

READERS' GUIDE
to periodical literature

(UNABRIDGED)

MARCH 1977 TO FEBRUARY 1978

50
22
.37
977/78
016106

ART AND RECORDINGS DEPARTMENT



ACPL ITEM
DISCARDED



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017

<https://archive.org/details/readersguidetope37hwwi>

**Readers' Guide to
Periodical Literature**

MARCH 1977—FEBRUARY 1978

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Cumulated Volumes

VOLUME I	1900-1904
VOLUME II	1905-1909
VOLUME III	1910-1914
VOLUME IV	1915-1918
VOLUME V	1919-1921
VOLUME VI	1922-1924
VOLUME VII	1925-1928
VOLUME VIII	January 1929-June 1932
VOLUME IX	July 1932-June 1935
VOLUME X	July 1935-June 1937
VOLUME XI	July 1937-June 1939
VOLUME XII	July 1939-June 1941
VOLUME XIII	July 1941-June 1943
VOLUME XIV	July 1943-April 1945
VOLUME XV	May 1945-April 1947
VOLUME XVI	May 1947-April 1949
VOLUME XVII	May 1949-March 1951
VOLUME XVIII	April 1951-March 1953
VOLUME XIX	April 1953-February 1955
VOLUME XX	March 1955-February 1957
VOLUME XXI	March 1957-February 1959
VOLUME XXII	March 1959-February 1961
VOLUME XXIII	March 1961-February 1963
VOLUME XXIV	March 1963-February 1965
VOLUME XXV	March 1965-February 1966
VOLUME XXVI	March 1966-February 1967
VOLUME XXVII	March 1967-February 1968
VOLUME XXVIII	March 1968-February 1969
VOLUME XXIX	March 1969-February 1970
VOLUME XXX	March 1970-February 1971
VOLUME XXXI	March 1971-February 1972
VOLUME XXXII	March 1972-February 1973
VOLUME XXXIII	March 1973-February 1974
VOLUME XXXIV	March 1974-February 1975
VOLUME XXXV	March 1975-February 1976
VOLUME XXXVI	March 1976-February 1977
VOLUME XXXVII	March 1977-February 1978

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

An Author and Subject Index

MARCH 1977—FEBRUARY 1978

Edited by

ZADA LIMERICK

Assistant Editor

JEAN M. MARRA

Indexers

DOROTHY A. HARRINGTON

MARIA L. KOCYLOWSKY

ALICE P. ORDIER

BARBARA SCHREIBER

ROSEMARY STRAMMIELLO

MARIAN J. WESTON



THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
NEW YORK 1978

Copyright © 1977, 1978 by The H. W. Wilson Company. All rights reserved.
No part of this work may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any
means, including but not restricted to graphic, electronic, or mechanical—for
example, photocopying, recording, taping, or information and retrieval systems
—without the express written permission of the Publisher.

International Standard Serial Number 0034-0464

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. (6-8232)

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

2016106

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

In addition to the staff members whose names appear on the title page we wish to acknowledge the contributions of Ann F. Dietz who indexed for this volume.

Z. L.

PREFATORY NOTE

The READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE is a cumulative author subject index to periodicals of general interest published in the United States.

The main body of the Index consists of subject and author entries to periodical articles arranged in one alphabet. In addition there is an author listing of citations to book reviews following the main body of the Index.

The Committee on Wilson Indexes of the American Library Association's Reference and Adult Services Division advises the publisher on indexing and editorial policy by means of in-depth contents studies conducted at intervals of several years.

Suggestions for additions or deletions of titles should be brought to the attention of the Committee in care of The H. W. Wilson Company.

SUGGESTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Arrangement

Authors and subjects are arranged in one alphabet. Under authors and subjects, titles are arranged also in alphabetical order by the first word, initial articles being disregarded. Under personal names titles *by* author precede those *about* him. Subdivisions of a subject are arranged alphabetically under the subject. Geographical subheads follow the other subdivisions in a separate alphabet.

Book Reviews

For citations of reviews of individual books, see book review section following main body of the Index.

Cross References

See references are made from various forms of personal names and subject headings to the most generally accepted forms, appearing in the first issue, after made, and thereafter in but one quarterly issue, until the annual volume. They are also made from titles of dramas and operas to names of dramatists and composers.

See also references are made from a subject to related subjects under which additional material may be found.

Dramas

Dramas are indexed under the dramatist's name with a *see* reference from the title of the drama; titles are also listed under the heading Drama reviews—Single works.

Fiction

Short stories are indexed under the author's name; titles are listed under the heading Short stories with a *see* reference to the author's name. Subject entries are made for selected types of fiction, e.g. Historical fiction; Christmas stories; etc.

Motion Pictures

Motion pictures are indexed under the headings Motion picture reviews—Single works or Motion pictures, Documentary—Reviews—*Single works*. No title references are made.

Musical comedies, revues, etc.

Musical comedies, revues, etc. are indexed under the heading Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—*Single works* with a *see* reference from the title of the work.

Operas, Operettas

Operas, Operettas are indexed under the composer's name with a *see* reference from the title of the opera or operetta; titles are also listed under the headings Opera reviews—Single works or Operetta reviews—Single works.

Television programs

Television programs are indexed under the headings Television program reviews—Single works or Television programs. Documentary—Reviews—*Single works*. No title references are made.

For those unfamiliar with form of reference used in the entries,
the following explanation is given.

Sample subject entry: ANDALUSIA, Spain

Love letter to Andalusia. J. Winslow. il Holiday
58:36-8+ S '77

An illustrated article on the subject ANDALUSIA, Spain entitled "Love letter to Andalusia," by J. Winslow, will be found in volume 58 of Holiday, pages 36-8 (continued on later pages of the same issue) the September 1977 number

Sample name entry: SEVAREID, Eric

Eric Severeid on today's morals, TV, war or peace, prosperity; interview. pors U.S. News
83:60-2 D 26 '77

about

Sign-off for Severeid. il pors Time 110:111 D 12
'77 *

An article *by* Eric Severeid, with portraits will be found in volume 83 of U.S. News & World Report, pages 60-2 the December 26, 1977 number.

An article *about* Eric Severeid will be found in volume 110 of Time, page 111, the December 12, 1977 number.

The asterisk is a printer's device used following a name entry to facilitate the filing of articles *by* a person from articles *about* a person. This device does not affect usage of Readers' Guide in any way.

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

For full information, consult pages xi-xiv

- Aging—Aging
- Am Artist—American Artist
- Am City & County—American City & County
- Am Educ—American Education
- Am For—American Forests
- *Am Heritage—American Heritage
- Am Hist Illus—American History Illustrated
- Am Hist R—American Historical Review
- Am Home—American Home
- Am Imago—American Imago
- Am Lib—American Libraries
- Am Rec G—American Record Guide
(Publication suspended with D '72 issue;
resumed N '76)
- Am Scholar—American Scholar
- Am West—American West
- America—America
- American City. See American City & County
- Américas—Américas
- Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science
- Antiques—Antiques
- Archit Rec—Architectural Record
- Art in Am—Art in America
- Art N—Art News
- *Atlantic—Atlantic
- Audubon—Audubon
- Aviation W—Aviation Week & Space Technology
- *Bet Hom & Gard—Better Homes and Gardens
- BioScience—BioScience
- Bull Atom Sci—Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists
- Bus W—Business Week
- Camp Mag—Camping Magazine
- Car & Dr—Car and Driver
- Ceram Mo—Ceramics Monthly
- *Changing T—Changing Times
- Chemistry—Chemistry
- Chr Cent—Christian Century
- Chr Today—Christianity Today
- Clearing H—Clearing House
- Commentary—Commentary
- Commonweal—Commonweal
- Cong Digest—Congressional Digest
- Conservationist—Conservationist (Albany)
- *Consumer Rep—Consumer Reports
- *Consumers Res Mag—Consumers' Research Magazine
- Craft Horiz—Craft Horizons
- Cur Hist—Current History
- Current—Current
- Dance Mag—Dance Magazine
- Dept State Bull—Department of State Bulletin
- Design (US)—Design (United States)
- Duns R—Dun's Review
- *Ebony—Ebony
- Educ Digest—Education Digest
- Engl J—English Journal
- Environment—Environment
- Esquire—Esquire
- Fam Health—Family Health incorporating Today's Health
- *Farm J—Farm Journal
- Field & S—Field & Stream
- Film Q—Film Quarterly
- Flying—Flying
- Focus—Focus
- *For Affairs—Foreign Affairs
- Forbes—Forbes
- *Fortune—Fortune
- *Good H—Good Housekeeping
- Harp Baz—Harper's Bazaar
- *Harpers—Harper's
- Harvard Bus R—Harvard Business Review
- *Hi Fi—High Fidelity and Musical America
- Hobbies—Hobbies
- Holiday—Holiday
Incorporated in Travel, N '77
- *Horizon—Horizon
- Horn Bk—Horn Book Magazine
- Horticulture—Horticulture
- Hot Rod—Hot Rod
- House & Gard—House & Garden incorporating Living for Young Homemakers
- House B—House Beautiful
- Int Wildlife—International Wildlife
- Intellect—Intellect
- *Ladies Home J—Ladies' Home Journal
- Lib J—Library Journal
- Liv Wildn—Living Wilderness
- MH—MH
- M Labor R—Monthly Labor Review
- McCalls—McCall's
- Mademoiselle—Mademoiselle
- Mech Illus—Mechanix Illustrated
- Mod Phot—Modern Photography
- Motor B & S—Motor Boating & Sailing
- Motor T—Motor Trend
- Ms—Ms.
- *Mus Q—Musical Quarterly

- N Y Times Mag—New York Times Magazine
 *Nat Geog—National Geographic Magazine
 Nat Parks & Con Mag—National Parks & Conservation Magazine
 *Nat R—National Review (48p issue only, pub. in alternate weeks)
 Nat Wildlife—National Wildlife
 Nation—Nation
 Nations Bus—Nation's Business
 *Natur Hist—Natural History
 Negro Hist Bull—Negro History Bulletin
 New Cath World—New Catholic World
 New Repub—New Republic
 New Yorker—New Yorker
 *Newsweek—Newsweek
- Oceans—Oceans
 Opera N—Opera News
 Org Gard & Farm—Organic Gardening and Farming
 Outdoor Life—Outdoor Life
- Parents Mag—Parents' Magazine
 Parks & Rec—Parks & Recreation
 Phys Today—Physics Today
 Plays—Plays
 Poetry—Poetry
 Pop Electr—Popular Electronics
 *Pop Mech—Popular Mechanics
 Pop Phot—Popular Photography
 Pop Sci—Popular Science
 Progressive—Progressive
 Psychol Today—Psychology Today
 Pub W—Publishers Weekly
- Radio-Electr—Radio-Electronics
 *Read Digest—Reader's Digest
 Redbook—Redbook
 *Ret Liv—Retirement Living
- SLJ—SLJ/School Library Journal
 Sat Eve Post—Saturday Evening Post
 *Sat R—Saturday Review
 Sch Arts—School Arts
 *Sci Am—Scientific American
 Sci Digest—Science Digest
 Sci N—Science News
 Science—Science
 Science and Public Affairs. See Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists
 Sea Front—Sea Frontiers
 *Seventeen—Seventeen
 Sky & Tel—Sky and Telescope
 Smithsonian—Smithsonian
 Society—Society
 Space World—Space World
 *Sports Illus—Sports Illustrated
 Sr Schol—Senior Scholastic including World Week (Scholastic Teacher's edition)
 Suc Farm—Successful Farming (Midwest edition)
 Sunset—Sunset (Central edition)
- Time—Time
 Todays Educ—Today's Education
 Trav/Holiday—Travel incorporating Holiday
 Travel—Travel
- UN Chron—UN Chronicle
 UNESCO Courier—UNESCO Courier
 *U.S. News—U.S. News & World Report
- Vital Speeches—Vital Speeches of the Day
 Vogue—Vogue
- Weatherwise—Weatherwise
 Wilson Lib Bull—Wilson Library Bulletin
 World Week. See Senior Scholastic
 *Writer—Writer
 Writers Digest—Writer's Digest
- Yachting—Yachting
 Yale R—Yale Review

* Available for blind and other physically handicapped readers on talking books, in braille, or on magnetic tape. For information address Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20542

PERIODICALS INDEXED

March 1977—February 1978

All data as of latest issue received

- Aging**—\$5.05. m (bi-m F-Mr, My-Je, Jl-Ag, D-Ja) Aging, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
- America**—\$14. w (except Ja 1, and alternate Saturdays in Jl and Ag) America Press, 106 W 56th St, New York, N.Y. 10019
- American Artist**—\$15. m American Artist, 1 Color Court, Marion, Ohio 43302
- The American City.** See **The American City & County**
- The American City & County**—\$20. m Morgan-Grampian Publishing Co, Berkshire Common, Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
- American Education**—\$13.50. m (bi-m Ja-F, Ag-S) American Education, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
- American Forests**—\$8.50. m American Forestry Association, 1319 18th St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20036
- *American Heritage**—\$24. bi-m American Heritage, 383 W Center St, Marion, Ohio 43302
- The American Historical Review**—\$35. free to members of the American Historical Association. 5 times a yr (O, D, F, Ap, Je) American Historical Association, 400 A St, SE, Washington, D.C. 20003
- American History Illustrated**—\$10. m (except Mr, S) The National Historical Society, 3300 Walnut St, Boulder, Colo. 80302
- American Home**—\$5.94. m American Home, P.O. Box 4568, Des Moines, Ia. 50306
- American Imago**—\$12. q Wayne State Univ. Press, 5980 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich. 48202
- American Libraries**—available only to members. m (bi-m Jl-Ag) American Library Association, 50 E Huron St, Chicago, Ill. 60611
- American Record Guide**—\$7.50. m American Record Guide, Box 812, Melville, N.Y. 11746 (Publication suspended with D '72; resumed N '76)
- The American Scholar**—\$8. q United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa, 1811 Q St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20009
- The American West**—\$12. bi-m American West Pub. Co. 20380 Town Center Lane, Cupertino, Calif. 95014
- Américas**—\$10. m (bi-m Je-Jl, N-D) General Secretariat of the Organization of American States, Washington, D.C. 20006
- The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science**—\$15. free to members. bi-m American Academy of Political and Social Science, 3937 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
- Antiques**—\$24. m Straight Enterprises, Inc, 551 5th Ave, New York, N.Y. 10017
- Architectural Record**—\$17. m (semi-m My, Ag, O) Architectural Record, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520
- Art in America**—\$17.95. bi-m Art in America, 542 Pacific Ave, Marion, Ohio 43302
- Art News**—\$18. m (q Je-Ag) Art News, P.O. Box 969, Farmingdale, N.Y. 11737
- *The Atlantic**—\$13. m Atlantic, P.O. Box 1857, Greenwich, Conn. 06830
- Audubon**—\$13. bi-m National Audubon Society, 950 3rd Ave, New York, N.Y. 10022
- Aviation Week & Space Technology**—\$30. w Aviation Week, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520
- *Better Homes and Gardens**—\$8. m Better Homes and Gardens, 1716 Locust St, Des Moines, Ia. 50336
- BioScience**—\$32. m BioScience, 1401 Wilson Blvd, Arlington, Va. 22209
- Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists**—\$18. m (S-Je) Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, 1020-24 E 58th St, Chicago, Ill. 60637
- Business Week**—\$26. w (except for one issue in Ja) Business Week, P.O. Box 506, Hightstown, N.J. 08520
- Camping Magazine**—\$10. free to members of the American Camping Association. m (Ja, F, Mr, Ap, My, Je) bi-m (S-O) Camping Magazine, Bradford Woods, Martinsville, Ind. 46151
- Car and Driver**—\$9.98. m Car and Driver, P.O. Box 2770, Boulder, Colo. 80323
- Ceramics Monthly**—\$10. m (S-Je) Ceramics Monthly, P.O. Box 12448, Columbus, Ohio 43212
- *Changing Times**—\$9. m Changing Times, The Kiplinger Magazine, Editors Park, Md. 20782
- Chemistry**—\$8. m (bi-m Ja-F, Jl-Ag) American Chemical Society, P.O. Box 3337, Columbus, Ohio 43210
- The Christian Century**—\$15. w (bi-w the first 2 weeks in Ja and F, and from the 2nd week in Je through the 2nd week in S) Christian Century Foundation, 407 S Dearborn St, Chicago, Ill. 60605
- Christianity Today**—\$15. (plus .60 for postage) semi-m Christianity Today, Circulation Office, P.O. Box 3800, Greenwich, Conn. 06830
- The Clearing House**—\$15. m (S-My) Heldref Publications, 4000 Albemarle St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20016
- Commentary**—\$20. m American Jewish Committee, 165 E 56th St, New York, N.Y. 10022
- Commonweal**—\$17. bi-w Commonweal Pub. Co, Inc, 232 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y. 10016
- Congressional Digest**—\$18. m (bi-m Je-Jl, Ag-S) Congressional Digest Corp, 3231 P St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20007

- Conservationist (Albany)**—\$3.50. bi-m The New York State Environmental Conservationist, Circulation Dept, New York State Conservation Department, Albany, N.Y. 12233
- *Consumer Reports**—\$11. m Consumer Reports, P.O. Box 1000, Orangeburg, N.Y. 10962
- *Consumers' Research Magazine**—\$10. m Consumers' Research, Inc, Washington, N.J. 07882
- Craft Horizons**—\$18. bi-m American Crafts Council, 44 W 53rd St, New York, N.Y. 10019
- Current**—\$15. m (bi-m My-Je, Jl-Ag) Current, 4000 Albemarle St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20016
- Current History**—\$14.50. m (bi-m My-Je, Jl-Ag) Current History, Inc, 4225 Main St, Philadelphia, Pa. 19127
- Dance Magazine**—\$15. m Dance Magazine, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, N.Y. 10019
- The Department of State Bulletin**—\$42.50. w Department of State Bulletin, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
- Design (United States)**—\$7. 6 times a yr Design Magazine, 1100 Waterway Blvd, Indianapolis, Ind. 46206
- Dun's Review**—\$12. m Dun's Review Corp, 666 5th Ave, New York, N.Y. 10019
- *Ebony**—\$12. m Ebony, 820 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. 60605
- The Education Digest**—\$10. m (S-My) Prakken Publications, Inc, 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48107
- English Journal**—\$20. m (S-My) National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Road, Urbana, Ill. 61801
- Environment**—\$17.50. m (bi-m Ja-F, Jl-Ag) Environment, P.O. Box 3066, St Louis, Mo. 63130
- Esquire**—\$16. m Esquire, 1255 Portland Pl, Boulder, Colo. 80302
- Family Health incorporating Today's Health**—\$6.95. m Family Health Magazine, Portland Pl, Boulder, Colo. 80302
- *Farm Journal**—\$5. m (semi-m F-Mr) bi-m (Je-Jl) Farm Journal, Inc, 230 W Washington Sq, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105
- Field & Stream**—\$7.95. m Field & Stream, 383 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y. 10017
- Film Quarterly**—\$6. q University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif. 94702
- Flying**—\$14. m Flying, P.O. Box 2772, Boulder, Colo. 80323
- Focus**—\$8. bi-m (S-Je) American Geographical Society, Broadway at 156th St, New York, N.Y. 10032
- Forbes**—\$18. semi-m Forbes, 60 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. 10011
- *Foreign Affairs**—\$12. q Foreign Affairs, P.O. Box 1891, Baltimore, Md. 21203
- *Fortune**—\$20. m Fortune, 541 N Fairbanks Court, Chicago, Ill. 60611
- *Good Housekeeping**—\$8.97. m Good Housekeeping, P.O. Box 10055, Des Moines, Ia. 50350
- *Harper's**—\$9.98. m Harper's, 1255 Portland Pl, Boulder, Colo. 80323
- Harper's Bazaar**—\$12. m Harper's Bazaar, P.O. Box 552, New York, N.Y. 10019
- Harvard Business Review**—\$21. bi-m Harvard Business Review, P.O. Box 9730, Greenwich, Conn. 06830
- *High Fidelity and Musical America**—\$18. m High Fidelity, 1 Sound Ave, Marion, Ohio 43302
- Hobbies**—\$7. m Lightner Pub. Corp, 1006 S Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill. 60605
- Holiday**—incorporated in Travel, N 77
- *Horizon**—\$21.75. m Horizon, 381 W Center St, Marion, Ohio 43302
- The Horn Book Magazine**—\$12. bi-m Horn Book, Inc, Park Square Building, 31 St James Ave, Boston, Mass. 02116
- Horticulture**—\$10. m Horticulture, 125 Garden St, Marion, Ohio 43302
- Hot Rod**—\$9. m Petersen Pub. Co, 8490 Sunset Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif. 90069
- House & Garden incorporating Living for Young Homemakers**—\$10. m House & Garden, Box 5202, Boulder, Colo. 80323
- House Beautiful**—\$10. m House Beautiful, P.O. Box 10083, Des Moines, Ia. 50340
- Intellect**—\$17.50. m The Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc, 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023
- International Wildlife**—\$7.50. bi-m National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20036
- *Ladies Home Journal**—\$6.99. m Ladies' Home Journal, P.O. Box 1697, Des Moines, Ia. 50306
- Library Journal**—\$19. semi-m (m Jl, Ag) Library Journal, R. R. Bowker Co, P.O. Box 67, Whitinsville, Mass. 01588
- The Living Wilderness**—\$10. q The Wilderness Society, 1901 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006
- MH**—\$10. q National Association for Mental Health, 49 Sheridan Ave, Albany, N.Y. 12210
- McCall's**—\$8.95. m McCall's, P.O. Box 5261, Des Moines, Ia. 50340
- Mademoiselle**—\$10. m Mademoiselle, P.O. Box 5204, Boulder, Colo. 80323
- The Magazine Antiques**. See Antiques
- Mechanix Illustrated**—\$6.95. m 1 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. 06830
- Modern Photography**—\$9. m Modern Photography, 1 Picture Place, Marion, Ohio 43302
- Monthly Labor Review**—\$16. m Monthly Labor Review, Box 353, La Plata, Md. 20646
- Motor Boating & Sailing**—\$10. m Motor Boating & Sailing, P.O. Box 10075, Des Moines, Ia. 50340
- Motor Trend**—\$9. m Motor Trend, P.O. Box 3290, Los Angeles, Calif. 90028
- Ms.**—\$10. m Ms. Magazine, 123 Garden St, Marion, Ohio 43302
- Musical America**. See High Fidelity and Musical America
- *The Musical Quarterly**—\$14. q G. Schirmer, Inc, 48-02 48th Ave, Woodside, N.Y. 11377
- The Nation**—\$21. w (except for the first week in Ja, and bi-w Jl, Ag) Nation Associates, Inc, 333 6th Ave, New York, N.Y. 10014
- *National Geographic Magazine**—\$10. m The Secretary, National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C. 20036
- National Parks & Conservation Magazine**—\$6.50. m National Parks and Conservation Association, 1701 18th St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20009

- ***National Review**—\$19. bi-w (48p issue) National Review, 150 E 35th St, New York, N.Y. 10016
- National Wildlife**—\$7.50. bi-m National Wildlife Federation, 1412 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20036
- Nation's Business**—\$49.75. (3 yrs) m Chamber of Commerce of the U.S., 1615 H St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20062
- ***Natural History**—\$10. m (bi-m Je-Jl, Ag-S) American Museum of Natural History, Central Park W at 79th St, New York, N.Y. 10024
- The Negro History Bulletin**—\$8. bi-m Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc., 1401 14th St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20005
- New Catholic World**—\$7. bi-m New Catholic World, 545 Island Road, Ramsey, N.J. 07446
- The New Republic**—\$24. w (47 issues a yr) New Republic, 205 W Center St, Marion, Ohio 43302
- The New York Times Magazine**—\$64.80. w (complete Sunday ed; not sold separately) New York Times, Times Bldg, 229 W 43rd St, New York, N.Y. 10036
- The New Yorker**—\$20. w New Yorker Magazine, Inc, 25 W 43rd St, New York, N.Y. 10036
- ***Newsweek**—\$26. w Newsweek, The Newsweek Building, Livingston, N.J. 07039
- Oceans**—\$12. bi-m Oceanic Society, P.O. Box 65, Uxbridge, Mass. 01569
- Opera News**—\$20. m (Jl, Ag, S, O, N, My, Je) w (D 3-24, Ja 28-Apr 8) bi-w (Ja 7-21) The Metropolitan Opera Guild, Inc, 1865 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10023
- Organic Gardening and Farming**—\$7.85. m Rodale Press, Inc, 33 E Minor St, Emmaus, Pa. 18049
- Outdoor Life**—\$7.94. m Outdoor Life, Boulder, Colo. 80302
- Parents' Magazine**—\$9.95. m Parents' Magazine, Bergenfield, N.J. 07621
- Parks & Recreation**—\$10. m National Recreation and Park Association, 1601 N Kent St, Arlington, Va. 22209
- Physics Today**—\$24. m American Institute of Physics, Inc, 335 E 45th St, New York, N.Y. 10017
- Plays**—\$12. m (O-My) Plays, Inc, 8 Arlington St, Boston, Mass. 02116
- Poetry**—\$18. m Modern Poetry Association, 1228 N Dearborn Parkway, Chicago, Ill. 60610
- Popular Electronics**—\$12. m Popular Electronics, P.O. Box 2774, Boulder, Colo. 80302
- ***Popular Mechanics**—\$7.97. m Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Ia. 50350
- Popular Photography**—\$9.98. m Popular Photography, P.O. Box 2775, Boulder, Colo. 80323
- Popular Science**—\$7.94. m Popular Science, Boulder, Colo. 80302
- The Progressive**—\$17. m The Progressive, 408 W Gorham St, Madison, Wis. 53703
- Psychology Today**—\$12. m Psychology Today, P.O. Box 2990, Boulder, Colo. 80323
- Publishers Weekly**—\$30. w (bi-w year-end issue) R. R. Bowker Co, P.O. Box 67, Whitinsville, Mass. 01588
- Radio-Electronics**—\$8.75. m Radio-Electronics, P.O. Box 2520, Boulder, Colo. 80322
- ***Reader's Digest**—\$7.97. (plus .84 for postage) m (Available in a special Large-Type Edition at \$12.95.) Reader's Digest Association, Inc, Pleasantville, N.Y. 10570
- Redbook**—\$7.95. m Redbook, P.O. Box 5225, Des Moines, Ia. 50340
- ***Retirement Living**—\$7.95. m Retirement Living, 99 Garden St, Marion, Ohio 43302
- SLJ/School Library Journal**—\$13. m (S-My) SLJ/School Library Journal, P.O. Box 67, Whitinsville, Mass. 01588
- The Saturday Evening Post**—\$12. m (bi-m Ja-F, My-Je, Jl-Ag) The Saturday Evening Post, 1100 Waterway Blvd, Indianapolis, Ind. 46202
- ***Saturday Review**—\$14. bi-w Saturday Review, P.O. Box 10010, Des Moines, Ia. 50340
- School Arts**—\$11. m (S-Je) School Arts, 50 Portland St, Worcester, Mass. 01608
- Science**—\$60. w (except year-end issue, extra issue on the fourth Tuesday in September) American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1515 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington, D.C. 20005
- Science and Public Affairs.** See Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists
- Science Digest**—\$7.97. m Science Digest, P.O. Box 10076, Des Moines, Ia. 50340
- Science News**—\$12.50. w (bi-w year end issue) Science Service, Inc, 231 W Center St, Marion, Ohio 43302
- ***Scientific American**—\$18. m Scientific American, 415 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y. 10017
- Sea Frontiers**—\$15. bi-m International Oceanographic Foundation, 3979 Rickenbacker Causeway, Virginia Key, Miami, Fla. 33149
- Senior Scholastic including World Week (Scholastic Teacher's edition)**—\$7. bi-w during the school year Scholastic Magazines, 902 Sylvan Ave, Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
- ***Seventeen**—\$10.50. m Seventeen, Radnor, Pa. 19088
- Sky and Telescope**—\$10. m Sky Pub. Corp, 49-50-51 Bay State Road, Cambridge, Mass. 02138
- Smithsonian**—\$12. m Smithsonian Institution, P.O. Box 5300, Greenwich, Conn. 06830
- Society**—\$15. bi-m Society, Box A, Rutgers—The State University, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903
- Space World**—\$10. m Space World, Amherst, Wis. 54406
- ***Sports Illustrated**—\$20. w (except one issue at year end) Sports Illustrated, 541 N Fairbanks Court, Chicago, Ill. 60611
- Successful Farming (Midwest edition)**—\$5. m (semi-m F, Mr) bi-m (Je-Jl) Successful Farming, 1716 Locust St, Des Moines, Ia. 50336
- Sunset (Central edition)**—\$8. in Calif, Ore, Wash, Idaho, Ariz, Nev, Utah, Hawaii, Alaska. \$11. in other states m Sunset Magazine, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
- Time**—\$26. w Time, 541 N Fairbanks Court, Chicago, Ill. 60611
- Today's Education**—available only to members. 4 times a yr (S-O, N-D, Ja-F, Mr-Apr) National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20036

Today's Health. See Family Health

Travel—continued as Travel incorporating Holiday—\$10. m Travel, Travel Bldg, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

UN Chronicle—\$9.50. m (bi-m Ag-S) United Nations Publications, Room LX-2300, New York, N.Y. 10017

The UNESCO Courier—\$6.75. (28 French francs) m (bi-m Ag-S) Unipub, Box 433, Murray Hill Station, New York, N.Y. 10016

***U.S. News & World Report**—\$18. w (except one issue at year end) U.S. News & World Report, P.O. Box 2860, Greenwich, Conn. 06830

Vital Speeches of the Day—\$12. semi-m City News Pub. Co, Inc, Box 606, Southold, N.Y. 11971

Vogue—\$12. m Vogue, Box 5201, Boulder, Colo. 80302

Weatherwise—\$8. bi-m Weatherwise, 4000 Albe-
marle St, NW, Washington, D.C. 20016

Wilson Library Bulletin—\$14. m (S-Je) The
H. W. Wilson Co, 950 University Ave, Bronx,
N.Y. 10452

World Week. See Senior Scholastic

***The Writer**—\$10. m The Writer, Inc, 8 Arling-
ton St, Boston, Mass. 02116

Writer's Digest—\$12. m Writer's Digest, 9933
Alliance Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45242

Yachting—\$12. m Yachting Pub. Corp, 50 W
44th St, New York, N.Y. 10036

The Yale Review—\$10. q Yale Review, 250
Church St, 1902A Yale Station, New Haven,
Conn. 06520

* Available for blind and other physically handicapped readers on talking books, in braille, or on magnetic tape. For information address Division for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C. 20542.

ABBREVIATIONS

*	following name entry, a printer's device	Jr	Junior
+	continued on later pages of same issue	jt auth	joint author
Abp	Archbishop	Ltd	Limited
abr	abridged		
Ag	August	m	monthly
Ap	April	Mr	March
arch	architect	My	May
Assn	Association		
Aut	Autumn	N	November
Ave	Avenue	no	number
Bart	Baronet	O	October
bibl	bibliography		
bibl f	bibliographical foot- notes	por	portrait
bi-m	bimonthly	pseud	pseudonym
bi-w	biweekly	pt	part
bldg	building	pub	published, publisher, publishing
Bp	Bishop		
Co	Company	q	quarterly
comp	compiled, compiler		
cond	condensed	rev	revised
cont	continued		
Corp	Corporation	S	September
		sec	section
D	December	semi-m	semimonthly
Dept	Department	Soc	Society
		Spr	Spring
ed	edited, edition, editor	Sq	Square
		Sr	Senior
F	February	St	Street
		Summ	Summer
		supp	supplement
Hon	Honorable	supt	superintendent
il	illustrated, illustra- tion, illustrator	tr	translated, transla- tion, translator
Inc	Incorporated		
introd	introduction, intro- ductory	v	volume
Ja	January	w	weekly
Je	June	Wint	Winter
Jl	July		
		yr	year

READERS' GUIDE TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

MARCH 1977—FEBRUARY 1978

- A&M Records (firm)** See Phonograph record industry
- A&P Company.** See Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company
- A-10 (airplane)** See Airplanes, Military—United States
- A. Zito Bakery, New York City.** See Bakers and bakeries
- AAA.** See American Automobile Association
- AAAS.** See American Association for the Advancement of Science
- AACR (Anglo-American cataloging rules)** See Cataloging
- AAE.** See Alliance for Arts Education
- AALS.** See Association of American Library Schools
- AAP.** See Association of American Publishers
- AAPT.** See American Association of Physics Teachers
- AASL.** See American Library Association—American Association of School Librarians
- AAUP.** See Association of American University Presses
- AAVSO.** See American Association of Variable Star Observers
- ABA.** See American Bar Association; American Booksellers Association
- ABC.** See American Broadcasting Companies
- ABM (anti-ballistic missiles)** See Guided missiles—Defenses
- ABT.** See American Ballet Theatre
- ACA.** See American Camping Association
- ACC.** See American Crafts Council
- ACDA.** See United States—Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
- AcHE.** See Acetylcholinesterase
- ACLU.** See American Civil Liberties Union
- ACP.** See Associated Church Press (organization)
- ACT.** See American College Testing program
- ACTH**
 β -Endorphin and adrenocorticotropin are secreted concomitantly by the pituitary gland. R. Guillemín and others. *ibid* Science 197:1367-9 S 30 '77
 Synchronized ultradian cortisol rhythms in monkeys: persistence during corticotropin infusion. J. W. Holaday and others. *ibid* Science 198:56-8 O 7 '77
- ADA.** See American, for Democratic Action (organization)
- ADAMHA.** See United States—Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
- ADF (automatic direction finders)** See Radio direction finders
- ADT.** See American District Telegraph Company
- AEA Investors Inc.** See Small business investment companies
- AEC.** See United States—Atomic Energy Commission
- AECT.** See National Education Association—Association for Educational Communication and Technology
- AFA.** See American Forestry Association
- AFGE.** See American Federation of Government Employees
- AFL-CIO.** See American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
- AFSC.** See American Friends Service Committee
- AFSCME.** See American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees
- AFT.** See American Federation of Teachers
- AG-Land Fund 1.** See Real estate investment trusts
- AGA.** See American Gas Association
- AGC.** See Associated General Contractors of America
- AI.** See Artificial insemination
- AIA.** See American Institute of Architects
- AIA-Sunset Western Home Awards.** See Western Home Awards
- AIBS.** See American Institute of Biological Sciences
- AICPA.** See American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
- AID.** See United States—Agency for International Development
- AIM.** See Accuracy in Media (organization); American Indian Movement
- AIP.** See American Institute of Physics
- AIR Galleries.** See New York (city)—Galleries and museums
- AJC.** See American Jewish Committee
- ALA.** See American Library Association
- ALCOA.** See Aluminum Company of America
- ALPA.** See Air Line Pilots Association, International
- ALSEP (Apollo Lunar Surface Experiment Packages)** See Moon—Exploration—Equipment
- AM Hercules.** See Stars, Eclipsing binary
- AM radio broadcasting.** See Radio broadcasting
- AMA.** See American Medical Association
- AMC.** See American Motors Corporation
- AMCA International Corporation-Amtel, Inc merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- AMP.** See Adenosine monophosphate
- AMSA (American Music Scholarship Association) Competition.** See Music—Competitions
- AMST (advanced medium STOL transport)** See Airplanes, Military transport
- AN Ursae Majoris.** See Stars, Eclipsing binary
- ANSI.** See American National Standards Institute
- AOA.** See United States—Aging, Administration on
- APA.** See American Psychiatric Association; American Psychological Association
- APHIS.** See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
- APL Corporation**
 APL's big acquisition plans. *por* Bus W p92+ S 19 '77
- APL Corporation-Pabst Brewing Company merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- APS.** See American Physical Society
- ARBA.** See United States—American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
- ARCO.** See Atlantic Richfield Company
- ARL.** See Association of Research Libraries
- ASAT (anti-satellite interceptor)** See Artificial satellites—Military use
- ASC.** See American Security Council
- ASCE.** See American Society of Civil Engineers
- ASEAN.** See Association of Southeast Asian Nations
- ASLA.** See American Library Association—Association of State Library Agencies
- ASOL.** See American Symphony Orchestra League
- ASPC.** See American Sheep Producers Council
- ASTP (Apollo-Soyuz Test Project)** See Space flight—Manned flights—Apollo-Soyuz flight, 1975
- AT & T.** See American Telephone & Telegraph Company
- ATI.** See Appropriate Technology International (organization)
- ATIS (automatic transmitter identification system)** See Radio transmitters—Identification
- AWACS (airborne warning and control system)** See Airplanes, Military—Radar equipment
- AWWA.** See American Water Works Association
- AAMODT, Kim**
 (ed) Book notes and reviews. See issues of Yachting
- AARON, Evalyn**
 Sumi painting. *ibid* Am Artist 41:40-5+ S '77
- AARON, Sam**
 Grapes of autumn. *il* Sat R 4:32 Ag 6 '77

ABAEV, Vasily Ivanovich
Ossetes: Scythians of the 20th century. *il* UNESCO Courier 29:48-9 D '76

ABALONES

Hydrogen peroxide induces spawning in mollusks, with activation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. D. E. Morse and others. *bibl il Science* 196:298-300 Ap 15 '77

Oriental art of abalone scrimshaw. R. D. Ono. *il Sea Front* 23:16-19 Ja '77

ABANDONED buildings. See Buildings, Abandoned

ABANO TERME, Italy

Luxury of mud. M. Denhof. *il House & Gard* 149:70+ My '77

ABARBANEL, Karin

Is a relapse ahead for minority medical education? *Educ Digest* 42:24-7 Mr '77

ABBA (rock group) See Rock groups

ABBEBE, Berhanou

Painted churches of Lake Tana. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:13-17 F '77

ABBETT, Robert

Robert Abbett; interview, ed by N. Meglin. *il por Am Artist* 41:46-9 Jl '77

ABBEY, Edward

Desert love affair; excerpt from *The journey home*. *il Read Digest* 111:39+ O '77

Last oasis. *il Harpers* 254:8+ Mr '77

ABBEYS

In King Arthur country, the Glastonbury ruins. *il Sunset* 158:66 Ap '77

See also

Mont Saint Michel, France

ABBOTT, C. B.

Living together; what are your rights? *Am Home* 80:36+ O '77

Uncommon scents. *il Am Home* 80:65+ N '77

ABBOTT, William

Work in the year 2001. *Current* 193:31-9 My '77

ABBOUD, Alfred Robert

Banking the Abboud way. M. Ruby and C. J. Harper. *por Newsweek* 90:63 Jl 25 '77 *

ABDUL-JABBAR, Kareem

Walton up on high. P. Axthelm. *il pors Newsweek* 89:75 My 23 '77 *

ABDUL KHAALIS, Khalifa Hamaas

Allah was on our side. J. T. Clemons. *Chr Cent* 94:319-20 Ap 6 '77 *

Behind the siege of terror in Washington. *il map U.S. News* 82:19-21+ Mr 21 '77 *

Civil war in Islamic America. A. Muhammad. *Nation* 224:721-4 Je 11 '77 *

From faith to faith. *Chr Today* 21:48-9 Ap 1 '77 *

I fear only Allah. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:21 Mr 21 '77 *

Seizing hostages; scourge of the '70s. T. Matthews. *il por Newsweek* 89:16-20+ Mr 21 '77 *

38 hours: trial by terror. *il pors map Time* 109:14-20 Mr 21 '77 *

Why two sects are at odds. *il por U.S. News* 82:22 Mr 21 '77 *

ABEL, Elie

Who started the cold war? *il pors Am Heritage* 28:8-23 Ag '77

ABEL, Ernest L.

When tobacco was king. *il Am Hist Illus* 11:10-19 F '77

ABEL, I. W.

Struggle in steel. K. Bode. *New Repub* 176:10-13 F 5 '77 *

ABELE, Lawrence G. and Gilchrist, Sandra

Homosexual rape and sexual selection in acanthocephalan worms. *bibl Science* 197:81-3 Jl 1 '77

ABELL, Creed W. See Shen, R. S. *jt* auth

ABELSON, John

Recombinant DNA: examples of present-day research. *bibl il Science* 196:159-60 Ap 8 '77

ABENAKI Indians. See Abnaki Indians

ABERCROMBIE, Thomas J.

Egypt. *il Nat Geog* 151:312-43 Mr '77

ABERCROMBIE & Fitch Company

Abercrombie's shuts its doors. *il Time* 110:97 N 28 '77

ABILITY

Enkephalins: more than just pain killers; effect on learning ability. J. Arehart-Treichel. *il Sci N* 112:59+ Jl 23 '77

See also

Creative ability

Efficiency

Great men and women

Learning, Psychology of

Mathematical ability

Success

ABILITY grouping in education

Grouping for instruction: 1965, 1975, 1985. G. B. Helton and others. *Educ Digest* 43:53-6 D '77

Student classification and legal implications for administrators. M. Fellows. *bibl Clearing H* 51:80-5 O '77

ABINGDON Press. See Publishers and publishing —Religious literature

ABLON, Ralph E.

Financing of the corporate structure for the 1980s; address, March 25, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:398-401 Ap 15 '77

ABNAKI Indians

Rock art and the power of shamans. D. R. Snow. *Natur Hist* 86:42-9 *bibl(p 100)* F '77

ABNORMALITIES (animals)

Congenital anomalies induced in hamster embryos with ribavirin. L. Kilham and V. H. Ferm. *bibl il Science* 195:413-14 Ja 28 '77

ABNORMALITIES (man) See Deformities

ABOLITIONISTS

Martyrdom of Elijah P. Lovejoy. D. W. Blight. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:20-7 N '77

See also

Remond, C. L.

ABOMINABLE snowman. See Animals, Mythical

ABORN, Carlene Mello

Multi-image productions are magical motivators. *bibl il por SLJ* 23:33-7 Ap '77

ABORTION

Abortion alert. G. Steinem. *Ms* 6:118 N '77

Abortion and child abuse; excerpt from *Death before birth*. H. O. J. Brown. *Chr Today* 22:34 O 7 '77

Between guilt and gratification: abortion doctors reveal their feelings. N. Rosen. *il N Y Times Mag* p70-1+ Ap 17 '77

Countdown to an abortion. T. Ashford. *America* 136:128-30 F 12 '77

Essay on the unfairness of life. L. Morrow. *Horizon* 20:34-7 D '77

Legal abortion. C. Tietze and S. Lewit. *il maps Sci Am* 236:21-7 *bibl(p 132)* Ja '77

Tying abortion to the death penalty; study by Paul Cameron. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:43+ N '77

Laws and legislation

Debating abortion. J. Garn. *Nat R* 29:1299+ N 11 '77

Never again! Never again? Can we lose our right to abortion? R. B. Gratz. *il Ms* 6:54-5 Jl '77

What I learned marching with N.O.W. J. M. Shutt. *por Farm J* 101:F1 D '77

Why a constitutional convention is needed; human life amendment. E. J. McMahon. *America* 137:12-14 Jl 2 '77

Italy

We did it for the women. *il Time* 109:32 Ja 31 '77

Moral and religious aspects

Another double standard; Call to Concern campaign. *America* 137:274 O 29 '77

Born and the unborn alike; position of the Catholic Church. A. Bernard. *America* 136:270-2 Mr 26 '77

Demystification of life. R. J. Henle. *Commonweal* 104:457-60 Jl 22 '77

Grievous moral mischief. J. A. Tetlow. *America* 137:359 N 19 '77

Performing abortions; excerpt from *In necessity and sorrow: life and death in an abortion hospital*. M. Denes. discussion. *Commentary* 62:4+ D '76; 63:18+ Ja; 22+ F '77

Real dialogue in Los Angeles; Los Angeles Roman Catholic-Jewish Respect Life Committee. *America* 137:324 N 12 '77

Religious tension in Saint Cloud; refusal of United Way funds to agencies making abortion referrals. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:1019-20 N 9 '77

Welcome prepared. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:28-9 Ap 1 '77

Psychological aspects

Abortion and men; excerpt from *The ambivalence of abortion*. L. B. Francke. *il Esquire* 89:58-60 Ja '78

Are you sorry you had an abortion? interviews, ed by M. Rockmore. *il Good H* 185:120-1+ Jl '77

State aid

Abortion and fairness. *Progressive* 41:9 S '77

Abortion double standard; medicaid vs health insurance coverage. *New Repub* 177:12 O 15 '77

Abortion funding. *Chr Today* 22:40 D 30 '77

Abortion: the debate goes on; limiting medicaid funds for abortions. *America* 137:2 Jl 2 '77

Abortion: who pays? Supreme Court decision on state funds. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 90:12-13 Jl 4 '77

Carter and abortion. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 4:64 S 17 '77

Cruelty of morality; abortion views of J. Carter. *Nation* 225:68 Jl 23 '77

Danse macabre; Hyde amendment. M. Kinsley. *New Repub* 177:13+ N 19 '77

Debating abortion. J. Garn. *Nat R* 29:1299+ N 11 '77

Fight over abortions—heating up again. *il U.S. News* 83:68 D 19 '77

ABORTION—State aid—Continued

- Intelligent woman's guide to sex; Supreme Court's decision on use of medicaid for abortions. J. Coburn. *Mademoiselle* 83:136+ S '77
 New abortion debate; Supreme Court decision on medicaid funding. *Commonweal* 104:451-2 J1 22 '77
 New abortion rulings (what they really mean) L. Prinz. *McCalls* 105:111 O '77
 —New limits on abortion. *il Time* 110:12-13 D 19 '77
 Of abortion and the unfairness of life; Time essay. L. Morrow. *Time* 110:49 Ag 1 '77
 Politics of abortion; Supreme Court decision on medicaid funding. P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:456 J1 22 '77
 Punitive and tragic; decision to deny public funds for abortion. *Nation* 225:3-4 J1 2 '77
 Supreme Court ignites a fiery abortion debate. *il Time* 110:6-8 J1 4 '77
 Unborn and the born again; Supreme Court decision on use of state funds to cover abortion costs. *New Repub* 177:5-6+ J1 2 '77

ABORTION decisions. See United States—Supreme Court—Decisions—Abortion decisions

ABPLANALP, Robert H.

Precision Valve: spray it again, Bob. *por Duns R* 110:14-15 Ag '77 *

ABRAHAM, George, and Abraham, Katy

Cold-weather survival guide for houseplants. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:166-71 Ja '78

ABRAHAM, Katy. See Abraham, G. jt. auth

ABRAHAM, Lynne

Good healthy eyes for good. *Harp Baz* 110:112+ Ag '77

ABRAHAM, Molly

Dining out in Detroit. *il Lib J* 102:1148-51 My 15 '77

ABRAHAM, Roger D.

Inaugural square dance. *New Repub* 176:21-2 F 26 '77

ABRAHAMSEN, David

Kicking Nixon around the couch. *il por Time* 109:29-30 Ap 18 '77 *

ABRAHAMSON, David

Dream diver. *il Motor B & S* 140:73-5+ Ag '77
 For your information. See issues of Car and driver

ABRAMS, Doug

Marshes; Freezes; Credences the saplings know; poems. *Poetry* 130:131-3 Je '77

ABRAMS, Floyd

Press, privacy and the Constitution. *il N Y Times Mag* p 11-13+ Ag 21 '77; Same with title What of the privacy explosion? *Current* 196:7-17 O '77

ABRAMS, H. Leon, Jr

Beware of coffee, tea, and cola beverages if you value good health. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:21-2+ My '77

ABRAMS, Nancy Ellen, and Berry, R. S.

Mediation: a better alternative to science courts. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:50-3 Ap '77

ABRASIVES

PS guide to sandpaper and other coated abrasives. R. Hill. *il Pop Sci* 211:106-9 J1 '77

ABSAROKA-Beartooth Wilderness Area (proposed)

See Wilderness areas—Western States

ABSENT friends; drama. See Ayckbourn, A.

ABSENTEEISM

Absence from work—measuring the hours lost. J. N. Hedges. *bibl M Labor R* 100:16-23 O '77
 Job absence and turnover: a new source of data. M. G. Miner. *il M Labor R* 100:24-31 O '77
 Pay for no work; Volvo. *il Time* 109:67-8 F 21 '77

ABSORBANTS

Super-slurper soaks up awards; Association for the Advancement of Invention and Innovation. *il Sci Digest* 81:82-3 Ap '77

ABSORPTION (physiology)

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. G. L. Wong and others. *bibl il Science* 197:663-5 Ag 12 '77
 Direct resorption of bone by human monocytes. G. R. Mundy and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1109-11 Je 3 '77
 Folate conjugase: two separate activities in human jejunum. A. M. Reisenauer and others. *bibl il Science* 198:196-7 O 14 '77

ABSTINENCE. See Fasting

ABSTRACT art. See Art, Abstract

ABSTRACT expressionism

In the vein of abstract expressionism. L. J. Miller. *il Sch Arts* 77:14-15 N '77
 Pollock paints a picture; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. R. Goodnough. *il pors Art N* 76:162+ N '77
 Surrealism's automatic painting lesson. J. Wechsler. *il Art N* 76:44-7 Ap '77
 Trouble in paradise; The Natural Paradise exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art. S. Schwartz. *il Art in Am* 65:103-5 Ja '77

ABT, Helmut A.

Companions of sunlike stars; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:20, 96-104 *bibl(p* 148) Ap '77

ABU Daoud

Abu Daoud and the law. S. E. Rapoport. *Commentary* 63:70-2 Mr '77; Reply. S. Liskofsky. 63:10-11 My '77 *
 L'affaire Daoud: too hot to handle. *il por Time* 109:29-31 Ja 24 '77 *
 Arch-terrorist who went scot-free. D. Reed. *Read Digest* 111:114-18 S '77 *
 French recipe for cowardice. *Nation* 224:98-9 Ja 29 '77 *
 Mind of Abu Daoud. R. Carroll. *il Newsweek* 89:45 Ja 24 '77 *
 Moral message from La Grande France. *Art N* 76:31 Mr '77 *
 Terrorist cross fire. A. Deming and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:43+ Ja 24 '77 *

ABUNDANCES of elements. See Chemical elements

ABZUG, Bella

Bella Abzug and the future of American women; interview, ed D. Davis. *por Am Home* 80:88-9 N '77
 Excerpts from debate on Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments, April 1, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:88+ Mr '77

about

Abzug: rage and asphalt glamour. L. I. Barrett. *il pors Time* 110:12-14 J1 18 '77 *
 Beame's scenario: how to beat Bella. M. Carroll. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p32-5+ Je 26 '77 *
 In search of Bella Abzug. C. Winfrey. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 14-16+ Ag 21 '77 *
 Political update: New York's finest—Bella, Ronnie, & Carol. L. Sherr. *il pors Ms* 6:60-1 S '77 *

ABZUG, Charles. See Winson, J. jt auth

ACADEMIC achievements. See Student achievements

ACADEMIC freedom

Academics in New York and California fight disclosure policies. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196:37-8 Ap 1 '77
 Censorship and the classroom teacher. A. A. Glatthorn. *Engl J* 66:12-15 F '77; Same abr. *Educ Digest* 43:54-6 S '77
 Censorship, the law, and the teacher of English; symposium. A. A. Glatthorn. *bibl il Engl J* 66:12-25 F '77
 Giving Yale to Connecticut; excerpt from God and man at Yale. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *il Harpers* 255:43-8+ N '77
 N.Y. State United Teachers to vote on academic freedom resolution. *SLJ* 23:65 Mr '77

ACADEMIC research. See Colleges and universities—Research

ACADEMY Awards (motion pictures)

Conspirator in Berlin. P. Bogdanovich. *Esquire* 88:96+ D '77
 Night of the cuckoo; L. Hellman at Oscar Awards ceremony. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:513 Ap 29 '77
 Rocky KO's Hollywood. M. Kasindorf. *il pors Newsweek* 89:70-2+ Ap 11 '77
 Television; Academy Award telecasts. C. Gilbert. *il Am Home* 80:19 Mr '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

... And what are we trying to tell Hollywood? now for the envelopes they didn't open. S. Braudy. *il Ms* 5:50-2 Ap '77
 Gold and dross. G. Ace. *Sat R* 4:3 Je 25 '77

ACADEMY for Contemporary Problems, Columbus, Ohio

Declining interest rates forecast; study. *il Am City & County* 92:34 S '77
 Land use battles on the way out? study. *Am City & County* 92:37 Ap '77

ACADEMY of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences

See also
 Academy Awards (motion pictures)

ACADEMY of Music, Brooklyn

Chekhov in Brooklyn; BAM Theatre Company. G. Rogoff. *Sat R* 4:50-1 J1 9 '77

ACADEMY of Sciences of the USSR

Four Ukrainian archaeologists present their latest finds; Scythian burial mound excavations by Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:17-22 D '76

ACADEMY of the Elevated Ones, Florence. See Music schools—History

ACADIA National Park

Park service capitulates, plans Isle au Haut giveaway. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:22-3 D '77

ACAPULCO, Mexico

Acapulco: what the snobs are missing. S. Birnbaum. *Esquire* 87:60+ Je '77
 Arango house, Acapulco. *il Archit Rec* 161:64-7 mid-My '77

ACCADEMIA Chigiana festival, Siena, Italy. See Music festivals—Italy

ACCADEMIA degli Elevati, Florence. See Music schools—History

ACCELERATION of particles. See Particles (nuclear physics)—Acceleration

ACCELERATORS (electrons, etc)

And the neutrons go round and round; neutron storage ring. *il Sci N* 112:407 D 17 '77

Budget includes three centers for synchrotron radiation. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17-19 Mr '77

Carbon-14: direct detection at natural concentrations; use of Van de Graaff accelerator. D. E. Nelson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:507-8 N 4 '77

Casting light on material structures; synchrotron radiation. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:426-7 D 24 '77

Electron storage ring from Cornell synchrotron? M. S. Rothenberg. *Phys Today* 30:20 Ag '77

400-GeV experiments begin at Geneva. *il Sci N* 111:70 Ja 29 '77

New accelerators: Cornell gets an electron storage ring. A. L. Robinson. *Science* 198:480 N 4 '77

New accelerators making end runs. W. D. Metz. *Science* 198:710 N 18 '77

Particle refrigerator; proton-antiproton storage rings. *Sci Am* 236:58+ Ap '77

Radiocarbon dating using electrostatic accelerators: negative ions provide the key. C. L. Bennett and others. *bibl il Science* 198:508-10 N 4 '77

Radioisotope dating with a cyclotron. R. A. Muller. *bibl il Science* 196:489-94 Ap 29 '77

Sandweiss panel urges construction of Isabelle at BNL. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:93-4 N '77

Synchrotron radiation: large demand spurs new facilities. A. L. Robinson. *il Science* 197:148 Jl 8 '77

Uses of synchrotron radiation. E. M. Rowe and J. H. Weaver. *il Sci Am* 236:32-41 *bibl(p 142)* Je '77

Wide-ranging experiments at Los Alamos meson factory. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17+ F '77

See also

National Accelerator Laboratory

History

Atom smashers—50 years; exhibit at the National Museum of History and Technology. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:410-11 D 17 '77

International aspects

World-class accelerator. D. E. Thomsen. *Sci N* 111:316 My 14 '77

ACCENTS and accentuation

See also

English language—Accents and accentuation

ACCEPTANCES

Why loan demand has fuzzy figures. *Bus W* p 138 F 14 '77

ACCESSORIES, Dress. See Dress accessories

ACCESSORIES, Fireplace. See Fireplaces

ACCESSORIES, Household. See Household furnishings

ACCESSORY tables (machine work) See Machinery—Stands, tables, etc.

ACCIDENT survival. See Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.

ACCIDENTS

Children's emergencies; injuries and illnesses. W. Seed. *Harp Baz* 110:88-9 Jl '77

See also

Ambulance service

Burns and scalds

Drowning

Fires

First aid in illness and injury

Ice accidents

Rescue work

Shipwrecks

Traffic accidents

also subhead Accidents or Accidents and injuries under various subjects, e.g. Subways

—Accidents

Prevention

Blood sports. D. E. Beauchamp. *Chr Cent* 94:237-8 Mr 9 '77

Caution play it safe. M. Weisinger. *il Fam Health* 9:44-5+ Je '77

Give your home a safety checkup. *Changing T* 31:45-7 Ag '77

How to make your household safe for the holidays. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:82+ D '77

How to prevent accidents. J. Wang. *Harp Baz* 110:100-1+ Ap '77

Parents' special section on home safety. *il Parents Mag* 52:42-3+ My '77

Safety begins at home. S. Mennear-Dubas. *Fam Health* 9:31 S '77

See also

United States—Consumer Product Safety Commission

also subhead Safety devices and measures under various subjects, e.g. Tank ships

—Safety devices and measures

Psychological aspects

Accident prone? *Harp Baz* 110:101 Ap '77

ACCIDENTS, Industrial

See also

Insurance, Workmens compensation

Statistics

Factors in more costly accidents drawn from compensated cases. H. J. Hilaski. *il M Labor R* 100:41-3 Ag '77

Work injuries and earnings of partially disabled men in California. W. Vroman. *il M Labor R* 100:58-60 Ap '77

ACCIDENTS, Liability for. See Liability (law)

ACCLIMATIZATION

Cell membrane sodium pump as a mechanism for increasing thermogenesis during cold acclimation in rats. D. L. Guernsey and E. D. Stevens. *bibl il Science* 196:908-10 My 20 '77

ACCOUNTABILITY. See Responsibility

ACCOUNTABILITY (education)

Malpractice in the schools. J. C. Baratz and T. W. Hartle. *Progressive* 41:33-4 Je '77

Suing the teacher. *Newsweek* 90:101 O 3 '77

ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants—cleaning up America's mystery profession. C. E. Mayer. *il U.S. News* 83:39-42 D 19 '77

CPAs agree to audit a federal agency—free; ACTION. *Bus W* p43-4 My 16 '77

Name game; Price Waterhouse. *Forbes* 120:94 O 1 '77

Sue the consultant? West German court ruling against Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company. *Forbes* 120:36 D 1 '77

To merge or not to merge, that is the question. *il Forbes* 120:58-9 D 1 '77

U.S. newest glamour job; certified public accountants. L. Minard and B. McGlynn. *il Forbes* 120:32-6 S 1 '77

White House likes its accounting freebie; ACTION audit. *Bus W* p36-7 Ag 15 '77

See also

Government investigations—Accountants

ACCOUNTING

See also

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Corporations—Accounting

Disclosure in accounting

Financial statements

Fuel industry—Accounting

Petroleum industry—Accounting

Steel industry—Accounting

Telephone companies—Accounting

Mechanical aids

See also

Computers—Business use

Standards

Accountants—cleaning up America's mystery profession. C. E. Mayer. *il U.S. News* 83:39-42 D 19 '77

CPAs suggest the watchdogs they want; written statements presented to the Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management. *il Bus W* p94+ My 23 '77

FASB: a single oil standard. *Bus W* p50 Ag 1 '77

FASB moves to close a loophole; bank accounting procedure. *il Bus W* p76 F 21 '77

FASB ruling hurts oil exploration; successful efforts accounting for oil and gas companies. *Bus W* p41-2 O 10 '77

Figures don't lie, but. . . : auditing the auditors; FASB. J. Thackray. *Nation* 224:582-4 My 14 '77

Global snares for corporate accountants; International Accounting Standards Committee. *Bus W* p 162+ Jl 25 '77

It's tough to fill an FASB vacancy. *Bus W* p28 Ja 24 '77

New rules on troubled debt; FASB bank accounting standards. *Bus W* p70+ F 7 '77

Pressuring the FASB to broaden its reach. R. Mims. *il Bus W* p96 N 28 '77

Who needs external audits? *por Forbes* 120:110 D 1 '77

Who shall set accounting standards? address, February 22, 1977. J. C. Biegler. *Vital Speeches* 43:347-9 Mr 15 '77

Why everybody's jumping on the accountants these days. *il Forbes* 119:37-40+ Mr 15 '77

See also

Government investigations—Accountants

ACCOUNTING—Continued

Germany, West

Sue the consultant? court ruling against Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company. *Forbes* 120:36 D 1 '77

Great Britain

Who needs external audits? *por Forbes* 120:110 D 1 '77

Why Britain still lacks inflation accounting. *il Bus W* p 102+ O 31 '77

Japan

Japan's accounting shake-up. *il Bus W* p 112+ Ap 25 '77

ACCOUNTING ethics

Business and accounting: address, January 21, 1977. W. S. Kanaga. *Vital Speeches* 43:274-8 F 15 '77

Tangling with an IRS code for professionals; rules of conduct for lawyers and accountants arguing tax cases. *Bus W* p84 F 14 '77

ACCOUNTS, Collecting of. See Collecting of accounts

ACCOUNTS, Household. See Budget, Household

ACCREDITATION, College. See Colleges and universities—Accreditation

ACCREDITATION Committee (American Library Association) See American Library Association—Accreditation, Committee on

ACCREDITATION of library schools. See Library schools and education

ACCREDITATION of medical colleges. See Medical colleges—Accreditation

ACCULTURATION

Our world gets smaller and smaller. *il U.S. News* 83:24-5 J1 18 '77

See also

Assimilation (sociology)

ACCURACY in Media (organization)

Tariff on truth; AIM criticism of article on Cuba. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:564-5 Mv 13 '77

ACE, Goodman

Top of my head. See occasional issues of Saturday review

about

Profiles. M. Singer. *por New Yorker* 53:41-6+ Ap 4 '77 *

ACE Books, Inc. See Publishers and publishing—Paperback books

ACERRANO, Anthony J.

Spinning for trout. *il Field & S* 85:50-1+ D '77

ACETAMINOPHEN. See Paracetamol

ACETATES

Moth mating: role of diet challenged. *Sci N* 111:37 Ja 15 '77

ACETYLCHOLINE

Response to acetylcholine. H. A. Lester. *il Sci Am* 236:106-16+ F '77

ACETYLCHOLINE receptors. See Receptors, Neural

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Induction of acetylcholinesterase activity by β -ecdysone in a drosophila cell line. P. Cherbas and others. *bibl il Science* 197:275-7 J1 15 '77

ACETYLENE

Heaviest (99) space molecule yet; cyanotriacetylene. *Sci N* 111:260-1 Ap 23 '77

ACETYLSALICYLIC acid. See Aspirin

ACHEAMPONG, Ignatius

Decline of Ghana's military government. J. Kraus. *il Cur Hist* 73:214-17+ D '77 *

ACHEBE, Chinua

Arrow of God. R. Patterson. *Engl J* 66:64-5 Mr '77 *

ACHEE, Bonnie

Living in space. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-12 Ap '77

ACHIEVEMENT. See Success

ACHIEVEMENT tests

Looking-glass world of testing. E. F. Taylor. *il Todays Educ* 66:39-42+ Mr '77

ACHIEVEMENTS, Student. See Student achievements

ACHTENBERG, Ben

(ed) See Van Dongen, H. Helen Van Dongen: an interview

ACID rain. See Rain and rainfall

ACID soils. See Soil acidity

ACIDOSIS

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: conversion impaired by systemic metabolic acidosis. S. W. Lee and others. *bibl il Science* 195:994-6 Mr 11 '77

ACIDS

See also names of acids and acid groups, e.g. Nucleic acid

ACIDS, Fatty

Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. J. J. Huttner and others. *bibl il Science* 197:289-91 J1 15 '77

ACKERMAN, James Sloss

On architecture. *il Art N* 76:111 N '77

ACKERMANN-BLOUNT, Joan

Keeper of the bees. *Atlantic* 240:85-8 Ag '77

ACKLEY, Gardner

Economy. See alternate issues of Dun's review

ACKLEY, Helen Herdman

Our haunted house on the Hudson. *il Read Digest* 110:217-19+ My '77

ACNE

Acne: all the facts. J. Gerston. *Seventeen* 36:36+ J1 '77

Bazaar's anti-acne guide. L. A. Schoen. *Harp Baz* 110:54-5+ J1 '77

Breakthrough! Doctors find improved acne treatments; interview, ed by N. Simon. S. Hurwitz. *Vogue* 167:389+ S '77

Clearer days on the acne scene. *Mademoiselle* 83:147 My '77

ACORNS

From little acorns grow. L. Line. *Field & S* 82:36 O '77

ACOUSTIC insulators. See Audio systems—Equipment

ACOUSTIC surface wave devices

New technologies for signal processing. R. W. Brodersen and R. M. White. *bibl il Science* 195:1216-22 Mr 18 '77

ACOUSTICAL engineering. See Audio engineering

ACOUSTICAL Society of America

Greenspan and Jeffress win ASA silver medals. *por Phys Today* 30:67 D '77

Stephens wins Acoustical Society gold medal. *por Phys Today* 30:65 Je '77

ACOUSTICS. See Music—Acoustics and physics

ACOUSTICS, Architectural

House that hi-fi built; Avery Fisher Hall. R. Hodges. *il Pop Electr* 11:20+ Mr '77

Yes plugs in at the Garden: equipment. M. Lobel. *il Hi Fi* 27:29-31 D '77

ACQUISITION of Latin American Library Materials, Seminar on the. See Library institutes and workshops

ACQUISITIONS, College library. See College libraries—Acquisitions

ACQUISITIONS, Library. See Libraries—Acquisitions

ACQUISITIONS and mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

ACREE, Vernon Darrell

Tricks that smugglers use—and how they get caught; interview. *il por U.S. News* 82:52-4 Mr 14 '77

ACRIDINES

Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of anti-tumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. R. M. Fico and others. *bibl il Science* 198:53-6 O 7 '77

ACRODERMATITIS enteropathica

Zinc binding: a difference between human and bovine milk. C. D. Eckhart and others. *bibl il Science* 195:789-90 F 25 '77

ACROPOLIS. See Athens, Greece—Acropolis

ACRYLIC painting. See Painting

ACT; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

ACTING

See also

Dramatization in education

Motion picture acting

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Living it up; excerpt. G. Burns. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:14-15 Mr '77

Study and teaching

Spotlight on books. See issues of Plays

ACTIONOMYCIN

Stimulation of in vitro translation of messenger RNA by actinomycin D and cordycepin. L. Leinwand and F. H. Ruddle. *bibl il Science* 197:381-3 J1 22 '77

ACTION Corps. See United States—ACTION

ACTION in art

Jim Jonson, M. Tinkelman. *il por Am Artist* 41:74-7 J1 '77

See also

Kinetic art

Mobiles

Sports in art

ACTION potentials. See Electrophysiology

ACTIONS and defenses

Case closed; New York City's suit against G. Willig for climbing World Trade Center. *New Yorker* 53:28-30 Je 13 '77

Chilling impact of litigation. *il Bus W* p58-62+ Je 6 '77

Class actions shift to the state courts. *Bus W* p53-4 Ja 24 '77

Disaster damages; international airline-disaster litigation. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 89:111 Ap 18 '77

End of the great engine flap; settlement of suit against GM for use of Chevrolet engines in other cars. *Time* 111:66 Ja 2 '78

Litigations; publishing. *Pub W* 211:43 Je 6; 28 Je 20 '77

ACTIONS and defenses—Continued

- MCA vs. Sony; suit to prevent manufacture of Betamax video tape system. *L. Marcus. Hi Fi* 27:4 Ap '77
- Nepotism question at General Motors; lawsuits charging E. M. Estes with furthering his sons' careers. *por Bus W p41 S 19 '77*
- Notes and comment; case of M. Halperin. *New Yorker* 53:19-21 Ag 22 '77
- Taking DES to court. *il Time* 109:44 My 9 '77
- Those cases that go on and on. *il Time* 109:40+ Je 27 '77
- Tribulations for Christian ads; lawsuits against business directories for born-again Christians. *il Bus W p 148 S 19 '77*
- We've got too much law! J. K. Footlick. *Read Digest* 110:96-100 My '77

See also

- Civil procedure
- Damages
- Injunctions
- Libel and slander
- ACTORS, Animal.** See **Animals as actors**
- ACTORS and actresses**
- American actor. D. B. Wilmeth. *Intellect* 106:258 D '77
- Autographs. K. V. Hostick. *Hobbies* 82:154-5+ Ap '77
- Headliner couples. *il Ladies Home J* 94:76+ N '77
- See also*
- British Actors' Equity Association
- Children as actors and actresses
- Motion picture actors and actresses
- Theatrical agencies
- also names of actors and actresses, e.g.*
- R. De Niro

ACTRESSES. See **Actors and actresses; Motion picture actors and actresses**

ACUÑA, Héctor R.

PAHO at 75. *il Américas* 29:2-4 N '77

ACUÑA, Isidoro Vázquez de. See **Vázquez de Acuña, I.**

ACUPUNCTURE

- Can acupuncture help you lose weight? Stop smoking? R. Blackmon and S. Sheppard. *Vogue* 167:148+ Mr '77
- Medical mailbox; C. Chung and the Acupuncture Research Clinic of Taipei. C. SerVaas. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:138-9 D '77

ADAGES. See **Proverbs****ADAIR, Anne, and Adair, Mike**

Hang it all! RC paper quick dried efficiently. *il Mod Phot* 41:112 My '77

—See **Adair, M. jt auth**

ADAIR, Mike, and Adair, Anne

Load film on the go. *il Mod Phot* 41:139 O '77

—See **Adair, A. jt auth**

ADAIR, Paul Neal

Red, boots, coots and toots. K. Willenson and N. C. Proffitt. *il por Newsweek* 89:50 My 9 '77 *

ADAMO, Salvatore J.

Catholic press today. *Commonweal* 104:176-7. 274-5, Mr 18, Ap 29 '77

ADAMS, Alice

Beautiful girl; story. *New Yorker* 53:23-6 Ag 1 '77

For good; story. *Mademoiselle* 83:80 Mr '77

Girl across the room; story. *New Yorker* 53:40-3 O 10 '77

ADAMS, Billye-Lee

Samuel Powel House in Philadelphia. *il Antiques* 112:1156-63 D '77

ADAMS, Brockman

Coming soon: gasoline at a dollar a gallon; interview. *il pors U.S. News* 83:43-5 Ag 15 '77

about

Adams and the bag. T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. *il por Newsweek* 90:64 Jl 11 '77 *

Brock Adams—mystery man. T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:6+ Mr '77 *

Green light for air bags. *il Time* 110:51 Jl 11 '77 *

What to expect from the new man at DOT. B. Yates. *Car & Dr* 22:14+ Ap '77 *

ADAMS, Ed

Testing the gate start. *Yachting* 141:48+ Je '77

ADAMS, Fred

461 you are over! *Yachting* 141:142-5 Je '77

ADAMS, Henry

Clover and Henry Adams—a most unusual love story. O. Friedrich. *il pors Smithsonian* 8: 58-64+ bibl(p 146-7) Ap '77 *

ADAMS, J. A. S. and others

Wood versus fossil fuel as a source of excess carbon dioxide in the atmosphere: a preliminary report. *bibl il Science* 196:54-6 Ap 1 '77

ADAMS, James E.

Missouri's compromise. *Chr Cent* 94:709-10 Ag 17 '77

ADAMS, James Ring

Reshaping secondary education. *Educ Digest* 43:2-4 D '77

ADAMS, Janis L.

What's new (cont) *MH* 60:16-17 Wint; 61:12-13 Spr '77

ADAMS, John, 1735-1826

Quasi-War. A. DeConde. *il Am Hist Illus* 12: 4-9+ Ap '77 *

ADAMS, John E.

Spiny lobster fishing in the Grenadines. *il map* Sea Front 23:322-30 N '77

ADAMS, Junius

Think thin and get thin. *Read Digest* 110:113-16 Ap '77

ADAMS, Marian (Hooper)

Clover and Henry Adams—a most unusual love story. O. Friedrich. *il pors Smithsonian* 8: 58-64+ bibl(p 146-7) Ap '77 *

ADAMS, Muriel J.

Going by bus. *Seventeen* 36:124 Jl '77

ADAMS, Nathan M.

America's newest crime syndicate—the Mexican Mafia. *Read Digest* 111:97-102 N '77

New kings of heroin. *Read Digest* 110:117-21 Ap '77

Tracing of Beretta A47469. *il Read Digest* 112: 203-6+ Ja '78

ADAMS, Phoebe-Lou

PLA. See **issues of Atlantic**

ADAMS, Sherman

Inoperative recollection. *il por Time* 109:22 My 16 '77 *

ADAMS Cup race. See **Rowing**

ADAMSON, Joy

Elsa the lioness. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:51 Jl '77 *

ADAPTATION (biology)*See also*

Acclimatization

ADAPTATION (botany)

Annual plants: adaptations to desert environments. T. W. Mulroy and P. W. Rundel. *bibl BioScience* 27:109-14 F '77

Coadapted competitors: the flowering seasons of hummingbird-pollinated plants in a tropical forest. F. G. Stiles. *bibl il Science* 198:1177-8 D 16 '77

ADAPTATIONS, Motion picture. See **Motion picture adaptations**

ADAPTATIONS, Television. See **Television adaptations**

ADDICTS, Drug. See **Narcotic addicts**

ADDITIONS, Building. See **Buildings, Remodeled**

ADDITIONS, House. See **Houses, Remodeled**

ADDITIVES. See **Food additives**

ADDOMS, Samuel D.

Taming the cattle cycle. *il Forbes* 119:81+ Ap 15 '77 *

ADDRESSOGRAPH Multigraph Corporation

Addressograph gets the Roy Ash treatment. *il Bus W p36 Mr 21 '77*

Addressograph jumps into word processing. *Bus W p 19-20 Jl 4 '77*

ADE, Ginny

Disposable camping. *il Mech Illus* 73:112+ Mr '77

ADELIE penguins. See **Penguins**

ADELPHI Dance Theatre. See **Dance companies**

ADELSON, Alan

Tragedy of Joanne Bashold. *il pors Good H* 184: 124-5+ Mr '77

ADENEY, David H.

Church in China: praise amid persecution. *Chr Today* 22:10-13 N 18 '77

ADENINE

Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. M. E. Hershfield and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1284-7 S 23 '77

ADENINE arabinoside. See **Vidarabine**

ADENOSINE

Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. M. S. Hershfield and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1284-7 S 23 '77

ADENOSINE monophosphate

Axial bending in the early chick embryo by a cyclic adenosine monophosphate source. A. Robertson and A. R. Gingle. *bibl il Science* 197:1078-9 S 9 '77

Dibutylryl cyclic AMP mimics ovariectomy: nuclear protein phosphorylation in mammary tumor regression. S. C. Yoon and B. H. Redler. *bibl il Science* 197:272-5 Jl 15 '77

Localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in cardiac and skeletal muscle: immunocytochemical demonstration. S. H. Ong and A. L. Steiner. *bibl il Science* 195:183-5 Ja 14 '77

Second messengers in the brain. J. A. Nathanson and P. Greengard. *il Sci Am* 237:108-19 bibl(p 140) Ag '77

ADENOSINE triphosphatase

Membrane adenosinetriphosphatase: a digitalis receptor? T. Akera. *bibl il Science* 198:569-74 N 11 '77

ADENYLATE cyclase. See **Enzymes**

ADHESION

How bacteria stick. J. W. Costerton and others. *il Sci Am* 238:86-95 Ja '78

ADHESIVES

Consumer's guide to adhesives. *il Mech Illus* 73:100 O '77

ADHESIVES—Continued

- Household cements. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60: 23-7 S '77
 Primer on household glues. *il* Consumer Rep 42: 576-80 O '77
 We try a new contact cement. *il* Mech Illus 73:104 F '77
See also
 Cement
 Epoxy adhesives
 Glue
 Loctite Corporation

ADIOS (race) *See* Harness racing

ADIPOSE tissues

- Adipose tissue regeneration following lipectomy. I. M. Faust and others. *bibl il* Science 197: 391-3 JI 22 '77
 Beauty/New focus... body; cellulite; ideas of P. R. Alper. *il* Vogue 167:210-11 Mr '77
 Surgical removal of adipose tissue alters feeding behavior and the development of obesity in rats. I. M. Faust and others. *bibl il* Science 197:393-6 JI 22 '77

ADIRONDACK Mountains

- Adirondack guide. R. F. Hall. *por* Conservationist 31:48 Ja '77

ADJUSTMENT, Social

- Moving; period of adjustment. J. D. Bucher. *il* Redbook 149:60+ JI '77
See also

- Aged—Adjustment problems**
 High school students—Adjustment
 Maturity
 Normality
 School children—Adjustment
 Widows—Adjustment

ADKINS, Lynn

- Dun's extends Midwest coverage with new bureau. *por* Duns R 110:3 Ag '77 *

ADLER, Alan J.

- Sailing yacht symposium. *il* Yachting 141:118+ Ap '77

ADLER, Bill

- (comp) Great soap opera fan letters; excerpt from Letters from soap opera fans. Good H 184:76+ Mr '77
 (comp) Kids' letters to President Carter; excerpt. *il* McCalls 105:165+ N '77

ADLER, David

- Amorphous-semiconductor devices; with biographical sketch. *il* Sci Am 236:13, 36-48 *bibl*(p 146) My '77

ADLER, Frederick R.

- Advantage, Adler! *il* *por* Forbes 119:66-7 Ja 15 '77 *

ADLER, Irving, and Zelman, B. M.

- Aftermath of a witch hunt. Nation 224:434-6 Ap 9 '77

ADLER, Jacob Pavlovitch

- Yiddish idol; excerpt from Bright star of exile: Jacob Adler and the Yiddish theater. L. Rosenfeld. *il* *por*s N Y Times Mag p32-3+ Je 12 '77 *

ADLER, Lawrence R.

- Toward a new professionalism; the master teacher. Clearing H 50:248-50 F '77

ADLER, Mortimer Jerome

- Debating in the groves of Aspen. *il* *por*s Time 110:57 JI 25 '77 *
 Great books. *il* Time 109:65-6 Mr 7 '77 *
 Great treasury of western thought. J. S. Allen. Sat R 4:26 S 3 '77 *

ADMINISTRATION, Public. *See* Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of Justice. *See* Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE efficiency. *See* Efficiency, Administrative

ADMINISTRATORS, College. *See* College officials

ADMIRAL'S Cup Race. *See* Yacht racing

ADNI, Daniel

- Daniel Adni, piano; performance at the 92nd Street YMHA. Hi Fi 27:MA28 Je '77 *

ADOBE buildings. *See* Building, Adobe

ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescent in the house; teen-age daughter. J. Geniesse. McCalls 104:31+ JI '77
 Culture and youth. J. L. Wood. *bibl* Clearing H 50:240-1 F '77
 Family ecology; studies by J. F. Kett and the Carnegie Council on Children. J. W. Donohue. America 137:456-9 D 24 '77
 High school years. J. W. Donohue. *il* America 136:107-9 F 5 '77
See also

- Boys
 High school students
 Youth

ADOLESCENCE in literature. *See* Literature—Themes

ADOLESCENT counseling. *See* Counseling

ADOLESCENT drinking. *See* Alcohol and youth

ADOLESCENT literature. *See* Young adults literature

ADOLESCENT mothers, Unmarried. *See* Mothers, Unmarried

ADOLESCENTS. *See* Youth

ADONIS (asteroid) *See* Asteroids

ADOPTED children. *See* Children, Adopted

ADOPTION

- Adopting a child today. Changing T 31:42-4 Ap '77
 Assortative mating by unwed biological parents of adopted children. R. Plomin and others. *bibl il* Science 196:449-50 Ap 22 '77
 Constitutional nonsense; NYCLU adoption suit. D. Oliver. Nat R 29:1493 D 23 '77
 Lingering pain of surrendering a child. A. Baran and others. *il* Psychol Today 11:58-60+ Je '77
 McCall's family lobby; Opportunities for adoption bill. A. O'Shea. McCalls 104:74 Ag '77
 Mixed families; white parents and black children; excerpt from Mixed families: adopting across racial boundaries. J. A. Ladner. *bibl il* Society 14:70-8 S '77
 New approach to adopting children? *il* U.S. News 83:67 Ag 29 '77
 Should whites adopt black children? M. Burgen. *il* Ebony 33:63-4+ D '77
 Welcome prepared. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21: 28-9 Ap 1 '77
See also
 Children, Adopted

ADOUM, Jorge Enrique

- Communities in crisis. *il* UNESCO Courier 30: 46-50 Ag '77

ADRENALIN

- Homeostasis during hypoglycemia: central control of adrenal secretion and peripheral control of feeding. E. M. Stricker and others. *bibl il* Science 196:79-81 Ap 1 '77

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIN. *See* ACTH

ADRIAMYCIN

- Adriamycin: the role of lipid peroxidation in cardiac toxicity and tumor response. C. E. Myers and others. *bibl il* Science 197:165-7 JI 8 '77

ADRIANA Lecouvreur; opera. *See* Cilea, F.

ADRIEN, Pierre-Marie, and Baumgardner, M. F. Landsat, computers, and development projects. *bibl il* Science 198:466-70 N 4 '77

ADS. *See* Advertising

ADSORPTION

- Geometry of adsorbates on solid surfaces; angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy. E. W. Plummer and T. Gustafsson. *bibl il* Science 198:165-70 O 14 '77
 Molecular metal clusters; insights to chemisorption. E. L. Muettterties. *bibl il* Science 196:839-48 My 20 '77
 Surface science: an X-ray probe for adsorbed molecules. A. L. Robinson. Science 197:34-6 JI 1 '77
See also
 Adhesion

ADULT-child relationship. *See* Child-adult relationship

ADULT communities. *See* Retirement communities

ADULT education

- Adult continuing education growth; no time for complacency. S. J. Drazek. *bibl il* Intellect 106: 49-51 Ag '77
 Adult students breathe new life into education. *il* U.S. News 82:70-2 Mr 28 '77
 Applying the gray matter. *il* Time 110:92 O 3 '77
 Back to the ablative absolute. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:112 S 12 '77
 Changing stages of learning; address, October 26, 1977. G. M. Ambach. Vital Speeches 44: 150-3 D 15 '77
 Colleges learn the hard sell. *il* Bus W p92+ F 14 '77
 Future of the community college. E. J. Gleazer, Jr. *il* Intellect 106:152-4 O '77
 Going back to school at 35 and over. A. M. Young. *il* M Labor R 100:43-5 JI '77
 Night campus; creative writing class. M. Schreiber. *il* Todays Educ 66:65-6 S '77
 OASES in Oklahoma; Open Access Satellite Education Services, a joint project of the Oklahoma County Libraries System and the South Oklahoma City Junior College. P. L. Little and J. R. Gilliland. *por*s Lib J 102: 1458-61 JI '77
 Self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school. *il* U.S. News 82:64-9 My 23 '77
See also
 Aged—Education
 Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, N.Y.
 Education of women
 Executives—Education
 Illiteracy
 Self culture
 University extension

ADULT vocational counseling centers. *See* Vocational guidance

ADULT-youth relationship. *See* Youth-adult relationship

ADULTERY

- Infidelity: a symptom, not a solution of problems. W. C. Nichols. Parents Mag 52:42 N '77
 Marriage-law controversy in Kenya. R. Mann. Chr Cent 94:457 My 11 '77
 My husband was unfaithful. il Good H 184:28+ F '77
 Psychiatrist's notebook. T. I. Rubin. Ladies Home J 94:70 N '77
 Unfaithful husband. L. Wolfe. Ladies Home J 94:69+ Ag '77
 Why some husbands stay faithful. N. Lobsenz. Read Digest 111:98-101 O '77
 Why some marriages can survive an affair and others can't; with questions and answers. M. Lasswell and N. Lobsenz. McCalls 105:50+ N '77

ADULTHOOD. See Maturity**ADULTS** and children. See Child-adult relationship**ADVANCED** Micro Devices, Inc-Siemens Ag (firm) merger. See Electronic industries—Acquisitions and mergers**ADVENT**

- Advent meditation:
 Christmas letter. A. M. Miller. Chr Cent 94:1157 D 14 '77
 Divine inhabitant. R. Goetz. Chr Cent 94:1085 N 23 '77
 Making ready the way; excerpt from Meditations on hope and love. K. Rahner. Chr Cent 94:1110-11 N 30 '77
 We are all forerunners; excerpt from Meditations on hope and love. K. Rahner. Chr Cent 94:1134 D 7 '77

Ashes in our mouths. J. A. Tetlow. America 137:402 D 3 '77

Christmas in Advent. G. L. Rygh. Chr Cent 94:1133 D 7 '77

Christmas is coming. M. L. Dodds. Chr Today 22:17-18 N 18 '77

Deep down, around hope. J. P. Parkes. America 137:444 D 17 '77

See also

Second Advent

ADVENT calendars. See Calendars**ADVENTURE** playgrounds. See Playgrounds**ADVENTURE** stories

See also

Science fiction

ADVENTURES. Joint. See Joint adventures**ADVENTURES** of Tom Sawyer; dramatization. See Olfson, L.**ADVERTISEMENTS.** See Advertising**ADVERTISING**

Art director who has a way with words also has a book coming from Abrams; publication of The art of advertising; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. G. Lois. Pub W 211:55+ Ja 17 '77

Giving impact to ideas; address, October 11, 1977. L. T. Hagopian. Vital Speeches 44:154-7 D 15 '77

News behind the ads. See alternate issues of Changing times

Preaching in the marketplace. America 136:457 My 21 '77

Selling it. Consumer Rep 42:385, 458, 635 Jl-Ag, N '77

See also

Photography in advertising

Religious advertising

Television advertising

Women in advertising

also subhead Advertising under various subjects, e.g. Books—Advertising

Awards, prizes, etc.

Saturday review's 23rd annual Advertising Awards. C. Tucker. il Sat R 4:34-5 Jl 23 '77

Laws and regulations

Crackdown ahead on advertising: what the government plans next; interview. M. Pertschuk. pors U.S. News 83:70-2 O 17 '77

FTC broadens its attack on ads. Bus W p27-8 Je 20 '77

Moral aspects

See Advertising ethics

Psychological aspects

Art of implying more than you say; work of Richard Harris. S. Bush. Psychol Today 10:36+ My '77

Genderisms; reinforcement of sex role stereotypes. E. Goffman. il Psychol Today 11:60-3 Ag '77

Rates

Challenge to ad discounts; effect on small retailers of rate structure used in newspaper and magazine advertising. il Bus W p 146 S 19 '77

Drop in TV viewing, but not in ad pricing. il Bus W p33-4 Ja 16 '78

Testimonials

- Big scorers in the ad game; endorsements by athletes. M. Ludtke. Sports Illus 47:50 N 7 '77
 Bruce's bowl; truth-in-advertising suit against General Mills. il pors Time 110:36 D 5 '77
 Do you know Barney's? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:959 Ag 19 '77
 Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:23-4 F 28 '77
 Playing the endorsement game; big-name athletes. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:43-6 Ag '77

ADVERTISING, Classified

Love among the brains; personal ads in New York review of books. M. Barton. Nat R 29:840-1 Jl 22 '77

Singles scene: poetic Germans, bargain-hunting Americans; comparing personals. N. Napp. Psychol Today 10:94 F '77

History

18th century limited; newspaper ads and notices. il Sat Eve Post 249:26 Jl '77

ADVERTISING, Comparison

Battle over comparative ads. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:60-2 N '77

ADVERTISING, Direct mail

Privacy group recommends direct-mail measures. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:47-8 Ag 1 '77

Whiff of things to come; scented fliers. B. Coffman. Farm J 101:H4 Ja '77

Why so much mail? Chr Today 22:22 N 18 '77

ADVERTISING, Magazine

Why the black ink is spurting at magazines. il Bus W p 142+ D 12 '77

Rates

See Advertising—Rates

ADVERTISING, Mail. See Advertising, Direct mail**ADVERTISING, Newspaper**

Advertising integrity and the newspapers. Chr Today 22:32-3 O 7 '77

All the ads fit to print; ban on advertising of pornographic movies in newspapers. il Time 110:80 S 12 '77

See also

Advertising, Classified

Rates

See Advertising—Rates

ADVERTISING, Outdoor

See also

Billboards

ADVERTISING, Personal. See Advertising, Classified**ADVERTISING, Political**

Prince maker strikes again; D. Garth. il por Time 110:19-20 N 21 '77

ADVERTISING, Window. See Show windows**ADVERTISING agencies**

Advertising: the best one-liners; Peter Rogers Associates. il por Time 111:66 Ja 2 '78

Controversial ad consultants. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:112-13+ O '77

Datsun switches; William Esty Co. L. Langway and M. Resse. il Newsweek 89:73 Je 27 '77

Madison Avenue likes showbiz. il Bus W p 120 D 5 '77

Now ad agencies are going private. il Bus W p76-7 Ja 24 '77

Sussman & Sugar resigns Grove Press account. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:24+ Jl 4 '77

Testy topic; Ogilvy and Mather International. Forbes 119:80 Ap 1 '77

West Coast agencies lose out. il Bus W p 121-2 My 23 '77

ADVERTISING awards. See Advertising—Awards, prizes, etc.**ADVERTISING campaigns**

Coordinated advertising campaign to combat environmental pollution. B. A. Jones. il Sch Arts 76:30-1 Ap '77

Crying Wurf; advertising campaign attacking city of Atlanta and Mayor M. Jackson. K. Bode. New Repub 177:14-17 Jl 2 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Likely story. S. N. Judy. Engl J 66:7-8 D '77

ADVERTISING cards

Baseball card investors. il Time 110:54-5 Ag 22 '77

ADVERTISING characters

Marlboro man; D. Winfield. M. Smith. il pors Sports Illus 46:58-62+ Ja 17 '77

ADVERTISING copy

And now a few words on writing for radio. R. Jacobs. Writers Digest 57:15-19 Ap '77

ADVERTISING ethics

Publisher's letter; question of advertising ethics in nursery mailorder business. R. J. Finkins. Horticulture 55:96 F '77

Really socking it to women; misogyny. il Time 109:58-9 F 7 '77

ADVERTISING mediums

Motion pictures

Tonight at the movies; the latest national ads.
Bus W p39 O 24 '77

Pamphlets

Way I see it. B. Catton. por Am Heritage 28:63
Je '77

ADVERTISING posters. See Posters

ADVERTISING rates. See Advertising—Rates

ADVERTISING research

Reinforcing the impact of TV commercials. il
Bus W p40-1 J1 18 '77

ADVERTISING signs. See Billboards

ADVICE columns. See Newspapers—Advice columns

AEGEAN Islands

See also

Siphnos (island)
Thera (island)

AEGEAN Sea Region

Antiquities

Paleogeographic reconstructions of coastal
Aegean archaeological sites. J. C. Kraft and
others. bibl il maps Science 195:941-7 Mr 11
'77

AEQUORIN

Aequorin luminescence: relation of light emission
to calcium concentration—a calcium-independ-
ent component. D. G. Allen and others. bibl
il Science 195:996-8 Mr 11 '77

AERATION of sewage. See Sewage purification—
Aeration

AERIAL mapping. See Mapping, Aerial

AERIAL photography. See Photography, Aerial

AERIAL reconnaissance

Strategic reconnaissance. H. F. York and G.
A. Greb. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:33-42 Ap '77
Time of the angel: the U-2, Cuba, and the CIA.
D. Moser. il Am Heritage 28:4-15 O '77

See also

Artificial satellites—Military use

AERIAL target drones. See Airplanes, Drone

AERIAL warfare. See Air warfare

AERIE, Edward, pseud

Defense miscalculations. Nation 225:78-81 J1 23
'77

AEROBATIC airplanes. See Airplanes, Aerobatic

AEROBICS. See Exercise

AERODYNAMICS

See also

Lift (aerodynamics)

AEROFLOT (airline) See Airlines—Russia

AEROFOIL boats. See Air cushion vehicles

AERONAUTIC instruments

Controller improved for VTOL studies. B. M.
Elson. il Aviation W 107:63-4 J1 18 '77
FAA intensifies windshear R&D effort. K. J.
Stein. il Aviation W 107:66-7 S 12 '77
Onboard windshear monitor developed. W. C.
Wetmore. il Aviation W 107:59-62 Ag 22 '77
Stormscope. R. L. Collins. il Flying 100:61-2+ Je
'77

See also

Air navigation—Aids and devices
Detectors, Infrared
Inertial guidance systems

Display systems

Cockpit traffic displays studied. Aviation W 107:
25 S 12 '77
Head-up display concept under development.
il Aviation W 106:55-6 My 16 '77
Head-up display systems evaluated. R. R.
Ropelewski. il Aviation W 106:70-3+ Ja 10 '77
Navy expands simpler cockpit displays. B. M.
Elson. il Aviation W 107:59-61+ J1 11 '77
Navy studies helmet-mounted display. B. Miller.
il Aviation W 106:52-3 My 16 '77
Pilot display program set; F-16. D. A. Brown.
il Aviation W 106:129-30 My 2 '77
Versatile displays stressed at Reading. K. J.
Stein. il Aviation W 106:85+ Je 27 '77

AERONAUTIC meteorology. See Meteorology,
Aeronautic

AERONAUTIC museums

See also

Smithsonian Institution—National Air and Space
Museum

AERONAUTIC research

General aviation research pushed. E. Kozi-
charow. Aviation W 107:38-9 O 10 '77
Greater government R&D urged to spur ad-
vances. Aviation W 107:35-6 S 12 '77
Laurels for 1977; people who made contribu-
tions to the aerospace world. R. Hotz. Avia-
tion W 108:9 Ja 2 '77
Research effort seeks better reliability, V/STOL
base. il Aviation W 106:118-19+ Ja 31 '77
Transport technology gains stressed. Aviation W
106:223 Je 6 '77

AERONAUTICS

See also

Airships
Aviation

History

Breakthroughs: critical checkpoints in the
course of aircraft development. J. W. Olcott.
il Flying 101:282+ S '77
DH and his marvelous Moths. J. Gilbert. il Fly-
ing 100:82-90+ My '77
Dreamers who dared. T. Satrom. il Sat Eve Post
249:64-5+ My '77
First flight; symposium. il Flying 101:66-98+
S '77
Flight at fifty; symposium, ed by H. Sutton.
il Sat R 4:6-10 Ap 16 '77
Iron Annie; Junkers Ju 52. M. Caidin. il Flying
101:305-8 S '77
Lindbergh alone; condensation. B. Gill. il pors
Read Digest 110:225-8+ My '77
Living legends:
Gordon Israel. G. C. Larson. il por Flying
100:62-3+ Ap '77
Max Conrad. D. Mosteller. Flying 101:50-1+
N '77
Lucky Lindy. il por Sr Schol 109:10-11 My 5 '77
Milestones:
Beech's brilliant biplane. R. Munson. il Fly-
ing 101:74-81+ J1 '77
Pilot in command. T. J. Watson. il Flying 101:
309+ S '77
Turbulent decade; postwar years. F. K. Smith. il
Flying 101:200-5+ S '77

See also

Airplane industry—United States—History
Airplane racing—History
Airplanes in business—History
Airships—History
Aviation—Stunt flying—History
Aviation—Transatlantic flights—History
Aviation records—History
Private flying—History

Study and teaching

See also

Air pilots—Training
Aviation schools

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

See also

Air freight service
Air travel
Airlines
Airports
International Civil Aviation Organization

History

Air commerce. P. Trenner. il Flying 101:90-1
S '77
See also
Airlines—History
Airlines—United States—History

Arab countries

Mideast nations move slowly to self-support in
aviation. il Aviation W 106:327-9 Je 6 '77

Canada

See also

Okanagan Helicopters Ltd

United States

Air transportation leadership; excerpts from ad-
dress. H. L. Lawrence. Aviation W 106:11 My
23 '77

AERONAUTICS, Military

Future flight; military. R. Tuttle. il Flying
101:356-7 S '77
See also
Air warfare
Helicopters—Military use

History

Centerfold; Blackburn Firebrand. S. Wilkinson.
il Flying 100:110 Je '77
Zero; Messerschmitt. P. Garrison. Flying 101:
275 S '77
See also
Korean War, 1950-1953—Aerial operations
United States—Army—Air Corps
World War, 1914-1918—Aerial operations
World War, 1939-1945—Aerial operations

United States

See also

United States—Air Force

AEROSAT system. See Artificial satellites—Air
traffic control use

AEROSOL packaging. See Pressure packaging

AEROSOL pump sprayer. See Pressure packaging

AEROSOLS

Dust concentration in the atmosphere of the
equatorial North Atlantic: possible relationship
to the Sahelian drought. J. M. Prospero and
R. T. Nees. bibl il Science 196:1196-8 Je 10 '77
Planetary radiation balance as a function of
atmospheric dust: climatological consequences.
S. B. Idso and A. J. Brazel. bibl il Science
198:731-3 N 18 '77

AEROSOLS—Continued

Release of particles containing metals from vegetation into the atmosphere. W. Beauford and others. *bibl il Science* 195:571-3 F 11 '77

Sulfate aerosol: its geographical extent in the midwestern and southern United States. R. J. Weiss and others. *bibl il Science* 195:979-81 Mr 11 '77

Virus transfer from surf to wind. E. R. Baylor and others. *bibl il Science* 198:575-80 N 11 '77

See also

Pressure packaging

AEROSPACE industries

Laurels for 1977; people who made contributions to the aerospace world. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 108:9 Ja 2 '78

See also

Airplane industry

Collective labor agreements—Aerospace industries

Guided missile industries

Employees

See also

International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers

Strikes—United States—Aerospace industries

Export-import trade

Aerospace exports to top \$8 billion. *il Aviation W* 106:35-6 Mr 21 '77

Casualties of a cut in arms sales abroad; Middle East sales. *il Bus W* p34-5 Ap 25 '77

Major 1978 aerospace gain foreseen. H. J. Coleman. *il Aviation W* 108:15-16 Ja 9 '78

Moves on Latin America impact on export market. *Aviation W* 106:18 Mr 7 '77

Special report: new trends reshaping global export market; with editorial comment. *il Aviation W* 106:37, 82-5+ Je 6 '77

Special rules for the Shah; proposed AWACS sale to Iran. *New Repub* 177:10 Jl 30 '77

Finance

Aerospace & defense. *il Forbes* 121:61-2+ Ja 9 '78

Military spending pushes sales of aerospace past \$30 billion. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 106:8-9 Mr 21 '77

Social aspects

Slow awakening. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 107:9 Ag 15 '77

Europe, Western

Europe gains in aerospace. *Aviation W* 107:101+ S 26 '77

Germans ponder industry consolidation; MBB and VFW-Fokker. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 107:18-19 Ag 15 '77

Strength of Europe's industry stressed. *il Aviation W* 106:163+ Je 6 '77

VFW-Fokker discontinues output of 614 transport. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 108:29-30 Ja 2 '78

Why VFW-Fokker may have to split up. *il Bus W* p37-8 Mr 28 '77

France

Exports buoy aerospace for French. R. R. Ropelewski. *il Aviation W* 106:47+ Mr 21 '77

French aerospace exports rise slightly. *il Aviation W* 106:50-1 Mr 7 '77

Profit picture colors French takeover. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 107:22-3 Ag 1 '77

Germany, West

Military aircraft spur German industry. *il Aviation W* 106:51+ Mr 21 '77

See also

Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm (firm)

Great Britain

British Aerospace Corp. outlook mixed. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 106:15-17 My 9 '77

British industry braced for nationalization move. D. A. Brown. *il Aviation W* 106:42-3+ Mr 21 '77

British industry changes raise doubts. D. A. Brown. *il Aviation W* 106:156-7+ Je 6 '77

Japan

Economic, political factors key to Japan's aerospace outlook. *Aviation W* 106:55 Mr 21 '77

United States

Case for private industry. R. V. Paolucci. *Aviation W* 107:7 Jl 25; 7 Ag 1 '77

Outlook for 1977. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:7 Ja 10 '77

See also

Collective bargaining—Aerospace industries

Grumman Corporation

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation

Rockwell International Corporation

Rohr Industries, Inc

Strikes—United States—Aerospace industries

United Technologies Corporation

AEROSPATIALE Group of France Helicopter Division. *See* Helicopter industry—France

AESCHYLUS

Agamemnon. Reviews

America 136:528 Je 11 '77 •

Nation 224:701-2 Je 4 '77

New Repub 177:24 Jl 9 '77 •

New Yorker 53:84 My 30 '77 •

Newsweek 89:89 My 30 '77 •

Time 109:76 My 30 '77 •

AESTHETICS

How to find more beauty in your life. C. Seebohm. *il House & Gard* 149:66+ Jl '77

One hundred metronomes; art, artists and works of art. E. T. Cone. *Am Scholar* 46:443-57 Aut '77

See also

Architecture—Philosophy

Harmony (aesthetics)

AFARS and the Issas, French Territory of

Note:

For material after June 1977, see heading Djibouti

France asked to implement plan for independence by summer this year; with text of resolution. *UN Chron* 14:34-5, 100-1 Ja '77

AFFECTION. See Love**AFFILIATE Artists, Inc**

San Francisco/Affiliate Artists Opera Program. *Hi Fi* 27:MA38 Jl '77

AFFILIATED Hospitals Center. See Boston—Hospitals**AFFIRMATIVE action. See Discrimination****AFFIRMATIVE action in employment. See Discrimination in employment****AFFLICTION. See Suffering****AFFORESTATION. See Forest planting****AFGHANISTAN**

High adventure in ancient Afghanistan. C. Lucas. *il Read Digest* 111:184-90 Ag '77

AFGHANS (coverlets)

One man's afghan, another man's purl. E. A. Yeager. *il pors Ret Liv* 17:43 Ap '77

AFLATOXIN. See Toxins and antitoxins**AFRICA**

Africa in transition; symposium, ed by M. E. Wolfgang. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 432:1-119 Jl '77

Africa, 1977; symposium. *bibl f il Cur Hist* 73:193-229+ map (inside back cover) D '77

See also

Agriculture—Africa

Children—Africa

Communism—Africa

Crime and criminals—Africa

Ecology—Africa

Economic assistance, American—Africa

Education—Africa

Hunting—Africa

Iron age—Africa

Marriage customs and rites—Africa

Military assistance, Cuban—Africa

Military assistance, Russian—Africa

Political prisoners—Africa

Theater—Africa

Zoology—Africa

Antiquities

See also

Carthage, Africa

Bibliography

Book reviews. *Cur Hist* 73:223 D '77

Civilization

Changing face of Africa; symposium. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-33 My '77

Colonization

Organization of African Unity and decolonization: present and future trends. G. L. Binaisa. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 432:52-69 Jl '77

Commerce**United States**

See United States—Commerce—Africa

Drought

See Droughts

Economic conditions

Air transport can help strengthen Africa's economy, ICAO study finds. *UN Chron* 14:30-1 Mr '77

Developing states of Africa. R. S. Morgenthau. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 432:80-95 Jl '77

See also

United Nations—Economic Commission for Africa

Foreign relations**Arab Countries**

See Arab Countries—Foreign relations—Africa

China

See China—Foreign relations—Africa

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Africa

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Africa

AFRICA—Continued

History

Bibliography

Reviews of books: Africa. See issues of American historical review

Industries

See also

Motion picture industry—Africa

Languages

See also

Bantu languages
Swahili language

Maps

Map section. Sr Schol 110:29 O 20 '77

Native races

See also

Pygmies

Politics and government

Political transition in urban Africa; Mushin sector of Lagos, Nigeria. S. T. Barnes. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:26-41 J1 '77

See also

Organization of African Unity

Religious institutions and affairs

Church in Africa: from adolescence to maturity; interview. ed by H. Lindsell. G. B. Osei-Mensah. por Chr Today 21:17-19 Ja 7 '77

Reappraisal of polygamy in Africa. P. Bock. bibl il Intellect 105:435-6 Je '77

See also

Catholic Church in Africa
Christians in Africa
Church and state in Africa
Lutheran Church in Africa
Missions—Africa
Religious conferences—Africa

Social conditions

Crime and development in Africa. L. Sesay. Ann Am Acad 432:42-51 J1 '77

AFRICA, Central

See also

Central African Empire
Gabon
Uganda
Zaire

Population

Trends and prospects of population in tropical Africa. E. Van De Walle. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:1-11 J1 '77

AFRICA, East

See also

Afars and the Issas, French Territory of
Airlines—Africa, East
Djibouti
Education—Africa, East
Ethiopia
Kenya
Lamu (island and town)
Mozambique
Tanzania
Wildlife management—Africa, East

AFRICA, North

North Africa: the eye of the storm. W. H. Lewis. Cur Hist 73:196-8+ D '77

See also

Morocco
Sahara Desert
Tunisia
United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Africa, North

AFRICA, Northwest

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Africa, Northwest

AFRICA, Southern

See also

Civil rights—Africa, Southern
Industry and state—Africa, Southern
Investments, American—Africa, Southern
Military assistance—Africa, Southern
Railroads—Africa, Southern
Rhodesia
South Africa
United Nations—Africa, Southern
Visitors, Foreign—Africa, Southern

Antiquities

Ecology of early man in southern Africa. R. G. Klein. bibl il map Science 197:115-26 J1 8 '77

Economic relations

Activities of foreign economic interests, military bases condemned. UN Chron 14:12-14 Ag '77
Southern Africa: trade feeds on interdependence. map Bus W p66-7 F 14 '77

United States

See United States—Economic relations—Africa, Southern

Foreign relations

Assembly condemns collaboration with southern Africa racist régimes. UN Chron 14:61 Ja '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Africa, Southern

Native races

See also

Bushmen

Politics and government

African front-line states: forcing the pace. J. Marcum. map Nation 225:492-5 N 12 '77
Does the Carter administration have a strategy for Southern Africa? G. W. Shepherd, Jr. il Chr Cent 94:782-6 S 14 '77
Nyerere: how much war? interview. ed by L. Griggs. J. Nyerere. por Time 109:25 Mr 14 '77
Peace possibilities in Southern Africa. Chr Today 21:27-8 Ja 21 '77
Shattering effect of tribal allegiances. Bus W p76 F 14 '77

Race question

African-American manifesto; Black Leadership Conference on southern Africa. September 25, 1976. Current 190:43-50 F '77
Assembly condemns collaboration with southern Africa racist régimes. UN Chron 14:61 Ja '77
Growing peril of race war in southern Africa. D. B. Richardson. il map U.S. News 82:22+ F 7 '77
How long can Africa's whites hold out? S. Topping. il N Y Times Mag p37-9+ N 13 '77
Southern Africa at grips with racism; symposium. il maps UNESCO Courier 30:4-32 N '77
Southern Africa: race conflict or third world war? Otto. il Sat Eve Post 249:68-9 S '77
Vorster's crocodile. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 90:37-8 Ag 22 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

African impatience for change; meeting at Bergamo East Conference Center. C. E. Brewster. il Chr Cent 94:382-4 Ap 20 '77

See also

Catholics in Africa, Southern

AFRICA, Southwest

See also

Angola

AFRICA, Sub-Saharan

See also

Agriculture—Africa, Sub-Saharan
Paleontology—Africa, Sub-Saharan

Civilization

Challenge of cultural transition in Sub-Saharan Africa. V. C. Uchendu. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:70-9 J1 '77

AFRICA, West

See also

Ghana
Ivory Coast
Togo
Visitors, Foreign—Africa, West

Native races

Africa—American style; Oyotunji; South Carolina village; Yoruba culture. M. Popp. il Ebony 33:86-8+ Ja '78

Religious institutions and affairs

English-speaking West Africa. J. R. W. Stott. Chr Today 22:38-9 D 9 '77

AFRICAN art. See Art, African

AFRICAN dancing. See Dancing, African

AFRICAN Development Bank

Administration supports increased U.S. contributions to the African Development Fund; statement, April 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:471-4 My 9 '77

AFRICAN Development Fund. See African Development Bank

AFRICAN folk music. See Folk music, African

AFRICAN literature

Study and teaching

Teaching African literature: the case of Zimbabwe. K. Phaswana. bibl f il Engl J 66:46-8 Mr '77

AFRICAN names. See Names, African

AFRICAN pottery. See Pottery, African

AFRICAN proverbs. See Proverbs, African

AFRICAN sculpture. See Sculpture, African

AFRICAN sleeping sickness. See Trypanosomiasis

AFRICAN wild dogs. See Wild dogs

AFRICANO, Lillian. See Sloan, D. jt auth

AFRICANS in literature

Arrow of God; C. Achebe's novel. R. Patterson. Engl J 66:64-5 Mr '77

AFRIKANER Broederbond. See Secret societies—South Africa

AFRIKANERS. See South Africans

AFRO-AMERICANS. See Blacks

AFRO-CUBAN poetry. See Cuban poetry

AFTER images

Comparison of Fourier analysis and feature analysis in pattern-specific color aftereffects. M. A. Green and others; discussion. *bibl il Science* 198:207-10 O 14 '77

Phantom-motion aftereffect. N. Weisstein and others. *bibl il Science* 198:955-8 D 2 '77

AFTERLIFE. See Future life

AFTERNOON teas. See Teas

AGAMEMEMNON; drama. See Aeschylus

AGAPANTHUS

South Africa's love flower. I. Zucker. *Horticulture* 55:2-3+ Je '77

AGASSIZ, Jean Louis. See Agassiz, L.

AGASSIZ, Louis

American adventure of Louis Agassiz. D. McCullough. *il por Audubon* 79:2-17 Ja '77 *

Faces of slavery. E. Reichlin. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-11 Je '77 *

AGATHA, Saint

Witness of St Agatha. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:183 F 23 '77 *

AGAVES

See also

Tequila

AGE

Profile of an aging America. *il U.S. News* 83:54 Ag 8 '77

See also

Aging

Longevity

Old age

AGE (animals)

Levodopa, fertility, and longevity. G. C. Cotzias and others. *bibl il Science* 196:549-51 Ap 29 '77

When animals grow older; aging pets. M. W. Fox. *McCalls* 105:86+ Ja '78

AGE (psychology)

Acting your age. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 239:20+ Mr '77

Don't be adultish! interview, ed by D. Goleman. A. Montagu. *il Psychol Today* 11:46-7+ Ag '77

Is a woman over the hill at 40? V. M. Grosvenor. *il por Ebony* 32:144-6+ Ag '77

AGE and employment

Finding my niche—at 61. S. Gorsky. *McCalls* 104:56+ Mr '77

Too old or not too old. B. Rosen and T. H. Jerdee. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:97-106 N '77

Unlucky generation. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 90:100 O 10 '77

See also

Aged—Employment

Children—Employment

Retirement

AGED

First Lady hosts discussion on the Nation's elderly; NCOA conference provides forum for national leaders; Washington D.C. *il por Aging* 272:3-5 Je '77

Gift of life; excerpt. J. L. Kenigsberg. *por Sr Schol* 109:24 My 5 '77

Graying of America. A. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:50-2+ F 28 '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:173-4+ Jl '77

Major proposals before Congress affecting the elderly: June 30, 1977. *Aging* 274:38 Ag '77

Mayors form task force on urban elderly. *Aging* 268:7-8 F '77

Not ready for the rocking chair:

Buckminster Fuller, optimist on tomorrow. E. Berger. *il pors Ret Liv* 17:30-2 O '77

Don't buy it if you can build it or repair it. E. Morris. *il por Ret Liv* 17:45 Ap '77

George Horn, motorman. S. Fischler and D. Rubenstein. *il por Ret Liv* 17:33-4+ F '77

H. Gordon playhouse impresario and M. Elias amateur film maker. *Ret Liv* 17:31-3 Ag '77

Nimble grandma in Santa's workshop. M. Baughman. *il Ret Liv* 16:36-7 D '76

No retiring for Christmas; D. Rankin's personal story. H. S. Davenport. *il por Ret Liv* 17:32-4 D '77

Once again it was up, up, and away; Ivan Carlson. S. Carlson. *il por Ret Liv* 17:14+ Je '77

13 is his lucky number; T. Mumby. J. R. Hanley. *il por Ret Liv* 17:40-1 Jl '77

Varoom! Goes the preacher; Stan George. D. Kloss. *il Ret Liv* 17:42+ Mr '77

Old people and public policy. A. Etzioni. *Current* 192:21-34 Ap '77

Rural aged. E. G. Youmans. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:81-91 Ja '77

Sunny Florida: foreshadowing our future? J. R. Wooten. *map U.S. News* 84:34-5 Ja 9 '78

Trends in American marriage, childbirth, and retirement; excerpts from addresses. W. J. Cohen; C. F. Westoff. *por Intellect* 106:93-5 S '77

Writing for the aged; new vistas for the old. H. Alpert. *Writers Digest* 57:15+ Mr '77

See also

Aging

Centenarians

National Association of Area Agencies on Aging

National Council of Senior Citizens

Old age

Retirement

Retirement income

Sports for the aged

Television and the aged

Activities

And the band played on; senior band in Hot Springs, Ark. J. Wallworth. *il Ret Liv* 17:46-8 My '77

Candlelight and vintage years; Sarasota, Fla. M. H. Freedman. *Aging* 274:11 Ag '77

Do it yourself: Texas gardeners grow bumper crop; Amarillo Senior Citizens Assn. *il Aging* 274:15 Ag '77

Old bakery used as marketplace for Texas seniors. *il Aging* 275:29-31 S '77

Retirement gardening; symposium. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:104-12 My '77

Senior citizen cultural revolution; New York City. F. R. Jankovitz. *il Aging* 270:12-16 Ap '77

Supporting the life style of retired men through community service: a two-way street; Fix-it Workshop and Handyman Projects. M. Goodman and B. Solomon. *il Aging* 266:7 D '76

25 things to do this summer. R. Hemming and H. Alpert. *il Ret Liv* 17:22-5 Je '77

See also

Aged—Political activities

Gray Panthers (pressure group)

Volunteer service

Adjustment problems

As your parents grow older; excerpt from *When your parents grow old*. J. Otten and F. D. Shelley. *il Parents Mag* 52:42+ Je '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Gray chic. J. Otten. *por Newsweek* 90:13 D 5 '77

Attitudes

Old age: facts and fancies; excerpt from *A good age*. A. Comfort. *Sat Eve Post* 249:45 Mr '77

Bibliography

Publications. See issues of *Aging*

Care and hygiene

Caring for the elderly in your family. *il Bus W* p83-5+ F 7 '77

Goal, a program and a community; Areawide Council on Aging of Broward County, Inc. Fort Lauderdale, Fla. E. H. Sluyter. *il por Aging* 272:13-17 Je '77

New York training program treats psychiatric disorders; Daughters of Jacob Geriatric Center in the Bronx. *Aging* 274:25 Ag '77

Over 60? Exercise! *il Sci Digest* 81:87 F '77

Q&A about health. M. A. Hinrichs. See issues of Retirement living

Sleep clinic's experts say most older people need less sleep than younger adults. *il Ret Liv* 17:11-12 F '77

Start planning early to cushion the hardships of age; interview. J. Otten. *por U.S. News* 83:57-8 O 3 '77

Taking time to care. A. L. Molberg. *il MH* 60:19-23 Wint '77

See also,

Aged—Housing

Aged—Medical care

Cardinal Ritter Institute, St Louis, Mo.

Home care services

Nursing homes

Physical education for the aged

Caricatures and cartoons

Build a classy chassis from the vintage stars. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:70-1 Mr '77

Clubs and societies

National organizations form Ad Hoc Coalition on Aging. *Aging* 270:5 Ap '77

Conduct of life

Growing old happy. K. L. Woodward. *il Newsweek* 89:56-7 F 28 '77

Economic conditions

Energy costs: large portion of elderly's bill. *Aging* 274:13+ Ag '77

Gentle art of poverty: how to live in southern California on \$2000 a year. J. Brooke. *il Atlantic* 240:62-8 O '77

Politics and the aged. D. Edwards. *il Intellect* 106:181 N '77

Education

Festival of education for older people; University of Nebraska at Omaha. S. Francke and B. Horacek. *il Aging* 275:24-5 S '77

Lifetime learning and the arts—a new priority. S. Timmermann. *Educ Digest* 43:40-2 S '77

AGED—Education—Continued

Many institutions offering programs for elderly, survey shows. *Aging* 268:12 F '77
 Mother and daughter back in school; University of Wisconsin-Whitewater's Live In and Learn Program. *il Aging* 266:6 D '76
 Retirement, no—back to college, yes! M. R. Koller. *bibl il Intellect* 106:52-4 Ag '77
 So you'd like to go back to college? I. M. Ahern. *il Ret Liv* 17:32-3+ Ja '77
 Taking senior citizens off the shelf; Santa Rosa Senior Skills Center. S. Brown. *Educ Digest* 42:45-7 My '77

Employment

Flexitime, flexiwork, flexijobs, & retiree job-sharing. H. Alpert. *il Ret Liv* 17:22-5 My '77
 Old folks at work; Fertl, Inc. S. T. Atlas and M. Reese. *il por Newsweek* 90:64 S 26 '77
 One way to get good workers; older people as temporary employees. R. Ross. *Nations Bus* 65:39-40 S '77

Family relationships

As your parents grow older; excerpt from *When your parents grow old*. J. Otten and F. D. Shelley. *il Parents Mag* 52:42+ Je '77
 Older Americans in the family context. C. Tibbitts. *Aging* 270:6-11 Ap '77
 Two older adult generations under one roof; aging parent and single, middle-aged daughter. M. Odmark. *il Ret Liv* 17:27-8 Ja '77

Federal aid

See Old age assistance

Health and hygiene

See Aged—Care and hygiene

Housing

Building types study; housing the aging. *il Archit Rec* 161:123-38 My '77
 Maryland pioneers new concept in housing; sheltered housing for elderly. D. F. Thomas. *il Aging* 268:21-4 F '77
 Money & your home. C. Carlson; J. M. Guttentag. *il Ret Liv* 17:34-9+ Ja '77
 Recycled tannery provides historical and spatial amenities for elderly near Boston; The Tannery, Peabody. *il Archit Rec* 162:124-6 S '77
 University professor urges community-centered housing. *Aging* 275:33 S '77

See also

Retirement communities

International aspects

Aging around the world. *See issues of Aging*

Legal assistance

See Legal assistance to the aged

Legal status, laws, etc.

Missouri sponsors Silver Haired Legislation Project. *il Aging* 268:15-17 F '77

Medical care

Q&A about health. M. A. Hinrichs. *See issues of Retirement living*
 Treating the old and sick. M. Clark and M. Gosnell. *il Newsweek* 89:64-5 F 28 '77

Mental hygiene

See Aged—Care and hygiene

Nutrition

Nutrition: special section. *il Aging* 274:3-15 Ag '77

Periodicals

Golden oldies. H. Alpert and B. Hillman. *il Writers Digest* 57:16-17 Mr '77

Personality

See Aged—Psychology

Photographs

After ninety; excerpts. M. Mitchell; I. Cunningham. *por Pop Phot* 81:126-35+ O '77

Poetry

Green winter; excerpt from *Green winter*; celebration of old age. E. Maclay. *il Read Digest* 110:106-9 Mr '77
 Pursuing a gray-haired muse. *il por Time* 109:52 Ap 4 '77

Political activities

As older folks gain more—a backlash from young? J. Mann. *il U.S. News* 83:59 D 5 '77
 90 seniors get close-up of Capitol Hill; Congressional internship program. *il Ret Liv* 17:40 Ag '77
 Working on the campaign trail. C. R. Arrington. *il por Ret Liv* 17:38+ O '77

See also

Gray Panthers (pressure group)

Psychology

Change of scene can be fatal; nursing-home patients. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 10:32 F '77
 Whenever somebody says I'm too old. W. E. Lindau. *Ret Liv* 17:37+ Ap '77

Recreation

Happy hour lives up to its name in Boston experiment. *Aging* 272:5-6 Je '77
 Needs of the elderly: an overview of the research. L. H. McAvoy. *bibl il Parks & Rec* 12:31-4+ Mr '77
 New leisure class: gray but not blue. G. Cross. *il Parks & Rec* 12:32-5+ Je '77
 Planning for the elderly. *Am City & County* 92:41 N '77
 Psychomotor approach in the nursing home; dancing programs for the aged. L. R. Schoenfeld. *il Dance Mag* 51:82-4 O '77
 Spanish-speaking seniors provide music for Oklahoma elderly. *il Aging* 272:18-19 Je '77
See also
 Sports for the aged

Sexual behavior

Sex after sixty-five; excerpt from *Human sexual inadequacy*. W. H. Masters and V. E. Johnson. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:48-52 Mr '77
 Sexual activity of the elderly. J. Brier and D. Rubenstein. *Intellect* 105:383-5 My '77
 Sexual lives of women over 60. C. Tavris. *Ms* 6:62-5 Jl '77
 Staying young longer; views of A. Comfort. C. Seeborn. *il House & Gard* 149:131+ Mr '77

Social security

See Social security

State aid

See Old age assistance

Transportation

Transportation projects face insurance coverage problems. *Aging* 275:11-12 S '77

Travel

Senior savings; foreign travel bargains. K. Simon. *il Travel* 147:60-3+ Mr '77

Volunteer service

See Volunteer service

Europe

Europe's bumper crop of old people. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 10:91-2 F '77

Great Britain

Being old in Britain. A. Perkins. *Chr Cent* 94:540-1 Je 1 '77

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico holds first Governor's Conference on Aging. *il Aging* 266:14-15 D '76
 Puerto Rico honors its older citizens. *il Aging* 275:23 S '77

Russia

Yogurt & the fountain of youth; filming of Dannon commercial in Soviet Georgia. C. Turgeon. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:18+ O '77

United States

See Aged

AGED and children. *See Child-adult relationship*

AGED in childrens literature. *See Childrens literature—Themes*

AGED volunteers in education. *See Volunteer workers in education*

AGED-youth relationship. *See Youth-adult relationship*

AGEE, Jane M.
 Realities of college composition courses. *Engl J* 66:58-60 N '77

AGEE, Joel
 Is Dinu Lipatti beyond reproach? *Harpers* 255:69-73 S '77

Succurrere vitae. *il Harpers* 225:88-90+ D '77

AGEE, Philip
 Cuba's role in Jamaica. A. De Borchgrave. *il por Newsweek* 89:37-8 F 28 '77 *
 England revives the star chamber. R. Clark. *Nation* 224:261-3 Mr 5 '77 *

AGEE, William C.
 American art 1910-1940: a neglected vision. B. Forgey. *il Art N* 76:66-8 O '77 *

AGEE, William McReynolds
 Early arrival of a happy family man. *por Fortune* 95:17 F '77 *
 Room at the top. *por Time* 109:68 F 21 '77 *
 William M. Agee of Bendix: careful campaigner. *por Forbes* 119:93 F 15 '77 *

AGEL, Jerome
 If you had three wishes... *N Y Times Mag* p84+ My 15 '77

AGENCIES, Advertising. *See Advertising agencies*
AGENCIES, Federal. *See United States—Executive departments*

AGENCIES, Regulatory. *See Independent regulatory commissions*

AGENCIES, Travel. *See Travel agencies and agents*

AGENCY for Consumer Advocacy (proposed) *See United States—Agency for Consumer Advocacy (proposed)*

AGENCY for International Development. See United States—Agency for International Development

AGENT Orange. See Herbicides

AGENTS, Insurance. See Insurance agents

AGENTS, Literary. See Literary agents

AGENTS, Manufacturers. See Manufacturers agents

AGENTS, Photographers. See Photographers agents

AGENTS, Press. See Press agents

AGENTS, Real estate. See Real estate agents

AGENTS, Talent. See Theatrical agencies

AGENTS provocateurs

Investigative asymmetry; proposed reestablishment of House Internal Security Committee. M. S. Evans. Nat R 29:997 S 2 '77

AGGLUTININS

See also

Lectins

AGGREGATES (building materials)

Short course on exposed aggregate; concrete sidewalk. il Parks & Rec 12:49-51 My '77

AGGRESSIVENESS (psychology)

Is it our culture, not our genes, that makes us killers? excerpt from Origins. R. E. Leakey and R. Lewin. il por Smithsonian 8:56-8+ bibl (p 160) N '77

One of the best: the lionhearted editor. G. E. Vaillant. Psychol Today 11:40 S '77

Temporal lobe aggression in rats. J. P. J. Pinel and others. bibl il Science 197:1088-9 S 9 '77

See also

Assertiveness (psychology)

Violence

AGGREY, James Emman Kwegyir

Professor James Emman Kwegyir Aggrey's personality. D. C. Yancey. bibl Negro Hist Bull 40:722-4 J1 '77 *

AGHAJANIAN, George K. See Wang, R. Y. jt auth

AGING

Getting older and loving it; symposium. il Sat Eve Post 249:45-59+ Mr '77

Testing the commitment theory of cellular aging. R. Holliday and others. bibl il Science 198:366-72 O 28 '77

See also

Gerontological Society

National Council on the Aging

Conferences

See Gerontology—Conferences

Psychology

See Aged—Psychology

Research

Biology of aging. L. Hayflick. Natur Hist 86:22+ bibl(p 116) Ag '77

Can we live forever? E. K. Pye. por Sat Eve Post 249:35+ Mr '77; Same abr. Sci Digest 82:14-15 S '77

How does vitamin E prevent aging? Sci N 111:341 My 28 '77

Octopus's life; aging process impeded by optic gland removal. il Newsweek 90:81 D 12 '77

Why you age. S. M. Bailey. Sci Digest 82:50-2 J1 '77

See also

United States—National Institute on Aging

United States—National Institutes of Health—Gerontology Research Center

Study and teaching

Schools take a new look at old people. S. Moramarco. McCalls 105:80 N '77

AGING, Administration on. See United States—Aging, Administration on

AGING, Select Committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Aging, Select Committee on

AGING, Special Committee on. See United States—Congress—Senate—Aging, Special Committee on

AGINS, Stephen M.

Nairobi: a city safari. il Travel 148:52-5 J1 '77

AGNEW, Harold Melvin

Plan to lessen suspicions. Bull Atom Sci 33:6-7 Mr '77; Same with title Truth in verification. Aviation W 106:7 My 16 '77

Primer on enhanced radiation weapons. Bull Atom Sci 33:6-8 D '77

AGORAPHOBIA. See Phobias

AGRANOFF, Bernard William. See Heacock, A. M. jt auth

AGRARIAN reform. See Land reform

AGREEMENTS, Collective labor. See Collective labor agreements

AGRICULTURAL administration

Roots of hunger. D. Morgan. Natur Hist 86:118-21 O '77

World of extremes; address. April 27, 1977. M. Fribourg. Vital Speeches 43:527-9 Je 15 '77

See also

Farm produce—Prices

Land reform

Brazil

Shaky price floor under coffee beans. il Bus W p52-3+ O 10 '77

Canada

Canadian agriculture today. T. S. Veeman and M. M. Veeman. bibl f Cur Hist 72:162-5 Ap '77

Europe, Western

Europe's farmers—tougher competitors than you think. R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:K1+ Ja '77

United States

Behind the unrest on America's farms; Parity: what strike is all about. il U.S. News 83:69-70 D 26 '77

Bergland's new farm policy. L. Smith. por Duns R 109:70-2 Ap '77

Blessings and problems of 1977's bumper crops. il U.S. News 83:32-4 S 19 '77

Bumper crop of controversy. il Bus W p48-9 J1 25 '77

Bumper crop of controversy over farm aid. il Bus W p 110-11+ Ap 18 '77

Carter and the farmers. New Repub 178:5-6 Ja 7 '78

Carter's guide on crop cutbacks. il Bus W p44-5 S 12 '77

Don't expect 85% of parity; price support legislation. C. S. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 7 Ja '77

Echoes of OPEC in Bergland's commodity pricing scheme. il Bus W p76 Mr 14 '77

Ends and beginnings. F. Getlein. Commonweal 105:4-5 Ja 6 '78

Farm-price pinch; Carter to the rescue. il U.S. News 83:72-3 S 12 '77

Farm program we can endorse. Farm J 101:44 My '77

Farmer plea: fair profit; no excess regulation. il Suc Farm 75:no3 28-9+ F '77

Farmers and consumers can work together. F. Richmond. Farm J 101:14 Ja '77

Farmers disenchanted with Carter farm policy. il Farm J 101:B2 Ag '77

Farmers to government: leave us alone but stay close by. il Suc Farm 75:no3 8-9 F '77

Furious farmers. Time 110:17 D 19 '77

Get set for wheat allotments this fall. R. D. Wennblom. il Farm J 101:20A+ Je '77

Great Treasury raid of 1977; new farm subsidy bill. J. Berry. Forbes 120:26-7 Ag 15 '77

How to handle taxes on money you get from Uncle Sam. L. Lane. il Farm J 101:30-1+ N '77

New farm bill. il Farm J 101:13+ S '77

New farm bill—a mixed bag. Farm J 101:44 S '77

New farm bill ties targets to cost of production. R. D. Wennblom. Farm J 101:9 mid-F '77

Opinion. See issues of Farm journal

Paying farmers not to work. J. Solkoff. New Repub 177:19-21 S 17 '77

Plant not, want not. Newsweek 90:90+ S 12 '77

Plowshares into swords; price support controversy. il Time 110:28+ O 24 '77

Reversing agricultural priorities; Southern Regional Council report. Society 14:5 S '77

65% loan rate can help. D. Howe. Farm J 101:9 Mr '77

65% loan rate can hurt wheat. Farm J 101:44 mid-F '77

Sugar's anguished plea for more Federal aid. il Bus W p60-1 Ag 8 '77

Swollen silos, edgy farmers. il map Time 110:16-18 S 12 '77

These government benefits will help. R. D. Wennblom. Farm J 101:21 N '77

Toward a sane food policy. Progressive 41:8-9 Ap '77

Tractor rebellion. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:57 D 19 '77

Two milk duds; question of increase in milk price supports. E. Yoffe. New Repub 177:9 J1 23 '77

Washington. See issues of Farm journal

Washington report. See issues of Successful farming

Washington report; interview, ed by J. Harms. B. Bergland. Suc Farm 75:no2 6 F '77

We don't need handouts. C. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 28 Ja '77

What farmers want in the new farm bill. L. Palmer. Farm J 101:16+ mid-F '77

What to expect from your new Secretary of Agriculture. R. D. Wennblom. pors Farm J 101:23-5 Ja '77

What will the higher supports do to you? C. S. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 6 My '77

What's in the administration's new farm bill. R. Wennblom. il Farm J 101:15-17 My '77

Wheat growers ask for loans at 65%. G. Lorang. Farm J 101:32A Mr '77

Why Farm Bureau endorsed target prices. R. D. Wennblom. Farm J 101:33 Mr '77

Why farmers are up in arms; interview. B. Bergland. il por U.S. News 83:57-8+ O 31 '77

You, me and the government. il Farm J 101:Dairy 12 My '77

See also

United States—Agriculture, Department of

United States—Congress—House—Agriculture, Committee on

AGRICULTURAL administration—United States—
Continued

History

How the Department got its start; early agricultural administration by the Patent Office. S. B. Sutton. *il Horticulture* 55:33-7 Ap '77

AGRICULTURAL airplanes. See Airplanes in agriculture

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

EPA lists restricted farm chemicals. *Farm J* 101:A4 Je '77

Restricted-use chemicals: new list. *Suc Farm* 75:46 Je '77

See also

Herbicides

Pesticides

Spraying and dusting

AGRICULTURAL clubs. See Agricultural societies

AGRICULTURAL colleges

Back to the soil; enrollment. A. Wolff. *Sat R* 4:48 My 14 '77

Graduates

Good jobs for ag school graduates. J. Gillies. *il Farm J* 101:55-7 O '77

Good way to hire help; campus interviews. *Farm J* 101:D4 Je '77

AGRICULTURAL consultants

Would you hire a management consultant? S. Torgerson. *il Farm J* 101:C1-2 mid-F '77

AGRICULTURAL contracts. See Contracts, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL cooperatives. See Agriculture, Cooperative

AGRICULTURAL credit

Bumper crop of loans to farmers. *il Bus W* p82-4 F 28 '77

Famine in cash flow. *il Bus W* p71-2+ D 19 '77

His bank meets margin calls; swine contract hedging at First American Bank, Canton, S.D. D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:Hog 7 + Je '77

Lenders tell how farmers are surviving the money crunch. R. C. Black. *il Farm J* 101:28-30 Ag '77

Making farms affordable for young people; state guaranteed loans. R. Blobaum. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:76-9 O '77

More credit available to livestock producers. W. Kester. *Farm J* 101:Beef 18 Ag '77

New systemwide bond to finance your farm credit. *Farm J* 101:P1 N '77

SBA can lend you money now. C. Bickers. *Farm J* 101:A8 O '77

SBA no! Time 110:28+ N 14 '77

These farmers outgrew hometown banking. *Suc Farm* 75:no5 8 Mr '77

You're welcome at the bank in '77. J. D. Boyd. *il Farm J* 101:33+ Ja '77

See also

United States—Agriculture, Department of—Commodity Credit Corporation

United States—Agriculture, Department of—Farmers Home Administration

AGRICULTURAL economics. See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education

See also

Agricultural colleges

AGRICULTURAL forecasting

EPA official looks ahead at farming; views of William C. Holmberg. *Farm J* 101:A1 Je '77

Farm outlook for 1978. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:17+ D '77

Farmcast. See issues of Farm journal

What we see for century 3. *Farm J* 100:44 D '76

Will drouth ease in 1977? D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:17+ F '77

Your '77 outlook: steady to strong. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 100:13 D '76

See also

Crop reporting services

AGRICULTURAL journalism. See Journalism, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL land. See Land

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

Down on the farm; regulations preventing ownership of more than 160 acres of federally watered land. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 90:67-8 S 5 '77

Fairness for farmers; question of enforcing limit on ownership of federally watered land. *New Repub* 177:2+ N 12 '77

Farmers vs. agribusiness: the new winning of the West; controversy over enforcement of the National Reclamation Law. M. E. Leary. *Nation* 225:646-50 D 17 '77

Food and Agriculture Act of 1977. *il Suc Farm* 75:8-9 D '77

Homestead Act hits home. *il Time* 110:20 O 17 '77

New farm bill: how will it work out? D. Paarlberg. *por Farm J* 101:28+ O '77

New set of rules for your marketing game. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:32-3 D '77

Populist Doc; attempts to cut off federal irrigation water to large farms. *por Forbes* 120:190 N 15 '77

Sanitation laws squeeze out small producers. W. Berry and G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:43-6+ O '77

U.S. Interior Department moves to enforce the law to break up big farms. *Farm J* 101:14 O '77

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Machinery management. G. Lepper and L. Reichenberger. See issues of *Successful farming*

Machinery parade; photographs. See issues of *Farm journal*

Machinery preview for '77. G. W. Wormley. *il Farm J* 101:26-32 Ja '77

Machines get bigger down on the farm. R. Wolkomir. *il Mech Illus* 73:74+ S '77

See also

Augers

Cultivators

Harvesting machinery

Irrigation machinery

Planters (farm machines)

Plows

Spraying apparatus

Tractors

Cost of operation

Neat way to figure fuel and lubrication costs. *Suc Farm* 75:K8 Ap '77

History

Strange monsters of farm and field. E. Shrum. *il Hobbies* 82:113-15+ J1 '77

Leasing and renting

Put a young man in the driver's seat. W. Waltner and E. Waltner. *il Farm J* 101:H4 Mr '77

Purchasing

Inside look at machinery investment; a Successful farming survey. G. Lepper. *Suc Farm* 75:no2 31-41 F '77

More buyers shopping early for machinery. B. Fogarty. *Farm J* 101:B2 N '77

Stretch your machinery dollars. *il Suc Farm* 75:38 D '77

Storage

See also

Sheds

AGRICULTURAL machinery industry

Farm equipment sales go slow. *il Bus W* p49-50 J1 25 '77

J. I. Case's optimism about Brazil's future. *Bus W* p76 D 5 '77

See also

Deere and Company

International Harvester Company

Tractor industry

Export-import trade

Red tractors in the Midwest. *il Time* 110:44-5 Ag 22 '77

Canada

See also

Massey-Ferguson, Ltd

AGRICULTURAL museums

Way we were—see it on your vacation. *il Farm J* 101:A6-8 Ap '77

AGRICULTURAL pests

See also

Birds, Injurious and beneficial

Slugs

AGRICULTURAL photography. See Photography, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL policy. See Agricultural administration

AGRICULTURAL production. See Production, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL research

Agriculture and behavioral science: emerging orientations. W. S. Saint and E. W. Coward. *Jr. bibl Science* 197:733-7 Ag 19 '77

Beltsville scientists await new congressional priorities. E. M. Leeper. *il por BioScience* 27:85-8 F '77; Discussion. 27:382 Je '77

Carter on agricultural research. J. Carter. *Science* 195:967 Mr 11 '77

NASA tackles a down-to-earth job. E. M. Leeper. *il BioScience* 27:223 Mr '77

Remote-sensing of crop yields. S. B. Idso and others. *bibl il Science* 196:19-25 Ap 1 '77

Research reports from field days. *Suc Farm* 75:no3 B14 F '77

Researchers take a new look at organic farming. J. Goldstein. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:68-71 Je '77

Searching for new methods. R. Rodale. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:52-6 Ag '77

Where the research action's at. *BioScience* 27:143-4 F '77

World food crisis will be back. G. Reynolds. *Farm J* 101:40 Ja '77

See also

Corn—Field experiments

Plant breeding

Federal aid

Seed money. *Sci Am* 237:100-1 S '77

AGRICULTURAL schools*See also*

Agricultural colleges

AGRICULTURAL societies

Concerned Farm Wives; promotional visit to New York City. New Yorker 53:41-2 N 5 '77
 Good feed from petroleum; annual meeting of the American Society of Animal Science. J. Russell. Farm J 101:Hog 21-2 S '77

Midwestern farmers expect \$1.75 corn this fall; annual meeting of the National Corn Growers Association. G. Reynolds. Farm J 101:G4 S '77

People and places (cont of) Meetings and farm groups. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

United front for agriculture; American Agri-Women. L. Lane. il Farm J 101:K8 Ja '77

Wheat women convoy wheat to barge point; protest by WIFE (Women Involved in Farm Economics) Farm J 101:F4 Ag '77

See also

American Farm Bureau Federation

4-H Clubs

National Cattlemen's Association

National Farmers Organization

AGRICULTURAL subsidies. See Agricultural administration—United States

AGRICULTURAL surplus products. See Surplus products, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL trade. See Produce trade

AGRICULTURAL workers. See Farm labor

AGRICULTURE

Food and agriculture: symposium; discussion. Sci Am 236:8+ Ja '77

See also

Airplanes in agriculture

Aquaculture

Artificial satellites—Agricultural use

Botany, Economic

Citizens band radio in agriculture

Cold frames

Computers—Agricultural use

Crops

Double cropping

Dry farming

Electricity on the farm

Electronics in agriculture

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

Food supply

Hill farming

Homesteads

Irrigation

Land

Organic farming

Rotation of crops

Seeds

Telephone in agriculture

Terraces (agriculture)

Tillage

Viticulture

also headings beginning Farm; Soil**Conferences**

Hill land farming: how the experts view its future; International Hill Land Symposium. W. Berry. il Org Gard & Farm 24:68-71 Ap '77

Economic aspects

Another losing year; plight of D. Yokum. por Time 110:30 O 24 '77

Behind the unrest on America's farms: Parity: what strike is all about. il U.S. News 83:69-70 D 26 '77

Bountiful crops—so why are farmers and bankers worried? ed by K. Sheets. P. Racer and others. il U.S. News 82:23-5 Je 27 '77

Bumper crop of controversy over farm aid. il Bus W p 110-11+ Ap 18 '77

Can you ride it out? il Farm J 101:19-21 N '77

Farmcast. See issues of Farm journal

15 ways to control risk. Suc Farm 75:8 Ja '77

How the family farm can harvest millions. il Bus W p68-70 J1 4 '77

How U.S. farmers became specialists-in cash and debts; excerpt from The American farm. M. Conrat and R. Conrat. il Smithsonian 7:48-55 Mr '77

Lush crop of discontent. il Time 109:76 Je 20 '77

Money management. L. Kruse and S. Cain. See issues of Successful farming

National cheap food policy #1; plan of the Exploratory Project for Economic Alternatives. Farm J 101:52 Ap '77

Risk capital. G. L. Vincent. il Suc Farm 75:32-3+ Ja '77

Uneven squeeze on the U.S. farmer. il Bus W p70-1 D 19 '77

Up the economic ladder with a spade and hoe. J. Goldstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:30+ J1 '77

Why farmers are up in arms; interview. B. Bergland. il por U.S. News 83:57-8+ O 31 '77

See also

Agricultural administration

Agricultural credit

Contracts, Agricultural

Farm corporations

Farm produce—Prices

Farms, Size of

Land reform

Land values

Produce trade

Truck farming—Economic aspects

Federal aid

See Agricultural administration—United States

Fuel requirements

Energy conservation in Amish agriculture. W. A. Johnson and others. bibl il Science 198:373-8 O 28 '77

History*See also*

Corn—History

Information services*See also*

Crop reporting services

United States—Agriculture, Department of

Periodicals

Farm markets. B. J. Hillman. Writers Digest 57:28-30 Ag '77

Public relations

Farmers blitz the Big Apple. D. Braun. il Farm J 101:J1+ mid-Mr '77

Hear me. Farm J 101:14 Ja; 9 Mr; B4 S '77

Just when farmers are squeezed they're calling you millionaires. il Farm J 101:19+ Ag '77

So they know we're out there; Lake Crystal Farm Forum, Lake Crystal, Minn. S. Torger-

son. il Farm J 101:L5 Ap '77

Study and teaching*See also*

Agricultural colleges

Africa

Operation tsetse fly; livestock vs wildlife in United Nations tsetse fly control project. N. Myers. il Int Wildlife 7:33-5 My '77

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Smallholder agriculture in Africa—constraints and potential. K. G. V. Krishna. Ann Am Acad 432:12-25 J1 '77

Brazil*See also*

Agricultural administration—Brazil

California

Drought fails to wilt California's harvest. Bus W p40 O 24 '77

San Diego's greenbelt; San Pasqual. M. E. Trussell. il maps Am For 83:26-30 O '77

Scorched earth; San Joaquin Valley. P. Brinkley-Rogers. il Newsweek 89:40 Ap 11 '77

Tough tomatoes; mechanical harvesting. P. Barnett. Progressive 41:32-6 D '77

With this California co-op . . . 12 salesmen sell your hay; San Joaquin Valley Hay Growers Association. D. Braun. Farm J 101:J4 Ag '77

History

What about the Okies? California migrations during the Depression. G. Haslam. il Am Hist Illus 12:28-39 Ap '77

Central America

Interplanting helps increase Central American food supply. T. Black and S. Black. il Org Gard & Farm 24:132-4+ J1 '77

Colorado

Bone-dry west prospects for snow; Colorado's emergency cloud-seeding program. Bus W p33-4 F 21 '77

England

Our far-flung correspondents. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:149-52+ N 21 '77

Europe, Western*See also*

Agricultural administration—Europe, Western

Florida

Florida grits and bears it. T. Nicholson and A. Jaffe. il Newsweek 89:56-7 F 7 '77

Price impact of Florida's freeze. il Bus W p30-1 F 7 '77

Great Britain

Drought. Audubon 79:150-1 Ja '77

Michigan

Michigan episode; PBB contamination of feed. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Mr 19 '77

Reports & comment: Michigan; PBB feed contamination. E. Chen. il Atlantic 240:12+ Ag '77

Ron Thomas' horror story: my family was poisoned! E. Keiffer. il Good H 185:64+ Ag '77

Somebody simply goofed; PBB contamination of feed. W. Chapman. Progressive 41:30-2 My '77

AGRICULTURE—Continued

Middle Western States

Spreading impact of worst drought in decades. il map U.S. News 82:55-7 Mr 7 '77

Minnesota

Confrontation on the prairie; farmers' opposition to power lines. P. D. Wellstone and L. Tarbox. *Progressive* 41:41-3 D '77
Great energy standoff; opposition to high-voltage transmission lines crossing Minnesota farms. L. P. Gerlach. *Natur Hist* 87:22+ Ja '78

Montana

New grassroots reform movement checks the great raid on Montana's resources. T. Judge. *Horticulture* 55:12+ Ag '77

New England

History

Self-reliance and hard work. M. Franz. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:138-41 My '77

Peru

Farming the edge of the Andes. S. B. Brush. il *Natur Hist* 86:32-41 bibl(p94) My '77

Russia

Russia's harvest: a battle against the elements. il U.S. News 38:60 O 31 '77
Soviet agriculture and United States-Soviet relations. D. G. Johnson. *Cur Hist* 73:118-22+ O '77
Soviet grain harvests: CIA study pessimistic on effects of weather. D. Shapley. *Science* 195:377-8 Ja 28 '77
Soviets expand meat complexes, need more grain. *Farm J* 101:B2 S '77
Why Russia will continue to buy our farm products. R. Krumme. map *Suc Farm* 75:27 O '77

South Dakota

McGovern vs. the farmers: South Dakota's water showdown; Oahe Irrigation Project. H. Gardner. il *Nation* 224:456-61 Ap 16 '77

Southern States

Just trying to survive; Southeast drought. il map *Time* 110:30+ Jl 11 '77
Sun Belt wears a corn buckle. L. Kruse and others. il *Suc Farm* 75:30-1 S '77

United States

Farmcast. See issues of *Farm journal*
Food for peace or food for power? M. Marchino and R. K. Musil. il *Chr Cent* 94:714-18 Ag 17 '77
New era for agriculture. R. C. Black. *Farm J* 101:21 Mr '77
Place of U.S. food in eliminating world hunger. G. E. Brandow. bibl f il *Ann Am Acad* 429:1-11 Ja '77
U.S. agriculture: muscle in reserve. *Suc Farm* 75:no3 F16 F '77
U.S. agripower and a hungry world. D. Morgan. *Current* 191:30-7 Mr '77

See also

Agricultural administration—United States
Poultry industry

History

How U.S. farmers became specialists-in cash and debts; excerpt from *The American farm*. M. Conrat and R. Conrat. il *Smithsonian* 7:48-55 Mr '77

West Virginia

Agriculture in Appalachia is looking brighter. D. O. Cunnion. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:149-51 D '77

Western States

Coping with today's drought—scenes from a parched land. il U.S. News 82:48-50 Ap 4 '77
Dry threat to the West. L. Langway and W. J. Cook. il *Newsweek* 89:72 F 14 '77
Spreading impact of worst drought in decades. il map U.S. News 82:55-7 Mr 7 '77

Wisconsin

How dairymen differ on promotion. il *Farm J* 101:Dairy 12+ O '77

AGRICULTURE, Committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Agriculture, Committee on

AGRICULTURE, Cooperative

Billion-dollar farm co-ops nobody knows. il *Bus W* p54-8+ F 7 '77
Farmer cooperatives. R. E. Torgerson. bibl f il *Ann Am Acad* 429:91-102 Ja '77
Farmers who market together make it together. L. Kruse. il *Suc Farm* 75:30-1 D '77
Pooling assets builds investment power; swine co-op in North Dakota. S. Retka. il *Farm J* 101:Hog 14-15+ S '77
Tale of two sow co-ops. G. Johnston. il *Suc Farm* 75:no3 H12-13 F '77
Will new marketing pools get more for your grain? G. Lorang and G. Reynolds. il *Farm J* 101:24-5+ F '77

With this California co-op 12 salesmen sell your hay; San Joaquin Valley Hay Growers Association. D. Braun. *Farm J* 101:J4 Ag '77
Yes, we have no undue enhancement; USDA investigating dairy co-op price enhancement. *Farm J* 101:Dairy 19 F '77

See also

Community gardens

AGRICULTURE, Department of. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

AGRICULTURE and climate. See Plants, Effect of climate on

AGRICULTURE and state. See Agricultural administration

AGUADO, Deborah

Plastic/leather. il *Craft Horiz* 37:17 Je '77

AGUAYO, Albert J.

Schwann cells; mixing and matching. *Sci N* 112:356-7 N 26 '77 *

AHERN, Ida Mae

So you'd like to go back to college? il *Ret Liv* 17:32-3+ Ja '77

AHERN, James F.

Clay feet in Connecticut. K. McAuliffe. *Progressive* 41:43-4 N '77 *

AHERN, John

La un-dolce vita. *Commonweal* 104:521-8 Ag 19 '77

AHMED, M. Basheeruddin, and Birenbaum, Arnold
Paraprofessionals in a multiservice community mental health center. il *Intellect* 106:149-51 O '77

AHRENS, Thomas J. See O'Keefe, J. D. jt auth

AHYI, Paul

Art that explains the universe; excerpt from *The present significance of the creative arts in Africa and their influence outside Africa.* il *UNESCO Courier* 30:21 My '77

AIDA; opera. See Verdi, G.

AIDES, Teachers. See Teachers aides

AIDOO, Ama Ata. See Aidoo, C. A. A.

AIDOO, Christina Ama Ata

Reflections from a black-eyed squint; story. *Ms* 6:66-9 Ag '77

AIDS in teaching. See Teaching—Aids and devices

AIKEN, George David

Man from Putney. H. N. Muller. 3d. il *por Am* For 83:18-21+ S '77 *

AIKEN, William

Room at the top. *por Forbes* 120:34 S 1 '77 *

AILEY, Alvin

Alvin Ailey: total dance theater. L. F. Rosen. *Progressive* 41:36-7 Ag '77 *

AIMS in education. See Education—Aims and objectives

AIR bags. See Automobiles—Safety devices and measures

AIR bases

Space shuttle and Vandenberg Air Force Base. R. C. Henry and A. B. Sloan. bibl il *por map* *Space World* N-2-158:29-36 F '77

AIR bladders (in fishes) See Fishes—Anatomy

AIR cleaners. See Air filters

AIR conditioning

Air-conditioning: stay cool and save energy, too. il *Changing T* 31:21-3 My '77

See also

Automobiles—Air conditioning

AIR conditioning equipment

Cashing in on cooling. J. S. King. *Am Home* 80:80+ My '77

Ceramic air cooler. Z. Kujundzic. il *Ceram Mo* 25:56-7 S '77

Cooling the home. il *Consumers Res Mag* 60:178-82 O '77

High-efficiency air-conditioners. il *Consumer Rep* 42:417-23 Jl '77

High efficiency window air conditioners of 1977. il *Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-11 Je '77

Ice-block house—winter's heating creates summer cooling; ACES concept. V. E. Smay. il *Pop Sci* 210:82-4+ F '77

Other story on solar air conditioning. C. Seymour. il *Mech Illus* 73:40-1+ Jl '77

Solar nexus: library pioneers in tapping the sun's energy. il *Am Lib* 8:188-90 Ap '77

See also

Dehumidifiers

Heat pumps

Humidifiers

Installation

How to build in a room air conditioner. M. McClintock. il *Pop Mech* 147:114-15 Ap '77

Remodeling notebook; central air conditioning. J. H. Ingersoll. *House B* 119:44+ Ap '77

AIR conditioning industry

Profiting from misery. *Time* 110:35 Ag 1 '77

Who says concept stocks are dead? *Rovac Corp.* P. Berman. il *por Forbes* 120:30-1 Ag 15 '77

See also

Carrier Corporation

AIR coolers. See Air conditioning equipment

AIR currents. See Winds

AIR cushion vehicles

- Air cushion vehicle readied for testing. B. M. Elson. *il Aviation W* 106:53+ My 23 '77
 Here comes the 100-mile-an-hour Navy! surface effect ships. J. G. Hubbell. *il Read Digest* 111:112-16 Ag '77
 Leading int'l. surface effect vehicles; tables. *Aviation W* 106:125 Mr 21 '77
 New English fun: hovercrafting. G. Wilkins. *il Mech Illus* 73:62+ F '77
 PM tests a new kit-built hovercraft. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 149:73+ Ja '78
 Ram-wing X-114 floats, skims, and flies. B. Kocivar. *il Pop Sci* 211:70-3 D '77
 2 new hovercraft. *il Mech Illus* 73:167 My '77

AIR defenses

- Aircraft detection system advances. B. Miller. *Aviation W* 106:22-3 Je 20 '77
See also
 Russia—Defenses

AIR engines

- Cam-action air motor develops full torque at rest. D. Scott. *il Pop Sci* 210:102+ Mr '77

AIR filters

- Electronic air cleaner slips into place. E. Powell. *il Pop Sci* 210:150-1 My '77
 Filter sentinel tells you when to clean. E. Powell. *il Pop Sci* 210:168 Mr '77
See also
 Automobile engines—Filters

AIR Force Academy. See United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs

AIR France. See Airlines—France

AIR freight service

- Breathing under water; Federal Express Corp. R. J. Flaherty. *il por Forbes* 119:36-8 Mr 1 '77
 Cargo service cuts criticized; Airborne Freight Corp. *Aviation W* 106:33 Mr 28 '77
 Forwarder authority extended by CAB. *Aviation W* 107:26 Jl 4 '77
See also
 Flying Tiger Corporation

Export-import trade

- Freight carriers track trade restraints. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 106:331-4 Je 6 '77

Laws and regulations

- Deregulation arrives for cargo flights. *Bus W* p55-6 N 21 '77
 Price, service, capacity gains forecast in cargo deregulation. D. R. Griffiths. *Aviation W* 107:29 D 19 '77

AIR guns

- It's a Daisy. E. B. Mann. *il Field & S* 82:64-9 O '77

AIR-launched cruise missiles. See Guided missiles—Launching from airplanes

AIR Line Pilots Association, International

- Logan procedures spark pilots' threat. *Aviation W* 106:69 Ap 25 '77

AIR Liquide (firm) See Gas industry—France

AIR Malta. See Airlines—Malta

AIR navigation

- Shorted out. T. Whorton. *il Flying* 100:32-3 Je '77
 Way-out wonders. G. C. Larson. *il Flying* 100:50-4+ F '77

Aids and devices

- A-10 pilots stress navaid requirement. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 107:52-3 S 19 '77
 Wide usage seen for helicopter navaid; Doppler navigation system. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:62-3 Ja 17 '77
See also
 Inertial guidance systems

AIR pilots

- Corporate pilot: man on the run. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying* 100:64-6+ Ap '77
 Hijacking proposal; pilots' boycott of countries harboring terrorists. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1384 N 25 '77
 It's all in your head; simulated emergency. T. H. Block. *il Flying* 101:14-15 Ag '77
 Once again it was up, up, and away; Ivan Carlson. S. Carlson. *il Ret Liv* 17:14+ Je '77
 People who fly:
 Robert Murray. S. Wilkinson. *il pors Flying* 100:54-5+ Je '77
 Tom Peterson. G. Baxter. *il por Flying* 100:65-6+ My '77

Pilot recalls hirings on rise. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 106:45-8 Ap 25 '77

Pilots talk about air crashes; excerpt from Final approach: the crash of Eastern 212. W. Stockton. *il N Y Times Mag* p41-2+ Ap 10 '77

Pro's nest. T. H. Block. See issues of Flying
See also

- Air Line Pilots Association, International
 Airplane crews
 Airplanes—Piloting
 Aviation—Physiological aspects
 Black air pilots
 Women air pilots

Psychology

- Attachments. T. M. Block. *il Flying* 100:23-4 F '77
 Penalty play; aftermath of small plane crash in football stadium. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 100:39 Mr '77
 Your own worst enemy. P. Garrison. *il Flying* 101:82+ N '77

Selection

- New United pilot hiring plan stresses minorities, females. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 107:30-1 O 10 '77

Testing

- FAA proficiency proposal hit. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 107:23-4 S 12 '77
 Overrated; ATP exam. H. Morland. *il Flying* 101:23+ Jl '77

Training

- Business aircraft pilot training stressed. *Aviation W* 107:46 O 10 '77
 Learning to fly. L. Collins; J. R. Hunt. *Flying* 101:301 S '77
 Realism enhanced in combat tests. B. Miller. *il Aviation W* 106:63+ Je 20 '77
 Up, up and away! Flight Safety International. *por Forbes* 120:36 N 1 '77
 What's wrong with flight training? J. W. Olcott. *Flying* 101:74-5 O '77
See also
 Airplanes, Training
 Aviation schools

AIR plants

See also

Bromeliads

AIR pollution

- Kitchen smog. *Chemistry* 50:5 Jl '77
 Mercury emissions from geothermal power plants. D. E. Robertson and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1094-7 Je 3 '77
See also
 Asphalt plants—Environmental aspects
 Automobiles—Environmental aspects
 Chemical plants—Environmental aspects
 Coke plants—Environmental aspects
 Electric plants—Environmental aspects
 Petroleum refineries—Environmental aspects
 Smog
 Steel works—Environmental aspects

Control

- EPA gets tough with air polluters. *il Am City & County* 92:10 Ja '77
See also
 Automobiles—Pollution control devices
 Refuse incinerators—Pollution control devices

Laws and legislation

- Changing the mix of clean air rules. *il Bus W* p36-7 Je 13 '77
 Cheyennes drive for clean-air rights; redesignating air quality status to prevent industrial development. *il Bus W* p29 Ap 4 '77
 Clean Air Act Amendments: fresh air for the national parks. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21-5 N '77
 Cleaner air; it'll be slow, expensive; Clean Air Act. *il U.S. News* 83:17 Ag 15 '77
 Cleaning the Air; amendments. *Time* 110:80 Jl 11 '77
 Debating a clean-air timetable; 1977 Senate version of amendments to the Clean Air Act. *il Bus W* p80 F 28 '77
 Detroit and Congress: eyeball to eyeball. J. A. Briggs. *il Forbes* 119:33-6+ F 15 '77
 MMT backfires as an octane booster; manganese additives. *il Bus W* p34 Ap 4 '77
 Washington report; Clean Air climax. T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:7-8 N '77
 When the public will buy a parking ban; implementing transportation control plans. *il Bus W* p58 Ag 22 '77

Measurement

- Downwind; SO₂ transport and transformation processes. K. H. Hohenemser. *il Environment* 19:2-4 Ap '77

Physiological effects

- Ammonia in the human airways: neutralization of inspired acid sulfate aerosols. T. V. Larson and others. *bibl il Science* 197:161-3 Jl 8 '77
 Indoor smog. *Newsweek* 89:78 My 30 '77
 Rx travel and play. C. SerVaas. *Holiday* 58:8 Mr '77

Atlantic Coast

- Estimate of the contribution of biologically produced dimethyl sulfide to the global sulfur cycle. P. J. Maroulis and A. R. Bandy. *bibl il map Science* 196:647-8 My 6 '77

Connecticut

- Dust still falls on Derby despite a tough new law; pollution by Derby Sand and Gravel's asphalt plant. D. Starr. *Audubon* 79:136-8 S '77

Greece

See also

Athens, Greece—Air pollution

AIR pollution—Continued

Maryland

- Asbestos hazard on U.S. roads? use of asbestos-carrying crushed stone in Montgomery County. *il Am City & County* 92:36 Ag '77
 Asbestos: trouble in the air from Maryland rock quarry. L. J. Carter. *map Science* 197:237-40 J1 15 '77
 Environmental asbestos pollution related to use of quarried serpentine rock. A. N. Rohl and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1319-22 Je 17 '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. T. Hack. 197:716+ Ag 19 '77

Minnesota

- Stillness (however brief) at Silver Bay; Reserve Mining Company. J. G. Mitchell. *il Audubon* 79:129-34 S '77

Missouri

- See also*
 St Louis—Air pollution

New York (state)

- See also*
 New York (city)—Air pollution

Ohio

- In search of a final SO₂ plan. *il Bus W* p78+ S 26 '77

Pennsylvania

- High noon at Clairton. J. G. Mitchell. *Audubon* 79:128-36 Ja '77
 PennDOT curbs cutback asphalt use; EPA emissions offset ruling. *il Am City & County* 92:30 Ag '77
 Pollution may kill VW's Rabbit plant; EPA ruling. *il Bus W* p26 Mr 7 '77

Utah

- Son of a gun, it's son of Kaiparowits! P. L. Fradkin. *Audubon* 79:146-8 My '77
 Utah proposes blueprint for industrial development. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:22+ Ap '77

AIR pressure. *See* Atmospheric pressure

AIR races. *See* Airplane racing

AIR raid shelters

See also

Atomic bomb shelters
AIR rifles. *See* Air guns

AIR rights. *See* Airspace (law)

AIR routes. *See* Airlines—United States—Routes; Airways

AIR safety. *See* Aviation—Safety devices and measures

AIR-sea interaction. *See* Ocean-atmosphere interaction

AIR ships. *See* Airships

AIR shows. *See* Aviation—Exhibitions

AIR shuttle service. *See* Airlines—Shuttle service

AIR space (international law) *See* Airspace (international law)

AIR space (law) *See* Airspace (law)

AIR stewardesses. *See* Airlines—Flight attendants

AIR-supported roofs. *See* Roofs

AIR traffic. *See* Airlines—Traffic

AIR traffic control

Collision insurance. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 101:44 Ag '77

More pilot aid in traffic control urged. E. Kozi-charow. *Aviation W* 106:34 Je 27 '77

On top; GAO study of FAA's development of an air traffic control system. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 100:17-18+ Ap '77

International aspects

MLS faces key decision in Montreal. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W* 106:19-21 Ja 10 '77

Spain

Spain studies traffic control system. D. A. Brown. *il Aviation W* 107:38-9 D 12 '77

AIR traffic controllers (persons)

Assertiveness training. T. H. Block. *il Flying* 101:40 O '77

NTSB, pilots' chief criticize controllers in Georgia crash. *Aviation W* 106:31 My 9 '77

Sweaty palms in the control tower; Chicago's O'Hare field. D. Martindale. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ F '77

See also

Collective bargaining—Air traffic controllers (persons)

Strikes—United States—Air traffic controllers (persons)

AIR traffic controllers (persons) strike (Great Britain) *See* Strikes—Great Britain

AIR travel

Exotic vacations: inexpensive and accessible; One-Stop Tour Charter trips. B. Mack. *il Harp Baz* 110:18+ F '77

Survival tips for long distance travelers. M. R. C. Berg. *il Mademoiselle* 83:142-3 My '77

See also

Airlines
 Private flying

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Transatlantic cheap. S. L. Vernando. *Nat R* 29:1298 N 11 '77

History

How Mombasa became the new place. C. Stinnett. *il Sat R* 4:11-12+ Ap 16 '77

Physiological aspects

See Aviation—Physiological aspects

Russia

Christening the Concordski; Soviet Tu-144. M. Clark. *il Time* 110:41 N 14 '77

AIR travel, Fear of. *See* Phobias

AIR travel with pets. *See* Travel with pets

AIR warfare

Future air warfare; excerpts from address. J. M. Keck. *Aviation W* 106:7 F 21 '77

AIRBORNE Warning and Control System. *See* Airplanes, Military—Radar equipment

AIRBUS Industrie (firm) *See* Airplane industry—Europe, Western

AIRBUSES. *See* Airplanes, Jet

AIRCRAFT

See also

Airplanes
 Airships
 Balloons
 Gliders (aeronautics)
 Helicopters

AIRCRAFT carriers

Carriers face Congress fight. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 106:12-13 My 9 '77

House stifles smaller carrier plans of Navy. *Aviation W* 106:20-1 My 30 '77

New mini flattop flies like a plane. L. Wood. *il Pop Mech* 149:62-3+ Ja '78

AIRLIFT, Berlin. *See* Berlin Airlift

AIRLINE flight attendants. *See* Airlines—Flight attendants

AIRLINE liability. *See* Liability (law)

AIRLINE monitor receivers. *See* Radio receivers

AIRLINE Passengers Association

Pan Am, American win popularity poll. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 107:38 S 19 '77

AIRLINE pilots. *See* Air pilots

AIRLINE schedules. *See* Airlines—Management

AIRLINE stocks. *See* Airlines—Securities

AIRLINE strikes (France) *See* Strikes—France

AIRLINE ticket fraud. *See* Fraud

AIRLINES

Five worst hassles in air travel. Changing T 31:41-4 Ag '77

Foreign airlines: the family tree; chart. *Flying* 101:238-9 S '77

Future flight: airlines. R. S. Goodman. *Flying* 101:354-5 S '77

Ticket to anywhere. W. W. Parrish. *il Sat R* 4:16+ Ap 16 '77

See also

Helicopter airlines
 International Air Transport Association

Automation

See also

Computers—Airline use

Baggage handling

See Airlines—Luggage handling

Beverage and food service

How to feast and fast in flight; minimizing jet lag. B. Dubivsky. *N Y Times Mag* p28 S 4 '77

Communication systems

Two carriers plan automatic data link. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:36+ My 23 '77

Emergency passenger briefings

See Aviation—Safety devices and measures

Employees

See also

Airlines—Flight attendants

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Pilot study of pilots' earnings and other scheduled airline pay. M. Labor R 100:49-50 N '77

Equipment and supplies

CAB to hear oral arguments on intercarrier equipment talks. *Aviation W* 107:30 Ag 15 '77

McDonnell Douglas, Eastern oppose Boeing on carrier talks. *Aviation W* 107:35 O 10 '77

New aircraft plans still unresolved. *Aviation W* 106:22-3 Ja 10 '77

Fares

Air fares: what you need to know to get the best deals. Bet Hom & Gard 55:58 My '77

Airline eyes more lower fares; Texas International Airlines. *Aviation W* 106:25 F 21 '77

American fare bid draws fire. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 106:24 F 21 '77

AIRLINES—Fares—Continued

- Bargains ahead for U.S. air travelers. *il* U.S. News 82:55-6 Mr 21 '77
- Carriers mull discount policies. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:62-3 Je 6 '77
- Cautious approach set in Midway case. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:32 My 23 '77
- Champ of the cheap flight; F. Laker. G. Sereny. *il* pors N Y Times Mag p 14+ S 4 '77
- Chicago-Los Angeles fare cut requested. *Aviation W* 106:65 Je 6 '77
- Delta offers New York-Miami low fare. L. Dunkelberg. *il* *Aviation W* 107:31 S 26 '77
- Discount mania hits the airlines. *Bus W* p26-7 Ag 8 '77
- Dogfight over the Atlantic: six airlines are chasing Laker to London. *il* *Time* 110:54 Ag 29 '77
- Expansion of low fares on North Atlantic urged. *Aviation W* 107:29 S 5 '77
- Fare fights. L. Langway and B. Graustark. *Newsweek* 90:64-5 Ag 15 '77
- Free flights; CAB and regulation of intrastate airlines. *Nat R* 29:779 Jl 8 '77
- Hasty fare approval confuses travelers. *Aviation W* 107:29 S 26 '77
- IATA stand-by fare approved; budget, super-apex bids denied. *Aviation W* 107:34 S 19 '77
- IATA turmoil in rates continues. *Aviation W* 107:21-2 N 21 '77
- IATA unit studies plans to meet Laker challenge. *Aviation W* 107:29 Jl 18, '77
- I'm Freddie, fly me. A. J. Mayer and A. Collings. *il* *Newsweek* 90:92+ O 10 '77
- Laker's cut-rate fares trigger retaliation. *il* *Bus W* p58 Jl 25 '77
- Latest on cut-rate air fares—. *il* U.S. News 83:66 O 10 '77
- Latest on the bargains in air travel. *il* U.S. News 83:40 Ag 29 '77
- Latest plans for cheaper air fares. *il* U.S. News 82:67 Je 27 '77
- London for only \$236; Laker Airways Skytrain plan. *il* *Time* 109:63 Je 27 '77
- Lowered fare feasibility claimed in study by GAO. *Aviation W* 106:38 Mr 7 '77
- Major slash in some transatlantic air fares set to begin this month. *il* *Ret Liv* 17:61 S '77
- Midway case may reveal Carter policy. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:30 F 7 '77
- More airlines join in transatlantic fare reductions. *il* *Ret Liv* 17:50-1 O '77
- New York-London budget fare may face predatory charge. *Aviation W* 107:33 Ag 22 '77
- Nothing to lose but their chains; United Airlines stand in favor of deregulation. *Forbes* 120:42 Ag 15 '77
- Peanut fares planned for new markets; Texas International. *il* *Aviation W* 106:30 F 14 '77
- Price war in the sky; lowering prices on regularly scheduled transcontinental flights. D. Pauly and J. B. Copeland. *il* *Newsweek* 89:68 F 28 '77
- Real ferment in low-fare flying. *Bus W* p58 S 26 '77
- Shifts in fare standards seen. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 Ag 29 '77
- Shifts urged in discount tests. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 Ag 15 '77
- Sky wars over North America. *il* *Time* 110:49 S 12 '77
- Skytrain spurs IATA fares reduction. *Aviation W* 107:32 Ag 22 '77
- Standby fare spurs challenges. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 107:27+ O 17 '77
- Standing by for London; Pan Am's cut-rate service. P. L. Abraham. *il* *Newsweek* 90:65 S 26 '77
- Super Apex negotiations seen dominating IATA conference. *Aviation W* 107:29 O 3 '77
- TWA discount approval spurs quick response by competitors. *Aviation W* 107:27 Jl 18 '77
- Texas International files for Baltimore; peanut fare discount. *Aviation W* 107:38 D 19 '77
- To London for 4¢ a mile. *il* *Time* 110:67-8 O 10 '77
- Utilization key to Worlds fare plan. *Aviation W* 106:34 Je 20 '77
- Why price-cutting backfires in the airline industry. B. Welling, Jr. *il* *Bus W* p 116+ O 10 '77

Federal aid

- DOT proposes new trust fund to aid noise curb compliance. *Aviation W* 106:30 Ja 24 '77

Finance

- Airline costs rise in all operating areas. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 107:35 Ag 29 '77
- Airline economic influence; excerpts from address. W. T. Seawell. *Aviation W* 107:9 Jl 4 '77
- Airline income, expense; tables (cont) *Aviation W* 106:35 Ja 3; 34 My 9; 107:39 Jl 11; 37 S 19; 42 D 12 '77
- Airline operating revenues; Airline operating expenses; tables. *Aviation W* 106:42-3 My 23 '77
- Airline reequipment financing studied. W. H. Gregory. *il* *Aviation W* 107:26-9 Jl 11 '77

- Airlines' capital challenge; excerpts from address. G. W. James. *Aviation W* 107:9 N 28 '77
- Airlines' costly glide into the equity market. *Bus W* p54 Je 6 '77
- Fleet financing outlook clouded. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 106:29-30 My 23 '77
- Flood of travelers boosts airline profits. *il* *Bus W* p36-7 N 28 '77
- House bill perils aircraft financing; proposed bankruptcy law changes. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 106:14 Mr 7 '77
- IATA carriers' profits increase. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 107:26 Jl 25 '77
- See also*
- Airlines—Securities

Flight attendants

- Pilot recalls, hirings on rise. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 106:45-8 Ap 25 '77
- Winged woman. J. Feldman. *il* *Sat R* 4:36+ Ap 16 '77

Food service

- See* Airlines—Beverage and food service

Freight service

- See* Air freight service

Fuel requirements

- Airline fuel conservation effort hit in GAO report. *Aviation W* 107:36 S 12 '77
- Airlines fly more people on less fuel. *Aviation W* 106:30 Mr 7 '77
- Computers' role grows in fuel planning. K. J. Stein. *Aviation W* 107:28-9 N 21 '77
- Shortage of jet fuel stimulates contingency planning by airlines. *Aviation W* 106:25-6 F 7 '77

History

- Foreign airlines. W. W. Parrish. *il* *Flying* 101:236-7 S '77

Hostesses

- See* Airlines—Flight attendants

Insurance

- See* Insurance. *Aviation*

International services

- Politics complicate international outlook. L. Doty. *il* *Aviation W* 106:157-9 Mr 21 '77

European-Asiatic

- British expected to resume Concorde effort in Malaysia. *Aviation W* 108:30 Ja 2 '78

North America

- Mexico presses its baggage rule. *Aviation W* 107:24 N 28 '77

Transatlantic

- Braniff London award sparks criticism. D. R. Griffiths. *il* *Aviation W* 108:27-9 Ja 2 '78
- British Caledonian sets date for London-Houston service. *Aviation W* 107:31 Jl 4 '77
- British government not to appeal Laker ruling; Skytrain service. *Aviation W* 106:25 F 21 '77
- CAB expands carrier access to Europe. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:29 S 19 '77
- Charters cloud growth forecasts. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 106:20-1 My 16 '77
- Concordes begin service to N.Y. *il* *Aviation W* 107:14-15 N 28 '77
- Delta readies for Atlanta-London route. D. M. North. *il* *Aviation W* 107:30-2 D 5 '77
- Dogfight over the Atlantic: six airlines are chasing Laker to London. *il* *Time* 110:54 Ag 29 '77
- Extended Paris-Miami authority pushed. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:30-1 Jl 11 '77
- Fare fights. L. Langway and B. Graustark. *Newsweek* 90:64-5 Ag 15 '77
- I'm Freddie, fly me. A. J. Mayer and A. Collings. *il* *Newsweek* 90:92+ O 10 '77
- Laker seeks Los Angeles route. *Aviation W* 107:27 D 19 '77
- Laker's cut-rate fares trigger retaliation. *il* *Bus W* p58 Jl 25 '77
- London for only \$236; Laker Airways Skytrain plan. *il* *Time* 109:63 Je 27 '77
- Major slash in some transatlantic air fares set to begin this month. *il* *Ret Liv* 17:61 S '77
- More airlines join in transatlantic fare reductions. *il* *Ret Liv* 17:50-1 O '77
- National mounts intense Paris marketing. R. K. Ellingsworth. *il* *Aviation W* 107:35-6 Jl 18 '77
- Pan Am Paris route reopening planned. *Aviation W* 107:30 D 19 '77
- Playing politics with airlines; J. Carter's dispersal of routes. *map* *Time* 111:46 Ja 16 '78
- Real ferment in low-fare flying. *Bus W* p58 S 26 '77
- Sing a song of Skytrain. S. Birnbaum. *Esquire* 88:17-18 Jl '77
- Skytrain spurs IATA fares reduction. *Aviation W* 107:32 Ag 22 '77
- Skytrain start set in September. *Aviation W* 106:28-9 Je 20 '77

AIRLINES—International services—Transatlantic
—Continued

- Standing by for London; Pan Am's cut-rate service. P. L. Abraham. il Newsweek 90:65 S 26 '77
To London for 4¢ a mile. il Time 110:67-8 O 10 '77
Too many looks spoil the route. il Forbes 119:23 F 1 '77
Try me; inaugural Skytrain flight. New Yorker 53:38-9 O 10 '77
U.S. and U.K. initial new air services agreement; statement; with department announcement. June 22, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:83-4 J1 18 '77
What a little competition can do; Pan Am and TWA New York to London experiments. il Time 110:48+ J1 25 '77

Transpacific

- CAB proposes Continental for South Pacific. Aviation W 106:31 My 16 '77
Continental readies South Pacific push. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 107:31-3+ D 19 '77
Continental readying Pacific service. J. M. Lenorovitz. map Aviation W 107:36-7 S 5 '77
Landing rights clouding Continental Pacific route. Aviation W 107:30 Ag 1 '77

Laws and regulations

- See Aviation—Laws and regulations

Local service

- Airline eyes more lower fares; Texas International Airlines. Aviation W 106:25 F 21 '77
Cautious approach set in Midway case. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 106:32 My 23 '77
Commuter beginning Dash 7 service; Rocky Mountain Airways. B. A. Smith. il Aviation W 108:35-6 Ja 2 '78
Free flights; CAB and regulation of intrastate airlines. Nat R 29:779 J1 8 '77
Intrastates eye regulatory reform. map Aviation W 106:28-30 Ap 11 '77
New pacts reflect commuter success. L. Doty. Aviation W 106:38 Ap 4 '77
Peanut fares planned for new markets; Texas International. il Aviation W 106:30 F 14 '77
Six Midway routes urged for new airline operation. Aviation W 107:32 D 12 '77
Texas International files for Baltimore; peanut fare discount. Aviation W 107:38 D 19 '77
Two carriers plan automatic data link; Piedmont Airline. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 106:36+ My 23 '77
See also
Southwest Airlines

Luggage handling

- Mexico presses its baggage rule. Aviation W 107:24 N 28 '77
New baggage regulations. H. W. Shane. Trav/Holiday 149:21 Ja '78
What every traveler should know about the new international luggage regulations. il House & Gard 149:108+ N '77

Management

- U.S. eases its position on multiple designation of U.S. carriers on routes serving the U.K. Aviation W 106:28 Mr 7 '77

Non-scheduled operations

- Air charters for price-conscious travelers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:123 My '77
Air-tour packagers fight for their lives. il Bus W p28-9 F 28 '77
Bargains ahead for U.S. air travelers. il U.S. News 82:55-6 Mr 21 '77
Charter growth sparks concern. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 106:29-30 F 28 '77
Charters cloud growth forecasts. L. Doty. Aviation W 106:20-1 My 16 '77
Consumer watch; beat the charter cancellation blues. J. Carper. Am Home 80:16 Je '77
Exotic vacations; inexpensive and accessible; One-Stop Tour Charter trips. B. Mack. il Harp Baz 110:18+ F '77
Going places, finding things: how to choose a charter. N. Richardson. il House & Gard 149:74+ Ap '77
Know your ABC. D. McPherson. il Sat Eve Post 249:90+ My '77
Latest on the bargains in air travel. il U.S. News 83:40 Ag 29 '77
Magna charter: an airline pilot flies general aviation's routes. T. H. Block. il Flying 100:29 Ap '77
Off-route charter proposal stirs supplementals storm. Aviation W 106:38 My 2 '77
Pay now, go later—and cheaper. il Time 109:36-7 Ja 31 '77
Price war in the sky. D. Pauly and J. B. Cope-land. il Newsweek 89:68 F 28 '77
TIA emphasizes long-range operations. W. H. Gregory. il Aviation W 106:40-1+ F 7 '77
Two sides of charter travel: big savings, but headaches, too. il U.S. News 83:42 N 7 '77

- Update on charter travel. il Changing T 31:29-30 F '77
Utilization key to World's fare plan. Aviation W 106:34 Je 20 '77
Way to fly. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 89:76+ Je 20 '77
When your charter flight lets you down; where to complain. H. Hyans. il McCalls 104:54 S '77

Passenger service

- Current cinema; motion pictures on airplanes. P. Gilliatt. New Yorker 53:65-7 Ag 29 '77
Fitness in flight; Lufthansa's program. Time 110:53 Ag 1 '77
Skytrain ground plan approved over Port Authority objections; Laker Airways' proposal. Aviation W 107:25 Ag 29 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Tidying up after an act of God. C. Stinnett. Atlantic 239:23-4 F '77

Passenger traffic

- See Airlines—Traffic

Passengers

- See also
Airline Passengers Association

Rates

- See Airlines—Fares

Reservation systems

- CAB plans new overbooking proposal. Aviation W 107:30 Ag 8 '77
Overbook plan reactions mixed. D. R. Griffiths. Aviation W 107:26+ D 12 '77

Routes

- See Airlines—International services; Airways

Safety devices and measures

- See Aviation—Safety devices and measures

Schedules

- See Airlines—Management

Securities

- Fly me, I'm sad sack. il Forbes 120:92 D 1 '77

Security measures

- See also
Airplane hijacking—Prevention

Shuttle service

- Long-term Eastern shuttle growth seen. Aviation W 107:34 O 10 '77
Shuttle serves as economic barometer. L. Doty. il Aviation W 106:26-8 F 14 '77

Smoking problem

- See Smoking on airplanes

Statistics

- Airline traffic; tables (cont) Aviation W 106:67 Ja 10; 39 F 7; 35 Mr 7; 30 Mr 14; 34 Mr 28; 43 My 2; 8 Je 6; 107:34 J1 11; 36 Ag 1; 34 S 5; 34 S 26; 34 O 24; 32 N 28 '77
North Atlantic air passenger load factors; tables. Aviation W 107:36-7 J1 25 '77
North Atlantic passenger traffic; tables (cont) Aviation W 106:26 Ja 3; 41 F 7; 28 F 14; 70 Ap 25; 30 My 9; 107:36 J1 18; 30 Ag 29; 44 S 26; 32 O 3; 34 O 24; 32 N 28 '77; 108:37 Ja 2 '78
Operating and cost data 747, DC-10 and L-1011; tables (cont) Aviation W 106:36-7 Ja 3; 34-5 My 16; 107:32-3 J1 18; 46-7 S 26; 40-1 D 12 '77
Operating and cost data—727, 737, DC-9, BAC III; tables (cont) Aviation W 106:48-9 Je 13 '77
U.S. airline participation in selected markets; table. Aviation W 107:41 S 12 '77

Traffic

- Clear weather patterns boost U.S. carriers' holiday results. Aviation W 106:23-4 Ja 10 '77
Delta offers New York-Miami low fare. L. Dunkelberg. il Aviation W 107:31 S 26 '77
Domestic trunk traffic in U.S. to rise 6-7% over last year. Aviation W 107:25 N 21 '77
European passenger traffic increased in 1976. Aviation W 106:39 Mr 7 '77
European traffic slowed by strikes, slowdowns. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 107:25-6 S 5 '77
Fall traffic figures top predictions. L. Dunkelberg. Aviation W 107:28-9 O 24 '77
Holiday traffic gains strongly. D. R. Griffiths. Aviation W 108:27 Ja 9 '78
June traffic gains mixed but future seen brighter. Aviation W 107:26-7 J1 18 '77
Local-service traffic outgains trunks. D. M. North. Aviation W 107:31-2 J1 25 '77
Traffic gains spur optimism. D. M. North. Aviation W 106:26-7 Ap 18 '77

AIRLINES—Traffic—Continued

Traffic growth declines in May. W. H. Gregory. Aviation W 106:37 Je 13 '77
 Traffic rebounds on N.Y./L.A. il Aviation W 107:33 N 28 '77
 Traffic rises despite weather problems. D. M. North. Aviation W 106:26-7 Mr 7 '77

Africa, East

East African nations ponder airline future. Aviation W 106:25 F 14 '77

Alaska

Wien, pilots at impasse in strike over Boeing 737 crew size. Aviation W 106:70 Je 6 '77

Arab countries

Airports' lag slows Arab carriers. L. Doty. Aviation W 107:30 N 21 '77
 Arab carriers edge toward closer ties. L. Doty. Aviation W 107:34 D 5 '77

Belgium

Sabena expanding combi quick change. L. Dunkelberg. il Aviation W 107:37+ S 26 '77

Canada

Industry poised for recession recovery. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 107:33-5 Ag 1 '77
 Pacific Western seeks area dominance. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 107:33-5 Ag 8 '77
 Wardair plans technological advances. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 107:28-30 Ag 29 '77

Europe, Western

European passengers voice complaints. Aviation W 106:160 Mr 21 '77
 European traffic slowed by strikes, slowdowns. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 107:25-6 S 5 '77

France

Air France leaning to DC-9, 737. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 106:23-4 Ap '11 '77
 Boeing brings off a French coup; Air France purchase of planes. il Bus W p31-2 My 9 '77
 Concorde proved operationally. il Aviation W 106:22-6 My 30 '77
 Concordes begin service to N.Y. il Aviation W 107:14-15 N 28 '77
 Concordes spur strong traffic, losses. Aviation W 106:23 Ja 31 '77
 N.Y.-Dulles air link offered by Air France for Concorde. Aviation W 107:26 Ag 29 '77
 Way clearing for Air France 737 lease. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 108:28-9 Ja 9 '78

Germany, West

How a terrorist threat is wounding Lufthansa. il Bus W p37 N 28 '77
 Lufthansa computerizing maintenance. Aviation W 107:35 S 19 '77
 Lufthansa reequipping its fleet. D. A. Brown. il Aviation W 107:27-8 S 26 '77
 Mogadishu's aftermath; Lufthansa's security measures. il Time 110:56 N 28 '77
 We shall blow up a plane; Lufthansa. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 90:93 N 28 '77

Great Britain

British Caledonian sets date for London-Houston service. Aviation W 107:31 J1 4 '77
 British government not to appeal Laker ruling; Skytrain service. Aviation W 106:25 F 21 '77
 Champ of the cheap flight; F. Laker. G. Sereny. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14+ S 4 '77
 I'm Freddie, fly me. A. J. Mayer and A. Collings. il Newsweek 90:92+ O 10 '77
 Laker authorized to operate Skytrain from Gatwick Airport. Aviation W 107:34 S 19 '77
 Laker moves to counter IATA fare cuts. Aviation W 107:33 Ag 22 '77
 Laker seeks Los Angeles route. Aviation W 107:27 D 19 '77
 Laker seeks to allay early concerns. L. Dunkelberg. Aviation W 107:28-9 O 3 '77
 London for only \$236; Laker Airways Skytrain plan. il Time 109:63 Je 27 '77
 Sing a song of Skytrain. S. Birnbaum. Esquire 88:17-18 J1 '77
 Skytrain faces market limits. L. Doty. Aviation W 107:28-30 O 10 '77
 Skytrain ground plan approved over Port Authority objections; Laker Airways' proposal. Aviation W 107:25 Ag 29 '77
 Skytrain: I'm Freddie. Fly me; Laker Airways. il pors Time 109:37 Ja 31 '77
 Swashbuckler in the sky; F. Laker. H. Sutton. il pors Sat R 4:50+ Mr 19 '77
 To London for 4¢ a mile; Laker's Skytrain. il Time 110:67-8 O 10 '77
 Try me; inaugural Skytrain flight. New Yorker 53:38-9 O 10 '77

See also

British Airways

India

Indian Airlines hopes to acquire added capacity. il Aviation W 106:38-41 F 14 '77

Japan

Short-field version of DC-9 designed. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 106:63+ Ap 25 '77

Malta

Air Malta's leased fleet shows profit. L. Doty. il Aviation W 107:37-8 D 19 '77

Russia

Aeroflot orders 200 short-haul Yak-42s. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:39-41 Je 20 '77
 Tempest over Russia's airline. U.S. News 82:56 Mr 21 '77

Scandinavia

See also
 Scandinavian Airlines System

Sweden

SAS buying A-300s; orders 747s, DC-9s. Aviation W 107:31 J1 4 '77

United States

Airbus pushes hard for U.S. customers. il Bus W p34-5 Je 13 '77
 Genealogy of United States airlines; chart. Flying 101:216-19 S '77
 More regulation or deregulation of the airlines? nationalization may be the answer for the future; address, December 8, 1976. C. C. Tillinghast. Vital Speeches 43:206-9 Ja 15 '77

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—United States
 Government investigations—Airlines
 Strikes—United States—Airlines

also names of airlines, e.g. Delta Air Lines

History

America's airlines. R. J. Serling. il Flying 101:223-30 S '77

Routes

747SP enhances route restructuring. L. Doty. il Aviation W 106:32-3 Je 27 '77

See also

Airlines—International services

AIRLINES, Local service. See Airlines—Local service

AIRPLANE accidents. See Aviation—Accidents

AIRPLANE crews

Debate on crew size reheats. Aviation W 107:24-5 S 5 '77

AIRPLANE engines

Powerplants: prime movers for aviation's progress. J. W. Olcott. il Flying 101:281+ S '77
 Prop-fan powerplant studies evolve. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:46-50 Ja 3 '77
 Rotary engines: should we give them a whirl? S. Wilkinson. il Flying 100:46-8+ Mr '77

Cooling

Liquid-cooled engines are coming back. G. C. Larson. il Flying 101:60-5+ J1 '77

Fuel

See also

Gasoline

Fuel consumption

Every drop counts. R. L. Collins. Flying 101:54-5+ Ag '77
 Only fools run out of fuel. L. Morgan. il Flying 101:56-7+ O '77

See also

Airlines—Fuel requirements

Airplane engines, Jet—Fuel consumption

Maintenance and repair

Airlines push engine refurbishment. Aviation W 106:71+ Je 6 '77
 Does it sound a little funny to you? R. L. Collins. il Flying 100:38-9+ F '77

Specifications

U.S. reciprocating engines; tables. Aviation W 106:124-5 Mr 21 '77

Superchargers

Beefy Cherokee: Rajay's turbo Lance. G. C. Larson. il Flying 100:27 Je '77
 How those wastegates work. S. Wilkinson. il Flying 100:58 My '77
 Running the traps in a Turbo Arrow. G. C. Larson. il Flying 101:58-61 O '77

AIRPLANE engines, Jet

Hypersonic propulsion milestone passed. il Aviation W 106:49-51 My 9 '77

New engine development adds to Japan's technology base; FJR 710 turbofan engine. il Aviation W 106:207-8 Je 6 '77

New TF30 version nears production use. Aviation W 106:26 F 28 '77

Refanned JT8D aimed at retrofits. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 107:26+ S 12 '77

Rolls-Royce leaves JT10D turbofan development program. Aviation W 106:17 My 16 '77

Two new engines offered for DC-8. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 106:22-4 My 16 '77

AIRPLANE engines, Jet—Continued

Blades

Tests explore turbine blade failures. Aviation W 106:64 F 28 '77

Failure

Tests explore turbine blade failures. Aviation W 106:64 F 28 '77

Fuel consumption

Fuel-saving computer system studied. B. M. Elson. il Aviation W 106:40-1+ Mr 7 '77

Maintenance and repair

Canada's Rolls pushing overhaul effort. K. J. Stein. il Aviation W 107:71-2+ S 26 '77

Manufacture

F-16 engine partnership plans nearing completion. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:115+ My 2 '77

Specifications

Leading international gas turbines; tables. Aviation W 106:134-5 Mr 21 '77

U.S. gas turbine engines; tables. Aviation W 106:132-3 Mr 21 '77

AIRPLANE factories

Fighter program prompts plant update; USAF plant 4 at Ft Worth, Tex. il Aviation W 106:103-4 My 2 '77

AIRPLANE fares. See Airlines—Fares

AIRPLANE hijacking

Commandos thwart hijackers rescue of 85 hostages on Lufthansa 737 in Somalia. R. R. Ropelewski. il Aviation W 107:14-16 O 24 '77

Detour to Dubai; Lufthansa 737. M. R. Benjamin and P. Martin. il Newsweek 90:62 O 24 '77

Encouraging pattern. R. Hotz. Aviation W 107:9 O 24 '77

German Entebbe; Mogadishu. Nat R 29:1285-6 N 11 '77

Is the tide turning against terrorists? West German rescue of hostages in Mogadishu, Somalia. il U.S. News 83:22-4 O 31 '77

New war on terrorism; rescue of hostages by German commandos in Mogadishu, Somalia. A. Deming and others. il map Newsweek 90:48-50+ O 31 '77

No more extensions; skyjacking of Lufthansa Flight 181. il por Time 110:53 O 24 '77

Notes while being hijacked. R. Brockman. Read Digest 110:15-18+ Je '77

Red Army's coup; Japanese hijacking in Bangladesh. A. Deming and T. Clifton. il Newsweek 90:48 O 10 '77

Skyjacker in exile; R. Minichiello. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 89:18 Ap 18 '77

Soviets pressing for return of Aeroflot An-24 hijackers. Aviation W 107:28 O 31 '77

Terror and triumph at Mogadishu; New breed of commando. il map Time 110:42-4 O 31 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Transatlantic cheap. S. L. Varnando. Nat R 29:1298 N 11 '77

Prevention

Happy landings? F. Willey. Newsweek 90:56 O 31 '77

Hijacking proposal; pilots' boycott of countries harboring terrorists. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1384 N 25 '77

Mogadishu's aftermath; Lufthansa's security measures. il Time 110:56 N 28 '77

We shall blow up a plane; Lufthansa. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 90:93 N 28 '77

Why U.S. skyjackings are fewer: tight airport security—and no ransom. il U.S. News 83:24 O 31 '77

AIRPLANE industry

See also

Helicopter industry

Export-import trade

Business jet competition intensifies. D. A. Brown. il Aviation W 106:57-9+ Je 27 '77

Cessna starts factory support programs to aid foreign sales. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 107:85-6 D 12 '77

Concerted European export policy urged. Aviation W 108:59 Ja 9 '78

Europe seen weighing F-16 import duty snag. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 107:22-3 O 3 '77

New export sales areas emerge. il Aviation W 106:14-15 Je 13 '77

Proposed sales of military equipment to Egypt; statement, September 15, 1977. A. L. Atherton, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:650-2 N 7 '77

Rabin sees no change possible in block of Kfirs for Ecuador. Aviation W 106:24 Mr 14 '77

Senate gets assurances on MiG repair. Aviation W 107:22-3 S 26 '77

Senate unit schedules hearings on Coast Guard buy of Falcon. il Aviation. W 106:23-4 Ja 3 '77

Transport sales continue surge in Mideast, African regions. Aviation W 106:38-9 Mr 7 '77

White House authorizes F-18L export discussions. C. Brownlow. Aviation W 106:22 Je 27 '77

See also

Airplanes, Military—Marketing

Finance

General aviation group expects additional sales gains in 1977. Aviation W 106:22 Ja 17 '77

\$100 billion shoot-out; fighter planes. il U.S. News 84:54-6 Ja 9 '78

International aspects

Boeing cools on cooperative effort for next new transport program. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 106:216-17+ Je 6 '77

Canadian CP-140 offset sets precedent. B. Miller. il Aviation W 106:145+ Je 6 '77

Challenge from Europe; excerpts from address. G. C. Klapwijk. Aviation W 107:9 O 31 '77

Civil transport collaboration pushed. il Aviation W 106:31-3 Je 13 '77

F-16 buyers seek offset assurances. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 106:28 Ja 24 '77

F-16 engine partnership plans nearing completion. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:115+ My 2 '77

Fighter contract tied to jobs; Canadian plane contract. Bus W p42 S 12 '77

Fighter effort tests collaboration concepts. E. H. Kolcum. il Aviation W 106:44-5+ My 2 '77

Five-nation coproduction under way; the F-16. R. R. Ropelewski. il Aviation W 106:59+ My 2 '77

General Dynamics struggles to build a plane for all nations; F-16. L. Kraar. il Fortune 95:180-4+ Mr '77

International management team sets quick response time goal. Aviation W 106:93 My 2 '77

Need seen for U.S. role in Europe consortiums. il Aviation W 106:15-19 Je 13 '77

Offset deal pivotal for Canadian fighter selection. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:124-5+ Je 6 '77

Results mixed in engine collaboration; JT10D turbofan. il Aviation W 106:213-16 Je 6 '77

World airline industry; interview. K. Hammar-skjöld. il por U.S. News 82:56+ Mr 21 '76

Statistics

Business & utility aircraft shipments; tables (title varies) Aviation W 106:55 Ja 3; 67 F 7; 65 F 28; 76-7 Ap 4; 59 Ap 11; 62 My 9; 52 My 30; 91 Je 27; 107:67 Ag 1; 57 S 5; 55 S 26; 77 N 21; 65 D 5 '77; 108:51 Ja 2 '78

Brazil

Brazil seeking new aircraft markets; Embraer. il Aviation W 106:63+ Je 27 '77

Canada

In this corner...Fat Albert; Canadair Ltd. por Forbes 120:106 D 1 '77

King Lear? partnership with Canadair Ltd. il por Forbes 119:74 Mr 1 '77

Europe, Western

Airbus pushes hard for U.S. customers. il Bus W p34-5 Je 13 '77

Blow to Europe's Airbus; effect of Western Air Line's non-purchase decision on Airbus Industries. Bus W p99 F 14 '77

French approve Transall restart. il Aviation W 106:21-2 Ja 3 '77

Multinational European effort in aircraft development urged. Aviation W 106:28 Mr 28 '77

Past and present: the leading foreign airframe and engine manufacturers. J. Fricker. il Flying 101:262-71 S '77

Tightened rules fail to restrict Europe's general aviation rise. Aviation W 106:190 Mr 21 '77

France

Aerospatiale, Dassault vie for helicopter role. Aviation W 108:21 Ja 2 '78

Corvette windup seen; losses at \$190 million. Aviation W 107:22-3 Ag 22 '77

Leftists eye Dassault nationalization. Aviation W 108:18 Ja 9 '78

Moving in on Dassault. il Time 109:78-9 Je 20 '77

Great Britain

U.K. firm uses U.S. experience to break into other markets; Dowty Aviation Div. il Aviation W 106:159-60 Je 6 '77

See also

Rolls-Royce, Ltd.

History

When the British almost won the battle for the sky; De Havilland Comet. L. Smith. il Duns R 110:18+ Jl '77

India

India's aircraft industry grows. D. A. Brown. il Aviation W 106:14-16 Ja 17 '77

AIRPLANE industry—Continued**Spain**

CASA C-101 trainer prototype assembly under way; Construcciones Aeronauticas. W. H. Gregory. *il Aviation W 107:60-2 D 12 '77*

United States

Clearing skies for the planemakers. T. J. Murray. *il Duns R 109:39-41 Ja '77*

General aviation backlog strong. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W 106:183+ Mr 21 '77*

Record sales build hefty backlog into 1980; business aircraft. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W 107:48-9+ S 26 '77*

Revamped jet confounds the plane makers; DC-9 Super 80. *il Bus W p95+ N 14 '77*

See also names of airplane manufacturing companies, e.g. McDonnell Douglas Corporation

History

Roots of America's current major airframe and engine manufacturers. D. Mosteller. *il Flying 101:240-7 S '77*

AIRPLANE instruments. *See* Aeronautic instruments

AIRPLANE models**Engines**

3 control-line fighters to make. F. L. Wolff. *il Pop Mech 147:192-4 F '77*

AIRPLANE monitor receivers. *See* Radio receivers

AIRPLANE parts

Inquiry on unapproved parts for Boeing transports broadens. *Aviation W 106:29 F 21 '77*

AIRPLANE pilots. *See* Air pilots

AIRPLANE propellers. *See* Airplanes—Propellers

AIRPLANE racing

Great Australian air race; Benson and Hedges Australian Air Race of 1976. E. F. Ball. *il por map Sat Eve Post 249:22-3+ My '77*

History

When air racing was king. G. Baxter. *il Flying 101:175-8 S '77*

AIRPLANE seats. *See* Airplanes—Seats

AIRPLANE speed records

Speed dash in a homemade jet; D. Greenamyre's F-104 Starfighter. R. L. Emerson. *il Pop Mech 147:102+ Je '77*

AIRPLANE travel. *See* Air travel

AIRPLANE wakes. *See* Atmospheric turbulence

AIRPLANE wings. *See* Airplanes—Wings

AIRPLANES

Editors' choice: aircraft hall of fame. *il Flying 101:283-7 S '77*

Offbeat new planes from the Paris air show. B. Kocivar. *il Pop Sci 211:94-7 D '77*

See also

Aviation

Helicopters

Salvage (airplanes)

Seaplanes

Accidents

See Aviation—Accidents

Cabins

See also

Airplanes, Military—Cabins

Chartering

See Airplanes—Leasing and renting

Control

See also

Airplanes, Jet—Control

Design

No more frontiers; C. L. Johnson. *il por Forbes 120:113 N 1 '77*

Detection

USAF, Navy cooperate tracking Soviet Bears along east coast. *Aviation W 108:23-4 Ja 9 '78*

Electronic equipment

IFR on a budget. G. C. Larson. *il Flying 101:53+ N '77*

Survey 800 miles per day by prospecting from the air; Britten Norman Trislander. B. Kocivar. *il Pop Sci 212:48 Ja '78*

See also

Aeronautic instruments

Airplanes, Jet—Electronic equipment

Engines

See Airplane engines

Environmental aspects

FAA official claims new data minimize aircraft ozone impact. *Aviation W 107:28 Ag 8 '77*

See also

Airplanes, Supersonic—Environmental aspects

Equipment

Jumbo loading ramp flies anywhere. E. Bendall. *il Pop Sci 210:32 Mr '77*

Escape devices

GAO hits F-18 ejection seat selection. E. Kozi-charow. *Aviation W 106:24-5 Ap 18 '77*

Fires and fire prevention

FAA takes unified look at cabin fires. *Aviation W 107:40 S 26 '77*

Fuel consumption

See Airplane engines—Fuel consumption; Airplane engines, Jet—Fuel consumption

History

See Aeronautics—History

Ice protection

Flying techniques: iceman. R. L. Collins. *Flying 100:53+ Mr '77*

Instruments

See Aeronautic instruments

Landing

Adoption of landing aid stymied. *Aviation W 106:24-5 F 7 '77*

British landing system tested in Switzerland; Doppler microwave landing system. *Aviation W 108:30 Ja 9 '78*

Doppler/scanning beam tests pushed. D. A. Brown. *il Aviation W 107:53-5+ O 3 '77*

Flying techniques:

Landing at a jetport. R. L. Collins. *il Flying 100:64-5+ Je '77*

ICAO moves toward landing system choice. *Aviation W 107:21 Jl 4 '77*

ILS with eyes. T. H. Block. *il Flying 100:40 Je '77*

Last word on landing. R. L. Collins. *il Flying 101:50-3+ Jl '77*

MLS faces key decision in Montreal. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W 106:19-21 Ja 10 '77*

Magic marker; visual descent point. T. H. Block. *Flying 100:38 My '77*

Pilot error:

No glideslope. R. L. Collins. *Flying 100:38+ Je '77*

Scanning-beam landing aid wins vote. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W 106:26-7 Mr 28 '77*

Short subject. T. H. Block. *il Flying 100:30+ Mr '77*

Swing votes key to landing aid choice. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W 106:46-8 F 21 '77*

U.K. challenges U.S. landing system. *Aviation W 107:23 Jl 18 '77*

U.K. landing system test set for Brussels airport. *Aviation W 106:30-1 My 9 '77*

U.S. rejects British MLS challenge. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W 107:60-1 Ag 1 '77*

U.S.-sponsored MLS tested at Kennedy; microwave landing system. K. J. Stein. *Aviation W 107:34 D 12 '77*

Landing gear

Murphy wins again. J. A. Slocum. *il Flying 100:68+ F '77*

Stress test mishap damages F-16 unit. *Aviation W 106:17 My 16 '77*

Laws and regulations

See Aviation—Laws and regulations

Leasing and renting

Bay area aerial tour; chartering a small plane. *il Sunset 159:26+ N '77*

Corporate pilot: man on the run. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying 100:64-6+ Ap '77*

Maintenance and repair

Temptation to tinker. G. C. Larson. *il por Flying 101:16-17+ Jl '77*

See also

Airplane engines—Maintenance and repair

Manufacture

See also

Airplane factories

Airplanes, Military—Manufacture

Marketing

Airbus pushes hard for U.S. customers. *il Bus W p34-5 Je 13 '77*

Cessna criticizes dumping practices. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W 107:72-4 N 21 '77*

See also

Airplanes, Business—Marketing

Airplanes, Military—Marketing

Materials

Fuel efficiency improvements described. D. R. Griffiths. *Aviation W 107:26 N 21 '77*

Noise

Airport operator noise plans, surcharge on tickets proposed. *Aviation W 106:28 Mr 14 '77*

DOT proposes new trust fund to aid noise curb compliance. *il Aviation W 106:30 Ja 24 '77*

House unit eases noise rule deadline. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W 107:26 Jl 4 '77*

AIRPLANES—Noise—Continued

Noise to drive you crazy—jets and mental hospitals; study by W. C. Meecham and H. G. Smith. N. Napp. Psychol Today 11:33 Je '77

Two new engines offered for DC-8. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 106:22-4 My 16 '77

See also

Airplanes. Supersonic—Noise

Parts

See Airplane parts

Passenger service

See Airlines—Passenger service

Performance

Demonstration flights deliver message. A. W. Bedford. il Aviation W 107:36-9+ N 21 '77

Piloting

Combat fatigue. S. Wilkinson. il Flying 101:104 Ag '77

Flying techniques:

Communications breakdown. R. L. Collins. Flying 101:56-7 N '77

Every drop counts. R. L. Collins. Flying 101:54-5+ Ag '77

Fly by night. R. L. Collins. il Flying 100:50-1+ My '77

How to stay healthy in a twin. R. L. Collins. il Flying 100:76-8+ Ap '77

Ice man. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:53+ Mr '77

Landing at a jetport. R. L. Collins. il Flying 100:64-5+ Je '77

Flying the three-holer. L. Morgan. il Flying 101:68-73+ O '77

I learned about flying from that. See issues of Flying

Pilot error:

Center, is that weather heavy? R. L. Collins. Flying 100:34+ Mr '77

Chance encounter. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:96+ My '77

Fuel crisis. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:33+ Ap '77

No glideslope. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:38+ Je '77

Pilot in command. T. J. Watson. il Flying 101:309+ S '77

Running the traps in a Turbo Arrow. G. C. Larson. il Flying 101:58-61 O '77

Silent night. R. Young. il Flying 101:23+ Ag '77

Time machine; flying an American Airlines flagship. S. Wilkinson. il pors Flying 101:210-15 S '77

See also

Air navigation

Airplanes, Military—Piloting

Aviation—Instrument flying

Pressurization

How pressurization works. J. W. Olcott. il Flying 101:44-5 N '77

Propellers

Why the Fanliner has a fan. J. W. Olcott. il Flying 100:49 Mr '77

Racing

See Airplane racing

Radar equipment

Side-looking airborne radar. H. Jensen and others. il Sci Am 237:84-95 bibl(p 152) O '77

See also

Radar meteorology

Radio equipment

Heavenly voices. P. Garrison. il Flying 100:80-2 Mr '77

See also

Radio direction finders

Radiotelephone on aircraft

Repossession

See Possession (law)

Safety devices and measures

FAA cuts collision avoidance options. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 106:57-9 My 9 '77

FAA hit on regulatory reforms safety role, collision avoidance. Aviation W 107:31-2 D 12 '77

See also

Airplanes—Escape devices

Seats

Seat sized for narrow-body aircraft. W. H. Gregory. il Aviation W 108:34 Ja 2 '78

Specifications

Leading international aircraft; tables. Aviation W 106:98-101 Mr 21 '77

Leading multinational aircraft programs; tables. Aviation W 106:104 Mr 21 '77

Leading turbine-powered business aircraft; tables. Aviation W 106:119 Mr 21 '77

USSR military and civil aircraft; tables. Aviation W 106:90 Mr 21 '77

U.S. and Canadian V/STOL aircraft; U.S. and Canadian STOL aircraft; tables. Aviation W 106:115 Mr 21 '77

U.S. business, personal and utility aircraft; tables. Aviation W 106:117 Mr 21 '77

U.S. commercial transports; tables. Aviation W 106:95 Mr 21 '77

U.S. military aircraft; tables. Aviation W 106:81-2 Mr 21 '77

U.S. remotely piloted vehicles & target drones; tables. Aviation W 106:120-1 Mr 21 '77

Speed records

See Airplane speed records

Stability and stabilizers

707 tail inspection tightened. Aviation W 107:29 J1 11 '77

Stalling

P&W believes fixes solve F100 stagnation stall problem. il Aviation W 106:119-20 My 2 '77

Top priority given solution of F100's problems with stall. Aviation W 106:28 F 28 '77

Standards

U.S. sets pattern for fatigue standards. Aviation W 106:32 Mr 28 '77

See also

Airplanes, Business—Standards

Airplanes, Jet—Standards

Take-off

See also

Airplanes, Military—Take-off

Testing

See also

Airplanes, Business—Testing

Airplanes, Military—Testing

Airplanes, Military transport—Testing

Tracking

See Airplanes—Detection

Transportation

Piggyback planes. R. Dempewolf. il Pop Mech 148:90-1 D '77

Weight

Airbus faces weight limitations. W. H. Gregory. Aviation W 107:25-6 O 31 '77

Wings

Dangerous wake turbulence finally is defeated... with winglets. D. Berliner. il Sci Digest 82:72-5 N '77

Free-wing, free-canard concept tested; photographs. Aviation W 107:63 Ag 8 '77

How a wing works. J. W. Olcott. il Flying 100:52-4+ Ap '77

New Sabreliner uses supercritical wing. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 107:66-7+ J1 18 '77

Scissor wings to snip the sonic boom. W. D. Siuru, Jr. il Mech Illus 73:41-3 My '77

AIRPLANES, Aerobatic

Aerobatic Yak-50 seen in Soviet display; photographs. Aviation W 106:67 Je 27 '77

AIRPLANES, Amphibious

Japanese pushing flying boat designs. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 106:45-7 My 16 '77

AIRPLANES, Business

Citation Eagle production rollout nears. il Aviation W 108:48 Ja 2 '78

Ducted-fan Islander undergoing tests; photographs. Aviation W 107:56 S 26 '77

FAA relaxation on Challenger sought. C. Covault. il Aviation W 106:67+ Ap 4 '77

High-flying business machines. P. Lancaster. il Fortune 96:90-5 J1 '77

Hustler 400 prototype assembly begun. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 106:53+ My 30 '77

Modifications developed for Citation. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 107:41+ O 10 '77

New Sabreliner uses supercritical wing. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 106:66-7+ J1 18 '77

New twin-turboprop aircraft planned. il Aviation W 106:57+ My 16 '77

96-a-mile executive jet. S. Bronson. il Pop Sci 211:38 O '77

Piper moves to bolster turboprop market stance. D. M. North. il Aviation W 107:18-19 O 3 '77

Reengineered Cessnas nearing flight. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 108:76-7 Ja 9 '78

What has three engines and flies? Fairey Britten-Norman Trislander. R. L. Collins. il Flying 101:18+ N '77

Marketing

No fear of flying; Learjet saleswoman. M. Mead. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 131 My 1 '77

U.S. faces business turbine challenge. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 106:242-3+ Je 6 '77

Specifications

See Airplanes—Specifications

AIRPLANES, Business—Continued**Standards**

Conquest certification review planned. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 107:19 N 28 '77

Testing

Aviation week pilot report:

Falcon 50 raises range, performance. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 107:40-3 O 31 '77

Pilot report:

Commander 690B: hot and heady. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 101:56-9+ J1 '77

421C: Cessna's blast from the past. G. C. Larson. *il Flying* 100:54-7+ Mr '77

King Air C90: trusty turboprop. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 101:62-5 Ag '77

Mitsubishi MU-2P. T. H. Block. *il Flying* 100:68-70 My '77

AIRPLANES, Convertible

Quick-change Commander tests planned. *il Aviation W* 106:95+ Ja 10 '77

Sabena expanding combi quick change. L. Dunkelberg. *il Aviation W* 107:37+ S 26 '77

AIRPLANES, Drone

Army emerges as lead RPV proponent. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:81+ Je 20 '77

Compass Cope seen in anti-tank role. R. G. O'Lone. *il map Aviation W* 106:60-2 Je 13 '77

D-21 drone features similar to SR-71. *il Aviation W* 107:48-9 O 31 '77

GAO urges tighter scrutiny of RPV programs. *Aviation W* 106:50 Mr 7 '77

Navy upgrading aerial target drones. B. Miller. *il Aviation W* 106:52-3+ F 21 '77

RPV technology development pressed. *il Aviation W* 106:176+ Ja 31 '77

Streaker target production increasing; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:56 My 9 '77

Target drone design simulates cruise missile. *il Aviation W* 107:17-18 N 28 '77

Tooling begins for research vehicles; unmanned Highly Maneuverable Aircraft Technology vehicles. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 106:36-9 F 21 '77

Specifications

See Airplanes—Specifications

Testing

Experimental RPV tested successfully. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:60-1 F 7 '77

AIRPLANES, Experimental

Varieze: also vary fast, vary efficient. P. Garrison. *il Flying* 100:33 My '77

See also

Experimental Aircraft Association

AIRPLANES, Freight

See also

Air freight service
Airplanes, Convertible

AIRPLANES, Government

Getting there is half the fun; Air Force One. *il U.S. News* 82:23 My 16 '77

AIRPLANES, Hijacking of. See Airplane hijacking**AIRPLANES, Jet**

Aeroflot orders 200 short-haul Yak-42s. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 106:39-41 Je 20 '77

Boeing edging toward transport design decision. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 106:28 Ap 18 '77

Boeing offering carriers 747SP Combi. *Aviation W* 106:26 Ja 31 '77

Boeing studies 707 powered by CFM56. *il Aviation W* 106:26 F 21 '77

British again propose new transport. D. A. Brown. *il Aviation W* 106:31+ F 28 '77

Civil transport collaboration pushed. *il Aviation W* 106:31-3 Je 13 '77

DC-9-55 development aid sought. B. Miller. *Aviation W* 106:24 Ap 4 '77

DC-9-Super 80 stretch gets go-ahead. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 107:26-7 O 24 '77

Eastern lease, new sales bolster Airbus prospects. *il Aviation W* 106:234-5+ Je 6 '77

Eastern to pay no lease fee for Airbus A-300s. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 106:28-9 My 30 '77

Europe debates new transport designs. R. P. Ropelewski. *il Aviation W* 106:221+ Je 6 '77

L-1011 derivatives under study. *il Aviation W* 106:194-7 Mr 21 '77

Lockheed studies twin Hercules market. *il Aviation W* 106:51 F 14 '77

Market data for smaller Airbus studied. *Aviation W* 107:35 N 21 '77

New Boeing transport family seen as 7N7/7X7 compromise. *Aviation W* 107:30 Ag 22 '77

New European aircraft decision nears. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 107:23+ D 19 '77

Now, the poor man's jumbo jet; A300 Airbus. *il Time* 110:56+ O 17 '77

Revamped jet confounds the plane makers, DC-9 Super 80. *il Bus W* p95+ N 14 '77

Sabreliner aerodynamics modified. *Aviation W* 106:56 Ja 17 '77

747SP enhances route restructuring. L. Doty. *il Aviation W* 106:32-3 Je 27 '77

Short-field version of DC-9 designed. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:63+ Ap 25 '77

Soviets pressing Il-86 service start. *il Aviation W* 106:22-4 Je 13 '77

Soviets roll out, fly new Llyushin-86; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:27 Ja 10 '77

Stretched European 737 studied. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 107:29-30 Ag 22 '77

Swedish carrier gets Fokker Mk. 4000s; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:32 Ja 10 '77

Transport designs taking shape. *il Aviation W* 106:141+ Mr 21 '77

Way clearing for Air France 737 lease. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 108:28-9 Ja 9 '78

West Europeans study 737 derivative. *Aviation W* 107:32 O 3 '77

See also

Airplanes, Business

Airplanes, Convertible

Control

L-1011 active control system tested. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 107:26-8 S 19 '77

Cost of operation

Operating and cost data 747, DC-10 and L-1011; tables (cont) *Aviation W* 106:36-7 Ja 3; 34-5 My 16; 107:32-3 J1 18; 46-7 S 26; 40-1 D 12 '77

Operating and cost data—727, 737, DC-9, BAC III; tables (cont) *Aviation W* 106:48-9 Je 13 '77

Design

Economics key to new Mercure design. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:46-7+ F 7 '77

Lockheed refining new aircraft plans. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:49-51 Mr 28 '77

Stretched DC-10 concept being studied. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 107:49-51 J1 11 '77

Transport construction costs studied. *il Aviation W* 107:68-70 D 12 '77

Electronic equipment

Monitor devices offer air carrier gains. K. J. Stein. *il Aviation W* 106:169-70+ Mr 21 '77

Engines

See Airplane engines, Jet

Fuel consumption

See Airplane engines, Jet—Fuel consumption

Manufacture

VFW-Fokker discontinues output of 614 transport. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 108:29-30 Ja 2 '78

Noise

See Airplanes—Noise

Piloting

See Airplanes—Piloting

Seats

See Airplanes—Seats

Standards

Boeing bolsters fail-safe data. R. G. O'Lone. *il Aviation W* 108:24-6 Ja 2 '78

British seek airworthiness standards. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 107:23-4 N 21 '77

Weight

See Airplanes—Weight

AIRPLANES, Light

Beech's brilliant biplane. R. Munson. *il Flying* 101:74-81+ J1 '77

Cessna's pressurized Centurion: the compleat single. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 101:42-3+ N '77

Cougar: return of the light twin. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 101:48-55+ O '77

Country cousin; Cessna 180. P. Garrison. *il Flying* 100:70-4 Ap '77

Cycling in the sky; man powered flight competition. P. Gwynne and D. Gram. *il Newsweek* 90:76-7 Ag 1 '77

Dream of wings—via feet; B. Allen wins man-powered flight contest. *il Sci N* 112:149 S 3 '77

First really promising U.S. man-powered aircraft. P. Wahl. *il Pop Sci* 211:122-3 O '77

Flight of the Gossamer Condor. M. E. Long. *il por Nat Geog* 153:130-40 Ja '78

Flying bike that won \$86,000; Henry Kremer Prize. *il por U.S. News* 83:92 O 31 '77

Gossamer wings. *il Sci Am* 237:74+ O '77

Human-powered flight: Californians claim Kremer Prize. A. L. Robinson. *il Science* 197:1171 S 16 '77

IAR-823 nears certification in Canada; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:73 Je 27 '77

I pedaled the mile to aviation's big prize; ed by J. Joseph. B. Allen. *il por Pop Mech* 148:100-2+ D '77

King Kong singles. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying* 100:44-9 F '77

Man-powered aircraft shatters flight records. P. Wahl. *il Pop Sci* 210:16 My '77

Mooney the efficiency expert. J. A. Slocum. *il Flying* 101:62-7 O '77

AIRPLANES, Light—Continued

New homebuilts: classy looks with a dash of the old days. S. M. Gallagher and H. Levy. *il Pop Mech* 149:54-6+ Ja '78
 New 152. S. Wilkinson. *il Flying* 100:44-9+ My '77
 On Gossamer wings, one of those things; P. MacCready's man-powered airplane. S. Moses. *il por Sports Illus* 47:19-21 Ag 1 '77
 On top; Mooney 201. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 100:12+ Mr '77
 PZL 104 WILGA: how the Pole vaults. G. C. Larson. *il Flying* 101:42 Jl '77
 Pilot report:
 Great Lakes. P. Garrison. *il Flying* 100:80-4 F '77
 Poles demonstrate turboprop biplane. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 106:69-70 Je 27 '77
 Secret of the straight-tail 150. G. C. Larson. *il Flying* 100:103 My '77
 They fly what they build. S. M. Gallagher and H. Levy. *il Pop Mech* 147:72-3 F '77
 Tinkerer's toys; Piper PA-12 Super Cruiser N4229M. A. Davis. *il Flying* 100:126 Ap '77
 Wankel Fanliner. B. Kocivar. *il Pop Sci* 210:87-9 Mr '77
 The winner; P. MacCready wins Kremer Prize for man-powered planes. P. Wahl. *il por Pop Sci* 212:56-8+ Ja '78

See also

Experimental Aircraft Association

Marketing

See Airplanes—Marketing

Piloting

See Airplanes—Piloting

Specifications

See Airplanes—Specifications

Testing

Fokker's Fanliner fantasy. P. Garrison. *il Flying* 100:42-5 Mr '77
 Pilot report:
 Aerostar 601P. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 101:58-60+ N '77
 Aztec F. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying* 100:57-60 Je '77
 Beech Sierra. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 100:58-60 Mr '77
 Cessna's middleweight champ; Skylane II. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 100:32-7+ F '77
 Grumman American Tiger. *il Flying* 101:66-8 Jl '77
 Mix-and-match Baron. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying* 100:55-60 Ap '77
 P337. T. H. Block. *il Flying* 101:76-9 O '77
 Piper Warrior II. S. Wilkinson. *il Flying* 101:66-8 Ag '77
 Turbo Arrow III. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying* 100:52-7+ My '77
 Workhawk; Cessna Hawk XP. G. C. Larson. *il Flying* 100:66-9 Je '77
 Prototype report: Bellanca Aries T-250. R. L. Collins. *il Flying* 100:44-51 Ap '77

AIRPLANES, Military

Aileron control rods for Harrier checked. *Aviation W* 107:26 O 10 '77
 F-16 survivability reassessment urged. *Aviation W* 106:19-20 Ap 11 '77
 GAO wary of multinational F-16 pace. E. Kozi-charow. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 Ag 22 '77
 General Dynamics struggles to build a plane for all nations; F-16. L. Kraar. *il Fortune* 95:180-4+ Mr '77
 Need for West's fighters put at 6,000. *il Aviation W* 106:73+ My 2 '77
 New attack aircraft proposed; joint Brazil/Italy project. *il Aviation W* 106:26 Je 13 '77
 Special report: F-16 multinational fighter program. *Aviation W* 106:44-5+ My 2 '77
 Two-place A-10 offered to Australia. H. J. Coleman. *il Aviation W* 106:41+ F 28 '77
 War spurred lightweight fighter effort. *il Aviation W* 106:71-2 My 2 '77

See also

Airplanes, Training

Accidents

See Aviation—Accidents

Armaments

USAF launches bomber weapon study. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 106:94-5+ Je 20 '77

Astronomical use

See Airplanes in astronomy

Bomb delivery systems

Nuclear bomb delivery system tested by USAF. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W* 108:12-15 Ja 9 '78

Cabins

Airborne command post interior shown; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:23 F 21 '77

Cost

B-1 stretchout, inflation factor could boost costs \$1.9 billion. *Aviation W* 106:203 Mr 21 '77
 B-52s, B-1s, FB-111s, B-Xs: the Air Force never forgets. R. C. Aldridge. *Nation* 225:592-3 D 3 '77
 Carriers face Congress fight. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 106:12-13 My 9 '77

Design

Fighter integrates advanced concepts; F-16. *Aviation W* 106:79+ My 2 '77
 Improved fighter capabilities sought. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 107:56-8+ Jl 4 '77
 Meeting the press; B-49 Flying Wing; interview, ed by R. B. Parke. J. K. Northrop. *il por Flying* 101:4 Jl '77

Electronic equipment

Diagnostic system developed for F100. K. J. Stein. *il Aviation W* 107:49+ S 5 '77
 E-4A communications features detailed. *il Aviation W* 106:61 F 28 '77
 EF-111A to begin full flight tests. K. J. Stein. *il Aviation W* 106:65+ Je 13 '77
 Equipment reliability factors studied. *il Aviation W* 106:56-8 Mr 28 '77
 F-16 electronic warfare system depends on proved technology. *il Aviation W* 106:125-6 My 2 '77
 Pave Penny laser identification pods to equip 1,300 aircraft. *Aviation W* 106:22 Mr 28 '77
 Smooth B-1 avionics transition sought. B. M. Elson. *Aviation W* 106:86 Ap 25 '77
 Some B-1 avionics may be salvaged. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 Jl 11 '77
 Target sensor expands A-6E capability; TRAM system. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:91+ Ja 31 '77

Testing

Target acquisition system tested on Jaguar fighter. *il Aviation W* 107:54 S 19 '77

Escape devices

See Airplanes—Escape devices

History

See Aeronautics, Military—History

Landing gear

See Airplanes—Landing gear

Maintenance and repair

Broad logistics support plan evolves. *Aviation W* 106:114-15 My 2 '77
 F-14 overhaul done at Norfolk facility; Alameda base specializes in missile, flight controls. *il Aviation W* 106:56-7 Mr 7 '77
 GAO hits British support for Harriers. H. J. Coleman. *Aviation W* 106:23 Ja 17 '77
 Naval rework unit stresses versatility. *il Aviation W* 106:52-3+ Mr 7 '77
 Navy utilizes airline maintenance gains. *il Aviation W* 106:244-5 Ja 31 '77

Manufacture

Europe prepares for F-16 production; photographs. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 S 19 '77
 Europeans ready production tooling. *il Aviation W* 106:94+ My 2 '77
 Studies pinpoint cost-saving F-16 manufacturing techniques. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W* 106:81-2+ My 2 '77

Marketing

Casualties of a cut in arms sales abroad; Middle East sales. *il Bus W* p34-5 Ap 25 '77
 Early warning battle intensifies. *Aviation W* 106:50 Je 6 '77

Piloting

A-10 pilots stress navaid requirement. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 107:52-3 S 19 '77
 Flying the F4U. W. Langewiesche. *Flying* 100:53+ Je '77
 Kerosene toys; de Havilland DH 100 Vampire jet fighters. G. C. Larson. *il por Flying* 100:40-1 My '77

Radar equipment

AWACS plan tests NATO cooperation. *il Aviation W* 106:88-9+ Je 6 '77
 Airborne warning crucial alliance issue. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il map Aviation W* 107:39+ Ag 22 '77
 Carter withdraws notice of AWACS sale to Iran. *Aviation W* 107:18 Ag 1 '77
 Carter's way with Congress; sale of AWACS aircraft to Iran. G. Rushford. *Nation* 225:270 S 24 '77
 Common development sought for AWACS. *Aviation W* 106:23 My 23 '77
 Congressional criticism mounts against AWACS sale to Iran. *Aviation W* 107:22 Jl 18 '77
 Decision on AWACS purchase expected to be delayed again. *Aviation W* 106:201 Mr 21 '77
 F-3A expands USAF defense capabilities. B. M. Elson. *il Aviation W* 106:49+ Ap 18 '77
 French air force chief opposes AWACS. *Aviation W* 106:33 Ap 25 '77

AIRPLANES, Military—Radar equipment—Cont.

- French assess AWACS favorably. Aviation W 106:14 Ap 11 '77
 GAO criticizes AWACS sale to Iran on justification basis. Aviation W 107:24-5 Jl 25 '77
 Iran AWACS sale returned to Congress. Aviation W 107:18-19 S 12 '77
 Multimission radar adds F-16 combat capabilities. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 106:120-1+ My 2 '77
 NATO unit agrees to common AWACS. D. A. Brown. Aviation W 107:17 D 12 '77
 Proposed sale of AWACS to Iran; statement, July 28, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:245-7 Ag 22 '77
 Radar coproduction agreement required extensive negotiation. il Aviation W 106:123-5 My 2 '77
 Special rules for the Shah; proposed AWACS sale to Iran. New Repub 177:10 Jl 30 '77
 Those controversial planes for Iran. . . il U.S. News 83:36 Ag 15 '77
 Versatility, cost keys to radar choice; F-16. il Aviation W 106:127-8 My 2 '77

Safety devices and measures

- Safety factors begin in design phase. il Aviation W 106:247+ Ja 31 '77

Specifications

- See Airplanes—Specifications

Speed records

- See Airplane speed records

Stalling

- See Airplanes—Stalling

Take-off

- Harrier ski jump takeoff ramp tested. D. A. Brown. il Aviation W 107:39-41 D 5 '77
 Piggyback planes. R. Dempewolff. il Pop Mech 148:90-1 D '77

Testing

- Aviation week pilot report:
 Alphajet evaluated at Paris air show. R. R. Ropelewski. il Aviation W 107:46+ Jl 4 '77
 YC-14 designed to cut pilot workload. D. M. North. il Aviation W 106:41+ Jl 18 '77
 Full flight test program advancing; F-16. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 106:105-6+ My 2 '77
 PS aviation editor takes a ride in the F-14. B. Kocivar. il Pop Sci 211:88-90+ Jl '77
 PS editor flies the new STOL's. B. Kocivar. il Pop Sci 211:78-80 N '77
 XFV-12A ground tests 90% completed. C. Co-vault. il Aviation W 107:48+ S 12 '77

See also

- Military maneuvers
 United States—Naval Air Test Center

Transportation

- See Airplanes—Transportation

Canada

- Bids on new fighter sought by Canadians. Aviation W 106:14 Ap 4 '77
 Fighter contract tied to jobs. Bus W p42 S 12 '77
 Offset deal pivotal for Canadian fighter selection. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:124-5+ Je 6 '77

Egypt

- Egyptian MiG flown with Smiths HUD. Aviation W 107:22 O 24 '77
 Proposed sales of military equipment to Egypt; statement, September 15, 1977. A. L. Atherton, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:650-2 N 7 '77
 Senate gets assurances on MiG repair. Aviation W 107:22-3 S 26 '77

Europe, Western

- Europe seen weighing F-16 import duty snag. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 107:22-3 O 3 '77
 Formal European F-16 contract expected. Aviation W 106:13 Ja 10 '77
 Grumman's chance to bag a NATO plane; E-2C Hawkeye. il Bus W p49+ Ap 18 '77
 U.S. proposes NATO buy fewer E-3As. Aviation W 106:21 Mr 28 '77

France

- Mirage 2000 to be prime French fighter. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 106:33-4 Ap 25 '77

Great Britain

- British order Nimrod AEW development. D. S. Brown. Aviation W 106:15 Ap 4 '77
 Debate seen on British A-10 buy. Aviation W 107:21 Jl 18 '77
 Harrier starts takeoff tests on ski jump; photographs. Aviation W 107:25 S 26 '77
 Nimrod early warning version pushed. D. A. Brown. il Aviation W 106:47+ Mr 14 '77

Iran

- Iranian F-14s displayed in flyby for the Shah; photographs. Aviation W 106:54-5 My 9 '77

Israel

- Litton's Israel sale awaiting Defense Dept. approval. Aviation W 106:204 Mr 21 '77

Japan

- Japanese doubts rising over F-15, P-3C. il Aviation W 106:201-3+ Je 6 '77

Russia

- Airborne warning crucial alliance issue. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il map Aviation W 107:39+ Ag 22 '77
 Design details of Flagon fighter shown; photographs. Aviation W 107:17 Jl 4 '77
 Soviets test two-seat MiG-25 version. D. M. North. Aviation W 106:17-18 Mr 28 '77
 USSR military and civil aircraft; tables. Aviation W 106:90 Mr 21 '77

Sweden

- Viggen recon versions being delivered; photographs. Aviation W 107:52 O 3 '77

United States

- A-10 survivability in attack role shown during simulated combat. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 106:88-9+ Je 20 '77
 AV-8B pivotal in naval aviation fight. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 107:18-20 O 31 '77
 Advanced Harrier pushed for fleet use. il Aviation W 107:55+ N 28 '77
 Advances stretch service life of A-7. D. M. North. il Aviation W 106:87-9 Ja 31 '77
 After the B-1. Nation 225:66-8 Jl 23 '77
 Agencies quick to blunt GAO impact on F-16. Aviation W 106:23 Ap 18 '77
 Air Force gets first operational E-3A. B. M. Elson. il Aviation W 106:19-21 Mr 28 '77
 B-1 cost-effectiveness claimed; study by Rockwell on B-1 cruise missile launchers. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 107:14-16 D 12 '77
 B-1 for cruise missiles urged. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:14-15 S 19 '77
 B-1 halt generates wild impact. Aviation W 107:12 Jl 11 '77
 B-1 no, cruise yes. S. Fraker and others. il por Newsweek 90:14-17 Jl 11 '77
 B-1 R&D decision expected. Aviation W 107:16 Jl 18 '77
 Carter and the B-1 bomber. R. Freund. Chr Cent 94:53-4 Ja 26 '77
 Carter and the big bomber; B-1 supersonic bomber. S. Fraker and others. il Newsweek 89:30+ Je 20 '77
 Carter blocks production of B-1. il Aviation W 107:14-16 Jl 4 '77
 Carter's B-1 shocker. il U.S. News 83:13-14 Jl 11 '77
 Carter's big decision: down goes the B-1, here comes the cruise. il por Time 110:8-12 Jl 11 '77
 Death of the B-1: the events behind Carter's decision. N. Wade. il Science 197:536-9 Ag 5 '77
 Down in flames; rejection of B-1. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:484-6 Ag 5 '77
 Dump the B-1. S. Chapman. New Repub 176:16-18 My 28 '77
 E-2C cements early warning role with other pilots. D. M. North. il Aviation W 106:108-9 Ja 31 '77
 E-4B seen meeting time and cost goals. B. M. Elson. Aviation W 107:54-5 Ag 1 '77
 EC-130 fleet nearing full strength. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:38-9 F 28 '77
 F-14A fighter performance upgraded. il Aviation W 106:82-3 Ja 31 '77
 F-18 blends advanced fighter concepts. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 107:38-41+ S 5 '77
 FB-111H proposal cites survivability, low cost. E. Kozicharow. il Aviation W 107:20-2 O 10 '77
 Good news and bad; decision to exchange cruise missiles for B-1. B. T. Feld. Bull Atom Sci 33:10-11 S '77
 Harrier breaks path in Navy V/STOL. C. Covault. il Aviation W 106:99-101+ Ja 31 '77
 High-spying U-2. E. Keerdoja and W. J. Cook. il por Newsweek 89:11+ F 28 '77
 House deletes FB-111H study funding. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:21 O 17 '77
 How the B-1 bomber was brought down; work of Clergy and Laity Concerned and American Friends Service Committee. J. Robison. Chr Cent 94:711-12 Ag 17 '77
 Inter-service weapons rivalry. R. F. Coulam. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:25-36 Je '77
 Jimmy's weapons choice; B-1 decision. R. Hotz. Aviation W 107:7 Jl 11 '77
 Marines' bad luck plane; Harriers. il Time 110:15-16 Ag 15 '77
 Marines emphasize night air capability. il Aviation W 106:61-3 Ja 31 '77
 Marines to press for AV-8B in spite of opposition, accidents. Aviation W 107:25 S 19 '77
 Navy conceptual design work centers on eight new aircraft types, half V/STOL. il Aviation W 106:110-11+ Ja 31 '77

AIRPLANES, Military—United States—Continued

- Navy restudies carrier options. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *Aviation W* 107:14-16 S 5 '77
- Navy to seek design proposals for new V/STOLs. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *Aviation W* 107:34-5+ N 28 '77
- Of weapons and strategy; B-1 decision. *Nat R* 29:815-16 J1 22 '77
- \$100 billion shoot-out; fighter planes. *il U.S. News* 84:54-6 Ja 9 '78
- Other story about the controversial B-1. J. Scheffer. *il Pop Sci* 210:109-12+ My '77
- Rockwell designers define new derivatives of B-1. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 107:22-3 O 10 '77
- Rockwell seeks funding to complete two B-1s. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 107:20-1 S 26 '77
- Rockwell's bombshell; loss of the B-1 bomber program. D. Pauly and D. Gram. *il Newsweek* 90:61-2 J1 11 '77
- SALT: a bargaining chip; FB-111H. M. R. Benjamin and S. Sullivan. *il Newsweek* 90:44-5 O 3 '77
- Search for the missing tomcat; F-14 retrieved in North Atlantic. D. Reed. *il Read Digest* 110:79-83 Mr '77
- Sold to the highest bidder; controversy over manufacture of F-14 and F-18 fighter planes. *Nat R* 29:766-7 J1 8 '77
- Stacking the B-1 deck; evaluation committee. C. Miller. *Progressive* 41:7-8 Mr '77
- Stretched FB-111 version urged. E. Kozicharow. *il Aviation W* 107:18-19 S 26 '77
- Support for B-1 decision seen mixed in Congress. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 107:21-2 J1 11 '77
- Time of the angel: the U-2, Cuba, and the CIA. D. Moser. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-15 O '77
- U-2: the original bear in the air. J. Joss. *il Flying* 100:36 My '77
- Ugliest plane in the Air Force; A-10 tank-killer. M. Rubenstein. *il Mech Illus* 73:64-5+ F '77
- Uncertainties stalk aircraft advances. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:27+ Mr 21 '77
- V/STOL design emphasizes simplicity. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:17-18 F 7 '77
- V/STOL design stresses composites. *il Aviation W* 107:52-3 O 10 '77
- V/STOL technology advances expected. *il Aviation W* 106:70-1+ Ja 31 '77
- Vought, Navy discuss twin-engine A-7. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W* 107:50+ N 21 '77
- What Carter will do with the B-1 money. *Bus W* p21-2 J1 18 '77

See also

United States—Air Force—Civil Reserve Air Fleet

AIRPLANES, Military transport

- AMST competitors vie at Paris show; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:20-1 Je 13 '77
- AMST engineering proposals awaited. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 107:55-7 O 10 '77
- Air force studies AMST procurement. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:60-1 My 9 '77
- DC-10 selected for tanker/cargo role. *il Aviation W* 108:17 Ja 2 '78
- STOL may lose out in the budget battle. *Bus W* p37-8 N 28 '77
- Stretched Air Force C-141 rolled out; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:14 Ja 10 '77

Testing

- YC-14 flight test program accelerating; AMST prototype evaluation. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:36-7+ My 16 '77
- YC-15 enters new flight test series; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:27 F 21 '77

AIRPLANES, Private

- Waiting for the pressurized turbo Cardinal RG. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 100:12+ Je '77

See also

Private flying

AIRPLANES, Remodeled

- Modifiers. J. A. Slocum. *il Flying* 101:259 S '77
- Pilot report: Machen Magnum 300. P. Garrison. *il Flying* 100:71-2 Je '77
- Radial chic; Douglas A-26 conversion. G. C. Larson. *il Flying* 100:61+ Ap '77

AIRPLANES, Short take-off and landing

- Aussie STOL is rugged performer. B. Kulkopf. *il Pop Mech* 147:53 Mr '77
- Aviation week pilot report: DHC-7 performance, low noise stressed. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:40-1+ Je 13 '77
- Commuter beginning Dash 7 service. B. A. Smith. *il Aviation W* 108:35-6 Ja 2 '78
- Russians test STOL twin-engine AN-28. *il Aviation W* 106:41-2 Je 20 '77
- Soviet AN-32 STOL transport displayed. *il Aviation W* 106:25-6 Je 13 '77

See also

Airplanes, Military transport

Specifications

See Airplanes—Specifications

AIRPLANES, Supersonic

- Around City Hall; Concorde controversy. A. Logan. *New Yorker* 53:91-8 Ap 4; 86-90 Je 27 '77
- Beautiful but dumb. *Nation* 225:453-4 N 5 '77
- British expected to resume Concorde effort in Malaysia. *Aviation W* 108:30 Ja 2 '78
- Carriers sign new Concorde service pact. *Aviation W* 107:28 O 31 '77
- Carter's Concorde strategy. *New Repub* 177:8 O 8 '77
- Concorde ban termed discriminatory. *Aviation W* 106:38 Je 13 '77
- Concorde in New York. L. Langway. *il Newsweek* 90:67 O 31 '77
- Concorde JFK approval drive mounted. *Aviation W* 106:34 F 7 '77
- Concorde JFK service to begin Nov. 22. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 107:30-2 O 24 '77
- Concorde landing rights court hearing postponed. *Aviation W* 106:202 Mr 21 '77
- Concorde proved operationally. *il Aviation W* 106:22-6 My 30 '77
- Concorde rumbling may continue. *Sci N* 112:212 O 1 '77
- Concorde: yes. *il Time* 110:82 O 3 '77
- Court action nears on Concorde rights. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:29 Ap 18 '77
- Court requests U.S. role in Concorde entry case. *Aviation W* 106:63+ Je 6 '77
- Court ruling awaited in Concorde case; Kennedy Airport landing rights. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 106:24+ My 9 '77
- Europeans react to Concorde decision; most candidate cities cool to Concorde. *Aviation W* 107:30-1 O 3 '77
- Fair Concorde decision. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 107:11 O 3 '77
- Federal judge lifts ban on Concorde. *Aviation W* 107:34 Ag 22 '77
- First landing; Kennedy Airport. *New Yorker* 53:31-2 O 31 '77
- Flights of folly. *Nation* 224:644 My 28 '77
- La grande crise over Concorde. *il Time* 109:40 Mr 21 '77
- Holding pattern over New York; the Concorde. *New Repub* 176:9-10 My 28 '77
- NASA advances supersonic technology. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 106:16-17 Ja 10 '77
- NASA to end manned hypersonic effort. *Aviation W* 107:24 S 26 '77
- N.Y.-Dulles air link offered by Air France for Concorde. *Aviation W* 107:26 Ag 29 '77
- Nerve war in the sky; Concorde landing rights decision. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:68-9 Mr 21 '77
- New York ban on Concorde continued. *Aviation W* 107:24 J1 11 '77
- New York's Concorde stall. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:9 Mr 14 '77
- Port Authority delay attacked. *Aviation W* 107:24 J1 18 '77
- Problems pare Soviet Tu-144 flight service; photographs. *Aviation W* 107:25 N 28 '77
- Putting up with the ugly duckling; Time essay. B. Y. Pines. *Time* 109:41 Mr 21 '77
- SST technology readiness studied. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 107:33-4 O 17 '77
- Security curtain charged during Concorde hearing. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 S 12 '77
- Shaky lift-off for Concordski; TU-144. *il Bus W* p58 D 12 '77
- Smooth landing for the birds. *il Time* 110:36 D 5 '77
- Sound and the fury. *Newsweek* 89:20 My 23 '77
- Sounding off at two airports. *il Time* 109:49 My 23 '77
- U.K. France ponder JFK Concorde action. *Aviation W* 106:29 Je 20 '77

See also

Sonic boom

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Time of your life. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 12 N 6 '77

Environmental aspects

- Vapor emission termed greater ozone threat. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 108:38-9 Ja 2 '78
- Wounded bird; Concorde. *Nat R* 29:373-4 Ap 1 '77

Noise

- Concorde curfew urged at Heathrow. *Aviation W* 106:52 Ap 25 '77
- FAA monitors find Concorde quieter at Kennedy than Dulles. *Aviation W* 107:30 D 19 '77
- Ground laid for Concorde noise parley; British. French erupt over Concorde delay. *Aviation W* 106:9 Mr 14 '77
- It's not only Concorde that ruffles people. *il U.S. News* 83:53 O 3 '77
- Port Authority chastised for noise standard delay. *Aviation W* 107:30 S 26 '77
- U.K. noise study assesses Concorde operations impact. *Aviation W* 106:34 My 2 '77

Wings

See Airplanes—Wings

AIRPLANES, Theft of*See also*

Airplane hijacking

AIRPLANES, TrainingBeech plans T-34C tests. *Aviation W* 106:48 Ja 24 '77Beech trainer stresses commonality; photographs. *Aviation W* 107:75 N 21 '77CASA C-101 trainer prototype assembly under way; Construcciones Aeronauticas. W. H. Gregory. *il Aviation W* 107:60-2 D 12 '77Czech L-39 aimed at Warsaw Pact role. *il Aviation W* 106:71-2 Je 27 '77European training aircraft for USAF, Navy face obstacles. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:268-9+ Je 6 '77Light, 4-seat twin trainer under development by Britten. *Aviation W* 106:98 Je 20 '77MB-339 offers low-cost jet trainer. R. R. Ropelewski. *il Aviation W* 106:38-9+ Ja 3 '77New single-engine trainer developed. *il Aviation W* 106:63 Je 13 '77The 150 as a teaching tool: good because it's bad. J. A. Slocum. *Flying* 100:101-2 My '77Piper counts on new trainer to boost market identification. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 107:21-2 O 24 '77Spanish C-101 jet trainer in first flight; photographs. *Aviation W* 107:43 S 19 '77T-34C planning to continue. *Aviation W* 107:19 Ag 15 '77Trainers perform in Paris flights; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:71 Je 20 '77**AIRPLANES, Vertical take-off and landing**VTOLs studied for offshore support. E. J. Bulban. *Aviation W* 106:93-4 Ja 10 '77*See also*

Airplanes, Military

Specifications*See Airplanes—Specifications***AIRPLANES in agriculture**Agricultural aircraft sales rise foreseen. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 107:85+ S 26 '77How we see crop prospects. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:20-1 Ag '77NASA spurs agricultural aircraft effort. E. Kozicharow. *il Aviation W* 107:80+ S 26 '77Poles demonstrate turboprop biplane. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 106:69-70 Je 27 '77U.S. agricultural aircraft; tables. *Aviation W* 106:104 Mr 21 '77**AIRPLANES in astronomy**Cosmic snooping; U-2 flights. P. Gwynne and S. Begley. *il Newsweek* 90:88 N 28 '77U-2 stability aided scientists in new study of earth origins. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 107:19-20 N 21 '77**AIRPLANES in business**Business flying boom continues. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 107:13 S 26 '77Fuel supply, cost worrying operators. E. J. Bulban. *Aviation W* 106:62-3 F 7 '77*See also*

National Business Aircraft Association

HistoryTraveling salesmen. L. Collins. *Flying* 101:162-3+ S '77**AIRPLANES in motion pictures. See Aviation in motion pictures****AIRPLANES in narcotics control**Border wars: busting the dope trade. G. C. Larson. *il Flying* 101:62-9+ N '77Combat on the border; Customs department Night rider patrol on U.S.-Mexican border. *il pors Ebony* 32:104-6+ Ap '77**AIRPLANES in patrol work**Coast Guard buy challenges Falcon Jet. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W* 107:53-8 Ag 29 '77Customs plans turbine aircraft buy. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W* 106:57-8 Ap 11 '77*See also*

Airplanes in narcotics control

AIRPLANES in prospectingSurvey 800 miles per day by prospecting from the air; Britten Norman Trislander. B. Kociwar. *il Pop Sci* 212:48 Ja '78**AIRPLANES in television. See Aviation in television****AIRPLANES in the petroleum industry**VTOLs studied for offshore support. E. J. Bulban. *Aviation W* 106:93-4 Ja 10 '77**AIRPORT buildings**Eastern to get new terminal for air shuttle. *il Aviation W* 107:29 D 5 '77Logan Airport: the new South Terminal. *il Archit Rec* 162:105-10 S '77Soviets expand terminals for Olympics; photographs. *Aviation W* 107:29 Ag 8 '77**AIRPORT Development Aid Program. See Airports**

—Federal aid

AIRPORT Parking Company of America. See

Automobile parking

AIRPORTSHome is where the airport is. T. H. Block. *Flying* 101:80 N '77Ideal airport. C. Schwalberg. *Mademoiselle* 83:42+ F '77Rating the world's airports. *il Time* 109:35 Ap 11 '77Time's guide to airports: jet lag on the ground. *Time* 110:82-5 Jl 18 '77**Automobile rental services***See Automobiles—Leasing and renting***Buildings***See Airport buildings***Federal aid**Airport aid of \$355 million approved. *Aviation W* 106:32 Ap 18 '77Airport programs in 29 states receive allocations from FAA. *Aviation W* 106:39 Mr 7 '77FAA approves \$211 million for airports. *Aviation W* 107:33 S 12 '77\$3.3 million for airport planning approved. *Aviation W* 106:31 Ja 10 '77Transportation Dept. cuts airport grants. *Aviation W* 106:22-3 Ja 24 '77**Fires and fire prevention**Foaming out air-crash fires; airport fire trucks. C. Haas. *il Mech Illus* 73:120 O '77**Noise**Airport operator noise plans, surcharge on tickets proposed. *Aviation W* 106:28 Mr 14 '77Bill would curtail airport noise liability. *Aviation W* 106:25 Ap 4 '77It's not only Concorde that ruffles people. *il U.S. News* 83:53 O 3 '77Logan procedures spark pilots' threat. *Aviation W* 106:69 Ap 25 '77Port Authority publishes new N.Y. noise rule. *Aviation W* 107:31 O 17 '77**Safety devices and measures**Black star airports; International Federation of Air Line Pilots Associations list. F. Wiley. *Newsweek* 89:53 Ap 11 '77**Security measures***See also*

Airplane hijacking—Prevention

StoresBringing back the goods. S. Birnbaum. *Esquire* 87:42+ Ap '77**Traffic control**Pork-barrel tower do you read? R. L. Collins. *Flying* 101:40 N '77**Transportation problems**Don't drive to the S.F. airport? map *Sunset* 159:38+ D '77**California***See also*

Los Angeles—Airports

San Francisco—Airports

Great Britain*See also*

London—Airports

Illinois*See also*

Chicago—Airports

IndiaAirport improvements pushed in India. *Aviation W* 106:40 F 14 '77**Japan***See also*

Tokyo—Airports

Massachusetts*See also*

Boston—Airports

New York (state)*See also*

New York (city)—Airports

Oregon*See also*

Portland, Ore.—Airports

United StatesWhy U.S. skyjackings are fewer: tight airport security—and no ransom. *il U.S. News* 83:24 O 31 '77**AIRSHIPS**Big boom in gas bags. B. Allen. *bibl il Pop Mech* 148:64-7+ Jl '77Dirigibles: a comeback? J. Kornfeld. *il Sci Digest* 81:38-42 My '77Flogging the good ship Columbia; Goodyear blimp; with editorial comment. J. McGraw. *il Hot Rod* 30:5-6, 28-32 F '77New age of airships may dawn. K. R. Stehling. *il Smithsonian* 8:123-33 Ap '77Takeoff for disaster; plans for imperial airship fleet. J. Morris. *il Horizon* 19:24-33 Ja '77

AIRSHIPS—Continued

History

Honoring the Shenandoah. Hobbies 82:155 S '77
Lighter than air. J. Gilbert. il Flying 101:84-5 S '77

AIRSPACE (international law)

Soviet arms airlift to Ethiopia violates air space of Pakistan. Aviation W 107:17 D 19 '77
Viet overflight charges spur airline concern. Aviation W 107:31 J1 11 '77

AIRSPACE (law)

Uptown parks and air rights. W. Theobald. bibl Parks & Rec 12:31-3+ Ag '77

AIRWAYS

Viet overflight charges spur airline concern. Aviation W 107:31 J1 11 '77
See also

Airlines—International services

Traffic control

See Air traffic control

AIRWORTHINESS certification of jet airplanes.

See Airplanes, Jet—Standards

AIST, James R.

Mechanically induced wall appositions of plant cells can prevent penetration by a parasitic fungus. bibl il Science 197:568-71 Ag 5 '77

AJAMI, Fouad

Human rights: sermons or substance. Nation 224:389-90 Ap 2 '77

AKA, Tanoé. *See* Tanoé-Aka

AKABAS, Sheila H. and Bellinger, Susan

Programming mental health care for the world of work. il MH 61:4-8 Spr '77

AKERA, Tai

Membrane adenosinetriphosphatase: a digitalis receptor? bibl il Science 198:569-74 N 11 '77

AKERMAN, Chantal

Reflections on Jeanne Dielman. M. Kinder. il Film Q 30:2-8 Summ '77 *

AKERS, Adela

Adela Akers: the loomed plane; interview, ed by P. Scheinman. il Craft Horiz 37:24-5+ F '77

AKERT, Robin M. *See* Archer, D. jt auth

AKHMADULINA, Bella

Tale about rain in several episodes; poem; excerpt from Fever and other new poems; tr by G. Dutton and I. Mezhakoff-Koriakin. Vogue 167:113+ J1 '77

about

Bella: Russian best. O. Carlisle. por Vogue 167:110-11+ J1 '77 *
Why Russian poets? J. Brodsky. Vogue 167:112 J1 '77 *

AKI (Biennial of New Music, Cleveland) *See* Music festivals—Ohio

AKINS, James E.

OPEC: where does the balance of power lie? interview. il por Forbes 120:34-6 O 1 '77

AKSEN, Gerald

Debate over consolidation of arbitration proceedings is enlivened by a recent New York case. Archit Rec 162:59 O '77

AKZIN, Benjamin

Palestinian issue: anatomy of a slogan. Intellect 106:198-200 D '77

AL-FAISAL, Saud, Prince of Saudi Arabia. *See* Saud al Faisal

AL FATAH (organization) *See* Palestine Liberation Organization

AL-HAMAD, Abdlatif-. *See* Hamad, A.

AL-KADDOUMI, Farouk. *See* Kaddoumi, F.

AL-QADDAFI, Muammar. *See* Qaddafi, M.

ALABAMA

See also

Architecture—Alabama
Architecture, Domestic—Alabama
Crime and criminals—Alabama
Criminal justice, Administration of—Alabama
Historic houses, sites, etc.—Alabama
Hunting—Alabama
Libraries—Alabama
Opera—Alabama
Police—Alabama
Tombigbee River

ALABAMA Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (proposed) *See* Libraries—Alabama

ALADDIN strikes it rich; drama. *See* Cheatham, V. R.

ALAERTS, Leo, and others

Primordial noble gases in chondrites: the abundance pattern was established in the solar nebula. bibl il Science 198:927-30 D 2 '77

ALAMEDA County, Calif.

Water supply

See Water supply—California

ALAMIA, Leticia V. *See* Valdez, R. jt auth

ALAN Wood Steel Company. *See* Steel industry—United States

ALANI

Ossetes: Scythians of the 20th century. V. I. Abaev. il UNESCO Courier 29:48-9 D '76

ALARM pheromones. *See* Pheromones

ALARMS

See also

Electronic alarm systems

ALASKA

See also

Barrow
Bristol Bay
Conservation of resources—Alaska
Cruising—Alaska
Environmental movement—Alaska
Eskimos
Finance—Alaska
Fishing—Alaska
Forests and forestry—Alaska
Gas, Natural—Alaska
Hunting—Alaska
Indians of North America—Alaska
Katmai National Monument
Lakes—Alaska
Land tenure—Alaska
Mines and mineral resources—Alaska
Mount McKinley National Park
National parks and reserves—Alaska
Newspapers—Alaska
Noatak River
Petroleum pipelines—Alaska
Pribilof Islands
Public lands—Alaska
Salmon River (Alaska)
Sheenjek River
Valdez
Water pollution—Alaska
Wilderness areas—Alaska
Wildlife conservation—Alaska
Wildlife management—Alaska
Yukon
Zoology—Alaska

Capital

Alaska: capital formation. S. Fraker. il map Newsweek 91:27 Ja 16 '78

Brasilia for the North. il map Time 110:50+ D 26 '77

Description and travel

Reporter at large; excerpt from Coming into the country. J. McPhee. New Yorker 53:47-8+ My 2; 88+ My 9 '77; Same abr with title Encircled river. il por map Liv Wildn 41:44-60 J1 '77

Southeast Alaska. R. Callahan. il Travel 148:62-7 Ag '77

Summer with Alex; father and son's trip to Alaska. P. L. Fradkin. il por Audubon 79:36-41 My '77

Two different worlds; American Forestry Association tour of Alaska and Japan. R. Pardo. il Am For 83:14-17+ Ap '77

Economic conditions

Alaska's oil flows south; with interview with E. L. Patton. K. M. Chrysler. il map U.S. News 82:35-8 Je 20 '77

Fish and Game, Department of

Where have all the *tutttu* gone? with editorial comment. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:inside cover, 2-15 Mr '77

Industries

See also

Lumber industry—Alaska

Photographs

Images of Alaska. J. P. Milton. Liv Wildn 41:24-9 J1 '77

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

Social conditions

Taming of Alaska. R. Rau; discussion. Nat Wildlife 15:17 Ap '77

ALASKA National Interest Lands Conservation Act. *See* Land utilization—Laws and regulations

ALASKA. University, Fairbanks

Kuskokwim Community College

Community college that would not freeze. H. D. Masden. Educ Digest 42:34-5 Ap '77

ALASKAN brown bear hunting. *See* Bear hunting

ALASKAN brown bears. *See* Bears

ALBANY, N.Y.

Buildings

Space age comes to the Empire state; Albany Mall. P. Goldberger. il Horizon 19:60-71 J1 '77

City planning

Albany's first city planner; P. Byrne. il por map Conservationist 31:34-7 Ja '77

Street traffic

Bringing order to Albany streets. il Am City & County 92:30 N '77

ALBANY campus. *See* New York (state). State University—Albany campus

- ALBEDA, Wil**
Between harmony and conflict: industrial democracy in the Netherlands. *Ann Am Acad* 431:74-82 My '77
- ALBEE, Edward**
Counting the ways. Reviews
Newsweek 1189:69 F 14 '77 *
Sat R 4:36 Ap 2 '77 *
Listening. Reviews
Newsweek 1189:69 F 14 '77 *
Sat R 4:36 Ap 2 '77 *
- ALBEMARLE County, Va.**
Jefferson's country. D. A. Tice. *il por Am For* 83:24-7 My '77
- ALBERDI, Juan Bautista**
Détente, then and now. G. H. Watson. *il pors Américas* 29:2-7 Ja '77 *
- ALBERT, Frankie**
Melding of men all suited to a T. R. Fimrite. *il Sports Illus* 47:90-100 S 5 '77 *
- ALBERT, John.** See Dwyer, J. *jt auth*
- ALBERT, Leo N.**
Albert reports on Peking visit, coming book exhibit. M. Reuter. *il Pub W* 212:19-20 O 17 '77 *
Bernstein and Albert testify on censorship, currency. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:39+ Je 6 '77 *
- ALBERT, Rollin'**
Gusty goat to the rescue; drama. *Plays* 36:69-72 Ap '77
- ALBERT, Sherri, pseud**
Day I found my father. *Good H* 184:158+ Je '77
- ALBERT and Mary Lasker Foundation**
Lasker awards to five Europeans. *Sci N* 112:359 N 26 '77
To Stockholm, with love. *il Time* 110:78 N 28 '77
- ALBERTA Gas Trunk Line Company.** See Pipeline companies
- ALBERTI, Charles E.**
Due process in discipline. *bibl Clearing H* 51:12-14 S '77
- ALBERTI, Giorgio.** See Whyte, W. F. *jt auth*
- ALBERTSON, Marge**
Seven choices of delivery. *Good H* 186:68+ Ja '78
- ALBERTSON'S Inc**
Home-baked bread, anyone? TV sets? Blue jeans? Skaggs-Albertson's combination stores. *il Forbes* 119:144+ My 15 '77
Skaggs-Albertson's amicable separation; dissolution of joint venture. *Bus W* p39+ F 14 '77
- ALBINONI, Tommaso**
Aria structure and ritornello form in the music of Albinoni. J. E. Solie. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:31-47 Ja '77 *
- ALBINOS and albinism**
Rare albino turtle. J. R. Fletemeyer. *il Sea Front* 23:233 Jl '77
- ALBINSKI, Henry S.**
Currents in Canadian politics. *Cur Hist* 72:158:61+ Ap '77
- ALBION, Mich.**
Where HEW money brings help—and growing frustration. *U.S. News* 82:45 My 16 '77
- ALBRECHT, Marcus J.**
Off the force. *Progressive* 41:42 My '77
- ALBRECHT, Susanne**
Hit women. K. Willenson and T. Nater. *il pors Newsweek* 90:30 Ag 15 '77 *
Red roses from Roter Morgen. *pors Time* 110:30 Ag 15 '77 *
- ALBRIGHT, Ivan Le Lorraine**
Ivan Albright: more than meets the eye. J. Van Der Marck. *bibl il por Art in Am* 65:92-9 N '77 *
- ALBRIGHT, Thomas**
California art since the modern dawn. *il Art N* 76:68-72 Ja '77
San Francisco. See issues of Art news
(ed) See Irwin, R. Robert Irwin: everything I've done in the last five years doesn't exist
- ALBUM covers, Phonograph record.** See Phonograph record covers
- ALBUMINS**
Reduced warfarin binding of albumin variants. G. Wilding and others. *bibl il Science* 195:991-4 Mr 11 '77
See also
Blood—Proteins
- ALBUQUERQUE, N.Mex.**
Albuquerque. R. W. Armstrong. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:34-9 Ja '78
Albuquerque closes water-wastewater cycle. *il Am City & County* 92:60 Jl '77

Police

- See also
Strikes—United States—Police
- ALCAN Aluminium Ltd**
Alcan's latest cliff-hanger. *il Forbes* 120:83-4 N 1 '77
- ALCAN pipeline.** See Gas, Natural—Pipelines
- ALCAN Pipeline Company.** See Pipeline companies

ALCINDOR, Lewis. See Abdul-Jabbar, K.

ALCOHOL
Chemical relevance—a heuristic approach. A. Mancott. *Chemistry* 50:26 Ap; 28 My '77

Physiological effects

- Alcohol: a heart disease preventive? *Sci N* 112:102-3 Ag 13 '77
- Alcohol tolerance in a cholinergic nerve terminal: relation to the membrane expansion-fluidization theory of ethanol action. M. Curran and F. Seeman. *bibl il Science* 197:910-11 Ag 26 '77
- Baldness experiment; Bowery hums and baldness. G. De Leon. *il por Psychol Today* 11:62-3+ O '77
- Drug tolerance in biomembranes: a spin label study of the effects of ethanol. J. H. Chin and D. B. Goldstein. *bibl il Science* 196:684-5 My 6 '77
- Happy hour lives up to its name in Boston experiment. *Aging* 272:5-6 Je '77
- Is there a safe way to drink? excerpt from Why drinking can be good for you. M. Chafetz. *Read Digest* 111:100-3 Jl '77

ALCOHOL and the clergy

- Alcohol addiction: priests and prelates. J. H. Fichter. *America* 137:258-60 O 22 '77
- Spirituality, religiosity and alcoholism: clergy. J. H. Fichter. *America* 136:458-61 My 21 '77; Discussion. 136:513 Je 11 '77

ALCOHOL and traffic accidents. See Drinking and traffic accidents

ALCOHOL and women

- Alcohol; women alcoholics. J. C. Wang. *Harp Baz* 110:87+ Je '77
- Causes of female alcoholism. E. S. Gomberg. *il Intellect* 105:213 Ja '77
- Shocking facts about women and alcohol. A. Rosenblum. *il Good H* 185:207-8 S '77
- Women drinking: stigma and sickness. G. M. Anderson. *America* 137:434-7 D 17 '77

ALCOHOL and youth

- Minnie's story: the story of a teenage alcoholic; interview, excerpt from ABC news closeup. *Sr Schol* 110:12-13 O 6 '77
- Mounting a counterattack against child alcoholism. *il U.S. News* 83:33-4 Jl 11 '77
- Sexes equal in alcohol, drug use. *Sci N* 111:277-8 Ap 30 '77
- Teenage drinking; Horace Greeley High School; Chappaqua, N.Y. L. G. Holmes. *il Good H* 184:58+ F '77
- Teenagers & alcohol; quiz. *il Sr Schol* 110:14-15 O 6 '77

ALCOHOL as fuel

- Alcohol; a Brazilian answer to the energy crisis. A. L. Hammond. *il Science* 195:564-6 F 11 '77
- Alcohol comes back to power your car. K. Ludvigsen. *il Mech Illus* 74:46+ Ja '78
- Alcohol for gasoline. J. Schinto. *Progressive* 41:46-9 N '77
- Fill'er up—with gasohol. W. H. Spencer. *il Pop Mech* 147:46 Ap '77
- They turn to alcohol to cut oil imports. *Farm J* 101:49 Ja '77

ALCOHOL, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. See United States—Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

ALCOHOLIC beverages

- Drinks; chill-chasers; Drink it hot time. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. *Vogue* 167:130+, 210+ D '77
- Great white spirits. D. Tobias. *il House & Gard* 149:182+ O '77
- Hot & spicy: drinks to warm a winter traveler. L. B. Downs. *House B* 119:110 Mr '77
- Movable drinks. D. Tobias. *il House & Gard* 149:136+ Je '77
- Nothing fancy. D. Bauer. *il Esquire* 87:101-3 My '77
- Social Sundays; party drink recipes. A. Fraser. *Mademoiselle* 83:116 O '77
- Summer favorites. *il Redbook* 149:122-3+ Jl '77
- Sweet spirits. *il Time* 109:58 Je 6 '77
- Tea teasers. H. McNulty. *il House & Gard* 149:121+ F '77
- Tips for mixing low-calorie drinks. D. Tobias. *il House & Gard* 149:114+ Jl '77
- Wonderful offbeat whiskey drinks. H. McNulty. *il House & Gard* 149:154+ S '77
See also
Beer
Cocktails
Punch (beverage)
Wine

ALCOHOLICS

- Fair play for drunks; Labor Department's proposal of affirmative action for alcoholics and drug addicts. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 177:7 Jl 23 '77
- Impaired MDs now recognized as a peril to patients. M. Grosswirth. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-11+ Je '77
- Menace of drunken doctors. D. Robinson. *Ladies Home J* 94:94+ Ap '77
- Test detects liver damage in alcoholics. *Sci N* 112:55+ Jl 23 '77
See also
Children of alcoholics

ALCOHOLICS—Continued

Rehabilitation

See Alcoholism—Therapy

ALCOHOLISM

Alcohol drinking: abnormal intake caused by tetrahydropapaveroline in brain. R. D. Myers and C. L. Melchior. *bibl il Science* 196:554-6 Ap 29 '77

Carol Burnett & Dick Van Dyke: what alcoholism did to their lives. L. Fosburgh. *pors Ladies Home J* 94:34+ S '77

Chemical cause of alcoholism; THP in brain. *Sci N* 111:327 My 21 '77

Diazepam maintenance of alcohol preference during alcohol withdrawal. J. A. Deutsch and N. Y. Walton. *bibl il Science* 198:307-9 O 21 '77

How to prevent a drinking problem. J. Chan. *McCalls* 104:81-2 Je '77

Ratio of plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid to leucine as an empirical marker of alcoholism: diagnostic value. M. Y. Morgan and others. *il Science* 197:1183-5 S 16 '77

Tranquilizers may sustain alcoholism. *Sci N* 112:277-8 O 29 '77

See also

Alcohol—Physiological effects

Alcohol and the clergy

Alcohol and women

Alcohol and youth

Alcoholics

Liquor problem

Personal narratives

Behavior: habit-kicking; excerpt from Turnabout: help for a new life. J. Kirkpatrick. *Vogue* 167:186+ N '77

I only drank when I needed it. Rachel L. *McCalls* 104:112+ Ag '77

Therapy

Alcoholics on the school staff. J. Cramer. *Educ Digest* 43:38-40 N '77

Interview with an alcoholic. C. H. Folsom, Jr. *il MH* 61:6-9 Summ '77

Sensory deprivation helps social drinkers cut down; work of G. David Cooper and others. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:46+ N '77

ALCOHOLS

See also

Triacontanol

ALDEHYDE oxidase. See Oxidases

ALDER, Caine

Unknown recordings of Vladimir Horowitz. *pors Hi Fi* 28:69-74 Ja '78

ALDERMAN, Karen C. See Levitan, S. A. *jt auth*

ALDI-Benner (firm) See Supermarkets

ALDOMET. See Methyldopa

ALDOSE reductase. See Reductases

ALDRICH, George H.

Department testifies on East Timor; statement, July 19, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:324-6 S 5 '77

ALDRICH, Peter C. and Upton, King

Real estate investment for pension funds. *Harvard Bus R* 55:14+ My '77

ALDRICH, Robert S.

Now that's a laugh. *Writers Digest* 57:27-31 O '77

ALDRIDGE, John W.

State of the novel. *Commentary* 64:44-52 O '77

ALDRIDGE, Robert C.

B-52s, B-1, FB-111Hs, B-Xs. *Nation* 225:592-3 D 3 '77

First-strike capability. *Nation* 224:360-4 Mr 26 '77

Hideout for Trident. *Progressive* 41:11 F '77

Pentagon is working on it. *Nation* 224:711-14 Je 11 '77

ALECHINSKY, Pierre

God and the painter. *il Horizon* 20:56 O '77 *

ALEIXANDRE, Vincente

Spain coming into her own: Aleixandre's Nobel Prize. A. Josephs. *il por New Repub* 177:25-7 D 24 '77 *

ALEJANDRO, Reynaldo

Contemporary dance in the Philippines. *il Dance Mag* 51:99 J1 '77

ALEMAN, Harry, murder trial. See Trials (murder)

ALEUTS

Green eggs by the thousands; collecting murre eggs on Walrus Island. V. B. Scheffer. *il Audubon* 79:112-13 S '77

ALEXANDER, Clifford L. 1933-

Secretary of the Army Clifford Alexander . . . wants you; interview, ed by J. Landman. *il por Sr Schol* 110:16-17+ N 3 '77

about

Boss man of the Army. *il pors Ebony* 32:33-6+ Je '77 *

ALEXANDER, Cosmo John

Cosmo Alexander's travels and patrons in America. P. M. Geddy. *bibl il Antiques* 112:972-7 N '77 *

ALEXANDER, D. E. Stuart-. See Stuart-Alexander, D. E.

ALEXANDER, George

Our changing weather. *il maps Pop Sci* 211:90-4 S; 100-3+ O '77

Viking science: tantalizing Viking scientists: cautious. *il Space World N-6-162:9-17 Je '77*

ALEXANDER, John

Get fit, trim, slim—and grin. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:70-1 O '77

Margaret Sanger. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:10-11+ My '77

ALEXANDER, Judd H.

Truth and consequences; address, May 17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:565-9 J1 1 '77

ALEXANDER, Kay

Meet the masters! *il Sch Arts* 76:16-17 F '77

ALEXANDER, Richard D. and Sherman, P. W.

Local mate competition and parental investment in social insects. *bibl Science* 196:494-500 Ap 20 '77

ALEXANDER, Tom

Deceptive allure of national planning. *il Fortune* 95:148-52+ Mr '77

Industry can save energy without stunting its growth. *il Fortune* 95:186-9+ My '77

Why the breeder reactor is inevitable. *il Fortune* 96:122-8+ S '77

ALEXANDER CITY, Ala.

Crime

See Crime and criminals—Alabama

ALEXANDER Hamilton (steamboat) See Steamships and steamboats

ALEXANDRIA, Va.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Virginia

ALEXEEV, Dmitri

Brahms: Three intermezzi. D. M. Garvelmann. *il por Am Rec G* 40:24-6 S '77 *

ALFA Romeo (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

ALFALFA

Alfalfa yields a mystery chemical that spurs plant growth, even in the dark; triacontanol. E. Driscoll. *il por Horticulture* 55:8+ Ag '77

Can we recover more protein from alfalfa? N. Reeder. *il Farm J* 101:Fl N '77

Treat alfalfa as a cash crop. D. Allen. *Suc Farm* 75:no3 F40 F '77

Triacontanol: a new naturally occurring plant growth regulator. S. K. Ries and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1339-41 Mr 25 '77

Disease and pest resistance

New alfalfa variety resists blue aphid. C. Bickers. *Farm J* 100:K4 D '76

Marketing

Strong market for dehy alfalfa will continue. *Farm J* 101:H2 My '77

Seeding

Direct seeding passes the time test. R. Brunoehler. *il Farm J* 101:E1 mid-Mr '77

ALFORD, Albert L.

Education amendments of 1976. *Am Educ* 13:6-11 Ja '77

ALFRED I. duPont trust. See Trusts and trustees

ALFVEN, Kerstin

Conversation. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:43-4 My '77

ALGAE

Gas vacuoles of blue-green algae. A. E. Walsby. *il Sci Am* 237:90-7 *bibl(p* 140) Ag '77

Photosynthetic unit of hydrogen evolution; *chlorella vulgaris*. E. Greenbaum. *bibl il Science* 196:879-80 My 20 '77

See also

Dinoflagellates

Euglena

Seaweed

Water bloom

ALGAE, Fossil

Figtree fossils: oldest algae yet. *il Sci N* 112:245 O 15 '77

ALGAL bloom. See Water bloom

ALGARIN, Miguel

(tr) See Neruda, P. *So is my life*

ALGER, Horatio, 1832-1899

Novels that boys of a century ago couldn't put down. B. Blackbeard. *il por Smithsonian* 8:122-4+ *bibl(p* 162) N '77 *

ALGERIA

See also

Cities and towns—Algeria

Geology—Algeria

Investments, Foreign—Algeria

Investments, German—Algeria

Commerce

France

See France—Commerce—Algeria

Foreign relations

Morocco

U.S. walks a tightrope in the Sahara. S. W. Sanders. *il Bus W* p47 Ja 16 '78

ALGONQUIAN Indians

See also

Abnaki Indians
Cree Indians**ALGONQUIN Hotel.** See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.**ALGONQUIN Round Table.** See Literary clubs and societies**ALGORITHMS**

Algorithms. D. E. Knuth. il Sci Am 236:63-6+ bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Efficiency of algorithms. H. R. Lewis and C. H. Papadimitriou. il map Sci Am 238:96-109 bibl(p 138+) Ja '78

ALI, Belinda. See Ali, K.**ALI, Khalilah**

Khalilah Ali: karate disciplines her new life. R. Kisner. il por Ebony 32:78-80+ S '77 *

ALI, Muhammad

These sporting poets; Marianne Moore's meeting with Muhammad Ali; interview, ed by G. Plimpton. il pors Harpers 254:76-9+ My '77

about

Hyperbole's child. A. B. Giamatti. Harpers 225:117-18+ D '77 *

I am the greatest! condensation. R. Lipsyte. il pors Read Digest 110:211-18+ Mr '77 *

Once more to the well. P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 47:20-3 O 10 '77 *

Who is Veronica Porche? S. D. Lewis. il pors Ebony 32:60-2+ Jl '77 *

You gotta have heart. P. Bonventre. il pors Newsweek 90:77 O 10 '77 *

ALI, Veronica (Porche)

Who is Veronica Porche? S. D. Lewis. il pors Ebony 32:60-2+ Jl '77 *

ALICE in Wonderland; dramatization. See Hill, R.**ALIEN and Sedition Laws, 1798**

Ragged Mat, the Democrat; case of M. Lyon. L. Gragg. il Am Hist Illus 12:20-5 My '77

ALIEN animals. See Animal introduction**ALIEN labor**

Apple picker blues; question of importing Jamaican pickers. D. McGhee. New Repub 177:15-16 O 29 '77

As Jamaican as apple pie; apple harvest workers in Virginia. J. Egerton. Progressive 41:37-40 D '77

Doubly difficult apple to pluck; foreign pickers. il Time 110:28 N 7 '77

Illegal aliens: refugees from hunger. G. M. Anderson. America 136:68-72 Ja 29 '77

Immigrants, employers, and exclusion. B. W. Parlin. Society 14:23-6 S '77

Labor functions of illegal aliens. A. Portes. bibl il Society 14:31-7 S '77

North of the border—who needs whom? J. Flanagan. il Forbes 119:37-41 Ap 15 '77

Rumblings in the volcano. New Repub 177:2+ Jl 30 '77

Undocumented worker; address, May 13, 1977. R. Marshall. Vital Speeches 43:551-3 Jl 1 '77

What illegal aliens cost the economy. il Bus W p86-8 Je 13 '77

Germany, West

They wish us to hell. il Time 110:58 O 10 '77

ALIENATION (social psychology)

Contemporary look at Kafka: illustrations for four stories of alienation. A. Cober. il Horizon 20:74-7 D '77

ALIENS

Alienating the aliens; plan for illegal immigrants. il Time 110:26 S 26 '77

Amnesty for aliens? R. Steele and E. Clift. il Newsweek 90:16+ Jl 4 '77

Border crisis: illegal aliens out of control. O. Kelly. il U.S. News 82:33-8+ Ap 25 '77

Camp of the saints. Nat R 29:1096 S 30 '77

Carter's plan for illegal aliens: meaning for business, workers, consumers. il U.S. News 83:19-20 Ag 15 '77

Coping with illegals. M. Stone. U.S. News 82:80 My 30 '77

Department testifies on undocumented aliens; statement, September 14, 1977. R. G. Arellano. Dept State Bull 77:592-4 O 31 '77

Earnings gap. C. McWilliams. Nation 224:356 Mr 26 '77

Foreign nationals and American law. D. E. La Voy. bibl Society 15:58-64 N '77

Generous, fair and flexible immigration. America 136:409 My 7 '77

Getting their slice of paradise. il Time 109:26-7+ My 2 '77

Guarding the border; sham marriages with illegal aliens. New Repub 176:2+ Mr 12 '77

Manzo raid: sweeping up the aliens. M. Day. Nation 224:146-8 F 5 '77

My fake husband: notes on a very strange marriage. Ms 5:60-1+ Mr '77

New curbs on illegal aliens? G. R. Rosen. il por Duns R 110:49 Jl '77

Problem at home and abroad; illegal aliens in the United States and race problems in South Africa. Sat Eve Post 249:32 S '77

Recent immigration and current data collection. R. Warren. bibl il M Labor R 100:36-41 O '77

Special report; illegal Mexican immigrants in the United States. il map U.S. News 83:27-34 Jl 4 '77

TRB from Washington; reports of the Domestic Council Committee on Illegal Aliens. New Repub 176:2+ F 26 '77

This month's feature: controversy in Congress over proposed amnesty for illegal aliens. Cong Digest 56:225-56 O '77

Undocumented aliens; remarks and message to Congress, August 4, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:315-20 S 5 '77

U.S.-Mexican border problems. A. Paredes and others. Intellect 106:98 S '77

Wetback scapegoats; indictment of workers at the Manzo Area Council. Nation 224:357 Mr 26 '77

See also

Alien labor

Citizenship

Self determination, National

ALIGNMENT of automobile wheels. See Automobiles—Wheels**ALIMONY**

Alimony: the short goodbye. R. Williams. il por Psychol Today 11:70-2+ Jl '77

ALITO, Joe

Talking tuna. R. Vaughan. il por Motor B & S 139:66-9+ Je '77 *

ALISKY, Marvin

Mexico's population pressures. bibl f Cur Hist 72:106-10+ Mr '77

ALKALI metals

Anions of the alkali metals. J. L. Dye. il Sci Am 237:92-6+ bibl(p 154) Jl '77

ALKALOIDSPyrrolizidine alkaloids: their occurrence in honey from tansy ragwort (*senecio jacobaea* L.)

M. L. Deinzer and others. bibl il Science 195:497-9 F 4 '77

See also

Veatchine

ALKIRE, Leland G. Jr

Sand dunes, sagebrush. . . and sails? Yachting 141:199-203 My '77

ALKYD paint. See Paint**ALKYLATION**

Bioactivation as a model for drug design bioreductive alkylation. H. W. Moore. bibl il Science 197:527-32 Ag 5 '77

ALL Africa Conference of Churches. See Religious conferences—Africa**ALL-America cities**

All-American City awards reflect citizen involvement and interest. il Am City & County 92:30+ S '77

ALL-America Rose Selections. See Plants—All-America Selections**ALL-America Skeet Teams.** See Trap shooting**ALL-American football players.** See Football players**ALL-England Lawn Tennis Group Ltd.** See Sports clubs**ALL-fabric bleaches.** See Bleaching materials**ALL for love: drama.** See Dryden, J.**ALL-India Congress of Mission and Evangelization.** See Religious conferences—India**ALL terrain vehicles.** See Motor vehicles, All terrain**ALL year schools.** See School year**ALLAN, Mea**

Overlooked link: Darwin and his flowers; excerpt from Darwin and his flowers. il por Horticulture 55:12-21 O '77

ALLARD, William Albert

Chief Joseph. il por map Nat Geog 151:408-34 Mr '77

ALLEGHANY Corporation-Investors Diversified Services, Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers**ALLEGHENY Airlines**

I'm Allegheny—fly me. il Forbes 119:63 Mr 1 '77

New pacts reflect commuter success. L. Doty. Aviation W 106:38 Ap 4 '77

ALLEGHENY County, Pa.

Steel grid bridge deck outlives concrete. il Am City & County 92:45 Ja '77

Manpower Department

Offside in Pittsburgh? investigation of football players for possible involvement in fraud. S. Fraker and S. Leshner. pors Newsweek 89:40 My 9 '77

ALLEGHENY Ludlum Industries, Inc

Allegheny Ludlum: breaking the rules to grow. por Bus W p74+ Jl 18 '77

ALLEGHENY Ludlum Industries, Inc-Chemetron Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers**ALLEGHENY Ludlum Industries, Inc-Wilkinson Match, Ltd merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects**ALLEGHENY Portage Railroad National Historic Site.** See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Pennsylvania

ALLEGORIES

See also

Parables

ALLELOMORPHISM

Marek's disease: effects of B histocompatibility alloalleles in resistant and susceptible chicken lines. W. E. Briles and others. *bibl il Science* 195:193-5 Ja 14 '77

ALLEMAN, Richard

Riviera in our own backyard. *map Vogue* 167:210+ O '77

San Diego—the city that's still too good to be true. *il Vogue* 167:236+ N '77

ALLEN, Barbara

On-the-run make-up and fashion plans. *il pors Harp Baz* 110:100-5 Mr '77 *

ALLEN, Bryan

I pedaled the mile to aviation's big prize; ed. by J. Joseph. *il por Pop Mech* 148:100-2+ D '77

about

Dream of wings—via feet. *il Sci N* 112:149 S 3 '77 *

ALLEN, David A.

Astronomer's impressions of ancient Egypt. *il map Sky & Tel* 54:15-19 Jl '77

ALLEN, David G. and others

Aequorin luminescence: relation of light emission to calcium concentration—a calcium-independent component. *bibl il Science* 195:996-8 Mr 11 '77

ALLEN, Dick

To the wall. *Poetry* 130:342-52 S '77

ALLEN, Donna

Tell it to Allen. K. Barker. *por Ms* 65:20-1 F '77 *

ALLEN, Douglas

Douglas Allen: echoes of the Brandywine. B. Silverstein. *il por Am Artist* 41:44-9+ N '77 *

ALLEN, Durward L.

Proposal: Great Plains National Park; adaptation of address, November, 1976. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 Ag '77; Same with title Great Plains National Park. *Current* 197:13-17 N '77

ALLEN, Elizabeth

Understanding heart; story. *Good H* 184:136-7 My '77

ALLEN, Ethan, 1738-1789

Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Boys. D. B. Sabine. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 11:8-15 Ja '77 *

ALLEN, Fred T.

Winning and holding employee loyalty; interview. *pors Nations Bus* 65:40-2+ Ap '77

ALLEN, Garland E.

Lorenz observed. *il Natur Hist* 86:78-82+ Je '77

ALLEN, Irving

Mighty monolith? *bibl Society* 15:11+ N '77

ALLEN, James Browning

Excerpts from debate on U.S. African policy, June 25, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:13+ Ja '77

ALLEN, James Sloan

Great treasury of western thought. *Sat R* 4:26 S 3 '77

ALLEN, Jennifer

Harriet Houdini. *Seventeen* 36:60+ My '77

On female macho. *Mademoiselle* 83:88+ N '77

ALLEN, John

Education of John Allen; excerpt from Assault with a deadly weapon: the autobiography of a street criminal, ed. by P. Heymann and D. Kelly; with comments by O. Coombs. *il Psychol Today* 11:96-7+ O '77

ALLEN, John Milton

I killed your cat. *Read Digest* 110:69-70 Ap '77

Reaching for the Reader's digest. *Writer* 90:26-8+ Ap '77

ALLEN, Linda

Olympic hopeful pays dues. *il pors Ebony* 32:44-5+ Je '77 *

ALLEN, Mel

Teen taxidermist. *il por Seventeen* 36:19+ Ag '77

(ed) See King, S. Witches and aspirin

ALLEN, Ray

Too close for comfort. D. Wallace. *il pors Hot Rod* 30:22-3 D '77 *

ALLEN, Robert

Margin of life. *il Int Wildlife* 7:20-9 Mr '77

ALLEN, Robert Thomas

Once upon a dime. *Read Digest* 110:29-33+ Mr '77

ALLEN, Sally J. and Foreman, D. I.

Can values be evaluated? *Todays Educ* 66:66-7 Ja '77

ALLEN, Tom

Tom Allen. N. Meglin. *il por Am Artist* 41:52-5 Jl '77 *

ALLEN, W. H., Publishers Inc-Hawthorn Books, Inc merger. See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers

ALLEN, William McPherson

Allen. P. Garrison. *por Flying* 101:253 S '77 *

ALLEN, Woody

Condemned. *New Yorker* 53:57-9 N 21 '77

Kugelmass episode. *il New Yorker* 53:34-9 My 2 '77

Lunatic's tale. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Ap 23 '77

UFO menace. *New Yorker* 53:31-3 Je 13 '77

about

Woody Allen: schlemiel as sex maniac. R. Wetzstein. *il pors Ms* 6:14-15 N '77 *

Woody Allen, theologian. J. Dart. *bibl il por Chr Cent* 94:585-9 Je 22 '77 *

Woody Allen wipes the smile off his face. F. Rich. *por Esquire* 87:72-6+ My '77 *

ALLENDE, Laura

Letter from a Chilean exile. *Chr Cent* 94:79-80 F 2 '77

ALLERGIC encephalitis, Experimental. See Immunologic diseases

ALLERGY

Allergic reaction to insect sting. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Mademoiselle* 83:134 S '77

Allergy in infancy: early care can prevent future problems. M. A. Wessel. *il Parents Mag* 52:18 D '77

Can't stop sneezing? H. Alpert. *il Ret Liv* 17:24-6+ Jl '77

Coping with allergies. J. Rodgers. *Ladies Home J* 94:44+ O '77

Cosmetics; what you should know to use them safely. L. Lambert. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:26+ Ap '77

Do-it-yourself guide for allergy sufferers. M. P. Scott. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:46+ Ag '77

Fighting hives; reports given at allergists conference in New York City. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. *il Newsweek* 89:65-6 Ap 11 '77

Getting your baby off to a good start. J. Chan. *McCalls* 105:83 N '77

What to do about seasonal allergies; discomfort for children. P. S. Papageorgiou. *por Intellect* 106:12-13 Jl '77

See also

Food allergy

Hay fever

Poison ivy

ALLFORD, Ernest E.

Underbench tool center. *il Mech Illus* 73:142+ My '77

ALLIANCE Against Sexual Coercion. See Sex in business

ALLIANCE for Arts Education

On education; Arts Education Advocacy project. C. B. Fowler. *Hi Fi* 27:MA9+ F '77

ALLIANCE for Displaced Homemakers. See Vocational guidance

ALLIANCES

See also

Nato

ALLIED Chemical Corporation

Risk rewarded. *il por Forbes* 119:101-2 Mr 15 '77

ALLIED intervention, 1918-1920. See Russia—History—Allied intervention, 1918-1920

ALLIED Military Currency. See World War, 1939-1945—Military currency

ALLIGATOR poaching. See Poaching

ALLIGATORS

Alligator protections loosened. C. Holden. *Science* 195:561 F 11 '77

Alligator revealed. L. D. Garrick and J. W. Lang. *il Natur Hist* 86:54-61 *bibl*(p92-3) Je '77

Return of 'gators—a double-edged triumph. *U.S. News* 83:30 D 19 '77

See also

Crocodiles

ALLILUEVA, Svetlana. See Stalina, S. I.

ALLISON, Bobby

Hot blood down in Dixie; excerpts from King Richard, ed. by B. Libby. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:64-6 F 21 '77

ALLISON, John

Gardening; poem. *Esquire* 88:34 N '77

Night animal; poem. *Poetry* 131:88-9 N '77

ALLIUMS

Here are onions to appreciate but not bite into. *il Sunset* 159:244-5 N '77

ALLMAN, Gregg

Gregg Allman: the fink has soul. L. Baines. *por Hi Fi* 27:110 Ag '77 *

ALLMAN, T. D.

America's innocence abroad. *il Harpers* 255:57-60+ N '77

Britain's inexhaustible complacency. *Harpers* 254:18+ My '77

Calcutta's bounty. *Harpers* 255:12-16 S '77

Influence game. *New Repub* 176:25-7 Mr 26 '77

Rebirth of Eldridge Cleaver. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 10-11+ Ja 16 '77

San Francisco blues. *New Repub* 175:11-13 D 4 '76; 176:39-40 Ja 29 '77

Why we can't stay married. *il Am Home* 80:66+ F '77

ALLON, Yigal

Secretary Vance meets at London with Israeli foreign minister; remarks, May 11, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:607-9 Je 6 '77

ALLOWANCES, Childrens. See Childrens allowances

ALLOWAY, Lawrence

Art. See occasional issues of Nation
 Art books 1977. Nation 225:661-5 D 17 '77
 Artist count: in praise of plenty. bibl il Art in
 Am 65:105-9 S '77

ALLOYS

Bell Labs reports manmade single-crystal mono-
 layer alloys. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:
 17-18 F '77
 Interstitial compounds; heat resistant refractory
 metals; adaptation of address, March 1976. L.
 H. Bennett and others. bibl il Phys Today
 30:34-6+ S '77

ALLSTATE Insurance Company

Meanwhile...back at Allstate. il Forbes 119:29
 Je 15 '77

Tale of two giants. Consumer Rep 42:384 J1 '77

ALMANACS

Almanackery. L. Taylor. Writers Digest 57:39
 My '77

Wonderful world of women; excerpt from Good
 housekeeping woman's almanac. il Good H
 185:248-9 O '77

ALMAVIVA, Count (operatic character) See Char-

acters in opera

ALMEIDA, Arminda de. See Villa-Lobos, A.**ALMLI, W. Thomas**

Low-cost bookshelves you can build in a hurry.
 il Pop Mech 149:88-9 Ja '78

ALMON, Vera

Sexual liberation, V.D. and our children. America
 137:169-72 S 24 '77

ALMOND, Ann Merriol

One-day hospital stay for children. Parents Mag
 53:41+ Ja '78

ALMOND, Gabriel A.

Redistribution of wealth means bloody politics;
 excerpts from address. por Intellect 105:205-6
 Ja '77

ALMOST perfect person; drama. See Ross, J.**ALOFF, Mindy**

Portland, Oregon: braving the new world. Dance
 Mag 51:124-5 My '77

ALONSO, Alicia

Glimpses of Alonso; interview, ed by T. Tobias.
 il pors Dance Mag 52:38-41 Ja '78

ALONSO Castro Dance Theatre. See Dance com-

panies

ALONSO PIÑEIRO, Armando

When Argentina conquered California. il por
 Américas 29:34-7 Je '77

ALPER, Philip R.

Beauty/New focus. . .body. il Vogue 167:210-11
 Mr '77 *

ALPEROVITZ, Gar, and Faux, Jeff

Building a democratic economy. Progressive 41:
 15-19 J1 '77; Same with title Changing Ameri-
 can economy. Current 195:18-27 S '77

ALPERT, Helen

Can't stop sneezing? il Ret Liv 17:24-6+ J1 '77
 Coping with the credit crunch. il Ret Liv 17:
 22-4+ F '77

Fishing for compliments . . . the frozen way. il
 Ret Liv 17:46-8 Ap '77

What you eat today can decide your health to-
 morrow. il Ret Liv 17:26-30 S '77

Why you need a will. il Ret Liv 17:26-9 Mr '77

Writing for the aged: new vistas for the old.
 Writers Digest 57:15+ Mr '77

—and Hillman, B. J.

Golden oldies. il Writers Digest 57:16-17 Mr '77

—and Miller, Steven

50 Christmas gifts for under \$10. il Ret Liv 17:38-
 41 N '77

—See Hemming, R. jt auth

ALPERT, Herb

Independent that could: A&M records. T.
 Everett. il pors Hi Fi 27:132-4 Ap '77 *

ALPERT, Jonathan L.

Q&A about the law (cont) por Ret Liv 17:56-7 F;
 18 D '77

ALPERT, Richard. See Ram Dass**ALPINE climbing. See Mountaineering****ALPINE County, Calif.**

Four high passes in Alpine County. il map Sun-
 set 159:74-7 S '77

ALPINE Lakes Wilderness. See Wilderness areas

—Washington (state)

ALPS

Our far-flung correspondents. J. Bernstein. New
 Yorker 53:106-20 S 26 '77

ALTAI Mountains**Antiquities**

Pazyrk; Altaian tombs excavated. M. P.
 Zavitukhina. il UNESCO Courier 29:30-3+ D
 '76

ALTAZIMUTH telescopes. See Telescopes**ALTER, Robert**

New York and/or Jerusalem. Commentary 64:
 50-6 Ag '77

Poet of exile. Commentary 63:49-55 F '77

ALTERNATIVE (periodical)

God and man in Bloomington. il por Time 109:
 93-4 Mr 7 '77

ALTERNATIVE lifestyles. See Counterculture**ALTERNATIVE schools. See Schools, Experi-**

mental

ALTITUDE, Influence of

Going up: heights disease. M. Weber. Vogue
 167:174 Mr '77

ALTMAN, Robert

Altman returns to the labyrinth. J. Crist. il
 Sat R 4:51-2 Ap 16 '77 *

Altman's Three women. K. Turan. Progressive
 41:37-8 J1 '77 *

Master of images. L. Quart. Intellect 106:159 O
 '77 *

ALTRUISM

Altruism versus New York City; address, May
 17, 1977. M. N. Buechner. Vital Speeches 43:
 629-34 Ag 1 '77

Child altruism: saving Johnny not mommy. Sci
 N 112:358-9 N 26 '77

Enormous party. L. Thomas. il House & Gard
 149:86-9+ D '77

See also

Helping behavior

ALTSCHUL, Siri von Reis

Exploring the herbarium; with biographical
 sketch. il Sci Am 236:15+, 96-104 bibl(146+)
 My '77

ALTSCHULER, H. H. See Charp, S. jt auth**ALUMINA**

Lithium-sodium beta alumina: first of a family
 of co-ionic conductors? W. L. Roth and G. C.
 Farrington. bibl il Science 196:1332-4 Je 17 '77

ALUMINUM**Prices**

Case for another aluminum price rise; Kaiser
 Aluminum & Chemical Corp. announcement.
 il Bus W p25-6 Je 27 '77

ALUMINUM boats. See Boats—Materials**ALUMINUM Company of America**

Aluminum accords comparable to steel settle-
 ment. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R
 100:52-3 Ag '77

Doing it by the numbers. por Forbes 119:71 F 15
 '77

ALUMINUM Company of Canada. See Alcan Alu-

minium Ltd

ALUMINUM in automobiles. See Automobiles—

Materials

ALUMINUM in the body

Aluminum absorption and distribution: effect of
 parathyroid hormone. G. H. Mayor and others.
 bibl il Science 197:1187-9 S 16 '77

ALUMINIUM industry

See also

Collective labor agreements—Aluminum industry

Fuel requirements

Belgium hits Badger for shutting an office.
 Bus W p30+ Mr 28 '77

International aspects

Cartel that never was; effect of International
 Bauxite Association on aluminum industry. il
 Forbes 119:30-2 Mr 1 '77

Canada

See also

Alcan Aluminium Ltd

United States

Paradise lost; effect of Bonneville Power Ad-
 ministration's forthcoming power shortage on
 the aluminum industry. il Forbes 119:32 F 1
 '77

See also

Aluminum Company of America
 Kaiser Aluminum and Chemical Corporation
 Reynolds Metal Company

ALUMINUM light poles. See Street lighting fix-

tures

ALUMINUM siding. See Siding (building)**ALUMNI, College. See College graduates****ALVAREZ, Luis Echeverría-. See Echeverría**

Alvarez, L.

ALVIN Ailey American Dance Theater

Alvin Ailey: Blood memories; December season
 at the New York City Center. J. Maskey.
 il Hi Fi 27:MA11 Mr '77

Art of ballezz; City Center performances May
 4-22. S. Baner. il Dance Mag 51:42-4 S '77

Gumdrops; December presentations. R. Baker.
 il Dance Mag 51:20-2+ F '77

ALVIN Nikolais Dance Theatre

Dance; troupes of Alvin Nikolais and Murray
 Louis at the Beacon Theater. J. Maskey. il
 Hi Fi 27:MA12-13 Je '77

Murray and Nik; performances at New York's
 Beacon Theater. H. Saal. il Newsweek 89:43
 F 21 '77

Musical theatre. D. Diether. il Am Rec G 40:
 52-3 N '76

Nik and Murray at the Beacon. L. Small. il
 Dance Mag 51:22-3+ My '77

Nik: movement, shape, sound, and color. W.
 Terry. il Sat R 4:37-8 F 19 '77

ALWYN, William

All about Alwyn. R. Tiedman. il por Am Rec G
 40:4+ S '77

- ALYESKA Pipeline Service Company.** See Pipeline companies
- ALYWARD, David**
200-mile limit; showdown at sea. S. Kimber. il pors Int Wildlife 7:41-5 S '77 *
- ALZADO, Lyle**
No end with this end. S. Pileggi. il pors Sports Illus 47:32-4+ D 12 '77 *
- ALZHEIMER'S disease.** See Brain—Diseases
- AMADO, Jorge**
Where gods and men have mingled. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-19 Ag '77
- AMALGAMATED Clothing and Textile Workers Union**
Labor victory; unionizing of J. P. Stevens and Co. F. Gaillard. Progressive 41:8 N '77
New tactics in the textile war. D. Freedman. il Nation 225:618-21 D 10 '77
Organizing J. P. Stevens. F. Gaillard. Progressive 41:37 F '77
Recidivist; question of unionization at J. P. Stevens. New Repub 177:2+ S 17 '77
Stevens digs its heels in deeper; boycott to force unionization. il Bus W p29 Mr 14 '77
Textile workers fight on: the battle against J.P. Stevens. A. Fishel. Ms 6:22 D '77
Touch of civil rights fervor; actions taken against J. P. Stevens and Co. il Time 109:44 Mr 14 '77
Trouble looming; J.P. Stevens' anti-union strategy. P. D. Wellstone. New Repub 176:14-15 Mr 12 '77
U.S. injunction against Stevens? il Time 110:76 D 12 '77
When a union goes all out in a boycott drive—il U.S. News 82:71-2 Je 20 '77
- AMALGAMATED Clothing Workers of America—Textile Workers Union of America merger.** See Trade unions—Acquisitions and mergers
- AMALGAMATED Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America**
She's a fighter on three fronts; A. Wyatt. por Ebony 32:70 Ag '77
- AMALRIK, Andrei Alekseevich**
Future of the Soviet Union. Intellect 106:3+ J1 '77
- AMAN, Reinhold**
Insult artistry. Time 111:64-5 Ja 9 '78 *
- AMANA Refrigeration, Inc.** See Household appliances industry
- AMAR, Wesley F.**
My son, the musical administrator. Clearing H 51:142 N '77
- AMARANTHS**
Amaranth: a comeback for the food of the Aztecs? J. L. Marx. Science 198:40 O 7 '77
Amaranth secrets of the Aztecs. D. Early. il Org Gard & Farm 24:69-73 D '77
Chinese spinach: hot-weather greens that won't quit. J. Ruttle. il Org Gard & Farm 24:153-5 Ap '77
Closer look at amaranth. J. C. McCullagh. Org Gard & Farm 24:57-8 O '77
- AMARILLO, Tex.**
Do it yourself: Texas gardeners grow bumper crop; Amarillo Senior Citizens Assn. il Aging 274:15 Ag '77
Gazetteer. il Ret Liv 17:39+ S '77
- AMARYLLIS**
Classic amaryllis. House & Gard 149:92+ O '77
How to grow an amaryllis. Bet Hom & Gard 55:253 N '77
See also
Kafir lilies
- AMATEUR architecture.** See Architecture, Amateur
- AMATEUR art.** See Art, Amateur
- AMATEUR astronomers.** See Astronomers, Amateur
- AMATEUR Astronomers Association (New York)**
See Astronomical societies
- AMATEUR motion pictures.** See Motion pictures, Amateur
- AMATEUR photographers.** See Photographers
- AMATEUR radio operators.** See Radio operators
- AMATEURISM (sports)**
See also
Government investigations—Amateurism (sports)
- AMAX Inc**
Moly's baby-sitter takes on the whole family. por Fortune 95:33+ Je '77
- AMAYA, Mario**
Dante Gabriel Rossetti and the double work of art. il Art in Am 65:90-3 Mr '77
- AMAZON Jungle.** See Rain forests
- AMAZON River**
Timely reprieve or a death sentence for the Amazon. R. Campbell. il Smithsonian 8:100-11 bibl(p 160-1) O '77
- AMAZON River Region**
See also
Petroleum—Amazon River Region
- AMAZON Valley**
Remote sensing: Brazil explores its Amazon wilderness; Project Radam. A. L. Hammond. il map Science 196:513-15 Ap 29 '77
See also
Botany—Amazon Valley
- AMBACH, Gordon M.**
Changing stages of learning; address, October 26, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:150-3 D 15 '77
about
Ambach aids librarians; state mandate restored. por SLJ 24:10 D '77 *
- AMBASSADORS**
Ambassadors are no joke. Nation 224:613 My 21 '77
Courtesy calls; briefings of American ambassadors by the Business Council for International Understanding. Nation 224:709 Je 11 '77
New ambassadors. il pors Newsweek 90:69-70 N 21 '77
Son-in-law also rises; appointment of P. Jay as Britain's ambassador to Washington. K. Wilenson and M. MacPherson. il por Newsweek 89:30 My 23 '77
See also
Diplomatic privileges and immunities
United Nations—Delegates
United States—Diplomatic and Consular Service
United States—Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments
also names of ambassadors, e.g. K. Brewster
- AMBER**
Golden window on the past. P. A. Zahl. il Nat Geog 152:422-35 S '77
- AMBERG, John W.**
Among the pork and beans. il Engl J 66:37-40 D '77
- AMBOSELI National Park.** See National parks and reserves—Kenya
- AMBROGGI, Robert P.**
Underground reservoirs to control the water cycle; with biographical sketch. il map Sci Am 236:15, 21-7 My '77
- AMBROTYPES**
Collectors beware! Which of these ambrotypes are fake? R. Busch. il Pop Phot 80:110-11+ My '77
- AMBULANCE service**
Nursing an ambulance and a county; San Jacinto County, Tex. D. Lampe. il pors Fam Health 9:28-30 Je '77
Sea rescue; work of Connecticut's Star of Life I. S. Mennear-Dubas. il Fam Health 9:40-3 Ag '77
- AMBULANCES**
Ambulances and rescue vehicles. il Am City & County 92:95-8 O '77
New shape for ambulances. il Mech Illus 73:76 Mr '77
- AMCENA Corporation-Miller-Wohl Company merger.** See Chain stores—Acquisitions and mergers
- AMDAHL, Gene Myron**
Gene Amdahl takes aim at I.B.M. B. Uttal. il por Fortune 96:106-10+ S '77 *
- AMDAHL Corporation.** See Computer industry
- AMDUR, Harry**
Such good friends. R. Wolters. Writers Digest 57:16+ D '77 *
- AMEBAS**
Pathogenic amoebas from brackish and ocean sediments, with a description of acanthamoeba hatchetti, n. sp. T. K. Sawyer and others. bibl il Science 196:1324-5 Je 17 '77
- AMEBIC meningoencephalitis.** See Encephalitis
- AMEN, Carol**
Rewards of nostalgia. Writer 91:29-31 Ja '78
- AMEND, Paul**
Broker profile; interview. por Motor B & S 140:176 S '77
- AMENDMENTS to the Constitution.** See United States—Constitution—Amendments
- AMENTA, Allan**
Audiovisual writing: a world beyond words. Writers Digest 57:19-25 Je '77
- AMERADA Hess Corporation**
Playing for high stakes in the Virgin Islands. T. Szulc. il Forbes 120:53-5 Ag 1 '77
- AMERICA**
Our America; special section, ed by A. J. Lowe. il maps Américas 29:16-49 N '77
Antiquities
See also
Paleo-Indians
Commerce
Reach for the New World. M. Peterson. il Nat Geog 152:724-67, supp(folded map) D '77
Discovery and exploration
St Brendan's fantastic voyage; re-enactment of voyage described in Navigatio Sancti Brendani. G. Schomp. il map Am Hist Illus 12:22-7 Ap '77
Terror of the wilderness; spread of Western civilization; excerpt from The cost of living. F. Turner. il Am Heritage 28:58-65 F '77
Who really discovered America? ideas of B. Fell. T. Fleming. il Read Digest 110:69-73 F '77
- AMERICA (periodical)**
Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside cover Je 25 '77

AMERICAN Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters

Awards, and still more awards. J. B. Breslin. *America* 136:507 Je 4 '77

See also

National Book Awards

AMERICAN Academy of Family Physicians

Convention. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p 110 O 30 '77

AMERICAN Academy of Political and Social Science

Bicentennial conference on the United States Constitution: the shaping of public policy—issues and questions for discussion; ed by E. B. Staats. *Ann Am Acad* 432:121-31 Jl '77

AMERICAN Agri-Women (organization) See Agricultural societies**AMERICAN Airlines**

American fare bid draws fire. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 106:24 F 21 '77

Pan Am, American win popularity poll. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 107:38 S 19 '77

Two carriers plan automatic data link. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:36+ My 23 '77

AMERICAN Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. See Physical education and training**AMERICAN antelope hunting.** See Pronghorn hunting**AMERICAN antelopes.** See Pronghorns**AMERICAN Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.**

American Antiquarian Society show. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:662+ Ap '77

AMERICAN architecture. See Architecture, American**AMERICAN art.** See Art, American**AMERICAN Art-Union.** See Art clubs and societies**AMERICAN artist (periodical)**

American artist at forty; symposium. *il Am Artist* 41:9-38 F '77

Cover. M. Schiller. *Am Artist* 41:6+ Ja '77; Correction. 41:5 Mr '77

AMERICAN artists. See Artists, American**AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of Science**

AAAS annual elections. *il Science* 197:859-82 Ag 26 '77

AAAS annual elections: preliminary announcement. *Science* 196:1078-81 Je 3 '77

AAAS news. See occasional issues of Science

AAAS officers, staff, committees, and representatives for 1977. *Science* 196:345-9 Ap 15 '77

Amendments to the AAAS constitution and by-laws: 1977 election results. *Science* 198:916-17 D 2 '77

Dispute over Jensen election as fellow flares in council. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:965 Mr 11 '77

Handicapped resource group members work for barrier elimination. *il Science* 195:475-6 F 4 '77

Human rights; Subcommittee on Infringements of Scientific Freedom in Foreign Countries. J. Edsall and J. Primack. *Science* 195:245-6 Ja 21 '77

Jensen's AAAS fellowship; letters. *Science* 196:831-2+ My 20 '77

New directions for AAAS. W. D. Carey. *Science* 195:539 F 11 '77

1976 report to the Association. W. D. Carey. *il Science* 196:337-41 Ap 15 '77

Science digest interviews new AAAS president; ed by W. K. Stuckey. E. M. Daddario. *por Sci Digest* 81:back cover, 80 Mr '77

Meetings

AAAS annual meeting, Washington; meeting program. *il Science* 198:910-15, 1137-41, 1240-5 D 2, D 16-23 '77

AAAS Council meeting, 1977. C. Borrás. *Science* 196:342-4 Ap 15 '77

AAAS meeting; drought was the topic of the week. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:964+ Mr 11 '77

Science and technology: new tools, new dimensions; annual meeting, Washington, 12-17 February 1978; with preliminary program. A. Herschman. *il map Science* 198:487-95 N 4 '77

Science at the AAAS. *Sci N* 111:152 Mr 5 '77

Sociobiology symposium highlights AAAS Pacific Division annual meeting. *Science* 197:547-9 Ag 5 '77

AMERICAN Association for the Advancement of the Humanities

Humanists on the move. C. Holden. *Science* 198:902 D 2 '77

AMERICAN Association of Library Schools. See Association of American Library Schools**AMERICAN Association of Physics Teachers**

APS—AAPT meet in Chicago. B. C. Carr. *il Phys Today* 30:23-6 Ja '77

AMERICAN Association of School Librarians. See American Library Association—American Association of School Librarians**AMERICAN Association of Variable Star Observers**

Variable Star Observers meet on Nantucket. *il Sky & Tel* 54:484-5 D '77

AMERICAN Astronomical Society

Astronomy. D. E. Thomsen. *Sci N* 112:11 Jl 2 '77

Shu and Hall win Astronomical Society prizes. F. H. S. Shu; D. N. B. Hall. *por Phys Today* 30:95 My '77

Space sciences; summaries of papers. *Sci N* 111:72 Ja 29 '77

AMERICAN Automobile Association

Mexico agrees to AAA plan to provide more tourist safety. *il Ret Liv* 17:13 Je '77

AMERICAN Ballet Theatre

ABT's star system. L. F. Rosen. *Progressive* 41:51-2 Ap '77

American Ballet Theatre; performance of *Coppélia* and *Giselle*. R. A. Thom. *il Dance Mag* 51:91 Ap '77

American Ballet Theatre; season at the Metropolitan Opera House. D. Vaughan. *il Dance Mag* 51:71-4 O '77

Ballet for all seasons; *Coppélia*. *il Sat R* 4:50 Mr 5 '77

Celebration; television production of ABT's *Nutcracker*. T. Tobias. *il por Dance Mag* 51:50-3 D '77

Dance:

Firebird. N. Goldner. *Nation* 224:637-8 My 21 '77

The sleeping beauty. N. Goldner. *Nation* 224:666-8 My 28 '77

Dance; new productions of *Firebird* and *Voluntaries*. J. Maskey. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA12-14 Ag '77

Dancing:

Beyond Ballet Theatre. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:69-70 Jl 4 '77

Firebird. *New Yorker* 53:79-80 My 16 '77

Giselle. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 52:102+ F 14 '77

Nutcracker and *Sleeping beauty*. A. Croce. *il New Yorker* 52:94-6 Ja 17 '77

Firebird: a hop into history. M. Duffy. *il Time* 109:63 My 9 '77

Grown-up *Nutcracker*; M. Baryshnikov's production. J. Maskey. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA8-10 S '77

Two ballet theatres. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 177:28-31 Ag 6 '77

AMERICAN Baptist Churches in the U.S.A. See Baptists in the United States**AMERICAN Bar Association**

ABA misses the mark on advertising. J. K. Lieberman. *Bus W* p74 Ag 29 '77

More trouble for doctors and lawyers; Advisory Committee on Accreditation & Institutional Eligibility. *il Bus W* p 102 Ap 25 '77

AMERICAN bison. See Bison, American**AMERICAN Booksellers Association**

ABA: around the booths; exhibitors. *Pub W* 211:173-80+ My 23 '77

ABA fever grips publishers in the West. P. Holt. *Pub W* 211:40-1 Ap 18 '77

ABA in Denver presents a new kind of regionalism. P. Holt. *il Pub W* 212:47-8+ N 21 '77

ABA 1977; symposium, ed by D. Maryles. *il Pub W* 211:72-3 Je 27 '77

ABA regional in Washington, D.C: low turnout, high spirits. J. Giusto. *il Pub W* 212:66-8 O 17 '77

ABA's 77th annual convention: San Francisco, May 28-31. *Pub W* 211:164-6+ My 23 '77

Notes on the trade; San Francisco meeting. Colophon. *Pub W* 211:8 Je 13 '77

San Francisco ABA may be biggest yet. D. Maryles. *Pub W* 211:86 Mr 7 '77

San Francisco diarist; convention report. *New Repub* 176:46 Je 18 '77

AMERICAN Brands Inc-Franklin Life Insurance Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers**AMERICAN Broadcasting Companies**

ABC gets the feel of TV's no. 1 spot. *il Bus W* p33 My 9 '77

ABC-TV's new raiding game. *Bus W* p27+ Mr 28 '77

ABC's wider world of news; appointment of R. Arledge. *il por Time* 109:79-80 My 16 '77

Black eye for TV boxing. P. Bonventre. *por Newsweek* 89:81-2 My 2 '77

Giving ABC news athletic support. K. E. Meyer. *Sat R* 5:47 N 12 '77

King-size scandal in the ring; United States Boxing Championships. *por Time* 109:64 My 2 '77

Man with the golden gut; F. Silverman. *il por Time* 110:46-7+ S 5 '77

Modest proposal. W. Welch. *il Forbes* 120:37-8 N 15 '77

New ABC's of news. D. M. Alpern and B. Carter. *il por Newsweek* 90:62 Ag 22 '77

Revving up the television news. T. Griffith. *por Time* 110:58+ Ag 22 '77

Roone at the top; excerpts from interview, ed by H. F. Waters. R. Arledge. *por Newsweek* 89:103-4 My 16 '77

AMERICAN Broadcasting Companies—Continued
Some very wrong numbers; ABC's suspension of D. King's United States Championship boxing tournament. R. H. Boyle. *il por Sports Illus* 46:22-7 My 2 '77
Technological strike at ABC. *il Bus W* p67+ Ag 8 '77

AMERICAN buffalo; drama. See Mamet, D.

AMERICAN businessmen. See Businessmen

AMERICAN businessmen in foreign countries. See Americans in foreign countries

AMERICAN Camping Association
ACA national convention at Disneyland. *il Camp Mag* 50:8-9 S '77
Board adopts first \$1 million budget. *il Camp Mag* 49:8-9 Mr '77
OBIS and ACA—the impossible equation does match. D. Buller. *il Camp Mag* 49:10-11 Ap '77

AMERICAN Can Company
Controller expands his territory; L. N. Sterling. *por Bus W* p90 Ag 15 '77

AMERICAN Cancer Society
New cancer weapons; Sarasota, Fla. seminar. M. Clark. *il Newsweek* 89:67-8 Ap 18 '77

AMERICAN Catholicism. See Catholic Church in the United States

AMERICAN Catholics. See Catholics in the United States

AMERICAN Ceramic Society
Don Pilcher; 1976 Ceramic Art Award. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:37-9 Mr '77

AMERICAN Chemical Society
Chemistry; summaries of papers. *Sci N* 111:220 Ap 2 '77

AMERICAN chestnut trees. See Chestnut trees

AMERICAN citizenship. See Citizenship—United States

AMERICAN city and county (periodical)
Man of the Year; interview. D. C. Tillman. *il pors Am City & County* 92:27-9 Ja '77

AMERICAN Civil Liberties Union
Auction time at the ACLU. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:845 Jl 22 '77
Can Chuck Morgan keep Jimmy Carter honest? T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:14+ F '77
Constitutional nonsense; NYCLU adoption suit. D. Oliver. *Nat R* 29:1493 D 23 '77
Constitutionality of book ban challenged by NYCLU: suit filed by the New York Civil Liberties Union against Island Trees School District. *Lib J* 102:530+ Mr 1 '77
Down memory lane with the ACLU. *New Repub* 176:20 Mr 12 '77
Purging of the ACLU. *Nation* 225:130-1 Ag 20 '77

AMERICAN coins. See Coins

AMERICAN College Testing program
How are English teachers reacting to declining college entrance scores? C. Tibbetts and A. M. Tibbetts. *Engl J* 66:13-16 D '77
I passed my A*C*T test. J. W. Ney. *Engl J* 66:10-12 D '77

AMERICAN Communist Party. See Communist Party (United States)

AMERICAN composers. See Composers, American

AMERICAN Composers Alliance. See Musical societies

AMERICAN Consulting Engineers Council
ACEC will tighten discipline to fight corruption scandals. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:35+ N '77

AMERICAN Convention on Human Rights
President Carter signs American Convention on Human Rights; remarks, with text of convention, June 1, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:28-38 Jl 4 '77

AMERICAN cookery. See Cookery, American

AMERICAN correspondents in foreign countries. See Foreign correspondents

AMERICAN Crafts Council
ACC news. *Craft Horiz* 37:38-9 Ag; 34-5 O; 42-3 D '77
ACC's eighth National Conference at Winston-Salem. *il Craft Horiz* 37:46-7+ Ag '77
ACC's National Conference to hail U.S. craft history and traditions. *Craft Horiz* 37:7 Ap '77
Fellows hailed at Winston-Salem fête. *Craft Horiz* 37:41+ Je '77
Staccato notes: a day in the life of Research and Education. *Craft Horiz* 37:43+ Je '77
Wyckoff resigns to seek new interests. *Craft Horiz* 37:8 F '77
See also
Craft horizon (periodical)

AMERICAN culture. See United States—Civilization

AMERICAN Cyanamid Company
Opportunities missed, opportunities miffed. *Forbes* 120:113-14 N 1 '77

AMERICAN deserts. See Deserts

AMERICAN designers. See Costume designers

AMERICAN Distilling Company. See Liquor industry

AMERICAN District Telegraph Company
Fiery debate over smoke-alarm efficiency; controversy surrounding claims made by Gillette and ADT concerning their photoelectric detectors. *il Bus W* p95-6+ S 26 '77
Where crime pays. *il Forbes* 120:126 O 15 '77

AMERICAN drama
See also
Dramatists, American

AMERICAN economic assistance. See Economic assistance, American

AMERICAN Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research
Conservative's think tank. *il Bus W* p80-1 My 2 '77
Other think tank. *Time* 110:79 S 19 '77
Professors, politics, and palaver. C. Holden. *Science* 197:742 Ag 19 '77
Rewards of enterprise. T. Bethell. *New Repub* 177:17-19 Jl 9 '77

AMERICAN espionage. See Espionage, American

AMERICAN Express Company
American Express. *il Bus W* p56-9+ D 19 '77
American Express Operations Center. *il Archit Rec* 162:93-6 N '77
Young Atlantan for American Express. *por Bus W* p31-2 Mr 14 '77

AMERICAN Family Life Assurance Company. See Insurance companies

AMERICAN Farm Bureau Federation
Why Farm Bureau endorsed target prices. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:33 Mr '77

AMERICAN Federation of Arts
International Exhibitions Committee
Sending the best of America abroad. F. Ferretti. *il Art N* 76:62-5 Summ '77

AMERICAN Federation of Government Employees
Let soldiers join labor unions? interviews. K. Blaylock; R. Beard. *pors U.S. News* 82:51-2 Mr 28 '77
Union of soldiers. M. Uhl and T. Ensign. *Progressive* 41:46-8 Mr '77
Unorganizing GIs. T. Ensign and M. Uhl. *Progressive* 41:8-9 D '77

AMERICAN Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations
AFL-CIO rebuffed on shoe imports, situs picketing. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:64 Je '77
AFL-CIO: set to bargain hard with Congress. *il Bus W* p68+ Mr 7 '77
AFL-CIO's growing troubles. B. J. Widick. *Nation* 225:168-71 S 3 '77
Annual sunbath: organized labor comes to terms with Jimmy Carter. *New Repub* 176:12 Mr 12 '77
Auto Workers' return to AFL-CIO hits a snag; with interview with D. A. Fraser. *il U.S. News* 82:68-9 My 30 '77
Big labor's big defeat; common-situs picketing bill. T. Nicholson and others. *il Newsweek* 89:54+ Ap 4 '77
Big union blues: labor caught in Meany's grip. B. J. Widick. *Nation* 226:10-13 Ja 7 '78
Business fights union power grab; proposed reforms of National Labor Relations Act. *il Nations Bus* 65:21-4+ S '77
Can labor's tired leaders deal with a troubled movement? N. Kotz. *il por N Y Times Mag* p8-11+ S 4 '77
Carter's detente; proposed reforms of the National Labor Relations Act. T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. *Newsweek* 90:64+ Jl 25 '77
Emancipation from Meany: new life for the unions. B. J. Widick. *Nation* 224:368-72 Mr 26 '77
Impact of U.S. pullout from ILO. *il U.S. News* 83:102-3 N 14 '77
Labor reform faces potent opposition. *Bus W* p34+ My 2 '77
Labor's call on Carter. T. Nicholson and T. Joyce. *il por Newsweek* 89:60-1 Mr 7 '77
Labor's new push for protection. *il Bus W* p31-2 D 26 '77
Labor's new southern strategy; AFL-CIO support of Labor Reform Act of 1977. *il map Bus W* p28-9 F 7 '77
Meany and business vs. the ILO: will we pick up our marbles? B. Koepfel. *Nation* 225:429-31 O 29 '77
Meany draws up his shopping list; with report on Bal Harbour, Fla. executive council meeting by P. Taubman. *il por Time* 109:43-4 Mr 7 '77
Meany faction. C. McWilliams. *Nation* 224:165 F 12 '77
Meany rejects prenotification of wage increases; meeting of Executive Council in Bal Harbour, Fla. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:84 Ap '77
Meany the meanie. *il Time* 109:38-9 Ja 31 '77
Mellowed Bridges talks of reconciliation; International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union. *por Bus W* p40+ My 9 '77
More jobs at any cost: organized labor's top goal for 1977. *il Nations Bus* 65:23-6 F '77

AMERICAN Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations—Continued

- New challenge for world labor. J. Holland and P. J. Henriot. *America* 137:209-12 O 8 '77
- New union drive for one-sided labor law. *il Nations Bus* 65:18-21 J1 '77
- No entangling alliances; proposed reaffiliation of the United Auto Workers Union and the AFL-CIO. B. J. Widick. *Nation* 225:388 O 22 '77
- Peace with Jimmy, war on the Hill. *il Time* 110:47-8 J1 25 '77
- Rapid decline in political clout. *il Time* 109:55+ Ap 11 '77
- Storm brews over union demands on Congress. *il U.S. News* 82:88-9 Mr 7 '77
- Unions divided; question of Bakke case. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:20-2 O 15 '77
- Unions go all out for tougher curbs on imports. *il U.S. News* 83:83-4 D 19 '77
- Unions hit the comeback trail in Congress. *U.S. News* 83:112+ O 17 '77
- Unions' sweet hopes turn sour. F. W. Frailey. *U.S. News* 82:93 Ap 11 '77
- Waiting for Meany; question of support for Chilean unions. *Nation* 225:644-5 D 17 '77
- What situs taught the unions. *il Bus W* p 100 Ap 11 '77
- Women and unions. G. Steinem. *Progressive* 41:34 J1 '77

AMERICAN Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees

- AFSCME: public employees in trouble. M. Levinson. *Nation* 225:208-10 S 10 '77
- Crying Wolf; advertising campaign attacking city of Atlanta and Mayor M. Jackson. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:14-17 J1 2 '77
- NEA. State employees union reach accord. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:89 F '77
- Strikes used to save money, AFSCME charges. *Am City & County* 92:13 Ap '77

AMERICAN Federation of Teachers

- Unions on the brink: death wish among the teachers. L. Weiner. *Nation* 225:276-7 S 24 '77

AMERICAN fiction

- Authors without fear or shame. J. Simon. *Esquire* 88:22+ J1 '77
- Books: Washington, D.C. political novels. J. Kraft. *New Yorker* 53:140-6+ D 19 '77
- Flirting with guilt and tyranny. E. Larsen. *il Harpers* 225:95-8+ D '77; Reply. G. Lyons. *Nation* 226:24-6 Ja 7 '78
- Picture of success. N. Mills. *Yale R* 66:347-63 Mr '77
- State of the novel. J. W. Aldridge. *Commentary* 64:44-52 O '77

Study and teaching

- Twain and Vonnegut. M. Bobkoff. *Engl J* 66:55 S '77

AMERICAN Film Festival. See Motion picture festivals**AMERICAN Financial Corporation**

- Carl Lindner's singular financial empire. C. J. Loomis. *il pors Fortune* 95:126-30+ Ja '77

AMERICAN flag. See Flags—United States**AMERICAN folk art.** See Folk art**AMERICAN folk songs.** See Folk songs, American**AMERICAN Folklife, Festival of.** See Festivals—Washington, D.C.**AMERICAN Forestry Association**

- AFA annual meeting. J. Westenberger. *por Am For* 83:20 J1 '77
- AFA honors. . . Humphrey, Bazan, Clepper, Craig. *il Am For* 83:8-9 D '77
- California—here we come! R. Pardo. *il Am For* 83:32-3 Ap '77
- What's new at AFA. W. E. Towell. See issues of American forests

AMERICAN forests (periodical)

- Man with roots; retirement of editor J. B. Craig. W. E. Towell. *por Am For* 83:inside back cover O '77

AMERICAN Friends Service Committee

- How the B-1 bomber was brought down. J. Robison. *Chr Cent* 94:711-12 Ag 17 '77
- Swords and plowshares; project in Calif. area to sway companies from military contracts. S. H. Day, Jr. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 N '77

AMERICAN furniture. See Furniture, American**AMERICAN Gas Association**

- They're giving us gas, all right; gas industry efforts to force deregulation through inaccurate reports of reserves. J. N. Miller. *New Repub* 176:15-17 F 12 '77

AMERICAN General Insurance Company-Richmond Corporation merger. See Insurance companies—Acquisitions and mergers**AMERICAN Geophysical Union**

- Geophysical sciences. *Sci N* 111:378-9 Je 11 '77

AMERICAN glass. See Glassware**AMERICAN goldfinches.** See Goldfinches**AMERICAN heritage (periodical)**

- American heritage announces the presentation of the 1977 Samuel Eliot Morison Award to Joseph P. Lash for Roosevelt and Churchill. *il por Am Heritage* 28:96-7 O '77

AMERICAN house decoration. See House decoration, American**AMERICAN Indian Movement**

- Skyhorse and Mohawk; more than a murder trial. D. Blackburn. *il Nation* 225:682-6 D 24 '77

AMERICAN Institute of Architects

- AIA bestows honor awards on 17 buildings in its 29th annual program. *il Archit Rec* 161:41-3 Je '77
- AIA Gold Medal goes to Neutra; International Style. W. Marlin. *por Archit Rec* 161:37 Ap '77
- Advertising and AIA ethics: for all the activity, no early resolution is in sight. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 161:73 My '77
- Architecture; 1977 awards. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 225:90-2 J1 23 '77
- First awards program of Rhode Island AIA honors four buildings for distinctive design. *il Archit Rec* 162:41 S '77
- On the 25th anniversary of its honor awards program, the Seattle Chapter, AIA, commends 11 buildings. *il Archit Rec* 161:45 Mr '77
- Six winners in AIA awards program in Puerto Rico. *il Archit Rec* 161:42-3 Ap '77
- 6 winners; residences selected by the New York Chapter. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p66-9 Mr 13 '77
- Two messages from AIA President McGinty. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:13 N '77
- When architects pick America's best buildings. *il U.S. News* 83:52-4 Ag 15 '77

Meetings

- News reports: 1977 AIA convention. J. Nairn and W. F. Wagner, Jr. *il Archit Rec* 162:26-7 J1 '77
- Some random thoughts on the San Diego convention. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:13 J1 '77

AMERICAN Institute of Biological Sciences

- AIBS report (cont) *BioScience* 27:192-5, 283, 552, 680-1, 746, 810 Mr-Ap, Ag, O-D '77
- AIBS state public responsibilities representatives. *BioScience* 27:503 J1 '77
- Annual AIBS meeting. See issues of *BioScience*
- Awards for excellence. *BioScience* 27:699 O '77
- Botanists capture distinguished service awards. *pors BioScience* 27:346 My '77
- Great Lakes odyssey keynotes 28th annual meeting. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:651-2 O '77
- New officers stress building membership. *por BioScience* 27:41 Ja '77

AMERICAN Institute of Certified Public Accountants

- CPAs are trying to outrace Congress. *Bus W* p58-9 S 26 '77

AMERICAN Institute of Graphic Arts Fifty Books of the Year exhibit. See Book exhibits**AMERICAN Institute of Physics**

- AIP in 1976. *il Phys Today* 30:45-7+ J1 '77
- AIP will ask authors to transfer copyright under new law; with editorial comment. B. C. Carr. *Phys Today* 30:85-7, 104 S '77
- Corporate associates meeting stresses industrial physics. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:93-6 Ja '77

AMERICAN Institute of Real Estate Appraisers

- Attempt to control thought; Justice Dept. complaint. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nations Bus* 65:11-12 O '77

AMERICAN Jewish Committee

- Graham: feted by Jews; first national inter-religious award. A. H. Matthews. *Chr Today* 22:49-50 N 18 '77

AMERICAN Jews. See Jews in the United States**AMERICAN Jumping Derby.** See Horsemanship**AMERICAN Land Trust.** See Land trusts**AMERICAN legends.** See Legends, American**AMERICAN Legion****Pennsylvania convention. Philadelphia, 1976**

- Casebook of the medical detective; work of H. Friedman of Philadelphia's Children's Hospital in attempting to diagnose Legionnaire's disease (cont) D. Russell. *Fam Health* 9:40-1+ Ja '77

AMERICAN libraries (periodical)

- Couple's article wins first \$1,000 prize; Ruth and Lawrence McCrank. *il Am Lib* 8:293 Je '77
- Library manuscripts wanted: \$1,000 prize article competition. *Am Lib* 8:237 My '77

AMERICAN Library Association

- ALA election results. *SLJ* 24:31 S '77
- ALA general news. See issues of American libraries.
- ALA 1977 election results; ALA and other 1977 library awards, an alphabetical guide. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:43-4 S '77
- Awards 1977. *il Am Lib* 8:495-7 O '77
- Changing ALA's structure; membership input sought. *Lib J* 102:1996-7 O 1 '77
- Controversy continues over ALA's The speaker. *SLJ* 24:10 N '77

AMERICAN Library Association—Continued

If elected I will. . . responses of candidates for the presidency of ALA to questions from the editors. D. Broderick; R. Shank; F. W. Summers. il por Lib J 102:880-7 Ap 15 '77
Jones asks for panel to review The speaker. SLJ 24:9 D '77
Liberating, not repressive: ALA President views the Racism/Sexism Resolution. C. S. Jones. Am Lib 8:244-5 My '77
Library Bill of Rights vs. the Racism and Sexism Awareness Resolution. Z. Horn. Lib J 102:1254-5 Je 1 '77
Moonshine; question of rights of the young to access to information. E. Moon; L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 24:9 S; 5 N '77
Nominating Committee report. il Am Lib 8:507-8 O '77
Orphans without a home; question of indifference to individual librarian members. E. Hodgins. Lib J 102:1722 S 1 '77
Resolution on Racism & Sexism Awareness revisited. E. J. Josey. Wilson Lib Bull 51:727-8 My '77
Russell Shank wins presidency; twenty-five councilors elected; bylaw amendments passed. Am Lib 8:365-8 Ji '77
Son of Speaker; with comments by readers. D. Broderick. Am Lib 8:502-5 O '77
State of the Association; views of R. Wedgeworth. il Am Lib 8:380 Ji '77
Technology & the catalog; tradition vs. the new wave; ALA institute. Lib J 102:666 Mr 15 '77
Walk away talk at ALA. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 23:55 Mr '77
Where have all the leaders gone? ALA's democracy produces chaos. W. Brahm. Am Lib 8:423-4 S '77

Meetings, 1977

ALA Midwinter Meeting '77. L. N. Gerhardt and others. il SLJ 23:110-19 Mr '77
ALA-Midwinter preview. Lib J 102:150 Ja 15 '77
ALA program highlights. SLJ 23:13 My '77
Complete coverage of ALA's 96th annual conference; symposium. il Am Lib 8:370-90 Ji '77
Conference preview; with editorial comment. Lib J 102:1081, 1154-9 My 15 '77
Debate nobody won; The speaker; criticism of the film; with editorial comment. J. Berry. il Lib J 102:1543, 1573-80 Ag '77; Discussion. 102:2289-90 N 15 '77
Editor's Midwinter gleanings. A. Plotnik. il Am Lib 8:192-3 Ap '77
Editors' Midwinter notebook. il Am Lib 8:108 Mr '77
Head-on collision: ALA in Motor City. W. R. Eshelman and others. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:30-42 S '77
Issues, arguments, actions: ALA in Detroit. L. N. Gerhardt and others. SLJ 24:26-37 S '77
It all boiled down to money; Midwinter Meeting; with editorial comment. il Lib J 102:651, 682-91 Mr 15 '77
Key word was access; with editorial comment. il Lib J 102:1543, 1555-72 Ag '77
Late notes on conference programs. Lib J 102:1332-4 Je 15 '77
Media at Midwinter—surreal impressions. D. Boyle. il Am Lib 8:209 Ap '77
1977 ALA Midwinter Meeting. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:582-92 Mr '77
Unmissable meetings in Motown: highlights of ALA's 101st-year conference. il Am Lib 8:329-30 Je '77

Meetings, 1978

ALA Midwinter meeting. Am Lib 8:629-31 D '77
1978 ALA Midwinter meeting. il Am Lib 8:493-4 O '77

Accreditation, Committee on

Schools do the judging; evaluating the Accreditation Committee. R. E. Bidlack. Am Lib 8:442-3 S '77

American Association of School Librarians

AECT, AASL, and school librarians. E. M. Cheatham. SLJ 24:45 S '77
ALA testifies on school library/media aid. E. D. Cooke and H. W. Sprouse. Wilson Lib Bull 52:305+ D '77
A few new projects. . . ; annual meeting. N. Horrocks. Lib J 102:688-9 Mr 15 '77
Teeth for the professionally nameless; views of F. Henne. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 24:7 D '77

Association of State Library Agencies

Co-op options, \$\$ roles debated at ASLA. N. Savage. Lib J 102:1104+ My 15 '77

Black Caucus

Black Caucus vetoes patching: The speaker stands as is. Am Lib 8:405-6 S '77

Children's Services Division

Add your voice to CSD. il SLJ 23:50 F '77
CSD selects Notable books. SLJ 23:94-5 Mr '77
IFC/CSD documents in question. L. N. Gerhardt and others. SLJ 23:118-19 Mr '77

Council

Council determines ALA stand on current issues. A. G. Bushman. il Am Lib 8:377-8 Ji '77

Executive Board

ALA ExecBoard delays distribution of film. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 51:794-5+ Je '77
ALA Executive Board meeting. K. Nyren. il Lib J 102:157-9 Ja 15 '77
ALA Executive Board's fall meeting. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 52:290-2 D '77
Board takes business step by step. E. P. Mitchell. Am Lib 8:382 Ji '77
High drama, high rise in fall Board meeting. il Am Lib 8:628-9 D '77
Rites and wrongs of a Board in springtime. Am Lib 8:336-9 Je '77

History

Wayward bookman; question of embezzlement by Milwaukee public librarian and ALA president K. A. Linderfelt. W. A. Wiegand. bibl il Am Lib 8:134-7, 197-200 Mr-Apr '77

Information Science and Automation Division

ALA/ISAD institute on the national network. K. Nyren. il Lib J 102:761-3 Ap 1 '77

Intellectual Freedom Committee

ALA ExecBoard delays distribution of film; The speaker. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 51:794-5 Je '77
Debate nobody won; The speaker; criticism of the film; with editorial comment. J. Berry. il Lib J 102:1543, 1573-80 Ag '77; Discussion. 102:2289-90 N 15 '77
Freedom of speech for The speaker. A. Plotnik. il Am Lib 8:337 Je '77
IFC/CSD documents in question. L. N. Gerhardt and others. SLJ 23:118-19 Mr '77
Reflections on The speaker. C. S. Jones. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:51-5 S '77
Speaker: step or misstep into filmmaking? symposium. il Am Lib 8:371-6 Ji '77
Whimper for freedom; controversy surrounding the film, The speaker. J. Berry. Lib J 102:1227 Je 1 '77

Notable Books Council

See American Library Association—Reference and Adult Services Division

Office for Intellectual Freedom

See also
Freedom to Read Foundation

Public Library Association

Mission statement for public libraries: guidelines for public library service; excerpt from text; with comments of librarians. Am Lib 8:615-20 D '77
New public library mission. J. Berry. Lib J 102:2379 D 1 '77
PLA drafts new public library mission. Lib J 102:2460-1 D 15 '77

Reference and Adult Services Division

ALA issues booklist, Notable books for adults. Lib J 102:668 Mr 15 '77

Young Adult Services Division

Best books for whom; or, Where have all the grown-ups gone? L. L. Shapiro. Wilson Lib Bull 51:803-4+ Je '77
Best books for YAs. SLJ 23:95 Mr '77; Same. Today's Educ 66:82-4+ S '77
Still alive: the best of the best, 1960-1974. Today's Educ 66:97-101 Ja '77

AMERICAN lions. See Pumas

AMERICAN literature

But what'll I read? Clearing H 50:265-7 F '77
Conspiracy of silence. J. Epstein. il Harpers 255:77-80+ N '77

See also

American fiction
American poetry
Black literature

Jewish authors

Laughter without joy: the burlesque of our secular age. D. B. Lockerbie. Chr Today 22:14-16 O 7 '77
Poet of exile; C. Reznikoff's objectivist poetry. R. Alter. Commentary 63:49-55 F '77
Strangers. I. Howe. Yale R 66:481-500 Je '77

Study and teaching

American nonfiction: dreams and nightmares; utopian thought. D. Rosen. Engl J 66:54 S '77
Focus: multicultural literature; symposium. il Engl J 66:24-52 Mr '77
Hang-ups. P. O. Tierney. Engl J 66:61-2 S '77

Aids and devices

Hollywood and American literature: the American novel on the screen. H. Jay. Engl J 66:82-6 Ja '77

- AMERICAN lithographs. See Lithographs
- AMERICAN Lutheran Church. See Lutheran Church in the United States
- AMERICAN Medical Association
AMA digs in against ads; FTC case. *Bus W* p45+ S 19 '77
- AMA vs. HMOs. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 177:9-11 O 29 '77
- AMA's health plan. R. E. Palmer. *por Newsweek* 89:11 Je 6 '77
- FTC sues AMA over code of ethics. R. J. Smith. *Science* 197:1346 S 30 '77
- Impaired MDs now recognized as a peril to patients. M. Grosswirth. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-11+ Je '77
- More trouble for doctors and lawyers; Advisory Committee on Accreditation & Institutional Eligibility. *il Bus W* p 102 Ap 25 '77
- Rationed care; address, June 19, 1977. R. E. Palmer. *Vital Speeches* 43:700-2 S 1 '77
- AMERICAN messianism. See Messianism, American
- AMERICAN military assistance. See Military assistance, American
- AMERICAN minorities. See Minorities
- AMERICAN Motors Corporation
AMC struggles to pull its cars out of a skid. *il Bus W* p39-40 S 12 '77
- American Motors hangs in there. *il Time* 109:51 F 14 '77
- Danger—cash needs ahead. M. King. *il Forbes* 119:53-5 Je 15 '77
- New driver for the laggard; chief executive G. C. Meyers. *il por Time* 110:113 N 7 '77
- Nice guys and where I'd like to see them finish. D. E. Davis, Jr. *Car & Dr* 22:7 F '77
- Searching for hope at struggling AMC. *Bus W* p30-1 My 2 '77
- AMERICAN Museum of Natural History, New York
Animal rights: NIH cat sex study brings grief to New York museum. N. Wade; discussion. *Science* 195:131 Ja 14 '77
- Hall of Reptiles and Amphibians. F. Hartmann. *il Natur Hist* 86:98-101 N '77
- AMERICAN music. See Music, American
- AMERICAN Music Scholarship Association competition. See Music—Competitions
- AMERICAN National Cattlemen's Association. See National Cattlemen's Association
- AMERICAN National Cattlemen's Association—National Livestock Feeders Association merger. See Cattle industry—Consolidations and mergers
- AMERICAN National Standards Institute
New ANSI standards on barrier-free design expected in 1978. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:63 D '77
- AMERICAN Nazi Party. See Nazis in the United States
- AMERICAN Opera Center. See Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Juilliard School
- AMERICAN painting. See Painting, American
- AMERICAN people. See Americans
- AMERICAN Physical Society
APS—AAPT meet in Chicago. B. C. Carr. *il Phys Today* 30:23-6 Ja '77
- APS awards annual prizes in nuclear and surface physics. *il Phys Today* 30:61 Ap '77
- APS news. See issues of Physics today
- APS tests computer system for publishing operations. *il Phys Today* 30:75 D '77
- Career opportunities will be APS summer conference topic. *il Phys Today* 30:75 Je '77
- March meeting in San Diego. B. C. Carr. *il Phys Today* 30:43-6 Mr '77
- New bylaws join recently revised constitution. *il Phys Today* 30:79 Ja '77
- New guidelines clarify POPA—Council interactions. *Phys Today* 30:65 F '77
- Physics in 1976—a personal account. W. A. Fowler. *il Phys Today* 30:33-8+ Ap '77
- Should rank of fellow in the APS be discontinued? symposium. *Phys Today* 30:9+ S '77
- AMERICAN poetry
Poetry of apocalypse. J. F. Cotter. *America* 136:295-7 Ap 2 '77

Bibliography

- Harold Bloom on poetry. H. Bloom. *il New Repub* 177:24-6 N 26 '77

Jewish authors

- See American literature—Jewish authors

Translations Into Spanish

- Through a Spanish looking glass: Williams' poetry in translation. J. Felstiner. *Américas* 29:5-8 N '77

AMERICAN portraits. See Portraits, American

AMERICAN pottery. See Pottery, American

AMERICAN prints. See Prints

AMERICAN Professional Slo-pitch League. See Softball

- AMERICAN Psychiatric Association
Behavior; summaries of papers. J. Greenberg. *Sci N* 111:312 My 14 '77
- Legitimizing homosexuality. M. Spector. *bibl il Society* 14:52-6 Jl '77
- AMERICAN Psychological Association
Behavior; summaries of papers. J. Greenberg. *Sci N* 112:232 O 8 '77
- Psychologists back women, chuck magazine, gear up for NHI. C. Holden. *Science* 197:1168 S 16 '77
- Report: PT goes to the APA. P. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:14+ D '77
- AMERICAN public opinion. See Public opinion—United States
- AMERICAN record guide (periodical)
ARG and how she grew; reprint from 30th anniversary issue; And an update. P. L. Miller. *il Am Rec G* 40:7-9 N '76
- Bouquets and brickbats. *il Am Rec G* 40:4-5 My '77
- Results of the survey. *Am Rec G* 40:4-5 D '76
- Statement of intent. *Am Rec G* 40:3 N '76
- AMERICAN Revolution. See United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
- AMERICAN Revolution Bicentennial Administration. See United States—American Revolution Bicentennial Administration
- AMERICAN Safety Razor Company
Scraping along. D. Pauly and E. Shannon. *il Newsweek* 90:83 N 7 '77
- AMERICAN Safety Razor Company-Bic Pen Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- AMERICAN sculpture. See Sculpture, American
- AMERICAN Security Council
Hair-raising brass propaganda; American Security Council film, The price of peace and freedom. A. Kanegis. *Nation* 225:486-7 N 12 '77
- AMERICAN Sheep Producers Council
Sheep don't believe in supply and demand. *Suc Farm* 75:9 My '77
- AMERICAN Siberian expedition, 1918-1920. See Russia—History—Allied intervention, 1918-1920
- AMERICAN Society for Cell Biology
Biology. J. A. Miller. *Sci N* 112:377 D 3 '77
- AMERICAN Society for Information Science
SLA/ASIS Janus meet: costs of information scrutinized. N. Savage. *Lib J* 102:540-1 Mr 1 '77
- AMERICAN Society for Microbiology
Microbiology; summaries of papers. J. Arehart-Treichel. *Sci N* 111:328 My 21 '77
- AMERICAN Society of Animal Science. See Agricultural societies
- AMERICAN Society of Civil Engineers
Troubled BART takes 1977 ASCE award. *il Am City & County* 92:39 My '77
- AMERICAN songs. See Songs, American
- AMERICAN spectator (periodical)
Talking back. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1506 D 23 '77
- AMERICAN Standards Association. See American National Standards Institute
- AMERICAN Stock Exchange. See Stock exchanges—American Exchange
- AMERICAN students in foreign countries
See also
Foreign study
- AMERICAN students in France. See Foreign students in France
- AMERICAN students in Great Britain. See Foreign students in Great Britain
- AMERICAN students in Rumania. See Foreign students in Rumania
- AMERICAN students in the Netherlands. See Foreign students in the Netherlands
- AMERICAN Symphony Orchestra
Amer. Sym: Filipino composers; concert at Carnegie Hall on April 6. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24-5 Ag '77
- AMERICAN Symphony Orchestra League
ASOL Festival of Youth Orchestras; Washington, D.C. L. Sears. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA24-6 D '77
- AMERICAN Telephone & Telegraph Company
AT&T's stock sale has investors puzzled. D. G. Santry. *Bus W* p92 N 7 '77
- Antitrust suit against Bell winds onward. D. Shapley. *Science* 198:278 O 21 '77
- Communications dog fight. G. R. Rosen. *il Duns R* 109:48-53 Je '77
- Cracks in AT&T's monopoly: Ma Bell shows her teeth. L. Light. *Nation* 225:690-2 D 24 '77
- Freak-proof computer arms Ma Bell against toll cheats. R. Field. *Sci Digest* 82:86-7 S '77
- How courts will treat IBM, AT&T. A. Hershman. *por Duns R* 110:76-7+ D '77
- How Ma Bell is training women for management. G. Cravens. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-13+ My 29 '77
- Ma Bell faces life. P. Gibson. *il Forbes* 120:47-50+ N 1 '77
- Ma Bell, firebug. F. Warner. *Nation* 224:684-8 Je 4 '77
- Phone calls and philandering; Southwestern Bell scandal. *il por Time* 110:32-3 S 5 '77
- Planning and policy: keys to our telephone network; address, February 4, 1977. G. L. Hough. *Vital Speeches* 43:344-7 Mr 15 '77

AMERICAN Telephone & Telegraph Company
—Continued

Sponsor as star. por Forbes 119:66 F 1 '77
Telephone industry; address. August 9, 1977. C.
L. Brown. Vital Speeches 43:764-7 O 1 '77
Who won? FCC decision on Western Electric
and AT&T. Forbes 119:46 My 1 '77
Whole new way to figure AT&T's rates. il Bus
W p86-8+ F 14 '77

See also

Bell Telephone Laboratories
AMERICAN tourists. See Travelers
AMERICAN Vacuum Society
Vacuum Society meets in Boston. B. C. Carr. il
Phys Today 30:52-4 O '77
AMERICAN visitors in foreign countries. See
Visitors, Foreign
AMERICAN Water Works Association
Three cities earn AWWA awards. Am City &
County 92:40 Je '77
AMERICAN women. See Women—United States
AMERICAN Zoetrope (firm) See Motion picture
industry—United States

AMERICANA

Historical goodies crammed in old camelback
trunks; West Virginia Heritage Trunk project.
D. Sherwood. il Smithsonian 8:106+ Je '77
Treasury of Americana by special invitation; top
floor of the State Department. il U.S. News
83:69-70 O 24 '77

AMERICANS

American characters:
Aimee Semple McPherson. W. B. Hamilton.
il por Am Heritage 28:62-3 O '77
Emily Post. E. Oettinger. por Am Heritage
28:38-9 Ap '77
John McLoughlin. D. Lavender. por Am
Heritage 28:64-5 Je '77
Nikola Tesla. N. Brandt. il por Am Heri-
tage 28:44-5 Ag '77
Englishman's affection for Americans sparks a
book and a television series; interview. ed by
P. Dahlin. D. Wilcox. il Pub W 213:55 O 17 '77
God's almost chosen people. M. E. Marty. il
Am Heritage 28:4-7 Ag '77
Going our own way—at 65 m.p.h.; Time essay.
F. Trippett. Time 110:95 N 21 '77
How America lives. Ladies Home J 94:65-73
Mr '77

See also

Finnish Americans
Georgians
German Americans
Greek Americans
Irish Americans
Italian Americans
Mexican Americans
Polish Americans
Texans

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Conversation with a patriot. R. Rosenblatt. New
Repub 176:37-8 Mr 12 '77

AMERICANS abroad. See Americans in foreign
countries

**AMERICANS for Democratic Action (organiza-
tion)**

Feeling left out. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:
12-13 My 21 '77
Liberals and Carter. Progressive 41:5-6 Jl '77

AMERICANS in Argentina

Despite kidnappings and murder, Americans are
returning to Argentina. U.S. News 83:26 N
21 '77

AMERICANS in Bolivia

C.I.A. and the funny men. C. L. Bach. America
137:142-5 S 17 '77

AMERICANS in Canada

Transfer of sanctions treaties with Mexico and
Canada; American prisoners in foreign jails;
statement, July 13, 1977. B. M. Watson. Dept
State Bull 77:208-10 Ag 15 '77

AMERICANS in Chile

What happened to Horman? Nation 225:453 N
5 '77

AMERICANS in Europe

See also

United States—Armed Forces—Forces in Europe
AMERICANS in foreign countries
Department discusses consular services for
Americans abroad; statements, July 14, 1977.
B. M. Watson; W. P. Stedman, Jr. il Dept
State Bull 77:248-65 Ag 22 '77

See also

United States—Armed Forces—Forces in foreign
countries

Taxation

Corporate expatriates fight a U.S. tax law.
Bus W p44+ Ap 11 '77
Expatriates may keep a tax break; efforts of
Tax Equity for Americans Abroad. il Bus W
p31 O 31 '77
Uproar over taxing Americans who work abroad;
How taxes force Americans to leave a key
Arab region. il U.S. News 83:73-4 S 19 '77

AMERICANS in France

Why where you from has replaced what's your
sign; black woman in Paris. V. Smart-
Grosvenor. Mademoiselle 83:96-7+ Jl '77

AMERICANS in Germany, West

See also

United States—Army—Forces in Germany, West
AMERICANS in Ghana

Retired teachers share skills as Peace Corps
volunteers in Ghana. il por Aging 268:18-20 F
'77

AMERICANS in Hong Kong

On knowing when to come home. D. Lee.
Mademoiselle 83:34+ Jl '77

AMERICANS in Iran

No wreath for Mr Baskerville: America in
cahoots with the Shah. R. Baraheni. Nation
224:307-8 Mr 12 '77

AMERICANS in Israel

See also

Jerusalem—Foreign population

AMERICANS in Japan

Family's affair with Japan. A. H. Malcolm. il
N Y Times Mag p36-8 Jl 10 '77; Same abr.
Read Digest 111:145-8 D '77

AMERICANS in Korea, South

See also

United States—Army—Forces in Korea, South

AMERICANS in Latin America

Department discusses consular services for
Americans abroad; statements, July 14, 1977.
W. P. Stedman. il Dept State Bull 77:259-65
Ag 22 '77

AMERICANS in Mexico

Busted in Mexico; Americans. D. Harris. il
pors N Y Times Mag p26-30+ My 1 '77
Mexican jailbirds. Nation 225:645 D 17 '77

Mexican prison swap. D. Holt and others. il
Newsweek 90:35-6 D 19 '77

Mexican transfer; treaty to return American
prisoners. P. Meyer. Harpers 255:26+ N '77

Transfer of sanctions treaties with Mexico and
Canada; American prisoners in foreign jails;
statement, July 13, 1977. B. M. Watson. Dept
State Bull 77:208-10 Ag 15 '77

Yankees come home; transfer of convicts. il Time
110:25 D 19 '77

Young Americans in Mexican jails. C. J. Mig-
dail. il U.S. News 82:31-2 Je 27 '77

AMERICANS in Paris. See Americans in France

AMERICANS in Rhodesia

Smith's Yankee recruits. A. De Borchgrave. il
Newsweek 90:40 S 12 '77

Why Americans are fighting on Rhodesia's front
lines. S. Hempstone. il map U.S. News 82:31-2
My 23 '77

AMERICANS in Russia

Message from Moscow; arrest and interrogation
of R. Toth. A. Deming and others. il por
Newsweek 89:14-16 Je 27 '77

AMERICANS in Saudi Arabia

Americans in Arabia: keys to the Kingdom.
J. Miller. map Progressive 41:44-7 Ap '77

AMERICANS in the Panama Canal Zone

It's a spooky atmosphere. U.S. News 82:30 My 2
'77

Panic in a tropical playground. il Time 110:18
Ag 22 '77

AMERICANS in the United Arab Emirates

How taxes force Americans to leave a key Arab
region. D. Mullin. il map U.S. News 83:75-6
S 19 '77

AMERICANS in Uganda

Amin's purge. A. Deming and others. il por
Newsweek 89:25-6 Mr 14 '77

Retreat from a collision course. il por Time 109:
24 Mr 14 '77

**AMERICANS United for Separation of Church
and State (organization)**

Americans United: advocacy role; National Con-
ference on Church and State in San Diego.
R. Chandler. Chr Today 21:47 Mr 4 '77

AMERICA'S Cup race. See Yacht racing

AMERICIUM

Caution: smoke detectors may be dangerous to
your health; use of americium. M. C. Olson.
Progressive 41:22-5 Ag '77

Retention of plutonium and americium by rock.
S. Fried and others. bibl il Science 196:1087-9
Je 3 '77

Riddled by isotopes. M. Clark and P. S. Green-
berg. il por Newsweek 89:49 Mr 21 '77

AMES, B. Charles

Reliance's route to steady growth. por Bus W
p86-7 Mr 7 '77 *

AMES, Lois

(ed) See Sexton, A. Uncensored poet

AMES, Michael M.

Tovil: exorcism by white magic; with biographi-
cal sketch. il Natur Hist 87:4, 42-9 bibl(p 108)
Ja '78

AMES, Wilmer

Body building. il Sports Illus 47:91-2+ D 5 '77

AMEX. See Stock exchanges—American Exchange

AMFAC, Inc

Why Amfac got rid of Joseph Magnin. Bus W
p 19 Jl 4 '77

AMFT, M. J.

Art of larks; story. Seventeen 36:152-3 N '77

AMICUS, Inc. See Volunteer service

AMIEL, Barbara

Canadian couple look to American market. R.
Fulford. pors Pub W 212:48 O 24 '77 *

AMIN DADA, Idi

Quotations from President Amin. Newsweek 89:31 Mr 7 '77

about

Ace to issue its first instant title on Amin. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:74+ J1 18 '77 *

America's shaky truce with Amin. map U.S. News 82:28 Mr 14 '77 *

Amin plays possum. il por Newsweek 90:58 S 19 '77 *

Amin steals the OAU show. R. Carroll and J. Pringle. por Newsweek 90:30+ J1 18 '77 *

Amin: the wild man of Africa. il pors map Time 109:18-22+ Mr 7 '77 *

Amin's purge. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:25-6 Mr 14 '77 *

Big Daddy in books. il pors Time 110:46 S 19 '77 *

Coup or con job? il por Time 110:28 J1 4 '77 *

Dealing with Dada. New Repub 176:5-6+ Mr 19 '77 *

Helping Ugandans. Chr Today 21:38-9 Ag 12 '77 *

Henry Kyemba awaits the end of Idi Amin; interview. ed by G. Stuttford. H. Kyemba. por Pub W 212:44 O 3 '77 *

Idi Amin: more cunning than crazy. T. H. Snitch. il Intellect 105:410-11 Je '77 *

Idi Amin's holy war. R. Carroll and C. Harrison. il por Newsweek 89:35-6 F 28 '77 *

Idi Amin's rule of blood. A. Deming and others. il pors map Newsweek 89:28-30+ Mr 7 '77 *

Idi's latest adventure. R. Watson and others. il Newsweek 90:43-4 J1 4 '77 *

Learning from Idi Amin. M. Greenfield. il Newsweek 89:100 Mr 14 '77 *

Limits of morality. R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 89:14-15 Mr 7 '77 *

Over lake & turf with Big Daddy. J. Osman. Time 109:20-1 Mr 7 '77 *

Power of irresponsibility. Nation 224:292-3 Mr 12 '77 *

Retreat from a collision course. il por Time 109:24 Mr 14 '77 *

Uganda: a helpless world wrings its hands. il por U.S. News 82:36 Mr 7 '77 *

Uganda after Idi Amin. W. P. Wood. America 137:51-3 J1 30 '77 *

AMINES

From joy to depression: new insights into the chemistry of moods. M. Scarf. il N Y Times Mag p30-4+ Ap 24 '77; Same abr. with title What makes our moods? Read Digest 111:45-7+ Ag '77

See also

Phenylethanolamine

AMINO acid dating

Amino acid dating: now it has teeth. Sci N 111: 196 Mr 26 '77

Isoleucine epimerization for dating marine sediments: importance of analyzing monospecific foraminiferal samples. K. King and C. Neville. bibl il Science 195:1333-5 Mr 25 '77

AMINO acid transport. See Biological transport

AMINO acids

Deuterolysis of amino acid precursors: evidence for hydrogen cyanide polymers as protein ancestors. C. Matthews and others. bibl il Science 198:622-5 N 11 '77

Diet and uptake of aldomet by the brain: competition with natural large neutral amino acids. D. C. Markovit and J. D. Fernstrom. bibl il Science 197:1014-15 S 2 '77

Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. J. V. Hughes and T. C. Johnson. bibl il Science 195:402-4 Ja 28 '77

Posttranslational covalent modification of proteins. R. Uy and F. Wold. bibl il Science 198: 890-6 D 2 '77

See also

Arginine
Canavanine
Leucine
Proline

AMINOPEROXY radical. See Radicals (chemistry)

AMISH. See Mennonites

AMITE County, Miss.

Education

See Education—Mississippi

AMMETERS

Accurate milliammeters on a budget. D. Corbin. il Pop Electr 11:67-8 Je '77

How to use split-core ammeters. E. Powell. il Pop Sci 211:150+ N '77

AMMONIA

ACA—zinc additive for anhydrous ammonia. B. Gergen. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F32 F '77

Anhydrous ammonia for corn silage. J. R. Borcharding and L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:24-7 Ag '77

Anhydrous ammonia: the miracle of crop production. G. Vincent. il Suc Farm 75:36-7 O '77

Apply nitrogen this fall? using N-Serve with anhydrous. N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:22-3 N '77

Cold-flo ammonia: an alternative to conventional ammonia application. B. Gergen. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F5 F '77

Don't wait to fertilize wheat; the time to apply anhydrous. Suc Farm 75:39 D '77

How hot is Cold-flo ammonia? L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:28-9 O '77

AMMONIA in the body

Ammonia in the human airways: neutralization of inspired acid sulfate aerosols. T. V. Larson and others. bibl il Science 197:161-3 J1 8 '77

AMMONS, A. R.

Man's nature; poem. Yale R 66:399 Mr '77

Perfect journey is; On walks I go a long way along; poems; excerpt from The snow poems.

Mademoiselle 83:54 Je '77

Significances; poem. Nation 224:342 Mr 19 '77

AMMUNITION*See also*

Cartridges

AMNESTY for draft resisters. See Military service. Compulsory—Draft resisters

AMNESTY for military deserters. See United States—Armed Forces—Desertion

AMNESTY International (organization)

For human rights; recording of benefit concert.

J. R. Oestreich. il Am Rec G 40:12-15 My '77

Two Peace Prizes from Oslo. il pors Time 110:54 O 24 '77

World's conscience. Newsweek 90:61 O 24 '77

AMNIOCENTESIS

Women: the next endangered species? use in sex selection. P. K. Lynch. bibl Mademoiselle 83: 32+ My '77

AMOEBAS. See Amebas

L'AMORE dei tre re; opera. See Montemezzi, I.

AMORPHOUS semiconductors. See Semiconductors

AMORY, Cleveland

Blue bloods. il Sat Eve Post 249:84 J1 '77

Curmudgeon-at-large. See alternate issues of

Saturday review to March 19, 1977

Stutz massage parlor. il Esquire 88:141-3 J1 '77

AMOS, John B.

Heck of a sales force. B. McMennamin. por Forbes 119:53-5 Mr 1 '77 *

AMOS, William H.

Unseen life of a mountain stream. il Nat Geog 151:562-80 Ap '77

AMPEX Corporation

High fidelity pathfinders; A. M. Poniatoff. N. Eisenberg. il por Hi Fi 27:72-3 S '77

AMPHETAMINES

Behavioral history as a determinant of the effects of d-amphetamine on punished behavior.

J. E. Barrett. bibl il Science 198:67-9 O 7 '77

Cocaine, alcohol & amphetamines: thrillers or

killers? J. C. Wang. Harp Baz 110:87+ Je '77

Paradoxical effects of amphetamine on pre-

weanling and postweanling rats. B. A. Campbell and P. J. Randall. bibl il Science 195:

888-91 Mr 4 '77

Speed heals; combining morphine with am-

phetamine. Newsweek 89:65 Ap 11 '77

AMPHIBIA*See also*

Embryology—Amphibia

Eye (amphibia)

Frogs

Salamanders

Toads

AMPHIBIANS, Hall of. See American Museum of Natural History, New York

AMPHIBIOUS landing craft. See Landing craft

AMPHIPRION. See Damselfishes

AMPLIFIERS

Amplifier kits: good sound with built-in savings. A. Santoni. il Pop Mech 147:82-3+ F '77

Better than MOS; RCA CA3140 family of operational amplifiers. L. Garner. il Pop Electr 11: 66-9+ Ap '77

Classes of audio amplifiers. L. Feldman. il Pop Electr 11:74-6 Mr '77

Heath's Module I; it's more than just a preamp. Pop Mech 147:166 F '77

Hi-fi: at the frontier. H. Fantel. Opera N 42:32-3 D 17 '77

IC audio preamplifiers. L. Garner. il Pop Electr 12:85-7+ S '77

New, practical OP AMP circuits. S. D. Prenskey. il Pop Electr 11:47-8 F '77

Operational amplifier quiz. W. E. Parker. il Pop Electr 11:111 Mr '77

Pair of high quality amplifiers. C. Graham. Am Rec G 40:53-5 Je '77

Preamplifier for long distance reception. G. Sante. il Radic-Electr 48:70-1+ My '77

Pulse-width modulation for hi-fi. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:59-61 S '77

Stereo amp adapts for 4 channels. J. Free. il Pop Sci 210:72 Je '77

Telephone amplifiers. Consumers Res Mag 60:33 S '77

Two years of the power rule; FTC amplifier power rule. Hi Fi 27:33 N '77

Design

Class-H variproportional amplifier. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:53-5+ O '77

AMPLIFIERS—Continued

Noise

- IHF sensitivity—what it really means. L. Feldman. *il* Radio-Electr 48:62-4 N '77
TIM distortion—how it affects your system. L. Feldman. *il* Radio-Electr 48:47-9 J1 '77

Testing

- Dynamic crosstalk. J. Hirsch. *il* Pop Electr 12:32-3+ N '77

Equipment reports:

Heathkit AA-1640 power amplifier. *il* Radio-Electr 48:28-9+ Ap '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Mitsubishi model DA-P10 preamplifier and model DA-A15 basic power amplifier. J. Hirsch. *il* Pop Electr 12:32-3+ N '77

Ortofon Model MC20 phono cartridge and Model MCA-76 preamplifier. J. Hirsch. *il* Pop Electr 12:35-6 Ag '77

Listening room; Dynaco and Health preamplifier and amplifiers. C. Graham. *il* Am Rec G 40:50-1 D '76

New equipment reports:

Another rare bird from Nakamichi; 630 tuner/preamplifier. *il* Hi Fi 28:45-7 Ja '78

Distinctly unconventional preamp from Philips; Philips AH-572. *il* Hi Fi 27:56+ N '77

Dynaco's stereo 300 amplifier—muscle and lots of moves. *il* Hi Fi 27:62+ Mr '77

Hegeman Probe: probity for low-level inputs. *il* Hi Fi 27:44 Ag '77

Kenwood's KA-9100 is cool—and more. *il* Hi Fi 27:27-9 D '77

Loaded V-FET amp from Sony. *il* Hi Fi 27:39-40 My '77

Nikko Beta 1: smart looks and a dandy phono stage. *il* Hi Fi 27:35-6 D '77

Onkyo's A-7 integrated amp: virtue in reticence. *il* Hi Fi 27:63-4 N '77

Pioneer Spec-4, an amp for persnickety ears. *il* Hi Fi 28:56+ Ja '78

Pro styling, features in an integrated Scott. *il* Hi Fi 27:61-2 J1 '77

Specs plus in Pioneer Spec-2. *il* Hi Fi 27:45-6 Ap '77

Superb amplifier from Sansui. *il* Hi Fi 27:65-6 S '77

Yamaha's C-2, a preamp for purists. *il* Hi Fi 27:55-7 Mr '77

Radio-electronics tests:

Dynaco SCA-50. L. Feldman. *il* Radio-Electr 48:60-2 O '77

Epicure PR-4 preamplifier. *il* Radio-Electr 48:68-9+ S '77

Health AP-1615 preamplifier. *il* Radio-Electr 48:58-9+ My '77

Kenwood KA-8300. L. Feldman. *il* Radio-Electr 48:62-3+ S '77

Nakamichi 610 preamplifier. *il* Radio-Electr 48:49-50 Mr '77

Nikko TRM-750 integrated amplifier. L. Feldman. *il* Radio-Electr 48:56-8 My '77

Sansui AU-717 amplifier. *il* Radio-Electr 49:60-1 Ja '78

Sherwood HP-2000 amplifier. *il* Radio-Electr 48:59+ Je '77

Spectro-acoustics 101B preamp. *il* Radio-Electr 48:67-8 N '77

Sorting out amp and preamp specs. E. J. Foster. *il* Hi Fi 27:60-3 D '77

AMPLITUDE modulation radio broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting

AMPUTATION

When the patient says no; refusing permission to amputate; case of O. Simmons. *Newsweek* 89:77 Ja 24 '77

AMSEL, Abram, and others

Ultrasound emission in infant rats as an indicant of arousal during appetitive learning and extinction. *bibl il* Science 197:786-8 Ag 19 '77

AMSTERDAM, Anthony Guy

Capital punishment; address, Jule 8, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:677-82 S 1 '77

Dying institution. C. McWilliams. *Nation* 225:611-12 D 10 '77

AMSTERDAM, Netherlands

Art

Amsterdam (cont) G. Schwartz. *Art N* 76:99-102 My '77

Description

Touch of the Dutch. J. Ferri. *il* Holiday 58:44-7+ Ja '77

Jewish population

See Jews in the Netherlands

Music

See also

Opera—Netherlands

AMTEL, Inc.—AMCA International Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

AMTRAK. See National Railroad Passenger Corporation

AMUSEMENT parks

Family fun in the big-time theme parks. *il* Changing T 31:12-14 Je '77

Pop Xanadus of fun and fantasy. M. Demarest. *il* Time 110:32-4 J1 4 '77

Theme parks: the profits in pleasure. R. Levy. *il* Duns R 109:88-91+ Ap '77

Utah's past in Pioneer Village. *il* Sunset 159:32 Ag '77

Vagabond camera; Carowinds amusement park. R. H. Rufa. *il* Travel 147:64-5+ Je '77

Equipment

See also

Roller coasters

Management

Ride is getting scarier for theme park owners. B. Uttal. *il* map Fortune 96:166-72+ D '77

AMUSEMENTS

See also

Circus

Games

Literary recreations

Mathematical recreations

Motion pictures

Play

Puzzles

AMUZEGAR, Jahangir

Requiem for the North-South conference. *bibl f* For Affairs 56:136-59 O '77

AMYGDALA. See Brain

ANABLE, Gloria

Nature preservers. B. Delatiner. *McCalls* 104:69 J1 '77

ANABOLIC steroids. See Steroids

ANAEROBIOSIS

Anaerobiosis and a theory of growth line formation. R. A. Lutz and D. C. Rhoads. *bibl il* Science 198:1222-7 D 23 '77

ANALEPTICS

See also

Pentylentetrazole

ANALGESIA

Analgesia: how the body inhibits pain perception. J. L. Marx. *Science* 195:471-3 F 4 '77; Reply. R. Hayes and others. *bibl* 196:600 My 6 '77

New look at heroin could spur better medical use of narcotics. C. Holden. *Science* 198:807-9 N 25 '77

Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the central gray matter in humans and its reversal by naloxone. Y. Hosobuchi and others. *bibl il* Science 197:183-6 J1 8 '77

ANALGESICS

See also

Aspirin

Enkephalins

Morphine

ANALOG to digital converters. See Digital electronics

ANALYSIS, Mathematical. See Mathematical analysis

ANAMORPHOSIS

Secrets of anamorphic art. S. Ferris. *il* Horizon 19:16-23 Ja '77

ANANIA, Michael

Aesthetique du rôle; poem. *Poetry* 129:337-9 Mr '77

ANANTHANAYAGAM, Rosalia

In between; poem. *Seventeen* 36:38 S '77

ANARCHISM and anarchists

Breaking the shame barrier. B. Levin. *il* Horizon 19:88-9 Mr '77

ANASAZI culture. See Pueblo Indians

ANATOMICAL gifts. See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

ANATOMY

See also

Homology (biology)

Women—Anatomy and physiology

also names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart

ANATOMY, Artistic

Surrealistic anatomy studies. A. N. Sponzilli. *il* por Sch Arts 77:24-5 N '77

ANCESTRY. See Genealogy

ANCHORAGE

It's 10 p.m. Do you know where your anchor is? J. Cartwright. *il* Motor B & S 140:10+ D '77

See also

Marinas

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Anchor to leeward. D. Bradley. *il* Motor B & S 140:10+ N '77

ANCHORAGE, Alaska

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

ANCHORAGE daily news. See Newspapers—Alaska

ANCHORAGE times. See Newspapers—Alaska

ANCHORING. See Anchorage

ANCHORS

All about anchors; excerpt from Anchors and anchoring. R. D. Ogg. *il Motor B & S* 140: 45-6 Ag '77

How many ways to stow an anchor? B. Robinson. *il Yachting* 141:96-7 Ap '77

ANCHOVIES

Chain of events. *Sci Am* 237:60+ J1 '77

ANCIENT astronomy. See **Astronomy, Ancient**

ANCIENT libraries. See **Libraries—History**

ANCIENT records. See **Records, Ancient**

ANCRAM, N.Y.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—New York (state)

ANDALUSIA, Spain

Love letter to Andalusia. J. Winslow. *il Holiday* 58:36-8+ S '77

ANDERS, Edward, and Owen, Tobias

Mars and earth: origin and abundance of volatiles. *bibl il Science* 198:453-65 N 4 '77

ANDERS, William A.

Excerpts from testimony on nuclear reactor safety, March 2, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:50+ F '77

ANDERSEN, Christopher

Name game. *il Time* 110:65 S 26 '77 *

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian

Fir tree; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:68-71+ D '77

Tin soldier; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:28-9 J1 '77

Wonderful world of Hans Christian Andersen; dramatization. See **Newman, D.**

ANDERSEN, Judith C. See **Tan, H. K.** jt auth

ANDERSEN, Juel. See **Bauer, C.** jt auth

ANDERSON, Alan, Jr

Managing headache. *il N Y Times Mag* p48+ My 8 '77

ANDERSON, Alexandra C.

Gifts: for the season. *Vogue* 167:93-4+ D '77

ANDERSON, Bernard E.

Make a larger investment in training programs; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:59 F 21 '77

ANDERSON, Bernhard W.

Herberg as theologian of Christianity. *por Nat R* 29:884-5 Ag 5 '77

ANDERSON, Bette

Customs reorganization and modernization; address, May 17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:621-3 Ag 1 '77

ANDERSON, C. Wilson

Status of welfare reform in the United States. *bibl Intellect* 106:137-40 O '77

ANDERSON, Curtiss

(ed) See **Hartman, D.** Nice man to wake up to

ANDERSON, Dave

O. J. Simpson's run to glory. *Read Digest* 111: 217-18+ N '77

ANDERSON, David C.

Contract services stretch sewer maintenance budget. *il Am City & County* 92:53 F '77

ANDERSON, David E. See **McClellan, J.** jt auth**ANDERSON, Don L. and others**

Earth as a seismic absorption band. *bibl il Science* 196:1104-6 Je 3 '77

ANDERSON, Garth R. and Matovcik, L. M.

Expression of murine sarcoma virus genes in uninfected rat cells subjected to anaerobic stress. *bibl il Science* 197:1371-4 S 30 '77

ANDERSON, George M.

Child abuse. *America* 136:478-82 My 28 '77

Illegal aliens: refugees from hunger. *America* 136:68-72 Ja 29 '77

Prostitution: old problem, new conflicts. *America* 136:350-4 Ap 16 '77

Wives, mothers and victims. *America* 137:46-50 J1 30 '77

Women drinking: stigma and sickness. *America* 137:434-7 D 17 '77

ANDERSON, Gordon B. Jr

Oregon's forest conservation laws. *il por Am For* 83:16-19+ Mr; 19-21+ Ap '77

ANDERSON, Howard L.

Dispelling a highway safety myth; excerpt from address, December 1976. *il Am City & County* 92:109 My '77

ANDERSON, J. G. and others

Atomic chlorine and the chlorine monoxide radical in the stratosphere: three in situ observations. *bibl il Science* 198:501-3 N 4 '77

ANDERSON, J. N. See **Dryden G. L.** jt auth

ANDERSON, Jack

Dancing in a January world: Winnipeg's Contemporary Dancers. *il por Dance Mag* 51:44-9 Mr '77

Glorious unpredictability of George Balanchine. *il Dance Mag* 51:75-8 O '77

ANDERSON, Jack, 1922-

Regulating Congress. *Current* 189:11-16 Ja '77

ANDERSON, James D.

Black conjugations. *Am Scholar* 46:384+ Summ '77

ANDERSON, Jean

Azores; Madeira. *il Sat R* 5:30-1 O 29 '77

ANDERSON, Jervis

Reporter at large (cont) *New Yorker* 53:81-2+ N 14 '77

ANDERSON, Kay D.

Before the baby comes. *il Parents Mag* 52:20 My; 26 J1; 28 Ag; 15 S; 31 N '77; 53:21 Ja '78

ANDERSON, Marian

Voice one hears once in a hundred years; interview, ed by B. Klaw. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:50-7 F '77

ANDERSON, Nancy

(ed) See **Presley, V. Elvis**

ANDERSON, Odin W.

Are national health services systems converging? Predictions for the United States. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:24-38 N '77

ANDERSON, Peter A. V. and Mackie, G. O.

Electrically coupled, photosensitive neurons control swimming in a jelly-fish. *bibl il Science* 197:186-8 J1 8 '77

ANDERSON, Philip W.

1977 Nobel Prize in physics. M. L. Cohen and L. M. Falicov. *bibl pors Science* 198:713-15 N 18 '77 *

Nobel prizes: seven in '77. *pors Sci N* 112:260-1 O 22 '77 *

Physicists share in Nobel Prizes in three disciplines. G. B. Lubkin. *pors Phys Today* 30:77-8 D '77 *

ANDERSON, Robert Orville

Under Observation. D. K. Shah and A. Collings. *il por Newsweek* 90:102-3 D 19 '77 *

ANDERSON, Robin L.

Brazil: walking the tightrope. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:53-6+ F '77

ANDERSON, Roger E.

Financing the future; address, March 7, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:408-11 Ap 15 '77

Improving U.S. prospects in global competition. *por Nations Bus* 65:66-8 My '77

ANDERSON, Roy A.

Anderson to succeed Haack as Lockheed's chief executive. *Aviation W* 107:24 Ag 8 '77 *

Can Roy Anderson make people forget Lockheed's problems? *il por Bus W* p74-7+ O 10 '77 *

Lockheed's great dilemma. *il por Time* 110:40+ Ag 22 '77 *

ANDERSON, Sally

Norway's reindeer Lapps. *il map Nat Geog* 152: 364-79 S '77

ANDERSON, Sparky

Cincinnati Kid. R. Kahn. *il pors Time* 109:78 Ap 11 '77 *

ANDERSON, Terryl L.

Angles and angels; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1162 D 14 '77

Ballad of the church bazaar. *Chr Cent* 94:397 Ap 27 '77

ANDERSON, Walter Inglis

Southern gentleman and Pope's Homer. R. S. Sugg, Jr. *il por Smithsonian* 7:125-30+ F '77 *

ANDERSON, Wendell R.

5 freshman senators who are moving into the spotlight. *pors U.S. News* 82:24-5 F 7 '77 *

ANDERSON, William T.

William T. Anderson; army officer, doctor, minister, and writer. F. R. Levstik. *il Negro Hist Bull* 40:662-3 Ja '77 *

ANDERSON, Clayton & Company-Gerber Products Company merger. See **Food industry—Acquisitions and mergers**

ANDERSSON, Stikken

Beatle beaters. G. Smith. *por Forbes* 120:78 J1 15 '77 *

ANDES, Charles L.

Bicentennial era; address, October 27, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:194-6 Ja 15 '77

ANDRAE Crouch and the Disciples (gospel singers) See **Singers**

ANDRE, Carl

Indentations in space; interview. *New Yorker* 53:51-2 N 21 '77

about

Andre's square one. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:29 N '77 *

Connecticut rocks; Stone Field Sculpture in Hartford. *il por Horizon* 20:59 N '77 *

ANDRE, Constance G. and others

Lunar surface chemistry: a new imaging technique. *bibl il map Science* 197:986-9 S 2 '77

ANDREA, Marianne

Finding the path; poem. *Sat Eve Post* 249:110 Mr '77

ANDREA Chénier; opera. See **Giordano, U.**

ANDREASEN, Alan R. and Best, Arthur

Consumers complain—does business respond? *il Harvard Bus R* 55:93-101 J1 '77

ANDREE, Robert G.

Teacher rights in a changing society. *Clearing H* 50:398-401 My '77

ANDREJEVIC, Helen B.

Books for boys and girls. See **issues of Parents' magazine & better homemaking**

ANDREOTTI, Giulio

First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; interview, ed by D. B. Richardson. *por U.S. News* 83:30-1 Ag 1 '77

Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy visits Washington; exchange of remarks, December 6, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:13-14 Ja 3 '77

ANDREOTTI, Giulio—*Continued*

Visit to the United States, 1976

Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy visits Washington; exchange of remarks, December 6, 1976. G. R. Ford; G. Andreotti. Dept State Bull 76: 12-14 Ja 3 '77

Visit to the United States, 1977

Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy visits Washington; statement, July 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:224-6 Ag 22 '77

ANDRETTI, Mario

Andretti's comeback. P. Bonventre and J. Lowell. il por Newsweek 89:63 My 30 '77 *

Man with a mission. J. Scalzo. il pors Motor T 29:114-16+ Mr '77 *

Suddenly Mario is the magician again; Monte Carlo Grand Prix. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 46:22-3 My 30 '77 *

ANDREW, Brother

I am not anti-Communist; excerpt from Battle for Africa. Chr Today 22:28-30 D 9 '77

ANDREWS, Frank Emerson

Special report: as others see us. Wilson Lib Bull 52:124-7 O '77

ANDREWS, Joseph

Europe's scenic train rides. il Travel 147:54-9 Mr '77

ANDREWS, Larry

Responses to literature: enlarging the range. Engl J 66:60-2 F '77

ANDREWS, Paul

Sacramental color of a fire engine. Chr Cent 94:549-50 Je 1 '77

ANDREWS, Peter

Birth of the talkies. Sat R 5:40+ N 12 '77

Boring the audience is unforgivable. il pors Horizon 20:58-65 O '77

Coffee table books, demitasse size. il Sat R 5:32+ N 26 '77

Edward Gorey onstage. il pors Horizon 20:12-15 N '77

Famous last apothegms. il Horizon 19:96 Ja '77

Rarest of birds. il pors Horizon 21:56-61 Ja '78

Totally freaked out on music. il pors Horizon 20:10-16 D '77

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman

Bound for glory. Sat Eve Post 249:19 Jl '77

ANDREWS, Sheryl B.

Second look: Glass slipper. Horn Bk 53:193-4 Ap '77

ANDREWS, Weston, and Miller, D. L.

Instant pictures. See issues of Modern photography

ANDRISANI, Paul J. and Kohen, A. I.

Effects of collective bargaining as measured for men in blue-collar jobs. bibl il M Labor R 100: 46-9 Ap '77

ANDROGENS

Androgen concentration in motor neurons of cranial nerves and spinal cord. M. Sar and W. E. Stumpf. bibl il Science 197:77-9 Jl 1 '77

Pheromonally induced sexual maturation in females: regulation by the social environment of the male; house mice. J. R. Lombardi and J. G. Vandenberg. bibl il Science 196:545-6 Ap 29 '77

ANDROIDS. See Automatons

ANDRONIKOS, Manolis Leonidas

Athenian democracy's grand design. il UNESCO Courier 30:20-3 O '77

about

Treasures from a golden tomb. N. Gage and J. Gage. il por map N Y Times Mag p 14-19+ D 25 '77 *

ANDROSCH, Hannes

Austerity: a way to avoid devaluation. il por Bus W p32-3 Ja 9 '78 *

ANDRUS, Cecil D.

Audubon talks with Andrus; interview, ed by G. Reiger. Audubon 79:148-50 My '77

Commitment for recreation. por Parks & Rec 12:15 Jl '77

Energy, water, environment—a top official looks ahead; interview. il por U.S. News 82:62-4 Je 27 '77

Federal feedback. por Nat Parks & Con Mag 51: 21 Je '77

about

From symbolism to substance. J. B. Craig. Am For 83:23 My '77 *

Inside the Interior's superior. T. Trueblood. il por Field & S 82:16+ My '77 *

Interior Department: Andrus promises sweeping changes. L. J. Carter. por Science 196:507-10 Ap 29 '77 *

Interior redesign. R. Boeth and others. il por Newsweek 90:22 Ag 8 '78 *

New environment at Interior. J. Shepherd. il por N Y Times Mag p36+ My 8 '77 *

New man at Interior. E. A. Bauer. por Outdoor Life 159:106+ Mr '77 *

Secretary of the Interior Andrus. Am For 83:14 F '77 *

ANECDOTES

See also

Last words

ANEMIA

Anemia epidemic; correcting iron deficiency in women by diet. J. C. Wang. Harp Baz 110: 91+ Je '77

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase (45- to 70-fold) and decreased adenosine triphosphate. W. N. Valentine and others. bibl il Science 195:783-5 F 25 '77

Theta-sensitive cell and erythropoiesis: identification of a defect in W/W^v anemic mice. W. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak. bibl il Science 196: 313-15 Ap 15 '77

See also

Sickle cell anemia

ANEMOMETER

Vortex sensor measures wind speed with no moving parts. J. Free. il Pop Sci 210:53 Mr '77

ANEMONE fish. See Damselfishes

ANEMONES. Sea. See Sea anemones

ANESTHESIA

Statistics and ethics in surgery and anesthesia. J. P. Gilbert and others. bibl il Science 198: 684-9 N 18 '77

What patients should know about anesthesia. W. A. Nolen. McCalls 104:36+ Mr '77

ANGEL, Daniel Duane

Product liability; address, September 22, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:49-52 N 1 '77

ANGEL, John Lawrence

Breathing life into dry bones. M. Kernan. il por Smithsonian 7:116-18+ bibl(p 156) F '77 *

ANGEL dust (drug) See Phencyclidine hydrochloride

ANGELICA Press. See Printing industry

ANGELL, Roger

Greetings, friends! poem. New Yorker 53:25 D 26 '77

Sporting scene (cont) New Yorker 53:103-4+ Ap 25; 48-54+ N 14 '77

ANGELOPOULOS, Theodor

Reviews: O Thiasos. H. Koning. il Film Q 30: 46-50 Spr '77 *

ANGELOU, Maya

Cicely Tyson: reflections on a lone black rose. il pors Ladies Home J 94:40-1+ F '77

Maya Angelou: in search of self; interview, ed by J. M. Elliot. por Negro Hist Bull 40:694-5 My '77

ANGER

Control your temper. L. David. Seventeen 36: 116-17+ F '77

How to control your anger; interview. J. P. Comer. il por U.S. News 83:53-4 O 10 '77

How to deal with anger. M. Lasswell and N. Lobsenz. McCalls 105:127+ O '77

Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. il New Repub 177:18-21 S 24 '77

Why it's good to get good and mad. M.-E. Banashek. Mademoiselle 83:126-7+ Je '77

ANGERMUELLER, Hans H.

Commercial vs. investment bankers. il Harvard Bus R 55:132-44 S '77

ANGINO, Ernest E.

High-level and long-lived radioactive waste disposal. bibl il Science 198:885-90 D 2 '77

ANGIOGRAPHY

New medical techniques from space technology; vascular image processing. D. H. Blankenhorn. Intellect 106:189 N '77

ANGIOSPERMS

Ecology and evolution of flowering plant dominance. P. J. Regal. bibl Science 196:622-9 My 6 '77

See also

Flagellaria

ANGIOSPERMS, Fossil

Chemistry of still-green fossil leaves. Sci N 111:391 Je 18 '77

Flavonoids and other chemical constituents of fossil miocene zelkova (ulmaceae) K. J. Niklas and D. E. Giannasi. bibl il Science 196:877-8 My 20 '77

ANGIOTENSIN

Angiotensin injected into the neostriatum after learning disrupts retention performance. J. M. Morgan and A. Routtenberg. bibl il Science 196: 87-9 Ap 1 '77

Angiotensin: physiological role in water-deprivation—induced thirst of rats. R. L. Malvin and others. bibl il Science 197:171-3 Jl 8 '77

ANGIOTENSIN converting enzyme. See Peptidases

ANGLE of repose; opera. See Imbrie, A. W.

ANGLE-resolved photoemission spectroscopy. See Spectrum analysis

ANGLICAN Church. See Church of England

ANGLICAN Church in Australia. See Church of England in Australia

ANGLICAN Church in North America. See Church of England in America

ANGLICAN Church in Uganda. See Church of England in Uganda

ANGLICAN Church of Canada. See Church of England in Canada

ANGLING. See Fishing

ANGLO-AMERICAN cataloging rules. See Cataloging

ANGLO AMERICAN Corporation of South Africa, Ltd

Closer to the top at Anglo American. *il* Bus W p38-9 Je 27 '77

ANGOLA

Africa, Soviet imperialism & the retreat of American power. B. Rustin and C. Gershman. *Commentary* 64:33-43 O '77

See also

Guerrillas—Angola
United Nations—Angola

ANGRIST, Stanley W.

Commodities. See issues of Forbes

ANGUS, Robert

Those old-time voices are big-time again. *il* Ret Liv 16:40-2 D '76

What test reports don't tell you about blank cassettes. *il* Hi Fi 27:58-63 F '77

ANH, Le Thi

New Vietnam. *Nat R* 29:487-8 Ap 29 '77

ANHYDROUS ammonia. See Ammonia

ANIFIED field theories. See Field theory (physics)

ANIKULAPO-KUTI, Fela

Nigeria's dissident superstar. J. Darton. *il* pors N Y Times Mag p 10-12+ J1 24 '77 *

ANIMAL actors. See Animals as actors

ANIMAL and Plant Health Inspection Service.

See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

ANIMAL behavior. See Animals—Habits and behavior

ANIMAL calling

Bugle your elk. C. J. Farmer. *il* Field & S 82:40-1+ N '77

See also

Bird calling

ANIMAL communication

Almost human; training methods. P. Gwynne and others. *il* Newsweek 89:70-1+ Mr 7 '77

Pursuit of reason. H. T. P. Hayes. *il* pors N Y Times Mag p21-3+ Je 12 '77; Reply. B. DeMott. *Atlantic* 240:86+ S '77

Smell signals in fox scavenging. J. Arehart-Treichel. *il* Sci N 112:348-9 N 19 '77

Social communication in canids: evidence for the evolution of a stereotyped mammalian display. M. Bekoff. *bibl il* Science 197:1097-9 S 9 '77

See also

Animal sounds

ANIMAL defenses. See Defense mechanisms (biology)

ANIMAL electricity. See Electrophysiology

ANIMAL experimentation

Of rats and men. A. Wolff. *N Y Times Mag* p88+ My 15 '77

Primate model for long-term study of intraventricularly or intrathecally administered drugs and intracranial pressure. J. H. Wood and others. *bibl il* Science 195:499-501 F 4 '77

See also

Laboratory animals

Stimulation (physiology)

Laws and legislation

Creative penmanship in animal testing prompts

FDA controls; Good Laboratory Practice regulations. R. J. Smith. *Science* 198:1227-9 D 23 '77

ANIMAL genetics

Genetic predisposition and stress-induced hypertension. R. Friedman and J. Iwai; reply with rejoinder. M. Peters. *bibl Science* 198:80 O 7 '77

Paternity and genetic heterogeneity in the polygynous bat, *phyllostomus hastatus*. G. F. McCracken and J. W. Bradbury. *bibl il* Science 198:303-6 O 21 '77

ANIMAL habitat. See Zoology—Ecology

ANIMAL introduction

Carolina haven for red wolf; introduction in Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge. P. Laurie. *Audubon* 79:152 Ja '77

In South Carolina, another transplant runs into trouble; death of transplanted red wolf in Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge. M. A. T. Neville. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:10-11 Ag '77

Wildlife roulette. G. Laycock. *il* Outdoor Life 159:34+ F '77

See also

Fish introduction

ANIMAL language. See Animal communication

ANIMAL learning

Angiotensin injected into the neostriatum after learning disrupts retention performance. J. M. Morgan and A. Routtenberg. *bibl il* Science 196:87-9 Ap 1 '77

Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. R. J. Norman and others. *bibl il* Science. 196:551-3 Ap 29 '77

Odor-aversion learning in neonatal rats. J. W. Rudy and M. D. Cheate. *bibl il* Science 198:845-6 N 25 '77

Selective vocal learning in a sparrow. P. Marler and S. Peters. *bibl il* Science 198:519-21 N 4 '77

Suckling as incentive to instrumental learning in preweanling rats. J. T. Kenny and E. M. Blass. *bibl il* Science 196:898-9 My 20 '77

See also

Memory

ANIMAL locomotion

Electrically coupled, photosensitive neurons control swimming in a jellyfish. P. A. V. Anderson and G. O. Mackie. *bibl il* Science 197:186-8 J1 8 '77

Leap; fishes. J. Gibbs. *il* Outdoor Life 160:67-71+ N '77

Pulmonary metabolism during diving; conditioning blood for the brain. P. W. Hochachka and others. *bibl il* Science 198:831-4 N 25 '77

Terrestrial locomotion in penguins: it costs more to waddle. B. Pinshow and others. *bibl il* Science 195:592-4 F 11 '77

ANIMAL lore

Bambi factor; animal symbolism. B. Nietschmann. *Natur Hist* 86:84+ Ag '77

Cult of the wild; excerpt. B. Rensberger. *il* Sci Digest 82:56-61 N '77

ANIMAL luminescence. See Bioluminescence

ANIMAL models of human diseases. See Diseases—Animal models

ANIMAL painting and illustration. See Animals in art

ANIMAL populations

See also

Fish populations

Population genetics

Control

See also

Wildlife management

ANIMAL sculpture

Wood masterpieces: China and Japan. J. Brzoskoski. *il* Craft Horiz 37:46-9+ Ap '77

ANIMAL sounds

Call of the duck. G. Gottlieb. *Natur Hist* 86:40+ O '77

Layman's guide to animal sounds abroad. *il* Int Wildlife 7:50 N '77

Nepotism and the evolution of alarm calls. P. W. Sherman. *bibl il* Science 197:1246-53 S 23 '77

See also

Fish sounds

Insect sounds

ANIMAL symbolism. See Animal lore

ANIMAL temperature. See Temperature, Animal and human

ANIMAL training. See Animals—Training

ANIMAL traps. See Traps

ANIMALS

See also

Desert fauna

Feral animals

Game

Hybridization

Livestock

Mammals

Pets

Photography of animals

Pregnancy in animals

Rare animals

Wildlife

Zoology

also names of animals and classes of animals, e.g. Monkeys

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Beaver at the door. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 176:36-7 Je 4 '77

Breeding

See Breeding

Capture

Confessions of an animal trafficker; excerpt from The animal connection. J.-Y. Domalain. *il* Natur Hist 86:54-67 *bibl*(p94+) My '77

Classification

See Zoology—Classification

Coloration

See Color of animals

Diseases and pests

See also

Veterinary medicine

also subhead Diseases and pests under names of animals, e.g. Dogs—Diseases and pests

Ear

See Ear (animals)

Ecology

See Zoology—Ecology

Economic value

See Zoology, Economic

ANIMALS—Continued

Export-import trade

See also

Animal introduction

Eyes

See Eye (animals)

Food and feeding

Bugging the bugs. A. Odum. il Int Wildlife 8:18-19 Ja '78

Deadly harvests and wildlife. J. V. Dennis. il por Conservationist 31:26-7 My '77

Feeding behavior and predator avoidance in heterospecific groups. D. H. Morse. bibl BioScience 27:332-9 My '77

Fighting the white death; winter feeding. R. Halverson. Outdoor Life 161:69+ Ja '78

To catch a fish. A. Odum. il Int Wildlife 7:18-19 Jl '77

See also

Game—Food and feeding

Monkeys—Food and feeding

Rats—Food and feeding

Reptiles—Food and feeding

Salt licks

Habits and behavior

Call of the duck. G. Gottlieb. Natur Hist 86:40+ O '77

Can animals anticipate earthquakes? E. Shaw. Natur Hist 86:14+ N '77

Caring groups and selfish genes; theories of V. C. Wynne-Edwards and R. Dawkins. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:20+ D '77

Compressional and surface waves in sand; used by desert scorpions to locate prey. P. H. Brownell. bibl il Science 197:479-82 Jl 29 '77

How to avoid shark attack (if you happen to be a Hawaiian monk seal) L. R. Taylor and G. Naftel. il Oceans 10:21-3 N '77

How to keep your pet from running your life; dog problems; excerpts from Your pet isn't sick (he just wants you to think so) H. Tanzer and N. Lyons. Redbook 149:254+ My '77

How to prevent dog bites. J. E. Rodgers. il Ladies Home J 94:199-200 N '77

Human drama in a small cage. A. Roiphe. il N Y Times Mag p52-3 Je 26 '77

If pandas scream, an earthquake is coming. P. Magida. il Int Wildlife 7:36-9 S '77

Law of the jungle (revised): do you know that the king of beasts is a permissive father? C. Moss. il Ms 6:65-7 Ja '78

Lindberghs liberate monkeys from constraints; Verhac Primate Center. R. Chelminski. il por Smithsonian 7:58-65 bibl(p 126) Mr '77

Lorenz observed. G. E. Allen. il Natur Hist 86:78-82+ Je '77

Monogamous mammals; variations on a scheme. M. G. Riegel. il Sci N 112:76-8 Jl 30 '77

Rat societies. R. Lore and K. Flannelly. il Sci Am 236:106-11+ My '77

Sketch book looks at territories. W. Trimm. il Conservationist 32:inside back cover Jl '77

Smell signals in fox scavenging. J. Arehart-Treichel. il Sci N 112:348-9 N 19 '77

Social behavior in hatching green iguanas: life at a reptile rookery. G. M. Burghardt and others. bibl il Science 195:689-91 F 18 '77

Successful whitetail hunting; habits of deer. B. W. Dalrymple. il Field & S 82:43-5 D '77

Who loves you? work of S. J. Suomi on the emotional development of rhesus monkeys. J. Greenberg. il por Sci N 112:139+ Ag 27 '77

Why animals develop emotional problems. M. W. Fox. il McCalls 104:88+ F '77

See also

Behavior genetics

Biotelemetry

Birds—Habits and behavior

Defense mechanisms (biology)

Fishes—Habits and behavior

Hibernation

Licking (animals)

Sexual behavior—Animals

Language

See Animal communication

Protection

See Conservation associations; Wildlife conservation; Wildlife sanctuaries

Sterilization

See Sterilization, Sexual—Animals

Stories

All things wise and wonderful; excerpt. J. Herriot. il Read Digest 111:233-42+ O '77

Encounters in a winter wilderness; excerpt from The living wilderness. E. W. Hunt. il Read Digest 112:124-8 Ja '78

See also

Cats—Stories

Dogs—Stories

Passenger pigeons—Stories

Temperature

See Temperature, Animal and human

Training

Animal lover finds ideal career; M. Robinson. il por Ebony 32:104+ O '77

Greatest showman on earth; circus animal trainer G. Gebel-Williams. C. Kirkpatrick. il por Sports Illus 47:82-6+ S 26 '77

See also

Animals as actors

Cats—Training

Elephants—Training

Treatment

Humane education: a forgotten mandate. P. J. Quinn. Educ Digest 43:60-1 S '77

See also

Hunting—Ethical aspects

Trapping

Vision

See Vision (animals)

ANIMALS, Abnormalities of. See Abnormalities (animals)

ANIMALS, Effect of salt on
Lure of the salt lick. P. Magida. il Int Wildlife 7:37 Mr '77

ANIMALS, Extinct

See also

Dinosaurs

Plesiosaurs

ANIMALS, Food habits of. See Animals—Food and feeding

ANIMALS, Fossil. See Paleontology

ANIMALS, Injurious and beneficial. See Zoology, Economic

ANIMALS, Mythical

Bigfoot is back. R. Boeth and E. Sciollino. il Newsweek 90:40 O 31 '77

See also

Loch Ness monster

Sea serpents

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Nessie no, but Yeti yes: an abominable abdomen. M. Hamman. il Smithsonian 7:132 Mr '77

ANIMALS, Predatory

Enemies of gamebirds. C. Elliott. il Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ S '77

See also

Foxes

Hyenas

Wolves

ANIMALS, Rare. See Rare animals

ANIMALS, Stuffed. See Toys

ANIMALS, Treatment of. See Animals—Treatment

ANIMALS and children. See Children and animals

ANIMALS and civilization

Cult of the wild; excerpt. B. Rensberger. il Sci Digest 82:56-61 N '77

ANIMALS as actors

Hello, doggy! Sandy of Annie. A. Quindlen. il N Y Times Mag p38-9 My 15 '77

ANIMALS in art

Animals and men: love, admiration and outright war; excerpt from Animals and men. K. Clark. il Smithsonian 8:52-61 bibl(p 130) S '77

Art of shooting and the shooting arts; Ducks Unlimited Midwest Wildlife Art Show. B. Tarant. il Field & S 81:144-8 F '77

Balth and the beasts. S. Butchkes. il por Craft Horiz 37:28-31 Ag '77

Bison in art and history; excerpt from The bison in art. L. Barsness. il Am West 14:10-21 Mr '77

Button collecting; bears. D. F. Brown. il Hobbies 82:138-9 O '77

Canadian sketchbook. A. Odum. il Int Wildlife 7:42-3 Mr '77

Charles Livingston Bull. D. L. Tuttle. il por Conservationist 32:8-13 Jl '77

Douglas Allen: echoes of the Brandywine. B. Silverstein. il por Am Artist 41:44-9+ N '77

Flap of vultures. B. Kuhn. il Audubon 79:56-7 N '77

International sketchbook (cont) A. Odum. il Int Wildlife 7:18-19 My; 18-19 Jl; 22-3 N '77; 3:18-19 Ja '78

Maynard Reece paints—memories on canvas. G. H. Harrison. il por Am For 83:24-7 Jl '77

Painted as they are. G. Coheleach. il Read Digest 111:168-73 Ap '77

Robert Abbett; painting hunting dogs; interview, ed by N. Meglin. R. Abbett. il por Am Artist 41:46-9 Jl '77

Scythians: nomad goldsmiths of the open steppes; symposium. il UNESCO Courier 29:4-49 D '76

See also

Animal sculpture

Horses in art

Exhibitions

In praise of beasts: round-the-world museum observance. M. Green. il Smithsonian 8:108-14 bibl(p 162) N '77

ANIMALS in literature

See also

Animal lore

ANIMALS in religion, folklore, etc. See Animal lore
ANIMATED cartoons. See Motion pictures—Animated cartoons
ANIONS. See Ions
ANIS. See Cuckoos
ANISOMYCIN. See Antibiotics
ANKNEY, Carol
 Night before graduation. il McCalls 104:128-9+ Je '77
ANKYLOSING spondylitis. See Spondylitis
ANN ARBOR, Mich.

Education

Charting the grandperson galaxy; Teaching-Learning Communities Project. M. Mehta. Educ Digest 42:22-5 Ja '77

Municipal improvement

Ann Arbor neighborhood preserves its history; Old West Side. K. Grover. il Am City & County 92:64-5 Mr '77

ANNA Christie; drama. See O'Neill, E. G.

ANNAPOLIS, Md.

Annapolis. M. C. Hurley. il Travel 147:40-5 Je '77

Antiques; special issue; ed by W. Garrett. bibl il maps Antiques 111:144-200 Ja '77

Education

See Education—Maryland

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Maryland

ANNAPOLIS Naval Academy. See United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

ANNAPOLIS-Newport Race. See Yacht racing

ANNAU, Zoltan. See Fechter, L. D. jt auth

ANNELIDS

Vision in annelid worms. G. Wald and R. Stephen. bibl il Science 196:1434-9 Je 24 '77

ANNENBERG, Walter Hubert

Annenberg controversy. G. Glueck. por Art N 76:63-4 My '77 *

Annenberg *interruptus*. por Time 109:64 Mr 28 '77 *

Hoving years; interview, ed by M. N. Carter. T. P. F. Hoving. pors Art N 76:37-40 Ja '77 *

ANNEXATION (municipal government)

Octopus; Houston's expansion. il Newsweek 89: 27 Je 13 '77

ANNIE; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

ANNOBON (island) See Pigalu (island)

ANNUAL meetings, Stockholders. See Stockholders meetings

ANNUAL reports, Corporate. See Corporation reports

ANNUALS (plants)

Annual plants: adaptations to desert environments. T. W. Mulroy and P. W. Rundel. bibl BioScience 27:109-14 F '77

Nostalgic annuals to start from seed. Bet Hom & Gard 55:261 My '77

ANNUITIES

Annuity with a new twist. il Changing T 31:43-5 N '77

Stodgy old annuities take on a fresh allure. il U.S. News 83:91-2 O 10 '77

ANNULMENT of marriage (canon law) See Marriage—Annulment (canon law)

ANORECTIC drugs. See Weight reducing preparations

ANOREXIA nervosa

Anorexia nervosa: the dieting disease. W. A. Nolen. McCalls 104:72+ Je '77

Girl who wouldn't grow up; case of S. Parsons. J. P. Blank. il Read Digest 111:199-202+ O '77

ANOXEMIA

Hepatic regeneration and erythropoietin production in the rat. B. A. Naughton and others. bibl il Science 196:301-2 Ap 15 '77

Reversal of cardiopulmonary failure during active sleep in hypoxic kittens: implications for sudden infant death. T. L. Baker and D. J. McGinty. bibl il Science 198:419-21 O 28 '77

ANSELMO, Sandra

Parent involvement in the schools. bibl Clearing H 50:297-9 Mr '77

ANSKY, S. pseud

Dybbuk. Reviews
 New Yorker 53:47-8 Ja 2 '78 *

ANSON, John S.

Clouds; I know the star; Early frost; Mothwings; poems. Poetry 131:145-6 D '77

ANT lions

Pit and the antlion. H. Topoff. il Natur Hist 86: 64-71 bibl(p 100-1) Ap '77

ANTARCTIC exploration

Endurance: the epic of Ernest Shackleton. N. Rosa. il por Oceans 10:31-5 My '77

Penguins and their neighbors; M. S. Lindblad Explorer wildlife odyssey. R. T. Peterson. il map Nat Geog 152:236-55 Ag '77

Scott's last voyage; ed by A. Savours. R. F. Scott. il por Sat Eve Post 249:42-3+ N '77

Stonington Island: America's most southerly ghost town; the United States Antarctic Service Expedition and the Ronne Antarctic Research Expedition. J. H. Lipps. il Oceans 10:42-5 My '77

This accursed land; excerpt from Mawson's will. L. Bickel. il por map Read Digest 111: 199-202+ J1 '77

ANTARCTIC Ocean

Antarctic marine flora: uniquely devoid of kelps. R. L. Moe and P. C. Silva. bibl il Science 196: 1206-8 Je 10 '77

Antarctic soft-bottom benthos in oligotrophic and eutrophic environments. P. K. Dayton and J. S. Oliver. bibl il map Science 197:55-8 J1 1 '77

ANTARCTIC Regions

Antarctica; symposium. il Oceans 10:12-59 My '77

It's like entering another world. J. F. McWethy. il U.S. News 82:67-8 F 28 '77

See also

Antarctic exploration

Natural resources—Antarctic Regions

Scotia Sea

South Georgia (island)

Stonington Island

Zoology—Antarctic Regions

ANTARCTIC research

Antarctica: rich around the edges. R. Burton. il Sea Front 23:287-95 S '77

Antarctica's icy assets. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 90:92-3+ O 3 '77

Get ready Antarctica... here comes the boom! P. Gwynne. il Int Wildlife 7:4-11 N '77

Life beneath the Antarctic ice; Ross-Ice Shelf Project. il Sci N 112:421 D 24 '77

Meteorite on ice. Newsweek 91:50 Ja 16 '78

Rise and fall of Antarctic ice: the rest of the iceberg. I. Ashkenazy. il Oceans 10:26-30 My '77

ANTARCTIC Seals Conservation Agreement. See Marine mammals—Laws and legislation

ANTARCTIC Treaty, 1959

Antarctica's icy assets. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 90:92-3+ O 3 '77

Parties to Antarctic Treaty meet in London; statement, September 19, 1977. R. C. Brewster. Dept State Bull 77:738-40 N 21 '77

Recommendation to protect Antarctic environment; statement, September 12, 1977. R. C. Brewster. Dept State Bull 77:576-7 O 24 '77

Science in Europe: moratorium set on Antarctic oil at October meeting. N. Hawkes. il map Science 198:709-12 N 18 '77

ANTELMAN, Seymour M. and Caggiula, A. R.

Norepinephrine-dopamine interactions and behavior. bibl Science 195:646-53 F 18 '77

ANTELOPE hunting

See also

Pronghorn hunting

ANTELOPES

See also

Pronghorns

ANTENNAS (electronics)

NASA planning Spacelab/antenna test. B. M. Elson. il Aviation W 107:54-5+ O 31 '77

See also

Radio antennas

Television antennas

ANTHOLOGIES

Why is poem a four-letter word? childrens poetry anthologies. M. Lewis. bibl SLJ 23:38-9 My '77

ANTHONY, Carolyn Additon

Questions, anyone? Am Educ 13:13-18 O '77

ANTHONY, Earl

\$100,000 bowling machine. R. Bongartz. il pors Sports Illus 46:66-9+ Mr 7 '77 *

ANTHONY, John

John Anthony gives a party. il por Harp Baz 110:210-11+ S '77 *

ANTHONY Scally, Sister. See Scally, A.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL museums

See also

British Columbia, University, Vancouver—Museum of Anthropology

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

Social anthropologists learn to be scientific. G. B. Kolata. Science 195:770 F 25 '77; Discussion. 196:372+ Ap 22 '77

See also

Angel, J. L.

Castaneda, C.

Douglas-Hamilton, I.

Leakey, R. E. F.

Mead, M.

ANTHROPOLOGY

See also

Anthropometry

Ethnology

Man, Prehistoric

ANTHROPOLOGY, Philosophical. See Philosophical anthropology

ANTHROPOMETRY

Breathing life into dry bones. M. Kernan. il por Smithsonian 7:116:18+ bibl(p 156) F '77

ANTHROPOMORPHISM

Anthropomorphism. D. R. Griffin. *bibl BioScience* 27:445-6 J1 '77

ANTIBACTERIAL activity. See Bactericidal action

ANTI-BALLISTIC missile system. See Guided missiles—Defenses

ANTIBIOTIC feed supplements

Antibiotics in feed: the first punch has been thrown. J. Russell. *Farm J* 101:Hog 20 Je '77
Drive to limit the antibiotics in animal feed. *il Bus W* p55-6 Ja 16 '78

FDA to limit drugs in animal feeds. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196:510 Ap 29 '77

What an antibiotic ban will mean. J. Rohlf. *Farm J* 101:Beef 12 Je '77

What if you lose feed drugs? K. Daly. *Farm J* 101:Hog 16 Ag '77

ANTIBIOTICS

Monomeric forms of the acid ionophore lasalocid A (X-537A) from polar solvents. C. C. Chiang and I. C. Paul. *bibl il Science* 196:1441-3 Je 24 '77

Neuronal circadian rhythm: phase shifting by a protein synthesis inhibitor; anisomycin. J. W. Jacklet. *bibl il Science* 198:69-71 O 7 '77

Reverse banding on chromosomes produced by a guanosine-cytosine specific DNA binding antibiotic; olivomycin. J. H. Van De Sande and others. *bibl il Science* 195:400-2 Ja 28 '77

Stimulation of in vitro translation of messenger RNA by actinomycin D and cordycepin. L. Leinwand and F. H. Ruddle. *bibl il Science* 197:381-3 J1 22 '77

See also

Adriamycin

Bacteria—Resistance and sensitivity

Cycloheximide

ANTIBODIES. See Antigens and antibodies

ANTICOAGULANTS

Psychochemical treatment counteracts senility. *Sci N* 111:292 My 7 '77

See also

Warfarin

ANTI-COLLISION systems. See Automobiles—Safety devices and measures

ANTI-COMMUNIST movements

On the screen: Joe McCarthyoid; Tail Gunner Joe. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *il Nat R* 29:335-6 Mr 18 '77

Tail Gunner Joe; career of J. McCarthy. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:350 Mr 18 '77

See also

Committee on the Present Danger

Loyalty investigations

United States—Foreign relations—Anti-Communist measures

History

Incomplete candor; Harvard's policy toward ex-Communist faculty members in the 1950s. K. L. Woodward. *pors Newsweek* 90:77 J1 25 '77

Tears of ivory towers: California libraries during the McCarthy era. W. E. Benemann. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:305-9 Je '77

Trial of the 1950s; J. Scales. M. Pinsky. *Progressive* 41:36-7 F '77

Trade unions

See Trade unions and communism

ANTI-DEFAMATION League. See B'nai B'rith—Anti-Defamation League

ANTIDEPRESSANTS

And now, Gerovital. . . *Newsweek* 89:89 My 30 '77

Strange case of the anti-aging drug; gerovital H3. S. J. Sansweet. *McCalls* 105:79-80 N '77

ANTIDOTES

Antidote kits save poisoned livestock; Wisconsin program. *Farm J* 101:G3 S '77

Rx for poisoning; antidotes. J. Carper. *il Am Home* 80:20 F '77

ANTI-FREEZE solutions

Consumer's guide to antifreeze for your car. *il Mech Illus* 73:26 N '77

ANTI-FREEZE testers. See Testing instruments

ANTIGENS and antibodies

Antibody binding measurements with hapten-selective membrane electrodes. M. Meyerhoff and G. A. Rechnitz. *bibl il Science* 195:494-5 F 4 '77

Antibody combining site. J. D. Capra and A. B. Edmundson. *il Sci Am* 236:50-9 *bibl(p* 132) Ja '77

Antigen-antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. C. A. Williams, Jr and N. Schupf. *bibl il Science* 196:328-30 Ap 15 '77

Australia antigen and the biology of hepatitis B; Nobel prize lecture, December 13, 1976. B. S. Blumberg. *bibl il Science* 197:17-25 J1 1 '77

Autoantibodies to zona pellucida: a possible cause for infertility in women. C. A. Shivers and B. S. Dunbar. *bibl il Science* 197:1082-4 S 9 '77

CEA: puzzling new information about a useful marker. T. H. Maugh. *Science* 197:544 Ag 5 '77

Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed nonproducer mink cell. A. H. Sliski and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1336-9 Je 17 '77

H-Y antigen and the genetics of sex determination. S. S. Wachtel. *bibl Science* 198:797-9 N 25 '77

H-Y antigen: behavior and function. W. K. Silvers and S. S. Wachtel. *bibl il Science* 195:956-60 Mr 11 '77

H-Y antigen: expression in human subjects with the testicular feminization syndrome. G. C. Koo and others. *bibl il Science* 196:655-6 My 6 '77

Healy sisters—clues to diabetes. W. Stockton. *il N Y Times Mag* p88+ Je 12 '77

Hepatitis B "e" antigen: an apparent association with lactate dehydrogenase isozyme-5. G. N. Vyas and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1068-70 D 9 '77

Making sure about sex; testing for H-Y antigen; work of S. S. Wachtel and others. *il por Time* 110:57 D 5 '77

Sperm autoantibodies in vasectomized rats of different inbred strains. P. E. Bigazzi and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1282-3 S 23 '77

Structure and function of histocompatibility antigens. B. A. Cunningham. *il Sci Am* 237:96-107 *bibl(p* 152) O '77

Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination-inhibiting antibodies. S. Hruby and others. *bibl il Science* 195:173-5 Ja 14 '77

Tumor antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in CaSki cells: a new epidermoid cervical cancer cell line. R. A. Pattillo and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1456-8 Je 24 '77

See also

Complements (immunity)

Immunofluorescence

Immunoglobulins

Immunological tolerance

ANTIGUA (island)

Antigua; sailing, tennis relaxing. S. Hart. *il Harp Baz* 110:12+ My '77

ANTIGUA Sailing Week. See Yacht racing

ANTI-HISTAMINES

Ulcer pains? possible relief with cimetidine. *Time* 110:67 Ag 29 '77

ANTI-HYPERTENSIVE agents

See also

Methyldopa

ANTILIPEMIC agents

Three hypolipidemic drugs increase hepatic palmitoyl-coenzyme A oxidation in the rat. P. B. Lazarow. *bibl il Science* 197:580-1 Ag 5 '77

ANTILLES. See West Indies

ANTIMALARIALS

Malaria drugs: new ones are available, but little used. T. H. Maugh. *Science* 196:415 Ap 22 '77

ANTIOCH, Tenn.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Tennessee

ANTIPOV, Yuri

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Comrade Yuri. D. K. Mano. *Nat R* 29:1313+ N 11 '77

ANTIPROTON beams. See Particle beams

ANTIQUE automobiles. See Automobiles, Antique

ANTIQUE automobiles in art. See Automobiles in art

ANTIQUE dealers

See also

Sotheby Parke Bernet Group, Ltd

ANTIQUE dolls. See Dolls

ANTIQUE furniture. See Furniture

ANTIQUE motorcycles. See Motorcycles, Antique

ANTIQUE tools. See Tools

ANTIQUES

Antiques. M. D. Schwartz. *See issues of Art news to Summer, 1977*

Antiques: questions from readers. M. D. Schwartz. *See issues of American home*

Clues and footnotes. E. H. Gustafson. *See issues of Antiques*

Great finds! antiques; with excerpts from *Living places and Made with oak*. *il Good H* 184:134-9+ Je '77

I decorated this room at auctions: learn from a master the winning techniques. P. R. Jackson. *il House & Gard* 149:132-5+ Ap '77

It fit together like a jigsaw puzzle; home of C. Barnes in Winston-Salem, N.C. M. Gough and J. Macurdy. *il por House B* 119:104-13 N '77

ANTIQUES—Continued

Living with antiques:

- The Bernard Constantine house in Savannah. *il Antiques* 111:1210-15 Je '77
- The Hays-Kiser house, Antioch, Tennessee. J. Kiser. *il Antiques* 111:526-9 Mr '77
- In Alexandria, Virginia. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:1002-5 My '77
- The Manhattan apartment of Mr and Mrs Robert Lee Gill. E. D. Garrett. *il Antiques* 111:990-1001 My '77
- Marshall-Hixon house in Mobile. M. R. Ingate. *il Antiques* 112:492-5 S '77
- Mobile residence of Dr and Mrs Charles Rutherford Jr. M. R. Ingate. *il Antiques* 112:476-81 S '77
- Old Richmond, the Houston guest cottage of Mr and Mrs Fred T. Couper Jr. E. D. Garrett. *il Antiques* 112:514-21 S '77
- Questions and answers: antiques. L. A. Boger. See issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers
- See also

Americana
Heirlooms

Bibliography

Books about antiques. See issues of Antiques
Books reviewed. See issues of Hobbies

Collectors and collecting

- Classics and collectibles: American antiques as history and art. C. F. Montgomery. *il Art N* 76:126-9+ N '77
- Collect anything—for fun and profit; excerpt from Antiques for amateurs on a shoestring budget. M. Brunner. *il Read Digest* 110:49-52+ Ap '77
- With diligence, you may find a treasure amid the junk. J. Dixon. *House B* 119:54-5+ Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Rationale for collecting. K. Haueisen. *House B* 119:46+ Mr '77

Exhibitions

- Calendar of shows. *Antiques* 111:589-90 Mr '77
- Conservative definition; 23rd annual Winter Antiques Show, East Side House. M. D. Schwartz. *il Art N* 76:124+ Mr '77
- Current and coming. S. B. Sherrill. See issues of Antiques
- Fairs, fleas and historic houses. M. D. Schwartz. *Art N* 76:144 Summ '77
- Hobbies magazine salutes a continuous advertiser in Hobbies magazine for 40 years; New Haven Antiques Show. *il Hobbies* 82:116 Ap '77

Expertising

Detecting fraudulent antiques. R. Field. *il Sci Digest* 81:89-91 F '77

ANTIQUES, Forged. See Forgery of antiques

ANTIQUING of furniture. See Furniture—Finishing

ANTIQUITIES

See also

Bible—Antiquities

also subhead Antiquities under names of continents, countries, states, etc. e.g. Europe—Antiquities

ANTIQUITIES, Pillage of. See Pillage

ANTI-SATELLITE interceptor. See Artificial satellites—Military use

ANTI-SEMITISM

British anti-Semitism, then and now; controversy surrounding David Pryce-Jones's *Unity Mitford*; a quest. D. R. Katz. *New Repub* 176:21 F 5 '77

Get out, Jews; Argentina. K. Bird and R. Moreau. *il Newsweek* 90:31 Ag 15 '77

Jews and leftists tremble: anti-Semitism in Argentina. H. Maurer. *Nation* 224:170-3 F 12 '77

Script trouble at Oberammergau. *il Time* 110:74 Ag 29 '77

See also

World War, 1939-1945—Jews

ANTISERUMS. See Serums

ANTI-SLAVERY Society for the Protection of Human Rights

Slave trade. D. Katz. *New Repub* 176:19-21 Je 4 '77

ANTI-SUBMARINE warfare

Advanced sensors major anti-submarine warfare goal. *il Aviation W* 106:134-5+ Ja 31 '77

Pentagon is working on it. R. C. Aldridge. *Nation* 224:711-14 Je 11 '77

ANTI-TANK missiles. See Guided missiles

ANTITRUST Division. See United States—Justice, Department of—Antitrust Division

ANTITRUST legislation. See Trusts, Industrial—Law

ANTITRYPSIN. See Serums

ANTITUMOR substances. See Cancer inhibiting substances

ANTIVIRAL agents. See Viruses—Inactivation

ANTIVIRAL proteins. See Interferon

ANTLIONS. See Ant lions

ANTOINE, Tex

Giggling newscasters. M. Kempton. *Progressive* 41:52 Mr '77 *

ANTONIONI, Michelangelo

De interpretatione, or the difficulty of being Marco Polo (on the occasion of Antonioni's China film); tr by C. Leefeldt. *U. Eco. Film Q* 30:8-12 Summ '77 *

ANTROBUS, Edmund

Britain's brave bells. *il Am For* 83:42-5+ Mr '77

Treasure of Tobermory Bay. *il map Am For* 83:20-3+ Je '77

ANTS

Competition between seed-eating rodents and ants in desert ecosystems. J. H. Brown and D. W. Davidson. *bibl il Science* 196:880-2 My 20 '77

Fire ants. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:87 J1 '77

Interspecific hybridization and caste specificity of protein in fire ant. A. C. F. Hung and S. B. Vinson. *bibl il Science* 196:1458-60 Je 24 '77

Odor gives home team ants early lead. *il Sci N* 111:356-7 Je 4 '77

Sexual calling behavior in primitive ants. B. Hölldobler and C. P. Haskins. *bibl il Science* 195:793-4 F 25 '77

Weaver ants. B. K. Hölldobler and E. O. Wilson. *il Sci Am* 237:146-8+ D '77

Weaver ants: social establishment and maintenance of territory. B. Hölldobler and E. O. Wilson. *bibl il Science* 195:900-2 Mr 4 '77

ANTWERP, Belgium

Rubens year: carnival in Flanders. R. Dobson. *il por Art N* 76:176+ Summ '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

Mansion for a master; Rubens' house. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:8-9 Je '77

ANXIETY

Anxiety, stress, tension: how to turn them into creative energy; interview, ed by A. Gross. R. Suinn. *Mademoiselle* 83:164+ My '77

Good to the last drop—but not for some patients; caffeine; study by John Greden and others. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:50+ N '77

Handling your anxieties; with exercises. J. Segal and Z. Segal. *il Seventeen* 36:146-7+ Mr '77

Intimate terrorism. M. V. Miller. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 10:78-80+ Ap '77

What single women fear the most. J. Lynch. *Harp Baz* 110:93+ Mr '77

See also

Worry

AOYAGI, Akiko. See Shurtleff, W. Jt auth

APACHE Indians

Apache capitalism; Jicarilla tribe. *Forbes* 120:105 Ag 15 '77

APARTHEID. See South Africa—Race question

APARTMENT houses

Apartments of the year. *il Archit Rec* 161:109-26 mid-My '77

Building types study: high density housing; with introd by J. Nairn. *il Archit Rec* 162:111-26 S '77

Pulitzer for Mildred A. Pappas; apartment house newsletter, Ontario bulletin. N. Ephron. *Esquire* 87:18+ Mr '77

Condominium plan ownership

See Condominium (housing)

Cooperative ownership

Hanging bookshelves on tax brackets. A. Tobias. *Esquire* 88:42+ J1 '77

APARTMENT houses, Remodeled

High-density apartment conversion in New York City affords special design amenities; 240 East 26th Street. *il Archit Rec* 162:122-3 S '77

Recycled tannery provides historical and spatial amenities for elderly near Boston; The Tannery, Peabody. *il Archit Rec* 162:124-6 S '77

Transformation of office tower to apartments creates luxurious living space in New York City; Turtle Bay Towers. *il Archit Rec* 162:112-15 S '77

APARTMENT life (periodical)

Bidding for an elusive market. *il Bus W* p72 N 7 '77

APARTMENTS

American hurrah! Rustic in town; apartment of George E. Schoellkopf. *il House & Gard* 149:78-81 F '77

Apartment living. *il Am Home* 80:54-5 Mr; 58-9 Ap; 46-7, 56 My; 96-7 Je; 60-3 Ag '77

Barefoot in New York; apartment of Jo and Joel Grey. L. Davis. *il pors Vogue* 167:158-61+ Je '77

Bold! A designer's personal mix; Manhattan duplex. R. Weil. *il House B* 119:78-83 F '77

Boldly elegant; New York apartment of Pano de Hoyos. *il House B* 119:80-2 Ap '77

Bringing home Art Deco; Richard Gillette apartment, New York City. N. Skurka. *il N Y Times Mag* p74-5 Ap 3 '77

APARTMENTS—Continued

- Chez Kenzo, chez Karl. M. Russell. il pors N Y Times Mag p 130-1 N 27 '77
- Chosen few; home of Juan Montoya. il House B 119:114-15 O '77
- City apartment with a greenhouse for a heart; decoration by Renée Graubart. il House & Gard 149:68-73 J1 '77
- Comfort gets a glow on; apartment of Mrs. S. Joseph Tankoos, Jr. il House & Gard 149:90-3 F '77
- Country in the city; New York City apartment of John and Mary Emmerling. il Mademoiselle 83:152-7 Je '77
- Cozy grand; apartment decorated by Robert Denning and Vincent Fourcade. il Vogue 167:180-3 F '77
- Decorating with imagination, not money. Harp Baz 110:52+ Je '77
- Environmental eloquence; Manhattan apartment designed by Chvotzkin. R. Weil. il House B 119:94-103 N '77
- Everything you always wanted to know about finding/moving into an apartment. Mademoiselle 83:80+ O '77
- For joyful living; interview, ed by R. Weil and J. Macurdy. H. G. Brown and D. Brown. il pors House B 119:118-25 My '77
- Grand romance; New York City apartment of Mrs. Patricia Harmsworth. il por House & Gard 150:66-9 Ja '78
- Great ideas from apartment living. il House & Gard 149:124-43 O '77
- Holiday at home; New York apartment of Cathy and Alessandro di Montezemolo. il House & Gard 149:52-7 Ag '77
- Home and office; bridging the gap; Milan apartment of G. Aulenti. R. Reif. il por N Y Times Mag p64-5 F 13 '77
- How they share space & entertaining; New York City apartments of Gail Joy and Michael Wiles. il Mademoiselle 83:206-7+ S '77
- Inner city provincial; apartment of Joe Allen. J. Macurdy. il House B 119:74-9 Mr '77
- Invisible kitchen; apartment of Pamela Kane. il por House & Gard 150:96-9 Ja '78
- Living alone & loving it; New York City apartment of S. Martine. il por Mademoiselle 83:202-3+ S '77
- Living big in one room: 3 designers' terrific solutions. il Mademoiselle 83:208-11 Ag '77
- Living swell; apartment of K. Unger. K. Ungar. il por Mademoiselle 83:158-61 F '77
- Luxe alive! Jackie Machado Macedo's Paris apartment. il Vogue 167:120-3 J1 '77
- 9 lives in 1 room. il Seventeen 36:134-5 F '77
- No-care apartment; Francesca Paolozzi's apartment. il Harp Baz 110:128+ Ag '77
- Place of your own. il Redbook 149:136-7+ My '77
- Problem with noise in an apartment; excerpt from Quieting: a practical guide to noise control. Consumers Res Mag 60:25 F '77
- Renter's survival guide. T. Vellela. Am Home 80:36 N '77
- See your apartment in a new light. J. R. Cary. House B 119:83-4+ D '77
- Setting the stage; Manhattan co-op apartment of M. McFadden. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p68-9+ Mr 6 '77
- Splitting a one-bedroom apartment two ways; M. O'Connor. il pors Mademoiselle 83:204-5+ S '77
- Trade secrets; New York City apartment of Tom O'Toole. J. Macurdy. il House B 119:146-9 S '77
- Trends in decorating; interviews, ed by J. Lynch. il Harp Baz 110:112+ S '77
- Who needs a kitchen really? communal kitchens in apartments. R. Sokolov. il Am Home 80:9 F '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
- Personal: alone is best. M. Wolynski. Vogue 167:183-4+ N '77

Leasing and renting

- Before you go apartment hunting. il Sr Schol 109:12+ My 5 '77

APARTMENTS, Remodeled

- California recycle; studio-apartment complex in Venice, Calif. il Mademoiselle 83:218-19 Ap '77
- Fixturing up a loft; New York apartments. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p82-3 F 6 '77
- From classrooms to living rooms. A. M. Miller. McCalls 105:84 N '77
- Loft living: big spaces, fresh images. il Archit Rec 162:97-100 J1 '77
- Magic is the balance of creativity & useability; converted garment-factory loft in Manhattan's SoHo; interview, ed by M. Gough and others. B. Van Allen. il por House B 119:140-5+ S '77

APATITE

- Fibrous apatite grown on modified collagen. E. Banks and others. bibl il Science 198:1164-6 D 16 '77

APE men. See Man, Prehistoric

APECO Corporation

- Why Apeco preferred filing for bankruptcy. Bus W p25-6 N 7 '77

APERITIF wines. See Wine

APES

- Almost human; training methods. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 89:70-1+ Mr 7 '77
- See also*
- Gorillas
- Orangutans

APEXES (botany) See Shoot apexes

APHIDS. See Plant lice

APHRODISIAMANIA; ballet. See Ballet reviews
—Single works

APICULTURE. See Bee culture

APLYSIA. See Sea hares

APOLLO 11 flight. See Space flight to the moon
—Manned flights—Apollo 11 flight

APOLLO 15 flight. See Space flight to the moon
—Manned flights—Apollo 15 flight

APOLLO Lunar Science Experiment Packages. See Moon—Exploration—Equipment

APOLLO-Soyuz flight, 1975. See Space flight—Manned flights—Apollo-Soyuz flight, 1975

APOLOGETICS

- At the beginning, God; interview, ed by D. E. Kucharsky. C. Van Til. por Chr Today 22:18-22 D 30 '77

APPALACHIAN Mountains

- See also*
- Blue Ridge Mountains
- Great Smoky Mountains

APPALACHIAN Region

- See also*
- Arts and crafts—Appalachian Region
- Coal mines and mining—Appalachian Region
- Education—Appalachian Region
- Reclamation of land—Appalachian Region
- Strip mining—Appalachian Region

Religious institutions and affairs

- Foot-washin' church and the prayer-book church: resisting cultural imperialism in southern Appalachia. L. Johnson; discussion. Chr Cent 94:332-6 Ap 6 '77

Social life and customs

- I like to feel free. il Sr Schol 109:16-17 Ja 27 '77

APPALACHIAN State University. See North Carolina. Appalachian State University, Boone

APPALACHIAN Trail

- House overwhelmingly approves \$90 million to protect Trail from encroaching development. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22-3 D '77
- Learning to see things whole. L. Walsh. il Sci Digest 81:51-4 Ap '77

APPARITIONS

- See also*
- Jesus Christ—Apparitions and miracles (modern)
- APPEL, Benjamin**
- Obituary
- Pub W 211:38 Ap 25 '77

APPEL, Kenneth, and Haken, Wolfgang

- Solution of the four-color-map problem; with biographical sketches. il map Sci Am 237:15, 108-9+ bibl(p 152) O '77

APPELBAUM, Anita

- Ending; poem. Ladies Home J 94:120 Ag '77

APPELBAUM, Norman M.

- Ask the dentist; questions and answers. See issues of Family health incorporating Today's health to June 1977

APPELBAUM, Richard P.

- Future is made, not predicted: technocratic planners vs. public interests. bibl il Society 14:49-53 My '77

APPELSON, Herb, and Wright, Jim

- Collage with a message. il Sch Arts 76:28-9 Mr '77

APPENDICITIS

- Is it appendicitis? M. P. Scott. Bet Hom & Gard 55:248+ My '77

APPETITE

- See also*
- Anorexia nervosa
- Hyperphagia

APPETITE suppressing drugs. See Weight reducing preparations

APPETIZERS

- Before dinner the Dutch enjoy hot bites of bitterballen. il Sunset 158:231 My '77
- Creamy dips, all are low calorie; tofu or soybean curd. il Sunset 159:146 D '77
- Dips for snacking and partying. il Ebony 33:98+ Ja '78
- Freeze-ahead appetizers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:258 My '77
- Get fresh; dips. G. Steves. il Am Home 80:69+ Ap '77
- Great Texas appetizers. Redbook 150:143-4 D '77
- Guacamole—the perfect dip. il Good H 185:48 J1 '77
- Guatemalan *boquitas*. il Sunset 159:170-1 N '77
- Instant appetizers. G. Steves. Am Home 80:64 D '77
- Real Hungarian? cheese spread. il Sunset 158:244 Ap '77

APPIGNANESI, Richard

- (ed) See Wesker, A. Making the case for Shylock

APPLE, Max

Business talk; story. *Mademoiselle* 83:126 S '77
APPLE cider. See Cider

APPLE desserts. See Desserts

APPLE industry. See Fruit industry

APPLE trees

Bud grafting to make an old-fashioned orchard.
 K. C. Rhee. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:92-6 Ja '78

Unusual and antique apples; century-old varieties. *il Sunset* 159:260-2 O '77

APPLE trees, Dwarf. See Fruit trees, Dwarf

APPLE worms. See Codling moths

APPLEBEE, Arthur N.

ERIC/RCS report. *bibl Engl J* 66:81-5 D '77

APPLEMAN, Philip

Comment. J. Parini. *Poetry* 130:296-7 Ag '77 *

APPLES

See also
 Cookery—Fruit

Diseases and pests

Natural steps to beat apple scab. L. Hill. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:84-7 Ag '77

Picking

Pick of the crop. *Am Home* 80:70 O '77

APPLETON, Jane Scovell

Beverly Sills is not like the girl next door. *por Am Home* 80:80-1 Ap '77

APPLEWHITE, James

Tobacco men; poem. *Atlantic* 240:69 O '77

APPLIANCE repairmen. See Repairmen

APPLIANCES, Household. See Household appliances

APPLICATIONS for positions

Extent of job search by employed workers. C. Rosenfeld. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:58-62 Mr '77

15 ways to land a job; ideas of employers. K. R. Gertz. *Harp Baz* 110:47+ Je '77

How to get a job; special section. *il Esquire* 88:51-77+ Jl '77

How to land the job you're after. *Mademoiselle* 83:192-5 Ag '77

How to transplant & survive; getting a job and living in Los Angeles and San Francisco. D. Duke and others. *il Mademoiselle* 83:205+ Ap '77

How to write a resumé to highlight the skills every homemaker has. M. P. Rowe. *Parents Mag* 52:24 Jl '77

Job résumés to spotlight that face in the crowd. J. A. Noble. *Sr. Writers Digest* 57:32-4 Mr '77

Job search of the unemployed, May 1976. C. Rosenfeld. *il M Labor R* 100:39-43 N '77

Markets & careers; presentation of a photo portfolio. H. Chapnick. *Pop Phot* 80:34+ F '77

Promote yourself! advertising for summer jobs on bulletin boards. *il Sr Schol* 109:26 My 19 '76

Reentry ripoff: one housewife's exposé. E. Zonar. *il Ms* 6:83-6+ O '77

Resources for a California job hunt. D. Duke. *Mademoiselle* 83:12+ Ap '77

Your first-job strategy. V. Y. Pellegrino. *Harp Baz* 110:48+ Je '77

See also

Employment interviewing

Caricatures and cartoons

My resumé is enclosed. . . Changing T 31:32-3 O '77

APPLICATOR pads, Paint. See Painting, Industrial and practical—Equipment and supplies

APPLIQUÉ work

Appliqué methods; excerpt from *Designing in stitching and appliqué*. N. Belfer. *il Sch Arts* 77:36-42 N '77

Garden in stitches. *il House & Gard* 149:140-1+ S '77

Happy holiday appliques. *il Redbook* 150:141+ D '77

APPORTIONMENT (election law)

Political structure of rural America. D. Knoke and C. Henry. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:51-62 Ja '77

Some are more equal; Supreme Court decisions affecting discrimination in education and political representation. B. Odom. *Nat R* 29:1114-15 S 30 '77

See also

Gerrymander

APPRAISAL. See Assessment; Real property—Valuation

APPRAISAL of works of art. See Art—Valuation

APPRECIATION

How will you know unless I tell you? J. Lindstrom. *Read Digest* 110:43-4+ Ap '77

APPRECIATION of architecture. See Architecture—Appreciation

APPRECIATION of art. See Art—Appreciation

APPRECIATION of music. See Music—Analysis, appreciation

APPRENTICES

Be an apprentice; women and blue collar jobs.

L. Luciano. *Seventeen* 36:55 Ap '77

How to get a blue collar. K. West. *il Ms* 5:62-5 My '77

See also

Interns (civil service)

APPROPRIATE technology. See Technology

APPROPRIATE Technology International (organization)

Appropriate technology. A. Von Lazar and K. Bode. *New Repub* 176:11-13 Je 11 '77

APRIL

April's skies. J. Mullaney. *il Sci Digest* 81:68-9 Ap '77

APRILLE, June R.

Reye's syndrome: patient serum alters mitochondrial function and morphology in vitro. *bibl il Science* 197:908-10 Ag 26 '77

APRIL'S rebellion; drama. See Marshall, S. L.

APTE, Stu

Grand fish at night: the ultimate action. *il Outdoor Life* 160:66-7+ Jl '77

APTER, Michael J.

Can computers be programmed to appreciate art? *Art N* 76:18 Summ '77

APTITUDE tests

See also

College Entrance Examination Board—Scholastic Aptitude Test

AQUACULTURE

Aquaculture: a new frontier for the home producer. G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:56-61 Mr '77

Aquaculture: newest hope to expand food life-line; work at International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. L. Muhlfeld. *il Sci Digest* 81:37-9 Ap '77

California's kelp beds flourish again. M. Tennesen. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:12-16 O '77

Compleat aquaculturist. M. King. *il Forbes* 120:44 O 15 '77

Farming giant kelp. L. Wood. *il Sea Front* 23:159-66 My '77

See also

Fish culture

Shellfish culture

AQUARIUMS

Fish will swim around you; Steinhart Aquarium's Fish Roundabout. *il Sunset* 158:34 My '77

Shark in miniature: keeping a horn shark in a home aquarium. B. W. Myers. *il Oceans* 10:39-41 N '77

Taking the plunge into an aquarium. V. D. Chase. *il Mech Illus* 73:58-9+ Mr '77

Whale of a time; with list of aquariums in the U.S. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:62-4+ Ap '77

AQUASOL packaging. See Pressure packaging

AQUATIC games. See Games

AQUATIC insects. See Insects, Aquatic

AQUATIC life. See Fresh water fauna; Marine fauna

AQUATIC plants

August in the garden; plants for a water garden. D. Fell. *Horticulture* 55:4 Ag '77

Unseen life of a mountain stream. W. H. Amos. *il Nat Geog* 151:562-80 Ap '77

See also

Algae

Bulrushes

Water hyacinths

AQUATIC sports

Opinion; water sports. R. B. Kauffman. *Camp Mag* 49:5+ Je '77

See also

Boats and boating

Regattas

Rowing

Sailing

Skin diving

Surf riding

Swimming

AQUATIC weeds

Turning a nuisance into an asset. *il BioScience* 27:435 Je '77

AQUEDUCTS

Scholarie Aqueduct. A. S. Fick. *il por Conservationist* 32:16-17 N '77

AQUINAS, Thomas, Saint. See Thomas Aquinas, Saint

AQUINO, Benigno S. Jr

Quality of justice in Manila. *America* 137:410 D 10 '77 *

ARA-A. See Vidarabine

ARA-C. See Cytosine arabinoside

ARAB countries

Palestinian issue: anatomy of a slogan. B. Akzin. *Intellect* 106:198-200 D '77

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—Arab countries

Airlines—Arab countries

Aviation—Arab countries

Contracts, Government—Arab countries

Crime and criminals—Arab countries

Finance—Arab countries

Investments, Arab

Investments, Korean—Arab countries

Money—Arab countries

United Nations—Arab countries

ARAB countries—Continued

Commerce

Arab boycott of Israel. N. Turck. bibl f For Affairs 55:472-93 Ap '77

United States

See United States—Commerce—Arab countries

Economic relations

Malta

New gateway to Arab markets. il Bus W p52 Je 13 '77

Foreign opinion

American

Our ugly-Arab complex. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:110 D 5 '77

Foreign relations

Goodbye, Arab solidarity. il por Time 110:38-40+ D 12 '77

Hussein: close ranks; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Hussein. por Newsweek 90:59-60+ D 12 '77

In the Arab world: alarm—and few cheers—over Sadat's moves. il U.S. News 83:27 N 28 '77

Truth about myth of Arab unity. U.S. News 83:12 D 19 '77

Violent recoil. T. Mathews and others. il Newsweek 90:44 N 28 '77

See also

Cairo conference, 1977

Africa

Pledging a tithe that binds; summit meeting. il Time 109:32-3 Mr 21 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Arab countries

Industries

See also

Construction industry—Arab countries

Munitions—Arab countries

Israeli occupation, 1967-

Council expresses concern over serious situation in occupied Arab Territories. UN Chron 13:5-11+ D '76

Destruction of Quneitra condemned; Assembly says Syria entitled to full compensation. UN Chron 14:20-6 Ja '77

Human Rights Commission acts on situations in Southern Africa and Israeli-occupied territories. il UN Chron 14:44-8 Ap '77

Israel under Begin: changing horses in the old stream. I. L. Gendzier. Nation 224:742-4 Je 18 '77

Mideast: phase 2. K. Willenson and others. il pors map Newsweek 91:28-31 Ja 9 '78

President Carter meets with President Asad of Syria at Geneva; exchange of remarks and toasts. May 9, 1977. J. Carter and H. Assad. Dept State Bull 76:593-7 Je 6 '77

Sniping at Begin. R. Carroll and M. J. Kubie. il Newsweek 91:31 Ja 9 '78

Two Arab leaders reply to Begin; excerpts from interviews, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Hussein; H. Assad. pors Newsweek 90:30-2 Ag 1 '77

See also

United Nations—Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories

ARAB-Israel War, 1948-1949. See Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949

ARAB-Israel Wars, 1967-. See Israel-Arab Wars, 1967-

ARAB-Jewish relations. See Jewish-Arab relations

ARAB Satellite Communications Organization. See Communications satellites, Arab

ARABS

One outsider's view of Arabian culture pictured in spring Doubleday book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. R. De Combray. il Pub W 212:33 N 28 '77

Our ugly-Arab complex. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:110 D 5 '77

See also

Bedouins in Jordan
Jewish-Arab relations
Palestinian Arabs

ARABS in the United States

Houston's Arab connection. N. Proffitt. il Newsweek 89:88+ Je 13 '77

ARACHNIDS

See also

Scorpions
Spiders

ARAFAT, Yasir

Arafat: solutions, not theatrics; excerpts from interview, ed by M. Gart and W. Wynn. il por Time 109:33 Mr 21 '77

about

Genius for survival. pors Time 109:28 F 28 '77 *

ARALIAS

Ming aralia and its South Sea cousins. J. U. Crockett. il Horticulture 55:2 F '77

ARANTES DO NASCIMENTO, Edson. See Pelé

ARBATOV, Georgil A.

Dangers of a new Cold War. Bull Atom Sci 33:33-40 Mr '77

Soviet official tells U.S.—don't push the issue too far; interview, ed by R. Knight. il por U.S. News 82:23-4+ Mr 14 '77

ARBER, Carol H.

Keeping women in their place. Nation 225:654-7 D 17 '77

ARBER, Myles

Price of success. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 89:5+ Ja 31 '77 *

ARBITRAGE

Blood in the water at Babcock & Wilcox. Bus W p25-6 Je 6 '77

Killing in Babcock & Wilcox. E. J. Tracy. il por Fortune 96:266-9 O '77

Wall Street's highest rollers. il Time 110:54+ O 17 '77

Wall Street's tender trap. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 89:88 Ap 11 '77

ARBITRATION, Industrial

See also

Collective bargaining

United States

Expedited arbitration: less grief over grievances. L. Stessin; reply. W. T. Lowe, Jr. Harvard Bus R 55:172 My '77

Goodrich proposes binding arbitration plan. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:59 My '77

How final-offer arbitration affects baseball bargaining. J. B. Dworkin. bibl il M Labor R 100:52-3 Mr '77

Labor: trouble ahead? maritime and coal industries. G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 110:57 S '77

ARBITRATION, International

See also

Disarmament—Conferences
Peace

ARBITRATION and award

Debate over consolidation of arbitration proceedings is enlivened by a recent New York case. G. Aksen. Archit Rec 162:59 O '77

ARBORETUMS

See also

Washington, D.C.—National Arboretum

ARBOVIRUS. See Viruses

ARBORVITAE

Twilight of the great cedars; western red cedar. D. J. Chasan. il Audubon 79:50-5 N '77

ARBUZOV, Aleksei Nikolaevich

Do you turn somersaults? Reviews
Time 110:53 S 5 '77 *

ARCHAEBACTERIA. See Microorganisms

ARCHAEOPTERYX. See Birds, Fossil

ARCHBISHOP's ceiling; drama. See Miller, A.

ARCHEOLOGICAL photography. See Photography in archeology

ARCHEOLOGICAL pillage. See Pillage

ARCHEOLOGISTS, Amateur. See Scientists, Amateur

ARCHEOLOGY

Archaeology. Sci N 111:108 F 12; 112:90 Ag 6 '77

See also

Bible—Antiquities
Cave drawings and paintings
Earthworks (archeology)
Excavations (archeology)
Inscriptions
Iron age
Man—Origin and antiquity
Mummies
Petroglyphs
Stone age
Stone implements and weapons
also subhead Antiquities under names of continents, countries, states, etc, e.g. Europe—Antiquities

Methodology

Archeological asphalts approached analytically. Chemistry 50:21 D '77

Detection and examination of anthrosols by phosphate analysis. R. C. Eidt. bibl il Science 197:1327-33 S 30 '77

Paleogeographic reconstructions of coastal Aegean archaeological sites. J. C. Kraft and others. bibl il maps Science 195:941-7 Mr 11 '77

Thermoluminescent determination of prehistoric heat treatment of chert artifacts. C. L. Molcher and D. W. Zimmerman. bibl il Science 197:1359-62 S 30 '77

See also

Radioactive dating
Radiocarbon dating

ARCHEOLOGY, Submarine

- Danger to artifacts on the continental shelf. *Intellect* 105:304 Mr '77
 Earthwatch expeditions are the real thing; search for shipwrecks near Palma de Mallorca. G. Goshgarian. *Todays Educ* 66:67-9 Mr '77
 Greek art from the Atlantic depths; Sir William Hamilton's Greek vases. A. Birchall. *il Horizon* 19:66-71 Ja '77
 Monitor mission. P. Gwynne and E. Clark. *il Newsweek* 90:54 Ag 15 '77
 Wreck at Sheytan Deresi. G. F. Bass. *il Oceans* 10:34-9 Ja '77

See also

Treasure trove

ARCHER, Dane, and Akert, R. M.

- How well do you read body language? *bibl il pors Psychol Today* 11:68-9+ O '77

ARCHERY

- Fastest growing American sport is camp's least understood program. C. Krich. *il Camp Mag* 49:14-15+ My '77

See also

Hunting with bow and arrow

Equipment

See also

Bow and arrow

ARCHERY ranges. *See* Shooting ranges**ARCHES National Park**

- National parks sampler. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21 D '77
 Over, under, and through arches. F. Hammond and O. Hammond. *il Ret Liv* 17:24-6 Ja '77

ARCHIMEDES

- Burning question. *Sci Am* 236:64 Je '77 *

ARCHITECTS

- COFPAES meeting indicates support to retain Brooks Law; COFPAES renews its costs and audits argument; Committee on Federal Procurement of Architect-Engineer Services. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 161:34, 75 Ap '77
 Case for design quality in today's marketplace: four studies of collaboration between architects and developers that explore the arithmetic of excellence: symposium. *il Archit Rec* 162:81-128 D '77
 Planning your personal financial strategy. M. Pollard. *Archit Rec* 161:59 Mr; 77 Ap '77
 Something borrowed, something new; post-modernism. R. A. M. Stern. *il Horizon* 20:50-7 D '77

See also

American Institute of Architects

Architectural firms

Architecture as a profession

Women architects

also names of architects, e.g. P. Johnson

Advertising

- Advertising and AIA ethics: for all the activity, no early resolution is in sight. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 161:73 My '77
 Supreme Court rules that attorneys may advertise, and speculation flourishes among the other professions. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:34 Ag '77

Legal status, laws, etc.

- Basic guide to pitfalls in foreign contracts. P. F. Purcell. *Archit Rec* 161:69 Je '77
 Legal perspectives. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 161:57 F; 55+ Mr; 67+ Ap; 73 My; 162:63 Ag; 63 N; 53 D '77

See also

Architects—Licenses and registration

Liability (law)

Licenses and registration

- Continuing education as a requirement for recertification takes hold in California. B. Lamb. *Archit Rec* 162:57 O '77
 Laymen will outnumber pros on California licensing board. J. Nairn. *Archit Rec* 161:36 Ja '77

See also

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

Supply and demand

- Britain's economic travails leave a quarter of its architects unemployed and put a third of its private firms out of business. M. Burns and T. Marshall. *Archit Rec* 161:36 Ja '77

Training

See Architectural education

ARCHITECTS, Professional ethics for

- Advertising and AIA ethics: for all the activity, no early resolution is in sight. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 161:73 My '77

In thoughtful debate, AIA rejects ethics changes that would allow general contracting. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:26 Jl '77

Some random thoughts on ethics. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 161:13 My '77

ARCHITECTS Collaborative (firm) *See* Architectural firms

ARCHITECTS contracts. *See* Building—Contracts and specifications

ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. *See* Acoustics, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL articles. *See* Periodical articles

ARCHITECTURAL competitions. *See* Architecture—Competitions

ARCHITECTURAL conferences. *See* Architecture—Conferences

ARCHITECTURAL decoration. *See* Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL design

Case for design quality in today's marketplace: four studies of collaboration between architects and developers that explore the arithmetic of excellence; symposium. *il Archit Rec* 162:81-128 D '77

Defining a design methodology. G. Birkerts. *il Archit Rec* 161:91-4 F '77

GAO criticizes federal procurement agencies for their leniency with A-E errors and omissions; report entitled *Procedures used for holding architects and engineers responsible for the quality of their design work*. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:34 S '77

Maybe this year we can get back to talking about design quality? W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 161:13 F '77

Notes from the field: how architects, and their consultants, approach solar design. M. F. Gaskie. *il Archit Rec* 162:108-13 mid-Ag '77

See also

Architectural drawing

ARCHITECTURAL designs. *See* Architecture—Designs and plans

ARCHITECTURAL drawing

Art of building on paper; 200 Years of American Architectural Drawing, at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p74-5+Je 5 '77

ARCHITECTURAL education

Agency plans fire safety courses for architects; program of the National Academy for Fire Prevention and Control. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:33 mid-Ag '77

Continuing education as a requirement for recertification takes hold in California. B. Lamb. *Archit Rec* 162:57 O '77

NCARB: tough talk on recertification, ethics and the testing of young architects. W. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:13 Ag '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. M. McGinty. 162:2, 13 N '77

See also

Bauhaus

ARCHITECTURAL engineering. *See* Structural engineering

ARCHITECTURAL exhibits. *See* Architecture—Exhibitions

ARCHITECTURAL firms

Brash, young and post-modern: Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p18-20+ F 20 '77

Design for orderly living; Gwathmey & Siegel. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p 146-8+ D 11 '77

Johns-Manville world headquarters building—a winner for J-M and TAC; work of The Architects Collaborative. M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 162:89-100 S '77

Managing your marketing communications program; excerpt from *Creative communications for a successful design practice*. S. A. Kliment. *il Archit Rec* 161:77-9 My '77

News release as marketing tool. S. A. Kliment. *Archit Rec* 162:55 Jl '77

Recycling architectural masterpieces—and other buildings not so great; Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates; ed by M. Holzman and N. Pfeiffer; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. H. Hardy. *il Archit Rec* 162:81-92 Ag '77

Trojan connection; James M. Sink Associates. *il Forbes* 119:116 Je 15 '77

What's a high-style design firm like Gwathmey-Siegel doing designing speculative office buildings along freeways and in office campuses? W. F. Wagner, Jr. *il Archit Rec* 162:108-15 D '77

Writing for marketing impact: letters, brochures, proposals. S. A. Kliment. *Archit Rec* 161:71+ Je '77

See also

Site, Inc

ARCHITECTURAL lighting. *See* Lighting, Architectural and decorative

ARCHITECTURAL news

News reports. *See* issues of Architectural record

ARCHITECTURAL plans. *See* Architecture—Designs and plans

ARCHITECTURAL record (periodical)

Apartments of the year. *il Archit Rec* 161:109-26 mid-My '77

Building types study as a not-too-clouded crystal ball; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. C. K. Hoyt. *il Archit Rec* 161:117, 138-46 Ap '77

Building types study: *Record Interiors of 1977*; with introd by B. Gordon. *il Archit Rec* 161:101-28 Ja '77

ARCHITECTURAL record (periodical)—*Continued*
 Magic nostalgia and a hint of greatness in the workaday world of the Building types study. analysis of 40 years of Architectural record's Building types studies; with introd by M. F. Schmeritz, C. W. Moore and R. B. Oliver. *Archit Rec* 161:117-37 Ap '77
 Record houses of 1977; with introd by B. F. Gordon. *il Archit Rec* 161:49-108 mid-May '77

ARCHITECTURAL sculpture. See Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ARCHITECTURAL societies

See also

American Institute of Architects

ARCHITECTURAL space. See Space (architecture)

ARCHITECTURAL specifications. See Building—Contracts and specifications

ARCHITECTURE

Architecture. W. Von Eckardt. *il New Repub* 177:31-2 Ag 6; 26-9 Ag 20; 26-8 N 5; 25-6 D 17 '77

Buildings in the news. See issues of Architectural record

See also

Airport buildings

Architects

Barns and stables

Building

Building materials

Church architecture

College architecture

Computers—Architectural use

Concrete construction

Courthouses

Environmental design

Environmental engineering (buildings)

Glass construction

Greenhouses

Hillside architecture

Hospitals—Architecture

Hotels, motels, etc.—Architecture

Industrial buildings

Laboratories—Architecture

Library architecture

Museums—Architecture

Naval architecture

Navy yards and naval stations

Office buildings

Photography of buildings and structures

Public buildings

Recreation centers

Remodeling (architecture)

Restaurants—Architecture

Skyscrapers

Steel construction

Stores

Theater buildings

Appreciation

On architecture. J. Ackerman. *il Art N* 76:111 N '77

On getting the public involved and interested in architecture; proposals for public education founded by the National Endowment for the Arts. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *il Archit Rec* 162:13 S '77

Awards, prizes, etc.

1977 Reynolds prize goes to Richard Meier. *il Archit Rec* 161:35 Je '77

U.S. Navy and the AIA honor architecture at Annapolis and at naval bases around the country. *il Archit Rec* 161:39 F '77

See also

Western Home Awards

Bibliography

Architectural book marks (cont) J. H. Kay. *Nation* 224:408-9 Ap 2 '77

Books on architecture. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 225:665 D 17 '77

Required reading. See issues of Architectural record

Caricatures and cartoons

Great moments in architecture; excerpt. D. Macaulay. *il Atlantic* 240:71-6 D '77

Climatic factors

See Architecture and climate

Competitions

Parkin wins Canadian National Gallery competition. *il Archit Rec* 162:39 S '77

Conferences

Calendar. See issues of Architectural record

See also

American Institute of Architects—Meetings

Conservation and restoration

Acropolis in danger. A. M. M'Bow. *il por UNESCO Courier* 30:4-6 F '77

Anchors aweigh on Chicago's latest amenity; Navy Pier restoration. W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 161:107-14 Mr '77

Architecture; question of downtown renovations. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 225:635-6 D 10 '77

East Germany restores Gropius's Bauhaus workshop for its 50th anniversary. *il Archit Rec* 161:35 Je '77

Historic preservation in Annapolis. C. Wright. *bibl il Antiques* 111:152-7 Ja '77

Historic preservation in Natchez, Mississippi. R. W. Miller. *il Antiques* 111:538-45 Mr '77

Hostal Nicolás de Ovando; two houses restored as a hotel in Santo Domingo. G. de Zéndegui. *il Américas* 29:21-8 Ag '77

How the Acropolis can be saved. C. Bouras. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-11 O '77

Preserving a neighborhood. T. H. Watkins. *il Am Heritage* 28:106-9 Je '77

Reconstruction, recreation, restoration: the preservation of historic theatre buildings. D. B. Wilmeth. *Intellect* 105:269 F '77

Recycling of Boston. J. H. Kay. *il Sat R* 4:38-40 F 5 '77

Recycling the city. C. Wiseman. *il Horizon* 21:43-9 Ja '78

Report from Chicago: restoration of the Trading Room; Louis Sullivan's Chicago Stock Exchange Trading Room. F. Schulze. *il Art in Am* 65:58-9 N '77

Saving old Orleans; architect protects the Vieux Carré. P. Brooks. *il por Ms* 6:21 Ag '77

1765 mill grinds into action; restoration of Rest Place Mill, High Falls, N.Y. by Tang and Jane Hansen. B. Russell. *il House & Gard* 149:36+ Je '77

Shahn's Bronx P.O. murals: the perils of public art. C. Baldwin. *il Art in Am* 65:15-16+ My '77

Sleeping beauty in the Canadian West; the Orpheum Theater. Vancouver. R. Gelatt. *il Sat R* 4:36-7 My 28 '77

Texas Supreme Court ruling jeopardizes historic buildings. L. Smith. *il Archit Rec* 162:37 O '77

Yesterday is here in Petaluma; restoration of mill and Lan Mart building. *il Sunset* 158:71 Ap '77

You can have your city's past and use it too. A. L. Huxtable. *Vogue* 167:222 Mr '77

See also

Historic houses, sites, etc.

Houses, Restored

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Designs and plans

Continuity in a framework of change. M. Breuer. *il Archit Rec* 162:105-12 Ag '77

Mapping and remapping: four projects by R. M. Kliment and F. Halsband; with introd by G. Allen. *il Archit Rec* 161:103-10 F '77

Minimizing defects in plans and specifications. M. Stokes. *Archit Rec* 162:49 Jl '77

See also

Architectural drawing

Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

Exhibitions

Architecture; Women in American Architecture: A History and Contemporary Perspective, exhibition. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 224:474-6 Ap 16 '77

Art of building on paper; 200 Years of American Architectural Drawing, at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p74-5+ Je 5 '77

Designing women; Brooklyn Museum exhibition, Women in American Architecture. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 89:79-80 Mr 7 '77

Most influential architect in history; A. Palladio exhibit at New York's Cooper-Hewitt Museum. A. L. Huxtable. *il N Y Times Mag* p22-5 Jl 17 '77

Palladio's splendid creations; exhibition at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. F. Schulze. *il por Art N* 76:70-1 O '77

Proletarian ideologies and visionary alternatives; Alternative Architecture at the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, Humlebaek, Denmark. J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:105-6 O '77

Three in one; Andrea Palladio Exhibition at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. *New Yorker* 53:23 Jl 4 '77

Women design space; Brooklyn Museum exhibition, Women in American Architecture. *il Ms* 5:62-7 Mr '77

International aspects

Human settlements: world news. See issues of Architectural record

Periodicals

See also

Architectural record (periodical)

Philosophy

Architecture for people and not for things; excerpt from The architect as developer. J. Portman. *il Archit Rec* 161:133-40 Ja '77

Defining a design methodology. G. Birkerts. *il Archit Rec* 161:91-4 F '77

Juxtapositions; reconciling new architecture with old. B. C. Brolin. *il Harpers* 256:55-8 Ja '78

Possibilities in architecture. R. Geddes. *il Archit Rec* 162:103-8 N '77

ARCHITECTURE—Continued

Reconstruction

See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

Social aspects

Architecture for people and not for things; excerpt from The architect as developer. J. Portman. *il Archit Rec* 161:133-40 Ja '77
Buildings may be hazardous to your health. C. W. Taylor. *Intellect* 106:101-2 S '77
Death of the moderns. W. Von Eckardt. *il New Repub* 177:31-3 Ag 6; 26-9 Ag 20 '77
Possibilities in architecture. R. Geddes. *il Archit Rec* 162:103-8 N '77

Specifications

See Building—Contracts and specifications

Study and teaching

Houses children dream up; projects devised by Nancy Renfro. B. Russell. *il House & Gard* 149:42+ Je '77

See also

Architectural education
Architecture—Appreciation

Alabama

Transition and adaptation in Mobile architecture. E. B. Gould. *il Antiques* 112:466-75 S '77

California

Continuing education as a requirement for recertification takes hold in California. B. Lamb. *Archit Rec* 162:57 O '77
Great architect looks at California architecture. C. W. Moore. *il Mademoiselle* 83:100-1+ Ap '77
Laymen will outnumber pros on California licensing board. J. Nairn. *Archit Rec* 161:36 Ja '77
System of energy codes will govern California building. J. Nairn. *Archit Rec* 162:33 mid-Ag '77

Colorado

Notes from the field: how architects, and their consultants, approach solar design. M. F. Gaskie. *il Archit Rec* 162:108-13 mid-Ag '77

England

See also

Historic houses, sites, etc.—England

Florida

Spiraling arches shape a great space; Temple Beth El in West Palm Beach. *il Archit Rec* 161:111-14 F '77

See also

Miami Beach, Fla.—Architecture

France

See also

Cathedrals—France

Indiana

Showplace on the prairie; Columbus. *il Time* 110: 68-9 D 5 '77

Louisiana

See also

New Orleans—Architecture

Massachusetts

See also

Boston—Architecture

New Hampshire

History in towns: Orford, New Hampshire. A. D. Hodgson. *il Antiques* 112:712-25 O '77

New York (state)

Doodles on the landscape: barn decorations in central New York. N. C. Hage. *il Conser-vationist* 31:42-3 N '76

See also

New York (city)—Architecture

Nigeria

Nigeria's Court of Appeals will have six regional centers. *il Archit Rec* 161:41 Mr '77

Puerto Rico

Six winners in new AIA awards program in Puerto Rico. *il Archit Rec* 161:42-3 Ap '77

Rhode Island

First awards program of Rhode Island AIA honors four buildings for distinctive design. *il Archit Rec* 162:41 S '77

United States

Buildings in the news. See issues of Architectural record

Buildings of the future—as a noted architect sees them; interview. E. D. Stone. *il por U.S. News* 83:55-6 Ag 15 '77

See also

Architecture, American
National Institute of Building Sciences
also subhead Architecture under names of cities, e.g. New Orleans—Architecture

History

Building types study as a not-too-clouded crystal ball; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. C. K. Hoyt. *il Archit Rec* 161:117, 138-46 Ap '77
Magic, nostalgia and a hint of greatness in the workaday world of the Building types study; analysis of 40 years of Architectural record's Building types studies; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. C. W. Moore and R. Oliver. *Archit Rec* 161:117-37 Ap '77

ARCHITECTURE, Amateur

Patchwork architecture. S. Ferris. *il Horizon* 19:24-31 Mr '77

ARCHITECTURE, American

Many-sided splendors; American polygonal architecture. R. Taylor. *il House & Gard* 149:58+ My '77

Unbuilt buildings. A. L. Huxtable. *il N Y Times Mag* p44-5+ Ja 30 '77

ARCHITECTURE, Ancient

See also

Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist

See also

Borobudur, Java

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic

Rustic with class; house designed for Arthur Williams. *il House & Gard* 149:72-7 F '77

Shotgun houses. J. Vlach. *il Natur Hist* 86:50-7 bibl(p 100-1) F '77

Space alive; house by Peter Eisenman. *il House & Gard* 150:70-5 Ja '78

Transformation of the tract home. R. Nilsen. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:178-81 Ag '77

See also

Apartment houses

Apartment houses, Remodeled

Apartments

Beach architecture

City houses

Cottages

Country houses

Decks, patios, terraces, etc.

Environmental engineering (buildings)

Farmhouses

Garages

Halls

Hillside architecture

Historic houses, sites, etc.

House construction

Houses

Houses, Prefabricated

Houses, Remodeled

Housing

Housing projects

Sod houses

Solar houses

Swimming pools, Home

Vacation houses

Designs and plans

Easy living; vacation houses. B. Niles. *il Am Home* 80:46-9+ Je '77

PS leisure home of the month:

Atrium house—you build it in stages for progressive privacy. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211:124-5+ O '77

Cool house for a hot climate. R. Gannon. *il Pop Sci* 212:90-3+ Ja '78

Fireproof retreat. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211: 106-7 S '77

Hex cluster. *il Pop Sci* 210:144 Ap '77

King-post pagoda. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 210: 122 My '77

Octagon on piers. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 210: 132 F '77

Peak house on stilts. *il Pop Sci* 211:91+ Jl '77

Skewed-prow two-story. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 210:113+ Mr '77

Split-level twin shed. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211:123 Ag '77

Sun cottage for all seasons. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211:93 D '77

Sun trap. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211:118-19 N '77

Two-phase split pavilions. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 210:102-3 Je '77

Record houses of 1977; with introd by B. F. Gordon. *il Archit Rec* 161:49-108 mid-My '77

Sensational barn of your own; prefabricated house. *il House & Gard* 149:122-7 Je '77

Sneak peek at our new idea houses. K. L. Petersen. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:86-7 O '77

Solar with style; house designed by Antoine Predock in New Mexico. *il House & Gard* 149: 130-3 S '77

To surreal with love; houses by S. Tigerman. W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 162:89-94 O '77

Alabama

Living with antiques: the Mobile residence of Dr and Mrs Charles Rutherford Jr. M. R. Ingate. *il Antiques* 112:476-81 S '77

Arizona

Bruder residence, New River, Arizona; desert house. *il Archit Rec* 161:104-5 mid-My '77

Hospitality, southwestern style; house of William Joffroy family. B. Niles and N. Williams. *il Am Home* 80:52-9 N '77

Only \$10+ per square foot; Bruder house, Phoenix. *il Sunset* 159:74-5 Jl '77

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—Continued

Belgium

Farmhouse for art; home of P. Culot near Brussels. N. Skurka. il por N Y Times Mag p42-3 Ag 14 '77

California

At home with Helen Reddy. il por Good H 186:102-5 Ja '78
Country house, California style; Marin County. J. Friedman-Weiss and H. H. Wise. il McCalls 104:104-6 S '77
Decorating—let yourself go. il House & Gard 150:88-91 Ja '78
Delightful weekend retreat at the Sea Ranch. il Archit Rec 161:147-50 Ja '77
Earth, Wind & Fire members build their dream homes. il pors Ebony 33:154-6+ D '77
Family living—open house. il House & Gard 150:84-7 Ja '78
Garden within; house of Maxine Smith. il House & Gard 149:98-103 Je '77
Gray residence, Santa Barbara, California. il Archit Rec 161:100-3 mid-My '77
House in the hill; Alexander house near Santa Barbara. P. Goldberger. il N Y Times Mag p42-4 Ag 7 '77
It all fits together; home of Sandy Gallin, Beverly Hills. R. Weil. il House B 119:72-9 Je '77
Large house of varied spaces and surprises; with introd by J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 161:113-16 Ap '77
Most creative house in America; home of the Wolfman family. P. Sadowsky. il Am Home 80:34-9 Ag '77
Natural connection; house of John and Eleanor McGuire. il House & Gard 149:86-91 Je '77
One-room hideaway; F. Lyman home in Malibu. il Am Home 80:52-3 Je '77
Tall pipes of water heat and cool award-winning house; solar houses. il Sunset 159:112-15 N '77
Theatrical Santa Monica house; Leland S. Burns. il Sunset 158:116-19 Ap '77
Tomorrow's house? Sea Ranch, Calif. solar house. il Sunset 158:132-4 Ap '77
22 energy-miser tricks that cut your living costs. R. F. Dempewolf. il Pop Mech 148:88-91+ J1 '77
Unusual semicircle house hangs on its central tower. il Sunset 158:119 F '77
Venetian Gardens, Stockton, California. il Archit Rec 161:120-1 mid-My '77
Whalers' Cove Apartments, Foster City, California. il Archit Rec 161:124-6 mid-My '77
Year-round sanctuary; Chew house designed by C. C. Calvin; Santa Barbara. il Am Home 80:48-9 Je '77

See also

Sacramento, Calif.—Architecture
San Francisco—Architecture

Canada

Chiu residence, Vancouver, British Columbia. il Archit Rec 161:72-3 mid-My '77
See also
Toronto—Architecture

Connecticut

Good life, country style; house of Martha Stewart. il House & Gard 149:92-7 Je '77
House as sculptural object; the Frank house designed by P. Eisenman. P. Goldberger. il N Y Times Mag p74-6+ Mr 20 '77
Motherwell atelier; Greenwich. A. A. Cohen. il por Vogue 167:230-3+ Mr '77
One-of-a-kind country look; farmhouse of the Bill Crofut family. B. Niles. il pors Am Home 80:46-9 S '77

England

Conrans in the country. E. Brown. il por N Y Times Mag p74-5 O 30 '77

Fire Island

Quick and easy decorating for a holiday haven; Fire Island home. J. Macurdy and K. Mahoney. il House B 119:66-71 Ag '77
Weekend escape house; Fire Island beach house. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p84-5 My 1 '77

Florida

For maximal living; family home of designer D. Singer. S. G. Lewin. il House B 119:74-9 Ag '77
Private residence, northern Florida. il Archit Rec 161:106-8 mid-My '77
See also
Miami, Fla.—Architecture

France

Weekend wonderplace; the Antenor Patiños French country house; remodeled seventeenth-century mill near Fontainebleau. il Vogue 167:166-9 Ap '77

Hawaii

Hawaii's Energy House. il Sunset 158:142 Ap '77

Illinois

For ever & today; interior of Williamsburg house designed by Chuck Winslow in Aurora, Ill. J. Macurdy. il House B 119:62-73 Ap '77
To surreal with love; houses by S. Tigerman. W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 162:89-94 O '77
See also
Chicago—Architecture

Italy

Renaissance of a villa. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p46-7 Ag 28 '77

Japan

How to keep warm for pennies... Japanese style. W. Shurtleff. il Org Gard & Farm 24:120-2+ Mr '77

Long Island

Carefree cube; home in Amagansett. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:46-7 Je '77
Chapell residence, eastern Long Island. il Archit Rec 161:76-7 mid-My '77
Come up to comfort; weekend house. il House & Gard 149:86-9 Ag '77
Design for orderly living; Kislevitz house in Westhampton Beach. P. Goldberger. il N Y Times Mag p 146-8+ D 11 '77
House on the beach, eastern Long Island. il Archit Rec 161:86-9 mid-My '77
Preserving the rustic life; Mascheroni family. il House & Gard 149:154-7 Ap '77
Private residence, eastern Long Island; weekend house. il Archit Rec 161:54-5 mid-My '77
See also

Architecture, Domestic—Fire Island

Maine

Imagination, country style; house of S. Parish. il House & Gard 149:110-15 D '77

Martha's Vineyard

Bridge to nature. il House & Gard 149:174-7 N '77

Maryland

House in Maryland, by Hartman-Cox; with introd by J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 161:119-22 My '77
Residential remodeling and addition, Chevy Chase, Maryland. il Archit Rec 161:82-3 mid-My '77

Massachusetts

Catch the sun; house designed by Leland Cott. il House & Gard 149:84-7 J1 '77
Private residence, Weston, Massachusetts. il Archit Rec 161:56-9 mid-My '77
Recycled tannery provides historical and spatial amenities for elderly near Boston; The Tannery, Peabody. il Archit Rec 162:124-6 S '77
Winter into summer; D. Daniels' snow belt house. New Yorker 53:19-22 Ja 9 '78
See also

Architecture, Domestic—Martha's Vineyard

Mexico

Arango house, Acapulco. il Archit Rec 161:64-7 mid-My '77
Welcome into private homes in Yucatan; Mérida. il Sunset 159:76 O '77

Michigan

Solar home in the Northland; Stevensville. J. Mueller. il Mech Illus 74:36-7+ Ja '78

Nebraska

Ball residence, Omaha, Nebraska. il Archit Rec 161:90-3 mid-My '77

History

Shelters on the plains. R. Welsch. il Natur Hist 86:48-53 bibl(p94) My '77

New England

Serenity was their goal. S. G. Lewin. il House B 119:80-5 Je '77

New Jersey

Cottage industry; interior of hillside retreat designed by C. Winslow and G. Lajeski. J. Macurdy. il House B 119:134-9 My '77

New Mexico

A-frame energy saver; Taos. il Mech Illus 73:70 O '77
Home in an adobe; home of F. Scholder; Galisteo. R. Kent. il pors N Y Times Mag p46-7+ Ja 23 '77
Private residence, Albuquerque, New Mexico; desert house. il Archit Rec 161:60-1 mid-My '77
Solar with style; house designed by Antoine Predock. il House & Gard 149:130-3 S '77
Stay in touch with the land; adobe house. il House & Gard 149:66-9 Ag '77
Two-story greenhouse is three-way heater for this Santa Fe adobe. il Sunset 158:146+ My '77

ARCHITECTURE, Domestic—*Continued*

New York (state)

- Classic purity; home of the Volney Righters. C. R. Smith. *il N Y Times Mag* p70-1 Ap 10 '77
- Joyful place of light and color; interview, ed by R. Weil. P. Duchin and C. Duchin. *il House B* 119:28-35 Ag '77
- Landings near Buffalo, New York. *il Archit Rec* 161:118-19 mid-My '77
- Lieto residence, Westchester, New York. *il Archit Rec* 161:78-81 mid-My '77
- More than meets the eye. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p46-7+ Ja 16 '77
- Phased growth; interior of upstate home designed by J. Crissman and S. Solomon. S. G. Lewin. *il House B* 119:126-33 My '77
- Private residence, New York State. *il Archit Rec* 161:94-7 mid-My '77
- Private residence, Westchester, New York. *il Archit Rec* 161:68-71 mid-My '77
- 6 winners; residences selected by the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p66-9 Mr 13 '77
- Two houses by Charles Moore. M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:109-16 Je '77
- See also*
- Architecture, Domestic—Fire Island
- Architecture, Domestic—Long Island

North America

- Patchwork architecture. S. Ferris. *il Horizon* 19:24-31 Mr '77

North Carolina

- It fit together like a jigsaw puzzle; home of C. Barnes in Winston-Salem, N.C. M. Gough and J. Macurdy. *il por House B* 119:104-13 N '77

Ohio

- Erdos residence northern Ohio. *il Archit Rec* 161:62-3 mid-My '77

Oregon

- Built for rugged living; Oregon ranch by Saul Zaik. *il House & Gard* 149:82-5 F '77
- Crest Apartments, St. Helens, Oregon. *il Archit Rec* 161:116-17 mid-My '77
- Embarcadero Condominiums, Newport, Oregon. *il Archit Rec* 161:114-15 mid-My '77
- Small is more. *il Sunset* 158:84-7 Mr '77
- See also*
- Portland, Ore.—Architecture

Pennsylvania

- Maxey residence, Wayne County, Pennsylvania. *il Archit Rec* 161:74-5 mid-My '77

Rhode Island

- See also*
- Providence, R.I.—Architecture

South Carolina

- Space age home; C. J. Williams' home in Orangeburg. *il pors Ebony* 32:86-8+ Je '77

Southern States

- Along the Natchez Trace. E. Cheatham and P. Cheatham. *il Travel* 148:52-7+ O '77

Texas

- Tour of the LBJ ranch. J. Egan. *il por Good H* 185:112-17+ O '77

United States

- Americans at home; excerpt from Good lives. J. Friedman-Weiss and H. H. Wise. *il McCalls* 104:98-100+ S '77
- Home sweet dome; geodesic domes. *il Time* 109:34-5 Mr 14 '77

Vermont

- Butternut Hill Condominiums, Waitsfield, Vermont; vacation condominiums. *il Archit Rec* 161:110-11 mid-My '77

Virginia

- Lattice house life. *il House & Gard* 149:126-9 Mr '77
- Private residence, Arlington, Virginia. *il Archit Rec* 161:84-5 mid-My '77

Washington, D.C.

- Classic town house in the Nation's Capital; Georgetown. J. Friedman-Weiss and H. H. Wise. *il McCalls* 104:98-100+ S '77
- We wanted the new house to have the same flavor as the old; remodeled Victorian house. *il House & Gard* 149:142-5 My '77

Washington (state)

- Vacation house, Puget Sound. *il Archit Rec* 161:98-9 mid-My '77

Western States

- See also*
- Western Home Awards

Yucatan

- See* Architecture, Domestic—Mexico

ARCHITECTURE, Ecclesiastical. *See* Church architecture

ARCHITECTURE, English

- Museum of old buildings is established in England; Avoncroft Museum of Buildings. M. Burns. *il Archit Rec* 161:34 My '77

ARCHITECTURE, Greek revival

- Acropolomania. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:28 O '77

ARCHITECTURE, Hillside. *See* Hillside architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Hotel. *See* Hotels, motels, etc.—Architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Italian

- Most influential architect in history; A. Palladio. A. L. Huxtable. *il N Y Times Mag* p22-5 J1 17 '77
- Palladio's splendid creations. F. Schulze. *il por Art N* 76:70-1 O '77

ARCHITECTURE, Mexican

- Arresting view to the south; the Mexican embassy in Brasilia and the Colegio de Mexico in Mexico City. *il Archit Rec* 162:81-8 O '77

See also

Indians of Mexico—Architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Modern

- AIA Gold Medal goes to Neutra; International Style. W. Marlin. *por Archit Rec* 161:37 Ap '77
- Death of the moderns. W. Von Eckardt. *il New Repub* 177:31-3 Ag 6; 26-9 Ag 20 '77
- House that modernism built; Corbusian revival. N. Silver. *il Harpers* 255:77+ Ag '77
- Juxtapositions; reconciling new architecture with old. B. C. Brolin. *il Harpers* 256:55-8 Ja '78
- On architecture. J. Ackerman. *il Art N* 76:111 N '77
- Something borrowed, something new; postmodernism. R. A. M. Stern. *il Horizon* 20:50-7 D '77
- See also*

Art déco

Bauhaus

ARCHITECTURE, Naval. *See* Naval architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Neo-Greek. *See* Architecture, Greek revival

ARCHITECTURE, Synagogue. *See* Synagogues

ARCHITECTURE and climate

- Bruder residence, New River, Arizona; desert house. *il Archit Rec* 161:104-5 mid-My '77
- Private residence, Albuquerque, New Mexico; desert house. *il Archit Rec* 161:60-1 mid-My '77

ARCHITECTURE and the blind

- More than meets the eye. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p46-7+ Ja 16 '77
- Two houses by Charles Moore. M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:109-16 Je '77

ARCHITECTURE and the handicapped

- Helping the handicapped. *il Time* 110:34 D 5 '77
- New ANSI standards on barrier-free design expected in 1978. W. Hickman. *il Archit Rec* 162:63 D '77
- Opening minds and entryways at cultural centers. R. D. MacNeil. *il Parks & Rec* 12:41-4 N '77

ARCHITECTURE as a profession

- Careers in art. P. Savino. *il Sch Arts* 76:10 Ap '77

ARCHITECTURE/Environmental Arts Program. *See* United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

ARCHITECTURE in art

- Architecture and scratchboard. M. A. Stafford. *il Design (US)* 78:30 mid-Wint '77

ARCHIVES

See also

Public officers—Archives

Czechoslovakia

- Secrets from the Prague spring; documents in K. Kaplan's possession. *il Time* 109:38 My 9 '77

Spain

- Key to the past; archival collections in Madrid relating to Latin American history. J. Luján Muñoz. *il Américas* 29:42-3 O '77

United States

- Designs and documents; preservation of papers of F. L. Olmsted. J. H. Kay. *Sat R* 4:27 My 14 '77
- Now it's a wave of thefts in historic documents. *il U.S. News* 83:51-2 S 5 '77
- See also*
- Rockefeller Archive Center
- ARCINIEGAS, Germán
- Anita and Giuseppe Garibaldi: a love story on two continents. *il pors Américas* 29:2-7 My '77
- ARCOSANTI, Ariz.
- Visionary doing inspires Arcosanti. J. Springer. *Craft Horiz* 37:9 F '77

ARCTIC Enterprises Inc. *See* Snowmobile industry

ARCTIC Regions

See also

Cruising—Arctic Regions

Eskimos

Greenland

Ice—Polar Regions

Lapps

ARTIC Regions—See also—*Continued*

Mackenzie River (Canada)
Northwest Passage
Northwest Territories, Canada
Petroleum—Arctic Regions
Wrangel Island
Yukon

ARCTIC research

ONR/AIBS sponsor symposium on Arctic environment. *il BioScience* 27:415-16 Je '77

ARD, Roger H.

Why the conservatives won in Miami. *Chr Cent* 94:677-9 Ag 3 '77

ARDAYNE, Julia Collins

Stranger in a crowd; poem. *Ladies Home J* 94:78 Ap '77

ARDEN, Harvey

America's little mainstream. *il Nat Geog* 151:344-59 Mr '77

ARDEN-Mayfair, Inc

Arden-Mayfair's fifth turnaround try. *il Bus W* p30 Mr 14 '77

ARDISIA

Ardisia: a colorful plant for Christmas. *Horticulture* 55:44+ D '77

ARDMORE, Jane

Like father, like son. *pors Good H* 184:52+ F '77

Special kind of love. *il pors Fam Health* 9:28-31 F '77

(ed) See Ireland, J. I love being Mrs Charles Bronson, but . . .

(ed) See Thomas, M. Marlo Thomas: men, marriage & me

ARDOIN, John

Love-hate relationship. *il por Opera N* 42:10-11 D 17 '77

One of a kind. *il por Opera N* 42:18-23 D 3 '77

Three masterpieces return. *il Hi Fi* 17:MA30-2 D '77

ARDURA, Ernesto

Transcendentalism and the expectation of dawn: Emerson and Thoreau. *il pors Américas* 29:36-41 Ag '77

AREHART-TREICHEL, Joan

[Articles on medical science] See issues of Science news

Laetrile: the science behind the controversy. *il Sci N* 112:92-5 Ag 6 '77

ARELLANO, Richard G.

Department testifies on undocumented aliens; statement, September 14, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:592-4 O 31 '77

ARENA di Verona. See Opera—Italy

ARENAL, Electa

Muñoz of Barcelona. *il Craft Horiz* 37:58-61+ D '77

ARENAS, Sports. See Stadiums

ARENDT, Hannah

Reflections. *New Yorker* 53:65-8+ N 21; 114+ N 28; 135-42+ D 5 '77

ARGENTINA

See also

Americans in Argentina
Buenos Aires
Civil rights—Argentina
Fishing—Argentina
Government ownership—Argentina
Jews in Argentina
Paleontology—Argentina
Patagonia
Political prisoners—Argentina

Economic policy

Show of confidence in economic recovery. *Bus W* p40 My 30 '77

Foreign relations

History

Détente, then and now; J. B. Alberdi and H. Kissinger. G. H. Watson. *il pors Américas* 29:2-7 Ja '77

History

When Argentina conquered California; naval battles fought by Argentine ship on voyage around the world. A. Alonso Piñero. *il por Américas* 29:34-7 Je '77

Politics and government

Argentina today; address, June 28, 1977. R. C. Hill. *Vital Speeches* 43:612-15 Ag 1 '77

Argentina's military government. D. C. Jordan. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:57-60+ F '77

Hope from a clockwork coup. J. R. Videla. *il por Time* 109:45-6 Ap 11 '77

Juntas of Chile and Argentina: studies in government by terror. R. O'Mara. *por Sat R* 4:13-16 Ap 2 '77

Murder in Argentina; death of E. Käsemann. E. Magalis. *Chr Cent* 94:1030-3 N 9 '77

Reports & comment: Argentina: a state of fear. J. B. Treaster. *Atlantic* 240:16+ N '77

Repression in Argentina. R. F. Drinan. *Commonweal* 104:103-4 F 18 '77

Revolution that wasn't; press coverage. T. Powers. *Commonweal* 104:19-20 Ja 7 '77

Self-liquidating junta. E. Galbraith. *Nat R* 29:1494 D 23 '77

ARGENTINE fiction

Poem of the pampas; gaucho theme of R. Güiraldes' *Don Segundo Sombra*. E. A. Echevarria. *il Americas* 29:2-5 Ap '77

ARGENTINE poetry

Translations into English

Brunanburh, A.D. 937; tr. by A. Reid. J. L. Borges. *New Yorker* 53:42 Ap 18 '77

Hengist wants men; tr by A. Reid. J. L. Borges. *New Yorker* 53:34 Je 20 '77

Palace; poem; tr by A. Reid. J. L. Borges. *New Yorker* 53:38 S 26 '77

Talismans; tr by A. Reid. J. L. Borges. *New Yorker* 53:26 Ag 8 '77

To the nightingale; tr. by A. Reid. J. L. Borges. *New Yorker* 53:42 My 9 '77

ARGENTINE scientists. See Scientists, Argentine

ARGENTO, Dominick

Water bird talk. *Reviews*
New Yorker 53:108+ Je 6 '77 *

ARGININE

Arginyl residues: anion recognition sites in enzymes. J. F. Riordan and others. *bibl il Science* 195:884-6 Mr 4 '77

ARGO Merchant shipwreck. See Shipwrecks

ARGONNE, Battle of the, 1918. See World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns and battles

ARGUESO, Stephanie

Real looks: how four young women dress for job/home/night. *il pors Mademoiselle* 83:176-81 S '77 *

ARGYRIS, Chris

Double loop learning in organizations. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:115-25 S '77

ARIAS

Aria structure and ritornello form in the music of Albinoni. J. E. Solie. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:31-47 Ja '77

ARID Lands Ecology Reserve. See Natural areas —Washington (state)

ARID regions

Precarious balance upset; increase in aridification. V. A. Kovda. *il map UNESCO Courier* 30:11-14 Jl '77

See also

Desert vegetation

Deserts

Dry farming

ARIEL, Gideon

Computer readout translates body language into skills. P. Garfinkel. *il Sci Digest* 81:12-14 Mr '77 *

Gideon Ariel and his magic machine. K. Moore. *il por Sports Illus* 47:52-60 Ag 22 '77 *

ARIETI, Silvano

How to read how-to books. *Psychol Today* 11:142+ O '77

ARISTA Records (firm) See Phonograph record industry

ARISTIDES, pseud

Greetings and salutations. *Am Scholar* 47:16+ Wint '77

It's so hard to be good under capitalism. *Am Scholar* 46:290+ Summ '77

Life and letters. . . *Am Scholar* 46:432+ Aut '77

Observing the Sabbath. *Am Scholar* 46:159-63 Spr '77

ARISTOTLE

Aristotle. C. Despotopoulos. *por UNESCO Courier* 30:31-3 O '77 *

Aristotle's biology. L. P. Coonen. *bibl BioScience* 27:733-8 N '77 *

ARITHMETIC

Unprovable problem in arithmetic. *Sci N* 111:373-4 Je 11 '77

ARITHMETIC ability. See Mathematical ability

ARIYOSHI, George Ryoichi

Paradise closed? *il Forbes* 120:98-9 N 15 '77 *

Rotten system. T. Mathews and G. C. Lubenow. *il pors Newsweek* 90:47 N 14 '77 *

ARIZONA

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Arizona
Colorado Plateau
Crime and criminals—Arizona
Education—Arizona
Fishing—Arizona
Grand Canyon
Grand Canyon National Park
Hunting—Arizona
Irrigation—Arizona
Paleontology—Arizona
Petrified Forest National Park
Powell, Lake
Sonoran Desert
Water supply—Arizona

Antiquities

Intaglios-ancient earth paintings. *il Sunset* 158:61-2 Ap '77

Description and travel

Bird watching in Arizona canyons. *il map Sunset* 158:104-6 Je '77

Few hot licks on Arizona. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 4:54-6 Jl 9 '77

ARIZONA republic (newspaper) See Phoenix, Ariz.—Newspapers

ARIZONA-Sonora Desert Museum. See Natural history museums

ARK, Noah's. See Noah's Ark

ARKANSAS
See also
 Buffalo National River
 Cache River
 Education—Arkansas
 Organic farming—Arkansas
 Ozark Mountains

ARKANSAS. University
 Little Rock campus
 Wonderful product; Puppet Opera. B. Thebom. il por Opera N 42:40-1 N '77

ARKES, Hadley
 Idea whose time is passing? Nat R 29:1108-10+ S 30 '77

ARKSEY, Laura
 Library of Assurbanipal, King of the world. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 51:832-40 Je '77

ARLEDGE, Roone Pinckney
 Roone at the top; excerpts from interview, ed by H. F. Waters. por Newsweek 89:103-4 My 16 '77
about
 ABC's wider world of news. il por Time 109:79-80 My 16 '77 *
 Black eye for TV boxing. P. Bonventre. il pors Newsweek 89:81-2 My 2 '77 *
 New ABC's of news. D. M. Alpern and B. Carter. il por Newsweek 90:62 Ag 22 '77 *
 Revving up the television news. T. Griffith. por Time 110:58+ Ag 22 '77 *

ARLEN, Michael J.
 The air (cont) New Yorker 53:115-18+ O 3; 104+ O 17; 119-27 O 31; 167-8+ N 14; 166-73 N 28 '77

ARLEN Realty and Development Corporation
 Arlen's dream versus Korvettes' reality. P. Blustein. il por Forbes 119:85+ Ap 15 '77
 Arlen's switch to a stress on earnings. il Bus W p86 Mr 14 '77

ARLES workshop. See Photography—Study and teaching

ARLINGTON, Mass.
 Education
See Education—Massachusetts

ARLINGTON, Va.
 Pentagon City is a family affair; new development project of Rose Associates Inc. il Bus W p25 Mr 7 '77

ARLINGTON Heights, Ill.
 Housing
See Housing—Illinois

ARMADILLOS
 Unloved and unloving, the armadillo blunders on. D. Lampe. il Nat Wildlife 15:34-7 F '77

ARMAMENT industries. See Munitions

ARMAMENTS
 Armament decade. Sci Am 237:70 N '77
 Armed camp. Sci Am 236:52-3 My '77
 More weapons for what? J. Burnham. Nat R 29:140 F 4 '77
See also
 Airplanes, Military—Armaments
 Disarmament
 Militarism
 Munitions
 United Nations Group of Experts on the Economic and Social Consequences of the Arms Race and of Military Expenditures

ARMATRADING, Joan
 Joan Armatrading; interview. New Yorker 53:38 D 5 '77

ARMBRISTER, Trevor
 Anatomy of a boondoggle. il Read Digest 111:133-6 Ag '77
 Behind those soaring coffee prices. Read Digest 110:65-6+ My '77

ARMBRUSTER, Frank E.
 The more we spend, the less children learn; excerpt from Our children's crippled future; how American education has failed. il N Y Times Mag p9-11+ Ag 28 '77; Same abr. with title Why American education is failing. Read Digest 112:106-9 Ja '78

ARMCO Steel Corporation
 Diversification that offsets the slack in steel. il por Bus W p99+ D 12 '77
 PR man helps select author of book on pollution case. L. J. Carter. Science 195:468 F 4 '77

ARMED Forces
See also subhead Armed Forces under names of countries, e.g. Sweden—Armed Forces
 Appropriations and expenditures
See also
 United Nations Group of Experts on the Economic and Social Consequences of the Arms Race and of Military Expenditures
 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Late. great earth. New Repub 177:2+ J1 2 '77

ARMIES

See also subhead Army under names of countries, e.g. Rhodesia—Army

ARMISTICE Day. See Veterans Day

ARMOIRES
 Furniture of the river road plantations in Louisiana. J. J. Poesch. bibl il Antiques 111:1184-8 Je '77

ARMOR, David J.
 Dangers of forced integration. bibl il Society 14:41-4 My '77

ARMORED vessels
 Admiral Yi and the turtle boats; ironclad warships in sixteenth century Asian war. B. I. Wiley. il por Am Hist Illus 12:44-8 Je '77

ARMORY Show of 1913. See Art, Modern—Exhibitions

ARMOUR, Richard
 Throwing some light on light verse. Writer 90:15-18 O '77

ARMOUR, Robert
 Poetry and film for the classroom. Engl J 66:88-91 Ja '77

ARMS, Coats of. See Heraldry

ARMS control. See Disarmament

ARMS Control and Disarmament Agency. See United States—Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

ARMS race. See Armaments

ARMS trade. See Munitions—Export-import problems

ARMSTRONG, David G. and Pinney, R. E.
 Practitioner's guide to machete-swinging in the paperwork jungle: record keeping and individualized instruction. il Clearing H 50:196-9 Ja '77

ARMSTRONG, DeWitt C. 3d
 Why we should leave Panama. por Newsweek 90:32-3 N 28 '77

ARMSTRONG, Frank Harris
 Jobs for youth. il Am For 83:30-3+ N '77

ARMSTRONG, Herbert W.
 Armstrong's Worldwide Church of God: musical chairs of change. J. M. Hopkins. Chr Today 21:20-3 Ap 1; 22-4 Ap 15 '77 *

ARMSTRONG, James
 In contact with Mangrove. il Dance Mag 51:42-5 D '77

ARMSTRONG, James, Bp
 Conversation with Castro. Chr Cent 94:743-4 Ag 31 '77
 James Armstrong: an address that sets a new tone. Chr Cent 94:6-7 Ja 5 '77

ARMSTRONG, Karen A. and others
 Gene cloning and containment properties of plasmid col E1 and its derivatives. bibl il Science 196:172-4 Ap 8 '77

ARMSTRONG, Louis
 Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. Nation 224:414 Ap 2 '77 *
 Jazz. W. Balliett. New Yorker 53:84 Ap 4 '77 *

ARMSTRONG, O. K.
 Railroad fights its way into the 20th century. il Nations Bus 65:58-61+ J1 '77

ARMSTRONG, Peter B.
 Cellular positional stability and intercellular invasion. bibl il BioScience 27:803-9 D '77

ARMSTRONG, Robert A. and Gilpin, M. E.
 Evolution in a time-varying environment. bibl il Science 195:591-2 F 11 '77

ARMSTRONG, Ruth W.
 Albuquerque. il Trav/Holiday 149:34-9 Ja '78

ARMSTRONG-JONES, Antony Charles Robert, 1st Earl of Snowdon. See Snowdon, A. C. R. A.-J.

ARMY Air Corps. See United States—Army—Air Corps

ARMY Electronics Command. See United States—Army Electronics Command

ARMY engineers. See United States—Army—Corps of Engineers

ARMYTAGE, Stephen Green-. See Green-Armytage, S.

ARNESON, Howard D.
 Economic diary (cont) il Bus W p20+ Ap 18; p 16+ S 5 '77

ARNESON, Howard M.
 Success with a mind-boggling invention. P. Schwab. il por Nations Bus 65:92 D '77 *

ARNOLD, Becky
 Reviews. M. Robertson. Dance Mag 51:34-5 D '77 *

ARNOLD, Eberhard
 Bruderhof: living God's word. R. H. Bainton. Chr Cent 94:569-70 Je 8 '77 *

ARNOLD, Glenn
 (ed) See Jackson, J. L. You can pray if you want to

ARNOLD, H. J. P.
 Earth from space: reality & promise. il maps Space World N-11-167:20-9 N '77

ARNOLD, James R.
 Studying near-earth resources. Aviation W 107:9 S 19 '77

ARNOLD, Robert E.
 Poison! See issues of Field & stream

—and Pearce, Laer
 Burgeoning cult of wild food nourishes fatal misconceptions. il Smithsonian 8:48-55 My '77

ARNOLD, Roland R. and others
Bactericidal effect for human lactoferrin. *bibl il Science* 197:263-5 J1 15 '77

ARNOLD, Sally, pseud
Consciousness-raising; truth and consequences. *il Ms* 6:101-4+ J1; 12-13 N '77

ARNOLD, Stevan J.
Polymorphism and geographic variation in the feeding behavior of the garter snake *thamnophis elegans*. *bibl il Science* 197:676-8 Ag 12 '77

ARNOLD, William P. and others
Cigarette smoke activates guanylate cyclase and increases guanosine 3',5-monophosphate in tissues. *bibl il Science* 198:934-6 D 2 '77

ARNOLD Schoenberg Institute, Los Angeles
Commentary. H. Heinsheimer. *Mus Q* 63:428-33 J1 '77
Schoenberg is alive! V. Perlis. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA19-21 Ag '77

ARNSTEIN, George E.
Fighting fraud in education. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Ap '77

ARNY, T. and Valeriani, G.
Five College Radio Astronomy Observatory. *il Sky & Tel* 53:431-5 Je '77

AROCHI, Luis Enrique
Visit of the plumed serpent. *il Américas* 29:32-5 Ag '77

AROMATIC compounds
Azaarenes in recent marine sediments. M. Blumer and others. *bibl il Science* 195:283-4 Ja 21 '77

AROMATIC hydrocarbons. See *Hydrocarbons*

ARONOW, Don
Racy retirement. S. Reier. *il por Forbes* 120:98 Ag 15 '77 *

ARONS, Stephen
Friends of the Court. . . and the man who started it all. *Sat R* 5:12-13 O 15 '77

—and **Katsh, Ethan**
How TV cops flout the law. *il Sat R* 4:10-14+ Mr 19 '77

ARONSON, James
Chou En-Lai's cortege. *Nation* 224:165-6 F 12 '77

ARONSON, Jonathan, and Stein, Elliot, Jr
Bankers milk the third world. *Progressive* 41:49-51 O '77

ARONSON, Len
Ibex in Israel; with biographical sketch. *il por Natur Hist* 87:4, 50-5 *bibl(p* 108) Ja '78

AROSTEGUI, Martin. See *Moss, R.* *it auth*

AROUND the world tours. See *World tours*

ARP, Robert C. Jr
Build: digital clock for your car. *il Radio-Electr* 48:61-3+ F '77

ARP and Friend, Inc. See *Music trade*

ARPINO, Gerald
Movement with meaning. R. Philp. *Dance Mag* 51:92 J1 '77 *

ARRANGEMENT of flowers. See *Flowers, Arrangement of*

ARRANGEMENT of furniture. See *Furniture, Arrangement of*

ARREST
Pinch must really sting; study by the Institute for Law and Social Research. *il Time* 110:59-60 S 26 '77
We've been asked about making a citizen's arrest. *U.S. News* 83:56 D 12 '77
See also
Bail

ARRINGTON, Chris Rigby
Working on the campaign trail. *il por Ret Llv* 17:38+ O '77

ARROYO, Antonio M. Stevens-. See Stevens-Arroyo, A. M.

ARSON
Arson for hate and profit. *il Time* 110:22-3+ O 31 '77
Business battles the arsonist. *il Bus W* p64+ F 28 '77
Fastest-growing crime. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 89:38 Ja 24 '77
New tactics in the battle against fires for profit. *il U.S. News* 83:31-2 S 5 '77
Torches for sale. S. T. Atlas. *il Newsweek* 90:89-90 S 12 '77

ART
Art. J. E. Canaday. *il New Repub* 177:28-9 O 1; 25-6+ N 12; 22-4 D 10 '77; 178:25-7 Ja 7 '78
See also
Action in art
Aesthetics
Anatomy, Artistic
Art déco
Art nouveau
The Arts
Arts and crafts
Arts and crafts movement
Assemblage (art)
Booksellers and bookselling—Art
Bronzes
Caricatures and cartoons
Childrens art

Christian art and symbolism
Computers—Art use
Decoration and ornament
Design
Design, Decorative
Drawing
Engraving
Etching
Folk art
Graphic arts
Illumination of books and manuscripts
Illustration
Impressionism (art)
Landscape painting
Lasers—Art use
Light in art
Line (art)
Lithographs
Miniature painting
Mobiles
Multiple art
Mural painting and decoration
Pastel drawing
Photography, Artistic
Post-impressionism (art)
Posters
Prints
Publishers and publishing—Art
Realism in art
Reproductions of works of art
Sculpture
Symbolism in art
United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Art
Video art
Water color painting

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Ad Reinhardt, where are you now that we really need you? P. Plagens. *Art in Am* 65:10-11 S '77

Appreciation

Art appreciation: a practical approach; a volunteer program in Monmouth County, N.J. schools. C. K. Sills. *il Sch Arts* 76:44+ Mr '77
Art market: what is its future? pro and con discussion. J. Solomon; A. Rosenberg. *por Am Artist* 41:12-13 Ap '77
Brickbats and favorites; Art news poll of most overrated and underrated artists of the 20th century. *il Horizon* 21:34 Ja '78
Can computers be programmed to appreciate art? M. J. Apter. *Art N* 76:18 Summ '77
Far-from-last judgments; or, Who's overrated now? And underrated; views of art historians, museum directors, curators and critics; ed by J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:106-20 N '77
How to keep your students from yawning at art museums. J. C. Vitale. *Design (US)* 79:10-11 Fall '77
How to read a painting. J. C. Vitale. *il Sch Arts* 77:44-6 N '77
Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. See *issues of American artist*
20th-century artists most admired by other artists; views of nearly 100 artists; ed by G. Giueck. *il Art N* 76:78-103 N '77

Attribution

See *Art—Expertising*

Bibliography

Art books. See *issues of American artist*
Art books 1977. L. Alloway. *Nation* 225:661-5 D 17 '77
Book reviews. See *issues of Design (US)*
Books. See *issues of Art news*
John Canaday on art books. J. Canaday. *il New Repub* 177:29-30+ N 26 '77
Many faces of art. J. R. Mellow. *il Sat R* 5:38-40 N 26 '77
New art books for spring. *Am Artist* 41:22+ Ap '77
Resource materials. B. Wasserman. See *issues of School arts*
Review of books. See *issues of Art in America*

Collections

See *Art—Private collections; Art galleries and museums*

Collectors and collecting

Decentralized collectors. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:28 Je '77
Panhandle pop; S. Marsh. J. Lelyveld. *il por N Y Times Mag* p94 My 8 '77
Post-war collecting: the emergence of phase III; the American contemporary art market. A. Kuhn. *Art in Am* 65:110-11+ S '77
See also
Art as an investment
Costakis, G.

Competitions

Art; painting awards of the Creative Artists Public Service Program. L. Alloway. *Nation* 225:508-9 N 12 '77
1977 Scholastic Awards. *il Sr Schol* 109:9-12+ My 19 '77

ART—Continued

Conservation and restoration

Conservation queries. R. Mayer. *Am Artist* 41:43 F '77

Have laser, will travel; cleaning industrial pollutants; work of J. Asmus. C. Panati and D. Gram. *por Newsweek* 89:87 Mr 28 '77

Maryhill Museum: a case history of cultural abuse. P. Failing. *il Art N* 75:85-90 Mr '77

See also

Italy—Istituto Centrale del Restauro

Mural painting and decoration—Conservation and restoration

Paintings—Conservation and restoration

Photographs—Conservation and restoration

Copyright

See Copyright—Art

Critics and criticism

See Art critics and criticism

Education

See Art education

Exhibitions

Art. L. Alloway. *See* occasional issues of *Nation*

Art. B. Rose. *See* issues of *Vogue*

Art for joy's sake; Rubens, Cézanne and Matisse exhibitions. B. Rose. *il Vogue* 167:170-5 D '77

Art of shooting and the shooting arts; Ducks Unlimited Midwest Wildlife Art Show. B. Tarrant. *il Field & S* 81:144-8 F '77

Art world (cont) H. Rosenberg. *New Yorker* 53: 103+ Ap 11; 123-8 My 16; 98-102 Je 20; 83-6 Ag 22; 155-8 O 24; 42-5 D 26 '77

Artist calendar. *See* issues of *Design* (US)

Bulletin board. *See* issues of *American artist*

Current and coming. S. B. Sherrill. *See* issues of *Antiques*

Exhibitions in sight (cont) B. Wasserman. *il Sch Arts* 76:58-61 F; 48-51 Ap; 77:34-7 D '77

Fine arts. K. Kuh. *il Sat R* 4:52-4+ Ag 6 '77

Four current exhibitions. J. Canaday. *il New Repub* 177:22-4 D 10 '77

Goings on about town. *See* issues of *New Yorker*

Nation. *See* issues of *Art news*

New York reviews. *See* issues of *Art news*

Quartet of spectacles. *il Horizon* 19:11-29 My '77

Review of exhibitions. *See* issues of *Art in America*

Seattle's rolling art galleries. *il Sunset* 159:46 D '77

Sending the best of America abroad; American involvement in the Venice Biennale. F. Ferretti. *il Art N* 76: 62-5 Summ '77

Summer travel guide; United States and Canada. *il Art N* 76:77-8+ Summ '77

Where and when to exhibit (cont) *Art N* 76:112 Ja; 112 F; 130 Mr; 114 Ap; 140 S; 236 N '77

World. *See* issues of *Art news*

See also

Animals in art—Exhibitions

Art, African—Exhibitions

Art, American—Exhibitions

Art, British—Exhibitions

Art, Canadian—Exhibitions

Art, Chinese—Exhibitions

Art, Egyptian—Exhibitions

Art, European—Exhibitions

Art, French—Exhibitions

Art, German—Exhibitions

Art, Japanese—Exhibitions

Art, Russian—Exhibitions

Art, Thracian—Exhibitions

Art galleries and museums

Arts and crafts—Exhibitions

Folk art—Exhibitions

Indians of North America—Art—Exhibitions

Paintings—Exhibitions

Photography—Exhibitions

Pottery—Exhibitions

Expertising

Bv George, a Stuart! painting found in New Bedford, Mass. *por Time* 110:24+ N 28 '77

Programmed connoisseurship; theories of M. van Dantzig. G. Schwartz. *Art N* 76:99-102 My '77

Federal aid

See Art and state

Finance

Squandered funds. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:20+ N '77

Tax support for visual arts. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:14-15 Ap '77

Galleries and museums

See Art galleries and museums

History

Study and teaching

My name is not Kevin...it's Michelangelo! M. L. Elliott. *il Sch Arts* 77:21 N '77

Laws and regulations

Arts bills: pluses and minuses. A. Elsen. *il por Art N* 76:52-4 O '77

See also

Artists contracts

Artists rights

Copyright—Art

Periodicals

See also

American artist (periodical)

Art news (periodical)

Ceramics monthly (periodical)

Craft horizons (periodical)

Philosophy

Malraux mystery. G. Hartman. *New Repub* 176: 27-30 Ja 29 '77

Sol LeWitt: the look of thought. D. B. Kuspit; rejoinder. *Art in Am* 65:5+ Ja '77

See also

Architecture—Philosophy

Prices

Hirshhorn waltz. Vasari. *Art N* 76:27-8 Ja '77

Private collections

American paintings from the collection of John J. McDonough. E. J. Bullard. *il Antiques* 112:946-53 N '77

Due West: the Costakis collection comes out. D. Davis. *il Art in Am* 65:122-3+ N '77

For Russia, with love; donation of bulk of George Costakis collection to the Soviet government. Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:22+ My '77

Great collection of tiny artistry—how it was made; Arthur Gilbert's micromosaics. M. Zucker. *il Smithsonian* 8:84-91 My '77

Greening of a collector; Alice Kaplan. *il Sat R* 4:44+ Jl 9 '77

Momentous happening in Moscow; Costakis collection. *il por Time* 109:75-6 Ap 11 '77

Recent arrival in the ranks of great collectors; Jackson and Mary Burke collection. M. Murase. *il Smithsonian* 8:84-91 Je '77

See also

Art in the home

Frick Collection, New York

Psychology

See also

Art therapy

Registration

Art burglars beware. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:36+ O '77

Scholarships and fellowships

NEA grants go to 156 craftsmakers and artists. *Craft Horiz* 37:37+ Ag '77

Social aspects

See Art and society

State aid

See Art and state

Study and teaching

Children meet artists; field trips to artists' studios by Los Angeles students. E. Levin. *il Sch Arts* 76:20-2 Je '77

Clipboard. V. G. Timmons. *See* issues of *School arts*

Evaluating teaching and learning in art. G. A. Mittler. *il Clearing H* 50:252-5 F '77

Meet the masters! K. Alexander. *il Sch Arts* 76:16-17 F '77

Planning for successful teaching. G. F. Horn. *il Sch Arts* 77:4-5 O '77

Reading improvement through art; success story from the Big Apple. S. K. Corwin; reply. I. Seidenberg. *Sch Arts* 77:66 S '77

See also

Art—Appreciation

Art—History—Study and teaching

Art education

Art schools

Art teachers

Artists as teachers

Colleges and universities—Departments of art
also Sculpture—Study and teaching and similar headings

Materials

See also

Papier-mâché

Projects

Animation. G. Bregman. *il Sch Arts* 77:20-1 D '77

Artistic self-discovery through group reflection. R. Sarnoff. *il Sch Arts* 77:30-3 O '77

Boilers can be beautiful. M. Reay. *il Sch Arts* 77:10-11 N '77

Bottle fantasy. G. Dostal. *il Sch Arts* 76:47 F '77

Breaking the frame barrier. R. Boneno. *il Design* (US) 78:2-4 Spr '77

Directed creativity; art project for deaf and brain damaged children. J. W. Bell. *il Sch Arts* 76:78-9 F '77

Old wheel takes a new turn; art class carousel. R. Reinke. *il Sch Arts* 76:6 Mr '77

ART—Study and teaching—Projects—Continued

Sign that took three years to build; Stadley Rough School, Danbury, Conn. R. Farrell. il Sch Arts 76:46-7 Ap '77

Three basic methods to approach art, creatively. M. K. Gerstman. il Design (US) 78:14-17 mid-Wint '77

See also

Assemblage (art)
Block printing
Calendars
Collage
Masks (sculpture)
Montage
Mosaics
Mural painting and decoration
Mural painting and decoration, Exterior
Paper sculpture
Paper work
Plaster work (craft)
Prints—Technique
Puppets and puppet plays
Weaving

Taxation

See Taxation of works of art

Technique

See also

Painting—Technique

Themes

See also

Animals in art
Architecture in art
Astronomy in art
Automobiles in art
Birds in art
Brazil in art
Country life in art
Dancing in art
Death in art
Fishing in art
Head in art
Horror in art
Horses in art
Human figure in art
Hunting in art
Indians (American) in art
Insanity in art
Machinery in art
Music in art
Mythology in art
Nature in art
Pottery—Themes
Prints—Themes
Sports in art
United States in art
War in art
Western States in art
Women in art

Therapeutic use

See Art therapy

Valuation

Appraising your treasures. E. V. Warren. il House B 119:10+ Ag '77

Gems among your junk? Sotheby Parke Bernet's Heirloom Discovery Days. B. H. Schneider. McCalls 105:110 O '77

Treasure or trash? Sotheby Parke Bernet's Heirloom Discovery Day. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:10 Mr 14 '77

Brazil

Early visions of imperial Brazil; illustrations produced by cultural and scientific missions. I. A. Striker. il Americas 29:S1-12 Ja '77

California

Art ramble at UC Santa Cruz. il Sunset 159:22 D '77

Artists put their colorful stamp on Santa Cruz. il map Sunset 159:36-8 Ag '77

California art since the modern dawn. A. Albright. il Art N 76:68-72 Ja '77

California royalty bill: milestone or mistake? pro and con discussion. J. H. Merryman; H. Sandison. pors Am Artist 41:60-1 F '77

California's art resale law: the failure of innocence. A. Elsen. Art in Am 65:15-16 Mr '77

Far West's 20th-century art in East Coast review; Painting and Sculpture in California: the Modern Era, exhibition. J. Tarshis. il Smithsonian 8:56-61 My '77

Five footnotes to modern art history. M. Wortz. il Art N 76:73-5 Ja '77

Legislating royalties for artists. S. Hochfield; reply. B. K. Brill. Art N 76:34 Ap '77

Matters of state and local coordination. B. Chamberlain. Am Artist 41:16-17 F '77

70 years of California modernism in 340 works by 200 artists. P. Plagens. il Art in Am 65:63-9 My '77

Tenacious figure; Works on Paper, 1900-1960. From Southern California Collections. M. Wortz. il Art N 76:106+ D '77

Canada

Banking art in Ottawa; the Art Bank. R. Bongartz. il Art N 76:80-2+ Ap '77
Summer travel guide. il Art N 76:138-40+ Summ '77

See also

Montreal—Art

Colorado

Art on the range; Boulder. J. Heath. il Ms 5: 43+ My '77

France

See also

Art and state—France

Paris—Art

Great Britain

See also

London—Art

Indiana

Patient art of grantsmanship; the Driftwood Valley Arts Council, Columbus. M. N. Carter. il Art N 76:34-5 My '77

Israel

See also

Jerusalem—Art

Italy

Art is long, tax suits short; controversy surrounding Italian claims to a Greek statue in the J. Paul Getty Museum. il Time 110:22 D 12 '77

Netherlands

Haarlem. G. Schwartz. il Art N 76:96-7 F '77

See also

Amsterdam, Netherlands—Art

New England

Boston; WPA art projects in New England. J. H. Kay. Art N 76:116-18 D '77

New Mexico

Epilogue: those who followed: Taos artists. M. C. Nelson. il Am Artist 42:68-73+ J2 '78

New Mexico: open land and psychic elbow room. C. Moser. il Art N 76:74-8 D '77

See also

Taos Society of Artists

Russia

Larry Rivers and George Segal: back in the U.S.S.R.; interview, ed by E. C. Baker. L. Rivers; G. Segal. il pors Art in Am 65:104-12 N '77

See also

Art and state—Russia

Moscow—Art

Spain

See also

Art and state—Spain

Switzerland

Art; exhibition of European paintings from Swiss collections at the Museum of Modern Art. L. Alloway. Nation 224:91-2 Ja 22 '77

United States

Nation. *See* issues of Art news

Review of exhibitions. *See* issues of Art in America

Summer travel guide. il Art N 76:77-8+ Summ '77

See also

Federal Art Project

also subhead Art under names of cities, e.g. Philadelphia—Art

Western States

One percent for art idea; funding for public art. il Sunset 159:272 N '77

ART, Abstract

Art; pattern painting. L. Alloway. Nation 225: 698-9 D 24 '77

Charles Biederman's abstract analogues of nature. D. B. Kuspit. bibl il Art in Am 65:80-3 My '77

Color, format and abstract art: an interview with Kenneth Noland; ed by D. Waldman. K. Noland. il pors Art in Am 65:99-105 My '77

Corcoran Biennial: a generational split. B. F. Forgey. il Art N 76:106+ My '77

Kenneth Noland: independence in the face of conformity. S. Polcari. il pors Art N 76:153-5 Summ '77

See also

Abstract expressionism

Exhibitions

Art; exhibition, Tenth Street Days; the Co-ops of the 50s. L. Alloway. Nation 226:30 Ja 7 '78

ART, African

Art that explains the universe; excerpt from The present significance of the creative arts in Africa and their influence outside Africa. P. Ahyi. il UNESCO Courier 30:21 My '77

See also

Sculpture, African

Exhibitions

African clay; exhibition of art from Detroit collections. F. J. Cummings. il Ceram Mo 25:28-31 D '77

ART, Amateur

- Armenian Grandma Moses. P. J. Thomajan. *il por Ret Liv* 17:50 My '77
 Grass roots art. C. Carlson. *il Ms* 6:64-8 O '77
 Painting as a pastime; excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. W. S. Churchill. *Art N* 76:162 N '77
 Victor Hugo: the painter. C. Barth. *il Design (US)* 78:6-9 mid-Summ '77
 When you wish upon a star . . .; work of A. Battles. M. Battles. *il Design (US)* 79:2-5 Fall '77

See also

Folk art

ART, American

- Arts in Mobile. S. A. Smith. *il Antiques* 112:482-91 S '77
 Gallery (cont) *il Ms* 5:33-5 F; 43+ My '77
 Post-war collecting: the emergence of phase III; the American contemporary art market. A. Kuhn. *Art in Am* 65:110-11+ S '77

See also

American Federation of Arts

Art, Black

Artists, American

Indians of North America—Art

Painting, American

Pottery, American

Sculpture, American

Whitney Museum of American Art, New York

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Vemler's Elm Street group. J. Kaplan. *il New Yorker* 53:29-30 F 28 '77

Exhibitions

- American art 1890 to 1910; Whitney Museum of American Art. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:46+ J1 '77
 American drawings: a salute; exhibition of American Master Drawings and Watercolors. K. Kuh. *il Sat R* 4:43-5 Mr 5 '77
 Art; 35th Biennial Exhibition at the Corcoran Gallery of Art and 76th Exhibition by Artists of Chicago and Vicinity at the Chicago Art Institute. L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:349-50 Mr 19 '77
 Art; Turn-of-the-Century America, exhibit at the Whitney. L. Alloway. *Nation* 225:124-5 Ag 6 '77
 Art; Turn-of-the-century America; paintings, graphics, photographs, 1890-1910. *il House B* 119:24+ N '77
 New England schoolgirl art; exhibitions in old Sturbridge Village. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:430+ Mr '77
 1970s at the Whitney; the Whitney Biennial. R. Smith. *il Art in Am* 65:91-3 My '77
 Paris-New York: a continuing romance. G. Henry. *il Art N* 76:60-2 D '77
 Realism, past and present; Eight Contemporary American Realists. A. Jarmusch. *il Art N* 76:194-5 N '77
 Spanish America in today's New Mexico; Santa Fe's Museum of International Folk Art. *il map Sunset* 158:94-9 My '77
 Versatile Maine artists; exhibitions at the William A. Farnsworth Library and Art Museum in Rockland, Me. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:36+ J1 '77
 Whitney Biennial. B. Forgey. *il Art N* 76:120-1 Ap '77

ART, Asian

See also

Art, Buddhist

ART, Automatic. See Automatism**ART, Baroque**

- Extravaganza of baroque; Latin American art and architecture. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:56-7 Ag '77

ART, Black

- Not so black; American artists. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29:896-7 Ag 5 '77

Exhibitions

- Art; Two Centuries of Black American Art. L. Alloway. *Nation* 225:94 J1 23 '77
 Being outside; Two Centuries of Black American Art. H. Rosenberg. *New Yorker* 53:83-6 Ag 22 '77
 Two Centuries of Black American Art. L. Robinson. *il Ebony* 32:33-6+ F '77

ART, British

See also

Pottery, English

Yale University—Center for British Art

Exhibitions

- Ritual complaints, tepid memories; Hayward Annual. W. Feaver. *il Art N* 76:106+ O '77

ART, Buddhist**Photographs**

- Ken Domon: a documentary pilgrimage. K. Domon. *il Mod Phot* 41:85-92 Mr '77

ART, Canadian

- Canada's restive nationalism. R. Fulford. *il Art N* 76:76-8 Ap '77
 Report from Toronto & Montreal. A. Goldin. *il Art in Am* 65:35-45+ Mr '77

Exhibitions

- Canada—a new national vision; Group of Seven at the Phillips Collection and 14 Canadians: a Critic's Choice at the Hirshhorn Museum, Washington, D.C. B. Forgey. *il Art N* 76:70-2+ Ap '77

ART, Celtic

- Celts. M. Severy. *il Nat Geog* 151:582-630, supp(folded map) My '77

ART, Chinese

See also

Painting, Chinese

Pottery, Chinese

Exhibitions

- Pleasant art of peasant art. M. Loke. *il N Y Times Mag* p46-9 D 11 '77
 Proletarian ideologies and visionary alternatives; Peasant Paintings from Huhsien County at the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, Humlebaek, Denmark. J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:105-6 O '77

ART, Christian. See Christian art and symbolism**ART, Classical****Exhibitions**

- Between Olympus and Golgotha; Age of Spirituality exhibit at the Metropolitan Museum. R. Hughes. *il Time* 111:70-1 Ja 2 '78
 Contest for men's souls; Age of Spirituality exhibition. L. Casson. *il Horizon* 21:78-84 Ja '78

ART, Commercial

See also

Illustration

Push Pin Studios, Inc

ART, Decorative. See Decoration and ornament**ART, Dutch**

- Dutch Republic in John Adams' day; exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:26 Ja '77

ART, Egyptian

- Treasures of King Tut; discovery of tomb by H. Carter. S. Flythe, Jr. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68-71+ My '77

Exhibitions

- Art; Treasures of Tutankhamun. E. V. Warren. *il House B* 119:34 Ap '77
 Craft of King Tut's jewels. J. A. Black. *il Craft Horiz* 37:20-3 F '77
 Dazzling legacy of an ancient quest; King Tut's gold. A. J. Hall. *il Nat Geog* 151:292-311 Mr '77
 King Tut rises again. *il Horizon* 19:12-15 My '77
 Nefertiti graffiti; visitors' comments at the Brooklyn Museum's 1973 Akhenaten and Nefertiti exhibition. Vasari. *Art N* 76:21+ Summ '77
 Treasures of a teenage god-king. *il Sr Schol* 109:8-10 Ap 7 '77
 Tut lives. C.-G. McDaniel. *Progressive* 41:35-6 J1 '77
 Tut-o-mania. S. C. Cowley and others. *il Newsweek* 89:94-5 My 9 '77
 Tutankhamun adventure. J. Warren. *Chr Cent* 94:409-10 Ap 27 '77
 View from the castle; contemplating Tut's treasures. S. D. Ripley. *Smithsonian* 7:6 F '77
 Waiting to see King Tut. T. Benfey. *Chemistry* 50:2 Je '77
 Wonderful things; Treasures of Tutankhamun. S. Hochfield. *il Art N* 76:54-7 Ja '77
 Young King Tut. L. Prothro. *il Nat R* 29:211 F 18 '77

ART, English. See Art, British**ART, Ethiopian**

See also

Painting, Ethiopian

ART, European**Exhibitions**

- Common Market politics at Rose '77. K. Moffett. *il Art N* 76:215-16+ N '77
 Life wasn't a cabaret; Trends of the Twenties exhibition. S. Spender. *il N Y Times Mag* p20-1+ O 30 '77
 Trends of the Twenties; Council of Europe's exhibition. W. S. Lieberman. *il Art N* 76:39-44 O '77
 Trends of the Twenties; exhibition in Berlin. R. Hughes. *il Time* 110:104-5 O 10 '77
 23 European artists; show called Europe in the seventies. *il Horizon* 20:80 O '77

ART, Fantastic

- Fantastic voyages. M. Rourke. *il Newsweek* 90:49-50 J1 11 '77

Incredible paintings of Frank Frazetta. D. Newlove. *il por Esquire* 87:86-94+ Je '77

Lovely monsters of Brian Froud. *il Esquire* 88:179-83 D '77

ART, Flemish

See also

Painting, Flemish

ART, French

See also

Pottery, French

Exhibitions

Paris-New York: a continuing romance. G. Henry. *il Art N* 76:60-2 D '77

ART, German

See also

Pottery, German

Exhibitions

Art; exhibition, Realistic Tendencies, at the New School art center. L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:476 Ap 16 '77

Whose Berlin? Berlin Now exhibition sponsored by Goethe House in New York. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29:565-6 My 13 '77

ART, Gothic

See also

Sculpture, Gothic

ART, Graphic. *See* Graphic arts

ART, Greek

See also

Sculpture, Greek

Vases, Greek

ART, Indian (American) *See* Indians of North America—Art

ART, Indian (East Indian)

Redeeming Indian culture; Asian Christian art. W. A. Dyrness. *il Chr Today* 21:26-7 Mr 18 '77

See also

Painting, Indian (East Indian)

ART, Irish

See also

Art, Celtic

Exhibitions

Early Irish art. J. Brzostowski. *il Craft Horiz* 37:50-3 D '77

Early Irish art. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:658+ O '77

Gold from the Dark Ages. R. Hughes. *il Time* 110:52-3 N 14 '77

Ireland's golden age; Metropolitan Museum of Art exhibit. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90:91-2 N 7 '77

Out of the bogs; Metropolitan Museum show. *New Yorker* 53:32 O 31 '77

Wonders of Irish art; exhibit at the Metropolitan. C. R. Baldwin. *il N Y Times Mag* p34-7+ O 9 '77

ART, Islamic

Islam goes to England; World of Islam Festival in London. A. Goldin. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:106-13 Ja '77

ART, Japanese

See also

Art, Buddhist

Painting, Japanese

Pottery, Japanese

Exhibitions

Recent arrival in the ranks of great collectors; Jackson and Mary Burke collection. M. Murase. *il Smithsonian* 8:84-91 Je '77

ART, Jewish. *See* Jewish art and symbolism

ART, Kinetic. *See* Kinetic art

ART, Latin American

Art. *See* issues of Américas

Art and politics: from protest to myth. J. Canaday. *il New Repub* 178:25-7 Ja 7 '78

Extravaganza of baroque. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:56-7 Ag '77

Museum of Modern Art of Latin America. A. J. Lowe. *il Américas* 29:S1-S12 Mr '77

Out of the tropics, an avant-garde art. A. Uslar-Pietri. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:30-8+ Ag '77

Exhibitions

Roots and visions; traveling exhibition of Hispanic art. V. G. Stoddart. *il Américas* 29:13-16 O '77

ART, Mexican

Fiesta of death. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:28-9 Ag '77

See also

Painting, Mexican

Pottery, Mexican

ART, Modern

Brickbats and favorites; Art news poll of most overrated and underrated artists of the 20th century. *il Horizon* 21:34 Ja '78

Far-from-last judgments; or, Who's overrated now? And underrated; views of art historians, museum directors, curators and critics; ed by J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:106-20 N '77

Out in front; N. Graves and D. Rockburne. B. Rose. *pors Vogue* 167:152-3+ Je '77

Pop! goes the sickle; works of Warhol, Segal and Dine. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29:342 Mr 18 '77

Pop's master of cheesecake; M. Ramos. T. Albright. *Art N* 76:208+ N '77

Post-war collecting: the emergence of phase III; the American contemporary art market. A. Kuhn. *Art in Am* 65:110-11+ S '77

Present tense: new art and the New York museum. A. Goldin and R. Smith. *Art in Am* 65:92-104 S '77

Robert Irwin: everything I've done in the last five years doesn't exist; interview, ed by T. Albright. R. Irwin. *il Art N* 76:49-54 Summ '77

20th-century artists most admired by other artists; views of nearly 100 artists; ed by G. Glueck. *il Art N* 76:78-103 N '77

What is pop art? interview, ed by G. R. Swenson; excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. J. Johns. *il Art N* 76:170+ N '77

See also

Abstract expressionism

Art déco

Dadaism

Environment (art)

Museum of Modern Art, New York

Surrealism

Exhibitions

Ambroise Vollard—impresario. G. Needham. *il por Art N* 76:78-80+ S '77

Art; 35th Biennial Exhibition at the Corcoran Gallery of Art and 76th Exhibition by Artists of Chicago and Vicinity at the Chicago Art Institute. L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:349-50 Mr 19 '77

Bomb from the blue; the International Exhibition of Modern Art (Armory Show of 1913) excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. J. B. Townsend. *il Art N* 76:142-3 N '77

Botch of an epic theme; Paris—New York show at the Pompidou Center. R. Hughes. *il Time* 110:74-5 J1 11 '77

Documenta 6: the medium was the message. J. A. Thwaites. *il Art N* 76:46-9 S '77

Earthbound and sublime; exhibition, Modern Portraits: the Self and Others. K. Evett. *New Repub* 176:30-1 Mr 5 '77

Genius disguised as a sloth; survey of A. Vollard's work as impresario on view at Museum of Modern Art. R. Hughes. *il por Time* 109:68-9 Je 20 '77

Holy foolishness; Documenta art festival, Kassel, Germany. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90:82-3 Ag 8 '77

Out of nowhere, he became the top art dealer in Paris; A. Vollard exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art. J. Russell. *bibl (p 101) il por Smithsonian* 8:68-75 J1 '77

Paris' contemporary art fair; the FIAC, International Fair of Contemporary Art in Paris. M. Gibson. *il Art N* 76:92 S '77

Paris: tale of two cities; Paris-New York exhibit at the Beaubourg. J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:109-11 S '77

Put your money where the talent is; A. Vollard. B. Rose. *il pors Vogue* 167:146-7+ Ag '77

Report from Kassel Documenta VI. E. C. Baker. *Art in Am* 65:44-5 S '77

Rooms with a point of view; alternative spaces. K. Larson. *il Art N* 76:32-8 O '77

70 years of California modernism in 340 works by 200 artists. P. Plagens. *il Art in Am* 65:63-9 My '77

Six art institutes: on the long lonesome road of the avant-garde. K. Larson. *il Art N* 76:50-4 D '77

Tale of two cities; Paris-New York exhibit at the Beaubourg. E. Peer. *il Newsweek* 89:64-5 Je 13 '77

Vollard: dealer for the demigods; exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art. H. Kramer. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p28-30+ Je 5 '77

ART, Municipal

Houston's new cultural decision makers. C. Moser. *il Art N* 76:74-6 F '77

ART, Mythology in. *See* Mythology in art

ART, Oriental

See also

Art, Chinese

Art, Japanese

Pottery, Oriental

ART, Peruvian

Exhibitions

Great golden art of the ancient Peruvian artisans; at New York's Museum of Natural History. T. Belcher and E. Belcher. *il Smithsonian* 8:84-91 *bibl (p 135) D* '77

ART, Pre-Columbian

See also

Art, Peruvian

ART, Primitive

See also

Cave drawings and paintings

ART, Religious. *See* Christian art and symbolism; Jewish art and symbolism

ART, Romantic. *See* Romanticism in art

ART, Russian

Due West; the Costakis collection comes out. D. Davis. *il Art in Am* 65:122-3+ N '77

Imperial Russia's glittering legacy. *il Nat Geog* 153:24-33 Ja '78

See also

Painting, Russian

ART, Russian—Continued**Exhibitions**

- Art on the line: New York Moscow New York Moscow. M. A. Tighe. *il New Repub* 176:24-6 Ap 16 '77
- Paris; Sixty Years of Soviet Art. *il Art N* 76:104 O '77
- Soviet unofficial art in the U.S. A. Hilton and N. Dodge. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:113-19 N '77

ART, Scythian

- Scythians: nomad goldsmiths of the open steppes: symposium. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:4-49 D '76

ART, Spanish

- On the Spanish easel. M. L. Lieberthal. *il Sat R* 5:24-5 O 29 '77

ART, Spanish American. See Art, Latin American**ART, Thracian****Exhibitions**

- Rich and rugged Thracian life seen in a glittering show; Thracian Treasures from Bulgaria. T. Prideaux. *il Smithsonian* 8:42-51 Je '77
- Thracians; exhibit at the Metropolitan Museum. *New Yorker* 53:21-2 Jl 11 '77
- Treasures of Thrace. J. Brozostowski. *il Craft Horiz* 37:32+ O '77

ART and architecture*See also*

- Decoration and ornament, Architectural

ART and children

- Encouraging children's interest in art. H. Hoffa. *il Intellect* 105:304 Mr '77

ART and industry

- Crafts in industry: five jewelers join skills with Reed & Barton; ed by A. Gold. A. Fisch. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:10-15 Ag '77
- Scramble for museum sponsors: is curatorial independence for sale? L. Rosenbaum. *il Art in Am* 65:10-14 Ja '77

See also

- Art patronage
Business in the Arts Awards

ART and literature

- Dante Gabriel Rossetti and the double work of art. M. Amaya. *il Art in Am* 65:90-3 Mr '77
- Hemingway the painter. A. Kazin. *por New Repub* 176:21-8 Mr 19 '77
- Object as Poet; exhibition at the Renwick Gallery of the National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution. R. Slivka. *il Craft Horiz* 37:26-39+ F '77
- Picture of success; characters in American fiction. N. Mills. *Yale R* 66:347-63 Mr '77

ART and music*See also*

- Music in art

ART and photography

- Lumigraphic print process; combination of drawing and photographic printing processes. M. Sapiro. *bibl il Sch Arts* 77:28-35 S '77
- Painting and photography: the two-way street; influence on Degas. B. Rose. *il Vogue* 167:236-7+ My '77

See also

- Photography, Artistic
Photography of works of art

ART and poetry. See Art and literature**ART and politics**

- Art and freedom. R. Squirru. *il Américas* 29:2-5 F '77
- Art and politics: from protest to myth. J. Canaday. *il New Repub* 178:25-7 Ja 7 '78
- Art & politics '77. N. Marmer. *il Art in Am* 65:64-6 Jl '77
- Common Market politics at Rose '77. K. Moffett. *il Art N* 76:215-16+ N '77
- Skirmish over Guernica; Museum of Modern Art's refusal to return painting. P. Nobile. *il Harpers* 254:15+ Mr '77

ART and psychoanalysis. See Psychoanalysis and art**ART and society**

- American artist from loner to lobbyist; Open to New Ideas: a Collection of New Art for Jimmy Carter. C. Ratcliff. *il Art in Am* 65:10-12 Mr '77
- Art and freedom. R. Squirru. *il Américas* 29:2-5 F '77
- Leonardo and the stain. E. Genauer. *por Newsweek* 90:27 D 12 '77
- Manhattan seven. H. Herrera. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:50-63 Jl '77
- Murray Stern: social surrealist. A. Sanders. *il por Am Artist* 41:76-83+ F '77

ART and state

- Government's subtle censorship. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:26-7+ S '77
- In what ways can the government assist American artists? J. Mondale. *il por Am Artist* 41:12 S '77
- More on government support of the arts; pro and con discussion. P. Svenson. S. L. Shepard. *por Am Artist* 41:16-17 N '77
- One percent for art idea; funding for public art by Western States. *il Sunset* 159:272 N '77

- Other voices, other rooms: the rise of the alternative space. P. Patton. *il Art in Am* 65:80-9 Jl '77
- Squandered funds. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:20+ N '77
- State arts budgets for '77. *il Craft Horiz* 37:37 O '77

See also

- Art and society
Federal Art Project
United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

France

- Moral message from La Grande France; boycott of Pompidou Center in protest to release of Abu Daoud. *Art N* 76:31 Mr '77

Russia

- Ars brevis for a Soviet painter; cancellation of I. Glazunov's exhibition in Moscow. *il Time* 110:35+ Jl 11 '77
- Capitalist decadent? ed by A. Newman. G. Segal. *Art N* 76:36 F '77
- Defiant Russian painter; I. Glazunov. F. Willey and F. Coleman. *il Newsweek* 89:44 Je 6 '77
- Dissidence as a way of art; Russian artists V. Komar and A. Melamid. G. Glueck. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p33-5 My 8 '77
- For Russia, with love; donation of bulk of George Costakis collection to the Soviet government. Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:22+ My '77
- Politics of Soviet art. E. Kornetchuk. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:32-7 O '77
- Reliable Soviet citizen; cancellation of I. Glazunov's exhibition in Moscow. J. E. Bowlit. *Art N* 76:109-11 O '77
- Soviet painter poses a question; I. Glazunov. S. F. Starr. *il por Smithsonian* 8:101-4+ *bibl(p 135) D* '77
- Soviet unofficial art in the U.S. A. Hilton and N. Dodge. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:113-19 N '77

Spain

- Guernica will hang in the Prado as Picasso wished. G. Marzorati. *il por Art N* 76:65-7 My '77
- Spanish acquisition? Guernica. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 90:16 O 31 '77

ART and war*See also*

- Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Art and the war

ART appreciation. See Art—Appreciation**ART as a profession**

- Art on the wild side; interview, ed by M. Berges. B. A. Bengston. *il por Design (US)* 78:6-9 Spr '77
- Career potentials. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:28+ Ag '77
- Careers in art. P. Savino. *il Sch Arts* 76:4-5 F; 8-9 Mr; 10-11 Ap '77
- Problems, prospects of production craft; adaptation of address, September 1976. A. Fisch. *Craft Horiz* 37:10+ F '77
- Should the art school curriculum include professional job training? pro and con discussion. J. Brodsky; N. Harrison. *il Am Artist* 41:16-17 O '77
- Sources of job information. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:14+ Jl '77

ART as an investment

- Exotica: the appeal of tangible objects. *il Bus W* p 146-8 D 26 '77

ART as recreation. See Recreation—Activities**ART associations. See Art clubs and societies****ART auctions. See Art sales****ART Bank, Canada. See Art—Canada****ART books. See Art literature****ART Center College of Design, Los Angeles. See Art schools****ART centers**

- Hoosuck: a community story; Windsor Mill art center in remodeled textile mill. M. Flad and H. Flad. *il Craft Horiz* 37:20-1+ Ap '77
- Singapore Handicraft Centre. A. Hullett. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:32-5 N '77

ART clubs and societies

- American Art-Union; exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:844+ N '77
- Exhibition/sale—how does it happen? annual event of the potters' association Clay. J. Lincoln. *il Ceram Mo* 25:44-6 D '77
- Group improvement. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:16 D '77
- Matters of state and local coordination. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:16-17 F '77

See also

- American Ceramic Society
American Federation of Arts
Taos Society of Artists

ART collecting. See Art—Collectors and collecting**ART collectors. See Art—Collectors and collecting****ART colonies. See Artists and authors colonies****ART competitions. See Art—Competitions**

ART critics and criticism

Art criticism of Pushkin, Gogol, Dostoevsky and Tolstoy. J. E. Bowlt. il Art N 76:86-8+ My '77

Artist count: in praise of plenty. L. Alloway. bibl il Art in Am 65:105-9 S '77

Need for ceramics criticism; adaptation of address, July 1977. G. Clark. Ceram Mo 25:17+ O '77

See also

Photography—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

ART dealers

See also

Castelli, L.

Christie's (firm)

Lakeside Studio (firm)

Marlborough Gallery, Inc.

Sotheby Parke Bernet Group, Ltd

Vollard, A.

ART dealers-artists contracts. *See* Artists contracts

ART déco

Bringing home Art deco; Richard Gillette apartment. New York City. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p74-5 Ap 3 '77

Those were the days, my friend; art déco architecture and design. H. Sutton. il Sat R 5:66-7 D 10 '77

ART déco jewelry. *See* Jewelry

ART education

Art education and career education. F. Bedogne. bibl il Sch Arts 77:42-5 D '77

Art education, art therapy, art. H. McConeghey. bibl il Sch Arts 77:52-5 S '77

Art educators' odyssey, USSR. A. Hurwitz. il Sch Arts 76:56-8+ Ap '77

Art program and the metric system. T. A. Hatfield. il Sch Arts 76:60-1 Mr '77

Centering as a process for children's imaging. R. B. Kent. bibl il Sch Arts 77:18-30 N '77

Measurement of affective art objectives. J. M. Cook. il Sch Arts 77:14-17 O '77

Research or plagiarize? B. Chamberlain. Am Artist 41:18-19 Mr '77

See also

Art—Study and teaching

Art schools

Colleges and universities—Department of art

Television programs

See Television programs—Educational programs

ART exhibitions. *See* Art—Exhibitions

ART fairs. *See* Arts and crafts—Exhibitions

ART films. *See* Motion pictures—Art films

ART Foods (restaurant) *See* New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

ART forgeries. *See* Forgery of works of art

ART galleries and museums

How to keep your students from yawning at art museums. J. C. Vitale. Design (US) 79: 10-11 Fall '77

Rooms with a point of view; alternative spaces. K. Larson. il Art N 76:32-8 O '77

Six art institutes; on the long lonesome road of the avant-garde. K. Larson. il Art N 76: 50-4+ D '77

Summer travel guide; United States and Canada. il Art N 76:77-8+ Summ '77

See also

Museum stores

Museums and schools

also subhead Galleries and museums under names of cities; e.g. Jacksonville, Fla.—Galleries and museums; *also* names of galleries and museums, e.g. National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

Acquisitions

Museum accessions. E. H. Gustafson. *See* issues of Antiques

Architecture

See Museums—Architecture

Contracts with artists

See Artists contracts

Directors

See Museum directors

Finance

Portland's starving grande dame; financial crisis at the Portland Art Museum. P. Failing. il Art N 76:85-8 O '77

Scramble for museum sponsors: is curatorial independence for sale? L. Rosenbaum. il Art in Am 65:10-14 Ja '77

Slapping wrists; question of Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts' admission fee policy and use of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission grant. A. Jarmusch. Art N 76:170+ Summ '77

Management

Who should manage museums? with views of museum administrators. P. M. Kadis. il por Art N 76:46-51 O '77

See also

Art galleries and museums—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

Remodeled buildings

See Buildings, Remodeled

Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

Are museum trustees and the law out of step? excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. J. H. Merryman. Art N 76:174 N '77

Growing number of women trustees. T. Trucco. il Art N 76:54-5 F '77

Work with children

Art museum and the school. B. Y. Newsom. il Am Educ 13:12-16 D '77

Work with the blind

Touch; Metropolitan Museum's exhibition. New Yorker 53:22 S 5 '77

Australia

Pollock and politics. A. Levy. Art N 76:96+ My '77

California

From bad to worse in California; proposed bill exempting state museums from taxation of purchased or donated works of art. A. Elsen. por Art N 76:53 O '77

Denmark

Proletarian ideologies and visionary alternatives; the Louisiana Museum of Modern Art, Humlebaek, Denmark. J. Gruen. il Art N 76: 105-6 O '77

Great Britain

Fallacies of hope; question of establishing a special gallery for display of J. M. W. Turner's art. Vasari. Art N 76:23+ Summ '77

New York (state)

David Smith's art is best revealed in natural settings; Storm King Art Center. J. Russell. il por Smithsonian 7:68-75 bibl(p 126-7) Mr '77

Far Eastern art in New York collections. il Ceram Mo 25:19-25 S '77

Texas

Texas' small museums discovering each other. J. Kutner. il Art N 76:77-80+ F '77

Washington (state)

Maryhill investigation. P. Failing. Art N 76: 128-30+ S '77

Maryhill Museum: a case history of cultural abuse. P. Failing. il Art N 76:83-90 Mr '77

Western States

Western history today. Am West 14:54 Ja; 54 Mr; 56+ My; 48+ Jl; 54 S '77

ART history. *See* Art—History

ART in motion. *See* Kinetic art

ART in public buildings

Art will be considered just as important as the bricks; J. Solomon and GSA's Art-in-Architecture program. J. A. Lewis. il por Art N 76:56-8 D '77

Jack Beal's history of American labor; murals in the new Labor Department building. B. Forgey. il Art N 76:38 Ap '77

Labor Department mural; a complicated voyage; J. Beal's murals. B. Carter. il por Art N 76: 40-1 My '77

Modern Medici for public art. J. A. Lewis. il Art N 76:36-7+ Ap '77

One percent for art idea; funding for public art by Western States. il Sunset 159:272 N '77

Shahn's Bronx P.O. murals: the perils of public art. C. Baldwin. il Art in Am 65:15-16+ My '77

Taking care of the government's public art. T. Crawford. Art in Am 65:19+ My '77

ART in the home

Farmhouse for art; home of P. Culot near Brussels. N. Skurka. il por N Y Times Mag p42-3 Ag 14 '77

Good art you can afford; fine prints or original prints. Changing T 31:37-9 O '77

House that Joan Mondale decorated. S. B. Conroy. il por Art N 76:56-7+ Summ '77

Setting the stage; Manhattan co-op apartment of M. McFadden. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p68-9+ Mr 6 '77

ART in the school

Children's museum and art carnival. H. C. Rose. il Sch Arts 76:62-3 F '77

ART Institute of Chicago. *See* Chicago Art Institute

ART literature

Artist's book goes public. L. R. Lippard. il Art in Am 65:40-1 Ja '77

Pleasure principle: where is it in kids' art books? S. M. Wilton. il SLJ 23:44-5 F '77

See also

Art—Bibliography

Arts and crafts—Bibliography

Collectors and collecting

Art reference books can be collectors' items, too. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:152-3 Ja '78

ART loans

Russian paintings at the Met: an inside look at museum diplomacy. J. E. Bowlit. *il Art in Am* 65:74-9 My; 120-1 N '77

ART market. See Art sales; Art trade**ART materials.** See Artists materials**ART metal work**

American metalwork. *il Sch Arts* 76:39-46 F '77
Chicago metalsmiths, 1840-1970; exhibition at Chicago Historical Society. *il Hobbies* 82:153+ Ag '77

Copper, Brass, and Bronze; exhibition. A. Wingate. *il Craft Horiz* 37:16-19 Ag '77

Metalsmith, B. Cortright. *il Craft Horiz* 37:32 9 Ap '77

See also

Cloisonné
Goldsmithing
Ironwork
Jewelry
Metal etching
Metal sculpture

ART museum directors. See Museum directors**ART museums.** See Art galleries and museums**ART news**

Art on TV: an unhappy marriage. B. Matusow. *Art N* 76:26+ F '77

Artworld; comp by L. Rosenbaum. See issues of Art in America

ART news (periodical)

Art world: a seventy-five year treasury of ART-news; excerpts; ed by B. Diamonstein. *il Art N* 76:141-4+ N '77

First 75 years. M. Esterow. *Art N* 76:77 N '77

ART nouveau

Gallé: transcendence in glass and wood. H. Littleton. *il Craft Horiz* 37:32-6+ Ag '77

ART objects

See also

Art in the home
Ivory carving
Miniature objects

Conservation and restoration

See Art—Conservation and restoration

Copyright

See Copyright—Art

ART objects, Chinese

Rediscovering Chinese export in America; Museum of the American China Trade (Forbes House) Milton, Mass. C. Seeböhm. *il House & Gard* 149:48+ My '77

Riches from the China trade; Museum of the American China Trade (Forbes House) Milton, Mass. *il House & Gard* 149:160-3 My '77

ART objects, Reproductions of. See Reproductions of works of art**ART objects as an investment.** See Art as an investment**ART organizations.** See Art clubs and societies**ART patronage**

Big business: photography's newest patron; sponsorship of exhibitions. M. R. Weiss. *il Sat R* 4:44-5+ J1 23 '77

Can the show go on? role of business R. Brustein. *il N Y Times Mag* p8-9+ J1 10 '77; Discussion. p50-1 Ag 7 '77

Glenys Barton at Wedgwood. J. Mallet. *il Ceram Mo* 25:28-30 O '77

Right to raze; question of Renault's right to destroy commissioned work by J. Dubuffet. Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:19 S '77

Sculpture cut to your taste; commissioning art work for a garden ornament. A. Ogden. *House B* 119:10+ Ap '77

Spring forecast: business support. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:15+ My '77

What makes Exxon give? R. Gelatt. *il Sat R* 4:34 Je 25 '77

ART prices. See Art—Prices**ART Project, Federal.** See Federal Art Project**ART publishing.** See Publishers and publishing—Art**ART rooms, School.** See Classrooms**ART sales**

Art market. *il Art N* 76:124 My; 113-14 O '77

Arts bills: pluses and minuses; question of federal resale royalty bill. A. Elsen. *il por Art N* 76:52-4 O '77

Auction crowd. S. Birmingham. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ Mr 6 '77

Auctions. L. Rosenbaum. *Art in Am* 65:33+ S '77

California royalty bill: milestone or mistake? pro and con discussion. J. H. Merryman; H. Sandison. *por Am Artist* 41:60-1 F '77

California's art resale law: the failure of innocence. A. Elsen. *Art in Am* 65:15-16 Mr '77

Exhibition/sale—how does it happen? annual event of the potters' association Clay. J. Lincoln. *il Ceram Mo* 25:44-6 D '77

Greening of the black-and-white:

At the auctions. M. R. Weiss. *il Sat R* 4:32-4+ Ap 2 '77

How to buy—and how not to buy—prints. J. Goldman. *Vogue* 167:58 N '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Buying Van Goghs for a song; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. *Art N* 76:172 N '77

ART schools

Crafty vacations. E. O'Bryan. *Am Home* 80:42+ Ap '77

Joseph Henninger: the artist as teacher; career at Art Center College of Design, Los Angeles.

D. C. Hines. *il por Am Artist* 41:52-7+ My '77

1977 American artist directory of art schools and workshops; ed by S. Ward and others. *Am Artist* 41:D1-40 Mr '77

Potter of Penland. N. Schulman. *il Craft Horiz* 37:23-7 Je '77

Visionary doing inspires Arcosanti; second session of Haystack at Arcosanti. J. Springwater. *Craft Horiz* 37:9 F '77

See also

Colleges and universities—Department of art
Idyllwild School of Music and the Arts

ART shows. See Art—Exhibitions**ART societies.** See Art clubs and societies**ART studios.** See Artists studios**ART teachers**

Profiles; R. B. Hale. P. Hamburger. *il New Yorker* 53:41-2+ Je 13 '77

ART thefts

Agent OO-art; FBI art crime agent; interview; ed by Vasari. D. Mason. *por Art N* 76:20+ Ja '77

Art burglars beware. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:36+ O '77

Burglary was for the birds; theft of Audubon folios. R. Cantwell. *il Sports Illus* 47:20-3+ J1 11 '77

Call to halt illicit traffic in works of art. *UN Chron* 14:69+ Ja '77

Purloined pedigree. Vasari. *Art N* 76:24-5 S '77

Would you like to buy 118 stolen Picassos? Vasari. *Art N* 76:22+ Ja '77

See also

Library thefts

ART therapy

Art education, art therapy, art. H. McConeghey. *bibl il Sch Arts* 77:52-5 S '77

ART trade

Art market: what is its future? pro and con discussion. J. Solomon; A. Rosenberg. *por Am Artist* 41:12-13 Ap '77

Business of crafts; opening a craft store; ed by J. Coyne. J. Farrell. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ My '77

Call to halt illicit traffic in works of art. *UN Chron* 14:69+ Ja '77

Economics; marketing crafts. E. P. McGuire. *Craft Horiz* 37:17 F; 9 Ag '77

Economics; order handling techniques for craftspeople. E. P. McGuire. *Craft Horiz* 37:13 Ap '77

Giving birth to a business; arts and crafts shop. R. A. Petit. *il por Redbook* 148:57+ F '77

Old bakery used as marketplace for Texas seniors. *il Aging* 275:29-31 S '77

Post-war collecting: the emergence of phase III; the American contemporary art market. A. Kuhn. *Art in Am* 65:110-11+ S '77

Purloined pedigree; trade in stolen art. Vasari. *Art N* 76:24-5 S '77

Special section: reproducibles; symposium. *Art in Am* 65:31-43 Ja '77

Winter Market; a crafts fair and trade show at Civic Center Baltimore. J. W. Rousuck. *il Craft Horiz* 37:44-5+ Ap '77

See also

Art galleries and museums

Art sales

Pottery—Marketing

ARTERIES

Coronary tone modulation: formation and actions of prostaglandins, endoperoxides, and thromboxanes. P. Needleman and others. *bibl il Science* 195:409-12 Ja 28 '77

Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs; function of the carotid rete. M. A. Baker and L. W. Chapman. *bibl il Science* 195:781-3 F 25 '77

See also

Pulse

Radiography

See Angiography

Surgery

See Blood vessels—Surgery

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Arteriosclerosis: is stress-induced immune suppression a risk factor? E. C. Lattime and H. R. Strausser. *bibl il Science* 198:302-3 O 21 '77

Case of the smoking baboons. *il Sci Digest* 82:14-15 Ag '77

Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. J. C. Lewis and B. A. Kottke. *bibl il Science* 196:1007-9 My 27 '77

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS—Continued

Fat-containing uterine smooth muscle cells in toxemia: possible relevance to atherosclerosis? M. D. Haust and others. *bibl il Science* 195: 1353-4 Mr 25 '77
Origin of atherosclerosis. E. P. Benditt. *il Sci Am* 236:74-6+ *bibl(p 138)* F '77

Diagnosis

See also
Angiography

ARTHRITIS

Arthritis update. R. Winter. *Ladies Home J* 94:76+ Mr '77
Collagen production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a human lymphocyte factor. J.-M. Dayer and others. *bibl il Science* 195:181-3 Ja 14 '77
Diagnosing Lyme's malady. *il Time* 109:56 Je 13 '77
Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis: cryoimmunoglobulins and clinical activity of skin and joints. A. C. Steere and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1121-2 Je 3 '77
Genetic markers may point to cause of RA. *Sci N* 112:215 O 1 '77
Mrs Murray's mystery disease; Lyme arthritis discovered. E. Keiffer. *il por Good H* 184:80+ Mr '77
3 new studies link arthritis with viruses. *il Ret Liv* 17:16 Mr '77

See also
Spondylitis

Surgery

Surgical replacement of the human knee joint; spherocentric prosthesis. D. A. Sonstegard and others. *il Sci Am* 238:44-51 *bibl(p 138)* Ja '78

ARTHROPODS, Fossil

Arthropod invasion of land during late Silurian and Devonian times. L. Størmer. *bibl il Science* 197:1362-4 S 30 '77

ARTHUR, Jay

Learning to make records at Eastman. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA18-20 Je '77

ARTHUR Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition. See Music—Competitions

ARTICHOKE thistles. See Caroons

ARTICLES for periodicals. See Periodical articles

ARTIFACTS, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Antiquities

ARTIFICIAL body parts. See Prosthesis

ARTIFICIAL flowers. See Flowers, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL insemination

A.I. without heat detection; cow breeding. C. S. Machan. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 1-2 S '77
New ways to get heifers bred earlier. W. Kester *il Farm J* 100:LK3 D '76
Prostaglandins can make AI work better. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 D2-3 Mr '77

See also
Ova—Transplantation

ARTIFICIAL insemination, Human

Kim Casali's miracle baby. D. deH. Cayzer. *il pors Good H* 185:90+ N '77

ARTIFICIAL intelligence

See also
Computers

ARTIFICIAL islands

Sand island—heavy-duty structure for the seas. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 211:74 J1 '77

ARTIFICIAL joints. See Joints, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL light gardening

Plants around the house: gardening by lights. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 150:32+ Ja '78

ARTIFICIAL pacemaker (heart) See Pacemaker, Artificial (heart)

ARTIFICIAL pancreas. See Pancreas, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL respiration. See Respiration, Artificial

ARTIFICIAL satellites

Economical multi-mission spacecraft for the shuttle era. J. S. Marino. *il Space World* N-3-159:20-3 Mr '77
From golf balls to box cars, NORAD keeps track of what's awhirl above. *il Sci Digest* 82:79-80 Ag '77
Looking in on us. D. Jordan. *il Environment* 19:6-11 Ag '77; Same with title *Surveilling the earth. Current* 198:34-41 D '77
Satellite report; tables. *See issues of Space world*
Special report: satellite technology serving earth; with editorial comment. *il maps Aviation W* 107:9, 40-2+ O 17 '77

See also
Space stations

Accidents

See Space flight—Accidents

Agricultural use

Eye-in-the-sky: satellites add confidence to world crop estimates; Large Area Crop Inventory Experiment. *Suc Farm* 75:no2 50 F '77
Satellite crop inventory tests evaluated. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:74-5+ Je 20 '77

Air traffic control use

Aerosat bill facing hurdles in Congress. *Aviation W* 106:49 F 21 '77

Astronomical use

Backup gyros weighed for astronomy flight. *Aviation W* 107:54 J1 11 '77
Design phase of space telescope nears. B. M. Elson. *il Aviation W* 107:54-5+ Ag 8 '77
GAO space telescope study disputed. *Aviation W* 106:47 My 23 '77
HEAO: one up and two to go. *il Sci N* 112:119 Ag 20 '77
HEAO raises X-ray source score. *Sci N* 112: 406 D 17 '77
HEAO satellite makes major findings. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 D 5 '77
HEAO-A awaits long-delayed launching. *il Sci N* 112:38 J1 16 '77
HEAO-A launch. *il Sky & Tel* 53:252 Ap '77
Helios mission provides new solar data. B. M. Elson. *il Aviation W* 106:46-9 F 14 '77
Lockheed wins contract to build NASA'S space telescope. *il Space World* N-11-167:32-3 N '77
Mission to expand X-ray source study. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:36-7+ Ap 11 '77
Survey satellite to map high-energy sources. F. C. Bennett. *il Phys Today* 30:20 My '77
Telescope research, openings announcement by NASA nears. *Aviation W* 106:15 F 7 '77
2.4-meter telescope could orbit in 1983. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:18-19 Ap '77
Ultraviolet spectroscopy with Copernicus. T. P. Snow, Jr. *il Sky & Tel* 54:371-4 N '77

Atomic power plants

See Space vehicles—Atomic power plants

Biological use

Soviets invite additional U.S. space cooperation. *Aviation W* 107:12-13 D 19 '77
U.S. Soviets to discuss more biosat missions. R. G. O'Lone. *il Aviation W* 107:95+ S 26 '77
See also
Artificial satellites—Cosmos missions

Communication use

See Communications satellites

Cosmos missions

Biosputnik hauls Yankee rats, fruit flies; Cosmos 936. *il Sci N* 112:230 O 8 '77
Killer satellite tests pop-up; Cosmos 918. *Aviation W* 107:19 J1 4 '77
Russian biology satellite carries U.S. experiments. *Space World* N-11-167:33 N '77
Soviet UFO due to secret launch; Cosmos-995 spy satellite. *Sci N* 112:230-1 O 8 '77
Soviets make new intercept in space, fourth in 1976. *Aviation W* 106:22-3 Ja 3 '77

Earth sciences use

Budget revision to cover additional Landsat vehicle. *Aviation W* 106:23 F 28 '77
ESA, to have responsibility for resource satellite effort. *Aviation W* 106:20 Ja 3 '77
Earth from space: reality & promise. H. J. P. Arnold. *il maps Space World* N-11-167:20-9 N '77
Earth resources benefits to expand. *il Aviation W* 107:42+ O 17 '77
Geological Survey hits thematic mapper. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 Ag 8 '77
God's eye view; Landsat. J. A. Ralph. *il Commonwealth* 104:587-8 S 16 '77
Landsat, computers, and development projects. P.-M. Adrien and M. F. Baumgardner. *bibl il Science* 198:466-70 N 4 '77
Landsat data pressed for western U.S. *Aviation W* 106:47 Ap 4 '77
Landsat data use urged to aid developing nations. *Aviation W* 108:24-5 Ja 9 '78
Landsat satellites. *il Space World* N-1-157:23-6 Ja '77
Landsats moved to boost data return. *Aviation W* 106:15 Ja 10 '77
Major European satellite; low but going; Geos. *Sci N* 111:325 My 21 '77
Meteorite impact crater discovered in central Alaska with Landsat imagery; Sithylemenkat Lake. P. J. Cannon. *il Science* 196:1322-4 Je 17 '77
Microwave spectroscopic imagery of the earth. D. H. Staelin and others. *bibl il Science* 197: 991-3 S 2 '77
Multispectral scanner urged for Landsat D. *Aviation W* 107:49 D 5 '77
New techniques spur Landsat data use. *il Aviation W* 107:48-56+ O 17 '77
Operational Landsat due further study. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W* 107:53-5 J1 11 '77
Operational Landsat tied to added users' interest. *Aviation W* 106:91+ Je 13 '77
RCA environmental satellites to play major role in study to predict water supply availability. *il Space World* N-11-167:34 N '77
Remote sensing commitments urged. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 106:48-9+ My 16 '77

ARTIFICIAL satellites—Earth sciences use—Cont.

- Remote sensing: Landsat takes hold in South America. A. L. Hammond. *il Science* 196:511-12 Ap 29 '77
- Remote-sensing of crop yields. S. B. Idso and others. *bibl il Science* 196:19-25 Ap 1 '77
- Resources unit studies space sensing. W. H. Gregory. *il Aviation W* 106:264-8 Je 6 '77
- Seasat use boosts Satellite Service bid. *Aviation W* 106:55 F 7 '77
- Space tracking network measures earth crust movements. *il Space World N-2-158:2 F* '77
- Techniques tomorrow; Landsat. B. Sherman. *il Mod Phot* 41:49+ S '77
- User aid sought on operational Landsat. *Aviation W* 106:21 F 14 '77
- Users reassured on thematic mapper. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:46-7 Mr 7 '77

Electronic equipment

- Satellite vulnerability fixes emphasized. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W* 107:58-9+ O 24 '77

Insurance

- See Insurance, Space flight*

International aspects

See also

- Artificial satellites—Cosmos missions

Leasing and renting

See also

- Communications satellites—Leasing and renting

Meteorological use

- Dust storm tracked across U.S. *il Space World N-11-167:32 N* '77
- First Japanese weather satellite launched. *il Space World N-11-167:15-19 N* '77
- Future European weather satellite efforts uncertain. *il Aviation W* 107:146-7+ O 17 '77
- Geos returning data despite orbit. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:44-5 My 23 '77
- ISEE satellites set for launch. *Aviation W* 107:23 S 26 '77
- ISEE: staking out earth's magnetosphere. *il Sci N* 112:276 O 29 '77
- International Sun-Earth Explorer: a three-spacecraft program. K. W. Ogilvie and others. *bibl il Science* 198:131-8 O 14 '77
- NOAA, Space Agency defining weather satellite system for deployment by 1985. *il Aviation W* 107:140-1+ O 17 '77
- Soviets test scanners, weather sensors on Meteor-2. *il Aviation W* 107:66-7+ O 17 '77
- Super lightning detected by satellite. *Sci N* 112:15 J1 2 '77
- Survey of the United States meteorological satellite program. A. Schnapf. *il Weatherwise* 30:180-91+ O '77
- TIROS I satellite transmitted first weather picture from space 17 years ago. *il Space World N-12-168:33-4 D* '77
- Unusual trajectories set for sun-earth explorers. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 107:38-41 O 3 '77

Military use

- Killer satellite tests pop-up; Cosmos 918. *Aviation W* 107:19 J1 4 '77
- Now a new arms race in space; Soviet satellite killer. *il U.S. News* 83:28 N 14 '77
- Satellite vulnerability fixes emphasized. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W* 107:58-9+ O 24 '77
- Soviet geodetic mission ends 26-day space hiatus. *Aviation W* 107:59 D 12 '77
- Strategic reconnaissance. H. F. York and G. A. Greb. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:33-42 Ap '77
- Surveillance satellite for all. A. Chayes and others. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:7 Ja '77
- Targeting a hunter-killer; anti-satellite interceptor (ASAT) *il Time* 110:10 O 17 '77
- USAF defining shuttle sensor payload. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 106:44-6 Mr 14 '77
- USAF pushes satellite survivability. B. Miller. *il Aviation W* 106:52-5 Mr 28 '77
- Will the next war be fought in space? E. Hymoff. *il Pop Mech* 148:47-51+ J1 '77
- See also*
- Artificial satellites—Cosmos missions
- Communications satellites—Military use

Navigational use

- GAO cites NavStar slippage. *Aviation W* 106:22 Mr 14 '77
- Navigation satellite carries atomic clock. *il Sci N* 112:6 J1 2 '77
- NavStar achieves goals in first test of concept. *Aviation W* 107:159 O 17 '77
- Navstar delays begin to force launching conflicts with NASA. *Aviation W* 107:105 S 26 '77
- NavStar development to be restructured. *Aviation W* 106:28 F 28 '77
- Transit navigation. J. West. *il Motor B & S* 139:66 My '77
- USAF advancing NavStar positioning. B. Miller. *il Aviation W* 106:71+ Je 13 '77

Oceanographic use

- Commercial value early Seasat target. *il Aviation W* 107:150-1+ O 17 '77
- Long waves in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean; a view from a geostationary satellite. R. Legeckis. *bibl il Science* 197:1179-81 S 16 '77
- NESS: National Environmental Satellite Service. J. C. Fine. *il Sea Front* 23:198-203 J1 '77
- Seasat user program organized. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 106:14-16 Mr 14 '77
- Seasat-A could spur operational plan. B. M. Elson. *il Aviation W* 107:51+ D 12 '77

Orbits

- Europeans working to salvage Geos data in unplanned orbit. *Aviation W* 106:44 Ap 25 '77
- Landsats moved to boost data return. *Aviation W* 106:15 Ja 10 '77

Propulsion systems

- See Space vehicles—Propulsion systems*

Rescue work

- See Space rescue work*

Solar energy use

- Energy from outer space. R. F. Dempewolff. *il Pop Mech* 147:98-101+ Je '77
- Industry seeks stronger effort in solar power. *Aviation W* 106:54-5 F 28 '77
- Solar power from satellites; adaptation of address, October 1976. P. E. Glaser. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:30-2+ F '77; Discussion. 30:9+ J1 '77
- Space-based solar power study near completion. B. M. Elson. *il Aviation W* 107:58-9+ S 19 '77
- Space prospect: factories and electric power. R. S. Lewis. *il Smithsonian* 8:94-9 D '77
- Space solar power—an available energy source. S. Ferdman and R. L. Kline. *il Space World M-12-156:4-17 D* '76

Use in tracking and trailing

- Satellite boat watch makes for safe sailing. S. Renner-Smith. *map Pop Sci* 211:89 O '77
- Watchful eye guides craft thru Triangle. *il map Sci Digest* 82:50-2 Ag '77

ARTIFICIAL satellites, European

- Geos returning data despite orbit. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:44-5 My 23 '77

ARTIFICIAL satellites, French

- French spacecraft launched by Soviets; photographs. *il Aviation W* 107:57 J1 18 '77

ARTIFICIAL satellites, Japanese

- First Japanese weather satellite launched. *il Space World N-11-167:15-19 N* '77
- Japan expands technology program. *il Aviation W* 107:104-5+ O 17 '77
- Japanese geosynchronous satellite. *Sci N* 111:168 Mr 12 '77

ARTIFICIAL satellites, Russian

- Now a new arms race in space; Soviet satellite killer. *il U.S. News* 83:28 N 14 '77
- Soviets pass 1,000 space launch mark. *Aviation W* 106:31 My 2 '77
- Soviets test another killer satellite; Cosmos 970. *Aviation W* 108:21 Ja 2 '78
- Soviets test scanners, weather sensors on Meteor-2. *il Aviation W* 107:66-7+ O 17 '77
- Targeting a hunter-killer; anti-satellite interceptor (ASAT) *il Time* 110:10 O 17 '77
- Why of Sputnik. *bibl f il por map Space World N-12-168:4-15 D* '77

ARTIFICIAL sweeteners. See Sugar substitutes**ARTIFICIAL trees. See Trees, Artificial****ARTIS, John**

- American travesty. J. B. Lieber. *por Nation* 224:393-400 Ap 2 '77 *

ARTISANS

- Craftsmen in business: taxes; excerpt from *Craftsmen in business: a guide to financial management and taxes*. H. W. Connaughton. *Ceram Mo* 25:40-4 Mr '77
- Health issues; ed by J. Waller and L. Whitehead; excerpts from *De morbis artificum*. B. Ramazzini. *Craft Horiz* 37:8+ O '77
- Reviving nearly lost crafts. B. H. Schneider. *House B* 119:12+ Je '77
- Taxes for the craftsman (title varies) (cont) E. Marcum. *Craft Horiz* 37:12+ F '77
- See also*

Potters**ARTISTIC anatomy. See Anatomy, Artistic****ARTISTIC photography. See Photography, Artistic****ARTISTS**

- Brickbats and favorites; Art news poll of most overrated and underrated artists of the 20th century. *il Horizon* 21:34 Ja '78
- Far-from-last judgments; or, Who's overrated now? And underrated; views of art historians, museum directors, curators and critics; ed by J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:106-20 N '77
- Leonardo was a southpaw; left-handed artists. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:22-3 Ap '77
- Meet the masters! comments about artists by students. K. Alexander. *il Sch Arts* 76:16-17 F '77

ARTISTS—Continued

New York reviews. See issues of Art news
20th-century artists most admired by other artists; views of nearly 100 artists; ed by G. Glueck. il Art N 76:78-103 N '77

See also

Illustrators
Potters
Printmakers
Prisoners as artists
Women artists

Health and hygiene

Anthrax: the deadly fruit of the loom. G. Hokanson. Craft Horiz 37:9+ F '77
Hazards in arts and crafts; chemical dangers reported by Badi M. Boulos and Michael McCann. Consumers Res Mag 60:16-17 J1 '77
Health issues (title varies) J. Waller and L. Whitehead. Craft Horiz 37:56+ Je; 8+ D '77

Political activities

American artist from loner to lobbyist; Open to New Ideas: a Collection of New Art for Jimmy Carter. C. Ratcliff. il Art in Am 65:10-12 Mr '77
Moral message from La Grande France; boycott of Pompidou Center in protest to release of Abu Daoud. Art N 76:31 Mr '77

Salaries, allowances, etc.

See also

Artists—Taxation

Taxation

Artists and taxes. J. A. Mondale. il Ceram Mo 25:73-5 O '77
Artists' tax bills. B. Chamberlain. Am Artist 42:18+ Ja '78
Is the Internal Revenue Service unfair to artists? pro and con discussion. Am Artist 41:8-9 Mr '77
Little bit of haven; tax free Ireland. il Time 110:115-16 O 10 '77
Money matters: business at home. G. Krefetz. Craft Horiz 37:49+ D '77
Special tax problem: no profits. P. Schwab. il por Nations Bus 65:100 N '77

ARTISTS, American

Art; opening of New York artists' studio to public. L. Alloway. Nation 224:669-70 My 28 '77
Manhattan seven. H. Herrera. bibl il Art in Am 65:50-63 J1 '77
New York today: some artists comment; interviews, ed by D. B. Kuspit and others. il Art in Am 65:78-85 S '77
Second Lady's lunch. New Yorker 53:30-1 My 30 '77

See also

Allen, D.
Bearden, R.
Berman, W.
Biederman, C.
Bull, C. L.
Chicago, J.
Christo
Conner, B.
Dow, A. W.
Federal Art Project
Fisher, V.
Fuller, M. V. W.
Graves, N.
Hare, D.
Heineken, R.
Henninger, J.
Hudson, G. C.
Irwin, R.
James, J.
Kelly, E.
LaVerdiere, B.
LeWitt, S.
Lichtenstein, R.
Markowski, E.
Max, P.
Morton, R.
Murphy, E.
Peterson, R. T.
Pitz, H. C.
Price, J.
Rattner, A.
Ray, M.
Rivers, L.
Rockburne, D.
Schapiro, M.
Schwebler, Y.
Soyer, R.
Stahl, B.
Vogel, M.
Whistler, J. A. M.

Photographs

Younger generation: a cross section. il Art in Am 65:86-91 S '77

ARTISTS, Belgian

See also

Culot, P.
Dotremont, C.
Ensor, J.

ARTISTS, British

See also

Haden, F. S.

ARTISTS, French

See also

Daumier, H.
Degas, E.
Gallé, E.
Gaudier-Brzeska, H.
Lalanne, C.
Lepère, A. L.
Leuquet, P.
Matisse, H.
Steinlen, T. A.

ARTISTS, German

See also

Klinger, M.

ARTISTS, Italian

See also

Crivelli, C.

ARTISTS, Japanese

See also

Yokoi, T.

ARTISTS, Norwegian

See also

Munch, E.

ARTISTS, Puerto Rican

See also

Ferrer, R.

ARTISTS, Russian

On the Russian avant-garde. D. Sarabyanov. il Art N 76:116-17 N '77

See also

Chagall, M.
Komar, V.
Melamid, A.

ARTISTS, Spanish

See also

Miró, J.
Muñcz, A.
Tàpies, A.

ARTISTS and authors colonies

Fine print. D. Grumbach. Sat R 5:33 O 15 '77
Where artists do as they please—and mostly, work; Yaddo and MacDowell colonies. W. F. Claire. il Smithsonian 8:44-51 J1 '77

See also

MacDowell Colony, Peterboro, N.H.

ARTISTS as authors

Artist's book goes public. L. R. Lippard. il Art in Am 65:40-1 Ja '77

ARTISTS as teachers

Conversation with Marshall Joyce; interview, ed by C. Movalli. M. Joyce. il por Am Artist 41:90-5+ F '77

Conversation with Ted Göerschner; interview, ed by C. Movalli. T. Göerschner. il por Am Artist 41:52-7+ S '77

Duane Wakeham: sharing a way of seeing; interview, ed by J. McCord. D. Wakeham. il por Am Artist 41:60-5 N '77

Joseph Henninger: the artist as teacher. D. C. Hines. il por Am Artist 41:52-7+ My '77

ARTISTS contracts

Artist-gallery contracts: scenes from a marriage. L. Rosenbaum. Art in Am 65:10-14 J1 '77

ARTISTS in Schools program. See United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

ARTISTS materials

Art mart. See issues of American artist
Christmas shopping guide. il Am Artist 41:21-30 D '77

Clipboard. V. G. Timmons. See issues of School arts

Constructing your own slab roller; excerpt from Getting into pots, a basic pottery manual. G. Wettlaufer and N. Wettlaufer. il Ceram Mo 25:30-2 F '77

Hazards in arts and crafts; chemical dangers reported by Badi M. Boulos and Michael McCann. Consumers Res Mag 60:16-17 J1 '77

Health issues (title varies) J. Waller and L. Whitehead. Craft Horiz 37:56+ Je; 8+ D '77
Leonardo and the stain. E. Genauer. por News-week 90:27 D 12 '77

New sources, new materials. See issues of Art news

Quick tips. See occasional issues of American artist

Technical page; questions and answers. R. Mayer. See issues of American artist

What's new. See issues of Design (US)

See also

Clay
Paint
Paper

ARTISTS rights

Arts bills: pluses and minuses; question of federal resale royalty bill. A. Elsen. il por Art N 76:52-4 O '77

Bernard Buffet's Refrigerator and the integrity of the work of art. J. H. Merryman. il Art N 76:38-42 F '77

California royalty bill: milestone or mistake? pro and con discussion. J. H. Merryman; H. Sandison. pors Am Artist 41:60-1 F '77

ARTISTS rights—Continued

California's art resale law: the failure of innocence. A. Elsen. *Art in Am* 65:15-16 Mr '77
 Legislating royalties for artists. S. Hochfield; reply. B. K. Brill. *Art N* 76:34 Ap '77
 Taking care of the government's public art. T. Crawford. *Art in Am* 65:19+ My '77

See also

Copyright—Art

ARTISTS studios

Art; opening of New York artists' studio to public. L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:669-70 My 28 '77
 Children meet artists; field trips to artists' studios by Los Angeles students. E. Levin. *il Sch Arts* 76:20-2 Je '77

ARTNER, Alan G.

Chicago. *il Art N* 76:93-5 Mr; 92+ Ap; 158-9 Summ '77

ARTNEWS (periodical) See *Art news (periodical)***ARTOBOLSKY, Ivan I.**

Soviet leader considers it mutually advantageous. *por Sci Digest* 81:30-1+ Je '77

ARTPARK, Lewiston, N.Y. See *New York (state)* —Parks and reserves**The ARTS**

Against the grain: why the arts have jumped the tracks. B. Levin. *il Horizon* 19:90-2 Ja '77
Artsletter. R. Gelatt. See issues of *Saturday review*
 Very special autumn; special issue, ed by H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 4:11-14+ Ag 6 '77

See also

Performing arts

Video art

Violence in the arts

Women in the arts

Federal aid

See *The Arts and state*

Finance

Beggar's opera; fund raising by cultural institutions. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 255:16+ O '77
 Climate for creativity. D. B. Wilmeth. *Intellect* 106:82 Ag '77
 Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 42:6 S '77
 Why is New York called the Big Apple? Because everything about it is appealing. Vasari. *Art N* 76:26 Ap '77

International aspects

American culture takes the world by storm. *il U.S. News* 82:54-6 Je 27 '77

Scholarships and fellowships

See also

Arts and crafts—Scholarships and fellowships
 Music—Scholarships and fellowships

Study and teaching

Arts are for learning; Seattle. J. B. Gaines. *il Todays Educ* 66:72-4 N '77
 Arts-In! What is it? J. Schultz. *il Sch Arts* 76:18-21 Ap '77
 Career guides for the arts and humanities; guidebooks produced by the Technical Education Research Center. E. B. Roth. *il Am Educ* 13:14-15 Je '77
 Coming to our senses: arts education and American popular entertainment; report on Coming to our senses: the significance of the arts for American education. D. B. Wilmeth. *Intellect* 106:174 O '77
 Community school movement; instruction in music and the arts. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA12-13 Jl '77
 From the echoes of Chautauqua; Creative Education Program and the Children's Experimental Workshop at Glen Echo Park in Maryland. M. Travaglini. *il Am Educ* 13:17-21 My '77
 Industry without art; question of the report Coming to our senses: the significance of the arts for American education. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 177:41-2 Jl 2 '77
 Lifetime learning and the arts—a new priority. S. Timmermann. *Educ Digest* 43:40-2 S '77
 More arts for the handicapped; programs for children. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA9-11 Je '77
 NEA'S low marks in self-assessment; Artists in Schools program. M. N. Carter. *il Art N* 76:44-5 My '77; Reply. P. H. Bihler. 76:34 S '77
 On education; recommendations and other aspects of the Rockefeller panel report entitled Coming to our senses: the significance of the arts for American education. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA13-15 S '77
 Project ARTS; public school program in Montgomery County, Md. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA12-13+ My '77
 Special treatment for the gifted; program for gifted and talented children of the Riverside Center for the Arts, Harrisburg, Pa. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15 Ad '77

Statement to Congress. P. Cooper. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA16-18+ O '77

Why children should draw: the surprising link between art and learning. R. M. Williams. *il Sat R* 4:10-16 S 3 '77

See also

Alliance for Arts Education

China

Now it's China's cultural thaw. H. E. Salisbury. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p49+ D 4 '77

Latin America

Blacks in Latin America; Africa's imprint on the arts. A. Carpentier. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:8-12 Ag '77

Mexico

Sunday afternoon in Mexico City. C. Hartman. *il Holiday* 57:32-3 N '76

Spain

After Franco's forty years: the popular arts in Spain. S. Meisler. *il Nation* 224:461-4 Ap 16 '77

United States

Bits (cont of) Show biz, arts, etc. M. Latour. See issues of *Mademoiselle*
 Cross country. *il Horizon* 20:4 S; 4 O; 4 N; 4 D '77; 21:4+ Ja '78
 Culture boom. *il U.S. News* 83:50-3 Ag 8 '77
 Little man at Chehaw Station: the American artist and his audience. R. Ellison. *Am Scholar* 47:25-48 Wint '77
 Star trekking. J. Kroll. *il Newsweek* 90:48 D 26 '77
 To artist Jamie Wyeth, U.S. is moving again. J. Wyeth. *il pors U.S. News* 82:90 My 16 '77
 What's going on; special section. M. Latour and A. Gross. *il Mademoiselle* 83:40+ O '77

See also

American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters

The ARTS, Black

Elma Lewis: keeping African culture alive in Boston; Elma Lewis School of Fine Arts. S. Quinn. *il por Ms* 5:14-15+ My '77

ARTS, Graphic. See *Graphic arts***ARTS and crafts**

Get inspired! P. Sadowsky. *il Am Home* 80:29-33 Ag '77
 Keep those film cans! L. O. Rexrode. *il Pop Phot* 81:258 D '77

See also

Appliqué work
 Batik
 Block printing
 Christmas projects
 Collage
 Folk art
 Ironwork
 Ivory carving
 Jewelry making
 Leather work
 Montage
 Mosaics
 Needlework
 Paper work
 Papier-mâché
 Plaster work (craft)
 Plastics work
 Pottery
 Stencil work
 Tapestry
 Weaving
 Wood carving
 Woodworking
 World Crafts Council

Bibliography

Book reviews. See issues of *Design (US)*
 Books (cont) *Craft Horiz* 37:18-19+ F; 14 Ap; 10-11 O; 10+ D '77
 Resource materials. B. Wasserman. See issues of *School arts*

Exhibitions

Artists put their colorful stamp on Santa Cruz. *il map Sunset* 159:36-8 Ag '77
 Booth design at Northeast Craft Fair. *il Ceram Mo* 25:62-3 My '77
 Booth design; design of Winter Market booth. J. Yesberger and M. Saffer. *il Craft Horiz* 37:57 Je '77
 Calendar. See issues of *Craft horizons*
 California crafts. *il Ceram Mo* 25:35 O '77
 Craftsmanship of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:592+ O '77
 Exhibitions. See issues of *Craft horizons*
 Indian arts and crafts from Phoenix; Heard Museum exhibit of Mexican Indian crafts. *il Sunset* 158:68-9 My '77
 Itinerary. See issues of *Ceramics monthly*
 May Show. *il Ceram Mo* 25:53 O '77
 New peak at Timberline. R. Griffin. *il Craft Horiz* 37:14-17 O '77
 Object as Poet; exhibition at the Renwick Gallery of the National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution. R. Slivka. *il Craft Horiz* 37:26-39+ F '77

ARTS and crafts—Exhibitions—Continued

- Style: the craft of being you; The craft of joyful eating. il Craft Horiz 37:12-15 D '77
Where to show. Ceram Mo 25:8+ S; 8+ O; 15+ N; 13+ D '77
Where to show. See issues of Craft horizons
Winter Market; a crafts fair and trade show at Civic Center, Baltimore. J. W. Rousuck. il Craft Horiz 37:44-5+ Ap '77
Young Americans: fiber/wood/plastic/leather. il Craft Horiz 37:14-19+ Je '77
See also
Pottery—Exhibitions
Tapestry—Exhibitions
Textile crafts—Exhibitions
Weaving—Exhibitions

Scholarships and fellowships

- Grants, deadlines, and '77 guidelines (cont) Craft Horiz 37:6 F '77
Green grow the grants, oh! Funds for fertile programs. Craft Horiz 37:38 Ag '77
NEA craft grants to workshops, exhibits. Craft Horiz 37:8 Ap '77
NEA grants go to 156 craftsmakers and artists. Craft Horiz 37:37+ Ag '77
Nancy Hanks on craft grants; excerpt from address. N. Hanks. Craft Horiz 37:6 F '77

Study and teaching

- Arts & crafts ideas. S. Sundick. See issues of Design (US)
Illinois training program treats crafts seriously. D. Owen. il Aging 275:26-7 S '77
Learn-to-do-something-new vacations: arts & crafts. B. Humeston. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:199-200+ Ap '77
Preschool craft activities. M. I. Lane. il SLJ 23:43 My '77
Travel and study abroad 1977. Craft Horiz 37:16-17+ Ap '77
Workshops. See issues of Craft horizons
See also
Art schools

Appalachian Region

- Appalachia revisited. G. Mendes. il Craft Horiz 37:28-40+ Je '77

Ghana

- Arts of Ghana coming to UCLA. il Sunset 159:78 O '77

United States

- Crafts renaissance. bibl il Am Home 80:15 Ag '77
New craft era. R. Slivka. Craft Horiz 37:9 Je '77
Our legacy of crafts; address, June 1977. J. Melchert. Craft Horiz 37:45 Ag '77
White House showcase for crafts. J. B. Reiter and J. Macurdy. il pors House B 119:116-19 O '77
See also

American Crafts Council

ARTS and crafts as a profession. See Art as a profession

ARTS and crafts centers. See Art centers

ARTS and crafts movement

- Arts and crafts movement in New England; exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:254+ F '77

ARTS and crafts schools. See Art schools

ARTS and crafts trade. See Art trade

The ARTS and industry

- Boulevard to a fuller life. M. Wellemeyer. il Fortune 96:125-6+ O '77

See also

Art patronage

Business Committee for the Arts

ARTS and Letters, American Academy and Institute of. See American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters

The ARTS and politics

- Jimmy Carter: a big grin for culture. P. M. Kadis. il por Art N 76:50-4 My '77

The ARTS and state

- Artists versus bureaucracy. D. Davis. Newsweek 89:11 Mr 21 '77
CETA funds—a boon to North Carolina; employment programs for artists and musicians. C. B. Fowler. il Hi Fi 27:MA16-18 D '77
Can the Commerce Department revolutionize federal policy on the arts? L. Wiener. por Am Artist 41:12 D '77
Cultural tithe. T. Bethell. Harpers 255:18-19+ Ag '77
Government and the arts. C. C. Mark. por Am Artist 41:4+ Je '77
Jimmy Carter: a big grin for culture. P. M. Kadis. il por Art N 76:50-4 My '77
Money for art's sake. E. Munro. il Atlantic 239:75-8 Ap '77
National arts policy. J. Brademas. por Am Artist 42:16+ Ja '78
See also
Alliance for Arts Education
United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

The ARTS as recreation. See Recreation—Activities

ARTS education. See The Arts—Study and teaching

ARTS Education Advocacy project. See Alliance for Arts Education

ARTS festivals. See Festivals

ARTSAY, Alda Favia-. See Favia-Artsay, A.

AS is; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

AS to the meaning of words; drama. See Eichman, M.

ASA, Warren

- King-sized cleanup pan. il Org Gard & Farm 24:95 Ap '77

- Syringing; a simple, workable insect control. il Org Gard & Farm 24:134+ My '77

- Vigorous, productive vine. Org Gard & Farm 24:160 Ag '77

- When to pick a perfect vegetable. Horticulture 55:24+ Jl '77

ASAKAWALKER Dance Company. See Dance companies

ASARCO Inc. See Metal industry

ASBESTOS

- Asbestos, maple trees, and Mounties. R. Paehlke. Environment 19:3-4 Ja '77

ASBESTOS-cement water pipes. See Water pipes

ASBESTOS pollution of the air. See Air pollution

ASBESTOS workers

- Who is responsible for workplace safety? J. S. Shaw. Bus W p42 D 26 '77

ASBURY, Barbara N. See Galvin, H. R. jt auth

ASBURY, Joseph G. and Mueller, R. O.

- Solar energy and electric utilities: should they be interfaced? bibl il Science 195:445-50 F 4 '77

ASCIU, Niculae

- Pictures without words. il por Horizon 21:96 Ja '78

ASCORBIC acid. See Vitamins—Vitamin C

ASH, Roy Lawrence

- Addressograph gets the Roy Ash treatment. il Bus W p36 Mr 21 '77 *

ASH, Volcanic. See Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

ASH glazes. See Glazes and glazing (ceramics)

ASHBERY, John

- Collective dawns; poems. New Yorker 53:34 F 21 '77

- Fantasia on The nut-brown maid; poem. Poetry 130:260-75 Ag '77

- Lament upon the waters; poem. New Yorker 53:42 Je 6 '77

- Saying it to keep it from happening; Other tradition; poems. Sat R 4:36 S 17 '77

- Syringa; Blue sonata; Ice-cream wars; poems. Poetry 130:4-9 Ap '77

- Two deaths; And *ut pictura poesis* is her name; poems; excerpt from Houseboat days. Mademoiselle 83:96 S '77

- Wrong kind of insurance; poem. New Yorker 53:31 Je 27 '77

about

- Robert Lowell and John Ashbery: the difference between poets. A. Kazin. il Esquire 89:20+ Ja '78 *

ASHBROOK, John Milan

- Excerpt from remarks on amnesty for illegal aliens, July 13, 1977. Cong Digest 56:245+ O '77

ASHBROOK, Joseph

- Astronomical scrapbook. See issues of Sky and telescope

ASHBROOK, William

- Love and revolution. Opera N 41:14-15 Mr 26 '77

- Of prayers and curses. il Opera N 41:28-9 Mr 12 '77

- Saint-Saëns et Dalila. il Opera N 41:26-7 Ap 16 '77

ASHBY, Gene

- Reaching out to orphans. M. McDonald. por Outdoor Life 159:140 My '77 *

ASHBY, Neal

- Does your quirk irk you . . . and others, too? Fam Health 9:40-3 Mr '77

ASHE, Arthur, 1943-

- Arthur Ashe: on politics & sports; interview. ed by E. Dowling. il por Sr Schol 110:4-6+ S 22 '77

about

- Arthur Ashe: defeat doesn't scare him. il por Sr Schol 110:7 S 22 '77 *

ASHER, Peter

- Peter Asher—producer power & a touch of class. S. Sutherland. il por Hi Fi 27:107-10 Je '77 *

ASHES

- Ten uses for wood ashes. C. Jabs. Org Gard & Farm 24:130-1 N '77

ASHES; drama. See Rudkin, D.

ASHES as fertilizer. See Fertilizers and manures

ASHFORD, Thomas, pseud

- Countdown to an abortion. America 136:128-30 F 12 '77

ASHKENAZY, Irvin

- Rise and fall of Antarctic ice: the rest of the iceberg. il Oceans 10:26-30 My '77

ASHLAND, Ore. Shakespeare Festival. See Shakespeare festivals

ASHLAND Oil, Inc
Crude-poor Ashland Oil: prototype of the future. *il* Bus W p98-9+ Ja 31 '77

ASHLAND Oil, Inc.-Commonwealth Oil Refining Company merger. See Petroleum industry—Acquisitions and mergers

ASHLEY, James
Phone calls and philandering. *il* pors Time 110:32-3 S 5 '77 *

ASHLEY, Nova Trimble
How do I love thee? poem. Ladies Home J 94:170 D '77

ASHLEY, Thomas William Ludlow
All it needs is Lud. T. Mathews and others. *il* por Newsweek 89:24 My 9 '77 *

ASHRAM (resort) Calabasas, Calif. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

ASHTON, Sir Frederick
Dance. N. Goldner. Nation 225:568-9 N 26 '77 *

ASHWORTH, William
Hells Canyon. *il* map Am Heritage 28:12-23 Ap '77

ASIA

See also

Education—Asia
Evangelistic work—Asia
Far East
Public opinion—Asia
Siberia

Defenses

See also

United States—Armed Forces—Forces in Asia

Economic conditions

See also

United Nations—Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Asia

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Asia

History

Bibliography

Reviews of books: Asia and the East. *See* issues of American historical review

Maps

Map section. Sr Schol 110:30 O 20 '77

Politics and government

Danger spots in the Far East. D. N. Rowe. *il* Nat R 29:829-30 Jl 22 '77

In Asia—a reservoir of good will for Americans. L. Hansen. *il* U.S. News 83:25-6 S 5 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Asian views of dialogue. S. R. Athyal. Chr Today 21:44+ Je 17 '77

See also

Christians in Asia

Social conditions

See also

United Nations—Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

ASIA, Central

See also

Afghanistan
Altai Mountains
Ladakh

ASIA, Southeastern

Stability in Southeast Asia: a lot depends on U.S. leadership. *il* U.S. News 83:43-4 O 31 '77

See also

Association of Southeast Asian Nations
Crime and criminals—Asia, Southeastern
Economic assistance, American—Asia, Southeastern

Hotels, motels, etc.—Asia, Southeastern

Indochina

Mekong River

Thailand

Visitors, Foreign—Asia, Southeastern

Defenses

See also

United States—Armed Forces—Forces in Southeast Asia

Economic relations

United States

See United States—Economic relations—Asia, Southeastern

Foreign relations

See also

Cambodian-Vietnamese conflict, 1977-

ASIA, Southern

Nation, region, and welfare: ethnicity, regionalism, and development politics in south Asia. J. Das Gupta. *bibl f il* Ann Am Acad 433:125-36 S '77

See also

Economic assistance, American—Asia, Southern

ASIA, Southwestern

See also

United Nations—Economic Commission for Western Asia

ASIA and the United States

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—Asian

ASIADOLLAR market

Asiadollar market starts to sprout. Bus W p44 Jl 11 '77

ASIAN musk shrews. *See* Shrews

ASIANS in South Africa

Apartheid's other victims. *il* Time 110:40+ O 3 '77

ASIMOV, Isaac

Collapsing universe; excerpt. *por* Sci Digest 81:12-16+ Je '77

Gene scene. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:12+ S '77

Isaac Asimov advises the President. *il* Sci Digest 81:8-12 F '77

Nightmare life without fuel. Time 109:33 Ap 25 '77; Same abr. with title Life without fuel. Read Digest 111:126-8 Ag '77

Salt of the earth. *il* Int Wildlife 7:30-6 Mr '77

Story machine; drama. Plays 36:24, 61-70 My '77

20 ways the world could end. *il* Pop Mech 147:86-9+ Mr '77

about

Asimov, the human writing machine. J. L. Collier. *por* Read Digest 111:123-6 Ag '77 *

Backward, march! *por* Forbes 119:74 Ap 1 '77 *

ASIR, Saudi Arabia

Money is no object. *por* Forbes 120:97 Jl 1 '77

ASKIN, Frank

Is reverse discrimination justified? interview. *pors* U.S. News 83:39-40 O 3 '77

ASLEEP at the Wheel (band) *See* Bands (music)

ASMUS, John F.

Have laser, will travel. C. Panati and D. Gram. *por* Newsweek 89:87 Mr 28 '77 *

ASOLO Opera Theatre. *See* Opera—Florida

ASPARAGUS

Ornamental asparagus—unthirsty, easy to propagate. *il* Sunset 158:210+ Je '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

ASPEN, Colo.

Land of Peter Pan. S. Moses. Sports Illus 47:34-6+ O 10 '77

ASPEN Music Festival. *See* Music festivals—Colorado

ASPERGILLUS

Aspergillus oryzae (NRRL strain 1988) L. Stoloff and others. *bibl* Science 196:1353 Je 17 '77

ASPHALT

Archeological asphalts approached analytically. Chemistry 50:21 D '77

PennDOT curbs cutback asphalt use; EPA emissions offset ruling. *il* Am City & County 92:30 Ag '77

ASPHALT driveways. *See* Driveways

ASPHALT pavements. *See* Pavements

ASPHALT plants

Environmental aspects

Dust still falls on Derby despite a tough new law; pollution by Derby Sand and Gravel's asphalt plant in Connecticut. D. Starr. Audubon 79:136-8 S '77

ASPHYXIA

See also

Respiration, Artificial

ASPIC

Party pâté; duck aspic and pâté. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il* N Y Times Mag p 141+ D 11 '77

ASPIDISTRA

Two old houseplant toughies: aspidistra and sansevieria. G. R. Robinson. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:170-3 O '77

ASPIN, Les

Burden of generosity. *il* Harpers 253:22-4 D '76; 254:6+ F '77

ASPIRIN

AMIS trial: can aspirin prevent heart attacks? J. L. Marx. Science 196:1075 Je 3 '77

Aspirin. *il* Sci Digest 82:54-7 S '77

Consumer watch. J. Carper. Am Home 80:28 O '77

FDA urges new caveats for aspirin users. Ret Liv 17:60 S '77

No, all aspirin and pain remedies are not alike. M. Rubenstein. *il* Ret Liv 17:30-2+ Mr '77

Pained Bayer cries foul; ad refuting Tylenol's claims. *il* Bus W p 142 Jl 25 '77

Painkiller war. L. Langway and J. Whitmore. *il* Newsweek 90:79-80 Jl 18 '77

Relieving the analgesic headache; FDA study. *il* Time 110:70 Ag 1 '77

ASSAD, Hafez

- Assad: Sadat's folly; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. il pors Newsweek 91: 41-2+ Ja 16 '78
- Peace, but not this year; excerpts from interview, ed by W. Wynn. por Time 109:32+ Ja 24 '77
- President Carter meets with President Asad of Syria at Geneva; exchange of remarks and toasts, May 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:594-5+ Je 6 '77
- Two Arab leaders reply to Begin; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. pors Newsweek 90:30-2 Ag 1 '77

about

- For Syria: a growing role in Middle East drama. D. Mullin. il por map U.S. News 82: 79-80 Ap 18 '77 *
- Pressures mount on Syria's Assad—. D. Mullin. il por U.S. News 84:25-6 Ja 9 '78 *
- Syria's Assad: walking a tightrope. por U.S. News 83:22 D 12 '77 *

ASSASSINATION

See also

- Jumblatt, K.—Assassination
- Kennedy, R. F.—Assassination
- Lincoln, A.—Assassination
- United States—Congress—House—Assassinations, Select Committee on

ASSASSINATIONS, Select Committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Assassinations, Select Committee on

ASSASSINS

- Assassins! J. W. Booth and L. H. Oswald. B. Z. Spencer. il por Sat Eve Post 249:72 Jl '77

ASSAY, Biological. See Biological assay

ASSEMBLAGE (art)

- Imaginary creatures. P. Schneider. il Sch Arts 76:35 Je '77
- Leonardo and the stain. E. Genauer. por Newsweek 90:27 D 12 '77
- Lipstick cases, typewriter parts melded into motorcycle art. S. Parker. il por Design (US) 79:14-16 Fall '77
- Name of the game: boxes. R. V. Schoenborn. il Sch Arts 77:36-7 S '77

ASSEMBLERS (computers) See Computers—Input-output equipment

ASSEMBLIES of God

- Assemblies of God: a leader upheld. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 21:64-9 S 9 '77

ASSEMBLY line methods

See also

- Automobile factories

ASSERTIVENESS (psychology)

- Speak for yourself! quiz. M. E. Mihaly. Seventeen 36:142-3+ O '77

ASSES and mules

See also

- Burros

ASSESSMENT

- Dead trees, dying communities; real property reassessment in Buffalo. J. F. Keenan. America 137:265-8 O 22 '77
- How to fight that property tax assessment. Changing T 31:7-9 O '77

ASSETS (accounting) See Corporations—Accounting

ASSIMILATION (sociology)

- Assimilationist dilemma: Ambassador Morgenthau's story; adaptation of address, December 1976. B. W. Tuchman. Commentary 63: 58-62 My '77; Discussion. 64:12+ Ag '77
- Bring back the melting pot. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:92 D 5 '77
- Communities in crisis, Indians of South America. J. E. Adoum. il UNESCO Courier 30:46-50 Ag '77

ASSISTANCE in emergencies

- Bystanders' creed: don't meddle in family fights; study by R. Lance Shotland and Margret K. Straw. J. Gaylin. il Psychol Today 10:29-30 F '77
- Mobilizing eyewitnesses to crime: the use of radios and rewards. J. P. Levine. bibl il Intellect 105:254-7 F '77

See also

- Disaster relief

ASSOCIATED Church Press (organization)

- Praying editors. Chr Today 21:37 Je 3 '77

ASSOCIATED General Contractors of America

- Business, too, tests reverse discrimination. il Bus W p40-1 N 14 '77

ASSOCIATION (biology) See Symbiosis

ASSOCIATION for Educational Communication and Technology. See National Education Association—Association for Educational Communication and Technology

ASSOCIATION for the Advancement of Creative Musicians festival. See Music festivals—New York (state)

ASSOCIATION for the Study of Afro-American Life and History

- More ASALH projects, black American representation in national parks. J. R. Picott. Negro Hist Bull 40:736-7 S '77

- Thoughts about the ASALH 1978 program. J. R. Picott. Negro Hist Bull 40:714-15 Jl '77

- Woodson and the genesis of ASALH. A. Scally. il por Negro Hist Bull 40:653-5 Ja '77

ASSOCIATION of American Library Schools

- AALS meets in Denver; accreditation study preview. Lib J 102:1325 Je 15 '77
- Day at the Assn. of American Library Schools. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 51:563-4 Mr '77

ASSOCIATION of American Publishers

- AAP acts on four fronts dealing with postal matters. S. Wagner. il Pub W 211:25+ Ja 17 '77
- AAP & authors clash over copy fee scheme. Lib J 102:1083 My 15 '77
- AAP cautions Senate on pending obscenity law. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:29+ Jl 25 '77
- AAP launches the 1977 Books as Gifts campaign in nine major book markets. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:40 N 28 '77
- AAP pleads for loans to small publishers. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:22 D 26 '77
- AAP protests proposed solid waste tax on paper. S. Wagner. Pub W 213:13 Ja 2 '78
- AAP seeks bids to run copy payments center. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:28 Jl 11 '77
- AAP spells out clearinghouse plan for photocopying at CONTU meeting. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:28 Ap 11 '77
- AAP to present plan for photocopying fees. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:27-8 Mr 28 '77
- AAP urges end to Arab book boycott. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:22-3 Ag 8 '77
- ACLU, AAP oppose lobbying law dues disclosure. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:14 Ag 22 '77
- Books as Gifts test results are in; AAP to vote on \$400,000 budget for 1977. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:24 My 9 '77; Correction. 211:17 My 30 '77
- Obscenity: new High Court ruling, AAP on Flynt. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:41-2 Mr 14 '77
- Seventh annual AAP meeting. M. Reuter and S. Wagner. il Pub W 211:54-9 Je 20 '77

College Division

- Western College group looks at rapidly changing market. P. Holt. Pub W 212:27-8 D 26 '77

Education for Publishing Committee

- AAP group submits two-year report; proposes publishing education center. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:22 My 9 '77

International Freedom to Publish Committee

- AAP aids Iranian writers in plea for association. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:16+ Ag 15 '77
- AAP protests to Soviet on Shcharansky's arrest. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:14 My 30 '77

School Division

- Educational publishers plan campaign to boost national spending on materials. P. D. Doebler. il Pub W 211:66-7 F 28 '77

Technical, Scientific and Medical Division

- TSM publishers peer at the future—and find it bright; annual meeting. P. D. Doebler. Pub W 211:24+ My 2 '77

ASSOCIATION of American University Presses

- Annual AAUP meeting focuses on two identity problems. M. Reuter. il Pub W 212:56-60 Ag 1 '77
- Temple University hosts regional AAUP meeting. C. B. Grannis. Pub W 211:34 Ap 18 '77

ASSOCIATION of Evangelical Lutheran Churches. See Lutheran Church in the United States

ASSOCIATION of Evangelicals of Africa and Madagascar conference. See Religious conferences—Africa

ASSOCIATION of Professional Color Laboratories. See Photography—Societies

ASSOCIATION of Research Libraries

- Academic librarians share their know-how; the Systems and Procedures Exchange Center. M. Sitts. Am Lib 8:570 N '77
- Research libraries buy fewer books, more serials. Wilson Lib Bull 51:632 Ap '77

ASSOCIATION of Southeast Asian Nations

- United States and ASEAN hold economic consultations in Manila; statement, transcript of joint press conference, and text of press release, September 8, 10, 1977. R. N. Cooper; C. P. Romulo. Dept State Bull 77:595-605 O 31 '77

ASSOCIATION of State Library Agencies. See American Library Association—Association of State Library Agencies

ASSOCIATIONS, institutions, etc.

- Help! How to cope with it all; national and governmental organizations. J. L. Barkas. Redbook 149:81-8 O '77

See also

- International agencies
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- United Nations—Council Committee on Non-governmental Organizations

ASSUMPTION of the Virgin Mary. See Mary, Virgin

ASSUREBANIPAL, King of Assyria

Library of Assurbanipal, King of the world. L. Arksey. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 51:832-40 Je '77 *

ASSYRIAN library of Assurbanipal. See Libraries—History

ASSYRIAN tablets (paleography) See Tablets (paleography)

ASTERIX (comic strip) See Comics (books, strips, etc)

ASTEROIDS

Adonis recovered. Sky & Tel 53:243 Ap '77

Asteroid families: observational evidence for common origins. J. Gradie and B. Zellner. bibl il Science 197:254-5 Jl 15 '77

Diameters of minor planets. D. Morrison. il Sky & Tel 53:181-3 Mr '77

Mining the Apollo and Amor asteroids. B. O'Leary. bibl il Science 197:363-6 Jl 22 '77

New Apollo asteroids. Sci N 111:325 My 21 '77

Return of Adonis: an asteroid refund. Sci N 111:183 Mr 19 '77

Studying near-earth resources. J. R. Arnold. Aviation W 107:9 S 19 '77

Taking the measure of Vesta. Sci N 111:279 Ap 30 '77

ASTHMA

Breathe easy! S. H. Young. il Parents Mag 52: 23+ Jl '77

ASTIN, Alexander W.

New realists. il por Psychol Today 11:50-1+ S '77; Same with title New mood on campus. Current 197:7-12 N '77

ASTON Martin. See Automobiles, Foreign

ASTOR, Gerald

Theory vs. marketable skills: what do we teach the neophyte? il por Pub W 212:30-2 S 5 '77

ASTRACHAN, Anthony

Obsession with unity. New Repub 177:21-3 Ag 20 '77; Same. Current 196:46-52 O '77

ASTROCHEMISTRY

Organic chemistry in space. R. D. Johnson. bibl il Chemistry 50:17-22 O '77

Strange xenon, extinct superheavy elements, and the solar neutrino puzzle. O. K. Manuel; D. D. Sabu; R. S. Lewis and others. bibl Science 195:208-10 Ja 14 '77

See also

Matter, Interstellar

ASTROLOGERS

See also

Godillo, S.

ASTROLOGY

Astrology can cause more mischief than good. G. Belson. por Seventeen 36:94 Mr '77

Horoscope. M. E. Crummere. See issues of Vogue Horoscopes. Aurora. See issues of Harper's bazaar

Starcast. M. L. Fiel. See issues of Mademoiselle Writer in his heavenly house. W. H. Scheib. Writer 90:27-9 Ja '77

Your horoscope. See issues of McCall's

See also

Zodiac

ASTRONAUTS

Astronauts & UFOs—the whole story! J. E. Oberg. il por Space World N-2-158:4-28 F '77

NASA begins selection of new astronaut group. Aviation W 107:20 Jl 4 '77

Soyuz cosmonaut portrait gallery. il Space World N-7-163:32-6 Jl '77

See also

Women astronauts

also names of astronauts, e.g. D. K. Slayton

Clothing

Shuttle suit shows advances on Apollo. C. Co-vault. il Aviation W 107:37-40 Ag 15 '77

Training

See also

Space flight simulators

ASTRONOMERS

See also

Menzel, D. H.

Brahe, T.

Ptolemy, C.

ASTRONOMERS, Amateur

Amateur astronomers. See issues of Sky and telescope

Gleaning for ATM's; ed by R. E. Cox and R. W. Sinnott. See issues of Sky and telescope

Societies

See Astronomical societies

ASTRONOMICAL charts. See Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

ASTRONOMICAL conferences. See Astronomy—Conferences

ASTRONOMICAL distances

Mobile lunar laser ranging station; University of Texas McDonald Observatory. il Intellect 105:300-1 Mr '77

ASTRONOMICAL instruments

Low light level detectors for astronomy. P. B. Boyce. bibl Science 198:145-8 O 14 '77

Observing equipment for amateurs. Sky & Tel 54:355 N '77

See also

Spectroscopes

Telescopes

ASTRONOMICAL observations. See Astronomy—Observations

ASTRONOMICAL observatories

Five College Radio Astronomy Observatory. T. Arny and G. Valeriani. il Sky & Tel 53:431-5 Je '77

Large observatory for amateurs in the Northwest; Goldendale Observatory. il Sky & Tel 53:276-7 Ap '77

Let there be darkness; light pollution near observatory sites. S. P. Maran. Natur Hist 86:88+ Ap '77

Mobile lunar laser ranging station; University of Texas McDonald Observatory il Intellect 105:300-1 Mr '77

Panorama of observatories. il Sky & Tel 53:332-8 My '77

Chile

Big astronomy in Chile: the southern observatories come of age. A. L. Hammond. il Science 198:1235-9 D 23 '77

First light for the ESO 3.6-meter telescope. S. Laustsen. il Sky & Tel 53:96-103 F '77

Wise men from the south peer toward what may be limits of the universe; Cerro Las Campanas Observatory. S. Seagrave. il Smithsonian 8:40-7 bibl (p 146) Ap '77

Ireland

W. E. Wilson and the Daramona observatory.

B. Warner. il Sky & Tel 53:108-10 F '77

ASTRONOMICAL photography

Computer-enhanced photographs of galaxies. il Sky & Tel 53:170-2 Mr '77

Make your own astrophotographs. D. Healy. il Pop Phot 81:110-11+ O '77

Photographing the moon's shadow. D. Di Cicco. il Sky & Tel 53:322-3 Ap '77

Photography project for the 1977-78 school year; Mars. R. C. Victor. il Sky & Tel 54:215 S '77

Structure of the interstellar medium; synthetic photography from radio wavelengths of interstellar gases. C. Heiles. Sci Am 238:74-84 Ja '78

Super-wide-angle photographs of the Milky Way. T. Schmidt-Kaler and W. Schlosser. il Sky & Tel 53:436-9 Je '77

See also

Moon—Photographs

Space photography

Apparatus and supplies

Camera mount for projection photography. D. A. Harbour. il Sky & Tel 54:63-4 Jl '77

On the road to better astronomical photographs. B. D. Wallis and R. W. Provin. il por Sky & Tel 53:314-18, 399-405, 484-91 Ap-Je '77

Competitions

Some astrophotos to enjoy. il Sky & Tel 54: 283-7 O '77

Conferences

Astrophotographers meet in California. P. Townsend. il Sky & Tel 53:362-3 My '77

ASTRONOMICAL radio programs. See Radio programs—Science programs

ASTRONOMICAL research

Recent astronomical research in China. T. Kiang. il map Sky & Tel 54:260-3 O '77

See also

Artificial satellites—Astronomical use

Monterey Institute for Research in Astronomy

ASTRONOMICAL societies

Coming astronomical gatherings in 1977. il Sky & Tel 53:278-9 Ap '77

Double-double; Amateur Astronomers Association. New Yorker 53:28 S 19 '77

NASA is host to Northern California convention. D. Berger. il Sky & Tel 54:487 D '77

See also

American Association of Variable Star Observers

American Astronomical Society

ASTRONOMICAL spectroscopy

Companions of sunlike stars. H. A. Abt. il Sci Am 236:96-104 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Far-ultraviolet rocket survey of Orion. G. R. Carruthers and C. B. Opal. il Sky & Tel 53: 270-5 Ap '77

Ultraviolet spectroscopy with Copernicus. T. P. Snow, Jr. il Sky & Tel 54:371-4 N '77

See also

Spectrum, Solar

ASTRONOMY

Astronomy (cont) Sci N 111:88, 185, 222, 249, 361; 112:41, 153, 216, 376 F 5, Mr 19, Ap 2, 16, Je 4, Jl 16, S 3, O 1, D 3 '77

Calculator programs. Sky & Tel 54:292 O '77

[Month] stars. J. Stokley. See fourth issue of each month of Science news to December 24, 1977

ASTRONOMY—Continued

Sky reporter. See issues of Natural history
Wise men from the south peer toward what
may be limits of the universe. S. Seagrave.
il Smithsonian 8:40-7 bibl (p 146) Ap '77

See also

Airplanes in astronomy
Asteroids
Astrophysics
Black holes (astronomy)
Chronology
Computers—Astronomical use
Constellations
Cosmology
Eclipses
Eclipses, Lunar
Eclipses, Solar
Electronics in astronomy
Galaxies
Halos (meteorology)
Infrared astronomy
Lasers—Astronomical use
Life on other planets
Meteorites
Meteors
Milky Way
Nebulae
Occultations
Planetariums
Planets
Quasars
Radar in astronomy
Rockets—Astronomical use
Satellites
Sky
Solar system
Space astronomy
Stars—Evolution
Telescopes
Tides
Ultraviolet astronomy
Universe
X ray astronomy

Awards, prizes, etc.

Some student projects in astronomy. il Sky
Tel 54:171-3 S '77

Bibliography

Books and the sky. See issues of Sky and
telescope
Science books. R. Berendzen. Am Scholar 46:
514+ Aut '77

Charts, diagrams, etc.

Celestial events. T. D. Nicholson. See issues of
Natural history
Looking south from Siding Spring. C. A. Federer.
Jr. il Sky & Tel 53:186-9 Mr '77
Southern stars. See issues of Sky and telescope
Stars for [the month] G. Lovi. See issues of
Sky & telescope
Winter sky. C. Bain. il Conservationist 31:26-7
Ja '77

Conferences

Amateur progress seen at Boulder; National
Amateur Astronomers Convention. il Sky &
Tel 54:278-82 O '77
Coming astronomical gatherings in 1977. Sky &
Tel 53:198 Mr; 278-9 Ap '77
Ninth Riverside convention. A. McDermott and
D. DiCicco. il pors Sky & Tel 54:100-4 Ag '77
Some highlights of Stellafane. R. W. S. Sin-
nott. il Sky & Tel 54:328-31+ O '77

History

Asaph Hall finds the moons of Mars. J. Ash-
brook. il por Sky & Tel 54:20-1 Jl '77
Astronomical scrapbook. J. Ashbrook. See issues
of Sky and telescope
Case of the missing sunspots; the Maunder mini-
mum. J. A. Eddy. il Sci Am 236:80-8 My '77
Mars centennial; work of C. Flammarion. K. L.
Franklin. il Sci Digest 82:66-9 S '77
Ptruth about Ptolemy; charges by R. R. New-
ton. Time 110:116 N 28 '77
Thomas Clap and the terrestrial comets. H.
A. Smith. il Sky & Tel 53:420-2 Je '77
Tycho Brahe and the great comet of 1577. O.
Gingerich. il Sky & Tel 54:452-8 D '77
W. E. Wilson and the Daramona Observatory.
B. Warner. il Sky & Tel 53:108-10 F '77

Observations

Observer's page. See issues of Sky and telescope
Puzzle in the sky; Object-Kowal. map News-
week 90:141 N 21 '77
Tenth planet? C. Kowal's finding. Time 110:98 N
21 '77

See also

Planets—Observations
Venus (planet)—Observations

Study and teaching

Summer science program; Thacher School, Ojai,
Calif. D. A. Pierce. il Sky & Tel 53:175-7 Mr
'77

China

Recent astronomical research in China. T. Kiang.
il map Sky & Tel 54:260-3 O '77

Poland

Amateur astronomy in Poland. D. Trombino. il
Sky & Tel 53:195+ Mr '77

ASTRONOMY, Ancient

Once and future stars. P. Gwynne and S. Beg-
ley. il Newsweek 90:98-100 D 19 '77

ASTRONOMY, Indian (American)

Astronomy, architecture, and adaptation at
Pueblo Bonito. J. E. Reyman; reply with re-
joinder. R. A. Williamson. bibl Science 197:
618-20 Ag 12 '77

ASTRONOMY, Oriental

Ancient astronomical records from the Orient.
F. R. Stephenson and D. H. Clark. il map
Sky & Tel 53:84-91 F '77

ASTRONOMY in art

About an astronomical woodcut. J. Ashbrook. il
Sky & Tel 53:356-7+ My '77

Solar eclipses and ancient artistic motifs; letter.
R. M. Sinclair. bibl Science 196:715-17 My 13 '77

ASTRONOMY on postage stamps. See Postage
stamps

ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY. See Astronomical photo-
graphy

ASTROPHYSICS

Concept opening way to a scientific world of
fantasy; white holes. J. Gribbin. il Smithson-
ian 8:100-7 bibl (p 161-2) N '77

See also

Black holes (astronomy)
Cosmic rays
Magnetic fields (cosmic physics)
Quasars
Stars—Evolution

ASYLUM, Right of

American political asylum: not for victims of
our friends. C. Hanson. Nation 224:527-30 Ap
30 '77

See also

United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries
on Territorial Asylum

ASYMMETRY. See Symmetry (biology)

ATAKA and Company. See Trading companies—
Japan

ATALLA, Jorge Wolney

Brazil's coffee with sugar billionaire. A. M.
Louis. il pors Fortune 96:82-8 Jl '77 *

ATCHISON, Wayne

Lonely stillhunter. il Outdoor Life 160:118+ S
'77

ATGET, Eugène

Images from the Paris Salon. R. Martinez. il
Pop Phot 81:134-7+ D '77 *

ATHAYDE, Roberto

Miss Margarida's way. Reviews
America 137:243 O 15 '77 *
Nation 225:286 S 24 '77 *
New Yorker 53:91 O 10 '77 *
Sat R 5:51 O 29 '77 *
Time il 110:108 O 10 '77 *

ATHEISM

Bob and Madalyn's fight to the finish; B.
Harrington-M. M. O'Hair debates. J. C. Hef-
ley and E. E. Plowman. il por Chr Today 21:
34-5 Ag 26 '77

Combat zone. Chr Today 22:50-1 N 18 '77
On tour; M. M. O'Hair vs B. Harrington. Chr
Today 22:58-9 O 7 '77

Soul mates; debates between M. M. O'Hair and
B. Harrington. M. Montagno and F. Maier.
pors Newsweek 90:72 S 19 '77

ATHEISM in literature. See Religion in literature

ATHENEUM Publishers. See Publishers and pub-
lishing—United States

ATHENS, Ga.

New confidence. il U.S. News 82:31-2 Je 13 '77

ATHENS, Greece

Acropolis

Acropolis in danger. A. M. M'Bow. il por
UNESCO Courier 30:4-6 F '77

Acropolis in peril; symposium. UNESCO Courier
30:4-33 O '77

Ceremony; UNESCO appeal for funds to save the
Acropolis. New Yorker 52:22-3 Ja 31 '77

Parthenon is shrinking. E. Vermeule. il Atlantic
239:82-4+ My '77

See also

Parthenon

Air pollution

Parthenon is shrinking. E. Vermeule. il Atlantic
239:82-4+ My '77

Antiquities

See also

Athens, Greece—Acropolis
Parthenon

ATHENSTAEDT, Herbert. See Lang, S. B. It
auth

ATHEROSCLEROSIS. See Arteriosclerosis

ATHERTON, Alfred Leroy, 1921-

Department discusses U.S. efforts in search for Middle East peace; statement, June 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:25-7 J1 4 '77
 Israeli settlements in occupied territories; statement, October 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:828-9 D 5 '77
 Middle East; remarks, November 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:891-4 D 19 '77
 Proposed sales of military equipment to Egypt; statement, September 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:650-2 N 7 '77

ATHLETES

Big scorers in the ad game. M. Ludtke. Sports Illus 47:50 N 7 '77
 On the other hand. . . ; left-handed athletes. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 46:60-3+ Ja 24 '77
 Secret lives of the super jocks. J. Durso. il Sat Eve Post 249:40-1+ Mr '77
 Their way. P. Axthelm. Newsweek 90:63+ D 26 '77

See also

Baseball players
 Basketball players
 Black athletes
 Football players
 Golfers
 Hockey players
 Women athletes

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

There'll never be another. il Sat Eve Post 249:36-8 J1 '77

Health and hygiene**Science and the athlete:**

Ability plus science equal world's best. L. Bortstein. il Sci Digest 81:10-11 Mr '77
 Computer readout translates body language into skills. P. Garfinkel. il Sci Digest 81:12-14 Mr '77
 Train your eyes; better your score. P. Martin. il Sci Digest 81:7-9 Mr '77

Names

Dedicated to Fair Hooker, wherever he is. Esquire 87:46+ Mr '77

Nutrition

They hunger for success. J. D. Reed. il Sports Illus 46:64-8+ F 28 '77

Photographs

Speaking of youth. Sports Illus 47:52-6 D 19 '77

Political activities

Poll ball game. B. Weber. il Sr Schol 109:29 Ja 13 '77

Psychology

This half, go out there and make statements! R. Blount, Jr. Esquire 87:44+ Ap '77
 What do you do when you grow up? problems of amateurs. J. Kaplan. il pors Sports Illus 47:30-2+ J1 4 '77

Recruiting

Ethics, due process, diversity, and balance; address, March 25, 1977. S. Horn. Vital Speeches 43:463-8 My 15 '77

Religious life

Training for pros. W. Spoelstra. Chr Today 21:53 Mr 18 '77
 Winners; Dodgers and Yankees attend pre-game chapel services. Chr Today 22:50 N 4 '77

See also

Athletes in Action (organization)

Salaries, pensions, etc.

One treasurer's report. Time 110:63 S 12 '77
 What inflation is doing to the world of sports. il U.S. News 82:53-6 My 16 '77

Training

Pricking up their ears; lactic acid blood testing to determine most efficient training pace. J. Kirshenbaum. il por Sports Illus 47:94+ O 31 '77

ATHLETE'S foot (disease)

How to stamp out athlete's foot. Bet Hom & Gard 55:100+ J1 '77

ATHLETES in Action (organization)

Athletes in Action; game against Moscow Red Army. Chr Today 21:53-4 Ap 15 '77
 Hallelujah, what a team! Athletes in Action vs college teams. J. Jares. il Sports Illus 46:41-2 F 7 '77

ATHLETIC clubs. See Sports clubs**ATHLETIC fields**

Coping with a water shortage; care of grass in recreation facilities. J. R. Watson. il Parks & Rec 12:54-5+ J1 '77

Greening of a ball field. R. Thomas. il Parks & Rec 12:26-7+ My '77

ATHLETIC locker rooms. See Locker rooms**ATHLETIC scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships****ATHLETICS***See also*

Athletes
 College athletics
 Gymnastics
 Olympic Games
 School athletics
 Sports
 Track athletics

Medical aspects*See Sports medicine***ATHYAL, Saphir P.**

Asian views of dialogue. Chr Today 21:44+ Je 17 '77
 Emergence of Asian theologies. Chr Today 21:70+ S 23 '77
 Indian evangelicals; some issues in mission. Chr Today 21:60-1 Mr 18 '77

ATIKOKAN Generating Station (proposed) See Electric plants—Canada

ATKINS, Eileen

Forceful magistrate. il por Horizon 20:84 D '77 *

ATKINS, Robert Coleman

Low-low-carbohydrate diet; interview. il por Good H 185:294+ N '77

ATKINSON, George

Walk on the sordid side. W. O. Johnson. il por Sports Illus 47:10-15 Ag 1 '77 *

ATKINSON, Joan L.

Developing statewide services for young adults. SLJ 24:96 O '77

ATKINSON, Richard C.

Atkinson sees good relationship between NSF and White House; interview. por BioScience 27:447-50+ J1 '77

about

New director forecasts fresh commitments for NSF. F. C. Bennett. por Phys Today 30:77+ J1 '77 *
 Psychologist Atkinson to head NSF. Sci N 111:215 Ap 2 '77 *

ATLANTA**Architecture**

Architecture for people and not for things; excerpt from The architect as developer. J. Portman. il Archit Rec 161:133-40 Ja '77

Banks

Bert Lance's bind; National Bank of Georgia. M. Rudy and others. il por Newsweek 90:69-70+ J1 18 '77

For budget chief: a money problem all his own; B. Lance's National Bank of Georgia. il por U.S. News 83:65 J1 25 '77

Gap narrows between Atlanta's top banks; First National Bank of Atlanta and Citizens & Southern National Bank. il Bus W p98+ N 28 '77

Going to bat for beleaguered Bert; B. Lance's National Bank of Georgia stock. il por Time 110:26+ J1 25 '77

Good old boy network; Atlanta bank loans to J. Carter campaign; with White House response by J. Powell. R. Reeves and B. M. Hager. New Repub 177:6+ S 10 '77

Is Bert Lance losing his clout? il por U.S. News 83:21 Ag 8 '77

Lance alone; memo linking personal loan to correspondent relationship between Manufacturers and National Bank of Georgia. D. M. Alpern and others. por Newsweek 90:14-15 Ag 15 '77

Lance on the carpet; National Bank of Georgia-First Chicago relationship. M. Ruby and R. Thomas. il por Newsweek 90:57-8 Ag 1 '77

Lance's mysterious rescuer; G. Pharaon's offer to buy National Bank of Georgia stock. il por Time 111:45 Ja 9 '78

Little Georgia bank with the big headlines; National Bank of Georgia. Bus W p24-5 Ag 29 '77

Send Lance back to banking; questionable loans incurred as head of National Bank of Georgia. por New Repub 177:10-12 Ag 6 '77

Sharpening battle over Bert Lance. il por Time 110:6-8 Ag 1 '77

Still a good old boy; sale of National Bank of Georgia stock to the Saudi Research and Development Corporation. Nation 225:707-8 D 31 '77

Surprising turn in saga of Bert Lance; purchase of National Bank of Georgia stock by G. Pharaon. pors U.S. News 84:36 Ja 9 '78

Buildings

Picking the bones of Colony Square; division of assets by Prudential Insurance Co. and Chase Manhattan Mortgage & Realty Trust. Bus W p39+ Ja 31 '77

Clubs

Clubs Griffin Bell had to quit; Piedmont Driving Club. S. Birmingham. il N Y Times Mag p20-1+ F 6 '77

Description

Atlanta. Bet Hom & Gard 55:239-40 O '77

ATLANTA—Continued

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Where football comes to a head; Manuel's Tavern. R. Blount, Jr. *il Sports Illus* 47:37 S 5 '77

Parks and playgrounds

Playscapes sculpture-playground in Atlanta. A. Bledsoe. *il Sch Arts* 76:22-5 Ap '77

Politics and government

Crying Wurf; advertising campaign attacking city of Atlanta and Mayor M. Jackson. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:14-17 Jl 2 '77

Restaurants

See Atlanta—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Sports

See Sports—United States

Stores

Bromeliad boys at Nature's Way. C. Seagraves. *il pors Horticulture* 55:36-7 D '77

Strikes

See also

Strikes—United States—Sanitation workers

ATLANTA Ballet

Critic-at-large; Atlanta Ballet's Nutcracker. D. Hering. *Dance Mag* 51:30+ Mr '77

ATLANTA 500. See Automobile racing

ATLANTA Public Library

Call the shots yourself. C. C. Rochell. *Am Lib* 8:574-5 N '77

ATLANTIC CITY

Atlantic City gambles on casinos. D. Schlossberg. *il Travel* 148:50-1+ O '77

Atlantic City, soon to be Las Vegas of the East. D. L. Battle. *il U.S. News* 83:40-1 Ag 22 '77

Big gamble. D. Pauly and M. Reese. *il Newsweek* 90:66-7 Ag 8 '77

Trouble in Las Vegas East. *il Time* 111:14-15 Ja 16 '78

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Big spender hits Atlantic City; Bally Mfg. Corp. *il Bus W* p47 Ap 18 '77

ATLANTIC Coast

Shoreline forms and shoreline dynamics. R. Dolan and others. *bibl il maps Science* 197:49-51 Jl 1 '77

See also

Air pollution—Atlantic Coast

ATLANTIC flights. See Aviation—Transatlantic flights

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Dust concentration in the atmosphere of the equatorial North Atlantic; possible relationship to the Sahelian drought. J. M. Prospero and R. T. Nees. *bibl il Science* 196:1196-8 Je 10 '77

Interstitial nitrate profiles and oxidation of sedimentary organic matter in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. M. L. Bender. *bibl il Science* 198:605-9 N 11 '77

North Atlantic ice-rafting: a major change at 75,000 years before the present. W. F. Ruddiman. *bibl il maps Science* 196:1208-11 Je 10 '77

See also

Grand Banks (submarine plateau)

Gulf Stream

Pigalu (island)

Sargasso Sea

ATLANTIC Richfield Company

Oil to the rescue; purchase of The Observer by ARCO. B. D. Nossiter. *Progressive* 41:38-9 Mr '77

Under Observation. D. K. Shah and A. Collings. *il por Newsweek* 90:102-3 D 19 '77

ATLANTIC States

See also

Fishing—Atlantic States

Description and travel

Revisiting America's canals. S. McCoy. *il Travel* 148:60-5 Jl '77

ATLAS, David

Paradox of hail suppression. *bibl il Science* 195:139-45 Ja 14 '77

ATLAS, Jacobs

(ed) See Fonda, J. Will the real Jane Fonda please stand up

ATLASES

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Reference books

ATMOSPHERE

Anthropogenic CO emissions: implications for the atmospheric CO-OH-CH₄ cycle. N. D. Sze. *bibl Science* 195:673-5 F 18 '77

Carbon dioxide question. G. M. Woodwell. *il map Sci Am* 238:34-43 Ja '78

Desert greenhouse; fossil fuels and climate. *il maps Environment* 19:14-20 N '77

History of the earth's atmosphere. *il Sky & Tel* 53:266+ Ap '77

Implications of solar evolution from the earth's early atmosphere. M. J. Newman and R. T. Rood. *bibl il Science* 198:1035-7 D 9 '77

Mars and earth; origin and abundance of volatiles. E. Anders and T. Owen. *bibl il Science* 198:453-65 N 4 '77

See also

Atmospheric pressure

Biosphere

Planets—Atmosphere

Winds

ATMOSPHERE, Upper

Atomic chlorine and the chlorine monoxide radical in the stratosphere: three in situ observations. J. G. Anderson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:501-3 N 4 '77

Energetic oxygen ions stream up to magnetosphere. W. A. Flanagan. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:17-19 N '77

ATMOSPHERE-ocean interaction. See Ocean-atmosphere interaction

ATMOSPHERIC aerosols. See Aerosols

ATMOSPHERIC carbon dioxide. See Carbon dioxide

ATMOSPHERIC electricity

Meteorological consequences of atmospheric Krypton-85. W. L. Boeck; reply with rejoinder. H. L. Gjorup. *Science* 196:380-1+ Ap 22 '77

See also

Auroras

Lightning

Thunderstorms

ATMOSPHERIC pressure

Weather course: atmospheric pressure. *il Motor B & S* 140:56-7+ D '77

Physiological effects

See also

Decompression sickness

ATMOSPHERIC research

Concorde sonic booms as an atmospheric probe. N. K. Balachandran and others. *bibl il map Science* 197:47-9 Jl 1 '77

See also

Artificial satellites—Meteorological use

ATMOSPHERIC temperature

See also

Global temperature changes

ATMOSPHERIC turbulence

Clear air turbulence: detection by infrared observations of water vapor. P. Kuhn and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1099-100 Je 3 '77

Dangerous wake turbulence finally is defeated . . . with winglets. D. Berliner. *il Sci Digest* 82:72-5 N '77

Wake vortex sensing efforts advance. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:92-3+ Ap 25 '77

See also

Mountain waves

ATOCHA (ship) See Treasure trove

ATOMIC absorption spectroscopy. See Spectrum analysis

ATOMIC bomb shelters

Whatever happened to: fallout shelters: dwindling interest. *il U.S. News* 82:74 Mr 14 '77

ATOMIC bombs

Making nuclear bombs the quick, dirty way. *Sci N* 112:357-8 N 26 '77

See also

Neutron bombs

History

I am become death. . .; the agony of J. R. Oppenheimer. R. Rhodes. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:70-83 O '77

Science and defense policy; physicist E. Teller, father of the hydrogen bomb. J. Marsh. *Commentary* 63:67-70 Ap '77

Manufacture

Homebuilt atomic bomb? *il Mech Illus* 73:156+ N '77

Physiological effects

See Radioactivity—Physiological effects

Testing

Halting Pretoria's A-test. *Newsweek* 90:26 S 5 '77

Testing, Underground

Death by incompetence: the blowout at Yucca Flat; exposure to radiation after underground test accident. J. Harris. *Nation* 226:18-20 Ja 7 '78

Progress and problems in arms control negotiations; address, September 19, 1977. P. C. Warnke. *Dept State Bull* 77:772-7 N 28 '77

Ratification recommended for treaties with U.S.S.R. restricting nuclear testing; statements. July 28, 1977. P. C. Warnke; P. C. Habib. *Dept State Bull* 77:310-14 S 5 '77

ATOMIC bombs in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

ATOMIC clocks

And now, atomic clocks. J. Fincher. *Read Digest* 111:34+ N '77

Navigation satellite carries atomic clock. *il Sci N* 112:6 Jl 2 '77

ATOMIC energy. See Atomic power

ATOMIC Energy Agency. See International Atomic Energy Agency

ATOMIC Energy Commission. See United States —Atomic Energy Commission

ATOMIC fuels. See Nuclear fuels

ATOMIC insurance. See Insurance, Atomic hazards

ATOMIC nuclei

Fission

See Nuclear fission

Spin

Second back bend helps explain nuclear band crossing. H. R. Leuchtag. *il Phys Today* 30:17-19 S '77

ATOMIC power

Campaigning for an embattled cause. *il Time* 109:73 Mr 21 '77

Carter & the plutonium economy. J. J. Berger. *Nation* 224:101-4 Ja 29 '77

Carter's frustrations on nuclear policy. *Bus W* p62+ S 26 '77

Carter's nuclear policy: running into trouble. J. McWethy. *il U.S. News* 83:51-2 J1 4 '77

Carter's nuclear switch. D. M. Alpern and others. *il Newsweek* 89:22-4 Ap 18 '77

Critical mass. *New Repub* 176:2+ My 28 '77

Department testifies on nonproliferation and nuclear export policies; statement, May 6, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 76:558-64 My 30 '77

Distrust of nuclear power. C. Hohenemser and others. *bibl il Science* 196:25-34 Ap 1 '77

Distrust of nuclear power. K. H. Hohenemser. *il Environment* 19:48-50 Je '77

For energy solution: Teller gives us 5 years. J. E. Persico. *por Sci Digest* 82:37-9 J1 '77

Ford-MITRE study: nuclear power yes, plutonium no. W. D. Metz. *Science* 196:41 Ap 1 '77

How to have nuclear power without weapons proliferation. R. Wilson. *bibl il por Bull Atom Sci* 33:39-44 N '77

Letter from Washington. R. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:54-8 Ja 2 '78

News conference of Secretary Vance and Secretary Blumenthal, May 8. C. R. Vance and W. M. Blumenthal. *Dept State Bull* 76:586-93 Je 6 '77

Nuclear energy. G. Present. *il Sci Digest* 82:20-5 O '77

Nuclear energy: paradise deferred; symposium. *il Sat R* 4:6-10+ Ja 22 '77; Discussion. 4:5 Mr 19 '77

Nuclear moratorium: study claims that effects would be modest, foresees low growth rate for total energy demand. A. L. Hammond. *Science* 195:156-7 Ja 14 '77; Discussion. 195:634-6 F 18 '77

Nuclear power policy issues; recommendations of the Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group, Ford Foundation. K. H. Hohenemser. *Environment* 19:3-5 Ag '77

Nuclear power: promise or peril? *il Sr Schol* 109:3-5+ Ja 27 '77

Nuclear power without nuclear proliferation; address, October 3, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 77:666-71 N 14 '77

Power play. G. Hill; discussion. *Nat Wildlife* 15:38-9 F '77

President Carter announces decisions on nuclear power policy; statement, and remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, April 7, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:429-33 My 2 '77

Putting brakes on the fast breeder; J. Carter's policy on plutonium recycling. *il Time* 109:57 Ap 18 '77

Science in Europe: Carter nuclear policy finds few friends. N. Hawkes. *Science* 196:1067 Je 3 '77

Selling the nuclear faith; campaign by Edison Electric Institute. *Progressive* 41:22 S '77

Six views of atomic energy; symposium. *bibl il pors Bull Atom Sci* 33:59-69 Mr '77

Time to plan for the next generation of nuclear technology. J. S. Nye. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:38-41 O '77

U.S. nuclear power may be on the wrong track. D. Ediger and A. Parisi. *il Bus W* p 142-3 Ap 18 '77

United States policy on nuclear technology: combining energy and security; address, May 2, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 76:550-4 My 30 '77

Unreal thinking about energy. J. Selbin. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:54-5 S '77

War against the atom. S. McCracken. *bibl f Commentary* 64:33-47 S '77; Discussion. 64:4+ D '77

We must move forward with all deliberate speed; report of the IAEA director-general. S. Eklund. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:42-7 O '77

Why the nagging doubts about atomic power. J. McWethy. *il U.S. News* 83:88 S 19 '77

See also

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear fusion

Nuclear reactors

Underdeveloped areas—Atomic power

Bibliography

Battle of the books. W. Likely. *Sat R* 4:31 Ja 22 '77

Economic aspects

Nuclear energy on the dole. B. L. Welch. *Nation* 224:231-5 F 26 '77

Environmental aspects

Mind control, the Edison Electric way. M. Zeldin. *Audubon* 79:115-17 J1 '77

Nuclear game; Energy-Environment Game distributed by Edison Electric Institute. *il Progressive* 41:10 N '77

Insurance

See Insurance, Atomic hazards

International aspects

Carter's nuclear policy: running into trouble. J. McWethy. *il U.S. News* 83:51-2 J1 4 '77

Fizzle in Carter's anti-atom blast. *Bus W* p30 My 23 '77

How the genie got out of the bottle. T. Szulc. *Forbes* 119:89-91 My 15 '77

Nuclear proliferation: prospects, problems, and proposals; symposium, ed by J. I. Coffey. *il Ann Am Acad* 430:1-174 Mr '77

Promise and the curse. T. C. Schelling. *il Sat R* 4:16-20 Ja 22 '77

Reasons U.S. may not be no. 1 in nuclear energy much longer. J. McWethy. *il map U.S. News* 83:52-4+ J1 11 '77

Third World's critical mass. K. Bird and D. Berick. *Nation* 224:236-8 F 26 '77

U.S. Canada exchange notes on nuclear cooperation; November 15, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:857 D 12 '77

Why Pakistan is uneasy about U.S. as an ally; with interview with Z. A. Bhutto, ed by J. N. Wallace. *il map U.S. News* 82:70-2 Mr 14 '77

See also

International Atomic Energy Agency

International control

Reducing the incentives to proliferation. G. H. Quester. *Ann Am Acad* 430:70-81 Mr '77

Safeguards against diversion of nuclear material: an overview. R. Imai. *Ann Am Acad* 430:58-69 Mr '77

Laws and regulations

Nonproliferation Act: a vote for apple pie. *Sci N* 112:231 O 8 '77

Nuclear cost of regulatory delay; controversy surrounding construction of power plant in Seabrook, N.H. *il Bus W* p22-3 Ja 24 '77

Nuclear energy and the ballot. J. N. Barkenbus. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 Ap '77

Nuclear licensing: promised reform miffs all sides of nuclear debate. W. D. Metz. *Science* 198:590-3 N 11 '77

Paralysis on the Potomac. J. C. Sawhill. *Sat R* 4:19-20 Ja 22 '77

Program to contain nuclear knowhow. *Bus W* p31 Ap 11 '77

Speeding up the nuclear plants; Nuclear Regulatory Reform Act. *il Time* 110:30-1 S 5 '77

States OK nuclear power, but... *Sci Digest* 81:86 F '77

Unlimited nuclear risk; liability limits set by the Price-Anderson Act. A. S. Miller. *Progressive* 41:8-9 J1 '77

Security measures

Nuclear power: will it produce a world of Saturday night specials? address, June 30, 1977. C. B. Yulish. *Vital Speeches* 43:645-8 Ag 15 '77

Real nuclear terrorists; a study by the NRC. *Progressive* 41:7 Ap '77

Terminology

Nuclear primer. W. Likely. *Sat R* 4:8 Ja 22 '77

Brazil

Brazil's nuclear program: Carter's nonproliferation policy backfires. A. L. Hammond. *Science* 195:657-9 F 18 '77

Canada

Why nuclear energy! address, June 17, 1977. R. F. Shaw. *Vital Speeches* 43:648-51 Ag 15 '77

Europe, Western

Anti-nuclear ferment in Europe. W. Hines. *Progressive* 41:19-21 S '77

Crusading against the atom. *il Time* 109:48+ Ap 25 '77

Europe's nuclear disappointment. D. Yergin. *New Repub* 178:13-16 Ja 7 '78

Opposition to nuclear power in Europe. W. Sweet. *bibl f il map Bull Atom Sci* 33:40-7 D '77

Science in Europe: the antinuclear movement takes hold. N. Hawkes. *Science* 197:1167-9 S 16 '77

Waste, plutonium, breeders—three ways Europe is moving ahead. *il U.S. News* 83:55 J1 11 '77

ATOMIC power—Continued

France

Clash at Super Phénix. *il Time* 110:31 Ag 15 '77
France gains on US in nuclear-power generation and trade. H. L. Davis. *il Phys Today* 30: 101+ Mr '77
French antinuclear forces get rough. *il Bus W* p64 J1 25 '77
Giscard's quandary. R. Chelminski. *Sat R* 4:28-9 Ja 22 '77
Reprocessing race. *il Time* 111:22 Ja 9 '78

Germany, West

Case of the bugged physicist; Verfassungsschutz' bugging of K. R. Traube's home. *il por Time* 109:28 Mr 14 '77

Great Britain

Are nukes cricket? B. Wicker. *Commonweal* 104: 708-10 N 11 '77
Nuclear underground. W. C. Patterson. *Environment* 19:20+ My '77
Science in Europe: Mr Justice Parker and plutonium. N. Hawkes. *Science* 197:141-3 J1 8 '77

India

Underappreciated India. N. Eberstadt. *New Repub* 176:14-16 Ja 15 '77

Israel

Mystery of Israel's bomb: investigation of missing uranium from processing plant in Apollo, Pa. D. Martin. *il por Newsweek* 91:26-7 Ja 9 '78

Japan

Made in Japan. D. Kirk. *Sat R* 4:24 Ja 22 '77

South Africa

Friend in need; Israeli cooperation. K. Willenson and others. *il Newsweek* 90:44 S 12 '77
Halting Pretoria's A-test. *Newsweek* 90:36 S 5 '77

ATOMIC power in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

ATOMIC power industry

Boom gone bust. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. *il Newsweek* 90:65-6 O 31 '77
Industry hides from the sun. H. Wasserman. *il Nation* 224:263-6 Mr 5 '77
Nuclear power—where do we go from here? P. W. Sturm. *Forbes* 119:91-2 My 15 '77
Persistent shortage of reactor orders. *Bus W* p62+ D 12 '77

See also

Reactor fuel reprocessing

Export-import trade

Nuclear exporters cartel. M. Mandelbaum. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:42-50 Ja '77
Secretary Vance discusses antiboycott legislation and nuclear nonproliferation; statement, March 1, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:267-71 Mr 21 '77
U.S. nuclear exports to South Africa; statement, July 12, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 77:236-41 Ag 22 '77

Federal aid

Nuclear energy on the dole. B. L. Welch. *Nation* 224:231-5 F 26 '77
Reactors that can sub for the fast breeder. *il Bus W* p24 Ag 8 '77

Germany, West

West Germany: twin clouds over the nuclear industry. *il Bus W* p36 Mr 7 '77

Great Britain

Setback for plutonium; British Nuclear Fuels, Limited. W. C. Patterson. *Environment* 19: 41-3 Mr '77

ATOMIC power plants

Lead times. *Sci Am* 237:56 J1 '77
Mystery of Israel's bomb; investigation of missing uranium from processing plant in Apollo, Pa. D. Martin. *il por Newsweek* 91:26-7 Ja 9 '78
Nuclear energy expert; C. Reed. *il pors Ebony* 32:64-6+ Je '77
Nuclear partners: adversity breeds trouble between Dow and utility. L. J. Carter. *Science* 195:162-3 Ja 14 '77
Nuclear power plants: why do some work better than others? D. Shapley. *Science* 195:1311-13 Mr 25 '77
Offshore reactors: where not to put the nuke. L. Light. *il Nation* 225:205-8 S 10 '77
Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving nukes; controversy surrounding construction of nuclear power plant in Midland, Mich. F. Graham, Jr. *il por Audubon* 79:50-67 S '77; Discussion. 79:128-30 N '77
Seabrook stalemate. H. Wasserman. *Progressive* 41:41 My '77
War against the atom. S. McCracken. *bibl f Commentary* 64:33-47 S '77; Discussion. 64:4+ D '77
See also

Radioactive waste disposal

Accidents

Unlimited nuclear risk; liability limits set by the Price-Anderson Act. A. S. Miller. *Progressive* 41:8-9 J1 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Johnny Carson sets us straight; excerpt from monologue. J. Carson. *Nation* 224:746 Je 18 '77

Environmental aspects

Public health hazards from electricity-producing plants. J. Neyman. *bibl il Science* 195:754-8 F 25 '77

Laws and regulations

See Atomic power—Laws and regulations

Location

Indiana Dunes: another border to defend; proposed location of the Bailly nuclear power plant. T. L. Erwin. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-7 O '77
Nuclear cost of regulatory delay; controversy surrounding construction of power plant in Seabrook, N.H. *il Bus W* p22-3 Ja 24 '77
Second chance for floating reactors; Offshore Power Systems. *map Bus W* p31+ Ap 25 '77

Protests, demonstrations, etc. against

Anti-nuclear ferment in Europe. W. Hines. *Progressive* 41:19-21 S '77
Clamshell Alliance: getting it together; Seabrook plant. H. Wasserman. *Progressive* 41: 14-18 S '77
Clamshell reaction; protest against atomic power plant at Seabrook, N.H. by Clamshell Alliance. H. Wasserman. *Nation* 224:744-9 Je 18 '77
Clash at Super Phénix. *il Time* 110:31 Ag 15 '77
Confrontation at Seabrook; Clamshell Alliance. H. Wasserman. *Progressive* 41:11-12 J1 '77
Counterattack for Seabrook. *il Time* 110:80 J1 11 '77
Fault at Diablo Canyon. T. W. Speers and P. von Loewenfeldt. *Nation* 225:333-6 O 8 '77
France kills its first protester; Malville actions. A. Gyorgy. *Nation* 225:330-3 O 8 '77
French antinuclear forces get rough. *il Bus W* p64 J1 25 '77
Hiroshima remembered. H. Wasserman. *Progressive* 41:8 O '77
No-nuke movement. D. A. Williams and others. *il Newsweek* 89:25-6 My 23 '77
Opposition to nuclear power in Europe. W. Sweet. *bibl f il map Bull Atom Sci* 33:40-7 D '77
Resistance nears a critical mass. H. Wasserman. *Nation* 225:328-30 O 8 '77
Seabrook saga; Clamshell Alliance. E. Keerdoja and P. Malamud. *Newsweek* 91:5 Ja 2 '78
Siege of Seabrook. *il Time* 109:59 My 16 '77

Safety devices and measures

Massing at the grass roots. R. M. Williams. *Sat R* 4:14+ Ja 22 '77
Special report: the dangers of nuclear power. R. Nader; reply with rejoinder. B. L. Cohen. *Fam Health* 9:52-3 Ja '77

Security measures

Nuclear sabotage. M. Flood; reply J. Penkrot. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6 Ja '77

France

France kills its first protester; Malville actions. A. Gyorgy. *Nation* 225:330-3 O 8 '77

ATOMIC power plants (space vehicles) See Space vehicles—Atomic power plants

ATOMIC powered submarine boats. See Submarine boats, Atomic powered

ATOMIC powered warships. See Warships, Atomic powered

ATOMIC research

Europe, Western

See also

European Organization for Nuclear Research

ATOMIC research laboratories

Converting the weapons labs; U.C. Weapons Lab Conversion Project. S. H. Day, Jr. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:27 Ja '77

ERDA laboratories: Los Alamos attracts some special attention. J. Walsh. *Science* 196:743-5 My 13 '77

Nuclear weapons labs; Los Alamos and Lawrence Livermore laboratories. S. H. Day, Jr. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:21-6 Ap '77

See also

National Accelerator Laboratory

ATOMIC security measures. See Atomic power—Security measures

ATOMIC submarines. See Submarine boats, Atomic powered

ATOMIC warfare

Apocryphatic statement on nuclear war: ultraviolet radiation in the postattack environment. E. E. Koslow. *bibl BioScience* 27:409-13 Je '77

ATOMIC warfare—Continued

- Farewell. S. H. Day, Jr. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 D '77
- Have we learned to think in a new way? M. A. Markov. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:20-3 N '77
- Monologue on an unpopular theme. K. C. Turkish. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:48-51 F '77
- Mounting prospects of nuclear war. F. Barnaby. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-20 Je '77
- Nuclear dilemma revisited. B. T. Feld. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:7 F '77
- Nuclear proliferation: prospects, problems, and proposals; symposium, ed by J. I. Coffey. *il Ann Am Acad* 430:1-174 Mr '77
- Obsession with nuclear strategy. A. Wolfe. *Nation* 225:265-8 S 24 '77
- Some nuclear explosions will be necessary. B. Stewart. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:51-4 O '77
- Surprise attack by Russia: still unthinkable? with interview with H. Brown. R. Kelly. *il U.S. News* 83:18-24 S 5 '77
- See also*
- Civil defense

Defenses

- Brown on deterrence; excerpts from address. March 1975. H. Brown. *Science* 195:465 F 4 '77
- Dangerous delusion. E. R. Zumwalt, Jr. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:12-14 N '77
- U.S. strategic forces; address, March 16, 1977. R. E. Dougherty. *Vital Speeches* 43:584-90 J1 15 '77
- Why the Soviet Union thinks it could fight and win a nuclear war. R. E. Pipes. *bibl f Commentary* 64:21-34 J1 '77; Discussion. 64:4+ S '77
- See also*
- Russia—Defenses
- United States—Defenses

Ethical aspects

- Lest we forget:
- Challenge of the century. A. Kastler. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:20-2 S '77
- New morality for a new world. S. MacBride. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:22-3 S '77
- Peace or oblivion? P. J. Noel-Baker. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:18-20 S '77

ATOMIC wastes. See Radioactive wastes**ATOMIC weapons**

- Arsenal of democracy; excerpt from Arsenal for democracy: a catalogue of American weapons. T. Gervasi. *il Harpers* 254:68-9 Je '77
- Carter and the new weapons. *Nat R* 29:868 Ag 5 '77
- Congress unit urges shift in European nuclear arms. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 106:18 Ja 17 '77
- Hiroshima echo. W. G. Kelsey. *il Progressive* 41:28-30 N '77
- Mounting prospects of nuclear war. F. Barnaby. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-20 Je '77
- Nine nuclear weapons devices scheduled for U.S. production. *Aviation W* 106:97 Je 20 '77
- Nuclear power: will it produce a world of Saturday night specials? address, June 30, 1977. C. B. Yulish. *Vital Speeches* 43:645-8 Ag 15 '77
- Of weapons and strategy. *Nat R* 29:815-16 J1 22 '77
- Time to bury deterrence. W. Epstein. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-7 Je '77
- Toward nuclear stability. E. C. Ravenal. *Atlantic* 240:35-41 S '77
- Western alliance seeks to update nuclear capability. D. A. Brown. *il maps Aviation W* 107:12-15 Ag 1 '77
- See also*
- Guided missiles

International control

See Atomic weapons and disarmament

Protests, demonstrations, etc. against

- Dan Berrigan in Santa Cruz. C. Fager. *Chr Cent* 94:654-7 J1 20 '77

Testing, Suspension of

- Anti-test-ban coalition. J. Pomerance. *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:51-4 Ja '77
- Banning the test bomb. *Sci Am* 236:52 Ap '77
- Carter appointments: fresh moves on sea law, arms control. D. Shapley. *Science* 195:560-2 F 11 '77
- Congress concerned by test ban talks. *Aviation W* 108:54+ Ja 9 '78
- Display of anniversary amity; Russian test ban treaty proposal. *il Time* 110:34-5 N 14 '77
- Half a loaf can be worse; question of limited test ban. *Progressive* 41:5-6 My '77
- Hidden issues behind a nuclear-test ban. R. K. Bennett. *Read Digest* 111:124-8 S '77
- Nuclear test ban: a dangerous anachronism. S. T. Cohen and W. R. Van Cleave. *Nat R* 29:770-5 J1 8 '77
- Nuclear test halt under study. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *Aviation W* 106:12-13 F 21 '77

- Progress and problems in arms control negotiations; address, September 19, 1977. P. C. Warnke. *Dept State Bull* 77:772-7 N 28 '77
- Test ban talks scrutiny urged. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:12-13 N 21 '77
- Why not stop testing? J. C. Hopkins. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:30-1 Ap '77

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

- Arms and the man; views of H. Brown. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 89:88 Mr 28 '77
- Arms race: a call to action. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6 N '77
- Arms race: a primer. S. Lens. *Progressive* 41:37-42 O '77; Same. *il Current* 197:50-61 N '77
- Can Carter stop the arms race? special report. W. Laqueur; R. Barnett; G. C. Smith. *N Y Times Mag* p 15-19+ F 27 '77
- Carter and Brezhnev: the game begins. *il por Time* 109:40-2 F 7 '77
- Defense planning and arms control; address, April 13, 1977. H. Brown. *Vital Speeches* 43:460-3 My 15 '77
- Disarmament scoreboard. H. A. Jack. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:54-8 Mr '77
- \$49.50 cruise missile and another moratorium. *Nat R* 29:1097 S 30 '77
- Hard-nosed idealism: a model for disarmament. G. S. Weigel, Jr. *America* 137:186-8 O 1 '77
- Have we learned to think in a new way? M. A. Markov. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:20-3 N '77
- Heroine among the last survivors; A. Myrdal. C. L. Mee, Jr. *il por Horizon* 19:90-2 Mr '77
- Hope and a goal; views of J. Carter. *Nation* 224:130 F 5 '77
- How to have nuclear power without weapons proliferation. R. Wilson. *bibl il por Bull Atom Sci* 33:39-44 N '77
- Human rights: conflicts among our ideals; excerpts from address, June 5, 1977. D. Riesman. *Commonweal* 104:711-15 N 11 '77
- Lest we forget:
- Challenge of the century. A. Kastler. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:20-2 S '77
- New morality for a new world. S. MacBride. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:22-3 S '77
- Peace or oblivion? P. J. Noel-Baker. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:18-20 S '77
- Limits of non-proliferation. T. C. Schelling. *New Repub* 176:38-40 Ja 22 '77
- Mutual deterrence: the need for a new definition. B. G. Lall. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-11 D '77
- Nuclear arms control and disarmament; report of Pugwash Conference. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:33-4 D '77
- Nuclear arms reduction; address, October 4, 1977. J. Carter. *Vital Speeches* 44:2-5 O 15 '77; Same. *Dept State Bull* 77:547-52 O 24 '77
- Nuclear issue and international security. K. Subrahmanyam. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:17-21 F '77
- Nuclear nonproliferation policy act of 1977 transmitted to the Congress; message, with White House fact sheet, April 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:477-80 My 16 '77
- Nuclear proliferation: prospects, problems, and proposals; symposium, ed by J. I. Coffey. *il Ann Am Acad* 430:1-174 Mr '77
- Nuclear South Pacific: can it be averted? J. F. McCahon and M. K. Robertson. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:26-7 Ap '77
- Planning a safeguardable nuclear future; address, June 30, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 77:183-90 Ag 8 '77
- Politics of arms control; President Carter's proposals. R. J. Bresler. *Intellect* 105:392-3 Je '77
- President Carter interviewed by AP and UPI correspondents; excerpts from transcript of interview, January 23, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:123-5 F 14 '77
- President Carter's news conference of February 8. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:157-60 F 28 '77
- President signs Latin America nuclear free zone treaty; Tlatelolco treaty; remarks, May 26, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:10 J1 4 '77
- Proposed modifications to nonproliferation legislation; statement, September 13, 1977. S. M. Keeny, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 77:671-3 N 14 '77
- Prospects for human rights; adaptation of address, June 5, 1977. D. Riesman. *bibl il Society* 15:28-33 N '77
- Review conference calls for consideration of further measures to halt arms race on sea-bed. *il UN Chron* 14:18-19 J1 '77
- Russians are coming—again. G. McGovern. *Progressive* 41:17-23 My '77
- Secretary Vance discusses antiboycott legislation and nuclear nonproliferation; statement, March 1, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:267-71 Mr 21 '77
- Signal to the Soviets—and to Carter; excerpts from interview. P. Warnke. *il por Time* 109:28 Mr 21 '77
- Slowing the arms race. H. Scoville, Jr. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 S '77
- Terrifying prospect: atomic bombs everywhere. D. Yergin. *il Atlantic* 239:46-9+ Ap '77
- U.S.-U.S.S.R. communique on antiballistic missile systems; treaty review, November 21, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:856 D 12 '77

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament—Continued

Way to begin is to stop. B. T. Feld. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:9 Mr '77
Why weapons make poor bargaining chips. R. C. Gray and R. J. Bresler. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:8-9 S '77

See also

Atomic weapons—Testing, Suspension of
Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
United States—Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

History

Reporter at large. E. Drew. *New Yorker* 53:99-117 Ap 4 '77

ATOMIC weapons in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

ATOMS

See also

Neutrons

ATONEMENT

Brokenness and wholeness; Jesus Christ. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:27+ Mr 4 '77

ATRIUM houses. See Architecture, Domestic

ATRIUMS

Impressive new government center around a grand atrium space; Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis. *il Archit Rec* 161:101-6 Mr '77

ATTACK dogs. See Watchdogs

ATTACK on Pearl Harbor. See Pearl Harbor, Attack on, 1941

ATTENTION

Why fun is fun; flow experience. W. B. Furlong. *Read Digest* 110:140-2 My '77

See also

Listening

ATTIC insulation. See Insulation (heat)

ATTIC ventilators. See Ventilators

ATTICA prison. See Prisons—New York (state)

ATTICS

Super scheme for attic storage. T. H. Jones. *il Mech Illus* 73:70+ Ap '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Cleaning the attic. S. Berenstain and J. Berenstain. *il Good H* 185:168+ S '77

ATTITUDE change

Energy behavior. P. C. Stern and E. M. Kirkpatrick. *bibl il Environment* 19:10-15 D '77
So, you don't change your mind . . . much? attitudes of Americans toward other nations. *il Sr Schol* 109:18 Mr 10 '77

ATTITUDES

See also

Aged—Attitudes
Black women—Attitudes
Children—Attitudes
College teachers—Attitudes
Employees—Attitudes
Farmers—Attitudes
Political attitudes
Public opinion
Stereotype (psychology)
Students—Attitudes
Women—Attitudes
Youth—Attitudes

Testing

See Psychological tests

ATTMORE, Toni

How we got started in the herb business. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:85-7 N '77

ATTORNEYS. See Lawyers

ATTRACTING of birds. See Birds, Attracting of

ATTUCKS, Crispus, Memorial Monument. See Boston—Monuments, statues, etc.

ATWOOD, Cap

Bear of a man. B. Brady. *il por Outdoor Life* 159:88-9+ My '77 *

ATWOOD, John Leland

Atwood-Kindelberger. J. A. Slocum. *il Flying* 101:251 S '77 *

ATWOOD, Margaret

Once I could move; poem. *Mademoiselle* 83:142 Jl '77

ATWOOD, R. K.

Plug-in remote ringer. *il Radio-Electr* 48:45-8 N '77

AUBURN (historic house) Natchez. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Mississippi

AUBURN Dam (proposed) See Dams

AUCTIONS

Auction time at the ACLU. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:845 Jl 22 '77

Bluegrass auctions for bluebloods; Keeneland and Fasig-Tipton Select Summer Yearling Sales. *il Time* 110:68-9 Ag 1 '77

Bluegrass dreams; race horse sales. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:66-7 Ag 1 '77

Breeding stock demand reflects new optimism; National Western cattle auction. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:LK2-3 Ap '77

Carnations from Kenya . . . ; flower auctions in Holland. *il Forbes* 120:115-16 N 15 '77

Death of a salesman; auctioning off the contents of all Robert Hall outlets. L. Langway and M. Reese. *il Newsweek* 90:64 Ag 15 '77

Finding bargains at auctions & flea markets. T. Pyle. *il Mech Illus* 73:76-8 Ag '77

Going, going . . . ; condominium auction. *il por Forbes* 119:74 Ja 15 '77

How to buy at a farm auction. K. P. Maize. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:114-18 My '77

I decorated this room at auctions; learn from a master the winning techniques. P. R. Jackson. *il House & Gard* 149:132-5+ Ap '77

Navajo rug auction in New Mexico. *il Sunset* 159:48 N '77

Not-so-simple case of larceny; automobile auctions fraud. R. J. Gottlieb. *Motor 't'* 29:64-5 Mr '77

Sell livestock on big screen; videotaped cattle auction. *il Farm J* 100:LK2 D '76

Souvenirs; pier auction of surplus equipment, New York City. *New Yorker* 53:29-30 Ap 25 '77

Telephone feeder pig auction: a marketing hot line. R. Brunoehler. *il Suc Farm* 75:47 D '77

Up; record auction prices. *il Horizon* 19:39 My '77

View point; photographic auctioneer and dealer; interview, ed by J. Deschin. D. Stulz. *il por Pop Phot* 81:117+ Ag '77

See also

Art sales

AUDEN, Wystan Hugh

Auden and W. B. Yeats. E. T. Callan. *por Commonweal* 104:298-303 My 13 '77 *

Comment. D. Lehman. *Poetry* 131:159-64 D '77 *

AUDI (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

AUDIENCES

At last, opera makes it big with U.S. audiences. *il U.S. News* 82:64-6 Ap 18 '77

From the inside: on curtain time; audience's enjoyment of a performance. M. Louis. *Dance Mag* 51:102-3 Ap '77

Little man at Chehaw Station: the American artist and his audience. R. Ellison. *Am Scholar* 47:25-48 Wint '77

See also

Television audiences

AUDIO amplifiers. See Amplifiers

AUDIO distortion. See Audio systems—Noise

AUDIO engineering

In the loudspeaker testing lab; measurement techniques. E. Torick. *il Hi Fi* 27:69-73 O '77

See also

Computers—Audio engineering use

Sound—Recording and reproducing

Study and teaching

Careers in audio; choosing a course. S. Traiman. *il Hi Fi* 27:134-7 Jl '77

AUDIO equipment industry

Germany, West

Mysterious West. R. Hodges. *il Pop Electr* 12:20+ D '77

United States

Audio sales make store owners hum. *il Bus W* p42 Ag 15 '77

Boston: hub city of American audio. M. Riggs. *il Hi Fi* 27:79-83 Mr '77

Super-speaker; AudioPlate produced by Barcus-Berry, Inc. T. Nicholson and others. *il Newsweek* 89:71-2 Je 6 '77

Why Maremont is going after Pemcor; success of Pemcor's Jensen Sound Laboratories. *Bus W* p94 Ag 29 '77

See also

Harman International Industries, Inc

History

High fidelity pathfinders. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

AUDIO generators. See Signal generators

AUDIO Plate speakers. See Loudspeakers

AUDIO systems

Audio '78. H. A. Rodgers and R. Long. *il Hi Fi* 27:74-84 S '77

From bits into pieces; digital technology and audio systems. I. Berger. *il Sat R* 4:32-3 Jl 23 '77

Hi-fi components that think. L. Feldman. *il Esquire* 88:122-4+ N '77

How to match hi-fi components. *il Pop Electr* 11:66-8+ My '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports. J. Hirsch. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

Sea sounds; shipboard stereo. *il Motor B & S* 140:75-7 O '77

Special focus on audio. *il Pop Electr* 12:57-72 S '77

Stereo scene. R. Hodges. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

What next in high fidelity? J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:23-4+ D '77

See also names of audio system components, e.g. Loudspeakers

AUDIO systems—Continued**Control**

Loudness control—boon or bane? J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 13:24-6 Ja '78

Equipment

Build AM/FM frequency display. G. McClellan. *il Radio-Electr* 49:21-4+ Ja '78

Build the hi-fi/tv audio-minder. C. Kobylarz. *il Pop Electr* 11:41-4 Ap '77

Build the Phlanger for dramatic music effects. M. Jones. *il Radio-Electr* 48:42-5+ O '77

Equipment in the news. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Gadgets that turn your hi-fi off for you. W. Kanner. *il Pop Mech* 147:48 Mr '77

IC multiplex decoder improves stereo FM performance. M. Meyer. *il Pop Electr* 12:67-71 S '77

New equipment reports:

Audio-Technica acoustic insulators. *il Hi Fi* 27:53 Ap '77

New products at half time. R. Long and H. A. Rodgers. *il Hi Fi* 27:60-5 My '77

1/2-octave real time audio analyzer. B. Jones and R. Marsh. *il Pop Electr* 12:47-54 S; 66-9 O '77

Shape of sounds to come. C. Graham. *il Am Rec* G 40:48 N '76; 56-7 Mr '77

Soundwise. C. Graham. See issues of American record guide

To reduce unwanted sounds; Acousti-Mount Speaker-pods. *il Am Rec* G 40:53-4 O '77

Upgrade your aging stereo; replacing old components. *Changing T* 32:11-12 Ja '78

Exhibitions

Hi-fi: fair values. H. Fantel. *Opera* N 42:66-7 S '77

1977 Multi-Track Expo. J. Woram. *il Hi Fi* 27:109 Ag '77

Noise

Dynamic noise reduction systems and expanders. W. S. Gordon. *il Pop Electr* 12:60-2 S '77

Get the noise out of your system. R. Long and H. A. Rodgers. *il Hi Fi* 27:64-9 Jl '77

Most improbable noise suppressor; Transient Noise Suppressor. *Hi Fi* 27:27 Ag '77

Much ado about noise (title varies) C. Graham. *il Am Rec* G 40:52+ Mr; 44-6 Ag '77

New equipment reports:

Crosswinds' rumble filter. *Hi Fi* 27:52-3 Ap '77

Smart black box from Heath: AD-1304 Active Audio Processor. *il Hi Fi* 28:54 Ja '78

Noise filtering for hi-fi. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:32-3 Jl '77

Noise reduction: choosing your options. J. Woram. *Hi Fi* 27:110 My '77

Purchasing

Basics of buying hi-fi components. *il Pop Electr* 12:57-9 S '77

Hi fi: sound dollar '77. H. Fantel. *il Opera* N 42:64-5 N '77

Shopping guide for hi-fi components. *il Consumer Rep* 42:207-15 D '77

Stereo, hi-fi. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:183-93 O '77

Upgrade your aging stereo; replacing old components. *Changing T* 32:11-12 Ja '78

Terminology

Glossary of audio terms. *Consumer Rep* 42:211-12 D '77

Testing

Compact stereo systems. *il Consumer Rep* 42:265-9 My '77

New equipment reports. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Tuning

Hi-fi: at the frontier. H. Fantel. *Opera* N 42:32-3 D 17 '77

AUDIO systems. Portable

Quality portables for vacation entertainment. S. Traiman. *il Hi Fi* 27:66-70 My '77

AUDIO technicians. See Electronic technicians**AUDIO-visual equipment**

Students teach teachers. C. Buchanan. *SLJ* 24:39 D '77

Purchasing

Purchase AV equipment with care. H. Deutsch. *SLJ* 23:48 Ap '77

AUDIO-visual instruction

See also

School libraries and audio-visual materials

Video recorders and recording—Educational use

AUDIO-visual materials

Earth's greatest hits; audio-visual record on Voyager. A. Druyan and T. Ferris. *N Y Times Mag* p 12-13 S 4 '77

Resource materials. B. Wasserman. See issues of School arts

World on a record; audio-visual recording on Voyager flights. J. Eberhart. *il Sci N* 112:124-5 Ag 20 '77

See also

Filmstrips

Filmstrips in religious education

Instructional materials centers

Language arts—Study and teaching—Aids and devices

Libraries and audio-visual materials

Motion pictures in education

AUDIO-visual materials, Bibliographical control of. See Bibliographical control

AUDIO-visual script authorship

Audiovisual writing: a world beyond words. A. Amenta. *Writers Digest* 57:19-25 Je '77

AUDIOMETRY

Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. D. W. Shucard and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1295-8 S 23 '77

AUDITING

See also

Disclosure in accounting

Tax auditing

United States—General Accounting Office

AUDITIONS, Opera. See Singing—Competitions

AUDITORIUMS

See also

Concert halls

AUDITORY system (animals) See Hearing (animals)

AUDITORY system (birds) See Hearing (birds)

AUDUBON, John James

Bird watcher nonpareil. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:16 Jl '77

about

Audubon on the wing; with reproductions of paintings. D. Jeffery. *il por Nat Geog* 151:148-77 F '77 *

Maria Martin: the brush behind Audubon's birds. M. Williams and P. Elliott. *il Ms* 5:14-15+ Ap '77 *

AUDUBON (periodical)

For reporting excellence—again. *Audubon* 79:146 Jl '77

AUDUBON Mobile Environmental Education Project. See Environmental education

AUDUBON prints. See Birds in art

AUDUBON societies

See also

Michigan Audubon Society

National Audubon Society

AUERBACH, Red

Dreams of Celtic pride. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 90:79 N 28 '77

AUERBACH, Robert

How to clean & care for your skin; interview. *Mademoiselle* 83:174-7 Ag '77

AUERBACH, Stevanne

All about day care. *il Parents Mag* 52:40-1+ Ap '77

Preschool push to independence. *il por Parents Mag* 52:33+ D '77

AUERBACH, Sylvia

More than money. See issues of American home

AUERHAHN shooting. See Grouse shooting

AUFDERHEIDE, Karl J.

Saltatory motility of uninserted trichocysts and mitochondria in paramecium tetraurelia. *bibl il Science* 198:299-300 O 21 '77

AUGERS

Auger ideas for versatile grain handling. *il Suc Farm* 75:50 D '77

3 augers that take the backwork out of moving grain. *il Farm J* 101:D4 Mr '77

AUGUST

August '77; back-to-school calendar. *il Seventeen* 36:222-3 Ag '77

AUGUSTA National Golf Club course. See Golf courses

AUGUSTA Opera Company. See Opera—Georgia

AUGUSTINE, Saint

St Augustine: the Confessions. L. S. Cunningham. *Chr Cent* 94:166 F 23 '77; Reply. G. El-dredge. 94:547-9 Je 1 '77

AUKS

Green eggs by the thousands; collecting murre eggs on Walrus Island. V. B. Scheffer. *il Audubon* 79:112-13 S '77

AULENTI, Gae

Home and office: bridging the gap. R. Reif. *il por N Y Times Mag* p64-5 F 13 '77 *

AULETTA, Ken

Reporter at large. *New Yorker* 53:28-30+ Ag 1; 138 O 3 '77

AUMONT, Jean Pierre

Grace Kelly broke my heart; excerpt from *Sun* and shadow. *Vogue* 167:166+ My '77

AURORA, pseud

Horoscopes. See issues of Harper's bazaar

AURORA, Colo.

Recreation

See Recreation—Colorado

AURORA borealis. See Auroras

AURORAS

- Aurora borealis: the greatest light show on earth. T. A. Potemra. il Smithsonian 7:64-70 bibl(p 152+) F '77
- Auroras. C. Bain. il Conservationist 31:24-5 Ja '77
- Auroras. R. G. Roble. il Natur Hist 86:60-7 bibl(p 122) O '77

AUSCHWITZ Concentration Camp. See Concentration camps—Germany

AUSTER, Albert

- (ed) See Price, R. Studs Lonigan in the Bronx

AUSTIN, Debbie

- If at first you don't succeed. B. McDermott. il por Sports Illus 47:80-1 Ag 29 '77 *

AUSTIN, Donald F. See Enstrom, J. E. jt auth

AUSTIN, Gerard

- God's love for us. New Cath World 220:38 Ja '77

AUSTIN, James H.

- How to make your luck work for you; excerpt from Chase, chance and creativity, the lucky art of novelty. il House & Gard 149:172+ N '77

AUSTIN, John Paul

- Carter's chum from Coke. T. Nicholson and others. il por Newsweek 89:57-8 F 7 '77 *

AUSTIN, Michael. See Betten, N. jt auth

AUSTIN, Richard Cartwright

- Three axioms for land use. il Chr Cent 94:910-11+ O 12 '77

AUSTIN, Tracy

- First she curtsied, then she bowed. C. Kirkpatrick. il por Sports Illus 47:49-51 Jl 4 '77 *
- Little Miss Ace. P. Axthelm. il por Newsweek 90:57 Jl 4 '77 *
- 90-pound net threat. K. Gilman. por Vogue 167:28+ Je '77 *
- Tracy Austin: is she tennis' next Chris Evert? J. Kaplan. il pors Seventeen 36:176-7+ Ap '77 *

AUSTIN, Tex.

Crime

See Crime and criminals—Texas

Music

See Music—Texas

AUSTRALIA

See also

- Art galleries and museums—Australia
- Booksellers and bookselling—Australia
- Bridges—Australia
- Finance companies—Australia
- Fishing—Australia
- Geology—Australia
- Music—Australia
- Opera—Australia
- Paleontology—Australia
- Papua New Guinea
- Publishers and publishing—Australia
- Restaurants—Australia
- Sydney, Australia
- Telephone—Australia
- Torres Strait

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Future doesn't work. B. Sloan. por Newsweek 90:15 S 19 '77

Description and travel

- Australia. K. Boys. il Trav/Holiday 148:40+ D '77
- Australia: Down Under is up. S. Train. il por map Vogue 167:284+ S '77

Economic conditions

- Reports & comment: Australia: running out of luck. D. Warner. il Atlantic 240:26-31 O '77

Foreign relations

- From Whitlam to Fraser. T. B. Millar. For Affairs 55:854-72 Jl '77

Industries

See also

- Gas industry—Australia
- Uranium industry—Australia

Nationalism

- Republican sentiment in Australia. R. Mathias. Chr Cent 94:630 Jl 6 '77

Politics and government

- Reports & comment: Australia: running out of luck. D. Warner. il Atlantic 240:26-31 O '77
- See also
- Elections—Australia

Religious institutions and affairs

- Passing of the old imperialisms. C. Northcott. Chr Cent 94:268-9 Mr 23 '77
- See also
- Church of England in Australia
- Uniting Church in Australia

AUSTRALIAN Opera Company. See Opera—Australia

AUSTRIA

See also

- Ballet—Austria
- Civil service—Austria
- Hunting—Austria
- Music festivals—Austria
- Opera—Austria
- Publishers and publishing—Austria

Economic policy

- Austerity: a way to avoid devaluation. il por Bus W p32-3 Ja 9 '78

See also

Wage-price policy—Austria

History

See also

Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria

Social conditlons

- Aging gracefully. C. Fenyvesi. New Repub 176:11-12 F 19 '77

Social life and customs

- Great Austrian true-blue, down-on-the-farm Epiphany celebrations. K. Cure. il Holiday 57:22-3 N '76

AUTHORITY

- Idea of authority in the West. L. Krieger. bibl f Am Hist R 82:249-70 Ap '77

AUTHORITY (religion)

See also

- Bible—Evidence, authority, etc.
- Catholic Church—Authority

AUTHORS

- Bielines. il por Writers Digest 57:40-1 F; 30-1 Mr '77
- Dead writers: a parable. S. Maloff. Commonweal 104:307-9 My 13 '77
- From typographer to novelist: one man's experience in switching keyboards. E. Cantor. il Pub W 213:44+ Ja 2 '78
- PW interviews. See issues of Publishers weekly
- Portrait of the artist as an old man. L. Edel. Am Scholar 47:52-68 Wint '77
- Why writers need islands. C. N. Parkinson. il Sat R 5:33-4 Ja 7 '78
- Writer in his heavenly house. W. H. Scheib. Writer 90:27-9 Ja '77
- Writer on the road. J. D. Vickery. il por Writers Digest 57:20 Ap '77

See also

- Artists as authors
- Authorship
- Black authors
- Copyright
- Literary agents
- Literature
- Novelists
- PEN Club
- Poets
- Prisoners as authors
- Royalties
- Women authors

Childrens literature

- New generation of writers and artists brings fresh vision to children's books. J. F. Mercier. Pub W 211:99-100 F 28 '77

Civil rights

See Authors rights

Conferences

See Authors conferences

Photographs

- Woman behind the credit: photo by Jill Krementz. D. K. Mano. il Esquire 87:16+ F '77

Psychology

- Can a complete s.o.b. be a good writer? M. Cowley. il Esquire 88:120-1+ N '77

Salaries, allowances, etc.

See also

Authors—Taxation

Taxation

- Authors League protests tax reform act inequities. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:19 D 5 '77
- Little bit of haven; tax free Ireland. il Time 110:115-16 O 10 '77
- Rates of spring. P. A. Fox. Writers Digest 57:20-1 Mr '77

Writing equipment

See Writing—Materials and instruments

AUTHORS, American

- American writers: who's up, who's down? il Esquire 88:77-81 Ag '77
- Questions they never asked me. W. Percy. il pors Esquire 88:170-2+ D '77
- When writers meet; Soviet-American conference. N. Cousins. il Sat R 4:8-9+ S 17 '77

See also

- American literature
- Asimov, I
- Beattie, A
- Bellow, S.

AUTHORS, American—See also—*Continued*

Biggers, E. D.
 Black authors
 Capote, T.
 Cheever, J.
 Clemens, S. L.
 Coolidge, D.
 Dick, P. K.
 Dramatists, American
 Emerson, R. W.
 Faulkner, W.
 Fox, P.
 Gifford, T.
 Grey, Z.
 Hemingway, E.
 Irving, W.
 Jackson, J. T.
 Kotlowitz, R.
 Lardner, R.
 London, J.
 Mano, D. K.
 Mencken, H. L.
 O'Connor, F.
 Percy, W.
 Rawlings, M. K.
 Rhodes, E. M.
 Sendak, M.
 Southern, T.
 Taylor, M. D.
 Thoreau, H. D.
 Tunis, J. R.
 Vidal, G.
 Williams, J.
 Wilson, E.
 Wolfe, T. K.

AUTHORS, Canadian*See also*

Amiel, B.

AUTHORS, Czech

Writing on the party's terms. C. Sawyer. *Il Harpers* 256:25+ Ja '78

See also

Kafka, F.

AUTHORS, English*See also*

Carroll, L. pseud
 English literature
 Garner, A.
 Greene, G.
 Irving, D. J. C.
 Johnson, S.
 Lewis, C. S.
 Nicholson, W.
 Potter, B.
 Richardson, S.
 Sayers, D. L.
 Tolkien, J. R. R.
 Wilde, O.
 Woolf, V. S.

AUTHORS, French*See also*

Claudel, P.
 Malraux, A.
 Murger, H.
 Weil, S.

AUTHORS, German*See also*

Grass, G.
 Mann, T.

AUTHORS, Hungarian*See also*

Balázs, B.

AUTHORS, Iranian

AAP aids Iranian writers in plea for association. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:16+ Ag 15 '77

AUTHORS, Irish*See also*

Joyce, J.
 Yeats, W. B.

AUTHORS, Italian*See also*

Casanova de Seingalt, G. G.

AUTHORS, Jewish*See also*

Babel', I. E.
 Weil, S.

AUTHORS, Latin American*See also*

Latin American literature

AUTHORS, Russian

Art criticism of Pushkin, Gogol, Dostoevsky and Tolstoy. J. E. Bowlit. *Il Art N* 76:86-8+ My '77

Exiles' silent world. C. D. May. *pors Newsweek* 89:51 Ap 4 '77

When writers meet; Soviet-American conference. N. Cousins. *Il Sat R* 4:8-9+ S 17 '77

See also

Babel', I. E.
 Dostoevskii, F. M.
 Russian literature
 Tolstoi, L. N.

AUTHORS, South African*See also*

Schreiner, O.

AUTHORS, Women. See Women authors**AUTHORS agents.** See Literary agents**AUTHORS and editors**

Bennett Cerf; excerpt from *At Random*. B. Cerf. *il por Pub W* 212:28-31 Ag 15 '77
 Editor; policy affecting manuscripts. D. E. Petzal. *Field & S* 82:6 D '77
 Getting published: an unraveled mystery; excerpt from *Creative communications for a successful design practice*. S. A. Kliment. *Archit Rec* 161:59+ F '77
 Martin Levin: the good humor man; interview, ed by L. Taylor. M. Levin. *por Writers Digest* 57:29 O '77
 Neatness counts. A. Spikol. *Writers Digest* 57:12+ Ap '77
 Reaching for the Reader's Digest. J. M. Allen. *Writer* 90:26-8+ Ap '77
 Tears before the mast; submitting work to periodical editors. A. Spikol. *Writers Digest* 57:14+ F '77
 Ten ways to build article sales. K. Cruzic. *Writer* 90:30-1 D '77
 Theory of the silver bullet. L. S. Bernstein. *Writer* 90:28-9 Ag '77
 Timing the submission. A. S. Harris, Jr. *Writer* 90:19-21+ Mr '77
 Write a query—get an assignment! magazine writers and editors. S. W. Olds. *Writer* 90:15-19 Ag '77
 Writers vs. editors. A. Spikol. *Writers Digest* 57:14-15 S '77

AUTHORS and libraries. See Libraries and authors**AUTHORS and publishers**

AAP & authors clash over copy fee scheme. *Lib J* 102:1083 My 15 '77
 Bennett Cerf; excerpt from *At Random*. B. Cerf. *il por Pub W* 212:28-31 Ag 15 '77
 Book contracts: trial and terror. D. Waitley. *Writers Digest* 57:49-50 S '77
 Cave of the winds. L. H. Lapham. *Nat R* 29:1055-8+ S 16 '77
 Getting published: an unraveled mystery; excerpt from *Creative communications for a successful design practice*. S. A. Kliment. *Archit Rec* 161:59+ F '77
 Historian and publisher; S. E. Morison. A. A. Knopf. *pors Am Heritage* 28:100-6 Ap '77
 How to submit a book manuscript. *Writer* 90:31 Jl '77
 Life and letters. . . Aristides. *Am Scholar* 46:432+ Aut '77
 Make a big name with little markets. T. Schwarz. *Writers Digest* 57:21-2 Ap '77
 Market newsletter. See issues of *Writer*
 Market update; ed by D. Sandhage. See issues of *Writer's digest*
 Markets. See issues of *Writer's digest*
 New York newsletter. J. P. Hayes. See issues of *Writer's digest*
 On one who wrote not wisely but to sell; magazine freelancing. M. Malone. *Nation* 224:597-8 My 14 '77
 Paperback historical romance (title varies) J. A. Glass and Y. MacManus. *Writer* 90:33-5 Ap; 18 My '77
 Special tabloid issue; writing for the tabloid press; symposium. *il Writers Digest* 57:19-28 Jl '77
 Subsidy publishing: stigma or sesame? N. Richardson. *il Writers Digest* 57:44-8 Jl '77
 Ways to publish what you write. *Changing T* 31:15-17 Mr '77
 What's ahead for writers? comments by leading authors and editors. *Writer* 90:20-2 Ap '77
 Where to sell manuscripts. See issues of *Writer*
 Where to sell op-ed articles. *Writer* 90:23-4 My '77
 Writing for the hidden markets; fund-raising groups. A. R. Blackburn. *Writers Digest* 57:41-3 Jl '77
See also

Literary agents

AUTHORS clubs and societies. See Literary clubs and societies**AUTHORS colonies.** See Artists and authors colonies**AUTHORS conferences**

Talking writing; Bread Loaf Writers Conference. *il Time* 110:40-1 S 5 '77
 What do you learn at a writers conference? M. Costigan. *Writer* 90:16-18+ D '77
 When writers meet; Soviet-American conference. N. Cousins. *il Sat R* 4:8-9+ S 17 '77
 Workshop trio. P. D. Boles. *Writer* 90:15-17 My '77
 Writers conferences 1977. *Writer* 90:25-33 My '77
 Writers conferences/77. R. Adkins. *il Writers Digest* 57:42-8+ My '77

AUTHORS Guild. See Authors League of America, Inc—Authors Guild

AUTHORS League of America, Inc
 Authors League protests tax reform act inequities. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:19 D 5 '77
 Writers blast copyright registration concept. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:35 O 24 '77

AUTHORS League of America, inc—*Continued*

Authors Guild

Authors Guild asks U.S. to block BOMC purchase by Time. M. Reuter; S. Wagner. Pub W 212:16 Ag 15 '77

Authors Guild asks U.S. to halt sinister merger trend. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:21-2 Je 20 '77; Reply. A. Hatcher. 212:7 Ag 15 '77

AUTHORS markets. See Authors and publishers

AUTHORS offices. See Offices

AUTHORS promotion tours. See Books—Advertising

AUTHORS rights

P.E.N. lists 606 writers as victims of repression. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:18 N 14 '77

See also

Copyright

AUTHORSHIP

Adventures of a consultant writer; freelance business consultant. C. S. Blinderman. Writers Digest 57:25-6 My '77

And having writ, wrote on. C. Stinnett. Atlantic 239:20 Je '77

Creative cycle. S. Grafton. Writer 90:11-15 D '77

Day in the life of Joan Didion; interview, ed by S. Braudy, J. G. Dunne and J. Didion. Ms 5: 65-8+ F '77

Gee, I've always wanted to write; interviews, ed by C. Calvert. Mademoiselle 83:96+ N '77

Liberal artist at work; staff writing. R. Bayan. Nat R 29:156-7 F 4 '77

Maybe you should write a book; excerpt. R. Daigh. Writer 90:19-22 S; 19-21 O '77

Ned Bobkoff and me. J. T. Jackson. il pors Writers Digest 57:16-18+ F '77

Nonfiction books: the new bestsellers. T. Thompson. pors Writers Digest 57:18-21 Ag '77

Off the cuff. L. Conger. See issues of Writer

On changing jobs: from fulltime to freelance. H. Brubach. Mademoiselle 83:72-4 D '77

On writing well. R. S. Wolper. Nation 224:345-6 Mr 19 '77

What Dick Powell taught me about writing. W. J. Slattery. Writers Digest 57:4-5 Mr '77

Writing life. See issues of Writer's digest

See also

Advertising copy

Audio-visual script authorship

Authors

Biography

Childrens literature—Authorship

Creative writing

Detective and mystery stories—Authorship

Drama—Technique

Fiction—Authorship

Fiction—Technique

Historical fiction—Authorship

Humor—Authorship

Journalism—Authorship

Literary research

Movie picture authorship

Pamphlets—Authorship

Periodical articles

Plots (drama, novel, etc)

Poetics

Poetry—Authorship

Prose literature

Science fiction—Authorship

Short story

Technical writing

Television authorship

Young adults literature—Authorship

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Beating writer's block. il Time 110:101 O 31 '77

Bibliography

Writer's library (cont) Writer 90:46 F; 46 Mr '77

Collaboration

Equal credit for ghosts. R. Reeves. Esquire 88: 40-1 Ag '77

Meyer and Kaplan: two into one will go; interviews with authors of novel Black orchid; ed by R. Dahlin. B. J. Kaplan; N. Meyer. il pors Pub W 212:46 N 21 '77

Copy preparation

Neatness counts. A. Spikol. Writers Digest 57: 12+ Ap '77

AUTISM

Autism: insights into the causes. Sci N 111:167 Mr 12 '77

Mother-to-be's anxiety linked to autism. Sci N 112:374 D 3 '77

Special kind of love; J. Woodward's work with autistic children. J. Ardmore. il pors Fam Health 9:28-31 F '77

AUTO Expo/New York. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Hidden Presidents: looking through their memoirs for involuntary truth. F. M. Brodie. il Harpers 254:61-6+ Ap '77; Discussion. 254:4+ Je '77

See also

Diaries

AUTOCROSSING. See Automobile racing

AUTOGRAPHS

Collectors and collecting

Autographs:

American prince; cardinals. R. C. Weekes. Hobbies 82:156 N '77

Famous physicians & medical researchers. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:156+ D '77

Handwriting of history's celebrities. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:138-9 Ja '78

Kings and their English. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:154-5+ My '77

Men of the cloth. W. Rodger. il Hobbies 81:154-5+ F '77

On the road to rarity. K. V. Hostick. Hobbies 82:141-3 Jl '77

Queen Isabella I. K. V. Hostick. Hobbies 82: 142 O '77

Rarity in autographs! How and why? K. V. Hostick. Hobbies 82:142 S '77

Signatures from the silver screen. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:154-5+ Ap '77

Some really rare autographs. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:154-5+ Je '77

Some thoughts on starting an autograph collection. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:154-5+ Mr '77

In search of a real John Hancock. E. James. il Sat Eve Post 249:12-13+ My '77

\$20,000 for a hat? C. Massey. il por Ret Liv 17:44 Ap '77

AUTOIMMUNE diseases. See Immunologic diseases

AUTOMATED radio. See Computers—Radio broadcasting use

AUTOMATIC coffee makers. See Coffee pots, percolators, etc.

AUTOMATIC control

See also

Electronic control

AUTOMATIC direction finders. See Radio direction finders

AUTOMATIC drafting. See Computer graphics

AUTOMATIC painting. See Automatism

AUTOMATIC pens. See Signature writing machines

AUTOMATIC pilot (boats)

Electronic helmsmen. O. Moore. il Motor B & S 140:104-5 O '77

AUTOMATIC signature writers. See Signature writing machines

AUTOMATIC timers. See Photography, Time-lapse

AUTOMATIC transmission. See Automobiles—Transmission

AUTOMATIC turntables. See Phonograph—Turntables

AUTOMATION

See also

Automobile factories—Automation

College libraries—Automation

Libraries—Automation

Sewage disposal plants—Automation

Systems engineering

AUTOMATISM

Surrealism's automatic painting lesson. J. Wechsler. il Art N 76:44-7 Ap '77

AUTOMATONS

Is there a robot in your future? Yes, there is. At least in a Harvest/HBJ spring paper-

back; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. R. Malone. il Pub W 212:30 D 5 '77

Parapeople; androids. il Horizon 20:75 N '77

Robots are here! W. E. Hendrickson, Jr. il Sci Digest 82:21-6 N '77

AUTOMOBILE accidents. See Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILE auctions. See Auctions

AUTOMOBILE batteries. See Storage batteries

AUTOMOBILE battery chargers. See Storage battery chargers

AUTOMOBILE boat trailers

Boatkeeper trailering handbook. J. Gribbins. il Motor B & S 139:115-22 My '77

Trailering techniques. F. M. Paulson. il Field & S 82:126+ Ag '77

See also

Yachts—Automobile trailer combination

Maintenance and repair

New life for an old trailer. F. M. Paulson. il Field & S 82:176-7+ Je '77

Trailer maintenance. B. Matlack. Yachting 142: 128-30 D '77

AUTOMOBILE body work. See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

AUTOMOBILE brakes. See Brakes, Automobile

AUTOMOBILE buying. See Automobiles—Purchasing

AUTOMOBILE cleaners. See Cleaning compositions

AUTOMOBILE clubs

Sizing up auto clubs. il Changing T 31:24-5 Jl '77

Suiting the enthusiast to a 'T'. R. J. Gottlieb. Motor T 29:63-4+ My '77

AUTOMOBILE cylinder heads. See Automobile engines—Cylinders

AUTOMOBILE dealers

CU readers rate dealer service. *il* Consumer Rep 42:239 Ap '77

Dealers are thinking spring. *il* Bus W p35-6 F 14 '77

From Wall Street to auto sales—a success story; F. Weinberg and M. Holden. V. Louviere. *il* pors Nations Bus 65:76 S '77

Getting used to the used-car business again. B. McCall. *Car & Dr* 22:22-3 Je '77

How to deal with the dealer this year. *il* Consumer Rep 42:192-4 Ap '77

New-car dealers experience long-term gains in productivity. J. Duke. *bibl il* M Labor R 100: 29-33 Mr '77

Oh, the advantage of owning a Ferrari dealership. *il* Car & Dr 22:74 Mr '77

See also

Automobile salesmen

AUTOMOBILE decoration

50 golden goodies; vinyl tape stripping. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:101-4+ Ap '77

Von Dutch: machine age gypsy; interview, ed by T. Kramer. V. Dutch. *il* por Hot Rod 30: 44-8+ Mr '77

AUTOMOBILE drivers

Becoming a Saab Man—the liberal conversion. P. Bedard. *il* Car & Dr 22:16 F '77

Driving tips for experienced drivers. R. A. Dickelman. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:236 My '77

See also

Taxicab drivers

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Auto fantasies. G. Millstein. *N Y Times Mag* p80-1 Je 26 '77

AUTOMOBILE driving

Getting into gear for winter driving. R. Taylor and J. Taylor. *il* pors House & Gard 149:72+ D '77

How to beat the odds when you drive at night. B. Hampton. *il* Pop Mech 147:75-7+ Mr '77

How to drive a small car. T. Swan. *il* Esquire 88:110-12+ O '77

How to drive on ice...when it's too slippery to walk. S. F. Wilder. *il* Pop Mech 148:92-5+ N '77

How to go in snow! E. D. Fales, Jr. *il* Pop Mech 148:82-5 D '77

Mercedes-Benz odyssey: new cars and old castles, memories and wine; driving new cars. D. E. Davis, Jr and others. *il* Car & Dr 22:50-3+ Mr '77

Night glasses for safer highway driving. *Sci N* 112:85 Ag 6 '77

Nighttime driving accidents and selective visual degradation; letter. H. W. Leibowitz and D. A. Owens. *bibl Science* 197:422-3 Jl 29 '77

Safe-driving rules that work. *il* Changing T 31:13-14 D '77

Take this wintertime safe-driving quiz. J. L. Lippert. *il* Good H 184:221 F '77

When your car acts up or breaks down. A. A. Miller. *McCalls* 104:56 S '77

You auto take this test. J. Brewer. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:6+ N '77

See also

Automobile drivers

Storm hazards

How to survive being buried alive; blizzard conditions. E. D. Fales, Jr. *il* Pop Mech 149:58-61 Ja '78

Study and teaching

Gentlemen, your brakes; Jim Russell International Racing Drivers School. *il* por Time 110: 69 Ag 1 '77

How P.J. became A.J. in just five days; Bob Bondurant School of High Performance Driving. P. J. O'Rourke. *il* por Esquire 87:58-62+ F '77

Think slow; police safety instructor. R. Turner. *Time* 110:63 N 7 '77

Stunt driving

Man who loved stunt driving. K. Snedaker. *il* por Car & Dr 23:108-9 Jl '77

California

Freeway driving. A. K. Dukes. *Mademoiselle* 83:105 Ap '77

France

Going places and ducking bills. B. Yates. *Car & Dr* 23:14 N '77

AUTOMOBILE emission standards. See Automobiles—Environmental aspects

AUTOMOBILE engines

All-new lightweight; Chevy's new aluminum small block engine. C. J. Baker. *il* Hot Rod 30:42-3 S '77

Baseball, hot dogs, apple pie & Chevrolet; small-block V8. C. J. Baker. *il* Hot Rod 30:93 N '77

Budget-building V8S:

Building a better mousetrap. G. Baskerville. *il* Hot Rod 30:61-3 Ap '77

501/302. R. McGonegal. *il* Hot Rod 30:64+ Ap '77

Summer Lark. N. Mayersohn. *il* Hot Rod 30:68+ Ap '77

Buick's even-firing V-6. J. Ethridge. *il* Motor T 29:78-9 Jl '77

Choice pickings from the year of the engineer. D. Sherman. *il* Car & Dr 23:46+ O '77

Different strokes for all the folks; variable displacement. A. Stockton. *il* Motor T 29:44-6 Jl '77

Editorially speaking; future engines. J. Dianna. *il* Hot Rod 30:7 O '77

End of the great engine flap; settlement of suit against GM for use of Chevrolet engines in other cars. *Time* 111:66 Ja 2 '78

Engine that might; Wankel rotary engine. E. Keerdoja. *il* Newsweek 89:16 My 16 '77

Engine trouble; use of Chevrolet engines in Oldsmobiles. *Time* 109:66 My 9 '77

Engines will be different, but not revolutionary. C. G. Burck. *il* Fortune 96:116 Jl '77

Even-firing V6 smoothed out for GM's small cars. R. Ceppos. *il* Pop Sci 211:13 Jl '77

How's your new Chevrobile? engine switch in GM cars. *Nation* 224:549 My 7 '77

Numbers game; engine dimensions and weights. *il* Hot Rod 30:77 O '77

An Otto for the automobile. A. W. Reitze, Jr. *bibl il* Environment 19:32-42 My '77

Playing it straight: why six in a row beats three in a vee. L. J. K. Setright. *Car & Dr* 23:142 D '77

Pontiac's 2.5 liter four: yesterday's engine tomorrow. D. Sherman. *il* Car & Dr 22:68 F '77

Porsche power to the small-car people. D. Sherman. *il* Car & Dr 22:105-6 My '77

Shoo-in; V8 Vega kits. G. Baskerville. *il* Hot Rod 30:77-9 D '77

Speed and the single rotor. B. Hartford. *il* por Pop Mech 147:198 Mr '77

Street & strip machines: recycled performance for the street. *il* Hot Rod 30:76-9 F '77

Take a minute and tell me why, exactly, it's bad to lug an engine? P. Bedard. *Car & Dr* 22:26 My '77

See also

Automobiles—Cams

Automobiles, Racing—Engines

Carburetors

Diesel engines, Automotive

Manifolds

Piston rings

Tachometers

Air supply

Fresh air is free horsepower for those who catch the wind. D. Wallace. *il* Hot Rod 30:39-41 N '77

See also

Automobile engines—Superchargers

Belts

How to check (and replace) drive belts. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:269 O '77

Cooling

Care 'n' feeding of your cooling system. W. Woron. *il* Motor T 29:83-7 My '77

Cooling system. *il* Pop Mech 147:178+ My '77

Your cooling system; all you need to know about it. M. Schultz. *il* Pop Mech 148:99-101+ Ag; 106-8+ S '77

Cylinders

Clamp down...on big block Chevy head leaks. *il* Hot Rod 30:47-8 Ap '77

Driving a car with 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 cylinders. S. F. Wilder. *il* Pop Mech 148:68+ N '77

Littlest porcupine; Chevrolet aluminum cylinder heads. C. J. Baker. *il* Hot Rod 30:42 Je '77

Offset stud; high-lift rocker arms. C. J. Baker. *il* Hot Rod 30:54 Je '77

Design

Fireball V-6: super-motor of the future. D. Sherman. *il* Car & Dr 23:67-9+ Jl '77

Stalled; question of developing low-emission vehicles. A. W. Reitze, Jr. *bibl il* Environment 19:39-42 Ag '77

Distributors

See Automobile engines—Ignition

Electronic equipment

See Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Exhaust

Exhaust system. *il* Pop Mech 147:187+ My '77

Incredible thinking engines; Lambda-sonde sensor system. K. Ludvigsen. *il* Motor T 29: 77-80 F '77

Muscle makers. C. J. Baker. *il* Hot Rod 30:85-9 Ap '77

See also

Automobiles—Environmental aspects

AUTOMOBILE engines—Continued

Filters

Car filters—what to know, how to change them. W. O. Koehler. *il Pop Sci* 210:128+ Mr '77
Gimmick or godsend? Monroe filter plus. G. Witzenburg. *il Motor T* 29:95-6+ Mr '77

Fuel

Around the Mall and beyond; alternative energy engines. E. Park. *Smithsonian* 7:18-20+ Mr '77
Hydrogen engine that looks practical. D. Francis. *il Mech Illus* 73:42-3 J1 '77

See also

Alcohol as fuel
Gasoline
Methanol

Fuel consumption

Behind the uproar over those gas-mileage ratings. *il U.S. News* 83:32 S 26 '77
Car-models and gas-mileage. *il Sr Schol* 110:8-9 S 8 '77
Economy tests: Chevy vs Ford vs Plymouth. R. G. Beason. *il Mech Illus* 73:46-7+ Mr '77
Expensive widget that tells MPG—sometimes; Autocomp. *il Consumer Rep* 42:622 N '77
Gas-saving baby cars. R. Taylor and J. Taylor. *il pors House & Gard* 149:104+ O '77
MCA jet system; Dodge Colt/Plymouth Arrow engines. C. Nerpel. *il Motor T* 29:82-3 O '77
More miles per gallon. *Sci Am* 236:43+ Ja '77
Numbers game; EPA estimates. *il Newsweek* 90:83 O 3 '77
What do we do until the well runs dry? T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:7-8+ Ap '77
What this country needs is a good 20-mpg speed limit. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23:37-8 N '77

Fuel feeding

Bosch's K-Jetronic; fuel injection made easy. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 22:65 Mr '77
Fuel system. *il Pop Mech* 147:198+ My '77
Fuel vaporizer heats the mix to cut emissions. D. Scott. *il Pop Sci* 210:28 Ap '77
Your fuel system: all you need to know about it. M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 148:120-3+ N '77

Hoses

Braided beauty. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:78+ O '77
How to handle the hose problem. T. Tappett. *il Mech Illus* 73:102+ Mr '77

Ignition

Equipment reports:
Tiger cub breakerless ignition. *il Radio-Electr* 48:22+ N '77
How to get more power and mpg by installing electronic ignition. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 210:118-19+ Je '77
How to use a timing light. W. Koehler. *il Pop Sci* 210:123-4+ My '77
Ignition and electrical. *il Pop Mech* 147:169+ My '77
Key to ignition basics; distributors. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:35-7 F '77
See also
Spark plugs

Lubrication

See Automobiles—Lubrication

Maintenance and repair

Backyard bonus. *See issues of Hot rod*
Build this easy auto circuit checker. R. F. Graf and G. F. Whalen. *il Pop Mech* 147:184 Mr '77
C. J. talks tech. C. J. Baker. *See issues of Hot rod*
Engine. *il Pop Mech* 147:166-7+ My '77
How to check vacuum systems. W. O. Koehler. *il Pop Sci* 212:106+ Ja '78
How to do that engine overhaul yourself! M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 147:110-12+ Je '77
How to stop hesitation. M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 147:102-3+ F '77
How to tune your car to save fuel. T. Tappett. *il Mech Illus* 73:96+ Ag '77
Re-engined: your car as good as new? questions and answers. J. Joseph. *il Motor T* 29:105-9 Je '77
16 pages money saving backyard how-tos. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:82-4+ My '77
Special section; backyard tech tips. *il Hot Rod* 30:77-8+ O '77
When you're faced with major repairs . . . T. Tappett. *il Mech Illus* 73:96+ J1 '77
See also
Anti-freeze solution
Automobiles, Racing—Engines—Maintenance and repair
Midas-International Corporation

Parts

See Automobile parts

Repairing

See Automobile engines—Maintenance and repair

Starting

See Automobiles—Starting

Superchargers

Adventures in turboland. S. Thompson. *Car & Dr* 23:14-15 O '77
Buick Regal Sport Coupe. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:64+ S '77
Buick turbocharged V-6. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:104-5 O '77
Buick's turbocharged V6: is it the engine of the '80's? E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 211:84-6 S '77
Building a BMW berserker. M. Jordan and D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:72+ O '77
Driving Buick's turbocharged V6. R. Lund. *il Pop Mech* 148:40+ S '77
Goodol' toy; turbocharged Chevrolet Vega. F. M. H. Gregory. *il Motor T* 29:57-8+ Mr '77
Mythstakes . . . or how to avoid the traps that surround turbocharging. G. Baskerville. *il Hot Rod* 30:60+ Mr '77
1978 Buick Regal Turbo: the royal blast. J. McCraw. *il Hot Rod* 30:88+ S '77
Project turbo-in-every-garage; blower Granada, believe it or not. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23:72-5 S '77
Roots. G. Baskerville. *il Hot Rod* 30:100+ N '77
Saab Turbo. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23:65-70 O '77
Turbo potpourri. *il Hot Rod* 30:80-2+ S '77
Turbos come to Grand Prix racing; Renault Elf. R. A. Cutter. *il Mech Illus* 73:140-2 O '77
VW's 60-mpg turbo-diesel safety car. J. Dunne. *il Pop Sci* 211:104-5 O '77
We test the new turbo Saab. R. G. Beason. *il Mech Illus* 74:60-1+ Ja '78

Testing

See also

Diesel engines, Automotive—Testing

Valves

5-in-1 engine. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 211:72-3+ J1 '77

AUTOMOBILE equipment. *See Automobiles—Equipment*

AUTOMOBILE equipment industry

Souped-up cars bump into emissions curbs. *il Bus W* p26-7 D 19 '77

See also

Budd Company
Harman International Industries, Inc

Export-import trade

Shift in imported auto parts. *il Bus W* p 106 Ja 31 '77

Germany, West

Germany's Bosch adds to its U.S. string. *il Bus W* p72-3 Ag 29 '77

Great Britain

There's a lot of G.K.N. in Europe's cars. R. Ball. *il por Fortune* 95:156-61+ Ja '77

AUTOMOBILE factories

Humanizing mass production jobs; Volvo plant; excerpts from address. P. Gyllenhammar. *il Intellect* 105:380-1 My '77

Automation

Technology and labor in automobile production. R. V. Critchlow. *il M Labor R* 100:32-5 O '77

Management

See Factory management

AUTOMOBILE financing. *See Instalment plan*

AUTOMOBILE frauds. *See Fraud*

AUTOMOBILE industry

For your information. D. Abrahamson. *See issues of Car and driver*

International report. *See issues of Motor trend*

See also

Automobile dealers
Automobile factories
Collective bargaining—Automobile industry

Acquisitions and mergers

Volvo, Saab talk merger. *Motor T* 29:96 J1 '77
Why Volvo and Saab are joining forces. *Bus W* p42+ My 23 '77

Advertising

Bob Jones speaks, General Motors listens; canceling sponsorship of television program, Jesus of Nazareth. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:291 Mr 30 '77

Datsun switches; William Esty Co. L. Langway and M. Reese. *il Newsweek* 89:73 Je 27 '77
We're No. 3! Opel campaign. *il Newsweek* 89:58 Ap 4 '77

Antitrust cases

You're damned if you do. . . *il Forbes* 121:33-6 Ja 9 '78

Awards, prizes, etc.

See also

Motor Trend Awards

Costs

Launching a car company: finances are the hard part. D. C. Smith. *il Car & Dr* 23:40 J1 '77

AUTOMOBILE industry—Continued**Finance**

Auto makers play an expensive new game. *il* Bus W p72-6+ O 24 '77

Regulation

See Automobiles—Laws and regulations

Europe, Western

Europe: U.S. parents cash in on an auto boom. *il* Bus W p40 F 21 '77
Unexpected boom in sales of new cars. *Bus W* p48 D 26 '77
Why the foot on the gas pedal will stay mine. *Car & Dr* 22:140 Je '77

France

Peugeot-Citroen: the odd pair. *il* Bus W p 112+ Mr 28 '77
Right to raze; question of Renault's right to destroy commissioned work by J. Dubuffet. *Vasari. il* por Art N 76:19 S '77
See also
Strikes—France

Germany, West

Persuasive man who drives Mercedes; J. Zahn of Daimler-Benz AG. *R. Ball. il* pors Fortune 96:136-40+ D '77
Pollution may kill VW's Rabbit plant; EPA ruling. *il* Bus W p26 Mr 7 '77
Preemptive jawboning astonishes business. *il* Bus W p36-7 Mr 28 '77
Volkswagen moves into Pennsylvania: start of a wholesale migration? *New Stanton. il* U.S. News 83:41 O 31 '77
Volkswagen's Herr Fix-it; T. Schmücker. *il* por Time 109:66+ My 16 '77

Great Britain

British labor problems dim Chrysler's hopes. *il* Bus W p53-4 N 21 '77
Chrysler U.K.'s uphill struggle for profits. *Bus W* p42+ Je 20 '77
See also
British Leyland Motor Corporation, Ltd
Ford Motor Company Ltd

Italy

Lancia: the gem of Turin. *K. Ludvigsen. il* Motor T 29:60-2+ Je '77
What Fiat will do with Libya's money. *Bus W* p97+ Mr 14 '77

Japan

Can Honda factories keep up with demand? *il* Bus W p27-8 My 23 '77
Toyota: two breathtaking decades. *Motor T* 30:37+ Ja '78

Mexico

Why the auto makers are taking a beating. *Bus W* p41+ My 2 '77

Russia

Russia finally takes to the highways. *R. Knight. il* map U.S. News 82:52-5 Ja 31 '77

Sweden

How Volvo adapts work to people; excerpt from People at work. *P. G. Gyllenhammar. il* Harvard Bus R 55:102-13 Jl '77
Humanizing mass production jobs; Volvo plant; excerpts from address. *P. Gyllenhammar. il* Intellect 105:380-1 My '77
Pay for no work; Volvo. *il* Time 109:67-8 F 21 '77
Volvo: half-century of Swedish quality. *K. Ludvigsen. il* Motor T 29:94-101 Jl '77
Volvo way: efficiency without pain; views of Pehr Gyllenhammar. *J. Gaylin. Psychol Today* 11:45 O '77
Why Volvo and Saab are joining forces. *Bus W* p42+ My 23 '77

United States

Auto sale: high but no records. *U.S. News* 83:24 N 14 '77
Autos: sales down, optimism up. *il* Time 110:42 D 26 '77
Big cars boom—is it the last gasp? *il* U.S. News 82:51 F 14 '77
Dangers in the auto sales slowdown. *S. Zucker. Bus W* p32 Ja 16 '78
Detroit battles back; small car sales. *il* Newsweek 90:62+ Jl 11 '77
Detroit fights back. *K. K. Wiegner. il* Forbes 120:36-41 Jl 15 '77
Detroit listening post. *R. Lund. See* issues of Popular mechanics
Detroit on the spot; energy policy taxes. *T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. il* Newsweek 89:29 My 2 '77
Detroit overview: going our way at last. *D. E. Davis, Jr. il* Car & Dr 23:40-1 O '77
Detroit report. See issues of Motor trend
Detroit report. *J. Dunne. See* issues of Popular science
Detroit takes EV seriously, but output on large scale is at least decade away. *B. Posner. Sci Digest* 82:78-9 S '77

Detroit's minicars threaten the imports. *il* Bus W p24-5 Ap 4 '77
Detroit's response to the energy problem. *il* Bus W p 100+ My 23 '77
Future shock in Detroit. *T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. il* Newsweek 90:68+ Ag 8 '77
Got a lemon? how to get the drop on Detroit. *R. Lund. il* Pop Mech 149:84-5+ Ja '78
How they stage the sneakiest of the sneak previews. *R. Lund. il* Pop Mech 147:80-1+ Je '77
Introducing the 1979 DeLorean—the car and the company. *K. Ludvigsen. il* por Motor T 29:44-9+ S '77
John DeLorean builds a sports car: the DMC-12. *P. Bedard. il* Car & Dr 23:37-9+ Jl '77
Password for '78 downsize. *il* Time 110:32+ Ag 1 '77
Plastics take the pole in the light-car race. *C. G. Burck. il* Fortune 96:114-15+ Jl '77
Puzzling rush to buy cars. *il* Bus W p23-4 Je 6 '77
Shift to midsize cars. *il* Bus W p26-7 Mr 14 '77
Sizing up a key industry. *J. Fraser. U.S. News* 83:84 S 12 '77
Slowing market scares Detroit. *il* Bus W p38-40 Ja 9 '78
Sudden softening in Detroit. *il* Bus W p25-6 D 19 '77
Talisman/Ford 1930 Model A. *D. Sherman. il* por Car & Dr 23:81-4 O '77
Tempered optimism for 1978 auto sales. *il* Bus W p53-4 S 26 '77
Washington report. *T. Orme. See* issues of Motor trend
What America makes; question of energy policy taxes and rebates. *New Repub* 176:5-6 Je 4 '77
When better cars are built, will Detroit build them? *Consumer Rep* 42:187 Ap '77
Worries behind Detroit's rosy figures. *Bus W* p50 N 14 '77
See also
American Motors Corporation
Checker Motors Corporation
Chrysler Corporation
Ford Motor Company
General Motors Corporation
United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America
AUTOMOBILE industry workers strike (France)
See Strikes—France
AUTOMOBILE industry workers strike (Great Britain) See Strikes—Great Britain
AUTOMOBILE insurance. See Insurance, Automobile
AUTOMOBILE insurance companies. See Insurance companies
AUTOMOBILE laws and regulations. See Automobiles—Laws and regulations
AUTOMOBILE license plates. See Automobiles—License plates
AUTOMOBILE literature
Authoritative automotive almanac to hit the road for Scribners. *R. Dahlin. il* Pub W 211:67 Mr 21 '77
AUTOMOBILE loans. See Loans, Personal
AUTOMOBILE magazines. See Automobiles—Periodicals
AUTOMOBILE mechanics (persons)
Classic career choices; repairmen for antique cars. *R. J. Gottlieb. Motor T* 29:88+ Jl '77
It's not worth a damn if it doesn't run. *B. Kilpatrick. Field & S* 82:106+ N '77
See also
Schmidt, H.
Weis, F.
AUTOMOBILE models
Road racing sets. *il* Consumer Rep 42:104-9 F '77
AUTOMOBILE museums
See also
Harrah's Automobile Collection, Reno, Nev.
AUTOMOBILE ownership
Car ownership: how to take the low-cost road. *il* Pop Mech 147:128-30+ My '77
If you think you've got it bad . . .; owning a car in Japan. *B. Hall. il* Motor T 29:90-1 Ag '77
See also
Automobiles—Purchasing
Automobiles—Selling
AUTOMOBILE parking
Parallel parking? It's easy. *J. L. Lippert. Good* H 184:219 Je '77
Parking-lot king; Airport Parking Co. of America. *por* Forbes 119:78 Ap 1 '77
See also
Garages
Garages, Municipal
Parking meters
Laws and regulations
Parking ticket gives Denver new headache. *il* Am City & County 92:30 My '77
When the public will buy a parking ban; implementing transportation control plans. *il* Bus W p58 Ag 22 '77

AUTOMOBILE parts

ABC's of fiberglass. il Hot Rod 30:80-90+ Mr '77
Bracket racing secrets: packaged power. Hot Rod 30:88-91 J1 '77
Consumer's guide to auto parts. il Mech Illus 73:30 S '77
Hard core: an exclusive preview of special parts; racing parts. il Hot Rod 30:27-30 Mr '77
Used parts for the car—good and cheap. il Changing T 31:23-4 Mr '77
When suppliers stop supplying and start deciding. L. J. K. Setright. or Car & Dr 22:132 My '77

AUTOMOBILE parts industry. See Automobile equipment industry

AUTOMOBILE pools

Commuter vans catch on at corporations; test program in Los Angeles. il Bus W p54-5 F '77
Van pooling: an alternative for some commuters? Consumer Rep 42:528-9 S '77

AUTOMOBILE race tracks. See Speedways

AUTOMOBILE racing

A. J. you're amazing; Indianapolis 500. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 46:16-19 Je 6 '77
Beyond miniature golf: tacos, pinball machines and tiny race cars; miniracers. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 23:115-16+ N '77
Bull's-eye for the black dart; U.S. Grand Prix West. S. Moses. il Sports Illus 46:28-9 Ap 11 '77
Competition. See issues of Motor trend
Dateline Daytona. C. J. Baker. il Hot Rod 30:39-42 My '77
Day at the races—Southern style. pors Forbes 119:106+ Mr 15 '77
Daytona 500 & them good ol' boys. M. Spiegel. il Mech Illus 73:74+ F '77
Double-teaming the Talladega jinx. S. Moses. il Sports Illus 47:12-13 Ag 15 '77
Driving a NASCAR stocker: take the high groove! P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 23:79-84+ Ja '78
Fastest Indy ever! G. Howell. il Pop Mech 147:89-91+ My '77
Foyt stands alone in Indy history. A. J. Foyt. il por Motor T 29:118-19 Ag '77
Great globe trot; National Car Rental/Pontiac Global Record Run (cont) C. Nerpel. il Motor T 28:58-60+ D '76
He packed his title and split; United States Grand Prix. S. Moses. Sports Illus 47:108 O 10 '77
High-speed voices; use of two-way radios in auto racing. J. Scalzo. il Motor T 30:64+ Ja '78
Hot blood down in Dixie; excerpt from King Richard. ed by B. Libby. R. Petty; D. Pearson; B. Allison. il pors Sports Illus 46:58-62+ F 21 '77
Hot dogging it in the bullring. B. Kilpatrick. il Pop Mech 147:78-81+ F '77
Le Mans for the masses; Malibu Grand Prix mini-track racing. il Time 110:91 S 19 '77
Life in the fast lane; Atlanta 500. J. Scalzo. il Hot Rod 30:48-50 Je '77
Nothin' could be finah; Daytona 500. S. Moses. il Sports Illus 46:16-19 F 28 '77
On the pit road stands an Eagle. K. Tesoriere. il Car & Dr 22:61-4+ My '77
Outsider looks in; 1976 Indianapolis 500. J. Cole. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ My 16 '77
Playing at the racing game; racing on mini tracks. R. Bauman. il Mech Illus 73:36 O '77
Running fast and furious; Pocono 500. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 47:52-3 J1 4 '77
Special section: International Race of Champions. il Car & Dr 23:81-2+ S '77
Sport. P. Bedard. See issues of Car and driver
Suddenly Mario is the magician again; Monte Carlo Grand Prix. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 46:22-3 My 30 '77
Teaching them a lesson in timing; breaking the 200-mph mark at Indianapolis. S. Moses. il Sports Illus 46:30-1 My 23 '77
3rd annual Monterey Historic Car Races; canter for auld crocks. J. Christy. il Motor T 28:68-71 D '76
Turmoil in Texas; autocrossing; National SCCA Solo II Championship. A. Hurvitz. il Car & Dr 23:75-8 Ja '78
Why economy driving is dangerous. L. J. K. Setright. Car & Dr 23:122 O '77
See also
Automobile rallies
Automobile speed records
Automobiles, Racing
Drag racing
Speedways
Economic aspects
Foyt, Fangio and the sponsor's ego. D. E. Davis, Jr. Car & Dr 23:7 O '77

History

Grand Prix racing in the thirties: when an Englishman drove for the Germans. J. Dugdale. il pors Car & Dr 23:105-6+ N '77

Peter Helck. M. Tinkelman. il por Am Artist 41:40-5 J1 '77
Woman we would have loved to love; Golden age of motor racing. B. Yates. Car & Dr 22:18-19 Mr '77

Photographs

Breathtaking ride through the autumn countryside; United States Grand Prix at Watkins Glen; with report by B. Yates. S. Green-Armytage. il Sports Illus 47:28-33 O 3 '77
Countdown to a pot of gold; Indianapolis 500; with report by S. Posey. L. Stewart. il pors Sports Illus 46:34-9 My 16 '77

France

Down a dark hall at 185 m.p.h. S. Posey. il Read Digest 110:93-6 Mr '77

Great Britain

See also

Automobile rallies—Great Britain

AUTOMOBILE racing drivers

Barney Oldfield; one of the first racing drivers. R. F. Snow. il por Am Heritage 28:66-7 F '77
Competition. See issues of Motor trend
Honor isn't hollow; competition for NASCAR's Rookie of the Year. S. Moses. por Sports Illus 47:100+ N 14 '77
Ladies and gentlemen, start your engines. J. Lowe. il Seventeen 36:100+ Ap '77
Tommy Ivo's silver anniversary; drag racing. ed by A. Scalzo. T. Ivo. il pors Hot Rod 30:22-4 S '77
See also
Andretti, M.
Beadle, R.
Cheever, E.
Fangio, J. M.
Foyt, A. J.
Greenwood, J.
Hunt, J.
Johncock, G.
Lauda, N.
Muldowney, S.
Mullins, J.
Pearson, D.
Petty, R.
Prudhomme, D.
Rutherford, J.
Waltrip, D.

AUTOMOBILE radios. See Automobiles—Radio equipment

AUTOMOBILE rallies

Classic comments; Bay to L.A. Run. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 29:86-8 Ag '77
Fender-splitting fun in the winter wonderland; Pirelli/Lancia/Wonder Muffler Marquette 1000. D. Sherman. il Car & Dr 22:53-4+ F '77

Great Britain

Sputtering run to Brighton; Brighton Veteran Car Run. J. A. Maxtone Graham. il Pop Mech 147:86-8+ Je '77

AUTOMOBILE ramps. See Ramps

AUTOMOBILE renting. See Automobiles—Leasing and renting

AUTOMOBILE research

See also

Automobiles, Experimental

AUTOMOBILE safety belts. See Automobiles—Safety belts

AUTOMOBILE salesmen

Selling Joe Girard. por Forbes 120:120 N 1 '77
Yes, you would buy a car from this man! L. Mandel. il Car & Dr 22:45-6+ F '77
You too can be an ace car salesman. L. Mandel. il Car & Dr 22:50-2 F '77

See also

Automobile dealers

AUTOMOBILE service stations

How to fill'er up yourself. Bet Hom & Gard 55:108 S '77
Now, the no-service station. il Time 110:43 Ag 22 '77

Chain and franchise operations

Franchisers tune in to tune-ups. il Bus W p 136 J1 25 '77

AUTOMOBILE shows. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

AUTOMOBILE speed records

Fastest woman on earth; K. O'Neil .P. Bowie. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:42-3+ Mr '77
Flat-out in Ohio! D. Sherman. il Car & Dr 23:40-2+ N '77
Rocket ride to glory and gloom; women's land speed record broken by K. O'Neil. C. Phinizy. il por Sports Illus 46:26-31 Ja 17 '77

AUTOMOBILE starting. See Automobiles—Starting

AUTOMOBILE stealing. See Automobiles, Theft of

AUTOMOBILE stickers. See Labels

AUTOMOBILE styling. See Automobiles—Design

AUTOMOBILE telephones. See Radiotelephone on automobiles

AUTOMOBILE test instruments. See Testing instruments

AUTOMOBILE thefts. See Automobiles, Theft of
AUTOMOBILE tires. See Tires, Automobile
AUTOMOBILE tools. See Tools

AUTOMOBILE touring

Home on wheels. R. Magruder and M. Magruder.
 il Travel 147:58-63 Je '77

Light-hearted I take to the open road. S. Jones.
 il Holiday 58:54-6 Ap '77

See also

American Automobile Association

California

Bountiful Coachella Valley for a midwinter
 holiday. il map Sunset 159:82-5 D '77

California, Lower

Now you can loop the top of Baja. il map
 Sunset 158:122-5 Ap '77

Mexico

Mexico agrees to AAA plan to provide more tour-
 ist safety. il Ret Liv 17:13 Je '77

See also

Automobile touring—California, Lower

United States

Edie in trailerland. E. B. Campaigne and J. G.
 Campaigne. il Sat Eve Post 249:34-7 My; 38-
 9+ S; 36-7+ O '77

Firms that find a driver for your car... or a car
 for you to drive; driveaway companies. Chang-
 ing T 31:29-30 N '77

Hamburgers turn gray when halted on a slanting
 street; touring the United States in a motor
 home. R. Bongartz. il Sat Eve Post 249:22+ Ap
 '77

If people cut back on driving... how business
 will deal with it. il U.S. News 82:29-30 Je 6 '77

On the road. il Mademoiselle 83:110-12+ Mr '77
 Truck story: San Francisco-New York trip. New
 Yorker 53:38-40 D 12 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Roadside America. D. K. Mano. Nat R 29:1064+
 S 16 '77

Utah

Natural Bridges... new paving makes it an easy
 Utah detour. il map Sunset 159:56 O '77

Western States

Away from Interstate 5; attractions in Cali-
 fornia, Oregon and Washington. il maps Sunset
 158:80-9 Je '77

Roads not taken; retracing the Oregon Trail
 by car. il map Sat Eve Post 249:90-3 Ap '77

AUTOMOBILE touring with children. See Travel
 with children

AUTOMOBILE trailer hitches. See Automobiles—
 Equipment

AUTOMOBILE trailers

Bringing it all back home; race car trailers. il
 Hot Rod 30:105-7 Je '77

Edie in trailerland. E. B. Campaigne and J. G.
 Campaigne. il Sat Eve Post 249:34-7 My; 38-
 9+ S; 36-7+ O '77

Life in a trailer caravan. W. Thoms. il Mech
 Illus 73:92+ D '77

Low-profile folding trailer. E. H. Arctander.
 il Pop Sci 210:24 My '77

No-frill campers. H. Schuldiner. il Pop Sci 210:
 106-9 Mr '77

RV roundup towables; camping trailers. B.
 Behme. il Field & S 81:122+ Mr '77

Tent on wheels. il Sunset 158:68+ Mr '77

See also

Automobile boat trailers

Storage

Storing the trailer behind a removable fence.
 il Sunset 159:107 S '77

AUTOMOBILE trips. See Automobile touring

AUTOMOBILE wheels. See Automobiles—Wheels

AUTOMOBILE wrecking industry. See Automo-
 biles—Wrecking

AUTOMOBILES

AMC for '78—a V8 for the Pacer, and now there's
 the Concord. R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 211:98 O '77

About autos. il Consumer Rep 42:86 F '77

Auto suggestions. M. E. Falter. House & Gard
 149:54+ My '77

Auto suggestions. R. Taylor and J. Taylor. il
 pors House & Gard 149:57-8+ S; 56+ N; 72+
 D '77

Automobiles and accessories. il Consumers Res
 Mag 60:206-14 O '77

Big cars boom—is it the last gasp? il U.S. News
 82:51 F 14 '77

Big changes ahead in '78 cars. il U.S. News 82:
 34-7 My 9 '77

Buick Regal—new turbocharged V6 in a small-
 er intermediate. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:87
 S '77

Cars. R. A. Dickelman. See issues of Better
 homes and gardens

Cars for '78. il Ebony 33:44-6+ Ja '78

Chrysler starts building its minis at home. il
 Bus W p25 D 19 '77

Chrysler's new-look minis. il Newsweek 90:58
 D 19 '77

Classic comments; convertibles. R. J. Gottlieb.
 Motor T 29:122-3 Ap '77

Comeback of the convertible. B. Hartford. il Pop
 Mech 147:76-7 Ap '77

Convertibles: on a new age dawning. J. Wil-
 liams. il Esquire 87:76-80 Ap '77

Detroit report. See issues of Motor trend

Detroit's diesel; Oldsmobile 88. il Time 110:74 S
 19 '77

First of the '78 cars. il Mech Illus 73:45-7 S '77

For your information. D. Abrahamson. See
 issues of Car and driver

Futurè shock in Detroit. T. Nicholson and J.
 C. Jones. il Newsweek 90:68+ Ag 8 '77

GM for '78—the intermediates are smaller. J.
 Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:92-5 O '77

Gas-saving baby cars. R. Taylor and J. Taylor.
 il pors House & Gard 149:104+ O '77

International report. See issues of Motor trend

Look at the cars of 1985. il Time 109:61 My 16
 '77

Minis are coming. T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones.
 il Newsweek 89:79 F 21 '77

More luxury from Detroit; Cadillacs. il Mech
 Illus 73:58 N '77

Nash Metropolitan. B. McCall. il Car & Dr 22:
 103-4+ Ap '77

New cars '78; special section. il Car & Dr 23:
 40-2+ O '77

New cars: trimmer, slimmer and smaller. L. Mc-
 Kirgan. il U.S. News 83:29-31 S 26 '77

New Lincoln Versailles. R. Lund. il Pop Mech
 147:112 Ap '77

1977 cars. il Consumer Rep 42:201-38 Ap '77

1977 convertibles—they're for real! M. Schultz.
 il Pop Mech 147:78-9+ Ap '77

1977½ Dodge Charger limited edition. Motor T
 29:54+ Mr '77

1977½ Pontiac Phoenix. il Motor T 29:68 Mr '77

1978 cars—preview of tomorrow. Changing T 31:4
 Ag '77

1978 GM intermediates. il Motor T 29:34-6 Mr '77

1978 Pontiac Grand Am. B. Hall. il Motor
 T 29:103-4 Ag '77

PM owners report:
 Buick Skyhawk. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech
 148:92-3+ Ag '77

Dodge Charger. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 148:
 58-9 Jl '77

Dodge Diplomat and Chrysler LeBaron. il
 Pop Mech 149:82-3+ Ja '78

Ford Mustang II. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 148:
 110-11 S '77

Ford Thunderbird. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech
 147:104-5+ Je '77

Lincoln Continental Mark V. M. Lamm. il
 Pop Mech 147:110-12+ Ap '77

1977 Chevrolet. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 147:
 90-1+ Ap '77

Oldsmobile Cutlass. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech
 147:88-9+ F '77

Plymouth Fury. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 147:
 90-1+ Je '77

Pontiac Grand Prix. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech
 148:66-7 Ag '77

Password for '78: downsize. il Time 110:32+ Ag
 1 '77

'78 AMC, Chrysler, GM. il Motor T 29:27-40+ O
 '77

'78 cars. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 210:76-8 Je '77

'78 cars; symposium. il Pop Mech 148:100-11+ O
 '77

'78 Chryslers—goodbye to big cars. R. Ceppos. il
 Pop Sci 211:96-7 O '77

'78 Fords—new leaders in the economy-compact
 race? J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:80-3 S '77

Shift to midsize cars. il Bus W p26-7 Mr 14 '77

Short take:
 Chevrolet Caprice Classic. D. Abrahamson.
 il Car & Dr 23:84+ Ag '77

Mercury Cougar XR-7. P. Bedard. il Car &
 Dr 22:114 My '77

Oldsmobile Cutlass S 4-4-2. D. Abrahamson.
 il Car & Dr 22:38 Mr '77

Pontiac Can-Am. D. Abrahamson. il Car &
 Dr 22:36 Je '77

Pontiac Phoenix. D. E. Davis, Jr. il Car &
 Dr 23:82 Ag '77

Sneak preview of the 1978 cars. B. Tripolsky. il
 Mech Illus 73:52-4+ Jl '77

Target: Seville; Lincoln Versailles, Chrysler Le-
 Baron and Dodge Diplomat take aim. M.
 Jordan. il Car & Dr 22:49-50+ My '77

Thrill is back; cars for 1978. il Hot Rod 30:
 62-5 O '77

What's new in the new cars. il Mech Illus 73:
 74+ O '77

See also

Jeep automobiles

Sports cars

Station wagons

Trucks

Accessories

See Automobiles—Equipment

Accidents

See Traffic accidents

AUTOMOBILES—Continued

Advertising

See Automobile industry—Advertising

Air conditioning

Aftermarket air. E. Orr. *il Motor T* 29:81-5 Je '77
Cooling system. *il Pop Mech* 147:178+ My '77
How to service auto air conditioners. T. Tappett. *il Mech Illus* 73:108+ Je '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Fables, plots, shams, hoaxes and other oft-fold untruths. B. McCall. *Car & Dr* 23:16 O '77
Unveiling a future of non-happenings. B. McCall. *Car & Dr* 23:21 Ja '78
Why shouldn't my daughter like cars? L. Mandel. *Car & Dr* 22:24 My '77

Batteries

See Storage batteries

Bearings

Inspecting and servicing wheel bearings. A. Hughes. *il Pop Sci* 210:164-6 F '77

Bibliography

Book reviews. See issues of Car and driver

Bodies

Cars you can build from kits. W. Thoms. *il Mech Illus* 73:62+ Mr '77
Do-it-yourself auto body kits. *il Consumer Rep* 42:97-101 F '77

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Camping equipment

See also
Automobile trailers

Cams

Fine tuning. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:42-3+ F '77
Magic mushrooms; mushroom camshaft technology. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:70-1 Jl '77

Carburetors

See Carburetors

Care

See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Chassis

Plans of action. *il Hot Rod* 30:61-4+ F '77

Cleaning

Car body. *il Pop Mech* 147:182-4 My '77
How to wash your car. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 147:116-17+ Mr '77
Rx for your paint and brightwork. W. Woron. *il Motor T* 29:103-7 Jl '77
Spring cleaning your car. A. K. Dukes. *Mademoiselle* 83:20+ Mr '77
Target: your car's interior. W. Woron. *il Motor T* 29:97-102 Ag '77

Clutches

Forbidden island. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:50-2+ Mr '77

Collectors and collecting

Art of collecting vintage cars. *il Bus W* p77-81 Ag 22 '77
Can't-miss system to make money on old cars. R. Taylor. *il Car & Dr* 22:80+ Mr '77
See also
Harrah's Automobile Collection, Reno, Nev.

Cost of operation

Car ownership: how to take the low-cost road. *il Pop Mech* 147:128-30+ My '77
How much does auto upkeep really cost? *il Bet Hom & Gard* 54:28+ Ag '76

Decoration

See Automobile decoration

Defects

Got a lemon? how to get the drop on Detroit. R. Lund. *il Pop Mech* 149:84-5+ Ja '78

Depreciation

See Depreciation

Design

Another way to do it . . . *il Mech Illus* 73:54 Jl '77
Designer's designer; W. L. Mitchell. G. Witzenburg. *il pors Motor T* 29:72-4+ Jl '77
Designing the Car of the Year. *il Motor T* 29:40-1+ F '77
Detroit's response to the energy problem. *il Bus W* p 100+ My 23 '77
Motor Trend Man of the Year Awards to Thomas A. Murphy and E. M. "Pete" Estes. *pors Motor T* 29:34+ F '77

Rolling sculpture. *il Car & Dr* 23:53-6 O '77
View from the castle; re-creation of the Philadelphia Centennial Exposition of 1876. S. D. Ripley. *il Smithsonian* 8:6 Jl '77
X-raying Chrysler's Omni & Horizon. K. Ludvigsen. *il Motor T* 30:29-34 Ja '78
See also
Sports cars—Design

History

History of the Airflow car. H. S. Irwin. *il Sci Am* 237:98-104+ bibl(p 140) Ag '77; Reply. P. Caviness. 237:6+ N '77
Turning off the annual model change. K. Ludvigsen. *il Motor T* 29:71-2+ Ag '77

Driving

See Automobile driving

Electric equipment

Don't electrocute your car battery. J. Sandler. *il Pop Mech* 148:68+ O '77

Electric wiring

Dealing with the socket; troubleshooting electrical circuits. T. Tappett. *il Mech Illus* 73:118+ S '77
How to troubleshoot electrical-accessory failures. K. Jensen. *il Pop Sci* 211:124-5+ Ag '77
More about wires. *Sci Digest* 81:87 My '77

Electronic equipment

Build a silencer; squelches operating radio or tape player when CB signal begins. R. Miles. *il Pop Electr* 11:57-60 Mr '77
Build: digital clock for your car. R. C. Arp. *il Radio-Electr* 48:61-3+ F '77
Cadillac's cockpit copilot: Tripmaster. K. Ludvigsen. *il Motor T* 29:106-7 O '77
Detroit's new appetite for electronic controls; engine control microprocessor. *il Bus W* p64 Ag 29 '77
Digital clock kits for your car. F. Blechman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:35-9 O; 41-4 N; 45-7 D '77
Some recent and future automotive electronic developments. T. O. Jones. bibl *il Science* 195:1156-60 Mr 18 '77
See also
Automobiles—Security measures
Computers—Automotive use

Environmental aspects

Big gamble for emissions standards; amendments to the 1976 Clean Air Act. *Motor T* 29:4+ F '77
Cleaner air: it'll be slow, expensive. *il U.S. News* 83:17 Ag 15 '77
Control of automobile emissions. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 197:517 Ag 5 '77
Debating a clean-air timetable; 1977 Senate version of amendments to the Clean Air Act. *il Bus W* p80+ F 28 '77
Detroit and Congress: eyeball to eyeball. J. A. Briggs. *il Forbes* 119:33-6+ F 15 '77
Driving the Lambda Sond Volvo. B. Hartford. *il Pop Mech* 148:57+ Jl '77
Emissions control: the impossible standards that could have been met. *Consumer Rep* 24:190-2 Ap '77
Reprieve for auto makers? antipollution standards. *U.S. News* 82:47 Mr 14 '77
Reprieve on emission rules. *il Bus W* p27 Ag 8 '77
Souped-up cars bump into emissions curbs. *il Bus W* p26-7 D 19 '77
Stalled; question of developing low-emission vehicles. A. W. Reitze, Jr. bibl *il Environment* 19:39-42 Ag '77
Sulfuric acid from cars: a problem that never materialized. T. H. Maugh. 2d. *Science* 198:280-4 O 21 '77
Washington report; Clean Air climax. T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:7-8 N '77
Washington won't fight: Detroit's chemical warfare. P. J. Bernstein. *Nation* 224:422-5 Ap 9 '77

Equipment

All the comforts of home. W. Woron. *il Motor T* 29:102-5 D '77
Choosing options: which extras are worth buying? *Consumer Rep* 42:194-7 Ap '77
New products. See issues of Motor trend
New stuff. See issues of Hot rod
PM garage. See issues of Popular mechanics
Rod carrier for quick-draw fishing. S. Stall. *il Pop Mech* 148:103 Jl '77
Roof-rack system carries skis, bikes, luggage. E. C. Bendall. *il Pop Sci* 210:164 Je '77
Stepped trailer hitch puts you on the level. S. Stall and M. Stall. *il Pop Sci* 210:156 Mr '77
Trailer hitching. C. Edwards. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:18-20 Jl '77
See also
Automobiles—Safety devices and measures
Speedometers
Sports cars—Equipment
Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILES—Continued

Exhibitions

- Auto Expo; foreign car exhibit. New Yorker 53:35 Ap 18 '77
 Classic comments: judging the judges; antique car shows. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 29:67+ S '77
 Concours: the ultimate car-care contest. W. A. Wyss. il Pop Mech 147:82-4+ Mr '77
 Good times at Pebble Beach; Concours d'Elegance. T. Swan il Motor T 28:91-2 D '76
 How they stage the sneakiest of the sneak previews. R. Lund. il Pop Mech 147:80-1+ Je '77

Export-import trade

- Auto imports go on the defensive. il Bus W p90+ D 12 '77
 Detroit fights back. K. K. Wiegner. il Forbes 120:36-41 Jl 15 '77
 Detroit's minicars threaten the imports. il Bus W p24-5 Ap 4 '77
 U.S. seeks an auto cartel. Bus W p46+ My 16 '77

Fenders

- Flared out. il Hot Rod 30:93-5 Mr '77

Front wheel drive

- 1980 front-wheel-drive GM compacts. L. Mead. il Motor T 29:47-50 Mr '77
 X-raying Chrysler's Omni & Horizon. K. Ludvigsen. il Motor T 30:29-34 Ja '78

Fuel

- See Automobile engines—Fuel

Fuel systems

- See Automobile engines—Fuel feeding

Gas mileage

- See Automobile engines—Fuel consumption

Gearing

- See also
 Automobiles—Steering gear
 Automobiles—Transmission

History

- History of the Airflow car. H. S. Irwin. il Sci Am 237:98-104+ bibl(p 140) Ag '77; Reply. P. Caviness. 237:6+ N '77
 Retrospect:
 1932 Austro Daimler ADR 8. O. Zipper. il Motor T 29:93-6+ F '77
 1942 Nash 600 Coupe. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 29:109-12+ Ap '77
 That fabulous mix of metal and miracle—the car. T. Hyde. il Sat Eve Post 249:48-51 N '77
 What year was that? il Ret Liv 17:31 S '77

- See also
 Automobiles, Antique

Ignition

- See Automobile engines—Ignition

Insurance

- See Insurance, Automobile

Laws and regulations

- Harnessing the auto. A. W. Reitze, Jr. bibl il Environment 19:6-15 Ap '77
 Washington report. T. Orme. See issues of Motor trend
 We are losing the freedom to decide; address. August 6, 1977. T. A. Murphy. Vital Speeches 43:714-17 S 15 '77
 What to expect from the new man at DOT; B. Adams. B. Yates. Car & Dr 22:14+ Ap '77

- See also
 Automobile parking—Laws and regulations
 Traffic regulations
 Traffic violations

Leasing and renting

- Enquiry concerning the principles of car rental; with fly/drive information. N. Benezra. Holiday 58:24-5 Mr '77
 Leasing vs. buying a car. M. E. Falter. House & Gard 149:54 My '77
 Mr Rent-a-wreck. M. Lamm. il pors Pop Mech 147:85+ Mr '77
 Will the car of your dreams belong to somebody else? A. Burns. Pop Mech 148:78-9+ Ag '77

- See also
 Avis, Inc
 Hertz Corporation

License plates

- X-rated license plates; Minnesota. T. Westover. il McCalls 104:87 Je '77

Lubrication and lubricants

- Engine oil. il Pop Mech 147:173-4+ My '77
 15-30,000-mile oils. R. T. Trites. Pop Sci 212:46+ Ja '78
 How to give your car's body a lube job. R. A. Dickelman. Bet Hom & Gard 55:18 O '77
 Oil analysis for your car; use of spectroscopic analysis. C. P. Gilmore. il Pop Sci 211:82-4+ Ag '77
 Return of the home grease job. T. Tappett. il Mech Illus 73:94+ F '77

Maintenance and repair

- Auto-maintenance basics:
 Car filters—what to know, how to change them. W. O. Koehler. il Pop Sci 210:128+ Mr '77
 Checking and maintaining fluid levels. H. Carrier. il Pop Sci 210:166+ Ap '77
 How to troubleshoot electrical-accessory failures. K. Jensen. il Pop Sci 211:124-5+ Ag '77
 How to use a dwell tach. R. Hill. il Pop Sci 211:160+ S '77
 Inspecting and repairing your car's brakes. R. Hill. il Pop Sci 211:138+ N '77
 Inspecting and servicing wheel bearings. A. Hughes. il Pop Sci 210:164-6 F '77
 Pro tells you how to make body repairs. R. Hill. il Pop Sci 211:104-7 D '77
 Backyard bonus. See issues of Hot rod
 Basics of do-it-yourself car care. il Mech Illus 73:77-80+ My '77
 C.J. talks tech. C. J. Baker. See issues of Hot rod
 Car care. See issues of Motor trend
 Car care. T. Tappett. See issues of Mechanix illustrated
 Car care guide. il Pop Mech 147:121+ My '77
 Car clinic; questions and answers. M. Schultz. See issues of Popular mechanics
 Coil springs at the Union Dime; seminar conducted by P. Joyce. New Yorker 53:32-4 My 16 '77
 Detroit's war on car corrosion. G. Stone. il Pop Sci 212:84-7 Ja '78
 Do-it-yourself auto body kits. il Consumer Rep 42:97-101 F '77
 Do-it-yourself bodywork. R. A. Dickelman. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:192 Je '77
 Fighting rust, the perennial foe. T. Tappett. il Mech Illus 73:112+ N '77
 Frequency-of-repair 1972-1976 models. il Consumer Rep 42:390-8 D '77
 Frequency-of-repair records, 1972-76. il Consumer Rep 42:230-8 Ap '77
 Getting into gear for winter driving. R. Taylor and J. Taylor. il pors House & Gard 149:72+ D '77
 High cost of auto damage repair; study by American Mutual Insurance Alliance. Society 15:8 N '77
 How to crack impossible nuts. D. Richmond. il Pop Mech 148:116-17+ O '77
 How to protect your car against the cold. M. Schultz. il Pop Mech 148:109-11 D '77
 Make sure the car will keep going; winterizing. Changing T 31:11-12 N '77
 Preparing your car for a trip. M. E. Falter. House & Gard 149:56+ My '77
 Saturday mechanic. See issues of Popular mechanics
 Say, Smokey; questions and answers. S. Yunick. See issues of Popular science
 Smokey's guide to troubleshooting your car. S. Yunick. il por Pop Sci 210:121-2+ Je '77
 Special section; backyard tech tips. il Hot Rod 30:77-8+ O '77
 Taking care of your car. R. Ceppos. See issues of Popular science
 Ten car noises you can't live with. R. R. Olney. il Pop Mech 147:84-6+ Ap '77
 See also
 Automobile engines—Maintenance and repair
 Automobile mechanics (persons)
 Automobile service stations
 Automobiles, Restored—Maintenance and repair

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Fix it yourself. R. Lipez. Progressive 41:50 Jl '77

Manufacture

- See also
 Automobile factories

Materials

- ABC's of fiberglass; building parts. il Hot Rod 30:80-90+ Mr '77
 Perils—and profits—of pioneering; use of Reynolds aluminum in automobiles. il Forbes 119:41 Ja 15 '77
 Plastics take the pole in the light-car race. C. G. Burck. il Fortune 96:114-15+ Jl '77

AUTOMOBILES—Continued

Noise

Noise and the home mechanic; effects of California law. *Mech Illus* 73:120 Ag '77
Ten car noises you can't live with. R. R. Olney. *il Pop Mech* 147:84-6+ Ap '77

Options

See Automobiles—Equipment

Painting

See also
Automobile decoration

Parking

See Automobile parking

Parts

See Automobile parts

Periodicals

How to read up with the media heavies. B. Yates. *Car & Dr* 23:18-19 Ag '77
See also
Car and driver (periodical)

Photographs

Hot rod gallery. G. Baskerville. *il Hot Rod* 30:44-50+ F; 40 Mr; 126 My '77
See also
Sports cars—Photographs

Pollution control devices

Catalytic converters—protection or peril? *Chemistry* 50:22 D '77
Emissions control: the impossible standards that could have been met. *Consumer Rep* 42:190-2 Ap '77
Exhaust system; catalytic converters. *il Pop Mech* 147:187+ My '77

Prices

'77 cars: dealer cost vs. list price. *il Consumer Rep* 42:202-3 Ap '77

Purchasing

Buying a new car. *Consumer Rep* 42:369-74 D '77
How to deal with the dealer this year. *il Consumer Rep* 42:192-4 Ap '77
See also
Automobiles, Antique—Purchasing
Automobiles, Used—Purchasing

Caricatures and cartoons

It's all in the family; new car. S. Berenstein and J. Berenstein. *il Good H* 184:124-5 Je '77

Radar equipment

What's the story on radar detectors? *il Mech Illus* 73:34+ N '77

Radio antennas

See Radio antennas

Radio equipment

What's what in car sound systems? R. A. Dickelman. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:6 Mr '77
See also
Radiotelephone on automobiles

Recall

How to handle a recall. R. A. Dickelman. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:166+ Jl '77

Repairing

See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

Roofs

Let the sun shine in. J. Scagnetti. *il Motor T* 29:82-6+ Jl '77

Safety belts

Buckle up or be ready to check out. P. Bedard. *Car & Dr* 23:20 Jl '77
Case for mandatory buckling up. W. J. Hampton. *Bus W* p20 Jl 4 '77

Safety devices and measures

Adams and the bag. T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. *il por Newsweek* 90:64 Jl 11 '77
Air bag anticlimax. T. Orme. *Motor T* 30:9-10 Ja '78
Air-bag controversy: passive action on passive restraints. *Consumer Rep* 42:188-9 Ap '77
Air bags—a non-decision. T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:5+ Mr '77
Air bags. *Motor T* 29:21 N '77
Airbags: an insider explains why the DOT should demur. M. Wright. *Car & Dr* 23:24 S '77
Are air bags worth the trouble? interviews. J. Claybrook; B. Shuster. *il por U.S. News* 83:33-4 S 26 '77

Auto safety dialogue; tough gap to narrow; interviews. ed by J. Norris. J. Claybrook; E. M. Estes. *por Motor T* 29:13-14 O '77
Big cars safer than small? New study says so. *Consumer Rep* 42:312 Je '77
Brock Adams—mystery man. T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:6+ Mr '77
Car safety restraints for children. *il Consumer Rep* 42:314-17 Je '77
Green light for air bags. *il Time* 110:51 Jl 11 '77
Green light for air bags if Congress goes along. *Consumer Rep* 42:500 S '77
Hopes for the airbag on the rise. C. Holden. *Science* 195:968 Mr 11 '77
How Coleman sold Detroit on airbags. *por Bus W* p36 Ja 31 '77
How to design automotive anti-collision systems. M. B. Weinstein. *il Radio-Electr* 48:44-6 Jl: 52-3+ Ag '77
Ralph's wrath; R. Nader's attack on J. B. Claybrook over air bag decision. *il por Newsweek* 90:90+ D 12 '77
Safety with a bang! Airbags: the great statistical inflation. M. Jordan. *il Car & Dr* 23:62-5 N '77

See also

Brakes, Automobile
Reflectors (safety devices)

Scrapping

See Automobiles—Wrecking

Security measures

Foil car thieves with Digistart, the electronic security lock. J. Fortuna. *il Pop Electr* 11:48-9 Ap '77
Stop thief! Security for your car. W. Woron. *il Motor T* 29:115-20+ N '77

Selling

Sell your car the way a dealer would. *il Changing T* 31:11-12 F '77

Shock absorbers

Aftershock. M. Davis. *il Hot Rod* 30:66+ My '77
Are your shocks in shape? R. A. Dickelman. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:90 F '77
Mission: control. *il Hot Rod* 30:58+ My '77
Shopping for shock (cont) F. J. Furrer. *il Motor T* 29:82-4 F; 76-8+ Mr '77
Wheels afield; Gabriel's new carefree SL. B. Kovacik. *il Motor T* 29:91-3 Jl '77

Shows

See Automobiles—Exhibitions

Social aspects

Automobile as social cohesion. L. Bogart. *il Society* 14:10-15 Jl '77
Automobiles: the driving force. *il Forbes* 120: P111-18 S 15 '77
City life's automotive pleasures; automobile usage in New York City. W. Weith. *Car & Dr* 22:20 Mr '77
Hell on wheels. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104: 420-2 Jl 8 '77
Russia finally takes to the highways. R. Knight. *il map U.S. News* 82:52-5 Ja 31 '77
War against the automobile. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23:31-3 Ja '78
What the next generation is coming to; reaction of college students to old Excalibur automobile. L. Mandel. *il Car & Dr* 22:12+ Mr '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Burying the special-interest caste system. S. Thompson. *il Car & Dr* 22:14-15 Je '77

Societies

See Automobile clubs

Specifications

Facts and figures '78. *il Motor T* 29:95-6+ N '77
Mechanical specifications. *il Consumer Rep* 42: 222-6 Ap '77

Speed

From the drivers' log. P. Bedard and others. *il Car & Dr* 23:46+ N '77
Take it to the limit one more time. L. J. K. Setright. *Car & Dr* 23:104 Ja '78

See also

Automobile speed records
Speed indicators
Speedometers

Speed limits

See Traffic regulations

Springs and suspension

Bracket racing suspension basics. *il Hot Rod* 30:110+ Jl '77
Suspension and steering. *il Pop Mech* 147:160+ My '77

Starting

Cold-weather starting tips the service stations use. R. A. Dickelman. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55: 46+ N '77
Spray cans for cold starts. P. Weissler. *il Mech Illus* 74:16 Ja '78
Starting system. *il Pop Mech* 147:149-50+ My '77

AUTOMOBILES—Continued

Steering gear

Suspension and steering. *il Pop Mech* 147:160+ My '77

Styling

See Automobiles—Design

Tape equipment

Choosing portable & mobile tape recorders. J. R. Hortsman. *il Pop Electr* 12:43-5 Ag '77
What's what in car sound systems? R. A. Dickelman. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:6 Mr '77

Taxation

Detroit on the spot; energy policy taxes. T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. *il Newsweek* 89:29 My 2 '77
What America makes; question of energy policy taxes and rebates. *New Repub* 176:5-6 Je 4 '77

Testing

At last, a U.S.-made minicar; Dodge Omni and Plymouth Horizon. R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 212:37 Ja '78

Brief test:

Comparison Granada and Monarch. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:70-2+ Mr '77
1977 Gremlin X 4-cylinder. J. Norris. *il Motor T* 29:51-2+ F '77
1977 Mustang II T-Top. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:67-9 F '77
Buick turbocharged V-6. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:104-5 O '77

CU judges the 1977 cars. *Consumer Rep* 42:211-38 Ap '77

Chevrolet Caprice Classic. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:16-19 Mr '77

Chevrolet Nova, Plymouth Fury, Plymouth Volare. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-12 Ap '77

Closer look at today versus the good old days. B. Yates. *Car & Dr* 23:22 D '77

Compact cars; Chevrolet Concours, Buick Skylark, Plymouth Volare, Ford Granada. *il Consumer Rep* 42:137-43 Mr '77

Comparison test: Camaro Z/28 vs. Firebird Trans-Am. *il Car & Dr* 22:39-42+ Ap '77

Driving Buick's turbocharged V6. R. Lund. *il Pop Mech* 148:40+ S '77

Driving impression:

Continental Mark V. M. Knepper. *il Motor T* 28:81-2+ D '76
Mercury Zephyr. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:80-1 O '77

Driving the Diesel Oldsmobile; Delta 88. R. Lund. *il Pop Mech* 148:84-5 Jl '77

Driving the Dodge Diplomat and Chrysler LeBaron. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 147:44+ My '77

Driving the Dodge Omni and Plymouth Horizon. R. Lund. *il Pop Mech* 149:64-5+ Ja '78

Driving the new 30-mpg Gremlin. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 147:87+ F '77

First test flight: even-firing Buick Skyhawk. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:70 Jl '77

Ford Fairmont. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:27-9+ S '77

Four economy subcompacts: Chevette, Colt, Subaru, Gremlin. *il Consumer Rep* 42:396-402 Jl '77

Four specialty cars: Pontiac Grand Prix, Chevrolet Monte Carlo, Chrysler Cordoba, Ford Thunderbird. *il Consumer Rep* 42:270-6 My '77

Four subcompacts: Volkswagen Rabbit, Pontiac Sunbird, Toyota Corolla, Ford Mustang II. *il Consumer Rep* 42:335-41 Je '77

Fuel-saving cars for 1978. R. Taylor and J. Taylor. *il Pors House & Gard* 149:57-8+ S '77

Has the tow car lost its pull? testing the '77 Buick Limited. *il Motor T* 29:59-62+ F '77

Hot rod road test:

Half-breed; Pontiac Can Am. *il Hot Rod* 30:100-1+ Mr '77

How CU tests and rates its cars. *il Consumer Rep* 42:204-5 Ap '77

Large cars. *il Consumer Rep* 42:81-7 F '77

1977 automobile test reports. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:14-19 F '77

1978 Buick Regal Turbo: the royal blast. J. McCraw. *il Hot Rod* 30:88+ S '77

1978 cars—smaller lighter, roomier. *il Changing T* 32:24-9 Ja '78

1978 Detroit model review. R. Huntington. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:12-16 N '77

1978 Ford; offerings for the coming model year. J. Ethridge. *Motor T* 29:28-9+ S '77

Oldsmobile Diesel: PS 10,000-mile test. R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 212:80-2+ Ja '78

PS car test & driving report:

Economy subcompacts; Ford Fiesta challenges Gremlin and Chevette. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 211:30+ Jl '77

Intermediate coupes. J. Dunne and R. Hill. *il Pop Sci* 210:34+ F '77

Intermediate sedans; Malibu, Monaco LTD II. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 212:30+ Ja '78

Mini-"muscle" cars. J. Dunne and R. Hill. *il Pop Sci* 210:32+ Ap '77

Super-luxury compacts. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 211:32+ Ag '77

Preview test:

Dodge Omni and Plymouth Horizon. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:44+ Ja '78

Road test:

AMC Gremlin X. *il Car & Dr* 22:103-4 My '77

AMC Hornet AMX. *il Car & Dr* 22:35-7+ F '77

AMC Matador Barcelona II. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:107-9 Ag '77

Bird of prey; Buick Skyhawk. J. McCraw. *il Hot Rod* 30:109-10+ Je '77

Buick LeSabre Sport Coupe. *il Car & Dr* 22:75-81 My '77

Buick Regal Sport Coupe. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:64+ S '77

Cadillac Seville. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:44-6 Je '77

Chevrolet Caprice. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:29-32 F '77

Chevrolet Chevelle Malibu. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:61-2+ Jl '77

Chevrolet Monte Carlo. T. Cook. *il Car & Dr* 23:70-4 Ja '78

Chrysler LeBaron. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:81+ Ag '77

Dodge Colt Mileage Maker. *il Car & Dr* 22:79-80+ Ap '77

Firebird Formula. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:63-4+ Ap '77

Healthy Aspen. *il Hot Rod* 30:66-8 F '77

Lincoln Continental Mark V. *il Car & Dr* 22:59-62+ Je '77

Lincoln Versailles. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:32-4+ My '77

1977½ Chevrolet Camaro Z-28. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:55-6+ My '77

Oldsmobile Cutlass Salon. *il Car & Dr* 22:73-4+ Ap '77

Oldsmobile Cutlass Salon. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:113-15 Ag '77

Oldsmobile Diesel. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:55-8 D '77

Pontiac Astra. *il Car & Dr* 22:65-8+ F '77

Pontiac Can Am. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:105-9 My '77

Pontiac Grand Am. S. Thompson. *il Car & Dr* 23:85-6+ N '77

Pontiac Phoenix. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:77+ S '77

Resurrection of Z; Z/28 Camaro. J. McCraw. *il Hot Rod* 30:52-4+ Ap '77

Roadmaster; Buick's Century Sport Coupe. *il Hot Rod* 30:88-90 N '77

Sunbird reflections. *Motor T* 29:38-40+ Mr '77

Zephyr cross-country. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:42-4+ N '77

Rod test:

Meet the king; Mustang King Cobra. *il Hot Rod* 30:66+ O '77

Seville vs. Versailles. J. Ethridge. *il Motor T* 29:48 Je '77

Test drives: Chevrolet's Chevette and Ford's Fiesta. A. K. Dukes. *Mademoiselle* 83:94 S '77

Testing the Car of the Year nominees. *il Motor T* 30:49+ Ja '78

3,000-mi. travel test of the shrunken Caddy. B. Brender. *il Mech Illus* 73:104+ My '77

Top ten economy cars. R. G. Beason. *il Mech Illus* 73:30+ Ap '77

Truth-in-testing department: doing it by the numbers. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 22:87-8+ Ap '77

Two wheels against four! Kawasaki KZ1000 vs. Firebird Trans-Am. S. Thompson. *il Car & Dr* 23:35-6+ Ag '77

We test:

Buick's new Turbo Regal. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:78+ S '77

Chevy's resized intermediate; Malibu. *il Mech Illus* 73:74-5+ N '77

Chrysler's new little car; Le Baron. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:94+ Je '77

Chrysler's new mini; Plymouth Horizon. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 74:34-5+ Ja '78

Dodge's all-new Magnum. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:98-9 O '77

Dodge's new little Monaco. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:84+ Mr '77

Ford's all-new Fairmont. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:64+ S '77

Ford's Maverick. F. Mackerodt. *il Mech Illus* 73:50-1+ F '77

Mercury's Cougar. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:82+ N '77

New AMC Concord. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:48-9+ D '77

New shrunken Lincoln. A. Laidlaw. *il Mech Illus* 73:120+ Ap '77

Olds Diesel. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:43-5 O '77

Year in review; five dozen 1977 cars. *il Car & Dr* 23:39 O '77

See also

Automobiles, Foreign—Testing

Sports cars—Testing

Tires

See Tires, Automobile

AUTOMOBILES—Continued

Trailers

See Automobile trailers

Transmission

- Car that can store power; Inertial Storage Transmission. W. Thoms. il Mech Illus 73:60+ N '77
Drive train. il Pop Mech 147:155-6+ My '77
Swifter shifter. il Hot Rod 30:127-8+ Je '77
What went wrong; automatic transmission failure symptoms. C. J. Baker. il Hot Rod 30:84-7 O '77

Transportation

- Firms that find a driver for your car. . . or a car for you to drive; driveaway companies. Changing T 31:29-30 N '77

Washing

See Automobiles—Cleaning

Wheel bearings

See Automobiles—Bearings

Wheels

- Replacing the irreplaceable; wheels for 1914 Detroit Electric Roadster. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 28:106+ D '76
Straight talk about front-end alignment. R. A. Dickelman. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:216 Ap '77
Wheel balancing for home mechanics. T. Tappett. il Mech Illus 74:108+ Ja '78

Windshields

- How to keep your windshield clean. P. Bryan. il Pop Mech 147:108-9+ Ap '77

Wrecking

- From the shredder file: junk. C. Fox. il Car & Dr 23:79+ D '77
Insider's guide to Junkerdom. B. McCall. il Car & Dr 22:22 Mr '77
Scrap dealers see red over salvage bill; Texas regulation of automobile salvage business. Am City & County 92:28 Ap '77

AUTOMOBILES, Antique

- Classic comments; Bay to L.A. Run. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 29:86-8 Ag '77
Concours: the ultimate car-care contest. W. A. Wyss. il Pop Mech 147:82-4+ Mr '77
De Soto of my dreams—and why it will stay that way. B. McCall. Car & Dr 22:20 Ap '77
Improving the breed can spoil the original. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 29:106+ D '77
Landau ahead. il Hot Rod 30:47+ Jl '77
Little red hen; '51 Ford. G. Baxter. il Car & Dr 22:92-4 Mr '77
Retrospect:
1929 Cadillac 341 B roadster; excerpt from Survivors. H. Rasmussen. il Motor T 29:51-4 S '77
1931 Packard Deluxe 8 Model 840. J. P. Kennedy. il Motor T 29:55-8 Jl '77
1934 La Salle. M. Lamm. il Motor T 29:66+ O '77
1941 Cadillac 60-Special. M. Lamm. il Motor T 29:119-23 Je '77
Sputtering run to Brighton; Brighton Veteran Car Run. J. A. Maxtone Graham. il Pop Mech 147:86-8+ Je '77
Talisman/Ford 1930 Model A. D. Sherman. il por Car & Dr 23:81-4 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Fine piece of machinery. E. Greenbaum. il Sat Eve Post 249:56-7+ N '77

Collectors and collecting

- Art of collecting vintage cars. il Bus W p77-81 Ag 22 '77
Old cars in southern California. il Sunset 158:55-6 My '77
Profiteers, bad laws are old-car collectors' worst foes. R. J. Gottlieb. Motor T 29:116+ Je '77
Real boom in older cars lies ahead. R. J. Gottlieb. Motor T 30:35-6 Ja '78
Suiting the enthusiast to a 'T'. R. J. Gottlieb. Motor T 29:63-4+ My '77

See also

Harrah's Automobile Collection, Reno, Nev.

Exhibitions

See Automobiles—Exhibitions

Maintenance and repair

See also

Automobile mechanics (persons)

Purchasing

- Smart shoppers can save. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 29:70+ F '77

Testing

- Driving a legend; 1927 Bugatti. C. Fox. il Car & Dr 23:92-3+ S '77

AUTOMOBILES, Care of. See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

AUTOMOBILES, Defective. See Automobiles—Defects

AUTOMOBILES, Electric

- Electric car you can build. R. Q. Riley. il Mech Illus 73:45-7 F '77
Electric vehicles (EV's) in your future. . . N. Gluckin. il Sci Digest 82:7-13+ S '77
Electrics get federal recharge. T. Orme. il Motor T 29:6+ Je '77
Future car's future. il Forbes 120:12+ O 15 '77
Homebuilt and conversions. M. Lamm and R. Lund. il Pop Mech 147:93+ Mr '77
How ERDA is spending your money. C. A. Miller. il Mech Illus 73:48+ N '77
PM owners report; electric cars; Sebring-Vanguard Citicars. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 147:90-2 Mr '77
Short take:
Sebring Vanguard Citicar. T. Cook. il Car & Dr 23:126 N '77

History

- Classic comments. R. J. Gottlieb. il pors Motor T 29:83-5 N '77

Testing

- Editorially speaking; driving the Sears XDH-1. J. Dianna. il Hot Rod 30:4+ D '77
Reddy Kilowatt was my co-pilot; XDH-1 by Sears. P. Bedard. Car & Dr 23:12 Ja '78

AUTOMOBILES, Experimental

- VW's 60-mpg turbo-diesel safety car. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:104-5 O '77
Whatever happened to our safety cars? experimental research safety vehicles. P. M. Eckstein. il Mech Illus 73:16 Ap '77

AUTOMOBILES, Foreign

- Air-cushioned Mercedes. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:77 Ag '77
Behind the surge in foreign-car sales. il U.S. News 82:54 Je 13 '77
Cars and bikes together: a shopper's sampler. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 23:40+ Ag '77
Driver's seat: on location. D. E. Davis, Jr. il Car & Dr 23:5-6 Ja '78
First look at new foreign cars. il U.S. News 83:39-41 O 31 '77
Fit for a king; Volvo's 264 TE limousine. il Motor T 29:62 Mr '77
Floodtide for imports. il Time 109:77 Je 20 '77
For your information. D. Abrahamson. See issues of Car and driver
Ford's Fiesta: \$800 million bet. J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R 110:62-4 Ag '77
Ford's Fiesta makes a big sales splash. il Bus W p38-9 Ag 22 '77
Hypertourers; Ferrari 4000 Auto, Bristol 412 and Aston Martin Lagonda. L. J. K. Setright. il Car & Dr 22:106-8+ Je '77
Import car buyer's guide. il Motor T 29:82-4+ Ap; 92-4+ My '77
International report. See issues of Motor trend
Lagonda: a fitting revival. J. Blunsden. il Motor T 29:44-6+ F '77
Lancia: the gem of Turin. K. Ludvigsen. il Motor T 29:60-2+ Je '77
Letting loose the dogs of wear. L. J. K. Setright. Car & Dr 23:116 Ag '77
Maneuverable mini-Mazda GLC has outstanding handling. R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 210:120 Je '77
Mercedes-Benz odyssey: new cars and old castles, memories and wine; driving new cars. D. E. Davis, Jr. and others. il Car & Dr 22:50-3+ Mr '77
Mercedes-Benz 6.9. J. Christy. il Motor T 29:67-70 Jl '77
New car in town; Fiesta. il Newsweek 90:62+ Ag 29 '77
New from Mercedes. M. Knepper. il Motor T 28:76-8 D '76
Other imported cars share Honda's success. Bus W p28 My 23 '77
Over there. D. E. Davis, Jr. Car & Dr 23:9-10 Jl '77
PM owners report:
Opel Isuzu. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 147:112-13+ Mr '77
Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II. R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 211:99 O '77
Sayonara, Volkswagen. J. Seelye. il New Repub 177:27-9 O 8 '77
Short take:
Alfa Romeo 2000 Spider Veloce. D. Abrahamson. il Car & Dr 23:32 N '77
Datsun 280-Z 2+2 five-speed. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 23:60 O '77
Honda Accord. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 22:73 My '77
Jaguar XJ6L. D. Abrahamson. il Car & Dr 23:92 Ag '77
Mazda Cosmo. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 22:98 Ap '77
Mazda GLC. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 22:30 F '77
Mazda RX-3SP. S. Thompson. il Car & Dr 23:62 D '77
Plymouth Arrow 160 GT. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 23:30 N '77
Renault 12 GTL. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 22:104 F '77
Saab 99 EMS Lambda-Sond. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 23:103-4 Jl '77
Volvo 262 GT. D. E. Davis, Jr. il Car & Dr 22:32 F '77

AUTOMOBILES, Foreign—Continued

Silver Shadow II; new model. *il Motor T* 29:93 Je '77
 Stutz massage parlor. C. Amory. *il Esquire* 88: 141-3 Jl '77
See also
 Sports cars
 Station wagons, Foreign

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Olaf the lazy goes off to college. W. Weith. *Car & Dr* 23:22 Jl '77

Awards, prizes, etc.

See also
 Motor Trend Awards

Collectors and collecting

Retrospect:
 Survivors; H. Ramussen's collection. F. M. H. Gregory. *il Motor T* 28:101-4 D '76

Engines

See Automobile engines

Exhibitions

See Automobiles—Exhibitions

History

Mercedes milestones. K. Ludvigsen. *il Motor T* 29:46-8 Ap '77
 Retrospect:
 1932 Aston Martin Le Mans tourer prototype. W. S. Jackson. *il Motor T* 29:59-62+ Ag '77
 1966 Sunbeam Tiger and 1967 Sunbeam Tiger II. W. S. Jackson. *il Motor T* 29:103-6+ Mr '77
 Volvo: half-century of Swedish quality. K. Ludvigsen. *il Motor T* 29:94-101 Jl '77

Manufacture

Off the beaten-panel path: little men with hammers. L. J. K. Setright. *il Car & Dr* 23:86+ O '77

Testing

And the Fiesta... *il Mech Illus* 73:66 S '77
 Datsun B-210, Honda Accord, Toyota Corolla, Volkswagen Rabbit. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60: 12-20 Je '77
 Double take: Peugeot 504D and Mercedes 240/300D. *il Car & Dr* 22:103-5 Je '77
 Driving Ford's Fiesta, the newest minicar. *il Changing T* 31:13-15 S '77
 Driving impression:
 Audi 5000. C. Nerpel. *il Motor T* 29:83-5 S '77
 Datsun 200-SX Turbo. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:68-9 Ag '77
 Return of the 510! Datsun. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:54-5 N '77
 Saab blows up a storm. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 28:87-9 D '76
 Toyota Corona. P. Frey. *il Motor T* 29:91-2 S '77
 Driving Mazda's new piston-packin' GLC. B. Hartford. *il Pop Mech* 147:197-8 Mr '77
 Driving the Datsun 510. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 149:87+ Ja '78
 Driving the Diesel Rabbit. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 148:82-3 Jl '77
 Driving the five-cylinder Audi. B. Hartford. *il Pop Mech* 148:106-7 N '77
 Driving the Ford Fiesta. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 148:54-6 Jl '77
 Driving the Mercedes-Benz 6.9. B. Hartford. *il Pop Mech* 148:83+ S '77
 Driving the new Datsun 200SX and 810. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 147:23-4+ Je '77
 Fastest European sedan: Mercedes-Benz unleashes the potent 6.9! D. E. Davis, Jr. *il Car & Dr* 23:55-6+ Jl '77
 Five super-economy subcompacts: VW Rabbit Diesel, Ford Fiesta, Mazda GLC, Datsun B210 5-Speed, Honda Civic 5-Speed. *il Consumer Rep* 43:32-41 Ja '78
 Foreign cars: facts & figures on the favorites. *il Changing T* 31:24-9 Ap '77
 Four economy subcompacts: Chevette, Colt, Subaru, Gremlin. *il Consumer Rep* 42:396-402 Jl '77
 Four expensive imports: VW Dasher, Datsun 810, BMW 320i, Mazda RX-4. *il Consumer Rep* 42:469-75 Ag '77
 Four subcompacts: Volkswagen Rabbit, Pontiac Sunbird, Toyota Corolla, Ford Mustang II. *il Consumer Rep* 42:335-41 Je '77
 4000-mile test of the new Ford Fiesta. R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 211:76-7+ Jl '77
 Luxotouring: starring the Jaguar XJ-S, Mercedes-Benz 450SLC and BMW 630CSi. S. Thompson and others. *il Car & Dr* 23:64-7+ D '77
 1977 Motor Trend Import Car of the Year Award; testing the nominees. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:44-6 Mr '77
 PM owners report:
 Honda Accord. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 147: 114-15+ My '77

PS car test & driving report:

Diesel Rabbit. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 211:34+ S '77
 Economy subcompacts; Ford Fiesta challenges Gremlin and Chevette. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 211:30+ Jl '77
 Subcompact sports coupes; Honda Accord, Toyota Celica GT Liftback, Datsun 200 SX. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 211:26+ D '77
 Road test:
 Alfa Romeo trio. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29: 61-6 S '77
 Aston Martin V-8. *il Car & Dr* 22:53-4+ Ap '77
 Audi 5000. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:107-8+ D '77
 Audi Fox automatic. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:58+ O '77
 BMW 630CSi. K. Ludvigsen. *il Motor T* 29: 52-4+ Je '77
 BMW 630CSi; with editorial comment. *il Car & Dr* 22:8, 41-8 My '77
 Datsun 200-SX. *il Car & Dr* 22:85-8 My '77
 Datsun 510. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23: 120+ D '77
 Datsun 810. *il Car & Dr* 22:117-18+ Je '77
 Dodge Challenger. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23:72+ N '77
 Fiat X1/9. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23:59-61+ Ja '78
 Ford Fiesta. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:35-6+ Ag '77
 Ford Fiesta S. *il Car & Dr* 23:91-5 Jl '77
 Mazda Cosmo. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:111-12+ Je '77
 Mazda GLC. D. Sherman. *il Car & Dr* 23: 77-80 Ag '77
 Mazda GLC Sport. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29: 71-2+ D '77
 Mercedes-Benz 280E. *il Car & Dr* 22:62-6+ Mr '77
 Mercedes Benz 280E. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:41-4+ Ap '77
 Mercedes-Benz 300CD. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:45-9 D '77
 Mercedes-Benz 450SEL 6.9. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:43-4+ Ag '77
 Peugeot 604 SL. *il Car & Dr* 23:47-51 Ag '77
 Peugeot 694 SL. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29: 39-42 My '77
 Saab EMS. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:74-6+ My '77
 Saab Turbo. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23:65-70 O '77
 TVR 2500M. *il Car & Dr* 22:91-2+ My '77
 Toyota Celica GT Liftback. M. Jordan. *il Car & Dr* 23:51+ Ja '78
 Two new Datsuns: Datsun 810 and 200-SX. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:96-8+ Ap '77
 Volkswagen Convertible. M. Jordan. *il Car & Dr* 23:95-7+ O '77
 Volkswagen Rabbit Diesel. *il Car & Dr* 22: 87-8+ Je '77
 Test drives: Chevrolet's Chevette and Ford's Fiesta. A. K. Dukes. *Mademoiselle* 83:94 S '77
 Top ten economy cars. R. G. Beason. *il Mech Illus* 73:30+ Ap '77
 Toyota Celica GT Liftback: testing the Import Car of the Year. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 30:26-8 Ja '78
 VW Diesel Rabbit. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:28-31+ D '77
 Viewpoint: Volvo 242 GT. D. E. Davis, Jr. *il Car & Dr* 23:47-8+ D '77
 We test:
 Mazda's new small car. B. Tripolsky. *il Mech Illus* 73:44-5 My '77
 New Turbo Saab. R. G. Beason. *il Mech Illus* 74:60-1+ Ja '78
 Plush new Peugeot 604. G. Wilkins. *il Mech Illus* 73:116-17 Mr '77
 VW's new Diesel Rabbit. G. Wilkins. *il Mech Illus* 73:46-7 Ap '77
 Year in review; five dozen 1977 cars. *il Car & Dr* 23:39 O '77
AUTOMOBILES, Miniature. *See Automobile models*
AUTOMOBILES, Police
 Art of the states: a civilian bear-spotter's guide. D. Abrahamson. *il Car & Dr* 23:99-102 D '77
 Patrol car logs cut speeding accidents; tachographic recording devices; Hawthorne, Calif. *il Am City & County* 92:96 My '77
Testing
 Fastest American sedan: Dodge Monaco Police Pursuit. *il Car & Dr* 23:47-50+ Jl '77
 Road test:
 Chevrolet's Eurosedan supercars. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:57-8+ N '77
AUTOMOBILES, Racing
 Back from the ashes; F. Mazi's Opel. *il Hot Rod* 30:102-3 O '77
 Bracket racing America: [state] G. Baskerville and D. Wallace. *il Hot Rod* 30:35-8 S '77
 Bracket racing America: [state] D. Wallace. *il Hot Rod* 30:28-32 Ag; 29-32 O; 35-8 N; 32-6 D '77
 Chrysler's custom coupes. J. Norris. *il Motor T* 29:38-41 N '77

AUTOMOBILES, Racing—Continued
Crazy bird; Trans Am. il Hot Rod 30:58-9 O '77
Editorially speaking; Hot rod magazine's convertible racer. J. Dianna. il Hot Rod 30:7-8 J1 '77
Fleetwood black; bracket Camaro. il Hot Rod 30:68-70 Ag '77
Gang that shoots straight; Performance East Corvettes. R. McGonegal. il Hot Rod 30:54-7 D '77
Handle with care: the next generation of Greenwood Corvettes. B. Yates. il Car & Dr 23:108 O '77
Homemade hummer; racing go-karts. il Hot Rod 30:108-9 J1 '77
Horse of a different color; Monroe Handler Mustang II (title varies) il Hot Rod 30:118-22+ Je; 43-4+ Ag; 44+ S '77
Identicars; Camaro IROC racer. il Car & Dr 23:85-7 S '77
King of the road; R. Petty's immaculate Dodge Charger. J. Scalzo. il Hot Rod 30:96-7 J1 '77
Men who make the Blue Max run; funny car of H. Schmidt and R. Beadle. J. Scalzo. il pors Hot Rod 30:24-6+ Ag '77
Mopar bracket guide. D. Wallace. il Hot Rod 30:42-4+ D '77
Motivatin' down the line; B. Meyer's SMT Motivator. il Hot Rod 30:80-1 My '77
Mustang magic. il Hot Rod 30:52-3 Je '77
Necessary evil; B. Mitchell's Corvette Econo altered. R. McGonegal. il Hot Rod 30:108-10 My '77
Ragged edge of racing technology. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 22:74-6+ F '77
Rally GLC; chained lightning. P. Frey. il Motor T 29:70 D '77
Roddin' at random. See issues of Hot rod
Straight arrow; Pro Stock Plymouth Arrow. il Hot Rod 30:56-7 O '77
Survivor Vette; L-88 C-48. T. Swan. il Motor T 28:40-2 D '76
Tequila Sunrise. il Hot Rod 30:120-1 Ap '77
Those amazing radial racers. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 23:134-5 D '77
Triple threat; Hot rod's 3-in-1 Chevy II. J. Dianna. il por Hot Rod 30:56-7+ Ag; 26-8+ S; 36-7+ O '77
True confessions; R. Butler's technique for planning and building a drag race car. C. J. Baker. il pors Hot Rod 30:32-3+ Mr '77
Years of the snake; Cobra project. W. Wyss. il por Hot Rod 30:31-4+ Je '77

Brakes

See Brakes, Automobile

Engines

Budget Buick buildup; 455 engine. C. J. Baker. il Hot Rod 30:56-8 J1 '77
500-HP, blown small-block buildup. M. Davis. il Hot Rod 30:70-1+ O '77
Indy has a new boy in town. R. A. Cutter. il Mech Illus 73:126+ My '77
Maxi-mouse; building the small-block Chevy engine. J. McCraw. il Hot Rod 30:35-7+ Ag '77
Southern fried Ford; how to build a racing engine. M. Rossi. il Hot Rod 30:98+ Je; 80+ J1 '77
Turbos come to Grand Prix racing; Renault Elf. il Mech Illus 73:140-2 O '77

Maintenance and repair

Basic machining guide. C. J. Baker. il Hot Rod 30:48-50+ J1 '77

History

Retrospect:
1910 12-litre Grand Prix Itala. E. Eves. il Motor T 30:66-8 Ja '78
1965 Shelby GT 350 5R001 Competition. W. S. Jackson. il Motor T 29:86+ N '77

Maintenance and repair

See also
Automobiles, Racing—Engines—Maintenance and repair

Models

See Automobile models

Parts

See Automobile parts

Photographs

Hot rod gallery. il Hot Rod 30:47 My; 46+ Je; 60+ J1; 54+ Ag; 41+ S; 54 O '77
Hot rod gallery. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:44-50+ F '77

Springs and suspension

See Automobiles—Springs and suspension

Testing

Hot rod magazine rod test:
Built to boogie; 1937 Buick. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:50-2 Ag '77
Horseradish; Boss 429 Mustang. R. McGonegal. il Hot Rod 30:120-3 My '77
Little spruce coupe; 1934 Ford. il Hot Rod 30:56-8 Mr '77
Silent springer; AMC Hornet. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:96-7 S '77
Snake bit; 427 Cobra. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:67-9 Je '77
Journalist's ultimate track test; Elf Tyrrell P34. J. Rosinski. il por Motor T 29:92-5 Ag '77
Road test:
Pace-setter; Datsun 200-SX. il Hot Rod 30:72-4+ J1 '77

Trailers

See Automobile trailers

AUTOMOBILES, Remodeled

Auto stretch; custom limousines. il Sci Digest 81:18-19 Mr '77
Building a BMW berserker. M. Jordan and D. Sherman. il Car & Dr 23:72+ O '77
Do-it-yourself GT dept; project super Seville. D. Sherman. il Car & Dr 23:61-3+ Ag '77
Fantastic fomopar; '32 Chrysler. il Hot Rod 30:90-1 F '77
Hit or miss? G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:26-9 My '77
How to build a repro street rod. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:47-51 O; 30-3 N; 28-31 D '77
Junkyard jamboree; locating and using parts for rods and vans. il Hot Rod 30:70-4+ F '77
Just a passing dream; building around a Kelmar GT kit. il Hot Rod 30:52-3 O '77
Master plan. C. J. Baker. il Hot Rod 30:24-6 D '77
Monza Mirage. B. Hall. il Motor T 28:56 D '76
One man's ultimate Corvette: big banana. C. Nerpel. il Motor T 28:52-3+ D '76
Short take:
Daytona MiGi. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 22:111-13 My '77
Herb Adams Firebird Trans-Am. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 23:105-6 J1 '77
Summer Lark; 1976 Buick. N. Mayersohn. il Hot Rod 30:76-8 Mr '77
See also

Automobiles, Racing

Engines

See Automobile engines

Photographs

Best of Ford pictorial review. il Hot Rod 30:78-81 Je '77
Body & soul. G. Baskerville. Hot Rod 30:63-9 D '77
Hot rod gallery. See issues of Hot rod, May 1977-

Testing

Hot rod magazine rod test:
Bold, the bad and the beautiful; 1955 Bel Air. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:81-3 D '77
Mighty hybrid; Porschev. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:24-5+ O '77
Newstalgia; 1948 remodeled Ford. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:39+ J1 '77
Simply superb; 1928 Ford Highboy. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:45-7+ N '77
Sudden death; Mustang II. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:28-30 Ap '77

AUTOMOBILES, Restored

Maintenance and repair

This law is tough but necessary. R. J. Gottlieb. il Motor T 29:88+ O '77

AUTOMOBILES, Steam

Running out of steam. A. W. Reitze, Jr. bibl il Environment 19:34-40 Je '77

AUTOMOBILES, Theft of

Steal-to-order biz: is your car next? K. Snedaker. il Car & Dr 22:47-8+ Ap '77
See also

Automobiles—Security measures

AUTOMOBILES, Three wheel

Return of the three-wheeler. R. G. Beason. il Mech Illus 73:138-9 Ap '77

Two's a motorcycle, three's a...very strange car. M. Lamm. il pors Pop Mech 148:102-4+ N '77

We test a 3-wheel car. R. G. Beason. il Mech Illus 73:48-9+ Ag '77

AUTOMOBILES, Used

Pre-owned racers. B. Oursler. il Car & Dr 22:125-6 My '77

Purchasing

Buying a used car. A. K. Dukes. Mademoiselle 83:50+ J1 '77
Buying a used car. il Consumer Rep 42:374-89 D '77
Can't-miss system to make money on old cars. R. Taylor. il Car & Dr 22:80+ Mr '77
Checklist for used-car buyers. Changing T 31:4 O '77

AUTOMOBILES, Used—Purchasing—Continued

Good bets in used cars; Some used car models to avoid. *Consumer Rep* 42:240 Ap '77
 Used car buyer's guide. J. Joseph. *il Motor T* 29:95-6+ Je '77
 Wheeling and dealing; used-car capitalism in Warsaw. *Time* 109:40 Je 6 '77

Selling

See Automobiles—Selling

AUTOMOBILES in art

Cars had faces then. J. Flint. *il Esquire* 88:111-15 N '77
 Life and art of Peter Helck. W. S. Jackson. *il Motor T* 29:72-5 F '77

AUTOMOTIVE diesel engines. See Diesel engines. Automotive

AUTOMOTIVE electronics. See Automobiles—Electronic equipment

AUTOMOTIVE industries

See also
 Automobile industry
 Bus industry
 Truck industry

Finance

Automotive. *il Forbes* 121:54+ Ja 9 '78

AUTOMOTIVE transportation. See Transportation, Automotive

AUTONOMY

Global separatism: nations coming unglued? Sr Schol 109:13 F 10 '77
 Institution design and the separatist impulse: Quebec and the antebellum American South. M. V. Levine. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:60-72 S '77

AUTOPENS. See Signature writing machines

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Scintillator distribution in high-speed autoradiography. L. Goldgeffer and V. Toder; B. G. M. Durie. *Science* 195:208 Ja 14 '77

AUTUMN

Autumn ought-to's. S. Mennear-Dubas. *il Fam Health* 9:28-31 S '77
 Season for hymning and hawing. F. Trippett. *il Time* 110:100 S 19 '77

See also

October

Photographs

Splendor of autumn. A. Eisenstaedt. *Horticulture* 55:36-43 S '77
 Upstate autumn. *Conservationist* 32:34-5 S '77

AUTUMN leaves, Color of. See Color of leaves

AUXINS

Managing your house plant's hormones. J. G. Greene. *il Horticulture* 55:18-20 N '77

AVAILABLE-light photography. See Photography—Light

AVALANCHES

Colorado's avalanche warning program. A. Judson. *bibl il map Weatherwise* 29:268-77 D '76
 Unusual weather: the Alta snow slide story. *il Weatherwise* 29:286-7 D '77

AVANT-garde art. See Art, Modern

AVANT-garde motion pictures. See Motion pictures, Experimental

AVANT-garde music. See Music, Experimental

AVANT-garde phonograph records. See Phonograph records—Music, Experimental

AVANT-garde theater. See Theater, Experimental

AVARICE

Money talks. G. McCauley. *America* 137:137 S 10 '77
 Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 177:23-5 O 1 '77

AVCO Corporation

Avco gets its act together—for profit. *por Bus W* p 115-16 O 3 '77

AVEDON, Richard

Phony photographer. R. Boeth and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:43 S 19 '77 *

You ought to be in pictures. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 177:45-6 O 1 '77 *

AVERAGE

Stein's paradox in statistics. B. Efron and C. Morris. *il map Sci Am* 236:119-27 *bibl(p 148)* My '77

AVERAGES, Stock. See Stocks—Price indexes and averages

AVERMAETE, Roger

Rubens: a portrait of the artist as a universal man. *UNESCO Courier* 30:6-18+ Je '77

AVERRE, Marlene

Grow your own rootstock. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:82-3 Ja '78

VERY, David

Case for shock therapy. *Psychol Today* 11:104 Ag '77

VERY Fisher Award Concerts. See Concerts

VERY Fisher Hall. See Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Avery Fisher Hall

AVIATION

Flying in 2002. I. Asimov. *il Flying* 101:372 S '77

Future choice. E. G. Thripp. *il Flying* 101:428 S '77

Future flight; general aviation. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying* 101:352-4 S '77

See also

Air navigation

Air travel

Airlines

Airports

Airships

Airways

Balloon ascensions

Gliding and soaring

Private flying

also headings beginning Aeronautic, Aeronautics, Airplane, Airplanes

Accident investigation

See also

United States—National Transportation Safety Board

Accident prevention

See Aviation—Safety devices and measures

Accidents

A-10 crashes at Le Bourget; A-10 program unaffected by crash at Paris show. *il Aviation W* 106:34-6 Je 13 '77

After the holocaust; crash of Pan Am and KLM jets on Tenerife runway. S. Drake and others. *il Newsweek* 90:10+ S 26 '77

Air-safety challenge. M. E. Long. *il Nat Geog* 152:206-35 Ag '77

Bird ingestion cited in DC-10 accident. *il Aviation W* 107:61-3 J1 25 '77

Board assays Alaska runway overrun. *Aviation W* 107:64-6 Ag 22 '77

Board cites ATC in Spokane near miss. *Aviation W* 106:59+ Mr 28 '77

Board probes crash of Rockwell 690A. *Aviation W* 106:64-6 Ja 17 '77

Board reports on near miss at Spokane. *Aviation W* 106:57+ Mr 14 '77

Cause of 707 crash at Tahiti eludes French investigating unit. *il Aviation W* 106:30 My 30 '77

Clawed by the hook in the sky; crash of Southern Airways DC-9. *il Time* 109:19 Ap 18 '77

Collision course; runway crash of KLM and Pan Am jets at Tenerife airport, Canary Islands. R. Carroll and others. *il Newsweek* 89:49-51+ Ap 11 '77

Conclusions reached in 727 accident; Harry S. Truman Airport, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas, Virgin Islands, Apr. 27, 1976. *Aviation W* 106:66-7 My 23 '77

Conquest certification review planned. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 107:19 N 28 '77

Crash investigation focuses on tapes; Pan Am-KLM collision at Tenerife. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:33+ Ap 4 '77

Disaster damages; international airline-disaster litigation. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 89:111 Ap 18 '77

Downtrend in aviation accidents spurs caution on 1977 outlook. *Aviation W* 106:28 Ja 17 '77

Great Yosemite gold rush; crash of airplane carrying thousands of pounds of marijuana. G. Rowell. *Audubon* 79:135 S '77

Holiday eve disasters; crash of the University of Evansville basketball team's plane. *il Time* 110:16 D 26 '77

Investigators continue search for cause of Air-India crash. *Aviation W* 108:25 Ja 9 '78

Jet Avia crashes claim six lives. *Aviation W* 106:26 Ja 17 '77

Landing maneuver cited in 727 crash; American Airlines at Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas, Virgin Islands, April 27, 1976. *il Aviation W* 106:63+ My 9 '77

Marines' bad luck plane; Harriers. *il Time* 110:15-16 Ag 15 '77

Marines seek Harrier solutions. *Aviation W* 107:19 S 12 '77

NTSB analyzes cargo aircraft crash; 1975 crash of Aerotransportes Entre Rios at Miami. *Aviation W* 108:52-3+ Ja 2 '78

NTSB analyzes factors in 727 crash. *Aviation W* 107:59-62 O 3 '77

NTSB analyzes Virgin Islands accident. *Aviation W* 106:60-1+ My 16 '77

NTSB cites approach in 727 crash. *Aviation W* 107:62-3 O 10 '77

NTSB cites heavy load in DHC-2 crash; Ketchikan Air Service accident, September 12, 1975. *Aviation W* 108:78-9 Ja 9 '78

NTSB, pilots' chiefs criticize controllers in Georgia crash. *Aviation W* 106:31 My 9 '77

NTSB studies Alaska runway accident. *il Aviation W* 107:70-2 S 19 '77

New questions about air safety; with views on Canary Islands collision. *il U.S. News* 82:35+ Ap 11 '77

ONA crash analysis procedure detailed. *Aviation W* 107:73-5 Ag 8 '77

AVIATION—Accidents—Continued

Pilot error:
Center, is that weather heavy? R. L. Collins. Flying 100:34+ Mr '77
Chance encounter. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:96+ My '77
Fuel crisis. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:38+ Ap '77
No glideslope. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:38+ Je '77
Pilot judgment cited in 727 accident; American Airlines Boeing 727 at Harry S. Truman Airport, Charlotte Amalie, St Thomas, Virgin Islands, April 27, 1976. Aviation W 106:102-3 Ap 25 '77
Pilot selection, training altered as crashes of AV-8A mount. Aviation W 107:24-5 Ag 1 '77
Recommendations made in ONA crash. Aviation W 107:61+ Ag 15 '77
Rescue from the heart of a typhoon; crew of downed bomber saved by nuclear subs. C. Barton. il map Pop Mech 148:73-6+ D '77
Safety board investigates blade separation incident; Puerto Rico International Airlines incident, July 11, 1975, at Puerto Rico International Airport. Aviation W 106:56-9 Ja 24 '77
Safety board studies takeoff accident; Sept 20, 1975, accident of Airlift International McDonnell Douglas DC-8-63F at John F. Kennedy International Airport. Aviation W 106:56-7+ Ja 3 '77
Tenerife case may alter liability rules. il Aviation W 106:32 Ap 4 '77
Tenerife collision still baffles. Aviation W 106:34 My 2 '77
Terrible Tenerife. L. Morgan. Flying 100:30 Je '77
Weather eyed in DC-9 crash. Aviation W 106:25 Ap 11 '77
...What's he doing? He'll kill us all; Canary Islands crash. il Time 109:22-8 Ap 11 '77; Same abr. with title Tragedy at Tenerife. il Read Digest 111:90-5 S '77
See also
Bermuda Triangle
Helicopters—Accidents
Salvage (airplanes)

Altitude flying

Ozone irritation problem sparks various solutions. Aviation W 106:33 Ap 18 '77
Plague of ozone. L. Langway and others. Newsweek 89:97-8 My 16 '77

Clubs

See Aviation clubs

Cold weather conditions

See Aviation—Winter flying

Competitions

Cycling in the sky; man powered flight competition. P. Gwynne and D. Gram. il Newsweek 90:76-7 Ag 1 '77
Dream of wings—via feet; B. Allen wins man-powered flight contest. il Sci N 112:149 S 3 '77
Flight of the Gossamer Condor. M. E. Long. il por Nat Geog 153:130-40 Ja '78
Flying bike that won \$86,000; Henry Kremer Prize. il por U.S. News 83:92 O 31 '77
Gossamer wings; Henry Kremer Prize. Sci Am 237:74+ O '77
I pedaled the mile to aviation's big prize; ed by J. Joseph. B. Allen. il por Pop Mech 148:100-2+ D '77
Judgment days. R. L. Collins. il Flying 101:17 O '77
The winner; P. MacCready wins Kremer Prize for man-powered planes. P. Wahl. il por Pop Sci 212:56-8+ Ja '78
See also
Airplane racing

Conferences

Calendar. See issues of Flying

Economic aspects

See also
Airlines—Fares

Exhibitions

Attendance, sales records shattered at Paris Air Show. il Aviation W 106:20-1 Je 20 '77
Barometer of Le Bourget. R. Hotz. Aviation W 106:7 Je 27 '77
Calendar. See issues of Flying
NASA to stress space, aircraft in Paris. Aviation W 106:53 F 28 '77
New business aircraft pace show flight line; static display at Hobby Airport in Houston. il Aviation W 107:36-9 O 31 '77
Paris Air Show: air display future clouded by controls; with editorial comment. R. R. Ropelewski. il Aviation W 106:9, 14-20 Je 20 '77
Paris Air Show; photographs. Aviation W 106:71-3 Je 20 '77
Paris show to attract record number of exhibitors. R. R. Ropelewski. il Aviation W 106:74-5+ Ap 25 '77
Paris underscores battle for exports. il Aviation W 106:42-9 Je 6 '77

Reading show emphasizes customers over spectators. K. J. Stein. Aviation W 106:27 Je 20 '77
Special photo report: Paris show in color. il Aviation W 106:35-42 Je 27; 107:38-45 Jl 4; 40-3 Jl 11 '77
Special report: Paris Air Show; with editorial comment. il Aviation W 106:7, 14-26+ Je 13 '77
U.S. helicopters get Paris exposure. il Aviation W 106:53-5 Je 27 '77
Weekenders in the air. il Flying 101:310-15 S '77

Fog hazards

Goosed. J. Moore. il Flying 100:18+ My '77

Fuel requirements

Carter energy proposal holds far-reaching aviation impact. Aviation W 106:48 Ap 25 '77
Fuel line. R. L. Collins. il Flying 100:42 Ap '77
Future tense. F. Zarb. Flying 101:371 S '77
See also
Airlines—Fuel requirements

History

See Aeronautics—History

Hot weather conditions

See Aviation—Summer flying

Instrument flying

Instrument flying made simple. S. Wilkinson. il Flying 101:52+ N '77

International aspects

Bermuda pact provisions backed. D. R. Griffiths. Aviation W 107:23-4 D 5 '77
Bermuda pact sparks opposition. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 107:26-7 Ag 1 '77
British victory; Bermuda agreement. Time 110:64 Jl 4 '77
CAB delays foreign permits. Aviation W 106:27 Ja 3 '77
Civil aviation parleys with USSR produce mixed results. Aviation W 106:36-7 Mr 7 '77
Closing the gaps in air-service talks; Bermuda agreement. il Bus W p32-3 My 9 '77
Compromise marks bilateral pact; Bermuda treaty replacement. D. A. Brown. Aviation W 106:26-7 Je 27 '77
Dissenter's view; Bermuda agreement. C. Tillinghast, Jr. Aviation W 106:7 My 30 '77
Ford overturns Atlantic decision. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 106:25 Ja 3 '77
Italians urge firmness in U.S. bilateral talks. L. Doty. Aviation W 107:26-7 O 31 '77
Japan displays firmness on capacity limitations. L. Doty. Aviation W 106:30 Ap 18 '77
Japan's turn to haggle over airline routes. Bus W p39-40 O 17 '77
Liberal bilaterals favored by Swissair. Aviation W 106:28 Ja 17 '77
Nerve war in the sky. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:68-9 Mr 21 '77
Pact seen dangerous precedent; U.S./U.K. air bilateral. Aviation W 107:25-6 Jl 18 '77
Saipan authority clouds Japanese bilateral talks. L. Doty. Aviation W 106:27-8 My 30 '77
That elusive U.S.-British air agreement; Bermuda agreement. il Bus W p46+ Mr 28 '77
U.S. carriers seek unified Bermuda position. Aviation W 106:34 F 7 '77
U.S. eases its position on multiple designation; U.S. carriers on routes serving the U.K. Aviation W 106:28 Mr 7 '77
U.S. holds firm on Japanese bilateral. L. Doty. Aviation W 107:38 Jl 25 '77
U.S. readies stiffer international policy. Aviation W 107:29 S 12 '77
U.S. readying solid Bermuda parley position. Aviation W 106:31 Ja 10 '77
U.S. sets June 2 target in British talks. D. A. Brown. Aviation W 106:26-7 My 30 '77
U.S.-U.K. service cut warned. Aviation W 106:30 My 16 '77
U.S./U.K. talks still face tough issues. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 106:51 Ap 25 '77
White paper confirms gap on bilateral. L. Doty. Aviation W 106:26-7 Ja 3 '77
See also

Airlines—International services
Airspace (international law)
International Air Transport Association
International Civil Aviation Organization
Warsaw Convention

Laws and regulations

Airline regulatory reform seen federal bellwether. Aviation W 108:37 Ja 9 '78
Basic reform tenets emerging; Federal Aviation Act. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 106:29+ Mr 28 '77
Carriers urge cautious reform effort. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 106:25-6 Ap 4 '77
Carter backs reform bill; final form still in doubt. Aviation W 106:30 Je 27 '77
Commanding voice in airline reform; M. M. Schuman. por Bus W p 170+ N 14 '77
Commuter operators assessing proposed regulation changes. Aviation W 107:30 S 5 '77

AVIATION—Laws and regulations—Continued

- Deregulation mess. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 107:7 N 21 '77
- Environment and business aviation; excerpts from address. F. B. McIntosh. *Aviation W* 107:11 O 10 '77
- Final reform bill reflects compromises. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:30 Ja 17 '77
- Fleet financing outlook clouded. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 106:29-30 My 23 '77
- Industry seeks expedited Part 23 rulemaking. *Aviation W* 107:31 O 10 '77
- Intrastates eye regulatory reform. map *Aviation W* 106:28-30 Ap 11 '77
- Legislation on aviation faces mixed prospects in Congress. *Aviation W* 107:32 O 31 '77
- Let's do it; more competition into the domestic airline industry. por *Forbes* 120:98 Jl 1 '77
- Mirage of deregulation. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:7 Ap 4 '77
- More regulation or deregulation of the airlines? nationalization may be the answer for the future; address, December 8, 1976. C. C. Tillingham. *Vital Speeches* 43:206-9 Ja 15 '77
- New regulatory bill to ease transition. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 106:33-4 Je 20 '77
- Odds look good for less airline regulation. il *Bus W* p 156+ Mr 21 '77
- Pan Am chief favors capacity rules; Carriers get domestic fill-up rights. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 106:32-3 My 9 '77
- Rapid markup of reform bill no assurance of fast passage. *Aviation W* 107:32 Jl 25 '77
- Reform bill hits new deadlock. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:26-8 Ag 8 '77
- Reform with caution; excerpts from address, February 17, 1977. F. Lorenzo. *Aviation W* 106:9 Mr 28 '77
- Regulatory reform accelerated. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 107:25 Jl 4 '77
- Senate hearing may spur revisions in reform bill. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:24-5 Ap 11 '77
- Should airline rules be loosened? interviews. H. W. Cannon and F. Borman. il *U.S. News* 82:75-6 My 9 '77
- U.S. hit on open skies policy. D. R. Griffiths. *Aviation W* 107:23 N 28 '77
- United supports reforms for more flexible pricing. *Aviation W* 106:197+ Mr 21 '77
- Westerlies; Part 135 Regulatory Review Conference. G. C. Larson. *Flying* 100:26+ Mr '77
- See also*
- Air freight service—Laws and regulations
- Air traffic control
- Airspace (international law)
- United States—Civil Aeronautics Board
- United States—Federal Aviation Administration
- Warsaw Convention

Meteorological aspects

See Meteorology, Aeronautic

Night flying

- Fly by night. R. L. Collins. il *Flying* 100:50-1+ My '77

Periodicals

See also

- Aviation week & space technology* (periodical)
- Flying* (periodical)

Physiological aspects

- How to feast and fast in flight; minimizing jet lag. B. Dubivsky. *N Y Times Mag* p28 S 4 '77
- Ozone irritation problem sparks various solutions. *Aviation W* 106:33 Ap 18 '77
- Plague of ozone. L. Langway and others. *Newsweek* 89:97-8 My 16 '77
- What can we do about jet lag. V. Goldberg. bibl il *Psychol Today* 11:68-9+ Ag '77

Records

See Aviation records

Safety devices and measures

- Air-safety challenge. M. E. Long. il *Nat Geog* 152:206-35 Ag '77
- Braking the record. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 101:48 Jl '77
- Constant quest for safety. il *Time* 109:28+ Ap 11 '77
- Drive pushed to extend safety gains. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 106:26 Ja 10 '77
- FAA safety role seen boosted with airline regulatory reform. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 107:31 S 19 '77
- Future flight: safe flight. W. B. Todd, Jr. *Flying* 101:370 S '77
- New questions about air safety; with views on Canary Islands collision. il *U.S. News* 82:35+ Ap 11 '77
- Passenger emergency briefing improvements urged in hearings. *Aviation W* 107:30 Ag 1 '77
- Pilots talk about air crashes; excerpt from Final approach: the crash of Eastern 212. W. Stockton. il *N Y Times Mag* p41-2+ Ap 10 '77

- Zero-zero-stupid-stupid. C. S. Osborn. *Flying* 101:42+ O '77

See also

- United States—Federal Aviation Administration—Flight Service Stations

Social aspects

- Thirty-three hours that changed the world. E. K. Gann. il por *Sat R* 4:7-10 Ap 16 '77

Storm hazards

- Center, am I inverted? R. L. Collins. *Flying* 101:22+ N '77
- Clawed by the hook in the sky; crash of Southern Airways DC-9. il *Time* 109:19 Ap 18 '77
- Double jeopardy. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 101:88+ O '77
- FAA intensifies windshear R&D effort. K. J. Stein. il *Aviation W* 107:66-7 S 12 '77
- It only hurts for a little while. S. Wilkinson. *Flying* 101:118 O '77
- Onboard windshear monitor developed. W. C. Wetmore. il *Aviation W* 107:59-62 Ag 22 '77
- One-way street; a nest of thunderstorms. R. L. Collins. *Flying* 101:37+ Ag '77
- Pilot error:
- Center, is that weather heavy? R. L. Collins. *Flying* 100:34+ Mr '77
- Unpadded cell. G. Baxter. *Flying* 100:18+ Je '77

Stunt flying

- Demonstration flights deliver message. A. W. Bedford. il *Aviation W* 107:36-9+ N 21 '77
- Riding high; wing-riding. G. Baxter. il *Flying* 101:38 O '77

History

- Barnstorming. N. Slepian. il *Flying* 101:86-9+ S '77

Summer flying

- Summertime, and the flyin' ain't easy. P. Garrison. il *Flying* 101:95-6+ Jl '77

Taxation

- Surcharges urged for noise compliance. *Aviation W* 106:32 My 9 '77

Transatlantic flights**History**

- Flight on N-X-211. P. Garrison. il *Flying* 101:152-5 S '77
- Flight that opened an era: a master stroke of skill, daring. L. D. Lyman. il *Sci Digest* 81:32-3 My '77
- Flight to remember; Lindbergh flight. R. F. Dempewolff. il por map *Pop Mech* 147:81-3+ My '77
- Lindbergh alone; condensation. B. Gill. il pors *Read Digest* 110:225-8+ My '77
- Lucky Lindy. il por *Sr Schol* 109:10-11 My 5 '77

Wind hazards

See Aviation—Storm hazards

Winter flying

- Traffic rises despite weather problems. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 106:26-7 Mr 7 '77

Arab countries

- Arab airline, government unity sought. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 107:26-7 N 28 '77

Bahamas

- Bax seat. G. Baxter. *Flying* 100:19-20 Mr '77

Great Britain

- Takeoff for disaster; plans for imperial airship fleet. J. Morris. il *Horizon* 19:24-33 Ja '77

South America

- Around Cape Horn the easy way. E. K. Gann. il por map *Flying* 101:69-72+ Jl; 56-9+ Ag '77

United States

- Underdog; general aviation. M. Karant. il *Flying* 101:206-7 S '77

Western States

- Westerlies. G. C. Larson. *See* issues of *Flying* to April, 1977

AVIATION, Commercial. *See* Aeronautics, Commercial

AVIATION and health. *See* Aviation—Physiological aspects

AVIATION and state

- Air transport fundamentals; excerpts from address, April 18, 1977. E. H. Boullioun. *Aviation W* 106:11 Ap 18 '77
- Aviation policy position clouded. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:25-6 Mr 14 '77
- Court clears Concorde JFK service. W. C. Wetmore. *Aviation W* 106:29 My 16 '77
- Court requests U.S. role in Concorde entry case. *Aviation W* 106:63+ Je 6 '77
- Court ruling awaited in Concorde case; Kennedy Airport landing rights. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 106:24+ My 9 '77

AVIATION and state—Continued
Future flight: flight control. R. L. Collins. Flying 101:359-60+ S '77
Playing politics with airlines; J. Carter's dispersal of routes. map Time 111:46 Ja 16 '78
See also
United States—Civil Aeronautics Board
United States—Federal Aviation Administration

France
French adopt new civil aviation policy. Aviation W 106:32 Je 13 '77

AVIATION associations
Aerospace calendar. See issues of Aviation week & space technology
Calendar. See issues of Flying
See also
Experimental Aircraft Association
International Air Transport Association
National Aeronautic Association

AVIATION clubs
They take to the sky; Bessie Coleman Aviators. il Ebony 32:88-90+ My '77

AVIATION education
See also
Air pilots—Training
Aviation schools

AVIATION in motion pictures
Chairborne aviator at the flicks. J. Crist. il Sat R 4:24+ Ap 16 '77

AVIATION in television
Corsair: old hose-nose becomes a TV star. G. Baxter. il Flying 100:46-51+ Je '77

AVIATION insurance. See Insurance, Aviation

AVIATION policy. See Aviation and state

AVIATION records
History
Other flights. D. Mosteller. il Flying 101:156-60 S '77

AVIATION research. See Aeronautic research

AVIATION schools
Aeronautical university plans expansion; Embry-Riddle. il Aviation W 107:55+ D 5 '77
Getting your water wings is easy even if you live in Ohio. J. A. Slocum; K. A. Leibell. Flying 101:50-1 Ag '77

AVIATION week & space technology (periodical)
Charged debate erupts over Russian beam weapon. N. Wade. Science 196:957-9 My 27 '77
Message for our readers. R. Hotz. Aviation W 107:7 D 19 '77
Whole new ball game? announcement of Russian particle beam weapon. Nat R 29:596-7 My 27 '77

AVINERI, Shlomo
Israel's dilemma. Commentary 64:47-50 D '77

AVIONICS
Avionics effort keyed to Soviet threats. il Aviation W 106:201-3+ Ja 31 '77
Avionics standardization is sought. Aviation W 106:208-9 Ja 31 '77
Future avionics trends emerge. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 106:163+ Mr 21 '77
Inexpensive advanced avionics concepts being sought. B. M. Elson il Aviation W 107:62-3+ Ag 1 '77
Standard power-supply units emerge. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 107:59-61 Jl 18 '77
USAF advancing NavStar positioning. B. Miller. il Aviation W 106:71+ Je 13 '77
Use of large-scale microcircuits pushed. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 107:49-51 Ag 29 '77
See also
Airplanes, Military—Electronic equipment
Helicopters—Electronic equipment
United States—Naval Air Systems Command—Naval Avionics Facility

AVIONICS industry
Export-import trade
Export efforts seek turnkey programs. K. J. Stein. il Aviation W 106:281-3+ Je 6 '77

International aspects
Joint avionics interest rises in USSR. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 106:16-17 Je 27 '77

AVIONS Marcel Dassault-Breguet Aviation (firm)
See Airplane industry—France

AVIOPHOBIA. See Phobias

AVIS, Inc
Avis: back on the main road, gathering speed. por Duns R 109:18-19 Ja '77
Moving in; move to New York City. New Yorker 53:38-40 D 5 '77

AVIS, Inc mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

AVOCADOS
How to treat thirsty avocados in a water-short year. il Sunset 158:287 Ap '77
See also
Cookery—Fruit

AVON, Anthony Eden, 1st Earl of
Eden: a memoir. H. Mitgang. Nation 224:100-1 Ja 29 '77 *
Eden: the loyal adjutant. il pors Time 109:40-1 Ja 24 '77 *

AVON Books (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Paperback books
AVON Products, Inc
Calling on Avon; spokeswoman S. Griffin. M. R. Carter. Mademoiselle 83:72 Je '77
AVONCROFT Museum of Buildings. See Museums—Great Britain
AVRIL, Joan
Parade. New Yorker 53:39-40 O 17 '77 *
AWARDS. See Rewards, prizes, etc.

AX, Emanuel
Musician of the month; Emanuel Ax. S. Clark. por Hi Fi 27:MA5+ O '77 *

AXELROD, Julius. See Paul, S. M. jt auth

AXELSEN, Donald F.
Art in Westbrook. il Sch Arts 76:34 Je '77

AXELSON, Kenneth Strong
Axelson's gaffe. D. Pauly and R. Thomas. por Newsweek 89:70 Mr 21 '77 *

AXTELL, James
Who invented scalping? il Am Heritage 28:96-9 Ap '77

AXTHELM, Pete
Pssst! Wanna tip on a hot horse? il Esquire 87:92-3 Ap '77
Voice of the South. pors Newsweek 89:25 Ja 31 '77

AYCKBOURN, Alan
Absent friends. Reviews
Time il 110:62 Jl 25 '77 *

AYENSU, Edward S.
Eucalyptus bark; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:6, 36-9 D '77

AYERS, Thomas G.
CommEd: tomorrow's utility today. il por Bus W 88+ O 24 '77 *

AYERST Laboratories. See Drug industry

AYMOND, Alphonse H.
Who's in charge here? Forbes 119:60 Mr 1 '77 *

AYRES, William
Father Bill and the voices of the night. T. Ichniowski. America 136:50-2 Ja 22 '77 *

AZAARENES. See Aromatic compounds

AZEVEDO, Alfonso Llambias de. See Llambias de Azevedo, A.

AZORES
Azores. J. Anderson. il Sat R 5:30-1 O 29 '77
See also
Cruising—Azores

AZTECS
Enigma of Aztec sacrifice. M. Harner. il map Natur Hist 86:46-51 bibl(p 100) Ap '77; Discussion. 86:20+ My '77

AZZIYE, Lebanon. See Villages—Lebanon

B

B. Dalton Bookseller (firm) See Booksellers and bookselling—United States

B. Dalton Bookseller (firm). New York City. See Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)

B-1 (airplane) See Airplanes, Military—United States

BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit) See San Francisco Bay Region—Transit systems

BB guns. See Air guns

BBC. See British Broadcasting Corporation

BCA. See Business Committee for the Arts

BCIU. See Business Council for International Understanding

B. F. Goodrich Company. See Goodrich, B. F. Company

BHT. See Butylated hydroxytoluene

BISAC. See Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee

BL Lacertae objects. See Radio sources (astronomy)

BLM. See United States—Land Management, Bureau of

BLS. See United States—Labor Statistics, Bureau of

BMI. See Book Manufacturers' Institute

BMW (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

BOR. See United States—Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of

BP Company. See British Petroleum Company

BWCA (Boundary Waters Canoe Area) See Quetico-Superior Region

BAADER, Andreas
Guilty as charged. Time 109:43 My 9 '77 *

BAADER-Meinhof gang. See Terrorists, German

BABAEV, Agadjhan Geldievitch, and Orlovsky, N. S.
Winning battle against destruction. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-22 Jl '77

BABCOCK, Charles L.
Tutankhamun and Star trek; address, July 29, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:744-7 O 1 '77

- BABCOCK, Horace W.**
First tests of the Irénée du Pont telescope. *il Sky & Tel* 54:90-4 Ag '77
- BABCOCK & Wilcox mergers.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- BABEL', Isaak Emmanuilovich**
Example of Isaac Babel; tr by D. Fanger and H. Shukman. *S. Markish. Commentary* 64:36-45 N '77 *
- BABESIA.** See Protozoa, Pathogenic
- BABESIOSIS.** See Piroplasmosis
- BABITZ, Eve**
Losing weight made me a new person—a novelist. *Vogue* 167:200+ S '77
New nightlife. *il Vogue* 167:258-9 N '77
- BABOONS**
Baboon heart. J. Seligmann and P. Young-Husband. *il por Newsweek* 90:60 J1 4 '77
Case of the smoking baboons. *il Sci Digest* 82:14-15 Ag '77
- BABU, David Stephen**
On patrol with Africa's new park rangers. *il pors Int Wildlife* 7:4-13 S '77 *
- BABY care.** See Infants—Care and hygiene
- BABY carriages**
Folding lightweight strollers; Folding baby carriages. *Consumer Rep* 42:345-9 D '77
- BABY food.** See Infants—Nutrition
- BABY food industry.** See Food industry
- BABY sitters**
Baby-sitting adventures. R. Kulnicz. *Seventeen* 36:122+ My '77
- BACALL, Lauren**
Three independent views; interview, ed by D. Lurie. *por Harp Baz* 110:96-7 F '77
- BACARDI Imports, Inc.** See Liquor industry
- BACARDI Trophy Race.** See Motor boat racing
- BACCHARIS pilularis.** See Coyote brush
- BACERRA, Ralph**
Ralph Bacerra. E. Levin. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:21-7 Ap '77 *
- BACH, Alice**
Cracking open the geode. *il Horn Bk* 53:514-21 O '77
- BACH, Claudia L.**
C.I.A. and the funny men. *America* 137:142-5 S 17 '77
- BACH, Johann Sebastian**
Arias; selected works. J. R. Oestreich. *Am Rec G* 40:12 Ag '77 *
Aston Magna: Bach Brandenburgs. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA26-7 O '77 *
Bach on the piano? Why not? R. Tureck. *il por Hi Fi* 27:91-3 O '77 *
Brandenburg Concertos (6) recorded by Leonhardt Consort. A. Chipman. *Hi Fi* 27:77 D '77 *
Cantatas, vols. 15-16; Telefunken series. A. Porter. *il Hi Fi* 27:77-8 Ag '77 *
Christmas oratorio, BWV 248; recording. P. Althouse. *Am Rec G* 41:6-8 D '77 *
Eighteen preludes. P. L. Althouse. *il Am Rec G* 40:10-12 D '76 *
Foss ensemble: Malloch's The art of fugueing. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA27 O '77 *
Goldberg variations; Sonata in B-flat major for clarinet and piano. E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 40:14+ O '77 *
J. S. Bach; Selected works; Fiedler recording. W. Botsford. *Am Rec G* 40:12-13 J1 '77 *
Most successful project; Bach's cantatas, Telefunken vols:15-16. E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 40:14-15 J1 '77 *
New set of Bach canons; Marlboro recording. A. Porter. *por Hi Fi* 27:84-5 My '77 *
Of fiddlers and fiddlers (and friends) S. Fleming. *Hi Fi* 27:90-1 Mr '77 *
Partitas 1 and 2; Cantatas nos. 10, 135, and 24. C. Greenleaf; E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 40:16-18 S '77 *
Reviews of records. G. Herz. *bibl f Mus Q* 63:562-70 O '77 *
Sonatas for flute and harpsichord. J. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:10-11 Mr '77 *
- BACH, Lydia**
Exercises you don't have to get up for. *il Mademoiselle* 83:174-5 Mr '77
- BACH, Richard**
Being born at the right time. *il Flying* 101:302-4 S '77
- BACH Aria Group.** See Choral groups and societies
- BACH International Piano Competition.** See Music—Competitions
- BACHAUER, Gina**
Gina Bachauer remembered. H. Lawrence. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA18-19 F '77 *
- BACHELORS.** See Single men
- BACHER, Robert F.**
Nuclear energy and our future. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:63-5 Mr '77
- BACHERT, Russel E. Jr**
Scacamp: a unique environment for a unique education. *il Camp Mag* 49:8-10 F '77
- BACHMANN, Gideon**
Man on the volcano: a portrait of Werner Herzog. *il por Film Q* 31:2-10 Fall '77
(ed) See Wertmüller, L. Look, Gideon—: a talk with Lina Wertmüller.
- BACILLUS anthracis.** See Anthrax
- BACK exercises.** See Exercise
- BACK packs.** See Backpacks and backpacking
- BACK River**
River that calls to the bold P. Smith. *il map Outdoor Life* 160:69-73+ Ag '77
- BACK yards.** See Home grounds
- BACKACHE**
Backache: how not to have it. N. Simon. *Vogue* 167:142-4 My '77
Give your back a break. M. Mercer. *il McCalls* 105:106-7+ Ja '78
What everyone should know about backache. M. Daly. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 54:22+ Ag '76
What to do about low-back pain; exercises. A. Rosenblum. *il Good H* 185:208 J1 '77
Your aching back. G. E. Williams, 3d. *il Fam Health* 9:26-31 Mr '77; Same abr. *Sci Digest* 81:17-20 Ap; 69-72 My '77
- BACKE, John David**
Small change at CBS. *pors Time* 109:62-3 My 2 '77 *
- BACKES, Ruth**
Retiring alone to the country. G. Gewirtz and R. J. Martin. *pors Ret Liv* 17:30-1 Je '77 *
- BACKGAMMON**
Playing X-22; G. Plimpton vs P. Magriel. *New Yorker* 53:40-1 D 5 '77
Quarter a point isn't twenty-five cents; Philip Morris World Championship of Backgammon. E. J. Kahn, Jr. *Sports Illus* 46:34-6 F 7 '77
- BACKGROUNDING of cattle.** See Cattle—Preconditioning
- BACKMAN, Keith, and others**
Use of phage immunity in molecular cloning experiments. *bibl il Science* 196:182-3 Ap 8 '77
- BACKPACK cookery.** See Camp cookery
- BACKPACKS and backpacking**
Arctic splendor along the Noatak; combined kayaking and backpacking trip through the proposed Noatak National Preserve. *il maps Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 Je '77
Day pack and survival kit. J. W. Fears. *il Outdoor Life* 160:163-4 O '77
Facing old king cold; Susquehannock State Forest, Pennsylvania. B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 46:74-8+ Mr 14 '77
Frame-and-bag backpacks. N. Soderstrom. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-12 J1 '77
Gentle, welcoming wilderness; backpacking in the proposed Gates of the Arctic National Park; excerpt from Alaska: wilderness frontier. B. Norton. *il Audubon* 79:38-49 S '77
Hiking challenge—cross-country. *il Sunset* 158:81 Ap '77
Hiking holidays for teens. B. Thomas. *bibl il Parents Mag* 52:20+ Ag '77
How smartly September comes in. E. Clark. *Vogue* 167:215-16 S '77
How to load a pack. S. Masia. *il Outdoor Life* 159:149-50 F '77
Joy of maps; using topographic maps on trip in the Absaroka Primitive Area. W. Hjortsberg. *il Esquire* 88:142-4 Ag '77
Learning to see things whole: Appalachian Trail. L. Walsh. *il Sci Digest* 81:51-4 Ap '77
Weekend on 16 lbs. R. Nelson. *il Mech Illus* 73:49+ Mr '77
What to pack & how to pack it. S. Netherby. *il Field & S* 82:82-3 J1 '77
- BACKS River.** See Back River
- BACKUS, Jean L.**
Tricks and traps in writing suspense fiction. *Writer* 90:11-14 Mr '77
- BACKYARD playgrounds.** See Playgrounds, Home
- BACKYARDS.** See Home grounds
- BACON, Francis**
Man who saw through time. *por Sci Digest* 81:79 F '77 *
- BACON, Helen**
For girls: from Birches to Wild Grapes. *Yale R* 67:13-29 O '77
- BACON, Henry**
Long labor of making nation's favorite statue. M. Richman. *il Smithsonian* 7:54-61 *bibl(p152)* F '77 *
- BACON**
Can bacon cause cancer? R. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:Hog 7+ Ag '77
- BACOT, H. Parrott, and Lambdin, B. B.**
Edwin Lyon, an Anglo-American sculptor in the lower Mississippi River Valley. *bibl il por Antiques* 111:554-9 Mr '77
- BACTERIA**
How bacteria stick. J. W. Costerton and others. *il Sci Am* 238:86-95 Ja '78
Response regulator model in a simple sensory system; adaptation of address. D. E. Koshland, Jr. *bibl il Science* 196:1055-63 Je 3 '77
See also
Beggiatoa
Escherichia coli
Mycobacterium
Vibrio

BACTERIA—Continued

Culture

In vitro growth of mycobacterium lepraemurium, an obligate intracellular microbe. A. M. Dhople and J. H. Hanks. *bibl il Science* 197:379-81 J1 22 '77

Growth

See Growth (bacteria)

Metabolism

Circulation of H⁺ and K⁺ across the plasma membrane is not obligatory for bacterial growth. F. M. Harold and J. Van Brunt. *bibl il Science* 197:372-3 J1 22 '77

Resistance and sensitivity

Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. B. I. Eisenstein and others. *bibl il Science* 195:998-1000 Mr 11 '77

Naturally occurring plasmid carrying genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. C. L. Gyles and others. *bibl il Science* 198:198-9 O 14 '77

BACTERIA, Luminous

Luminous bacterium that emits yellow light: photobacterium fischeri. E. G. Ruby and K. H. Nealson. *bibl il Science* 196:432-4 Ap 22 '77

BACTERIA, Nitrogen fixing

Intergeneric transfer of genes involved in the rhizobium-legume symbiosis. P. E. Bishop and others. *bibl il Science* 198:938-40 D 2 '77

Nitrogen fixation in grasses inoculated with spirillum lipoferum. R. L. Smith and others; reply with rejoinder. A. C. Rogerson. *Science* 195:1362 Mr 25 '77

See also

Rhizobium

BACTERIA, Pathogenic

Legion disease; culprit caged. *il Sci N* 111:69-70 Ja 29 '77

Mystery bacterium; Legionnaire's disease. M. Clark. *il Newsweek* 90:98 S 19 '77

Philadelphia disease story; Legionnaire's disease. *Chemistry* 50:22 Mr '77

See also

Neisseria

BACTERIAL chemotaxis. See Chemotaxis

BACTERIAL conjugation. See Conjugation (biology)

BACTERIAL control of oil spills. See Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.—Control

BACTERIAL genetics. See Microbial genetics

BACTERIAL growth. See Growth (bacteria)

BACTERIAL plasmids. See Plasmids

BACTERIAL viruses. See Bacteriophages

BACTERICIDAL action

Bactericidal effect for human lactoferrin. R. R. Arnold and others. *bibl il Science* 197:263-5 J1 15 '77

BACTERIOLYSIS

Plasmid detection and sizing in single colony lysates. W. M. Barnes. *bibl il Science* 195:393-4 Ja 28 '77

BACTERIOPHAGES

Bacteriophages in live virus vaccines: lack of evidence for effects on the genome of rhesus monkeys. J. B. Milstien and others. *bibl il Science* 197:469-70 J1 29 '77

Charon phages: safer derivatives of bacteriophage lambda for DNA cloning. F. R. Blattner and others. *bibl il Science* 196:161-9 Ap 8 '77

Construction of chimERIC phages and plasmids containing the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. D. D. Moore and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1041-6 D 9 '77

EK2 derivatives of bacteriophage lambda useful in the cloning of DNA from higher organisms: the λ gtWES system. P. Leder and others. *bibl il Science* 196:175-7 Ap 8 '77

Effects of escherichia coli and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. J. R. Cameron and R. W. Davis. *bibl il Science* 196:212-15 Ap 8 '77

Full gene sequence of DNA virus solved. *il Sci N* 111:148-9 Mr 5 '77

Genetic structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. M. E. Furth and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1046-51 D 9 '77

Physical structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. K. Denniston-Thompson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1051-6 D 9 '77

Screening λ gt recombinant clones by hybridization to single plaques in situ. W. D. Benton and R. W. Davis. *bibl il Science* 196:180-2 Ap 8 '77

BACTERIORHODOPSIN. See Pigments (biology)

BADACZEWSKI, Dennis

Where will our future English teachers come from? *Educ Digest* 42:54-5 Mr '77

BADEA, Christian

Artist life. D. J. Soria. *pors Hi Fi* 27:MA9 D '77 *

BADGER Company, Inc. See Engineering construction companies—Belgium

BADGERS

Sure, it looks cute. W. Curtis. *il Nat Wildlife* 16:36-9 D '77

BADILLO, Herman

Excerpt from remarks on amnesty for illegal aliens. March, 2, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:240+ O '77

Excerpts from the debate on Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments. April 1, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:80-1+ Mr '77

BAENSCH, Robert E.

Robert E. Baensch: the global man at Harper & Row; interview. ed by H. R. Lottman. *il por Pub W* 212:87+ S 19 '77

BAER, Jean. See Fensterheim, H. jt auth

BAER, John M.

Housing and community development. *Nation* 224:274-6 Mr 5 '77

BAER, Walter S. and others

Government-sponsored demonstrations of new technologies. *bibl il Science* 196:950-7 My 27 '77

BAEYENS, Gill

Adventureland: the Himalayas. *il Vogue* 167:180+ My '77

BAG cells. See Nerve cells

BAGDIKIAN, Ben Haig

Woodstein U. *il Atlantic* 239:80-92 Mr; 32 My '77

BAGGAGE. See Luggage

BAGGE, Carl E.

Coal: the once and future king; address, August 26, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:9-15 O 15 '77

Too much of a good thing? *por Forbes* 119:66 My 1 '77 *

BAGGETT, James R.

Let us now praise the lowly onion. *il Horticulture* 55:24-7 Ap '77

BAGS

Fold-and-stash shopping tote. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:185 N '77

Handy pouch for the bedtime reader. *il Sunset* 159:166 O '77

Now everything goes in gear bags. J. Campbell. *il Sports Illus* 47:50-1+ J1 18 '77

Stitch-'em up bags to pack with pride. N. Lindemeyer and C. Vaughan. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:98-9 Ag '77

Tote bag opens out to a table setting for four. *il Sunset* 158:109 Je '77

See also

Handbags

BAHAMAS

See also

Aviation—Bahamas

Cruising—Bahamas

Fishing—Bahamas

BAHER, Constance Whitman

The life you save. . . *il N Y Times Mag* p82+ My 1 '77

BAHR, Robert

How to make your kids smarter. *il Am Home* 80:44-5+ Je '77

New ethical question: head transplants? *il Sci Digest* 81:76-8 My '77

Regeneration: a potential for cancer aid is seen in research; excerpt from reprint from Smithsonian, January 1977. *il Sci Digest* 81:42-4 Ap '77

BAHRAIN. See Bahrein

BAHREIN

For the U.S. Navy, a strategic setback in the Persian Gulf. D. Mullin. *il map U.S. News* 82:43-4 Je 6 '77

Weighing anchor. W. E. Schmidt. *il map Newsweek* 90:33 J1 11 '77

BAIC, Dusan. See Gans, C. jt auth

BAIL

Bail debate. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 89:40 My 23 '77

BAILAR, Benjamin Franklin

Leave Postal Service as it is. *il U.S. News* 82:53:4 Ap 25 '77

Mail service: better, but—excerpts from address, February 7, 1977. *por U.S. News* 82:81 F 14 '77

about

Still trying to make the post office work. *il por Bus W* p 133+ Mr 21 '77 *

BAILEY, Angela

Prisoners; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1031 N 9 '77

BAILEY, Anthony

Profiles; Queen Elizabeth II. *New Yorker* 53:42-4+ Ap 11; 51-2+ Ap 18 '77

Reporter at large. *New Yorker* 53:158+ N 21 '77

BAILEY, Bruce H.

Ball lightning. *bibl il Weatherwise* 30:99-105 Je '77

BAILEY, Francis Lee

Watch out for trial lawyers. *por Newsweek* 91:7 Ja 2 '78

BAILEY, Herbert Smith, 1921-

Traditional book in the electronic age; address, November 10, 1977. *il pors Pub W* 212:24-9 D 5 '77

BAILEY, James E. and others

Characterization of bacterial growth by means of flow microfluorometry. *bibl il Science* 198:1175-6 D 16 '77

- BAILEY, Jim**
Batteries: should you charge or chuck 'em? il Mod Phot 41:20+ Mr '77
Phototronics. il Mod Phot 41:70+ D '77
Thermometers: how do they measure up? il Mod Phot 41:84-7+ Ag '77
What's ahead in batteries? il Mod Phot 41:73-4+ S '77
- BAILEY, John**
John Bailey: keeper of the faith. B. Tarrant. il pors Field & S 82:168-72 O '77 *
- BAILEY, Martin**
Namibia spells uranium. Nation 224:525-7 Ap 30 '77
- BAILEY, Maurice**
Checklist for survival. il Motor B & S 139:70-1+ Mr '77
- BAILEY, Norman**
Instinctive artist; interview, ed by G. Movshon. pors Opera N 41:24-7 F 19 '77
- BAILEY, Pearl**
United States calls for support for UNRWA; statement, November 2, 1976. Dept State Bull 75:755-6 D 27 '76
about
23rd annual Traveler of the Year Award. por Travel 148:66-7 Jl '77 *
- BAILEY, Renée**
Growing up in Harlem. Seventeen 36:138-9+ N '77
- BAILEY, S. M.**
Why you age. Sci Digest 82:50-2 Jl '77
- BAILEY, William H.**
Bill Bailey's Rhode Island blues. il por Time 109:70 Mr 21 '77 *
- BAILEY, Wilma A.**
Foreign language and area research program. Am Educ 13:26-7 N '77
- BAILLY nuclear power plant (proposed)** See Atomic power plants
- BAIN, Christine A.**
Aurora. il Conservationist 31:24-5 Ja '77
Winter sky. il Conservationist 31:26-7 Ja '77
- BAINBRIDGE, John**
Our far-flung correspondents. New Yorker 53:141-8+ D 12 '77
- BAINE, Reginald**
Take us as we are. il Sat Eve Post 249:94-5 O '77
- BAIRD, Andrew**
At a Confederate cemetery near Resaca, Georgia; poem. New Repub 177:27 S 3 '77
- BAIRD, George H.**
Getting economic basics across to children. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:57 Ag '77 *
- BAIRD, Peter.** See McCaughan, E. jt auth
- BAISINGER, Grace**
Parents' PTA page. por Parents Mag 52:25 Je; 12 S '77
- BAIT**
Bassing with bait. B. Dalrymple. il Outdoor Life 159:78-81 Je '77
Day the pike put the move on Herman; use of suckerfish when pike ice fishing in Michigan. R. Rau. il Sports Illus 46:38-40+ F 28 '77
Stripers and bait; Atlantic States. N. Bryant. il Field & S 82:42-6 Ag '77
See also
Earthworms
- BAITS, Bird.** See Bird baits and repellents
- BAITS, Deer.** See Deer baits and repellents
- BAKAL, Carl**
Linda's haunting vision. il por Read Digest 110:68-72 Mr '77
- BAKALAR, James B.** See Grinspoon, L. jt auth
- BAKAN, David**
Unmanifest. New Yorker 53:28-9 Ap 4 '77 *
- BAKER, Bob**
Harbor-hopping the Pacific coast. il Motor B & S 140:68-9+ S '77
Lessons of a long-distance cruiser. il Motor B & S 141:122-4+ Ja '78
North to Alaska. il Motor B & S 140:40-3+ D '77
When the going gets tough. il Motor B & S 140:54-5+ Jl '77
- BAKER, Bobby Gene**
Bobby Baker. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 89:12 My 30 '77 *
- BAKER, C. J.**
C. J. talks tech. See issues of Hot rod
Road test. il Hot Rod 30:58+ D '77
- BAKER, D. Philip**
Exemplary media programs; excerpt from School and public library media programs for children and young adults. il por SLJ 23:23-7 My '77
Mediacentric. Wilson Lib Bull 52:308-9 D '77
- BAKER, Elizabeth C.**
(ed) See Rivers, L. Larry Rivers and George Segal: back in the U.S.S.R.
(ed) See Segal, G. Larry Rivers and George Segal: back in the U.S.S.R.
- BAKER, Herman**
Herman Baker: a dynamic midwest retailer-publisher. il por Pub W 212:67-9 S 26 '77 *
- BAKER, Howard Henry, 1925-**
Dying party? interview. pors U.S. News 83:23 Ag 29 '77
about
Baker does the hustle. T. Mathews and J. J. Lindsay. il pors Newsweek 90:14-15 Jl 4 '77 *
Path to 1980. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p 110 O 2 '77 *
- BAKER, James T.**
Prophetic minority. Commonweal 104:550-1 S 2 '77
Red-Haired saint. il Chr Cent 94:328-32 Ap 6 '77
- BAKER, James Wesley**
Imprisonment of Lafayette. il Am Heritage 28:86-91 Je '77
- BAKER, Janet**
Sense and sensibility; interview, ed by S. Wadsworth. il pors Opera N 42:8-13 Jl '77
- BAKER, John C.**
Are corporate executives overpaid? bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:51-6 Jl '77
- BAKER, John F.**
(ed) PW interviews. See issues of Publishers weekly to May 16, 1977
Some criticism, some faint praise—but still struggling along. il Pub W 211:32-4 My 2 '77
Talking with Ved Mehta. Sat R 4:35 Ja 22 '77
- BAKER, Josephine**
Not for entertainment only. G. H. Hudson. bibl f por Negro Hist Bull 40:682-3 Mr '77 *
- BAKER, Kenneth**
William Tucker: meaning vs. matter. il Art in Am 65:102-3 N '77
- BAKER, Laurin M.**
From Little River to Georgetown: South Carolina's Grand Strand. il Travel 147:54-7 Je '77
- BAKER, Lucinda**
Every writer needs a turquoise horse. Writer 90:14-17 Je '77
- BAKER, M. A. and Chapman, L. W.**
Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs. bibl il Science 195:781-3 F 25 '77
- BAKER, Nancy C.**
Tough love: new way to help teens in trouble. il Parents Mag 52:43+ Jl '77
- BAKER, Philip John Noel-** See Noel-Baker, P. J.
- BAKER, Ross K.**
Alleviating the research famine. bibl Society 14:10-11 My '77
Entry of women into federal job world—at a price. il Smithsonian 8:82-4+ Jl '77
- BAKER, Russell**
Role models. Am Home 80:8 N '77
Sunday observer. See issues of New York times magazine
- BAKER, Seth H.**
How Los Angeles magazine thrives on rivalry. por Bus W p38 Mr 7 '77 *
- BAKER, Theodore L. and McGinty, D. J.**
Reversal of cardiopulmonary failure during active sleep in hypoxic kittens: implications for sudden infant death. bibl il Science 198:419-21 O 28 '77
- BAKER, Timothy S. and others**
Ribulose biphosphate carboxylase: a two-layered, square-shaped molecule of symmetry 422. bibl il Science 196:293-5 Ap 15 '77
- BAKER, W. Lowell**
Sawdust injection firing. il pors Ceram Mo 25:45-7 S '77
- BAKER, Walter Charles**
Classic comments. R. J. Gottlieb. il pors Motor T 29:83-5 N '77 *
- BAKER, William Oliver, and others**
Computers and research. bibl il Science 195:1134-9 Mr 18 '77
- BAKER and Taylor Companies**
Baker & Taylor program will bring librarians and publishers together; New Books Showcase. D. Maryles. Pub W 211:56-7 Ja 10 '77
Major shifts planned for Baker & Taylor Texas facility; interview, ed by J. Giusto. D. Kutner. Pub W 212:55 O 10 '77
- BAKER/Beech-Nut Corporation.** See Food industry
- BAKER Book House (bookstore)** See Booksellers and bookselling—Michigan
- BAKER International Corporation**
Baker: calling the shots—and booming. por Duns R 110:22-3 O '77
- BAKER Sanctuary.** See Wildlife sanctuaries—Michigan
- BAKERS and bakeries**
Great Italian bread from a real bread expert; A. Zito's and Sons, New York City. S. P. Torpey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:62-3+ F '77
Someone's in the kitchen besides the Entenmanns. il Forbes 119:48+ Mr 15 '77
See also
ITT Continental Baking Company
Nabisco, Inc
- BAKFARK, Bálint**
Complete works for solo lute. J. Warren. Am Rec G 40:10-11 Je '77 *

BAKING

Bake it in the oven. E. W. Manning. *il Farm J* 101:32-3+ S '77

See also

Bread
Cake
Coffee cake
Cookies
Desserts
Dough
Flour
Pastry
Pie

BAKING contests. See Cookery—Competitions

BAKING industry. See Bakers and bakeries

BAKING pans. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

BAKKE, Allan, case

Bakke battle. J. K. Footlick and D. Camper. *il Newsweek* 90:45-6 O 24 '77

Bakke brief. N. Lewin. *New Repub* 177:17-18 O 1 '77

Bakke brief; Justice Department preparatory brief. J. K. Footlick and D. Camper. *Newsweek* 90:97 S 19 '77

Bakke case: affirmative distraction. S. A. Cleverdon. *Progressive* 41:26-9 D '77

Bakke case: are racial quotas defensible? C. Lawrence, 3d. *il Sat R* 5:10-16 O 15 '77; Same. *Current* 198:3-11 D '77; Discussion. *Sat R* 5:5 D 10 '77

Bakke case: how to argue about reverse discrimination. S. Pottinger. *Ms* 6:59-60 Ja '78

Bakke case; just the beginning. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 5:4 N 26 '77

Bakke case: question of special minority admissions programs. J. Walsh. *Science* 197:25-7 J1 1 '77; Reply. C. S. Ralston. 197:514 Ag 5 '77

Bakke case: testing the liberal alliance. P. Delaney. *Nation* 225:498-9 N 12 '77

Bakke conundrum. *Nation* 225:322-4 O 8 '77

Bakke vs. University of California. J. H. Bunzel. *Commentary* 63:59-64 Mr '77; Discussion. 64:8+ J1 '77

Courts v. self-government; A. Cox. P. H. Connolly. *Nat R* 29:1225-8 O 28 '77

Disadvantaged groups, individual rights. *Current* 198:11-16 D '77

Essay on the unfairness of life. L. Morrow. *Horizon* 20:34-7 D '77

Fateful court test; with legal arguments and briefs and editorial comment. *il U.S. News* 83:21-2, 94-6, 112 O 24 '77

Furor over reverse discrimination. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 90:52-5+ S 26 '77

High court turns to landmark race-quota case. *por U.S. News* 83:39 S 26 '77

How to resolve the Bakke case. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:128 O 24 '77

Issue before the court: who gets ahead in America? M. Bundy. *Atlantic* 240:41-50+ N '77; Discussion. 241:75-80 Ja '78

Meritocracy and its discontents; symposium. *New Repub* 177:5-9+ O 15 '77

Must principles collide? charges of reverse discrimination in Bakke v. Regents of the University of California. *America* 137:121 S 10 '77

Parable of the talents. B. L. Martin. *il Harpers* 256:12+ Ja '78

Racial quotas at med school. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:904-5 Ag 5 '77

Reverse discrimination. J. K. Footlick. *il Newsweek* 89:66 Mr 7 '77

Supreme Court and quotas. J. S. Fuerst and R. Petty. *il Chr Cent* 94:948-52 O 19 '77

Unequal but fair. D. C. Maguire. *Commonweal* 104:647-52 O 14 '77; Discussion. 105:29+ Ja 6 '78

What rights for whites? *il por Time* 110:95+ O 24 '77

White/Caucasian—and rejected. R. Lindsey. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p42-7+ Ad 3 '77

BAKKER, Jim

If Christ were alive today. *por Ladies Home J* 94:68+ D '77

BALABAN, John

Opening Le Ba Khon's dictionary; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:212 Spr '77

BALABAN-MALENBAUM, Gloria, and Gilbert, Fred

Double minute chromosomes and the homogeneously staining regions in chromosomes of a human neuroblastoma cell line. *bibl il Science* 198:739-41 N 18 '77

BALACHANDRAN, Nambath K. and others

Concorde sonic booms as an atmospheric probe. *bibl il map Science* 197:47-9 J1 1 '77

BALANCE in ballet. See Ballet—Technique

BALANCE of nature. See Ecology

BALANCE of payments

Global scapegoats. *Nat R* 29:1161+ O 14 '77

International monetary system; statement. September 23, 1977. P. H. Boeker. *Dept State Bull* 77:704-7 N 14 '77

NASA cites balance-of-payments gains. *Aviation W* 106:51-2 F 28 '77

Stoking the West's economic locomotive. E. Mervosh. *Bus W* p29 J1 11 '77

Worse is better. *il Forbes* 119:125 Je 15 '77

United States

Why so few are worried about huge trade deficit. A. Rossi. *il U.S. News* 82:29 Je 27 '77

BALANCE of power

Military leaders clash on Soviet threat. *Aviation W* 106:16 F 7 '77

New assessment put on Soviet threat; address. G. J. Keegan Jr. *il por Aviation W* 106:38-43+ Mr 28 '77

Perils of détente. W. Laqueur. *N Y Times Mag* p 16+ F 27 '77

Practical power use urged on planners. H. J. Coleman. *il Aviation W* 107:18-21 J1 18 '77

Time to bury deterrence. W. Epstein. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-7 Je '77

U.S.-Soviet strategic balance assayed. E. Kozicharov. *Aviation W* 106:16 My 16 '77

What was Kissinger saying? farewell appearance before the National Press Club. *Nat R* 29:134 F 4 '77

See also

World politics

BALANCE of trade

United States

Backlash from U.S. growth. *il Bus W* p 16-17 J1 4 '77

Dangerous U.S. trade deficit. G. R. Rosen. *il map Duns R* 110:62-5+ O '77

Dollar slump. A. J. Mayer. *il Newsweek* 90:60 Ag 8 '77

Face-off on dollar strategy. *il por Bus W* p20-1 Ag 8 '77

Flare-up at yawning gap. *il Time* 110:66-7 Ag 8 '77

Help wanted with the trade deficit. B. France and J. Pearson. *Bus W* p46 My 16 '77

Lower dollar may be a plus. *il Bus W* p 100+ Ag 15 '77

Propping the dollar at last. *il Time* 111:38-40 Ja 16 '78

Rising interest rates revive the dollar. *il Bus W* p35-6 O 17 '77

Rumbles over a wider gap. *il Time* 110:50-1 J1 11 '77

Saving the sick dollar. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 91:62+ Ja 16 '78

Trade gap puts a strain on Carter. S. H. Wildstrom. *Bus W* p54 D 12 '77

BALANCE sheets. See Financial statements

BALANCED diet. See Diet

BALANCHINE, George

Antic arts. C. Hughes. *Holiday* 57:12 N '76*

Ballet is Balanchine. R. Garis. *New Repub* 177:29-31 Ag 20 '77*

Glorious unpredictability of George Balanchine; spring performances by the New York City Ballet. J. Anderson. *il Dance Mag* 51:75-8 O '77*

BALASEK, Jerry

In the boondocks. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:90-1 S '77

BALATSOS, Dimitris Nikolas

Confidence in the future versus government spending. *por Nations Bus* 65:64-6 F '77

BALAZS, Béla

Béla Balázs in German exile. J. Ralmon. *bibl il por Film Q* 30:12-19 Spr '77*

BALCH School, Providence, R.I. See Private schools

BALCONY gardens, roof gardens, etc.

Back to the land on a terrace. *il Bus W* p89 My 2 '77

Consider the lilies of the terrace. A. Green. *il Horticulture* 55:44-5 N '77

Garden in the sky in San Francisco. *il Sunset* 159:86-7 S '77

Gardening without land. H. Olkowski and W. Olkowski. *il Horticulture* 55:34-6 F '77

Living high in the sky. N. Skurka. *il N Y Times Mag* p42-3 J1 10 '77

Sky gardens—the greening of the city. *il Am Home* 80:96-7 Je '77

Wall Street garden. *New Yorker* 53:31-2 My 30 '77

BALD eagles. See Eagles

BALDERSTON, F. E. and others

Computers in banking and marketing. *bibl Science* 195:1115-19 Mr 18 '77

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd, and Deane, Hamilton

Dracula; dramatization of novel by B. Stoker. *Reviews*

America 137:334 N 12 '77*

N Y Times Mag p40-2+ O 16 '77*

New Yorker 53:115 O 31 '77*

Newsweek 90:74-5+ O 31 '77*

Time 110:93 O 31 '77*

BALDNESS

Baldness experiment; Bowery bums and baldness. G. De Leon. *il por Psychol Today* 11:62-3+ O '77

Hair-raising tale. N. Benezra. *il por Fam Health* 9:25-9 D '77

BALDRIGE, Letitia

Who says manners are out of style? *Seventeen* 36:142-3 My '77

- BALDWIN, Carl R.**
Shahn's Bronx P.O. murals: the perils of public art. *il Art in Am* 65:15-16+ My '77
Wonders of Irish art. *il N Y Times Mag* p34-7+ O 9 '77
- BALDWIN, D. H. Company-United Corporation merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- BALDWIN, Faith**
My crabbed age. *Read Digest* 110:31-2 My '77
- BALDWIN, James**
Twin urges of James Baldwin. W. Sheed. *por Commonweal* 104:404-7 Je 24 '77 *
- BALDWIN, Robert Hayes Burns**
Frustration in the formation of investment capital; address, February 23, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:405-8 Ap 15 '77
- BALDWIN, Roger**
Norman Thomas: successful failure. *Nation* 224: 85 Ja 22 '77
- BALEARIC Islands**
Balearics. M. Gough. *Sat R* 5:31+ O 29 '77
- BALI**
Island of the gods. C. Lucas. *il map Read Digest* 110:188-9+ F '77
- BALIN, Robert P.**
RC circuit quiz. *il Pop Electr* 12:26 J1 '77
- BALINESE dancing.** See Dancing, Balinese
- BALINESE music.** See Music, Balinese
- BALIOTTI, Dan**
You can't beat this game with a stick; photographs. *Sports Illus* 46:34-8 Ap 25 '77
- BALKY bike; drama.** See Miller, H. L.
- BALL, Aimee Lee**
Fooling around with the Fonz. *il por Redbook* 148:107+ Mr '77
- BALL, Angela**
To my brother, hardly born; poem. *Mado-moiselle* 83:144 O '77
- BALL, Armand B. Jr**
On the ball. See issues of *Camping magazine*—See Stolz, A. J. jt auth
- BALL, Edmund F.**
Great Australian air race. *il por map Sat Eve Post* 249:22-3+ My '77
- BALL, Edward**
Fight to control a \$2 billion estate. D. G. Santry. *il por Bus W* p 108 S 26 '77 *
No rest at 89. *por Time* 110:69-71 O 10 '77 *
Strange case of Ed Ball. P. Berman. *il por Forbes* 119:63-6 F 15 '77 *
- BALL, George Wildman**
Asking for trouble in South Africa. *Atlantic* 240:43-51 O '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 112: 59-63 Ja '78
How to save Israel in spite of herself. *For Affairs* 55:453-71, 889-90; 56:224-5 Ap-O '77
Middle East is the most urgent problem that we face. *por U.S. News* 82:46 Je 27 '77
- about*
- Right again? *por Forbes* 119:76 Mr 1 '77 *
South Africa: what is to be done. C. Ferguson and W. R. Cotter. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:253-74 Ja '78 *
- BALL, John**
Four tests for a paragraph. *Writer* 90:15-16+ Ja '77
- BALL, Karlene.** See Sekuler, R. jt auth
- BALL, Lucille**
Comedienne Lucille Ball on the mess in television land. *il pors U.S. News* 83:58 S 26 '77
- about*
- House where Lucille Ball lives! *il pors Good H* 185:132-5 S '77 *
- BALL, Robert (editor)**
Dangerous left turn ahead in France. *il Fortune* 96:130-3+ Ag '77
Insurance companies' insurance company. *il Fortune* 95:154-9 Je '77
Persuasive man who drives Mercedes. *il pors Fortune* 96:136-40+ D '77
There's a lot of G.K.N. in Europe's cars. *il por Fortune* 95:156-61+ Ja '77
What North Sea oil won't do for Britain. *il Fortune* 95:138-42+ Ap '77
- BALL, Travis, Jr**
(ed) More sources of free and inexpensive material. *Engl J* 66:100-6 Ja '77
- BALL lightning.** See Lightning
- BALL-point pens.** See Pens
- BALLAD opera**
Eastman School-Lib. of Congress: The disappointment; performance of the first American ballad opera. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15+ Mr '77
- BALLANTINE, Betty**
Ballantine Books at quarter century: founders; interview, ed by T. Weyr. *il pors Pub W* 212: 30-3 D 12 '77
- BALLANTINE, Christopher**
Towards an aesthetic of experimental music. *bibl f Mus Q* 63:224-46 Ap '77

- BALLANTINE, Ian**
Ballantine Books at quarter century: founders; interview, ed by T. Weyr. *il pors Pub W* 212: 30-3 D 12 '77
Kathy Larkin of Kroch's & Brentano's: total enthusiasm for the customer. *il por Pub W* 212:83-4 J1 18 '77
- BALLANTINE Books, inc.** See Publishers and publishing—Paperback books
- BALLARD, Lockett Ford, Jr**
Paintings of Ralph Earl at the Litchfield Historical Society. *il Antiques* 112:959-63 N '77
- BALLARD, Robert D.** See Corliss, J. B. jt auth
- BALLES, John J.**
Inflation, interest rates and the Fed; address, July 26, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:741-4 O 1 '77
- BALLET**
Calendar of summer dance events 1977. *il Dance Mag* 51:52-7 My '77
Dance. J. Maskey. See issues of *High fidelity and Musical America*
Dance. W. Terry. *Sat R* 4:50 Ag 6 '77
Dance floors: their selection and preparation. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:94-5 Mr '77
Editor's log. W. Como. *Dance Mag* 52:23 Ja '78
Perspectives. See issues of *Dance magazine*
Presstime news. See issues of *Dance magazine*
Reviews. See issues of *Dance magazine*
See also
Choreography
Motion pictures—Dance films

Accidents and injuries

- Myth of dance-induced pain. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:96-7 My '77
Stage injuries. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:86-7 J1; 30-1 Ag '77

Benefit performances

- See Dancing—Benefit performances

Bibliography

- Book briefs (title varies) *Dance Mag* 51:98 J1; 26-9 Ag; 100 S; 41 O; 74-6 N '77; 52:96 Ja '78

Injuries

- See Ballet—Accidents and injuries

Study and teaching

- Children of Theatre Street; film of dancers at the Kirov School. N. M. Stoop. *il Dance Mag* 51: 63-5 S '77
Dancers and teachers. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:72-3 S '77
Ecole de ballet, changeless and secure; Paris Opéra. W. Terry. *il Sat R* 4:48-9 Ja 22 '77
Education briefs. H. Von Obenauer. See issues of *Dance magazine*
Myth of dance-induced pain. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:96-7 My '77
Rosin: its use and abuse; treatment of dance floors. R. Gelabert. *Dance Mag* 51:88 Ap '77
Turning out. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:86-7 F '77
Volkova: pedagogical prima. W. Terry. *por Sat R* 4:43 Ap 2 '77

Technique

- Pas de deux; finding the point of balance; excerpt from Pas de deux or duet dance. tr by E. Kraft. N. Serebrennikov. *il Dance Mag* 52:76-7 Ja '78

Austria

- John Neumeier's new tour de force: Legend of Joseph; Vienna State Opera Ballet. H. Koegler. *il Dance Mag* 51:89 Je '77

Canada

- See also
National Ballet of Canada
Royal Winnipeg Ballet

China

- Dancing; Shanghai Ballet. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:104-6 Je 13 '77
Perspectives; performance of The white-haired girl by the Shanghai Ballet Company in Toronto. G. B. Strauss. *Dance Mag* 51:102-4 O '77

France

- Ecole de ballet, changeless and secure; Paris Opéra. W. Terry. *il Sat R* 4:48-9 Ja 22 '77
Ivan the Terrible at the Paris Opera. B. Fitzgerald. *il Dance Mag* 51:122 Mr '77

Germany, West

- Hamburg's stylish dream of A dream; Hamburg State Opera Ballet. H. Koegler. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:48-50 N '77
See also
Stuttgart Ballet

Great Britain

- Perspectives:
Performance of Romeo and Juliet by London Festival Ballet. J. Percival. *Dance Mag* 51:82+ N '77
See also
Ballet Rambert

BALLET—Continued**Hungary**

Story of the migrating Magyar; I. Nagy. W. Terry. il por Sat R 4:50-1 Ag 6 '77

Israel**Reviews:**

Israel Ballet's United States debut. M. Robertson. Dance Mag 52:31-2 Ja '78

Italy

Reviews: performances during the first six months of 1977. V. Ottolenghi. Dance Mag 51:80 D '77

Netherlands

Dutch National Ballet; New York debut. J. Maskey. il Hi Fi 27:MA10-11 Mr '77

Philippines

Contemporary dance in the Philippines. R. Alejandro. il Dance Mag 51:99 Jl '77

Russia

See also

Kirov Ballet

United States

Alicia Markova: her appearances in America. A. Fay. il pors Dance Mag 51:47-55 Je '77

Dance. D. Diether. il Am Rec G 40:52-3 N; 59-62 D '76; 56 Je; 49-51 O '77

Holiday habit: Nutcracker. il Horizon 20:72 D '77

Viewpoint; ballet at the New York Metropolitan Opera. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:7 Je '77

See also

National Association for Regional Ballet

History

From Pavlova to ABT. W. Terry. il pors Opera N 41:10-14 Je '77

Venezuela

Ballet International de Caracas and two of its dancers; Z. Rodriguez and Z. Wilson. N. M. Stoop. il pors Dance Mag 52:51-66 Ja '78

Yugoslavia

Dance in Yugoslavia. O. Maynard. il map Dance Mag 51:67-82 My '77

BALLET companies

Alfonso Figueroa and the Birmingham Ballet; interview, ed by L. Small. A. Figueroa. Dance Mag 52:73-4 Ja '78

Ballet West's Don Quixote. J. Anderson. il Dance Mag 51:36-8 Jl '77

Bruce Marks and Toni Lander: breaking ground at Ballet West. J. Cumming. il pors Dance Mag 51:62-5 D '77

Dancers, dances and images; Dennis Wayne's Dancers. J. Pikula. Dance Mag 51:93-4 Jl '77

Dancing:

Les Ballets Trockadero de Monte Carlo. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:136-7 My 2 '77

Romeo and Juliet performed by the Maryland Ballet. A. Croce. il New Yorker 53:135 My 2 '77

For Dennis Wayne the emphasis is on Dancers. L. Draegin. il pors Dance Mag 51:36-9 N '77

Ohio Ballet: Poll's ensemble tackles Taylor. J. Pikula. il Dance Mag 51:39-40 Jl '77

On the road with dance and dancers; Les Ballets Jazz and the Connecticut Ballet Company. W. Terry. il Sat R 4:40-1 My 14 '77

Portland, Oregon: braving the new world; Portland Dance Theater and the Portland Ballet Company. M. Aloff. il Dance Mag 51:124-5 My '77

Reviews:

Bernhard Ballet's performance November 5 at Westport County Playhouse. H. Robertson. Dance Mag 52:33-4 Ja '78

Hartford Ballet debut in Hackensack. J. Anderson. Dance Mag 51:29-30 F '77

Houston Ballet's Swan Lake. L. Draegin. Dance Mag 51:78 D '77

Maryland Ballet's Romeo and Juliet. Z. Cameron. il Dance Mag 51:80+ D '77

Southwest Ballet Center performances. L. Small. il Dance Mag 51:76-7 D '77

Upstate New York: performances by Syracuse Ballet Theatre. H. M. Simpson. Dance Mag 51:23-4 N '77

See also

American Ballet Theatre

Atlanta Ballet

Ballet Rambert

Ballets Russes (ballet companies)

Cincinnati Ballet Company

City Center Joffrey Ballet

Dance Theatre of Harlem

Eglevsky Ballet Company

Eliot Feld Ballet

Maurice Béjart's Ballet of the 20th Century

Metropolitan Opera Ballet

New York City Ballet

Pennsylvania Ballet

Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre

Royal Winnipeg Ballet

San Francisco Ballet

Stuttgart Ballet

BALLET costume. *See* Costume, Theatrical

BALLET dancers. *See* Dancers

BALLET exercises. *See* Exercise

BALLET festivals. *See* Dance festivals

BALLET International de Caracas. *See* Ballet—Venezuela

BALLET music

See also

Phonograph records—Ballet music

BALLET of the 20th Century. *See* Maurice Béjart's Ballet of the 20th Century

BALLET Rambert

Reviews:

Seven works premiered in London. J. Percival. il Dance Mag 52:71 Ja '78

BALLET reviews

Single works

Aphrodisiamania

Nation 225:700-1 D 24 '77

As is

Nation 225:507-8 N 12 '77

Blood memories

Horizon 19:38-9 My '77

Bournonville divertissements

Hi Fi 27:MA11 My '77

Nation 224:251-2 F 26 '77

New Yorker 53:95-7 F 21 '77

Coppélia

Dance Mag il 51:91 Ap '77

Sat R il 4:50 Mr 5 '77

Don Quixote

Dance Mag 51:36-8 Jl '77

La fille mal gardée

Dance Mag 51:112+ Mr '77

Dance Mag il 51:71-3 N '77

Firebird

Dance Mag il 51:71-4 O '77

Hi Fi il 27:MA12-13 Ag '77

Nation 224:637-8 My 21 '77

New Yorker 53:79-80 My 16 '77

Time il 109:63 My 9 '77

Footstep of air

Nation 224:413-14 Ap 2 '77

Giselle

Dance Mag il 51:91 Ap '77

Dance Mag il 52:38-41 Ja '78

New Yorker 52:102+ F 14 '77

Happily ever after

New Repub 176:19-20 F 12 '77

Ivan the Terrible

Dance Mag il 51:122 Mr '77

Legend of Joseph

Dance Mag il 51:89 Je '77

Midsummer night's dream

Dance Mag il 51:48-50 N '77

Le Molière imaginaire

Dance Mag il 51:50-5 Ap '77

Notre Faust

Hi Fi il 27:MA10-11 Jl '77

Nutcracker

Dance Mag 51:30+ Mr '77

Dance Mag 51:50-3 D '77

Hi Fi il 27:MA8-10 S '77

New Yorker 52:94-6 Ja 17 '77

Sat R il 4:49-50 Mr 5 '77

Les patineurs

Nation 225:569-70 N 26 '77

Prodigal son

Nation 225:28-30 Jl 2 '77

Quarry

New Yorker 52:79 Ja 24 '77

Requiem

Dance Mag il 51:56-8 Ap '77

Dance Mag il 51:67-70 N '77

Romeo and Juliet

Dance Mag 51:82+ N '77

Dance Mag 51:80+ D '77

Dance Mag il 51:78-9 D '77

New Yorker 53:135 My 2 '77

Sat R 5:60 D 10 '77

Sleeping beauty

Dance Mag il 51:67-70 N '77

Hi Fi 27:MA12-13 N '77

Nation 224:666-8 My 28 '77

New Yorker 52:96-7 Ja 17 '77

Solo

Nation 224:187 F 12 '77

Sounddance

Nation 224:187 F 12 '77

Swan lake

Dance Mag 51:78 D '77

Dance Mag il 51:71-4 O '77

Travelogue

Nation 224:187-8 F 12 '77

Variations on America

Dance Mag 51:63-5 Je '77

Nation 224:412-13 Ap 2 '77

Time il 109:88 Mr 21 '77

Vienna waltzes

Hi Fi il 27:MA9+ O '77

Nation 225:88+ Jl 23 '77

Newsweek il 90:53 Jl 4 '77

La vivandière

Nation 225:506-7 N 12 '77

White-haired girl

Dance Mag 51:102-4 O '77

BALLET Russe de Monte Carlo. *See* Ballets Russes (ballet companies)

BALLET West (ballet company) See Ballet companies

Les BALLETS Jazz (ballet company) See Ballet companies

BALLETS Russes (ballet companies)

Belle of the Ballets Russes: Alexandra Danilova. A. Fay. il pors Dance Mag 51:55-70 O '77

BALLHAUS, William Francis

Tax that is killing investment. J. Cobbs. il Bus W p 14+ Ja 16 '78 *

BALLIETT, Whitney

Jazz (cont) New Yorker 53:98-104 F 21; 84-90 Ap 4; 94-8+ Ap 25; 120-2+ Je 6; 92-7 Je 20; 80-6+ J1 18; 118+ S 12 '77; 60-9 Ja 9 '78

Our local correspondents (cont) New Yorker 53: 80-6 S 5; 100-1+ O 31; 33-4+ D 26 '77

Profiles; H. Panassié and C. Delaunay. pors New Yorker 52:43-6+ F 14 '77

Profiles; H. Shannon. por New Yorker 52:36-42 Ja 17 '77

Profiles; B. Wilber. por New Yorker 53:45-8+ My 9 '77

BALLIOL College. See Oxford. University

BALLOON ascensions

Adirondack Hot-Air Balloon Festival 1977. W. Grishkot. il Conservationist 32:30-1 S '77

Balloon is a moon. R. Elount, Jr. Esquire 88:46+ D '77

Fire near the sun. J. Gardey. il Sci Digest 82:8-10 N '77

Longest manned balloon flight; Silver Fox. E. Yost. il por Nat Geog 151:208-17 F '77

Sailing the skies of summer. il Time 110:62-3 Ag 29 '77

Sky sports: the thrill of flight. T. Crawford. Harp Baz 110:85+ My '77

Totally at the whim of the elements; excerpt from The complete ballooning book. W. Hayes. il Sci Digest 82:11-14 N '77

Up, up, and away. il pors Ebony 32:88-90+ J1 '77

History

Balloon to cross the ocean in 1859: the Atlantic. D. M. Ludlum. il por Weatherwise 30:154-7 Ag '77

BALLOON racing

Balloons over Iowa; National Hot Air Balloon Championship. il Sat Eve Post 249:50-1 My '77

BALLOON television relay system. See Television relay systems

BALLOONS

Build a balloon—a 3-D project that flies. R. F. Salzberg. il Design (US) 78:10-12 Spr '77

See also

Balloon ascensions

History

Gas bags. il Chemistry 50:8-9 O '77

Research use

Balloons and modern science. il Chemistry 50:10-12 O '77

Vast balloons create confusion. D. Lampe. Sci Digest 82:33-5 J1 '77

BALLOONS, Kite

Inflation; inflating balloons for Macy's Thanksgiving Day parade. New Yorker 53:40-1 D 12 '77

BALLOONS in ship loading and unloading. See Loading and unloading

BALLROOM dancing. See Dancing

BALLS

See also

Baseballs

Tennis balls

BALLY, C. F., Ltd. See Shoe industry—Switzerland

BALLY Manufacturing Corporation. See Gambling machines—Manufacture

BALOGUN, Ola

Decoding the message of African sculpture. il UNESCO Courier 30:12-15+ My '77

BALSHONE, Bruce L.

Community maintenance for city parks. il Parks & Rec 12:34-6 Ag '77

BALTH, Charles

Balth and the beasts. S. Butchkes. il pors Craft Horiz 37:28-31 Ag '77 *

BALTHASAR, Hans Urs von

New voice for American theology. J. M. McDermott. America 137:374-6 N 26 '77 *

BALTHUS

Connoisseur of eros; exhibition at the Pierre Matisse Gallery in New York. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 90:93-4 D 5 '77 *

Nymphets of Balthus; show at Manhattan's Pierre Matisse Gallery. R. Hughes. il Time 110:101 N 28 '77 *

BALTIC Region

See also

Cruising—Baltic Region

BALTIMORE

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—Maryland

City planning

What is reviving Baltimore. il Bus W p 122-3 Ag 15 '77

Education

Group painting project; Thomas Johnson Elementary School. il Sch Arts 76:49 Mr '77

Galleries and museums

See also

Baltimore Museum of Art

Hospitals

It's an emergency! Maryland Institute for Emergency Medical Services. P. Bonventre and others. il Newsweek 90:105+ N 21 '77

Music

See also

Baltimore Symphony Orchestra
Opera—Maryland

Streets

Mobile concrete batchers save time, manpower and money. S. Cortese. il Am City & County 92:51-2 F '77

BALTIMORE County, Md.

How Baltimore County keeps its residents high and dry. J. D. Seyffert. il por Am City & County 92:78-80 S '77

BALTIMORE Museum of Art

It's like love, a one-to-one relationship between a human being and a work of art; director T. Freudenheim. R. Bongartz. il por Art N 76:78-80+ My '77

BALTIMORE Opera Company. See Opera—Maryland

BALTIMORE Symphony Orchestra

Musician of the month; Sergiu Comissiona. C. Suttoni. por Hi Fi 27:MA8-9 My '77

BALZER, Robert Lawrence

Bordeaux is for wine lovers... and other romantics. il Holiday 58:32-3+ Ja '77

8 paradise islands called Hawaii. il Trav/Holiday 149:48-9+ Ja '78

International chef. Trav/Holiday 148:13 N '77

Rosellini's Other Place. il por Holiday 57:40-1+ N '76

BAMBOO

Bamboo as lumber—for stakes, fences, other uses. il Sunset 158:212+ Mr '77

Jungle gems; bamboo and palm. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:82+ Ap '77

120-year bamboo clock. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:8+ Ap '77

BANANAS

Bananamania. R. Sokolov. il Natur Hist 86:80-3 My '77

See also

Cookery—Fruit

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

But yes, we had bananas—coming out of our ears. W. Breisky. il Smithsonian 7:96-102 Mr '77

BANASHEK, Mary-Ellen

Being single: how to stop waiting and start living. Mademoiselle 83:95+ J1 '77

(ed) Two-career couples: how they make it work; interviews. il Mademoiselle 83:168-9+ S '77

VD: the disease of the year. Mademoiselle 83:52+ Mr '77

Why it's good to get good and mad. Mademoiselle 83:126-7+ Je '77

BANCAL Tri-State Corporation

Who is kidding whom? BanCal Tri-State Corp's refusal of tender offer for Bank of California. il Forbes 119:30 Mr 15 '77

The **BAND** (rock group) See Rock groups

BANDARANAIKE, Sirimavo

End of a dynasty. K. Willenson and B. Came. il por Newsweek 90:33-4 Ag 1 '77 *

BANDEEN, Robert Angus

Idea is good. por Forbes 119:68 My 1 '77 *

BANDELIER National Monument

Hide-and-seek in New Mexico; attempts to capture wild burros. R. Cantwell. Sports Illus 47:48-9 Ag 1 '77

BANDI, W. R.

Second phases in steel. bibl il Science 196:136-42 Ap 8 '77

BANDING, Bird. See Bird banding

BANDS (music)

And the band played on; senior band in Hot Springs, Ark. J. Wallworth. il Ret Liv 17: 46-8 My '77

Ban and the big bands. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:28+ N '77

Big bands. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:24-6 S '77

Indigenous music; Asleep at the Wheel band. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:30 J1 2 '77

Swing era; jazz music of the big bands. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:19-20 Ag '77

BANDY, Alan R. See Maroulis, P. J. jt auth

BANDY, Way

Transforming faces; interview, ed by A. Penny. il N Y Times Mag p 129-31 S 25 '77

Way Bandy's makeup book; excerpt from Designing your face. il Good H 185:121-5 O '77

BANES, Saliy
Art of baliezz. il *Dance Mag* 51:42-4 S '77

BANGKOK
Passing of the old imperialisms. C. Northcott. *Chr Cent* 94:268-9 Mr 23 '77

Description and travel

Bangkok (cont) C. D. B. Bryan. il *Holiday* 57: 34-5+ N '76

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Grand old hotels of the Orient; The Oriental. G. Plimpton. il *Holiday* 58:42-3+ Mr '77

BANGLADESH

See also
Civil rights—Bangladesh
Terrorism—Bangladesh

Foreign relations

India

See India—Foreign relations—Bangladesh

Politics and government

Voting with their guns: mutiny in Bangladesh. K. Bird. *Nation* 225:650-3 D 17 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Bangladesh update. P. Parshall. *Chr Today* 21: 35 Ag 12 '77

BANGOR Naval Submarine Base. *See* Navy yards and naval stations

BANGOR Punta Corporation-Canadian Pacific, Ltd merger. *See* Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

BANISHMENT. *See* Exiles

BANISTER, Judith

Wine and spirit labels in Harvey's Wine Museum. il *Antiques* 112:278-81 Ag '77

BANK acceptances. *See* Acceptances

BANK accounting. *See* Banks and banking—Accounting

BANK boards of directors. *See* Banks and banking—Directors

BANK credit cards. *See* Credit cards

BANK deposits

See also
Banks and banking—Overdrafts
Certificates of deposit
Custodianship accounts

BANK deposits, Foreign

Central bank boost for foreign borrowing; Brazil. il *Bus W* p56 S 12 '77

BANK directors. *See* Banks and banking—Directors

BANK ethnics. *See* Business ethics

BANK failures

Bank regulation: the reforms we really need. S. Rose. il *Fortune* 96:122-4+ D '77

Biggest liquidator of them all; Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. il *Forbes* 119:55+ F 15 '77

In the shade of the FDIC: the tax-shelter farmers; failure of the U.S. National Bank in San Diego. R. B. Taylor. *Nation* 224:590-4 My 14 '77

BANK fees. *See* Banks and banking—Service charges

BANK holding companies

Fight to control a \$2 billion estate; A. I. duPont trust's 24% interest in Florida National. D. C. Santry. il *por Bus W* p 108 S 26 '77

History, not fads; Harris Bankcorp. *por Forbes* 120:102 O 1 '77

Now, men-and-pop coal mines; Citizens Fidelity and First Kentucky National. S. Chace. il *Forbes* 120:69+ J1 1 '77

Texas: enough to go around. il *Forbes* 120:71-2 J1 1 '77

Turncoat banker? First Banc Group of Ohio. P. Sturm. *por Forbes* 120:86 J1 15 '77

See also

BanCal Tri-State Corporation
BankAmerica Corporation
Chase Manhattan Corporation
Citicorp
Continental Illinois Corporation

Acquisitions and mergers

Trying to make Texas a major money center. il *Bus W* p 105 J1 25 '77

Finance

Hoards of bonds pay off for banks. *Bus W* p57-8 Ja 24 '77

Leasing business

See Banks and banking—Leasing business

Statistics

100 largest bank holding companies; a statistical profile. *Forbes* 120:64-7 J1 1 '77

BANK leasing subsidiaries. *See* Banks and banking—Leasing business

BANK loans. *See* Loans, Bank

BANK management

Choosing strategies for business success; interview. G. Hauge. *por Nations Bus* 65:32-5 Je '77

Painful job: turning bankers into managers. il *Bus W* p49+ Mr 7 '77

BANK notes

How do you replace a wild card? B. Weberman. *Forbes* 120:110 O 1 '77

Why a money-maker is making more money; Britain's De La Rue Co. *Bus W* p58 Ag 8 '77

BANK of America. *See* Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association

BANK of America National Trust and Savings Association

Imasco buys a slice of Hardee's Food. *Bus W* p42+ F 11 '77

BANK of British Columbia. *See* Banks and banking—Canada

BANK of California. *See* Banks and banking—California

BANK of England

Bank of England's fall from grace. il *Bus W* p60-4+ Mr 14 '77

BANK of the Commonwealth. *See* Detroit—Banks

BANK overdrafts. *See* Banks and banking—Overdrafts

BANK rates. *See* Interest (economics)

BANK robberies. *See* Robberies and assaults

BANK Secrecy Act. *See* Banks and banking—Laws and regulations

BANK statements. *See* Banks and banking—Accounting

BANK stocks. *See* Banks and banking—Securities

BANKAMERICA Corporation

Excerpt from statement on mandatory retirement policy, February 14, 1977. G. A. Skoglund. *Cong Digest* 56:267+ N '77

BANKERS acceptances. *See* Acceptances

BANKERS Life and Casualty Company

Excerpt from statement on retirement age policy, March 16, 1977. G. L. Maguire. *Cong Digest* 56: 278+ N '77

BANKING. *See* Banks and banking

BANKNOTES. *See* Bank notes

BANKRUPTCY

House bill perils aircraft financing; proposed bankruptcy law changes. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 106:14 Mr 7 '77

Pound of flesh? proposed legislation to affect consumer bankruptcy. L. Minard. il *Forbes* 119:94+ Je 15 '77

Updating bankruptcy rules. *U.S. News* 83:66 S 26 '77

See also

Bank failures
Business failures

BANKS, Dennis J.

Dennis Bank's extradition fight. H. Rubin. il *Chr Cent* 94:691-2 Ag 3 '77 *

Legal history of an Indian. H. Rubin. *por Nation* 225:113-15 Ag 6 '77 *

BANKS, E. and others

Fibrous apatite grown on modified collagen. *bibl il Science* 198:1164-6 D 16 '77

BANKS, Gordon

He's still holding the Fort. C. Gammon. il *Sports Illus* 47:59-60 J1 11 '77 *

BANKS, Russell

Little fish eats big fish. *por Forbes* 119:67 My 15 '77 *

BANKS, William Nathaniel

River road plantations of Louisiana. *bibl il Antiques* 111:1170-83 Je '77

BANKS, Coin

Old mechanical banks. F. H. Griffith. *See* issues of Hobbies

BANKS and banking

Banks. B. Weberman. *Forbes* 120:110 O 1 '77

See also

Acceptances
Agricultural credit
Bank failures
Computers—Banking use
Credit
Custodianship accounts
Development banks
Interest (economics)
Loans, Bank
Mortgage banks
Savings and loan associations
Supermarkets—Banking services

Accounting

FASB moves to close a loophole. il *Bus W* p76 J1 21 '77

Gauging bank profits by one bottom line; SEC's plan for bank income statements. il *Bus W* p56-7 J1 4 '77

New rules on troubled debt. *Bus W* p70+ F 7 '77

BANKS and banking—Continued**Acquisitions and mergers**

Closer watch on bank takeovers. *por* Bus W p29 Ag 22 '77
 Who is kidding whom? BanCal Tri-State Corp's refusal of tender offer for Bank of California. *il* Forbes 119:30 Mr 15 '77

See also

Investment banking—Acquisitions and mergers

Advertising

Bank ads attacked for misleading come-ons by consumer study group. *Ret Liv* 17:16 My '77

Branch banking

See also

Banks and banking—Foreign business

Central banks

Monetary policy instrumentation and the relationship of central banks and governments. J. T. Woolley. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 434:151-73 N '77

Checking accounts

Fewer fetters for the banks. *il* Bus W p26-7 My 23 '77
 Interest on checking accounts: what it would mean to you; NOW accounts. *il* U.S. News 82:68-9 Je 27 '77
 Keeping your bank records. *il* Sr Schol 110:26-7 N 17 '77
 NOW arrives at Capitol Hill. *il* Bus W p96-7 Je 27 '77
 Time is NOW; interest-bearing checking accounts. *il* Forbes 120:61-2 Jl 1 '77
 Writing a check. *il* Sr Schol 110:18-19 N 3 '77

See also

Checks

Correspondent banks

Bert, I'm proud of you. *il* *por*s Time 110:8-10 Ag 29 '77
 Lance's contribution to tough banking laws; proposed ban on loans from correspondent banks. *Bus W* p28-9 S 5 '77
 Personal loans and bank ethics. Time 110:49-50 Ag 29 '77

Credit services

See Banks and banking—Services

Deposit services

See Banks and banking—Services

Directors

Liabilities of sitting on a bank board. *il* Bus W p86-7 S 26 '77

Finance

Billion-dollar banks go on the watch list; FDIC list. *Bus W* p23-4 Mr 28 '77
 Finance. *il* Forbes 121:119-22 Ja 9 '78
 Loan demand leaves bankers still flush. *il* Bus W p26 Ja 9 '78
 Rating the banks. *il* Forbes 120:63 Jl 1 '77
 Second mortgages entice the big banks. *il* Bus W p49 My 9 '77

Float

Money fund extends the float; Capital Preservation Fund Inc. *Bus W* p 118 Mr 21 '77

Foreign branches

See Banks and banking—Foreign business

Foreign business

Bankers close ranks against the foreigners; Spain. *Bus W* p39+ D 19 '77
 Banking on New York. S. T. Atlas and P. L. Abraham. *il* Newsweek 90:93 S 19 '77
 Canada's banking crackdown. *il* Bus W p63 Ja 16 '78
 Door may open to foreign banks; in Spain. *il* Bus W p40-1 S 5 '77
 Germany's drive to be the no. 2 banker. *il* Bus W p53+ D 5 '77
 Japan cracks down on foreign banks. *Bus W* p40 Je 13 '77
 Why foreign banks like Houston so much. *il* Bus W p39+ D 5 '77

Government ownership

See Government ownership

Holding companies

See Bank holding companies

Investment services

See Banks and banking—Services

Investments

Small Texas bank's high-powered portfolio; U.S. National Bank of Galveston. *il* Bus W p 102 S 19 '77

See also

Banks and banking—Leasing business

Laws and regulations

Bank reform loses a lot of momentum. *il* *por* Bus W p43 O 3 '77
 Bank regulation: the reforms we really need. S. Rose. *il* Fortune 96:122-4+ D '77
 Big snoop strikes again; Bank Secrecy Act. C Twilight. *Nat R* 29:269 Mr 4 '77
 Closer watch on bank takeovers. *por* Bus W p29 Ag 22 '77
 Fewer fetters for the banks. *il* Bus W p26 My 23 '77
 High tide for bank reform. M. Ruby and others. *il* Newsweek 90:85-7 S 12 '77
 How bankers view Bert. Time 110:16+ S 19 '77
 Interest on checking accounts: what it would mean to you; NOW accounts. *il* U.S. News 82:68-9 Je 27 '77
 Lance's contribution to tough banking laws; proposed ban on loans from correspondent banks. *Bus W* p28-9 S 5 '77
 Merrill Lynch's dual assault on the banks. *il* Bus W p23-4 Jl 4 '77
 NOW arrives at Capitol Hill. *il* Bus W p96-7 Je 27 '77
 Suddenly everybody is looking at the way banks do business. U.S. News 83:51-3 S 12 '77
 Tougher banking laws? G. R. Rosen. *por* Duns R 110:81 O '77
 What the report says; Comptroller Heimann's report on B. Lance. M. Ruby and others. *il* Newsweek 90:18-19 Ag 29 '77

Leasing business

Banks cash in on capital-equipment leasing. *il* Bus W p62-3 Ag 8 '77

Location

See Location in business and industry

Management

See Bank management

Overdrafts

We've been asked: about the rules on overdrafts. U.S. News 83:82 O 3 '77

Savings departments

See also

Savings deposits

Securities

Investor fears still haunt bank stocks. *il* Bus W p90 Ap 25 '77
 Why investors pick Chase over Citicorp. *il* Bus W p46-7 Jl 4 '77

Securities handling

How the bond balloon burst at Chase. C. J. Loomis. *Fortune* 96:78-9 Jl '77
 Merrill Lynch's dual assault on the banks. *il* Bus W p23-4 Jl 4 '77

Service charges

Fewer strings on bank loans. *Bus W* p 103 F 21 '77
 Nudging bankers to unbundle prices. *Bus W* p44 F 14 '77

Services

AoA and Treasury launch joint project on direct deposit. *Aging* 275:5-6 S '77
 Banking services. *Mech Illus* 73:20 Je '77
 Banks cash in on collecting student loans. *il* Bus W p97 O 10 '77
 Commercial vs. investment bankers. H. H. Angermueller; M. A. Taylor. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:132-44 S '77
 Direct deposit of social security faltering as interest slackens. *Ret Liv* 17:47-8 D '77
 Medium-sized companies: outflank the hungry bankers. P. S. Nadler. *Harvard Bus R* 55:8+ My '77
 Paying bills by telephone. *il* Changing T 31:15-17 Je '77
 Why your bank is making eyes at you. *Changing T* 31:37-40 N '77

Social aspects

Bank's drive to rescue neighborhoods; Chemical Bank's program in New York city. V. Louviere. *il* Nations Bus 65:43 F '77

Statistics

Annual survey of bank performance. *il* Bus W p97-8+ Ap 18 '77
 Fifty largest commercial-banking companies. *il* Fortune 96:162-3 Jl '77

Trust departments

Going where the money is; bank trust operations. *Forbes* 119:62 Mr 15 '77

Brazil

Central bank boost for foreign borrowing. *il* Bus W p56 S 12 '77

BANKS and banking—Continued

California

Banks help the cities rebuild. il Bus W p 124+ N 21 '77
California may become a banker. Bus W p46 O 3 '77
Who is kidding whom? BanCal Tri-State Corp's refusal of tender offer for Bank of California. il Forbes 119:30 Mr 15 '77
See also
San Diego, Calif.—Banks

Canada

Canada's banking crackdown. il Bus W p63 Ja 16 '78
Renegade bank feels the heat; Bank of British Columbia. il Bus W p 138+ S 19 '77

Chile

Chile fights for its credit rating; government takeover of banks. il Bus W p 104 F 14 '77

Colorado

Banking challenge to margin checking; complaint against Merrill Lynch. Bus W p56 D 12 '77

France

Bank looks to Case to rescue a borrower; Poclain's proposed merger helping Credit du Nord's profit picture. il Bus W p42 Ap 11 '77
French banks turn traders. il Bus W p 148 N 21 '77

Georgia

Embezzler; B. L. Campbell of the Calhoun First National Bank. S. Fraker and others. por Newsweek 90:27 S 19 '77
See also
Atlanta—Banks

Germany, West

Big bank loses a powerful personality; J. Ponto of Dresdner Bank. por Bus W p48+ Ag 15 '77
German bankers win a big one; Dresdner Bank. il Bus W p33 Je 20 '77
Germany's drive to be the no. 2 banker. il Bus W p53+ D 5 '77
Hard-liner takes over at the Bundesbank; O. Emminger. il por Bus W p94+ Je 20 '77
West Germany: banks band together in a new credit card; Eurocard. il Bus W p44+ Ap 25 '77

Great Britain

See also
Bank of England
London—Banks

Illinois

See also
Chicago—Banks

Iowa

Iowa and Nebraska: critical testing grounds; electronic banking. Bus W p83 Ap 18 '77

Italy

Britain: a real estate flop embarrasses Labor; effect of financial problems of Italian International Bank Ltd on Labor Party Properties Ltd. Bus W p42+ F 7 '77
Industrial giants need salvaging again. il Bus W p68 S 26 '77
Salvage job to stave off a banking crisis. il Bus W p40 My 2 '77

Japan

Japan cracks down on foreign banks. Bus W p40 Je 13 '77
See also
Tokyo—Banks

Kentucky

See also
Louisville—Banks

Latin America

Workers' banks in Latin America. M. Frankfeld. il Américas 29:2-6 Ag '77

Louisiana

See also
New Orleans—Banks

Michigan

See also
Detroit—Banks

Nebraska

Iowa and Nebraska: critical testing grounds; electronic banking. Bus W p83 Ap 18 '77

New York (state)

Banking without cash a reality; electronic fund transfer on Long Island's North Shore. il U.S. News 83:81-2 D 26 '77
See also
New York (city)—Banks

Pennsylvania

See also
Philadelphia—Banks

South Dakota

His bank meets margin calls; swine contract hedging at First American Bank, Canton. D. Seim. il Farm J 101:Hog 7+ Je '77

Spain

Bankers close ranks against the foreigners. Bus W p39+ D 19 '77
Door may open to foreign banks. il Bus W p40-1 S 5 '77

Switzerland

Are secret Swiss accounts in jeopardy? E. Mervosh. Bus W p73 Jl 18 '77
Dirty money, dirty hands; Swiss Credit Bank. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 89:67-8 My 30 '77
Less go-go in Switzerland. il Time 110:74+ Jl 18 '77
Oh, those impetuous Swiss; Swiss Bank Corp. por Forbes 119:68 F 1 '77
Suicide in Switzerland. Time 109:72 My 23 '77
Swiss shuffle; Italian border branch of Swiss Credit Bank. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 89:81 My 9 '77
Why Swiss banks need a housecleaning. il Bus W p 102+ Je 6 '77

Tennessee

See also
Nashville, Tenn.—Banks

Texas

How a Texas maverick lost one of his banks; First State Bank & Trust Co. il por Bus W p84+ Ja 24 '77
Small Texas bank's high-powered portfolio; U.S. National Bank of Galveston. il Bus W p 102 S 19 '77
Texas: enough to go around. il Forbes 120:71-2 Jl 1 '77
Texas piggy bank; misapplication of funds at Citizens State Bank of Carrizo Springs. D. Pauly and S. McGuire. il por Newsweek 90:86-7 S 12 '77
Trying to make Texas a major money center. il Bus W p 105 Jl 25 '77
See also
Houston, Tex.—Banks

United States

Banks. B. Weberman. Forbes 120:110 O 1; 128 N 1; 98 D 1 '77
1977 annual banking survey. il Forbes 120:61-76 Jl 1 '77
Problems, perspectives and responsibilities; address, March 15, 1977. D. Rockefeller. Vital Speeches 43:357-60 Ap 1 '77
Retreat from the cashless society. il map Bus W p80-3+ Ap 18 '77
See also
Chase Manhattan Bank
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Federal Reserve banks
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company
National Association of Bank Women
United States—Federal Reserve System
United States Trust Company of New York
also subhead Banks under names of cities, e.g. Atlanta—Banks

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

See also
Credit unions

BANKS and banking, international

Falling-out among City partners; London's consortium bankers. Bus W p48-9 O 24 '77
Fifty largest commercial-banking companies outside the U.S.; with introd by S. Spencer. il Fortune 96:238-9 Ag '77
Germany's drive to be the no. 2 banker. il Bus W p53+ D 5 '77

See also
Asiadollar market
Banks and banking—Foreign business
Eurobond market
Export-Import Bank of the United States of America
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

BANNING, Margaret Culkin

Absorbing reality into fiction. Writer 90:12-14+ O '77

BANNON, Barbara A.

(ed) PW forecasts. See issues of Publishers weekly
(ed) See Clark, E. PW interviews
(ed) See Fleming, T. PW interviews
(ed) See Household, G. PW interviews
(ed) See Jong, E. PW interviews
(ed) See Kliban, B. PW interviews
about

PW names Brandt and Bannon to top posts. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:23 D 26 '77 *

BANQUETS. See Dinners and dining

BANTA, Ruth Fark. See Noland, H. W. jt auth

BANTAM Books, Inc.-Bertelsmann Publishing Group (firm) merger. See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers

BANTLE, Louis F.

U.S. Tobacco: everything but cigarettes. por Duns R 110:26-8 N '77 *

BANTU languages

Spread of the Bantu language. D. W. Phillipson. il maps Sci Am 236:106-14 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

BANVILLE, Thomas G.

Hyperactivity or chocolate milk? *Educ Digest* 42: 48-9 My '77

BANZER SUÁREZ, Hugo

Bolivia: Andean power shift. J. Kohl. map *Progressive* 41:39-42 F '77 *

BANZHAF, Peter G.

Market trends (cont) *por Forbes* 120:76 F 1; 307 My 15; 227-8 S 15; 210 N 15 '77

BAPTISM

Baptists and baptism. G. T. Sparkman. *Chr Cent* 94:349-50 Ap 13 '77

Good baptism is not an end in itself. A. T. Kachel. *Chr Cent* 94:500-1 My 25 '77

BAPTIST colleges and universities. See Church colleges and universities**BAPTISTS**

Baptists and baptism. G. T. Sparkman. *Chr Cent* 94:349-50 Ap 13 '77

BAPTISTS in Great Britain

British Baptists. *Chr Today* 21:38 Je 3 '77

BAPTISTS in Rumania

Believers in Rumania: divided they stand. E. E. Plowman. *il pors Chr Today* 21:18-21 My 20 '77

Romanian Baptists: notes of triumph. A. Scarfe. *Chr Today* 21:54-5 Mr 18 '77

BAPTISTS in Russia

Soviet crackdown on Baptists—a special meaning for Carter. *il U.S. News* 82:26+ Ap 18 '77

BAPTISTS in the United States

American Baptists: now more inclusive. E. S. Parsons. *Chr Cent* 94:721 Ag 17 '77

Carter and the church. N. King. *il Nat R* 29: 384-5+ Ap 1 '77

Easing the pains in Plains; J. Carter's visit to Plains Baptist and Maranatha Baptist. *Chr Today* 21:37 Ag 26 '77

Emboldened Baptists: bidding for the world; Southern Baptist Convention. W. L. Molton. *Chr Cent* 94:616-17 Jl 6 '77

Jackson: keeping it cool; National Baptist Convention, U.S.A. *Chr Today* 22:63 O 7 '77

Minister's farewell to Plains, Georgia; B. Edwards ousted as head of Plains Baptist Church. V. Cadden. *il por McCalls* 104:115+ Jl '77

Pilgrimage to Plains. L. Sandon, Jr. *Chr Cent* 94:145-6 F 16 '77

Plains Baptists. E. Keerdoja and H. Camp. *il Newsweek* 90:12 O 17 '77

Schism in Plains; ousting B. Edwards from pastorship of Plains Baptist Church. M. Montagnano and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:76 Mr 7 '77

Selling of Jesus; Baptist General Convention of Texas evangelical ad campaign. M. Montagnano and J. Huck. *il Newsweek* 89:48+ F 28 '77

Southern Baptists: tensions and togetherness; Which way, American Baptists? J. C. Hefley and R. Chandler. *Chr Today* 21:32-4 Jl 29 '77

Strain in Plains. *il Time* 109:51 Je 27 '77

To the lions; B. Edwards' resignation as pastor of Plains Baptist Church. *Time* 109:14 Mr 7 '77

BAR-AM, Micha

Israel journal: 1972-1976: reflections on a troubled people; photographs. *Sat R* 4:8-16+ F 5 '77

BAR associations

See also

American Bar Association

BARAM, Tallie, and others

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone in milk. *bibl il Science* 198:300-2 O 21 '77

BARAHENI, Reza

No wreath for Mr Baskerville. *Nation* 224:307-8 Mr 12 '77

BARAN, Annette, and others

Lingering pain of surrendering a child. *il Psychol Today* 11:58-60+ Je '77

BARAN, Paul. See Farber, D. *it auth***BARANSON, Branley Allan**

Changing bowls. *bibl il Environment* 19:25-30 Ap '77

BARASH, David P.

Sociobiology of rape in mallards anas platyrhynchos: responses of the mated male. *bibl Science* 197:788-9 Ag 19 '77

BARATZ, Joan C. and Hartle, T. W.

Malpractice in the schools. *Progressive* 41:33-4 Je '77

BARBADOS

Danse macabre in Barbados. A. N. Forde. *il Américas* 29:29-31 My '77

BARBAGELATA, John J.

Grudge match. C. J. Harper and G. C. Lubenow. *por Newsweek* 90:22 Ag 1 '77 *

BARBARELLO, James

Build Cabonga an electronic percussion synthesizer. *il Pop Electr* 12:39-42 Ag; 76-80 S '77

Build the V-4 VCO for electronic music. *il Pop Electr* 11:42-4 Mr '77

To the electronic races! *il Pop Electr* 12:52-5 D '77

BARBARO, Fred

Role of interest groups in educational politics. *bibl il Clearing H* 51:136-42 N '77

BARBARY Wars. See United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805**BARBASH, Jack**

Forces working to reshape collective bargaining. *bibl M Labor R* 100:60-1 F '77

BARBEAU, Anne T.

Lest I steal: the morality of theft. *bibl Intellect* 105:281-2 F '77

BARBECUE cookery

BBQ rib review. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:38-9 My '77

Backyard brochettes. C. Clairborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p38+ Jl 24 '77

Barbecue innovations with less-expensive beef. *il Sunset* 159:80-2 Jl '77

Barbecue '77—Journal men on the grill. *il Ladies Home J* 94:90-1+ Jl '77

Barbecue time. G. Steves. *il Am Home* 80:60-1+ Je '77

Barbecued spareribs. *il Good H* 184:42 Je '77

Budget BBQ for a crowd. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:158 Ag '77

Cooking on a skewer—the easy way. *il McCalls* 104:104+ Je '77

Grill it Greek-style: BBQ for a bunch. S. P. Torpey. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:128-31+ Jl '77

Juicy inside and crispy outside is how duck on the barbecue turns out. *il Sunset* 159:118-19 Ag '77

Stick cookery. *il Ladies Home J* 94:102+ Ag '77

Tandoori mixed grill. *il Sunset* 159:122-3 S '77

U.S. journal: Kentucky: stalking the barbecued mutton. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 52:70+ F 7 '77

BARBECUE grills

Barbecue grills from \$2.50 to \$400. D. Sawyer. *il Good H* 184:146+ Ap '77

Barbecue with charcoal all year round. *il McCalls* 105:138+ Ja '78

Build a cook-out pole; compact barbecue center. R. Capotosto. *il Pop Sci* 211:123-5+ S '77

Converting from charcoal to electric. J. Toy. *il Mech Ilus* 73:38 Ag '77

Gas barbecue grills. *il Consumer Rep* 42:386-90 Jl '77

Indoor grill promises outdoor flavor—for \$100. *il Consumer Rep* 42:66 F '77

Manufacture

Backyard bonanza; Weber grills. *il por Time* 109:78 Je 20 '77

BARBED wire

Hooked on barbed wire; antique wire collecting. E. P. Oubre. *Sat Eve Post* 249:14-15 My '77

BARBER, A. Richard

On to the Manhathalon. *N Y Times Mag* p4 S 4 '77

BARBER, Arthur L. Jr

Four seconds to eternity. *Yachting* 141:180-3 My '77

BARBER, Lynn E. See Evans, H. J. *jt auth***BARBER, Ralph W.**

Organizing clusters in a traditional building. *Clearing H* 50:314-15 Mr '77

BARBER of Seville; opera. See Rossini, G.**BARBER shop quartets.** See Singing**BARBERS and barber shops**

H.C. Haynes: barber & inventor. G. Gray. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:751-2 S '77

IL BARBIERE di Siviglia; opera. See Rossini, G.**BARBIERI, Fedora**

Old pros: Tajo & Barbieri; interview, ed by C. Faria. *il pors Opera N* 41:8-13 F 26 '77

BARBOSA, Roberto

Bishop of São Félix. *Chr Cent* 94:422-3 My 4 '77

Brazil expels a missionary. *Chr Cent* 94:710-11 Ag 17 '77

Chile's image designed for export. *Chr Cent* 94:283-4 Mr 23 '77

New hope for Paraguay's prisoners. *Chr Cent* 94:301-2 Mr 30 '77

BARBOUR, William Rinehart, 1922-

William R. Barbour, Jr, Revell president, talks about getting our books out there where the unbeliever action is; interview. *pors Pub W* 211:55-8 Mr 14 '77

BARCELÓ, Carlos Romero-. See Romero Barceló, C.**BARCELONA**

Homage to Barcelona. A. Burgess. *il N Y Times Mag* p44-5+ D 4 '77

Galleries and museums

Homage to Catalonia; Center for the study of Contemporary Art/Joan Miró Foundation; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:85-92 Mr '77

Music

See also

Opera—Spain

BARCIA, Roberto Caldeyro-. See Caldeyro-Barcia, R.**BARCLAY, Richard L.**

ILL policy directory: making sharing easier. *Lib J* 102:2322-3 N 15 '77

BARCUS-Berry, Inc. See Audio equipment industry—United States**BARDEEN, John**

John Bardeen: a study in the elusive nature of genius. *por Sci Digest* 81:55-7 Ap '77 *

BARDEN, William, Jr

Computer corner. *il Radio-Electr* 48:78-9 N; 72-3 D '77; 49:68-9 Ja '78

BARDO thödol (Tibetan book of the dead) See Buddhist literature

BAREBOAT chartering. See Yachts—Leasing and renting

BARETTA, Alberto
Wandering gaucho. A. J. Lowe. il pors Américas 29:26 Ja '77 *

BARGE Canal. See Canals—New York (state)

BARGE cruising. See Cruising

BARGES
Hundred years' war; controversy between barge and railroad transportation in Mississippi Valley. Forbes 119:54 Ja 15 '77

BARGHOORN, Elso S.
—See Knoll, A. H. jt auth
about
Figtree fossils: oldest algae yet. il Sci N 112: 245 O 15 '77 *

BARGMAN, Abraham
United Nations, the superpowers, and proliferation. Ann Am Acad 430:122-32 Mr '77

BARISHNIKOV, Mikhail
Dance; dancing of The prodigal son. N. Goldner. Nation 225:28-30 Jl 2 '77 *
Dancing (cont) A. Croce. por New Yorker 52: 94-6 Ja 17 '77 *
Grown-up Nutcracker. J. Maskey. il por Hi Fi 27:MA8-10 S '77 *

BARITEAU, Corinne Adria
Full circle; poem. McCalls 104:220 F '77

BARK
Eucalyptus bark. E. S. Ayensu. il Natur Hist 86:36-9 D '77

BARKAN, Alexander Elias
Myth of voter apathy. por Newsweek 89:9 Ja 24 '77

BARKAS, J. L.
Help! How to cope with it all. Redbook 149:81-8 O '77

BARKENBUS, Jack N.
Nuclear energy and the ballot. Bull Atom Sci 33:4-5 Ap '77

BARKER, Frank Granville-. See Granville-Barker, F.

BARKER, Philip A.
Canyon maple—a colorful mountaineer. il Am For 83:22-5 D '77

BARKER, Rodney
Whooper rally; with biographical sketch. il map Natur Hist 86:4, 22-4+ bibl(p96) Mr '77

BARKER, Sue
New stars of the court. P. Axthelm and J. B. Cumming, Jr. pors Newsweek 89:95 Ap 11 '77 *

BARKIN, Solomon
European union agreements provide framework for public policies. M Labor R 100:62-4 Ja '77

BARKLEY, David S. and others
Huntington's disease: delayed hypersensitivity in vitro to human central nervous system antigens. bibl il Science 195:314-16 Ja 21 '77

BARKLEY, Richard L.
N-boat standoff. map Nat R 29:660-2 Je 10 '77

BARLEY
Salty irrigation: bringing in the sheaves. il Sci N 112:53 Jl 23 '77
Seawater-based crop production: a feasibility study. E. Epstein and J. D. Norlyn. bibl il Science 197:249-51 Jl 15 '77

BARLOW, Robert B. Jr. and others
Efferent optic nerve fibers mediate circadian rhythms in the limulus eye. bibl il Science 197:86-9 Jl 1 '77

BARMORE, Judith M. and Morse, P. S.
Developing lifelong readers in the middle schools. Engl J 66:57-61 Ap '77

BARN decoration. See Decoration and ornament, Architectural

BARN murals. See Mural painting and decoration, Exterior

BARN owls. See Owls

BARNABY, Frank C.
Continuing body count at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. il Bull Atom Sci 33:48-51+ D '77
How states can go nuclear. il Ann Am Acad 430:29-43 Mr '77
Mounting prospects of nuclear war. il Bull Atom Sci 33:10-20 Je '77

BARNARD, Christiaan Neethling
Baboon heart. J. Seligmann and P. Young-Husband. il por Newsweek 90:60 Jl 4 '77 *
Christiaan Barnard: South Africa's premier surgeon; interview, ed by W. Bradley. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:62-4 Mr '77

BARNES, Bob, family
Natchez tradition at home. A. Scharffenberger. il pors Am Home 80:40-1 Mr '77

BARNES, C. A. and others
Circadian rhythm of synaptic excitability in rat and monkey central nervous system. bibl il Science 197:91-2 Jl 1 '77

BARNES, Carl
It fit together like a jigsaw puzzle. M. Gough and J. Macurdy. il por House B 119:104-13 N '77 *

BARNES, Jim
Elegy for the girl who drowned at Goats Bluff. Nation 224:600 My 14 '77
Letter to a poet; poem. Nation 225:630 D 10 '77
Midwinter; poem. Nation 224:728 Je 11 '77
Return to La Plata, Missouri; poem. Nation 225: 534 N 19 '77

BARNES, Leroy. See Barnes, N.

BARNES, Marvin
This time the News is good. J. Papanek. por Sports Illus 47:72 O 24 '77 *

BARNES, Nicky
Bad, bad Leroy Barnes. il por Time 110:21 D 12 '77 *
Mister Untouchable. F. Ferretti. il pors N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ Je 5 '77 *

BARNES, Sandra T.
Political transition in urban Africa. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:26-41 Jl '77

BARNES, Wayne M.
Plasmid detection and sizing in single colony lysates. bibl il Science 195:393-4 Ja 28 '77

BARNES & Noble bookstore. See Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)

BARNET, Richard Joseph
Behind the SALT fiasco. Progressive 41:6-7 Je '77
Carter's patchwork doctrine. Harpers 255:27-30+ Ag '77
Promise of disarmament. N Y Times Mag p 17+ F 27 '77
What U.S. stand on human rights? Current 193: 12-15 My '77

BARNETT, Arthur Doak
Military-security relations between China and the United States; excerpt from China policy: Old problems and new challenges. bibl f For Affairs 55:584-97 Ap '77

BARNETT, Mary
Midwives vs. doctors. Nation 225:10-12 Jl 2 '77

BARNETT, Paul
Tough tomatoes. Progressive 41:32-6 D '77

BARNETT, Richard S.
Grammar barrier. Nat R 29:210 F 18 '77

BARNETT, T. P.
An allegory. Bull Atom Sci 33:39 F '77

BARNHILL, William
(ed) See Upton, A. C. Talk with the new head of the NCI

BARNHOUSE, Ruth Tiffany
Sex roles and how children learn them. il New Cath World 220:280-3 N '77

BARNITZ, Albert, and Barnitz, J. P.
Campaigning with Custer; excerpt from Life in Custer's cavalry: diaries and letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-68, ed by R. M. Utley. il pors Am West 14:4-9+ Jl '77

BARNITZ, Jennie (Platt) See Barnitz, A. jt auth

BARNS, Converted. See Houses, Remodeled

BARNS and stables
Investment credit on confinement units: in pursuit of a decision. il Suc Farm 75:9 S '77
National Park Service stable by architects Hartman-Cox; in Washington, D.C.'s Rock Creek Park. il Archit Rec 161:120-1 F '77
See also
Milking parlors

Sanitation
But officer, it's just fertilizer! C. Bickers. Farm J 101:Dairy 15 S '77
Can your cattle pay for confinement? W. Kester. il Farm J 101:Beef 10-11 O '77
Low calf mortality without a big price. il Farm J 101:Dairy 12 Ag '77
Zero run-off system for \$20 a cow. W. Kester. il Farm J 101:Dairy 6-8 O '77

BARNSTABLE, Mass.

Education
See Education—Massachusetts

BARNSTEAD, William A.
Let's limit the length of Congressional service. il por Duns R 110:101+ D '77

BARNSTONE, Willis
Eye which sees heaven; Easter Island. il Holiday 58:44-6+ Mr '77
Portugal: poet kings and the sea. il Sat Eve Post 249:70-1 N '77

BARNSTORMING. See Aviation—Stunt flying

BARNUM, Phineas Taylor
Selling the Swedish Nightingale. R. Hume. il pors Am Heritage 28:98-107 O '77 *

BARNWELL, William H.
Pedestrian-idealist's approach to education. Chr Cent 94:944-8 O 19 '77

BARNWELL family
Barnwell coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. Hobbies 82:146-7 Ap '77

BARON, Joan. See Rogers, V. R. jt auth

BARON, Virginia Olsen
Journal from Northern Ireland. Chr Cent 94: 757-9, 820-4 Ag 31, S 21 '77

BAROQUE art. See Art, Baroque

BARR, Browne
Finding the good at Garden Grove. il por Chr Cent 94:424-7 My 4 '77

- BARR, James Clayton**
Ship that hunted itself. C. Simpson. il pors map Read Digest 111:188-92+ S '77
- BARR, Lou**
Helgoland diary: sixteen days under the North Atlantic. il Oceans 10:16-21 Ja '77
- BARR, Thomas D.**
IBM's high-flying legal eagle. por Forbes 119: 74 Ap 1 '77 *
- BARRACKS**
See also
United States—Army—Barracks and quarters
- BARRACLOUGH, William G.**
International reactions to the problems of steel trade; statement, September 20, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:742-50 N 21 '77
- BARRE, Mohamed Siad**
Young is misinformed; excerpts from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. il Newsweek 89:45-6 Je 27 '77
about
Crossed wires. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:42-3 S 26 '77 *
Ivan, go home. il U.S. News 83:76 S 26 '77 *
- BARRE, Raymond**
Tough policy to stabilize France; interview, ed by R. Dorang. por Bus W p64-6 Mr 7 '77
about
Professor's gamble. il por Time 110:72+ O 24 '77 *
Visit to the United States, 1977
French Prime Minister Barre visits the United States; statement, September 16, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:566-8 O 24 '77
- BARRET, Ann**
Story behind the books: two unusual mysteries from the U. of Chicago press. Pub W 212:62 O 17 '77
- BARRETT, Ellen**
Lesbian priest. por Time 109:58 Ja 24 '77 *
- BARRETT, Harrison H.** See Swindell, W. jt auth
- BARRETT, James E.**
Behavioral history as a determinant of the effects of *d*-amphetamine on punished behavior. bibl il Science 198:67-9 O 7 '77
- BARRETT, M. Edgar**
Case of the tangled transfer price. il Harvard Bus R 55:20-2+ My '77
- and Fraser, L. B. 3d
Conflicting roles in budgeting for operations. il Harvard Bus R 55:137-46 Jl '77
- BARRETT, Peter**
Magic 40 degree mark. il por Field & S 82:76-7+ My '77
Malarkey flies. il Field & S 82:50+ O '77
Outdoors. See issues of Mechanix illustrated
Terrible-tempered ox. il Field & S 82:48-50+ N '77
- BARRICK, D. E. and others**
Ocean surface currents mapped by radar. bibl il Science 198:138-44 O 14 '77
- BARRIER Islands**
Shoreline forms and shoreline dynamics. R. Dolan and others. bibl il maps Science 197:49-51 Jl 1 '77
See also
Sea Islands
- BARRINGTON, Carol Bisbee**
Isla Mujeres: Mexico's sleeping island. il Travel 148:52-7 S '77
- BARRON, John**
Espionage: the dark side of détente. Read Digest 112:78-82 Ja '78
Soviet-American trade: trick or treat? Read Digest 111:67-8+ O '77
- and Paul, Anthony
Murder of a gentle land; condensation. il map Read Digest 110:227-34+ F '77
- BARRON, Neil**
Launching the SF collection. Wilson Lib Bull 52:56-60 S '77
- BARROW, Alaska**
Alaskan tragedy. B. Lopez. map Harpers 255:30-3 S '77
- BARROWS, Anita**
Salt and lemon; poem. Nation 224:565 My 7 '77
- BARRY, Ann**
(ed) See Guion, P. Diary of a 19th-century lass
- BARRY, John**
John Barry, fighting Irishman. B. Everett. il pors map Am Hist Illus 12:18-25 D '77 *
- BARRY, Rick**
Splendid Warrior who knows his onions. R. Fimrite. il por Sports Illus 46:63-5 My 9 '77
- BARRY, Tim**
Computer korner (cont) il Radio-Electr 48:22+ Mr '77
- BARRY, William H. and others**
Measurement of the human magnetic heart vector. bibl il Science 198:1159-62 D 16 '77
- BARS and barrooms**
Nothing fancy; Cardinal Inn, Prairie City, Iowa. D. Bauer. il Esquire 87:101-3 My '77
Watering holes; reproductions of paintings; with report by R. Blount, Jr. B. Fuchs. Sports Illus 47:32-7 S 5 '77
See also
Atlanta—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- BARS for the home**
Emergency party bar. D. Tobias. il Am Home 80:69 N '77
- BARSHAY, Stephen S.** See Prinn, R. G. jt auth
- BARSNESS, Larry**
Bison in art and history; excerpt from The bison in art. il Am West 14:10-21 Mr '77
- BARSUKOV, L. I.** See Bergelson, L. D. jt auth
- BART, Muriel**
Special report: the bilingual library. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:475-6 F '77
- BARTELL, Ernest**
Higher education and government; address, January 18, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:389-94 Ap 15 '77
- BARTER**
Backyard barter: the best things in life are (almost) free. il Org Gard & Farm 24:130-5 Ap '77
Bartering gets to be a business in the billions. il U.S. News 82:47-8 Mr 21 '77
How to barter for what you want. R. A. Barnett. il Mech Illus 73:8+ S '77
Trading game. B. Graustark. il Newsweek 90: 62+ Ag 1 '77
- BARTH, Catherine**
French ceramist. il por Ceram Mo 25:48-50 N '77
Pottery by Japanese masters. il Design (US) 78: 18-20 Spr '77
Victor Hugo: the painter. il Design (US) 78:6-9 mid-Summ '77
- BARTH, Howard G.**
Separations using liquid chromatography. bibl il por Chemistry 50:11-13 S '77
- BARTH, Rodney J.**
ERIC/RCS report (cont) Engl J 66:68-72 Ja '77
- BARTHELME, Donald**
Cortes and Montezuma; story. New Yorker 53: 25-6 Ag 22 '77
Crisis; story. New Yorker 53:42-3 O 24 '77
King of jazz; story. New Yorker 52:31-2 F 7 '77
On the steps of the Conservatory; story. New Yorker 53:33-5 F 21 '77
Question party; story. New Yorker 52:32-4 Ja 17 '77
Tales of the Swedish Army; story. New Yorker 53:23-4 D 26 '77
Zombies; story. New Yorker 53:35-5 Ap 25 '77
- BARTHESE, Roland**
Segmentation. B. Henderson. Film Q 31:57-65 Fall '77 *
- BARTHOLDI, Frédéric Auguste**
He built the Statue of Liberty. N. Poulain. il Read Digest 110:27-32 Ap '77 *
- BARTHOLOMEW, George A. and Casey, T. M.**
Endothermy during terrestrial activity in large beetles. bibl il Science 195:882-3 Mr 4 '77
- BARTLETT, Laile E.**
What do we really know about psychic phenomena? Read Digest 111:82-7 Ag '77
- BARTLETT, Lu**
John Shaw, cabinetmaker of Annapolis. bibl il Antiques 111:362-77 F '77
- BARTLEY, Letha Wolfe, and Wolfe, S. J.**
Meadowlark sang. il Am West 14:34-7 Mr '77
- BARTÓK, Béla**
Six string quartets. D. W. Moore. il Am Rec G 40:12-14 Ap '77 *
Wooden Prince; Boulez recording. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:16 Jl '77 *
- BARTON, Bob**
Racing clinic, offshore. il Yachting 141:56+ Mr '77
- BARTON, Charles**
Missing plane they had to find. il Pop Mech 147: 69-73+ Je '77
Navy's natural divers: United States Navy Marine Mammal Training Program. il Oceans 10:34-9 Jl '77
Rescue from the heart of a typhoon. il map Pop Mech 148:73-6+ D '77
Spruce Goose; pterodactyl of World War II. il Pop Mech 148:83+ N '77
- BARTON, Glenys**
Glenys Barton at Wedgwood. J. Mallet. il Ceram Mo 25:28-30 O '77 *
- BARTON, Michael**
Love among the brains. Nat R 29:840-1 Jl 22 '77
Up from the DAR. Nat R 29:1252-3 O 28 '77
- BARTÓN, Paulé**
Honey seller; poem; tr by H. A. Norman. Nation 225:700 D 24 '77
- BARTRAM, John**
Colonial botanist, self-taught, filled European gardens; excerpt from A species of eternity. J. Kastner. il Smithsonian 8:122-9 bibl(p 161) O '77 *
- BARWOOD, Hal, and others**
MacArthur; excerpt from screenplay. il pors map Sr Schol 110:14-17 D 15 '77
- BARYSHNIKOV, Mikhail.** See Barishnikov, M.
- BARZINI, Luigi**
Certain complications; excerpt from O America. Am Heritage 28:64-7 Ap '77
- BASALT**
Unique volcanic subsea specimens. Sci N 111: 102 F 12 '77

BASCH, Buddy

New England's islands. *il Travel* 147:44-9 Ap '77

BASEBALL

Baseball in the mind. R. Rabinowitz. *New Republic* 177:24-5 Jl 23 '77

Perfect beauty of a ninety-foot field. W. Smith. *il Horizon* 19:92-3 Mr '77

See also

Batting (baseball)

Softball

History

Way I see it. B. Catton. *por Am Heritage* 28:107 Ap '77

Cuba

In Cuba, it's viva el grand old game. R. Fimrite. *il Sports Illus* 46:68-72+ Je 6 '77

BASEBALL, Childrens

Little League lunacy. J. Farmer. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:120+ My '77

Tying one on for Taiwan; Little League World Series. R. Reid. *il Sports Illus* 47:78-9 S 5 '77

Umpiring

Ump. L. Sheehan. *il Atlantic* 240:83-4 S '77

BASEBALL, College

He's a one-man Hurricane; R. Fraser. *University of Miami coach. J. Underwood. il pors Sports Illus* 46:46+ My 30 '77

They had a devil of a time; College World Series. P. Gammons. *Sports Illus* 46:47 Je 27 '77

BASEBALL, Professional

At the other end of the rainbows; R. Buhrke's catching of home runs hit out of Wrigley Field. R. Telander. *il por Sports Illus* 46:50-2 Ap 25 '77

Baseball 1977. *Sports Illus* 46:36-46+ Ap 11 '77

Baseball '77: National League; title predictions. *Sr Schol* 109:34 Ap 21 '77

Behind baseball's comeback: it's an island of stability. *il U.S. News* 83:56-7 S 19 '77

Boom! Boston Red Sox. K. Hannon. *il Sports Illus* 47:10-15 Jl 4 '77

Chi, oh my! White Sox and Cubs. P. Gammons. *il Sports Illus* 47:8-13 Jl 25 '77

Conversation with Fingers. E. Istomin. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p56-7+ O 9 '77

Cubs join the club—maybe. P. Gammons. *il Sports Illus* 46:19 My 30 '77

Devil of a time for the Angels. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-17 Ag 1 '77

Dodgers: no longer seeing Red. *il Time* 109:90-1 My 23 '77

Encountering the Yankees. R. Kahn. *il Time* 109:79 Je 6 '77

Fan's notes; Chicago Cubs. G. F. Will. *il Newsweek* 89:84 Je 27 '77

Good old days revisited; minor league ball in Jersey City. *il Sports Illus* 46:52+ Je 13 '77

His biggest pitch is yet to come; M. Stone. Boston's batting practice hurler. P. Gammons. *il por Sports Illus* 47:37-9 Ag 22 '77

How the Franchise went West; T. Seaver trade. *il por Time* 109:49 Je 27 '77

In L.A. it's up, up, and away with Cey. L. Keith. *il por Sports Illus* 46:24-8+ My 16 '77

Indian tomahawked; firing of manager F. Robinson. J. Jares. *il por Sports Illus* 47:40+ Jl 4 '77

It turned into a Royal occasion; American League West. *il Sports Illus* 47:20-4+ S 5 '77

It's hard to pass the Bucs; Pittsburgh Pirates. W. Bingham. *il Sports Illus* 46:16-19 My 30 '77

Lessons in defeat; American League contenders. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:50 S 5 '77

Long green. R. Angell. *New Yorker* 53:103-4+ Ap 25 '77

Lot of person; D. Kaye, owner of the Seattle Mariners. R. Fimrite. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:76-80+ Ap 4 '77

Minny gets the max from a minimum. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-3 Je 20 '77

Notes and comment; trading T. Seaver to the Cincinnati Reds. *New Yorker* 53:19 Jl 4 '77

Now there is one, maybe; American League East pennant race. P. Gammons. *il Sports Illus* 47:62+ S 26 '77

Octopus; Los Angeles Dodgers. P. Bonventre and D. Gram. *il Newsweek* 89:77 My 16 '77

Off on a rampage; Philadelphia Phillies. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 47:14-17 Ag 29 '77

Old uniforms, new Sox; Chicago White Sox. P. Gammons. *il por Sports Illus* 46:53-4 My 16 '77

Reds are singing the blues. R. Fimrite. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-19 Ag 22 '77

Revival and survival; Oriole-Yankee series. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-19 Ag 8 '77

Rigors of spring; reproductions of paintings; with report by L. Keith. J. McMullan. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-7 Mr 7 '77

Runs, hits and dollars. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 89:95 Ap 18 '77

Script written by God; Dodgers vs Phillies for National League title. R. Fimrite. *il Sports Illus* 47:21-3 O 17 '77

Series full of flip-flops; Yankees vs Royals for American League title. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-21 O 17 '77

Several stories with sudden endings. R. Angell. *New Yorker* 53:48-54+ N 14 '77

Somebody old and somebody new; Oakland A's. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-1 Ap 18 '77

Spring training; Boston Red Sox. T. Murray. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:72-3+ Ap '77

There goes the franchise; T. Seaver trade. P. Axthelm. *il pors Newsweek* 89:62-4 Je 27 '77

They kept cool during a cold streak; New York Yankees. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2+ My 2 '77

They're beginning to sound like a broken record; attendance at Los Angeles Dodgers' games. *il Sports Illus* 47:36-41 S 26 '77

Tip of the hat, cut of the bat; Toronto Blue Jays. R. Fimrite. *Sports Illus* 46:24-5 Ap 25 '77

Tom Terrific arms the Red arsenal. L. Keith. *il por Sports Illus* 46:22-4+ Je 27 '77

True tests of talent; Philadelphia-Los Angeles and New York-Kansas City playoff pairings. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-21 O 3 '77

Week; baseball. H. Weiskopf. *See issues of Sports illustrated published during the baseball season*

See also

Baseball players

National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum

Advertising

Bananas in the bushes; J. Paul's promotions work for the El Paso Diablos. P. Putnam. *il por Sports Illus* 47:32-5 S 12 '77

Of frogs and hats and bats; promotional days; photographs; with report by L. Keith. R. Mackson. *Sports Illus* 47:36-41 Jl 18 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Memories of a left fielder. J. G. Dunne. *Esquire* 88:27+ S '77

Economic aspects

Brains vs. bucks. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 89:65 My 30 '77

Playoff for the Red Sox. *il Bus W* p59+ N 21 '77

So, you want to own a ball club. A. B. Block. *il Forbes* 119:37-40 Ap 1 '77

There's a rub in the Hub; bidding for the Boston Red Sox. P. Gammons. *il Sports Illus* 47:83+ N 14 '77

Toronto's profitable new passion; Blue Jays. *il Bus W* p37 O 24 '77

Ethical aspects

Fighting side of baseball. R. Blount, Jr. *Esquire* 88:30+ Jl '77

History

Confessions of a gunkball artist; excerpt from Whitey and Mickey, ed by J. Durso. W. Ford. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p38-41 Ap 3 '77

Everybody knew me Al; excerpt from Ring, a biography of Ring Lardner. J. Yardley. *il Sports Illus* 47:82-6+ Ag 29 '77

Fastest start of them all; 1955 Brooklyn Dodgers. W. Bingham. *Sports Illus* 46:28 My 16 '77

Life with Casey Stengel; excerpt from Whitey and Mickey, ed by J. Durso. W. Ford and M. Mantle. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:44-5+ My '77

Spalding's baseball tour. C. Davidson. *il Am Heritage* 28:46-9 O '77

Organization and administration

Benched from the bench; Braves owner T. Turner. K. Hannon. *il por Sports Illus* 46:67-8 My 23 '77

Bill Veeck: the happy hustler; owner of the Chicago White Sox. *Time* 109:90 Ap 25 '77

Bowie's bean ball; failure to arrange US-Cuba game. *Nation* 224:420 Ap 9 '77

Management kingpin of the Atlanta Braves; W. Lucas of the Atlanta Braves. *il pors Ebony* 32:52-4+ Jl '77

Miles high in Mile High City; move of Oakland A's to Denver. *Time* 110:70-1 D 26 '77

So, you want to own a ball club. A. B. Block. *il Forbes* 119:37-40 Ap 1 '77

Yankee Clipper; owner G. Steinbrenner. R. Fimrite. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:122-6+ O 10 '77

Radio broadcasting

See Radio broadcasting—Sports

Television broadcasting

See Television broadcasting—Sports

World Series

Baseball 1977: the American league; World Series predictions. B. Weber. *Sr Schol* 109:39 Ap 7 '77

Brave new World Series; Yankees and Dodgers. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:105-6 O 24 '77

Good guys against the bad guys; Yankees vs Dodgers. R. Fimrite. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-25 O 24 '77

BASEBALL, Professional—World Series—Cont.

- Nice guys always finish. ? Yankees vs Dodgers. il Time 110:110-12 O 24 '77
 Now for a long, hot winter; Yankee's victory. il Time 110:81 O 31 '77
 Reg-gie. P. Axthelm. il por Newsweek 90:45+ O 31 '77
 Reg-gie! Reg-gie!! Reg-gie!!! R. Finrite. il pors Sports Illus 47:28-30+ O 31 '77
 Several stories with sudden endings. R. Angell. New Yorker 53:48-54+ N 14 '77

History

- Black Sox scandal. D. Smith. il por Am Hist Illus 11:16-24 Ja '77
 Crack! Roar! It's World Series time! W. Schulz. il Read Digest 111:189-90+ O '77
 World Series. il Sports Illus 47:61-2+ O 10 '77

Japan

- Move over for Oh-san. F. Deford. il pors Sports Illus 47:58-64+ Ag 15 '77

BASEBALL cards. See Advertising cards

BASEBALL coaches

See also

Fraser, R.

BASEBALL Hall of Fame. See National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum

BASEBALL managers

- Lasorda's mates in the class of '77; new National League managers. J. Kaplan. Sports Illus 46:41 Mr 14 '77

See also

Anderson, S.
 Lasorda, T.
 Martin, B.
 Robinson, F.

BASEBALL players

- Annual baseball roundup. il Ebony 32:153-6+ Je '77
 Bargain, and bye-bye basement; Montreal Expos' outfield. B. Dunn. il Sports Illus 47:42-4+ Ag 8 '77
 Bumper crop of boys from the farm; rookies. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:24-6 Mr 28 '77
 Chaws. R. Blount, Jr. il Sports Illus 47:54-9+ Jl 4 '77
 High-risk hurriers; relievers. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 90:43 Ag 15 '77
 Hitters can be ranked. H. Weiskopf. il Sports Illus 47:24-5 Jl 18 '77
 Those Golden boys; ex-Oakland A's. P. Bonventre. il Newsweek 89:76-7 Ap 4 '77

See also

Brock, L.
 Carew, R.
 Carlton, S.
 Cedeño, C.
 Cey, R.
 Denny, J.
 Fidrych, M.
 Foster, G.
 Guidry, R.
 Henderson, S.
 Jackson, R.
 Kennedy, T.
 McCovey, W.
 McLain, D.
 Maris, R.
 National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum
 Niekro, P.
 Oh, S.
 Parker, W.
 Plummer, B.
 Randle, L.
 Robinson, B.
 Rozema, D.
 Scott, G.
 Seaver, T.
 Singleton, K.
 Tanana, F.
 Templeton, G.
 Wilson, H.
 Zisk, R.

Caricatures and cartoons

- There's surprise in every package. R. Grossman. il Sports Illus 46:38-43 Ap 11 '77

Recruiting

- Is it daft—or deft—to draft? L. Keith. il Sports Illus 47:30-2+ N 7 '77

Salaries, pensions, etc.

- How much is a ball player worth? il Ebony 32:153-6+ Je '77

See also

Collective bargaining—Baseball, Professional

BASEBALL records. See Sports records

BASEBALL scouting

- Scout: sports' indefatigable spy. B. Surface. il Read Digest 111:53-4+ D '77

BASEBALLS

- Going, going, gone! P. Bonventre. il Newsweek 89:66 Je 13 '77
 Sometimes the ball just takes a funny bounce. R. Blount, Jr. il Esquire 88:17-18 Ag '77
 They're knocking the stuffing out of it. L. Keith. il Sports Illus 46:22-5+ Je 13 '77

BASEMENTS and cellars

- Convert your basement into a cold cellar. R. Weinstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:112-13 S '77
 Low-cost root cellar solves winter storage problems. I. Haidenthaller. il Org Gard & Farm 24:114-16 S '77
 Remodeling; smart ways to make a basement more inviting. D. Hauptert. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:128-31 My '77
 Stocking the cold cellar. R. B. Yepsen, Jr. il Org Gard & Farm 24:109-10+ S '77
 Super basement: do 1 or 2 or 3 rooms! il Mech Illus 73:64-6 Je '77

See also

Dampness in buildings

BASES, Military. See Military bases

BASHAM, Ray

- Anchor watch. Yachting 141:194-6 My '77
 How to heave-to. il Yachting 142:123-5 D '77

BASHEVSKIN, Joy

- Dear Barbara Walters; poem. Redbook 150:64 D '77

BASHFULNESS

- How to overcome shyness; excerpt from Shyness: what it is, what to do about it. P. G. Zimbardo. Ladies Home J 94:62+ My '77
 Shyness—the people phobia. P. Zimbardo. Today's Educ 66:47-9 Ja '77
 Therapy for the shy; views of P. Zimbardo. M. Clark and P. S. Greenberg. il por Newsweek 89:72 Je 13 '77

BASHLINE, Jim

[Column] See issues of Field & stream

BASHLINE, Sylvia

[Column] See issues of Field & stream

BASHOLD, Joanne

- Tragedy of Joanne. R. Severo. il pors Sr Schol 109:23-6+ Mr 24 '77 *
 Tragedy of Joanne Bashold. A. Adelson. il pors Good H 184:124-5+ Mr '77 *

BASIC Educational Opportunity Grant. See Student aid

BASIC training of Pavlo Hummel; drama. See Rabe, D.

BASIL, Robert A.

- Strengthening NATO ties; excerpts from address. Aviation W 107:7 Ag 29 '77

BASIL

See also

Cookery—Herbs

BASKERVILLE, Gray

- Hot rod gallery. il Hot Rod 30:44-50+ F; 40 Mr; 126 My '77
 Hot rod magazine rod test. See issues of Hot Rod
 How to build a repro street rod. il Hot Rod 30:47-51 O; 30-3 N; 28-31 D '77

—and Wallace, Dave

- Bracket racing America: [state] il Hot Rod 30:35-8 S '77

BASKET making

- Make-ahead presents: work a woven basket. il Seventeen 36:130-1 N '77

BASKETBALL

- Hooping it up; women's basketball. B. Weber. Sr Schol 109:27 Ja 24 '77
 Our men in Havana. E. Sciolino. il Newsweek 89:45+ Ap 18 '77

Equipment

- Grid to backstop the backboard. il Sunset 158:160 Ap '77

Tournaments

- City game, country style; Western Invitational Tourney. R. Telander. il Sports Illus 46:38-43 Mr 21 '77
 Hooping it up big in the Cornbelt; women's high school championships in Iowa. il Time 109:84-5 Mr 28 '77
 Now for the all-star wars; Amateur Athletic Union's Youth National Championship. B. McDermott. il Sports Illus 47:50-2 Jl 11 '77

BASKETBALL, College

- Big change in the affairs of State; Ohio State coach E. Milier. L. Keith. il por Sports Illus 47:24-6+ D 12 '77
 College basketball 1977-78. il Sports Illus 47:34-44+ N 28 '77
 Color for the Orange is gray; Syracuse team. B. McDermott. il Sports Illus 46:47-8 Mr 7 '77
 Coming to the Point; Princeton-West Point women's game. New Yorker 52:26-7 Ja 24 '77
 Dons were wan; Notre Dame vs San Francisco. K. Hannon il Sports Illus 46:44+ Mr 14 '77
 Dunkers are strutting their stuffs. B. McDermott. il Sports Illus 46:20-2+ Mr 14 '77
 Hallelujah, what a team! Athletes in Action vs college teams. J. Jares. il Sports Illus 46:41-2 F 7 '77
 Heels are really clicking; North Carolina. L. Keith. il Sports Illus 46:40-1 Ja 17 '77
 Macy had the goods in every department; Kentucky vs Notre Dame. L. Keith. il Sports Illus 48:12-13 Ja 9 '78
 —On the trip to the pit the Bruins got bit; Oregon vs UCLA. L. Keith. il Sports Illus 46:20-1 F 28 '77

BASKETBALL, College—Continued

- School of hard Knoxville; University of Tennessee. L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 46:48-9 Ja 24 '77
- Streaks of San Francisco. B. McDermott. *il Sports Illus* 46:26-9 Ja 31 '77
- Sub was the rub; Kansas vs Kansas State. K. Hannon. *il Sports Illus* 48:72-3 Ja 9 '78
- That trip to Vegas was no honeymoon; Nevada-Las Vegas vs Louisville. B. McDermott. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-3+ F 21 '77
- Three applications for one vacancy; Michigan in Big Ten race L. Keith. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-1 F 14 '77
- Uncourtly Dons; University of San Francisco team. P. Bonventre. *il Newsweek* 89:84 Mr 7 '77
- Week; college basketball. H. Weiskopf. See issues of *Sports Illustrated* published during the basketball season
- Winning is the order of the day; Virginia Military Institute. K. Hannon. *il Sports Illus* 46:38+ F 14 '77
- Wizard's disciple; G. Cunningham, coach of UCLA. J. Jares. *il por Sports Illus* 47:81-2 D 5 '77
- Year of the superstuffers. *il Time* 109:61-2 Mr 21 '77

History

- Magic numbers were 6 and 60; University of San Francisco basketball teams of the mid-1950s. L. Keith. *Sports Illus* 46:28 Ja 31 '77

Television broadcasting

- See Television broadcasting—Sports

Tournaments

- Al, you went out in style; NCAA championship. B. McDermott. *il por Sports Illus* 46:20-3 Ap 4 '77
- Dance on his face, Flenoil! National Junior College Basketball Tournament. B. Newman. *il Sports Illus* 46:53-4 Mr 28 '77
- Off and running toward Atlanta: NCAA regionals; symposium. B. McDermott. *il Sports Illus* 46:16-21 Mr 28 '77
- Sixteen sweetest fight for a kiss; NCAA tournament. B. McDermott. *il Sports Illus* 46:28-9 Mr 21 '77
- Smaller stood taller; Association for Intercollegiate Athletics for Women national championships. B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 46:59+ Ap 4 '77

BASKETBALL, Professional

- Add super to the Sonics. J. Papanek. *il por Sports Illus* 48:81-2+ Ja 9 '78
- Ali for one sure beats one for all; Portland vs Philadelphia for NBA title. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2+ Je 13 '77
- At full into the playoffs. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-4+ Ap 18 '77
- Bearing of the green; Boston Celtics' playoff victories. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-3 Ap 25 '77
- Big men the Knicks got, but a team they ain't. J. Papanek. *il Sports Illus* 47:75+ D 12 '77
- Blasting off in Houston. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:16-17 Ja 17 '77
- Couple of babes in the woods; Portland vs Denver in the semifinal playoffs of the NBA Western Conference. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-3 My 9 '77
- Dreams of Celtic pride. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 90:79 N 28 '77
- Fight team, fight, fight, fight! Detroit Pistons *il Time* 109:65 F 28 '77
- Good, but why not the best? Philadelphia 76ers. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-5 Mr 21 '77
- Heavy truckin' on Bourbon Street; New Orleans Jazz. J. Papanek. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:26-7 D 5 '77
- It's a wild West show; Los Angeles Lakers. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:14-17 F 14 '77
- L.A. couldn't move the mountain; Portland's victory in NBA Western Conference finals. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:28-9 My 23 '77
- Meaning and winning in Motown; Detroit Pistons. J. Papanek. *il Sports Illus* 46:62-3 F 28 '77
- Pro basketball, 1977-78. *il Sports Illus* 47:36-44+ O 31 '77
- Pro basketball roundup. *il Ebony* 33:51-2+ Ja '78
- Sixers do the hustle; NBA's Eastern Division championship. J. Papanek. *il Sports Illus* 46:64+ My 16 '77
- Storms over the Atlantic; Boston Celtics and Philadelphia 76ers. C. Kirkpatrick. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:16-19 N 21 '77
- There's no place like home court; Portland Trail Blazers vs Philadelphia 76ers in the NBA championships. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-3 Je 6 '77
- Toddling team on a rampage; Chicago Bulls. J. Papanek. *il por Sports Illus* 46:71-2+ Ap 4 '77
- Trouble? Call the bomb squad; 76ers vs Trail Blazers. J. Papanek. *il Sports Illus* 47:24-5 D 19 '77
- Walton gang; B. Walton of the Portland Trail Blazers. B. Weber. *Sr Schol* 110:25 D 1 '77

- Walton up on high; Portland Trail Blazers and the Los Angeles Lakers. P. Axthelm. *il pors Newsweek* 89:75 My 23 '77

- You can't buy heart; team play. B. Bradley. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:102-6+ O 31 '77

See also

- Basketball players
National Basketball Association

Accidents and injuries

- Low blow in Los Angeles; Kermit Washington's slugging of Rudy Tomjanovich. *il Time* 110:70 D 26 '77

Ethical aspects

- Out of kilter; question of violence. C. McWilliams. *Nation* 225:709 D 31 '77
- Shattered and shaken; NBA violence. C. Kirkpatrick. *il Sports Illus* 48:46-7 Ja 2 '78

Fiction

- Christmas gift for Fort Zack. F. Deford. *Sports Illus* 47:62-4+ D 19 '77

Organization and administration

See also

- National Basketball Association

Television broadcasting

- See Television broadcasting—Sports

BASKETBALL coaches

- Every Yow has the old know-how; coaching Yow sisters. N. Williamson. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:42+ F 21 '77

See also

- Carril, P.
Cunningham, B.
Cunningham, G.
Lemons, A.
McGuire, A.
Miller, E.
Reed, W.
Snowden, F.
Tarkanian, J.
West, J.
Wilkins, L.

BASKETBALL courts

- We had this nice big rectangle. So why not put a painting on it? R. Indiana's design for the basketball court of the Milwaukee Exposition Convention Center Arena. Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:24 D '77

BASKETBALL players

- Nine more good ones; NBA rookies. *Sports Illus* 46:63 Mr 14 '77

- Pro basketball roundup. *il Ebony* 33:51-2+ Ja '78
- Six million dollar man; Bob McAdoo and Julius Erving. B. Weber. *il Sr Schol* 109:29 F 10 '77

See also

- Barnes, M.
Barry, R.
Blazewski, C.
Buse, D.
Cowens, D.
Criss, C.
Dantley, A.
Frazier, W.
Harris, L.
Havlicek, J.
Hawkins, R.
Jones, E.
King, A.
Long, D.
Maravich, P.
Murphy, C.
Perry, R.
Phegley, R.
Van Lier, N.
Walton, B.

Photographs

- Hottest of the hot shots; jump shooters; with report by K. Hannon. *Sports Illus* 47:38-44+ N 28 '77

- When the going gets rough; with report by J. Papanek. *il Sports Illus* 47:38-44+ O 31 '77

Recruiting

- Shark gets a ruling with bite; J. Tarkanian vs NCAA. R. Telander. *il por Sports Illus* 47:26-7 O 10 '77

BASKETBALL uniforms. See Uniforms, Sports

BASKETRY. See Basket making

BASNEY, Lionel

- Nadezhda Mardelstam: memoir as prophecy. *Chr Today* 21:20-1 J1 29 '77

- Serpico and the voyeurs of the moral war. *il Chr Today* 21:23-5 Mar 4 '77

BASS, G. H. & Company. See Shoe industry

BASS, George F.

- Wreck at Sheytan Deresi. *il Oceans* 10:34-9 Ja '77

BASS, John T.

- Interview with John T. Bass of the Christian Booksellers Association; ed by P. Hewitt. *por Pub W* 212:69-70 S 26 '77

BASS

Meanmouth; research on hybrid bass behavior by W. Childers, K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 82:84-5+ Je '77

Understanding our bass population. B. D. Shupp. *il Conservationist* 32:26-9 Jl '77

See also

Cookery—Fish

BASS boats. See Fishing boats

BASS fishing

Bank of the giant sea bass; Uncle Sam Bank, Baja California. C. Garrison. *il Field & S* 82:94-5+ My '77

Bass and the worm. K. Schultz. *il por Field & S* 82:84-9 My '77

Bass boom south of the border. A. Eason. *il map Outdoor Life* 161:82-4+ Ja '78

Bass when it sizzles; suggestions from 6 experts. *il Outdoor Life* 160:72-5 Jl '77

Bassin' Mann; interview, ed by P. Miller. T. Mann. *il pors Outdoor Life* 159:55-7+ Mr '77

Bassing with bait. B. Dalrymple. *il Outdoor Life* 159:78-81 Je '77

Behold the new fisherperson; FEM, America's oldest women's bass tournament. P. Miller. *il Outdoor Life* 159:56-9+ F '77

Bionic bassing. T. Drace. *il Motors B & S* 139:84-6+ Je '77

Fancy worms for hungry bass. P. Barrett. *il Mech Illus* 73:10+ Ag '77

First anglers into Cuba. E. A. Bauer. *il map Outdoor Life* 160:69-73+ S '77

Get more strikes and hookups with these hot new worming systems. J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 159:18+ My '77

How experts solve fishing's 5 big problems; interviews, ed by F. Sargeant. *il Outdoor Life* 159:90-3 My '77

How the bass pros face tough weather; interviews with experts, ed by N. Sisley. *il Field & S* 82:46-7+ D '77

How to read a bass lake. K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 81:88-9+ Ap '77

Landlocked striper tops previous record. *il Outdoor Life* 160:52 Ag '77

Largemouth bass. C. Farmer. *il Outdoor Life* 159:66-7 Je '77

Midnight stripers; San Francisco Bay. R. Chatham. *il Field & S* 81:136-8+ Mr '77

9 up-and-coming lakes. *il map Outdoor Life* 159:66-73+ Ap '77

Record bass: the quest is getting frantic. P. Miller. *il Outdoor Life* 160:94-7+ S '77

Secrets from a heartland bass lab; largemouth bass; interview, ed by J. Randolph. A. A. Ciuffa. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:82-5+ D '77

Secrets of the strike; largemouth bass. J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 160:61-5+ Ag '77

Smallmouth bass. H. L. Lawrence. *il Outdoor Life* 159:68-9 Je '77

Smallmouth bass: facts that can change your fishing; interview, ed by B. J. Gibbs. G. Lau. *il pors Outdoor Life* 160:86-7+ Jl '77

Stripers and bait; Atlantic States. N. Bryant. *il Field & S* 82:42-6 Ag '77

Stripers for everybody! B. W. Dalrymple. *il Outdoor Life* 160:59-61+ Jl '77

Tom Mann's best summer bass bets. K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 82:48+ Jl '77

Treasure lives; bass fishing in Treasure Lake, Cuba. K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 82:114-22+ Ag '77

Update: bass; ed by J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 160:34 O; 52 N; 52 D '77; 161:44 Ja '78

War and peace in a bass boat; slob guides, kooky clients. J. Weiss; A. Eason. *Outdoor Life* 160:94-6+ O '77

Winter bass: the cold hard facts. *il Outdoor Life* 160:78-81+ N '77

You can catch bass after a front. S. Price. *il Field & S* 82:44-5+ N '77

BASS Islands

Ohio's Erie islands. D. Gleasner and B. Gleasner. *il Travel* 148:36-9 Jl '77

BASS Masters Classic. See Fishing—Competitions**BASS viol.** See Double bass**BASSHAM, James A.**

Increasing crop production through more controlled photosynthesis. *bibl il Science* 197:630-8 Ag 12 '77

BAST, Kim

Five great gardens. *il Horticulture* 55:28+ Mr '77

BASTOS, Augusto Antonio Roa. See Roa Bastos, A. A.**BASUALTO, Neftalí Ricardo Reyes.** See Neruda, P.**BATCOLUMN.** See Chicago—Monuments, statues, etc.**BATDORFF, Emerson**

Publix, the Cleveland bookstore that could not go out of business, celebrates its 40 years. *il pors Pub W* 212:347-50 Ag 29 '77

BATEMAN, Jim

Super(market) scriptwriter; interview, ed by N. Levinson. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:38-9 Ap '77

BATEMAN, Raymond Henry

Political suicide in New Jersey. J. McLaughlin. *Nation* 225:593-6 D 3 '77 *

Statehouse derby. R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:42+ O 17 '77 *

Two tight gubernatorial races. *il pors Time* 110:25-6 N 7 '77 *

BATES, Barbara S.

Identifying high interest/low reading level books. *bibl il SLJ* 24:19-21 N '77

BATES, Harvey

Letters from Ernest; correspondence between E. Becker and H. Bates. *il pors Chr Cent* 94:217-27 Mr 9 '77

BATESIAN mimicry. See Mimicry (biology)**BATESON, Gregory**

Rattling the cage. M. Sheils and others. *por Newsweek* 90:141 N 21 '77 *

BATH exercises. See Exercise**BATH preparations**

Bath bags of herbs, flowers. *il Sunset* 158:138+ My '77

BATH robes. See Clothing and dress**BATH rooms.** See Bathrooms**BATH tubs.** See Bathtubs**BATHING.** See Baths**BATHING customs**

Bed/bath: new exposure. J. O'Reilly. *Vogue* 167:245+ D '77

BATHING suits

Bare 'n' beautiful beachwear. *il Ebony* 33:104-6+ Ja '78

Bold and the beautiful. M. A. Kellogg and L. Whitman. *il Newsweek* 89:75-7+ Mr 21 '77

New swimsuits: more is less. *il Time* 110:40-1 Jl 4 '77

Tank heaven for not so little girls; photographs. A. Kane. *Sports Illus* 46:36-43 Ja 24 '77

BATHROBES. See Clothing and dress**BATHROOM cabinets.** See Cabinets (furniture)**BATHROOM fixtures**

Hook towel bar, paper holder—all fashioned in oak. *il Sunset* 158:90 F '77

Weather machine built into your bathroom; synthetic environmental chamber. E. F. Lind-sley. *il Pop Sci* 210:120-1 My '77

See also

Plumbing

BATHROOMS

Add a bath. R. Stepler. *il Pop Sci* 212:94-6 Ja '78

Antique bathroom updated, but oh, so carefully. *il House B* 119:74 My '77

Bath designs for elegant relaxation. S. Renner-Smith. *il Pop Sci* 211:106-9 N '77

Bathroom magic: you do it yourself. *il Mech Illus* 73:64+ Ap '77

Brightening up the bathroom. *il Redbook* 149:138-9+ My '77

Cure a tepid bath. *Redbook* 148:202 Ap '77; Same. *Ladies Home J* 94:188+ Ap '77

Diane von Furstenberg's total-spa bathroom. F. De La Renta. *il Vogue* 167:370-1 S '77

Expand to create a big, comfortable bath-beauty room. *il House & Gard* 149:142-3 O '77

Garden bath is a remodel. *il Sunset* 158:166 Ap '77

Make your bath a splash! *Ladies Home J* 94:150 S '77; Same. *Redbook* 149:191-2 S '77

Tub and shower are sculptured in tile. *il Sunset* 158:170 My '77

Two's company; bathroom/greenhouse. B. Niles and N. Williams. *il Am Home* 80:42-5 F '77

Your own home spa; bathroom designed by Yann Weymouth and Peter Coan. *il House & Gard* 149:98-102+ F '77

BATHS

Beauty baths. C. B. Abbott. *il Am Home* 80:56-7+ S '77

See also

Bath preparations

Bathing customs

Shower baths

Sun baths

BATHS, Vapor

See also

Sauna

BATHS, Whirlpool

Bubbly balm that's fun. J. H. Ingersoll. *il House B* 119:12+ Je '77

BATHTUBS

Barrel of fun; hot tubs. M. Chester. *il Am Home* 80:36-8 Je '77

Come soak with me; hot tubs. *il Horizon* 21:63 Ja '78

Neat idea: a bath in a box; folding bathtub by Babette Newburger. E. V. Warren. *il House B* 119:10+ Ap '77

BATIK

Sizzling designs with a soldering iron. V. FitzGibbons. *il Design (US)* 79:23 Fall '77

BATLINER, Arnold

Need money laundered? Then see Arnold Batliner. J. D. Lewis. *il por Ret Liv* 17:16-17 Jl '77 *

BATON ROUGE, La.

Parks and playgrounds

Interstate land for municipal parks; Expressway Park, E. A. Young. *il Parks & Rec* 12:36-8 Ap '77

BATON twirling

Calvin discovers Murphy's law. United States Twirling Association's national championships. C. Kirkpatrick. *il por Sports Illus* 47:14-15 Ag 15 '77

BATS

Amplitude spectrum representation in the Doppler-shifted-CF processing area of the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. N. Suga. *bibl il Science* 196:64-7 Ap 1 '77

Carlsbad's famous bats are dying off. M. Gosnell. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:28-33 Je '77

Echo-detecting characteristic of neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats. G. Polak and others. *bibl il Science* 196:675-8 My 6 '77

Paternity and genetic heterogeneity in the polygynous bat, *Phyllostomus hastatus*. G. F. McCracken and J. W. Bradbury. *bibl il Science* 198:303-6 O 21 '77

BATTAGLIA, Carmen L.

How to ask for Federal funding. *il Am Educ* 13:6-9 Jl '77; Same *abr. Educ Digest* 43:24-7 D '77

BATTEAU, John M.

Sexual differences: a cultural convention? *Chr Today* 21:8-10 Jl 8 '77

BATTELLE, Phyllis

(ed) See Johnson, J. A. Patty Hearst: the way it really was—and is

(ed) See Johnson, J. A. Real story of Patty Hearst

BATTEN, William Milfred

Big board strategy for staying alive. W. Robertson. *il por Fortune* 95:134-41+ Mr '77 *

Skittish investors—what will lure them back to stock market, interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:89-90 N 28 '77

BATTEN disease. See Metabolism. Disorders of

BATTER frying. See Frying

BATTERIES, Electric. See Electric batteries

BATTERIES, Storage. See Storage batteries

BATTERY chargers. See Storage battery chargers

BATTERY charging. See Electric batteries—Charging; Storage batteries—Charging

BATTERY-operated clocks. See Clocks

BATTING (baseball)

Hitters can be ranked. H. Weiskopf. *il Sports Illus* 47:24-5 Jl 18 '77

I hope Rod Carew hits .400; ed by J. Underwood. T. Williams. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:20-3 Jl 18 '77

In batting practice, even you can be Johnny Bench. R. Blount, Jr. *il Esquire* 87:42-4 My '77

BATTING records. See Sports records

BATTLE, William Cullen

How basic management principles pay off; interview. *pors Nations Bus* 65:46-8+ Mr '77

BATTLES, Asa

When you wish upon a star...M. Battles. *il Design (US)* 79:2-5 Fall '77 *

BATTLES, Marge

When you wish upon a star...*il Design (US)* 79:2-5 Fall '77

BATTLES

See also

Naval battles

also names of battles, e.g. Lexington, Battle of, 1775; also subhead Campaigns and battles under names of wars, e.g. World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns and battles

BATTLES in art. See War in art

BATZINGER, Robert P. and others

Saccharin and other sweeteners: mutagenic properties. *bibl il Science* 198:944-6 D 2 '77

BAUDOUIN, Frans

Rubens: emissary of peace in strife-torn Europe. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:23-6 Je '77

BAUER, Cathy, and Andersen, Juel

Try making tofu—you'll like it. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:100+ Ap '77

BAUER, Douglas

Nothing fancy. *il Esquire* 87:101-3 My '77

BAUER, Erwin A.

African wildlife: the end of the game? *il Outdoor Life* 160:68-73+ D '77

Camping. See issues of Outdoor life

Doughnuts are dandy. *il Outdoor Life* 159:78-9+ Ap '77

First anglers into Cuba. *il map Outdoor Life* 160:69-73+ S '77

High-up, way-out ways of a rimrock guide. *il Outdoor Life* 160:90-2 N '77

No bull moose hunt. *il Outdoor Life* 160:64-6 N '77

To the elk kingdom. *il Outdoor Life* 160:80-4 Ag '77

Wild rivers, trout galore. *il map Nat Wildlife* 15:42-7 Ag '77

World's greatest wildflower show. *il Travel* 147:148-53 Mr '77

—and others

Cross-country to action. *il Outdoor Life* 161:66-8 Ja '78

BAUER, Peter T. and Yamey, B. S.

Against the New Economic Order. *bibl f Commentary* 63:25-31 Ap; 6-7 Jl '77

BAUER, Steven

Stars in Maine; poem. *Nation* 225:438 O 29 '77

BAUERS, Susan

Postponement; poem. *Seventeen* 36:70 Mr '77

BAUGHMAN, M. Dale

Teaching as a performing art. *Clearing H* 51:100 N '77

BAUGHMAN, Michael

Hunting. *il Sports Illus* 47:66+ O 3 '77

BAUGHMAN, Mildred

Nimble grandma in Santa's workshop. *il Ret Liv* 16:36-7 D '76

BAUHAUS

East Germany restores Gropius's Bauhaus workshop for its 50th anniversary. *il Archit Rec* 161:35 Je '77

BAULEKE, Maynard P.

Digging your own clay—a geologist's viewpoint. *il Ceram Mo* 25:46-9 My '77

BAUM, Joseph

Joe Baum's food machine. R. A. Sokolov. *il por N Y Times Mag* p64-5+ Mr 6 '77 *

Joe's in his heaven—his Window's on the World. C. Claiborne. *il por Holiday* 58:32-7+ Je '77 *

BAUM, Patricia

Meet superstar O. J. Simpson: home is always where the heart is. *il por Parents Mag* 52:42-3+ F '77

BAUM, Ralph

Such good friends. R. Wolters. *Writers Digest* 57:16+ D '77 *

BAUMAN, Carl

Imports; classical recordings from foreign countries (title varies) See issues of American record guide

BAUMAN, Richard

Diving champ at sixty. *por Ret Liv* 17:49+ My '77

BAUMANN, Susan

Admission of two; poem. *Nation* 224:794 Je 25 '77

BAUMGARDNER, Marion F. See Adrien, P.-M. *jt auth*

BAUMGOLD, Julie

Agoraphobia: life ruled by panic. *il N Y Times Mag* p46-8+ D 4 '77

BAUMGRAS, George R.

Build programmable frequency divider. *il Radio-Electr* 48:37-41 My '77

BAUSCH and Lomb, Inc

Shifting channels. P. Berman. *il Forbes* 119:27-8 My 1 '77

BAVARIA

Description and travel

Other Bavaria: Gothic, gloriously untraveled; Regensburg and vicinity. D. Messinesi. *il Vogue* 167:243-4+ O '77

BAVARIAN State Opera. See Opera—Germany, West

BAVIER, Robert Newton, 1918-

From the cockpit. See issues of Yachting

BAXLEY, William Joseph

Arrest in Birmingham. R. Boeth and V. E. Smith. *il pors Newsweek* 90:32+ O 10 '77 *

Law moves at last. B. Cornwell. *Nation* 225:463-5 N 5 '77 *

Verdict on bloody Sunday. D. A. Williams and J. B. Cumming. *Newsweek* 90:63 N 28 '77 *

BAXTER, Gordon

Bax seat. See issues of Flying

BAXTER, Jennifer

For my father; poem. *Seventeen* 36:151 F '77

BAXTER, Patricia J. and Goldstein, Joan

Pine Barrens under pressure. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:20-3+ O '77

BAXTER, Percival Proctor

As Baxter Park burns, so burns Maine. A. Gauvin. *il maps Audubon* 79:146-53 S '77; Reply. J. L. Baxter. 79:128 N '77 *

BAXTER, Samuel S.

Public works perspective. See issues of American city & county

BAXTER State Park. See Maine—Parks and reserves

BAXTER Travenol Laboratories, Inc

Miracle of sorts. *Forbes* 120:106 N 15 '77

BAY, Timothy

Coal. *il Sci Digest* 82:53-6 O '77

How hypnosis aids in passing over the threshold of consciousness. *il por Sci Digest* 81:45-8 Je '77

Hypnosis: will medicine recognize its use in therapy? *il Sci Digest* 81:53-6+ My '77

(ed) Unlikely routes to the top; interviews. *Harp Baz* 110:48-9+ Je '77

Who (if anyone) is living way out there? *Sci Digest* 82:64-9 Ag; 46-7 S '77

- BAY Area.** See San Francisco Bay Region
- BAY Area Rapid Transit.** See San Francisco Bay Region—Transit systems
- BAY of Islands.** See Islands, Bay of
- BAY of Pigs invasion.** See Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
- BAYAN, Richard**
Liberal artist at work. *Nat R* 29:156-7 F 4 '77
- BAYANO Dam.** See Dams—Panama
- BAYER, Ann**
Growing up bespectacled. *Seventeen* 36:138-9+ S '77
Growing up tall. *il Seventeen* 36:186-7+ Ap '77
Pleasure and pain of that first crush. *il Seventeen* 36:144-5+ My '77
- BAYER, AG.** See Chemical industries—Germany, West
- BAYER AG-Miles Laboratories, Inc merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects
- BAYH, Birch Evans, 1928-**
Excerpt from statement on the ERA, April 13, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:170+ Je '77
- BAYLESS, George**
Space scientist launches infrared photo service for farmers. *J. D. Boyd, por Farm J* 101:K2 F '77 *
- BAYLESS, Sandy**
Librarianship is a discipline; adaptation of address, December 1976. *Lib J* 102:1715-17 S 1 '77
- BAYLISS, John**
Delectable collectibles. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:30-1 My '77
Happy marriage of mini and max. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:26-7 Ap '77
- BAYLOR, Byrd**
Way to start a day; poem. *McCalls* 104:104 F '77
- BAYLOR, D. B.**
Ghost story; story. *Ladies Home J* 94:72-3 Ag '77
- BAYLOR, Edward R. and Peters, Virginia**
Water-to-air transfer of virus. *bibl il Science* 197:763-4 Ag 19 '77
- and others**
Virus transfer from surf to wind. *bibl il Science* 198:575-80 N 11 '77
- BAYLY, Joseph**
Yes, there are semi-evangelicals. *Chr Today* 21:23 Jl 29 '77
- BAYREUTH Festival.** See Music festivals—Germany, West
- BAYS and gulfs**
See also
Bristol Bay
Chesapeake Bay
Magdalena Bay
- BAZAARS, Charitable**
How to run a bazaar. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:72+ S '77
- BAZELI, Frank P.**
Achievement values reinforcement in public schools. *bibl Clearing H* 51:78-80 O '77
- BEACH, Amy Mary (Cheney)**
Foote: Sonata in G minor for violin & piano;
Beach: Sonata in A minor for violin & piano.
W. Simmons. *Am Rec G* 40:27-8 O '77 *
Grand, glorious & unknown. D. Garvelmann. *Am Rec G* 40:17-19 O '77 *
- BEACH, Richard W.**
Film and television research. *bibl Engl J* 66:90-3 Mr '77
- BEACH architecture**
Decorating—let yourself go; California. *il House & Gard* 150:88-91 Ja '78
House on the beach, eastern Long Island. *il Archit Rec* 161:86-9 mid-My '77
Private residence, northern Florida. *il Archit Rec* 161:106-8 mid-My '77
Tatiana von Hessen's summer solace; beach house on Sylt Island in the North Sea. *il por Vogue* 167:154-7 Ag '77
They ordered a house raising; home of James and Mily Drury of Montauk, N.Y. *il House B* 119:96 S '77
To live with nature. *il House & Gard* 149:156-9 O '77
Vacation house, Puget Sound. *il Archit Rec* 161:98-9 mid-My '77
Weekend escape house; Fire Island beach house. N. Skurka. *il N Y Times Mag* p84-5 My 1 '77
- BEACH Boys (rock group)** See Rock groups
- BEACH camping.** See Camping
- BEACH clothes.** See Clothing and dress
- BEACH photography.** See Photography—Marines
- BEACHAM, Walton**
Against the grain. *Nation* 224:729-31 Je 11 '77
- BEACHCRAFT Boat Company.** See Boatbuilding
- BEACHES**
California litter; question of beach litter. B. E. Bechtol and J. R. Williams. *il Natur Hist* 86:62-5 *bibl*(p93) Je '77
Last question of summer; Lucy Vincent Beach on Martha's Vineyard. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p47 S 4 '77
Swimsuit optional zone; nude sunbathing at Black's beach in La Jolla, Calif. B. Golden. *Progressive* 41:41-2 My '77
Walking beach in wild Washington; Olympic National Park. *il map Sunset* 158:76+ My '77
- BEACON Theater.** See New York (city)—Theater
- BEACONS**
See also
Lighthouses
Radio beacons
- BEADLE, George Wells**
Corn patch Nobel laureate. B. Nelson. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:48-50 O '77 *
- BEADLE, Raymond**
Men who make the Blue Max run. J. Scalzo. *il pors Hot Rod* 30:24-6+ Ag '77 *
- BEADS**
Your necklace from paper beads. *il Sunset* 158:158+ Mr '77
- BEAGLES (dogs)**
Which is the best all-round dog? D. M. Duffey. *il Outdoor Life* 159:78-81+ My '77
- Training**
See Hunting dogs—Training
- BEAGLEY, Walter K. and Holley, T. L.**
Hypothalamic stimulation facilitates contralateral visual control of a learned response. *bibl il Science* 196:321-2 Ap 15 '77
- BEAL, Jack**
Jack Beal's history of American labor. B. Forgey. *il Art N* 76:38 Ap '77 *
Labor Department mural: a complicated voyage. B. Carter. *il por Art N* 76:40-1 My '77 *
- BEALE, Andrew V. and McLeod, A. M.**
Facilitating class discussion: another way. *Clearing H* 51:67-70 O '77
- BEALE, Edith (Bouvier)**
Alone in Grey Gardens. *il por Newsweek* 90:10+ Ag 15 '77 *
- BEALS, John**
Hard water sailing. *il Conservationist* 31:2-5 Ja '77
- BEALS, Margaret**
Reviews; two programs at American Theatre Laboratory. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 51:78+ Ag '77 *
- BEAM, Alex**
Helsinki check list: Russia keeps tabs. *Nation* 224:709-10 Je 11 '77
- BEAM, James Michael**
(ed) See Graham, B. I can't play God any more
- BEAME, Abraham David**
Around City Hall (cont) A. Logan. *New Yorker* 52:101-8 F 7; 53:96-103 My 30; 72-7 Jl 18; 64-72 Ag 15; 71-6+ S 5; 203-11 N 21; 54-6 D 26 '77 *
Bad news for Beame. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:18-19 S 5 '77 *
Beame's scenario: how to beat Bella. M. Carroll. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p32-5+ Je 26 '77 *
Embattled Abe. D. A. Williams and S. Agrest. *il por Newsweek* 89:30 My 30 '77 *
Mob scene in New York. *il por Time* 110:21-2 S 5 '77 *
- BEAMS, Jesse Wakefield**
Obituary
Phys Today *por* 30:74 N '77. J. C. Stret
- BEAMS.** See Girders
- BEAMS, Artificial**
Installing decorative beams. *McCalls* 105:142 Ja '78
- BEAMS, Particle.** See Particle beams
- BEAN, Michael J.**
Endangered Species Act under fire. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:16-20 Je '77
- BEAN sprout industry.** See Food industry
- BEANS**
Almost magical bean; fava bean. M. G. Mullen. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:75-7 Ap '77
Beans, the perfect interplant companion. J. Ruttle. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:66-8 F '77
Green bean bargain. J. Older. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:67-8 Jl '77
Green beans can also be shelley beans. *il Sunset* 158:234 Mr '77
Green beans; fresh, frozen or canned string beans. *il Consumer Rep* 42:392-95 Jl '77
Lima as king bean. W. G. Tilsher. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:72-5 Ap '77
Reviving the beans of America's past. S. Smyser. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:58-62 Ja '78
- See also**
Cookery—Vegetables
- BEAR, Frank.** See Bear, J. jt auth
- BEAR, Fred**
Bowhunter's camp. *il por Field & S* 82:64-6+ My '77
Hunting the quiet way. *il Conservationist* 31:17-19+ N '76
- BEAR, Joan**
Professional mom; interview. *il por Am Home* 80:24-5+ My '77
- BEAR, Joy, and Bear, Frank**
Salute to autumn leaves. *il pors Conservationist* 32:38-9 N '77

BEAR hunting

- Bear fever; hunter C. T. Johnson. B. East. por Outdoor Life 160:7 O '77
 Results of 1976 deer and bear seasons. il Conservationist 32:22 J1 '77
 Stalk for a cannibal brown. L. Francisco. il Outdoor Life 160:68-9+ J1 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- B'ar. P. F. McManus. il Field & S 81:73-4+ Mr '77

BEAR Mountain State Park. See New York (state)—Parks and reserves**BEARBERRIES**

- Manzanita: the ornamental with practical value. J. Jankowiak. il Org Gard & Farm 24:128-30 D '77
 Manzanitas come in from the wild. il Sunset 159:236 N '77

BEARD, Allen

- Dust still falls on Derby despite a tough new law. Audubon 79:136-8 S '77 *

BEARD, Edward

- Blue-collar caucus. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:18-20 My 28 '77 *

BEARD, James Andrews

- Spice is right: James Beard gives new life to diet food. il por House & Gard 149:117+ F '77

about

- James Beard's recipe for living. il por House & Gard 149:108-13 F '77 *
 Sensuous cook. M. Rourke. il por Newsweek 89: 93 Ap 11 '77 *

BEARD, Peter Hill

- This is the end of the game; photographs; excerpt from The end of the game. N Y Times Mag p38-43+ N 6 '77

about

- Epitaph on film; elephant photographs at the International Center of Photography. R. Hughes. il Time 110:60 D 12 '77 *
 Journalist of the plague years. O. Edwards. il Sat R 5:43-5 Ja 7 '78 *

BEARD, Robin Leo, 1939-

- Let soldiers join labor unions? interview. pors U.S. News 82:51-2 Mr 28 '77

BEARDEN, Romare

- Artist's plea for harmony; address. il Sch Arts 77:72-3 S '77
 Profiles. C. Tomkins. por New Yorker 53:53-8+ N 28 '77 *

BEARDSLEY, Grant L. Jr

- Bluefin tuna: vulnerable giant; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:9-15, 62 Ja '77
 Marlins; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:273-9, 318 S '77

BEARINGS (machinery)

- Slow roller; rolamite. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 90:13+ D 19 '77

See also

- Automobiles—Bearings

BEARS

- About fishing and bears; encounter with brown bears while salmon fishing in Alaska. B. Brister. il Field & S 82:46-8+ Je '77
 Critical crossroads; question of critical habitat of endangered species, using grizzly bear as example. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51: 19-22 F '77
 Everybody's favorite bear; black bears. G. Laycock. il Audubon 79:6-19 My '77
 Great grizzly grapple. C. Cauble. il Natur Hist 86:74-81 bibl(p 117) Ag '77; Discussion. 86:132-3 O '77
 Grizzly's rage to live. D. Chadwick. il Sports Illus 47:64-9+ J1 18 '77; Same abr. with title Outlaw bear. Read Digest 111:162-5 N '77
 It's a summer to be especially cautious around bears. il Sunset 158:38 Je '77
 Last fight for the grizzly; excerpt from Where the grizzly walks. B. Schneider. il Outdoor Life 161:55-8+ Ja '78
 My God, I've gotten too close! grizzly attack. D. Richey. il Outdoor Life 161:58-9+ Ja '78
 Uproar over grizzly habitat. G. Laycock. Audubon 79:126 My '77
 Ursus horribilis in extremis; grizzly bears. J. G. Mitchell. il Am Heritage 28:16-29 O '77
 Will this grizzly attack? B. Schneider. il Nat Wildlife 15:4-9 F '77

BEARS, Photography of. See Photography of animals**BEARS in art.** See Animals in art**BEAR'S paw fern.** See Ferns**BEART, Sheila**

- Genetic peril in cattle. Environment 19:2-3 Mr '77

BEARTOOTH-Absaroka Wilderness Area (proposed) See Wilderness areas—Western states**BEASLEY, Ron**

- How to use dried foods. il Org Gard & Farm 24: 104+ Ag '77

BEATIFICATION

- Saints of the classroom; beatification of Francisco Febres Cordero and Louis Joseph Wiaux. America 137:345 N 19 '77

BEATLEMANIA; revue. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works**BEATLES (rock group)**

- Beatles at the Hollywood Bowl; Beatles live! at the Star Club in Hamburg, Germany; 1962. S. Sutherland. Hi Fi 27:111 Ag '77
 I wanna hold your hand—again. il por Time 110: 54-5 Ag 8 '77

- Resurrecting the Beatles: Star-Club to stereo; phonograph record made from tape of 1962 Hamburg performance. C. Repka. il Hi Fi 27: 101-3 Ag '77

BEATRICE Foods Company

- Beatrice Foods puts it together. por Duns R 110: 55-6+ D '77

BEATTIE, Ann

- Distant music; story. New Yorker 53:27-32 J1 4 '77
 Shifting; story. New Yorker 53:38-44 F 21 '77

about

- Ann Beattie & the 60's. J. Romano. Commentary 63:62-4 F '77 *

BEATTY, David D. See Tsin, A. T. C. jt auth**BEATTY, Florence**

- New model me. il Am Educ 13:23-6 Ja '77

BEATTY, Frank

- Frank Beatty: the peripatetic pastellist; interview, ed by C. Movalli. il por Am Artist 41: 66-9+ O '77

BEATTY, J. Kelly

- Comsat revolution. il Sky & Tel 54:4-8 J1 '77; Same abr. with title Communications satellites: how your voice (or TV show) is routed geosynchronously. Sci Digest 82:53-5+ N '77

BEATTY, John J.

- Reconsideration. il New Repub 177:35-8 D 17 '77

BEATY, Barry J. See Thompson, W. H. jt auth**BEAUBOURG Center.** See Paris—Georges Pompidou Center**BEAUCARNEA**

- Easy to grow house plants: beaucarnea recurvata or ponytail plant. E. McDonald. il House B 119:32 J1 '77

BEAUCHAMP, Dan E.

- Blood sports. Chr Cent 94:237-8 Mr 9 '77

BEAUDOIN, John T. and Mattlin, Everett

- Interface your output with computerese; excerpt from The phrase-dropper's handbook. il Sci Digest 81:43-6 My '77

BEAUFORD, W. and others

- Release of particles containing metals from vegetation into the atmosphere. bibl il Science 195:571-3 F 11 '77

BEAUFORT, Sir Francis

- Admiral Beaufort charted coasts for ships of the world. A. Friendly. il por map Smithsonian 8:68-70+ bibl(p 101) Ag '77 *

BEAUMARCHAIS, Pierre Augustin Caron de

- Beaumarchais: Figaro's playwright. S. Hughes. il Opera N 41:13-15 Mr 5 '77 *
 Beyond Figaro. B. Fischer-Williams. il Opera N 41:26-8 Mr 5 '77 *

BEAUMONT, Tex.

- Transport efficiency and future economic growth; address, January 12, 1977. A. L. Wilson. Vital Speeches 43:337-9 Mr 15 '77

BEAUMONTIA grandiflora. See Heralds-trumpets**BEAUTICIANS.** See Beauty operators**BEAUTIFYING of cities.** See Municipal improvement**BEAUTY.** See Aesthetics**BEAUTY, Personal**

- After dark: the big difference. Harp Baz 110: 204-9 S '77
 Assignment: White House; beauty report on Judy Woodruff. il pors Redbook 149:116-17+ J1 '77
 Autumn beauty trends. M. Lynch. il Ladies Home J 94:90-5 S '77
 Beautiful black woman. A. R. Fornay, Jr. il Ebony 32:138-42 F '77
 Beauty. il Vogue 167:216-19 D '77
 Beauty at every age. M. Lynch. il Ladies Home J 94:128-35 O '77
 Beauty bazaar. See issues of Harper's bazaar
 Beauty collections. il Vogue 167:280-95 O '77
 Beauty is as beauty does. S. Beck. Parents Mag 52:28+ S '77
 Beauty journal. See issues of Ladies' home journal
 Beauty power; women celebrities. il Harp Baz 111:106-21 N '77
 Beauty Q & A (cont of) Vogue answers your beauty questions. See issues of Vogue
 Beauty tips for working mothers. S. Beck. Parents Mag 52:16 Ap '77
 Beauty today. il Vogue 167:186-93 F '77
 California life up close; ideas of four actresses; interviews, ed by M. Cantwell. il Mademoiselle 83:188-99+ Ap '77
 Cold-weather beauty. Harp Baz 111:136-7 D '77
 Dear beauty editor; questions and answers. See issues of Seventeen
 Eat and grow beautiful. M. Weber. il Ladies Home J 94:74+ My '77

BEAUTY, Personal—Continued

- Expert answers to all your beauty questions. il Harp Baz 110:110-17 Mr '77
- Expert beauties. il Harp Baz 110:90-9 Ag '77
- Fall beauty makeover. il Seventeen 36:194 Ag '77
- 50 cool ways to beat the heat. il Harp Baz 110:44-5+ J1 '77
- Foot facials and other helpful hints; summer beauty tips. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p40-1 J1 31 '77
- 45 shortcuts to good looks. il Harp Baz 110:106-7+ Ag '77
- 42 timesavers & tips from the pros. il Mademoiselle 83:128-9 F '77
- Freebies! haircuts, makeup, cosmetics, etc. Seventeen 36:116 Ag '77
- Get up and glow. M. Hill. il Am Home 80:54-5 Ap '77
- Good looks. See issues of McCall's
- Good looks, 1977; special section. il McCalls 105:25-8+ O '77
- Good looks through good grooming. il Ebony 32:117-18+ My '77
- Great going; staying beautiful while traveling. C. B. Abbott. il Am Home 80:32+ O '77
- Herbs for beauty, health and sex. L. Lee. il Am Home 80:19+ My '77
- How to get the look that's best for you: four young college women's systems. il Mademoiselle 83:144-73 Ag '77
- How you look; symposium, ed by E. L. Gross. Vogue 167:116-18+ Je '77
- Let's hear it from the pros; tips from models and beauty experts. il Mademoiselle 83:150-71 O '77
- Look at Mariel run. il pors Seventeen 36:124-31 Mr '77
- Makeover of the month. See issues of Good housekeeping
- New beautiful people; beauty regimen of women athletes. A. Scharffenberger. il Am Home 80:56-8 Je '77
- New looks for successful dieters. il McCalls 105:74+ O '77
- New ways to create a new image. il Harp Baz 110:74-9 Je '77
- Nobody's perfect; seven models. il Seventeen 36:130-3 O '77
- Off camera. with seven super sales stars. R. Graham. il House B 119:72-3+ Ag '77
- On-the-run make-up and fashion plans; routine of B. Allen. il pors Harp Baz 110:100-5 Mr '77
- Our Christmas belles: the Walton women. il Good H 185:144-5+ D '77
- Outdoor look: three leading athletes talk about their beauty problems. il McCalls 104:134-7 J1 '77
- Power of beauty. N. Lande and A. Slade. Harp Baz 111:122+ N '77
- Recharge! Make the most of your looks, your time. il Mademoiselle 83:108-13 F '77
- Right face for the right job. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p 100-1 O 9 '77
- Sportsproof beauty. il Seventeen 36:178-85 Ap '77
- Summer beauty. S. Beck. Parents Mag 52:32 Ag '77
- Summer beauty secrets from New Orleans. il Redbook 149:116-19 Je '77
- Sun lover's guide to beauty and health. il McCalls 104:122-5 Je '77
- Super makeovers; Nevada City, Calif. il Mademoiselle 83:220-3 Ap '77
- Take care of yourself. il Vogue 167:162-7 Je '77
- 10 beauty changes to make this fall. il Harp Baz 110:126-31 O '77
- That California spirit. il Redbook 148:117+ Ap '77
- 30 ways to stay looking 30 forever; ideas of experts. il Harp Baz 110:138-41+ O '77
- Town that grows American beauties; Edina Minn. il Good H 184:138-41 My '77
- 20 ways to summerize your looks. il Harp Baz 110:98-103 My '77
- 22 myths & realities about your body. C. Dreifus. il Seventeen 36:125-9+ Je '77
- Twin beauty rights and wrongs; Valerie and Vanessa Browne. il Seventeen 36:136-9 Je '77
- Winning looks; winners of Seventeen's Losers Take All diet contest. il Seventeen 36:110 Mr '77
- Your beauty notebook. See issues of Good housekeeping
- See also
- Baths
- Beauty shops
- Charm
- Cosmetics
- Exercise
- Hairdressing
- Make-up
- Manicuring
- Skin
- Men
- Cosmetic lib for men. J. Kelly. il N Y Times Mag p 119-20+ S 25 '77
- On creating a new face through plastic surgery. M. G. Haddad. il Mademoiselle 83:53+ O '77
- Vogue beauty report on men; views of experts. il Vogue 167:220-3+ D '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Lonely guy's grooming guide. B. J. Friedman. il Esquire 88:116-18+ N '77

BEAUTY contests

- Trinidadian crowned Miss Universe. il Américas 29:23-5 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Miss Universe. C. Sagan. il N Y Times Mag p32+ O 23 '77

BEAUTY operators

- Summer in the life of a beauty parlor: the stories of 5 women who work there; excerpt from Pink collar workers. L. K. Howe. Ms 5:52-5+ Mr '77

- Tips on tipping. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p 150-1 D 4 '77

BEAUTY preparations. See Cosmetics; Toilet preparations**BEAUTY queens.** See Beauty contests**BEAUTY resorts.** See Health resorts, watering places, etc.**BEAUTY shops**

- Beauty salon prices from coast to coast. Good H 185:276 N '77

- Choosing a salon; New York. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p 157-8+ N 6 '77

- How to look beautiful in Paris. M. Russell. il N Y Times Mag p 132-3 N 27 '77

- New bloom on you. A. Taylor. il N Y Times Mag p84+ Ap 3 '77

- Salon facials: where to go. il Seventeen 36:80-1+ Ag '77

- Secret sources; stores for cosmetics. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p90-1 O 23 '77

See also

Beauty operators

BEAUVAIS, Carol

- Why a woman can't be a good boss—because no one will let you. Mademoiselle 83:120+ J1 '77 *

BEAUVOIR, Simone de

- Talking to a friend—an interview with Simone de Beauvoir; ed. by A. Schwarzer. por Ms 6:12-13+ J1 '77

BEAVER ponds. See Ponds**BEAVERS**

- Paddy— orphan of the wild; condensation of Paddy: a naturalist's story of an orphan beaver. R. D. Lawrence. il Read Digest 110:206-16+ Je '77

BEAZLEY, John

Obituary

- Pub W 211:34 Mr 28 '77

BEBEY, Francis

- Awakening African cinema. il UNESCO Courier 30:30-3 My '77

BECERRA DE JENKINS, Lyll

- Aunt Adela; story. Américas 29:41-3 S '77

BECHTEL, Mary K.

- Library birthday parties. il SLJ 24:36 N '77

BECHTEL Corporation

- Master builder Bechtel. D. Pauly and G. C. Lubenow. il Newsweek 90:60-2 Ag 29 '77

BECHTOL, Bruce E. and Williams, J. R.

- California litter; with biographical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:6, 62-5 bibl(p93) Je '77

BECK, Alan M. and Marden, Philip

- Street dwellers; with biographical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:8, 78-85 bibl(p 119) N '77

BECK, Earl J.

- Ocean thermal gradients—a practical source of energy? bibl Science 195:207 Ja 14 '77

BECK, Eckhardt C.

- Water pollution control: an overview of the laws. il Parks & Rec 12:5a-14a F '77

BECK, Henry G. J.

- Roman Catholic/Presbyterian-Reformed consultation. il New Cath World 220:202-6 J1 '77

BECK, M. N.

- Myth of the self-sufficient man; excerpt from address. Chr Today 21:12-16 S 23 '77

BECK, Ray

- Walk 'em up. il Outdoor Life 160:86-9 Ag '77

BECK, Virginia E.

- Retrieving overdue materials in court. Lib J 102:2321-2 N 15 '77

BECKENBAUER, Franz

- Recovery from *kulturschock*. C. Gammon. il pors Sports Illus 46:28-9 Je 13 '77 *

BECKER, Ernest

- Letters from Ernest; correspondence between E. Becker and H. Bates. il pors Chr Cent 94:217-27 Mr 9 '77

BECKER, Stuart

- Now aren't you glad you didn't go into a tax shelter? A. Tobias. il Esquire 89:12+ Ja '78 *

BECKER, Verena

- Old lady and the terrorists. il Time 109:46 My 16 '77 *

BECKERMAN, Wilfred

- St George for growth. por Time 109:63 Je 6 '77

BECKET, Marta

- Why stop over in Death Valley Junction? Look. il por Sunset 159:66 N '77 *

BECKETT, Samuel

- Beckett piece by piece. J. D. O'Hara. *Nation* 224: 216-17+ F 19 '77 *
- Beckett without angst. J. Romano. *Am Scholar* 47:95-102 Wint '77 *
- Play and other plays. Reviews
Nation 226:28 Ja 7 '78 *
New Yorker 53:49-50 Ja 2 '78 *
Time 111:59 Ja 2 '78 *
- Waiting for Godot. Reviews
New Republic 176:20-1 Ap 23 '77 *

BECKMAN, G. G. See Bridge, B. J. jt auth

BECKMAN, Margaret

- Participative management urged as best option. *Lib J* 102:321-2 F 1 '77 *

BECKMANN, Jacques S. and others

- Cloning of yeast transfer RNA genes in *Escherichia coli*. *bibl il Science* 196:205-8 Ap 8 '77

BECKWITH, Thomas

- Dreams and your health. *il House & Gard* 149:28+ S '77

BECTON, Dickinson & Company

- Directors' squabble at Becton Dickinson. *il por Bus W* p40-1 O 3 '77

BEDARD, Patrick

- [Column] *Car & Dr* 22:16 F; 26 My; 23:11 S; 12 N '77; 12 Ja '78
- Sport. See issues of *Car and driver*

BEDDING

- How to get the best buys at white sales. *Good H* 186:120 Ja '78

See also

- Blankets
 Coverlets
 Mattresses
 Quilts
 Sheets

BEDDING (horticulture) See Gardening

BEDDING for animals. See Litter (bedding)

BEDDINGTON, J. R. and May, R. M.

- Harvesting natural populations in a randomly fluctuating environment. *bibl il Science* 197: 463-5 Jl 29 '77

BEDFORD, William

- Childhood; poem. *Nation* 225:60 Jl 9 '77

BEDFORD-Stuyvesant. See Brooklyn

BEDOGNE, Frank

- Art education and career education. *bibl il Sch Arts* 77:42-5 D '77

BEDOUINS in Jordan

- Last of the Bedouin. P. Iseman. *il Horizon* 19: 32-9 Mr '77

BEDROOM furniture

- Two rooms from one; bed-wall unit. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:96-9+ S '77

See also

- Beds

BEDROOMS

- Beautiful bedrooms for two. *il McCalls* 105:96-9 Ja '78
- Bed alcoves. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211:126-7 O '77
- Bedroom: place of many moods. *il Ladies Home J* 94:116-19 Ap '77
- Design-a-room kit. *il Seventeen* 36:166-8 S '77
- 8 by 8 bedroom that seems big. *il Sunset* 159: 142 O '77
- How to make more of your master bedroom. P. W. Cullison and R. E. Dittmer. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:132-5 N '77
- Live-in bedrooms, moveable feasts. *il Made-moiselle* 83:192-7 O '77
- Night before Christmas; holiday bedroom. *il Am Home* 80:40-3 D '77
- Sheets play a dual role; Rita Moreno's decorating. J. Macurdy. *il House B* 119:58-61 Mr '77
- 24-hour bedroom. *il Redbook* 149:118-19+ Jl '77

See also

- Childrens rooms
 Guest rooms

BEDS

- Big bed is practically a room. *il Sunset* 159: 186 O '77
- Canopy beds are back. *il Am Home* 80:38-9 Mr '77
- Compact sleep center you can build. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:267 O '77
- Four beds from the lumberyard. *il Sunset* 158: 176-8+ My '77
- Four poster you can make. L. Palmer. *il Mech Illus* 73:58+ Jl '77
- From box to sleep in 15 minutes. S. G. Lewin. *il House B* 119:14+ My '77
- Out-of-sight sleepers. E. Liman. *il Am Home* 80:13 D '77
- Upbeat beds for kids; frames and headboards. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:100 Je '77

See also

- Bedding
 Boats—Berths
 Mattresses

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- My adolescent bed. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 10 My 8 '77

BEDSPREADS. See Coverlets

BEE culture

- Keeper of the bees. J. Ackermann-Blount. *Atlantic* 240:85-8 Ag '77
- Smoking the bee. D. Grant. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:146-7 Ap '77
- So you want to keep bees. R. Morse. *il Conservationist* 31:48 My '77

Equipment and supplies

- House your bees in a homemade hive. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:90-5 Ap '77

BEEBE, William Thomas

- Flying high at Delta Air Lines. *por Duns R* 110:60-1 D '77 *

BEECH, Linda

- Looking good. *Sr Schol* 109:14, 26 Ap 7; 18 Ap 21; 16 My 5; 20 My 19; 110:40 S 22; 18 O 6; 20-1 N 17 '77

BEECH, Olive Ann (Mellor)

- Beech. P. Trenner. *por Flying* 101:260-1 S '77 *
- Will Olive Ann marry? *il por Time* 110:72 Jl 18 '77 *

BEECH

- Turkey and the beech. W. W. Betts, Jr. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:18-23 O '77

BEECH Aircraft Corporation

- Beech predicts continued sales growth. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W* 107:45 O 31 '77

BEECH Aircraft Corporation-General Dynamics Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

BEECH-Nut Corporation. See Food industry

BEECHER, H.

- (ed) *Scorched cowboys: an old Colorado cowboy's tale.* *il Am West* 14:30-1 N '77

BEECHICK, Ruth

- Lawrence Kohlberg: why Johnny can be good without being religious. *il Chr Today* 22:12-14 D 30 '77

BEEF

See also

- Cookery—Meat

Advertising

See Meat industry—Advertising

BEEF cattle. See Cattle

BEEF cattle industry. See Cattle industry

BEEF grading. See Meat—Grading

BEEF industry. See Meat industry

BEEF Industry Council. See National Livestock and Meat Board

BEEF jerky. See Meat, Dried

BEEF stew. See Stew

BEEFALOES. See Cattle—Hybrids

BEEHIVES. See Bee culture—Equipment & supplies

BEEKEEPING. See Bee culture

BEEKMAN, Philip E.

- Seagram finds no. 3; Colgate's Beekman. *por Bus W* p26-7 Ja 24 '77 *
- Soap? Whiskey? What's the difference? *por Forbes* 119:67 F 1 '77 *

BEEPING devices, Radio. See Radio apparatus and instruments, Portable

BEER

- Beer: the froth of July. S. Kanfer. *il Time* 110:44 Jl 4 '77
- Small beer; hometown beers. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p 110 My 22 '77

See also

- Brewing industry
 Cookery—Beer

BEER boycott. See Boycott

BEES

- Bee gums and long sweet'nin'; hunting for honeybee trees. J. Madson. *il Audubon* 79:32-7 S '77
- Behavioral control of workers by queens in primitively eusocial bees. M. D. Breed and G. J. Gamboa. *bibl il Science* 195:694-6 F 18 '77
- Cleptoparasitism and odor mimetism in bees: do nomada males imitate the odor of andrena females? J. Tengo and G. Bergstrom. *bibl il Science* 196:1117-19 Je 3 '77
- Coevolution of foraging in bombus and nectar dispensing in chilopsis: a last dreg theory. T. G. Whitham. *bibl il Science* 197:593-6 Ag 5 '77
- Game of the bees. B. Heinrich. *il Horticulture* 55:38-9+ Jl '77
- Herb garden for the bees. B. Fisher. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:85-7 F '77
- Pesticides and pollution. H. M. Caine. *bibl il Environment* 19:28-33 N '77
- Resource partitioning in bumble bees: the role of behavioral factors. D. H. Morse. *bibl il Science* 197:678-80 Ag 12 '77
- Sting; Brazilian or killer bees. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 81:104 Ap '77

See also

- Bee culture

BEESTON, Diane

- Lady with a camera; photographs. *il Yachting* 141:76-80 Ap '77

BEETHOVEN, Ludwig van

Again the mighty nine; recording. G. S. Fox and M. Cooper. Am Rec G 40:23-5 F '77 *

Fidelio. Reviews

Hi Fi 27:MA19+ N '77 *

Kubelik and the mighty nine; Beethoven symphonies. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:16-17 D '76 *

Late quartets; performed by Quartetto Italiano. E. Belov. Am Rec G 41:11-12 N '77 *

Missa solennis, op. 123. P. L. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:13-15 D '76 *

Second thoughts on the performance of Beethoven's trills. R. Winter. bibl f il Mus Q 63: 483-504 O '77 *

Survey for cello & piano. D. W. Moore. Am Rec G 40:19-22 O '77 *

Symphonies (9); Fidelio overture, op. 72c; Philips recording conducted by W. Mengelberg. H. Goldsmith. il por Hi Fi 27:78-80 D '77 *

Symphonies (9); Philips recording. H. Goldsmith. Hi Fi 27:99-100 JI '77 *

Symphony no. 6 in F major op. 68; Symphony no. 7 in A major op. 92. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40:15 D '76 *

Symphony no. 7. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:11-12 Je '77 *

BEETLES

Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of chrysomelid beetles: evidence for their production by the insects. J. M. Pasteels and D. Daleze. bibl il Science 197:70-2 JI 1 '77

Degradation and detoxification of canavanine by a specialized seed predator. G. A. Rosenthal and others. bibl il Science 196:658-60 My 6 '77

Endothermy during terrestrial activity in large beetles. G. A. Bartholomew and T. M. Casey. bibl il Science 195:882-3 Mr 4 '77

Identification of the female Japanese beetle sex pheromone: inhibition of male response by an enantiomer. J. H. Tumlinson and others. bibl il Science 197:739-92 Ag 19 '77

See also

Ladybirds

Larvae

Weevils

BEGELMAN, David

Fallen star. D. Pauly and M. Kasindorf. Newsweek 90:89-90 O 17 '77 *

BEGGIATOIA

Interaction of Beggiatoa and rice plant: detoxification of hydrogen sulfide in the rice rhizosphere. M. M. Joshi and J. P. Hollis. bibl il Science 195:179-80 Ja 14 '77

BEGGING and beggars

Panhandling: sharing of resources. J. S. Lockard and others; discussion. bibl Science 198:857-8 N 25 '77

BEGIN, Menachem

Begin autonomy; excerpts from interview, ed by M. J. Kubic. por Newsweek 91:40-1 Ja 16 '78

Everything is open to negotiation; address. November 20, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:105-8 D 1 '77

Palestine state: inconceivable; interview, ed by D. Neff and D. Halevy. il pors Time 109:31-2 My 30 '77

We cannot give up Judea and Samaria; excerpts from interview, ed by M. J. Kubic. il por map Newsweek 89:36-7 My 30 '77

about

Begin in Middle East perspective. I. L. Gendzier. Nation 225:102-4 Ag 6 '77 *

Begin: partner for peace. il por Time 111:14-15 Ja 2 '78 *

Begin the Begin. New Repub 176:5-6+ My 28 '77 *

Begin, the winner. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:11-13 D 24 '77 *

Begin without smears. E. Breindel. New Repub 176:16-18 Je 18 '77 *

Begin's American bandwagon. D. Sider. il pors Time 110:22-3 S 5 '77 *

Begin's challenge. M. Sheils and others. il por Newsweek 90:38+ Ag 29 '77 *

Begin's strategy and Dayan's tactics: the conduct of Israeli foreign policy. A. Perlmutter. For Affairs 56:357-72 Ja '78 *

Begin's surprise maneuver. il por Time 109:36 Je 6 '77 *

Begin's trouble at home. E. M. Breindel. New Repub 178:10-11 Ja 7 '78 *

Breakthrough in Middle East. il U.S. News 83: 25-7 N 28 '77 *

Christmas summit. K. Willenson and others. il pors Newsweek 91:12-14 Ja 2 '78 *

Getting ready for Begin. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:643-4 JI 20 '77 *

Governing from intensive care. por Time 110:33 O 17 '77 *

Hawk on a mission of peace. W. E. Farrell. il pors N Y Times Mag 9-11+ JI 17 '77 *

If peace talks fail war would come quickly. D. Mullin. il por U.S. News 83:17 D 5 '77 *

Israel and the evangelicals. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:1083-4 N 23 '77 *

Israel: Begin takes charge. M. R. Benjamin and M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 90:50 JI 4 '77 *

Israel: day of the hawks. R. Carroll and others. il pors Newsweek 89:32-3+ My 30 '77 *

Israel thumps the Bible. Nation 224:674 Je 4 '77 *

Israel under Begin. I. L. Gendzier. Nation 224: 742-4 Je 18 '77 *

Israeli election and the Begin victory. H. L. Chandler. il por Chr Cent 94:650-4 JI 20 '77 *

Israelis watch Begin: can he bend or must he go? M. Viorst. Nation 225:686-90 D 24 '77 *

Israel's De Gaulle. A. Perlmutter. il pors Newsweek 90:28-9 Ag 15 '77 *

Israel's election shocker: setback for U.S. peace hopes? il por U.S. News 82:27-8 My 30 '77 *

Israel's hardening line in the Middle East. D. Mullin. il por map U.S. News 83:59-61 JI 4 '77 *

Israel's soul. M. Kempton. Progressive 41:11 D '77 *

Likud's victory. B. J. Wattenberg. Harpers 255: 14-17 Ag '77 *

Middle Eastern prospects. Commonweal 104: 387-8 Je 24 '77 *

Mideast: what's next. il Newsweek 89:38+ My 30 '77 *

Not-so-odd couple. P. Webb and M. J. Kubic. il pors Newsweek 90:49 N 28 '77 *

Sadat in Israel. R. Steele and others. il pors maps Newsweek 90:36-40+ N 28 '77 *

Sadat in Jerusalem. Nat R 29:1406 E 9 '77 *

Sadat's courage, Begin's desire. New Repub 177:8-9 N 26 '77 *

Sadat's historic trip. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94: 1107-8 N 30 '77 *

Sadat's sacred mission. il pors Time 110:28-34+ N 28 '77 *

Sniping at Begin. R. Carroll and M. J. Kubic. il Newsweek 91:31 Ja 9 '78 *

Springing some more surprises. por Time 110: 36+ Ag 29 '77 *

Stormy start for a stylish hard-liner. il por Time 110:14-16 JI 4 '77 *

Television. P. Sourian. Nation 225:676 D 17 '77 *

Triumph of a superhawk. il por map Time 109: 22-3+ My 30 '77 *

Two Mideast leaders on the hot seat. pors U.S. News 83:28 N 28 '77 *

Warning shot across Begin's bow. por Time 110:34 JI 11 '77 *

Zealot. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. il pors Newsweek 89:35 My 30 '77 *

Visit to Egypt, 1977

Mideast: phase 2. K. Willenson and others. il pors map Newsweek 91:28-31 Ja 9 '78

Morning after Ismailia. map Time 111:16-17 Ja 9 '78

Summit: peeks behind the scenes. D. Halevy. il pors Time 111:18 Ja 9 '78

What's holding up peace. il por U.S. News 84: 24-5 Ja 9 '78

Visit to the United States, 1977

Begin brings his plans for peace. il pors Time 110:31-3 JI 25 '77

Begin's peace plan. T. Mathews and others. il pors Newsweek 90:73-4 D 26 '77

Charmer named Begin. S. Fraker and others. il por Newsweek 90:27-8 Ag 1 '77

Face to face with Israel. R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 90:32-3 JI 25 '77

Friendly talk, but outlook for Mideast peace still dim. D. Mullin. il por U.S. News 83:23 Ag 1 '77

From Geneva up to Geneva down. il Time 110: 21-2 Ag 1 '77

Israeli Prime Minister Begin visits Washington; statement, July 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:201-2 Ag 15 '77

Jimmy and Menachem. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:13-15 JI 30 '77

Letter from Washington. R. Rovere. New Yorker 53:56-8 Ag 1 '77

Media shuttle. Nation 225:706 D 31 '77

Menachem Begin's big blitz. il pors Time 110: 20-4 D 26 '77

Sticking point. Nat R 29:865-6+ Ag 5 '77

BEGONIAS

Begonia beauty—the hollyhock. il Sunset 158: 294 Ap '77

BEHAVIOR (psychology)

Behavior. Sci N 111:30, 44, 58, 125, 172, 222, 248, 281, 299, 346, 360, 392; 112:10, 25, 58, 90, 105, 121, 153, 170, 201, 265, 317, 361, 377, 393 Ja 8-22, F 19, Mr 12, Ap 2, 16, 30-May 7, 28-Je 4, 18, JI 2-9, 23, Ag 6-20, S 3-10, 24, O 22, N 12, 26 D 3-10 '77

Between freedom and despotism; self government; excerpt from address. B. F. Skinner. il por Psychol Today 11:80-2+ S '77

Borderline behavior; diagnosing emotional or behavioral problems. E. B. Wilson. Harp Baz 110:228-9+ S '77

Do you have a compulsive personality? K. R. Gertz. Harp Baz 110:86+ Ag '77

Does your quirk irk you... and others, too? N. Ashby. Fam Health 9:40-3 Mr '77

BEHAVIOR (psychology)—Continued

- Energy behavior. P. C. Stern and E. M. Kirkpatrick. *bibl il Environment* 19:10-15 D '77
 Listening to B. F. Skinner. J. W. Woelfel. *Chr Cent* 94:1112-16 N 30 '77
 Lorenz observed. G. E. Allen. *il Natur Hist* 86:78-82+ Je '77
 Manipulation: shortcut to the top. B. Howell. *Harp Baz* 110:84+ Ag '77
 Psychiatry labeling in cross-cultural perspective. J. M. Murphy; discussion. *bibl Science* 196:480+ Ap 29 '77
 Social scientists and moral theology. S. M. Natale and O. J. Morgan. *bibl il New Cath World* 220:301-9 N '77
 Therapies ministers use; analysis of the work of C. Rogers, F. Perls and E. Berne. J. S. Miller. *il Chr Cent* 94:504-8 My 25 '77; *Discussion* 94:852-4 S 28 '77
 Virus-induced behavioral alteration of mice; lymphocytic choriomeningitis. J. Hotchin and R. Seegal. *bibl il Science* 196:671-4 My 6 '77
See also
 Aggressiveness (psychology)
 Helping behavior

Bibliography

- Behavioral sciences. *Am Scholar* 46:545-6 Aut '77
 Thomas J. Cottle on behavior. T. J. Cottle. *New Repub* 177:29-30 D 3 '77

BEHAVIOR, Animal. See **Animals—Habits and behavior**

BEHAVIOR, Organizational. See **Organizational behavior**

BEHAVIOR genetics

- Is it our culture, not our genes, that makes us killers? excerpt from *Origins*. R. E. Leakey and R. Lewin. *il por Smithsonian* 8:56-8+ *bibl(p 160) N '77*
 Naked coward. F. Hapgood. *Atlantic* 240:88-91 Ag '77
 You—the gene machine. R. Dawkins. *il Vogue* 167:234-5+ My '77

BEHAVIOR modification

- How I stopped nagging and started teaching my children to behave; excerpt from *Positive parenthood*. P. S. Graubard. *McCalls* 104:90+ My '77
 How to gear your mind to think yourself slim; interview, ed by C. Seebach. F. M. Stern. *House & Gard* 149:22+ Ag '77
 Learning to be thin; views of S. Simon. *McCalls* 105:81-2 O '77
 Orchestra conductors would make good porpoise trainers. K. Pryor. *il por Psychol Today* 10:61+ F '77
 People shapers; excerpt. V. Packard. *Sat R* 4:33-48 Ag 6 '77
 Study faults behavior modification. *Sci N* 112:312 N 12 '77
 Thinner with Skinner: a food critic's strategy for belly modification. R. Sokolov. *il Psychol Today* 11:98+ Je '77

BEHAVIOR of animals. See **Animals—Habits and behavior**

BEHAVIOR problems (children) See **Problem children**

BEHAVIORAL objectives in education. See **Education—Aims and objectives**

BEHAVIORAL pharmacology. See **Psychopharmacology**

BEHME, Bob

Vehicles. See **issues of Field & stream**

BEHNKE, Robert J.

Trout truths. B. Saile. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:86-9 N '77 *

BEHREND, Cathie

Recreation at your doorstep. *il Parks & Rec* 12:54-5 Je '77

BEHRENS, Richard

Arabian luster glazes. *Ceram Mo* 25:46 Je '77
 Barium glazes. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:64-5 My '77
 Cone 5 to 8 oxidation glazes. *il Ceram Mo* 25:56-7 D '77
 Manganese glazes. *Ceram Mo* 25:64 Mr '77
 Vitrified bisque. *por Ceram Mo* 25:62-3 O '77

BEHRMAN, Daniel

New wave in oceanography. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:16-17+ Ja '77
 What can we do about marine pollution? *il UNESCO Courier* 30:27-8 Ja '77

BEIM, David Odell

Rescuing the LDCs. *For Affairs* 55:717-31 Ji '77

BEIRUT

Beirut: better, but not yet well. *il map Time* 110:42-3 N 14 '77
 Lebanon: the chore of getting Beirut back in shape. *il Bus W* p42 F 28 '77

BEIT-HALLAHMI, Benjamin

Turn of the screw and The exorcist: demoniacal possession and childhood purity. *bibl Am Imago* 33:295-303 Fall '76

BÉJART, Maurice. *Ballet of the 20th Century.* See *Maurice Béjart's Ballet of the 20th Century*

BEKER Industries Corporation. See **Fertilizer industry**

BEKOFF, Marc

Social communication in canids: evidence for the evolution of a stereotyped mammalian display. *bibl il Science* 197:1997-9 S 9 '77

BEL Canto Opera Company. See **Opera—New York (state)**

BELA VISTA (hotel) See **Hotels, motels, etc.—Macao**

BELCHER, Edith. See **Belcher, T. G. jt auth**

BELCHER, Taylor Garrison, and Belcher, Edith
 Great golden art of the ancient Peruvian artisans. *il Smithsonian* 8:84-91 *bibl(p 125) D '77*

BELDING, Robert E.

How PRYO worked for one student. *il Am Educ* 12:12-13 Ag '77

BELFAST

Buying back Belfast? IRA business activities. M. Dammerman. *il Forbes* 119:25-7 My 15 '77
 Doing business in Belfast. *por Forbes* 119:6 Mr 15 '77
 Journal from Northern Ireland. V. O. Baron. *Chr Cent* 94:757-9 Ag 31 '77

BELFER, Nancy

Appliqué methods; excerpt from *Designing in stitching and appliqué*. *il Sch Arts* 77:36-42 N '77

Hooking, looping and knotting: versatile fiber techniques for rugs and wall hangings; excerpt from *Weaving: design and expression*. *il Sch Arts* 77:20-5 S '77

Stitching; excerpt from *Designing in stitching and appliqué*. *il Sch Arts* 76:16-21 Mr '77

Tapestry weaving on the frame loom; excerpt from *Weaving: design and expression*. *il Sch Arts* 77:48-53 O '77

Tie dye—designing with color; excerpt from *Designing in batik and tie dye*. *il Sch Arts* 76:12-17 Ap '77

BELFORD, Lee Archer

Sun Myung Moon and the Unification Church. *Intellect* 105:336-7 Ap '77

BELFRAGE, Cedric

On political exile. *Progressive* 41:20-1 Ag '77

BELGIAN waffles. See **Pancakes, waffles, etc.**

BELGIUM

See also

Airlines—Belgium
 Antwerp
 Architecture, Domestic—Belgium
 Brussels
 Gardens—Belgium
 Investments, American—Belgium
 Investments, Belgian
 Opera—Belgium

Description and travel

Travel; Belgium. S. McElwaine. *il Vogue* 167:150+ D '77

Industries

See also

Engineering construction companies—Belgium
 Petroleum industry—Belgium

Politics and government

See also

Decentralization in government—Belgium

Social policy

Toward a multidimensional framework for the analysis of social policy. M. O. Heisler and B. G. Peters. *bibl il Ann Am Acad* 434:58-70 N '77

BELGRADE summit. See **Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe**

BELIEF and doubt

Brain evolution and the biology of belief. H. Hoagland. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:41-4 Mr '77

See also

Faith
BELIEF in God. See **Faith**

BELITT, Ben

(tr) See **Neruda, P. Tides**

BELIZE

See also

Fishing—Belize
 United Nations—Belize

Antiquities

Earliest Maya. N. Hammond. *il maps Sci Am* 236:113-23 *bibl(p 150) Mr '77*
 Oldest dates for Mayans' origins; Cuello excavations. *Sci N* 112:4 Ji 2 '77

Industries

See also

Fisheries—Belize

BELL, Bob

Study in gray...the rifleman's squirrel. *il Outdoor Life* 160:82-3+ N '77

BELL, Brian J.

Last out; story. *New Repub* 177:44-6 Ji 30 '77

BELL, Bruce

Where the action isn't; interview. *il por Chr Today* 22:28-9 O 7 '77

BELL, Carolyn Shaw

Let's get rid of families! *por Newsweek* 89:19 My 9 '77

BELL, Griffin B.

How Griffin Bell sees his role as Attorney General; interview. il pors U.S. News 82:67-8+ My 16 '77
 Plan to cut litigation; interview, ed by J. K. Lieberman and D. B. Moskowitz. por Bus W p60-2+ Je 6 '77

about

Early returns on Griffin Bell. Nation 224:260-1 Mr 5 '77 *
 Greening of Griffin Bell. V. S. Navasky. por N Y Times Mag p41-2+ F 27 '77 *
 Griffin Bell believes in law. Nation 224:547-8 My 7 '77 *
 Griffin Bell opens the doors. P. Goldman and S. Leshner. il por Newsweek 89:20-1 F 28 '77 *
 Griffin Bell's dilemma. D. Holt and others. il Newsweek 90:35 D 19 '77 *
 New look at old crime problems. il U.S. News 82:48 Ja 31 '77 *
 Reflections. C. Trillin. il New Yorker 53:85-8+ Mr 21 '77 *
 Trial by Congress? por Time 109:71 My 23 '77 *
 When G-men break the law. P. Goldman and N. Horrock. il Newsweek 89:28+ My 30 '77 *

BELL, Janice W.

Directed creativity. il Sch Arts 76:78-9 F '77

BELL, Joseph N.

Family that fought back. il McCalls 104:26+ My '77
 (ed) See Black, S. T. Will young people ever have heroes again?
 (ed) See Pleshette, S. Suzanne Pleshette

BELL, Marvin

Dew at the edge of a leaf; poem. Nation 224:88 Ja 22 '77

BELL, Pearl K.

Philip Roth: Sonny Boy or Lenny Bruce? Commentary 64:60-3 N '77

BELL, Raymond J.

Quick hex-decimal conversions. il Pop Electr 12:72 D '77

BELL, Ricky

First and foremost for now. J. Marshall. il Sports Illus 47:21 S 26 '77 *

BELL & Howell Company

Don Frey's dilemma. il pors Forbes 120:74-5 D 1 '77

BELL ringing. See Bells**BELL Telephone Laboratories**

Bell Labs reports manmade single-crystal monolayer alloys. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17-18 F '77
 But what can it do? por Forbes 120:104 O 1 '77

Roots of solid-state research at Bell Labs. L. H. Hodgeson. bibl il Phys Today 30:23-6+ Mr '77

BELL Telephone System. See American Telephone & Telegraph Company**BELLAH, Robert Neelly**

Incomplete candor. K. L. Woodward. pors Newsweek 90:77 Jl 25 '77 *

BELLAMY, Carol

New Cinderella for Gotham. por Time 110:23 O 3 '77 *

Political update: New York's finest—Bella, Ronnie, & Carol. L. Sherr. il pors Ms 6:60-1 S '77 *

BELLANCA, Giuseppe Mario

Bellanca. P. Trenner. il Flying 101:110 S '77 *

BELLER, Andrea H.

Effect on women's earnings of enforcement in Title VII cases. bibl il M Labor R 100:56-7 Mr '77

BELLFLOWER. See Campanulas**BELLICO, Russ**

On lotteries. il Progressive 41:24-5 Ap '77

BELLINGER, Marcia

Literature from prison. Engl J 66:62-3 S '77

BELLINGER, Susan. See Akabas, S. H. jt auth**BELLINI, Giovanni**

Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. il Am Artist 41:72-3 N '77 *

BELLINI, Vincenzo

Norma. Reviews
 Hi Fi 27:14 Je '77 *
 Hi Fi por 27:MA26 O '77 *

BELLOCCHIO, Marco

1976 minus one. W. S. Pechter. Commentary 63:75-7 Mr '77 *

BELLOCQ, E. J.

Bellocq's girls; exhibition at New York's Light Gallery. D. Davis. il Newsweek 89:89 Mr 14 '77 *

BELLOW, Saul

Nobel lecture. Am Scholar 46:316-25 Summ '77

about

Epistle of a Gentile to Saul Bellow. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:18-20+ F 5 '77 *
 Great man syndrome: Saul Bellow & me. S. Dworkin. por Ms 5:72-3 Mr '77 *
 Human understanding of Saul Bellow. J. W. Sire. Chr Today 21:20+ Ja 21 '77 *
 Zeroing in; adaptation of Kirchner's opera Lily from S. Bellow's Henderson, the rain king. H. Heinsheimer. il por Opera N 41:12-15 Ap 16 '77 *

BELLOWS, James G.

Fixit goes west. por Time 110:112+ D 5 '77 *
 Star wars. H. F. Waters and J. B. Copeland. por Newsweek 90:129-30 N 28 '77 *

BELLS

Britain's brave bells. E. Antrobus. il Am For 83:42-5+ Mr '77
 Miracle of the reborn bells; Our Lady of Good Counsel Church, Bedford-Stuyvesant. C. W. Moodie. il por Read Digest 111:9-12+ N '77

Collectors and collecting

Canadian's bells make the welkin ring; collection of H. Rowland. H. L. Miller. il pors Hobbies 82:118-19 S '77

BELLY dancing. See Dancing, Oriental**BELMONT Stakes.** See Horse racing**BELOFF, Nora**

Hard pressed. New Repub 177:12-13 S 3 '77

BELSER, Jess L.

Equal opportunity; address, November 21, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:251-3 F 1 '77

BELSON, Abby Avin

Daydream those pounds away. Seventeen 36:234-5+ Ag '77

Little-known diseases. Fam Health 9:42-4+ My '77

New treatments vs. unknown risks. Vogue 167:132-3+ Jl '77

Yogurt—so-so or so good? Vogue 167:140+ Ap '77

BELSON, Gabrielle

Astrology can cause more mischief than good. por Seventeen 36:94 Mr '77

Here at Seventeen. Seventeen 36:59-60 Ap '77

BELT, Forest H.

CB test instruments. il Radio-Electr 48:42-4 D '77

What you need to know about CB test gear. il por Radio-Electr 48:49-61 N '77

What you need to know about tools and handy gadgets. il Radio-Electr 49:33-42 Ja '78

BELTER, John Henry

Patent model by John Henry Belter. R. Roth. bibl il Antiques 111:1038-40 My '77 *

BELTING*See also*

Automobile engines—Belts

BELTRANTE, Nick

Supersleuthing; fair means or foul. il por Time 110:18 Jl 18 '77 *

BELZ, Mary, and others

Is there a treatment for terror? il Psychol Today 11:54-6+ O '77

BEMAN, Lewis

Ned Cook in the agonies of corporate confession. il por Fortune 95:340-3+ My '77

BEMISS, Margaret

What do the real clients, the aging, think about the current facilities? Archit Rec 161:137-8 My '77

BEMIS'S HEIGHTS, Battle of, 1777. See Saratoga Campaign, 1777**BEN-AMI, Jacob***Obituary*

Nation 225:221-2 S 10 '77. H. Churman

BENACERRAF, Baruj. See Paul, W. E. jt auth**BENAVIDES, Felipe**

How Peru saved Paracas. M. Wexler. il Int Wildlife 7:24-31 S '77 *

BENCH rest shooting. See Target practice**BENCHES**

Their fence is a friendly bench. il Sunset 158:273 Ap '77

See also

Work benches

BENCHTOP vises. See Vises**BENDA, Georg**

3 concerti for harpsichord. Am Rec G 40:22-3 O '77 *

BENDA, Jiri Antonin. See Benda, G.**BENDEL, Don**

Bendel burner. il Ceram Mo 25:48-9 S '77

BENDER, Michael L. and others

Interstitial nitrate profiles and oxidation of sedimentary organic matter in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. bibl il Science 198:605-9 N 11 '77

BENDER, Tom

Passing of the age of affluence. Current 197:23-33 N '77

BENDERSKY, Charles

Ma Bell, firebug. F. Warner. Nation 224:684-8 Je 4 '77 *

BENDITT, Earl P.

Origin of atherosclerosis; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:16, 74-6+ bibl(p 138) F '77

BENDIX, Michael

Shark fishermen of Mexico. il Oceans 10:12-17 N '77

BENDIX Corporation

Early arrival of a happy family man. por Fortune 95:17 F '77

Room at the top; W. M. Agee named chairman. por Time 109:68 F 21 '77

Soviet Union: Bendix breaks ground in trade with Russia. Bus W p49 Ja 31 '77

BENECKE, Mary Beth
Rhythm: ideal and reality. *America* 137:240-1 O 15 '77

BENEDEK, Yvette E.
(ed) See McGowan, A. Ann McGowan: design in color and black-and-white

BENEDÍ, Claudio F.
Foresight of Félix Varela. *il por Américas* 29:9-12 Ap '77

BENEDIKT, Michael
Comment. B. Howard. *Poetry* 130:289-90 Ag '77 *

BENEDUCE, Ann K.
Bologna's children's book fair reflects the changing world of juvenile publishing. *il Pub W* 211:37-8 My 2 '77

BENEFIT funds (trade unions) See Trade unions—Benefit funds

BENEFIT performances
See also
Dancing—Benefit performances

BENEFITS, Employee. See Non-wage payments

BENELLI, Giovanni, Cardinal
Papabile Cardinal Benelli. D. O'Grady. *Commonweal* 104:488 Ag 5 '77 *
Red hat for the right-hand man. *por Time* 109:49 Je 13 '77 *

BENEMANN, William E.
Tears and ivory towers: California libraries during the McCarthy era. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:305-9 Je '77

BENENSON, Tom
A friend's going to fly my plane. *Flying* 100:24+ Ap '77

BENET, James
Public TV kills a news winner. *Nation* 225:588-90 D 3 '77

BENEZRA, Nat
Enquiry concerning the principles of car rental. *Holiday* 58:24-5 Mr '77
Hair-raising tale. *il por Fam Health* 9:25-9 D '77
Would you eat your child's school lunch? *il Fam Health* 9:40-3+ S '77

BENFEY, Theodor
Limits of knowledge; adaptation of address. 1975. *Chemistry* 50:2-3 Mr '77

BENGIS, Ingrid
TV. *il Ms* 5:34+ My '77

BENGSTON, Billy Al
Art on the wild side; interview, ed by M. Berges. *il por Design (US)* 78:6-9 Spr '77

BENIGER, James R.
Legacy of Carter and Reagan: political reality overtakes the myth of the presidential primaries. *bibl il Intellect* 105:234-7 F '77

BENIN
See also
United Nations—Benin

BENINGER, Richard J. and others
Schedule control of behavior reinforced by electrical stimulation of the brain. *bibl il Science* 196:547-9 Ap 29 '77

BENITEZ, Jaime
Should Puerto Rico be a state? interview. *por U.S. News* 82:47-8 Ap 11 '77

BENITEZ, Wilfredo
Over the ropes is out. C. Gammon. *il por Sports Illus* 47:52+ Ag 15 '77 *

BENJAMIN, James M.
Alternative schools: another view. *Clearing H* 50:312-13 Mr '77
Does occupational education need a different emphasis? *Clearing H* 50:401-2 My '77

BENJAMIN, Joseph
High fidelity pathfinders. N. Eisenberg. *Hi Fi* 27:56+ D '77

BENJAMIN, Julla
Satan: alive and well? *il Sat Eve Post* 249:56-7 Ap '77

BENJAMIN, Randal
Pots from slab and wheel-thrown sections. *il Ceram Mo* 25:58-61 O '77

BENJAMIN, Roy
Roy Benjamin on premiums, incentives, special sales and copublishing ventures; interview, ed by D. Maryles. *il por Pub W* 213:26-31 Ja 2 '78

BENJAMIN, Walter
Towards an aesthetic of experimental music. C. Ballantine. *bibl f Mus Q* 63:224-46 Ap '77 *

BENJAMIN-MURRAY, Betsy
Dye painting with fiber reactive dyes. *il Sch Arts* 77:22-6 D '77

BENJAMIN Company, Inc. See Publishers and publishing—United States

BENKE, Paul J. and Dittmar, David
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis in cultured human cells. *bibl il Science* 198:1171-3 D 16 '77

BENNE, Mae
Leavening for the youth culture. *bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull* 52:312-18 D '77

BENNET, Richard Dyer-. See Dyer-Bennet, R.

BENNETT, Alan
Old country. *Reviews*
New Yorker 53:196-7 N 14 '77 *
Time 110:89 O 3 '77 *

BENNETT, C. L. and others
Radiocarbon dating using electrostatic accelerators: negative ions provide the key. *bibl il Science* 198:508-10 N 4 '77

BENNETT, John Coleman
Morality and foreign policy; excerpt from U.S. foreign policy and Christian ethics. *Chr Cent* 94:778-81 S 14 '77

BENNETT, Lawrence H. and others
Interstitial compounds; heat resistant refractory metals; adaptation of address. March 1976. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:34-6+ S '77

BENNETT, Lerone, Jr
Black man who founded Chicago. *il por maps Ebony* 33:64-6+ N '77
Great moments in black history (cont) *Ebony* 32:128-30+ F; 132-6+ My; 54-6+ S '77
Inaugural marks new and undefined era. *il Ebony* 32:152-4 Mr '77
Last of the great schoolmasters. *il por Ebony* 33:72-4+ D '77
No crystal stair: the black woman in history. *il Ebony* 32:164-5+ Ag '77

BENNETT, Lester W.
Kinky minks. *por Forbes* 119:106 My 15 '77 *

BENNETT, Margaret, pseud. See Biermann J. and Toohey, B.

BENNETT, Ralph Kinney
Hidden issues behind a nuclear-test ban. *Read Digest* 111:124-8 S '77
Missile the Russians fear most. *il Read Digest* 110:129-32 F '77

BENNETT, Richard Rodney
Interview with Richard Rodney Bennett; ed by J. Caps. *il por Hi Fi* 27:58-62 Je '77

BENNETT, William
Of Mars...and realistic goals. *Sci Digest* 81:20-2 Mr '77
--and Gurin, Joel
Science that frightens scientists: the great debate over DNA. *il Atlantic* 239:43-50+ F '77; Same abr. with title Public & science regulation. *Sci Digest* 81:22-4 Je '77

BENNETT, William J.
Let's bring back heroes. *por Newsweek* 90:3 Ag 15 '77; Same abr. *il Read Digest* 111:91-2 D '77

BENNETT, William Richards
Government selloff in British Columbia. *por Bus W* p69-70 S 26 '77 *

BENNETT, William Tapley, 1917-
U.S. supports establishment of U.N. Ad Hoc Committee on Drafting of Convention Against Taking of Hostages; statement, December 15, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:74 Ja 24 '77

BENORE, Charles
Electric utility stocks are shining again; interview, ed by A. Hershman. *por Duns R* 110:73-5 Ag '77

BENRUS Corporation
Benrus gets out of the watch business—almost. *por Duns R* 109:20-1 Mr '77

BENSON, Frank
Space age swimming hole. *il Parks & Rec* 12:24-5+ O '77

BENSON, Sir Frank Robert
The play's still the thing. R. Morley. *il Sat R* 4:12-13 Je 11 '77 *

BENSON, George
George Benson & Tommy LiPuma: the in flight sessions; interview, ed by D. Heckman. *il por Hi Fi* 27:134-6 F '77
about
George Benson: still breezin'. *il por Ebony* 33:114-16+ N '77 *
Four faces of Benson. M. Orth. *il por Newsweek* 89:94-5 My 23 '77 *

BENSON, Gertrude
Painted wood furniture. *il Craft Horiz* 37:55-7+ Ag '77

BENSON, Harry
When the going gets rough. *il Sports Illus* 47:38-42 O 31 '77
about
Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *il por Sports Illus* 47:6 O 31 '77 *

BENSON, Kent
Dreams to reality. *il por Camp Mag* 49:34-5+ Ja '77

BENSON, Lucy Peters (Wilson)
Controlling arms transfers: an instrument of U.S. foreign policy; address, June 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:155-9 Ag 1 '77
Department discusses security assistance programs; statement, April 21, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:485-9 My 16 '77
about
Science and technology at State: recognizing the problem. J. Walsh. *Science* 196:148-50 Ap 8 '77 *

BENSON and Hedges Australian Air Race of 1976.
See Airplane racing

BENTHOS

- Antarctic soft-bottom benthos in oligotrophic and eutrophic environments. P. K. Dayton and J. S. Oliver. *bibl il map Science* 197:55-8 J1 1 '77
 Deep pastures. *Sci Am* 237:74-5 N '77
 Living sea: life on the Galapagos Rift. *il Sci N* 111:279 Ap 30 '77
 Microbial life in the deep sea. H. W. Jannasch and C. O. Wirsen. *il Sci Am* 236:42-52 *bibl(p 142) Je* '77

BENTLEY, David R. See Carlson, J. R. *jt auth*

BENTLEY, Walter Owen

- 1925 Bentley 3 litre speed model. W. S. Jackson. *il Motor T* 29:113-19 My '77 *

BENTLEY, William

- Dr William Bentley of Salem, Massachusetts. S. B. Sherrill. *il por Antiques* 112:26+ J1 '77 *

BENTON, John B.

- Electronic funds transfer: pitfalls and payoffs. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:16-17+ J1 '77

BENTON, W. David, and Davis, R. W.

- Screening λ gt recombinant clones by hybridization to single plaques in situ. *bibl il Science* 196:180-2 Ap 8 '77

BENTON-HARRIS, John

- John Benton-Harris: Yankee eye on the English. P. Turner. *il Mod Phot* 41:128-37 O '77 *

BENTSEN, Bill

- Have you read your sailing instructions lately? *Yachting* 141:80-1+ F '77

BENTZEN, Warren R. See Harris, J. J. 3d, *jt auth*

BENZ, Edward, Jr, and others

- Stability of the individual globin genes during erythroid differentiation. *bibl il Science* 196:1213-14 Je 10 '77

BENZENE

- Industry's challenge on benzene; OSHA hearing on benzene links to leukemia. *il Bus W* p30+ Ag 22 '77

- What benzene's link to leukemia will cost; OSHA standard. *il Bus W* p35 My 9 '77

BENZODIAZEPINE receptors. See Drug receptors

BENZODIAZEPINES. See Tranquilizing drugs

BENZOPYRENE

- Benzo [a] pyrene diol epoxides: mechanism of enzymatic formation and optically active intermediates. S. K. Yang. *bibl il Science* 196:1199-201 Je 10 '77

- DNA strand scission by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides. H. B. Gamper and others. *bibl il Science* 197:671-4 Ag 12 '77

BEQUESTS. See Wills

BEQUIA (island)

- Whalers of Bequia. E. Kuperschmid. *il map Motor B & S* 139:40-5 F '77

BEREAVEMENT. See Grief

BERENDT, John

- Facing the interview. *Esquire* 88:57-9 J1 '77
 I catch a burglar. *il Read Digest* 110:109-13 F '77

BERENDZEN, Richard

- Science books. *Am Scholar* 46:514+ Aut '77

BERENSON, Ruth

- Art (cont) *Nat R* 29:565-6, 680-1, 786-7, 896-7, 1124-5, 1378-80; 30:40-1 My 13, Je 10, J1 8, Ag 5, S 30, N 25 '77, Ja 6 '78
 Dance. *Nat R* 29:155 F 4 '77

BERENSTAIN, Janice. See Berenstain, S. *jt auth*

BERENSTAIN, Stanley, and Berenstain, Janice

- It's all in the family (cont) *il Good H* 184:118-19 Mr; 124-5 Je; 185:114-15 Ag; 168+ S; 160-1 D '77

BERETTA revolvers. See Revolvers

BERG, Alban

- Alban Berg: as I knew him. H. Heinsheimer. *il por Opera N* 41:10-13 Ap 2 '77 *

- Berg's master array of the interval cycles. G. Perle. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:1-30 Ja '77 *

- Earth spirit; author of the Lulu plays. G. R. Marek. *il pors Opera N* 41:16-17+ Ap 2 '77 *

- Essay in virtuosity; music of Lulu. M. Steinberg. *il Opera N* 41:32-5 Ap 2 '77 *

- Lulu. *Reviews*

- Hi Fi* 27:MA26-7+ J1 '77 *

- Nat R* 29:733-4 Je 24 '77 *

- Nation* 224:444-5 Ap 9 '77 *

- New Yorker* 53:125-31 Ap 4 '77 *

- Newsweek* *il* 89:105-6 Ap 11 '77 *

- Opera N* *il* 41:24+ Ap 2 '77 *

- Sat R* *il* 4:37-8 Ap 30 '77 *

- Time* *il* 109:96 Mr 28 '77 *

- Lulu's last stand: Jack the Ripper. F. Stevenson. *Opera N* 41:36 Ap 2 '77 *

- Met's Lulu. C. L. Osborne. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA26-7+ J1 '77 *

- Real Lulu: Carole Farley; interview, ed by S. Wadsworth. C. Farley. *por Opera N* 41:14 Ap 2 '77 *

- Viewpoint; Lulu. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 41:7 Ap 2 '77 *

BERG, Josef

- St Luke ch. ens: Berg premieres; performances on November 24 at the 92nd Street Y. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14 Mr '77 *

BERG, Kenneth A.

- Educational leadership. *bibl Clearing H* 50:212-14 Ja '77

BERG, Moses David

- Children of God: disciples of deception; interviews, ed by J. M. Hopkins. D. Jacks and J. Wasson. *il Chr Today* 21:18-23 F 18 '77 *

- Tracking the Children of God. *il pors Time* 110:48 Ag 22 '77 *

BERG, Paul

- Berg calls gene mapping most important practical benefit. E. M. Leeper. *por BioScience* 27:369 My '77 *

- See Villarreal, L. P. *jt auth*

BERG, Stephen

- Comment. R. Holland. *Poetry* 129:285-7 F '77 *

BERGELSON, L. D. and Barsukov, L. I.

- Topological asymmetry of phospholipids in membranes. *bibl il Science* 197:224-30 J1 15 '77

BERGEN, Candice

- Candy Bergen has a question; interview, ed by A. E. Hotchner. *por McCalls* 104:56-61 Je '77

- Four successful women talk about what they want—and can't have. *pors Redbook* 148:92-3+ F '77

BERGEN, Stanley Silvers, 1929-

- Need for caring in medical practice; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 105:213-14 Ja '77

BERGER, Alan

- Le nouveau regime. *New Repub* 176:18-20 Je 18 '77

BERGER, Bob

- Macau. *il Travel* 147:32-5+ F '77

BERGER, Celia

- Working on the campaign trail. C. R. Arrington. *il por Ret Liv* 17:38+ O '77 *

BERGER, Eric

- Not ready for the rocking chair. *il pors Ret Liv* 17:30-2 O '77

BERGER, Frank

- Seagram antes \$40 million. *il por Bus W* p68 Ag 22 '77 *

BERGER, Ivan

- From bits into pieces. *il Sat R* 4:32-3 J1 23 '77

BERGER, John J.

- Carter & the plutonium economy. *Nation* 224:101-4 Ja 29 '77

- Let the sun shine in. *Progressive* 41:43-6 F '77

BERGER, Marilyn

- Vance and Brzezinski: peaceful coexistence or guerrilla war? *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 19+ F 13 '77

BERGER, Patricia J. and others

- Phenolic plant compounds functioning as reproductive inhibitors in *Microtus montanus*. *bibl il Science* 195:575-7 F 11 '77

- See Negus, N. C. *jt auth*

BERGER, Peter L.

- Are human rights universal? *Commentary* 64:60-3 S '77

- Great revival coming for America's churches; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:70+ Ap 11 '77

- In praise of New York; adaptation of address. *Commentary* 63:59-62 F '77

about

- Caring for the caretakers. H. B. Kuhn. *Chr Today* 21:41 Ag 12 '77 *

- Some semi-tough questions. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:415 Ap 27 '77 *

BERGER, Raoul

- Imperial court; excerpt from *Government by judiciary*. *il N Y Times Mag* p38+ O 9 '77

about

- Berger v. Court. J. K. Footlick. *por Newsweek* 90:75 N 14 '77 *

- Berger's big book. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1320 N 11 '77 *

- Fie on the 14th. *Time* 110:101-2 N 14 '77 *

BERGER, Terry

- Tulipomania was no Dutch treat to gambling burghers. *il Smithsonian* 8:70-7 Ap '77

BERGER, Theodore W. and Thompson, R. F.

- Limbic system interrelations: functional division among hippocampal-septal connections. *bibl il Science* 197:587-9 Ag 5 '77

BERGER, Thomas Louis

- Radical Americanist. B. Landon. *Nation* 225:151-3 Ag 20 '77 *

- Second decade of Little big man. F. Turner. *Nation* 225:149-51 Ag 20 '77 *

BERGER, Thomas Rodney

- Berger report: northern frontier, northern homeland; excerpt from *Northern frontier, northern homeland*. *il por maps Liv Wildn* 41:4-33 Ap '77

about

- Berger commission brings the North to the South. M. Panitch. *Science* 195:1310 Mr 25 '77 *

BERGER, Wolfgang H. and Killingley, J. S.

- Glacial-Holocene transition in deep-sea carbonates: selective dissolution and the stable isotope signal. *bibl il Science* 197:563-6 Ag 5 '77

BERGERON, Victor Jules

- Hospitality on a budget. *il por House & Gard* 149:152-3 S '77

- How to host (and enjoy) a holiday party. *il House B* 119:118-20+ D '77 *

BERGES, Mashall
(ed) See Bengston, B. A. Art on the wild side

BERGESEN, Victoria
Despotism is not enough. *Nation* 224:682-4 Je 4 '77

BERGIN, Ed, and Buchanek, Jack
Push button navigators. *il Motor B & S* 139: 88-90+ My '77
Push-button piloting. *il Motor B & S* 140:68-70+ Ag '77

BERGLAND, Bob Selmer
Washington report; interview, ed by J. Harms. *Suc Farm* 75:no2 6 F '77
Why farmers are up in arms; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:57-8+ O 31 '77

about

Bergland to redirect USDA research? L. J. Carter. *Science* 196:506 Ap 29 '77 *
Bergland's new farm policy. L. Smith. *por Duns R* 109:70-2 Ap '77 *
Echoes of OPEC in Bergland's commodity pricing scheme. *il Bus W* p76 Mr 14 '77 *
Real farmer in Carter's Cabinet. H. Sidey. *il pors Horticulture* 55:28-31 Ap '77 *
Secretary of Agriculture Bergland. *Am For* 83: 14 F '77 *
What Bergland really said about farm chemicals. *Farm J* 101:32 N '77 *
What to expect from your new Secretary of Agriculture. R. D. Wennblom. *pors Farm J* 101:23-5 Ja '77 *

BERGLAND, Bob Selmer, family
Visit to the Bob Bergland farm and family. R. D. Wennblom. *il pors Farm J* 101:10-11 mid-F '77

BERGLUND, Paavo Allan Engelbert
Sibelius: Symphony no. 1. C. Bauman. *Am Rec* G 40:55 O '77 *

BERGMAN, Bernard A.
(ed) Lewis, A. H. PW interviews

BERGMAN, David
Actors' equity; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:440 Aut '77
Rubenesque; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:158 Spr '77

BERGMAN, Gregory
Other Ireland. *Chr Cent* 94:1006-7 N 2 '77
You can't talk to the trees! *il Ret Liv* 17:32-3 Je '77

BERGMAN, Ingmar
Changing; excerpt. L. Ullmann. *por McCalls* 104:130-1+ F '77 *

Day on the Bergmanstrasse. L. Janos. *il por Time* 109:78-9 F 14 '77 *

Hour of the wolf: the case of Ingmar B. L. Buntzen and C. Craig. *bibl f il por Film Q* 30: 23-34 Wint '76 *

Liv Ullmann on love and Bergman; excerpt from Changing. L. Ullmann. *il Vogue* 167:172-3+ F '77 *

Schemes from a marriage. J. K. Larson. *il Chr Cent* 94:535-40 Je 1 '77 *

Tight close-up on Ingmar Bergman. R. A. Blake. *America* 136:202-3 Mr 5 '77 *

When an artist feels anxiety. J. Morris. *il pors Horizon* 20:16-22 N '77 *

BERGMAN, Jules
From Sputnik to Star Trek. *il Flying* 101:317-21 S '77

BERGMAN, Maius
Dissent in Czechoslovakia. *New Repub* 176:12-13 F 26 '77

BERGONZI, Carlo
Carlo Bergonzi sings Verdi: 31 tenor arias from 25 operas. D. Arthur. *por Am Rec* G 40:41-4 N '76 *

BERGSTEN, C. Fred
Should U.S. curb imports? interview. *pors U.S. News* 83:25-6 Ag 8 '77

U.S. commodity policy; address, October 3, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:57-61 N 1 '77

BERGSTROM, Gunnar. See Tengö, J. jt auth

BERICK, David. See Bird, K. jt auth

BERINGER, Johannes
Paleontological hoaxes. A. M. Keen. *Natur Hist* 86:24+ My '77 *

BERIO, Luciano
Nones; Allelujah II; Concerto for two piano; London Symphony Orchestra. J. Ringo. *Am Rec* G 40:14-15 Ap '77 *

BERKELEY, Norborne, 1922-
Importance of current trade negotiations on U.S. industry; address, October 13, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:75-8 N 15 '77

BERKELEY, Calif.

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—California

Organic farming

See Organic farming—California

BERKELEY Campus. See California. University—Berkeley campus

BERKMAN, Ted

(ed) See Jimenez, J. Patty Hearst: my prisoner, my friend

BERKOWITZ, Bernard
—See Newman, M. jt auth

about

Celebrity shrinks. S. Edmiston. *il pors Esquire* 88:53-6+ Ag '77 *

BERKOWITZ, David
David Berkowitz story. *Commonweal* 104:547-8 S 2 '77 *

The night TV cried wolf. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 5:56 O 1 '77 *

Notes and comment. *New Yorker* 53:19-22 S 5 '77 *

Sam told me to do it... Sam is the devil. *il pors Time* 110:22-3+ Ag 22 '77 *

Sick world of Son of Sam. P. Axthelm and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:16-20+ Ag 22 '77 *

Son of Sam, child of God. *Chr Today* 21:45-6 S 23 '77 *

Son of Sam—the killer who terrorized New York. *il por Read Digest* 111:155-60 N '77 *

Tale of midnight. T. Powers. *il Commonweal* 104:594-6 S 16 '77 *

What about the Son of Sam? P. G. Zimbardo. *Psychol Today* 11:70 N '77 *

Will he stand trial? D. M. Alpern and S. Agrest. *il por Newsweek* 90:27-8 Ag 29 '77 *

BERKOWITZ, Monroe
Workers' compensation compared with other disability programs. *il M Labor R* 100:57-8 Ap '77

BERKSON, William
(ed) Thought control in Mao's China; interview with Chinese intellectual. *il Nat R* 29:1173-7+ O 14 '77

BERLAND, Theodore
Big killers & how to avoid them. *Harp Baz* 110:94-5+ Ap '77

Physical disorders & how to cope with them. *Harp Baz* 110:96-7 Ap '77

BERLIN, Mike
Shark attack at the Riviera. H. Weiskopf. *por Sports Illus* 46:66 My 9 '77 *

BERLIN

Blockade, 1948-1949

See also

Berlin Airlift

History

Life wasn't a cabaret. S. Spender. *il N Y Times* Mag p20-1+ O 30 '77

Outwitting the final solution; Jews in Berlin. R. Gay. *il Horizon* 19:42-7 Ja '77

BERLIN (East Berlin)

Music

See also

Opera—Germany, East

Riots

Unrest erupts. *Time* 110:56+ O 24 '77

BERLIN (West Berlin)

Whose Berlin? Berlin Now exhibition sponsored by Goethe House in New York. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29:565-6 My 13 '77

Labor and laboring classes

They wish us to hell; guest workers. *il Time* 110:58 O 10 '77

Music

See also

Opera—Germany, West

BERLIN Airlift

Bridge across the sky; condensation. R. Collier. *il Read Digest* 111:258-62+ N '77

Time of eagles. F. L. Harvey. *il Flying* 101:276-80 S '77

BERLIN Festival. See Music festivals—Germany, West

BERLIN Film Festival. See Motion picture festivals

BERLIN question, 1945-

President Carter attends economic, Berlin, and NATO meetings at London; text of declaration, May 9, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:593 Je 6 '77

BERLIN University. See Colleges and universities—Germany

BERLINER, Don

Dangerous wake turbulence finally is defeated...with winglets. *il Sci Digest* 82:72-5 N '77

What were those 585 objects the USAF failed to identify—and why the cover-up? *il Sci Digest* 82:24-8 Ag '77

BERLINERS

Berlin remembers; donations to the American Red Cross by West Berliners. *il Time* 109:63 Mr 7 '77

BERLINGUER, Enrico

Enrico's encyclical. *il por Time* 110:51 N 7 '77 *

BERLINRUT, Peter

Talk with Trotsky. *Harpers* 254:62-3+ F '77

BERLIOZ, Hector

Boulez signs off with Berlioz Damnation. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA25 S '77 *

Lélio, ou Le Retour à la vie. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec* G 41:12-14 N '77 *

Requiem, op. 5; two recordings. *Hi Fi* 27:93-4 Ap '77 *

Te Deum; Columbia recording. J. W. Barker. *il Am Rec* G 41:21-2 D '77 *

- BERLOW, Alan**
Undercutting Miranda. *Nation* 224:498-500 Ap 23 '77
—See Roeder, E. jt auth
- BERMAN, Edgar**
Warning: your doctor may be hazardous to your health. *Harp Baz* 110:128+ F '77
- BERMAN, Eleanor**
How to get your child to help at home. *Harp Baz* 110:179+ O '77
Paradores: Spain's castle hotels. *il Harp Baz* 110:12+ Je '77
- BERMAN, Jeffrey**
Conrad's Lord Jim and the enigma of sublimation. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:380-402 Wint '76
- BERMAN, Lazar**
Behind the Berman legend. S. E. Rubin. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p33+ O 23 '77 *
Music to my ears. I. Kolodin. *Sat R* 4:52-3 Ap 16 '77 *
- BERMAN, Norman, and Pinto, Andrew**
Tackle your spackle for ingenious sculpture. *il Design (US)* 79:18-19 Fall '77
- BERMAN, Reuben**
Jerusalem. M. Ronnen. *il por Art N* 76:101 F '77 *
- BERMAN, Ronald S.**
Track at the middle distance. *New Repub* 177:19-21 Jl 23 '77
about
Devolution at NEH. *Nat R* 29:932-3 Ag 19 '77 *
- BERMAN, Sanford**
Cataloging *shtik*. *bibl Lib J* 102:1251-3 Je 1 '77
Getting to it; a guest editorial. *Am Lib* 8:77 F '77
- BERMAN, Wallace**
Los Angeles. M. Wortz. *Art N* 76:202+ N '77 *
- BERMUDA**
See also
Fishing—Bermuda
United Nations—Bermuda
Description and travel
Bermuda angle. J. Winslow. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:90-3+ O '77
Bermuda in the pink. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 4:46-7+ S 3 '77
Bermuda throws a party! vacations for college students. D. Byron. *il Seventeen* 36:162 F '77
Dream isles for night life or quiet beaches; for singles, couples and families. M. Zellers. *Redbook* 149:196+ O '77
Thurber's Bermuda. A. Pastore and A. Pastore. *il Travel* 147:32-7 Mr '77
Race question
Root of the problem. V. E. Smith. *Newsweek* 90:49 D 19 '77
Riots
Bermuda: the fire this time. *il Newsweek* 90:69 D 12 '77
- BERMUDA agreement.** See Aviation—International aspects
- BERMUDA Race.** See Yacht racing
- BERMUDA Triangle**
Bermuda Triangle: hypotheses of Soviet scientists. *il Oceans* 10:58-9 S '77
Satellite boat watch makes for safe sailing. S. Renner-Smith. *map Pop Sci* 211:89 O '77
Watchful eye guides craft thru Triangle. *il map Sci Digest* 82:50-2 Ag '77
- BERMUDA Triangle mystery; drama.** See Murray, J.
- BERMÚDEZ, Morales**
Peruvian revolution in crisis. D. P. Werlich. *Cur Hist* 72:61-4+ F '77 *
- BERNAC, Pierre**
Certain grace. *il Opera N* 41:28-32 F 5 '77
- BERNACKI, Ralph J. and Kim, Untae**
Concomitant elevations in serum sialyltransferase activity and sialic acid content in rats with metastasizing mammary tumors. *bibl il Science* 195:577-80 F 11 '77
- BERNARD, Anne**
Born and the unborn alike. *America* 136:270-2 Mr 26 '77
- BERNARD, Jessie**
Expanding academic competence. *Society* 14:8-9 My '77
- BERNARD Constantine House.** See Savannah, Ga.—Historic houses, sites, etc.
- BERNARD W. Baker Sanctuary.** See Wildlife sanctuaries—Michigan
- BERNARDIN, Joseph Louis, Abp**
Bishop to bishop; report of address by J. L. Bernardin. *America* 137:390 D 3 '77 *
Bishops reply. *Chr Today* 21:31-2 Je 3 '77 *
- BERNARDIN (resort)** See Seaside resorts—Yugoslavia
- BERNAYS, Edward L.**
Visionary and a master stylist helped shape modern PR. *pors Duns R* 110:29-30 S '77 *
- BERNE, Eric**
Therapies ministers use. J. S. Miller. *il Chr Cent* 94:504-8 My 25 '77; Discussion. 94:852-4 S 28 '77 *
- BERNHARD Ballet.** See Ballet companies
- BERNHARDT, Mary, and Sprague, Bob**
Are we depriving our children of healthy teeth? excerpt from *The health robbers*, ed by S. Barrett and G. Knight. *il Fam Health* 9:30-3 Ap '77
- BERNHARDT, Peter**
San Salvador's urban orchids; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:9, 64-71 D '77
- BERNIER, Rosamond**
Art talker; interview. *New Yorker* 52:28-9 F 14 '77
- BERNIKOW, Louise**
Harlan; poem. *Ms* 6:62 S '77
- BERNINGHAUS, Oscar E.**
Oscar E. Berninghaus: modesty and expertise. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 42:42-7 Ja '78 *
- BERNSTEIN, Art**
America, the mostest. *il Am For* 83:24-8 Mr '77
- BERNSTEIN, Barbara Elaine**
Remedial therapy for the lost art of writing. *il Engl J* 66:49-51 D '77
- BERNSTEIN, Barton J.**
Franklin D. Roosevelt and the coming of war with Germany. *Intellect* 105:360-1 Ap '77
- BERNSTEIN, Carl**
On the edge. *por Newsweek* 89:39 My 16 '77
about
Working for the Company. *il Time* 110:60 S 26 '77 *
- BERNSTEIN, Carol.** See Berthérat, T. jt auth
- BERNSTEIN, Irving**
Easing the constraints of time-oriented work. *bibl M Labor R* 100:58-60 F '77
- BERNSTEIN, Jeremy**
Our far-flung correspondents. *New Yorker* 53:106-20 S 26 '77
Profiles; Y. Chouinard. *New Yorker* 52:36-40+ Ja 31 '77
Profiles; L. Thomas. *por New Yorker* 53:27-32+ Ja 2 '78
Scientific cranks. *Am Scholar* 47:8+ Wint '77
Sky reporter. *Natur Hist* 86:106-7+ O '77
- BERNSTEIN, Leonard**
Bernstein in Israel. G. Paz. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA32-3 S '77 *
Bloch: Schelomo; Schumann: Cello concerto. L. M. Smoley. *Am Rec G* 40:21-3 S '77 *
Musical events. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:51-2 Ja 2 '78 *
- BERNSTEIN, Leonard S.**
Pickle diet. *House B* 119:161+ O '77
Tell me where all past years are; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:30-2 Ap '77
Theory of the silver bullet. *Writer* 90:28-9 Ag '77
- BERNSTEIN, Marvin**
DIY ceramic-tile floor. *il Pop Sci* 211:102-4 Jl '77
- BERNSTEIN, Michael**
Nerves; what makes you tic? *Harp Baz* 110:125+ Mr '77
- BERNSTEIN, Peter J.**
Here come the dredgers! *il Nation* 225:614-18 D 10 '77
Those rusty tankers. *Nation* 224:73-7 Ja 22 '77
Washington won't fight. *Nation* 224:422-5 Ap 9 '77
- BERNSTEIN, Peter W.**
Pastor Peterson makes a deal with Citicorp. *il pors Fortune* 96:140-6+ N '77
- BERNSTEIN, Robert L.**
—and others
California current eddy formation: ship, air, and satellite results. *bibl il maps Science* 195:353-9 Ja 28 '77
about
Bernstein and Albert testify on censorship, currency. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:39+ Je 6 '77 *
- BERNSTEIN Festival.** See Music festivals—Israel
- BEROFF, Michel**
Messiaen: Vingt regards sur l'enfant Jésus. D. Garvelmann. *por Am Rec G* 40:21-2 Ag '77 *
- BERRIE, Phillip J.**
Assessing instructional needs in your district. *bibl Clearing H* 50:221-3 Ja '77
- BERRIED anemones.** See Sea anemones
- BERRIEN County, Mich.**
How business management improves government; career awareness program. Berrien County, Mich. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:37-8 Ap '77
- BERRIES**
See also
Cookery—Fruit
also names of berries, e.g. Cranberries
- BERRIGAN, Daniel**
Bible parables bristle with modern pains—and hopes—in Seabury book by Berrigan; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 211:72 Mr 14 '77
Homecoming; Russian prisoner; poems. *Chr Cent* 94:655-6 Jl 20 '77
Leveling of John McNeill. *Commonweal* 104:778-83 D 9 '77
about
Dan Berrigan in Santa Cruz, C. Fager. *Chr Cent* 94:654-7 Jl 20 '77 *

BERRIGAN, Philip
To be accurate and blunt: the activist as a writer; interview, ed by H. J. Cargas. il por Chr Cent 94:532-4 Je 1 '77

BERROCAL, Migual
Mathematical games. M. Gardner. il Sci Am 238: 14-16+ Ja '78

BERRY, Bryan
Incinerator ship deep-sixes poisons. il Pop Sci 211:105 N '77

BERRY, C. M.
What the Chinese told a visiting U.S. banker; interview. il por U.S. News 83:53-4 Ag 22 '77

BERRY, David
G.R. point. Reviews
Time 109:84 Ap 25 '77 *

BERRY, James W. and Shaffer, Peter
We found virus in our drinking water. il Am City & County 92:65-6 Je '77

BERRY, John
There's only one motto; watch your step! Ret Liv 17:22 Jl '77 *

BERRY, John M.
Meet John Berry. por Forbes 120:6 Jl 15 '77 *

BERRY, R. Stephen. See Abrams, N. E. jt auth

BERRY, Wendell
Converse; The wind too; Anniverse; The hidden singer; The watchers; Now; A meeting; The first; poems. Harpers 255:65 S '77
Hill land farming: how the experts view its future. Org Gard & Farm 24:68-71 Ap '77
Life on and off schedule. il Org Gard & Farm 24:44+ Ag '77
PW interviews; ed by A. W. Ehrlich. por Pub W 212:10-11 S 5 '77
Some difficulties to think about before buying a farm. il Org Gard & Farm 24:59-61 Jl '77

—and Logsdon, Gene
Sanitation laws squeeze out small producers. il Org Gard & Farm 24:43-6+ O '77

BERRY-eating birds. See Birds, Injurious and beneficial

BERRYMAN, John
Grace soften my dreams—John Berryman. J. Leax. Chr Today 21:25-6 Ap 1 '77 *

BERRYMAN, Phillip
Cost of coffee. il Environment 19:12-15 Ag '77

BERTELSMANN Publishing Group (firm)-Bantam Books, Inc merger. See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers

BERTHERAT, Therese, and Bernstein, Carol
Marvelous new route to total body awareness; excerpt from The body has its reasons. Made-moiselle 83:165+ My '77

BERTHS, Boat. See Boats—Berths

BERTINELLI, Valerie
Valerie loves Elton John and football and Clancy the cat and hats like this. il pors Seventeen 36:138-41 My '77 *

BERTOLUCCI, Bernardo
Messy fight for the final cut. il Time 109: 70-1 My 2 '77 *

BERTON, Pierre
Joshua Slocum's magnificent voyage; excerpt from My country. il Read Digest 110:218-20+ F '77

BERTRAM, Christoph
View from Europe. por U.S. News 82:48-9 Je 27 '77

BERTRAM, Lenore
High style in Miami. il Motor B & S 140:84 Ag '77

BERTRAND, John
Sailing fast with John Bertrand. D. Rose. il por Yachting 142:38+ Jl '77 *

BERTSCH, Gary K.
Ethnicity and politics in socialist Yugoslavia. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 433:88-99 S '77

BERUBE, Maurice R.
Revolt against college. Commonweal 104:233-6 Ap 15 '77

BERYLLIUM
Occupational cancer: government challenged in beryllium proceeding. D. Shapley. Science 198: 898-9+ D 2 '77

BESANT, Larry X.
Copyright dilemma. Lib J 102:1337-9 Je 15 '77

BESHARSE, Joseph C. and others
Photoreceptor outer segments: accelerated membrane renewal in rods after exposure to light. bibl il Science 196:536-8 Ap 29 '77

BESSERAT, Denise Schmandt-. See Schmandt-Besserat, D.

BESSIE Coleman Aviators Club. See Aviation clubs

BESSO, Michele
Einstein and his closest friend. G. M. Spruch. il pors Phys Today 30:9+ Mr '77 *

BEST, Arthur. See Andreasen, A. R. jt auth

BEST, Connie, and Best, Winfield
Kids afraid to grow up. il Parents Mag 52:58-9+ O '77

BEST, Harold M.
Music: offerings of creativity; interview, ed by C. Forbes. por Chr Today 21:12-15 My 6 '77

BEST, Winfield. See Best, C. jt auth

BEST books. See Books and reading—Best books

BEST present of all; drama. See Sollid, L.

BEST Products Company. See Chain stores

BEST sellers
Computers star in expanded New York times best seller lists. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:22 S 5 '77
Continuing phenomenon of the religious best seller. G. C. Wharton. Pub W 211:82-3 Mr 14 '77
PW hardcover best sellers. See issues of Publishers weekly
PW paperback best sellers. See issues of Publishers weekly
Publishers report top-selling juveniles. Pub W 211:97-8 F 28 '77
Top-selling children's books. Pub W 212:85-7 Jl 18 '77
Year in review: the best sellers. D. Maryles. Pub W 211:38-40 F 14 '77
Year in review: the paperback scene; Trade paperbacks in 1976. G. Stuttaford. Pub W 211:41-3 F 14 '77

BESTER, Alfred
(ed) See Stinnett, C. PW interviews

BESTON, Henry
Voices of the surf; excerpt from The outermost house. il Read Digest 111:45-8 D '77

BETA-endorphin. See Endorphins

BETENSLEY, Bertha
Buttonhooks combined with various useful items. il Hobbies 82:139+ My '77

BETHE, Hans Albrecht
Need for nuclear power. bibl il por Bull Atom Sci 33:59-63 Mr; 55 S '77

BETHEL, Gar
Pittsburgh center pinpoints the art of the needle; Center for the history of American Needlework. Craft Horiz 37:42 Ag '77

BETHELL, Tom
Darwin's mistake. bibl Chr Today 21:12-15 Je 17 '77
Myth of an adversary press. il Harpers 254:33-40 Ja; 6 Mr '77
Rewards of enterprise. New Repub 177:17-19 Jl 9 '77
Washington's world of style. il Harpers 256:66-9+ Ja '78

about

Media: truth or consequences? M. Novak. Chr Cent 94:317-18 Ap 6 '77 *

BETHLEHEM Steel Corporation
Bethlehem's bind in Johnstown; air pollution moratorium request. il Bus W p40+ Ag 15 '77

BETHUNE, George Amory
Faneuil family silver cruet stand rediscovered. R. Feigenbaum. il Antiques 112:120-1 Jl '77 *

BETJEMAN, Sir John
Comment. R. Howard. Poetry 129:231-2 Ja '77 *
Royal paean. por Time 109:74-5 F 21 '77 *

BETTEN, Neil, and Austin, Michael
Unwanted helping hand. bibl il Environment 19: 13-20+ Ja '77

BETTER Business Bureaus
Role of business self-regulation in a changing world; address, October 11, 1977. W. H. Tankersley. Vital Speeches 44:125-8 D 1 '77

BETTING. See Gambling; Horse race betting

BETTIS, Valerie
Valerie Bettis: looking back; interview, ed by H. M. Simpson. il pors Dance Mag 51:51-66 F '77

BETTS, Henry Brognard
Latest on helping the handicapped; interview. il por U.S. News 82:61-3 Ja 31 '77

BETTS, William J.
Amphibious flycatcher. il Org Gard & Farm 24: 120+ Ap '77

BETTS, William W. Jr
Turkey and the beech. il Nat Wildlife 15:18-23 O '77

BETTY, L. Stafford
Importance of psychical research for religion. bibl Intellect 106:168-70 O '77

BETTY, Maurice Moore-. See Moore-Betty, M.

BETZ, Dorothy
(tr) See Levy, B. H. Trouble in Red City

BEVERAGE containers
Containing waste. E. A. Goldstein. bibl il Environment 19:42-4 O '77
Throwaways. Audubon 79:150 Ja '77

Laws and regulations

Federal label on bottle bills; proposed national deposit law effect on beverage industry. il Bus W p84-5 F 21 '77
Government bans sale of throwaway bottles in parks. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22 Jl '77

BEVERAGE industry

Federal label on bottle bills; proposed national deposit law effect on beverage industry. *il Bus W* p84-5 F 21 '77

See also

Brewing industry
Liquor industry
Soft drink industry
Wine industry

Finance

Food & drink. *il Forbes* 121:156+ Ja 9 '78

BEVERAGE mixes

Chocolate drink mixes. *Consumer Rep* 42:83-5 D '77

Orange drink mixes. *Consumer Rep* 42:68-70 F '77

BEVERAGES

Beware of coffee, tea, and cola beverages if you value good health. H. L. Abrams, Jr. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:21-2+ My '77

Celebration sippers. S. P. Torpey. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:112-13 D '77

Herb-flavored drinks. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:117 N '77

Summer coolers from Mexico. *il Sunset* 159:130 J1 '77

Switchel—the Yankee haymakers' drink. W. E. Keys. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:100-1 Je '77

These summer coolers are two-way treats. L. B. Downs. *il House B* 119:90 J1 '77

Thirst quenchers. J. Mayer. *il Fam Health* 9:32-4+ Je '77

See also

Alcoholic beverages
Cider
Coffee
Milkshakes
Punch (beverage)
Tea (beverage)

BEVERLY Hills Supper Club. Southgate, Ky. *See* Night clubs

BEWLEY, Lois M.

Canadian caution. *Lib J* 102:1727 S 1 '77

BEYER, Andrew

Days of wine and races. *Esquire* 87:92-3+ Ap '77

BEYER, Monica M. and others

Unilateral nephrectomy: effect on survival in NZB/NZW mice. *bibl il Science* 198:511-13 N 4 '77

BHAJAN (yogi)

Yogi Bhajan's synthetic Sikhism. *il pors Time* 110:70-1 S 5 '77 *

BHUTTO, Zulfikar Ali

Pakistan is being singled out for discrimination by U.S.; interview, ed by J. N. Wallace. *il per U.S. News* 82:71-2 Mr 14 '77

about

Absentee candidate. T. Clifton. *Newsweek* 90:46 O 3 '77 *

Bhutto gets bounced. R. Steele and others. *il per Newsweek* 90:27-9 J1 18 '77 *

Bhutto hangs on, but his troubles grow. *il Time* 109:38 My 2 '77 *

Bhutto's last card. R. Carroll and T. Clifton. *il per Newsweek* 89:57+ My 2 '77 *

Bitter victory. *per Time* 109:42+ Ap 11 '77 *

Evil genius. *Time* 110:51+ S 19 '77 *

Ricting for a recount. M. Sheils and T. Clifton. *il per Newsweek* 89:39+ Ap 25 '77 *

Sir, the troops have come. *pors Time* 110:29-30 J1 18 '77 *

BIAGGI, Mario

Excerpt from remarks on amnesty for illegal aliens. April 22, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:247+ O '77

BIBESCO, H.

Lunch with Uncle Ez. *Atlantic* 240:55-8 Ag '77

BIBESCO, Marthe Lucie (Lahovary) Princess

Last Tsar. *il per Sat Eve Post* 249:46-7 J1 '77

BIBLE

See also

Creation
Light and darkness in the Bible
Sex in the Bible

Antiquities

Self-discoveries in the Middle East. J. Swetnam. *America* 136:292-5 Ap 2 '77

See also

Noah's Ark

Bibliography

Both testaments; key books of '76. C. E. Armerding and W. W. Gasque. *Chr Today* 21:12-13 Mr 18 '77

Biography

Isaac syndrome. S. G. Shoham. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:329-49 Wint '76

Chronology

New Testament dating game; views of J. A. T. Robinson. *il per Time* 109:95 Mr 21 '77

Covenants

See Covenants (theology)

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Word. G. McCauley. *See* issues of America

Bibliography

Books about the book, words about the Word. *America* 137:380-8 N 26 '77

Economic aspects

Sharing the wealth: the church as biblical model for public policy. E. J. Sider. *il Chr Cent* 94:560-5 Je 8 '77

Evidence, authority, etc.

Battle for the Bible: renewing the inerrancy debate. D. W. Dayton; discussion. *Chr Cent* 94:198-9 Mr 2 '77

From myth to myth. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:45-6 S 9 '77

Is God as good as his word? G. A. Taylor. *Chr Today* 21:22-5 F 4 '77

Philosophy: the roots of vain deceit. N. L. Geisler. *Chr Today* 21:8-12 My 20 '77

Whither biblical inerrancy? J. W. Montgomery. *Chr Today* 21:40+ J1 29 '77

See also

International Council on Biblical Inerrancy

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Noninerrancy debate. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:311 Mr 30 '77

Food

Communion as a culinary art. W. H. Willimon. *Chr Cent* 94:829-30 S 21 '77

See also

Hunger in the Bible

Homosexuality

See Homosexuality in the Bible

Hunger

See Hunger in the Bible

Inerrancy

See Bible—Evidence, authority, etc.

Inspiration

See also

Bible—Evidence, authority, etc.

Literary character

Sanctification of literature. H. Fisch. *Commentary* 63:63-9 Je '77

Liturgical use

Our apostasy in worship. J. F. White. *Chr Cent* 94:842-5 S 28 '77

Manuscripts

Books the Bible left out. K. L. Woodward and J. B. Cumming, Jr. *il per Newsweek* 90:121+ N 28 '77

See also

Book of Durrow

Mineralogy

No salt in the city; church and the ghetto. K. Phillips. *il Chr Today* 21:12-15 My 20 '77

Music

Christians are singing people. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:24-5 Ja 7 '77

Music: a bridge through time. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:22 Je 17 '77

Publication and distribution

Rembrandt's art illustrates gift edition of The living Bible from Abrams. R. Dahlin. *il Pub W* 212:118 S 26 '77

Study and teaching

Church teaching: content without context. L. Richards. *il Chr Today* 21:16-18 Ap 15 '77

Sunday school is a start. *Chr Today* 21:38-9 Ap 15 '77

Theology

See also

Divorce—Biblical teaching
Justice—Biblical teaching
Wine—Biblical teaching

Translations

See Bible—Versions

Versions

Seven versions of the Bible. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68-9 Ap '77

Story behind the book: Good News Bible; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. W. Hutchinson. *Pub W* 211:78 Mr 14 '77

See also

Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Much babbling about the Book; Good News Bible. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:23 Ja 5 '77

Old Testament

See also

Commandments, Ten

Bibliography

Old Testament; key books of '76. C. E. Armerding. *il Chr Today* 21:17-19 Mr 18 '77

BIBLE—Old Testament—Continued

Criticisms, interpretation, etc

Bible: a fallible guide. map Time 110:32 J1 25 '77

Manuscripts

See also

Dead Sea Scrolls

Genesis

See also

Noah's Ark

Job

Suffering of Job. R. A. F. MacKenzie. America 136:242 Mr 19 '77

Jonah

After three days and three nights. . . H. Lindsell. Chr Today 21:14-16 Ap 1 '77

New Testament

See also

Jesus Christ

Bibliography

New Testament: key books of '76. W. W. Gasque. il Chr Today 21:13-16 Mr 18 '77

Chronology

See Bible—Chronology

BIBLE as literature. See Bible—Literary character

BIBLE characters. See Bible—Biography

BIBLE in literature

Argument for Milton's Dalila; Samson Agonistes. J. Colony. Yale R 66:562-75 Je '77

BIBLE Memory Association. See Bible societies

BIBLE societies

Shift at the top; Bible Memory Association. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 22:43 D 30 '77

See also

International Council on Biblical Inerrancy

BIBLE study. See Bible—Study and teaching

BIBLICAL archeology. See Bible—Antiquities

BIBLICAL inerrancy. See Bible—Evidence, authority, etc.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL control

NCLIS and ACET conduct Project Mediabase. SLJ 23:14-15 Ap '77

Public libraries, the Library of Congress, and the national bibliographic network; adaptation of address. February 1977. M. J. Freedman. il Lib J 102:2211-15 N 1 '77

Wanted: a minicomputer serials control system. R. De Gennaro. bibl Lib J 102:878-9 Ap 15 '77

Yes, Virginia, is there a national bibliographic network? ALA institute. A. Plotnik. Am Lib 8:176+ Ap '77

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also subhead Bibliography under various subjects, e.g. Art—Bibliography

BIC Pen Corporation

Gillette after the diversification that failed. il Bus W p58-62 F 28 '77

BIC Pen Corporation-American Safety Razor Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

BICENTENNIAL celebration (United States) See United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.

BICENTENNIAL Conference on the United States Constitution. See American Academy of Political and Social Science

BICENTENNIAL school projects. See United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—School projects

BICKEL, Lennard

This accursed land; excerpt from Mawson's will. il por map Read Digest 111:199-202+ J1 '77

BICKERING. See Quarrels

BICKFORD, Edward Davidson

Why government should stay out of steel pricing. il por Nations Bus 65:40-2 Ja '77

BICYCLE industry

Bicycle boom pedals into high gear. il U.S. News 83:69-70 D 19 '77

Court switches franchising signals; Schwinn Bicycle Company ruling. Bus W p30 J1 11 '77

Huffy puts new spin in the bicycle business. il Bus W p 134 O 10 '77

BICYCLE racing

Another kind of bike racing. B. George. il Mech Illus 73:66-7+ Ag '77

Staying under 55mph (but not by much) International Human Powered Speed Championship. B. Hartford. il Pop Mech 148:104-5 S '77

BICYCLE racks

Bikes get boost from mass transit. il Am City & County 92:48 Ja '77

Space-saver bicycle rack. il Mech Illus 73:152 O '77

BICYCLE routes. See Cycling

BICYCLE seats, Add-on. See Bicycles—Equipment

BICYCLES

Bicycle boom pedals into high gear. il U.S. News 83:69-70 D 19 '77

Bikes. New Yorker 53:34 My 9 '77

Electric bike. D. Scott. il Pop Sci 210:48+ Mr '77

Hang on to that balloon-tire bike! L. Dixon. il Pop Mech 149:52-3+ Ja '78

How to build a bicycle built for two out of two built for one; tandems. E. A. Sloane. il Pop Mech 147:43-5+ Je '77

Pedal power; excerpts. il Org Gard & Farm 24: 82-92 Je '77

Ten-speed bikes. Consumer Rep 42:134-40 D '77

See also

Cycling

Mopeds

Design

Bicycles built for speed; racing bikes. R. Bongartz. il Horizon 19:56-9 J1 '77

Equipment

Add-on bike seats for children. Consumer Rep 42:140-1 D '77

Bike hiking. K. Reading. Seventeen 36:68 S '77

11 new add-ons for cycling fun. E. A. Sloane. il Pop Mech 147:258-60 My '77

Rear wheel bicycle adapter: building instructions. D. Branch. il Org Gard & Farm 24:85-7 Je '77

See also

Speedometers

Maintenance and repair

Spring cycle shape-up. S. Schenk. il Seventeen 36:50 Ap '77

Tune-up tips for midsummer bicycling. E. A. Sloane. il Pop Mech 148:161-3 Ag '77

Safety devices and measures

Is your bicycle safe? C. A. Robbins. il McCall's 104:54-5 S '77

Storage

Bike storage unit for city apartments. il House B 119:80 S '77

BICYCLING. See Cycling

BIDDLE, Livingston Ludlow, 1918-

Federal pie. por Horizon 20:72-3 D '77 *

Populism vs. elitism. R. Steele and others. il Newsweek 90:39 O 31 '77 *

BIDLACK, Russell E.

Schools do the judging: evaluating the Accreditation Committee. Am Lib 8:442-3 S '77

BIDNER, Robert

Cars had faces then. J. Flint. il Esquire 88: 111-15 N '77 *

BIEDERMAN, Charles Joseph

Charles Biederman's abstract analogues for nature. D. B. Kuspit. bibl il Art in Am 65:80-3 My '77 *

BIEGLER, John Charles

Who shall set accounting standards? address. February 22, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:347-9 Mr 15 '77

BIEGON, Brad

Mars landing: like a final roll of dice. . . il por Space World N-1-157:28 Ja '77

BIEL, Heinz H.

Stock comments. See issues of Forbes

BIELEFELD, Germany

Music

See also

Opera—Germany, West

BIEMILLER, Andrew J.

Excerpts from testimony on the proposed Fair Labor Standards Act, March 9, 1977. Cong Digest 56:152+ My '77

BIENNIAL of New Music, Cleveland. See Music festivals—Ohio

BIERCE, Ambrose

Satan's lexicographer. L. Harris. Am Heritage 28:56-63 Ap '77 *

BIERMAN, Sheldon, and Hunt, G. T.

Geothermal energy. Nation 225:487-9 N 12 '77

BIERMANN, June, and Toohey, Barbara

Big wheels; excerpt from Biking for grownups. il Fam Health 9:50-2 Ag '77

BIERSCHWAL, C. J.

Here's expert advice on calving problems. J. D. Ritchie. il Farm J 101:LK2-3+ Mr '77 *

BIFFLE, Dick

Combat on the border. il pors Ebony 32:104-6+ Ap '77 *

BIG Apple Circus. See Circus

BIG BASIN Redwoods State Park. See California—Parks and reserves

BIG BEND National Park

Big Bend gambusia: . . . and then there were three. J. M. Schlatter. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:8-10 N '77

BIG business

See also

Competition

Corporations—Size

BIG CYPRESS National Preserve

Big Cypress: tomorrow has arrived. J. G. Mitchell. il map Audubon 79:20-31 S '77

Putting the Big Cypress together again. M. F. Toner. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-9 Mr '77

BIG DIOMEDE Island. See Diomed Islands

BIG game hunting. See Hunting

- BIG SKY, Mont (resort)** See Resorts
- BIG Sky Realty of Montana (firm)** See Real estate business
- BIG SUR, Calif.**
Sleeping space in and near Big Sur. Sunset 159:26 S '77
- BIG THICKET**
Big Thicket; interviews with residents; excerpt from Big Thicket legacy. il Am Heritage 28:44-51 Je '77
- BIG THICKET National Preserve**
Big Thicket, born again. P. A. Y. Gunter. il map Nat Wildlife 15:4-11 Je '77
- BIG THOMPSON River flood.** See Floods—United States
- BIG Three Industries Inc**
Hardest decision of them all. por Forbes 120:50 D 1 '77
- BIGAZZI, Pierluigi E. and others**
Sperm autoantibodies in vasectomized rats of different inbred strains. bibl il Science 197:1282-3 S 23 '77
- BIGFOOT.** See Animals, Mythical
- BIGGERS, Earl Derr**
Murder number one. J. L. Breen. New Repub 177:38-9 J1 30 '77 *
- BIGOTRY.** See Prejudice
- BIGWOOD, Catherine**
Books. Am Home 80:20 Ap; 26 O; 10 D '77
- BIKALES, Gerda**
Immigration policy: the new environmental battlefield. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:13-16 D '77
- BIKE routes.** See Cycling
- BIKEWAYS.** See Cycling
- BIKING.** See Cycling
- BIKO, Stephen**
Biko on death; excerpts from interview. New Repub 178:11-13 Ja 7 '78
I must keep this country safe; interview, ed by W. McWhirter. J. Kruger. pors Time 110:38 O 17 '77
about
Apartheid Committee pays tribute to deceased young African leader; Mr Biko left deep mark on South African scene, says Secretary-General. UN Chron 14:25-6 O '77 *
Biko's last days. S. Strasser and P. Younghusband. il Newsweek 90:74 N 28 '77 *
Death of a prisoner. por Time 110:35 S 26 '77 *
Inquest into a curious death. il Time 110:53 N 28 '77 *
No-fault verdict. R. Carroll and P. Younghusband. il Newsweek 90:67+ D 12 '77 *
Steve Biko is dead. Nation 225:356-7 O 15 '77 *
Steve Biko is dead. R. Carroll and P. Younghusband. il pors Newsweek 90:41-2 S 26 '77 *
Steve Biko: liberator and martyr. T. W. Jennings. Chr Cent 94:997-9 N 2 '77 *
Tragic turn to terrorism. K. Willenson and P. Younghusband. il por Newsweek 90:50-1 O 10 '77 *
- BILALIANS.** See Black Muslims
- BILANDIC, Michael A.**
Arrangement. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 138 Mr 27 '77 *
Bilandic the bland. R. Steele and F. Maier. Newsweek 89:29-30 Ap 18 '77 *
Janie and the Mayor. D. A. Williams and F. Maier. il pors Newsweek 90:40 D 5 '77 *
- BILATERAL air agreements.** See Aviation—International aspects
- BILD, Richard W. and Wasson, J. T.**
Netschaëvo: a new class of chondritic meteorite. bibl il Science 197:58-62 J1 1 '77
- BILDERBACK, Trudy**
Students print a calendar. il Sch Arts 77:18-19 D '77
- BILE ducts**
Fascioliasis: role of proline in bile duct hyperplasia. H. Isseroff and others. bibl il Science 198:1157-9 D 16 '77
- BILGORE, Ellen**
Games people play. il House & Gard 149:128+ N '77
- BILINGUAL collections in libraries.** See School libraries—Bilingual collections
- BILINGUAL education.** See Education, Bilingual
- BILL collecting.** See Collecting of accounts
- BILL of Rights (United States)** See United States—Constitution—Bill of Rights
- BILL of Rights Day.** See Human Rights Day and Week
- BILL payment services, Bank.** See Banks and banking—Services
- BILLBOARDS**
Art as big as all outdoors. il Horizon 21:23-9 Ja '78
Low-priced spread. il Forbes 119:64 Ja 15 '77
November street show in S.F.; paintings on billboards. il Sunset 159:23-4 N '77
Spectacolor; animated-light billboard in Times Square. New Yorker 52:27-8 F 14 '77
Whatever happened to: billboard removal: states drag their feet. il U.S. News 82:68 F 14 '77
- BILLFISH fishing.** See Sailfish fishing
- BILLIARDS**
Easy times the hard way; pool shooter D. DiLiberto. B. McDermott. il Sports Illus 47:54-62+ Ag 8 '77
Hustler meets an artist; Challenge of Champions. M. DelNagro. il pors Sports Illus 46:52+ Je 27 '77
Minnesota Fats: benefit performance. New Yorker 53:23-4 J1 4 '77
Poetry in motion on the long green. M. Welle-meyer. il Fortune 95:67+ F '77
- BILLING, J. R. and Grouni, H. N.**
Elevated guideways can be good neighbors. il Am City & County 92:87-8 S '77
- BILLING services, Bank.** See Banks and banking—Services
- BILLINGS, Roger**
Hydrogen. P. Luedtke. por Sci Digest 82:68-72 O '77 *
- BILLINGS, Victoria**
Breakup: how he feels when it's over. Seventeen 36:94-5 J1 '77
- BILLINGTON, James Hadley**
Wilson Center immerses scholars in think tank. E. P. Morgan. il pors Smithsonian 8:76-83 Ag '77 *
- BILLINGTON, Ray A.**
Informal chronicle of the Western History Association. il Am West 14:30-1+ S '77
- BILLS (legislation)** See Legislation
- BILTMORE Hotel.** See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- BIMINI Big Game Club Members Tournament.** See Fishing—Competitions
- BINAISA, Godfrey L.**
Organization of African Unity and decolonization: present and future trends. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:52-69 J1 '77
- BINARY stars.** See Stars, Double
- BINAURAL sound reproduction.** See Sound—Recording and reproducing
- BINDING (books)** See Bookbinding
- BING, Elisabeth, and Colman, Libby**
Sex during pregnancy; excerpt from Making love during pregnancy. il Redbook 150:89-90+ N '77
- BINGHAM, Eula**
Critics size up OSHA's new chief. por Bus W p38 F 28 '77 *
Eula Bingham: will she take the nonsense out of OSHA? pors Nations Bus 65:28-32 Ag '77 *
- BINGHAM, Jonathan Brewster**
Should U.S. do business with Cuba? interview. pors U.S. News 82:73-4 Mr 7 '77 *
- BINGHAM, June**
Carter, Castro and Reinhold Niebuhr. Chr Cent 94:775-6 S 14 '77
- BINGHAM, Walter**
Ambush on the comeback trail. il pors Sports Illus 47:34-5 N 14 '77
College football. Sports Illus 47:50+ S 26 '77
Football. il Sports Illus 47:60+ O 10 '77
Isn't it warm, isn't it cozy, side by side. il Sports Illus 47:22-3 D 12 '77
It wasn't all in the cards. il pors Sports Illus 46:22-5 Ap 11 '77
It's hard to pass the Bucs. il Sports Illus 46:16-19 My 30 '77
Nary a bomb in the rockets' red glare. il Sports Illus 47:20-1 N 21 '77
South America takes it away. il Sports Illus 46:20-1 My 9 '77
Track & field. pors Sports Illus 46:56+ Ap 25 '77
- BINGHAMTON, N.Y.**
Music
Debuts & reappearances. il Hi Fi 27:MA18 Mr '77
See also
Opera—New York (state)
- BINKLEY, Sue, and others**
Timekeeping by the pineal gland. bibl il Science 197:1181-3 S 16 '77
- BINOCULAR cameras.** See Cameras
- BINOCULARS.** See Field glasses
- BINS**
Bins that are big enough . . . il Farm J 101:22-3 Ag '77
- BIOASSAY.** See Biological assay
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
From joy to depression: new insights into the chemistry of moods. M. Scarf. il N Y Times Mag p30-4+ Ap 24 '77; Same abr. with title What makes our moods? Read Digest 111:45-7+ Ag '77
See also
Immunochemistry
Neurochemistry
- BIOCLIMATOLOGY**
See also
Weather—Mental and physiological effects
- BIOCRISTALLOGRAPHY.** See Crystallography

BIODEGRADATION

Degradation of DNA by nucleases in intestinal tract of rats. L. Maturin and R. Curtiss, 3d. bibl il Science 196:216-18 Ap 8 '77
Protein degradation: putting the research together. G. B. Kolata. il Science 198:596-8 N 11 '77

BIO-DYNAMIC/French intensive method. See Organic gardening

BIOELECTRICITY. See Electrophysiology

BIOENERGETICS

Energy limits crop improvement. Sci N 111:23 Ja 8 '77
Intravenous self-feeding: long-term regulation of energy balance in rats. S. Nicolaïdis and N. Rowland. bibl il Science 195:589-91 F 11 '77
Nutritional outputs and energy inputs in seafoods. M. Rawitscher and J. Mayer. bibl il Science 198:261-4 O 21 '77
Terrestrial locomotion in penguins: it costs more to waddle. B. Pinshow and others. bibl il Science 195:592-4 F 11 '77

See also

Energy metabolism

BIOENGINEERING

Artificial organs and beyond. J. A. Miller. il Sci N 112:154-6 S 3 '77

BIOETHICS

Scientist and environmental bioethics; symposium. bibl BioScience 27:251-8+ Ap '77
Scientist: trustee for humanity. B. Glass. bibl BioScience 27:277-8 Ap '77
When man becomes as god: the biological prospect. A. Rosenfeld. il Sat R 5:14-20 D 10 '77

See also

Institute of Society, Ethics and Life Sciences
Medical ethics

BIOFEEDBACK training

Biofeedback picture: negative. Sci N 112:22 J1 9 '77
Biofeedback: what it is and how it can help you; interview. E. Green. il pors U.S. News 82:63-4 Ap 4 '77
Fighting stress. L. Smith. il Duns R 109:59-61 Ja '77
Tuning in on the twilight zone. T. Budzynski. bibl il pors Psychol Today 11:38-9+ Ag '77

BIOGAS as fuel. See Fuel

BIOGEOCHEMICAL cycles

Anthropogenic CO emissions: implications for the atmospheric CO-OH-CH₄ cycle. N. D. Sze. il Science 195:673-5 F 18 '77
Biomethylation of toxic elements in the environment. W. P. Ridley and others. bibl il Science 197:329-32 J1 22 '77

See also

Carbon cycle (biogeochemistry)
Detritus
Nitrogen—Fixation
Nitrogen cycle

BIOGEOGRAPHY. See Geographical distribution of animals and plants

BIOGRAPHICAL films. See Motion pictures—Biographical films

BIOGRAPHY

History's 50-minute hour; psychobiography. K. L. Woodward and others. il Newsweek 89:96+ Ap 18 '77
Psychobiography of everyday life. R. W. Noland. Nation 224:570-2 My 7 '77

See also

Autobiography
Obituaries

Bibliography

Biography (cont) F. X. J. Homer. America 136: 428-30 My 7 '77
Richard Ellmann on biography. R. Ellmann. il New Repub 177:26+ N 26 '77

Study and teaching

Lesson of the master; L. Edel, Vernon Visiting Professorship of Biography. por Time 110: 47 Ag 22 '77

BIOLOGICAL apparatus and supplies

New products. See issues of BioScience

BIOLOGICAL assay

Hepatitis B "e" antigen: an apparent association with lactate dehydrogenase isozyme-5. G. N. Vyas and others. bibl il Science 198: 1068-70 D 9 '77
Human chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in nonendocrine tissues of normal subjects. Y. Ycshimoto and others. bibl il Science 197:575-7 Ag 5 '77
Medicine: spotlight on hormones. Sci N 112:260 O 22 '77
New way to detect variant hemoglobins. Sci N 111:407 Je 25 '77
1977 Nobel prize in physiology or medicine. J. Meites. il pors Science 198:594-6 N 11 '77
Plasmod detection and sizing in single colony lysates. W. M. Barnes. bibl il Science 195:393-4 Ja 28 '77
Primary bioassay of human tumor stem cells. A. W. Hamburger and S. E. Salmon. bibl il Science 197:461-3 J1 29 '77

Quantitation of cytoplasmic tubulin by radioimmunoassay. J. L. Morgan and others. bibl il Science 197:578-80 Ag 5 '77

Radioimmunoassay for abnormal hemoglobins. F. A. Garver and others. bibl il Science 196:1334-6 Je 17 '77

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to cytoplasmic ribosomes in human serum. D. Koffler and others. bibl il Science 198:741-3 N 18 '77

Work for which Dr Yalow won the Nobel Prize; radioimmunoassay. il por Parents Mag 53:39+ Ja '78

Yalow wins half of Nobel Prize in medicine. H. R. Leuchtag. pors Phys Today 30:78-9 D '77

BIOLOGICAL chemistry. See Biochemistry

BIOLOGICAL clocks. See Biology—Periodicity

BIOLOGICAL control of insects. See Insect control—Biological control

BIOLOGICAL control systems

Norepinephrine-dopamine interactions and behavior. S. M. Antelman and A. R. Caggiula. bibl Science 195:646-53 F 18 '77

Oscillation and chaos in physiological control systems. M. C. Mackey and L. Glass. bibl il Science 197:287-9 J1 15 '77

Phase control of neural pacemakers. A. T. Winfree. bibl il Science 197:761-3 Ag 19 '77

See also

Biofeedback training

BIOLOGICAL laboratories

Recombinant lab for DNA and my 95 days in it; H. Boyer's lab at the University of California's School of Medicine in San Francisco. J. L. Hopson. il pors Smithsonian 8:54-63 Je '77

See also

California. University—Scripps Institution of Oceanography

BIOLOGICAL luminescence. See Bioluminescence

BIOLOGICAL models

To build a brain; electronic models of nerve cells. J. A. Miller. il por Sci N 111:156-7 Mr 5 '77

BIOLOGICAL research

Biology briefs. See issues of BioScience

See also

Brain research
Genetic research

BIOLOGICAL rhythms. See Biology—Periodicity

BIOLOGICAL Sciences Curriculum Study

GAO decision on NSF claim favors curriculum study group. J. Walsh. Science 197:234 J1 15 '77

BIOLOGICAL societies

See also

American Institute of Biological Sciences
Genetics Society of America
Society for Neuroscience

BIOLOGICAL transport

Adrenergic stimulation of taurine transport by the heart. R. Huxtable and J. Chubb. bibl il Science 198:409-11 O 28 '77

Chloride transport across isolated opercular epithelium of killifish; a membrane rich in chloride cells. K. J. Karnaky, Jr and others. bibl il Science 195:203-5 Ja 14 '77

Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles. S. Segal and others. bibl il Science 197:169-71 J1 8 '77

BIOLOGISTS

Biologist census. R. Trumbull. il BioScience 27: 192-5 Mr '77

Biology and developing standard methods; letter. J. Cairns, Jr. BioScience 27:444 J1 '77

Ecofreaks, technofreaks, and one-armed biologists; excerpt from address. W. S. Hillman. BioScience 27:315 My '77

People and places. See issues of BioScience

BIOLOGY

Biology (cont) Sci N 111:40, 89, 153, 202, 266, 410; 112:73, 104, 152, 201, 216, 233, 297, 393 Ja 15, F 3, Mr 5, 26, Ap 23, Je 25, J1 30, Ag 13, S 3, 24-G 8, N 5, D 10 '77

Revising the facts of life; excerpt from The life science: current ideas of biology. P. Medawar and J. S. Medawar. Harpers 254:41-8+ F '77

See also

Artificial satellites—Biological use
Biochemistry
Bioengineering
Cells
Environment
Eugenics
Evolution
Fresh water biology
Heredity
Hybridization
Marine biology
Microbiology
Molecular biology
Morphogenesis
Mutation (biology)
Natural history
Parthenogenesis

BIOLOGY—See also—*Continued*

Polarity (biology)
Population biology
Regeneration (biology)
Reproduction
Space biology
Symbiosis
Zoology

Bibliography

Books. See issues of BioScience

History

Aristotle's biology. L. P. Coonen. bibl BioScience 27:733-8 N '77
Jefferson: quiet patron of nature and science; excerpt from BioScience, December 1976. L. P. Coonen and C. M. Porter. por Sci Digest 81:40-1 Ap '77

Periodicals

See also

BioScience (periodical)

Periodicity

Biorhythm clock. F. Blechman. il Radio-Electr 48:33-7 N '77
Biorhythm forecast. P. Lutus. il Pop Electr 11: 45-6 Je '77
Biorhythms: a key to your ups and downs. J. Bolch. il Read Digest 111:63-7 S '77
Blind man living in normal society has circadian rhythms of 24.9 hours. L. E. M. Miles and others. bibl il Science 198:421-3 O 28 '77
Circadian organization in lizards: the role of the pineal organ. H. Underwood. bibl il Science 195:587-9 F 11 '77
Circadian rhythm of synaptic excitability in rat and monkey central nervous system. C. A. Barnes and others. bibl il Science 197:91-2 J1 1 '77
Do body rhythms really make you sick? V. Goldberg. Read Digest 110:181-2+ Je '77
Efferent optic nerve fibers mediate circadian rhythms in the limulus eye. R. B. Barlow, Jr and others. bibl il Science 197:86-9 J1 1 '77
Estradiol shortens the period of hamster circadian rhythms. L. P. Morin and others. bibl il Science 196:305-7 Ap 15 '77
Hibernation and body weight in dormice: a new type of endogenous cycle. N. Mrosovsky. bibl il Science 196:902-3 My 20 '77
Human rhythms; excerpt from An introduction to biological rhythms. J. D. Palmer. bibl il BioScience 27:93-9 F '77
Hyperalgesia induced by naloxone follows diurnal rhythm in responsivity to painful stimuli. R. C. Frederickson and others. bibl il Science 198:756-8 N 18 '77
Melatonin: daily cycle in plasma cerebrospinal fluid of calves. L. Hedlund and others. bibl il Science 195:686-7 F 18 '77
Neuronal circadian rhythm: phase shifting by a protein synthesis inhibitor. J. W. Jacklet. bibl il Science 198:69-71 O 7 '77
120-year bamboo clock; reproductive periodicity of bamboo and cicadas. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:8+ Ap '77
Refractoriness in female lizard reproduction: a probable circannual clock. H. S. Cuellar and O. Cuellar. bibl il Science 197:495-7 J1 29 '77
Resetting biological clocks. G. Present. Sci Digest 81:82 Je '77
Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions do not abolish food-shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. D. T. Krieger and others. bibl il Science 197:398-9 J1 22 '77
Suprachiasmatic nucleus: use of ¹⁴C-labeled deoxyglucose uptake as a functional marker. W. J. Schwartz and H. Gainer. bibl il Science 197:1089-91 S 9 '77
Synchronized ultradian cortisol rhythms in monkeys: persistence during corticotropin infusion. J. W. Holaday and others. bibl il Science 198:56-8 O 7 '77
Timekeeping by the pineal gland. S. Binkley and others. bibl il Science 197:1181-3 S 16 '77
What can we do about jet lag; circadian dysrhythmia. V. Goldberg. bibl il Psychol Today 11:68-9+ Ag '77

Social aspects

Are we born to be good? theories of E. O. Wilson; with editorial comment. N. Calder. il por Horizon 19:42-9 Mr '77
New science of genetic self-interest; interview, ed by S. Morris. I. DeVore. il Psychol Today 10: 42-6+ F '77
Sexual dimorphism and mating systems: how did they evolve? G. B. Kolata. Science 195:382-3 Ja 28 '77
Sociobiology. J. Terrell. Sci Digest 82:58-61 S '77
When man becomes as god: the biological prospect. A. Rosenfeld. il Sat R 5:14-20 D 10 '77
Why you do what you do; sociobiology. il Time 110:54-8+ Ag 1 '77; Same abr. with title Why we do what we do. Read Digest 111:183-4+ D '77

Study and teaching

Chicago teacher makes his classes come alive; E. Hamberlin's biology course at DuSable High School, Chicago. B. Rhoden. il por Ebony 32:43-6+ Mr '77
Open new doors through biology education. G. A. Gries. BioScience 27:7 Ja '77
Toward a common biology curriculum; proposed study by European Community Biologists Association. BioScience 27:636 S '77
See also
Biological Sciences Curriculum Study

Textbooks

Creationism controversy in Dallas. J. C. Evans. Chr Cent 94:188-9 Mr 2 '77
Unequal time; Indiana biology text case. Sci Am 236:61 Je '77

BIOLUMINESCENCE

Aequorin luminescence: relation of light emission to calcium concentration—a calcium-independent component. D. G. Allen and others. bibl il Science 195:996-8 Mr 11 '77
Bizarre world of undersea lights. G. S. Fichter. il Int Wildlife 8:12-15 Ja '78
See also

Bacteria, Luminous
Electric organs in fishes

BIOMASS energy

And if all else fails: cattails. K. A. Matichek. Sci Digest 82:61 O '77
Biological sources of commercial energy; excerpt from Rays of hope. D. Hayes. bibl BioScience 27:540-6 Ag '77
Modern agrarianism; letter. B. Hannon. bibl Science 197:821-2 Ag 26 '77
Photosynthetic solar energy: rediscovering biomass fuels. A. L. Hammond. Science 197:745-6 Ag 19 '77
Plant crops as a source of fuel and hydrocarbon-like materials. P. E. Nielsen and others. bibl il Science 198:942-4 D 2 '77

BIOME projects. See International biological program**BIOMECHANICS.** See Human mechanics**BIOMEDICAL research.** See Medical research**BIOMEDICAL Systems Program.** See Jet Propulsion Laboratory**BIOMETHYLATION.** See Methylation**BIORHYTHM.** See Biology—Periodicity**BIOSATS.** See Artificial satellites—Biological use**BIOSCIENCE.** See Life sciences**BIOSCIENCE (periodical)**

Broadening biological communication. J. A. Behnke. BioScience 27:773 D '77
Copyright law dictates new procedures for authors. W. G. Peter. il BioScience 27:829-30 D '77

BIOSPHERE

Gaia: the harmony of our sphere; theories of J. Lovelock and L. Margulis. A. Hapgood. Atlantic 240:100-4 D '77
Interaction of two great rivers helps sustain the earth's vital biosphere. R. Campbell. il Smithsonian 8:38-51 S '77

BIOSPHERE reserves. See Natural areas**BIOSYNTHESIS.** See Synthesis**BIOTELEMETRY**

Wired rats reveal whereabouts. il BioScience 27: 430 Je '77

BIPHENYL compounds. See Diphenyl compounds**BIPLANES.** See Airplanes, Light**BIRCH**

Birch trees are the Graces of our wild forests. C. Ogburn. il Smithsonian 8:72-81 bibl(p 134) D '77

BIRCHALL, Ann

Greek art from the Atlantic depths. il Horizon 19:66-71 Ja '77

BIRCHENOUGH, Ernest

Time capsule. Am Rec G 40:8-10 J1 '77

BIRD, Caroline

Ten steps to success; excerpt from The case against college. Parents Mag 52:59+ S '77
What do women want? address, June 4, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:598-601 J1 15 '77; Same abr. il Sat Eve Post 249:48-9+ O '77

BIRD, Florence

Great decade for Canadian women. Cur Hist 72: 170 2+ Ap '77

BIRD, Kai

Co-opting the third world elites. Nation 224:425-8 Ap 9 '77

Voting with their guns. Nation 225:650-3 D 17 '77

—and Berick, David

Third world's critical mass. Nation 224:236-8 F 26 '77

—and Goldmark, Susan

India's permanent emergency. Progressive 41: 43-6 Mr '77

—and Holland, Max

Human rights in Bangladesh. Progressive 41:48 O '77

—and Teng, F. Y.

Singapore/Malaysia. Nation 225:242-4 S 17 '77
—See Holland, M. jt auth

BIRD, Rose Elizabeth

Another first for California. *por* Time 109:69 F '77 *

Ms Chief Justice. P. Bonventre and W. J. Cook. *il por* Newsweek 89:70 F '77 *

BIRD attracting. See Birds, Attracting of

BIRD baits and repellents

Baiting laws are a mess; waterfowl baiting. J. Phillips. *il* Outdoor Life 159:63-5+ Je '77

BIRD banding

Snow geese are coming! The snow geese are coming! J. H. Phillips. *il por* Int Wildlife 7:21 N '77

BIRD breeding. See Birds—Breeding

BIRD calling

Calling spring gobblers; tips on turkey calling. A. Martin. *il* Field & S 81:86-9+ F '77

Two clucks are enough; turkey calling. C. Elliott. *il* Outdoor Life 159:64-5+ F '77

BIRD calls. See Birds—Song

BIRD census

It's all for the birds! National Audubon Society's Christmas bird count. *il* Time 111:48 Ja '78

Keeping track of hawks. D. R. Zimmerman. *il* Audubon 79:2-12 J1 '77

BIRD control

Improve the lot of quail; managing populations. B. Brister. *il* Field & S 81:109-10+ Ap '77

Uncle Sam says scram! efforts to reduce Canada geese population in Horicon Marsh refuges. B. Gilbert. *il* maps Audubon 79:42-55 Ja '77

BIRD eggs. See Birds—Eggs

BIRD feeders

My bird problem, and ours. L. Sheehan. *il* Atlantic 239:84-5 Je '77

BIRD flocks. See Birds—Habits and behavior

BIRD houses

Birdhouses are a gamble. *il* Sunset 158:138 Mr '77

Build a wood duck nest box. *il* Outdoor Life 159:164 My '77

Castles in the air. D. Grussing. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:12-16 F '77

Simple wood duck box. K. Schultz. *il* Field & S 82:200 N '77

BIRD hunting. See Fowling; Game bird shooting; Water bird shooting

BIRD populations

See also

Bird census

Control

See Bird control

BIRD prints. See Birds in art

BIRD protection. See Birds—Protection

BIRD sanctuaries

California

Now its the Busch Bird Sanctuary. *il* Sunset 158:74 Mr '77

Idaho

Eagle's fate and mine are one; Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area. A. Zwinger. *il* map Audubon 79:50-80+ J1 '77

BIRD shooting. See Fowling; Game bird shooting; Water bird shooting

BIRD songs. See Birds—Song

BIRD study

Alexander Wilson: Father of American Ornithology. D. Maurizi. *il pors* Conservationist 31:2-7 My '77

Bird study aids camp enrichment. G. R. Dunderar. *il* Camp Mag 49:6-7 Je '77

Bird watcher nonpareil. J. J. Audubon. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:16 J1 '77

Bird watching in Arizona canyons. *il* map Sunset 158:104-6 Je '77

Bird watching near Los Banos...here are five places to look. *il* Sunset 158:59 F '77

Birds of a feather indeed flock together. F. Heppner. *il* Audubon 79:16-19 S '77

Dean of bird watchers; interview, ed by G. H. Harrison. R. T. Peterson. *il por* Americas 29:33-9 My '77

Eagle's fate and mine are one. A. Zwinger. *il* map Audubon 79:50-80+ J1 '77

For the birds. L. Scarbrough. *il* Seventeen 36:42-3 Mr '77

Irresistible mystery of the birds. M. Welle-meyer. *il* Fortune 96:41+ S '77

John O'Neill doesn't just paint birds. J. Fisher. *il por* Int Wildlife 7:30-7 N '77

Making of the world's number one bird watcher. G. H. Harrison. *il pors* Am For 83:18-21+ F '77

My bird problem, and ours. L. Sheehan. *il* Atlantic 239:84-5 Je '77

Mystery goose; bird watching; excerpt from To behold a bird. L. Line. *il* Field & S 81:82+ Mr '77

President goes birding. J. L. Whitehead. *il pors* Conservationist 31:20-3 My '77

Primer for bird-watchers. N. Smith. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:22-3 Ap '77

Sighting at Pine Knot. A. A. Lindsey. *il* Natur Hist 86:40+ N '77

Watching vagrants in Santa Cruz. *il* Sunset 159:63 S '77

See also

Bird banding

Bird census

Birds—Identification

Bibliography

New books for the bird watcher. *Sunset* 159:28 S '77

BIRD watching. See Bird study

BIRDHOUSES. See Bird houses

BIRDS

All the snale fowles. J. J. DuPont. *il* Conservationist 31:1 My '77

See also

Embryology—Birds

Game birds

Hearing (birds)

Rare birds

Sexual behavior—Birds

Water birds

also names of birds, e.g. Sparrows

Accidents and hazards

Wings of winter. H. Borland. *Progressive* 41:49-50 Mr '77

Banding

See Bird banding

Breeding

Chilean flamingo court and dance. J. Muñoz. *il* Natur Hist 86:72-8 D '77

In quest of the snatcher; harpy eagles. N. Rettig. *il* map Audubon 79:26-9 N '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Pterribly ptalkative ptarmigan and other zany birds. P. Shortt. *il* Int Wildlife 8:32 Ja '78

Control

See Bird control

Diseases and pests

See also

Poultry—Diseases and pests

Ecology

Species turnover rates on islands: dependence on census interval. R. M. May and J. M. Diamond. *bibl il* Science 197:266-70 J1 15 '77

Eggs

Altered yolk structure and reduced hatchability of eggs from birds fed single doses of petroleum oils. C. R. Grau and others. *bibl il* Science 195:779-81 F '77

Green eggs by the thousands; collecting murre eggs on Walrus Island. V. B. Scheffer. *il* Audubon 79:112-13 S '77

Export-import trade

Bird lovers. E. R. Ricciuti. *il* Audubon 79:68-72+ S '77

Food and feeding

Birdseed boom. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:34 Ap '77

Case of the missing thistleseed; question of embargo by India. G. Reiger. *Audubon* 79:161 N '77

Sketch book visit to a winter bird feeder. W. Trimm. *il* Conservationist 32:inside back cover N '77

Watch the birds catch more fish. J. Weiss. *il* Outdoor Life 159:76-81+ F '77

See also

Bird feeders

Habits and behavior

Birds of a feather indeed flock together. F. Heppner. *il* Audubon 78:16-19 S '77

Night birds. L. Line. *il por* Field & S 82:42-3 J1 '77

See also

Birds—Food and feeding

Courtship of birds

Identification

Field guide to Roger Tory Peterson. J. Diffily. *il por* Am Artist 41:28-33+ Ap '77

Track on the beach; efforts to identify birds as either sharp-tailed grouse or heath hens. P. Matthiessen. *il* Audubon 79:68-9+ Mr '77

Locomotion

See Animal locomotion

Migration

Bird that is loath to fly but roams afar all the same; excerpt from Rails of the world. S. D. Ripley. *il* Smithsonian 7:88-93 Mr '77

BIRDS—Migration—Continued
Convention on Migratory Birds transmitted to Senate; message, July 18, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:326-7 S 5 '77
See also
Bird banding
Orientation
Orientation
See Orientation
Photographs
Boyers' birds; with photographs by P. Boyer. W. Trimm. il pors Conservationist 31:28-32 Mr '77
Poetry
Sparrow hawk resting; poem; excerpt from Another kind of autumn. L. Eiseley. il Audubon 79:48-9 Mr '77
Protection
Endangered birds: tinkering for time; Symposium on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds. F. Graham, Jr. Audubon 79:137:41 N '77
Too sacred to survive? Japan's red crested cranes, tancho. F. H. Marks. il por Int Wildlife 8:20-5 Ja '78
See also
Birds, Attracting of
Birds of prey—Protection
Game laws
Sea birds—Protection
Water birds—Protection
Song
Bird song; an acoustic flag. R. E. Lemon. bibl BioScience 27:402-8 Je '77
Play it again, Sam. I. Smullen. il Int Wildlife 7:38-40 Mr '77
Selective vocal learning in a sparrow. P. Marler and S. Peters. bibl il Science 198:519-21 N 4 '77
Species identification in the North American cowbird: appropriate responses to abnormal song. A. P. King and M. J. West. bibl il Science 195:1002-4 Mr 11 '77
Study
See Bird study
Vision
See Vision (birds)
Australia
See also
Bowerbirds
Guyana
In quest of the snatcher; harpy eagles. N. Rettig. il map Audubon 79:26-49 N '77
Japan
Too sacred to survive? Japan's red crested cranes, tancho. F. H. Marks. il por Int Wildlife 8:20-5 Ja '78
Long Island
It's all for the birds! National Audubon Society's Christmas bird count. il Time 111:48 Ja 16 '78
Mexico
Un gran pedazo de carne; search for the rare imperial ivory-billed woodpecker. G. Plimpton. il pors Audubon 79:10-25 N '77
New York (state)
See also
Birds—Long Island
New Zealand
Rare birds, bold men; efforts of the New Zealand Wildlife Service. J. Rearden. il Int Wildlife 7:4-11 Mr '77
North America
Song of hope for the bluebird. L. Zeleny. il map Nat Geog 151:854-65 Je '77
Peru
John O'Neill doesn't just paint birds. J. Fisher. il por Int Wildlife 7:30-7 N '77
South America
Dean of bird watchers; interview, ed by G. H. Harrison. R. T. Peterson. il por Américas 29:33-9 My '77
Utah
Splendor at the shore; photographs. C. G. Summers, Jr. Nat Wildlife 15:42-7 Je '77
BIRDS, Attracting of
Attract more birds this winter. G. H. Harrison. il Nat Wildlife 16:40-5 D '77
Gifts that will bring birds to the bird watcher's garden. il Sunset 159:192-3 D '77
See also
Bird feeders
BIRDS, Extinct
See also
Dodos
Heath hens
Passenger pigeons

BIRDS, Fossil
Bone bonanza: early bird and mastodon. il Sci N 112:198 S 24 '77
Pleistocene avifaunas and the overkill hypothesis. D. K. Grayson. bibl Science 195:691-3 F 18 '77
Teeth in Ichthyornis (class: aves) L. D. Martin and J. D. Stewart. bibl il Science 195:1331-2 Mr 25 '77
Telltale wishbone; Archaeopteryx and the question of direct descent of birds from dinosaurs. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 86:26+ N '77
BIRDS, Injurious and beneficial
My solution to the feathered berry thieves. R. E. Hampton. Org Gard & Farm 24:156 Je '77
See also
Crows
BIRDS, Nocturnal. *See* Birds—Habits and behavior
BIRDS, Predatory. *See* Birds of prey
BIRDS, Rare. *See* Rare birds
BIRDS in art
Alexander Wilson: Father of American Ornithology. D. Maurizi. il pors Conservationist 31:2-7 My '77
Art print of the year:
Eastern bluebird. M. Wexler. il Nat Wildlife 15:33 O '77
Rose-breasted grosbeak. B. Vogt. il Nat Wildlife 15:24 O '77
Audubon on the wing; with reproductions of J. J. Audubon paintings. D. Jeffery. il por Nat Geog 151:148-77 F '77
Boyers' birds; with photographs by P. Boyer. W. Trimm. il pors Conservationist 31:28-32 Mr '77
Burglary was for the birds; theft of Audubon folios. R. Cantwell. il Sports Illus 47:20-2+ J1 11 '77
Expert's secrets for carving lifelike birds. P. Angell. il por Pop Mech 149:94+ Ja '78
Field guide to Roger Tory Peterson. J. Diffily. il por Am Artist 41:28-33+ Ap '77
First, you've got to know wildlife; interview, ed by B. Strohm. M. Reece il Nat Wildlife 15:48-55 O '77
Fuertes portfolio; birds of prey; reproductions of paintings. L. A. Fuertes. il Conservationist 31:8-15 Ja '77
John O'Neill doesn't just paint birds. J. Fisher. il por Int Wildlife 7:30-7 N '77
Maass vision; game bird paintings. R. Schara. il Outdoor Life 161:74-81 Ja '78
Making of the world's number one bird watcher. G. H. Harrison. il pors Am For 83:18-21+ F '77
Many faces of birds. T. Shortt. il Int Wildlife 7:26-9 My '77
Outdoor prints: a sporting chance for pleasure and profit; game bird prints. P. Miller. il Outdoor Life 159:72-7+ Je '77
BIRDS in religion, folklore, etc.
Sketch book looks at folklore. H. W. Trimm. il Conservationist 32:inside back cover S '77
BIRDS of prey
See also
Eagles
Falcons
Hawks
Owls
Care
Earth log: eagle doctor of Tesuque. J. Neary. il pors Audubon 79:90-2+ J1 '77
Photographs
With curved beak and claw. Audubon 79:13-49 J1 '77
Protection
Fighting beak and claw. D. D. Jackson. il Sports Illus 46:78-82+ Mv 16 '77
See also
Bird sanctuaries
BIRDS of prey in art. *See* Birds in art
BIRDSALL, Jim
You never know. New Yorker 53:30-1 Ap 11 '77 *
BIRDSEED. *See* Birds—Food and feeding
BIRDSFOOT trefoil
Chemotaxis of rhizobium spp. to a glycoprotein produced by birdsfoot trefoil roots. W. W. Currier and G. A. Strobel. bibl il Science 196:434-6 Ap 22 '77
BIRENBAUM, Arnold. *See* Ahmed, M. B. jt auth
BIRKERTS, Gunnar
Defining a design methodology. il Archit Rec 161:91-4 F '77
about
School for the dance by Gunnar Birkerts; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 161:85-90 F '77 *
BIRLEY, Robin
Frontier post in Roman Britain; with biographical sketch. il maps Sci Am 236:16, 38-46 bibl(p 138) F '77

BIRMINGHAM, Frederic A.
Let's have lunch! Holiday 58:31+ Je '77
Mystery ride. il Holiday 58:52-4 S '77

BIRMINGHAM, Stephen
Auction crowd. il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ Mr 6 '77
Clubs Griffin Bell had to quit. il N Y Times Mag p20-1+ F 6 '77

BIRMINGHAM, Ala.

Blacks

Law moves at last: the Birmingham bombing of 1963; indictment of R. E. Chambliss. B. Cornwell. Nation 225:463-5 N 5 '77

Crime

Arrest in Birmingham; charging R. E. Chambliss with 1963 church bombing. R. Boeth and V. E. Smith. il pors Newsweek 90:32+ O 10 '77
Birmingham clears its name; R. Chambliss case. Nation 225:578 D 3 '77
Law moves at last: the Birmingham bombing of 1963; indictment of R. E. Chambliss. B. Cornwell. Nation 225:463-5 N 5 '77
Verdict on bloody Sunday; R. E. Chambliss murder trial. D. A. Williams and J. B. Cumming. Newsweek 90:63 N 28 '77

Music

See also

Opera—Alabama

BIRMINGHAM, Ala, Chamber of Commerce

Chamber of Commerce starts economic protection society. il Am City & County 92:44 My '77

BIRMINGHAM, Mich.

Town that lives in terror; child murders in Oakland County. B. Davidson. il Good H 185:136-7+ S '77

BIRMINGHAM Ballet Company. See Ballet companies

BIRMINGHAM Civic Opera Association. See Opera—Alabama

BIRNBAUM, Karl E.

Human rights and East-West relations. bibl f For Affairs 55:783-99 J1 '77

BIRNBAUM, Norman

French left. Nation 225:424-8 O 29 '77
Left and right in bed together. Nation 225:177-81 S 3 '77
Under the lid of West Germany. Nation 225:520-4 N 19 '77

BIRNBAUM, Stephen

Getting away. See issues of Esquire
Getting there. Esquire 87:42+ Ap '77
Pacific overture. il Esquire 88:85-93 Ag '77
Short guide to guidebooks. il Esquire 87:130+ F '77
Top decks. il Esquire 88:147-51 D '77
Why not the best? il Esquire 88:149-53 N '77

BIRTH. See Childbirth

BIRTH, Multiple

See also

Twins

BIRTH control

Another child? Does it make sense. G. Carro. il Ladies Home J 94:102 My '77
HEW and the sexual revolution: why teenagers get pregnant; contraception programs. M. Castleman. Nation 225:549-52 N 26 '77
Margaret Sanger; pioneer of the future. J. Alexander. il por Sat Eve Post 249:10-11+ My '77
Natural way; fertility awareness. Time 110:51 D 26 '77
Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside front cover Ap 23 '77
Rhythm: ideal and reality. M. B. Benecke. America 137:240-1 O 15 '77
Sterilizing the poor. S. M. Rothman. bibl Society 14:36-40 Ja '77

See also

Abortion

Childlessness

Contraceptives

Research

Research funding drops as the need rises. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 10:46a My '77

China

Planned birth program in China. K. I. Chen. bibl Cur Hist 73:73-8 S '77

India

Cobbler's tale. H. Jensen. il Newsweek 89:42 Ap 4 '77
Compulsory sterilization: the change in India's population policy. K. Gulhati. bibl il Science 195:1300-5 Mr 25 '77
Issue that inflamed India. L. Malkin. il Time 109:38-9 Ap 4 '77

Mexico

Mexico's population pressures. M. Alisky. bibl f Cur Hist 72:106-10+ Mr '77

BIRTH control clinics

His body, himself; Men's Reproductive Health Clinic in San Francisco. M. Goodman. Ms 5:21 My '77

BIRTH defects. See Deformities; Heredity of disease

BIRTH order

Birth order and intellectual development: the confluence model in the light of cross-cultural evidence. D. J. Davis and others. bibl il Science 196:1470-2 Je 24 '77
Lastborn speaks out—at last. M. S. Kennedy. por Newsweek 90:22-3 N 7 '77

BIRTH rate

First nations stop population growth; views of L. R. Brown. L. R. Palmer. Farm J 101:J2 mid-Mr '77

See also

Birth control

Population, Increase of

United States

Babies bottom out—a maybe boom. Sci N 112:101 Ag 13 '77
Elusive rise in the American birthrate. C. Gibson. bibl il Science 196:500-3 Ap 29 '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. Sklar and B. Berkov. 197:108+ J1 8 '77
Trends in American marriage, childbirth, and retirement; excerpts from addresses. W. J. Cohen; C. F. Westoff. por Intellect 106:93-5 S '77

BIRTHPLACES

American hometown; symposium. il Sat R 5:8-14+ N 26 '77

BIRTWISTLE, Harrison

Musical events; Silbury air. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:128 O 31 '77 *

BISBEE, Chester A. and others

Albumin phylogeny for clawed frogs (xenopus) bibl il Science 195:785-7 F 25 '77

BISCAYNE Bay

To a different beat; bonefish fishing. J. Bashline. il Field & S 81:184+ Ap '77

BISCUIT and cracker industry

See also

Nabisco, Inc

Great Britain

Touch of British realism; United biscuits. por Forbes 119:32 Ap 15 '77

BISCUIT ware. See Pottery

BISHOP, Charles E.

Human ecology; address, March 25, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:470-2 My 15 '77

BISHOP, Christine E.

Health employment and the Nation's health. bibl f Cur Hist 72:201-10+ My '77

BISHOP, Claire (Huchet)

Case for The five Chinese brothers. S. G. Lanes. il SLJ 24:90-1 O '77 *

BISHOP, Jim

Journey to faith. Read Digest 111:163-4+ Ag '77

BISHOP, John (dramatist)

Trip back down. Reviews
America 136:60 Ja 22 '77 *
Nation 224:124 Ja 29 '77 *
New Yorker 52:47 Ja 17 '77 *

BISHOP, Jordan

French fact. Commonweal 104:294-6 My 13 '77

BISHOP, Paul E. and others

Intergeneric transfer of genes involved in the rhizobium-legume symbiosis. bibl il Science 198:938-40 D 2 '77

BISHOP, Robert

John S. Blunt. il Antiques 112:964-71 N '77

BISHOPS

Divided shepherds of a restive flock; conflicts within the Catholic Church. T. Fleming. il N Y Times Mag p9+ Ja 16 '77
New chance for the bishops; Call to Action conference in Detroit. P. Steinfelds. Commonweal 104:200+ Ap 1 '77

See also

National Conference of Catholic Bishops
Synod of Bishops, 1977

Appointment, call and election

Black bishop for Mississippi; installation of J. L. Howze. G. V. Murry. America 137:32 J1 16 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

New bishop for New York. R. A. Blake. America 137:331-2 N 12 '77

BISON, American

Bison in art and history; excerpt from The bison in art. L. Barsness. il Am West 14:10-21 Mr '77

BISQUE dolls. See Dolls

BISQUE ware. See Pottery

BISSELL, Richard E.

United States policy in Africa. bibl f Cur Hist 73:193-5+ D '77

BISSET, George

(tr) See Gedin, P. Novel in a changing society

BISSET, Jacqueline

Jacqueline Bisset: spunky star of The deep; interview, ed by A. L. Ball. il por Redbook 149:90+ J1 '77

about

Beauty named Bisset. J. Kroll and L. Jenkins. il pors Newsweek 90:68-9+ J1 11 '77 *
Tale of two Jackies. il pors Ladies Home J 94:28 O '77 *

BISSEON, Thomas N.
Organized peace in southern France and Catalonia, ca. 1140-ca. 1233. bibl f map Am Hist R 82:290-311 Ap '77

BISSEONETTE, David
Spring spectrum; poem. America 136:275 Mr 26 '77

BISTLINE, Susan
Mexico balks at revised copyright procedures; ed by S. Wagner. Pub W 212:26+ D 12 '77

BISTRITZKY, Leibel
Grocery. New Yorker 53:29-30 My 23 '77 *

BITAUTAS, William
Take off your shoes. il Sch Arts 76:40-1 Je '77

BITES, Dog. See Dog bites

BITES, Insect. See Insect bites and stings

BITNER, Richard
Antennas for 40-channels. il Radio-Electr 43:45-6 F '77

BITO, Laszio Z.
Inflammatory effects of endotoxin-like contaminants in commonly used protein preparations. bibl il Science 196:83-5 Ap 1 '77

BIT'S (drilling and boring)
Drill bit sharpening devices. il Consumers Res Mag 60:34-6 My '77

BITTLE, Camilla
To every thing there is a season. . . ; story. Good H 186:78-9 Ja '78

BITTNER, John R.
Day the first amendment died; address, September 16, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:24-8 O 15 '77

BITUMINOUS materials
See also
Asphalt

BITUMINOUS sand. See Oil sands

BIVALVES. See Mollusks

BIZET, Georges
Carmen. Reviews
New Yorker 55:102-5 S 26 '77 *
Connoisseur's Carmen. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:19-21 D '76 *

BIZZARRO, Salvatore
Mexico's government in crisis. bibl f Cur Hist 72:102-5+ Mr '77

BJELDANES, L. F. and Chang, G. W.
Mutagenic activity of quercetin and related compounds. bibl il Science 197:577-8 Ag 5 '77

BLACK, Betty L. and McGog, Florence
Gollet cells in embryonic intestine: accelerated differentiation in culture. bibl il Science 197:388-70 Jl 22 '77

BLACK, David
Ruminage and loss; story. Harpers 255:60-2 Jl '77

BLACK, Douglas M.
Obituary
Pub W 211:16-17 My 30 '77

BLACK, Hallie
Connecticut's last virgin forest. il Am For 83:24-7+ N '77

BLACK, J. Anderson
Craft of King Tut's jewels. il Craft Horiz 37:20-3 F '77

BLACK, Karen
Four successful women talk about what they want—and can't have. pors Redbook 148:92-3+ F '77

BLACK, Max
Objectivity of science. bibl Bull Atom Sci 33:55-60 F '77

BLACK, Richard Glynn
Bite by bite, count yourself thin. S. Mines. il Read Digest 112:176-8+ Ja '78

BLACK, Robert G.
Boating beat. See issues of Popular science
Cuddy cabins turn runabouts into mini-cruisers. il Pop Sci 210:106-8 F '77

BLACK, Shirley. See Black, T. jt auth

BLACK, Shirley (Temple)
Will young people ever have heroes again? ed by J. N. Bell. il pors Seventeen 36:136-7+ S '77

BLACK, Ted, and Black, Shirley
Interplanting helps increase Central American food supply. il Org Gard & Farm 24:132-4+ Jl '77

BLACK, Theodore M.
Political role of educators. Educ Digest 42:30-2 Mr '77

BLACK, Vicki H.
More than a museum. il Am For 83:12-15 Mr '77

BLACK, Watt L.
Law Focused Education: a new thrust in education. Clearing H 50:304-6 Mr '77

BLACK actors and actresses
See also names of black actors and actresses, e.g. C. Tyson

BLACK admirals
See also
Gravely, S. L. Jr

BLACK air pilots
Black pilots. il Ebony 33:58-60+ Ja '78
See also
Biffo, D.

BLACK art. See Art, Black

BLACK artists
See also
Bearden, R.
Pippin, H.

BLACK arts. See The Arts, Black

BLACK athletes
Black dominance. il Time 109:57-60 My 9 '77;
Same abr. with title Growing black dominance in sports. il Read Digest 111:138-41 Ag '77
See also names of black athletes, e.g. L. Allen

BLACK authors
Ned Bobkoff and me. J. T. Jackson. il pors Writers Digest 57:16-18+ F '77
See also
Haley, A.
Jackson, J. T.
Taylor, M. D.
Wright, R.

BLACK bachelors. See Single men

BLACK barbers. See Barbers and barber shops

BLACK bears. See Bears

BLACK business enterprises
Black capitalism runs into tough sledding. il U.S. News 83:26 D 5 '77
Henry G. Parks gives his rules for success. J. Saddler. il pors Ebony 32:100-2+ Mr '77
Quiet success of a talented engineer; H. Henderson of Henderson Industries. H. Johnson. il pors Ebony 32:72-4+ F '77
SBA scandals: whites bilk black fronts. A. Poinsett. il Ebony 32:75-6+ O '77

They are owners, bosses, workers; black women. M. Burgen. il Ebony 32:122-4+ Ag '77

BLACK businesswomen. See Business and professional women

BLACK Caucus (American Library Association)
See American Library Association—Black Caucus

BLACK Caucus. See Caucuses

BLACK celebrities
Class and style; poll of Ebony readers. il Ebony 33:33-6+ N '77
Way they were. il Ebony 32:84-6+ O '77

BLACK Church and Black Community Conference.
See Religious conferences

BLACK colleges and universities
See also
Grambling College, Grambling, La.

BLACK comedians
See also
Cosby, B.
Pryor, R.

BLACK composers
Convocation at the Philharmonic; celebration of black composers. I. Kolodin. il Sat R 5:42-3 O 15 '77

BLACK congresswomen. See Congresswomen

BLACK Creek watershed. See Watersheds

BLACK criminals. See Blacks—Crime

BLACK culture. See Blacks—Culture

BLACK dialects. See Black-English dialects

BLACK diplomats
Washington notebook; serving on the U.S. delegation to the United Nations. S. Booker. Ebony 32:26 Jl '77

BLACK dolls. See Dolls

BLACK education. See Blacks—Education

BLACK educators
See also
Mays, B. E.

BLACK engineers
Push for black engineers. il Bus W p 124+ F 14 '77
See also
Reed, C.

BLACK-English dialects
Cloze procedure and dialect considerations. C. W. Bonds. bibl Clearing H 50:360-2 Ap '77

BLACK entertainers
Children of the stars. il Ebony 33:82-4+ N '77
Money problems of the stars. R. Kisner. il Ebony 32:142-6+ My '77
See also names of black entertainers, e.g. J. Wright

BLACK executives
See also names of black executives, e.g. H. G. Parks, Jr

BLACK family life See Blacks—Social conditions

BLACK health workers
Janitor and his six daughters prove we can. il por Ebony 32:33-4+ S '77

BLACK HILLS, S.D.
See also
Mount Rushmore National Memorial

BLACK history. See Blacks—History

BLACK holes (astronomy)
Astrophysics; discovery and the ubiquity of black holes. W. D. Metz. Science 195:276-7 Ja 21 '77
Black hole in Messier 15? Sky & Tel 53:172 Mr '77
Black holes. J. Gribbin. Sci Digest 81:45-7 Ap '77
Black holes—the darkest riddle of the universe. J. L. Wilhelm. il Read Digest 111:68-72 S '77
Collapsing universe; excerpt. I. Asimov. por Sci Digest 81:12-16+ Je '77

Continued: the mystery of black holes that warp space/halt time. M. Davidson and N. Ponnampuruma. il Sci Digest 81:57-8 My '77

BLACK holes (astronomy)—Continued

- Hole in the middle of the galaxy. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 111:121+ F 19 '77
 Out from under the cosmic censor: Stephen Hawking's black holes. D. Overbye. *il por Sky & Tel* 54:84-9+ Ag '77
 Peering into black holes; theories of S. Hawking. P. Gwynne. *por Newsweek* 89:78-9 Ja 24 '77
 Quantum mechanics of black holes. S. W. Hawking. *il Sci Am* 236:34-40 bibl(p 132) Ja '77
 Science's now cloudy crystal ball; effects of S. W. Hawking's findings. F. R. Haig. *America* 136:192-3 Mr 5 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Black holes. J. Munves. *New Yorker* 53:32-3 Ap 11 '77

BLACK journalism. See Black press

BLACK journalists

See also

- DuBois, W.E.B.
 McKay, C.

BLACK judges

See also

- Hastie, W. H.
 Thompson, W. S.

BLACK lawyers

See also

- McCree, W. H.
 Smith, O. M.

BLACK leadership

- Edward E. Cooper & 10 greatest Negroes of 1890; contest run by the Indianapolis Freeman. W. B. Gatewood, Jr. *bibl por Negro Hist Bull* 40:708-10 My '77

- Leading black Americans. *il U.S. News* 82:37 Ap 18 '77

- 100 most influential black Americans. *il Ebony* 32:76+ My '77

- U.S. black leadership—now going collective. J. Thornton. *il U.S. News* 83:53-4 J1 4 '77

- Washington notebook. S. Booker. *Ebony* 33:22 Ja '78

- What black leaders want from business. *il Bus W p85+ O 10 '77*

BLACK librarians

See also

- American Library Association—Black Caucus

BLACK literature

- Bonsai, G. C. Oden. *por Negro Hist Bull* 40:716-17 J1 '77

See also

- Blacks in literature

Bibliography

- Ebony book shelf. See issues of Ebony

Study and teaching

- Black literature and changing attitudes: does it do the job? E. R. Page. *il bibl f Engl J* 66:29-33 Mr '77

BLACK markets

- Film pirates. D. Pauly and others. *il Newsweek* 90:90+ O 17 '77

BLACK marlin fishing. See Marlin fishing

BLACK men and women. See Women and men

BLACK militants

See also

- Newton, H. P.

BLACK models. See Models (persons)

BLACK Mormons. See Mormons and Mormonism, Black

BLACK motion pictures

- Sidney Poitier tells how to stay on top in Hollywood. L. Robinson. *il pors Ebony* 33:53-4+ N '77

BLACK Mountain College, North Carolina

- Black Mountain College: a golden seed. M. C. Richards. *il Craft Horiz* 37:21-2+ Je '77

BLACK music

- Live from the library; program of the Free Library of Philadelphia's Fleisher Collection. A. Milner. *il Am Lib* 8:75-6 F '77

See also

- Blues (songs, etc)

- Jazz music

BLACK musicians

- Ebony music poll: the winners for 1977. *il Ebony* 32:83-4+ J1 '77

See also

- Benson, G.
 Braxton, A.
 Carrington, T.
 Gordon, D.
 Liston, M.

BLACK Muslims

- Civil war in Islamic America. A. Muhammad. *Nation* 224:721-4 Je 11 '77

- Conversion of the Muslims. *il por Time* 109:59 Mr 14 '77

- From faith to faith; Hanafi sect. *Chr Today* 21:48-9 Ap 1 '77

- Second resurrection. K. L. Woodward and N. Davis. *por Newsweek* 90:67 Ag 22 '77

- Seizing hostages: scourge of the '70s; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi commandos. T. Mathews. *il por Newsweek* 89:16-20+ Mr 21 '77

- 38 hours: trial by terror; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. *il pors map Time* 109:14-20 Mr 21 '77

BLACK newspapers. See Black press

BLACK Panther Party

- End of the Panther trial. S. Simon. *Progressive* 41:9 Je '77

- Huey Newton come home. P. Goldman and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:27 J1 11 '77

- Welcome back, Huey. R. M. Brown. *Chr Cent* 94:679-80 Ag 3 '77

BLACK periodicals

- W.E.B. DuBois: his journalistic career. D. S. Green. *bibl f il pors Negro Hist Bull* 40:672-7 Mr '77

See also

- Liberator (periodical)

BLACK physicians

- Dr Myers and Dr Myers. *il pors Ebony* 33:107-8+ N '77

BLACK poets

See also

- Hayden, R.
 Matthews, J.
 Stuckey, E.

BLACK power

See also

- Blacks and politics

BLACK press

- Black press: 150 years old. *il Ebony* 32:112-13 Ap '77

- Black press: 150 years old. H. G. La Brie, 3d. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:705-7 My '77

- Edward E. Cooper & 10 greatest Negroes of 1890; contest run by the Indianapolis Freeman. W. B. Gatewood, Jr. *bibl por Negro Hist Bull* 40:708-10 My '77

BLACK professional women. See Business and professional women

BLACK public officers

- Blacks on the Carter team. *il Ebony* 32:150-1 Mr '77

- See also* names of black public officers, e.g. W. H. Hastie

BLACK race

- Can blackness prolong life? melanin experiments of L. M. Edelstein. *il pors Ebony* 32:124-7 Je '77

- Frederick Douglass on ethnology: a commencement address at Western Reserve College, 1854. A. McCluskey and J. McCluskey. *bibl il por Negro Hist Bull* 40:746-9 S '77

BLACK rock groups. See Rock groups

BLACK singers

- Ebony music poll: the winners for 1977. *il Ebony* 32:83-4+ J1 '77

See also

- Caesar, S.
 Horne, L.
 Hunter, A.
 Pendergrass, T.
 Ross, D.
 Summer, D.
 Williams, D.
 Wonder, S.

BLACK student achievements. See Student achievements

BLACK students

- Race still intimidates us; feelings of a black high school student. P. W. Wiggins. *Today's Educ* 66:67 N '77

See also

- Colleges and universities—Desegregation

BLACK students, Women

- 1977 black college queens: beauty, brains, versatility. *il Ebony* 32:146-8+ Ap '77

BLACK studies

- Roots; using the telecast in black studies course at Miami/Dade Community College, Miami. Fla. M. Rein and J. M. Elliot. *il por Negro Hist Bull* 40:664-7 Ja '77

BLACK television programs. See Television programs—Black programs

BLACK veterans

- Sam Waller: eyewitness to history. M. Jones. *il pors Ebony* 32:79-80+ F '77

BLACK walnut trees. See Walnut trees

BLACK-white intermarriage. See Interracial marriage

BLACK-white relations. See Race relations

BLACK widow spiders. See Spiders

BLACK women

- Bachelorettes for 1977. *il Ebony* 32:164-6+ My '77

- Beautiful black woman. A. R. Fornay, Jr. *il Ebony* 32:138-42 F '77

- Black woman finds her roots. O. Coombs. *Red-book* 149:56+ O '77

- Black woman; special issue; with editorial comment. *Ebony* 32:24+ Ag '77

- Black woman's guide to skin care. G. Pfaeffle. *il McCalls* 104:140-1+ F '77

- Making black hair more beautiful. *il McCalls* 105:92+ N '77

- Second thoughts of a black feminist; adaptation of address, February 1976. J. Jordan. *Ms* 5:113-15 '77

- Why I'm not married. S. D. Lewis. *il Ebony* 32:120+ S '77

BLACK women—Continued**Attitudes**

Tomorrow's black woman: independent, smart, feminine. L. Norment. il Ebony 32:44-6+ Ag '77

Bibliography

Ebony book shelf. Ebony 32:24 Ag '77

Employment

Washington notebook. S. Booker. por Ebony 32:50 Ag '77

See also

Black women—Occupations

History

Discovering my foremothers. C. Bovoso. il pors Ms 6:56-9 S '77

No crystal stair: the black woman in history. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 32:164-5+ Ag '77

Occupations

Black women in the professions, 1890-1970. M. Kilson. bibl il M Labor R 100:38-41 My '77

Nine profiles of black womanhood. il Ebony 32:69 Ag '77

What's a nice girl like you doing in a place like this? il Ebony 32:103-4+ Je '77

Poetry

In celebration of black women. il Ebony 32:30 Ag '77

Psychology

Is a woman over the hill at 40? V. M. Grosvenor. il por Ebony 32:144-6+ Ag '77

BLACK women air pilots. See Women air pilots

BLACK women and men. See Women and men

BLACK women athletes. See Women athletes

BLACK women executives. See Women executives

BLACK women in the arts. See Women in the arts

BLACK women mayors. See Women mayors

BLACK women public officers. See Women public officers

BLACK women trade union officials. See Women trade union officials

BLACK womens clubs and societies. See Womens clubs and societies

BLACK youth

Are black youth more romantic about love? J. Wright. il Ebony 32:164-6+ O '77

Growing up in Harlem. R. Bailey. Seventeen 36:138-9+ N '77

Unforgettable Clarence Mathews; leader of black Boy Scout troop. B. N. Butler. il Read Digest 111:139-42 D '77

See also

Black students

Employment

Let's always have hope for future. il Ebony 32:128-9 Je '77

Unemployment

See Unemployment

BLACKBEARD, Bill

Novels that boys of a century ago couldn't put down. il por Smithsonian 8:122-4+ bibl(p 162) N '77

BLACKBERRIES

Blackberry, king of the brambles. L. Riotte. il Org Gard & Farm 24:190-2+ Mr '77

BLACKBIRDS

See also

Grackles

BLACKBODY radiation

Flying through the cosmos. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:44-5 J1 16 '77

It moves. Sci Am 237:70+ N '77

BLACKBURN, Alan R.

Writing for the hidden markets. il Writers Digest 57:41-3 J1 '77

BLACKBURN, Dan

Skyhorse and Mohawk. il Nation 225:682-6 D 24 '77

BLACKIE, William

Hall of Fame for Business Leadership. M. Ways. por Fortune 95:122 Ja '77 *

BLACKJACK (game)

Hit me! K. Uston's techniques. T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 89:58 Je 27 '77

BLACKLEY, James M.

Banking on privacy. il Time 110:59 S 26 '77 *

BLACKLISTING

AAP urges end to Arab boycott. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:22-3 Ag 8 '77

Anti-boycott legislation. E. M. Bronfman. New Repub 176:17-19 Je 4 '77

Arab boycott of Israel. N. Turck. bibl f For Affairs 55:472-93 Ap '77

Fragile pact to beat the Arab boycott; Business Roundtable—B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League agreement. Bus W p25-6 Mr 28 '77

How antiboycott law was hammered out. D. C. Bacon. il U.S. News 82:64 Je 20 '77

President Carter discusses boycott issue; remarks. February 9, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:266 Mr 21 '77

President signs 1977 amendments to Export Administration Act; statement. June 22, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:162-3 Ag 1 '77

Push to curb Arab boycott; new legislation. U.S. News 82:66 Ap 25 '77

Secretary Vance discusses antiboycott legislation and nuclear nonproliferation; statement, March 1, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:267-71 Mr 21 '77

BLACKLOCK, Les

Encounters in the wild; excerpt from Meet my psychiatrist. il Nat Wildlife 15:25-9 O '77

BLACKMON, Rosemary, and Sheppard, S.

Can acupuncture help you lose weight? Stop smoking? Vogue 167:148+ Mr '77

BLACKOUTS (electric power) See Electric power failures

BLACKS

Annual progress report. A. Poinsett. il Ebony 33:25-8 Ja '78

Getting to it; a guest editorial; Library of Congress' black subject headings. S. Berman. Am Lib 8:77 F '77

Modern black movement and Marxism. M. S. Copeland. bibl il New Cath World 220:134-9 My '77

Those riot-torn cities—a look at progress 10 years later. il U.S. News 83:50-1 Ag 29 '77

See also

Black Muslims

National Urban League

Race relations

Slavery—United States

Bibliography

Keeping up; a checklist; black reference books. A. S. Meyers. Am Lib 8:77 F '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Strictly for laughs. See issues of Ebony

Civil rights

Inaugural marks new and undefined era. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 32:152-4 Mr '77

Where blacks have it good: Soweto looks at the U.S. A. Silk. Nation 225:144-7 Ag 20 '77

See also

Civil rights demonstrations

People United to Save Humanity (organization)

Race relations

History

Last of the great schoolmasters; B. E. Mays. L. Bennett, Jr. il pors Ebony 33:72-4+ D '77

Reflections; remembrance of moderates past. C. Trillin. il New Yorker 58:85-8+ Mr 21 '77

Woman who changed the South; a memory of Fannie Lou Hamer. E. H. Norton. por Ms 6:51+ J1 '77

Clubs, societies, etc.

See also

Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History

National Association for the advancement of Colored People

National Urban League

Crime

Education of John Allen; excerpt from Assault with a deadly weapon; the autobiography of a street criminal, ed by P. Heymann and D. Kelly; with comments by O. Coombs. J. Allen. il Psychol Today 11:96-7+ O '77

Culture

Africa—American style; Oyotunji; South Carolina village. M. Popp. il Ebony 33:86-8+ Ja '78

Crisis of the black spirit. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 32:142-4 O '77

Interview with Alex Haley; ed by W. McGuire and M. S. Clayton. A. Haley. Todays Educ 66:46-7 S '77

Merry Kwanza! S. C. Cowley and M. Lord. il Newsweek 90:103 D 19 '77

Study and teaching

Elma Lewis: keeping African culture alive in Boston; Elma Lewis School of Fine Arts. S. Quinn. il por Ms 5:14-15+ My '77

Economic conditions

Black progress myth and ghetto reality. J. Dreyfuss. il Progressive 41:21-5 N '77

Economic gains of black workers; excerpts from address. R. Freeman. Intellect 106:102-3 S '77

How racial bias and social status affect the earnings of young men. G. D. Jud and J. L. Walker. bibl M Labor R 100:44-6 Ap '77

What black leaders want from business. il Bus W p85+ O 10 '77

Education

Eliminating black cultural oppression in the school curriculum. J. L. Colquit. Educ Digest 42:21-3 Mr '77

Sources of school-community conflict in black communities. T. Monteiro. il Intellect 106:155-6 O '77

BLACKS—Education—Continued

Washington notebook; views of D. S. Mac-Naughton. S. Booker. *Ebony* 33:25 D '77
Westside story; M. Collins, founder of Westside Preparatory School, Chicago. *il por Time* 110:39 D 26 '77

See also

Black students
Catholic schools—Desegregation
Colleges and universities—Desegregation
Public schools—Desegregation
Socially handicapped children—Education

Conferences

See Education—Conferences

Employment

Equality in industry for U.S. blacks. E. D. Jackson. *por Nations Bus* 65:91 D '77

Maybe things haven't really changed. *il Ebony* 32:112-13 F '77

See also

Black youth—Employment

Food

See Blacks—Nutrition

Health and hygiene

Is your doctor ripping you off? T. E. Evans. *Ebony* 32:45-6+ S '77

On the health of black Americans. T. E. Evans. *por Ebony* 32:112 Mr '77

Ten worst things you can do to your health. B. Rhoden. *il Ebony* 33:30+ Ja '78

History

Great moments in black history:

Day race relations changed forever; Brown v. Board of Education; school desegregation decision. L. Bennett, Jr. *il Ebony* 32:132-6+ My '77

Day the black revolution began; Montgomery bus boycott, 1955. L. Bennett, Jr. *il pors Ebony* 32:54-6+ S '77

Day they didn't march. L. Bennett, Jr. *il Ebony* 32:128-30+ F '77

My search for roots; excerpt. A. Haley. *il por Read Digest* 110:148-52 Ap '77

Roots; condensation; reprint of 1974 article. A. Haley. *il Read Digest* 110:153-79 Ap; 145-68 My '77

See also

Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History
Slavery—United States

Study and teaching

See also

Black studies

Housing

Town that refused to panic; integration of Laurelton section of Queens, N.Y. J. Cook. *McCalls* 104:71 J1 '77

See also

Housing—Desegregation

Income

See Blacks—Economic conditions

Intelligence

See Intelligence levels—Blacks

Language

See also

Black-English dialects

Names

What's in a name? S. S. Walker. *il Ebony* 32:74-6+ Je '77

Nutrition

Why where you from has replaced what's your sign; black woman in Paris. V. Smart-Grosvenor. *Mademoiselle* 83:96-7+ J1 '77

Occupations

Speaking of people. *See issues of Ebony*

See also

Black health workers

Photographs

Faces of slavery. E. Reichlin. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-11 Je '77

Political activities

See Blacks and politics

Psychology

Black women/black men: has something gone wrong between them? interviews. A. Poussaint; A. A. Poussaint. *il pors Ebony* 32:160-2 Ag '77

Religious life

Black theology: raising the questions: conference on Black Church and Black Community: Unity and Education for Action in Atlanta. G. S. Wilmore. *Chr Cent* 94:645-6 J1 20 '77

Views of a regenerate radical; interview, ed by J. S. Tinney. E. Cleaver. *il pors Chr Today* 21:14-15 J1 8 '77

See also

Catholic Church—Blacks
Church and race problems
Mormons and Mormonism, Black
National Black Evangelical Association

Segregation

Cities' secret: heading toward apartheid. I. Howe. *New Repub* 176:55-7 Ja 22 '77

See also

Catholic schools—Desegregation
Church and race problems
Public schools—Desegregation
Segregation in education

Segregation, Resistance to

Day the black revolution began; Montgomery bus boycott, 1955. L. Bennett, Jr. *il pors Ebony* 32:54-6+ S '77

See also

Civil rights demonstrations

Social conditions

American family, Duffy family of Arkansas. J. P. Blank. *il Read Digest* 111:107-12 J1 '77

Black conjugations; Black family in slavery and freedom, 1750-1925. J. D. Anderson. *Am Scholar* 46:384+ Summ '77

Crisis of the black spirit. L. Bennett, Jr. *il Ebony* 32:142-4 O '77

See also

Blacks—Segregation

Unemployment

See Unemployment

Alabama

See also

Birmingham, Ala.—Blacks
Montgomery, Ala.—Blacks

Delaware

Underground railroad in Delaware. J. E. Newton. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:702-3 My '77

Florida

Booker T. Washington: a visit to Florida. R. C. Potter. *por Negro Hist Bull* 40:744-5 S '77

Georgia

Reflections: remembrance of moderates past. C. Trillin. *il New Yorker* 58:85-8+ Mr 21 '77

Louisiana

See also

New Orleans—Blacks

Montana

Stagecoach Mary; M. Fields; ed by M. Crawford. G. Cooper. *il pors Ebony* 32:96-8+ O '77

New Jersey

See also

Newark, N.J.—Blacks

New York (state)

See also

New York (city)—Harlem

South Carolina

Africa—American style; Oyotunji; South Carolina village. M. Popp. *il Ebony* 33:86-8+ Ja '78

Southern States

Woman who changed the South; a memory of Fannie Lou Hamer. E. H. Norton. *por Ms* 6:51+ J1 '77

BLACKS and Indians of North America. *See Indians of North America and blacks*

BLACKS and Jews. *See Jews and blacks*

BLACKS and politics

Barbara Jordan—new voice in Washington. I. Ross. *por Read Digest* 110:148-52 F '77

Black monolith. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1452-3 D 9 '77

Black vote; Joint Center for Political Studies survey. *Society* 14:8 Ja '77

Carter and black Americans. P. Delaney. *Nation* 225:132-3 Ag 20 '77

Dynamics of black local politics: an interview with G. Lindsay; ed by J. Elliot, G. Lindsay. *por Negro Hist Bull* 40:718-20 J1 '77

Fallout between friends; J. Carter rebuked by V. Jordan. *por Time* 110:27-8 Ag 8 '77

Family squabble; V. Jordan's criticism of the Carter administration. P. Goldman and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:16-18 Ag 8 '77

Let them eat words. *New Repub* 177:5-6 S 17 '77

U.S. black leadership—now going collective. J. Thornton. *il U.S. News* 83:53-4 J1 4 '77

Washington notebook. S. Booker. *See issues of Ebony*

See also

Black public officers

BLACKS in Brazil

Afro-Brazilian experiment. G. Freyre. il UNESCO Courier 30:13-18 Ag '77
Where gods and men have mingled. J. Amado. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-19 Ag '77

BLACKS in Cuba

Afro-Cuban poetry. J. A. León. il Américas 29:28-32 S '77

BLACKS in England

Question of fault; race problems in London schools. T. J. Cottle. Progressive 41:34-6 O '77

BLACKS in France

Why where you from has replaced what's your sign; black woman in Paris. V. Smart-Grosvenor. Mademoiselle 83:96-7+ J1 '77

BLACKS in Great Britain

Cost of hope. T. J. Cottle. America 136:125-7 F 12 '77

Jamie Horace Pinkerton. T. J. Cottle. il America 136:370-3 Ap 23 '77

BLACKS in Latin America

Blacks in Latin America. A. Carpentier. il UNESCO Courier 30:8-12 Ag '77

BLACKS in literature

Black boy; R. Wright's novel. K. T. Lund. Engl J 66:59-60 Mr '77

Flying home; R. Ellison's short story. M. W. Mintz. Engl J 66:67-8 Mr '77

Not without laughter; L. Hughes novel. M. J. Moran. Engl J 66:58 Mr '77

Poems on various subjects, religious and moral; P. Wheatley's poetry. K. Holder. Engl J 66:68 Mr '77

Soul brothers and sister Lou; K. Hunter's novel. N. Stimpfle. Engl J 66:61 Mr '77

Uncle Tom's Roots. M. Greenfield. il Newsweek 89:100 F 14 '77

BLACKS in motion pictures

Cine-opsis; searches for roots. J. Varlejs. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:258-9 N 77

BLACKS in poetry. See Blacks in literature**BLACKS in South Africa**

See also

South Africa—Race question

BLACKS in Surinam

Bush Negroes carry on tradition of rebel ancestors; A. Counter-D. Evans expeditions. C. M. Turnbull. il Smithsonian 7:78-85 Mr '77

BLACKS in Sweden

Scholar moonlights at T'ai chi ch'uan. il pors Ebony 32:44-6+ J1 '77

BLACKS in the Armed Forces. See United States

—Armed Forces—Blacks

BLACKS in Uruguay

Night of nights in Montevideo; Llamadas festival. C. Paez Vilaró. il Américas 29:58-9 N '77

BLACKSMITHING

Art in wrought iron: the collection of James C. Sorber. West Chester, Pennsylvania. L. H. Solis-Cohen. il Antiques 111:782-93 Ap '77

BLACKSMITHS

Get it hot and hit it is blacksmiths' cry. E. Johnson. il Craft Horiz 37:9 F '77

BLACKWELL, Harriet Gray

Lost children; poem. Ladies Home J 94:166 F '77

BLACKWELL, Unita

Lady mayor of Mayersville. il pors Ebony 33:53-6+ D '77 *

BLACKWELL'S Children's Bookshop, Oxford. See Booksellers and bookselling—Great Britain**BLADDER**

Cancer

13-cis Retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. M. B. Sporn and others. bibl il Science 195:487-9 F 4 '77

BLADES, Saw. See Saws**BLAFFORD, Antoinette**

Yabba-yabba, doodle-doodle; interview. New Yorker 53:55-6 N 21 '77

BLAFFORD, Clem

Yabba-yabba, doodle-doodle; interview. New Yorker 53:55-6 N 21 '77

BLAGOWIDOW, George

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. por Pub W 211:8-10 My 16 '77

BLAIR, Calvin P.

Echeverría's economic policy. bibl f Cur Hist 72:124-7+ Mr '77

BLAIR, John M.

Spanking the sisters. Time 109:47-8 F 28 '77 *

BLAIR, John S.

Tennis on a tank. il Parks & Rec 12:35a F '77

BLAIR, Linda

Close-up; interview, ed by E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:92 Je '77

BLAIR, S. Robert

Man who won the pipeline. por Bus W p88-9 Ag 22 '77 *

BLAKE, Andrea

Enchanted bride; story. Good H 184:163-6 Ap '77

BLAKE, David Leonard

Toussaint; or The aristocracy of the skin. Reviews New Yorker 53:165-7 O 24 '77

BLAKE, Fay M. and Perlmutter, E. L.

Rush to user fees: alternative proposals. bibl Lib J 102:2005-8 O 1 '77

BLAKE, Richard A.

Dialogue weekend. America 136:105-6 F 5 '77

Films/TV. See issues of America

King's own daughter. America 137:421 D 10 '77

New bishop for New York. America 137:331-2 N 12 '77

Pail of water. America 136:239-40 Mr 19 '77

BLAKEMORE, Colin

Unsolved marvel of memory; excerpt from Mechanics of the mind. il N Y Times Mag p42-6+ F 6 '77

—See Garey, L. J. jt auth

BLANCH DE ALCOLEA, Montserrat. See Soper, C. L. jt auth**BLANCHARD, Florence**

High-altitude growing in California. il Org Gard & Farm 25:80-1 Ja '78

BLANCHARD, Gertrude

Christmas tree story; story. Parks & Rec 12:24-5 D '77

BLANCHETTE, Romeo, Bp

Lift up your hearts. New Cath World 220:10 Ja '77

BLANCK, Clarence A.

End taste and odor complaints with granular activated carbon. il por Am City & County 92:89-90 O '77

BLANCO, Hugo

Foggy bottom curtain. Nation 225:260 S 24 '77 *

BLAND, Alexander

Tamerlane of the performing arts. il pors Horizon 20:28-34 S '77

BLANK, Joseph P.

American family. il Read Digest 111:107-12 J1 '77

Girl who wouldn't grow up. il Read Digest 111:199-202+ O '77

I'm gonna miss you. Read Digest 111:233-4+ N '77

Kidnapped! The ordeal that shook Chowchilla. il Read Digest 111:51-5+ S '77

—and Mueller, M. J.

Convict and the boy. il Read Digest 110:135-9 My '77

—See Thomsen, P. M. jt auth

BLANKENHORN, David H.

New medical techniques from space technology. Intellect 106:189 N '77

BLANKETS

Blankets. Consumer Rep 42:319-20 D '77

BLANKETS, rugs, etc, Indian (American) See Indian blankets, rugs, etc (American)**BLANTON, Henry**

Profiles. J. Kramer. New Yorker 53:44-6+ My 30; 40-4+ Je 6 '77 *

BLASHFORD-SNELL, John

Man who would be Kipling. H. Sutton. il Sat R 4:44-5 My 28 '77 *

BLASING, Randy

All present; poem. Poetry 130:3 Ap '77

BLASPHEMY

See also

Trails (blasphemy)

BLASS, Elliott M. See Kenny, J. T; Teicher, M. H. jt auths**BLASTING**

Blasted ditches—new way to drain land. C. E. Sommers. il Suc Farm 75:no5 58 Mr '77

BLASTOCYSTS

Does blastocyst estrogen initiate implantation? Z. Dickmann and others. bibl Science 195:687-8 F 18 '77

BLASTS. See Explosions**BLATCHLEY, David, and Gove, Clayton**

Saying, showing, shaping. il Parks & Rec 12:38-40 N '77

BLATTNER, Frederick R. and others

Charon phages: safer derivatives of bacteriophage lambda for DNA cloning. bibl il Science 196:161-9 Ap 8 '77

BLAUROCK, Allen E. and King, G. I.

Asymmetric structure of the purple membrane. bibl il Science 196:1101-4 Je 3 '77

BLAUSTEIN, Andrew R. See Kuris, A. M. jt auth**BLAUSTEIN, Arthur I.**

California still dreaming. il Harpers 254:19-21 Je '77

BLAUSTEIN, John

Just keep your head above water; photographs. Sports Illus 47:24-8 Ag 1 '77

BLAWIS, Michele

Glomar Challenger. il Oceans 10:6-7 N '77

BLAYLOCK, Kenneth

Let soldiers join labor unions? interview. pors U.S. News 82:51-2 Mr 28 '77

BLAZEJOWSKI, Carol

No one is hotter than the Blaze. K. Hannon. il por Sports Illus 48:35-6 Ja 2 '78 *

BLAZER, J. S. pseud. See Scott, Justin**BLEACHES.** See Bleaching materials**BLEACHING materials**

Detergents, bleaches, softeners—when to use what. il Changing T 31:29-30 My '77

Guide to laundry aids; bleaches and fabric softeners. il Good H 184:216+ My '77

Laundry bleaches; all-fabric bleaches. il Consumer Rep 42:514-15 S '77

BLECHMAN, Fred
Biorhythm clock. *il Radio-Electr* 48:33-7 N '77
Build this digital on-screen TV clock. *il Radio-Electr* 48:35-8 J1 '77
Digital clock kits for your car. *il Radio-Electr* 48:35-9 O; 41-4 N; 45-7 D '77
Easy-to-build digital clocks. *il Radio-Electr* 48:54-7+ Mr '77

BLECHNER, Mark
Group for Contemporary Music. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA24-5 N '77

BLEDSON, Audrey
Playscapes sculpture-playground in Atlanta. *il Sch Arts* 76:22-5 Ap '77
Preparing teenagers for the world of work. *il Parents Mag* 52:23-4 My '77

BLEDSON, Eugene
Teaching about divorce. *Today's Educ* 66:31 Ja '77

BLEED, Peter
Early flakes from Sozudai, Japan: are they man-made? *bibl il Science* 197:1357-9 S 30 '77

BLEGEN, Judith
Music to my ears. I. Kolodin. *por Sat R* 4:43-4 F 5 '77 *
Songs of Strauss and Wolf. C. T. Veilleux. *Am Rec G* 40:46 Mr '77 *

BLEHL, Vincent Ferrer
Letters of John Henry Newman. *America* 187:184-6 O 1 '77

BLENDERS. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

BLESSING
Icon tree; excerpt from Irrational season. M. L'Engle. *Chr Cent* 94:321-4 Ap 6 '77

BLETILLA. See Orchids

BLEY, Carla (Borg)
Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. *Nation* 225:126 Ag 6 '77 *

BLIGHT, David W.
Bull in the China shop. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 12:10-19 Ap '77
Martyrdom of Elijah P. Lovejoy. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:20-7 N '77

BLIMPS. See Airships

BLIND
Blind jurors. *Newsweek* 90:70 O 10 '77
Blind man living in normal society has circadian rhythms of 24.9 hours. L. E. M. Miles and others. *bibl il Science* 198:421-3 O 28 '77
On a reef, darkly; conchologist G. Vermeij. K. Brower. *il Read Digest* 110:125-8 F '77
Second sight; case of C. Sanford. L. David. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:154+ J1 '77
To every thing there is a season; discrimination against the blind; address, July 7, 1977. K. Jernigan. *Vital Speeches* 43:666-71 Ag 15 '77

Visual association cortex and vision in man: pattern-evoked occipital potentials in a blind boy. I. Bodis-Wollner and others. *bibl il Science* 198:629-31 N 11 '77

See also

Architecture and the blind
Art galleries and museums—Work with the blind
Libraries—Services to the blind

Education

David Hartman's impossible dream; graduate of Temple University School of Medicine. A. Rankin. *il por Read Digest* 110:78-82 Ap '77

Recreation

See also

Camps for the handicapped
Sports for the blind

BLIND, Apparatus for the
Vibrotactile pattern perception: extraordinary observers; use of Optacon. J. C. Craig. *bibl il Science* 196:450-2 Ap 22 '77

BLIND, Books for the

See also

Talking books

BLIND, Libraries for the
Barrier free; Alabama Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. A. G. Bushman. *il Am Lib* 8:303-4 Je '77

See also

Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Chicago

BLIND, National Federation of the. See National Federation of the Blind

BLINDERMAN, Charles S.
Adventures of a consultant writer. *Writers Digest* 57:25-6 My '77

BLINDNESS

Losing sight: a chronicle of affliction; excerpt from Eyes, etc. E. Clark. *Commentary* 63:36-47 My '77

New ways to save your sight. A. Rosenblum. *Good H* 184:204 Ap '77

See also

Blind

BLINDS

See also

Shutters

BLINDS (camouflage)

For candid wildlife pictures, build a blind. R. Sheppard. *il Pop Phot* 81:106-8+ Ag '77
Good blind can be big as a truck or small as your hat; duck blinds. J. O. Cartier. *il Outdoor Life* 160:74-7+ N '77
Photo blind you can build. H. Engels. *il Mech Illus* 73:110-11 O '77

BLINK comparators. See Comparators

BLINTZES. See Pancakes, waffles, etc.

BLISS, Charles M.

History, not fads. *por Forbes* 120:102 O 1 '77 *

BLISS, Edwin C.

Ten tips to help you manage your time; excerpt from Getting things done: the ABC's of time management. *Read Digest* 110:185-6+ Ap '77

BLISTERS

Blister formation—another test of hypnotic suggestion; research by Theodore Barber and R. F. Q. Johnson. *Psychol Today* 11:28+ S '77

BLITZSTEIN, Marc

Regina. Reviews

Hi Fi il 28:MA19-20 Ja '78 *

New Yorker 53:162 O 24 '77 *

BLIVEN, Bruce, 1889-1977

Obituary

New Repub 176:8-9 Je 11 '77. M. Cowley

BLIXEN, Karen (Dinesen) Baronesse

Reality in fantasy. D. Grumbach. *Sat R* 5:54-5 D 10 '77 *

BLIZZARDS. See Snowstorms

BLOAT (cattle) See Cattle—Diseases and pests

BLOBAUM, Roger

Getting started in farming; it's still a hard row to hoe. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:69-71 Ag '77

Making farms affordable for young people. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:76-9 O '77

BLOCH, Alfred M.

Battered teacher. *Today's Educ* 66:58-9+ Mr '77

BLOCH, Ernest

Symphony for trombone and orchestra; Suite symphonique. W. Simmons. *por Am Rec G* 40:22-3 D '76 *

BLOCH, Henry

Independent Schools Orchestra. B. R. Paolucci. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA22-5 O '77 *

BLOCK, Jean Libman

Rebirth of Beth Thorne. *Good H* 185:99+ J1 '77

What the Carters are doing to wipe out divorce in Washington. *il Good H* 184:109+ Je '77

BLOCK, Julian

Remodeling notebook. *House B* 119:44 Mr '77

Taxes. See issues of Vogue

BLOCK, Lawrence

Fiction. See occasional issues of Writer's digest

BLOCK, Thomas H.

Pro's nest. See issues of Flying

BLOCK booking. See Motion pictures—Distribution

BLOCK printing

Printed mural. M. Foster. *il Sch Arts* 77:48-50 D '77

See also

Wood engravings

BLOCKS, Toy. See Toys

BLODGETT, Geoffrey

Comments; ideology and political culture. *Am Hist R* 82:563-7 Je '77

BLOEMENDAL, Hans

Vertebrate eye lens. *bibl il Science* 197:127-38 J1 8 '77

BLOESER, Bonnie, and others

Chitinozoans from the late Precambrian Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. *bibl il Science* 195:676-9 F 18 '77

BLOOD

Cholesterol content

See Cholesterol

Circulation

See also

Pulse

Cleansing

See Plasmapheresis

Coagulation

Blood clotting: the role of the prostaglandins. J. L. Marx. *il Science* 196:1072-5 Je 3 '77; Reply. L. S. Wolfe and C. Pace-Asciak. *bibl* 197:210 J1 15 '77

Formation of a serine enzyme in the presence of bovine factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) and thrombin. G. A. Vehar and E. W. Davie. *bibl il Science* 197:374-6 J1 22 '77

Human factor VIII: morphometric analysis of purified material in solution. H. K. Tan and J. C. Andersen. *bibl il Science* 198:932-4 D 2 '77

See also

Anticoagulants

Embolism

Collection and preservation

FDA enforcing new standards for blood donations. *Ret Liv* 17:14 Ja '77

BLOOD—*Continued***Corpuscles and platelets**

See Blood cells

Dialysis

See Hemodialysis

Diseases

See also

Anemia
Leukemia
Piroplasmiasis
Sickle cell anemia**Formation**Surface molecules of hematopoietic stem cells: requirement for sialic acid in spleen colony formation. Q. Tonelli and R. H. Meints. *bibl il Science* 195:897-8 Mr 4 '77**Gas content**Venous gas bubbles: production by transient, deep isobaric counterdiffusion of helium against nitrogen. B. G. D'Aoust and others. *bibl il Science* 197:889-91 Ag 26 '77**Jurisprudence**

See Forensic hematology

Pigments

See also

Hemoglobin

PlasmaInsulin, glucagon, and glucose exhibit synchronous, sustained oscillations in fasting monkeys. C. J. Goodner and others. *bibl il Science* 195:177-9 Ja 14 '77**Proteins**Albumin phylogeny for clawed frogs (*xenopus*) C. A. Bisbee and others. *bibl il Science* 195:785-7 F 25 '77Good v. bad cholesterol; role of lipoproteins. *il Time* 110:119 N 21 '77Hepatic binding protein: the protective role of its sialic acid residues. R. J. Stockert and others. *bibl il Science* 197:667-8 Ag 12 '77Leukemia fighters in the bloodstream. *Sci N* 112:86-7 Ag 6 '77

See also

Immunoglobulins
Properdin**Serum**

See Serums

TestingPricking up their ears; lactic acid blood testing to determine most efficient training pace for athletes. J. Kirshenbaum. *il por Sports Illus* 47:94+ O 31 '77Test detects liver damage in alcoholics. *Sci N* 112:55+ Jl 23 '77Test to prevent birth defects; blood test for susceptibility to rubella. M. R. Skrocki. *Mc-Calls* 104:67 Jl '77**Transfusion**

See also

Blood donors
Blood groups**BLOOD banks**

See also

Blood donors

BLOOD cellsBlood corpuscles and blood hemoglobins: a possible example of coevolution. G. K. Snyder. *bibl il Science* 195:412-13 Ja 28 '77Overlapping platelets: a diffusion barrier in a teleost swimbladder. D. S. Brown and D. E. Copeland. *bibl il Science* 197:383-4 Jl 22 '77

See also

Erythrocytes
Erythropoiesis
Leukocytes
Lymphocytes**BLOOD clotting.** See Blood—Coagulation**BLOOD coagulation factors.** See Blood—Coagulation**BLOOD donors**Blood: it's safe to give, but sometimes dangerous to receive. W. Hoffer. *il Fam Health* 9:36-9 Mr '77

See also

Blood—Collection and preservation

BLOOD groupsBlood-type clues. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. *Newsweek* 91:70-1 Ja 9 '78**BLOOD memories; ballet.** See Ballet reviews—Single works**BLOOD pressure**

See also

Hypertension
Sphygmomanometers**BLOOD sugar**Homeostasis during hypoglycemia: central control of adrenal secretion and peripheral control of feeding. E. M. Stricker and others. *bibl il Science* 196:79-81 Ap 1 '77Hunger in humans induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose: glucoprivic control of taste preference and food intake. D. A. Thompson and R. G. Campbell. *bibl il Science* 198:1065-8 D 9 '77Insulin, glucagon, and glucose exhibit synchronous, sustained oscillations in fasting monkeys. C. J. Goodner and others. *bibl il Science* 195:177-9 Ja 14 '77**BLOOD types.** See Blood groups**BLOOD vessels**

See also

Arteries

Radiography

See Angiography

SurgeryPreventing strokes; surgical bypass of the internal carotid artery. *Newsweek* 89:79 Ja 31 '77**BLOODHOUNDS**Bloodhound. R. Caras. *il por Sci Digest* 82:62-5 N '77**BLOODY Mary (cocktail)** See Cocktails**BLOOM, Benjamin S.**Only one-third of children learning. *il Intellect* 106:184-5 N '77**BLOOM, Elizabeth Gilboy**Elizabeth Bloom: art and nature. E. Medoff. *il Am Artist* 41:62-7 Je '77 ***BLOOM, Fred A.**Psychotherapy and moral culture: a psychiatrist's field report. *Yale R* 66:321-46 Mr '77**BLOOM, Harold**Harold Bloom on poetry. *il New Repub* 177:24-6 N 26 '77**BLOOM, Norman**God and Norman Bloom. C. Sagan. *il Am Scholar* 46:460-6 Aut '77 ***BLOOMFIELD, Maureen**Morning; Ghosts; Near the end of June; The long ton; Isuprel; poems. *Poetry* 129:257-62 F '77**BLOOMING of plants.** See Plants, Flowering of**BLOOMINGDALE'S stores.** See Department stores**BLOOMINGTON, Ind.**Town dilemma; PCB contamination of Bloomington, Ind. sewage. D. Jordan. *il map Environ-ment* 19:6-15 Mr '77**BLOOMINGTON, Minn.**Make gasoline losses evaporate; computerized control over fuel records for municipal vehicles. H. G. Wurdelman. *il Am City & County* 92:39-40 Ja '77**BLOSSOM, Mark**Treadle power in the workshop. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:83-5 Je '77**BLOT, William J. and others**Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with petroleum industries. *bibl Science* 198:51-3 O 7 '77**BLOUGH, Donald S.**Visual search in the pigeon: hunt and peck method. *bibl il Science* 196:1013-14 My 27 '77**BLOUIN, Michael Thomas**Excerpts from remarks on reorganization powers of the President, February 22, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:116+ Ap '77**BLOUNT, Joan Ackermann.** See Ackermann-Blount, J.**BLOUNT, Mel**Football is art. Holding out is life. R. Blount, Jr. *Esquire* 88:68+ N '77 ***BLOUNT, Roy, Jr**Bear Bryant's stompin' school. *Esquire* 88:52+ S '77Chaws. *il Sports Illus* 47:54-9+ Jl 4 '77Country's angels. *il pors Esquire* 87:62-7+ Mr '77Games (cont) *Esquire* 87:38+ F; 44+ Ap '77Losersville, U.S.A. *il por Sports Illus* 46:74-7+ Mr 21 '77Love songs of Roy Blount jr. *il por Esquire* 87:105-7 Ap '77Sports (title varies) See issues of *Esquire***about**Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *por Sports Illus* 46:6 Mr 21 '77 ***BLOUNT, Winton Malcolm**Life after the post office. *por Forbes* 119:142 Ap 15 '77 ***BLOUNT, Inc.** See Construction industry**BLOW dryers.** See Hair dryers**BLOWERS, Leaf.** See Lawn tools, equipment, and supplies**BLOY, Betsy**How self-hypnosis worked for me. *Seventeen* 36:158+ My '77**BLUE, Anthony Dias**ABC of fruit liqueurs. *il House & Gard* 149:160+ Mr '77Sugar and spice liqueurs. *il House & Gard* 149:136+ D '77**BLUE Bell, Inc**Strong management is always in style at Blue Bell. *il Duns R* 109:18-19 F '77**BLUE-collar Caucus.** See Caucuses**BLUE collar workers.** See Labor and laboring classes

- BLUE crabs. See Crabs
- BLUE Cross-Blue Shield insurance. See Insurance, Health—United States
- BLUE Cross plan of law insurance. See Insurance, Litigation
- BLUE-green algae. See Algae
- BLUE jays. See Jays
- BLUE marlin fishing. See Marlin fishing
- BLUE Ridge Mountains
Blue Ridge of Georgia. R. Magruder and M. Magruder. *il Travel* 147:36-41+ F '77
- Waste no pity upon these foxes; excerpt from The foxes' union. J. J. Kilpatrick. *il Smithsonian* 8:85-7 Ag '77
- BLUE Shield-Blue Cross insurance. See Insurance, Health—United States
- BLUE Shield Insurance. See Insurance, Health—United States
- BLUE Train. See Railroads—Africa, Southern
- BLUE Water Cruising Race. See Yacht racing
- BLUEBERRIES
See also
Cookery—Fruit
- BLUEBIRDS
Art print of the year: eastern bluebird. M. Wexler. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:33 O '77
- Song of hope for the bluebird. L. Zeleny. *il map Nat Geog* 151:854-65 Je '77
- BLUEFIN tuna. See Tuna fish
- BLUEFISH fishing
Tumult on a wild shore; Nantucket. W. Humphrey. *il Sports Illus* 47:42-4+ N 7 '77
- BLUEGILL fishing. See Sunfish fishing
- BLUEGRASS music festivals. See Music festivals
- BLUES. See Depression, Mental
- BLUES (songs, etc)
Foghat: paying dues to the blues; benefit concert for blues collection of New York Public Library. *il Sr Schol* 110:23 D 1 '77
- Rebirth of the blues; A. Hunter. H. Saal. *il pors Newsweek* 90:101 O 31 '77
- BLUHDORN, Charles G.
Blues for Mr Charlie. *il por Time* 110:71-2 J1 18 '77 *
- Bluhdorn is at it. . . again. *por Forbes* 119:30-1 Ap 15 '77 *
- BLUM, Albert
Labor movement today. *Intellect* 106:9 J1 '77
- BLUM, Arthur F.
Q&A about insurance. *Ret Liv* 17:48 Je; 16 N '77
- BLUM, Etta
As though existence; poem. *Nation* 225:478 N 5 '77
- Olive tree, first pilgrim; poem. *New Repub* 176:26 F 5 '77
- BLUM, Howard
Story behind the book: Wanted! The search for Nazis in America; interview, ed by J. F. Baker. *Pub W* 211:72 F 7 '77
- BLUM, Ralph C. and Solberg, C. E.
Is pavement reinforcing worth its cost? *il Am City & County* 92:59-61 D '77
- BLUM, Stephen
Ives's position in social and musical history. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:459-82 O '77
- BLUM, Virgil C.
Recent developments in the law; address, January 25, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:296-300 Mr 1 '77
- BLUM, Zevi
When god was a woman. *il por Horizon* 20:82-5 O '77
- BLUMBERG, Baruch S.
Australia antigen and the biology of hepatitis B. *bibl il Science* 197:17-25 J1 1 '77
- BLUMBERG, Bonnie Birtwistle
Rocker; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:60 Ja 26 '77
- BLUMBERG, Paul
An authority tells why status symbols keep changing; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:41-2 F 14 '77
- BLUME, Mary
Cultural colossus of Beaubourg. *il Art N* 76:36-9 Mr '77
- Wine: new panacea. *Vogue* 167:331-2 N '77
- BLUMENAU, Lili
Obituary
Craft *Horiz* 37:10 F '77. N. Znamierowski
- BLUMENFELD, Samuel L.
Motherhood; address, July 16, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:661-6 Ag 15 '77
- BLUMENSCHNEIN, Ernest Leonard
Ernest L. Blumenschein: intellect and growth. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 42:36-41+ Ja '78 *
- BLUMENSON, Martin
Patton in Mexico. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 12:34-42 O '77
- Perspectives on the past. *Am Hist Illus* 12:50 My; 19 J1; 48 O '77
- BLUMENSTOCK, Robert S.
What is a 12-meter? *il Yachting* 142:144+ S '77
- BLUMENTHAL, Joseph
Finding things to say. *New Yorker* 53:29-31 S 12 '77 *
- BLUMENTHAL, Sidney
Urban aid—banned in Boston. *Nation* 224:70-2 Ja 22 '77
- BLUMENTHAL, Werner Michael
Ahead; at least 3 years of prosperity; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:31-4 Ap 11 '77
- Keynesian moves in as Treasury Secretary; interview. *por Bus W* p34-5 Ja 31 '77
- Message from OPEC; excerpts from interview, ed by R. Thomas. *il por Newsweek* 90:92 N 14 '77
- News conference of Secretary Vance and Secretary Blumenthal, May 8. *Dept State Bull* 76:586-93 Je 6 '77
- Our tax system; address, July 20, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:674-7 S 1 '77
- Secretary Vance attends ministerial conference of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; remarks and transcript of joint news conference, June 24, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:109-17 J1 25 '77
- Toward international equilibrium: a strategy for the longer pull; address, May 25, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:13-18 J1 4 '77
- Treasury Secretary Blumenthal testifies on legislation on illicit payments abroad; statement, March 16, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:351-5 Ap 11 '77
- about
Face-off on dollar strategy. *il por Bus W* p20-1 Ag 8 '77 *
- He met a payroll. *Suetonius. New Repub* 176:16-17 Ja 29 '77 *
- Jimmy Carter gets mixed marks in economics I. J. Cameron. *il pors Fortune* 95:98-102+ Je '77 *
- Sagging dollar may raise oil prices. *il Bus W* p42 N 14 '77 *
- Spenders vs. savers: split in the Cabinet. W. C. Bryant. *il pors U.S. News* 82:18 Ap 18 '77 *
- Tax package made for stimulus. E. Lewis. *Bus W* p91 Ja 9 '78 *
- Trials of a T-man. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:40 O 17 '77 *
- Who's calling the economic shots. *Bus W* p 117 Mr 28 '77 *
- BLUMER, Max and others
Azaarenes in recent marine sediments. *bibl il Science* 195:283-4 Ja 21 '77
- BLUNT, John S.
John S. Blunt. R. Bishop. *il Antiques* 112:964-71 N '77 *
- BLY, Robert
Tiny spinning wheel concerto; poem. *New Repub* 177:28 S 3 '77
- Two years after the war; poem. *Nation* 224:636 My 21 '77
- B'NAI B'rith
Anti-Defamation League
Fragile pact to beat the Arab boycott; Business Roundtable—B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League agreement. *Bus W* p25-6 Mr 28 '77
- Unglued alliance on the Arab boycott; Business Roundtable and B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League. *Bus W* p43-4 S 12 '77
- BOAR hunting. See Wild boar hunting
- BOARD of directors meetings. See Corporations—Meetings
- BOARD of Trade, Chicago. See Chicago Board of Trade
- BOARDS of directors. See Corporations—Directors
- BOARDS of directors, Bank. See Banks and banking—Directors
- BOARDS of education. See School boards
- BOAT accessories. See Boats—Equipment
- BOAT building. See Boatbuilding
- BOAT buying. See Boats—Purchasing
- BOAT camping. See Camping
- BOAT clubs
See also
Yacht clubs
- BOAT cockpits. See Boats—Cockpits
- BOAT covers. See Boats—Equipment
- BOAT decoration
Le salon à la mode; yachts. B. O'Donovan. *il Motor B & S* 140:64-7 Ag '77
- New interiors; styling comes to sailboat design. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 141:82-5 My '77
- Trend to hull graphics. *il Motor B & S* 140:58-61 N '77
- BOAT deliveries. See Boats—Transportation
- BOAT docks. See Docks, wharves, etc.
- BOAT engines. See Marine engines
- BOAT filters. See Marine engines—Filters
- BOAT fittings. See Boats—Equipment
- BOAT flags. See Flags

BOAT hijacking

Cops & robbers offshore. T. Plate. il map Motor B & S 140:51-3 O '77

Mysterious disappearance of Pirate's Lady. T. Plate. il por Motor B & S 140:57-60+ S '77

Piracy on the low seas. J. Rothchild. il N Y Times Mag p50+ My 22 '77

Piracy update. P. Whittell. Motor B & S 141: 222 Ja '78

BOAT hulls. See Hulls (naval architecture)

BOAT models. See Ship and boat models

BOAT ownership

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Beyond the realm of logic. D. Bradley. il Motor B & S 139:7+ Mr '77

BOAT propellers. See Propellers

BOAT racing

See also

Canoe racing

Hydroplane racing

Motor boat racing

Raft racing

Rowing

Running rapids

Sailboat racing

BOAT radar. See Radar in navigation

BOAT railings. See Boats and boating—Safety devices and measures

BOAT shows. See Boats—Exhibitions

BOAT signals. See Signals and signaling

BOAT speed records

Mighty Magoon rides again; transatlantic crossing. T. West. il por Motor B & S 140:51-3+ J1 '77

Ondine vs. Atlantic; attempt to break transatlantic record. R. Humphreys. Yachting 142: 60-1+ J1 '77

Revved up to ride on an ocean of trouble; R. Magoon in the Citicorp Trans-Atlantic Challenge. R. Kennedy. il por Sports Illus 46:30-2+ Je 27 '77

BOAT thefts. See Boats. Theft of

BOAT toilets. See Boats—Toilet facilities

BOAT trade. See Boating industry

BOAT trailers. See Automobile boat trailers

BOAT varnishing. See Varnish and varnishing

BOAT winches. See Winches

BOAT yards. See Boatyards

BOATBUILDING

Aristocrat of boat builders. A. F. Ehrbar. il por Fortune 95:122-9 Ap '77

Deadly trade in under-built boats; Beachcraft Boat Company. W. P. Coughlin. il Motor B & S 139:61-5+ Ap '77

Modern wooden boat; construction of No go VIII. M. Walker. il Yachting 141:116+ My '77

One for the road; sailboats by MacGregor Yacht Corp. il por Forbes 120:100 O 1 '77

One of a kind; T. Elliott. O. Moore. il pors Motor B & S 140:58-60+ J1 '77

Powering round the globe; building the Wanderlure II. C. M. Heintz. il Motor B & S 139:46-9 Mr '77

See also

Boats—Materials

Hulls (naval architecture)

Keels

BOATING clothes. See Clothing and dress—Sports clothes

BOATING industry

Boating business. M. Lostrom. See issues of Yachting

Joys of boating. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 110: 54-6 Ag '77

BOATING schools. See Boats and boating—Study and teaching

BOATS**Anchoring**

See Anchorage

Batteries

See Solar batteries; Storage batteries

Berths

Privacy (and comfort) afloat starts with a basic bed. J. Groene. Yachting 142:78-9 N '77

Cabins

Cuddy cabins turn runabouts into mini-cruisers. R. G. Black. il Pop Sci 210:106-8 F '77

Voyaging with Tristan Jones; accommodation. T. Jones. il Motor B & S 139:10+ Ap '77

See also

Boats—Galleys

Cockpits

As easy as π ; cockpit drainage time. J. Cartwright. il Motor B & S 140:10+ J1 '77

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

Defects

Cuckolded boat owner; dry rot. D. Bradley. il Motor B & S 139:10+ F '77

Designs; ed by J. Smith. See issues of Yachting

Design

Drawing board. See issues of Motor boating & sailing

Styling; work of W. Heintze. J. Gribblins. il por Motor B & S 139:54-7+ Ap '77

See also

Cruisers (pleasure boats)—Design

Fishing boats—Design

Sailboats—Design

Study and teaching

See Naval architecture—Study and teaching

Displacement

See Displacement (ships)

Electric equipment

ABYC's new wiring color code. T. Bottomley. il Motor B & S 139:85-6 F '77

See also

Electric generators. Alternating current

Electronic equipment

Electronic world of Manfred Meisels (cont of) Electronics. M. Meisels. il por Motor B & S 139:20+ My; 18-19+ Je; 140:13+ J1; 28+ S; 23-4 N '77; 141:25+ Ja '78

Electronics: buying the basics. M. E. Foster. il Motor B & S 139:76-9+ Ap '77

It's new...in electronics. il Yachting 141:105 Mr '77

Mariner's guide to marine electronics; symposium. il Motor B & S 140:73-80+ O '77

See also

Automatic pilot (boats)

Boats—Radio equipment

Depth indicators

Electronics in fishing

Navigation—Aids and devices

Radar in navigation

Engines

See Marine engines

Equipment

Best new gear for skippers. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 147:94-5 F '77

Blue water stern-drive; instrumentation on the Betty Cee. B. O'Donovan. il por Motor B & S 140:71-2+ O '77

Boating: on-water test reports of new gear. R. D. Stearns. See issues of Outdoor life

Choosing the galley stove; excerpt from The galley book. J. Groene. Yachting 141:90-1+ My '77

Convert to a cruiser with canvas. J. Martenhoff. il Pop Mech 147:32+ My '77

Fishing accessories; boat equipment. F. M. Paulson. il Field & S 81:146-50 Ap '77

Flexible couplings. N. Warren. il Motor B & S 141:43-6 Ja '78

Gadgets and gillhickies. J. Smith. See issues of Yachting

Good stove is priceless. M. Greenwald. il Motor B & S 141:104-7+ Ja '78

Good stoves for little boats. A. J. McMasters. il Mech Illus 73:16-17 S '77

Having a galley in a small boat. A. J. McMasters. il Mech Illus 73:10+ My '77

It's new. See issues of Yachting

Living aboard is a state of mind; storing possessions. D. Bradley. Motor B & S 140:10+ Ag '77

New gear for boatmen. il Mech Illus 73:30 Je '77

Proper stemhead fitting. J. Cartwright. il Motor B & S 141:19+ Ja '78

Radar reflector. il Motor B & S 140:64-6 J1 '77

Show stoppers. il Motor B & S 140:74-7 D '77; 141:142-6 Ja '78

Tech section. See issues of Motor boating & sailing

Ten winter covers. G. Cole and others. il Motor B & S 140:113-15 O '77

Three intriguing new gadgets. D. Rose. il Yachting 141:60+ Ap '77

Warm-weather companion slides; screens. B. White. il Motor B & S 140:102-3 J1 '77

What's new. See issues of Motor boating & sailing

Where and how to stow it. B. McPherson. il por Yachting 141:98-9+ My '77

See also

Anchors

Depth indicators

Rope

Sailboats—Equipment

Yachts—Equipment

Exhibitions

Boat show calendar. See issues of Yachting

International in-water boat show. il Motor B & S 140:97-9+ S '77

Rough log; London and Paris boat shows. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 141:112+ Mr '77

Finance

Creative ways to raise the cash. K. C. Kole. il Motor B & S 141:130-1+ Ja '78

See also

Yachts—Finance

BOATS—Continued

Fires and fire prevention

- Fire; hazards with diesel engines. J. West. *il* Motor B & S 139:68-9+ Ap '77
 Fire extinguishers. B. Behme. *il* Field & S 82:130+ Je '77
 Five pounds of firefighting; Halon gas. M. Griffin. *il* Motor B & S 140:99-101 Ag '77

Fuel requirements

See Boats and boating—Fuel requirements

Fuel systems

See Marine engines—Fuel feeding

Galleys

Perfect set-up; or, How to go about designing the ideal galley. R. Marshall. *il* Yachting 141:86-9 My '77

Gas detectors

See Gas detectors

Handling

See also

Motor boats—Handling
 Sailboats—Handling

Heating and ventilation

Making a windsail. J. Smith. *il* Yachting 142:86 D '77

Hulls

See Hulls (naval architecture)

Instrument panels

Lighting

Night vision. D. Hart. *il* Motor B & S 140:26+ N '77

Interior decoration

See Boat decoration

Launching

Beach and launch unit lets ships walk on land. S. Renner-Smith. *il* Pop Sci 210:64 Mr '77
 Dry-foot boat launching. D. R. Hart. *il* Motor B & S 139:12+ My '77

Leasing and renting

See also

Fishing boats—Leasing and renting
 Yachts—Leasing and renting

Maintenance and repair

Boatkeeper; ed by J. Gribbins. See issues of Motor boating & sailing
 Checklist for confidence. G. Hammond. *Motor B & S* 140:6 D '77
 Notes from the ditty bag. F. M. Paulson. *il* Field & S 82:150+ N '77
 Secrets of successful winter layup. B. Whittier. *il* Pop Mech 148:116-17+ N '77
 See also

Boatyards

Materials

Accepting the materials; use of fiberglass on sailboat Pearson 323. T. Gibbs. *il* Yachting 141:164-6+ Mr '77
 Aluminum hull construction; yachts. *il* Motor B & S 140:47 Ag '77
 Boat you build with plastic planking; sloops. B. McKeown. *il* Pop Mech 147:106-8 Je '77
 Build your own fiberglass sloop. B. Whittier. *il* Mech Illus 73:109-12+ F '77
 Electrolysis; how and why it can affect your boat and what to do about it; metal parts on boats. J. Pazereskis. *il* Yachting 142:53-5 D '77
 Fiberglass refinishing—the easy way; the hard way; excerpts from Fiberglass repairs. P. J. Petrick. *il* Motor B & S 139:108-11 Ap '77
 Foam-cored fiberglass boats. J. L. Conboy. *il* Yachting 141:98-101 Ap '77
 Kevlar boats: say goodbye to fiberglass? A. J. Hand. *il* Pop Sci 210:99-101 F '77
 Laminating fiberglass over wood. A. H. Vaites; P. J. Petrick. *il* Motor B & S 140:97-104 D '77
 Modern wooden boat; construction of No go VIII. M. Walker. *il* Yachting 141:116+ My '77
 Paint job for fiberglass. A. J. McMasters. *il* Mech Illus 73:12+ Ap '77

Noise

Boatkeeper noise handbook. D. Hart. *il* Motor B & S 140:155-62 S '77
 Noise source analysis. *il* Motor B & S 139:62+ My '77

Painting

Paint job for fiberglass. A. J. McMasters. *il* Mech Illus 73:12+ Ap '77
 Spray-painting pros and cons. R. Muff. *il* Motor B & S 139:111-13 Ap '77

Prices

Price of new boats. J. Hammond. *Motor B & S* 140:7 O '77

Purchasing

Confessions of a continuous convert; motor vs. sail. D. Bradley. *Motor B & S* 139:6+ My '77
 New boat buyer's guide; symposium. *il* Motor B & S 140:73-96+ S '77
 Small sailboats. *Consumer Rep* 42:129-31 D '77
 10 facts to know before you buy. A. J. McMasters. *il* Mech Illus 73:16+ N '77

See also

Fishing boats—Purchasing

Radio antennas

See Radio antennas

Radio equipment

Help needed for 2182. M. Meisels. *il* Motor B & S 140:13+ Jl '77
 VHF-FM weather service. G. V. West. *il* Yachting 142:211-15 S '77

See also

Citizens band radio on ships, boats, etc.
 Radio direction finders
 Radio in navigation
 Radiotelephone on ships, boats, etc.

Refrigerators

See Refrigeration on boats

Sanitation

And some plumbing projects. F. W. Fleischhauer. *il* Motor B & S 140:98-9 N '77
 Protecting the boat's plumbing. E. Osborne. *Motor B & S* 140:120 O '77

See also

Boats—Toilet facilities

Solar batteries

See Solar batteries

Stability and stabilizers

Make a stabilizer. J. Skrdla. *il* Motor B & S 140:103 Ag '77
 Masthead weight and stability. J. Teale. *Motor B & S* 141:52+ Ja '78
 Roll aids. J. West. *il* Motor B & S 139:98+ My '77
 Trim-tab steering. R. Campoli. *il* Motor B & S 139:34 F '77

Steering gear

Extra hand at the tiller. F. E. Lane. *il* Motor B & S 139:88-9 F '77
 Phantom helmsman; self-steering. W. D. Teague. *il* Motor B & S 139:74-5+ Ap '77
 What to do when the rudder doesn't. J. Cartwright. *il* Motor B & S 140:14+ Ag '77

Survival equipment

See Survival and emergency equipment

Testing

See also
 Motor boats—Testing
 Sailboats—Testing

Toilet facilities

All at sea with MSDs. T. Gibbs. *Yachting* 141:54-8 Je '77
 Head aches. F. MacLear. *il* Motor B & S 141:90-3 Ja '78

Transportation

Canoe caddy—one man can handle. *il* Sunset 158:145 Mr '77
 Special delivery; yacht deliveries. S. Stapleton. *il* Motor B & S 139:82-3+ My '77

See also

Automobile boat trailers

Ventilation

See Boats—Heating and ventilation

BOATS, Jet

San Francisco launches world's first water-jet ferry. J. Zmuda. *il* Pop Sci 210:102 Ap '77

BOATS, Remodeled

Fit out for making money. H. Lake. *il* Pop Mech 147:100 F '77

See also

Sailboats, Remodeled

BOATS, Submarine. See Submarine boats

BOATS, Theft of

Cops & robbers offshore. T. Plate. *il* map Motor B & S 140:51-3 O '77
 Wanted; P. E. Marschner. *il* pors Motor B & S 140:71-2 Ag '77

See also

Boat hijacking

BOATS and boating

And now. . . an electric boat; Electric Feather. A. Eason. *il* Mech Illus 73:36 Ag '77
 Blow-up boat; inflatables. F. M. Paulson. *il* Field & S 82:124-6+ S '77
 Boaters' wilderness; Lake Powell. *il* map Sunset 158:102-7 Ap '77
 Boating. F. M. Paulson. See issues of Field & stream
 Boating beat. R. G. Black. See issues of Popular science
 Boating '77. B. McKeown. *il* Pop Mech 147:90-7+ F '77

BOATS and boating—Continued

- Boatkeeper; ed by J. Gribbins. See issues of Motor boating & sailing
- Boatkeeping below decks and you. il Yachting 141:82-99+ My '77
- Boats and boating. A. J. McMasters. See issues of Mechanix illustrated
- Buyer's guide. il Motor B & S 141:151-82+ Ja '78
- Duck boat you can build. J. Seville. il Mech Illus 73:70-2 N '77
- Four-wheel drive for back-country boating. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 147:102-3 Mr '77
- From the cockpit. R. N. Bavier. See issues of Yachting
- Fun boats. B. O'Donovan. il Motor B & S 139:84-7+ My '77
- Getting the most in inflatable dinghies. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:84-7+ N '77
- High-seas homesteaders; living abroad. B. O'Donovan. il Motor B & S 140:57-60+ Ag '77
- Little boat that folds up; Porta-bote. A. J. Maher. il Mech Illus 73:34+ S '77
- New boats. il Motor B & S 139:92-3 Je; 140:86-7 Jl; 86-7 Ag; 42-3 N; 36-7 D '77
- New boats & motors for 1978. B. Stearns. il Outdoor Life 161:85-8+ Ja '78
- New boats in Yachting. See occasional issues of Yachting
- New boats just for fun. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 148:84-6+ Ag '77
- New for '78—more performance, more fun. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 149:74-5+ Ja '78
- New trend—convertible boats. A. J. McMasters. il Mech Illus 74:44-5 Ja '78
- Piano aboard; the sound of music on the water D. Hollmann. il Yachting 141:195-7 Ap '77
- Tech section. See issues of Motor boating & sailing
- 10 best west boating spots. R. Burnham. maps Motor B & S 139:91-3+ My '77
- Tender trap; dinghies. T. Meisel. il Motor B & S 141:111-13 Ja '78
- Tips for better boating; three quick projects for the do-it-yourself skipper. il Pop Mech 147:32 Mr '77
- Winter warmers; cold weather boating. A. H. Drummond, Jr. il Motor B & S 140:58-61+ D '77

See also

Boatbuilding
Boating industry
Canoe trips
Canoes and canoeing
Catamarans
Children in boating
Cruisers (pleasure boats)
Cruising
Ferries
Fishing boats
Hydrofoils
Ice boats and ice boating
Kayaks and kayaking
Marinas
Motor boats
Navigation
Rafts
River trips
Running rapids
Sailboats
Sailing
Seamanship
Trimarans
United States Power Squadrons, Inc
Women in boating
Yachts and yachting

Accidents

- Four seconds to eternity: the story of a near-miss while racing. A. L. Barber, Jr. Yachting 141:180-3 My '77
- From official Coast Guard files: accident report. R. Taylor. Motor B & S 140:60-3 O '77
- Hang on for my life; boating accident while steelhead trout fishing. B. Knoll. il Outdoor Life 159:76-7+ My '77
- Put the helm over! R. A. Ryan. Yachting 141:182-4+ Ap '77
- Sea rescue; work of Connecticut's Star of Life I. S. Mennear-Dubas. il Fam Health 9:40-3 Ag '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Sex and the single hull. D. Bradley. il Motor B & S 140:14+ S '77

Bibliography

- Book notes and reviews. K. Aamodt. See issues of Yachting

Economic aspects

- How to go boating without going broke. A. J. McMasters. il Mech Illus 73:16+ Ag '77
- Living aboard; excerpt. B. Moeller and J. Moeller. Yachting 142:143-5 Jl '77
- Tax tips to save you money. J. Cameron. Motor B & S 139:82+ Ap '77
- What makes yard owners cry uncle. H. D. Whall. il Motor B & S 139:60-1 F '77

Food problems

- Maintaining your food supply. D. G. Brown and R. Wyatt. il Motor B & S 140:103-6 Jl '77
- See also*
Cookery, Marine

Fuel requirements

- Fuel in your future; with editorial comment. il Motor B & S 141:8, 94-7 Ja '78

Hurricane hazards

- See* Boats and boating—Storm hazards

Laws and regulations

- Can't they leave us alone? D. Bradley. Motor B & S 140:8 O '77
- Washington report. M. P. Crain. See issues of Yachting

Safety devices and measures

- Buoyancy in a bottle; triggered foam flotation system. S. Stapleton. il Motor B & S 139:72-4 Mr '77
- How to go near the water safely. D. Kendall. il Ret Liv 17:20-3 Jl '77
- New rules for gasoline-powered inboards. T. Gibbs. Yachting 141:112-16 F '77
- Now hear this about safe boating. Changing T 31:11-13 Jl '77
- Proper pushpit for Pipit; boat railings. S. C. Henkel. il Yachting 141:92-4 Ap '77
- See also*
Life preservers
Lighthouses
Radio beacons

Storm hazards

- Anchor watch; Hurricane Agnes. R. Basham. Yachting 141:194-6 My '77
- Get up off your old anchor and go. T. Gibbs. Yachting 142:94 Ag '77
- When the going gets tough; heavy weather powerboating. B. Baker. il Motor B & S 140:54-5+ Jl '77

Study and teaching

- Learning to cruise; Coast Navigation School. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:71-3+ Jl '77
- See also*
Sailing—Study and teaching

BOATYARDS

- From the people who brought you full employment; insurance coverage of boatyard and marina workers. B. O'Donovan. il Motor B & S 139:81-3+ Je '77
- What makes yard owners cry uncle. H. D. Whall. il Motor B & S 139:60-1+ F '77

- BOB Bondurant School of High Performance Driving.** See Automobile driving—Study and teaching

BOBICK, Duane

- He's not pretty, he's just persistent. D. S. Looney. il pors Sports Illus 46:40-2+ My '77 *

- Make him 38 and one. P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 46:96+ My 23 '77 *

BOBINCHAK, Edward G.

- Beyond efficiency: choosing a Christian life style. America 136:187-9 Mr 5 '77

BOBKOFF, Michael

- Twain and Vonnegut. Engl J 66:55 S '77

BOBKOFF, Ned

- James Thomas Jackson and me. il pors Writers Digest 57:19 F '77

about

- Ned Bobkoff and me. J. T. Jackson. il pors Writers Digest 57:16-18+ F '77 *

BOBOWSKI, Rita Cipalla

- Community problem-solver. il Am Educ 13:16-19 Je '77

- Education for the public service. il Am Educ 13:31-2 Ap '77

- Molding the new breed public officials. il Am Educ 13:22-7 D '77

BOBWHITE shooting. See Quail shooting**BOCARDO, Claire**

- My job vs my husband's pride. McCalls 105:57+ N '77

BOCK, D. Joleen

- Two-year college LRC buildings. il por Lib J 102:2410-11 D 1 '77

BOCK, Gregory R. and Saunders, J. C.

- Critical period for acoustic trauma in the hamster and its relation to cochlear development. bibl il Science 197:396-8 Jl 22 '77

BOCK, Hedwig

- Women in modern drama. il Intellect 105:388 My '77

BOCK, Paul

- Reappraisal of polygamy in Africa. bibl il Intellect 105:435-6 Je '77

BOCKELMAN, Wilfred

- Tanzanian socialism. Chr Cent 94:774 S 14 '77

BOCKMÜHL, Klaus

- Is there a Christian life-style? Chr Today 21:48-9 My 20 '77

- Natural law. Chr Today 22:59-60 N 18 '77

- Ten Commandments. Chr Today 21:43 Ag 26 '77

- Under the perspective of eternity. Chr Today 21:64-5 F 18 '77

BOCKSTOCE, John R.

Issue of survival: bowhead vs. tradition. Audubon 79:142-5 S '77

BOCUSE, Paul

Food: France's best; ed by A. Gold and R. Fizdale. il Vogue 167:214+ N '77

BODIS-WOLLNER, Ivan, and others

Visual association cortex and vision in man: pattern-evoked occipital potentials in a blind boy. bibl il Science 198:629-31 N 11 '77

BODMER, Karl

Winter at Fort Clark; with reproductions of paintings by K. Bodmer; excerpt from People of the first man, ed by D. Thomas and K. Ronnefeldt. A. P. Maximilian. Am West 14:36-47 Ja '77 *

BODY, Human

Dancer's physique. R. Gelabert. il Dance Mag 51:78-80 N '77

See also

Mind and body

Women—Anatomy and physiology

BODY building

Does he or doesn't he? use of anabolic steroids. W. Ames. il Sports Illus 47:91-2+ D 5 '77

Is all this muscle all that healthy? A. Schwarzenegger. E. Kaye. il por Fam Health 9:20-4 D '77

BODY decoration. See Decoration and ornament, Personal

BODY fluids

Fingerprinting body fluids. BioScience 27:370 My '77

See also

Semen

BODY language. See Communication, Nonverbal

BODY painting. See Decoration and ornament, Personal

BODY rhythms. See Biology—Periodicity

BODY searches. See Searches and seizures

BODY size

Minimum size of mammalian homeotherms: role of the thermal environment. C. R. Tracy. bibl il Science 198:1034-5 D 9 '77

BODY weight. See Weight (physiology)

BODY work, Automobile. See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

BOECK, William L.

Meteorological consequences of atmospheric Krypton-85. bibl il Science 193:195-8; 196:381+ J1 16 '76, Ap 22 '77

BOEHM, Karl

Interview with Karl Boehm; ed by P. Hertelendy. por Hi Fi 27:MA30-1 My '77

BOEING, William Edward

Boeing. D. Scheuer. Flying 101:253 S '77 *

BOEING Company

Aerospace industry facing serious labor problems. R. G. O'Lone. Aviation W 107:25 O 10 '77

Boeing bolsters fail-safe data. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 108:24-6 Ja 2 '78

Boeing brings off a French coup; Air France purchase of planes. il Bus W p31-2 My 9 '77

Boeing cools on cooperative effort for next new transport program. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 106:216-17+ Je 6 '77

Boeing offering carriers 747SP Combi. Aviation W 106:26 Ja 31 '77

New aircraft plans still unresolved. Aviation W 106:22-3 Ja 10 '77

Wing and a prayer. Forbes 120:31-2 Ag 15 '77

Vertol Division

Tale of two cities; UTTAS contract awarded to Sikorsky. E. Shields. il Time 109:51+ F 14 '77

When Boeing gets into the streetcar business. il Bus W p 127+ S 12 '77

BOEKER, Paul H.

Balance-of-payments assistance for Portugal; statement, June 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:136-8 J1 25 '77

Department discusses debt situations of developing countries and the role of private banks; statement, April 5, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:441-4 My 2 '77

Department urges appropriation of funds for international financial institutions; statement, February 16, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:198-201 Mr 7 '77

Developing codes of conduct for multinational enterprises; statement, September 7, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:475-9 O 10 '77

International monetary system; statement, September 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:704-7 N 14 '77

BOERUM HILL. See Brooklyn

BOESKY, Ivan Frederick

Killing in Babcock & Wilcox. E. J. Tracy. il pors Fortune 96:266-9 O '77 *

BOG people. See Denmark—Antiquities

BOGART, Leo

Automobile as social cohesion. il Society 14:10-15 J1 '77

BOGDANOVICH, Peter

Hollywood. Esquire 88:96+ D '77; 89:28+ Ja '78

BOGDANOVSKY, Georgy. See Ivanov, B. jt auth

BOGEN, Irving

New logo for American artist. D. Preiss. il Am Artist 41:37-8 F '77 *

BOGEN, Lester H.

Case for negative color. il Mod Phot 41:90-3+ My '77

Turn your color flops into exciting images. il Pop Phot 81:116-17+ J1 '77

BOGER, Louise Ade

Questions & answers: antiques. See issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers

BOGOTÁ, Colombia

Housing

Colombia will build shell housing with unfinished interiors at a Bogotá condominium. T. Berry. il Archit Rec 161:39 Ja '77

Recreation

Bogota connection; recreology students from University of Ottawa. T. L. Goodale. il Parks & Rec 12:54-7+ S '77

Religious institutions and affairs

In Bogotá, a banquet of hope; Colombian Confederation of Evangelicals. J. C. Hefley. il Chr Today 22:44-6 N 18 '77

BOGS

Cranberry bogs of Long Island. T. Huss. il por Conservationist 32:5-8 N '77

BOHDAN, Carol Lorraine and Volpe, T. M.

Furniture of Gustav Stickley. bibl il por Antiques 111:984-9 My '77

BOHÈME; opera. See Puccini, G.

BOHIGIAN, Valerie

Queen of chaos. il por Redbook 149:102+ My '77

BOHN, Dennis A.

Build a pink noise generator for audio testing. il Pop Electr 12:66 J1 '77

BOHR, Niels Henrik David

J. J. Thomson and the Bohr atom. J. L. Hellbron. il pors Phys Today 30:23-4+ Ap '77 *

BOIKO, Claire

Carry on, Maid Marian! drama. Plays 36:13-22, 42 Ap '77

Cupivac; drama. Plays 36:47-52 F '77

Gracie at the bat; drama. Plays 36:65-9 Mr '77

Hiding Mr Hale; drama. Plays 37:47-52 O '77

Mollie and the invisible giant; dramatization of an English folktale. Plays 37:43-50 N '77

Town that couldn't wake up; drama. Plays 36:1-14 Mr '77

BOILERS in art. See Machinery in art

BOISE, Idaho

4-mile bike loop unlocks Boise River. il Sunset 158:72 Je '77

Police

See Police—Idaho

BOKASSA, Emperor of Central African Empire

Bokassa's new clothes. L. Jenkins. il pors Newsweek 90:42-4 D 19 '77 *

Mounting a golden throne. il pors Time 110:42-3 D 19 '77 *

BOKASSA, Jean Bedel. See Bokassa, Emperor of Central African Empire

BOLAND, Bridget, and Boland, Maureen

Old wisdom for new gardens; excerpt from Old wives' lore for gardeners. il House & Gard 149:80+ My '77

BOLAND, Maureen. See Boland, B. jt auth

BOLAS spiders. See Spiders

BOLCH, Jennifer

Biorhythms: a key to your ups and downs. il Read Digest 111:63-7 S '77

BOLEN, David B.

Administration supports increased U.S. contributions to the African Development Fund; statement, April 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:472-4 My 9 '77

U.S. emphasizes role of international lending institutions in African development; statement, May 3, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:576-9 My 30 '77

BOLES, Paul Darcy

Last romantic; story. McCalls 104:148-9 F '77

Such a lovely light; story. Good H 184:132-3 Je '77

Workshop trio. Writer 90:15-17 My '77

BOLGER, Ray

Ray Bolger: leprechaun of the light fantastic. A. Jones. il Read Digest 110:124-8 Ap '77 *

BOLIN, Bert

Changes of land biota and their importance for the carbon cycle. bibl il Science 196:613-15 My 6 '77

BOLING, William G.

Summer food program: how your camp can join; questions and answers. Camp Mag 49:9+ My '77

BOLÍVAR, Simón

Assembly pays tribute to Simón Bolívar. UN Chron 14:27 Ja '77 *

Bolívar and the Congress of Panama. A. Uslar-Pietri. il por UNESCO Courier 30:28-32 F '77 *

BOLIVIA*See also*

Americans in Bolivia
 Libraries—Bolivia
 Loans, British—Bolivia
 Prisons—Bolivia

Foreign relations*United States*

See United States—Foreign relations—Bolivia

Industries*See also*

Mining industry and finance—Bolivia

Politics and government

Bolivia: Andean power shift. J. Kohl. map Progressive 41:39-42 F '77

BOLIVIAN Yacht Club. *See* Yacht clubs

BÖLL, Heinrich

German terrorism. J. Deedy. Commonweal 104:706 N 11 '77 *

BOLLE, Frank

World of electronics. il Pop Electr 12:67 J1 '77

BOLLE, James

Oil of dog. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:15 N '76 *

BOLLES, Don F.

Anatomy of a reporter's murder. R. Lindsey. il por N Y Times Mag p 11-14+ F 20 '77 *

Bolles file. il por Newsweek 89:32 Ja 31 '77 *

BOLLIER, David, and Waitzman, Norman

Wage and price stability. il Nation 225:456-8 N 5 '77

BOLLING, Claude

Concerto for classic guitar and jazz piano. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:23-5 D '76 *

BOLLMAN, Justus Erich

Imprisonment of Lafayette. J. W. Baker. il Am Heritage 28:86-91 Je '77 *

BOLLWORMS

Controlling the pink bollworm by disrupting sex pheromone communication between adult moths. L. K. Gaston and others. bibl il Science 196:904-5 My 20 '77

BOLOGNA, Italy**Music***See also*

Opera—Italy

Politics and government

Big brawl in Bologna; students against Italian Communist Party. il Time 110:47-8 O 3 '77

Trouble in Red City; tr by D. Betz. B. H. Levy. New Repub 177:23 O 8 '77

La Un-dolce vita. J. Ahern. Commonweal 104:521-8 Ag 19 '77

BOLOGNA (meat) *See* Sausage

BOLOGNA Children's Book Fair. *See* Book fairs

BOLSHOI Opera Company. *See* Opera—Russia

BOLSTER, Warren

All aboard the tunnel express; photographs. Sports Illus 46:32-6 My 30 '77

about

Letter from the publisher. J. A. Meyers. il por Sports Illus 46:4 My 30 '77 *

BOLT, Tommy

Did old Tom throw that club? D. Jenkins. il pors Sports Illus 46:36-8+ Je 20 '77 *

BOLT extractors. *See* Tools

BOLTS and nuts

How to crack impossible nuts. D. Richmond. il Pop Mech 148:116-17+ O '77

Locking nut that really locks. il Mech Illus 73:128 Ag '77

BOLZ, Frank

Cool-headed cop who saves hostages. B. Gelb. il pors N Y Times Mag p30-3+ Ap 17 '77 *

BOMB delivery systems. *See* Airplanes, Military—Bomb delivery systems

BOMB shelters. *See* Atomic bomb shelters

BOMBECK, Erma

Boston straggler is a tour type not to be missed. il Smithsonian 8:128 Je '77

Firmer Erma. il Ladies Home J 94:32 Ag '77

First 12 days of school. il Read Digest 111:81-2 S '77

\$500,000 housewife. D. K. Shah. il pors Newsweek 91:60 Ja 2 '78 *

So long, volunteers. Read Digest 110:146 Ap '77

Stow it till the commercial! il Read Digest 111:120-2 J1 '77

BOMBERS (airplanes) *See* Airplanes, Military

BOMBESIN. *See* Peptides

BOMBING, Aerial*See also*

Bombing and gunnery ranges

BOMBING, Terrorists. *See* Terrorism

BOMBING and gunnery ranges

Return of the natives to Kahoolawe; protesting Navy bombing. J. Wilde. il Time 110:32 Ag 8 '77

BOMBS*See also*

Atomic bombs

BOMBYX. *See* Silkworms

BONACICH, Edna, and others

Koreans in business. bibl il Society 14:54-9 S '77

BONANNO, Ellen, and Mechlin, Stuart
 Plantable box: a new way to start roses. il Horticulture 55:50-1 My '77

BOND, Langhorne

Bonded. R. L. Collins. por Flying 101:46 O '77 *

BOND, Walter L.

Obituary
 Phys Today por 30:79-80 S '77. E. A. Wood

BOND markets. *See* Bonds

BOND traders. *See* Brokers

BONDS, Charles W.

Cloze procedure and dialect considerations. bibl Clearing H 50:360-2 Ap '77

BONDS

Active traders move into bonds. il Bus W p79-80 D 26 '77

Arabs breed a new capital market. il Bus W p76 Ap 18 '77

Bond and capital markets. B. Weberman. *See* issues of Forbes

Bonds: a brighter outlook for longer term investors; interview. A. M. Wojnilower. por U.S. News 83:52-3 D 26 '77

Bonds: false security. J. Train. por Forbes 120:182 O 15 '77

Exodus begins from long-term bonds. il Bus W p90+ N 7 '77

Why bond rates declined dramatically. il Bus W p76 J1 11 '77

World comes to Wall Street. il Time 110:65 D 5 '77

See also

Banks and banking—Securities handling

Eurobond market

Mortgage bonds

Marketing

Borrower's market in private placements. Bus W p 106 D 12 '77

Debenture swaps that trim debt. Bus W p54 J1 4 '77

Private placement

See Bonds—Marketing

Yields

High risks—and rewards—in high-yield bonds; interview, ed by A. Hershman. M. R. Milken. por Duns R 109:121+ Je '77

BONDS, Convertible

Look at convertible bonds. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:72 J1 18 '77

BONDS, Government

Bond market falls into a Fed trap; raising the Federal funds rate. il Bus W p 187+ N 14 '77

Look who made it in Wall street! Government bond traders. P. Blustein. il Forbes 119:37-42 F 1 '77

See also

Bonds, Housing authority

Municipal bonds

State bonds

Taxation

See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.

Great Britain

Glow of gilts warms the pound. il Bus W p 108 F 14 '77

BONDS, Housing authority

Ingenious scheme to help New York; government-insured mortgage-backed bonds. Bus W p28-9 Ag 22 '77

Lazarus bonds; discovery of federally guaranteed New York City Housing Authority bonds by Stoeber Glass & Co. Forbes 119:68 F 1 '77

BONDS, Industrial development

Little guy's bond; industrial revenue bond to aid pollution-control problems. Forbes 119:61 Je 15 '77

Now small business can pay its pollution tab. il Bus W p90 N 21 '77

BONDS, Industrial revenue. *See* Bonds, Industrial development

BONDS, State. *See* State bonds

BONE, Jan

Peotone fights school failure. il Am Educ 13:32-5 Ja '77

BONE, L. W. and Shorey, H. H.

Disruption of sex pheromone communication in a nematode. bibl il Science 197:694-5 Ag 12 '77

BONE, Maurice D.
 Planning & development. Camp Mag 49:40-1 Ja '77

BONE
See also
 Osteopuncture

BONE marrow. *See* Marrow

BONE resorption. *See* Absorption (physiology)

BONEFISH fishing

To a different beat; bonefish fishing in Biscayne Bay. J. Bashline. il Field & S 81:184+ Ap '77

Turneffe Islands cornucopia; bonefish off coast of Belize. J. Bashline. il Field & S 82:160-4 N '77

- BONENO, Richard N.**
Breaking the frame barrier. il Design (US) 78:2-4 Spr '77
- BONGARD-LEVIN, Grigory M. and Grantovsky, E. A.**
Shamans and shamanism. il UNESCO Courier 29:42-7 D '76
- BONGARTZ, Roy**
Banking art in Ottawa. il Art N 76:80-2+ Ap '77
Bicycles built for speed. il Horizon 19:56-9 J1 '77
Hamburgers turn gray when halted on a slanting street. il Sat Eve Post 249:22+ Ap '77
It's like love, a one-to-one relationship between a human being and a work of art. il por Art N 76:78-80+ My '77
It's the real thing. il pors Horizon 20:72-81 S '77
\$100,000 bowling machine. il pors Sports Illus 46:66-9+ Mr 7 '77
about
Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. por Sports Illus 46:4 Mr 7 '77 *
- BONGO, Omar**
Glories of Gabon. J. Pringle. por map Newsweek 90:33 J1 18 '77 *
- BONHAM, Roger D.**
Indiana State University. il Ceram Mo 25:28-33 N '77
- BONHEUR, Rosa**
Art isn't a man's world. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:148-9 S '77 *
- BONHOMME, Susan**
(ed) See Davis, P. Paul Davis: a personal vision
- BONING of fishes.** See Fish as food
- BONK, Kathleen, and Gardner, J. E.**
Sexism's universal curriculum. il Am Educ 13: 15-19 J1 '77
- BONNER, Arthur**
Heavy manners in Jamaica. Nation 224:80-4 Ja 22 '77
- BONNEVILLE Power Administration.** See United States—Bonneville Power Administration
- BONO, Agostino**
Forging economic unity. Commonweal 104:618-20 S 30 '77
- BONSAI.** See Trees, Dwarf
- BONTA, Marcia**
Raising Muscovy ducks for the table. il Org Gard & Farm 24:134-6 Je '77
- BONUS system**
See also
Incentives in industry
- BOOK advertising.** See Books—Advertising
- BOOK awards.** See Literary prizes
- BOOK Awards, National.** See National Book Awards
- BOOK binding.** See Bookbinding
- BOOK clubs**
British book clubs brace for Bertelsmann invasion P. Kleinman. Pub W 211:30-1 F 14 '77
Buying hardcover books. il Consumer Rep 42: 505-13 S '77
See also
Literary Guild of America
- BOOK collecting**
Collecting early law books. E. Shrum. il Hobbies 82:80+ My '77
See also
Book rarities
Childrens literature—Collectors and collecting
- BOOK covers**
Publishers, binders hear analysis of Tyvek production problems, solutions. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:71-2 Mr 7 '77
Type II cover materials demonstrate good test results. P. Doeblner. Pub W 212:82 O 3 '77
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Posh bars of Anchorage; book flap literature. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:33-4 Ja 15 '77
- BOOK critics and criticism.** See Book reviewers and reviewing
- BOOK Critics awards.** See National Book Critics Circle
- BOOK dedications**
Page nobody reads. M. Weisinger. Writers Digest 57:19 Mr '77
- BOOK design**
Alvin Lustig's graphic design draws well at AIGA retrospective exhibit. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 211:72 Ap 4 '77
Art director's growing (or fading) role in book graphics debated at clinic. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:77-8 F 7 '77
Book design and manufacturing ed by P. Doeblner. See first issue of every month of Publishers weekly
Classic bird monograph done in 19th. century tradition; publication of Rails of the world. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 211:70 Ap 4 '77
- Marketing managers tell AIGA clinic how design influences book sales. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:74-5 Ap 4 '77
Richard Ellis honored for his book designs by Franklin Club. F. Harrington. il por Pub W 212:95-6 Ag 1 '77
See also
Copyright—Book design
- BOOK design firms.** See Design firms
- BOOK Distributors (firm)** See Book wholesalers
- BOOK editors.** See Editors and editing
- BOOK exhibits**
AIGA redesigns Fifty Books Show format. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:76-7 F 7 '77
Children's Book Council announces titles in this year's Showcase. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:81 Mr 7 '77
Children's books provide the backdrop for department store back-to-school promotion; G. Fox and Company's Show and Tell Book Jamboree. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:50+ O 10 '77
PW's book show review; special issue. il Pub W 211:61-81 Je 13 '77
See also
Book fairs
Library exhibits
- BOOK fairs**
AAP queries VAAP delegates on Moscow Book Fair. Pub W 211:27-8 F 21 '77
Albert reports on Peking visit, coming book exhibit. M. Reuter. il Pub W 212:19-20 O 17 '77
Bologna's children's book fair reflects the changing world of juvenile publishing. A. Beneduce. il Pub W 211:37-8 My 2 '77
Book fair in Jerusalem; International Book Fair. R. Casellas. il Americas 29:44-5 S '77
Children's books celebration draws SRO crowds; New England. J. F. Mercier. il Pub W 212: 46-8 N 14 '77
Despite aura of censorship, first Moscow Book Fair has positive results. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 212:46-53 O 3 '77
Frankfurt: the biggest fair ever, yet threatened by growth pains. H. R. Lottman. Pub W 212: 40 O 24 '77
From Nigeria, guarded optimism; from Montreal, guarded pessimism; Montreal International Book Fair and Ife Book Fair. B. Slopen; H. Jenkins. Pub W 211:29-30 My 16 '77
International Book Fairs 1978. Pub W 212:98 S 19 '77
London Book Fair 1977: bigger, and still growing. P. Kleinman. il Pub W 212:97 S 19 '77
London Book Fair scores a triumph. il Pub W 212:29 O 31 '77
New York Fair highlights growing interest in books by specialized publishers. R. Kostelanetz. il Pub W 212:28-30 N 14 '77
Ninth Festival du Livre; Nice. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 211:55-6 Je 13 '77
Opportunities for downright business apparent at successful eighth biennial; Jerusalem International Book Fair. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 211:20-4 My 30 '77
Planning problem-free book fairs; the school book fair. C. Kline. il SLJ 23:36-40 F '77
Previewing the fairs:
Critical choices ahead as Montreal goes into third year. B. Slopen. Pub W 211:65-6 Mr 21 '77
Jerusalem in 1977 will be the biggest yet. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:66 Mr 21 '77
Publishers assail N.Y. times for Moscow Fair editorial. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:27 J1 25 '77
Publishers attend briefing for Moscow Book Fair. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:24 J1 11 '77
Soviets covet U.S. books—but no sales allowed; Moscow International Book Fair. Am Lib 8: 474 O '77
10th Cairo Fair: U.S. firms expect business increase. H. R. Lottman. Pub W 212:18 D 5 '77
U.S. not to exhibit at Moscow Book Fair. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:26 Mr 28 '77
Washingtonian's Book Fair—first edition. D. Grumbach. il Pub W 211:56-8 Je 6 '77
What looked like a quiet fair was actually a record-setting event; Frankfurt Book Fair. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 212:28-35 N 7 '77
- BOOK industries**
Technologists trace graphic arts trends for AIGA Clinic. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:55-6 My 2 '77
See also
Book fairs
Book wholesalers
Bookbinding
Booksellers and bookselling
Literary agents
Paper industry
Printing
Printing industry
Publishers and publishing
- Conferences**
Book manufacturers face profit squeeze; report of the Book Manufacturers' Institute Management Conference. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:155+ My 23 '77

BOOK industries—Continued

Statistics

- American imports and exports; international title output. C. B. Grannis. il Pub W 212:93-6 S 19 '77
- 1976 statistics: title counts and average prices per volume; Highlights from the annual AAP report. C. B. Grannis. il Pub W 212:32-6+ Ag 22 '77
- Year in review: U.S. book industry statistics: prices, sales, trends. il Pub W 211:52-6 F 14 '77

Germany, West

- Germany and the German book business; symposium, ed by H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 212:9-14+ S 12 '77

Hungary

- Hungarians have an appetite for reading—and a rich larder to delve into. T. Weyr. il Pub W 212:26-8 O 31 '77

United States

- Book design and manufacturing; ed by P. Doebl. See first issue of every month of Publishers weekly
- Book Industry Study Group announces three major projects at first annual meeting. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:49-50 Ag 1 '77
- Book Industry Study Group issues five-year forecast. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:17-18 O 31 '77
- Eight-year quest for manufacturing method leads to decorators' workbook. P. Doebl. il Pub W 211:72 Mr 7 '77
- Enough paper, but prices up in 1977-78, BISG study says; 1979 shortages likely. P. Doebl. Pub W 211:74-6 F 7 '77
- PW's annual technology review. P. D. Doebl. Pub W 212:45-7+ D 5 '77
- Printers describe systems for quality control before Book Clinic audience. P. Doebl. Pub W 211:78 Mr 7 '77
- Pubmart draws publishing people from across the nation. P. D. Doebl. il Pub W 212:28 J1 4 '77
- Too many books (?) revisited. J. P. Dessauer. Pub W 211:41-3 My 16 '77
- Year in review; manufacturing; growing capacity promises keen pricing, but paper situation cloudy. Pub W 211:44-5 F 14 '77
- See also*
- Book Manufacturers' Institute
- Publishers and publishing—United States
- BOOK Industry Study Group. See Book industries—United States
- BOOK Industry Systems Advisory Committee
- New Standard data format hastens computer ordering. P. Doebl. Pub W 212:38 D 12 '77
- BOOK jobbers. See Book wholesalers
- BOOK lists. See Books and reading—Bibliography; Childrens literature—Bibliography; Young adults literature—Bibliography
- BOOK Manufacturers' Institute
- BMI told to expect long, gradual recovery, rising paper demand; new foreign competition. Pub W 213:41-2 Ja 2 '78
- BOOK manufacturing industry. See Book industries
- BOOK numbers
- See also*
- Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
- BOOK of changes. See I ching (Book of changes)
- BOOK of Durrow
- Gold from the Dark Ages. R. Hughes. il Time 110:52-3 N 14 '77
- Wonders of Irish art. C. R. Baldwin. il N Y Times Mag p34-7+ O 9 '77
- BOOK of Job. See Bible—Old Testament—Job
- BOOK of Kells
- Gold from the Dark Ages. R. Hughes. il Time 110:52-3 N 14 '77
- Great Book of Kells in shining exhibit of ancient Irish art; Metropolitan Museum of Art. A. Friendly. il Smithsonian 8:66-75 bibl(p 160) O '77
- Wonders of Irish art. C. R. Baldwin. il N Y Times Mag p34-7+ O 9 '77
- BOOK of Mormon. See Mormons and Mormonism—Book of Mormon
- BOOK-of-the-Month Club, Inc-Time Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- BOOK orders, Library. See Libraries—Acquisitions
- BOOK postal rates. See Postal rates—United States
- BOOK prices. See Books—Prices
- BOOK prizes. See Literary prizes
- BOOK producers. See Literary agents
- BOOK promotion. See Books—Advertising
- BOOK racks. See Bookends and bookracks
- BOOK rarities
- Guide to literary collectibles. il Bus W p 103-5+ Je 27 '77
- New literary appreciation. il Time 109:85-6+ Ap 25 '77
- See also*
- Book of Kells
- Booksellers and bookselling—Book rarities

Collections

See College libraries—Special collections

Facsimiles

- Historical group recreates Old Christmas; work of Sleepy Hollow Restorations. P. Doebl. il Pub W 212:51 S 5 '77
- BOOK reports. See Student themes and reports
- BOOK reviewers and reviewing
- Beyond book reviewing; announcement of meeting concerning childrens' books at the ALA conference in Detroit. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 23:9 My '77
- Book reviewing for city newspapers. J. Modert. Writer 90:20-2+ Ja '77
- Dead writers: a parable. S. Maloff. Commonweal 104:307-9 My 13 '77
- Lehmann-Haupt two three, four. D. K. Mano. Esquire 87:34+ Mr '77
- PW interviews; book editor of the Washington post; ed by S. Wagner. W. McPherson. por Pub W 212:10-11 Ag 8 '77
- PW interviews; literary critic of the Los Angeles times; ed by J. Kirsch. R. Kirsch. por Pub W 212:10-11 D 12 '77
- Picture book as art object: a call for balance reviewing. K. Marantz. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:148-51 O '77
- Shrivel of critics. A. Burgess. Harpers 254:87+ F '77
- Unanswered questions on reviewing for YA's. J. Milton. SLJ 23:127 Mr '77
- See also*
- National Book Critics Circle
- BOOK reviews
- For citations of reviews of individual books, see book review section following main body of the Index*
- Yes, 'no' counts: the value of negative reviews; comments of readers. SLJ 24:38-9 S '77
- See also*
- Bookviews (periodical)
- New York review of books
- New York times book review
- Times literary supplement, London
- BOOK selection
- Are we selecting for a generation of skeptics? excerpt from address, November 4, 1976. K. E. Vandergrift. SLJ 23:41-3 F '77
- Best books for whom; or, Where have all the grown-ups gone? L. L. Shapiro. Wilson Lib Bull 51:803-4+ Je '77
- Beyond book reviewing; announcement of meeting concerning childrens' books at the ALA conference in Detroit. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 23:9 My '77
- Selection and soapboxes: an ideological primer. E. Fain. Wilson Lib Bull 52:136-9 O '77
- BOOK shelves. See Bookcases
- BOOK shows. See Book exhibits
- BOOK thefts
- See also*
- Library thefts
- BOOK tokens. See Books as gifts
- BOOK wholesalers
- Approaching 50, Bookazine still stresses aggressive wholesaling with the personal touch. R. Smith and J. Giusto. il Pub W 212:73-6 O 3 '77
- Bookstore improves net profit via Book Distributors' new ordering service. P. D. Doebl. il Pub W 211:47-8 My 16 '77
- North Country Book Express: a mobile service for mountain booksellers (and publishers) il Pub W 211:63-5 Ap 11 '77
- Paperback revolution: where has it gone? adaptation of address, October 1977. O. Dystel. por Pub W 212:31-3 N 14 '77
- Ray and Mary Jane Surguine retire; paperback wholesalers; interview, ed by P. Holt. R. Surguine. il por Pub W 212:49 N 21 '77
- See also*
- Baker and Taylor Companies

Great Britain

- W. H. Smith subsidiary pondering U.S. distribution network. P. Kleinman. Pub W 212:23 Ag 8 '77
- BOOKAZINE Company. See Book wholesalers
- BOOKBINDING
- Binding. P. D. Doebl. Pub W 212:60+ D 5 '77
- Book art. D. Evetts. il pors House & Gard 149:160-1+ O '77
- Book of the century: Fuller's Tetrascroll; with introd by P. Lada-Mocarski. R. Minsky and P. Seidler. il pors Craft Horiz 37:18-21+ O '77
- Grosset & Dunlap binds trade, children's editions by new paper welding process. P. Doebl. il Pub W 211:59+ Je 6 '77

History

- Early bookbindings are majestic art forms. W. Rodger. il Hobbies 82:151-3+ Je '77

BOOKCASES

Low-cost bookshelves you can build in a hurry. W. T. Almli. il Pop Mech 149:88-9 Ja '78
No visible means of support. il Sunset 159:162 N '77
Steel bookstore fixtures—a winning concept; designs of B. Corns; with photographs by E. V. Smith. P. Holt. il por Pub W 212:115-17 S 12 '77

BOOKENDS and bookracks

Desk top file or rack for books. il Sunset 158:106 Mr '77
The pull of paperback displays. H. H. Laskey. il por SLJ 23:31-5 F '77

BOOKER, Simeon

Washington notebook. See issues of Ebony

BOOKLETS. See Pamphlets

BOOKMOBILES

Le\$\$ costly, more popular; paperback book collections in the Oklahoma County Libraries System. P. Little. il por Lib J 102:451-6 F 15 '77
Special report: director's diary of a crisis; bookmobile budget of the Kearney, Neb, Public Library. R. Norman. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:566-7 Mr '77

BOOKRACKS. See Bookends and bookracks

BOOKS

Traditional book in the electronic age; address, November 10, 1977. H. S. Bailey, Jr. il pors Pub W 212:24-9 D 5 '77
See also
Best sellers
Copyright
Paperback books
Picture books
Royalties

Advertising

AAP launches the 1977 Books as Gifts campaign in nine major book markets. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:40 N 28 '77
Best friends of bestsellers. B. Harris. Writers Digest 57:26 O '77
Books as Gifts test results are in; AAP to vote on \$400,000 budget for 1977. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:24 My 9 '77; Correction. 211:17 My 30 '77
Frederick Warne's party kits help booksellers celebrate Peter Rabbit's 75th birthday. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:116-17 J1 18 '77
Money-saving coupons is the come-on in HBJ's fall trade paperback campaign. Pub W 212:55 J1 11 '77
O my America; tour promoting A book of common prayer. J. Didion. il Esquire 88:32-4 Ag '77
On the road. A McCarthy. Commonweal 104:489 Ag 5 '77
Paperback potpourri: some major spring campaigns from mass marketers. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:46-7 My 2 '77
Paperback publishers approach a critical point in their use of broadcast advertising. L. Gaynor. il Pub W 212:36-8 D 5 '77
Paperbacks: getting the giveaways. il SLJ 24:24-5 S '77
Paying \$1 million to sell a book; television commercials for The Random House encyclopedia. il Bus W p 102+ S 12 '77
Sussman & Sugar resigns Grove Press account. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:24 J1 4 '77
Truisms of book advertising; report of ABA panel discussion. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:80 Je 27 '77
Two-way TV may alter traditional book buying; Qube pay cable system direct response advertising. J. Giusto. Pub W 212:55 D 26 '77

Collectors and collecting

See Book collecting

Design

See Book design

Exhibitions

See Book exhibits

Export-import trade

American imports and exports; international title output. C. B. Grannis. il Pub W 212:93-6 S 19 '77

Manufacture

See Book industries

Marketing

Bookselling and marketing; ed by D. Maryles. See issues of Publishers weekly
British are coming! N. Dunnan. Lib J 102:2311-16 N 15 '77
Marketing managers tell AIGA clinic how design influences book sales. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:74-5 Ap 4 '77
See also
Book wholesalers
Booksellers and bookselling
Paperback books—Marketing

Postal rates

See Postal rates—United States

Prices

1976 statistics: title counts and average prices per volume; Highlights from the annual AAP report. C. B. Grannis. il Pub W 212:32-6+ Ag 22 '77
Prices, printings and profits: how to draw the bottom line; adaptation of address. T. J. McCormack. il Pub W 212:34-41 Ag 15 '77
Year in review: U.S. book industry statistics: prices, sales, trends. il Pub W 211:52-6 F 14 '77

Selection

See Book selection

Statistics

See Book industries—Statistics; Publishers and publishing—Statistics

Storage

See also

Warehouses

Transportation

Soft answers by U.S. Postal Service turn away publishers' wrath. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:43-4 F 21 '77

BOOKS, Filmed. See Motion picture adaptations; Television adaptations

BOOKS, Rare. See Book rarities

BOOKS, Secondhand

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Secondhand books

BOOKS and reading

Are books an endangered species? B. Greene. por Newsweek 89:9 My 2 '77
Book watch (cont) D. K. Mano. Esquire 87:16+ F; 34+ Mr; 20+ Ap; 54+ My '77
Cave of the winds. L. H. Lapham. Nat R 29: 1055-8+ S 16 '77
See also
Biography
Book reviews
Books as gifts
Carter, J. —Reading.
Childrens reading
Fiction
Prisoners—Reading
Reference books
Television and reading
Young adults reading
also Religious literature; Scientific literature; etc.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Classic confrontation. A. Ward. Atlantic 240: 97-8 O '77

Best books

ALA issues booklist, Notable Books for Adults. Lib J 102:668 Mr 15 '77
Best bets from publishers' fall lists. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:854+ S 28 '77
Bookmarks. Read Digest 110:124-5 Je '77
Books for a long, hot summer. America 136:417+ My 7 '77
Fall survey of books: story time, the delights of divinity. G. C. Reedy; J. Gaffney. America 137:336+ N 12 '77
Great books; 20th century; views of M. J. Adler. il Time 109:65-6 Mr 7 '77
Pick of the list. B. DeMott. Sat R 4:62-3 Ag 6 '77
University press books. Commonweal 104:343-7 My 27 '77
Year's best. Time 111:76 Ja 2 '78
See also
Best sellers

Bibliography

About books; ed by J. Cox. See issues of Organic gardening and farming
Book review. See issues of Library journal
Book reviews. See issues of Smithsonian
Books. Writers Digest 57:40 Ap; 46 Je; 54 Ag; 58 O '77
Books. See issues of Business week
Books. See issues of Intellect
Books. See issues of Ms.
Books. See occasional issues of House beautiful
Books. C. Bigwood. Am Home 80:20 Ap; 14 Je; 16 Ag; 26 O; 10 D '77
Books. J. Howard. See issues of Mademoiselle
Books. A. Kazin. See issues of Esquire
Books. A. Talmey. See issues of Vogue
Books. R. Todd. See issues of Atlantic
Books in brief. See issues of National review
Books that shape lives. See issues of Christian century
Booktrucking about town (cont) Wilson Lib Bull 51:706-13 My; 52:206-12 N '77
Criticism. See issues of Christian century

BOOKS and reading—Bibliography—Continued

- Dark horses. M. S. Evans. See issues of National review
- Elderly books for younger readers (title varies) M. McCue and E. Wilson. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
- Fall announcements. il Pub W 212:285-307 Ag 29 '77
- Fast food for the summer. Newsweek 89:91-3 Je 20 '77
- New fall books. Lib J 102:2022+ O 1 '77
- New spring books. Lib J 102:348-50+ F 1 '77; Correction. 102:668 Mr 15 '77
- New Yorker lists at this season some books by its contributors published during the year. New Yorker 53:189 D 12 '77
- PLA. P.-L. Adams. See issues of Atlantic PW forecasts; ed by B. A. Bannon. See issues of Publishers weekly
- Personal mentions. W. Cole. Sat R 4:64 Ag 6 '77
- Reviewers' choices: summer reading. Chr Cent 94:477-9+ My 18 '77
- Right of center (cont) J. H. Hillard. Wilson Lib Bull 51:668-9 Ap; 52:74-5 S '77
- Saturday evening post book shelf. Sat Eve Post 249:74 Ap '77
- Short reviews. See issues of Atlantic
- Siftings. D. Grumbach. Sat R 5:41 Ja 7 '78
- Spring announcements 1977. Pub W 211:259-81 Ja 24 '77
- Summer announcements. Pub W 211:29-39 Ap 4 '77
- This week's arrivals. See issues of Christian century
- Words with the President; a list of suggestions. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:84-6 Ja 22 '77
- Writer's library (cont) Writer 90:46 F; 46 Mr '77
- Year's books; symposium. New Repub 177:24-6+ N 26; 21+ D 3 '77

International aspects*See also*

- United States—Government Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs

Reading aloud

- Reading; non-stop reading of Gertrude Stein's The making of Americans. New Yorker 52:26-8 Ja 17 '77
- Special report: rejoycing at the library; reading of James Joyce's Ulysses at the Ortega Branch of the San Francisco Public Library. G. T. Hooper. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:718-19 My '77

Study and teaching*See Literature—Study and teaching***Namibia**

- Namibia's freedom fighters chose books, not guns. L. R. Pearson. Am Lib 8:287 Je '77

BOOKS as gifts

- Book-giving made easy; sale of book tokens. G. R. Smith. Horn Bk 53:372-3 Je '77
- Books for Christmas giving. C. Bigwood. Am Home 80:10 D '77
- Books of the season; Christmas gifts. Chr Cent 94:1173-4 D 14 '77
- Bound for pleasure; Christmas presents. J. H. Denner. House & Gard 149:60+ D '77
- Catchers in the rye, teen-age fiction. C. Michener. il Newsweek 90:85 D 19 '77
- Children's books for the trail; Selected list of children's books. E. M. Graves. il Commonweal 104:726-35 N 11 '77
- Christmas special. M. Latour. Mademoiselle 83:28+ D '77
- Cornucopia of children's books. S. Kanfer. il Time 110:66-7+ N 21 '77
- Critics' choices for Christmas. Commonweal 104:794-9 D 9 '77
- Diamonds in the kiddie litter. C. Michener. il Newsweek 90:81-2+ D 19 '77
- For Christmas giving. Chr Today 22:42 N 4 '77
- Gift books. D. Preiss. il Am Artist 41:32-4 D '77
- Gift books of special interest. Good H 185:171 D '77
- Give books; Christmas gifts. A. Talmey. Vogue 167:97-8 D '77
- Holiday gift books. D. Preiss. il Am Artist 41:22+ N '77
- Holiday gifts between covers; symposium. il Sat R 5:31-2+ N 26 '77
- New readings of the season. il Time 110:82-4+ D 12 '77
- Reader's Christmas feast. P. S. Prescott. il Newsweek 90:101-2+ D 12 '77
- Sugar and spice mannerly mice. America 137:404-8 D 3 '77

BOOKS from motion pictures. See Motion pictures and literature

BOOKS from television programs. See Television and literature

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

- Book-giving made easy; sale of book tokens. G. R. Smith. Horn Bk 53:372-3 Je '77
- See also*
- Books—Marketing
- School bookstores

Advertising*See Books—Advertising***Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

- Notes on the trade. Colephon. Pub W 212:16 D 26 '77
- Thanksgiving—for some, it's over. Pub W 212:51 N 21 '77

Art

- Art publisher and jobber opens a bookshop in N.Y.; Printed Matter bookstore in New York City. J. Giusto. il Pub W 212:54 D 26 '77

Book rarities

- Through the looking glass: notes on an antiquarian children's bookshop; Justin G. Schiller, Ltd. J. G. Schiller and R. M. Wapner. il Horn Bk 53:140-6 Ap '77

Childrens literature

- Blackwell's Children's Bookshop; Oxford. E. Taylor. il Horn Bk 53:206-8 Ap '77
- Bookshop for Boys and Girls; Boston. L. Kingman. il Horn Bk 53:209-14 Ap '77
- Children and librarians are encouraged to browse in this successful Toronto shop; The Children's Book Store. B. Slopen. il Pub W 211:110-11 F 28 '77
- Children's Book Store in Toronto. H. Sarick and J. Sarick. il Horn Bk 53:202-5 Ap '77
- Children's bookshop in New Zealand: one family's enterprise. D. Butler. il Horn Bk 53:128-33 Ap '77
- Hathaway House Bookshop; Wellesley, Mass. R. D. Hale. il Horn Bk 53:121-7 Ap '77
- Joyful noise: the resurgence of children's book-selling. E. L. Heins. Horn Bk 53:118-19 Ap '77
- Kathy Larkin of Kroch's & Brentano's: total enthusiasm for the customer. I. Ballantine. il por Pub W 212:33-4 J1 18 '77
- Magic Fishbone Bookshop: a California story; Carmel. M. R. Bruggeman. il Horn Bk 53:134-9 Ap '77
- Publishers report top-selling juveniles. Pub W 211:97-9 F 28 '77
- Through the looking glass: notes on an antiquarian children's bookshop; Justin G. Schiller, Ltd. J. G. Schiller and R. M. Wapner. il Horn Bk 53:140-6 Ap '77
- Top-selling children's books. Pub W 212:85-7 J1 18 '77

Equipment and supplies

- Steel bookstore fixtures—a winning concept; designs of B. Corns; with photographs by E. V. Smith. P. Holt. il por Pub W 212:115-17 S 12 '77

Finance

- U.S. consumer expenditures on books in 1976. J. F. Dessauer. il Pub W 211:39-40 Ap 25 '77

International aspects

- International scene at ABA. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 211:89-93 Je 27 '77

See also

- International Community of Booksellers Associations

Maps

- Maps, globes and atlases. D. Maryles. il map Pub W 211:57-8 Ap 25 '77

Order processing

- Bookstore improves net profit via Book Distributors' new ordering service. P. D. Doeblar. Pub W 211:47-8 My 16 '77
- New standard data format hastens computer ordering. P. Doeblar. Pub W 212:38 D 12 '77

Paperback books

- Slugging it out at the retail level. il Bus W p50-1 J1 4 '77

Phonograph records

- Sideline with an added dimension. il Pub W 212:51+ O 24 '77

Publicity*See also*

- Show windows

Reference books

- Maps, globes and atlases. D. Maryles. il map Pub W 211:57-8 Ap 25 '77

Religious literature*See also*

- Christian Booksellers Association

Remainders

- Life and letters...; Marboro Country. Aristides. Am Scholar 46:432+ Aut '77
- Remaindering: it's dirty job but somebody has to do it. D. K. Mano. Esquire 87:54+ My '77

Returns policy

- Booksellers report conservative buying, hence fewer returns in early 1977. D. Maryles. Pub W 211:59-60+ F 21 '77

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling—Continued

Secondhand books

Address book; secondhand book stores. S. Sunderlin. House B 119:16+ Ag '77

Study and teaching

View from here: a publisher's rep attends ABA/NACS booksellers school. H. Hubert. Pub W 211:47-8 My 2 '77

Tape recordings

Sideline with an added dimension. il Pub W 212:51+ O 24 '77

Textbooks

Profits on textbooks: a call for group action by college store managers. H. W. Davis. Pub W 212:37-8 N 28 '77; Reply. I. L. Sanderson. 212:53 D 26 '77

Australia

Australia: Dyer's new best selling zone. il por Pub W 212:40 D 12 '77

California

Bookstores of downtown San Francisco; photographs. E. V. Smith. il Pub W 211:42-3 Ap 18 '77

Cody's Books of Berkeley: after 21 years, the Cody's move on. P. Holt. il pors Pub W 212:48-9+ N 7 '77

Magic Fishbone Bookshop: a California story; Carmel. M. R. Bruggeman. il Horn Bk 53:134-9 Ap '77

PW interviews; owner of Peninsula Bookshop, Palo Alto; ed by P. Holt. A. Lorentz. por Pub W 211:138 My 23 '77

Pickwick's founder reminisces about his early bookselling days; Los Angeles bookstores. L. Epstein. Pub W 211:55-6 Ja 10 '77

Canada

Children and librarians are encouraged to browse in this successful Toronto shop; The Children's Book Store. B. Slopen. il Pub W 211:110-11 F 28 '77

Children's Book Store in Toronto. H. Sarick and J. Sarick. il Horn Bk 53:202-5 Ap '77

See also
Canadian Booksellers Association

Connecticut

Children's books provide the backdrop for department store back-to-school promotion; G. Fox and Company's Show and Tell Book Jamboree. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:50+ O 10 '77

Russians came to browse in Hartford bookstore; visit of members of the Leningrad Philharmonic. T. Huntington. Pub W 211:62-3 Mr 28 '77

Finland

Scandinavia's biggest bookstore; Academic Book Store in Helsinki. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 211:48 My 9 '77

France

Eppe's of Paris. W. Saroyan. New Repub 176:23-5 Je 18 '77

Great Britain

BASH, and other bookselling ideas. F. Kleinman. Pub W 211:57 Je 13 '77

Blackwell's Children's Bookshop; Oxford. E. Taylor. il Horn Bk 53:206-8 Ap '77

Booming new way to get books to children in Britain: the school bookstore. S. Paulden. il Pub W 211:95-6 F 28 '77

Letter from England: bookselling in schools; School Bookshop Association. A. Chambers. Horn Bk 53:217-21 Ap '77

Through the looking glass: notes on an antiquarian children's bookshop; Justin G. Schiller. Ltd. J. G. Schiller and R. M. Wapner. il Horn Bk 53:140-6 Ap '77

Illinois

Kathy Larkin of Kroch's & Brentano's: total enthusiasm for the customer. I. Ballantine. il por Pub W 212:83-4 Jl 18 '77

Maryland

Bookstores of Baltimore: Abe's and the Peabody. G. W. Johnson. il New Repub 177:33-6 S 17 '77

Massachusetts

Bookshop for Boys and Girls; Boston. L. Kingman. il Horn Bk 53:209-14 Ap '77

Hathaway House Bookshop; Wellesley. R. D. Hale. il Horn Bk 53:121-7 Ap '77

Moonlighting in a bookstore: learning lessons at first hand; Booksmith Bookstore, Natick. T. Lopopolo. il por Pub W 212:123-5 S 26 '77

Summer business on Martha's Vineyard: how Bunch of Grapes makes it year-round. S. S. Steinberg. il por Pub W 212:44+ S 5 '77

Michigan

Herman Baker: a dynamic midwest retailer-publisher. il por Pub W 212:67-9 S 26 '77

New England

Booksellers flock to 4th annual regional; New England Booksellers Association meeting. R. A. Fort. il Pub W 212:49-50 N 14 '77

New Hampshire

Keep on truckin': two days in the life of publisher as book peddler. P. S. Jennison. il por Pub W 211:66-7 Ap 4 '77

New York (state)

Art publisher and jobber opens a bookshop in N.Y.; Printed Matter bookstore in New York City. J. Giusto. il Pub W 212:54 D 26 '77

Compleat strategist: the place for war game aficionados. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:52 Mr 7 '77

750,000 books: new Barnes & Noble branch. New Yorker 53:12-15 Ag 1 '77

Three aggressive booksellers proliferate into Manhattan's bustling Rockefeller Center area; Barnes & Noble, B. Dalton Bookseller and Classic Bookshop. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:32-4 My 30 '77

New Zealand

Children's bookshop in New Zealand: one family's enterprise. D. Butler. il Horn Bk 53:128-33 Ap '77

Ohio

Publix, the Cleveland bookstore that could not go out of business, celebrates its 40 years. E. Batdorff. il pors Pub W 212:347-50 Ag 29 '77

United States

B. Dalton, with 350 outlets due by 1979, views its bookselling future with rosy optimism. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:126-9 S 19 '77

Booksellers choose what books look best under the Christmas tree. D. Maryles and others. il Pub W 212:38+ D 5 '77

Bookselling and marketing; ed by D. Maryles. See issues of Publishers weekly

Buying hardcover books. il Consumer Rep 42:505-13 S '77

Commerce Department review: multiunit firms dominant. C. B. Grannis. Pub W 211:34 My 30 '77

Currents: PW's annual survey of Christmas buying trends. D. Maryles and J. Giusto. Pub W 212:36-7 D 12 '77

Currents: survey of summer bookstore business. D. Maryles. Pub W 212:24-5 Ag 22 '77

Love for bookstores inspires spring valentine to them in Sheed Andrews & McMeel title; interview. ed by R. Dahlin. F. Brady. Pub W 212:45 Ag 8 '77

Notes on trade. Colophon. Pub W 212:10 Jl 11; 6 Ag 15; 8 S 12; 10 O 31; 6 N 28 '77

PW interviews; ed by I. Kropotkin. J. Consolino. il Pub W 212:8-10 Jl 25 '77

Prepare for Christmas. il Pub W 212:66-8+ Ag 1 '77

Selection of games, puzzles and toys: sidelines that educate and entertain. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:41-52 Mr 7 '77

See also
American Booksellers Association

Washington, D.C.

Rizzoli opens store in Washington, D.C. il Pub W 212:56 O 10 '77

BOOKSHELVES. See Bookcases

BOOKSHOP for Boys and Girls, Boston. See Booksellers and bookselling—Massachusetts

BOOKSMITH Bookstore, Natick. See Booksellers and bookselling—Massachusetts

BOOKSPAN, Martin

Record reviews. Consumer Rep 42:114-15, 172-3, 333, 430, 490, 678 F-Mr, Je-Ag, N '77

Second Arthur Rubinstein Piano Competition. il Hi Fi 27:MA37-8 Ag '77

BOOKSTEIN, Fred L.

Orthogenesis of the hominids: an exploration using biorthogonal grids. bibl il Science 197:901-4 Ag 26 '77

BOOKSTORE windows. See Show windows

BOOKSTORES. See Booksellers and bookselling; School bookstores

BOOKVIEWS (periodical)

Bowker to launch Bookviews, monthly consumer book magazine. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:34 Ap 25 '77

BOONE, Daniel

Daniel Boone's Kentucky. J. Jordon and C. Jordon. il Travel 148:46-51 Jl '77 *

BOORE, David M.

Motion of the ground in earthquakes; with biographical sketch. il map Sci Am 237:10, 62-78 bibl(p 190) D '77

BOOT repairing. See Shoes, boots, rubbers, etc.—Repairing

BOOTH, Donald

After 18 years of searching: we're a family again! E. P. Frank. il pors Good H 185:111+ O '77 *

- BOOTH, John Wilkes**
Assassins! B. Z. Spencer. il por Sat Eve Post 249:72 J1 '77 *
- BOOTH, Philip**
Building her; poem. Atlantic 239:85 My '77
about
Comment. R. Siegel. Poetry 130:111-14 My '77 *
- BOOTH, Wallace Wray, 1922-**
United Brands shifts to a shirtsleeve boss. por Bus W p37 F 14 '77 *
- BOOTHE Courier Corporation.** See Computer industry
- BOOTH, Exhibition.** See Exhibition booths
- BOOTLEGGING.** See Smuggling
- BOOTS.** See Shoes, boots, rubbers, etc.
- BOOTS Company, Ltd.** See Drugstores—Great Britain
- BO-Peep cult.** See Cults
- BOPHUTHATSWANA**
Birth of Bophuthatswana. il map Time 110:40 D 19 '77
- BORAGE**
Borage goes like spinach. J. Jankowiak. il Org Gard & Farm 24:74-5 My '77
- BORANES.** See Boron hydrides
- BORCH, Otto Rose**
Cooperation among European nations; excerpts from address. por Intellect 106:97-8 S '77
- BORCHERDING, James R.**
Dairy management. See issues of Successful farming
(ed) Successful dairy management (cont) il Suc Farm 75:no4 D1-8+ Mr '77
- BORDA, Owen M.**
It takes more than credentials. Lib J 102:1727 S 1 '77
- BORDEAUX**
Bordeaux is for wine lovers...and other romantics: Le Saint-James. R. L. Balzer. il Holiday 58:32-3+ Ja '77
- BORDEAUX wines.** See Wine
- BORDELON, Bruce V.**
Dance funding. See issues of Dance magazine
- BORDEN, Inc**
Some fun at last. por Forbes 120:112 D 1 '77
- BORDER patrols**
See also
United States—Border Patrol
- BORDERS, William**
India's crown prince. il por N Y Times Mag p 13-15+ F 13 '77
- BORDES, Marilyn Johnson**
Reuben Swift, cabinetmaker of New Bedford. bibl il Antiques 112:750-2 O '77
- BORDIER, André**
At home with the sweetlips and angelfish. G. Scott. il por Fortune 95:91+ Mr '77 *
- BOREDOM**
Chasing the blahs away: boredom and how to beat it. S. Keen. il por Psychol Today 10:78-80+ My '77
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
There's no such thing as a little boredom. P. Ryan. Smithsonian 8:104 J1 '77
- BORELLO, Mary Ann, and Mathias, Elizabeth**
Botanicas: Puerto Rican folk pharmacies; with biographical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:4, 64-73 bibl(p 116-17) Ag '77
- BORG, Bjorn**
Borg's hot hand took all the tricks. C. Kirkpatrick. il pors Sports Illus 46:16-17 Ja 31 '77 *
Wimbledon was never better. C. Kirkpatrick. il pors Sports Illus 47:12-15 J1 11 '77 *
- BORGE, Victor**
Theatre. B. Gill. New Yorker 53:93-4 O 17 '77 *
- BORGENICHT, Miriam**
Many faces of a brownstone. il N Y Times Mag p74-5+ O 9 '77
- BORGENS, Richard B.**
Skin batteries and limb regeneration; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:4, 84-9 bibl(p 123) O '77
- BORGES, Jorge Luis**
Avelino Arredondo; story, tr by N. T. di Giovanni. New Yorker 53:24-5 J1 11 '77
Brunanburh, A.D. 937; poem; tr. by A. Reid. New Yorker 53:42 Ap 18 '77
Hengist wants men; poem; tr by A. Reid. New Yorker 53:34 Je 20 '77
Keeper; poem, tr by A. Reid. New Yorker 53:26 S 5 '77
Mirror and the mask; story; tr by N. T. di Giovanni. New Yorker 53:33-4 Je 6 '77
Night of the gifts; story, tr by N. T. di Giovanni. New Yorker 53:27-8 Ag 15 '77
Palace; poem; tr by A. Reid. New Yorker 53:38 S 26 '77
Talismans; poem; tr by A. Reid. New Yorker 53:26 Ag 8 '77
Tankas; Poem of quantity; Milonga of Manuel Flores; Susana Bombal; Elegy; Fifteen coins; poems; excerpts from The gold of the tigers; selected later poems; tr by A. Reid. por New Repub 177:26-8 N 19 '77
- To the nightingale; poem, tr by A. Reid. New Yorker 53:42 My 9 '77
Ulrike; story, tr by N. T. di Giovanni. N Y Times Mag p94 Mr 6 '77
Undr; story; tr by N. T. di Giovanni. New Yorker 53:18-19 Ag 1 '77
about
Borges in his poetry. A. Reid. New Repub 177:29-30 N 19 '77 *
- BORGESE, Elisabeth (Mann)**
International Ocean Institute. il Oceans 10:52-7 Ja '77
- BORGESON, Lillian**
Wild colors, natural dyes. il Nat Wildlife 15:50-3 Ap '77
- BORGLUM, Gutzon**
Carving the American colossus. E. M. Halliday. il por Am Heritage 28:18-27 Je '77 *
- BORGLUM, John Gutzon de la Mothe.** See Borglum, G.
- BORGSTROM, Georg**
Challenging the world food crisis. Intellect 105:322-4 Ap '77
- BORGZINNER, Jon**
Fishing world of Johnny Harms. il por Motor B & S 139:58-9+ Je '77
- BORIS Godunov; opera.** See Musorgskii, M. P.
- BORKMAN, Raymond F.** See Lerman, S. jt auth
- BORLAND, Hal**
Bashful blue jay. il Audubon 79:2-5 My '77
'Dobe birds. il Audubon 79:16-17 Mr '77
Letter from the valley. Progressive 41:52-3 O '77
Wings of winter. Progressive 41:49-50 Mr '77
- BORMAN, Frank**
Should airline rules be loosened? interview. por U.S. News 82:75-6 My 9 '77
about
Moon Man turns Eastern around. il pors Time 109:53 F 7 '77
- BORMANN, F. Herbert, and Likens, G. E.**
Fresh air-clean water exchange; with biographical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:7, 62-71 bibl (p 118) N '77
- and others**
Nitrogen budget for an aggrading northern hardwood forest ecosystem. bibl il Science 196:981-3 My 27 '77
- BORNINO, Bruno**
Black & white of Wild Cherry. il Hi Fi 27:125-6 Mr '77
- BORNOFF, George**
String training on the Cape. Mrs Conlon-Hoffman. il Hi Fi 28:MA14-15 Ja '78 *
- BORNSTEIN, Leon, and others**
Developments in industrial relations. See issues of Monthly labor review
- BOROBUDUR, Java**
Borobudur—Nirvana in central Java. M. Durazzo. il Holiday 58:36-9 Mr '77
- BORODIN Quartet.** See Quartets, Instrumental
- BORON hydrides**
Boranes and their relatives; Nobel prize lecture, December 11, 1976. W. N. Lipscomb. il Science 196:1047-55 Je 3 '77
- BOROSAGE, Robert L.** See Cortright, D. jt auth
- BORRAS, Catherine**
AAAS Council meeting, 1977. Science 196:342-4 Ap 15 '77
- BORROFF, Marie**
Floating; poem. New Repub 177:26 S 3 '77
Waves; poem. Yale R 66:403 Mr '77
- BORROWING of money.** See Credit
- BORTLE, John E.**
Comet digest. See issues of Sky and telescope, July 1977-
- BORTON, Lady**
Olivia: a vinyl victory. il Ms 6:68 D '77
- BORTSTEIN, Larry**
Ability plus science equal world's best. Sci Digest 81:10-11 Mr '77
- BOSCH, Orlando**
Incident. T. Branch and J. Rothchild. il pors Esquire 87:57 Mr '77 *
- BOSCH, Robert, Corporation.** See Automobile equipment industry—Germany, West
- BOSEMAN and Lena; drama.** See Fugard, A.
- BOSHER, William J. Jr**
JHS/MS teacher: penal, pastoral, or preparatory. Engl J 66:64-5 D '77
- BOSKIND-LODAHL, Marlene, and Sirlin, Joyce**
Gorging-purging syndrome. il Psychol Today 10:50-2+ Mr '77
- BOSLEY, Keith**
Drought; poem. Nation 224:763 Je 18 '77
Icons; poem. Nation 224:634 My 21 '77
- BOSONS.** See Particles (nuclear physics)
- BOSPHORUS.** See Bosphorus
- BOSPORUS**
Bosphorus: with one key opens and closes two worlds, two seas. M. Brooke. il Oceans 10:40-5 Ja '77
- BOSS, Caroline A.** See Sterrett, F. S. jt auth
- BOSS rule**
Last hurrah? The perpetual motion of the political machine. T. J. McDonald. Intellect 106:30-2 Ag '77

BOSTON

Airports

- Logan Airport: the new South Terminal. il Archit Rec 162:105-10 S '77
Logan procedures spark pilots' threat. Aviation W 106:69 Ap 25 '77

Architecture

- Recycling of Boston. J. H. Kay. il Sat R 4:38-40 F 5 '77

Art

- Boston (cont) J. H. Kay. il Art N 76:96+ Ja; 98-101 Mr; 115-18 D '77

Bookstores

- See Booksellers and bookselling—Massachusetts

Buildings

- Eyes on the Tower; John Hancock Tower. il Newsweek 90:18+ O 10 '77
Some reflections on the John Hancock Tower. W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 161:117-26 Je '77
Super-strong trusses cantilever building tower over restricted site; Fiduciary Trust building. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 210:182 Ap '77

Courts

- Justice with a different face; appointment of M. A. Burnham to the Boston Municipal Court. H. J. Scarupa. por Ms 6:19 D '77

Description

- Boston. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:247-8+ N '77

Education

- Ban in Boston? Poem provokes dispute; Chelsea High. L. R. Pearson. Am Lib 8:472 O '77
Boston after Louise Day Hicks: no more mileage in busing. H. Husock. il por Nation 225:710-12 D 31 '77
Boston desegregation: what went wrong? K. Clark. bibl Clearing H 51:157-9 D '77
Elma Lewis: keeping African culture alive in Boston; Elma Lewis School of Fine Arts. S. Quinn. il pors Ms 5:14-15+ My '77

Galleries and museums

See also

- Boston Museum of Fine Arts

Hospitals

- Bionic grandmother. N. Hazelton. Nat R 29:953-4 Ag 19 '77
Controlling medical expansion; protesting against Affiliated Hospitals Center's planned destruction of neighborhood housing. H. Waitzkin and J. A. Sharratt. il Society 14:30-5 Ja '77
Great hospital war. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:22-5 My 28 '77

Industries

- Boston: hub city of American audio. M. Riggs. il Hi Fi 27:79-83 Mr '77

Libraries

See also

- Boston Public Library

Markets

- Boston's historic Faneuil Hall Marketplace. M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 162:116-27 D '77

Monuments, statues, etc.

- Crispus Attucks monument controversy of 1887. D. P. Ryan. il Negro Hist Bull 40:656-7 Ja '77

Music

- Debuts & reappearances. Hi Fi 27:MA24 Je; MA33 Jl '77

See also

- Boston Symphony Orchestra
Opera—Massachusetts

Politics and government

- Boston after Louise Day Hicks: no more mileage in busing. H. Husock. il por Nation 225:710-12 D 31 '77

Poor

- New confidence. il U.S. News 82:29-30 Je 13 '77

Schools

- See Boston—Education

Transit systems

See also

- Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority
BOSTON (rock group) See Rock groups
BOSTON Consulting Group. See Business consultants
BOSTON dance companies. See Dance companies
BOSTON Marathon. See Running
BOSTON Museum of Fine Arts
Museum within a museum. J. H. Kay. Art N 76:115-18 D '77
Seventeenth- and early eighteenth-century decorative motifs in New England; permanent display at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 112:180 Ag '77

BOSTON Public Library

- Wonderful news in NYC, optimism in Boston. Am Lib 8:231-2 My '77

BOSTON Symphony Orchestra

- BSO: Eugene Onegin (Ozawa); concert version at Carnegie Hall. Hi Fi 27:MA31 F '77
BSO: Takemitsu Quatrain. por Hi Fi 27:MA33 Jl '77

BOSTON University

- Academic gore; J. Silber. N. Ephron. il por Esquire 88:76-8+ S '77
Texas rawhide in academia. F. J. Pratson. Nat R 29:204-5 F 18 '77

BOSTON University Concert Orchestra. See Orchestras

BOSTON University Orchestra. See Orchestras

BOSVELD, Jane

- Dinosaurs. il Sci Digest 82:31-2+ S '77
Geothermal energies. il Sci Digest 82:73-6 O '77
Learning violence via TV. Sci Digest 81:27-30 Mr '77
That old feeling. Sci Digest 81:65-7+ Ap '77
You may be more normal than you think! Sci Digest 81:47-8 My '77

BOSWORTH, Barry P.

- Bosworth: firm ideas for a drifting COWPS. por Bus W p28 Jl 11 '77 *
Fight on prices. il por Time 110:54-5 Ag 15 '77 *

BOSWORTH, Stephen W.

- Department testifies on Alcan project; statement, October 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:822-6 D 5 '77

BOTANICAL chemistry

See also

- Alkaloids
Photosynthesis

BOTANICAL exploration

History

- Colonial botanist, self-taught, filled European gardens; J. Bartram; excerpt from A species of eternity. J. Kastner. il Smithsonian 8:122-9 bibl(p 161) O '77
Innocent botanist who herbalized the West; excerpt from A species of eternity. J. Kastner. il por Horticulture 55:44-51 S '77

BOTANICAL gardens

- For garden lovers, garden scientists in San Diego County; Quail Botanical Gardens. il Sunset 159:142-3 Jl '77
Jungle walk in San Diego; botanical collection of San Diego Zoo. il Sunset 158:220-2 Je '77
Legacy of Sri Lanka's Royal Botanic Gardens. R. Howard. il Horticulture 55:66 Mr '77
Sri Lanka's Royal Botanic Gardens: a laboratory in a paradise. C. Mydans. il Horticulture 55:58-65 Mr '77

See also

- Brooklyn Botanic Garden

BOTANICAL literature

- Legacy of Sri Lanka's Royal Botanic Gardens R. Howard. il Horticulture 55:66 Mr '77

BOTANICAL museums

See also

- Herbariums

BOTANICAL research

- 6 scientists working hard on the hardwoods. J. Marks. il Am For 83:16-19+ N '77
Sri Lanka's Royal Botanic Gardens: a laboratory in a paradise; tropical plant research. C. Mydans. il Horticulture 55:58-65 Mr '77

BOTANISTS

See also

- Bartram, J.
Carver, G. W.
Nuttall, T.

BOTANY

- Botany (cont) Sci N 112:138 Ag 27 '77

See also

- Angiosperms
Bark
Clones (botany)
Grasses
Herbariums
Hybridization
Paleobotany
Plants
Pollen
Seeds
Urban flora

Anatomy

See also

- Stomata
Tendrils

Ecology

- Ecology and evolution of flowering plant dominance. P. J. Regal. bibl Science 196:622-9 My 6 '77

See also

- Forest ecology
Plant succession

History

- Overlooked link: Darwin and his flowers; excerpt from Darwin and his flowers. M. Allan. il por Horticulture 55:12-21 O '77

Morphology

See also

- Phyllotaxis

BOTANY—Continued

Nomenclature

Dr Garden's wonderfully scented and almost imaginary namesake; excerpt from Species of eternity. J. Kastner. *il Horticulture* 55:64 N '77
Houseplant pronunciation guide. Bet Hom & Gard 55:76+ My '77

Periodicity

120-year bamboo clock; reproductive periodicity of bamboo and cicadas. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:8+ Ap '77

See also

Tree rings

Physiology

See also

Dormancy (plants)
Growth (plants)
Photosynthesis
Plants—Reproduction
Roots
Shoot apices

Study and teaching

See also

Nature study

Amazon Valley

Medical secrets of the Amazon. N. Maxwell. *il por Américas* 29:2-8 Je '77

California

Vernal pools. D. M. Small. *il Am For* 83:30-3 My '77

Costa Rica

Flames in the jungle. S. Shaw. *il Int Wildlife* 7:44-7 N '77

Lives of a tree; the mysterious inner world of tropical plants. D. Perry. *il Horticulture* 55:30-5 O '77

Poison in a monkey's Garden of Eden. K. E. Glander. *il Natur Hist* 86:34-41 bibl(p96) Mr '77

Greece

Get with child a mandrake root. J. Eliot. *Horticulture* 55:12-13+ Je '77

Hawaii

Objects to Bureaucratus delayus; letters. T. Tagawa; F. R. Fosberg. *il Nat Parks & Con* Mag 51:27-9 F '77

Maine

Of dams and Kate Furbish; threat to Maine's rare plants by proposed Dickey-Lincoln Dams Project. R. Saltonstall, Jr. *il por Liv Wildn* 40:42-3 Ja '77

Women behind the wildflower that stopped a dam; K. Furbish. J. Cole. *il por Horticulture* 55:30-5 D '77

Michigan

Geology, vegetation, and vertebrate fauna of Michigan. J. H. Beaman. bibl map *BioScience* 27:350-2 My '77

Middle Western States

Cornbelt conifers. S. Reardon and D. Dickmann. *il por Am For* 83:8-10 Ag '77

New York (state)

Roadside beauty. J. Taylor and R. Jenkins. *il Conservationist* 32:14-21 Jl '77

Northwestern States

Twilight of the great cedars; western red cedar. D. J. Chasan. *il Audubon* 79:50-5 N '77

Salvador

San Salvador's urban orchids. P. Bernhardt. *il Natur Hist* 86:64-71 D '77

Texas

Texas natives. D. Snell. *il pors Horticulture* 55:38-51 Ap '77

Western States

Innocent botanist who herbalized the West; excerpt from A species of eternity. J. Kastner. *il por Horticulture* 55:44-51 S '77

BOTANY, Economic

Texas natives. D. Snell. *il pors Horticulture* 55:38-51 Ap '77

See also

Botanical research
Rubber plants

BOTANY, Medical

Belly-my-grizzle; herbal medicine. S. Klaw. *il por Am Heritage* 28:96-105 Je '77

Herbs for beauty, health and sex. L. Lee. *il Am Home* 80:19+ My '77

Lore of herbs revived for kitchen and for cures; with views of John Williamson. E. V. Warren. *il House B* 119:14+ O '77

Medical secrets of the Amazon. N. Maxwell. *il por Américas* 29:2-8 Je '77

See also

Ginseng

BOTHAM, Roelof F.

Why South Africa has a right to exist as a white African nation. *por Intellect* 106:34-6 Ag '77

BOTHAM, Jane, and Morris, W. C.

Authors & artists as speakers: excerpt from How to do a dozen (and more) odd jobs in library service. *il por SLJ* 24:27-9 D '77

BOTKIN, Daniel B.

Bits, bytes, and IBP. *BioScience* 27:385 Je '77
Forests, lakes and the anthropogenic production of carbon dioxide. bibl *il BioScience* 27:325-31 My '77

BOTRYTISED wines. See Wine

BOTSTEIN, Leon

Are you better off at Harvard? *N Y Times* Mag p81-6 Ap 17 '77

BOTSWANA

See also

United Nations—Botswana

Foreign relations

Rhodesia

See Rhodesia—Foreign relations—Botswana

BOTTAZZI, Ana Maria Trenchi de

You won't play the piano anymore. R. T. Jones. *il por Read Digest* 111:103-7 N '77 *

BOTTEL, Helen

Eating disease. *Good H* 184:176+ My '77

Taking the fear out of hospitals. *il Good H* 184:232+ Je '77

BOTTLE bills. See Beverage containers—Laws and regulations

BOTTLE feeding. See Infants—Nutrition

BOTTLE house models. See House models

BOTTLED gas. See Liquefied petroleum gas

BOTTLED water. See Water, Bottled

BOTTLENOSED dolphins. See Dolphins (mammals)

BOTTLES

Dewey canteen. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 N '77

Teddy Roosevelt figural bottle. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 My '77

BOTTLING industry. See Soft drink industry

BOTTO, Louis

Straight from the source. *il N Y Times* Mag p68+ Je 26 '77

BOTTOMLEY, Thomas R.

ABYC's new wiring color code. *il Motor B & S* 139:85-6 F '77

BOTTOMS, David

Drunk hunter; Shooting rats at the Bibb County dump; poems. *Harpers* 254:85 Je '77

BOTULISM

Case of the deadly hot peppers. A. Stark. *Read Digest* 111:207-8+ N '77

BOUCHAL, Edna L.

Three dimensions in weaving. *il Sch Arts* 77:65-5 S '77

BOUCHARD, Hypolite

When Argentine conquered California. A. Alonso Piñeiro. *il por Américas* 29:34-7 Je '77 *

BOUGERE, Marquerite

Non-sexist books. *il por Intellect* 106:11 Jl '77

BOULANGER, Nadia

Teaching: Nadia Boulanger. S. R. Hoover. *Am Scholar* 46:496-502 Aut '77 *

BOULDER, Colo.

Art

See Art—Colorado

Industries

Lively publishing scene in Boulder. S. Peckham. *il Pub W* 211:49-51 Je 6 '77

Music

Colorado Chamber Orchestra. *Hi Fi* 27:MA18 N '77

BOULDING, Elise

Children's rights. bibl *il Society* 15:39-43 N '77

BOULET, Richard

Love that the father has lavished on us. *New Cath World* 220:51 Ja '77

BOULEZ, Pierre

Departure; interview. *New Yorker* 53:30-2 Je 6 '77

about

Book on Boulez. . . & a discography. B. Pernick. *il Am Rec G* 40:7-11+ Ag '77 *

Boulez and Mahler. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 176:25-7 Mr 12 '77 *

Boulez' IRCAM: amnesia in Nibelheim. R. McMullen. *il por Hi Fi* 27:80-4 Ap '77 *

Boulez signs off with Berlioz Damnation. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA25 S '77 *

Canaveral of sound. H. Saal and J. Friedman. *il Newsweek* 89:67-8 F 7 '77 *

Most visionary modernist. F. J. Spieler. *Harpers* 254:86-8 Je '77 *

Music. D. Hamilton. *Nation* 224:731-2 Je 11 '77 *

Musical events. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 52:64-8 Ja 31 '77 *

- BOULLIOUN, Ernest Herman, 1918-**
Air transport fundamentals; excerpts from address, April 18, 1977. *Aviation W* 106:11 Ap 18 '77
- BOUNDARIES**
Territorial division: the least-time constraint behind the formation of subnational boundaries. G. E. Stephan, *bibl Science* 196:523-4 Ap 29 '77
See also
Ethnic barriers
Germany—Boundaries
Israel—Boundaries
Territorial waters
United States—Boundaries
- BOUNDARY Waters Canoe Area.** *See* Quetico-Superior Region
- BOUQUETIN.** *See* Ibex
- BOUQUETS**
Flowers for the wedding. *il Sunset* 158:274-6+ My '77
- BOUQUETS, Artificial.** *See* Flowers, Artificial
- BOUQUETS, Dried.** *See* Flowers, Dried
- BOUQUET'S Expedition, 1763**
See also
Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765
- BOURAS, Charalambos**
How the Acropolis can be saved. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-11 O '77
- BOURDAIN, G. S.**
(ed) *See* Crespín, R. Regine Crespín
- BOURDON, David**
Critic's diary: the New York art year. *il Art in Am* 65:67-79 J1 '77
- BOURNE, Peter**
Peter Bourne: psychiatrist in the White House. C. Holden, *por Science* 197:539-42 Ag 5 '77 *
- BOURNE, Wade L.**
Move with 'em or lose 'em. *il Outdoor Life* 160:92-3+ S '77
- BOURNONVILLE, August**
Dance. N. Goldner, *Nation* 224:250-2 F 26 '77 *
- BOURNONVILLE** divertissements; ballet. *See* Ballet reviews—Single works
- BOUSH-Tazewell house, Norfolk, Va.** *See* Historic houses, sites, etc.—Virginia
- BOUSQUET, Woodward S.**
Pond clam. *il Conservationist* 31:45 N '76
Ram's horn snail. *il Conservationist* 31:45 My '77
- BOUTIQUES.** *See* Specialty stores
- BOUTWELL, William D.**
Obituary
Pub W 211:34 Mr 28 '77
- BOVA, Ben**
Character in science fiction; excerpt from Notes to a science fiction writer. *Writer* 90:17-19+ Ap '77
- BOVOSO, Carole**
Discovering my foremothers. *il pors Ms* 6:56-9 S '77
- BOW, Clara**
Liberated lady. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. *Commonweal* 104:790-1 D 9 '77 *
- BOW and arrow**
New tune on a stringed instrument; compound bow. *il Sports Illus* 47:77+ O 31 '77
- BOW hunting.** *See* Hunting with bow and arrow
- BOWDEN, Sally**
Reviews. J. Anderson. *il Dance Mag* 51:21 Ap '77 *
- BOWDOIN College Contemporary Music Festival.**
See Music festivals—Maine
- BOWEN, John**
Japan's Izu Peninsula. *il Travel* 147:60-5 F '77
Undiscovered Potomacs. *il Travel* 148:34-7+ O '77
- BOWEN, Murray**
Genealogy of the weakest child. *il Time* 109:85 Ap 11 '77 *
- BOWEN, Richard L. Jr**
Lamps and candlesticks of the Meriden Britannia Company. *bibl il Antiques* 111:332-7 F '77
- BOWEN, William**
(ed) Japanese managers tell how their system works. *il Fortune* 96:126-32+ N '77
- BOWEN, William Gordon**
Annals of higher education. E. J. Kahn, Jr. *New Yorker* 53:88+ My 23 '77 *
- BOWEN, William H.**
Diet control can prevent decay. *il por Parents Mag* 52:40-1+ Mr '77
- BOWER, Joseph L.**
Effective public management. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:131-40 Mr '77
- BOWERBIRDS**
Australia's feathered playboy. P. Green. *il Nat Geog* 152:864-72 D '77
- BOWERS, Faubion**
Recording that ended World War II. *il Hi Fi* 27:87-90 O '77
- BOWERS, Gordy**
Racing clinic; one-design. *il por Yachting* 141:60+ Mr '77
- BOWERS, John D.**
It's easy to write and self-publish a consumer manual. *Writers Digest* 57:23-4 Ap '77
- BOWERS, Randy G.**
Pool party; catfish for 600. *il Parks & Rec* 12:38-40+ Mr '77

- BOWERS, William S.**
—and Martinez-Pardo, Rafael
Antiallatotropins: inhibition of corpus allatum development. *bibl il Science* 197:1369-71 S 30 '77
- and others
Sesquiterpene progenitor, germacrene A: an alarm pheromone in aphids. *bibl il Science* 196:680-1 My 6 '77
about
Aphids foiled by false alarm. *il Chemistry* 50:23 J1 '77 *
- BOWERY bums.** *See* Tramps
- BOWHEAD whales.** *See* Whales
- BOWIE, Phil**
Fastest woman on earth. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:42-3+ Mr '77
- BOWIE, Robert R.**
Deputies are forever. R. Morris. *New Repub* 176:15-17 Ap 23 '77 *
- BOWL football games.** *See* Football, College
- BOWLES, E. A.**
Lunatic asylum; excerpt from *My garden in spring*. *Horticulture* 55:72-5 F '77
- BOWLES, Jane**
In the summer house. *Reviews*
Nation 224:668-9 My 28 '77 *
New Yorker 53:83-4 My 23 '77 *
- BOWLES, Samuel**
Trilateral Commission: have capitalism and democracy come to a parting of the ways? *il Progressive* 41:20-3 Je '77
- BOWLING**
Bowling 'em over; ed by B. Weber. C. Taylor. *il por Sr Schol* 110:29 N 3 '77
\$100,000 bowling machine; E. Anthony. R. Bongartz. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:66-9+ Mr 7 '77
Shark attack at the Riviera; Firestone Tournament of Champions. H. Weiskopf. *por Sports Illus* 46:66 My 9 '77
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Why there will never be a great bowling novel. R. Blount, Jr. *Esquire* 87:38+ F '77
Television broadcasting
See Television broadcasting—Sports
- BOWLING exercises.** *See* Exercise
- BOWLS**
Bowl your students over with coiled clay. T. Dahood. *il Design (US)* 79:6+ Fall '77
- BOWLT, John E.**
Art criticism of Pushkin, Gogol, Dostoevsky and Tolstoy. *il Art N* 76:86-8+ My '77
Crucial room; interview. *il New Yorker* 53:29-31 My 2 '77
Moscow. *Art N* 76:109-11 O '77
Russian paintings at the Met: an inside look at museum diplomacy. *il Art in Am* 65:74-9 My; 120-1 N '77
- BOWMAN, Patricia**
Marriage and a move: a new chapter in the life of Patricia Bowman. R. Philp. *il por Dance Mag* 51:133 My '77 *
- BOWRING, Dave**
For big steelhead only. *il Field & S* 82:46-7+ S '77
- BOWRING, Mary**
Dogs in our life; excerpt from *The animals come first*. *il Good H* 184:68+ Ap '77
- BOWSTRING-hemp.** *See* Sansevieria
- BOX assemblage.** *See* Assemblage (art)
- BOX lunches.** *See* Lunches
- BOX sculpture.** *See* Paper sculpture
- BOXERS**
See also
Ali, M.
Benitez, W.
Bobick, D.
Fuller, P. D.
Halpern, B.
Monzon, C.
Moore, A.
Norton, K.
Page, G.
Patterson, F.
Shavers, E. B.
Valdes, R.
Young, J.
- BOXES, cases, etc.**
Cookie art... gift boxes that keep. *il Ladies Home J* 94:98-9+ D '77
Creating a showcase is not an easy task. R. Goldberg. *House B* 119:74 O '77
Kirigami Christmas boxes. *il Design (US)* 79:10 N '77
Playing-card holder. E. Scott. *il Pop Mech* 147:276 My '77
See also
Jewelry boxes, cases, etc.
Sewing boxes
Toy chests

BOXING

- Amateur night on the Americus plan. R. Kennedy. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-6+ F 21 '77
- Day the gold turned green; professional debut of R. Leonard. P. Putnam. *il Sports Illus* 46:18-19 F 14 '77
- How to get zapped and still be a champ; C. Zarate vs A. Zamora in bantamweight fight. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:28-9 My 2 '77
- Hyperbole's child; Ali-Shavers fight. A. B. Giamatti. *Harpers* 225:117-18+ D '77
- It's that new college try; National Collegiate Boxing Association championships. R. H. Boyle. *il Sports Illus* 46:80+ Ap 11 '77
- Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! J. Young-G. Foreman fight. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:22-3 Mr 28 '77
- Make him 38 and one; K. Norton-D. Bobick fight. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:96+ My 23 '77
- March of the hit paraders. P. Putnam. *il Sports Illus* 47:22-5 S 26 '77
- Once more to the well; M. Ali-E. Shavers bout. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:20-3 O 10 '77
- Over the ropes is out; W. Benitez-J. Chavez junior welterweight fight. C. Gammon. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:52+ Ag 15 '77
- Star bows out, a star bows in; C. Monzon-R. Valdez middleweight fight. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:20-1 Ag 8 '77
- Staying at the top of his class; C. Palomino vs M. Muñiz in WBC welterweight championship bout. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:20-2 Ja 31 '77
- This was the start of something big; L. Spinks and H. Davis in professional boxing debuts. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:18-19 Ja 24 '77
- Ultimate confrontation (title varies); amateurs vs professionals; excerpt from Shadow box. G. Plimpton. *il Sports Illus* 47:98-104+ O 17; 38-40+ O 24 '77
- Win some, lose some, split the rest; K. Norton-J. Young heavyweight bout. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:36-8+ N 14 '77
- You gotta have heart; M. Ali-E. Shavers fight. P. Bonventre. *il pors Newsweek* 90:77 O 10 '77

See also

T'ai chi ch'üan

Accidents and injuries

- Three fast rounds in Saginaw; K. Ellison in welterweight Golden Gloves competition after auto accident. R. Rau. *il Sport Illus* 46:44-6+ Mr 21 '77

Economic aspects

- Boxing fits this old boy like a glove; manager G. Kanter. D. Levin. *il por Sports Illus* 46:46-8+ Ap 4 '77

History

- Destruction of a giant; excerpt from Dempsey. J. Dempsey and B. P. Dempsey. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:72-83 Ap '77
- Fight on! And on and on; T. Sayers vs J. C. Heenan in bareknuckle fight; excerpt from The great prize fight. A. Lloyd. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:54-60+ J1 25 '77

Television broadcasting

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Tournaments

- At sea in a ring; U.S. Boxing Tournament of Champions. *il Time* 109:51 Ja 31 '77
- King-size scandal in the ring; United States Boxing Championships. *por Time* 109:64 My 2 '77
- Some very wrong numbers; ABC's suspension of D. King's United States Championship. R. H. Boyle. *il por Sports Illus* 46:22-7 My 2 '77
- BOY Scouts**
- Something to strive for. J. Cowle. *il Read Digest* 111:171-2+ O '77
- Unforgettable Clarence Mathews; leader of black Boy Scout troop. B. N. Butler. *il Read Digest* 111:139-42 D '77
- Which future for tomorrow? address, July 20, 1977. W. W. Harman. *Vital Speeches* 43:696-700 S 1 '77

BOYCE, Christopher

- Pyramid spy case. R. Steele and N. Horrock. *il por Newsweek* 89:29 Ap 18 '77 *
- Stealing the company store. *il por Time* 109:19 My 9 '77 *
- To be young, rich—and a spy. R. Lindsey. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 18+ My 22 '77 *

BOYCE, Peter B.

- Low light level detectors for astronomy. *bibl Science* 198:145-8 O 14 '77

BOYCOTT

- Bitter beercott; dispute over polygraph exams at Adolph Coors Co. *il Time* 110:15 D 26 '77
- Bottle-baby disease; boycott of Nestle products in attempt to stop promotion of infant formula in underdeveloped countries. B. L. Benderly. *Ms* 6:20 D '77

ERA now? economic boycott in states that have failed to ratify the amendment. *il Time* 110:28 N 14 '77

Feminists' boycott; support for the ERA. *Nation* 225:548-9 N 26 '77

Organizing J. P. Stevens. F. Gaillard. *Progressive* 41:37 F '77

Stevens digs its heels in deeper; boycott by Amalgamated Clothing & Textile Workers to force unionization. *il Bus W* p29 Mr 14 '77

Touch of civil rights fervor; actions taken against J. P. Stevens and Co. by the Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union. *il Time* 109:44 Mr 14 '77

Troubled looming; J. P. Stevens' anti-union strategy. P. D. Wellstone. *New Repub* 176:14-15 Mr 12 '77

When a union goes all out in a boycott drive—. *il U.S. News* 82:71-2 Je 20 '77

See also

Blacklisting

BOYD, Andrew

Everywhere but Ireland. *il Nation* 224:453-6 Ap 16 '77

BOYDTON, Va.

Small town that refuses to die. *il U.S. News* 83:88-9 N 21 '77

BOYER, David S.

Our wild and scenic rivers. *il map Nat Geog* 152:30-45 J1 '77

BOYER, Ernest L.

Drive for better schools—what the government plans; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:63-4 J1 11 '77

Energy and the schools; excerpt from address, June 22, 1977. *Todays Educ* 66:54-5+ S '77

BOYER, Herbert

Recombinant lab for DNA and my 95 days in it. J. L. Hopson. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:54-63 Je '77 *

BOYER, Martin

Biggest littlest shows on earth. *il pors Ebony* 32:90-2+ Mr '77 *

BOYER, Mimi

Boyers' birds. W. Trimm. *il pors Conservationist* 31:28-32 Mr '77 *

BOYER, Phillip

Boyers' birds; photographs. *il pors Conservationist* 31:28+ Mr '77

BOYER, Robert E.

Family doctor of the year 1977. *il pors Good H* 185:98+ O '77 *

BOYLAN, Frank T. Jr

Stranded in the merciless sands. *il Read Digest* 111:77-81 Ag '77

BOYLE, Ann P.

Bringing your grandchildren into your life. *il Ret Liv* 17:16-18 Ag '77

BOYLE, Deirdre

Media minded. *See issues of American libraries*

BOYLE, Lisa

Lonely courage of Lisa Boyle. F. Deford. *il Seventeen* 36:188-9+ Ap '77 *

BOYLE, Robert H.

Boxing (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:80+ Ap 11 '77

Nature. *il Sports Illus* 46:54+ F 28 '77

Some very wrong numbers. *il por Sports Illus* 46:22-7 My 2 '77

Step in and enjoy the turmoil. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:80-4+ Je 13 '77

BOYLE, T. Coraghessan

Champ; story. *Atlantic* 241:82-5 Ja '78

We are Norsemen; story. *Harpers* 255:76-8 S '77

BOYLE, W. S.

Light-wave communications; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:20, 40-8 bibl(p 140) Ag '77

BOYLSTON, Zabdriel

Battling the red death. M. Musser. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:30-6 N '77 *

BOYNTON, Robert M. See Tansley. B. W. jt auth

BOYNTON, Searles R.

Pomo Indian portraits of Grace Carpenter Hudson; excerpt from The painter lady. *il por Am West* 14:20-9 S '77

BOYS, Ken

Australia. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:40+ D '77

BOYS

Breakup: how he feels when it's over. V. Billings. *Seventeen* 36:94-5 J1 '77

Raising boys who know how to love. D. Singer and J. L. Singer. *il pors Parents Mag* 52:32+ D '77

Relating; questions and answers. A. Wood. *See issues of Seventeen*

Why do boys hide how they feel? *Seventeen* 36:49 My '77

See also

Sex differences

BOYS camps. *See Camps*

BOYS clubs

See also

Boy Scouts

BOYS Town, Neb.

Giving and getting taken. *Chr Today* 22:59-61 D 9 '77

BOYTE, Harry Chatten

New hope for the NAM. *Progressive* 41:10 O '77

- BOZEMAN, Adda Bruemmer**
Understating the Communist threat; excerpt from address, July 1977. *bibl Society* 15:92-6 N '77
- BRAASCH, Gary**
For love of wilderness. N. Stevens. *il Pop Phot* 80:86-93 F '77 *
- BRABANT, James**
Musky fishing. *il por Conservationist* 31:21-3 Mr '77
- BRACELETS, Medic Alert.** See Identification tags, bracelets, etc.
- BRACES, Orthopedic.** See Orthopedic braces
- BRACEWELL, Ronald**
What to say to the space probe when it arrives. *il Horizon* 19:48-53 Ja '77
- BRACKEN, B. D.** See Sieger, R. B. *jt auth*
- BRACKEN, Paul.** See Singer, M. *jt auth*
- BRACKET racing.** See Drag racing
- BRACKET racing cars.** See Automobiles, Racing
- BRACKETS**
What's what in roof brackets. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:80 Je '77
- BRADBURY, Jack W.** See McCracken, G. F. *jt auth*
- BRADBURY, Ray**
The god in science fiction. *il Sat R* 5:36-8+ D 10 '77
- BRADEMAS, John**
National arts policy. *por Am Artist* 42:16+ Ja '78
- BRADEN, Joan E. Ridley**
Department discusses coffee prices; statement, February 22, 1977. *il Dept State Bull* 76:301-3 Mr 28 '77
- BRADEN, Tom**
Birth of the CIA. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-13 F '77
- BRADEN, Waldo W.**
In the heads of the listeners; address, September 9, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:42-4 N 1 '77
- BRADFIELD, William A.**
W. A. Bradfield and his comet seeker. *il por Sky and Tel* 53:306-11 Ap '77 *
- BRADFORD, Allisor**
On-the-run pizzazz. *il pors Seventeen* 36:180-1 Ap '77 *
- BRADFORD, William, 1663-1752**
When New York feared the French. *il Am Heritage* 28:84-5 O '77 *
- BRADLEY, Bill**
You can't buy heart. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:102-6+ O 31 '77
- BRADLEY, David G.**
Managing against expropriation. *il map Harvard Bus R* 55:75-83 Jl '77
- BRADLEY, Dick**
On board with Bradley. See issues of Motor boating & sailing
- BRADLEY, Doug**
Bad paper vets. *Progressive* 41:31-3 Ap '77
- BRADLEY, William**
(ed) See Barnard, C. N. Christiaan Barnard: South Africa's premier surgeon
- BRADSHAW, Hank**
Fish that takes 1,000 casts. *il Outdoor Life* 160:80-1+ Jl '77
- and Bradshaw, Vera
Memories of Chopin. *il Travel* 147:46-9 Je '77
- BRADSHAW, Jon**
Closing time in the Garden of Eden. *il Esquire* 88:128-9+ O '77
- Elvis. *il por Esquire* 88:96-8 O '77; Same abr. with title Elvis: the man. *Read Digest* 112:72-5 Ja '78
- The Queen. *il Esquire* 88:74-6 Ag '77
- Reggae way to salvation. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p24-8+ Ag 14 '77
- Savage skulls. *il Esquire* 87:74-83+ Je '77
- BRADSHAW, Thornton Frederick**
Government must subsidize tremendous research; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:43-4 Ap 18 '77
- My case for national planning. *il por Fortune* 95:100-4 F '77
- BRADSHAW, Vera.** See Bradshaw, H. *jt auth*
- BRADY, Frank**
Jackie and Ari; excerpt from Onassis, an extravagant life. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:30+ D '77
- Love for bookstores inspires spring valentine to them in Sheed Andrews & McMeel title; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:45 Ag 8 '77
- BRADY, Mathew B.**
Hold still—don't move a muscle: you're on Brady's camera! excerpt from Mathew Brady and his world. P. B. Kunhardt, Jr. *il Smithsonian* 8:58-67 *bibl(p 101)* Ag '77 *
- Images of which history was made bore the Mathew Brady label; excerpts from Mathew Brady and his world. P. B. Kunhardt, Jr. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:24-35 Jl '77 *
- BRAHE, Tyge**
Tycho Brahe and the great comet of 1577. O. Gingerich. *il Sky & Tel* 54:452-8 D '77 *
- BRAHM, Walter**
Where have all the leaders gone? ALA's democracy produces chaos. *Am Lib* 8:423-4 S '77
- BRAHMS, Johannes**
Sonatas for cello and piano; nos. 1 and 2. W. D. Custis. *Am Rec G* 40:14 Je '77
- about*
- Brahms by Böhm; 4 symphonies; recordings. P. L. Althouse. *Am Rec G* 40:26-9 F '77 *
- Clarinet quintet in B minor, op. 115. E. Belov. *il Am Rec G* 40:19 Ap '77 *
- Furtwangler on Brahms; Symphony no. 1 in C minor, op. 68. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 40:16-17 N '76 *
- Piano concerto no. 1. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 40:23-4 S '77 *
- Piano concerto no. 1, in D minor, op. 15. L. Gerber. *Am Rec G* 40:17 N '76 *
- Piano trio, op. 8; Intermezzi, op. 117. D. W. Moore. *Am Rec G* 40:15 Ap '77 *
- Second time around; works by Brahms performed by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by H. von Karajan. P. L. Althouse. *il por Am Rec G* 40:24-6 O '77 *
- Six symphonies and other orchestral works recorded on Vanguard. J. R. Oestreich. *Am Rec G* 41:22-4 D '77 *
- Symphony no. 4 in E minor op. 98. J. Waxman. *Am Rec G* 40:12-13 Mr '77 *
- Three intermezzi, D. Alexeev soloist; Variations and fugue on a theme by Handel, V. Cliburn soloist. D. M. Garvelmann. *Am Rec G* 40:24-6 S '77 *
- BRAIN, Robert**
Somebody else should be your own best friend. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:83-4+ O '77
- BRAIN**
Amygdaloid projections to prefrontal and motor cortex. A. Llamas and others. *bibl il Science* 195:794-6 F 25 '77
- Gating of neuronal transmission in the hippocampus: efficacy of transmission varies with behavioral state. J. Winson and C. Abzug. *bibl il Science* 196:1223-5 Je 10 '77
- Post-human intelligence; excerpt from Until the sun dies. R. Jastrow. *Natur Hist* 86:12-13+ Je '77
- To build a brain; electronic models of nerve cells. J. A. Miller. *il por Sci N* 111:156-7 Mr 5 '77
- See also*
- Cerebrospinal fluid
Consciousness
Electroencephalography
Hypothalamus
Laterality
Limbic system
Memory
Mind and body
Nervous system
Thalamus
- Analysis and chemistry*
- Adenylate cyclase of brain reflects propensity for breast cancer in mice. G. C. Cotzias and L. C. Tang. *bibl il Science* 197:1094-6 S 9 '77
- Alcohol drinking: abnormal intake caused by tetrahydropapaveroline in brain. R. D. Myers and C. L. Melchior. *bibl il Science* 196:554-6 Ap 29 '77
- Antigen-antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. C. A. Williams, Jr and N. Schupf. *bibl il Science* 196:328-30 Ap 15 '77
- Brain self-stimulation: direct evidence for the involvement of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. F. Mora and R. D. Myers. *bibl il Science* 197:1387-9 S 30 '77
- Brain's own tranquilizer? *il Chemistry* 50:26 Jl '77
- Chemical cause of alcoholism; THP in brain. *Sci N* 111:327 My 21 '77
- Diet and uptake of aldomet by the brain; competition with natural large neutral amino acids. D. C. Markovitz and J. D. Fernstrom. *bibl il Science* 197:1014-15 S 2 '77
- Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: location in substantia nigra. K. Gale and others. *bibl il Science* 195:503-5 F 4 '77
- Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differentiation of glioblasts in culture. R. Lim and others. *bibl il Science* 195:195-6 Ja 14 '77
- Glial-neural interaction demonstrated by the injection of Na⁺ and Li⁺ into cortical glia. R. G. Grossman and A. Seregin. *bibl il Science* 195:196-8 Ja 14 '77
- Glutamine synthetase: glial localization in brain. A. Martinez-Hernandez and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1356-8 Mr 25 '77
- Hippocampal efferents reach widespread areas of cerebral cortex and amygdala in the rhesus monkey. D. L. Rosene and G. W. Van Hoesen. *bibl il Science* 198:315-17 O 21 '77
- Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. J. V. Hughes and T. C. Johnson. *bibl il Science* 195:402-4 Ja 28 '77
- Interdependence of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems on the two sides of the brain in the cat. A. Nieoullon and others. *bibl il Science* 198:416-18 O 28 '77

BRAIN—Analysis and chemistry—Continued

- Localization of nigral dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase on neurons originating from the corpus striatum. P. F. Spano and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1343-5 Je 17 '77
- Measuring melanin in the brain. *Sci N* 112: 6-7 J1 2 '77
- Memory formation: evidence for a specific neurochemical system in the amygdala. M. Gallagher and others. *bibl il Science* 198:423-5 O 28 '77
- Norepinephrine-dopamine interactions and behavior. S. M. Antelman and A. R. Caggiula. *bibl Science* 195:646-53 F 18 '77
- Prolactin-like immunoreactivity: localization in nerve terminals of rat hypothalamus. K. Fuxe and others. *bibl il Science* 196:899-900 My 20 '77
- Second messengers in the brain. J. A. Nathanson and P. Greengard. *il Sci Am* 237:108-19 *bibl(p 140) Ag* '77

Diseases

- Alzheimer's disease, trisomy 21, and myeloproliferative disorders: associations suggesting a genetic diathesis. L. L. Heston. *bibl il Science* 196:322-3 Ap 15 '77
- Psychochemical treatment counteracts senility. *Sci N* 111:292 My 7 '77
- Senility: more than growing old; Alzheimer's disease. J. Arehart-Treichel. *il Sci N* 112:218-19+ O 1 '77
- Tale of 3 diseases: a common cause? pathological microtubules. *Sci N* 111:263 Ap 23 '77

*See also***Cerebrovascular disease****Innervation**

- Major innervation of newborn rat cortex by monoaminergic neurons. J. T. Coyle and M. E. Molliver. *bibl il Science* 196:444-7 Ap 22 '77

Localization of functions

- Angiotensin injected into the neostriatum after learning disrupts retention performance. J. M. Morgan and A. Routtenberg. *bibl il Science* 196:87-9 Ap 1 '77
- Bridging a gap between men and monkeys; impairing memory of sound by cutting auditory association cortex. J. H. Dewson; 3d. *por Intellect* 105:215-16 Ja '77
- Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. R. J. Norman and others. *bibl il Science* 196:551-3 Ap 29 '77
- Echo-detecting characteristics of neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats. G. Pollak and others. *bibl il Science* 196:675-8 My 6 '77
- Hypothalamic stimulation facilitates contralateral visual control of a learned response. W. K. Beagley and T. L. Holley. *bibl il Science* 196:321-2 Ap 15 '77
- Limbic system interrelations: functional division among hippocampal-septal connections. T. W. Berger and R. F. Thompson. *bibl il Science* 197:587-9 Ag 5 '77
- Physiological evidence for habenula as major link between forebrain and midbrain raphe. R. Y. Wang and G. K. Aghajanian. *bibl il Science* 197:89-91 J1 1 '77
- Premotor cortical ablations in monkeys: contralateral changes in visually guided reaching behavior. L. Moll and H. G. J. M. Kuypers. *bibl il Science* 198:317-19 O 21 '77
- Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin-depleting midbrain lesions. D. V. Coscina and H. C. Stancier. *bibl il Science* 195:416-19 Ja 28 '77
- Spatial memory. D. S. Olton. *il Sci Am* 236:82-4+ *bibl(p 142) Je* '77
- Striatal efferent fibers play a role in maintaining rotational behavior in the rat. J. F. Marshall and U. Ungerstedt. *bibl il Science* 198: 62-4 O 7 '77
- Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions do not abolish food-shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. D. T. Krieger and others. *bibl il Science* 197:398-9 J1 22 '77
- Suprachiasmatic nucleus: use of ¹⁴C-labeled deoxyglucose uptake as a functional marker. W. J. Schwartz and H. Gainer. *bibl il Science* 197:1089-91 S 9 '77
- Temporal lobe aggression in rats. J. P. J. Pinel and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1088-9 S 9 '77
- Trigeminal substrates of intracranial self-stimulation in the brainstem. D. Van Der Kooy and A. G. Phillips. *bibl il Science* 196: 447-9 Ap 22 '77
- Visual association cortex and vision in man: pattern-evoked occipital potentials in a blind boy. I. Bodis-Wollner and others. *bibl il Science* 198:629-31 N 11 '77
- Visual input to the visuomotor mechanisms of the monkey's parietal lobe. T. C. T. Yin and V. B. Mountcastle. *bibl il Science* 197:1381-3 S 30 '77

*See also***Electronic behavior control****Surgery**

- Medical wonders of Dr Robert White; experiments in brain cooling and transplants. J. G. Hubbell. *por Read Digest* 110:138-42 F '77
- See also*
- Psychosurgery

Temperature*See* Temperature, Animal and human**Transplantation**

- Medical wonders of Dr Robert White; experiments in brain cooling and transplants. J. G. Hubbell. *por Read Digest* 110:138-42 F '77
- New ethical question: head transplants? R. Bahr. *il Sci Digest* 81:76-8 My '77
- See also*

Head—Transplantation**BRAIN (cetacea)**

- Cetacean brain. J. C. Lilly. *il Oceans* 10:4-7 J1 '77

BRAIN catecholamines. See Catecholamines**BRAIN damage**

- Axon-sparing brain lesioning technique: the use of monosodium-L-glutamate and other amino acids. E. L. Simson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:515-17 N 4 '77
- Progressive brain damage accelerates axon sprouting in the adult rat. S. Scheff and others. *bibl il Science* 197:795-7 Ag 19 '77
- Right brain: surviving retardation. *Sci N* 112: 229-30 O 8 '77

BRAIN damaged children

- Rebirth of Beth Thorne. J. L. Block. *Good H* 185:99+ J1 '77

BRAIN drain

- Brain drain Philippines. A. J. A. Pido. *bibl Society* 14:50-3 S '77

BRAIN lesions. See Brain damage**BRAIN research**

- Medical wonders of Dr Robert White; experiments in brain cooling and transplants. J. G. Hubbell. *por Read Digest* 110:138-42 F '77
- Silent cells: quiet revolution in brain science. *il Sci N* 112:20-1 J1 9 '77

BRAIN stimulation. See Stimulation (physiology)**BRAIN surgery. See Brain—Surgery****BRAIN waves**

- Augmenting mental chronometry: the P300 as a measure of stimulus evaluation time. M. Kutas and others. *bibl il Science* 197:792-5 Ag 19 '77
- See also*

Electroencephalography**BRAINARD, John B.**

- Anti-migraine diet. *Harp Baz* 111:159+ N '77

BRAINWASHING

- Mind-bending disclosures; CIA drug testing. *il Time* 110:9 Ag 15 '77
- Mind bending—latest CIA scandal. *U.S. News* 83:22 Ag 15 '77
- See also*

Deprogramming**BRAKEFIELD, Tom**

- Camera trophies. *Field & S* 82:20 O '77

BRAKES, Automobile

- Gentle art of braking; racing and street cars. L. J. K. Setright. *Car & Dr* 23:114 J1 '77

Maintenance and repair

- Brakes. W. Woron. *il Motor T* 29:95-100 O '77
- Brakes. *il Pop Mech* 147:185-6 My '77
- Inspecting and repairing your car's brakes. R. Hill. *il Pop Sci* 211:138+ N '77
- Plumb crazy; brake line plumbing. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:88+ O '77

BRAKES, Motorcycle

- Anti-skid motorcycle brakes. D. Scott. *il Pop Sci* 211:58 J1 '77

BRAMLET, Elmer Alton

- Another Hoffa case? R. Steele and M. Kasindorf. *il por Newsweek* 89:23 Mr 14 '77 *
- Vegas vanishing act. *por Time* 109:21 Mr 14 '77 *

BRAN

- Time for a bran new diet; South African research. C. SerVaas. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:72-4 Mr '77

BRAN muffins. See Bread**BRANCH, David R.**

- Flying nonesuch. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:41-3 Ag '77

BRANCH, Taylor

- New frontiers in American philosophy. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 12-14+ Ag 14 '77

—and Rothchild, John

- Incident. *il pors Esquire* 87:55-8+ Mr '77

BRANCH libraries. See Libraries—Branches and stations**BRANCUSI, Constantin**

- When is a bird not a bird? excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. *il Art N* 76: 152 N '77 *

BRAND, Don

- Diving champ at sixty. R. Bauman. *por Ret Liv* 17:49+ My '77 *

BRAND, Helena

- Shore lines, surf side; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:752 Ag 31 '77

BRAND, Stuart
Stewart Brand's CoEvolution supplement. por
Org Gard & Farm 24:177 Ag '77

BRAND names. See Trade marks and trade names

BRANDED merchandise
Personal products & health care. il Forbes 121:
126-8 Ja 9 '78
See also
Unbranded merchandise

BRANDEIS University, Waltham, Mass.
Name to live up to. M. Sheils and F. V. Boyd.
il Newsweek 89:83 My 30 '77

BRANDIES, Monica
Favorite flowers for a cutting garden. il Org
Gard & Farm 24:90-1 F '77
Spray day. il Org Gard & Farm 24:90-2 Mr '77
Vegetables in the front yard. Org Gard & Farm
24:124-6 Ap '77

BRANDLI, Henry W. and Johnson, E. I.
America shines. il Environment 19:6-9 D '77

BRANDOW, G. E.
Place of U.S. food in eliminating world hunger.
bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:1-11 Ja '77

BRANDT, Anthony
Lies, lies, lies. Atlantic 240:58-60+ N '77
Views. il Atlantic 240:46-9 Jl '77

BRANDT, Nat
American characters. il por Am Heritage 28:
44-5 Ag '77
Great blizzard of '88. il Am Heritage 28:32-41
F '77
about
PW names Brandt and Bannon to top posts.
M. Reuter. Pub W 212:23 D 26 '77 *

BRANDT, Willy
Brandt's plan. S. Strasser and T. Nater. por
Newsweek 90:70 D 12 '77 *
In search of an LDC solution. S. W. Sanders.
por Bus W p75 D 12 '77 *

BRANDY
Concerning wine & food; cognacs and cordials.
R. L. Balzer. Holiday 57:14-15 N '76

BRANFMAN, Fred
California's fight for the sun. Nation 224:749-51
Je 18 '77

BRANIFF Airways, Inc
Braniff London award sparks criticism. D. R.
Griffiths. il Aviation W 108:27-9 Ja 2 '78
Braniff seeks Concorde interchange approval.
Aviation W 106:27 F 14 '77

BRANIFF International Airways. See Braniff
Airways, Inc

BRANSCOME, James
TVA: it ain't what it used to be. il map Am
Heritage 28:68-78 F '77

BRANSCOMB, Lewis M.
International conferences and tax reform. Sci-
ence 196:719 My 13 '77
Science in the White House; a new start: adap-
tation of address, March 3, 1977. Science 196:
848-52 My 20 '77

BRANSON, Branley Allan
Endangered fish of Kentucky streams; with
biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:8, 64-9
bibl(p 101) F '77
History on the rocks. il Américas 29:10-14 Ja '77
Pocket of the past; the Great Smokies. il
Américas 29:9-15 F '77
Strip mining and the environment. il Nat Parks
& Con Mag 51:10-12 Ap '77

BRANTES, Marina de
Cook on the light side. il por House & Gard
149:172-3 O '77 *

BRANTON, Daniel. See Jacobson, B. S. jt auth

BRAS. See Brassieres

BRASS rubbings. See Rubbings

BRASSICA
Cabbage fit for kings; vegetables in genus
Brassica. R. Sokolov. il Sat Eve Post 249:100+
My '77
How to treat the common cole. R. Sokolov.
Natur Hist 86:22+ F '77
Incompatibility on Brassica stigmas is overcome
by treating pollen with cycloheximide. T. E.
Ferrari and D. H. Wallace. bibl il Science
196:436-8 Ap 22 '77
Multidisciplinary study of the taxonomy and
origin of Brassica crops. J. G. Vaughan. bibl
BioScience 27:35-40 Ja '77
See also
Broccoli
Kohlrabi
Turnips

BRASSIERES
Stay well: bustlines. M. Permut. Seventeen
36:55 My '77

BRASWELL, Carol
Substitute teacher; poem. Clearing H 51:75 O
'77
We thirst; poem. Clearing H 50:372 Ap '77

BRATCHER, Twila
Ovoviviparous volutes. il Sea Front 23:374-6 N
'77

BRATHWAITE, Edward
Comment. J. Silkin. Poetry 130:232 Jl '77 *

BRATISLAVA
Music
See also
Opera—Czechoslovakia

BRATTSTEN, L. B. and Wilkinson, C. F.
Insecticide solvents: interference with insecticidal
action. bibl il Science 196:1211-13 Je 10 '77

—and others
Herbivore-plant interactions: mixed-function
oxidases and secondary plant substances. bibl
il Science 196:1349-52 Je 17 '77

BRAUDEL, Fernand
Master of the Mediterranean. il por Time 109:
77-8 My 23 '77 *

BRAUDY, Susan
Vengeance on \$5 a day. il por Esquire 87:105+
Je '77
(ed) See Didion, J. Day in the life of Joan
Didion
(ed) See Dunne, J. G. Day in the life of Joan
Didion

—and Thom, Mary
(eds) Ms. gazette: news from all over. See issues
of Ms.

BRAUN, Armin C.
Cancer as a problem in development. bibl il
por Chemistry 50:30-5 Ja '77

BRAUN AG (firm) See Electric industries—Ger-
many, West

BRAUNTHAL, Gerard
West Germany: a balance sheet. Cur Hist 73:
156-9+ N '77

BRAVERMAN, Miriam
Branches, service, and survival. il por Lib J 102:
163-5 Ja 15 '77

BRAVERY. See Courage

Il BRAVO; opera. See Mercadante, S.

BRAXTON, Anthony
Jazz. W. Balliett. il New Yorker 53:84-6 Ap 4
'77 *
Two free spirits. H. Saal. il pors Newsweek
90:52-3 Ag 8 '77 *

BRAY, Charles W. 1933-
Helping Americans understand world affairs;
address, June 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:
402-4 S 26 '77

BRAY, Howard
Journalists as spooks. Progressive 41:9-10 F '77

BRAY, John Roger
Pleistocene volcanism and glacial initiation. bibl
il Science 197:251-4 Jl 15 '77

BRAZEL, Anthony J. See Idso, S. B. jt auth

BRAZELTON, T. Berry
[Column] (cont) il Redbook 148:31+ F: 149:93+
My; 101+ Jl; 150:24+ N '77
Do you have a spoiled child? interview. Harp
Baz 110:89+ Jl '77

BRAZIL
See also
Agricultural administration—Brazil
Amazon River
Amazon Valley
Art—Brazil
Atomic power—Brazil
Banks and banking—Brazil
Blacks in Brazil
Energy policy—Brazil
Investments, American—Brazil
Investments, Foreign—Brazil
Investments, Japanese—Brazil
Loans, Bank—Brazil
Opera—Brazil
Photography—Brazil
Power resources—Brazil
Protests, demonstrations, etc.—Brazil
Rio De Janeiro
Science—Brazil

Civilization
Afro-Brazilian experiment. G. Freyre. il UNESCO
Courier 30:13-17 Ag '77
Where gods and men have mingled. J. Amado.
il UNESCO Courier 30:18-19 Ag '77

Commerce
Brazil's candidacy for major power status: short-
term problems and long-term optimism; Bra-
zil: world power 2000? W. A. Selcher and J. M.
Young. il Intellect 105:400-9 Je '77

United States
See United States—Commerce—Brazil

Commercial policy
Behind those soaring coffee prices; effect of
Brazilian export policy. T. Armbrister. Read
Digest 110:65-6+ My '77
Brazil: even components must be Brazilianized.
il Bus W p34 Ja 24 '77
Strong soybean price influence from Brazil. Suc
Farm 75:C21 D '77

Description and travel
Brazil's wild frontier. L. McIntyre. il map Nat
Geog 152:684-719 N '77

Economic conditions
Recompression in Brazil. T. Szulc. il New Re-
pub 176:19-21 My 7 '77

BRAZIL—Continued

Economic policy

Austerity turns into political dynamite. *Bus W* p42+ Je 6 '77
 Brazil: walking the tightrope. R. L. Anderson. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:53-6+ F '77
 Brazilian gamble. *il Bus W* p72-6+ D 5 '77

Foreign relations

Brazil's candidacy for major power status: short-term problems and long-term optimism; Brazil: world power 2000? W. A. Selcher and J. M. Young. *il Intellect* 105:400-9 Je '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Brazil

History

Secret war in Brazil; American role in 1964 coup. J. V. Kohl. *Progressive* 41:33-5 Ag '77

Industries

Brazil: world power 2000? J. M. Young. *il Intellect* 105:406-9 Je '77
 Brazil's coffee with sugar billionaire; J. W. Atalla, head of Copersucar. A. M. Louis. *il pors Fortune* 96:82-8 Jl '77
 See also
 Airplane industry—Brazil
 Coffee industry—Brazil
 Electronic industries—Brazil
 Wood pulp industry—Brazil

Politics and government

Brazil: walking the tightrope. R. L. Anderson. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:53-6+ F '77
 Recompression in Brazil. T. Szulc. *il New Repub* 176:19-21 My 7 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
 Catholic Church in Brazil
 Church and state in Brazil
 Missions—Brazil
 Religious conferences—Brazil

Social policy

Brazilian students spearhead development; London Project. G. Meek. *il Américas* 29:6-8 F '77

BRAZIL in art

Early visions of imperial Brazil; illustrations produced by cultural and scientific missions. I. A. Striker. *il Américas* 29:S1-12 Ja '77

BRAZILIAN honey bees. See Bees

BRAZILIAN literature

See also
 Publishers and publishing—Brazilian literature
 BRAZILIAN music. See Music, Brazilian

BREAD

Anise bread goes back generations. *il Sunset* 158:132+ F '77
 Best breads of 1978. *il Good H* 186:106-15+ Ja '78
 Bran muffins start any day right. *il Parents Mag* 52:52+ Ap '77
 Breakfast news: quick breads with cereals. *il Parents Mag* 52:90+ N '77
 Coffee and popovers. G. Steves. *il Am Home* 80:72-3+ S '77
 From Sweden, Belgium, Russia—three Christmas breads; excerpt from *Sunset* cook book of breads. *il Sunset* 159:94-5 D '77
 Glorious Easter breads. *il McCalls* 104:138-9+ Mr '77
 Great Italian bread from a real bread expert. S. P. Torpey. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:62-3+ F '77
 Great little French breads you can bake; brioche and croissants. E. Connelly. *il Good H* 184:168 My '77
 He cooks! cinnamon popovers. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:194 My '77
 He cooks prune nut bread. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:20 Mr '77
 Holiday breads. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:159-60 N '77
 Homemade breads: symposium. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:110+ Ja '78
 Honey wheat bread. *il McCalls* 104:177-8 Ap '77
 It's what makes whole grainers enthusiasts; triticate breads. *il Sunset* 159:210 N '77
 Joyful holiday breads; Christmas breads. *il Redbook* 150:156+ D '77
 Let them eat bread. G. Steves. *il Am Home* 80:70-1+ Mr '77
 Men at home: one man's muffins. L. Radwell. *Am Home* 80:59 Mr '77
 1-2-3 bread-baking. *il Seventeen* 36:156-8+ Mr '77
 Picnic in a pocket; pita bread. *il Ladies Home J* 94:88-9+ Jl '77
 Please pass the fiber; bread as diet food. A. Entelis and J. Johnston. *Am Home* 80:58-9 F '77

Put some bran in your bread? *Sunset* 158:204 Mr '77
 Quick breads. *il Good H* 185:152-9+ S '77
 Rhubarb bread, rhubarb muffins. *Sunset* 158:174 Je '77
 Rolls buttery and garlicky. *il Sunset* 159:182+ N '77
 Sculpture out of the oven...the artworks end up as dinner rolls. *il Sunset* 158:94-5 Mr '77
 Shortcut bread making; hurry-up herb bread. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:157 Ag '77
 Special preview: the Redbook breadbook; excerpt. *il Redbook* 149:138-9+ My '77
 Three different breads made from homemade frozen dough. P. A. Ward. *il Farm J* 101:37 My '77
 Two bread ideas we brought back from Colombia. *il Sunset* 158:195-6 My '77
 Two famous old breads of old Bath; Sally Lunn and Bath buns. *il Sunset* 158:114-15 Ap '77
 Whole-wheat bread. *il Good H* 184:28 Ap '77
 See also
 Dough
 Flour
 Toast

BREAD dough modeling. See Modeling

BREAD Loaf Writers Conference. See Authors conferences

BREAD trays. See Trays

BREARBOARD circuits. See Electronic circuits—Design

BREAK that record! drama. See Murray, J.

BREAKFAST foods. See Cereal foods

BREAKFASTS

Breakfast way to a better day. R. Molter. *il Parents Mag* 52:58-60 Mr '77
 Eggs for two. *il Sunset* 158:218 My '77
 Fish for breakfast? *il Sunset* 158:130-1 Ap '77
 Hearty, headstart breakfasts and brunches. *il Fam Health* 9:32-5 S '77
 Hearty hurry-up breakfast. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:70 Jl '77
 Instant breakfasts nutritious junk food? *il Consumer Rep* 42:324-7 Je '77
 Need for a good breakfast, even when you're dieting. H. McCully. *House B* 119:52+ Je '77
 Sandwich breakfast? Why not. *il Sunset* 158:172 Je '77
 Wake up to the aroma of sizzling meats. *il Parents Mag* 52:78+ O '77
 What you eat today can decide your health tomorrow. H. Alpert. *il Ret Liv* 17:26-30 S '77
 See also
 Brunches

BREAM fishing. See Sunfish fishing

BREAST

Do those bust developers really work? *Good H* 185:152+ Ag '77
 A shot—or two or three—in the breast; silicone breast injection. D. Larned. *Ms* 6:55+ S '77; Discussion. 6:4+ Ja '78
 Stay well: bustlines. M. Permut. *Seventeen* 36:55 My '77
 Your breasts. *il Vogue* 167:194-5+ F '77

Cancer

Adenylate cyclase of brain reflects propensity for breast cancer in mice. G. C. Cotzias and L. C. Tang. *bibl Science* 197:1094-6 S 9 '77
 Antibody-induced antigen redistribution and shedding from human breast cancer cells. R. E. Nordquist and others. *bibl il Science* 197:366-7 Jl 22 '77
 Breast cancer update. J. Arehart-Treichel. *il Sci N* 111:90-1 F 5 '77
 Concomitant elevations in serum sialyltransferase activity and sialic acid content in rats with metastasizing mammary tumors. R. J. Bernacki and U. Kim. *bibl il Science* 195:577-80 F 11 '77
 Human breast cancer: biologically active estrogen receptor in the absence of estrogen? D. T. Zava and others. *bibl il Science* 196:663-4 My 6 '77
 Tanka syndrome; effects of nursing babies on one side only; Chinese boat women study. J. Seligmann. *il Newsweek* 90:52 S 12 '77

Diagnosis

Are breast X-rays safe? P. Strax. *il Parents Mag* 52:48-9+ F '77
 Breast cancer screening: how, who, when. *Sci N* 112:197 S 24 '77
 Tuning in to breast tumors; use of microwaves. *il Time* 109:80 Je 20 '77
 What every woman should know about breast X-ray; interview, ed by W. S. Ross. B. F. Byrd, Jr. *Read Digest* 110:116-20 Mr '77
 See also
 Mammography

Personal narratives

Final victory; connection between the pill and breast cancer. N. S. Greenfield. *Good H* 184:103+ Ap '77

BREAST—Cancer—Continued

Surgery

- Breast cancer cures without mastectomy; lumpectomy. M. Lynn. *il Parents Mag* 52:40-1+ My '77
Emotional pain of mastectomy. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:98+ Ap '77
I didn't feel like a real woman any more. Good H 185:28+ S '77

Therapy

- Alternative to mastectomy; interstitial radiation therapy. *il Time* 109:82 Mr 28 '77
Terpsichore and Artemis: dance as therapy after mastectomy. W. A. Winkler. *il Dance Mag* 51:77-8 N '77

BREAST feeding

- Breast-feeding and population growth. J. Knodel. *bibl il Science* 198:1111-15 D 16 '77
Breast or bottle: which way is best for you? G. S. Cranch and S. F. Trien. *il Parents Mag* 52:49-51+ O '77
Is breast-feeding best for babies? *il Consumer Rep* 42:152-7 Mr '77
Tanka syndrome; effects of nursing babies on one side only; Chinese boat women study. J. Seligmann. *il Newsweek* 90:52 S 12 '77
What mothers should know about breast feeding and weaning. B. Spock. *Redbook* 149:22+ S '77

BREAST implants. See Surgery, Plastic

BREAST surgery, Cosmetic. See Surgery, Plastic

BREAST X-rays. See Mammography

BREATHING. See Respiration

BRECHT, Bertolt

- Caucasian chalk circle. Reviews
Sat R 4:36-7 Ap 30 '77 *
Mr Puntila and his chauffeur Matti. Reviews
Nation 224:381 Mr 26 '77 *
Newsweek *il* 89:85-6 Mr 21 '77 *
Sat R 4:36-7 Ap 30 '77 *
Towards an aesthetic of experimental music. C. Ballantine. *bibl f Mus Q* 63:224-46 Ap '77 *

BRECKENFELD, Gurney

- Business loves the sunbelt and vice versa. map
Fortune 95:132-7+ Je '77
It's up to the cities to save themselves. *il Fortune* 95:194-8+ Mr '77

BRECKENRIDGE, Elizabeth

- Mary Lee Hu: high on the wire. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:40-3+ Ap '77

BRECKENRIDGE, H. L.

- Energy management: a crisis in industry. *bibl f Intellect* 105:352-4 Ap '77

BRECKENRIDGE, Mich.

Public health

See Public health—Michigan

BREECH-loading rifles. See Rifles

BREED, Michael D. and Gamboa, G. J.

- Behavioral control of workers by queens in primitively eusocial bees. *bibl il Science* 195:694-6 F 18 '77

BREEDER reactors. See Nuclear reactors

BREEDING

- View from the castle; breeding programs with rare animals at the National Zoo's Front Royal Va. facility. S. D. Ripley. *Smithsonian* 7:6 Mr '77

See also

- Birds—Breeding
Cattle breeding
Eugenics
Horse breeding
Plant breeding
Reproduction

BREEDS of cattle. See Cattle—Breeds

BREEDS of swine. See Swine—Breeds

BREEN, Jon L.

- Murder number one. *New Repub* 177:38-9 J1 30 '77
World of mysteries—plus. See alternate issues of Wilson library bulletin

BREER, Carl

- History of the Airflow car. H. S. Irwin. *il Sci Am* 237:98-104+ *bibl(p 140)* Ag '77 *

BREEZES. See Winds

BREGMAN, Gene R.

- Animation. *il Sch Arts* 77:20-1 D '77

BREILING, Annette

- Using parents as teaching partners. *Educ Digest* 42:50-2 F '77

BREIMYER, Harold F.

- Changing American farm. *bibl f il map Ann Am Acad* 429:12-22 Ja '77

BREINDEL, Eric M.

- Begin without smears. *New Repub* 176:16-18 Je 18 '77
Begin's trouble at home. *New Repub* 178:10-11 Ja 7 '78

BREINHOLST, Willy

- Meet the Vikings. *il Holiday* 58:42-3, 58+ Ja '77

BREIRA (organization) See Radicalism—Jews

BREISCH, Alvin R.

- Dwarf mistletoe. *il Conservationist* 32:47 N '77

BREISKY, William

- But yes, we had bananas—coming out of our ears. *il Smithsonian* 7:96-102 Mr '77

BRELIS, Dean, and Reader, John

- Students immerse selves in foreign living and fun, too *il Smithsonian* 8:48-55 *bibl(p 146)* Ap '77

BREM, Steven S. and others

- Angiogenesis: a marker for neoplastic transformation of mammary papillary hyperplasia. *bibl il Science* 195:880-2 Mr 4 '77

BREMER, Michele

- Converting to whole grains. *Org Gard & Farm* 25:128+ Ja '78

BREMER Treuhand (firm) See Construction industry—Germany, West

BRENDAN, Saint

- St Brendan's fantastic voyage. G. Schomp. *il map Am Hist Illus* 12:22-7 Ap '77 *
Voyage of Brendan. T. Severin. *il map Nat Geog* 152:770-97 D '77

BRENDAN (boat) See Sailboats

BRENDEL, Alfred

- Musical events. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:93-4 My 30 '77 *

BRENDER, Brooks

- 3,000-mi. travel test of the shrunken Caddy. *il Mech Illus* 73:104+ My '77

BRENNAN, Barbara

- Antiques: a family bet that worked. *House B* 119:48 N '77

BRENNAN, Margaret

- Was it not ordained that Christ should suffer and so enter into his glory? *New Cath World* 220:21 Ja '77

BRENNAN, Patricia

- Their (dis)appointed rounds. R. Brookhiser. *il Nat R* 29:1294-6 N 11 '77 *

BRENNAN, Paul

- Intellectuals without influence. *Nation* 224:229-31 F 26 '77

BRENNAN, Paul, 1948?-

- Their (dis)appointed rounds. R. Brookhiser. *il Nat R* 29:1294-6 N 11 '77 *

BRENNAN, P. H., Hand Delivery Service. See Postal service—United States

BRENNER, Betty

- Second coming. *Chr Today* 21:43-4 Ja 21 '77

BRENNER, Marie

- From Berkeley to Jerusalem. *il N Y Times Mag* p71-3+ Ap 3 '77

- What's Robert De Niro hiding? *il pors Redbook* 149:116+ My '77

BRENNER, Michael J.

- Decision making in a nuclear-armed world. *Ann Am Acad* 430:147-61 Mr '77

BRENNINKMEYER, C&A (firm) See Conglomerate corporations—Netherlands

BRENT, Madeleine

- Winds of the morning; story; condensation of Merlin's keep. *il Good H* 185:225-8 N '77

BRENTON, Myron

- Families Anonymous: help for distressed parents. *Good H* 184:94+ My '77

- Runaways. *il Todays Educ* 66:64-6 Mr '77

- What can be done about child abuse? *Todays Educ* 66:50-2+ S '77

BRESLER, Robert J.

- State of the Nation. See alternate issues of *Intellect*
—See Gray, R. C. jt auth

BRESLIN, Catherine

- Lift-line express. *il Esquire* 87:91-3 F '77

- Nun on trial for infanticide; case of Sister Maureen. *il por Ms* 5:68-71+ Mr '77

- Pleasures of sexual freedom. *Harp Baz* 110:95+ Mr '77

- Sister Maureen: not guilty and not free. *Ms* 6:22 J1 '77

BRESLIN, John B.

- Bookings (cont) *America* 136:59, 175-6, 258+, 302-3, 403-4, 507 Ja 22, F 26, Mr 19, Ap 2, Ap 30, Je 4 '77

- Prayer books and politics. *America* 136:194-6 Mr 5 '77

- Religion. *America* 136:82-3 Ja 29 '77

- Tacking toward Vatican III. *America* 136:545-7 Je 18 '77

- See McMurray, P. E. jt auth

BRESNAHAN, Robert J.

- Charles Fred White: a forgotten black poet. *por Negro Hist Bull* 40:659-61 Ja '77

BRESSON, Robert

- Narrative point of view: the rhetoric of *Au hasard, Balthazar*. N. Browne. *il Film Q* 31:19-31 Fall '77 *

BRETÉCHER, Claire

- Cartoon. *il Ms* 6:110 S '77

BRETT, Richard M.

- Different view of the forest. *Am For* 83:10+ D '77

BRETTON, Elise

- Folios. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

BREUER, Gustl

- Theaterblut. *pors Opera N* 42:14-16 Ja 7 '78

BREUER, Marcel

- Continuity in a framework of change. *il Archit Rec* 162:105-12 Ag '77 *

BREUER, Robert

Meyerbeer revealed: discovering the composer through his own words. *il Opera* N 41:38-43 Ja 29 '77

BREWER, Jan

You auto take this test. *il Sat Eve Post* 249. 6+ N '77

BREWER, Richard G.

Coherent optical transients. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:50-4+ My '77

BREWER, Robert C.

New York State Record Fish Program. *il Conservationist* 31:29 My '77

BREWRIES

Steam beer—the last brewery; Steam Beer Brewing Company. *il Sunset* 158:58 Ap '77

BREWERY workers

See also

Strikes—United States—Brewery workers

BREWING industry

After the beer at Chock Full o'Nuts. *Bus W* p81+ N 7 '77

Heileman Brewing: taking on the big guys. *il Duns R* 109:20-1 Je '77

Homemade imports. W. J. Schmick Jr. *il Forbes* 120:33-4 O 15 '77

Let there be light. L. Langway and F. Maier. *il Newsweek* 89:68 Je 6 '77

Sing no sad songs for Heileman. *por Forbes* 120:51 O 1 '77

See also

Coors, Adolph, Company

Schlitz, Joseph, Brewing Company

Securitles

Why didn't anyone ask about Olympia? S. Cunningham and J. Madrick. *il Bus W* p91 Ap 11 '77

Japan

Kirin's uphill battle to limit beer sales. *Bus W* p37-8 Ag 29 '77

BREWSTER, Charles E.

African impatience for change. *il Chr Cent* 94:382-4 Ap 20 '77

Israel and its Bloc of Faithful. *Chr Cent* 94:174-6 F 23 '77

BREWSTER, Kingman, 1919-

Beggar's opera. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 255:16+ O '77 *

London—mid-Atlantic man. *il por Newsweek* 90:69 N 21 '77 *

Once and future King. M. Sheils and P. Malamud. *il por Newsweek* 89:63 Ap 18 '77 *

Our far-flung correspondents. J. Bainbridge. *New Yorker* 53:141-8+ D 12 '77 *

BREWSTER, Robert C.

Parties to Antarctic Treaty meet in London; statement, September 19, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:738-40 N 21 '77

Recommendation to protect Antarctic environment; statement, September 12, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:576-7 O 24 '77

BREZHNEV, Leonid Il'ich

International situation; address, January 18, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:262-5 F 15 '77

New draft constitution of the U.S.S.R.; address, June 5, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:546-51 Jl 1 '77

about

Brezhnev's purge. F. Willey and F. Coleman. *por Newsweek* 89:43-4 Je 6 '77 *

Brezhnev's rising sun. *il Time* 109:41 Je 13 '77 *

Brezhnev's year: politics in the U.S.S.R. R. G. Wesson. *Cur Hist* 73:109-11+ O '77 *

Carter and Brezhnev: the game begins. *il por Time* 109:40-2 F 7 '77 *

Carter v. Brezhnev: the SALT standoff. *il por Time* 109:10-12+ Ap 11 '77 *

Letter to Brezhnev; tr by M. Petrov. B. Rabbot. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p48+ N 6 '77 *

Russia after Brezhnev: meaning for U.S. *il por U.S. News* 82:24 Ap 18 '77 *

Secret speech: did Brezhnev come clean? *Nat R* 29:248+ Mr 4 '77 *

Soviets at 60. R. Carroll and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:56-7+ N 14 '77 *

Unhitching Podgorny from the Troika. *por Time* 109:35 Je 6 '77 *

U.S. sets new rules for detente. *pors U.S. News* 82:24 Ap 4 '77 *

Visit to France, 1977

Brezhnev's bluster. F. Willey and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:46 Jl 4 '77

Fun and games in Paris. *Nat R* 29:765 Jl 8 '77

Visit from a rude emperor. *il por Time* 110:19 Jl 4 '77

BRIAN, Havergal

Name to remember. R. Tiedman. *Am Rec G* 40:16-18 Je '77 *

BRIAR pipes. See Tobacco pipes**BRIARCLIFF College, Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.**

Rest in Pace. M. Sheils and F. V. Boyd. *il Newsweek* 89:96 Ap 11 '77

BRIBERY

American business bribery shakes the world—can Americans remake it? R. H. Heindel. *Intellect* 105:312-13 Ap '77

And in Britain, too? Daily mail's charges against British Leyland Motor Corp. *il Newsweek* 89:74+ My 30 '77

Big rip-off in purchasing. R. Levy. *il Duns R* 109:76-7+ Mr '77

Bribery and human rights; secret CIA payments. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 4:4 Ap 2 '77

Businessman and the government; corruption, yesterday and today. J. Brooks. *il Am Heritage* 28:66-73 Je '77

Canada's flexible bribery standards. *Bus W* p35 Je 13 '77

Coping with the new rules of conduct. *Bus W* p76-7 O 10 '77

Developing codes of conduct for multinational enterprises; statement, September 7, 1977. P. H. Boeker. *Dept State Bull* 77:475-9 O 10 '77

Emersons: dubious payments American-style. A. Hershman. *il por Duns R* 109:73-5 Mr '77

Ethics of bribery. *Nation* 224:260 Mr 5 '77

International business and morality; address, March 25, 1977. D. F. Linowes. *Vital Speeches* 43:475-8 My 15 '77

Is Lockheed's bribery saga over? *il Bus W* p27 My 30 '77

Kickbacks in living color; charges against Japanese television manufacturers. *il Time* 109:63 Je 13 '77

Lockheed payments changes approved. *Aviation W* 106:73 Ap 25 '77

Lockheed report details payments. D. E. Fink. *Aviation W* 106:50 Je 13 '77

Mining the dossiers; SEC files on corporate payments. *il Newsweek* 89:71+ My 30 '77

National and multilateral action on corrupt practices; address, April 21, 1977. M. B. Feldman. *Dept State Bull* 76:554-6 My 30 '77

Payoff; symposium. *il Sat R* 4:6-12+ Jl 9 '77

Rotten system; bribery case against Honolulu's Mayor F. Fasi. T. Mathews and G. C. Lube-
now. *il pors Newsweek* 90:47 N 14 '77

Taken for a camel ride? Daily mail's charges against British Leyland Motor Corporation. *Time* 109:67-8 My 30 '77

Teamsters' Watergate connection. *il Time* 110:28 Ag 8 '77

Treasury Secretary Blumenthal testifies on legislation on illicit payments abroad; statement, March 16, 1977. W. M. Blumenthal. *Dept State Bull* 76:351-5 Ap 11 '77

U.S. moves to ban overseas payments. *Aviation W* 106:197-9 Je 6 '77

See also

Politics, Corruption in

United Nations—Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group on the Problem of Corrupt Practices

BRICK, Tim

Price of gas in Texas. *Nation* 225:559-61 N 26 '77

BRICK construction

See also

Walls, Brick

BRICK pavements. See Pavements**BRICK walls. See Walls, Brick****BRICKER, William**

Diamond Shamrock in clover. *por Forbes* 120:37 D 15 '77 *

BRICKHAM, Eleanor

Your own space; interview, ed by B. Niles. *il por Am Home* 80:39-41 My '77

BRICKLAYING

How to dress up your yard with brick. P. Angell. *il Pop Mech* 147:104-6+ My '77

BRICKLIN, Mark

Gardening: the perfect retirement challenge. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:104-6 My '77

BRICKMAN, Marshall

Short history of deedle. *New Yorker* 53:48-9 N 7 '77

BRICKMAN, Philip

Let the punishment fit the crime. *Psychol Today* 10:29 My '77

BRIDAL bouquets. See Bouquets**BRIDGE, B. J. and Beckman, G. G.**

Slope profiles of cycloidal form. *bibl il Science* 198:610-12 N 11 '77

BRIDGE, Peter

What parents should know and do about kiddie porn. *il Parents Mag* 53:42-3+ Ja '78

BRIDGE (game)

Bowl of good cheer; quiz. E. B. Kantar. *il Sports Illus* 47:92-3+ D 19 '77

Tournaments

It wasn't all in the cards; R. Katz and L. Cohen accused of cheating at the Tribunals in Houston. W. Bingham. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:22-5 Ap 11 '77

BRIDGE design. See Bridges—Design

BRIDGEMARKET (proposed) *See New York* (city)—Markets

BRIDGES, Annetta Hereford

Just be ready! *Read Digest* 111:83-7 O '77

BRIDGES, Harry, 1901-
 Harry Bridges. Nat R 29:538 My 13 '77 *
 Harry Bridges: then and now. C. McWilliams.
 Nation 224:580-1 My 14 '77 *
 Mellowed Bridges talks of reconciliation. por Bus
 W p40+ My 9 '77 *

BRIDGES, Lee N.
 We'll go on; poem. Negro Hist Bull 40:684 Mr '77

BRIDGES, Linda
 Theater. Nat R 29:394-5 Ap 1 '77

BRIDGES, Thomas
 (ed) See Vargas Llosa, M. Vargas Llosa, vision-
 ary realist

BRIDGES
See also
 Drawbridges
 New York (city)—Bridges
 Passaic River—Bridges
 Pittsburgh—Bridges

Design

Bridge with a twist; Ruck-a-Chucky Bridge. R.
 Stepler. il Pop Sci 210:90-1 Je '77
 Hanging a bridge with a bend; Ruck-A-Chucky
 Bridge. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 148:94-5 O '77

Floors

Polymer surface revamps bridge; Pittsburgh's
 Smithfield street bridge. il Am City & County
 92:32 Ap '77

Maintenance and repair

Road, bridge repairs to cost \$2.8 billion. il Am
 City & County 92:18 My '77
 Sky hook lifts bridge from river; Union Avenue
 Bridge. il Am City & County 92:46 S '77
 Steel grid bridge deck outlives concrete; Alle-
 gheny County, Pa. il Am City & County 92:45
 Ja '77

Safety devices and measures

Weak bridges: growing hazards on the highways.
 il U.S. News 84:72 Ja 9 '78

Australia

Over the edge! Tasman Bridge rammed by car-
 rier. S. Johnson. il Read Digest 111:126-30 N
 '77

BRIDGES, Foot
 Steal for small bridges. il Parks & Rec 12:37-8
 My '77

BRIDGES, Lift. See Drawbridges

BRIDGES, Natural
See also
 Rainbow Bridge National Monument

BRIDGES, Pedestrian. See Bridges, Foot

BRIDGEVILLE, Calif.
 Buying a Garden of Eden. il por Time 109:50
 Je 27 '77

BRIEFCASES
 Brief encounters. il Newsweek 90:90 S 12 '77

BRIER, Herbert S.
 Amateur radio. il Pop Elect 11:87 F; 88 Ap '77

BRIGGS, John Danforth
 Steel imports; address, September 21, 1977.
 Vital Speeches 44:73-5 N 15 '77

BRIGGS, Kenneth A.
 Episcopal bishops eke out a fragile peace. Chr
 Cent 94:996 N 2 '77

BRIGGS and Stratton Corporation
 Little engine that coins money. il Forbes 120:86
 O 1 '77

BRIGHT, Bill. See Bright, W. R.

BRIGHT, William Rohl
 Here's life. Chr Today 21:52-5 F 4 '77 *

BRIGHTNESS discrimination
 Perceived lightness depends on perceived spatial
 arrangement. A. L. Gilchrist. bibl il Science
 195:185-7 Ja 14 '77

BRIGHTON, Colo.
 For results, get citizens involved early. R. A.
 Hellbusch. Am City & County 92:50 Ja '77

BRIGHTON Beach, N.Y. See Coney Island

BRIGHTON Pavilion. See Palaces

BRIGHTON Veteran Car Run. See Automobile
 rallies—Great Britain

BRIGS. See Sailing vessels

BRILES, W. Elwood, and others
 Marek's disease: effects of B histocompatibility
 alloalleles in resistant and susceptible chicken
 lines. bibl il Science 195:193-5 Ja 14 '77

BRILL, Steven
 Traffic (legal and illegal) in guns. il Harpers
 255:37-44 S '77

BRILL, Thomas B.
 Appearance of materials. bibl il por Chemistry
 50:6-9 D '77

BRILL, Winston J.
 Biological nitrogen fixation; with biographical
 sketch. il Sci Am 236:22, 68-74+ bibl(p 150) Mr
 '77

BRIMHALL, E. R.
 Principal who cared. A. Morphis. por Clearing
 H 50:263-5 F '77 *

BRIMMER, Andrew Felton
 Why inflation hits some people less than others.
 il por Nations Bus 65:38-40+ F '77

BRINDISI, Louis J. Jr
 Comeback for restricted stock plans. il Harvard
 Bus R 55:14+ S '77

BRINE
 Anoxic, hypersaline basin in the northern Gulf
 of Mexico. R. F. Shokes and others. bibl il
 Science 196:1443-6 Je 24 '77

BRINGHURST, Bob
 Custom-caught big brown. C. Garrison. il por
 Field & S 82:76+ Je '77 *

BRINGLE, Cynthia
 Potter of Penland. N. Schulman. il Craft Horiz
 37:23-7 Je '77 *

BRINGLE, Mary
 Christmas memories. il Am Home 80:58-9 D '77

BRINING (food preservation) See Food preserva-
 tion and preservatives

BRINK, Carol (Ryrie)
 Gold mine of experience. Writer 90:11-14 Ag
 '77

BRINK, Paul E.
 African leaders' commitment to justice. Chr
 Cent 94:1143-6 D 7 '77

BRINK, R. A. and others
 Soil deterioration and the growing world demand
 for food. bibl il Science 197:625-30 Ag 12 '77

BRINK, T. L.
 Battle against senility. il MH 61:10-11 Summ '77

BRIOCHE. See Bread

BRISKIN, Bert
 Garage sale. J. Briskin. por Writers Digest
 57:48+ D '77 *

BRISKIN, Jacqueline
 Garage sale. por Writers Digest 57:48+ D '77

BRISSON, Frederick
 My wife, Roz. il pors McCalls 104:194-5+ Ap '77

BRISTER, Bob
 About fishing and bears. il Field & S 82:46-8+
 Je '77
 Missing impossible? il Field & S 82:110-12+ O
 '77
 Shooting. Field & S 82:120-4 F; 114-16+ My;
 134-9 Je; 102-5 Ag; 112-14+ S; 118-20+ N; 32+
 D '77

BRISTOL, England
 Museums
See Museums—Great Britain

BRISTOL Bay
 Gregarious but contentious walrus; Round Is-
 land. F. Bruemmer. il Natur Hist 86:52-61
 bibl(p 118) N '77

BRISTON, Richard
 Who needs external audits? por Forbes 120:110
 D 1 '77 *

BRISTOW, Bill
 Alexander Calder: casting seeds into the wind.
 Chr Today 21:38+ S 9 '77
 Andrew Wyeth: oracle of the ordinary. il Chr
 Today 21:27-8+ F 4 '77
 Language of trees. il Chr Today 21:16-17 Je 3 '77

BRITAIN. See Great Britain

BRITAIN (term)
 Good-bye to Britain, good-by British. J. Morris.
 il Horizon 19:40-1 Mr '77

BRITANNIA ware
 Lamps and candlesticks of the Meriden Britan-
 nia Company. R. L. Bowen, Jr. bibl il Antiques
 111:332-7 F '77

BRITISH
See also
 English

BRITISH Actors' Equity Association
 Viewpoint; rejection of American opera singers.
 Catherine Malfitano and Neil Shicoff. R.
 Jacobson. Opera N 42:5 Jl '77

BRITISH Aerospace Corporation. See Aerospace
 industries—Great Britain

BRITISH Airways
 British Airways' fiscal gains attributed to rec-
 ord traffic. Aviation W 107:32 Ag 15 '77
 Concorde proved operationally. il Aviation W
 106:22-6 My 30 '77
 Concordes begin service to N.Y. il Aviation W
 107:14-15 N 28 '77
 Concordes spur strong traffic, losses. Aviation
 W 106:23 Ja 31 '77

BRITISH art. See Art, British

BRITISH book clubs. See Book clubs

BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation
 Televising à la russe; failure of television agree-
 ment between BBC and Russia. J. Burnham.
 Nat R 29:1415 D 9 '77

BRITISH cheese. See Cheese

BRITISH COLUMBIA
See also
 Conglomerate corporations—British Columbia
 Vancouver
 Victoria

Description and travel

North to adventure—following the Yellowhead
 Highway through British Columbia. il map
 Sunset 159:40+ Jl '77

Foreign population

See also
 Dukhobors

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Continued

Politics and government

Socialist tides in Canada. G. Woodcock. *Progressive* 41:25-8 J1 '77

BRITISH COLUMBIA Resources Development Corporation. See Conglomerate corporations—British Columbia

BRITISH COLUMBIA. University, Vancouver

Museum of Anthropology

Spaces for anthropological art; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:103-10 My '77

BRITISH Equity. See British Actors' Equity Association

BRITISH fashion. See Fashion

BRITISH Ford. See Ford Motor Company, Ltd

BRITISH GUIANA. See Guyana

BRITISH Honduras. See Belize

BRITISH Land Company Ltd. See Real estate business—Great Britain

BRITISH Leyland Motor Corporation, Ltd

And in Britain, too? Daily mail's charges. *il Newsweek* 89:74+ My 30 '77

Back to work at Leyland. *il Time* 109:80 Mr 28 '77

Last chance for Leyland. *il por Time* 110:82 N 14 '77

New whiz kid at British Leyland; M. O. Edwards. *por Bus W* p58+ N 14 '77

Taken for a camel ride? Daily mail's charges. *Time* 109:67-8 My 30 '77

BRITISH Library Association. See Library associations

BRITISH National Oil Corporation. See Petroleum industry—Great Britain

BRITISH Petroleum Company

American chance to buy more of BP. *il Bus W* p49+ Ap 25 '77

Love unrequited. *il Forbes* 119:83-5 Mr 15 '77

BRITISH portraits. See Portraits, British

BRITISH propaganda. See Propaganda, British

BRITISH Steel Corporation

Steel losses race toward \$1 billion. *il Bus W* p48 N 28 '77

Stiff upper lip. *il por Forbes* 120:54+ S 1 '77

BRITAIN, Alfred, 1922-

Role of foreign investment in the U.S. *por Nations Bus* 65:54+ Mr '77

BRITAIN, W. H. Bruce. See Cleveland, H. van B. jt auth

BRITTEN, Benjamin

Benjamin Britten. P. Ramey. *por Opera N* 41:36-7 F 5 '77 *

Born in exile; composing of Peter Grimes. H. Heinsheimer. *il por Opera N* 42:16-17 D 10 '77 *

Britten's legacy: to be useful to the living. J. Culshaw. *il Hi Fi* 27:23 S '77 *

Lump in the throat; Noye's fludde. J. Culshaw. *il Hi Fi* 27:17 Mr '77 *

Obituary

Chr Today 21:27 Ja-7 '77

Sat R 4:47 Ja 22 '77

Out of The borough; G. Crabbe's poem as the inspiration for B. Britten's opera Peter Grimes. G. Schmidgall. *il por Opera N* 42:8+ D 10 '77 *

Paul Bunyan. Reviews

New Yorker 53:124-6+ My 2 '77 *

Peter Grimes. Reviews

Opera N il 42:18+ D 10 '77 *

Viewpoint; Peter Grimes. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 42:4 D 10 '77 *

BRITTON, Peter

Longwall mining—now there's a better way to get at the coal. *il Pop Sci* 211:118-21 O '77

World's most advanced solar home. *il Pop Sci* 211:92-6+ J1 '77

BROAD beans. See Beans

BROADCASTING, Museum of. See New York (city)—Galleries and museums

BROADCASTING—newspaper multiple ownership. See Mass media—Multiple ownership

BROADCASTING—publishing multiple ownership. See Mass media—Multiple ownership

BROADWAY, New York (theater district) See New York (city)—Theater

BROBERG, Fred N. See Watson, D. jt auth

BROCCOLI

Best way I know to grow big broccoli. J. Jankowiak. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:77-9 Mr '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

BROCHURES. See Pamphlets

BROCK, Juliet Clutton-. See Clutton-Brock, J.

BROCK, Lou

Grand larceny. P. Bonventre. *il pors Newsweek* 90:78-9 S 12 '77 *

Make way for the Sultan of Swipes. R. Flimrite. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:24-30 Ag 22 '77 *

BROCK, William Emerson, 1930-

Everyone's second choice. *il por Time* 109:19 Ja 24 '77 *

Now Republicans map a comeback. *por U.S. News* 82:56 Ja 31 '77 *

BROCKMAN, James R.

Blood poured out. *America* 136:328-9 Ap 9 '77

Dilemma in Peru. *America* 137:148-50 S 17 '77

50-cycle politics. map *America* 137:484-5 D 31 '77

Our man in Managua. *America* 136:268-9 Mr 26 '77

Persecution in El Salvador. *America* 137:10-11 J1 2 '77

BROCKMAN, Richard

Notes while being hijacked. *Read Digest* 110:15-18+ Je '77

BRODER, David S.

Canniness of the long-distance runner. *il Atlantic* 241:35-41 Ja '78

BRODERICK, Dorothy M.

If elected I will. . . *il por Lib J* 102:880-7 Ap 15 '77

Son of Speaker. *Am Lib* 8:502-4 O '77

BRODERICK, Jane

I am the mother of eight, a housewife, a feminist—and happy; Jane Broderick's story; interview, ed by J. Lazarre. *il por Ms* 5:51-5+ My '77

BRODERSEN, Robert W. and White, R. M.

New technologies for signal processing. *bibl il Science* 195:1216-22 Mr 18 '77

BRODHEAD, William McNulty

Excerpt from remarks on the Kennedy-Corman Health Security Act, March 22, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:212+ Ag '77

BRODIE, Fawn M.

Hidden Presidents: looking through their memoirs for involuntary truth. *il Harpers* 254:61-6+ Ap; 6 Je '77

BRODINSKY, Ben

Back to basics: the movement and its meaning. *Educ Digest* 42:2-5 My '77

BRODKEY, Harold

Verona: a young woman speaks; story. *Esquire* 88:88-90 J1 '77

BRODRICK, Bill

Gold ol' toy. F. M. H. Gregory. *il Motor T* 29:57-8+ Mr '77 *

BRODSKIL, Isosif

Elegy: for Robert Lowell. *New Yorker* 53:38 O 31 '77

Thames at Chelsea; poem; tr by D. Rigsbee. *New Yorker* 53:56 N 28 '77

Why Russian poets? *Vogue* 167:112 J1 '77

BRODSKY, Judith

Should the art school curriculum include professional job training? *il Am Artist* 41:16 O '77

BRODSKY, Louis Daniel

Sky filled with trees; poem. *Am Scholar* 47:23 Wint '77

BRODY, Benjamin

Psychology and the arts (cont) *Psychol Today* 10:25 F '77

BRODY, Jane E.

Choosing the right exercise. *Read Digest* 112:121-3 Ja '78

Drug war on cancer. *il N Y Times Mag* p48-50+ Ap 3 '77

Link between cancer and nutrition. *Am Home* 80:41+ Ag '77. Same abr. with title Way to

reduce your chances of getting cancer. *Read Digest* 111:131-4 N '77

Sugar: villain in disguise? *Read Digest* 111:163-5 O '77

BRODY, Michael

Wonderful world of Disney—its psychological appeal; address, May 1975. *bibl Am Imago* 33:350-60 Wint '76

BROECKER, Wallace S.

Hazards of coal dependence. *il Natur Hist* 86:8+ O '77

about

Coal and the coming (?) superinterglacial. *Sci N* 111:356 Je 4 '77 *

BROEDERBOND. See Secret societies—South Africa

BROEKMEYER, Marius J.

Self-management in Yugoslavia. *Ann Am Acad* 431:133-40 My '77

BROGAN, Colm

Letter from London. *Nat R* 29:151-2 F 4 '77

about

Colm Brogan. RIP. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:254-5 Mr 4 '77 *

BROHAUGH, William

Horse markets. *il Writers Digest* 57:31-3 Ag '77

Humor markets. *Writers Digest* 57:31-4 O '77

—and others

Religious markets. *il Writers Digest* 57:25-8+ D '77

BROILER-ovens. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

BROILERS. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

BROKEN homes

See also

Children of divorced parents

BROKEN jug; drama; adaptation. See Nolan, P. T.

BROKERS

- Big shake-out. M. Ruby and P. L. Abraham. il Newsweek 90:87+ O 17 '77
 Brokers are putting more stock in bonds. Bus W p 106-7 F 14 '77
 Fresno raiders; hiring competitors' employees. il Time 109:77 Je 20 '77
 Institutional brokers get into retailing. Bus W p58-9 Ja 24 '77
 Lazarus bonds; discovery of federally guaranteed New York City Housing Authority bonds by Stoeveer Glass & Co. Forbes 119:68 F 1 '77
 Look who made it in Wall street! Government bond traders. P. Blustein. il Forbes 119:37-42 F 1 '77
 Nifty fifty revisited; ratios by Kidder Peabody. il Forbes 120:72-3 D 15 '77
 Oppenheimer's plunge into retail brokerage. il Bus W p 106-8 S 26 '77
 Quiet one; A. G. Edwards. il Forbes 120:76 O 1 '77
 Smith Barney's accurate marksmen. Bus W p84 Mr 28 '77
 Stockbroker options. S. Auerbach. il Am Home 80:8+ J1 '77
 Thinking of a discount broker? J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:89 D 5 '77
 Turmoil in Wall Street. Time 110:46 Ag 29 '77
 Who's investing your money? S. Auerbach. Am Home 80:9+ Ag '77
 Will brokers continue to manage money? interpreting Section 11(a); amendment to the Securities Exchange Act. D. G. Santry. por Bus W p98 Ag 15 '77
 You and your stockbroker. W. Flanagan. Vogue 167:344 O '77

See also

Banks and banking—Securities handling
 Foreign exchange brokers
 Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc
 Stock exchanges
 Tyrrell, W.

Acquisitions and mergers

- Dean Witter buys an army of brokers; Reynolds Securities Inc. il Bus W p37 O 17 '77
 Paine Webber buys creative management; Mitchell, Hutchins Inc merger. il Bus W p75-6+ Je 13 '77
 Wall Street romances the research houses. il Bus W p89-90 My 23 '77
 Wall Street's merger mania. D. Pauly and P. L. Abraham. Newsweek 89:54 My 23 '77

Advertising

- Broker uses TV to educate clients; Loewi & Co. of Milwaukee. il Bus W p90 Ap 11 '77
 Street is bullish on ad campaigns. il Bus W p 104 O 10 '77

Commissions

- How brokers discount underwriting fees. J. Madrick. Bus W p92 Je 20 '77
 How to cut costs when you buy or sell stock. il Changing T 31:21-3 F '77
 They can get it for you wholesale; discount brokers. E. Dyson. Forbes 119:42+ F 15 '77
 Wall Street's discount houses are selling hard. L. Snyder. il Fortune 95:117-18+ Mr '77
 Wall Street's taste of freedom. il Bus W p91-3 Ap 4 '77

Finance

- Bond dealers take an icy plunge. Bus W p72-3 F 21 '77

BROKERS, Real estate. See Real estate agents

BROKERS, Yacht. See Yacht brokers

BROKHIN, Yuri

- Big red machine. il N Y Times Mag p22-4+ My 29 '77

BROLIN, Brent C.

- Juxtapositions. il Harpers 256:55-8 Ja '78

BROMATES in sea water. See Marine pollution

BROMELIADS

- Bromeliad boys at Nature's Way. C. Seagraves. il pors Horticulture 55:36-7 D '77
 Dramatic accents—bromeliads. R. W. Langer. il House & Gard 149:68+ Je '77

BROMFIELD family

- Bromfield coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. il Hobbies 82:150-1 Ja '78

BRODFIELD, Jerome

- Ever see a worn-out paper clip? Read Digest 111:65-6+ N '77
 Explosive Woody Hayes. il Read Digest 111:98-102 S '77

BRONER, E. M. and Nimrod, Naomi

- Woman's Passover Haggadah and other revisionist rituals. Ms 5:53-6 Ap '77

BRONFENBRENNER, Urie

- American family in decline. Current 189:39-47 Ja '77

- Disturbing changes in the American family. Educ Digest 42:22-5 F '77

- Nobody home: the erosion of the American family; interview, ed by S. Byrne. il Psychol Today 10:40-3+ My '77

about

- Family man. S. Byrne. por Psychol Today 10: 42-3 My '77 *

BRONFMAN, Edgar Miles

- Anti-boycott legislation. New Repub 176:17-19 Je 4 '77

- Cool it, Canada! por Newsweek 90:11 S 26 '77

BRONOWSKI, Jacob

- How to encourage your natural creativity. House & Gard 149:173+ N '77

BRONSON, Charles

- I love being Mrs Charles Bronson, but...; interview, ed by J. Ardmore. J. Ireland. il pors McCalls 105:28+ N '77 *

- Then came Bronson... por Time 111:52 Ja 9 '78 *

BRONSON, Susan

- Language of scent...and you. il Sci Digest 81: 59-63 F '77

BRONTOSAURUS; drama. See Wilson, L.

BRONX, N.Y.

Buildings

- Living in a work of art; Bronx Developmental Center. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 89:59 My 30 '77

- Long-awaited well-respected community center; Webster Community Center. K. Kelly. il Archit Rec 162:95-8 O '77

- 1977 Reynolds prize goes to Richard Meier; design of the Bronx Developmental Center. il Archit Rec 161:35 Je '77

City planning

- Let's go, South Bronx! views of I. D. Robbins. il Time 110:39 N 21 '77

Crime

- Savage skulls. J. Bradshaw. il Esquire 87:74-83+ Je '77

Description

- Hunts Point. New Yorker 53:22 D 26 '77

Education

- Getting involved; La Boheme performed by teenagers at Fieldston School in the Bronx. G. Lipton. il Opera N 42:46-7 N '77

- Science High; Bronx High School of Science. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 178 D 4 '77

Fire Department

- See* New York (city)—Fire Department

Gangs

- See* Gangs

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- Arcadia in the Bronx; Wave Hill sculpture exhibit. il Horizon 20:66-9 N '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

- Johnny's World Famous. New Yorker 53:34-5 My 16 '77

Housing

- Empty houses; study by the Women's City Club of New York. S. T. Atlas. Newsweek 90:100 O 10 '77

- New urban pioneers: homesteading in the slums; People's Development Corporation. R. M. Williams. il Sat R 4:8-14 J1 23 '77

- U.S. journal: the Bronx; the Coops. C. Trillin. il New Yorker 53:49-54 Ag 1 '77

Public buildings

- Shahn's Bronx P.O. murals: the perils of public art. C. Baldwin. il Art in Am 65:15-16+ My '77

Restaurants

- See* Bronx, N.Y.—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

BRONX Developmental Center, New York. See Mentally handicapped—Institutional care

BRONX High School of Science. See Bronx, N.Y.—Education

BRONX Opera Company. See Opera—New York (state)

BRONZES

- Forgotten (?) sculptures in Golden Gate Park; bronze statues. il Sunset 159:36+ O '77

- Great Saddles of the West: an interview with Paul Rossi; ed by K. Mayer. P. Rossi. il Am Artist 41:64-7+ Ag '77

BROOK Farm guest house, Lenox, Mass. See Hotels, motels, etc.—United States

BROOK trout. See Trout

BROOK trout fishing. See Trout fishing

BROOKE, Edward William

- PL 94-142—getting the money to make it work. Todays Educ 66:50-2 N '77

BROOKE, John, pseud

- Gentle art of poverty. il Atlantic 240:62-8 O '77

BROOKE, Marcus

- Bosphorus: with one key opens and closes two worlds, two seas. il Oceans 10:40-5 Ja '77

BROOKES, Warren T.

- Think positive? U.S. News 83:116 O 17 '77

- BROOKHISER, Richard**
Their (dis)appointed rounds. *il Nat R* 29:1294-6 N 11 '77
- BROOKINGS Institution**
New set of exiles. *por Forbes* 119:67 F 1 '77
- BROOKLYN**
See also
Coney Island
- Churches**
- Miracle of the reborn bells; Our Lady of Good Counsel Church, Bedford-Stuyvesant. C. W. Moodie. *il por Read Digest* 111:9-12+ N '77
- Crime**
- Going. . .going. . .gone? *Time* 110:26 N 7 '77
- Foreign population**
- Court docket; gerrymander challenge by Hasidic Jews of Brooklyn; Supreme Court decision. J. K. Footlick. *Newsweek* 89:97-8 Mr 14 '77
- Galleries and museums**
- See also*
Brooklyn Museum
- Housing**
- How a business rights housing blight; Brooklyn Union Gas Co. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:59 Je '77
- Municipal improvement**
- Reporter at large: the making of Boerum Hill. J. Anderson. *il New Yorker* 53:81-2+ N 14 '77
- Music**
- See also*
Brooklyn Philharmonia
Opera—New York (state)
- Theater**
- See also*
Academy of Music, Brooklyn
- BROOKLYN Academy of Music.** *See* Academy of Music, Brooklyn
- BROOKLYN Botanic Garden**
Herbs. *New Yorker* 53:22-3 Ag 15 '77
- BROOKLYN College.** *See* New York (city). City University—Brooklyn College
- BROOKLYN Museum**
Brooklyn Museum. A. Goldin. *il Art in Am* 65:102-4 S '77
- BROOKLYN Philharmonia**
Brooklyn Philharmonia: Moderns; concert at the Brooklyn Academy of Music. *Hi Fi* 27:MA29 Je '77
- BROOKLYN Public Library**
- Branches**
- Libraries' decay speaks volumes; Park Slope Branch. P. Hamill. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:48-50 S '77
- BROOKLYN Union Gas Company.** *See* Gas companies
- BROOKS, C. and others**
Ancient lithosphere: its role in young continental volcanism. *bibl il Science* 193:1086-94; 196:1235 S 17 '76, Je 10 '77
- BROOKS, John, 1920-**
Businessman and the government. *il Am Heritage* 28:66-73 Je '77
Marts of trade. *New Yorker* 52:80-90 F 7; 53:48-53 D 26 '77
Sixty years of American business. *Forbes* 120:69-76+ S 15 '77
- BROOKS, Louise**
Out of Pandora's box. D. Newlin. *por Opera* N 41:20+ Ap 2 '77 *
- BROOKS, Patricia**
Pretty poison. *il Fam Health* 9:29-32 J1 '77
- BROOKS, Paul**
Champlain: battleground still. *il map Audubon* 79:66-77 Ja '77
- BROOKS, creeks, etc.**
Ten streams of history: how are they now? famous trout streams. J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 159:60-5 Mr '77
- BROOKS Range Wilderness Area.** *See* Wilderness areas—Alaska
- BROOMS**
Rustling garden broom from twigs of golden bamboo. *il Sunset* 159:170 S '77
- BROSS, Tom**
Santo Domingo. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:54-7 Ja '78
- BROTHERS, Joyce**
Do you agree? *il por Sr Schol* 109:14 F 10 '77
How to decorate with color! *il Good H* 184:128-33 My '77
Meet the MS Read-a-thon; address, May 23, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:623-6 Ag 1 '77
On being a woman. *See* issues of Good house-keeping
- BROTHERS and sisters.** *See* Siblings
- BROUDY, Harry S.**
New voice for the schools. *Todays Educ* 66:28-31 Mr '77
- BROUGH, James.** *See* Roosevelt, E. jt auth
- BROUMAS, Olga**
Artemis; The bite; poems; excerpt from Beginning with O. Mademoiselle 83:107 Ap '77
- BROWN, Janice A.**
Soviet cure for religion. *America* 137:26-9 J1 16 '77
- BROUSSARD Camille.** *See* Masse, R. F. jt auth
- BROUSSARD, Elsie Rita**
Will the child be normal? Ask mother. *Sci N* 112:213 O 1 '77 *
- BROUWER, Arie R.**
Tower of Babel. *Chr Cent* 94:276-9 Mr 23 '77
- BROWARD County, Fla.**
Goal, a program and a community; Area-wide Council on Aging of Broward County, Inc. Fort Lauderdale, Fla. E. H. Sluyter. *il por Aging* 272:13-17 Je '77
- BROWER, Brock**
Bureaucrats redux. *map Harpers* 254:25-6 Mr '77
Remaking of the Vice President. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p38+ Je 5 '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:113-17 D '77
- BROWER, Kenneth**
On a reef, darkly. *il Read Digest* 110:125-8 F '77
Urban farm. *il Atlantic* 241:58-63 Ja '78
- BROWER, Lincoln P.**
Monarch migration; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:2, 40-53 *bibl(p92)* Je '77
- BROWER, Robert**
Model A Camp Directors Institute. *Camp Mag* 50:15-17 S '77
- BROWN, Alisen**
Passage to Hawaii; photographs. *Yachting* 142:62-5 Ag '77
- BROWN, Ann C.**
Stock trends. *See* alternate issues of *Forbes*
- BROWN, Arnold**
Discouraging word? address, October 12, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:78-81 N 15 '77
- BROWN, Bob**
Science myths; or, It ain't necessarily so. *il Sci Digest* 81:72-5 My '77
- BROWN, Bud**
Broker profile; interview. *il Motor B & S* 140:108 J1 '77
- BROWN, Butler**
Butler Brown: a Jimmy Carter favorite. *Vasari. il por Art N* 76:20-2+ F '77 *
- BROWN, Charles Lee, 1921-**
Telephone industry; address, August 9, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:764-7 O 1 '77
- BROWN, Chip**
Encounter in the Brooks Range. *Liv Wildn* 41:23 J1 '77
Lake Clark National Park: the Alps of Alaska. *il maps Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 J1 '77
- BROWN, Constance**
But it's always hot-spring time in the Rockies. *il Smithsonian* 8:90-7 *bibl(p 161)* N '77
- BROWN, D. Scott, and Cope land, D. E.**
Overlapping platelets: a diffusion barrier in a teleost swimbladder. *bibl il Science* 197:383-4 J1 22 '77
- BROWN, David.** *See* Brown, H. G. jt auth
- BROWN, David G. and Wyatt, Ray**
Maintaining your food supply. *Motor B & S* 140:103-6 J1 '77
- BROWN, Dee Alexander**
Great race; excerpt from *Hear* that lonesome whistle blow. *il Am West* 14:4-15+ My '77
Transcontinental railroad; excerpt from *Hear* that lonesome whistle blow. *il Am Heritage* 28:14-25 F '77
- BROWN, Dorothy Foster**
Button collecting. *See* issues of *Hobbies*
- BROWN, Edith, and Brown, Sam**
Vegetables; excerpt from *Cooking creatively* with natural foods. *House B* 119:158+ My '77
- BROWN, Edmund Gerald, 1938-**
Governor Brown speaks out in defense of his state; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:43-4 J1 11 '77
- about*
- Big is beautiful, too. P. Goldman and M. Kasindorf. *il por Newsweek* 90:25-6 Ag 22 '77 *
- Canniness of the long-distance runner. D. S. Broder. *il Atlantic* 241:35-41 Ja '78 *
- Gunning for Brown. C. Wallen, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1367 N 25 '77 *
- Jerry Brown's space program. J. Lelyveld. *por N Y Times Mag* p55 J1 17 '77 *
- BROWN, Erica**
Conraus in the country. *il por N Y Times Mag* p74-5 O 30 '77
Design. *il N Y Times Mag* p82-3 Je 12; 166-7 N 20 '77; 52-3 Ja 8 '78
Easy way to a room in a day. *il N Y Times Mag* p74-6 O 2 '77
Keeping winter green. *il N Y Times Mag* p86 D 18 '77
- BROWN, Frederick Z.**
Presidential Commission to visit southeast Asia; statement, February 25, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:258 Mr 21 '77
Provisional limits established for fishery conservation zone; statement, March 1, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:273-4 Mr 21 '77

BROWN, George Scratchley

Armed forces of today; address. February 14, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:324-7 Mr 15 '77
Secretary Vance and other administration officials urge ratification of Panama Canal treaties; statement, September 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:620-1 N 7 '77

about

Big mouth. *Nation* 224:419-20 Ap 9 '77 *
Problem at the Pentagon. S. J. Ungar. *por Atlantic* 239:6+ F '77 *

BROWN, H. Douglas

Gems and minerals. See issues of *Hobbies*

BROWN, Harold

Brown comments on beam weapons. *Aviation W* 106:12 My 30 '77
Brown on deterrence; excerpts from address. March 1975. *Science* 195:465 F 4 '77
Could Russia blunder into nuclear war? interview. *il pors U.S. News* 83:21-4 S 5 '77
Defense planning and arms control; address. April 13, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:460-3 My 15 '77
Framework for national security decision-making; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, July 29, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:297-303 S 5 '77
Secretary Vance and other administration officials urge ratification of Panama Canal treaties; statement, September 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:618-20 N 7 '77
To strengthen the American alliance; address. May 11, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:522-5 Je 15 '77

about

Arming for the 21st century. *il por Time* 109:14:21 My 23 '77 *
Arms and the man. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 89:88 Mr 28 '77 *
Brown vows to maintain military strength of U.S. *Aviation W* 106:25-6 Ja 17 '77 *
Harold Brown and defense: from scientist to secretary. J. Walsh. *por Science* 195:463-6 F 4 '77 *
Inside story of battle to control spying. J. Fromm. *pors U.S. News* 83:27 Ag 8 '77 *
Nimble juggler. T. Mathews and L. H. Norman. *il por Newsweek* 91:20-1 Ja 9 '78 *
No longer a kid but still a whiz. *il pors Time* 109:24-5 My 23 '77 *
Science is not enough. *Suetonius. New Repub* 176:19 Ja 15 '77 *
Scientist triumphant. M. A. Reichel. *New Repub* 176:16-18+ Ja 15 '77 *
Where Jimmy went wrong. T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:28+ My '77 *

BROWN, Harold O. J.

Abortion and child abuse; excerpt from *Death before birth*. *Chr Today* 22:34 O 7 '77

BROWN, Harrison

Toward a day of reckoning. *Current* 191:23-9 Mr '77

BROWN, Helen Gurley, and Brown, David

For joyful living; interview, ed by R. Weil and J. Macurdy. *il pors House B* 119:118-25 My '77

BROWN, Herb

Basketbrawl. P. Bonventre. *il Newsweek* 89:48 F 28 '77

BROWN, James H. and Davidson, D. W.

Competition between seed-eating rodents and ants in desert ecosystems. *bibl il Science* 196:880-2 My 20 '77

BROWN, James L.

Recruiting and hiring practices of community college deans of instruction. *il Clearing H* 51:29-31 S '77

BROWN, James William

Ill-provisioned voyage. *il Nation* 225:38-41 Jl 9 '77

BROWN, Jerry. See Brown, E. G.

BROWN, Joan

Joan Brown, long-distance painter. S. Schwartz. *il Art in Am* 65:88-9 Mr '77 *

BROWN, Joan Sayers

Funeral of Henry Clay. *il Antiques* 112:110-11 Jl '77
William Faris Sr. his sons, and journeymen—Annapolis silversmiths. *bibl il Antiques* 111:378-85 F '77

BROWN, John Carter

About art museums and the National Gallery; interview, ed by K. Kuh. *por Sat R* 4:55-6+ Ap 16 '77

about

Moving in on the Met. G. Glueck. *il por N Y*

BROWN, Joseph E.

Oil spills. *Sci Digest* 82:36-40 N '77

BROWN, Lester Russell

—See Eckholm, E. P. *jt auth*

about

First nations stop population growth. L. Palmer *Farm J* 101:J2 mid-Mr '77 *

BROWN, Malcolm H.

War and peace. *bibl Mus Q* 63:297-326 Jl '77

BROWN, Margarette

Teaching LD adolescents; ed by J. Singleton. *Todays Educ* 66:43-6 N '77

BROWN, Marvin, and others

Bombesin: potent effects on thermoregulation in the rat. *bibl il Science* 196:998-1000 My 27 '77
Somatostatin: analogs with selected biological activities. *bibl il Science* 196:1467-9 Je 24 '77

BROWN, Matthew R.

Gerald Manley Hopkins; exploding for Christ. *Chr Today* 21:20+ Ja 7 '77

BROWN, Max H. and Willems, A. L.

Lifeboat ethics and the first-year teacher. *il Clearing H* 51:73-5 O '77

BROWN, Nelson E.

Space shuttle safety & rescue. *bibl il Space World* N-12-168:16-25 D '77

BROWN, Norman B.

Price indexes for 1977: U.S. periodicals and serial services. *il Lib J* 102:1462-7 Jl '77

BROWN, Paul A.

Why MetPath lost its bid to be no. 2. *il por Bus W* p27 Ag 22 '77 *

BROWN, Polly

Stingray puts on a show; photographs. *Yachting* 142:70-1 O '77

BROWN, Ralph Manning, 1915-

Our fragile freedom; address, April 29, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:553-5 Jl 1 '77

BROWN, Ray L. See Suver, J. D. *jt auth*

BROWN, Raymond E.

Christmas as it was. K. L. Woodward. *il por Newsweek* 90:89+ D 19 '77 *

BROWN, Reeve (Lindbergh)

Country people; story. *McCalls* 105:204-5 N '77
Growing up a Lindbergh; interview, ed by A. Whitman. *por N Y Times Mag* p30 My 8 '77

BROWN, Richard Fargo

How to build a museum with diplomacy, guile and charm. J. Kutner. *il Art N* 76:87-90 D '77 *

BROWN, Robert McAfee

Welcome back, Huey. *Chr Cent* 94:679-80 Ag 3 '77

about

Four stories of theology; with editorial comment. T. H. Stahel. *America* 136:inside cover, 230-3 Mr 19 '77 *

BROWN, Roderick Haig-. See Haig-Brown, R.

BROWN, Rosellen

Angle of vision. *Writer* 90:15-18+ S '77
Cora Fry; poem; excerpt. *Ms* 5:81-4 Mr '77

BROWN, Royal S.

Theater and film. See issues of *High fidelity and Musical America*

BROWN, Russell Richards

Growing feud at American Distilling. D. G. Santry. *por Bus W* p 106 D 12 '77 *

BROWN, Sam. See Brown, E. *jt-auth*

BROWN, Sam W. Jr

Two new agency heads; study in contrasts. *il pors U.S. News* 82:60 Mr 14 '77 *

BROWN, Sandra Marie (Senne)

How to make a million before you're 34; interview, ed by D. Kaye and F. Russin. *pors Red-book* 149:60+ My '77

BROWN, Sara Lou

Room at the top. *pors Forbes* 120:34 S 1 '77 *

BROWN, Stephen

Taking senior citizens off the shelf. *Educ Digest* 42:45-7 My '77

BROWN, Tom, Inc. See Fuel industry

BROWN-Forman Distillers Corporation

Brown-Forman: consistency and a sharp eye. *il Duns R* 110:22-3 O '77

Spend, then earn. *il Forbes* 120:156 O 15 '77

BROWN bear hunting. See Bear hunting

BROWN bears. See Bears

BROWN lung. See Lungs—Dust diseases

BROWN trout fishing. See Trout fishing

BROWN v Board of Education. See United States—Supreme Court—Decisions

BROWNE, Carl

Coxey's march on Washington, 1894. G. G. Eggert. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 12:20-31 O '77 *

BROWNE, Jeffrey K. and others

Nucleotide sequences from the rabbit beta globin gene inserted into *escherichia coli* plasmids. *bibl il Science* 195:389-91 Ja 28 '77

BROWNE, Juanita

Easter eggs dyed and decorated the natural way. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:108+ Mr '77

Making your own natural tree decorations. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:106-11 D '77

BROWNE, Leslie

Dancer's life for me! interview, ed by E. Miller. *il pors Seventeen* 36:134-5+ N '77

Leslie Browne of American Ballet Theatre and The turning point; interview, ed by N. M. Stoop. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:51-4 O '77

BROWNE, Malcolm W.

Silent fall. *il N Y Times Mag* p63+ O 23 '77

BROWNE, Nick

Narrative point of view: the rhetoric of *Au hasard, Balthazar*. *il Film Q* 31:19-31 Fall '77

BROWNE, Rachel

Dancing in a January world: Winnipeg's Contemporary Dancers. J. Anderson. *il por Dance Mag* 51:44-9 Mr '77 *

BROWNELL, Morris R.

Ears of an untoward make; Pope and Handel. bibl f il Mus Q 62:554-70 O '76

BROWNELL, Philip H.

Compressional and surface waves in sand: used by desert scorpions to locate prey. bibl il Science 197:479-82 J1 29 '77

BROWNIES. See Cake**BROWNING, Bob**

Odd couple: the building principal and the visiting supervisor. Clearing H 50:352-3 Ap '77

BROWNING, Daphne (Du Maurier) Lady. See Du Maurier, D.**BROWNING, Elizabeth (Barrett)**

Ms Browning's spiritual face. Vasari. il Art N 76:34 N '77 *

Drama

Elizabeth. Plays 37:71-7 O '77

BROWNING, Robert

Hamelin pays the piper; dramatization. See Thornton, J. F.

BROWNING (firm)-Fabrique Nationale Herstal SA merger. See Firearms industry—Acquisitions and mergers**BROWNLOW, Kevin**

Winstanley; interview, ed by V. Glaessner. il Film Q 30:18-23 Wint '76

BROWNMILLER, Susan

(ed) See Kingston, M. H. Susan Brownmiller talks with Maxine Hong Kingston

BROWNSTEIN, Rachel Mayer

Exemplar to her sex: Richardson's Clarissa. Yale R 67:30-47 O '77

BROWNSTONES (houses) See City houses**BROYHILL, James Edgar**

From a humble beginning to triumph in business. il pors Nations Bus 65:44-6+ Ja '77

BROZ, Madame Jovanka (Budisavljevic)

Another top red's wife runs afoul of system il pors U.S. News 83:55 N 7 '77 *

Purging of Cinderella. il por Newsweek 90:61 N 7 '77 *

BROZEN, Yale

Road to recovery. il Nat R 29:264-7 Mr 4 '77

BRUBACH, Holly

Adult orthodontics. il Mademoiselle 83:244+ O '77

On changing jobs: from fulltime to freelance. Mademoiselle 83:72-4 D '77

(ed) See Tcherkassky, M. Closeup: Marianna Tcherkassky

BRUCE, Charles J. See Shinkman, P. G. jt auth**BRUCE, Dave**

Islands of Indonesia. il map Travel 148:56-61 Ag '77

BRUCE, J. G.

Somali Current: recent measurements during the southwest monsoon. bibl maps Science 197:51-3 J1 1 '77

BRUCE, Jeannette

Figure skating. Sports Illus 46:53-4 F 14 '77

BRUCELLOSIS in cattle

Bangs! And you're wiped out. C. S. Machan. il Farm J 101:Dairy 7-8 S '77

Brucellosis buyers win damages. Farm J 101:Dairy 11, Beef 13 Ag '77

BRUCKERHOFF, Charles

What do students say about reading instruction? Clearing H 51:104-7 N '77

BRUCKHEIM, Allan H.

Family guide to fitness through fun. por Parents Mag 52:68-9+ N '77

BRUCKNER, Anton

Bruckner tradition moves on; recordings of Symphonies nos. 4, 7, and 8. A. Chipman. il Hi Fi 27:93-4 N '77 *

Magnificent Bruckner Eighth. S. Clark. por Am Rec G 40:6-9 Ap '77 *

Requiem in D minor. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:19-20 N '76 *

Symphony no. 3 in D minor. G. S. Fox Am Rec G 40:22-3 Ap '77 *

Symphony no. 4 in E flat major. S. Clark. Am Rec G 40:18-19 Je '77 *

Two settings for the same text; Bruckner: Te Deum; Verdi: Te Deum. P. L. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:19-20 Je '77 *

BRUEGGEMANN, Walter

Biblical perspective on the problem of hunger. il Chr Cent 94:1136-41 D 7 '77

BRUEMMER, Fred

Gregarious but contentious walrus; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:7, 52-61 bibl(p 118) N '77

Life on a cold rock; with biographical sketch. il map Natur Hist 86:8, 54-65 bibl(p97) Mr '77

BRUGGEMAN, Martha R.

Magic Fishbone Bookshop: a California story. il Horn Bk 53:134-9 Ap '77

BRUGH, Max, Jr

Butylated hydroxytoluene protects chickens exposed to Newcastle disease virus. bibl il Science 197:1291-2 S 23 '77

BRUMLEY, I. Jon

Born again. por Forbes 119:54 Mr 15 '77 *

BRUNCHES

Brunch; with menus for 12 and 25. il Ladies Home J 94:134-6+ N '77

Hearty, headstart breakfasts and brunches. il Fam Health 9:32-5 S '77

Holiday idea—an informal breakfast buffet party. il Sunset 159:134 D '77

Jo and Joel Grey's brunch; recipes. J. Grey and J. Grey. Vogue 167:62+ Je '77

Southern hospitality...a Creole brunch. G. Steves. il Am Home 80:68-70+ D '77

BRUNNER, Jacqueline

Exercise: it can be fun keeping fit. il Ret Liv 17:20-1 Ja '77

BRUNNER, Marguerite

Collect anything—for fun and profit; excerpt from Antiques for amateurs on a shoestring budget. il Read Digest 110:49-52+ Ap '77

BRUNO, Brother. See LaVerdiere, B.**BRUNS, Roger**

Hoboes told all to 1890s scholar. il por Smithsonian 8:141-2+ N '77

BRUNSWICH Corporation

So whaddya wanna do tonight, Marty? Forbes 119:148 My 15 '77

BRUSH, Stephen B.

Farming the edge of the Andes; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:4, 32-41 bibl(p94) My '77

BRUSH drawing

See also

Sumie

BRUSH fires

Box-kite blaze; Santa Barbara, Calif. R. Steele and D. Gram. il Newsweek 90:25+ Ag 8 '77

Costly holocaust; Santa Barbara, Calif. il Time 110:29 Ag 8 '77

Weather surrounding the Santa Barbara fire: 26 July 1977. N. E. Graham. il Weatherwise 30:158-9 Ag '77

BRUSHING of teeth. See Teeth—Care and hygiene**BRUSHY Mountain State Prison.** See Prisons—Tennessee**BRUSSELS****Description**

Brussels. H. Koenig and G. Koenig. il Travel 148:26-31 Ag '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

International chef: Chantraine. D. Reynolds. il Travel 148:245 Ag '77

Music

See also

Opera—Belgium

BRUSSELS Opéra National. See Opera—Belgium**BRUSTEIN, Robert**

Can the show go on? il N Y Times Mag p8-9+ J1 10 '77

BRUVERS, Olafs

Eastern bloc voices that won't be silenced. A. H. Matthews. Chr Today 21:44-6 Mr 4 '77 *

BRUZONSKY, Mark A.

Peace in the Middle East. il por Nation 224:489-92 Ap 23 '77

(ed) See Eliav, A. Tough talk from a dove

BRYAN, C. D. B.

Bangkok (cont) il Holiday 57:34-5+ N '76

On the road to Zihuatanejo. il Holiday 58:32-5 S '77

BRYAN, Dave

Bag trick: carry all in two hands? il Mod Phot 41:95 Ag '77

BRYAN, David H.

To fly like a bird. il Mech Illus 73:74-5 My '77

BRYAN, G. McLeod

Banning of Beyers Naudé. Chr Cent 94:1020-1 N 9 '77

BRYAN, John

Fishing. Sports Illus 47:81-2+ O 17 '77

BRYAN, John H. Jr

John H. Bryan Jr of Consolidated Foods: right place. por Forbes 119:95 F 15 '77 *

BRYAN, Sharon

Making conversation; poem. Nation 225:569 N 26 '77

New kitchen; poem. Nation 225:502 N 12 '77

Sleeping with the light on; poem. Nation 224:535 Ap 30 '77

What to answer; poem. Nation 225:316 O 1 '77

BRYANT, Anita

Anita Bryant is mad about gays. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:13-15 My 7 '77 *

Anita Bryant on the march. L. Van Gelder. il por Ms 6:75-8+ S '77 *

Anita Bryant's crusade. G. Steinem. Progressive 41:37 Je '77 *

Anita Bryant's crusade. D. A. Williams. por Newsweek 89:39 Ap 11 '77 *

Anita's circle. il por Time 109:76 My 2 '77 *

Battle over gay rights. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 89:16-17+ Je 6 '77 *

Cooler crusader. S. Drake and B. Brubaker. il por Newsweek 90:11-12 O 3 '77 *

BRYANT, Anita—Continued

- Enough! Enough! Enough! il por Time 109:59-60
Je 20 '77 *
- Gay rights showdown in Miami. il por Time 109:20
Je 13 '77 *
- Gaycott turns ugly. il por Time 110:33 N 21 '77 *
- God's crusader. R. Steele and T. Fuller. il pors
Newsweek 89:20-1 Je 6 '77 *
- Miami vote: tide turning against homosexuals? il
por U.S. News 82:46 Je 20 '77 *
- Vengeance is mine, saith Anita. M. E. Marty.
Chr Cent 94:1047 N 9 '77 *

BRYANT, Bear

- Bear Bryant's stompin' school. R. Blount, Jr.
Esquire 88:52+ S '77 *

BRYANT, Carolyn

- (comp) Quarterly book-list. See issues of Musical
quarterly

BRYANT, Nelson

- Behold the hunter. il Atlantic 240:66-70 D '77
- Joys of hunting geese. il Field & S 82:28-9+
Je '77
- Stripers and bait. il Field & S 82:42-6 Ag '77

BRYANT, Peter J. and others

- Biological regeneration and pattern formation;
with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 237:
66-76+ bibl(p 154) Jl '77

BRYCE, Mary Charles

- Catechesis toward maturity in faith. il por New
Cath World 220:96-100 Mr '77
- Hopes for the coming Synod. America 137:215-17
O 8 '77

BRYCE-LAPORTE, Roy S.

- Visibility of the new immigrants. bibl il Society
14:18-22 S '77

BRYDEN, Ewen L. and Robinson, Toni

- Century in the life of Kapiolani Park. bibl il
Parks & Rec 12:49-53 Jl '77

BRYN MAWR College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

- Bryn Mawr v. coeducation. Time 109:64 Ja 31 '77

BRYNOLSON, Grace

- Gasworks (ugh!) reborn as city park. il Smith-
sonian 8:116-18+ N '77

BRYSON, Bernarda

- Second look: Gilgamesh: man's first story. il
Horn Bk 53:74-6 F '77 *

BRYSON, John

- Resurrection of Jason Robards. il pors Esquire
89:50-3+ Ja '78

BRZESKA, Henri Gaudier-. See Gaudier-Brzeska, H.

BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew

- Brzezinski details administration's position. il
por Aviation W 106:34-5+ Ap 18 '77
- New U.S. challenge to Russia; interview. il por
U.S. News 82:35-6+ My 30 '77
- Presidential assistant Brzezinski interviewed on
Face the Nation; transcript of program, Octo-
ber 30, 1977; ed by B. Morton and others. Dept
State Bull 77:800-5 D 5 '77
- Presidential Assistant Brzezinski's news confer-
ence of April 1; transcript of news conference.
Z. Brzezinski. Dept State Bull 76:414-21 Ap
25 '77
- Talk with Zbig; interview. ed R. Watson and
S. Sullivan. por Newsweek 89:58 My 9 '77
- Zbig's optimism in a hostile world; interview,
ed by S. Cloud. por Time 110:18 Ag 8 '77

about

- Brzezinski: role of science in society and foreign
policy. N. Wade. Science 195:966-8 Mr 11 '77 *
- Life at Brzezinski U. R. Watson and others. il
por Newsweek 89:55+ My 9 '77 *
- Meaning of Brzezinski; opinions of Kultura; tr
by O. Scherer. Nat R 29:612-13 My 27 '77 *
- Vance and Brzezinski: peaceful coexistence or
guerrilla war? M. Berger. il pors N Y Times
Mag p 19+ F 13 '77 *
- Zbig and Wolfgang at dawn. H. Sidey. Time
110:17 D 19 '77 *
- Zbiggy zpeaks. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:8-9
O 22 '77 *

BRZOSTOSKI, John

- Early Irish art. il Craft Horiz 37:50-3 D '77
- No robe as perfection. il Craft Horiz 37:22-7 Ag
'77
- Treasures of Thrace. il Craft Horiz 37:32+
O '77
- Wood masterpieces: China and Japan. il Craft
Horiz 37:46-9+ Ap '77

BUBACK, Siegfried

- Terrorists' revenge? il por Newsweek 89:53 Ap 18
'77 *

BUBBLE gum. See Chewing gum

**BUBBLE memory devices (computers) See Com-
puters—Memory systems**

BUBEL, Nancy W.

- Consumer's guide to winter squash varieties. il
Org Gard & Farm 25:69-73 Ja '78
- Handling started seedlings. il Org Gard & Farm
24:69-73 Mr '77
- Mulching with weeds. il Org Gard & Farm 24:
78-81 Ap '77

BUBER, Martin

- Martin Buber: I and Thou. L. S. Cunningham.
Chr Cent 94:246-7 Mr 16 '77 *

BUCCANEERS

- Campeche: buccaneer's battleground. N. Navarro
and R. Bushnell. il Oceans 10:22-5 S '77

BUCH, Siddhartha C.

- They speak for the snakes. il pors Int Wildlife
7:16 My '77

BUCHAN, Vivian

- Many-splendored thing at any age. il Ret Liv
17:44-5 Jl '77

BUCHANAN, Donald

- Update on the status of community education.
Parks & Rec 12:70+ My '77

BUCHANAN, Lembi

- Ranching Atlantic bluefin; with biographical
sketch. il Sea Front 23:172-80 My '77

BUCHANAN, Marlowe J.

- Build a transformerless DC-to-DC voltage dou-
bler. il Pop Electr 12:55-6 S '77

BUCHANAN, Patrick Joseph

- Lancing the boil. il Newsweek 89:34 My 16 '77

BUCHANAN-DAVIDSON, Dorothy J.

- Leukemia breakthrough . . . it can be cured!
il Parents Mag 52:22+ N '77

BUCHANEK, Jack. See Bergin, E. jt auth

BUCHBINDER, Rudolf

- Haydn: Piano works, v 1. R. Kammerer. Am
Rec G 40:36 S '77 *

BUCHER, Glenn R.

- Liberation theology. bibl il Intellect 105:278-80
F '77

BUCHER, Judy Darby

- Moving. il Redbook 149:60+ Jl '77

BUCHER, Lloyd Mark

- Pueblo postscript. E. Keerdoja. il pors News-
week 91:11 Ja 16 '78 *

BUCHSBAUM, Alan

- Loft living: big spaces, fresh images. il Archit
Rec 162:97-100 Jl '77 *

BUCHWALD, Art

- Have a nice day, Pops; excerpt from Down the
Seine and up the Potomac with Art Buchwald.

- Read Digest 111:108-10 D '77

- PW interviews. Pub W 212:6-7 Ag 22 '77

- Questions & answers. Horticulture 55:2-3 My '77

BUCK, Pearl (Sydenstricker)

- This day to treasure; story. il Good H 185:124-5
D '77

BUCK, Richard A.

- Help for salmon. D. Seamans. por Outdoor Life
160:100 Ag '77 *

BUCKHOUT, Robert, and Ellison, K. W.

- Line-up: a critical look. bibl il Psychol Today
11:82-4+ Je '77

BUCKI, Michael S.

- Tape your interviews for radio. Writers Digest
57:23-5 F '77

BUCKLAND, William

- Hammond-Harwood House: a colonial master-
piece. W. H. Pierson, Jr. bibl il Antiques
111:186-93 Ja '77 *

BUCKLER, Ernest

- Rarity of June; excerpt from Ox bells and fire-
flies. il Read Digest 110:114-16 Je '77

BUCKLEY, Francis J.

- Whoever sings, prays twice. New Cath World
220:39 Ja '77

BUCKLEY, James L.

- Assessing Soviet intentions; excerpts from ad-
dress. Aviation W 107:7 Ag 22 '77
- People's sense of powerlessness; excerpts from
address. por Intellect 106:95 S '77

about

- After the ball was over: decompression, junior
division. C. Buckley; discussion. Nat R 29:
141-2+ F 4 '77 *

BUCKLEY, Jim

- Obscenity: who's to say? R. Boeth and E.
Sciolino. il por Newsweek 90:53 N 7 '77 *

BUCKLEY, Priscilla L.

- Travel. Nat R 29:681-2+ Je 10 '77

BUCKLEY, Robert Joseph

- Consumerism and the economic dope habit; ad-
dress. August 17, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:145-
50 D 15 '77

about

- Allegheny Ludlum: breaking the rules to grow.
por Bus W p74+ Jl 18 '77 *

- Allegheny Ludlum diversifies again. por Bus
W p 19-20 Ja 9 '78 *

- Allegheny Ludlum's coup at Chemetron. por
Bus W p54-5 S 26 '77 *

BUCKLEY, Ruth. See Hotchin, J. jt auth

BUCKLEY, Tom

- Inside subs. Esquire 87:81-4+ Ap '77

- Pinball goes electronic. il N Y Times Mag p30-1
Ja 23 '77

- Running short on long underwear. il N Y Times
Mag p62-3 F 20 '77

BUCKLEY, William Frank, 1925-

- Finding your position; excerpt from Airborne.
il Motor B & S 140:67-71+ N '77

- Flying at Yale. Flying 101:6+ S '77

- Giving Yale to Connecticut; excerpt from God
and man at Yale. il Harpers 255:43-8 N '77

- Keeping cool in Cozumel. il Motor B & S 139:
37-9+ Mr '77

BUCKLEY, William Frank, 1925- —*Continued*
Notes & asides; replies to letters. See issues of
National review
On the right. See issues of National review

about

Fiasco. M. Mayer. *Progressive* 41:26 F '77 *
Many missions. R. L. Calhoun; A. Ralston; V.
Mercier. *Harpers* 256:6 Ja '78 *
Tortuous exculpation. *Nation* 225:581 D 3 '77 *

BUCKLEY Amendment. See School reports and
records

BUCKNELL University, Lewisburg, Pa.

Bucknell Univ:

Cage, et al; New Music—four views. *Hi Fi*
27:MA34 J1 '77

New Music; work performed and composed
by R. Hannay. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA20-1 Mr '77

BUCKWALTER, Len

Choosing a CB antenna for the road. *il Mech*
Illus 73:50+ My '77

BUCYRUS-Erie Company

Great expectations. *Forbes* 119:50 Je 15 '77

BUDAPEST

Hungarian holiday. S. Birnbaum. *il Esquire* 89:
24+ Ja '78

Music

See also

Opera—Hungary

BUDD, James Hodgson

Mexico for retirement? *il Ret Liv* 17:37-9 Mr '77

BUDD Company

Focusing on people and productivity; interview.
G. F. Richards. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:40-2+
J1 '77

BUDDHA and Buddhism

Buddhism: the middle way. *il Sr Schol* 109:24-6+
F 24 '77

Tovil: exorcism by white magic; ceremony of
Sri Lanka's Buddhists. M. M. Ames. *il Natur*
Hist 87:42-9 bibl(p 108) Ja '78

See also

Monasteries, Buddhist

Study and teaching

Precious master of the mountains; Naropa In-
stitute. *il por Time* 109:86 F 14 '77

BUDDHISM and Christianity. See Christianity
and other religions

BUDDHIST literature

Art of dying; Tibetan book of the dead. D. Gole-
man. *Psychol Today* 10:58-9 Ap '77

BUDDHIST monasteries. See Monasteries, Bud-
dhist

BUDGET

Great Britain

Bittersweets for Britain. L. Langway and A.
Collings. *il por Newsweek* 89:87 Ap 11 '77

Britain's turnaround? R. Carroll and A. Collins.
il por Newsweek 90:56+ N 7 '77

Early Christmas. *il por Time* 110:114 N 7 '77

Japan

Japan government seeks rise in defense funding.
Aviation W 106:19 Ja 31 '77

Russia

See also

Russia—Armed Forces—Appropriations and ex-
penditures

South Africa

South Africa tightens its grip on capital. *Bus W*
p54 Ap 18 '77

United States

Balancing act. T. Mathews and R. Thomas.
Newsweek 89:19-20 F 28 '77

Battle-cry budget. A. J. Mayer and R. Thomas.
il Newsweek 89:67-8 Ja 24 '77

Budget deficits year after year and no end in
sight. *il U.S. News* 82:72-5 F 28 '77

Budget shell game. *Sat Eve Post* 249:30+ O '77

Can Carter ever balance the budget? W. C.
Bryant. *il U.S. News* 83:29 O 3 '77

Carter and the environment: better, but still
not good enough. L. S. Clapper. *il Nat Wild-*
life 15:18-19 Je '77

Carter budget gets mixed reviews from local
leaders. H. V. Semling. *Am City & County* 92:
26 Ap '77

Carter sets new priorities. *il U.S. News* 82:15-17
Mr 7 '77

Carter's budget: little biomedical growth; energy
conservation pushed; Breeder and other long-
term energy projects cut back. B. J. Culliton;
L. J. Carter. *Science* 195:961-2 Mr 11 '77

Deficit could be less than expected. *Bus W*
p33-4 Ja 31 '77

Don't get your hopes up; J. Carter's proposals.
il Time 109:15-16 F 28 '77

Ford's farewell budget: science fares quite well.
B. J. Culliton. *il Science* 195:374-6 Ja 28 '77

Full employment and fiscal integrity. T. D.
Kane. *bibl Intellect* 105:246-7 F '77

Hold that line! *Forbes* 120:42 N 1 '77

Jimmy Carter tells why he will use zero-base
budgeting. J. Carter. *por Nations Bus* 65:24-6
Ja '77

Making it easier for the new man. *il por Time*
109:14 Ja 24 '77

Making of budget—step by step. *il U.S. News*
82:63-4 My 9 '77

Money squeeze. D. A. Williams and others. *il*
Newsweek 90:31-2 D 12 '77

OMB director Bert Lance seeks business help;
interview, ed by R. L. Leshner. T. B. Lance.
il pors Nations Bus 65:18-22+ My '77

Research, development budget up 8%. *il Avia-*
tion W 106:52-3 F 7 '77

Special report: Fiscal 1978 aerospace budget. *il*
Aviation W 106:12-27 Ja 24 '77

Tests for Carter's balanced-budget plans. *Bus W*
p31-2 Je 13 '77

Transition budget: steady growth for R&D. *il*
Sci N 111:52-4 Ja 22 '77

What it means to build a budget from zero. *il*
Bus W p 160+ Ap 18 '77

What zero-base budgeting is and how Carter
wants to use it. *U.S. News* 82:91-3 Ap 25 '77

Why U.S. will go deeper and deeper in the
hole. *il U.S. News* 82:74-6 Ja 24 '77

Zero-base budgeting: what's wrong with sunset
laws. R. Randall. *Nation* 224:331-4 Mr 19 '77

Zero-based budget to strain Congress. E. Kozi-
charow. *il Aviation W* 106:57+ Je 13 '77

See also

United States—Appropriations and expenditures

United States—Congress—Budget Office

United States—Management and Budget, Office
of

BUDGET, Business

Conflicting roles in budgeting for operations
M. E. Barrett and L. B. Fraser, 3d. *il Har-*
vard Bus R 55:137-46 J1 '77

What it means to build a budget from zero. *il*
Bus W p 160+ Ap 18 '77

Where does zero-base budgeting work? J. D.
Suver and R. L. Brown. *bibl f il Harvard Bus*
R 55:76-84 N '77

BUDGET, Household

Budgets for retired couples rose moderately
in 1976. M. L. McCraw. *il M Labor R* 100:53-6
O '77

Family budget costs continued to climb in 1976.
L. McCraw. *il M Labor R* 100:35-9 J1 '77

Family money management. M. Daly. See issues
of *Better homes & gardens*

Money: how 35,000 women spend, save and
s-t-r-e-t-c-h it; responses to questionnaire.
V. Cadden. *il McCalls* 104:75-80 S '77

More than money. S. Auerbach. See issues of
American home

My husband spent all our money on himself. *il*
Good H 186:22+ Ja '78

One family's budgeting plan—it's easy and it
works! *il Changing T* 31:43-9 J1 '77

When your budget signals danger. *Changing T*
31:33-5 F '77

BUDGET, Library. See Libraries—Finance

BUDGET, Personal

See also

Childrens allowances

BUDGET Committee, Senate. See United States—
Congress—Senate—Budget, Committee on the

BUDGET cooking. See Cookery

BUDGET meals. See Meals

BUDGET Office, Congressional. See United States
—Congress—Budget Office

BUDGETS, School library. See School libraries—
Finance

BUDKER, Gersh Itskovich

Obituary

Phys Today *por* 30:78-9 S '77. W. K. H.
Panofsky

BUDRYS, Algis

Politics of deoxyribonucleic acid. *New Repub*
176:18-21 Ap 16 '77

BUDWORMS, Spruce. See Spruce budworms

BUDZYNSKI, Thomas

Tuning in on the twilight zone. *bibl il pors*
Psychol Today 11:38-9+ Ag '77

BUECHNER, M. Northrup

Altruism versus New York City; address. May
17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:629-34 Ag 1 '77

BUECHNER, Thomas Scharman

Coburger Glaspreis 1977. *il Craft Horiz* 37:16-27
D '77

BUEHLER, Elizabeth W.

Oregon yesterdays; with historic photographs
by G. M. Weister. *Am West* 14:41-53 S '77

BUELL, John, and De Luca, Tom

Let's start talking about socialism. *Progressive*
41:24-7 Mr '77

BUENOS AIRES

Description

Buenos Aires: a great buy. S. Shevey. *il Harp*
Baz 110:12+ O '77

Popular culture

Tango tangle. C. Fernandez Moreno. *il UNESCO*
Courier 30:60-2 Ag '77

BUFFALO Bill. See Cody, W. F.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

- After the thaw. E. Keerdoja. *Newsweek* 90:7 J1 25 '77
 Blizzard of '77 teaches lessons for '78. *il Am City & County* 92:61-2 Ag '77
 Buffalo: camaraderie and tragedy. M. Knox. *il Time* 109:11-12 F 14 '77
 Buffalo, N.Y.—digging out of the ice age. T. Fuller. *il Newsweek* 89:27 F 14 '77
 How Buffalo dented the Conrail budget. *Bus W* p32 F 21 '77
 What it's like—living in a city drowning in snow. *il U.S. News* 82:21 F 14 '77

Art

- Buffalo (cont) N. T. Willig. *Art N* 76:195-6+ N '77

Education

- Special report: a winning role for the school library; energy technology program at East Senior High School in West Seneca. C. D. Gwitt. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:295-8 D '77

Municipal improvement

- Dead trees, dying communities. J. F. Keenan. *America* 137:265-8 O 22 '77

Music

- See also*
 Opera—New York (state)

Newspapers

- Press lord comes to Buffalo; antitrust suit by the Buffalo courier-express against the Buffalo evening news. R. T. Grieves and D. Strack. *Nation* 225:590-2 D 3 '77

- BUFFALO and Erie County Public Library System.** *See* Libraries—New York (state)

- BUFFALO Bill Historical Center, Cody, Wyo.** *See* Historical museums

BUFFALO hunting

- Terrible-tempered ox; Cape buffalo in Mozambique. P. Barrett. *il Field & S* 82:48-50+ N '77

BUFFALO National River

- America's little mainstream. H. Arden. *il Nat Geog* 151:344-59 Mr '77

- BUFFALOES, American.** *See* Bison, American

BUFFER solutions

- See also*
 Tromethamine

BUFFET meals

- Crowd-in-the-kitchen buffet. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:150-1 N '77
 Family country lunch; recipes of Gagarin family. *il House & Gard* 149:132-3+ D '77
 Fast feast. R. L. Green. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 158+ N 20 '77
 Get together for a fire-side feast. *il Seventeen* 36:154-5+ N '77
 Halston gives a party; buffet supper. Halston. *Harp Baz* 110:154-5+ O '77
 Holiday idea—an informal breakfast buffet party. *il Sunset* 159:134 D '77
 Oktoberfest; with recipes. *il Sunset* 159:192-3 O '77
 Personalizing the reception—buffet by bride, groom, friends. *il Sunset* 158:158-9 Je '77
 Pub party; with menu and recipes. *il Sunset* 158:88-9 Mr '77
 Ready, set, party! Kitchen buffet. *il House & Gard* 149:174-5+ O '77
 Redbook's Texas holiday cookbook. *Redbook* 150:131 D '77
 7-salad buffet; vegetable salads. P. Meyers. *il pors House & Gard* 149:132-3+ Je '77
 Spectacular summer buffets; with recipes. *il Mc-Calls* 104:136-7+ Je '77
 Tray-buffet for 24. *il Sunset* 158:120-1 Ap '77
 You start with an eggplant or potato. *il Sunset* 159:236-7 O '77

- See also*
 Christmas meals

- BUFFET tables.** *See* Tables

BUFFETT, Jimmy

- Buffett. *New Yorker* 53:23-5 Ag 15 '77 *
 Caribbean country boy. *por Time* 109:73 Ap 18 '77 *

BUFFETT, Warren Edward

- How inflation swindles the equity investor. *il por Fortune* 95:250-4+ My '77
 Press lord comes to Buffalo. R. T. Grieves and D. Strack. *Nation* 225:590-2 D 3 '77 *

BUGATTI, Ettore Isidoro Arco

- Keeping the faith. C. Fox. *il pors Car & Dr* 23:97-8+ Ag; 89-91 S '77 *

- BUGATTI (sports car)** *See* Sports cars

- BUGGING.** *See* Electronics in criminal investigation, espionage, etc.

BUGLISI, Jacquelyn

- Reviews. J. Dunning. *Dance Mag* 51:37-8 Ap '77 *

BUHRKE, Rich

- At the other end of the rainbows. R. Telander. *il por Sports Illus* 46:50-2 Ap 25 '77 *

BUIE, Jacqueline

- Finding old cookbooks and new friends. *House* B 119:93+ J1 '77

BUILDING

- See also*
 Architecture and climate
 Bricklaying
 Concrete construction
 Environmental engineering (buildings)
 Foundations
 Framing (building)
 Girders
 Glass construction
 House construction
 Scaffolding
 Steel construction
 Structural engineering
 Systems building
 Wood construction

Contracts and specifications

- Basic guide to pitfalls in foreign contracts. P. F. Purcell. *Archit Rec* 161:69 Je '77

- Debate over consolidation of arbitration proceedings is enlivened by a recent New York case. G. Aksen. *Archit Rec* 162:59 O '77

- Document A201 strives to clarify—not change—the roles of architect, contractor and owner. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 161:67+ Ap '77

- In spite of the controversy, A201 basically reaffirms traditional practices. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 161:55+ Mr '77

- In thoughtful debate, AIA rejects ethics changes that would allow general contracting. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:26 J1 '77

- Minimizing defects in plans and specifications. M. Stokes. *Archit Rec* 162:49 J1 '77

- Responsibility for product innovation: how to be progressive, yet reduce your risk. H. J. Rosen. *Archit Rec* 162:14 mid-O '77

- Snag in Arab contracts. *il Bus W* p85 Ap 25 '77

- Specification writing: a new CSI program provides a one-stop approach to locating references; Construction Specifications Institute. *il Archit Rec* 162:47 mid-Ag '77

- Which contractor and why. S. Auerbach. *Am Home* 80:21 S '77

Costs

- Building costs. *il Archit Rec* 161:71 Ap; 162:53 J1; 62-3 S; 63 O '77

- See also*
 Building—Estimates

Estimates

- Inexpensive, fast estimating services provide second source costs; Wood and Tower, Inc. *il Archit Rec* 161:64-5 F '77

- Range estimating: a way to predict the accuracy of cost estimates. *il Archit Rec* 162:62-3 S '77

Finance

- Automated project control system aims for improved profitability; Computer-Based Financial Management System. G. N. Harper. *il Archit Rec* 161:61 Mr '77

- See also*
 Housing finance
 Mortgages

Inspection

- See* Building inspection

Specifications

- See* Building—Contracts and specifications

Standards

- New ANSI standards on barrier-free design expected in 1978. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:63 D '77

- See also*
 Building laws and regulations

Study and teaching

- See also*
 House construction—Study and teaching

BUILDING, Adobe

- Home in an adobe; home of F. Scholder; Galisteo, N. Mex. R. Kent. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p46-7+ Ja 23 '77

- BUILDING, Amateur.** *See* Architecture, Amateur

- BUILDING and earthquakes.** *See* Earthquakes and building

- BUILDING Arts, National Museum of the (proposed)** *See* Washington, D.C.—Galleries and museums

- BUILDING blocks, Toy.** *See* Toys

- BUILDING climbing.** *See* Stunts

- BUILDING codes.** *See* Building laws and regulations

- BUILDING contracts and specifications.** *See* Building—Contracts and specifications

- BUILDING costs.** *See* Building—Costs

- BUILDING estimates.** *See* Building—Estimates

- BUILDING finance.** *See* Building—Finance

BUILDING fittings

Address book; stores selling authentic period fixtures and reproductions. S. Sunderlin. House B 119:32+ Ap '77

Product reports. See issues of Architectural record

Product reports 78; special issue. il Archit Rec 162:5-15+ mid-O '77

Manufacture

Still at the helm; Philips Industries. por Forbes 119:72 Ja 15 '77

BUILDING industry. See Construction industry

BUILDING inspection

Private building inspection before you buy? homes. Sunset 159:108+ S '77

BUILDING laws and regulations

Building codes—here is guidance; getting a permit. il Sunset 158:156+ Ap '77

OSHA and the architect: a recent case lessens designer liability; liability for violations of the Construction Safety Standards. A. T. Kornblut. Archit Rec 162:63 N '77

Regulatory codes: one firm's check list for industrial projects. J. E. Compton. Archit Rec 161:65+ Je '77

System of energy codes will govern California building. J. Nairn. Archit Rec 162:33 mid-Ag '77

See also

Building—Contracts and specifications

BUILDING machinery. See Construction equipment

BUILDING materials

New products to help you build better & waste less. House B 119:84+ S '77

Product reports. See issues of Architectural record

Product reports 78; special issue. il Archit Rec 162:5-15+ mid-O '77

See also

Aggregates (building materials)

Building, Adobe

Concrete blocks

Fireproof construction

Lumber

Plywood

Siding (building)

Prices

Price explosion in building materials. il Bus W p 50 S 12 '77

BUILDING materials industry

Boom too soon; home insulation. S. T. Atlas and J. B. Copeland. il Newsweek 90:68 Ag 15 '77

Fraud in the insulation business. Changing T 32:4 Ja '78

Home insulation sales are almost too hot. il Bus W p88+ S 26 '77

Running out of insulation. il Time 110:81 N 14 '77

Sweet sound of...; Season-all Industries. il por Forbes 119:72 Je 1 '77

See also

Certain-Teed Products Corporation

Johns-Manville Corporation

Finance

Construction. il Forbes 121:88+ Ja 9 '78

Securities

SEC gets slapped for double-dealing; stock fraud investigation of TDA industries, Inc. Bus W p36 Je 20 '77

BUILDING permits. See Building laws and regulations

BUILDING sites*See also*

Hillside architecture

BUILDING trades unions. See Trade unions—Construction workers

BUILDINGS*See also*

Architecture

Industrial buildings

Office buildings

Public buildings

Skyscrapers

also subhead Buildings under names of cities. e.g. New York (city)—Buildings

Equipment

See Building fittings

Mechanical equipment

See Mechanical equipment of buildings

BUILDINGS, Abandoned

Empty houses; Bronx study by the Women's City Club of New York. S. T. Atlas. Newsweek 90:100 O 10 '77

BUILDINGS, Fireproof. See Fireproof construction

BUILDINGS, Historic. See Historic houses, sites, etc.

BUILDINGS, Moving of. See Moving of structures, etc.

BUILDINGS, Polygonal

Many-sided splendors; American polygonal architecture. R. Taylor. il House & Gard 149:58+ My '77

BUILDINGS, Prefabricated

Prefabricated and portable library units offer quick and easy extension of service. A. G. Bushman. il Am Lib 8:546-8 N '77

See also

Houses, Prefabricated

BUILDINGS, Remodeled

Boom in recycled buildings. il Bus W p 100-1+ Jl 11 '77

Building types study: Record Interiors of 1977; with introd by B. Gordon. il Archit Rec 161:101:28 Ja '77

Exhibitions in sight; remodeling of the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts. B. Wasserman. il Sch Arts 76:48-51 Ap '77

From shambles to showplace; Chicago Public Library Cultural Center. D. Schabel. il Am Lib 8:602-4 D '77

Hoosuck: a community story; Windsor Mill art center in remodeled textile mill. M. Flad and H. Flad. il Craft Horiz 37:20-1+ Ap '77

Metamorphosis: library emerges from fire station cocoon; Schaumburg Township Public Library. Ill. A. G. Bushman. il Am Lib 8:241-2 My '77

Museum within a museum; new wing for the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. J. H. Kay. Art N 76:115-18 D '77

Recycling Main—a landmark at Vassar; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 162:73-8 Jl '77

Versailles in Indiana limestone; addition to the Frick collection. G. Henry. il Art N 76:117 S '77

See also

Apartment houses, Remodeled

Dormitories, Remodeled

Houses, Remodeled

School buildings, Remodeled

BUILDINGS, Restoration of. See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

BUILDINGS, Round*See also*

Geodesic domes

BUILDINGS in art. See Architecture in art

BUILT in furniture. See Furniture, Built in

BUKOVSKY, Vladimir

How a dissident describes human rights in Russia; excerpts from address, February 25, 1977. il U.S. News 82:22 Mr 14 '77

Serbsky treatment; interview, ed by E. F. Torrey. il por Psychol Today 11:38-9+ Je '77

Word is freedom; interview, ed by J. R. Coyne, Jr. il Nat R 29:378-82 Ap 1 '77

about

Mother courage: how Vladimir Bukovsky was saved. L. Thorne. il por N Y Times Mag p38-40+ F 27 '77 *

Prisoner of conscience: the Bukovsky file. L. Elliott. por Read Digest 111:93-7 Ag '77 *

BULB industry**Netherlands**

In praise of Darwin, Rembrandt, Mendel and other famous tulips; with photographs by D. Kessel. F. Endt. Horticulture 55:26-39 Ag '77

BULBS

Greenhouse; ordering South African bulbs. J. Kilborn. Horticulture 55:6 Ag '77

How to brighten up your house with an indoor bulb garden. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:92 O '77

It's bulb time. il Sunset 159:114-17 O '77

See also

Amaryllis

Forcing (plants)

Narcissus

Tulips

BULBS, Light. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

BULIMAREXIA. See Hyperphagia

BULKLEY, Dwight H.

Innocent victim myth. il Intellect 105:433-4 Je '77

BULL, Charles Livingston

Charles Livingston Bull. D. L. Tuttle. il por Conservationist 32:8-13 Jl '77 *

BULL, Charlotte

Cooking on the trail; excerpt from Wildlife country—how to enjoy it. il Nat Wildlife 15:30-2 Ag '77

BULL, George

(ed) See Philip. Prince Philip: the new battle of Britain. . . and how to win it

BULL, John V. R.

Covering the courts; address, September 23, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:52-4 N 1 '77

BULLARD, E. John

American paintings from the collection of John J. McDonough. il Antiques 112:946-53 N '77

BULLDOZERS (machines)

90-ton Cat. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 212:88-9 Ja '78

World's largest bulldozer unveiled. il Am City & County 92:54 N '77

BULLER, Dave

OBIS and ACA—the impossible equation does match. *il Camp Mag* 49:10-11 Ap '77

BULLETIN of the atomic scientists

Farewell; departure of editor. S. H. Day, Jr. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 D '77

BULLETS

It all rides on...the bullet. J. Wootters. *il Field & S* 82:100+ O '77

2-stage bullet lets you fire a .22 from a .30-06 rifle. P. Wahl. *il Pop Sci* 210:59 Ap '77

See also

Cartridges

Shot

BULLFIGHTERS

Lady in the bullring; interview, ed by M. Feiner. B. Trujillo. *il pors Américas* 29:25-7 S '77

BULLHEAD fishing

Midnight Medusa; fishing in Chataugua Lake, New York State. D. Walrod. *il Field & S* 81:34+ Mr '77

BULLINS, Ed

Daddy. *Reviews*

New Yorker 53:89 Je 20 '77 *

BULLOCK, Viola

Black woman finds her roots. O. Coombs. *Red-book* 149:62+ O '77 *

BULLOUGH, Vern L.

How the FBI spotted me. *Nation* 225:51-2 J1 9 '77

BULLS

Performance records and registration

Bull-proving groups: should you join one? C. S. Machan. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 12+ S '77

Bulls are better than ever. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 8-9 F '77

More choice with less grain. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 8-10 Ja '77

Transportation

Bull; attempting to load bull on airplane at Kennedy Airport, New York. *New Yorker* 53:26-7 Mr '77

Bull; Gallagher's Pioneer's arrival in Paris. *New Yorker* 53:30-2 Ap 25 '77

BULLY Hill Vineyards (firm) See Wine industry

BULOVA Watch Company

C.P. Wong makes Bulova tick again. W. Guzzardi, Jr. *il por Fortune* 95:154-7+ Ap '77

Wong ends his stay at Bulova. *il por Bus W* p40 N 28 '77

BULRUSHES

Bulrushes thrive on PCB's. *BioScience* 27:370 My '77

BULYCHEV, Kirill

Talk with Kirill Bulychev, first Russian SF writer to visit U.S.; interview, ed by M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:34 My 16 '77

BUMBLEBEES. See Bees

BUMP, Robert L.

How to select electrostatic precipitators. *il Am City & County* 92:76-7 My '77

BUMPER crops. See Crop yields

BUMPER stickers. See Labels

BUMS. See Tramps

BUNAU-VARILLA, Philippe Jean

How the big ditch was dug. *il por Time* 110:14+ Ag 22 '77 *

BUNCH, Charlotte

Two feminists tell how they work; interview, ed by G. Steinem. *pors Ms* 6:53+ J1 '77

BUNCH of Grapes (bookstore) See Booksellers and bookselling—Massachusetts

BUNDESBANK. See Banks and banking—Germany, West

BUNDT cake pans. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

BUNDY, McGeorge

Issue before the court: who gets ahead in America? *Atlantic* 240:41-50+ N '77

about

Incomplete candor. K. L. Woodward. *pors News-week* 90:77 J1 25 '77 *

BUNDY, William P.

Elements of power. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:1-26 O '77

BUNGE, Charles Albert

Current reference books. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

BUNKE, Robert W.

Industry's greatest energy shortage; address, June 6, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:637-40 Ag 1 '77

Learning a lesson from David; address, February 17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:376-9 Ap 1 '77

BUNKER, Edith (television character) See Women in television

BUNKER, Edward

Let's end the dope war. *Nation* 224:785-8 Je 25 '77

BUNKER, Ellsworth

Administration officials testify on the Panama Canal treaties; statement, September 8, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:535-7 O 17 '77

New Panama Canal treaties: a negotiator's view. *Dept State Bull* 77:506-9 O 17 '77

U.S. negotiators brief press on new Panama Canal treaties; transcript of briefing, August 12, 1977. *State Dept Bull* 77:526-32 O 17 '77

about

Ceding the Canal—slowly. *il pors Time* 110:8-13 Ag 22 '77 *

BUNKER-Ramo Corporation

Master tinkerer at Bunker Ramo; G. S. Trimble. *il por Bus W* p 121-2 Ag 15 '77

BUNNELL, Peter C.

Why photography now? *New Repub* 177:25-7 O 29 '77

BUNTER (television character) See Characters in television

BUNTING, Roger K.

Element number 61. *por Chemistry* 50:16-18 Je '77

BUNTZEN, Lynda, and Craig, Carla

Hour of the wolf: the case of Ingmar B. *bibl f il por Film Q* 30:23-34 Wint '76

BUÑUEL, Luis

Profiles. P. Gilliatt. *New Yorker* 53:53-4+ D 5 '77 *

BUNZEL, John H.

Bakke vs. University of California. *Commentary* 63:59-64 Mr; 64:11-12 J1 '77

BURCHENAL, Joan Riley. See Burchenal, J. H. *jt auth*

BURCHENAL, Joseph Holland, and Burchenal, J. R.

Chemotherapy of cancer. *bibl il pors Chemistry* 50:11-17 J1 '77

BURCHETT, Wilfred Graham

Tokyo Rose in New York. P. Gigot. *Nat R* 29:1488 D 23 '77 *

BURCK, Charles G.

Place for your boardinghouse reach. *il Fortune* 95:191-2 F '77

Plastics take the pole in the light-car race. *il Fortune* 96:114-15+ J1 '77

Surprising changes in American drinking habits. *Read Digest* 110:163-4+ F '77

Tempest in the sugar pot. *il Fortune* 95:106-14+ F '77

Whiskey distillers put up their dukes. *il Fortune* 96:154-8+ S '77

Why the sports business ain't what it used to be. *il Fortune* 95:294-9+ My '77

BURDEN, Ione

Giving it back to their employer. D. Kirkpatrick. *il Ret Liv* 17:48-9 N '77 *

BURDEN, Jean

Insomnia; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:458-9 Aut '77

BURDEN, Steele

Giving it back to their employer. D. Kirkpatrick. *il Ret Liv* 17:48-9 N '77 *

BURDINES Department Stores. See Federated Department Stores, Inc.

BURDITT, Joyce Rebeta-. See Rebeta-Burditt, J.

BUREAU of Labor Statistics. See United States—Labor Statistics, Bureau of

BUREAU of Land Management. See United States—Land Management, Bureau of

BUREAU of Outdoor Recreation. See United States—Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of

BUREAU of prisons. See United States—Prisons, Bureau of

BUREAUCRACY

Big government; address, June 28, 1977. J. N. Sites. *Vital Speeches* 43:711-14 S 15 '77

Big government or big brother? J. A. Schnepfer. *Intellect* 105:376 My '77

Bureaucrat's new clothes: a cautionary tale. E. F. Torrey. *Psychol Today* 11:95 J1 '77

Carter vs the bureaucrats: the interest vested in chaos. R. Jones and P. Woll. *Nation* 224:402-4 Ap 2 '77

Down among the bureaucrats. N. B. Freeman. *Nat R* 29:1229 O 28 '77

Fixing up the government (again) S. J. Ungar. *Atlantic* 240:16+ D '77

Gammon's black holes. M. Friedman. *por News-week* 90:84 N 7 '77

Government bureaucracy: too snarled to untangle? reorganization plans of J. Carter. *il Sr Schol* 109:6-8+ My 19 '77

Inside look at our runaway bureaucracy; with interview with A. Campbell. J. S. Lang. *il U.S. News* 83:22-4+ O 3 '77

Need to act. T. Bethell. *il Harpers* 255:34-6+ N '77

People's sense of powerlessness; excerpts from address. J. L. Buckley. *por Intellect* 106:95 S '77

President Carter versus Parkinson's law. W. J. Miller. *Read Digest* 110:59-60 Ap '77

Rage over rising regulation. *il Time* 111:48+ Ja 2 '78

Requiem for a bureaucrat. J. L. McLucas. *Aviation W* 106:23 Ap 25 '77

What happened to Carter's pledge to slash red tape? *il U.S. News* 82:47-9 Je 20 '77

When workers blow whistle on federal waste, fraud. *il U.S. News* 83:55 D 19 '77

See also

United States—Commission on Federal Paperwork

BUREAUCRACY—Continued

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Get rid of the people, and the system runs fine.
P. Ryan. *Smithsonian* 8:140 S '77

BUREAUCRACY, Church. See Church government

BUREAUCRATS. See Public officers

BURG, Dale

Jump your way to health. *il Am Home* 80:24-5+ Ag '77

BURGEN, Michele

Drastic methods to lose weight. *il Ebony* 32:124-6+ O '77How to trace your family tree. *il Ebony* 32:52-4+ Je '77Kidney transplant center. *il Ebony* 32:59-62+ Ap '77Problems of women bosses. *il Ebony* 33:94+ N '77Should whites adopt black children? *il Ebony* 33:63-4+ D '77They are owners, bosses, workers. *il Ebony* 32:122-4+ Ag '77

BURGER, John. See Watkins, E. jt auth

BURGER, Max M. See Meyer, D. I. jt auth

BURGER, Warren Earl

How to break logjam in courts; interview. *il pors U.S. News* 83:21-4+ D 19 '77

about

Burger vs. Warren: whose Court is better? *pors U.S. News* 82:58 Mr 7 '77 *Inside the Burger Court. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. *il pors Newsweek* 89:101-2 Je 13 '77 *Peculiar sense of justice. N. Lewin. *por Sat R* 4:15-16+ My 28 '77 *

BURGESS, Anthony, pseud

All about Yves. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 118-21+ S 11 '77Homage to Barcelona. *il N Y Times Mag* p44-5+ D 4 '77Le mal français: is there a reason for being Cartesian? *il N Y Times Mag* p46-8+ My 29 '77Lion's roar. *il por Lib J* 102:327-9 F 1 '77Plastic punks. *il Psychol Today* 11:120+ N '77Shrivel of critics. *Harpers* 254:87+ F '77\$200 million erector set. *il N Y Times Mag* p 14-15+ Ja 23 '77

BURGESS, Robert F.

Guns of Atocha. *il Oceans* 10:26-9 S '77Submerged forests. *il Oceans* 10:46-9 S '77

BURGHARDT, Gordon M. and others

Social behavior in hatchling green iguanas: life at a reptile rookery. *bibl il Science* 195:689-91 F 18 '77

BURGLAR alarms

Burglar alarms. *il Consumer Rep* 42:71-7 F '77

BURGLARY and burglars

I catch a burglar; Career Criminal Program. J. Berendt. *il Read Digest* 110:109-13 F '77What should you do if you're burgled. J. Wandres. *il Ret Liv* 17:28-30+ Ap '77

See also

Art thefts

BURGLARY protection

Burglar and fire protection. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:156-8 O '77Home, safe home. *Redbook* 149:212 S '77; Same. *Ladies Home J* 94:156+ S '77How to protect yourself. J. Wilson. *Harp Baz* 110:93+ Mr '77Senior home security program aids St Louis elderly. *il Aging* 266:5 D '76

BURGNER, Jack W.

Printing and evaluation. *il Sch Arts* 76:36-8+ Je '77

BURGOYNE, John

Decision on the Hudson. A. C. Smith. *il por Conservationist* 32:23-5 S '77 *Weather of Independence: Burgoyne's northern campaign (cont) D. M. Ludlum. *bibl il maps Weatherwise* 29:288-90 D '76 *

BURGOYNE'S invasion, 1777. See Saratoga Campaign, 1777

BURGUNDY, France

Heart of the Burgundy country. *il map Sunset* 158:42 Mr '77

BURIAL

See also

Catacombs

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Mummies

Undertakers and undertaking

BURIAL grounds. See Cemeteries

BURIAL mounds. See Mounds and mound builders

BURIAL rites. See Funeral rites and ceremonies

BURIED treasure. See Treasure trove

BURITSCH, Linda Anne

Linda's haunting vision. C. Bakal. *il por Read Digest* 110:68-72 Mr '77 *

BURKE, Derek C.

Status of interferon; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:20, 42-50 *bibl(p 148)* Ap '77

BURKE, Jackson and Mary, collection. See Art—Private collections

BURKE, Louis

Cremation of Sam McGee and The shooting of Dan McGrew; R. Service's ballads. *Engl J* 66:69-70 Mr '77

BURKE, Louise

Louise Burke. A. M. Hays. *il pors Yachting* 142:74-5 J1 '77 *

BURKE, Mary

Women's agenda at Houston. *America* 137:325-7 N 12 '77

BURKE, Michael

Troubled world of Mike Burke. S. Zion. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p30-2+ O 9 '77 *

BURKE, Yvonne Brathwaite

Congressional Black Caucus. ed by J. M. Elliot. *il pors Negro Hist Bull* 40:650-2 Ja '77Let's play taps for an all male Army! *il Sat Eve Post* 249:12-13+ O '77

BURKE Mountain Academy. See Skis and skiing—Study and teaching

BURKERT, Nancy Ekholm

Nancy Burkert art featured in two new editions. P. Doeblner. *il Pub W* 212:99-100 Ag 1 '77 *

BURKHALTER, Pamela K.

Quackery. *Sci Digest* 82:36-7+ S '77

BURKHART, C. J.

Scottsdale, Arizona. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:58-63+ D '77

BURKHOLZ, Dan

Russian Christianity: conflict and hope. *il Chr Cent* 94:627-9 J1 6 '77

BURLEIGH County, N.D.

Coffee shop fertile ground for Dakota meals site. *il Aging* 274:10-11 Ag '77

BURLEIGH Hill Camp. See Camps—Maine

BURLESQUE

Photographs

Up from the old grind; strippers. *Esquire* 87:53-7 F '77

BURLINGAME, Carl

Directory of timeshare resorts. *Holiday* 58:16+ S '77

BURLINGHAM, Bo

Politics under the palms. *il pors Esquire* 87:47-52+ F '77

BURLINGTON Northern Inc.-St Louis-San Francisco Railway Company merger. See Railroads—Acquisitions and mergers

BURMA

Politics and government

On Burma's heritage. Tran-van-Dinh. *Progressive* 41:22-3 Mr '77

BURN care units

Burn centers: the new miracle workers; care of G. Schrufer at Crozer-Chester Burn Center. G. Williams, 3d. *il Fam Health* 9:48-52 J1 '77Heroic measures—giving the patient a choice; work at Los Angeles County-University of Southern California Medical Center. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:149+ D '77Medical mailbox; burn care centers and first aid. C. SerVaas. *Sat Eve Post* 249:106-7 S '77

BURN centers. See Burn care units

BURNERS

Bendel burner. D. Bendel. *il Ceram Mo* 25:48-9 S '77

BURNERS, Gas. See Gas burners

BURNERS, Oil. See Oil burners

BURNETT, Carol

Carol Burnett & Dick Van Dyke: what alcoholism did to their lives. L. Fosburgh. *pors Ladies Home J* 94:34+ S '77 *

BURNHAM, James

Protracted conflict. See issues of National review

BURNHAM, Malin

Balance for Lowell. J. Rousmaniere. *il pors Yachting* 141:69 F '77 *

BURNHAM, Margaret Ann

Justice with a different face. H. J. Scarupa. *por Ms* 6:19 D '77 *

BURNHAM, Robin

What's new. *il Motor B & S* 139:48-51 Je; 140:38-9+ J1; 36-9 Ag; 46-7 S '77

BURNHAM, Sophy

Congresswoman who cares. *por McCalls* 104:36+ Je '77

BURNING mirrors

Burning question; firing of Roman fleet by burning mirror in Second Punic War. *Sci Am* 236:64 Je '77

BURNS, Arthur Frank

When Arthur Burns speaks out—. *U.S. News* 82:45 My 2 '77

about

Adroit switch at money central. *il pors Time* 111:28-9 Ja 9 '78 *Arthur Burns: born again at 73. *il pors Time* 109:53-4+ Je 6 '77 *Arthur Burns: how good a job? G. R. Rosen. *il por Duns R* 110:68-71+ D '77 *Behind tightening bind on federal money managers. R. A. Rossi. *U.S. News* 83:97 N 28 '77 *

BURNS, Arthur Frank—about—*Continued*

- Bill Miller at the Fed—what it adds up to. il pors U.S. News 84:49-50 Ja 9 '78 *
- Burns: a tough act to follow. Time 111:33 Ja 9 '78 *
- Burns-Carter not-quite fight. por Time 110:108+ N 7 '77 *
- Burns on the outside. M. Friedman. por Newsweek 91:52-3 Ja 9 '78 *
- Carter gets the message. il Forbes 120:119 D 1 '77 *
- Carter, the Fed and confidence. L. C. Thurow. Nation 225:166-8 S 3 '77 *
- Fed's sudden tightening: has Burns gone too far? S. H. Wildstrom. por Bus W p43 N 14 '77 *
- Fed's view of the economy. S. H. Wildstrom. Bus W p29 Je 6 '77 *
- Fire under Burns. M. Ruby and others. il por Newsweek 90:91-2 O 24 '77 *
- Here comes the tax cut. il por Time 110:13-14 D 12 '77 *
- Importance of being Arthur. H. Sidey. por Time 110:13 D 26 '77 *
- King Arthur. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:8-9 D 3 '77 *
- Reappoint Burns? P. A. Samuelson. il Newsweek 90:81 N 21 '77 *
- Sticking with Burns. Nat R 29:817 Jl 22 '77 *
- BURNS, Barbara**
Why I decided to go underground. McCalls 104:69+ S '77
- BURNS, E. Bradford**
Panama: a search for independence. bibl f Cur Hist 72:65-7+ F '77
- BURNS, George**
Living it up; excerpt. il pors Sat Eve Post 249: 14-15 Mr '77
- BURNS, Kathryn A.** See Krebs, C. T. jt auth
- BURNS, Lawrence S.**
Noise. il Horizon 20:66-9 S '77
- BURNS, Lois.** See Burns, S. jt auth
- BURNS, Rex**
Elements of the police procedural novel. Writer 90:14-17 Jl '77
- BURNS, Richard K.**
Music LA convention. Lib J 102:870-1 Ap 15 '77
- BURNS, Shannon, and Burns, Lois**
Ethnic and regional literature: making connections with composition. il Engl J 66:34-6 Mr '77
- BURNS and scalds**
Convict and the boy; leather brace made for burn victim Kearey Allison by M. Leach. J. P. Blank and M. J. Mueller. il Read Digest 110: 135-9 My '77
- Medical mailbox; burn care centers and first aid. C. SerVaas. il Sat Eve Post 249:106-7 S '77
- Sickest patients you'll see. il Time 109:61-2 Ja 24 '77
- See also*
Burn care units
- BURR, Alex F.**
Build this \$1 logic probe. il Radio-Electr 48:40-1 Ag '77
- BURR, Gray**
John P. Bickerly; poem. New Yorker 53:116 Je 20 '77
- BURR, James**
Highs and lows. por Forbes 120:104 O 1 '77 *
- BURR, Robert L.**
Certification and competence. Lib J 102:1728-9 S 1 '77
- BURRELL, David**
Vatican declaration; another view. America 136: 289-92; 137:77-8 Ap 2, Ag 13 '77
- BURRIS, Carol.** See Cornblath-Moshe, N. jt auth
- BURROS, Marian**
Three restaurants to try in Stowe. House & Gard 149:76+ D '77
- (ed) See Carter, R. S. Good Plains cooking from Rosalynn Carter
- BURROS**
Burro or the bighorn? R. B. Taylor. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-14 S '77
- Hide-and-seek in New Mexico; attempts to capture wild burros at Bandelier National Monument. R. Cantwell. Sports Illus 47:48-9 Ag 1 '77
- BURROUGHS, Jeff**
Reborn in a Brave new world. il por Sports Illus 46:50+ My 9 '77 *
- BURROUGHS, John, 1837-1921**
In nature's laboratory. P. W. Metzler. il pors Conservationist 32:30-3+ Jl '77 *
- BURROUGHS, Robert**
On teaching poetry. il Engl J 66:48-51 F '77
- BURROUGHS Corporation**
How Ray Macdonald's growth theory created I.B.M.'s toughest competitor. B. Uttal. il pors Fortune 95:94-9+ Ja '77
- BURROWAY, Janet**
Does genius have a gender? pors Ms 6:57+ D '77

- BURROWS, Fredrika A.**
Marbles—another fun hobby. Hobbies 82:117 Ap '77
- BURROWS, Stephen**
Burrows is back—with a little help from his friends. J. Butler. il por N Y Times Mag p72-3+ Je 5 '77 *
- BURSTYN, Ellen**
Conspirator in Berlin. P. Bogdanovich. Esquire 88:96+ D '77 *
- BURT, C. Tyler, and others**
Analysis of living tissue by phosphorous-31 magnetic resonance. bibl il Science 195:145-9 Ja 14 '77
- BURT, Sir Cyril Lodowic**
Burt report: fraud? Society 14:4+ My '77 *
- Classic experiment—mistake or deliberate fraud? J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 10:33+ F '77 *
- Did Sir Cyril Burt fake his research on heritability of intelligence? O. Gillie; A. R. Jensen. Educ Digest 42:43-5 Mr '77 *
- IQ and heredity: suspicion of fraud beclouds classic experiment. N. Wade; discussion. il Science 195:246-8 Ja 21 '77 *
- BURT, David R. and others**
Antischizophrenic drugs: chronic treatment elevates dopamine receptor binding in brain. bibl il Science 196:326-8 Ap 15 '77
- BURTON, Helene**
To spank or not to spank? il Parents Mag 52: 42-3+ Ag '77
- BURTON, John F. Jr**
Will workers' compensation standards be mandated by federal legislation? bibl M Labor R 100:55-7 Ap '77
- BURTON, LeVar**
LeVar Burton's rise to fame. L. Robinson. il pors Ebony 32:146-8+ O '77 *
- BURTON, Paul**
Broker profile; interview. por Motor B & S 141: 237 Ja '78
- BURTON, Robert P.**
Mating game: it's different if you fly; excerpt from The mating game. il Sci Digest 81:22-6+ Mr '77
- about*
Catastrophe model: can it see crises? P. P. Luedtke. il por Sci Digest 81:68-70 F '77 *
- BURTON, Robin**
Antarctica: rich around the edges; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:287-95, 318 S '77
- Ever larger propellers; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:144-51, 190 My '77
- Suez transformed. il Oceans 10:28-33 Ja '77
- BURY, John B.**
J. B. Bury's philosophy of history: a reappraisal. D. S. Goldstein. bibl f por Am Hist R 82: 896-919 O '77 *
- BUS industry**
Field shrinks in advanced bus market. il Am City & County 92:13+ Ag '77
- GMC puts new bus on the road; price offset controversy. Am City & County 92:19 N '77
- U.S. bus builders slow to crawl. il Bus W p32-3 F 7 '77
- Federal aid*
Drive to subsidize intercity buses. il Bus W p62+ O 3 '77
- BUS models**
Busman's holiday bus. S. Manning. il Mech Illus 73:140 Mr '77
- BUS systems (computers)** See Computers—Equipment
- BUS travel**
Bargain bus fares. Bet Hom & Gard 55:274 My '77
- Going by bus. M. J. Adams. Seventeen 36:124 Jl '77
- Traveling by bus. K. Jonah. il Ret Liv 17:33-6 O '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.*
Hop on a bus, Gus: American package tours through Europe. D. Shaw. il Holiday 58:28-31 Ja '77
- BUSBEE, George.** See Press, F. jt auth
- BUSBY, Bob**
Bob Busbey: long-range planning. E. Horan. il por Yachting 142:44 Ag '77 *
- BUSBY, Jack Kemp**
Stepping aside. il pors Forbes 119:58 F 1 '77 *
- BUSCH, Caroline Leavey**
Enjoy the outdoors indoors. il Harp Baz 110: 138-9+ Ap '77
- BUSCH, Ron**
Ballantine Books at quarter century; interview, ed by T. Weyr. il por Pub W 212:44-6 D 26 '77
- BUSCH Bird Sanctuary.** See Bird sanctuaries—California
- BUSCH Memorial Stadium, St Louis.** See Stadiums
- BUSE, Don**
No boo-boos for Boo Boo. J. Papanek. por Sports Illus 46:54+ F 7 '77 *

BUSES

- Auto option; bus vs. auto transportation for urban travel. B. Rosenthal. bibl il Environment 19:18-24 Je '77
 Buses: no back seat transit mode. il Am City & County 92:37-8 D '77
 DOT delays bus specs for more study. il Am City & County 92:22 Ap '77
 Transit buses. il Am City & County 92:77-80 Je '77

Small size

- Small buses get wide use also. il Am City & County 92:78-9 Je '77

BUSES, Electric

- Big battery bus; Townobile in Sydney, Australia. il Mech Illus 73:34 Ag '77

BUSES, Remodeled

- Outgrown your motor home? Take the bus! M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 149:70-2 Ja '78

BUSH, Doreen

- Volcanes of Hawaii. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-12 Mr '77

BUSH, Geoffrey

- Problem of Li T'ang; story. Atlantic 240:76-82 Ag '77

BUSH, George (editor)

- Great springtime vacations along the Gulf of Mexico. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:173-4+ F '77
 Vacation discoveries in Canada's national parks. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:212+ My '77
 Vacation discoveries in the Florida Keys. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:173-4+ D '77

BUSH, George Herbert Walker

- Inside the new Tibet. Newsweek 90:62+ N 7 '77
 Where China is headed; interview. il pors U.S. News 83:33-4 N 14 '77

BUSH, Monroe

- Reading about resources. See issues of American forests

BUSH, Sherida

- Family-help program that really works. il Psychol Today 10:48+ My '77
 —See Goleman, D. jt auth

BUSH Negroes. See Blacks in Surinam**BUSHMAN, John H.**

- Achieving student interaction in creative junior high/middle school programs. il Engl J 66:67-72 Ap '77

BUSHMEN

- Life before horticulture; the !Kung San. M. Shostak. il Horticulture 55:38-57 F '77

BUSHMILLS Grand Prix. See Motor boat racing**BUSHNELL, David**

- Battle of the Kegs. D. H. Cross. il Am Hist Illus 12:40-1 Ap '77 *

BUSHNELL, Philip J. and others

- Scotopic vision deficits in young monkeys exposed to lead. bibl il Science 196:333-5 Ap 15 '77

BUSHNELL, Richards. See Navarro, N. jt auth**BUSINESS***See also*

- Advertising
 Capitalism
 Christmas business
 Competition
 Corporations
 Entrepreneurs
 Financial statements
 Free enterprise
 Ideas in business
 Location in business and industry
 Mail order business
 Real estate business
 Retail trade
 Sex in business
 Small business
 Stock exchanges

Bibliography

- Bookshelf (cont) Duns R 109:114+ Je '77
 Business books of 1976; comp by S. DiMattia. il Lib J 102:554-9 Mr 1 '77
 For the manager's bookshelf. See issues of Harvard business review
 Scientific, technical, business and professional books. il Pub W 211:40-4+ Mr 21; 212:27-30+ O 17 '77
 Scientific, technical, medical, & business books (cont) Lib J 102:578+, 2227-8+ Mr 1, N 1 '77

History*Bibliography*

- Business sits for its portrait. R. W. Lovett. Harvard Bus R 55:160+ Jl '77

Information services*See also***Financial services****International aspects**

- Galbraithian guide to the economic folkways of Americans. J. K. Galbraith. por Fortune 96: 97-8+ Ag '77
 International business in Latin America; address, March 1, 1977. W. B. Wolf. Vital Speeches 43:443-7 My 1 '77

*See also***Corporations—Foreign business****Periodicals**

- Business and professional magazines for today's writers; with lists of markets. Writer 90:27-8+ F '77
 Three for the money. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 90:75-6 Ag 1 '77
See also
 Business week (periodical)
 Dun's review (periodical)
 Forbes (periodical)

Political aspects

- Bid for votes on Panama. il Bus W p41 S 12 '77
 Bridging the gap. M. Ruby and others. Newsweek 90:75-6 N 7 '77
 Business and the new Congress—what lies ahead. map Nations Bus 65:16-20 Ja '77
 Business vs. Carter: tough breach to heal. W. C. Bryant. U.S. News 83:25 N 14 '77
 Business warms up to Carter. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:60-1 Ja 31 '77
 Carter: a problem of confidence. il Time 110:68-70+ O 31 '77
 Carter and the evolution of liberalism. R. J. Bresler. Intellect 106:22-3 Ag '77
 Carter woos in vain. Nation 225:419-20 O 29 '77
 Doing business with business. P. Steinfelds. Commonwealth 104:294-5 My 13 '77
 Get involved with government—you can make it better. J. Eckerd. pors Nations Bus 65:61-3 Je '77
 Government by what people? P. Steinfelds. Commonwealth 104:756+ N 25 '77
 Is Congress becoming more practical? il Nations Bus 65:30-3 N '77
 Keeping them guessing; J. Carter's economic policies. il por Time 110:14-17 N 14 '77
 Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter. il por U.S. News 83:61-4 S 19 '77
 Toughest business battles in 1978. R. T. Gray. il Nations Bus 65:22-6+ D '77
 Whistling Dixie. Nation 225:322 O 8 '77
See also
 Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America
 Lobbyists and lobbying

Psychological aspects*See Psychology, Industrial***Public relations**

- Behind the fronts: phony consumer groups; industry-backed groups. D. H. Rothman. Nation 225:239-42 S 17 '77
 Blame not the socialistic college professor. . . ; excerpt from address. J. I. Miller. por Forbes 120:48 Ag 1 '77
 Bureaucratic Babylon; address, September 23, 1977. W. L. Wearly. Vital Speeches 44:44-9 N 1 '77
 Businessman blues. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 90:70 Ag 8 '77
 Corporations are defending themselves with the wrong weapon. P. H. Weaver. il Fortune 95: 186-7+ Je '77
 Giving impact to ideas; address, October 11, 1977. L. T. Hagopian. Vital Speeches 44:154-7 D 15 '77
 Growth industry: publicity for top executives. il Bus W p86+ O 24 '77
 Make the most of your corporate identity. W. P. Margulies. il Harvard Bus R 55:66-74 Jl '77
 Public relations goes public. A. Hershman. il Duns R 110:62-6 S '77
 Public trust in business: it's increasing, but—. il U.S. News 82:26-8 Je 27 '77
 Visionary and a master stylist helped shape modern PR: E. L. Bernays and B. Sonnenberg. pors Duns R 110:29-30 S '77
 What have American writers got against businessmen? J. Leonard. Forbes 119:117-22+ My 15 '77
 Why business finds it tough to polish its own image. U.S. News 83:64 S 19 '77
See also
 Business and the press
 Customer relations
 Drug industry—Public relations
 Electric utilities—Public relations

Records*See Business records***Reports to government**

- Merger notification business can live with. Bus W p40 O 17 '77
See also
 Cigarette industry—Reports to government
 Electric utilities—Reports to government

Security measures*See Industry—Security measures***Small business***See Small business*

BUSINESS—Continued

Social aspects

- Bureaucratic brainstorm: corporate Social Performance Index. M. Stone. U.S. News 84:76 Ja 9 '78
- Business looks at health care costs; address, November 18, 1976. J. H. Perkins. Vital Speeches 43:211-15 Ja 15 '77
- Corporate social responsibility; address, November 30, 1976. C. G. Eklund. Vital Speeches 43:168-70 Ja 1 '77
- End of corporate enterprise? A. Y. Lewin and J. G. Wiles. il pors Duns R 110:129 O '77
- Ex cathedra. por Forbes 119:148 Ap 15 '77
- Financing of the corporate structure for the 1980s; address, March 25, 1977. R. Ablon. Vital Speeches 43:398-401 Ap 15 '77
- Halo game; proposal for corporate social performance lists. Nation 225:516-17 N 19 '77
- How to keep big government from growing bigger. R. W. Packwood. por Duns R 110:69-70 Ag '77
- It's so hard to be good under capitalism. Aristides. Am Scholar 46:290+ Summ '77
- Our fragile freedom; address, April 29, 1977. R. M. Brown, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:553-5 Jl 1 '77
- Public responsibility committees of the board; dealing with complex and sensitive social issues. M. L. Loydal and others. Harvard Bus R 55:40-2+ My '77
- Social responsibility of people in business. R. Stuart. por Nations Bus 65:47-8 Ap '77
- Thoughts about government and business; address, June 23, 1977. J. M. Kreps. Vital Speeches 43:610-12 Ag 1 '77
- What black leaders want from business. il Bus W p85+ O 10 '77
- See also*
- Aerospace industries—Social aspects
- Banks and banking—Social aspects
- Corporations—Charitable contributions
- BUSINESS, Retirement from.** See Retirement
- BUSINESS airplane industry.** See Airplane industry
- BUSINESS airplanes.** See Airplanes, Business
- BUSINESS and art.** See Art and industry; Art patronage
- BUSINESS and education**
- Businesses join drive to aid youth in two ways; reading programs to raise money for multiple sclerosis research. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:66 Ja '77
- Company helps youngsters launch careers: Rockwell International Corp's Advanced Career Training program. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:60 Je '77
- How students react to government regulation; new lecture series at University of Oregon's College of Business Administration. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:64 My '77
- How your know-how can save private colleges. R. R. Shinn. por Nations Bus 65:64 O '77
- International education; focus for corporate support. J. W. Fulbright. Harvard Bus R 55:137-41 My '77
- Involvement of industry with Business and Office; address, August 11, 1977. W. P. Reilly. Vital Speeches 43:756-60 O 1 '77
- Path up for women bankers; program designed by Simmons College for the National Association of Bank Women. il Bus W p 105 Je 13 '77
- Research crunch. M. Grosswirth. Sci Digest 82:27-9+ N '77
- Telling students the truth about business; program at Southern California Gas Co. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:67+ Mr '77
- See also*
- Education, Cooperative
- BUSINESS and government.** See Industry and state
- BUSINESS and libraries.** See Libraries—Business services
- BUSINESS and politics.** See Business—Political aspects
- BUSINESS and professional women**
- Babes in the corporate woods. L. Davis. Vogue 167:105-6 My '77
- Bazaar's guide to success on the job; symposium. Harp Baz 110:84-9+ Ag '77
- Cooking up a living; catering, cooking schools and food shops. C. Calvert. il Mademoiselle 83:152+ D '77
- Do you want \$100,000? W. Flanagan. Vogue 167:144+ Jl '77
- Game's played that way, lady! il pors Forbes 120:56+ Jl 15 '77
- Going up! new rules for women on the job. D. R. Crouch. il Redbook 149:102-3+ Ag '77
- Job power: how to get ahead fast. M. Korda. Harp Baz 111:152+ N '77
- Leading businesswoman's perspective on management; interview. J. Spain. il pors Nations Bus 65:70-2+ Mr '77

- Professional woman: her fields have widened. S. D. Lewis. il Ebony 32:114-16+ Ag '77
- Will an MBA make you a VIP? careers of women. R. Shapiro. Harp Baz 110:49+ Je '77
- See also*
- Secretaries
- Women entrepreneurs
- Women executives
- Women scientists

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress

BUSINESS and religion

- Dissidents gear up for annual meetings. J. Perham. il Duns R 109:74-5+ Ap '77

BUSINESS and society. See Business—Social aspects

BUSINESS and the arts. See The Arts and industry

BUSINESS and the environment. See Industry and the environment

BUSINESS and the Mafia. See Mafia

BUSINESS and the press

- Business and the media. L. Smith. il Duns R 109:76-7+ My '77
- Business and the press; address, March 14, 1977. A. O. Sulzberger. Vital Speeches 43:426-8 My 1 '77
- Taking on big business; S. Hersh's series on Gulf & Western in the New York times. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 90:81-2 Ag 8 '77

BUSINESS budget. See Budget, Business

BUSINESS Committee for the Arts

- Spring forecast: business support. B. Chamberlain. Am Artist 41:15+ My '77

BUSINESS conditions

- Big surge ahead in business; interview. C. L. Schultze. il pors U.S. News 82:23-4 F 28 '77
- Business is edgy about the upturn. il Bus W p42-3 Ap 18 '77
- Business outlook; ed by W. B. Franklin. See issues of Business week
- Business picks up speed again—il U.S. News 83:78-9 O 17 '77
- Business roundup. See issues of Fortune
- Carter business boom shaping up? with interview with B. Lance. U.S. News 82:15-18 F 7 '77
- Cities where business is best. il U.S. News 82:76-9 My 16; 83:72-5 O 24 '77
- Economic diary. See issues of Business week
- Economy resumes its upward thrust; what business leaders see ahead. il Nations Bus 65:32-4+ Ap '77
- How to stop worrying about business and enjoy the year ahead. C. Morgello. por Duns R 110:116 N '77
- Lots of life in an aging recovery. il U.S. News 83:82-3 S 26 '77
- Patchwork kind of recovery. il Bus W p28-9 O 31 '77
- Surge ahead for business—. il U.S. News 82:20-1 Ap 4 '77
- Why stock market is going down while business is going up. il U.S. News 83:29-30 S 5 '77

See also

- Business depression
- Business failures
- Business forecasting
- Economic conditions
- Inflation (finance)
- Production
- United States—Economic conditions

BUSINESS consolidations and mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

BUSINESS consultants

- Ambassador for sale; R. Helms of the Safeer Company. Nation 225:580 D 3 '77
- Benefits of doing your own consulting. Bus W p62+ My 16 '77
- Big business in credibility; economic consulting. il Bus W p84+ Mr 7 '77
- Consultants move to the executive suite. il Bus W p76+ N 7 '77
- Easing the pain; out-placement consulting. il Newsweek 90:85 D 5 '77
- Flourishing new business of recycling executives; out-placement or de-hiring firms. H. E. Meyer. il Fortune 95:328-30+ My '77
- Getting management help to the nonprofit sector; Volunteer Urban Consulting Group of New York City. R. A. Mittenhal and B. W. Mahoney. il Harvard Bus R 55:95-103 S '77
- Getting your dollar's worth from consultants; advice of Association of Consulting Management Engineers. Nations Bus 65:14 D '77
- How to get a good consultant. J. P. Frankenhuis. Harvard Bus R 55:133-9 N '77
- New boss for a healthier PRC; Planning Research Corp. il Bus W p28 S 5 '77
- Rate yourself as a client. A. Jay. il Harvard Bus R 55:84-92 Jl '77
- Should CPAs be management consultants? staff study of the Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. il Bus W p70+ Ap 18 '77
- Ubiquitous news doctors. il Time 110:103 O 24 '77

BUSINESS consultants—Continued

Unless you can be a winner, don't play; Boston Consulting Group. *il* Forbes 120:132 O 15 '77
 Upheavals at Planning Research. *il* Bus W p33 D 5 '77

See also

Investment advisers
 Marketing consultants
 Public relations consultants

BUSINESS Council for International Understanding

Courtesy calls; briefings of American ambassadors. *Nation* 224:709 Je 11 '77

BUSINESS crimes. See Commercial crimes**BUSINESS cycles**

See also

Business depression

BUSINESS depression

Cure for depression; excerpts from interview, ed by J. de Borchgrave. *J. Javits. por* Newsweek 90:71 S 26 '77

History

Prelude to the Federal Reserve: the currency panic of 1907. *il* Duns R 110:21 D '77

BUSINESS depression, 1929-1939

What about the Okies? California migrations. G. Haslam. *il* Am Hist Illus 12:28-39 Ap '77

BUSINESS directories. See Directories**BUSINESS districts**

Architecture; question of downtown renovations. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 225:635-6 D 10 '77
 Business prospects in the inner city. R. N. Farmer. *Intellect* 105:263-4 F '77
 Don't let industry move away. D. J. Springate. *il* por Am City & County 92:68-9 Ap '77
 Midwest gets Main Street Projects. *il* Am City & County 92:22-3 N '77
 Munich; pedestrian malls. W. Von Eckardt. *il* New Repub 177:25-6 D 17 '77
 Pedestrian malls not cure for downtown ills; excerpt from address, September 1976. J. P. Butler, Jr. *Am City & County* 92:6) Ja '77
 New kind of development; four U.S. projects of Mondév International. J. M. Davern. *il* Archit Rec 162:96-107 D '77
 Waiting for the future; Texas Eastern's Houston Center. E. Bailey. *il* Forbes 120:50+ S 1 '77

See also

Shopping centers

BUSINESS education

Washington notebook; views of D. S. MacNaughton. *S. Booker. Ebony* 33:25 D '77

See also

Business schools and colleges
 Executives—Education

BUSINESS English. See English language—Business English**BUSINESS enterprises**

Big bankroll for new business; venture capital. T. J. Murray. *il* Duns R 109:52-4+ F '77
 New companies that beat the odds. G. Bylinsky. *il* Fortune 96:76-80+ D '77

See also

Minority business enterprises

BUSINESS entertaining

Executive throws a party. *il* Bus W p87-90+ My 30 '77
 Let's have lunch! F. A. Birmingham. *Holiday* 58:31+ Je '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lunch of champions. R. Baker. *il* N Y Times Mag p 14 My 1 '77

BUSINESS entertaining deductions. See Income tax—Deductions**BUSINESS ethics**

American business bribery shakes the world—can Americans remake it? R. H. Heindel. *Intellect* 105:312-13 Ap '77

Big rip-off in purchasing. R. Levy. *il* Duns R 109:76-7+ Mr '77

Bouquet for business. *il* U.S. News 82:27 Je 27 '77

Businessman and the government: corruption, yesterday and today. J. Brooks. *il* Am Heritage 28:66-73 Je '77

Developing codes of conduct for multinational enterprises; statement, September 7, 1977. P. H. Boeker. *Dept State Bull* 77:475-9 O 10 '77

Dissidents gear up for annual meetings. J. Perham. *il* Duns R 109:74-5+ Ap '77

Emersons: dubious payments American-style. A. Herschman. *il* por Duns R 109:73-5 Mr '77

Ethics: another kind of oil shortage; individual responsibility; address, January 29, 1977. G. J. Gore. *Vital Speeches* 43:292-4 Mr 1 '77

High tide for bank reform. M. Ruby and others. *il* Newsweek 90:85-7 S 12 '77

International business and morality; address, March 25, 1977. D. F. Linowes. *Vital Speeches* 43:475-8 My 15 '77

Is the ethics of business changing? readers' survey. S. N. Brenner and E. A. Molander; discussion. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:47+ Mr '77

Multinational corporations. *Dept State Bull* 77:707-8 N 14 '77

Payoff; symposium. *il* Sat R 4:6-12+ J1 9 '77
 Personal loans and bank ethics. *il* Time 110:49-50 Ag 29 '77

Pressure to compromise personal ethics; results of studies at Pitney-Bowes and Uniroyal. *il* Bus W p 107 Ja 31 '77

Profits before ethics; Harvard business review survey. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 11:30 J1 '77

Report warns on danger of Iran sales corruption. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:22-3 D 12 '77

Stricter code of ethics; excerpt from address. C. W. Cook. *Intellect* 106:186 N '77

Suddenly everybody is looking at the way banks do business. *U.S. News* 83:51-3 S 12 '77

See also

Accounting ethics
 Advertising ethics
 Better Business Bureaus

Bribery

Trade secrets

United Nations—Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group on the Problem of Corrupt Practices

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Talk with a banker. *New Repub* 177:2+ O 1 '77

Study and teaching

Ethics in the academy; abolishment of course taught by J. C. O'Brien at California State University, Fresno. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:726 Je 24 '77

BUSINESS executives. See Executives**BUSINESS expenses.** See Expense accounts (business)**BUSINESS failures**

Alchemist; I. Jones, professional liquidator. E. Dyson. *por* Forbes 119:34 Ja 15 '77

Death of a salesman; auctioning off the contents of all Robert Hall outlets. L. Langway and M. Reese. *il* Newsweek 90:64 Ag 15 '77

It's expensive to go broke; legal costs surrounding W. T. Grant bankruptcy case. H. Seneker. *Forbes* 119:21-2 F 1 '77

Protection from bankrupt packers. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 100:LK4 D '76

Rancorous bout with Chapter XI; United Merchants & Manufacturers. *Bus W* p22-3 Ag 1 '77

Sanitas: struggling out of bankruptcy. *Bus W* p27-8 Ap 4 '77

Spotting hot stocks in bankruptcy court. *il* Bus W p 103-4 N 21 '77

\$3-billion cram-down? L. Minard. *il* Forbes 119:74+ Ap 15 '77

Why Apeco preferred filing for bankruptcy. *Bus W* p25-6 N 7 '77

BUSINESS flying. See Airplanes in business**BUSINESS forecasting**

Business: a look ahead. G. Heiman. See issues of Nation's business

Business: can we avoid recession? *il* U.S. News 83:24-6+ D 26 '77

Business outlook now: what Carter is told. *il* U.S. News 82:29 My 23 '77

Does future look bright for business? It does indeed; interview. J. M. Kreps. *por* U.S. News 83:17-19, Ag 1 '77

Even better times coming: as top business economists see it. *il* U.S. News 82:69-70 Ap 18 '77

Five-year forecast: is there growth after recovery? construction industry. G. A. Christie. *il* Archit Rec 161:65-6 My '77

How the bellwether industries face 1978; special section. *il* Bus W p36-40+ Ja 9 '78

Little less push from profits. *il* Bus W p91-8+ D 26 '77

Long lush summer. A. J. Mayer and others. *il* Newsweek 89:72-3 Je 20 '77

Managing for an uncertain future; Union Carbide in 1996; address, November 19, 1976. W. S. Sneath. *Vital Speeches* 43:196-9 Ja 15 '77

Now a search for ways to keep business perking; economists' opinions on five key concerns. *il* U.S. News 83:23-5 O 24 '77

Outlook for business in '78; latest size-up by experts. *U.S. News* 83:62 D 19 '77

Outlook now (title varies) *il* Nations Bus 65:54-6+ Ja; 32-4+ Ap; 24-6+ J1; 24-6+ O '77

Trend of American business. See issues of U.S. news and world report

What shifts in population will mean for industry. *il* map U.S. News 82:60-2 My 30 '77

When experts look to '78—a good year for investors. *il* U.S. News 83:66-8 D 12 '77

Why inflation worries economists more. S. Zucker. *Bus W* p28 Ap 25 '77

Why Wall Street is skittish. *il* Bus W p30-1 My 9 '77

BUSINESS hours

See also

Hours of labor

BUSINESS in fiction. See Business in literature**BUSINESS in literature**

Great turn-on. *por* Forbes 120:92 J1 1 '77

What have American writers got against businessmen? J. Leonard. *il* Forbes 119:117-22+ My 15 '77

BUSINESS in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

BUSINESS in the Arts Awards

1976 Business in the Arts Awards. il Forbes 120: 94-5 J1 1 '77

Where art and business meet. il Forbes 119:6 F 1 '77

BUSINESS insurance. See Insurance, Business

BUSINESS intelligence

Business stake in Soviet snooping; phone message interceptions. Bus W p57-8 D 12 '77

BUSINESS journalism. See Journalism, Commercial

BUSINESS Leadership, Hall of Fame for. See Halls of fame

BUSINESS liquidation. See Liquidation

BUSINESS literature

See also

Business—Bibliography

BUSINESS lobby. See Lobbyists and lobbying

BUSINESS lunch deductions. See Income tax—Deductions

BUSINESS machine industry. See Office equipment industry

BUSINESS machines. See Office equipment and supplies

BUSINESS management

Billy Carter: frustrations of the small businessman; interview. B. Carter. il pors Nations Bus 65:28-32+ My '77

Chop the chitchat—save time and money. C. H. Ford. il Nations Bus 65:35-6+ S '77

Emerging solution to corporate governance. R. M. Estes. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:20-3+ N '77

Executive trends. J. Costello. See issues of Nation's business to December 1977

Film director's approach to managing creativity; A. Penn's Night moves. E. Morley and A. Silver. il por Harvard Bus R 55:59-70 Mr '77

Five best-managed companies. il Duns R 110: 47-52+ D '77

Forbes yardsticks: 1977. il Forbes 121:38-42+ Ja 9 '78

How to stop the buck short of the top; matrix management. il Bus W p82-3 Ja 16 '78

Ideas for action. See issues of Harvard business review

It's a matter of style. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 110:64-6 D '77

Leading businesswoman's perspective on management; interview. J. Spain. il pors Nations Bus 65:70-2+ Mr '77

Learning a lesson from David; address, February 17, 1977. R. W. Bunke. Vital Speeches 43: 376-9 Ap 1 '77

Lessons of leadership. See issues of Nation's business

Managing against expropriation. D. G. Bradley. il map Harvard Bus R 55:75-83 J1 '77

Meeting the greater competition of tomorrow. J. W. Hanley. pors Nations Bus 65:37-40 Mr '77

Power, dependence, and effective management. J. P. Kotter. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:125-36 J1 '77; Discussion. 55:74 S '77

Thriving in a recession; medium-sized industries. D. K. Clifford, Jr. il Harvard Bus R 55:57-65 J1 '77

See also

Amusement parks—Management

Art galleries and museums—Management

Bank management

Budget, Business

Business planning

Business records

Communication in management

Computers—Business use

Construction industry—Management

Diversification in industry

Efficiency, Industrial

Executives

Executives—Training

Factory management

Inventories

Location in business and industry

Marketing

Personnel management

Restaurant management

Service industries—Management

Specialty stores—Management

Bibliography

Small business development and management. A. A. Jackson. Harvard Bus R 55:182+ S '77

Case studies

Problems in review. Harvard Bus R 55:20-2+ My '77

Study and teaching

See Business education

Japan

Japanese managers tell how their system works; panel discussion, ed by W. Bowen. il Fortune 96:126-32+ N '77

Japan's ways thrive in the U.S. il Bus W p 156+ D 12 '77

Profit in breaking Japanese traditions; management techniques of U.S. subsidiaries. il Bus W p51-2 F 14 '77

BUSINESS organization. See Business management

BUSINESS patronage of the arts. See Art patronage

BUSINESS planning

Anticipate your long-term foreign exchange risks. H. Hagemann. il Harvard Bus R 55:81-8 Mr '77

Contemporary corporate strategy: a study in change theory. T. W. Zimmerer and P. Preston. bibl Intellect 105:418-19 Je '77

Coupling strategy to operating plans. J. M. Hobbs and D. F. Heany. Harvard Bus R 55: 119-26 My '77

Logistics—essential to strategy. J. L. Heskett. il Harvard Bus R 55:85-96 N '77

Shirt-sleeve approach to long-range plans. R. E. Linneman and J. D. Kennell. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:141-50 Mr '77

BUSINESS records

Paper chase; piecing together the business records of T. Park. D. A. Williams and N. Horrock. Newsweek 89:33-4 Je 6 '77

BUSINESS relocation. See Location in business and industry

BUSINESS report writing. See Report writing

BUSINESS risks. See Risk

BUSINESS Roundtable (organization) See Lobbyists and lobbying

BUSINESS schools and colleges

Alaskan original; school operated by B. Smith. S. Auerbach. pors Am Home 80:41-2 S '77

B-school buzzword: creativity. por Bus W p66 Ag 8 '77

Involvement of industry with Business and Office; address, August 11, 1977. W. P. Reilly. Vital Speeches 43:756-60 O 1 '77

Is business school for you. S. Horwitz. Seventeen 36:36 Ap '77

Mystery of the business graduate who can't write; teaching specialized writing courses. il Nations Bus 65:60-2 F '77

Tourney of young tycoons; MBA tournament involving business problem solving. P. Witteman. il Time 109:63 Ja 31 '77

See also

Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.—Graduate School of Business

Faculty

See College teachers

Graduates

In hotter pursuit of MBAs. il Bus W p98 F 7 '77

My son, the MBA. il Forbes 119:41-4 Mr 1 '77

New crop of M.B.A.'s goes looking for that fast track. R. Lamb. Fortune 95:160+ Je '77

Will an MBA make you a VIP? careers of women. R. Shapiro. Harp Baz 110:49+ Je '77

BUSINESS secrets. See Trade secrets

BUSINESS security measures. See Industry—Security measures

BUSINESS statistics

Figures of the week. See issues of Business week

BUSINESS success. See Success

BUSINESS travel

Corporate travel revives Cook's. il Bus W p 116+ O 3 '77

How to make that trip abroad more exciting. P. J. Gross. Harvard Bus R 55:14 Mr '77

BUSINESS trips. See Business travel.

BUSINESS week (periodical)

Publisher's memo; a special issue on the investment outlook. R. B. Alexander. il Bus W p 13 D 26 '77

BUSINESS writing. See Authorship

BUSINESSMEN

Businessman blues. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 90:70 Ag 8 '77

Businessmen in the news. See issues of Fortune

Faces behind the figures. See issues of Forbes

Galbraithian guide to the economic folkways of Americans. J. K. Galbraith. por Fortune 96: 97-8+ Ag '77

Great businessmen. R. J. Flaherty. il Forbes 120:P14-20+ S 15 '77

Indispensable people. E. Faltermayer. il pors Fortune 96:192-5+ N '77

Money men. See issues of Forbes

People in business. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:64 My; 59 Je; 36-7 J1; 57-8 Ag; 75 S '77

People in business. P. Schwab. il Nations Bus 65:100 N; 91-2 D '77

They blew it. il Forbes 120:P69-76+ S 15 '77

See also

Entrepreneurs

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress—Men

- BUSINESSMEN** (American) in foreign countries.
See Americans in foreign countries
- BUSINESSMEN** as government consultants. See Government consultants
- BUSINESSWOMEN.** See Business and professional women
- BUSING** and integration. See School children—Transportation for integration
- BUSING** of school children. See School children—Transportation for integration
- BUSSEY, Dexter**
Detroit's new models. *pors Sports Illus* 47:91-2+ O 17 '77 *
- BUST** developers. See Exercising equipment
- BUSTANOBY, Andre**
How to cope with discouragement. *Chr Today* 21:28+ Ja 7 '77
Why pastors drop out. *Chr Today* 21:14-16 Ja 7 '77
- BUTCHER** block tables. See Tables
- BUTCHERS**
Tips from the butchers in an old family meat market; Gepperth's Market. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:84-5 O '77
Twice the money for your hogs. D. K. O'Brien. *il Farm J* 101:Hog 8-10 Je '77
- BUTCHKES, Sydney**
Bath and the beasts. *il pors Craft Horiz* 37:28-31 Ag '77
- BUTLAR, Stefan Congrat-.** See Congrat-Butlar, S.
- BUTLER, Ann**
Secretary's manifesto. *McCalls* 105:34+ Ja '78
- BUTLER, Broadus Nathaniel**
Unforgettable Clarence Mathews. *il Read Digest* 111:139-42 D '77
- BUTLER, Dorothy**
Children's bookshop in New Zealand. *il Horn Bk* 53:128-33 Ap '77
- BUTLER, Francis J.**
Medicaid fraud: a bitter pill for the Nation's poor. *America* 136:414-15 My 7 '77
- BUTLER, Ian J.** See Koslow, S. H. jt auth
- BUTLER, Jack**
Homage to the first geometer; poem. *New Yorker* 53:40 S 19 '77
Pain that vision cannot heal; poem. *New Yorker* 53:46 Ja 2 '78
- BUTLER, Jean**
Burrows is back—with a little help from his friends. *il por N Y Times Mag* p72-3+ Je 5 '77
- BUTLER, Jerome P. Jr**
Pedestrian malls not cure for downtown ills; excerpt from address, September 1976. *Am City & County* 92:60 Ja '77
- BUTLER, Robert Neil**
Dr Robert N. Butler issues urgent call for more doctors trained in geriatrics. *por Ret Liv* 16:14-15 D '76 *
- BUTLER, Ron**
True confessions. C. J. Baker. *il pors Hot Rod* 30:32-3+ Mr '77 *
- BUTMAN, Hillel I.**
Statement by prisoner H. I. Butman to the chief of the Perm administration of corrective labor establishments (ITK-35) *il Nat R* 29:822-5 J1 22 '77
- BUTNER** prison. See Prisons—North Carolina
- BUTSCHER, Edward**
Fathers and sons. *Poetry* 130:167-72 Je '77
- BUTTER**
Butter lamb for the Easter Sunday breakfast table. *il Sunset* 158:200 Ap '77
- BUTTERFIELD, Fox**
China: unraveling the new mysteries. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p32+ Je 19 '77
Improbable welfare state. *il map N Y Times Mag* p55-6+ N 27 '77
- BUTTERFIELD, Jan**
Re-placing women artists in history. *il Art N* 76:40-4 Mr '77
- BUTTERFLIES**
Its fate is up in the air; protecting the habitat of the El Segundo blue butterfly. R. H. Boyle. *il Sports Illus* 46:54+ F 28 '77
Monarch migration. L. P. Brower. *il Natur Hist* 86:40-53 bibl(p92) Je '77
Ovarian dynamics in heliconiine butterflies: programmed senescence versus eternal youth. H. Dunlap-Pianka and others. *ibid il Science* 197:487-90 J1 29 '77
- BUTTERNUT** trees
Make it butternuts for the North. L. Hill. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:92-4 S '77
- BUTTERWORTHS** (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Great Britain
- BUTTONHOOKS**
Buttonhooks combined with various useful items. B. Betensley. *il Hobbies* 82:139+ My '77
- BUTTONS**
Collectors and collecting
Button collecting:
Bears. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 O '77
Button notes. D. F. Brown. *Hobbies* 82:138 My '77
Emerald Isle. D. F. Brown. *Hobbies* 82:139 Mr '77
Expositions. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 Je '77
Fleur-de-lis. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 S '77
Heads. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 81:156-7 F '77
Inlaid buttons. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 N '77
Paper collectibles. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:156-7 Ja '78
Ship of the desert; camels. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 Ag '77
Thread backs. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 D '77
Tortoise-shell. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 J1 '77
Transfer buttons or decals. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 Ap '77
Button up! S. B. Madden. *SLJ* 24:39 N '77
- BUTTS, June Dobbs**
How to conquer your sexual fears. *il Ebony* 32:141-2+ J1 '77
Sex education: who needs it? *il pors Ebony* 32:96-8+ Ap '77
- BUTTS, R. Freeman**
Education for citizenship. *Educ Digest* 43:25-7 O '77
- BUTWIN, David W.**
5 1/2-day mini cruise: a crossing on the QE2. *il House & Gard* 149:110+ O '77
Making tracks. *Am Home* 80:39+ Ap '77
- BUTYLATED** hydroxytoluene
BHT—from preservative to antiviral agent. *il Chemistry* 50:24-5 N '77
Butylated hydroxytoluene protects chickens exposed to Newcastle disease virus. M. Brugh, Jr. *ibid il Science* 197:1291-2 S 23 '77
- BUTYRIC** acid
Ratio of plasma alpha amino-*n*-butyric acid to leucine as an empirical marker of alcoholism: diagnostic value. M. Y. Morgan and others. *il Science* 197:1183-5 S 16 '77
- BUULTJENS, Ralph**
China's development efforts and quest for the future. *ibid il map Focus* 27:1-8 Mr '77; Correction. 27:15 My '77
- BUYER** protection. See Consumer protection
- BUYERS** guides. See Consumer education
- BUYING.** See Shopping and shoppers
- BUYOUTS, Business management.** See Employee ownership
- BUZZARDS** Bay
See also
Oil pollution of the sea—Buzzards Bay
- BY-products.** See Waste products
- BYAM, Milton S.**
Kiosks and Porta-branches. *por Lib J* 102:162-3 Ja 15 '77
- BYARD, Margaret M.**
Poetic responses to the Copernican revolution; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:18, 120-9 bibl(p 142) Je '77
- BYERLY, T. C.**
Ruminant livestock research and development. *ibid il Science* 195:450-6 F 4 '77
- BYERS, R. B.**
Canadian military. *ibid f Cur Hist* 72:173-5+ Ap '77
- BYERS, Stephen W.**
Western guest ranching. *il Travel* 147:54-7+ My '77
- BYINGTON, S. John**
What the Government can—and cannot—do to protect the public; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:33-5 O 24 '77
- BYLINSKY, Gene**
Big science struggles with the problems of its own success. *il Fortune* 96:60-6+ J1 '77
Laser alchemy is just around the corner. *Fortune* 96:186-90 S '77
New companies that beat the odds. *il Fortune* 96:76-80+ D '77
Preview of the choose your mood society. *il Fortune* 95:220-4+ Mr '77
Turning your creativity into future success; adaptation of address. *il por Sci Digest* 81:50-4 Mr '77
- BYRD, Benjamin Franklin, 1918-**
What every woman should know about breast X-ray; interview, ed by W. S. Ross. *Read Digest* 110:116-20 Mr '77
- BYRD, Larry D.** See Gonzalez, F. A. jt auth
- BYRD, Martha H.**
Battle of the Philippine Sea. *il maps Am Hist Illus* 12:20-35 J1 '77
Captured by the Americans. *il Am Hist Illus* 11:24-35 F '77

- BYRD, Richard Evelyn**
Bound for glory. il Sat Eve Post 249:18-19 J1 '77
- BYRD, Robert Carlyle**
In defense of Congress. . . il por U.S. News 82: 74 Ap 18 '77
about
Blitz by Fritz. P. Goldman and others. por Newsweek 90:34+ O 17 '77 *
Fiddler. New Repub 177:2+ O 8 '77 *
Filibuster ends, but not the gas war. il por Time 110:10-11+ O 17 '77 *
Jimmy's oracle. T. Mathews and J. J. Lindsay. por Newsweek 90:27 O 3 '77 *
Night of the long winds. il por Time 110:12-14 O 10 '77 *
Senate leader Byrd: no President's man. por U.S. News 83:29 O 17 '77 *
Senator Byrd: more than just a manager. por Bus W p38 O 17 '77 *
Travels with Bobby Byrd. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p47 J1 31 '77 *
- BYRD, Suzanne W.**
Treasury of Hispanic lore. il Américas 29:10-13 Mr '77
- BYRNE, Brendan T.**
Political suicide in New Jersey. J. McLaughlin. Nation 225:593-6 D 3 '77 *
Saving New Jersey. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1321 N 11 '77 *
Statehouse derby. R. Boeth and others. il pors Newsweek 90:42+ O 17 '77 *
Two tight gubernatorial races. il pors Time 110: 25-6 N 7 '77 *
- BYRNE, Donn**
Pregnant pause in the sexual revolution. bibl por Psychol Today 11:67-8 J1 '77
- BYRNE, Jane**
Janie and the Mayor. D. A. Williams and F. Maier. il pors Newsweek 90:40 D 5 '77 *
- BYRNE, Kevin**
Byrne, as in blazing. A. Verschoth. il por Sports Illus 46:92+ My 23 '77 *
- BYRNE, Peggy**
Albany's first city planner. il por map Conser- vationist 31:34-7 Ja '77
- BYRNE, Robert**
Alternative education: at the crossroads. Clear- ing H 50:348-9 Ap '77
- BYRNE, Susan**
(ed) See Bronfenbrenner, U. Nobody home: the erosion of the American family
- BYROM, Fletcher Lauman**
Going down the drain; excerpts from address. Intellect 105:210 Ja '77
- BYRON, Dora**
Bermuda throws a party! il Seventeen 36:162 F '77
- BYRON, George Gordon Noël Byron, 6th Baron**
Scrope's last throw. R. Holmes. Harpers 254:77- 9+ Ap '77 *
- BYRON, William J.**
Ethics of stewardship. il New Cath World 220: 230-2+ S '77
Peanuts, emeralds and the art of giving. Amer- ica 137:461-3 D 24 '77
- BYSSINOSIS.** See Lungs--Dust diseases

C

- C&A Brenninkmeyer (firm)** See Conglomerate cor- porations--Netherlands
- C and O Canal National Historical Park.** See Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Histori- cal Park
- CAB.** See United States--Civil Aeronautics Board
- CALC.** See Clergy and Laity Concerned (or- ganization)
- CANA (Caribbean News Agency)** See News agen- cies
- CAPE.** See Council for American Private Educa- tion
- CASA (Construcciones Aeronauticas, S.A)** See Airplane industry--Spain
- CAT (computerized axial tomography)** See Radio- graphy, Medical
- CATV system**
Cable-TV industry gets moving again; QUBE system. il Bus W p 154+ N 21 '77
Cable television: diversity or duplication? J. L. Huffman and D. M. Trauth. Intellect 106:157-8 O '77
Extensions downtown; use of pinball machines by Manhattan Cable Television's The game show. New Yorker 53:25-7 F 28 '77
Let's hear it for the cable. D. Davis. por News- week 90:29 N 21 '77
Talking to the tube; Qube pay cable system. H. F. Waters and J. C. Jones. il Newsweek 90:107 D 5 '77
Two-way cable TV protects America's safest town; The Woodlands, Tex. D. Lynch. il Pop Sci 211:70-1 J1 '77
Two-way TV may alter traditional book buy- ing; Qube pay cable system direct response advertising. J. Giusto. Pub W 212:55 D 26 '77

- CATV system and libraries.** See Libraries and tele- vision
- CB antennas.** See Radio antennas
- CB radio.** See Citizens band radio
- CBA.** See Christian Booksellers Association
- CBGB night club, New York City.** See Night clubs
- CBS, Inc**
As Schorr sees it. H. F. Waters and N. Stadt- man. por Newsweek 90:90+ O 31 '77
Behind the executive shake-up at CBS. il por Bus W p57-8+ O 31 '77
Commentaries: on television violence. G. Gerb- ner; J. A. Schneider. Society 14:8-17 S '77
Dos and don'ts of television news. T. Griffith. Time 110:114 D 5 '77
Excerpt from testimony on retirement age poli- cy, March 16, 1977. G. F. Jankowski. Cong Digest 56:269+ N '77
Herbert's war; ruling in slander suit against CBS. Time 110:103 N 21 '77
Shake-up at CBS. H. F. Waters and B. Carter. il Newsweek 90:83 O 31 '77
Small change at CBS. pors Time 109:62-3 My 2 '77
Strengthening the functions of internal auditors. M. L. Mace. Harvard Bus R 55:46-7 J1 '77

Records Division

- CBS records: muscle in the marketplace.** B. Ford, Jr. il Hi Fi 27:131-3 Mr '77
- Cool conscience of a hot industry; G. Lieberman of Columbia Records.** R. Gelatt. il pors Sat R 4:28-9 J1 23 '77
- CCC.** See United States--Agriculture, Department of--Community Credit Corporation
- CCD (Conference of the Committee on Disarma- ment)** See United Nations--Committee on Dis- armament
- CCNY.** See New York (city). City University-- City College
- CDs.** See Certificates of deposit
- CDC.** See Control Data Corporation; United States --Public Health Service--Center for Disease Control
- CEA.** See United States--Council of Economic Advisers
- CENTO.** See Central Treaty Organization
- CEP.** See Council on Economic Priorities
- CEPEX (Controlled Ecosystem Pollution Experi- ment)** See United States--National Science Foundation
- CEQ.** See United States--Council on Environmental Quality
- CERN (Conseil Européen pour la Recherche Nu- cleaire)** See European Organization for Nuclear Research
- CETA (Comprehensive Employment and Training Act) programs.** See Unemployment--Relief measures
- CF.** See Cystic fibrosis
- C. F. Bally Ltd.** See Shoe industry--Switzerland
- C. F. Mueller Company.** See Mueller, C. F. Com- pany
- CFTC.** See United States--Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- CIA.** See United States--Central Intelligence Agency
- CIBC.** See Council on Interracial Books for Chil- dren
- CIIT.** See Chemical Industry Institute of Toxi- cology
- CIPEC (Intergovernmental Council of Copper Ex- porting Countries)** See Trusts, Industrial--In- ternational trusts
- CLA.** See California Library Association
- CLENE (Continuing Library Education Network and Exchange)** See Library schools and edu- cation
- CLR.** See Council on Library Resources, Inc
- CMOS circuits.** See Electronic circuits, Integrated
- CMP.** See Cytidine phosphates
- CNI (Central Nacional de Informaciones)** See In- telligence service--Chile
- COs.** See Conscientious objectors
- COM (Computer Output Microfilm)** See Computers --Input-output equipment
- COPS (Communities Organized for Public Service)** See Citizens associations
- CORVA (Central Ohio River Valley Association for Health Planning and Resource Development)** See Health planning
- COS.** See Central Opera Service
- COWPS.** See United States--Council on Wage and Price Stability
- CPA.** See Catholic Press Association
- CPB.** See Corporation for Public Broadcasting
- CPR (cardio-pulmonary resuscitation)** See Re- suscitation
- CPSC.** See United States--Consumer Product Safety Commission
- CRAF (Civil Reserve Air Fleet)** See United States --Air Force--Civil Reserve Air Fleet

- CRS.** See Catholic Relief Services
- CSA.** See United States—Community Services Administration
- CSD.** See American Library Association—Children's Services Division
- CT** (computerized tomography) See Radiography, Medical
- CTS Corporation.** See Electronic industries—United States
- CU.** See Consumers Union of United States
- CUNY.** See New York (city). City University
- CAB drivers.** See Taxicab drivers
- CABALLÉ, Montserrat**
Like singing three Normas; M. Caballé records Donizetti's Gemma di Vergy. R. V. Lucano. il por Am Rec G 40:16-18 My '77 *
- CABARETS**
What is Montmartre? Nothing! What should it be? Everything! Chat Noir; tr by G. Needham. M. Frèrebeau. il Art N 76:60-2 Mr '77
- CABBAGE family.** See Brassica
- CABINET (United States)** See United States—Cabinet
- CABINET work**
See also
Drawers
Veneers and veneering
Woodworking
- CABINETMAKERS**
See also
Cleveland, J. C.
Jones, N.
King, W. Jr.
Shaw, J.
Swift, R.
True, J.
- CABINETS (furniture)**
Bathroom cabinets really roomy. il Sunset 159:182 O '77
Cabinet of real oak. D. DeCristoforo. il Mech Illus 74:76+ Ja '78
Clock in a cabinet. J. Capotosto. il Mech Illus 73:142+ N '77
See also
Kitchen cabinets
- CABINS, Boat.** See Boats—Cabins
- CABLE, Harold**
Last stop; drama. Plays 37:29-42 N '77
Way-out Cinderella; drama. Plays 36:19-32 F '77
- CABLE television.** See CATV system
- CABRAL, Alberto**
Political murder in Paraguay. il America 136:376-8 Ap 23 '77
- CABRERA INFANTE, Guillermo**
Fabulas rasas; tr by A. Reid. il New Repub 177:28-9 D 24 '77
Revelations of a list-maker; tr by A. Reid. New Yorker 53:32-5 S 19 '77
- CACHE River**
Carter's water projects: pork barrel sellout? B. Vogt. il Outdoor Life 160:34+ N '77
- CACTUS**
At home with my cactus family. P. Gunn. il Org Gard & Farm 24:160+ D '77
Captivating cacti. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:32+ Ag '77
Christmas cactus and its relatives: plants that require dry and rainy seasons in your home; crab or lobster cactus. I. Zucker. Horticulture 55:2 Jl '77
Easy to grow house plants. E. McDonald. il House B 119:30 Je; 38 N '77
Saguaro—symbol of the desert; Sonoran Desert. L. Line. il Field & S 82:48 Ag '77
- CADDELL, Patrick**
Carter's outside insiders. pors Bus W p94+ Je 27 '77 *
Image is substance is image. A. Wolfe. Nation 224:778-81 Je 25 '77 *
Sweet nothings. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:17-19 Je 11 '77 *
- CADDEN, Vivian**
Midge Costanza: one door from the Oval Office. il pors Ms 6:48-51+ Ja '78
Minister's farewell to Plains, Georgia. il por McCalls 104:115+ Jl '77
Money: how 35,000 women spend, save and s-t-r-e-t-c-h it. il McCalls 104:75-80 S '77
Murder of President Kennedy. il McCalls 104:119-20+ Mr '77
- CADE, William**
Of cricket song and sex; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 87:6, 64-73 bibl(p 108-9) Ja '78
- CADETS**
See also
Women cadets
- CADILLAC Motor Division.** See General Motors Corporation—Cadillac Motor Division
- CADILLAC Ranch, Amarillo, Tex.** See Ranches
- CADMIUM**
Lead and cadmium release; WHO conference on ceramic foodware safety. il Ceram Mo 25:69+ D '77
- CADMIUM in the body**
Influence of cadmium and other trace metals on human α_1 antitrypsin: an in vitro study. P. Chowdhury and D. B. Loria; reply with rejoinder. C. B. Glaser and others. bibl il Science 196:556-7 Ap 29 '77
- CADY, Kent**
Coed dorms are the greatest! por Seventeen 36:66 Ag '77
- CADY, Steve**
Here comes The Kid! il pors N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ F 20 '77
- CAEDMON Company.** See Phonograph record industry
- CAESAR, Shirley**
First lady of gospel. il pors Ebony 32:98-100+ S '77 *
- CAESAR and Cleopatra; drama.** See Shaw, G. B.
- CAESAREAN section.** See Cesarean section
- CAFFEINE**
Beware of coffee, tea, and cola beverages if you value good health. H. L. Abrams, Jr. Consumers Res Mag 60:21-2+ My '77
Good to the last drop—but not for some patients; study by John Greden and others. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:50+ N '77
Got the coffeepot blues? A. Rosenblum. il Good H 184:224 Je '77
- CAFFREY, Taylor**
Unlikely Flower Gardens; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:242-6, 254 Jl '77
- CAGE, John**
New music. J. La Barbara. il por Hi Fi 27:MA 10-11 Ag '77 *
- CAGES for plants.** See Plants, Protection of
- CAGGIULA, Anthony R.** See Antelman, S. M. jt auth
- CAHIER, Bernard**
Driving the Porsche 928 in Europe. il por Motor T 29:65-6 Ag '77
- CAHILL, Carl**
Tyranny in a glass of water. Nation 224:325-6 Mr 19 '77
Well water. Environment 19:46-8 Je '77
- CAHN, Robert**
Race to save wild Alaska. il Liv Wildn 41:13-19 Jl '77
- CAIDIN, Martin**
Iron Annie. il Flying 101:305-8 S '77
about
Flying nonesuch. D. R. Branch. il pors Writers Digest 57:41-3 Ag '77 *
Marty's Ju 52 and IRA's air force. R. B. Parke. il Flying 100:4 My '77 *
- CAILLEBOTTE, Gustave**
Art. L. Alloway. Nation 224:411-12 Ap 2 '77 *
Detached observer. M. S. Young. il Art N 76:114-15 My '77 *
- CAIN, James Mallahan**
Obituary
Pub W 212:24 N 7 '77
- CAIN, Melanie**
People on the cover. por Redbook 149:4 Jl '77
- CAIN, Seymour**
Syria: daylight in the Middle East? Chr Cent 94:592-3 Je 22 '77
- CAIN, Steve.** See Kruse, L. jt auth
- CAIN, William S.**
Differential sensitivity for smell: "noise" at the nose. bibl il Science 195:796-8 F 25 '77
- CAINE, Harvey M.**
Pesticides and pollination. bibl il Environment 19:28-33 N '77
- CAINE, Lynn**
Single mothers; excerpt from Lifelines. il Ladies Home J 94:104+ O '77
Widowhood: learning from tragedy. Harp Baz 110:97+ Mr '77
- CAINE, Michael**
Actor Michael Caine finds marvelous equality in U.S. il pors U.S. News 84:66 Ja 9 '78
- CAIRNS, Stephen D.**
Deep-water corals; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:84-9, 125-6 Mr '77
- CAIRO**
Hotels, restaurants, etc.
International chef; Egyptian veal served at the Nile Hilton Hotel. L. Szathmary. Travel 148:16+ Jl '77
- CAIRO conference, 1977**
Acceptance front. Nation 225:674-5 O 24 '77
Begin's peace plan. T. Mathews and others. il pors Newsweek 90:73-4 D 26 '77
Conference in Cairo. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 90:20-2 D 19 '77
Goodbye, Arab solidarity. il por Time 110:38-40+ D 12 '77
Israel and Egypt—ready for a separate peace? with editorial comment. U.S. News 83:21-2, 84 D 12 '77
Menachem Begin's big blitz. il pors Time 110:20-4 D 26 '77
Mideast: on to Cairo? R. Steele and others. il pors Newsweek 90:24-6+ D 5 '77
Next step in Mideast; with report by Dennis Mullin. il por U.S. News 83:16-17 D 5 '77
Rushing toward Cairo. il por map Time 110:26-8 D 19 '77

CAIRO conference, 1977—Continued

- Sadat: why Russia balks at peace; interview; ed by D. B. Richardson. A. Sadat. por U.S. News 83:13 D 19 '77
Sadat's stormy wake. R. Steele and others. il Newsweek 90:51+ D 12 '77
Shall I go to Cairo? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 30:48 Ja 6 '78
Voices of moderation; interviews. A. Sadat; Hussein. pors Newsweek 90:54+ D 12 '77
What role for U.S. in Mideast? il U.S. News 83:11-12 D 19 '77

CAIRO International Book Fair. See Book fairs

CAJUN music. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

CAKE

- Caramel icicles on a nut roll. il Sunset 159:127 Ag '77
Celebrate with cake. R. Motear. il Parents Mag 52:56-8+ F '77
Elegant single-serving cakes: Bundt cake pans. il McCalls 105:179-80+ N '77
Four spice cakes that are blue ribbon winners. P. A. Ward. il Farm J 101:38-9 mid-F '77
Fruitcake show-offs. R. Molter. il Parents Mag 52:42-3+ D '77
Fruitcakes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:121-2 D '77
House beautiful chef; génoise. J. Pepin. House B 119:86 Ag '77
House beautiful chef: six-layer mocha cake. J. Pepin. il House B 119:142 N '77
It's whole wheat poundcake. il Sunset 159:194 O '77
Light and lemony cake. il McCalls 104:87-8 Mr '77
Search for the perfect brownie. L. Foster. il Am Home 80:62-3+ Ap '77
Special cake roll: lemon roll. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:148 Je '77
Strawberry spectacular; strawberry cream cake. il McCalls 104:167-8 Ap '77
Swedish pudding cake. il Sunset 159:160 D '77
Time is kind to our spicy zucchini fruitcakes. il Sunset 159:146 S '77
Tweed cake—the tweed is chocolate. il Sunset 158:129 F '77

See also

Cheesecake
Coffee cake
Pastry

CAKE, Decorated. See Cookery, Ornamental

CAKE molds and pans. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

CAKE racks. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

CALABRO, Louis

Voyage; Symphony no. 3. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:13-14 Mr '77 *

CALAMITIES. See Disasters

CALANDA, Spain

Drums of Calanda. T. Eigeland. il Natur Hist 86:58-63 Ap '77

CALAVERAS skull hoax. See Hoaxes

CALCIFICATION

Fibrous apatite grown on modified collagen. E. Banks and others. bibl il Science 198:1164-6 D 16 '77

CALCIUM

Aequorin luminescence: relation of light emission to calcium concentration—a calcium-independent component. D. G. Allen and others. bibl il Science 195:996-8 Mr 11 '77

See also

Soils—Calcium content

CALCIUM carbonate

Calcium carbonate production of the *mare incognitum*, the upper windward reef slope, at Enewetak Atoll. S. V. Smith and J. T. Harrison. bibl il Science 197:556-9 Ag 5 '77

CALCIUM in the body

Calcium-dependent depression of a late outward current in snail neurons. R. Eckert and H. D. Lux. bibl il Science 197:472-5 Jl 29 '77

Calcium-induced displacement of membrane-associated particles upon aggregation of chromaffin granules. R. Schober and others. bibl il Science 195:495-7 F 4 '77

Calcium: the backbone of minerals. E. R. Trescher. por House & Gard 149:40+ D '77

Internal calcium changes in a bursting pacemaker neuron measured with arsenazo III. M. V. Thomas and A. L. F. Gorman. bibl il Science 196:531-3 Ap 29 '77

Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. A. Schwartz and others. bibl il Science 195:982+ Mr 11 '77

CALCIUM oxalate

Calcium oxalate: occurrence in soils and effect on nutrient and geochemical cycles. W. C. Graustein and others. bibl il Science 198:1252-4 D 23 '77

CALCULATING ability. See Mathematical ability

CALCULATING machines. See Calculators

CALCULATIONS, Numerical. See Numerical calculations

CALCULATOR games. See Mathematical recreations

CALCULATORS

- Alarm-clock calculator. R. Chadakoff. il Pop Sci 210:176 Ap '77
Calcu-letter. D. Huff. il Pop Sci 211:23-4 N '77; 212:8 Ja '78
Calculator current predictions; tidal current. E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 140:14+ O '77
Calculator navigation. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 141:102-5 Ap '77
Calculator programs. Sky & Tel 54:292 O '77
Desktop calculators that print their results. H. Clark and L. Barandes. il Pop Mech 147:187-9 Ap '77
HP-25 as a digital clock & timer. W. T. Peters. il Pop Electr 12:57-8 Ag '77
Height of tide—by calculator! E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 140:16+ Jl '77
How to convert a four banger for stopwatch functions. C. Stanford. il Pop Electr 12:56-7 Ag '77
Printing calculators. K. Lander. il Pop Sci 212:59-61 Ja '78
Programmable calculators use plug-in solid-state memories. J. Free. il Pop Sci 211:130 O '77
Push button navigators. E. Bergin and J. Buchanek. il Motor B & S 139:88-90+ My '77
Push-button piloting. E. Bergin and J. Buchanek. il Motor B & S 140:68-70+ Ag '77
Should your child use a calculator? A. Rosenblum. Good H 184:224 F '77
Some more calculators. il Consumers Res Mag 60:33-6 N '77
Specialized calculators shortcut tough problems. J. Free. il Pop Sci 210:171 Je '77
Those work-saving, time-saving, problem solving programmable calculators. J. Free. il Pop Sci 210:64+ F '77
Two compact calculators with long battery life. Consumer Rep 42:561 O '77
Using hand calculators in schools. E. E. Hopkins. Educ Digest 42:44-5 F '77

See also

Slide rules

CALCUTTA

Jam-packed Calcutta: where unrest lurks. il U.S. News 82:36 Je 27 '77

Social conditions

Calcutta's bounty. T. D. Allman. Harpers 255:12-18 S '77

CALDECOTT Medal

Dillions win Caldecott Medal: Newbery goes to Mildred Taylor. il SLJ 23:65 Mr '77

CALDER, Alexander, 1898-1976

Alexander Calder: casting seeds into the wind. B. Bristow. Chr Today 21:38+ S 9 '77 *

Alexander Calder, 1898-1976. A. Goldin. il por Art in Am 65:70-3 Mr '77 *

Calder: he gave pleasure. il por Horizon 19:20-3 My '77 *

Calder's universe. D. Leder. America 136:298-9 Ap 2 '77 *

Existentialist on mobilist; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. J. P. Sartre. il por Art N 76:158+ N '77 *

Refrain for Alexander Calder (1898-1976) F. Schulze. por Art N 76:48 Ja '77 *

CALDER, Ethan

Songsmith nobody knows. il por Am Rec G 40:4-7+ Jl '77

CALDER, Nigel

Are we born to be good? il por Horizon 19:42-9 Mr '77

Head south with all deliberate speed: ice may return in a few thousand years. il Smithsonian 8:32-41 bibl(p 114) Ja '78

Key to the universe; excerpt. il Sci Digest 81:58-63+ Je '77

CALDEYRO-BARCIA, Roberto

Houssay Science Prize, 1976. il por Américas 29:32 My '77 *

CALDWELL, Bettye M.

New school plan from toddlers to pre-teens. il Parents Mag 52:56-7+ S '77

CALDWELL, Erskine

Against the grain. W. Beacham. Nation 224:729-31 Je 11 '77 *

CALDWELL, Gilbert H.

Seeking ratifiers. Chr Cent 94:292-3 Mr 30 '77

CALDWELL, Helen

Michio Ito: American pioneer. il por Dance Mag 51:88-91 My '77

CALDWELL, Philip

Ford's new trimotor. T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. il pors Newsweek 89:65 Ap 25 '77 *
'77 Ford trimotor. il pors Time 109:76-7 Ap 25 '77 *

CALDWELL, Robert

Career education in the English classroom. bibl f il Engl J 66:45-8 N '77

CALDWELL, Sarah

Sarah Caldwell's new idea. H. E. Phillips. il por Hi Fi 27:MA17-19 S '77 *

CALENDAR

See also

Chronology

CALENDARS

- Best new calendars. J. L. Lippert. il Good H 186:168 Ja '78
 Christmas is coming: count the days with an Advent calendar. il Design (US) 79:4-5 N '77
 Christmas tree calendar. il Design (US) 79:16 N '77
 Selection of 1978 calendars. il Pub W 212:66-8+ Ag 1 '77
 Shopwalk; sports calendars. J. Gilchrist. Sports Illus 47:9 N 21 '77
 Students print a calendar. T. Bilderback. il Sch Arts 77:18-19 D '77

CALENDER, June

- Playwriting: hints from a first reader. Writer 91:16-17 Ja '78

CALENDULAS

- Long lasting new calendula. il Sunset 159:158 Ag '77

CALF barns. See Barns and stables**CALF pens and sheds**

- Calf pen size—how important? Suc Farm 75:No3 F25 F '77; Same. Suc Farm 75:C3 Ag '77
 Cold calf housing idea from Minnesota. il Suc Farm 75:no4 D6 Mr '77
 Conversions with calves in mind. il Farm J 101: Dairy 12 F '77
 Rollaway calf crates. il Farm J 101:Dairy 6 Je '77

CALF scours. See Calves—Diseases and pests**CALHOUN, George, Jr**

- Ethnic comparison of juvenile offenses and socioeconomic status. bibl il Clearing H 51:58-9 O '77

CALHOUN, Ga.**Banks**

See Banks and banking—Georgia

CALHOUN County, Mich.

- Unemployed clean County's drain channels; CETA program. N. Reeder. Farm J 101:K1 O '77

CALHOUN First National Bank. See Banks and banking—Georgia**CALIAN, Carnegie Samuel**

- Can we expect greatness from the clergy? Chr Cent 94:508-11 My 25 '77

CALIBRATION

- Winners: two ways to calibrate a sprayer. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:no4 L22 Mr '77

CALIFANO, Joseph Anthony, 1931-

- Cancer research. Chemistry 50:2 J1 '77
 Health of our children; address, September 9, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:19-21 O 15 '77
 Immunizing our children: the job of every parent. il por Parents Mag 52:66+ N '77
 National health care planning; address, October 27, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:112-14 D 1 '77
 One more plan to end fraud in welfare; interview. il por U.S. News 84:41-4 Ja 9 '78
 Something less than the millennium; interview, ed by H. Sidey and S. Fentress. por Time 110:7 Ag 15 '77
 Straight talk about welfare; adaptation of address, April 27, 1977. Read Digest 111:157-8 S '77
 What's wrong with U.S. health care? il Read Digest 111:122-6 O '77

about

- Califano under fire. P. Goldman and S. Leshner. por Newsweek 89:24 Ap 4 '77 *

- HEW's half-measure. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:8-10 My 7 '77 *

- Hot seat. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:96 Mr 7 '77 *
 Mr Califano on quotas. Commonweal 104:291-2 My 13 '77 *

- Politics of welfare reform. N. Kotz. New Repub 176:16-21 My 14 '77 *

CALIFORNIA

- The Coast. J. Didion. See alternate issues of Esquire to December 1977

- The Coast. J. G. Dunne. See alternate issues of Esquire to November 1977

- What ever happened to California? Time essay. D. DeVoss. il Time 110:22-3 J1 18 '77

See also

- Agriculture—California
 Alpine County
 Architecture—California
 Architecture, Domestic—California
 Art—California
 Art galleries and museums—California
 Automobile driving—California
 Banks and banking—California
 Bird sanctuaries—California
 Booksellers and bookselling—California
 Botany—California
 Camps—California
 Carquinez Strait
 Coachella Valley
 Contra Costa County
 Courts—California
 Crime and criminals—California
 Criminal justice, Administration of—California

Eagle Lake

- Education—California
 Energy policy—California
 Environmental movement—California
 Environmental policy—California
 Festivals—California
 Fishing—California
 Forests and forestry—California
 Gardening—California
 Gardens—California
 Geology—California
 Historic houses, sites, etc.—California
 Hospitals—California
 Housing—California
 Humboldt County
 Imperial Valley
 Justice, Administration of—California
 Kern County
 Lakes—California
 Land—California
 Law—California
 Libraries—California
 Los Angeles County
 Marin County
 Morro Bay Region
 Muir Woods National Monument
 Napa Valley
 Opera—California
 Orange County
 Organic farming—California
 Organic gardening—California
 Paleontology—California
 Point Reyes National Seashore
 Police—California
 Prisons—California
 Recreation areas—California
 Redwood National Park
 San Bernardino County
 San Francisco Bay
 San Francisco Bay Region
 San Luis Obispo County
 Santa Catalina Island
 Santa Clara County
 School libraries—California
 Sequoia National Park
 Shasta, Mount
 Shore protection—California
 Sierra Nevada Mountains
 Skis and skiing—California
 Sonoma County
 Squaw Valley
 Sutter Buttes
 Tuolumne River
 Valley National Monument
 Water supply—California
 Wilderness areas—California
 Wildlife sanctuaries—California
 Yosemite National Park

Description and travel

- Back road loop detour in the lumber country south of Eureka. il map Sunset 159:46 O '77
 California isn't just a great place to live...it's a great state to visit. il Mademoiselle 83:144-6+ Ap '77
 California's north coast: redwoods, rain, and lots of room. J. Morgan and N. Morgan. il map Nat Geog 152:330-63 S '77
 Life on and off schedule. W. Berry. il Org Gard & Farm 24:44+ Ag '77
 Mini-holiday; from Los Angeles to San Simeon and back. B. Jeffer. map Holiday 58:10+ Ja '77
 Riviera in our own backyard; Orange Coast. R. Alleman. map Vogue 167:210+ O '77

Drought

See Droughts

Economic conditions

- California heading for trouble? with interview with E. G. Brown. il U.S. News 83:41-4 J1 11 '77
 California's paradise lost. il Forbes 119:38-40 Ja 15 '77
 Dow's pullout haunts California. Bus W p38 F 7 '77

Gas companies

See Gas companies

History

- Two hundred years of California earthquakes; excerpt from California quake. L. L. Meyer. il Am West 14:4-9+ Ja '77

Hotels, motels, etc.

See Hotels, motels, etc.—United States

Industries

- California heading for trouble? with interview with E. G. Brown. il U.S. News 83:41-4 J1 11 '77
 See also
 Citrus fruit industry
 Wine industry

CALIFORNIA—Continued

Parks and reserves

- Bunker Hill Day in Sunol Valley Regional Park. il Sunset 158:40 Je '77
 Jack's Peak—behind Monterey; Jack's Peak Regional Park. il Sunset 158:41 Ap '77
 Melodramas, surrey rides, air service at old Columbia. il Sunset 159:48 Jl '77
 Monte Bello Ridge hike. il Sunset 158:52 Mr '77
 Mooney Grove near Visalia—it's a most satisfying trip breaker. il Sunset 159:63 Ag '77
 New above Saratoga—walk-in campgrounds; Sanborn-Skyline County Park. il Sunset 159:57 Jl '77
 November is a good month to sample the four Valley of the Moon parks; Sonoma County. il map Sunset 159:42-3 N '77
 Pioneer conservationist A. P. Hill: he saved the redwoods; early work of the Sempervirens Club. V. T. Olson. il pors Am West 14:32-40 S '77
 Pygmies on the fourth terrace, rain forest on the second; ecosystem of new state park north of Mendocino, Calif. il Sunset 159:38-9 Jl '77
 Quiet and green Coe Park. il Sunset 159:24 D '77
 Redwoods: as the worm turns; with letter by N. B. Livermore, Jr. J. B. Craig. il Am For 83:28-31+ Jl '77; Discussion. 83:4+ O '77
 Shinn Ranch is the East Bay's new historic park; Shinn Historical Park. il Sunset 159: O '77

Photographs

- California. E. Cooper. Am For 83:46-50 O '77

Politics and government

- Big is beautiful, too; Space Day gala of J. Brown. P. Goldman and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 90:25-6 Ag 22 '77
 California still dreaming. A. I. Blaustein. il Harpers 254:19-21 Je '77
 Canniness of the long-distance runner; E. G. Brown. D. S. Broder. il Atlantic 241:35-41 Ja '78
 Gunning for Brown. C. Wallen, Jr. Nat R 29: 1367 N 25 '77
 Port Huron to Santa Barbara; T. Hayden's Campaign for Economic Democracy. K. Lynch. Nat R 29:1112 S 30 '77

Public Utilities Commission

- California agency clashes with CAB. Aviation W 106:25 Ja 10 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

- Buying a Garden of Eden; Bridgeville, Calif. il por Time 109:50 Je 27 '77
 Choice; case of Father J. Dollard of St. Charles Borromeo in Livermore. C. Stephens. Chr Today 21:38 Jl 8 '77
 Finding the good at Garden Grove; Robert H. Schuller Institute for Successful Church Leadership. B. Barr. il por Chr Cent 94:424-7 My 4 '77; Discussion. 94:764-5 Ag 31 '77
See also

Missionary Aviation Fellowship

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

Social life and customs

- East-west blues: a New Yorker goes west. Mademoiselle 83:201+ Ap '77
 Keeping fit in California. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p58 Ja 8 '78
 Semantic spinach; or, Mellowing out in sunny California. C. McFadden. N Y Times Mag p51+ N 20 '77

Theater

See Theater—United States

CALIFORNIA, Gulf of

- Diving the Sea of Cortez. L. R. Martin. il Oceans 10:16-19 Mr '77

CALIFORNIA, Lower

See also

- Automobile touring—California, Lower
 Cruising—California, Lower
 Fishing—California, Lower
 Magdalena Bay
 Wildlife conservation—California, Lower

CALIFORNIA Academy of Sciences, San Francisco
 Old Hawaii in San Francisco; Ostheimer collection of Hawaiian antiquities. il Sunset 158: 21 Mr '77

CALIFORNIA beaches. *See* Beaches

CALIFORNIA Computer Products, Inc. *See* Computer industry

CALIFORNIA cookery. *See* Cookery, American

CALIFORNIA gold mines. *See* Gold mines and mining—United States

CALIFORNIA Institute of Technology, Pasadena
See also

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

CALIFORNIA Library Association

California input. J. Berry. il Lib J 102:335-41 F 1 '77

California Library Association's 78th. W. R. Eshelman. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:471-5 F '77

CALIFORNIA, State University, Fresno

Ethics in the academy; abolishment of course taught by J. C. O'Brien. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:726 Je 24 '77

CALIFORNIA, University

Academics in New York and California fight disclosure policies. B. J. Culliton. Science 196: 37-8 Ap 1 '77

Rattling the cage; G. Bateson of the regents' board. M. Sheils and others. por Newsweek 90:141 N 21 '77

See also

Bakke, Allan, case

Berkeley campus

Anecdotes, face-iae, satire, etc.

Berkeley memoir. L. Michaels. New Repub 177: 13-16 O 22 '77

Libraries

Research library borrows leaf from PL book; loan limits. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 51:465-6 F '77

Stanford & UC get \$\$ for broad-gauge co-op. Lib J 102:320 F 1 '77

Davis campus

School of Medicine

Doctored program; case of R. G. Clancy. il por Time 110:89 O 10 '77

Other Bakke; R. G. Clancy case. por Newsweek 90:46 O 24 '77

School of Medicine—Bakke case

See Bakke, Allan, case

Lawrence Radiation Laboratories

Nuclear weapons labs; Los Alamos and Lawrence Livermore laboratories. S. H. Day, Jr. il Bull Atom Sci 33:21-6 Ap '77

Libraries

See also

California. University—Berkeley campus—Libraries

San Francisco campus

School of Medicine

Recombinant lab for DNA and my 95 days in it; H. Boyer's lab. J. L. Hopson. il pors Smithsonian 8:54-63 Je '77

Santa Barbara campus

Center for audio-visual development; the Clark Kerr Learning Resources Hall; with introd by J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 162:85-8 Jl '77

Santa Cruz campus

Art ramble at UC Santa Cruz. il Sunset 159:22 D '77

Scripps Institution of Oceanography

Scripps Institution of Oceanography. E. Golanty. il Oceans 10:2-7 N '77

CALIFORNIANS

What ever happened to California? Time essay. D. DeVoss. il Time 110:22-3 Jl 18 '77

CALISCH, Richard

(ed) Spring poetry festival. Engl J 66:42-60 My '77

CALISHER, Hortense

Head for the—Italian—hills. Vogue 167:108 S '77

CALKINS, Robin

Smaller publishers get together on West Coast. il Pub W 211:24-5 Ap 11 '77

CALLAGHAN, James

British American relations; address, March 11, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:360-3 Ap 1 '77

British Prime Minister Callaghan visits Washington; exchange of remarks, March 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:312-13 Ap 4 '77

Pay, inflation and unemployment; address, September 6, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:34-7 N 1 '77

about

Britain; testing a collaboration. R. Carroll and A. Collings. il por Newsweek 89:45-6 Ap 4 '77 *

Callaghan's moment of truth. il por Time 109:38 Mr 28 '77 *

Just wee Georgie for a day. S. Cloud. il Time 109:14-15 My 16 '77 *

Kilt bill. F. Willey and M. MacPherson. il Newsweek 89:43+ Mr 7 '77 *

Letter from London (cont) M. Panter-Downes. New Yorker 53:122 Ap 11 '77 *

Visit to the United States, 1977

British Prime Minister Callaghan visits Washington; exchange of remarks, March 10, 1977. J. Carter; J. Callaghan. Dept State Bull 76: 311-13 Ap 4 '77

Making of a state dinner. S. Fraker and J. Whitmore. il por Newsweek 89:30-1 Mr 21 '77

CALLAHAN, Celeste

Uprooted! Seventeen 36:160-1+ Je '77

CALLAHAN, Harry

Reconsideration. S. Rice. New Repub 177:35-7 O 29 '77 *

Seeing pictures. J. Scully. il Mod Phot 41:38-9+ Mr '77 *

CALLAHAN, Rosellen

Southeast Alaska. il Travel 148:62-7 Ag '77

CALLAHAN, Sidney

Abortion and the Supreme Court: anti-abortion view. Current 198:21-3 D '77

CALLAHAN, William E.

Future: energy and wisdom; address, July 14, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:656-9 Ag 15 '77

CALLAN, Edward T.

Auden and W. B. Yeats. pors Commonweal 104:298-303 My 13 '77

CALLAS, Maria

Callas remembered:

La Divina. W. Legge. pors Opera N 42:8-11+ N '77 *

Greek sorceress; Metropolitan Opera debut and recordings with Angel Records; with discography. D. J. Soria. pors Opera N 42:15-16+ N '77 *

Splendor in the night; seasons at the Lyric Opera of Chicago. C. Casidy. il pors Opera N 42:12-14 N '77 *

La Divina. H. Saal. por Newsweek 90:93 S 26 '77 *

Maria Callas: a personal footnote. J. Culshaw. il por Hi Fi 27:46 D '77 *

Maria Callas remembered. D. J. Soria. por Hi Fi 28:MA4-6 Ja '78 *

Maria Callas: so much done, so much left undone. I. Kolodin. Sat R 5:53 O 29 '77 *

Smoky voice, a fiery lady. il pors Time 110:55-6 S 26 '77 *

CALLAWAY, Howard Hollis

Persecution and character assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway as performed by inmates of the U.S. Senate under the auspices of the Democratic Party. J. Hougan. Harpers 255:35-42+ J1 '77 *

Price of success. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 89:5+ Ja 31 '77 *

CALLAWAY, Louis M. Jr

Big man at Ford. il pors Ebony 32:62-4+ Mr '77 *

CALLE, Paul

Paul Calle; interview, ed by N. Meglin. il por Am Artist 41:66-9 J1 '77

CALLIGRAPHY

Darling when you read this I shall be alive; work of C. Dotremont. M. Gibson. il Art N 76:104 O '77

Power of the pen. R. Goldberg. House B 119:80 N '77

Write to the point. J. Glander-Bandyk. il Seventeen 36:50 Ap '77

CALLIGRAPHY, Chinese. See Chinese language—Writing**CALLISON, Charles H.**

National outlook. See issues of Audubon to May 1977

CALLOPLESIOPS. See Fishes**CALLS for animals.** See Animal calling**CALLS for birds.** See Bird calling**CALLS of birds.** See Birds—Song**CALORIES, Food.** See Diet**CALVARIA**

Dodo ecology. Sci Am 237:81-2 O '77

Nature's odd couples; dependency of hermit crabs on whelk shells and Calvaria major on dodos. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 87:38-41 Ja '78

Plant-animal mutualism: coevolution with dodo leads to near extinction of plant. S. A. Temple. bibl Science 197:885-6 Ag 26 '77

CALVERT, Catherine

High cost of living safe. Mademoiselle 83:189+ S '77

How to be cheap and keep your self-respect. Mademoiselle 83:32+ Je '77

Persuaders: jobs in publicity. Mademoiselle 83:214+ O '77

Why a woman can't be a good boss—because no one will let you. Mademoiselle 83:120+ J1 '77

CALVES

Melatonin: daily cycle in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of calves. L. Hedlund and others. bibl il Science 195:686-7 F 18 '77

Care

Low calf mortality without a big price. il Farm J 101:Dairy 12 Ag '77

New enterprise for crop production units; veal production. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F28 F '77

Diseases and pests

End shipping fever loses? W. Kester. il map Farm J 101:Beef 16+ Ja '77

Sarcocystosis: a clinical outbreak in dairy calves. P. Frelie and others. bibl il Science 195:1341-2 Mr 25 '77

This plan heads off calf scours. Suc Farm 75:D8 D '77

Feeding

University studies say you can wean calves at 50 days. il Suc Farm 75:K10 Ap '77

Pens

See Calf pens and sheds

Transportation

End shipping fever losses? W. Kester. il map Farm J 101:Beef 16+ Ja '77

CALVIN, Melvin

Growing oil. por Forbes 120:64 Ag 1 '77 *

CALVING

Fifteen calving tips from a good herd manager K. Parker. il Suc Farm 75:no3 B12-13 F '77

Henry Gardiner sees advantages in calving twice a year. il Suc Farm 75:no4 B6 Mr '77

Here's expert advice on calving problems; views of C. J. Bierschwal. J. D. Ritchie. il Farm J 101:Beef 6-7+ F; LK2-3+ Mr '77

CÁMARA, Carlos de la

Invitation to dance. W. Terry. Sat R 5:44+ O 1 '77 *

CÁMARA, Helder Pessôa, Abp

What would St Thomas Aquinas do if faced with Karl Marx? address, 1974. il por New Cath World 220:108-13 My '77

CAMARATA, Peter J.

Hoffa's legacy. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 142 N 27 '77 *

We're gonna get our asses kicked. R. H. Holden. Nation 225:461-3 N 5 '77 *

CAMBODIA

Transformation in Cambodia. D. P. Chandler. Commonweal 104:207-8+ Ap 1 '77

See also

Civil rights—Cambodia

Foreign relations*Thailand*

See also

Cambodian-Vietnamese conflict, 1977-

Vietnam

See also

Cambodian-Vietnamese conflict, 1977-

Politics and government

Communist solution: death of a million Cambodians. J. N. Wallace. il U.S. News 83:33 Ag 8 '77

Distortions at fourth hand. N. Chomsky and E. S. Herman. Nation 224:789-94 Je 25 '77

Exit laughing. Nat R 29:1164 O 14 '77

Horror stories. K. Labich and others. Newsweek 89:50 My 30 '77

How much blood makes a bloodbath? M. Kon-dracke. New Repub 177:21-2 O 1 '77

Monsters in our footsteps. Nation 224:388 Ap 2 '77

Murder of a gentle land; condensation; with editorial comment. J. Barron and A. Paul. il map Read Digest 110:7-8, 227-34+ F '77

Nation as concentration camp; Khmer Rouge in Cambodia; tr by N. King. S. Groueff. Nat R 29:988-90 S 2 '77

Tales of brave new Kampuchea. D. DeVoss. il Time 110:42 N 21 '77

CAMBODIAN refugees. See Refugees, Cambodian**CAMBODIAN revolutionists.** See Revolutionists, Cambodian**CAMBODIAN-Vietnamese conflict, 1977-**

Border wars. P. Webb and others. il map Newsweek 91:34 Ja 9 '78

Cambodian border war. H. Jensen. il map Newsweek 90:63 S 19 '77

New Indochina war. K. Willenson and others. il map Newsweek 91:47 Ja 16 '78

When Communists collide. il map Time 111:22-3 Ja 16 '78

CAMBRIAN period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian**CAMBRIDGE, Mass.**

Gene-splicing: Cambridge citizens OK research but want more safety. N. Wade. il por Science 195:268-9 Ja 21 '77

City planning

See City planning—Massachusetts

Education

See Education—Massachusetts

CAMBRIDGE, Mass, Hyatt Regency. See Hotels, motels, etc.—United States**CAMELLIAS**

Come drought or high water, camellias are great favorites. il Sunset 159:230-1 N '77

CAMERA bags, cases, etc.

Bag trick: carry all in two hands? D. Bryan. il Mod Phot 41:95 Ag '77

Nuts & bolts. B. Pierce. il Pop Phot 80:24+ My '77

CAMERA batteries. See Electric batteries
CAMERA buying. See Cameras—Purchasing
CAMERA lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

CAMERA repairmen
 Camera collector; Leica repairman, M. Taylor. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:20+ D '77
 Get a fix on repairs from pros. Mod Phot 41:91+ D '77
 Shop talk; repairman B. Stinson of the National Geographic Society. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 80:10+ Je '77

CAMERA shutters
 Shop talk; Foxy shutter and self-timer. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 80:20+ Ap '77
 View from Kramer. A. Kramer. il Mod Phot 41:51+ O '77

Control

Keppler on the SLR; dual automation. K. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:12+ S '77

CAMERA supports
 Film craft; tripod substitutes. L. Drukker. il por Pop Phot 81:56+ Ag '77

CAMERA tripods
 Are medium tripods our ideal? H. Martin. il Mod Phot 41:134-9+ N '77

CAMERAS
 Annual guide to 52 top cameras. il Mod Phot 41:115-70+ D '77
 Autofocus, as predicted; Konica C35AF. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 81:86+ D '77
 Breaking the 110 barrier. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 80:104-9+ My '77
 Compact 35s. M. Frank. il Pop Phot 81:124+ J1 '77

David Vestal's photo workbook: The camera. D. Vestal. Pop Phot 80:67-8 My '77

Eliot Porter on 35-mm; interview, ed by P. Caulfield. E. Porter. il por Pop Phot 81:108-17+ S '77

First automatic-focus camera; Konica C35AF. S. S. Walton. il Pop Mech 148:66 D '77

Kids and kameras: Snapshooter camera. D. Cyr. il por Pop Phot 80:58+ Mr '77

Large-format cameras. M. Frank. il Pop Phot 80:128+ Je '77

Mini-cameras for the outdoors. J. Tallon. il Field & S 82:40+ D '77

My return to the view camera. L. Jacobs, Jr. il por Pop Phot 81:138-41+ D '77

Nuts & bolts; convenience features on cameras. B. Pierce. il Pop Phot 80:40+ Ap '77

Offbeat; when and when not to use a motor wind. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 80:12+ My '77

110s. K. Poli. il Pop Phot 80:95+ Je '77

PS buyer's guide to pocket cameras. P. Wahl. il Pop Sci 211:66-8+ Ag '77

Pocket cameras that pack a punch. W. Kanner. il Pop Mech 147:94-5 Mr '77

Time exposure; binocular cameras. E. S. Lothrop, Jr. il Pop Phot 81:71-2+ O '77

Time exposure; variable format cameras. E. S. Lothrop, Jr. il Pop Phot 80:36+ F '77

View from Kramer:

Galvin 23 view camera. A. Kramer. il Mod Phot 41:50+ N '77

Linhof Master L. A. Kramer. il Mod Phot 41:26+ F '77

Omega View 45E. A. Kramer. il Mod Phot 41:78+ Je '77

Wista 45. A. Kramer. il Mod Phot 41:102+ Mr '77

What's what. See issues of Modern photography

See also

Camera shutters

Eastman Kodak Company

Motion picture cameras

Motion picture cameras, Instant print

Collectors and collecting

Camera collector:

Aires Automat, Aires 35-V and Fujica Mini. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:41-2+ J1 '77

Argus 35. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:10+ Mr '77

British cameras from the turn-of-the-century. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:20+ F '77

Detrola 400 and the Graphic 35 Electric. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:39+ Ag '77

The Gami. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:24+ O '77

Leica collectors. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:56+ S '77

Mec 16 SB. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:76+ N '77

Mercury cameras. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:62+ My '77

More Argus cameras. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:8+ Ap '77

Vidax press camera. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:61-2+ Je '77

Control

See Camera shutters—Control

Maintenance and repair

See also

Camera repairmen

Mounting

Camera mount for projection photography. D. A. Harbour. il Sky & Tel 54:63-4 J1 '77

Prices

Critical focus. K. Poli. il Pop Phot 80:6+ Je '77

Purchasing

Check before you buy! il Mod Phot 41:169-70+ D '77

Keppler on the SLR. H. Keppler. Mod Phot 41:6+ F '77

Photographic equipment and supplies. il Consumers Res Mag 60:84-96 O '77

See also

Cameras, Used—Purchasing

Motion picture cameras—Purchasing

Testing

Modern tests:

Widelux F7 panoramic camera. il Mod Phot 41:96-9 Mr '77

New cameras in the 110 and 35mm sizes. il Consumers Res Mag 60:20-3 Mr '77

Pocket cameras. il Consumer Rep 42:666-73 N '77

See also

Motion picture cameras—Testing

CAMERAS, Instant print

First look: 8x10 Polaroid. D. Leavitt. il Pop Phot 81:126-9+ D '77

First look: Polaroid Pronto! RF and SX-70 Alpha 1. M. Frank. il Pop Phot 80:126-7 F '77

Getting the big picture; use of giant Polaroid camera to photograph art works. il Time 110:82-3 S 26 '77

Instant photography. D. Leavitt. il por Pop Phot 80:62+ My; 66+, 128+ Je; 81:141+ S; 74+ O; 68+ D '77

Instant-picture cameras—news and new models from Polaroid. E. H. Ortner. il Pop Sci 210:63 My '77

Instant pictures. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. il Mod Phot 41:78-9+ Mr '77

New low-priced Kodak and Polaroid instant-picture cameras. il Consumers Res Mag 60:17-18 S '77

One step vs. The handle: under-\$40 instant cameras. G. R. Patton. il Pop Mech 148:84-5 S '77

Snapshot mastery. F. Ritchin. il Horizon 20:75-9 O '77

See also

Motion picture cameras, Instant print

Testing

New Polaroid cameras. il Consumers Res Mag 60:21-2 Je '77

CAMERAS, Single-lens reflex

Buyers guide: incredible new 35mm SLR cameras. P. Wahl. il Pop Sci 210:124-5+ Ap '77

First look:

Asahi Pentax ME & MX. M. Frank. il Pop Phot 80:130-1+ Ap '77

Canon AT-1. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 80:130+ Ap '77

Hasselblad 2000FC. M. A. Frank. il Pop Phot 81:108-9 O '77

Leica R3. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 80:108-9+ F '77

Minolta XD-11. L. Ericksenn. il Pop Phot 81:96+ D '77

Nikon FM. M. Frank. il Pop Phot 81:52+ J1 '77

Petri MF-1. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 81:76 S '77

Rolleiflex SLX. M. Frank. il Pop Phot 81:134-7 S '77

Keppler on the SLR. H. Keppler. See issues of Modern photography

Modern's inside your camera series:

Bronica ETR. H. Kimata and J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:98-9+ Ag '77

Canon AE-1. H. Kimata and J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:96-7+ Ap '77

Contax RTS. H. Kimata and J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:78-9+ Mr '77

Mamiya RB67 Pro-S. il Mod Phot 41:100-1+ F '77

Olympus OM-2. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:156-7+ N '77

1977 SLR directory. D. L. Miller. il Mod Phot 41:102-13 S '77

SLRs. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 80:96-7+ Je '77

SLRs go miniature. W. Kent. il Mech Illus 73:52-3+ S '77

Design

Keppler on the SLR; new Nikon and Hasselblad designs. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:51+ My '77

Purchasing

See Cameras—Purchasing

CAMERAS, Single-lens reflex—*Continued*

Testing

Lab report:

- Canon AE-1. N. Goldberg and others. il Pop Phot 80:116-17+ My '77
 Contax RTS. N. Goldberg and others. il Pop Phot 80:78-82+ Mr '77
 Konica Autoreflex TC. N. Goldberg and others. il Pop Phot 81:118-21+ Jl '77
 Leica R3. N. Goldberg and others. il Pop Phot 81:142-5+ O '77
 Yashica FR. N. Goldberg and others. il Pop Phot 81:122-5+ S '77

Modern tests:

- Asahi Pentax ME. il Mod Phot 41:115-21 Ap '77
 Chinon CE II Memotron. il Mod Phot 41:104-6 F '77
 Fujica AZ-1. il Mod Phot 41:164-8 N '77
 Hasselblad 500 C/M. il Mod Phot 41:122-7 Je '77
 Leica R3. il Mod Phot 41:100-5 Ag '77
 Minolta SR-T202. il Mod Phot 41:105-6+ Ag '77
 Nikon FM. il Mod Phot 41:142-5 O '77
 Pentax MX. il Mod Phot 41:116-17 My '77
 Praktica VLC2. il Mod Phot 41:122-5 S '77
 Rolleiflex SLX. il Mod Phot 41:100-5+ Jl '77

CAMERAS, Twin-lens

- Camera that won't die. J. Wheeler. il Mech Illus 73:22+ D '77

CAMERAS, Used

Purchasing

- 19 great used camera buys! J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:96-7+ Jl '77

CAMERON, Angus

- Portland hitch on the Pinware. il Field & S 81:62-4+ Ap '77

CAMERON, John R. and Davis, R. W.

- Effects of *Escherichia coli* and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. bibl il Science 196:212-14 Ap 8 '77

CAMERON, Juan

- Carter takes on the budget monster. il Fortune 95:82-7+ Ja '77

- Cracking the tanker safety problem. il Fortune 95:150-2 Ap '77

- Jimmy Carter gets mixed marks in economics I. il pors Fortune 95:98-102+ Je '77

- Nader's invaders are inside the gates. il Fortune 96:252-6+ O '77

- Tax tips to save you money. Motor B & S 139:82+ Ap '77

- (ed) See Flittner, G. What your weatherman doesn't tell you

CAMOMILE. See Chamomile

CAMOUFLAGE

See also

- Blinds (camouflage)
 Mimicry (biology)

CAMP activities. See Camps—Activities

CAMP cookery

- Backpacking gourmet; with recipes. J. Condon. Harp Baz 110:88-9+ Ap '77

- Backpacking with natural foods. L. Waterman and G. Waterman. il Org Gard & Farm 24:102+ Je '77

- Cooking on the move; backpacking and picnicking. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:118-23+ Je '77

- Cooking on the trail; with recipes; excerpt from Wildlife country—how to enjoy it. C. Bull. il Nat Wildlife 15:30-2 Ag '77

- Dutch treat; using a cast iron Dutch oven outdoors. S. Bashline. il Field & S 81:178+ Mr '77

- Gourmet canoeist. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:124-5+ Je '77

- Supermarket: camp cook outfitter; convenience foods. S. Bashline. il Field & S 82:70+ My '77

- Winter trail foods. Outdoor Life 161:128 Ja '78

See also

- Camps—Food service

CAMP counselors

- Director's support key to CIT success. M. Tener. Camp Mag 49:5+ Ap '77

- Human relations training. R. Selverstone and W. Hacker. Camp Mag 49:9+ Ap '77

- Strong staff: the key ingredient. D. Shellenberger. il Camp Mag 49:6-8+ Ap '77

- Successful pre-camp training program instills confidence, helps motivate working team. R. Grundke and R. Vederman. Camp Mag 49:14-15 Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Confessions of a camp counselor. M. Evans. Seventeen 36:140 Jl '77

CAMP David. See Presidents—United States—Homes

CAMP directors

- Director's support key to CIT success. M. Tener. Camp Mag 49:5+ Ap '77

- Model A Camp Directors Institute. B. Brower. Camp Mag 50:15-17 S '77

CAMP fires

See also

- Fire making

CAMP heaters. See Heaters

CAMP lanterns. See Lanterns

CAMP management. See Camps—Administration

CAMP sites, facilities, etc.

Bibliography

- Build your own library. B. Behme. Field & S 81:100+ F '77

Directories

- Campground guides; picking the best. H. Shuldiner. il Outdoor Life 159:54+ Je '77

CAMP stoves

- Camp stoves. il Consumer Rep 42:120-2 D '77

- Camping equipment: stoves and catalytic heaters. il Consumers Res Mag 60:26-31 Jl '77

- Dutch treat; using a cast iron Dutch oven outdoors. S. Bashline. il Field & S 81:178+ Mr '77

- How to set up a safe tent stove; wood stoves. R. Denhardt. il Outdoor Life 159:176 Mr '77

CAMP swimming pools. See Swimming pools, Camp

CAMPAIGN buttons, etc.

Collectors and collecting

- Close election of 1876. il Hobbies 81:53-4 F '77

CAMPAIGN funds

- Campaign funds: who gave, who got. il Time 109:19 F 28 '77

- Democrats' new money man; J. Hay. por Bus W p 128 Mr 21 '77

- Fat cats and kitties. Nation 225:708-9 D 31 '78

- Good old boy network; Atlanta bank loans to J. Carter campaign; with White House response by J. Powell, R. Reeves and B. M. Hager. New Repub 177:6+ S 10 '77

- How to raise a political war chest at \$1,000 a crack—or more; J. Carter in Los Angeles. il U.S. News 83:21 O 31 '77

- Use tax dollars to elect Congress? interviews. M. K. Udall; L. P. Weicker, Jr. pors U.S. News 82:63-4 Ap 25 '77; Same. Current 194:3-7 Jl '77

Laws and legislation

- Common Cause and campaign financing: reform liberals open up the system. H. Tolley, Jr. il Intellect 106:122-5 O '77

- Money for campaigns; proposed federal financing of congressional elections. K. Bode. New Repub 176:8+ F 19 '77

- Public financing; address, June 9, 1977. D. Cohen. Vital Speeches 43:692-6 S 1 '77

- This month's feature; Federal financing of congressional election campaigns. Cong Digest 56:67-96 Mr '77

- Will federal campaign laws make elections more honest? G. D. Webster. por Nations Bus 65:61-2 Ja '77

See also

- United States—Federal Election Commission

CAMPAIGN issues

- Promises, promises: home to roost in the White House. A. Clymer. Nation 24:295-8 Mr 12 '77

CAMPAIGN management

- After the ball was over: decompression, junior division; J. Buckley campaign. C. Buckley; discussion. Nat R 29:141-2+ F 4 '77

CAMPAIGN workers. See Political campaigns

CAMPAIGNE, Edith B. and Campaigne, J. G.

- Edie in trailerland. il Sat Eve Post 249:34-7 My; 38-9+ S; 36-7+ O '77

CAMPAIGNE, Jameson G. See Campaigne, E. B. jt auth

CAMPAIGNS, Advertising. See Advertising campaigns

CAMPAIGNS, Money raising. See Fund raising

CAMPAIGNS, Political. See Political campaigns

CAMPAIGNS, Presidential. See Presidential campaigns

CAMPANULAS

- She's hugging Italian bellflower. il Sunset 159:146 Jl '77

CAMPBELL, Alan Keith

- What's right and what's wrong with the federal worker; interview. por U.S. News 83:27-8 O 3 '77

CAMPBELL, Billy Lee

- Embezzler. S. Fraker and others. por Newsweek 90:27 S 19 '77 *

CAMPBELL, Byron A. and Randall, P. J.

- Paradoxical effects of amphetamine on preweanling and postweanling rats. bibl il Science 195:888-91 Mr 4 '77

CAMPBELL, C. W.

- Wild man of Oroville. il por Am Hist Illus 12:18-26+ Je '77

CAMPBELL, D. B. and others

- Galilean satellites of Jupiter: 12.6-centimeter radar observations. bibl il Science 196:650-3 My 6 '77

CAMPBELL, John
Publish or perish, library-style. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:250 N '77

CAMPBELL, John Coert
Oil power in the Middle East. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:89-110 O '77
Soviet policy in Africa and the Middle East. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:100-4+ O '77

CAMPBELL, John W.
In the gay camp. R. Steele and H. Camp. *il por* *Newsweek* 89:19 Je 6 '77 *

CAMPBELL, Joseph
Professor with a thousand faces. D. Newlove. *il pors Esquire* 88:99-103+ S '77 *

CAMPBELL, Jule
Design for sport. *Sports Illus* 46:69-70+ Mr 21; 47:50-1 J1 18 '77
about
Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *por Sports Illus* 46:4 Ja 31 '77 *

CAMPBELL, Patrick
Humorists: in jest or in jail? *il Sat R* 4:16+ Je 11 '77

CAMPBELL, Robert
Interaction of two great rivers helps sustain the earth's vital biosphere. *il map Smithsonian* 8:38-51 S '77
Timely reprieve or a death sentence for the Amazon. *il Smithsonian* 8:100-11 *bibl(p* 160-1) O '77

CAMPBELL, Robert G. See Thompson, D. A. *jt auth*

CAMPBELL, Robert K.
Stepping aside. *il pors Forbes* 119:58 F 1 '77 *

CAMPBELL, William
Mobilizing for a barrier-free zoo. *il Parks & Rec* 12:30+ My '77 *

CAMPBELL, Ohio
Campbell faces up to hard times...again. M. King. *il Forbes* 120:57-64 N 15 '77

CAMPECHE, Mexico
Campeche: buccaneer's battleground. N. Navarro and R. Bushnell. *il Oceans* 10:22-5 S '77

CAMPERS (trailers) See Automobile trailers

CAMPERS, Helicopter. See Helicopters, Remodeled

CAMPERS, Truck
Bunkhouse on wheels: a great way to go! J. A. Linkletter. *il Pop Mech* 147:109 Mr '77
Camper on the beach; motorhomes at the seashore. F. Woolner. *il Field & S* 82:46+ My '77
Going motorhome full-time. S. Roberson. *il Ret Liv* 17:27-30 F '77
Going motorhome part-time. J. Favicchio. *il Ret Liv* 17:31-2 F '77
Hamburgers turn gray when halted on a slanting street; touring the United States in a motor home. R. Bongartz. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:22+ Ap '77
Happy marriage of mini and max; mini motor homes. J. Bayliss. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:26-7 Ap '77
Home on wheels. R. Magruder and M. Magruder. *il Travel* 147:58-63 Je '77
Latest word on the RV scene. F. K. Coffee. *il Mech Illus* 73:68+ My '77
Minihome you can build. R. Q. Riley. *il Mech Illus* 73:45-7+ Je '77
Mystery ride; cocktail party in motor home given by Harrison and Sonja Eiteljorg. F. A. Birmingham. *il Holiday* 58:52-4 S '77
New on-the-go gear for camping. *il Pop Mech* 147:104-8 Mr '77
New shapes and styles for RV camping. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:98-9 D '77
No-frill campers. H. Shuldiner. *il Pop Sci* 210:106-9 Mr '77
PM's motor home of the future. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:72-5 J1 '77
Pickup caps: the economy campers. H. Shuldiner. *il Outdoor Life* 160:32+ Ag '77
RV roundup:
Self-propelled rigs. B. Behme. *il Field & S* 81:124+ Ap '77
Super bugger. J. Pashdag. *il Motor T* 28:96-8 D '76
Why we bought motor homes: three views. *il Forbes* 119:69-70 Je 15 '77
See also
Vans
Radio equipment
Component stereo on wheels. S. Walton. *il Pop Mech* 149:68-9 Ja '78
Tape equipment
Component stereo on wheels. S. Walton. *il Pop Mech* 149:68-9 Ja '78
Testing
Wheels afield:
GMC motorhome. B. Kovacik. *il Motor T* 29:77-8 O '77
Tioga II; motorhomes. B. Kovacik. *il Motor T* 29:124-5+ Je '77

CAMPERS diet. See Diet

CAMPGROUNDS. See Camp sites, facilities, etc.

CAMPING
ABCs of boat camping. A. J. McMasters. *il Mech Illus* 73:24+ Je '77
Camper on the beach; motorhomes at the seashore. F. Woolner. *il Field & S* 82:46+ My '77
Camping. S. Netherby. See issues of *Field & stream*
Float trip camping. N. Strung. *il Field & S* 82:52-4+ My '77
Tent camp: perfect base for cold-weather action. P. Nelson. *il Outdoor Life* 160:78-9+ D '77
Tips on canoe camping. *il Mech Illus* 73:122+ My '77
See also
Backpacks and backpacking
Camp cookery
Camp sites, facilities, etc.
Camps
Wilderness survival
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
My heart doesn't care where the wild goose goes. C. Lavarney. *il Read Digest* 110:223-6 Ap '77
Tent traumas. P. F. McManus. *Field & S* 82:140+ Ag '77
Educational aspects
OBIS and ACA—the impossible equation does match. D. Buller. *il Camp Mag* 49:10-11 Ap '77
Outfits, supplies, etc.
Camping equipment:
Lanterns. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:22-6 Je '77
Stoves and catalytic heaters. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:26-31 J1 '77
Camping: new equipment & ideas (cont of)
Camping: field-use reports of new gear. E. A. Bauer. See issues of *Outdoor life*
Camping supplies and recreational equipment. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:162-8 O '77
Disposable camping. G. Ade. *il Mech Illus* 73:112+ Mr '77
Go the drop camp way. C. J. Farmer *il Outdoor Life* 159:68-71+ F '77
Hiking, backpacking & rafting; equipment. J. Condon. *Harp Baz* 110:88+ Ap '77
New gear for easier camping. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:65 Ag '77
New ways to camp in the cold. J. Elder. *il Pop Mech* 148:90-1 N '77
Outdoor gear for wilderness wandering. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 210:57-8+ Mr '77
Revolution (maybe); lightweight equipment and clothing. S. Netherby. *il Field & S* 82:40+ My '77
Two built-ins for camper comfort; a catalytic heater and a back-door kitchen. *il Pop Mech* 147:111 Mr '77
See also
Backpacks and backpacking
Camp cookery
Camp stoves
Sleeping bags
Tents
Trucks—Camping equipment
Canada
Bowhunter's camp; northwest Canada. F. Bear. *il por Field & S* 82:64-6+ My '77
Camper travel idea. *map Outdoor Life* 159:173 F '77
Mexico
South of the border on a shoestring. N. Strung. *il Field & S* 81:158-9+ F '77
Montana
Camping with big game; upper Gallatin River area. B. McRae. *il Field & S* 82:58-60+ My '77
South Carolina
Home away from home; Ocean Lakes Family Campground, Myrtle Beach. J. B. Cumming, Jr. *il Newsweek* 90:61+ J1 18 '77
Southwestern States
Four-wheel drive for back-country boating. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 147:102-3 Mr '77
United States
Prescription for a beat-up wilderness. B. Scott. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:12-16 Ap '77
Wyoming
Rocky Mountain high time of your life. V. Landi. *il Outdoor Life* 159:70-5+ My '77
CAMPING equipment. See Camping—Outfits, supplies, etc.
CAMPING for the handicapped. See Camps for the handicapped
CAMPING outfits. See Camping—Outfits, supplies, etc.

- CAMPION, Donald R.**
Slumbering Synod. America 137:328-30, 355-8
N 12-19 '77
- CAMPION, Elizabeth Q.**
Child's art; poem. il Sch Arts 76:42 Je '77
- CAMPION, Thomas**
Epigrammatum liber primus; Epigrammatum
liber secundus; poems, tr by S. Ratcliffe.
Poetry 130:90-3 My '77
- CAMPOLI, Robert**
Trim-tab steering. il Motor B & S 139:34 F '77
- CAMPOS-ORTEGA, J. A.** See Strausfeld, N. J. jt
auth
- CAMPS**
Buying guide. Camp Mag 49:19-20+ Mr '77
Coed camping—yes! C. B. Rotman and others.
il Camp Mag 49:33-4+ Mr '77
Dreams to reality: fame not enough says All-
American; sports camp. K. Benson. il pors
Camp Mag 49:34-5+ Ja '77
Everybody goes to camp. J. Leo. il Time 110:48
Jl 4 '77
How to pick a camp. R. Flaste. il N Y Times
Mag p86+ Mr 20 '77
Let's not all leap on the coed bandwagon; im-
portance of boys' camps. R. W. Patterson,
Jr. il Camp Mag 49:36-7+ Ja '77
'77 winter may affect camps. Camp Mag 49:
13 Mr '77
Sports camps for kids. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:
234+ Ap '77
Time to line up a summer camp for the kids.
il Changing T 31:19-20 F '77
See also
American Camping Association

Activities

- Bird study aids camp enrichment. G. R. Dud-
derar. Camp Mag 49:6-7 Je '77
Ceremonies are a part of camping. M. Nagel.
Camp Mag 49:35-6+ Mr '77
Fastest growing American sport is camp's least
understood program. C. Krich. il Camp Mag
49:14-15+ My '77
Opinion; water sports. R. B. Kauffman. Camp
Mag 49:5+ Je '77
Playground blend; adventure playground planned
by campers; Forest Acres Camp for Girls in
Fryeburg, Me. C. Leigh. il Camp Mag 49:6-8 My
'77
Tips for summer photo fun; photograms and
sungrams. G. Kolasa. Camp Mag 49:12-13 My
'77
Water relays. D. Pick. Camp Mag 49:11+ F '77

Administration

- Be specific: standards and roles affect salary
administration. il Camp Mag 49:29-32 Mr '77
Planning & development (cont) Camp Mag 49:
40-1 Ja; 16-17 F; 38-40 Mr; 17-18 My; 17-18 Je
'77
Strong staff: the key ingredient. D. Shellen-
berger. il Camp Mag 49:6-8+ Ap '77
See also
Camp directors
Fund for Advancement of Camping

Counselors

See Camp counselors

Finance

- Cooperative buying—do you save? V. Wolf. Camp
Mag 49:18-19 Mr '77

Food service

- Summer food program: how your camp can
join; questions and answers. W. G. Boling.
Camp Mag 49:9+ My '77

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

- Good staff handbook should result from director
and staff cooperation; Earth Camp One hand-
book. R. Newman. Camp Mag 49:12-13+ Ap
'77

Laws and regulations

- Legal advice helps lessen directors' worries. W.
Eustis. Camp Mag 49:10-12+ Ja '77
Legislative report. A. J. Stolz and A. B. Ball.
See issues of Camping magazine

Maintenance

- ...helps beautify land; Clean Community Sys-
tem. R. W. Powers. Camp Mag 49:8-9 Je '77

Safety devices and measures

- Camp safety; proposed legislation. Chr Today
21:38-9 Je 17 '77
On the ball. A. B. Ball. Camp Mag 49:2+ F '77
Safer summer camps—a new try; camp-safety
bill. U.S. News 82:66 Ap 25 '77
Some planning hints for the waterfront safety
director. E. Slezak. il Camp Mag 49:12-14+
F '77
Youth camp safety; with pro and con discus-
sion. Camp Mag 50:11-12, 18-20 S '77

Security measures

- Camp security. T. Chappelow. Camp Mag 50:12-
14 S '77

California

- Good staff handbook should result from direc-
tor and staff cooperation; Earth Camp One
handbook. R. Newnan. Camp Mag 49:12-13+
Ap '77

Florida

- Seacamp: a unique environment for a unique
education; Big Pine Key. R. E. Bachert, Jr.
il Camp Mag 49:8-10 F '77

Maine

- Burleigh Hill sponsors unique fund drive. Camp
Mag 49:12 Mr '77
Playground blend; adventure playground planned
by campers; Forest Acres Camp for Girls in
Fryeburg. C. Leigh. il Camp Mag 49:6-8 My '77

Minnesota

- Camp guides deaf teens to informed relation-
ships; Courage North. K. Noling. il Camp Mag
49:10-11+ My '77

Wisconsin

- Who can keep up with these kids in the woods?
Youth Conservation Corps' camp at Lost Lake.
M. Wexler. il Nat Wildlife 15:40-3 F '77

CAMPS for the handicapped

- Acorn people. R. Jones. il Psychol Today 11:70-2+
Je '77
Blind teens touch Hawaii via travel camp. N.
Kaplan and R. Eskridge. il Camp Mag 49:
14-16 Mr '77
Camp guides deaf teens to informed relation-
ships; Courage North in Minn. K. Noling. il
Camp Mag 49:10-11+ My '77
Gibson theories applied to integrated camps for
mentally retarded. T. Russo and D. Gregory
il Camp Mag 49:14-16+ Je '77

CAMPUS, Peter

- About faces: the new work of Peter Campus. R.
Smith. il Art in Am 65:85-7 Mr '77 *
CAMPUS Crusade for Christ (organization)
Here's life. Chr Today 21:52-5 F 4 '77
Here's life, world. il Chr Today 22:52 D 9 '77
See also
Athletes in Action (organization)

CAMPUS planning

See also

College architecture

CAMPUS police. See Colleges and universities—
Security measures

CAMPUS recruiting programs. See Recruiting of
employees

CAMS

See also

Automobiles—Cams

CAMUS, Albert

- Camus on doublespeak. D. Lazere. Engl J 66:24-
6 O '77 *

CAN/Am Hockey School, Guelph, Ont. See Hockey
—Study and teaching

CAN openers. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

CANADA

- Canada, 1977; symposium. bibl f map Cur Hist
72:145-75+ Ap '77
Canada's time of troubles. B. Hutchison. For
Affairs 56:175-89 O '77
See also

Agricultural administration—Canada

Airlines—Canada

Airplanes, Military—Canada

Americans in Canada

Architecture, Domestic—Canada

Art—Canada

Back River

Banks and banking—Canada

Booksellers and bookselling—Canada

Camping—Canada

Colleges and universities—Canada

Conglomerate corporations—Canada

Cruising—Canada

Electric plants—Canada

Electric utilities—Canada

Energy policy—Canada

Environmental movement—Canada

Environmental policy—Canada

Eskimos

Express highways—Canada

Finance—Canada

Fishing—Canada

Football, Professional—Canada

Forests and forestry—Canada

Gas, Natural—Canada

Geology—Canada

Gold mines and mining—Canada

Government ownership—Canada

Hunting—Canada

Hydroelectric plants—Canada

Immigration and emigration—Canada

Investments, American—Canada

Investments, Canadian

Jews in Canada

Journalism—Canada

Labor laws and legislation—Canada

Labor supply—Canada

Land tenure—Canada

Libraries—Canada

Mackenzie River (Canada)

Money—Canada

CANADA—See also—*Continued*

Music festivals—Canada
National parks and reserves—Canada
New Brunswick
Newspaper publishers and publishing—Canada
Northwest Territories
Ontario
Opera—Canada
Periodicals—Canada
Petroleum pipelines—Canada
Prince Edward Island
Quebec (province)
Railroads—Canada
Restaurants—Canada
St Lawrence River
Skis and skiing—Canada
South Nahanni River
Thousand Islands
Trails—Canada
Unemployment—Canada
Villages—Canada
Wilderness areas—Canada
Winnipeg
Yukon
Zoology—Canada

Armed Forces

Canadian military. R. B. Byers. bibl f Cur Hist 72:173-5 Ap '77

Art Bank

See Art—Canada.

Climate

Canadian briefs. See issues of Weatherwise

Description and travel

Canada's lively cities. R. S. Kane. il Redbook 149:120+ O '77
Canadian autumn. S. Birnbaum. Esquire 88:46+ O '77
From salt to salt; Dave Halsey's trans-Canada expedition. J. Cassell. Outdoor Life 160:44 Jl '77
Travel: Canada. R. S. Kane. il Vogue 167:97-8+ Ag '77

Economic conditions

Canada's economic squeeze. il map Bus W p60-3+ Mr 28 '77

Economic policy

Controlling inflation in Canada. M. L. Kliman. bibl f Cur Hist 72:166-9 Ap '77
See also
Price regulation by government—Canada
Wage-price policy—Canada

Economic relations

United States

See United States—Economic relations—Canada

Foreign population

See also

Dukhobors

Foreign relations

Canada's foreign policy. P. Regenstreif. Cur Hist 72:150-3+ Ap '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Canada

History

Bibliography

Reviews of books: Canada. See issues of American historical review

Indians

See Indians of North America—Canada

Industries

Canada's flexible bribery standards. Bus W p35 Je 13 '77
See also
Airplane industry—Canada
Coal industry—Canada
Coal mines and mining—Canada
Fisheries—Canada
Forest products industry—Canada
International Nickel Company of Canada
Massey-Ferguson, Ltd
Mining industry and finance—Canada
Petroleum industry—Canada
Photographic industry—Canada
Soft drink industry—Canada
Steel industry—Canada
Telephone apparatus industry—Canada

Languages

See also

Quebec (province)—Languages

Nationalism

Canada's restive nationalism. R. Fulford. il Art N 76:76-8 Ap '77
Editor's page. R. Manning. Atlantic 240:4 D '77
French fact. J. Bishop. Commonweal 104:294-6 My 13 '77
Right again? por Forbes 119:76 Mr 1 '77

Politics and government

Canada and separatism. R. E. Santoni. Progressive 41:10 F '77
Canada: to be or not to be. D. MacDonald. il Read Digest 111:66-70 Ag '77
Cool it, Canada! E. M. Bronfman. por Newsweek 90:11 S 26 '77
Currents in Canadian politics. H. S. Albinski. Cur Hist 72:158-61+ Ap '77
House divided; with interviews with P. E. Trudeau and R. Lévesque. R. Carroll and R. Manning. il Newsweek 90:51+ D 5 '77
Independence for Quebec: the debate gets sharper; with interview with R. Lévesque. il map U.S. News 83:69-72 S 26 '77
Is Canada falling apart? C. W. Gonick. Current 191:38-47 Mr '77
Obsession with unity. A. Astrachan. New Repub 177:21-3 Ag 20 '77; Same. Current 196:46-52 O '77
Quebec and the Canadian political crisis. K. McRoberts. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:19-31 S '77
See also
Quebec (province)—Politics and government
Socialism—Canada

Race question

Canada has second thoughts about its open door to immigrants. K. M. Chrysler. il U.S. News 83:60+ O 3 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Church of England in Canada
Evangelical churches in Canada

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Mountie morass. il Time 110:45 N 14 '77

Royal Commission on the Status of Women in Canada

Great decade for Canadian women. F. Bird. Cur Hist 72:170-2+ Ap '77

Treaties

United States

See United States—Treaties—Canada

CANADA geese. See Geese, Wild

CANADA in literature

Nationalist themes produce a novel success; R. H. Rohmer. por Bus W p66 Mr 28 '77
CANADAIR, Ltd. See Airplane industry—Canada
CANADAY, John E.
Art. il New Repub 177:28-9 O 1; 25-6+ N 12; 22-4 D 10 '77; 178:25-7 Ja 7 '78
John Canaday on art books. il New Repub 177:29-30+ N 26 '77

CANADIAN art. See Art, Canadian

CANADIAN Booksellers Association

Canadian Booksellers Association observes its 25th year with cautious confidence. B. Slopen. Pub W 212:52 Jl 11 '77

CANADIAN communications satellites. See Communications satellites, Canadian

CANADIAN correspondents in foreign countries. See Foreign correspondents

CANADIAN Eskimos. See Eskimos

CANADIAN Javelin, Ltd. See Mining industry and finance—Canada

CANADIAN Library Association

CLA: less form, enough substance. P. Harper. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:68-71 S '77
Increasing CLA effectiveness. N. Horrocks. il por Lib J 102:1732-5 S 1 '77

CANADIAN Mounted Police. See Canada—Royal Canadian Mounted Police

CANADIAN National Railways

Idea is good. por Forbes 119:68 My 1 '77

CANADIAN Opera Company. See Opera—Canada

CANADIAN Pacific, Ltd. See Conglomerate corporations—Canada

CANADIAN Pacific, Ltd.-Bangor Punta Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

CANAL cruising. See Cruising

CANAL Zone. See Panama Canal Zone

CANALS

See also

Aqueducts
Suez Canal

Europe, Western

New canals for Europe: Russia's invasion path? map U.S. News 82:81 Mr 21 '77

Florida

See also

Cross Florida Barge Canal

New York (state)

Erie Canal; symposium. il Conservationist 32:9-27 N '77
To the Great Lakes; locking through the Barge Canal. P. Ellam. Yachting 141:146+ Je '77

CANALS—Continued

Ohio

Opening the locks to the past; use of canals in recreation; Ohio. M. L. Drake. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:22-7+ Mr '77

Panama

Carter revives dream of a sea-level canal. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 197:1262-3 S 23 '77

President Carter discusses a new sea-level canal; excerpt from transcript of question and answer session, July 22, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:234 Ag 22 '77

See also

Panama Canal

Russia

Russia's ambitious plans to end its water shortage. *map U.S. News* 83:80 S 12 '77

United States

Revisiting America's canals. S. McCoy. *il Travel* 148:60-5 J1 '77

See also

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park

CANALS, Irrigation. *See* Irrigation canals and ditches

Le CANARD enchaîné (newspaper) *See* Newspapers—France

CANARY; opera. *See* Noda, K.

CANARY grass. *See* Grasses

CANARY ISLANDS

Canaries. E. McGhee. *Sat R* 5:35 O 29 '77

Traveler's camera. C. Purcell. *il Pop Phot* 80:42+ F '77

CAVANANINE

Degradation and detoxification of canavanine by a specialized seed predator. G. A. Rosenthal and others. *bibl il Science* 196:658-60 My 6 '77

CAVAVIER, Elena Karina

White House crafts & craftsmen. *il Ceram Mo* 25:47-55 D '77

CAVAVOR, Natalie

Books. *il por Pop Phot* 80:72+ My '77

CANBY, Thomas Y.

Rat. *il map Nat Geog* 152:60-87 J1 '77

Year the weather went wild. *il maps Nat Geog* 152:798-829 D '77

CANBY, Vincent

Taxi rider. *il N Y Times Mag* p96-7 Ap 3 '77

CANCER

Cancer and you. P. K. Burkhalter and J. Powell. *Sci Digest* 82:36-41 S '77

Cancer—the outlaw cell; symposium. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:2-5+ Ja; 6-11 Ap; 7-21 My; 6-15 Je; 7-17 J1 '77

Cancerphobia. E. M. Whelan. *Harp Baz* 110:95+ Ap '77

Humphrey's cancer; intestines. *por Newsweek* 90:27 Ag 29 '77

Moles, cysts and other skin problems; skin cancer. W. A. Nolen. *McCalls* 105:148+ O '77

New tactics in battle against cancer. *il U.S. News* 82:81-2 Ap 18 '77

Not-so-terrible truth about cancer. W. A. Nolen. *McCalls* 104:132+ My '77

President's operation; oral surgery for cancer performed on G. Cleveland. W. W. Keen. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:106+ J1 '77

Skin cancer: the avoidable killer; interview, ed by D. Robinson. E. Klein. *Read Digest* 111:123-6 J1 '77

Time to write; J. Graham's column on cancer in the Chicago daily news. *il por Time* 110:94+ N 14 '77

Transplantable pancreatic carcinoma of the rat. J. K. Reddy and M. S. Rao. *bibl il Science* 198:78-80 O 7 '77

UN launches cancer survey network. *Sci N* 111:326 My 21 '77

See also

Bladder—Cancer

Breast—Cancer

Cancer research

Hodgkin's disease

Leukemia

Prostate gland—Cancer

Tumors

Bibliography

Spring books offer cancer prevention hopes and optimism for victims of the disease. R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:50 D 26 '77

Causes

Another saccharin test. M. Clark and others. *Newsweek* 90:60 J1 4 '77

Are you a high cancer risk? ideas of P. Cole. E. M. Whelan. *Harp Baz* 110:127+ F '77

Banning tris; chemically treated nightwear. *il Newsweek* 89:67 Ap 18 '77

Behind the saccharin uproar. W. Hines and J. Randal. *Progressive* 41:13-17 Je '77

Bitter reaction to an FDA ban; saccharin. *il Time* 109:60-1 Mr 21 '77

Cancer and geographic risks; Trace elements and cancer. *il Sci N* 111:38 Ja 15 '77

Cancer and the environment. S. S. Epstein. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:22-30 Mr '77

Cancer-causing chemicals. E. K. Weisburger. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:42-8 Ja '77

Cancer-causing radiation. R. L. Ulrich and others. *il por Chemistry* 50:6-11 Ap '77

Cancer clues from chemical structures. J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 111:362-3 Je 4 '77

Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with petroleum industries. W. J. Blot and others. *bibl Science* 198:51-3 O 7 '77

Carcinogenic risk assessment. J. Cornfield. *bibl il Science* 198:693-9 N 18 '77

Carcinogens in the workplace: where to start cleaning up. T. H. Maugh. *2d. Science* 197:1268-9 S 23 '77

Chasing Chinese chicken cancer. *Sci N* 112:342-3 N 19 '77

Chemical catastrophes. D. Zwerdling. *Progressive* 41:15-19 F '77

DES blamed for mothers' cancers. *Sci N* 112:422 D 24 '77

Environmental cancer. R. E. Train. *Science* 195:443 F 4 '77

Estrogen-cancer link faces challenge. *Sci N* 111:294 My 7 '77

FDA proposal to ban saccharin stirs tempest over its testing rules. *Ret Liv* 17:14-15 Ap '77

Fight over proposed saccharin ban will not be settled for months. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196:276-8 Ap 15 '77

Fight starts to beat the ban on saccharin. *il U.S. News* 82:49 Mr 28 '77

Fill-in-the-blanks standards for carcinogens proposed. D. Shapley. *Science* 198:278-9 O 21 '77

Fire retardant may pose cancer hazard. *Sci N* 111:23 Ja 8 '77

Flame-retardant ban dishevels an industry; childrens sleepwear chemical Tris-BP. *il Bus W* p45-6 Ap 18 '77

Great saccharin snafu. *Consumer Rep* 42:410-14 J1 '77

Hazards of toxic substances; excerpt from The unfinished agenda: the citizen's policy guide to environmental issues. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-13 J1 '77

How good are the tests? saccharin studies. M. Clark and M. Gosnell. *il Newsweek* 89:67 Mr 21 '77

How much is enough? saccharin and the law; address, March 24, 1977. S. Gardner. *Vital Speeches* 43:457-9 My 15 '77

Industry's challenge on benzene; OSHA hearings on benzene links to leukemia. *il Bus W* p30+ Ag 22 '77

Lesson to be learned from saccharin mess. A. T. Brett. *il U.S. News* 82:80 Je 6 '77

Metal mutagens and carcinogens affect RNA synthesis rates in a distinct manner. D. J. Hoffman and S. K. Niyogi. *bibl il Science* 198:513-14 N 4 '77

More on hair dyes. J. Corbett. *Ms* 5:21 F '77

Neoplastic and possibly related skin lesions in neonatal tiger salamanders from a sewage lagoon. F. L. Rose and J. C. Harshbarger. *bibl il Science* 196:315-17 Ap 15 '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. G. Windsor, Jr and others. 198:1280-1 D 23 '77

No mad scientists; proposed ban on saccharin. S. Kelman. *New Repub* 176:8+ Mr 26 '77

Occupational cancer: government challenged in beryllium proceeding. D. Shapley. *Science* 198:898-9+ D 2 '77

Potential cancer agents from within. *Sci N* 112:181 S 17 '77

Problems with OSHA's cancer proposal. *Bus W* p38 O 24 '77

Risks, benefits, and carcinogens; adaptation of address, March 22, 1977. B. Commoner. *Chemistry* 50:19-20 Je '77

Saccharin: a chemical in search of an identity. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196:1179-80+ Je 10 '77; Reply. D. L. Arnold and others. *bibl il* 197:320 J1 22 '77

Saccharin and cancer: confounding data. *Sci N* 112:245-6 O 15 '77

Saccharin and other health scares: what can you believe? N. G. Rollins. *Good H* 185:201-2 J1 '77

Saccharin ban. L. Langway. *il Newsweek* 89:65+ Mr 21 '77

Saccharin ban: a sour reception. *Sci N* 111:182 Mr 19 '77

Saccharin ban: weighing the risks. J. Mayer. *il Fam Health* 9:38-9+ J1 '77

Saccharin can be sold—for now. *il Bus W* p38 Ap 25 '77

Screening for cancer; FDA use of the Ames test. M. Weinstock. *Environment* 19:2-4 D '77

Should saccharin be banned? interviews. G. Nelson; J. G. Martin. *por U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ap 4 '77

Split decision; detailed proposals for banning saccharin. *Newsweek* 89:83 Ap 25 '77

Statistics and the fluoride debate. *Sci N* 112:262 O 22 '77

CANCER—Causes—Continued

- Steroid contraceptive use and cervical dysplasia, increased risk of progression. E. Stern and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1460-2 Je 24 '77
- Sweetener problem crystallizes. *Sci N* 112:388 D 10 '77
- Tougher rules to protect workers against cancer. *U.S. News* 83:115 O 17 '77
- Tris—a sleepwear flame retardant banned. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:4 Je '77
- Tris: confusion over another cancer hazard. *Consumer Rep* 42:415-16 J1 '77
- Tris controversy. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 197:113 J1 8 '77; Reply. R. H. Harris. *bibl* 197:1132-3 S 16 '77
- Using cancer's rates to track its cause. *map Bus W* p69-70+ N 14 '77
- Well water; illegality of private wells in Chesapeake, Va. C. Cahill. *Environment* 19:46-8 Je '77
- What benzene's link to leukemia will cost; OSHA standard. *il Bus W* p35 My 9 '77
- Why ban saccharin? M. Stone. *il U.S. News* 82:84 Ap 4 '77

See also

Benzopyrene
Nitrosamines
Sodium nitrite
Stilbestrols

Diagnosis

- Biochemical markers: early warning signs of cancer. T. H. Maugh. 2d. *Science* 197:543-5 Ag 5 '77
- Damadian's supermagnet: how he hopes to use it to detect cancer. S. Renner-Smith. *il pors Pop Sci* 211:76-9+ D '77
- Detecting cancer. *Chemistry* 59:51-2 Ja '77

See also

Breast—Cancer—Diagnosis
Prostate gland—Cancer—Diagnosis

Genetic aspects

- Cancer as a problem in development. A. C. Braun. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:30-5 Ja '77

Immunological aspects

- Antibody-induced antigen redistribution and shedding from human breast cancer cells. R. E. Nordquist and others. *bibl il Science* 197:366-7 J1 22 '77
- Cancer and the immune response. J. L. Fahey. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:6-10 Je '77
- Cancer immunization: tempered progress. *Sci N* 111:341-2 My 28 '77
- Cancer immunology. L. J. Old. *il Sci Am* 236:62-70+ *bibl(p* 146) My '77
- Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed nonproducer mink cells. A. H. Sliski and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1336-9 Je 17 '77
- Rous sarcomas in chickens: enhanced growth coexisting with concomitant immunity. R. McBride and others. *bibl Science* 197:1079-82 S 9 '77

Nutritional aspects

- Cancer and your diet. J. Powell. *Sci Digest* 82:38-40 S '77
- Link between cancer and nutrition. J. E. Brody. *Am Home* 80:41+ Ag '77; Same abr with title Way to reduce your chances of getting cancer. *Read Digest* 111:131-4 N '77
- Mutagenic activity of nitrite-treated foods: human stomach cancer may be related to dietary factors. H. Marquardt and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1000-1 My 27 '77
- What you eat... might prevent cancer—or cause it. A. A. Belson. *Vogue* 167:234-5+ Mr '77

Personal narratives

- Helga's gift; lung cancer victim. P. M. Thomsen and J. P. Blank. *il Read Digest* 110:72-7 Je '77
- We're the lucky ones; case of S. Clark. R. Rooney. *il por McCalls* 104:28+ S '77
- You can't quit. H. H. Humphrey. *por Read Digest* 111:57-61 Ag '77

Prevention

See also

American Cancer Society
Cancer inhibiting substances

Psychological aspects

- After cancer, the tough return to the job; study by the American Cancer Society's California Division. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:30-2 F '77

Statistics

- Cancer rate: is it going up or down? *Farm J* 101:26 mid-Mr '77
- Interpreting cancer survival rates. J. E. Enstrom and D. F. Austin. *bibl il Science* 195:847-51 Mr 4 '77

Therapy

- Chemotherapy of cancer. J. H. Burchenal and J. R. Burchenal. *bibl il pors Chemistry* 50:11-17 J1 '77
- Drug war on cancer. J. E. Brody. *il N Y Times Mag* p48-50+ Ap 3 '77

- Immunotherapy of human cancer. L. A. Schafer and E. M. Hersh. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:11-15 Je '77
- Lung cancer: a status report. *Sci N* 112:294 N 5 '77
- New look at heroin could spur better medical use of narcotics. C. Holden. *Science* 198:807-9 N 25 '77
- Radiation therapy. D. F. Nelson and P. Rubin. *bibl il pors Chemistry* 50:6-10 J1 '77

See also

Laetrile
Leukemia—Therapy

CANCER cells

- Control of cell growth in cancer. A. B. Pardee and D. S. Schneider. *il pors Chemistry* 50:25-9 Ja '77
- Inducibility of transferrin receptors on Friend erythroleukemic cells. H. Y. Y. Hu and others. *bibl il Science* 197:559-61 Ag 5 '77
- Localization of the globin gene in the template active fraction of chromatin of Friend leukemia cells. R. B. Wallace and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1166-8 D 16 '77
- Tumor antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in CaSki cells: a new epidermoid cervical cancer cell line. R. A. Pattillo and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1456-8 Je 24 '77
- Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. K. E. Kuettner and others. *bibl il Science* 196:653-4 My 6 '77
- Tumor growth and spread. I. J. Fidler and M. L. Kripke. *bibl il pors Chemistry* 50:18-24 Ja '77

CANCER hot lines. See Telephone in medical care

CANCER in children

- Home care for children with cancer; Univ. of Minnesota program. K. Leishman. *McCalls* 105:44-5 Ja '78
- Kids with cancer. M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 90:57-9 Ag 15 '77

CANCER inhibiting substances

- Antileukemia activity in the oscillatoriaceae: isolation of debromoaplysiatoxin from *lyngbya*. J. S. Mynderse and others. *bibl il Science* 196:538-40 Ap 29 '77
- Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of antitumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. R. M. Fico and others. *bibl il Science* 198:53-6 O 7 '77
- Dibutyl cyclic AMP mimics ovariectomy: nuclear protein phosphorylation in mammary tumor regression. S. C. C. Yoon and B. H. Redler. *bibl il Science* 197:272-5 J1 15 '77
- L-dopa: selective toxicity for melanoma cells in vitro. M. M. Wick and others. *bibl il Science* 197:468-9 J1 29 '77
- Macrophage tumor killings: influence of the local environment. J. B. Hibbs, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 197:279-82 J1 15 '77
- Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by components of normal serum: a central role for lipid. H. A. Chapman, Jr and J. B. Hibbs, Jr. *bibl il Science* 197:282-5 J1 15 '77
- Phospholipid derivative of cytosine arabinoside and its conversion to phosphatidylinositol by animal tissue. C. R. H. Raetz and others. *bibl il Science* 196:303-5 Ap 15 '77
- 13-*cis*-Retinoic acid; inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. M. B. Sporn and others. *bibl il Science* 195:487-9 F 4 '77
- 13-*cis*-Retinoic acid; inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by *N*-butyl-*N*-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. C. J. Grubbs and others. *bibl il Science* 198:743-4 N 18 '77
- Sesquiterpene antitumor agents: inhibitors of cellular metabolism. K. H. Lee and others. *bibl il Science* 196:533-6 Ap 29 '77
- Trace elements and cancer. *Sci N* 111:38 Ja 15 '77

- Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. K. E. Kuettner and others. *bibl il Science* 196:653-4 My 6 '77

See also

Adriamycin

CANCER producing substances. See Cancer—Causes

CANCER research

- Are rats relevant? J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 112:12-13 J1 2 '77
- Cancer research. J. A. Califano, Jr. *Chemistry* 50:2 J1 '77
- Cancer unfolding: seeing a cell go bad. *il Sci N* 111:21 Ja 8 '77
- Checkup on medicine. *Sci Digest* 81:61-5 My '77
- Free radical increases in cancer: evidence that there is not a real increase. H. M. Swartz and P. L. Gutierrez. *bibl il Science* 198:936-8 D 2 '77
- Neutron generator aids cancer research. R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 210:168 Je '77
- Of rats and men. A. Wolff. *N Y Times Mag* p88+ My 15 '77
- Regeneration: a potential for cancer aid is seen in research; excerpt from reprint from *Smithsonian*, January 1977. R. Bahr. *il Sci Digest* 81:42-4 Ap '77

CANCER research—*Continued*

Relationship of tumor virology to an understanding of nonviral cancers. H. M. Temin. *bibl BioScience* 27:170-6 Mr '77
Switching cancer cells back to normal. *Sci N* 111:246 Ap 16 '77

See also

American Cancer Society
Cancer—Causes
Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, N.Y.
Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, New York
United States—National Cancer Institute

CANCER viruses. *See* Tumor viruses

CANCÚN City (resort) *See* Seaside resorts—Mexico

CANDIDATES, Political

Trends to watch for in off-year elections. *il* U.S. News 83:25-6 N 7 '77

See also names of political candidates, e.g. M. Cuomo; *also* subhead Politics and government under names of countries, states and cities, e.g. France—Politics and government

CANDIED fruit. *See* Confectionery

CANDLE holders. *See* Candlesticks

CANDLES

Candle power. *il* Mademoiselle 83:146-9 N '77
Gifts that glow. *il* Am Home 80:11 D '77

CANDLESTANDS. *See* Candlesticks

CANDLESTICKS

Adjustable candlestand keeps the light held high. R. Capotosto. *il* Pop Mech 148:121+ D '77

Candle holder. *il* Design (US) 79:24 N '77

Iron candlestands: made where, when, and by whom? C. F. Montgomery and G. W. R. Ward. *bibl il* Antiques 112:282-4 Ag '77

Lamps and candlesticks of the Meriden Britannia Company. R. L. Bowen, Jr. *bibl il* Antiques 111:332-7 F '77

CANDOR. *See* Honesty

CANDY

Easter basket treats. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:149 Ap '77

Just-for-fun recipes cooked up by food hobbyists. N. Byal. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:144-5+ O '77

Mexican candies from San Antonio. *il* Redbook 150:122+ D '77

Milk candies of Latin America. *Sunset* 158:219 Ap '77

You could call these easy confections health candies. *il* Sunset 158:202 Je '77

CANDY industry

Pay relationships of candy workers virtually unchanged since 1970. M. S. Sieling. *bibl il* M Labor R 100:68-70 Mr '77

CANE Pace (race) *See* Harness racing

CANE weaving

Caning a chair in 7 easy steps. P. Angell. *il* Pop Mech 147:123-4 Je '77

CANES. *See* Staffs (canes, sticks, etc)

CANEVARO, Barbara

Tracking the Children of God. *il* pors Time 110:48 Ag 22 '77 *

CANGIANO, A. and others

Partial denervation affects both denervated and innervated fibers in the mammalian skeletal muscle. *bibl il* Science 196:542-5 Ap 29 '77

CANIDAE

Social communication in canids: evidence for the evolution of a stereotyped mammalian display. M. Bekoff. *bibl il* Science 197:1097-9 S 9 '77

CANINE heartworm disease. *See* Dogs—Diseases and pests

CANING. *See* Cane weaving

CANISTERS. *See* Containers

CANIZARO, Joseph

Super Bowl winner. *por* Forbes 120:78 D 15 '77 *

CANNED food

Canned chili; with recipe for chili con carne. *Consumer Rep* 42:76-7 D '77

Canned food storage. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:151 Je '77

Labeling

See Food—Labeling

CANNES International Film Festival

Catch as catch Cannes. C. Michener. *il* Newsweek 89:60 Je 6 '77

CANNIBALISM

Enigma of Aztec sacrifice. M. Harner. *il* map Natur Hist 86:46-51 *bibl(p* 100) Ap '77; Discussion. 86:20+ My '77

CANNING and preserving

Can do. L. S. Foster. *bibl il* Am Home 80:56-7+ Ag '77

Canning renaissance; recipes from Ball blue book, the guide to home canning and freezing. C. Taylor. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:26-9 O '77

Canning together. D. Cunnion. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:122-4+ O '77

Ever-improving economics of canning. R. Young. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:98-9 Jl '77

Put 'em up! N. Byal. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:104-9+ Ag '77

See also

Jelly, jam, etc.
Pickles and relishes
Vegetables—Preservation

Equipment and supplies

New and better way to preserve juice; use of steam juicer. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:96-7 Jl '77

Pressure canners. *Consumer Rep* 42:31-4 D '77

CANNON, Howard Walter

Should airline rules be loosened? interview. *por* U.S. News 82:75-6 My 9 '77

CANNON, Maureen

Wedding words; poem. *Ladies Home J* 94:116 Ag '77

CANNON, P. Jan

Meteorite impact crater discovered in central Alaska with Landsat imagery. *il* Science 196:1322-4 Je 17 '77

CANNON, Ray

Old man of Cortez dies. C. Garrison. *por* Field & S 82:81 S '77 *

CANNONS. *See* Ordnance

CANOE camping. *See* Camping

CANOE racing

English gate. R. Kauffman. *il* Camp Mag 49:15+ F '77

See also

Running rapids

CANOE trips

Arctic almost killed me twice! first man to canoe across the Northwest Passage. T. Dauksza. *il* map Outdoor Life 159:88-91+ Je '77

Canoeing: the Wisconsin Dells. G. Helgeland. *il* Travel 148:32-5+ Ag '77

Keel of Lake Dickey; St John River; reprint from May 3, 1976 issue of New Yorker; with editorial comment. J. McPhee. *il* map Liv Wildn 40:3, 4-19+ O '76

New maps & guides to adventure canoeing. V. Landi. *Outdoor Life* 160:72+ Ag '77

Our wild and scenic rivers: Noatak. J. M. Kauffmann. *il* map Nat Geog 152:52-9 Jl '77

Our wild and scenic rivers: the Suwannee. J. Rudloe and A. Rudloe. *il* map Nat Geog 152:20-9 Jl '77

River that calls to the bold; Back River in the Northwest Territories, Canada. P. Smith. *il* map Outdoor Life 160:69-73+ Ag '77

See also

Running rapids

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

They shoot canoes don't they? P. F. McManus. *Field & S* 81:68+ Ap '77

History

First crossing! Alexander Mackenzie's quest for the Pacific; excerpt from Winner take all. D. Lavender. *il* por Am West 14:4-11+ S '77

CANOES

Transportation

See Boats—Transportation

CANOES and canoeing

Opinion. R. B. Kauffman. *Camp Mag* 49:5+ Je '77
Sailing kit for canoes. B. Nadler. *il* Mech Illus 73:122 F '77

There's only one motto: watch your step! *Ret Liv* 17:22 Jl '77

See also

Kayaks and kayaking

CANOL project. *See* Petroleum pipelines—Canada

CANON law

Canon law after Vatican II: renewal or retreat? R. A. Hill. *America* 137:298-300 N 5 '77

See also

Marriage—Annulment (canon law)

CANONIZATION

Saint; J. Neumann. *New Yorker* 53:24-6 Je 27 '77

Saint they almost overlooked; J. Neumann. *il* por Time 109:70+ Je 20 '77

We have a holy Bishop; J. Neumann. J. W. Donohue. *America* 136:539-42 Je 18 '77

See also

Beatification

CANONS, fugues, etc.

See also

Phonograph records—Canons, fugues, etc.

CANOPY beds. *See* Beds

CANOVA, George M.

After the coup at CalComp. *por* Bus W p35 Ap 25 '77 *

CANS

Explosion-proof gas can. E. C. Bendall. *il* Pop Sci 210:12 Ap '77

Gas can that won't explode. *il* Mech Illus 73:102 F '77

CANT, Gilbert

Worrying about ulcers. *il* N Y Times Mag p70+ N 6 '77

CANTALOUPE. See Melons
CANTATA and cantatas
See also
 Phonograph records—Cantatas
CANTEEN Corporation
 Canteen's profitable new menu. *il Bus W* p 134
 Ag 15 '77
CANTEENS (flasks) See Bottles
CANTER, Kathleen
 Pale is pretty too! *por Seventeen* 36:64 J1 '77
CANTERBURY, Frederick Donald Coggan, Abp of.
See Coggan, F. D.
CANTON Fair. See Exhibitions
CANTOR, Eli
 From typographer to novelist: one man's experience in switching keyboards. *il Pub W* 213:44+ Ja 2 '78
CANTRELL, Scott
 International Congress of Organists. *Hi Fi* 28: MA26-7 Ja '78
 Not-so-bland organs of Britain. *il Hi Fi* 27:95-6 J1 '77
CANTWELL, Mary
 Eat. *See issues of Mademoiselle*
CANTWELL, Robert, 1908-
 Burglary was for the birds. *il Sports Illus* 47: 20-2+ J1 11 '77
 Cowboy who showed 'em. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:68-72+ My 9 '77
 Fun machines. *il Sports Illus* 47:24-9 J1 4 '77
 Nature. *Sports Illus* 47:48-9 Ag 1 '77
 Win, place and glow. *il Sports Illus* 47:32-4+ Ag 29 '77
CANUP, Jan, and Canup, Terry
 New generation for High Street. *il Ret Liv* 17: 35-7+ F '77
CANUP, Terry. *See Canup, J. jt auth*
CANYON maple. *See Maple*
CANYONS
 Bird watching in Arizona canyons. *il map Sunset* 158:104-6 Je '77
 Last oasis; exploring the Escalante Canyon in Utah. *E. Abbey. il Harpers* 254:8+ Mr '77
See also
 Colorado Plateau
 Grand Canyon
 Hells Canyon
CAP Skirring, Senegal. *See Vacation villages*
CAP Trafalgar (ship) *See Ocean liners*
CAPACITANCE meters. *See Electric meters*
CAPACITY, Industrial. *See Industrial capacity*
CAPE BRETON Island
 Canada's moth war; efforts to halt spruce budworm spraying program due to increase in Reye's syndrome cases. *E. E. May. bibl il map Environment* 19:16-24 Ag '77
CAPE buffalo hunting. *See Buffalo hunting*
CAPE CANAVERAL Space Center. *See United States—John F. Kennedy Space Center*
CAPE COD
See also
 Chatham, Mass.
 Environmental movement—Cape Cod
 Provincetown, Mass.
Restaurants
See Restaurants—United States
CAPE COD Room, Drake Hotel. *See Chicago—Hotels, restaurants, etc.*
CAPE cowslips
 Greenhouse. *J. Kilborn. il Horticulture* 55:82-3 Mr '77
CAPE HATTERAS National Seashore
 Thirsty developers. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51: 22-3 F '77
CAPE HORN. *See Horn, Cape*
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. *See Good Hope, Cape of*
CAPE ROMAIN National Wildlife Refuge. *See Wildlife sanctuaries—South Carolina*
CAPE VERDE Islands
See also
 United Nations—Cape Verde Islands
CAPE VINCENT Great Lakes Fisheries Research Station. *See New York (state)—Environmental Conservation, Department of*
CAPIES (clothing) *See Cloaks*
CAPEZIO Ballet Makers (firm)
 Capezio Ballet Makers, dancing at ninety. *L. Draegin. il Dance Mag* 51:110-11 Mr '77
CAPITAL
 Capital commitments and the high cost of money. *S. L. Hayes, 3d. bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55: 155-61 My '77; Discussion. 55:177-8 J1 '77
 Capital gap: a big problem for small firms. *J. P. Birkelund. Duns R* 109:81-2 F '77
 Crucial issue of capital to pay for tomorrow. *il Nations Bus* 65:41-2+ S '77
 Financing the future; address, March 7, 1977. *R. E. Anderson. Vital Speeches* 43:408-11 Ap 15 '77
 Japanese connection; address, October 10, 1977. *W. F. Rockwell. Vital Speeches* 44:61-4 N 1 '77
 Lance is rethinking the role of the SEC; possible addition of capital-formation policy planning. *Bus W* p36+ F 28 '77

CAPITAL, Venture
 Advantage, Adler! *il por Forbes* 119:66-7 Ja 15 '77
 Big bankroll for new business. *T. J. Murray. il Duns R* 109:52-4+ F '77
 Venture capital. *T. P. Murphy. See second issue of each month of Forbes*
CAPITAL Development Fund. *See United Nations—Capital Development Fund*
CAPITAL formation. *See Capital*
CAPITAL gains tax. *See Income tax—Capital gains tax*
CAPITAL investments
 Adjusting for risk in business investments. *R. F. Dowd. Intellect* 105:355-6 Ap '77
 Capital spending's elusive boom. *il Bus W* p38-9 My 16 '77
 Caution still pervades capital spending plans. *il Bus W* p39-40 N 14 '77
 Financing the future; address, March 7, 1977. *R. E. Anderson. Vital Speeches* 43:408-11 Ap 15 '77
 Frustration in the formation of investment capital; address, February 23, 1977. *R. H. B. Baldwin. Vital Speeches* 43:405-8 Ap 15 '77
 Glimmer ahead for capital spending. *Bus W* p38 Mr 14 '77
 Keeping business on course; experts tell what's needed. *il U.S. News* 83:15-16 Ag 1 '77
 Kick from capital spending. *il Bus W* p24-5 Je 27 '77
 No animal spirit. *il Time* 109:62 Ap 11 '77
 Slow-investment economy. *il Bus W* p60-3+ O 17 '77
 Steady strength, but no boom, in capital goods. *S. Parker and others. il Fortune* 95:20+ Je '77
 Surprising powers of short-term rates; effects on capital spending. *il Bus W* p70-1 Ag 22 '77
 Tax cuts and federal spending needed to revive economic recovery in 1977. *G. A. Christie. Archit Rec* 161:83 Ja '77
 Ticking time bomb. *A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek* 90:57-8 Ag 29 '77
 What it takes to create jobs. *Fortune* 95:133 Mr '77
 Why capital-goods prospects are better than they seem. *il Fortune* 96:14 D '77
 Why inflation worries economists more. *S. Zucker. Bus W* p28 Ap 25 '77
See also
 Investment tax credit
Europe, Western
 Britain: a new upbeat mood for investment. *Bus W* p41-2 F 21 '77
 Why capital spending is still sluggish. *il Bus W* p55 S 19 '77
CAPITAL Preservation Fund Inc. *See Investment trusts*
CAPITAL punishment
 Arguing about death for rape. *Time* 109:80 Ap 11 '77
 Capital punishment; address, July 8, 1977. *A. G. Amsterdam. Vital Speeches* 43:677-82 S 1 '77
 Capital punishment; address, July 15, 1977. *E. J. Younger. Vital Speeches* 43:682-5 S 1 '77
 Capital punishment—or suicide? North Carolina's new legislation. *L. Spear. Commonweal* 104: 742 N 25 '77
 Case against capital punishment. *A. Fortas. il N Y Times Mag* p8-9+ Ja 23 '77
 Death penalty for rape? case of Coker v. Georgia. *D. Leavy. Ms* 6:20 J1 '77
 Death penalty—issue that won't go away. *il U.S. News* 82:47 Ja 31 '77
 ✓Deterrent to the deterrent argument; death penalty. *Chr Cent* 94:132-3 F 16 '77
 Dismantling the cross: a case against capital punishment. *L. M. Jendrzejczyk. Chr Cent* 94: 296-7 Mr 30 '77
 Dying institution; views of A. Amsterdam. *C. McWilliams. Nation* 225:611-12 D 10 '77
 Heard round the world. *Nat R* 29:133-4 F 4 '77
 Horror of death at Eastertime; with views of M. Dees. *J. M. Wall. Chr Cent* 94:315-16 Ap 6 '77
 Injustice of the death penalty; discussion. *America* 136:41 Ja 22 '77
 Not-so-new South: legal aid in the death belt; Team Defense Project. *M. Pinsky. il Nation* 224:367-8 Mr 26 '77
 Rape and death: Supreme Court decision on death penalty in rape cases. *il Newsweek* 90: 48 J1 11 '77
 Sad footnote; Daniel R. Webster case. *J. Deedy. Commonweal* 104:772 D 9 '77
 Tying abortion to the death penalty; study by Paul Cameron. *J. Horn. Psychol Today* 11: 43+ N '77
 We cannot be sure; death penalty in B. Hauptman case. *Nation* 224:420 Ap 9 '77
See also
 Executions and executioners
CAPITAL sins. *See Sin*
CAPITAL spending. *See Capital investments*

CAPITALISM

- Capitalism's last gasp. S. Lens. *Current* 195:27-36 S '77
- Capitalist paradox. L. H. Lapham. *il Harpers* 254:31-4+ Mr '77
- Future of capitalism: the intellectual and the businessman; address, February 9, 1977. M. Friedman. *Vital Speeches* 43:333-7 Mr 15 '77
- It's so hard to be good under capitalism. Aristides. *Am Scholar* 46:290+ Summ '77
- Present state of capitalism. R. Marris. *New Repub* 176:39-41 My 21 '77
- Reconsideration. J. Beatty *il New Repub* 177:35-8 D 17 '77
- Socialism and sin; capitalism vs socialism. B. Douglass; discussion. *Chr Cent* 94:171-4, 567-9 F 23, Je 8 '77
- Trilateral Commission: have capitalism and democracy come to a parting of the ways? S. Bowles. *il Progressive* 41:20-3 Je '77

See also

- Free enterprise
- CAPITALISTS and financiers**

See also

- Eaton, C. S.
- CAPITALS (cities)**

See also

- Alaska—Capital
- CAPITOL (United States)** *See* United States—Capitol

- CAPITOLA, Calif.**
- Rediscovery of Capitola. *il Sunset* 158:72-4 Ap '77

- CAPLAN, Frank**
- (ed) Prepared childbirth; excerpt from The parenting advisor. *il Fam Health* 9:54-6 Mr '77

- CAPLAN, Gerald M.**
- Why government alone can't end the crime wave. *por U.S. News* 82:82 Ap 11 '77

- CAPLOE, David R.**
- Is U.S. public opinion shifting? *Nation* 225:70-2 J1 23 '77

- Prospect with Peres. *Nation* 224:587-90 My 14 '77
- Return to Geneva. *Nation* 225:359-61 O 15 '77

- CAPOEIRA.** *See* Hand-to-hand fighting

- CAPOTE, Truman**
- Guests. *il McCalls* 104:132-7 F '77

about

- Bennett Cerf remembers; excerpt from At Random. B. Cerf. *il por Pub W* 212:28-31 Ag 15 '77 *

- CAPOTOSTO, John**
- Miter box that's powered! *il Mech Illus* 73:134-6 Mr '77

- Quick & easy window channels. *il Mech Illus* 73:108+ My '77

- CAPOTOSTO, Rosario**
- ABCs of veneering in easy photo steps. *il Mech Illus* 73:118 Mr '77

- Low-voltage yard lighting. *il Pop Sci* 210:114-17 Ap '77

- Table for routers & sabers. *il Mech Illus* 73:162+ My '77

- 10 shop tricks from a pro; excerpt from The complete book of woodworking. *il por Pop Mech* 148:110-12 Ag '77

- CAPOUYA, Emile**
- Poetry of M. L. Rosenthal. *Nation* 225:311-14, 409-11 O 1, 22 '77

- CAPP, Al**
- Dogpatch is ready for Freddie. *il Time* 110:78 O 17 '77 *

- CAPRA, Frank**
- Mr Smith goes to Philadelphia; Capra and Stallone. L. Quart. *Intellect* 106:245 D '77 *

- CAPRA, Fritjof**
- Tao of physics: reflections on the cosmic dance. *il Sat R* 5:21-3+ D 10 '77

- CAPRA, J. Donald, and Edmundson, A. B.**
- Antibody combining site; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:16, 50-9 bibl(p 132) Ja '77

- CAPS, John**
- (ed) *See* Bennett, R. R. Interview with Richard Rodney Bennett

- CAPTURE of animals.** *See* Animals—Capture

- CAPUTI, Claudia**
- Courageous Claudia fights back. *il por Time* 109:53 Ap 25 '77 *

- CAPUTO, Richard S.**
- Solar power plants: dark horse in the energy stable. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:46-8+ My '77

- CAR and driver (periodical)**
- Driver's seat. *Car & Dr* 22:8 Ap '77

- CAR and Driver Readers' Choice Poll**
- Democracy-in-action dept: **Car and Driver** 1978 Readers' Choice Poll; nominees. *il Car & Dr* 23:35-41 D '77

- CAR clubs.** *See* Automobile clubs

- CAR operating costs.** *See* Automobiles—Cost of operation

- CAR telephone.** *See* Radiotelephone on automobiles

- CARACCIOLA, Alice Trobek-Hoffmann**
- Woman we would have loved to love. B. Yates. *Car & Dr* 22:18-19 Mr '77 *

CARAMANLIS, Constantine

- Victory without triumph. *il pors Time* 110:51 D 5 '77 *

- CARAMOOR Festival.** *See* Music festivals—New York (state)

- CARANSA, Maurits, kidnapping**
- \$4 million deal. M. Clark. *Time* 110:41 N 14 '77
- Spreading brushfire. *il Time* 110:45-6 N 7 '77

- CARAS, Roger**
- Bloodhound. *il por Sci Digest* 82:62-5 N '77
- Magic of the snake-stone: does it cure? *il Sci Digest* 82:53-5 J1 '77

- Pet journal (cont) *il Ladies Home J* 94:148 F; 36 Ap; 156 Je; 128 Ag; 142 S; 198 O; 144 D '77

- CARAVANS (trailers)** *See* Automobile trailers

- CARAYANNIS, George Pararas-.** *See* Pararas-Carayannis, G.

- CARBINES.** *See* Rifles

CARBOHYDRATES

- How sugar gets to your skin—and harms it; refined carbohydrates and skin problems; ideas of W. M. Ringsdorf and E. Cheraskin. N. Simon. *Vogue* 167:108-9 My '77

- Spuds; seminar in New York city. *il New Yorker* 52:25-6 Ja 17 '77

CARBON

See also

Graphite

Isotopes

- Carbon-13/carbon-12 ratio is relatively uniform among honeys. L. W. Doner and J. W. White, Jr. *bibl il Science* 197:891-2 Ag 26 '77

- Mechanism of carbon isotope fractionation associated with lipid synthesis. M. J. DeNiro and S. Epstein. *bibl il Science* 197:261-3 J1 15 '77

CARBON compounds

See also

Fluorocarbons

CARBON cycle (biogeochemistry)

- Changes of land biota and their importance for the carbon cycle. B. Bolin. *bibl il Science* 196:613-15 My 6 '77

- Forests, lakes, and the anthropogenic production of carbon dioxide. D. B. Botkin. *bibl il BioScience* 27:325-31 My '77

CARBON dioxide

- Atmospheric carbon dioxide—NOAA/Scripps data from Mauna Loa Observatory 1958-1977. *il Weatherwise* 30:207 O '77

- CO₂ pollution may change the fuel mix. *il Bus W* p25 Ag 8 '77

- Carbon dioxide and climate: carbon budget still unbalanced. R. A. Kerr. *Science* 197:1352-3 S 30 '77

- Carbon dioxide question. G. M. Woodwell. *il map Sci Am* 238:34-43 Ja '78

- Caution: the greenhouse effect. W. Sullivan. *Sci Digest* 82:58 O '77

- Changes of land biota and their importance for the carbon cycle. B. Bolin. *bibl il Science* 196:613-15 My 6 '77

- Coal and the coming (?) superinterglacial. *Sci N* 111:356 Je '77

- DOE sets interagency CO₂ research priorities. *Sci N* 112:375 D 3 '77

- Desert greenhouse; fossil fuels and climate. *il maps Environment* 19:14-20 N '77

- Forests, lakes, and the anthropogenic production of carbon dioxide. D. B. Botkin. *bibl il BioScience* 27:325-31 My '77

- Hazards of coal dependence. W. S. Broecker. *il Natur Hist* 86:8+ O '77

- Is energy use overheating world? fossil fuels. *il U.S. News* 83:71 J1 25 '77

- NAS panel is concerned over atmospheric CO₂ buildup. F. C. Bennett. *por Phys Today* 30:17-18 O '77

- Upsetting the climatic balance. *il Chemistry* 50:26-7 O '77

- Wood versus fossil fuel as a source of excess carbon dioxide in the atmosphere: a preliminary report. J. A. S. Adams and others. *bibl il Science* 196:54-6 Ap 1 '77

See also

Photosynthesis

- CARBON Edge exercise.** *See* Military maneuvers

- CARBON filtration.** *See* Filters and filtration

- CARBON-14 dating.** *See* Radiocarbon dating

CARBON monoxide

- Chemical relevance—a heuristic approach. A. Mancott. *Chemistry* 50:24 Mr '77

- Toxicity of mild prenatal carbon monoxide exposure. L. D. Fechter and Z. Annau. *bibl il Science* 197:680-2 Ag 12 '77

CARBON tetrachloride

- Drinking water: getting rid of the carbon tetrachloride. J. L. Marx. *Science* 196:632-6 My 6 '77

CARBONATES

- Device for detecting carbonates. B. L. Dunicz. *il Chemistry* 50:27 Ap '77

See also

Calcium carbonate

CARBONIC anhydrase

- Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I: inherited deficiency in humans. A. G. Kendall and R. E. Tashian. *bibl il Science* 197:471-2 J1 29 '77

CARBORUNDUM Company
How Carborundum maintains 15% growth. *il* Bus W p 117 N 21 '77

CARBORUNDUM Company mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

CARBOXYFLUORESCCEIN. See Fluorescein

CARBOXYLASES
Ribulose biphosphate carboxylase: a two-layered, square-shaped molecule of symmetry 422. T. S. Baker and others. *bibl il Science* 196:293-5 Ap 15 '77

CARBURETORS
Carburetor. *il Pop Mech* 147:140+ My '77
Holley's system. G. Witzenburg. *il Motor T* 29: 73-4+ N '77
How to care for the new carburetors. T. Tappett. *il Mech Illus* 73:154+ Ap '77
Truth about. . .Holley carb models. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:47-50+ D '77
Wide open. *il Hot Rod* 30:89-92+ Je '77

CARCASSES, Cattle. See Cattle—Carcasses

CARCINOEMBRYONIC antigen. See Antigens and antibodies

CARCINOGENS. See Cancer—Causes

CARCINOMA. See Cancer

CARD boxes. See Boxes, cases, etc.

CARD catalogs, Library. See Catalogs, Library

CARDBOARD sculpture. See Paper sculpture

CARDELLICHIO, Thomas C.
School in the middle is not an accordion. *Engl J* 66:38-41 Ap '77

CARDENOLIDES
See also
Cardiac glycosides

CARDIAC diseases. See Heart—Diseases

CARDIAC glycosides
Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of chrysomelid beetles: evidence for their production by the insects. J. M. Pasteels and D. Daloze. *bibl il Science* 197:70-2 J1 1 '77

CARDIAC muscle. See Heart—Muscle

CARDIAC pacemakers. See Pacemaker, Artificial (heart)

CARDIAC rhythm. See Heart beat

CARDIACS
I was given up for dead—twice! D. A. Thompson. *Good H* 184:1.2+ My '77

CARDIFF, Robert D.
RNA tumor viruses. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50: 12-16 My '77

CARDIFF, Wales
Cardiff is a good starting point in Wales. *il Sunset* 159:60 Ag '77

CARDINAL Ritter Institute, St. Louis, Mo.
Cardinal Ritter Institute provides care with flair to St Louis elderly. *il Aging* 272:8-10 Je '77

CARDINALS
Autographs. R. C. Weekes. *Hobbies* 82:156 N '77
Pilgrim pope at 80. K. L. Woodward and L. Jenkins. *il por Newsweek* 90:73-4 O 3 '77
Red hat for the right-hand man; elevation of G. Benelli to College of Cardinals. *por Time* 109:49 Je 13 '77

CARDIOGRAPHY
Measurement of the human magnetic heart vector. W. H. Barry and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1159-62 D 16 '77

CARDIOPULMONARY resuscitation. See Resuscitation

CARDIOPULMONARY system
Diseases
Reversal of cardiopulmonary failure during active sleep in hypoxic kittens: implications for sudden infant death. T. L. Baker and D. J. McGinty. *bibl il Science* 198:419-21 O 28 '77
See also
Heart—Diseases

CARDIOVASCULAR system
See also
Heart

CARDOONS
Cardoon, cardoni—whatever you call it, it's good. J. McDaniel. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:148-50 F '77

CARDOZO, Yvette
Ski North Carolina. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:46-51 D '77

CARDS
Playing cards. D. Powills. See issues of Hobbies
See also
Bridge (game)
Poker (game)

CARDS, Advertising. See Advertising cards

CARDS, Catalog. See Catalog cards

CARDS, Greeting. See Greeting cards

CARDWELL, Walter T. Jr
IC bricklaying for miniature projects. *il Radio-Electr* 48:58-60 D '77

CAREER counseling. See Vocational guidance

CAREER Criminal Program. See Criminal justice, Administration of—United States

CAREER education. See Technical education; Vocational education

CAREER switching. See Occupational mobility

CAREERS. See Occupations

CAREW, Rod
Baseball's best hitter tries for glory. *il pors Time* 110:52-3+ J1 18 '77 *
How Carew does it. P. Bonventre and C. J. Harper. *pors Newsweek* 90:46-7 J1 11 '77 *
I hope Rod Carew hits .400; ed by J. Underwood. T. Williams. *il pors Sports Illus* 47: 20-3 J1 18 '77 *

CAREY, Hugh L.
Around City Hall (cont) A. Logan. *New Yorker* 53:96-103 My 30 '77 *

CAREY, Susan, and Diamond, Rhea
From piecemeal to configurational representation of faces. *bibl il Science* 195:312-14 Ja 21 '77

CAREY, William Danlei
Do not criticize government for all Nation's ills; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 105: 290 Mr '77
1976 report to the Association. *il Science* 196:337-41 Ap 15 '77

CARGAS, Harry James
(ed) See Berrigan, P. To be accurate and blunt: the activist as writer

CARGILL, Inc
Grain marketing for the next decade; address, September 12, 1977. W. B. Saunders. *Vital Speeches* 44:37-9 N 1 '77

CARGO airlines. See Air freight service

CARGO bill. See Maritime law

CARGO cults. See Cults

CARGO loading and unloading. See Loading and unloading

CARGO planes, Military. See Airplanes, Military transport

CARIBBEAN Development and Cooperation Committee. See United Nations—Economic Commission for Latin America

CARIBBEAN monk seal. See Seals (animals)

CARIBBEAN News Agency. See News agencies

CARIBBEAN Region
See also
Crime and criminals—Caribbean Region
Cruising—Caribbean Region
Fishing—Caribbean Region
Grenada
Investments, American—Caribbean Region
Seaside resorts—Caribbean Region
Trinidad and Tobago
West Indies
Description and travel
Dream isles for night life or quiet beaches; for singles, couples and families. M. Zellers. *Red-book* 149:196+ O '77
Economic conditions
Crunch in the Caribbean—what hope for these children? with editorial comment. J. Cook. *il map Forbes* 119:6, 32-6+ My 1 '77
Economic relations
United States
See United States—Economic relations—Caribbean Region

CARIBE. See Piranhas

CARIBOU
Where have all the *tuttu* gone? with editorial comment. J. G. Mitchell. *il Audubon* 79:inside cover; 2-15 Mr '77
See also
Reindeer

CARICATURES and cartoons
Confessions of a cartoon editor; Saturday review. D. W. Re. *il Writers Digest* 57:39-41 Je '77
Drawing his own conclusions; work of P. Conrad. H. Lebo. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:32-3 D '77
In our time. T. Wolfe. *il Harpers* 255:79 O '77; 256:76 Ja '78
See also
Comics (books, strips, etc)
Motion pictures—Animated cartoons
also subhead Caricatures and cartoons under various subjects, e.g. Electronics—Caricatures and cartoons
Exhibitions
Bill Mauldin: the best gets better; editorial cartoons. H. Mitgang. *il Art N* 76:92-3 O '77
200 years of the great American freedom to complain; the American Presidency in Political Cartoons: 1776-1976. D. Kunzle. *il Art in Am* 65:99-105 Mr '77

CARIDE, Vincente J. and Zaret, B. L.
Liposome accumulation in regions of experimental myocardial infarction. *bibl il Science* 198: 735-8 N 18 '77

CARIES, Dental. See Dental caries

CARINA nebula. See Nebulae

CARL, Ann
New York's gentle industry. *il por Conserva-tionist* 31:10-15 My '77

- CARL, Robert L.**
Choosing a new doctor. *Ret Liv* 17:26-7 Ap '77
- CARLBERG, Anita Beth**
Science Talent Search 1977. *il Chemistry* 50:22-3 My '77 *
- CARLETON, William G.**
Government and health before the New Deal. *Cur Hist* 72:196-7+ My '77
- CARLILE, Henry**
Cardinal; poem. *New Yorker* 53:33 J1 4 '77
- CARLIN, Seth**
ISCM World Music Days. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA30-1+ Ap '77
- CARLINSKY, Dan**
Can you place the face? *Seventeen* 36:144-5 Je '77
Who am I? *il Seventeen* 36:202 My '77
- CARLISLE, Madelyn.** See Carlisle, N. jt auth
- CARLISLE, Norman, and Carlisle, Madelyn**
Sitting pretty: science offers 4000 "weighs" it can help you! *il Sci Digest* 82:43-5 J1 '77
- CARLISLE, Olga**
Bella; Russian best. *por Vogue* 167:110-11+ J1 '77
- CARLISLE, Thomas John**
Flight they took; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1164 D 14 '77
Shrinkage; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:196 Mr 2 '77
- CARLISLE, William T.**
Slavery and the new history: a guide for the perplexed. *bibl il Intellect* 106:160-3 O '77
- CARLOS (terrorist)** See Ramirez Sanchez, I.
- CARLSBAD Caverns National Park**
Carlsbad's famous bats are dying off. *M. Gosnell. il Nat Wildlife* 15:28-33 Je '77
- CARLSEN, G. Robert, and others**
Books for young adults: the 1976 BYA book poll. *il Engl J* 66:62-7 Ja '77
- CARLSEN, Karen L.**
Stretch your greenhouse space. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:121-5 S '77
Woman's best friend could be her tiller. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:81-3 Ag '77
- CARLSEN, William D.**
Thailand's religious roots. *il Chr Today* 22:24-7 O 7 '77
- CARLSON, Cynthia**
How to find a reliable rental tenant. *il Ret Liv* 17:34-5+ Ja '77
- CARLSON, Cynthia J.**
Grass roots art. *il Ms* 6:64-8 O '77
- CARLSON, Eric**
Habitat plus one: what gives? *Archit Rec* 161:37+ Je; 162:29+ J1 '77
- CARLSON, Florence, and Shroyer, David**
Literature of the interactive education movement. *Engl J* 66:84-8 Mr '77
- CARLSON, Jack Wilson**
Excerpt from testimony on the proposed Fair Labor Standards Amendments, March 16, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:145+ My '77
Forecasts for the Carter years. *por Nations Bus* 65:28+ Ja '77
- CARLSON, Joseph R. and Bentley, D. R.**
Ecdysis: neural orchestration of a complex behavioral performance. *bibl il Science* 195:1006-8 Mr 11 '77
- CARLSON, Peter**
Confessions of a coffee addict. *il por Newsweek* 89:13 My 16 '77
Killing time on death row. *Nation* 224:774-5 Je 25 '77
- CARLSON, Richard**
Sweden's vocational strategy. *il Am Educ* 13:9-11+ Ag '77
- CARLSON, Sue**
Once again it was up, up, and away. *il por Ret Liv* 17:14+ Je '77
- CARLTON, Steve**
Odd couple, but winning combination. *L. Keith. il pors Sports Illus* 47:16 Ag 29 '77 *
- CARMANIA (ship)** See Ocean liners
- CARMEL, Calif.**
- Bookstores**
- See Booksellers and bookselling—California
- CARMELITES**
Cloister and the modern world; Carmelite monastery. *M. J. S. Smith. il Sat Eve Post* 249:16+ Ap '77
- CARMEN; opera.** See Bizet, G.
- CARMICHAEL, Ian**
Ascot and biggin, my Lord? *E. Soames. il pors Esquire* 88:141-3 D '77 *
- CARMICHEL, Jim**
Flintlock rifles—new as tomorrow. *il Outdoor Life* 161:60-3+ Ja '78
Getting the range (cont) *il Outdoor Life* 159:144+ F; 146+ Mr '77
Shooting. See issues of Outdoor life
Shotguns & loads: a practical guide. *il Outdoor Life* 160:86-92+ D '77
Swing. . . swing. . . swing and you'll hit those doves. *il Outdoor Life* 160:62-3+ J1 '77
Targets (cont) *Outdoor Life* 159:54+ My '77
- CARMODY, Deirdre**
Challenging media monopolies. *il N Y Times Mag* p21-4 J1 31 '77
- CARNATIONS**
Carnations from seed—easy. *il Sunset* 158:218 Mr '77
- CARNEGIE Corporation of New York**
All our children; report of the Carnegie Council on Children. *Time* 110:118 S 19 '77
Family ecology; study by the Carnegie Council on Children. *J. W. Donohue. America* 137:456-9 D 24 '77
Family: it is changing, not breaking up; study by the Carnegie Council on Children. *J. Gaylin. Psychol Today* 11:36+ O '77
- CARNEGIE Council on Children.** See Carnegie Corporation of New York
- CARNEGIE Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching**
Report says colleges too specialized. *Sci N* 112:422 D 24 '77
- CARNELL, Ron**
Clean up the comic book badlands, now. *Parents Mag* 52:8+ D '77
- CARNIVAL**
Carnival à la Trinidad and Tobago. *C. B. G. London. bibl il Américas* 29:19-24 F '77
Farewell to flesh: Rio goes Hollywood; excerpt from Carnival in Rio. *A. Goldman. il Esquire* 89:66-72+ Ja '78
Joining the crowd for the New Orleans Mardi Gras. *E. Hitchings. Bus W* p95-6 Ja 16 '78
Run in Mamou; Mardi Gras celebration. *H. Camp. Newsweek* 89:10 Mr 14 '77
- CARNIVALS**
Cleaned-up carnivals take over the midways; traveling shows. *il U.S. News* 83:45 S 5 '77
- CARNIVORA**
See also
Canidae
- CARNIVOROUS plants.** See Insectivorous plants
- CAROB**
See also
Cookery—Organic food
- CAROL Reamer, Sister.** See Reamer, C.
- CAROLINE, Princess of Monaco**
Princess Caroline turns twenty. *J. Stewart. il por McCalls* 104:142-3+ My '77 *
- CAROLINE Islands**
See also
Palau (islands)
- CAROLINGIAN ivories.** See Ivories
- CAROLS**
See also
Christmas carols
- CARON, Pierre Augustin.** See Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de
- CAROTID arteries.** See Arteries
- CAROUSELS.** See Merry-go-rounds
- CAROWINDS (amusement park)** See Amusement parks
- CARPENTER, Charles H. Jr**
Nineteenth-century silver in the New York Yacht Club. *bibl il Antiques* 112:496-505 S '77
- CARPENTER, Elizabeth**
Here's Texas! *il Redbook* 150:100-1+ D '77
Rosallynn Carter. *il por Redbook* 148:68+ Ap '77
- CARPENTER, G. Arthur**
Overdues overdone. *bibl Lib J* 102:2137-8 O 15 '77
- CARPENTER, Iris**
Babel reversed. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Ag '77
- CARPENTER, Philip L.**
How to commit herbicide. *il Horticulture* 55:16-21 My '77
- CARPENTER, Stanley B.**
This princess heals disturbed land. *il Am For* 83:22-3 J1 '77
- CARPENTER, W. L.**
The why of liming soils. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:143-4 Mr '77
- CARPENTER Technology Corporation.** See Steel Industry—United States
- CARPENTERS squares**
Using a combination square. *H. Wicks. il Pop Mech* 148:14 Ag '77
- CARPENTIER, Alejo**
Blacks in Latin America. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:8-12 Ag '77
- CARPENTRY**
Case of the disappearing pipes. *T. H. Jones. il Mech Illus* 73:104+ Ag '77
See also
Joints (carpentry)
Woodworking
- Tools**
- See Tools
- CARPER, Jean**
Case for food chemicals. *por Newsweek* 89:11 Mr 7 '77
Consumer watch. See issues of American home
Health & beauty. *Am Home* 80:23+ S '77
Rx for poisoning. *il Am Home* 80:26 F '77
- CARPETS.** See Rugs and carpets
- CARPORTS.** See Garages
- CARQUINEZ Strait, Calif.**
Carquinez Strait—why not some poking around? *il map Sunset* 158:64-5 My '77

CARR, Bruce C.
 APS—AAPT meet in Chicago. il Phys Today 30:23-6 Ja '77
 March meeting in San Diego. il Phys Today 30:43-6 Mr '77
 Washington is the site for the sixth CLEA. il Phys Today 30:60-2 My '77

CARR, David Turner
 Legalize laetrile as a cancer drug? interview. pors U.S. News 82:51-2 Je 13 '77

CARR, John Dickson
 Obituary
 Pub W 211:31 Mr 21 '77

CARR, Michael John
 Volcanic activity and great earthquakes at convergent plate margins. bibl il map Science 197:655-7 Ag 12 '77

CARR, William Henry
 Whitman still walks. il Conservationist 32:23 Jl '77

CARR Square housing project. See St Louis—Housing

CARRAS, Costa
 Quartet from far corners. H. Sutton. il por Sat R 4:47 F 5 '77 *

CARREÑO, Mario
 Luminous cosmos of Mario Carreño. G. de Zén-degui. il por Américas 29:8-11 My '77 *

CARRERAS, José
 Artist life; interview. ed by D. J. Soria. il por Hi Fi 27:MA2+ S '77

CARRIAGE houses, Converted. See Houses, Remodeled

CARRIAGES, Baby. See Baby carriages

CARRICK, Jocelyn
 St Francis YC destroyed in fire. il Yachting 141:166 F '77

CARRIER, Herb
 Auto-maintenance basics (cont) il Pop Sci 210:166+ Ap '77

CARRIER, Robert
 Fresh-from-the-garden cooking. il pors House & Gard 149:151+ Mr '77

CARRIER Corporation
 Pumping heat; Carrier Corp's new product. il Forbes 119:75-6 Mr 15 '77

CARRIER Corporation-Inmont Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

CARRIERS, Aircraft. See Aircraft carriers

CARRIERS of infection
See also
 Insects as carriers of infection
 Mosquitoes as carriers of infection
 Swine as carriers of infection

CARRIL, Pete
 Blue-collar coach in a button-down league. K. Hannon. il pors Sports Illus 48:26-30 Ja 2 '78 *

CARRILLO, Elisa
 Giovanni Battista Franzoni, one year after laicization. il por Chr Cent 94:1093-5 N 23 '77

CARRILLO, Santiago
 Quotations from Chairman Carrillo; excerpts from Eurocommunism and the state. por Time 110:32 Jl 11 '77
about
 Apostle Carrillo. il por Time 110:47 N 21 '77 *
 Carrillo 'neath the elms; speeches at Yale. R. Brookhiser. Nat R 29:1420 D 9 '77 *
 Kremlin cracks the whip. M. Ledden. New Repub 177:22-3 Ag 6 '77 *
 Not being too beastly to Moscow. il por Time 109:23 Mr 14 '77 *
 Parfit gentil knyght. Nat R 29:137 F 4 '77 *
 Savaging a comrade. Time 110:19 Jl 4 '77 *
 Spain's red Luther. M. R. Benjamin and M. Acoca. por Newsweek 90:38 Jl 11 '77 *

CARRINGTON, Terri
 Oooowee, man, that little girl can play! il pors Ebony 32:130-2+ Ap '77 *

CARRO, Geraldine
 Mothering. See issues of Ladies' home journal

CARROLL, Chuck
 Make the river do the work. B. East. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-81+ O '77 *

CARROLL, Elizabeth
 Lord, I believe; help my unbelief. New Cath World 220:35 Ja '77

CARROLL, John
 Life on the farm. New Yorker 53:36 Ap 18 '77

CARROLL, John (executive)
 6 ways to cut the jobless taxes you pay. Nations Bus 65:64+ Mr '77

CARROLL, Lewis, pseud
 Alice in Wonderland; dramatization. See Hill, R.
 Wasp in a wig; story. Smithsonian 8:50-7 D '77
about
 Suppressed adventure of Alice surfaces after 107 years. il pors Smithsonian 8:50-7 bibl(p 134) D '77 *
 Wasp and Tenniel; suppressed chapter of Through the looking glass. il Horizon 19:26 Jl '77 *

CARROLL, Maurice
 Beame's scenario: how to beat Bella. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-5+ Je 26 '77

CARROLL, Noël
 Mind, medium and metaphor in Harry Smith's Heaven and earth magic. bibl il Film Q 31:37-44 Wint '77

CARROTS
 Growing carrots a new way in a dry year. R. Wolf. il Org Gard & Farm 24:55-6 My '77

CARRUTH, Eleanore
 K Mart has to open some new doors on the future. il Fortune 96:144-7+ Jl '77
 New arms for an army of insurance agents. Fortune 95:132-4 Ap '77

CARRUTH, Hayden
 Appreciation of Robert Lowell. por Harpers 225:110-12 D '77

CARRUTHERS, George R. and Opal, C. B.
 Far-ultraviolet rocket survey of Orion. il Sky & Tel 53:270-5 Ap '77

CARRY on, Maid Marian! drama. See Bolko, C.

CARS (automobiles) See Automobiles

CARS, Railroad. See Railroads—Cars

CARSON, Gerald
 Marks for the marketplace. il Am Heritage 28:64-9 O '77
 Siege of Paris; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:2, 68-77 O '77

CARSON, Johnny
 Johnny Carson sets us straight; excerpt from monologue. Nation 224:746 Je 18 '77

CARSON-PARKER, John
 Commentary. Bus W p82-3 Mr 14 '77

CARTELS, International. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

CARTER, Amy Lynn
 Amy; interview. ed by L. B. J. Robb. R. Carter. il pors Ladies Home J 94:82+ F '77 *
 Amy's immersion. Chr Today 21:47 Mr 4 '77 *
 Amy's new teacher. Chr Today 21:38-9 Ja 7 '77 *
 Fast start for the first kid. il por Time 109:25 F 7 '77 *
 Letters to Amy Carter. por Good H 184:94+ Ap '77 *
 My pupil, Amy Carter. V. Meeder. il por McCalls 104:126-7+ Je '77 *
 Pumpkin party. il pors Newsweek 90:43 O 31 '77 *

CARTER, Betsy
 Jackson Pollock's drawings under analysis; question of psychiatric ethics. il Art N 76:58-60 F '77
 Labor Department mural; a complicated voyage. il por Art N 76:40-1 My '77

CARTER, Betty Broadbent
 Facing surgery for new sight, new life. il por Ret Liv 16:27-8+ D '76

CARTER, Billy
 Billy Carter: frustrations of the small businessman; interview. il pors Nations Bus 65:28-32+ My '77
 Billy Carter talks about all the money he's making; interview. il pors U.S. News 83:33-5 Ag 29 '77
 Plain talk from brother Billy. il por Newsweek 89:71 My 30 '77
 Thoughts of brother Billy; excerpts from Red-neck power. por Newsweek 89:16 F 21 '77
about
 Brother Billy. P. Axthelm. il pors Newsweek 90:32-3+ N 14 '77 *
 Cashing in on being Billy; Time essay. L. Morrow. il por Time 110:106 O 17 '77 *
 People. il pors Time 109:41 Mr 7 '77 *
 Prince of Plains. J. Lelyveld. N Y Times Mag p86 Je 26 '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Brothers in the news. R. Lipez. Progressive 41:66 O '77

CARTER, Caron
 White House baby; interview. ed by L. B. J. Robb. il pors Ladies Home J 94:88-9+ S '77
about
 Young Carters' crisis. T. B. Feldman. il pors McCalls 105:18+ Ja '78 *

CARTER, Chlp
 Chip off the Carter block. D. A. Williams and T. M. DeFrank. il por Newsweek 89:28 Ap 4 '77 *
 Open-door policy. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:42 Ap 25 '77 *
 Young Carters' crisis. T. B. Feldman. il pors McCalls 105:18+ Ja '78 *

CARTER, David G.
 Case against separate schools. bibl Clearing H 51:125-9 N '77
 —See Gresson, A. D. jt auth

CARTER, Elliott, 1908-
 Milieu of the American composer. por Hi Fi 27:MA16+ S '77
about
 Carter's symphony. I. Kolodin. por Sat R 4:37-8 Ap 2 '77 *
 Music. D. Hamilton. Nation 224:318 Mr 12 '77 *
 Musical events; A symphony of three orchestras. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:101-4 Mr 7 '77 *
 N.Y. Phil: Carter premiere. por Hi Fi 27:MA32 Je '77 *

- CARTER, Forrest**
Little Tree in Forrest; work of F. Carter. D. Davis. por Writers Digest 57:24 My '77 *
- CARTER, Harlon B.**
Carter/Knox team wins a big one. J. Samson. pors Field & S 82:41+ S '77 *
- CARTER, Hodding, 1907-1972**
Other Carters. G. Lyons. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ S 18 '77 *
- CARTER, Hodding, 3d**
Other Carters. G. Lyons. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ S 18 '77 *
- CARTER, Howard**
Treasures of King Tut. S. Flythe, Jr. il Sat Eve Post 249:68-71+ My '77 *
- CARTER, James Earl, family**
All in the family; 1977 income. il Time 111:15 Ja 9 '78
Christmas with the Carters. R. C. Stapleton. il por Ladies Home J 94:74+ D '77
Miss Lillian: my two sons; interview, ed by G. C. Spann. L. Carter. il por Ladies Home J 94:34+ Ag '77
- CARTER, Jimmie, family (of Virginia)**
Seven sisters tell you all about good looks, health, energy, their vital lifestyles. il pors Mademoiselle 83:56-71+ Jl '77
- CARTER, Jimmy**
Address by President Carter to people of other nations; January 20, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:122-3 F 14 '77
Administration recommends Senate approval of Genocide Convention; message, May 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:676 Je 27 '77
Alaska natural gas transportation system; text of letter, September 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:479 O 10 '77
Amendments to Arms Control and Disarmament Act; statement, August 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:413 S 26 '77
As Jimmy sees her; excerpts from interview, ed by E. Clift. Newsweek 89:18 Je 13 '77
Atlantic Treaty Association; text of letter, August 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:468 O 10 '77
British Prime Minister Callaghan visits Washington; exchange of remarks, March 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:311-12 Ap 4 '77
Carter on agricultural research. Science 195:967 Mr 11 '77
Carter underscores pre-election stand. Am Lib 8:289 Je '77
Carter's blueprint for Europe; excerpts from interviews. U.S. News 82:22 My 16 '77
Carter's impassioned defense of my friend, Bert Lance; excerpts from news conference, September 21, 1977. por U.S. News 83:20-1 O 3 '77
Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia; excerpts from news conference, February 8, 1977. il por U.S. News 82:39 F 21 '77
Convention on Migratory Birds transmitted to Senate; message, July 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:326-7 S 5 '77
Crown Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia visits Washington; exchange of toasts, with remarks, May 24-25, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:670-1+ Je 27 '77
Democratic foreign policy; address, May 22, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:514-17 Je 15 '77; Same with title Foreign policy based on America's essential character. Dept State Bull 76:621-5 Je 13 '77
Editors and news directors interview President Carter; excerpts from question and answer session, August 26, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:397-401 S 26 '77
Editors and news directors interview President Carter; excerpts from transcript, July 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:200-1 Ag 15 '77
Editors and news directors interview President Carter; excerpts from transcript, September 16, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:570-2 O 24 '77
Editors and news directors interview President Carter; October 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:767-71 N 28 '77
Editors and news directors interview President Carter; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, July 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:304-6 S 5 '77
Fireside chat; address, February 2, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:259-62 F 15 '77; Excerpts. Dept State Bull 76:161 F 28 '77
Foreign aid authorizing bills transmitted to the Congress; text of letters, March 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:490-1 My 16 '77
Fourth Sinai Support Mission report transmitted to the Congress; message, October 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:787 N 28 '77
I don't intend to lose; excerpts from interview, ed by M. Elfin and others. por Newsweek 89:36-7 My 2 '77
I have learned a lot; interview, ed by H. Grunwald and others. por Time 110:24-5 Ag 8 '77
Inaugural Address of President Carter, January 20, 1977. U.S. News 82:28-9 Ja 31 '77; Same Dept State Bull 76:121-2 F 14 '77; Vital Speeches 43:258-9 F 15 '77; Excerpts. Time 109:10 Ja 31 '77
International broadcasting report transmitted to the Congress; message, March 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:423-4 Ap 25 '77
International cooperation to control dangerous drugs; remarks and message to Congress, August 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:380-2 S 19 '77
Interview with President Carter by media representatives; April 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:459-61 My 9 '77
Interview with President Carter by media representatives; excerpt from transcript of interview, June 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:159-62 Ag 1 '77
Jimmy Carter tells why he will use zero-base budgeting. por Nations Bus 65:24-6 Ja '77
King Hussein of Jordan visits Washington; exchange of toasts, with remarks, April 25-26, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:520-1+ My 23 '77
Lt. Gen. Obasanjo of Nigeria visits the United States; exchange of remarks, October 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:693-4 N 14 '77
Magazine Publishers Association interviews President Carter; remarks, with excerpt from question and answer session, June 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:46-8 Jl 11 '77
Military and political challenges of the 80's; address, May 10, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:482-4 Je 1 '77; Same with title President Carter attends economic, Berlin, and NATO meetings at London. Dept State Bull 76:597-601 Je 6 '77
Moral equivalent of war; address, April 20, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:420-3 My 1 '77
My personal commitment to education. por Today's Educ 66:26-7 Ja '77
National Newspaper Association interviews President Carter; October 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:798-9 D 5 '77
New communication agency proposed by President Carter; message to Congress, October 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:683-5 N 14 '77
News directors interview President Carter; excerpts from transcript, September 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:568-9 O 24 '77
Nuclear arms reduction; address, October 4, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:2-5 O 15 '77; Same. Dept State Bull 77:547-52 O 24 '77; Excerpts. por U.S. News 83:37 O 17 '77
Nuclear nonproliferation policy act of 1977 transmitted to the Congress; message, with White House fact sheet, April 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:477-8 My 16 '77
Organizing conference of the International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation meets in Washington; remarks, October 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:659-61 N 14 '77
Peace, arms control, world economic progress, human rights: basic priorities of U.S. foreign policy; address, March 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:329-33 Ap 11 '77
President announces measures to control marine oil pollution; message to Congress, March 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:422-3 Ap 25 '77
President Carter and General Torrijos sign Panama Canal treaties; remarks, September 7, 1977; with text of treaties. map Dept State Bull 77:481-2 O 17 '77
President Carter announces decisions on nuclear power policy; statement, and remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, April 7, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:429-33 My 2 '77
President Carter announces policy on transfers of conventional arms; statement, May 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:625-6 Je 13 '77
President Carter attends economic, Berlin, and NATO meetings at London; remarks, with text of declarations, NATO communique, and question and answer session, May 5, 8-11, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:581-6+ Je 6 '77
President Carter comments on Middle East; exchange of remarks, August 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:379-80 S 19 '77
President Carter discusses a new sea-level canal; excerpt from transcript of question and answer session, July 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:234 Ag 22 '77
President Carter discusses boycott issue; remarks, February 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:266 Mr 21 '77
President Carter discusses Cuba and SALT negotiations; transcript of remarks, May 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:9-10 Jl 4 '77
President Carter discusses foreign affairs priorities; remarks, February 16, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:265-6 Mr 21 '77
President Carter discusses Panama Canal treaties; remarks, question and answer session, October 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:720-8 N 21 '77
President Carter discusses Strategic Arms Limitation proposals; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, March 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:409-14 Ap 25 '77
President Carter holds bilateral meetings with Western Hemisphere leaders; remarks, September 6-9, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:510+ O 17 '77
President Carter interviewed by ABC news correspondents; excerpt from transcript of program, August 10, 1977; ed by H. Reasoner. Dept State Bull 77:395-6 S 26 '77

CARTER, Jimmy—*Continued*

President Carter interviewed by AP and UPI correspondents; excerpts from transcript of interview, January 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:123-5 F 14 '77

President Carter interviewed by European broadcast journalists; transcript of interview, May 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:540-8 My 30 '77

President Carter interviewed by European newspaper journalists; transcript of interview, April 25, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:533-9 My 30 '77

President Carter interviewed by media representatives; excerpt from transcript of interview, March 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:316-17 Ap 4 '77

President Carter interviewed by newspaper farm editors; excerpt from remarks and question and answer session, September 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:681-3 N 14 '77

President Carter meets with President Asad of Syria at Geneva; exchange of remarks and toasts, May 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:593-4+ Je 6 '77

President Carter outlines goals of foreign assistance program; message to Congress, March 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:340-2 Ap 11 '77

President Carter outlines the U.S.-Soviet relationship; remarks, July 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:193-7 Ag 15 '77; Same with title President Carter on the Soviet Union. Cur Hist 73:176-7+ N '77

President Carter signs American Convention on Human Rights; remarks, June 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:28-38 Jl 4 '77

President Carter signs covenants on human rights; remarks, October 5, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:586-7 O 31 '77

President Carter signs Security Assistance Act; statement, August 5, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:361 S 12 '77

President Carter states policy on Northern Ireland; statement, August 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:410 S 26 '77

President Carter visits the Department of State; remarks, with excerpts from question and answer session, February 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:259-65 Mr 21 '77

President Carter's call-in radio program of March 5; excerpts from transcript of program. Dept State Bull 76:314-16 Ap 4 '77

President Carter's fifth report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; message, October 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:787-8 N 28 '77

President Carter's fourth report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; message, August 25, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:445 O 3 '77

President Carter's news conference:
February 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:157-60 F 28 '77
February 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:251-5 Mr 21 '77
March 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:305-9 Ap 4 '77
March 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:357-62 Ap 18 '77
April 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:457-9 My 9 '77
April 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:481-2 My 16 '77
May 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:604-7 Je 6 '77
May 26, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:653-7 Je 20 '77
June 13, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:1-4 Jl 4 '77
June 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:146-51 Ag 1 '77
July 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:174-8 Ag 8 '77
July 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:221-4 Ag 22 '77
August 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:376-9 S 19 '77
September 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:584-6 O 31 '77
October 13, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:630 N 7 '77
October 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:718-20 N 21 '77
November 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:839-40 D 12 '77
November 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:879-84 D 19 '77

President Carter's remarks at Clinton, Mass. town meeting; excerpts from remarks and question and answer session, March 16, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:334-5 Ap 11 '77

President Carter's remarks at Dobbins Air Force Base, Ga; excerpts from transcript of question and answer session, April 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:461-2 My 9 '77

President Carter's remarks at Yazoo City, Mississippi; excerpt from transcript of question and answer session, July 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:197-200 Ag 15 '77

President Carter's second report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; April 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:491-2 My 16 '77

President Carter's third report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; June 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:138-9 Jl 25 '77

President discusses Cyprus issue in periodic report to Congress; February 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:243 Mr 14 '77

President names new members to Intelligence Oversight Board; statement, May 5, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:658 Je 20 '77

President Pérez of Venezuela visits the United States; exchange of remarks, with texts of joint communiques, June 28, July 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:151-2 Ag 1 '77

President Sadat of Egypt visits Washington; exchange of remarks, April 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:434-5 My 2 '77

President signs bill restoring embargo on Rhodesian chrome; statement, March 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:333-4 Ap 11 '77

President signs 1977 amendments to Export Administration Act; statement, June 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:162 Ag 1 '77

President talks tough; interview, il pors U.S. News 82:19-23 Je 6 '77

Presidential Commission visits Vietnam and Laos to seek information on missing Americans; remarks, March 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:363-4 Ap 18 '77

President's address at the United Nations; March 17, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:354-6 Ap 1 '77; Excerpts. U.S. News 82:21 Mr 28 '77; UN Chron 14:24-5 Ap '77

President's address on energy problems; November 8, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:98-100 D 1 '77

President's proposed energy policy; address, April 18, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:418-20 My 1 '77

Prime Minister Fraser of Australia visits Washington; exchange of remarks, June 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:132-3 Jl 25 '77

Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau of Canada visits Washington; exchange of toasts, February 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:255-6 Mr 21 '77

Prime Minister Rabin of Israel visits Washington; exchange of remarks, March 7, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:310-11 Ap 4 '77

Reciprocal fisheries agreement with the United Kingdom; message to Senate, October 7, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:708-9 N 14 '77

Report on 1976 U.S. participation in the U.N. transmitted to Congress; message, November 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:867-8 D 12 '77

Teachers' feature, por Sr Schol 109:TE15 Ja 13 '77

There's a bit of the Pharisee in us all; excerpt from Why not the best? il por Sat Eve Post 249:36+ Ap '77

Third Sinai Support Mission report transmitted to the Congress; message, April 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:639 Je 13 '77

Transfer of defense articles to the Republic of Korea; message, October 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:852-4 D 12 '77

Undocumented aliens; remarks and message to Congress, August 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:315-20 S 5 '77

U.S. and U.K. initial new air services agreement; statement, June 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:83 Jl 18 '77

U.S.-Canada agreement on natural gas pipeline; joint statement, message to Congress; September 8, 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:610 O 31 '77

U.S.-Canada transit pipeline treaty transmitted to the Senate; message, March 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:425 Ap 25 '77

U.S. negotiators brief press on new Panama Canal treaties; remarks, August 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:526 O 17 '77

United States' policy toward Latin America; address, April 14, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:424-6 My 1 '77; Same with title President Carter's Pan American Day address; April 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:453-7 My 9 '77

U.S. responsibility toward peace and human rights; address, November 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:759-62 N 28 '77

Vice President Mondale visits Europe and Japan; remarks, January 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:181 Mr 7 '77

Vice President Mondale visits Europe and meets with South African Prime Minister Vorster; statement, May 3, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:659-60 Je 20 '77

View from Washington; excerpts from news conference, March 30, 1977. por U.S. News 82:22 Ap 11 '77

about

Abroad—a sudden respect for Carter. il U.S. News 82:31-2 Ja 31 '77 *

Administration under siege. New Repub 177:5-6 O 22 '77 *

After the B-1. Nation 225:66-8 Jl 23 '77 *

After the pardon. S. Fraker and others. il News-week 89:28-9 Ja 31 '77 *

Aid for energy development pledged. Am City & County 92:17-18 Je '77 *

CARTER, Jimmy—about—*Continued*

- American Jews and Mr Carter. *Commonweal* 104:773-4 D 9 '77 *
- Ariel versus Caliban; Carter's stand on human rights. *Nat R* 29:313-14 Mr 18 '77 *
- Around City Hall (cont) A. Logan. *New Yorker* 53:134+ O 31 '77 *
- As Carter gets down to brass tacks. *il pors U.S. News* 82:27-9 F 14 '77 *
- Assessing the federal government. *Current* 191:3-6 Mr '77 *
- B-1 no, cruise yes. S. Fraker and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:14-17 J1 11 '77 *
- Bad day all around; Lance affair. *Nation* 225:290 O 1 '77 *
- Battle begins. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:22-4 My 9 '77 *
- Bearing witness and human rights. J. P. Dobel. *Chr Cent* 94:751-3 Ag 31 '77 *
- Beat goes on. S. Fraker and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:17-18 S 5 '77 *
- Begin's strategy and Dayan's tactics; the conduct of Israeli foreign policy. A. Perlmutter. *For Affairs* 56:357-72 Ja '78 *
- Bitter battle of the waterways. J. N. Miller. *Read Digest* 111:83-7 S '77 *
- Blowing in the wind. T. Bethell. *il Harpers* 254:25-6+ Ap '77 *
- Bribery and human rights. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 4:4 Ap 2 '77 *
- Business vs. Carter: tough breach to heal. W. C. Bryant. *U.S. News* 83:25 N 14 '77 *
- Business warms up to Carter. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:60-1 Ja 31 '77 *
- Butler Brown: a Jimmy Carter favorite. Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:20-2+ F '77 *
- Campaign's science advisor sees: healthier outlook for creativity. W. K. Stuckey. *il Sci Digest* 81:12-19 F '77 *
- Can Carter afford Lance? Why Jimmy stays loyal. *il pors Time* 110:8-10 S 12 '77 *
- Can Chuck Morgan keep Jimmy Carter honest? T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:14+ F '77 *
- Can Jimmy Carter cope? P. Goldman and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:36-8 O 24 '77 *
- Can Jimmy Carterize foreign policy? Code words from an oracle. *il Time* 109:24-8 Mr 28 '77 *
- Carter: a popular President, but—the way honeymoons compare. *il por U.S. News* 82:24 My 30 '77 *
- Carter: a problem of confidence; views of businessmen. *il Time* 110:68-70+ O 31 '77 *
- Carter after a fortnight. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:222 F 18 '77 *
- Carter Agonistes. *Nat R* 29:1154+ O 14 '77 *
- Carter and abortion. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 4:64 S 17 '77 *
- Carter and black Americans. P. Delaney. *Nation* 225:132-3 Ag 20 '77 *
- Carter and Brezhnev: the game begins. *il por Time* 109:40-2 F 7 '77 *
- Carter and compassion. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:104 D 19 '77 *
- Carter and human rights. S. Karnow. *il Sat R* 4:6-11 Ap 2 '77; *Same. Current* 193:3-11 My '77 *
- Carter and Israel. S. L. Spiegel. *Commentary* 64:35-40 J1 '77; *Discussion.* 64:29-31 S '77 *
- Carter and the CIA. A. S. Miller. *Progressive* 41:9-10 My '77 *
- Carter and the Canal. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 89:43+ F 7 '77 *
- Carter and the evolution of liberalism. R. J. Bresler. *Intellect* 106:22-3 Ag '77 *
- Carter and the Kremlin—now a war of nerves. *U.S. News* 82:23-4 Ap 18 '77 *
- Carter and the new weapons. *Nat R* 29:868 Ag 5 '77 *
- Carter & the plutonium economy. J. J. Berger. *Nation* 224:101-4 Ja 29 '77 *
- Carter and the Russians: semi-tough; Just call him Mister. *il pors Time* 109:10-12 F 21 '77 *
- Carter and the union chiefs—will the gulf widen? with interview with R. Marshall. *il por U.S. News* 82:53-7 Je 6 '77 *
- Carter and the worried Jews. R. Steele and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:21-2 Je 27 '77 *
- Carter at home: rising pressure. *il por U.S. News* 82:21-3 My 23 '77 *
- Carter at Notre Dame. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:740 Je 24 '77 *
- Carter at sea. *Nat R* 29:371 Ap 1 '77 *
- Carter bears right: social policy. *Nation* 224:578-80 My 14 '77 *
- Carter beginning. *Commonweal* 104:67-8 F 4 '77 *
- Carter blocks production of B-1. *il Aviation W* 107:14-16 J1 4 '77 *
- Carter: captain or engineer? *Commonweal* 104:419-20 J1 8 '77 *
- Carter, Castro and Reinhold Niebuhr. J. Bingham. *Chr Cent* 94:775-6 S 14 '77 *
- Carter complex. E. Randolph. *pors Esquire* 88:166-8+ N '77 *
- Carter dares his party. *il U.S. News* 82:19-20 Je 13 '77 *
- Carter going slow on national health insurance. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 195:467 F 4 '77 *
- Carter hour. *Nat R* 29:480 Ap 29 '77 *
- Carter in action. *Nat R* 29:193-4 F 18 '77 *
- Carter: man in motion. *il pors Time* 110:8-9 O 17 '77 *
- Carter moves in on Pentagon budgeting. J. Canan. *Bus W* p55 N 21 '77 *
- Carter moves to expand Africa arms sales. *Aviation W* 107:24 Ag 1 '77 *
- Carter on oil & gas. J. F. Flug. *Nation* 224:652-8 My 28 '77 *
- Carter places environment high on agenda. L. J. Carter. *Science* 196:1065 Je 3 '77 *
- Carter remarks provide clues to attitude on science advice. J. Walsh. *il por Science* 196:1300-1 Je 17 '77 *
- Carter sets a new style in foreign policy. B. France and J. Pearson. *Bus W* p30 Je 27 '77 *
- Carter so far—a puzzle to many. J. W. Mashek. *U.S. News* 82:19 Ja 31 '77 *
- Carter spins the world. *il por Time* 110:8-12+ Ag 8 '77 *
- Carter strikes out in Virginia; gubernatorial race lost by H. Howell. R. Mackenzie. *Nat R* 29:1425-6 D 9 '77 *
- Carter style—beanies, beer, and Jesus. S. Quinn. *Ms* 6:106 Ja '78 *
- Carter takes on the Russians. *U.S. News* 82:21-3 Ap 11 '77 *
- Carter-talk. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:686 Je 10 '77 *
- Carter, the world and the Jews. *il por Time* 109:8-10 Je 27 '77 *
- Carter to propose quick SALT agreement. *Aviation W* 106:19 F 14 '77 *
- Carter unraveling. *Nat R* 29:1342-3 N 25 '77 *
- Carter up close. P. Goldman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:32-5+ My 2 '77 *
- Carter v. Brezhnev: the SALT standoff. *il pors Time* 109:10-12+ Ap 11 '77 *
- Carter vs the bureaucrats. R. Jones and P. Woll. *Nation* 224:402-4 Ap 2 '77 *
- Carter: will he change course? *il pors U.S. News* 83:18-21 D 26 '77 *
- Carter woos in vain. *Nation* 225:419-20 O 29 '77 *
- Carter's bad start. *il por Bus W* p96-101 O 31 '77 *
- Carter's big decision: down goes the B-1, here comes the cruise. *il por Time* 110:8-12 J1 11 '77 *
- Carter's blueprint for reorganization. *il Bus W* p26-7 F 21 '77 *
- Carter's chum from Coke. T. Nicholson and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:57-8 F 7 '77 *
- Carter's dog-day afternoons. *il pors Time* 110:12-13 S 5 '77 *
- Carter's first big test; Jimmy's carrot-and-stick plan; Ninety day wondering. *il pors Time* 109:8-16 Ap 25 '77 *
- Carter's first week. P. Goldman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:23-4 F 7 '77 *
- Carter's Georgia guru. J. T. Wooten. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 14-18 Mr 20 '77 *
- Carter's global blitz. R. Steele and others. *il map Newsweek* 89:16-18 F 28 '77 *
- Carter's hard line on the environment. *il U.S. News* 82:88 Je 6 '77 *
- Carter's high-risk move; Panama Canal treaties. *U.S. News* 83:18-19 S 12 '77 *
- Carter's morality play; Skating deftly, but on thin ice. *il pors Time* 109:10-13 Mr 7 '77 *
- Carter's new world order. *U.S. News* 82:17-18 Je 6 '77 *
- Carter's nuclear switch. D. M. Alpern and others. *il Newsweek* 89:22-4 Ap 18 '77 *
- Carter's ocean opportunity. J. J. Logue. *Commonweal* 104:265-9 Ap 29 '77 *
- Carter's own way of running the White House. *por U.S. News* 82:16-18 Je 27 '77 *
- Carter's patchwork doctrine. R. J. Barnet. *Harpers* 255:27-30+ Ag '77 *
- Carter's plain talk. *Nation* 224:258-9 Mr 5 '77 *
- Carter's plan: criticized, but flexible. *il Time* 109:45-6 Ja 24 '77 *
- Carter's pursuit of inconsistent goals. *Bus W* p56+ D 26 '77 *
- Carter's welfare plan: Nixon warmed over? R. Lekachman. *Sat R* 5:9 D 10 '77 *
- Carter's world: too much, too soon? *il U.S. News* 82:15-17 F 28 '77 *
- Caution marks Carter approach. C. Brownlow. *Aviation W* 106:21 Mr 21 '77 *
- Change comes to White House; interview. R. Carter. *pors U.S. News* 82:31-3 Mr 21 '77 *
- Changing of the guard. *Sci N* 111:21-2 Ja 8 '77 *
- Cold war? Nyet. But it's getting chilly; Jimmy woos the Jewish leaders. *il por Time* 110:10-12 J1 18 '77 *
- Crucial test for Carter as world leader; proposals for the U.N. General Assembly's 32d session. *il por U.S. News* 83:23-4 S 26 '77 *
- Cruelty of morality; abortion views of J. Carter. *Nation* 225:68-9 J1 23 '77 *
- Crusader's end. *Nat R* 29:594 My 27 '77 *
- Day in the life of the President. *il por Read Digest* 111:175-6+ S '77 *
- Deadly virtue: the willful innocence of Jimmy Carter. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 256:7-8+ Ja '78 *
- Democrats in distress. H. Bruno. *Newsweek* 90:25+ D 19 '77 *

CARTER, Jimmy—about—*Continued*

- Dig deeper, Jimmy! Soviet weapon developments. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:7 My 9 '77 *
- Do-it-yourself diplomacy. il por *Time* 109:26-7 Mr 21 '77 *
- Doing business with business. P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:294-5 My 13 '77 *
- Doing it my way; excerpts from interview, ed by J. Whitmore. R. S. Carter. por *Newsweek* 89:17 Je 13 '77 *
- Don't get your hopes up; budget proposals. il *Time* 109:15-16 F 28 '77 *
- Down in flames; rejection of B-1. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:484-6 Ag 5 '77 *
- Down the homestretch; Carter's promises: how many has he kept; with interview with C. H. Kirbo. il por map *U.S. News* 83:15-20 D 12 '77 *
- Editor's page. R. Manning. *Atlantic* 241:4-5 Ja '78 *
- Emerging national consensus on energy policy; address, November 29, 1976. F. X. Gannon. *Vital Speeches* 43:181-6 Ja 1 '77 *
- Emerging under Carter: a Cabinet with real clout. il *U.S. News* 82:35-6 Mr 14 '77 *
- Energy and national will. *Nation* 224:514 Ap 30 '77 *
- Energy brownout. *Nation* 224:706-8 Je 11 '77 *
- Energy program. *Progressive* 41:5-6 Je '77 *
- Energy war. il por *Time* 109:10-14 My 2 '77 *
- Energy: will Americans pay the price? il por *U.S. News* 82:13-17 My 2 '77 *
- Everyone a conservationist. J. B. Craig. *Am For* 83:6 Je '77 *
- Facing the perfectionism backlash. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:835-6 S 28 '77 *
- Fallout between friends. por *Time* 110:27-8 Ag 8 '77 *
- Family squabble. P. Goldman and others. il pors *Newsweek* 90:16-18 Ag 8 '77 *
- Feeling left out. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 176:12-13 My 21 '77 *
- First six months. il por *U.S. News* 83:17-19 Jl 25 '77 *
- First small step; pardon of Vietnam draft evaders. *Nation* 224:131-2 F 5 '77 *
- Fizzle in Carter's anti-atom blast. *Bus W* p30 My 23 '77 *
- Flaherty's promise. P. Peckarsky. *New Repub* 177:9-10 D 10 '77 *
- Forecasts for the Carter years. J. Carlson. por *Nations Bus* 65:28+ Ja '77 *
- Freshman year on the job; rough lessons for Carter. J. W. Mashek. *U.S. News* 83:22-3 D 26 '77 *
- Friend at court? J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:2 Ja 7 '77 *
- From special-interest groups: a mixed verdict on Carter. il *U.S. News* 82:20-1 My 30 '77 *
- George and Jimmy show. K. Bode. il *New Repub* 176:28-30+ My 21 '77 *
- Getting down to cases on human rights. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:555-6 Je 8 '77 *
- Good old boy network. R. Reeves and B. M. Hager. *New Repub* 177:6+ S 10 '77 *
- Government bureaucracy: too snarled to untangle? il *Sr Schol* 109:6-8+ My 19 '77 *
- Government by what people? P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:756+ N 25 '77 *
- Government intervention. il pors *Bus W* p42-3+ Ap 4 '77 *
- Hail-to-the-chiefless chief. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:116 N 7 '77 *
- Headaches pile up for Carter in Lance affair. il *U.S. News* 83:25-6 S 19 '77 *
- Hit us hard, please, Mr Carter. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:112 Ap 18 '77 *
- Hope and a goal; views on disarmament. *Nation* 224:130 F 5 '77 *
- How Carter is changing us. E. Diamond. por *Newsweek* 89:21 Ap 11 '77 *
- How Carter operates; interview. H. Jordan. il pors *U.S. News* 82:16-18 F 21 '77 *
- How Carter will differ from Ford—an expert's view; interview. M. W. H. Collins, Jr. il por *U.S. News* 82:17-18 Ja 31 '77 *
- How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter; interview. W. F. Mondale. pors *U.S. News* 82:62-4 Mr 28 '77 *
- How we practice arms restraint. M. T. Klare. *Nation* 225:268-9+ S 24 '77 *
- Howard, Hughie and Jimmy. J. Seelye. *New Repub* 176:23-6 Je 4 '77 *
- Human rights as a national policy. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:371-2 Ap 20 '77 *
- I voted for a man who. . . P. Fish. *Mademoiselle* 83:174+ F '77 *
- Immodest proposal. P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:70 F 4 '77 *
- Inaugural issue—1977; special issue. il pors *New Repub* 176:5-6+ Ja 22 '77 *
- Is he home free? B. Lance case. P. Goldman and others. il pors *Newsweek* 90:16-17+ Ag 29 '77 *
- Isaac Asimov advises the President. I. Asimov. il *Sci Digest* 81:8-12 F '77 *
- It takes more than 100 days for a president to get a grip. il por *U.S. News* 82:26-7 My 9 '77 *
- Jimmy and Menachem. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:13-15 Jl 30 '77 *
- Jimmy Carter: a big grin for culture. P. M. Kadis. il por *Art N* 76:50-4 My '77 *
- Jimmy Carter and the new reality. S. Lens. il por *Chr Cent* 94:10-14 Ja 5 '77 *
- Jimmy Carter gets mixed marks in economics. I. J. Cameron. il pors *Fortune* 95:98-102+ Je '77 *
- Jimmy Carter revealed: he's a Rockefeller Republican. C. Lydon. *Atlantic* 240:50-7 Jl '77 *
- Jimmy Carter's capital. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:9 Mr 7 '77 *
- Jimmy Carter's Little Rock connection. il pors *Bus W* p88 Ap 11 '77 *
- Jimmy Carter's ruling class. R. Morris. *Harpers* 255:37-45 O '77 *
- Jimmy, the Bible—and Brezhnev. il pors *Time* 110:12-13 Ag 1 '77 *
- Jimmy the engineer. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 89:104 Ap 25 '77 *
- Jimmy's music to govern by. il por *Time* 109:15 Mr 28 '77 *
- Judging Carter's judges. il *Time* 110:76 D 5 '77 *
- Keeping fit, Carter style. il pors *U.S. News* 82:28 Ap 25 '77 *
- Keeping them guessing. il por *Time* 110:14-17 N 14 '77 *
- Kicking Carter while he's up. P. Slansky and H. Stein. il pors *Esquire* 87:59-61 Mr '77 *
- Lance and Carter. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:88 S 12 '77 *
- Lance, Carter, Babbitt and Gantry. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 90:122 S 19 '77 *
- Lance: going, going. il pors *Time* 110:6-10+ S 19 '77 *
- Lance heads home—Carter picks up the pieces. il por *U.S. News* 83:17-20 O 3 '77 *
- Lance: wounding Carter. il pors *Time* 110:14-16 O 3 '77 *
- Lancegate: why Carter stuck it out. W. Safire. il pors *N Y Times Mag* p37-9+ O 16 '77 *
- Leading authority sizes up Carter's performance so far; interview. E. C. Hargrove. il pors *U.S. News* 82:23-4 My 2 '77 *
- Learning on the job. *Nation* 224:226 F 26 '77 *
- Legacy of Carter and Reagan: political reality overtakes the myth of the Presidential primaries. J. R. Beniger. bibl il *Intellect* 105:234-7 F '77 *
- Let them eat words. *New Repub* 177:5-6 S 17 '77 *
- Let's put detente back on the rails. S. Pisar. il *N Y Times Mag* p31-3+ S 25 '77 *
- Letter from Washington (cont) R. H. Rovere. *New Yorker* 52:72-4+ Ja 31; 53:108-14 Mr 7; 129-34 Ap 11; 136-8+ My 9; 108+ Je 13; 56-60 Ag 1; 131-4 S 12; 180+ O 17; 200+ N 14 '77; 54-8 Ja 2 '78 *
- Letter to a friend; letter to A. Sakharov. por *Time* 109:30-1 F 28 '77 *
- Liberals and Carter. *Progressive* 41:5-6 Jl '77 *
- Loose talk. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:12-13 Mr 26 '77 *
- Lucky president. M. Stone. il *U.S. News* 83:80 Jl 25 '77 *
- Mandate of heaven; open letter to J. Carter. Tran-van-Dinh. *Chr Cent* 94:29-30 Ja 19 '77 *
- Meeting foreign leaders—a whirlwind pace. il pors *U.S. News* 83:20-2 Ag 1 '77 *
- Memo to the White House. G. McGovern. il *Harpers* 255:33-5 O '77 *
- Millions for taxes. *Nat R* 29:534 My 13 '77 *
- Mr Carter's discovery of human rights. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:402 Ap 1 '77 *
- My son the President; interview. L. Carter. il pors *U.S. News* 82:52-4 Mr 7 '77 *
- Need to act. T. Bethell. il *Harpers* 255:34-6+ N '77 *
- New Washington; Carterland's fifth estate. il pors *Time* 109:16-28 F 7 '77 *
- Night Carter took over the party; excerpt from Convention. R. Reeves. il pors *N Y Times Mag* p32-8+ F 20 '77 *
- No new dream. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:7 Ja 24 '77 *
- No slip of the tongue. A. de Borchgrave. il *Newsweek* 89:35 Mr 21 '77 *
- Not much cheer for liberals. il *Time* 109:15-16 My 16 '77 *
- Notes and comment (cont) *New Yorker* 52:23-4 Ja 24; 31-3 My 9 '77 *
- Now, back to face the music. il por *Time* 111:8-9 Ja 16 '78 *
- Now, for the substance. il por *Time* 109:12-15 F 28 '77 *
- Now it begins. P. Goldman and others. il pors *Newsweek* 89:16-17+ Ja 24 '77 *
- Of many things. J. O'Hare. *America* 136:inside cover Mr 12 '77 *
- Old gang. R. Baker. il *N Y Times Mag* p4 Ja 23 '77 *
- Old pol takes on the new President. M. Tolchin. il pors *N Y Times Mag* p6-9+ Jl 24 '77 *
- On sources of energy. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1320-1 N 11 '77 *
- Open letter to fellow developer, Jimmy Carter; address, January 28, 1977. R. Nordblom. *Vital Speeches* 43:290-2 Mr 1 '77 *
- Our far-flung correspondents. E. Drew. *New Yorker* 53:82-8 F 28 '77 *

CARTER, Jimmy—about—*Continued*

Our park system will be restored and protected. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:20-1 Mr '77 *

Party of one; \$1,000-a-plate assembly at the Waldorf-Astoria. P. Goldman and others. il pors Newsweek 90:13-14 J1 4 '77 *

Payoff charges on cargo bill. il Time 110:53-4 Ag 15 '77 *

Peace in the Middle East. M. A. Bruzonsky. il por Nation 224:489-92 Ap 23 '77 *

People who fly: Tom Peterson. G. Baxter. il por Flying 100:65-6+ My '77 *

Picking up the pieces. R. Steele and others. il pors map Newsweek 90:22-3+ O 3 '77 *

Plain talk about America's global role. il pors Time 109:8-10 Je 6 '77 *

Plan-of-the-week club. P. Goldman and others. il por Newsweek 89:16-17 My 23 '77 *

Playing politics with airlines. map Time 111:46 Ja 16 '78 *

Point of order. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 254:13-14+ My '77 *

Politics of welfare reform. N. Kotz. New Repub 176:16-21 My 14 '77 *

Power people. R. Steele. il Newsweek 89:23-5 Ja 24 '77 *

Presidency. H. Sidey. See occasional issues of Time *

President at Notre Dame. America 136:494 Je 4 '77 *

President Carter holds meetings with Middle East officials; September 19, 21 and 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:634-7 N 7 '77 *

President Carter offers his comprehensive energy program to Congress. W. Hickman. Archit Rec 161:34 Je '77 *

President learning. P. Goldman. por Newsweek 90:26 D 26 '77 *

Problems of a problem solver. H. Smith. il por N Y Times Mag p30+ Ja 8 '78 *

Promised: an overhaul of welfare. il U.S. News 82:68 Ja 24 '77 *

Promises, promises: home to roost in the White House. A. Clymer. Nation 224:295-8 Mr 12 '77 *

Public morality after Bert Lance. J. Castelli. America 137:280-2 O 29 '77 *

Putting brakes on the fast breeder. il Time 109:57 Ap 18 '77 *

Rating Carter; symposium. il por Ms 6:43-60+ Ja '78 *

Real Carter emerges; 100-day benchmark. U.S. News 82:21-2 My 2 '77 *

Rebuffs at home, flak from abroad. Time 110:12+ J1 11 '77 *

Reflections on the Presidential style. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:512 Ap 29 '77 *

Reporter at large. E. B. Drew. New Yorker 53:112-14+ My 23; 36-8+ J1 18; 156-62+ O 10 '77 *

Reporter in Washington, D.C. (cont) E. B. Drew. il New Yorker 52:48+ Ja 17 '77 *

Reports & comment: Washington: a town with a memory. W. Just. il Atlantic 241:6+ Ja '78 *

Road show goes West. il pors Time 109:8-9 My 30 '77 *

Rosalynn and Jimmy Carter's Washington. K. Kelley. il por Redbook 149:82+ Je '77 *

S-G confers with President Carter during two-day visit to Washington. K. Waldheim. il pors UN Chron 14:16-17 Mr '77 *

Seeking ratifiers. G. H. Caldwell. Chr Cent 94:292-3 Mr 30 '77 *

Selling Jimmy out; shares in peanut warehouse. D. Pauly and V. E. Smith. il por Newsweek 90:58 Ag 29 '77 *

Shot from Paris. D. Martin and others. il pors Newsweek 90:44 J1 25 '77 *

Sir, the election is over. M. Stone. U.S. News 82:108 My 9 '77 *

Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter. il por U.S. News 83:61-4 S 19 '77 *

Sowing seeds of real conflict. Time 109:12-13 Ap 18 '77 *

Stalled abroad; And at home, the Lance case puts Carter on the spot. U.S. News 83:14-15 S 5 '77 *

Strong medicine. New Repub 176:5-6+ Ap 30 '77 *

Sweet nothings. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:17-19 Je 11 '77 *

Swinging from the floor. Nation 225:418-19 O 29 '77 *

TRB from Washington (cont) New Repub 176:2+ Ja 29; 2+ Mr 19; 2+ Ap 9; 2+ Ap 23; 2 Ap 30; 2+ My 7; 2+ My 14; 2+ Je 11; 177:2+ S 3 '77 *

Thin-skinned Jimmy Carter comes into public view. J. W. Mashek. U.S. News 83:16 Ag 29 '77 *

Time poll. il pors Time 109:12-13 Ap 4; 15-16 Je 13; 110:10-12 D 26 '77 *

Tough talk on energy. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 89:21-2 Ap 25 '77 *

Tougher tests coming. U.S. News 82:19 Ap 4 '77 *

Transition diary. L. Butler. il por Newsweek 89:26+ Ja 24 '77 *

Trilateral connection. J. Novak. Atlantic 240:57-9 J1 '77 *

Two cheers for Jimmy! M. Stone. U.S. News 82:96 Ap 18 '77 *

Unions tee off on Carter's free trade stand. il U.S. News 82:84-5 Ap 18 '77 *

U.S. and the world new horizons. R. Steele. il por Newsweek 90:37 D 26 '77 *

U.S. sets new rules for detente. pors U.S. News 82:24 Ap 4 '77 *

Uphill road; energy policy. Nation 224:546-7 My 7 '77 *

Verdict from experts on Jimmy Carter's first year. il pors U.S. News 84:16-19 Ja 9 '78 *

Verdict thus far; assessments of performance. il Time 109:20-1 Ap 25 '77 *

Viewing the family from the Oval Office. W. G. Pippert. Chr Today 21:60-1 S 9 '77 *

Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:6 Ap 16 '77 *

Watershed in Washington. il pors U.S. News 83:23-4 O 10 '77 *

Well begun: Mr Carter passes up some ill-conceived advice. C. Morgello. Duns R 109:88 Ja '77 *

What Carter is up to. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 89:32+ Mr 28 '77 *

What Carter should do now—advice from four political experts. il U.S. News 83:23-4 N 7 '77 *

What damage to Carter? B. Lance affair. R. Steele and others. il pors Newsweek 90:24-6+ S 19 '77 *

What Ford thinks of Carter's style; interview. G. R. Ford. il pors U.S. News 83:20-2 J1 4 '77 *

What of national "town meetings"? N. R. Peirce. Current 190:21-3 F '77 *

What people expect of Carter; national survey. il U.S. News 82:20-2 Ja 24 '77 *

What price candor? R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 89:28+ Mr 21 '77 *

What price energy? il por Newsweek 89:12-16 My 2 '77 *

Where Jimmy went wrong. T. Branch. Esquire 87:28+ My '77 *

Whistling Dixie. Nation 225:322 O 8 '77 *

White House watch. J. Osborne. See occasional issues of New republic *

White House woes. il U.S. News 83:20-1 S 26 '77 *

Why Carter is still a mystery. por U.S. News 83:26-8 O 17 '77 *

Why is Jimmy smiling? Why not? il pors Time 109:10-12 Ap 4 '77 *

Why it will be hard to stay just plain folks. il por U.S. News 82:23-5 Ja 24 '77 *

Why Latin Americans are bitter about Carter. il U.S. News 82:33-4 Ap 4 '77 *

Wipe away those tears. il por New Repub 176:5-6+ Ap 16 '77 *

With Jimmy from dawn to midnight. il por Time 109:14-19 Ap 18 '77 *

Word from Washington. F. Getlein. Progressive 41:14-15 D '77 *

Yankee from Georgia. W. L. Miller. il N Y Times Mag p 16-20+ J1 3 '77 *

Year of the economy. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 90:40-1 N 21 '77 *

Zigzagging with the Russians. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:92 N 7 '77 *

Addresses, messages, etc.

Carter at the UN. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:457 Ap 15 '77

Carter environmental message: landmark action plan would shift conservation program into high gear; May 23 message to Congress. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:26-9 Ag '77

Carter's new world; commencement address at the University of Notre Dame, May 22, 1977. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:8+ Je 4 '77

Editor's page; fireside chats. R. Manning Atlantic 239:4 F '77

Fireside manner; February 2, 1977. P. Goldman and others. il Newsweek 89:22-4 F 14 '77

From my corner; May 23 message to Congress. C. Hunter. por Liv Wildn 41:39 Ap '77

Kraft flunks Carter; views on June 10 foreign policy statement. Nation 225:4-5 J1 2 '77

Trouble with loose lingo. H. Sidey. il Time 110:25 N 21 '77

Warm words from Jimmy Cardigan; television address. February 2, 1977. il por Time 109:18 F 14 '77

Washington scene; analysis of environmental message. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:10+ J1 '77

See also

Carter, J.—Inaugural Address

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Chat. R. Lipez. Progressive 41:66 Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Eyes on the White House lawn. S. L. Varnado. Nat R 29:496 Ap 29 '77

I cover Carter. G. W. S. Trow. New Yorker 53:28-9 J1 25 '77

Jimmy Carter show. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p 12 D 18 '77

Why President Carter wasn't re-elected. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:96 F 21 '77

CARTER, Jimmy—Continued

Correspondence

Kids' letters to President Carter; excerpt; comp by B. Adler. *il* *McCalls* 105:165+ N '77

Inaugural Address

Back where Carter started: Inauguration Day in Des Moines. A. Clymer. *Nation* 224:133-5 F 5 '77
Carter's inaugural. *Nation* 224:66 Ja 22 '77
Inauguration Day, 1977: heralding a new spirit D. E. Kucharsky. *il* *por* *Chr Today* 21:50-1 F 4 '77
President walked home. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:75-6 F 2 '77

Inauguration

Bantam to issue official inaugural book January 31. M. Reuter. *il* *por* *Pub W* 211:28 Ja 10 '77
Carter inaugural—pageantry with a populist flavor. *il* *U.S. News* 82:18-19 Ja 24 '77
Carter's big day. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 82:12-16 Ja 31 '77
Clashing symbols. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:101-3 F 18 '77
Denim inaugural. S. Fraker and others. *il* *Newsweek* 89:21-2 Ja 24 '77
God-language in the inaugural; American civil religion; symposium. *Chr Cent* 94:3-7 Ja 5 '77
Healed city. *New Repub* 176:44 Ja 29 '77
Inaugural book is first full-color large-format instant production. P. Doeblner. *il* *Pub W* 211:78+ F 7 '77
Inaugural impressions. P. E. McMurray and J. B. Breslin. *America* 136:102-4 F 5 '77
Inaugural marks new and undefined era. L. Bennett, Jr. *il* *Ebony* 32:152-4 Mr '77
Inaugural square dance. R. D. Abrahams. *New Repub* 176:21-2 F 26 '77
Inauguration. *New Yorker* 52:25-7 F 7 '77
Inauguration. *il* *por* *Ebony* 32:139-46+ Mr '77
Inauguration Day, 1977: heralding a new spirit. D. E. Kucharsky. *il* *por* *Chr Today* 21:50-1 F 4 '77
Jimmy's jumbo jamboree. *il* *por* *Time* 109:6-7 Ja 24 '77
Like Sunday morning. H. Sidey. *il* *por* *Time* 109:19 Ja 31 '77
New spirit. T. Mathews and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:14-23 Ja 31 '77
Of many things. J. O'Hare. *America* 136:inside cover F 5 '77
People party. D. M. Alpern and others. *il* *Newsweek* 89:24+ Ja 31 '77
Prayers for an inauguration. *America* 136:91 F 5 '77
President walked home. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:75-6 F 2 '77
Waltzing into office; A nonstop, \$3 million bash: Bound for fun and glory. *il* *por* *Time* 109:8-18 Ja 31 '77

Portraits

First family portraits; reproductions of drawings. R. Templeton. *Good H* 184:92-3 F '77
From Jamie Wyeth's sketch book; reproduction of drawings. J. Wyeth. *New Repub* 176:18-19 Ja 22 '77

Press conferences

Biggest rip-off; How big are big oil's profits? attack on petroleum industry. *il* *por* *Time* 110:24-7 O 24 '77
Breaking the linkage: February 8 press conference. *Nation* 224:197 F 19 '77
Carter and Helms. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:10-13 N 19 '77
Carter plan; Mid-East settlement ideas. A. Deming and others. *il* *por* *map* *Newsweek* 89:32+ Mr 21 '77
Carter's oil war; Big oil's big bucks. A. J. Mayer and others. *il* *Newsweek* 90:38-40 O 24 '77
Mr Carter confronts the oil industry. *America* 137:277 O 29 '77
Please pass the SALT. R. Steele and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:15-17 F 21 '77
Plus for Carter; February 8, 1977. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:14-15 F 19 '77
TRB from Washington; February 8, 1977. *New Repub* 176:4+ F 19 '77
Wait a minute. P. Goldman and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:29 N 7 '77

Press relations

Carter and the press—as Jody Powell sees it; interview. J. L. Powell, Jr. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 83:25-7 O 10 '77
Fancy rappings; meetings with reporters. *Nation* 225:228 S 17 '77
Hi, Mr President. W. Wood. *Progressive* 41:51 O '77
Jimmy One Term and Johnny One Note. *Time* 110:100 N 7 '77
Jody faces life. D. M. Alpern and others. *por* *Newsweek* 90:119-20 S 19 '77
Not-so-cool Jody Powell. C. Mohr. *il* *por* *N Y Times Mag* p20-1+ My 15 '77

President and press: honeymoon lingers on. *il* *U.S. News* 82:44 Ap 11 '77
Press and president. J. Hoge. *New Repub* 176:25-6 Ja 22 '77
Reports & comment: Washington. S. J. Ungar. *por* *Atlantic* 239:6+ Ap '77
Secrecy lives. *New Repub* 177:9-10 N 26 '77

Public relations

America gets on the party line. *il* *por* *Time* 109:10-11 Mr 14 '77
Around two worlds in two days. *il* *por* *Time* 109:12-15 Mr 28 '77
Back home in Dixie. P. Goldman and E. Clift. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:21-2 Ag 1 '77
Carter fights back; trip to the Midwest and California. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 83:19-21 O 31 '77
Carter on show. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:13-14+ Ap 2 '77
Carter's executive style; staff and public relations. *Nat R* 29:536 My 13 '77
Dial-a-president. P. Goldman and T. M. DeFrank. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:14-16 Mr 14 '77
Down home. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:13-14 Ag 6 '77
Good afternoon, Phyllis; call-in. *Nation* 224:323-4 Mr 19 '77
Hearts and minds; reactions to energy proposals. T. Mathews and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:30 My 2 '77
How Carter spruces up his image. J. W. Mashek. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 82:43-4 Ap 11 '77
How to keep up with the Joneses. R. Steele and E. Clift. *il* *Newsweek* 89:14-15 Mr 14 '77
Image is substance is image; reflections on Carter's smile. A. Wolfe. *Nation* 224:778-81 Je 25 '77
Keeping in touch. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82:88 Ja 24 '77
Launching the energy blitz. *il* *por* *Time* 110:12-14 O 31 '77
Long-distance runner. P. Goldman and T. M. DeFrank. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:14-16 Mr 28 '77
On the road. R. Boeth and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:34-6 O 31 '77
Peace: Mideast solution soon? opinions of senior officials abroad. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 83:38-40 D 26 '77
Pleasures—and perils—of populism. *il* *Time* 109:25-6 Mr 21 '77
Polishing the Carter image. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 83:15-16 Ag 8 '77
President lends the public an ear; Office of Public Liaison. *Bus W* p32 F 28 '77
Prime time President. R. Reeves. *il* *por* *N Y Times Mag* p 17-19 My 15 '77
Public writes; run White House as you would your home. *U.S. News* 82:25 Ja 24 '77
Running in office. *New Repub* 176:5-6+ Ap 23 '77
Setting the style. P. Goldman and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:14-15 F 21 '77
Sincerely yours, next... Sincerely yours, next... M. Friedman. *il* *Sr Schol* 109:8-9+ My 5 '77
TRB from Washington; radio call-in, March 5, 1977. *New Repub* 176:2+ Mr 5 '77
When the President meets the people; town hall meeting in Clinton, Mass. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 82:20-1 Mr 28 '77
Winging it. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:9-11 N 5 '77
Yazoo City: south toward home. W. Morris. *il* *Time* 110:13-14 Ag 1 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Hello... Jimmy? proposed radio call-in sessions; Time essay. P. Gray. *Time* 109:78 F 21 '77
Presidential call-in. W. Goodman. *N Y Times Mag* p 10 F 27 '77

Reading

Words with the President; a list of suggestions R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 176:84-6 Ja 22 '77

Relations with Congress

Back to the shop. *Nation* 224:610 My 21 '77
Behind the growing feud. G. Parshall. *U.S. News* 82:23 My 23 '77
Blitz by Fritz; ending the gas deregulation filibuster. P. Goldman and others. *por* *Newsweek* 90:34+ O 17 '77
Burst of energy. A. J. Mayer and others. *il* *Newsweek* 89:14-15 Je 13 '77
Can do; energy program. A. J. Mayer and H. W. Hubbard. *Newsweek* 89:68+ My 30 '77
Carter and Congress. D. M. Alpern and others. *il* *Newsweek* 89:18+ Mr 7 '77
Carter and Congress. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:15-17 Mr 5 '77
Carter and Congress; seeds of more discord. *U.S. News* 83:21-2 N 21 '77
Carter and spyland; meeting with Senate Committee on Intelligence, May 13, 1977. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:9-11 Je 11 '77
Carter, Congress and the Canal. A. Deming and others. *il* *Newsweek* 90:49 Jl 4 '77
Carter's waning war with Congress. E. Lewis. *Bus W* p 137-8 N 28 '77

CARTER, Jimmy—Relations with Congress—*Cont.*
 Carter's water projects: pork barrel sellout? B. Vogt. *il Outdoor Life* 160:34+ N '77
 Carter's way with Congress. G. Rushford. *Nation* 225:270 S 24 '77
 Carter's woes—any way out? *U.S. News* 83:21-2 N 7 '77
 Cleaning the in box; legislative proposals. P. Goldman and others. *Newsweek* 90:16-18 Ag 15 '77
 The Club. M. Greenfield. *il Newsweek* 90:118 O 10 '77
 Congress and Carter: who's in charge? J. W. Germond. *il por N Y Times Mag* p22+ Ja 30 '77
 Congress/Carter relations keyed to defense, SALT. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 106:19-21 Ap 4 '77
 Congress gets the message. *Fortune* 96:59 Jl '77
 Congress gives Carter mixed grades on first report card. *il U.S. News* 82:22-3 Mr 28 '77
 Congress plays the Carter game. *il Bus W* p32 Ag 22 '77
 Congress: showdown ahead. *il Time* 110:18-19 N 7 '77
 Defiant Congress. *il U.S. News* 83:25 O 17 '77
 Detente in the Capital. *il por U.S. News* 82:15-16 Je 27 '77
 Energy crisis on the Hill. *New Repub* 176:5-6 Je 25 '77
 Energy talkathon; Senate debate. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:28-30 O 10 '77
 Fiddler. *New Repub* 177:2+ O 8 '77
 Filibuster ends, but not the gas war. *il por Time* 110:10-11+ O 17 '77
 Flurry in the Capital. *il U.S. News* 83:15-16 Ag 15 '77
 Give-and-take spirit. D. M. Alpern and others. *Newsweek* 89:17-18 Je 27 '77
 Gunfight at the Capitol Hill corral. *il por Time* 109:11 Je 6 '77
 Hard view from the Hill. H. W. Hubbard. *Newsweek* 90:30 O 10 '77
 Home for Christmas. R. Boeth and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:75-6 D 26 '77
 How Congress sizes up Carter as President. *il pors U.S. News* 83:17-20 Ag 8 '77
 How much less is Moore? *il por Time* 110:15 D 12 '77
 In their own words: Congressmen size up the impact; Lance affair. *U.S. News* 83:19 O 3 '77
 Jimmy battles the barons. *Time* 109:26+ Je 20 '77
 Jimmy vs. the liberals. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:44 My 16 '77
 Jimmy's conciliatory gestures. *il Time* 110:20 N 21 '77
 Jimmy's oracle; R. C. Byrd. T. Mathews and J. J. Lindsay. *por Newsweek* 90:27 O 3 '77
 Letter from Washington. R. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:108+ Je 13 '77
 Meanwhile, back on the Hill; controversy surrounding decision to stop funding nineteen water-development projects. S. Fraker and J. J. Lindsay. *Newsweek* 89:16-17 Mr 28 '77
 Night of the long winds. *il por Time* 110:12-14 O 10 '77
 Old pol takes on the new President; T. P. O'Neill. M. Tolchin. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p6-9+ Jl 24 '77
 On a collision course. *il pors U.S. News* 82:14-15 Ap 18 '77
 Rebates may drown in a spat over water. *Bus W* p43-4 Ap 18 '77
 Score one for Jimmy; House passage of national energy program. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:15-16 Ag 15 '77
 Shadowboxing. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 89:15 Je 6 '77
 Some stern tests ahead. *il Time* 110:13-14 S 12 '77
 Spotty scorecard for Carter's lobbyists. *il Bus W* p88+ N 14 '77
 Trojan horse at the FEC. *New Repub* 177:10-11 N 26 '77
 Turning off the water. T. Mathews and M. Lord. *il Newsweek* 89:26+ Ap 4 '77
 War without troops. *New Repub* 177:2+ D 17 '77
 Wasted energy; passage of amendment to de-regulate price of natural gas. *Nat R* 29:1220-1 O 28 '77
 Water: a billion dollar battleground. *il Time* 109:16-17+ Ap 4 '77
 Why the energy program is in such a mess. K. R. Sheets. *U.S. News* 83:28 O 24 '77
 Will Congress work with Carter? G. R. Rosen. *il Duns R* 109:44-5+ Mr '77
 Will the liberals buck Carter? G. R. Rosen. *por Duns R* 110:37 Ag '77

Religion

Carter and the church. N. King. *il Nat R* 29:384-5 Ap 1 '77
 Carter and the religion factor. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:739-40 Ag 31 '77
 Carter at Sunday school. W. G. Pippert. *Chr Cent* 94:446 My 11 '77
 Easing the pains in Plains. *Chr Today* 21:37 Ag 26 '77
 New church member in town. E. E. Plowman. *Chr Today* 21:54-5 F 18 '77

New teacher, pupil at Sunday school. C. Nannes. *por Chr Today* 21:52-3 Ap 1 '77
 Oval office: three models for a Christian. S. V. Monsma. *Chr Today* 21:28-9 Ja 21 '77
 Pilgrimage to Plains. L. Sandon, Jr. *Chr Cent* 94:145-6 F 16 '77
 Sunday school is a start. *Chr Today* 21:38-9 Ap 15 '77

Salaries, allowances, etc.

See also

Carter, J.—Taxes

Staff

Bleeding for Jimmy. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:11-12 Ja 15 '77
 Carter to Cabinet: cut out frills. *il U.S. News* 82:29 F 14 '77
 Carter's executive style; staff and public relations. *Nat R* 29:536 My 13 '77
 Carter's painful reorganization plan. *Bus W* p52 Jl 25 '77
 Carter's shuffle. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:11-13 Jl 30 '77
 Georgians on my mind. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 91:88 Ja 16 '78
 How Jimmy's staff operates. *il Time* 109:21-3 Ap 25 '77
 Jimmy and the folks. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:8+ Ap 30 '77
 Persistent perils of inner-circle vision. H. Sidey. *il Time* 110:20 S 26 '77
 President Carter versus Parkinson's law. W. J. Miller. *Read Digest* 110:59-60 Ap '77 *
 President's boys. *il pors Time* 109:16-18+ Je 6 '77
 President's starting lineup—the new team in Washington. *il por U.S. News* 82:20-1 Ja 31 '77
 Quiet revolutionaries. *il Time* 109:15 Ja 24 '77
 Reports & comment: Washington. S. J. Ungar. *por Atlantic* 239:6+ Ap 77
 Staffing up. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:12-14 Ja 29 '77
 Sweetening the pot. *il Time* 110:18-19 N 28 '77
 White House green. S. Fraker and E. Clift. *il Newsweek* 89:19 My 23 '77
 White House is trimming frills, fat. *il U.S. News* 82:26 Mr 7 '77
 White House movers and shakers: what they do, how much they're paid. *il U.S. News* 82:32-3 My 16 '77
 Who's in charge? R. Steele and others. *il Newsweek* 90:40 O 24 '77
 Who's riding high at the White House. *il U.S. News* 83:20-1 Jl 25 '77
 Why Carter is having trouble taking full reins of government. *il U.S. News* 82:24-5 Mr 21 '77
 Zero-based humility. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 89:80 F 28 '77

See also

Clough, S.
 Costanza, M.
 Eizenstat, S. E.
 Jordan, H.
 Moore, F.
 Rubenstein, D.
 Schuman, M. M.

Taxes

Carter's new tax return brings a gift to treasury. *U.S. News* 83:79 Jl 4 '77
 Spotlight on Carter's tax return. *il U.S. News* 82:73 Je 20 '77
 Tax volunteer. *il por Time* 110:12 Jl 4 '77

Travel

Carter decides to stay home. *Time* 110:17 N 14 '77
 Mr Stay-at-Home. R. Boeth and others. *il Newsweek* 90:30 N 14 '77

Visit to Great Britain, 1977

Best foot forward. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 89:29-30 My 23 '77
 Carter's crucial summit; London summit. *il por U.S. News* 82:21-4 My 9 '77
 Carter's maiden flight; London summit. A. Deming and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:43-4 My 9 '77
 Carter's triumph in Europe; After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; hope for practical results of the London meetings. J. Mashek. *il pors U.S. News* 82:24-6 My 23 '77
 Hey, look me over; London and Geneva conferences. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 89:26-8 My 16 '77
 Innocent abroad. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:13-14+ My 21 '77
 Just wee Geordie for a day; trip to Newcastle. S. Cloud. *il Time* 109:14-15 My 16 '77
 President Carter attends economic, Berlin, and NATO meetings at London; remarks, with text of declarations, NATO communique, and question and answer session, May 5, 8-11, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:581-6+ Je 6 '77

CARTER, Jimmy—Visit to Great Britain. 1977
—*Continued*
Socko performance at the summit. il pors
Time 109:12-15 My 16 '77
Summit at Downing Street; seven-nation con-
ference in London. il por Time 109:14-16 My
9 '77
Will Europe follow Carter? il U.S. News 82:19-
23 My 16 '77

Visit to seven countries, December 29,
1977-January 6, 1978

Carter on the wing. A. Deming and others. il
por Newsweek 91:18-20 Ja 9 '78
Carter's fence-mending mission. il pors U.S.
News 84:13-15 Ja 9 '78
Carter's New Year's whirl. T. Mathews and
others. il map Newsweek 91:15-16 Ja 2 '78
Grand tour. A. Deming and others. il pors News-
week 91:18-21+ Ja 16 '78
Jimmy's journey: mostly pluses. il pors Time
111:9-13 Ja 16 '78
Now: a Carter doctrine for the world. il por map
U.S. News 83:12-15 D 26 '77
Sadat's confidence restored. il pors Time 111:
24+ Ja 16 '78
Will Carter learn from his trip abroad? S. W.
Sanders. il por Bus W p34-5 Ja 9 '78
Winging his way into '78. il pors map Time 111:
8-11 Ja 9 '78

CARTER, Jimmy, family
Carter family scrapbook; with photographs; ex-
cerpt from The Carter family scrapbook: an
intimate close-up of America's first family.
J. Neyland. il Good H 185:100-5+ J1 '77
Changing times in Plains. J. A. Williams. Read
Digest 111:133-6 J1 '77
Family at Thanksgiving; reproductions of paint-
ings. T. Utz. Ladies Home J 94:109+ N '77
Family fun in the White House. B. Angelo. il
pors Time 110:24-5 Ag 15 '77
Home-style Christmas at the White House. il
pors U.S. News 83:58-9 D 26 '77
Magnus Carter: Jimmy's roots. il por Time 110:
20 Ag 22 '77
Meet the first family. il Sr Schol 109:2-4+ Ja
13 '77
Other Carters. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:9-11
F 26 '77
Presidential roots. New Yorker 53:30-2 Mr 14
'77
Private life in the White House—behind the
scenes with the Carters. il pors U.S. News 82:
30-2 F 28 '77
Settling in at 1600. T. Mathews and J. Whit-
more. il pors Newsweek 89:24-5 F 7 '77
What the Carters are doing to wipe out divorce
in Washington. J. L. Block. il Good H 184:
109+ Je '77

CARTER, John Mack
Editor's notebook. See issues of Good house-
keeping

CARTER, Joseph C.
Rural life in ancient Italy. il Intellect 106:106-7
S '77

CARTER, Judy (Langford)
Why nice women should speak out for ERA.
bibl Redbook 149:118+ O '77

—**and Ruffin, F. E.**
Making it happen. il Redbook 149:70+ O; 150:
66+ N; 43+ D '77

CARTER, Lillian (Gordy)
Miss Lillian: my two sons; interview, ed by
G. C. Spann. il por Ladies Home J 94:34+
Ag '77
My life in the Peace Corps; excerpt from Away
from home: letters to my family. il por Good
H 184:115-18+ Ap '77
My son the President; interview. il pors U.S.
News 82:52-4 Mr 7 '77

about

Carter complex. E. Randolph. pors Esquire 88:
166-8+ N '77 *
Miss Lillian's sentimental journey. il pors Time
109:17 F 28 '77 *

CARTER, Malcolm N.
Impact of the Rothko case. il por Art N 76:78-80
O '77
NEA: will success spoil our biggest patron? il
por Art N 76:32-40+ My '77
(ed) See Hoving, T. P. F. Hoving years

CARTER, Mary Randolph
Scent. See issues of Mademoiselle to July 1977

CARTER, Richard, and Nijhout, M. M.
Control of gamete formation (exflagellation) in
malaria parasites. bibl il Science 195:407-9 Ja
28 '77

CARTER, Rosalynn (Smith)
Amy; interview, ed by L. B. J. Robb. il pors
Ladies Home J 94:82+ F '77
As the delegate from Georgia said. . . ; address,
November 19, 1976. MH 60:14 Wint '77
Change comes to White House; interview. pors
U.S. News 82:31-3 Mr 21 '77
Doing it my way; excerpts from interview, ed
by J. Whitmore. por Newsweek 89:17 Je 13 '77
Good Plains cooking from Rosalynn Carter; in-
terview, ed by M. Burros. il por House &
Gard 149:118-19+ F '77

How we entertain in the South. il por McCalls
104:152-3+ F '77
Rosalynn Carter and Margaret Mead: a meeting
of minds; interview, ed by M. Mead. pors Red-
book 149:123+ O '77
Rosalynn Carter at 50; interview, ed by T. B.
Feldman. pors McCalls 104:126-7+ Ag '77
Things I want to do; excerpts from interview,
ed by J. Whitmore. il por Newsweek 89:18-19
Ja 24 '77
Toward a more caring society; excerpts from
address, August 25, 1977. il por MH 61:3-5
Summ '77

about

As Jimmy sees her; excerpts from interview,
ed by E. Clift. J. Carter. Newsweek 89:18 Je
13 '77 *
Carters. Nation 224:740 Je 18 '77 *
Dedicated to a cause. B. Perry, Jr. il por MH
61:14 Spr '77 *
First family portraits; reproductions of draw-
ings. R. Templeton. Good H 184:92-3 F '77 *
First Lady hosts discussion on the Nation's
elderly. il por Aging 272:3-5 Je '77 *
Growing up with Rosalynn Carter; excerpt from
How Jimmy won. K. Stroud. il pors Good H
185:102-3+ Ag '77 *
Inaugural togs: less is more. il Time 109:69 Ja
24 '77 *
Mrs Carter chairs special White House con-
ference on aging. Ret Liv 17:15 J1 '77 *
Mrs President. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 89:100
Je 20 '77 *
My sister, Rosalynn; interview, ed by P. F.
Healy. L. A. S. Wall. il pors Good H 186:76-7+
Ja '78 *
Of many things; First Lady's trip through
Latin America. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside
cover Je 11 '77 *
Out on her own. P. Goldman and others. il pors
Newsweek 89:15-18 Je 13 '77 *
President's closest emissary; R. Carter's visit to
Latin America. il pors Time 109:17+ Je 13 '77 *
Rosalynn Carter gets a big hand from 37 crafts-
makers at White House luncheon. por Craft
Horiz 37:41 Je '77 *
Rosalynn Carter: her toughest challenge. E. Car-
penter. il por Redbook 148:8+ Ap '77 *
Rosalynn takes a message home; Latin American
trip. il por Time 109:26 Je 20 '77 *
Rosalynn's agenda in the White House. K. Stroud.
por N Y Times Mag p 19-20+ Mr 20 '77 *
Rosalynn's turn at diplomacy family style; Latin
American trip. por map U.S. News 82:36 Je 6
'77 *
La señora de Carter hits the road. il por map
Time 109:10 Je 6 '77 *

Some surprises as First Lady sets a style of
her own. P. Avery. il pors U.S. News 83:40-1
N 14 '77 *

White House showcase for crafts. J. B. Reiter
and J. Macurdy. il pors House B 119:116-19 O
'77 *

Why angry Brazil shaped up as Rosalynn's
toughest challenge. J. Benham. il pors map
U.S. News 82:44-5 Je 13 '77 *

With Mrs Carter in Latin America. Taurus.
New Repub 176:13-14 Je 18 '77 *

CARTER, Rubin, murder trial. See Trials (mur-
der)

CARTER, Sharon. See McCormick, A. G. jt auth
CARTER, Steven A.

Fatal disease. bibl il Environment 19:16-20 Ap '77

CARTER Hawley Hale Stores, Inc
Carter Hawley Hale backs out of Britain; House
of Fraser Ltd. Bus W p42+ O 17 '77

**CARTER Hawley Hale Stores, Inc-Marshall
Field & Company merger.** See Department
stores—Acquisitions and mergers

CARTHAGE, Africa
Roman Carthage. J. H. Humphrey and J. G.
Pedley. il maps Sci Am 238:110-17+ Ja '78

See also

Punic Wars

CARTIER, John O.
(ed) 5-for-5 grouse hunters. il Outdoor Life
160:84-7 O '77

Good blind can be big as a truck or small as
your hat. il Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ N '77

So you want to buy a goose hunt. il Outdoor
Life 160:76-7+ O '77

We must harvest does or lose our herds. il Out-
door Life 160:61-3+ D '77

What inflation's doing to hunting, fishing. Out-
door Life 160:66+ S '77

CARTMELL, Robert
Roller coaster: king of the park. il Smithsonian
8:44-50 bibl(p 101) Ag '77

CARTOGRAPHY

See also

Computers—Cartographic use

Hydrographic surveying

United Nations Regional Cartographic Con-
ference for Asia and the Pacific

CARTOONISTS

Cartooning. J. Markow. See alternate issues of Writers digest
See also

Capp, A.
Conrad, P.
Goldberg, R.
Hokinson, H. E.
Roth, A.

CARTOONS. See Caricatures and cartoons; Motion pictures—Animated cartoons

CARTRIDGE television. See Video recorders and recording

CARTRIDGES

Magnum seven; rifle cartridges. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 159:112-14+ Je '77

News in ammo; new Federal Premium line. J. Wootters. il Field & S 81:170-2+ Mr '77

Number one: the big 7; 7mm Remington magnum. J. Wootters. il Field & S 82:84-6 Jl '77

CARTRIDGES, Phonograph. See Phonograph—Pickup

CARTRIDGES, Stereo. See Phonograph—Pickup

CARTS

Do-it-yourself garden cart. D. E. Pierce. il Org Gard & Farm 24:142-3 Je '77

They built classroom carts. il Sunset 158:128+ My '77

CARTS, Tea. See Serving carts

CARTWRIGHT, Jerry

Cruising seamanship. See issues of Motor boating & sailing, May 1977-

Design board (cont of) Drawing board. il Motor B & S 139:104-7 My; 52-5 Je; 140:42-5 Jl; 34-5 Ag; 36-9 O; 40-1 N; 32-5 D '77

CARUSO, Enrico

Historical records. A. F. Artsay. il pors Hobbies 81:37+ F '77 *

CARVER, George Washington

Another honor for the peanut man. il pors Ebony 32:102-4+ Jl '77 *

George Washington Carver and the peanut. B. Mackintosh. il pors Am Heritage 28:66-73 Ag '77 *

CARVER, John

Prevention: begin at the beginning. MH 60:7-10 Wint '77

CARVER, Sir Richard Michael Power

Three soldier peacemakers. pors Time 110:40 N 7 '77 *

CARVER, Sally

Picture postcard. See issues of Hobbies

CARVING (art industries)

See also

Ivory carving
Scrimshaw
Wood carving

CARVING (meat, etc)

How to carve cold salmon. J. Pepin. il House B 119:114 Je '77

How to carve the big bird. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:12 N '77

Redbook's competent cook carves the holiday bird. E. Alston. il Redbook 150:160+ N '77

CARVING tools. See Tools

CARVINGS, Mask. See Masks (sculpture)

CARY, Bob

Bass for the shore lunch. il Outdoor Life 159:122 Je '77

CARY, Jane Randolph

See your apartment in a new light. House B 119:83+ D '77

CASADÁLIGA, Pedro, Bp

Bishop of São Félix. R. Barbosa. Chr Cent 94: 422-3 My 4 '77 *

CASAGRANDE, Daniel, and Siefert, Kristine

Origins of sulfur in coal: importance of the ester sulfate content of peat. bibl Science 195: 675-6 F 18 '77

CASAGRANDE, Joseph B.

Looms of Otavalo; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:2, 48-59 O '77

CASALI, Kim Grove

Kim Casali's miracle baby. B. deH. Cayzer. il pors Good H 185:90+ N '77 *

CASALS Festival, Mexico. See Music festivals—Mexico

CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, Giacomo Girolamo

Casanova myth. R. Hughes. il Vogue 167:228-9 Mr '77 *

CASAROLI, Agostino, Abp

Vatican's ospolitik. T. Heneghan. Commonweal 104:137-42 Mr 4 '77 *

CASE, J. I, Company. See Agricultural machinery industry

CASE, J. I, Company-Poclain SA merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

CASE, Sara

Grants and how to get them: an update. Am Lib 8:556-8 N '77

CASE of the frustrated corpse; drama. See Wallace, R.

CASE of the missing masterpiece; drama. See Huff, B. T.

CASE of the silent dog; drama. See Martens, A. C.

CASE studies

See also

Business management—Case studies

CASE Western Reserve University, Cleveland

Frederick Douglass on ethnology: a commencement address at Western Reserve College, 1854. A. McCluskey and J. McCluskey. bibl il por Negro Hist Bull 40:746-9 S '77

CASELLAS, Roberto

Book fair in Jerusalem. il Américas 29:44-5 S '77

CASES, Photographic. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

CASEY, Timothy M. See Bartholomew, G. A. jt auth

CASH registers

See also

Cashiers

CASHEN, Jon

Vantastic. il Sat Eve Post 249:20-1+ Ap '77

CASHIERS

Super (market) scriptwriter; interview, ed by N. Levinson. J. Bateman. il pors Writers Digest 57:38-9 Ap '77

CASHMAN, Wayne

Cash was laundered. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:78+ My 2 '77 *

CASHMERE cypress. See Cypress

CASINO gambling. See Gambling

CASINOS

Las Vegas: city built by losers; excerpt from Inside Las Vegas. M. Puzo. il Holiday 58: 32-3+ Ap '77

Securities

Gambling stocks are riding a winning streak; hotels and casinos. L. Snyder. il Fortune 96: 65-6+ S '77

CASKETS, Burial. See Coffins

CASKI cells. See Cancer cells

CASO, Alfonso

Monte Albán, city of the gods. L. Elliott. il Read Digest 110:202-4+ My '77 *

CASPER, Barry M.

Congress and the cozy triangles: the case of energy. Bull Atom Sci 33:5 My '77

Laser enrichment: a new path to proliferation? bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:28-41 Ja; 3 Ap; 56 Je '77

Scientists on the Hill. il Bull Atom Sci 33:8-15 N '77

CASELL, Jay

How to sure-foot your waders. il Outdoor Life 160:158 O '77

Master trout chef. il Outdoor Life 159:164 Mr '77

CASELL, Kay Ann

Women in print: an update. il Lib J 102:1352-5 Je 15 '77

CASSENTI, Frank

Reviews; Red poster. P. Brunette. il Film Q 31:48-51 Wint '77 *

CASSEROLE cookery

Canned entrees. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:131-2 Je '77

Doubleheader casseroles. il Bet Hom & Gard 55: 110 S '77

Great ground beef casseroles. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:62-3 O '77

One great casserole makes a party. R. Molter. il Parents Mag 52:48-50+ My '77

Problem-solving casseroles. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:116 O '77

CASSETTE decks. See Tape recorders and recording

CASSETTE recorders. See Tape recorders and recording; Tape recorders and recording, Portable

CASSETTE recorders, Video. See Video recorders and recording

CASSETTES, Magnetic tape. See Tape cartridges, cassettes, etc.

CASSIDY, Claudia

Splendor in the night. il pors Opera N 42:12-14 N '77

CASSIDY, Harold G.

Boundary conditions in energy and ecology. bibl Bull Atom Sci 33:31-2 Mr '77

CASSIDY, Sheila

Prayer under duress. il Nat R 29:826-8 Jl 22 '77

CASSIDY, W. A. and others

Antarctica: a deep-freeze storehouse for meteorites. bibl il map Science 198:727-31 N 18 '77

CASSITY, Turner

Strange case of Dr Jekyll and Dr Jekyll; Two are four; The space between the andirons; poems. Poetry 131:136-7 D '77

CASSON, Lionel

Contest for men's souls. il Horizon 21:78-84 Ja '78

CASSUTT, Michael

Second flight of The Hawk. il Space World N-7-163:36-42 Jl '77

CAST iron

See also

Ironwork

CASTAGNA, Edwin

Will the national inventory lead from the slough of despond to the celestial city? il Am Lib 8: 491-2 O '77

CASTANEDA, Carlos

Art of dreaming; excerpt from The second ring of power. *il Psychol Today* 11:34-6+ D '77

about

Castaneda plot. D. McFerran. *America* 136:162-4 F 26 '77 *

Don Juan's power trip. S. Keen. *il por Psychol Today* 11:40-2 D '77 *

CASTAWAYS; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

CASTELLI, Jim

Draft: service or coercion? *America* 137:103-5 Ag 27 '77

Priests/nuns/ministers in politics. *Commonweal* 104:398-400 Je 24 '77

Public morality after Bert Lance. *America* 137:280-2 O 29 '77

CASTELLI, Leo

Put your money where the talent is. B. Rose. *il pors Vogue* 167:146-7+ Ag '77 *

CASTILLO, Leonel J.

Excerpt from address on amnesty for illegal aliens, August 13, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:242+ O '77

CASTING (fishing)

How to cast like a champ. P. Barrett. *il Mech Illus* 73:14+ Mr '77

See also

Fly casting

Salt water fishing

CASTING (sculpture)

New method of metal casting: cold casting with epoxy and metal powders. R. B. Platt. *il Am Artist* 41:56-61+ Ap '77

See also

Lost wax process

CASTING directors. Motion picture. See Motion picture directors

CASTING rods. See Fishing tackle

CASTLEMAN, Michael. See Lohr, J. F. jt auth

CASTLES

Loire: once over lightly; touring the châteaux. P. L. Buckley. *Nat R* 29:681-2+ Je 10 '77

Sackville-West's Sissinghurst: a garden of surprising privacies. A. Eliot. *bibl il Horticulture* 55:12-15 J1 '77

See also

Sand castles

CASTOR, Betty

U.S. journal: Tampa, Florida; discrimination against women at the University Club. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:101-7 Ap 11 '77 *

CASTRO, Alonso

Reviews: Alonso Castro Dance Theatre. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 52:80+ Ja '78 *

CASTRO, Alonso, Dance Theatre. See Dance companies

CASTRO, Fidel

CIA and Cuba. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:792-3 J1 8 '77 *

Carter, Castro and Reinhold Niebuhr. J. Bingham. *Chr Cent* 94:775-6 S 14 '77 *

Conversation with Castro. J. Armstrong. *Chr Cent* 94:743-4 Ag 31 '77 *

Cuba: no room for naysayers? D. Peerman. *il Chr Cent* 94:845-9 S 28 '77 *

JFK, Castro—and controversy. D. Gelman. *il pors Newsweek* 90:85 J1 18 '77 *

Talk with Castro. G. S. McGovern. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p20+ Mr 13 '77 *

Television; B. Moyers' The CIA's secret army. P. Sourian. *Nation* 225:155-7 Ag 20 '77 *

What Castro risks—and gains—in deal with Carter. C. J. Migdail. *U.S. News* 82:30 Je 20 '77 *

Why it won't be easy to strike a U.S.-Cuba deal. *il por map U.S. News* 82:71-2 Mr 7 '77 *

CASUALTY and fire insurance companies. See Insurance companies

CAT food industry. See Pet industries

CATACOMBS

New light on Jewish catacombs; Rome. *il Time* 109:75 My 23 '77

Unknown catacombs; Jewish catacombs of Rome. M. Ledeen. *Commentary* 64:64-6 S '77; Discussion. 64:17-18 N '77

CATADIOPTIC telescopes. See Telescopes

CATALAN cookery. See Cookery, Spanish

CATALDO, Tom

Mini lifesaver. *Time* 110:57 D 5 '77 *

CATALINA Island. See Santa Catalina Island

CATALOG cards

LC to upgrade catalog card printing system. *Lib J* 102:1990 O 1 '77

CATALOG houses. See Mail order business

CATALOG showroom securities. See Retail trade—Securities

CATALOG showrooms. See Showrooms

CATALOGING

AACR revision controversy still smouldering. *Lib J* 102:2105-6 O 15 '77

Cataloging *shtik*. S. Berman. *bibl Lib J* 102:1251-3 Je 1 '77; Discussion. 102:1693 S 1 '77

Holograms, putting the third D into the catalog. M. R. D'Alleyrand. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:746-50 My '77

Laurence Feininger 1909-1976: life, work, legacy; cataloger and transcriber of Catholic Church music. E. E. Lowinsky. *bibl il por Mus Q* 63:327-66 J1 '77

Public libraries, the Library of Congress, and the national bibliographic network; adaptation of address, February 1977. M. J. Freedman. *il Lib J* 102:2211-15 N 1 '77

Technology & the catalog; tradition vs. the new wave; ALA institute. *Lib J* 102:666 Mr 15 '77

See also

Catalogs, Library

CATALOGING, Computerized. See Libraries—Automation

CATALOGS

Bibliography

Dream is only a postage stamp away with autumn's crop of catalogues. R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 211:60+ Je 27 '77

CATALOGS, Commercial

Barrage of catalogs competes for attention. *il Bus W p* 122 D 5 '77

Decorate by mail. V. Perlo. *il Am Home* 80:62-4 O '77

Gifts: for the season; Christmas gifts from catalogs. A. Anderson. *Vogue* 167:93-4+ D '77

Shop by mail catalogues. *House B* 119:56+ S '77

Vogue's holiday preview; a spectacular gift catalogue collection for 1977. *Vogue* 167:235-8 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

It's the thought; Christmas gifts from catalogs. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 177:36-7 D 10 '77

CATALOGS, Library

Card catalog to COM. J. North. *il Lib J* 102:2132-4 O 15 '77

Exploring catalog country's great divide. D. Peele. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:324-9 D '77

Opening minds to closing catalogs, or, When can we throw out the cards? METRO seminar. A. Plotnik. *Am Lib* 8:594-5 D '77

See also

United States—Library of Congress—Catalogs

CATALOGS, Literature. See English literature—Catalogs

CATALOGS, Phonograph record. See Phonograph records—Catalogs

CATALOGS, Seed and plant

Horticulture's 1978 garden catalog preview. D. Fell. *Horticulture* 55:14+ D '77

CATALOGS, Trade. See Catalogs, Commercial

CATALONIA

Homage of sorts. M. Acoca. *Newsweek* 90:29-30 J1 18 '77

Homage to Barcelona. A. Burgess. *il N Y Times Mag* p44-5+ D 4 '77

Organized peace in southern France and Catalonia, ca. 1140-ca. 1233. T. N. Bisson. *bibl f map Am Hist R* 82:290-311 Ap '77

CATALYSIS

Heterogeneous catalysis: some recent developments. J. H. Sinfelt. *bibl il Science* 195:641-6 F 18 '77

Perovskite oxides: materials science in catalysis. R. J. H. Voorhoeve and others. *bibl Science* 195:827-33 Mr 4 '77

CATALYSTS

Intermetallic compounds of the type MN₁₂ as methanation catalysts. A. Elattar and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1093-4 Je 3 '77

CATALYTIC converters. See Automobiles—Pollution control devices

CATALYTIC heaters. See Heaters

CATAMARAN racing. See Sailboat racing

CATAMARANS

How to get started in hot-rod sailing. B. Kocivar. *il Pop Sci* 210:109-11+ F '77

Multihulls and other manias. D. Bradley. *Motor B & S* 140:8+ J1 '77

New-fangled cat: a curious case. R. Andrews. *il Mech Illus* 73:116 F '77

CATARACT surgery. See Eye—Surgery

CATARACTS (eye defect)

Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. S. D. Varma and others. *bibl il Science* 195:205-6 Ja 14 '77

Lens cataract formation and reversible alteration in crystallin synthesis in cultured lenses. J. Piatigorsky and T. Shinohara. *bibl il Science* 196:1345-7 Je 17 '77

Phase separation of a protein-water mixture in cold cataract in the young rat lens. T. Tanaka and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1010-12 S 2 '77

CATASTROPHE theory. See Topology

CATBIRDS

Dogwood and catbird. W. Trimm. *il Conservationist* 31:28 My '77

CATCH phrases. Dictionary of. See English language—Dictionaries

CATE, Phillip Dennis

Empathy with the humanity of the streets. *il Art N* 76:56-9 Mr '77

CATECHETICS

Catholic Church

- Display of unity; Synod of Bishops. M. Hammond. *Commonweal* 104:774-6 D 9 '77
- Fiddling in Rome. K. L. Woodward. *il Newsweek* 90:111 N 7 '77
- First sacraments and the Synod on Catechetics. J. L. Cunningham. *America* 137:212-15 O 8 '77
- Hopes for the coming Synod; with editorial comment. M. C. Bryce. *America* 137:inside cover, 215-17 O 8 '77
- How to pass on the faith; International Synod of Bishops. K. L. Woodward and J. Whitmore. *il Newsweek* 90:69 O 10 '77
- Slumbering Synod. D. R. Campion. *America* 137:328-30, 355-8 N 12-19 '77
- Spreading the word of God; Synod of Bishops. *America* 137:297 N 5 '77

See also

Catholic Church—Catechisms

CATECHISMS

See also

Catholic Church—Catechisms

CATECHOLAMINES

- Cardiac pacemaking; an obligatory role of catecholamines? G. H. Pollack. *bibl il Science* 196:731-8 My 13 '77
- Liquid chromatographic analysis of endogenous catecholamine released from brain slices. P. M. Plotsky and others. *bibl il Science* 197:904-6 Ag 26 '77

See also

Dopamine

Norepinephrine

CATERERS and catering

- Who needs a caterer? You do. L. DeMauro. *il Am Home* 80:50-1+ N '77

CATERING. *See* Caterers and catering

CATERPILLAR Tractor Company

- Auto workers settle with Caterpillar. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:87 F '77

CATERPILLARS

- Why I cared for and fed my garden's caterpillars. J. Dane. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:124-5 Je '77

See also

Gypsy moths

Silkworms

CATFISH fishing

- Channel cats; two ways. B. W. Dalrymple; C. Elliot. *il Outdoor Life* 159:84-7+ Ap '77
- Pool party: catfish for 600; Pohick Bay Regional Park, Va. R. G. Bowers. *il Parks & Rec* 12:38-40+ Mr '77
- When it's hot... it's hot. L. Mueller. *il Outdoor Life* 160:78-9+ Ag '77

See also

Bullhead fishing

CATHEDRALS

France

- Chartres: through a glass darkly. *il Time* 109:54-5 Ja 31 '77

See also

Paris—Notre Dame (cathedral)

CATHODIC protection. *See* Corrosion and anti-corrosives

CATHOLIC authors

See also

Claudel, P.

Huysmans, J. K.

O'Connor, F.

CATHOLIC Bishops. National Conference of. *See* National Conference of Catholic Bishops

CATHOLIC Church

- Archbishop Lefebvre's religion. M. Hammond. *Commonweal* 104:422-3 Jl 8 '77; Reply. R. G. Cipolla. 104:610 S 30 '77
- Homosexual rights and ordination. *America* 137:346 N 19 '77; Discussion. 137:409 D 10 '77
- Matter preordained. P. Steinfels. *Commonweal* 104:136 Mr 4 '77
- More on Women in the Church. *Commonweal* 104:109-11 F 18 '77
- On the ordination of women. M. Novak. *Commonweal* 104:425-7 Jl 8 '77; Discussion 104:556-64; 589-91 S 2-16 '77
- Paul says no. *Newsweek* 89:77 F 7 '77
- Pope Paul to women: keep out. *por Time* 109:65 F 7 '77
- Schism in the Church. M. B. Martin. *Nat R* 29:831 Jl 22 '77
- Threat of schism; views of M. Lefebvre. *America* 137:23-4 Jl 16 '77
- Tradition vs. traditionalists. *Chr Today* 21:62 S 9 '77
- When an archbishop rebels against the Pope. *il por U.S. News* 83:62 Jl 25 '77
- Women's ordination in the Mother Church. S. Cunneen. *Chr Cent* 94:256-8 Mr 16 '77
- Women's ordination: the future of equality. *America* 136:118-19 F 12 '77; Discussion. 136:157, 177-8 F 26-Mr 5 '77

See also

Advent

Beatification

Canon law

Canonization

Catechetics—Catholic Church

Ecumenical movement

Fasts and feasts—Catholic Church

Laity—Catholic Church

Lent

Nuns

Pentecost

Religious orders

Saints

Synod of Bishops, 1977

Vatican Council, 2d

Authority

- Conscience; theologians and the magisterium. R. A. McCormick. *il New Cath World* 220:268-71 N '77
- Policy changes. G. McCauley. *America* 136:432-3 My 7 '77
- Rome vs. Memphis. *Commonweal* 104:355-6 Je 10 '77

See also

Popes—Infallibility

Blacks

- Black bishop for Mississippi; installation of J. L. Howze. G. V. Murry. *America* 137:32 Jl 16 '77
- Black Catholics. C. Vecsey. *Commonweal* 104:332-6 My 27 '77

Catechetics

See Catechetics—Catholic Church

Catechisms

- National catechetical directory; symposium; with editorial comment. *New Cath World* 220:54-76+ Mr '77
- National catechetical directory: what it is, what it isn't. E. J. McDermott. *America* 136:76-9 Ja 29 '77

Charities

See also

National Conference of Catholic Charities

Clergy

- Widening gyre. *Nat R* 29:871 Ag 5 '77

See also

Bishops

Cardinals

Deacons

Jesuits

Religious orders

Conferences

See Religious conferences

Discipline

See also

Celibacy

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith

Penance

Education

- Vatican statement on education; *Annuario pontificio* 1977. J. W. Donohue. *America* 137:67-70 Ag 13 '77
- Why Johnny can't pray. J. J. DiGiacomo. *il America* 137:414-18 D 10 '77

See also

Catholic colleges and universities

Catholic schools

Congregation for Catholic Education

Theological seminaries, Catholic

Eucharist

- Communion in the hand. A. McCarthy. *Commonweal* 104:362+ Je 10 '77
- Communion in the hand: why the diversity? F. X. Clark. *America* 136:356-8 Ap 16 '77; Discussion 136:405 My 7 '77
- Dual-sex eucharist. M. Novak; reply. H. Cox. *Commonweal* 104:112-14 F 18 '77
- First sacraments and the Synod on Catechetics. J. L. Cunningham. *America* 137:212-15 O 8 '77
- Really present. G. McCauley. *America* 136:inside back cover Je 4 '77
- Rubrics in transition; communion in the hand controversy. *America* 136:534 Je 18 '77

See also

Popes—Infallibility

Infallibility

Liturgy and ritual

See also

Catholic Church—Eucharist

Confirmation (sacrament)

Mass

Marriage

See Marriage—Catholic Church

Music

See Church music

Parishes

See Parishes

Relations

Christian Church, Disciples of Christ

- Disciples of Christ—Roman Catholic dialogue. P. D. Morris. *il New Cath World* 220:196-201 Jl '77

CATHOLIC Church—Relations—Continued

Church of England

- Anglican/R. C. agreement. P. Hebblethwaite. Commonweal 104:106-8 F 18 '77
 Anglican-Roman Catholic dialogue. H. J. Ryan. il New Cath World 220:168-72 J1 '77
 Anglicans and Roman Catholics on authority in the church. H. J. Ryan. America 136:183-6 Mr 5 '77
 Dr Coggan and Paul VI. America 136:435 My 14 '77
 Nottingham '77: evangelicals eye unity; Coggan, Vatican: has God's time arrived? R. Pulham. Chr Today 21:44-6 My 20 '77
 Pope for Anglicans? il Time 109:44 Ja 31 '77
 Power to the Pope; Anglican/Roman Catholic report. K. Woodward. Newsweek 89:56 Ja 31 '77
 Reunion's detour; contrasting views in The tablet and The economist. J. Deedy. Commonweal 104:354 Je 10 '77
 Third summit: more hurdles. il pors Time 109:80 My 9 '77
 Understanding the Church's authority; Joint Anglican Roman Catholic International Commission. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:211-12 Mr 9 '77
 Word about Rome, Keele, and Nottingham. J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 21:60-1 Ap 1 '77

Eastern Orthodox Church

See also

Ecumenical movement

Jews

- Jewish-Catholic relations. J. B. Sheerin. il New Cath World 220:173-8 J1 '77

Lutheran Church

- Ambiguity, criticism and promise. C. J. Peter. il New Cath World 220:168-72 J1 '77

Orthodox Eastern Church

- Orthodox-Roman Catholic consultation in the U.S.A. E. J. Kilmartin. il New Cath World 220:179-80+ J1 '77

Presbyterian Church

- Roman Catholic/Presbyterian-Reformed consultation. H. G. J. Beck. il New Cath World 220:202-6 J1 '77

Protestant churches

- Evangelicals and Roman Catholics. J. R. W. Stott. Chr Today 21:30-1 Ag 12 '77

See also

Ecumenical movement

United Methodist Church

- Christian mission and spirituality: Roman Catholics and Methodists in dialogue. E. L. Fortin. il New Cath World 220:191-5 J1 '77

Relations (diplomatic)

Europe, Eastern

- Vatican's ostpolitik. T. Heneghan. Commonweal 104:137-42 Mr 4 '77

Rites and ceremonies

See also

Exorcism
 Ordination

CATHOLIC Church and abortion. See Abortion—Moral and religious aspects

CATHOLIC Church and communism. See Communism and religion

CATHOLIC Church and labor. See Church and labor

CATHOLIC Church and politics. See Church and politics

CATHOLIC Church and sex. See Sex and religion

CATHOLIC Church and social problems. See Church and social problems

CATHOLIC Church and socialism. See Socialism and religion

CATHOLIC Church and women. See Women and religion

CATHOLIC Church in Africa
 Trouble in Africa. Chr Today 21:56-7 Ap 15 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Africa, Southern

See also

Catholics in Africa, Southern

CATHOLIC Church in Argentina
 Repression in Argentina. R. F. Drinan. Commonweal 104:103-4 F 18 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Brazil
 Bishop of São Félix. R. Barbosa. Chr Cent 94:422-3 My 4 '77

CATHOLIC Church in China
 Church in China. R. L. Johnston. Commonweal 104:394-5 Je 24 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Ecuador
 Ecuadorean Church: new spirit, old believers. J. F. O'Callaghan. America 136:559-62 Je 25 '77

High tension in Latin America; church vs. state. S. R. Sywulka. Chr Today 21:40-1 Ja 7 '77

CATHOLIC Church in El Salvador. See Catholic Church in Salvador

CATHOLIC Church in France

French Catholicism faces the left. P. McCarthy. America 137:350-3 N 19 '77

Requiem for the country priest. America 137:179 O 1 '77

Underground Church. M. Martinez. Nat R 29:944 Ag 19 '77

See also

Catholics in France

CATHOLIC Church in Germany, East

Theology behind the Wall. P. Misner. Commonweal 104:620-2 S 30 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Great Britain

Pastoral strategy. B. Wicker. Commonweal 104:390-1 Je 24 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Hungary

Hungary's Crown. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:1158-9 D 14 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Ireland

Death comes for a Cardinal. J. Cooney. Commonweal 104:326-7 My 27 '77

New Archbishop for Armagh; appointment of T. O Fiaich. T. P. O'Mahony. America 137:235-6 O 15 '77

Requiem for a Cardinal. T. P. O'Mahony. America 136:445-6 My 14 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Italy

End of the Concordat? M. Hammond. Commonweal 104:584-5 S 16 '77

Giovanni Battista Franzoni, one year after laicization. E. Carrillo. il por Chr Cent 94:1093-5 N 23 '77

New Concordat in Italy. America 137:372 N 26 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Korea, South

Prophetic minority. J. Baker. Commonweal 104:550-1 S 2 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Latin America

Latin America: Catholics in conflict. S. Sywulka. Chr Today 21:39 Ag 12 '77

Latin America's rebel priests. J. Monahan. Progressive 41:43-6 My '77

Popular religiosity: new wind in Latin America. P. Lernoux. Nation 224:199-205 F 19 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Mexico

Violence in Mexico. America 137:227 O 15 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Paraguay

Paraguayans savor Christian solidarity; visit of Cardinal Paulo Evaristo Arns. M. D. Wilde. Chr Cent 94:302 Mr 30 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Poland

More government pressure. T. Heneghan. Commonweal 104:454-5 J1 22 '77

Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:309 Ap 9 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Rhodesia

Bishop Lamont deported. America 136:312 Ap 9 '77

Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside cover F 19 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Salvador

Blood poured out; murder of Father R. Grande. J. R. Brockman. America 136:328-9 Ap '77

El Salvador: a test of fire. D. J. Kalke. Chr Cent 94:722-4 Ag 17 '77

El Salvador suppresses the church. P. Lernoux. Nation 225:100-2 Ag 6 '77

Martyrdom in El Salvador. Chr Cent 94:443 My 11 '77

Murder in El Salvador. America 136:264 Mr 26 '77

Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 137:inside cover J1 16 '77

Persecution in El Salvador. J. R. Brockman. America 137:10-11 J1 2 '77

Priests in peril. K. L. Woodward. il Newsweek 90:50 Ag 1 '77

Terror in El Salvador. S. R. Sywulka. Chr Today 21:40-1 Je 17 '77

Witness to justice; murder of R. Grande. E. Moran. il America 136:410-14 My 7 '77

CATHOLIC Church in South Africa

Challenging the great white state; desegregation of Catholic schools in South Africa. il Time 109:46 F 7 '77

Church schools in South Africa. America 136:121 F 12 '77

Commitment in South Africa. America 136:206 Mr 12 '77

South Africa's gambling church. America 136:138 F 19 '77

Tortured logic from South Africa; bishops' protest. America 137:371 N 26 '77

CATHOLIC Church in Switzerland

Church is full of wolves; ordination conducted by M. Lefebvre. il por Time 110:64 J1 11 '77

Lefebvre's defiance. il por Newsweek 90:78 J1 11 '77

CATHOLIC Church in the Dominican Republic

Married priests: one more try. B. F. McWilliams. America 136:416 My 7 '77

CATHOLIC Church in the Philippines

Church persecution in the Philippines. America 136:159 F 26 '77

Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside cover F 19; inside cover My 21 '77

Philippine Church: a letter. C. Wilson. America 136:273-4 Mr 26 '77

CATHOLIC Church in the United States

Divided shepherds of a restive flock. T. Fleming. *il N Y Times Mag* p9+ Ja 16 '77

Gathering of bishops; National Conference of Catholic Bishops. A. P. Klausler. *Chr Cent* 94:499 My 25 '77

New chance for the bishops; Call to Action conference in Detroit. P. Steinfels. *Commonweal* 104:200+ Ap 1 '77

No need for the great wait; resolutions of the Detroit Call to Action conference. *America* 136:227-8 Mr 19 '77

Reconciliation in Memphis. R. R. Holton. *Commonweal* 104:38-9 Ja 21 '77

Reconciliation in Memphis: a diocese prepared. A. Kirk. *America* 136:146-8 F 19 '77

Second Call to Action; bishops to address conclusions of Detroit meeting. J. Finn. *Commonweal* 104:269-72 Ap 29 '77

See also

Catholics in the United States

National Conference of Catholic Bishops

History

Foresight of Felix Varela; establishment of Catholic churches in New York City. C. F. Benedf. *il por Americas* 29:9-12 Ap '77

CATHOLIC churches. *See Church architecture*

CATHOLIC colleges and universities

Academic profile; women's Catholic colleges. E. B. Wymard. *Commonweal* 104:652-7 O 14 '77

America's directory of colleges, 1977. *America* 137:308-10 N 5 '77

Case for Catholic education. R. P. McBrien. *Commonweal* 104:41-4 Ja 21 '77; Discussion. 104:242-6 Ap 15 '77

Catholic universities and the Vatican. R. J. Henle. *America* 136:315-22 Ap 9 '77

Catholic university? *Commonweal* 104:35-6 Ja 21 '77

Ignatian heritage for today's college; Jesuit colleges. T. S. Healy. *America* 137:304-6 N 5 '77

Working together: an educational model. W. C. McInnes. *America* 137:300-3 N 5 '77

See also

Catholic University of America

Detroit. University

Fordham University

Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Notre Dame. University, Notre Dame, Ind.

Providence College, Providence, R.I.

Theological seminaries, Catholic

CATHOLIC education. *See Catholic Church—Education*

CATHOLIC laity. *See Laity—Catholic Church*

CATHOLIC newspapers. *See Catholic press*

CATHOLIC parishes. *See Parishes*

CATHOLIC periodicals. *See Catholic press*

CATHOLIC press

Catholic press today. S. J. Adamo. *Commonweal* 104:176-7 Mr 18 '77; Discussion. 104:163, 258, 273-5 Ap 29 '77

See also

America (periodical)

Catholic Press Association

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Pail of water. R. A. Blake. *America* 136:239-40 Mr 19 '77

CATHOLIC Press Association

Praying editors. *Chr Today* 21:37 Je 3 '77

CATHOLIC Relief Services

Serving under fire. *Chr Today* 21:39-40 Ja 7 '77

CATHOLIC Scholars, Fellowship of. *See Fellowship of Catholic Scholars*

CATHOLIC school teachers. *See Teachers*

CATHOLIC school teachers unions. *See Teachers unions*

CATHOLIC schools

Bargains at Catholic schools. *America* 137:158-9 S 24 '77

Board up against the wall; censorship of National Labor Relations Board for union involvement at parochial schools. M. Labor R 100:52-3 N '77

Catholic schools. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:2 Ja S. J. Adamo. *Commonweal* 104:163, 176-7 Mr 18 '77

Commitment to nonpublic schools. *America* 136:311 Ap 9 '77

Freedom and parochial schools; NLRB and Catholic schools. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:441-2+ Ap 15 '77

Vatican statement on education; *Annuario pontificio* 1977. J. W. Donohue. *America* 137:67-70 Ag 13 '77

Desegregation

Challenging the great white state; desegregation of Catholic schools in South Africa. *il Time* 109:46 F 7 '77

Church schools in South Africa. *America* 136:121 F 12 '77

Federal aid

Recent developments in the law; Supreme Court cases involving Catholic schools; address, January 25, 1977. V. C. Blum. *Vital Speeches* 43:296-300 Mr 1 '77

State aid

Is state aid the saving grace of Catholic education? M. Sherry. *America* 136:327-8 Ap 9 '77

Saving diversity by distinctions. *America* 136:93 F 5 '77

Tax exemption

See Taxation, Exemption from

France

Death by asphyxiation. *America* 137:256 O 22 '77

CATHOLIC Theological Society of America

Conscience, theologians and the magisterium. R. A. McCormick. *il New Cath World* 220:268-71 N '77

It's not official, nor is it right; Human sexuality; new directions in American Catholic thought. *Chr Today* 21:22 Jl 8 '77

Love and sexuality in Catholic tradition; report. F. X. Meehan. *America* 137:230-4 O 15 '77

Scriptural response to the report on Human sexuality. G. T. Montague. *America* 137:284-5 O 29 '77

Sex and the Catholic. K. L. Woodward. *Newsweek* 90:78-9 Jl 11 '77

Sexual challenge; report. *Time* 109:49-50 Je 13 '77

Time makes ancient good uncouth: the Catholic report on sexuality. R. R. Ruether. *Chr Cent* 94:682-5 Ag 3 '77

CATHOLIC University of America

Library

Pope's library is brought to light after 200 years. M. Olmert. *il Smithsonian* 8:70-7 Ja '78

CATHOLIC Worker Movement

Confronting Dorothy Day. A. McCarthy. *Commonweal* 104:297+ My 13 '77

Dollar for Dorothy. M. Mayer. *por Progressive* 41:40-1 N '77

CATHOLICISM

Catholicism: a new vitality emerging out of ferment. *il U.S. News* 82:63-4+ Ap 11 '77

CATHOLICS in Africa, Southern

Confrontation in Southern Africa; killing of seven Roman Catholic missionaries. *Chr Today* 21:51 Mr 18 '77

CATHOLICS in France

Catholic vote in France; municipal elections. A. Woodrow. *Commonweal* 104:261-3 Ap 29 '77

CATHOLICS in Northern Ireland

Conflict and cleavage in Northern Ireland. R. J. Terchek. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:47-59 S '77

CATHOLICS in the United States

Catholicism: a new vitality emerging out of ferment. *il U.S. News* 82:63-4+ Ap 11 '77

Empty churches and nonbelievers; report called Catholic life in Yorkville. *America* 136:161 F 26 '77

Island in the city; Chicago's Catholics; views of J. W. Sanders. J. W. Donohue. *America* 136:322-4 Ap 9 '77

People's parish; Community of the Living Spirit. Waukesha, Wis. M. True. *Commonweal* 104:496-9 Ag 5 '77; Discussion. 104:610-11+ S 30 '77

Update on Leonard Feeney. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:5-7 Ja 7 '77

Yorkville report. *Commonweal* 104:131-2 Mr 4 '77

See also

Catholic Worker Movement

Political activities

Friend at court? G. Schneiders and J. Carter. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:2 Ja 7 '77

CATLIN, George

George Catlin's life amongst the Indians. J. R. Millichap. *il por's Am Hist Illus* 12:4-9+ Ag '77 *

CATLIN, Hoyt

Old folks at work. S. T. Atlas and M. Reese. *il por Newsweek* 90:64 S 26 '77 *

CATNIP

Purrfect plant. S. Farlow. *Seventeen* 36:58 S '77

CATO, pseud

Letter from Washington. *See issues of National review*

CATS

Cats and commerce. N. B. Todd. *il maps Sci Am* 237:100-6 *bibl*(p 163) N '77

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the awake, normal, restrained cat. M. M. Patterson and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1124-6 Je 3 '77

Cortical mechanisms that augment or reduce evoked potentials in cats. J. H. Lukas and J. Siegel. *bibl il Science* 198:73-5 O 7 '77

I killed your cat. J. M. Allen. *Read Digest* 110:69-70 Ap '77

Pets; cats and plants. M. Siegal. *House B* 119:80 O '77

CATS—Continued

Siamese cats: abnormal responses of retinal ganglion cells. Y. M. Chino and others. *bibl il Science* 197:173-4 J1 8 '77
Tracking down a lost animal. M. W. Fox. *Mc-Calls* 104:63-4+ Ag '77
Working cats. K. Larson. *il Ladies Home J* 94:72 J1 '77
See also
Lynxes

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cats I have known and loathed. G. Millstein. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 110 Mr 13 '77
Feline lib. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p8 Ap 17 '77

Care

How to help your pet weather winter. B. Humeston. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:266+ N '77
How to tell when your cat needs a vet. B. Humeston. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:199 F '77

Shedding

See Molting

Stories

Mrs Ainsworth's Christmas cat; story; excerpt from All things wise and wonderful. J. Herriot. *Read Digest* 111:118-22 D '77

Training

Pets. M. Siegal. *House B* 119:38+ J1 '77

CATS, Fossil

Cheetah-like cat in the North American Pleistocene. L. D. Martin and others. *bibl il Science* 195:981-2 Mr 11 '77

CATS vision. *See* Vision (animals)

CATTAILS

And if all else fails: cattails. K. A. Matichek. *Sci Digest* 82:61 O '77

CATTELANI, Raúl

Raúl Cattelani, Uruguayan printmaker. A. Llam-bias De Azevedo. *il Américas* 29:29-31 Ag '77 *

CATTLE

Beef extra. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 1-2+ Ja; Beef 1-2+ F; Beef 1-2+ My; Beef 1+ Je; Beef 1-2+ Ag; Beef 1-2+ S; Beef 1-2+ O; Beef 1-2+ D '77

Beef management. B. Eftink. *See* issues of *Suc-cessful farming*

Lymphocyte-defined loci in cattle. W. R. Usinger and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1017-18 My 27 '77

See also

Bulls
Calves
Cowboys
Heifers

Breeding

See Cattle breeding

Breeds

Booming new market for longhorns. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 8-9+ S '77
Don't count the colored breeds out. E. Ainsworth. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 5-7 Ag '77
Genetic peril in cattle. S. Beart. *Environment* 19:2-3 Mr '77

Carcasses

Know what your cattle are worth; USDA's fabricated carcass report. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 4-5+ Je '77
More choice with less grain. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 8-10 Ja '77

Care

We need a Red Cross for starving cattle. N. J. Skjold. *por Farm J* 100:10A-11 D '76

Confinement methods

Can your cattle pay for confinement? W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 10-11 O '77

Diseases and pests

Beat bloat. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 7 Je '77
See also
Cows—Diseases and pests
Ticks

Feeding

Beef production efficiency. A. Trenkle and R. L. Willham. *bibl il Science* 198:1009-15 D 9 '77
Cheapest way to finish quality beef; corn silage rations. C. Bickers. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 8-9 O '77
Cuts feedlot time in half, boosts profit; grain on grass. V. Ehmke. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 14+ Ag '77
How to fit NH₃ treated corn silage to beef rations. J. R. Borcharding and L. Reichenberger. *il Suc Farm* 75:C2 Ag '77
They're bred to make it on grass. *il Farm J* 101:G4 D '77
This feeding program predicts everything but the market prices; Fox-Black system. N. Reeder. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 10+ S '77

Whether you feed 150 or 150,000 the basics still apply. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 17 O '77

See also

Calves—Feeding
Cattle—Preconditioning
Cattle feedlots
Cattle self feeders
Feeds
Grazing

Grading and standardization

Big feedlots make small changes to adjust to new grades. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 Y4 F '77

Hormone fattening

For stilbestrol; another round coming up. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:E2 mid-Mr '77
How you implant makes a difference. T. Grand-in. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 B18-19 F '77

Hybrids

Are beefalo really that good? *Farm J* 101:Dairy 10 Ag '77
Are bison hybrids really that good? Beefalo. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 10+ My '77

Marketing

Brucellosis buyers win damages. *Farm J* 101:Dairy 11, Beef 13 Ag '77
Caught in a one-buyer market. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 6-7 My '77
Feedlot numbers warn of winter market bulge. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 12 D '77
How to spot the next numbers build-up. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 12+ O; LK3-4 N '77
Know what your cattle are worth; USDA's fabricated carcass report. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 4-5+ Je '77
These steers went to market. B. Eftink. *il Suc Farm* 75:24-7 D '77
Why didn't we see the glut? J. A. Rohlf. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 16 F '77

Preconditioning

Backgrounding feeder cattle makes renovation pay. C. Bickers. *Farm J* 101:N8 Ja '77

Prices

Breeding stock demand reflects new optimism; National Western cattle auction. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:LK2-3 Ap '77
Pricecast (cont) *Farm J* 101:Beef 1+ Ja; Beef 1+ F; Beef 1+ My; Beef 1+ Je; Beef 1+ Ag; Beef 1+ S; Beef 1+ O; Beef 1+ D '77
There go the cows . . . and there go the prices! *Suc Farm* 75:no3 A6 F '77
Turnaround in prices. *Farm J* 101:Beef 7 Ja '77

CATTLE, Beef. *See* Cattle

CATTLE, Weight and measurements of

Forget about weight gains on heifers? *il Farm J* 101:Beef 8 My '77

See also

Cattle—Carcasses

CATTLE auctions. *See* Auctions

CATTLE breeding

A.I. without heat detection; cow breeding. C. S. Machan. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 1-2 S '77
Breeding breakthroughs. J. R. Borcharding. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 D1-5 Mr '77
Catch cycling cows every time; estrus probes. E. Ainsworth. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 1-2, Beef 26 O '77
Embryo transfers practical for more dairymen. C. S. Machan. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 16+ Ja '77
45-day breeding season for heifers. V. Ehmke. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 18 S '77
New help on picking best beef crosses. *Farm J* 101:Beef 12-13 S '77
Now: calves from frozen embryos. G. Lorang. *il Farm J* 101:24-6+ Ag '77
Ranchers test their herds' genetics. R. Alleman. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 B8+ F '77

See also

Artificial insemination
Cattle—Breeds
Cattle—Hybrids

CATTLE farm management

Bigger, heavier calf crops. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 24 O; LK5 N '77
How many cows should you run to the acre? *il Farm J* 101:LK6 Ap '77
How to make expansion work. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 B2-3 F '77
Successful beef management (cont) *Suc Farm* 75:no3 B1-3+ F '77

CATTLE feedlots

Big feedlots make small changes to adjust to new grades. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 Y4 F '77
Cattle feeders fatten after three lean years. *il Bus W* p36 Ja 16 '78
Feedlot numbers warn of winter market bulge. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 12 D '77
Protect feeding profits with hedges? W. Kester. *Farm J* 101:Beef 16 S '77
Small feedlot designed for zero pollution. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 B2 Mr '77
They built their own custom feedlot. J. Ritchie. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 7-8 Je '77

CATTLE feedlots—Continued

This feeding program predicts everything but the market prices; Fox-Black system. N. Reeder. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 10+ S '77
Will it pay to have your cattle custom fed? *il Suc Farm* 75: no4 B4 Mr '77

See also

Monfort of Colorado, Inc

CATTLE industry

Beef production efficiency. A. Trenkle and R. L. Willham. *bibl il Science* 198:1009-15 D 9 '77
Can cattlemen survive in the merchandising jungle? Tama Beef Producers Marketing Association. E. Ainsworth and W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 7-10 Ag '77
Rancher's revenge. *pors Forbes* 119:68 Ja 15 '77
Tama Beef: ahead of its time? W. Kester. *Farm J* 101:Beef 32 O '77
There go the cows... and there go the prices! *Suc Farm* 75: no3 A6 F '77
Your beef business. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 28 Ja '77
Your beef business (cont) J. A. Rohlf. *Farm J* 101:Beef 16 F; Beef 16 My; Beef 12 Je; Beef 24 Ag; Beef 24 S; Beef 20 D '77

See also

Monfort of Colorado, Inc

Acquisitions and mergers

Two vital decisions for cattlemen; merger of American National Cattlemen's and National Livestock Feeders Associations. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 28 Ja '77

Export-import trade

Animal airlift to feed the Japanese. *Bus W* p28-9 My 23 '77

Fuel requirements

Beef production options and requirements for fossil fuel. G. M. Ward and others. *bibl il map Science* 198:265-71 O 21 '77

Public relations

How to fight the anti-beef campaign. *Farm J* 101:Beef 12 Ag '77

CATTLE roundups. See Roundups

CATTLE self feeders

New ways to manage your automatic grain feeders. *Suc Farm* 75: no4 D7 Mr '77
Newest ways to give high producers extra grain; electronic feeders. C. Tegeder. *il Suc Farm* 75: no3 Y1 F '77

CATTLE ticks. See Ticks

CATTLEMAN, Michael

HEW and the sexual revolution. *Nation* 225: 549-52 N 26 '77

CATTLEMEN

See also

Cowboys

CATTON, Bruce

Inspired leak. *il Am Heritage* 28:44-9 F '77
Way I see it (cont) *por Am Heritage* 28:79 F; 107 Ap; 63 Je; 97 Ag; 44-5 O '77

CAUBLE, Christopher

Great grizzly grapple; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:4, 74-81 *bibl(p* 117) Ag '77

CAUCASIAN chalk circle; drama. See Brecht, B.

CAUCUSES

Balkan Congress. R. Boeth and H. W. Hubbard. *il Newsweek* 90:40 N 14 '77
Blue-collar Caucus. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:18-20 My 28 '77

Congressional Black Caucus: an interview with Yvonne Brathwaite Burke; ed by J. M. Elliot. Y. B. Burke. *il pors Negro Hist Bull* 40:650-2 Ja '77

See also

National Women's Political Caucus

CAUDILL, Harry Monroe

Dead laws and dead men. *il Nation* 224:492-7 Ap 23 '77

CAULFIELD, Patricia

(ed) See Porter, E. Eliot Porter on 35-mm

CAULKING

Caulking: easy and inexpensive way to save fuel. *il McCalls* 104:146 S '77
How to caulk it yourself. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55: 24 Ap '77

CAULKING compounds

Caulking compounds. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60: 14-16 S '77
Exterior caulking compounds. *il Consumer Rep* 42:182-6 D '77

CAULKS. See Caulking compounds

CAUSLEY, Charles

Comment. R. B. Shaw. *Poetry* 129:233-4 Ja '77 *

CAUTHEN, Steve

He looked a tiger in the teeth. W. Leggett. *il por Sports Illus* 47:16-17 J1 4 '77 *

Here comes The Kid! *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 15-17+ F 20 '77 *

King of the bug boys. *il por Time* 109:50-1 Ja 31 '77 *

Racing's boy wonder. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 89:82-4+ F 14 '77; Same abr. with title Horse-racing's boy wonder. *Read Digest* 110:126-9 Je '77 *

Sportsman of the year. F. Deford. *il por Sports Illus* 47:38-41+ D 19 '77 *

This could be the start. W. Leggett. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:16-21 Mr 7 '77 *

Who needs the Derby? R. Kahn. *il por Time* 109:60 My 9 '77 *

CAVAFY, Constantine Peter

Ithaca; poem; excerpt from The complete poems of Cavafy; tr by R. Daiven. *il Ms* 5:57 F '77

CAVAGNARO, David

It's a small world. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:36-41 Ag '77

CAVAIANI, Mabel

Your own family's best-seller cookbook. *Ret Liv* 16:39 D '76

CAVALLI, Francesco. See Cavalli, P. F.

CAVALLI, Pier Francesco

Musical events; Clarion Opera Group of New York's performance of Giasone. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 52:74-6 Ja 24 '77 *

CAVALLON, Giorgio

Veiled in a strong white light; retrospective at the Neuberger Museum, Purchase, N.Y. R. Hughes. *il Time* 109:91 Je 6 '77 *

CAVALRY

See also

United States—Army—Cavalry

CAVANAGH, Gray. See Styles, K. *il* auth

CAVANI, Liliana

Cavani's Night porter: a woman's film? T. De Lauretis. *Film Q* 30:35-8 Wint '76 *

CAVE drawings and paintings

Discovering ancient treasures in Caves of the Thousand Buddhas; Tunhuang cave temples; excerpt from Sir Aurel Stein. J. Mirsky. *il por map Smithsonian* 8:94-6+ My '77

First hunters. D. Mazonowicz. *il Field & S* 82: 130+ My '77

CAVERT, Samuel McCrea

Samuel McCrea Caver: courtly ecumenist. B. Thompson. *Chr Cent* 94:189-90 Mr 2 '77 *

CAVES

Near Tucson...caves to explain desert geology; Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum. *il Sunset* 159:50 O '77

Researcher as spelunker: driven by danger, rewarded by discovery; Flint Ridge Cave System in Kentucky. R. A. Watson. *il Sci Digest* 81:48-51 Ap '77

This cave is unreal! man-made cave near Tucson, Ariz. F. Taylor. *il Pop Mech* 148:103 D '77

See also

Carlsbad Caverns National Park

Mammoth Cave National Park

CAVETT, Dick

Cavett goes public. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1377-8 N 25 '77 *

CAVITIES, Dental. See Dental caries

CAWELTI, John G.

Murder in the outback. *New Repub* 177:39-41 J1 30 '77

CAYMAN Islands

See also

United Nations—Cayman Islands

CAYZER, Bea deHolguin

Kim Casali's miracle baby. *il pors Good H* 185: 90+ N '77

CECH, Stella Y. and Ignarro, L. J.

Cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic CMP) formation in mammalian tissues. *bibl il Science* 198:1063-5 D 9 '77

CEDAR

Two for the cedar connoisseur; deodars and Cyprus cedars. *Sunset* 159:184 D '77

CEDAR, Western red. See Arborvitae

CEDAR closets. See Closets

CEDEÑO, Cesar

Cesar's salad days are over. P. Gammons. *il por Sports Illus* 47:38-9 Ag 1 '77 *

CEEJAY Marina, Provincetown, Mass (proposed)
See Marinas

CEFIS, Eugenio

Italy: Montedison's gamble on raising fresh capital. *Bus W* p48+ Mr 21 '77 *

CEGLIA, Vincent

Watercolor page. *il por Am Artist* 41:48-51+ My '77

CEILINGS

Improving your overhead: all about ceilings. *Redbook* 148:180+ Ap '77; Same. *Ladies Home J* 94:172+ Ap '77

Look what's up! *Redbook* 149:200+ S '77

Pro tells how to lay out a suspended ceiling. M. N. Cohen. *il Pop Sci* 210:146 My '77

See also

Beams, Artificial

CELÂLEDDIN, Rûmî. See Jalâl al-Dîn, R.

CELEBRATIONS

See also

United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.

CELEBRITIES

And away we go; celebrities on the pro-am golf circuit; with photographs by T. Triolo. *Sports Illus* 48:20-5 Ja 9 '78

Beauty power; women celebrities. *il Harp Baz* 111:106-21 N '77

CELEBRITIES—Continued

- Best friends. *il* Esquire 87:83-6 My '77
 Call the next witness; interviews with celebrities. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:44+ Ap '77
 Celebrity shrinks; M. Newman and B. Berkowitz. S. Edmiston. *il* pors Esquire 88:53-6+ Ag '77
 Farrah factor; heroes and heroines of American youth. S. Miller. *por* Ladies Home J 94:34+ Je '77
 Friendship survey. Esquire 87:90-1 My '77
 GH poll results: the ten most admired women. *il* Good H 186:28+ Ja '78
 Headliner couples. *il* Ladies Home J 94:76+ N '77
 How to survive a heart attack; personal narratives. S. W. Olds. *il* Fam Health 9:34-7 Ja '77
 If you had three wishes. . . J. Agel. N Y Times Mag p84+ My 15 '77
 Maggie and Wilbur; notorious celebrants M. Trudeau and W. Mills. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:37 My 7 '77
 Our dinner-party secrets. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. *il* Vogue 167:248-50+ Mr '77
 Our periodic roster of unsatisfactory people. N. B. Freeman. Nat R 29:546-7 My 13 '77
 People are talking about . . . L. Lerman. See issues of Vogue
 People perplex. H. F. Waters. *il* Newsweek 89: 89-90 Je 6 '77
 Perfectionists; houses of celebrities. P. O'Higgins. House B 119:90-1+ Ap '77
 Private lines; settings for five celebrity telephone users. J. Macurdy. *il* House B 119:38-45 Ag '77
 Redbook traveler; where the stars take their romantic vacations; comp by D. Kaye. *il* Redbook 148:37-9 F '77
 Star treatment; excerpts. D. Stelzer. Ladies Home J 94:62+ O '77
 Stars in the southern sky; personalities share impressions of Dixie. *il* Holiday 57:26-7 N '76
 Think young; ideas of celebrities. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:66-7 Mr '77
 Wanted; for love and/or money. R. Kent. *il* Harp Baz 110:142-3 F '77
 Wax museums: the Mount Rushmore of pop culture; famous women in wax figures. S. Subtle and R. Reichl. *il* Ms 6:72-3+ Ja '78
 What they're wearing at night. C. Donovan. *il* N Y Times Mag p83-5 D 18 '77
See also
 Black celebrities
 Children of celebrities
 Great men and women

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Mrs Armand Reef likes to entertain. G. W. S. Trow. New Yorker 53:25-6 Jl 4 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

- Build a classy chassis from the vintage stars. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:70-1 Mr '77

Photographs

- Can you place the face? high school photographs of celebrities. D. Carlinsky. *il* Seventeen 36:144-5 Je '77

Political activities

- Washington's world of style. T. Bethell. *il* Harpers 256:66-9+ Ja '78

CELEBRITY. See Fame

CELESTIAL navigation. See Navigation

CELIBACY

- Married priests: one more try. B. F. McWilliams. America 136:416 My 7 '77
 Sex and the celibate. B. Häring. *il* New Cath World 220:272-5 N '77

CELL cycle. See Cells

CELL division

- NASA patents cell control method; work of Clarence D. Cone Jr. Sci N 112:134-5 Ag 27 '77

CELL junctions. See Junctions (physiology)

CELL lysis. See Lysis

CELL membranes. See Membranes (biology)

CELL movement. See Cells—Motility

CELL nuclei

- Nuclear morphometry during the cell cycle. F. Kendall and others. *ibid* Science 196:1106-9 Je 3 '77

CELL organelles

- Alzheimer's disease, trisomy 21, and myeloproliferative disorders: associations suggesting a genetic diathesis. L. L. Heston. *ibid* Science 196:322-3 Ap 15 '77
 Immunofluorescence localization of proteins of high molecular weight along intracellular microtubules. P. Sherline and K. Schiavone. *ibid* Science 198:1038-40 D 9 '77
 Tale of 3 diseases: a common cause? pathological microtubules. Sci N 111:263 Ap 23 '77
See also
 Mitochondria

CELL walls, Plant. See Plant cells and tissues

CELLARS. See Basements and cellars

CELLARS, Wine. See Wine cellars

CELLISTS

See also

- Piatigorsky, G.
 Rostropovich, M.

CELLO

- Bass part in Haydn's early string quartets. J. Webster. *ibid* Mus Q 63:390-424 Jl '77

CELLO music

See also

Phonograph records—Cello music

CELLS

- Analysis of living tissue by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance. C. T. Burt and others. *ibid* Science 195:145-9 Ja 14 '77
 And now, interkingdom fusion: the marriage of plant and animal; hybrid cells. A. Rosenfeld. Sat R 4:38-9 Jl 9 '77
 Artificial synthesis of cells. *il* Sci N 111:197 Mr 26 '77
 Biology of aging. L. Hayflick. Natur Hist 86:22+ *ibid*(p 116) Ag '77
 Bone and muscle of cells. J. A. Miller. *il* Sci N 112:250-1+ O 15 '77
 Cell biology experiments conducted in space. G. R. Taylor. *ibid* BioScience 27:102-8 F '77
 Center of life; excerpt. L. L. L. Cudmore. *il* Sci Digest 82:41-6 N '77
 Characterization of a new human diploid cell strain, IMR-90. W. W. Nichols and others. *ibid* Science 196:60-3 Ap 1 '77
 Chemistry tool probes muscle cells. *il* Sci N 111:71 Ja 29 '77
 Cytoskeleton. Sci Am 238:68 Ja '78
 Fat-containing uterine smooth muscle cells in toxemia: possible relevance to atherosclerosis? M. D. Haust and others. *ibid* Science 195: 1353-4 Mr 25 '77
 Molecular cell principals. *il* Chemistry 50:5 Ja '77
 Nuclear morphometry during the cell cycle. F. Kendall and others. *ibid* Science 196:1106-9 Je 3 '77
See also
 Cancer cells
 Chromaffin cells
 Chromatin
 Cytology
 Differentiation (biology)
 Endoplasmic reticulum
 Epithelium
 Fibroblasts
 Genes
 Macrophages
 Microsomes
 Nerve cells
 Plants cells and tissues
 Tumor cells

Culture

See Tissues—Culture

Inclusions

- Phi bodies: peroxidatic particles that produce crystalloidal cellular inclusions. J. S. Hanker and D. K. Romanovicz. *ibid* Science 197: 895-8 Ag 26 '77

Motility

- Cellular positional stability and intercellular invasion. P. B. Armstrong. *ibid* BioScience 27:803-9 D '77
 Gold-dust twins; technique for visualizing the tracks of moving cells on a gold-coated glass microscope slide. *il* Sci Am 237:102+ S '77

Physiology

- Calcium-induced displacement of membrane-associated particles upon aggregation of chromaffin granules. R. Schober and others. *ibid* Science 195:495-7 F 4 '77

CELLULAR control mechanisms

- Pattern regulation in epimorphic fields. V. French and others; reply. L. Glass. Science 198:321-2 O 21 '77

CELLULAR slime molds. See Slime molds

CELLULASES

- Cellulases can enhance β glucan synthesis. Y. S. Wong and others. *ibid* Science 195:679-80 F 18 '77

CELLULITE. See Adipose tissues

CELLULOID dolls. See Dolls

CELLULOSE

- Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic ratios in plant cellulose. S. Epstein and others. *ibid* Science 198:1209-15 D 23 '77

CELOSIA

- Celosia: the annual with many uses. L. Pritzlaff. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:84-5 Mr '77

CELTIC art. See Art, Celtic

CELTS

- Celtic farmstead in southern Britain. G. Wainwright. *il* Sci Am 237:156-64+ *ibid*(p 190) D '77
 Celts. M. Severy. *il* Nat Geog 151:582-630. *supp*(folded map) My '77

CEMENT

Solidification of cement. D. D. Double and A. Hellowell. *il Sci Am* 237:82-6+ bibl(p 154) J1 '77

CEMENT adhesives. See Adhesives

CEMENT industry

Cement's bad case of regional softness. *Bus W* p41-2 N 14 '77

CEMETERIES

Cemetery at Holly Springs. W. D. Miller. *America* 137:194-5 O 1 '77

Social commentary from the cemetery. E. S. Dethlefsen and K. Jensen. *il Natur Hist* 86:32-9 bibl(p92) Je '77

See also

Catacombs

National cemeteries

CENOZOIC period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic; Paleontology—Cenozoic

CENSORSHIP

Censorship and the classroom teacher. A. A. Glatthorn. *Engl J* 66:12-15 F '77; Same abr. *Educ Digest* 43:54-6 S '77

Censorship, the law, and the teacher of English; symposium. A. A. Glatthorn. bibl *il Engl J* 66:12-25 F '77

Coming of bold pornography; interviews, ed by W. Goodman. E. Van Den Haag; G. Talese. *Current* 190:32-8 F '77

Constitutionality of book ban challenged by NYCLU; suit filed by the New York Civil Liberties Union against Island Trees School District. *Lib J* 102:530+ Mr 1 '77

Four Island Trees students sue book-banning school board. *M. Reuter. Pub W* 211:29 Ja 10 '77

Students & NYCLU file lawsuit against the Island Trees Board. *SLJ* 23:17 F '77

Would-be censors of the left; Council on Interracial Books for Children. L. N. Gerhardt; discussion. *SLJ* 23:3 Ap '77

See also

Freedom of the press

Government and the press

Information Freedom of

Intellectual liberty

Libraries—Censorship

Obscenity (law)

Opera—Censorship

Postal censorship

Radio broadcasting—Censorship

School libraries—Censorship

Television broadcasting—Censorship

Conferences

Censorship conference panelists discuss First Amendment issues; Second Annual Conference of the National Coalition Against Censorship. *il SLJ* 23:11-12 Ap '77

Chile

Breath of satire in Chile; closing of the play *Pages from Parra*. F. MacShane. *Nation* 225:535-6 N 19 '77

China

Now it's China's cultural thaw. H. E. Salisbury. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p49+ D 4 '77

Russia

Common censorship. N. Wade. *Science* 197:646-7 Ag 12 '77

Spain

After Franco's forty years: the popular arts in Spain. S. Meisler. *il Nation* 224:461-4 Ap 16 '77

CENSORSHIP of mail. See Postal censorship

CENTAC (central tactical units) See United States—Drug Enforcement Administration

CENTENARIANS

Centenarians. A. Wackerle. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68 Mr '77

First U.S. woman governor celebrates her centennial during the bicentennial. *il por Aging* 268:13-14 F '77

CENTENNIALS

See also

United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.

CENTER for Community Organization and Area Development. See Community development

CENTER for Constructive Alternatives. See Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich—Center for Constructive Alternatives

CENTER for Disease control. See United States—Public Health Service—Center for Disease Control

CENTER for Southern Folklore, Memphis, Tenn. See Folklore—United States

CENTER for the History of American Needlework. See Pittsburgh—Galleries and museums

CENTER for the Study of Contemporary Art/Joan Miró Foundation. See Barcelona—Galleries and museums

CENTER of Concern, Washington, D.C.

Toward a world more human: five years of Concern. J. Coleman. *America* 136:441-4 My 14 '77

CENTERBOARDS. See Keels

CENTERPIECES. See Table decoration

CENTERS, Mental health. See Mental health centers

CENTERS for the performing arts

See also

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.

Ottawa—National Arts Centre

Paris—Georges Pompidou Center

Wolf Trap Farm Park for the Performing Arts

CENTO. See Central Treaty Organization

CENTRAL AFRICA. See Africa, Central

CENTRAL AFRICAN EMPIRE

Bokassa's new clothes. L. Jenkins. *il pors Newsweek* 90:42-4 D 19 '77

Mounting a golden throne. *il pors Time* 110:42-3 D 19 '77

See also

Government and the press—Central African Empire

CENTRAL AMERICA

See also

Agriculture—Central America

Costa Rica

Guatemala

Honduras

Nicaragua

Salvador

CENTRAL ASIA. See Asia, Central

CENTRAL banks. See Banks and banking—Central banks

CENTRAL City festival. See Music festivals—Colorado

CENTRAL Institute for Restoration. See Italy—Istituto Centrale del Restauro

CENTRAL Intelligence Agency. See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CENTRAL nervous system. See Nervous system

CENTRAL Ohio River Valley Association for Health Planning and Resource Development. See Health planning

CENTRAL Opera Service

Love-hate relationships; national conference, held in Houston. J. Ardoin. *il por Opera N* 42:10-11 D 17 '77

CENTRAL Pacific Railroad

Great race; excerpt from *Hear that lonesome whistle blow*. D. Brown. *il Am West* 14:4-15+ My '77

CENTRAL Park. See New York (city)—Parks and playgrounds

CENTRAL Treaty Organization

Secretary Vance attends Spanish-U.S. Council meeting at Madrid and CENTO Council of Ministers meeting at Tehran; remarks, with news conference, statement and communiques, May 11-15, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:612-18 Je 6 '77

CENTRIFUGATION

Enrichment by centrifugation; gas-centrifuge approach to separating uranium isotopes. *Sci Am* 237:52+ Ag '77

See also

Plasmapheresis

CENTRIFUGATION in sewage purification. See Sewage purification

CENTS. See Coins

CEPHALOPODS

See also

Squids

CEPPS, Rich

4000-mile test of the new Ford Fiesta. *il Pop Sci* 211:76-7+ J1 '77

Maneuverable mini—Mazda GLC has outstanding handling. *il Pop Sci* 210:120 Je '77

Taking care of your car. See issues of *Popular science*

—See Dunne, J. jt auth

CERAMIC industries

See also

Clay industries

CERAMIC sculpture

Armature for ceramic sculpture. M. Sapiro. *il Ceram Mo* 25:42-3 Je '77

Bruno LaVerdiere: clay sculptures. R. Zakin. *il Ceram Mo* 25:26-7 S '77

Ceramics of Marilyn Levine; interview, ed by S. Peterson. M. Levine. *il Craft Horiz* 37:40-3+ F '77

Civilizations in clay. *il Craft Horiz* 37:28-35 D '77

Contemporary Ceramic Sculpture. *il Ceram Mo* 25:36-7 O '77

David Middlebrook. *il Ceram Mo* 25:54-5 Mr '77

Glenys Barton at Wedgwood. J. Mallet. *il Ceram Mo* 25:28-30 O '77

Illusionistic realism. *il Ceram Mo* 25:59-63 S '77

Jill Crowley. *il Ceram Mo* 25:36-7 S '77

Karen Gunderman. *il Ceram Mo* 25:44 S '77

Roy Lichtenstein: ceramic sculpture. C. W. Glenn. *il Ceram Mo* 25:40-5 My '77

Topsy-turvy or the fright pot. R. F. Eilenberger. *il Sch Arts* 76:54-7 Mr '77

CERAMIC tile installation. See Tile laying

CERAMICS monthly (periodical)

Comment: recent clay history. S. R. Thompson. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ Je '77

CERCOCARPUS. See Mountain mahogany

CEREAL foods

Cereals. Consumer Rep 42:75-6 D '77

See also

Cookery—Grain

Advertising

Battle heats up over sugared cereals. C. Holden. Science 198:902-3 D 2 '77

CEREBELLUM. See Brain

CEREBRAL ischemia. See Cerebrovascular disease

CEREBRAL palsied children

Education

Wesley story. S. C. Sloop. Am Educ 13:19 D '77

CEREBROSIDES

Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination-inhibiting antibodies. S. Hruby and others. bibl il Science 195:173-5 Ja 14 '77

CEREBROSPINAL fluid

Cerebrospinal fluid production: stimulation by cholera toxin. M. H. Epstein and others. bibl il Science 196:1012-13 My 27 '77

Pineal vasotocin: release into cat cerebrospinal fluid by melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor. S. Pavel and others. bibl il Science 197:179-80 Jl 8 '77

CEREBROVASCULAR disease

Regions of cerebral ischemia located by pyridine nucleotide fluorescence. F. A. Welsh and others. bibl il Science 198:951-3 D 2 '77

Stroke; excerpt C. C. Dahlberg. il por Psychol Today 11:121-2+ Je '77

Prevention

Preventing strokes; surgical bypass of the internal carotid artery. Newsweek 89:79 Ja 31 '77

CEREMONIES. See Rites and ceremonies

CEREZO DARDÓN, Hugo

Eulogy; story. Américas 29:26-8 O '77

CERF, Bennett

Bennett Cerf remembers; excerpts from At Random. il por Pub W 212:28-31 Ag 15; 26-9 Ag 22 '77

CERF, Steven

Bowdoin's contemporary music festival. il Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 Ap '77

CERGOL, Jack

New HOPE. il Américas 29:17-22 O '77

CERRO Las Campanas Observatory. See Astronomical observatories—Chile

CERRUTI, James

Dominican Republic: Caribbean comeback. il map Nat Geog 152:538-65 O '77

CERTAIN-Teed Products Corporation

Quality certain, satisfaction guaranteed. por Forbes 119:64 My 1 '77

CERTIFICATES of deposit

High yields pull U.S. corporate cash abroad. il Bus W p79-80 Ja 16 '78

How do you replace a wild card? B. Weberman. Forbes 120:110 O 1 '77

CERTIFICATION of librarians. See Librarians—Certification

CERTIFICATION of teachers. See Teachers—Certification

CERTIFIED public accountants. See Accountants

CERVIX

Diseases

Steroid contraceptive use and cervical dysplasia: increased risk of progression. E. Stern and others. bibl il Science 196:1460-2 Je 24 '77

CESAREAN section

Before the baby comes. K. D. Anderson. il Parents Mag 52:26 Jl '77

Caesarean: safer now for mother and child. W. A. Nolen. McCalls 104:80+ F '77

CESSNA Aircraft Company

Cessna starts factory support programs to aid foreign sales. E. J. Bulban. Aviation W 107:85-6 D 12 '77

CETACEA

Cetacea; special issue. il Oceans 10:4-66 Jl '77

See also

Brain (cetacea)
Dolphins (mammals)
Whales

Photographs

King of the boundless sea. Oceans 10:16-21 Jl '77

CETINGOK, Muammer

Alternative to the taxation of gasoline consumption. Intellect 106:46-8 Ag '77

CEY, Ron

In L.A. it's up, up and away with Cey. L. Keith. il por Sports Illus 46:24-8+ My 16 '77 *
Octopus. P. Bonventre and D. Gram. il Newsweek 89:77 My 16 '77 *

CÉZANNE, Paul

Art. L. Alloway. Nation 225:445-6 O 29 '77 *
Cézanne: the autumn years. B. Rose. Sat R 5:44-5 N 26 '77 *

Cézanne's final decade. J. Rewald. il Horizon 20:40-7 O '77 *

Cézanne's revolutionary last decade. K. S. Cham-pa. il Art N 76:20-2 D '77 *

Dialogues with nature; Museum of Modern Art show. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 90:78-9 O 17 '77 *

Quartet and variations; Museum of Modern Art show. R. Berenson. Nat R 30:40-1 Ja 6 '78 *

Triumph of the recluse; exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art. R. Hughes. il Time 110:84-5 O 17 '77 *

CHAADAEV, Peter (Akovlevich)

On Lamennais, Chaadaev, and the romantic revolt in France and Russia. N. V. Riasanovsky. bibl f pors Am Hist R 82:1165-86 D '77 *

CHABRIER, Emmanuel

Complete orchestral works. W. Curtis. il Am Rec G 40:18-19 Jl '77 *

Le Roi malgré lui (Reluctant king) Reviews Hi Fi 27:MA13 Mr '77 *

CHACE, James

America's new strategy of containment. Harpers 256:46-8+ Ja '78

How moral can we get? il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ My 22 '77

CHACE, Susan

Funds. Forbes 121:235-6 Ja 9 '78

CHAD

See also

Political prisoners—Chad

CHADWICK, Douglas H.

Grizzly's rage to live. il Sports Illus 47:64-9+ Jl 18 '77; Same abr. with title Outlaw bear. Read Digest 111:162-5 N '77

Our wild and scenic rivers. il Nat Geog 152:12-19 Jl '77

CHADWICK, George Whitefield

Judith. Reviews

Hi Fi 27:MA20-1 My '77 *

CHAFETZ, Morris E.

Is there a safe way to drink? excerpt from Why drinking can be good for you. Read Digest 111:100-3 Jl '77

CHAGALL, Marc

Chagall at 90: when you have love, you work. That is my life; interview, ed by A. Mosby. il pors Art N 76:44-8 Summ '77

about

Marc Chagall at ninety. A. Werner. Progressive 41:35-7 Je '77 *

CHAIN letters

Great chain robbery. A. Tobias. il Esquire 88:12+ Ag '77

CHAIN saws. See Saws

CHAIN stores

Best Products Company; catalog showrooms designed by SITE, Inc; with introd by G. Allen. il Archit Rec 161:115-7, 124-30 Mr '77

Copycat; Miller-Wohl Co. por Forbes 120:68 S 1 '77

Melville steps into the billion-dollar class. por Bus W p58+ Ap 11 '77

Unlimited Limited. il por Forbes 120:77-80 N 15 '77

See also

Department stores
Drugstores
Grocery trade
Supermarkets

Acquisitions and mergers

Revived Miller-Wohl lures a Dutch bidder; Bren-ninkmeyers' bid by Amcena. il Bus W p34+ S 5 '77

CHAIR caning. See Cane weaving

CHAIR seats

See also

Cane weaving

CHAIRS

Classic chairs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:228 Ap '77
Conversation with Charles Eames; ed by O. Gingerich. C. Eames. Am Scholar 46:326-37 Summ '77

Make your own steamer deck chair. T. H. Jones. il Mech Illus 73:98+ Ap '77

Stand-by seating. il Am Home 80:22-3 D '77

Weaving a swing chair. D. Lynde. il Design (US) 78:20-1 mid-Summ '77

See also

Chaise longues

CHAIS, Irving

Moody business. New Yorker 53:17-19 D 26 '77 *

CHAISE longues

Build a redwood chaise. il Pop Mech 147:120-1 Je '77

CHAKRABARTY, Ananda M.

Superstrain of oil-eating microbes. K. Cottrell. il Sea Front 23:28-31 Ja '77 *

CHALCONES

Nonnutritive sweeteners: taste-structure relationships for some new simple dihydrochalcones. G. E. DuBois and others. bibl il Science 195:397-9 Ja 28 '77

CHALFONT, Arthur Gwynne-Jones, Baron

Is it over, over there? il Nat R 29:200-3+ F 18 '77

- CHALICE** dials. See Sundials
- CHALIDZE, Valeril N.**
How important is Soviet dissent? tr by G. Daniels. bibl f Commentary 63:57-62 Je '77
- CHALONER, Gwen**
Court of King Arithmetic; drama. Plays 36:56-62 Ap '77
- CHALONES**
Lymphocyte and fibroblast chalones: some chemical properties. J. C. Houck and others. bibl il Science 196:896-7 My 20 '77
- CHAMBER music**
See also
Phonograph records—Chamber music
String quartets
Wind quintets
- CHAMBER Music Society of Lincoln Center**
Ch. Mus. Soc:
Shostakovich prem; Sonata for viola and piano, op. 147. Hi Fi 27:MA26-7 Ap '77
Music to my ears; performance of last sonata by D. Shostakovich. I. Kolodin. por Sat R 4: 43-4 F 5 '77
Musical events:
Performance of F. Lewin's Variations of Greek themes. A. Porter. New Yorker 53: 116-20 D 5 '77
- CHAMBER of Commerce of the United States of America**
Business leaders at work for the enterprise system. il Nations Bus 65:36-8+ N '77
Inspiring public confidence in private enterprise; president of Johnson Wax; interview. W. K. Eastham. il pors Nations Bus 65:50-4+ My '77
Meany and business vs. the ILO: will we pick up our marbles? B. Koepfel. Nation 225:429-31 O 29 '77
Voice of business grows stronger in Washington. il Nations Bus 65:20-7+ Mr '77
- CHAMBER orchestras**
Colorado Chamber Orchestra; performances in Boulder. Hi Fi 27:MA18 N '77
Contemp. ch. players: Ran prem. por Hi Fi 27:MA20 My '77
Contemporary ch. pl: Shapey; Seventh Quartet. por Hi Fi 27:MA22 Ag '77
Marlboro on the road; Music from Marlboro touring orchestra. B. Paolucci. il Hi Fi 27:MA21-3 D '77
Palo Alto Chamber Orchestra. W. E. Ratliff. il Hi Fi 27:MA31-2+ N '77
- Report:**
St. Luke's Chamber Ensemble's Breakfast at Schlackenwald castle and European tourists. S. Casale. Opera N 41:28-9 F 26 '77
Reviews of records; selected works of J. C. Bach, M. Haydn and W. A. Mozart performed by the St Paul Chamber Orchestra. G. Lazarevich. Mus Q 63:446-50 Jl '77
See also
Quartets, Instrumental
- CHAMBERLAIN, Anne**
Keeping the reader breathless. Writer 90:20-2+ Ag '77
- CHAMBERLAIN, Betty**
Professional page. See issues of American artist
- CHAMBERLAIN, John**
Lindbergh was of the twenties. il por Nat R 29: 608-10+ My 27 '77
- CHAMBERLAIN, Narcissa G.**
History in houses: the Jeremiah Lee Mansion in Marblehead, Massachusetts. bibl il Antiques 112:1164-73 D '77
- CHAMBERLIN, Anne**
Live show daily at Hamburger Hamlet. il pors Fortune 95:208-15+ Mr '77
- CHAMBERLIN, Hal**
Computer bits (cont) Pop Electr 11:107-10 Mr; 96-7 My; 12:89-90 Jl; 110-11 S; 88-9 N '77; 13: 77-9 Ja '78
- CHAMBERLIN, Peter Klotz-. See Klotz-Chamberlin, P.**
- CHAMBERLIN, Raymond A.**
Build this electronic music box. il Radio Electr 48:31-4+ Je '77
- CHAMBERS, Aidan**
Letter from England. See issues of Horn book magazine
- CHAMBERS, Andrea**
Calvin Klein's romantic season. il pors N Y Times Mag p46-8 Ja 30 '77
- CHAMBERS, Anne**
Back-to-basics school created by enterprise. P. Schwab. il por Nations Bus 65:91 D '77 *
- CHAMBERS, Anne Cox**
Brussels—madame peanut. por Newsweek 90:70 N 21 '77 *
- CHAMBERS, M. M.**
Durability of reasonable autonomy for state universities. Educ Digest 42:24-7 Ap '77
- CHAMBERS of Commerce**
See also
Birmingham, Ala. Chamber of Commerce
- CHAMBLISS, Robert Edward**
Arrest in Birmingham. R. Boeth and V. E. Smith. il pors Newsweek 90:32+ O 10 '77 *
Law moves at last. B. Cornwell. Nation 225: 463-5 N 5 '77 *
- CHAMBLISS, Robert Edward, murder trial. See Trials (murder)**
- CHAMOMILE**
Chamomile smells like Christmas. il Sunset 158: 282-3 Ap '77
- CHAMPA, Kermit S.**
Cézanne's revolutionary last decade. il Art N 76:70-2 D '77
- CHAMPAGNE**
Champagne touring in Napa. il Sunset 159:58+ O '77
Society for the prevention of cruelty to champagne. F. J. Priol. il N Y Times Mag p 154+ N 20 '77
- CHAMPAGNE Stakes. See Horse racing**
- CHAMPAIGN County, Ill.**
Solid waste disposal needs areawide solutions. H. Paley. por Am City & County 92:63 Mr '77
- CHAMPIONSHIP of Champions. See Sailboat racing**
- CHAMPLAIN, Lake**
Champlain; battleground still. P. Brooks. il map Audubon 79:66-77 Ja '77
Ice inevitably wins; Lake Champlain; with photographs. C. H. Smith. Audubon 79:56-65 Ja '77
- CHAMPLIN, Charles**
Farrah Fawcett-Majors: an unlikely sex symbol. il por McCalls 104:28+ Ap '77
Jaclyn Smith: the cool angel. por McCalls 104: 36+ Jl '77
- CHANCE**
See also
Luck
- CHANCELLOR, John William**
Hoisting anchor. H. F. Waters and others. il por Newsweek 90:98 D 12 '77 *
- CHAND, Prem**
Three soldier peacemakers. pors Time 110:40 N 7 '77 *
- CHANDLER, Colby H.**
At the company that never rests. por Fortune 95:19 Ja '77 *
- CHANDLER, Craig**
Off the garden path. Horticulture 55:16+ Ap '77
- CHANDLER, David L.**
Life on Mars. il Atlantic 239:29-34+ Je '77
- CHANDLER, David P.**
Transformation in Cambodia. Commonweal 104: 207-8+ Ap 1 '77
- CHANDLER, Dorothy Buffum**
Word from Mamma Buff. L. Weymouth. il pors Esquire 88:154-7+ N '77 *
- CHANDLER, Edna Walker**
Transforming nature's Christmas pretties. il Ret Liv 17:40+ D '77
- CHANDLER, Harriette L.**
Israeli election and the Begin victory. il por Chr Cent 94:650-4 Jl 20 '77
- CHANDLER, Joan M.**
TV & sports—wedded with a golden hoop. il por Psychol Today 10:64+ Ap '77
- CHANDLER, Otis**
Word from Mamma Buff. L. Weymouth. il por Esquire 88:154-7+ N '77 *
- CHANDLER, Russell**
Americans united: advocacy role. Chr Today 21: 47 Mr 4 '77
Fighting cults: the Tucson tactic. il Chr Today 21:57-61 F 4 '77
- CHANDOHA, Walter**
Remember Swiss chard? il Horticulture 55:22-3 Ap '77
- CHANEL, Coco. See Chanel, G.**
- CHANEL, Gabrielle**
Coco Chanel and the Duke of Westminster; excerpt from L'allure de Chanel; tr by A. Foulke. P. Morand. Vogue 167:18+ My '77 *
- CHANEY, Ed**
Last Idaho land rush: growth at any cost? Audubon 79:154-7 N '77
Phosphate fate will determine Idaho high country's fate. Audubon 79:123-6 Mr '77
- CHANEY, Elsa M.**
Colombian outpost in New York City. bibl il Society 14:60-4 S '77
- CHANG, G. W. See Bjeldanes, L. F. jt auth**
- CHANG, K. C. and others**
Stable semiconductor liquid junction cell with 9 percent solar-to-electrical conversion efficiency. bibl il Science 196:1097-9 Je 3 '77
- CHANGE**
See also
Educational innovations
Social change
- CHANGE (psychology)**
How to cope with change at 30. F. F. Flach. Harp Baz 110:133+ O '77
- CHANGE of life in women. See Menopause**
- CHANGE of sex**
If the shoe doesn't fit, change the foot. G. Steinem. Ms 5:76+ F '77
Sex switchers. L. Davis. Vogue 167:151+ Ag '77
Transsexual chic: the packaging of Renee Richards. M. Seligson. il Ms 5:74-6+ F '77
Transsexual riddle: an hypothesis. R. J. Trotter. il Sci N 111:236-8 Ap 9 '77

CHANGE of sex surgery. See Generative organs—Surgery

CHANLER family

Step in and enjoy the turmoil. R. H. Boyle. il pors Sports Illus 46:80-4+ Je 13 '77

CHANNEL Islands (English Channel)

Britain's sunny Channel Islands. il map Sunset 158:92 My '77

See also

Guernsey (island)

CHANNELIZATION. See Channels (hydraulic engineering)

CHANNELS (hydraulic engineering)

Make the river do the work; alternative to channelization. B. East. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-81+ O '77

See also

Canals

CHANTEYS. See Sailors songs

CHANTRAINE (restaurant) See Brussels—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

CHANTS (Gregorian, plain, etc)

See also

Phonograph records—Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)

CHANUKAH. See Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

CHAOS (theology)

Rage for chaos. C. D. Linton. Chr Today 21:22-5 My 6 '77

CHAPIN, Roy Dikeman, 1915-

Nice guys and where I'd like to see them finish. D. E. Davis, Jr. Car & Dr 22:7 F '77 *

CHAPLAINS

Place to worship; chaplains at Holiday Inns. K. Wilson. il por Sat Eve Post 249:37 Ap '77

CHAPLAINS, Hospital

Go out in joy; condensation. N. L. Herrmann. il Read Digest 110:249-60+ Ap '77

CHAPLIN, Charles, 1889-1977

Exit the tramp, smiling. S. Kanfer. por Time 111:63 Ja 2 '78 *

Farewell to the tramp. il pors Newsweek 91:40-2 Ja 9 '78 *

Washington diarist. H. Fairlie. il por New Repub 178:45 Ja 7 '78 *

CHAPMAN, Bud

Golf's impossible holes. il Read Digest 112:146-50 Ja '78 *

CHAPMAN, Chanler A.

Step in and enjoy the turmoil. R. H. Boyle. il pors Sports Illus 46:80-4+ Je 13 '77 *

CHAPMAN, David S. See Pollack, H. N. jt auth

CHAPMAN, Harold A. Jr, and Hibbs, J. B. Jr

Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by components of normal serum: a central role for lipid. bibl il Science 197:282-5 Jl 15 '77

CHAPMAN, L. W. See Baker, M. A. jt auth

CHAPMAN, Stephen

Big ticket item. New Repub 177:13-14 Jl 9 '77

Dump the B-1. New Repub 176:16-18 My 28 '77

Middle class loophole. New Repub 177:12-14 D 3 '77

Pluralism run amok. New Repub 176:36-9 My 21 '77

Rich get rich, and the poor get lawyers. New Repub 177:9-10+ S 24 '77

CHAPMAN, William

Native Americans' new clout. Progressive 41:30-2 Ag '77

Somebody simply goofed. Progressive 41:30-2 My '77

CHAPMAN, William E. and Ward, P. A.

Babesia rodhaini: requirement of complement for penetration of human erythrocytes. bibl il Science 196:67-70 Ap 1 '77

CHAPNICK, Howard

Markets & careers. See issues of Popular photography

CHAPPAQUA, N.Y.

Teenage drinking; Horace Greeley High School. L. G. Holmes. il Good H 184:58+ F '77

CHAPPELL, John E. Jr

Boys from Buffalo Creek. Progressive 41:11 N '77

CHAPPELL, Suzanne

Taming the steepest slopes. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-1 Ap '77

CHAPPLE, John V.

American in Greece succeeds as a one-man publisher: meet John Chapple. M. Duggan. por Pub W 211:43-4 Ja 17 '77 *

CHAPRA, Steven C. and Robertson, Andrew

Great Lakes eutrophication: the effect of point source control of total phosphorus. bibl il Science 196:1448-50 Je 24 '77

CHAPTER two: drama. See Simon, N.

CHARACTER

See also

Personality

CHARACTER education. See Moral education

CHARACTERIZATION

Absorbing reality into fiction. M. C. Banning. Writer 90:12-14+ O '77

Birth of a sleuth. N. Marsh. Writer 90:23-5 Ap '77

Building characters from the ground up. G. Owen. Writer 90:17-19 Ja '77

Castings. L. Block. Writers Digest 57:10+ O '77

Character in science fiction; excerpt from Notes to a science fiction writer. B. Bova. Writer 90:17-19+ Ap '77

Likes attract: how to create likeable characters in your fiction. J. Z. Owen. Writers Digest 57:31-2+ Je '77

People, not plot. J. Rikhoff. Writer 90:15-18 Mr '77

Story behind a record-breaking sale; writing 'The French passion. D. Du Pont. Writer 90:15-17 N '77

CHARACTERS in literature

Conrad's Lord Jim and the enigma of sublimation. J. Berman. bibl f Am Imago 33:308-402 Wint '76

Crime and punishment; matricide and the woman question. D. Kiremidjian. bibl f Am Imago 33:403-33 Wint '76

Horatio Algers of the nightmare; J. Kosinski's characters. E. Stone. il por Psychol Today 11:59-60+ D '77

Joan Didion & her characters. J. Romano. Commentary 64:61-3 Jl '77

Nobel lecture. S. Bellow. Am Scholar 46:316-25 Summ '77

Picture of success; characters in American fiction. N. Mills. Yale R 66:347-63 Mr '77

Welcome back from the raft, Huck honey! K. S. Lynn. Am Scholar 46:338-47 Summ '77

Why of people: the novels of M. E. Kerr. M. Kingsbury. Horn Bk 53:288-95 Je '77

See also

Blacks in literature

Characterization

Shakespeare, W.—Characters

Women in literature

CHARACTERS in motion pictures

Good guys. M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R 29:505-6 Ap 29 '77

Technology of Kong. il Sci Digest 81:80 F '77; Reply. A. E. Braun. 81:4-6 Mr '77

See also

Women in motion pictures

CHARACTERS in opera

Beyond Figaro; Almaviva trilogy. B. Fischer-Williams. il Opera N 41:26-8 Mr 5 '77

Don Giovanni as the ideal sensualist; excerpt from Maverick: a director's personal experience in theater and opera. F. Corsaro. por Hi Fi 27:MA6-7 D '77

Lulu's last stand: Jack the Ripper. F. Stevenson. Opera N 41:36 Ap 2 '77

Spirit of the faydit; troubadour-outcasts and Manrico, the hero of Il Trovatore. C. L. Osborne. il Opera N 41:26-8 Ap 9 '77

Woe to the vanquished; Mürger's Vie de Bohème. J. Kestner. il Opera N 41:14-17 Mr 19 '77

See also

Women in opera

CHARACTERS in television

Public believes Kojak; interview, ed by B. Wilkins. T. Savalas. Sat R 4:12 Mr 19 '77

See also

Women in television

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Did Rose live happily ever after? characters from Upstairs, downstairs. A. Cooke. il N Y Times Mag p60-4 My 8 '77

Gentleman's gentlemen; Hudson of Upstairs, downstairs and Bunter of the Peter Wimsey series. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p6 Ja 30 '77

CHARD

Remember Swiss chard? W. Chandoha. il Horticulture 55:22-3 Ap '77

CHARDIN, Pierre Teilhard de. See Teilhard de

Chardin, P.

CHARGE coupled devices (electronics)

CCD: new eye on the sky. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 111:169+ Mr 12 '77

CHARGE transfer devices (electronics)

New technologies for signal processing. R. W. Brodersen and R. M. White. bibl il Science 195:1216-22 Mr 18 '77

CHARGERS, Battery. See Storage battery

chargers

CHARISMATIC Renewal in the Christian Churches, Conference on. See Religious conferences

CHARITABLE contributions as tax deductions. See Income tax—Deductions

CHARITABLE remainder trusts. See Trusts and trustees

CHARITIES

Are your favorite charities wasting your money? N. G. Rollins. Good H 184:223-5 My '77

See also

Catholic Worker Movement

Fund raising

National Conference of Catholic Charities

United Way of America (organization)

CHARITY

See also

Love (theology)

CHARLATANS. See Quacks and quackery

CHARLEBOIS, Robert L.

Serving under fire. Chr Today 21:39-40 Ja 7 '77 *

CHARLEMAGNE, King of the Franks
Best of times—the worst of times. P. W. Schmidtchen. il por Hobbies 82:134-6+ Ja '78 *

CHARLES, Prince of Wales
Heir apparent. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:39-40 Je 13 '77 *

CHARLES Moore Dances and Drums of Africa.
See Dancing, African

CHARLES of the Ritz Company. See Cosmetics industry

CHARLESTON, S.C.
Charleston! Charleston! A. Goldman. il Esquire 87:110-13+ Je '77
War of Longitude Lane; cannon hoax. W. Ripley. il Am Hist Illus 11:20-3 F '77

Description
Artist life; Spoleto U.S.A. Festival. D. J. Soria. il Hi Fi 27:MA6-8 O '77
Not going all the way. S. Flythe, Jr. il Holiday 57:24-5+ N '76

Festivals
See Festivals—South Carolina

Historic houses, sites, etc.
See Historic houses, sites, etc.—South Carolina

Siege, 1863
Ethics & armaments. B. Catton. Am Heritage 28:97 Ag '77

CHARLESWORTH, James H.
Books the Bible left out. K. L. Woodward and J. B. Cumming, Jr. il por Newsweek 90:121+ N 28 '77 *

CHARLIP, Remy
R. Charlip's concert at the American Theatre Laboratory. J. Dunning. Dance Mag 51:26+ D '77 *
Remy's imaginative play. J. Maskey. Hi Fi 28:MA10 Ja '78 *

CHARLOTTE, N.C.

Music
See also
Opera—North Carolina

CHARM

Study and teaching
Charm; Ophelia DeVore School of Charm for black women. New Yorker 53:30 Je 6 '77

CHARMS
See also
Evil eye

CHARNEY, Jonathan I.
Law of the sea: breaking the deadlock. bibl f For Affairs 55:598-629 Ap '77 *

CHARNOCKITES
Charnockite geotherm. S. K. Saxena. bibl il map Science 198:614-17 N 11 '77

CHARP, Sylvia, and Altschuler, H. H.
Decade of usage of the computers for instructional purposes. Educ Digest 42:41-3 F '77

CHARPENTIER, Gustave
Louise. Reviews
New Yorker 53:124-7 Mr 21 '77 *
Louise; recording. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:29-30 F '77 *
New life for Louise. C. L. Osborne. il Hi Fi 27:92-4 F '77 *

CHARPENTIER, Henri
Legendary crepes suzette. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p66 Mr 6 '77 *

CHARTER airlines. See Airlines—Non-scheduled operations

CHARTER of the United Nations. See United Nations—Charter

CHARTERING of boats. See Fishing boats—Leasing and renting; Sailboats—Leasing and renting

CHARTERING of yachts. See Yachts—Leasing and renting

CHARTRES Cathedral. See Cathedrals—France

CHARTS, Calculating
See also
Nomography (mathematics)

CHARTS, Nautical. See Nautical charts

CHASAN, Daniel Jack
Twilight of the great cedars. il Audubon 79:50-5 N '77

CHASE, Chevy
Chevy slips into prime time. il pors Time 109:73-4 My 9 '77 *

CHASE, Chris
(ed) See Walters, B. Plot to get Barbara Walters
—See Russell, R. jt auth

CHASE, Francis S.
IGE as a focus for educational reform and renewal. Educ Digest 42:48-50 Mr '77

CHASE, Gordon
Effective public management. J. L. Bower. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:131-40 Mr '77 *

CHASE, Stuart
Global challenges; excerpt from Bulletin of the atomic scientists, December, 1976. Sci Digest 81:70-2 Ap '77

CHASE, Victor D.
Building how-to's. Am Home 80:87-8+ Ap '77
Owners tell all about life in solar-heated homes. il Pop Mech 148:84-7+ O '77
PM's guide to solar-energy systems. il Pop Mech 147:80-3+ Ap '77
Taking the plunge into an aquarium. il Mech Illus 73:58-9+ Mr '77

CHASE-MARSHALL, Janet
Sex wars: is bed really a battlefield? Made-moiselle 83:167+ S '77

CHASE Manhattan Bank
Three-year deadline at David's bank. C. J. Loomis. il por Fortune 96:70-6+ Jl '77

CHASE Manhattan Corporation
Why investors pick Chase over Citicorp. il Bus W p46-7 Jl 4 '77

CHASE Manhattan Mortgage and Realty Trust.
See Real estate investment trusts

CHASES, Police. See Police chases

CHASSIS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Chassis

CHAT Noir (cabaret) See Cabarets

CHAT noir (periodical) See Periodicals—France

CHATEAU Mouton Rothschild (winery) See Wine industry—France

CHATEAUX. See Castles

CHATHAM, Russell D.
Midnight strippers. il Field & S 81:136-8+ Mr '77
Outdoors. Esquire 87:16+ Mr '77

CHATHAM, Mass
Portrait of a New England town. F. S. Wight. il Art in Am 65:106-7 My '77

CHATTAHOOCHEE River National Recreation Area (proposed) See Recreation areas—Georgia

CHATTOOGA River
I challenged the Deliverance river—and loved it! J. Janedis. il Redbook 148:55-6 Ap '77

CHAUCER, Daniel
Cooperation. Consumers Res Mag 60:37-8 Jl '77

CHAUCER, Geoffrey
Chaucerian crux. W. Frost. Yale R 66:551-61 Je '77 *
Master storyteller in search of a voice. A. T. Gaylord. Hi Fi 27:74-6 Je '77 *

CHAUTAUQUA Institution, Chautauqua, N.Y.
Chautauqua Institution. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:200+ Ap '77

CHAVANNES, Pierre Puvis de. See Puvis de Chavannes, P.

CHAVCHAVADZE, David, family
Princesses for ransom: abduction in the grand style. F. MacLean. il pors Horizon 19:82-7 Mr '77

CHÁVEZ, César
Cesar's triumph. T. Nicholson and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 89:70+ Mr 21 '77 *
Render unto Cesar. il por Time 109:81 Mr 21 '77 *
Trouble with Chavez. M. Yates. por Nation 225:518-20 N 19 '77 *

CHAVEZ, Jose
Over the ropes is out. C. Gammon. il pors Sports Illus 47:52+ Ag 15 '77 *

CHAVIS, Ben
American Gulag. M. Pinsky. Progressive 41:9 N '77 *

CHAWKINS, Steve
Strutting pasta. il Atlantic 239:90-2 F '77

CHAYEFSKY, Paddy
Film. G. Forshey. Chr Cent 94:178-9 F 23 '77 *
Paddy's progress. L. Quart. Intellect 106:78 Ag '77 *

CHAYES, Abram L. and others
Surveillance satellite for all. Bull Atom Sci 33:7 Ja '77

CHAYOTES
Vigorous, productive vine. W. Asa. Org Gard & Farm 24:160 Ag '77

CHEATHAM, Bertha M.
AECT, AASL, and school librarians. SLJ 24:45 S '77
SLJ's 1977 news roundup. il SLJ 24:17-23 D '77

CHEATHAM, Edgar, and Cheatham, Patricia
Along the Natchez Trace. il Travel 148:52-7+ O '77
Hawaii's Kona Coast. il Travel 147:42-7+ F '77
Norfolk & Virginia Beach. il Travel 147:32-7+ Ap '77
North Carolina Piedmont. il Travel 147:48-53+ My '77

CHEATHAM, Patricia. See Cheatham, E. jt auth

CHEATHAM, Val R.
Aladdin strikes it rich; drama. Plays 37:75-80 D '77
Curses! Foiled again! drama. Plays 36:67-70 F '77
Sorcerer's apprentice finds a helping hand; drama. Plays 37:39-46 O '77

CHEATING in school work
Crime of cheating; college students. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:92 S 19 '77

CHEATLE, Martin D. See Rudy, J. W. jt auth

CHECK forgery. See Forgery

CHECK-offs, Promotion. See Meat industry—Advertising

CHECK stealing. See Stealing

CHECKER Motors Corporation

Ed Cole's legacy; new cab design. il Forbes 120:29 Ag 15 '77

CHECKING accounts. See Banks and banking—Checking accounts

CHECKLESS banking. See Computers—Banking use

CHECKS

Banking on privacy; checks printed on red paper. il Time 110:59 S 26 '77

Coping with the credit crunch; cashing checks without backup identification. H. Alpert. il Ret Liv 17:22-4+ F '77

See also

Banks and banking—Float

CHECKS and balances (government) See Separation of powers

CHEERLEADERS. See Cheerleading

CHEERLEADING

Cheerleading doesn't deserve a bad image. G. Norton. por Seventeen 36:64 Je '77

Cowgirls; cheerleaders for the Dallas Cowboys. R. Shaw. il Esquire 88:80-3 O '77

Jeers for cheerleaders. J. Kaplan. Seventeen 36:42 O '77

Sis-Boom-Bah! D. K. Shah and others. il Newsweek 90:87+ N 7 '77

CHEESE

Cheese buymanship. Bet Hom & Gard 55:86 Ag '77

Have a wine & cheese tasting party. il Good H 184:214 My '77

What you should know about cheese. H. P. Schoenberg. il Good H 184:232+ My '77

Whey's and wherefore's of British aristocratic cheeses. D. Waldron. il Holiday 58:38-40+ Je '77

World tour of cheese inside the Cheese Shop. S. P. Torpey. il pors Bet Home & Gard 55:52-3 Ag '77

See also

Cookery—Cheese

CHEESE industry

More money without adding cows. S. Torgerson. il Farm J 101:Dairy 6-7 F '77

CHEESE soufflés. See Soufflés

CHEESE substitutes. See Food substitutes

CHEESECAKE

Best cheesecake. il Good H 185:64 O '77

... Something completely different; cheesecake variations. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p 152+ D 4 '77

CHEEVER, Eddie

Europe uncorks a young Yank. B. Newman. il por Sports Illus 46:56+ Je 20 '77 *

CHEEVER, John

Duet of Cheevers; interview, ed by S. Cheever Cowley. il pors Newsweek 89:68-70+ Mr 14 '77

Falconer; story; excerpt from novel. Ladies Home J 94:115-16 J1 '77

Not only I the narrator, but I John Cheever; interview, ed by E. Munro. il pors Ms 5:74-7+ Ap '77

Talking with John Cheever; interview, ed by J. Firth. il por Sat R 4:22+ Ap 2 '77

about

Cheever's triumph. W. Clemons. il pors Newsweek 89:61-2+ Mr 14 '77 *

Redemption according to Cheever. J. Romano. Commentary 63:66-9 My '77 *

CHEEVERS, Gerry

He was a two-time loser. J. Kirshenbaum. il por Sports Illus 46:73-6 My 16 '77 *

CHEFS. See Cooks

CHEKHOV, Anton Pavlovich

Cherry orchard. Reviews

America 136:241 Mr 19 '77 *

Dance Mag 51:37+ My '77 *

Nation 224:313-14 Mr 12 '77 *

New Repub 176:28+ Mr 26 '77

New Yorker 53:54+ F 28 '77 *

Newsweek il 89:78-9 F 28 '77 *

Time il 109:56 F 28 '77 *

Three sisters. Reviews

Nation 224:634-6 My 21 '77 *

New Yorker 53:74 My 16 '77 *

Sat R 4:50-1 J1 9 '77 *

Time 109:99 My 16 '77 *

CHELMINSKI, Rudolph

Exoskeletal art container is the rage, literally, and the delight of Paris. il Smithsonian 8:20-9 Ag '77

Giscard's quandary. Sat R 4:28-9 Ja 22 '77

Honk, tweet, blare: sounds of the fair. il por Smithsonian 8:78-83 Ja '78

Lindberghs liberate monkeys from constraints. il pors Smithsonian 7:58-65 bibl(p 126) Mr '77

Oh, cuisine! Sat R 5:72 D 10 '77

Pots of wine. Sat R 4:14-15 J1 9 '77

Reports & comment: Polus Kholodo. il Atlantic 240:4+ O '77

Rubens year—a celebration. il Smithsonian 8:46-55+ bibl(p 160) O '77

CHELSEA, Mass.

Education

See Education—Massachusetts

CHEMETRON Corporation mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

CHEMEY, Ruth

(ed) See Todd, F. S. Adelle and emperor penguins

CHEMICAL additives in food. See Food additives

CHEMICAL Bank. See New York (city)—Banks

CHEMICAL carcinogens. See Cancer—Causes

CHEMICAL compounds

See also

Intermetallic compounds

CHEMICAL contamination of feeds. See Feeds—Contamination by drugs, pesticides, etc.

CHEMICAL elements

Biomethylation of toxic elements in the environment. W. P. Ridley and others. bibl il Science 197:329-32 J1 22 '77

Mars and earth: origin and abundance of volatiles. E. Anders and T. Owen. bibl il Science 198:453-65 N 4 '77

See also

Transuranium elements

also names of chemical elements, e.g. Carbon

Atomic no. 107

Dubna believes it has produced element 107. G. B. Lubkin. Phys Today 30:19 Ja '77

Atomic no. 126

Element 126—maybe tomorrow. il Chemistry 50:24 Ap '77

Element 126: no evidence. Sci N 111:85 F 5 '77

CHEMICAL evolution. See Evolution

CHEMICAL factories. See Chemical plants

CHEMICAL industries

Against silence; indictments against Velsicol Chemical Corp. in pesticide coverup. Time 110:49 D 26 '77

Careless Kepone; James River contamination. F. S. Sterrett and C. A. Boss. bibl il map. Environment 19:30-6 Mr '77

Little fish eats big fish; Grow Chemical Corp. por Forbes 119:67 My 15 '77

Petrochemicals: the prodigious costs of facing the future. il Bus W p44-7+ J1 18 '77

Pollution postscripts; Minamata disease and Kepone poisoning. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 89:12 Ap 4 '77

Promise and perils of petrochemicals. B. Commoner. N Y Times Mag p38-40+ S 25 '77

Surge of business for independent labs. il Bus W p 116+ Ap 11 '77

White hats and white coats; address, March 9, 1977. J. B. St Clair. Vital Speeches 43:414-16 Ap 15 '77

Why chemical companies are nervous; expansion of ethylene production by oil companies. Forbes 120:68 D 15 '77

See also

Allied Chemical Corporation

American Cyanamid Company

Chemical plants

Chemical workers

Diamond Shamrock Corporation

Dow Chemical Company

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and Company

Fertilizer industry

Grace, W. R. & Company

Monsanto Company

Rohm & Haas Company

Union Carbide Corporation

Finance

Cash that does not create capacity; petrochemicals. il Bus W p 108+ O 17 '77

Chemicals. il Forbes 121:74-6 Ja 9 '78

Overcapacity drags down profits. il Bus W p40+ Ja 9 '78

Laws and legislation

See Chemicals—Laws and legislation

Europe, Western

Why petrochemicals face slower growth. il Bus W p48+ N 28 '77

Germany, West

How Bayer is building in the U.S. market. il Bus W p72-3 Ag 1 '77

Italy

Italy: Montedison's gamble on raising fresh capital. Bus W p48+ Mr 21 '77

Montedison: the new chief no one wants; G. Medici. por Bus W p30-1 Ag 1 '77

Surprise get-together for two old rivals; Montedison and SIR Consorzio Industriale. Bus W p41-2 Je 6 '77

Will politics drown a debt-ridden giant? Montedison. il Bus W p72-5+ J1 25 '77

Japan

Money problems that mercury wrought; compensation paid by Chisso Corp. for Minamata disease. il Bus W p38 Je 27 '77

CHEMICAL industries—Continued**Russia**

Ready to spend on chemical plants. *Bus W* p56-7 S 12 '77

Singapore

Welcome injection of petrochemicals; Japanese companies. *il Bus W* p46 Je 13 '77

CHEMICAL Industry Institute of Toxicology

White hats and white coats; address, March 9, 1977. J. B. St Clair. *Vital Speeches* 43:414-16 Ap 15 '77

CHEMICAL mimicry. See Mimicry (biology)

CHEMICAL plants**Accidents**

Persistent poison; spread of dioxin pollution over Seveso, Italy. E. Keerdoja. *map Newsweek* 89:10 Je 13 '77

Poison that fell from the sky; dioxin poisoning following factory explosion in Seveso, Italy; condensation. J. G. Fuller. *il map Read Digest* 111:191-6+ Ag '77

Reporter at large; TCDD explosion at Icmesa chemical plant in Italy. T. Whiteside. *New Yorker* 53:41+ Jl 25 '77

Seveso—one year later: aftermath of TCDD explosion at Icmesa chemical plant. D. B. Richardson. *il U.S. News* 83:44-5 Ag 1 '77

Environmental aspects

How are we fixed for toxic clouds? F. Graham, Jr. *Audubon* 79:137-43 Ja '77

CHEMICAL pollution of rivers, lakes, etc. See Water pollution

CHEMICAL reactions

Mathematics of first-order rate reactions. A. Mancott. *il por Chemistry* 50:23-4 D '77

See also

Alkylation
Catalysis

CHEMICAL reagents

See also

Isocyanates

CHEMICAL research

Jokichi Takamine (1854-1922); international industrialist and chemical researcher. F. G. Creech. *il por Chemistry* 50:5-6 My '77

See also

Gordon Research Conferences

CHEMICAL stability

Remarkable replicators; molecular evolution and the law of survival of the stable; excerpt from *The selfish gene*. R. Dawkins. *Natur Hist* 86:34+ F '77

CHEMICAL workers

Industrial sterility; chemical workers exposed to DBCP. J. Seligmann and others. *il Newsweek* 90:69 Ag 29 '77

Sterility scare sends OSHA scurrying. *Bus W* p45+ S 12 '77

CHEMICALS

Too precious to burn. R. S. Wishart. *Conservationist* 31:23 N '76

See also

Agricultural chemicals

Laws and legislation

Chemical producers must report to EPA. *Sci N* 112:423 D 24 '77

Eschewing understatement, United Kingdom's science attaché declares *Tosca non grata*. C. Holden. *Science* 196:1182-3 Je 10 '77

Hazards of toxic substances; excerpt from *The unfinished agenda: the citizen's policy guide to environmental issues*. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-13 Jl '77

How are we fixed for toxic clouds? F. Graham, Jr. *Audubon* 79:137-43 Ja '77

Problems with OSHA's cancer proposal. *Bus W* p38 O 24 '77

Saccharin and other health scares: what can you believe? N. G. Rollins. *Good H* 185:201-2 Jl '77

Secret killers; regulation of chemicals used in industry. D. McGhee. *Progressive* 41:26 Ag '77

Toxic? To whom? Toxic Substances Control Act J. A. Briggs. *Forbes* 120:66 S 1 '77

Will EPA do the job? *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:27-8 Jl '77

Physiological effects

Hazards in arts and crafts; chemical dangers reported by Badi M. Boulos and Michael McCann. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:16-17 Jl '77

New breed of pollutants: the dangers they carry. *il U.S. News* 82:42-6 F 7 '77

PBBs: more effects and more exposure. *il Sci N* 112:100-1 Ag 13 '77

Safety regulations

See Chemicals—Laws and legislation

CHEMISORPTION. See Adsorption

CHEMISTRY

Chemistry (cont) *Sci N* 111:73, 311, 393; 112:171, 316 Ja 29, My 14, Je 18, S 10, N 12 '77

Limits of knowledge; adaptation of address, 1975. T. Benfey. *Chemistry* 50:2-3 Mr '77

See also

Astrochemistry
Biochemistry
Catalysis
Computers—Chemical use
Immunochemistry
Lasers—Chemical use
Photochemistry
Photographic chemistry
Radicals (chemistry)
Stereochemistry
Transmutation (chemistry)

Conferences

Pittsburgh conference: a special instrumentation report. T. H. Maugh, 2d and A. L. Robinson. *Science* 195:1314-18+ Mr 25 '77

Experiments

Lab bench. See issues of Chemistry

Periodicals

Prices of physics and chemistry journals. F. F. Clasquin and J. B. Cohen. *bibl il Science* 197:432-8 Jl 29 '77

CHEMISTRY, Analytic

Lab bench. See issues of Chemistry

CHEMISTRY, Atmospheric. See Atmosphere

CHEMISTRY, Biological. See Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, Organic

See also

Aromatic compounds
Carbohydrates

CHEMISTRY, Physical and theoretical

See also

Adsorption

CHEMISTRY, Physiological. See Biochemistry

CHEMISTRY, Technical

See also

Alloys
Corrosion and anticorrosives

CHEMORECEPTIVITY

Chemosensory tracking of scent trails by the planktonic shrimp *acetes sibogae australis*. P. Hamner and W. M. Hamner. *bibl il Science* 195:886-8 Mr 4 '77

CHEMOTAXIS

Chemotaxis of rhizobium spp. to a glycoprotein produced by birdsfoot trefoil roots. W. W. Currier and G. A. Strobel. *bibl il Science* 196:434-6 Ap 22 '77

Mutant of paramecium defective in chemotaxis. J. Van Houten. *bibl il Science* 198:746-8 N 18 '77

CHEMOTHERAPY

Strategy for the chemotherapy of infectious disease. S. S. Cohen. *bibl Science* 197:431-2 Jl 29 '77

See also

Cancer—Therapy

CHEN, Edwin E.

Model for fraud. *Nation* 224:242-4 F 26 '77
Reports & comment: Michigan. *il Atlantic* 240:12+ Ag '77

CHEN, James R. and others

Legionnaires' disease: nickel levels. *bibl il Science* 196:906-8 My 20 '77

CHEN, Kuan-i

Planned birth program in China. *bibl Cur Hist* 73:73-8 S '77

CHEN, Lan Bo, and others

Control of a cell surface major glycoprotein by epidermal growth factor. *bibl il Science* 197:776-8 Ag 19 '77

CHEN, Yung-ping and Chu, K. W.

Future funding of social security and the total dependency ratio. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:53-5 F '77

CHENEY, Lynne Vincent

You can thank Louis Prang for all those cards. *il por Smithsonian* 8:120-5 *bibl(p 135)* D '77

CHENG, Tsai-ying, and Voqui, T. H.

Regeneration of Douglas fir plantlets through tissue culture. *bibl il Science* 198:306-7 O 21 '77

CHÉNIER, André Marie de

Virtue, weep if I die: the real André Chénier. S. P. Edelman. *il por Opera N* 41:10-13 Mr 26 '77 *

CHERBAS, Peter, and others

Induction of acetylcholinesterase activity by β -ecdysone in a drosophila cell line. *bibl il Science* 197:275-7 Jl 15 '77

CHEREMISINOFF, Paul N. and Morresl, A. C.

Energy from wood wastes; excerpt from *Energy from solid wastes*. *il Environment* 19:25-31 My '77

CHERLIN, Andrew

No long delay needed. *New Repub* 177:13-15 D 17 '77

CHERNOW, Burt

Lester Johnson and the kaleidoscopic crowd. *il Intellect* 105:357-9 Ap '77

CHERNUSH, Kay
Rx for village health. *il Américas* 29:7-12 S '77

CHEROKEE Indians
Black freedmen of the Cherokee Nation. T. Gammon. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:732-5 J1 '77

CHERRY, H. Wendell
Humana's hopes. *il por Forbes* 120:24-5 S 1 '77 *

CHERRY, Laurence
New vision of dreams. *il N Y Times Mag* p9-13+ J1 3 '77; Same abr. with title Why you need to dream. *Read Digest* 111:139-42 O '77
Solving the mysteries of pain. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-13+ Ja 30 '77

CHERRY, Myron M.
Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving nukes. F. Graham, Jr. *il por Audubon* 79:50-67 S '77; Discussion. 79:128-30 N '77 *

CHERRY desserts. See Desserts

CHERRY orchard; drama. See Chekhov, A. P.

CHESAPEAKE, Va.

Water supply

See Water supply—Virginia

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Canal National Historical Park

C & O Canal dedicated to Justice Douglas. W. O. Douglas. *il por Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:20 Ag '77

CHESAPEAKE Bay

I will survive; duck boat adrift in Chesapeake Bay; ed by B. East. F. W. Stamm. *il Outdoor Life* 160:80-1+ D '77

Winter comes to the Bay. W. Warner. *il Yachting* 141:75-7 F '77

See also

Fishing—Chesapeake Bay

Marine pollution—Chesapeake Bay

Oil pollution of the sea—Chesapeake Bay

Smith Island

Tangier Island

CHESAPEAKE Bay oil slicks. See Oil pollution of the sea—Chesapeake Bay

CHESS

Championship season; Vaux Junior High School and Frederick Douglass Elementary School chess teams. Philadelphia. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p86 Je 19 '77

Computer chess; easy to play, not easy to beat. J. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 148:70 D '77

Good try; chess 4.5. *il Sci Am* 236:56+ Je '77

Let's go, big beige machine! computer chess championships. J. Kaplan. *Sports Illus* 47:42 Ag 22 '77

New city game; Philadelphia's Vaux Junior High School team. *il Newsweek* 90:44 Ag 15 '77

Sorry, wrong number; National Chess League. L. Grossberger. *Sports Illus* 47:42-4+ J1 18 '77

Taut duel for two old comrades; B. Spassky vs V. Korchnoi. J. D. Reed. *il Sports Illus* 47:40-2+ D 12 '77

CHESSON, Frederick W.

How to decipher secret messages. *il Radio-Electr* 48:48-50 D '77

CHESTER, Arthur Henry

Rig writer. *por Forbes* 119:78 Mr 1 '77 *

CHESTER, Mark

Barrel of fun. *il Am Home* 80:36-8 Je '77

CHESTERFIELD, Phillip Dormer Stanhope, 4th Earl of

Book of gentlemanly conduct. P. W. Schmidtchen. *il Hobbies* 82:134-6+ Mr '77 *

CHESTNUT trees

Army offers proving ground for endangered species; American chestnut trees. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26-7 S '77

CHESTNUTS

See also

Cookery—Nuts

CHESTS

Fertility symbols on the Hadley chests. R. L. Greene. *bibl il Antiques* 112:250-7 Ag '77

See also

Toy chests

CHEVILLOT, Charles

Eating out in New York. L. Prothro. *Nat R* 29. 734-5 Je 24 '77 *

CHEVROLET Motor Division. See General Motors Corporation—Chevrolet Division

CHEWING gum

By gum! Business is bubbling. R. Levy. *il Duns R* 109:90-1+ Je '77

Over lightly. *Seventeen* 36:64 S '77

CHEWING of tobacco. See Tobacco chewing

CHEYENNE Indians

Cheyennes drive for clean-air rights; redesignating air quality status to prevent industrial development. *il Bus W* p29 Ap 4 '77

CHEZ nous; drama. See Nichols, P.

CHIANCIOLA, Ben

Chianciolas of Gloucester. M. King. *il por Forbes* 120:46 O 15 '77 *

CHIANG, Chlan C. and Paul, I. C.

Monomeric forms of the acid ionophore lasalocid A (X-537A) from polar solvents. *bibl il Science* 196:1441-3 Je 24 '77

CHIANG Ching. See Mao, T. T. Mme

CHIANG, Ching-kuo

Understanding Chiang Ching-kuo. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 30:48-9 Ja 6 '78 *

CHIANTI. See Wine

CHIARA, Joan

Dollology. See issues of Hobbies

CHIARA, Maria

Chiara's way; interview, ed by L. Rasponi. *il pors Opera N* 42:33-5 D 24 '77

CHIBANGA, Ernest

African nativity. *il Ebony* 33:44-6 D '77 *

CHICAGO, Judy

Judy Chicago: china painter. *il Ceram Mo* 25:34-5 Je '77 *

CHICAGO

Chicago wires 911 into computer. *Am City & County* 92:38 Ag '77

Airports

Midway case may reveal Carter policy. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:30 F 7 '77

Six Midway routes urged for new airline operation. *Aviation W* 107:32 D 12 '77

Sweaty palms in the control tower. D. Martindale. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ F '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Accent on Chicawgo. J. R. Powers. *il Holiday* 58:46-7+ S '77

Architecture

Remodeling report; home of the Youngren family. J. H. Ingersoll. *il House B* 119:69-70+ S '77

Architecture, Bureau of

Anchors aweigh on Chicago's latest amenity; Navy Pier restoration. W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 161:107-14 Mr '77

Art

Chicago. A. G. Artner. *il Art N* 76:93-5 Mr; 92+ Ap; 158-9 Summ '77

See also

Chicago—Monuments, statues, etc.

The Arts

Liberated arts. C. Terry. *il Holiday* 58:48-9+ S '77

Banks

Banking the Abhoud way; First National Bank of Chicago. M. Ruby and C. J. Harper. *por Newsweek* 90:63 J1 25 '77

Chicago's great bank heist; First National Bank. *Time* 110:20 N 28 '77

First Chicago reaches to win Peking's favor. *por Bus W* p36 O 17 '77

Is Bert Lance losing his clout? *il por U.S. News* 83:21 Ag 8 '77

Lance on the carpet; National Bank of Georgia—First Chicago relationship. M. Ruby and R. Thomas. *il por Newsweek* 90:57-8 Ag 1 '77

Outsider escalates a bank's family feud: Sax family control of the Exchange National Bank of Chicago. *por Bus W* p44-5 N 14 '77

Sharpening battle over Bert Lance. *il por Time* 110:6-8 Ag 1 '77

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—Illinois

Buildings

Living in a landmark; Old Colony building. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:1079 N 16 '77

Malls at Water Tower Place. *il Archit Rec* 162:99-104 O '77

Report from Chicago; restoration of the Trading Room; Louis Sullivan's Chicago Stock Exchange Trading Room. F. Schulze. *il Art in Am* 65:58-9 N '77

Smoke detectors win Chicago council vote. *il Am City & County* 92:26 My '77

Urban scene: lost and found cities. M. E. Prior. *Am Scholar* 46:506-13 Aut '77

City planning

Urban scene: lost and found cities. M. E. Prior. *Am Scholar* 46:506-13 Aut '77

Crime

Chicago's great bank heist; First National Bank. *Time* 110:20 N 28 '77

Chop-shop war; Mob murders. R. Steele and C. J. Harper. *Newsweek* 90:22 Ag 15 '77

Description

Chicago. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:243-4 O '77

Docks, wharves, etc.

Anchors aweigh on Chicago's latest amenity; Navy Pier restoration. W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 161:107-14 Mr '77

Education

Basic training; minimum competency standards for elementary school students. M. Shells and S. Monroe. *Newsweek* 90:44 Ag 15 '77

CHICAGO—Education—Continued

Chicago teacher makes his classes come alive; E. Hamberlin's biology course at DuSable High School. B. Rhoden. il pors Ebony 32:43-6+ Mr '77

Teacher who gets results; L. Lovelace's class at Wendel Phillips High. J. Seligmann and S. Monroe. il por Newsweek 90:67 S 12 '77

Westside story; M. Collins, founder of Westside Preparatory School. il por Time 110:39 D 26 '77

You call us, they'll call you; The Learning Exchange. S. Croteau. Educ Digest 42:16-18 Ap '77

Galleries and museums

See also

Chicago Art Institute

History

Black man who founded Chicago; J. B. P. DuSable. L. Bennett, Jr. il por maps Ebony 33:64-6+ N '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

International chef; the Pump Room. L. Szathmary. Travel 147:8+ F '77

Rush Street, that lush street. A. Gold. il Holiday 58:50-1+ S '77

Touch of the ocean on the shores of Lake Michigan; Cape Cod Room in the Drake Hotel. C. A. Whittingham. il Fortune 95:357-8 My '77

Libraries

See also

Chicago Public Library

Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped

Monuments, statues, etc.

Chimney stack, upside-down; Batcolumn. il Horizon 19:71 My '77

Fair game; C. Oldenburg's Batcolumn. A. G. Artner. il Art N 76:158-9 Summ '77

Public art's big hit; Oldenburg bats high in Chicago. B. Rose. il por Vogue 167:118-19+ J1 '77

Music

Debuts & reappearances. por Hi Fi 27:MA20 My; MA22 Ag; MA21 S '77

See also

Lyric Opera of Chicago

Newspapers

See also

Chicago daily news

Chicago sun-times

Politics and government

After Daley, what? R. Whitehead, Jr. Commonwealth 104:79-82 F 4 '77

Arrangement; M. Bilandic. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 138 Mr 27 '77

Bilandic the bland. R. Steele and F. Maier. Newsweek 89:29-30 Ap 18 '77

Chicago: A.D. (After Daley) S. J. Ungar. il pors Atlantic 239:4+ Mr '77

Chicago without Daley: new cards in the old game. P. Delaney. Nation 224:646-9 My 28 '77

Janie and the Mayor; M. Bilandic's role in cab fare hike. D. A. Williams and F. Maier. il pors Newsweek 90:40 D 5 '77

Kindly omit flowers. K. Bode. New Repub 176:12-14 Ja 15 '77

Organization man; R. Daley. R. Whitehead, Jr. Am Scholar 46:351-7 Summ '77

Prisons and reformatories

Serving Illinois inmates; Cook County Jail library. J. Morrison. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:522-5 F '77

Protests, demonstrations, etc.

First amendment blues. il Time 110:40 Ag 15 '77

Other convention in Chicago; 1968; interview. ed by L. R. Obst. A. Peck. il N Y Times Mag p92+ N 13 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Island in the city; Chicago's Catholics; views of J. W. Sanders. J. W. Donohue. America 136:322-4 Ap 9 '77

UCC's covenants for churches in change. Chr Cent 94:1055 N 16 '77

Stores

Malls at Water Tower Place. il Archit Rec 162:99-104 O '77

Why profits shrink at a grand old name; Marshall Field. il Bus W p66-9+ Ap 11 '77

Synagogues

Devotion to stained glass; window created by A. Rattner for the Chicago Loop Synagogue. Vasari. il Art N 76:20+ My '77

Transit systems

Death in the Loop. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 89:32+ F 14 '77

CHICAGO (rock group) See Rock groups

CHICAGO and North Western Transportation Company

Orphans try harder. Forbes 119:71+ Je 15 '77

Railroads: rags to riches. D. Pauly and F. Maier. il Newsweek 91:50 Ja 2 '78

CHICAGO Art Institute

Report from Chicago: restoration of the Trading Room; Louis Sullivan's Chicago Stock Exchange Trading Room. F. Schulze. il Art in Am 65:58-9 N '77

CHICAGO Board of Trade

Bucketing beans; investigation. il Time 109:65 Je 27 '77

Chicago's booming commodity markets; hotter than Wall Street. il U.S. News 82:81-2 Je 13 '77

State of war in options trading; competition between Chicago Board Options Exchange and the American Stock Exchange. Bus W p60 Mr 7 '77

CHICAGO Board Options Exchange. See Chicago Board of Trade

CHICAGO Call (religious statement) See Evangelicalism

CHICAGO daily news

Hoge gives them Hecht. D. Gelman and others. il por Newsweek 89:52 F 7 '77

Time to write; J. Graham's column on cancer. il por Time 110:94+ N 14 '77

CHICAGO declaration of Christian concern. See Laity—Catholic Church

CHICAGO Lyric Opera. See Lyric Opera of Chicago

CHICAGO Public Library

Chicago library loses its no. 1 friend in Daley. L. R. Pearson. il pors Am Lib 8:60-1 F '77

From shambles to showplace; Chicago Public Library Cultural Center. D. Schabel. il Am Lib 8:602-4 D '77

CHICAGO River

Salmon for Hizzoner. R. Telander. il Sports Illus 46:60+ Mr 28 '77

CHICAGO Stock Exchange building. See Chicago—Buildings

CHICAGO sun-times

Hoge gives them Hecht. D. Gelman and others. il por Newsweek 89:52 F 7 '77

CHICAGO Symphony Orchestra

Musical events:

Carnegie Hall performances. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:88+ My 30 '77

First New York concert of the season. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:180-2 N 14 '77

M. Tippett's Fourth symphony. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:128-30 O 31 '77

CHICAGO University

Chicago's woman; H. H. Gray. M. Sheils and F. Maier. por Newsweek 90:88 D 19 '77

Mme President; appointment of H. H. Gray. por Time 110:90 D 19 '77

2 learning places by Metz Train Olson & Youngren: a glow on old gothic. W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 162:94-6 J1 '77

CHICAGOANS

Chicago movers and makers; photographs. Holiday 58:56-7 S '77

CHICANOS. See Mexican Americans

CHICHÉN ITZA

Visit of the plumed serpent; pyramid of Kukulcán. L. E. Arochi. il Américas 29:32-5 Ag '77

CHICK, William L. and others

Artificial pancreas using living beta cells: effects on glucose homeostasis in diabetic rats. bibl il Science 197:780-2 Ag 19 '77

CHICK embryos. See Embryology—Birds

CHICKEN as food. See Cookery—Poultry

CHICKEN manure. See Fertilizers and manures

CHICKENS. See Poultry

CHIEF executive officers (corporations) See Executives

CHIEFS of Staff. See United States—Joint Chiefs of Staff

CHILD, Julia

From Julia Child's kitchen. See issues of McCall's White House menu. il N Y Times Mag p55+ Ja 16 '77

CHILD abuse

Abortion and child abuse; excerpt from Death before birth. H. O. J. Brown. Chr Today 22:34 O 7 '77

America discovers child pornography. H. Dudar. Ms 6:45-7+ Ag '77

American scandal: why some parents abuse teens. C. Remsberg and B. Remsberg. Seventeen 36:154-5+ My '77

Battered children. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:112-13+ O 10 '77

Child abuse. G. M. Anderson. America 136:478-82 My 28 '77

Child abuse: society's symptom of stress. C. A. Frazier. il Chr Today 21:6-8 Je 3 '77

Child abusers: signaling for help. Sci N 111:214-15 Ap 2 '77

Child pornography: outrage starts to stir some action. U.S. News 82:66 Je 13 '77

Child's garden of perversity. il Time 109:55-6 Ap 4 '77; Same abr. with title Kid sex: pornography's all-time low. Read Digest 111:45-8+ J1 '77

CHILD abuse—Continued

- Exploited children; child pornography. *Chr Today* 22:23 N 18 '77
 New help for battered children, and their parents. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:92+ Je '77
 Physical child abuse and its prevention. M. L. Kaul. *bibl il Intellect* 105:270-2 F '77
 Pornography—not sex but the obscene use of power. G. Steinem. *Ms* 6:43-4 Ag '77
 Tragedy of Joanne; J. Bashold's neglect of infant. R. Severo. *il pors Sr Schol* 109:23-6+ Mr 24 '77
 Tragedy of Joanne Bashold; neglect of infant. A. Adelson. *il pors Good H* 184:124-5+ Mr '77
 What can be done about child abuse? M. Brenton. *Today's Educ* 66:50-2+ S '77
 What parents should know and do about kiddie porn; work of F. Osanka. P. Bridge. *il Parents Mag* 53:42-3+ Ja '78
 What pornographers are doing to children: a shocking report. J. Densen-Gerber. *Redbook* 149:86+ Ag '77
See also

Child molesters

CHILD-adult relationship

- As children see old folks. K. Serock and others. *il Today's Educ* 66:70-3 Mr '77
See also

Parent-child relationship

CHILD care centers. See Day care centers**CHILD care deductions. See Income tax—Deductions****CHILD care tax credit. See Tax credits****CHILD delinquency. See Juvenile delinquency****CHILD Health Assessment Act. See Children—Medical care****CHILD health services. See Children—Medical care****CHILD labor. See Children—Employment****CHILD mental health**

- Out to protect a vital resource. E. Miller. *MH* 61:15-17 Spr '77
 Problem may lie in the eye of the mother; seeking help for children from mental health professionals. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:144-5 D '77

CHILD molesters

- Incest: sexual abuse begins at home. E. Weber. *Ms* 5:64-7 Ap '77; Discussion. 6:89-92 S '77
 Story of Mary C. J. Stucker. *Ms* 5:66-7+ Ap '77
 Terror of child molestation; with safety quiz for young school children. D. Schultz. *il Parents Mag* 52:44-5+ F '77
 Yes, Virginia, there is a PIE; Paedophile Information Exchange. *Nat R* 29:1221-2 O 28 '77

CHILD murder. See Murder**CHILD neglect. See Child abuse****CHILD photography. See Photography of children****CHILD placement. See Adoption; Foster home care****CHILD pornography. See Pornography****CHILD psychiatry**

- Wonderful world of Disney—its psychological appeal; address. May 1975. M. Brody. *bibl Am Imago* 33:350-60 Wint '76
See also

Child psychotherapy

CHILD psychology

- Children of affluence; excerpt from *Privileged ones: the well-off and the rich in America*. R. Coles. *il Atlantic* 240:52-8+ S '77
 Child's play in Northern Ireland. M. R. Duncan. *il Parks & Rec* 12:27-30 Ag '77
 Cinderella children; urban communes. D. K. Weisberg. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 10:84-6+ Ap '77
 Fantasy trial about a real issue; iatrogenic anguish caused by child psychologists. E. F. Torrey. *Psychol Today* 10:24 Mr '77
 Fascination of freaks; excerpt from *Freaks*. L. Fiedler. *il Psychol Today* 11:56-9+ Ag '77
 Hormones taken during pregnancy affect the child's personality; study by June Reinisch. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:31-2 O '77
 Moving can be fun. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 11:28 Jl '77
 Mystery of disappearing skills; work of T. G. R. Bower. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:86 My '77
 Survey shows children feel loved, have many fears—real and imagined. G. Carro. *il Ladies Home J* 94:54 Je '77
 Torque test for schizophrenia; tendency among youngsters, to draw circles in a clockwise direction. *Sci N* 112:167 S 10 '77
 Understanding rich kids; views of R. Coles. K. L. Woodward and P. Malamud. *il por Newsweek* 90:51 Ag 29 '77
 Vulnerable age—when moving brings special problems; research by Michael Inbar. D. Cohen. *il Psychol Today* 10:28+ Mr '77
See also

Child mental health

Child psychiatry

Child psychotherapy

Children and death

Infant psychology

Maternal deprivation

Parent-child relationship

CHILD psychotherapy

- Should your child be in therapy? L. Salk. *Harp Baz* 110:231+ S '77

CHILD raising. See Children—Management and training**CHILD study. See Child psychology****CHILD welfare**

- Children's hour it isn't. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 177:40 N 19 '77
See also

Adoption

Child abuse

Day care centers

Foster home care

Juvenile courts

Unicef

China

- One-fourth of the world's children. R. H. Collins. *Educ Digest* 43:57-9 S '77

United States

- Citizens who need us most; ideas of K. Keniston. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 5:56 O 15 '77
 How not to save a family: a social worker's diary. M. Wagner. *Ms* 6:25-6+ D '77
 More help needed for children. G. J. Hecht. *por Parents Mag* 52:32+ F '77
 Our endangered children: it's a matter of money; National Research Council study. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:94 My '77
 Protecting children. . . *il McCalls* 104:66-7 F '77
 Stereotyping child welfare. J. Macaulay. *il Society* 14:47-51 Ja '77

CHILDBIRTH

- All in the family; permitting children to witness birth of siblings at Mendocino Coast Hospital. Fort Bragg, Calif. *Newsweek* 89:90 My 30 '77
 Before the baby comes. *il Parents Mag* 52:24 F; 26 Jl; 31 N '77
 Coping with the threat of premature birth. F. Fuchs. *il Parents Mag* 52:20 Mr '77
 Cost of having a baby, 1978. *il Good H* 186:170 Ja '78
 Easing a baby's way into the world; Danielle Rapoport's follow-up study on children delivered by the Leboyer method. J. Horn. *il Psychol Today* 10:34 Mr '77
 Gap junctions: their presence and necessity in myometrium during parturition. R. E. Garfield and others. *bibl il Science* 198:958-60 D 2 '77
 Great beginnings: V. H. Elkins' classes in the Lamaze method of natural childbirth. K. McLean. *il pors Am Home* 80:30-2 Mr '77
 How women want to have their babies. E. J. Pascoe. *McCalls* 105:109-10 O '77
 Leboyer's babies. R. J. Trotter. *il Sci N* 111:59 Ja 22 '77
 On natural childbirth; criticism of Lamaze method. M. M. Malinovich. *Mademoiselle* 83:30-1+ Mr '77
 Prepared childbirth; excerpt from *The parenting advisor*, ed by F. Caplan. *il Fam Health* 9:54-6 Mr '77
 Same day delivery. C. M. Till. *il Parents Mag* 52:37-9+ Jl '77
 Seven choices of delivery. M. Albertson. *Good H* 186:68+ Ja '78
 What's best for newborns and parents—giving birth in the hospital or at home. M. Newton. *por Fam Health* 9:19+ Ja '77
 When you're having more than one; delivering twins. K. D. Anderson. *Parents Mag* 52:20 D '77

See also

Cesarean section

Midwives

Pregnancy

CHILDERS, William

- Meanmouth. K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 82:84-5+ Je '77 *

CHILDHOOD. See Children**CHILDHOOD poisoning. See Poisons****CHILDLESSNESS**

- Choosing a life without children. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:97 Je '77
 Pros and cons of parenthood. *il Ebony* 32:111-12+ Jl '77
See also

National Organization for Non-parents

CHILDREN

- Bazaar's guide to having a happy, healthy child; a symposium. *il Harp Baz* 110:86-91+ Jl '77

- Children's exchange (cont) *House & Gard* 149:40 Ap; 122+ My; 12+ Je; 51 D '77

See also

Birth order

Boys

Church work with children

Cookery by children

Education of children

Family

Family, Size of

Family life

Fathers

Infants

International Year of the Child, 1979 (proposed)

CHILDREN—See also—*Continued*

Mentally ill children
 Mothers
 Motion pictures for children
 Orphans and orphan asylums
 Parents
 Presidents—United States—Children
 Problem children
 School children
 Siblings
 Single parent families
 Television and children
 Twins

also headings beginning Child; Childrens

Accidents

See Accidents

Altruism

See Altruism

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Case of the beautiful blonde. E. LeShan. *il* Parents Mag 52:42+ J1 '77

Attitudes

As children see old folks. K. Serock and others. *il* Todays Educ 66:70-3 Mr '77
 Children's hour; Foundation for Child Development survey. K. L. Woodward. *il* Newsweek 89:90+ Mr 14 '77
 Polling the children; survey by the Foundation for Child Development. Time 109:36 Mr 14 '77
 U.S. children give families high marks. Sci N 111:214 Ap 2 '77

Care and hygiene

Ask the pediatrician; questions and answers. *See* issues of Family health incorporating Today's health
 First aid for kids; views of M. Green. S. C. Cowley. *il* Newsweek 90:48 S 5 '77
 Lead poisoning; still a threat to young children. M. A. Wessel. Parents Mag 53:14+ Ja '78
See also
 Baby sitters
 Child mental health
 Child welfare
 Children—Growth and development
 Children—Medical care
 Parent education
 Poisons
 Sick children

Civil rights

Children's rights. E. Boulding. *bibl il* Society 15:39-43 N '77
 More rights for children—what an expert says; interview. K. Keniston. *por* U.S. News 83:33 O 31 '77
See also
 Mentally handicapped children—Civil rights

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress—Children

Day care

All about day care. J. Kagan. *il* Parents Mag 52:40-1+ Ap '77
 Child-care alternatives; good news. J. Curtis. Harp Baz 110:177+ O '77
 Day care with a difference; Missoula, Montana's Summer Enrichment Program. L. A. Heywood. *il* Parks & Rec 12:16-19 J1 '77
See also
 Day care centers

Development

See Children—Growth and development

Diseases

Adult diseases children can get. M. L. Schildkraut. Good H 185:252 O '77
See also
 Acrodermatitis enteropathica
 Allergy
 Cancer in children
 Heart—Abnormalities and deformities
 Hypertension
 Prader-Willi syndrome
 Reye's syndrome

Preventive inoculation

For childhood diseases: an immunization drive. *il* U.S. News 82:82 Ap 18 '77
 Immunizing our children: the job of every parent. J. A. Califano. *il* *por* Parents Mag 52:66+ N '77
 Protect your child against these seven deadly diseases. A. Rosenblum. Good H 184:230 My '77
 Real victims of the swine-flu fiasco; apathy toward vaccinations against childhood diseases. A. T. Brett. *il* U.S. News 82:73 Ja 24 '77

Education

See Education of children

Employment

What job for you? age eligibility provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act. *il* Sr Schol 110:29 S 22 '77

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Growth and development

Birth order and intellectual development: the confluence model in the light of cross-cultural evidence. D. J. Davis and others. *bibl il* Science 196:1470-2 Je 24 '77
 Children needn't fear bugs and other creepy crawlers. I. Ross. House B 119:163+ O '77
 Easing a baby's way into the world; Danielle Rapoport's follow-up study on children delivered by the Leboyer method. J. Horn. *il* Psychol Today 10:34 Mr '77
 Experts/critics discuss children's development. *il* SLJ 23:25 F '77
 From piecemeal to configurational representation of faces. S. Carey and R. Diamond. *bibl il* Science 195:312-14 Ja 21 '77
 How democratic should a family be? B. Spock. Redbook 150:24+ D '77
 How to drive your child sane. A. Ginott. *il* Ladies Home J 94:48+ Ag '77
 Learning to live in the real world. M. S. Haram. *il* *por* Redbook 149:40+ O '77
 Leboyer's babies. R. J. Trotter. *il* Sci N 111:59 Ja 22 '77
 Moral development: implications for pedagogy. R. H. Hersh and D. P. Paolito. Educ Digest 42:13-16 Ja '77
 Sex roles and how children learn them. R. T. Barnhouse. *il* New Cath World 220:280-3 N '77
 Trauma of separation: school, divorce, hospital, death. J. Wang. *bibl* Harp Baz 110:88+ J1 '77
 Unspoiling the spoiled child; immature character development. C. R. Partridge. *il* Todays Educ 66:67-9 S '77
 What young children need most in changing society; interview. D. Elkind. *il* Parents Mag 52:40-1+ J1 '77
 Will competitive sports hurt your child? mental and physical demands. L. Mifflin. Harp Baz 110:90+ My '77
See also
 Child psychology
 Infants—Growth and development
 Prader-Willi syndrome

Hairdressing

See Hairdressing

Hospital care

Break for parents of hospitalized children; programs by Chicago's Children's Memorial Hospital and Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. E. J. Pascoe. McCalls 104:83 Je '77
 Green-thumb cure for hospital fears; plant therapy. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:99 J1 '77
 Kids with cancer. M. Clark and others. *il* Newsweek 90:57-9 Ag 15 '77
 One-day hospital stay for children. A. M. Almond. Parents Mag 53:41+ Ja '78
 \$73,000 abandoned babies; boarder babies in New York City hospitals. S. Jacoby. *il* N Y Times Mag p55-61 Mr 6 '77
 Taking the fear out of hospitals. H. Bottel. *il* Good H 184:232+ Je '77
See also
 Children—Surgery
 Infants, Newborn—Hospital care

Hospitals

Casebook of the medical detective; work of H. Friedman of Philadelphia's Children's Hospital in attempting to diagnose Legionnaire's disease (cont) D. Russell. *il* Fam Health 9:40-1+ Ja '77
 Hospital that has patience for its patients: a look at Children's Hospital in Washington, D.C. J. Viorst. *il* Redbook 148:48+ F '77

Humor

See Humor

Institutional care

See also
 Children—Hospital care
 Foster home care

Law

See also
 Adoption
 Children—Civil rights
 Children—Employment
 Juvenile courts
 Juvenile delinquency
 Parent and child (law)

Legal aid

See Legal aid

Management and training

Africa's proverbial wit and wisdom; proverbs as guides to raising children. Tanoé-Aka and others. *il* UNESCO Courier 30:22-5 My '77
 Bazaar's guide for every working mother; symposium. Harp Baz 110:176-9+ O '77
 Can you work and be a good mother? L. Salk. Harp Baz 110:88-9+ Ag '77

CHILDREN—Management and training—Continued

Coping with behavior problems:

Importance of bedtime rituals. R. Galdston.

Parents Mag 52:46 J1 '77

One-parent household. R. Galdston. Parents Mag 52:97 O '77

Discipline do's and don'ts. E. Leshan. Parents Mag 52:26+ O '77

Do you have a spoiled child? interview. T. B. Brazelton. Harp Baz 110:89+ J1 '77

How I stopped nagging and started teaching my children to behave; excerpt from Positive parenthood. P. S. Graubard. McCalls 104:90+ My '77

How loving parents can discipline their child. B. Spock. il Redbook 149:22+ Je '77

How to behave when your kids don't: the confessions of a mean mommy. J. Viorst. il Redbook 149:48+ S '77

I am a second-generation lesbian; excerpt from We are everywhere: a celebration of lavender culture. S. Malcolm. Ms 6:13-16 O '77

I mean now the simplest method of raising kids. P. Wood and B. Schwartz. pors Psychol Today 11:113-14+ J1 '77

Preschool push to independence. S. Auerbach. il por Parents Mag 52:33+ D '77

Raising boys who know how to love. D. Singer and J. L. Singer. il pors Parents Mag 52:32+ D '77

Raising your boys to be good men. J. Viorst. il Redbook 149:66+ Je '77

Teaching your child to be responsible. B. Spock. il Redbook 149:42+ My '77

These kids learn farming means business. il Suc Farm 75:no4 8 Mr '77

To spank or not to spank? survey on raising children. H. Burton. il Parents Mag 52:42-3+ Ag '77

What do the experts know about your child? E. LeShan. il Parents Mag 52:40-1+ Je '77

What your one-year-old really needs from you. B. Spock. il Redbook 148:22+ Mr '77

When should you be strict? B. Spock. il Redbook 149:22+ O '77

Will the real Jane Fonda please stand up; interview. ed by J. Atlas. J. Fonda. il pors Parents Mag 52:34-5+ D '77

See also

Child abuse

Child psychology

Childrens allowances

Childrens chores

Corporal punishment

Moral education

Parent-child relationship

Parent education

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

French correction. L. Elliott. Read Digest 111:117-20 Ag '77

Bibliography

Books for parents. P. Pinson. See occasional issues of Parents' magazine

Medical care

Health of our children; proposed Child Health Assessment Act; address. September 9, 1977. J. A. Califano. Vital Speeches 44:19-21 O 15 '77

See also

Children—Medical care

Names

See Names, Personal

Nutrition

Did your mother make you fat? Ebony 32:59-60+ My '77

Diet and disease: breaking the connection. M. Winick. Parents Mag 52:46+ Mr '77

See also

School lunches

Only child problem

Being an only child is terrific! M. Cohen. por Seventeen 36:82 F '77

Photographs

Family of children; excerpts. Read Digest 111:155-62 O '77

Kids without cliché. Mod Phot 41:86-91 F '77

See also

Photography of children

Psychology

See Child psychology

Recreation

Homemade summer fun. J. M. Stewart. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:74+ Je '77

See also

Christmas projects

Play

Religious life

Christmas is coming. M. L. Dodds. Chr Today 22:17-18 N 18 '77

See also

Catholic Church—Education

Church work with children

Religious education

Sayings

Heard what your grandchildren are saying about you? comp by R. Turner. il Ret Liv 16:29+ D '76

Sexual behavior

When kids explore sex; excerpt from Sex education for today's child. A. S. Uslander and others. il Parents Mag 52:44-5+ Ag '77

Social and economic status

See also

Socially handicapped children

Suicide

See Suicide

Surgery

Twin miracles; open-heart surgery for D'Alessio twins. E. Keiffer. il Good H 186:75+ Ja '78

Psychological aspects

Taking the scare out of childhood surgery. E. Lauter; A. M. Almond. il Parents Mag 53:40-1+ Ja '78

Training

See Children—Management and training

Travel

See also

Travel with children

Vision

See Vision

Africa

Africa's proverbial wit and wisdom; proverbs as guides to raising children. Tanoé-Aka and others. il UNESCO Courier 30:22-5 My '77

China

See also

Child welfare—China

Great Britain

Enchanted childhood; excerpt from An autobiography. A. Christie. il Ladies Home J 94:118-19+ O '77

Northern Ireland

Child's play in Northern Ireland. M. R. Duncan. il Parks & Rec 12:27-30 Ag '77

United States

All our children; report of the Carnegie Council on Children. Time 110:118 S 19 '77

Almost half of all children have mothers in the labor force. A. S. Grossman. bibl il M Labor R 100:41-4 Je '77

Family ecology; studies by J. F. Kett and the Carnegie Council on Children. J. W. Donohue. America 137:456-9 D 24 '77

Family: it is changing, not breaking up; study by the Carnegie Council on Children. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:36+ O '77

Montana community honors young children. il SLJ 24:13 S '77

See also

Child welfare—United States

CHILDREN, Adopted

Adoption; work of B. Tizard. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:128+ N '77

After 18 years of searching: we're a family again! E. P. Frank. il pors Good H 185:111+ O '77

Greatest gift; a true story about Lorene and Julian Vela. N. Rodgers and E. Lynch. il Good H 185:79-82+ D '77

IQ, culture and adopted children; findings of S. Scarr. Sci N 112:150 S 3 '77

My search for my roots. B. J. Lifton. Seventeen 36:132-3+ Mr '77

Quintana. J. G. Dunne. Esquire 87:8+ Je '77

Search for a stranger. G. S. Livingston. Read Digest 110:85-9 Je '77

What it's like for singles who adopt; four family stories; interviews, ed by G. Kopecky. il Ms 5:45-8+ Je '77

When to tell adopted children: another view; opinions of Anne M. Braff. M. R. Skrocki. McCalls 105:45 Ja '78

Why adoptees search for their parents. B. J. Lifton. il Seventeen 36:145 O '77

CHILDREN, Adoption of. See Adoption

CHILDREN, Deaf. See Deaf

CHILDREN, Delinquent. See Juvenile delinquency

CHILDREN, Exceptional

See also

Children, Gifted

Children, Handicapped

Learning disabilities

Problem children

Slow learning children

Special classes and special schools

CHILDREN, Gifted

Edith Project; raising a child to be a genius. J. McClintock. Harpers 254:21-4 Mr '77

What if your child is gifted. D. A. Sisk. bibl Am Educ 13:23-6 O '77

CHILDREN, Gifted—Continued**Education**

Gifted, talented child; programs in Texas to help the top 5 percent. M. Wightman. *Educ Digest* 43:51-3 S '77

In search of the potentially gifted: suggestions for the school administrator. A. D. Gresson and D. G. Carter. *bibl Clearing H* 50:369-71 Ap '77

Some operational problems in an on-going gifted program. C. W. Humes, 2d. *Clearing H* 51:163-5 D '77

Special treatment for the gifted; program for gifted and talented children of the Riverside Center for the Arts, Harrisburg, Pa. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15 Ap '77

Unfavored gifted few. G. I. Maeroff. *il N Y Times Mag* p 30-2+ Ag 21 '77

See also

United States—Education, Office of—Gifted and Talented, Office for the

CHILDREN, Handicapped

See also

Brain damaged children

Camps for the handicapped

Cerebral palsied children

Hyperactive children

Libraries—Services to the handicapped

Mentally handicapped children

Physical education for the handicapped

School libraries—Services to the handicapped

Socially handicapped children

Education

D-day for the disabled; Education for All Handicapped Children Act. *il Time* 109:44 My 30 '77

Directed creativity; art project for deaf and brain damaged children. J. W. Bell. *il Sch Arts* 16:78-9 F '77

From the echoes of Chautauqua; Creative Education Program and the Children's Experimental Workshop at Glen Echo Park in Maryland. M. Travaglini. *il Am Educ* 13:17-21 My '77

IEP and nonacademic services. *Am Educ* 13:23-5 N '77

IEP and personnel preparation. *Am Educ* 13:6-8 O '77

Implementing the IEP concept. *Am Educ* 13:6-8 Ag '77

Integrating the handicapped; NEA resolution 77-33: education for all handicapped children. J. Ryor. *Todays Educ* 66:24-6 S '77

Lab classroom: breaking the communication barrier; Horace Mann School. E. Walsh. *il Science* 196:1425 Je 24 '77

Mediacentric; adaptation of address. April 29, 1977. B. Fast. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:133-5 O '77

More arts for the handicapped; programs for children. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA9-11 Je '77

New Day for the handicapped; mainstreaming. *il Time* 110:109 S 19 '77

PL 94-142 and teachers. *Todays Educ* 66:57 N '77

PL 94-142—getting the money to make it work. E. Brooke. *Todays Educ* 66:50-2 N '77

Washington scene. B. Kravetz. *Parks & Rec* 12:18 N '77

What the laws and regulations require. *Todays Educ* 66:54-6 N '77

See also

Cerebral palsied children—Education

Deaf—Education

CHILDREN, Hyperactive. *See* Hyperactive children

CHILDREN, Mentally handicapped. *See* Mentally handicapped children

CHILDREN, Mentally ill. *See* Mentally ill children

CHILDREN, Mentally superior. *See* Children, Gifted

CHILDREN, Missing. *See* Missing persons

CHILDREN, Pampering of. *See* Children—Management and training

CHILDREN, Photography of. *See* Photography of children

CHILDREN, Retarded. *See* Mentally handicapped children

CHILDREN, Sick. *See* Sick children

CHILDREN, Spoiling of. *See* Children—Management and training

CHILDREN and adults. *See* Child-adult relationship

CHILDREN and animals

Children needn't fear bugs and other creepy crawlers. I. Ross. *House B* 119:163+ O '77

Humane education: a forgotten mandate. P. J. Quinn. *Educ Digest* 43:60-1 S '77

Pets and children. R. Caras. *il Ladies Home J* 94:198 O '77

Wild creatures and your children. M. W. Fox. *McCalls* 104:106+ J1 '77

Your child can train his dog. M. S. Pierce. *il Parents Mag* 52:56-7 J1 '77

CHILDREN and art. *See* Art and children

CHILDREN and Christmas

Christmas in Mr Rogers' neighborhood; interview, ed by B. White. F. Rogers. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:24+ D '77

How I found the real Santa Claus. I. Hughes. *il Good H* 185:60+ D '77

Man who played Santa Claus. J. P. Hayes. *il Good H* 185:118-19+ D '77

Merry Christmas in your house; merry chaos in mine. P. Mackintosh. *il por Redbook* 150:80+ D '77

Sharing Christmas with your children. L. Salk. *Harp Baz* 111:133+ D '77

Yes, there is a Santa Claus. M. I. Levine and J. H. Seligmann. *Harp Baz* 111:132+ D '77

CHILDREN and death

Go out in joy; condensation. N. L. Herrmann. *il Read Digest* 110:249-60+ Ap '77

More comfortable death—home care for the dying child. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:30+ J1 '77

When children meet death. J. Koch. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:64-6+ Ag '77

When Wendy's brother died. M. Keyser. *Read Digest* 111:95-7 J1 '77

CHILDREN and extrasensory perception. *See* Extrasensory perception

CHILDREN and grandparents. *See* Grandparents

CHILDREN and insects. *See* Children and animals

CHILDREN and libraries

See also

Libraries—Services to children

CHILDREN and music. *See* Music and children

CHILDREN and opera. *See* Music and children

CHILDREN and parents. *See* Parent-child relationship

CHILDREN and pets. *See* Children and animals

CHILDREN and religion. *See* Children—Religious life

CHILDREN and television. *See* Television and children

CHILDREN as actors and actresses

Little Orphan Annie lives! C. M. Dobrish. *il pors Parents Mag* 52:40-1+ Ag '77

New faces on the big screen; interviews, ed by E. Miller. S. Swift; M. Hemingway. *pors Seventeen* 36:122-3 Mr '77

Starring children; Broadway's theater. J. Maxey. *il N Y Times Mag* p34-9+ Ag 21 '77

Starring mothers; mothers of cast members of Annie. A. Quindlen. *il N Y Times Mag* p50-1+ Ag 21 '77

Tatum O'Neal and Jodie Foster: their combined age is 27—what is Hollywood trying to tell us? M. Haskell. *il pors Ms* 5:49-51 Ap '77

CHILDREN as musicians

Oooowee, man, that little girl can play! *il pors Ebony* 32:130-2+ Ap '77

CHILDREN as photographers

Kids and kameras (cont) D. Cyr. *il por Pon Phot* 80:58+ Mr; 38+ Je; 81:51+ Ag; 56+ O '77

Table top photography rediscovered. K. R. Morrison. *il Sch Arts* 76:28-9 Je '77

CHILDREN as witnesses. See Witnesses**CHILDREN in boating**

First-time cruising with the very young. L. Hal-lenbeck. *Yachting* 142:20 D '77

Long-distance cruising with children: a second opinion. D. Koontz. *il Yachting* 142:28+ N '77

Rough log. T. Gibbs. *Yachting* 141:118 My '77

CHILDREN in motion pictures

From 400 blows to Small change. G. Mast. *New Repub* 176:23-5 Ap 2 '77

What are they doing to our children? E. P. Frank. *il Good H* 185:99+ Ag '77

CHILDREN of alcoholics

My father played for me. R. Hohler. *il Read Digest* 111:156-9 D '77

CHILDREN of celebrities

Children of the stars. *il Ebony* 33:82-4+ N '77

CHILDREN of divorced parents

Children: sometimes poker chips. M. Goodwin. *N Y Times Mag* p 15 My 22 '77

Effects of divorce upon school children. R. Theus. *bibl Clearing H* 50:364-5 Ap '77

How can mom and dad do this to me? A. Sheedy. *il Seventeen* 36:242-3+ Ag '77

How divorced parents can help their children; views of E. Atkin and E. Rubin. B. Spock. *il Redbook* 149:22+ J1 '77

CHILDREN of God (movement)

Baiting the hook. J. M. Hopkins. *Chr Today* 22:40-1 D 30 '77

Children of God; disciples of deception; interviews, ed by J. M. Hopkins. D. Jacks and J. Wasson. *il Chr Today* 21:18-23 F 18 '77

Tracking the Children of God. *il pors Time* 110:48 Ag 22 '77

CHILDREN of public officers

Where officials' kids go to school—few follow Amy's example. *il U.S. News* 82:34 Ja 24 '77

CHILDRENS add-on bicycle seats. *See* Bicycles—Equipment

CHILDRENS allowances

How to teach your youngsters the value of a dollar. M. Daly. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 54:10+ Ag '76

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How many dimes make a million dollars? J. Viorst. *Read Digest* 111:166-8 N '77

CHILDRENS amusements. See Children—Recreation

CHILDRENS art

- Children's art into stitchery pillows. il Sunset 159:120 D '77
- Is your child gifted? interviews, ed by C. Leon. E. Giobbi and R. Kellogg. House & Gard 149:40 Ap '77
- Sandpaper art is easy but you and your oven must help. il Sunset 158:112 Je '77
- Showcase '77: presentation of student art; special issue. Sch Arts 76:10-37+ My '77
- Student art. See issues of School arts

Exhibitions

- Art in Westbrook. D. F. Axelsen. il Sch Arts 76:34 Je '77
- Carnival of two centuries; thirty-third Annual Children's Art Exhibition T. Gezari. il Sch Arts 76:52-3 Mr '77
- Emphasis: exhibit and display techniques. V. G. Timmons. Sch Arts 76:4 Je '77

CHILDRENS beds. See Beds

CHILDRENS book exhibits. See Book exhibits

CHILDRENS book fairs. See Book fairs

CHILDREN'S Book Store, Toronto. See Booksellers and bookselling—Canada

CHILDRENS books. See Childrens literature

CHILDRENS bookstores. See Booksellers and bookselling—Childrens literature

CHILDRENS chores

- How to get your child to help at home. E. Berman. Harp Baz 110:179+ O '77
- I hereby resign as keeper of this house... love, mom; family housekeeping. S. Roberts. il por Ms 5:56-7 My '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- How many dimes make a million dollars? J. Viorst. Read Digest 111:166-8 N '77

CHILDRENS clothes. See Clothing and dress—Children

CHILDRENS clothing industry. See Clothing industry

CHILDRENS eating habits. See Food habits

CHILDRENS emotional problems. See Emotional problems of children

CHILDRENS exhibitions

See also

Childrens art—Exhibitions

CHILDREN'S express (periodical) See Childrens periodicals (by children)

CHILDRENS fairs. See Fairs

CHILDRENS fantasies

- Yes, there is a Santa Claus. M. I. Levine and J. H. Seligmann. Harp Baz 111:132+ D '77

CHILDRENS fishing. See Fishing

CHILDRENS furniture. See Furniture, Childrens

CHILDRENS games. See Games

CHILDRENS gardens

- Garden primer for pre-schoolers. E. Frankenberg. Horticulture 55:48-9 N '77

CHILDRENS hats. See Hats

CHILDREN'S Hospital, Philadelphia. See Children—Hospitals

CHILDREN'S Hospital National Medical Center, Washington, D.C. See Children—Hospitals

CHILDRENS humor. See Humor

CHILDRENS letters (by children) See Letters by children

CHILDRENS librarians

- Librarianship—a business or a profession? E. L. Heins. Horn Bk 53:398-9 Ag '77

CHILDRENS lies. See Lying

CHILDRENS literature

- Adolescent image in American books for children. M. Lystad. Educ Digest 43:50-2 N '77
- Identifying high interest/low reading level books. B. S. Bates. bibl il SLJ 24:19-21 N '77
- Is it true boys have more fun? What every parent should know about children's books. S. Scofield. Redbook 149:214+ My '77
- PW interviews; ed by M. Freeman. R. Duvoisin and L. Fatio. il pors Pub W 211:54-5 F '77
- PW interviews; ed by J. F. Mercier. J. Karl. por Pub W 212:66-7 J1 18 '77

See also

Art literature

Authors—Childrens literature

Booksellers and bookselling—Childrens literature

Childrens periodicals

Childrens poetry

Childrens stories

Cookbooks for children

Council on Interracial Books for Children

Fairy tales

Historical literature

Libraries—Childrens collections

Nature literature

Picture books for children

Publishers and publishing—Childrens literature

Scientific literature for children

Sex education literature

Story telling

Advertising

See Books—Advertising

Authorship

- Any writer who follows anyone else's guidelines ought to be in advertising. N. Hentoff. por SLJ 24:27-9 N '77
- Mildred D. Taylor. P. J. Fogelman. por Horn Bk 53:410-14 Ag '77
- Newbery Award acceptance; address June 18, 1977. M. D. Taylor. Horn Bk 53:401-9 Ag '77
- Notes on the children's book trade. J. Goldthwaite; discussion. SLJ 23:7 F '77; Harpers 254:6-7 Mr '77
- Writing for children; excerpts from address. R. Godden. Writer 90:18-19 J1 '77

See also

Authors—Childrens literature

Awards, prizes, etc.

See also

Caldecott Medal

Newbery Medal

Scientific literature for children—Awards, prizes, etc.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Billy Budd Button & Huckleberry Finn Pin Awards. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 23:42-3 Ap '77

Bibliography

- Best books for Spring 1977; ed by L. N. Gerhardt and others. il SLJ 23:35-7 My '77
- Best books 1977; ed by L. N. Gerhardt and others. il SLJ 24:30-3 D '77
- Book review; ed by L. N. Gerhardt and others. See issues of School library journal
- Booklist (title varies) E. L. Heins and others. See issues of Horn book magazine
- Books for boys and girls. H. B. Andrejevic. See issues of Parents' magazine & better home-making
- Brigitte Weeks on children's books. B. Weeks. New Repub 177:26+ D 3 '77
- CSD selects Notable Books. SLJ 23:94-5 Mr '77
- Cheer up to here: Christmas books '77. P. D. Pollack. il SLJ 24:86-8 O '77
- Children's books: best of the season (cont) W. Cole. il Sat R 4:31-3 My 28; 5:40-2 N 26 '77
- Children's books for the trail; Selected list of children's books. E. M. Graves. il Commonwealth 104:726-35 N 11 '77
- Children's books: the best of the season (cont) W. Cole. il Sat R 4:31-3 My 28 '77
- Children's fall books. Pub W 212:88-115 J1 18 '77
- Children's spring books. il Pub W 211:71-94 F 28 '77
- Cornucopia of children's books. S. Kanfer. il Time 110:66-7+ N 21 '77
- Diamonds in the kiddie litter. C. Michener. il Newsweek 90:81-2+ D 19 '77
- For Spanish readers. Y. E. Rivas. Horn Bk 53:190-2, 686-8 Ap. D '77
- For very young dancers: a quickstep through recent books. A. Kellman. il SLJ 24:34-5 D '77
- Kids' summer dozen. M. Sheils and F. V. Boyd. il Newsweek 90:92+ J1 18 '77
- Metrics: do the books measure up? S. Weir. il por SLJ 24:30-1 N '77
- New fall books for children; religious books. Pub W 212:99-102 S 26 '77
- PW forecasts; ed by B. A. Bannon. See issues of Publishers weekly
- Sugar and spice and mannerly mice. America 137:404-8 D 3 '77

Book fairs

See Book fairs

Book reviewers and reviewing

See Book reviewers and reviewing

Book reviews

See Book reviews

Book selection

See Book selection

Collectors and collecting

- Through the looking glass: notes on an antiquarian children's bookshop; Justin G. Schiller. Ltd. J. G. Schiller and R. M. Wapner. il Horn Bk 53:140-6 Ap '77

Conferences

- Loughborough 1978. E. L. Heins. Horn Bk 53:631 D '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Conference notes from all over. J. Donovan. il SLJ 24:22-6 N '77

Exhibitions

See Book exhibits

History and criticism

- Cracking open the geode: the fiction of Paula Fox. A. Bach. il Horn Bk 53:514-21 O '77
- How you play the game: the novels of John R. Tunis. R. Shereikis. il Horn Bk 53:642-8 D '77

CHILDRENS literature—History and criticism—*Continued*

Novels that boys of a century ago couldn't put down; Horatio Alger books. B. Blackbeard. il por Smithsonian 8:122-4+ bibl(p 162) N '77

Second look:

Clever Bill. S. G. Lanes. il Horn Bk 53:694-6 D '77

Gilgamesh: man's first story. B. F. Harrison. il Horn Bk 53:74-6 F '77

Glass slipper. S. B. Andrews. Horn Bk 53:193-4 Ap '77

Namesake. S. Long. Horn Bk 53:477-8 Ag '77

Peter Rabbit redux. M. P. Hearn. il Horn Bk 53:563-6 O '77

Yearling. C. McDonnell. Horn Bk 53:344-5 Je '77

Illustration

See Illustration

Study and teaching

Children's literature in the junior high? Of course. D. Mitchell. il Engl J 66:62-4 Ap '77

Technique

Art of the word: significance in stories for young people. P. Neumeyer. bibl Engl J 66:27-30 My '77

Clues to the juvenile mystery. J. L. Nixon. Writer 90:23-6 F '77

Themes

Confronting the ovens: the Holocaust and juvenile fiction. E. A. Kimmel. Horn Bk 53:84-91 F '77

Leavening for the youth culture; theme of old age and grandparents. M. Benne. bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull 52:312-18 D '77

See also

Chinese in literature

Great Britain

Letter from England. A. Chambers. See issues of Horn book magazine

Spain

Heartfelt plea: note on books for children and adolescents from Spain. I. Schon. il Engl J 66:49-52 Mr '77

CHILDRENS literature, Influence of

Children's literature & mass media. A. P. Nilssen. il por SLJ 23:106-9 Mr '77

CHILDRENS museums

New theaters for learning. il Time 110:56 Ji 25 '77

CHILDRENS parties

Easy-on-you parties for children. Bet Hom & Gard 55:198 N '77

CHILDRENS periodicals

Twenty years of Harper's young people. M. J. Roggenbuck. Horn Bk 53:29-35 F '77

CHILDRENS periodicals (by children)

Ralph Nader reports: child power; Children's express. R. Nader. Ladies Home J 94:72+ N '77

CHILDRENS pets. See Pets**CHILDRENS phonograph records. See Phonograph records—Childrens records****CHILDRENS plays**

See also

Christmas plays

Texts

Middle and lower grades. See issues of Plays

CHILDRENS poetry**Authorship**

Writing poetry for children. M. C. Livingston. Writer 90:25-8 Je '77

Collections

See Anthologies

CHILDRENS reading

Businesses join drive to aid youth in two ways; reading programs to raise money for multiple sclerosis research. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:66 Ja '77

First R; Reading Is Fundamental. Pub W 211:30-1 Je 13 '77

In (reverent, loving, thankful) praise of books! J. Mills. il Read Digest 111:150-2 O '77

OE allocates funds to Right to Read/RIF; Reading is fundamental. SLJ 23:24 F '77

Talking about reading: back to basics? A. Chambers. Horn Bk 53:567-74, 700-8 O-D '77

To own a book; Inexpensive Book Distribution Program of Reading Is Fundamental, Inc. S. Zuckerman. il Am Educ 13:13-16 N '77

Who reads the Newbery winners? Children's literary needs and reading tastes. J. Shackford. bibl il por SLJ 23:101-5 Mr '77

See also

Childrens literature

Comics (books, strips, etc)

MS Read-a-thon (reading program)

Projects

101 ways to react to books. N. A. Mavrogenes. Engl J 66:64-6 My '77

CHILDRENS rights. See Children—Civil rights**CHILDRENS rooms**

Dorm in the basement. il Mech Illus 73:88+ O '77

Rollaway room. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:70 N '77

Two rooms from one. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:96-99+ S '77

See also

Nurseries

CHILDRENS safety seats. See Automobiles—Safety devices and measures**CHILDREN'S Services Division, American Library Association. See American Library Association—Children's Services Division****CHILDRENS sleepwear industry. See Clothing industry****CHILDRENS sports. See Sports for children****CHILDRENS stories**

See name of author for full entry

Amazing bone. W. Steig

Fir tree. H. C. Andersen

Girl with the incredible feeling. E. Swados

Half a kingdom. A. McGovern

My brother Steven is retarded. H. L. Sobol

My mother the mail carrier. I. Maury

No jobs for mom. A. Goldwasser

One father, two fathers. J. L. Nixon

Wasp in a wig. L. Carroll

When Judy died. R. I. Lu San

Will it be okay? E. Parsons

CHILDRENS sweaters. See Sweaters**CHILDRENS theater. See Theater, Childrens****CHILDRENS Theatre Company. See Theater, Childrens****CHILDRENS villages**

See also

Boys Town, Neb.

CHILE

See also

Americans in Chile

Astronomical observatories—Chile

Banks and banking—Chile

Civil rights—Chile

Copper mines and mining—Chile

Festivals—Chile

Finance—Chile

Intelligence service—Chile

Investments, American—Chile

Investments, Foreign—Chile

Political prisoners—Chile

Santiago

Secret service—Chile

Theater—Chile

Trade unions—Chile

Economic conditions

Once-sick economy grows a lot healthier. il Bus W 64+ Ji 25 '77

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Chile

Politics and government

Four years after the fall. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:14-16 S 10 '77

In my own time. C. L. Mee, Jr. por Horizon 19:94-5 Ja '77

Juntas of Chile and Argentina: studies in government by terror. N. E. Roman. por Sat R 4:12+ Ap 2 '77

See also

Referendum—Chile

CHILE peppers. See Peppers**CHILEAN flamingos. See Flamingos****CHILI con carne. See Cookery, Mexican****CHILI peppers. See Peppers****CHILINGIRIAN String Quartet. See String quartets****CHILKOOT Pass climbs. See Mountaineering****CHILOPSIS. See Willow****CHILTON Corporation. See Credit bureaus****CHIMNEY cleaning**

Dirty jobs that require more clean sweeps.

P. Ryan. Smithsonian 8:176 N '77

Remodeling notebook. J. H. Ingersoll. il House B 119:77 D '77

CHIMNEY sweeps. See Chimney cleaning**CHIMPANZEES**

Pursuit of reason. H. T. P. Hayes. il pors N Y Times Mag p21-3+ Je 12 '77; Reply. B. DeMott. Atlantic 240:86+ S '77

Self-awareness: humans are not alone. il Sci N 111:340 My 28 '77

CH'IN Shih-huang-ti, Emperor of China, 259-210 B.C.**Tomb**

Clay soldiers: the army of Emperor Ch'in; with editorial comment. A. Topping. il Horizon 19:2, 4-13 Ja '77

CHIN, Frank

Death of a wireman. il por Time 109:19 F 21 '77 *

CHIN, Jane H. and Goldstein, D. B.

Drug tolerance in biomembranes: a spin label study of the effects of ethanol. *bibl il Science* 196:684-5 My 6 '77

CHIN, Ruth

Yukon Territory. *il map Travel* 148:56-9+ J1 '77

CHINA

China: unraveling the new mysteries. F. Butterfield and W. Safire. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p32-4+ Je 19 '77

China's development efforts and quest for the future. R. Buultjens. *bibl il map Focus* 27:1-8 Mr '77

People's Republic of China, 1977; symposium. *bibl il map Cur Hist* 73:49-85+ S '77

Where China is headed; interview. G. Bush. *il pors U.S. News* 83:33-4 N 14 '77

See also

Astronomy—China

Ballet—China

Birth control—China

Censorship—China

Child welfare—China

Christmas—China

Colleges and universities—China

Communism—China

Earthquakes—China

Education—China

Energy policy—China

Lhasa, Tibet

Linhkien

Loans, Bank—China

Power resources—China

Rationing, Consumer—China

Research—China

Restaurants—China

Science—China

Science and state—China

Secret service—China

Space research—China

Taiwan

Visitors, Foreign—China

Women—China

Wuhsien

Air Force

Inside the Air Force; Chinese Commander Fan Yuan-yen's defection to Taiwan. M. Liu. *il por Newsweek* 90:50 J1 25 '77

Antiquities

See also

Ch'in Shih-huang-ti—Tomb

Temples—China

Tombs—China

Armed Forces

China's great wall: the People's Liberation Army. H. W. Nelsen. *bibl Cur Hist* 73:59-62+ S '77

Bibliography

Book reviews. *Cur Hist* 73:84-5 S '77

Civilization

China's ancient mariners. S. Steiner. *il Natur Hist* 86:48-63 *bibl(p 110)* D '77

Commerce

United States

See United States—Commerce—China

Defenses

China's great wall: the People's Liberation Army. H. W. Nelsen. *bibl Cur Hist* 73:59-62+ S '77

Description and travel

China without gee whiz; Canadian R. H. Munro's journalistic coverage. *il por Time* 110:99 N 7 '77

Reporter at large. O. Schell. *New Yorker* 53:40-2+ Mr 7; 74+ Mr 14 '77

Economic conditions

China's economy: big decisions ahead. *U.S. News* 83:17 S 5 '77

Economic policy

Chinese economy after the Gang of Four. J. S. Prybyla. *bibl Cur Hist* 73:68-72+ S '77

Foreign relations

Coexistence after Mao. O. E. Clubb. *Progressive* 41:31-3 F '77

Foreign policy of the People's Republic. D. W. Klein. *Cur Hist* 73:54-8+ S '77

Africa

China's role in Africa. G. T. Yu. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 432:96-109 J1 '77

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—China

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—China

History

See also

China—Civilization

1900-

Oral history; interview. W. Koo. *il New Yorker* 53:32-5 Ap 18 '77

Rise and fall of Mao's Empress. *il pors Time* 109:42-5 Mr 21 '77

Intellectual life

China's war on the mind; excerpt from Chinese shadows. P. Ryckmans. *il Sat R* 4:14-16+ Je 25 '77

Flower show. *il Time* 110:56 D 12 '77

No to Maoism. *il Time* 110:54 S 19 '77

Thought control in Mao's interview with Chinese intellectual. ed by W. Berkson. *Nat R* 29:1173-7+ O 14 '77

Kings and rulers

See also

Ch'in Shih-huang-ti

Moral conditions

Back door; illicitly obtained goods and services. *Time* 111:24 Ja 9 '78

S-e-x. H. Jensen and S. Liu. *il Newsweek* 91:48-9 Ja 16 '78

Nationalism

Ethnic relations in China. J. T. Dreyer. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:100-11 S '77

Politics and government

China after Mao. O. E. Clubb. *bibl Cur Hist* 73:49-53+ S '77

China ends an era. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 90:32-3+ Ag 29 '77

Comeback for Teng? K. Willenson and others. *por Newsweek* 89:51 Ja 24 '77

Comeback of a capitalist roader; Teng Hsiao-ping. *il por Time* 109:31-2 Ja 24 '77

Death wish; denouncement of Chuang Tse-tung. *il por Time* 110:47 N 21 '77

Eternal China, eternal conspiracies. R. Elegant. *il map Nat R* 29:1167+ O 14 '77

Legacy of the Gang of Four. *Time* 110:46 N 7 '77

Reading Chinese tea leaves. S. E. Crane. *Commonweal* 104:393-7 Je 24 '77

Second comeback for Comrade Teng. *il pors Time* 110:23-4 Ag 1 '77

Teng: China's real boss. M. Smith. *il por Newsweek* 90:43-4 S 12 '77

Thought control in Mao's China; interview with Chinese intellectual. ed by W. Berkson. *Nat R* 29:1173-7+ O 14 '77

Was Chou murdered? F. Willey and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:49 F 7 '77

Welcome home; T. Hsiao-ping. *il por Newsweek* 90:34 Ag 1 '77

Wide of the mark. C. Johnson. *New Repub* 177:12-14 N 26 '77

See also

Communism—China

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

News from the China-watchers. M. W. Moseley, Jr. *New Yorker* 52:29 Ja 17 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Where have all the churches gone? J. B. Wang. *Chr Today* 22:12-13 N 18 '77

See also

Catholic Church in China

Christians in China

Social conditions

China behind the guided tour. E. N. Luttwak. *Read Digest* 110:211-14+ Ap '77

Mao's funeral. B. J. Wattenberg. *Harpers* 254:31-3 F '77

Seeing China plain. E. N. Luttwak; discussion. *Commentary* 63:4+ Mr '77

See also

Communism—China

Women—China

Social life and customs

Chinese way of eating. A. Y. Dessaint. *il Natur Hist* 86:94-5+ Ag '77

Roots in China, a first encounter. L. Wong. *il por Smithsonian* 8:116-20 *bibl(p 148)* Ap '77

Social policy

Ethnic relations in China. J. T. Dreyer. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:100-11 S '77

CHINA (People's Republic) *See* China

CHINA (porcelain) *See* Pottery

CHINA dolls. *See* Dolls

CHINA trade art. *See* Art objects, Chinese

CHINA trade porcelain. *See* Pottery, Chinese

CHINA-United States cooperative science program. *See* Science—International aspects

CHINATOWN, New York City. *See* New York (city)—Chinatown

CHINATOWN, San Francisco. *See* San Francisco—Chinatown

CHINESE AMERICANS

See also

New York (city)—Chinatown

San Francisco—Chinatown

CHINESE art. See Art, Chinese

CHINESE art objects. See Art objects, Chinese

CHINESE calligraphy. See Chinese language—Writing

CHINESE cookery. See Cookery, Chinese

CHINESE defectors. See Defectors, Political

CHINESE deserts. See Deserts

CHINESE export art. See Art objects, Chinese

CHINESE gooseberries. See Yangtaos

CHINESE greens. See Greens, Edible

CHINESE ground orchid. See Orchids

CHINESE in literature

Case for The five Chinese brothers. S. G. Lanes. il SLJ 24:90-1 O '77

CHINESE in the United States

Changing Chinese. B. L. Sung. bibl il Society 14:44-9 S '77

See also

New York (city)—Chinatown

San Francisco—Chinatown

CHINESE language

Chinese words of science. A. Gottfurcht. il por Chemistry 50:17-19 Mr '77

Writing

Traces of the Brush: the poetry of the painted word; exhibitions of Chinese calligraphy. J. Shaw-Eagle. il Art N 76:84-8 S '77

CHINESE literature

China's war on the mind; excerpt from Chinese shadows. P. Ryckmans. il Sat R 4:14-16+ Je 25 '77

Flower show. il Time 110:56 D 12 '77

CHINESE painting. See Painting, Chinese

CHINESE pottery. See Pottery, Chinese

CHINESE spinach. See Amaranths

CHINESE tablets (paleography) See Tablets (paleography)

CHINESE writing. See Chinese language—Writing

CHINO, Yuzo M. and others

Siamese cats: abnormal responses of retinal ganglion cells. bibl il Science 197:173-4 J1 8 '77

CHIP circuits. See Electronic circuits, Integrated

CHIPP, Herschel Browning

Skirmish over Guernica. P. Nobile. il Harpers 254:15+ Mr '77 *

CHIPPS, Genie

Liberated love: unmarried, committed & free. Harp Baz 110:120-1+ My '77

—and Jessup, Claudia

How to start a business of your own. bibl Redbook 149:66+ J1 '77

(eds) Overnight success stories; interviews. Harp Baz 110:49+ Je '77

—See Jessup, C. jt auth; jt ed

CHIPS, Wood. See Wood waste

CHIRAC, Jacques

Center holds. il por Time 110:51-2 N 7 '77 *

Duel over city hall. Time 109:31 Ja 31 '77 *

France: a leftist surge. A. Deming and E. Peer. il Newsweek 89:46 Ap 4 '77 *

M. le Maire de Paris. G. Ross. New Repub 176:17-19 Ap 9 '77 *

Paris is worth a race. K. Willenson and others. pors Newsweek 89:53-4 Ja 31 '77 *

Reporter in Europe. J. Kramer. New Yorker 53:72-81 J1 4 '77 *

White knight in a graveyard. il pors Time 109:37-8 Mr 28 '77 *

CHIRAU, J. S.

Chief's plan; interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:36 J1 18 '77

CHIRIBOGA, José R.

Quito. il map Américas 29:S1-3 Ap '77

CHISELS

Chisels and gouges that work where power tools won't. A. J. Hand. il Pop Sci 211:111-13 D '77

Wood chisels. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 149:93 Ja '78

CHISSO Corporation. See Chemical industries—Japan

CHITAWAN National Park. See National parks and reserves—Nepal

CHITIN

Chitin synthesis inhibitors: new class of insecticides; diflubenzuron. J. L. Marx. il Science 197:1170+ S 16 '77

CHITINOZOA

Chitinozoans from the late Precambrian Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. B. Bloeser and others. bibl il Science 195:676-9 F 18 '77

CHITTENDEN, Eric

Ways to store apple cider. il Org Gard & Farm 24:128-30 O '77

CHITTISTER, Joan

Brotherly love in today's Church. il America 136:233-6 Mr 19 '77

CHLORELLA. See Algae

CHLORINATION of water. See Water purification

CHLORINE

Atomic chlorine and the chlorine monoxide radical in the stratosphere: three in situ observations. J. G. Anderson and others. bibl il Science 198:501-3 N 14 '77

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS. See Fluorocarbons

CHLOROFORM

Polyelectrolytes: potential chloroform precursors. K. L. E. Kaiser and J. Lawrence. bibl il Science 196:1205-6 Je 10 '77

CHLOROPLASTS

Cloned ribosomal RNA genes from chloroplasts of euglena gracilis. M. I. Lomax and others. bibl il Science 196:202-5 Ap 8 '77

CHOCK Full o'Nuts Corporation

After the beer at Chock Full o'Nuts. Bus W p81+ N 7 '77

CHOCOLATE

Inflation bites chocolate again. il Bus W p28 Ag 29 '77

See also

Cookery—Chocolate

Hershey Foods Corporation

CHOCOLATE drink mixes. See Beverage mixes

CHOGYAM, Trungpa Tulku

Precious master of the mountains. il por Time 109:86 F 14 '76 *

CHOICE (psychology)

See also

Decision making

Risk taking (psychology)

CHOICE of college. See College, Choice of

CHOIRS

See also

Phonograph records—Choral music

CHOKING

Can you perform this life-saving maneuver?

Heimlich maneuver. il Ret Liv 17:44 Je '77

Four minutes to live... this maneuver can save you. il por Sci Digest 82:66-7 J1 '77

Hug of life; Heimlich maneuver. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 89:12 My 30 '77

CHOLERA

Ancient scourge strikes again; Middle East. Time 110:62 S 26 '77

Cholera epidemic; Middle East. M. Clark and W. E. Schmidt. il Newsweek 90:94 S 26 '77

CHOLERA toxins. See Toxins and antitoxins

CHOLESTEROL

Cholesterol... is just one heart threat. N. Lyon. il Sci Digest 81:28-31 Ap '77

Clinical trials: methods and ethics are debated. G. B. Kolata. Science 198:1127-31 D 16 '77

Failed hypothesis; low-fat, low-cholesterol diet to reduce incidence of coronary heart disease. Sci Am 237:86-7 D '77

Good news about cholesterol. M. L. Schildkraut. Good H 184:217-18 Je '77

Good v. bad cholesterol; role of lipoproteins. il Time 110:119 N 21 '77

Low cholesterol diet: it won't prevent heart attacks. H. J. Johnson. il Duns R 109:93-4+ Mr '77

New technique claims to remove cholesterol while you wait. Ret Liv 16:17 D '76

CHOLINERGIC nerve fibers. See Nerve cells

CHOLINESTERASE

See also

Acetylcholinesterase

CHOLMONDELEY, Hugh N. J.

CANA. il UNESCO Courier 30:10-11 Ap '77

CHOMSKY, Noam

Chomsky on Kripke. N Y Times Mag p20 Ag 14 '77

—and Herman, E. S.

Distortions at fourth hand. Nation 224:789-94 Je 25 '77

CHONDRITES. See Meteorites

CHOPIN, Frédéric François

Memories of Chopin. H. Bradshaw and V. Bradshaw. il Travel 147:46-9 Je '77 *

CHOPPING blocks

Chopping block just slips in. il Sunset 159:168 O '77

CHOPPING of wood. See Wood cutting

CHORAL groups and societies

Bach Aria Group; performance at Alice Tully Hall. Hi Fi 27:MA21-2 My '77

See also

Sacred Music Society of America

CHORAL music

See also

Phonograph records—Choral music

CHOREA, Huntington's. See Huntington's chorea

CHOREOGRAPHY

After Isadora: her art as inspiration. L. Draegin. il por Dance Mag 51:67-71 J1 '77

And taking to the streets. A. Smith. il pors Ms 6:46-9+ D '77

Conversation with Leonide Massine; interview, ed by R. Hardin. L. Massine. il pors Dance Mag 51:68-70 D '77

Dance is climbing the walls; Annabelle Gamson, Phoebe Neville, Dianne McIntyre, and Trisha Brown. J. Dunning. il Ms 6:46-8+ D '77

Dancers and choreographers. R. Gelabert. il Dance Mag 51:84-5 Je '77

Eliot Feld's animated cartoons; Eliot Feld Ballet season at City Center. A. Smith. il por Dance Mag 51:63-5 Je '77

Isadora reexamined. N. Macdonald. il pors Dance Mag 51:51-66 J1; 42-6 Ag; 60-3 S; 79-81 O '77

CHOREOGRAPHY—Continued

- Lar Lubovitch: choreographer in search of meaning; interview, ed by J. Gruen. L. Lubovitch. il pors Dance Mag 51:44-7 F '77
 Phoebe Neville: going her own way. J. Anderson. il pors Dance Mag 51:40-3 F '77
 What a wild idea: Lewitzky and Gernreich design a dance; Inscape. V. H. Swisher. il pors Dance Mag 51:75-7 Mr '77

CHORES, Childrens. See Childrens chores

CHORIOMENINGITIS. See Meningitis

CHORIONIC gonadotropin, Human. See Gonadotropins

CHORMAN, Madeline

Retired teachers share skills as Peace Corps volunteers in Ghana. il por Aging 268:18-20 F '77 *

CHORZEMPA, Daniel

Handel: 16 organ concertos. P Pfunke. por Am Rec G 40:23 Mr '77 *

CHOU, En-lai

Chou En-lai's cortege. J. Aronson. Nation 224:165-6 F 12 '77 *

Was Chou murdered? F. Willey and others. il por Newsweek 89:49 F 7 '77 *

See also

Peking talks, 1972

CHOUINARD, Yvon

Profiles. J. Bernstein. New Yorker 52:36-40+ Ja 31 '77 *

CHOW, Brian G.

Economic issues of the fast breeder reactor program. bibl il Science 195:551-6 F 11 '77

CHOWCHILLA, Calif.

Crime

See Crime and criminals—California

CHOWDER

Art of the chowder—mixed, clam, fish. il Sunset 159:179 N '77

Skip jack chowder. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:150 O '77

CHOWDHURY, Parimal, and Louria, D. B.

Influence of cadmium and other trace metals on human α_1 -antitrypsin: an in vitro study. bibl il Science 191:480-1; 196:556-7 F 6 '76, Ap 29 '77

CHRIST. See Jesus Christ

CHRIST the King, Feast of. See Fast and feasts—Catholic Church

CHRISTENING of ocean liners. See Ocean liners

CHRISTENSON, Kathryn

Clues to the second coming; poem. Chr Cent 94:254 Mr 16 '77

CHRISTGAU, Georgia

(ed) See McGarrigle, A. Kate and Anna McGarrigle: not afraid to be corny

(ed) See McGarrigle, K. Kate and Anna McGarrigle: not afraid to be corny

CHRISTIAAN (hairstresser)

Beauty/New focus...hair. il por Vogue 167:212-15 Mr '77 *

CHRISTIAN, C. N. and others

Synapse formation between two clonal cell lines. bibl il Science 196:995-8 My 27 '77

CHRISTIAN art and symbolism

Painted churches of Lake Tana; Ethiopia. B. Abbebe. il UNESCO Courier 30:13-17 F '77

Redeeming Indian culture; Asian Christian art. W. A. Dyrness. il Chr Today 21:26-7 Mr 18 '77

See also

Church architecture

Jesus Christ—Art

Exhibitions

Between Olympus and Golgotha; Age of Spirituality exhibit at the Metropolitan Museum. R. Hughes. il Time 111:70-1 Ja 2 '78

Contest for men's souls; Age of Spirituality exhibition. L. Casson. il Horizon 21:78-84 Ja '78

CHRISTIAN Booksellers Association

Bookselling as a mission: a visit to the 1977 CBA Caravan. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:80-2 Mr 14 '77

Interview with John T. Bass of the Christian Booksellers Association; ed by P. Hewitt. J. T. Bass. por Pub W 212:69-70 S 26 '77

Market for ministry. Chr Today 21:20 Ag 12 '77

Record attendance at 28th annual Christian Booksellers Convention. P. F. Hewitt. il Pub W 212:50-2 Ag 15 '77

CHRISTIAN business directories. See Directories

CHRISTIAN century (periodical)

These absorbent pages. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:735 Ag 17 '77

CHRISTIAN Church, Disciples of Christ

Disciples decide; homosexuality issue. Chr Today 22:56-7 N 18 '77

Disciples vote to resume union talks with UCC. H. E. Fey. Chr Cent 94:1021-2 N 9 '77

See also

Catholic Church—Relations—Christian Church, Disciples of Christ

CHRISTIAN colleges. See Church colleges and universities

CHRISTIAN communication. See Communication (theology)

CHRISTIAN converts. See Converts

CHRISTIAN education. See Religious education

CHRISTIAN ethics

Deciding what we deserve; law of recompense. J. Piper. Chr Today 22:12-15 O 21 '77

Natural law. K. Bockmühl. Chr Today 22:59-60 N 18 '77

Social scientists and moral theology. S. M. Natale and O. J. Morgan. bibl il New Cath World 220:301-9 N '77

See also

Commandments, Ten

Forgiveness

Love (theology)

Sin

Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIAN giving

See also

Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIAN leadership

Can we expect greatness from the clergy? C. S. Calian. Chr Cent 94:508-11 My 25 '77; Reply. C. E. Bryant. 94:918-19 O 12 '77

Finding the good at Garden Grove; Robert H. Schuller Institute for Successful Church Leadership. B. Barr. il por Chr Cent 94:424-7 My 4 '77; Discussion. 94:764-5 Ag 31 '77

If I were president...; Christian editors offering J. Carter advice. Chr Today 21:26-7 Ja 7 '77

CHRISTIAN life

Beyond efficiency: choosing a Christian life style. E. G. Bobinchak. America 136:187-9 Mr 5 '77

Finding sense when it makes no sense; excerpt from On being a Christian, tr by E. Quinn. H. Küng. il Sat Eve Post 249:50-1+ Ap '77

Is there a Christian life-style? K. Bockmühl. Chr Today 21:48-9 My 20 '77

Personal Christianity. William II. il por Sat Eve Post 249:20 Jl '77

Thinking positively about self. A. A. Hoekema. Chr Today 21:32-3 My 20 '77

Tuning in and turning on; address, September 15, 1977. G. Turbeville. Vital Speeches 43:747-9 O 1 '77

Witness stand. E. Schaeffer. See issues of Christianity today

Word. G. McCauley. See issues of America

See also

Commitment to the church

Faith

Prayer

Spiritual life

Stewardship, Christian

Bibliography

More psychological insights. C. B. Murphey. Chr Today 21:20-5 S 9 '77

Right reading for right actions. D. Tinder. Chr Today 21:26-9 S 9 '77

Sexuality: a new candor in evangelical books. D. Tinder. il Chr Today 21:10-11 Mr 18 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

What if... See issues of Christianity today

CHRISTIAN literature

To see life steady and to see it whole. V. S. Owens. il Chr Today 21:18-21 Mr 4 '77

CHRISTIAN love. See Love (theology)

CHRISTIAN missions. See Missions

CHRISTIAN stewardship. See Stewardship, Christian

CHRISTIAN witness. See Witness bearing (Christianity)

CHRISTIANITY

Christianity is Christ. L. Morris. Chr Today 22:66-7 D 9 '77

Mass media's mythic world: at odds with Christian values. W. F. Fore. bibl Chr Cent 94:32-8 Ja 19 '77

New reformation aborning? Chr Today 22:24 O 21 '77

Spirit of America. M. B. Martin. Nat R 29:615 My 27 '77

Truth and culture; analysis of Holy Shroud. J. Hart. Nat R 29:992-5 S 2 '77

See also

Bible

Catholic Church

Christian ethics

Civilization, Christian

Homosexuality and Christianity

Jesus Christ

Paul, Saint—Teachings

Protestantism

Sunday

Theology

CHRISTIANITY, Primitive. See Church history--Primitive and early church

CHRISTIANITY and communication. See Communication (theology)

CHRISTIANITY and communism. See Communism and religion

CHRISTIANITY and culture

Truth and culture; analysis of Holy Shroud. J. Hart. Nat R 29:992-5 S 2 '77

CHRISTIANITY and ecology. See Religion and ecology

CHRISTIANITY and economics*See also*

Church and industry

Biblical teaching*See Bible—Economic aspects***CHRISTIANITY and other religions**Asian views of dialogue. S. R. Athyal. *Chr Today* 21:44+ Je 17 '77Church and Israel; views of T. Federici. M. B. Martin. *Nat R* 29:1435 D 9 '77Graham: feted by Jews; American Jewish Committee's first national interreligious award. A. H. Matthews. *Chr Today* 22:49-50 N 18 '77Let's clear up the fuzziness and still be friends; Christians and Jews. *Chr Today* 21:29 Mr 18 '77Should there be a Christian witness to the Jews? I. C. Rottenberg. *il Chr Cent* 94:352-6 Ap 13 '77; Discussion. 94:631-2 Jl 6 '77Thailand's religious roots; Christianity and Buddhism. W. D. Carlsen. *il Chr Today* 22:24-7 O 7 '77**CHRISTIANITY and politics.** *See Church and politics***CHRISTIANITY and sex.** *See Sex and religion***CHRISTIANITY and socialism.** *See Socialism and religion***CHRISTIANITY in literature.** *See Religion in literature***CHRISTIANITY today (periodical)**Capital flight; moving to Wheaton, Ill. K. L. Woodward and J. Whitmore. *il Newsweek* 89:77 F 7 '77Interview on relocation. H. J. Ockenga. *Chr Today* 21:35 Mr 18 '77Kenneth Kantzer: a biographical sketch. *por Chr Today* 21:36-7 S 9 '77On saying good-bye. C. F. H. Henry. *Chr Today* 21:47-8 S 9 '77**CHRISTIANS**Taking the world's temperature; interview. B. Graham. *por Chr Today* 21:16-19 S 23 '77**Persecutions***See Persecution***CHRISTIANS and Jews.** *See Christianity and other religions***CHRISTIANS in Africa**Why Christianity is thriving in a turbulent black Africa. J. Worrall. *il map U.S. News* 82:63-4 My 2 '77**CHRISTIANS in Asia**Emergence of Asian theologies. S. P. Athyal. *Chr Today* 21:70+ S 23 '77**CHRISTIANS in China**Church in China: praise amid persecution. D. H. Adeney. *Chr Today* 22:10-13 N 18 '77Life of Christianity in China; interview, ed by E. L. Stockwell. K. H. Ting and Mrs K. H. Ting. *Chr Cent* 94:168-71 F 23 '77**CHRISTIANS in Korea, South**Fearless and the humorless. N. Kim. *Chr Cent* 94:733-4 Ag 17 '77**CHRISTIANS in Latin America**Living the rest to God; dictatorships in Latin America. M. D. Wilde. *Chr Cent* 94:396-7 Ap 27 '77**CHRISTIANS in Rhodesia**Letter from Zimbabwe. *Chr Cent* 94:372-3 Ap 20 '77Trying times for Zimbabwe Christians. J. Shona. *Chr Cent* 94:1226-7 D 28 '77**CHRISTIANS in Russia**Seeking new sanctuaries. *Time* 110:77 O 10 '77Soviet cure for religion. J. A. Broun. *America* 137:26-9 Jl 16 '77**CHRISTIANS in the United States**Severed roots of American Christianity. P. Williams; rejoinder. *Nat R* 29:270-1 Mr 4 '77U.S. Christians and Cuba. D. Kirkpatrick. *Chr Cent* 94:685-7 Ag 3 '77**CHRISTIANS in Zimbabwe.** *See Christians in Rhodesia***CHRISTIANSEN, Milo F.**

Obituary

Parks & Rec *por* 12:66 Je '77**CHRISTIE, Dame Agatha**Death in the air; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:42-4 O; 33-5 N; 42-6 D '77Enchanted childhood; excerpt from An autobiography. *il Ladies Home J* 94:118-19+ O '77Poirot's first case; excerpt from An autobiography. *il por N Y Times Mag* p41-2+ S 18 '77**CHRISTIE, George A.**Building financing. *il Archit Rec* 161:73 Ap; 162:51 Jl; 61 O '77Dodge/Sweet's construction outlook. 1977: first update. *il Archit Rec* 161:63+ Mr '77Five-year forecast: is there growth after recovery? *il Archit Rec* 161:65-6 My '771977 Dodge/Sweet's construction outlook: second update: more gains in architectural work are expected. *il Archit Rec* 162:55+ Ag '77Regional activity in 1976 showed the shifts have stabilized. *il Archit Rec* 161:67 F '77Tax cuts and federal spending needed to revive economic recovery in 1977. *Archit Rec* 161:83 Ja '77**CHRISTIE'S (firm)**

Auctions: a N.Y.C. wrap-up and a forward look.

L. Rosenbaum. *Art in Am* 65:33+ S '77Sotheby's and Christie's square off. L. Rosenbaum. *Art in Am* 65:16+ Mr '77**CHRISTMAS**Family Christmas guide; symposium. *il Harp Baz* 111:132-40+ D '77Girl who hated Christmas. K. McAuliffe. *il Good H* 185:72+ D '77Of many things. J. O'Hare. *America* 137:inside cover D 24 '77*See also*

Advent

Children and Christmas

Christmas Eve

Jesus Christ—Nativity

Jews and Christmas

Santa Claus

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.Yes, North Carolina, there is a Santa Claus. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p4 D 25 '77**Caricatures and cartoons**Old-fashioned Christmas. S. Berenstain and J. Berenstain. *Good H* 185:160-1 D '77**China**Memoir of Christmas in China; with recipes. H. McNulty. *il House & Gard* 149:74+ D '77**Europe, Western**Great Austrian true-blue, down-on-the-farm Epiphany celebrations; other continental Christmastide happenings. K. Cure. *Holiday* 57:22-3 N '76**France**Family Christmas in France. I. d'Ornano. *il por Harp Baz* 111:100-1+ D '77**Italy**Festive Roman Christmas. Valentino. *il por Harp Baz* 111:102-3+ D '77**United States**Ancram's Victorian Christmas. B. Hamilton. *il Ret Liv* 16:32-4 D '76Brat's Christmas. C. O'Neill. *New Repub* 177:43 D 24 '77Celebrating the season. *il Harp Baz* 111:104-7 D '77Christmas in the Southwest; Texas; symposium. *il Redbook* 150:99-120+ D '77Christmas is for children of any age. W. Willis. *House B* 119:72 N '77Christinas memories. M. Bringle. *il Am Home* 80:58-9 D '77Christmas special: a real Christmas love story; Porter and David DeSieves. M. R. Carter. *il Mademoiselle* 83:90-7 D '77Christmas—the coming-together; celebrations in Western States. *il Sunset* 159:216 D '77Christmas traditions—is it time to break a few? L. Johnson. *il Ret Liv* 16:30-1 D '76Christmas with the Carters. R. C. Stapleton. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:74+ D '77Christmases with my father; excerpt from Act one. M. Hart. *Redbook* 150:63-4 D '77Home-style Christmas at the White House. *il por U.S. News* 83:58-9 D 26 '77Joy in hard times. B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 47:100-4+ D 19 '77Living Christmas in the town park; Twelve Mile. Ind. J. Gillies. *il Farm J* 101:39-41 D '77Looking back at Christmas; newspaper editorials and poems. *Sat Eve Post* 249:18-19+ D '77Merry Christmas in your house; merry chaos in mine. P. Mackintosh. *il por Redbook* 150:80+ D '77New traditions, old innovations. L. Conger. *Writer* 90:9-10 D '77Portfolio of Christmases past; Good housekeeping covers. *il Good H* 185:103-9 D '77Someday—a real Christmas. D. Lawrence. *il U.S. News* 83:96+ D 26 '77This Christmas, their home is your home; symposium. *Redbook* 150:89+ D '77Year the Christmas presents didn't come. B. Logan. *il Good H* 185:48+ D '77**CHRISTMAS and Jews.** *See Jews and Christmas***CHRISTMAS bird count.** *See Bird census***CHRISTMAS books.** *Childrens.* *See Childrens literature***CHRISTMAS boxes.** *See Boxes, cases, etc.***CHRISTMAS breads.** *See Bread***CHRISTMAS business**Booksellers choose what books look best under the Christmas tree. D. Maryles and others. *il Pub W* 212:38+ D 5 '77Christmas is bringing mixed tidings for toys. *il Bus W* p59+ D 12 '77Christmas shoppers: big spenders but picky, too. *il U.S. News* 83:59-61 N 28 '77Christmas splurging starts early. *il Bus W* p24-5 D 19 '77

CHRISTMAS business—Continued

- Currents: PW's annual survey of Christmas buying trends. D. Maryles and J. Giusto. Pub W 212:36-7 D 12 '77
Deck the halls, clear the shelves. il Time 111:39 Ja 9 '78
Great toy shortage. L. Langway and P. L. Abraham. il Newsweek 90:58+ D 19 '77
Waiting for some Christmas cheer. Fortune 96:19+ N '77
Warm afterglow of a Christmas spree. il Bus W p26+ Ja 9 '78

CHRISTMAS cactus. See Cactus

CHRISTMAS candies. See Candles

CHRISTMAS cards

- Cards to feel. il Design (US) 79:6-7 N '77
Cards you can make and send for pennies. il Pop Mech 148:110-11+ N '77
Stencil your own cards. il Design (US) 79:33 N '77
Your thumb personalizes these cards. il Sunset 159:130 N '77

History

- Prang Christmas cards. L. Freeman. il Hobbies 82:118-19 D '77
You can thank Louis Prang for all those cards. L. Cheney. il por Smithsonian 8:120-5 bibl (p 135) D '77

CHRISTMAS carol; dramatization. See Hackett, W.

CHRISTMAS carols

- Christmas in the Ukraine; English translation of Soviet version of Ukrainian Christmas carol Nova radist' stala. Nat R 30:18-19 Ja 6 '78
Tidings of comfort and joy. E. O. Hauser. il Read Digest 111:27-8+ D '77

CHRISTMAS cookery

- Entertaining: special holiday recipes by New York's top caterers. il Mademoiselle 83:176-7 D '77
Flaming Christmas feasts. il Harp Baz 111:96-7+ D '77
Foods for holiday festivities. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 100:34-5 D '76
Going home for Christmas. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:42-3 D '77
Holiday treats from Fitness House. il Org Gard & Farm 24:100-4 D '77
Indulging without bulging. il Fam Health 9:30-2+ D '77
Many tastes of Christmas. G. Lang. il N Y Times Mag p81+ D 18 '77
Mémoir of Christmas in China. H. McNulty. il House & Gard 149:74+ D '77
Redbook's special it's almost Christmas cookbook. il Redbook 150:57-64 N '77
Redbook's Texas holiday cookbook. Redbook 150:131 D '77
Special sharing of favorite holiday recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:104-11+ D '77

See also

- Christmas dinners
Christmas meals
Cookery, Ornamental

CHRISTMAS cookies. See Cookies

CHRISTMAS cribs

- African nativity; wooden sculpture by E. Chibanga. il Ebony 33:44-6 D '77
Santons of Provence. R. D. Sullivan. il Hobbies 82:116-17+ D '77

CHRISTMAS decorations

- Airy string baubles. il Design (US) 79:38 N '77
Angels, doves, geese got their start as 1¢ paper plates. il Sunset 159:92-3 D '77
Angels from tin-can lids. il Design (US) 79:26-7 N '77
Bazaar's 50 tips for a very enjoyable Christmas. Harp Baz 111:73+ D '77
California hospitality...dinner and all the trimmings. il Am Home 80:66-7 D '77
Children's art—fabric ornaments. il Sunset 159:110 D '77
Christmas canvas of color & candlelight. R. Weil. il House B 119:102-5 D '77
Collector's Christmas. il House B 119:106-7 D '77
Cooperation; standards program for miniature ~~electric~~ Christmas tree lights and decorations. D. Chaucer. Consumers Res Mag 60:37-8 J1 '77
Crafts with a Texas accent. il Redbook 150:110-13+ D '77
Deck the halls...colonial style. M. Pulik. il Am Home 80:62-3 D '77
Decorate with natural things. il Farm J 100:J2-3 D '76
Decorate with pompons. il Design (US) 79:19 N '77
Decorations for your Christmas tree from 'round the world. il Pop Mech 148:122-5 D '77
Delight in tradition; Keep it natural. il House & Gard 149:90-7+ D '77
Festivity on a small scale. M. Siple. il House B 119:108-9 D '77
Glad tidings: wreaths of plenty; Deck the halls with roses. il Ladies Home J 94:94-7+ D '77
Holiday ornaments. il Design (US) 79:12-13 N '77

- Let it inspire you. il House & Gard 149:100-5 D '77
Magnet pompons. il Design (US) 79:35-7 N '77
Make a Christmas bird. il Design (US) 79:32 N '77
Making your own natural tree decorations. J. Browne. il Org Gard & Farm 24:106-11 D '77
93 enchanting tree ornaments to make. il Good H 185:136-9+ D '77
Open house for holidays. il Good H 185:110-13 D '77
Pattern for a poinsettia garland. il Design (US) 79:9 N '77
Santa in yarn kids can make. il Sunset 159:118 D '77
Shimmering cookies to hang on the Christmas tree. il Sunset 159:168 D '77
Silvery splendor. il Design (US) 79:20 N '77
Snowball ringer; tin-can lid bells. il Design (US) 79:14-15 N '77
Spin and sparkle. il Design (US) 79:34 N '77
Spool Santa; Octopus doll. il Design (US) 79:17 N '77
Stylish nostalgia of a farmhouse Christmas. J. B. Reiter and J. Macurdy. il por House B 119:90-5 D '77
Trimming the tree. E. Metcalfe. il Sat Eve Post 249:74-7+ D '77
2 simple ideas for recycled decorations. J. Vogel. il Ret Liv 17:35-6 D '77
Warmth of country traditions rekindled in a city apartment. J. B. Reiter. il por House B 119:96-101 D '77
World on your Christmas tree. E. Davis. il Ret Liv 17:37+ D '77

See also

- Christmas greens
Christmas tree lights
Christmas trees
Christmas wreaths

CHRISTMAS decorations. Outdoor

- 15 glorious ways to decorate your doors. il Good H 185:114-17+ D '77

CHRISTMAS depression syndrome. See Depression, Mental

CHRISTMAS desserts. See Desserts

CHRISTMAS dinners

- California hospitality...dinner and all the trimmings. il Am Home 80:66-7 D '77
Change-of-pace Christmas menu. il Ebony 33:138+ D '77
Company's coming for a ranch feast; roast turkey dinner Texas style; excerpt from Flavors. il Redbook 150:114-15 D '77
Complete guide to a traditional turkey holiday dinner. il Redbook 150:146+ D '77
Food: Christmas feasting. F. de la Renta. Vogue 167:112+ D '77
Holiday alternative. N. Hazelton. Nat R 30:42-3 Ja 6 '78
International chef; dinner at Trinidad Hilton. Trav/Holiday 148:20-1+ D '77
No-fuss Christmas feast. S. P. Torpey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:114-18+ D '77
Put a little glamour in your Christmas feast. C. Turgeon. il Sat Eve Post 249:132-4 D '77

CHRISTMAS entertaining

- 50 sure-fire, can't-miss, life-of-the-party tips. A. Lovell. Mademoiselle 83:54+ D '77
How to host (and enjoy) a holiday party. il House B 119:118-20+ D '77
Share your home for the holidays; foreign visitors. J. Walker. House B 119:8+ D '77

See also

- Christmas meals

CHRISTMAS Eve

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- It says here. . . . ; assembling toys on Christmas Eve. A. B. Heath. Nat R 30:30-1 Ja 6 '78

CHRISTMAS gift catalogs. See Catalogs, Commercial

CHRISTMAS gifts

- Bazaar's 50 tips for a very enjoyable Christmas. Harp Baz 111:73+ D '77
Best buy gifts. il Consumer Rep 42:651-5 N '77
Christmas presents. il Harp Baz 111:84-90 D '77
Christmas shopping guide; art supplies. il Am Artist 41:21-30 D '77
Dancer's Christmas. il Dance Mag 51:92 D '77
50 Christmas gifts for under \$10. H. Alpert and S. Miller. il Ret Liv 17:38-41 N '77
For one who sews, 45 cents and up. il Sunset 159:112 D '77
44 super gifts to make now for next Christmas. il Good H 185:126-9+ J1 '77
Gift ideas for the water miser. il Sunset 159:78-9 D '77
Gift of giving. J. Robinson. Vogue 167:184+ D '77
Gift of you; emotional gifts. D. A. Sugarman. Good H 185:98+ D '77
Gift tools for the baker. il Sunset 159:137 D '77
Gifts. il House B 119:122-7 N '77
Gifts: for the season; Christmas gifts from catalogs. A. Anderson. Vogue 167:93-4+ D '77
Gifts for you & yours. il Redbook 150:122-5 N '77
Gifts from the earth. S. Tait. il Org Gard & Farm 24:119-20 D '77

CHRISTMAS gifts—Continued

Gifts that glow. *il* Am Home 80:11 D '77
 Gifts that will bring birds to the bird watcher's garden. *il* Sunset 159:192-3 D '77

Give:

Collectibles. J. Goldman. Vogue 167:100+ D '77
 Sports. K. Gilman. Vogue 167:110 D '77
 Video. D. English. Vogue 167:102+ D '77
 Great giving. *il* House & Gard 149:178-93 N '77
 Help! For the 11th-hour Santa. Mademoiselle 83:150 D '77
 Maps as gifts—wide choices. *il* Sunset 159:50+ D '77
 Merry Christmas, whoever you are. *il* Esquire 88:156-69 D '77
 More love than money. V. Perlo. Am Home 80:8 D '77
 One circuit/many gifts. L. Garner. *il* Pop Electr 12:84-9+ D '77
 PM's shop editors pick stocking stuffers. *il* Pop Mech 148:60+ N '77
 Package a gift of unusual teas. *il* Sunset 159:123 D '77
 Pets; gifts for pets and pet owners. M. Siegal. House B 119:42 N '77
 Raft of new products for Christmas—or any time. *il* U.S. News 83:75-6+ N 14 '77
 Santa on a shoestring. *il* House & Gard 149:116-19 D '77
 Special Christmas gifts for special people. *il* Changing T 31:18-20 N '77
 201 great gifts for under \$25. K. Kent. Good H 185:22+ D '77
 Unusual gift. A. Penney. *il* N Y Times Mag p 157-60 D 4 '77

See also

Books as gifts
 Christmas projects
 Christmas shopping
 Food as gifts
 Liquors as gifts
 Pets as gifts
 Phonograph records as gifts
 Plants as gifts
 Wrapping of packages

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

It's the thought. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:36-7 D 10 '77

CHRISTMAS gifts for children

Sharing Christmas with your children. L. Salk. Harp Baz 111:133+ D '77
 Super presents designed to last. J. Gonnet and E. Feighan-Jones. *il* House & Gard 149:78+ N '77

See also

Books as gifts
 Toys

CHRISTMAS gifts for men

Ladies only; gift ideas for sportsmen. B. Tarrant. *il* Field & S 82:118-19+ D '77
 Most-wanted Christmas gifts. *il* Mech Illus 73:45-7 D '77
 Mostly for men. R. L. Green. *il* N Y Times Mag p 162+ D 4 '77
 On and off the avenue. New Yorker 53:75-6+ D 5 '77

CHRISTMAS gifts for the home

Gifts that never leave home. *il* House B 119:21+ D '77
 Here's to the house. M. Davidson. *il* Parents Mag 52:56-7+ D '77
 House gifts. *il* House & Gard 149:128+ N '77
 House presents for the well-tempered cook. B. Portsich and P. R. Jackson. *il* House & Gard 149:98+ N '77
 On and off the avenue. New Yorker 53:87-9+ N 28 '77

CHRISTMAS gifts for women

On and off the avenue. New Yorker 53:188+ N 21 '77

CHRISTMAS greens

Transforming nature's Christmas pretties. E. W. Chandler. *il* Ret Liv 17:40+ D '77

See also

Christmas trees
 Christmas wreaths
 Holly

CHRISTMAS lighting. See Christmas decorations**CHRISTMAS literature**

See also

Christmas poems

CHRISTMAS literature, Childrens. See Childrens literature**CHRISTMAS meals**

Christmas party cookbook. *il* Good H 185:146-55+ D '77

Company in the kitchen; Christmas desserts and buffet dinner; ideas of Martha Stewart. *il* Mademoiselle 83:124-7+ D '77

Cross-country Christmas. *il* Am Home 80:60-4+ D '77

Easy holiday buffets; with menus. *il* House & Gard 149:134-5 D '77

See also

Christmas dinners

CHRISTMAS music

What you never knew about your favorite Christmas songs; interviews with singers, ed by J. Wilkie. *il* Good H 185:92+ D '77

See also

Christmas carols

CHRISTMAS parties. See Christmas entertaining**CHRISTMAS plays**

Texts

Christmas carol; dramatization of story by C. Dickens. W. Hackett. Plays 37:85-95 D '77
 Christmas tale; drama. S. C. Oberacker. Plays 37:73-4 D '77
 Nutcracker Prince; drama. L. Mahlmann. Plays 37:81-4 D '77
 Red carpet Christmas; drama. H. L. Miller. Plays 37:1-14 D '77
 Runaway toys; drama. H. L. Miller. Plays 37:39-44 D '77
 Silent night; drama. L. Hollingsworth. Plays 37:45-50, 72 D '77
 Year Santa forgot Christmas; drama. S. L. Marshall. Plays 37:51-5 D '77

CHRISTMAS poems

Christmas poetry. America 137:455 D 24 '77
 King John's Christmas; poem, excerpt from Now we are six. A. A. Milne. Sat Eve Post 249:17 D '77
 Looking back at Christmas; newspaper editorials and poems. Sat Eve Post 249:18-19+ D '77

CHRISTMAS presents. See Christmas gifts**CHRISTMAS projects**

Christmas count-down. *il* Am Home 80:36-9 D '77
 Christmas mobile. *il* Design (US) 79:30-1 N '77
 Flying Christmas bird. *il* Design (US) 79:39 N '77
 For a marvelous make-ahead Christmas. *il* House & Gard 149:146-53+ N '77
 Littlest angel; angel-wing chair. P. Sadowsky. *il* Am Home 80:98-100 O '77
 Make-ahead presents:
 Cut-and-paste jewelry. *il* Seventeen 36:128-9 N '77
 Decorate with stencils. *il* Seventeen 36:126-7+ N '77
 For all the family. *il* Seventeen 36:124-5+ N '77
 Work a woven basket. *il* Seventeen 36:130-1 N '77
 Make it a Christmas to remember. N. Lindemeyer and C. Vaughan. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:86-103+ D '77
 Neighborhood kids' gift-making jamboree. *il* Sunset 159:88-91 D '77
 19 great Christmas gifts you can use. H. Wicks. *il* Pop Mech 148:131-8+ N '77
 Santa Claus hand puppet. *il* Design (US) 79:28-9 N '77
 Santa memo clock. *il* Design (US) 79:25 N '77
 60 glorious gifts to sew, knit, crochet, appliqué, quilt, etc. *il* Good H 185:164-8+ N '77
 Warm hands, warm head, warm feet: lovely presents to knit and crochet for Christmas. *il* McCalls 105:249-55 N '77

See also

Christmas decorations

CHRISTMAS safety devices and measures. See Accidents—Prevention**CHRISTMAS shopping**

Holiday buying tips: are you getting the most for your money? Sr Schol 110:20-1 D 1 '77
 Mall; Bergen Mall in Paramus, N.J. New Yorker 53:19 D 26 '77
 Sonoma County nurserymen, farmers, craftsmen have Christmas offerings. *il* map Sunset 159:44 D '77

See also

Christmas business

CHRISTMAS songs. See Christmas music**CHRISTMAS stamps. See Postage stamps****CHRISTMAS stories**

See name of author for full entry
 Christmas gift for Fort Zack. F. Deford
 Christmas tree story. G. Blanchard
 Mrs. Ainsworth's Christmas cat. J. Herriot
 Pint of judgment. E. Morrow
 Right here at Christmas. W. Goyen
 Santa Santa. M. Lew
 Shepherd. F. Forsyth
 Sunshine Christmas. N. Klein
 This day to treasure. P. S. Buck
 Time of the lamb. L. Wibberley

CHRISTMAS story writing. See Short story**CHRISTMAS table decoration. See Table decoration****CHRISTMAS tale; drama. See Oberacker, S. C.****CHRISTMAS television programs. See Television programs—Christmas programs****CHRISTMAS toys. See Toys****CHRISTMAS travel. See Travel****CHRISTMAS tree lights**

Less light this Christmas? *il* Sunset 159:114 D '77

CHRISTMAS tree ornaments. See Christmas decorations

CHRISTMAS tree stands

Tree stand is a tree stump. *il* Sunset 159:102 D '77

CHRISTMAS trees

Christmas fruit trees you make yourself. *il* Sunset 159:74-5 D '77

Littlest tree. V. Perlo. *il* Am Home 80:44-5 D '77

Taking the tree. J. N. Cole. *il* Nat Wildlife 16:14-19 D '77

Tree of gold. *il* Design (US) 79:11 N '77

Year-round Christmas tree; potted Norfolk pine. L. W. Patterson. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:144-5 D '77

CHRISTMAS wrappings. See Wrapping of packages

CHRISTMAS wreaths

15 glorious ways to decorate your doors. *il* Good H 185:114-17+ D '77

Glad tidings: wreaths of plenty; Deck the halls with roses. *il* Ladies Home J 94:94-7+ D '77

Herbs and peppers into wreaths for the cook. *il* Sunset 159:194-5 D '77

Holiday wreaths. *il* Design (US) 79:21-3 N '77

Tiny wreath package decorations. *il* Design (US) 79:8 N '77

CHRISTO

Fence to remember. E. Keerdoja and L. Burgess. *il* Newsweek 89:8 F 21 '77 *

Onward and upward with the arts. C. Tomkins. *il* New Yorker 53:43-6+ Mr 28 '77 *

CHRISTOFFERSON, Rea

High cost of hiring. *il* por Lib J 102:677-81 Mr 15 '77

CHRISTOPHE, Henri, King of Haiti

Work and discipline. J. Cook. *por* Forbes 119:40 My 1 '77 *

CHRISTOPHER, Nicholas

Skirting the calm; poem. New Yorker 53:65 D 26 '77

CHRISTOPHER, Robert C.

Communism with little face. *il* Horizon 20:60-5 D '77

CHRISTOPHER, Warren Minor

Administration recommends Senate approval of Genocide Convention; statement, May 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:676-8 Je 27 '77

Deputy Secretary Christopher discusses the Panama Canal treaties; address, November 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:835-9 D 12 '77

Human rights: an important concern of U.S. foreign policy; statement, March 7, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:289-91 Mr 28 '77

Human rights: principle and realism; address, August 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:269-73 Ag 29 '77

New momentum for Middle East peace; November 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:875-9 D 19 '77

Partners in a common enterprise: building for the future; address, June 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:681-4 Je 27 '77

—and Reinhardt, J. E.

Reorganizing cultural and informational activities; joint statement, September 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:572 O 24 '77

CHRISTOPHERSON, Tina

Overdosing on water. Newsweek 89:46 Mr 14 '77 *

CHRISTY, E. Jennifer, and Weaver, Ken

Ecology interns report—new perspectives gained from Washington experience. *il* pors BioScience 27:631-3 S '77

CHRISTY, John

Driving impression (cont) *il* Motor T 28:87-9 D '76

Retrospect. *il* Motor T 29:77-8+ D '77

Road test. See issues of Motor trend

CHROMAFFIN cells

Calcium-induced displacement of membrane-associated particles upon aggregation of chromaffin granules. R. Schober and others. *bibl* *il* Science 195:495-7 F 4 '77

CHROMATIN

Histone occurrence in chromatin from peridinium balticum, a binucleate dinoflagellate. P. J. Rizzo and E. R. Cox. *bibl* *il* Science 198:1258-60 D 23 '77

Hydrodynamic evidence in support of spacer regions in chromatin. K. S. Schmitz and B. R. Shaw. *bibl* *il* Science 197:661-3 Ag 12 '77

Localization of the globin gene in the template active fraction of chromatin of Friend leukemia cells. R. B. Wallace and others. *bibl* *il* Science 198:1166-8 D 16 '77

Reconstitution of chromatin subunits. C. L. F. Woodcock. *bibl* *il* Science 195:1350-2 Mr 25 '77

Secondary structure of histones and DNA in chromatin. G. J. Thomas, Jr and others. *bibl* *il* Science 197:385-8 Jl 22 '77

CHROMATOGRAPHIC analysis

Ion exchange and liquid chromatography. J. D. Navratil and H. F. Walton. *bibl* *il* pors Chemistry 50:18-20 Jl '77

Laser fluorimetry: subpicogram detection of aflatoxins using high-pressure liquid chromatography. G. J. Diebold and R. N. Zare. *bibl* *il* Science 196:1439-41 Je 24 '77

Liquid chromatographic analysis of endogenous catecholamine released from brain slices. P. M. Plotsky and others. *bibl* *il* Science 197:904-6 Ag 26 '77

Qualitative analysis of some inorganic anions by paper chromatography. D. V. Naik. *il* por Chemistry 50:27-8 My '77

Separations using liquid chromatography. H. G. Barth. *bibl* *il* por Chemistry 50:11-13 S '77

CHROME. See Chromium

CHROMIUM

Export-import trade

Department urges passage of bill to halt importation of Rhodesian chrome; statements, February 10, 1977. J. L. Katz; C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:170-4 F 28 '77

Door is closing on chrome; legislation banning U. S. imports of Rhodesian chrome. Bus W p29-30 F 21 '77

President signs bill restoring embargo on Rhodesian chrome; statement, March 18, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:333-4 Ap 11 '77

Rhodesian chrome. Nat R 29:373 Ap 1 '77

CHROMOSOME mapping

Berg calls gene mapping most important practical benefit. E. M. Leeper. *por* BioScience 27:369 My '77

Mapping the locus of the H-Y gene on the human Y chromosome. G. C. Koo and others. *bibl* *il* Science 198:940-2 D 2 '77

Status of the gene map of the human chromosomes. V. A. McKusick and F. H. Ruddle. *bibl* *il* Science 196:390-405 Ap 22 '77

CHROMOSOMES

Chromosomes caught mapping. *il* Chemistry 50:52-3 Ja '77

Double minute chromosomes and the homogeneously staining regions in chromosomes of a human neuroblastoma cell line. G. Balaban-Malenbaum and F. Gibert. *bibl* *il* Science 198:739-41 N 18 '77

Evolution of primate chromosomes. D. A. Miller. *bibl* *il* Science 198:1116-24 D 16 '77

Fragile sites on human chromosomes: demonstration of their dependence on the type of tissue culture medium. G. R. Sutherland. *bibl* *il* Science 197:265-6 Jl 15 '77

Gene transfer in mammalian cells: mediated by chromosomes. J. L. Marx. *il* Science 197:146-8 Jl 8 '77

Heteromorphic sex chromosomes in male rainbow trout. G. H. Thorgaard. *bibl* *il* Science 196:900-2 My 20 '77

High on XYY. J. Rifkin and T. Howard. Progressive 41:17 D '77

Macronuclear subunits of tetrahymena thermophila are functionally haploid. F. P. Doerder and others. *bibl* *il* Science 198:946-8 D 2 '77

Making sure about sex; testing for H-Y antigen; work of S. S. Wachtel and others. *il* por Time 110:57 D 5 '77

Mouse chromosome translocations: visualization and analysis by electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex. M. J. Moses and others. *bibl* *il* Science 196:892-4 My 20 '77

Reverse banding on chromosomes produced by a guanosine-cytosine specific DNA binding antibiotic: olivomycin. J. H. Van De Sande. *bibl* *il* Science 195:400-2 Ja 28 '77

See also

Chromatin

Genes

CHRONOGRAPHS

Connoisseur's guide to chronographs. *il* Car & Dr 22:84-6+ F '77

CHRONOLOGY

Cosmic calendar; excerpt from The dragons of Eden. C. Sagan. *il* Read Digest 111:148-9 O '77

CHRONOLOGY, Biblical. See Bible—Chronology

CHRONOMETRY, Mental. See Time perception

CHRYSANthemums

Blooms almost as big as your head? *il* Sunset 158:222-3 Mr '77

CHRYSLER Corporation

Autos: sales down, optimism up. *il* Time 110:42 D 26 '77

Chrysler's plan to head off a cash shortage. *por* Bus W p83 O 24 '77

History of the Airflow car. H. S. Irwin. *il* Sci Am 237:98-104+ *bibl*(p 140) Ag '77; Reply. P. Caviness. 237:6+ N '77

CHRYSLER United Kingdom, Ltd. See Automobile industry—Great Britain

CHRYSOPIDAE. See Lacewings

CHU, Kwang-wen. See Chen, Y. P. jt auth

CHUANG, Tse-tung

Death wish. *il* por Time 110:47 N 21 '77 •

CHUBB, James. See Huxtable, R. jt auth

CHUBB, Percy

Role of the America's Cup Committee. *il* Yachting 142:134 Ag '77

CHUCK Davis Dance Company. See Dance companies

CHUCK hunting. See Woodchuck hunting

CHUDNOVSKY, Grigory

Life-or-death case. *por* Newsweek 90:46 Jl 4 '77 *

CHUM salmon. See Salmon

CHUN, Yolande

Great ways to give money. *il Good H* 185:212+ D '77

CHUNG, Chieh

Medical mailbox. C. SerVaas. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:138-9 D '77 *

CHUNG Trio. See Trios, Instrumental

CHURCH, Frank

Whither wilderness? *il por Am For* 83:10-12+ J1 '77

CHURCH

See also

Catholic Church

Christianity

Clergy

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Jesus and the tax collectors; defining church.

M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:343 Ap 6 '77

Authority

See also

Popes—Primacy

CHURCH administration. See Church government

CHURCH and education

Reversal in Zaire; returning administration of public primary and secondary schools to the churches. R. L. Niklaus. *Chr Today* 21:43 Ja 7 '77

See also

Church colleges and universities

Church schools

CHURCH and homosexuality. See Homosexuality and Christianity

CHURCH and industry

Gospel according to... *Chr Today* 21:58-9 Ap 15 '77

CHURCH and labor

Democracy in the workplace. V. P. Mainelli; reply. J. C. Meisner. *America* 136:117 F 12 '77

CHURCH and language. See Religion and language

CHURCH and politics

Christian hope and political structures. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:27 Ja 19 '77

Church support for Canal treaties. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:995 N 2 '77

Combating the energy lobbyists. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:395 Ap 27 '77

Divided shepherds of a restive flock; conflicts within the Catholic Church. T. Fleming. *il N Y Times Mag* p9+ Ja 16 '77

NCC and Carter; supporting the two Panama Canal treaties. *Chr Cent* 94:1084 N 23 '77

See also

Catholic Church and socialism

Communism and religion

CHURCH and race problems

Plains Baptists. E. Keerodoja and H. Camp. *il Newsweek* 90:12 O 17 '77

See also

Catholic schools—Desegregation

CHURCH and social problems

Catholics and temperance. J. H. Fichter; discussion. *Commonweal* 104:62-3 Ja 21 '77

Chicago declaration: barely audible; Evangelicals for Social Action. R. V. Pierard. *Chr Today* 21:33 Je 3 '77

Churches start facing up to the sexual revolution: abortions, married priests, homosexuals. *il U.S. News* 83:63-4 S 26 '77

Ethics, medical malpractice and the church. G. L. Haines. *Chr Cent* 94:1003-5 N 2 '77; Reply. T. E. Daniel. 94:1227-8 D 28 '77

Evangelicals and activities. M. Novak. *Chr Cent* 94:469-70 My 18 '77

Lobbyists for the people; church support of energy policy. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:467-8 My 18 '77

No salt in the city; church and the ghetto. K. Phillips. *il Chr Today* 21:12-15 My 20 '77

Sharing the wealth: the church as biblical model for public policy. R. J. Sider. *il Chr Cent* 94:560-5 Je 8 '77

Works of compassion in Christ's name. *Chr Today* 22:28-30 D 9 '77

World hunger and Christian conscience. H. B. Kuhn. *Chr Today* 21:68-9 My 6 '77

See also

Abortion—Moral and religious aspects

Center of Concern, Washington, D.C.

Church and industry

Church and labor

Church and race problems

Church work with homosexuals

Church work with the handicapped

Communism and religion

Liberation theology

Lutheran Social Service

Socialism and religion

Television broadcasting—Moral and religious aspects

Underdeveloped areas—Church and social problems

Honduras

Honduras: did the Church start something it can't stop? Housewives Clubs. M. Peraza and H. Maurer. *il Ms* 6:12-15 Ag '77

India

Indian evangelicals: some issues in mission; Devlali letter. S. P. Athyal. *Chr Today* 21:60-1 Mr 18 '77

Latin America

Popular religiosity: new wind in Latin America. P. Lernoux. *Nation* 224:199-205 F 19 '77

Salvador

El Salvador suppresses the church. P. Lernoux. *Nation* 225:100-2 Ag 6 '77

CHURCH and state

Bob and Madalyn's fight to the finish; B. Harrington-M. M. O'Hair debates. J. C. Hefley and E. E. Plowman. *il por Chr Today* 21:34-5 Ag 26 '77

Chile cover-up? alleged covert activities of Jesuit missionary R. Vekemans. *Chr Today* 21:40-1 Ag 26 '77

More meddling with the wall. *Chr Today* 21:26 My 20 '77

Mormon Utah: where a church shapes the life of a state; with interview with S. W. Kimball. *il U.S. News* 83:59-61 D 19 '77

Myth of self-evident truths. W. Muehl. *Chr Cent* 94:1000-2 N 2 '77

On tour; M. M. O'Hair vs B. Harrington. *Chr Today* 22:58-9 O 7 '77

Recent developments in the law; Supreme Court cases involving Catholic schools; address, January 25, 1977. V. C. Blum. *Vital Speeches* 43:296-300 Mr 1 '77

Should this judge be benched? case of H. W. Goodwin. V. Vogelzang and E. E. Plowman. *por Chr Today* 22:56-7 N 4 '77

Soul mates; debates between M. M. O'Hair and B. Harrington. M. Montagno and F. Maier. *por Newsweek* 90:72 S 19 '77

Who defines religion; investigation of the National Commission on Hispanic Affairs. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:523-4 Je 1 '77

See also

Americans United for Separation of Church and State (organization)

Catholic schools

Church schools

Public schools and religion

Religious liberty

Taxation, Exemption from

CHURCH and state in Africa

I am not anti-Communist; excerpt from Battle for Africa. Andrew. *Chr Today* 22:28-30 D 9 '77

Why Christianity is thriving in a turbulent black Africa. J. Worrall. *il map U.S. News* 82:65-4 My 2 '77

See also

Catholic Church in Africa

CHURCH and state in Brazil

Brazil expels a missionary. R. Barbosa. *Chr Cent* 94:710-11 Ag 17 '77

Grass-roots protests in Brazil. R. Barbosa. *Chr Cent* 94:1119-20 N 30 '77

See also

Catholic Church in Brazil

CHURCH and state in Czechoslovakia

Christianity in Communist Czechoslovakia. K. Winter. *Chr Cent* 94:919-20 O 12 '77

CHURCH and state in Ecuador

See also

Catholic Church in Ecuador

CHURCH and state in Egypt

See also

Coptic Church

CHURCH and state in Germany, East

East Germany: a vexing issue. R. D. Linder. *Chr Today* 22:54-5 N 18 '77

See also

Catholic Church in Germany, East

CHURCH and state in Greece

See also

Orthodox Eastern Church in Greece

CHURCH and state in Hungary

See also

Catholic Church in Hungary

CHURCH and state in Italy

See also

Catholic Church in Italy

CHURCH and state in Korea, South

See also

Catholic Church in Korea, South

CHURCH and state in Latin America

See also

Catholic Church in Latin America

CHURCH and state in Latvia

Eastern bloc voices that won't be silenced. A. H. Matthews. *Chr Today* 21:44-6 Mr 4 '77

CHURCH and state in Mexico

See also

Catholic Church in Mexico

CHURCH and state in Namibia

Namibia: conscience and independence. W. P. Wood. *Chr Cent* 94:529-31 Je 1 '77

CHURCH and state in Paraguay

See also

Catholic Church in Paraguay

CHURCH and state in Poland

See also

Catholic Church in Poland

CHURCH and state in Rhodesia

Trying times for Zimbabwe Christians. J. Shona. Chr Cent 94:1226-7 D 28 '77

See also

Catholic Church in Rhodesia

CHURCH and state in Rumania

See also

Evangelical churches in Rumania

CHURCH and state in Russia

See also

Christians in Russia

Church and state in Latvia

Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

CHURCH and state in Salvador

See also

Catholic Church in Salvador

CHURCH and state in South Africa

Banning of Beyers Naudé. G. M. Bryan. Chr Cent 94:1020-1 N 9 '77

Now South Africa's churches press for human rights. il U.S. News 82:29+ Mr 14 '77

South Africa: God and liberation. Chr Today 22:56-7 D 9 '77

South African muzzle: how one of its own got banned; B. Naudé. A. Silk. Nation 225:581-4 D 3 '77

See also

Catholic Church in South Africa

CHURCH and state in the Philippines

See also

Catholic Church in the Philippines

CHURCH and state in the United States. See Church and state

CHURCH and state in Uganda

Chaos in Uganda; views of F. Kivengere. America 136:349 Ap 16 '77

Making headway painfully in Uganda. F. Kivengere. Chr Today 21:20-1 Ap 15 '77

Murder in Uganda. W. P. Wood. America 136: 216-19 Mr 12 '77

CHURCH and state in Zimbabwe. See Church and state in Rhodesia

CHURCH and the press

See also

Vatican and the press

CHURCH architecture

Building types study; religious buildings; with introd by G. Allen. il Archit Rec 162:101-16 J1 '77

Friendly spaces: ecclesiology and the architect; National Interfaith Conference on Religion and Architecture. J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:806-8 S 21 '77

Quito; church architecture and decoration of the colonial period. J. R. Chiriboga; H. Crespo Toral. il map Américas 29:S1-12 Ap '77

See also

Synagogues

CHURCH art. See Christian art and symbolism

CHURCH attendance

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How to succeed at success. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:575 Je 8 '77

CHURCH bells. See Bells

CHURCH bureaucracy. See Church government

CHURCH colleges and universities

College-related church; work of the National Commission on United Methodist Higher Education. J. W. Donohue. America 137:122-5 S 10 '77

No obituary yet for church colleges. Chr Today 21:41-2 Ja 7 '77

Yin and Yang: Baptist and Methodist college surveys. Chr Cent 94:933-5 O 19 '77

You can't tell a school by its name. R. C. Sproul. Chr Today 22:18+ N 4 '77

See also

Catholic colleges and universities

Davidson College, Davidson, N.C.

Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls, Ga.

Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.

Curriculum

What Christian colleges teach about creation; interview, ed by D. Singer. J. Haas; R. Wright. il Chr Today 21:8-11 Je 17 '77

Finance

Financial crisis that isn't. G. R. Werkema. il por Chr Today 22:22-4 N 4 '77

CHURCH commitment. See Commitment to the church

CHURCH Committee. See United States—Congress—Senate—Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities

CHURCH conferences. See Religious conferences

CHURCH decoration and ornament

Wood witch; L. Nevelson's sculpture in St Peter's Church in New York City. M. Stevens. il por Newsweek 90:95-6 D 19 '77

CHURCH etiquette. See Etiquette

CHURCH finance

Pluralism and consensus: why mainline church mission budgets are in trouble. R. G. Hutcheson, Jr. Chr Cent 94:618-24 J1 6 '77; Discussion. 94:955-7 O 19 '77

See also

Evangelistic work—Finance

Fund raising

Taxation, Exemption from

CHURCH government

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Tower of Babel; technical jargon of church bureaucracy. A. R. Brouwer. Chr Cent 94:276-9 Mr 23 '77

CHURCH growth

Developing a climate of trust. D. Gerig. Chr Today 21:30 Ap 15 '77

Intensity of belief: a pragmatic concern for church growth; interviews, ed by D. E. Kucharsky, C. P. Wagner; A. Johnston. por Chr Today 21:10-14 Ja 7 '77

Should Methodists buy the church growth package? J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:1214-15 D 28 '77

CHURCH history

See also

Bible

Bibliography

Church and how it grew. D. Tinder. Chr Today 21:10-18 S 9 '77

Primitive and early church

Gone with the wind myth; early New Testament church. W. H. Willimon. Chr Cent 94:501-2 My 25 '77

CHURCH leadership. See Christian leadership

CHURCH libraries. See Libraries, Church

CHURCH management

Lifting ministers from the mud. E. R. Dayton. Chr Today 21:10-12 J1 29 '77

CHURCH manners. See Etiquette

CHURCH membership

See also

Commitment to the church

CHURCH music

Laurence Feininger 1909-1976; life, work, legacy; cataloger and transcriber of Catholic Church music. E. E. Lowinsky. bibl il por Mus Q 63:327-66 J1 '77

See also

Mass (music)

Oratorio

Phonograph records—Church music

Religion and music

Sacred Music Society of America

CHURCH of England

Alison Palmer: upsetting the Anglicans. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:1213-14 D 28 '77

Anglican evangelicals: a view from the north. J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 21:41 J1 8 '77

Anglican evangelicals speak out; Nottingham statement. J. R. W. Stott. Chr Today 21:30-1 J1 8 '77

His new prayer; Anglican rewording of the Lord's Prayer. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29: 1453 D 9 '77

To the rescue; A. Palmer, woman priest, administering communion. Chr Today 22:49-50 N 4 '77

See also

Catholic church—Relations—Church of England

Theological seminaries

See Theological seminaries—Great Britain

CHURCH of England in Australia

Anglican women priests in Australia? R. Mathias. Chr Cent 94:658 J1 20 '77

Women priests: the door is opening. R. Mathias. Chr Cent 94:1006 N 2 '77

CHURCH of England in Canada

Canadian Anglicans debate life-and-death issues; general synod. J. Hames. Chr Cent 94: 772-3 S 14 '77

CHURCH of England in Uganda

Helping Ugandans. Chr Today 21:38-9 Ag 12 '77

CHURCH of God. See Worldwide Church of God

CHURCH of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. See Mormons and Mormonism

CHURCH of Scientology. See Scientology

CHURCH of Scotland

Scotland: a path still overgrown. J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 22:70+ O 7 '77

Trouble in the kirk. J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 21:34-5 J1 8 '77

CHURCH polity. See Church government

CHURCH related colleges. See Church colleges and universities

CHURCH related schools. See Church schools

CHURCH renewal

Unhooked Christians. J. R. W. Stott. Chr Today 22:40-1 O 7 '77

CHURCH schools

Counterattack; controversy over church schools in Kentucky. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:1434 D 9 '77

See also

Catholic schools

Federal aid

See also

Catholic schools—Federal aid

State aid

Aid to nonpublic education; Supreme Court decision. America 137:2-3 J1 2 '77

Parochial decision; Supreme Court ruling. Newsweek 90:59 J1 4 '77

Tax exemption

See Taxation, Exemption from

CHURCH union

See also

Ecumenical movement

World Conference on Faith and Order

CHURCH work

See also

Christian leadership

CHURCH work with children

They count, too. C. B. Murphey. Chr Today 22:30-1 O 21 '77

CHURCH work with homosexuals

Set the captives free. J. Gramick. il New Cath World 220:292-5 N '77

CHURCH work with single people

Family church: any place for singles? R. L. Strauss. Chr Today 21:12-14 J1 29 '77

CHURCH work with the handicapped

Mainstreaming the alienated: the church responds to a new minority. H. H. Wilke. Chr Cent 94:272-5 Mr 23 '77; Reply. G. Maxson. 94:805-6 S 21 '77

Paralytics: strangers in a strange land. K. Cone. il Chr Cent 94:589-92 Je 22 '77

CHURCHES

Why the church roof leaks. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:991 O 26 '77

See also

Church architecture

Management

See Church management

Ecuador

Quito; church architecture and decoration of the colonial period. J. R. Chiriboga; H. Crespo Toral. il map Américas 29:S1-12 Ap '77

England

Britain's brave bells. E. Antrobus. il Am For 83:42-5+ Mr '77

Ethiopia

Painted churches of Lake Tana. B. Abbebe. il UNESCO Courier 30:13-17 F '77

Hawaii

Wayside churches on Kauai. il Sunset 158:32 Ap '77

CHURCHILL, Clementine Ogilvy (Hozier) Spencer, Baroness

Churchill consignments. Art N 76:124 My '77 *
Darling Clemmie. il por Newsweek 90:80 D 26 '77 *

CHURCHILL, Creighton

Wines. *See* issues of American home

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston Leonard Spencer

Painting as a pastime; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. Art N 76:162 N '77

about

Churchill and us. E. N. Luttwak. Commentary 63:44-9 Je '77 *

Who started the cold war? C. L. Mee, Jr; W. A. Harriman; E. Abel. il pors Am Heritage 28:8-23 Ag '77 *

CHUSID, Martin

Verdi's early U.S. premieres. il Opera N 42:32-3 Ja 7 '78

CHUTE, Beatrice Joy

What makes a fiction writer? Writer 90:9-11 O '77

La CHUTE de la maison Usher; opera. *See* Debussy, C.

CHUTNEY. *See* Pickles and relishes**CHVOTZKIN**

Environmental eloquence. R. Weil. il House B 119:94-103 N '77 *

CHWATSKY, Ann Schneider

Sisters. il Good H 185:88+ S '77

CIARDI, John

Manner of speaking. *See* alternate issues of Saturday review

CICADAS

120-year bamboo clock; reproductive periodicity of bamboo and cicadas. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:3+ Ap '77

CICCHETTI, Charles J.

Still the wrong route. il Environment 19:2-3 Ja '77

CIDER

Ways to store apple cider. E. Chittenden. il Org Gard & Farm 24:128-30 O '77

CIEPLIK, Walt

Jim Murry: king of sports. por Writers Digest 57:23-4 Ag '77

CIGAR industry

Help from Havana? Forbes 120:69 N 15 '77
Meanwhile, U.S. cigar makers are losing customers. A. Stuart. Fortune 95:177 F '77

CIGARETTE industry

Advertising

Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:23-4 Je 27 '77

Marketing

Cigarette makers go all out for low-tar brands. il Bus W p82+ O 31 '77

Reports to government

Cigarette makers balk at the FTC's demands. Bus W p44 My 16 '77

Great Britain

Smokers stub out synthetic cigarettes. Bus W p55 O 3 '77

CIGARETTE smoke

Cigarette smoke activates guanylate cyclase and increases guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in tissues. W. P. Arnold and others. bibl il Science 198:934-6 D 2 '77

CIGARETTE smoking. *See* Smoking**CIGARETTE smuggling. *See* Smuggling****CIGARETTES**

Advertising

See Cigarette industry—Advertising

Taxation

We're not fools! Forbes 119:118 Je 15 '77

CILÈA, Francesco

Adriana Lecouvreur. Reviews
Hi Fi il 27:MA29 S '77 *

CILIATA

See also

Paramecia

Tetrahymena

CILLIÉ, P. J.

Case for Africa's white tribe. il Sat Eve Post 249:90-6+ Mr '77

CIMAROSA, Domenico

Cimarosa's comic masterpiece; DG's recording of il matrimonio segreto. P. H. Lang. il Hi Fi 27:95-6 N '77 *

Il matrimonio segreto; Deutsche Grammophon recording. G. L. Mayer. il Am Rec G 41:25-7 D '77 *

CIMETIDINE. *See* Antihistamines**CIMONS, Marlene**

For big fish only. New Repub 177:14-15 J1 9 '77

Occupational health v. civil rights for women. New Repub 176:24 My 21 '77

CINCINNATI

Education

Science and socialization out-of-doors; Doherty School Outing Club. P. D. Dawson. Educ Digest 42:57-9 F '77

Music

Debuts & reappearances. Hi Fi 27:MA24 Ap; MA33-4 J1; MA21-2 S; MA26 O '77

See also

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra
Opera—Ohio

Religious institutions and affairs

Kindling fires along the Ohio; B. Graham crusade at Cincinnati's Riverfront Coliseum. A. Toalston. Chr Today 22:47-9 N 18 '77

Social history

Unwanted helping hand; Cincinnati Social Unit. N. Betten and M. Austin. bibl il Environment 19:13-20+ Ja '77

CINCINNATI Ballet Company

From here and there; program at Pace College's Schimmel Center. R. A. Thom. il Dance Mag 51:20-2 Je '77

CINCINNATI Conservatory of Music. *See* Cincinnati. University—College-Conservatory of Music**CINCINNATI Opera. *See* Opera—Ohio****CINCINNATI Symphony Orchestra**

Cincinnati Sym: Gutché premiere. Hi Fi 27: MA33-4 J1 '77

Cincinnati Sym: Proto premiere; Three pieces for percussion and orchestra. Hi Fi 27:MA21-2 S '77

CINCINNATI. University

College-Conservatory of Music

College-Conservatory: Stalvey prem; Celebration-sequent II. por Hi Fi 27:MA24 Ap '77

CINDERELLA; dramatization. *See* Thane, A.**CINEMA. *See* Motion pictures****CINEMATOGRAPHY. *See* Motion picture photography**

CINNABAR moths. See Moths

CINQUAIN. See Poetry

CIPHERS

Mathematical games. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 237: 120-4 Ag '77

CIRCADIAN rhythms. See Biology-Periodicity

CIRCLE, Homer

Look who's fishing now. *il Am Home* 80:68-9+ J1 '77

CIRCULAR saws. See Saws

CIRCUS

One ring; Big Apple Circus, New York. *New Yorker* 53:21-2 Ag 22 '77

CIRCUS, Miniature

Biggest littlest shows on earth. *il pors Ebony* 32:90-2+ Mr '77

CIRCUS animals

See also
Elephants

Training

See Animals-Training

CIRCUS models. See Circus, Miniature

CIRCUS performers

See also

Gebel-Williams, G.

CIRCUS secret; drama. See Paston, B. N. and Tolins, S.

CIRINO, Antonio

Conversation with Antonio Cirino; interview, ed by C. Movalli. *il por Am Artist* 41:58-63+ Ag '77

CISTERNS

Cistern for the garden. P. Nesbitt. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-9 J1 '77

CITATION indexes

See also

Science citation index

CITICORP

Citicorp's Australian salvage operation; Industrial Acceptance Corp. *Bus W* p36 My 2 '77
Glory days are over at Citicorp. *il Bus W* p64-8+ N 7 '77

Visa-card offensive angers the opposition. *il Bus W* p31 S 5 '77

Why investors pick Chase over Citicorp. *il Bus W* p46-7 J1 4 '77

CITICORP Center. See New York (city)-Buildings

CITIES and towns

Changing city; excerpt; reproductions of paintings, with introd by C. Breslin. *Natur Hist* 86: 86 Je '77

See also

Business districts
City and town life
Education, Urban
Neighborhoods
Playgrounds
Slums
Sociology, Urban
Trees in cities
Urban flora
Urbanization

Finance

See Municipal finance

Growth

Arizona's suburbs of the sun; Phoenix and Tucson. D. Jeffery. *il supp (folded map) Nat Geog* 152:486-517 O '77

COPS comes to San Antonio. E. D. Yoes, Jr. *Progressive* 41:33-6 My '77

Craig, Colorado: population unknown, elevation 6,185 feet; energy boom town. P. L. Fradkin. *il Audubon* 79:118-27 J1 '77

Spaciousness; change in patterns of living space. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ O '77

See also

Annexation (municipal government)
Metropolitan areas
Suburbs

History

Problem of the cities: it's an old refrain; study by Charles Adrian and Ernest Griffith. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:90 Mr '77

Lighting

See also

Street lighting

Planning

See City planning

Recreation

See Recreation

Algeria

Algeria's unearthly cities. U. Wolff. *il Travel* 147:54-9+ F '77

France

Provincial towns. B. Singer. *Am Scholar* 46:221-8 Spr '77

Germany, West

Five wunderbar German cities. *Holiday* 58:50 Ja '77

India

India: three historic cities. G. Trotta. *il Travel* 148:60-3 O '77

Japan

Four fabled cities of Japan. *il Mademoiselle* 83: 134-6+ O '77

Latin America

City planning in the Spanish colonies. G. de Zéndegui. *il map Américas* 29:S1-12 F '77

Peru

Beyond beautification: cities with souls. J. L. S. Jennings, Jr and N. Sánchez. *il Américas* 29:50-7 N '77

Russia

Russian paradoxes. R. G. Smith. *Intellect* 105: 373-4 My '77

Spain

Beyond beautification: cities with souls. J. L. S. Jennings, Jr and N. Sánchez. *il Américas* 29:50-7 N '77

United States

Cities' secret: heading toward apartheid. I. Howe. *New Repub* 176:55-7 Ja 22 '77

Cities where business is best. *il U.S. News* 82: 76-9 My 16; 83:72-5 O 24 '77

Comeback of the small town. R. Tunley. *il Read Digest* 111:143-7 O '77

Don't mourn lost military bases; aid to affected communities by the Office of Economic Adjustment. *il Am City & County* 92:26 S '77

Fresh look at drift from big cities. *il U.S. News* 82:71 Ap 25 '77

Housing, urban decay challenge Carter; excerpt from address. L. De Moll. *Am City & County* 92:110+ My '77

Let big cities die? M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:80 Ag 8 '77

Macro theoretical approaches to public policy analysis: the fiscal crisis of American cities. H. Teune. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:174-85 N '77

Miniguides: new nightlife; nine cities. *Vogue* 167:147-8+ N '77

Retiring? a guide to cheapest cities. *il U.S. News* 83:36 Ag 22 '77

Reviewing the American city; address, March 4, 1977. H. S. Reuss. *Vital Speeches* 43:401-5 Ap 15 '77

Sportscasters score the cities. M. J. Gun. *il Holiday* 58:22-5 Je '77

Why more and more people are coming back to cities. *il U.S. News* 83:69-71 Ag 8 '77

See also

All-America cities
Metropolitan areas
National League of Cities
United States-Housing and Urban Development, Department of
Urban renewal

CITIES and towns, Models of. See Models of cities, towns, etc.

CITIES and towns, Ruined, extinct, etc.

See also

Chichén Itzá
Pompeii

CITIES and towns in art

See also

New York (city) in art

CITIES and towns in motion pictures

Those mean and dirty streets; City of New York. R. Eder. *il Horizon* 19:4-10 My '77

CITIES Service Company

Results unrewarded. *por Forbes* 119:80 F 15 '77

CITIZEN and Shareholders' Rights and Remedies

Subcommittee. See United States-Congress-Senate-Judiciary, Committee on the-Citizen and Shareholders' Rights and Remedies Subcommittee

CITIZEN crime commissions. See Crime prevention-Citizen participation

CITIZEN participation in mental health programs. See Mental health care-Citizen participation

CITIZENS and Southern National Bank. See Atlanta-Banks

CITIZENS arrest. See Arrest

CITIZENS associations

COPS comes to San Antonio. E. D. Yoes, Jr. *Progressive* 41:33-6 My '77

U.S. journal: San Antonio; Communities Organized for Public Service. C. Trillin. *il New Yorker* 53:92-4+ My 2 '77

See also

Crime prevention-Citizen participation
Pressure groups

CITIZENS band radio

CB & sun spots. J. Walders. *il Sci Digest* 81: 24-7 F '77

CB fiasco. J. Ethridge. *Motor T* 29:69-70 Ap '77
CB scene. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

CB: uncommon circuits for common problems. R. F. Scott. *il Radio-Electr* 49:48-50 Ja '78

Europe: the CB craze hits Europeans hard. *Bus W* p47-8 Mr 21 '77

CITIZENS band radio—Continued

- Forgotten CB service; Class A. W. Salm. il Pop Electr 12:90-1 N '77
 40-channel CB spectacular; symposium. il Radio-Electr 48:39-54 F '77
 Special focus on CB radio. il Pop Electr 11:45-60 Mr '77
 10-4 for CB? L. Langway and E. Sciolino. il Newsweek 89:68-9 Ja 24 '77

Emergency use

- Better emergency services are near. I. Berger. Pop Electr 12:103-5 S '77
 Coast Guard will monitor CB. G. West. Yachting 142:126 D '77

Equipment

- Build 30-MHz CB frequency counter. G. Santi. il Radio-Electr 48:43-5+ S '77
 Build 3 low cost CB test meters. W. E. Osborne. il Radio-Electr 48:40-1+ O '77
 Christmas bargains in CB sets. Changing T 31:34 D '77
 40 channel CB buyer's guide. M. Davis. il Hot Rod 30:104-7 Jl '77
 40-channel CB: PM takes a look at the new sets. A. R. Curtis. il Pop Mech 147:82-5 Je '77
 40-channel CB's—lots of new choices. il Pop Sci 210:84-6 My '77
 40-channel roundup. F. Petras. il Radio-Electr 48:40-4+ Ja '77
 40-channel transceiver directory. il Radio-Electr 48:51-3 F '77
 Have more CB fun with these add-ons. A. R. Curtis. il Pop Mech 148:78-9 S '77
 How external speakers can improve mobile CB performance. S. R. Davis. il Pop Electr 11:54-7 Mr '77
 New CB add-on shows your exact frequency. J. L. Genevick. il Pop Mech 148:32 N '77
 Performance capabilities of 40-channel CB transceivers. B. Scherer. il Pop Electr 11:47-9 Je '77
 Preamplifier for long distance reception. G. Sante. il Radio-Electr 48:70-1+ My '77
 Pros and cons of CB frequency-generation methods. W. M. Scherer. il Pop Electr 11:46-51 Mr '77
 Single sideband: the high-performance CB. G. R. Patton. il Pop Mech 148:100-1+ N '77
 Those new 40-channel CBs. il Mech Illus 73:32+ F '77
See also
 Microphones
 Radio antennas

Noise

- Automatic noise blankers—how they work. R. F. Scott. il Radio-Electr 48:60-2 Jl '77
 Automatic noise limiters—how they work. R. F. Scott. il Radio-Electr 48:54-6 Je '77

Testing

- Hey, good buddy! CU rates CB radios. il Consumer Rep 42:562-7 O '77
 Product test reports:
 Cobra model 29XLR mobile 40-channel CB transceiver. il Pop Electr 12:85 Jl '77
 E.F. Johnson Viking 4360 remote control mobile AM CB transceiver. il Pop Electr 13:74-5 Ja '78
 General Electric model 3-5825 AM/SSB CB transceiver. il Pop Electr 12:97-8 S '77
 HY-Gain model 2716 mobile AM BC transceiver. il Pop Electr 12:91-3 O '77
 Kris model XL-50 40-channel CB mobile transceiver. il Pop Electr 11:94-5 Je '77
 President Washington AM/SSB CB base station. il Pop Electr 12:84-5 Ag '77
 Realistic model TRC-449 mobile AM/SSB CB transceiver. il Pop Electr 12:85-6 N '77
 Sparkomatic model CB 2040 CB AM mobile transceiver. il Pop Electr 12:98-9 D '77
 Sharp model CB-800A CB mobile AM transceiver. Pop Electr 11:79+ F '77
 Testing CB transceivers. R. J. Constantine. il Radio-Electr 48:51-3+ S '77
 What you need to know about CB test gear. F. Belt. il por Radio-Electr 48:49-61 N '77

Exhibitions

- CB crossover point; Personal Communications 2-Way Radio Show. A. Salsberg. Pop Electr 11:4 My '77

Illegal use

- Really illegal side of citizens band. il Mech Illus 73:48+ Mr '77

Interference

See Radio interference

Laws and regulations

- Rules enforcement game plan. G. Garcia. Pop Electr 12:116-17 D '77
See also
 United States—Federal Communications Commission

Library use

See Libraries and radio

Testing instruments

See Testing instruments

CITIZENS band radio in agriculture

- How to clear up your CB channels. D. O. Hull. il Farm J 101:A4+ mid-F '77

CITIZENS band radio on automobiles

- Build a silencer; squelches operating radio or tape player when CB signal begins. R. Miles. il Pop Electr 11:57-60 Mr '77
 Build CB switcher for music between calls. G. Sante. il Radio-Electr 48:40-1 D '77
 CB radio, Detroit style. L. Buckwalter. il Mech Illus 73:40-1+ O '77
 Law and order comes to CB radio. S. Thompson. Car & Dr 23:20 D '77

Security measures**Equipment reports:**

- Tri-Star Corp Tiger CB Alarm. il Radio-Electr 48:90-1 O '77
 How to hide your CB. L. O. Rexrode. il Mech Illus 73:116 N '77
CITIZENS band radio on ships, boats, etc.
 Citizens band for mariners. G. West. il Motor B & S 139:28-30 F '77
 Coast Guard will monitor CB. G. West. Yachting 142:126 D '77
 Marine CB: install one for boating fun and safety. W. J. Hawkins. il Pop Sci 210:56+ F '77
CITIZENS Committee for Broadcasting. *See* National Citizens Commission for Broadcasting
CITIZENS Communications Center. *See* Law partnership
CITIZENS complaints. *See* Complaints
CITIZENS Fidelity Corporation. *See* Bank holding companies
CITIZENS State Bank, Carrizo Springs, Tex. *See* Banks and banking—Texas
CITIZENSHIP
See also
 Aliens
 Self determination, National

United States

- America's stepchildren; citizenship claims by Rio Ricans on U.S.-Mexican border. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:13 Ap 25 '77
CITIZENSHIP, Education for. *See* Political science—Study and teaching
CITRUS fruit industry
 Florida: frost-kissed oranges. R. Rauch. il Time 109:12 F 14 '77
 Social history of a singular fruit. T. H. Watkins. il Am Heritage 28:84-7+ Ap '77
 Where relief became disaster; south Florida. U.S. News 82:57 Mr 7 '77

Advertising

- Crating up the California dream. J. L. Phillips. il Am Heritage 28:88-93 Ap '77

CITRUS fruits

- Oranges and their cousins; with recipes. R. Sokolov. il Natur Hist 86:88-91 Je '77

See also

- Cookery—Fruit
 Lemons

CITTADINO, Mary L. and others

- Three computer-based bibliographic retrieval systems for scientific literature. il BioScience 27:739-42 N '77

CITY and country

- City people are healthier than their country cousins; study by Leo Srole. S. Bush. Psychol Today 11:26+ Ag '77
 Rural-urban differences in attitudes and behavior in the United States. N. D. Glenn and L. Hill, Jr. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:36-50 Ja '77

See also

Country life**CITY and town life**

- Be careful where you aim those binoculars! small town life retirement. R. B. Douglas. il Ret Liv 17:28-9 Je '77
 Comeback of the small town. R. Tunley. il Read Digest 111:143-7 O '77
 Craig, Colorado: population unknown, elevation 6,185 feet; energy boom town. P. L. Fradkin. il Audubon 79:118-27 Jl '77
 Urban pioneers gamble on the inner city. il Bus W p 144+ Jl 25 '77
 Urban urge. D. S. Kussmaul. House B 119:66+ N '77
 Who wouldn't help a lost child? You, maybe. H. Takooshian and others. bibl il pors Psychol Today 10:67-8+ F '77

CITY Center Joffrey Ballet**Dance:**

- Les patineurs. N. Goldner. Nation 225:568-9 N 26 '77

- Performance of La vivandière. N. Goldner. Nation 225:506-7 N 12 '77

Dancing:

- Anthony Dowell in The dream. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:186-7 N 21 '77

CITY Center Joffrey Ballet—Continued

Tragical-comical-historical-pastoral; Joffrey Ballet at the City Center 55th Street theater. D. Vaughan. *Dance Mag* 51:106-7+ Mr '77
Twyla Tharp, in motion; performance of Happily ever after. E. Kendall. *New Repub* 176:19-20 F 12 '77

CITY College of New York. See New York (city).
City University—City College

CITY councilmen. See Councilmen

CITY employees. See Municipal employees

CITY flora. See Urban flora

CITY gardens

See also

Balcony gardens, roof gardens, etc.
Community gardens

CITY government. See Municipal government

CITY growth. See Cities and towns—Growth

CITY houses

At home with a skyscraper; townhouse of Ame Venema. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p 106-8 O 23 '77

Classic town house in the Nation's Capital; Georgetown. J. Friedman-Weiss and H. H. Wise. *il McCalls* 104:98-100+ S '77

Essence of understatement; Halston's Manhattan town house. M. Gough and others. *il por House B* 119:94-7+ O '77

James Beard's recipe for living; new kitchen in his Greenwich Village town house. *il por House & Gard* 149:108-13 F '77

Many faces of a brownstone; turn-of-the-century house in New York. M. Borgenicht. *il N Y Times Mag* p74-5+ O 9 '77

Reporter at large: the making of Boerum Hill; brownstone renovation in Brooklyn. J. Anderson. *il New Yorker* 53:81-2+ N 14 '77

Toronto townhouse: a year-round garden; home of B. Myers. N. Skurka. *il N Y Times Mag* p52-3 Ag 21 '77

Condominium plan ownership

See Condominium (housing)

CITY improvement. See Municipal improvement

CITY life. See City and town life

CITY manager plan

Strengthening council and manager relations; views of officials. *Am City & County* 92:8 F '77

CITY managers

See also

International City Management Association

CITY models. See Models of cities, towns, etc.

CITY planners

See also

Site, Inc

CITY planning

Cities; meeting of New Yorkers to assist in the formation of Federal urban policies. *New Yorker* 53:38-40 N 14 '77

Global cities of tomorrow. D. A. Heenan. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:79-92 My '77

Note about cities. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ J1 '77

Urban mayor offers some sensible strategies in searching for a new urban policy; ed by W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 161:13 Mr '77

See also

Business districts
Community development
Location in business and industry
Municipal improvement
Rural planning
Suburbs
Urban renewal
Water fronts

History

City planning in the Spanish colonies. G. de Zéndegui. *il map Américas* 29:S1-12 F '77

California

See also

San Jose, Calif.—City planning

Europe, Western

We can learn from Europe's cities; ICMA European Task Force; address, September 26, 1976. T. Tedesco. *Vital Speeches* 43:209-11 Ja 15 '77

Germany, West

See also

Munich—City planning

Illinois

See also

Chicago—City planning

Indiana

Showpiece on the prairie; Columbus. *il Time* 110:68-9 D 5 '77

Iran

See also

Teheran, Iran—City planning

Israel

See also

Jerusalem—City planning

Massachusetts

Urban aid—banned in Boston; Urban Planning Aid of Cambridge, Mass. S. Blumenthal. *Nation* 224:70-2 Ja 22 '77

New York (state)

See also

Albany, N.Y.—City planning
Bronx, N.Y.—City planning

Russia

City planning—Soviet style. Y. Shevyakov. *Am City & County* 92:110 My '77

Texas

See also

San Antonio, Tex.—City planning

Washington, D.C.

See Washington, D.C.—City planning

CITY services. See Municipal services

CITY Stores Company. See Department stores

CITY taxation. See Local taxation

CITY traffic

How the rest of the world copes with traffic jams. *il U.S. News* 82:31-3 F 7 '77

See also

Albany, N.Y.—Street traffic
Denver—Street traffic
Pedestrians
Washington, D.C.—Street traffic

Automatic control

See also

Computers—Traffic control use
Traffic signals—Control

CITY transit. See Local transit

CITY trees. See Trees in cities

CITY University of New York. See New York (city). City University

CIUDAD BLANCA, Honduras. See Geographical myths

CIUFFA, Anthony A.

Secrets from a heartland bass lab; interview, ed by J. Randolph. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:82-5+ D '77

CIVICS. See Political science—Study and teaching

CIVIL Aeronautics Board. See United States—Civil Aeronautics Board

CIVIL Air Patrol. See United States—Civil Air Patrol

CIVIL and Political Rights, International Covenant on. See International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights

CIVIL defense

Planning for the day after doomsday. B. D. Clayton. *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:49-53 S '77

World of survival; planning for aftermath of atomic war. *Commonweal* 104:739-40 N 25 '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. Berrigan. 105:3+ Ja 6 '78

See also

Atomic bomb shelters

Russia

Congress unit hits significance of Soviet civil defense. E. Kozicharov. *il Aviation W* 106:50-1 My 30 '77

Russia's bomb shelters. F. Coleman. *il Newsweek* 89:33 My 23 '77

Soviet civil defense: insiders argue whether strategic balance is shaken. D. Shapley; reply. C. H. Kearny and E. P. Wigner. *Science* 195:243 Ja 21 '77

CIVIL disobedience. See Government, Resistance to

CIVIL engineering

See also

American Society of Civil Engineers

CIVIL Liberties Union, American. See American Civil Liberties Union

CIVIL liberty. See Liberty

CIVIL procedure

Quicker route to court; speeding pretrial discovery. *il Bus W* p84+ D 5 '77

See also

Arbitration and award

CIVIL religion. See Religion and sociology

CIVIL Reserve Air Fleet. See United States—Air Force—Civil Reserve Air Fleet

CIVIL rights

Aid, human rights link reappraised. *Aviation W* 106:18 Ap 11 '77

Are human rights universal? P. L. Berger. *Commentary* 64:60-3 S '77

Bearing witness and human rights. J. P. Dobel. *Chr Cent* 94:751-3 Ag 31 '77

Birthright of man; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) *il UNESCO Courier* 30:14-15 Mr '77

Can Jimmy Carterize foreign policy? *il Time* 109:24-7 Mr 28 '77

Carter and human rights. S. Karnow. *il Sat R* 4:6-11 Ap 2 '77; Same. *Current* 193:3-11 My '77

CIVIL rights—*Continued*

- Carter backs off; Belgrade conference on European security and cooperation. C. Whipple and others. *Newsweek* 90:48+ O 10 '77
- Carter's point woman; P. Derian. A. Deming and S. Sullivan. *por Newsweek* 89:70 My 16 '77
- Challenge to the Economic and Social Council: advancing the quality of life in all its aspects; address, April 19, 1977. A. J. Young, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 76:494-502 My 16 '77
- Crusader's end; J. Carter and human rights. *Nat R* 29:594 My 27 '77
- Diplomacy of the possible: the pragmatism of human rights. M. Reisman. *Nation* 224:554-8 My 7 '77
- Getting down to cases on human rights. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:555-6 Je 8 '77
- How moral can we get? J. Chace. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ My 22 '77
- Human right to a job. *New Repub* 177:2+ N 5 '77
- Human rights. *Commonweal* 104:259-60 Ap 29 '77
- Human rights. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:226 Ap 15 '77
- Human rights: an important concern of U.S. foreign policy; statement, March 7, 1977. W. Christopher. *Dept State Bull* 76:289-91 Mr 28 '77
- Human rights and foreign policy. T. Buergenthal and others. *Intellect* 106:179+ N '77
- Human rights and foreign policy; address, with question and answer session, April 30, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:505-12 My 23 '77
- Human rights and wrongs. C. F. H. Henry. *Chr Today* 21:25 Jl 8 '77
- Human rights as a national policy. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:371-2 Ap 20 '77
- Human rights: confrontation in Belgrade and another in Grenada. *il Time* 109:6-8 Je 27 '77
- Human-rights dilemma of leaving the ILO. *il Bus W p* 130+ S 19 '77
- Human rights: let's mean what we say; statement, November 24, 1976. W. W. Scranton. *Dept State Bull* 75:745-9 D 27 '76
- Human rights: other violators. *il Time* 109:10-11 Mr 7 '77
- Human rights policy review; statement, October 25, 1977. M. L. Schneider. *Dept State Bull* 77:829-33 D 5 '77
- Human rights: principle and realism; address, August 9, 1977. W. M. Christopher. *Dept State Bull* 77:269-73 Ag 29 '77
- Human rights: sermons or substance. F. Ajami. *Nation* 224:389-90 Ap 2 '77
- Issue of human rights. W. Laqueur. *Commentary* 63:29-35 My '77
- Limits of linkage; civil rights and foreign policy. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Mr 5 '77
- Mr Carter's discovery of human rights. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:402 Ap 1 '77
- Mr Schreiber discusses achievements of United Nations in field of human rights; excerpts from address, April 7, 1977. M. Schreiber. *il por UN Chron* 14:39-40 My '77
- Mixed results on rights. *Newsweek* 89:63-4 My 2 '77
- Moral policeman to the world? *il U.S. News* 82:17-19+ Mr 14 '77
- Motherhood, apple pie and human rights. R. Steel. *New Repub* 176:14-15 Je 4 '77
- New hopes for human rights; address, September 9, 1977. C. W. Maynes. *Dept State Bull* 77:556-61 O 24 '77
- Of human rights...and wrongs. B. Catton. *por Am Heritage* 28:44-5 O '77
- On human rights and social obligations; symposium. *bibl il Society* 15:26-103 N '77
- Politics of human rights. D. P. Moynihan. *Commentary* 64:19-26 Ag '77; Same abr. *Read Digest*. 111:229-30+ D '77; Discussion. *Commentary* 64:4+ O '77
- Push for human rights. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 89:46-8+ Je 20 '77
- Report on human rights in the Americas; statement, September 15, 1977. G. W. McGee. *Dept State Bull* 77:573-5 O 24 '77
- Reporter at large; J. Carter's foreign policy. E. B. Drew. *New Yorker* 53:36-8+ Jl 18 '77
- Review meeting of the CSCE opens at Belgrade; statement, with outline, October 6, 1977. A. J. Goldberg. *Dept State Bull* 77:674-80 N 14 '77
- Rights—and wrongs. *il Newsweek* 89:54-5 Je 20 '77
- Risky rhetoric of human rights. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:96 Jl 18 '77
- Secretary Vance attends OAS General Assembly at Grenada; statements, and transcript of news conference, arrival remarks; with text of resolution, June 14-17, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 77:69-72+ Jl 18 '77
- Six senators size up Carter's stand; views on issue of human rights. *il U.S. News* 82:21 Mr 14 '77
- Treating people as equals; views of R. Dworkin. D. Beckwith. *il por Time* 110:54 S 5 '77
- What U.S. stand on human rights? R. J. Barnet. *Current* 193:12-15 My '77
- Zbiggy zpeaks; views of Z. Brzezinski. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:8-9 O 22 '77
- See also*
- American Convention on Human Rights
- Blacks—Civil rights
- Children—Civil rights
- Due process of law
- Employees—Civil rights
- Free speech
- Freedom of the press
- Handicapped—Civil rights
- Human Rights Day and Week
- Information, Freedom of
- Intellectual liberty
- International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights
- Liberty
- Mentally handicapped—Civil rights
- Mentally handicapped children—Civil rights
- Mentally ill—Civil rights
- Mentally ill children—Civil rights
- Minorities—Civil rights
- Privacy, Right of
- Right to counsel
- Scientists—Civil rights
- Searches and seizures
- Sick, The—Civil rights
- Students—Civil rights
- Teachers—Civil rights
- United Nations—Commission on Human Rights
- United Nations—Committee on Human Rights
- Universal Declaration of Human Rights
- Youth—Civil rights
- Africa, Southern**
- Southern Africa experts hear witnesses on human rights violations. *UN Chron* 14:44 Ag '77
- Argentina**
- Argentina today; address, June 28, 1977. R. C. Hill. *Vital Speeches* 43:612-15 Ag 1 '77
- Physicist describes oppression of Argentine scientists. F. C. Bennett. *Phys Today* 30:61-2 Ag '77
- Reports & comment: Argentina: a state of fear. J. B. Treaster. *Atlantic* 240:16+ N '77
- Asia, Southeastern**
- U.S. assistance programs in southeast Asia; statement, March 17, 1977. R. B. Oakley. *Dept State Bull* 76:342-4 Ap 11 '77
- Bangladesh**
- Human rights in Bangladesh. K. Bird and M. Holland. *Progressive* 41:48 O '77
- Cambodia**
- Human rights situation in Cambodia; statement, July 26, 1977. R. C. Holbrooke. *Dept State Bull* 77:323-4 S 5 '77
- Chile**
- Assembly calls on Chile to end torture: re-examine basis of state of siege; with text of resolution. *UN Chron* 14:62-3, 107-8 Ja '77
- Chile's image designed for export. R. Barbosa. *Chr Cent* 94:283-4 Mr 23 '77
- Desaparecidos. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 176:10-11 Ap 9 '77
- Letter from a Chilean exile. L. Allende. *Chr Cent* 94:79-80 F 2 '77
- Pinochet and human rights. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:350-1 Mr 18 '77
- China**
- Chinese rights. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1384-5 N 25 '77
- Communist countries**
- Human rights: bridge over troubled waters? *il Sr Schol* 109:2-5+ Ap 7 '77
- Czechoslovakia**
- Department comments on subject of human rights in Czechoslovakia. *Dept State Bull* 76:154 F 21 '77
- Dissent in Czechoslovakia. M. Bergman. *New Repub* 176:12-13 F 26 '77
- Double standard. *Nat R* 29:1284 N 11 '77
- Dual messages to Washington. *il por Time* 109:30+ F 14 '77
- Spirit of Helsinki, where are you? *Time* 109:38-9 Ja 24 '77
- That slanderous pamphlet; Charter 77. B. Jicinski. *Nat R* 29:383 Ap 1 '77
- Europe, Eastern**
- Dirty tricks—and worse. F. Willey and others. *il Newsweek* 89:37+ F 14 '77
- Dissent in a cold climate. *Nat R* 29:196 F 18 '77
- Dissidents v. Moscow. *il Time* 109:20-4+ F 21 '77
- How freedom fares in Soviet empire. R. Knight. *il map U.S. News* 82:19-21 Je 20 '77
- Human rights and East-West relations. K. E. Birnbaum. *bibl f For Affairs* 55:783-99 Jl '77

CIVIL rights—Europe, Eastern—Continued

Now a cold war over human rights. U. S. News 82:52 F 14 '77
Silent fall. M. W. Browne. il N Y Times Mag p63+ O 23 '77
To Helsinki, with love. Nat R 29:253 Mr 4 '77
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire. U.S. News 82:35 Mr 7 '77
Writer, swine; complying with the Helsinki accord. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 89:48+ Ja 24 '77

Great Britain

SS revisited; promotion of book complimentary to the Waffen SS. F. Willey and J. Hopkins. il Newsweek 90:74+ N 28 '77

Indonesia

Human rights in Indonesia; statement. October 18, 1977. R. B. Oakley. Dept State Bull 77: 848-52 D 12 '77

Iran

Human rights in Iran; statement. October 26, 1977. C. W. Naas. Dept State Bull 77:894-6 D 19 '77

Korea, South

New wave of repression in South Korea. Chr Cent 94:420 My 4 '77

Latin America

Human rights in the Americas. A. Orfila. Américas 29:18-20 My '77

Panama

Human rights in Panama; statement. October 11, 1977. W. P. Stedman. Dept State Bull 77: 652-5 N 7 '77

Poland

Polish dissent heats up; Glos manifesto. Time 110:52 O 31 '77

Rumania

Josif Ton's fight for rights. E. E. Plowman. il pors Chr Today 21:40-1 My 20 '77

Russia

AAP protests to Soviet on Shcharansky's arrest. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:14 My 30 '77
Because we care about people; views on Sakharov letter. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:187-8 Mr 2 '77
Carter's plain talk. Nation 224:258-9 Mr 5 '77

Charge of treason; case of A. Shcharansky. F. Willey and F. Coleman. Newsweek 89:42+ Je 13 '77

Daring to talk about human rights; State Department response to statement by A. Sakharov. por Time 109:38 F 7 '77

Détente: the new morality. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 89:36-7+ F 14 '77

Dissent and repression in the Soviet Union. R. Sharlet. bibl f Cur Hist 73:112-17+ O '77

Dissidents v. Moscow. il Time 109:20-4+ F 21 '77

Dual messages to Washington. il por Time 109: 30+ F 14 '77

Final acts and final solutions; effect of Helsinki agreement on Soviet Jews. W. Korey. bibl il Society 15:81-6 N '77

Forked tongue; Carter administration statements on Russian human rights. New Repub 176:7-8 F 19 '77

From Russia, with dissent. il Read Digest 110: 102-6 Je '77

Future of the Soviet Union. A. Amalrik. Intellect 106:3+ Jl '77

How a dissident describes human rights in Russia; excerpts from address. February 25, 1977. V. Bukovsky. il U.S. News 82:22 Mr 14 '77

How important is Soviet dissent? tr by G. Daniels. V. Chalidze. bibl f Commentary 63:57-62 Je '77

Human rights: conflicts among our ideals; excerpts from address. June 5, 1977. D. Riesman. Commonweal 104:711-15 N 11 '77

Human-rights widows; prisoner families. F. Coleman. il Newsweek 91:28-9 Ja 2 '78

Immoralists. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:196-8 Ap 1 '77

Impasse at the Soviet embassy. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:408-9 Ap 27 '77

Impending political struggle; provisions in new Russian constitution. Nat R 29:703-4 Je 24 '77

Inside the whale. Nat R 29:819 Jl 22 '77

Konstitution. Nation 224:741 Je 18 '77

Kremlin cracks down. F. Coleman. il Newsweek 89:69-70 My 16 '77

Let's put detente back on the rails. S. Pisar. il N Y Times Mag p31-3+ S 25 '77

Letter to a friend: J. Carter's letter to A. Sakharov. por Time 109:30-1 F 28 '77

Life-or-death case; treatment of G. Chudnovsky. por Newsweek 90:46 Jl 4 '77

Loyal opposition. R. Medvedev. il por Newsweek 89:48 Je 20 '77

Now a cold war over human rights. U.S. News 82:52 F 14 '77

Pitfalls of morality. A. Tonelson. New Repub 177:13-15 O 29 '77

Prisoner of conscience: the Bukovsky file. L. Elliott. por Read Digest 111:93-7 Ag '77

Prospects for human rights; adaptation of address. June 5, 1977. D. Riesman. bibl il Society 15:28-33 N '77

Sakharov on human rights; excerpts from interview. ed by F. Coleman. A. D. Sakharov. il por Newsweek 89:31+ Mr 14 '77

Showdown with Russia. U.S. News 82:17-18 Je 20 '77

Soviet official tells U.S.—don't push the issue too far; interview. ed by R. Knight. G. Arbatov. il por U.S. News 82:23-4+ Mr 14 '77

Soviet side. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 89:30 F 21 '77

Soviet trade. D. Yergin. New Repub 176:16-17 Je 4 '77

Soviets hit back on human rights. il Time 109: 22 Mr 14 '77

Tough talk on human rights—will it scuttle detente? il U.S. News 82:30+ Mr 7 '77

South Africa

Now South Africa's churches press for human rights. il U.S. News 82:29+ Mr 14 '77

Taiwan

Human rights situation in the Republic of China; statement. June 14, 1977. B. Levin. Dept State Bull 77:50-4 Jl 11 '77

Thailand

Department discusses human rights in Thailand; statement. June 30, 1977. R. B. Oakley. Dept State Bull 77:210-13 Ag 15 '77

Uganda

Dealing with Dada. New Repub 176:5-6+ Mr 19 '77

Limits of morality. I. Amin Dada. il por Newsweek 89:14-15 Mr 7 '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Civil rights

United States

Can Chuck Morgan keep Jimmy Carter honest? T. Branch. Esquire 87:14+ F '77

Civil liberties and national security: the outlook in Congress. I. Shapiro. Intellect 105: 230-3 F '77

Foreign nationals and American law. D. E. La Voy. bibl Society 15:58-64 N '77

Grand juries & human rights. Nation 225:197 S 10 '77

Helsinki check list: Russia keeps tabs. A. Beam. Nation 224:709-10 Je 11 '77

How TV cops flout the law. S. Arons and E. Katsh. il Sat R 4:10-14+ Mr 19 '77

Human rights on Capitol Hill. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:11+ Ap 9 '77

In Supreme Court: fresh battles over individual rights. U.S. News 83:37 O 3 '77

Just leave it to the states; decisions encouraging state court involvement in protecting civil liberties. Time 109:46 Ap 4 '77

Rights explosion splintering America? D. C. Bacon. il U.S. News 83:29-30+ O 31 '77; Same with title Rights explosion. Current 198:28-33 D '77

Rights of movement. G. L. Houseman. bibl Society 14:16-19 Jl '77

Supreme Court and civil rights. C. H. Falk. Current 191:13-16 Mr '77

When rights collide. A. Etzioni. Psychol Today 11:158 O '77

Your rights with the police; comp by M. Gunther. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:13+ Ap '77

See also

Indians of North America—Civil rights
United States—Commission on Civil Rights
United States—Constitution—Bill of Rights

Vietnam

Human rights and Vietnam. Commonweal 104: 515-16 Ag 19 '77

Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside cover Ap 30 '77

Vietnam déjà-vu. Nat R 29:1412 D 9 '77

Why I escaped from Vietnam. Nguyen-con-Hoan. por Newsweek 90:24-5 O 31 '77

Winners and losers. Nat R 29:482-3 Ap 29 '77

CIVIL Rights Act of 1964

Effect on women's earnings of enforcement in Title VII cases. A. H. Beller. bibl il M Labor R 100:56-7 Mr '77

Legal cloud over affirmative action. Bus W p40+ D 26 '77

CIVIL Rights Attorney's Fees Awards Act. See Lawyers—Salaries, fees, etc.

CIVIL Rights Commission. See United States—Commission on Civil Rights

CIVIL rights demonstrations

Day they didn't march. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 32:128-30+ F '77

See also

Blacks—Segregation, Resistance to
Coxey's Army, 1894

CIVIL rights organizations*See also*

American Civil Liberties Union
 Amnesty International (organization)
 Anti-slavery Society for the Protection of Human Rights
 International League for Human Rights
 National Urban League
 People United to Save Humanity (organization)

CIVIL service*See also*

Bureaucracy
 Government employees
 Interns (civil service)
 Municipal employees
 Political patronage
 Women in the civil service

Examinations

Getting a job with the government. Sr Schol 109:13 Ja 27 '77

Austria

No longer entitled. Time 110:56 D 12 '77

France*See also*

National School of Administration, France

United States

Is civil service outmoded? G. R. Rosen. il Duns R 110:46-50 N '77

Seats at the banquet. N. Lemann. il New Repub 177:16-20 O 29 '77

Why can't do-nothing bureaucrats be fired? E. H. Methvin. Read Digest 111:119-22 N '77

CIVIL service, International. See International officials and employees

CIVIL Service Commission. See United States—Civil Service Commission

CIVIL service pensions

Burden of generosity. L. Aspin; discussion. Harpers 254:4+ F '77

Rising cost of public pensions—can taxpayers afford them? il U.S. News 82:84-6 Ja 24 '77

Washington memo; key Republicans urge merger with Civil Service Retirement Fund to save social security. R. D. Westgate. Bet Liv 17:60-2 N '77

See also

Municipal employees—Pensions

Finance*See* Pensions—Finance**CIVIL war***See also*

Lebanon—Civil War, 1975-
 Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939

CIVIL War (United States) See United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

CIVILIZATION

Terror of the wilderness; spread of Western civilization; excerpt from The cost of living. F. Turner. il Am Heritage 28:58-65 F '77

Toward a day of reckoning: the poor vs. the rich worlds. H. Brown. Current 191:23-9 Mr '77

Tutankhamun and Star trek; address, July 29, 1977. C. L. Babcock. Vital Speeches 43:744-7 O 1 '77

Visions of futures past; Lindisfarne Association. S. Helgesen. il Harpers 254:80-6 Mr '77

See also

Acculturation
 Animals and civilization
 History

Popular culture

Renaissance

Social change

Social sciences

Technology and civilization

also subhead Civilization under names of countries, e.g. France—Civilization

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Civilizations in clay. il Craft Horiz 37:28-35 D '77

Philosophy*See also*

Philosophical anthropology

CIVILIZATION, Ancient*See also*

Mayas

CIVILIZATION, Christian

Without religiosity, a September Merrow title examines Christianity's birth and growth. R. Dahlin. il Pub W 211:28 My 30 '77

CIVILIZATION, Islamic

Islam goes to England; World of Islam Festival in London. A. Goldin. bibl il Art in Am 65:106-13 Ja '77

CIVILIZATION, Medieval

Best of times—the worst of times. P. W. Schmidtchen. il por Hobbies 82:134-6+ Ja '78

CIVILIZATION and computers. See Computers and civilization

CIVILIZATION and technology. See Technology and civilization

CLAIBORNE, Craig

Claiborne on deer and birds. Outdoor Life 160:172 O '77

Joe's in his heaven—his Window's on the World. il por Holiday 58:32-7+ Je '77

—and Franey, Pierre

Food. See issues of New York times magazine

CLAIBORNE, Robert

Great health care rip-off. Sat R 5:10-13+ Ja 7 '78

CLAIBORNE, Sybil

Okinawa's wife; story. New Yorker 53:26-8 Jl 11 '77

CLAIRE, William F.

Where artists do as they please—and, mostly, work. il Smithsonian 8:44-51 Jl '77

CLAIRVOYANCE*See also*

Extrasensory perception

CLAMPS

Quick-set woodworker's clamps. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:149 S '77

CLAMS

Centenarians of the mollusk family; quahogs. BioScience 27:832 D '77

CLAMS, Fresh water. See Mussels, Fresh water

CLAMSHELL Alliance. See Pressure groups

CLANCY, Richard G.

Vagabond camera: the beach. il Travel 148:68-9+ Jl '77

CLANCY, Rita Greenwald

Doctored program. il por Time 110:89 O 10 '77 *

Other Bakke. por Newsweek 90:46 O 24 '77 *

CLANCY, Roger

Florida's underwater policemen; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:140-3, 190 My '77

CLANCY, Thomas H.

Lord, it is good for us to be here. New Cath World 220:29 Ja '77

CLANTON, Gordon, and Smith, L. G.

Self-inflicted pain of jealousy; excerpt from Jealousy. il Psychol Today 10:44-7+ Mr '77

CLAP, Thomas

Thomas Clap and the terrestrial comets. H. A. Smith. il Sky & Tel 53:420-2 Je '77 *

CLAPPER, Louis S.

Carter and the environment: better, but still not good enough. il Nat Wildlife 15:18-19 Je '77

—and others

Observations on Alaska. il Am For 83:22-3+ F '77

CLARINETISTS*See also*

Goodman, B.

CLARION Music Society, Inc

Musical events:

Performance of Steffani's Niobe. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:182-4+ N 28 '77

CLARION Opera Group of New York. See Opera—New York (state)

CLARISSA Harlowe (literary character) See Women in literature

CLARK, Alfred Alexander Gordon

Murder with manners. C. Strout. il New Repub 177:34-6 Jl 30 '77 *

CLARK, Alvin J. See Crisona, N. J. jt auth

CLARK, Bob

(ed) See Vance, C. R. Secretary Vance interviewed on Issues and answers

—and others

(ed) See Young, A. J. Ambassador Young interviewed on Issues and answers

CLARK, David H. See Stephenson, F. R. jt auth

CLARK, David L. and others

Vestibular stimulation influence on motor development in infants. bibl il Science 196:1228-9 Je 10 '77

CLARK, Dick

Dance goes on; interview, ed by P. Herz. pors Sr Schol 109:29-30 F 10 '77

CLARK, Earnest Hubert, 1926-

Baker; calling the shots—and booming. por Duns R 110:22-3 O '77 *

CLARK, Eleanor

How smartly September comes in. Vogue 167:215-16 S '77

Losing sight; excerpt from Eyes, etc. Commentary 63:36-47 My '77

PW interviews; ed by B. A. Bannon. por Pub W 212:6 O 24 '77

Tidies; excerpt from Eyes, etc. Atlantic 240:60-2 Jl '77

Zoysia grass; story. Yale R 67:57-64 O '77

CLARK, Eugenie

Synagogues & sea fans. il por map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:13-20 Ap '77

CLARK, Francis X.

Communion in the hand; why the diversity? America 136:356-8 Ap 16 '77

CLARK, George Rogers

George Rogers Clark and the conquest of Illinois. L. H. Harrison. il pors map Am Hist Illus 11:4-7+ F '77 *

George Rogers Clark: bluff over bullets. H. W. Noland and R. F. Banta. il pors map Sat Eve Post 249:54-7 O '77 *

CLARK, George W.

X-ray stars in globular clusters; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:15, 42-55 O '77

CLARK, Howard Longstreth
Young Atlantan for American Express. por Bus W p31-2 Mr 14 '77 *

CLARK, James H. and McCormack, Shirley
Clomid or nafoxidine administered to neonatal rats causes reproductive tract abnormalities. bibl il Science 197:164-5 Jl 8 '77

CLARK, John
Merry yarn: your own kind of story. Camp Mag 49:21 My '77

CLARK, Karen
Boston desegregation: what went wrong? bibl Clearing H 51:157-9 D '77

CLARK, Ken
High-up, way-out of a rimrock guide. E. A. Bauer. il Outdoor Life 160:90-2 N '77 *

CLARK, Kenneth Mackenzie Clark, Baron
Animals and men: love, admiration and outright war; excerpt from Animals and men. il Smithsonian 8:52-61 bibl(p 130) S '77

CLARK, Letti L.
Medicine pots—a motivation operation. il Sch Arts 76:32-3 F '77

CLARK, Marsh
Track & field. Sports Illus 47:48+ Jl 25 '77

CLARK, Michael
Garlic studied as a remedy. il Sci Digest 81:31-2 Ap '77

CLARK, Monte
Party became a lynching. J. Marshall. por Sports Illus 46:68+ Ap 18 '77 *

CLARK, Nancy Carey
Purge away! il Design (US) 78:24-5 mid-Wint '77

CLARK, Nancy Hughes
Birth defects: how to prevent them. Harp Baz 110:86-7+ Jl '77

CLARK, Philip A.
Community education and its major components. Educ Digest 43:58-61 N '77

CLARK, Ramsey
England revives the star chamber. Nation 224: 261-3 Mr 5 '77

CLARK, Scott
We're the lucky ones. R. Rooney. il por McCalls 104:28+ S '77 *

CLARK, Sedgwick
Aspen experience. il Hi Fi 27:MA33-5 D '77
Magnificent Bruckner Eighth. por Am Rec G 40: 6-9 Ap '77

CLARK, Vernon M.
Ron Lyle's last fight? R. Boeth and D. Gram. il pors Newsweek 91:29-30 Ja 16 '78 *

CLARK County, Nev, Library. See Libraries—Nevada

CLARKE, Allen C.
Speaking of people. il por Ret Liv 17:15 Ja '77 *

CLARKE, Norma Taylor
Symphony in sea major. il Sat Eve Post 249:74-5 N '77

CLARKE, Steven
Common death trends in early tribes. Sci N 111:358-9 Je 4 '77 *

CLARK'S Expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779
George Rogers Clark and the conquest of Illinois. L. H. Harrison. il pors map Am Hist Illus 11:4-7+ F '77

CLARKSON, Kenneth W. and Meiners, R. E.
Inflated unemployment statistics. Intellect 106: 183-4 N '77

CLASQUIN, F. F.
Periodical prices: 1975-77 update. il Lib J 102: 2011-15 O 1 '77

—and Cohen, J. B.
Prices of physics and chemistry journals. bibl il Science 197:432-8 Jl 29 '77

CLASS actions. See Actions and defenses

CLASS distinction. See Discrimination; Social classes

CLASS trips. See School excursions

CLASSIC Bookshop, New York City. See Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)

CLASSICAL art. See Art, Classical

CLASSICAL education
See also
Latin language—Study and teaching

CLASSICAL music. See Music

CLASSICAL phonograph records. See Phonograph records

CLASSIFICATION
Zoology
See Zoology—Classification

CLASSIFIED advertising. See Advertising, Classified

CLASSIFIED defense information. See Defense information, Classified

CLASSIFIED documents. See Security classification (government documents)

CLASSIFIED government information. See Security classification (government documents)

CLASSROOM management
Classroom behavior problems solved with magic. L. Palmatier. Intellect 106:105 S '77
Extending guidance functions into the classroom. J. Hirt. bibl Clearing H 51:113-17 N '77
How can I best manage my classroom? M. M. McCarthy. Educ Digest 43:20-3 N '77

Principles of classroom discipline: toward a pragmatic synthesis. T. R. McDaniel. bibl Clearing H 51:149-52 D '77
Suggestions for ending classroom conflict. J. C. Stapleton and J. Croft. Educ Digest 42:28-9 Mr '77

CLASSROOMS
Visual order in the art room. C. L. Hallberg. il Sch Arts 77:28-9 N '77
See also
Open plan schools

CLATWORTHY, Nancy Moore
Case against living together; interview, ed by C. Remsberg and B. Remsberg. Seventeen 36: 132-3+ N '77

CLAUDEL, Paul
Claudel reconsidered. P. McCarthy. America 136: 392-3 Ap 30 '77 *

CLAUSSEN, William P.
Selling a service in retailing. P. Schwab. por Nations Bus 65:102 N '77 *

CLAUSTRE, Françoise
End of an ordeal. il por Time 109:38 F 14 '77 *

CLAVER, Francisco F. Bp
Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside cover My 21 '77; Correction. 136:inside cover My 28 '77

CLAW hammers. See Hammers

CLAWED frogs. See Frogs

CLAY, Belinda (Boyd) See Ali, K.

CLAY, Cassius. See Ali, M.

CLAY, Henry
Funeral of Henry Clay. J. S. Brown. il Antiques 112:110-11 Jl '77 *
Henry Clay's silver urn. il Antiques 112:112 Jl '77 *

CLAY, Katherine, and Dietz, J. J.
Building a human resources file: a model. Clearing H 50:337-40 Ap '77

CLAY, William Caldwell, 1915-
Law and your will; interview. il por U.S. News 82:49-50 My 30 '77

CLAY, William Lacy
Excerpt from remarks on proposal to amend the Hatch Act, January 4, 1977. Cong Digest 56:296+ D '77

CLAY
Bad clay. D. Pilcher. Ceram Mo 25:17+ Mr '77
Desert varnish: the importance of clay minerals. R. M. Potter and G. R. Rossman. bibl il Science 196:1446-8 Je 24 '77
Digging your own clay—a geologist's viewpoint. M. P. Bauleke. il Ceram Mo 25:46-9 My '77
Modeling early evolution with clay. Sci N 112: 277 O 29 '77
Oxidation glazes, slips, stains, and bodies for cone 6. R. Zakin. il Ceram Mo 25:33-43 Ap '77

CLAY (organization) See Art clubs and societies

CLAY industries
Refractories top pay scale in clay products plants. C. B. Barsky. bibl il M Labor R 100: 66-8 Mr '77

CLAY sculpture. See Ceramic sculpture

CLAY whistles. See Whistles

CLAYBIRDS. See Trap shooting

CLAYBROOK, Joan B.
Are air bags worth the trouble? interview. il pors U.S. News 83:33-4 S 26 '77
Auto safety dialogue: tough gap to narrow; interview, ed by J. Norris. pors Motor T 29:13-14 O '77
about
Ralph's wrath. il pors Newsweek 90:90+ D 12 '77 *

CLAYTON, Bruce Douglas
Planning for the day after doomsday. bibl Bull Atom Sci 33:49-53 S '77

CLAYTON, Edward T.
Strange murder of Homer G. Phillips. il pors Ebony 32:160-2+ S '77

CLAYTON, Marian S.
(ed) See Haley, A. Interview with Alex Haley

CLAYTON, Richard
Murder without blood. R. W. Winks. New Repub 177:30-3 Jl 30 '77 *

CLAYTOR, William Graham, 1912-
National strategy considerations in the Pacific Basin; address, June 27, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:706-8 S 15 '77

CLEAN Air Act. See Air pollution—Laws and legislation

CLEAN Community System. See Keep America Beautiful, Inc

CLEAN Water Act of 1972. See Water pollution—Laws and legislation

CLEANERS. See Cleaning compositions

CLEANING
See also
Automobiles—Cleaning
House cleaning

CLEANING compositions

- Chemical drain cleaners. *il* Consumer Rep 42: 68-9 D '77
- General-purpose household cleaners. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60:11-15 My '77
- Glass cleaners. Consumer Rep 42:318-19 D '77
- Innocent packages; fumes from drain cleaners. R. E. Arnold. Field & S 81:104+ Mr '77
- Keeping it clean: solutions for record care. H. Fantel. Opera N 41:38-9 Ap 2 '77
- Rx for your paint and brightwork. W. Woron. *il* Motor T 29:103-7 Jl '77
- Scouring cleansers. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60: 34-6 Jl '77
- Spot removers. *il* Consumer Rep 42:348-50 Je '77
- Target: your car's interior. W. Woron. *il* Motor T 29:97-102 Ag '77
- Toilet bowl cleaners. Consumer Rep 42:316-17 D '77
- Waxes, polishes, and cleaning supplies. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60:78-83 O '77
- See also*
- Bleaching materials
- Detergents

CLEANING machinery and appliances

- Now! A better, quicker way to clean carpets; steam cleaning machines. *il* Good H 185:188 N '77
- See also*
- Vacuum cleaners

CLEANING of cities, towns, etc.

- See also*
- Street cleaning

CLEANING of lakes, rivers, etc.

- Canoe cleanup campaign; Shenandoah River. B. Gooch. *por* Outdoor Life 160:30 N '77
- Cleanly flows the Thames. T. Fishlock. *il* Int Wildlife 8:33-5 Ja '78
- Cleanup of Lake Winona. R. M. Welch. *il* map Parks & Rec 12:39-41+ My '77
- Fifth-year review of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement begins. Dept State Bull 76:446 My 2 '77
- New life for the Monongahela. P. W. Weiser. *il* Parks & Rec 12:25a-27a F '77
- Thames: new life for a dead river. *il* U.S. News 83:47 Jl 4 '77

CLEANLINESS. *See* Hygiene**CLEANUP pans.** *See* Dust pans**CLEAR air turbulence.** *See* Atmospheric turbulence**CLEARCUTTING**

- Fight for a wildflower haven; proposed clear-cutting in the Nantahala National Forest. M. Prince. *il* Liv Wildn 41:45-7 Ap '77
- Logger outcry obscures slow death of ancient park redwoods. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51: 22-3 Je '77

CLEARINGHOUSE for Library and Information Sciences. *See* Eric**CLEARY, Russell**

- Sing no sad songs for Heileman. *por* Forbes 120:51 O 1 '77 *

CLEATH, Robert L.

- Schaeffer on film and in person. Chr Today 21: 50 Ap 1 '77

CLEAVER, Eldridge

- Views of a regenerate radical; interview, ed by J. S. Tinney. *il* *por*s Chr Today 21:14-15 Jl 8 '77

about

- Convincing case for a pardon. Chr Today 21:36 F 18 '77 *
- Party's over. *por*s Newsweek 90:29 S 5 '77 *
- Rebirth of Eldridge Cleaver. T. D. Allman. *il* *por*s N Y Times Mag p 10-11+ Ja 16 '77 *

CLEIN, Marvin I.

- Ability plus science equal world's best. L. Bortstein. *il* Sci Digest 81:10-11 Mr '77 *

CLELAND, Max

- Two new agency heads: study in contrasts. *il* *por*s U.S. News 82:60 Mr 14 '77 *

CLEMATIS

- Clematis, the queen of garden climbers. P. Harper. *il* Horticulture 55:76-81 F '77

CLEMENS, Samuel Langhorne

- Adventures of Tom Sawyer; dramatization. *See* Olfson, L.

- Personal habits of the Siamese twins. *il* *por* Sat Eve Post 249:24+ Jl '77

- Prince and the Pauper; dramatization. *See* Newman, D.

about

- Mark Twain last night. C. Williamson, Jr. Nat R 29:504-5 Ap 29 '77 *

- Twain and Vonnegut. M. Bobkoff. Engl J 66: 55 S '77 *

- Welcome back from the raft, Huck honey! K. S. Lynn. Am Scholar 46:338-47 Summ '77 *

CLEMENT XI, Pope

- Pope's library is brought to light after 200 years. M. Olmert. *il* Smithsonian 8:70-7 Ja '78 *

CLEMENT, Eugene

- Resistance to motion. *il* Motor B & S 141:46+ Ja '78

CLEMENTE, Frank

- (ed) New rural America. *bibl f il* Ann Am Acad 429:1-144 Ja '77

- Put limits on the size of our automobiles; interview. *por* U.S. News 82:42-3 Ap 18 '77

- La CLEMENZA di Tito; opera. *See* Mozart, J. C. W. A.

CLEMONS, James T.

- Allah was on our side. Chr Cent 94:319-20 Ap 6 '77

CLEPPER, Henry

- Pennsylvania Dutch country. *il* Am For 83:30-5 D '77

- Trees and forests in American place names. Am For 83:20-2 Ag '77

CLERGY

- Autographs. W. Rodger. *il* Hobbies 81:154-5+ F '77

- Can we expect greatness from the clergy? C. S. Calian. Chr Cent 94:508-11 My 25 '77; Reply. C. E. Bryant. 94:918-19 O 12 '77

- Future of the Christian clergy; address, January 7, 1977. J. V. Schall. Vital Speeches 43:271-4 F 15 '77

- How to cope with discouragement. A. Bustanoby. Chr Today 21:28+ Ja 7 '77

- Polling the preachers. Chr Today 21:36-7 Jl 8 '77

- Sacramental color of a fire engine; minister-worker model. P. Andrews. Chr Cent 94:549-50 Je 1 '77

- Why pastors drop out. A. Bustanoby. Chr Today 21:14-16 Ja 7 '77

See also

- Alcohol and the clergy
- Bishops
- Catholic Church—Clergy

- Deacons
- Preaching
- Women clergy
- Women priests

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Things they didn't tell you at your seminary graduation. Eutychus VIII. Chr Today 21:6 My 20 '77

Education

- Freedom for ministry. R. J. Neuhaus. Chr Cent 94:81-6 F 2 '77

- Impossible dream: can seminaries deliver? symposium. Chr Today 21:18-21 F 4 '77

See also

- Theological education

CLERGY and alcohol. *See* Alcohol and the clergy**CLERGY and Laity Concerned (organization)**

- How the B-1 bomber was brought down. J. Robinson. Chr Cent 94:711-12 Ag 17 '77

CLERGY conferences

See also

- Inter-American Conference of Major Religious Superiors

CLEVELAND, Grover**Health**

- President's operation; oral surgery for cancer performed on G. Cleveland. W. W. Keen. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:106+ Jl '77

CLEVELAND, Harold van B. and Brittain, W. H. B.

- Are the LDCs in over their heads? *il* For Affairs 55:732-50 Jl '77

CLEVELAND, Jeremiah Clement

- Jeremiah C. Cleveland. K. M. Jones. *il* Antiques 111:936 My '77 *

CLEVELAND, Pat

- Fast-paced ride with the jet set crowd. *il* *por*s Ebony 32:72 Ag '77 *

CLEVELAND

- Let us now praise Cleveland. J. Damico. *por* Newsweek 90:18-19 O 17 '77

Art

- Cleveland. H. Cullinan. *il* Art N 76:119-20 D '77

- New Deal ceramics: the Cleveland workshop. K. A. Marling. *il* *por* Ceram Mo 25:25-31 Je '77

Bookstores

- See* Booksellers and bookselling—Ohio

Education

- Ohio squeeze. M. Sheils. *il* Newsweek 90:111 O 31 '77

Galleries and museums

See also

- Cleveland Museum of Art

Monuments, statues, etc.

- Provocative portal; question of steel sculpture by I. Noguchi. Vasari. *il* Art N 76:30-1 F '77

Moral conditlons

- Cleveland vs. Mary Hartman; protesting program time. J. H. Kraker. America 136:484-7 My 28 '77

CLEVELAND—Continued

Music

See also

Cleveland Institute of Music
Cleveland Orchestra
Opera—Ohio

Politics and government

Dennis the menace; D. Kucinich. D. M. Alpern
and J. Lowell. il pors Newsweek 91:20 Ja 2 '78

Water supply

Catholic protection guards Cleveland water sys-
tem. R. Klimko. il Am City & County 92:54-5
Mr '77

CLEVELAND, Tex.

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

CLEVELAND Institute of Music

Cleveland heritage; recording. J. Ringo. Am Rec
G 40:49 F '77

CLEVELAND Museum of Art

Secondhand saint; St Catherine altarpiece found
to be a forgery. Vasari. il Art N 76:24+ D '77

CLEVELAND Opera Theater Ensemble. See Opera—Ohio

CLEVELAND Orchestra

Beethoven by Maazel. il Sat R 4:38 Ap 2 '77
Cleveland Orch. Gilels (Maazel) performances in
New York in February. il Hi Fi 27:MA29-30
Je '77

CLEVELAND Public Library

Branches

Branches to rebuild cities. M. A. Huttner. por
Lib J 102:168-9 Ja 15 '77

CLEVENGER, Mark

North by kicker. il map Motor B & S 139:
64-5+ Mr '77

CLEVERDON, Stephanie A.

Bakke case; affirmative distraction. Progressive
41:26-9 D '77

CLIBURN, Van

Brahms: Variation and fugue on a theme by
Handel. D. M. Garvelmann. il por Am Rec G
40:24-6 S '77 *

CLIFF dwellers and cliff dwellings

Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde; Anasazi
Indians. D. Smith. il Am Hist Illus 12:4-9+
O '77

CLIFFORD, Clark McAdams

Exclusive interview with Clark Clifford; ed by
B. A. Weisberger. Am Heritage 28:8-11 Ap '77
Recognizing Israel; address. December 28, 1976.
pors Am Heritage 28:4-7+ Ap '77

about

Democrats' Mr Fixit. por Time 110:16 S 26 '77 *

CLIFFORD, Donald K. Jr

Thriving in a recession. il Harvard Bus R 55:
57-65 Jl '77

CLIFT, Montgomery

Afternoon at the New Yorker. P. Bogdanovich.
il Esquire 89:28+ Ja '78 *

CLIMACTERIC

Do men go through menopause, too? M. Newton.
por Fam Health 9:20-1 Mr '77

CLIMATE

Energy and climate. P. H. Abelson. Science 197:
941 S 2 '77

NASA eyes climate research projects. C. Co-
vault. il Aviation W 107:57-9 N 21 '77

Planetary radiation balance as a function of
atmospheric dust; climatological consequences.
S. B. Idso and A. J. Brazel. bibl il Science
198:731-3 N 18 '77

Question of climate. J. Norwine. bibl il maps
Environment 19:6-13+ N '77

See also

Microclimatology

Paleoclimatology

Plants. Effect of climate on

also subhead Climate under names of
continents, countries, cities, etc, e.g. United
States—Climate

CLIMATE and architecture. See Architecture and
climate

CLIMATE Program Act, National. See Environ-
mental law

CLIMATE-solar relationships. See Sun and me-
teorology

CLIMATIC changes, Global. See Global tempera-
ture changes

CLIMATOLOGY, Phenological. See Phenology

CLIMBING

See also

Mountaineering

CLIMBING plants

See also

Clematis

Ivy

Passionflowers

CLIMBING stunts. See Stunts

CLIMER, G. William

Be specific: standards and roles affect salary
administration. il Camp Mag 49:29-31 Mr '77

CLINE, Joel D. and Holmes, M. L.

Submarine seepage of natural gas in Norton
Sound, Alaska. bibl il map Science 198:1149-53
D 16 '77

CLINICAL laboratories. See Medical laboratories

CLINIC research. See Medical research

CLINIC see Health facilities

CLINIC legal. See Legal aid

CLINTON, De Witt

Wedding of the waters. D. Tuttle. il pors Con-
servationalist 32:10-15 N '77 *

CLINTON, George

Chocolate city and beyond. K. Emerson. il por
Sat R 5:48-9 N 12 '77 *

CLINTON, Richard Lee

Never-to-be developed countries of Latin Ameri-
ca. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:19-26 O '77

CLINTON, Mass.

Around two worlds in two days; visit of J.
Carter. il pors Time 109:12-15 Mr 28 '77

Long-distance runner; J. Carter's visit. P. Gold-
man and T. M. DeFrank. il pors Newsweek
89:14-16 Mr 28 '77

When the President meets the people. il U.S.
News 82:20-1 Mr 28 '77

CLIVE, Winifred Johnson

Winifred Johnson Clive. J. Opalak. il Design
(US) 78:8-11 mid-Wint '77 *

CLIVIA. See Kafir lilies

CLIVUS method. See S age purification—Biolog-
ical treatment

CLOAKS

The cloak mbol ove, violence, revenge,
despair eratur d opera. J. Kestner. il
Opera J 4-6 F 26 '77

CLOCHE covers. See Plants. Protection of

CLOCK cabinets. See Cabinets (furniture)

CLOCK radios

Costly clock radio offers fine radio, mediocre
clock. Consumer Rep 42:560 O '77

FM/AM clock radios. il Consumer Rep 42:539-43
S '77

Small radios. il Consumers Res Mag 60:21-6 N
'77

CLOCKS

Battery-powered clocks. il Consumers Res Mag
60:7 D '77

On time. O. R. Hagans. See issues of Hobbies
Swinging grandfather clock. T. H. Jones. il
Mech Illus 73:50-1+ D '77

See also

Atomic clocks

Collectors and collecting

Old Charter clock collection. O. R. Hagans. See
issues of Hobbies to October 1977

CLOCKS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Equip-
ment

CLOCKS, Electronic

Build: digital clock for your car. R. C. Arp.
il Radio-Electr 48:61-3+ F '77

Build this digital on-screen TV clock. F. Blech-
man. il Radio-Electr 48:35-8 Jl '77

Build this no-digit digital wall clock. T. A.
Walters il Radio-Electr 48:35-7+ Je '77

Build this 10 function digital clock. J. G. Mazur.
il Radio-Electr 48:36-9 Ag; 40-2 S '77

Clock/thermometer sounds time and tempera-
ture alarms. J. Free. il Pop Sci 210:180 My
'77

Digital clock kits for your car. F. Blechman.
il Radio-Electr 48:35-9 O; 41-4 N; 45-7 D '77

Easy-to-build digital clocks. F. Blechman. il
Radio-Electr 48:54-7+ Mr '77

HP-25 as a digital clock & timer. W. T. Peters.
il Pop Electr 12:57-8 Ag '77

Making digital electronic clocks immune to AC
flicker. A. Fraser. il Pop Electr 12:58 N '77

Power your projects with solar energy! B. Green.
il Pop Electr 12:41-7 D '77

Self-contained module lets you build your own
digital clock. K. Jensen. il Pop Sci 211:123-4
N '77

CLOHERTY, Patricia M.

Businesswomen get a champion at SBA. il pors
Nations Bus 65:34-6 D '77 *

CLOISONNÉ

Magic of cloisonne: William Harper. W. Harper
il Craft Horiz 37:54-7 D '77

CLOISTERS (museum) See Metropolitan Museum
of Art, New York—Cloisters

CLOMID. See Estrogens

CLONES (biology)

Neuron duplications and deletions in locust
clones and clutches. C. S. Goodman. bibl il
Science 197:1384-6 S 30 '77

CLONES (botany)

Cloning pine trees. il BioScience 27:832 D '77

CLONING of DNA. See DNA

CLOSE Charles

Blow up the closeup; exhibition at New
York's Pace Gallery. R. Hughes. il pors Time
109:92 My 23 '77 *

Close up close; New York's Pace Gallery show.
M. Stevens. por Newsweek 89:68 y 23 '77 *

CLOSE-up photography. See Photography, Close-up

CLOSETS

Behind neat doors everything in sight; sewing center. il *Sunset* 159:162 O '77
Boys closet has cubbyholes. il *Sunset* 158:142 Je '77
Build a freestanding cedar closet. il *Pop Mech* 147:134 Ap '77
Quick & easy cedar closet. R. Capotosto. il *Mech Illus* 73:72-3 F '77
Space savers; excerpt from *Spacemaker* book. E. Liman. il *Am Home* 80:15 Je '77

CLOSING costs (house buying) See House buying

CLOSTERMANN, Pierre

Dec. 7, 1941; excerpt from *Flames in the sky*. il *Flying* 101:186-7 S '77

CLOTH. See Textile fabrics

CLOTHES cupboards. See Armoires

CLOTHES dryers

Automatic washers & dryers. il *Changing T* 31:16-18 Ap '77
How to buy a washer and dryer. Bet Hom & Gard 55:126 N '77
Portable washers and dryers. *Consumer Rep* 42:90-6 F '77

CLOTHES horses. See Clothes racks

CLOTHES racks

Clothes horse—the \$15 model. il *Sunset* 159:138 O '77

CLOTHES washing machines. See Washing machines

CLOTHING, Cold weather

Keeping warm when it's cold out. P. Barrett. il *Mech Illus* 74:22+ Ja '78
100 tips for surviving the cold. il *Mademoiselle* 83:153-63 N '77
Stave off winter ills. *Changing T* 31:9-10 N '77
Warm and chic. *Time* 109:16-17 F 14 '77
Ways to warm up this winter. P. Skalka. il *Fam Health* 9:40-1 D '77
Winter warmers; cold weather boating. A. H. Drummond, Jr. il *Motor B & S* 140:58-61+ D '77

See also

Underwear

CLOTHING, Protective

See also

Clothing, Waterproof

CLOTHING, Waterproof

Wet look. il *Motor B & S* 139:56-8 Mr '77

CLOTHING and dress

Beach dress, beach towel, changing cabaña. il *Sunset* 159:78-9 Jl '77
Clothing and footwear. il *Consumers Res Mag* 60:17-24 O '77
Dress for the trip to the top; women executives. S. C. Cowley. il *Newsweek* 90:76-7 S 26 '77
Going public, coming out on top; camisoles and corselettes. il *Time* 109:66 My 2 '77
Good looks. See issues of *McCall's*
How you can update everything you own. il *Mademoiselle* 83:72-3 Jl '77
Issue of skirting. A. Hollander. il *New Repub* 177:27 D 17 '77
New York collections: the news and how to shop for it. *Vogue* 167:295 S '77
Pantsuited pioneer of Women's lib. Dr Mary Walker. A. Lockwood. il *por* *Smithsonian* 7:113-14+ Mr '77
Power dressing; clothes of businesswomen. A. Gross and N. A. Comer. *Mademoiselle* 83:188-9+ S '77
Warmest bathrobes of all. *Good H* 185:184 D '77
What they're wearing at night. C. Donovan. il *N Y Times Mag* p83-5 D 18 '77

See also

Bathing suits

Cloaks

Costume

Costume design

Costume designers

Dress accessories

Fashion

Fashion shows

Hosiery

Pants

Scarves

Shawls

Shoes, boots, rubbers, etc.

Underwear

Care

Life insurance for your wardrobe. P. W. Linck. il *por* *House & Gard* 149:44+ O '77

Children

Boutique Baedeker; childrens clothing stores. New York. A. Skinner. *N Y Times Mag* p58+ Mr 13 '77
Buying and caring for back-to-school clothes. *Good H* 185:248 S '77
Kiddie couture. S. C. Cowley and L. Whitman. il *Newsweek* 90:75-6 D 12 '77
Starring children. J. Maxey. il *N Y Times Mag* p34-9+ Ag 21 '77

See also

Sweaters

Dancers

Togs for the pros; Protogs made at H. and A. Cherry's Trim-Knits factory. L. Draegin. il *Dance Mag* 51:88-9 D '77

Men

Ascot and biggin, my Lord? gentlemanly clothes. E. Soames. il *por* *Esquire* 88:141-3 D '77
Dress to succeed; J. T. Molloy's advice for business leaders. il *Nations Bus* 65:63-6 Ag '77
Elegant comfort: alternatives for after dark. K. M. Fleck. il *N Y Times Mag* p72-3 O 30 '77
How to shop and care for a suit. il *Consumers Res Mag* 60:41 F '77
Serving the fashion-conscious male; R. Jackson of J. L. Hudson's menswear department. il *por* *Ebony* 32:99-100+ My '77

See also

Neckties

Shirts

Psychological aspects

Effect of appearance on requests for help in libraries. H. W. Kroll and D. K. Moren. il *Am Lib* 8:489 O '77

Purchasing

Basics of dressing for less. *Changing T* 31:11 Ag '77
Dressing better—yet saving money. W. Harter. il *Ret Liv* 17:32-3 My '77

Size

Touting stout. L. Langway and others. il *News-week* 89:85 Mr 14 '77

Sports clothes

Bright new gear for safer hunting. B. McKeown. il *Pop Mech* 148:82-3+ O '77
Just an old snow job; ski mountaineering clothing; photographs, with report by J. Campbell. il *Sports Illus* 47:52-8 D 5 '77
New seaworthies. M. Wiley. il *Yachting* 141:92-5 My '77
Now this is one way to travel light; Frank Shorter Running Gear. J. Campbell. il *por* *Sports Illus* 46:69-70+ Mr 21 '77
What to wear on the tennis court. J. Heldman. *Seventeen* 36:40+ Je '77
Winter warmers; cold weather boating. A. H. Drummond, Jr. il *Motor B & S* 140:58-61+ D '77

See also

Uniforms, Sports

Students

Closet crisis: storing clothes in college dormitories. P. Dawson. *Seventeen* 36:32+ Ag '77

Work clothes

Be a painter! decorating work clothes. il *Seventeen* 36:200-1+ Ap '77
Overall fun; converting overalls into a jumper. il *Seventeen* 36:130 Ap '77

CLOTHING factories

New sweatshop; Bronx, N.Y. shop. M. Ruby and J. Concannon. il *Newsweek* 90:87 D 12 '77

CLOTHING industry

See also

Garment workers

Glove industry

Finance

Household products & apparel. il *Forbes* 121:162+ Ja 9 '78

Wages and hours

Measuring pay factors in suit and coat fabrication. H. B. Williams. il *M Labor R* 100:65-7 O '77

Germany, West

Booming market in counterfeit jeans. il *Bus W* p37-8 Ag 8 '77

United States

Apparel maker who bucked the trend; Marlene Industries Corp. D. G. Santry. il *Bus W* p 101 O 24 '77

Flame-retardant ban dishevels an industry; childrens sleepwear chemical Tris-BP. il *Bus W* p45-6 Ap 18 '77

Togs for the pros; Protogs made at H. and A. Cherry's Trim-Knits factory. L. Draegin. il *Dance Mag* 51:88-9 D '77

Touting stout. L. Langway and others. il *News-week* 89:85 Mr 14 '77

Why Amfac got rid of Joseph Magnin. *Bus W* p 19 Jl 4 '77

Work Wear tries to be no. 1 again. *Bus W* p84 N 7 '77

See also

Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union

Blue Bell, Inc

Capezio Ballet Makers (firm)

Farah Manufacturing Company

Genesco, Inc

Strauss, Levi, and Company

CLOTHING workers. See Garment workers

CLOTURE rule. See United States—Congress—Senate—Rules and practice

CLOUD seeding. See Rain making; Weather control

CLOUDS, Intergalactic. See Matter, Interstellar

CLOUGH, Gene
Youth camp safety—no. Camp Mag 50:19-20 S '77

CLOUGH, Susan
Tennis, folks? White House tennis court. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:11-12 N 26 '77 *

CLOUSE, Bonnidell
Reading, writing, and...right from wrong? Chr Today 22:14-17 D 30 '77

CLOVER
Red clover. N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:A1-2 mid-F '77

CLOWARD, Richard Andrew, and Piven, F. F.
Acquiescence of social work; excerpt from Radical social work. Society 14:55-63 Ja '77

CLOZE tests. See Reading—Testing

CLUB; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

CLUB Méditerranée. See Vacation villages

CLUBB, Oliver Edmund
China after Mao. bibl Cur Hist 73:49-53+ S '77
Coexistence after Mao. Progressive 41:31-3 F '77

CLUBS
Good food, good company; gourmet dining groups. C. Rufener. Am Home 80:88 D '77
Hobbyist computer clubs. Pop Electr 11:97-8 Ap; 12:91 Jl '77
Should clubs have the right to be exclusive? M. Mead. Redbook 149:31+ Jl '77
Specialties of the house at the great clubs. il Fortune 95:150-5 F '77
See also
Agricultural societies
Art clubs and societies
Atlanta—Clubs
Automobile clubs
Book clubs
Country clubs
Discotheques
Health clubs
London—Clubs
New York (city)—Clubs
Night clubs
Political clubs and associations
Sports clubs
Tampa, Fla.—Clubs
Travel clubs
Womens clubs and societies
Yacht clubs

CLUNIE, Margaret Burke
Joseph True and the piecework system in Salem. bibl il Antiques 111:1006-13 My '77

CLURMAN, Harold
Film festival (cont) Nation 225:378-80, 412-14 O 15-22 '77
Theatre. See issues of Nation

CLUSTER chemistry. See Stereochemistry

CLUTCHES, Automobile. See Automobiles—Clutches

CLUTTON-BROCK, Juliet
Man-made dogs. bibl il Science 197:1340-2 S 30 '77

CLYMER, Adam
Back where Carter started; inauguration day in Des Moines. Nation 224:133-5 F 5 '77
Promises, promises. Nation 224:295-8 Mr 12 '77

COACHELLA Valley, Calif.
Bountiful Coachella Valley for a midwinter holiday. il map Sunset 159:82-5 D '77

COACHES (athletics)
Winning isn't everything; high school coaches. M. Willerman. bibl Clearing H 50:394-7 My '77
See also
Basketball coaches
Football coaches
Moran, R.
Williams, B.

COACHES and coaching
Stagecoach Mary; M. Fields; ed by M. Crawford. G. Cooper. il pors Ebony 32:96-8+ O '77

COAGULATION of blood. See Blood—Coagulation

COAL
Coal. T. Bay. il Sci Digest 82:53-6 O '77
Coal and climate: a yellow light on CO₂. il Sci N 112:68 Jl 30 '77
Coal and the coming (?) superinterglacial. Sci N 111:356 Je 4 '77
Coal: invoking the rule of reason in an energy-environment conflict. L. J. Carter. il Science 198:276-80 O 21 '77
Coal option; General Accounting Office report. Sci Am 238:64 Ja '78
Hazards of coal dependence. W. S. Broecker. il Natur Hist 86:8+ O '77
Second coal age promises to slow our dependence on imported oil. D. Sheridan. il Smithsonian 8:30-7 bibl(p 101) Ag '77
See also
Coke industry
Lignite

Combustion

See Combustion

Desulfurization

See Coal—Sulfur content

Gasification

See Coal gasification

Liquefaction

See Coal liquefaction

Sulfur content

Desulfurization of coal by use of chemical communication. P. H. Howard and R. S. Datta. bibl il Science 197:668-9 Ag 12 '77
Origins of sulfur in coal: importance of the ester sulfate content of peat. D. Casagrande and K. Siefert. bibl Science 195:675-6 F 18 '77
Western coal darkens Ohio's mining future; electric plants threaten switch from high sulfur variety. il Bus W p28 My 2 '77

Transportation

Conversion to coal means a long haul to Texas. J. Walsh. Science 198:587 N 11 '77
Race to carry Carter's coal. map Bus W p78 My 16 '77
See also
Coal pipelines

COAL gasification

Coal-based power cycle. R. Gorman. il Pop Sci 211:102-5 Ag '77
Coal gas: old wine, new bottle. il Sci Digest 81:77 F '77
Double challenge of western coal. Sci N 111:133 F 26 '77
Only way to use coal. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 90:68+ Jl 4 '77
Underground gasification: an alternate way to exploit coal. T. H. Maugh, 2d. il Science 198:1132-4 D 16 '77

COAL industry

See also
Collective bargaining—Coal industry
Collective labor agreements—Coal industry

Finance

How the coal companies are faring. Bus W p80 N 28 '77
Now, mom-and-pop coal mines. S. Chace. il Forbes 120:69+ Jl 1 '77

Canada

Here comes another Kaiser; Kaiser Resources Ltd. R. Loving, Jr. il pors Fortune 95:156-8+ F '77
Young Kaiser feels his oats; Kaiser Resources Ltd. por Bus W p 131-2 D 5 '77

Great Britain

Britain's new jackpot. il pors Forbes 119:118 Mr 15 '77

United States

All stick and no carrot. il Forbes 119:73-4 Je 1 '77
Coal: a never-never boom. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 89:64+ Ja 31 '77
Coal: Carter and Congress hold the key. G. R. Rosen. il Duns R 109:56-60 F '77
Coal: the once and future king; address, August 26, 1977. C. E. Bagge. Vital Speeches 44:9-15 O 15 '77
Do coal and oil mix? ownership of Consolidation Coal by Continental Oil. J. Cook. il Forbes 120:138+ O 15 '77
From pariah to messiah: recent history of coal; address, February 28, 1977. E. R. Phelps. Vital Speeches 43:366-9 Ap 1 '77
Gloom in coal. il Bus W p76-80+ N 28 '77
Pitfalls of counting too much on coal. il U.S. News 82:75-6+ Ap 25 '77
Too much of a good thing? il por Forbes 119:66 My 1 '77
Why Carter may not meet his coal deadline. il Bus W p31 Jl 11 '77
Wildcatters squeeze the coal supply. il Bus W p29 Ag 29 '77
See also
Collective bargaining—Coal industry
Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc
Peabody Coal Company
Pittston Company

COAL liquefaction

Ersatz gasoline: forgotten archives yielding secret of how German army ran a war on fuel from low-grade coal. D. Lampe. Sci Digest 82:65-7 O '77
Nazi coal conversion methods reviewed. C. Holden. Science 196:508-9 Ap 29 '77
Recycling Nazi secrets; making petroleum from coal. il Time 109:58 Ap 18 '77

COAL miners

See also
Collective bargaining—Coal industry
Collective labor agreements—Coal industry
Strikes—United States—Coal miners
United Mine Workers of America
Women coal miners

COAL miners—Continued

Medical care

- Coal and the UMW are still at odds; wildcat coal strike. *Bus W* p29 Ag 29 '77
 Unhealthy state of coalfield health care; 50 clinics. *Bus W* p38-9 Ag 15 '77
 Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields. F. W. Frailey. *il U.S. News* 83:65-7 S 5 '77

COAL miners strikes (United States) See Strikes—United States—Coal miners

COAL mines and mining

- Longwall mining—now there's a better way to get at the coal. P. Britton. *il Pop Sci* 211:118-21 O '77
 See also
 Coal miners
 Coal supply
 Strip mining

Accidents and explosions

- Dead laws and dead men; manslaughter in a coal mine; Scotia Coal Company explosions in Oven Fork, Ky. H. M. Caudill. *Nation* 224:492-7 Ap 23 '77

Laws and legislation

- Coal: Carter and Congress hold the key. G. R. Rosen. *il Duns R* 109:56-60 F '77
 Coal: still a disaster area; Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act. J. D. McAteer and L. T. Galloway. *Nation* 225:273-5 S 24 '77

Appalachian Region

- In Appalachia: king coal is back, and so are some old problems; with interview with J. D. Rockefeller, 4th. *il map U.S. News* 82:36-40 My 23 '77

Canada

- Okanagan shuttles miners in helicopter operation. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 107:25-6 Ag 15 '77

Colorado

- Craig, Colorado: population unknown, elevation 6,185 feet; energy boom town. P. L. Fradkin. *il Audubon* 79:118-27 Jl '77

Great Britain

- Early energy crisis and its consequences. J. U. Nef. *il map Sci Am* 237:140-2+ bibl(p 164) N '77

Montana

- New grassroots reform movement checks the great raid on Montana's resources. T. Judge. *Horticulture* 55:12+ Ag '77

Ohio

- Fluid-bed combustion: a sleeper awakes. *il Sci N* 112:134 Ag 27 '77
 Western coal darkens Ohio's mining future; electric plants threaten switch from high sulfur variety. *il Bus W* p28 My 2 '77

United States

See also

Coal industry—United States

Western States

- Losing of the West. D. Whipple. *Nation* 224:717-20 Je 11 '77
 UMW is learning how to lose the West. *il Bus W* p 128+ Ap 18 '77

Wyoming

- Coal on the range; Gillette. A. J. Mayer and J. B. Copeland. *il Newsweek* 89:67-8 Je 6 '77

COAL mining machinery

- Giant miners for a new coal age. B. Kilpatrick. *il map Pop Mech* 148:77-81+ O '77

COAL pipelines

- Flushing coal to market; slurry pipelines. *Time* 109:61 My 16 '77
 West's new range war; slurry systems. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:47-8 My 23 '77

COAL policy. See Coal

COAL slurry pipelines. See Coal pipelines

COAL supply

- Coal: no superabundance for USA. A. Bartlett; reply with rejoinder. D. H. Winicur. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:103-4 My '77
 Coal: the new swing fuel? H. H. Landsberg. *Science* 197:9 Jl 1 '77
 Coal: the once and future king; address, August 26, 1977. C. E. Bagge. *Vital Speeches* 44:9-15 O 15 '77
 Pitfalls of counting too much on coal. *il U.S. News* 82:75-6+ Ap 25 '77
 World energy situation would be dominated by oil until end of century but coal likely to make significant comeback. *il UN Chron* 14:41-3 My '77

COALE, Ansley J.

- Population growth and economic development: the case of Mexico. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:415-29 Ja '78

COALITION of Publishers for Employment, Inc
 William Jovanovich delivers keynote address at graduation of publishing workshop. W. Gelles. *il Pub W* 211:42 Je 27 '77

COAST changes

- Mangroves: trees that help build the land. L. E. Jerome. *il Oceans* 10:38-45 S '77

COAST Guard. See United States—Coast Guard

COAST Guard Academy, United States. See United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.

COAST Navigation School. See Boats and boating—Study and teaching

COASTAL marshes. See Marshes, Tide

COASTAL protection. See Shore protection

COASTAL Zone Management Act. See Shore protection—Laws and legislation

COASTS

See also

Shore protection

United States

- Swept away; danger to coastal communities from hurricanes. B. Funk. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ S 18 '77

COAT racks. See Clothes racks

COATES, Pat

- California co-op cuts bills in half. *il por Aging* 274:3-5 Ag '77 *

COATS of arms. See Heraldry

COAXIAL connectors. See Electric connectors

COBALAMIN. See Vitamins—Vitamin B₁₂

COBB, Nathan, and others

- How your self-image controls your tennis game; excerpt from Love and hate on the tennis court. *il Psychol Today* 11:46-7+ Je '77

COBER, Alan E.

- Contemporary look at Kafka: illustrations for four stories of alienation. *il Horizon* 20:74-7 D '77

COBRA (sports car) See Sports cars

COBRAS

- Cobras. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:114 D '77

COBURN, D. L.

- Gin game. Reviews
America 137:334 N 12 '77 *
Nation 225:445 O 29 '77 *
New Repub 177:24 N 12 '77 *
New Yorker 53:93 O 17 '77 *
New Yorker 53:36-7 O 24 '77 *
Newsweek 110:117 O 17 '77 *
Time 110:94 O 17 '77 *

COBURN, Judith

- Intelligent woman's guide to sex. See issues of *Mademoiselle*, August 1977-

COCA-COLA Bottling Company of Los Angeles-MCA, Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

COCA-COLA Company

- Carter's chum from Coke. T. Nicholson and others. *por Newsweek* 89:57-8 F 7 '77
 India may swallow Coke. *il Time* 110:44 Ag 22 '77
 Sweet stuff; action of the Indian government. *Nation* 225:228-9 S 17 '77

COCAINE

- Acute systemic effects of cocaine in man: a controlled study by intranasal and intravenous routes. R. B. Resnick and others. *bibl Science* 195:696-8 F 18 '77

Cocaine—a social history; excerpt from Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution. L. Grinspoon and J. B. Bakalar. *bibl il pors Psychol Today* 10:36-9+ Mr '77

Cocaine, alcohol & amphetamines: thrillers or killers? J. C. Wang. *Harp Baz* 110:86-7+ Je '77

Cocaine: hazards still unclear. *Sci N* 112:39 Jl 16 '77

Cocaine scene. R. Steele and others. *il Newsweek* 89:20-2+ My 30 '77

Coke. *Sci Am* 237:75 N '77

Getting a kick from cocaine. L. Komisar. *il Read Digest* 111:103-6 Jl '77

Kick from cocaine. L. Grinspoon and J. B. Bakalar. *il Psychol Today* 10:41-2+ Mr '77

Pittsburgh Fats dodges a silver bullet; football player E. Holmes' trial for possession of cocaine. R. Kennedy. *il por Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ Mr 7 '77

What the doctors say. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. *il Newsweek* 89:25 My 30 '77

COCCOLITH plankton. See Plankton

COCHANE, Willard W.

- Price of farm products in the future. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 429:23-35 Ja '77

COCHRAN, Jacqueline

- Cochran. G. Baxter. *il por Flying* 101:178 S '77 *

COCHRAN, Mary Frances

- Kitchen little. *il por House & Gard* 149:14 F '77 *

COCHRANE, Eric

- Science and humanism in the Italian renaissance. *bibl f Am Hist R* 81:1039-57 D '76

COCHRANE, Louise

- Punch and Toby; drama. *Plays* 36:76-78 My '77

COCK fighting

- Cockfighting: an unfashionable view. H. Crews. *Esquire* 87:8+ Mr '77

COCKBURN, Claud
Pretenders of Fleet Street. Harpers 225:114+ D '77

COCKEYED Tiger; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

COCKFIGHT; drama. See Jackson, E.

COCKFIGHTING. See Cock fighting

COCKLEBURS

Phyllotaxis in xanthium shoots altered by gibberellic acid. R. Maksymowych and R. O. Erickson. *bibl il Science* 196:1201-3 Je 10 '77

COCKLIN, Robert F.

Why discriminate against military people? interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:31-2 Ag 22 '77

COCKPITS, Boat. See Boats—Cockpits

COCKROACH control

How to be your own exterminator. S. George. *il Ms* 5:27-8+ F '77

COCKROACHES

Cockroaches; plague of boats. F. Seyfarth. *il Motor B & S* 139:28+ Mr '77

Extermination

See Cockroach control

COCKTAILS

Adventures with wines; wine cocktails. E. Greenberg and M. Greenberg. *House B* 119:128-9 D '77

Bloody Mary #322. *il Esquire* 88:91 Jl '77

Drink. A. Fraser. *Mademoiselle* 83:197-8 F '77

Emergency party bar. D. Tobias. *il Am Home* 80:69 N '77

Ever-ready party bar; packaged mixes and bottled cocktails. *House B* 119:129+ N '77

In defense of the martini. H. Sidey. *il Time* 110:38 O 24 '77

Introducing the cryo-cocktail. *il Esquire* 87:96-9 Je '77

Let's bring back...cocktails; with recipes. L. B. Downs. *House B* 119:97+ Ap '77

COCOA

See also

Chocolate

COCOA futures. See Commodity exchanges

COCTEAU, Jean

Music critic in Paris in the nineteen-twenties: some personal recollections. R. Myers. *il Mus Q* 63:524-44 O '77 *

COCUZZA, Phil

Gang that shoots straight. R. McGonegal. *il Hot Rod* 30:54-7 D '77 *

CODE instruments. See Radio telegraph—Equipment

CODES (ciphers) See Ciphers

CODEX Corporation-Motorola Inc merger. See Electronic industries—Acquisitions and mergers

CODLING moths

To control codling moths. *Sunset* 158:280 Ap '77

CODONS. See Genetic code

CODY, Fred

Cody's Books of Berkeley: after 21 years, the Codys move on. P. Holt. *il pors Pub W* 212:48-9+ N 7 '77 *

CODY, Harriet

Marriage contract renewed. *pors Ms* 6:21 Jl '77

CODY, William Frederick

Buffalo Bill Historical Center. P. H. Hassrick. *il Am West* 14:16-29 My '77 *

Buffalo Bill story. D. E. Fetzal. *il Field & S* 82:150-1+ My '77 *

CODY'S Books of Berkeley (bookstore) See Book-sellers and bookselling—California

COE, Henry W, State Park. See California—Parks and reserves

COE, Michael D. See Furst, P. T. jt. auth.

COED camps. See Camps

CO-ED dormitories. See Dormitories

COEDUCATION

Bryn Mawr v. coeducation. *Time* 109:64 Ja 31 '77

COELACANTHS

Old four legs: the living fossil. L. M. Myking. *il Sea Front* 23:334-41 N '77

COELENTERATES

See also

Corals

Hydra (zoology)

Jellyfish

Nervous system—Coelenterates

Sea anemones

Sponges

COEVOLUTION. See Evolution

COEVOLUTION quarterly

Stewart Brand's CoEvolution supplement. S. Brand. *por Org Gard & Farm* 24:177 Ag '77

COFFARO, Katherine A. and Hinegardner, R. T.

Immune response in the sea urchin *lytechinus pictus*. *bibl il Science* 197:1389-90 S 30 '77

COFFEA. See Coffee trees

COFFEE, Frank K.

Computers move into the kitchen. *il Mech Illus* 74:38+ Ja '78

Latest word on the RV scene. *il Mech Illus* 73:68+ My '77

New guide to water filters. *il Mech Illus* 73:122+ Mr '77

Wedge comes to RVs. *il Mech Illus* 74:31-3+ Ja '78

COFFEE

Beware of coffee, tea, and cola beverages if you value good health. H. L. Abrams, Jr. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:21-2+ My '77

Coffee bags: an idea whose time hasn't come. *Consumer Rep* 43:5-6 Ja '78

Coffee breaks. M. Gunderson. *Am Home* 80:75 S '77

Confessions of a coffee addict. P. Carlson. *il por Newsweek* 89:13 My 16 '77

Grounds for delight. R. Sokolov. *Natur Hist* 87:8+ Ja '78

How to get coffee prices for sugar and vegetable oil. *Consumer Rep* 42:184-5 Ap '77

Money-saving tips for coffee-lovers. *Good H* 184:197 Ap '77

Wonders of physics that can be found in a cup of coffee or tea. J. Walker. *il Sci Am* 237:152+ N '77

See also

Caffeine

Prices

About wild swings in coffee prices. *il U.S. News* 83:61 Ag 8 '77

Behind those soaring coffee prices; effect of Brazilian export policy. T. Armbrister. *Read Digest* 110:65-6+ My '77

Brazil cuts and runs on coffee prices. *il Bus W* p28-9 N 7 '77

Coffee consumption appears stable despite high prices. *UN Chron* 14:29 Mr '77

Coffee perplex. S. T. Atlas and others. *il Newsweek* 90:91 N 14 '77

Coffee prices. *il Consumer Rep* 42:134-6 Mr '77

Coffee producers try salvaging their prices. *il Bus W* p25-6 Ag 8 '77

Coffee sinners down. *Time* 109:63 Je 27 '77

Department discusses coffee prices; statements. February 22, 1977. J. L. Katz; J. R. Braden. *il Dept State Bull* 76:292-303 Mr 28 '77

Falling-out among the coffee exporters. *il Bus W* p40-1 O 17 '77

Finally, a coffee brake. *il Time* 110:68 Ag 8 '77

Shaky price floor under coffee beans; Brazil's policy. *il Bus W* p52-3+ O 10 '77

Take that, el Exigente. *il Time* 109:79-80 Mr 28 '77

COFFEE cake

He cooks: Daniel W. coffee cake. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:78 D '77

Late summer coffee cake. . . topping is pear, peach, or plum. *il Sunset* 159:144 S '77

COFFEE desserts. See Desserts

COFFEE industry

Bean bagged; Folger Company. *Forbes* 119:28 Ap 15 '77

Coffee consumption appears stable despite high prices. *UN Chron* 14:29 Mr '77

Coffee prices. *il Consumer Rep* 42:134-6 Mr '77

Export-import trade

Death and coffee in Uganda. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:971-3 O 26 '77

Falling-out among the coffee exporters. *il Bus W* p40-1 O 17 '77

Marketing

Coffee tries to regain its lost consumers. *il Bus W* p33-4 D 26 '77

Brazil

Brazil cuts and runs on coffee prices. *il Bus W* p28-9 N 7 '77

Brazil's coffee with sugar billionaire; J. W. Atalla, head of Copersucar. A. M. Louis. *il pors Fortune* 96:82-8 Jl '77

Reports & comment: letter from a coffee planter. E. B. Geld. *il Atlantic* 240:6+ Ag '77

Shaky price floor under coffee beans. *il Bus W* p52-3+ O 10 '77

Guatemala

Cost of coffee. P. Berryman. *il Environment* 19:12-15 Ag '77

Latin America

Take that, el Exigente. *il Time* 109:79-80 Mr 28 '77

COFFEE mills

Consumer's guide to: coffee makers & grinders. *il Mech Illus* 73:16 F '77

COFFEE pots, percolators, etc.

Consumer's guide to: coffee makers & grinders. *il Mech Illus* 73:16 F '77

Espresso coffee maker to be used at home. *il Consumer Rep* 42:374 Jl '77

That automatic pot brews tea, too. R. Field. *Sci Digest* 81:86-7 My '77

COFFEE substitutes

Coffee alternates: the taste without the cost? *Consumer Rep* 42:478 Ag '77

Coffee breaks. *Time* 109:68 My 30 '77

Ersatz brews. L. Langway and others. *il Newsweek* 89:76 My 30 '77

COFFEE table books. See Picture books

COFFEE tables. See Tables

COFFEE trees

It probably won't grow coffee for you but it is good looking; *coffea arabica*. *il Sunset* 158:268 Ap '77

COFFER, Helene LewisAd lib; poem. *Good H* 185:188 S '77**COFFEY, Joseph I.**(ed) Nuclear proliferation: prospects, problems, and proposals. *il Ann Am Acad* 430:1-174 Mr '77Quo vadimus? nuclear proliferation. *Ann Am Acad* 430:1-13 Mr '77**COFFEY, Rick**Karma is a Chinaman; story. *Field & S* 81:57-9 Ap '77**COFFIN, William Sloane, 1924-**Leap of faith, a leap of action; excerpt from Once to every man. *por Chr Cent* 94:938-44 O 19 '77*about*Coffin's midlife memoir. *por Horizon* 20:58 N '77 ***COFFINS**Bury me not. E. Keerdoja. *Newsweek* 90:26 N 28 '77**COGENERATION (electric power production) See Electric power production****COGGAN, Frederick Donald, Abp**Coggan, Vatican: has God's time' arrived? R. Pulliam. *Chr Today* 21:45-6 My 20 '77 *Dr Coggan and Paul VI. *America* 136:435 My 14 '77 *Third summit: more hurdles. *il pors Time* 109:80 My 9 '77 ***COGGER, B. M. G. See Weatherley, A. H. jt auth****COGNAC. See Brandy****COGSWELL, Elliot P.**He soars through the air. M. Jailer. *il por Ret Liv* 17:16-17 Ap '77 ***COGSWELL, Jerald M.**Build a solar controller. *il Pop Electr* 12:69-70 Jl '77**COHABITATION. See Unmarried couples****COHELEACH, Guy**Painted as they are. *il Read Digest* 111:168-73 Ag '77**COHEN, Arthur**Arlen's dream versus Korvettes' reality. P. Blustein. *il por Forbes* 119:85+ Ap 15 '77 ***COHEN, Arthur A.**Motherwell atelier. *il por Vogue* 167:230-3+ Mr '77**COHEN, Benjamin Victor**Fork in the road. E. Yoffe. *New Repub* 177:21-3 S 17 '77 *New Deal: born again. T. Mathews and J. Doyle. *il pors Newsweek* 89:16-17 Mr 14 '77 ***COHEN, Bernard L.**Case for the breeder reactor. *Nat R* 29:1044-5+, 1206+ S 16, O 28 '77Disposal of radioactive wastes from fission reactors; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:18, 21-31 bibl(p 142) Je; 237:10-12 O '77Special report: the dangers of nuclear power. *Fam Health* 9:52-3 Ja '77**COHEN, David**Public financing; address, June 9, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:692-6 S 1 '77**COHEN, David, 1946-**Adoption. *Psychol Today* 11:128+ N '77**COHEN, Dorothy H.**Television and the perception of reality. *Educ Digest* 42:10-13 Mr '77**COHEN, E. G. D.**Quantum statistics and liquid helium-3—helium-4 mixtures. *bibl il Science* 197:11-16 Jl 1 '77**COHEN, Jackson B. See Clasquin, F. F. jt auth****COHEN, Joyce**Cced dorms are a nuisance! *por Seventeen* 36:67 Ag '77**COHEN, Lawrence**It wasn't all in the cards. W. Bingham. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:22-5 Ap 11 '77 ***COHEN, Lita H. Solis-. See Solis-Cohen, L. H.****COHEN, Lucy M.**Female factor in resettlement. *bibl il Society* 14:27-30 S '77**COHEN, Manuel Frederick**Sharper definition of the auditor's job. *il por Bus W* p55-6 Mr 28 '77 ***COHEN, Marcia**(ed) See Glaser, P. M. Starsky & Hutch
(ed) See Soul, D. Starsky & Hutch**COHEN, Mark**Persistence of vision. K. Poli. *il por Pop Phot* 80:104-11+ Ap '77**COHEN, Marvin L. and Falicov, L. M.**1977 Nobel prize in physics. *bibl pors Science* 198:713-15 N 18 '77**COHEN, Meryl**Being an only child is terrific! *por Seventeen* 36:82 F '77**COHEN, Rosetta**Poet studies herself in the mirror; poem. *Made-moiselle* 83:139 Ag '77**COHEN, S. T. and Van Cleave, W. R.**Nuclear test ban: a dangerous anachronism. *Nat R* 29:770-5 Jl 8 '77**COHEN, Seymour S.**Strategy for the chemotherapy of infectious disease. *bibl Science* 197:431-2 Jl 29 '77**COHEN, Stanley N.**Recombinant DNA: fact and fiction. *bibl Science* 195:654-7 F 18 '77; Same abr. with little Gene splicing: fact and fantasy. *Parents Mag* 52:72-3+ N '77**COHEN, Steve**Interview with two practitioners. *il pors Pop Phot* 81:104-5+ S '77**COHEN, Stu**South Africa—a police state? *Nation* 224:143-6 F '5 '77**COHEN, Toby, and Miner, Margaret**Health insurance: how much coverage do you need? *Harp Baz* 110:87+ Ag '77**COHEN, Wilbur J.**How to pay for social security? interview. *pors U.S. News* 83:37-8 Jl 4 '77Trends in American marriage, childbirth, and retirement; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 106:93-5 S '77**COHEN, Ze'eva**Reviews. H. M. Simpson. *Dance Mag* 51:77-8 Je '77 ***COHESION***See also*

Adhesion

COHN, Victor. See Mintz, M. jt auth**COHO fishing. See Salmon fishing****COHO salmon. See Salmon****COIN banks. See Banks, Coin****COIN collecting. See Numismatics****COINS**Coin quiz. G. Rayner. *See issues of Hobbies*Need money laundered? Then see Arnold Batliner; St Francis Hotel's coin laundry. J. D. Lewis. *il por Ret Liv* 17:16-17 Jl '77U.S.A. commemorative coinage. G. Rayner. *Hobbies* 82:131 Je '77Will the penny soon be a thing of the past? *il U.S. News* 83:104-6 N 14 '77*See also*

Franklin Mint Corporation

Collectors and collecting*See Numismatics***COINS as an investment**Coin investment of recent times. G. Rayner. *Hobbies* 82:131 Ja '78History of the coin investment market. G. Rayner. *Hobbies* 82:131 O '77**COINTELPRO (Counterintelligence Program) See United States—Federal Bureau of Investigation****COKE industry**Coke and cancer: it's up to the steelworkers. F. Goldsmith and D. Freedman. *Nation* 224:113-16 Ja 29 '77OSHA under fire. S. Kelman. *New Repub* 176:18-20+ My 21 '77**Laws and regulations**Safety agency issues coke emission standard. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:86-7 F '77**COKE plants****Environmental aspects**High noon at Clairton. J. G. Mitchell. *Audubon* 79:128-36 Ja '77Republic's struggle to heat up its ovens. *Bus W* p42+ Ja 31 '77**COLA beverages. See Beverages****COLAMOSCA, Anne**Building business with Africa. *map Duns R* 109:92-4 My '77**COLD****Physiological effects**Survival: a primer. M. Demarest. *il Time* 109:15-17 F 14 '77*See also*

Fishes, Effect of temperature on

Hibernation

Hypothermia

Insects, Effect of temperature on

Therapeutic useHeat and cold for treatment of pain. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Mademoiselle* 83:46+ F '77**COLD (disease)**Anatomy of a cold. C. Eron. *Read Digest* 111:110-13 S '77Colds: 200 strains ache to get you. O. Davies. *Sci Digest* 81:21-5 Ap '77Summer colds—allergies in disguise? V. J. Fontana. *il Mademoiselle* 83:60 Je '77Winter colds. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Mademoiselle* 83:80 N '77**Remedies***See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.***COLD acclimatization. See Acclimatization****COLD casting (sculpture) See Casting (sculpture)****COLD cellars. See Basements and cellars**

COLD frames

- Frames and muiches: self help for vegetables. il House & Gard 149:160-1 Ap '77
Nevada climate challenge. il Sunset 158:290-1 Ap '77
New use for an old device: growing greens in a coldframe for fresh winter salads. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. il Horticulture 55:56-7 S '77

COLD remedies. See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

COLD storage; drama. See Ribman, R.

COLD storage cellars. See Basements and cellars

COLD war. See World politics

COLD War (United States and Russia) See United States—Foreign relations—Russia

COLD weather

- Another frigid winter ahead? What a top authority says; interview. G. P. Cressman. por map U.S. News 83:43-4 N 7 '77
Assessing the cold's damage. Time 109:59 F 21 '77
Bad case of frostbite; weather's effect on economy's performance in the second half. il Bus W p32-3 F 14 '77
Big freeze; Forecast: unsettled weather ahead. il map Time 109:22-8 Ja 31 '77
Chilling cost of winter damage. il Bus W p37 Mr 21 '77
Cold comfort. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:80 F 7 '77
Cold weather and your skin. L. Lamberg. Bet Hom & Gard 55:59-60 F '77
Cold-weather beauty. Harp Baz 111:136-7 D '77
Congealed traffic waits for the thaw; effect of weather on transportation. il Bus W p33-4 F 14 '77
Deep freeze, drought hit local budgets. il Am City & County 92:13 Mr '77
Deep freeze! Why it's so cold; Winter wasteland. R. Steele. il maps Newsweek 89:34-40+ Ja 31 '77
Feeling the chill. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 89:70-1 F 14 '77
Fueling up for winter. Time 110:30 D 5 '77
Great winter hits again; Recovery in a deep freeze. il Time 109:30-2 F 7 '77
How to beat the elements. il Seventeen 36:144-7 N '77
Icy grip tightens. il Time 109:6-11 F 14 '77
Just like the good old days. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:62+ Ja 24 '77
New Hampshire buried under permacurse. J. Skow. New Yorker 53:36-7 F 21 '77
Now, the gas crisis. R. Steele and others. il maps Newsweek 89:14-19 F 7 '77
Old-style winter disrupts the economy. il Bus W p44 Ja 31 '77
100 tips for surviving the cold. il Mademoiselle 83:158-63 N '77
Reports & comment: Polus Kholodo: the coldest place. R. Chelminski. il Atlantic 240:4+ O '77
That awful weather won't slow us down. Fortune 95:9-10 Mr '77
Three fights for survival. V. E. Smith. il Newsweek 89:26 F 14 '77
Weather crisis. il U.S. News 82:11-13 F 7 '77
Winter ahead—not like the last one. map U.S. News 83:40+ D 12 '77
Winter to remember; 1976-77. il U.S. News 82:40-1 Ja 31 '77
Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies. il U.S. News 82:19-20 F 21 '77
Winter's tale. R. Steele. il map Newsweek 89:25 F 14 '77
Winter's toll in lost production. Bus W p32-3 F 21 '77
Winter's toll: worse to come. il U.S. News 82:19-20 F 14 '77
See also
Winter

COLD weather and crops. See Plants, Effect of temperature on

COLD weather clothing. See Clothing, Cold weather

COLD weather photography. See Photography—Cold weather conditions

COLD FRAMES. See Cold frames

COLDS. See Cold (disease)

COLE, Charles J.

- Value of virgin birth; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 87:4, 56-63 bibl(p 108) Ja '78

COLE, Edward N.

- Ed Cole was a friend. B. Irvin. por Motor T 29:106 Ag '77 *
Ed Cole's legacy. il Forbes 120:29 Ag 15 '77 *
Measuring Ed Cole's life. J. Norris. il por Motor T 29:105-6 Ag '77 *

COLE, George, and others

- Ten winter covers. il Motor B & S 140:113-15 O '77

COLE, George F. and Talarico, S. M.

- Rethinking parole. il Intellect 106:143-6 O '77

COLE, Gordon H.

- Chains of functional illiteracy. Educ Digest 43:10-13 D '77

COLE, James E.

- What to do about violence. Todays Educ 66:58-9 N '77

COLE, John N.

- Cold. il N Y Times Mag p71 Ja 30 '77; Same abr. with title Cold comforts. Read Digest 112:157-60 Ja '78
Outsider looks in. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ My 16 '77
Taking the tree. il Nat Wildlife 16:14-19 D '77
Vanishing tuna. il Read Digest 110:132-5 Mr '77
Woman behind the wildflower that stopped a dam. il por Horticulture 55:30-5 D '77

COLE, Natalie

- Daddy's girl makes good; interview, ed by E. Miller. il por Seventeen 36:98-9+ J1 '77
Natalie Cole: producers' puppet, father's daughter, or the new queen of R&B? interview, ed by J. S. Roberts. il pors Hi Fi 27:125+ F '77

COLE, Phillip

- Are you a high cancer risk? E. M. Whelan. Harp Baz 110:127+ F '77 *

COLE, Roger M. and others

- Spiroplasmavirus citri 3: propagation, purification, proteins, and nucleic acid. bibl il Science 198:1262-3 D 23 '77

COLE, Stephen, and others

- Peer review and the support of science; with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 237:15, 34-41 O '77

COLE, Thomas

- Pic-nic; reproduction of painting; with introd by J. J. DuPont. il Conservationist 32:23-5 J1 '77

COLE, William

- Children's books: the best of the season (cont) il Sat R 4:31-3 My 28; 5:40-2 N 26 '77
Trade winds. See issues of Saturday review

COLE family. See Brassica

COLEMAN, A. D.

- Practical dreams of Man Ray (1890-1976) il Art N 76:52 Ja '77

COLEMAN, James S.

- Population stability and equal rights. il Society 14:34-6 My '77

about

- On the use and abuse of data. N. Epstein. Society 14:36-8 My '77 *

COLEMAN, John A.

- Suffering, responsibility and ethics: a Lenten reflection. America 136:300-1 Ap 2 '77
Toward a world more human: five years of Concern. America 136:441-4 My 14 '77

COLEMAN, John Royston

- College of hard knocks: my life as a garbage-man. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-4+ My 1 '77

COLEMAN, William L.

- Death they whisper about. Chr Today 21:38-9 S 23 '77

COLEMAN, William Thaddeus, 1920-

- How Coleman sold Detroit on airbags. por Bus W p36 Ja 31 '77 *

COLES, Robert

- Children of affluence; excerpt from Privileged ones: the well-off and the rich in America. il Atlantic 240:52-8+ S '77
Madness in film. il Horizon 21:18-22 Ja '78
What about moral sensibility? Todays Educ 66:40-2 S '77

about

- Understanding rich kids. K. L. Woodward and P. Malamud. il por Newsweek 90:51 Ag 29 '77 *

COLESLAW. See Salads

COLEUS

- Coleus grown as a tree. il Sunset 158:280 My '77

COLHOUN, Jack

- Discriminatory pardon. Progressive 41:13 My '77

- Still the back of the bus. Nation 224:594-6 My 14 '77

COLIN, Patrick L.

- Where Puerto Rico meets the sea. il Sea Front 23:350-60 N '77

COLLABORATION, Literary. See Authorship—Collaboration

COLLAGE

- Art of cutting up; cloth and paper collages. N. Mandelbaum. il Ladies Home J 94:120-3+ O '77

- Carol Wald; interview, ed by M. Tinkelman. C. Wald. il Am Artist 41:78-81 J1 '77

- Collage comedy and action; yarn collage. R. Moore. il Sch Arts 76:20-2 F '77

- Collage with a message. H. Appelton and J. Wright. il Sch Arts 76:28-9 Mr '77

- Mona Lisa, revised; collage at the Red Rocks Campus of the Community College of Denver. T. M. Jenkins. il Design (US) 78:23 Summ '77

- Put wallpaper on your walls? J. E. Rutherford. il Sch Arts 76:30-2 Mr '77

COLLAGEN biosynthesis. See Synthesis

COLLAGENASE

Collagenase production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a human lymphocyte factor. J. M. Dayer and others. *bibl il Science* 195:181-3 Ja 14 '77
 Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. K. E. Kuettner and others. *bibl il Science* 196:653-4 My 6 '77

COLLAGRAPH prints. See Prints

COLLARDS. See Kale

COLLECTING. See Collectors and collecting

COLLECTING of accounts

Bill collector always rings twice. *Consumer Rep* 42:88-9 F '77
 We've been asked: about crackdown on bill collectors; Fair Debt Collection Practices Act. *il U.S. News* 83:48 O 10 '77
 When bill collectors play rough—. *U.S. News* 82:75 My 16 '77

COLLECTING of accounts by banks. See Banks and banking—Services

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Bargaining calendar to be light in 1978. L. W. Bolton. *bibl f il M Labor R* 100:34-43 D '77
 Collective bargaining: the American approach to industrial democracy. M. Derber. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:83-94 My '77
 Cost push of '78 bargaining. *il Bus W* p52-3 D 12 '77
 Effects of collective bargaining as measured for men in blue-collar jobs. P. J. Andrisani and A. I. Kohen. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:46-9 Ap '77
 Forces working to reshape collective bargaining. J. Barbash. *bibl M Labor R* 100:60-1 F '77
 Labor front: a tough year? G. R. Rosen. *il Duns R* 109:28-32 Ja '77
 Organization behavior as an aid to labor impasse resolution. G. Strauss. *bibl M Labor R* 100:49-52 Ap '77
 Process of work restructuring, and its impact on collective bargaining. L. A. Schlesinger and R. E. Walton. *M Labor R* 100:52-5 Ap '77
 Tough talk won't be about wages this time. *il U.S. News* 83:92-3 D 26 '77
 See also
 Collective labor agreements

Aerospace industries

Aerospace industry facing serious labor problems. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 107:25 O 10 '77
 Aerospace is facing a labor showdown. *il Bus W* p35-6 O 10 '77
 Lockheed contract offer rejected by machinists. *Aviation W* 108:22 Ja 2 '78
 Lockheed details offer to machinists. *Aviation W* 107:21-2 N 28 '77

Air traffic controllers (persons)

Air controllers get restive again. *il Bus W* p38 N 28 '77

Automobile industry

Job security and reduced work time. R. Wilhelm. *Intellect* 105:381 My '77

Baseball, Professional

Has collective bargaining altered the salary structure of baseball? J. G. Scoville. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:51-2 Mr '77

Coal industry

Chaos in coal's labor relations. *il Bus W* p88+ N 28 '77
 Dwindling benefits fuel a UMW strike threat. *Bus W* p 120+ Jl 25 '77
 Hints of compromise in the coal talks. *Bus W* p32 D 26 '77
 How coal's deadlock threatens the economy. *il Bus W* p30-1 Ja 16 '78
 Labor: trouble ahead? G. R. Rosen. *por Duns R* 110:57 S '77
 Separate peace in Western coal. *il Bus W* p41 D 5 '77
 Soft-coal operators take a tough stance. *Bus W* p30 N 7 '77

College teachers

Faculty collective bargaining: impact on planning. F. E. Crossland. *por Intellect* 106:67-70 Ag '77

Construction industry

Building trades give some ground. *Bus W* p48 My 16 '77
 Canadian efforts to stabilize collective bargaining in construction. J. B. Rose. *bibl M Labor R* 100:76-8 Ap '77
 Construction works to loosen the rules. *il Bus W* p32-3 Mr 21 '77

Container industry

Hard line on lifetime security; can-manufacturing industry. *il Bus W* p33-4 O 31 '77

Faculty

See Collective bargaining—College teachers

Football, Professional

Finding square one. J. Marshall. *por Sports Illus* 46:63-4 Mr 7 '77

Government employees

Labor relations. A. Leggat. See occasional issues of American city & county
 Public employee unions push to catch up. *il Bus W* p49-50 Ag 1 '77
 Public workers and public on a collision course; state and local workers. *il U.S. News* 82:82 Mr 14 '77

Librarians

Advice for the new trustee negotiator. P. Harris. *por Wilson Lib Bull* 52:237-40 N '77

Longshoremen

Industry split snarls the ILA talks. *Bus W* p56 S 26 '77
 Labor: trouble ahead? G. R. Rosen. *por Duns R* 110:57 S '77

Multinational bargaining

Building a counterforce to multinational corporations. H. Rebhan. *M Labor R* 100:46-7 Mr '77
 Problems facing international collective bargaining. B. A. Sharman. *M Labor R* 100:36-7 Mr '77

Railroads

For railroads, labor—some crucial bargaining. *il U.S. News* 82:97-8 My 16 '77
 Rails aim at crew size again. *il Bus W* p88 Je 27 '77

Rubber industry

No give on either side in rubber talks. *Bus W* p43-4 Mr 28 '77

Steel industry

Breaking steel's separate peace; testing the Experimental Negotiating Agreement. *il Time* 110:55 Ag 15 '77
 How lifetime security might work; USW bargaining program. *Bus W* p28 F 28 '77
 Lifetime pay, come what may. *Fortune* 95:71 Ap '77
 Lifetime security in steel? *il Time* 109:45 F 28 '77
 Local issues that threaten steel. *Bus W* p26 Mr 28 '77
 Ore miners threaten steel's labor peace; Experimental Negotiating Agreement. *il Bus W* p39-40 Ag 15 '77
 Steel molds the 1977 pattern. *il Bus W* p26-7 F 28 '77
 Steel strike: another blow for a problem-ridden industry. *il U.S. News* 83:61-2 Ag 15 '77
 Steel's ballooning local issues. *il Bus W* p24-5 Jl 11 '77
 Why a labor pact won't end steel's problems. J. Hoerr. *Bus W* p56-7 S 26 '77

Teachers

How a mediator can help you bargain. M. Lieberman. *Educ Digest* 42:29-31 F '77
 See also

Collective bargaining—College teachers

Trucking

Three-way split among the carriers. *Bus W* p 110 O 10 '77

COLLECTIVE bargaining rights. See Labor laws and legislation

COLLECTIVE labor agreements

Developments in industrial relations. L. Bornstein and others. See issues of Monthly labor review
 From wage hikes to job security: the unions' new tune. P. Rosenstiel. *Nation* 225:720-3 D 31 '77
 Industrial relations in 1976: highlights of key settlements. L. Bornstein. *M Labor R* 100:27-35 Ja '77
 Labor-management data. See issues of Monthly labor review
 Major agreements expiring next month. See issues of Monthly labor review
 See also
 Collective bargaining
 Open and closed shop

Aerospace industries

IAM locals at P&W work under new labor contract. W. C. Wetmore. *Aviation W* 107:24 D 12 '77
 Lockheed employees return to jobs. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 108:17 Ja 9 '78

Aluminum industry

Aluminum accords comparable to steel settlement. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:52-3 Ag '77

Coal industry

UMW is learning how to lose the West. *il Bus W* p128+ Ap 18 '77

Copper Industry

Costly copper pact stuns the industry. *Bus W* p24-5 Jl 18 '77

COLLECTIVE labor agreements—Continued

Government employees

Put more no-strike clout in contracts. A. Leggat. Am City & County 92:83 Ag '77

Longshoremen

What ship lines paid for longshore peace. il Bus W p30-1 D 19 '77

Musicians

Viewpoint; agreement between Metropolitan Opera and its orchestra musicians. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:6 O '77

Steel industry

How inflationary was the steel settlement? il Forbes 119:97 My 1 '77

Steel industry's expensive settlement. Bus W p28-9 Ap 25 '77

Steelworkers win enhanced employment security. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:62-3 Je '77

Telephone companies

Telephone accord averts strike. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:74-5 O '77

Europe, Western

European union agreements provide framework for public policies. S. Barkin. M Labor R 100:62-4 Ja '77

COLLECTIVE settlements

Cinderella children; urban communes. D. K. Weisberg. bibl il por Psychol Today 10:84-6+ Ap '77

How they keep them down on The Farm. K. Wenner. il N Y Times Mag p74+ My 8 '77

Life at Synanon is swinging. il por Time 110:18 D 26 '77

Place called community. P. J. Palmer. Chr Cent 94:252-6 Mr 16 '77

Visions of futures past; Lindisfarne Association. S. Helgesen. il Harpers 254:80-6 Mr '77

Israel

Leisure on the kibbutz. R. Ronen. Parks & Rec 12:56-8 Je '77

United States

See Collective settlements

COLLECTOR, Michael I. See Monjan, A. A. jt auth

COLLECTORS and collecting

Address book. S. Sunderlin. See issues of House beautiful

Antiques' travel guide (cont) Antiques 111:579-86, 1223-30; 112:531-8, 1187-94 Mr, Je, S, D '77

Collecting:

Amish quilts. B. S. Janos. il House B 119:24+ Mr '77

Glass paperweights. N. Mines. il House B 119:28+ S '77

Collecting. J. Goldman. See issues of Vogue

Collecting trouble. J. Train. Forbes 121:232-3 Ja 9 '78

Collectors' notes. K. M. Jones. See issues of Antiques

Delectable collectibles. J. Bayliss. il Sat Eve Post 249:30-1 My '77

See also

Americana

Book collecting

also subhead Collectors and collecting under various subjects, e.g. Engines—Collectors and collecting

COLLEGE, Choice of

Are you better off at Harvard? L. Botstein. N Y Times Mag p81-6 Ap 17 '77

Sensible way to pick the right college. Changing T 31:11-4 O '77

COLLEGE administrators. See College officials

COLLEGE admission. See Colleges and universities—Admission

COLLEGE alumni. See College graduates

COLLEGE and school drama

Texts

Junior and senior high. See issues of Plays

COLLEGE and school journalism

Give them a reason to write; launching the informal school newspaper. E. Strong. Engl J 66:37-40 My '77

Our man at Harvard; writing for The advocate. N. Mailer. il Esquire 87:110-12 Ap '77

See also

Foxfire (periodical)

COLLEGE architecture

Buildings type study; college buildings: the multi-purpose building as an alternative to the sprawling campus; with introd by J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 162:109-24 N '77

Buried bookstore saves energy, saves space, saves the view; Williamson Hall, University of Minnesota. S. J. Marcovich. il Pop Sci 211:96-7 S '77

Center for audio-visual development; the Clark Kerr Learning Resources Hall on the University of California campus in Santa Barbara; with introd by J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 162:85-8 Jl '77

Growing of grids; the Central Building of Tsukuba University; with introd by W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 161:107-12 Ap '77

It's back to school for the systems approach; Stockton State College, Pomona, N.J. il Archit Rec 161:95-102 My '77

New college in Riyadh will train teachers and scientists. il Archit Rec 162:37 N '77

Recycling Main—a landmark at Vassar; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 162:73-8 Jl '77

School for the dance by Gunnar Birkerts; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 161:85-90 F '77

2 learning places by Metz Train Olson & Youngren. N. Miller and W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 162:89-96 Jl '77

See also

Dormitories. Remodeled

Library architecture

COLLEGE art galleries and museums

See also

Georgia. University. Athens—Georgia Museum of Art

Southern Methodist University, Dallas—Meadows Museum and Sculpture Court

COLLEGE athlete recruiting. See Athletes—Recruiting

COLLEGE athletics

Campus recreation. L. A. Heywood and R. B. Warnick. Educ Digest 42:33-5 Ja '77

School of soft knocks; Pepperdine University. R. Telander. il Sports Illus 46:100-4+ My 23 '77

See also

Baseball, College

Basketball, College

Boxing

Football, College

Hockey, College

Lacrosse

National Collegiate Athletic Association

Rowing

Sailboat racing

Swimming

Tennis

Wrestling

Economic aspects

Color those jerseys red. Time 109:74+ F 28 '77

Ethical aspects

Ethics, due process, diversity, and balance; address. March 25, 1977. S. Horn. Vital Speeches 43:463-8 My 15 '77

COLLEGE attendance. See Colleges and universities—Attendance

COLLEGE bookstore buildings. See College architecture

COLLEGE bookstores

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Textbooks

National Association of College Stores

COLLEGE buildings. See College architecture

COLLEGE clubs and societies

See also

College sororities

Yale University—Clubs and societies

COLLEGE-Conservatory of Music of Cincinnati. See Cincinnati. University—College-Conservatory of Music

COLLEGE discipline

See also

Student suspension and expulsion

COLLEGE dormitories. See Dormitories

COLLEGE education

100 things every college graduate should know. J. Jones and W. Wilson. il Esquire 88:91-6 S '77

What's going on in schools & colleges. Changing T 31:29-30 S '77

See also

Adult education

Aged—Education

Coeducation

Education, Humanistic

Education of women

Foreign study

Professional education

Alms and objectives

Discouraging word? address, October 13, 1977. A. Brown. Vital Speeches 44:78-81 N 15 '77

Fanaticism and absolutism. S. Hook. il por Intellect 105:387-8 My '77

Intellectual community. R. M. Hutchins. Educ Digest 42:38-41 My '77

What is education? Who is educated? L. Morrow. il Horizon 20:35-9 S '77; Same. Current 196:53-60 O '77

Wide open door to higher education. R. B. Werry. Intellect 105:251-3 F '77

Cost

As colleges search for ways to ease the blow of spiraling costs. il U.S. News 82:37-8 Mr 21 '77

College costs: are middle-income families caught in the middle? il Bet Hom & Gard 55:80+ S '77

COLLEGE education—Cost—Continued

Finding \$\$\$ for college. *Sr Schol* 110:37+ O 20 '77

How can the armed services help cover college costs? M. Daly and E. Sweeney. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:38+ Mr '77

How much will college for your child cost? N. G. Rollins. *il Good H* 185:247 O '77

How to finance a college education. R. B. Hoey. *por Forbes* 119:94 Ap 1 '77

How to find money for college. B. Delatiner. *il McCalls* 104:75 Ag '77

See also

Medical education—Cost

Federal aid

See Colleges and universities—Federal aid

Standards

Onward and downward from the ivory tower. B. DeMott. *il por Psychol Today* 11:60-2+ S '77

COLLEGE education, Value of

Does it pay to go to college? H. Howe. 2d; R. B. Freeman. *por U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ja 24 '77

Is college worthwhile?

Need to know. R. G. Davis. *Commonweal* 104:236-9 Ap 15 '77

Revolt against college. M. R. Berube. *Commonweal* 104:233-6 Ap 15 '77

New case for college. *Seventeen* 36:49 N '77

Value of a college education. *Educ Digest* 42:19-21 F '77

Value of college education to jobless graduates. M. Wachman. *il Intellect* 105:210-11 Ja '77

Who needs college? C. Bird; E. Ginzberg. *Parents Mag* 52:59+ S '77

COLLEGE education and state. *See Education and state*

COLLEGE enrollment. *See Colleges and universities—Attendance*

COLLEGE Entrance Examination Board**Scholastic Aptitude Test**

Declining SAT scores. J. Ryor. *Today's Educ* 66:6+ N '77

How are English teachers reacting to declining college entrance scores? C. Tibbetts and A. M. Tibbetts. *Engl J* 66:13-16 D '77

On further examination: the SAT score decline. *il Sci N* 112:148-9 S 3 '77

On second thought: reviewing the SAT decline. S. N. Judy. *bibl f Engl J* 66:5-7 N '77

What's the score on the S.A.T.'s? S. A. Friedman. *il McCalls* 105:42-3 Ja '78

Why SAT scores decline. M. Sheils. *il Newsweek* 90:82-3 S 5 '77

Why student test scores are down. *il U.S. News* 83:55 S 5 '77

Why those falling test scores? *il Time* 110:40 S 5 '77

COLLEGE entrance requirements. *See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements*

COLLEGE essays. *See Student themes and reports*

COLLEGE facilities**Extended use**

Back to school for a vacation. *il U.S. News* 82:54 My 30 '77

Campus crunch; restriction against college facilities for religious use. M. Allison. *Chr Today* 22:41-2 O 21 '77

Try a campus vacation. F. Cross. *il Read Digest* 110:92-5 My '77

COLLEGE graduates

Annals of higher education; conflict between Concerned Alumni of Princeton and the University. E. J. Kahn, Jr. *New Yorker* 53:88+ My 23 '77

Better students become less competent adults; study by Douglas Heath. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:29 Ag '77

Let's hear it from the class of '77. *il Time* 109:42+ Je 13 '77

See also

Agricultural colleges—Graduates

Business schools and colleges—Graduates

College education, Value of

Employment

Brighter job picture for '78 graduates. *il U.S. News* 84:72 Ja 9 '78

Female college students risking unemployment; excerpts from College women and the job market, 1980. *il Intellect* 105:211-12 Ja '77

Good news for '77 graduates: more openings, at better pay. *il U.S. News* 82:65-6 F 21 '77

Jobs for this year's college graduates. *il Changing T* 31:25-32 Mr '77

Revolt against college. M. R. Berube. *Commonweal* 104:233-6 Ap 15 '77

What price education? N. Von Hoffman. *Progressive* 41:55 F '77

When college graduates enter the real world. *il U.S. News* 82:79-80 Mr 14 '77

Why newly employed college graduates quit. F. S. Endicott. *Intellect* 106:103 S '77

COLLEGE graduates, Women**Employment**

See College graduates—Employment

COLLEGE journalism. *See College and school journalism*

COLLEGE librarians

One and one-tenth lives of a librarian/scholar; interview, ed by A. Plotnik. D. Kranzler. *por Am Lib* 8:65 F '77

Qualifications

Publish or perish, library-style. J. Campbell. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:250 N '77

Recruiting

High cost of hiring. R. Christofferson. *il por Lib J* 102:677-81 Mr 15 '77

Supply and demand

See also

College librarians—Recruiting

COLLEGE libraries

See also subhead Libraries or Library under names of colleges and universities, e.g. Columbia University—Libraries

Acquisitions

Pitt study pegs faulty acquisitions patterns. *Lib J* 102:1438 Jl '77

Administration

See College library administration

Advertising

See College library publicity

Architecture

See Library architecture

Automation

Card catalog to COM; Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto. J. North. *il Lib J* 102:2132-4 O 15 '77

Circulation, loans, etc.

Research library borrows leaf from PL book; loan limits. W. R. Eshelman. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:465-6 F '77

Special report: book return lag? Try promos; radio promotions. C. Huntley. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:294-5 D '77

Conservation and restoration of materials

See College libraries—Technical processes

Finance

How to win the budget battle on campus. C. J. Schmidt. *Am Lib* 8:569-70 N '77

Instruction in use

Beyond the library tour: those who can, must teach. R. Vuturo. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:736-40 My '77

Manuscript collections

Open letter opens letters; question of access. W. R. Eshelman. *il Wilson Lib Bul* 51:559-60 Mr '77

Public relations

See also

College library surveys

Return of books

See College libraries—Circulation, loans, etc.

Special collections

Pope's library is brought to light after 200 years; collection at Catholic University. M. Olmert. *il Smithsonian* 8:70-7 Ja '78

See also

College libraries—Manuscript collections

Statistics

Academic library building in 1977. J. Orne and J. O. Gosling. *il Lib J* 102:2393-6 D 1 '77

Two-year college LRC buildings. D. J. Bock. *il por Lib J* 102:2410-11 D 1 '77

Technical processes

Preservation at Harvard: guidelines and goals set. *Lib J* 102:1230 Je 1 '77

Use studies

See College library surveys

Israel

University libraries in Israel. C. Kurzman. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:824-31 Je '77

COLLEGE library administration

Academic librarians share their know-how; the Systems and Procedures Exchange Center. M. Sitts. *Am Lib* 8:570 N '77

Participative management urged as best option; views of M. Beckman. *Lib J* 102:321-2 F 1 '77

Things your boss never told you about library management; excerpt from *To know a library*. D. Gore. *Lib J* 102:765-70 Ap 1 '77

COLLEGE library architecture. See Library architecture

COLLEGE library cooperation
Stanford & UC get \$\$ for broad-gauge co-op.
Lib J 102:320 F 1 '77

COLLEGE library instruction. See College libraries—Instruction in use

COLLEGE library publicity
Special report: book return lag? Try promos; radio promotions. C. Huntley. Wilson Lib Bull 52:294-5 D '77

COLLEGE library surveys
Use of a university library collection: a progress report on a Pittsburgh study; with editorial comment. T. J. Galvin and A. Kent. Lib J 102:2295, 2317-20 N 15 '77

COLLEGE museums

See also

British Columbia. University, Vancouver—Museum of Anthropology

Louisiana. State University, Baton Rouge—Rural Life Museum

Architecture

See Museums—Architecture

COLLEGE of Cardinals. See Cardinals

COLLEGE officials

Impolite speculations on higher education. E. L. Galligan. Educ Digest 43:50-2 O '77

Where are the leaders in higher education? F. Reif. Educ Digest 42:25-7 My '77

See also

College presidents

COLLEGE presidents

See also

Mays, B. E.

Silber, J. R.

Selection and appointment

Humanist; A. B. Giamatti appointed president. por Time 111:68 Ja 2 '78

New Haven's presidential search; Help wanted on other campuses. il Time 110:96+ D 5 '77

Renaissance man; A. B. Giamatti Yale University's new president. M. Sheils and P. Malamud. por Newsweek 91:45 Ja 2 '78

Yale's blues; nominations for a new president of Yale University. M. Sheils. il por Newsweek 90:79 D 26 '77

COLLEGE professors and instructors. See College teachers

COLLEGE scholarships. See Scholarships and fellowships

COLLEGE sororities

Going Greek isn't great! S. Megna. por Seventeen 36:28 N '77

COLLEGE sports. See College athletics

COLLEGE student achievements. See Student achievements

COLLEGE student opinion. See Student opinion

COLLEGE student suspension and expulsion. See Student suspension and expulsion

COLLEGE student themes and reports. See Student themes and reports

COLLEGE students

Adult students breathe new life into education. il U.S. News 82:70-2 Mr 28 '77

Great bright hopes. il Esquire 88:80-3 S '77

Imagination gap. A. J. Hansen. por Newsweek 90:9 J1 25 '77

Let's hear it from the class of '77. il Time 109:42+ Je 13 '77

Tuning in and turning on; address, September 15, 1977. G. Turbeville. Vital Speeches 43:747-9 O 1 '77

See also

Coeducation

Cookery by college students

Student activities

Student militants

Aid

See Student loans

Attitudes

See Students—Attitudes

Cheating

See Cheating in school work

Civil rights

See Students—Civil rights

Clothing

See Clothing and dress—Students

Demonstrations

See Student demonstrations

Employment

See Student employment

Federal aid

See Student aid

Grading

See Grading and marking (students)

Housing

See also

Dormitories

Nutrition

How to avoid freshman weight gain. J. Gerston. Seventeen 36:70 Mr '77

Junk food diet; College survival tipsheet. J. S. Stern. Mademoiselle 83:178-9 Ag '77

Political activities

See also

Students for a Democratic Society (organization)

Young Americans for Freedom (organization)

Psychology

I couldn't cope alone. R. Dale. Seventeen 36:150-1+ N '77

Recruiting

See Colleges and universities—Student recruiting

Religious life

See also

Campus Crusade for Christ (organization)

Colleges and universities—Religious life

Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship

Sexual behavior

MIT's new coarse guide. Newsweek 89:57 My 30 '77

On female macho; Consumer guide to MIT men. J. Allen. Mademoiselle 83:88+ N '77

Pregnant pause in the sexual revolution. D. Byrne. bibl por Psychol Today 11:67-8 J1 '77

Sexual freedom: is it worth the hassle? G. Kurz. Mademoiselle 83:207 Ag '77

State aid

See Student aid

Suicide

See Suicide

Travel

See Student travel

Volunteer service

See Volunteer service

COLLEGE students, Mentally superior

Smorgasbord for an IQ of 150; Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth program at Johns Hopkins. il Time 109:64 Je 6 '77

Young prodigies take off under special program; Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth at Johns Hopkins. D. Nevin. il por Smithsonian 8:76-81 bibl(p 160) O '77

COLLEGE students, Women

A+ for older college women. E. J. Pascoe. Mc-Calls 104:45 Mr '77

America's homecoming queens. il Good H 185:144-5 O '77

Collegiettes. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p 13 O 23 '77

See also

Black students, Women

College sororities

Education of women

Sex discrimination in education

COLLEGE students life insurance policies. See Insurance, Life—Policies

COLLEGE teachers

Executives who get into teaching; business school teachers. il Bus W p 123 S 19 '77

Faculty growth contracts. R. Gross. Educ Digest 43:28-31 S '77

Faculty of liberal learning; address, August 22, 1977. F. A. Johnson. Vital Speeches 43:724-31 S 15 '77

Identity crisis in the seminaries. J. T. Laney. Chr Cent 94:95+ F 2 '77

Junior faculty in revolt; reform plans for Berlin University in 1848. E. J. C. Hahn. bibl f il Am Hist R 82:875-95 O '77

See also

Academic freedom

Collective bargaining—College teachers

English teachers

Law teachers

Strikes—United States—College teachers

Women college teachers

Attitudes

Unhappy profs; study by Everett Ladd and Seymour Lipset. Newsweek 90:111-12 O 24 '77

Political activities

Brouhaha in Brooklyn; question of Brooklyn College professor M. Selzer's involvement with the CIA. D. Ravitch. New Repub 176:18-21 Mr 12 '77; Discussion. 176:9 Mr 26; 7-8 Ap 2; 7+ My 7 '77

Cloak, dagger and gown: CIA in academe. J. K. Larson. Chr Cent 94:931-3 O 19 '77

Incomplete candor; Harvard's policy toward ex-Communist faculty members in the 1950s. K. L. Woodward. pors Newsweek 90:77 J1 25 '77

Retirement

Somewhere over Rainbow Bay. . . R. Wiley. il Ret Liv 17:26-8 Ag '77

Thank you, Mr Chips. P. Bonventre. il Newsweek 89:90-1 Je 6 '77

COLLEGE teachers—*Continued*

Selection and appointment

Recruiting and hiring practices of community college deans of instruction. J. L. Brown. *il* Clearing H 51:29-31 S '77
Should Dr Kissinger be seated? Columbia's ethical red herring; address, April 26, 1977. M. Teitelman. *Nation* 224:658 My 28 '77

Sexual behavior

BoD and man at Yale; charges of sex discrimination for tolerating sexual coercion of female students by male teachers. *il* Time 110:52-3 Ag 8 '77
Women students v. male teachers: sexual harassment at Yale. A. Nelson. *Nation* 226:7-9 Ja 7 '78

Supply and demand

American dilemma. *Sci Am* 236:50+ My '77

Tenure

University tenure problem. H. Shull; discussion. *Science* 195:440-1 F 4 '77

Unions

See Teachers unions

COLLEGE teachers as public officers. *See* Public officers

COLLEGE tuition. *See* College education—Cost

COLLEGES and business. *See* Business and education

COLLEGES and universities

See also

Academic freedom
Agricultural colleges
Business schools and colleges
Catholic colleges and universities
Church colleges and universities
Colleges for women
Community and junior colleges
Medical colleges
also headings beginning College

Accreditation

Path to accreditation; college and university programs in recreation education. I. G. Shapiro. *Parks & Rec* 12:29-31+ Ja '77

See also

United States—Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility

Administration

Contractual relationships between students and universities; University of Texas conference. *Intellect* 105:297-8 Mr '77

See also

College officials
College presidents

Admission

Entrance examination; U.S. probe into admissions practices of Philadelphia's medical and graduate schools. *il* por Time 109:14 Je 6 '77

How to help your college-bound teen-ager. B. R. Anderson. *House B* 119:14+ O '77

Wide open door to higher education. R. R. Werry. *Intellect* 105:251-3 F '77

See also

Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
Medical colleges—Admission

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

That college countdown. K. Topkins. *Seventeen* 36:108-9+ F '77

Attendance

Adult students breathe new life into education. *il* U.S. News 82:70-2 Mr 28 '77

Choice

See College. Choice of

Curriculum

Academic degrees for labor studies—a new goal for unions. L. S. Gray. *bibl il* M Labor R 100:15-20 Je '77

Behind the push to revive the liberal arts in U.S. colleges. *il* U.S. News 82:49 My 2 '77

Close-up: what do college students write? special section. *Engl J* 66:58-69 N '77

Comes the counterrevolution. B. Rice and J. Cramer. *il* Psychol Today 11:56-7+ S '77

Courses that women can count on; Colleges offering math-anxiety classes. E. J. Pascoe. *il* McCall's 104:68 Jl '77

Economics gap. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82:76 Ja 31 '77

Pancakes and plumbing; intersession courses. *il* Time 109:67-8 Ja 24 '77

Report says colleges too specialized; study by Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. *Sci N* 112:422 D 24 '77

Teaching thinking on paper; work of A. D. Van Nostrand. *il* por Time 109:74 Ap 18 '77

See also

Education. Humanistic

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

In-depth courses in breadth. G. F. Kneller. *Intellect* 105:351 Ap '77

Departments of art

Fine arts in college: a proposal for redesigning the curriculum. J. W. Strawn. *Am Artist* 41:64-6 D '77

Should the art school curriculum include professional job training? pro and con discussion. J. Brodsky; N. Harrison. *il* Am Artist 41:16-17 O '77

See also

New York (city). City University—Brooklyn College—Department of Design

Desegregation

More blacks in colleges; integration order issued by HEW. *il* U.S. News 83:69 Jl 18 '77

Enrollment

See Colleges and universities—Attendance

Entrance requirements

See also

College Entrance Examination Board

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

My college essay; symposium. *il* pors N Y Tir. Mag p28-30 Ja 16 '77

Extension

See University extension

Faculty

See College teachers

Federal aid

Notes from the front. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:1179 O 14 '77

Finance

Colleges learn the hard sell. *il* Bus W p92+ F 14 '77

Petrogrants. M. Sheils. *il* Newsweek 90:75 Jl 4 '77

See also

College education—Cost

Government regulation

See Education and state

Graduate work

Modernizing advanced degree programs. J. A. Behnke. *BioScience* 27:159 Mr '77

Graduation requirements

PhD language requirement. O. Gingerich. *il* Phys Today 30:9+ N '77

Laws and legislation

Road is paved with good intentions; Title IX and sex discrimination; address, January 25, 1977. E. Green. *Vital Speeches* 43:300-3 Mr 1 '77

Title IX: administrative, legal and constitutional aspects; address, March 10, 1977. D. H. Oaks. *Vital Speeches* 43:372-6 Ap 1 '77

Publications

See also

University presses

Religious life

Campus crunch; restriction against college facilities for religious use. M. Allison. *Chr Today* 22:41-2 O 21 '77

DEW Line for the churches. *America* 137:433 D 17 '77

Research

Academic science: quality decaying. *Sci N* 111:373 Je 11 '77

Follies of affirmative action; funds for scientific research. E. Loftus. *Society* 14:21-4 Ja '77

Lab for orphans; medical research at Rockefeller University. *Time* 110:79 N 28 '77

Overhead headache. H. Shull. *Science* 195:639 F 18 '77

Report finds US academic research base is endangered. F. C. Bennett. *Phys Today* 30:61-2+ Ag '77

Research crunch. M. Grosswirth. *Sci Digest* 82:27-9+ N '77

Science and the law; address, September 20, 1977. W. J. McGill. *Vital Speeches* 44:28-32 O 15 '77

State of academic science: concern about the vital signs. J. Walsh. *Science* 196:1184-5 Je 10 '77

Security measures

Officials, students join to combat campus crime. *il* U.S. News 82:45 Ap 4 '77

Student recruiting

Colleges learn the hard sell. *il* Bus W p92+ F 14 '77

Colleges turn to the hard sell. *il* U.S. News 82:63 Ap 18 '77

COLLEGES and universities—Continued

Alaska

See also
Alaska. University, Fairbanks

Arkansas

See also
Arkansas University

California

See also
California. State University, Fresno
California. University
Lone Mountain College, San Francisco
Pepperdine University, Malibu
Stanford University, Palo Alto

Canada

Bogota connection; recreology students from University of Ottawa, studying in Colombia, South America. T. L. Goodale. il Parks & Rec 12:54-7+ S '77
Card catalog to COM; Ryerson Polytechnical Institute, Toronto. J. North. il Lib J 102:2132-4 O 15 '77
See also
British Columbia. University, Vancouver
Guelph. University, Ontario

China

Science education in China. BioScience 27:303 Ap '77

Colorado

See also
Colorado. University, Boulder
Denver. University

Connecticut

See also
Yale University

England

See also
Oxford. University

Florida

See also
Florida Institute of Technology
Miami-Dade Community College, Miami

Georgia

See also
Georgia. University, Athens
Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls

Germany

Junior faculty in revolt: reform plan for Berlin University in 1848. E. J. C. Hahn. bibl f il Am Hist R 82:875-95 O '77

Great Britain

Science in Europe: attack on Marxists stirs controversy. N. Hawkes. Science 198:1230-1 D 23 '77
Writing across the Curriculum: the London projects; ERIC/RCS report; University of London. A. N. Applebee. bibl Engl J 66:81-5 D '77

Illinois

See also
Chicago. University
Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago
Moraine Valley Community College, Palos Hills
Northwestern University, Evanston
Rush Medical College, Chicago
Wheaton College, Wheaton

Indiana

See also
DePauw University, Greencastle
Indiana State University, Terre Haute
Notre Dame. University, Notre Dame

Iowa

See also
Iowa. University, Iowa City

Israel

See also
College libraries—Israel

Italy

Italian dilemma: far too many students, poor universities, too few jobs. G. Ackley. por Duns R 109:9 My '77
Removing the Italian welcome mat; suspension of foreign enrollment. il Time 110:43 Jl 18 '77

Japan

Growing of grids; the Central Building of Tsukuba University; with introd by W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 161:107-12 Ap '77
See also
United Nations University, Tokyo

Louisiana

See also
Grambling College, Grambling
Louisiana. State University, Baton Rouge
New Orleans. University

Maine

See also
Maine. University, Orono

Maryland

See also
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore
United States—Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda

Massachusetts

See also
Boston University
Brandeis University, Waltham
Emerson College, Boston
Hampshire College, Amherst
Harvard University
Holy Cross College, Worcester
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
Radcliffe College, Cambridge
Simmons College, Boston
Smith College, Northampton
Wellesley College, Wellesley

Michigan

See also
Detroit. University
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale
Michigan State University, East Lansing

Minnesota

See also
Minnesota. University, Minneapolis

Missouri

See also
Missouri. University, Columbia

Nebraska

See also
Nebraska. University, Omaha

New Hampshire

See also
Dartmouth College, Hanover
New Hampshire. University, Durham

New Jersey

See also
New Jersey. Stockton State College, Pomona
Princeton University
Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken

New York (state)

Closing colleges; Briarcliff & Bennett. Time 110: 82 Ag 15 '77
College for convicts; program at Attica. E. Cuddy. Progressive 41:53-5 F '77
See also
Briarcliff College, Briarcliff Manor
Columbia University
Fordham University
New York (state). State University
New York University
Rockefeller University
Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville
Syracuse University, Syracuse
Yassar College, Poughkeepsie
Yeshiva University, New York

North Carolina

See also
Black Mountain College
Davidson College, Davidson
North Carolina. Appalachian State University, Boone
Wake Forest University, Winston Salem

Ohio

See also
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland
Ohio. Kent State University, Kent
Wilmington College, Wilmington

Oklahoma

See also
Oklahoma City. South Oklahoma City Junior College

Oregon

See also
Oregon. University, Eugene

Pennsylvania

Entrance examination; U.S. probe into admissions practices of Philadelphia's medical and graduate schools. il por Time 109:14 Je 6 '77
See also
Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr
Bucknell University, Lewisburg
Haverford College, Haverford
Pittsburgh. University

Rhode Island

See also
Providence College, Providence

Saudi Arabia

New college in Riyadh will train teachers and scientists. il Archit Rec 162:37 N '77

Texas

See also
Southern Methodist University, Dallas
Texas. University

COLLEGES and universities—*Continued*

United States

Make America smarter: the independent college; address, January 6, 1977. J. C. Sawhill. Vital Speeches 43:309-11 Mr 1 '77
 What's going on in schools & colleges. Changing T 31:29-30 S '77
See also
 Colleges and universities, State
 Theological seminaries

Utah

See also
 Utah, University, Salt Lake City

Washington, D.C.

See also
 Catholic University of America

Washington (state)

See also
 Washington (state). University, Seattle
COLLEGES and universities, Choice of. See Colleges, Choice of
COLLEGES and universities, Experimental
See also
 Black Mountain College,
 Hampshire College, Amherst, Mass.
COLLEGES and universities, Municipal
See also
 New York (city). City University
COLLEGES and universities, State
 Durability of reasonable autonomy for state universities. M. M. Chambers. Educ Digest 42:24-7 Ap '77
 More blacks in colleges; integration order issued by HEW. il U.S. News 83:69 Jl 18 '77
COLLEGES for women
 Academic profile; women's Catholic colleges. E. B. Wymard. Commonweal 104:652-7 O 14 '77
 Closing colleges; Briarcliff & Bennett. Time 110: 82 Ag 15 '77
See also
 Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
 Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
 Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
COLLERD, Ray
 Urban trapper. L. Pinck. por Outdoor Life 160: 38 D '77 *
COLLET, Marjen H.
 Making it on its own. por Forbes 119:78 Mr 1 '77 *
COLLI, Jean Claude
 Selling sunshine to Saudis. por Forbes 120:110 D 1 '77 *
COLLIER, James Lincoln
 Asimov, the human writing machine. por Read Digest 111:123-6 Ag '77
 Mad, mad world of rock 'n records. Read Digest 111:13+ O '77
COLLIER, Richard
 Bridge across the sky; condensation. il Read Digest 111:258-62+ N '77
COLLIER, Zena
 John Newbery: publisher with a radical idea. il por Pub W 212:81-2 Jl 18 '77
COLLIER revolvers. See Revolvers
COLLIGAN, Douglas
 What's happening to our weather? il Mech Illus 73:132+ My '77
COLLINS, Arthur Worth, Jr. See Collins, Bud
COLLINS, Bob
 Two on the fifty. il Sat Eve Post 249:40-1 O '77
COLLINS, Bud
 Farewell to Forest Hills. il N Y Times Mag p48-50+ S 11 '77
 She can beat Evert—but does she really want to? il pors N Y Times Mag p35-6+ Je 19 '77
 Tennis. Sports Illus 47:99-100 D 5 '77
COLLINS, Chase
 Random voodoo; story. Ms 6:59-63 Ag '77
COLLINS, Clint
 Dynamic symmetry of Ruth Egri. il Am Artist 41:46-51+ D '77
COLLINS, Frederick A. 1915-
 Whatever happened to S&H? por Duns R 109: 18-19 Ja '77 *
COLLINS, Gary R.
 Burn-out: the hazard of professional people-helpers. Chr Today 21:12-14 Ap 1 '77
COLLINS, Janet, and Nickel, K. N.
 Collegiate grading system: traditional or non-traditional. bibl il Clearing H 50:243-7 F '77
COLLINS, Judy
 Judy Collins & the art of transition; interview. ed by S. Elliott. pors Hi Fi 27:123-6 Ap '77
COLLINS, Leighton
 Learning to fly. Flying 101:301 S '77
COLLINS, Marva
 Westside story. il por Time 110:39 D 26 '77 *
COLLINS, Mary
 Meditating on the word's meaning. il New Cath World 220:36-7 Ja '77
COLLINS, Michael, 1930-
 Orbiter is first spacecraft designed for shuttle runs. il Smithsonian 8:38-47 bibl(p 134) My '77
 Showing Lindbergh the air and space museum. il Sat R 4:30-1+ Ap 16 '77

COLLINS, Morris William Hollowell, 1917-
 How Carter will differ from Ford—an expert's view; interview. il por U.S. News 82:17-18 Ja 31 '77
COLLINS, Norm
 Mayday now from any ocean. Yachting 141:184-8 My '77
COLLINS, Reid
 Fisherman; story. Field & S 82:136-8 O '77
COLLINS, Richard L.
 Aftermath. Flying 101:37+ Ag; 88+ O '77
 Flying techniques. See issues of Flying
 On top. See issues of Flying
 Pilot error. See issues of Flying
about
 Change of command. E. D. Muhlfeld. Flying 100:4 Mr '77
 Passing the flag. E. D. Muhlfeld. il pors Flying 101:1+ O '77 *
COLLINS, Ruth Harvey
 One-fourth of the world's children. Educ Digest 43:57-9 S '77
COLLINS, Thomas
 Q&A about retiring. See issues of Retirement living
COLLINS, Verla
 1977—the year of the nurse; address, June 11, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:590-3 Jl 15 '77
COLLISION avoidance systems. See Airplanes—Safety devices and measures; Automobiles—Safety devices and measures
COLLISIONS, Airplane. See Aviation—Accidents
COLLISIONS at sea
 Soviet submarine, U.S. frigate collide; photographs. Aviation W 106:18-19 Mr 14 '77
 Wreck of the two sisters; crash of the tank ships Venoil and Venpet. il map Time 110:31 D 26 '77
COLMAN, Libby. See Bing, E. jt auth
COLOGNE. See Perfumes
COLOGNE for men. See Perfumes for men
COLOMBIA
See also
 Bogotá
 Forests and forestry—Colombia
 Medical care—Colombia
Economic conditions
 Inequality in Colombia. D. K. Zschock. bibl f il Cur Hist 72:68-72+ F '77
Photographs
 Photographer's eye: Colombia; work of Egar. A. L. Lowe. il Américas 29:8-9 Ja '77
Religious institutions and affairs
See also
 Colombian Confederation of Evangelicals
COLOMBIAN Confederation of Evangelicals
 In Bogotá, a banquet of hope. J. C. Hefley. il Chr Today 22:44-6 N 18 '77
COLOMBIAN cookery. See Cookery, Colombian
COLOMBIANS in the United States
See also
 Queens, N.Y.—Foreign population
COLON (anatomy)
 Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: stimulation of colonic activity following intracerebroventricular administration. J. R. Smith and others. bibl il Science 196:660-2 My 6 '77
COLONIAL history (United States) See United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
COLONIAL life and customs. See United States—Social life and customs—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775
COLONIAL Village Church, Flint. See Michigan—Religious institutions and affairs
COLONIES
See also
 United Nations—Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
 United Nations—Trusteeship Council
COLONIES, Artists and authors. See Artists and authors colonies
COLONIES, Space. See Space colonies
COLONIZATION
See also
 Africa—Colonization
 Latin America—Colonization
 Space colonies
COLONY, Joyce
 Argument for Milton's Dalila. Yale R 66:562-75 Je '77
COLONY Square. See Atlanta—Buildings
COLOPHON, pseud
 Notes on trade. Pub W 211:8 Je 13; 212:10 Jl 11; 6 Ag 15; 8 S 12; 10 O 31; 6 N 28; 16 D 26 '77
COLOR
 Appearance of materials. T. B. Brill. bibl il por Chemistry 50:6-9 D '77
 Color, format and abstract art: an interview with Kenneth Noland; ed by D. Waldman. K. Noland. il por Art in Am 65:99-105 My '77
 Eugene Delacroix: color magician. A. Werner. il por Am Artist 41:38-43+ Ap '77

COLOR—Continued

Kenneth Noland: independence in the face of conformity. S. Polcari. il por Art N 76:153-5 Summ '77

Teaching color relationships: a conversation with Henry Hensche; interview, ed by C. Movalli. H. Hensche. il por Am Artist 41:34-9+ Mr '77

See also

Dyes and dyeing

Psychology

Gloria Vanderbilt on color; interview, ed by M. Gough. G. Vanderbilt. il por House B 119:76-7+ F '77

How does color hit you? P. R. Jackson. il House & Gard 149:136-7+ Mr '77

Personal palette; color personality quiz; ed by V. E. Towns. D. Vance. House B 119:98-9+ F '77

Yves Saint Laurent on color; interview, ed by P. O'Higgins. Y. M. St Laurent. il por House B 119:74-5+ F '77

Standards

New color standards for biologists. J. H. Frank. BioScience 27:762 N '77

COLOR after images. See After images

COLOR analyzers. See Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies

COLOR films. See Photography—Films

COLOR filters. See Light filters

COLOR in house decoration

America—show your colors! S. Van Zante and R. E. Dittmer. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:56-65 Ag '76

Color decorating energy. il House & Gard 149:101-29 S '77

Comfort gets a glow on; apartment of Mrs S. Joseph Tankoos, Jr. il House & Gard 149:90-3 F '77

Decorating: color makes it personal. il House B 119:62-83 F '77

Environmental eloquence; designed by Chvotzkin. R. Weil. il House B 119:94-103 N '77

Forecast! designers; views on color, comp by S. Schraub. il House B 119:84-9 F '77

How to decorate with color! J. Brothers. il Good H 184:128-33 My '77

I wanted a traditional air with the ripe, rich colors of today; work of designer John Leigh Spath. R. Weil. il House B 119:124-32 S '77

Late bloomer. J. Dektar. il House B 119:86-91 Je '77

Passion for color—in your house. il House & Gard 149:132-5 Mr '77

Peach power. P. Sadowsky. il Am Home 80:48-9+ My '77

Rainbow retreat; renovated log cottage. S. G. Lewin. il House B 119:150-5 S '77

Spicy tones add zest to a spirited mix; work of designer Robert Metzger at Sea Pines Plantation. S.C. J. B. Reiter and S. Grossman. il House B 119:114-23 S '77

COLOR of animals

White lions. C. Panati and others. il Newsweek 89:96+ My 9 '77

See also

Albinos and albinism

COLOR of fishes

Color control: multihued fishes; excerpt from Underwater wilderness. C. Roessler. il Oceans 10:6-13 S '77

COLOR of food

See also

Coloring matter in cosmetics, food, etc.

COLOR of insects

See also

Mimicry (biology)

COLOR of leaves

Bright passage. B. Vogt. il Nat Wildlife 15:30-2 O '77

Fall's colorful country roads. P. Czura. il Travel 148:58-61+ S '77

COLOR of man

See also

Black race

COLOR photography

Can color shine on cloudy days? A. Grundberg. il Mod Phot 41:88-93 S '77

Ed Scully on color. E. Scully. See issues of Modern photography

Four photographers: four color viewpoints. J. Scully. il Mod Phot 41:84-93 Jl '77

New simple way to test color accuracy of slides or prints. H. Kimata and H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:98-9+ Ap '77

COLOR photography printing. See Photography—Printing processes

COLOR print processors. See Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies

COLOR processing. See Photography—Processing

COLOR sense

Lens that makes people see red; X-Chrom lens. F. Schumacher. McCalls 105:41 Ja '78

Line, not a space, represents visual distinctness of borders formed by different colors. B. W. Tansley and R. M. Boynton; reply with rejoinder. R. W. Rodieck. bibl Science 197:1195-6 S 16 '77

Retinex theory of color vision. E. H. Land. il

Sci Am 237:108-20+ bibl(p 190) D '77

Trichromatic vision in the cat. J. Ringo and others. bibl il Science 198:753-5 N 18 '77

COLOR standards. See Color—Standards

COLOR television receivers. See Television receivers

COLOR vision. See Color sense

COLORADO

Making it happen in Colorado. F. Ruffin. il Redbook 149:82+ S '77

Science in Colorado: the second century begins. H. Lansford. il Science 195:477-9 F 4 '77

See also

Agriculture—Colorado

Architecture—Colorado

Art—Colorado

Banks and banking—Colorado

Coal mines and mining—Colorado

Colorado Plateau

Education—Colorado

Hunting—Colorado

Mesa Verde National Park

Music festivals—Colorado

Paleontology—Colorado

Recreation—Colorado

Regional planning—Colorado

Rocky Mountain National Park

Wilderness areas—Colorado

Wildlife sanctuaries—Colorado

Description and travel

Summer in Colorado ski country; eight resorts. D. Schlossberg. il Travel 147:38-43 Ap '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Religion and an ERA battle in the Rockies; Broomfield, Colo. M. H. Rush. Chr Cent 94:164-5 F 23 '77

COLORADO Chamber Orchestra. See Chamber orchestras

COLORADO floods. See Floods—United States

COLORADO Opera Festival. See Music festivals—Colorado

COLORADO Plateau

Canyon lands of the Colorado Plateau. L. A. Mohr. il Holiday 58:34-5+ Ap '77

COLORADO River

Battle over the mighty Colorado. G. Lichtenstein. il map N Y Times Mag p 10-13+ Jl 31 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:49-50+ N '77

Desert empire. G. Sibley. map Harpers 255:49-56+ O '77

Just keep your head above water; photographs; with report by M. Ludtke. J. Blaustein. Sports Illus 47:24-9 Ag 1 '77

Man's impact on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. R. R. Johnson and others. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:13-16 Mr '77

Remember when rivers were free? P. Singerman. Esquire 87:22+ F '77

See also

Powell, Lake

COLORADO Springs Symphony Orchestra. See Orchestras

COLORADO Trail. See Trails

COLORADO, University, Boulder

Graduate School of Public Affairs

Molding the new breed public officials; Graduate School of Public Affairs at the University of Colorado. R. C. Bobowski. il Am Educ 13:22-7 D '77

COLORED people (South Africa)

Apartheid's other victims. il Time 110:40+ O 3 '77

COLORING matter in cosmetics, food, etc.

Color it confusing. Changing T 31:40 Je '77

COLORING of metals. See Metals—Coloring

COLORS. See Color

COLOURED people (South Africa) See Colored people (South Africa)

COLQUIT, Jesse L.

Eliminating black cultural oppression in the school curriculum. Educ Digest 42:21-3 Mr '77

—and Hendrix, Elmira

So you are the new principal? il Clearing H 51:22-3+ S '77

COLQUITT, Betsy

Terrible peaceable kingdom; poem. Chr Cent 94:476 My 18 '77

COLT, Edward

Running—the new high. C. Seeborn. il House & Gard 149:89+ Jl '77 *

COLT revolvers. See Revolvers

COLTRANE, John

John Coltrane & Eric Dolphy: the Vanguard years. D. Heckman. pors Hi Fi 27:116-17 Ag '77 *

COLUMBIA (Goodyear blimp) See Airships

COLUMBIA, Md.

Religious institutions and affairs

See Maryland—Religious institutions and affairs

COLUMBIA Broadcasting System, Inc. See CBS, Inc

COLUMBIA Pictures Industries

Fallen star; D. Begelman of Columbia Pictures Industries. D. Pauly and M. Kasindorf. News-week 90:89-90 O 17 '77

COLUMBIA-Presbyterian Medical Center. See New York (city)—Hospitals

COLUMBIA State Historic Park. See California—Parks and reserves

COLUMBIA University

Student strike at Columbia; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. J. S. Kunen. il N Y Times Mag p43+ N 13 '77

Libraries

From Winchell's 8th to Sheehy's 9th; interview, ed by A. Plotnik. E. P. Sheehy. il Am Lib 8:129-32 Mr '77

On the ground floor of a new trend; Columbia University's new Augustus Long Health Sciences Library. A. G. Bushman. il Am Lib 8:80 F '77

School of International Affairs

Corruption at Columbia University: proposed appointment of H. Kissinger. Nat R 29:655-6 Je 10 '77

Kissinger: victim of liberal witch hunt at Columbia? F. W. Friendly. por U.S. News 82:33 Je 13 '77

Professor Kissinger. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:388-90 Je 24 '77

Should Dr Kissinger be seated? Columbia's ethical red herring; address, April 26, 1977. M. Teitelman. Nation 224:658-60 My 28 '77

COLUMBUS, Christopher

Untitled duke's cryptic signature. A. Davies. Sci Digest 82:88 O '77 *

COLUMBUS, Ind.**Art**

See Art—Indiana

City planning

See City planning—Indiana

Education

See Education—Indiana

COLUMBUS, Ohio

Why Columbus? F. M. Hechinger. Sat R 4:14 Ap 30 '77

Education

School without schools; creative solutions to closing of schools during fuel shortage. F. M. Hechinger. il Sat R 4:12+ Ap 30 '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:10-13 O '77

School without schools; televising lessons during gas shortage closings. P. Bonventre and J. Lowell. il Newsweek 89:39 F 21 '77

COLUMBUS and Franklin County, Ohio, Public Library of. See Libraries—Ohio

COLUMNS (newspapers) See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

COLWELL, R. R. and others

Vibrio cholerae, vibrio parahaemolyticus, and other vibrios: occurrence and distribution in Chesapeake Bay. bibl il map Science 198:394-6 O 28 '77

COLWIN, Laurie

Boyish lover; story. McCalls 105:102-3 Ja '78

Girl skating; story. New Yorker 53:33-5 My 30 '77

Old-fashioned story; story. McCalls 104:122-3 Mr '77

COMAR, Cyril

Environmental assessment: a pragmatic view. Science 198:567 N 11 '77

COMBINATION squares. See Carpenters squares

COMBINATORIAL analysis

Structure in large sets: two proofs where there were none. G. B. Kolata. Science 195:767-8 F 25 '77

See also

Tessellations (mathematics)

COMBINED Communications Corporation

Rapid rise of a media giant. Bus W p30-1 Ap 4 '77

COMBINED immune deficiency diseases. See Immunologic diseases

COMBINES. See Harvesting machinery

COMBS, G. F. Jr. and Scott, M. L.

Nutritional interrelationships of vitamin E and selenium. bibl il BioScience 27:467-73 Jl '77

COMBS, Harry B.

Time out; excerpt from address, May 9, 1977. Flying 101:369+ S '77

COMBUSTION

Combustion of several 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy compounds: formation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. R. H. Stehl and L. L. Lamparski. bibl il Science 197:1008-9 S 2 '77

Fluid-bed combustion: a sleeper awakes; use by Ohio's coal mining industry. il Sci N 112:134 Ag 27 '77

COMEDIANS

How to beat Johnny Carson to the punch. A. Ripp. Horizon 20:91-5 N '77

See also

Chase, C.

Martin, S.

Marx, G.

Monty Python (comedy team)

Women comedians

Youngman, H.

COMEDIANS; drama. See Griffiths, T.

COMEDY**See also**

Humor

Motion pictures—Comedy

COMEDY with music; revue. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

COMEN, Priscilla

Say it better with pictures. Writers Digest 57:27 My '77

COMER, James P.

How to control your anger; interview. il por U.S. News 83:53-4 O 10 '77

COMER, Larry

Small business award winner: a Georgian whose firm grew and grew. il por Nations Bus 65:34 Jl '77 *

COMER, Nancy Axelrad

How to make your doctor work for you. bibl Mademoiselle 83:106-9+ Jl '77

—See Gross, A. jt auth

COMETS

Comet digest. J. E. Bortle. See issues of Sky and telescope, July 1977-

1976 apparition of periodic Comet d'Arrest. J. E. Bortle. il Sky & Tel 53:152-6 F '77

Thomas Clap and the terrestrial comets. H. A. Smith. il Sky & Tel 53:420-2 Je '77

Tycho Brahe and the great comet of 1577. O. Gingerich. il Sky & Tel 54:452-8 D '77

W. A. Bradfield and his comet seeker. il por Sky & Tel 53:306-11 Ap '77

See also

Halley's comet

COMFORT, Alexander

Old age: facts and fancies; excerpt from A good age. Sat Eve Post 249:45 Mr '77

about

Staying young longer. C. Seeborn. il House & Gard 149:131+ Mr '77 *

COMFORT stations, Public. See Public comfort stations

CONFREY**See also**

Cookery—Herbs

COMIC book heroes. See Comics (books, strips, etc)

COMICS (books, strips, etc)

Clean up the comic book badlands, now. R. Carnell. Parents Mag 52:8+ D '77

Dogpatch is ready for Freddie; retirement of A. Capp, Li'l Abner cartoonist. il Time 110:78 O 17 '77

Fantom, yu pren tru bilong mi; popularity of Phantom comics in Papua New Guinea. il Time 110:38 S 26 '77

Religion in the comics . . . the new thing. il Pub W 212:71-2 S 26 '77

Soap operas take to print; newspaper serials. il Time 110:42-3 Ag 8 '77

Super freaks; comic book heroes. Nat R 29:566-7 My 13 '77

Underestimated Duck; Howard the Duck. New Yorker 52:29-30 F 7 '77

Vive les Celtes! Astérix. il Nat Geog 151:632-3 My '77

COMISSIONA, Sergiu

Musician of the month: Sergiu Comissiona. C. Suttoni. por Hi Fi 27:MA8-9 My '77 *

COMMANDMENTS, Ten

Ten Commandments. K. Bockmuhl. Chr Today 21:43 Ag 26 '77

COMMEMORATIVE coins. See Coins

COMMEMORATIVE postage stamps. See Postage stamps

COMMEMORATIVE services. See Memorial services

COMMERCE

Commission on Trade Law approves draft convention on sale of goods. UN Chron 14:44 Jl '77

International trade without money. R. E. Weigand. Harvard Bus R 55:28-30+ N '77

See also

Balance of trade

Barter

Embargo

Foreign trade regulation

Shipping

Smuggling

also subhead Commerce under names of countries, e.g. France—Commerce

COMMERCE, Committee on. See United States—Congress—Senate—Commerce, Committee on

COMMERCE Department (United States) See United States—Commerce, Department of

COMMERCE Union Bank. See Nashville, Tenn.—Banks

COMMERCIAL Aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Commercial

COMMERCIAL blacklisting. See Blacklisting

COMMERCIAL catalogs. See Catalogs, Commercial

COMMERCIAL crimes

For business: advice from FBI on curbing crime. *il* U.S. News 83:69-70 N 14 '77

\$40-billion crime wave swamps American business. *il* U.S. News 82:47-8 F 21 '77

SEC focuses on executive perks. *Bus W* p52+ Ap 18 '77

They blew it. *il* Forbes 120:P69-76+ S 15 '77

War on white-collar crime. *Bus W* p66+ Je 13 '77

White collar crime; address, May 9, 1977. H. E. Groves. *Vital Speeches* 43:525-7 Je 15 '77

See also

Computers and crime

COMMERCIAL journalism. See Journalism, Commercial

COMMERCIAL law

See also

Arbitration and award

Contracts

Maritime law

Trusts, Industrial—Law

COMMERCIAL paper. See Negotiable instruments

COMMERCIAL photography. See Photography, Commercial

COMMERCIAL policy

Droopy dollar. *New Repub* 177:5-6+ D 24 '77

Free-falling U.S. dollar. *il* Time 110:40-1 D 26 '77

Propping the dollar at last. *il* Time 111:38-40 Ja 16 '78

Saving the sick dollar. M. Ruby and others. *il* Newsweek 91:62+ Ja 16 '78

Turnabout to boost the dollar. *il* *Bus W* p30-1 D 26 '77

See also

Commodity control

Dumping (commercial policy)

Foreign trade regulation

United States—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL products

Commodities. S. W. Angrist. See issues of Forbes

See also

Branded merchandise

Manufactures

Products, New

Quality of products

Unbranded merchandise

Endorsements

See Advertising—Testimonials

Safety devices and measures

Ban the ban; safety of products as judged by Consumer reports. *Nat R* 29:818-19 J1 22 '77

What price safety? D. Pauly and J. Whitmore. *il* Newsweek 89:97 My 16 '77

Standards

Cooperation; standards program for miniature electric Christmas tree lights and decorations. D. Chaucer. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:37-8 J1 '77

Product technology and the consumer. G. F. Montgomery. *il* *Sci Am* 237:47-53 D '77

Testing

See also

Consumers' Research, Inc

Consumers Union of the United States

COMMERCIAL treaties and agreements

See also

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

COMMERCIALS. See Television advertising

COMMISSION of the European Communities

It's even worse in Brussels; civil servants of the Commission of the European Communities. J. T. Easley. *New Repub* 177:22-3 J1 9 '77

Licensing furor in the EC. *il* *Bus W* p54-5 J1 25 '77

COMMISSION on Personnel Interchange. See United States—President's Commission on Personnel Interchange

COMMISSIONS, Independent regulatory. See Independent regulatory commissions

COMMISSIONS, Public service. See Public service commissions

COMMISSIONS of the United Nations. See name of the commission as subhead under United Nations, e.g. United Nations—Commission on Narcotic Drugs

COMMISSIONS of the United States government. See name of commission as subhead under United States, e.g. United States—Commission on Civil Rights

COMMITMENT to the church

Returning to the fold: disbelief within the community of faith. D. E. Miller. *Chr Cent* 94: 810-13 S 21 '77

COMMITTEE for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal. See Scientific societies

COMMITTEE of Twenty-four. See United Nations—Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

COMMITTEE on Human Values. See National Conference of Catholic Bishops

COMMITTEE on Non-governmental Organizations of the United Nations. See United Nations—Council Committee on Non-governmental Organizations

COMMITTEE on Periodic Reports on Human Rights. See United Nations—Commission on Human Rights

COMMITTEE on Science and Public Policy. See National Academy of Sciences—Committee on Science and Public Policy

COMMITTEE on Shipping. See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

COMMITTEE on the Present Danger

Fresh warning to Americans about U.S.-Soviet Arms talks; report of the Committee on the Present Danger. *il* U.S. News 83:59-60 J1 18 '77

COMMITTEES, Congressional. See United States—Congress—Committees

COMMITTEES of the United Nations. See name of the committee as subhead under United Nations, e.g. United Nations—Committee on Human Rights

COMMODITIES Exchange Center. See Commodity exchanges

COMMODITY control

At the summit talks: creeping cartelization; special section. *il* *Bus W* p64-7+ My 9 '77

Commodities: a better idea? commodity-stabilization agreements. A. J. Mayer and R. Thomas. *il* Newsweek 89:57 Ap 4 '77

Department testifies on international commodity agreements; statement, June 8, 1977. J. L. Katz. *Dept State Bull* 77:19-25 J1 4 '77

More OPECs. *Nat R* 29:1408+ D 9 '77

Problem of exhaustible resources. S. F. Williams. *il* *Nat R* 29:1352-3+ N 25 '77

Trying to stabilize commodities; Conference on International Economic Cooperation. *il* *Bus W* p31-2 My 30 '77

U.S. commodity policy; address, October 3, 1977. C. F. Bergsten. *Vital Speeches* 44:57-61 N 1 '77

When nations try to rig commodity prices—. W. S. Wingo. *il* U.S. News 82:67 My 30 '77

See also

Rationing, Consumer

United Nations Negotiating Conference on a Common Fund

COMMODITY Credit Corporation. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Commodity Credit Corporation

COMMODITY exchanges

Anatomy of a sweet investment; sugar futures. A. Tobias. *Esquire* 88:12+ S '77

Breaking the Hunts' grip on soybeans. *pors* *Bus W* p40-1 My 16 '77

Chicago's booming commodity markets: hotter than Wall Street. *il* U.S. News 82:81-2 Je 13 '77

Commodities. S. W. Angrist. See issues of Forbes

Commodities thrive on uncertainty. *il* *Bus W* p 143-4 D 26 '77

Commodity options: avoid setup for investment upset. *Suc Farm* 75:37 Je '77

Commodity traders find an electronic home; Commodities Exchange Center. R. Levy. *il* *Duns R* 110:88-91 O '77

Day Stanley Kroll quit; excerpt from The Midas touch. J. Train. *il* *por* Forbes 120:66+ O 1 '77

Fever of speculation afflicts Ginnie Mae. *Bus W* p28+ J1 18 '77

Forward trading that vexes Treasury; Treasury bill futures. *il* *Bus W* p60-1 Ag 22 '77

Futures for you? corn hedge. D. Seim. *il* *Farm J* 101:24-6+ Ap '77

How to cash in on cash-futures price relationships. J. Sperbeck. *il* *Suc Farm* 75:no4 K12 Mr '77

How to gamble in bonds; Government National Mortgage Association futures. B. Weberman. *Forbes* 119:154 Ap 15 '77

How to speculate on the world's safest investment; treasury bill futures. L. Snyder. *il* *Fortune* 96:49-51 J1 '77

Hunts and the soybeans. M. Ruby and others. *il* *pors* Newsweek 89:77-8 My 9 '77

Las Vegas in Chicago; Government National Mortgage Association and Treasury bill futures. *il* Forbes 120:31-2 J1 1 '77

New futures market reduces some risks; commercial paper and T-bill markets. *Bus W* p 105 O 10 '77

New way to cut the risk of running a business. W. D. Haggerty. *Nations* *Bus* 65:74+ D '77

Orange freeze heats futures prices. *il* *Bus W* p72 F 21 '77

Orange juice bucks the trend in futures. *il* *Bus W* p28 Je 27 '77

Sav, boy, any cocoa in there? S. W. Angrist. *Forbes* 119:87 Ja 15 '77

Soybean speculators: did they help farmers this time? *il* *Farm J* 101:22 S '77

COMMODITY exchanges—Continued

- Stability in swinging market. *il* Bus W p70-1 Ag 8 '77
- Uncertain future of zinc trading. *il* Bus W p72 J1 18 '77
- Weather and the futures markets. L. Snyder. *il* Fortune 95:59-60+ Ap '77
- Why commodity prices dropped so sharply. *il* Bus W p90-1 Je 27 '77
- Why metals markets have started rising. *il* Bus W p29-30 F 7 '77
- Why soybean prices blew the fuse. R. C. Black. *Farm J* 101:18B+ Je '77
- See also*
- Government investigations—Commodity exchanges
- Hedging (finance)
- Stock exchanges—American Exchange
- United States—Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Great Britain

- U.S. rule stifles a London market; Commodity Futures Trading Commission regulation. *Bus W* p80-1 Je 6 '77
- COMMODITY Futures Trading Commission.** *See* United States—Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- COMMODITY options.** *See* Commodity exchanges
- COMMODITY price stabilization policy.** *See* Commodity control
- COMMON Cause (organization)**
- Common Cause and campaign financing: reform liberals open up the system. H. Tolley, Jr. *il* Intellect 106:122-5 O '77
- Money for campaigns. K. Bode. *New Repub* 176:8+ F 19 '77
- COMMON Market in Western Europe.** *See* European Economic Community
- COMMON sense**
- Common sense; reason and intellectuals. G. Niemeyer. *Nat R* 29:557 My 13 '77
- COMMONER, Barry**
- For a new energy policy. *Current* 191:17-22 Mr '77
- Promise and perils of petrochemicals. *N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ S 25 '77
- Risks, benefits, and carcinogens; adaptation of address, March 22, 1977. *Chemistry* 50:19-20 Je '77
- Social cures, not palliatives; adaptation of address. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:14-15 My '77
- We have enough oil for the next 50 to 60 years; interview. *por* U.S. News 82:45 Ap 18 '77
- COMMONWEALTH Edison Company**
- CommEd: tomorrow's utility today. *il* *por* *Bus W* p58+ O 24 '77
- Nuclear energy expert; C. Reed. *il* *por* *Ebony* 32:64-6+ Je '77
- COMMONWEALTH Forestry Association.** *See* Forestry societies
- COMMONWEALTH Oil Refining Company**
- Tesoro's \$130 million burden. *por* *Bus W* p93-4 My 9 '77
- COMMONWEALTH Oil Refining Company-Ashland Oil, Inc merger.** *See* Petroleum industry—Acquisitions and mergers

COMMONWEALTH Oil Refining Company-Ashland Oil, Inc merger. *See* Petroleum industry—Acquisitions and mergers

COMMUNAL living. *See* Collective settlements

COMMUNES. *See* Collective settlements

COMMUNICABLE diseases

- Drugs, coffee, alcohol, infections and your unborn baby; excerpt from *Caring for your unborn child*. R. E. Gots and B. A. Gots. *Good H* 186:68+ Ja '78

See also

- Epidemiology
- Insects as carriers of infection
- Quarantine
- United States—Public Health Service—Center for Disease Control
- Vaccination
- Waterborne infection
- also* names of communicable diseases. e.g. Measles

COMMUNICATION

- Openness: a formula for communication. P. H. Zonca. *Clearing H* 50:201-3 Ja '77

See also

- Communications satellites
- Computers—Communication use
- Intercultural communication
- Interstellar communication
- Language arts
- Light communication systems
- Mass media
- Oral communication
- Persuasion (psychology)

International aspects

- Now, a new international information order? H. I. Schiller. *Intellect* 106:42-3 Ag '77
- World debate on information: flood-tide or balanced flow? symposium. *il* UNESCO Courier 30:4-33 Ap '77

Social aspects

- Art of healthy communication; interview. E. L. Vogelsohn. *il* Fam Health 9:26-8 J1 '77

- Communications. *il* Forbes 120:P139-46 S 15 '77
- In the heads of the listeners; address, September 9, 1977. W. W. Braden. *Vital Speeches* 44:42-4 N 1 '77
- New communications. G. O. Robinson. *Current* 195:37-52 S '77
- Pathology of gap-ology. K. Kolenda. *Intellect* 105:437-8 Je '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Communication

COMMUNICATION (theology)

- Church teaching: content without context. L. Richards. *il* Chr Today 21:16-18 Ap 15 '77
- Effective evangelism: a matter of marketing? interviews, ed by D. Kucharsky, J. F. Engel; H. W. Norton. *il* Chr Today 21:12-15 Ap 15 '77
- Word and the words. L. Morris. *Chr Today* 21:40+ Je 3 '77

See also

Radio programs—Religious programs

COMMUNICATION, Animal. *See* Animal communication

COMMUNICATION, Chemical. *See* Pheromones

COMMUNICATION, Intercultural. *See* Intercultural communication

COMMUNICATION, Nonverbal

- How well do you read body language? D. Archer and R. M. Akert. *bibl il* Psychol Today 11:68-9+ O '77

Making valid nonverbal judgments. B. Eckman. *Engl J* 66:72-4 N '77

Man who refuses to talk; J. Francis. *il* *por* *Ebony* 33:114-16+ D '77

People watching; excerpt from *Man-watching—a field guide to human behavior*. D. Morris. *il* *Good H* 186:100-1+ Ja '78

See also

Gesture

COMMUNICATION and traffic

See also

Telecommunication

COMMUNICATION in education

Don't just sit there—say something! T. Hightower. *Clearing H* 51:148 D '77

Non-responsive students? Check the classroom communication channels. D. W. Olson. *Clearing H* 51:160-2 D '77

COMMUNICATION in government

High cost of whistling. T. Nicholson and others. *por* *Newsweek* 89:75+ F 14 '77

When trouble strikes—how U.S. crisis management works. *il* U.S. News 82:28-9 F 21 '77

COMMUNICATION in management

Double loop learning in organizations. C. Argyris. *il* *Harvard Bus R* 55:115-25 S '77

Effective way to get employees on your side; program at Marlin Firearms Co. V. Louviere. *il* *Nations Bus* 65:38-9 J1 '77

High cost of whistling. T. Nicholson and others. *por* *Newsweek* 89:75+ F 14 '77

In the grip of hands-on management; Eltra Corporation. A. M. Louis. *il* *por* *Fortune* 95:170-8 Mr '77

Losing something in the translation. F. F. Mauser. *Harvard Bus R* 55:14+ J1 '77

TV that competes with the office grapevine. *il* *Bus W* p49+ Mr 14 '77

See also

Report writing

COMMUNICATION in marketing

Managing your marketing communications program; excerpt from *Creative communications for a successful design practice*. S. A. Kliment. *il* *Archit Rec* 161:77-9 My '77

News release as marketing tool. S. A. Kliment. *Archit Rec* 162:55 J1 '77

Writing for marketing impact: letters, brochures, proposals. S. A. Kliment. *Archit Rec* 161:71+ Je '77

COMMUNICATION in science

Failure of scientists to communicate; address, October 25, 1977. T. C. Root, Jr. *Vital Speeches* 44:133-6 D 15 '77

Science court. N. Ponnampuruma. *il* *por* *Sci Digest* 82:21-3 S '77

Solutions to national problems through scientific consensus. H. Greber. *il* *Intellect* 106:72-3 Ag '77

COMMUNICATIONS, Military

See also

Communications satellites—Military use

Radio, Military

COMMUNICATIONS Satellite Corporation

Court of Appeals upholds FCC on Comsat, hits procedures. *Aviation W* 107:25 O 24 '77

COMMUNICATIONS satellites

Communications satellites. *il* *Space World* N-11-167:30-1 N '77

Comsat revolution. J. K. Beatty. *il* *Sky & Tel* 54:4-8 J1 '77; Same abr. with title *Communications satellites: how your voice (or TV show) is routed geosynchronously*. *Sci Digest* 82:53-5+ N '77

Domestic satellite service authorized. *Aviation W* 106:27 Ja 24 '77

Domsat war gets tougher and costlier. L. Smith. *il* *Duns R* 109:72-5 My '77

COMMUNICATIONS satellites—Continued

- Dual mission complicates data relay satellite work. Aviation W 107:155+ O 17 '77
- Global satellite communications. il map Sci Am 236:58-68+ bibl(p 138) F '77
- Higher power broadens Satcom uses. K. Johnsen. il Aviation W 106:75-7 Mr 21 '77
- Intelsat 5 design uses flight-proved hardware. il Aviation W 107:161-2+ O 17 '77
- Intelsat-6 technical options studied. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 107:77+ N 28 '77
- Lincoln Experimental Satellites LES-8 and-9. il Space World N-10-166:30 O '77
- NASA urged to resume talksat R&D. il Sci N 111:231 Ap 9 '77
- NASA urged to study Satcom program. C. Covault. Aviation W 106:41-2 Mr 14 '77
- Public satellite effort keyed to services, not hardware. Aviation W 107:54-5 O 24 '77
- Radio interferometer with satellite link. Sci N 112:278 O 29 '77
- Real-time, very-long-baseline interferometry based on the use of a communications satellite. J. L. Yen and others. bibl il Science 198:289-91 O 21 '77
- Relay satellite to employ interim upper stage. Aviation W 106:36 Ap 25 '77
- Satellite communications. B. I. Edelson and L. Pollack. bibl il map Science 195:1125-33 Mr 18 '77
- TDRS to perform dual space missions. il Aviation W 107:97+ O 17 '77
- TDRSS won by Western Union. C. Covault. il Aviation W 106:14-16 Ja 3 '77
- Third intelsat IV-A satellite launched. Sci N 111:359 Je 4 '77
- Three new satellite systems planned; domestic services for China and the USSR and a regional system to be operated by the Arab Satellite Communications Organization. Aviation W 107:93 O 17 '77
- Unesco's first teleconference by satellite: Symphonie experiment. E. L. Sommerlad. il UNESCO Courier 30:32-3 Ap '77

Accidents

See Space flight—Accidents

Data transmission use

- Business users eye 1981 start date. Aviation W 107:94-5 O 17 '77
- CIA satellite data link study revealed. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 106:25-6 My 2 '77
- FCC lofts a new satellite network; Satellite Business Systems. Bus W p37 Ja 31 '77
- I.B.M. reaches for a golden future in the heavens; Satellite Business Systems. B. Uttal. il Fortune 95:172-6+ Je '77

Educational use

- Visitor to the village; Satellite Instructional Television Experiment. Y. Pal. il Bull Atom Sci 33:55-6 Ja '77

Government use

- Videoconferences via satellite: opening Congress to the people? L. J. Carter. il Science 197:31-3 Jl 1 '77

Ground stations

- SBS network to use unattended terminals. Aviation W 107:95 O 17 '77

International aspects

- U.S. to oppose broadcast satellite plan. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 106:85-6 Ja 10 '77
- See also
- International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

Leasing and renting

- Defense satcoms cut in effort to force commercial leasing. Aviation W 106:60 Je 6 '77

Maritime use

- ESA presses Marots satcom proposals. R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W 107:18-19 N 21 '77
- Marisat. J. Powell. il Sci Digest 82:56-8+ Jl '77
- Marisat owners eye European follow-on; ESA reconfiguring Marots for operational mission. Aviation W 107:138-9 O 17 '77
- Shipping firms shifting to Marisat system. il Aviation W 107:46-7 O 3 '77

Medical use

- House calls by long distance. R. Karen. il Fam Health 9:48-50+ O '77

Military use

- Defense satcoms stress jam-resistance, flexibility. il Aviation W 107:116-17+ O 17 '77
- NATO IIIB military communications satellite launched. il Space World N-8-164:26-7 Ag '77
- Satcom tests stress jam-resistance. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 107:68-9+ N 21 '77
- Strategic satellite options weighed; USAF Satellite Communications System. Aviation W 107:123-4 O 17 '77
- Upper stage shift studied for Satcom. B. Miller. il Aviation W 106:57-9 F 28 '77

Television broadcasting use

- Broadcast satellite keyed to Ariane. il Aviation W 107:135+ O 17 '77

COMMUNICATIONS satellites, Arab

- Communications satellite leader sought by Arabs. Aviation W 107:23 S 19 '77

COMMUNICATIONS satellites, Canadian

- Canadian Satcom in qualification tests. K. J. Stein. il Aviation W 107:74-5+ D 12 '77
- Telesat Canada perceives larger role. il Aviation W 107:191+ O 17 '77
- Telesat Canada votes to appeal Commission decision to Cabinet. Aviation W 107:22 S 5 '77

COMMUNICATIONS satellites, European

- Broadcast satellite keyed to Ariane. il Aviation W 107:135+ O 17 '77
- ESA orbital test satellite nears launch. il map Aviation W 107:44-5 S 5 '77
- Europe readies backup for lost OTS. Aviation W 107:24-5 S 19 '77
- European satcoms near operational goal. il Aviation W 107:113+ O 17 '77
- NATO studying new series of satellites. Aviation W 107:127-8 O 17 '77
- OTS satellite: 5,4,3,2, 1—poof. Sci N 112:181 S 17 '77
- Talks start on satellite development. Aviation W 107:61-2 Ag 8 '77

COMMUNION. See Catholic Church—Eucharist

COMMUNISM

- Failure of Marxist scholarship. T. Molnar. Nat R 29:1430-2 D 9 '77
- 1517 and all that. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:613-14 S 30 '77
- Politics of envy. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. Nat R 29:721 Je 24 '77
- Spider's web: deceptive beauty. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:25-6 Jl 29 '77
- When is a nation Marxist? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:351 Mr 18 '77
- See also
- Communist parties
- Motion picture industry—Communist activities
- Socialism
- Trade unions and communism

Anti-Communist measures

- See United States—Foreign relations—Anti-Communist measures

Africa

- I am not anti-Communist; excerpt from Battle for Africa. Andrew. Chr Today 22:28-30 D 9 '77
- Triple play. Nat R 29:425 Ap 15 '77

China

- Maoism is dead. F. B. Randall. il Nat R 29:258-63 Mr 4 '77
- Marxism as a political religion; Maoist Marxism. W. H. Heard. il Nat R 29:1427+ D 9 '77

Cuba

- Eyewitness account of life in Castro's Cuba. C. J. Migdail. il U.S. News 82:29-30+ Mr 28 '77
- U.S. Christians and Cuba. D. Kirkpatrick. Chr Cent 94:685-7 Ag 3 '77

Europe

- Europeanization of communism? C. Gati. bibl f For Affairs 55:539-53 Ap '77
- See also
- Communist parties—Europe

Europe, Western

- Europe breaks apart. M. Ledeen. Commentary 63:53-7 My '77
- Europe's future. M. Ledeen. New Repub 177:8-9 Jl 2 '77
- See also
- Communist parties—Europe, Western

France

- See also
- Communist Party (France)

Great Britain

- Anglocommunism? R. Moss. Commentary 63:27-33 F '77; Discussion. Nation 224:298-300 Mr 12 '77; Commentary 63:6+ My; 64:18-19 Jl '77

Indochina

- See also
- Cambodian-Vietnamese conflict, 1977-

Italy

- Italian communism at home and abroad: the new class. M. Lucentini; discussion. Commentary 63:20-2+ Mr '77
- Trouble in Red City; tr by D. Betz. B. H. Levy. New Repub 177:23 O 8 '77
- La Un-dolce vita. J. Ahern. Commonweal 104:521-8 Ag 19 '77
- See also
- Communist Party (Italy)

Laos

- Inside the new Laos. J. Everingham. il Newsweek 90:37 Jl 18 '77

COMMUNISM—Continued

Russia

Russia's 60 years of communism: success or failure? special section. il map U.S. News 83:42-54+ O 24 '77

See also

Communist Party (Russia)

Spain

See also

Communist Party (Spain)

United States

See also

Communist Party (United States)

Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel, case

Anti-Communist measures

See Anti-Communist movements

Vietnam

New Vietnam. L. T. Anh. Nat R 29:487-8 Ap 29 '77

COMMUNISM and literature

In my own time: Neruda's Memoirs: the making of a Stalinist. C. L. Mee, Jr. por Horizon 19:94-5 Ja '77

COMMUNISM and religion

Christianity in Communist Czechoslovakia. K. Winter. Chr Cent 94:919-20 O 12 '77

Enrico's encyclical; Communist-Catholic dialogue in Italy. il por Time 110:51 N 7 '77

French Catholicism faces the left. P. McCarthy. America 137:350-3 N 19 '77

Marxism as a political religion; Maoist Marxism. W. H. Heard. il Nat R 29:1427+ D 9 '77

U.S. Christians and Cuba. D. Kirkpatrick. Chr Cent 94:685-7 Ag 3 '77

COMMUNISPOND (firm) See Public speaking—Study and teaching

COMMUNIST countries

See also

Cambodia

China

Civil rights—Communist countries

Russia

Commerce

New directions in East-West trade. J. M. Hertzfeld. Harvard Bus R 55:93-9 My '77

United States

See United States—Commerce—Communist countries

Foreign relations

Five worlds of detente. N. B. Hannah. maps Nat R 29:541-5 My 13 '77; Reply. J. Burnham. 29:600 My 27 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Communist countries

Travel regulations

See Travel regulations

COMMUNIST defectors. See Defectors, Political

COMMUNIST dissenters. See Dissenters

COMMUNIST education

See also

Education—China

COMMUNIST parties

Europe

Soviet policy in Europe. A. Z. Rubinstein. bibl f Cur Hist 73:105-8+ O '77

Europe, Western

America's *ostpolitik*. R. N. Tannahill. Commonweal 104:142-3 Mr 4 '77

Apostle Carrillo. il por Time 110:47 N 21 '77

Brezhnev's nightmare: breakaway in Europe. il U.S. News 83:28-30 Ag 1 '77

Canopy of tyranny; address, October 29, 1977. G. R. Ford. Vital Speeches 44:130-3 D 15 '77

Carrillo in sheep's clothing; Madrid summit. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. Nat R 29:556 My 13 '77

Communism with little face; Eurocommunism. R. C. Christopher. il Horizon 20:60-5 D '77

Communist schism. M. R. Benjamin and others. Newsweek 90:37-8+ Jl 11 '77

Danger: Eurocommunism; views of H. Kissinger. il por Time 109:49 Je 20 '77

Eurocommunism. il map Sr Schol 109:6-9+ Mr 10 '77

Eurocommunism after Madrid. J. O. Goldsborough. For Affairs 55:800-14 Jl '77

Eurocommunism and detente. A. Schlesinger, Jr. Current 196:42-5 O '77

Eurocommunism: Moscow's problem too. il Time 110:32-3 Jl 11 '77

Eurocommunism quandary. V. S. Kearney. America 137:347-50 N 19 '77

Eurocommunism—two views. Nat R 29:816 Jl 22 '77

Eurocommunists exposed: Madrid summit. M. Ledeen. New Repub 176:13-14 Mr 26 '77

Kremlin cracks the whip. M. Ledeen. New Repub 177:22-3 Ag 6 '77

Myths of Eurocommunism. J. F. Revel. bibl f For Affairs 56:295-305 Ja '78

New kind of communism? Commonweal 104:483-4 Ag 5 '77

News about Eurocommunism. M. Ledeen. Commentary 64:53-7 O '77

Not being too beastly to Moscow; meeting in Spain. il por Time 109:23 Mr 14 '77

Not remarkably entertaining; views of H. Kissinger. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:452-4 Jl 22 '77

Notes on Eurocommunism. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:769 Jl 8 '77

Red scare in Moscow. R. H. Heindel. Intellect 106:116-17 O '77

Soviet policy in Europe. A. Z. Rubinstein. bibl f Cur Hist 73:108+ O '77

COMMUNIST Party (France)

France: Communists spurn power? J. Fromm. il U.S. News 83:38-9 O 17 '77

French have no word for it; possibility of a Union of Left election victory. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:711 Je 24 '77

Picking the lock; French Eurocommunism. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:821 Jl 22 '77

Some Euroquestions. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:873 Ag 5 '77

COMMUNIST Party (Italy)

Big brawl in Bologna; students against Italian Communist Party. il Time 110:47-8 O 3 '77

Cultural terrorism: the Italian press as public-relations organ for the Communist Party. M. A. Ledeen. Harpers 255:99-100 S '77

Enrico's encyclical; Communist-Catholic dialogue. il por Time 110:51 N 7 '77

First-hand appraisal of Communist threat in Italy; interview. ed by D. B. Richardson. G. Andreotti. por U.S. News 83:30-1 Ag 1 '77

Idea whose time is passing? H. Arkes. Nat R 29:1108-10+ S 30 '77

Italian communism at home and abroad: the Soviet connection. M. Ledeen; discussion. Commentary 63:20-2+ Mr '77

Italy's Communist paradox. B. Sennett and M. Gordon. Progressive 41:37-9 My '77

Nearer the historic compromise. Time 110:33 Jl 11 '77

Red blues. F. Willey and L. Jenkins. Newsweek 89:39 My 23 '77

Reporter in Europe. J. Kramer. il New Yorker 53:107-13 My 2 '77

Reports & comment: Turin: nostalgic communism. G. Hodgson. il Atlantic 240:20+ Ag '77

Seeing red in Italy; interviews. il Sr Schol 109:10-11 Mr 10 '77

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

Brezhnev's year: politics in the U.S.S.R. R. G. Wesson. Cur Hist 73:109-11+ O '77

Communist schism. M. R. Benjamin and others. Newsweek 90:37-8+ Jl 11 '77

Eurocommunism: Moscow's problem too. il Time 110:32-3 Jl 11 '77

Europeanization of communism? C. Gati. bibl f For Affairs 55:539-53 Ap '77

New kind of communism? Commonweal 104:483-4 Ag 5 '77

Red scare in Moscow. R. H. Heindel. Intellect 106:116-17 O '77

Savaging a comrade; Russian attack on Spanish Communist Party. Time 110:19 Jl 4 '77

Soviet policy in Europe. A. Z. Rubinstein. Cur Hist 73:105-8+ O '77

Talk with Trotsky. P. Berlinrut. Harpers 254:62-3+ F '77

Where the real power lies and the way it's exercised. il U.S. News 83:51 O 24 '77

Political Bureau

Brezhnev's purge; firing N. Podgorny. F. Willie and F. Coleman. por Newsweek 89:43-4 Je 6 '77

Unhitching Podgorny from the Troika. por Time 109:35 Je 6 '77

COMMUNIST Party (Spain)

Carrillo 'neath the elms; speeches at Yale. R. Brookhiser. Nat R 29:1420 D 9 '77

Communists out in the open. il Time 109:47 Ap 25 '77

Kremlin cracks the whip. M. Ledeen. New Repub 177:22-3 Ag 6 '77

Parfit gentil knight. Nat R 29:137 F 4 '77

La Pasionaria; an exile ends. il pors Time 109:50 My 23 '77

Quotations from Chairman Carrillo; excerpts from Eurocommunism and the state. S. Carrillo. por Time 110:32 Jl 11 '77

Rocky road to democracy; Communist Party and June 15 Spanish elections. R. Moss and M. Arostgui. Nat R 29:663-7 Je 10 '77

Savaging a comrade; Russian attack on Spanish Communist Party. Time 110:19 Jl 4 '77

Spain's red Luther. M. R. Benjamin and M. Acoca. por Newsweek 90:38 Jl 11 '77

COMMUNIST Party (United States)

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Comrade Yuri. D. K. Mano. Nat R 29:1313+ N 11 '77

Our hearts were young and red. M. E. Kinsley New Repub 177:43 O 8 '77

COMMUNIST strategy

Beyond Brezhnev? Nat R 29:137-8 F 4 '77

COMMUNISTS

See also

Communist parties

COMMUNITIES (ecology) *See* Ecosystems

COMMUNITIES Organized for Public Service. *See* Citizens associations

COMMUNITY and junior college libraries. *See* College libraries

COMMUNITY and junior college teachers. *See* College teachers

COMMUNITY and junior colleges

Future of the community college. E. J. Gleazer, Jr. il Intellect 106:152-4 O '77

See also

Miami-Dade Community College, Miami, Fla. Moraine Valley Community College, Palos Hills, Ill.

Oklahoma City. South Oklahoma City Junior College

Administration

Recruiting and hiring practices of community college deans of instruction. J. L. Brown. il Clearing H 51:29-31 S '77

COMMUNITY and the individual. *See* Individual and society

COMMUNITY and the school. *See* School and the community

COMMUNITY art centers. *See* Art centers

COMMUNITY centers

See also

Mental health centers

Recreation centers

Senior centers

COMMUNITY chests. *See* United Way of America (organization)

COMMUNITY control of schools. *See* School management and organization

COMMUNITY development

Community problem-solver; Center for Community Organization and Area Development in rural area of South Dakota, Minnesota and Iowa. R. C. Bobowski. il Am Educ 13:16-19 Je '77

Washington architect Arthur Cotton Moore; design strategies for community development. W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 162:84-95 D '77

See also

Location in business and industry

Urban renewal

Federal aid

Block grant rules land HUD in court. il Am City & County 92:16 S '77

HUD tightens block grant rules. Am City & County 92:13-14 D '77

Housing and community development: an act to bleed the cities. J. M. Baer. Nation 224:274-6 Mr 5 '77

1977 Housing and Community Development Act: some new tools for central-city revitalization. N. J. Parish and C. Teglas. Archit Rec 162:61 D '77

Washington scene. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:16+ Je '77

COMMUNITY Development Block Grant program. *See* Community development—Federal aid

COMMUNITY development corporations

Hoosuck: a community story. M. Flad and H. Flad. il Craft Horiz 37:20-1+ Ap '77

New urban pioneers: homesteading in the slums; People's Development Corporation. R. M. Williams. il Sat R 4:8-14 Jl 23 '77

COMMUNITY education

Community education and its major components. P. A. Clark. Educ Digest 43:58-61 N '77

Community education and public libraries: cooperation or conquest? L. D. Fleming. bibl por Wilson Lib Bull 52:319-23 D '77

Update on the status of community education. D. Buchanan. Parks & Rec 12:70+ My '77

COMMUNITY fallout shelters. *See* Atomic bomb shelters

COMMUNITY gardens

Do it yourself: Texas gardeners grow bumper crop; Amarillo Senior Citizens Assn. il Aging 274:15 Ag '77

Unexpected harvest: California gardens that raise community consciousness. R. L. Tracy. il Horticulture 55:46-9 Jl '77

COMMUNITY leadership

Can do crusaders; women activists. R. Nader. Ladies Home J 94:146 Jl '77

COMMUNITY life

See also

Neighborhoods

COMMUNITY of Peace People. *See* Peace movements—Northern Ireland

COMMUNITY of the Living Spirit, Waukesha. *See* Wisconsin—Religious institutions and affairs

COMMUNITY organization

Community action:

Cross with a flag for safety; Laguna Beach Calif. il Sunset 159:32 N '77

Controlling medical expansion; protesting against Affiliated Hospitals Center's planned destruction of neighborhood housing in Boston. H. Waitzkin and J. A. Sharratt. il Society 14:30-5 Ja '77

Popular power in Cuba. J. Miller. Progressive 41:33-4 Jl '77

See also

Citizens associations

History

Unwanted helping hand; Cincinnati Social Unit. N. Betten and M. Austin. bibl il Environment 19:13-20+ Ja '77

COMMUNITY-police relations. *See* Police—Public relations

COMMUNITY power

See also

Community leadership

COMMUNITY property

New light on property rights of farm wives. L. Lane. Farm J 101:K8 mid-Mr '77

COMMUNITY recreation. *See* Recreation

COMMUNITY schools

Community school movement; instruction in music and the arts. il Hi Fi 27:MA12-13 Jl '77

COMMUNITY service. *See* Citizens associations; Volunteer service

COMMUNITY Services Administration. *See* United States—Community Services Administration

COMMUNITY Services to International Visitors, National Council for. *See* National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

COMMUTER airlines. *See* Airlines—Local service

COMMUTERS

Commuter marriages—latest product of women's changing status. il U.S. News 83:109-10 O 24 '77

COMO, William

Editor's log. Dance Mag 52:23 Ja '78

COMPACT cameras. *See* Cameras

COMPACTION of soil. *See* Soil stabilization

COMPANIA Vale do Rio Doce (firm) *See* Iron industry—Brazil

COMPANIES. *See* Corporations

COMPANION crops

Beans, the perfect interplant companion. J. Ruttle. il Org Gard & Farm 24:66-8 F '77

Interplanting helps increase Central American food supply. T. Black and S. Black. il Org Gard & Farm 24:132-4+ Jl '77

Practical companion planting. il Org Gard & Farm 24:62-5 F '77

COMPANY stores

Return of the company store. J. C. Perham. il Duns R 110:50-2 Jl '77

COMPANY towns

See also

Midland, Mich.

COMPARATIVE advertising. *See* Advertising, Comparison

COMPARATIVE psychology. *See* Psychology, Comparative

COMPARATORS

Build a solar controller; electronic temperature comparator. J. M. Cogswell. il Pop Electr 12:69-70 Jl '77

Projection blinking: a way toward discovery. B. Mayer. il por Sky & Tel 54:246-9 S '77

COMPARISON advertising. *See* Advertising, Comparison

COMPASSION. *See* Sympathy

COMPATIBILITY (marriage) *See* Marriage

COMPENSATION (law)

Money problems that mercury wrought; compensation paid by Chisso Corp. for Minamata disease. il Bus W p38 Je 27 '77

See also

Damages

Insurance, Workmens compensation

COMPENSATION for victims of crime. *See* Reparation

COMPETITION

Competing with the giants. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:46-52 O '77

Meeting the greater competition of tomorrow; Monsanto Co. J. W. Hanley. pors Nations Bus 65:37-40 Mr '77

See also

Business intelligence

COMPETITION (biology) *See* Struggle for existence

COMPETITION, International

See also

Free trade and protection

COMPETITION, Unfair

See also

Dumping (commercial policy)

COMPETITIONS

- It's shake, rumble and roll; tractor pulling.
B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 47:28-34+ J1 11 '77
See also
Aviation—Competitions
Beauty contests
Music—Competitions
Navigation—Competitions
Truck driving—Competitions

COMPLAINTS

- Complaining about government may not be in vain; Governor's Action Center in Pennsylvania. D. W. Hyman. *Intellect* 105:377 My '77
Consumer in the marketplace. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:215-18 O '77
Consumers complaint—does business respond? A. R. Andreasen and R. Best. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:93-101 J1 '77; Discussion. 55:68+ S '77
Could a complaint agency help you? *Changing T* 31:41-3 D '77
Cries of angry consumers: what they're telling officials now. *U.S. News* 82:61-2 Ap 18 '77
How to complain—and get results; excerpt from *The Good housekeeping woman's almanac*. *Good H* 185:208 N '77
How to send revolution through the mail. M. Rockwood. *il Ms* 6:85 Ja '78
Record number of complaints on auto insurance filed by drivers in New York. *Ret Liv* 17:13-14 My '77
When computers goof—consumers air their frustrations. *U.S. News* 82:61-2 My 2 '77
When your charter flight lets you down; where to complain. H. Hyans. *McCalls* 104:54 S '77

COMPLEAT Strategist bookstore, New York City.
See Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)

COMPLEMENTS (immunity)

- Babesia rodhaini*: requirement of complement for penetration of human erythrocytes. W. E. Chapman and P. A. Ward. *bibl il Science* 196:67-70 Ap 1 '77
Lysis of human cultured lymphoblastoid cells by cell-induced activation of the properdin pathway. A. N. Theofilopoulos and L. H. Perrin. *bibl il Science* 195:878-80 Mr 4 '77
Serum complement-like opsonic activities in human, animal, vegetable, and proprietary milks. M. E. Miller and R. G. Ganges. *bibl il Science* 196:1115-17 Je 3 '77

COMPLEXION. *See* Skin

COMPLIMENTS. *See* Praise

COMPOSERS

- Recordings and the composer. C. Wuorinen. *il Sat R* 4:24-5 J1 23 '77

See also

- Black composers
Women composers

COMPOSERS, American

- Group for Contemporary Music; Charles Wuorinen, Harvey Sollberger, and Nicolas Rousakis. M. Blechner. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA24-5 N '77
Milieu of the American composer. E. Carter. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA16+ S '77
Music West; festivals of American music in the San Francisco Bay area. R. Commanday. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA32-4 Mr '77
New music; Robert Ashley's videotapes of seven contemporary composers entitled *Music with roots in the aether*. J. La Barbara. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15 Je '77

See also

- Beach, A. M. C.
Bernstein, L.
Blitzstein, M.
Cage, J.
Carter, E.
Chadwick, G. W.
Copland, A.
Cowell, H.
Crumb, G.
Del Tredici, D.
Erb, D.
Farberman, H.
Floyd, C.
Foote, A.
Foster, S. C.
Franks, M.
Gershwin, G.
Glass, P.
Hannay, R.
Hanson, H.
Hellermann, B.
Hovhaness, A.
Imbrie, A. W.
Ives, C. E.
Kay, U.
Kirchner, L.
Laderman, E.
Lazarof, H.
Lees, B.
Marshall, I.
Mason, D. G.
Menotti, G. C.
Ornstein, L.
Persichetti, V.
Piston, W.
Read, G.
Sessions, R.

- Shapey, R.
Siegmeister, E.
Sondheim, S.
Starer, R.
Thomson, V.
Trimble, L.
Tudor, D.
Varèse, E.
Weill, K.
Williams, P.

COMPOSERS, Argentine

See also

- Ginastera, A.

COMPOSERS, Armenian

See also

- Khachaturian, A. I.

COMPOSERS, Australian

- Review of records. E. Schwartz. *Mus Q* 63:572-8 O '77

COMPOSERS, Austrian

See also

- Berg, A.
Bruckner, A.
Haydn, F. J.
Mahler, G.
Mozart, J. C. W. A.
Schubert, F. P.
Strauss, J. Jr
Wolf, H.

COMPOSERS, Black. *See* Black composers

COMPOSERS, Brazilian

See also

- Villa-Lobos, H.

COMPOSERS, British

- Review of records. E. Schwartz. *Mus Q* 63:572-8 O '77

COMPOSERS, Czech

See also

- Berg, J.
Dvořák, A.
Fibich, Z.
Janáček, L.
Smetana, B.
Suk, J.
Válek, J.

COMPOSERS, Danish

See also

- Nielsen, C.

COMPOSERS, Dutch

See also

- Obrecht, J.

COMPOSERS, English

- Some Englishmen of note. I. Kolodin. *Sat R* 4:21 Je 11 '77

See also

- Alwyn, W.
Britten, B.
Elgar, E. W.
Gibbons, O.
Holst, G.
Purcell, H.
Sullivan, A.
Tippett, M.
Walton, W. T.

COMPOSERS, Filipino

- Amer. Sym: Filipino composers; concert at Carnegie Hall on April 6. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24-5 Ag '77

COMPOSERS, Finnish

See also

- Segerstam, L.
Sibelius, J. J. C.

COMPOSERS, French

See also

- Berlioz, H.
Bizet, G.
Chabrier, E.
Charpentier, G.
Couperin, F.
David, F. C.
Debussy, C.
Fauré, G. U.
Franck, C. A.
Indy, V. d'
L'Affilard, M.
Lully, J. B.
Massenet, J.
Milhaud, D.
Offenbach, J.
Planquette, R.
Poulenc, F.
Rameau, J. P.
Ravel, M.
Saint-Saëns, C.

COMPOSERS, German

See also

- Bach, J. S.
Beethoven, L. van
Brahms, J.
Handel, G. F.
Hindemith, P.
Humperdinck, E.
Kreutzer, K.
Lortzing, A.
Meyerbeer, G.
Neuhaus, M.
Nicolai, O.
Orff, C.
Strauss, R.
Ullmann, V.
Wagner, R.

COMPOSERS, German—See also—Continued

Weber, K. M. von
Weill, K.
Zimmermann, B. A.

COMPOSERS, Hungarian

See also

Bakfark, B.
Bartok, B.
Lehár, F.
Liszt, F.

COMPOSERS, Israeli

See also

Ran, S.

COMPOSERS, Italian

See also

Albinoni, T.
Bellini, V.
Berio, L.
Cilea, F.
Cimarosa, D.
Donaggio, P.
Donizetti, G.
Gagliano, M. da
Geminiani, F.
Giordano, U.
Grandi, A.
Leoni, F.
Montemezzi, I.
Monteverdi, C.
Peri, J.
Puccini, G.
Rossini, G.
Rota, N.
Scarlatti, A.
Verdi, G.
Vivaldi, A.
Wolf-Ferrari, E.

COMPOSERS, Japanese

See also

Takemitsu, T.

COMPOSERS, Jewish

Jewish contribution; influence on American music. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:27-8+ J1 '77

See also

Pergament, M.

COMPOSERS, Mexican

See also

Revueltas, S.

COMPOSERS, Polish

See also

Chopin, F. F.
Penderecki, K.

COMPOSERS, Russian

See also

Glinka, M. I.
Kabalevsky, D.
Musorgskii, M. P.
Prokof'ev, S. S.
Rachmaninoff, S.
Rimskii-Korsakov, N. A.
Shostakovich, D. D.
Stravinsky, I. F.
Tchaikovsky, P. I.

COMPOSITION (art)

See also

Proportion (art)

COMPOSITION (music)

L'Afflard's published Sketchbooks; with views on early 18th century musical style. E. Schwandt. bibl f il Mus Q 63:99-113 Ja '77

Music of Edgard Varèse. R. P. Morgan. il por Hi Fi 27:78-82 F '77

Reappraisal of Schubert's methods of composition. L. M. Griffel. bibl f il Mus Q 63:186-210 Ap '77

Varèse in New York: from Ecuatorial to Intégrales; excerpt from Varèse: a looking glass diary, v2. L. Varèse. il pors Hi Fi 27:73-7 F '77

COMPOSITION (printing) See Typesetting

COMPOSITION, English. See English language—Composition

COMPOST

Amazing grape-seed greenhouse. R. Rodale. il pors Org Gard & Farm 24:48-52 D '77

Compost piles that work. J. Cox. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-4 Ag '77

Compost recipe—little water. il Sunset 159:266 O '77

Composting in the solar greenhouse for CO₂ and heat; excerpt from The solar greenhouse book. D. Knapp. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-2 D '77

Easy plan for making hot compost. H. Olkowski and W. Olkowski. il Horticulture 55:46-8 Mr '77

Inexorable march to composting. J. Goldstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:145-8 My '77

Power in the blood meal. W. Wieclaw. il Org Gard & Farm 24:74-5 O '77

Preservation and storage

How Jenny Tam hides her compost. il Sunset 158:230 Je '77

COMPOST sifters. See Garden tools, equipment, and supplies

COMPOSTING and Waste Recycling Conference. See Refuse, Utilization of—Conferences

COMPOSTING toilets. See Sewage purification—Biological treatment

COMPREHENSION

See also

Reading comprehension

COMPREHENSIVE Employment and Training Act programs. See Unemployment—Relief measures

COMPRESSORS

Rotary compressor for auto air conditioners. il Pop Sci 210:180 Ap '77

COMPTON, Gail

Manta rays and stingrays. il Oceans 10:4-9 Ja '77

COMPTON, Joseph E.

Regulatory codes: one firm's check list for industrial projects. Archit Rec 161:65+ Je '77

COMPUGRAPHIC Corporation. See Phototypesetting

COMPULSIVE-obsessive behavior. See Behavior (psychology)

COMPULSORY education. See Education, Compulsory

COMPULSORY military service. See Military service, Compulsory

COMPULSORY retirement. See Retirement

COMPUTER art. See Computers—Art use

COMPUTER Automation, Inc. See Computer industry

COMPUTER chess. See Chess

COMPUTER circuits. See Computers—Circuits

COMPUTER clubs. See Clubs

COMPUTER crimes. See Computers and crime

COMPUTER equipment industry. See Computer industry

COMPUTER graphics

Build the Pixie graphic display. J. A. Weisbecker. il Pop Electr 12:41-6 J1 '77

Computer graphics for architecture: techniques in search of problems. il Archit Rec 162:98-105 mid-Ag '77

COMPUTER industry

After the coup at CalComp. por Bus W p35 Ap 25 '77

Amdahl's coup stuns the computer industry. por Duns R 109:23-4+ Ap '77

Cooling off a hot concept; Intel Corp. J. Grigsby. il Forbes 120:57-9 D 15 '77

Corny but true story; Storage Technology. Forbes 120:130 O 15 '77

Dataproducts: it expects to match IBM. por Duns R 109:18-19 F '77

Gene Amdahl takes aim at I.B.M. B. Uttal. il por Fortune 96:106-10+ S '77

Hassle over hardware; electronic banking equipment. il Bus W p95 Ap 18 '77

How Boothe Courier came bouncing back. il Bus W p44-5 Ag 22 '77

More tumult for the computer industry. il Bus W p58-61+ My 30 '77

Quotron's fast climb up from the depths; stock market data terminals. il por Bus W p 100 Je 27 '77

Surprising success; Computer Automation. por Forbes 119:120 Mr 15 '77

Vanishing species, venture-capital division; Test-data Systems Corp. il Forbes 120:120+ N 15 '77

See also

Bunker-Ramo Corporation

Burroughs Corporation

Control Data Corporation

Data General Corporation

Electronic Data Systems Corporation

International Business Machines Corporation

NCR Corporation

Texas Instruments Inc

Acquisitions and mergers

Acquisition binge in computer services. il Bus W p82+ S 5 '77

Antitrust cases

How courts will treat IBM, AT&T. A. Hershman. por Duns R 110:76-7+ D '77

IBM's antitrust win could be a big one; decision against California Computer Products Inc. J. Madrick. il Bus W p62 Mr 7 '77

IBM's high-flying legal eagle. por Forbes 119:74 Ap 1 '77

Those cases that go on and on; U.S. v IBM. il Time 109:40+ Je 27 '77

Export-import trade

China pushes a trade decision. il Bus W p75 N 21 '77

Computer games; denial of license to export Cyber 76 to Russia. il Time 110:42+ Ag 1 '77

Secretary Kreps won't talk; sale of American computers to foreign governments. M. T. Klare. Nation 224:678-9 Je 4 '77

Finance

Beauty shows signs of aging. il Bus W p 113 O 17 '77

Information processing. il Forbes 121:110+ Ja 9 '78

More competition in a hot market. il Bus W p44+ Ja 9 '78

Securities

IBM's price war takes to the Street. il Bus W p 123+ Ap 18 '77

COMPUTER industry—Continued**France**

France: at war with IBM over small computers.
Bus W p48 Mr 21 '77

Japan

Coming Japanese computer push. il Forbes 119:
59-60 My 15 '77

Russia

Computer games. il Time 110:42+ Ag 1 '77

COMPUTER languages

High-level languages. H. Chamberlin. Pop Electr
12:88-9 N '77

COMPUTER leasing. See Computers—Leasing and
renting

COMPUTER manuals. See Computers—Handbooks,
manuals, etc.

COMPUTER Output Microfilm. See Computers—
Input-output equipment

COMPUTER phototypesetting. See Phototypeset-
ting

COMPUTER printers. See Computers—Print-out
equipment

COMPUTER program language. See Computer lan-
guages

COMPUTER programming

Algorithms. D. E. Knuth. il Sci Am 236:63-
6+ bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Debugging aids. H. Chamberlin. il Pop Electr
11:96-7 My '77

Komputer korner (cont) P. R. Rony and oth-
ers. il Radio-Electr 48:24+ My '77

Komputer korner. J. Titus and others. Radio-
Electr 48:22+ F '77

Monitors, or control programs. S. B. Gray. Pop
Electr 11:95-6 Ap '77

Pixie animation program. E. C. Deveaux. Pop
Electr 12:42-5 Jl '77

Software engineering. H. D. Mills. bibl il Science
195:1199-205 Mr 18 '77

See also

System Development Corporation

COMPUTER programming manuals. See Computers
—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

COMPUTER renting. See Computers—Leasing and
renting

COMPUTER science. See Computers

COMPUTER security. See Computers—Security
measures

COMPUTER software. See Computer programming

COMPUTER stores. See Computers—Marketing

COMPUTERESE. See Jargon

COMPUTERIZED axial tomography. See Radiog-
raphy, Medical

COMPUTERIZED typesetting. See Computers—
Printing use

COMPUTERS

Computer bits:

More good news for the computer group. L.
Solomon. il Pop Electr 12:97-100 O '77

Potpourri from here and there. L. Solomon.
il Pop Electr 12:118-21+ D '77

Some new hardware and software. L.
Solomon. il Pop Electr 11:109-11 Je '77

Evolution of computers and computing. R. M.
Davis. bibl il Science 195:1096-102 Mr 18 '77

Human performance considerations in complex
systems. H. O. Holt and F. L. Stevenson. bibl
il Science 195:1205-10 Mr 18 '77

Microelectronics and computer science. I. E.
Sutherland and C. A. Mead. il Sci Am 237:210-
12+ bibl(p262) S '77

Microelectronics and the personal computer. A.
C. Kay. il Sci Am 237:230-2+ S '77

New hobby computers you can build from a
kit. il Radio-Electr 48:42-4 Ag '77

Post-human intelligence; excerpt from Until
the sun dies. R. Jastrow. Natur Hist 86:12-13+
Je '77

Role of microelectronics in data processing. L. M.
Terman. il Sci Am 237:162-4+ bibl(p260) S '77

See also

Calculators

Information storage and retrieval systems

Word processing equipment

Aeronautic use

Fuel-saving computer system studied. B. M.
Elson. il Aviation W 106:40-1+ Mr 7 '77

Lufthansa computerizing maintenance. Aviation
W 107:35 S 19 '77

Agricultural use

Computer terminals as near as your implement
dealer; International Harvester's Pro-Ag pack-
age. B. Coffman. il Farm J 101:C4 Mr '77

Corn growing costs too high? Here's how to
tell. Suc Farm 75:9 D '77

This feeding program predicts everything but
the market prices; Fox-Black system. N. Reed-
er. il Farm J 101:Beef 10+ S '77

What? An electronic herdsman? C. S. Machan.
il Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2 My '77

Your own computer. L. Lane. Farm J 101:J1 Ag
'77

Airline use

Computers' role grows in fuel planning. K. J.
Stein. Aviation W 107:28-9 N 21 '77

Architectural use

Automated project control system aims for
improved profitability; Computer-Based Finan-
cial Management System. G. N. Harper. il
Archit Rec 161:61 Mr '77

Art use

Can computers be programmed to appreciate art?
M. J. Apter. Art N 76:18 Summ '77

Computerized cameras, knives sculpt quickly;
work of Dynell Electronics Corp. R. Field. il
Sci Digest 81:77-8 Ap '77

Astronomical use

Computer-enhanced photographs of galaxies. il
Sky & Tel 53:170-2 Mr '77

Audio engineering use

Computer technology transforms speaker design.
H. A. Rodgers. il Hi Fi 27:74-5 O '77

Automotive use

Leave the driving to the computer. il U.S. News
83:86 D 26 '77

See also

Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Banking use

Banking without cash a reality; electronic fund
transfer on Long Island's North Shore. il U.S.
News 83:81-2 D 26 '77

Checkless banking is bound to come. S. Rose.
il Fortune 95:118-21+ Je '77

Computers in banking and marketing. F. E.
Balderston and others. bibl Science 195:1115-
19 Mr 18 '77

Electronic funds transfer: pitfalls and payoffs.
J. B. Benton. il Harvard Bus R 55:16-17+ Jl '77

More bang for the buck: the magic of electronic
banking; electronic funds transfer. S. Rose.
Fortune 95:202-5+ My '77

Retreat from the cashless society. il map Bus W
p80-3+ Ap 18 '77

See also

United States—Commission on Electronic Fund
Transfers

Biological use

Computer readout translates body language into
skills. P. Garfinkel. il Sci Digest 81:12-14 Mr
'77

Bookselling use

See also

Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee

Business use

Card-key helps set flexible work hours. J. Free.
il Pop Sci 210:176 F '77

Cash like a flash. B. Webberman. il Forbes
119:42+ Ap 1 '77

Controlling the costs of data services. R. L.
Nolan. il Harvard Bus R 55:114-24 Jl '77

Electronic banking aims at businesses. Bus W
p77 Ja 24 '77

Management and the computer; special report.
il Duns R 110:65+ Jl '77

Cartographic use

Digitized mapping pays off for California city;
Placentia. il Am City & County 92:111 S '77

Cataloging use

See Libraries—Automation

Chemical use

Computer-based chemical information system.
S. R. Heller and others. bibl il Science 195:
253-9 Ja 21 '77

Empirical explorations of SYNCHEM. H. L. Gel-
ernter and others. bibl il Science 197:1041-9 S
9 '77

Circuits

Plug-in circuits make home computers talk,
listen, play music, and more. W. J. Hawkins.
il Pop Sci 211:89-91+ N '77

College library use

See College libraries—Automation

Communication use

Computer communications; address, May 3, 1977.
A. M. McMahon. Vital Speeches 43:529-32 Je
15 '77

Convergence of computing and telecommunica-
tions systems. D. Farber and P. Baran. Sci-
ence 195:1166-70 Mr 18 '77

Control

Using existing house wiring for computer re-
mote control. D. Sokol and others. il Pop
Electr 12:60-5 D '77; 13:60-2 Ja '78

COMPUTERS—Continued

Control use

Impact of the electronics revolution on industrial process control. L. B. Evans. *bibl il Science* 195:1146-51 Mr 18 '77
Remote control. L. Solomon. *il Pop Electr* 12: 88-9 Ag '77

Cryptographic use

Computer encryption and the National Security Agency connection. G. B. Kolata. *il Science* 197:438-40 Jl 29 '77
Cryptography: on the brink of a revolution? G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:747-8 Ag 19 '77
Cryptology: scientists puzzle over threat to open research, publication. D. Shapley and G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:1345-9 S 30 '77
How to decipher secret messages. F. W. Chesson. *il Radio-Electr* 48:48-50 D '77

Editing use

How Hendrix snatched the lead in text editing. *Bus W* p58-9 Jl 4 '77

Educational use

Decade of usage of the computers for instructional purposes. S. Charp and H. H. Altschuler. *Educ Digest* 42:41-3 F '77
When computers invade a city' school system—Flint, Mich. *il U.S. News* 83:80-1 D 26 '77

Engineering use

Building automation: energy optimization by computer. D. E. Ross. *il Archit Rec* 161:143-4 My '77

See also

Computer graphics

Equipment

Bus systems. H. Chamberlin. *Pop Electr* 13: 77-9 Ja '78

Errors

How computers detect and correct transmission errors. J. May. *il Pop Electr* 11:70-2 Je '77
When computers goof—consumers air their frustrations. *U.S. News* 82:61-2 My 2 '77

Exhibitions

Digitizing; Personal Computing Expo. New York—er 53:40-2 N 14 '77
First West Coast Computer Faire. T. Munnecke. *il Pop Electr* 12:74-5 S '77

Government use

Business is wary about Carter's volunteer plan; OMB computer task force. *Bus W* p36-7 D 26 '77

See also

Computers—Municipal use

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Scelbi computer 8008/8080 programming manuals. *il Radio-Electr* 48:26-8 Ap '77

Home use

And now a computer for your home. *il Changing T* 31:39-40 D '77
Brain for a house; microprocessor. *por House B* 119:14+ S '77
Bytes and chips. *New Yorker* 53:30-1 Ap 4 '77
Computers move into the kitchen. F. K. Coffee. *il Mech Illus* 74:38+ Ja '78
Everyman's home computer is here. A. R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 148:92-3+ O '77
Future of home computers. A. P. Salsberg. *Pop Electr* 12:4 O '77
Home computer kits: the hottest new angle in America's newest hobby. I. Berger. *il Pop Mech* 147:98-100+ F '77
Home computers are on the way. L. Buckwalter. *il Mech Illus* 73:48-9+ O '77
I build my own home computer from a kit. A. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 147:100+ F '77
I built my own home computer system. C. W. Prestia, Jr. *il Pop Mech* 148:79 Jl '77
Just set 35 dials—computer will budget your home energy use. *il Sci Digest* 82:47-8 O '77
New home computers can change your lifestyle. W. J. Hawkins. *il Pop Sci* 211:30+ O '77
Plug-in circuits make home computers talk, listen, play music, and more. W. J. Hawkins. *il Pop Sci* 211:89-91+ N '77
Plugging in everyman. *il Time* 110:39 S 5 '77
Remote control. L. Solomon. *il Pop Electr* 12: 88-9 Ag '77
Soon: a computer in every home? *il U.S. News* 83:77-8 N 21 '77
Special focus on home computers; symposium. *il Pop Electr* 12:57-72 D '77
What it's like to build and use your own home computer. W. J. Hawkins. *il Pop Sci* 210: 102-5+ My '77

Indexing use

Computerized word; indexing the Responsa for Jewish scholars. M. Montagno and M. J. Kubic. *il Newsweek* 89:61 Ap 11 '77

Industrial use

Computerized manufacturing pressed. *Aviation W* 107:57-8 Jl 11 '77

See also

Computers—Control use

Input-output equipment

Assemblers. H. Chamberlain. *il Pop Electr* 12: 89-90 Jl '77
Computer corner; interrupt operation. D. G. Larsen and others. *bibl Radio-Electr* 48:16+ Je '77
Computer corner; interrupts. *il Radio-Electr* 48: 22+ Jl '77
Hex-to-ASCII converter for your TVT-6. D. Lancaster. *il Pop Electr* 12:49-52 O '77
Interfacing a D/A converter. T. A. Titus and others. *il Radio-Electr* 48:76-7 O '77
More libraries switch to COM catalogs. *Lib J* 102:672 Mr 15 '77

See also

Information display systems
Speech processing systems

Investment use

Big Board's own national marketplace. *il Bus W* p34-5 D 5 '77
Quotron's fast climb up from the depths; stock market data terminals. *il por Bus W* p 110 Je 27 '77
Reviving the concept of a national market. *Bus W* p33-4 Ag 15 '77

Leasing and renting

Should it be lease or buy? *Duns R* 110:82-3+ Jl '77

Legal use

Lawyers—computers—and power; address. April 20, 1977. J. E. Murray. *Vital Speeches* 43:487-90 Je 1 '77

Library use

See Libraries—Automation

Marketing

Computer bits:
Computer stores. S. B. Gray. *il Pop Electr* 11:89-90 F '77
Computer stores; a new retailing phenomenon. S. Wantz. *il Pop Electr* 12:70-2 D '77

Medical use

New medical techniques from space technology; vascular image processing. D. H. Blankenhorn. *Intellect* 106:189 N '77

Memory systems

Bubble memory finally arrives. *il Bus W* p72+ Mr 28 '77
Core memories—how they work. M. A. Sala. *il Radio-Electr* 48:54-5 S '77
Memory testing. H. Chamberlin. *Pop Electr* 11:107-10 Mr '77
Microelectronic memories. *il Sci Am* 237:130-1+ *bibl*(p258) S '77
New memory technologies. J. A. Rajchman. *bibl il Science* 195:1223-9 Mr 18 '77
Product test reports:
North Star model MDS-A micro disk system. *il Pop Electr* 12:86-7 N '77
Stacks—what they are and how they're used. T. Barry. *il Radio-Electr* 48:22+ Mr '77

Meteorological use

History of the earth's atmosphere. *il Sky & Tel* 53:266+ Ap '77

Miniaturization

Build the COSMAC Elf: a low-cost experimenter's microcomputer (cont) J. Weisbecker. *il Pop Electr* 11:63-7 Mr; 12:41-6 Jl '77
Build 2650-based microcomputer system. J. Roloff. *il Radio-Electr* 48:31-5+ Ap; 45-8 My; 47-9+ Je '77
Computers: the move to micro. J. W. Moore and E. A. Moore. *Sci Digest* 82:69-70+ Jl '77
Desktop computers; use by local government. *il Am City & County* 92:61-4 F '77
Equipment reports:
Infinite UC1800 microcomputer. *il Radio-Electr* 48:27+ Ag '77
I build my own home computer from a kit. A. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 147:100+ F '77
Impudent, magical silicon chip. K. Lamott. *il Horizon* 19:72-7 Jl '77
Komputer korner. *See issues of Radio-electronics*
Large-scale integration of microelectronic circuits. *il Sci Am* 237:82-94 *bibl*(p258) S '77
Radio-shack's new computer system. A. Kleiman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:101-2 O '77
You can take your pulse; micro-computer. *Sci Digest* 81:85 Je '77

See also

Microprocessors

Municipal use

Bright future seen for public works computer programs. S. S. Baxter. *Am City & County* 92: 98 My '77
Desktop computers; use by local government. *il Am City & County* 92:61-4 F '77

COMPUTERS—Municipal use—Continued

- Digitized mapping pays off for California city; Placentia. il Am City & County 92:111 S '77
 Don't be a slave to your city's computer; mini-computer system in Wethersfield, Conn. il Am City & County 92:69-71 O '77
 Make gasoline losses evaporate; computerized control over fuel records for municipal vehicles; Bloomington, Minn. H. G. Wurdelman. il Am City & County 92:39-40 Ja '77
 Make money by computer; Melbourne, Fla. E. Watkins and J. Burger. il Am City & County 92:57-8 Ap '77

See also

Computers—Traffic control use

Musical use

- Musecom II; musical notation computer. D. Heckman. il Hi Fi 27:106 Ag '77

Newspaper publishing use

- Newspapers take a big step in automation; New York Daily news and Westchester Rockland Newspaper, Inc. il Bus W p58-60 Jl 4 '77

Optical equipment

See also

Optical scanners

Photographic use

- Computer-painted enlargement. E. H. Ortner. il Pop Sci 210:92-3 Je '77

Police use

- Central crime computer project draws mixed reviews. D. Shapley. Science 197:138-41 Jl 8 '77

Prices

- IBM's price war takes to the Street. il Bus W p 123+ Ap 18 '77

Print-out equipment

- Amazing daisies; industry competition for daisy wheel printing system. il Forbes 120:27-8 Ag 1 '77

Printing use

- Book designer compiles specifications booklets for computer composition firms. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:64 Je 6 '77
 Designer's perspective on technology and typography; report on Vision '77 symposium. J. Stoliar. il Pub W 212:63-4 Jl 4 '77
 Printing by computer: a USN&WR gamble pays off; electronic composition system. il U.S. News 83:56-8 S 5 '77
 United Methodists pioneer electronic printing facility. Pub W 212:72 S 26 '77

Programs

See Computer programming

Publishing use

- APS tests computer system for publishing operations. il Phys Today 30:75 D '77
 Market-wise; Compugraphic Corp. il Forbes 119:59-60 Mr 1 '77
See also
 Book Industry Systems Advisory Committee
 Computers—Newspaper publishing use
 Computers—Printing use

Radio broadcasting use

- Automated radio: the future is upon us. T. Everett. il Hi Fi 27:124-7 S '77

Real estate use

- Computer appraises your home. N. Smith. il Pop Sci 210:168 My '77

Retail trade use

- Computers in banking and marketing. F. E. Balderston and others. bibl Science 195:1115-19 Mr 18 '77
 Tiny computer made to order. V. E. Smay. il Pop Sci 210:75 F '77

Scientific use

- Computers and research. W. O. Baker and others. bibl Science 195:1134-9 Mr 18 '77
 Whole moon catalog; computer data intercomparative system. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 111:300-2 My 7 '77

Security measures

- Computer privacy. Sci Am 236:50 F '77
 Computer privacy. M. Davidson. Sci Digest 82:42-4 S '77
 Computers: a seeing-eye watching you; identity verification. P. Meissner. il Sci Digest 81:64-7 Je '77
 Growing threat to computer security. il Bus W p44-5 Ag 1 '77

See also

Computers—Cryptographic use

Space flight use

- Self-healing computer in development. il Aviation W 107:57-60 Ag 15 '77

Sports use

- Gideon Ariel and his magic machine; biomechanical analysis. K. Moore. il por Sports Illus 47:52-60 Ag 22 '77

Stock exchange use

See Computers—Investment use

Telephone use

- Freak-proof computer arms Ma Bell against toll cheats. R. Field. Sci Digest 82:86-7 S '77

Traffic control use

- Computerizing Tokyo's traffic. J. H. Douglas. il map Sci N 112:412-14 D 17 '77
 Leave the driving to the computer. il U.S. News 83:86 D 26 '77

COMPUTERS, Used

- Would you buy a used computer from this man? por Forbes 119:104 Mr 15 '77

COMPUTERS and civilization

- What computers mean for man and society. H. A. Simon. bibl Science 195:1186-91 Mr 18 '77; Same with title Computers: changing man's view of himself. Current 193:39-51 My '77

COMPUTERS and crime

- Annals of crime. T. Whiteside. New Yorker 53:35-8+ Ag 22; 34-6+ Ag 29 '77
 Computer capers. il Time 110:53 Ag 8 '77
 Computer criminals; excerpt from address. D. B. Parker. Intellect 106:187 N '77
 Nagging feeling of undetected fraud. U.S. News 83:42 D 19 '77

COMSATS. See Communications satellites**CON Edison. See** Consolidated Edison Company of New York**CON men. See** Fraud**CONANT, Howard S.**

- Eccentric genius of Frank Lloyd Wright. bibl il por Intellect 106:164-7 O '77
 Reassessment of Renaissance artist Carlo Cri-velli. il Intellect 106:79-81 Ag '77

CONBOY, Joseph L.

- Foam-cored fiberglass boats. il Yachting 141:98-101 Ap '77

CONCENTRATED study

- Intensive education: the impact of time on learning. B. S. Powell. Educ Digest 42:6-9 Mr '77

CONCENTRATION. See Attention**CONCENTRATION camps****Germany**

- Miracle of barracks 28; Ravensbrück; excerpt from The hiding place. C. Ten Boom and others. il por Sat Eve Post 249:42-3+ Ap '77
 Vanadium; memoir of Auschwitz; excerpt from Il sistema periodico; tr by G. Jochnowitz. P. Levi. Commentary 63:65-9 Mr '77

Poland

- Who is in the dock? Maidanek trial in Dusseldorf. R. Carroll and T. Nater. il Newsweek 90:43 Jl 11 '77

Russia

- Statement by prisoner H. I. Butman to the chief of the Perm administration of corrective labor establishments (ITK-35) H. Butman. il Nat R 29:822-5 Jl 22 '77

CONCERNED Farm Wives of South Central Kansas (organization) See Agricultural societies**CONCERT Dance Company of Boston. See** Dance companies**CONCERT halls**

- Musical events; Orpheum. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:66-7 Jl 4 '77
 Robin Hood Dell West: a new summer capital for Philadelphia's music lovers. il Archit Rec 161:129-32 Ja '77

See also

Opera houses

Acoustics

See Acoustics, Architectural

CONCERT stage (radio program) See Radio broadcasting—Music**CONCERTO and concertos**

- Aria structure and ritornello form in the music of Albinoni. J. E. Solie. bibl f il Mus Q 63:31-47 Ja '77

See also

Phonograph records—Concertos

CONCERTS

- Avery Fisher Awards. I. Kolodin. Sat R 5:52-3 O 29 '77

See also

Phonograph records—Concert performances
 Television broadcasting—Music

CONCERTS in prisons. See Prison recreation**CONCESSIONS (food, etc)**

- NPCA exposes concessioner's misrepresentation of profits. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:23-4 S '77
 Park Service discloses ripoff operations in land of Old Faithful. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:26-7 Ag '77

CONCORD, Battle of, 1775

Personal narratives

Eyewitness to Concord. S. Cooper. il Am Hist Illus 12:20-1 Ap '77

CONCORDAT of 1929 (Italy) See Catholic Church in Italy

CONCORDE airliner. See Airplanes, Supersonic

CONCOURS d'Elegance. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

CONCRETE, Reinforced

PS guide to concrete reinforcing. R. Day. il Pop Sci 211:126-8+ Ag '77

CONCRETE blocks

Making your own concrete block wall. il Mech Illus 73:118+ My '77

Self-locking blocks go up without mortar. F. Albert. il Pop Sci 211:74 Ag '77

CONCRETE construction

Arresting view to the south; the Mexican embassy in Brasilia and the Colegio de Mexico in Mexico City. il Archit Rec 162:81-8 O '77

Maintenance and repair

Dry-pack repair for sagging concrete. J. Emmett. il Pop Sci 210:192 Ap '77

CONCRETE floors (swine houses) See Swine houses—Floors

CONCRETE mixers

Mobile concrete batchers save time, manpower and money; Baltimore. S. Cortese. il Am City & County 92:51-2 F '77

CONCRETE pavements. See Pavements

CONCRETE sewer pipes. See Sewer pipes

CONCRETE sidewalks. See Sidewalks

CONCRETE work

See also

Concrete blocks

CONDENSATION

Nucleation on photoexcited molecules. J. L. Katz and others. bibl il Science 196:1203-5 Je 10 '77

CONDIMENTS

See also

Pickles and relishes

CONDITIONED responses

Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. R. J. Norman and others. bibl il Science 196:551-3 Ap 29 '77

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the awake normal, restrained cat. M. M. Paterson and others. bibl il Science 196:1124-6 Je 3 '77

Conditioned narcotic withdrawal in humans. C. P. O'Brien and others. bibl il Science 195:1000-2 Mr 11 '77

Limbic system interrelations: functional division among hippocampal-septal connections. T. W. Berger and R. F. Thompson. bibl il Science 197:587-9 Ag 5 '77

See also

Biofeedback training
Reinforcement (psychology)

CONDOMINIUM (housing)

Apogee 1 Townhouses, Miami, Florida. il Archit Rec 161:112-13 mid-May '77

Butternut Hill Condominiums, Waitsfield, Vermont; vacation condominiums. il Archit Rec 161:110-11 mid-May '77

Custom tailored apartments in Nashville fit together like a high-rise jigsaw puzzle; Rokeby Condominium Apartments. il Archit Rec 162:120-1 S '77

Directory of timeshare resorts. C. Burlingame. Holiday 58:16+ S '77

Embarcadero Condominiums, Newport, Oregon. il Archit Rec 161:114-15 mid-May '77

New England condo rondo; resorts for all seasons. S. M. Joynes. il Holiday 57:16+ N '76

New twists on vacation rentals. S. Birnbaum. Esquire 88:38+ S '77

Price-chopping eases the condominium glut. il Bus W p 151-2 Ap 18 '77

Sun living on the rise. il House & Gard 150:76-83+ Ja '78

Time-sharing: new way to buy a vacation home. il Changing T 32:40-2 Ja '78

Time sharing of resort homes. U.S. News 82:49 Mr 14 '77

Tower of power; New York's Olympic Tower. D. K. Shah and B. Carter. il Newsweek 91:63 Ja 9 '78

CONDOMINIUM auctions. See Auctions

CONDON, Jane

Backpacking gourmet. Harp Baz 110:88-9+ Ap '77

Hiking, backpacking & rafting. Harp Baz 110:88+ Ap '77

CONDON, Richard

That's entertainment! Harpers 255:80+ S '77

about

Caroline, Como, and Condon. W. Cole. Sat R 4:43 Jl 23 '77 •

CONDUCT of life

Connecting the dots in organic living. J. Goldstein. Org Gard & Farm 24:114-17 Ap '77

How to come to terms with yourself; combatting instant gratification. N. Lande and A. Slade. Harp Baz 110:46-7+ Je '77

How to take charge of your life; excerpt. M. Newman and B. Berkowitz. il por Ladies Home J 94:56 Ap '77

If I should die before I wake. A. Whitman. Read Digest 111:217-20+ D '77

I'm not going; living a balanced life. J. Dake. Read Digest 110:205-6 Ap '77

New American dream. R. Rodale. il Org Gard & Farm 24:52-5 Ap '77

Poor Richard's way to wealth and happiness. B. Franklin. por Sat Eve Post 249:6-7 Jl '77

Special people; voluntary simplicity. R. Rodale. il pors Org Gard & Farm 24:54-8 Jl '77

Taking the scare out of scarcity. E. F. Schumacher. Psychol Today 11:16 S '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:168-9 D '77

Thoughts for the new year; excerpt from The heritage book 1978. E. McCann. Good H 186:127-8 Ja '78

You can't quit. H. H. Humphrey. por Read Digest 111:57-61 Ag '77

See also

Altruism
Anger
Avarice
Charm
Christian ethics
Christian life
Conscience
Contentment
Courtesy
Early rising
Efficiency
Etiquette
Faith
Forgiveness
Friendship
Happiness
Honesty
Human relations
Humanity
Hurry
Leisure
Love
Neatness
Pride and vanity
Resolutions
Responsibility
Self control
Self reliance
Simplicity
Spiritual life
Success
Temptation
Thrift
Time. Use of
Virtue
Work
Youth—Conduct of life

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Future doesn't work. B. Sloan. por Newsweek 90:15 S 19 '77

CONDUCTING (music)

Karajan at Juilliard; classes in conducting. D. J. Soria. il pors Hi Fi 27:MA5+ Ap '77

See also

Conductors (music)

CONDUCTORS (music)

Orchestra conductors would make good porpoise trainers. K. Pryor. il por Psychol Today 10:61+ F '77

Outmoded music director. I. Kolodin. il Sat R 4:36-7 Je 25 '77

See also

Badea, C.
Berglund, P. A. E.
Bernstein, L.
Bloch, H.
Boulez, P.
Caldwell, S.
Comissiona, S.
Davis, A.
Davis, C.
Furtwängler, W.
Gavazzeni, G.
Haitink, B.
Karajan, H. von
Kleiber, E.
Krips, J.
Kubelik, R.
Ledger, P.
Levine, J.
Mata, E.
Mehta, Z.
Mengelberg, W.
Nazareth, D.
Ozawa, S.
Plasson, M.
Previn, A.
Rahn, E.
Rostropovich, M.

CONDUCTORS (music)—See also—*Continued*

Sabata, V. de
Schuller, G
Solti, G
Tennstedt, K.
Toscanini, A.
Weingartner, F.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Pitfalls. L. Dreyer. il Opera N 42:26+ O '77

CONDUCTORS, Electric. See Electric conductors**CONE, Ceasar**

Cesarism at Cone Mills. Forbes 119:70 Mr 15 '77 *

CONE, Edward T.

One hundred metronomes. Am Scholar 46:443-57 Aut '77

CONE, Joan

Chuck full of flavor. il Outdoor Life 159:124 My '77

CONE, Kady

Paralytics: strangers in a strange land. il Chr Cent 94:589-92 Je 22 '77

CONE cells. See Rods and cones**CONE Mills Corporation**

Cesarism at Cone Mills. Forbes 119:70 Mr 15 '77

CONERLY, Richard Pugh

Bittersweet deal; Pott Industries sold to Houston Natural Gas Corp. por Forbes 119:76 Ap 1 '77 *

CONEY Island

Brighton Beach; ballroom dancing. New Yorker 53:22-4 Ag 22 '77

CONFECTIONERY

Christmas idea from Vienna—glacéed fruits on a stick. il Sunset 159:166 D '77

For Easter baskets—nougat. il Sunset 158:228 Ap '77

See also

Candy
Candy industry

CONFEDERATE States of America**Secret service**

See United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Secret service—Confederate States

CONFERENCE Board, Inc

Solid rise for business in '78—size-up by a panel of experts. il U.S. News 83:56-7 D 5 '77

CONFERENCE committees, Congressional. See United States—Congress—Committees**CONFERENCE of the Committee on Disarmament.** See United Nations—Committee on Disarmament**CONFERENCE on Alternative State and Local Public Policies.** See National Conference on Alternative State and Local Public Policies**CONFERENCE on Carriage of Goods by the Sea, 1978 (proposed)** See United Nations Conference on Carriage of Goods by the Sea, 1978 (proposed)**CONFERENCE on College Composition and Communication**

Playing tennis without a net; resolution accepting all dialects. J. Simon. Esquire 88:66+ O '77

CONFERENCE on Human Settlements, 1976. See United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, 1976**CONFERENCE on International Economic Cooperation.** See Economic conferences**CONFERENCE on Laser Engineering and Applications.** See Lasers—Conferences**CONFERENCE on National Energy Policy.** See Energy policy—Conferences**CONFERENCE on Science and Technology for Development, 1979 (proposed)** See United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, 1979 (proposed)**CONFERENCE on Security and Cooperation in Europe**

Carter backs off; Belgrade conference. C. Whipple and others. Newsweek 90:48+ O 10 '77

Caviar ending; Belgrade talks. Time 110:29-30 Ag 15 '77

Co-existence, détente and cooperation between nations and systems; report of Pugwash Conference. Bull Atom Sci 33:35-6 D '77

Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe. Dept State Bull 77:404-10 S 26 '77

Department discusses implementation of economic provisions of the final act of the Helsinki Conference; statement, January 14, 1977. C. W. Robinson. Dept State Bull 76:108-13 F 7 '77

Détente with a human face; Belgrade conference. il Time 110:36 O 17 '77

Final acts and final solutions; effect of Helsinki agreement on Soviet Jews. W. Korey. bibl il Society 15:81-6 N '77

Human rights; confrontation in Belgrade. il Time 109:6-7 Je 27 '77

Human rights—roots of conflict; from Helsinki accords. U.S. News 82:18 Je 20 '77

Louder, please; Belgrade's post-Helsinki talks. Nat R 29:1283-4 N 11 '77

Reports & comment: Belgrade: spinning a European web. D. Cook. Atlantic 240:6+ N '77

Review meeting of the CSCE opens at Belgrade; statement, with outline, October 6, 1977. A. J. Goldberg. Dept State Bull 77:674-80 N 14 '77

Secretary discusses administration's objectives for Belgrade review conference on CSCE; statement, June 6, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:669-70 Je 27 '77

To Helsinki, with love. Nat R 29:253 Mr 4 '77

Understating the Communist threat; excerpt from address, July 1977. A. B. Bozeman. bibl Society 15:92-6 N '77

Writer, swine; complying with the Helsinki accord. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 89:48+ Ja 24 '77

See also

United States—Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe

CONFERENCE on the Law of the Sea. See United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea**CONFERENCE on the Limitation of Armaments.** Washington, D.C., 1921. See Disarmament—Conferences**CONFERENCE on Trade and Development.** See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development**CONFERENCES**

Conventions. See issues of American city & county to May 1977

See also

Authors conferences
Economic conferences
International conferences
Library conferences
Religious conferences
Technical conferences

also names of conferences, e.g., Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs;

also subhead Conferences under various subjects, e.g. Music—Conferences

CONFESSION*See also*

Confidential communications

Penance

CONFESSION in literature

To see life steady and to see it whole. V. S. Owens. il Chr Today 21:18-21 Mr 4 '77

CONFESSION story. See Short story**CONFESSIONS of faith.** See Creeds**CONFIDENCE**

Developing a climate of trust. D. Gerig. Chr Today 21:30 Ap 15 '77

CONFIDENCE men. See Fraud**CONFIDENCES, Personal.** See Confidential communications**CONFIDENTIAL communications**

Talk-it-over technique; ideas of B. Green. B. Russell. il House & Gard 149:30+ Je '77

Telling all; revealing personal secrets. H. LaBarre. Ladies Home J 94:77+ Jl '77

See also

Official secrets

Press

Prying out sources; jailing of reporter J. E. Shelledy. Time 110:114 N 14 '77

Psychotherapists

Therapist as double agent. F. Powledge. il Psychol Today 11:44-7 Jl '77

CONFINEMENT barns, Livestock. See Barns and stables**CONFINEMENT feeding of cattle.** See Cattle—Confinement methods**CONFINEMENT feeding of swine.** See Swine—Confinement methods**CONFIRMATION (sacrament)**

Confirmation: pastoral letdown. J. L. Cunningham. America 136:164-6 F 26 '77

CONFLICT of generations. See Generation gap**CONFLICT of interests (business)**

PR man helps select author of book on pollution case. L. J. Carter. Science 195:468 F 4 '77

CONFLICT of interests (public office)

Academics in New York and California fight disclosure policies. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:37-8 Ap 1 '77

Conflicts of interest. L. Komisar. Progressive 41:8-9 Mr '77

Persecution and character assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway as performed by inmates of the U.S. Senate under the auspices of the Democratic Party. J. Hougan. Harpers 255:35-42+ Jl '77

Putting a lid on lawyers in Congress. J. A. Kidney. il U.S. News 83:39-41 S 12 '77

Seeking the litmus. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 90:62-3 Jl 25 '77

Too-high price of public service. il Fortune 96:158-62+ D '77

Unholy trinities that undermine America. J. N. Miller. Read Digest 110:61-7 Mr '77

CONFORD, Ellen

Children's records. Am Rec G 40:50-1 N '76: 48-50 Mr '77

CONFORMITY*See also*

Eccentrics and eccentricities

CONGDON-MARTIN, Beth

Three young clergywomen: how they're changing their churches. J. T. Freeman. il Redbook 149:24+ Je '77 *

CONGENITAL heart defects. See Heart—Abnormalities and deformities

CONGER, Ben

Whitetail tactics. il Field & S 82:46-7+ O '77

CONGER, Dean

Five times to Yakutsk. il pors Nat Geog 152: 256-69 Ag '77

CONGER, Lesley

Off the cuff. See issues of Writer

CONGLOMERATE corporations

Conglomerate with hidden values; Utilities & Industries Corp. D. G. Santry. Bus W p 104 N 28 '77

Hanging tough; Kay Corp. il Forbes 120:154 O 15 '77

Martin Processing: heating up for solar energy. por Duns R 109:18-19+ My '77

S.O.S.: no help, thank you. por Duns R 109:19-20 Ja '77

Tyler: unsung, prosaic and very profitable. Duns R 109:21-2+ Mr '77

See also

American Financial Corporation
Arlen Realty and Development Corporation
Brunswick Corporation
Eltra Corporation
FMC Corporation
Foremost-McKesson, Inc
General Dynamics Corporation
Gulf & Western Industries, Inc
International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
Johnson, S. C. and Son, Inc
LTV Corporation
Litton Industries, Inc
Meyer, Fred, Inc
Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company
Norris Industries, Inc
Rapid-American Corporation
Sperry Rand Corporation
TRW, Inc
Tenneco, Inc

Finance

Multicompanies. il Forbes 121:94-7 Ja 9 '78

Reorganization

Streamlining the management at SCM; reorganizing Glidden-Durkee Div. il Bus W p96+ F 21 '77

British Columbia

Government selloff in British Columbia; British Columbia Resources Development Corp. por Bus W p69-70 S 26 '77

Canada

How Genstar won its own identity in Canada. il Bus W p 144+ Ap 18 '77

Succeeding against government competition; Canadian Pacific; interview. I. D. Sinclair. il por Nations Bus 65:84-90 D '77

France

Threadbare; Rhône-Poulenc. por Forbes 120:190 N 15 '77

Great Britain

See also

Heron Group Ltd
Reed International Ltd
Trafalgar House, Ltd

Ireland

Heinz's O'Reilly winds down in Dublin; Fitzwilton Ltd. il Bus W p30-1 Jl 4 '77

Malaysia

Socking it to Swine Bobby; government takeover of Sime Darby. il Time 109:50 Ja 24 '77

Netherlands

Revived Miller-Wohl lures a Dutch bidder; Brenninkmeyers. il Bus W p34+ S 5 '77

CONGOLEUM Corporation

Analysts disagree about Congoleum. D. G. Santry. por Bus W p93 O 31 '77

CONGRAT-BUTLAR, Stefan

Brazilian writers meet with foreign editors, publishers, translators. il Pub W 212:24+ N 28 '77

Translators, at Montreal Congress, press for their professional rights. il Pub W 212:36-9 Jl 11 '77

CONGREGATION for Catholic Education

Catholic universities and the Vatican. R. J. Henle. America 136:315-22 Ap 9 '77

CONGREGATION for the Doctrine of the Faith

Open letter to the apostolic delegate; response to declaration on the ordination of women. Commonweal 104:204-6 Ap 1 '77

Vatican declaration: another view. D. Burrell. America 136:289-92 Ap 2 '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. L. Gelpi. 137:75-8 Ag 13 '77

Women, priesthood and the Vatican. J. R. Donahue. America 136:285-9 Ap 2 '77

CONGRESS (United States) See United States—Congress

CONGRESS for Recreation and Parks. See National Recreation and Park Association—Meetings

CONGRESS of Panama, 1826. See Panama Congress, 1826

CONGRESS on World Evangelization. See International Congress on World Evangelization

CONGRESS Party (India) See Political parties—India

CONGRESSIONAL aides. See Congressmen—Staff

CONGRESSIONAL Budget Office. See United States—Congress—Budget Office

CONGRESSIONAL campaigns. See Political campaigns

CONGRESSIONAL caucuses. See Caucuses

CONGRESSIONAL committees. See United States—Congress—Committees

CONGRESSIONAL Cup (race) See Yacht racing

CONGRESSIONAL internship programs for the aged. See Aged—Political activities

CONGRESSIONAL investigations. See Government investigations

CONGRESSIONAL science fellows. See Scientists in government

CONGRESSMEN

Congressmen debate own role as advisers in SALT treaty. Aviation W 107:14 N 21 '77

Freshman class in Congress—young but not rebellious. il U.S. News 82:21-2 F 21 '77

95th Congress: doing or dozing? il Sr Schol 109:6-8 F 24 '77

President Carter and the honeymooners; non-enacted legislation supported by Democratic congressmen. J. Drake and S. Petersen. il Nat R 29:433-6+ Ap 15 '77

Putting a lid on lawyers in Congress. J. A. Kidney. il U.S. News 83:39-41 S 12 '77

Rebels on the Hill; Democrats. R. Steele H. W. Hubbard. il Newsweek 90:19+ Ag 8 '77

See what your congressman can do for you. il Changing T 32:31-2 Ja '78

Who's who in Congress? il Sr Schol 109:20-1 F 24 '77

See also

Conflict of interests (public office)
Government investigations—Congressmen

Ethics

See Political ethics

Public relations

Tending to the home folks. D. M. Alpern and H. W. Hubbard. il Newsweek 89:26+ Ap 25 '77

There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters. H. Kennedy; R. Shoup; J. Hogue. il U.S. News 83:17-19 Ag 29 '77

What worries the voters? il Time 110:14-15+ S 5 '77

When congressmen talk to voters back home. il U.S. News 82:22 Ja 24 '77

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Ain't misbehaving; House code of ethics. Newsweek 89:16 Mr 14 '77

Congress adopts ethics code, but skepticism still runs strong. U.S. News 82:79 Ap 11 '77

Congress joins the billion-dollar club. Fortune 95: 90 Ja '77

Congress's pay raise: House stands up to be counted. U.S. News 83:32 Jl 11 '77

Eccentricities of ethics. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:228-9 Ap 15 '77

Ethics on Capitol Hill. Progressive 41:8-10 Ag '77

For the record: congressional perquisites; excerpt from CBS Evening News; December 24, 1976. Read Digest 110:203-4 Ap '77

For top officials: big pay raises in the works. il U.S. News 82:19 F 7 '77

In defense of Congress... R. C. Byrd. il por U.S. News 82:74 Ap 18 '77

Mounting discontent with first billion-dollar Congress. il U.S. News 82:23-6+ Mr 7 '77

Power, fame and fortune too. New Repub 176: 7-8 Mr 5 '77; Reply. M. Peretz. 176:6 Mr 12 '77

Same old gang? M. Stone. U.S. News 82:88 Mr 14 '77

They are paying the price of virtue; code of ethics. il Time 109:12-13 Mr 14 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Perks. R. Lipez. Progressive 41:50 Je '77

Staff

Big pay hikes for Congress aides, too. il U.S. News 82:50 Je 20 '77

Capitol Hill staffs: hidden government in Washington. il U.S. News 82:37-40 Ap 4 '77

Human rights on Capitol Hill. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:11+ Ap 9 '77

Knowing when to leave. J. B. Smith por Newsweek 90:13 O 3 '77

Why the Justice Department doesn't want you to know what happened between Otto Passman and Shirley Davis; charge of sex discrimination after dismissal of congressional aide. A. Northrop. il pors Ms 6:57-9 Ja '78

CONGRESSMEN—*Continued*

Term

Let's limit the length of congressional service. W. A. Barnstead. *il por Duns R* 110:101+ D '77
 Limit a lawmaker's term in Congress? interviews. J. C. Danforth; A. Cranston. *por U.S. News* 83:71-2 N 14 '77

Travel

Our junket-happy Congress: what secret records disclose. *il U.S. News* 82:19-22 Je 27 '77

CONGRESSMEN, Letters to. See Lobbyists and lobbying

CONGRESSWOMEN

Slim past, but a strong future. *il Ebony* 32:89-92+ Ag '77
 Women of Congress speak out. *il Good H* 185:26+ N '77

See also

Fenwick, M.
 Jordan, B. C.

CONIC sections

See also

Hyperbola

CONIFERS

Cornbelt conifers. S. Reardon and D. Dickmann. *il por Am For* 83:8-10 Ag '77

CONIGLIARO, Tony

Hard-luck heroes. E. Keerdoja. *il por News-week* 90:5+ Ag 1 '77 *

CONIGLIO, Adolph

Annals of medicine. B. Roueché. *New Yorker* 53:97-8+ S 12 '77 *

CONJUGATION (biology)

Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. B. I. Eisenstein and others. *il Science* 195:998-1000 Mr 11 '77

Increase in conjugational transmission frequency of nonconjugative plasmids; *escherichia coli*. N. J. Crisona and A. J. Clark. *bibl il Science* 196:186-7 Ap 8 '77

CONJUNCTIVITIS. See Eye—Diseases and defects

CONJURING

Classroom behavior problems solved with magic. L. Palmatier. *Intellect* 106:105 S '77
 Goldfinger and Dove. *il por Ebony* 32:88-90+ Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Harried Houdini. J. Allen. *Seventeen* 36:60+ My '77

CONLON, James A.

Two; interview. *New Yorker* 53:23-5 J1 18 '77

CONLON-HOFFMAN, Mrs

String training on the Cape. *il Hi Fi* 28:MA14-15 Ja '78

CONN, Bernard

State government on the road. *il Parks & Rec* 12:59-60+ Je '77

CONN, Richard

Labor Department mural: a complicated voyage; J. Beal's murals. B. Carter. *il por Art N* 76:40-1 My '77 *

CONNALLY, John Bowden, 1917-

Dying party? interview. *por U.S. News* 83:22 Ag 29 '77

about

Off to the races. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:49 O 24 '77 *

CONNAUGHTON, Howard W.

Craftsmen in business: taxes; excerpt from *Craftsmen in business: a guide to financial management and taxes*. *Ceram Mo* 25:40-4 Mr '77

CONNECTICUT

See also

Air pollution—Connecticut
 Architecture, Domestic—Connecticut
 Booksellers and bookselling—Connecticut
 Criminal justice, Administration of—Connecticut
 Education—Connecticut
 Fairfield County
 Forests and forestry—Connecticut
 Historic houses, sites, etc.—Connecticut
 Housing—Connecticut
 Lakes—Connecticut
 Mianus River
 Opera—Connecticut
 Public health—Connecticut

Description and travel

Cruising the Nutmeg Valley. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 5:48-9 O 1 '77

Politics and government

Surprises from Nation's two women governors. *por U.S. News* 83:45 O 10 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Born again in Darien; E. L. Fullam of St Paul's Episcopal Church. S. Heath. *Sat R* 4:14-15 S 17 '77

CONNECTICUT Ballet Company. See Ballet companies

CONNECTICUT General Mortgage & Realty Investments. See Real estate investment trusts

CONNECTICUT Opera Association. See Opera—Connecticut

CONNECTICUT River Raft Race. See Raft racing

CONNECTION, Press (newspaper) See Madison, Wis.—Newspapers

CONNECTIVE tissues

Diseases

See also

Lupus erythematosus

CONNECTORS

See also

Electric connectors

CONNELL, Dan

Fifteen-year war. *il map Nation* 224:337-40 Mr 19 '77

CONNELL, Evan

Aztec treasure house; excerpt from *El Dorado and other pursuits*. *il Harpers* 255:80-4 O '77

CONNELLY, Dolly

Strait of Magellan: the ultimate passage; with biographical sketch. *il Sea Front* 23:2-8, 62 Ja '77

CONNELLY, John L.

History (cont) *America* 136:84-5 Ja 29 '77

CONNER, Alice Anne

Elvis: the mystique. *Read Digest* 112:75-7 Ja '78

CONNER, Bruce

Bruce Conner is not Bruce Conner. J. Tarshis. *il por Art N* 76:80-2+ Ja '77 *

CONNER, Dennis

Dennis Conner on match racing; excerpt from *No excuse to lose; winning sailboat races with Dennis Conner*. *il Yachting* 142:74+ S '77

CONNER, J. D. and MacLeod, D. I. A.

Rod photoreceptors detect rapid flicker. *bibl il Science* 195:698-9 F 18 '77

CONNETT, Stephen M. H.

Go chase a shark. *il Yachting* 141:74-6 Mr '77

CONNIFF, Richard

Malevolent mosquito. *il Read Digest* 111:153-7 Ag '77

CONNOLLY, Harold X.

Assessing affirmative action. *il Intellect* 106:134-6 O '77

CONNOLLY, Paul H.

Courts v. self-government. *Nat R* 29:1225-8 O 28 '77

CONNOLLY, Sybil Dee

How to make something from nothing. *il por Am Lib* 8:572-3 N '77

CONNOR, John Thomas

Our over-developed society; address, April 20, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:555-7 J1 1 '77

about

Risk rewarded. *il por Forbes* 119:101-2 Mr 15 '77 *

CONNOR, Lawrence S.

Six million dollar murder. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:54-5+ N '77

CONNORS, Jimmy

Borg's hot hand took all the tricks. C. Kirkpatrick. *il por Sports Illus* 46:16-17 Ja 31 '77 *

He's a first-class tourist. J. Underwood. *il por Sports Illus* 46:78+ My 23 '77 *

Star you love to hate. T. Kornheiser. *il por N Y Times Mag* p20-1+ Ap 10 '77 *

Wimbledon was never better. C. Kirkpatrick. *il por Sports Illus* 47:12-15 J1 11 '77 *

CONRAD, Barnaby, 3d

(ed) See Cunningham, I. Interview with Imogen Cunningham

CONRAD, Charles, 1930-

See also

Space stations—Skylab 2 (1st manned) mission

CONRAD, Douglas

Medical malpractice suits. *bibl f il Cur Hist* 73:22-6+ J1 '77

CONRAD, Joseph

Conrad's Lord Jim and the enigma of sublimation. J. Berman. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:380-402 Wint '76 *

CONRAD, Max

Living legends. D. Mosteller. *Flying* 101:50-1+ N '77 *

CONRAD, Paul

Drawing his own conclusions. H. Lebo. *il por Writers Digest* 57:32-3 D '77 *

CONRAD, Peter

Situational hyperactivity: a social system approach. *Educ Digest* 43:39-41 O '77

CONRAD, Thomas

Winning hearts and minds for the all-volunteer military force. *Progressive* 41:28-31 S '77

CONRAIL. See Consolidated Rail Corporation

CONRAN, Terence Orby

Conrans in the country. E. Brown. *il por N Y Times Mag* p74-5 O 30 '77 *

CONRAN'S (store) See Furniture stores

CONRAT, Maisie, and Conrat, Richard

Farmers' frontier; excerpt from *The American farm: a photographic history*. *il Am West* 14:22-33 Mr '77

How U.S. farmers became specialists in cash and debts; excerpt from *The American farm*. *il Smithsonian* 7:48-55 Mr '77

CONRAT, Richard

Hillside gardening without terraces. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:61-2 Ap '77
—See Conrat, M. *jt* auth

CONROY, Barbara

CLENE: a success story. *il por Lib J* 102:1453-5 J1 '77

CONROY, Sarah Booth

House that Joan Mondale decorated. *il pors Art N* 76:56-7+ Summ '77

CONROY, William J.

Dust starts to settle at Farah. *il por Bus W* p52 Ap 18 '77 *

CONSANGUINITY

See also
Incest

CONSCIENCE

Educated persons should serve as society's conscience. R. Howell, Jr. *por Intellect* 106:185 N '77

See also
Guilt

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors

COs or cheap labor; West Germany. T. Hene-ghan. *Commonweal* 105:5-7 Ja 6 '78

CONSCIOUSNESS

How hypnosis aids in passing over the thresh-
old of consciousness. T. Bay. *il por Sci*
Digest 81:45-8 Je '77

Lost voices of the gods: reflections on the dawn
of consciousness; interview, ed by S. Keen. J.
Jaynes. *il Psychol Today* 11:58-60+ N '77

Lost voices of the gods; views of J. Jaynes.
il por Time 109:51-2+ Mr 14 '77

Tuning in on the twilight zone. T. Budzynski.
bibl il pors Psychol Today 11:38-9+ Ag '77

See also
Belief and doubt
Self

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Newest consciousness. F. P. Tullius. *New Yorker*
53:34-6 Mr 28 '77

CONSCIOUSNESS-raising groups. *See* Discussion
groups

CONSERVATION associations

Dirge for the harp; work of B. Davies, director
of the International Fund for Animal Welfare.
D. Levin. *il por Sports Illus* 46:80+ Ap 18 '77

Pioneer conservationist A. P. Hill: he saved
the redwoods; early work of the *Sempervirens*
Club in Big Basin Redwoods State Park.
V. T. Olson. *il pors Am West* 14:32-40 S '77

See also
Ducks Unlimited, Inc
National Audubon Society
National Parks and Conservation Association
National Wildlife Federation
Nature Conservancy (organization)
Wilderness Society
World Wildlife Fund

CONSERVATION education. *See* Conservation of
resources—Study and teaching

CONSERVATION law. *See* Conservation of re-
sources—Laws and legislation

CONSERVATION laws (physics)

Nucleon stability: a geochemical test independent
of decay mode. J. C. Evans, Jr. and R. I.
Steinberg. *bibl il Science* 197:989-91 S 2 '77

Ripples in physics: apparent failure of muon
conservation. *Sci N* 111:116 F 19 '77

CONSERVATION movement. *See* Environmental
movement

CONSERVATION of library materials. *See* College
libraries—Technical processes; Libraries—Tech-
nical processes

CONSERVATION of resources

Conservation. G. Reiger. *See* issues of *Field &*
stream

Conservation trails. *il Outdoor Life* 159:34+ F;
106+ Mr; 50+ Ap; 160:34+ N '77

Graying of responsibility. *Parks & Rec* 12:19 O
'77

Immigration policy: the new environmental bat-
tlefield. G. Bikales. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag*
51:13-16 D '77

See also
Environmental movement
Environmental policy
Forest conservation
Landscape protection
Power resources—Conservation
Reclamation of land
Shore protection
Soil conservation
Stream conservation
United Nations—Committee on Natural Re-
sources
United States—Interior, Department of the
Water conservation
Watersheds
Wilderness areas
Wildlife conservation

Awards, prizes, etc.

To honor an engineer; Joan Hodges Queneau
Award. *il Audubon* 79:160 Ja '77

Bibliography

Books. *il Liv Wildn* 40:36-42 O '76; 44-9 Ja; 41:
34-6 Ap '77

History

Eden ravished: the land, pioneer attitudes, and
conservation. H. Hague. *bibl il Am West* 14:
30-3+ My '77

Laws and legislation

Congress hooks snail darter; Endangered Species
Act. E. J. Christy. *BioScience* 27:320 My '77
Conservation docket. *See* issues of *National*
parks & conservation magazine

Deflowering of the Endangered Species Act. G.
Moore. *il Horticulture* 55:36-9 My '77

Endangered Species Act. K. Shea. *bibl il En-
vironment* 19:6-15 O '77

Endangered Species Act under fire. M. J. Bean.
il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-20 Je '77

Endangered Species: review of law triggered by
Tellico impasse. C. Holden. *Science* 196:1426-8
Je 24 '77

Furbish lousewort is no joke; Endangered Spe-
cies Act and public works projects. J. Wheel-
wright. *New Repub* 176:9-12 My 14 '77

Little fish inspires big ideas; snail darter and
the Tellico Dam project. E. M. Leeper. *map*
BioScience 27:697-9 O '77

Mighty, like a Furbish lousewort; Endangered
Species Act. P. Steinhart. *Audubon* 79:121-5
My '77

Open season on wildlife laws; Endangered
Species Act. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21-2
My '77

Updating wildlife law; Endangered Species Act.
U.S. News 82:66 Ap 25 '77

Washington lookout. R. Pardo. *See* issues of
American forests

What they didn't tell you about the snail darter
& the dam; question of Tennessee Valley Au-
thority avoiding compliance with Endangered
Species Act in Tellico Dam project. S. G.
Cook and others. *il map Nat Parks & Con*
Mag 51:10-13 My '77

Periodicals

See also
Conservationist (periodical)

Study and teaching

Energy and the schools. E. L. Boyer; K. C.
Kryger; J. Silver and K. Johnson. *bibl il To-
days Educ* 66:54-5+ S '77

Washington scene; Park Project on Energy In-
terpretation. B. Kravetz. *Parks & Rec* 12:48+
S '77

See also
Environmental education
United States—Youth Conservation Corps

Alaska

Fragile giant. R. F. Jones. *Sports Illus* 47:94-5
D 12 '77

Observations on Alaska. L. S. Clapper and oth-
ers. *il Am For* 83:22-3+ F '77

CONSERVATION of works of art. *See* Art—Con-
servation and restoration

CONSERVATION officers

Environmental conservation officer. J. T. Lynch.
il por Conservationist 32:28-31 N '77

CONSERVATION tillage. *See* Tillage

CONSERVATIONIST (periodical)

About this issue: change of editors. R. F. Hall.
por Conservationist 31:43 Ja '77

All the smale foweles. J. J. DuPont. *il Con-
servationist* 31:1 My '77

CONSERVATISM

Balancing act; conservative publications by the
Center for Constructive Alternatives, Hillsdale,
Mich. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1005-6 S 2 '77

Conservatives' drive for a stronger voice. P. L.
Martin. *il U.S. News* 83:47 J1 11 '77

Conservatives in the academy; educational or-
ganizations. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:889 Ag 5 '77

Glimpse of the American right; views of News-
week. *Nat R* 29:1346 N 25 '77

Is America turning right? D. Gelman and others.
il Newsweek 90:34-6+ N 7 '77

Memo to: Bill Brock, nat'l chairman, GOP.
Nat R 29:1474+ D 23 '77

New activists. R. Boeth and others. *il Newsweek*
90:41 N 7 '77

Operation Trojan donkey. D. Lindquist. *Nat R*
29:1234-6 O 28 '77

Plunder on the right; movement to impeach A.
Young. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:11-12 N 12 '77

Second spring of American conservatism; adapta-
tion of address. S. J. Tonsor. *Nat R* 29:1103-7
S 30 '77

Self-image of a natural aristocracy: what flows
from neo-conservatism. I. Silver. *Nation* 225:
44-51 J1 9 '77

See also
Young Americans for Freedom (organization)

Bibliography

Right of center. J. M. Hillard. *Wilson Lib Bull*
52:74-5 S '77

CONSERVATIVE Judaism. See Judaism

CONSERVATORSHIPS. See Guardian and ward

CONSIDINE, Bob

Unforgettable Bob Considine. S. Pett. il Read Digest 111:87-90 J1 '77 *

CONSOLES (sound) See Sound—Apparatus

CONSOLIDATED Edison Company of New York

Bolt of lightning, then—; New York City blackout. il U.S. News 83:22-3 J1 25 '77

Catharsis time again at Con Ed. il por Time 110:46-7 J1 25 '77

Electrocuting Con Edison. il Time 110:51 Ag 15 '77

Environmentalism and the leisure class; public fight against building of Storm King plant. W. Tucker. il map Harpers 225:49-56+ D '77

Is the improvement real at Con Edison? il Bus W p44+ My 30 '77

Must we try for blackout III? J. Wicklein. il Progressive 41:16-20 N '77

New York blackout: weak links tie Con Ed to neighboring utilities. W. D. Metz. Science 197:441-2 J1 29 '77

New York's Con Ed counts its casualties. il Bus W p 19-20 Ag 1 '77

Why it happened; New York City blackout. A. J. Mayer and others. il map Newsweek 90:27-9 J1 25 '77

Why the lights went out. map Time 110:24-5 J1 25 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Good explanation. I. Frazier. New Yorker 53:27 Ag 1 '77

CONSOLIDATED Foods Corporation

John H. Bryan Jr. of Consolidated Foods: right place. por Forbes 119:95 F 15 '77

CONSOLIDATED Rail Corporation

After years of decay, the railroads are coming to life. il map U.S. News 82:70-2 F 21 '77

Conrail's first year: a good track record. il Bus W p96-7+ Ap 11 '77

How Buffalo dented the Conrail budget. Bus W p32 F 21 '77

CONSOLIDATION Coal Company. See Coal industry—United States

CONSOLIDATIONS and mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

CONSOLINO, Joseph

PW interviews; ed by I. Kropotkin. il por Pub W 212:8-10 J1 25 '77

CONSUMMÉ. See Soups

CONSORTS (music) See Instrumental ensembles

CONSPIRACY of Pontiac. See Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

CONSRÖE, Paul. See Martin, P. jt auth

CONSTANS, J. and Viau, M.

Group-specific components: evidence for two subtypes of the Gc¹ gene. bibl il Science 198:1070-1 D 9 '77

CONSTANTINE, Robert J.

Testing CB transceivers. il Radio-Electr 48:51-3+ S '77

CONSTELLATIONS

Canopus: only no. 2, but stars as a pilot. K. L. Franklin. il Sci Digest 82:20-2 J1 '77

Far-ultraviolet rocket survey of Orion. G. R. Carruthers and C. B. Opal. il Sky & Tel 53:270-5 Ap '77

Rambling through [the month] skies. G. Lovi. See issues of Sky and telescope

CONSTIPATION

Constipation. A. Frank and S. Frank. Made-moiselle 83:267 Ap '77

CONSTITUTIONAL amendments. See United States—Constitution—Amendments

CONSTITUTIONAL conventions

Why a constitutional convention is needed; human life amendment. E. J. McMahon. America 137:12-14 J1 2 '77

CONSTITUTIONAL law

See also

Civil rights

Due process of law

United States—Constitutional law

CONSTITUTIONS

See also

Russia—Constitution

United States—Constitution

CONSTRUCCIONES Aeronauticas, S.A. See Airplane industry—Spain

CONSTRUCTION. See Building

CONSTRUCTION, Concrete. See Concrete construction

CONSTRUCTION, Modular. See Modular construction

CONSTRUCTION contracts. See Building—Contracts and specifications

CONSTRUCTION equipment

Alaska Pipeline's huge surplus sale: machines, materials, and construction camp facilities. il Bus W p35-6 Ja 31 '77

CONSTRUCTION industry

Boom in housing? Or a coming bust? il Forbes 119:293 My 15 '77

Builders see steady sales; farm builders. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:Hog 16 D '77

Construction's solid 1978. il Bus W p38-9 N 14 '77

Dodge/Sweet's construction outlook, 1977: first update; it's looking bigger by the minute. G. A. Christie. il Archit Rec 161:63+ Mr '77

Dodge/Sweet's construction outlook: 1978 the fuller development of nonresidential markets is expected. il Archit Rec 162:55+ N '77

Five-year forecast: is there growth after recovery? G. A. Christie. il Archit Rec 161:65-6 My '77

Fresh drive to put union label on more construction jobs. il U.S. News 82:79-80 F 28 '77

Homebuilders will keep on hammering hard. il Fortune 96:22+ O '77

Housing boom has strong coattails. Bus W p38+ Je 13 '77

Housing industry gets a new lease on life. il U.S. News 82:37-8 F 7 '77

Housing industry watches sales soften. il Bus W p34 O 24 '77

Housing's hot pace will cool. il Bus W p31-2 D 5 '77

If you can't move, improve; home improvement industry. H. Rudnitsky. il Forbes 120:46-8+ Ag 15 '77

Ira Koger's friendly rathole; suburban office builder Koger Properties, Inc. il Forbes 119:141-2 My 15 '77

Labor tests Carter with a picketing bill. Bus W p27 F 28 '77

Life after the post office; Blount, Inc. por Forbes 119:142 Ap 15 '77

New Levitt Corp. rises from the dust. il Bus W p27 J1 11 '77

New start for housing: what we need most are new approaches. W. F. Wagner, Jr. Archit Rec 161:13 Ap '77

New year, new administration, new hope, new concerns. W. F. Wagner, Jr. Archit Rec 161:13 Ja '77

1977 Dodge/Sweet's construction outlook: second update: more gains in architectural work are expected. G. A. Christie. il Archit Rec 162:55+ Ag '77

Parsons: from family business to industry leader. por Duns R 109:18-19 My '77

Profile: W. J. Levitt. J. H. Ingersoll. il por House B 119:12+ J1 '77

Real estate without tears. por Forbes 119:57-8 Je 1 '77

Regional activity in 1976 showed the shifts have stabilized. G. A. Christie. il Archit Rec 161:67 F '77

Those happy homebuilders should be even happier. il Fortune 95:10+ Ap '77

See also

Associated General Contractors of America

Bechtel Corporation

Building materials industry

Collective bargaining—Construction industry

Contractors

Engineering construction companies

National Construction Industry Council

National Institute of Building Sciences

Acquisitions and mergers

Contractor buys some brains; Raymond International takeover of Kaiser Engineers. Forbes 120:32 O 15 '77

Employees

See also

Construction workers

Finance

Building financing. G. A. Christie. il Archit Rec 161:73 Ap; 162:51 J1; 61 O '77

Construction. il Forbes 121:88+ Ja 9 '78

Information services

Inexpensive, fast estimating services provide second source costs; Wood and Tower, Inc. il Archit Rec 161:64-5 F '77

Southern newsletter delivers 12 new project leads per week; Consulting Opportunities newsletter. il Archit Rec 162:59 S '77

International aspects

Squeeze tightens on building overseas. il U.S. News 83:65 D 12 '77

Management

Construction management, in a Miami test, saves \$1.5 million. il Archit Rec 161:75-8 Ja '77

Arab countries

Snag in Arab contracts. il Bus W p85 Ap 25 '77

Germany, West

Algerian venture sinks a developer; Bremer Treuhand. il Bus W p30-1 J1 18 '77

Great Britain

Britain's economic travails leave a quarter of its architects unemployed and put a third of its private firms out of business. M. Burns and T. Marshall. Archit Rec 161:36 Ja '77

CONSTRUCTION industry—Continued

Italy

Salvage job to stave off a banking crisis. *il Bus W* p40 My 2 '77

Korea, South

Korea's crucial link to the Middle East. *il Bus W* p41 Ag 1 '77

CONSTRUCTION materials. See Building materials

CONSTRUCTION Safety Standards regulations. See Building laws and regulations

CONSTRUCTION sets, Toy. See Toys

CONSTRUCTION Specifications Institute. See Building—Contracts and specifications

CONSTRUCTION workers

Open-shop construction picks up momentum. *il Bus W* p 108-9 D 12 '77

See also

Trade unions—Construction workers

CONSULAR Service. See United States—Diplomatic and Consular Service

CONSULTANT writing. See Authorship

CONSULTANTS

How much insulation do you need? thermography consultants. *House & Gard* 149:96 S '77

See also

Agricultural consultants

Business consultants

Consulting engineers

Educational consultants

Government consultants

Public relations consultants

Tax consultants

CONSULTING engineers

All stick and no carrot; Ford, Bacon & Davis. *il Forbes* 119:73-4 Je 1 '77

Consulting for fun and profit. C. Goodman. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:44-6+ S '77

See also

American Consulting Engineers Council

CONSULTING Opportunities (firm) See Construction industry—Information services

CONSUMER bankruptcy. See Bankruptcy

CONSUMER complaints. See Complaints

CONSUMER credit. See Credit

CONSUMER education

Handbook of buying issue. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:1-224 O '77

1978 buying guide issue. *il Consumer Rep* 42:1-431 D '77

See also

Consumer protection

CONSUMER Electronics Show. See Home electronics—Exhibitions

CONSUMER fraud. See Fraud

CONSUMER goods. See Commercial products

CONSUMER price index. See Price indexes

CONSUMER Product Safety Commission. See United States—Consumer Product Safety Commission

CONSUMER protection

Ban the ban; safety of products as judged by Consumer reports. *Nat R* 29:818-19 J1 22 '77

Behind the fronts: phony consumer groups; industry-backed groups. D. H. Rothman. *Nation* 225:239-42 S 17 '77

Consumer information; Federal agencies and information centers. *Consumer Rep* 42:355-60 D '77

Consumerism and the economic dope habit; address, August 17, 1977. R. J. Buckley. *Vital Speeches* 44:145-50 D 15 '77

Consumers challenge legal monopoly. D. Maron. *Intellect* 105:333-5 Ap '77

Could a complaint agency help you? *Changing T* 31:41-3 D '77

Four women who can improve your life; government's new consumer advocates. J. Carper. *il Am Home* 80:42-3 Ag '77

Got a lemon? how to get the drop on Detroit. R. Lund. *il Pop Mech* 149:84-5+ Ja '78

Is Nader losing his clout? *por U.S. News* 83:18 D 19 '77

Local muscle for consumers; government agencies. *il Bus W* p 143-4+ S 26 '77

Nader group finds wide variations in medicare fees for common surgery; the Health Research Group. *Ret Liv* 17:15 Ap '77

Nader: success or excess? *il por Time* 110:76+ N 14 '77

Pain clinics. J. Greenwald. *McCalls* 104:46-7 Mr '77

Palooka principle. P. Fasolino. *por Newsweek* 89:11 Je 13 '77

Q&A about consumer concerns. C. Henry. See issues of Retirement living

Ralph Nader reports. R. Nader. See issues of Ladies' home journal

Things are getting better faster for consumers. *il Changing T* 31:17-18 F '77

What the Government can—and cannot—do to protect the public; interview. S. J. Byington. *il por U.S. News* 83:33-5 O 24 '77

When consumers tackle the phone companies—. *il U.S. News* 83:71 J1 11 '77

See also

Better business bureaus

Consumers' Research, Inc

Consumers Union of United States

Quality of products

Unit pricing

United States—Agency for Consumer Advocacy (proposed)

United States—Consumer Product Safety Commission

Warranty

Laws and legislation

Coming: a rush of new consumer-safety rules. *U.S. News* 83:61 J1 18 '77

Do-it-yourself consumerism. J. Carper. *Am Home* 80:18 Ag '77

Docket. See issues of Consumer reports

From Washington. See alternate issues of Changing times

Has emotion tipped the scales on consumer safety? address, October 17, 1977. J. W. Hanley. *Vital Speeches* 44:92-5 N 15 '77

We've been asked: about crackdown on bill collectors; Fair Debt Collection Practices Act. *il U.S. News* 83:48 O 10 '77

When the government's regulations boomerang—. C. E. Mayer. *il U.S. News* 83:89-91 S 19 '77

See also

House buying—Laws and legislation

United States—Federal Trade Commission

CONSUMER relations. See Customer relations

CONSUMER reports (periodical)

Ban the ban; safety of products as judged by Consumer reports. *Nat R* 29:818-19 J1 22 '77

Whisperings in the press gallery; periodical correspondents banned from Congress. P. H. Schuck. *Harpers* 254:113-17 Mr '77; Reply. N. MacNeil. 254:113+ Mr '77

CONSUMERS

How U.S. consumers view energy crisis; University of Texas study. S. C. Lopreato and W. Cunningham. *Intellect* 106:95+ S '77

Metamorphosis in the marketplace? R. Levy. *il Duns R* 109:65-7 F '77

Power of women consumers. N. McKeon. *Harp Baz* 111:153+ N '77

Public trust in business; it's increasing, but—. *il U.S. News* 82:26-8 Je 27 '77

Speaker for the house. C. Montgomery. See issues of Good housekeeping

Tips for the consumer. See issues of Consumers' research magazine

See also

Consumer education

Consumer protection

Youth market

CONSUMERS Power Company

Nuclear partners: adversity breeds trouble between Dow and utility. L. J. Carter. *Science* 195:162-3 Ja 14 '77

Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving nukes; controversy surrounding construction of nuclear power plant in Midland. Mich. F. Graham, Jr. *il por Audubon* 79:50-67 S '77; Discussion. 79:128-30 N '77

Who's in charge here? *Forbes* 119:60 Mr 1 '77

CONSUMERS' Research, Inc

50 years of faithful service to the consumer. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:1-2 O '77

CONSUMERS Union of United States

Seven directors elected to seats on CU's board. *Consumer Rep* 43:6 Ja '78

U.S. court lowers barriers to CU legal directory. *Consumer Rep* 42:70 F '77

See also

Consumer reports (periodical)

CONSUMPTION (economics)

Americans: splurging in big ways, cutting back in small ones. *il U.S. News* 82:26-7 Ap 25 '77

Big shifts in how Americans spend their dollars. *il U.S. News* 83:76-7 O 31 '77

Coming slowdown in retail spending. S. H. Wildstrom. *Bus W* p32 Je 13 '77

Consumer: ready to spend. A. Hershman. *il Duns R* 110:55-7 N '77

Consumer spending extends its run. N. Jonas. *Bus W* p32 D 5 '77

Consumers in a buying mood—big lift for business. *il U.S. News* 82:27-8 Je 6 '77

Family spending habits; Bureau of Labor Statistics survey. *Society* 14:5-6 S '77

New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business. *il U.S. News* 83:45-6 J1 25 '77

New two-tier market for consumer goods. *il Bus W* p80+ Ap 11 '77

On consuming the surplus; excerpt from Toward socialism in America. H. Freeman. *Progressive* 41:20-1 F '77

Surge ahead for business—. *il U.S. News* 82:20-1 Ap 4 '77

Tax that is killing investment; capital gains; views of W. F. Ballhaus. J. Cobbs. *il Bus W* p 14+ Ja 16 '78

Trade shows leave retailers wondering; Dallas home furnishings mart and the Chicago housewares exposition. *il Bus W* p55 J1 25 '77

CONSUMPTION (economics)—Continued

Waiting for some Christmas cheer. *Fortune* 96:19+ N '77

What lies beyond retailing's mini-recession. 1. *Fortune* 96:14 Ag '77

See also
Consumers

Poland

Wheeling and dealing; used-car capitalism in Warsaw. *Time* 109:40 Je 6 '77

CONTACT cement adhesives. See Adhesives

CONTACT improvisation. See Improvisation (dance)

CONTACT lenses

Contact lenses; soft lenses; interview. J. P. Dodd. *Harp Baz* 110:117+ Ag '77

Contacts. G. C. Larson. *Flying* 101:85 O '77

Cut-rate contacts. J. Carper. *il Am Home* 80:16 J1 '77

Development in contacts provide a wider choice. R. Field. *il pors Sci Digest* 82:86-7+ J1 '77

Future sight. J. Carper. *Am Home* 80:23+ S '77

Making contact. D. R. Zimmerman. *il N Y Times Mag* p66-7+ F 20 '77

CONTACT printing. See Photography—Printing processes

CONTAINER gardening

Containers give you more garden. M. C. Goldman. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:80-3 O '77

Herbs in a small place. J. Meeker. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:53-6 N '77

Places rock gardeners get into. *il Sunset* 159:224-5 N '77

Stand-up gardening at Shady Lane. E. Pearson. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:106-8 My '77

Unlikely story—container melons. *il Sunset* 158:260-1 My '77

What can you do about those thirsty pots? *il Sunset* 158:96-7 Je '77

See also

Balcony gardens, roof gardens, etc.

Flower boxes, planters, etc.

Hanging plants

Indoor gardening

CONTAINER industry

See also

American Can Company

Collective bargaining—Container industry

Continental Group, Inc

CONTAINERIZATION (freight)

Contagious tie-up on the docks. *il Bus W* p33-4 O 24 '77

Container woes in dockland. *il Time* 110:53-4 O 17 '77

General cargo; on the twenty-fifth anniversary of containerization. G. Knight. *il Oceans* 10:38-45 Mr '77

Off the waterfront. T. Nicholson and D. Witherspoon. *il Newsweek* 90:93 O 24 '77

Ship containerization: an exploding industry. *il Forbes* 120:47-8 S 1 '77

CONTAINERS

Locking and sealing storage containers; ceramic containers for food storage. D. Hendlev. *il Ceram Mo* 25:60-3 F '77

Profit in bottle laws; standardized reusable container system. L. D. Orr; reply with rejoinder. J. V. Waggoner. *Environment* 19:42-3 Ap '77

Wooden canisters you can build. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:91-2 D '77

See also

Bags

Boxes, cases, etc.

Bottles

Cans

Incense burners and containers

Vases

CONTAINERS, Pressurized. See Pressure packaging

CONTAMINATED feeds. See Feeds—Contamination by drugs, pesticides, etc.

CONTAMINATED fish. See Fish contamination

CONTEMPLATION. See Meditation

CONTEMPORARY Chamber Players. See Chamber orchestras

CONTEMPORARY Dancers, Winnipeg. See Dance companies

CONTEMPORARY furniture. See Furniture

CONTENTMENT

Cancelling contentment. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:27 Ag 26 '77

See also

Happiness

Les **CONTES** d'Hoffmann; opera. See Offenbach, J.

CONTESTS. See Competitions

CONTINENTAL Air lines

CAB proposes Continental for South Pacific. *Aviation W* 106:31 My 16 '77

Continental readies South Pacific push. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 107:31-3+ D 19 '77

Continental readying Pacific service. J. M. Lenorovitz. *map Aviation W* 107:36-7 S 5 '77

Landing rights clouding Continental Pacific route. *Aviation W* 107:30 Ag 1 '77

Saipan authority clouds Japanese bilateral talks. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 106:27-8 My 30 '77

CONTINENTAL Baking Company. See ITT Continental Baking Company

CONTINENTAL Congress. See United States—Continental Congress

CONTINENTAL Copper & Steel Industries, Inc Copper and irony. *il Forbes* 119:56+ Je 15 '77

CONTINENTAL drift

Collision between India and Eurasia. P. Molnar and P. Tapponnier. *il maps Sci Am* 236:30-41 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Continental drift affair. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:12 F '77

Extra continent may have existed; Pacifica. *il Sci N* 111:389 Je 18 '77

New arrangement of southern continents. *il Sci N* 111:372 Je 11 '77

CONTINENTAL Group, Inc

How Bob Hatfield keeps Continental growing and prospering; interview. R. S. Hatfield. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:68-70+ S '77

CONTINENTAL Illinois Corporation

Chicago's unique unbranched banking. *il Bus W* p66-8 J1 18 '77

CONTINENTAL Oil Company

Do coal and oil mix? ownership of Consolidation Coal. J. Cook. *il Forbes* 120:138+ O 15 '77

CONTINENTAL shelf

Danger to artifacts on the continental shelf. *Intellect* 105:304 Mr '77

Resources of continental margins: perspectives on a program for their management. C. N. K. Mooers and J. M. Hall. *il Oceans* 10:61-3 Mr '77

CONTINENTS

Oldest rocks and the growth of continents. S. Moorhath. *il maps Sci Am* 236:92-104 bibl(p 150) Mr '77

See also

Continental drift

CONTINUING education. See Adult education

CONTINUING Library Education Network and Exchange. See Library schools and education

CONTINUOUS sessions. See School year

CONTOUR farming

Terracing and contour farming to stop hillside erosion. G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:64-7 Ap '77

CONTRABAND trade. See Smuggling

CONTRACEPTION. See Birth control

CONTRACEPTIVES

Another alternative to the pill; Encare Oval. J. Chan. *McCalls* 105:40 Ja '78

Back to foam? excerpt from Women and the crisis in sex hormones. B. Seaman. *Ms* 6:16-18 Ag '77

Birth control: if not the pill, what? M. L. Schildkraut. *il Good H* 185:201-3 Ag '77

Birth control preview. E. Kaplan; K. Larson; J. Rodgers. *Ladies Home J* 94:60+ Ag '77

Birth control: what's new, safe and fool-proof. L. Pembroke. *il Parents Mag* 52:74+ N '77

Contraceptive use has changed dramatically since 1965. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:43-4 O '77

Controls on male fertility now seem within our reach. A. Rosenfeld. *il Smithsonian* 8:36-43 J1 '77

Dalkon shield: collusion? *Society* 14:4 My '77

Facts about a controversial contraceptive; Depo-Provera. L. Prinz. *McCalls* 105:39-40 Ja '78

Final victory; connection between the pill and breast cancer. N. S. Greenfield. *Good H* 184:103+ Ap '77

Long look at contraception. *Fam Health* 9:60 Ap '77

On the way: fail-safe birth control. A. A. Belson. *Vogue* 167:234-5+ Mr '77

Rating the contraceptives. J. H. Wear. *Harp Baz* 110:88-9+ Je '77

Safest diet for every woman on the pill; nutritional side effects. F. J. Stare and E. M. Whelan. *Harp Baz* 110:120+ Ag '77

Smoking and the pill. *il Newsweek* 89:65 Ap 11 '77

Steroid contraceptive use and cervical dysplasia: increased risk of progression. E. Stern and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1460-2 Je 24 '77

What we know now about the pill. *il Changing T* 31:21-3 J1 '77

Who shouldn't take the pill. J. Chan. *McCalls* 104:65-6 J1 '77

CONTRA COSTA County, Calif.

Sludge, garbage may fuel California sewage plant. R. B. Sieger and E. D. Bracken. *il Am City & County* 92:37-8 Ja '77

CONTRACTION, Muscular. See Muscle contraction

CONTRACTORS

Finding and working with a contractor. M. D. Hinds. *House & Gard* 149:110+ My '77

Texas-Saudi affair; Saudi investments in Sam P. Wallace Co. *il Forbes* 120:88 O 1 '77

Which contractors and why. S. Auerbach. *Am Home* 80:21 S '77

See also

Associated General Contractors of America

CONTRACTS

Gobbledygook; readability of legal agreements. R. Nader. *Ladies Home J* 94:68 S '77
 Uranium thing; utilities suing Westinghouse over uranium contracts. A. J. Mayer and P. L. Abraham. *il Newsweek* 89:73 F 14 '77
See also
 Artists contracts
 Building—Contracts and specifications
 Collective labor agreements
 Gold clauses

Arbitration

See Arbitration and award

CONTRACTS, Agricultural

How and why farmers use forward contracts. L. Palmer. *Farm J* 101:L8 Ap '77
 How to make a tax-tight deferred sales contract; grain contracts. A. Brennecke. *Suc Farm* 75:K2 S '77
 Legal side of forward contracts. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 L8 Mr '77
 Sharing agreements. S. Cain. *il Suc Farm* 75:30-1 O '77
 What you should know about price later agreements; grain contracts. *Suc Farm* 75:8 S '77

CONTRACTS, Authors. *See* Authors and publishers

CONTRACTS, Government

Black capitalism runs into tough sledding. *il U.S. News* 83:26 D 5 '77
 Boeing, Vought win rocket contracts. *Aviation W* 107:26 S 26 '77
 Business, too, tests reverse discrimination; Associated General Contractors' suits. *il Bus W* p40-1 N 14 '77
 Case for private industry—2. R. V. Paolucci. *Aviation W* 107:7 Ag 1 '77
 Information Act invoked in contracting. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 106:19+ F 7 '77
 One way to shrink government employment; service contracts. W. Kroger. *il Nations Bus* 65:39-42 D '77
 Rockwell's bombshell; loss of the B-1 bomber program. D. Pauly and D. Gram. *il Newsweek* 90:61-2 J1 11 '77
 SBA scandals; whites bilk black fronts. A. Poinsett. *il Ebony* 32:75-6+ O '77
 Solar awards mark multi-mission start. *Aviation W* 106:19 Ja 3 '77
 Status of major U.S. European defense, aerospace programs. *Aviation W* 106:10-15 Mr 21 '77
 Sweet crude, sweet profits. *Forbes* 120:40 N 15 '77
 Swords and plowshares; project in Calif. area to sway companies from military contracts. S. H. Day, Jr. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 N '77
 TDRSS won by Western Union. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:14-16 Ja 3 '77
 Thinking about tomorrow; address, October 17, 1977. R. E. Hilchey. *Vital Speeches* 44:88-92 N 15 '77
 UTC prepares for shuttle booster role. *Aviation W* 106:15 Ja 3 '77
 Uncle Sam as customer; service contracts. *Forbes* 119:22 F 1 '77
See also
 Military-industrial complex
 Municipal contracts
 Munitions
 Purchasing, Government
 United States—Army—Procurement
 United States—Defense, Department of—Procurement
 United States—Labor, Department of—Federal Contract Compliance, Office of
 United States—Navy—Procurement

International aspects

General Dynamics struggles to build a plane for all nations; F-16. L. Kraar. *il Fortune* 95:180-4+ Mr '77

Renegotiation

Renegotiation hearing cites Lockheed. *Aviation W* 106:24-5 Je 20 '77

See also

United States—Renegotiation Board

Arab Countries

Petrogrants. M. Sheils. *il Newsweek* 90:75 J1 4 '77

Australia

ITT's strategy may benefit a competitor. *Bus W* p57+ S 12 '77

Canada

Fighter contract tied to jobs. *Bus W* p42 S 12 '77

Iran

U.S. firms getting approval for Iranian avionics supply; Ibex system. *Aviation W* 106:15 Ja 10 '77

Iraq

New scramble for \$8 billion in contracts. *il Bus W* p41 Je 6 '77

Poland

Dos and don'ts of landing a Polish contract. A. Hertzberg. *Forbes* 120:46 J1 1 '77

Saudi Arabia

Saudis say wrong numbers to the U.S. *Bus W* p20-1 Ja 9 '78
 Wrong number; Americans lose telecommunications contract. D. Pauly and E. Shannon. *Newsweek* 90:78 D 26 '77

Underdeveloped areas

Great world telephone war. W. Guzzardi, Jr. *il Fortune* 96:142-7+ Ag '77

CONTRACTS, Marriage. *See* Marriage contracts

CONTRERAS, Joseph

Practical inducements for studying foreign languages. *bibl Clearing H* 50:407-9 My '77

CONTROL Data Corporation

Reaction at computer firm: more pluses than minuses; alternative work schedule program. M. A. Hopp and C. R. Sommerstad. *il M Labor R* 100:69-71 F '77

CONTROL of insects. *See* Insect control

CONTROL of temperature. *See* Temperature—Control

CONTROL systems, Biological. *See* Biological control systems

CONTROLLED Ecosystem Pollution Experiment. *See* United States—National Science Foundation

CONTROLLERS. *See* Executives

CONVALESCENT homes. *See* Nursing homes

CONVENIENCE foods

Eating well—with convenience foods. *il Redbook* 149:120-1+ J1 '77
 Fast food at home; with recipes. *il Ladies Home J* 94:138-9+ O; 106 N '77
 Fast food shops. *Mech Illus* 73:20 My '77
 Instant breakfasts nutritious junk food? *il Consumer Rep* 42:324-7 Je '77
 Junk food diet; College survival tipsheet. J. S. Stern. *Mademoiselle* 83:178-9 Ag '77
 No time to cook; menus with recipes. *See* issues of *McCall's*
 Supermarket; camp cook outfitter. S. Bashline. *il Field & S* 82:70+ My '77

CONVENIENCE stores. *See* Food stores

CONVENTION delegates, Democratic. *See* National conventions, Democratic

CONVENTION expense deductions. *See* Income tax—Deductions

CONVENTION on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora

International treaty boosted. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26 F '77

CONVENTION on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide. *See* Genocide

CONVENTIONS

Conventions. *See* issues of American city & county to May 1977

CONVENTIONS, Constitutional. *See* Constitutional conventions

CONVENTS and nunneries

See also

Abbeys

CONVERSATION

Chop the chitchat—save time and money. C. H. Ford. *il Nations Bus* 65:35-6+ S '77
 Conversation and literature; address, September 14, 1977. G. P. Rice, Jr. *Vital Speeches* 43:749-53 O 1 '77
 Fine art of conversation. S. Schraub. *House B* 119:74+ N '77

CONVERSATION radio programs. *See* Radio programs—Conversation programs

CONVERSION

See also

Converts

CONVERSION tables

Quick hex-decimal conversions. R. J. Bell. *il Pop Electr* 12:72 D '77

CONVERTERS, Digital to analog. *See* Computers—Input-output equipment; Digital electronics

CONVERTERS, Frequency. *See* Frequency changers

CONVERTIBLE airplanes. *See* Airplanes, Convertible

CONVERTIBLE bonds. *See* Bonds, Convertible

CONVERTIBLE furniture. *See* Furniture, Convertible

CONVERTIBLES (automobiles) *See* Automobiles

CONVERTS

Flynt's odyssey. *Chr Today* 22:50-2 D 9 '77
 Hustling for the Lord; question of L. Flynt's motivation. T. Schwartz and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:61 D 5 '77
 I'll be a hustler for the Lord; L. Flynt. *il por Time* 110:112 D 5 '77
 Who will be next? L. Flynt. *Chr Today* 22:26-7 D 30 '77

CONVICT labor

Jobs behind bars; boon to prisoners and taxpayers. *il U.S. News* 82:60 Je 20 '77
 Where prison shops run like businesses. *il Bus W* p56+ J1 18 '77

CONVICTS. See Prisoners

CONVULSIONS

Cannabinoid induced behavioral convulsions in rabbits. P. Martin and P. Consroe; reply with rejoinder. D. M. Feeney. *bibl Science* 197: 1301-2 S 23 '77

See also

Epilepsy

CONWAY, John Horton

Mathematical games: are they bona fide research? G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:546 Ag 5 '77 *

CONWAY, William, Cardinal

Death comes for a cardinal. J. Cooney. *Commonweal* 104:326-7 My 27 '77 *

Requiem for a Cardinal. T. P. O'Mahony. *America* 136:445-6 My 14 '77 *

CONWAY, William G.

Case against urban dinosaurs. *il Sat R* 4:12+ My 14; 10 S 17 '77

People fire in the ghetto ashes. *il Sat R* 4:15-16 J1 23 '77

COOK, Adrian

Ashes and blood. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:30-40 Ag '77

COOK, Arnold

Christian witness in Rhodesia. *Chr Cent* 94: 444-5 My 11 '77

COOK, Barbara

Barbara Cook: fat can set you free; interview, ed by L. C. Pogrebin. *il pors Ms* 6:50-2 S '77

COOK, Betty

Betty Cook is one hard-driving lady. T. West. *il por Motor B & S* 140:64-5+ S '77 *

Out on the verge, but far from foolish. D. S. Looney. *il por Sports Illus* 46:16-17 Mr 14 '77 *

COOK, Chauncey William Wallace

Stricter code of ethics; excerpt from address. *Intellect* 106:186 N '77

COOK, Don

Reports & comment: Belgrade: spinning a European web. *Atlantic* 240:6+ N '77

Reports & comment: Common Market. *por Atlantic* 239:14-16+ Ap '77

Reports & comment: France: the making of the elite. *il Atlantic* 240:16-18+ J1 '77

COOK, Edward R. and Jacoby, G. C. Jr

Tree-ring—drought relationships in the Hudson Valley, New York. *bibl il Science* 198:399-401 O 28 '77

COOK, Edward Willingham

Ned Cook in the agonies of corporate confession. L. Beman. *il por Fortune* 95:340-3+ My '77 *

COOK, J. Marvin

Measurement of affective art objectives. *il Sch Arts* 77:14-17 O '77

COOK, Jimmie E.

Teacher survival kit: the dictionary. *Educ Digest* 42:36-7 Ja '77

COOK, Richard Okey

Reporter at large. J. McPhee. *New Yorker* 53: 43-4+ Je 20; 55-72 J1 11 '77 *

COOK, Robert Edward

Raymond Lindeman and the trophic-dynamic concept in ecology. *bibl Science* 198:22-6 O 7 '77

COOK, Rodger

25 Vette tips. *il Hot Rod* 30:52-5+ S '77

COOK, Sara Grigsby, and others

What they didn't tell you about the snail darter & the dam. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-13 My '77

COOK, Terry

Wonderfulness of it all. *il Car & Dr* 23:81-2 S '77

COOK, Thomas, and Son, Ltd

Corporate travel revives Cook's. *il Bus W* p 116+ O 3 '77

COOK books. See Cookbooks

COOK County Jail. See Chicago—Prisons and reformatories

COOK Industries, Inc. See Grain trade

COOK Islands

See also

Rarotonga

COOKBOOKS

Community cookbook (cont) J. R. Stevens. *il Ladies Home J* 94:104+ F; 98+ Ap; 68+ Je; 98+ J1; 144+ O '77

Culinary excursion; excerpts from *Holiday* magazine award cookbook; ed by R. L. Balzer and C. Turgeon. *Holiday* 57:6 N '76

Finding old cookbooks and new friends. J. Buie. *House B* 119:93+ J1 '77

Peter Rabbit's natural foods cookbook; excerpt. A. Dobrin. *il McCalls* 104:158-60+ My '77

Your own family's best-seller cookbook. M. Cavaiani. *Ret Liv* 16:39 D '76

Bibliography

Cookbooks: a gastronome's picks. *il Time* 110: 63 D 19 '77

Cookbooks '77: a guide to the best of the year. H. McCully. *House B* 119:137+ O '77

Machine cookbooks; operating food processors. *il House & Gard* 149:131+ Je '77

Timesaving cookbooks. M. Hodgson. *Am Home* 80:72 Ag '77

COOKBOOKS for children

Basic ingredients: cookbooks for children. C. Jenks. *bibl SLJ* 23:120-1 Mr '77

Cookbooks for kids. K. Kushkin. *il House & Gard* 149:122+ My '77

Bibliography

Kids in the kitchen; with recipes. B. Foster. *il N Y Times Mag* p30-1 D 25 '77

COOKE, Alistair

Did Rose live happily ever after? *il N Y Times Mag* p60-4 My 8 '77

Mid-Atlantic man; interview, ed by R. Gelatt. *por Sat R* 5:46-7 O 1 '77

COOKE, Eileen D. and Henderson, C. C.

ALA Washington notes. See issues of *Wilson library bulletin* to June 1977

—and Sprouse, H. W.

ALA Washington notes. See issues of *Wilson library bulletin*, September 1977-

COOKE, Michael G.

No image for soccer. *New Repub* 177:28-9 J1 23 '77

COOKE, Steve

Drives with one hound. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:90 S '77

COOKE, Tom

More winter sun in the Yucatán. *House & Gard* 149:114+ N '77

COOKERS, Fireless. See Fireless cookers

COOKERY

Bountiful kettle meals—the old ways and the new. R. Molter. *il Parents Mag* 52:70-2+ O '77

Classics from a slow cooker. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:58 S '77

Cook-off extravaganza. D. Eby and N. Bial. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:92-3 N '77

Cooking for busy families: how other families do it. S. P. Torpey. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55: 140-7+ My '77

Cooking for one or two. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55: 151-2 My '77

Cook's guide to food processors: new whiz in the kitchen; with recipes. *il House & Gard* 149:131+ Je '77

Crimson desserts—flaming. *il Sunset* 159:164 D '77

Date with a dish. See issues of *Ebony*

Delicious dollar-saving meatless meals. *il Good H* 185:144+ Ag '77

Eat. M. Cantwell. See issues of *Mademoiselle*

Fireplaces are for cooking, too. B. R. Rogers *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:132+ N '77

Flaming Christmas feasts. *il Harp Baz* 111:96-7+ D '77

Food. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. See issues of *New York times magazine*

Food. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. See issues of *Vogue*

Food for thought; questions and answers. C. Turgeon. *Holiday* 58:53+ Je '77

41 surefire ways to feed your family for less. H. P. Schoenberg. *il Good H* 184:208+ Ap '77

Fresh-from-the-garden cooking. R. Carrier. *il pors House & Gard* 149:151+ Mr '77

Good eating country style. M. Stewart. *il pors House & Gard* 149:134-5+ Je '77

Good Plains cooking from Rosalynn Carter; interview, ed by M. Burros. R. S. Carter. *il por House & Gard* 149:118-19+ F '77

Healthware; new cookware with recipes. *il House & Gard* 149:104-5+ J1 '77

Hot or cold cookbook. *il Good H* 185:130-9 J1 '77

House beautiful chef. J. Pepin. See issues of *House beautiful*

How I feed my husband, four children—and our dog—for \$50 a week. *il Good H* 186:148+ Ja '78

Journal about home. See issues of *Ladies' home journal*

Joys of cooking with wood; excerpt from *Wood heat*. J. Vivian. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:126+ N '77

Live-in bedrooms, moveable feasts. *il Mademoiselle* 83:192-9+ O '77

Lots for little: tempting high-protein dishes. *il Parents Mag* 52:64 Mr '77

Low-sodium recipes. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:182 Ap '77

McCall's cooking school. See issues of *McCall's*

Make now, serve later. *il McCalls* 105:224-5+ N '77

Matter of taste. R. Sokolov. See issues of *Natural history*

[Month] menus; with recipes. See issues of *Sunset*

Nobody ever tells you these things; questions and answers. H. McCully. See issue of *House beautiful*

101 marvelous main dishes. *il Good H* 185:148-61+ O '77

Opening moves: easy recipes from a hostess who knows the game; excerpt from *Feast without fuss*. P. Harlech. *il Vogue* 167:258+ S '77

Our compliments to the chefs. *il McCalls* 104:102-5+ Ap '77

COOKERY—Continued

Quick, delicious dinners for two. *il* McCalls 104:140-2+ Mr '77
Recipes from chefs at sea. *Holiday* 58:50-1 Je '77
Redbook's competent cook. See issues of Red-book
Skillet specials: terrific meals-in-one. S. B. Huffman. *il* Ladies Home J 94:128-30+ Ap '77
Some like it hot! *il* Seventeen 36:156-7 N '77
Streamlined homestyle. P. Sadowsky and G. Steves. *il* Am Home 80:31-5+ My '77
Summer-style eating: you never had it so fresh. S. P. Torpey. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:132-3+ Jl '77
Sunset's kitchen cabinet. See issues of Sunset
Super entrées with work-saving appliances. S. P. Torpey. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:134+ Jl '77
Susan, our beginning cook. See issues of Good housekeeping
Tasty dishes from low-sodium soups. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:36 Ag '77
There's so much more in Detroit! recipes from restaurants. W. Rossmann and I. Rossmann. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:18+ N '77
Try tabletop cookery. *il* Seventeen 36:136-8 F '77

See also

Appetizers
Aspic
Barbecue cookery
Bread
Breakfasts
Brunches
Buffet meals
Cake
Candy
Canning and preserving
Casserole cookery
Caterers and catering
Chowder
Christmas cookery
Confectionery
Cookbooks
Cookies
Crumbs (bread, cake, etc)
Curry
Custards
Desserts
Dinners and dining
Doughnuts
Dumplings
Entertaining
Fireless cookers
Food—Smoking
Food as gifts
Frying
Gastronomy
Ice cream, ices, etc.
Jelly, jam, etc.
Kitchen utensils and appliances
Lunches
Meals
Meringue
Microwave cookery
Pancakes, waffles, etc.
Pastry
Pickles and relishes
Pie
Puddings
Salads
Sandwiches
Sauces
Snacks
Soufflés
Soups
Steaming (cookery)
Stew
Tarts
Thanksgiving dinners
Toast
Wedding meals

Competitions

Announcing the winners of the great Bicentennial bake-out. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:102-4 S '77
Shakes; milkshake-making contest. *New Yorker* 53:32-3 Mr 28 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Chicanery topples international chili king in Houston invitational! G. Lish. *il* Esquire 88:92+ N '77

Measurements

Do you know your cooking arithmetic? *il* Parents Mag 52:74 S '77
Take me to your liter; recipes with metric measurements. *il* Seventeen 36:258-9+ Ag '77

Study and teaching

LaVarenne: what's cooking in Paris. C. Turgeon. *Holiday* 58:50 Ap '77

Beer

Better batter. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il* N Y Times Mag p76 Je 5 '77

Cereals

See Cookery—Grain

Cheese

Cottage cheese delights. *il* Ladies Home J 94:96-8+ Je '77
Good to the last crumb. E. Jones. *il* N Y Times Mag p49 Ag 28 '77
No-meat loaf and cheese pie. *Sunset* 159:206 O '77
Say (gruyère) cheese. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il* N Y Times Mag p 106 Ap 24 '77
Three cheers for sour cottage sauce. *il* Sunset 159:68-9 Jl '77
See also
Cheesecake

Chocolate

Chocolate, the irresistible temptation; with recipes. H. McCully. *House B* 119:98-9+ Ap '77
Glorious chocolate. *il* Ladies Home J 94:132-3+ N '77

Dairy products

Delicious dairy dishes. *il* Ebony 32:138+ Je '77
Making a meal of eggs and cheese. *il* McCalls 105:178-9+ O '77

Eggs

Cheesy egg puff. E. W. Manning. *il* Farm J 101:58 Ja '77
Egg and us. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il* N Y Times Mag p64+ Je 26 '77
Eggs for two. *il* Sunset 158:218 My '77
Inviting new ideas for breakfast eggs. *Parents Mag* 52:46 Je '77
Original fast food. G. Steves. *il* Am Home 80:64-5+ Ap '77
See also

Omelets
Soufflés

Fish

Baking salmon the Indian way. B. C. Anderson. *Field & S* 82:99 Jl '77
Bass for the shore lunch. B. Cary. *il* Outdoor Life 159:122 Je '77
Chuck Marcusson has a way with fish; ed by M. Wiley. *por Yachting* 141:98 Je '77
Elegant fish dish; fillets of sole Florentine. M. J. Norton. *il* McCalls 104:109-10 Je '77
Fish for breakfast? *il* Sunset 158:130-1 Ap '77
Fish from sea to sea. N. Byal and G. Preator. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:136-42+ Ap '77
Fishing for compliments...the frozen way. H. Alpert. *il* Ret Liv 17:46-8 Ap '77
Five hard-to-find trout recipes. *il* Outdoor Life 159:152 Ap '77
From lake or stream to the table. *il* Ebony 32:144+ S '77
Go fish. G. Steves. *il* Am Home 80:60-1 Ap '77
Golden seafood platter. *il* McCalls 104:121-2 Ap '77
Great flavor catch! Fish dinners. *il* Good H 184:140-1 Mr '77
How to oven-fry a fish; excerpt from Seafood cook book. *il* Sunset 158:236 My '77
Inside the paper, fish smothered with shrimp, crab, shallot sauce. *il* Sunset 158:124 F '77
Master trout chef; recipes of Dick Haas. J. Cassell. *il* Outdoor Life 159:164 Mr '77
Pickled salmon as a starter. *il* Sunset 159:134 Jl '77
Quick, easy ways to fabulous fish. H. McCully. *il* House B 119:99+ Mr '77
Round, flat, and delicious; flounder. S. Bashline. *il* Field & S 82:76-7 Jl '77
Shad season. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il* N Y Times Mag p67 F 27 '77
Simple secrets of cooking fish. P. S. Soller. *Red-book* 149:116 Ag '77
Somewhere over the rainbow trout. *il* Fam Health 9:34-6+ My '77
Southern fish fries. J. Gould. *il* Outdoor Life 160:116 Ag '77
Succulent shad. S. Bashline. *il* Field & S 81:121-2 Ap '77
Whole fish spicily baked; red snapper Veracruz style. *Sunset* 159:204 O '77
See also

Chowder

Fruit

Alluring avocado. H. McCully. *il* House B 119:85-6+ Jl '77
Apple pizza for lunch or for dessert. *il* Sunset 158:232 Ap '77
Bananas: cook them for great new mealtime flavor! *il* Good H 185:169 Jl '77
Breakfast or dessert or wholesome snack—just fruit on toast. *il* Sunset 159:140 Ag '77
Cheese and figs into tulips. *il* Sunset 158:186 Je '77
Cherry plums in a tart—the pitting is easy. *il* Sunset 159:124 Jl '77
Citrus family in full 1977 dress. H. McCully. *House B* 119:109+ F '77
Cool and colorful ways with breakfast fruits. *il* Parents Mag 52:76 S '77
Fresh fruit & vegetable ideas from experts on the farm. S. P. Torpey. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:64-5+ Je '77
Grapes of plenty. *il* Ladies Home J 94:136-7+ O '77
Hot and cold bananas. *il* Ebony 32:132+ Jl '77
In praise of the versatile, beautiful banana. H. McCully. *il* House B 119:121+ O '77

COOKERY—Fruit—Continued

- Let's go berrying! H. McCully. House B 119: 98-9+ Je '77
 Melon. il Ladies Home J 94:66+ Ag '77
 Melon treats. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:80-1 Ag '76
 Mint and citrus consommé. il Sunset 159:246 O '77
 Oranges. il Ladies Home J 94:126-7+ Ap '77
 Palm readings; dates. R. Sokolov. il Natur Hist 86:114-17 O '77
 Red, white, and blueberry. P. Schiller. Am Home 80:98 Je '77
 Scandinavian soup uses dried fruits. il Sunset 158:208 Ap '77
 Strawberry peak comes two weeks early this year; with recipes. il Sunset 158:198-9 Ap '77
 Vitamin C-ooking. il Fam Health 9:42-3 F '77
 We love apples. il House & Gard 149:171+ O '77

See also

Desserts**Game**

- Bushytail bonanza; squirrel dishes. S. Bashline. il Field & S 82:134+ N '77
 Chuck full of flavor; woodchuck recipes. J. Cone. il Outdoor Life 159:124 My '77
 Claiborne on deer and birds; recipes. C. Claiborne. Outdoor Life 160:172 O '77
 Cooking venison: six traditional recipes from skilled game cooks. Outdoor Life 160:100 N '77
 Creative ways to fix venison. S. Bashline. il Field & S 82:60+ D '77
 Gardens & game: do-it-yourself meals; with recipes. S. Bashline. il Field & S 81:36+ F '77
 My turn for the wurst; making sausages from pork and game meats. K. Green. Field & S 82:177-9+ N '77
 Outdoor tips hasenpfeffer; traditional rabbit recipe. P. Kelsey. il Conservationist 31:44 N '76
 Quail are quality. S. Bashline. il Field & S 82:126+ O '77

See also

Stew**Garnishes**

- Elegant garnishes. il Good H 185:20 D '77
 Give a pretty buildup to holiday foods. Parents Mag 52:94+ N '77

Grain

- Converting to whole grains. M. Bremer. il Org Gard & Farm 25:128+ Ja '78
 Cook's discovery; triticale; with recipes. il Sunset 158:222+ Ap '77
 It's what makes whole grainers enthusiasts; triticale breads. il Sunset 159:210 N '77
 Redbook's competent cook learns about grains. il Redbook 149:138-9+ O '77
 Time for a bran new diet; South African research; with bran recipes. C. SerVaas. il Sat Eve Post 249:72-4 Mr '77
 Whole grain cooking. Bet Hom & Gard 55:62 My '77

Herbs

- Basics of cooking with herbs. B. Fisher. il Org Gard & Farm 24:96+ N '77
 Bravo basil. D. Tobias. il Am Home 80:98-100 Ag '77
 Green drink with comfrey. il Sunset 158:242 My '77
 Herb-farm Christmas buffet for twelve. il Redbook 150:137-8 D '77
 Quality of coriander; with recipe. R. Sokolov. Natur Hist 86:86-9 N '77

Honey

- Just-for-fun recipes cooked up by food hobbyists. N. Bial. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:146-7+ O '77

Leftovers

- Virtues of leftovers. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p88 Mr 13 '77

Liquors

- ABC of fruit liqueurs. A. D. Blue. il House & Gard 149:160+ Mr '77
 Cooking with wines/liqueurs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:151-2 My '77
 Sparkling Christmas spirits. E. Fried. il Harp Baz 111:98-9+ D '77
 Sugar and spice liqueurs. A. D. Blue. il House & Gard 149:136+ D '77

Macaroni products

- Buon appetito! pasta recipes. N. Hazelton. Nat R 29:156 F 4 '77
 Chewy health noodles. il Sunset 158:118-19 My '77
 Crusty noodle pancake—beef on top. il Sunset 158:192 My '77
 Macaroni, cheese, two ways to go. Sunset 159:244 O '77
 Noodling around. il Seventeen 36:170-2+ O '77
 Pasta perfect; using a pasta machine; with recipes. il McCalls 104:112+ F '77
 Pastas. il Ebony 32:126+ Mr '77
 Sauces, soup, cheese—with noodles. il Sunset 158:190 My '77
 Spaghetti with a French accent. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p78+ O 2 '77

Maple syrup

- Just-for-fun recipes cooked up by food hobbyists. N. Bial. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:142-3+ O '77

Meat

- Appeal of veal. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p64 Je 19 '77
 Barbecue innovations with less-expensive beef. il Sunset 159:80-2 J1 '77
 Chinese-American beef ribs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:188 N '77
 Chinese jerky is moister and less brittle than cowboy jerky; beef jerky. Sunset 159:126 J1 '77
 Chopped liver for gentiles. G. Lish. il Esquire 87:80-2 Mr '77
 Close to the bone; braised shanks. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p 104 O 23 '77
 Cold cut entrées. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:54 Ag '76
 Cold meatballs for a warm night. il Sunset 159:130 Ag '77
 Cooking for two with a whole leg of lamb. il Sunset 158:122-3 F '77
 Culinary champs solve hamburger problems. il Redbook 148:112-13+ F '77
 Easter ham precarved and stuffed. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:41 Ap '77
 Easy ground beef recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:141-2 J1 '77
 Favorites from the GH dining room; prune-stuffed roast pork. il Good H 185:310 N '77
 15 all-time best meat buys and 20 stylish ways to serve them. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:106-14+ Mr '77
 First you pound and brown two pounds of boneless round steak; Swiss steak. Sunset 158:194 Mr '77
 Freeze-ahead main dishes for take-it-easy meals. R. Molter. il Parents Mag 52:48-50+ J1 '77
 From Redbook readers: my favorite hamburger recipe. il Redbook 149:136-7+ S '77
 Great ground beef casseroles. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:62-3 O '77
 Ham bonuses. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p76 Ap 3 '77
 Hamburger & hot dog cookbook. il Good H 184:146-54 My '77
 Hamburger high style. S. B. Huffman. il Ladies Home J 94:106-11+ S '77
 Hearty meat pies of Quebec. il Sunset 159:158 D '77
 International chef; Egyptian veal. L. Szathmary. Travel 148:16+ J1 '77
 Italian beef rolls. il Good H 186:136 Ja '78
 It's a Spanish-American hot dog bash. il Sunset 159:68-9 Ag '77
 Lamb. il House & Gard 149:165-7 Ap '77
 Make the most of meat. R. Molter. il Parents Mag 53:52-4+ Ja '78
 Meat loaves. R. Molter. il Parents Mag 52:44-5+ Je '77
 Meat loaves men like. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:42-3 F '77
 Meat pies. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:117-18 Mr '77
 Minute steak meals. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:184 N '77
 Picnic salami. il Sunset 158:98-9 Je '77
 Pork roast with caraway biscuits, sauerkraut, and black gravy. il Sunset 158:178 Mr '77
 Roast dinner for two; pork tenderloin. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:188 S '77
 Roast pork with winter vegetables. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:56-7 Ja '77
 Round steak entrées. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:131-2 F '77
 Special savor of ham. il McCalls 104:156-7+ My '77
 Spring comes in like a lamb. il McCalls 104:136-7+ Mr '77
 Spring for lamb for spring. il Fam Health 9:40-2+ Ap '77
 Sublime meat loaf. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p40 Ja 30 '77
 Succulent pork chops. il Good H 184:22 Mr '77
 Summer suppers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:119-20 Ag '77
 Supercolossal stuffed burgers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:78 Je '77
 Sweet & sour meatballs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:36 Je '77
 This sauerbraten is braised deliciously in the oven. il Sunset 158:230 Ap '77
 Tips from the butchers in an old family meat market. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:84-5+ O '77
 Wake up to the aroma of sizzling meats. il Parents Mag 52:78+ O '77

See also

- Barbecue cookery
 Cookery—Game
 Stew

Mushrooms

- Delectable champignons. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p66 Ap 10 '77

Nuts

- Christmastide treat; chestnuts. R. Sokolov. Natur Hist 86:94-6 D '77

COOKERY—Continued

Organic food

Holiday treats from Fitness House. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:100-4 D '77
 Instead of chocolate, what about carob? *il Sunset* 159:232+ O '77
 Peter Rabbit's natural foods cookbook; excerpt. A. Dobrin. *il McCalls* 104:158-60+ My '77
 Vegetables; excerpt from *Cooking creatively with natural foods*. E. Brown and S. Brown. House B 119:158+ My '77

Poultry

Chestnut chicken—teriyaki. *il Sunset* 159:194 N '77
 Chicken, turkey, goose and duckling cookbook. *il Good H* 185:152-61+ N '77
 Classic roast chicken. *il McCalls* 104:109-10 Ap '77
 Company's coming for a ranch feast; roast turkey dinner Texas style; excerpt from *Flavors*. *il Redbook* 150:114-15 D '77
 Complete guide to a traditional turkey holiday dinner. *il Redbook* 150:146+ D '77
 Dozen delicious stuffings. *il Good H* 185:162-3+ N '77
 English pie par excellence; chicken pot pie. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p 108 O 9 '77
 Favorites from our dining room; chicken à la suisse. *il Good H* 185:208 D '77
 Few uses for that leftover turkey. *il Ebony* 33:158+ N '77
 For an elegant Thanksgiving, star small birds. R. Molter. *il Parents Mag* 52:86-8+ N '77
 Fowl play: 6 new ways to make a chicken go farther. M. Moore-Betty. *il pors House & Gard* 149:122-3+ F '77
 From Julia Child's kitchen; turkey roasting. J. Child. *il por McCalls* 105:155-6+ N '77
 Juicy inside and crispy outside is how duck on the barbecue turns out. *il Sunset* 159:118-19 Ag '77
 One to a hungry customer; rock cornish game hens. *il Sunset* 158:170-1 Mr '77
 Other birds to be thankful for. *il Redbook* 150:134-5+ N '77
 Party pâté; duck aspic and pâté. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p 141+ D 11 '77
 Rice stuffing in your smoky bird. *il Sunset* 159:174 N '77
 Roasting the holiday bird. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:52 N '77
 Rock cornish hen. *il Good H* 185:50 S '77
 Savory ground turkey—hot in a lettuce leaf. *il Sunset* 159:150-1 D '77
 Special stuffings for the traditional turkey. *il McCalls* 105:226-7+ N '77
 Thinking man's guide to Peking duck. A. Zick. *Holiday* 58:20 Mr '77
 Two great meals using spare parts of the turkey. *Sunset* 159:116 J1 '77
 Variations on a theme; chicken. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p80 Mr 20 '77

See also

Cookery—Game
 Thanksgiving dinners

Rhubarb

Rhubarb bread, rhubarb muffins. *Sunset* 158:174 Je '77

Rice

Persians have a way with rice. *il Sunset* 158:184-6 My '77
 Play it cool; rice salads. G. Steves. *il Am Home* 80:66-8 Ag '77
 Rice. *il Fam Health* 9:30-2+ Ag '77
 Rice is nice. *il Ladies Home J* 94:130-2+ My '77

Sea food

Great seafoods: favorite recipes from 6 chefs. *il Redbook* 149:112-13+ Ag '77

See also

Cookery—Fish
 Cookery—Shellfish

Shellfish

Crab gets together with marrow. *il Sunset* 158:232 My '77
 Light touch with crab. *il Sunset* 158:130 F '77
 Lobster quadrille. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p26-7 J1 3 '77
 Mussel power. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p82 My 22 '77
 Quick, make a mussel! E. Lax. *il Esquire* 88:98-100 Ag '77
 Shellfish moist and tender from a microwave. *Sunset* 158:198 Je '77

See also

Chowder

Snails

Flavorful snail. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p 116 Mr 27 '77

Sugar

Boiling sugar. E. Alston. *Redbook* 150:166 D '77

Vegetables

Adaptable asparagus. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:174 Ap '77
 Applying jalapeño's fire to ribs, beans, spoon-bread; chile peppers. *il Sunset* 159:218+ O '77
 Asparagus: a taste of spring. *il McCalls* 104:154-5+ My '77
 Beans are making news. *il Sunset* 158:90-3 Je '77
 Best way to cook vegetables; use of steamers. *il McCalls* 104:84+ Ag '77
 Bright peppers are what make these preserves festive. *il Sunset* 159:248 O '77
 Cool cucumbers. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:76 Ag '77
 Corn: it's with us all year round. *il Ebony* 32:136+ Ap '77
 Crazy baked beans. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:106 J1 '77
 Creams of the crop. M. Moore-Betty. *il por House & Gard* 149:96-7+ Ag '77
 Creamy dips, all are low calorie; tofu or soybean curd. *il Sunset* 159:146 D '77
 Culture & notes; tomatoes. *Horticulture* 55:94 F '77
 Devil's food! M. Kaytor. *il Esquire* 87:72-3+ F '77
 Eggplant, Italian style. *il McCalls* 105:81-2 Ja '78
 Favorite tempeh recipes. W. Shurtleff and A. Aoyagi. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:112+ Je '77
 Fresh fruit & vegetable ideas from experts on the farm. S. P. Torpey. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:64-5+ Je '77
 Fresh garden vegetables. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 54:83-4 Ag '76
 Garden-fresh green beans. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:34 Ag '77
 Gardening with exotic vegetables from Europe; with recipes. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. *il Horticulture* 55:52-6 Mr '77
 Glorious endive. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. *il Vogue* 167:166+, 320-1 O '77
 Gourmet gardener; with recipes. *il House & Gard* 149:98-100 Ag '77
 Gourmet grass; sorrel. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p44 My 29 '77
 Growing, cooking, shopping for Chinese greens. *il Sunset* 158:102-3 Mr '77
 How to treat the common cole; with recipe for Szechwan style broccoli. R. Sokolov. *Natur* Hist 86:22+ F '77
 In good taste; molded vegetables. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p48 Ag 14 '77
 Into these deep-dish pizzas go fresh vegetable fillings. *il Sunset* 159:214 O '77
 Julienne vegetables. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:106 Ap '77
 Keep summer in your freezer all year long! *il Fam Health* 9:46-50 Ja '77
 Kohlrabi gives you options. *il Sunset* 158:194+ Je '77
 Live green fast food: sprouts. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. *il Vogue* 167:166+, 366 S '77
 Mild eggplant goes spicy. *il Sunset* 159:204+ N '77
 One-inch new potatoes. *Sunset* 158:160 Je '77
 Onions. S. B. Huffman. *il Ladies Home J* 94:100-2+ F '77
 Perfect french fry; using mini-fryers. *il Ladies Home J* 94:70+ S '77
 Pilaf, zesty stew—all with lentils. *Sunset* 159:202 N '77
 Playing delicious games with tomatoes—slicing, stuffing, stacking. *il Sunset* 159:128 Ag '77
 Potato pancakes almost any time. *il Sunset* 158:236 Ap '77
 Puff-puff potatoes. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p82 My 15 '77
 Roast pork with winter vegetables. E. W. Manning. *il Farm J* 101:56-7 Ja '77
 Roots. *Seventeen* 36:120 My '77
 Same vegetables day after day a bore? *il Sunset* 159:72-3 S '77
 Stuffed quartet. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p92 My 1 '77
 Sweet corn of summer. S. B. Huffman. *il Ladies Home J* 94:92-4+ J1 '77
 Tantalizing tomatoes. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p56 Ag 21 '77
 Tofu cooking. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:106+ Ap '77
 Too many tomatillos? Here's what to do; recipes. *il Sunset* 159:125 Ag '77
 Unusual dishes from your garden. J. Goldstein. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:142+ F '77
 Vegetable garden into creamy soup; recipes. *il Sunset* 159:138 Ag '77
 Vegetables; excerpt from *Cooking creatively with natural foods*. E. Brown and S. Brown. House B 119:158+ My '77
 Vegetarian who came to dinner. L. DeMauro. *Am Home* 80:36 S '77
 Viva la vegetable! J. Ellis. *House & Gard* 150:103-4+ Ja '78
 You start with an eggplant or potato; buffet. *il Sunset* 159:236-7 O '77
 Zucchini milk—a new discovery. M. Marvin. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:100+ J1 '77

See also

Stew

Vegetables—Preservation

COOKERY—Continued

Vinegar

Vive vinaigre! C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p 160+ N 6 '77

Yogurt

Food. C. Rossant. Vogue 167:88+ Ap '77
For yogurt-lovers, handy seagoing recipes. B. Leach. Yachting 142:86 J1 '77
Frozen yogurt made at home with fresh August fruit. il Sunset 159:76-7 Ag '77
Frozen yogurt—the anytime reviver; recipes. il Vogue 167:162 O '77
Yogurt lover's feast. il McCalls 104:152-4+ Ag '77

COOKERY, American

America's favorite foods. S. B. Huffman. il Ladies Home J 94:91-9 Mr '77
Best-of-the-best recipes; excerpt from Farm Journal's best-ever recipes. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:50-2 Mr '77
California hospitality... dinner and all the trimmings. il Am Home 80:66-7 D '77
Community cookbook; Starving artists cookbook; excerpt. il Ladies Home J 94:68+ Je '77
Company's coming for a ranch feast; roast turkey dinner Texas style; excerpt from Flavors. il Redbook 150:114-15 D '77
Down-on-the-farm cooking. D. Eby. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:70-8+ Ag '76
Heritage of hospitality; North Carolina; excerpt. il Ladies Home J 94:98+ Ap '77
Heritage of treasured recipes; excerpt from Heritage cookbook. J. Stevens. il Ladies Home J 94:144+ O '77
Redbook's special it's almost Christmas cookbook; Texas style. il Redbook 150:57-64 N '77
Redbook's Texas holiday cookbook. Redbook 150:131 D '77
Sensuous cook; J. Beard. M. Rourke. il por Newsweek 89:93 Ap 11 '77
Simple splendor of Pennsylvania Dutch cooking. il McCalls 105:108-14+ Ja '78
Six easy pieces. N. Hazelton. Nat R 29:1186-7 O 14 '77
Southern fish fries. J. Gould. il Outdoor Life 160:116 Ag '77
Southern hospitality... a Creole brunch. G. Steves. Am Home 80:68-70+ D '77
Texas digest. G. Hill. Field & S 82:22+ Ag '77
Treasury of southern cooking. M. Eckley. il McCalls 104:154-60+ F '77

COOKERY, British

Eating out: British picnic. il Am Home 80:52-5+ J1 '77

COOKERY, Chinese

China's red cooking. il Sunset 158:238 Ap '77
Chinese-American beef ribs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:188 N '77
Chinese home cooking. il House & Gard 149:168-9+ Ap '77
Chinese jerky is moister and less brittle than cowboy jerky; beef jerky. Sunset 159:126 J1 '77
Chinese New Year: a sumptuous feast. il Ladies Home J 94:98-9+ F '77
Crusty noodle pancake—beef on top. il Sunset 158:192 My '77
Hospitality on a budget. V. J. Bergeron. il por House & Gard 149:152-3 S '77
How to make Chinese chicken and egg buns (guy bow) il Sunset 158:204 My '77
How to treat the common cole; with recipe for Szechwan style broccoli. R. Sokolov. Natur Hist 86:22+ F '77
M memoir of Christmas in China. H. McNulty. il House & Gard 149:74+ D '77
Orient express; ed by G. Steves. K. Lee. il por Am Home 80:60-1+ N '77
Savory ground turkey—hot in a lettuce leaf. il Sunset 159:150-1 D '77
Taste of China. G. Lang. il por N Y Times Mag p 108+ My 1 '77
These Szechwan fish rolls are simply delicious. il Sunset 158:164 Mr '77
Thinking man's guide to Peking duck. A. Zich. Holiday 58:20 Mr '77
World's greatest Chinese restaurant. A. Zich. Holiday 58:40-1+ Mr '77

COOKERY, Colombian

Two bread ideas we brought back from Colombia. il Sunset 158:195-6 My '77

COOKERY, Creole. See Cookery, American

COOKERY, Cuban

Floatable feast. J. Hemingway. il por Esquire 87:156-7 Ap '77
Our meal in Havana. G. Lang. il N Y Times Mag p 122+ O 16 '77

COOKERY, Czech

Pork roast with caraway biscuits, sauerkraut, and black gravy. il Sunset 158:178 Mr '77

COOKERY, Danish

Eating out: Danish smørrebrød. il Am Home 80:48-9+ J1 '77
Ebleskivers: a Danish delight. il McCalls 105:143-4+ O '77
Soup for dessert? the Danes don't bat an eye; buttermilk soup. il Sunset 159:104 J1 '77

COOKERY, Dutch

Before dinner the Dutch enjoy hot bites of bitterballen. il Sunset 158:231 My '77
Dutch treat—sausages baked in a pastry shell. il Sunset 158:180 Mr '77

COOKERY, English

But can you eat the food? M. H. Tenison. il Sat R 4:29-31+ Je 11 '77
Humble pie. R. Sokolov. il Natur Hist 86:80-3 Ap '77
Meat pie, nut cakes, pub style. il Sunset 158:182 Mr '77
Pub party; with menu and recipes. il Sunset 158:88-9 Mr '77

COOKERY, European

Three European delicacies. il McCalls 105:182-4+ O '77

COOKERY, Foreign. See Cookery, International

COOKERY, French

Cook on the light side; Le Coup de fusil. il por House & Gard 149:172-3 O '77
Cuisine surprise; recipes of F. Girardet. A. Gold and R. Fizzdale. Vogue 167:108+, 176-9 F '77
Food: France's best; ed by A. Gold and R. Fizzdale. P. Bocuse. il Vogue 167:214+ N '77
French cooking from farm to fame. A. Gold and R. Fizzdale. il map Vogue 167:58+, 242-7+ My '77
French food without the calories; excerpt from Michel Guerard's cuisine mineur. M. Guérard. McCalls 104:179-86 F '77
French touch . . . in the galley. C. Daume. Yachting 142:134 S '77
From Julia Child's kitchen. J. Child. See issues of McCall's
Jet-set chefs; the new French chefs. R. Daley. il por N Y Times Mag p76+ F 6 '77
One way the French make apple pie. il Sunset 159:214 N '77
Spaghetti with a French accent. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p78+ O 2 '77
Vive vinaigre! C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p 160+ N 6 '77
With love to La Belle France. H. McCully. il House B 119:164-8+ S '77
Your own French country picnic. il Sunset 159:102-3 J1 '77

COOKERY, German

German feast: Sauerbraten. il McCalls 105:175-6 N '77
Oktoberfest. il Sunset 159:192-3 O '77

COOKERY, Greek

Grill it Greek-style: BBQ for a bunch. S. P. Torpey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:128-31+ J1 '77
Moussaka for the masses. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p 126+ S 11 '77

COOKERY, Guatemalan

Guatemalan boquitas. il Sunset 159:170-1 N '77

COOKERY, Hawaiian

Eating out: Hawaiian luau. il Am Home 80:60-1+ J1 '77

COOKERY, Indian (American)

Baking salmon the Indian way. B. C. Anderson. Field & S 82:99 J1 '77

COOKERY, Indian (East Indian)

Eating out: Indian cookout. il Am Home 80:34-5+ J1 '77
Spice of life. S. D. Holkar. il por Holiday 58:44-5 Je '77
Tandoori mixed grill. il Sunset 159:122-3 S '77

COOKERY, Indonesian

Mild eggplant goes spicy. il Sunset 159:204+ N '77

COOKERY, International

Body and soul: why ethnic eating is here to stay. Parents Mag 52:42-3+ Mr '77
Christmas sweets from many lands. H. McCully and M. Siple. il House B 119:111-17 D '77
Deli directory from the experts behind the counter. S. P. Torpey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:82-3+ My '77
How to diet in six languages. il Ladies Home J 94:78+ My '77
International chef. See issues of Travel
Many tastes of Christmas. G. Lang. il N Y Times Mag p81+ D 18 '77
Portfolio of culinary art; excerpt. J. R. Stevens. il Ladies Home J 94:104+ F '77
Round the world picnics: eating out; with recipes. P. Sadowsky and G. Steves. il Am Home 80:33-5+ J1 '77
26 super salads from around the world. il Good H 185:130-9+ Ag '77

COOKERY, Italian

Buon appetito! a festa Verdi for opera luminaries. F. Tobey. il Opera N 42:8-11 D 24 '77
Culinary ramblings in Italy. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p 124+ N 13 '77
La dolce vita; desserts. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p56 Ja 8 '78
Eggplant, Italian style. il McCalls 105:81-2 Ja '78
Food: best eating of Italy. A. Gold and R. Fizzdale. Vogue 167:86+ Ag '77
Glories of Italian cooking. il McCalls 104:174-80+ S '77
Great cooking the Italian way. il Good H 184:118-27+ F '77
Into these deep-dish pizzas go fresh vegetable fillings. il Sunset 159:214 O '77

COOKERY, Italian—Continued

Mangia, mangia: celebrating the new Met production of *La Bohème*. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 41:8-13 Mr '77
 Pizza: at home on the range. il McCalls 104:112+ Mr '77
 Sicilian variations. N. Hazelton. il N Y Times Mag p67 F 13 '77

See also

Cookery—Macaroni products

COOKERY, Japanese

Chestnut chicken—teriyaki. il Sunset 159:194 N '77
 Heavenly food of Japan. C. Lucas. il Read Digest 110:38-40+ My '77
 Kan-pei! Junidan-ya restaurant. R. L. Balzer. il Holiday 58:26-8 Mr '77
 Tempura: what starts out lumpy ends up light and lacy. il Sunset 158:240 Ap '77
 Wake up little Su-u-shi, wake up! M. A. Crenshaw. il Esquire 87:86-9 Ap '77

COOKERY, Jewish

Jewish sweet and sour. il Sunset 159:198-9 O '77
 This Hanukkah feast mixes Europe, Middle East. il Sunset 159:138-9 D '77

COOKERY, Latin American

It's a Spanish-American hot dog bash. il Sunset 159:68-9 Ag '77
 Latin American picnic pies; empanadas. il Sunset 158:102-3, 220 My '77
 Milk candies of Latin America. Sunset 158:219 Ap '77

COOKERY, Marine

For yogurt-lovers, handy seagoing recipes. B. Leach. Yachting 142:86 Jl '77
 French touch . . . in the galley. C. Daume. Yachting 142:134 S '77
 Lazy gourmet afloat. S. Stoddard. Yachting 141:96-7+ My '77

COOKERY, Mexican

Applying jalapeño's fire to ribs, beans, spoon-bread; chile peppers. il Sunset 159:218+ O '77
 Canned chili; with recipe for chili con carne. Consumer Rep 42:76-7 D '77
 15 Mexican classics from scratch. R. Hutchinson. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:146-56+ S '77
 Great chili cult conspiracy; with recipe. R. Starnes. Outdoor Life 160:10+ Jl '77
 Mexican buffet for ten. J. Schwartz and M. Melby. il Redbook 150:132-3 D '77
 Mexican candies from San Antonio. il Redbook 150:122+ D '77
 Mexican main dishes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:145-6 Ap '77
 Plump tamale. il Sunset 159:118-19 N '77
 Prom fiesta; Mexican party food. il Ladies Home J 94:94-5 Je '77
 Tacos: a tasty Mexican treat; taco cooker and serving rack. il McCalls 104:142+ S '77
 Tom's tacos. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:76 Ap '77
 Traditional los posadas buffet for sixteen. M. A. Cisneros. il Redbook 150:135-7 D '77
 Whole fish spicily baked; red snapper Veracruz style. Sunset 159:204 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Chicanery topples international chili king in Houston invitational! G. Lish. il Esquire 88:92+ N '77

COOKERY, Middle Eastern

Two delicious fila pastries. il Sunset 158:208 My '77

COOKERY, Moroccan

Moorish delight. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p48+ Jl 10 '77

COOKERY, Oriental

Crispy Oriental shrimp salad. il Sunset 159:150 S '77

See also

Cookery, Chinese
 Cookery, Indonesian
 Cookery, Japanese

COOKERY, Ornamental

Art of cake decorating. il McCalls 104:162+ Ap '77
 Butter lamb for the Easter Sunday breakfast table. il Sunset 158:200 Ap '77
 Finishing touches that make a meal a feast; excerpts from *La technique*. J. Pépin. il McCalls 104:133-40 Ap '77
 Holiday centerpieces . . . good enough to eat! il Good H 185:126-35+ D '77
 Holiday tree magic; molasses cookie Christmas trees. il Ladies Home J 94:102-5+ D '77
 How to make our fairyland gingerbread house. il Good H 185:12+ D '77
 It's an art! with recipes. il Redbook 148:130-2+ Ap '77
 Look! A gingerbread dollhouse. il Good H 185:86+ D '77
 Make Santa's gingerbread sleigh. il Good H 185:56+ D '77
 Sweet hearts; Valentine's Day cookery. il Ladies Home J 94:96-7+ F '77
See also
 Cookery—Garnishes
 Cookies

COOKERY, Outdoor

Bass for the shore lunch. B. Cary. il Outdoor Life 159:122 Je '77
 Cooking on the move; backpacking and picnicking. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:118-23+ Je '77
 Field cooking without utensils. M. Marshall. il Outdoor Life 160:111-12 Jl '77
 Fired up for springtime. il Sat Eve Post 249:100+ Ap '77
 It's a Spanish-American hot dog bash. il Sunset 159:68-9 Ag '77
 Southern fish fries. J. Gould. il Outdoor Life 160:116 Ag '77

See also

Camp cookery
 Food—Smoking

Equipment and supplies

See also

Camp stoves

COOKERY, Persian

Persians have a way with rice. il Sunset 158:184-6 My '77

COOKERY, Scandinavian

Viking picnic. il Fam Health 9:34-7 Jl '77

See also

Cookery, Danish
 Cookery, Swedish

COOKERY, South American

Spicy corn pie has an unusual vegetable-beef crust. il Sunset 159:148 S '77

COOKERY, Southern. See Cookery, American

COOKERY, Spanish

Inside Catalonia's kitchen. L. S. Harper. il Sat R 5:26-7 O 29 '77

COOKERY, Swedish

Swedish pudding cake. il Sunset 159:160 D '77

COOKERY, Swiss

Make it delicious; Swiss Christmas cookies of Marina Schinz Rubin. il House & Gard 149:98-9+ D '77

COOKERY, Turkish

Delights of Turkey. W. P. Rayner. il map N Y Times Mag p80+ S 18 '77
 Mica Ertegun's Turkish ease. L. Davis. Vogue 167:66+ D '77

COOKERY, Vietnamese

Chicken salad from Vietnam. il Sunset 158:206 Mr '77
 Stuffed leaves—Vietnamese; grape leaves. il Sunset 159:218 N '77
 Vietnamese pork and shrimp omelet. Sunset 158:190 Je '77

COOKERY by children

Wonderful cookies for children to bake. il Redbook 150:128+ D '77

See also

Cookbooks for children

COOKERY by college students

Cooking in the dorm; recipes; excerpt from *The international students' guide to cooking without getting caught*. T. Fisher. Seventeen 36:160 F '77

COOKERY by men

Chefs of the West. See issues of Sunset

He cooks:

Chinese-American beef ribs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:188 N '77
 Cinnamon popovers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:194 My '77
 Crazy baked beans. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:106 Jl '77
 Daniel W. coffee cake. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:78 D '77
 Prune nut bread. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:20 Mr '77
 Pumpkin gelatin pie. D. Tait. il por Bet Hom & Gard 55:74 Ag '77
 Skip jack chowder. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:150 O '77
 Sweet & sour meatballs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:36 Je '77
 Tom's tacos. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:76 Ap '77
 Venison stew. J. Moran. il por Bet Hom & Gard 55:184 S '77
 Whole wheat pancakes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:144 F '77
 Men at home: one man's muffins. L. Radwell. Am Home 80:59 Mr '77
 Separate kitchen pleases us both. R. Wendorff. il por Ret Liv 17:49-50 Mr '77
 Whole-earth gourmet. E. O'Bryan. il por Am Home 80:64-5 Jl '77

COOKERY contests. See Cookery—Competitions

COOKERY for diabetics. See Diabetes—Nutritional aspects

COOKERY on boats. See Cookery, Marine

COOKIE makers. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

COOKIES

Christmas cookies. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:121-2 D '77
 Christmas therapy. N. Hazelton. Nat R 29:1444-5 D 9 '77
 Coconut crisps and sandwich cookies. il Sunset 159:212 N '77

COOKIES—Continued

- Cookie book '77. S. B. Huffman. il Ladies Home J 94:100-7+ D '77
- Cookie-jar treats. il Parents Mag 53:58+ Ja '78
- Cookie wise and pound foolish; excerpt from Maida Heatter's book of great cookies. M. Heatter. il N Y Times Mag p 134+ S 25 '77
- Cookies check out. il Am Home 80:92-4 D '77
- Cookies quick and wholesome. il Sunset 158:206 My '77
- Cooky that's almost bigger than she is. il Sunset 158:176 Mr '77
- How to bake a monster cookie. il Seventeen 36:266-7+ Ag '77
- How to make *biscochitos*, a treat from New Mexico. il Sunset 158:220 Ap '77
- Make it delicious; Swiss Christmas cookies of Marina Schinz Rubin. il House & Gard 149:98-9+ D '77
- No-bake cookies. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:186 N '77
- Shimmering cookies to hang on the Christmas tree. il Sunset 159:168 D '77
- Sugarless cookies—naturally sweet; date cookies. Sunset 159:242 O '77
- These little cookies are sandwiches. il Sunset 158:166 Mr '77
- 24 cookie-jar favorites from just 4 doughs. R. C. Hutchinson. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:144-5 S '77
- Wonderful cookies for children to bake. il Redbook 150:128+ D '77
- COOKING.** See Cookery
- COOKING schools.** See Cookery—Study and teaching
- COOKING utensils and appliances.** See Kitchen utensils and appliances
- COOKS**
- Cooking up a living; catering, cooking schools and food shops. C. Calvert. il Mademoiselle 83:152+ D '77
- Jet-set chefs; the new French chefs. R. Daley. il pors N Y Times Mag p 76+ F 6 '77
- Love in the kitchen. il Time 110:54-8+ D 19 '77
- Six women chefs and their favorite recipes. A. C. Scotton. Redbook 149:116 Ag '77
- What's cooking? teen-age cooks. il Seventeen 36:64 Ap '77
- See also
- Beard, J.
- Cookery by men
- Girardet, F.
- COOKSEY, Donald**
- Obituary
- Phys Today por 30:69-70 D '77. E. M. McMillan
- COOKTOPS.** See Stoves
- COOKWARE.** See Kitchen utensils and appliances
- COOLEY, Robert O.**
- Sound teeth for life. il Parents Mag 52:28+ N '77
- COOLIDGE, Calvin**
- Silent Cal. New Repub 177:2+ Ag 6 '77 *
- COOLIDGE, Dane**
- Riding the Cherrycow chuck line. il Am West 14:36-47 N '77
- about
- Dane Coolidge western writer and photographer. O. Ulph. bibl il por Am West 14:32-5 N '77 *
- COOLIDGE, Rita**
- Grooving with Kris and Rita. pors Time 110:71 Ag 15 '77 *
- COOLING**
- Keep cool, save energy; household improvements. il Redbook 149:56+ J1 '77
- See also
- Automobile engines—Cooling
- Heat pumps
- Marine engines—Cooling
- Water—Cooling
- COOLING racks.** See Kitchen utensils and appliances
- COOLING systems, Automobile.** See Automobile engines—Cooling
- COOMBS, Orde**
- Black woman finds her roots. Redbook 149:56+ O '77
- Ghetto criminals: do they have a choice il Psychol Today 11:102-3 O '77
- Lena Horne is 60. por Esquire 88:66-8+ Ag '77
- COON hunting.** See Raccoon hunting
- COONEN, Lester P.**
- Aristotle's biology. bibl BioScience 27:733-8 N '77
- and Porter, C. M.
- Jefferson: quiet patron of nature and science; excerpt from BioScience, December 1976. por Sci Digest 81:40-1 Ap '77
- COONEY, Caroline B.**
- Brain game; story. Seventeen 36:236-7 Ag '77
- COONEY, John**
- Death comes for a cardinal. Commonweal 104:326-7 My 27 '77
- COONEY, Judd**
- About hunting elk. il Field & S 82:50-1+ S '77
- COONS.** See Raccoons
- COOPER, Ed**
- California; photographs. Am For 83:46-50 O '77

COOPER, Edward E.

- Edward E Cooper & 10 greatest Negroes of 1890. W. B. Gatewood, Jr. bibl por Negro Hist Bull 40:708-10 My '77 *
- COOPER, Gary**
- Stagecoach Mary; ed by M. Crawford. il pors Ebony 32:96-8+ O '77
- COOPER, Gloria (Vanderbilt)** See Vanderbilt, G.
- COOPER, Jane**
- Flashboat; poem. New Yorker 53:34 Ja 9 '78
- COOPER, Jim**
- Vest-pocket turtle; with biographical sketch. il map Natur Hist 86:2, 52-7 bibl(p 100) Ap '77
- COOPER, Kenneth Hardy**
- How aerobics can help your heart—and the way you feel; excerpt from The aerobics way. Read Digest 112:117-21 Ja '78
- about
- Cooper's cohorts run down heart disease. P. Rosenfield. il Sat Eve Post 249:18-20 S '77 *
- Get fit, trim, slim—and grin. J. Alexander. il Sat Eve Post 249:70-1 O '77 *
- COOPER, Matt**
- Spinoffs. Am Rec G 40:48-9 D '76; 50-1 Mr '77
- COOPER, Peggy**
- Statement to Congress. il por Hi Fi 27:MA16-18+ O '77
- COOPER, Ray, and others**
- Cortical potentials associated with the detection of visual events. bibl il Science 196:74-7 Ap 1 '77
- COOPER, Richard N.**
- Administration urges U.S. participation in the IMF supplementary financing facility; statement, September 20, 1977. il Dept State Bull 77:645-50 N 7 '77
- Department discusses results of CIEC meeting; statement, June 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:92-8 J1 18 '77
- International debt; current issues and implications; statement, August 29, 1977. il Dept State Bull 77:469-75 O 10 '77
- International economic situation; statement, April 6, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:378-84 Ap 18 '77
- Role of investment in expanding an open international economic system; address, June 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:127-31 J1 25 '77
- Secretary Vance and other administration officials urge ratification of Panama Canal treaties; statement, September 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:626-9 N 7 '77
- Secretary Vance attends ministerial meeting of the Conference on International Economic Cooperation; news conference, June 3, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:648-50 Je 20 '77
- United States and ASEAN hold economic consultations in Manila; statement, transcript of joint press conference, and text of press release, September 8, 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:595-605 O 31 '77
- U.S. position on international economic relations; statement, October 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:696-704 N 14 '77
- about
- Man with a message. por Time 109:49 Ja 24 '77 *
- COOPER, Richard V. L.**
- Rating the volunteer Army. il Time 110:34+ O 10 '77
- COOPER, Samuel**
- Eyewitness to Concord. il Am Hist Illus 12:20-1 Ap '77
- COOPER, Theodore**
- Carter says no to Cooper; Fredrickson's future unsure. B. J. Culliton. Science 195:376 Ja 28 '76 *
- COOPER, Tom**
- Best laid garden plans go oft awry. Horticulture 55:64 D '77
- COOPER-DRIVER, Gillian**
- Chemical evidence for separating the psilotaceae from the filicales. bibl il Science 198:1260-2 D 23 '77
- COOPERATION**
- See also
- Collective settlements
- College library cooperation
- Intercommunity cooperation
- International cooperation
- Library cooperation
- COOPERATION, Inter-American.** See Inter-American relations
- COOPERATIVE agriculture.** See Agriculture, Cooperative
- COOPERATIVE apartment houses.** See Apartment houses—Cooperative ownership
- COOPERATIVE associations**
- California co-op cuts bills in half; food cooperative for the elderly. il por Aging 274:3-5 Ag '77
- Co-ops:
- Financial co-ops; loans to small depositors, credit unions. il Am Home 80:20 F '77

COOPERATIVE associations—Continued

Maryland seniors find their roots; they're saving money, keeping active; food co-op. *Aging* 274:14 Ag '77
Retail sales cooperative; Yellow Springs Pottery, near Dayton, Ohio. *L. Eder*. il por *Ceram Mo* 25:51-4 N '77

Northern Ireland

Buying back Belfast? IRA business activities. *M. Dammerman*. il *Forbes* 119:25-7 Mr 15 '77

COOPERATIVE associations, Agricultural. See Agriculture, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE education. See Education, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE housing projects. See Housing projects, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE library systems. See Library networks

COOPERATIVE nursery schools. See Nursery schools

COOPERATIVE purchasing. See Purchasing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE stores. See Cooperative associations

COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.

See also

National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum

COORS, Adolph, Company

Bitter beer; dispute over polygraph exams. il *Time* 110:15 D 26 '77

COOTE, Graeme

Seven in the sea; shipwreck off the coast of Fiji. *M. Shadbolt*. il *Read Digest* 110:95-100 Ap '77 *

CO-OWNERSHIP of property. See Joint tenancy

COP television shows. See Television programs—Crime programs

COPE, Myron

Better than working for a living. il *Sports Illus* 47:36-8+ S 12 '77

COPELAND, D. Eugene. See Brown, D. S. jt auth

COPELAND, Mary Shawn

Modern black movement and Marxism. bibl il *New Cath World* 220:134-9 My '77

COPELAND, Peter

Buried but still a treasure. *B. Pearsall*. il *Sports Illus* 46:56+ Mr 14 '77 *

COPENHAGEN

Music

See also

Opera—Denmark

COPERSUCAR (firm) See Brazil—Industries

COPLAND, Aaron

Second hurricane. Reviews
Hi Fi il 27:MA17-19 S '77 *

COPLANS, John

Weegee the famous. il por *Art in Am* 65:37-41 S '77

COPPAGE, Edwin J. Jr

Schwalberg at large. *B. Schwalberg*. il por *Pop Phot* 81:48+ S '77 *

COPPÉLIA; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

COPPER

See also

Water supply—Copper content

Prices

Bullish copper takes another price jump. il *Bus W* p26-7 Ap 4 '77

Copper prices ride a speculative seesaw. il *Bus W* p39-40 My 16 '77

Plunge in prices hits copper output. il *Bus W* p25-6 S 5 '77

Stockpiling

See Stockpiling

COPPER coins. See Coins

COPPER industry

See also

Collective labor agreements—Copper industry

Federal aid

Copper producers gain Washington's ear. il *Bus W* p35-6 N 28 '77

International aspects

Why CIPEC's no OPEC. il *Forbes* 119:59-61 Je 1 '77

United States

See also

Collective labor agreements—Copper industry
Kennecott Copper Corporation
Revere Copper and Brass, Inc

COPPER mines and mining

See also

Kennecott Copper Corporation

Chile

Copper and irony; Continental Copper & Steel Industries. il *Forbes* 119:56+ Je 15 '77

COPPERWELD Corporation—metal merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

COPPOLA, Francis Ford

Case histories of business management: Hollywood artistic division. il *Esquire* 88:190+ N '77

about

Watching the Apocalypse. *M. Orth*. il por *Newsweek* 89:57-8+ Je 13 '77 *

COPTIC Church

Religious freedom for Egypt's Copts. *America* 137:160 S 24 '77

COPTIC manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Coptic (papyri)

COPY writing. See Advertising copy

COPYING machines and processes

See also

Apeco Corporation

Photocopying machines and processes

Signature writing machines

Slides (photography)—Copying

COPYPERSONS. See Newspapers—Employees

COPYRIGHT

Introducing IRIS, the International Rights Information Service. *D. F. Reaney*. *Pub W* 212:99-114 S 19 '77

Mexico balks at revised copyright procedures; international copyright; ed by S. Wagner. *S. Bistline*. *Pub W* 212:26+ D 12 '77

See also

Royalties

Art

Copyright conundrums. *B. Chamberlain*. *Am Artist* 41:28 Je '77

New copyright law; help in half-measures. *T. Crawford*. *Art in Am* 65:11-12+ S '77

Book design

Copyrights for book designs. *P. Doeblen*. il *Pub W* 212:59-60+ J1 4 '77

Broadcasting rights

Right to replay? suit against Sony Corp.'s Betamax. il *Time* 109:64 Ap 11 '77

Technology versus tariffs; home video recorder. il *Forbes* 119:27-8 Ap 15 '77

Music

Of copyrights, creators, and phonorecords; questions raised by new federal copyright law. *L. Feist*. por *Hi Fi* 27:63-6 Je '77

Television rights

See Copyright—Broadcasting rights

Transfer

AIP will ask authors to transfer copyright under new law; with editorial comment. *B. C. Carr*. *Phys Today* 30:85-7, 104 S '77

Unauthorized reprints

See Copyright infringement

Great Britain

U.K.'s Whitford Report; faith, hope, clarity. *G. Graham*. *Pub W* 211:49 Ap 25 '77

United States

AAP & authors clash over copy fee scheme. *Lib J* 102:1083 My 15 '77

AAP and authors differ on copyright termination. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 211:29-30 Ja 10 '77

AAP seeks bids to run copy payments center. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 212:28 J1 11 '77

AAP spells out clearinghouse plan for photocopying at CONTU meeting. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 211:28 Ap 11 '77

AAP to present plan for photocopying fees. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 211:27-8 Mr 28 '77

Authors, publishers divide on divisibility doctrine. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 212:20+ O 17 '77

Clearance Center forms amid photocopying uncertainty. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 212:19+ Ag 8 '77

Copyright dilemma; report of conference at the Graduate Library School of Indiana University. *L. X. Besant*. *Lib J* 102:1337-9 Je 15 '77

Copyright law dictates new procedures for authors. *W. G. Peter*. il *BioScience* 27:829-30 D '77

Copyright matters. *Pub W* 212:40 O 3 '77

Copyright, resource sharing, and hard times: a view from the field. *R. De Gennaro*. bibl *Am Lib* 8:430-5 S '77

Copyright: the clauses of '78. *Writers Digest* 57:22 Ag '77

Copyright workshop sees new forms, is cautioned on problems ahead. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 212:23-4 N 14 '77

Electronic journal is on the way; Copyright Clearance Center. *H. L. Davis*. *Phys Today* 30:104 O '77

Lawyers warn publishers: copyright countdown has begun; report of AAP seminar. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 211:56-8 Mr 7 '77

Librarian looks at the new copyright law. *E. G. Holley*. bibl il *Am Lib* 8:247-51 My '77

Library groups balk at new photocopying guidelines. *S. Wagner*. *Pub W* 212:20+ O 31 '77

Living in the gap of ambiguity; an attorney's advice to libraries on the copyright law. *L. I. Flacks*. il *Am Lib* 8:252-7 My '77

COPYRIGHT—United States—Continued

- Majority of publishers oppose clearinghouses. W. D. Nelson. *il* Wilson Lib Bull 52:118-19 O '77
- More copyright information. *Am Lib* 8:624-5 D '77
- NCLIS to propose center for periodical copying. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:21-2 My 2 '77
- New copyright law primer. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:37-42 D 26 '77
- New copyright law—what it means for photographers. L. Kirschbrown. *Pop Phot* 80:73+ Mr '77
- New copyright law's complex, long-lasting. *Mod Phot* 41:181+ D '77
- Of copyrights, creators, and phonorecords; questions raised by new federal copyright law. L. Feist. *il* por *Hi Fi* 27:63-6 Je '77
- Publishers v. libraries, a real possibility. W. D. Nelson. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:285-6 D '77
- Rights and permissions. P. S. Nathan. See issues of Publishers weekly
- Sweeping revision of the copyright law. K. J. Wrinkler. *Educ Digest* 42:17-19 Ja '77
- We've been asked: what stricter copyright law will mean. *il* U.S. News 83:58 D 19 '77
- What writers should know about the new copyright law. *Writer* 91:25-7 Ja '78
- Will Xerox kill Gutenberg? G. Hardin. *Science* 198:883 D 2 '77
- Writers blast copyright registration concept. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:35 O 24 '77
- See also
- United States—Copyright Office
- United States—National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works
- COPYRIGHT infringement**
- Film producers charge N.Y. BOCES with infringement of copyrights. *SLJ* 24:9 D '77
- New York times sues over Index. *Pub W* 211:28 Je 20 '77
- Two writers question the originality of Roots. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:20 My 2 '77
- COPYRIGHT Office.** See United States—Copyright Office
- CORAL Pink Sand Dunes States Reserve.** See Utah—Parks and reserves
- CORAL Reef State Park.** See Florida—Parks and reserves
- CORAL reefs and islands**
- Reef corals: mutualistic symbioses adapted to nutrient-poor environments. L. Muscatine and J. W. Porter. *bibl il* BioScience 27:454-60 Jl '77
- Symbionts of sea fans & sea whips. L. P. Zann. *il* Oceans 10:10-15 Ja '77
- Unlikely Flower Gardens. T. Caffrey. *il* Sea Front 23:242-6 Jl '77
- Where Puerto Rico meets the sea; reefs surrounding La Parguera, Puerto Rico. P. L. Collins. *il* Sea Front 23:350-60 N '77
- World under the reef. R. E. Thresher. *il* Sea Front 23:66-75 Mr '77
- See also
- Eniwetok
- Florida Keys
- Palau (islands)
- CORAL snakes.** See Snakes
- CORAL Springs, Fla.**
- Coral Springs sues over bond advice. *Am City & County* 92:33 Ag '77
- CORALS**
- Deep-water corals. S. D. Cairns. *il* Sea Front 23:84-9 Mr '77
- CORBETT, John**
- More on hair dyes. *Ms* 5:21 F '77
- CORBETT, Sarah Anne**
- Reversals; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1033 N 9 '77
- CORBIN, David**
- Accurate milliammeters on a budget. *il* Pop Electr 11:67-8 Je '77
- CORBINO, Marcia**
- Ben Stahl: teaching art through television. *il* por *Am Artist* 41:24-7+ Mr '77
- CORBUSIER, Le.** See Le Corbusier
- CORCO.** See Commonwealth Oil Refining Company
- CORCORAN, Thomas Gardiner**
- Fork in the road. E. Yoffe. *New Repub* 177:21-3 S 17 '77 *
- New Deal: born again. T. Mathews and J. Doyle. *il* pors *Newsweek* 89:16-17 Mr 14 '77 *
- CORCORAN Biennial.** See Painting, American—Exhibitions
- CORCORAN Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.**
- First Family at the Corcoran. P. M. Kadis. *il* Art N 76:52-3 My '77
- CORDASCO, Francesco**
- Bilingual education in American schools. *Intellect* 106:4 Jl '77
- CORDELE, Ga.**
- Container collection cuts refuse service costs; Cordele, Ga. *il* Am City & County 92:40 Jl '77
- CORDER, Foster**
- His business has gone to the dogs. *il* pors *Ebony* 32:50-1+ My '77 *
- CORDIALS.** See Liqueurs
- CORDYCEPIN.** See Antibiotics

- CORE drilling.** See Drilling and boring (ice); Underwater drilling
- COREN, Stanley, and Porac, Clare**
- Fifty centuries of right-handedness: the historical record. *bibl il* Science 198:631-2 N 11 '77
- CORI, Naja**
- Your trouble-free individual exercise program. *il* Harp Baz 110:122-3 F '77
- CORIANDEr**
- See also
- Cookery—Herbs
- CORK, Betty**
- I'm ready for full-time motherhood. *Am Home* 80:27 N '77
- CORK, Linda Collins, and others**
- GM₂ ganglioside lysosomal storage disease in cats with β -hexosaminidase deficiency. *bibl il* Science 196:1014-17 My 27 '77
- CORKSCREWS**
- How's this for openers? *il* Esquire 88:170-1 N '77
- CORLISS, John B. and Ballard, R. D.**
- Oases of life in the cold abyss. *il* por map *Nat Geog* 152:440-53 O '77
- CORMAN, Avery**
- Kramer & son; story; excerpt from Kramer versus Kramer. *Esquire* 89:82-4 Ja '78
- PW interviews; ed by A. K. Turner. *por* *Pub W* 212:6-7 O 10 '77
- CORMAN, James Charles**
- Excerpt from remarks on proposed Health Security Act, January 6, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:206+ Ag '77
- about
- Carter's welfare fight. G. R. Rosen. *por* *Duns R* 110:53 N '77 *
- CORMIER, John**
- Of dogbiters and other mythical beasts; address. April 19, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:472-5 My 15 '77
- CORMIER, Robert**
- Interview with R. Cormier; ed by P. Janeczko. *Engl J* 66:10-11 S '77
- CORN, Alfred**
- Declaration, July 4; poem. *Yale R* 66:576-9 Je '77
- Fire: the people; Sunday mornings in Harlem; Summer vertigo; Orlando Furioso; Sicilian puppet theater; Fifty-seventh Street and Fifth; Photographs of old New York; Afternoon; Short story: a covenant; poems. *Poetry* 130:187-200 Jl '77
- January; Nine to five; Spring and summer; Impression; Some new ruins; poems. *Poetry* 129:187-94 Ja '77
- To a muse; poem. *New Repub* 177:25 S 3 '77
- about
- Comment. R. Howard. *Poetry* 129:226-8 Ja '77 *
- CORN**
- Growing guide for extra-early sweet corn. J. Jankowiak. *il* por *Org Gard & Farm* 25:97-9 Ja '78
- See also
- Cookery—Vegetables
- Feeds—Corn
- Popcorn
- Breeding**
- Corn breeding in a test tube. N. Reeder. *il* Farm J 101:26+ Mr '77
- Cultivation**
- Corn craftsmanship:
- Be your own weatherman. C. E. Sommers. *il* Suc Farm 75:19-24 My '77
- Buckle down on pests—field by field. B. Brantley and C. E. Sommers. *il* Suc Farm 75:30-1+ Ja '77
- Picking your tillage. B. Brantley and C. E. Sommers. *il* Suc Farm 75:no5 28-30 Mr '77
- Schedule your planting. B. Brantley and C. E. Sommers. *il* Suc Farm 75:26-7+ Ap '77
- These farmers put it to the test. C. Sommers. *il* Suc Farm 75:28-9 S '77
- Turning on the nitrogen. B. Brantley and C. E. Sommers. *Suc Farm* 75:no3 24-5+ F '77
- Corn growing costs too high? Here's how to tell. *Suc Farm* 75:9 D '77
- Corn production costs projected to rise 4.5%. *il* map *Farm J* 101:B1 Ap '77
- Double-crop corn; for livestock producers. *il* Suc Farm 75:no4 40 Mr '77
- Farmers get paid to try no-till corn. B. Coffman. *il* Farm J 101:M1 Ja '77
- Fast, nervous start for '77 crops. D. Seim; B. Coffman. *il* Farm J 101:17+ Je '77
- I could grow corn all year. D. Seim. *il* Farm J 101:P2 N '77
- In-row subsoiling. K. Copeland. *il* Farm J 101:24-6 O '77
- Knock out problem weeds in corn. D. Seim. *il* Farm J 101:21-2+ mid-F '77
- Plow deep, fertilize heavily and plant early. D. Seim. *Farm J* 101:C1 S '77
- Researchers seek ways to grow corn after coal. *Farm J* 101:D1 Ag '77

CORN—Cultivation—Continued

Sun Belt wears a corn buckle. L. Kruse and others. il Suc Farm 75:30-1 S '77
Three successive crops from our corn patch. L. L. Nelson. il Org Gard & Farm 24:69-71 F '77

Diseases and pests

Harvest early if your corn has stalk rot. Farm J 101:K4 O '77
Seven tough corn belt insects. B. Gergen and J. Wedberg. il Suc Farm 75:28-9 My '77
Stalk rot: no. 1 corn disease. C. E. Sommers. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F6 F '77

See also

Corn rootworms
Nematodes

Drying

Crib: corn dryer of the future? D. Seim. il Farm J 101:B16 Ap '77
Heat puts stress cracks in corn. Farm J 101:D2 S '77
How dry is dry enough? G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:28-9 Je '77
Solar drying: cuts fuel costs in half. il Farm J 101:27+ Ag '77

Export-import trade

Here's who buys your corn. il Suc Farm 75:K4 Je '77
How good (or bad) is our export corn? excerpt from address. L. D. Hill. por Farm J 101:J1 S '77
How my no.2 corn became low no.3 overseas. L. Schaller and G. Wormley. il Farm J 101:17-19+ O '77
What does export damage cost? S. Cain. il Suc Farm 75:30-1 Je '77

Field experiments

Farm testing shows the way to...200-bu. corn, year after year. N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:L1+ Mr '77

Grading

Changing grain grades: will it really help. G. L. Vincent. il Suc Farm 75:21+ Je '77
How good (or bad) is our export corn? excerpt from address. L. D. Hill. por Farm J 101:J1 S '77

Handling

See Grain handling

History

San Pablo corn kernel and its friends. C. Zevallos and others. bibl il map Science 196:385-9 Ap 22 '77

Hybrids

Coming: better standing corn. Farm J 101:K8 mid-F '77
Whatever happened to high-lysine corn? B. Coffman. Farm J 101:C4 F '77

Marketing

Corn: rough ride to a long slide. D. Durchholz and J. Gidel. il Suc Farm 75:C4-5 D '77
Get more for corn by feeding? R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:18-19 D '77
Midwestern farmers expect \$1.75 corn this fall; annual meeting of the National Corn Growers Association. G. Reynolds. Farm J 101:G4 S '77

Planting

See Corn—Seeding

Seeding

Corn planting: how early is too early? B. Coffman. il Farm J 101:12-13 mid-Mr '77
Schedule your planting. B. Brantley and C. E. Sommers. il Suc Farm 75:26-7+ Ap '77
Timely planting makes four-wheel-drive pay. il Farm J 101:L12+ Ap '77
Your '77 corn: cut the inputs? D. Seim. Farm J 100:9+ D '76

Storage

Crib: corn dryer of the future? D. Seim. il Farm J 101:B16 Ap '77
Heat sensors cut the risk of...corn in big bins. D. Seim. il Farm J 101:20-1 D '77

Yield

Farm testing shows the way to...200-bu. corn, year after year. N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:L1+ Mr '77
More corn from dinoseb? N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:20-1 Ap '77
New tiling boosts corn yields as up to 20 bu. il Farm J 101:26-7 N '77
No-till corn: adding a legume to cover crop boosts yields. Suc Farm 75:35 S '77
300-bu. corn two years in a row. Farm J 101:19 mid-Mr '77
20 bu. more yield than continuous corn. N. Reeder. Farm J 101:C2 My '77
Wow! 352 bushels per acre—Michigan man shows how. Suc Farm 75:18 I. '77

CORN cribs. *See Corn—Storage*

CORN dryers. *See Grain dryers*

CORN futures. *See Commodity exchanges*

CORN handling. *See Grain handling*

CORN rootworms

Corn rootworm control. B. H. Kantack; T. Turpin. il Farm J 100:14-15 D '76
Latest recommendations for corn rootworm control. C. E. Sommers. il Suc Farm 75:no4 L37 Mr '77
Rootworm buildup threatens 1977 corn. D. Seim. il Farm J 101:34-5+ Ja '77

CORN silage. *See Silage*

CORNBLATH-MOSHÉ, Nancy, and Burris, Carol
Tip sheet on Carter's welfare plan. Ms 6:55-6+ Ja '78

CORNEA

Corneal endothelium damage with intraocular lenses: contact adhesion between surgical materials and tissue. H. E. Kaufman and others. bibl il Science 198:525-7 N 4 '77

Transplantation

Linda's haunting vision; cornea transplant. C. Bakal. il por Read Digest 110:68-72 Mr '77 *

CORNELL, Jane

Decorating how-to's. Am Home 80:96+ Ap '77

CORNERSTONE Therapeutic Nursery, Yonkers, N.Y. *See Special classes and special schools*

CORNETTISTS

See also

McPartland, J.

CORNFELD, Bernard

Cornfeld the crusader. M. Dammerman. il por Forbes 120:64+ O 15 '77 *

CORNFELD, Jerome

Carcinogenic risk assessment. bibl il Science 198:693-9 N 18 '77

CORNING, Mervin Allen

Watercolor page. il por Am Artist 41:50-3+ N '77

CORNING Glass Center, Corning, N.Y.

Corning Museum of Glass to construct new building. il Hobbies 82:142 Ag '77

First exhibition of cut and engraved glass from one American city at the Corning Museum of Glass. il Hobbies 82:68-9 My '77

Tiffany window displayed at Corning, N.Y. Museum of Glass. il(p 1) Hobbies 82:118 Mr '77

CORNING Glass Works

Trials of Amory Houghton Jr. il por Forbes 120:33-7 Ag 1 '77

See also

Dow Corning Corporation

CORNING glassware. *See Glassware*

CORNING Museum of Glass. *See Corning Glass Center, Corning, N.Y.*

CORNISH, Geoffrey S.

Golf at the town dump. il Parks & Rec 12:28-9+ My '77

CORNS, Bill

Steel bookstore fixtures—a winning concept. P. Holt. il por Pub W 212:115-17 S 12 '77 *

CORNSTALK rot. *See Corn—Diseases and pests*

CORNWELL, Bill

Law moves at last. Nation 225:463-5 N 5 '77

CORNWELL, David John Moore

In England now. pors N Y Times Mag p34-5+ O 23 '77

PW interviews. por Pub W 212:56-8 S 19 '77

about

Spy who came in for the gold. S. Kanfer. il por Time 110:58-60+ O 3 '77 *

Travels with Le Carre. H. D. S. Greenway. pors Newsweek 90:102 O 10 '77 *

CORONADO, José

José Coronado: Mexican visionary; interview, ed by J. Pikula. il pors Dance Mag 51:71-5 F '77

CORONARY arteries. *See Arteries*

CORONARY bypass surgery. *See Heart—Surgery*

CORONARY diseases. *See Heart—Diseases*

CORPORAL punishment

Court: don't spare the rod. il Time 109:58 My 2 '77

Full speed backward; ruling on corporal punishment by the Supreme Court. F. M. Hechinger. Sat R 4:14 My 28 '77

Law-and-order principal; M. McKee of LaCrosse. Wis. P. Haslanger. Progressive 41:45 N '77

License to beat children. Progressive 41:8 Je '77

Notes and comment: Supreme Court decision on school discipline. New Yorker 53:27 My 30 '77

Ruling on the rod; Supreme Court decision on school spankings. M. Sheils and F. V. Boyd il Newsweek 89:65-6 My 2 '77

Should parents spare the rod? H. J. Massaquoi. il Ebony 33:68-70+ Ja '78

CORPORATE ethics. *See Business ethics*

CORPORATE giving. *See Corporations—Charitable contributions*

CORPORATE image. *See Business—Public relations*

CORPORATE income tax. *See Corporations—Taxation*

CORPORATE law. *See Corporation law*

CORPORATE liquidation. *See Liquidation*

CORPORATE lobby. See Lobbyists and lobbying
CORPORATE photography. See Photography in industry

CORPORATE pilots. See Air pilots

CORPORATE planning. See Business planning

CORPORATE profit. See Corporations—Finance

CORPORATE psychology. See Psychology, Industrial

CORPORATE reorganization. See Corporations—Reorganization

CORPORATE responsibility. See Business—Social aspects

CORPORATE secrets. See Trade secrets

CORPORATION for Public Broadcasting

Public TV focuses on older Americans. *il* Aging 275:8-10 S '77

Public TV: stop the waste. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:84 O 3 '77

See also

Public Broadcasting Service

CORPORATION law

Backfire from state takeover laws. A. L. Priest. *Bus W* p25 Ag 29 '77

Boss of General Motors' legal staff; O. M. Smith. *il* pors *Ebony* 33:33-5+ D '77

Chilling impact of litigation. *il* *Bus W* p58-62+ Je 6 '77

Emerging solution to corporate governance. R. M. Estes. *bibl f* *Harvard Bus R* 55:20-3+ N '77

Merger notification business can live with. *Bus W* p40 O 17 '77

New fire in the drive to reform corporation law. J. K. Lieberman. *Bus W* p98-100 N 21 '77

Treasury Secretary Blumenthal testifies on legislation on illicit payments abroad; statement, March 16, 1977. W. M. Blumenthal. *Dept State Bull* 76:351-5 Ap 11 '77

Netherlands

Turn to the right worries business. *Bus W* p47 D 26 '77

CORPORATION lawyers. See Lawyers

CORPORATION management. See Business management

CORPORATION meetings. See Corporations—Meetings

CORPORATION reports

Annual report for the young tells the business story; Wheelebrator-Frye report. *il* *Nations Bus* 65:52-3 J1 '77

Some painful candor in annual reports. *il* *Bus W* p96+ My 9 '77

See also

Financial statements

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Annual report. J. Munves. *New Yorker* 53:32-3 Mr 7 '77

CORPORATIONS

Federal chartering: nightmare for business. *il* *Nations Bus* 65:10 Ja '77

Five best-managed companies. *il* *Duns R* 110:47-52+ D '77

New companies that beat the odds. G. Bylinsky. *il* *Fortune* 96:76-80+ D '77

See also

Black business enterprises

Conglomerate corporations

Family corporations

Farm corporations

Government investigations—Corporations

Minority business enterprises

Public service commissions

Stockholders

Trusts, Industrial

Accounting

Accounting rules may discourage investment. *il* *Bus W* p68+ O 17 '77

Balance-sheet battle; replacement-cost accounting. *Time* 109:48-9 Ja 24 '77

Corporate scheme for currency swapping. *Bus W* p70 S 5 '77

Global snares for corporate accountants; International Accounting Standards Committee. *Bus W* p 162+ J1 25 '77

Have the accountants really hurt the multinationals? new currency conversion rules. L. Snyder. *il* *Fortune* 95:85-6+ F '77

How current-value date affect the balance sheet. *il* *Bus W* p48 Je 27 '77

Industry's wasted billions; asset mismanagement. T. J. Murray. *il* *Duns R* 110:86-8 D '77

Inflation? Account for it; use of current cost accounting in Great Britain. *Forbes* 119:64-5 Mr 1 '77

Inflation accounting is here to stay. *il* *Bus W* p 109-10 D 26 '77

Making the audit committee work. M. L. Loydal. *il* *Harvard Bus R* 55:108-14 Mr '77; Reply J. F. McNiff. 55:163 My '77

New management headache; foreign-exchange operation. L. Adkins. *il* *Duns R* 110:72-4+ O '77

Newest numbers game; replacement-cost accounting. *il* *Bus W* p85+ Je 20 '77

Numbers game. See occasional issues of *Forbes*
 Sharper definition of the auditor's job; Cohen Commission report. *il* *por* *Bus W* p55-6 Mr 28 '77

Steel: biting the bullet. *il* *Forbes* 120:35-6 D 1 '77

Strengthening the functions of internal auditors; CBS Inc. M. L. Mace. *Harvard Bus R* 55:46-7 J1 '77

Treasurers sweat out the currency turmoil; effect of floating exchange rates on multinational corporations. *Bus W* p68 Ag 29 '77

Trying to outrun currency swings; effect of foreign exchange accounting rule on earnings. *Bus W* p 108+ F 14 '77

Why Britain still lacks inflation accounting. *il* *Bus W* p 102+ O 31 '77

Why we should account for inflation. T. D. Flynn. *bibl f* *il* *Harvard Bus R* 55:145-57 S '77

See also

Disclosure in accounting

Acquisitions and mergers

APL's bid for Pabst: a hasty try at growth by acquisition. *por* *Bus W* p85-6 Ja 9 '78

Acquisition-hungry Enviroidyne leaps into steel. *il* *por* *Bus W* p96+ S 12 '77

Allegheny Ludlum's coup at Chemetron. *por* *Bus W* p54-5 S 26 '77

Amtel's former chief encourages a suitor; AMCA International Corp. *Bus W* p39-40 N 28 '77

Another publisher expands into broadcasting; Ziff Corporation's acquisition of Rust Craft Greeting Cards Inc. *il* *Bus W* p87 N 21 '77

Authors Guild asks U.S. to block BOMC purchase by Time. M. Reuter; S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:16 Ag 15 '77

Bad day in court for takeover laws; ruling on tender offer laws in case prompted by Great Western United Corp.'s bid to acquire Sunshine Mining Co. *Bus W* p44-5 S 19 '77

Baldwin's intricate merger play; United Corp. *il* *Bus W* p81+ My 30 '77

Bittersweet deal; Pott Industries, sold to Houston Natural Gas Corp. *por* *Forbes* 119:76 Ap 1 '77

Blend of tobacco and life insurance; American Brands acquisition of Franklin Life Insurance. *il* *Bus W* p26-7 Ag 22 '77

Blood in the water at Babcock & Wilcox. *Bus W* p25-6 Je 6 '77

Bluhdorn is at it... again; proposed sale of Madison Square Garden Corporation to Gulf and Western Industries Inc. *por* *Forbes* 119:30-1 Ap 15 '77

Carrier Corp. adds ink to its air conditioning; acquisition of Inmont Corp. *Bus W* p25-6 Ag 29 '77

Evans pounces again, this time with cash; Crane's offer to buy Chemetron Corp. *Bus W* p35 Ag 15 '77

Fighting for the wheel; Fuqua Industries purchase offer of Avis stock. *por* *Time* 109:57 Je 6 '77

Finance company hungers for food; Norin Corp. acquires companies in the food business. *Bus W* p28-9 Ap 4 '77

Flexibility? Grumman acquires Flxible. *il* *Forbes* 120:152 O 15 '77

Foremost-McKesson beats a takeover; Sharon Steel Corp. bid. *Bus W* p48 Ap 18 '77

GE-Utah International: more than just another merger. *il* *Forbes* 119:32-3 Ja 15 '77

General Electric's very personal merger; Utah International, Inc. L. Kraar. *il* *pors* *Fortune* 96:186-92+ Ag '77

Great takeover binge. *il* *Bus W* p 176-9+ N 14 '77

How McDermott won its Babcock victory. *Bus W* p40-1 S 12 '77

How Norton Simon latched on to Avis. *il* *Bus W* p50+ J1 11 '77

In spite of the obstacles, the takeover feast goes on; with editorial comment. J. A. Briggs. *il* *Forbes* 119:6, 25-7 My 1 '77

Jaws tries to swallow Coke? MCA's bid for Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of Los Angeles. *Time* 110:76 O 24 '77

Kennecott and the white knights; takeover of Carborundum Co. *Time* 110:91-2 N 28 '77

Kennecott prospects for an acquisition. *Bus W* p22-3 J1 18 '77

Kennecott's internal debate on diversifying; acquiring Carborundum. *il* *Bus W* p33-4 D 5 '77

Killing in Babcock & Wilcox; action of arbitrageurs regarding takeover of Babcock & Wilcox by J. Ray McDermott & Co. E. J. Tracy. *il* *pors* *Fortune* 96:266-9 O '77

LTV's play to cut its losses through a merger with Lykes. *il* *Bus W* p86+ Ja 9 '78

Low-keyed contest for Philadelphia Life; offers from Tenneco Inc and American Express Company. *Bus W* p55 S 26 '77

Lykes and LTV count on an antitrust break. *il* *Bus W* p64 N 21 '77

Mergers on the rebound. J. Perham. *il* *Duns R* 109:61-3 My '77

CORPORATIONS—Acquisitions and mergers—
Continued

- New champ of takeover; acquisition of Babcock & Wilcox by J. Ray McDermott & Co. il Time 110:34 S 5 '77
New route around capital gains taxes. D. G. Santry. Bus W p 104 S 19 '77
Not-so-tender offer United Technologies at attempted acquisition of Babcock & Wilcox. Time 109:64-5 Ap 11 '77
Oil makes Kewanee alluring to suitors. il Bus W p30-1 Mr 14 '77
Profit potential in spotting takeovers. il Bus W p 100-2 O 24 '77
Raytheon's plunge into word processing; takeover of Lexitron Corp. Bus W p56 D 12 '77
Return of the big deal. il Time 110:50+ Ag 29 '77
Riklis stock deal that may save Kenton; Rapid-American deal. D. Santry. por Bus W p 190 N 14 '77
Search for a leveraged buyout. J. M. Stancill. Harvard Bus R 55:8+ J1 '77
Takeover target's defender; M. A. Siegel. por Bus W p 160 My 16 '77
Takeover tussle at Sunshine Mining; bid by Great Western United Corp. Bus W p40 O 3 '77
Tender trap; Kennecott Copper and Carborundum. Newsweek 90:94 N 28 '77
Time and Book-of-the-Month agree to \$63-million merger. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:74 J1 18 '77
Try-harder war for Avis. T. Nicholson. il Newsweek 89:79 Je 20 '77
United Technologies fights on for Babcock. Bus W p56 J1 25 '77
Unwelcome suitor keeps plugging away; United Technologies Corp.'s pursuit of Babcock & Wilcox Co. Bus W p48-9 Ap 18 '77
Wall Street's highest rollers; arbitrage action. il Time 110:54+ O 17 '77
Wall Street's tender trap. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 89:88 Ap 11 '77
Which client secrets must a lawyer reveal? SEC suits against law firms involved in National Student Marketing Corporation's fraudulent takeover attempt of Interstate National Corp. il Bus W p 124+ Ag 15 '77
Why Allegheny wants to up its stake in IDS. il Bus W p90+ O 3 '77
Why Bic dropped its U.S. razor deal; possible merger with American Safety Razor Co. il Bus W p23-4 Mr 7 '77
Why Eaton likes Carborundum. il Bus W p 116-17 N 21 '77
Why Fruehauf got a crush on Koehring. Bus W p27 Ja 24 '77
Why Houston Gas wants to haul coal; merging with Pott Industries Inc. Bus W p24-5 Mr 28 '77
Why it's cheaper to buy than to build. J. Costello. Nations Bus 65:70 N '77
Will Olive Ann marry? proposed Beech Aircraft-General Dynamics merger. il por Time 110:72 J1 18 '77
You can bank on it; Entex's purchase of University Savings Association. il Forbes 120:52 S 1 '77

See also

- Automobile industry—Acquisitions and mergers
Bank holding companies—Acquisitions and mergers
Banks and banking—Acquisitions and mergers
Brokers—Acquisitions and mergers
Chain stores—Acquisitions and mergers
Computer industry—Acquisitions and mergers
Construction industry—Acquisitions and mergers
Discount houses (retail trade)—Acquisitions and mergers
Electronic industries—Acquisitions and mergers
Food industry—Acquisitions and mergers
Investment banking—Acquisitions and mergers
Petroleum industry—Acquisitions and mergers
Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers
Railroads—Acquisitions and mergers
Real estate business—Acquisitions and mergers
Soft drink industry—Acquisitions and mergers
Supermarkets—Acquisitions and mergers

International aspects

- Allegheny Ludlum diversifies again; Wilkinson, Match Ltd. Bus W p 19-20 Ja 9 '78
Bank looks to Case to rescue a borrower; Poclain's proposed merger helping Credit du Nord's profit picture. il Bus W p42 Ap 11 '77
Bayer as buyer; proposed acquisition of Miles Laboratories, Inc. Time 110:71 O 10 '77
Bayer's cash offer gives Miles a jolt. Bus W p41 O 17 '77
Canadian Pacific's U.S. hunting trip; acquiring Bangor Punta Corp. Bus W p23 J1 18 '77
Continuing wave of British takeovers. il Bus W p27-8 D 19 '77
French solution to foreign takeovers; offers for Rousselot and Gardinier. Bus W p56 O 3 '77
Imasco buys a slice of Hardee's food. Bus W p42+ F 14 '77

- Marts of trade; Imetal-Copperweld Corporation merger. J. Brooks. New Yorker 52:80-90 F 7 '77
Northern Telecom keeps pushing south. Bus W p29 D 19 '77
Takeovers; Unilever Group-National Starch and Chemical Corp. merger. il Time 110:49 D 26 '77

Laws and regulations

See Corporation law

Charitable contributions

- Better management urged for company contributions. por Nations Bus 65:58 Ag '77
New toughness in corporate giving; program at Exxon Corporation. J. Perham. il Duns R 109:68-70 Mr '77

Directories

- Dimensions of American business: a roster of the U.S.'s biggest corporations. Forbes 119:202-9+ My 15 '77
Fifty largest industrial companies in the world. il Fortune 96:240-2 Ag '77
Forbes 500s; with directories. il Forbes 119:156-60 My 15 '77
Fortune directory; largest U.S. non-industrial corporations; with introd by M. Dann. il Fortune 96:160-75 J1 '77
Fortune directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S.; with introd by R. Leggett. il Fortune 96:225-39 Ag '77
Fortune directory of the second 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations; with introd by A. M. Morrison. il Fortune 95:204-32 Je '77
Fortune directory; with introd by S. Wittebort. il Fortune 95:364-91 My '77
Where to find the company. il Forbes 121:39-42+ Ja 9 '78

Directors

- Bittersweet victory for Gerber's directors; stockholders' suit over Anderson, Clayton bid. il Bus W p37 O 10 '77
Changing fashion in company directors. Bus W p32 Mr 14 '77
Consultants move to the executive suite. il Bus W p76+ N 7 '77
Corporate governance—new heat on outside directors? por Forbes 120:33 O 1 '77
Directors' squabble at Becton Dickinson. il por Bus W p40-1 O 3 '77
From the boardroom; ed by M. L. Mace. See issues of Harvard business review
Innovative boards. J. C. Perham. Duns R 110:92-4+ O '77
Rich legal links to the boardroom. il Bus W p24-5 Ja 24 '77
Working directors: putting muscle into the board. J. A. Patton. Duns R 109:71-2 Ja '77
See also
Corporations—Meetings

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Preserving the impotence of the board. M. C. Lauenstein. Harvard Bus R 55:36-8+ J1 '77

Salaries, pensions, etc.

See Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.

Divestiture

- Breaking up large American energy firms; excerpts from address. P. Davidson. por Intellect 105:295-6 Mr '77
Crimping the air power of the press; FCC ruling against newspaper-broadcasting stations crossownerships. Bus W p33 Mr 14 '77
Divestiture debate; newspaper-television-radio combinations. Newsweek 89:43 Mr 14 '77
Divestiture-competition or nationalization? address, March 22, 1977. M. T. Halbouty. Vital Speeches 43:379-82 Ap 1 '77
Down the chute with Peabody coal. C. J. Loomis. il Fortune 95:228-33+ My '77
Fighting for the wheel; Fuqua Industries purchase offer of Avis stock. por Time 109:57 Je 6 '77
Should we break up the oil companies? controversy surrounding horizontal and vertical divestiture. I. Ross. Read Digest 110:153-4+ Je '77
Teddy bared; Kennedy bill to prevent horizontal divestiture by oil companies. Nat R 29:1097-8 S 30 '77
U.S. energy crisis; horizontal divestiture; address, November 30, 1976. R. Warner, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:246-51 F 1 '77

Employees

See Employees

Finance

- Controller: inflation gives him more clout with management. il Bus W p84-7+ Ag 15 '77
Debenture swaps that trim debt. Bus W p54 J1 4 '77
Discouraging lag in first-quarter profits. Bus W p27 My 2 '77
European money tap for the second string. il Bus W p62 Ag 1 '77

CORPORATIONS—Finance—Continued

- High yields pull U.S. corporate cash abroad. *il* Bus W p79-80 Ja 16 '78
- How the bellwether industries face 1978; special section. *il* Bus W p36-40+ Ja 9 '78
- Medium-sized companies: outflank the hungry bankers. P. S. Nadler. *Harvard Bus R* 55:8+ My '77
- Mixed springtime. *il* Time 109:62 My 2 '77
- More bang for the buck: the magic of electronic banking; electronic funds transfer. S. Rose. *Fortune* 95:202-5+ My '77
- Profit seesaw in basic industries. *il* Bus W p36-7 F 14 '77
- Profits at a record and heading higher. *il* U.S. News 83:57 Ag 8 '77
- Profits in collecting preferred dividends. *il* Bus W p 118+ O 17 '77
- Profits picture for '77: its meaning for investors. *il* U.S. News 82:69-70 F 14 '77
- Profits start leveling off—. *il* U.S. News 83:87 N 7 '77
- Profits: up again, and still climbing. *il* U.S. News 82:104 My 9 '77
- Quality vs. quantity. *il* Forbes 119:71 F 1 '77
- Reports of the death of common stocks are greatly exaggerated. B. Malkiel. *il* Fortune 96:156-60+ N '77
- Responding to divisional profit crises. R. G. Hamermesh. *Harvard Bus R* 55:124-30 Mr '77
- Roller-coaster to nowhere. *il* Time 110:44-6+ Ag 29 '77
- Search for a leveraged buyout. J. M. Stancill. *Harvard Bus R* 55:8+ J1 '77
- Second-quarter profits indicate solid growth. *il* Bus W p 17-18 Ag 1 '77
- Third-quarter hint of a profit slowdown. *il* Bus W p30 O 31 '77
- Thriving in a recession; medium-sized industries. D. K. Clifford, Jr. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:57-65 J1 '77
- U.S. companies flee the mark. *il* Bus W p78 My 23 '77
- See also*
- Acceptances
- Budget, Business
- Capital
- Corporations—Accounting
- Corporations—Valuation
- Corporations, International—Finance
- Dividends
- Employees as stockholders
- Small business—Finance

Statistics

- Forbes assets 500. *il* Forbes 119:165-6+ My 15 '77
- Forbes market 500. *il* Forbes 119:177-8+ My 15 '77
- Forbes profits 500. *il* Forbes 119:189-90+ My 15 '77
- Forbes sales 500. *il* Forbes 119:157-60+ My 15 '77
- Forbes yardsticks: 1977. *il* Forbes 121:38-42+ Ja 9 '78
- Fortune directory; largest U.S. non-industrial corporations; with introd by M. Dann. *il* Fortune 96:160-75 J1 '77
- Fortune directory of the second 500 largest U.S. industrial corporations; with introd by A. M. Morrison. *il* Fortune 95:204-32 Je '77
- Fortune directory; with introd by S. Wittbert. *il* Fortune 95:364-91 My '77
- Little less push from profits. *il* Bus W p91-8+ D 26 '77
- Survey of corporate performance (title varies) (cont) *il* Bus W p77-84+ Mr 21; 88+ My 16; 61-8+ Ag 15; 105-9+ N 14 '77
- Top 100 industrials: 1917, 1929, 1945, 1966, 1977. *il* Forbes 120:128-9+ S 15 '77
- Who employs the most people; a roster of 500 largest private employers. *il* Forbes 119:285-7+ My 15 '77
- Who's where in profitability. *il* Forbes 121:177-8+ Ja 9 '78

Foreign business

- American business bribery shakes the world—can Americans remake it? R. H. Heindel. *Intellect* 105:312-13 Ap '77
- Antitrusters aim overseas. *il* Bus W p 100+ Mr 14 '77
- Canada's weak dollar yields little profit. *il* Bus W p58 N 21 '77
- Case of the tangled transfer price. M. E. Barrett. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:20-2+ My '77
- Coping with the new rules of conduct. *Bus W* p76-7 O 10 '77
- Employment practices in South Africa; remarks. October 5, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 77:685-6 N 14 '77
- Kissinger's complaint. *Time* 110:52 J1 11 '77
- Losing something in the translation. F. F. Mauser. *Harvard Bus R* 55:14+ J1 '77
- National and multilateral action on corrupt practices; address, April 21, 1977. M. B. Feldman. *Dept State Bull* 76:554-6 My 30 '77
- Profit in breaking Japanese traditions; management techniques of U.S. subsidiaries. *il* Bus W p51-2 F 14 '77

- Rentier economy would threaten manufacturing jobs. G. Tyler. *M Labor R* 100:45-6 Mr '77
- Report warns on danger of Iran sales corruption. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:22-3 D 12 '77
- Shadowy underside of international trade. T. N. Gladwin and I. Walter. *Sat R* 4:16+ J1 9 '77
- This Communist internationale has a capitalist accent; establishment of Soviet corporations in foreign countries to improve trade relations. H. E. Meyer. *il* Fortune 95:134-7+ F '77
- Treasury Secretary Blumenthal testifies on legislation on illicit payments abroad; statement, March 16, 1977. W. M. Blumenthal. *Dept State Bull* 76:351-5 Ap 11 '77

See also

Export-import trade

Insurance companies—Foreign business

Foreign subsidiaries*See* Corporations—Foreign business**Laws and legislation***See* Corporation law**Location***See* Location in business and industry**Meetings**

- Hidden agenda; board of directors' meetings. R. K. Mueller. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:40-1+ S '77

Price policies*See* Price policies**Psychological aspects***See* Psychology, Industrial**Public relations***See* Business—Public relations**Reorganization**

- Arden-Mayfair's fifth turnaround try. *il* Bus W p30 Mr 14 '77

See also

Conglomerate corporations—Reorganization

Size

- Media goliath; sample of conglomerates in the communications industry. *Harpers* 255:28-9 J1 '77

Social aspects*See* Business—Social aspects**Statistics***See also*

Corporations—Finance—Statistics

Taxation

- Another weapon against inflation: tax policy. *il* pors Bus W p94+ O 3 '77
- Arab boycott of Israel. N. Turck. *bibl f For Affairs* 55:472-93 Ap '77
- Business stakes are high. *il* Bus W p53+ Ag 29 '77
- Carter's new option play; tax-based incomes policy. M. Ruby and others. *il* Newsweek 90: 91-2 N 28 '77
- Coming tax reform: read the fine print. *il* Forbes 120:21-3 Ag 1 '77
- How new state taxes will bite business. *il* Bus W p30 J1 18 '77
- Integration of income taxes: issues for debate. C. E. McLure, Jr and S. S. Surrey. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:169-81 S '77
- Manifesto for a tax revolution. A. F. Ehrbar. *il* Fortune 95:90-5+ Ap '77
- New bill in Congress, if enacted, spells tax relief for firms subjected to liability exposures; Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act of 1977. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 162:53 D '77
- Reforming the tax laws; views of four tax authorities. *U.S. News* 83:34-8 J1 25 '77
- Relief from double taxation of dividend income. D. T. Smith; discussion. *Harvard Bus R* 55: 168+ Mr; 164+ My '77
- Shifting priorities for corporate taxation. *por* Bus W p24+ J1 4 '77
- Something for no one; A. Ullman's jobs tax credit bill. *il* por Time 109:44+ Mr 7 '77
- Strange case of the IRS questionnaire; address, May 3, 1977. R. E. Hanson. *Vital Speeches* 43:498-501 Je 1 '77
- Tax gimmickry at its finest; tax credit proposals in jobs bill. M. Friedman. *Newsweek* 89:90 Ap 11 '77
- Tax outlook; hidden traps for business. R. R. Statham. *il* Nations Bus 65:22-4 N '77
- Taxing the multistate company. *il* Bus W p36+ Ap 11 '77
- See also*
- Corporations—Taxation
- Mining industry and finance—Taxation
- Petroleum industry—Taxation

Valuation

- Who's where in the stock market. *il* Forbes 121: 201-3+ Ja 9 '78

CORPORATIONS, Foreign

See also

Corporations—Foreign business

CORPORATIONS, Government

Great Britain

BNOC: new power in international oil. J. Ross-Skinner. *por* Duns R 109:84 My '77

See also

British Steel Corporation

Guyana

Comrate capitalist; head of Guystac. *por* Forbes 119:148 Ap 15 '77

CORPORATIONS, International

Challenges facing the multinational corporation; address, September 21, 1977. N. B. Sommer. Vital Speeches 44:85-8 N 15 '77

Controlling the cost of international compensation. M. R. Foote. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:123-32 N '77

Developing codes of conduct for multinational enterprises; statement, September 7, 1977. P. H. Boeker. Dept State Bull 77:475-9 O 10 '77

Fortune directory of the 500 largest industrial corporations outside the U.S.; with introd by R. Leggett. *il* Fortune 96:225-39 Ag '77

Multinational corporations. Dept State Bull 77:707-8 N 14 '77

Multinational investment and global purpose; address, June 17, 1977. L. A. Iacocca. Vital Speeches 43:720-4 S 15 '77

Multinationals as agents of social development. R. L. Meier. *il* Bull Atom Sci 33:30-2+ N '77

Myopia and multinationals; address, February 7, 1977. R. H. Malott. Vital Speeches 43:363-6 Ap 1 '77

Myth of the big, bad multinational. L. A. Iacocca. *por* Newsweek 90:21 S 12 '77

Role of investment in expanding an open international economic system; address, June 27, 1977. R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 77:127-31 Jl 25 '77

Why the multinational tide is ebbing. S. Rose. *il* Fortune 96:110-14+ Ag '77

See also

Bechtel Corporation

Collective bargaining—Multinational bargaining

Corporations—Foreign business

Eaton Corporation

Gillette Company

Philips of Eindhoven companies

United Nations—Ad Hoc Intergovernmental

Working Group on the Problem of Corrupt Practices

Accounting

See Corporations—Accounting

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Uge: the inside story; excerpt from The age of uncertainty. J. K. Galbraith. *il* Horizon 19:4-13 Mr '77

Finance

Annual survey of international corporate performance: 1976. *il* Bus W p80-3+ Jl 25 '77

Guessing game for corporate treasurers. Bus W p70 O 3 '77

Trying to outrun currency swings; effect of foreign exchange accounting rule on earnings. Bus W p 108+ F 14 '77

Management

See Business management

Taxation

Multinationals rush to beat new taxes; West Germany. *il* Bus W p52 O 10 '77

CORPORATIONS and education. *See* Business and education

CORPS of Engineers. *See* United States—Army—Corps of Engineers

CORPULENCE. *See* Obesity

CORPUS allatum. *See* Insects—Anatomy

CORPUS CHRISTI, Tex.

Control sewer corrosion with H₂O₂. D. G. Matthews. Am City & County 92:65 F '77

CORPUSCLES (blood) *See* Blood cells

CORRECTIONAL institutions. *See* Reformatories

CORRELATION (education)

Interdisciplinary approach to curriculum and instruction: from purpose to method. B. I. Troutman, Jr. Clearing H 50:200-1 Ja '77

Interdisciplinary education: a continuing experiment. M. G. Wolman. *bibl* Science 198:800-4 N 25 '77

Reading improvement through art; success story from the Big Apple. S. K. Corwin; reply. I. Seidenberg. Sch Arts 77:66 S '77

CORRESPONDENCE. *See* International correspondence; Letter writing

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Home study courses. Mech Illus 73:20 Ag '77

CORRESPONDENT banks. *See* Banks and banking—Correspondent banks

CORRESPONDENTS, Foreign. *See* Foreign correspondents

CORRESPONDENTS, War. *See* War correspondents

CORRIDA (sports car) *See* Sports cars

CORRIDORS. *See* Halls

Il CORRIERE della sera (newspaper) *See* Milan, Italy—Newspapers

CORRIGAN, Mairead

Good news from Norway. *por* Chr Cent 94:973 O 26 '77 *

Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? *por* U.S. News 83:84+ O 24 '77 *

Two Peace Prizes from Oslo. *il* *por* Time 110:54 O 24 '77 *

Two women of Ulster. K. Willenson and A. Collings. *il* *por* Newsweek 90:61 O 24 '77 *

CORROSION and anticorrosives

Cathodic protection guards Cleveland water system. R. Klimko. *il* Am City & County 92:54-5 Mr '77

Control sewer corrosion with H₂O₂; Corpus Christi, Tex. D. G. Matthews. Am City & County 92:65 F '77

Detroit's war on car corrosion. G. Stone. *il* Pop Sci 212:84-7 Ja '78

Fighting rust, the perennial foe. T. Tappeti. *il* Mech Illus 73:112+ N '77

Sir Humphry Davy's battle with the sea. P. M. Lauren. *bibl* *il* *por* Chemistry 50:14-17 S '77

Investigating the corrosion of iron. P. M. Lauren. *bibl* *il* Chemistry 50:25-7 S '77

Rust removal & prevention. *il* McCalls 104:44 Ag '77

Understanding corrosion; boats. *il* Motor B & S 139:80-2 Mr '77

CORRUPTION in politics. *See* Politics, Corruption in

CORRY, John

Golden clan; excerpt. *il* N Y Times Mag p 16-19+ Mr 13 '77

Koch story. *il* *por* N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ O 30 '77

CORSARO, Frank

Don Giovanni as the ideal sensualist; excerpt from Maverick: a director's personal experience in theater and opera. *por* Hi Fi 27:MA6-7+ D '77

about

Boring the audience is unforgivable. P. Andrews. *il* *por* Horizon 20:58-65 O '77 *

Music. D. Hamilton. Nation 224:601-2 My 14 '77 *

CORSICANS in literature. *See* French in literature

CORSO, Lee

Don't let 'em wear you down! J. Underwood. *il* *por* Sports Illus 47:46-8+ N 14 '77 *

CORT, John C.

Growing strength of anti-capitalism. America 137:478-80 D 31 '77

Time for stock-taking. Commonweal 104:198-9 Ap 1 '77

CORTÉS, Margaret

Variations on poems by Ezra Pound. Poetry 131:63-6 N '77

CORTESE, Saverio

Mobile concrete batchers save time, manpower and money. *il* Am City & County 92:51-2 F '77

CORTÉZ, Sea of. *See* California, Gulf of

CORTICOSTEROIDS

Glucocorticoid in inflammatory proliferative skin disease reduces arachidonic and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. S. Hammarström and others. *bibl* *il* Science 197:994-6 S 2 '77

CORTICOTROPIN. *See* ACTH

CORTISOL. *See* Hydrocortisone

CORTRIGHT, Barbara

Metalsmith. *il* Craft Horiz 37:32-9 Ap '77

(ed) *See* Wilson, M. Jr. Mortimer Wilson: romantic baroque in the Southwest

CORTRIGHT, David

Minimal coercion: the plan to revive the draft. Progressive 41:25-8 Je '77

—*and* Borosage, R. L.

It's budget time again. Nation 224:205-8 F 19 '77

CORUÑA, Spain

Black tide of la Coruña: oil spill off Spain. E. R. Gundlach and others. *il* map Oceans 10:56-60 Mr '77

CORVETTE (sports car) *See* Sports cars

CORWIN, Sylvia K.

Contemplation of form. *il* Sch Arts 77:18-19 O '77

COSBY, Bill

Dr Bill Cosby. L. Robinson. *il* *por* Ebony 32:130-2+ Je '77 *

COSCINA, Donald V. and Stancer, H. C.

Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin-depleting mid-brain lesions. *bibl* *il* Science 195:416-19 Ja 28 '77

COSELL, Hilary

Is it true what they say about private schools? Seventeen 36:138-9+ O '77

COSELL, Howard

Celebrity. B. DeMott. *il* Atlantic 240:81-2 Jl '77 *

COSERV. *See* National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

COSGRAVE, Liam
Gentleman Jack gets back. por Time 109:27
Je 27 '77 *

COSGRAVE, Mary Silva
Outlook tower. See issues of Horn book maga-
zine

COSGROVE, John
Risk management: new ways for business to
insure against loss. il Nations Bus 65:75-8+
N '77

COSMETIC allergy. See Allergy

COSMETIC surgery. See Surgery, Plastic

COSMETICS

About face: do-it-yourself facials; skin-care
products. Seventeen 36:104-5 Ag '77

Beauty bazaar. See issues of Harper's bazaar
Beauty now: everything to know about mas-
cara. il Vogue 167:130 O '77

De-mystifying beauty; using cosmetics safely.
Mademoiselle 83:28 F '77

18 summer surprises. il Redbook 149:54+ Ag '77
For safer sunning. Fam Health 9:38-9 Je '77

Hand lotions and creams. il Consumer Rep 42:
448-51 Ag '77

Health & beauty update. R. Graham. See is-
sues of House beautiful

Is your skin dying of thirst? moisturizers. M.
Hill. il Am Home 80:46-7+ Jl '77

Moisturizers...how they work—and why. Vogue
167:83 Ap '77

Safe glow; sunscreens. A. Taylor. N Y Times
Mag p74 F 6 '77

You & the sun & those tanning lotions. il
Changing T 31:19-20 Je '77

See also

Beauty, Personal

Beauty shops

Make-up

Nail polish removers

Toilet preparations

Labeling

See Labels

COSMETICS for men

See also

Perfumes for men

COSMETICS industry

Beauty: color '77; new products. B. Morris. il
Vogue 167:282-91 O '77

His-and-hers cosmetics team; Redken Labora-
tories Inc. il pors Bus W p 140 S 12 '77

Making an impression; women in the cosmetics
industry. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p38-9
Jl 17 '77

Redken Labs: business is beautiful. il por Duns
R 110:30-1 Jl '77

Scientific skin care; Scientific hair care. il Harp
Baz 110:190-3 S '77

Second thoughts on going public; Charles of the
Ritz Company. R. Salomon. il Harvard Bus
R 55:126-31 S '77

See also

Avon Products, Inc

Finance

Personal products & health care. il Forbes 121:
126-8 Ja 9 '78

COSMIC physics

See also

Solar wind

COSMIC rays

Bolts from the heavens; theories of J. W. Follin.
il Time 110:105 D 19 '77

Cosmic snooping; U-2 flights. P. Gwynne and
S. Begley. il Newsweek 90:88 N 28 '77

Giving cosmic rays their bounce. Sci N 111:309
My 14 '77

COSMOCHEMISTRY.

 See Astrochemistry

COSMOGONY

See also

Universe

COSMOLOGY

Clustering of galaxies. E. J. Groth and others.
il Sci Am 237:76-8+ bibl (p 163) N '77

Cosmic calendar; excerpt from The dragons of
Eden. C. Sagan. il Read Digest 111:148-9 O
'77

Cosmic snooping; U-2 flights. P. Gwynne and
S. Begley. il Newsweek 90:88 N 28 '77

Cosmological constant and cosmological change;
adaptation of address, December 1976. B. M.
Tinsley. bibl il Phys Today 30:32-8 Je '77

Cosmology today. L. C. Green. il Sky & Tel
54:180-4 S '77

Creation according to cosmology. J. Marsh.
Commentary 64:65-6 O '77

Deuterium quantity and cosmology. Sci N 111:55
Ja 22 '77

Einstein's world and the big numbers game.
D. E. Thomsen. Sci N 112:157-8 S 3 '77

Flying through the cosmos. D. E. Thomsen. il
Sci N 112:44-5 Jl 16 '77

How much deuterium? il Sky & Tell 53:253 Ap
'77

Intergalactic gas: toward a closed universe. il
Sci N 112:36 Jl 16 '77

It moves. Sci Am 237:70+ N '77

Out of chaos; excerpt. L. J. Halle. Sci Digest
82:16-20+ S '77

Physics and the cosmos. J. Bernstein. Natur Hist
86:106-7+ O '77

Protoscientific revolution; 12th-century cosmol-
ogists; with views of Tina Stiefel. Sci Am
238:68-9 Ja '78

Smoothing out the universe. D. E. Thomsen. il
Sci N 111:41 Ja 15 '77

See also

Universe

COSMONAUTS. See Astronauts

COSMOS

How comely the cosmos. H. V. Wilson. il Horti-
culture 55:28-31 Je '77

COSMOS satellites. See Artificial satellites—Cos-
mos missions

COSS, Clare, and others

Daughters. Reviews

Ms 6:29-30 N '77 *

COST

See also

Labor cost

also subhead Cost under various subjects,
e.g. Nuclear reactors—Cost

COST (law)

Rich get rich, and the poor get lawyers. S.
Chapman. New Repub 117:9-10+ S 24 '77

See also

Lawyers—Salaries, fees, etc.

COST benefit analysis. See Cost effectiveness

COST effectiveness

Controlling the cost of international compensa-
tion. M. R. Foote. il Harvard Bus R 55:123-32
N '77

Disasters as a necessary part of benefit-cost
analyses. R. K. Mark and D. E. Stuart-Alex-
ander. bibl Science 197:1160-2 S 16 '77

High costs of intervention; government regula-
tion. il Bus W p65-6+ Ap 4 '77

Regulation's phantom benefits—ICC style. S.
Zucker. il Bus W p83+ My 16 '77

COST of automobile operation. See Automobiles—
Cost of operation

COST of food. See Food—Prices

COST of living

Cost-of-living indexes for Americans living
abroad (cont) M Labor R 100:64 Ja; 78 Ap;
69 O '77

See also

Budget, Household

Income

United States

Inflation is only 6%. il Forbes 120:86 N 1 '77

Living with high prices: how people are chang-
ing their ways. il U.S. News 83:16-17 Jl 18 '77

Price data. See issues of Monthly labor review

Retiring? a guide to cheapest cities. il U.S.
News 83:36 Ag 22 '77

Way living costs vary in 40 areas. il U.S. News
82:93 My 9 '77

Where are the greener pastures? il Changing
T 31:4 Je '77

Your Mafia cost of living. il Esquire 87:80-1+ F
'77

See also

Food—Prices

Price indexes

Prices—United States

COST of living wage adjustments. See Wages—Cost
of living adjustments

COST of medical care. See Medical care. Cost of

COSTA, Horacio de la

Obituary

America 136: inside cover Ap 2 '77. J. O'Hare

COSTA RICA

See also

Botany—Costa Rica

Fishing—Costa Rica

Investments, American—Costa Rica

Politics and government

Don Pepe: interview, ed by K. Bode. J. Figue-
res. New Repub 176:13-15 Ap 23 '77; Reply.
D. Oduber. 176:15 My 28 '77

See also

Elections—Costa Rica

Politics, Corruption in—Costa Rica

COSTAKIS, George

Momentous happening in Moscow. il por Time
109:75-6 Ap 11 '77 *

COSTAKIS, George, collection. See Art—Private
collections

COSTANZA, Margaret

Jimmy and the folks. J. Osborne. New Repub
176:8+ Ap 30 '77 *

Midge Costanza: one door from the Oval Office.
V. Cadden. il pors Ms 6:48-51+ Ja '78 *

Pantsuit powerhouse. E. Clift. por Newsweek 89:
32 F 14 '77 *

That other White House woman. por Time
110:14 S 12 '77 *

Trouble with Midge. T. Mathews and others.
por Newsweek 90:49 N 7 '77 *

COSTELLO, Elvis

Elvis Costello: new wave rock classicist; My aim is true. S. Sutherland. por Hi Fi 27:138 D '77 *
England's Elvis: gut emotions. il por Time 110:60 D 26 '77 *

COSTELLO, Harry

Bishops play monopoly. D. Morrissey. Commonwealth 104:528-30 Ag 19 '77 *

COSTELLO, John

Executive trends. See issues of Nation's business to December 1977

COSTEN, Bill

Up, up and away. il pors Ebony 32:88-90+ J1 '77 *

COSTERTON, J. W. and others

How bacteria stick; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 238:12, 86-95 Ja '78

COSTIGAN, James

Eleanor and Franklin: the White House years; excerpt from screenplay. il Sr Schol 109:14-17 Mr 10 '77

COSTIGAN, Madeleine

House on twist road; story. McCalls 104:130-1 Je '77

Living room; story. McCalls 105:174-5 O '77

Some cold winter night; story. McCalls 104:130-1 Mr '77

Tuesday's heroine; story. McCalls 104:122-3 J1 '77

What do you learn at a writers conference? Writer 90:16-18+ D '77

COSTLE, Douglas Michael

EPA's new man, L. Langway and J. Bishop, Jr. por Newsweek 89:80-1+ F 21 '77 *

New day at the EPA? interview, ed by J. Doherty. por Nat Wildlife 15:18-19 Ag '77

New U.S. pollution challenge: a deluge of dangerous chemicals; interview. por U.S. News 83:31-2 D 19 '77

COSTUME

Dressed to thrill: simple Halloween costumes. E. Gross. il Seventeen 36:58 O '77

See also

Fashion

Exhibitions

Style: the craft of being you. il Craft Horiz 37:12-13 D '77

See also

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York—Costume Institute

Peru

Liberation à limeña; tapadas worn by women. V. C. Holmgren. il Américas 29:12-13 Je '77

Russia

From Russia, with opulence. E. R. Lipson. il N Y Times Mag p48-9+ Ja 16 '77

Russian costume; exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:266+ F '77

COSTUME, Theatrical

The cloak; symbol of love, violence, revenge, and despair in literature and opera. J. Kestner. il Opera N 41:24-6 F 26 '77

Madame Barbara Karinska: costumes to delight; ballet costumes. V. Huckenpahler. il pors Dance Mag 52:44-7 Ja '78

Name it, she'll make it; R. West. il pors Ebony 32:66+ My '77

What a wild idea: Lewitzky and Gernreich design a dance; Inscape. V. H. Swisher. il pors Dance Mag 51:75-7 Mr '77

Japan

Masterpieces of No. il Art N 76:116 S '77

Nō robe as perfection. J. Brzostoski. il Craft Horiz 37:22-7 Ag '77

Sumptuous robes from Japan; exhibition of Nō theater items at New York's Japan Society. R. Hughes. il Time 109:71 Je 13 '77

Tokugawa collection; exhibition of Nō drama objects. D. Leder. America 137:82 Ag 13 '77

COSTUME design

Craftsman's approach to apparel design. R. Hillestad. il Design (US) 78:22-5 Spr '77

Inaugural togs: less is more. il Time 109:69 Ja 24 '77

Renaissance of haute couture. B. Morris. il N Y Times Mag p76-8+ F 27 '77

See also

Fashion shows

History

Haute couture of decades past recollected by Penn and Vreeland in Viking book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. I. Penn. il Pub W 211:44+ Ja 31 '77

COSTUME designers

California comers. M. McEvoy. il N Y Times Mag p60-3 Ja 8 '78

Great new looks from top designers. il Harp Baz 110:146-53 O '77

Here's how they spent the summer; photographs. B. Walz. N Y Times Mag p34-7 S 4 '77

Milan signals—where the action is; tr by G.

Alhadeff. M. Pezzi. il Vogue 167:108-9+ J1 '77

Paris signals—new designers. M. Russell. il

Vogue 167:106-7+ J1 '77

Unbuckled Sunbelt look; West Coast designers.

il Time 109:46-7 F 21 '77

See also

Burrows, S.

Chanel, G.

Klein, C. R.

McFadden, M.

St Laurent, Y. M.

West, R.

COSTUME Institute. See Metropolitan Museum

of Art, New York—Costume Institute

COTLER, Irwin. See Wisse, R. R. jt auth

COTTAGE cheese

See also

Cookery—Cheese

COTTAGE industries

Business begins at home. C. Jessup and G.

Chipps. Am Home 80:63+ S '77

How to make money without taking a job. Mc-

Calls 104:76 J1 '77

How to set up a business in your home. J. Alter.

bibl Bet Hom & Gard 55:26+ O '77

COTTAGES

What it's like to live in a rose-covered cottage.

il House & Gard 149:122-5 Mr '77

COTTER, James Finn

Along King's highway; poem. Commonwealth 104:

818 D 23 '77

Forgiving Robert Frost. America 137:463-5 D 24

'77

Poetry is dead, long live poetry. bibl America

137:80-2 Ag 13 '77

Poetry of apocalypse. America 136:295-7 Ap 2

'77

Trailways to Jersey shore; poem. Commonwealth

104:555 S 2 '77

COTTER, William R. See Ferguson, C. jt auth

COTTESLOE Theatre. See National Theatre

(Great Britain)

COTTLE, Thomas J.

Cost of hope. America 136:125-7 F 12 '77

Jamie Horace Pinkerton. il America 136:370-3

Ap 23 '77

Nobody's special when they're poor. Yale R

66:388-98 Mr '77

Question of fault. Progressive 41:34-6 O '77

Thomas J. Cottle on behavior. New Repub 177:

29-30 D 3 '77

COTTON

Marketing

Cottons natural comeback; Cotton Inc. por

Forbes 119:80 Ap 1 '77

Prices

Government experts to deal with cotton trade

problems. UN Chron 14:36 J1 '77

COTTON fabrics

More cotton in men's durable press shirts. il

Consumers Res Mag 60:24-8 Mr '77

COTTON Inc. See Cotton—Marketing

COTTON industry

Export-import trade

Government experts to deal with cotton trade

problems. UN Chron 14:36 J1 '77

COTTON workers. See Textile workers

COTTONTAILS. See Rabbits

COTTRELL, Joseph J.

Resurrecting a ruined company. P. Schwab. por

Nations Bus 65:102 N '77 *

COTTRELL, Kim

Superstrain of oil-eating microbes. il Sea Front

23:28-31 Ja '77

COTURNIX. See Quails

COTZIAS, George Constantin, and Tang, L. C.

Adenylate cyclase of brain reflects propensity

for breast cancer in mice. bibl Science 197:

1094-6 S 9 '77

—and others

Levodopa, fertility, and longevity. bibl il Sci-

ence 196:549-51 Ap 29 '77

COUCH, John A. and others

Kepone-induced scoliosis and its histological

consequences in fish. bibl il Science 197:585-7

Ag 5 '77

COUCHES, Convertible. See Furniture, Convertible

COUGARS. See Pumas

COUGH medicines. See Medicines, Patent, propri-

etary, etc.

COUGHLIN, William P.

Deadly trade in under-built boats. il Motor B & S

139:61-5+ Ap '77

COULAN, Robert F.

Inter-service weapons rivalry. bibl il Bull Atom

Sci 33:25-36 Je '77

COULTER, Steven Earl

Tracing your family tree. il Bet Hom & Gard

55:10+ Je '77

COUNCIL for American Private Education

Private schools: in support of diversity. R. L.

Lamborn. Educ Digest 43:53-5 O '77

COUNCIL-manager government. See City man-

ager plan

COUNCIL of Better Business Bureaus. See Better Business Bureaus

COUNCIL of Economic Advisers. See United States—Council of Economic Advisers

COUNCIL of Economic Priorities
More burning of coal offsets gains in air pollution control. L. J. Carter. *Science* 198:1233 D 23 '77

COUNCIL of Europe
Trends of the Twenties; exhibition of European art. W. S. Lieberman. *il Art N* 76:39-44 O '77

COUNCIL on Environmental Quality. See United States—Council on Environmental Quality

COUNCIL on Foreign Relations
Member of the CFR talks back. Z. Nagorski. *Nat R* 29:1416-19 D 9 '77

COUNCIL on Interracial Books for Children
Any writer who follows anyone else's guidelines ought to be in advertising. N. Hentoff. *por SLJ* 24:27-9 N '77

Humans vs. anti-humans in children's book world. *Am Lib* 8:176 Ap '77

Would-be censors of the left. L. N. Gerhardt; discussion. *SLJ* 23:3 Ap '77

COUNCIL on Library Resources, Inc
Council on Library Resources: a 20-year report. N. E. Gwinn. *bibl il Lib J* 102:330-4 F 1 '77
17 midcareer librarians get CLR fellowships. *Lib J* 102:1232 Je 1 '77

COUNCIL on Wage and Price Stability. See United States—Council on Wage and Price Stability

COUNCILMEN
Confessions of a town councilman; Bedford, N.Y. R. Lemon. *Read Digest* 110:122-5 My '77

COUNCILS and synods

See also

Synod of Bishops, 1977

Vatican Council, 2d

COUNSELING

Crisis counseling; program for students and parents at Yerba Buena High School in San Jose, Calif. S. B. Neill. *il Am Educ* 13:17-22 Ja '77

Guidance centers: where women can find themselves. J. Wilkins. *Good H* 184:152+ Je '77

Help! How to cope with it all. J. L. Barkas. *Redbook* 149:81-8 O '77

Help at the halfway point; counseling programs for women. L. Davis. *Vogue* 167:88 Je '77

How to make love not war; counseling for unmarried couples. M. Fabe. *Mademoiselle* 83:119+ D '77

Relating; questions and answers. A. Wood. See issues of Seventeen

See also

Families Anonymous (organization)

Genetic counseling

Marriage counseling

Pastoral counseling

Personnel service in education

Telephone in counseling

Vocational guidance

COUNSELING, Financial. See Financial services

COUNSELORS

Burn-out: the hazard of professional people-helpers. G. R. Collins. *Chr Today* 21:12-14 Ap 1 '77

See also

Camp counselors

Student counselors

COUNTER, Allen

Bush Negroes carry on tradition of rebel ancestors. C. M. Turnbull. *il Smithsonian* 7:78-85 Mr '77 *

COUNTERCULTURE

Avant-garde parents: traditional infants. *Sci N* 111:262 Ap 23 '77

COUNTERCULTURE literature

See also

Mother earth news

COUNTERFEIT money. See Counterfeits and counterfeiting

COUNTERFEITING. See Counterfeits and counterfeiting

COUNTERFEITS and counterfeiting

How Levi's cracked a ring of counterfeiters. *il Bus W* p27 S 5 '77

Paper money—portraits and counterfeits. G. Rayner. *Hobbies* 82:131 My '77

See also

Forgery of works of art

COUNTERS, Frequency. See Frequency meters

COUNTERS, Kitchen. See Kitchen furniture

COUNTING machines and devices

Flip-flops and decade counters. F. M. Mims. *il Pop Electr* 11:75-6 F; 96-8 Mr '77

Timers and counters. L. Garner. *il Pop Electr* 11:66-9+ F '77

COUNTING the ways; drama. See Albee, E.

COUNTRIES. See Nations

COUNTRY and city. See City and country

COUNTRY churches

Rural church and rural religion: analysis of data from children and youth. H. M. Nelsen and R. H. Potvin. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:103-14 Ja '77

COUNTRY clubs

Hampden Country Club designed by Paolo Riani Associates; golf club. *il Archit Rec* 161:122-3 F '77

We'll see you at the club; Country Club of Indianapolis. L. K. Howe. *il McCalls* 104:30+ F '77

COUNTRY Dance and Song Society of America. See Dance companies

COUNTRY doctors. See Medical care, Rural

COUNTRY houses

Country house, California style; Marin County. J. Friedman-Weiss and H. H. Wise. *McCalls* 104:104-6 S '77

See also

Farmhouses

COUNTRY houses, Remodeled. See Houses, Remodeled

COUNTRY inns. See Hotels, motels, etc.

COUNTRY life

Country living. G. Logsdon. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

For many fleeing the cities, rural life is no paradise. *il U.S. News* 83:44-6 Jl 18 '77

Joy in hard times. B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 47:100-4+ D 19 '77

Lion in the rain-rinsed morning. J. Curtis. *il Atlantic* 240:67-73 S '77

Quality of life in rural America. D. A. Dillman and K. R. Tremblay, Jr. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 429:115-29 Ja '77

To know where we have been; excerpts from The Bob Timberlake collection; reproductions of paintings; with text by C. Kuralt and editorial comment. B. Timberlake. *il Audubon* 79:inside cover, 48-61 My '77. Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:136-42 S '77

Today's country style; special section. *il Am Home* 80:45-51 S '77

You can't talk to the trees! remote country living in California's Sierras. G. Bergman. *il Ret Liv* 17:32-3 Je '77

See also

City and country

Farm life

Sociology, Rural

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Behind the roses 'round the door; life in an English country cottage. A. Menen. *il Horticulture* 55:61-5 Ap '77

COUNTRY life in art

She brings back the good old days; with interview with T. Kitchen. J. Strohm. *il por Nat Wildlife* 16:28-35 D '77

Winter in the country; Currier & Ives lithographs. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:38-41 D '77

COUNTRY music

Country goes pop. *il Horizon* 20:52-7 N '77

Country's angels. R. Blount, Jr. *il pors Esquire* 87:62-7+ Mr '77

George Jones: I'm never gonna sell pop. N. Tosches. *il pors Hi Fi* 27:103-5 My '77

In the heart of honky-tonk rock; Austin, Tex. *il Time* 110:86+ S 19 '77

Rose-colored map. B. Marsh. *il Harpers* 255:80-2 Jl '77

Singer Loretta Lynn tells why country music thrives. L. Lynn. *pors U.S. News* 83:71 O 24 '77

You've come a long way, Dolly; D. Parton. J. Hurst. *il por Hi Fi* 27:122-4 D '77

See also

Gospel music

Phonograph records—Country music

COUNTRYMAN, Vern

Out, damned spot. *New Repub* 177:15-17 O 8 '77

COUNTS, Charles

Interior monologue: a potter's thoughts amidst work. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ D '77

COUNTY buildings

Impressive new government center around a grand atrium space; Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis. *il Archit Rec* 161:101-6 Mr '77

See also

Courthouses

COUNTY centers. See County buildings

COUNTY fairs. See Fairs

Le COUP de Fusil (restaurant) See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

COUPERIN, François

Concerts royaux; Nouveaux concerts; recording. W. L. Purcell. *il Am Rec G* 40:31-4 F '77 *

COUPLES, Unmarried. See Unmarried couples

COUPONS

Coupon clippers of '77; food discount coupons. L. Langway and J. Huck. *il Newsweek* 89:75 Je 20 '77

COURAGE

Courage continued. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 12:23 Ag 12 '77

COURAGE North (camp) See Camps—Minnesota

COURBET, Gustave

Always controversial Monsieur Courbet. A. Werner. *il por Am Artist* 41:58-63+ S '77 *

Courbet: painting as politics; retrospective at the Grand Palais in Paris. R. Hughes. *il Time* 110:110-1 D 5 '77 *

COURCHESNE, Eric

Event-related brain potentials: comparison between children and adults. *bibl il Science* 197:589-92 Ag 5 '77

COURNAND, André Frederic

Code of the scientist and its relationship to ethics; address, May 27, 1977. *bibl Science* 198:699-705 N 18 '77

COURSES of study

Mini-course as an experiment in alternative education. S. C. Diamond. *Clearing H* 51:11 S '77

See also

Black studies
Colleges and universities—Curriculum
Curriculum planning
High schools—Curriculum
Peace studies
School schedules
Vocational education

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Charting new courses. D. Getz. *Seventeen* 36:28+ My '77

COURT houses. *See* Courthouses

COURT of King Arithmetic; drama. *See* Chaloner, G.

COURT stenographers. *See* Stenographers

COURTESY

Sexual courtesy. K. Durbin. *Mademoiselle* 83:147+ Mr '77

Who says manners are out of style? L. Baldridge. *Seventeen* 36:142-3 My '77

See also

Etiquette

COURTHOUSES

Nigeria's Court of Appeals will have six regional centers. *il Archit Rec* 161:41 Mr '77

Temples of democracy. C. Trillin. *il Am Heritage* 28:50-61 O '77

COURTLY love

See also

Troubadours

COURTRIGHT, Bill

Flowers in the rough. N. K. Koran. *il por Ret Liv* 17:42 Ap '77 *

COURTS

See also

Criminal procedure
Grand jury
Judges
Judicial review
Jury
Juvenile courts
Small claims courts
Trials
Video recorders and recording—Court use

California

Another first for California; R. E. Bird appointed Chief Justice of Supreme Court. *por Time* 109:69 F 28 '77

Case of the senile judge; M. McComb. *por Newsweek* 89:36 Ja 24 '77

Ms chief justice; R. E. Bird. P. Bonventre and W. J. Cook. *il por Newsweek* 89:70 F 28 '77

Great Britain

See also

Justice, Administration of—Great Britain

Massachusetts

See also

Boston—Courts

New York (state)

See also

New York (city)—Courts

Russia

In Soviet courts, acquittals are rare. R. Knight. *il U.S. News* 82:34 My 2 '77

Texas

Sins of Justice Yarbrough. *por Time* 110:44 Jl 18 '77

United States

Class actions shift to the state courts. *Bus W* p53-4 Ja 24 '77

Crisis in courts—new moves to speed up justice. *il U.S. News* 83:66-7 Jl 18 '77

Cuba...courts...coolies. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:84 Mr 28 '77

How liberals are making an end run around the Supreme Court; using state supreme courts. P. Oster. *il U.S. News* 82:50-1 Ja 31 '77

How to break logjam in courts; interview. W. E. Burger. *il pors U.S. News* 83:21-4+ D 19 '77

In the name of justice: unending rush to the courts; address, May 18, 1977. S. M. Hufstedler. *Vital Speeches* 43:572-6 Jl 1 '77

Inside the federal court system. *il U.S. News* 82:52+ My 9 '77

Just leave it to the states; decisions encouraging state court involvement in protecting civil liberties. *Time* 109:46 Ap 4 '77

We've got too much law! J. K. Footlick. *Read Digest* 110:96-100 My '77

See also

Judicial Conference of the United States
United States—Supreme Court

Utah

Feet-First Ritter under siege; controversial Federal judge. *il por Time* 110:63 N 7 '77

COURTS (for games)

See also

Basketball courts

Tennis courts

COURTS, International

See also

International Court of Justice, The Hague

COURTS, Municipal

See also

Boston—Courts

New York (city)—Courts

COURTS of small claims. *See* Small claims courts

COURTSHIP

See also

Dating

Love letters

COURTSHIP of birds

Chilean flamingo court and dance. J. Muñoz. *il Natur Hist* 86:72-8 D '77

Rites of spring. *il Audubon* 79:56-67 Mr '77

Trial balloon; frigate birds; excerpt from Galapagos: islands of birds. B. Nelson. *il Audubon* 79:42-3 My '77

COURTYARDS

See also

Atriums

COUSE, Eanger Irving

Eanger Irving Couse: the Indian as noble innocent. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 42:48-53 Ja '78 *

COUSIN, Ronnellee

Black women/white men: the other mixed marriage. *il Ebony* 33:37-9+ Ja '78

COUSINS, Norman

Mysterious placebo: how mind helps medicine work. *il Sat R* 5:8-12+ O 1 '77

One chance in 500 to live. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:52-4+ My '77; Same with title Anatomy of an illness (as perceived by the patient) *Sat R* 4:4-6+ My 28 '77; Same *abr Read Digest* 110:130-4 Je '77

Where is the news leading us? *il Todays Educ* 66:26-7 Mr '77

World I have seen; photographs. *Sat Eve Post* 249:55-9 My '77

about

Norman Cousins. S. Schiefelbein. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:32 My '77 *

Positive power of laughing. *Sci Digest* 82:19 N '77 *

Saturday's child. T. Schwartz. *pors Newsweek* 89:89-90 Mr 21 '77 *

COVELL, Mara

Facial pain. *Vogue* 167:34+ Je '77

COVENANT on Civil and Political Rights. *See* International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights

COVENANT on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. *See* International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights

COVENANTS (theology)

Covenant of Israel: old, new and one. J. M. Oesterreicher. *il America* 137:282-3 O 29 '77

COVENEY, John

Lotte Lehmann remembered. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA16-17+ Je '77

COVENT Garden Opera Company. *See* Opera—Great Britain

COVER crops

Hollow-stemmed cover crops for soil aeration. W. Pierce. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:174-5 Je '77

See also

Clover

Legumes

COVER design. *See* Periodical covers

COVER plants

See also

Chamonile

Ivy

COVER-up conspiracy trial. *See* Watergate trials—Cover-up conspiracy trial

COVERLETS

New Jersey handwoven coverlets; exhibit at the Newark Museum. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:870+ My '77

See also

Afghans (coverlets)

COVERS, Book. *See* Book covers

COVERS, Periodical. *See* Periodical covers

COVERS, Phonograph record. *See* Phonograph record covers

COVETOUSNESS. *See* Avarice

COVINA, Calif.

Education

See Education—California

COVINO, Michael

Wim Wenders: a worldwide homesickness. *il Film Q* 31:9-19 Wint '77

COWAN, Edward

(ed) Dear Dr Schlesinger: here's what I would do about energy. *il N Y Times Mag* p58-60+ Ap 17 '77

COWAN, Frederick W.

Nazi of New Rochelle. T. Mathews and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 89:30 F 28 '77 *
Season of savagery and rage. il Time 109:23-4 F 28 '77 *

COWAN, Paul

World of our children. il N Y Times Mag p64-70 Ap 3 '77

COWARD, E. Walter, Jr. See Saint, W. S. jt auth**COWART, Marolyn**

Before the baby comes (cont) il Parents Mag 52:24 F '77

COWBIRDS

Species identification in the North American cowbird: appropriate responses to abnormal song. A. P. King and M. J. West. bibl il Science 195:1002-4 Mr 11 '77

COWBOY stories. See Western stories**COWBOYS**

Cowboy's West: a special issue; symposium. bibl il Am West 14:4-5+ N '77
Marlboro man; D. Winfield. M. Smith. il pors Sports Illus 46:58-62+ Ja 17 '77
Profiles; H. Blanton. J. Kramer. New Yorker 53:44-6+ My 30; 40-4+ Je 6 '77
Real American cowboy; excerpt from Cowboys. W. H. Forbis. il Read Digest 110:27-30+ Je '77

See also

Rodeos

Bibliography

Best books on the cowboy; comp by W. H. Hutchinson. il Am West 14:49 N '77
Cowboy in myth and reality. O. Ulph. il Am West 14:55 Ja '77

Photographs

Riding the Cherrycow chuck line: a Dane Coolidge portfolio. D. Coolidge. il Am West 14:36-47 N '77

COWBOYS in art

Remington & Russell: delineators of the American cowboy; excerpt from Way west. P. H. Hassrick. il Am West 14:16-29 N '77

COWDEN, Peter. See Jacobs, F. jt auth**COWELL, Henry**

Committee for 20th century music: Henry Cowell retrospective. por Hi Fi 27:MA25 Ag '77

COWEN, Robert C.

Climatic change. Current 195:53-6 S '77

COWENS, Dave

Back in business in Boston. J. Papanek. il por Sports Illus 46:22-4+ Ja 24 '77 *
This half, go out there and make statements! R. Blount, Jr. Esquire 87:44+ Ap '77 *

COWLE, Jerry

Something to strive for. il Read Digest 111:171-2+ O '77

COWLES, Chips

He turns kids' dreams into toys. J. Kraus. il pors Ret Liv 17:33+ D '77 *

COWLES, Timothy J. and others

Biological consequences of the 1975 El Niño. bibl il maps Science 195:285-7 Ja 21 '77

COWLEY, John M. and Liljma, Sumlo

Electron microscopy of atoms in crystals. bibl il pors Phys Today 30:32-6+ Mr '77

COWLEY, Malcolm

Bruce Bliven. New Repub 176:8-9 Je 11 '77
Can a complete s.o.b. be a good writer? il Esquire 88:120-1+ N '77
Reconsiderations: the '60s. New Repub 177:37-40 Ag 20 '77

COWLEY, Susan (Cheever)

(ed) See Cheever, J. Duet of Cheevers

COWS

Culling cows by choice upgrades a herd faster. Suc Farm 75:no4 D8 Mr '77

See also

Calving
Dairying

Breeding

See Cattle breeding

Breeds

See Cattle—Breeds

Care

Down on the farm. M. Thomas. il Seventeen 36:74+ My '77
Watch out for health problems when you feed only corn silage. C. Bickers. Farm J 101:Dairy 10 O; LK4 N '77

Diseases and pests

Adequate response of plasma 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D to parturition in paretic (milk fever) dairy cows. R. L. Horst and others. bibl il Science 196:662-3 My 6 '77
Fluorosis: new disease problem on Michigan farms. J. R. Borcharding. il Suc Farm 75:K6 S '77

Old diseases are still a threat to your industry; views of Dr F. Mulhern. Farm J 101:Dairy 14+ F '77

See also

Mastitis

Feeding

Feeding tips to use in drought stressed areas. J. R. Borcharding. il Suc Farm 75:A4 Ja '77
Give her the fuel for top production. il Farm J 101:Dairy 10-11 F '77
How to fit NH₃ treated corn silage to dairy rations. J. R. Borcharding and L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:C4 Ag '77
Whip disease with nutrition? R. E. Wanner. il Farm J 101:Dairy 10+ Ja '77

Leasing and renting

Cow-leasing generates cash to help you grow. E. Ainsworth. il Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2+ Ja '77

Milk production

See Milk—Production

COWS, Effect of temperature on

Heat stress: 100-1,000 lbs. production loss per cow. J. R. Borcharding. map Suc Farm 75:A2 Ag '77

COX, Archibald

Courts v. self-government. P. H. Connolly. Nat R 29:1225-8 O 28 '77 *
Saturday night live! excerpt from Not above the law. J. Doyle. il pors N Y Times Mag p40+ My 15 '77 *

COX, Elenor R. See Rizzo, P. J. jt auth**COX, Harvey**

Eastern cults and western culture: why young Americans are buying Oriental religions; excerpt from Turning East. bibl il por Psychol Today 11:36-40+ J1; 12+ O '77
More on a Dual-sex Eucharist. Commonweal 104:112-14 F 18 '77

about

Down the Marxist road with Harvey Cox; excerpt from On synthesizing Marxism and Christianity. D. Vree. Chr Today 21:12-14 Ag 26 '77 *

COX, Jeff

(ed) About books. See issues of Organic gardening and farming to December 1977

COX, Juanita

Comprehension revisited. Engl J 66:66-7 O '77

COX, Marilyn

Home-ground, homemade whole wheat. Org Gard & Farm 25:110+ Ja '78

COX, Maxine L.

Bicentennial mural. il Sch Arts 76:32 Ap '77

COX, Robert E. and Sinnott, R. W.

(eds) Gleanings for ATM's. See issues of Sky and telescope

COX, Vic

Murder of the porpoise: closing in on a solution. Sci Digest 82:46-7+ J1 '77
TDI: the unacknowledged poison. Nation 224:530-2 Ap 30 '77

COX, William M.

Highways: which way to the future? il por Am City & County 92:91-2 O '77

COXEY, Jacob Sechler

Coxey's march on Washington, 1894. G. G. Eg-gert. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:20-31 O '77 *

COXEY'S Army, 1894

Coxey's march on Washington, 1894. G. G. Eg-gert. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:20-31 O '77

COYLE, Joseph T. and Molliver, M. E.

Major innervation of newborn rat cortex by monoaminergic neurons. bibl il Science 196:444-7 Ap 22 '77

—See Herndon, R. M. jt auth

COYNE, John

(ed) See Farrell, J. Business of crafts

COYNE, John R. Jr

(ed) See Bukovsky, V. Word is freedom

COYOTE brush

They get by with little water; dudleya caespitosa and baccharis pilularis. il Sunset 158:264 Ap '77

COZZENS, James Gould

James Gould Cozzens. N. Perrin. New Repub 177:43-5 S 17 '77 *

CRAB cactus. See Cactus**CRAB fisheries.** See Shellfish fisheries**CRAB nebula.** See Nebulae**CRABBE, Chris Wallace.** See Wallace-Crabbe, C.**CRABBE, George**

Out of The borough; G. Crabbe's poem as the inspiration for B. Britten's opera Peter Grimes. G. Schmidgall. il por Opera N 42:8+ D 10 '77 *

CRABS

Aftermath of an oil spill: a black seven years; effects of Buzzards Bay oil slick on fiddler crab population. il Sci N 112:84 Ag 6 '77

Catching the Dungeness crab. O. W. Larson and H. J. Smith. il Field & S 82:108 Je '77

Long-term effects of an oil spill on populations of the salt-marsh crab uca pugnax. C. T. Krebs and K. A. Burns. bibl il Science 197:484-7 J1 29 '77

Nature's odd couples; dependency of hermit crabs on whelk shells and Calvaria major on dodos. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 87:38-41 Ja '78

CRABS—*Continued*

What's that coming out of your shirt? Oh, it's just Jo-Jo; G. Spence and hermit crabs. D. Levin. *il por Sports Illus* 46:44+ F 14 '77
Winter comes to the Bay; blue crabs; excerpt from Beautiful swimmers: watermen, crabs and the Chesapeake Bay. W. Warner. *il Yachting* 141:75-7 F '77

See also

Cookery—Shellfish

CRABS as food. *See* Shellfish as food

CRABS eye. *See* Eye (crustaceans)

CRABTREE, Bruce

Bergs, bears and bald eagles. *il Yachting* 141:72-4 F '77

By the mark. *See* issues of *Yachting* to June 1977

CRACKERS

See also

Nabisco, Inc

CRAFT centers. *See* Art centers

CRAFT fairs. *See* Arts and crafts—Exhibitions

CRAFT Film Festival, International. *See* Motion picture festivals

CRAFT horizons (periodical)

New craft era. R. Slivka. *Craft Horiz* 37:9 Je '77

CRAFT shops. *See* Art trade

CRAFTS. *See* Arts and crafts; Handicraft

CRAFTS schools. *See* Art schools

CRAFTSMEN. *See* Artisans

CRAIG, Carla. *See* Buntzen, L. jt auth

CRAIG, Edward Gordon. *See* Craig, G.

CRAIG, Gordon

Isadora reexamined. N. Macdonald. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:60-3 S '77 *

CRAIG, James B.

Man with roots. W. E. Towell. *por Am For* 83:inside back cover O '77 *

Redwoods: as the worm turns. *il Am For* 83:28-31+ J1 '77

CRAIG, James C.

Vibrotactile pattern perception: extraordinary observers. *bibl il Science* 196:450-2 Ap 22 '77

CRAIG, Marjorie

Miss Craig's summer shape-up plan. *il McCalls* 104:152-3+ My '77 *

CRAIG, Colo

Craig, Colorado: population unknown, elevation 6,185 feet; energy boom town. P. L. Fradkin. *il Audubon* 79:118-27 J1 '77

CRAIN, Marjorie Piga

Washington report (cont) *Yachting* 141:108 F '77

CRAMER, James

Becoming a pro. *New Repub* 177:14-16 N 12 '77

—*See* Rice, B. jt auth

CRAMER, Jerome

Alcoholics on the school staff. *Educ Digest* 43:38-40 N '77

CRANBERRIES

Cranberry connection. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 5:24-30 N 26 '77

CRANBERRY desserts. *See* Desserts

CRANBERRY industry. *See* Fruit industry

CRANBERRY sauce. *See* Sauces

CRANCH, Gene S.

Breast feeding is beautiful. *il Parents Mag* 52:50+ O '77

CRANDALL, Richard S. and Williams, Richard

Gravitational compression of crystallized suspensions of polystyrene spheres. *bibl il Science* 198:293-5 C 21 '77

CRANE, Philip Miller

Excerpt from remarks on national health care insurance, January 31, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:205+ Ag '77

Excerpts from address on U.S. African policy, September 22, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:27+ Ja '77

CRANE, Sylvia E.

Reading Chinese tea leaves. *Commonweal* 104:393-7 Je 24 '77

CRANE Company-Chemetron Corporation merger. *See* Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

CRANE helicopters. *See* Helicopters

CRANES (birds)

Something to whoop about. *il BioScience* 27:760 N '77

Too sacred to survive? Japan's red crested cranes, tancho. F. H. Marks. *il por Int Wild-life* 8:20-5 Ja '78

Whooper rally. R. Barker. *il map Natur Hist* 86:22-4+ *bibl(p96)* Mr '77

CRANKS. *See* Eccentrics and eccentricities

CRANSTON, Alan

Limit a lawmaker's term in Congress? interview. *por U.S. News* 83:71-2 N 14 '77

CRAPPIE fishing

6 experts tell why their crappie techniques work. *il Outdoor Life* 159:76-9 Mr '77

CRARY, Calvert Horton

How courts will treat IBM, AT&T. A. Hershman. *por Duns R* 110:76-7+ D '77 *

CRASE, Douglas

Color-peak weekend; poem. *New Yorker* 53:50 O 24 '77

Lake effect; Experience and what to make of it; poems. *Poetry* 129:202-6 Ja '77

CRASKE, Brian

Perception of impossible limb positions induced by tendon vibration. *bibl il Science* 196:71-3 Ap 1 '77

CRATERS

Alaskan meteorite crater. *Sky & Tel* 54:107 Ag '77

Cratering in the solar system. W. K. Hartmann. *il Sci Am* 236:84-6+ *bibl(p 132)* Ja '77

Invisible crater. *Sci Am* 237:75 N '77

Meteorite crater identified in Alaska; Sithylemenkat Lake. *il Sci N* 111:405-6 Je 25 '77

Meteorite impact crater discovered in central Alaska with Landsat imagery; Sithylemenkat Lake. P. J. Cannon. *il Science* 196:1322-4 Je 17 '77

CRATTY, Bill

Spotlight on: Bill Cratty; interview, ed by L. Small. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:64-7 Ag '77

CRAVENS, Gwyneth

How Ma Bell is training women for management. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-13+ My 29 '77

CRAVENS, Hamilton

Impact of evolutionary thought on American culture in the 20th century. *bibl Intellect* 106:83-6 Ag '77

CRAWFORD, Alan

Fission on the right. *Nation* 224:104-8 Ja 29 '77

CRAWFORD, George, and others

Asymptomatic gonorrhea in men: caused by gonococci with unique nutritional requirements. *bibl Science* 196:1352-3 Je 17 '77

CRAWFORD, Joan

Joan Crawford's revealing last interviews; ed by R. Newsquist. *il pors McCalls* 104:90+ Ag '77

about

Hollywood's once and only star. *il por Time* 109:97 My 23 '77 *

Iron woman. J. Maslin. *por Newsweek* 89:73 My 23 '77 *

CRAWFORD, John S.

Wolfpack! *il Outdoor Life* 159:64-5 Ap '77

CRAWFORD, Marc

(ed) *See* Cooper, G. Stagecoach Mary

CRAWFORD, Patricia

Wonderful world of the two-year-old. *il Parents Mag* 52:39-41 F '77

CRAWFORD, Robert W.

Tribute to Joseph Lee. *il por Parks & Rec* 12:43-5 Ja '77

CRAWFORD, Tad

Is the Internal Revenue Service unfair to artists? *Am Artist* 41:8 Mr '77

New copyright law: help in half-measures. *Art in Am* 65:11-12+ S '77

Sky sports. *il Harp Baz* 110:85+ My '77

Taking care of the government's public art. *Art in Am* 65:19+ My '77

CRAWFORD, William Donham

Electricity: a necessity for the people; address, February 2, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:294-6 Mr 1 '77

CRAZY locomotive; drama. Witkiewicz, S. I.

CREAM puffs. *See* Pastry

CREATION

Scientists answer the creationists. *Sci N* 111:85 F 5 '77

See also

Chaos (theology)

Man—Origin and antiquity

Study and teaching

Creation at Michigan State. *Sci Am* 237:87 D '77

Creationism controversy in Dallas; biology texts. J. C. Evans. *Chr Cent* 94:188-9 Mr 2 '77

Unequal time; Indiana biology text case. *Sci Am* 236:61 Je '77

What Christian colleges teach about creation; interview, ed by D. Singer. J. Haas. R. Wright. *il Chr Today* 21:8-11 Je 17 '77

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc)

Freud and his literary doubles. M. Kanzer. *bibl Am Imago* 33:231-43 Fall '76

Mörike's Mozart on the way to Prague: stages and outcomes of the creative experience. U. Mahlendorf. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:304-27 Fall '76

See also

Creative ability

Creative writing

CREATIVE ability

Genius of everyman. J. H. Douglas. *il Sci N* 111:268-70, 284-7 Ap 23-30 '77

How to encourage your natural creativity. J. Bronowski. *House & Gard* 149:173+ N '77

Turning your creativity into future success; adaptation of address. G. Bylinsky. *il por Sci Digest* 81:50-4 Mr '77

CREATIVE Artists Public Service Program competition. *See* Art—Competitions

CREATIVE education

Save the eco system: support creative expression. C. R. Duke. bibl Clearing H 51:101-3 N '77

CREATIVE imagination. See Imagination**CREATIVE photography**

Five unusual slide techniques. A. Grundberg. il Mod Phot 41:72-7 Mr '77
Hattersley class for beginners: expand your vision. R. M. Hattersley. il Pop Phot 81:106-7+ S '77
Mole's other masterpieces. il por Am Heritage 28:92-3 Je '77

CREATIVE writing**Study and teaching**

Invisible stories become visible; program in Richmond, Va. R. L. Norris. Engl J 66:76-8 N '77
Little magazine: grow or die. G. Lyons. Nation 225:85-6 J1 23 '77
Night campus; adult class. M. Schreiber. il To-days Educ 66:65-6 S '77

CREATIVITY. See Creative ability**CREDIT**

Consumer credit. Consumer Rep 42:362-4 D '77
Credit: how to use it wisely. Hugh C. Sherwood. Harp Baz 110:50+ Je '77
Dollars and sense. G. Mahon. Mademoiselle 83:22+ N '77
How much credit can you afford? S. Auerbach. Am Home 80:9+ O '77
Merchants of debt. il Time 109:36-40 F 28 '77; Same abr. with title America's credit-card craze. Read Digest 110:137-40 Je '77

See also

Agricultural credit
Credit cards
Debt
Export credit
Finance companies
Instalment plan
Interest (economics)
Loans, Bank
Loans, Personal
Monetary policy
Negotiable instruments
Sex discrimination in consumer credit

Information services

See Credit bureaus

Rating

How lenders size you up; credit scoring. il Changing T 32:37-9 Ja '78
If you want a bank loan—new tests you have to pass. il U.S. News 83:65-6 Ag 22 '77
Who's a good credit risk? credit-scoring systems. J. Main. Read Digest 110:197+ My '77
See also
Credit bureaus

Regulation

Attack on Truth-in-lending. Consumer Rep 42:608-10 O '77
Credit rules that give women a fair shake; Equal Credit Opportunity Act. il Changing T 31:13-15 My '77
ECOA—in a nutshell. R. A. Lazarus. Ms 5:98 Mr '77
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: some good news, some not so good. L. C. Wohl. Ms 5:95-7 Mr '77
Married women get a credit rating; new provisions of Equal Credit Opportunity Act. il Bus W p28-9+ Je 6 '77
Things they must tell you when you lease something; amendment to the truth-in-lending law to cover leases. Changing T 31:41-2 Mr '77
You become creditable; Equal Credit Opportunity Act and sex discrimination. W. Flanagan. Vogue 167:184+ Je '77

CREDIT bureaus

Check out your credit rating. M. Daly. Bet Hom & Gard 55:240+ My '77
Credit bureau reports. Consumer Rep 42:364-5 D '77
Little company that could; Chilton Corp. Forbes 120:170 N 15 '77

CREDIT cards

As the race to sell credit cards heats up—. il U.S. News 83:62-4 S 5 '77
Credit cards today. Mech Illus 73:13 Mr '77
Hooked on credit and out of control. Changing T 31:34 F '77
Thumbs down for the credit card—eventually; use of thumbprints for credit. E. K. Sperling. il Intellect 106:44-5 Ag '77
Visa-card offensive angers the opposition; massive mailing effort by Citicorp. il Bus W p31 S 5 '77
West Germany: banks band together in a new credit card; Eurocard. il Bus W p44+ Ap 25 '77
See also
American Express Company
Government investigations—Credit cards

CRÉDIT du Nord. See Banks and banking—France

CREDIT rating. See Credit—Rating

CREDIT reporting agencies. See Credit bureaus

CREDIT unions

Co-ops: financial co-ops; loans to small depositors, credit unions. il Am Home 80:20 F '77
Credit unions move deeper into banking. Bus W p52 Ap 11 '77
More trouble for the banks. Forbes 120:98+ N 1 '77
Once-meek credit unions take on the banking industry. il U.S. News 82:85-6 F 21 '77
What can a credit union offer you? M. Daly. Bet Hom & Gard 55:8+ N '77

CREDITORS; drama. See Strindberg, A.

CREE Indians

On the wings of the wind; James Bay goose hunting. J. Knap. il Outdoor Life 159:72-5+ Mr '77

CRÉCH, Frances Gillum

Jokichi Takamine (1854-1922) il por Chemistry 50:5-6 My '77

CREEDS

Doctrinal hodgepodge in the churches. Chr Today 21:30-1 My 6 '77
Returning to the fold: disbelief within the community of faith. D. E. Miller. Chr Cent 94:810-13 S 21 '77
Southern Presbyterian dilemma; Proposed book of confessions. L. W. Posey. Chr Cent 94:142-5 F 16 '77; Discussion. 94:541-3, 765-6 Je 1, Ag 31 '77

CREEKS. See Brooks, creeks, etc.

CREESE, Ian, and others

Dopamine receptor binding enhancement accompanies lesion-induced behavioral supersensitivity. bibl il Science 197:596-8 Ag 5 '77

CRÈME brûlée. See Custards

CRENSHAW, Mary Ann

Wake up little Su-u-shi, wake up! il Esquire 87:86-9 Ap '77

CREOLE cookery. See Cookery, American

CREOLE music. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

CREOLE poetry, West Indian. See West Indian poetry

CRÊPES. See Pancakes, waffles, etc.

CRESCITELLI, Frederick

Ionochromic behavior of gecko visual pigments. bibl il Science 195:187-8 Ja 14 '77

CRÉSPIN, Régine

Régine Crespin; interview, ed by G. S. Bourdain. il pors Hi Fi 27:86-9 S '77

CRÉSPO TORAL, Hernán

Quito. il map Américas 29:S4-12 Ap '77

CRESSMAN, George P.

Another frigid winter ahead? What a top authority says; interview. por map U.S. News 83:43-4 N 7 '77

CRESTED BUTTE, Colo.

Newspapers

See Newspapers—Colorado

CRESTS. See Heraldry

CRETACEOUS period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Cretaceous; Paleontology—Cretaceous

CREUSOT-Loire (firm) See Steel industry—France

CREVICE gardens. See Gardens, Rock

CREW racing. See Rowing

CREWS, Harry

Grits. *See* issues of Esquire to August 1977
Trucker militant. il por Esquire 88:82-4+ Ag '77

CREWS, Airplane. See Airplane crews

CREWS, Boat. See Seamen

CRIB deaths. See Infant mortality

CRIBBEN, Carol

Buckaroo; poem. Mademoiselle 83:108 Mr '77

CRICHTON, J. Michael

Art. L. Alloway. Nation 225:571-2 N 26 '77 *

CRICHTON, Michael. See Crichton, J. M.

CRICHTON, Robert

Justice at the bar. il por Esquire 87:103-4+ Je '77

CRICKET (game)

Fending off vulgarity; International Cricket Conference vs K. Packer. il Time 110:45 Ag 8 '77
Sticky wicket; K. Packer's signing of players. P. Webb. il Newsweek 90:36 Ag 8 '77

CRICKETS

Ecdysis: neural orchestration of a complex behavioral performance. J. R. Carlson and D. Bentley. bibl il Science 195:1006-8 Mr 11 '77

Of cricket song and sex. W. Cade. il Natur Hist 87:64-73 bibl(p 108-9) Ja '78

CRIME and criminals*See also*

Airplane hijacking
Assassins
Automobiles, Theft of
Blacks—Crime
Boats, Theft of

CRIME and criminals—See also—Continued

Bribery
Burglary and burglars
Capital punishment
Commercial crimes
Computers and crime
Convict labor
Crime and the press
Crime prevention
Criminal investigation
Criminal psychology
Embezzlement
Fraud
Gangs
Horse stealing
Juvenile delinquency
Kidnapping
Murder
Outlaws
Parole
Prisoners
Prisoners, Discharged
Prisons
Punishment
Rape
Robberies and assaults
Self defense for women
Shoplifting
Smuggling
Social work with delinquents and criminals
Stealing
Stolen goods, Receiving of
Terrorism
Terrorists
Trials
Victims of crimes
Wife beating
Women—Crime
Youth—Crime

Economic aspects

See also
Reparation

History

Contemporary crime in historical perspective: a comparative study of London, Stockholm, and Sydney. T. Gurr. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 434: 114-36 N '77

Identification

Caught in the lineup; case of W. Walls, Jr. *Time* 110:44 J1 18 '77
Line-up: a critical look. R. Buckhout and K. W. Ellison. *bibl il Psychol Today* 11:82-4+ Je '77

See also
Computers—Police use

Periodicals

True crime markets. *Writers Digest* 57:31 S '77

Research

See Criminal research

Africa

Crime and development in Africa. L. Sesay. *Ann Am Acad* 432:42-51 J1 '77

Alabama

Seventh son; shooting of Rev W. Maxwell in Alexander City, Ala. D. M. Alpern and V. E. Smith. *il por Newsweek* 90:21 J1 4 '77

See also
Birmingham, Ala.—Crime

Arab countries

Crime or punishment? Islamic law. *il Time* 110: 38 J1 25 '77

Arizona

Investigative reporters' Arizona project. R. L. Friedly. *Chr Cent* 94:242-4 Mr 16 '77
Pack tackles the Mob. D. Gelman and others. *il Newsweek* 89:85-6 Mr 28 '77
Putting heat on the Sunbelt Mafia; work of the Investigative Reporters and Editors Association. *il Time* 109:21-2 Mr 28 '77

See also
Phoenix, Ariz.—Crime

Asia, Southeastern

Following the jade trail. *il Time* 111:24-5 Ja 9 '78

Australia

See also
Sydney, Australia—Crime

California

America's newest crime syndicate—the Mexican Mafia. N. M. Adams. *Read Digest* 111:97-102 N '77
Kidnapped bus; Chowchilla aftermath. P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 89:15 My 9 '77
Kidnapped! The ordeal that shook Chowchilla. J. P. Blank. *il Read Digest* 111:51-5+ S '77
Trash-bag murders; case of D. D. Hill and P. W. Kearney. D. A. Williams and J. Huck. *il pors Newsweek* 90:22 J1 18 '77
Twenty-eight, and counting...; arrest of mass murderers P. Kearney and D. Hill. *il pors Time* 110:49 J1 18 '77

See also
Los Angeles—Crime
San Francisco—Crime

Caribbean Region

Cops & robbers offshore. T. Plate. *il map Motor B & S* 140:51-3 O '77

Colorado

See also
Denver—Crime

Egypt

Repentance, retreat and murder; case of Sheik Zahaby. *il Time* 110:32 J1 18 '77

Europe, Western

Heroin plague. K. Labich. *il Newsweek* 89:47 Ap 25 '77

Florida

See also
Miami, Fla.—Crime

France

Bank heist of the century; robbery of the Société Générale bank in Nice. R. Daley. *il Read Digest* 110:84-90 Ap '77
Francs a lot; hijacking of Bank of France coin shipment delivery truck. *Time* 110:41 Ag 8 '77
To lose a thief; escape of A. Spaggiari, Nice bank robber. F. Willey and E. Peer. *il por Newsweek* 89:44 Mr 21 '77
World's first—and greatest—detective; cases of F.-E. Vidocq. J. Stewart-Gordon. *Read Digest* 111:129-33 O '77

Great Britain

Candid camera; case of Y. McShane. *il por Time* 110:29 S 5 '77

No privacy? controversy surrounding the televising of a police film in Y. McShane case. *Newsweek* 90:47 S 5 '77

See also
London—Crime

Greece

On an unsolved mystery; 1948 murder of G. Polk. H. E. Salisbury. *Progressive* 41:24-5 My '77

Illinois

How one suburb deals with juvenile crime. J. Greenwald. *McCalls* 104:84 Je '77

See also
Chicago—Crime

Indiana

Six million dollar murder; murder of M. V. Jackson. L. S. Connor. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:54-5+ N '77

Terror in Spring Mill; murder of M. Jackson. *il por Time* 109:42 My 23 '77

See also
Indianapolis—Crime

Italy

Love thief; case of R. Vallanzasca. K. Willenson. *il por Newsweek* 89:46+ Mr 7 '77

See also
Milan, Italy—Crime

Japan

Inalienable right to be robbed; comparison of Japanese and American crime prevention techniques. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:34+ O '77

Putting the Mafia to shame; *yakuza*. *il Time* 110:40+ O 17 '77

Shaming gangsters from a life of crime—it's the Japanese way. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:97 Je '77

Kentucky

Million-dollar horse heist; theft of Fanfreluche from Claiborne Farm. M. Delnagro. *il Sports Illus* 47:30-2+ Ag 1 '77

Toast of Tompkinsville; recovery of thoroughbred Fanfreluche. W. F. Reed. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:95-6+ D 19 '77

Lebanon

See also
Jumblatt, K.—Assassination

Louisiana

From mob to supermob; C. Marcello. L. Velie. *por Read Digest* 112:49-54 Ja '78

Murder at Jupiter; political corruption and construction workers' union in Lake Charles, La. K. Y. Tomlinson. *il Read Digest* 111: 115-19 J1 '77

Mexico

Dark and violent world of the Mexican connection; behind America's marijuana high. D. Harris. *il map N Y Times Mag* p 15-18+ D 18 '77

Michigan

They all trusted their killer; child killings in Oakland County, Mich. *il Time* 109:20 Ap 4 '77

Town that lives in terror; child murders in Birmingham, in Oakland County. B. Davidson. *il Good H* 185:136-7+ S '77

Missouri

See also
St Louis—Crime

Nevada

See also
Las Vegas, Nev.—Crime

CRIME and criminals—Continued**New England**

New connection; drug traffic. D. A. Williams and R. Manning. il map Newsweek 90:38 O 3 '77
New England connection; drugs smuggling. il Time 110:26 O 3 '77

New Jersey

See also

Mafia

New York (state)

Guy with the edge; D. Sorkin's guilty plea in sports betting larceny case. P. Axthelm. il pors Newsweek 90:57 O 3 '77
Nazi of New Rochelle; case of F. Cowan. T. Mathews and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 89:30 F 28 '77
Season of savagery and rage; F. W. Cowan's shooting spree in New Rochelle. il Time 109:23-4 F 28 '77

See also

New York (city)—Crime

Pennsylvania

See also

Pittsburgh—Crime

Russia

Now it's Russia that fights a crime wave. il U.S. News 82:33-4 My 2 '77

Sweden

See also

Stockholm—Crime

Texas

Climbing the tower; Austin, Texas site of 1966 murders by C. Whitman. H. Crews. Esquire 88:38-9 Ag '77
Night of terror; Wilson family kidnapping in Texas. W. Evans and D. R. Williams. il Good H 185:126-7+ O '77
Outlaw county; marijuana smuggling in Starr County, Tex. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 110 My 15 '77
Taming a tough county; marijuana smuggling. Time 109:58-9 My 2 '77

United States

Crime on the farm; rural property theft. J. K. Footlick and others. il Newsweek 90:101 O 3 '77
From an expert—some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; interview. N. Morris. il por U.S. News 82:61-3 Je 20 '77
How much crime? Sci Am 237:56+ Jl '77
Mobilizing eyewitnesses to crime: the use of radios and rewards. J. P. Levine. bibl il Intellect 105:254-7 F '77
New urban riots. M. Pousner. por Newsweek 89:11 Je 27 '77
Police blotter; crime in church circles. Chr Today 22:64+ O 7 '77
Thinking about crime. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1012 S 2 '77
White collar crime; address. May 9, 1977. H. E. Groves. Vital Speeches 43:525-7 Je 15 '77
Why violent crime is now in fashion; interview. F. J. Hacker. il por U.S. News 82:57-8 F 28 '77

See also

Mafia

Police—United States

Prisons—United States

Vigilance committees

also subhead Crime under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Crime

Statistics

As crime in the U.S. starts to level off—. il U.S. News 83:89-90 O 10 '77

Washington, D.C.

See Washington, D.C.—Crime

Western States

Deadly messenger of God; E. LeBaron. il por Time 110:31 Ag 29 '77
Only law; excerpts from 1926 articles, ed by A. B. Macdonald. F. Sutton. il por Sat Eve Post 249:62-3 Jl '77

Wisconsin

Caught in the lineup; case of W. Walls, Jr. Time 110:44 Jl 18 '77

CRIME and the press

How they covered Sam; press coverage. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 90:77+ Ag 22 '77

Investigative reporters' Arizona project. R. L. Friedly. Chr Cent 94:243-4 Mr 16 '77

Notes and comment; press treatment of Son of Sam story. New Yorker 53:21-2 Ag 15; 19-22 S 5 '77

Pack tackles the Mob. D. Gelman and others. il Newsweek 89:85-6 Mr 28 '77

Putting heat on the Sunbelt Mafia; work of the Investigative Reporters and Editors Association. il Time 109:21-2 Mr 28 '77

Tale of midnight; Son of Sam case. T. Powers. il Commonwealth 104:594-6 S 16 '77

Terrorism and censorship. il Time 109:57 Mr 28 '77

CRIME code. *See* Criminal law

CRIME detection. *See* Criminal investigation

CRIME in literature

Conspiracy of silence. J. Epstein. il Harpers 255:77-80+ N '77

See also

Detective and mystery stories

CRIME novels. *See* Detective and mystery stories

CRIME prevention

AoA supports \$4 million joint study on crime; reduce crimes against the elderly. Aging 275:7 S '77

For business: advice from FBI on curbing crime. il U.S. News 83:69-70 N 14 '77

From an expert—some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; interview. N. Morris. il por U.S. News 82:61-3 Je 20 '77

Inalienable right to be robbed; comparison of Japanese and American crime prevention techniques. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:34+ O '77

Lighten up downtown alleys; Fort Madison, Iowa. il Am City & County 92:44 O '77

Step-up in fight on crimes against elderly. il U.S. News 82:62 Je 13 '77

Why government alone can't end the crime wave. G. M. Caplan. por U.S. News 82:82 An 11 '77

See also

Juvenile delinquency—Prevention

Police

Television in crime prevention

United States—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Citizen participation

Anti-crime citizen patrols on the rise. il Am City & County 92:50 My '77

How women can fight back against violent crime. Ladies Home J 94:65-73 Mr '77

We've been asked about making a citizen's arrest. U.S. News 84:56 D 12 '77

See also

Vigilance committees

CRIMES, Business. *See* Commercial crimes

CRIMES Against Women, International Tribunal on. *See* Feminism—Conferences

CRIMINAL investigation

City under seige; Son of Sam case. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 90:18+ Ag 15 '77

Hunting the Son of Sam. T. Mathews and others. il map Newsweek 90:18-21 Jl 11 '77

Hunting the son of Sam; New York City killer. P. Axthelm and A. Lallande. il Newsweek 89:86 Je 20 '77

Man hunt for Son of Sam goes on. il Time 110:13-15 Ag 15 '77

Sam told me to do it... Sam is the devil. il pors Time 110:22-3+ Ag 22 '77

Sick world of Son of Sam. P. Axthelm and others. il pors Newsweek 90:16-20+ Ag 22 '77

Son of Sam is not sleeping. il Time 110:61 Jl 11 '77

Son of Sam—the killer who terrorized New York. il por Read Digest 111:155-60 N '77

Strangler's grip; Los Angeles. D. A. Williams and others. il Newsweek 91:24-6 Ja 9 '78

Tracing of Beretta A47469; condensation. N. M. Adams. il Read Digest 112:203-6+ Ja '78

World's first—and greatest—detective; cases of F.-E. Vidocq. J. Stewart-Gordon. Read Digest 111:129-33 O '77

See also

Crime and criminals—Identification

Detectives

Electronics in criminal investigation, espionage, etc.

Informers

Lie detectors and detection

Public prosecutors

United States—Federal Bureau of Investigation

CRIMINAL justice, Administration of

United States, the most punitive nation; report of comparison study. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:38 O '77

See also

Bail

Criminal law

Criminal procedure

Jury

Juvenile courts

Pleas (criminal procedure)

Probation

Public prosecutors

Punishment

Alabama

Arrest in Birmingham; charging R. E. Chambliss with 1963 church bombing. R. Boeth and V. E. Smith. il pors Newsweek 90:32+ O 10 '77

CRIMINAL justice, Administration of—Cont.

California

Dennis Banks's extradition fight; South Dakota vs California Uniform Criminal Extradition Act. H. Rubin. il Chr Cent 94:691-2 Ag 3 '77
 Skyhorse and Mohawk; more than a murder trial. D. Blackburn. Nation 225:682-6 D 24 '77
 When a state changes its sentencing laws; Uniform Determinate Sentencing Act. U.S. News 83:48 S 5 '77

Connecticut

New life of Reilly. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 90:6+ J1 25 '77

Cuba

Two years in Cuban jails; T. O'Hare and B. Mack. J. Huck. il por Newsweek 89:29 Je 27 '77

Georgia

Dawson boys; work of the Team Defense Project. M. Pinsky. Progressive 41:40-1 My '77

Illinois

Silent one; case of D. Lang. J. K. Footlick and E. Sciolino. Newsweek 90:89+ N 7 '77

Massachusetts

Killing time on death row; J. J. Kerrigan. P. Carlson. Nation 224:774-5 Je 25 '77
See also
 Sacco-Vanzetti case

Mexico

Argument over Mexican justice. D. Harris. N Y Times Mag p68+ My 1 '77

New York (state)

See also
 New York (city)—Criminal justice, Administration of

North Carolina

American Gulag; case of the Wilmington Ten. M. Pinsky. Progressive 41:9 N '77
 Capital punishment—or suicide? L. Spear. Commonwealth 104:742 N 25 '77
 He didn't know half . . . ; conviction of W. J. Spence for murder; Durham. B. Jacobs. Progressive 41:42 N '77
 Sad footnote; Daniel R. Webster case. J. Deedy. Commonwealth 104:772 D 9 '77

Rhode Island

Bill Bailey's Rhode Island blues. il por Time 109:70 Mr 21 '77

South Dakota

Dennis Banks's extradition fight; South Dakota vs California Uniform Criminal Extradition Act. H. Rubin. il Chr Cent 94:691-2 Ag 3 '77
 Legal history of an Indian: South Dakota vs. Dennis Banks. H. Rubin. por Nation 225:113-15 Ag 6 '77

United States

Changing criminal sentences. J. Q. Wilson. Harpers 255:16-20 N '77
 Crime and American society. B. Eckhardt. Current 196:33-41 O '77
 Fixed sentences gain favor. il Time 110:98-9 D 12 '77
 From an expert—some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; interview. N. Morris. il por U.S. News 82:61-3 Je 20 '77
 I catch a burglar; Career Criminal Program. J. Berendt. il Read Digest 110:109-12 F '77
 Stepped-up drive to make punishment fit the crime. U.S. News 83:47-8 S 5 '77
 Three years to life; mandatory sentencing for gun crimes. E. B. Mann. Field & S 82:22+ N '77
 War on white-collar crime. Bus W p66+ Je 13 '77
 White collar crime; address, May 9, 1977. H. E. Groves. Vital Speeches 43:525-7 Je 15 '77
See also
 United States—National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals

Wisconsin

Rape and culture; controversial views of A. Simonson. il por Time 110:41 S 12 '77
CRIMINAL Justice Standards and Goals, National Advisory Commission on. *See* United States—National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals
CRIMINAL law
 Compromise on the code. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. il Newsweek 89:78 My 16 '77
 Needed: new crime code; proposed Criminal Code Reform Act of 1977. M. Stonc. U.S. News 83:68 Ag 15 '77
 Remaking of S-1. Time 109:46-7 Ap 4 '77

S. 1 again; criminal code revision. Progressive 41:7-8 O '77

See also

Capital punishment
 Criminal justice, Administration of
 Criminal procedure
 Entrapment (law)
 Obscenity (law)
 Probation
 Rape

CRIMINAL Laws and Procedures Subcommittee.
See United States—Congress—Senate—Judiciary, Committee on the—Criminal Laws and Procedures Subcommittee

CRIMINAL procedure

Miranda still stands; case of R. Williams. C. Panati and L. Howard. por Newsweek 89:80+ Ap 4 '77
 Undercutting Miranda: the Burger way with suspects. A. Berlow. Nation 224:498-500 Ap 23 '77

See also

Arrest
 Bail
 Criminal law
 Executions and executioners
 Extradition
 Grand jury
 Jury
 Pleas (criminal procedure)
 Probation
 Searches and seizures
 Trials

CRIMINAL psychology

Justice for whom? plea bargaining. S. Phillips. il por Psychol Today 10:70-2+ Mr '77
 New ways to spot serious criminals early; study by Joan Petersilia and others. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:33+ D '77
 Shy murderers. M. Lee and others. bibl il Psychol Today 11:68-70+ N '77
 What happened to me is my fault. W. C. Spann. il Good H 185:44+ O '77

See also

Forensic psychiatry
 Prison psychology

CRIMINAL research

Why government alone can't end the crime wave. G. M. Caplan. por U.S. News 82:82 Ap 11 '77

CRIMINALS. *See* Crime and criminals

CRIPPS, Edward J.

Food crisis? It's still there. il America 136:46-9 Ja 22 '77

CRISAN, George

Believers in Romania: divided they stand. E. E. Plowman. il pors Chr Today 21:18-21 My 20 '77 *

CRISCUOLO, Nicholas P.

PR and the classroom teacher. Educ Digest 42:46-7 Mr '77

—and Rossman, J. F.

Fresh look at secondary reading. bibl Clearing H 50:366-8 Ap '77

CRISIS centers. *See* Mental health centers

CRISONA, Nancy J. and Clarke, A. J.

Increase in conjugational transmission frequency of nonconjugative plasmids. bibl il Science 196:186-7 Ap 8 '77

CRISPNESS of foods. *See* Food texture

CRISPUS Attucks Memorial Monument. *See* Boston—Monuments, statues, etc.

CRISS, Charlie

Very short and sweet in Atlanta. J. Kirshenbaum. il por Sports Illus 47:89-91 N 14 '77 *

CRIST, Judith

Chairborne aviator at the flicks. il Sat R 4:24+ Ap 16 '77

Movies. *See* issues of Saturday review to August 6, 1977

CRISTOFER, Michael

I stress the emotions. il Horizon 19:78 J1 '77 *
 Shadow box. Reviews
 America 136:397 Ap 30 '77 *
 Nation 224:507 Ap 23 '77 *
 New Yorker 53:85 Ap 11 '77 *
 Newsweek 89:89-90 Ap 25 '77 *
 Sat R 4:42-3 My 14 '77 *
 Time il 109:60 F 7 '77 *

CRITICAL phenomena (physics)

Critical phenomena; experiments show theory on right track. A. L. Robinson. il Science 196:861-3 My 20 '77

CRITICAL point

Critical-point universality and fluids. A. L. Sengers and others. bibl il Phys Today 30:42-8+ D '77

CRITICISM. *See* Critics and criticism

CRITICISM, Personal. *See* Self evaluation

CRITICS and criticism

Against the grain: why the arts have jumped the tracks. B. Levin. il Horizon 19:90-2 Ja '77

See also

Art critics and criticism
 Book reviewers and reviewing
 Drama critics and criticism
 Education critics and criticism

CRITICS and criticism—See also—*Continued*

Food critics and criticism
 Literary critics and criticism
 Motion picture critics and criticism
 Music critics and criticism
 Press critics and criticism
 Television critics and criticism

CRIVELLI, Carlo

Reassessment of Renaissance artist Carlo Crivelli. H. S. Conant. *il Intellect* 106:79-81 Ag '77 *

CROCE, Arlene

Dancing. See occasional issues of New Yorker

CROCHETING

Eight special sweaters. *il McCalls* 104:185-92 My '77

50 dazzling sweaters for you to knit or crochet. *il Good H* 184:104-11+ F '77

GH's needlework festival. *il Good H* 184:115+ Je '77

Soft, mohairy knits that are big-needle easy. *il Mademoiselle* 83:160 D '77

Super shawls! *il Good H* 186:96-8+ Ja '78

28 enchanting children's sweaters to knit and crochet. *il Good H* 185:140-7+ S '77

Warm hands, warm head, warm feet: lovely presents to knit and crochet for Christmas. *il McCalls* 105:249-55 N '77

CROCKER, Jack J.

Independents' best friend. *il por Forbes* 119:47-8 F 1 '77 *

CROCKERY cookery. See *Cookery***CROCKETT, Edith S. and Mount, Ellis**

(comps) Sci-tech books of 1976. *il Lib J* 102:543-53 Mr 1 '77

CROCKETT, James Underwood

Mulching on. T. Schwartz and C. Foreman. *il por Newsweek* 90:103 S 12 '77 *

Rock garden that earns its keep. *il por House & Gard* 150:94-5+ Ja '78 *

CROCKETT, Lawrence J.

Those wildly successful, hateful plants; excerpt. *il Sci Digest* 82:38-40+ Ag '77

CROCODILES

Bad time to be a crocodile. R. Gore. *il map Nat Geog* 153:90-115 Ja '78

See also

Alligators

CROCODILES, Fossil

Crocodile with laterally compressed snout: first find in Australia. R. E. Molnar. *bibl il Science* 197:62-4 J1 1 '77

CROFT, John. See Stapleton, J. C. *jt auth***CROFUT, Bill**

One-of-a-kind country look. B. Niles. *il pors Am Home* 80:46-9 S '77 *

CROISSANTS. See *Bread***CROLAND, Carol**

Thomas; poem. *Redbook* 150:66 D '77

CROMELIN, Richard

Down at the clubhouse with Dr Buzzard's Original Savannah Band. *il Hi Fi* 27:131-3 J1 '77

CROMER, Jim

Crisis in language. *bibl Engl J* 66:96-101 N '77

CROMPTON, John L.

Public-commercial joint venture. *bibl Parks & Rec* 12:20-3+ J1 '77

CRONIN, Sean

Death in Ireland. *Commonweal* 103:743-5; 104:29+ N 19 '76, Ja 7 '77

CRONKITE, Kathy

My father Walter Cronkite. *il pors McCalls* 105:222-3+ N '77

CRONKITE, Walter, 1916-

Behind Cronkite's coup. *il por Time* 110:47 N 28 '77 *

Cronkite summit? D. M. Alpern and B. Carter. *il por Newsweek* 90:129 N 28 '77 *

My father, Walter Cronkite. K. Cronkite. *il pors McCalls* 105:222-3+ N '77 *

CRONLEY, Jay

Drinking man's guide to Las Vegas. *il Esquire* 88:110+ D '77

Peeved at pets. *il Esquire* 87:134-5 F '77

CRONYN, Hume

Cards; interview. *New Yorker* 53:36-7 O 24 '77

CROOK, Mel

Racing scene. See issues of *Yachting*

You and your engine. See issues of *Yachting*

CROP experiments. See *Field experiments (agriculture)***CROP reporting services**

Editorial; question of Department of Agriculture's world crop yield forecasts and abnormal weather patterns. C. Whipple. *Horticulture* 55:6 Ap '77

Eye-in-the-sky: satellites add confidence to world crop estimates; Large Area Crop Inventory Experiment. *Suc Farm* 75:no2 50 F '77

How we see crop prospects. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:20-1 Ag '77

Now—infrared can spot your crop problems. J. G. White. *il Farm J* 100:18-19+ D '76

Remote-sensing of crop yields. S. B. Idso and others. *bibl il Science* 196:19-25 Ap 1 '77

Soviet grain harvests: CIA study pessimistic on effects of weather. D. Shapley. *Science* 195:377-8 Ja 28 '77

CROP reports. See *Crop reporting services***CROP residues**

Estimate your crop residue cover. C. E. Sommers. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 L54-5 Mr '77

CROP rotation. See *Rotation of crops***CROP share leases.** See *Leases***CROP yields**

Blessings and problems of 1977's bumper crops. *il U.S. News* 83:32-4 S 19 '77

Bountiful crops—so why are farmers and bankers worried? ed by K. Sheets. P. Recer and others. *il U.S. News* 82:23-5 Je 27 '77

Electronic seed treatment: will it boost yields? G. W. Wormley. *il Farm J* 101:C1 Ag '77

Increasing crop production through more controlled photosynthesis. J. A. Bassham. *bibl il Science* 197:630-8 Ag 12 '77

Plant genetics: increasing crop yield. P. R. Day. *bibl Science* 197:1334-9 S 30 '77

Swollen silos, edgy farmers. *il map Time* 110:16-18 S 12 '77

This alcohol makes crops grow through night; triacontanol as a growth regulator. *Farm J* 101:10 Je '77

See also

Corn—Yield

Soybeans—Yield

Information services

See *Crop reporting services*

CROPS

Crop production costs in 1977. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 9 Mr '77

World's crop plant germplasm—an endangered resource. H. G. Wilkes. *bibl il map Bull Atom Sci* 33:8-16 F '77

See also

Crop reporting services

Double cropping

Rotation of crops

also names of crops, e.g. **Wheat**

CROPS, Surplus. See *Surplus products, Agricultural*

CROPS and climate. See *Plants, Effect of climate on*

CROPS and cold weather. See *Plants, Effect of temperature on*

CROPS and soils

Crop management. C. E. Sommers. See issues of *Successful farming*

CROQUET

On the move; national championship tournament. *il New Yorker* 53:29-30 Je 6 '77

CROSBY, Bing

He could carry a tune. H. Saal. *il pors Newsweek* 90:101-2 O 24 '77 *

Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. *Nation* 224:542 Ap 30 '77 *

My 20 years with Bing; interview, ed by A. Ross. K. Crosby. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:110 O '77 *

Obituary

Nat R 29:1286 N 11 '77

Sweet singer for all seasons. F. Trippett. *il pors Time* 110:106+ O 24 '77 *

CROSBY, Donald G. and Wong, A. S.

Environmental degradation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD) *bibl il Science* 195:1337-8 Mr 25 '77

CROSBY, Joseph

Certification in the basics one hundred years ago. J. W. Velz. *il Engl J* 66:32-8 O '77 *

CROSBY, Kathryn

My 20 years with Bing; interview, ed by A. Ross. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:110+ O '77

CROSLAND, Anthony

European communities' present stage of development; address, January 12, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:233-8 F 1 '77

Secretary Kissinger attends NATO ministerial meeting at Brussels and meets with British officials at London; text of joint news conference, December 10, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:6-9 Ja 3 '77

CROSS, Diana Harding

Battle of the Kegs. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:40-1 Ap '77

CROSS, Farrell

Try a campus vacation. *il Read Digest* 110:92-5 My '77

—and Cross, Wilbur

Cheers! A belly laugh can help you stay well; excerpt from *The world of humor*. *il Sci Digest* 82:15-18+ N '77

CROSS, Gertrude

New leisure class: gray but not blue. *il Parks & Rec* 12:32-5+ Je '77

CROSS, Wilbur. See *Cross, F.* *jt auth***CROSS country running.** See *Running***CROSS country ski racing.** See *Ski racing***CROSS country skiing.** See *Skis and skiing***CROSS cultural studies.** See *Intercultural studies***CROSS Florida Barge Canal**

Boondoggle busted? *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21-2 Mr '77

Coup de grâce for barge canal. G. Laycock. *Audubon* 79:147 Mr '77

CROSS ownership of mass media. See *Mass media*

—Multiple ownership

CROSSBREEDING of cattle. See Cattle breeding

CROSSLAND, Fred E.

Faculty collective bargaining: impact on planning.
por Intellect 106:67-70 Ag '77

CROSSLAND, Janice

Wastes endure. bibl il Environment 19:6-13 Je '77

CROSSWORD puzzles

Right sort of puzzle; a guide to the London Times crossword. J. A. Maxtone-Graham. il Horizon 19:94-5 Mr '77

Will Weng's farewell puzzle. W. Weng. pors N Y Times Mag p73 F 27 '77

Working the Double-Crostic. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:10+ My '77

CROTEAU, Suzanne

You call us, they'll call you. Educ Digest 42:16-18 Ap '77

CROUCH, Andrae

Hosanna in a spot of hell. J. Wilde. il por Time 111:14 Ja 9 '78 *

CROUCH, Dorothy Ruth

Going up! New rules for women on the job. il Redbook 149:102-3+ Ag '77

CROUCH, Stanley

Jazz lofts: a walk through the wild sounds. il N Y Times Mag p40-2+ Ap 17 '77

CROW, Porter J.

We the people; address, February 27, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:456-7 My 15 '77

CROW shooting

Great crow confusion. R. Starnes. por Outdoor Life 159:12+ Mr '77

CROWDER, John

Honorable discharge for the biggest pollutant. il Parks & Rec 12:28a-30a F '77

CROWDING stress

Crowding, death rates linked in humans. Sci N 112:341 N 19 '77

It's more pleasant being crowded with a woman. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:36 O '77

Too close for comfort: why one person's company is another's crowd; excerpt from Too close for comfort. P. M. Insel and H. C. Lindgren. bibl il pors Psychol Today 11:100-1+ D '77

CROWELL, Marnie Reed

St Lawrence. il Conservationist 31:2-9 Mr '77

CROWELL, Thomas Y, Company-Harper and Row, Publishers, Inc merger. See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers

CROWLEY, Jill

Jill Crowley. il Ceram Mo 25:36-7 S '77 *

CROWLEY, Melvin

In God we trust; poem. Negro Hist Bull 40:704 My '77

CROWLEY, Robert

Team. New Yorker 53:16-18 Ja 2 '78 *

CROWN Central Petroleum Corporation. See Petroleum industry—United States

CROWNS

Ancient symbol stirs a storm for Carter; St Stephen's crown. il U.S. News 83:44 N 21 '77

Hungary's Crown. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:1158-9 D 14 '77

Kadar's crown; return of St Stephen's crown to Hungary. C. Fenyvesi. il New Repub 177:15-17 N 19 '77

Meaning of a crown; return of St Stephen's crown to Hungary. Nation 225:516 N 19 '77

Return of an ancient symbol; Crown of St Stephen. il Time 111:25 Ja 9 '78

CROWS

Why scare the crows? R. Rodale. il Org Gard & Farm 24:50-4 My '77

CROZER-Chester Burn Center. See Burn care units

CRUCIBLE furnaces. See Furnaces

CRUELTY

See also
Police cruelty

CRUELTY to animals. See Animals—Treatment

CRUELTY to children. See Child abuse

CRUET stands, Silver. See Silverware

CRUICKSHANK, Alexander M.

Gordon Research Conferences. Science 195:1009-34 Mr 11 '77

Gordon Research Conferences; winter program, 1978. Science 198:323-6 O 21 '77

CRUICKSHANK, Nelson

Nelson Cruickshank new Federal Council head. il por Aging 274:20 Ag '77 *

CRUISE missiles. See Guided missiles

CRUISERS (pleasure boats)

Boats for cruising:

Amphora 37. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:26 Ag '77

Cornish Crabber. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:54+ S '77

Down East 38. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 141:38+ Mr '77

Moody 33. T. Gibbs. Yachting 141:42+ My '77

Valiant 40. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:24 J1 '77

Choosing the right long distance cruising boat. J. Guzzwell. il Yachting 141:88-91 Ap '77

Clues to quality. il Motor B & S 141:125-7+ Ja '78

Comfortable compromise; cruising sailboats 32-40 feet. T. Meisel. il Motor B & S 140:72-7+ N '77

Condition report:

Dufour 2800. il Motor B & S 140:32+ J1 '77

Ericson 27. B. O'Donovan and O. Moore. il Motor B & S 140:41-4 S '77

Fales Explorer 42. W. E. Tobin. il Motor B & S 140:22+ D '77

Fuji 45. J. Hammond. il Motor B & S 139:66-7+ Ap '77

Morgan 37. E. B. Oldak. il Motor B & S 139:6819+ Mr '77

O'Day 32. W. E. Tobin. il Motor B & S 140:42+ Ag '77

Seafarer 26 cruising sloop. T. Meisel. il Motor B & S 141:56+ Ja '78

Seawind II. O. Moore. il Motor B & S 140:54-6 N '77

Valiant 32. W. E. Tobin. il Motor B & S 140:40+ O '77

Everything for cruising; Hinckley Sou'wester 50. B. Robinson. il Yachting 142:60-3 D '77

Guide to:

Inboard cabin cruisers. il Motor B & S 140:92-6 S '77

Stern-drive cruisers. J. Martenhoff. il Motor B & S 140:82-5 S '77

30-foot cruising sailboats. R. H. Perry. il Motor B & S 140:86-91 S '77

Man & his boat: built to take it. J. West. il Motor B & S 139:56-9+ F '77

Maximum bareboat; CSY-44. B. Robinson. il Yachting 141:66-9 Je '77

Measure for measure: 30 cruising sailboats compared. il Motor B & S 139:69-80 F '77

New boats in Yachting. See occasional issues of Yachting

New breed—classic setting; C&C Landfall 42. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 141:76-9 My '77

New power cruisers. il Motor B & S 141:132-41 Ja '78

Other way to cruise; the yacht, Pole Star. W. Fisher. il Yachting 142:88-90 N '77

Winter voyage through the Everglades; Skipjack 28. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 141:59-61 Je '77

Design

Client to designer; views of J. Mullen. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:100+ Ag '77

Yachting eyes:

Atlantic 44 long-range cruiser. J. Smith. il Yachting 141:70-3 Je '77

Bayliner 40. J. Smith. il Yachting 141:73-5 My '77

Egg Harbor 40 sedan cruiser. J. Smith. il Yachting 142:80-3 N '77

Hatteras 42 long range cruiser. J. Smith. il Yachting 141:78-9+ F '77

Silverton 34 Sedan. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:68-71 D '77

West Indian 36. il Yachting 141:94-5+ Mr '77

Testing

Performance test:

Atlantic 44. D. Hart. il Motor B & S 140:38-40 S '77

Bayliner 3350. D. Hart. il Motor B & S 139:66-7+ Mr '77

Trojan F-30. D. Hart. il Motor B & S 139:58-60+ Ap '77

CRUISES. See Cruising

CRUISES around the world. See Voyages around the world

CRUISING

Air/sea circuit; packaged fly/cruise vacation trips. T. B. Lesure. il Travel 148:28-31+ S '77

Armchair cruising; symposium. il map Yachting 141:66-81+ Mr '77

Cruise news. S. Birnbaum. Esquire 88:10+ D '77

Cruising blues and their cure. R. Pirsig. por Esquire 87:65-8 My '77

Cruising yachtsman; ed by T. Gibbs. See issues of Yachting

Float your cares away—use a cruise ship. D. Messineri. Vogue 167:164-8 Mr '77

Good tide-ings: the joys of taking a cruise vacation. Sat Eve Post 249:89+ Mr '77

Halfway south; North Carolina. B. Robinson. il map Yachting 142:58-61 Ag '77

Harbor-hopping the Pacific coast. B. Baker. il Motor B & S 140:68-9+ S '77

New York YC cruise. B. Robinson. il Yachting 142:216 O '77

Organizing a club cruise. D. White and H. White. Yachting 141:85 F '77

Return to the islands; southern New England. B. Robinson. il map Yachting 142:46-9 D '77

Special pleasures of a cruise and how to choose the right one for you. J. O'Reilly; D. Butwin. bibl il House & Gard 149:110+ O '77

Stern-driving Lake Superior. O. Moore. il Motor B & S 141:68-9+ Ja '78

Symphony in sea major. N. T. Clarke. il Sat Eve Post 249:74-5 N '77

Two-day circumnavigation; Huntington Bay, Long Island. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting 142:72-3 N '77

CRUISING—Continued

Wine tasters aweigh! H. Sutton. il Sat R 4:29 Ag 6 '77

Winter cruises—the bookings are at flood tide. il U.S. News 83:65-6 O 10 '77

See also

Voyages

Voyages around the world

Alaska

Bergs, bears and bald eagles. B. Crabtree. il Yachting 141:72-4 F '77

Cruising the microcosm of Alaska; from Juneau to Seattle. C. West. il map Yachting 142:65-7 N '77

Lessons of a long-distance cruiser; the inside passage through British Columbia and Alaska. B. Baker. il Motor B & S 141:122-4+ Ja '78

North to Alaska. B. Baker. il Motor B & S 140:40-3+ D '77

Passage north; Vancouver to Glacier Bay, Alaska. J. Hammond. il Motor B & S 141:118-21+ Ja '78

Arctic Regions

Farthest North; voyage of the Reindeer. E. N. Smith. il Yachting 141:68-72 My; 62-5 Je '77

Azores

Refreshing way station. R. M. Greenlee. il Yachting 141:77-9 Mr '77

Bahamas

Great train chase. J. Powell. il map Motor B & S 139:44-5+ Mr '77

Baltic Region

Spy who sailed in from the cold; excerpt from The saga of a wayward sailor. T. Jones. il Motor B & S 139:94-5+ My '77

British Columbia

See Cruising—Canada

California, Lower

Whale-watchers; natural history study cruise off Baja California. G. Reiger. il Audubon 79:74-6+ My '77

Canada

Cruising the microcosm of Alaska; from Juneau to Seattle. C. West. il map Yachting 142:65-7 N '77

Lessons of a long-distance cruiser; the inside passage through British Columbia and Alaska. B. Baker. il Motor B & S 141:122-4+ Ja '78

Passage north; Vancouver to Glacier Bay, Alaska. J. Hammond. il Motor B & S 141:118-21+ Ja '78

Warm water to the north; Gulf of St Lawrence. J. E. McKelvy, Jr. il map Yachting 141:67-9 Mr '77

Caribbean Region

Boom in sunshine cruises. il Time 111:47 Ja 16 '78

Cruising the Caribbean. T. B. Lesure. il Trav/Holiday 148:44-51 N '77

Discovering the Western Caribbean. W. T. Stone. il maps Yachting 142:52-5 JI; 54-7 Ag '77

I'll see you in C-U-B-A; cruise on the Daphne. H. Sutton. il Sat R 4:42-5 Je 25 '77

Never waste a calm, but. . . C. Mitchell. il por map Yachting 142:61-4 N; 56-9+ D '77

England

Most relaxed way to cruise; the Thames: Oxford to Hampton Court; barge cruise. il Yachting 142:67-9 O '77

France

Most relaxed way to cruise. Canals of Burgundy. B. Robinson. il Yachting 142:63-6 O '77

Greece

Chartering in Greece. S. Hart. Yachting 141:156-7 Je '77

Indonesia

Islands of Indonesia; cruise on the luxury ship Prinsendam. D. Bruce. il map Travel 148:56-61 Ag '77

Mediterranean Region

Lessons learned: a practical lifestyle in the Med. R. Sutton. il Yachting 142:72-6 Ag '77

New area to bareboat; opening up the Sardinia-Corsica section of the Med. B. Robinson. il map Yachting 142:68-71 N '77

Sea full of islands. R. P. Sutton. il Yachting 141:70-3+ Mr '77

Mexico

Keeping cool in Cozumel. W. F. Buckley, Jr. il Motor B & S 139:37-9+ Mr '77

Norway

Glaciers, fjords, and the North Cape rock. P. R. Jackson. il House & Gard 150:49-50+ Ja '78

South America

South America by ship; cruises by Prudential Lines. T. B. LeSure. il Travel 147:34-9 Je '77

Turkey

Chartering in Greece. S. Hart. Yachting 141:156-7 Je '77

United States

See Cruising

CRUMB, George

Lost souls; Star-child. F. J. Spieler. Harpers 255:102+ S '77 *

Musical events. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:126+ My 23 '77 *

N.Y. Phil: Crumb's Star-child. Hi Fi 27:MA26-7 Ag '77 *

Star-child: innocence and evil. W. Bender. il por Time 109:89-90 My 16 '77 *

CRUMBS (bread, cake, etc)

Sprinkle-on streusel. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:196 N '77

CRUMMERE, Maria Elise

Horoscope. See issues of Vogue

CRUSHES (emotions) See Love**CRUSINBERRY, Jim**

Black Sox scandal. D. Smith. il por Am Hist Illus 11:16-24 Ja '77 *

CRUSTACEANS

See also

Crabs

Eye (crustaceans)

Krill

Lobsters

Shrimps

CRUTCHFIELD, William

Transcending the machine. il Harpers 255:56-7 Ag '77

CRUZIC, Kathleen

Ten ways to build article sales. Writer 90:30-1 D '77

CRYER, Gretchen

Cryer & Ford: hang on to the good times. S' Dworkin. pors Ms 6:64-5 D '77 *

CRYING

See also

Infants—Crying

CRYOBIOLOGY

See also

Hypothermia

CRYOTHERAPY. See Cold—Therapeutic use**CRYPTOGRAPHY**

See also

Ciphers

Computers—Cryptographic use

Conferences

Cryptography meeting goes smoothly. D. S. Shapley. Science 198:476 N 4 '77

CRYSTAL CITY, Tex.

Price of gas in Texas: Crystal City is cold. T. Brick. Nation 225:559-61 N 26 '77

When the gas stops. il Time 110:18 O 17 '77

CRYSTAL receivers. See Radio receivers**CRYSTAL testers. See Testing instruments****CRYSTALLINE lens**

Method for detecting 8-methoxypsoralen in the ocular lens. S. Lerman and R. F. Borkman. bibl il Science 197:1287-8 S 23 '77

Vertebrate eye lens. H. Bloemendal. bibl il Science 197:127-38 JI 8 '77

See also

Cataracts (eye defect)

CRYSTALLINE lens implants. See Eye—Surgery**CRYSTALLIZATION**

Poor chemist's rotary crystallizer. L. Kershner and M. P. Goodstein. bibl il pors Chemistry 50:25-6 Mr '77

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Biocrystals. S. Inoué and K. Okazaki. il Sci Am 236:82-4+ bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Cholera toxin crystals suitable for X-ray diffraction. P. B. Sigler and others. bibl il Science 197:1277-9 S 23 '77

Electron microscopy of atoms in crystals. J. M. Cowley and S. Lijima. bibl il pors Phys Today 30:32-6+ Mr '77

Molecules in 3-D. il Time 109:81 F 14 '77

Monomeric forms of the acid ionophore lasalocid A (X-537A) from polar solvents. C. C. Chiang and I. C. Paul. bibl il Science 196:1441-3 Je 24 '77

Ribulose biphosphate carboxylase: a two-layered, square-shaped molecule of symmetry 422. T. S. Baker and others. bibl il Science 196:293-5 Ap 15 '77

Three-dimensional structure of transfer RNA. A. Rich and S. H. Kim. il Sci Am 238:52-62 Ja '78

Veatchine: coexistence of epimers in a crystal structure. W. H. De Camp and S. W. Pelletier. bibl il Science 198:726-7 N 18 '77

Will holography revolutionize crystallography? letter. C. K. Johnson. bibl Science 196:478+ Ap 29 '77

X-ray crystallography: 3-D structures by optical computing. T. H. Maugh, 2d. il Science 195:384 Ja 28 '77

CRYSTALS

Bell Labs reports manmade single-crystal monolayer alloys. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17-18 F '77

Dislocations

Disclinations. W. F. Harris. *il Sci Am* 237:130-6+ bibl(p 190) D '77

CSIKSZENTMIHALYI, Mihaly

Why fun is fun. W. B. Furlong. *Read Digest* 110:140-2 My '77 *

CSOÓRI, Sándor

I stole your face; Dreamers of my dream; poems; tr by D. Hoffman. *New Repub* 176:29 Mr 26 '77

CUBA

Cuba: a sense of purpose. J. Armstrong. *Chr Cent* 94:675-6 Ag 3 '77

Cuba: update on a revolution. L. S. Stavrianos. *Nation* 224:270-4 Mr 5 '77

Cuba's developing policies. G. W. Grayson. *bi bl f Cur Hist* 72:49-52+ F '77

Inside Cuba today. F. Ward; reply. M. J. So-bran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:564-5 My 13 '77

See also

Baseball—Cuba

Communism—Cuba

Fishing—Cuba

Folklore—Cuba

Havana

Investments, American—Cuba

Prisons—Cuba

Secret service—Cuba

Tourist trade—Cuba

Visitors, Foreign—Cuba

Commerce

United States

See United States—Commerce—Cuba

Description and travel

Cruise to the new Cuba. N. Proffitt. *il News-week* 89:49-50 My 30 '77; Same with title *Time* for a Cuban connection? *Sr Schol* 110:16-17 S 8 '77

I'll see you in C-U-B-A; cruise on the Daphne. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 4:42-5 Je 25 '77

Jazzing into Cuba. K. Tynan. *il por Vogue* 167:328-9+ S '77

Waiting for that Yankee dollar. *il Time* 109:39-40 My 9 '77

Economic conditions

Reports & comment: Cuba. S. Kinzer. *il At-lantic* 239:6+ My '77

See also

Communism—Cuba

Expropriation policy

Claimsmen and the traders: U.S. business squabbles over Cuba; reimbursement for expropriated properties. A. L. Padula, Jr. *Nation* 225:390-3 O 22 '77

Little matter of \$1.8 billion. *il Forbes* 119:24 My 1 '77

Will U.S. companies recoup losses in Cuba? *U.S. News* 82:61 Je 13 '77

Foreign relations

Jamaica

Cuba's role in Jamaica. A. De Borchgrave. *il por Newsweek* 89:37-8 F 28 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Cuba

History

Invasion, 1961

Brigade 2506; survivors of the Bay of Pigs. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 90:20 D 12 '77

Schlesinger and Kennedy: historian in the service of power. R. Radosh. *Nation* 225:104-9 Ag 6 '77; Reply with rejoinder. A. Schlesinger, Jr. 225:147-8 Ag 20 '77

Missile Crisis, 1962

See Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962

History, Naval

Maritime history of Cuba; tr by R. Fagin. R. Montañés. *il Oceans* 10:16-21 S '77

Invasion

See Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961

Politics and government

Popular power in Cuba. J. Miller. *Progressive* 41:33-4 J1 '77

Reports & comment: Cuba. S. Kinzer. *il At-lantic* 239:6+ My '77

See also

Communism—Cuba

Socialism—Cuba

Social conditions

Secrets of the new Cuba. A. Walker. *il por Ms* 6:71-4+ S '77

Treaties

United States

See United States—Treaties—Cuba

CUBA and the United States

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—Cuban

CUBAN cookery. See *Cookery, Cuban*

CUBAN military assistance. See *Military assistance, Cuban*

CUBAN Missile Crisis, 1962

Cuban Missile Crisis: an anniversary. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 5:4 O 15 '77

Time of the angel: the U-2, Cuba, and the CIA. D. Moser. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-15 O '77

CUBAN poetry

Afro-Cuban poetry. J. Antonio León. *il Américas* 29:28-32 S '77

CUBAN terrorists. See *Terrorists, Cuban*

CUBANITE. See *Sulfides*

CUBANS in the United States

See also

Miami, Fla.—Foreign population

CUBISINO, Marjorie

Chop, peel, dice, slice, brew, bake: shopper's guide to new small kitchen appliances. *McCalls* 105:132+ N '77

No-nonsense guide to cookware. *McCalls* 104:186+ Ap '77

CUCKOOS

Relative fecundity and parental effort in communally nesting anis, *crotophaga sulcirostris*. S. L. Vehrencamp. *bi bl il Science* 197:403-5 J1 22 '77

CUCUMBER mosaic virus. See *Viruses, Plant*

CUCUMBERS

Having cucumber troubles? Try hand pollination. D. J. Young. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:83-5 F '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

CUCUMIS. See *Melons*

CUCURBITS

See also

Chayotes

CUD-chewing animals. See *Ruminants*

CUDDY, Edward

College for convicts. *Progressive* 41:53-5 F '77

CUDLIPP, Edythe

New job discrimination: a matter of health. *Harp Baz* 110:87+ Ag '77

CUDMORE, L. L. Larison

Center of life; excerpt. *il Sci Digest* 82:41-6 N '77

about

To relieve the laboratory's fierce tensions: add ♀. *por Sci Digest* 82:47-8 N '77 *

CUELLAR, Hector S. and Cuellar, Orlando

Refractoriness in female lizard reproduction: a probable circannual clock. *bi bl il Science* 197:495-7 J1 29 '77

CUELLAR, Orlando

Animal parthenogenesis. *bi bl il maps Science* 197:837-43 Ag 26 '77

—See Cuellar, H. S. jt auth

CUELLO excavations. See *Belize—Antiquities*

CUFFE, Edwin D.

Case of the with-it encyclopedia. *America* 137:182-4 O 1 '77

Christmas game. *America* 137:465 D 24 '77

Somewhat inconsequential ode. *America* 137:45 J1 30 '77

CUFFE, Mary J.

Forgotten harvest. *il Conservationist* 31:16-18 Ja '77

CULHANE, John

Fantastical world of Maurice Sendak. *il por Read Digest* 110:104-8 F '77

Magical, madcap Muppets. *il por Read Digest* 111:23-5+ S '77

CULLEN, Millicent

Plastic surgery—true story. *Vogue* 167:195+ F '77

CULLINAN, Elizabeth

Good loser; story. *New Yorker* 53:32-8 Ag 15 '77

Idioms; story. *New Yorker* 52:31-5 Ja 31 '77

CULLINAN, Helen

Cleveland. *il Art N* 76:119-20 D '77

CULOT, Pierre

Farmhouse for art. N. Skurka. *il por N Y Times Mag* p42-3 Ag 14 '77 *

CULSHAW, John

Culshaw at large. See *issues of High fidelity and Musical America*

CULTIVATION. See *Tillage*

CULTIVATORS

Get multiple use from these tillage tools. L. Reichenberger. *il Suc Farm* 75:no2 40-1 F '77

His big disk does it all. R. Brunoehler. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 F8 F '77

Mini-tillers—a lot of muscle for compact gardens. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 210:58+ My '77

New gear that makes yard work easier. M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 147:116-19 My '77

Power garden tillers; rototillers. *il Changing T* 31:45-7 S '77

Test shows the best way to incorporate soybean herbicides. B. Coffman. *Farm J* 101:C4 Ap '77

Woman's best friend could be her tiller. K. L. Carlsen. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:81-3 Ag '77

CULTS

- American involvement in fringe religious cults. Intellect 105:299-300 Mr '77
- Cargo cults of the South Pacific; with introd by N. B. Stone. T. Merton. il America 137:94-9 Ag 27 '77
- Deprogramming the brainwashed: even a Moonie has civil rights. T. Robbins. Nation 224:238-42 F 26 '77
- Deprogramming: the cults fight back. Chr Today 21:36-7 Je 17 '77
- Fighting cults: the Tucson tactic; deprogramming by the Freedom of Thought Foundation. R. Chandler. il Chr Today 21:57-61 F 4 '77
- UFO cult revisited: waiting for the next spaceship. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:25+ O '77
- CULTURAL Affairs, Department of.** See New York (city)—Cultural Affairs, Department of
- CULTURAL assimilation.** See Assimilation (sociology)
- CULTURAL boundaries.** See Ethnic barriers
- CULTURAL differences.** See Ethnopsychology
- CULTURAL parks, National.** See National parks and reserves
- CULTURAL programs in libraries.** See Libraries—Cultural programs
- CULTURAL property, Protection of**
See also
Architecture—Conservation and restoration
Art—Conservation and restoration
- Italy
- See also
Italy—Istituto Centrale del Restauro
- CULTURALLY deprived children.** See Socially handicapped children
- CULTURE**
See also
Civilization
Indians of North America—Culture
Indians of South America—Culture
Intercultural communication
Popular culture
Self culture
also subheads Civilization; Intellectual life; Popular culture under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Intellectual life
- CULTURE and Christianity.** See Christianity and culture
- CULTURE conflict**
Ethnic conflict in the world today; symposium, ed by M. O. Heisler. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:1-160 S '77
- CULTURE contacts.** See Acculturation
- CULTURE media (protozoa)** See Protozoa—Culture
- CULTURE media (tissues)** See Tissues—Culture
- CULVER, John Chester**
Should U.S. withdraw troops from Korea? interview. pors U.S. News 82:27-8 Je 20 '77
- CUMBERLAND, Md.**
Maryland seniors find their roots; they're saving money, keeping active. Aging 274:14 Ag '77
- CUMBERLAND Island**
Cumberland, my island for a while. J. Pennington. il por map Nat Geog 152:648-61 N '77
- CUMBERLAND Island National Seashore**
Cumberland: the end of a fairytale. L. Kolb and T. Girard. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:8-11 F '77
- More recreational access could ruin remote island wilderness. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:20-3 D '77
- CUMMER Gallery of Art.** See Jacksonville, Fla.—Galleries and museums
- CUMMING, Joan**
Bruce Marks and Tony Lander: breaking ground at Ballet West. il pors Dance Mag 51:62-5 D '77
- CUMMING, Joseph B. Jr**
Perfect union. il Esquire 87:68-70 F '77
- CUMMINGS, Angela**
Angela Cummings: an independent hostess; interview, ed by N. H. Clark. il por Harp Baz 110:136-7+ F '77
- CUMMINGS, Brian T.**
Shuttle: the next step to the stars. il Space World N-1-157:4-13 Ja '77
- CUMMINGS, Frederick J.**
African clay. il Ceram Mo 25:28-31 D '77
- CUMMINGS, Howard**
Mix to master to mother to disc: manufacturing a record. il Hi Fi 27:143-5 N '77
- CUMMINGS, Quinn**
Close-up; interview, ed by E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:90 O '77
- CUMMINS, R. A. and others**
Developmental theory of environmental enrichment. bibl il Science 197:692-4 Ag 12 '77
- CUMMINS-Allison (firm)** See Office equipment industry
- CUMMINS Engine Company**
Back to diesel basics at Cummins Engine. il Bus W p 150+ Jl 25 '77
- Henry B. Schacht of Cummins Engine: big impression. por Forbes 119:95 F 15 '77
- Vroom...vroom. il Forbes 120:31-2 Jl 15 '77
- CUNARD Princess (ship)** See Ocean liners

CUNEIFORM inscriptions

- From reckoning to writing; work of D. Schmandt-Besserat on the correlation between geometric objects and signs on Sumerian tablets. il Sci Am 237:58 Ag '77
- Older testament; Ebla texts. Sci Am 237:101-2 S '77
- CUNEIFORM tablets (paleography)** See Tablets (paleography)
- CUNEY, Waring**
No images; poem. Ebony 32:30 Ag '77
- CUNNEEN, Sally**
Women's ordination in the Mother Church. Chr Cent 94:256-8 Mr 16 '77
- CUNNINGHAM, Ann Marie**
Careers. Seventeen 36:72 O '77
- Masked messages. il Natur Hist 86:42-7 bibl(p96) Mr '77
- Prizewinning photographs from the 1977 Natural History Photographic Competition. il Natur Hist 86:45-8 bibl(p 116) Ag '77
- CUNNINGHAM, Ann Pamela**
Housekeeping at Mount Vernon. J. Warren. Chr Cent 94:851-2 S 28 '77 *
- CUNNINGHAM, Billy**
Storms over the Atlantic. C. Kirkpatrick. il pors Sports Illus 47:16-19 N 21 '77 *
- CUNNINGHAM, Bruce A.**
Structure and function of histocompatibility antigens; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:15, 96-107 bibl(p 152) O '77
- CUNNINGHAM, Gary**
Wizard's disciple. J. Jares. il por Sports Illus 47:81-2 D 5 '77 *
- CUNNINGHAM, Glenn N.** See Kuhn, D. T. jt auth
- CUNNINGHAM, Harry Blair**
Harry Cunningham didn't play for safety. E. Carruth. il por Fortune 96:148 Jl '77 *
- CUNNINGHAM, Imogen**
After ninety; photographs; excerpts. por Pop Phot 81:127-35 O '77
- Interview with Imogen Cunningham; ed by B. Conrad, 3d; excerpt from interview with master photographers. il por Art in Am 65:42-5+ My '77
- CUNNINGHAM, Isabel, and Honigberg, B. M.**
Infectivity reacquisition by trypanosoma brucei brucei cultivated with tsetse salivary glands. bibl il Science 197:1279-82 S 23 '77
- CUNNINGHAM, James W. and Cunningham, P. M.**
Steps to correct functional writing. Educ Digest 43:60-1 D '77
- See Cunningham P. M. jt auth
- CUNNINGHAM, Joseph L.**
Confirmation: pastoral letdown. America 136:164-6 F 26 '77
- First sacraments and the Synod on Catechetics. America 137:212-15 O 8 '77
- CUNNINGHAM, Laura**
Grounds; story, excerpt from Sweet nothings. Atlantic 239:65-9 Je '77
- CUNNINGHAM, Lawrence S.**
C. S. Lewis: The screwtape letters. Chr Cent 94:190-1 Mr 2 '77
- Julian of Norwich: Revelations of divine love. Chr Cent 94:215 Mr 9 '77
- Martin Buber: I and Thou. Chr Cent 94:246-7 Mr 16 '77
- St Augustine: the Confessions. Chr Cent 94:166 F 23 '77
- Simone Weil: waiting for God. Chr Cent 94:293-4 Mr 30 '77
- Thomas à Kempis: the imitation of Christ. Chr Cent 94:270 Mr 23 '77
- CUNNINGHAM, Merce**
Dancing. A. Croce. New Yorker 52:92-4 F 7 '77 *
- Merce Cunningham's Walkaround time. J. Mueller. Dance Mag 51:94-5 Je '77 *
- CUNNINGHAM, Merce, Dance Company.** See Merce Cunningham Dance Company
- CUNNINGHAM, Patricia M. and Cunningham, J. W.**
Hidden agenda of sequencing. Clearing H 50:320-1 Mr '77
- See Cunningham, J. W. jt auth
- CUNNINGHAM, William G. and Owens, R. C.**
Social promotion: problem or solution? Educ Digest 42:10-12 Ja '77
- CUNNION, Donald O.**
Agriculture in Appalachia is looking brighter. Org Gard & Farm 24:149-51 D '77
- Canning together. il Org Gard & Farm 24:122-4+ O '77
- CUOMO, Mario**
Around City Hall. A. Logan. il New Yorker 53:118-20+ My 2; 72-7 Jl 18; 142-8+ O 3; 203-11 N 21 '77 *
- Rafshoon vs. Garth. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p78 Ag 21 '77 *
- Raucous round 1 in New York. il pors Time 110:22+ S 19 '77 *
- Two for the seesaw. T. Mathews and S. Agrest. il pors Newsweek 90:38 S 19 '77 *
- CUP plates**
Fort Meigs cup plate. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. Hobbies 82:99 D '77

CUPBOARDS

See also

Armoires
Kitchen cabinets
CUPIVAC; drama. *See* Boiko, C.

CURARE

Curare cure; treating pancreatitis. *il* Newsweek 89:74 My 2 '77

CURATORS. *See* Museum directors

CURCIO, Renato

Terrorism on trial in Italy. *il* por Time 110:58 J1 4 '77 *

CURE, Karen

Great Austrian true-blue, down-on-the-farm Epiphany celebrations. *il* Holiday 57:22-3 N '76

Healthy hair. *il* Am Home 80:10+ F '77

Island on the edge of the world. *il* Holiday 58:41-3+ Je '77

CURING of meat. *See* Meat—Preservation

CURLING (sports)

Shuffleboard on ice—it's curling. *il* Sunset 159:82+ N '77

CURRAN, Donald R. and others

Dynamic failure in solids. *il* Phys Today 30:46-8+ Ja '77

CURRAN, M. and Seeman, P.

Alcohol tolerance in a cholinergic nerve terminal: relation to the membrane expansion-fluidization theory of ethanol action. *bibl il* Science 197:910-11 Ag 26 '77

CURRENTS

High voltage currant. A. De Mangelaere. *il* Org Gard & Farm 25:152+ Ja '78

CURRENCY. *See* Money

CURRENCY question

See also

Gold clauses
Monetary policy

CURRENT events

Events and people. *See* issues of Christian century

Images 1977; photographs. Time 111:37-45 Ja 2 '78

Month in review. *See* issues of Current history

News & views. J. Deedy. *See* issues of Commonweal

Pictures of '77; special issue. Newsweek 90:10, 16-24+ D 26 '77

Sr's top ten of '77. *il* Sr Schol 110:4-6 D 15 '77

Very special autumn; special issue, ed by H. Sutton. *il* Sat R 4:11-14+ Ag 6 '77

Washington diarist. *See* issues of New republic. January 22, 1977-

Poetry

See also titles of poems listed under Von Dreele, W. H.

CURRENT events in motion pictures. *See* Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

CURRENTS, Ocean. *See* Ocean currents

CURREY, Stella Martin

You are so lovely; story. Good H 185:128-9 S '77

CURRICULUM. *See* Church colleges and universities—Curriculum; Colleges and universities—Curriculum; Courses of study; High schools—Curriculum; Junior high schools—Curriculum; Public schools—Curriculum

CURRICULUM planning

Curriculum: content and utility. B. O. Smith. Educ Digest 42:15-18 F '77

Developmental curriculum: an articulation model for grades K-12. S. Lehan. *bibl il* Clearing H 51:86-9 O '77

Developmental staging: in pursuit of comprehensive curriculum planning. J. W. Wiles. Clearing H 50:274-7 F '77

Planning for successful teaching. G. F. Horn. *il* Sch Arts 77:4-5 O '77

Politics of curriculum development. P. W. Doerrer and J. L. Pulley. *bibl il* Clearing H 50:260-1 F '77

Two new emphases in curriculum development. R. W. Tyler. Educ Digest 42:11-14 F '77

CURRIE, Elliott

Carter's welfare reform. Nation 225:230-3 S 17 '77

CURRIE, Malcolm Roderick

Technological superiority required. Aviation W 106:7 F '77

CURRIER, Richard L.

Genes and human behavior: what Wilson has not proved. *por* Horizon 19:45 Mr '77

CURRIER, William W. and Strobel, G. A.

Chemotaxis of Rhizobium spp. to a glycoprotein produced by birdsfoot trefoil roots. *bibl il* Science 196:434-6 Ap 22 '77

CURRIER & Ives prints. *See* Lithographs

CURRY, Bill

I'm number 50! interview, ed by G. Plimpton; excerpt from One more July. *il* Read Digest 112:129-32 Ja '78

CURRY

Curry mystery. *il* Sunset 158:78-81 F '77

More curries—lamb, cheese with peas, fish, shrimp with pork. Sunset 158:126-7 F '77

CURSESI Foiled again; drama. *See* Cheatham, V. R.

CURSING sickness. *See* Nervous system—Diseases

CURTAIN and drapery fixtures

All about windows. *il* Redbook 149:205 S '77

Hanging curtain and traverse rods. McCalls 104:110 My '77

How to lengthen and shorten traverse rods. W. Gore. *il* Pop Mech 148:78 N '77

CURTAINS and draperies

Inner views. *il* Seventeen 36:206-7 Ap '77

Right way to measure your windows for curtains and draperies. *il* Good H 185:24 O '77

CURTIS, Charles B.

Bad news for oilmen? *por* Forbes 120:70 S 1 '77 *

CURTIS, Charlotte

New nightlife: dinner-partying. *il* Vogue 167:255+ N '77

CURTIS, Cyrus Hermann Kotzschman

Man from Maine. *il* *por* Sat Eve Post 249:4+ J1 '77 *

CURTIS, David. *See* Swanson, J. *jt* auth

CURTIS, David (poet)

Rainbow; poem. Chr Cent 94:425 My 4 '77

Thoughts while grading a student's sonnet; poem. Clearing H 51:156 D '77

CURTIS, Freda E.

Pregnant onion. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:76-7 My '77

CURTIS, Jack

Lion in the rain-rinsed morning. *il* Atlantic 240:67-73 S '77

CURTIS, Jean

Children vs. your success drive; When should you go back to work? Child-care alternatives: good news. Harp Baz 110:176-7+ O '77

CURTIS, Joseph E.

Clustering services mustering cooperation. *il* Parks & Rec 12:68-9+ S '77

Cooperative department streamlines city services. *il* Am City & County 92:67 Ap '77

CURTIS, Kenneth Merwin

Democrats rediscover democracy. New Repub 176:8 Ap 16 '77 *

It's my party. New Repub 177:8-9 D 24 '77 *

CURTIS, William

Fox that climbs trees. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:20-7 Je '77

Sure, it looks cute. *il* Nat Wildlife 16:36-9 D '77

CURTIS Institute of Music, Philadelphia

Curtis Inst: Intermezzo. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA32 J1 '77

Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:6 My '77

CURTIS Publishing Company

See also

Saturday evening post

CURTISS, Roy, 1934-

—*See* Maturin, L. *jt* auth

about

Making a safer microbe. *por* Time 109:45 Ap 18 '77 *

CURVATURE of the spine. *See* Spine—Abnormalities and deformities

CURVE tracers. *See* Testing instruments

CURVES

Fractals: a world of nonintegral dimensions. L. A. Steen. *il* Sci N 112:122-3 Ag 20 '77

CUSACK, Cyril

Confiteor; poem. Commonweal 104:39 Ja 21 '77

CUSACK, Isabel Langis

Lonely dollhouse; story. McCalls 105:208-9 N '77

CUSHMAN, William P.

Letter to parents. *il* Engl J 66:45-8 O '77

CUSTARDS

Custard. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 54:48 Ag '76

Luscious crème brûlée. *il* Good H 185:40 Ag '77

CUSTER, George Armstrong

Campaigning with Custer; excerpt from Life in Custer's cavalry: diaries and letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-68, ed by R. M. Utey. A. Barnitz and J. P. Barnitz. *il* *por* Am West 14:4-9+ J1 '77 *

CUSTODIANSHIP accounts

Saving for college the tax-free way; establishing a custodial savings account for a child. E. G. Pascoe. McCalls 105:112 O '77

CUSTODY of children. *See* Parent and child (law)

CUSTOM feedlots. *See* Cattle feedlots

CUSTOMER relations

Consumers complain—does business respond? A. R. Andreasen and R. Best. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:93-101 J1 '77; Discussion, 55:68+ S '77

Corporate clout for consumers. *il* Bus W p 144+ S 12 '77

See also

Customer service

CUSTOMER service

Service with a scowl: what business is doing about it. *il* U.S. News 83:50-1 D 5 '77

CUSTOMS. *See* Manners and customs

CUSTOMS Service (United States) *See* United States Customs Service

CUSTOMS service and tourists

See also

Duty free importation

CUT flowers. See Flowers—Cut flowers

CUTLER, B. J.
Velvety wines for dessert. por maps House & Gard 150:110+ D '77

CUTLER, Bruce
Big sky, Switzerland; poem. Yale R 66:399-400 Mr '77

CUTLER, Carol
New healthier foodstyle. bibl il Am Home 80: 66-70 Je '77

CUTLER, Rupert
Rupert Cutler: the environmentalist in the farmer's back yard. N. Wade. Science 196:505-7 Ap 29 '77 *

USDA's profound change: to help farmers naturally. J. Cox. por Org Gard & Farm 24:48-52 S '77 *

CUTLERY
See also
Knives

CUTOUT work. See Paper work

CUTTER, Robert A.
Indy has a new boy in town. il Mech Illus 73: 126+ My '77

CUTTERS (boats) See Sailboats

CUTTHROAT trout fishing. See Trout fishing

CUTTILL, William J.
Audiovisual materials; 16mm sound films. See issues of Today's education

CUTTING fluids. See Lubrication and lubricants

CUTTING tools
See also
Knives
Saws

CUTTINGS, Plant. See Plant propagation

CVIJANOVICH, George
Low-cost solar collector. C. A. Miller. il pors Mech Illus 73:58+ D '77 *

CYANOTRIACETYLENE. See Acetylene

CYCADS. See Cycas

CYCAS
Easy to grow house plants:
Cycas. E. McDonald. il House B 119:36 Mr '77

CYCLADES (islands)
See also
Siphnos (island)
Thera (island)

CYCLES
If you look hard cycles are all over; work of E. R. Dewey. R. R. Ward. il por Smithsonian 7:104-10 Mr '77

Just how do cycles affect all of life? R. R. Ward. il Sci Digest 82:14-16+ Jl '77

See also
Biogeochemical cycles
Hydrologic cycle

CYCLES, Biological. See Biology—Periodicity

CYCLIC nucleotides. See Nucleotides

CYCLING
Big wheels; excerpt from Biking for grownups. J. Biermann and B. Toohey. il Fam Health 9:50-2 Ag '77

Bike hiking. K. Reading. Seventeen 36:68 S '77

Build bike paths to last; concrete pavement. E. G. Robbins. il Am City & County 92:70 Ap '77

Confessions of a bike bug. J. Stocker. il Ret Liv 17:24-5+ O '77

Energy plan may boost bikeways. il Am City & County 92:23 S '77

4-mile bike loop unlocks Boise River; Idaho. il Sunset 158:72 Je '77

Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:19-20 Jl 11 '77

Oakland bike loop; California. il map Sunset 159:40-1 Ag '77

This sport is not on the level; cycling up Fargo Street hill in Los Angeles. S. Pileggi. il Sports Illus 46:22-4 F 7 '77

See also
Bicycle racing

CYCLOHEXIMIDE
Incompatibility on Brassica stigmas is overcome by treating pollen with cycloheximide. T. E. Ferrari and D. H. Wallace. bibl il Science 196:436-8 Ap 22 '77

CYCLONES
India
Sudden death on the Bay of Bengal. il Time 110:52 D 5 '77

Varuna's sacrifice. H. Jensen. il map Newsweek 90:48 D 5 '77

CYCLOPS, pseud. See Leonard, John

CYCLOTRONS. See Accelerators (electrons, etc)

CYLINDER heads, Automobile. See Automobile engines—Cylinders

CYLINDERS (engines, etc)
See also
Automobile engines—Cylinders
Manufacture

Court orders OSHA to consider economics; noise controls at Turner Division plant. Bus W p46+ O 3 '77

CYNARA cardunculus. See Cardoons

CYPRESS
Cashmere cypress—watch for it. il Sunset 158: 232 Je '77

CYPRINIDS. See Minnows

CYPRUS
It's negotiable. A. Deming and others. Newsweek 89:48+ F 14 '77

President Carter's second report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; April 15, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:491-2 My 16 '77

President Carter's third report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; June 22, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:138-9 Jl 25 '77

President Carter's fourth report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; message, August 25, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:445 O 3 '77

President Carter's fifth report on Cyprus submitted to Congress; message, October 28, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:787-8 N 28 '77

President discusses Cyprus issue in periodic report to Congress; February 11, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:243 Mr 14 '77

Ready for a new beginning. il Time 108:29-30 F 28 '77

Seventh progress report on Cyprus submitted to the Congress; message, January 10, 1977. G. R. Ford. Dept State Bull 76:93-4 Ja 31 '77

See also
United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in Cyprus
United Nations—Cyprus

Description and travel
Quartet from far corners. H. Sutton. il por Sat R 4:48-9 F 5 '77

CYPRUS cedar. See Cedar

CYPRUS Mines Corporation
Using copper to diversify. il Bus W p77-8 My 23 '77

CYR, Arthur
British politics in 1977. Cur Hist 73:153-5+ N '77

CYR, Don
Kids and kameras (cont) il por Pop Phot 80:58+ Mr; 38+ Je; 81:51+ Ag; 56+ O '77

CYSTIC fibrosis
Cystic fibrosis: an immune disease? Sci N 111: 232 Ap 9 '77

Lonely courage of Lisa Boyle. F. Deford. il Seventeen 36:188-9+ Ap '77

CYSTINURIA
Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles. S. Segal and others. bibl il Science 197:169-71 Jl 8 '77

CYTIDINE phosphates
Cytidine 3',5'-monophosphate (cyclic CMP) formation in mammalian tissues. S. Y. Cech and L. J. Ignarro. bibl il Science 198:1063-5 D 9 '77

CYTOCHROMES
Cytochrome c: immunofluorescent localization of the testis-specific form. E. Goldberg and others. bibl il Science 196:1010-12 My 27 '77

CYTOLOGY
See also
American Society for Cell Biology
Cells
Methodology
Animal viruses: probes of cell function. G. B. Kolata. Science 196:417-18 Ap 22 '77

Quantitative single cell analysis and sorting. P. K. Horan and L. L. Wheelless, Jr. bibl il Science 198:149-57 O 14 '77

See also
Freeze fracturing

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES. See Herpesviruses

CYTOSINE arabinoside
Phospholipid derivative of cytosine arabinoside and its conversion to phosphatidylinositol by animal tissue. C. R. H. Raetz and others. bibl il Science 196:303-5 Ap 15 '77

CYTOSOL
Specific high-affinity binding macromolecule for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ in fetal bone. B. E. Kream and others. bibl il Science 197:1086-8 S 9 '77

CZAKY, David
After 18 years of searching: we're a family again! E. P. Frank. il pors Good H 185:111+ O '77 *

CZECH authors. See Authors, Czech

CZECH cookery. See Cookery, Czech

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
See also
Archives—Czechoslovakia
Civil rights—Czechoslovakia
Opera—Czechoslovakia
Visitors, Foreign—Czechoslovakia

Description and travel
Travel. M. Gough. House B 119:62+ O '77

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Continued

Intellectual life

Intellectuals without influence: the window cleaners of Prague. P. Brennan. *Nation* 224:229-31 F 26 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Church and state in Czechoslovakia

CZURA, Pete

Fall's colorful country roads. *il Travel* 148:58-61+ S '77

D

DB. See Decibels

DBCP (dibromochloropropane) See Pesticides

DEHA (diethyl hydroxylamine) See Hydroxylamine

DES (diethylstilbestrol) See Stilbestrols

DGI (Dirección General de Inteligencia) See Secret service—Cuba

DINA (Dirección de Inteligencia Nacional) See Secret service—Chile

DNA

Bacterial genetics: action at a distance on DNA. G. B. Kolata. *il Science* 198:41-2 O 7 '77

DNA: laws, patents and a proselyte. N. Wade. *Science* 195:762 F 25 '77

DNA strand scission by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides. H. B. Gamper and others. *ibid* *il Science* 197:671-4 Ag 12 '77

Era of the jumping genes. *il Sci N* 111:164 Mr 12 '77

Full gene sequence of DNA virus solved. *il Sci N* 111:148-9 Mr 5 '77

Gene control: frog DNA in newt eggs. *il Sci N* 112:54-5 J1 23 '77

Isolation of eukaryotic DNA fragments containing structural genes and the adjacent sequences. G. P. Georgiev and others. *ibid* *il Science* 195:394-7 Ja 28 '77

Newly evolved repeated DNA sequences in primates. D. Gillespie. *ibid* *il Science* 196:889-91 My 20 '77

Nucleotide sequence of a viral DNA. J. C. Fiddes. *il Sci Am* 237:54-67 D '77

Packaged DNA. *Sci Am* 237:72+ N '77

Packaging the message; viruses. *il Chemistry* 50:22-3 Mr '77

Psoralen-DNA photoreaction: controlled production of mono- and diadducts with nanosecond ultraviolet laser pulses. B. H. Johnston and others. *ibid* *il Science* 197:906-8 Ag 26 '77

Satellite DNA's. D. M. Skinner. *ibid* *il Bio-Science* 27:790-6 D '77

Secondary structure of histones and DNA in chromatin. G. J. Thomas, Jr and others. *ibid* *il Science* 197:385-8 J1 22 '77

Superhelix densities of circular DNA's: a generalized equation for their determination by the buoyant method. W. B. Upholt. *ibid* *il Science* 195:891 Mr 4 '77

Viral integration and excision: structure of the lambda att sites. A. Landy and W. Ross. *ibid* *il Science* 197:1147-60 S 16 '77

See also

Plasmids

Research

See Genetic research

DOT. See United States—Transportation, Department of

DSOC. See Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee

DX'ing (radio) See Radio audiences

DAANE, James

Creating a respect for theology. *Chr Cent* 94:89-90 F 2 '77

DABERTIN, Rita

Unsung heroine of the year. L. Hershey. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:4 J1 '77 *

DACEY, Philip

From the clearing; poem. *Poetry* 129:252-3 F '77

DACQUOISE. See Meringue

DADA, Idi Amin. See Amin Dada, I.

DADAISM

Nothing is here; Dada is its name; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. *il Art N* 76:144+ N '77

DADDARIO, Emilio Quincy

Science digest interviews new AAAS president; ed by W. K. Stuckey. *por Sci Digest* 81:back cover, 80 Mr '77

about

Daddario resigns abruptly from OTA. P. M. Moffey. *Science* 196:1056 Je 3 '77 *

Impartial OTA future dubious; a launching pad for Kennedy? D. Gergen. *Sci Digest* 82:24-5+ S '77 *

OTA: Daddario's exit heightens strife over Kennedy role. C. Holden. *Science* 197:27-8 J1 1 '77 *

DADDY; drama. See Bullins, E.

DADE County, Fla.

Aluminum poles help light saltwater highways. F. P. Seeley. *il por Am City & County* 92:35-6 Ja '77

Anita Bryant is mad about gays. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:13-15 My 7 '77

Anita Bryant on the march: the lessons of Dade County. L. Van Gelder. *il por Ms* 6:75-8+ S '77

Anita Bryant's crusade. G. Steinem. *Progressive* 41:37 Je '77

Anita Bryant's crusade; ordinance banning discrimination against homosexuals. D. A. Williams. *por Newsweek* 89:39 Ap 11 '77

Anita Bryant's hollow victory. *Progressive* 41:8 S '77

Anita's circle; A. Bryant's drive to repeal ordinance barring discrimination against homosexuals. *il por Time* 109:76 My 2 '77

Battle over gay rights. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:16-17+ Je 6 '77

Confronting the homosexual issue. *Chr Today* 21:36 J1 8 '77

Enough! Enough! Enough! repeal of ordinance outlawing discrimination against homosexuals. *il por Time* 109:59-60 Je 20 '77

Gay rights showdown in Miami. *il por Time* 109:20 Je 13 '77

Homosexuality and civil rights. *America* 136:558 Je 25 '77; *Discussion*. 137:41 J1 30 '77

How far out of the closet? G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:92 My 30 '77

Miami vote: tide turning against homosexuals? *il por U.S. News* 82:46 Je 20 '77

Myth of self-evident truths. W. Muehl. *Chr Cent* 94:1000-2 N 2 '77

No to the gays. R. Steele and H. Camp. *il Newsweek* 89:27+ Je 20 '77

Why the conservatives won in Miami. R. H. Ard. *Chr Cent* 94:677-9 Ag 3 '77

Education

See Education—Florida

DAFFODILS. See Narcissus

DAFORA, Asadata

Charles Moore dances and drums of Africa at the CUNY mall. M. Robertson. *Dance Mag* 51:32-3 O '77 *

DAGUERREOTYPES

Faces of slavery. E. Reichlin. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-11 Je '77

Time exposure. E. S. Lothrop, Jr. *il Pop Phot* 80:32+ Ap '77

DAGUIN, André

Jet-set chefs. R. Daley. *il por N Y Times Mag* p76+ F 6 '77 *

DAHL, Alan R. and Hodgson, Ernest

Complexes of stannous fluoride and other group IVB dihalides with mammalian hemoproteins. *ibid* *il Science* 197:1376-8 S 30 '77

DAHL, Dawn

So this is Little Rock. *il Ret Liv* 17:44-5 My '77

DAHL, Roald

Hitchhiker; story; excerpt from The wonderful story of Henry Sugar and six more. *Atlantic* 240:45-8 Ag '77

DAHLBERG, Charles Clay

Stroke; excerpt. *il por Psychol Today* 11:121-2+ Je '77

DAHLBERG, Edward

Obituary

Pub W 211:31 Mr 21 '77

DAHLIN, Robert

(ed) Trade news. See issues of Publishers weekly

(ed) See Kreuger, M. PW interviews

DAHMS, Alan M. and others

Adult education for the mildly retarded; College for Living program. *Educ Digest* 43:53-5 N '77

DAHOOD, Thomas S.

Bowl your students over with coiled clay. *il Design (US)* 79:6+ Fall '77

Stained glass design. *il Design (US)* 78:20-2 mid-Wint '77

DAHRENDORF, Ralf

International power: a European perspective. *For Affairs* 56:72-88 O '77

about

Science in Europe: a Brookings-style think tank is proposed. N. Hawkes. *Science* 195:659-60 F 18 '77 *

DAIGH, Chuck

Blueprint for power. J. Thomas. *il Motor B & S* 139:84-5+ Ap '77 *

DAIGH, Ralph

Maybe you should write a book; excerpt. *Writer* 90:19-22 S; 19-21 O '77

DAILEY, Bob

Philly gladly takes The Count. P. Gammons. *il por Sports Illus* 48:76-7 Ja 9 '78 *

DAILY mail (newspaper) See London—Newspapers

DAILY news, Chicago. See Chicago daily news

DAILY news, New York

How they covered Sam; press coverage. D. M. Alpern and others. *il* Newsweek 90:77+ Ag 22 '77

Notes and comment; experiences of a copy-person in 1941. New Yorker 53:25-6 Je 13 '77

Notes and comment; press treatment of Son of Sam story. New Yorker 53:21-2 Ag 15; 19-22 S 5 '77

Tale of midnight; Son of Sam case. T. Powers. *il* Commonweal 104:594-6 S 16 '77

DAILY racing form (periodical)

Pssst! Wanna tip on a hot horse? P. Axthelm. *il* Esquire 87:92-3 Ap '77

DAIMLER-Benz, AG. See Automobile industry—Germany, West**DAIRY farming.** See Dairying**DAIRY lobby.** See Lobbyists and lobbying**DAIRY price supports.** See Agricultural administration—United States**DAIRY products**

See also

Cheese

Cookery—Dairy products

Ice cream, ices, etc.

Yogurt

Advertising

See Dairying—Advertising

Marketing

See also

Milk—Marketing

Prices

See also

Milk—Prices

DAIRY substitutes. See Food substitutes**DAIRYING**

Dairy extra (cont) Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2+ Ja; Dairy 1-2+ F; Dairy 1-2+ My; Dairy 1-2+ Je; Dairy 1-2+ Ag; Dairy 1-2 S; Dairy 1-2+ O; Dairy 1-2+ D '77

Dairy management. J. R. Borcharding. See issues of Successful farming

Determination got Randy Week into dairying. R. Brunoehler. *il* Suc Farm 75:no4 D10 Mr '77

Good near-term outlook, danger in rising stocks. C. S. Machan. *il* Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2 D '77

Making milk; Massachusetts farm of L. Totman. M. Kramer. *il* por Atlantic 240:80-4+ N '77

Seabolds cut herd size to improve their operation. *il* Suc Farm 75:no4 L14 Mr '77

Successful dairy management; ed by J. R. Borcharding. *il* Suc Farm 75:no4 D1-8+ Mr '77

You can start from scratch. C. S. Machan. *il* Farm J 101:Dairy 4-5 My '77

See also

Borden, Inc

Cheese industry

Computers—Agricultural use

Goats

Hood, H. P. and Sons, Inc

Milk industry

Advertising

Yogurt & the fountain of youth; filming of Dannon commercial in Soviet Georgia. C. Turgeon. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:18+ O '77

Export-import trade

How much do imports really hurt you? C. S. Machan. *il* Farm J 101:Dairy 6-7 D '77

DAITZ, Hortense Meyers

Snow doesn't give a soft white damn where it falls; poem. Am For 83:44 O '77

DAKE, June

I'm not going. Read Digest 110:205-6 Ap '77

DAKIN, R. & Company. See Toy industry**DAKIN family**

Dakin coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. *il* Hobbies 82:140 Je '77

DALE, Clamma

Musician of the month: Clamma Dale; interview, ed by J. Hiemenz. por Hi Fi 27:MA4-5 D '77

DALE, Francis L.

U.N. myth; address, September 8, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:760-4 O 1 '77

DALE, Richard

South Africa and Namibia. bibl f Cur Hist 73:209-13+ D '77

DALE, Robin

I couldn't cope alone. Seventeen 36:150-1+ N '77

DALE Books (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Paperback books**DALES, George F.**

Strange relics of the crumbling, still-puzzling Indus culture. bibl (p 101) *il* map Smithsonian 8:56-65 J1 '77

D'ALESSIO, Pasquale, family

Twin miracles; open-heart surgery for D'Alessio twins. E. Keiffer. *il* Good H 186:75+ Ja '77

DALEY, Kevin

\$900 lesson in podium power. H. E. Meyer. *il* pors Fortune 96:196-8+ Ag '77 *

DALEY, Maxine

How to buy a house at a shameful savings. Am Home 80:23+ Je '77

DALEY, Richard J.

Chicago: A.D (After Daley) S. J. Ungar. *il* pors

Atlantic 239:4+ Mr '77 *

Chicago library loses its no. 1 friend in Daley.

L. R. Pearson. *il* pors Am Lib 8:60-1 F '77 *

Kindly omit flowers. K. Bode. New Repub 176:

12-14 Ja 15 '77 *

Organization man. R. Whitehead, Jr. Am

Scholar 46:351-7 Summ '77 *

Salmon for Hizzoner. R. Telander. *il* Sports Illus

46:60+ Mr 28 '77 *

DALEY, Robert

Bank heist of the century; robbery of the Societé Générale bank in Nice. *il* Read Digest 110:

84-90 Ap '77

Great bargains of Bordeaux. *il* N Y Times Mag

p98-112+ Mr 27 '77

Jet-set chefs. *il* por N Y Times Mag p76+ F 6

'77

DALIBOR; opera. See Smetana, B.**DALILA (literary character)** See Women in literature**DALKON shield.** See Contraceptives**DALLAS****Architecture**

Texas Supreme Court ruling jeopardizes historic buildings. L. Smith. *il* Archit Rec 162:37

O '77

Art

Dallas (cont) (title varies) J. Kutner. *il* Art N 76:95-8 Mr; 96+ O; 102+ D '77

Education

Creationism controversy in Dallas; biology texts. J. C. Evans. Chr Cent 94:188-9 Mr 2 '77

Fire Department

Fast treatment keeps patients alive; Dallas Fire Department paramedics. *il* Am City & County 92:64 Ja '77

Galleries and museums

See also

Southern Methodist University, Dallas—Meadows Museum and Sculpture Court

Music

See also

Dallas Symphony Orchestra

Opera—Texas

DALLAS Civic Opera Company. See Opera—Texas**DALLAS County, Ala.****Police**

See Police—Alabama

DALLAS Symphony Orchestra

Symphony appointment raises questions; conductor E. Mata. J. Ardoin. por Hi Fi 27:MA32-3

My '77

D'ALLEYRAND, Marc R.

Holograms: putting the third D into the catalog. bibl *il* Wilson Lib Bull 51:746-50 My '77

DALMAYRAC, B. and others

Two-billion-year granulites in the late Precambrian metamorphic basement along the southern Peruvian coast. bibl *il* map Science 198:49-51 O 7 '77

DALOZE, Désiré. See Pasteels, J. M. *jt* auth**DALRYMPLE, Byron W.**

Amazing mayfly. *il* Outdoor Life 159:65-7+ My '77

Bassing with bait. *il* Outdoor Life 159:78-81 Je '77

Channel cats; two ways. *il* Outdoor Life 159:84-5+ Ap '77

Come summertime, the squirreling is easy. *il* Outdoor Life 159:80-1+ Mr '77

Deer hunter's handbook to field dressing, skinning, & butchering. *il* Outdoor Life 160:93-9 N '77

Nature is my calendar. *il* Outdoor Life 159:90-2+ Ap '77

New kind of chain for saws. *il* Mech Illus 73:78 Mr '77

Stripers for everybody. *il* Outdoor Life 160:59-61+ J1 '77

Successful mule deer hunting. *il* Field & S 82:44-5+ S '77

Successful whitetail hunting. *il* Field & S 82:43-5+ D '77

Word to the compleat angler. *il* Holiday 58:48-9 Ap '77

DALTERIO, S. and others

Cannabinoids inhibit testosterone secretion by mouse testes in vitro. bibl *il* Science 196:1472-3 Je 24 '77

DALTON, John Nichols

Two tight gubernatorial races. *il* pors Time 110:25-6 N 7 '77 *

DALTON, Phyllis Irene

Upping the states' ante for libraries. Am Lib 8:621-2 D '77

DALTON Bookseller (firm) See Booksellers and bookselling—United States**DALTON Bookseller (firm), New York City.** See Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)**DALVEN, Rae**

(tr) See Cavafy, C. P. Ithaca

DALY, Joseph M.
Construction management brings water plant in on time, under budget. *il Am City & County* 92:101-2 O '77

DALY, Margaret
Family money management. See issues of Better homes & gardens

DALY, Robert M.
Social and political forces affecting the mental health system; address, October 17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:139-41 D 15 '77

DALY, William F.
Navajo woman; poem. *Nation* 225:697 D 24 '77

DAMADIAN, Raymond
Damadian's supermagnet. S. Renner-Smith. *il pors Pop Sci* 211:76-9+ D '77 *

DAMAGES
Brucellosis buyers win damages. *Farm J* 101: Dairy 11. Beef 13 Ag '77
First big test of a new antitrust law; price fixing lawsuits against oil companies. *por Bus W* p48+ S 12 '77

Putting a price on death; compensation awarded by legal systems of various countries. S. Phillips and M. Moller. *il pors Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ My '77

See also
Liability (law)

DAMARALAND, Colin O'Brien Winter, Bp of.
See Winter, C. O.

DAMICO, James
Let us now praise Cleveland. *por Newsweek* 90: 18-19 O 17 '77

DAMITZ, Ernst
Naïve artist rediscovered. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:234 F '77 *

DAMMERMAN, Marilyn
Buying back Belfast? *il Forbes* 119:25-7 Mr 15 '77

about
Doing business in Belfast. *por Forbes* 119:6 Mr 15 '77 *

DAMPERS
Automatic damper to cut heat losses. *il Mech Illus* 73:86 Ap '77

DAMPNESS in buildings
Cures for wet basements. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:42+ Ag '77
Leak-sealing applications are the key to a dry basement. *il Pop Sci* 210:148 Mr '77

DAMS
Auburn Dam: a faulty business H. Rubin. *il Nation* 224:563-4 My 7 '77

Auburn Dam: earthquake hazards imperil \$1-billion project. L. J. Carter. *map Science* 197: 643-4+ Ag 12 '77

Bitter battle of the waterways. J. N. Miller. *Read Digest* 111:83-7 S '77

California dams revisited. *Sci Am* 236:46-7 Ja '77
Endangered species: review of law triggered by Tellico impasse. C. Holden. *Science* 196:1426-8 Je 24 '77

From symbolism to substance; views of C. D. Andrus and C. Warren. J. B. Craig. *Am For* 83:23 My '77

Furbish lousewort is no joke; Endangered Species Act and public works projects. J. Wheelwright. *New Repub* 176:9-12 My 14 '77

Georgia dam collapse renews concern for safety. R. J. Smith. *Science* 198:811 N 25 '77

Little fish inspires big ideas; snail darter and the Tellico Dam project. E. M. Leeper. *map BioScience* 27:697-9 O '77

Maine: damned if you do... Dickey-Lincoln project. D. Holt and others. *il map Newsweek* 91: 21 Ja 2 '78

Of dams and Kate Furbish; threat to Maine's rare plants by proposed Dickey-Lincoln Dams project. R. Saltonstall, Jr. *il por Liv Wildn* 40:42-3 Ja '77

On dumping Dickey and saving the St John; with editorial comment. R. Saltonstall, Jr. *Liv Wildn* 40:3, 20-1 O '76

What they didn't tell you about the snail darter & the dam; question of Tennessee Valley Authority avoiding compliance with Endangered Species Act in Tellico Dam project. S. G. Cook and others. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-13 My '77

Failure

Awful truth about our federal dams; collapse of the Teton Dam. J. N. Miller. *il Read Digest* 110:92-6 Je '77

Boom after the burst; Teton Dam aftermath. E. Keerdoja and P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 89:9 Je 6 '77

Dam breaks in Georgia; Toccoa. *il Time* 110:34 N 21 '77

Disasters as a necessary part of benefit-cost analyses. R. K. Mark and D. E. Stuart-Alexander. *bibl Science* 197:1160-2 S 16 '77

Teton Dam verdict: a foul-up by the engineers. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:270-2 Ja 21 '77

Those uninspected dams: like a loaded shotgun; Toccoa, Ga. *il U.S. News* 83:69 N 21 '77

Toccoa and the flood. D. A. Williams and V. E. Smith. *il Newsweek* 90:53 N 21 '77

Torrent of litigation over Teton Dam; possible suit against U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. *il Bus W* p21-2 Ja 24 '77

Tragedy at Toccoa. E. E. Plowman. *il Chr Today* 22:48-50 D 9 '77

Panama

Deliverance! rescue of wildlife trapped by rising waters behind the Bayano Dam. J. Fisher. *il Int Wildlife* 7:40-7 J1 '77

DAMSELFISHES

Female fish produce mates when needed; anemone fish. *Sci N* 111:311 My 14 '77

DANA, Richard Henry

Return of Pilgrim. G. Jones. *il Sea Front* 23: 331-3 N '77 *

DANA, Robert

Astronomies; poem. *New Yorker* 53:60 Ag 1 '77

Mnemosyne; poem. *New Yorker* 53:34 S 26 '77

DANBURY, Conn.

Education

See Education—Connecticut

DANCE, Jim

Culture in Detroit takes no back seat. *il Lib J* 102:1116-20+ My 15 '77

DANCE, Kay

How to make a million before you're 34; interview, ed by D. Kaye and F. Ruffin. *pors Red-book* 149:60+ My '77

DANCE companies

Asakawalker; Graham-influenced; Japan House concert. J. Maskey. *Hi Fi* 28:MA10 Ja '78

Dance: coming of age in Boston. I. M. Fanger. *il Dance Mag* 51:16-17 Ag '77

Dance in Washington—it's happening; Washington, D.C. dance companies. F. C. Pannella. *Dance Mag* 51:92-3 Je '77

Dancers before dance. H. Saal. *il por Newsweek* 90:112 D 12 '77

Dancing:

Dancers company at the Roundabout Theatre.

A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:135-6 D 19 '77

Pilobolus Dance Theatre. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:133-5 D 19 '77

Twyla Tharp's Mud. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:106-7 Je 13 '77

Twyla Tharp's season at the Brooklyn Academy. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:106+ My 30 '77

Dancing in a January world: Winnipeg's Contemporary Dancers. J. Anderson. *il por Dance Mag* 51:44-9 Mr '77

Denishawn redivivus. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29: 155 F 4 '77

Denishawn; Spirit of Denishawn program presented by the Danscompany. *Hi Fi* 27:MA11 Ap '77

Eleven seconds; rehearsal of Twyla Tharp's Half the one hundreds. *New Yorker* 53:28-9 My 23 '77

Eye witness; Brooklyn Academy of Music performances May 12-22 by Twyla Tharp dancers. T. Tobias. *il Dance Mag* 51:45-50 S '77

Fearful symmetry; Rockettes. J. Lahr. *Harpers* 255:83-4 J1 '77

Hirabayashi's seventh season; Marymount Manhattan Theatre. J. Maskey. *Hi Fi* 28:MA10-11 Ja '78

In contact with Mangrove; contact improvisation. J. Armstrong. *il Dance Mag* 51:42-5 D '77

Minnesota commotion: Loyce Houlton and the Minnesota Dance Theatre. J. Anderson. *il Dance Mag* 51:75-9 Ap '77

Monk's Quarry; performance at the Brooklyn Academy of Music by The House. J. La Barbara. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA12-13 Ap '77

On the road with dance and dancers; Georgia Dance Theatre Company. W. Terry. *il Sat R* 4:40-1 My 14 '77

Pilobolus: six mavericks in search of their own style. C. McLaughlin. *il Horizon* 20:23-7 N '77

Portland, Oregon: braving the new world; Portland Dance Theatre and the Portland Ballet Company. M. Aloff. *il Dance Mag* 51:124-5 My '77

Reviews:

Alonso Castro Dance Theatre. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 52:80+ Ja '78

Asakawalker Dance Company at Japan House. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:101+ D '77

Chuck Davis Dance Company. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:98 My '77

Communitas/ego; performed by the Country Dance and Song Society of America. *Dance Mag* 51:33-4 My '77

Concert Dance Company of Boston performances at ATL October 6-9. M. Robertson. *Dance Mag* 51:33-4 D '77

Earth; Thunderbird American Indian Dancers at the McBurney YMCA. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:47-8 Ap '77

Isadora Duncan Centenary Dance Company at the theatre of the Riverside Church. *Dance Mag* 51:32 Ag '77

Louis Falco Dance Company's April 12-16 run at the Roundabout Theatre. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 51:74+ Ag '77

DANCE companies—Continued**Reviews:—Cont**

- March olio; Trisha Brown Dance Company. J. Pikula. *Dance Mag* 51:74 J1 '77
- Mariko Sanjo Dance Company. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 51:108-9 My '77
- Marion Rice's Denishawn Dancers. R. A. Thom. *Dance Mag* 51:114+ My '77
- Norman Walker's The medicine wheel presented by the Adelphi Dance Theatre. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:83 Je '77
- North Carolina Dance Theatre's February 26 performance in Winston-Salem. J. Dunning. *Dance Mag* 51:66 S '77
- People/Dorothy Vislocky Dance Theatre. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 52:82 Ja '78
- Raymond Johnson Dance Company at Pace University's Schimmel Center. *Dance Mag* 51:84+ Je '77
- Sanasardo Dance Company's June 14-19 season at the Roundabout Theatre. L. Small. *il Dance Mag* 51:22-4+ S '77
- Steven Peck Jazz Dance Company; interview, ed by V. H. Swisher. S. Peck. *il Dance Mag* 51:78-9 Mr '77
- Three spaces in three days; premiere of Abandoned prayer by the Sanasardo Dance Company. J. Silverman. *Dance Mag* 51:87-8 Mr '77
- Viola Farber Dance Company series at the Diplomat Hotel. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 51:76+ Ag '77
- St. Mark's, Capitol Hill; patron of the arts. J. Warren. *Chr Cent* 94:632-3 J1 6 '77
- Sleight of limb; Pilobolus. H. Saal. *il News-week* 90:89 D 5 '77
- See also*
- Alwin Nikolais Dance Theatre
- Ballet companies
- José Limón Dance Company
- Martha Graham Dance Company
- Merce Cunningham Dance Company
- Murray Louis Dance Company
- Paul Taylor Dance Company
- Pearl Lang Dance Company

Finance

- Dance funding. B. V. Bordelon. *See* issues of *Dance magazine*
- Oumansky in queryland; attempts to fund the Valentina Oumansky, Dramatic Dance Ensemble. V. H. Swisher. *il por Dance Mag* 52:75 Ja '78

DANCE concerts

- Dance; a special Saturday matinee by Dance Umbrella. J. Maskey. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA13 Je '77
- Dance in Central Park; Delacorte Theatre September 2-12. J. Maskey. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA12-13 D '77
- Isadora's dances; November and January programs performed by A. Gamson. J. Maskey. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA10 Ap '77
- Remy's imaginative play; performance at American Theatre Laboratory. J. Maskey. *Hi Fi* 28:MA10 Ja '78

Reviews:

- Bruce Becker and Jane Kosminsky's June 2 performance at the Marymount Manhattan Theatre. D. Hering. *Dance Mag* 51:86+ S '77
- Choreographer's Showcase. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 51:107 My '77
- Contact improvisation; two concerts at The Kitchen. E. R. Luger. *Dance Mag* 51:41-3 Ap '77
- Critic-at-large: Joan Lombardi, Vic Stornant and Dancers at New York's Theatre of the Riverside Church. D. Hering. *Dance Mag* 51:40 Ap '77
- Dance Theater Workshop's Choreographers Showcase; performances at American Theatre Laboratory. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 51:88+ O '77
- Dancing from inside; Mel Wong's Glass. J. Pikula. *Dance Mag* 51:35+ Mr '77
- Daniel Nagrin Gala at Marymount Manhattan Theatre. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:96+ D '77
- First Decade Dance Showcase. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:99-100 My '77
- Madeleine Denko and Susan Matthews' presentation of Dances. J. Silverman. *Dance Mag* 51:94+ D '77
- R. Charlip's concert at the American Theatre Laboratory. J. Dunning. *Dance Mag* 51:26+ D '77
- Rachel Lampert at the NYU School of the Arts. D. Vaughan. *Dance Mag* 51:40-1 O '77
- Spokes of the Umbrella; Dance Umbrella fall series. A. Smith. *Dance Mag* 51:102-6 Mr '77
- Technique is only half the game; Rebecca: a DanceMime Concert. J. Pikula. *Dance Mag* 51:43+ Ap '77
- Vanaver and Drapkin Ensemble's June 19 performance. D. Hering. *Dance Mag* 51:84+ S '77
- What's in a name? Dance Uptown programs at Barnard's Minor Latham Playhouse. D. Vaughan. *Dance Mag* 51:26+ Je '77

DANCE conferences

- Canadian Conference: classical and contemporary ballet—the next twenty-five years; text of first session. *il Dance Mag* 51:50-8 Mr '77
- Canadian Conference: funding, criticism and music; excerpts from text of second session. *il Dance Mag* 51:84-7 Ap '77
- Conventions 1977. *il Dance Mag* 51:90 D '77

DANCE costume. *See* Costume, Theatrical

DANCE dramas, Korean. *See* Folk drama, Korean

DANCE exercises. *See* Exercise

DANCE festivals

- Calendar of summer dance events 1977. *il Dance Mag* 51:52-7 My '77
- Chicago; First North American International Ballet Festival. A. Barzel. *Dance Mag* 51:26+ N '77
- Dance; First North American International Dance Festival. N. Goldner. *Nation* 225:28-30 J1 2 '77
- Delacorte; New York Dance Festival. T. Tobias. *il Dance Mag* 51:20-2+ D '77
- Island festival: Cuba takes off; Havana's Fifth International Festival of Ballet. B. Fitzgerald. *il Dance Mag* 51:80-5 Mr '77
- Musical theatre; Alvin Ailey's Duke Ellington Festival. D. Diether. *il Am Rec G* 40:52-3 N '76
- National Association for Regional Ballet festivals—1977. S. Shelton. *il Dance Mag* 51:46-9 D '77

Reviews:

- Los Angeles Dance Festival events. H. V. Swisher. *Dance Mag* 52:73 Ja '78
- See also*
- Jacob's Pillow (festival and school of dance)
- DANCE films.** *See* Motion pictures—Dance films
- DANCE institutes and workshops**
- See also*
- Jacob's Pillow (festival and school of dance)
- School of American Ballet

DANCE magazine

- Dance Magazine Awards 1977: Murray Louis, Peter Martins, Natalia Makarova; presentation ceremony. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:30-5 J1 '77

DANCE of death; drama. *See* Strindberg, A.

DANCE production

- Eleven seconds; rehearsal of Twyla Tharp's *Half the one hundreds*. *New Yorker* 53:28-9 My 23 '77

DANCE studios**Floors**

- Dance floors; their selection and preparation. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:94-5 Mr '77
- Rosin; its use and abuse; treatment of dance floors. R. Gelabert. *Dance Mag* 51:88 Ap '77

DANCE teachers

- Dancers and teachers; ballet instruction. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:72-3 S '77
- Terpsichore and Artemis: dance as therapy after mastectomy; programs of four dance teachers. W. A. Winkler. *il Dance Mag* 51:77-8 N '77

DANCE Theatre of Harlem

- Dance Theatre of Harlem; Wollman Auditorium performances. D. Maskey. *Hi Fi* 27:MA27 N '77

DANCE therapy

- Dance therapy. E. Feder and B. Feder. *bibl il Psychol Today* 10:76-8+ F '77
- Psychomotor approach in the nursing home; dancing programs for the aged. L. R. Schoenfeld. *il Dance Mag* 51:82-4 O '77
- Terpsichore and Artemis: dance as therapy after mastectomy; programs of four dance teachers. W. A. Winkler. *il Dance Mag* 51:77-8 N '77

DANCERS

- Dance is climbing the walls; Annabelle Gamson, Phoebe Neville, Dianne McIntyre, and Trisha Brown. J. Dunning. *il Ms* 6:46-8+ D '77
- Dancers and choreographers. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:84-5 Je '77
- Dancers and teachers; ballet instruction. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:72-3 S '77
- Dancer's Christmas; gifts. *il Dance Mag* 51:92 D '77
- Editor's log. W. Como. *Dance Mag* 52:23 Ja '78
- Presstime news. *See* issues of *Dance magazine*
- What she did for love. . . . T. Hilfman. *il por Dance Mag* 51:54 D '77

See also

Clothing and dress—Dancers
also names of dancers, e.g. C. Gregory

Accidents and injuries

- Dancers and medical science. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:74-5 D '77

Health and hygiene

- Dancer's physique. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:78-80 N '77
- Stage injuries; dancers' diet and health. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:30-1 Ag '77
- See also*
- Posture

DANCERS—Continued

Nutrition

On eating. M. Louis. *Dance Mag* 51:96 S '77
Stage injuries; dancers' diet and health. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:30-1 Ag '77

Psychology

From the inside: on identity: the me-factor. M. Louis. *Dance Mag* 52:48-50 Ja '78

DANCERS (ballet company) See Ballet companies

DANCES, High school. See Student activities

DANCING

Brighton Beach; ballroom dancing. *New Yorker* 53:22-4 Ag 22 '77

Calendar of summer dance events 1977. *il Dance Mag* 51:52-7 My '77

Dance. J. Maskey. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Dancing. A. Croce. See occasional issues of *New Yorker*

Dancing in the seventies. J. Highwater. *il Horizon* 19:30-3 My '77

From the inside. M. Louis. See occasional issues of *Dance magazine*

Geometries: the song and dance of Laura Dean. R. Baker. *il por Dance Mag* 51:40-4 N '77

Man himself; J. Phillips. *New Yorker* 53:32-4 S 12 '77

New exercise. E. Schoen. *il House & Gard* 149: 158-9+ My '77

Performance can have a dangerous connotation. K. Litz. *por Dance Mag* 51:131 My '77

Perspectives. See issues of *Dance magazine*

Presstime news. See issues of *Dance magazine*

Reviews. See issues of *Dance magazine*

Steven Peck Jazz Dance Company; interview, ed by V. H. Swisher. S. Peck. *il Dance Mag* 51:78-9 Mr '77

Why dance best expresses life in an electronic age. E. Feld. *il U.S. News* 83:68 O 10 '77

See also

Ballet
Choreography
Dance therapy
Discotheques
Folk dancing
Improvisation (dance)
Motion pictures—Dance films
Square dancing
Tango (dance)

Benefit performances

Ballet from the bleachers; benefit for the National Association for Regional Ballet. W. Terry. *il Sat R* 4:46-7 Je 11 '77

Bibliography

Book briefs (title varies) *Dance Mag* 51:98 J1: 26-9 Ag; 100 S; 41 O; 74-6 N '77; 52:96 Ja '78

For very young dancers: a quickstep through recent books. A. Kellman. *il SLJ* 24:34-5 D '77

Photographs

Liveliest art. *Horizon* 19:14-25 J1 '77

Production and direction

See Dance production

Study and teaching

Education briefs. H. Von Obenauer. See issues of *Dance magazine*

On teachers. M. Louis. *Dance Mag* 51:84 F '77

DANCING, African

Charles Moore dances and drums of Africa at the CUNY mall. M. Robertson. *Dance Mag* 51:32-3 O '77

DANCING, Balinese

Bali Hoo; Barong dances and music. J. Culshaw. *il Hi Fi* 27:19+ J1 '77

DANCING, Indian (American) See Indians of North America—Dances

DANCING, Indian (East Indian)

Perspectives: Kathakali and other styles of Indian dance. S. Shelton. *Dance Mag* 51:71 S '77

Reviews; performances by Janak Khendry and Ritha Devi. S. Banes. *Dance Mag* 51:34+ F '77

Reviews; Y. Krishnamurti. S. Banes. *Dance Mag* 51:34-5 My '77

DANCING, Indonesian

See also

Dancing, Balinese

DANCING, Middle Eastern

From Medina to midtown; performances by Middle Eastern dancers in New York. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:100-2 Mr '77

DANCING, Oriental

Everybody is belly-dancing. J. Stewart-Gordon. *il Read Digest* 111:129-32 Ag '77

DANCING for the aged. See Aged—Recreation

DANCING in art

Degas' dancers; Degas in the Metropolitan exhibition. S. Banes. *Dance Mag* 51:72-4 Je '77

DANCING in religion, folklore, etc.

See also

Indians of North America—Dances

DANE, Jean

Why I cared for and fed my garden's caterpillars. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:124-5 Je '77

DANFORTH, Douglas Dewitt

Energy and the economy; address, May 18, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:539-41 Je 15 '77

DANFORTH, Helen

Mussel's secret formula; with biographical sketch. *il Sea Front* 23:210-14, 254 J1 '77

DANFORTH, John Clagget

Limit a lawmaker's term in Congress? interview. *por U.S. News* 83:71-2 N 14 '77

about

5 freshman Senators who are moving into the spotlight. *por U.S. News* 82:24-5 F 7 '77 *

DANGEROUS goods. See Hazardous substances

DANIEL, James

Garbage: a fuel for the future. *il Read Digest* 111:66+ D '77

Johnny Appleseed for our time. *il por Read Digest* 111:142-6 Ag '77

DANIEL, John B.

U.S. Appeals Court rules employee pension funds are subject to federal antifraud laws. *Ret Liv* 17:47 O '77 *

DANIEL Boone National Forest, Ky. See National forests

DANIELL, Martha L.

She shuns retirement; joins Peace Corps instead. *por Aging* 27:422 Ag '77 *

DANIELS, David

Winter into summer. *New Yorker* 53:19-22 Ja 9 '78 *

DANIELS, Derick January

Another Playboy hutch cleaning. *por Time* 110:95 S 26 '77 *

Skinning the rabbit. D. Pauly and C. J. Harper. *il por Newsweek* 90:66+ S 26 '77 *

Thinning the staff fattens Playboy. *Bus W* p59+ S 26 '77 *

DANIELS, Guy

(tr) See Chalidze, V. How important is Soviet dissent?

DANILOVA, Aleksandra

Belle of the Ballets Russes: Alexandra Danilova. A. Fay. *il por Dance Mag* 51:55-70 O '77 *

DANISH cookery. See Cookery, Danish

DANISH pottery. See Pottery, Danish

DANKY, James P. and Fox, Michael

Alternative periodicals. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51: 481-5, 662-6, 763-8 F, Ap-May '77

DANN, Blanche L.

More about the Dann Trio and Rudy Wiedoeft. J. Walsh. *il por Hobbies* 82:35-6+ J1; 35-6+ Ag '77 *

DANN, M. Felice

More about the Dann Trio and Rudy Wiedoeft. J. Walsh. *il por Hobbies* 82:35-6+ J1; 35-6+ Ag '77 *

DANNENBAUM, Julie

Tea for two...with homemade strudel. *il Am Home* 80:62-3+ F '77

DANSCOMPANY. See Dance companies

DANTE Alighieri

Love makes the world go round; Divine comedy. N. Tischler. *Chr Today* 21:22-3 Ag 26 '77 *

DANTLEY, Adrian

Finding a home with the Braves. *il por Sports Illus* 46:60+ Mr 14 '77

DANTZIG, Maurits van

Programmed connoisseurship. G. Schwartz. *Art N* 76:99-102 My '77 *

DANUBE River

Danube: river of many nations, many names. M. Edwards. *il map Nat Geog* 152:454-85 O '77

DANVILLE Hotel Territory Historical Site. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—California

DANZIGER, Sheldon, and Plotnick, Robert

Demographic change, government transfers, and income distribution. *bibl il M Labor R* 100: 7-11 Ap '77

D'AOUST, Brian G. and others

Venous gas bubbles: production by transient, deep isobaric counterdiffusion of helium against nitrogen. *bibl il Science* 197:889-91 Ag 26 '77

DARCY, Clare

Love's own promise; story; excerpt from Cecily; or, A young lady of quality. *Good H* 185:181-4 Ag '77

DARCY, Cornelius P.

Edmonia Lewis arrives in Rome. *bibl f por Negro Hist Bull* 40:688-9 Mr '77

DARDEN, Ellington

Vitamin update. *Parents Mag* 52:43+ Mr '77

DARDÓN, Hugo Cerezo. See Cerezo Dardón, H.

DAREHSHORI, Charlotte

Way it is. *Todays Educ* 66:46-8 Mr '77

DARIEN, Conn.

Religious institutions and affairs

See Connecticut—Religious institutions and affairs

- DARK, S. K.**
Gardening with the weather. il Org Gard & Farm 24:144-6 Jl '77
Making paprika from homegrown peppers. Org Gard & Farm 24:116 Ag '77
- DARK glasses.** See Sun glasses
- DARKNESS in the Bible.** See Light and darkness in the Bible
- DARKROOM equipment.** See Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies
- DARKROOM technique in photography.** See Photography—Processing
- DARKROOM thermometers.** See Thermometers and thermometry
- DARKROOMS.** See Photography—Studios and darkrooms
- DARLING, Pamela W.**
Preservation: a national plan at last? report of National Preservation Program Planning Conference. il Lib J 102:447-9 F 15 '77
—See Patton, F. jt auth
- DARLING, Richard L.** See Learmont, C. L. jt auth
- DARMAN, Richard G.**
Law of the sea: rethinking U.S. interests. bibl f For Affairs 56:373-95 Ja '78
- DARNTON, John**
Nigeria's dissident superstar. il pors N Y Times Mag p 10-12+ Jl 24 '77
- DARR, Jack**
Service clinic. See issues of Radio-electronics
- DARR, Russell E.**
Fiberglass, stainless steel stop deep well corrosion. il Am City & County 92:57 Jl '77
- DARRELL, Robert Donaldson**
Electrical recording: the convert revolution. il Hi Fi 27:79-85 Jl '77
Tape deck. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
- DART, John**
Woody Allen, theologian. bibl Chr Cent 94:585-9 Je 22 '77
- DARTMOUTH College, Hanover, N.H.**
Lesson of the master; L. Edel, Vernon Visiting Professorship of Biography. por Time 110:47 Ag 22 '77
When business executives go back to school—il U.S. News 83:61 Ag 22 '77
- DARTMOUTH Conferences**
Dartmouth at Jurmala. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:6-7+ S 3 '77
When writers meet; Soviet-American authors conference. N. Cousins. il Sat R 4:8-9+ S 17 '77
- DARWIN, Charles Robert**
Charlie Darwin was an underachiever. A. Franza. Engl J 66:12-14 Ap '77 *
Darwin and Melville: why a tortoise? J. Franzosa. bibl f Am Imago 33:361-79 Wint '76 *
Darwin's mistake. T. Bethell. bibl Chr Today 21:12-15 Je 17 '77 *
Overlooked link: Darwin and his flowers; excerpt from Darwin and his flowers. M. Allan. il por Horticulture 55:12-21 O '77 *
- DARWINISM.** See Natural selection
- DASE, Johann**
Johann Dase and some other mental calculators. J. Ashbrook. Sky & Tel 54:365 N '77
- DAS GUPTA, Jyotirindra**
Nation, region, and welfare: ethnicity, regionalism, and development politics in south Asia. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 433:125-36 S '77
- DASH, Glen**
Build this video modulator. il Radio-Electr 48:33-5+ Ag '77
- DASH, Leon**
Behind the lines. K. Willenson and L. H. Norman. il por Newsweek 90:38+ Ag 22 '77 *
- DASHEFF, William.** See Dearborn, L. jt auth
- DASS, Ram.** See Ram Dass
- DASSAULT-Breguet (firm)** See Airplane industry—France
- DATA base systems.** See Information storage and retrieval systems
- DATA General Corporation**
Advantage, Adler! il por Forbes 119:66-7 Ja 15 '77
- DATA processing.** See Electronic data processing
- DATA Resources, Inc.** See Economic forecasting
- DATA storage and retrieval systems.** See Information storage and retrieval systems
- DATA transmission systems**
Computer communications; address, May 3, 1977. A. M. McMahon. Vital Speeches 43:529-32 Je 15 '77
Speculative play in Graphic Scanning. D. G. Santry. il Bus W p92 Ja 16 '78
See also
Library networks
- Europe, Western**
IIA sees price war threat in European info tariffs; charges for use of Tymnet. Lib J 102:1982 O 1 '77
- DATAPRODUCTS Corporation.** See Computer industry
- DATE palms.** See Palms
- DATES (fruit)**
See also
Cookery—Fruit
- DATING**
How young America dates. W. B. Furlong. Seventeen 36:226-9+ Ag '77
I canceled the wedding of my dreams. il Good H 184:24+ My '77
Interfaith dating dilemma. Seventeen 36:57 S '77
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Looking for Mr Rightbar. A. Strickland. Made-moiselle 83:170+ Je '77
- DATING, Radioactive.** See Radiocarbon dating
- DATSUN (automobile)** See Automobiles, Foreign
- DATTA, Rabinder S.** See Howard, P. H. jt auth
- DATTNER, Richard**
Parks for the year 2000. il Am City & County 92:39-44 N '77
- DAUGHERTY, Richard D.**
Indian Pompeii. P. Gwynne and S. Gayle. il News-week 90:81-2 S 5 '77 *
- DAUGHTERS; drama.** See Coss, C. and others
- DAUGHTERS and fathers.** See Parent-child relationship
- DAUGHTERS and mothers.** See Parent-child relationship
- DAUKSZA, Tony**
Arctic almost killed me twice! il map Outdoor Life 159:88-91+ Je '77
- D'AULAIRE, Emily and D'Aulaire, P. O.**
Equal Rights Amendment: what's it all about? Read Digest 110:98-102 F '77
New hope for the childless. Read Digest 111:197-200+ D '77
Piranha: minijaws of the Amazon. il Read Digest 111:11-14+ S '77
16-day ordeal of John Vihtelic. il Read Digest 110:142-6+ Mr '77
- D'AULAIRE, Per Ola.** See D'Aulaire, E. jt auth
- DAUME, Charlotte**
French touch . . . in the galley. Yachting 142:134 S '77
- DAUMIER, Honoré**
Daumier goes a-sporting. il Am Artist 41:50-1 Jl '77 *
- DAVAO, Philippines**
Davao. I. M. Santiago. il Travel 148:36-41 Ag '77
- DAVENPORT, Hazel Streeter**
Not ready for the rocking chair. il por Ret Liv 17:32-4 D '77
- DAVENPORT, J. C. and others**
Program at Fermilab for minority students. il Phys Today 30:9+ Je '77
- DAVERN, Jeanne M.**
New kind of development. il Archit Rec 162:96-107 D '77
- DAVID, Edward Emil, 1925-**
Edward E. David, Jr, president-elect. J. R. Pierce. il por Science 196:336-7 Ap 15 '77 *
- DAVID, Félicien César**
Félicien David 1810-1876 and French romantic orientalism. P. Gradenwitz. bibl f il por Mus Q 62:471-506 O '76 *
- DAVID, Gerard**
Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. il Am Artist 41:62-3 D '77 *
- DAVID, Leonard**
Students in space? maybe! il Sci Digest 81:15-17 Mr '77
- DAVID, Lester**
Best places to borrow money. il Mech Illus 73:56+ My '77
Control your temper. Seventeen 36:116-17+ F '77
I refused to give up my baby. il Seventeen 36:162-3+ Je '77
Jinx Melia: crusader for homemakers. il por Good H 184:154+ Je '77
Many faces of guilt. il Fam Health 9:22-5 Jl '77
Second sight. il por Ladies Home J 94:154+ Jl '77
Violence in our schools. il Good H 185:129+ N '77
- DAVID, Michael John**
Reporter at large. J. McPhee. New Yorker 53:40+ Jl 11 '77 *
- DAVID-WEILL, Michel**
Passing the baton at Lazard Frères. W. Robertson. il pors Fortune 96:116-20+ N '77 *
- DAVID J. Greene and Company.** See Investment advisers
- DAVIDOFF, Zino**
Man who saved Havanas. W. Gallig. il pors Fortune 95:174-6 F '77 *
- DAVIDON, Ann Morrisett**
Macho obstacles to peace. Bull Atom Sci 33:22-4 Je '77
On rage remembered. Progressive 41:18-19 Je '77
- DAVIDSON, Bill**
Town that lives in terror. il Good H 185:136-7+ S '77
- DAVIDSON, Diane W.** See Brown, J. H. jt auth
- DAVIDSON, Donald**
Competition. Motor T 29:120-3 My; 118-19 Ag '77
- DAVIDSON, Dorothy J. Buchanan-. See Buchanan-Davidson, D. J.**

- DAVIDSON, Erika**
Dynamite U.S.S.R. il pors Opera N 42:26-8+ S '77
(ed) See Sass, S. Sylvia Sass: remember the name
- DAVIDSON, Harvey Justin**
Top of the world is flat. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:89-99 Mr '77
- DAVIDSON, Mark**
Computer privacy. Sci Digest 82:42-4 S '77
Stormy weather forecast for those who tinker. Sci Digest 81:74-5 Je '77
- and Ponnamperna, Nirmali**
Continued: the mystery of black holes that warp space /halt time. il Sci Digest 81:57-8 My '77
Old enigma: scientists and therapists gain in understanding your phobias. Sci Digest 82:60-4 Ag '77
Tossing & turning all night? Read this... and fall asleep; questions and answers. Sci Digest 81:13-17 Ap '77
- DAVIDSON, Paul**
Breaking up large American energy firms; excerpts from address. por Intellect 105:295-6 Mr '77
- DAVIDSON, Ralph P.**
Letter from the publisher. See issues of Time
- DAVIDSON, Sara**
Flirting with mysticism; excerpt from Loose change: three women of the sixties. il Ms 5: 57-9+ Ap '77
Way we weren't; excerpt from Loose change: three women of the sixties. il Esquire 87:83-7+ Mr '77
- about*
- Intelligent woman's guide to sex. J. Coburn. Mademoiselle 83:76 O '77 *
- DAVIDSON, Trudi**
Chances are one in a million. por Ret Liv 17:26-7 Je '77
- DAVIDSON, Wendell**
What makes Robert Redford run? il pors Sat Eve Post 249:42-3 My '77
- DAVIDSON College, Davidson, N.C.**
Ass. prof, GS-7; case of R. Linden and Davidson College. Nat R 29:818 Jl 22 '77
- DAVIE, Donald**
Tunstell forest; Seeing her leave; Wide France; Via Portello; To Helen Keller; Agave in the West; Morning; Hardness of light; Time passing, beloved; Among artisans' house; Fountain of Arethusa; excerpts from In the stopping train and Collected poems, 1950-1970. New Repub 177:21-4 O 22 '77
- about*
- Poetry of Donald Davie. W. H. Pritchard. New Repub 177:24-8 O 22 '77 *
- DAVIE, Earl W.** See Vehar, G. A. jt auth
- DAVIES, Brian**
My sons are drowning! il Read Digest 111:78-81 Jl '77
- about*
- Dirge for the harp. D. Levin. il por Sports Illus 46:80+ Ap 18 '77 *
- DAVIES, Jane B.**
Gothic revival furniture designs of Alexander J. Davis. bibl il Antiques 111:1014-27 My '77
- DAVIES, Merton E.**
Prime meridian of Mars and the longitudes of the Viking landers. bibl Science 197:1277 S 23 '77
- DAVIES, Owen**
Colds: 200 strains ache to get you. Sci Digest 81:21-5 Ap '77
Seven sources to help power your future. Sci Digest 82:77-82 O '77
- DAVIES, Scrope Berdmore**
Scrope's last throw. R. Holmes. Harpers 254:77-9+ Ap '77 *
- DAVIES, Thomas A. and others**
Estimates of Cenozoic oceanic sedimentation rates. bibl il Science 197:53-5 Jl 1 '77
- DAVIGNON, Etienne, Viscount**
Take your (ugh!) pills, boys. por Forbes 120: 120 N 1 '77
- DAVIS, Alexander Jackson**
Gothic revival furniture designs of Alexander J. Davis. J. B. Davies. bibl il Antiques 111: 1014-27 My '77 *
- DAVIS, Andrew**
Music; guest conductor. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 177:23 N 26 '77 *
- DAVIS, Bernard D.**
Debate by a spirited pair. Sci Digest 81:27-8 Je '77
- DAVIS, Chester C.**
Battle for the shrinking millions. il por Time 110:64+ Jl 4 '77 *
- DAVIS, Clive J.**
Clive's comeback. G. Stokes. il pors N Y Times Mag p70+ Ap 24 '77 *
- DAVIS, Colin**
Dvorak: Symphony no. 7 in D minor. op. 70. J. R. Oestreich. por Am Rec G 40:18-20 My '77 *
- Sibelius: Symphony no. 2 in D, Boston Symphony Orchestra, conducted by C. Davis. J. W. Barker. por Am Rec G 40:41-2 O '77 *
- DAVIS, Daniel J. and others**
Birth order and intellectual development: the confluence model in the light of cross-cultural evidence. bibl il Science 196:1470-2 Je 24 '77
- DAVIS, Daphne**
Movies. See issues of American home
- DAVIS, David E. Jr**
Driver's seat. See issues of Car and driver
- DAVIS, Dick**
Little Tree in Forrest. por Writers Digest 57:24 My '77
- DAVIS, Douglas F.**
California—summer under fire. il Am For 83: 8-12 O '77
- DAVIS, Douglas M.**
Due West: the Costakis collection comes out. il Art in Am 65:122-3+ N '77
Let's hear it for the cable. por Newsweek 90:29 N 21 '77
- about*
- Art on the line. M. A. Tighe. il New Repub 176:24-6 Ap 16 '77 *
- DAVIS, Eddie**
Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:637 D 10 '77 *
- DAVIS, Edward Michael**
L.A.'s controversial cop. J. K. Footlick and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 90:55 Ag 29 '77 *
- DAVIS, Esther**
World on your Christmas tree. il Ret Liv 17: 37+ D '77
- DAVIS, Flora**
Sad but necessary facts about divorce. Redbook 149:223+ My '77
(ed) See Farson, R. Are you trying to be too good a parent?
- DAVIS, Gary**
Reviews. J. Anderson. Dance Mag 51:23-4 Ap '77 *
- DAVIS, Glenn C. and others**
Intravenous naloxone administration in schizophrenia and affective illness. bibl il Science 197:74-6 Jl 1 '77
- DAVIS, Gwen**
(ed) See Dunaway, F. Why I waited so long to marry
- DAVIS, Howard**
This was the start of something big. P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 46:18-19 Ja 24 '77 *
- DAVIS, Howard W.**
Profits on textbooks: a call for group action by college store managers. Pub W 212:37-8 N 28 '77
- DAVIS, Hugh J.**
Dalkon shield: collusion? Society 14:4 My '77 *
- DAVIS, Jack**
Jack Davis cover story. N. Meglin. il Am Artist 41:34-7+ Ap '77 *
- DAVIS, Jeff C. Jr**
Introduction to spectroscopy (cont) Chemistry 50:17-20 N '77
- DAVIS, Jerry B.**
Improving reading and the teaching of science. bibl Clearing H 50:390-2 My '77
- DAVIS, Joe E.**
Nursing the nursing homes back to health. il por Bus W p66+ D 5 '77 *
- DAVIS, John D.** See Wirtshafter, D. jt auth
- DAVIS, Julia**
Victorians thought her a downright scandal—as she was. il por Smithsonian 8:131-6+ O '77
- DAVIS, Katherine T. and Shearn, Allen**
In vitro growth of imaginal disks from drosophila melanogaster. bibl il Science 196:438-40 Ap 22 '77
- DAVIS, Kingsley**
Next 30 years—not very happy. Intellect 106:182 N '77
- DAVIS, Laurie Lee**
Just look at her now! GH's 1959 cover-baby winner. il pors Good H 185:56 O '77 *
- DAVIS, Lorraine**
Between us. See issues of Vogue
Sex switchers. Vogue 167:151+ Ag '77
- DAVIS, Mendel Jackson**
Excerpts from testimony on proposals relative to the President's powers of reorganization. March 1, 1977. Cong Digest 56:113+ Ap '77
- DAVIS, Paul**
Paul Davis: a personal vision: interview, ed by S. Bonhomme. il Am Artist 41:34-41+ My '77
- DAVIS, Paxton**
Small is beautiful. il Am Home 80:44-5+ Jl '77
- DAVIS, Priscilla**
Texas gothic. R. Steele and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 89:30 Ap 4 '77 *
- DAVIS, Rennie**
Inner-space trip. pors Newsweek 90:24-5 S 5 '77 *
- DAVIS, Robert Gorham**
Need to know. Commonweal 104:236-9 Ap 15 '77
- DAVIS, Ronald Wayne.** See Benton, W. D; Cameron, J. R. jt auths
- DAVIS, Rosalynd**
More about the Dann Trio and Rudy Wiedoeft. J. Walsh. il pors Hobbies 82:35-6+ Jl; 35-6+ Ag '77 *

DAVIS, Ruth M.
Evolution of computers and computing. bibl il Science 195:1096-102 Mr 18 '77

DAVIS, Sam
History in houses. E. D. Garrett. il Antiques 111:560-7 Mr '77 *

DAVIS, Sam, Home, Smyrna. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Tennessee

DAVIS, Shelby Cullom
Annals of higher education. E. J. Kahn, Jr. New Yorker 53:88+ My 23 '77 *

DAVIS, Shirley
Why the Justice Department doesn't want you to know what happened between Otto Passman and Shirley Davis. A. Northrop. il pors Ms 6:57-9 Ja '78 *

DAVIS, Stephen R.
How external speakers can improve mobile CB performance. il Pop Electr 11:54-7 Mr '77

DAVIS, T. Cullen, murder trial. See Trials (murder)

DAVIS, Vicky
Jet-set tycoon; interview, ed by M. Kunz. il pors Am Home 80:24+ Je '77

DAVIS, Virginia H.
My useful friend, the cinnabar moth. Org Gard & Farm 24:89-90 My '77

DAVIS, W. Doug
Some regional considerations concerning glazing materials; excerpt from The solar greenhouse book. Org Gard & Farm 24:67-8 D '77

DAVIS, William J. See Kovac, M. P. jt auth

DAVIS, William Virgil
Snow; poem. Chr Cent 94:1215 D 28 '77

DAVIS, William W. and Manar, H. E.
Ecoscene. il Parks & Rec 12:26-8+ Ja '77

DAVIS, Calif.
Thriftiest town of all. D. Pauly and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 89:74 Ap 18 '77

DAVISON, Jane
Design (cont) N Y Times Mag p88-9 Ap 24; 73 My 15 '77

DAVISON, Peter
La bocca della verità; poem. Atlantic 240:42 S '77
Cross cut; poem. Atlantic 240:75 Jl '77
Day of wrath; poem. New Repub 177:27 S 3 '77
Zenith: Walker Creek; poem. New Yorker 53:38 Je 20 '77

DAVISON, Susan E.
But you can't do that! That's not fair! Todays Educ 66:68-9 Ja '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 42:36-7 My '77

DAVY, Sir Humphry
Sir Humphry Davy's battle with the sea. P. M. Lauren. bibl il pors Chemistry 50:14-17 S '77 *

DAW Books (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Paperback books

DAWKINS, Richard
Remarkable replicators; excerpt from The selfish gene. Natur Hist 86:34+ F '77
You—the gene machine. il Vogue 167:234-5+ My '77
about
Caring groups and selfish genes. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:20+ D '77 *

DAWSON, Paul Dow
Science and socialization out-of-doors. Educ Digest 42:57-9 F '77

DAWSON, Paula
Closet crisis. Seventeen 36:32+ Ag '77

DAWSON, T. J.
Kangaroos; with biographical sketch. il map Sci Am 237:20, 78-85+ Ag '77

DAWSON, Ga.
Dawson boys; work of the Team Defense Project. M. Pinsky. Progressive 41:40-1 My '77

DAWSON Five murder trial. See Trials (murder)

DAY, Dorothy
Confronting Dorothy Day. A. McCarthy. Commonweal 104:297+ My 13 '77 *
Dollar for Dorothy. M. Mayer. por Progressive 41:40-1 N '77 *

DAY, Doug
You can repair winter's damage to your asphalt driveway. il Pop Sci 210:112-13 Je '77

DAY, Mark
Manzo raid. Nation 224:146-8 F 5 '77

DAY, Peter R.
Plant genetics: increasing crop yield. bibl Science 197:1334-9 S 30 '77
—and others
Somatic cell genetic manipulation in plants. bibl BioScience 27:116-18 F '77

DAY, R. C.
Coming of age in Sonoma; story. Redbook 148: 94 F '77

DAY, Samuel H. Jr
Converting the weapons labs. Bull Atom Sci 33:27 Ja '77
Farewell. Bull Atom Sci 33:4-5 D '77
Nuclear weapons labs. il Bull Atom Sci 33:21-6 Ap '77
On the uses of science. Progressive 41:32-3 O '77
Swords and plowshares. Bull Atom Sci 33:4-5 N '77
Toward a more fragrant world. Bull Atom Sci 33:6-7 My '77

DAY care. See Children—Day care

DAY care centers
All about day care. S. Auerbach. il Parents Mag 52:40-1+ Ap '77
Dozen ways to solve your day-care problem. H. Hyans. McCalls 105:112-13 O '77
Drive-in day care; Kinder Cares. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 110 Je 5 '77
See also
Nursery schools

DAY dreams. See Fantasy

DAY lilies
Day lily is a delicious ornamental. R. Wallace. il Org Gard & Farm 24:95-6 My '77
Daylilies: the perfect perennials. R. O'Harra. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:102-3 Ag '77
Taking action with daylilies. il Sunset 159:150-1 Ag '77

DAY nurseries. See Day care centers

DAYAN, Moshe
Time for peace; excerpts from interview, ed by S. Sullivan and N. Proffitt. il por Newsweek 90:33 O 17 '77
about
Bazaar bargaining in Washington. il pors Time 110:31-2+ O 3 '77 *
Begin's strategy and Dayan's tactics: the conduct of Israeli foreign policy. A. Perlmutter. For Affairs 56:357-72 Ja '78 *
Begin's surprise maneuver. il por Time 109:36 Je 6 '77 *
Dayan's secret. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:43 O 3 '77 *
Minister and his mystery trip. il por Time 110: 34+ O 3 '77 *
On the hustings with Moshe Dayan. il pors Time 110:34 O 17 '77 *
Strained alliance. R. Steele and others. il pors Newsweek 90:26-7+ O 17 '77 *
Trying to sell Geneva. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 90:56 O 24 '77 *
Two men who hold keys to Mideast peace talks. pors U.S. News 83:36 O 24 '77 *
Warrior-diplomat. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. il pors Newsweek 90:28-9 O 17 '77 *

DAYAN, Yael
Israeli women—more feminine than feminist. il por N Y Times Mag p78-80 F 13 '77

DAYER, Jean-Michel, and others
Collagenase production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a human lymphocyte factor. bibl il Science 195:181-3 Ja 14 '77

DAYLIGHT
Daylighting design aids emerge as interest grows in technique. il Archit Rec 161:152 Ja '77

DAYLILIES. See Day lilies

DAYSRING Graphics, Inc. See Publishers and publishing—Art

DAYTON, Edward R.
Lifting ministers from the mud. Chr Today 21: 10-12 Jl 29 '77

DAYTON, Paul K. and Oliver, J. S.
Antarctic soft-bottom benthos in oligotrophic and eutrophic environments. bibl il map Science 197:55-8 Jl 1 '77
—See Tegner, M. J. jt auth

DAYTON, Ohio
How one hard-hit city is buttoning up. il U.S. News 83:72 O 3 '77

Buildings
NCR corporate headquarters. il Archit Rec 162: 97-102 N '77

Education
Conflicting signals; Supreme Court decision in case of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People against the Dayton Board of Education. J. Miller. New Repub 177:10-11 Jl 23 '77
Tale of two cities; Supreme Court decisions on the proper role of Federal judges in school-desegregation cases. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:54 Jl 11 '77

Sanitary affairs
Peripheral mixing turns sludge into fuel gas. il Am City & County 92:58-9 Jl '77

DAYTON Hudson Corporation
Dayton Hudson's bid to climb from no. 8. Bus W p28-9 D 19 '77

DAYTONA 200. See Motorcycle racing

DAYTONA 500. See Automobile racing

DEACONS
No temporary deacons, please. A. C. Kammer. America 136:503-4 Je 4 '77

DEAD
See also
Undertakers and undertaking

DEAD Sea
Dead Sea. H. C. Howes. il Sea Front 23:90-5 Mr '77

DEAD Sea Scrolls
Newest of the Dead Sea Scrolls; Temple Scroll. il por Time 109:57-8 Ja 24 '77

DEADLY sins. See Sin

DEAF

- Fastest woman on earth; K. O'Neil, P. Bowie. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:42-3+ Mr '77
Now, hearing-ear dogs. il Newsweek 89:39 Je 6 '77
Silent lives; children's relationship with deaf parents. L. Konner. il Seventeen 36:38+ Ap '77
Subtitles for TV and films; captions for the hearing-impaired. il Am Educ 13:18-22 Mr '77

Education

- Breaking the silence; discrimination complaint by R. Nomeland against the Minnesota School for the Deaf. E. M. Gobble. Progressive 41:35 F '77
Can schools speak the language of the deaf? J. Greenberg and G. Doolittle. il N Y Times Mag p50+ D 11 '77

Employment

- Breaking the silence; discrimination complaint by R. Nomeland against the Minnesota School for the Deaf. E. M. Gobble. Progressive 41:35 F '77

Means of communication

- Can your eyes replace your ears? D. C. Guilbert. il Ret Liv 17:34-5+ Ag '77
Deaf children develop sign language on their own; study by Susan Goldin-Meadow and Heidi Feldman. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:22+ D '77
Development of language-like communication without a language model. S. Goldin-Meadow and H. Feldman. bibl il Science 197:401-3 J1 22 '77
Language in deaf children: an instinct. Sci N 112:70 J1 30 '77

Recreation

See also

- Camps for the handicapped

DEAF, Apparatus for the

See also

- Hearing aids

DEAF-mutes

- Silent one; case of D. Lang. J. K. Footlick and E. Sciolino. Newsweek 90:89+ N 7 '77

DEAFNESS

See also

- Deaf
Hearing aids
Noise—Physiological effects

DEALERS, Automobile. See Automobile dealers

DEALY, J. Edward

- Mountain-mahogany makes music. il por Am For 83:24-7 Je '77

DEAN, David, and Dean, Martha

- Moma went to Congress and then to jail. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:37-43 N '77

DEAN, Jim

- Old snaggletooth! il Field & S 82:38+ Je '77

DEAN, John Wesley, 3d

- Doing time. por Newsweek 90:9 J1 4 '77

DEAN, Laura

- Dancing. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:222+ D 5 '77 *
Geometries: the song and dance of Laura Dean. R. Baker. il por Dance Mag 51:40-4 N '77 *

DEAN, Martha. See Dean, D. jt auth

DEAN, Phil

- Know your rigging (cont) Motor B & S 139:48-9+ F '77

DEAN Witter Organization Inc.-Reynolds Securities, Inc merger. See Brokers—Acquisitions and mergers

DEANE, Hamilton. See Balderston, J. L. jt auth

DEAR, Ian

- Those glorious J-boats; excerpt from Enterprise to Endeavour: the J-class yachts. il Yachting 142:99-102+ S '77

DEARBORN, Laura, and Dasheff, William

- Mopeds: somewhere between a Rolls and a tri-cycle. il Ms 6:27-30 S '77

DEARDORFF, Howard

- Recall for greenways; excerpt from The public benefits of cleaned water; emerging greenway opportunities. il Parks & Rec 12:39a-40a F '77

DEATH

- Do we have the right to die? J. W. Montgomery. Chr Today 21:49-50 Ja 21 '77
Dying in Oklahoma. R. Morris. New Repub 177:8-9 J1 23 '77
Intending death: moral perspectives. K. Vaux. il Chr Cent 94:56-60 Ja 26 '77
Karen Ann a year later. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 89:10 Mr 21 '77
Legislation and the living will. R. A. McCormick and A. E. Hellegers. America 136:210-13 Mr 12 '77
Mary's assumption. God's promise fulfilled. R. Kress. America 137:71-4 Ag 13 '77
O death, where is thy sting-a-ling-a-ling? L. H. Farber. Commentary 63:35-43 Je '77
Quiet death, with dignity. C. Holbert. il America 136:214-16 Mr 12 '77
Sudden happenings. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:39 My 6 '77

- Toward an anthropology of death. J. J. Preston. bibl f il Intellect 105:343-4 Ap '77

See also

- Funeral rites and ceremonies
Future life
Heaven
Suicide
Terminal care

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Oh death where is thy story line? W. Saroyan. New Repub 178:29-30 Ja 7 '78

Bibliography

- Death and therapy. J. Garvey. Commonweal 104:471-3 J1 22 '77

Causes

See also

- Mortality

Psychology

- Dealing with death. M. L. Meyer. il America 137:109-11 Ag 27 '77
Dealing with death in the family. M. Fischer. bibl il N Y Times Mag p82+ Mr 13 '77
Emotional stress and sudden death. G. Engel. bibl il Psychol Today 11:114-15+ N '77
Hope of dying. G. Schurr. Chr Cent 94:935-6 O 19 '77
What the dying see. J. White. Sci Digest 81:71-2 F '77

See also

- Children and death
Youth and death

DEATH, Apparent

See also

- Resuscitation

DEATH and children. See Children and death

DEATH benefits (trade unions) See Trade unions—Benefit funds

DEATH in art

- Fiesta of death. il UNESCO Courier 30:28-9 Ag '77

DEATH in literature

- Death: the last taboo. A. I. Webb. Engl J 66:55-6 S '77

DEATH notices. See Obituaries

DEATH of God theology

- Death of God: a belated personal postscript. J. W. Woelfel; discussion. Chr Cent 94:431-3 Mr 4 '77

- Where have all the flower children gone? C. M. Spring. Chr Cent 94:952-4 O 19 '77

DEATH penalty. See Capital punishment

DEATH rate. See Mortality

DEATH VALLEY JUNCTION, Calif.

- Why stop over in Death Valley Junction? Look; work of M. Becket. il pors Sunset 159:66 N '77

DEATHBED words. See Last words

DEAVER, Dick

- Downwind control—not disaster! (cont) il Yachting 141:82-4+ F '77
Eccentric Admiral's Cup. il Yachting 142:50-2 D '77

DEBAKEY, Michael Ellis

- Should US scientists trade data with USSR? por Sci Digest 81:32-7+ Je '77

DEBATES, Television. See Television in politics

DEBAYLE, Anastasio Somoza. See Somoza Debayle, A.

DE BEERS Consolidated Mines, Ltd

- Extra glitter in diamond prices. Bus W p57-8 N 21 '77

DEBENTURES. See Bonds

DE BEVOISE, Arlene

- Meditations of an errant pilgrim; poem. Chr Cent 94:1116 N 30 '77

DE BLIJ, Harm J.

- Mozambique: fragile independence. bibl il map Focus 27:9-16 N '76

DE BOLT, William Walter

- Exegesis for a New Year; poem. Chr Cent 94:1218 D 28 '77
Out of his youth; poem. Chr Cent 94:812 S 21 '77
Primal wedding; poem. Chr Cent 94:684 Ag 3 '77

DEBT

- Brace your back for bigger debt in year 2000. Suc Farm 75:no5Cl Mr '77
How to adjust an out-of-balance debt load. il Suc Farm 75:8-9 Ag '77

See also

- Bankruptcy
Collecting of accounts
Credit

DEBTS, External

- Debts of the poor: preventing the crash. R. V. Roosa. New Repub 176:42-5 Ja 22 '77
International debt: current issues and implications; statement. August 29, 1977. R. N. Cooper. il Dept State Bull 77:469-75 O 10 '77

DEBTS, Public

See also

- Debts, External

Europe, Eastern

- East Europe's debt to the West: interdependence is a two-way street. R. Portes. bibl f il For Affairs 55:751-82 J1 '77

DEBTS. Public—Continued**Underdeveloped areas**

Are the LDCs in over their heads? H. van B. Cleveland and W. H. B. Brittain. *il For Affairs* 55:732-50 J1 '77

United States

U.S. goes deeper and deeper in the hole. *il U.S. News* 83:46-7 O 10 '77

Up, up and away! The U.S. debt. A. Gallatin. *Read Digest* 111:107-9 S '77

DEBUSK, Robert F.

Stress and the heart. *Intellect* 106:190 N '77

DEBUSSY, Claude

Fall of the House of Usher (La Chute de la maison Usher) *Reviews*

Hi Fi 27:MA26-8 Je '77 *

Mus Q 62:536-53 O '76 *

New Yorker 53:130+ Mr 14 '77 *

Sat R 4:52-3 Ap 16 '77 *

Pelléas et Mélisande. *Reviews*

Nation 225:541-2 N 19 '77 *

DEBUTTS, John Dulany

Sponsor as star. *por Forbes* 119:66 F 1 '77 *

DECADE counters. See Counting machines and devices**DECADE for Women. See United Nations Decade for Women****DECADENCE in literature. See Literature—Themes****DE CAMP, Wilson H. and Pelletier, S. W.**

Veatchine: coexistence of epimers in a crystal structure. *bibl il Science* 198:726-7 N 18 '77

DECARBOXYLASE

Ornithine decarboxylase may function as an initiation factor for RNA polymerase I. C.-A. Manen and D. H. Russell. *bibl il Science* 195:505-6 F 4 '77

DECATUR, Stephen

(ed) *See Eastwood, C. Maggie & Clint*

(ed) *See Eastwood, M. Maggie & Clint*

(ed) *See Powers, S. Stefanie & Bill*

DECAY, Dental. See Dental caries**DECENTRALIZATION in government**

See also

Public administration

Belgium

Managing ethnic conflict in Belgium. M. O. Heisler. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:32-46 S '77

DE CESARE, Lee

U.S. journal: Tampa, Florida; discrimination against women at the University Club. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:105-7 Ap 11 '77 *

DECIBELS

Solving the dB mystery. L. Feldman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:65-7 Je '77

DECISION making

Decision making with uncertain inputs; excerpt from The genesis strategy. S. H. Schneider. *BioScience* 27:511 Ag '77

See also

Risk taking (psychology)

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Of two minds. J. Delton. *Seventeen* 36:32 N '77

DECK chairs. See Chairs**DECKER, Gerald L.**

Getting to know each other. *por Forbes* 120:62 Ag 1 '77 *

DECKER, John L.

Should US scientists trade data with USSR? *por Sci Digest* 81:35-7+ Je '77

DECKS, patios, terraces, etc.

Avid indoor gardeners transform a useless second-floor porch. *il House B* 119:98 S '77

Build your own patio in sand. D. Raffel. *il House & Gard* 149:42+ J1 '77

Clean sweep of space; rooms built of terraces. *il House & Gard* 149:140-3 Ap '77

Craftsman-era deck and trellis. *il Sunset* 158:158 My '77

Deck garden in water-scarce Marin makes it with gray water. *il Sunset* 158:256 Ap '77

Fence wraps around streetside deck. *il Sunset* 158:97 F '77

Festive canopy turns a big deck into an outdoor living room. *il Sunset* 158:171 Ap '77

Garage roof is a sunny beach. *il Sunset* 158:254 Je '77

Gazebo, deck, a staggered carport. *il Sunset* 158:162 My '77

Green patio jungle in 18 months. *il Sunset* 158:221 Mr '77

How did this garden grow? by adding decks, changing levels. *il Sunset* 159:234 N '77

How to deck a sloping yard. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:96 J1 '77

Live out and love it! N. Seney and S. Coulter. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:103-13 Je '77

Narrow side yard deserves a chance. *il Sunset* 158:146 Mr '77

Now they have a subtropical patio. *il Sunset* 158:70-1 F '77

Now this space works better and looks bigger. *il Sunset* 158:191 Ap '77

Outdoor exercise in privacy. *il Sunset* 158:184-5 Ap '77

Outdoor space at living-room level? Add a veranda. *il Sunset* 158:144 Ap '77

Porch pick-me-ups. V. Perlo. *il Am Home* 80:40-1+ J1 '77

Raise a deck. V. D. Chase. *il Am Home* 80:90+ Ap '77

Rebuild your deck for longer life. R. M. Engelbrecht. *il Pop Sci* 210:136+ Je '77

Summerize patios and porches. J. Cornell. *Am Home* 80:96 Ap '77

Two verandas and a new turnaround bring new life to a boxy bungalow. *il Sunset* 158:168 Ap '77

Up-and-up garden; two-level deck. *il Sunset* 158:302-3 My '77

Well-angled redwood deck you can build. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:118+ Ap '77

See also

Balcony gardens, roof gardens, etc.

Maintenance and repair

Porch-and-deck paints. *il Consumer Rep* 42:176-9 D '77

DECLARATION of Human Rights. See Universal Declaration of Human Rights**DECLARATION of Independence. See United States—Declaration of Independence****DECLARATION on the Strengthening of International Security. See United Nations Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security****DÉCO Art. See Art Déco****DECODERS, Stereophonic. See Audio systems—Equipment****DECODING of ciphers. See Ciphers****DE COMBRAY, Richard**

One outsider's view of Arabian culture pictured in spring Doubleday book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il Pub W* 212:33 N 28 '77

DECOMPOSITION (chemistry)

See also

Pesticides—Decomposition

DECOMPRESSION sickness

Venous gas bubbles: production by transient, deep isobaric counterdiffusion of helium against nitrogen. B. G. D'Aoust and others. *bibl il Science* 197:889-91 Ag 26 '77

DECONDE, Alexander

Quasi-War. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:4-9+ Ap '77

DECONTAMINATION from radioactive substances. See Radioactive decontamination**DECORATED eggs. See Eggs, Decorated****DECORATION and ornament**

Arts in Mobile. S. A. Smith. *il Antiques* 112:482-91 S '77

French interiors; Wrightsman rooms at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. S. B. Sherrill. *Antiques* 112:818+ N '77

New look at decorating Brighton style; Royal Pavilion at Brighton exhibition. *il House & Gard* 149:136-9 Ap '77

Prince and the puritan; Royal Pavilion at Brighton exhibition. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 89:77-77A Mr 28 '77

Royal Pavilion; exhibition at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. *New Yorker* 53:30-1 Mr 21 '77

Seventeenth-and early eighteenth-century decorative motifs in New England; permanent display at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:180 Ag '77

Seventeenth-century New England decorative and fine arts; exhibit at the Wadsworth Atheneum. *il Antiques* 111:1086+ Je '77

See also

Antiques
Art Déco
Candles
Christmas decorations
Church decoration and ornament
Cookery, Ornamental
Design
Design, Decorative
Eggs, Decorated
Firearms—Decoration
Flowers, Arrangement of
Furniture, Decorated
House decoration
Ironwork
Moldings (architecture)
Needlework
Paneling
Paper work
Pottery—Decoration
Shellwork
Stencil work
Table decoration
Textile design
Wood carving

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural

Address book; stores selling authentic period fixtures and reproductions. S. Sunderlin. *House B* 119:32+ Ap '77

Born New Yorker sight-revels in places most people miss; architectural ornaments. G. Emerson. *Vogue* 167:144 Mr '77

Doodles on the landscape; barn decorations in central New York. N. C. Hage. *il Conservationist* 31:42-3 N '76

DECORATION and ornament, Architectural—Cont.
Quito; church architecture and decoration of the colonial period. J. R. Chiriboga; H. Crespo Toral. *il map Americas* 29:S1-12 Ap '77

See also

Mural painting and decoration

Mural painting and decoration, Exterior

DECORATION and ornament, Personal

Henna for happiness: India's mehndi art of symbols for all seasons. J. Saksena. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:18-22 F '77

DECORATION Day. *See* Memorial Day

DECORATION of food. *See* Cookery—Garnishes

DECORATIVE arts. *See* Decoration and ornament

DECORATIVE design. *See* Design, Decorative

DECORATIVE plants. *See* Plants, Ornamental

DECOYS (hunting)

Art and craft of making decoys. *il por* Bet Hom & Gard 55:140-1 N '77

Duck decoys: to carve and collect. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:224 N '77

Really basic decoys; make silhouette-type goose decoys. *il Mech Illus* 73:133 Ap '77

DECRISTOFORO, David

Cabinet of real oak. *il Mech Illus* 74:76+ Ja '78

DECTER, Midge

Looting and liberal racism. *Commentary* 64:48-54 S; 34-5 D '77

DERICH, Charles

Life at Synanon is swinging. *il por Time* 110:18 D 26 '77 *

DEDICATIONS, Book. *See* Book dedications

DEDUCTIONS, Income tax. *See* Income tax—Deductions

DEEDY, John

News & views. *See* issues of Commonweal

DEEP sea drilling. *See* Underwater drilling

DEEP sea fauna. *See* Benthos

DEEP sea mining. *See* Ocean mining

DEEP sea research. *See* Oceanographic research

DEER

When dogs run wild; threat to deer. D. M. Duffey. *il Outdoor Life* 159:84-6+ Mr '77

Wolf-pack buffer zones as prey reservoirs. L. D. Mech. *bibl Science* 198:320-1 O 21 '77

See also

Caribou

Elk

Reindeer

DEER, Dressing of. *See* Game, Dressing of

DEER baits and repellents

Scent for a buck. J. Weiss. *il Outdoor Life* 160:70-1+ O '77

DEER hounds. *See* Hounds

DEER hunting

Behold the hunter. N. Bryant. *il Atlantic* 240:66-70 D '77

Complete tree-stand hunter—gun and bow. G. Helgeland. *il Outdoor Life* 160:74-7+ Ag '77

5 deer masters—how they hunt; symposium. *il Outdoor Life* 160:88-91+ S '77

For whitetails, the sneak play is in. C. Walton. *il Outdoor Life* 160:65-9 O '77

Girl learns to hunt; deer hunting by C. McRae in Montana. B. McRae. *il por Field & S* 82:40-1+ O '77

High-up, way-out ways of a rimrock guide; mule deer hunting guide. K. Clark. E. A. Bauer. *il Outdoor Life* 160:90-2 N '77

Hunting the quiet way. F. Bear. *il Conservationist* 31:17-19+ N '76

Hunting, the safe way. N. Geoffrey. *Esquire* 88:24+ N '77

Long-distance whitetails; experience in central Texas. D. Flores. *il Field & S* 82:28+ Ag '77

Missing impossible? gun sights. B. Brister. *il Field & S* 82:110-12+ O '77

Mule deer are where you find them. V. L. Oertle. *il map Outdoor Life* 160:76-9+ J1 '77

New bowhunting school. V. T. Sparano. *il Outdoor Life* 159:48+ F '77

Results of 1976 deer and bear seasons. *il Conservationist* 32:22 J1 '77

Scent for a buck. J. Weiss. *il Outdoor Life* 160:70-1+ O '77

Secret life of the cottontail deer. J. Madson. *il Outdoor Life* 159:92-4+ Je '77

Shotgunning for deer. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 160:106-8+ O '77

Successful mule deer hunting; Western States. B. Dalrymple. *il Field & S* 82:44-5+ S '77

Successful whitetail hunting. B. W. Dalrymple. *il Field & S* 82:43-5 D '77

Update: deer/big game; ed by T. Paugh. *il Outdoor Life* 160:32 O; 54 N; 50 D '77; 161:50 Ja '78

We must harvest does or lose our herds. J. O. Cartier. *il Outdoor Life* 160:61-3+ D '77

What is a deer management permit? special hunting permits. P. Kelsey. *il map Conservationist* 32:35-7 N '77

Whitetail tactics. B. Conger. *il Field & S* 82:46-7+ O '77

Whitetails & wild tales. N. Strung. *il Field & S* 82:42-3+ N '77

DEER Island, Me.

Deer Island, Maine. G. Loehr and V. Loehr. *il map Travel* 147:24-9+ My '77

DEER meat cookery. *See* Cookery—Game

DEER poaching. *See* Poaching

DEERE and Company

Waterloo, Iowa: coming to terms with prosperity. M. King. *il Forbes* 120:48-52 N 15 '77

DEERFIELD, Ill.

Crime

See Crime and criminals—Illinois

DEES, Morris

Friends of the poor. J. K. Footlick and V. E. Smith. *il por Newsweek* 90:95 J1 18 '77 *

Horror of death at Eastertime. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:315-16 Ap 6 '77 *

DEFEAT (psychology) *See* Failure (psychology)

DEFECTORS, Political

Inside the Air Force; Chinese Commander Fan Yuan-yen's defection to Taiwan. M. Liu. *il por Newsweek* 90:50 J1 25 '77

Timely defection; Chinese Communist pilot Fan Yuan-yeh's defection to Taiwan. *il por Time* 110:37 J1 18 '77

See also

Asylum, Right of

DEFENSE appropriations. *See* United States—Defense, Department of—Appropriations and expenditures

DEFENSE contracts. *See* Contracts, Government

DEFENSE industries. *See* Munitions

DEFENSE information, Classified

Pyramider spy case; A. Lee and C. Boyce. R. Steele and N. Horrock. *il por Newsweek* 89:29 Ap 18 '77

Stealing the company store; case of C. Boyce and A. D. Lee. *il por Time* 109:19 My 9 '77

To be young, rich—and a spy; A. D. Lee and C. J. Boyce. R. Lindsey. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 18+ My 22 '77

DEFENSE mechanisms (biology)

Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of chrysomelid beetles: evidence for their production by the insects. J. M. Pasteels and D. Daloze. *bibl Science* 197:70-2 J1 1 '77

Escape! N. Smith. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:34-5 Je '77

DEFENSE spending, International. *See* Armed forces—Appropriations and expenditures

DEFEO murders. *See* Murder

DEFOLIATION

Mugging of a garden; question of defoliation along Long Island Railroad rights of way. R. Uldis. *il Horticulture* 55:18-23 J1 '77

DEFORD, Frank

After the last hurrah, a final murmur. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2+ Mr 21 '77

Christmas gift for Fort Zack; story. *Sports Illus* 47:62-4 D 19 '77

Horse racing. *Sports Illus* 46:84+ My 23 '77

I don't date any women under 48. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:36-8+ D 5 '77

Lonely courage of Lisa Boyle. *il Seventeen* 36:188-9+ Ap '77

Mouth that soars. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:64-9+ My 30 '77

Move over for Oh-san. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:58-64+ Ag 15 '77

Movies. *il Sports Illus* 46:42 Mr 7; 66 Ap 11; 45 My 30; 47:48 J1 11; 39 Ag 15; 55 S 12 '77

Promo wiz in kidvid bid. *il por Sports Illus* 46:30-3 F 7 '77

Site for tired eyes. *il por Sports Illus* 46:84-8+ Ap 18 '77

Sportsman of the year. *il por Sports Illus* 47:38-41+ D 19 '77

Tennis. *Sports Illus* 46:69-70+ Ap 11 '77

Three little syllables. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-5 Ja 24 '77

—*See* Kramer, J. jt auth

about

Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *Sports Illus* 47:6 D 19 '77 *

DEFORESTATION. *See* Forest ecology

DEFORMATION (mechanics)

Gravitational compression of crystallized suspensions of polystyrene spheres. R. S. Crandall and R. Williams. *bibl Science* 198:293-5 O 21 '77

See also

Crystals—Dislocations

Fracture of solids

DEFORMITIES

Birth defects: how to prevent them. N. H. Clark. *Harp Baz* 110:86-7+ J1 '77

Fascination of freaks; excerpt from Freaks. L. Fiedler. *il Psychol Today* 11:56-9+ Ag '77

Female hormones and birth defects. *Sci N* 111:54 Ja 22 '77

Rebirth of Beth Thorne. J. L. Block. *Good H* 185:99+ J1 '77

Test to prevent birth defects. M. R. Skrocki. *McCalls* 104:67 J1 '77

Winning the war against birth defects; advances in genetic counseling and screening. R. Halcomb. *il Parents Mag* 52:37+ My '77

- DEFORT, Wolfgang**
East Germany: a vexing issue. R. D. Linder. *Chr Today* 22:54-5 N 18 '77 *
- DEGAETANI, Jan**
Queen of new music. H. Saal. *por Newsweek* 89:92-3 F 14 '77 *
- DEGAS, Edgar**
Art. J. E. Canaday. *il New Repub* 177:25-6+ N 12 '77 *
- Degas' dancers. S. Banes. *Dance Mag* 51:72-4 Je '77 *
- Painting and photography: the two-way street. B. Rose. *il Vogue* 167:236-7+ My '77 *
- DE GAULLE, Charles.** See Gaulle, C. de
- DE GEER, Lars Erik**
Airborne short-lived radionuclides of unknown origin in Sweden in 1976. *il map Science* 198: 925-7 D 2 '77
- DE GENNARO, Richard**
Copyright, resource sharing, and hard times: a view from the field. *bibl Am Lib* 8:430-5 S '77
- Escalating journal prices: time to fight back. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:69-74 F '77
- Wanted: a minicomputer serials control system. *bibl Lib J* 102:878-9 Ap 15 '77
- DEGNAN, James P.**
Can Tahoe be saved? *Commonweal* 105:13-14 Ja 6 '78
- DEGRADATION (biology)** See Biodegradation
- DEGREES, Academic**
Ph.D. population. *Sci Am* 237:96 S '77
- Language requirements**
See Colleges and universities—Graduation requirements
- DEGREES, Honorary**
Kudos. *Time* 109:44-5 My 30; 64+ Je 6; 46 Je 13 '77
- DE GROOT, Roy Andries**
Scotch would like to take you to bed. *il Esquire* 87:88-90+ F '77
- DE GROOTE, Steven**
Damn good shot. *il por Horizon* 20:33 D '77 *
- Fifth Van Cliburn Piano Competition. A. Satz. *il pors Hi Fi* 28:MA16-18 Ja '78 *
- DE HAVILLAND, Sir Geoffrey**
DH and his marvelous Moths. J. Gilbert. *il Flying* 100:82-90+ My '77 *
- De Havilland. J. Scott. *il Flying* 101:272-3 S '77 *
- DE-HIRING consultant services.** See Business consultants
- DEHMELT, Hans G.**
Elegant inquiry into the electron. *Sci N* 111:101 F 12 '77 *
- DEHN, Virginia**
Virginia Dehn paints inscapes. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 41:50-3+ Mr '77 *
- DEHUMIDIFIERS**
Dehumidifiers: the low-cost way to take the sweat out of summer. M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 147:114-15+ Je '77
- DEHYDRATION (physiology)**
Thirst—dehydration alert. S. L. Halpern. *Vogue* 167:137 Ap '77
- DEHYDRATORS.** See Drying apparatus
- DEHYDROGENASES**
Hepatitis B "e" antigen: an apparent association with lactate dehydrogenase isozyme-5. G. N. Vyas and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1068-70 D 9 '77
- DEIMOS (satellite)** See Satellites
- DEINZER, M. L. and others**
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: their occurrence in honey from tansy ragwort (*senecio jacobaea* L.) *bibl il Science* 195:497-9 F 4 '77
- DEITIES.** See Gods and goddesses
- DE JOIE, Patricia K.**
Wastes around the world. *il Environment* 19: 32-7 O '77
- DE JONG, Gordon F. and Sell, R. R.**
Population redistribution, migration, and residential preferences. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:130-44 Ja '77
- DEKORNE, James**
Constructing the attached greenhouse; excerpt from *The solar greenhouse book*. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:63-7 D '77
- DEL E. Webb Corporation.** See Webb, Del E, Corporation
- DELACORTE Festival.** See Dance festivals
- DELACROIX, Eugène**
Eugene Delacroix: color magician. A. Werner. *il por Am Artist* 41:38-43+ Ap '77 *
- DELAMOTTE, Yves**
Reform of the enterprise in France. *Ann Am Acad* 431:54-62 My '77
- DELANEY, Paul**
Bakke case. *Nation* 225:498-9 N 12 '77
- Carter and black Americans. *Nation* 225:132-3 Ag 20 '77
- Chicago without Daley. *Nation* 224:646-9 My 28 '77
- DELANEY clause.** See Food laws and legislation
- DE LANY, Richard N.**
Will U.S. prosecute American volunteers? interview. *por U.S. News* 82:32 My 23 '77 *
- DELAPOORTE, Chris T.**
NRPA interview: C. T. Delaporte tells what to expect from BOR; ed by B. Kravetz. *il pors Parks & Rec* 12:38-43 Ag '77
- about*
SPREI responds to BOR director on leisure curricula, research. *Parks & Rec* 12:46 D '77 *
- DE LA RUE Company, Ltd**
Why a money-maker is making more money. *Bus W* p58 Ag 8 '77
- DELATINER, Barbara**
Housewife's disease. *Good H* 184:84+ Je '77
- DELAUNAY, Charles**
Profiles. W. Balliett. *pors New Yorker* 52:43-6+ F 14 '77 *
- DE LAURETIS, Teresa**
Cavani's Night porter: a woman's film? *Film Q* 30:35-8 Wint '76
- DELAWARE**
See also
Blacks—Delaware
Chesapeake Bay
Education—Delaware
Historic houses, sites, etc.—Delaware
- DELAWARE Historical Society.** See Historical Society of Delaware
- DELAWARE River Valley**
Delaware River: evidence for its former extension to Wilmington Submarine Canyon. D. C. Twichell and others. *bibl il map Science* 195:483-5 F 4 '77
- DELAY devices**
IC application of the month: Reticon SAD-1024. *il Radio-Electr* 48:58-61+ Ap '77
- See also*
Charge transfer devices (electronics)
- DELEGATES, Democratic convention.** See National conventions, Democratic
- DELEGATES to the United Nations.** See United Nations—Delegates
- DELEGATION of authority in business.** See Personnel management
- DE LEON, George**
Baldness experiment. *il por Psychol Today* 11: 62-3+ O '77
- DELEON, Marino, family**
Keeping the old: a celebration at Norma and Marino De Leon's. L. W. Eckhardt. *il pors Redbook* 150:94+ D '77
- DELILLO, Don**
Players; story *Esquire* 87:102-4 Ap '77
- DELINQUENT girls.** See Girls, Delinquent
- DELINQUENTS.** See Juvenile delinquency
- DELIUS, Jean**
Bruno LaVerdiere. *il Craft Horiz* 37:46-8 O '77
- DELIVERY of goods**
Delivery dilemma: why is your furniture late? *Am Home* 80:8 S '77
- DELL, Joseph**
Cottontail rabbit. *il por Conservationist* 32:13-15 S '77
- Varying hare. *il Conservationist* 31:3+ N '76
- DELLS of the Wisconsin (valley)**
Canoeing. G. Helgeland. *il Travel* 148:32-5+ Ag '77
- Heigh-O the Dairy-O, the traveler in the Dells. L. McPherson. *il Holiday* 58:27+ Ap '77
- DELNAGRO, Michael**
Betting. *Sports Illus* 47:70+ D 5 '77
- Football's week. *il Sports Illus* 47:55-6 N 7 '77
- Million-dollar horse heist. *il Sports Illus* 47:30-2+ Ag 1 '77
- Pool (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:52+ Je 27 '77
- So it has come to pass. *il Sports Illus* 47:72-6 S 5 '77
- DELOREAN, John Zachary**
DeLorean's phantom book. A. J. Mayer and J. C. Jones. *por Newsweek* 90:65+ Ag 15 '77 *
- Introducing the 1979 DeLorean—the car and the company. K. Ludvigsen. *il por Motor T* 29: 44-9+ S '77 *
- John DeLorean builds a sports car: the DMC-12. P. Bedard. *il Car & Dr* 23:37-9+ Jl '77 *
- DELOREAN Motor Company.** See Automobile industry—United States
- DEL REY Books (imprint)** See Publishers and publishing—Science fiction
- DELTA Air Lines**
Delta offers New York-Miami low fare. L. Dunkelberg. *il Aviation W* 107:31 S 26 '77
- Delta readies for Atlanta-London route. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 107:30-2 D 5 '77
- Delta's flying money machine. *il Bus W* p84-5+ My 9 '77
- Flying high at Delta Air Lines. *por Duns R* 110:60-1 D '77
- DELTA democrat-times (newspaper)** See Newspapers—Mississippi
- DELTON, Julie Ann**
Fantasy impromptu; poem. *Seventeen* 36:30 Ap '77
- Of two minds. *Seventeen* 36:32 N '77
- Writer's daughter. *Seventeen* 36:86 Ag '77
- DEL TREDICI, David**
Musical events. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:114-8 Ap 11 '77 *
- DELUCA, Tom.** See Buell, J. it auth

DELUGE

Noah, the flood, the facts. F. Warshofsky. map
Read Digest 111:129-34 S '77

DELUSIONS, Paranoid. See Paranoia

DE MANGELAERE, Al

High voltage currant. il Org Gard & Farm 25:
152+ Ja '78

DE MARCELLUS, Robert

Failure in the West: a demographic insight.
America 137:278-80 O 29 '77

DEMARCO, Michael

Fifth dimension of library service. S. Seward.
bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:741-5 My '77 *

DEMAREST, Christopher. See Lipez, R. jt auth

DE MENIL, Lois Pattison

Paris in June. New Repub 176:21 Je 18 '77

DEMENT, Sandy

Let lawyers advertise? interview. pors U.S. News
82:39-40 F 28 '77

DEMENTIA, Presenile. See Brain—Diseases

DE MEYER, Adolf, Baron

Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 41:4 Mr 5
'77 *

DEMIHA, Clara Oreskes

On the front line: Clara Demiha. L. Sharpe. il
Ms 6:22 D '77 *

DEMING, Caren J. and Wahlstrom, B. J.

Hero, the harlot, and the glorified horse as
mythic Americans. bibl Intellect 105:439-41 Je
'77

DEMIREL, Suleyman

Pas de deux. por Time 111:30-1 Ja 16 '78 *

DEMOCRACY

Between freedom and despotism; self govern-
ment; excerpt from address. B. F. Skinner. il
por Psychol Today 11: 80-2+ S '77

Can our democratic government survive? ad-
dress, September 9, 1977. D. F. Linowes.
Vital Speeches 44:15-19 O 15 '77

Debating in the groves of Aspen. il pors Time
110:57 J1 25 '77

Democracy: what? G. Niemeyer. Nat R 29:154
F 4 '77; Reply. H. V. Jaffa. 29:553 My 13 '77

Dulling the democratic mind. C. Wolfe. Clearing
H 51:4 S '77

Is the Republican Party dead? C. B. Luce. Nat
R 29:326-7 Mr 18 '77

Reasons for democracy; excerpt from The
reason for democracy. K. H. Silvert. il So-
ciety 14:25-31 My '77

Retreat from democracy. L. H. Lapham. Harpers
225:11+ D '77

Trilateral Commission: have capitalism and
democracy come to a parting of the ways?
S. Bowles. il Progressive 41:20-3 Je '77

See also

Equality
Liberalism
Liberty
Town meetings

DEMOCRATIC Agenda Coalition. See Democratic
Socialist Organizing Committee

DEMOCRATIC congressmen. See Congressmen

DEMOCRATIC convention delegates. See National
conventions, Democratic

DEMOCRATIC conventions. See National conven-
tions, Democratic

DEMOCRATIC Movement for Change. See Poli-
tical parties—Israel

DEMOCRATIC National Committee

Democrats' new money man; J. Hay. por Bus W
p 128 Mr 21 '77

Democrats rediscover democracy. New Repub
176:8 Ap 16 '77

It's my party. New Repub 177:8-9 D 24 '77

DEMOCRATIC Party

According to Hoyle; reform of delegate system
for Presidential nominating conventions. New
Repub 177:5-6 S 3 '77

Democrats have their own two-party system.
E. C. Ladd, Jr. il Fortune 96:212-18+ O '77

Democrats in distress. H. Bruno. Newsweek 90:
25+ D 19 '77

Operation Trojan donkey. D. Lindquist. Nat R
29:1234-6 O 28 '77

Party of one; \$1,000-a-plate assembly at the
Waldorf-Astoria. P. Goldman and others. il
por Newsweek 90:13-14 J1 4 '77

Pluralist structures or interest groups? G. Mc-
Govern. Society 14:13-15+ Ja '77

Two feminists tell how they work; interview.
ed by G. Steinem. K. Horbal. pors Ms 6:52+
J1 '77

See also

Democratic National Committee
Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee
National conventions, Democratic

DEMOCRATIC Socialist Organizing Committee

Growing strength of anti-capitalism; conference
on full employment of the Democratic Agenda
Coalition. J. C. Cort. America 137:478-80 D
31 '77

Passionate socialist. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:
17-19 Mr 26 '77

Return to good nature; third annual convention.
H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:12-15 Mr 5 '77

Time for stock-taking. J. C. Cort. Commonweal
104:198-9 Ap1 '77

DE MOHRENSCHILDT, George

Are there new leads? D. M. Alpern and others.
il por Newsweek 89:32+ Ap 11 '77 *

Assassination; now a suicide talks. il por Time
109:20 Ap 11 '77 *

DE MOLL, Louis

Housing, urban decay challenge Carter; excerpt
from address. Am City & County 92:110+ My
'77

DEMONIAC possession in literature. See Litera-
ture—Themes

DEMONOLOGY

See also

Devil
Evil eye
Exorcism
Witchcraft

DEMONSTRATION flying. See Aviation—Stunt
flying

DEMOREST, Stephen

Pop gets juiced. il Sat R 4:26-7 J1 23 '77

DEMOS, Virginia

Houses that live in glass bottles. il Design (US)
78:8-11 Summ '77

DEMOTT, Benjamin

Culture watch. See occasional issues of Atlantic
Onward and downward from the ivory tower. il
por Psychol Today 11:60-2+ S '77

Pick of the list. Sat R 4:62-3 Ag 6 '77

Two reporters: at peace and war. Atlantic 241:
91-3 Ja '78

DE MOTT, Helen

New landscape art. L. R. Lippard. il Ms 5:68-
73 Ap '77 *

DEMPEWOLFF, Richard F.

Flight to remember. il por map Pop Mech 147:
81-3+ My '77

Your next house could have a grass roof. il
Pop Mech 147:73-81+ Mr '77

DEMPSEY, Barbara Piattelli. See Dempsey, J.
jt auth

DEMPSEY, Frank J.

Cavities and conscience pangs: candy can
cause both. il Am Lib 8:231 My '77

DEMPSEY, Frederick R.

Wisdom in New York. Nat R 29:1052+ S 16 '77

DEMPSEY, Jack, and Dempsey, B. P.

Destruction of a giant; excerpt from Dempsey.
il pors Am Heritage 28:72-83 Ap '77

DEMPSEY, Michael

Ken Russell again. il Film Q 31:19-24 Wint '77

DEMPSTER, Nigel

Life & loves of Princess Margaret. por Ladies
Home J 94:30+ D '77

DEMUTH, Jerry

Insurance redlining: a new urban setback.
America 137:438-40 D 17 '77

Setback in Arlington Heights. America 136:167-8
F 26 '77

DEMYELINATIVE disorders. See Nervous sys-
tem—Diseases

DENBY, David

Germans are coming! The Germans are coming!
il pors Horizon 20:88-90+ S '77

DENDROCHRONOLOGY. See Tree rings

DENENBERG, Tia Schneider

Handling prison grievances: the labor model in
practice. M Labor R 100:53-6 Mr '77

DENERVATION of muscle. See Muscle—Innerva-
tion

DENES, Magda

Performing abortions; excerpt from In necessity
and sorrow: life and death in an abortion
hospital. Commentary 62:33-7 O; 6 D '76; 63:
20+ Ja; 24-5 F '77

DENEUE, Catherine

Why Catherine Deneuve gets depressed; inter-
view, ed by A. E. Hotchner. por McCalls
105:176-7+ O '77

DENHARDT, Robert

How to set up a safe tent stove. il Outdoor
Life 159:176 Mr '77

DENHOLTZ, Melvin

Dental flaws. Time 110:44 S 5 '77 *

DENIRO, Michael J. and Epstein, Samuel

Mechanism of carbon isotope fractionation as-
sociated with lipid synthesis. bibl il Science
197:261-3 J1 15 '77

DENIRO, Robert

Close-up. E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:92 S '77 *

De Niro: a star for the '70s. J. Kroll. il pors
Newsweek 89:80-4+ My 16 '77 *

De Niro: the phantom of the cinema. il pors
Time 110:59-60 J1 25 '77 *

What's Robert De Niro hiding? M. Brenner. il
pors Redbook 149:116+ My '77 *

DENISHAWN Company. See Dance companies

DENMARK

See also

Art galleries and museums—Denmark
Greenland
Opera—Denmark
Publishers and publishing—Denmark
United Nations—Denmark

Antiquities

Who killed the bog men of Denmark? And why?
theory of Tollund Man as victim of human
sacrifice advanced by P. V. Blob. M. Shad-
bolt. il Read Digest 110:197-200+ Je '77

DENMARK—Continued

Colonies

See also
Faeroe Islands

Description and travel

Behind the scenes in Denmark. il Sunset 158:56
Ap '77

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Denmark

DENNETT, Joann Temple

Noisy silence: natural infrasound can warn of
impending disaster. Sci Digest 81:27-8 My '77

DENNIS, Carl

Signs; poem. New Yorker 53:181 N 28 '77

about

Comment. D. Allen. Poetry 130:347-8 S '77 *

DENNIS, Hope

House exchanging; a way to go and stay
awhile. il Ret Liv 17:27-9 Jl '77

DENNIS, J. Stacy

Q&A about money (cont) por Ret Liv 16:57
D '76; 17:58 F; 80+ Ap; 50 Jl; 14-15 O '77

7 mistakes retirees make about money. il Ret
Liv 17:22-5 S '77

DENNIS, John V.

Deadly harvests and wildlife. il por Conserva-
tionist 31:26-7 My '77

DENNIS, Landt, and Dennis, Lisl

Fine art of collecting photographs; excerpt from
Collecting photographs: a guide to the new
art boom. il Horizon 19:80-5 My '77

Guatemala. il Travel 148:32-7 S '77

Gypsy carting in France. il Travel 147:58-63 Ap
'77

Oasis playground. il Trav/Holiday 148:26-31 N
'77

So you want to begin collecting photographs?
excerpt from Collecting photographs: a guide
to the new art boom. il Pop Phot 81:87-9+ S
'77

DENNIS, Lisl

Tired of taking ho-hum travel pictures? il por
Pop Phot 80:96-103+ Ap '77

—See Dennis, Landt, jt auth

DENNISTON, Lyle

After Gilmore. New Repub 176:10-12 Ja 29 '77

DENNISTON-THOMPSON, Katherine, and others

Physical structure of the replication origin of
bacteriophage lambda. bibl il Science 198:1051-
6 D 9 '77

DENNY, John

This Card is certainly no joker. B. Newman.
il por Sports Illus 46:44+ Je 20 '77 *

DENNY'S Inc. See Restaurants—Chain and fran-
chise operations

DENOMINATIONAL budgets. See Church finance

DENOMINATIONAL colleges. See Church colleges
and universities

DENOMINATIONS, Religious. See Sects

DENSEN-GERBER, Judianne

What pornographers are doing to children: a
shocking report. Redbook 149:86+ Ag '77

DENSITY of housing. See Housing—Density

DENT, John H.

Excerpt from remarks on proposed amendments
to the Fair Labor Standards Act. February 22,
1977. Cong Digest 56:146+ My '77

DENTAL caries

Prevention

Coming: a vaccine against tooth decay. L. Ed-
son. il N Y Times Mag p56-60 F 27 '77; Same
abr. Read Digest 111:59-62 Jl '77

Cut your family's dental cavities by 85%. M.
L. Schildkraut. Good H 185:205 Ag '77

Diet control can prevent decay. W. H. Bowen.
il por Parents Mag 52:40-1+ Mr '77

Drop of prevention. . .; fluoridated water. Fam
Health 9:33 Ap '77

How to have sound teeth for life. A. E. Nizel.
por Parents Mag 52:41+ Mr '77

DENTAL decay. See Dental caries

DENTAL hygiene. See Teeth—Care and hygiene

DENTAL insurance. See Insurance, Dental

DENTISTRY

See also

Orthodontics

Periodontia

Teeth

DENTISTS

Dental flaws; views of M. Denholtz on compe-
tency of dentists. Time 110:44 S 5 '77

Dentists for kids only. I. Fiddler. il Fam
Health 9:31-4 O '77

Supply of Federal physicians and dentists found
adequate. M Labor R 100:50 My '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Imperial dentistry. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag
p 10 My 22 '77

DENVER

Crime

Ron Lyle's last fight? R. Boeth and D. Gram.
il pors Newsweek 91:29-30 Ja 16 '78

Galleries and museums

World's first Turner museum; Turner Museum
of Colorado. Vasari. il Art N 76:30+ N '77

Hospitals

Breathe easy! program for asthmatic children
at National Jewish Hospital and Research
Center. S. H. Young. il Parents Mag 52:23+
Jl '77

Industries

Denver: the new Houston? T. J. Murray. il
map Duns R 110:54-8 O '77

Libraries

See also

Denver Public Library

Music

Jazz-classical fusion: it's working. G. Lees. il
por Hi Fi 27:MA26-7 N '77

See also

Opera—Colorado

Street traffic

Parking ticket gives Denver new headache. il
Am City & County 92:30 My '77

Water supply

Eagles Nest—classic lesson in wilderness poli-
tics; defeat of two proposed water projects.
F. Small. Audubon 79:128-31 Jl '77

DENVER Public Library

How Denver brings history to life; TimeAlive!
program. il Sunset 159:58 Ag '77

DENVER, University

Ability plus science equal world's best; Human
Performance Laboratory. L. Bortstein. il Sci
Digest 81:10-11 Mr '77

DEODARS. See Cedar

DEOXYGLUCOSE

Suprachiasmatic nucleus; use of ¹⁴C-labeled de-
oxyglucose uptake as a functional marker. W.
J. Schwartz and H. Gainer. bibl il Science
197:1089-91 S 9 '77

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC acid. See DNA

DE PALMA, Brian

Corruption and catastrophe: DePalma's Carrie.
P. Matusa. il Film Q 31:32-8 Fall '77 *

DEPARTMENT of Housing and Urban Develop-
ment. See United States—Housing and Urban
Development, Department of

DEPARTMENT stores

Company in the gray flannel suit; Garfinckel,
Brooks Bros, Miller & Rhoads. il Forbes 120:
70+ N 15 '77

In-store decorating courses: worth your while?
Bet Hom & Gard 55:45 Jl '77

Why the pressure is still on City Stores. il Bus
W p94+ Ap 25 '77

See also

Abercrombie & Fitch Company

Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc

Dayton Hudson Corporation

Federated Department Stores, Inc.

Grant, W. T. Company

Kresge, S. S. Company

Macy, R. H. and Company

Marshall Field & Company

Penney, J. C. Company

Sears, Roebuck and Company

also subhead Stores under names of cities,
e.g. New York (city)—Stores

Acquisitions and mergers

Shooting over Marshall Field; bid by Carter Haw-
ley Hale Stores, Inc. il Bus W p35 D 26 '77

Takeovers; Carter Hawley Hale-Marshall Field
& Co. merger. il Time 110:49 D 26 '77

Advertising

Notes and comment; Bloomingdale's promotion
of India. New Yorker 53:43-4 N 7 '77

Employees

One-stop decorating; department store designers.
C. Kriebel. il Am Home 80:24 F '77

Great Britain

Carter Hawley Hale backs out of Britain; House
of Fraser Ltd. Bus W p42+ O 17 '77

See also

Marks & Spencer, Ltd

DE PAUW, Gommar A.

Tradition vs. traditionalists. Chr Today 21:62
S 9 '77 *

DEPAUW University, Greencastle, Ind.

Jungle mission; DePauw University student-
volunteer program. Newsweek 91:66 Ja 9 '78

DEPILATION. See Hair, Removal of

DEPORTATION

England revives the star chamber; deportation of P. Agee. R. Clark. *Nation* 224:261-3 Mr 5 '77

See also
Asylum, Right of
Extradition

DEPRECIATION

Old depreciation game; automobiles. T. Cook. *il Car & Dr* 23:66+ N '77
Steel: biting the bullet. *il Forbes* 120:35-6 D 1 '77

See also
Investment tax credits

Taxation

Depreciation arithmetic; teach your pencil some new tricks. *il Suc Farm* 75:no2 9 F '77
Tax quiz: when is a repair not an improvement? *Suc Farm* 75:36 Ap '77

DEPREIST, James

Musician of the month: James DePreist; interview. ed by J. Hiemenz. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA8-9+ Mr '77

DEPRESSION, Business. See Business depression

DEPRESSION, Mental

Christmas depression syndrome. J. E. Rodgers. *Mademoiselle* 83:50 D '77
Cruising blues and their cure. R. Pirsig. *por Esquire* 87:65-8 My '77
Depression! *il Good H* 184:28+ Mr '77
How to cope with holiday hangups and hangovers; views of experts. R. Goldman. *Harp Baz* 111:134-5+ D '77
How to feel better when you're feeling rotten; cures for blues. J. Viorst. *por Redbook* 149:68+ My '77
Link between self-esteem and depression. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:96+ Jl '77
Psychiatrist's notebook; vacation blues. T. I. Rubin. *Ladies Home J* 94:70 Jl '77
Senility? It's more likely depression, says psychiatrist. *Ret Liv* 17:15 Mr '77
Spending money on yourself can up your bank account; depression alleviated by psychotherapy. M. Page. *Vogue* 167:236+ S '77
Treating depression. E. J. Stainbrook. *por Intellect* 105:299 Mr '77
What to do when you're really depressed. A. Kosner. *il McCalls* 105:220-1+ N '77

See also
Manic-depressive psychoses

DEPRIVATION, Maternal. See Maternal deprivation

DEPRIVATION, Sensory. See Sensory deprivation

DEPROGRAMMING

Brainwashing Moonies; conservatorship strategy. *Time* 109:73 Ap 4 '77
Deprogramming the brainwashed: even a Moonie has civil rights; use of conservatorship laws. T. Robbins. *Nation* 224:238-42 F 26 '77
Deprogramming: the cults fight back. *Chr Today* 21:36-7 Je 17 '77
Fighting cults: the Tucson tactic; deprogramming by the Freedom of Thought Foundation. R. Chandler. *il Chr Today* 21:57-61 F 4 '77
Letting go: everybody has the right to be wrong. J. C. Lyles. *Chr Cent* 94:451-3 My 11 '77
Parents v. Moonies; conservatorship orders. J. K. Footlick and P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 89:83 Ap 25 '77
Rescue from a fanatic cult. C. H. Edwards. *il Read Digest* 110:129-33 Ap '77
Setback for what? *Commonweal* 104:232+ Ap 15 '77

DEPTH indicators

Choosing a depth sounder. G. West. *il Yachting* 142:80-1+ O '77
Fish finders: chart your catch; Fish finders buyer's guide. *il Motor B & S* 139:62-4+, 68 F '77
Follow your depth finder. M. Meisels. *il map Motor B & S* 140:62-4+ D '77
Sounding out depthfinders. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 81:98-100+ Mr '77
Sounding the depths. *il Motor B & S* 140:94-6 O '77

DEPTH of field. See Photography—Focusing

DEPTH perception. See Space perception

DERBER, Milton

Collective bargaining: the American approach to industrial democracy. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:83-94 My '77

DERBY, Conn.

Air pollution

See Air pollution—Connecticut

DER HOVANESSIAN, Diana

Fisherman's mother; poem. *Nation* 224:566 My 7 '77

DERIAN, Patricia

Carter's point woman. A. Deming and S. Sullivan. *por Newsweek* 89:70 My 16 '77 *

DERING, William

Charles Bridges and William Dering; two Virginia painters, 1735-1750; excerpt. G. Hood. *bibl il Antiques* 112:934-8 N '77 *

DERINGERS. See Pistols

DERMATOLOGY. See Skin

DE ROSIS, Helen A.

Working mother's guilt complex. *Harp Baz* 110:178+ O '77

—and Pellegrino, V. Y.

Your declaration of independence. *Harp Baz* 110:98+ F '77

DERRINGERS. See Pistols

DERWINSKI, Edward Joseph

Excerpt from debate on bill to amend the Hatch Act, June 7, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:297+ D '77

DESAI, Morarji

I have no ill will; excerpts from interview, ed by H. Jensen. *Newsweek* 89:36 Ap 4 '77

Morarji Desai: the ascetic activist; excerpts from interview, ed by L. Malkin and W. Stewart. *il por Time* 109:34 Ap 4 '77

about

Desai: a man of the cloth. F. Willey and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:35 Ap 4 '77 *

Fall of the Gandhis—mixed blessing for India? *il por U.S. News* 82:31-2 Ap 4 '77 *

India after Indira. A. Demig and others. *il pors Newsweek* 89:32-3+ Ap 4 '77 *

Letter from New Delhi. V. Mehta. *New Yorker* 53:119-22+ O 17 '77 *

Morarji in charge. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:10-12 O 22 '77 *

Powerful vote for freedom. *il por Time* 109:30-1+ Ap 4 '77 *

DESAUTELS, Paul E.

Jade is a mystery 4,000 years old that transcends science. *il Smithsonian* 8:80-7 Ap '77

DESCARTES, René

Thinking man's philosopher. P. W. Schmidtchen. *Hobbies* 82:134-7 O '77 *

DESCENT. See Genealogy

DESCHIN, Jacob

Viewpoint. *See* issues of Popular photography

DESEGREGATION. See Catholic schools—Desegregation; Colleges and universities—Desegregation; Public schools—Desegregation

DESEGREGATION decision, 1954. See United States—Supreme Court—Decisions

DESERT. See Deserts

DESERT architecture. See Architecture and climate

DESERT ecology

Competition between seed-eating rodents and ants in desert ecosystems. J. H. Brown and D. W. Davidson. *bibl il Science* 196:880-2 My 20 '77

Desert greenhouse. *il maps Environment* 19:14-20 N '77

Desert made by man. S. Galal. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:11-16 N '77

Earth's creeping deserts. *il map Time* 110:58-9 S 12 '77

Halt to desert advance; symposium. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-33 Jl '77

Spreading deserts. E. Eckholm and L. R. Brown. *bibl il map Focus* 28:1-11 S '77

See also

United Nations Conference on Desertification, 1977

Conferences

See Deserts—Conferences

DESERT fauna

Case study in survival; animal life in the Sahara. C. Grenot and R. Vernet. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:25-8 Jl '77

See also

Kangaroo rats

DESERT gardens. See Gardens, Desert

DESERT islands. See Islands

DESERT survival. See Wilderness survival

DESERT varnish

Desert varnish: the importance of clay minerals. R. M. Potter and G. R. Rossman. *bibl il Science* 196:1446-8 Je 24 '77

DESERT vegetation

Annual plants: adaptations to desert environments. T. W. Mulroy and P. W. Rundel. *bibl BioScience* 27:109-14 F '77

See also

Cactus

DESERT willow. See Willow

DESERTIFICATION. See Desert ecology; United Nations Conference on Desertification, 1977

DESERTION, Military. See United States—Armed Forces—Desertion

DESERTION and non-support

Getting child support from runaway fathers; Child Support Enforcement Program. B. Stephen. *McCalls* 104:84-5 Je 77

Rights of parents and children; conflicts of civil rights. T. R. Hayden. *Current* 190:24-7 F '77

DESERTS

- Desert love affair; American deserts; excerpt from The journey home. E. Abbey. il Read Digest 111:39+ O '77
Great green walls of China; planting of forest barriers to check desert. il UNESCO Courier 30:32-3 J1 '77

See also

Libyan Desert
Sahara Desert
Sonoran Desert

Conferences

- Nairobi conferees identify desertification indicators. Science 198:43 O 7 '77

See also

United Nations Conference on Desertification, 1977

DESIGN

- Conversation with Charles Eames; ed by O. Gingerich. C. Eames. Am Scholar 46:326-37 Summ '77

Pushing future directions in modern design; New York Museum of Modern Art's Department of Architecture and Design. B. Diamonstein. il por Art N 76:43-5 S '77

Tut-o-mania. S. C. Cowley and others. il Newsweek 89:94-5 My 9 '77

See also

Architectural design
Book design
Costume design
Line (art)
Postage stamp design
Textile design

Exhibitions

Cooper-Hewitt and its concern for American taste; More Than Meets the Eye exhibit. R. Lynes. il Smithsonian 8:69-77 bibl(p 160-1) N '77

To celebrate the moment; exhibition at Cooper-Hewitt Museum. il Hobbies 82:119+ Ja '78

Study and teaching

Build a balloon—a 3-D project that flies. R. F. Salzberg. il Design (US) 78:10-12 Spr '77
Study of design. R. Moore. il Design (US) 78:27 Spr '77

DESIGN, Decorative

Repeat; pattern repetition. M. Sondag. il Craft Horiz 37:52-4 Ag '72

See also

Pottery—Decoration
Textile design
Textile fabrics

Plant forms

Rose is a rose... & so much more! il House B 119:57-71+ Je '77

Wildflowers—adapting floral designs for different types of needlework. N. Lindemeyer and G. Vaughan. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:64-76+ F '77

DESIGN, Industrial

Tribute to Russel Wright: pioneering industrial designer, 1903-1976. M. Greif. Craft Horiz 37:45 Ag '77

25 best-designed products. W. McQuade. il Fortune 95:270-7 My '77

See also

Human engineering
Mechanical drawing
Systems engineering

also subhead Design under various subjects e.g. Loudspeakers—Design

History

Mind's eye: nonverbal thought in technology. E. S. Ferguson. bibl il Science 197:827-36 Ag 26 '77

DESIGN firms

Consultant profile: the medical equipment planner; ISD Inc. il Archit Rec 162:59+ Ag '77

Graphic design companies grow from hired hands to publishing partners:

A Good Thing: the multimedia packaging of Slim Goodbody. P. Doebler. il Pub W 211:52+ My 2 '77

Tree Communications: outperforming the industry averages. P. Doebler. il Pub W 211:50-2 My 2 '77

DESIGNERS

Careers in art; industrial designers. P. Savino. il Sch Arts 76:8 Mr '77

First of all, I design for people; interview, ed by M. Gough and J. B. Reiter. A. Donghia. il por House B 119:48-56 Ag '77

Forecast! designers; views on color, comp by S. Schraub. il House B 119:84-9 F '77

See also

Costume designers
Design firms

DESIRE

Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. New Repub 177:18-21 O 8 '77

DESK furnishings

Build the ultimate desktop. M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:116-18 Ap '77

Study in naturals . . . a study in brights; decorating desks and desk furnishings. il Seventeen 36:252-3+ Ag '77

DESKS

Box on the wall is their desk by the phone. il Sunset 158:120 Je '77

Desk you can build in one evening. J. A. Birk. il Pop Sci 210:152 Mr '77

Easy as child's play: a table-desk you can build in a day; excerpt from Things to do in a day. il Redbook 150:136+ N '77

Study in naturals . . . a study in brights; decorating desks and desk furnishings. il Seventeen 36:252-3+ Ag '77

DESLAURIERS, Lorraine C.

Do you really need a yearly medical checkup? il Fam Health 9:32-4 F '77

DES MOINES**Music**

See also

Opera—Iowa

DES MOINES Metro (opera company) See Opera—Iowa

DES MOINES Metro Summer Festival. See Music festivals—Iowa

DESOWITZ, Robert S.

Airs, waters, and places. Natur Hist 86:34+ O '77

Fly that would be king; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:8, 76-83 bibl(p 101) F '77

—and Miller, L. H.

Airs, waters, and places. il Natur Hist 86:10+ bibl(p 110) D '77

DESPARD, Lucy Edwards

(comp) Recent books on international relations. For Affairs 55:644-63 Ap '77

DESPOTOPOULOS, Constantine

Aristotle. por UNESCO Courier 30:31-3 O '77

DES PRES, Terrence

On the verge of a new morality: Wilson's message for humanists. por Horizon 19:46-7 Mr '77

DESSAINT, Alain Yvon

Chinese way of eating. il Natur Hist 86:94-5+ Ag '77

DESSAU, Germany**Architecture**

See also

Bauhaus

DESSAUER, John P.

Too many books (?) revisited. Pub W 211:41-3 My 16 '77

U.S. consumer expenditures on books in 1976. il Pub W 211:39-40 Ap 25 '77

DESSERT toppings. See Icings

DESSERT wines. See Wine

DESSERTS

Apple desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:159-60 N '77

Cheese and figs into tulips. il Sunset 158:186 Je '77

Chef Chapel's trio of desserts. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p77 My 8 '77

Christmas sweets from many lands. H. McCully and M. Siple. il House B 119:111-17 D '77

Classy canned-fruit desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:210+ N '77

Coffee desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:131-2 F '77

Company in the kitchen; Christmas desserts; ideas of Martha Stewart. il Mademoiselle 83:124-7+ D '77

Cool and sweet; fresh fruit desserts. R. Molter. il Parents Mag 52:50-2 Ag '77

Dairy desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:117-18 Mr '77

Delectable holiday desserts for family baking. il House & Gard 149:131+ D '77

Desserts in a hurry. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:98 J1 '77

La dolce vita. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p56 Ja 8 '78

Festive cranberry desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:50 D '77

Freeze-ahead holiday treats. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:112 N '77

Fresh fruit desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:84 Ag '77

Fresh fruit desserts: cool and colorful. il McCalls 104:138-40+ Je '77

Getting your just desserts. il Fam Health 9:44-5 Mr '77

Gluten-free desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:70 S '77

Golden floating island. il McCalls 104:93-4 S '77

Halloween treats. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:153-4 O '77

Heavenly dessert; four Christmas desserts. il Redbook 150:120+ D '77

How to make the layered fruit dessert. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:2 My '77

Jicama for dessert? Yes indeed. il Sunset 158:216 My '77

Lavish sauces and simple desserts—so right together. il Parents Mag 52:77 O '77

Menus for people who can't wait for dessert. il Redbook 149:120-1+ Je '77

Mighty mousses. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p 118 N 27 '77

Mud pies; good and easy desserts children can help make. il House & Gard 149:154-5 Mr '77

DESSERTS—Continued

- Ne plus ultra mousse. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p60 F 20 '77
Our best apple desserts. il McCalls 105:180-1+ O '77
Peach melba? here are two ways. il Sunset 159:128 J1 '77
Pots de crème. il Good H 184:24 F '77
Pretty party desserts in a bowl. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:27-8 Je '77
Refrigerator desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 54: 83-4 Ag '76
Small pleasures. il Redbook 148:110-11+ F '77
Soup for dessert? the Danes don't bat an eye; buttermilk soup. il Sunset 159:104 J1 '77
Summer's greatest desserts. il Good H 184:140-9 Je '77
Sweet cherry desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55: 44 Je '77
Sweet hearts. il Ladies Home J 94:96-7+ F '77
Tempting high-calorie come-on; toppings and desserts. il Sunset 159:238+ O '77
30-minute dessert; orange cream trifle. il Good H 185:290 N '77
Twist of lemon desserts. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:182 N '77
See also

Cake
Cheesecake
Cookies
Custards
Ice cream, ices, etc.
Meringue
Pastry
Pie
Puddings
Soufflés
Tarts

DE STAEBLER, Stephen

Painterly allegories and ceramic parables. T. Albright. il Art N 76:88-9 Ap '77 *

DESULFURIZATION of coal. See Coal—Sulfur content

DETECTION of crime. See Criminal investigation

DETECTIVE and mystery stories

- Dorothy L. Sayers—for good work, for God's work. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:16-18 Mr 4 '77
Issue is murder; symposium. il New Repub 177: 25-46 J1 30 '77
Studies, both frivolous and serious, unravel clues to mysteries in Workman's Murder ink; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. D. Winn. Pub W 212:49 J1 4 '77
See also

Publishers and publishing—Detective and mystery stories
Television programs—Crime programs

Authorship

- Birth of a sleuth. N. Marsh. Writer 90:23-5 Ap '77
Making crime pay. C. W. Sasser. Writers Digest 57:29-32 S '77
Masters of white-collar homicide; coauthors of Emma Lathen and R. B. Dominic mysteries. pors Forbes 120:89 D 1 '77
Poirot's first case; excerpt from An autobiography. A. Christie. il por N Y Times Mag p41-2+ S 18 '77
Travels with le Carré; writing spy thriller. The honourable schoolboy. pors Newsweek 90:102 O 10 '77
Writing the library whodunit; Dewey decimated. C. A. Goodrum. il Am Lib 8:194-6 Ap '77

Bibliography

- Mysteries (cont) R. Winks. New Repub 176:35-7 Mr 19; 35-7 Je 11; 177:37-9 S 24; 34-7 N 26 '77
World of mysteries—plus. J. L. Breen. See alternate issues of Wilson library bulletin

Periodicals

True crime markets. Writers Digest 57:31 S '77

Single works

- Death in the air. A. Christie. Sat Eve Post 249:42-4 O; 33-5 N; 42-6 D '77
Johore murders. P. Theroux. Atlantic 239:93-4 Mr '77
Whodunits; excerpts from stories. il Sat Eve Post 249:54-6 J1 '77

Study and teaching

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Statistically significant genre teaching. A. Peetoom. Engl J 66:9-11 F '77

Technique

- Elements of the police procedural novel. R. Burns. Writer 90:14-17 J1 '77
Keeping the reader breathless. A. Chamberlain. Writer 90:20-2+ Ag '77
Tricks and traps in writing suspense fiction. J. L. Backus. Writer 90:11-14 Mr '77
Writing the mystery short-short. B. Pronzini. Writer 90:19-23 D '77

DETECTIVE and mystery stories for children. See Childrens literature

DETECTIVE Bureau Hostage Negotiating Team. See New York (city)—Police

DETECTIVES

Long way from Philip Marlowe. J. G. Dunne. Esquire 88:76+ N '77

See also

Beltrante, N.

Vidocq, E. F.

DETECTORS

Detectors for lightwave communication. H. Melchior. bibl il Phys Today 30:32-9 N '77

Equipment reports:

Electrolert Fuzzbuster and Fuzzbuster II

radar detectors. il Radio-Electr 48:17+ D '77

Germanium gamma-ray detectors. R. H. Pehl. bibl il Phys Today 30:50-4+ N '77

Getting on top of old smokey; radar detectors.

R. Taylor. il Car & Dr 23:41-2+ S '77

Heat sensors cut the risk of . . . corn in big bins.

D. Seim. il Farm J 101:20-1 D '77

If all else fails . . . ; ECM; radar detector. P.

Bedard. Car & Dr 23:62 S '77

Microchannel plates. B. Leskovar. bibl il Phys

Today 30:42-9 N '77

Sniffing out Smokeys. A. Salsberg. Pop Electr

12:4 N '77

Using LED's as light detectors. F. M. Mims.

il Pop Electr 11:86-8 My '77

Your right to bear radar detectors; radio trans-

missions under Communications Act of 1934.

R. Taylor. Car & Dr 23:59-60 S '77

See also

Fire detectors

DETECTORS, Infrared

Aircraft detection system advances. B. Miller.

Aviation W 106:22-3 Je 20 '77

Heat-leak locator. H. Shuldiner. il Pop Sci 212:

83 Ja '78

Infrared detectors. H. Levinstein. bibl il Phys

Today 30:23-8 N '77

Infrared sensor sized for helicopters; forward-

looking infrared (FLIR) sensor. P. H. Klass.

il Aviation W 108:71-3 Ja 9 '78

DETENTE policy. See United States—Foreign relations—Russia

DETERGENTS

Detergent economizer kit. il Consumers Res Mag

60:25 My '77

Detergents, bleaches, softeners—when to use

what. il Changing T 31:29-30 My '77

Dishwasher detergents and two rinsing aids.

il Consumers Res Mag 60:14-17 Ag '77

Dishwashing detergents. il Consumers Res Mag

60:24-7 Ap '77

Dishwashing liquids. Consumer Rep 42:41-2 D

'77

Water pollution: the Indiana experiment; phos-

phate-detergent ban. T. Wyman. Environment

19:2-4 Je '77

DETERMINISM. See Free will and determinism

DETHLEFSEN, Edwin S. and Jensen, Kenneth

Social commentary from the cemetery; with bio-

graphical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:2, 32-9

bibl(p 92) Je '77

DE TOLEDANO, Ralph

Karl Hess and the doppelgänger. Nat R 29:718-

20 Je 24 '77

On re-reading W. H. Auden's Collected longer

poems & Collected shorter poems; poem. Nat

R 29:341 Mr 18 '77

Tin-off; poem. Nat R 29:1052 S 16 '77

DETOMBE, Robert E.

How to sidestep jogging hazards. il Parks &

Rec 12:58-60+ S '77

DETONATORS

Dr Maynard and his primer. C. Worman. il

Hobbies 81:142-3 F '77

DETRITUS

Detritus-based food webs: exploitation by ju-

venile chum salmon (oncorhynchus keta) J.

Sibert and others. bibl il Science 196:649-50

My 6 '77

DETROIT

Culture in Detroit takes no back seat. J.

Dance. il Lib J 102:1116-20+ My 15 '77

Focus on Detroit. il Lib J 102:1152-3 My 15 '77

Art

African clay; exhibition of art from Detroit col-

lections. F. J. Cummings. il Ceram Mo 25:28-

31 D '77

Banks

Commonwealth's continuing troubles. il Bus W

p90-1 Ag 29 '77

Buildings

Detroit's new towers of hope; Renaissance Cen-

ter. T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. il News-

week 89:60 Mr 28 '77

Detroit's palazzo; Renaissance Center. il Hori-

zon 19:48 J1 '77

Facelift for Detroit; Renaissance Center. R. M.

Williams. il Sat R 4:6-8+ My 14 '77

Henry Ford on Renaissance Center; interview.

H. Ford. Sat R 4:11 My 14 '77

Motown meets the Renaissance. il Time 109:61+

Ap 18 '77

Parking deck saves money with tube columns

and weathering steel. il Archit Rec 161:143-4

Je '77

DETROIT—Buildings—Continued

Renaissance. N. Von Hoffman. *Progressive* 41:32 Je '77

Renaissance Center—enough to revive Detroit? *il U.S. News* 82:83 Mr 28 '77

Renaissance in Detroit. R. E. McCabe. *il Lib J* 102:1128-31 My 15 '77

City planning

Renaissance in Detroit. R. E. McCabe. *il Lib J* 102:1128-31 My 15 '77

Crime

Juvenile justice; children on the witness stand at the Al Junior Lewis murder trial. D. A. Williams and J. C. Jones. *il Newsweek* 89:22 Je 27 '77

Leadership row at a Teamsters local. *Bus W* p38-9 N 28 '77

Description

Detroit: a bite at a time. W. Miller and others. *il Am Lib* 8:315+ Je '77

Editor walks those mean streets; a scouting report for ALA conferees. A. Plotnik. *il pors* *Am Lib* 8:311+ Je '77

Education

Motown blues; music education program. I. Kolodin. *Sat R* 4:14 S 3 '77

Tale of two cities; Supreme Court decisions on the proper role of Federal judges in school-desegregation cases. M. Sheils and others. *il Newsweek* 90:54 J1 11 '77

History

Surrender of Detroit. L. H. Scott. *il por map* *Am Hist Illus* 12:28-36 Je '77

See also

Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Dining out in Detroit. M. Abraham. *il Lib J* 102:1148-51 My 15 '77

There's so much more in Detroit! W. Rossmann and I. Rossmann. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:18+ N '77

Housing

Born-again housing. D. A. Williams and others. *il Newsweek* 90:37-8 O 31 '77

Libraries

Detroit library network. N. Seabrooks. *il Lib J* 102:1123-7 My 15 '77

See also

Detroit Public Library

Music

Debuts & reappearances. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA30 F '77

See also

Detroit Symphony Orchestra

Opera—Michigan

See also

Detroit news

Newspapers**Sanitary affairs**

Detroit goes to court over cleanup deadline. *il Am City & County* 92:13 J1 '77

Stores

Serving the fashion-conscious male; R. Jackson of J. L. Hudson's menswear department. *il pors* *Ebony* 32:99-100+ My '77

Transit systems

Heavy-rail transit looks best for Detroit. *il Am City & County* 92:42 My '77

DETROIT International Bridge Company

Seeking the shelter of a Detroit bridge; Ambassador Bridge, between Detroit and Windsor, Ont. *il Bus W* p24-5 N 7 '77

DETROIT news

Washing dirty laundry in Detroit; D. Riegle story. N. Ephron. *Esquire* 87:42-4 F '77

DETROIT Public Library

Library and Detroit's future. C. S. Jones. *por* *Lib J* 102:1113-15 My 15 '77

DETROIT Symphony Orchestra

Detroit Sym: Lees premiere; Concerto for string quartet and orchestra. *por* *Hi Fi* 27:MA30 F '77

DETROIT. University

Meanwhile, back in Detroit; crisis in Jesuit education. G. Pickering. *Commonweal* 104:49-51 Ja 21 '77

DETTRE, John R.

On creating the Stepford instructorship. *Clearing* H 51:120-2 N '77

DEUTCH, John Mark

Deutch and Thorne to fill two key DOE research posts. F. C. Bennett. *pors* *Phys Today* 30:93+ N '77 *

MIT chemist, Schlesinger ally assumes energy research post. W. D. Metz. *por* *Science* 198:1125-6 D 16 '77 *

DEUTERIUM

Deuterium quantity and cosmology. *Sci N* 111:55 Ja 22 '77

How much deuterium? *il Sky & Tel* 53:253 Ap '77

DEUTSCH, Babette

Nursery rhyme recalled; poem. *Nation* 224:730 Je 11 '77

Pot of crocuses; poem. *Nation* 225:664 D 17 '77

Remembering the animals; poem. *New Repub* 177:34 Ag 6 '77

DEUTSCH, Davida Tenenbaum

Washington memorial prints. *bibl il por* *Antiques* 111:324-31 F '77

DEUTSCH, Dennis J.

Electronic bell for a TVT-II. *il Pop Electr* 12:46 J1 '77

DEUTSCH, Herbert

Purchase AV equipment with care. *SLJ* 23:48 Ap '77

DEUTSCH, J. Anthony, and Walton, N. Y.

Diazepam maintenance of alcohol preference during alcohol withdrawal. *bibl il Science* 198:307-9 O 21 '77

DEUTSCHE Oper Berlin (opera company) *See* Opera—Germany. West

DEVEAUX, Edward C.

Pixie animation program. *Pop Electr* 12:42-5 J1 '77

DEVELOPING (photography) *See* Photography—Developing and developers

DEVELOPING nations. *See* Underdeveloped areas

DEVELOPMENT, Biological. *See* Morphogenesis

DEVELOPMENT banks

U.S. emphasizes role of international lending institutions in African development; statement, May 3, 1977. D. B. Bolen. *Dept State Bull* 76:576-9 My 30 '77

See also

African Development Bank

DEVELOPMENT of children. *See* Children—Growth and development

DEVELOPMENT Program of the United Nations. *See* United Nations—Development Program

DEVELOPMENTAL biology

Pattern regulation in epimorphic fields. V. French and others; reply. L. Glass. *Science* 198:321-2 O 21 '77

DEVI, Ritha

Reviews. S. Banes. *Dance Mag* 51:34+ F '77 *

DEVIL

Devil, demons & dogmatism. R. Modras. *il Commonweal* 104:71-5 F 4 '77

Jaws. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 22:28 D 30 '77

See also

Exorcism

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Conversation with a patriot. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 176:37-8 Mr 12 '77

DEVILFISH. *See* Rays (fishes)

DEVITO, Bobby

Neighborhood story. *New Yorker* 53:30-2 F 21 '77 *

DEVORE, Robert

How to dress up your projects. *il Pop Electr* 12:53-5 N '77

DEVORE, Irven

New science of genetic self-interest; interview, ed by S. Morris. *il Psychol Today* 10:42-6+ F '77

about

Man in the middle. S. Morris. *por* *Psychol Today* 10:44-5 F '77 *

DEVORE, Ophelia

Charm. *New Yorker* 53:30 Je 6 '77 *

DEVOTI, William

Where they lived; poem. *Nation* 224:668 My 28 '77

DEVOTIONAL literature**Bibliography**

New genre of devotional writing. M. Boyd. *Chr Cent* 94:1066-8 N 16 '77

Some gold, much dross; devotional books. M. Boyd. *Chr Cent* 94:511-14 My 25 '77

DEVOTIONS. *See* Prayer

DE VRIES, Peter

Way down upon the Swami River; story, excerpt from *Madder music*. *Horizon* 20:96 O '77

DEW

To meet the morning dew. H. Pfletschinger. *il Int Wildlife* 8:44-7 Ja '78

DEWEY, Edward Russell

If you look hard cycles are all over. R. R. Ward. *il por* *Smithsonian* 7:104-10 Mr '77 *

DEWS, William

Side show. *Reviews* *Nation* 224:410-11 Ap 2 '77 *
Sat R 4:42-3 My 14 '77 *

DEXTER, John

Classical music. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 176:27-8 My 28 '77 *

False prophet, true martyrs. R. Jacobson. *il Opera N* 41:30-1 Mr 19 '77 *

DEXTER, John—Continued

- Music. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 178:28-9 Ja 7 '78 *
- Playing Rigoletto up front. W. Bender. il Time 110:116 N 14 '77 *
- DEY, Richard Morris**
Cruising man goes racing. il Yachting 141:172+ My '77
- DHARMA-WARDANA, M. W. C.**
Self-help for third world scientists. il Bull Atom Sci 33:22-3 F '77
- HOPLE, A. M. and Hanks, J. H.**
In vitro growth of mycobacterium lepraemurium, an obligate intracellular microbe. bibl il Science 197:379-81 Jl 22 '77

DIABETES

- Diabetes: the prognosis is brighter. M. P. Scott. Bet Hom & Gard 55:46+ Je '77
- On living with diabetes. M. Ginott. Made-moiselle 83:38+ My '77
- Somatostatin: widespread abnormality in tissues of spontaneously diabetic mice. Y. C. Patel and others. bibl il Science 198:930-1 D 2 '77
- 3 musts that keep diabetics on the go. J. Mayer. il Fam Health 9:30-2 My '77

Nutritional aspects

- Cooking for the diabetic. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:166 F '77
- Revised food exchange lists for diabetics. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:160+ F '77
- Special diets. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:54 Je '77

DIABETES research

- Healy sisters—clues to diabetes. W. Stockton. il N Y Times Mag p88+ Je 12 '77
- Major stride in the fight against diabetes. Sci Digest 82:82-5 Ag '77
- New look at diabetes. P. Lehmann. Harp Baz 110:186 S '77

DIABLO Canyon plant. See Atomic power plants

DIACONATE. See Deacons

DIACONIS, Persi

Mathematics and magic: illumination and illusion. G. B. Kolata. Science 198:282-3 O 21 '77 *

DIACRIDINES. See Acridines

DIAGNOSIS

- Casebook of the medical detective; work of H. Friedman of Philadelphia's Children's Hospital in attempting to diagnose Legionnaires' disease (cont) D. Russell. il Fam Health 9:40-1+ Ja '77
- Diagnosis by the book; Symptoms: the complete home medical encyclopedia. Time 109:84 Mr 7 '77
- Do-it-yourself medical tests. M. P. Scott. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:70+ D '77
- Early warning signals of common diseases; excerpt from Symptoms; the complete home medical encyclopedia. S. Miller. Good H 184:223-5 Mr '77
- Epidemic that was; Legionnaires' disease. E. Keerdoja and others. il Newsweek 90:6 Jl 18 '77
- Found: the Philly killer, perhaps; Legionnaires' disease. Time 109:47 Ja 31 '77
- Legion fever: failed investigation may be successful after all. B. J. Culliton. Science 195:469-70 F 4 '77
- Tracking the killer fever; Legionnaires' disease. M. Clark. il Newsweek 89:78-9 Ja 31 '77
- What your eyes tell you about your health. J. Maxwell. il Esquire 89:54-7 Ja '78

See also

- Hospitals—Diagnostic services
- Medicine—Practice
- Radiography, Medical
- also* subhead Diagnosis under names of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Diagnosis

DIALECTS

See also

- English language—Dialects
- DIALECTS, Black.** See Black-English dialects

DIALOGUE

- He said she said. L. Block. Writers Digest 57:13+ F '77
- Writing dialogue. J. Sayles. Writer 91:13-15 Ja '78

DIALOGUES of the Carmelites; opera. See Poulenc, F.

DIALYSIS

See also

- Hemodialysis
- DIAMANTOPOULOS, Alexis**
Citadel in praise of peace. il UNESCO Courier 30:24-7 O '77

DIAMINOANISOLE sulfate. See Sulfates

DIAMOND, Edwin

How Carter is changing us. por Newsweek 89:21 Ap 11 '77

DIAMOND, Jared Mason, and May, R. M.
Species turnover rates on islands: dependence on census interval. bibl il Science 197:266-70 Jl 15 '77

DIAMOND, Matthew

Reviews. A. Smith. Dance Mag 51:104 My '77 *

DIAMOND, Rhea. See Carey, S. jt auth

DIAMOND, Stanley C.

Mini-course as an experiment in alternative education. Clearing H 51:11 S '77

DIAMOND industry

- Diamonds and death; murder of P. Jaroslawicz. R. Steele and S. Agrest. il pors Newsweek 90:35-6 O 10 '77
- Harry Winston: ace of diamonds. J. Stewart-Gordon. il Read Digest 112:183-4+ Ja '78

See also

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd

DIAMOND mines and mining

South Africa

Glitter from the Dark Continent. il Holiday 58:13 Mr '77

See also

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd

DIAMOND Shamrock Corporation

Diamond Shamrock in clover. por Forbes 120:37 D 15 '77

DIAMONDS

Diamond. H. D. Brown. il Hobbies 82:158 Ag '77

Magic word. S. T. Atlas and others. il Newsweek 90:95-6+ O 17 '77

Prices

Extra glitter in diamond prices; De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. Bus W p57-8 N 21 '77

DIAMONDS as an investment. See Gems as an investment

DIAMONSTEIN, Barbaralee

(ed) Art world: a seventy-five year treasury of ARTnews; excerpts. il Art N 76:141-4+ N '77

New York. Art N 76:109-12 D '77

Pushing future directions in modern design. il por Art N 76:43-5 S '77

DIANETICS

See also

Scientology

DIANNA, John

Editorially speaking. See issues of Hot rod

Triple threat; Hot rod's 3-in-1 Chevy II. il por Hot Rod 30:56-7+ Ag; 26-8+ S; 36-7+ O '77

DIAPERS

Disposable diapers. Consumer Rep 42:353-4 D '77

DIARIES

Dialogue weekend; Intensive Journal Workshop. R. A. Blake. America 136:105-6 F 5 '77

Write your own history. J. A. McCracken. Read Digest 111:7-9+ Ag '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Diary of me: Manhattan, 1976. R. M. Strozier. il Atlantic 239:83-5 Ap '77

DIARRHEA

See also

Acrodermatitis enteropathica

DIAZEPAM. See Tranquilizing drugs

DIBENZODIOXIN

- Cleaning up Seveso: science, politics and chaos. il Chemistry 50:21-2 N '77
- Combustion of several 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy compounds: formation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. R. H. Stehl and L. L. Lamparski. bibl il Science 197:1008-9 S 2 '77
- Environmental degradation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD); action of sunlight. D. G. Crosby and A. S. Wong. bibl il Science 195:1337-8 Mr 25 '77
- Persistent poison; spread of dioxin pollution over Seveso, Italy. E. Keerdoja. map Newsweek 89:10 Je 13 '77
- Poison that fell from the sky; dioxin poisoning following factory explosion in Seveso, Italy; condensation. J. G. Fuller. il map Read Digest 111:191-6+ Ag '77
- Reporter at large. T. Whiteside. New Yorker 53:30-8+ Jl 25 '77
- Seveso—one year later: aftermath of TCDD explosion at Icmesa chemical plant in Seveso, Italy. D. R. Richardson. il U.S. News 83:44-5 Ag 1 '77
- Seveso: the questions persist where dioxin created a wasteland. J. Walsh. map Science 197:1064-7 S 9 '77
- Small, prolonged exposure to dioxin harmful to monkeys. BioScience 27:370 My '77

DIBROMOCHLOROPROPANE. See Pesticides

DIBROMOPROPYL phosphate

- Banning Tris; chemically treated nightwear. il Newsweek 89:67 Ap 18 '77
- Fire retardant may pose cancer hazard. Sci N 111:23 Ja 8 '77
- Flame-retardant ban dishevels an industry; childrens sleepwear chemical Tris-BP. il Bus W p45-6 Ap 18 '77
- Tris—a sleepwear flame retardant banned. il Consumers Res Mag 60:4 Je '77
- Tris: confusion over another cancer hazard. Consumer Rep 42:415-16 Jl '77
- Tris controversy. P. H. Abelson. Science 197:113 Jl 8 '77; Reply. R. H. Harris. bibl 197:1132-3 S 16 '77

DIBUTYRYL cyclic adenosine monophosphate. See Adenosine monophosphate

- DICARO, Paul**
Busted in Mexico. D. Harris. il pors N Y Times Mag p26-30+ My 1 '77 *
- DI CICCIO, Dennis.** See McDermott, A. T. jt auth
- DICK, Philip Kindred**
Philip K. Dick: exile in paradox. F. E. Warren. Chr Today 21:22-4 My 20 '77 *
- DICK, Rebecca Ann**
Build your own preposition box. il Engl J 66: 75-6 Ap '77
- DICKELMAN, Robert A.**
Cars. See issues of Better homes and gardens
Good news. See issues of Better homes and gardens
- DICKENS, Charles**
Christmas carol; dramatization. See Hackett, W.
Tale of two cities; dramatization. See Hackett, W.
- DICKERMAN, Alexandra, and Dickerman, John**
Quick-growing hydroponic gardens. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:100-1+ N '77
- DICKERMAN, John.** See Dickerman, A. jt auth
- DICKEY, Beth**
(ed) See Fox, W. P. Eccentric like a fox
- DICKEY, Charley H.**
Make pheasants fly. il Field & S 82:39+ N '77
Percentage quail hunting; excerpt from Charley Dickey's bobwhite quail hunting. il Outdoor Life 160:61-3+ N '77
- DICKEY, James**
Poet James Dickey on Carter and the born-again South. il por U.S. News 82:67 Ap 18 '77
about
Voice of the South. P. Axthelm. pors Newsweek 89:25 Ja 31 '77 *
- DICKEY-Lincoln dams project.** See Dams
- DICKINSON, Edwin**
Bordering on the surreal. N. T. Willig. il Art N 76:195-6 N '77 *
- DICKINSON, Emily**
Enigma of Emily. M. Klein. il por Am Hist Illus 12:4-11 D '77 *
- DICKINSON, Fairleigh Stanton, 1919-**
Directors' squabble at Becton Dickinson. il por Bus W p40-1 O 3 '77 *
- DICKINSON, William Louis**
Excerpts from remarks on U.S. African policy, April 29, 1976. Cong Digest 56:21+ Ja '77
- DICKMAN, Robert L.**
Bok globules; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:18, 66-70+ bibl(p 142) Je '77
- DICKMANN, Don.** See Reardon, S. jt auth
- DICKMANN, Zeev, and others**
Does blastocyst estrogen initiate implantation? bibl Science 195:687-8 F 18 '77
- DICKSON, Frank A.**
Getting started. Writers Digest 57:46+ O '77
Thinking ahead. Writers Digest 57:28+ Je '77
- DICKSON, John W.**
Four snapshots of Aunt Claire; poem. Am Schoiar 46:348-9 Summ '77
- DICKSTEIN, Morris**
Reconsideration. New Repub 176:36-7 Ja 29 '77
Winding down the '60s. Nation 224:632-3 My 21 '77
- DICTAPHONE corporation**
Conversations. New Yorker 53:27-9 D 19 '77
- DICTATING machines**
Dictating machines. il Consumers Res Mag 60: 21-5 Jl '77
- DICTATION (educational method)** See English language—Study and teaching
- DICTATORS**
Are South American dictators serious about stepping down? il map U.S. News 83:47-8 N 28 '77
Washington diarist. M. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:52 O 15 '77
- DICTION**
See also
Singing—Diction
- DICTIONARIES**
See also
English language—Dictionaries
- DIDATO, Salvatore V.**
Are you ready for marriage? Harp Baz 110:51+ Je '77
- DIDION, Joan**
A book of common prayer; excerpt from novel. Mademoiselle 83:148-9+ F '77
The Coast. See alternate issues of Esquire to December 1977
Day in the life of Joan Didion; interview, ed by S. Brady. Ms 5:65-8+ F '77
Myth of fragility concealing a tough core; interview, ed by D. Diehl. Sat R 4:24 Mr 5 '77
about
Imagination of disaster. por Time 109:87-8 Mr 28 '77 *
- Joan Didion & her characters. J. Romano. Commentary 64:61-3 Jl '77 *
- DIEBENKORN, Richard**
Amazing grace; retrospective at the Whitney Museum of American Art. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 89:83+ Je 20 '77 *

- California in eupeptic color; retrospective at Whitney Museum. R. Hughes. il por Time 109:58-9 Je 27 '77 *
- Problem solving in solitude. G. J. Hazlitt. il por Art N 76:76-9 Ja '77 *
- DIEBOLD, Gerald J. and Zare, R. N.**
Laser fluorimetry: subpicogram detection of aflatoxins using high-pressure liquid chromatography. bibl il Science 196:1439-41 Je 24 '77
- DIEBOLD, John**
Why things don't work any more. por Newsweek 90:8-9 Jl 18 '77
- DIEGO Garcia Naval Base.** See Navy yards and naval stations
- DIEHL, Digby**
(ed) See Didion, J. Myth of fragility concealing a tough core
- DIENHART, Joe S.**
Two on the fifty. B. Collins. il Sat Eve Post 249:40-1 O '77 *
- DIENSTAG, Eleanor**
Myth of creative divorce. il Psychol Today 10: 49-50+ Ap '77
- DIESEL engines**
Swing-beam crank system quiets opposed-piston diesel. D. Scott. il Pop Sci 211:74-5 D '77

Fuel

See Diesel fuels

- DIESEL engines, Automotive**
Are diesel autos finally going to make it big? il U.S. News 82:55-6 Je 13 '77
Coming of the diesels: emissions and the laws. Consumer Rep 42:520 S '77
Detroit's diesel; Oldsmobile 88. il Time 110:74 S 19 '77
Diesel power. A. J. Mayer. il Newsweek 89:63-4 Mr 7 '77
Diesel's advantages; letter. F. J. Hooven. Science 197:940 S 2 '77
Durable diesel. R. Taylor and J. Taylor. pors House & Gard 149:56+ N '77
New Chevy, Dodge, GMC fuel-stretching diesel pickups. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:77+ O '77
New diesel pickups and bigger 4WD's. H. Shuldiner. il Outdoor Life 160:54+ O '77
Oldsmobile Diesel—the engineering story. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 212:78-9+ Ja '78
Oldsmobile Diesel V-8. K. Ludvigsen. il Motor T 29:84-7+ O '77
Special diesel section; Rabbit and Oldsmobile. il Pop Mech 148:82-7+ Jl '77
Special section: the diesel file. il Car & Dr 22: 67+ Je '77
Update on diesel. B. Behme. il Field & S 82: 72+ Jl '77
VW's 60-mpg turbo-diesel safety car. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:104-5 O '77
Why the old diesel is the new hot engine. il Bus W p 108-9 Ja 31 '77

Maintenance and repair

- You can do it yourself if you buy a diesel! Rabbit engine. P. Weissler. il Pop Mech 148: 86-7+ Jl '77

Manufacture

- See also*
Cummins Engine Company

Testing

- Do diesel cars really make sense? R. G. Beason. il Mech Illus 73:50-1+ S '77
Double take: Peugeot 504D and Mercedes 240/300D. il Car & Dr 22:103-5 Je '77
Driving impression:
GMC's diesel pickup. G. Witzenburg. il Motor T 29:57-8 S '77
Driving the Terra diesel pickup. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 147:36 Je '77
Oldsmobile Diesel: PS 10,000-mile test. R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 212:80-2+ Ja '78
PS car test & driving report:
Diesel Rabbit. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 211:34+ S '77
Road test:
International Diesel Scout Traveler. il Car & Dr 22:94+ Je '77
Oldsmobile Diesel. D. Sherman. il Car & Dr 23:55-8 D '77
Volkswagen Rabbit Diesel. il Car & Dr 22: 87-8+ Je '77
Volkswagen Rabbit Diesel. B. Hall. il Motor T 29:39-40+ Jl '77
We test:
Olds Diesel. B. Tripolsky. il Mech Illus 73: 43-5 O '77
VW's new diesel Rabbit. G. Wilkins. il Mech Illus 73:46-7 Ap '77

DIESEL engines, Marine

- Blueprint for power; work of C. Daigh. J. Thomas. il Motor B & S 139:84-5+ Ap '77
Converting the iron jib to diesel. W. D. Teague. il Motor B & S 140:49-53 D '77
Fire; hazards with diesel engines. J. West. il Motor B & S 139:68-9+ Ap '77
Living with a diesel. C. Miller. il Yachting 142: 82-5 O '77

DIESEL fuels

Diesel fuel—feed your engine a proper diet. D. R. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 139:15-16+ Mr '77

DIESKAU, Dietrich Fischer-. See Fischer-Dieskau, D.

DIET

Anti-tension diet and exercise plan. M. Mercer. *McCalls* 104:54+ F '77

Bazaar's 1,200 calorie fresh fruit diet. *Harp Baz* 110:88+ My '77

Bite by bite, count yourself thin; method of R. D. Black. S. Mines. *il Read Digest* 112:176-8+ Ja '78

Busy woman's diet plan. L. L. Lindauer. *il Ladies Home J* 94:77 Ap '77

California diet; with recipes. J. S. Stern. *il Mademoiselle* 83:214-15+ Ap '77

Calorie cutting on the QT. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:184 Ap '77

Daydream those pounds away; tips for youth on maintaining diets. A. A. Belson. *Seventeen* 36:234-5+ Ag '77

Diet crazes. M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 90:66-7+ D 19 '77

Diet menu. J. Goldberg. See issues of *Family health* incorporating *Today's health*

Diets work better in a crowd. D. Cohen. *il Psychol Today* 10:96 Ap '77

Dr Fredrick Stare rates the 10 top diets. F. J. Stare and E. M. Whelan. *Harp Baz* 110:40-3 J1 '77

Dr Neil Solomon's calorie-free diet; with recipes. N. Solomon. *Harp Baz* 110:130-1+ F '77

Dr Neil Solomon's youth diet: be beautiful forever. P. Lehmann. *Harp Baz* 110:137+ O '77

Dr Solomon's healthy dollar-a-day diet. N. Solomon and M. Dolinsky. *Harp Baz* 110:131+ Mr '77

Eat and grow beautiful. M. Weber. *il Ladies Home J* 94:74+ My '77

Feast yourself slim; food served at The Greenhouse health resort, Texas. *il House & Gard* 149:102 J1 '77

Feasting on fat; liquid protein. L. Langway and others. *il Newsweek* 90:83 D 5 '77

Feel good food; diet menu at Rancho la Puerta health resort; with recipes. *il House & Gard* 149:173-5+ My '77

Food factor: diet; McGovern report. *Vogue* 167:168 Ag '77

Forget calories: think yourself thin; with menus and recipes; interview. J. S. Nevid. *Harp Baz* 110:233+ S '77

French food without the calories; excerpt from Michel Guerard's *cuisine mineur*. M. Guérard. *McCalls* 104:179-86 F '77

Gourmet blowouts that don't blow your diet. *il Mademoiselle* 83:170-3+ N '77

How safe are the liquid protein diets? J. Cook. *il McCalls* 104:51-2 S '77

How to create a family food plan that's right for you. R. Mirenda. *il por Parents Mag* 52:38-9+ Mr '77

How to diet in six languages. *il Ladies Home J* 94:78+ My '77

Hungry and wise woman's diet. *il Redbook* 149:104+ Je '77

Junk food diet; College survival tipsheet. J. S. Stern. *Mademoiselle* 83:178-9 Ag '77

Losing; dieting for outdoorsmen. E. Rogers. *Field & S* 82:145 Je '77

Losing weight made me a new person—a novelist. E. Babitz. *Vogue* 167:200+ S '77

Mine is the simplest diet in the world; how Mrs Dick Gregory lost 140 pounds. *il pors Ebony* 32:64-5+ F '77

Miracle diet for hair, skin, and body; with recipes. *Harp Baz* 110:78-9+ Ap '77

My no-diet diet. W. A. Nolen. *McCalls* 105:30+ Ja '78

My 1,200-calorie-a-day diet; with recipes. J. Child. *il McCalls* 104:144+ Ap '77

NRG diet; with recipes. N. Solomon. *il Good H* 184:80+ My '77

New action food for campers. J. Galub. *Pop Mech* 147:229-30+ My '77

New healthier foodstyle; low fat dishes. C. Cutler. *bibl il Am Home* 80:66-70 Je '77

No-food diet; liquid-protein regimen. S. C. Cowley and P. J. Seth. *il por Newsweek* 90:74 J1 11 '77

Office diet. K. W. McNutt. *il Harp Baz* 110:90-1+ Je '77

Pickle diet. L. S. Bernstein. *House B* 119:161+ O '77

Please pass the fiber; bread as diet food. A. Entelis and J. Johnston. *Am Home* 80:58-9 F '77

Protein fad. P. Bonventre and S. Agrest. *il por Newsweek* 90:71 D 19 '77

Redbook's wise woman's diet. *il Redbook* 149:140-2+ O '77

Safest diet for every woman on the pill. F. J. Stare and E. M. Whelan. *Harp Baz* 110:120-1+ Ag '77

Special diet:

Delicious diabetic crepes. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:54 Je '77

Gluten-free desserts. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:70 S '77

Guilt-free holiday feasting. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:214 N '77

Low-sodium ideas; recipes. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:96 O '77

Low-sodium recipes. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:182 Ap '77

Recipes for a fat-controlled diet. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:184 My '77

Spice is right: James Beard gives new life to diet food. J. Beard. *il por House & Gard* 149:117+ F '77

Stay-warm diet. N. Solomon. *il Ladies Home J* 94:100+ O '77

Summer shape-up: 5 sure ways to lose weight. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:114+ My '77

Think thin and get thin. J. Adams. *Read Digest* 110:113-16 Ap '77

Thinner with Skinner: a food critic's strategy for belly modification. R. Sokolov. *il Psychol Today* 11:98+ Je '77

Tips from dieters. *Seventeen* 36:122 Ag '77

Tips from top cooks; recipes for fat, salt and sugar modified diets. *House & Gard* 149:101+ J1 '77

Two cheers for the unfit. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 91:68 Ja 2 '78

Two-week crash diet; with recipes. J. S. Stern. *Mademoiselle* 83:137 D '77

Why losing weight is easier for men. B. H. Hoffman. *McCalls* 104:67 J1 '77

Winning looks; winners of *Seventeen's* losers take all diet contest. *il Seventeen* 36:110 Mr '77

Woman doctor's diet; excerpt from *A woman doctor's diet for women*. B. Edelstein. *il Ladies Home J* 94:169-76 N '77

You and your diet. See issues of *Good house-keeping*

See also

Athletes—Nutrition

Blacks—Nutrition

Children—Nutrition

College students—Nutrition

Dancers—Nutrition

Fasting

Food habits

Infants—Nutrition

Iron in diet

Jews—Dietary laws

Obesity

Proteins

Vegetarianism

Vitamins

Weight Watchers, Inc

Youth—Nutrition

also headings beginning Nutrition

DIET in disease

Anti-migraine diet. J. B. Brainard. *Harp Baz* 111:159+ N '77

Common food allergies; with recipes. *il Good H* 184:172+ F '77

From soup and salad to suppleness; C. H. Dong. S. I. Hayakawa. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:39 Mr '77

Pauling: just try to find the answer; interview. L. Pauling. *il por Sci Digest* 82:54-7 Ag '77

Season food the smart way—it could lengthen your life; effect of salt on health. S. L. Halpern. *Vogue* 167:80 O '77

See also

Cancer—Nutritional aspects

Diabetes—Nutritional aspects

Heart—Diseases—Nutritional aspects

Mental illness—Nutritional aspects

DIET pills. See *Weight reducing preparations*

DIETARY laws, Jewish. See *Jews—Dietary laws*

DIETHER, Doris

Dance. *il Am Rec G* 40:52-3 N; 59-62 D '76; 55 Je; 49-51 O '77

DIETHYL hydroxylamine. See *Hydroxylamine*

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL. See *Stilbestrols*

DIETS. See *Diet*

DIETZ, George

Gee, I didn't know you did that well. *il por Forbes* 119:49 F 1 '77 *

DIETZ, J. Jeffrey. See *Clay, K. jt auth*

DIETZ, Lew. See *Goodridge, H. jt auth*

DIETZ, Robert S.

San Andreas: an oceanic fault that came ashore; with biographical sketch. *il Sea Front* 23:258-66, 318 S '77

DIFFERENTIALS, Wage. See *Wage differentials*

DIFFERENTIATION (biology)

Differentiating limb tissue affects neurite growth in spinal cord cultures. E. D. Pollack and V. Liebig. *bibl il Science* 197:899-900 Ag 26 '77

Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differentiation of glioblasts in culture. R. Lim and others. *bibl il Science* 195:195-6 Ja 14 '77

DIFFERENTIATION (biology)—Continued

Goblet cells in embryonic intestine: accelerated differentiation in culture. B. L. Black and F. Moog. *bibl il Science* 197:368-70 J1 22 '77

Stability of the individual globin genes during erythroid differentiation. E. Benz, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1213-14 Je 10 '77

See also

Morphogenesis

DIFFICULT children. See Problem children

DIFFILY, John

Field guide to Roger Tory Peterson. *il por Am Artist* 41:28-33+ Ap '77

DIFFUSION

Comparison of radioactive and stable Tl^{+} diffusion in potassium chloride: demonstration of a transmutation effect. G. C. T. Wei and B. J. Wuensch. *bibl il Science* 197:159-61 J1 8 '77

Lateral diffusion in planar lipid bilayers. P. F. Fahey and others. *bibl il Science* 195:305-6 Ja 21 '77

Lateral transport of a lipid probe and labeled proteins on a cell membrane. J. Schlessinger and others. *bibl il Science* 195:307-9 Ja 21 '77

Transmutation products may influence radio-tracer diffusion rates in an ionic solid. G. C. T. Wei and B. J. Wuensch. *bibl il Science* 197:157-9 J1 8 '77

DIFLUBENZURON. See Insecticides

DIGBY, Lady Jane. See Ellenborough, J. E. D. L. Countess of

DIGENIC acid. See Kainic acid

DIGESTIVE system

Burp! food critics' gastrointestinal tracts. *il Esquire* 87:70-3 Je '77

See also

Colon (anatomy)

Stomach

DIGIACOMO, James J.

Why Johnny can't pray. *il America* 137:414-18 D 10 '77

DI GIOVANNI, Norman Thomas

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Avelino Arredondo

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Mirror and the mask

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Night of the gifts

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Ulrike

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Undr

DIGITAL clocks, Electronic. See Clocks, Electronic

DIGITAL electronics

Flip-flops and decade counters. F. M. Mims. *il Pop Electr* 11:75-6 F; 96-8 Mr '77

From bits into pieces. I. Berger. *il Sat R* 4:32-3 J1 23 '77

How to design TTL digital systems. J. Huffman. *il Pop Electr* 12:56-8 O '77

How's & why's of D/A and A/D converters.

R. D. Pascoe. *il Pop Electr* 11:53-6 Ap '77

Logical look at digital circuits. J. Darr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:74+ O '77

DIGITAL readout displays. See Information display systems

DIGITAL to analog converters. See Computers—Input-output equipment

DIGITAL watches, Electronic. See Watches, Electric

DIHYDROCHALCONES. See Chalcones

DIHYDROFOLATE reductase. See Reductases

DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL. See Vitamins—Vitamin D

DIHYDROXYVITAMIN D. See Vitamins—Vitamin D

DIISOCYANATES. See Isocyanates

DILIBERTO, Danny

Easy times the hard way. B. McDermott. *il Sports Illus* 47:54-62+ Ag 8 '77 *

DILL, Barbara

Picturely books for children. See issues of Wilson library bulletin to June 1977

DILL

All dilled up. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:10 O '77

Thrill of dill. R. B. Lee. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:90-1 N '77

DILLARD, Annie

Mirages; story. *Harpers* 225:84-5 D '77

DILLINGHAM, Leslie

Reviews. S. Baner. *Dance Mag* 51:34 Ap '77 *

DILLMAN, Bradford

To save a child. *il McCalls* 105:104+ N '77

DILLMAN, Don A. and Tremblay, K. R. Jr

Quality of life in rural America. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 429:115-29 Ja '77

DILLON, Diane

Leo Dillon. *Horn Bk* 53:423-5 Ag '77

—See Dillon, L. jt auth

about

Diane Dillon. L. Dillon. *Horn Bk* 53:422-3 Ag '77 *

Leo and Diane Dillon. L. Dillon. *il pors Horn Bk* 53:425-6 Ag '77 *

DILLON, Elizabeth A.

Staff development: bright hope or empty promise? *Educ Digest* 42:12-15 Ap '77

DILLON, Jack

(ed) *Shark*. *il Oceans* 10:8-47 N '77

DILLON, Lee

Leo and Diane Dillon. *il pors Horn Bk* 53:425-6 Ag '77

DILLON, Leo

Diane Dillon. *Horn Bk* 53:422-3 Ag '77

—and Dillon, Diane

Caldecott Award acceptance; address, June 18, 1977. *Horn Bk* 53:415-21 Ag '77

about

Leo and Diane Dillon. L. Dillon. *il pors Horn Bk* 53:425-6 Ag '77 *

Leo Dillon. D. Dillon. *Horn Bk* 53:423-5 Ag '77 *

DILLON, Melinda

Wedding for Dillon. *il por Horizon* 21:93 Ja '78 *

DILS, Maynard

Mechanical collection puts lid on refuse inflation. *il Am City & County* 92:31-2 Ja '77

DILWORTH, Collett B. Jr

Reader as poet: a strategy for creative reading. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:43-7 F '77

To the external consultant from his/her audience: what we want to hear and see. *Clearing H* 51:180-2 D '77

DI MARE, Dominic

Paper, wood, and string of Dominic Di Mare; interview, ed by M. Fuller. *il Craft Horiz* 37:52-5 Je '77

DIMATTIA, Susan

(comp) Business books of 1976. *il Lib J* 102:554-9 Mr 1 '77

DIMENSIONAL analysis

Fractals: a world of nonintegral dimensions. L. A. Steen. *il Sci N* 112:122-3 Ag 20 '77

DIMETHYL sulfide. See Methyl sulfide

DIMICK, Horace E.

Guns by Dimick. C. Worman. *il Hobbies* 82:154-5 N '77 *

DIMMA, William A.

Toronto Star goes on a multimedia binge. *por Bus W* p68-9 F 7 '77 *

DIMORPHISM (biology)

Sexual dimorphism and mating systems: how did they evolve? G. B. Kolata. *Science* 195:382-3 Ja 28 '77

DINE, Jim

Jim Dine and the life of objects; interview, ed by J. Gruen. *il pors Art N* 76:38-42 S '77

about

Beaux arts; exhibition. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29:342 Mr 18 '77 *

Color them masters; Pace Gallery show, New York city. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 89:80-1 F 14 '77 *

Self-portraits in empty robes; show at Manhattan's Pace Gallery. R. Hughes. *il Time* 109:65 F 14 '77 *

DINERS (restaurants) See Restaurants

DINESEN, Isak, pseud. See Blixen, K. D.

DINGHIES. See Boats and boating

DINH, Tran-van. See Tran-van-Dinh

DINING. See Dinners and dining

DINING clubs. See Clubs

DINING rooms

Charming kitchen-dining room. *il House & Gard* 149:64-5+ J1 '77

Kitchen switched with dining room, now opens to the garden. *il Sunset* 159:126 O '77

New look at an old tradition. *il McCalls* 104:206-9 Ap '77

Shared traditions. *il Ladies Home J* 94:122-5 My '77

DINNEEN, G. P. and Frick, F. C.

Electronics and national defense; a case study. *bibl il Science* 195:1151-5 Mr 18 '77

DINNERS and dining

Adjustable dinner for 2 or 4. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:34 My '77

Art of eating out all alone. J. Villas. *il por Esquire* 88:101-2+ J1 '77

Be our guest: favorite dishes from McCall's dining room; with menu and recipes. *il McCalls* 104:106-7+ Ap '77

Dinner plans from Mary McFadden. M. McFadden. *Vogue* 167:146-7 D '77

Fast food at home; with recipes. *il Ladies Home J* 94:138-9+ O; 106 N '77

5 creative dinners, all ready to serve in just 30 minutes. H. McCully. *il House B* 119:136+ N '77

For working mothers: ready-on-time dinners; with recipes. R. Molter. *il Parents Mag* 52:48-50+ Ap '77

Gourmet blowouts that don't blow your diet. *il Mademoiselle* 83:170-3+ N '77

Great meals-in-minutes cookbook. M. Happel. *il Good H* 184:130-9+ Ap '77

How to be an instant gourmet; with recipes. M. Stevens. *Harp Baz* 110:129+ Ag '77

In the spirit of joy and some joy of the spirit; sports award banquet circuit. R. Reid. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-7 F 28 '77

It happened in New Orleans; grand banquet for the winners of the Holiday Fine Dining Awards. C. Turgeon. *Holiday* 58:14-15 Ja '77

DINNERS and dining—Continued

- Long live Sunday dinner. G. Steves. il Am Home 80:66-7+ Mr '77
Menus for people who can't wait for dessert. il Redbook 149:120-1+ Je '77
New nightlife:
Dinner-partying. C. Curtis. il Vogue 167:255+ N '77
Eating and drinking. J. Robinson. Vogue 167:251 N '77
No time to cook. See issues of McCall's
Redbook's competent cook serves a luxurious company dinner. il Redbook 149:142-3+ My '77
Sunday dinner—it's only the beginning! great two-for-one meals; with recipes. il Redbook 148:128-9+ Ap '77
Two-course sit-down dinner. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:148-9 N '77
See also
Buffet meals
Christmas dinners
Gastronomy
Thanksgiving dinners
DINNERWARE. See Pottery
D'INNOCENZO, Michael
Family under fire; address, March 23, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:431-5 My 1 '77
DINOFLAGELLATES
Histone occurrence in chromatin from peridinium balticum, a binucleate dinoflagellate. P. J. Rizzo and E. R. Cox. bibl il Science 198:1258-60 D 23 '77
DINOSAURS
Dinosaurs. J. Bosveld. il Sci Digest 82:31-2+ S '77
Ricky dinosaurs. il Chemistry 50:3 J1 '77
Telltale wishbone; Archaeopteryx and the question of direct descent of birds from dinosaurs. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 86:26+ N '77
See also
Plesiosaurs
DINOSEB. See Growth promoting substances (plants)
DINSMORE, Lee
Forgotten Kurds. Progressive 41:38-9 Ap '77
DIOCLEA
Degradation and detoxification of canavanine by a specialized seed predator. G. A. Rosenthal and others. bibl il Science 196:658-60 My 6 '77
DIODES
Detectors for lightwave communication. H. Melchior. bibl il Phys Today 30:32-9 N '77
Four-layer diode. F. M. Mims. il Pop Electr 12:82-3 Ag '77
Laser diodes. F. M. Mims. il Pop Electr 12:94-5 S '77
Semiconductor diode. S. D. Prenskey. il Pop Electr 11:101-4 Ap '77
Using LED's as light detectors. F. M. Mims. il Pop Electr 11:86-8 My '77
DIODES testers. See Testing instruments
DIOL epoxides. See Epoxy compounds
DIOMEDE Islands
Life on a cold rock. F. Bruemmer. il map Natur Hist 86:54-65 bibl(p97) Mr '77
DIOXIN. See Dibenzodioxin
DIOXIRANE
Dioxirane: nonradical route to smog. il Sci N 112:340 N 19 '77
DIPHENYL compounds
Bulrushes thrive on PCB's. BioScience 27:370 My '77
Chemical catastrophes; PCBs. D. Zwerdling. Progressive 41:15-19 F '77
Michigan episode; PBB contamination of feed. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Mr 19 '77
PBBs: more effects and more exposure. Sci N 112:190-1 Ag 13 '77
Polychlorinated biphenyls: penetration into the deep ocean by zooplankton fecal pellet transport. D. L. Elder and S. W. Fowler. bibl il Science 197:459-61 J1 29 '77
Reports & comment: Michigan; PBB feed contamination. E. Chen. il Atlantic 240:12+ Ag '77
Ron Thomas' horror story; my family was poisoned! E. Keiffer. il Good H 185:64+ Ag '77
Somebody simply goofed; PBB contamination of feed in Michigan. W. Chapman. Progressive 41:30-2 My '77
Town dilemma; PCB contamination of Bloomington, Ind. sewage. D. Jordan. il map Environment 19:6-15 Mr '77
Widespread PBB contamination can affect immune system. B. J. Culliton. Science 197:849 Ag 26 '77
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN
Avian muscular dystrophy: functional and biochemical improvement with diphenylhydantoin. R. K. Enrikin and others. bibl il Science 195:873-5 Mr 4 '77
DIPLOMACY
See also
Diplomatic etiquette
International relations
DIPLOMATIC and consular service
See also
Diplomatic privileges and immunities
United States—Diplomatic and Consular Service

DIPLOMATIC etiquette

- Marx and manners; Russia's standards of diplomatic deportment. Time 110:37 J1 11 '77
Reflections on the Presidential style. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:512 Ap 29 '77
DIPLOMATIC immunities. See Diplomatic privileges and immunities
DIPLOMATIC privileges and immunities
Beyond the law. J. K. Footlick and J. Whitmore. il Newsweek 90:42 Ag 8 '77
DIPLOMATIC receptions. See Government entertaining
DIPLOMATIC recognition. See Recognition (international law)
DIPLOMATS
See also
Black diplomats
DI PRIMA, Diane
Loba recovers the memory of a mare; poem. Ms 5:66 My '77
DIPRIONID sawflies. See Sawflies
DIPS. See Appetizers
DIRECT energy conversion
Energy recovery from saline water by means of electrochemical cells. B. H. Clampitt and F. E. Kiviat; reply. A. F. Hadermann. il Science 197:598-9 Ag 5 '77
Pulsed power from explosions. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:281+ O 29 '77
See also
Fuel cells
Solar batteries
DIRECT mail advertising. See Advertising, Direct mail
DIRECTION, Theatrical. See Theater—Production and direction
DIRECTION finding
Survival in Boston; direction finding project for Arlington, Mass. school children. P. Orton and J. Stevens. Educ Digest 42:19-21 Ap '77
DIRECTION finding apparatus
See also
Radio beacons
Radio direction finders
DIRECTORIES
Born again businessmen; Christian business directories. America 137:140 S 17 '77
Buying Christian; Christian business directories. A. B. Haines. Chr Cent 94:804-5 S 21 '77
Christian yellow pages. Chr Today 22:46-8 O 21 '77
God & mammon; Christian yellow pages. Time 110:114 N 28 '77
Tribulations for Christian ads; lawsuits against business directories for born-again Christians. il Bus W p 148 S 19 '77
See also
Camp sites, facilities, etc.—Directories
Resorts—Directories
Telephone directories
DIRECTORS, Bank. See Banks and banking—Directors
DIRECTORS, Camp. See Camp directors
DIRECTORS, Corporation. See Corporations—Directors
DIRECTORS, Motion picture. See Motion picture directors
DIRIGIBLES. See Airships
DIRKS, Raymond
High cost of whistling. T. Nicholson and others. pors Newsweek 89:75+ F 14 '77
DIRR, Michael
Fothergillas: a garden aristocrat. il Horticulture 55:38-9 D '77
DIRTY linen & New-found-land; drama. See Stoppard, T.
DIRTY words. See Words, Obscene
DISABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Disability
DISABILITY Insurance Trust Fund. See Social security—United States
DISABLED. See Handicapped
DISABLED veterans. See Veterans, Disabled
DISADVANTAGED children. See Socially handicapped children
DISARMAMENT
Amendments to Arms Control and Disarmament Act; statement, August 18, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:413 S 26 '77
Arms control impact statements again have little impact. P. M. Boffey. Science 196:1181 Je 10 '77
Arms control statement criticized. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 106:14-15 My 16 '77
Assembly to hold special session on disarmament questions next year; with text of resolutions. UN Chron 14:21, 102-4; 115-16 Ja '77
Date recommended for special session on disarmament. il UN Chron 14:28 O '77
Disarmament: new challenges and new opportunities; statement, October 18, 1977. A. S. Fisher. Dept State Bull 77:778-87 N 28 '77
Military and political challenges of the 80's; East-West relations; address, May 10, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:482-4 Je 1 '77
Same with title President Carter attends economic, Berlin, and NATO meetings at London with text of communique. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:597-602 Je 6 '77

DISARMAMENT—Continued

- Non-nuclear arms control and disarmament; report of Pugwash Conference. Bull Atom Sci 33:34-5 D '77
- Stonewalling on the arms control impact statements. B. R. Schneider. Bull Atom Sci 33:5 Ja '77
- United States discusses disarmament issues in U.N. General Assembly debate; statements, with text of resolution, November 1, 18 and December 10, 1976. F. C. Iklé; J. Martin, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:17-29 Ja 10 '77
- U.S. policy toward our NATO partners: traditional commitments and new directions; statement, May 23, 1977. A. A. Hartman. Dept State Bull 76:635-9 Je 13 '77
- United States signs convention banning environmental warfare; statement, with text of joint US-USSR communique, May 17, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:633-4 Je 13 '77
- What lies ahead in arms control? address, November 12, 1976. F. C. Iklé. Vital Speeches 43:166-8 Ja 1 '77
- Why disarmament? J. Burnham. Nat R 29:486 Ap 29 '77
- See also*
- Atomic weapons and disarmament
- International security
- United Nations—Committee on Disarmament
- United States—Defenses

Conferences

- Mr Waldheim states need for careful preparation for disarmament session. K. Waldheim. UN Chron 14:20 My '77
- 1921 SALT talks—and you are there. R. K. Massie. il pors N Y Times Mag p38-40+ O 2 '77
- Western summation of 11th round of MBFR talks; statement, April 15, 1977. W. J. de Vos van Steenwyk. Dept State Bull 76:482-4 My 16 '77
- Western summation of 12th round of MBFR talks; statement, July 21, 1977. W. J. de Vos van Steenwyk. Dept State Bull 77:374-5 S 19 '77
- See also*
- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
- DISARMAMENT Agency.** See United States—Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
- DISASTER insurance.** See Insurance, Disaster
- DISASTER relief**
- Climatic change: coping with nature's forces. R. C. Cowen. Current 195:53-6 S '77
- National network on aging provides disaster assistance to the nation's elderly. il Aging 270:17-21 Ap '77
- We've been asked: about the big surge in disaster aid. il U.S. News 83:55 S 19 '77
- Where relief became disaster; south Florida. U.S. News 82:57 Mr 7 '77
- See also*
- Emergency housing
- United Nations Disaster Relief Office
- DISASTER relief deductions.** See Income tax—Deductions
- DISASTER warning systems.**
- Noisy silence: natural infrasound can warn of impending disaster. J. T. Dennett. Sci Digest 81:27-8 My '77
- DISASTERS**
- See also*
- Avalanches
- Cyclones
- Disaster relief
- Fires
- Floods
- Forest fires
- Hurricanes
- Tornadoes

Psychological aspects

- Good news about disaster. V. Taylor. bibl il por Psychol Today 11:93-4 O '77
- DISCH, Tom**
- Descriptions of the wilderness; poem. Poetry 129:249 F '77
- DISCHARGED prisoners.** See Prisoners, Discharged
- DISCHARGES, Military.** See Military discharges
- DISCHE, Irene**
- Germany's terrorist lexicon. Nation 225:524-6 N 19 '77
- DISCHI Ricordi (firm)** See Phonograph record industry—Italy
- DISCIPLES of Christ.** See Christian Church, Disciples of Christ
- DISCIPLINE**
- See also*
- Corporal punishment
- Labor discipline
- School discipline
- Trade unions—Discipline
- DISCIPLINE of children.** See Children—Management and training
- DISCLINATIONS in crystals.** See Crystals—Dislocations
- DISCLOSURE in accounting**
- Disclosure rules survive. il Bus W p86 N 14 '77

- Inflation accounting is here to stay. il Bus W p 109-10 D 26 '77
- Is forced disclosure inefficient? il Forbes 119:78 Je 1 '77
- Sauce for the goose? accountants objecting to mandatory disclosure by small firms. Forbes 120:70 D 15 '77

DISCLOSURE (securities) laws and regulations. See Securities—Laws and regulations

DISCO dancing. See Dancing

DISCO music

- Dancing in the seventies. J. Highwater. il Horizon 19:30-3 My '77
- Down at the clubhouse with Dr Buzzard's Original Savannah Band. R. Cromelin. il Hi Fi 27:131-3 Jl '77
- See also*
- Phonograph records—Disco music
- DISCOTHEQUES**
- Dancing in the seventies. J. Highwater. il Horizon 19:30-3 My '77
- Disco. S. Helgesen. Harpers 255:20-4 O '77
- Disco beat. il Horizon 19:34-7 My '77
- Disco survival system. il Mademoiselle 83:178-9 N '77
- Discotheque scene. H. Johnson. il Ebony 32:54-6+ F '77
- Hotpots of the urban night. il Time 109:56-7 Je 27 '77
- Notes and comment; disco called New York New York. New Yorker 53:33 O 3 '77

DISCOUNT airline fares. See Airlines—Fares

DISCOUNT brokers. See Brokers

DISCOUNT houses (retail trade)

- Day in the life of Sam Walton; Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. H. Seneker. il pors Forbes 120:45-6+ D 1 '77

See also

- Arlen Realty and Development Corporation
- Kresge, S. S. Company
- Zayre Corporation

Acquisitions and mergers

- A. German expands in U.S. retailing; merger agreement between Vornado, Inc and Fed-Mart Corp. il Bus W p34-5 Ag 15 '77

DISCOVERY (law) See Civil procedure

DISCRIMINATION

- Aspects of institutional discrimination. J. J. Harris, 3d and W. R. Bentzen. bibl il Clearing H 51:7-10 S '77
- Bogus order of merit. New Repub 176:6+ Ap 2 '77
- Conspiracy of merit. M. Kinsley. New Repub 177:22-4 O 15 '77
- Emerging national consensus; public opinion on issue of reverse discrimination. S. M. Lipset and W. Schneider. New Repub 177:8-9 O 15 '77
- Essay on the unfairness of life. L. Morrow. Horizon 20:34-7 D '77
- Is reverse discrimination justified? interviews. F. Askin; E. V. Rostow. pors U.S. News 83:39-40 O 3 '77
- Making up for past injustices: how Bakke could backfire; reverse discrimination. A. Etzioni. Psychol Today 11:18 Ag '77
- Mr Califano on quotas. Commonweal 104:291-2 My 13 '77
- Quota conflict; reverse discrimination vs affirmative action. Time 110:25 S 26 '77
- Reverse discrimination: a brief against it. E. Van Den Haag. Nat R 29:492-5 Ap 29 '77
- Sensible limits of non-discrimination; Time essay. F. Trippett. Time 110:52-3 Jl 25 '77
- Should clubs have the right to be exclusive? M. Mead. Redbook 149:31+ Jl '77
- Some are more equal; Supreme Court decisions affecting discrimination in education and political representation. B. Odom. Nat R 29:1114-15 S 30 '77
- Trivializing discrimination. N. Lewin. New Repub 176:19-21 Ap 2 '77; Discussion. 176:9 Ap 30 '77
- See also*
- Anti-Semitism
- Race discrimination
- Sex discrimination
- United Nations—Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Have-nots. R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p4 Jl 24 '77
- DISCRIMINATION (psychology)**
- See also*
- Visual discrimination
- DISCRIMINATION in education**
- Follies of affirmative action. E. Loftus. Society 14:21-4 Ja '77
- Question of fault; race problems in London schools. T. J. Cottle. Progressive 41:34-6 O '77
- Science High; Bronx High School of Science. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 178 D 4 '77
- See also*
- Bakke, Allan, case
- Minorities—Education
- Sex discrimination in education

DISCRIMINATION in employment

- After cancer, the tough return to the job; study by the American Cancer Society's California Division. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:30-2 F '77
- Assessing affirmative action. H. X. Connolly. *il Intellect* 106:134-6 O '77
- Blow to minorities; seniority systems decision by Supreme Court. H. Hill. *il Commonweal* 104:552-5 S 2 '77
- Bona fide seniority and racial bias; Supreme Court decision. *bibl M Labor R* 100:48-9 Ag '77
- Calif. selection center eyes entry level skills. *Lib J* 102:1706-7 S 1 '77
- Case of the 15 gardeners; racial discrimination suit against the National Institutes of Health. *Nation* 225:614 D 10 '77
- Court strikes a blow for seniority. *il Time* 109:60 Je 13 '77
- Day they didn't march. L. Bennett, Jr. *il Ebony* 32:128-30+ F '77
- Eager new team tackles job discrimination. *por Bus W p* 116+ J1 25 '77
- Equal opportunity; address, November 21, 1976. J. L. Belser. *Vital Speeches* 43:251-3 F 1 '77
- Fair play for drunks; Labor Department's proposal of affirmative action for alcoholics and drug addicts. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 177:7 J1 23 '77
- Fat people's fight against job bias. *il U.S. News* 83:78-80 D 5 '77
- Furor over reverse discrimination. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 90:52-5+ S 26 '77
- How to avoid charges of job discrimination; program at Motorola, Inc. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:69 Mr '77
- Immigrants, employers, and exclusion. B. W. Parlin. *Society* 14:23-6 S '77
- Legal cloud over affirmative action. *Bus W p* 40+ D 26 '77
- New job discrimination: a matter of health. E. Cudlipp. *Harp Baz* 110:87+ Ag '77
- Short people—are they being discriminated against? *il U.S. News* 82:68-9 Mr 28 '77
- Statistical significance; case of alleged discrimination by Hazelwood School District, Mo. *M Labor R* 100:51 N '77
- Supreme Court opens new term; cases involving public employees. G. J. Mounts. *M Labor R* 100:66 D '77
- Taking a second look at equal employment opportunity. A. R. Weber. *Duns R* 110:9 O '77

See also

- Age and employment
Deaf—Employment
Minorities—Employment
United States—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Women—Employment

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Life is unfair. W. Goodman. *N Y Times Mag* p6 Ag 28 '77

DISCRIMINATION in housing

- Arlington Heights case. *America* 136:90-1 F 5 '77
- Attempt to control thought; Justice Dept. complaint against American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nations Bus* 65:11-12 O '77
- Common sense on race; Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning refusal case. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:80 Ja 24 '77
- Intent, not impact; Supreme Court decision on Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. *Time* 109:52 Ja 24 '77
- No singles allowed. T. Laver. *Am Home* 80:26-7 Ap '77
- Right to refuse; rezoning refusal upheld by Supreme Court in Arlington Heights, Ill. case. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 89:77 Ja 24 '77
- Setback in Arlington Heights; Supreme Court ruling on zoning. J. De Muth. *America* 136:167-8 F 26 '77
- Suburban iron curtain; Supreme Court decision on Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. *Commonweal* 104:99-100 F 18 '77
- Zoning out low-income families in suburbia; Arlington Heights, Ill. J. S. Fuerst. *Chr Cent* 94:77-8 F 2 '77

See also

- Blacks—Housing
Housing—Desegregation

DISCRIMINATION in sports. See Segregation in sports

DISCS, Video. See Video records

DISCUSSION groups

- Consciousness-raising; truth and consequences. S. Arnold. *il Ms* 6:101-4+ J1 '77; Reply with rejoinder. H. M. Perl. 6:8+ N '77
- How we grew a mothers' group. L. B. Hansen. *il por Redbook* 149:72+ S '77

DISEASE Control, Center for. See United States—Public Health Service—Center for Disease Control

DISEASE models, Animal. See Diseases—Animal models

DISEASE prevention. See Medicine, Preventive

DISEASES

- Blood-type clues. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. *Newsweek* 91:70-1 Ja 9 '78
- Casebook of the medical detective; work of H. Friedman of Philadelphia's Children Hospital in attempting to diagnose Legionnaires' disease (cont) D. Russell. *il Fam Health* 9:40-1+ Ja '77
- Epidemic that was; Legionnaires' disease. E. Keerdoja and others. *il Newsweek* 90:6 J1 18 '77
- Found: the Philly killer, perhaps; Legionnaires' disease. *Time* 109:47 Ja 31 '77
- Latest in health and medicine; more on Legionnaires' disease. *il U.S. News* 83:63 O 31 '77
- Leads on the causes of Legionnaires' disease. *il Sci N* 112:180 S 17 '77
- Legion disease: culprit caged. *il Sci N* 111:69-70 Ja 29 '77
- Legion fever: failed investigation may be successful after all. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 195:469-70 F 4 '77
- Legionnaires' disease: nickel levels. J. R. Chen and others. *bibl il Science* 196:906-8 My 20 '77
- Medical mailbox; questions and answers. C. SerVaas. See issues of Saturday evening post
- Need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. G. L. Engel. *bibl Science* 196:129-36 Ap 8 '77
- New clue to Legionnaires' disease. *Sci N* 111:39 Ja 15 '77
- Philadelphia disease story; Legionnaires' disease. *Chemistry* 50:22 Mr '77
- Profiles; views of L. Thomas. J. Bernstein. *por New Yorker* 53:27-32+ Ja 2 '78
- Return of the Philly killer; Legionnaires' disease in a Vermont hospital. *Time* 110:68 O 17 '77
- Tracking the killer fever; Legionnaires' disease. M. Clark. *il Newsweek* 89:78-9 Ja 31 '77
- War on germs. M. Clark. *il Newsweek* 90:98 S 19 '77

See also

- Communicable diseases
Diagnosis
Medicine—Practice
Parasitic diseases

also names of diseases, e.g. Lupus erythematosus; also subhead Diseases under organs and parts of the body, e.g. Heart—Diseases

Animal models

- Antigen-antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. C. A. Williams, Jr. and N. Schupf. *bibl il Science* 196:328-30 Ap 15 '77
- Basal ganglia cooling disables learned arm movements of monkeys in the absence of visual guidance. J. Hore and others. *bibl il Science* 195:584-6 F 11 '77
- Bovine protoporphyria: the first nonhuman model of this hereditary photosensitizing disease. G. R. Ruth and others. *bibl il Science* 198:199-201 O 14 '77
- Cyclic GMP accumulation causes degeneration of photoreceptor cells: simulation of an inherited disease; retinitis pigmentosa. R. N. Lolly and others. *bibl il Science* 196:664-6 My 6 '77
- Experimental diabetes reduces circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the rat. L. E. Schneider and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1452-4 Je 24 '77
- Hypertension: increase of collagen biosynthesis in arteries but not in veins. K. Iwatsuki and others. *bibl il Science* 198:403-5 O 28 '77
- Mucopolysaccharidosis in a cat with arylsulfatase B deficiency: a model of Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome. P. F. Jezyk and others. *bibl il Science* 198:834-6 N 25 '77
- Niemann-Pick disease experimental model: sphingomyelinase reduction induced by AL-9944. N. Sakuragawa and others. *bibl il Science* 196:317-19 Ap 15 '77
- Nude mouse: a new experimental model for pneumocystis carinii infection. P. D. Walzer and others. *bibl il Science* 197:177-9 J1 8 '77
- Paradoxical effects of amphetamine on preweanling and postweanling rats; possible animal model of minimal brain dysfunction hyperkinesis. B. A. Campbell and P. J. Randall. *bibl il Science* 195:888-91 Mr 4 '77
- Prevention of autoimmunity in experimental lupus erythematosus by soluble immune response suppressor. R. S. Krakauer and others. *bibl il Science* 196:56-9 Ap 1 '77
- Theta-sensitive cell and erythropoiesis: identification of a defect in W/Wv anemic mice. W. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak. *bibl il Science* 196:313-15 Ap 15 '77

Causes and theories of causation

See also

- Medicine, Psychosomatic

Nutritional aspects

See Diet in disease

Prevention

See Medicine, Preventive

Transmission by water

See Waterborne infection

- DISEASES**, Diet in. See Diet in disease
- DISEASES**, Hereditary. See Heredity of disease
- DISEASES**, Industrial
Health issues; ed by J. Waller and L. Whitehead; excerpts from *De morbis artificum*. B. Ramazzini. *Craft Horiz* 37:8+ O '77
Unhealthy jobs; excerpt from *The picture of health: environmental sources of disease*. E. Eckholm. *bibl il Environment* 19:29-38 Ag '77
See also
Anthrax
Industrial hygiene
Lungs—Dust diseases
- DISEASES**, Mental. See Mental illness
- DISHES**. See Pottery
- DISHES**, Soap. See Soap dishes, trays, etc.
- DISHWASHING and drying machines**
Built-in dishwashers. *Consumer Rep* 42:34-7 D '77
Portable and convertible automatic dishwashers. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-13 S '77
You can make space to install a dishwasher. R. Stepler. *il Pop Sci* 210:116-17 F '77
- DISHWASHING detergents**. See Detergents
- DISK tillers**. See Cultivators
- DISMISSAL of teachers**. See Teachers—Dismissal
- DISNEY, Dorothy Cameron**
Can this marriage be saved? See issues of *Ladies' home journal*
- DISNEY, Michael J. and Véron, Philippe**
BL Lacertae objects; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 237:20, 32-9 Ag '77
- DISNEY, Walt**
Gene slips us a Mickey. G. Shalit. *il Ladies Home J* 94:8+ D '77 *
Mouse that roared. D. D. Miller. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:50 J1 '77 *
- DISNEY, Walt, Productions**
Disney way with the dollar. *il Forbes* 119:79-81 Mr 15 '77
Land exchange; case study involving Disney's resort plans and government land. R. F. Masse and C. Broussard. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:26-9+ D '77
Wonderful world of Disney—its psychological appeal; address, May 1975. M. Brody. *bibl Am Iniago* 33:350-60 Wint '76
- DISPLACEMENT (ships)**
Bruce Farr talks about light displacement and the IOR; interview, ed by M. Pope. B. Farr. *il por Yachting* 142:72-5 O '77
How to calculate displacement. *il Motor B & S* 139:45-6 Ap '77
- DISPLAY booths**. See Exhibition booths
- DISPLAY of antiques, art objects, etc.**
How to make a room special with accessories. S. Van Zante and others. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:74-7 Mr '77
Living with things you love. *il Good H* 185:122-5 J1 '77
They use hollow-core doors to make an art display. *il Sunset* 158:153 Mr '77
- DISPLAY systems, Airborne**. See Aeronautic instruments—Display systems
- DISPLAY systems, Information**. See Information display systems
- DISPLAYS, Library**. See Library exhibits
- DISPOSAL of radioactive waste**. See Radioactive waste disposal
- DISPOSAL of refuse**. See Refuse and refuse disposal
- DISSENTERS**
Censuring the Soviets; vote by the World Psychiatric Association. *il Time* 110:36 S 12 '77
Charge of treason; case of A. Shcharansky. F. Willey and F. Coleman. *Newsweek* 89:42+ Je 13 '77
Death in Cracow; dissenter S. Pyjas. F. Willey and P. Martin. *Newsweek* 89:50 My 30 '77
Dirty tricks—and worse. F. Willey and others. *il Newsweek* 89:37+ F 14 '77
Dissent and repression in the Soviet Union. R. Sharlet. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:112-17+ O '77
Dissent in Czechoslovakia. M. Bergman. *New Repub* 176:12-13 F 26 '77
Dissidents v. Moscow. *il Time* 109:20-4+ F 21 '77
Dual messages to Washington. *il por Time* 109:30+ F 14 '77
Eastern bloc voices that won't be silenced. A. H. Matthews. *Chr Today* 21:44-6 Mr 4 '77
Exile for heretics; East Germany. *il Time* 110:48 O 3 '77
From Russia, with dissent. *il Read Digest* 110:102-6 Je '77
Fuse is laid for a new revolution; Russian dissident movement. B. Levin. *il por U.S. News* 83:66 O 24 '77
How important is Soviet dissent? tr by G. Daniels. V. Chalidze. *bibl f Commentary* 63:57-62 Je '77
Inside Russia's psychiatric jails. L. Thorne. *il N Y Times Mag* p26-7+ Je 12 '77
Kremlin cracks down. F. Coleman. *il Newsweek* 89:69-70 My 16 '77
Mixed results on rights. *Newsweek* 89:63-4 My 2 '77
Nigeria's dissident superstar; Fela Anikulapo-Kuti. J. Darnton. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 10-12+ J1 24 '77
No to Maoism; Chinese. *il Time* 110:54 S 19 '77
Prisoner of conscience: the Bukovsky file. L. Elliott. *por Read Digest* 111:93-7 Ag '77
Rights—and wrongs. *il Newsweek* 89:54-5 Je 20 '77
Silent fall; Communist dissenters. M. W. Browne. *il N Y Times Mag* p63+ O 23 '77
Soviet psychiatric practices criticized; World Psychiatric Association. *Sci N* 112:164-5 S 10 '77
Statement by prisoner H. I. Butman to the chief of the Perm administration of corrective labor establishments (ITK-35) H. Butman. *il Nat R* 29:822-5 J1 22 '77
Ten days that shook me up in Russia. B. Gelb. *N Y Times Mag* p21+ S 18 '77
Wave of dissent in Russia's empire. *U.S. News* 82:35 Mr 7 '77
Writing on the party's terms; establishing the boundaries of Czech intellectual life. C. Sawyer. *il Harpers* 256:25+ Ja '78
- DISTILLING industries**. See Liquor industry
- DISTORTION, Anamorphic**. See Anamorphosis
- DISTRESS signals**. See Signals and signaling
- DISTRIBUTION of goods**
Improve distribution with your promotional mix. B. P. Shapiro. *bibl f il Harvard Bus R* 55:115-23 Mr '77
Logistics—essential to strategy. J. L. Heskett. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:85-96 N '77
- DISTRIBUTION of motion pictures**. See Motion pictures—Distribution
- DISTRIBUTORS, Automobile**. See Automobile engines—Ignition
- DISTRICT heating**. See Heating
- DISTRICT of Columbia**. See Washington, D.C.
- DISTRICT schools**. See Rural schools
- DI SUVERO, Mark**
Di Suvero in Grand Rapids: the public prevails. M. A. Tighe. *il Art in Am* 65:12-13+ Mr '77 *
- DITCHES**
Blasted ditches—new way to drain land. C. E. Sommers. *il Suc Farm* 75:no5 58 Mr '77
- DITLEA, Steve**
Music. *il Am Home* 80:19 F; 14 My; 14 J1; 12 D '77
Platter patter: the top 40 music moguls. *il Ms* 6:66-7+ D '77
- DITTA, Joseph M.**
Winter poem; In another city; poems. *Poetry* 130:88-9 My '77
- DITTMAR, David**. See Benke, P. J. jt auth
- DIURNAL rhythm**. See Biology—Periodicity
- DIVERSIFICATION in industry**
Oil industry under siege: how it plans to meet the challenge. *il U.S. News* 83:73-4+ O 31 '77
Responding to divisional profit crises. R. G. Hammermesh. *Harvard Bus R* 55:124-30 Mr '77
See also
Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- DIVESTITURE by corporations**. See Corporations—Divestiture
- DIVIDENDS**
Dividends that grow and grow. *il Forbes* 119:72 Mr 1 '77
From one pocket into the other; dividend-reinvestment plans. *Forbes* 120:38 N 15 '77
Growth companies try a dividend tonic. *il Bus W* p89 My 23 '77
If you're looking for big dividends—. *U.S. News* 82:73 Je 27 '77
Multiplying dividends through stock swaps; W. Peters of Unicorn Group. J. Madrick. *il Bus W* p 126 Ap 18 '77
Profits in collecting preferred dividends. *il Bus W* p 118+ O 17 '77
- Taxation**
- Coming tax reform: read the fine print. *il Forbes* 120:21-3 Ag 1 '77
Relief from double taxation of dividend income. D. T. Smith; discussion. *Harvard Bus R* 55:168+ Mr; 164+ My '77
- DIVIDERS, Room**. See Partitions
- DIVINE comedy**; poem. See Dante Alighieri
- DIVINE creation**. See Creation
- DIVINE healing**. See Faith cure
- DIVINE love**. See Love (theology)
- DIVINE providence**. See God—Providence
- DIVING**
Diving champ at sixty; D. Brand. R. Bauman. *por Ret Liv* 17:49+ My '77
- DIVING, Submarine**
See also
Skin diving
- Study and teaching**
- Diving into the future; program at the Florida Institute of Technology. G. Simmons. *il Sea Front* 23:38-42 Ja '77

DIVING by animals. See Animal locomotion
DIVING reflex. See Reflexes
DIVING stunts. See Stunts
DIVINITY schools. See Theological seminaries
DIVISION of powers. See Separation of powers
DIVONE, Eileen
 Puppets, an educational experience. il Sch Arts 77:50-1 S '77
DIVORCE
 Teaching about divorce. E. Bledsoe. Today's Educ 66:31 Ja '77
See also
 Alimony
 Children of divorced parents
 Biblical teaching
 Theology of divorce. R. F. Sinks. Chr Cent 94:376-9 Ap 20 '77; Discussion. 94:659-61 Jl 20 '77
 Bibliography
 Myth of creative divorce. E. Dienstag. il Psychol Today 10:49-50+ Ap '77
 United States
 Divorce kits. R. Barkin. McCalls 104:45 Mr '77
 For women who wonder about divorce: a major report; excerpt from Divorce experience. M. Hunt and B. Hunt. Redbook 149:92+ S '77
 Is divorce contagious? S. W. Olds. Ladies Home J 94:81+ F '77
 Men's lib movement trains its guns on divorce courts. il U.S. News 83:42 S 12 '77
 Pensions land in divorce court. Bus W p 104+ N 7 '77
 Sad but necessary facts about divorce. F. Davis. Redbook 149:223+ My '77
 Surge in no fault divorce and its spreading impact. il U.S. News 83:76 Jl 25 '77
 What the Carters are doing to wipe out divorce in Washington. J. L. Block. il Good H 184:109+ Je '77
 Why we can't stay married. T. D. Allman. il Am Home 80:66+ F '77
DIVORCE (canon law)
See also
 Marriage—Annulment (canon law)
DIVORCED fathers
 Divorced fathers. E. M. Hetherington and others. bibl il Psychol Today 10:42-3+ Ap '77
 Fathers in name only. C. J. Lehr. il Parents Mag 52:44+ My '77
 What divorced fathers miss most. M. R. Skrocki. McCalls 105:85 N '77
See also
 Single parent families
DIVORCED persons. See Divorcees
DIVORCEES
 Labor force patterns of divorced and separated women. A. S. Grossman. bibl f il M Labor R 100:48-53 Ja '77
 Scenes from a divorce. C. K. Watts. por Redbook 148:82+ Ap '77
DIX, Eugene F.
 Early graduation here to stay? Clearing H 50:219-20 Ja '77; Correction 50:319 Mr '77
DIXON, Jim
 With diligence, you may find a treasure amid the junk. House B 119:54-5+ Ap '77
DIXON, Leon
 Hang on to that balloon-tire bike! il Pop Mech 149:52-3+ Ja '78
DJANIKIAN, Gregory
 After planting; poem. Nation 224:663 My 28 '77
DJIBOUTI
 Ceremonies at the gate of sorrows. L. Griggs. il Time 110:27-8 Jl 4 '77
 Lowering the Tricolor. E. Peer. il Newsweek 90:31+ Jl 11 '77
See also
 United Nations—Djibouti
DO-it-yourself house building. See House construction
DO-it-yourself work
 Doing it yourself is not always best. J. S. Rusotto. il Ret Liv 17:39+ F '77
 58 do-it-yourself decorating ideas all under \$100. il Good H 185:118-27+ Ag '77
See also
 Kit building
 Bibliography
 DIY—a Yankee tradition. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:158-60 Ap '77
 Here's how to remodel by the book. House B 119:99 S '77
DO you turn somersaults? drama. See Arbuzov, A. N.
DOBBS, Jeannine
 There's a little Helen Hokinson in all of us. il Ms 5:16-17 F '77
DOBEL, J. Patrick
 Bearing witness and human rights. Chr Cent 94:751-3 Ag 31 '77
 Stewards of the earth's resources: a Christian response to ecology. Chr Cent 94:906-9 O 12 '77
DOBELL, Elizabeth R.
 Self-defense. Seventeen 36:194-5+ Ap '77

DOBLER, Conrad
 I'll do anything I can get away with. D. Hurford. il por Sports Illus 47:30-2+ Jl 25 '77 *
DOBRIANSKY, Lev E.
 Whose shoes are you wearing? address, May 12, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:563-5 Jl 1 '77
DOBRIN, Arnold
 Peter Rabbit's natural foods cookbook; excerpt. il McCalls 104:158-60+ My '77
DOBRYNIN, Anatolii Fedorovich
 In the mirror: a Soviet reflects on the Soviets; interview. por Sr Schol 110:13 N 3 '77
 about
 Washington's favorite Russian. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:19-21 N 19 '77 *
DOBSON, Rona
 Rubens year: carnival in Flanders. il por Art N 76:176+ Summ '77
DOBYNS, Stephen
 Rain song. New Yorker 53:36 My 2 '77
DOCKENS, William Silverington, 3d
 Scholar who moonlights at T'ai chi ch'uan. il por Ebony 32:44-6+ Jl '77 *
DOCKING in space. See Orbital rendezvous (space flight)
DOCKS, wharves, etc.
 Easy-to-build boat dock. J. Seville. il Mech Illus 73:118-19 F '77
See also
 Chicago—Docks, wharves, etc.
 Marinas
DOCTER, Stephen
 Businessman turns a dream into a reality. por Nations Bus 65:58 Ag '77 *
DR Buzzard's Original Savannah Band. See Rock groups
DR Seuss, pseud. See Geisel, T. S.
DOCTOROW, E. L.
 New poetry; excerpt from introduction to The crowned cannibals. Harpers 254:92+ My '77
DOCTORS. See Physicians
DOCTRINAL theology. See Theology
DOCTRINE, Religious. See Theology
DOCTRINE of the Faith, Congregation for the. See Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith
DOCUMENT ownership controversies. See Possession (law)
DOCUMENTA art festival, Kassel, Germany. See Art, Modern—Exhibitions
DOCUMENTARY motion pictures. See Motion pictures, Documentary
DOCUMENTARY photography. See Photography, Documentary
DOCUMENTARY television programs. See Television programs, Documentary
DOCUMENTATION
See also
 Bibliographical control
DOCUMENTS
See also
 Archives
 Government publications
DODD, James P.
 Contact lenses; interview. Harp Baz 110:117+ Ag '77
DODD, Robert T.
 Kinky grass caper; story. Sat Eve Post 249:20-1 Mr '77
DODDS, Margaret Lacy
 Christmas is coming. Chr Today 22:17-18 N 18 '77
DODGE, Marshall J. 3d
 U.S. journal: Maine. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:112+ O 10 '77 *
DODGE, Norton. See Hilton, A. jt auth
DODGSON, Charles Lutwidge. See Carroll, L. pseud
DODONAEA
 Dense screen—only 4 years old. il Sunset 159:270 O '77
DODOS
 Dodo ecology. Sci Am 237:81-2 O '77
 Nature's odd couples; dependency of hermit crabs on whelk shells and Calvaria major on dodos. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 87:38-41 Ja '78
 Plant-animal mutualism: coevolution with dodo leads to near extinction of plant. S. A. Temple. bibl Science 197:885-6 Ag 26 '77
DODSON, Fitzhugh
 Weaving together two families into one; excerpt from How to discipline—with love. Fam Health 9:44-7+ S '77
DOEBLER, Paul D.
 (ed) Book design and manufacturing. See first issue of every month of Publishers weekly
DOEFFINGER, Derek
 Neither plant nor animal. il Conservationist 31:38-9 Mr '77
DOERDER, F. Paul, and others
 Macronuclear subunits of tetrahymena thermophila are functionally haploid. bibl il Science 198:946-8 D 2 '77
DOERRER, Paul W. and Pulley, J. L.
 Politics of curriculum development. bibl il Clearing H 50:260-1 F '77

DOG bites

How to prevent dog bites. J. E. Rodgers. il Ladies Home J 94:199-200 N '77

DOG collars. See Dogs—Equipment and supplies

DOG food. See Dogs—Food and feeding

DOG food industry. See Pet industries

DOG houses. See Kennels

DOG racing

Classic win for a precocious pup; Downing's victory in the World Greyhound Classic. P. Putnam. il Sports Illus 46:18-19 Mr 14 '77

DOG sleds and sledding

Aspen wilderness by dog sled. il Sunset 159:60 D '77

DOG stories. See Dogs—Stories

DOG training. See Dogs—Training

DOGFIGHTING maneuvers. See Military maneuvers

DOGS

How to find your lost dog. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 82:186-8 N '77

MS mystery; relationship between multiple sclerosis and pet dogs. Time 110:44 S 5 '77

Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs; function of the carotid rete. M. A. Baker and L. W. Chapman. bibl il Science 195:781-3 F 25 '77

Tracking down a lost animal. M. W. Fox. Mc-Calls 104:63-4+ Ag '77

Unusual dogs your family will love. B. Humeston. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:148+ Mr '77

When dogs run wild. D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 159:84-6+ Mr '77

See also

Bloodhounds

Dog racing

Hunting dogs

Police dogs

Toy dogs

Watchdogs

Care

Basic yard rules for your outdoor dog. D. M. Lidster. Bet Hom & Gard 54:107 Ag '76

Dog bathing: easy if you know how. K. Larson. il Ladies Home J 94:198 My '77

How to be your dog's best friend; puppies. D. L. Hunter. Parents Mag 52:50 D '77

How to help your pet weather winter. B. Humeston. Bet Hom & Gard 55:266+ N '77

Diseases and pests

Does your dog have heartworms? Bet Hom & Gard 55:264 My '77

Guarding a new puppy's health. D. L. Hunter. il Parents Mag 52:40 S '77

How to pick a healthy pup; interview, ed by B. Tarrant. D. Royse. il Field & S 81:154+ Mr '77

Pet set: when your dog needs a doctor. D. L. Hunter. il Parents Mag 52:77 N '77

When your dog has worms. D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 159:184-7 Ap '77

Equipment and supplies

Shock collars: training shortcuts or dog wreckers? D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 159:152+ Je '77

Yabba-yabba, doodle-doodle; interview with inventors of the Doggie Washer. A. Blafford; C. Blafford. New Yorker 53:55-5 N 21 '77

Food and feeding

Pets; overweight dogs; excerpt from The good dog book. M. Siegal. House B 119:36 S '77

Strange truth about dog foods. M. O'Connell. il Mech Illus 73:110-12 Ag '77

Grooming

See Dogs—Care

Habits and behavior

See Animals—Habits and behavior

History

Man-made dogs. J. Clutton-Brock. bibl il Science 197:1340-2 S 30 '77

Kennels

See Kennels

Purchasing

Choose a dog you can live with. il Changing T 31:33-4 Je '77

How to pick a healthy pup; interview, ed by B. Tarrant. D. Royse. il Field & S 81:154+ Mr '77

Shedding

See Molting

Stories

Dog story. M. A. Robinson. Redbook 150:84 N '77

Dogs in our life; excerpt from The animals come first. M. Bowring. il Good H 184:68+ Ap '77

Lassie come home. E. Knight. il Sat Eve Post 249:60-1 J1 '77

Shaggy dog story. J. Yglesias and others. il por N Y Times Mag p87 F 20 '77

Training

Housebreaking your pup. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 81:162-4+ Ap '77

Now, hearing-ear dogs. il Newsweek 89:39 Je 6 '77

Preserving ancient skills; training Newfoundland dogs for sea rescues. il Time 110:72 S 5 '77

Your child can train his dog. M. S. Pierce. il Parents Mag 52:56-7 J1 '77

See also

Hunting dogs—Training

Caricatures and cartoons

Obedience school. S. Berenstein and J. Berenstein. il Good H 184:118-19 Mr '77

DOGS, Feral. See Feral animals

DOGS, Fossil

Chinese wolf, ancestor of new world dogs. S. J. Olsen and J. W. Olsen. bibl il Science 197:533-5 Ag 5 '77

DOGS, Wild. See Wild dogs

DOGS and children. See Children and animals

DOGS as actors. See Animals as actors

DOGS as drug detectors. See Narcotics, Control of

DOGS as gifts. See Pets as gifts

DOGS in police work. See Police dogs

DOGS in psychotherapy. See Psychotherapy

DOGWOOD

Dogwood and catbird. W. Trimm. il Conservationist 31:28 My '77

Native dogwoods. D. W. Stokes. il Horticulture 55:27-31 F '77

DOHAN, Mary Helen

In a word, history. il Am Educ 13:10-12 N '77

DOHERTY, Gail, and Doherty, P. C.

Literature (cont) America 136:81-2 Ja 29 '77

DOHERTY, James E.

At long last, we're planning for the future. il Int Wildlife 7:24-8 N '77

Hail, lobsterman...and farewell. il Nat Wildlife 15:42-9 Ap '77

(ed) See Costle, D. New day at the EPA?

DOHERTY, Paul C. See Doherty, G. jt auth

DOHERTY, Steve

Design on a small scale. il Sch Arts 76:80 F '77

Setting sail for Tahiti. il Mech Illus 73:104+ D '77

DOLAN, Robert, and others

Shoreline forms and shoreline dynamics. bibl il maps Science 197:49-51 J1 1 '77

DOLE, Robert J.

Dole: a goat turns tiger. T. Mathews and J. J. Lindsay. il por Newsweek 90:39-40 D 5 '77 *

Path to 1980. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p 110 O 2 '77 *

DOLINSKY, Marsha. See Solomon, N. jt auth

DOLL furniture

Smallest small packages. J. Goldman. Vogue 167:40 D '77

DOLL hospitals. See Dolls—Repairing

DOLL houses

Bottle houses for tiny dolls. il Sunset 159:107 D '77

It's the spare parts you buy that make your doll house convincing. il Sunset 159:126-7 D '77

See also

Doll furniture

Rooms, Miniature

DOLLAR. See Money—United States

DOLLAR sign

Birth of the great American \$. J. Gustaitis. il Am Hist Illus 12:17-19 J1 '77

DOLLARD, John

Choice. C. Stephens. Chr Today 21:38 J1 8 '77 *

DOLLARD, Peter

Lock the loonies in a stereotype! Lib J 102:1725-6 S 1 '77

DOLLIES. See Trucks (dollies)

DOLLS

Celebrity dolls; black dolls. il Ebony 33:153-4+ N '77

Dream of dolls; antique dolls. il Good H 185:156-9 D '77

Glossary of bisque doll terms. J. Chiara. il Hobbies 82:38-9 S '77

Mother Goose stitch 'n stuffs; nursery rhyme dolls and quilt. N. Lindemeyer. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:130-1 N '77

Mystery story: St Nicholas magazine doll. Hobbies 82:52 My '77

Papoose doll in one hour. il Sunset 158:136 My '77

Collectors and collecting**Dollology:**

Baby dolls past and present. J. Chiara. il Hobbies 82:39 Ap '77

Celluloid dolls. J. Chiara. il Hobbies 82:38-54 Ja '78

China dolls. J. Chiara. il Hobbies 82:39 My; 38 Je '77

Dolls at the sea front. D. Hartlap. il Hobbies 82:39-40+ Mr '77

Forgotten facts about dolls of the past. J. Chiara. il Hobbies 81:39 F '77

DOLLS—Collectors and collecting—*Continued*

Dollology:—Continued

- Kachina dolls. J. Chiara. *il Hobbies* 82:38 J1 '77
Parson and Jackson baby doll. J. Chiara. *il Hobbies* 82:38 D '77
Peddler dolls. J. Chiara. *il Hobbies* 82:38 O '77
Pennywooden doll. J. Chiara. *il Hobbies* 82:38 Ag '77

History

- Dolls. *il Sch Arts* 76:33-40 Ap '77

Repairing

- Moody business; New York Doll Hospital. *New Yorker* 53:17-19 D 26 '77

DOLPHINS (mammals)

- Dolphins and/or tuna: an update on the problems of purse seining for yellowfin. S. M. Minasian. *il Oceans* 10:60-3 N '77
Hawaiian spinner; thermoregulatory behavior of the spinner dolphin. G. C. Whittow. *il Sea Front* 23:304-7 S '77
Lonely are the hunted; leopard seals, penguins and killer whales. F. Erize. *il Int Wildlife* 7:14-16 S '77
Memory for lists of sounds by the bottle-nosed dolphin: convergence of memory processes with humans? R. K. R. Thompson and L. M. Herman. *bibl il Science* 195:501-3 F 4 '77
Murder of the porpoise: closing in on a solution. V. Cox. *Sci Digest* 82:46-7+ J1 '77
Open season on wildlife laws; Marine Mammal Protection Act's regulation of porpoise kill by tuna industry. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:20-1 My '77
Orchestra conductors would make good porpoise trainers. K. Pryor. *il Psychol Today* 10:61+ F '77
Orcinus orca: separating facts from fantasies; killer whales. E. Hoyt. *il Oceans* 10:22-6 J1 '77
Photographic determination of group size, composition, and stability of coastal porpoises (*tursiops truncatus*) B. Würsig and M. Würsig. *bibl il Science* 198:755-6 N 18 '77
Troubled waters; effect of laws protecting porpoises in tuna fishing areas. *il Forbes* 119:56 Ap 1 '77
Tuna catch high, porpoise kill low. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:221-2 Mr '77
Tuna sandwiches cost at least 78,000 porpoise lives a year, but there is hope. K. S. Norris. *il Smithsonian* 7:44-53 *bibl(p 152)* F '77
U.S. tuna fleet fishes for foreigners; registry transfer due to new U.S. regulations that limit the kill of porpoises that swim with tuna. *il Bus W* p25 Ja 24 '77
View from the castle; pilot whale strandings on beaches. S. D. Ripley. *Smithsonian* 8:6 My '77
What price porpoises? Marine Mammal Protection Act and tuna fishermen. A. J. Mayer and J. Huck. *il Newsweek* 89:58 F 7 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Summer of the porpoise. K. L. Fleming. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:17-20 N '77

DOLPHY, Eric

- John Coltrane & Eric Dolphy: the Vanguard years. D. Heckman. *pors Hi Fi* 27:116-17 Ag '77 *

DOLPO. See Nepal

DOMALAIN, Jean-Yves

- Confessions of an animal trafficker; excerpt from *The animal connection*. *il Natur Hist* 86:54-67 *bibl(p94+)* My '77

DOMANSKY, Yaroslav Vital'evich

- Antiquity's great reporter-historian among the Scythians. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:9-14+ D '76

DOME Petroleum Ltd. See Petroleum industry—Canada

DOMES

See also

- Geodesic domes

DOMESTIC animals

See also

- Cats
Dogs
Goats
Pets

DOMESTIC appliances. See Household appliances

DOMESTIC architecture. See Architecture, Domestic

DOMESTIC Council. See United States—Domestic Council

DOMESTIC education. See Home education

DOMESTIC finance. See Finance, Personal

DOMESTIC quarrels. See Quarrels

DOMESTIC relations

See also

- Divorce
Family
Family life
Home
Marriage
Marriage counseling
Unmarried couples

DOMINANCE, Ocular

- Which is your better shooting eye? eye dominance. J. R. Gregg. *il Field & S* 81:90+ Mr '77

DOMINGO, Placido

- Bel sogno; interview, ed by S. Von Buchau. *pors Opera N* 41:24-8 Mr 26 '77

DOMINI, John

- Lessons from a lower level. *il Sports Illus* 47:72-6+ O 3 '77

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- Dominican Republic: Caribbean comeback. J. Cerruti. *il map Nat Geog* 152:538-65 O '77

See also

- Investments. American—Dominican Republic
Medical care—Dominican Republic
Santo Domingo

Description and travel

- Dominican Republic: capital sights and sea sights. D. Hardie. *il House & Gard* 149:108+ N '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

- Catholic Church in the Dominican Republic
Evangelistic work—Dominican Republic

DOMINION Bridge Company, Ltd. See Steel industry—Canada

DOMON, Ken

- Ken Domon: a documentary pilgrimage; tr by M. Tsuji. T. Kishi. *il Mod Phot* 41:84-93 Mr '77 *

DOMSAT (domestic communications satellites)

See Communications satellites

DON Carlo; opera. See Verdi, G.

DON Giovanni; opera. See Mozart, J. C. W. A.

DON Giovanni (operatic character) See Characters in opera

DON Quixote; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

DONADY, Bonnie, and Tobias, Sheila

- Math anxiety. *Educ Digest* 43:49-52 D '77

DONAGGIO, Pino

- Poignant backdrop for cinematic horrors; Carrie. R. S. Brown. *il Hi Fi* 27:80 My '77 *

DONAHUE, John R.

- Women, priesthood and the Vatican. *America* 136:285-9 Ap 2 '77

DONAHUE, Phil

- TV's Phil Donahue: bachelor father; interview, ed by E. Keiffer. *il pors Good H* 185:88+ O '77

about

- Marlo Thomas: men, marriage & me; interview, ed by J. Ardmore. M. Thomas. *por Ladies Home J* 94:40+ D '77 *

DONALDSON, George

- Carlson lecture: leisure time new challenge for the future. *Camp Mag* 49:4+ Ja '77

DONALDSON, Kenneth

- Kenneth Donaldson's fight for freedom. R. Steinzor. *Progressive* 41:48-50 Ap '77 *

DONALDSON, William V.

- Municipal departments must work together. *por Am City & County* 92:52 Ja '77 *

DONALDSON, Lufkin and Jenrette (firm) See Investment advisers

DONATION of organs, tissues, etc.

- Give someone the gift of life: donor card. M. L. Schildkraut. *Good H* 185:250 O '77
Give yourself. *Sci Digest* 81:65+ Mr '77
Your cornea and kidney can outlive you. C. Hutchison. *Ms* 5:95-8 Ap '77

See also

- Blood donors
Kidney donors

DONELSON, Kenneth L.

- Forward to five basics in composition. *Clearing H* 51:60-3 O '77

- Some responsibilities for English teachers who already face an impossible job. *Engl J* 66:27-32 S '77

- YA literature comes of age. *bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull* 52:241-7 N '77

DONER, Landis W. and White, J. W. Jr

- Carbon-13/carbon-12 ratio is relatively uniform among honeys. *bibl il Science* 197:891-2 Ag 26 '77

DONG, Collin H.

- From soup and salad to suppleness. S. I. Hayakawa. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:39 Mr '77 *

DONGHIA, Angelo

- First of all, I design for people; interview, ed by M. Gough and J. B. Peiter. *il por House B* 119:48-56 Ag '77 *

- Now you can have top design for top value. *il por House & Gard* 149:80-3 Ag '77 *

DONIZETTI, Gaetano

- Gemma di Vergy. A. Porter. *il Hi Fi* 27:86-8 Je '77 *

- Like singing three Normas; M. Caballé records Donizetti's Gemma di Vergy. R. V. Lucano. *il por Am Rec G* 40:16-18 My '77 *

- Lucia di Lammermoor. Reviews
Hi Fi 27:MA16 Ap '77 *

DONLAN, Dan

- Drama and the three stages in the teaching of literature. *il Engl J* 66:74-6 F '77

DONN, William L.

- Of rogue waves and little ripples. *il Motor B & S* 139:50-1+ Mr '77

- DONNE, John**
John Donne's 'The good-morrow'. D. Grunes. Am Imago 33:261-5 Fall '76 *
- DONNELLY, Doris**
Child shall lead them. il New Cath World 220: 4-5 Ja '77
- DONNELLY, Dorothy H.**
This lover is faithful. New Cath World 220: 14-15 Ja '77
- DONOHUE, Tony**
Weekend with the Moonies. Intellect 105:338-9 Ap '77
- DONOHUE, John W.**
College-related church. America 137:122-5 S 10 '77
Cracks in the keystone. America 137:242 O 15 '77
Family ecology. America 137:456-9 D 24 '77
High school years. il America 136:107-9 F 5 '77
Island in the city. America 136:322-4 Ap 9 '77
Mr Hutchins' convictions. America 136:504-5 Je 4 '77
New Jersey mantra. America 137:360 N 19 '77
Patience. America 137:311-12 N 5 '77
Positive experience. America 136:236-8 Mr 19 '77
Vatican statement on education. America 137: 67-70 Ag 13 '77
- about*
- We have a holy Bishop. America 136:539-42 Je 18 '77 *
- DONORS, Organ.** See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
- DONOVAN, Carrie**
Clothes designed to celebrate the body. il N Y Times Mag p 123-8 N 27 '77
Milan designers come of age. il N Y Times Mag p 129-33 N 13 '77
What they're wearing at night. il N Y Times Mag p 83-5 D 18 '77
- DONOVAN, John, 1928-**
Conference notes from all over. il SLJ 24:22-6 N '77
- DONOVAN, John B.** See Dyal, W. M. jt auth
- DONOVAN, Mark**
Platform tennis. il Sports Illus 46:74+ Ap 11 '77
- DONUTS.** See Doughnuts
- DOOB, Penelope**
National Ballet of Canada: two views from the present. il Dance Mag 51:63-7 Mr '77
Spotlight on: James Kudelka. il por Dance Mag 51:70-3 Mr '77
- DOODLEBUGS.** See Ant lions
- DOOLITTLE, Glenn.** See Greenberg, J. jt auth
- DOOLITTLE, James Harold**
Doolittle. P. Trenner. Flying 101:194 S '77 *
- DOOR locks.** See Locks and keys
- DOORBELLS, Electric**
Ready, world? A doorbell that changes its tune. il Consumer Rep 42:127 Mr '77
- DOORKNOBS, pulls, etc.**
American historical glass. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. il Hobbies 81:99 F '77
- DOORS**
Heat-wasting doors: you can plug the leaks. T. H. Jones. il Pop Sci 211:128+ D '77
Install a sliding door. V. D. Chase. Am Home 80: 87-8+ Ap '77
Lamu door carving. M. M. Michie. il Design (US) 78:26 mid-Wint '77
Metaphysical dimensions of a door. T. H. Troeger. Chr Cent 94:557-9 Je 8 '77
Patio doors that install in a day. R. Capotosto. il Mech Illus 73:114+ Ag '77
Product reports 78. il Archit Rec 162:61-6 mid-O '77
Windows and doors. M. Cubisino. McCalls 104: 123-4 S '77
See also
Garage doors
- DOOYEWEERD, Herman**
Obituary
Chr Today 21:30 Mr 18 '77
- DOPA**
L-dopa: selective toxicity for melanoma cells in vitro. M. M. Wick and others. bibl il Science 197:468-9 J1 29 '77
L-dopa's second generation. Sci N 112:217 O 1 '77
Levodopa, fertility, and longevity. G. C. Cotzias and others. bibl il Science 196:549-51 Ap 29 '77
- DOPAMINE**
Brain self-stimulation: direct evidence for the involvement of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. F. Mora and R. D. Myers. bibl il Science 197:1387-9 S 30 '77
Haloperidol: effect of long-term treatment on rat striatal dopamine synthesis and turnover. P. Lerner and others. bibl il Science 197:181-3 J1 8 '77
Striatal efferent fibers play a role in maintaining rotational behavior in the rat. J. F. Marshall and U. Ungerstedt. bibl il Science 198:62-4 O 7 '77
- DOPAMINE receptors.** See Receptors, Neural
- DOPE smuggling.** See Smuggling
- DOPING of semiconductors.** See Semiconductors—Doping
- DOPPLER microwave landing systems.** See Airplanes—Landing
- DOPPLER navigation system.** See Air navigation—Aids and devices
- DORAN, Bernadette**
Feminist surge hits school boards. Educ Digest 43:28-30 O '77
- DORDIGAN, Dennis, family**
Giving thanks with Nancy and Dennis Dordigan. L. Henderson. il pors Redbook 150:93+ D '77
- DORIAN, Frank**
Along the memory trail; reprint from February 1934 issue of The music lover's guide. Am Rec G 40:58-60 F '77
- DORMAN, J. Anderson**
Illicit artifacts: a booming business. il Sci Digest 81:inside cover, 68 Je '77
- DORMANCY (plants)**
Greenhouse. J. Kilborn. Horticulture 55:48-9 D '77
- DORMANN, Henry O.**
Putting on the Ritz. il Holiday 58:8 Ja '77
- DORMICE**
Hibernation and body weight in dormice: a new type of endogenous cycle. N. Mrosovsky. bibl il Science 196:902-3 My 20 '77
- DORMITORIES**
Closet crisis; storing clothes in college dormitories. P. Dawson. Seventeen 36:32+ Ag '77
Coed dorms are a nuisance! J. Cohen. por Seventeen 36:67 Ag '77
Coed dorms are the greatest! K. Cady. por Seventeen 36:66 Ag '77
- Fires and fire prevention**
- Holiday eve disaster; fire in Providence College dormitory. il Time 110:16-17 D 26 '77
- DORMITORIES, Remodeled**
Yale University is preserving its great late-19th-century architecture by remodeling the Old Campus. M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 161:93-100 Mr '77
- DORN, Edward**
Comment. B. Howard. Poetry 130:287-8 Ag '77 *
- DOROS, Paul E.**
Tiffany glass at the Chrysler Museum, Norfolk, Virginia. bibl il Antiques 111:746-50 Ap '77
- DORSAL column stimulators.** See Medical electronics
- DORSETT, Tony Drew**
Tony D comes to big D. J. Marshall. il pors Sports Illus 47:38-43+ S 19 '77 *
- DORSON, Richard M.**
Squash memories. New Repub 177:29-31 J1 23 '77
- DOSTAL, Guel**
Bottle fantasy. il Sch Arts 76:47 F '77
Missy goes Surrealistic. il por Sch Arts 77:22-3 N '77
Our own tax museum. il Sch Arts 77:64-5 O '77
- DOSTOEVSKII, Fedor Mikhailovich**
Crime and punishment: matricide and the woman question. D. Kiremidjian. bibl f Am Imago 33: 403-33 Wint '76 *
- Dostoyevsky and the Grand Inquisitor; a study in atheism. S. R. Sutherland. Yale R 66:364-73 Mr '77 *
- DOT (music)** See Musical notation
- DOTREMONT, Christian**
Darling when you read this I shall be alive. M. Gibson. il Art N 76:104 O '77 *
- DOTTED notes.** See Musical notation
- DOTY, Roy**
Wordless workshop. See issues of Popular science
- DOUBLE, D. D. and Hellawell, A.**
Solidification of cement; with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 237:18, 82-6+ bibl(p 154) J1 '77
- DOUBLE bass**
Bass part in Haydn's early string quartets. J. Webster. bibl il Mus Q 63:290-424 J1 '77
- DOUBLE cropping**
Corn after wheat—a triple crop for Tom Justison. il Suc Farm 75:no4 K6 Mr '77
Double-crop corn: for livestock producers. il Suc Farm 75:no4 40+ Mr '77
Double cropping; symposium. il Suc Farm 75:no4 21-31+ Mr '77
How to get wheat off to plant soybeans earlier. G. Reynolds. il Farm J 101:M4-5 Ja '77
Interseeding and double cropping in a dry year. C. F. Marley. il Farm J 100:16-17 D '76
1,800 acres of crops on 1,200 acres of land. B. Coffman. Farm J 101:M8 Ap '77
Planter on combine speeds up double-cropping. C. F. Marley. il Farm J 101:H2 N '77
Two-story cropping; Hammons Products Company, world's largest processor of black walnuts. J. D. Ritchie. il Org Gard & Farm 24: 80+ S '77
- DOUBLE-Croctic.** See Crossword puzzles
- DOUBLE stars.** See Stars, Double
- DOUBLEDAY, Abner**
Way I see it. B. Catton. por Am Heritage 28:107 Ap '77 *
- DOUBLEDAY & Company, Inc**
Blood and money is target of \$20-million libel suit. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:35 O 3 '77
Doubleday answers Haley; denies all charges. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:34-5 Ap 25 '77
Doubleday-Hotchner decision. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:22 Ap 11 '77

DOUBLEDAY & Company, Inc.—Continued

- Is Doubleday about to become an open book? il Forbes 119:28-9 Mr 15 '77
Two writers question the originality of Roots. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:20 My 2 '77
Why Alex Haley is suing Doubleday; an outline of the complaint. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:25 Ap 4 '77

DOUBLESPEAK. See Jargon

DOUGH

- Sourdough explained. N. Albright. Org Gard & Farm 25:122-7 Ja '78

DOUGH modeling. See Modeling

DOUGHERTY, John J. Bp

- Since we live by the Spirit, let us follow the Spirit's lead. New Cath World 220:32 Ja '77

DOUGHERTY, Mary Ellen

- Christmas in Appalachia; poem. America 137:455 D 24 '77

DOUGHERTY, Richard M.

- Innocents abroad. Am Lib 8:614 D '77

DOUGHERTY, Russell Elliott

- U.S. strategic forces; address, March 16, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:584-90 Jl 15 '77

DOUGHNUT makers. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

DOUGHNUTS

- Sugar and spice twists. il Sunset 159:196 O '77
Ummm...fresh warm doughnuts! with recipes. il McCalls 105:228-30+ N '77

DOUGLAS, Donald Wills

- Douglas. G. C. Larson. il Flying 101:252 S '77 *

DOUGLAS, Jennie

- Expand your garden with oriental vegetables. il Org Gard & Farm 24:78-81 D '77

DOUGLAS, John H.

- [Articles on science and society] See issues of Science news

—and Miller, J. A.

- Record breaking women. il Sci N 112:172-4 S 10 '77

DOUGLAS, Rose B.

- Be careful where you aim those binoculars! il Ret Liv 17:28-9 Je '77

DOUGLAS, William Orville

- C & O Canal dedicated to Justice Douglas. il por Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:20 Ag '77

about

- Last word. il por Time 109:80+ Ap 11 '77 *

DOUGLAS-HAMILTON, Iain

- Unforgettable elephants. J. C. Horn. il Psychol Today 10:88+ Ap '77 *

DOUGLASS, Frederick

- Frederick Douglass on ethnology: a commencement address at Western Reserve College, 1854. A. McCluskey and J. McCluskey. bibl il por Negro Hist Bull 40:746-9 S '77 *

DOUKHOBORS. See Dukhobors

DOUTY, Harry Mortimer

- Slowdown in real wages: a postwar perspective. bibl il M Labor R 100:7-12 Ag '77

DOVE shooting. See Pigeon shooting

DOVER, Del.

Education

See Education—Delaware

DOVETAIL joints. See Joints (carpentry)

DOW, Arthur Wesley

- Arthur Wesley Dow. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 112:832 N '77 *

DOW, Ruth McNabb

- How well do seniors eat? Title VII can help. Aging 274:12-14 Ag '77

DOW Chemical Company

- Dow chemical's catalog of regulatory horrors. il Bus W p50 Ap 4 '77

- Dow's pullout haunts California. Bus W p38 F 7 '77

- Dow's strategy for an unfriendly new era. A. L. Morner. il por Fortune 95:312-15+ My '77

- Nuclear partners; adversity breeds trouble between Dow and utility. L. J. Carter. Science 195:162-3 Ja 14 '77

- Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving nukes; controversy surrounding construction of nuclear power plant in Midland, Mich. F. Graham, Jr. il por Audubon 79:50-67 S '77; Discussion. 79:128-30 N '77

- Reporter at large; effects of 2,4,5-T. T. Whiteside. New Yorker 53:30-8+ Jl 25 '77

See also

Dow Corning Corporation

DOW Corning Corporation

- A shot—or two or three—in the breast; silicone breast injection. D. Larned. Ms 6:55+ S '77; Discussion. 6:4+ Ja '78

DOW Jones & Company, Inc. See Newspaper publishers and publishing

DOW-Jones averages. See Stocks—Price indexes and averages

DOWD, Nancy

- Four-letter screenwriter. J. Maslin. il por Newsweek 89:68-9 Mr 7 '77 *

- Slap shot controversy: did Nancy Dowd commit a personal foul? S. Braudy and H. Lyons. il Ms 6:31+ Jl '77 *

DOWD, Richard F.

- Adjusting for risk in business investments. Intellect 105:355-6 Ap '77

DOWD, Timothy

- Hunting the Son of Sam. T. Mathews and others. il map Newsweek 90:18-21 Jl 11 '77 *

DOWELL, David R.

- Certification: more study needed. bibl Lib J 102:1720-1 S 1 '77

DOWELS

- How to turn dowels on your drill press. C. Baker. il Pop Mech 147:174 Je '77

DOWLING, Colette

- Confessions of an American guru. il pors N Y Times Mag p41-3+ D 4 '77

- Going home. il N Y Times Mag p68-9+ D 11 '77

- Outrage called Kiss. il N Y Times Mag p 18+ Je 19 '77

DOWLING, Elizabeth

- (ed) See Ashe, A. Arthur Ashe: on politics & sports

DOWLING, John, Jr

- Nuclear debate in film. il Bull Atom Sci 33:52-4 F '77

DOWN, A. Graham

- Why basic education? Educ Digest 43:2-5 N '77

DOWN, Lesley Anne

- Shall we compare thee to Lesley-Anne Down? R. Brown. il pors Esquire 88:104-5 Jl '77 *

DOWNES, Mollie Panter-. See Panter-Downes, M.

DOWNEY, Gregg W.

- Is it time we started teaching children how to take tests? Educ Digest 42:6-8 Ap '77

DOWNING, George

- How to massage your spouse. il Sat Eve Post 249:66-9 O '77

DOWNRIGGERS. See Fishing boats—Equipment

DOWNS, Hugh

- Resources of space. il por Space World N-3-159: 8-17 Mr '77

DOWNS, Linda B.

- Case for rosé. House B 119:97+ Je '77

- Red, light & true. House B 119:159+ My '77

DOWN'S syndrome. See Mongolism

DOWNTOWN areas. See Business districts

DOWTY, Alan

- Don't bank on it: the phantom of a West Bank PLO state. New Repub 177:15-18 Ag 20 '77

DOWTY, Leonhard

- Miranda's star; story. Good H 185:112-13 Jl '77

DOWTY Aviation Division. See Airplane industry —Great Britain

DOXEY, W. S.

- At the nudist camp; poem. Esquire 87:30 My '77

- Snowbound; poem. Esquire 88:54 S '77

DOYLE, David

- Angel named David Doyle. P. Herz. por Sr Schol 110:28 N 3 '77 *

DOYLE, James

- Saturday night live! excerpt from Not above the law. il pors N Y Times Mag p40+ My 15 '77

DOYLE, Robert E.

- Rivers wild and pure: a priceless legacy. il Nat Geog 152:2-11 Jl '77

DOYLE, Wayne

- What is the problem? What is the solution? Educ Digest 43:14-16 O '77

D'OYLY Carte Opera Company

- Gilbert and Sullivan: The grand duke or The Statutory duel. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 41:15 N '77

DOZIER, Carroll Thomas, Bp

- Reconciliation in Memphis. R. R. Holton. Commonweal 104:38-9 Ja 21 '77 *

- Rome vs. Memphis. Commonweal 104:355-6 Je 10 '77 *

DRABBLE, Margaret

- Ice age; excerpt; story. Ms 6:68-70 N '77

- Jane Fonda: her own woman at last? il pors Ms 6:51-3+ O '77

DRACAENAS

- Houseplant how-to. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:270-1 My '77

DRAKE, Terry

- Bionic bassing. il Motor B & S 139:84-6+ Je '77

DRACHMAN, Daniel B. See Kao, I. jt auth

DRACULA, Prince of Wallachia. See Vlad II, Dracul, Prince of Wallachia

DRACULA; dramatization. See Balderston, J. L. and Deane, H.

DRACULA returns; drama. See Majesti, B.

DRAEGIN, Lois

- After Isadora: her art as inspiration. il por Dance Mag 51:67-71 Jl '77

DRAFT, Military. See Military service, Compulsory

DRAFT resisters. See Military service, Compulsory —Draft resisters

DRAFT riot, 1863

- Ashes and blood: the New York City draft riots. A. Cook. il Am Hist Illus 12:30-40 Ag '77

DRAFTING, Automatic. See Computer graphics

DRAFTING, Mechanical. See Mechanical drawing

- DRAFTING** of baseball players. See Baseball players—Recruiting
- DRAFTING** tables. See Tables
- DRAG** boat racing. See Motor boat racing
- DRAG** racing
- Bracket nationals. il Hot Rod 30:84-5 D '77
- Bracket racing America: [state] G. Baskerville and D. Wallace. il Hot Rod 30:35-8 S '77
- Bracket racing America: [state] D. Wallace. il Hot Rod 30:28-32 Ag; 29-32 O; 35-8 N; 32-6 D '77
- Cha Cha waltzed home; Summernationals. B. Newman. il por Sports Illus 47:26-7 J1 18 '77
- Drag wars; Winston championship. il Hot Rod 30:82-7 N '77
- Heat wave; 1977 Winternationals, with editorial comment. il Hot Rod 30:7, 34-6+ Ap '77
- Instant replay; Street Rod and Street Machine Nationals, with editorial comment. il Hot Rod 30:7+, 53-4+ N '77
- Roddin' at random. See issues of Hot rod
- Ruth & Shirley show; NHRA'S Summernationals. D. Wallace. il Hot Rod 30:42-4+ O '77
- Too close for comfort. D. Wallace. il pors Hot Rod 30:22-3 D '77
- DRAG** racing cars. See Automobiles, Racing
- DRAG** racing drivers. See Automobile racing drivers
- DRAGONETTE**, Jessica
- Historical tape recordings. L. Dumont. por Hobbies 82:58-9 Ag; 58-9+ S; 58-9+ O '77 *
- DRAGONWAGON**, Crescent, pseud. See Parsons, E.
- DRAIN** cleaners. See Cleaning compositions
- DRAIN** cleaning. See Plumbing—Maintenance and repair
- DRAINAGE**
- How to keep your tile drains working. B. Gergen il Suc Farm 75:no4 L6 Mr '77
- New tiling boosts corn yield up to 20 bu. il Farm J 101:26-7 N '77
- Tiling still pays: drainage boosts efficiency, yields. G. Vincent. il Suc Farm 75:41 S '77
- See also
- Ditches
- Storm sewers
- DRAKE**, Elisabeth, and Reid, R. C.
- Importation of liquefied natural gas; with biographical sketches. il map Sci Am 236:20, 22-9 bibl(p 148) Ap '77
- DRAKE**, Frank Donald
- NASA bans sex from outer space. N. Wade. Science 197:1163-5 S 16 '77 *
- DRAKE**, George R.
- New tools for spatter-free pad painting. il Pop Sci 210:48+ Ap '77
- DRAKE**, Gilbert, Jr
- Hunters of the flats. il Field & S 82:56-8+ Je '77
- DRAKE**, James A.
- (ed) See Ponselle, R. Rosa Ponselle reminisces
- DRAKE**, John, and Peterson, Svend
- President Carter and the honeymooners. il Nat R 29:433-6+ Ap 15 '77
- DRAKE**, Michael L.
- Opening the locks to the past. il map Parks & Rec 12:22-7+ Mr '77
- DRAKE**, Robert
- Forty-two game. Chr Cent 94:1224-6 D 28 '77
- DRAKE**, Ruth
- Leadership; the teacher's option. bibl Clearing H 50:291-3 Mr '77
- DRAKE**, Samantha
- Electrolysis: in praise of a new method. Am Home 80:24-5 N '77
- DRAKE**, Sylvie
- Rothschild, tapestry, Mouton, and Picasso. il Holiday 58:48-9+ Ja '77
- DRAKE** Hotel. See Chicago—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- DRAKE** Relays. See Running
- DRAMA**
- Album of a play doctor. S. Kauffmann. Am Scholar 47:87-94 Wint '77
- See also
- Browning, E. B.—Drama
- Christmas plays
- Hale, N.—Drama
- Halloween—Drama
- Japanese drama
- Lincoln, A.—Drama
- Melodrama
- Opera
- Television broadcasting—Drama
- Thanksgiving Day—Drama
- Valentines Day—Drama
- Washington, G.—Drama
- Women in drama
- Study and teaching
- Case of the divorced reader. C. R. Duke. bibl f il Engl J 66:33-6 F '77
- Spotlight on books. See issues of Plays
- Student drama in the classroom: a solution to the end-of-the-year blais. H. G. Larsen. il Engl J 66:54-6 F '77

Technique

- How to write and sell that play. T. Kelly. Writers Digest 57:19-23 My '77
- Playwriting: hints from a first reader; with list of theaters. J. Calender. Writer 91:16-20 Ja '78

DRAMA critics and criticism

- Count Dracula of Shubert Alley; J. Simon. por Time 110:34 D 26 '77
- Critic and the reviewer: responsibilities and expectations. D. B. Wilmeth. Intellect 105:423 Je '77

See also

Drama reviews

DRAMA festivals

- Cervantes at Chamizal; Siglo de Oro Drama Festival, El Paso, Tex. W. M. Reid. il Americas 29:19-24 S '77
- Forsaking the barn; Williamstown Theatre Festival. S. R. Lawson. Am Scholar 46:377-83 Summ '77

See also

Shakespeare festivals

Scotland

See also

International Festival of Music and Drama, Edinburgh

DRAMA in education. See Dramatization in education

DRAMA production and direction. See Theater—Production and direction

DRAMA reviews

- Goings on about town. See issues of New Yorker
- Off Broadway. E. Oliver. See occasional issues of New Yorker
- Theater. Nat R 29:394-5, 504-5 Ap 1, 29 '77
- Theatre. H. Clurman. See issues of Nation
- Theatre. B. Gill. See occasional issues of New Yorker
- Theatre. C. Hughes. See occasional issues of America
- Theater. S. Kauffmann. See occasional issues of New republic
- Theater (cont) J. Richardson. Commentary 63: 74-5 Ap '77
- Theater. G. Rogoff. il Sat R 4:46-7 Mr 5; 46-7 Mr 19; 36-7 Ap 2; 36-7 Ap 30; 42-3 My 14; 38-9 My 28; 48-9 Je 11; 50-1 J1 9; 57-8 Ag 6 '77
- Theater (cont) il Ms 5:34+ Mr; 6:29-30 N '77
- Year's best. Time 111:59 Ja 2 '78

Single works

See name of author for full entry

- Absent friends. A. Ayckbourn
- Agamemnon. Aeschylus
- All for love. J. Dryden
- Almost perfect person. J. Ross
- American buffalo. D. Mamet
- Anna Christie. E. G. O'Neill
- Archbishops ceiling. G. Weales
- As to the meaning of words. M. Eichman
- Ashes. D. Rudkin
- Basic training of Pavlo Hummel. D. Rabe
- Boseman and Lena. A. Fugard
- Brontosaurus. L. Wilson
- Caesar and Cleopatra. G. B. Shaw
- Caucasian chalk circle. B. Brecht
- Chapter two. N. Simon
- Cherry orchard. A. P. Chekhov
- Chez nous. P. Nichols
- Cockfight. E. Jackson
- Cold storage. R. Ribman
- Comedians. T. Griffiths
- Counting the ways. E. Albee
- Crazy locomotive. S. I. Witkiewicz
- Creditors. A. Strindberg
- Daddy. E. Bullins
- Dance of death. A. Strindberg
- Daughters. C. Coss and others
- Dirty linen & New-found-land. T. Stoppard
- Do you turn somersaults? A. N. Arbuzov
- Dracula. J. L. Balderston and H. Deane
- Dusa, Fish, Stas & Vi. P. Gems
- Dybbuk. S. Ansky
- Equus. P. Shaffer
- Eulogy for a small-time thief. M. Piñero
- Exiles. J. Joyce
- G.R. point. D. Berry
- Gathering. E. O'Brien
- Gemini. A. Innaurato
- Ghost sonata. A. Strindberg
- Ghosts. H. Ibsen
- Gin game. D. L. Coburn
- Golda. W. Gibson
- Guardian. F. Molnár
- Hagar's children. E. Joselovitz
- History of the American film. C. Durang
- I was sitting on my patio this guy appeared
- I thought I was hallucinating. R. Wilson
- Importance of being Earnest. O. Wilde
- In the summer house. J. Bowles
- Isadora Duncan sleeps with the Russian Navy. J. Wanshel
- Jules Feiffer's hold me! J. Feiffer
- Ladies at the Alamo. P. Zindel
- Landscape of the body. J. Guare
- Last street play. R. Wesley
- Life in the theatre. D. Mamet

DRAMA reviews—Single works—Continued

- Listening. E. Albee
 Man and superman. G. B. Shaw
 Man with bags. E. Ionesco
 Mandrake. N. Machiavelli
 Marco Polo sings a solo. J. Guare
 Memphis is gone. R. Hobson
 Merchant. A. Wesker
 Miss Margarida's way. R. Athayde
 Mr Puntilla and his chauffeur Matti. B. Brecht
 Molly. S. Gray
 My life. C. L. Jacker
 Naked. L. Pirandello
 New York idea. L. E. Mitchell
 Night of the tribades. P. O. Enquist
 Night shift. M. Goldsmith
 No man's land. H. Pinter
 Oedipus. L. A. Seneca
 Offering. G. Edwards
 Old country. A. Bennett
 Otherwise engaged. S. Gray
 Pages from Parra. N. Parra
 Passing game. S. Tesich
 Passion of Dracula. B. Hall and D. Richmond
 Past tense. J. Zeman
 Peg o' my heart. J. H. Manners
 Photograph. N. Shange
 Play and other plays. S. Beckett
 Rum an Coca-Cola. M. Matura
 Saint Joan. G. B. Shaw
 Savages. C. Hampton
 Shadow box. M. Cristofer
 Side show. W. Dews
 Sly fox. L. Gelbart
 Sorrow beyond dreams. P. Handke
 Survival. F. D. Kekana and others
 Tales from the Vienna woods. O. von Horváth
 Tartuffe. J. B. P. Molière
 Terra nova. T. Tally
 Three sisters. A. P. Chekhov
 Touch of the poet. E. G. O'Neill
 Transfiguration of Benno Blimpie. A. Innaurato
 Treats. C. Hampton
 Trip back down. J. Bishop
 Ulysses in traction. A. Innaurato
 Uncommon women and others. W. Wasserstein
 Vieux Carré. T. Williams
 Volpone. B. Jonson
 Waiting for Godot. S. Beckett
 Water engine. D. Mamet
 Wayside Motor Inn. A. R. Gurney
 White marriage. T. Rózewicz
 You never can tell. G. B. Shaw

DRAMATIC criticism. See Drama critics and criticism

DRAMATIC festivals. See Drama festivals

DRAMATIC readings

- Off Broadway; Negro Ensemble Company's
 Square root of soul. New Yorker 53:54 Je 27 '77

DRAMATISTS, American

- New blood. J. Kroll. il Newsweek 90:86-8 D 19 '77

See also

- Hellman, L.
 Mamet, D.
 O'Neill, E. G.
 Simon, N.

DRAMATISTS, English

- The play's still the thing. R. Morley. il Sat R 4:12-13 Je 11 '77

See also

- Stoppard, T.

DRAMATISTS, French

See also

- Beaumarchais, P. A. C. de
 Beckett, S.
 Ionesco, E.

DRAMATISTS, German

See also

- Brecht, B.
 Wedekind, F.

DRAMATISTS, Irish

See also

- Shaw, G. B.

DRAMATISTS, Latin American

- Dramatists in revolt. F. P. Hebblethwaite. il Américas 29:6-9 Mr '77

DRAMATIZATION in education

- Close-up: drama in the classroom; special section. Engl J 66:68-78 My '77

- Creative drama in the junior high. G. B. Siegel. Engl J 66:110-12 Ja '77

- Drama and the three stages in the teaching of literature. D. Donlan. il Engl J 66:74-6 F '77

- Facilitating class discussion: another way. A. V. Beale and A. M. McLeod. Clearing H 51:67-70 O '77

See also

- Role playing

DRAPERIES. See Curtains and draperies

DRAWBRIDGES

- San Francisco's drawbridges will perform two days in April. il Sunset 158:70 Ap '77

DRAWERS

- Drawers match odd angles and corners. il Sunset 158:148 Ap '77

- Three cheers for drawer glides. il Sunset 158:98 F '77

DRAWING

See also

- Architectural drawing
 Mechanical drawing
 Pastel drawing
 Portrait drawing
 Scratchboard drawing

Study and teaching

- Surrealistic anatomy studies. A. N. Sponzilli. il por Sch Arts 77:24-5 N '77

- Take off your shoes. W. Bitautas. il Sch Arts 76:40-1 Je '77

DRAWING and photography. See Art and photography

DRAWINGS, Childrens. See Childrens art

DRAZEK, Stanley J.

- Adult continuing education growth: no time for complacency. bibl il Intellect 106:49-51 Ag '77

DREAMS

- Art of dreaming; excerpt from The second ring of power. C. Castaneda. il Psychol Today 11:34-6+ D '77

- Dream machine: end of a fantasy? il Sci N 112:405 D 17 '77

- Dreams and your health. T. Beckwith. il House & Gard 149:28+ S '77

- New vision of dreams. L. Cherry. il N Y Times Mag p9-13+ J1 3 '77; Same abr. with title Why you need to dream. Read Digest 111:139-42 O '77

- What's in a dream; studies by J. Allan Hobson and Robert McCarley. J. Seligmann and S. Begley. Newsweek 91:50 Ja 16 '78

- Women's dreams; ideas of R. Van deCastle. E. Howard. il Ladies Home J 94:50+ Je '77

DREAMS in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

DREDGING

- Honorable discharge for the biggest pollutant: dredged and fill materials. J. Crowder. il Parks & Rec 12:28a-30a F '77

DREGNE, Harold Ernest

- Sands of wrath: America's Dust Bowl in retrospect. il UNESCO Courier 30:14-17 J1 '77

DREIFUS, Claudia

- (comp) Do I want a baby? discussion. il McCalls 105:203+ N '77

- 22 myths & realities about your body. il Seventeen 36:125-9+ Je '77

DRELL, Sidney D.

- Beyond SALT II—a missile test quota. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:34-42 My '77

DRESANG, Eliza T.

- There are no other children; special children in library media centers. il SLJ 24:19-23 S '77

DRESDEN

Music

See also

- Opera—Germany, East

DRESDNER Bank. See Banks and banking—Germany, West

DRESS. See Clothing and dress

DRESS accessories

- Good looks. See issues of McCall's

Manufacture

- But will it last? Swank's fashion accessories. por Forbes 120:33 Ag 15 '77

DRESS designers. See Costume designers

DRESSING of game. See Game, Dressing of

DRESSING tables

- Bathroom niche is just 4 feet wide; bathroom vanity. il Sunset 158:104 Mr '77

- Old sideboard in the bathroom. il Sunset 158:108 Mr '77

- Squeeze in a vanity area. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:282 O '77

DREW, Elizabeth Brenner

- Our far-flung correspondents. New Yorker 53:82-8 F 28 '77

- Reporter at large. New Yorker 53:99-117 Ap 4; 112-14+ My 23; 36-8+ J1 18; 70-4+ Ag 22; 156-62+ O 10 '77; 32-6+ Ja 9 '78

- Reporter in Washington, D.C. (cont) New Yorker 52:48+ Ja 17 '77

DREWIEN, Rod

- Whooper rally. R. Barker. il map Natur Hist 86:22-4+ bibl(p96) Mr '77 *

DREXLER, Arthur

- Pushing future directions in modern design. B. Diamonstein. il por Art N 76:43-5 S '77 *

DREXLER, Rosalyn

- Is womanhood worth it? Vogue 167:94 F '77

DREYER, June Teufel

- Ethnic relations in China. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:100-11 S '77

DREYER, Leslie

- Pitfalls. il Opera N 42:26+ O '77

DREYFUS, Rene

- Woman we would have loved to love. B. Yates. Car & Dr 22:18-19 Mr '77 *

DREYFUS Tax-exempt Bond Fund. See Investment trusts

DREYFUSS, Joel

- Black progress myth and ghetto reality. Progressive 41:21-5 N '77

- DREYFUSS, Richard**
Hollywood's flying object. *pors Time* 110:87+ D 5 '77 *
- DRIED flowers.** See Flowers, Dried
- DRIED food.** See Food, Dried
- DRIED meat.** See Meat, Dried
- DRIED milk.** See Milk, Dried
- DRIESSCHE, W. van.** See Lindemann, B. jt auth
- DRIFTING of continents.** See Continental drift
- DRILLING and boring**
Plastic cube with memory. *il Mech Illus* 73:153 O '77
- DRILLING and boring (earth and rocks)**
See also
Underwater drilling
- DRILLING and boring (ice)**
Devon Island ice cap: core stratigraphy and paleoclimate. R. M. Koerner. *bibl il map Science* 196:15-18 Ap 1 '77
- DRILLING and boring machinery**
Craftsman hammer drill. M. McClintock. *il Pop Mech* 147:44 Mr '77
- Drill presses that go with you. R. Capotosto. *il Mech Illus* 73:108+ N '77
- How to outwit a drill press; precision drilling guide. W. G. Waggoner. *il Pop Sci* 210:188+ Ap '77
- How to turn dowels on your drill press. C. Baker. *il Pop Mech* 147:174 Je '77
- Impact drills: the hot new tool. T. H. Jones. *il Mech Illus* 73:128-9 Je '77
- Looking for a new drill? J. Roy. *il Am Home* 80:14 D '77
- Versatile guide for precision drilling. D. Day. *il Pop Sci* 210:142 Je '77
- See also
Bits (drilling and boring)
Jigs
- DRILLING rigs, Gas well.** See Gas well drilling rigs
- DRILLING rigs, Oil well.** See Oil well drilling rigs
- DRILLS (machinery)** See Drilling and boring machinery
- DRILLS, Seed.** See Planters (farm machines)—Equipment
- DRINAN, Robert Frederick**
Repression in Argentina. *Commonweal* 104:103-4 F 18 '77
- DRINKING (physiology)**
Antigen-antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. C. A. Williams, Jr and N. Schupf. *bibl il Science* 196:328-30 Ap 15 '77
- Overdosing on water; case of T. Christopherson. *Newsweek* 89:46 Mr 14 '77
- DRINKING and the clergy.** See Alcohol and the clergy
- DRINKING and traffic accidents**
Drinking & driving: how many drinks are too many. A. Rosenblum. *Good H* 184:226 My '77
- Drinking & the holidays. R. A. Dickelman. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10+ D '77
- Smash-up! T. Morando. *il por Good H* 184:102+ Je '77
- DRINKING and women.** See Alcohol and women
- DRINKING and youth.** See Alcohol and youth
- DRINKING customs**
Revolution in drinking reshapes the liquor industry. *il U.S. News* 82:71-3 Mr 21 '77
- Surprising changes in American drinking habits. C. G. Burck. *Read Digest* 110:163-4+ F '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Drinking man's guide to Las Vegas. J. Cronley. *il Esquire* 88:110+ D '77
- DRINKING vessels**
American historical glass. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Mr '77
- Art you can hold in your hand. M. Siple. *il House* B 119:10+ N '77
- Garfield memorial goblet. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 S '77
- McKinley milk glass tumbler. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Ja '78
- DRINKING water**
Drinking water safe? Needs research. *Sci N* 111:374 Je 11 '77
- See also
Water, Bottled
- Microbiology
See Water—Microbiology
- Pollution
See Water pollution
- Purification
See Water purification
- Standards
Chlorine still best water purifier. *BioScience* 27:704 O '77
- Drinkable, but... F. S. Sterrett. *bibl il Environ-*
ment 19:28-36 D '77
- If our drinking water gets tainted, you'll now
be told; EPA standards. M. Zeldin. *Audubon*
79:127 My '77
- DRINKS.** See Alcoholic beverages; Beverages
- DRIP irrigation.** See Irrigation; Watering of
gardens, lawns, etc.
- DRISCOLL, Everly**
Alfalfa yields a mystery chemical that spurs
plant growth, even in the dark. *il por Horti-*
culture 55:8+ Ag '77
- DRISKELL, Tony**
Bromeliad boys at Nature's Way. C. Seagraves.
il pors Horticulture 55:36-7 D '77 *
- DRIVE-away system.** See Automobiles—Transportation
- DRIVER, Gillian Cooper-.** See Cooper-Driver, G.
- DRIVER training schools.** See Automobile driving
—Study and teaching
- DRIVEWAYS**
In the paving cracks, alyssum and much else. *il*
Sunset 159:256 O '77
- Lawn and concrete blocks get together in
Hawaii. *il Sunset* 158:228 Je '77
- Maintenance and repair
Fixup for driveways. *il Mech Illus* 73:122+ N '77
- Patching and sealing a driveway. *il McCalls*
104:94 Ap '77
- You can repair winter's damage to your asphalt
driveway. D. Day. *il Pop Sci* 210:112-13 Je '77
- DRIVING, Automobile.** See Automobile driving
- DROOZ, A. T. and others**
North American egg parasite successfully con-
trols a different host genus in South America.
bibl il Science 197:390-1 J1 22 '77
- DROPS**
Amateur scientist; persistence of water drops
on hot surfaces. J. Walker. *il Sci Am* 237:
126-31 Ag '77
- DROSOPHILA**
Aldehyde oxidase compartmentalization in dro-
sophila melanogaster wing imaginal disks. D.
T. Kuhn and G. N. Cunningham. *bibl il Sci-*
ence 196:875-7 My 20 '77
- Courtship of patchwork flies. J. A. Miller. *il*
Sci N 111:107+ F 12 '77
- Genetic rescue of a lethal null activity allele
of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in dro-
sophila melanogaster. M. B. Hughes and J. C.
Lucchesi. *bibl il Science* 196:1114-15 Je 3 '77
- In vitro growth of imaginal disks from dro-
sophila melanogaster. K. T. Davis and A.
Shearn. *bibl il Science* 196:438-40 Ap 22 '77
- Induction of acetylcholinesterase activity by
 β -ecdysone in a drosophila cell line. P. Cher-
bas and others. *bibl il Science* 197:275-7 J1 15
'77
- Isolation of eukaryotic DNA fragments contain-
ing structural genes and the adjacent se-
quences. G. P. Georgiev and others. *bibl il*
Science 195:394-7 Ja 28 '77
- Mechanism of suppression in drosophila: control
of sepiapterin synthase at the purple locus.
J. J. Yim and others. *bibl il Science* 198:
1168-70 D 16 '77
- Temporal control of urate oxidase activity in
drosophila: evidence of an autonomous timer
in Malpighian tubules. T. B. Friedman and
D. H. Johnson. *bibl il Science* 197:477-9 J1 29
'77
- DROUGHT resistance of plants.** See Plants—
Drought resistance
- DROUGHTS**
Aluminum smelters pray for more rain; North-
western states. *il Bus W* p30 Mr 28 '77
- As drought worsens; fears for the immediate
future. *map U.S. News* 83:35 J1 18 '77
- Blue skies may mean brown links; effect on
northern California golf courses. S. Pileggi. *il*
Sports Illus 46:54+ Ap 4 '77
- California fire report. J. McGuire *Am For* 83:6
O '77
- California orchardists face the drought. M. C.
Goldman. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:60-3 My '77
- Climate as accomplice; droughts, rainfall and
desertification. F. K. Hare. *il UNESCO Courier*
30:6-10 J1 '77
- Deep freeze, drought hit local budgets. *il Am City*
& County 92:13 Mr '77
- Drought fails to wilt California's harvest. *Bus W*
p40 O 24 '77
- Drought; Great Britain. *Audubon* 79:150-1 Ja '77
- Drought watch: gloomy to grim. *il Time* 109:9-
10 My 30 '77
- Drought; Western and Great Plains States. *il*
U.S. News 82:46-8+ Ap 4 '77
- Droughts linked to sunspot cycle. *il Chemistry*
50:23-4 My '77
- Dry threat to the West. L. Langway and W.
J. Cook. *il Newsweek* 89:72 F 14 '77
- Dust concentration in the atmosphere of the
equatorial North Atlantic: possible relation-
ship to the Sahelian drought. J. M. Prospero
and R. T. Nees. *bibl il Science* 196:1196-8
Je 10 '77
- Europe's sizzling summer. R. Ferguson. *il Read*
Digest 110:131-4 My '77
- Forest Service is ready; fire hazards resulting
from drought in the Pacific Northwest. J. B.
Craig. *Am For* 83:6 Ag '77

DROUGHTS—Continued

- Going dry; San Francisco. S. Fraker and W. J. Cook. *il* Newsweek 89:32 Ap 18 '77
Great California drought; adaptation of address. June 3, 1977. J. H. Lauten. *il* Am For 83:16-19 O '77
Great western drought of 1977. *il* map Time 109:76-81 Mr 7 '77
In California, new perils from unbroken drought. U.S. News 82:24 Je 27 '77
In the West, drought is the worry. U.S. News 82:41 Ja 31 '77
Just trying to survive; Southeast. *il* map Time 110:30+ J1 11 '77
Long dry winter; western U.S. S. Fraker and others. *il* Newsweek 89:22+ Mr 7 '77
1976 and 1977 drought in California: extent and severity. M. L. Shelton. *il* map Weatherwise 30:139-46+ Ag '77
Our changing weather. G. Alexander. *il* maps Pop Sci 211:90-4 S '77
Science, the public and the American drought. *il* Sci N 111:132 F 26 '77
Scorched earth; San Joaquin Valley. P. Brinkley-Rogers. *il* Newsweek 89:40 Ap 11 '77
Spreading impact of worst drought in decades. *il* map U.S. News 82:55-7 Mr 7 '77
Tree-ring—drought relationships in the Hudson Valley, New York. E. R. Cook and G. C. Jacoby, Jr. *bibl* *il* Science 198:399-401 O 28 '77
Tree rings warn us; droughts in Western States. *il* Sunset 159:296 O '77
Tuolumne River: the drought in a microcosm. P. L. Fradkin. *map* Audubon 79:132-5 J1 '77
Water: the next resource crisis? *il* Nations Bus 65:50-2+ S '77
Waterless West. Time 110:23-4 Ag 15 '77
Western states adapt to dry-weather siege. *Am City & County* 92:68 My '77
Western U.S. drought area depicted by Landsat imagery. *il* Aviation W 106:16-17 My 9 '77
Will drouth ease in 1977? D. Seim. *il* Farm J 101:17+ F '77

See also

Dust storms

DROWNING

- Kondiba's daring dive; rescue of Indian boy by blind beggar. A. Sadhu. *il* Read Digest 111:11-12+ D '77
My sons are drowning! B. Davies. *il* Read Digest 111:78-81 J1 '77

See also

Respiration, Artificial

DROWNPROOFING. *See* Swimming—Safety devices and measures

DRUG abuse

- Cocaine, alcohol & amphetamines: thrillers or killers? J. C. Wang. *Harp Baz* 110:86-7+ Je '77

See also

Marijuana

DRUG addicts. *See* Narcotic addicts

DRUG Enforcement Administration. *See* United States—Drug Enforcement Administration

DRUG implants. *See* Implantation, Subcutaneous

DRUG industry

- Drive to limit the antibiotics in animal feed. *il* Bus W p55-6 Ja 16 '78
Feasting on fat; liquid protein. L. Langway and others. *il* Newsweek 90:83 D 5 '77
One small step beyond mankind; recombinant DNA research by drug companies. J. Rifkin. *Progressive* 41:21 Mr '77
Prescription drugs: problems for public policy. M. C. Hornbrook. *bibl f* *il* Cur Hist 72:215-22+ My '77

See also

Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc

Searle, G. D. and Company

Smithkline Corporation

United States—Congress—Joint Commission on Prescription Drug Use

Advertising

- Pained Bayer cries foul; ad refuting Tylenol's claims. *il* Bus W p 142 J1 25 '77
Painkiller war. L. Langway and J. Whitmore. *il* Newsweek 90:79-80 J1 18 '77

Employees

- How a stillborn child started a NIOSH study; case of employee at Wyeth Laboratories. *il* por Bus W p76-7 Ag 29 '77

Finance

- Personal products & health care. *il* Forbes 121:126-8 Ja 9 '78

Laws and legislation

See Drug laws and legislation

Public relations

- Hawking the estrogen fix; campaign by Ayerst Laboratories. M. Mintz and V. Cohn. *Pro-gressive* 41:24-5 S '77

DRUG laws and legislation

- Damn the doctors—and Washington. *il* map Time 109:50+ Je 20 '77
Laetrile: should it be banned? M. Clark and others. *il* Newsweek 89:48-53+ Je 27 '77

Laetrile: the political success of a scientific failure. *Consumer Rep* 42:444-7 Ag '77

Prescription drugs: problems for public policy. M. C. Hornbrook. *bibl f* *il* Cur Hist 72:215-22+ My '77

See also

United States—Food and Drug Administration

DRUG metabolism. *See* Drugs—Metabolism

DRUG plants. *See* Botany, Medical

DRUG pushers. *See* Narcotics, Control of

DRUG receptors

Benzodiazepine receptor: demonstration in the central nervous system. H. Mohler and T. Okada. *bibl* *il* Science 198:849-51 N 25 '77

Brain makes its own narcotics! R. Restak. *il* Sat R 4:6-11 Mr 5 '77

Brain's own tranquilizer? *il* Chemistry 50:26 J1 '77

Endogenous opiate receptor ligand: electrically induced release in the guinea pig ileum. M. Puig and others. *bibl* *il* Science 195:419-20 Ja 28 '77

Membrane adenosinetriphosphatase: a digitalis receptor? T. Aker. *bibl* *il* Science 198:569-74 N 11 '77

Opiate receptors and internal opiates. S. H. Snyder. *il* Sci Am 236:44-56 *bibl*(p 150) Mr '77

Stereospecific and nonstereospecific effects of (+)-and(-)-morphine: evidence for a new class of receptors? Y. F. Jacquet and others. *bibl* *il* Science 198:842-5 N 25 '77

DRUG research. *See* Pharmaceutical research

DRUG stores. *See* Drugstores

DRUG testing. *See* Drugs—Testing

DRUG trade. *See* Drug industry

DRUGGISTS. *See* Pharmacists

DRUGS

How safe are the drugs you take? interview. D. Kennedy. *il* pors U.S. News 83:65-6 N 21 '77

Toxified society. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 4:4 Mr 5 '77

When and why medicine goes bad. J. L. Lip-pert. *Good H* 186:168-9 Ja '78

Your doctor's prescription: is it Greek to you? L. Lamberg. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:47-8+ F '77

See also

Antidepressants

Botany, Medical

Hypnotics

Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

Narcotics

Placebos

Swine—Contamination by drugs, pesticides, etc.

United States—Congress—Joint Commission on Prescription Drug Use

United States—Food and Drug Administration
also names of drugs, e.g. Stilbestrols

Advertising

See Drug industry—Advertising

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Say aaaahrrrrgh. D. K. Mano. *Nat R* 29:1445-6 D 9 '77

Laws and legislation

See Drug laws and legislation

Metabolism

Reduced warfarin binding of albumin variants. G. Wilding and others. *bibl* *il* Science 195:991-4 Mr 11 '77

World safe from smallpox. *Sci Digest* 81:88 F '77

Physiological effects

Aspirin. *il* Sci Digest 82:54-7 S '77

Cocaine, alcohol & amphetamines: thrillers or killers? J. C. Wang. *Harp Baz* 110:86-7+ Je '77

Cures that can kill. T. A. Vonder Haar. *Pro-gressive* 41:40-3 Ap '77

New treatments vs. unknown risks. A. A. Bel-son. *Vogue* 167:132-3+ J1 '77

What women don't know about the medicines they take. A. Lake. *McCalls* 104:117+ Je '77

See also

Drugs—Metabolism

Fetus, Effect of drugs on the

Prices

Comparison shop for drugs. *Mademoiselle* 83:146 My '77

Prescription drugs: problems for public policy. M. C. Hornbrook. *bibl f* *il* Cur Hist 72:215-22+ My '77

Psychological effects

See Psychopharmacology

Research

See Pharmaceutical research

Side effects

See Drugs—Physiological effects

DRUGS—Continued

Testing

- Mind-bending disclosures; CIA testing. *il Time* 110:9 Ag 15 '77
 Mind bending—latest CIA scandal. *U.S. News* 83:22 Ag 15 '77
 Mind controllers; CIA testing. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:548-9 S 2 '77

DRUGS and youth. See Narcotics and youth

DRUGSTORES

- Bigelow II; Roosevelt Island, New York City. *New Yorker* 52:29-31 F 14 '77
 Home-baked bread, anyone? TV sets? Blue jeans? Skaggs-Albertson's combination stores. *il Forbes* 119:144+ My 15 '77
 Pride goeth before a fall; Rite Aid Corp. *il Forbes* 120:40+ S 1 '77
 Skaggs-Albertson's amicable separation; dissolution of joint venture. *Bus W* p39+ F 14 '77
 Skaggs charts a recession-proof combo. *il Bus W* p50+ Je 6 '77

See also

Supermarkets—Drug and cosmetic departments

Great Britain

- How's the water there? Boots Co. Ltd. *Forbes* 119:51-2 Je 15 '77

DRUKKER, Leendert

- Focus on film (title varies) *il por Pop Phot* 80:74+ My; 81:22+ J1; 56+ Ag; 50+ S; 58+ D '77

DRUM, Bob

- Step right up and take a whirl. *Sports Illus* 47:38-41 N 7 '77

DRUM

- Drums of Calanda. T. Eigeland. *il Natur Hist* 86:58-63 Ap '77

DRUM synthesizers. See Musical instruments, Electronic

DRUMMOND, A. H., Jr

- Hypothermia; the chill that kills. *il Motor B & S* 139:52-3+ F '77

- Winter warmers. *il Motor B & S* 140:58-61+ D '77

DRUMMOND, Lord David

- Legacy of a Scottish lord; Innerpeffray. G. Thomson. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:844-7 Je '77 *

DRUMS. See Drum

DRUNKENNESS. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem

DRURY, Michael

- Dilemma; poem. *Good H* 185:177 Ag '77

DRUSKA, John

- Aspects of Robert Lowell. *Commonweal* 104:783-8 D 9 '77

DRYAN, Anne, and Ferris, Timothy

- Earth's greatest hits. *N Y Times Mag* p 12-13 S 4 '77

DRY cell batteries. See Electric batteries

DRY farming

- Dry farming: energy saver. A. L. Huebner. *Sci Digest* 82:59-61 J1 '77

DRY rot

- Cuckolded boat owner. D. Bradley. *il Motor B & S* 139:10+ F '77

DRY TORTUGAS (islands)

See also

Fort Jefferson National Monument

DRYDEN, G. L. and Anderson, J. N.

- Ovarian hormone: lack of effect on reproductive structures of female Asian musk shrews. *bibl il Science* 197:782-4 Ag 19 '77

DRYDEN, John

All for love. Reviews

New Repub 177:22-3 S 24 '77 *

DRYDEN Flight Research Center. See United States—National Aeronautics and Space Administration—Flight Research Center

DRYERS, Clothes. See Clothes dryers

DRYING

See also

Food—Drying

Lumber—Drying

Photography—Drying (films and prints)

DRYING (crops)

See also

Corn—Drying

Soybeans—Drying

DRYING apparatus

- Solar drying: it's energy free. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:100-2 Ag '77

- Step-by-step to a food dehydrator. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:23 J1 '77

- Super-dehydrator does much more. J. Stephens. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:108-9 Ag '77

See also

Clothes dryers

Grain dryers

DRYING of flowers. See Flowers, Dried

DUALISM

See also

Mind and body

DUBAS, Susan Mennear-. See Mennear-Dubas, S.

DUBBERLY, Ron

- Options to improve delivery. *il Lib J* 102:170-1 Ja 15 '77

DUBIE, Norman

- Ambassador diaries of Jean de Bosschère and Edgar Poe; poem. *Poetry* 129:324-30 Mr '77

- Elizabeth's war with the Christmas bear: 1601; poem. *New Yorker* 53:30 D 26 '77

- Hours; poem. *New Yorker* 52:38 F 7 '77

- Norway; poem. *New Yorker* 53:42 My 16 '77

DUBINSKY, Rostislav

- Last days in Russia; Borodin Quartet; tr by A. Vergun. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA10-11+ N '77

DUBIVSKY, Barbara

- How to feast and fast in flight. *N Y Times Mag* p28' S 4 '77

- Nail file. *il N Y Times Mag* p72+ F 27 '77

DUBLIN

Art

- Dublin. K. Moffett. *il Art N* 76:215-16+ N '77

DUBOIS, Grant E. and others

- Nonnutritive sweeteners: taste-structure relationships for some new simple dihydrochalcones. *bibl il Science* 195:397-9 Ja 28 '77

DUBOIS, William Edward Burghardt

- W.E.B. DuBois: his journalistic career. D. S. Green. *bibl f il pors Negro Hist Bull* 40:672-7 Mr '77 *

DUBOS, Rene Jules

- Despairing optimist. See issues of American scholar

DUBROW, Marsha

- Competition vs. femininity. *Harp Baz* 110:85+ My '77

DUBS, Adolph

- Department discusses south Asia and U.S. assistance programs; statement, March 22, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:344-6 Ap 11 '77

DUBUFFET, Jean

- Warring complexities of Jean Dubuffet; interview, ed by M. Peppiatt. *il por Art N* 76:68-70 My '77

about

- Right to raze. Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:19 S '77 *

DUBUQUE, Ia.

- Rocky comes to Dubuque; location shooting of F.I.S.T. F. Maier. *il pors Newsweek* 89:28 Je 27 '77

DUBUS, Andre

- Eavesdropping on the quotidian. G. Lyons. *Nation* 224:248-50 F 26 '77 *

DUCHAMP, Gaston. See Villon, J. pseud

DUCHAMP, Marcel

- Duchamp & Leonardo: L.H.O.O.Q.-alikes; adaptation of address, February 17, 1974. T. Reff. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:82-93 Ja '77; Discussion. 65:5 My; 5 J1 '77 *

- Duchamp's acephalic symbolism; analysis of bookstore window display called Lazy Hardware. C. F. Stuckey. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:94-9 Ja '77 *

- Merce Cunningham's Walkaround time; homage to Duchamp. J. Mueller. *Dance Mag* 51:94-5 Je '77 *

- Private joke between myself and myself. J. Hobhouse. *il por Art N* 76:41-3 Ap '77 *

DUCHAMP-VILLON, Raymond

- Paris celebrates: a new art center and the brothers Duchamp. F. Steegmuller. *Atlantic* 239:88-90 Je '77 *

DUCHENNE dystrophy. See Dystrophy, Muscular

DUCHIN, Cheray (Zauderer) See Duchin, P. O. jt auth

DUCHIN, Peter Oelrichs, and Duchin, C. Z.

- Joyful place of light and color; interview, ed by R. Weil. *il House B* 119:28-35 Ag '77

DUCK as food. See Cookery—Poultry

DUCK aspic. See Aspic

DUCK blinds. See Blinds (camouflage)

DUCK boats. See Boats and boating

DUCK decoys. See Decoys (hunting)

DUCK shooting

- How they cracked duck hunting's isle of shame: Pruitt's Paradise Inc on Tangier Island. J. Phillips. *il Outdoor Life* 161:64-5+ Ja '78

- It's ok to ignore steel shot (if you don't mind losing your duck hunting) B. Brister. *Field & S* 82:112-14+ S '77

- Move with 'em or lose 'em. W. L. Bourne. *il Outdoor Life* 160:92-3+ S '77

- Retrievers good and bad; hunting in Montana. N. MacLean. *Esquire* 88:22+ O '77

- Woodies on the wing again. J. H. Phillips. *il Outdoor Life* 159:94-5+ My '77

DUCKENS, Silvia

- Casey Jones would be proud. *il pors Ebony* 32:53-4+ Mr '77 *

DUCKS

- Call of the duck. G. Gottlieb. *Natur Hist* 86:40+ O '77

- Raising Muscovy ducks for the table. M. Bonta. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:134-6 Je '77

DUCKS, Wild

- Build a wood duck nest box. *il Outdoor Life* 159:164 My '77

- Mr Wood Duck; F. Leopold. H. Bradshaw and V. Bradshaw. *por Outdoor Life* 160:100 Ag '77

DUCKS, Wild—Continued

- Refuge ducks are swamped by powerboats, politicians; Ruby Lake National Wildlife Refuge. G. Laycock. Audubon 79:152-3 N '77
Simple wood duck box. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:200 N '77
Sociobiology of rape in mallards anas platyrhynchos: responses of the mated male. D. P. Barash. bibl Science 197:788-9 Ag 19 '77
Wood duck. P. Schnell. il Conservationist 32:43 Jl '77

See also

Duck shooting

DUCKS Unlimited, Inc

Art of shooting and the shooting arts; Ducks Unlimited Midwest Wildlife Art Show. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 81:144-8 F '77

DUCKWORTH, Garrett

Country doctor. C. Remsberg. il por Fam Health 9:36-9+ Ap '77 *

DUCKWORTH, Ruth

Ceramics of Ruth Duckworth. A. Westphal. il por Craft Horiz 37:48-51 Ag '77 *

DUCTS, Bile. See Bile ducts

DUDAR, Helen

America discovers child pornography. Ms 6:45-7+ Ag '77

Price of blowing the whistle. il pors N Y Times Mag p41-2+ O 30 '77

DUDDERAR, Glenn R.

Bird study aids camp enrichment. il Camp Mag 49:6-7 Je '77

DUDE ranches. See Ranches

DUDEK, F. Edward. See Pinsker, H. M. jt auth

DUDLEY, Jean Hogan

The beginning; poem. Chr Today 21:18 Ja 21 '77

DUDLEY, Mary Neary

My husband and I are equal partners. McCalls 104:46+ F '77

DUDLEYA caespitosa. See Echeveria

DUE process of law

Due process in discipline. C. E. Alberti. bibl Clearing H 51:12-14 S '77

Insuring procedural due process in expulsion cases. C. Hestor. Clearing H 50:256-7 F '77

See also

Right to counsel

DUFAULT, Peter Kane

Equinoctial; poem. Atlantic 241:85 Ja '78

DUFAY, Guillaume

Fifteen songs; Transformations. W. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:28-30 S '77 *

Missa Se la face ay pale. W. L. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:27-8 D '76 *

DUFF, Katharyn

At Liz and Billy Green's: a Christmas on the prairie. il pors Redbook 150:89+ D '77

DUFF, Marilyn

Helping readers to visualize. Todays Educ 66:56-7 Mr '77

DUFFETT, John L.

Understanding paint chemistry. il Motor B & S 139:43-5 Ap '77

DUFFEY, David Michael

Hunting dogs. See issues of Outdoor life

DUFFEY, Joseph Daniel

Humanist at the Humanities. New Repub 177:8+ Ag 20 '77 *

Joe Duffey's new job. Chr Cent 94:742 Ag 31 '77 *

Populism vs. elitism. R. Steele and others. il Newsweek 90:39 O 31 '77 *

Rights and wrongs of scholarship. por Horizon 20:57 O '77 *

DUFFY family

American family. J. P. Blank. il Read Digest 111:107-12 Jl '77

DUGDALE, John

Grand Prix racing in the thirties. il pors Car & Dr 23:105-6+ N '77

DUGGAN, Moira

International scene. por Pub W 211:43-4 Ja 17 '77

DUHE, Camille

Health and beauty (cont) Am Home 80:10+ Mr '77

DUKAKIS, Michael Stanley

Hard times liberal. W. A. Henry, 3d. New Repub 176:20-3 Ja 15 '77 *

Workfare and welfare. H. Lipman. Nation 225:141-4 Ag 20 '77 *

Working on welfare. Time 109:12 Je 27 '77 *

DUKE, Charles R.

Case of the divorced reader. bibl f il Engl J 66:33-6 F '77

Save the eco system: support creative expression. bibl Clearing H 51:101-3 N '77

Vocational oversell. Clearing H 50:284 Mr '77

DUKE, David

Great white hope. D. A. Williams and others. il por Newsweek 90:45 N 14 '77 *

DUKE, Debbie

Jobscope. Mademoiselle 83:197 F; 12+ Ap '77

—and others

How to transplant & survive. il Mademoiselle 83:205+ Ap '77

DUKE Ellington Festival. See Dance festivals

DUKES, Anne K.

Drive. See issues of Mademoiselle

DUKHOBORS

British Columbia's Doukhobors. il map Sunset 158:62 Je '77

DULLES, Avery

Anathemas and orthodoxy. L. Gilkey. Chr Cent 94:1026-9 N 9 '77; Reply. A. Dulles. 94:1053-4 N 16 '77 *

DU MAURIER, Dame Daphne

Place has taken hold of me; Menabilly; excerpt from Myself when young. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:48-50 D '77

DUMMLING and the golden goose; dramatization.

See Thane, A.

DUMOND, Jesse William Monroe

Obituary

Phys Today por 30:74-5 Mr '77. E. R. Cohen

DUMONT, Alberto Santos-. See Santos-Dumont, A.

DUMONT, Lou

Historical tape recordings. See issues of Hobbies

DUMPING (commercial policy)

Antitrust question about Japanese steel. Bus W p32+ D 19 '77

Carter plan to aid steel—will it work? il U.S. News 83:67 D 19 '77

Cautious approval for U.S. reference prices. il Bus W p30 Ja 16 '78

First step in rescuing steel. il Bus W p34-5 N 28 '77

Protecting steel. New Repub 177:8-9 D 17 '77

Steel builds its dumping case. il Bus W p 128+ O 17 '77

Trigger to curb dumping; steel. Time 111:45-6 Ja 16 '78

Why steel's dumping cases may backfire. il Bus W p48 N 14 '77

Zeroing in on dumping. Time 110:107-8 N 7 '77

DUMPLINGS

Great dumpling cookbook. M. Polushkin. il por Redbook 148:126-7+ Mr '77

DUN, Nae J. and others

Dopamine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses of single mammalian sympathetic neurons. bibl il Science 197:778-80 Ag 19 '77

DUNAWAY, Faye

Why I waited so long to marry; interview, ed by G. Davis. il por McCalls 104:22+ Mr '77

DUNAWAY, Vic

Snook: getting down to basics. il Field & S 81:28+ F '77

DUNBAR, Bonnie S. See Shivers, C. A. jt auth

DUNBAR, Gary, and Lang, Martin

Public utilities can serve more than one use. il pors Am City & County 92:49-50 N '77

DUNCAN, Charles William, 1926-

Collective security and confidence; excerpt from address. Aviation W 107:7 S 12 '77

DUNCAN, David

Environmental game plan for successful indoor gardening. il Horticulture 55:40-3 D '77

DUNCAN, Guri

Froggy green decision; story. Redbook 148:108+ Ap '77

Unnamed but not unloved; story. McCalls 104:140-1+ My '77

DUNCAN, Isadora

After Isadora: her art as inspiration. L. Draegin. il por Dance Mag 51:67-71 Jl '77 *

Annabelle Gamson: Gamson dances Isadora; interview, ed by J. Dunning. A. Gamson. il pors Dance Mag 51:47-50 F '77 *

Isadora reexamined; excerpt from Isadora Duncan. N. Macdonald. il pors Dance Mag 51:51-66 Jl; 42-6 Ag; 60-3 S; 79-81 O; 45-7 N; 71-3 D '77 *

Isadora: the last year. M. B. Geddes. il pors Dance Mag 52:67-70 Ja '78 *

Isadora's childhood: clearing away the clouds. P. Hertelendy. il por Dance Mag 51:48-50 Jl '77 *

Year of Isadora. il por Horizon 20:26 S '77 *

DUNCAN, Isadora, Centenary Dance Company.

See Dance companies

DUNCAN, Joe

Build a fluorescent utility lamp. il Pop Electr 12:53-5 O '77

DUNCAN, John James

Excerpt from address on Comprehensive Health Care Insurance Act, January 17, 1977. Cong Digest 56:201+ Ag '77

DUNCAN, Lois

Graduate in the family. il por Good H 185:102+ O '77

DUNCAN, Mary R.

Child's play in Northern Ireland. il Parks & Rec 12:27-30 Ag '77

DUNCAN, Patricia

Zephyr; story. Harpers 254:58-60 Je '77

DUNCAN, Rodger Dean

Medical quacks: today's merchants of menace. Ret Liv 17:25-6+ F '77

DUNES, Sand. See Sand dunes

DUNES National Lakeshore. See Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore

DUNGENESS crab. See Crabs

DUNICZ, Boleslaw L.

Device for detecting carbonates. il Chemistry 50:27 Ap '77

- DUNIFER, Stephen**
Display quad signals on your scope. *il Radio-Electr* 48:42-3 Je '77
- DUNKELL, Samuel**
What our sleep position reveals; excerpt from Sleep positions: the night language of the body. *il Read Digest* 111:137-9 Jl '77
What your sleeping position reveals about you; interview, ed by N. A. Comer. *il Mademoiselle* 83:176-7+ Mr '77
- DUNKIN' Donuts of America, Inc.** See Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations
- DUNLAP-PIANKA, Helen, and others**
Ovarian dynamics in heliconiine butterflies: programmed senescence versus eternal youth. *bibl il Science* 197:487-90 Jl 29 '77
- DUNLEAVY, Steve**
Mr Blood-and-guts. T. Schwartz. *il por Newsweek* 90:67 O 17 '77 *
- DUNLINS.** See Sandpipers
- DUNLOP, John Thomas**
Unofficial adviser on labor-management. *por Bus W* p33-4 Je 13 '77 *
- DUNLOP, Peter**
Herbs for health. *il House & Gard* 149:102+ F '77
- DUNN, Bob**
Baseball (cont) Sports Illus 47:42-4+ Ag 8 '77
- DUNN, Diana R.**
Women in recreation. *bibl il Parks & Rec* 12:24-30 Jl '77
- DUNN, Douglas**
Dance. N. Goldner. *Nation* 224:638 My 21 '77 *
- DUNN, Lewis A.**
Nuclear proliferation and world politics. *Ann Am Acad* 430:96-109 Mr '77
- DUNN, Lucia, and Ullman, Jackie**
These proud Americans. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:42-4+ S '77
- DUNN, Robert**
Memory; poem. *New Yorker* 53:174 N 21 '77
- DUNN, Stephen**
Beached whales off Margate; poem. *Nation* 224:119 Ja 29 '77
- DUNN-RANKIN, Peter**
Visual characteristics of words; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 238:12, 122-30 Ja '78
- DUNNAN, Nancy**
British are coming! *Lib J* 102:2311-16 N 15 '77
- DUNNE, Bill**
Broker profile; interview. *por Motor B & S* 140:117 N '77
- DUNNE, Bronwyn**
Tunisia. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:26-33+ Ja '78
- DUNNE, Jim**
Detroit report. See issues of Popular science
—and Ceppos, Rich
PS car test & driving report. See issues of Popular science
- DUNNE, John Gregory**
The Coast. See alternate issues of Esquire to November 1977
Day in the life of Joan Didion; interview, ed by S. Braudy. *Ms* 5:65-8+ F '77
- DUNNING, Jennifer**
Dance is climbing the walls. *il Ms* 6:46-8+ D '77
- DUN'S review**
Dun's extends Midwest coverage with new bureau. *por Duns R* 110:3 Ag '77
New feature makes its debut in this issue; Footnotes. *il Duns R* 109:3 Mr '77
Reviewing Dun's. *il Duns R* 109:3 Ja '77
- DUNSMORE, Barrie**
(ed) See Vance, C. R. Secretary Vance interviewed on Issues and answers
- DUNSTAN, Bernard**
Looking at paintings. See issues of American artist
- DUNSTAN, John C. Jr**
Ethnic circular painting. *il Design (US)* 78:20-1 Sunm '77
- DUNTON, William Herbert**
William Herbert Dunton: from yankee to cowboy. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 42:60-3+ Ja '78 *
- DUPLEX apartments.** See Apartments
- DUPLICATING films.** See Photography—Films
- DUPLICATING processes.** See Photocopying machines and processes
- DUPONT, Alfred I, trust.** See Trusts and trustees
- DU PONT, Diane, pseud**
Story behind a record-breaking sale. *Writer* 90:15-17 N '77
about
Garage sale. J. Briskin. *por Writers Digest* 57:48+ D '77 *
- DU PONT, Henry Francis, Winterthur Museum.**
See Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum
- DU PONT, John J.**
About this issue. R. F. Hall. *por Conservation-ist* 31:43 Ja '77 *
- DU PONT, Pierre Samuel, 1935-**
Delaware: toils of champagne Pete. H. Bruno. *il por Newsweek* 89:45 Ap 11 '77 *
- DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E. I, and Company**
American economy; address, August 28, 1977. I. S. Shapiro. *Vital Speeches* 43:738-41 O 1 '77
Health records face a privacy challenge; Du Pont challenges NIOSH on claim to undisputed access. *il Bus W* p38 O 31 '77
Sign of the times. *Forbes* 119:39 Je 15 '77
- DUPUY, Frank C.**
No support from Washington; what a border agent tells Carter. *il por U.S. News* 82:36-7 Ap 25 '77
- DURANG, Christopher**
History of the American film. *Reviews Time* 109:108 My 23 '77 *
- DURANT, Arlel**
Birthday party. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 5:4-5 Ja 7 '78 *
- DURANT, Thomas Clark**
Great race; excerpt from Hear that lonesome whistle blow. D. Brown. *il Am West* 14:4-15+ My '77 *
- DURANT, William James**
What I have learned; excerpt from address. *Sat R* 5:5 Ja 7 '78
about
Birthday party. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 5:4-5 Ja 7 '78 *
- DURATION of life.** See Longevity
- DURAZZO, Michelangelo**
Borobudur—Nirvana in central Java. *il Holiday* 58:36-9 Mr '77
- DURBIN, Karen**
Intelligent woman's guide to sex. See issues of Mademoiselle to July 1977
Men & women: towards a new eroticism. *Mademoiselle* 83:156-7+ N '77
New sexual pyramid. *il Mademoiselle* 83:142+ F '77
Sexual courtesy. *Mademoiselle* 83:147+ Mr '77
- DURFEE, Jay**
Passing the flag. E. D. Muhlfeld. *il pors Flying* 101:1+ O '77 *
- DURIE, Brian G. M.**
Scintillator distribution in high-speed autoradiography. *Science* 195:208 Ja 14 '77
- DURKA, Gloria**
Revelation, faith and catechesis. *il por New Cath World* 220:69-73 Mr '77
- DURRELL, Lawrence**
Sicilian carousel; excerpt. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:72-3+ N '77
- DURROW, Book of.** See Book of Durrow
- DURSO, Joseph**
Secret lives of the super jocks. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1+ Mr '77
(ed) See Ford, W. Confessions of a gunkball artist
- DUSA, Fish, Stas & Vi; drama.** See Gems, P.
- DU SABLE, Jean Baptiste.** See Pointe du Sable. J. B.
- DÜSSELDORF, Germany**
Music
See also
Opera—Germany; West
- DUST, Interstellar.** See Matter, Interstellar
- DUST Bowl.** See Great Plains
- DUST diseases.** See Lungs—Dust diseases
- DUST glazing.** See Glazes and glazing (ceramics)
- DUST jackets, Phonograph record.** See Phonograph record covers
- DUST pans**
King-sized cleanup pan. W. Asa. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:95 Ap '77
- DUST storms**
Coping with today's drought—scenes from a parched land. *il U.S. News* 82:48-50 Ap 4 '77
Dust storm tracked across U.S. *il Space World* N-11-167:32 N '77
Earth, Mars dust storms photographed. *il Aviation W* 106:43 Mr 14 '77
- DUSTAN, Harriet P.**
Latest in fight against heart disease; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:83-4+ N 14 '77
- DUSTAN, Phillip**
Besieged reefs of Florida's Keys; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:4, 72-6 *bibl(p 101)* Ap '77
- DUSTPANS.** See Dust pans
- DUTCH, Von**
Von Dutch: machine age gypsy; interview, ed by T. Kramer. *il por Hot Rod* 30:44-8+ Mr '77
- DUTCH, Pennsylvania.** See Pennsylvania Germans
- DUTCH cookery.** See Cookery, Dutch
- DUTCH elm disease.** See Elm—Diseases and pests
- DUTCH National Ballet.** See Ballet—Netherlands
- DUTCH ovens, Outdoor.** See Camp stoves
- DUTCH propaganda.** See Propaganda, Dutch
- DUTCHESS County, N.Y.**
Historic houses, sites, etc.
See Historic houses, sites, etc.—New York (state)

DUTTON, E. P., and Company. See Publishers and publishing—United States

DUTTON, Geoffrey
(tr) See Akhmadulina, B. Tale about rain in several episodes

DUTTON, Joan Parry
English arrangement. il Horticulture 55:64-9 F '77

DUTY
See also
Conscience

DUTY free importation
Bringing back the goods. S. Birnbaum. Esquire 87:42+ Ap '77

DUVAL, Denise
Voice of Poulenc; interview, ed by L. Rasponi. por Opera N 41:17-19 F 5 '77

DUVAL, Isaac Harding
Overland to California; memoirs, ed by G. C. Stein. il por Am Hist Illus 12:26-36 My '77

DUVAL, Julian
New hope for endangered species. il Américas 29:19-23 Ja '77

DUVAL, Miles P. 1896-
Panama Canal question; address, July 29, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:685-9 S 1 '77

DUVALL, Shelley
Afternoon of a star: a day in the park with Shelly Duvall; interview, ed by A. Lovell. il por Mademoiselle 83:190-1+ S '77
What's happening; interview, ed by G. Shalit. il por Ladies Home J 94:8+ Ag '77

DUVOISIN, Roger
PW interviews; ed by M. Freeman. il por Pub W 211:54-5 F 28 '77

DVOŘÁK, Antonín
Dvořák plain vs. Dvořák fancified; recordings of G minor piano concerts by S. Richter. H. Goldsmith. por Hi Fi 27:73-4 D '77 *
Rusalka. B. Hastings. Am Rec G 40:30-2 S '77 *
String quartet no. 6 in F major (American) op. 96; String quintet no. 3 in E flat major, op. 97. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:20-1 N '76 *
Symphony no. 7 in D minor, op. 70. J. R. Oestreich. por Am Rec G 40:18-20 My '77 *
Water-sprite, The noonday witch and Symphonic variations; Deutsche Grammophon recording. L. M. Smoley. il Am Rec G 41:28-32 D '77 *

DWARF fruit trees. See Fruit trees, Dwarf

DWARF mistletoe. See Mistletoe

DWARF palms. See Palms

DWARF trees. See Trees, Dwarf

DWELL meters
Auto maintenance basics: how to use a dwell tach. R. Hill. il Pop Sci 211:160+ S '77
Auto tune-up equipment; dwell tachometers and ignition-timing lights. Consumer Rep 42:419-22 D '77

DWIGHT, Edward H.
Along the Oriskany. il Conservationist 31:20-2 N '76

DWIGHT Twilley Band. See Rock groups

DWORKIN, Andrea
Phallic imperialism: why economic recovery will not work for us. Ms 5:101-2+ D '76; Correction 5:14 F '77

DWORKIN, James B.
How final-offer arbitration affects baseball bargaining. bibl il M Labor R 100:52-3 Mr '77

DWORKIN, Martin S.
Jaws in retrospect. il Society 14:78-81 My '77

DWORKIN, Ronald Myles
Treating people as equals. D. Beckwith. il por Time 110:54 S 5 '77 *

DWORKIN, Susan
Cryer & Ford; hang on to the good times. por Ms 6:64-5 D '77
Great man syndrome: Saul Bellow & me. por Ms 5:72-3 Mr '77

DWYER, James, and Albert, John
Dwarf fruit trees: big producers in tiny plots. il Pop Mech 147:94-6+ Ap '77

DYAL, William M. Jr., and Donovan, J. B.
Identity and change: does development imply dependency? il Américas 29:13-18 Ap '77

DYBBUK; drama. See Ansky, S.

DYBEK, Stuart
Undertow; story. Atlantic 240:74-8 S '77

DYCK, Arthur J.
Alternative views of moral priorities in population policy. bibl BioScience 27:272-6 Ap '77

DYE, James L.
Anions of the alkali metals; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:18+, 92-6+ bibl(p 154) Jl '77

DYER, Richard
Gilbert and Sullivan discography. il Hi Fi 27:52-8 My '77

DYER, Wayne W.
Happiness—it's only natural. Read Digest 111: 84-6 Jl '77
How to stop those same old family fights. Read Digest 111:25-8 O '77
How you can worry less; excerpt from Your erroneous zones. Read Digest 110:81-4 F '77

about

Australia: Dyer's new best selling zone. il por Pub W 212:40 D 12 '77 *

DYER-BENNET, Richard
Musical events; performances of Die schöne Mullerin. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:93-4 F 28 '77 *

DYES and dyeing
Do-it-yourself dye jobs. Bet Hom & Gard 55: 252+ My '77
Grow your own colors; natural dyes for yarn. il House & Gard 149:168-9+ My '77
Tie dye—designing with color; excerpt from Designing in batik and tie dye. N. Belfer. il Sch Arts 76:12-17 Ap '77
Wild colors, natural dyes. L. Borgeson. il Nat Wildlife 15:50-5 Ap '77
See also
Batik
Coloring matter in cosmetics, food, etc
Fluorescein
Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
Henna
Textile painting

DYES as indicators
Internal calcium changes in a bursting pacemaker neuron measured with arsenazo III. M. V. Thomas and A. L. F. Gorman. bibl il Science 196:531-3 Ap 29 '77

DYING. See Death

DYING patients, Care of. See Terminal care

DYMOCK, James
Blue bloods. il Sat Eve Post 249:84 Jl '77

DYNAMIC range enhancers. See Sound—Apparatus

DYNAMIC symmetry. See Proportion (art)

DYNAMICS
See also
Transients (dynamics)

DYRNESS, William A.
Redeeming Indian culture. il Chr Today 21:26-7 Mr 18 '77

DYSART, W. D.
Functions and makeup of lubricants. il Motor B & S 139:79-80 Mr '77

DYSLEXIA, Developmental. See Reading disability

DYSMENORRHEA. See Menstruation—Disorders

DYSPLASIA of the cervix. See Cervix—Diseases

DYSTEEL, Oscar
Paperback revolution: where has it gone? adaptation of address, October 1977. por Pub W 212:31-3 N 14 '77

DYSTROPHY, Muscular
Avian muscular dystrophy: functional and biochemical improvement with diphenylhydantoin. R. K. Entrikin and others. bibl il Science 195: 873-5 Mr 4 '77
Duchenne dystrophy: alteration in muscle plasma membrane structure. D. L. Schotland and others. bibl il Science 196:1005-7 My 27 '77
Erythrocyte lipids in heterozygous carriers of duchenne muscular dystrophy. J. L. Howland and S. L. Iyer. bibl il Science 198:309-10 O 21 '77

E

ECE. See United Nations—Economic Commission for Europe

ECLA. See United Nations—Economic Commission for Latin America

EDS. See Electronic Data Systems Corporation

EEC. See European Economic Community

EEG. See Electroencephalography

EEL. See Edison Electric Institute

EEOC. See United States—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

EFLA. See Educational Film Library Association

E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company. See Du Pont de Nemours, E. I. and Company

E. P. Dutton and Company. See Publishers and publishing—United States

EPA. See United States—Environmental Protection Agency

EPIRB (Emergency position indicating radio beacon) See Radio beacons

ERA (Equal Rights Amendment [proposed]) See United States—Constitution—Amendments

ERDA. See United States—Energy Research and Development Administration

ERIC. See Eric

ERISA (Employee Retirement Income Security Act) See Pensions—Laws and regulations

ESA. See European Space Agency

ESCAP. See United Nations—Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

ESP. See Extrasensory perception

EST. See Erhard Seminars Training

ESV (experimental safety vehicles) See Automobiles, Experimental

ETS. See Educational Testing Service
 ETS (Evangelical Theological Society) See Religious societies
 EADS, Valerie
 (ed) See Kinzler, K. West Point woman
 EAGLE, Joanna Shaw-. See Shaw-Eagle, J.
 EAGLE, Alaska
 Reporter at large. J. McPhee. New Yorker 53: 43-4+ Je 20; 58-80 Je 27; 33-6+ J1 4; 30-40+ J1 11 '77
 EAGLE Lake
 Water aplenty in mile-high Eagle Lake. il Sunset 159:52-3+ Ag '77
 EAGLE-Picher Industries Inc
 Eagle-what? il Forbes 120:53+ Ag 15 '77
 EAGLES
 Birds in the hand; reestablishment of bald eagles in New York state. A. Wolff. Sat R 4: 55 F 5 '77
 In quest of the snatcher; harpy eagles. N. Rettig. il map Audubon 79:26-49 N '77
 Tomorrow's dinosaurs? bald eagles. il Sr Schol 109:11 Ap 21 '77
 EAGLES Nest Wilderness. See Wilderness areas—Colorado
 EAGLESON, Alan
 Hockey 1977-78; interview. il pors Sports Illus 47:36-41 O 17 '77
 EAGLESON, Robert Alan. See Eagleson, A.
 EAGLETON, Thomas Francis
 1977: year of opportunity in the Middle East? address, December 8, 1976. Vital Speeches 43: 201-4 Ja 15 '77
 Why rent controls don't work. Read Digest 111: 108-11 Ag '77
 EAKER, Ira Clarence
 War to war. il Flying 101:180-3 S '77
 EAKINS, Susan (Macdowell)
 Mr and Mrs Eakins. il pors Harpers 255:69-71 O '77 *
 EAKINS, Thomas
 Hipped on nudes. il Horizon 21:35 Ja '78 *
 Mr and Mrs Eakins. il pors Harpers 255:69-71 O '77 *
 EAMES, Charles
 Conversation with Charles Eames; ed by O. Gingerich. Am Scholar 46:326-37 Summ '77
 EAMES, David
 Watching Wiseman watch. il N Y Times Mag p96-102+ O 2 '77
 EAMES chairs. See Chairs
 EAR
 See also
 Hearing
 Protection
 Hearing protectors. Consumer Rep 42:155-6 D '77
 EAR (animals)
 Critical period for acoustic trauma in the hamster and its relation to cochlear development. G. R. Bock and J. C. Saunders. bibl il Science 197:396-8 J1 22 '77
 EARECKSON, Joni
 Joni's story. P. Yancey. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:75+ S '77 *
 EARHART, Amelia
 Earhart. D. Mosteller. por Flying 101:160 S '77 *
 EARL, Ralph
 Paintings of Ralph Earl at the Litchfield Historical Society. L. F. Ballard, Jr. il Antiques 112:959-63 N '77 *
 EARLE, Jane
 Se habla español. Todays Educ 66:76-7 N '77
 EARLY, Daniel
 Amaranth secrets of the Aztecs. il Org Gard & Farm 24:69-73 D '77
 EARLY California Industries. See Food industry
 EARLY rising
 Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:37-9 O 17 '77
 EARLY warning airplanes. See Airplanes, Military
 EARNINGS, Corporate. See Corporations—Finance
 EARTH
 What the exploration of Mars tell us about earth. S. I. Rasool and others. il Phys Today 30:23-30+ J1 '77
 See also
 Atmosphere
 Biosphere
 Cosmology
 Creation
 Geography
 Ocean
 Internal structure
 Flow of heat from the earth's interior. H. N. Pollack and D. S. Chapman. il maps. Sci Am 237: 60-8+ bibl(p 140) Ag '77
 Hot spots. P. R. Vogt. il maps Natur Hist 86:36-45 bibl(p 100) Ap '77
 Mysterious inner earth. J. Goldsmith. Intellect 106:14-15 J1 '77
 Mantle
 See Earth—Internal structure
 Observations from space
 See also
 Artificial satellites—Earth sciences use

Orbit
 Head south with all deliberate speed; ice may return in a few thousand years. N. Calder. il Smithsonian 8:32-41 bibl(p 114) Ja '78
 Mean winters. il Chemistry 50:21 Mr '77
 Sea-floor data link glaciation to earth's orbital motion. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ My '77
 Variations in the earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. J. D. Hays and others; reply with rejoinder. D. L. Evans and H. J. Freeland. bibl il Science 198:528-30 N 4 '77
 Photographs from space
 America shines; lights as seen from space. H. W. Brandli and E. I. Johnson. il Environment 19:6-9 D '77
 Brazilian coffee crop frost damage shown. il Aviation W 106:46 Ap 4 '77
 Earth shown in infrared, visible regions. Aviation W 108:50-1 Ja 9 '78
 Expanding desert creates grim beauty but also threatens crucial cropland; Western Desert of Egypt. F. El-Baz. il Smithsonian 8:34-41 Je '77
 Massive dust cloud tracked in GOES-1 satellite image. il Aviation W 107:58-60 J1 25 '77
 Metsat imagery depicts East, West coasts. il Aviation W 106:40-1 Ap 18 '77
 NASA improves Skylab scanner imagery. Aviation W 106:40-1 F 21 '77
 NASA, NOAA satellites photograph giant iceberg. il Aviation W 106:42-3 Ap 25 '77
 NOAA satellites track winter storms. Aviation W 106:50-1 F 21 '77
 Satellite image depicts severe winter weather in U.S., Canada. Aviation W 106:26-7 F 7 '77
 Techniques tomorrow; Landsat. B. Sherman. il Mod Phot 41:49+ S '77
 Want a photo of your house taken from space? M. L. Schildkraut. il Good H 184:229 My '77
 Western U.S. drought area depicted by Landsat imagery. il Aviation W 106:16-17 My 9 '77
 Radiation
 Planetary radiation balance as a function of atmospheric dust: climatological consequences. S. B. Idso and A. J. Brazel. bibl il Science 198:731-3 N 18 '77
 Size
 Twin-engined spaceship earth. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 86:72-6 Mr '77
 Surface
 Ancient lithosphere: its role in young continental volcanism. C. Brooks and others; reply with rejoinder. F. Chayes. bibl Science 196:1234-5 Je 10 '77
 Mars on earth. il Sci Digest 81:80-1 F '77
 Slow leak of earth's surface water. W. S. Fyfe and J. S. Levine. Intellect 105:386-7 My '77
 See also
 Continents
 Deserts
 Faults (geology)
 EARTH, Destruction of. See End of the world
 EARTH, Effect of man on. See Man—Influence on nature
 EARTH, Wind, and Fire (rock group) See Rock groups
 EARTH art. See Environment (art)
 EARTH Camp One. See Camps—California
 EARTH movements
 High rates of vertical crustal movement near Ventura, California. R. S. Yeats. bibl il map Science 196:295-8 Ap 15 '77
 EARTH sciences
 Earth sciences (cont) Sci N 111:139, 202, 393; 112:120, 264, 297, 408 F 26, Mr 26, Je 18, Ag 20, O 22, N 5, D 17 '77
 See also
 Artificial satellites—Earth sciences use
 Geography
 Meteorology
 Oceanography
 Radar in earth sciences
 EARTH temperature
 Flow of heat from the earth's interior. H. N. Pollack and D. S. Chapman. il maps Sci Am 237:60-8+ bibl(p 140) Ag '77
 See also
 Geothermal resources
 Global temperature changes
 EARTHENWARE, English. See Pottery, English
 EARTHQUAKE prediction
 California's shifting crust: slip sliding away. Sci N 112:404 D 17 '77
 Can animals anticipate earthquakes? E. Shaw. Natur Hist 86:14+ N '77
 China's quake forecasting: 50-50. Sci N 112:133-4 Ag 27 '77
 Forecast: future shock; study by J. E. Haas and D. S. Miletic. il Time 109:83 Ja 24 '77
 If pandas scream, an earthquake is coming! P. Magida. il Int Wildlife 7:36-9 S '77
 Next big earthquake is on its way; United States. il Changing T 31:36-8 F '77

EARTHQUAKE prediction—Continued

Relation between earthquakes, weather, and soil tilt. M. D. Wood and N. E. King. *bibl il Science* 197:154-6 J1 8 '77
Social hazards of earthquake prediction. *Sci N* 111:20-1 Ja 8 '77
Swelling earth; Palmdale bulge. E. Keerdoja and M. Kasindorf. *il Newsweek* 89:10 Mr 21 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Dr Matrix goes to California to apply punk to rock study. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 237:17-18+ D '77

EARTHQUAKES

Motion of the ground in earthquakes. D. M. Boore. *il map Sci Am* 237:68-78 *bibl(p 190) D* '77

Volcanic activity and great earthquakes at convergent plate margins. M. J. Carr. *bibl il map Science* 197:655-7 Ag 12 '77

Year of the earthquake. *Sci N* 111:85 F 5 '77

See also

Tidal waves

Prediction

See Earthquake prediction

China

Did a moving ripple cause China quake? *map Sci N* 111:342 My 28 '77

Tangshan quake: protrait of a catastrophe. *Sci N* 111:388 Je 18 '77

Guatemala

Earthquake injuries related to housing in a Guatemalan village. R. I. Glass and others. *bibl il map Science* 197:638-43 Ag 12 '77

Guatemala remembers: work of CEPA, Permanent Evangelical Committee for Aid. S. Sywulka. *Chr Today* 21:55-6 Ap 1 '77

Rumania

Bad dream comes true. *il Time* 109:38 Mr 21 '77

Earth's madness. *il Time* 109:29 Mr 14 '77

Springtime after Romania's quake. E. E. Plowman. *Chr Today* 21:54-5 Ap 1 '77

Tanks take Bucharest. R. Carroll. *il map Newsweek* 89:28 Mr 14 '77

United States

Earthquake hazard in New England. A. F. Shakal and M. N. Toksöz. *bibl il map Science* 195:171-3 Ja 14 '77

Huntington Beach: disaster waits impatiently in wings; excerpt from Acts of God, acts of man. W. Marx. *Audubon* 79:126-8 Mr '77

History

Two hundred years of California earthquakes; excerpt from California quake. L. L. Meyer. *il Am West* 14:4-9+ Ja '77

See also

San Francisco—Earthquake and fire, 1906

EARTHQUAKES and building

Earthquake injuries related to housing in a Guatemalan village. R. I. Glass and others. *bibl il map Science* 197:638-43 Ag 12 '77

Visualizing the effect of earthquakes on the behavior of building structures. P. Weidlinger. *il Archit Rec* 161:139-42 My '77

EARTHS, Rare

Magnetism of rare-earth metals. A. R. Mackintosh. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-30 Je '77

See also

Promethium

EARTHWATCH (organization) See Scientific expeditions

EARTHWORK

See also

Filling (earthwork)

EARTHWORKS (archeology)

Intaglios-ancient earth paintings; Arizona. *il Sunset* 158:61-2 Ap '77

EARTHWORKS (art) See Environment (art)

EARTHWORM culture

Hercules of the soil—the earthworm. J. F. Farmer. *Read Digest* 111:83-6 N '77

Profitable way to get rid of solid waste; North American Bait Farms experiment. V. Louviere. *por Nations Bus* 65:65 Ja '77

EARTHWORMS

King of worms; interview, ed by J. Skow. G. Sroda. *il Outdoor Life* 159:84-6+ F '77

See also

Earthworm culture

EASEMENTS

Bold bid to preserve scenery; easement proposal in Jackson Hole. *il Bus W* p94 N 21 '77

EASLEY, Joe Tom

It's even worse in Brussels. *New Repub* 177:22-3 J1 9 '77

EASMAN, William S. Jr

Why the market acts the way it does. *por Forbes* 119:68+ Mr 1 '77 *

EASON, Al

Bass boom south of the border. *il map Outdoor Life* 161:82-4+ Ja '78

War and peace in a bass boat: slob guides, kooky clients. *Outdoor Life* 160:95-6+ O '77

EAST, Ben

Make the river do the work. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:78-81+ O '77

(ed) *See Stamm, F. W. I will survive*

—*See Mol, C. jt auth*

EAST (United States) See Atlantic States

EAST AFRICAN Airways (firm) See Airlines—Africa, East

EAST and West in music

Félicien David 1810-1876 and French romantic orientalism. P. Gradenwitz. *bibl f il por Mus Q* 62:471-506 O '76

Turkish affect in the land of the Sun King; French music from about 1625 to 1700. M. R. Obelkevich. *bibl il Mus Q* 63:367-89 J1 '77

EAST BERLIN. See Berlin (East Berlin)

EAST GERMAN exiles. See Exiles

EAST GERMANY. See Germany, East

EAST River, N.Y.

Bridges

See New York (city)—Bridges

EAST Side House Settlement Winter Antiques Show, New York. See Antiques—Exhibitions

EAST TIMOR. See Timor (island)

EAST-West relations. See International relations

EAST-West trade. See Communist countries—Commerce

EASTBURN, David P.

Modification in minimum wage is one approach; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:59-60 F 21 '77

EASTCOTT, John. See Momatiuk, Y. jt auth

EASTER

Message of Easter. R. C. Stapleton. *por Ladies Home J* 94:107+ Ap '77

See also

Jesus Christ—Resurrection and Ascension

EASTER breads. See Bread

EASTER candy. See Candy

EASTER cookery, Ornamental. See Cookery, Ornamental

EASTER eggs. See Eggs, Decorated

EASTER Island

Bound for glory; excerpt from *Aku-Aku: the secret of Easter Island*. T. Heyerdahl. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:18 J1 '77

Eye which sees heaven. W. Barnstone. *il Holiday* 58:44-5+ Mr '77

EASTER table decoration. See Table decoration

EASTERN Airlines

Airbus faces weight limitations. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 107:25-6 O 31 '77

Eastern A-300B crew training started. L. Dunkelberg. *il Aviation W* 107:27+ S 5 '77

Eastern Airlines foresees need for 50 airbus-type aircraft. *Aviation W* 106:30 My 16 '77

Eastern leases four A-300Bs. *Aviation W* 106:22-3 My 9 '77

Eastern to get new terminal for air shuttle. *il Aviation W* 107:29 D 5 '77

Eastern to pay no lease fee for Airbus A-300s. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 106:28-9 My 30 '77

Eastern weighing reequipment needs. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation W* 107:27+ Ag 1 '77

Eastern weighs buy of 28 A-300Bs. *Aviation W* 107:25 D 19 '77

Eastern's engineering size, functions pared. W. C. Wetmore. *Aviation W* 107:27-8 N 28 '77

Long-term Eastern shuttle growth seen. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 107:34 O 10 '77

McDonnell Douglas, Eastern oppose Boeing on carrier talks. *Aviation W* 107:35 O 10 '77

Moon Man turns Eastern around; work of F. Borman. *il pors Time* 109:53 F 7 '77

Now, the poor man's jumbo jet; A300 Airbus. *il Time* 110:56+ O 17 '77

Shuttle serves as economic barometer. L. Doty. *il Aviation W* 106:26-8 F 14 '77

EASTERN Orthodox Church in the United States. See Orthodox Eastern Church in the United States

EASTERN religions. See Religions

EASTERN Test Range. See Proving grounds

EASTHAM, William K.

Inspiring public confidence in private enterprise; interview. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:50-4+ My '77

EASTLAKE, William

Mrs Gage in her bed of pain with a nice cup of gin; story; excerpt from *The long naked*

descent into Boston. *Ms* 5:78-80 Mr '77

EASTMAN, Charles Alexander

Indian boyhood. A. L. Stensland. *Engl J* 66:59 Mr '77 *

EASTMAN, John

Walking the railroads. *Natur Hist* 86:90-3 N '77

EASTMAN, Max

Claude McKay as an artist. S. Warren. *bibl f por Negro Hist Bull* 40:685-7 Mr '77 *

EASTMAN Kodak Company

At the company that never rests. *por Fortune* 95:19 Ja '77

Case for Kodak. R. J. Flaherty. *il Forbes* 120:122 D 1 '77

- EASTMAN Kodak Company—Continued**
 Kodak's blitz. A. J. Mayer and P. E. Simons. il
 Newsweek 89:58+ Ap 4 '77
 Market manhandles a blue chip. il Bus W
 p70-3+ Je 20 '77
 No joy for Kodak in GAF's departure. Bus W
 p23-4 Ag 8 '77
- EASTMAN School of Music.** See Rochester. Uni-
 versity, Rochester, N.Y.—Eastman School of
 Music
- EASTON, Carol**
 Sex and violence in the library: scream a little
 louder, please. il Am Lib 8:484-8 O '77
- EASTWOOD, Clint**
 Maggie & Clint; interview; ed by S. Decatur.
 pors Ladies Home J 94:76+ N '77
- about*
- Good ole Burt; cool-eyed Clint. R. Schickel. il
 pors Time 111:48-54 Ja 9 '78 *
- EASTWOOD, Maggie**
 Maggie & Clint; interview; ed by S. Decatur.
 pors Ladies Home J 94:76+ N '77
- EATING.** See Diet; Gastronomy; Nutrition
- EATING habits.** See Food habits
- EATON, Cyrus Stephen, 1883-**
 Profiles. E. J. Kahn, Jr. New Yorker 53:50-2+
 O 10; 54-6+ O 17 '77 *
- EATON, Quaintance**
 Wagner's Rienzi. il Hi Fi 27:MA30+ Ag '77
 (ed) See Gish, L. Silent mimi talks
- EATON Corporation**
 High gear. il Forbes 119:52-3 Je 1 '77
 Where white-collar status boosts productivity.
 il Bus W p80+ My 23 '77
- EATON Corporation-Carborundum Company mer-
 ger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mer-
 gers
- EAUCLAIRE, Sally**
 Fashion, from barons to guys. il Mod Phot 41:
 104-5 D '77
- EAVESDROPPING, Electronic.** See Electronics
 in criminal investigation, espionage, etc.
- EBALITE inscriptions.** See Cuneiform inscriptions
- EBEL, Robert L.**
 Declining scores: two explanations. Educ Digest
 42:2-5 F '77
- EBER, Dorothy Harley**
 Eskimo tales. il Natur Hist 86:126-9 O '77
 How it really was; excerpt from People from
 our side; with biographical sketch. il por Na-
 tur Hist 86:8, 70-5 bibl(p 101) F '77
- EBERHARD, William G.**
 Aggressive chemical mimicry by a bolas spider.
 bibl il Science 198:1173-5 D 16 '77
- EBERHART, Jonathan**
 [Articles on the natural sciences] See issues of
 Science news
 Sense of Mars. il Chemistry 50:7-16 N '77
- about*
- [Jonathan Eberhart] K. Frazier. por Sci N 111:
 83 F 5 '77 *
- EBERLE, Nancy Hartley**
 Hurry, hurry, hurry. McCalls 105:91+ Ja '78
 100,000 pounds of lobster tail. il Oceans 10:30-2
 S '77
- EBERLY, Donald J.**
 National youth service. Current 192:3-12 Ap '77
- EBERSTADT, Nicholas**
 Underappreciated India. New Repub 176:14-16 Ja
 15 '77
- EBERT, Alan**
 Exercise secrets of a Hollywood body doctor.
 il por Ladies Home J 94:50+ F '77
- EBLAN excavations.** See Syria—Antiquities
- EBLESKIVERS.** See Cookery, Danish
- EBONY Fashion Fair.** See Fashion shows
- ECCENTRICS and eccentricities**
 Grass roots art. C. Carlson. il Ms 6:64-8 O '77
 Scientific cranks: how to recognize one and what
 to do until the doctor arrives. Am Scholar
 47:8+ Wint '77
- Caricatures and cartoons*
- Eccentrics of the world. P. Le-Tan. il Horizon
 19:88-9 Ja '77
- ECCLESIASTICAL architecture.** See Church archi-
 tecture
- ECCLESIASTICAL art.** See Christian art and sym-
 bolism
- ECCLESIASTICAL law**
See also
 Canon law
- ECDYSIS.** See Molting
- ECDYSONE**
 2-Deoxy- α -ecdysone from ovaries and eggs of
 the silkworm, bombyx mori. E. Ohnishi and
 others. bibl il Science 197:66-7 J1 1 '77
 3 β -Hydroxy-5 α -cholestan-6-one: a possible pre-
 cursor of α -ecdysone biosynthesis. S. Sakurai
 and others. bibl il Science 198:627-9 N 11 '77
 Induction of acetylcholinesterase activity by
 β -ecdysone in a drosophila cell line. P. Cher-
 bas and others. bibl il Science 197:275-7 J1 15
 '77
- ECEVIT, Bülent**
 Harmony time for a poet-warrior. il por Time
 109:44 Je 20 '77 *
- Pas de deux. por Time 111:30-1 Ja 16 '78 *
- ECHEVARRI, Javier.** See Olano, M. jt auth
- ECHEVARRIA, Evelio A.**
 Poem of the pampas. il Américas 29:2-5 Ap '77
- ECHEVERIA**
 They get by with little water; dudleya caespitosa
 and baccharis pilularis. il Sunset 158:264 Ap '77
- ECHEVERRIA ALVAREZ, Luis**
 Echeverria's economic policy. C. P. Blair. bibl
 f Cur Hist 72:124-7+ Mr '77 *
- Mexican education: Echeverria's mixed legacy.
 G. Perissinotto. bibl f il Cur Hist 72:115-19+
 Mr '77 *
- Mexican foreign policy. G. W. Grayson. bibl f
 Cur Hist 72:97-101+ Mr '77 *
- Mexico's government in crisis. S. Bizzarro. bibl
 f Cur Hist 72:102-5+ Mr '77 *
- ECHINODERMS**
See also
 Sea urchins
- ECHINOPS.** See Thistles
- ECHOLOCATION (physiology)**
 Amplitude spectrum representation in the Dop-
 pler-shifted-CF processing area of the auditory
 cortex of the mustache bat. N. Suga. bibl il
 Science 196:64-7 Ap 1 '77
- Echo-detecting characteristics of neurons in in-
 ferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats. G. Pol-
 lak and others. bibl il Science 196:675-8 My 6 '77
- Echolocation: cetaceans' sixth sense. R. McNally.
 il Oceans 10:27-33 J1 '77
- ECHOLS, Evelyn**
 Ask Holiday; questions and answers. See Issues
 of Holiday
- ECKERD, Jack M.**
 Get involved with government—you can make
 it better. pors Nations Bus 65:61-3 Je '77
- ECKERT, Roger, and Lux, H. D.**
 Calcium-dependent depression of a late outward
 current in snail neurons. bibl il Science 197:
 472-5 J1 29 '77
- ECKERT, Thor, Jr**
 Karajan Orchestra Competition. il por Hi Fi 27:
 MA34-5+ Ap '77
- ECKHARDT, Edris**
 New Deal ceramics: the Cleveland workshop.
 K. A. Marling. il por Ceram Mo 25:25-31 Je
 '77 *
- ECKHARDT, Linda West**
 Keeping the old: a celebration at Norma and
 Marino DeLeon's. il pors Redbook 150:94+ D
 '77
- ECKHARDT, Robert Christian**
 Crime and American society. Current 196:33-41 O
 '77
- ECKHERT, Curtis D. and others**
 Zinc binding: a difference between human and
 bovine milk. bibl il Science 195:789-90 F 25 '77
- ECKHOLM, Erik P.**
 Other energy crisis: firewood; excerpt from
 Losing ground: environmental stress and
 world food prospects. bibl il Focus 27:9-16
 Mr '77; Same abr. with title Poor man's en-
 ergy crisis. il UNESCO Courier 30:29-31 J1
 '77; Same abr. with title Poor man's crisis:
 firewood. Sci Digest 82:59 O '77
- Shrinking forests; excerpt from Losing ground:
 environmental stress and world food prospects.
 bibl il Focus 28:12-16 S '77
- Unhealthy jobs; excerpt from The picture of
 health: environmental sources of disease. bibl
 il Environment 19:29-38 Ag '77
- Unnatural history of tobacco; with biographical
 sketch. il Natur Hist 86:2, 22-4+ Ap; 76-7 Je
 '77
- and Brown, L. R.
 Spreading deserts. bibl il map Focus 28:1-11 S
 '77
- ECKMAN, Bruce**
 Making valid nonverbal judgments. Engl J 66:72-4
 N '77
- ECKSTEIN, Otto**
 To the prophet for the profits. il por Time 110:
 90+ S 26 '77 *
- ECLIPSES**
 Eclipses of Jupiter's satellites. il Sky & Tel
 53:230-3 Mr '77
- Eclipses of Lapetus by Saturn's rings. il Sky &
 Tel 54:190-1 S '77
- Observations of eclipses of Jupiter's moons. J.
 Ashbrook. Sky & Tel 54:153 Ag '77
- See also*
 Occultations
- ECLIPSES, Lunar**
 April's partial lunar eclipse. il Sky & Tel 53:
 423-6 Je '77
- Julius Schmidt and his book about lunar
 eclipses. J. Ashbrook. il por Sky & Tel 153:
 173-4 Mr '77
- Notes on the lunar eclipse. il Sky & Tel 54:533-5
 D '77
- Partial lunar eclipse next month. il Sky & Tel
 53:191 Mr '77
- Reports on November's penumbral lunar eclipse.
 il Sky & Tel 53:149-51 F '77
- ECLIPSES, Photography of.** See Astronomical pho-
 tography

ECLIPSES, Solar

- Eclipse at sea. D. Di Cicco. *il Sky & Tel* 54: 470-4 D '77
- 1977 solar eclipse in Colombia. A. A. Tinker. *il maps Sky & Tel* 53:267-9 Ap '77
- Partial phases of this month's solar eclipse. *il Sky & Tel* 54:276-7 O '77
- Two solar eclipses in 1977. *maps Sky & Tel* 53:184-5 Mr '77

History

- Solar eclipses and ancient artistic motifs; letter. R. M. Sinclair. *bibl Science* 196:715-17 My 13 '77

ECLIPSING binaries. See Stars, Eclipsing binary

ECO, Umberto

- De interpretatione, or the difficulty of being Marco Polo (on the occasion of Antonioni's China film); tr by C. Leefeldt. *Film Q* 30:8-12 Summ '77

L'ÉCOLE Nationale d'Administration. See National School of Administration, France

ECOLOGICAL communities. See Ecosystems

ECOLOGICAL models

- Economic models in ecology. D. J. Rapport and J. E. Turner. *bibl il Science* 195:367-73 Ja 28 '77

ECOLOGICAL movement. See Environmental movement

ECOLOGICAL research

See also

- Institute of Ecology
- International biological program

ECOLOGISTS

- Earthly pleasures; careers for women in ecology. A. M. Cunningham. *Seventeen* 36:72 O '77
- Ecologists, ethics, and the environment. P. R. Ehrlich. *BioScience* 27:239 Ap '77
- Yesterday's flower children were called conservationists. A. Hershman. *Duns R* 109:31-2+ Ap '77

Caricatures and cartoons

- Ecologist. G. Watt. *Am For* 83:36-7 O '77

ECOLOGISTS in government. See Scientists in government

ECOLOGY

- Boundary conditions in energy and ecology. H. G. Cassidy. *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:31-2 Mr '77
- Emergence of ecology as a new integrative discipline. E. P. Odum. *bibl Science* 195:1289-93 Mr 25 '77

- Gaia: the harmony of our sphere; theories of J. Lovelock and L. Margulis. F. Hapgood. *Atlantic* 240:100-4 D '77

See also

- Botany—Ecology
- Desert ecology
- Ecosystems
- Environment
- Fishes—Ecology
- Forest ecology
- Fresh water ecology
- Human ecology
- Island ecology
- Marine ecology
- Marsh ecology
- Population biology
- Religion and ecology
- Zoology—Ecology

Awards, prizes, etc.

- Odum: ecology's highest award; Tyler Ecology Award. *por Sci N* 111:263 Ap 23 '77

History

- Ecology: some historical perspective. *Sci N* 112: 151 S 3 '77

Africa

- Fly that would be king. R. S. Desowitz. *il Natur Hist* 86:76-83 *bibl(p 101)* F '77

Florida

- 35 percent of south Florida down the drain? Geological Survey report. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:25 Mr '77

Idaho

- Phosphate fate will determine Idaho high country's fate. E. Chaney. *Audubon* 79:123-6 Mr '77

Massachusetts

- Dangerous nymphs of Nantucket. R. S. Desowitz and L. H. Miller. *il Natur Hist* 86:10+ *bibl(p 110)* D '77

Papua New Guinea

- Wau Institute studies unique Papuan biota. J. L. Gressitt. *map BioScience* 27:149-50 F '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Ecology

ECOLOGY (periodical)

- Raymond Lindeman and the trophic-dynamic concept in ecology. R. E. Cook. *bibl Science* 198:22-6 O 7 '77

ECOLOGY, Human. See Human ecology

ECOLOGY art. See Assemblage (art)

ECONOMETRIC models. See Economic models

ECONOMIC Adjustment, Office of. See United States—Defense, Department of—Economic Adjustment, Office of

ECONOMIC advisers. See Economists

ECONOMIC and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. See United Nations—Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

ECONOMIC assistance

- Economic aid urged for Angola, Comoros, Mozambique, Sao Tome and Principe. *UN Chron* 14:41-2 Ja '77

See also

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Underdeveloped areas

ECONOMIC assistance, American

- Foreign aid authorizing bills transmitted to the Congress; text of letters, March 28, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:490-1 My 16 '77
- President Carter outlines goals of foreign assistance program; message to Congress, March 17, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:340-2 Ap 11 '77

- Secretary testifies on Administration's approach to foreign assistance; statement, February 24, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:236-41 Mr 14 '77

- Secretary Vance emphasizes importance of foreign assistance programs; statement, March 23, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:336-9 Ap 11 '77

- Secretary Vance gives overview of foreign assistance programs; statement, March 2, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:284-9 Mr 28 '77

See also

- Food relief
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
- United States—Agency for International Development

Africa

- Administration supports increased U.S. contributions to the African Development Fund; statement, April 18, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:471-4 My 9 '77

- Is the U.S. short-changing Africa? *il A. Poinsett. il Ebony* 33:84-5+ D '77

- U.S. emphasizes role of international lending institutions in African development; statement, May 3, 1977. D. B. Bolen. *Dept State Bull* 76:576-9 My 30 '77

Asia, Southeastern

- U.S. assistance programs in southeast Asia; statement, March 17, 1977. R. B. Oakley. *Dept State Bull* 76:342-4 Ap 11 '77

Asia, Southern

- Department discusses south Asia and U.S. assistance programs; statement, March 22, 1977. A. Dubs. *Dept State Bull* 76:344-6 Ap 11 '77

Egypt

- Sadat's sorry state. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:14-16 Mr 19 '77

Europe, Western

History

- Marshall plan: a memory, a beacon; Time essay. F. Trippett. *il Time* 109:43-4 Je 6 '77
- Partners in a common enterprise: building for the future; Marshall plan address, June 2, 1977. W. M. Christopher. *Dept State Bull* 76:681-4 Je 27 '77

Far East

- U.S. economic and security assistance programs in East Asia; statement, March 10, 1977. R. C. Holbrooke. *Dept State Bull* 76:322-6 Ap 4 '77

Korea, South

- Korea. Inc. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 176:20-2 Ja 29 '77

Latin America

- New unity and a new hope in the Western hemisphere; economic growth with social justice; statement, May 3, 1977. A. J. Young, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 76:567-76 My 30 '77

Lebanon

- Lebanese delegation discusses rehabilitation needs; Department statement, *Dept State Bull* 76:91-2 Ja 31 '77

- U.S. increases relief aid to Lebanon. *Dept State Bull* 76:234 Mr 14 '77

Portugal

- Balance-of-payments assistance for Portugal; statement, June 9, 1977. P. H. Boeker. *Dept State Bull* 77:136-8 Jl 25 '77

Underdeveloped areas

- Aid to developing countries: a third world trade unionist view. K. W. Nyoike. *M Labor R* 100:38-9 Mr '77

- America's stake in the developing world; address, September 27, 1977. J. J. Gilligan. *Dept State Bull* 77:687-91 N 14 '77

- Let's create wealth, not allocate shortages; address, May 24, 1977. W. B. Wriston. *Vital Speeches* 43:653-6 Ag 15 '77

ECONOMIC assistance, American—Continued**Vietnam, North**

- Dirty linen sale; secret Kissinger agreement. Nation 224:611-12 My 21 '77
 Former President Nixon's message to Prime Minister Pham Van Dong; February 1, 1973. R. M. Nixon. Dept State Bull 76:674-5 Je 27 '77
 Kissinger's double-cross for peace: The broken promise to Hanoi. G. Porter. Nation 224:519-21 Ap 30 '77

ECONOMIC assistance, Domestic

- How to clean up the mess in Washington. Duns R 109:40-1 F '77
 Memo to the White House. G. McGovern. il Harpers 255:33-5 O '77
 New urban riots. M. Pousner. por Newsweek 89:11 Je 27 '77
 Recounting the poor. T. M. Smeeding. bibl il Intellect 106:222-5 D '77

See also

- Community development
 Food relief—United States
 Grants-in-aid
 Negative income tax
 Old age assistance
 Project Head Start
 United States—Commerce, Department of—Economic Development Administration
 United States—Community Services Administration

Scandinavia

- Welfare state at the crossroads. J. Logue. Progressive 41:34-7 S '77

ECONOMIC assistance, German**United States**

- Berlin remembers; donations to the American Red Cross by West Berliners. il Time 109:63 Mr 7 '77

ECONOMIC assistance, Kuwaiti**Underdeveloped areas**

- View from the upper deck; Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development. por Forbes 119:120 Je 15 '77

ECONOMIC assistance in Egypt

- Egypt: if belt-tightening fails, what next? il Bus W p42 F 7 '77

ECONOMIC assistance in Rhodesia

- Department discusses proposal for Zimbabwe Development Fund; statement, April 28, 1977. W. E. Schaefele, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:528-30 My 23 '77

ECONOMIC assistance in South Africa

- States condemned for supporting foreign economic interests which exploit territories; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:45-6, 81-2 D '76

ECONOMIC assistance in underdeveloped areas.

See Underdeveloped areas

ECONOMIC botany. See Botany, Economic**ECONOMIC boycott.** See Boycott**ECONOMIC Commission for Africa.** See United Nations—Economic Commission for Africa**ECONOMIC Commission for Europe.** See United Nations—Economic Commission for Europe**ECONOMIC Commission for Latin America.** See United Nations—Economic Commission for Latin America**ECONOMIC Commission for Western Asia.** See United Nations—Economic Commission for Western Asia**ECONOMIC conditions**

- Business around the world. See issues of U.S. news and world report
 Department discusses international economic importance of enactment of the President's energy program; statement, May 17, 1977. J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull 76:640-2 Je 13 '77
 Energy and the world economy; statement, January 5, 1977. J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull 76:61-7 Ja 24 '77
 Fighting a global lull. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 90:89-90 O 10 '77
 Harder times abroad—a threat to U.S.? il U.S. News 83:48-9 O 3 '77
 International buddy system. Forbes 119:77 Ja 15 '77
 International business. See issues of Business week
 International economic situation; statement, April 6, 1977. R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 76:378-84 Ap 18 '77
 On a disappointing year, an enduring crisis, and an opportunity. S. Lens. Progressive 41:12-13 D '77
 Quality vs. quantity. B. Strumpel. Intellect 105:378 My '77
 Spreading gloom in foreign economies. il Bus W p63-4 D 26 '77
 Strong U.S. leads the recovery. il Time 109:63-4 My 16 '77
 World economy. J. McCaull. il Environment 19:34-44 N '77
 World on the mend. il Fortune 96:122-7 Ag '77

Year of opportunity. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 89:67 Ja 31 '77

See also

- Business depression
 Cost of living
 Poverty
also subhead Economic conditions under names of countries, states, cities, etc, e.g. Russia—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC conferences

- Assembly concerned at Paris Conference failure to achieve concrete results; Conference on International Economic Co-operation; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:50-1, 82 D '76
 Conflict between North and South; Conference on International Economic Cooperation, Paris. il Time 109:30 Je 13 '77
 Department discusses CIEC and developing country debt; statement, June 29, 1977. R. J. Ryan, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:179-82 Ag 8 '77
 Department discusses results of CIEC meeting; statement, June 21, 1977. R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 77:92-8 Jl 18 '77
 Limited progress made at Paris talks—Mr Waldheim; report on Conference on International Economic Co-operation. UN Chron 14:36 Jl '77
 London economic summit. J. Novak. America 136:518-20 Je 11 '77
 No meeting of minds in Paris; Conference on International Economic Cooperation, Paris. America 136:535 Je 18 '77
 Package for the have-nots; Conference on International Cooperation and Development, Nation 224:739-40 Je 18 '77
 Paris Economic Co-operation Conference seen as contributing to broader understanding. il UN Chron 14:46-7 Jl '77
 Progress in Paris. il Newsweek 89:78 Je 13 '77
 Requiem for the North-South conference; Conference on International Economic Cooperation. J. Amuzegar. bibl f For Affairs 56:136-59 O '77
 Resumed Assembly session fails to agree on Paris conference achievements. il UN Chron 14:32-5 O '77
 Secretary Vance attends ministerial meeting of the Conference on International Economic Co-operation; address, news conference, with text of communique, May 30, June 3, 1977. C. R. Vance; R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 76:645-52 Je 20 '77
 Third try at the summit; London conference. Time 109:76+ Mr 21 '77
 Trying to stabilize commodities; Conference on International Economic Cooperation. il Bus W p31-2 My 30 '77
 What it will take to restore global prosperity; Washington D.C. meeting of finance ministers. il U.S. News 83:62-3 O 10 '77
 What the third world wants; Conference on International Economic Cooperation. il Bus W p80-1 My 9 '77

See also

- Employment—Conferences
 Foreign trade regulation—Conferences
 United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, 1979 (proposed)

ECONOMIC cooperation. See Economic relations**ECONOMIC development**

- Closet conservatives; works of E. F. Schumacher and F. Hirsch. M. Mayer. Am Scholar 46:230+ Spr '77
 Dilemma in refutation for the IMF. E. Mervosh. Bus W p40 O 10 '77
 Human scene: growth; how big? How far? How risky? il Sr Schol 109:6-8+ Ja 27 '77
 Idea whose time has come? appropriate technology; application of E. F. Schumacher's concepts. J. Ross-Skinner. il por Duns R 110:118-20+ O '77
 Mr Small; theories of E. F. Schumacher. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. il por Newsweek 89:18 Mr 28 '77
 St George for growth; views of W. Beckerman. por Time 109:63 Je 6 '77
 Slow economic growth intensifies political conflict. G. Almond. Intellect 105:209 Ja '77
 Socioeconomic fix: the easy way out? A. J. Fedanzo, Jr. bibl Intellect 106:55-7 Ag '77
 Third-world poverty; don't blame us. M. Singer and P. Bracken. Read Digest 110:114-17 F '77
 U.S. position on international economic relations; statement, October 14, 1977. R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 77:696-704 N 14 '77
 What ails the world economy. Fortune 96:103 N '77
 Why the industrial nations aren't growing; GATT economists' report. il Bus W p 138+ N 21 '77
See also
 Development banks
 Independent Commission on International Development Issues
 Institute for International Development, Inc
 Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
 Underdeveloped areas
 United Nations Industrial Development Organization

Conferences

See Economic conferences

ECONOMIC Development Administration. See United States—Commerce, Department of—Economic Development Administration

ECONOMIC education. See Economics—Study and teaching

ECONOMIC forecasting

Ahead: at least 3 years of prosperity; interview. W. M. Blumenthal. *il por U.S. News* 82:31-4 Ap 11 '77

Bad case of frostbite. *il Bus W* p32-3 F 14 '77

Bears are prowling again. *Bus W* p24-5 S 5 '77

Declining interest rates forecast; study by the Academy for Contemporary Problems. *il Am City & County* 92:34 S '77

Economic impact; energy policy. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 89:21-2+ My 2 '77

Economics. *il Sr Schol* 110:30-1 S 22; 22-5 O 6; 13-16 N 17 '77

Forecasts for Carter years. J. Carlson. *por Nations Bus* 65:28+ Ja '77

Hearing the inflation beat. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 89:75-6 F 21 '77

How little stimulus will be enough? *il Time* 109:65 My 9 '77

Inflation breeds a few bears. *il Bus W* p23 Mr 28 '77

International economic outlook; address, April 20, 1977. L. G. McGinnis. *Vital Speeches* 43:478-80 My 15 '77

Investment outlook 1978; special section. *il Bus W* p52-3+ D 26 '77

Next recession? 1978? *il Forbes* 119:81 Mr 1 '77

Outlook for borrowers: plenty of money but it'll cost more. *il U.S. News* 83:82-4 O 31 '77

Parliament of owls. M. S. Forbes, Jr. *por Forbes* 119:6 Ja 15 '77

Passing of the age of affluence. T. Bender. *Current* 197:23-33 N '77

Recovery gets its second wind. *il Fortune* 95:7-8+ Ja '77

Recovery on a tightrope. *il Time* 110:75-7 O 3 '77

'78 outlook: one more good year; Time Board of Economists report. *il Time* 110:79-82 D 19 '77

Slower, but no pause. *il Time* 110:35-6 Ag 1 '77

Solid rise for business in '78—size-up by a panel of experts; Conference Board economic forum. *il U.S. News* 83:56-7 D 5 '77

Still a good year. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 91:53 Ja 9 '78

Storm warnings. *Nat R* 29:1039-40 S 16 '77

Sunny midyear outlook. *il U.S. News* 83:16-18 J1 4 '77

Tests for Carter's balanced-budget plans. *Bus W* p31-2 Je 13 '77

That awful weather won't slow us down. *Fortune* 95:9-10 Mr '77

There's no slowdown in sight. *il Bus W* p 16-17 Ag 1 '77

To the prophet go the profits; Data Resources, Inc. *il por Time* 110:90+ S 26 '77

Tough times ahead. W. W. Rostow. *por Intellect* 105:377 My '77

Turn of the tide. P. A. Samuelson. *il Newsweek* 89:88 Mr 14 '77

Uneasy balance for the U.S. economy. *il Bus W* p52-3+ D 26 '77

Warm autumn for the west; OECD report. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 90:80 J1 18 '77

Weather economics. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 89:84 F 21 '77

What to expect if prices keep going up. *il U.S. News* 82:22-3 My 30 '77

When company chiefs look ahead—. *U.S. News* 83:25 O 24 '77

Will energy conservation throttle economic growth? with interview with J. R. Schlesinger. *il Bus W* p66-72+ Ap 25 '77

See also

Business forecasting
Economic indicators
Economic models

ECONOMIC growth. See Economic development

ECONOMIC history

It started with Adam (Smith) J. K. Galbraith. *il por N Y Times Mag* p23-4+ My 15 '77

John Kenneth Galbraith's marathon television series. G. Stigler. *il Nat R* 29:601-4 My 27 '77

See also

Great Britain—Economic history
United States—Economic history

ECONOMIC indicators

Economy '78: a graphic look. *il Duns R* 110:46-9 S '77

New role for economic indicators. J. Shiskin. *M Labor R* 100:3-5 N '77

See also

Price indexes
Seasonal variations (economics)

ECONOMIC models

Econometrics and politics. P. C. Roberts. *Nat R* 29:549-51 My 13 '77

Economic models in ecology. D. J. Rapport and J. E. Turner. *bibl il Science* 195:367-73 Ja 28 '77

ECONOMIC policy

After the summit: a widening gap between weak and strong. E. Mervosh and J. Pearson. *il Bus W* p92 My 23 '77

Backlash from U.S. growth. *il Bus W* p 16-17 J1 4 '77

Stoking the West's economic locomotive. E. Mervosh. *Bus W* p29 J1 11 '77

Trilateral reform and world justice. J. Novak. *America* 137:106-9 Ag 27 '77

Widening split over growth policies; OECD meeting. *Bus W* p37+ D 5 '77

World roundup. See issues of Business week

See also

Commercial policy
Economic development
Inflation (finance)

also subhead Economic policy under names of countries, e.g. Israel—Economic policy

ECONOMIC relations

Against the New Economic Order. P. T. Bauer and B. S. Yamey. *bibl f Commentary* 63:25-31 Ap '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. Novak. 64:4+ J1 '77

Assembly acts on economic co-operation; with text of resolution. *UN Chron* 14:55, 106-7 Ja '77

Department discusses implementation of economic provisions of the final act of the Helsinki Conference; statement, January 14, 1977. C. W. Robinson. *Dept State Bull* 76:108-13 F 7 '77

Economic relations between developed and developing countries. S. S. Ramphal. *M Labor R* 100:37-8 Mr '77

Equality of opportunities among nations. R. H. Heindel. *Intellect* 105:292 Mr '77

International economic report transmitted to the Congress; message, January 18, 1977. G. R. Ford. *Dept State Bull* 76:129-32 F 14 '77

News conference of Secretary Vance and Secretary Blumenthal. May 8. C. R. Vance and W. M. Blumenthal. *Dept State Bull* 76:586-93 Je 6 '77

On power; symposium. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:1-110 O '77

President Carter attends economic. Berlin, and NATO meeting at London; remarks, with text of declarations, NATO communique, and question and answer session, May 5, 8-11, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:581-6+ Je 6 '77

Stewardship and the NIEO. P. Land. *il New Cath World* 220:244-9 S '77

Trilateral world approach; report of Trilateral Commission task force. *Current* 192:54-61 Ap '77

U.S. position on international economic relations; statement, October 14, 1977. R. N. Cooper. *Dept State Bull* 77:696-704 N 14 '77

World economy. J. McCaull. *il Environment* 19:34-44 N '77

See also

Balance of payments
European Economic Community
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Independent Commission on International Development Issues
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
Trilateral Commission, Inc
United States—Economic relations

ECONOMIC, Social and Cultural Rights, International Covenant on. See International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights

ECONOMIC research

See also

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research
Brookings Institution
Trilateral Commission, Inc

ECONOMIC statistics

Economics. *il Sr Schol* 110:30-1 S 22; 22-5 O 6; 13-16 N 17 '77

See also

Gross national product
Seasonal variations (economics)
Unemployment—Statistics

ECONOMIC status of women. See Women—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC theory. See Economics

ECONOMIC zoology. See Zoology, Economic

ECONOMICS

Decadence of economic theory; J. M. Keynes and Keynesianism. E. Meadows. *Nat R* 30:23-5+ Ja 6 '78

Great hamburger paradox. D. Warsh. *il Forbes* 120:166-7 S 15 '77

Haggis & the Wealth of nations; Bicentennial celebration of the publication of Adam Smith's great work. E. Van Den Haag. *Nat R* 29:268 Mr 4 '77

Inflation is now too serious a matter to leave to the economists. D. Warsh and L. Minard; discussion. *il Forbes* 119:44-6 Ja 15 '77

Is Keynes dead? M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 89:74-5 Je 20 '77

1977 Nobel Prize in economics. C. P. Kindleberger. *por Science* 198:813-14+ N 25 '77

ECONOMICS—Continued

Taking the scare out of scarcity. E. F. Schumacher. *Psychol Today* 11:16 S '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:168-9 D '77

See also

Bible—Economic aspects
Capital
Capitalism
Debt
Efficiency, Industrial
Employment
Free enterprise
Income
Inflation (finance)
Leisure class
Property
Socialism
Stock exchanges
Urban economics
Wealth

Bibliography

Robert Lekachman on economics. R. Lekachman. *New Repub* 177:32-4 N 26 '77

History

See Economic history

Study and teaching

Economics gap. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82:76 Ja 31 '77
Getting economic basics across to children. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:57 Ag '77
Keynes goes to kindergarten. L. Smith. *il Duns R* 109:42-3 Ja '77
Why business finds it tough to polish its own image. *U.S. News* 83:64 S 19 '77

ECONOMICS and politics

Let us now praise (faintly) famous economists. J. K. Galbraith. *Esquire* 87:70-1+ My '77
Redistribution of wealth means bloody politics; Project: Knowledge 2000 conference; excerpts from address. G. A. Almond. *por Intellect* 105:205-6 Ja '77
Slow economic growth intensifies political conflict. G. Almond. *Intellect* 105:209 Ja '77

ECONOMISTS

Big business in credibility. *il Bus W* p84+ Mr 7 '77
Let us now praise (faintly) famous economists. J. K. Galbraith. *Esquire* 87:70-1+ My '77
New clout for corporate economists. P. Smith. *Duns R* 109:62-4 Ja '77
Who's who in no 2. *il Newsweek* 89:62-3 Ja 31 '77
Why few government economists resign in protest; excerpt from Professional Standards for the Performance of the Government Economist. J. B. Henderson. *M Labor R* 100:74 F '77
See also names of economists, e.g. R. N. Cooper

ECONOMY. See Thrift**ECOSYSTEMS**

Ecosystems analysis and population biology: lessons for the development of community ecology. T. C. Foin and S. K. Jain. *bibl il Bio-Science* 27:532-8 Ag '77
Frenetic life forms that flourish in suburban lawns. J. H. Falk. *il Smithsonian* 8:90-6 *bibl(p* 147) Ap '77
How much are nature's services worth? W. E. Westman. *bibl Science* 197:960-4 S 2 '77
Pygmies on the fourth terrace, rain forest on the second; ecosystem of new state park north of Mendocino, Calif. *il Sunset* 159:38-9 J1 '77
Raymond Lindeman and the trophic-dynamic concept in ecology. R. E. Cook. *bibl Science* 198:22-6 O 7 '77
This fragile earth. *See* issues of International wildlife to May 1977
Tree nobody liked; red mangrove in Florida Gulf Coast area. R. Gore. *il map Nat Geog* 151:668-89 My '77

ECUADOR

See also

Churches—Ecuador
Galápagos Islands
Otavalo
Quito
Railroads—Ecuador

Antiquities

San Pablo corn kernel and its friends. C. Zevallos and others. *bibl il map Science* 196:385-9 Ap 22 '77

Commerce**Israel**

See Israel—Commerce—Ecuador

Native races

See Indians of South America—Ecuador

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Ecuador

ECUMENICAL conferences. *See* Religious conferences

ECUMENICAL Council, 2d. *See* Vatican Council, 2d

ECUMENICAL movement

Eastern view of ecumenism. P. M. Gregorios. *il America* 137:400-1 D 3 '77
Ecumenism in Latin America. *America* 136:228 Mr 19 '77
Ecumenism; symposium; with editorial comment. *bibl New Cath World* 220:158+ J1 '77
Fourteen years after Unity in mid-career. A. J. Van der Bent. *Chr Cent* 94:565-7 Je 8 '77
Of many things. J. O'Hare. *America* 136:inside cover Mr 5 '77
Severed roots of American Christianity; results of ecumenism. P. Williams; rejoinder. *Nat R* 29:270-1 Mr 4 '77
Ultimum verbum—promitto! J. J. Lynch. *Nat R* 29:887+ Ag 5 '77

EDDIES, Ocean. *See* Ocean currents

EDDY, Edward Danforth, 1921-

Quality of life; address, May 21, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:593-5 J1 15 '77

EDDY, John A.

Case of the missing sunspots; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:15, 80-8 My '77

—and others

Anomalous solar rotation in the early 17th century. *bibl il Science* 198:824-9 N 25 '77

EDDY, Otis

Scholarie Aqueduct. A. S. Fick. *il por Conserva-tionist* 32:16-17 N '77 *

EDEL, Leon

Portrait of the artist as an old man. *Am Scholar* 47:52-68 Wint '77

about

Lesson of the master. *por Time* 110:47 Ag 22 '77 *

EDEL, Matthew

Continuing Keynesian economics. *Society* 14:17-19 My '77

EDELMAN, Gerald Maurice

Theory of the brain: Edelman's quest for unity. *por Sci N* 112:112-13 J1 9 '77 *

EDELMAN, Susanne Popper

Virtue, weep if I die. *il por Opera* N 41:10-13 Mr 26 '77

EDELSON, Burton I.

Global satellite communications; with biographical sketch. *il map Sci Am* 236:16, 58-68+ *bibl(p* 138) F '77

—and Pollack, Louis

Satellite communications. *bibl il map Science* 195:1125-33 Mr 18 '77

EDELSON, Edward

Aura phenomenon puzzles experts. *il Smithsonian* 8:109-14 *bibl(p* 148) Ap '77

Great ozone debate. *il Pop Sci* 210:82-6 Je '77

EDELSON, Mark

Bastille Day '77. *Nat R* 29:870 Ag 5 '77

EDELSTEIN, Barbara

Woman doctor's diet; excerpt from A woman doctor's diet for women. *il Ladies Home J* 94:169-76 N '77

EDELSTEIN, Leon M.

Can blackness prolong life? *il pors Ebony* 32:124-7 Je '77 *

EDEMA

See also

Reye's syndrome

EDEN, Anthony, 1st Earl of Avon. *See* Avon, A. E.

EDEN, Dorothy

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. *por Pub W* 211:8-9 Mr 28 '77

EDEN, John

Eye myths. *Harp Baz* 110:115 Ag 77

EDER, Lynn

Retail sales cooperative. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:51-4 N '77

EDER, Richard

Andrei Serban's theater of terror and beauty. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p42-3+ F 13 '77

Conversations west of Seville. *Sat R* 5:12-13 O 29 '77

New visionary in German films. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p24-6+ J1 10 '77

Theater USA. *il Horizon* 20:20-9 O '77

Those mean and dirty streets. *il Horizon* 19:4-10 My '77

EDER, Sid, and Williamson, Jed

From the mountains to the classrooms. *il Am Educ* 13:17-22 N '77

EDEY, Marion

CEQ nominee learns judge not, lest ye be judged. L. J. Carter. *Science* 198:473 N 4 '77 *

EDGAR; opera. *See* Puccini, G.

EDGERTON, Susan Ketchin

Teachers in role conflict: the hidden dilemma. *Educ Digest* 43:17-19 D '77

EDGINTON, Christopher R. *See* Williams, J. G. jt auth

EDGLEY, Charles. *See* Turner, R. E. jt auth

EDIBLE greens. *See* Greens, Edible

EDIBLE plants. *See* Plants, Edible

EDIGER, Donald, and Parisi, A. J.

Commentary/energy. *il Bus W* p 142-3 Ap 18 '77

EDIGER, Marlow

Open space education: success or failure. *Clearing H* 50:262-3 F '77

- EDINBURGH Festival.** See International Festival of Music and Drama, Edinburgh
- EDISON, Thomas Alva**
At the creation. R. R. Wile. bibl il por Am Rec G 40:6-10 F '77 *
- Centennial of the phonograph. G. A. Stahl. bibl il por Chemistry 50:10-12 D '77 *
- Edison concept; drawings of early phonographs; comp by R. R. Wile. Am Rec G 41:10-13 D '77 *
- Edison's baby: from tinfoil to tape. I. Kolodin. il por Sat R 4:20-2 J1 23 '77 *
- First 100 years of the phonograph. H. Fantel. il por Pop Mech 148:87+ Ag '77 *
- Genius to genius: comp by R. R. Wile. J Hoffmann. Am Rec G 40:6-8+ S '77 *
- In nature's laboratory. P. W. Metzler. il pors Conservationist 32:30-3+ J1 '77 *
- EDISON Electric Institute**
Electricity: a necessity for the people; address, February 2, 1977. W. D. Crawford. Vital Speeches 43:294-6 Mr 1 '77
- Mind control, the Edison Electric way. M. Zeldin. Audubon 79:115-17 J1 '77
- Nuclear game; Energy-Environment game. il Progressive 41:10 N '77
- Selling the nuclear faith. Progressive 41:22 S '77
- EDISON National Historic Site.** See Historic houses, sites, etc.—New Jersey
- EDITH Bunker (television character)** See Women in television
- EDITING.** See Editors and editing
- EDITIONS of works of art.** See Multiple art
- EDITORIAL cartoons.** See Caricatures and cartoons
- EDITORIALS**
Good grey bananas. M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R 29:1251-2 O 28 '77
- Looking back at Christmas; newspaper editorials and poems. Sat Eve Post 249:18-19+ D '77
- Where to sell op-ed articles. Writer 90:23-4 My '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
Point and counterpoint. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:495 My 18 '77
- EDITORS and editing**
Cave of the winds. L. H. Lapham. Nat R 29:1055-8+ S 16 '77
- Of editors and imprints. W. Cole. Sat R 4:37 My 14 '77
- See also
Authors and editors
Proofreading
- Awards, prizes, etc.**
Robert D. Loomis of Random House wins fourth Roger Klein Award for creative editing; interview, ed by M. Reuter. R. D. Loomis. il por Pub W 211:25+ My 9 '77
- EDMISTON, Susan**
Celebrity shrinks. il pors Esquire 88:53-6+ Ag '77
- Mrs Greene's steps to successful family life. por Good H 185:70+ S '77
- EDMONDSON, Madeleine**
Confessions of a soap addict. por Newsweek 90:3 Ag 22 '77
- EDMONDSON, William B.**
Department testifies on U.S. policy toward Rhodesia; statement, June 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:98-9 J1 18 '77
- EDMUNDSON, Allen B.** See Capra, J. D. jt auth
- EDSON, Lee**
Coming: a vaccine against tooth decay. il N Y Times Mag p56-60 F 27 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:59-62 J1 '77
- Why laetrile won't go away. il N Y Times Mag p41+ N 27 '77

EDUCATION

- See also
Accountability (education)
Business and education
Business education
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching
Coeducation
College education
Communication in education
Community education
Computers—Educational use
Correlation (education)
Creative education
Dramatization in education
Education, Compulsory
Education of women
Educators
Engineering education
Foreign study
Group work in education
Illiteracy
International education
Learning, Psychology of
Medical education
Minorities
Moral education
Motion pictures in education
Motivation (education)
Museum education

- Newspapers in education
Outdoor education
Physical education and training
Professional education
Religious education
Role playing
Segregation in education
Self culture
Teachers
Teaching
Technical education
Telephone in education
Theological education
Travel study courses
Video recorders and recording—Educational use
Vocational education
Volunteer workers in education
also headings beginning School; also sub-head Education under various subjects, e.g. Handicapped—Education

Aims and objectives

- I like behavioral objectives because... J. F. Newport. Clearing H 51:182-3 D '77
- See also
College education—Aims and objectives
Educational sociology

Bibliography

- Books. See issues of Today's education
New educational materials. See issues of Education digest

Conferences

- Clearing the air in career education; Houston conference. S. B. Neill. il Am Educ 13:6-9+ Mr '77
- Dates of the month. See issues of Education digest
- National Conference on Issues That Impact on the Black Community. J. R. Picott. Negro Hist Bull 40:693 My '77
- Sexism: curing the disease vs. masking the symptoms; National Conference on Non-Sexist Early Childhood Education. P. D. Pollack; discussion. SLJ 23:52 Mr; 4 Ap '77
- See also
Conference on College Composition and Communication

Curricula

- See Courses of study

Economic aspects

- School budgets cheat children. S. D. Frank. por Intellect 106:9-10 J1 '77
- See also
College education—Cost

Evaluation

- Evaluation and politics in Education. G. E. Sroufe. Educ Digest 43:20-3 D '77
- See also
Accountability (education)

Experimental methods

- Mini-course as an experiment in alternative education. S. C. Diamond. Clearing H 51:11 S '77
- New school plan from toddlers to pre-teens; Kramer Project in Little Rock, Ark. B. M. Caldwell. il Parents Mag 52:56-7+ S '77
- School without schools; creative solutions to closing of Columbus, Ohio schools during fuel shortage. F. M. Hechinger. il Sat R 4:12+ Ap 30 '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:10-13 O '77
- See also
Concentrated study
Educational innovations
Open plan schools
Schools, Experimental

Federal aid

- Carter budget: at last, better news for book, library and reading programs. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:32-4 Mr 7 '77
- Education funding: a look at bills before Congress. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:36-7 Je 27 '77
- Failure richly rewarded; New York City. M. Kempton. Progressive 41:45 O '77
- Federal funds. See issues of American education
- House-Senate conferees agree on education funds. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:46 Ag 1 '77
- How to ask for Federal funding. C. L. Battaglia. il Am Educ 13:6-9 J1 '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:24-7 D '77
- Let's reward for success—not failure. R. B. Love. Educ Digest 42:20-1 Ja '77
- One-third federal funding. J. Ryor. Todays Educ 66:6 Mr '77
- PI, 94-142—getting the money to make it work. E. Brooke. Todays Educ 66:50-2 N '77
- Theoretical and policy implications of case study findings about federal efforts to improve public schools. N. Gross. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:71-87 N '77
- Unfinished work of the 95th Congress. Todays Educ 66:80 S '77

EDUCATION—Federal aid—Continued

U.S. expected to propose new Education Department. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:27 D 26 '77

See also

Catholic schools—Federal aid
Colleges and universities—Federal aid
Project Head Start
School libraries—Federal aid
Student aid
Voucher plan in education

Finance

Coming battles over school-finance reform. S. Leggett. Read Digest 110:21-4+ F '77
New battles over school budgets; question of property tax financing in Serrano case in California. R. Lindsey. il N Y Times Mag p 17-19+ S 18 '77
Ohio squeeze. M. Sheils. il Newsweek 90:111 O 31 '77
Paying for schools in Washington. C. Polsgrove. Progressive 41:44 N '77
School finance: the case for equalization of opportunity. J. Gwynne. bibl Intellect 105:420-2 Je '77
School tax credits? D. Holt and others. il Newsweek 90:76 D 26 '77
Schools that ran out of money. M. R. Skrocki. McCalls 104:66 My '77
Time to cut strings; Moynihan-Packwood bill. America 137:470 D 31 '77

See also

Colleges and universities—Finance
Education—Economic aspects
Private schools—Finance

International aspects

What they teach abroad; secondary education. Time 110:71 N 14 '77

Laws

See Educational laws and legislation

Objectives

See Education—Aims and objectives

Periodicals

See also

English journal

Philosophy

Alternative schooling: language and meaning. J. I. Goodlad. il Todays Educ 66:84-6 Ja '77
Back to basics: its meaning for school media programs. M. Weber. bibl por SLJ 24:83-5 O '77
Back to basics: the movement and its meaning. B. Brodinsky. Educ Digest 42:2-5 My '77
Back to basics: what does it really mean? E. H. Schuster. Clearing H 50:237-9 F '77
Battle for the little red schoolhouse. M. S. Miller. il Ladies Home J 94:60+ N '77
Cult of anti-rationalism in education. R. Hoffman. Educ Digest 42:57-60 Ja '77
Look at the fundamental school concept; address, November 20, 1976. J. K. Wellington. Vital Speeches 43:215-20 Ja 15 '77
Mr Hutchins' convictions. J. W. Donohue. America 136:504-5 Je 4 '77
The more we spend, the less children learn; excerpt from Our children's crippled future: how American education has failed. F. E. Armbruster. il N Y Times Mag p9-11+ Ag 28 '77; Same abr. with title Why American education is failing. Read Digest 112:106-9 Ja '78
1976 declaration of education; address, November 4, 1976. B. O. Wireman. Vital Speeches 43:220-3 Ja 15 '77
Pedestrian-idealist's approach to education; College Life Project at the University of New Orleans. W. Barnwell. Chr Cent 94:944-8 O 19 '77
What's basic about the curriculum? A. W. Fosshay. Educ Digest 43:5-9 D '77
Which basics? A. Lemke. Clearing H 51:14-16 S '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:6-8 N '77
Why basic education? A. G. Down. Educ Digest 43:2-5 N '77

Research

See Educational research

Societies

See Educational associations

Standards

Are forty percent of our children really unsatisfactory? W. D. Hedges. bibl il Clearing H 50:417-22 My '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:31-3 O '77
Basic training; Chicago's minimum competence standards for elementary school students. M. Sheils and S. Monroe. Newsweek 90:44 Ag 15 '77
Chains of functional illiteracy. G. H. Cole. Educ Digest 43:10-13 D '77
Competency-based education. W. G. Spady. Educ Digest 42:21-4 My '77
Education now; judging a school system. S. Wilson. Sat R 5:68-9 D 10 '77
Need for elite education. J. R. Silber. Harpers 254:22-4 Je '77

State aid

See also

Catholic schools—State aid
Church schools—State aid

Statistics

Statistics of the month. *See* issues of American education

See also

United States—Education. Office of—National Center for Education Statistics

Study and teaching

See also

Student teaching
Teachers—Education

Africa

Professor James Emman Kwegyir Aggrey's personality. D. C. Yancey. bibl Negro Hist Bull 40:722-4 Jl '77

See also

Education—Rhodesia

Africa, East

Educational change in Africa. S. Kay. bibl il Intellect 106:217-20 D '77

Appalachian Region

Appalachian reading instruction: the pragmatic social factor. G. Giordano. Engl J 66:31-2 My '77

Arizona

Classroom in the cactus; Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum. J. Stocker. il Am Educ 13:6-11 D '77

Arkansas

Little Rock revisited. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:8 S 5 '77
New school plan from toddlers to pre-teens; Kramer Project in Little Rock. B. M. Caldwell. il Parents Mag 52:56-7+ S '77

Asia

Exploring the exotic East; teacher study tour of Asian schools. V. N. Kobayashi. Todays Educ 66:74-6 S '77

California

As we see it; desegregation resolution drafted by Stockton, Calif. students; excerpt from television script. il Sr Schol 110:17-18+ S 22 '77
Career education—the California R.O.P.—revisited. V. A. Gallo. bibl Clearing H 51:26-9 S '77
Croquet, anyone? athletic-injury awards. L. Langway and D. Gram. il Newsweek 90:72-3 S 5 '77
Early childhood education, California-style; Baranca Elementary School, Covina, Calif. M. McVey. Educ Digest 43:14-16 D '77
Early childhood: the crucial years for learning; Early Childhood Education (ECE) program. C. Luetje. Parents Mag 52:18 Ag '77
Family that fought back; use of Ritalin in Taft schools. J. N. Bell. il McCalls 104:26+ My '77
Los Alamitos: the School Library Media Program of 1977; views of school system representatives. il SLJ 24:74-9 O '77
New battles over school budgets; question of property tax financing in Serrano case. R. Lindsey. il N Y Times Mag p 17-19+ S 18 '77
Potter's pentathlon; Marin County high schools. R. Jolliffe and R. Richards. il por Ceram Mo 25:43-6 N '77
School before school can be the answer; work of the Delayed Development Center at Redondo Beach, Calif. C. Luetje. il Parents Mag 53:37+ Ja '78
Today's weather; courtesy of 12-year-olds; Meyers school, Lake Tahoe. P. Zauner. il Sci Digest 81:81-2 Ap '77
See also
Idyllwild School of Music and the Arts
Los Angeles—Education
Los Angeles County, Calif.—Education
Oakland, Calif.—Education
Pasadena, Calif.—Education

Canada

See also

Colleges and universities—Canada

China

One-fourth of the world's children. R. H. Collins. Educ Digest 43:57-9 S '77
Politics in Chinese higher education. C. T. Hu. Cur Hist 73:79-83+ S '77
See also
Colleges and universities—China

Colombia

Inequality in Colombia. D. K. Zschock. bibl f il Cur Hist 72:68-72+ F '77

Colorado

Se habla espanol; the story of the Chicano Education Project. J. Earle. Todays Educ 66:76-7 N '77

EDUCATION—Continued

Connecticut

Sign that took three years to build; Stadley Rough School, Danbury. R. Farrell. *il Sch Arts* 76:46-7 Ap '77

See also

Hartford, Conn.—Education
New Haven, Conn.—Education

Delaware

Of youth and time; teaching in Dover. G. Henry. *Engl J* 66:9+ My '77

England

From the mouths of babes; music education in Birmingham. J. Culshaw. *Hi Fi* 28:64 Ja '78

See also

London—Education

Florida

Citizen advisory committees. G. E. Greenwood and others. *Educ Digest* 43:6-9 S '77

Construction management, in a Miami test, saves \$1.5 million; Dade County School District. *il Archit Rec* 161:75-8 Ja '77

Osceola teacher education center. L. Olson and others. *Today's Educ* 66:75-6+ Mr '77

See also

Miami Beach, Fla.—Education
St Petersburg, Fla.—Education

Georgia

Earth log: the Foxfire wildfire. P. Hendrickson. *il por Audubon* 79:108-12 Mr '77

Preparing teenagers for the world of work; Georgia's Career Awareness Program. A. Bledsoe. *il Parents Mag* 52:23-4 My '77

Germany

See also

Colleges and universities—Germany

Germany, West

Downhill race. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. *Nat R* 29:386 Ap 1 '77

Great Britain

Letter from England. T. Newkirk. *Engl J* 66:10-12 Mr; 15-16 Ap '77

Planning and education. B. Wicker. *Commonweal* 104:134-5 Mr 4 '77

See also

Colleges and universities—Great Britain
Open plan schools
Schools—Great Britain

Idaho

Training model for junior high school communication aides; reading center at West Junior High School, Nampa. L. McMillin. *Engl J* 66:52-3 Ap '77

Illinois

Hurrah for HEW; experiences of Kenilworth school. *Time* 110:39 D 26 '77

Peotone fights school failure; special classes for kindergartners with learning disabilities. J. Bone. *il Am Educ* 13:32-5 Ja '77

See also

Chicago—Education

Indiana

Supergraphics: student art that keeps on giving; project at Columbus East High School, Columbus. M. Lewman and P. Miller. *il Sch Arts* 77:38-40 D '77

Unequal time; Indiana biology text case. *Sci Am* 236:61 Je '77

Italy

See also

Colleges and universities—Italy

Japan

See also

Colleges and universities—Japan

Kentucky

Censorship and the schools: a different perspective; studying community standards of obscenity. S. I. Mour. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:18-20 F '77

Counterattack; controversy over church schools. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:1434 D 9 '77

See also

Louisville—Education

Maryland

Our school-made solar project; Central Senior High School, Seat Pleasant. J. Silver and K. Johnson. *il pors Today's Educ* 66:62-4 S '77

Project ARTS; public school program in Montgomery County, Md. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA12-13+ My '77

RIF for teenagers. N. L. Marqua. *SLJ* 23:45 My '77

Using parents as teaching partners; reading program in Montgomery County public schools. A. Breiling. *Educ Digest* 42:50-2 F '77

See also

Baltimore—Education

Massachusetts

One way it can be; evaluation system at the Cambridge Alternative Public School, Mass. B. S. Engel. *il Today's Educ* 66:50-2 Mr '77

School board bans poem; defense committee sues; Chelsea High School library. *SLJ* 24:10 N '77

String training on the Cape; music education program of the Barnstable, Mass. public school system. Mrs. Conlon-Hoffman. *il Hi Fi* 28:MA14-15 Ja '78

Survival in Boston; direction finding project for Arlington school children. P. Orton and J. Stevens. *Educ Digest* 42:19-21 Ap '77

Why the GLUB went mobile; Groton-Lowell Upward Bound Program. J. Helyar. *il Am Educ* 13:22-6 Ag '77

See also

Boston—Education

Mexico

Mexican education; Echeverria's mixed legacy. G. Perissinotto. *bibl f il Cur Hist* 72:115-19+ Mr '77

Michigan

Prep makes parents more intelligent; early-intervention program for pre-schoolers and parents; Redford Union School District. J. Wagner. *il Am Educ* 13:9-12 O '77

When computers invade a city's school system—Flint, Mich. *il U.S. News* 83:80-1 D 26 '77

See also

Detroit—Education

Minnesota

Busiest outdoor school; Environmental Learning Center, Isabella, Minn. S. J. Marcovich. *il Am Educ* 13:28-30 My '77

Mississippi

Segregation by sex; black boycott of policy prohibiting mingling of sexes in classrooms in Amite County, Miss. M. Sheils. *il Newsweek* 90:97 S 19 '77

Missouri

Saturday School; Parent-Child Early Education program, Ferguson-Florissant, Mo. School District. P. L. Williamson. *il Am Educ* 13:14-17 Mr '77; Same abr. *Educ Digest* 43:25-7 S '77

See also

St Louis—Education

Montana

Building a human resources file; a model; Missoula Area Resource Center. K. Clay and J. J. Dietz. *Clearing H* 50:337-40 Ap '77

Namibia

Namibians train for tomorrow. H. G. Geingob. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:20-1 N '77

New Jersey

Art appreciation: a practical approach; a volunteer program in Monmouth County schools. C. K. Sills. *il Sch Arts* 76:44+ Mr '77

New Jersey mantra; Federal court ruling on transcendental meditation in public schools. J. W. Donohue. *America* 137:360 N 19 '77

New York (state)

Beyond the handicap; preparations for White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals by New York educators. J. H. Hoyt. *Am Educ* 13:25-6 Ap '77

Class of '77; all's quiet at Scarsdale High. J. Feron. *il N Y Times Mag* p20+ Je 26 '77

Constitutionality of book ban challenged by NYCLU; suit filed by the New York Civil Liberties Union against Island Trees School District. *Lib J* 102:530+ Mr 1 '77

Film producers charge N.Y. BOCES with infringement of copyrights. *SLJ* 24:9 D '77

Four Island Trees students sue book-banning school board. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:29 Ja 10 '77

Organizing clusters in a traditional building; Denonville Middle School, Penfield. R. W. Barber. *Clearing H* 50:314-15 Mr '77

Smoking in school; Suffern High School. W. V. Woodward. *Educ Digest* 43:56-7 N '77

Students & NYCLU file lawsuit against the Island Trees Board. *SLJ* 23:17 F '77

Substitute for substitutes; Enrichment Program at Syosset High School. N. Schwartz. *Educ Digest* 43:36-7 N '77

See also

Buffalo, N.Y.—Education
Colleges and universities—New York (state)
New York (city)—Education
New York State United Teachers
Rochester, N.Y.—Education

North Carolina

CETA funds—a boon to North Carolina; employment programs for artists and musicians. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA16-18 D '77

Detecting learning problems before children start school; North Carolina's Statewide Preschool Screening Program. F. Peterson and J. R. Kesselman. *il McCalls* 104:69-70 Ag '77

EDUCATION—North Carolina—Continued

Ecoscene; introduction to eighteenth century customs in environmental education program, Greensboro. W. W. Davis and H. E. Manar. *il Parks & Rec* 12:26-8+ Ja '77
 In North Carolina, its working; teacher education centers sponsored by Appalachian State University and local schools. K. D. Jenkins. *il Clearing H* 50:268-71 F '77

Ohio

Learning to cope with the future; futurology course at Milford, Ohio Junior High School. J. E. Smith. *Educ Digest* 42:38-40 Ja '77
 New model me; program in Lakewood high schools. F. Beatty. *il Am Educ* 13:23-6 Ja '77
See also
 Cincinnati—Education
 Cleveland—Education
 Columbus, Ohio—Education
 Dayton, Ohio—Education

Pennsylvania

Middle school student council; Fred S. Engle Middle School, West Grove. J. P. Oakley. *Clearing H* 50:296-7 Mr '77
 Special treatment for the gifted; program for gifted and talented children of the Riverside Center for the Arts, Harrisburg, Pa. C. B. Fowler. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15 Ap '77
See also
 Colleges and universities—Pennsylvania
 Philadelphia—Education

Poland

Glimpses of education in Poland and Romania. G. E. Mitchell. *il Am Educ* 13:16-24 Ap '77

Rhodesia

Teaching African literature: the case of Zimbabwe. K. Phaswana. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:46-8 Mr '77

Rumania

Glimpses of education in Poland and Romania. G. E. Mitchell. *il Am Educ* 13:16-24 Ap '77

Russia

Art educators' odyssey, USSR. A. Hurwitz. *il Sch Arts* 76:56-8+ Ap '77
 Education: unequal opportunity; U.S.-Soviet comparison. M. Sheils and others. *il Newsweek* 90:62+ O 10 '77
See also
 Moscow—Education

Sweden

How PRYO worked for one student; Sweden. R. E. Belding. *il Am Educ* 13:12-13 Ag '77
 Sweden's vocational strategy. R. Carlson. *il Am Educ* 13:9-11+ Ag '77

Switzerland

See also
 Schools—Switzerland

Texas

Gifted, talented child; programs in Texas to help the top 5 percent. M. Wightman. *Educ Digest* 43:51-3 S '77
See also
 Dallas—Education
 Houston, Tex.—Education

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Education

United States

And they lived unhappily ever after. W. Mahood. *Clearing H* 50:373-4 Ap '77
 Cracks in the keystone; documentaries on contemporary education. J. W. Donohue. *America* 137:242 O 15 '77
 Drive for better schools—what the government plans; interview. E. L. Boyer. *il por U.S. News* 83:63-4 Jl 11 '77
 Education. M. Daly. *See* occasional issues of Better homes and gardens
 Education briefs. *See* issues of Education digest
 Latest in schools and colleges. *il U.S. News* 83:75 Jl 25; 55 S 5; 66 O 17; 94 N 14 '77
 On opening day America's schools ponder some sobering lessons; How to get quality back into schools. G. E. Jones. *il U.S. News* 83:28-34 S 12 '77
 U.S. Department of Education: the case for it; the case against it. J. Ryor; G. E. Sroufe. *Current* 193:16-30 My '77
 With education in Washington. J. Mathews. *See* issues of Education digest
See also
 Adult education
 Blacks—Education
 Community and junior colleges
 Community schools
 Educational equalization
 Educational innovations
 Educational laws and legislation—United States
 Indians of North America—Education

National Education Association
 Private schools
 Public schools—Desegregation
 Public schools—United States
 United States—Education, Department of (proposed)
 United States—Education, Office of
 United States—Navy—Education
 Vocational education
 Voucher plan in education

Vermont

It's all downhill from here; Burke Mountain Academy. D. S. Looney. *il Sports Illus* 48:22-5 Ja 2 '78

Virginia

Babel reversed; ESL program, Glen Forest Elementary School, Fairfax County. I. Carpenter. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Ag '77
 Goodbye to the rubber diploma; minimal competency program in Greensville County, Va. schools. *il por Time* 110:46 S 26 '77
 School where students have to measure up; work of S. Owen of Greensville County. J. Greenwald. *McCalls* 104:58 Ap '77
See also
 Richmond, Va.—Education

Washington, D.C.

See Washington, D.C.—Education

Washington (state)

Paying for schools in Washington. C. Polsgrove. *Progressive* 41:44 N '77
 Winning play at home base; home visitation program for parents of preschoolers in Yakima, Wash. V. Hedrich. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Jl '77
See also
 Seattle—Education

West Virginia

Historical goodies crammed in old camelback trunks; West Virginia Heritage Trunk project. D. Sherwood. *il Smithsonian* 8:106+ Je '77

Wisconsin

Law-and-order principal; M. McKee of LaCrosse. P. Haslanger. *Progressive* 41:45 N '77
See also
 Madison, Wis.—Education

Zaire

Reversal in Zaire; returning administration of public primary and secondary schools to the churches. R. L. Niklaus. *Chr Today* 21:43 Ja 7 '77

EDUCATION, Adult. *See* Adult education

EDUCATION, Architectural. *See* Architectural education

EDUCATION, Art. *See* Art education

EDUCATION, Bilingual

Bilingual education in American schools. F. Cordasco. *Intellect* 106:4 Jl '77
 Bilingual teaching for newly arrived immigrant children; use of adult and peer tutors. J. J. Hassett. *Clearing H* 50:409-12 My '77
 Bring back the melting pot. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:92 D 5 '77
 Preparing for bilingual education. L. J. Glickman. *il Am Educ* 13:31-2 Ag '77
 Se habla espanol; the story of the Chicano Education Project; Colorado. J. Earle. *Today's Educ* 66:76-7 N '77
 Some aspects of bilingualism for the English teacher. F. Pialorsi. *bibl Engl J* 66:94-7 Ja '77
 Teaching in English—plus. M. Sheils and others. *il Newsweek* 89:64-5 F 7 '77

EDUCATION, Boards of. *See* School boards

EDUCATION, College. *See* College education

EDUCATION, Compulsory

Is compulsory attendance necessary? S. O. Wilde. *Educ Digest* 42:2-5 Mr '77

EDUCATION, Consumer. *See* Consumer education

EDUCATION, Cooperative

Career education: success for the potential dropout; cooperative work program, Egbert Junior High School, Staten Island. A. J. Keller. *Clearing H* 51:70-2 O '77
 Hartford's workplaces become the classroom. *il Bus W p* 117-18 D 5 '77

EDUCATION, Department of (proposed) *See* United States—Education, Department of (proposed)

EDUCATION, Elementary

Early childhood education, California-style; Barranca Elementary School, Covina, Calif. M. McVey. *Educ Digest* 43:14-16 D '77
 Early childhood: the crucial years for learning; California's Early Childhood Education (ECE) program. C. Luetje. *Parents Mag* 52:18 Ag '77
 Individualization: subversion of elementary schooling. K. Kepler and J. W. Randall. *Educ Digest* 43:17-20 O '77
See also
 Nursery schools
 Open plan schools
 Private schools

EDUCATION, Experimental. See Education—Experimental methods

EDUCATION, Higher. See College education

EDUCATION, Humanistic

Behind the push to revive the liberal arts in U.S. colleges. *il* U.S. News 82:49 My 2 '77

Beyond education's watershed. C. R. Rogers. *Educ Digest* 43:2-5 O '77

Bring back elitist universities. J. Epstein. *il* N Y Times Mag p86-8+ F 6 '77

Faculty of liberal learning; address, August 22, 1977. F. A. Johnson. *Vital Speeches* 43:724-31 S 15 '77

Rediscovering the liberal arts. *il* Time 109:98 Ap 11 '77

Scholar and the pedagogue: different breeds of humanists. D. T. Wolfe, Jr. *Clearing H* 50:206-8 Ja '77

EDUCATION, Individual. See Individual instruction

EDUCATION, Intercultural. See Intercultural education

EDUCATION, Moral. See Moral education

EDUCATION, Museum. See Museum education

EDUCATION, Office of. See United States—Education, Office of

EDUCATION, Parent. See Parent education

EDUCATION, Physical. See Physical education and training

EDUCATION, Preschool

Prep makes parents more intelligenter; early-intervention program for pre-schoolers and parents; Redford Union School District, Mich. J. Wagner. *il* Am Educ 13:9-12 O '77

Preschool and the politics of sexism; excerpt from address, October 11, 1976. S. Greenberg. *SLJ* 23:126 Mr '77

Printing and evaluation. J. W. Burgner. *il* Sch Arts 76:36-8+ Je '77

Saturday School; Parent-Child Early Education program, Ferguson-Florissant, Mo. School District. P. L. Williamson. *il* Am Educ 13:14-17 Mr '77; Same abr. *Educ Digest* 43:25-7 S '77

School before school can be the answer; work of the Delayed Development Center at Redondo Beach Calif. C. Luetje. *il* Parents Mag 53:37+ Ja '78

Vindication of early childhood programs. *Sci N* 111:151 Mr 5 '77

Winning play at home base; home visitation program for parents of preschoolers in Yakima, Wash. V. Hedrich. *il* Am Educ 13:27-30 Jl '77

See also

Kindergarten

Nursery schools

Project Head Start

EDUCATION, Professional. See Professional education

EDUCATION, Rural

See also

Rural schools

EDUCATION, Secondary

Educate teenagers to become people. R. P. Mathur. *Clearing H* 51:170-2 D '77

Recommendations on the education of adolescents. *Educ Digest* 42:2-5 Ja '77

See also

High schools

EDUCATION, Technical. See Technical education

EDUCATION, Urban

City schools in crisis. M. Sheils and others. *il* Newsweek 90:62-4+ S 12 '77

Developing self-concepts of urban children; Success program for parents of young children. K. R. Washington. *Educ Digest* 43:44-6 N '77

Wasted decade. D. Ravitch. *New Repub* 177:11-13 N 5 '77

EDUCATION, Value of

Why? Because it's relevant. J. Rensch. *bibl il* *Clearing H* 50:203-5 Ja '77

The why of teaching. M. Rothstein. *il* *Today's Educ* 66:50-2 Ja '77

See also

College education, Value of

EDUCATION, Vocational. See Vocational education

EDUCATION and business. See Business and education

EDUCATION and Labor, Committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Education and Labor, Committee on

EDUCATION and manpower

How business management improves government. V. Louviere. *il* *Nations Bus* 65:37-8 Ap '77

EDUCATION and politics. See Politics and education

EDUCATION and public opinion. See School and the community

EDUCATION and social problems. See School and social and economic problems

EDUCATION and society. See Educational sociology

EDUCATION and state

Ass. prof. GS-7; case of R. Linden and Davidson College. *Nat R* 29:818 Jl 22 '77

Campus handicap? colleges complying with HEW's rules. M. Sheils and others. *il* *Newsweek* 90:58 Ag 8 '77

Defensive education; University of Texas conference. *Intellect* 105:297 Mr '77

Discouraging word? address, October 13, 1977. A. Brown. *Vital Speeches* 44:78-81 N 15 '77

Follies of affirmative action. E. Loftus. *Society* 14:21-4 Ja '77

Higher education and government; address, January 18, 1977. E. Bartell. *Vital Speeches* 43:389-94 Ap 15 '77

Impact of Federal regulations at a university. D. C. Spriestersbach and W. J. Farrell. *bibl Science* 198:27-30 O 7 '77

My personal commitment to education. J. Carter. *por Today's Educ* 66:26-7 Ja '77

Reschooling society. J. Featherstone. *New Repub* 176:40+ Ja 22 '77

School race problems: the states move in. *il* U.S. News 83:50 N 28 '77

Teachers' feature. J. Carter. *por Sr Schol* 109:TE15 Ja 13 '77

Trumpeting a certain note; address, February 23, 1977. J. A. Howard. *Vital Speeches* 43:428-31 My 1 '77

Vast changes ahead for U.S. schools? *il* U.S. News 82:62 F 14 '77

See also

Education—Federal aid

Educational laws and legislation

Voucher plan in education

EDUCATION associations. See Educational associations

EDUCATION critics and criticism

American scholar, 1977. A. Kazin. *Esquire* 88:34+ S '77

Crash and creativeness in education. H. H. Punke. *Clearing H* 50:306-8 Mr '77

Drastic change in roles of schools. W. C. Morse. *por Intellect* 105:382-3 Mv '77

How to get quality back into schools; symposium. *il* U.S. News 83:31-4 S 12 '77

I want to go to the prose. S. B. Jordan. *por Newsweek* 90:23 N 14 '77

The more we spend, the less children learn; excerpt from Our children's crippled future: how American education has failed. F. E. Armbruster. *il* N Y Times Mag p9-11+ Ag 28 '77; Same abr. with title Why American education is failing. *Read Digest* 112:106-9 Ja '78

Need for elite education. J. R. Silber. *Harpers* 254:22-4 Je '77

New voice for the schools. H. S. Broudy. *Today's Educ* 66:28-31 Mr '77

Preaching pride; J. L. Jackson. M. Sheils and S. Monroe. *il* *por Newsweek* 89:64 Je 27 '77

PUSH for excellence; J. Jackson's program. A. Poinsett. *il* *por's Ebony* 32:104-6+ F '77

EDUCATION for family life. See Family life, Education for

EDUCATION for Publishing Committee. See Association of American Publishers—Education for Publishing Committee

EDUCATION of children

Education now; parents role in childrens' learning. F. M. Hechinger. *Sat R* 5:50 O 15 '77

Equality now! For girls and boys; non-sexist schooling project of Women's Action Alliance. B. Sprung. *il* *Parents Mag* 52:44+ S '77

Letter to parents. W. P. Cushman. *il* *Engl J* 66:45-8 O '77

Sea and shores as classrooms; sailing on the Aquarius. M. Herron. *il* *por's Smithsonian* 8:99-104 S '77

See also

Camping—Educational aspects

Childrens reading

Education, Elementary

Education, Preschool

Home education

Moral education

Museum education

Nature study

Nursery schools

Outdoor education

Play

Sex education

EDUCATION of Indian children (American) See Indians of North America—Education

EDUCATION of librarians. See Library schools and education

EDUCATION of the aged. See Aged—Education

EDUCATION of women

Courses that women can count on; colleges offering math-anxiety classes. E. Pascoe. *il* *McCalls* 104:68 Jl '77

Daughters of the middle class; excerpt from We must march my darlings. D. Trilling. *Harpers* 254:31-6+ Ap '77

Graduate in the family; college commencement for mother of five. L. Duncan. *il* *por Good H* 185:102+ O '77

Little courses that grew. C. Grosgebauer. *il* *Am Educ* 13:10-13 Je '77; Same abr. *Educ Digest* 43:21-4 O '77

Math mystique: fear of figuring. *Time* 109:36 Mr 14 '77

Mom goes to law school. M. Smith. *il* *Ms* 6:16-18 S '77

Mother goes to school. R. Gross. *Parents Mag* 52:18+ Ap '77

EDUCATION of women—Continued

On juggling a family, a home and a college education. J. L. Smith *Mademoiselle* 83:32+ Ag '77

Your future is now; college education. L. Davis. *Vogue* 167:94 Ag '77

See also

Colleges for women

Vocational education of women

EDUCATION of workers. See Labor and laboring classes—Education

EDUCATIONAL achievements. See Student achievements

EDUCATIONAL administration. See School management and organization

EDUCATIONAL associations

Conservatives in the academy. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:889 Ag 5 '77

See also

National Council of Teachers of English

National Education Association

New York State United Teachers

Parents and teachers associations

EDUCATIONAL change. See Educational innovations

EDUCATIONAL conferences. See Education—Conferences

EDUCATIONAL consultants

To the external consultant from his/her audience: what we want to hear and see. C. B. Dilworth, Jr. *Clearing H* 51:180-2 D '77

EDUCATIONAL correlation. See Correlation (education)

EDUCATIONAL criticism. See Education critics and criticism

EDUCATIONAL discrimination. See Discrimination in education

EDUCATIONAL equalization

I wants to go to the prose. S. B. Jordan. *por* *Newsweek* 90:23 N 14 '77

Law, politics, and equal educational opportunity. D. L. Kirp. *Educ Digest* 43:32-5 S '77

New battles over school budgets; question of property tax financing in Serrano case in California. R. Lindsey. *il N Y Times Mag* p 17-19+ S 18 '77

Normative assumptions in educational policy research: the case of Jencks's *Inequality*. L. B. Joseph. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:101-13 N '77

EDUCATIONAL evaluation. See Education—Evaluation

EDUCATIONAL expense deductions. See Income tax—Deductions

EDUCATIONAL extension. See University extension

EDUCATIONAL Film Library Association

Film. D. Hare. *Craft Horiz* 37:6+ O '77

Year's top educational films. D. Boyle. *il Am Lib* 8:451-2 S '77

EDUCATIONAL forecasting

Most realistic future. A. A. Schmieder. *Educ Digest* 42:31-3 Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lion's roar. A. Burgess. *il por Lib J* 102:327-9 F 1 '77

EDUCATIONAL games

Mind control, the Edison Electric way; Energy-Environment Game. M. Zeldin. *Audubon* 79:115-17 J1 '77

Nuclear game; Energy-Environment Game distributed by Edison Electric Institute. *il Progressive* 41:10 N '77

Serious play—using games to teach and learn; work of B. Lawson. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:28+ J1 '77

EDUCATIONAL guidance. See Personnel service in education

EDUCATIONAL innovations

Creating learning environments. A. A. Glatthorn. *Educ Digest* 43:9-12 N '77

Initiating structure for educational change. J. W. Licata and others. *Educ Digest* 43:21-4 S '77

Innovative education: little effect. *Sci N* 111:39 Ja 15 '77

A little magic. R. Wheeler. *bibl Clearing H* 50:345-8 Ap '77

Politics of changing schools. D. Mann. *Educ Digest* 43:6-9 O '77

Special section on revamping the schools; symposium. *il Parents Mag* 52:55-66+ S '77

Theoretical and policy implications of case study findings about federal efforts to improve public schools. N. Gross. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:71-87 N '77

Trends, titles, taxonomies—alas! D. T. Wolfe, Jr. *Clearing H* 50:236 F '77

Wasted decade. D. Ravitch. *New Repub* 177:11-13 N 5 '77

What is the problem? What is the solution? W. Doyle. *Educ Digest* 43:14-16 O '77

EDUCATIONAL laws and legislation

See also

Colleges and universities—Laws and legislation

Education, Compulsory

United States

Controversial English lessons and the law. A. K. Hoy. *bibl il Engl J* 66:21-5 F '77

Education amendments of 1976. A. L. Alford. *Am Educ* 13:6-11 Ja '77

Fighting fraud in education. G. E. Arnstein. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Ap '77

NEA's legislative program; 95th Congress. *Todays Educ* 66:81-3 Ja '77

Road is paved with good intentions; Title IX and sex discrimination; address, January 25, 1977. E. Green. *Vital Speeches* 43:300-3 Mr 1 '77

Title IX: antisexism's big legal stick. B. Sandler. *il Am Educ* 13:6-9 My '77

With education in Washington. J. Mathews.

See issues of Education digest

Women's Educational Equity Act. C. Hoffman. *Am Educ* 13:28-9 D '77

See also

Education—Federal aid

EDUCATIONAL leadership. See Leadership

EDUCATIONAL literature

See also

Publishers and publishing—Educational literature

Sex education literature

EDUCATIONAL malpractice. See Malpractice

EDUCATIONAL materials. See Teaching—Aids and devices

EDUCATIONAL Materials Review Center. See United States—Education, Office of—Educational Materials Review Center

EDUCATIONAL measurements. See Educational tests and measurements

EDUCATIONAL news

Latest in schools and colleges. *il U.S. News* 83:75 J1 25; 55 S 5; 66 O 17; 94 N 14 '77

EDUCATIONAL Paperback Association

Educational Paperback Association seeks larger share of the education market; report of symposium. J. Marshall. *il Pub W* 211:82+ Mr 7 '77

EDUCATIONAL philosophy. See Education—Philosophy

EDUCATIONAL planning

Planning and education; Great Britain. B. Wicker. *Commonweal* 104:134-5 Mr 4 '77

Utopianism and education. E. Wynne. *Educ Digest* 42:50-3 My '77

See also

Curriculum planning

Educational innovations

EDUCATIONAL policy. See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL Priorities Panel. See School management and organization—Parent participation

EDUCATIONAL records. See School reports and records

EDUCATIONAL reform. See Educational innovations

EDUCATIONAL research

Conceptions of research and development for education in the United States. B. Holzner and L. Salmon-Cox. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:88-100 N '77

Research clues. J. H. Hollifield. See issues of *Today's education*

See also

Colleges and universities—Research

EDUCATIONAL resource centers. See Instructional materials centers

EDUCATIONAL Resources Information Center. See Eric

EDUCATIONAL segregation. See Segregation in education

EDUCATIONAL sociology

Education, history, and the press; address, February 8, 1977. H. E. Foster. *Vital Speeches* 43:349-52 Mr 15 '77

Interpersonal relations and education. C. M. Galloway. *Educ Digest* 42:42-4 My '77

Race and desegregation; symposium. *il Society* 14:32-48 My '77

Society and the failure of the schools. M. Lee. *Todays Educ* 66:64-5 N '77

See also

College education—Aims and objectives

Education—Aims and objectives

School and social and economic problems

Socially handicapped children—Education

EDUCATIONAL standards. See Education—Standards

EDUCATIONAL statistics. See Education—Statistics

EDUCATIONAL study tours. See Travel study courses

EDUCATIONAL surveys

Assessing instructional needs in your district. P. J. Berrie. *bibl Clearing H* 50:221-3 Ja '77

Yin and Yang: Baptist and Methodist college surveys. *Chr Cent* 94:933-5 O 19 '77

EDUCATIONAL technology

Keeping ed tech in the picture. L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 23:7 Ap '77

See also

Teaching—Aids and devices

EDUCATIONAL television stations. See Television stations, Educational

EDUCATIONAL Testing Service

ETS's star chamber; Law School Admissions Test and the exemption of the Educational Testing Service from the Family Education Rights and the Privacy Act of 1974. K. Masters. New Repub 176:13-14 F 5 '77
Nadir is to Nader as lowest is to. . . ; investigation of ETS. G. V. Glass. Nat R 29:776-7 J1 8 '77

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements

All those tests your children take and what they really mean. M. Daly and J. Daubenmier. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:178+ O '77
Basic training; Chicago's minimum competence standards for elementary school students. M. Sheils and S. Monroe. Newsweek 90:44 Ag 15 '77
Declining scores: two explanations. R. L. Ebel; V. R. Rogers and J. Baron. Educ Digest 42:2-7 F '77
Detecting learning problems before children start school; North Carolina's Statewide Preschool Screening Program. F. Peterson and J. R. Kesselman. il McCalls 104:69-70 Ag '77
How much must a student master? minimal competency testing. il Time 109:74 F 28 '77
Improve your classroom testing skills. J. S. Taylor. Clearing H 50:381-5 My '77
Is it time we started teaching children how to take tests? G. W. Downey. Educ Digest 42:6-8 Ap '77
Power to the person. W. W. Turnbull. Educ Digest 43:28-31 N '77
What do diplomas mean? proficiency testing. M. Sheils. il Newsweek 91:65 Ja 9 '78
What the kids' test scores mean. il Changing T 32:13-15 Ja '78
What's wrong with standardized testing? symposium; ed by Bernard McKenna. il Todays Educ 66:35-42+ Mr '77

See also

Achievement tests
American College Testing program
College Entrance Examination Board—Scholastic Aptitude Test
Intelligence tests
Students—Rating

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Pencils down. A. Ward. Atlantic 239:77-81 My '77

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements, Publishing of. See Publishers and publishing—Educational literature

EDUCATIONAL theory. See Education—Philosophy

EDUCATIONAL workshops

How to improve student writing; Bay Area Writing Project and teachers workshops. S. B. Neill. Educ Digest 42:44-7 Ja '77

EDUCATOR Records (firm) See Phonograph record industry

EDUCATORS

Political role of educators. T. M. Black. Educ Digest 42:30-2 Mr '77

See also

College presidents
College teachers
Teachers

EDWARD VI, King of England

Boy kings. P. W. Schmidtchen. il Hobbies 82:134-6 S '77 *

EDWARD, C.

Marats, Dantons, and Robespierres. il Am Hist Illus 12:10-16 J1 '77

EDWARDES, Michael Owen

Last chance for Leyland. il por Time 110:82 N 14 '77 *

New whiz kid at British Leyland. por Bus W p58+ N 14 '77 *

EDWARDS, A. G. & Sons, Inc. See Brokers

EDWARDS, Audrey

Hey, lady, who's in charge here? por Redbook 148:64+ F '77

EDWARDS, Bruce

Minister's farewell to Plains, Georgia. V. Cadden. il por McCalls 104:115+ J1 '77 *

Pressure in Plains. Chr Today 21:51-2 Mr 18 '77 *

Schism in Plains. M. Montagno and others. il por Newsweek 89:76 Mr 7 '77 *

To the lions. Time 109:14 Mr 7 '77 *

EDWARDS, Carl M.

Trailer hitching. il Consumers Res Mag 60:18-20 J1 '77

EDWARDS, Charles H.

Rescue from a fanatic cult. il Read Digest 110:129-33 Ap '77

EDWARDS, Danny

Down the Bobby Jones Expressway. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 46:28 Ap 18 '77 *

EDWARDS, David V.

Politics and the aged. il Intellect 106:181 N '77
Will a Carter foreign policy make a difference? Intellect 105:319-21 Ap '77

EDWARDS, Don

(ed) See Gardner, J. Conversation with John Gardner

EDWARDS, Donald

Wiley withholds book with possible CIA link; interview, ed by S. Wagner. Pub W 211:37-8 F 7 '77

EDWARDS, Duane

Reaction to student evaluation. Educ Digest 42:54-6 My '77

EDWARDS, Ellen

Lipchitz legacy. Art N 76:166-8 Summ '77

EDWARDS, Gus

Offering. Reviews
New Yorker 53:92 D 12 '77 *

EDWARDS, Mike W.

Danube: river of many nations, many names. il map Nat Geog 152:454-85 O '77

EDWARDS, Owen

From rags to photographic riches. il N Y Times Mag p 151-4 N 6 '77

Journalist of the plague years. il Sat R 5:43-5 Ja 7 '78

Small world in a room. il Sat R 5:34-6 O 1 '77

(ed) See Penn, I. Perspectives of Penn

EDWARDS, Richard

Self-watering sprout grower. il Org Gard & Farm 24:124+ D '77

EDWARDS, Ross B. and Szamier, R. B.

Defective phagocytosis of isolated rod outer segments by RCS rat retinal pigment epithelium in culture. bibl il Science 197:1001-3 S 2 '77

EDWARDS, Steven

Establishing a student-built pottery. il Ceram Mo 25:37-9 F '77

EDWARDS, Thomas C.

Who says concept stocks are dead. P. Berman. il por Forbes 120:30-1 Ag 15 '77 *

EDWARDS, V. C. Wynne-. See Wynne-Edwards, V. C.

EELLS, Eleanor P.

FAC marks 15th year in camping. Camp Mag 50:6-7+ S '77

EELS

Misunderstood morays. W. MacElwain. il Sea Front 23:96-100 Mr '77

EFF, Elaine, and Fennimore, D. L.

Folk art from the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum. il Antiques 112:506-13 S '77

EFF, Johannes

Lass's lib; poem. Nat R 29:555 My 13 '77
Vladimir Nabokov meets Madame Butterfly; poem. Nat R 29:830 J1 22 '77

EFFICIENCY

Get smart. J. S. King. Am Home 80:38+ My '77

EFFICIENCY, Administrative

Can our democratic government survive? address, September 9, 1977. D. F. Linowes. Vital Speeches 44:15-19 O 15 '77

Need to act. T. Bethell. il Harpers 255:34-6+ N '77

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

Human dimension in productivity; address, January 19, 1977. T. C. McDermott. Vital Speeches 43:306-9 Mr 1 '77

Thinking about tomorrow; address, October 17, 1977. R. E. Hilchey. Vital Speeches 44:88-92 N 15 '77

Your service shop, how does it rate? J. Darr. il Radio-Electr 48:81-2+ My '77

See also

Labor productivity
Office management

EFIRD, Susan

Nebuchadnezzar's robes; poem. Poetry 130:94-5 My '77

EFRON, Bradley, and Morris, Carl

Stein's paradox in statistics; with biographical sketches. il map Sci Am 236:18, 119-27 bibl (p 148) My '77

EFTINK, Bill

Beef management. See issues of Successful farming

(ed) Successful beef management (cont) Suc Farm 75:no3 B1-3+ F '77

EGAN, Carol

Viola Farber moving on. il por Dance Mag 51:80-3 Ap '77

EGAN, James

Tour of the LBJ ranch. il por Good H 185:112-17+ O '77

EGAR (photographer)

Photographer's eye: Colombia. A. L. Lowe. il Americas 29:8-9 Ja '77

EGELSTON, P.

In winter; poem. Sat Eve Post 249:88 Mr '77

EGELSTON, Roberta J.

Stalking the wild job; or, A career library from the ground up. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 52:330-5 D '77

EGERTON, John

As Jamaican as apple pie. Progressive 41:37-40 D '77

Fannie Lou Hamer. Progressive 41:7 My '77
On utopianism; excerpt from Visions of Utopia. Progressive 41:20-1 J1 '77

EGG beaters. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

EGG decoration. See Eggs, Decorated

EGG laying. See Oviposition

EGG shell mosaics. See Mosaics

EGG tempera painting. See Tempera painting

EGG timers. See Timing devices

EGGERT, Gerald G.
Coxey's march on Washington, 1894. il pors
Am Hist Illus 12:20-31 O '77

EGGLESTON, William
Color. J. Malcolm. il New Yorker 53:107-11
O 10 '77 *

EGGPLANT
See also
Cookery—Vegetables

EGGS
Egg & you. il Am Home 80:66 Ap '77
See also

Birds—Eggs
Cookery—Eggs
Eggs, Decorated

EGGS (ova) *See* Ova

EGGS, Decorated
Create a classic Easter egg. P. Angell. il Pop
Mech 147:102 Ap '77
Easter eggs dyed and decorated the natural
way. J. Browne. il Org Gard & Farm 24:108+
Mr '77
Eggs à la art. il Seventeen 36:204-5 Ap '77
Glorious Easter eggs. S. Purdy. il Ladies Home
J 94:80+ Ap '77

EGLEVSKY Ballet Company
Guests at home; performances by the Eglevsky
Ballet Company at Nassau Coliseum. A. J.
Shaw. Dance Mag 51:41+ Mr '77
Reviews; April program at Hofstra University.
R. A. Thom. Dance Mag 51:82+ Ag '77
Reviews; new staging of Coppélia at Hofstra
University. M. Robertson. Dance Mag 52:32-3
Ja '78

EGO. *See* Self

EGOISM
See also
Self love

EGRI, Kit. *See* Egri, T. jt auth

EGRI, Ruth
Dynamic symmetry of Ruth Egri. C. Collins. il
Am Artist 41:46-51+ D '77 *

EGRI, Ted
Ted Egri: the survival of a sculptor; interview,
ed by M. C. Nelson. il por Am Artist 41:56-61+
Je '77

—and Egri, Kit
Walter Ufer: passion and talent. il por Am Art-
ist 42:64-7+ Ja '78

EGYPT
See also
Airplanes, Military—Egypt
Crime and criminals—Egypt
Economic assistance, American—Egypt
Economic assistance in Egypt
Investments, American—Egypt
Investments, Foreign—Egypt
Libyan Desert
Petroleum pipelines—Egypt
Red Sea
Suez Canal
Visitors, Foreign—Egypt

Antiquities

Dazzling legacy of an ancient quest. A. J. Hall.
il Nat Geog 151:292-311 Mr '77
Egyptian souvenir spoons. L. M. Plogger. il
Hobbies 82:153 S '77
Treasures of King Tut; discovery of tomb by
H. Carter. S. Flythe, Jr. il Sat Eve Post 249:
68-71+ My '77
See also

Mummies
Temples—Egypt
Tutenkhamûn, King of Egypt

Commerce

France

See France—Commerce—Egypt

Israel

See Israel—Commerce—Egypt

United States

See United States—Commerce—Egypt

Description and travel

Astronomer's impressions of ancient Egypt. D.
A. Allen. il map Sky & Tel 54:15-19 Jl '77
Egypt. T. J. Abercrombie. il map Nat Geog 151:
312-43 Mr '77
Fantastic Egypt. A. T. Fleming. il Vogue 167:
66+ Jl '77
Gift of the River Nile. il map Time 111:18-21
Ja 2 '78
Well traveled camera. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot
41:46 Ag; 112+ N; 99-100 D '77

Economic conditions

Egypt: if belt-tightening fails, what next? il
Bus W p42 F 7 '77
Promises, promises. W. E. Schmidt. il News-
week 90:51-2 N 28 '77
Sadat in trouble. Nat R 29:372 Ap 1 '77
What Sadat will seek from Carter; interview, ed
by L. H. Young and R. Taggiasco. A. Sadat.
pors Bus W p96-9 Ap 4 '77

Economic policy

Sadat's sorry state. M. Kondracke. New Repub
176:14-16 Mr 19 '77
Will Sadat survive Egypt's mounting woes? il
U.S. News 82:21-2 F 28 '77

Foreign relations

See also
Cairo conference, 1977

Israel

Middle East: driller discord in the Gulf of Suez.
map Bus W p47 Mr 21 '77
Peace crusader; work of A. Nathan. E. Keerdoja
and M. J. Kubie. il pors Newsweek 91:5 Ja 2
'78

See also
Begin, M.—Visit to Egypt, 1977
Sadat, A.—Visit to Israel, 1977

Libya

Arab vs. Arab. M. R. Benjamin and W. Sch-
midt. il map Newsweek 90:29 Ag 1 '77
Libya-Egypt clash—latest threat to Mideast
peace; with interview with M. al-Qaddafi. il
map U.S. News 83:36-8 Ag 8 '77
Maxi-plots behind a strange mini-war. il Time
110:33-4 Ag 8 '77
Revenge in the desert. pors map Time 110:20
Ag 1 '77

Middle East

Anwar Sadat: architect of a new Mideast. il
pors Time 111:10-17 Ja 2 '78

Saudi Arabia

Why the Saudis are silent. W. Wynn. il Time
110:40 D 12 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Egypt

Kings and rulers

See also
Tutenkhamûn, King of Egypt

Politics and government

Cairo: Sadat's bold gamble. B. Came. il por
Newsweek 89:28-9 F 21 '77
Why Egypt needs peace. D. B. Richardson. il
map U.S. News 83:18 D 5 '77
Will Sadat survive Egypt's mounting woes? il
U.S. News 82:21-2 F 28 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
Coptic Church
Muslims in Egypt

Riots

Sadat's darkest hour. R. Carroll and others. il
por Newsweek 89:51-2 Ja 31 '77
Sound and the fury of the poor. il Time 109:
29-30 Ja 31 '77

EGYPT and the United States

Message to America. A. Sadat. por Time 109:35
F 28 '77

**EGYPT-United States Joint Working Group on
Technology, Research and Development.** *See*
Technology—International aspects

EGYPTIAN art. *See* Art, Egyptian

EGYPTIAN design. *See* Design

EGYPTIAN jewelry. *See* Jewelry, Egyptian

EHEMANN, Jane

Highway map as a social studies resource. Clear-
ing H 51:165-6 D '77

EHRBAR, A. F.

IMF lays down the law; with report by A.
Stuart. il Fortune 96:98-102+ Jl '77

Manifesto for a tax revolution. il Fortune 95:
90-5+ Ap '77

Radical prescription for medical care. il Fortune
95:164-70+ F '77

Those pension plans are even weaker than you
think. il Fortune 96:104-8+ N '77

EHRENKRANTZ, Louis

Reviewing the reviewers. Intellect 106:246-8 D
'77

EHRENSTEIN, Gerald

Ion channels in nerve membranes. bibl il Phys
Today 29:33-6+ O '76; 30:15+ Je '77

EHRlich, Arnold W.

Algonquin at 75. il N Y Times Mag p 126-7+
O 16 '77

(ed) *See* Nash, N. R. PW interviews

(ed) *See* Reid, A. PW interviews

(ed) *See* Schwed, P. PW interviews

(ed) *See* Wendell, B. PW interviews

EHRlich, Paul R.

Ecologists, ethics, and the environment. Bio-
Science 27:239 Ap '77

EHRlichman, John D.

Ehrlichman's novel comes to TV. K. E. Meyer.
il Sat R 4:38-9 S 3 '77 *

EICHBAUM, William M.

Hotspur story. il Yachting 141:151-4 Je '77

EICHMAN, Mark

As to the meaning of words. Reviews
Time 109:31 Ap 18 '77 *

EICHMANN, Adolf

Murderous mind. M. Selzer. il pors N Y Times
Mag p35-7+ N 27 '77 *

- EIDT, Robert C.**
Detection and examination of anthrosols by phosphate analysis. *bibl il Science* 197:1327-33 S 30 '77
- EIFFEL Tower**
Ailing grande dame. *il Time* 110:37-8 J1 18 '77
- EIGELAND, Tor**
Drums of Calanda; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:4, 58-63 Ap '77
- EIGHTEEN hundred and seventy-seven**
Meanwhile, back in the 1877. *il Sr Schol* 110:7-8 D 15 '77
- EILBERG, Joshua**
New curbs on illegal aliens. G. R. Rosen. *il por Duns R* 110:49 J1 '77 *
- EILENBERGER, Robert F.**
Topsy-turvy or the fright pot. *il Sch Arts* 76:54-7 Mr '77
- EILERS, Hazel Kraft**
At the sign of the crest. See issues of Hobbles
- EINSTEIN, Albert**
Einstein and his closest friend. G. M. Spruch. *pors Phys Today* 30:9+ Mr '77 *
- EINSTEIN theory.** See Relativity (physics)
- EISELEY, Loren Corey**
Buzzards; Mars; Dreamed in a dark millennium; Shore haunters; poems. *Harpers* 254:56-7 Je '77
How brief upon the wind; poem; excerpt from Another kind of autumn. *Sci Digest* 82:82 S '77
Snowstorm; poem; excerpt from The innocent assassins. *por Audubon* 79:inside cover S '77
Sparrow hawk resting; poem; excerpt from Another kind of autumn. *il Audubon* 79:48-9 Mr '77
Star thrower; excerpt from The unexpected universe. *il Oceans* 10:54-7 S '77
There came a cry of joy; excerpt from The immense journey. *il Read Digest* 110:97-9 Mr '77
Two hours from now; poem. *Poetry* 130:33 Ap '77
Wind child; poem. *il Audubon* 79:20-1 My '77
- about*
- Eiseley: into the ultimate night. *Sci N* 112:63 J1 23 '77 *
- EISEN, Jonathan**
Greening of Vermont. *Commonweal* 104:7 Ja 7 '77
- EISENBERG, Howard B.**
Long arm of the library; prison law collections. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:514-18 F '77
- EISENBERG, Leon**
Social imperatives of medical research. *bibl Science* 198:1105-10 D 16 '77
- EISENBERG, Norman**
High fidelity pathfinders. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
- EISENBERGER, Katherine E.**
Declining enrolments: implications for the school curriculum. *Educ Digest* 42:6-9 My '77
- EISENHOWER, David**
Grandpa Ike; excerpt from The sixties, ed by L. Obst. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:18+ N '77
Sins of Washington. *il por Newsweek* 90:104 S 19 '77
- EISENHOWER, Dwight David**
Ike's wartime letters to Mamie; excerpt from Letters to Mamie, ed by J. S. D. Eisenhower. *il McCalls* 105:92-3+ Ja '78
- about*
- Eisenhower's other warning; excerpts from address, April 26, 1976. H. F. York. *por Phys Today* 30:9+ Ja '77 *
- Grandpa Ike; excerpt from The sixties, ed by L. Obst. D. Eisenhower. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:18+ N '77 *
- Mamie; excerpt from Special people. J. N. Eisenhower. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:105-7+ Je '77 *
- Perspectives on the past. M. Blumenson. *Am Hist Illus* 12:48 O '77 *
- Staff**
- See also*
- Adams, S.
- EISENHOWER, Dwight David, 2d.** See Eisenhower, D.
- EISENHOWER, John Sheldon Doud**
(ed) See Eisenhower, D. D. Ike's wartime letters to Mamie
- EISENHOWER, Julie (Nixon)**
Mamie; excerpt from Special people. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:105-7+ Je '77
My college diary; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. *il por N Y Times Mag* p97-9 N 13 '77
(ed) See Meir, G. Golda Meir
- EISENHOWER, Mamie Geneva (Doud)**
Ike's wartime letters to Mamie; excerpt from Letters to Mamie, ed by J. S. D. Eisenhower. D. D. Eisenhower. *il McCalls* 105:92-3+ Ja '78 *
- Mamie; excerpt from Special people. J. N. Eisenhower. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:105-7+ Je '77 *
- EISENMAN, Peter**
House as sculptural object. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p74-6+ Mr 20 '77 *
- EISENSTADT, Marvin**
Short 'n sweet. *por Forbes* 120:80 J1 15 '77 *
- EISENSTAEDT, Alfred**
Splendor of autumn; photographs. *Horticulture* 55:36-43 S '77
- about*
- 1937 available light revisited. B. Schwalberg. *il por Pop Phot* 80:120-1+ My '77 *
- EISENSTEIN, B. I. and others**
Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. *bibl il Science* 195:998-1000 Mr 11 '77
- EISNER, Thomas, and others**
Stink of stinkpot turtle identified: ω -phenylalkanoic acids. *bibl il Science* 196:1347-9 Je 17 '77
- EISNER, Will**
Remedial tennis. *il Esquire* 88:78-9 J1 '77
- EIZENSTAT, Stuart Elliot**
Stuart Eizenstat: an inside look at how the White House operates; interview, ed by R. L. Leshner. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:36-41 Ag '77
- about*
- Clear it with Stu. P. Goldman and E. Clift. *il por Newsweek* 89:18+ Je 13 '77 *
- Growing power of Stuart Eizenstat. *por Bus W* p42+ O 10 '77 *
- Quiet Georgian makes it to the top. *por U.S. News* 83:35 D 5 '77 *
- EJECTION devices (airplanes)** See Airplanes—Escape devices
- EKLUND, Coy Glenwood**
Corporate social responsibility; address. November 30, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:168-70 Ja 1 '77
- EKLUND, Sigvard**
We must move forward with all deliberate speed. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:42-7 O '77
- EL-BAZ, Farouk**
Expanding desert creates grim beauty but also threatens crucial cropland. *il Smithsonian* 8:34-41 Je '77
Onslaught on the Nile. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:23-4+ J1 '77
- EL-KASSAS, Mohammed**
Are deserts man-made? *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-6 J1 '77
- EL MEZRAB, Jane Elizabeth (Digby)** See Ellenborough, J. E. D. L. Countess of
- EL NIMIERI, Gaafar Mohamed.** See Nimieri, G. M.
- ELACHI, C. and others**
Ocean wave patterns under Hurricane Gloria: observation with an airborne synthetic-aperture radar. *bibl il Science* 198:609-10 N 11 '77
- ELASTASE**
Elastase release from human alveolar macrophages: comparison between smokers and non-smokers. R. J. Rodriguez and others. *bibl il Science* 198:313-14 O 21 '77
- ELATTAR, A. and others**
Intermetallic compounds of the type MNi_3 as methanation catalysts. *bibl il Science* 196:1093-4 Je 3 '77
- ELBERT, Joan**
Universal and unconditional. *Chr Cent* 94:134-5 F 16 '77
- EL CARISO Park and Golf Course, Los Angeles.** See Golf courses
- EL CHAPOTE Ranch, Texas.** See Ranches
- ELDER, D. L. and Fowler, S. W.**
Polychlorinated biphenyls: penetration into the deep ocean by zooplankton fecal pellet transport. *bibl il Science* 197:459-61 J1 29 '77
- ELDER, Jim**
Black art of Black Bart. *il por Motor B & S* 140:61-3+ J1 '77
Muskie man. *il por Motor B & S* 139:60-1+ Je '77
- ELDER, William Voss, 2d**
Maryland furniture, 1760-1840. *bibl il Antiques* 111:354-61 F '77
- ELDERLY.** See Aged
- ELDREDGE, Niles**
Evolution's erratic pace. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:12+ My '77 *
- ELDRIDGE, Ronnie**
Political update: New York's finest—Bella, Ronnie, & Carol. L. Sherr. *il pors Ms* 6:60-1 S '77 *
- ELE, Robert S.**
More vegetables in less space. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:78-9 F '77
- ELECTION Day**
Election Day weather—2 November 1976. F. C. Parmenter. *map Weatherwise* 29:301 D '76
- ELECTION districts**
See also
Apportionment (election law)
Gerrymander
- ELECTION expenses.** See Campaign funds
- ELECTION fraud.** See Elections—Corrupt practices

ELECTION laws*See also*

Voters, Registration of

United States

Common sense at work. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:72 Ag 29 '77

Everybody vote; proposed postcard registration law. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:456 Ap 15 '77

How should we vote. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 89:22-4 Ap 4 '77

Pitfalls in election reform proposals. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:9-10 My '77

Reforming our election laws. T. Wicker; A. S. Miller; S. Fuzesi, Jr. Current 189:3-10 Ja '77

See also

Campaign funds—Laws and legislation

ELECTIONS*See also*

Political campaigns

Referendum

Corrupt practices

Bell ringers; fraud investigation of R. Tonry in Louisiana. S. Fraker and others. por Newsweek 89:30+ Ap 18 '77

LBJ accused; 1948 Texas Democratic Senatorial primary. D. A. Williams and L. Donosky. il pors Newsweek 90:27 Ag 8 '77

L.B.J.: the softer they fall; 1948 Texas primary. H. Sidey. il por Time 110:10 Ag 15 '77

Vote forever; 1948 Texas primary. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1013 S 2 '77

Australia

Second term for Fraser. il por Time 110:38 D 19 '77

Costa Rica

Costa Rica, democratic anomaly. K. Bode. New Repub 176:8-11 Ap 16 '77

France

Catholic vote in France; municipal elections. A. Woodrow. Commonweal 104:261-3 Ap 29 '77

France: a leftist surge. A. Deming and E. Peer. il Newsweek 89:46 Ap 4 '77

White knight in a graveyard; municipal elections. il pors Time 109:37-8 Mr 28 '77

Great Britain

Britain: right wing landslide; municipal elections. Nat R 29:596 My 27 '77

Greece

Victory without triumph. il pors Time 110:51 D 5 '77

India

Department of amplification. V. Mehta. New Yorker 53:67-8+ My 9 '77

Fall of the Gandhis—mixed blessing for India? il por U.S. News 82:31-2 Ap 4 '77

Good news from India. New Repub 176:5-6 Ap 2 '77

India after Indira. A. Deming and others. il pors Newsweek 89:32-3+ Ap 4 '77

India and Indira Gandhi. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Ap 30 '77

India without Indira. Chr Cent 94:347-8 Ap 13 '77

India's election: backing into the future. L. I. Rudolph and S. H. Rudolph. For Affairs 55: 836-53 Jl '77

Indira Gandhi's day of reckoning. America 136: 282 Ap 2 '77

Indira's defeat. R. Watson and H. Jensen. por Newsweek 89:40 Mr 28 '77

It's wait and see after India's election. il Bus W p32 Ap 4 '77

Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:27-8 Ap 4 '77

On the phone to Bombay. P. Gupte. Nation 224: 421-2 Ap 9 '77

Powerful vote for freedom. il por Time 109:30-1+ Ap 4 '77

Reflections on the Indian experience. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:456-7 Ap 15 '77

Voting with their brains. Nation 224: 386-7 Ap 2 '77

See also

Political campaigns—India

Ireland

Gentleman Jack gets back. por Time 109:27 Je 27 '77

How the cruiser was grounded and Finn MacCool returned. H. Kenner. Nat R 29:874-7 Ag 5 '77

Upset at the polls. D. Fisher. Commonweal 104: 518-19 Ag 19 '77

Israel

Begin the Begin. New Repub 176:5-6+ My 28 '77

Israel: day of the hawks. R. Carroll and others. il pors Newsweek 89:32-3+ My 30 '77

Israel thumps the Bible. Nation 224:674 Je 4 '77

Israel turns to the right. Progressive 41:10 Jl '77

Israel under Begin: changing horses in the old stream. I. L. Gendzier. Nation 224:742-4 Je 18 '77

Israeli election and the Begin victory. H. L. Chandler. il por Chr Cent 94:650-4 Jl 20 '77

Israeli election shakes up the Street. il Bus W p80 Je 6 '77

Israel's election shocker: setback for U.S. peace hopes? il por U.S. News 82:27-8 My 30 '77

Likud's victory. B. J. Wattenberg. Harpers 255: 14-17 Ag '77

Middle Eastern prospects. Commonweal 104:387-8 Je 24 '77

Mideast: what's next; views of five Mideast observers. il Newsweek 89:38+ My 30 '77

Triumph of a superhawk. il por map Time 109: 22-3+ My 30 '77

Jamaica

Cuba's role in Jamaica. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 89:37-8 F 28 '77

Pakistan

Bitter victory. por Time 109:42+ Ap 11 '77

Rioting for a recount. M. Sheils and T. Clifton. il por Newsweek 89:39+ Ap 25 '77

Rhodesia

Boost for Ian Smith. M. R. Benjamin and others. il por Newsweek 90:38-40 S 12 '77

End of a chapter; victory of I. Smith. il por Time 110:24+ S 12 '77

South Africa

Avalanche for Vorster. il por Time 110:46 D 12 '77

Color line. B. Pogrund. New Repub 177:15-17 D 17 '77

Spain

Leftist ground swell in Spain. J. Stewart. Progressive 41:46-7 O '77

Personal reflection. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:24-5 Jl 2 '77

Reign in Spain. K. E. Moore. Commonweal 104: 460-3 Jl 22 '77

Rocky road to democracy; Communist Party and June 15 Spanish elections. R. Moss and M. Arostegui. Nat R 29:663-7 Je 10 '77

Spain at the polls. A. Joseph. New Repub 177: 22-5 Jl 2 '77

Spain returns to the ballot box. B. Koepfel. Nation 224:135-8 F 5 '77

Spain strides toward democracy. T. S. Goslin. Chr Cent 114:615 Jl 6 '77

Spain: the Socialist initiative. Nation 225:2-3 Jl 2 '77

Spain: up the middle. R. Carroll and others. il por Newsweek 89:38-40 Je 27 '77

Spain's free election: now a move to join Europe? D. B. Richardson. il por U.S. News 82:30 Je 27 '77

Spain's future. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. Nat R 29:945 Ag 19 '77

Voters say si to democracy. il pors Time 109: 18-23 Je 27 '77

See also

Political campaigns—Spain

Sri Lanka

End of a dynasty. K. Willenson and B. Came. il por Newsweek 90:33-4 Ag 1 '77

Turkey

Harmony time for a poet-warrior; election of B. Ecevit. il por Time 109:44 Je 20 '77

United States

New faces of election '77. il Newsweek 90:42-3+ N 21 '77

November 8: wot happened? Nat R 29:1343-4 N 25 '77

Referenda lessons. Progressive 41:11 Mr '77

Victory for the middle. il Time 110:16-18 N 21 '77

What '77 elections show. il U.S. News 83:19-20 N 21 '77

See also

Presidents—United States—Election

United States—Federal Election Commission

also subhead Politics and government under names of states and cities, e.g. Georgia—Politics and government**History**

Close election of 1876. il Hobbies 81:53-4 F '77

ELECTORAL college

Abolishing the electoral college. T. Wicker. Current 189:3-4 Ja '77

Bad idea whose time has come. New Repub 176:5-6+ My 7 '77; Reply. M. E. Kinsley. 176: 6+ Je 25 '77

Direct election of the president. Nat R 29:135-6 F 4 '77

Don't fool with the electoral college. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:96 Ap 4 '77

Unworthy idea; direct-election amendment proposed by B. Bayh. M. Stone. U.S. News 82: 100 My 16 '77

Vote to close down the college. il Time 109:12 Ap 4 '77

ELECTRIC analgesia. See Analgesia

ELECTRIC apparatus and appliances
Product reports 78. il Archit Rec 162:165-77 mid-O '77

ELECTRIC automobiles. See Automobiles, Electric

ELECTRIC barbecue grills. See Barbecue grills

ELECTRIC batteries
Battery selection becomes bewildering. R. Field. Sci Digest 81:67-8 Mr '77
Flashlight batteries (D-cell) il Consumers Res Mag 60:29-31 Ag '77
Photo-electronics; high-voltage dry batteries. E. Farber. il Pop Phot 80:66+ My '77
Photo-electronics; testing dry batteries. E. Farber. il por Pop Phot 81:58+ J1; 58+ O '77
Photo-electronics; use in cameras and photographic equipment. E. Farber. il por Pop Phot 80:60+ Je '77
Protechniques; battery dating. E. Meyers. il Pop Phot 81:62+ J1 '77
Short, bright life of flashlight batteries. Changing T 31:47 My '77
What's ahead in batteries? J. Bailey. il Mod Phot 41:73-4+ S '77
See also
Fuel cells
Storage batteries
Storage battery industry

Charging
Photoelectronics; recharging dry batteries. E. Farber. il por Pop Phot 81:32+ S '77

Manufacture
See Electric battery industry

ELECTRIC battery industry

Germany, West
Spunky newcomer in the battery market; Ucar Batterien. Bus W p42-3 Ja 16 '78

ELECTRIC Boat Division. See General Dynamics Corporation

ELECTRIC boats. See Boats and boating

ELECTRIC cables
See also
Electric lines

ELECTRIC charges
Evidence for fractional electric charge. il Sci N 111:276 Ap 30 '77

ELECTRIC conductivity
See also
Superconductivity

ELECTRIC conductors
High-conductivity graphite compounds. B. G. Levi. bibl il Phys Today 30:18-19 J1 '77
Lithium-sodium beta alumina: first of a family of co-ionic conductors? W. L. Roth and G. C. Farrington. bibl il Science 196:1332-4 Je 17 '77

ELECTRIC connectors
New solderless coax connector. F. Shunaman. il Radio-Electr 48:54 F '77

ELECTRIC current converters
See also
Frequency changers

ELECTRIC current rectifiers
SCR, triac, diac and quadrac. E. Savage. il Radio-Electr 48:70-1 D '77

ELECTRIC discharges
See also
Electric sparks

ELECTRIC doorbells. See Doorbells, Electric

ELECTRIC drills. See Drilling and boring machinery

ELECTRIC engineering
Most subtle layering of architecture and light. il Archit Rec 161:131-6 F '77

ELECTRIC fans. See Fans, Electric

ELECTRIC fences. See Fences, Electric

ELECTRIC fields

Physiological effects
See Electricity—Physiological effects

ELECTRIC filters
Active filters. F. M. Mims. il Pop Electr 11:75-6 Ap '77
Noise filtering for hi-fi. J. Hirsch. il Pop Electr 12:32-3 J1 '77
See also
Radio filters

ELECTRIC fuses
Compact plug-in car fuse. W. J. Hawkins. il Pop Sci 210:52 F '77

ELECTRIC generators
See also
Fuel cells

ELECTRIC generators, Alternating current
Alternator charging circuit; excerpt from Your boat's electrical system. C. Miller. il Motor B & S 139:99-101 F '77

ELECTRIC hair dryers and stylers. See Hair dryers

ELECTRIC heaters. See Heaters

ELECTRIC household appliances. See Household appliances

ELECTRIC industries
See also
Electric utilities

Finance
Electronics & electrical equipment. il Forbes 121:98-9+ Ja 9 '78

Germany, West
Payoff in Braun's Americanized style. il Bus W p60+ Ap 18 '77

Great Britain
Action learning comes to industry; Great Britain's General Electric Company. N. Foy. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:158-68 S '77

Japan
See also
Matsushita Electric Industrial Company, Ltd

United States
Harvey Hubbell, Harvey Hubbell. Forbes 120:28 Ag 1 '77
See also
Emerson Electric Company
General Electric Company
Reliance Electric Company
Western Electric Company
Westinghouse Electric Corporation

ELECTRIC kitchen utensils and appliances. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

ELECTRIC lamps
Akari lamps by Noguchi. il Craft Horiz 37:36-7 D '77
Home improvement ideas for the house fixer: 5 easy steps to rewire a lamp. D. Raffel. il House & Gard 150:44+ Ja '78
Incandescent to fluorescent lamp conversion. P. Eisenhut. il Pop Sci 210:142 F '77
Making a lamp from wood scraps. il Mech Illus 73:168-70 My '77
New lamps: there's a design that's right for any room. S. Grossman. il House B 119:54+ O '77
See also
Lighting fixtures

ELECTRIC lamps, Fluorescent
Build a fluorescent utility lamp. J. Duncan. il Pop Electr 12:53-5 O '77
Compact, throwaway fluorescent light stick. W. J. Hawkins. il Pop Sci 211:126 J1 '77
Fluorescent lights and hyperactivity in children: an experiment. M. Painter. Educ Digest 42:36-7 Ap '77
Tough emergency light—handiest and safest yet. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 210:179 Je '77

ELECTRIC lamps, Incandescent
Bulb to brighten lighting costs. Sci N 112:135 Ag 27 '77
Lights up, energy down; light bulbs. E. A. Meehan. il House & Gard 149:82+ S '77

ELECTRIC lamps, Photoflash
Instant photography; uneven flash intensity. D. Leavitt. il por Pop Phot 80:62+ My '77

ELECTRIC lawn mowers. See Lawn mowers

ELECTRIC light fixtures. See Lighting fixtures

ELECTRIC lighting
Modern designs for farmstead lighting. L. Reichenger. il Suc Farm 75:44-5 S '77
10 ways to lower the cost of lighting your home. Good H 184:214 F '77
See also
Electric lamps
Lighting, Architectural and decorative
Street lighting
Theater—Stage lighting

Control
See also
Electric switches

ELECTRIC lines
Confrontation on the prairie; farmers' opposition to power lines; Minnesota. P. D. Wellstone and L. Tarbox. Progressive 41:41-3 D '77
Great energy standoff; opposition to high-voltage transmission lines crossing Minnesota farms. L. P. Gerlach. Natur Hist 87:22+ Ja '78
New opposition to high-voltage lines. il Bus W p27 N 7 '77
Watts up must come down? E. Meves. bibl il Parks & Rec 12:29-31 O '77

ELECTRIC meters
Build 3 low cost CB test meters. W. E. Osborne. il Radio-Electr 48:40-1+ O '77
Digital capacitance meter. T. R. Fox. il Pop Electr 11:50-2 Ap '77
Digital multimeters. il Radio-Electr 48:55-7 N '77
Don't electrocute your car battery. J. Sandler. il Pop Mech 148:68+ O '77
Equipment reports:
Data Precision model 175 digital multimeter. il Radio-Electr 48:34+ Mr '77
Fluke model 8020A digital multimeter. il Radio-Electr 48:22+ O '77
Simpson model 461 digital multimeter. il Radio-Electr 49:20+ Ja '78
VIZ WV-534A Volt ohmyst V. il Radio-Electr 48:104 S '77

ELECTRIC meters—Continued

- High sensitivity SWR meter for low-power communications equipment. W. Vancura. *il Pop Electr* 12:59-61 O '77
- Measure capacitance on a digital readout. J. Vernon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:37-9 D '77
- Multimeters for electronics (cont) C. J. Hallmark. *il Pop Electr* 11:31-2+ F '77
- New energy monitor lets you keep track of electrical costs. S. Walton. *il Pop Mech* 148:42 O '77
- Product test reports:
- Fluke model 8020A digital multimeter. *il Pop Electr* 12:85-6 Ag '77
 - Heathkit model IM-2202 digital multimeter kit. *il Pop Electr* 11:78-9 F '77
 - Sabtronics model 2000 digital multimeter kit. *il Pop Electr* 12:99-100+ D '77
 - Sencore model DVM37 digital multimeter. *il Pop Electr* 13:75-6 Ja '78
- Servicing with multimeters. A. N. M. Kluijtmans. *il Radio-Electr* 48:67-9+ Ap '77
- What you should know about DMM's. C. M. Gilmore. *il Radio-Electr* 48:53-5+ J1 '77

See also

Ammeters
Frequency meters
Voltmeters
Wattmeters

ELECTRIC motors

- Little motor that saves; C. Wanlass' design. M. Ruby and M. Kasindorf. *il por Newsweek* 89:78 My 9 '77

See also

Automobiles, Electric

ELECTRIC organs in fishes

- Flashlight fishes. J. E. McCosker. *il Sci Am* 236:106-12+ bibl(p 150) Mr '77

ELECTRIC outlet testers. See Testing instruments**ELECTRIC plants**

- Good things in small packages; fuel cell power plants. *il Forbes* 119:66 Mr 1 '77

See also

Atomic power plants
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric plants

Environmental aspects

- Cheyennes drive for clean-air rights; redesignating air quality status to prevent industrial development. *il Bus W* p29 Ap 4 '77
- Montana and Canada clash over pollution; power plant site 8 mi. across U.S. border. map *Bus W* p27-8 Je 27 '77
- More burning of coal offsets gains in air pollution control. L. J. Carter. *Science* 198:1233 D 23 '77
- New end run around EPA air standards. *il Bus W* p64 O 31 '77
- No boomtown on the Kaiparowits Plateau: who made the decision and why? J. M. Rock. bibl *il Intellect* 105:248-50 F '77
- Public health hazards from electricity-producing plants. J. Neyman. bibl *il Science* 195:754-8 F 25 '77
- Quetico-Superior: international negotiators must head off pollution of borderland wilderness; proposed Atikokan Generating Station, Ontario. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:20-1+ O '77
- REA expansion plans bump into landowners. *il Bus W* p36+ O 31 '77
- Western coal darkens Ohio's mining future; electric plants threaten switch from high sulfur variety. *il Bus W* p28 My 2 '77

Interconnection

- Must we try for blackout III? proposal for regional grid system. J. Wicklein. *il Progressive* 41:16-20 N '77

Load

- Leveling the load. *Sci Am* 237:58-9 J1 '77

Canada

- Montana and Canada clash over pollution; power plant site 8 mi. across U.S. border. map *Bus W* p27-8 Je 27 '77

- Quetico-Superior: international negotiators must head off pollution of borderland wilderness; proposed Atikokan Generating Station, Ontario. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:20-1+ O '77

Great Britain

- Coal to the rescue. W. C. Patterson. *il Environment* 19:4+ Ap '77

ELECTRIC power

See also

Electric plants
Electric utilities
Hydroelectric plants
Hydroelectric power
New York (city)—Electric power
St Louis—Electric power
Tennessee Valley Authority
United States—Agriculture, Department of—
Rural Electrification Administration

Rates

See Electric utilities—Rates

ELECTRIC power, Solar. See Solar energy**ELECTRIC power distribution**

See also

Electric plants—Interconnection

ELECTRIC power failures

- Around City Hall; question of federal aid after blackout looting in New York City. A. Logan. *New Yorker* 53:64-72 Ag 15 '77
- Bastille Day '77; blackout looting in New York City. M. Edelson. *Nat R* 29:870 Ag 5 '77
- Blackout justice; New York City. M. Sheils and others. *il Newsweek* 90:67-8 Ag 1 '77
- Blackout; New York City. J. A. Schnepfer. *Intellect* 106:121 O '77
- Bolt of lightning, then—; New York City blackout. *il U.S. News* 83:22-3 J1 25 '77
- Counting losses in the rubble; effects of blackout looting in New York City. *il Time* 110:14+ Ag 1 '77
- Heart of darkness; New York City blackout; symposium. *il Newsweek* 90:16-31 J1 25 '77
- Light on the blackout. *Nat R* 29:930-1 Ag 19 '77
- Looting and liberal racism: blackout looting in New York City. M. Dexter. *Commentary* 64:48-54 S '77; Discussion. 64:4+ N; 30+ D '77
- Mugging of New York. *New Repub* 177:5-6+ J1 30 '77
- Must we try for blackout III? J. Wicklein. *il Progressive* 41:16-20 N '77
- New York blackout. A. McGowan. *Environment* 19:48-9 Ag '77
- New York blackout: weak links tie Con Ed to neighboring utilities. W. D. Metz. *Science* 197:441-2 J1 29 '77
- New York's Con Ed counts its casualties. *il Bus W* p 19-20 Ag 1 '77
- Night of terror; New York City blackout and looting. *il Time* 110:12-22 J1 25 '77
- Night of the transistor; New York. D. M. Alpern. *il Newsweek* 90:58 J1 25 '77
- Notes and comment; blackout in New York City. *New Yorker* 53:19-27 J1 25 '77
- Notes and comment; looting during New York City blackout. *New Yorker* 53:15-17 Ag 8 '77
- People in the dark; New York City power failure. *Nation* 225:100 Ag 6 '77
- Picking up the pieces; economic impact of New York's blackout. T. Nicholson and M. Reese. *il Newsweek* 90:60-1 Ag 1 '77
- Rip-off time; blackout looting in New York City. *Nat R* 29:869 Ag 5 '77
- Shock of recognition; New York City blackout. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 90:80 J1 25 '77
- Steep price tag on the blackout; New York City. *il Bus W* p20-1 Ag 1 '77
- What to do when a blackout hits. G. Williams. 3d. *il Pop Mech* 148:96-9+ N '77
- When the news tickers fell silent; blackout in New York City. *il Time* 110:43 J1 25 '77
- Why the lights went out; can it happen elsewhere? *il Time* 110:24-6 J1 25 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Good explanation. I. Frazier. *New Yorker* 53:27 Ag 1 '77

ELECTRIC power lines. See Electric lines**ELECTRIC power plants. See Electric plants****ELECTRIC power production**

- Saving energy the cogeneration way; using waste heat from industrial plants. *il Bus W* p99-100 Je 6 '77

See also

Direct energy conversion

ELECTRIC power production from chemical action

See also

Fuel cells

ELECTRIC power supply. See Electricity supply**ELECTRIC precipitators**

- How to select electrostatic precipitators. R. L. Bump. *il Am City & County* 92:76-7 My '77

ELECTRIC rates. See Electric utilities—Rates**ELECTRIC saws. See Saws****ELECTRIC shock**

- Electroshock experiment at Albany violates ethics guidelines. R. J. Smith. *Science* 198:383-6 O 28 '77; Discussion. 198:1099-100 D 16 '77
- Guarding against shock. *Consumer Rep* 42:152-5 D '77

ELECTRIC sparks

- Spark discharge: application to multielement spectrochemical analysis. J. P. Walters. bibl *il Science* 198:787-97 N 25 '77

ELECTRIC stoves. See Stoves**ELECTRIC switches**

- Don't fight, switch. J. Roy. *il Am Home* 80:16 S '77
- How to connect a second wall switch to your ceiling light. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:200 My '77
- Replacing an electrical switch. D. Raffel. *House & Gard* 149:68 Ap '77
- Tachometer-speed switches. L. Garner. *il Pop Electr* 11:86-9 Mr '77

ELECTRIC tools

Power tool workout. il Hot Rod 30:84+ Ag '77

Manufacture

Managing a comeback with Skil. il Duns R 110:28+ N '77

ELECTRIC tools, Portable

Manufacture

See Electric tools—Manufacture

ELECTRIC transmission

See also

Electric lines

ELECTRIC typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric

ELECTRIC utilities

Confrontation on the prairie; farmers' opposition to power lines; Minnesota. P. D. Wellstone and L. Tarbox. Progressive 41:41-3 D '77

Electric power: who pays for expansion? D. J. Newburger. Environment 19:50-2 Je '77

Great energy standoff; opposition to high-voltage transmission lines crossing Minnesota farms. L. P. Gerlach. Natur Hist 87:22+ Ja '78

Issues on trial in the Westinghouse lawsuits; suits charging failure to deliver on uranium supply contracts. Bus W p 125-6+ S 26 '77

Night the lights almost went out. P. Lancaster. Fortune 95:57 My '77

No boomtown on the Kaiparowits Plateau: who made the decision and why? J. M. Rock. bibl il Intellect 105:248-50 F '77

Public power: its time has come. R. Munson. Progressive 41:26-9 My '77

Solar energy and electric utilities: should they be interfaced? J. G. Asbury and R. O. Mueller. bibl il Science 195:445-50 F 4 '77

Uranium pattern Westinghouse buys. Bus W p33 D 26 '77

Uranium thing; utilities suing Westinghouse over uranium contracts. A. J. Mayer and P. L. Abraham. il Newsweek 89:73 F 14 '77

See also

Commonwealth Edison Company

Consolidated Edison Company of New York

Consumers Power Company

Edison Electric Institute

Houston Lighting and Power Company

Pennsylvania Power and Light Company

Public Service Electric and Gas Company

Union Electric Company

Federal aid

REA expansion plans bump into landowners. il Bus W p36+ O 31 '77

Finance

Nuclear denting plagues the utilities. Bus W p20-1 J1 4 '77

Fuel requirements

Texas power companies converting from natural gas to coal, lignite. J. Walsh. il map Science 198:471-4 N 4 '77

Why utilities are fired up over lignite; Texas plants. il Bus W p78-9 N 28 '77

Public relations

Selling the nuclear faith; campaign by Edison Electric Institute. Progressive 41:22 S '77

Rates

Energy: eastern power companies to warn before pulling plug. Aging 274:16 Ag '77

Knock the peaks off your power bills. L. Schotsch. il Farm J 101:A4-5 S '77

Leveling the load. Sci Am 237:58-9 J1 '77

New federal hand on electricity rates. il Bus W p29-30 F 28 '77

\$16 to start your truck? J. Gillies. il Farm J 101:43-5 Ag '77

Utility's experiment in rate-setting; Public Service Company of New Mexico. il Bus W p84 S 26 '77

Why it's tougher to justify rate boosts. il Bus W p56+ N 7 '77

Why utility rates will keep going up. il Changing T 31:41-4 F '77

Regulation

Electricity: a necessity for the people; address. February 2, 1977. W. D. Crawford. Vital Speeches 43:294-6 Mr 1 '77

New end run around EPA air standards. il Bus W p64 O 31 '77

See also

Electric utilities—Rates

Reports to government

Full disclosure that may be too full; Justice Department intervention in fuel price information case. Bus W p28+ Ag 8 '77

Securities

Electric utility stocks are shining again; interview, ed by A. Hershman. C. Benore. por Duns R 110:73-5 Ag '77

Good time to buy utilities? J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:89 N 7 '77

How can the utilities raise the money? il Forbes 120:96 O 1 '77

Why Northern utilities may prove a good buy. J. Madrick. il Bus W p73 F 21 '77

Canada

Angling for the cash at Hydro-Quebec. Bus W p39-40 Je 27 '77

Arabs with a French accent; James Bay project of Hydro-Quebec. P. Sturm. il map Forbes 120:63-5 D 15 '77

ELECTRIC vehicles

Michael Hackleman: electric truck is wind-powered, too. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 210:78-9 Ap '77

Running out of steam. A. W. Reitze, Jr. bibl il Environment 19:34-40 Je '77

See also

Automobiles, Electric

Buses, Electric

ELECTRIC voltage. See Voltage

ELECTRIC water heaters. See Water heaters

ELECTRIC wire and wiring

Coping with wire and cable. F. Belt. il Radio-Electr 49:34-6 Ja '78

Flexible wiring systems: a catalog of current technology. il Archit Rec 162:114-20 mid-Ag '77

No-fuss wire splicing. D. Richmond. il Mech Illus 73:74 Mr '77

Wire-wrapping techniques for computer hobbyists. A. Mangieri. il Pop Electr 12:74-6+ D '77

See also

Automobiles—Electric wiring

Boats—Electric equipment

Electric switches

ELECTRICAL phonograph recording. See Phonograph records—Recording

ELECTRICAL stimulation of the brain. See Electronic behavior control

ELECTRICITY

See also

Atmospheric electricity

Fuel cells

Physiological effects

Watts up must come down? E. Meves. bibl il Parks & Rec 12:29-31 O '77

ELECTRICITY, Animal. See Electrophysiology

ELECTRICITY, Injuries from

See also

Electric shock

ELECTRICITY on boats. See Boats—Electric equipment

ELECTRICITY on the farm

Knock the peaks off your power bills. L. Schotsch. il Farm J 101:A4-5 S '77

\$16 to start your truck? J. Gillies. il Farm J 101:43-5 Ag '77

ELECTRICITY supply

Electricity: a necessity for the people; address. February 2, 1977. W. D. Crawford. Vital Speeches 43:294-6 Mr 1 '77

Night the lights almost went out. P. Lancaster. Fortune 95:57 My '77

No boomtown on the Kaiparowits Plateau: who made the decision and why? J. M. Rock. bibl il Intellect 105:248-50 F '77

Why it's tougher to justify rate boosts. il Bus W p56+ N 7 '77

ELECTROACOUSTICS

See also

Acoustic surface wave devices

ELECTROBIOLOGY. See Electrophysiology

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Electrochemical growth of organic charge-transfer complexes. D. F. Williams. Science 197:1194 S 16 '77

Energy recovery from saline water by means of electrochemical cells. B. H. Clampitt and F. E. Kiviat; reply. A. F. Hadermann. il Science 197:598-9 Ag 5 '77

See also

Electrolysis

Fuel cells

ELECTROCONVULSIVE therapy. See Shock therapy

ELECTRODES

Antibody binding measurements with hapten-selective membrane electrodes. M. Meyerhoff and G. A. Rechnitz. bibl il Science 195:494-5 F 4 '77

ELECTRODYNAMICS

See also

Quantum electrodynamics

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Alpha blocking: absence in visuobehavioral deprivation. J. D. Glass. bibl il Science 198:58-60 O 7 '77

Appetitive and replacement naps; EEG and behavior. F. J. Evans and others. bibl il Science 197:687-9 Ag 12 '77

Cortical potentials associated with the detection of visual events. R. Cooper and others. bibl il Science 196:74-7 Ap 1 '77

Event-related brain potentials: comparison between children and adults. E. Courchesne. bibl il Science 197:589-92 Ag 5 '77

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY—Continued

Neurometrics. L. R. John and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1393-410 Je 24 '77

Visual association cortex and vision in man: pattern-evoked occipital potentials in a blind boy. I. Bodis-Wollner and others. *bibl il Science* 198:629-31 N 11 '77

See also

Brain waves

ELECTROETCHING of metals. *See* Metal etching

ELECTROFORMING

Forming and etching as a plating process. J. R. Gianatasio and A. M. Grutter. *il Sch Arts* 77: 30-3 D '77

ELECTROIMMUNODIFFUSION. *See* Immunodiffusion

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolysis: how and why it can affect your boat and what to do about it; metal parts on boats. J. Pazereskis. *il Yachting* 142:53-5 D '77

Photoassisted electrolysis of water by visible irradiation of a *p*-type gallium phosphide electrode. M. Tomkiewicz and J. M. Woodall. *bibl il Science* 196:990-1 My 27 '77

ELECTROLYSIS (hair removal) *See* Hair, Removal of

ELECTROLYTES

Polyelectrolytes: potential chloroform precursors. K. L. E. Kaiser and J. Lawrence. *bibl il Science* 196:1205-6 Je 10 '77

ELECTROMAGNETIC theory

See also

Blackbody radiation

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Permeation of manganese, cadmium, zinc, and beryllium through calcium channels of an insect muscle membrane. J. Fukuda and K. Kawa. *bibl il Science* 196:309-11 Ap 15 '77

ELECTRON beam fusion. *See* Nuclear fusion

ELECTRON beams. *See* Electrons—Beams

ELECTRON microscopes and microscopy

Electron microscopy of atoms in crystals. J. M. Cowley and S. Lijima. *bibl il pors Phys Today* 30:32-6+ Mr '77

Electronic voyage through an invisible world; scanning electron microscope. K. F. Weaver. *il Nat Geog* 151:274-90 F '77

Hominoid enamel prism patterns. D. G. Gantt and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1155-7 D 16 '77

Human factor VIII: morphometric analysis of purified material in solution. H. K. Tan and J. C. Andersen. *bibl il Science* 198:932-4 D 2 '77

Magnifications; scanning electron microscope; excerpt. D. Scharf. *il Harpers* 255:55-9 J1 '77

Micro macabre; photography of insects using the scanning electron microscope. D. Scharf. *il Int Wildlife* 7:18-23 S '77

Mouse chromosome translocations: visualization and analysis by electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex. M. J. Moses and others. *bibl il Science* 196:892-4 My 20 '77

Neurogenesis in the adult rat: electron microscopic analysis of light radioautographs. M. S. Kaplan and J. W. Hinds. *bibl il Science* 197: 1092-4 S 9 '77

See also

Freeze fracturing

ELECTRON multipliers. *See* Photoelectric multipliers

ELECTRON probe microanalysis

Electron probe microanalysis: new uses in physiology. T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 197:356-8 J1 22 '77

ELECTRON spectroscopy. *See* Spectrum analysis

ELECTRON storage rings. *See* Accelerators (electrons, etc)

ELECTRONIC air cleaners. *See* Air filters

ELECTRONIC alarm systems

Build a field disturbance sensor for security. K. Powell. *il Pop Electr* 12:60-2 N '77

Build this electronic security system. C. D. Wadsworth. *il Radio-Electr* 48:36-9 S '77

Two-way cable TV protects America's safest town; The Woodlands, Tex. D. Lynch. *il Pop Sci* 211:70-1 J1 '77

ELECTRONIC apparatus and appliances

How to custom design plastic cases for projects. J. Huff. *il Pop Electr* 12:81-4 S '77

New products. *See* issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

New products. *See* issues of Radio-electronics

See also

Airplanes—Electronic equipment

Automobiles—Electronic equipment

Blind, Apparatus for the

Boats—Electronic equipment

Computers

Electronics in surveying

Handicapped, Apparatus for the

Exhibitions

Big June trial balloon; Consumer Electronics Show. R. Hodges. *il Pop Electr* 12:22+ O '77

Instrument panels

See Instrument panels

Maintenance and repair

Service clinic. J. Darr. *See* issues of Radio-electronics

Power supply

Bring your car stereo or mobile CB home with this 12-v. power supply. W. D. Goldberg. *il Pop Mech* 147:175-6 F '77

Current foldback protects power supply and load. J. May. *il Pop Electr* 11:59-60 F '77

Equipment reports:

Heath IP2718 Tri-Power supply. *il Radio-Electr* 48:87+ Mr '77

Switching regulators reduce power supply cost. D. Raudenbush. *il Pop Electr* 11:60+ Ap '77

Safety devices and measures

How to handle MOS devices without destroying them. L. Solomon. *il Pop Electr* 12:67-70 Ag '77

Testing

Equipment reports. *See* issues of Radio-electronics

Product test reports. *See* issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

ELECTRONIC behavior control

Schedule control of behavior reinforced by electrical stimulation of the brain. R. J. Beninger and others. *bibl il Science* 196:547-9 Ap 29 '77

ELECTRONIC circuits

Experimenter's corner. F. M. Mims. *See* issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

RC circuit quiz. R. P. Balin. *il Pop Electr* 12: 26 J1 '77

See also

Computers—circuits

Printed circuits

Radio circuits

Television circuits

Design

Homebrew breadboard. E. R. Savage. *il Radio-Electr* 48:70-1 Ag; 72-3+ S '77; Correction. 48: 69+ N '77

Manufacture

Fabrication of microelectronic circuits. W. G. Oldham. *il Sci Am* 237:110-14+ *bibl(p258)* S '77

ELECTRONIC circuits, Integrated

Custom-design microcircuit cost cut; Interdesign, Inc. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:52-3 F 14 '77

IC application of the month:

Reticon SAD-1024. *il Radio-Electr* 48:58-61+ Ap '77

IC bricklaying for miniature projects. W. T. Cardwell, Jr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:58-60 D '77

IC's for test instruments. L. Garner. *il Pop Electr* 12:77-81 J1 '77

Impudent, magical silicon chip. K. Lamott. *il Horizon* 19:72-7 J1 '77

Large-scale integration of microelectronic circuits. *il Sci Am* 237:82-94 *bibl(p258)* S '77

Large-scale integration: what is yet to come? R. N. Noyce. *il Science* 195:1102-6 Mr 18 '77

Programmable read-only memories. F. M. Mims. *il Pop Electr* 12:77-9 N '77

Read/write memories (RAM's) F. M. Mims. *il Pop Electr* 12:90-1+ D '77; 13:67-8 Ja '78

Six CMOS circuits for experimenters. D. Lancaster. *il Pop Electr* 11:46-7 Ap '77

State of solid state; National LM1812 ultrasonic transceiver. K. Savon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:100-4 F '77

State of solid state; two rhythm generators designed for electronic organs. K. Savon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:78-80 Mr '77

Tachometer-speed switches. L. Garner. *il Pop Electr* 11:86-9 Mr '77

What's new in IC's. *Radio-Electr* 48:61 D '77

Z-80. W. Barden, Jr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:72-3 D '77; 49:68-9 Ja '78

See also

Charge coupled devices (electronics)

Microprocessors

ELECTRONIC clocks. *See* Clocks, Electronic

ELECTRONIC communication. *See* Telecommunication

ELECTRONIC control

Role of microelectronics in instrumentation and control. B. M. Oliver. *il Sci Am* 237:180-1+ *bibl(p260)* S '77

See also

Camera shutters—Control

Photoelectric cells—Control use

ELECTRONIC cookery. *See* Microwave cookery

ELECTRONIC countermeasures on military airplanes. *See* Airplanes, Military—Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC data processing

New trends in data processing. Duns R 110: 93+ J1 '77

See also

Computers

Data transmission systems

ELECTRONIC data processing—Continued

Security measures

See Computers—Security measures

ELECTRONIC Data Systems Corporation

H. Ross Perot's new game plan at EDS. il por Bus W p92+ Ap 11 '77

ELECTRONIC funds transfer systems. See Computers—Banking use

ELECTRONIC gadgets. See Gadgets

ELECTRONIC games

Action football game. R. F. Graf and G. J. Whalen. il Radio-Electr 48:60-1+ Mr '77

Another new video game; RCA's Studio II. R. D. Freed. il Mech Illus 73:20 N '77

Build the LED target game. A. Russell. il Pop Electr 11:50-2 Je '77

Build this electronic slot machine. G. W. Hart. il Radio-Electr 48:39-43 Jl '77

How to prevent TV damage from video game-playing. Consumer Rep 42:252 My '77

Multiplayer LED racing game. W. J. Prudhomme. il Pop Electr 11:77-9+ Mr '77

New 1978 electronic games. K. Jensen. il Pop Electr 13:33-5+ Ja '78

New TV games: livelier, smarter. D. Sagrin. il Pop Mech 148:92-3 D '77

Programmable TV games. il Radio-Electr 49:46-7 Ja '78

Quiz-game electronics. M. S. Robbins. il Pop Electr 11:64-5 F '77

Sociable Pong; television game. C. Tucker. Sat R 5:56 N 26 '77

Solid-state fun. T. Ferris. il Esquire 87:100-1+ Mr '77

TV electronic games grow up. A. Salsberg. Pop Electr 12:4 S '77

Those amazing new TV games. R. D. Freed. il Mech Illus 73:110+ My '77

To the electronic races! J. Barbarello. il Pop Electr 12:52-5 D '77

Video games. il Consumer Rep 42:630-4 N '77

See also

Pinball machines

ELECTRONIC industries

See also

Audio equipment industry

Avionics industry

Computer industry

Acquisitions and mergers

Hot bidding war to capture Milgo; controversy between Applied Digital Data Systems Co. and Racal Electronics Ltd. Bus W p33-4 F 7 '77

Racal's mistakes in the Milgo bidding. J. Madrick. il Bus W p75 F 28 '77

Siemens buys its way into U.S. expertise; Advanced Micro Devices Inc. il Bus W p42 O 17 '77

What made Motorola spend \$89 million; attempt to acquire Codex Corp. Bus W p27-8 F 21 '77

Export-import trade

Brazil: even components must be Brazilianized. il Bus W p34 Ja 24 '77

Crackdown on electronics smugglers. il Bus W p39 Mr 21 '77

International trade in electronics: U.S.-Japan competition. J. Walsh. bibl il Science 195:1175-9 Mr 18 '77

Finance

Electronics & electrical equipment. il Forbes 121:98-9+ Ja 9 '78

Sure bet for first-half growth; semi-conductors. il Bus W p55-6+ Ja 9 '78

Marketing

Mess in consumer electronics. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 109:72-3+ Je '77

Brazil

Brazil: even components must be Brazilianized. il Bus W p34 Ja 24 '77

France

Setback in trying to Frenchify phones; Thomson-CSF. Bus W p68 N 21 '77

Germany, West

Here comes Siemens! il Forbes 119:31-2 Ja 15 '77

Japan

International trade in electronics: U.S.-Japan competition. J. Walsh. bibl il Science 195:1175-9 Mr 18 '77

Japanese challenge in semiconductors. il Bus W p72-4 Jl 11 '77

Reluctant invader; Sharp Corp. il Forbes 120:59+ N 1 '77

See also

Matsushita Electrical Industrial Company, Ltd Sony Corporation

Netherlands

See also

Philips of Eindhoven companies

Norway

Trying once again to bail out Tandberg. il Bus W p55-6 S 19 '77

United States

Advantage, Adler! il por Forbes 119:66-7 Ja 15 '77

Custom-design microcircuit costs cut; Interdesign, Inc. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 106:52-3 F 14 '77

Good life beckons; Intel Corporation. il por Forbes 119:53 Ap 15 '77

How Hendrix snatched the lead in text editing. Bus W p58-9 Jl 4 '77

Intellectual and economic fuel for the electronics revolution. J. G. Linvill and C. L. Hogan. bibl il Science 195:1107-14 Mr 18 '77

Litronix cuts out of consumer products. Bus W p32-3 F 28 '77

Surplus labor; Loral Corp. por Forbes 120:98 Jl 1 '77

Take the cash and let the credit go; CTS Corp. P. Berman. por Forbes 120:26-7 S 1 '77

See also

Bunker-Ramo Corporation

Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

Harris Corporation

Leeds and Northrup Company

Motorola, Inc

National Semiconductor Corporation

RCA Corporation

Tandy Corporation

Texas Instruments, Inc

ELECTRONIC locks. See Locks and keys

ELECTRONIC mail. See Electronics in postal service

ELECTRONIC music. See Music, Electronic

ELECTRONIC music boxes. See Music boxes

ELECTRONIC music synthesizers. See Musical instruments, Electronic

ELECTRONIC musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Electronic

ELECTRONIC noise

See also

Audio systems—Noise

ELECTRONIC ovens. See Microwave ovens

ELECTRONIC photoflash units. See Photography—Electronic equipment

ELECTRONIC repair shops

Mac's service shop (cont) J. T. Frye. il Pop Electr 11:106-8 Je '77

Your service shop, how does it rate? J. Darr. il Radio-Electr 48:81-2+ My '77

ELECTRONIC scoreboards. See Scoreboards

ELECTRONIC technicians

Careers in audio; choosing a course. S. Traiman. il Hi Fi 27:134-7 Jl '77

See also

Television repairmen

ELECTRONIC thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry

ELECTRONICS

Electronics revolution; special issue with editorial comment. bibl il Science 195:1085, 1087-240 Mr 18 '77

Electronics: snapshot of a developing revolution; Science's special issue of March 18, 1977. Sci N 111:184 Mr 19 '77

Hanging fire. A. Salsberg. il Pop Electr 11:4 F '77

Hobby scene; questions and answers. J. McVeigh. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

Inside basic electronics. S. D. Prensky. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

See also

Avionics

Delay devices

Digital electronics

Home electronics

Microelectronics

Pulse techniques (electronics)

Semiconductors

Transistors

Bibliography

Electronics library. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

Caricatures and cartoons

World of electronics. F. Bolle. il Pop Electr 12:67 Jl '77

Gadgets

See Gadgets

History

Roots of solid-state research at Bell Labs. L. H. Hodgeson. bibl il Phys Today 30:23-6+ Mr '77

Military use

Electronic warfare gains given emphasis by Navy. il Aviation W 106:245-6 Ja 31 '77

Electronics and national defense: a case study. G. P. Dinneen and F. C. Frick. bibl il Science 195:1151-5 Mr 18 '77

Navy tactical situation display readied; liquid-crystal projector. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 108:42-4 Ja 2 '78

ELECTRONICS—Military use—Continued

United States firms getting approval for Iranian avionics supply; Ibex system. Aviation W 106: 15 Ja 10 '77

See also

Airplanes, Military—Electronic equipment
United States—Army Electronics Command

Study and teaching

Careers in audio: choosing a course. S. Traiman. il Hi Fi 27:134-7 Jl '77

Tools

See Tools

ELECTRONICS, Automotive. *See* Automobiles—Electronic equipment

ELECTRONICS as a profession

See also

Electronic technicians

ELECTRONICS in agriculture

Electronic seed treatment: will it boost yields? G. W. Wormley. il Farm J 101:C1 Ag '77

It's time for electronic ID. J. Russell. por Farm J 101:Hog 24 Ag '77

ELECTRONICS in astronomy

CCD: new eye on the sky. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 111:169+ Mr 12 '77

ELECTRONICS in aviation. *See* Avionics

ELECTRONICS in criminal investigation, espionage, etc.

Antitrust suit against Bell winds onward. D. Shapley. Science 198:278 O 21 '77

Case of the bugged physicist; Verfassungsschutz' bugging of K. R. Traube's home. il por Time 109:28 Mr 14 '77

Death of a wireman; murder of F. Chin. il por Time 109:19 F 21 '77

Was Wilson bugged? Former Prime Minister, H. Wilson. Newsweek 90:31 Ag 15 '77

See also

Wiretapping

ELECTRONICS in fishing

Bionic bassing. T. Drace. il Motor B & S 139: 84-6+ Je '77

Fish finder. J. Fullum. il Conservationist 31:43 Ja '77

See also

Depth indicators

ELECTRONICS in medicine. *See* Medical electronics

ELECTRONICS in photography

Photo-electronics. E. Farber. il por Pop Phot 80:8+ Mr; 60+ Je; 81:58+ Jl; 32+ S; 58+ O; 80+ D '77

See also

Photography—Electronic equipment

ELECTRONICS in postal service

Electronic mail. R. J. Potter. bibl il Science 195:1160-4 Mr 18 '77

ELECTRONICS in sports

See also

Electronics in fishing

ELECTRONICS in surveying

Surveying instruments. il Am City & County 92: 63-6 Ap '77

ELECTRONS

Exoelectrons. E. Rabinowicz. il Sci Am 236:74-82 bibl(p 132) Ja '77

See also

Neutrons

Positronium

Quantum electrodynamics

Beams

Fusions by electron beam produced at Sandia. Sci N 112:4 Jl 2 '77

U.S. electron beam tests trigger fusion. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 107:22-4 Jl 4 '77

ELECTROPHOTOGRAPHY

Aura phenomenon puzzles experts; Kirlian photography. E. Edelson. il Smithsonian 8:109-14 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Cortical mechanisms that augment or reduce evoked potentials in cats. J. H. Lukas and J. Siegel. bibl il Science 198:73-5 O 7 '77

Dopamine and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses of single mammalian sympathetic neurons. N. J. Dun and others. bibl il Science 197:778-80 Ag 19 '77

Electricity and natural healing. il Sci N 112:343 N 19 '77

Gating of neuronal transmission in the hippocampus: efficacy of transmission varies with behavioral state. J. Winson and C. Abzug. bibl il Science 196:1223-5 Je 10 '77

Ion channels in nerve membranes. G. Ehrenstein; reply with rejoinder. M. W. P. Strandberg. bibl Phys Today 30:13+ Je '77

Licking behavior: evidence of hypoglossal oscillator. Z. Wiesenfeld and others. bibl il Science 196:1122-4 Je 3 '77

Membrane currents examined under voltage clamp in cultured neuroblastoma cells. W. H. Moolenaar and I. Spector. bibl il Science 196: 331-3 Ap 15 '77

Membrane potential of mitochondria measured with microelectrodes. B. L. Maloff and others. bibl il Science 195:898-900 Mr 4 '77

Pontine reticular formation neurons: relationship of discharge to motor activity. J. M. Siegel and D. J. McGinty. bibl il Science 196: 678-80 My 6 '77

Skin batteries and limb regeneration. R. B. Borgens. il Natur Hist 86:84-9 bibl(p 123) O '77

Sodium-specific membrane channels of frog skin are pores: current fluctuations reveal high turnover. B. Lindemann and W. van Driessche. bibl il Science 195:292-4 Ja 21 '77

Transmitter release during repetitive stimulation: selective changes produced by Sr^{2+} and Ba^{2+} . J. E. Zengel and K. L. Magleby. bibl il Science 197:67-9 Jl 1 '77

Visual input to the visuomotor mechanisms of the monkey's parietal lobe. T. C. T. Yin and V. B. Mountcastle. bibl il Science 197:1381-3 S 30 '77

See also

Electric organs in fishes

Electricity—Physiological effects

Electroencephalography

Electromyography

Apparatus

Laser interferometer measurement of changes in crayfish axon diameter concurrent with action potential. B. C. Hill and others. bibl il Science 196:426-8 Ap 22 '77

Long-term unit recording from somatosensory neurons in the spinal ganglia of the freely walking cat. G. E. Loeb and others. bibl il Science 197:1192-4 S 16 '77

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY of plants

Osmotically induced changes in electrical properties of plant protoplast membranes. R. H. Racusen and others. bibl il Science 198:405-7 O 28 '77

Pyroelectricity and induced pyroelectric polarization in leaves of the palmlike plant *Encephalartos villosus*. S. B. Lang and H. Athendstaedt. bibl il Science 196:985-6 My 27 '77

ELECTROPLATING

See also

Electroforming

ELECTROSHOCK. *See* Electric shock

ELECTROSTATIC accelerators. *See* Accelerators (electrons, etc.)

ELECTROSTATIC precipitators. *See* Electric precipitators

ELECTROSTATIC sprayers. *See* Spraying apparatus

ELECTROTHERAPY

See also

Shock therapy

ELEGANT, Robert S.

Eternal China, eternal conspiracies. il map Nat R 29:1167+ O 14 '77

Robert S. Elegant: journalist into novelist; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. por Pub W 212:48 O 10 '77

ELEMENTARY education. *See* Education, Elementary

ELEMENTARY particles. *See* Particles (nuclear physics)

ELEPHANT poaching. *See* Poaching

ELEPHANTS

Perilous future of the elephant. il Sci N 111: 327 My 21 '77

Under the gun. M. Myers; discussion. il Int Wildlife 7:18-19 Mr '77

Unforgettable elephants; work of I. Douglas-Hamilton. J. C. Horn. il Psychol Today 10:88+ Ap '77

See also

Ivory

Training

School for elephants. D. D. Gray. il Int Wildlife 8:36-43 Ja '78

Trunkful of talent. K. Jones. il Seventeen 36: 112 Ap '77

ELEPHANTS, Fossil

See also

Mammoths

Mastodons

ELEPHANTS, Photography of. *See* Photography of animals

ELEVATED railroads. *See* Railroads, Elevated

ELEVATORS

Elevator space requirements in high-rise buildings. J. K. Ochsner and others. il Archit Rec 162:117-18 Jl '77

ELEVATORS, Grain. *See* Grain elevators

ELFENBEIN, Julien, Jr

Broker profile; interview. por Motor B & S 140: 108 Ag '77

ELFIN, Margery

Vice Presidential home on Naval Observatory hill. il pors Smithsonian 8:62-9 S '77

ELGAR, Sir Edward William, 1st Bart

Dream of Gerontius. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40: 32-3 S '77 *

Symphony no. 2 in E flat, London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Sir Adrian Boult. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:27 O '77 *

- ELGIN, Suzette Haden**
From the author. Engl J 66:17-19 My '77
- ELIAS IV, Patriarch**
Visitor from the Middle East. Chr Today 21:39-40 Ag 26 '77 *
- ELIAS, Morris**
Stars in their eyes. E. R. Walsh. por Ret Liv 17:31+ Ag '77 *
- ELIAV, Arie**
Tough talk from a dove; excerpt from interview, ed by M. Bruzonsky. Nation 225:688-9 D 24 '77
- ELICKER, Paul H.**
Long turnaround at SCM Corp. por Duns R 109:22-3 Ap '77 *
- ELIOT, Alexander**
J. Paul Getty's legacy; what is in store for the garden of the billionaire's whim? il Horticulture 55:10-13 N '77
Rubens' garden. il Horticulture 55:52+ My '77
Sackville-West's Sissinghurst. bibl il Horticulture 55:12-15 J1 '77
- ELIOT, Jane**
Get with child a mandrake root. Horticulture 55:12-13+ Je '77
- ELIOT, John**
Japan's warriors of the wind. il Nat Geog 151:550-61 Ap '77
- ELIOT Feld Ballet**
Dance. N. Goldner. Nation 224:412-14 Ap 2 '77
Eliot Feld Ballet; engagement at the City Center. J. Maskey. il Hi Fi 27:MA11 J1 '77
Eliot Feld's animated cartoons; Eliot Feld Ballet season at City Center. A. Smith. il por Dance Mag 51:63-5 Je '77
Feld magic. H. Saal. il por Newsweek 89:60-1 Mr 21 '77
Misha meets Yankee Doodle. J. Downs. il Time 109:88 Mr 21 '77
- ELITE (social sciences)**
How the establishment got established; excerpt from The emergence of society. J. Pfeiffer. il Horizon 19:62-7 Mr '77
Italian communism at home and abroad: the new class. M. Lucentini; discussion. Commentary 63:20-2+ Mr '77
Reasons for democracy; excerpt from The reason for democracy. K. H. Silvert. il Society 14:25-31 My '77
- ELIZABETH II, Queen of Great Britain**
All about the Queen; excerpt from Majesty. R. Lacey. il pors N Y Times Mag p28-31+ Ja 30 '77 *
Days of Jubilee. R. Carroll and A. Collings. il pors Newsweek 89:35-8 Je 20 '77 *
God save the Queen. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:104 Je 13 '77 *
Inner Queen. R. West. il Vogue 167:232-3+ My '77 *
Jubilee bash for the Liz they love. il pors Time 109:36-8+ Je 20 '77 *
Letter from London. M. Panter-Downes. New Yorker 53:52-3 Je 27 '77 *
Profiles. A. Bailey. New Yorker 53:42-4+ Ap 11; 51-2+ Ap 18 '77 *
The Queen. J. Bradshaw. il Esquire 88:74-6 Ag '77 *
Queen Elizabeth at 51; excerpt from Queens of England. N. Lofts. por Ladies Home J 94:67-8+ J1 '77 *
Queen for our day. A. Deming and others. il pors Newsweek 89:29-31+ Je 13 '77 *
Vivat Regina. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:12 Je 18 '77 *
- Visit to Northern Ireland, 1977
Letter from Belfast: post-Elizabethan blues. T. P. O'Mahony. America 137:147-8 S 17 '77
Royal blitz in a troubled realm. il por Time 110:39 Ag 22 '77
- ELIZABETH; drama.** See Garver, J.
- ELK**
Elk in the shrub-steppe region of Washington: an authentic record. W. H. Rickard and others. il Science 196:1009 My 27 '77
- ELK hunting**
About hunting elk; Colorado. J. Cooney. il Field & S 82:50-1+ S '77
Bugle your elk; Rocky Mountains. C. J. Farmer. il Field & S 82:40-1+ N '77
Day of the elk; New Mexico. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:48-9 O '77
Elk hunting today—a comparison of 11 states. V. L. Oertle. Outdoor Life 160:85+ Ag '77
Elk that was king; new Pope & Young world record; ed by D. Schuh. D. Kittredge. il por Outdoor Life 160:98-100+ S '77
Three-for-three elk hunt; in Uncompahgre National Forest, Colo. R. Tinsley. il map Outdoor Life 159:70-1+ Je '77
To the elk kingdom. E. A. Bauer. il Outdoor Life 160:80-4 Ag '77
We go on an elk hunt; Vermejo Park ranch in New Mexico. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:24+ S '77
- ELKIND, David**
What young children need most in changing society; interview. il Parents Mag 52:40-1+ J1 '77
- ELKINS, Valmai How**
Great beginnings. K. McLean. il pors Am Home 80:30-2 Mr '77 *
- ELLAISSI, M. I.**
Working. Engl J 66:65-6 S '77
- ELLAM, Patrick**
To the Great Lakes. Yachting 141:146+ Je '77
- ELLENA, Gina.** See Ellena, N. jt auth
- ELLENA, Nick, and Ellena, Gina**
Ladakh: a journey. il map Travel 147:24-31+ F '77
- ELLENBOROUGH, Jane Elizabeth (Digby) Law,**
Countess of
Passions of Lady Jane Digby. M. F. Schmidt. il por Ms 5:78-80+ My '77 *
- ELLETT, William H.**
Litchfield's golden age. il Américas 29:14-20 Je '77
- ELLINGSON, Marnie**
Happiest day; story. Good H 185:134-5 O '77
Little magic in the spring; story. McCalls 104:202-3 Ap '77
Thank you, Allen French; story. McCalls 104:124-5 Ag '77
Under the family tree; story. Good H 184:98-9 F '77
- ELLINGTON, Duke**
Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. Nation 224:314-15 Mr 12 '77 *
- ELLINGTON Festival.** See Dance festivals
- ELLIOT, Arthur H.**
Turning it around in education with student tutoring. bibl il Clearing H 50:285-90 Mr '77
- ELLIOT, James L.**
Discoverers provide details of Uranus rings. Space World N-8-164:25 Ag '77 *
—and others
Discovering the rings of Uranus. il Sky & Tel 53:412-16+ Je '77
Occultation of ε Geminorum by Mars: evidence for atmospheric tides? bibl il Science 195:485-6 F 4 '77
- ELLIOT, Jeffrey M.**
(ed) See Angelou, M. Maya Angelou: in search of self
(ed) See Burke, Y. B. Congressional Black Caucus
(ed) See Lindsay, G. Dynamics of black local politics: an interview with G. Lindsay
—See Rein, M. jt auth
- ELLIOTT, Charles**
Channel cats; two ways. il Outdoor Life 159:86-7+ Ap '77
Enemies of gamebirds. il Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ S '77
Fall gobblers are different. il Outdoor Life 160:72-3+ O '77
Fox in the treetops. il map Outdoor Life 160:70-1+ J1 '77
Snakebite! What to know—what to do. il Outdoor Life 160:84-7+ S '77
Ugh! Fish. Outdoor Life 160:67+ D '77
- ELLIOTT, Gordon**
19th century Staffordshire; with excerpts from 1827 pamphlet. Ceram Mo 25:29-36 Mr '77
- ELLIOTT, Lawrence**
Challenging Hidden Peak. il Read Digest 111:102-7 D '77
French correction. il Read Digest 111:117-20 Ag '77
Monte Albán, city of the gods. il Read Digest 110:202-4+ My '77
Prisoner of conscience: the Bukovsky file. por Read Digest 111:93-7 Ag '77
- ELLIOTT, Marion L.**
My name is not Kevin . . . it's Michelangelo! il Sch Arts 77:21 N '77
- ELLIOTT, Osborn**
From city desk to City Hall: the odyssey of an erstwhile journalist. il pors N Y Times Mag p30-1+ Ag 28 '77
- ELLIOTT, Paul.** See Williams, M. jt auth
- ELLIOTT, Robert M.**
Levitz redecorates its image. il por Bus W p59 Ag 8 '77 *
- ELLIOTT, Susan**
Billy Joel: up from Piano man. pors Hi Fi 28:110-13+ Ja '78
(ed) See Collins, J. Judy Collins & the art of transition
- ELLIOTT, Ted**
One of a kind. O. Moore. il pors Motor B & S 140:58-60+ J1 '77 *
- ELLIS, H. F.**
Ancestral voices. New Yorker 53:33-5 Mr 14 '77
Autobiographer manqué. New Yorker 53:25-6 S 5 '77
- ELLIS, Harry**
Woods are alive with salamanders. il Nat Wildlife 15:42-5 O '77
- ELLIS, Jib**
Arp & Friend, Inc. il pors Hi Fi 28:114-16 Ja '78
- ELLIS, Joan**
Joan Ellis: Fireball class commodore. E. Horan. il Yachting 142:48+ O '77 *

- ELLIS, Richard**
Of men, whales, and Captain Scammon. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:8-13 O '77
Predators: the swordfish and the mako shark; excerpt from The book of sharks. il Oceans 10:18-20 N '77
- ELLIS, Richard Williamson**
Richard Ellis honored for his book designs by Franklin Club. F Harrington. il por Pub W 212:95-6 Ag 1 '77 *
- ELLIS, William Donohue**
Hardware U.—the great American learning center. il Read Digest 111:120-3 S '77
Put that small idea to work. Read Digest 111:123-5 N '77
- ELLIS, William N.**
A.T: the quiet revolution. il Bull Atom Sci 33:24-9 N '77
- ELLIS, William S.**
Japan's amazing Inland Sea. il map Nat Geog 152:830-63 D '77
Loch Ness: the lake and the legend. il map Nat Geog 151:758-79 Je '77
Malaysia: youthful nation with growing pains. il map Nat Geog 151:634-67 My '77
South Africa's lonely ordeal. il map Nat Geog 151:780-819 Je '77
- ELLIS family**
Ellis coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. il Hobbies 82:150-1 D '77
- ELLIS Island**
Ellis Island. New Yorker 53:20 Jl 11 '77
- ELLISON, Katherine White.** See Buckhout. R. jt auth
- ELLISON, Ralph**
Little man at Chehaw Station. Am Scholar 47:25-48 Wint '77
about
Flying home. M. W. Mintz. Engl J 66:67-8 Mr '77 *
- ELLMANN, Richard**
Richard Ellmann on biography. il New Repub 177:26+ N 26 '77
- ELLSBERG, Daniel**
Ellsberg: a punk talks back. il por Newsweek 89:19 My 30 '77
- ELLSWORTH, Henry**
How the Department got its start. S. B. Sutton. il Horticulture 55:33-7 Ap '77 *
- ELLSWORTH, Randolph A. and Willson, D. D.**
Another visit to the world of grading. il Clearing H 51:188-9 D '77
- ELM**
Diseases and pests
Death of an aged monarch; Dutch elm disease on White House grounds. H. Sidey. il Time 111:13 Ja 16 '78
Their elm forest is doomed, but Twin Cities are ready; Dutch elm disease control program. F. Graham, Jr. Audubon 79:136-9 Jl '77
- ELMBLAD, Mary**
Something to celebrate; story. Ladies Home J 94:130-1 N '77
Squared-up petunia; story. Ladies Home J 94:52 Ag '77
- ELMEN, Paul**
Death of an elfking. por Chr Cent 94:1057-60 N 16 '77
- EL MORRO National Monument**
History on the rocks; Inscription Rock. B. A. Branson. il Américas 29:10-14 Ja '77
- ELMS, Alan C.**
Alias Johnny Hooker. Psychol Today 10:17 F '77
- ELOCUTION**
Power to the eloquent. J. Hitchcock. Yale R 66:374-87 Mr '77
See also
Public speaking
- ELON, Florence**
Pain killer; poem. Atlantic 240:62 Jl '77
Transformation of father; poem. New Yorker 53:66 N 21 '77
- EL PASO, Tex.**
Foreign population
Benign neglect; Mexicans. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 178 N 20 '77
- EL PASO Company**
El Paso's big deal excites investors. J. Madrick. il Bus W p72 My 30 '77
- EL SEGUNDO** blue butterfly. See Butterflies
- ELSEN, Albert**
Arts bills: pluses and minuses. il por Art N 76:52-4 O '77
California's art resale law: the failure of innocence. Art in Am 76:15-16 Mr '77
Mind bending with George Segal. il por Art N 76:34-7 F '77
- ELTRA Corporation**
In the grip of hands-on management. A. M. Louis. il por Fortune 95:170-8 Mr '77
- ELWELL, Richard**
Inevitable metric advance. Educ Digest 42:17-20 Mr '77
- ELWYN family**
Elwyn coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. il Hobbies 82:146 Mr '77

- ELY, Alice**
Chef's chatter (cont) Holiday 57:54 N '76
- ELY, David**
Partisan; story. Atlantic 239:35-40 F '77
- EMBALMING**
See also
Mummies
- EMBARGO**
Case of the missing thistleseed; question of embargo by India. G. Reiger. Audubon 79:161 N '77
If the world tries to block South Africa's trade—. il U.S. News 83:38 N 7 '77
Limited action against apartheid; UN imposition of mandatory arms embargo on South Africa. il Time 110:35-6 N 14 '77
Loneliness is an enemy; proposed arms embargo of South Africa. il Time 110:36-7 N 7 '77
Message to Pretoria. R. Steele and others. il Newsweek 90:30-1 N 7 '77
Mood in South Africa: defiance, bitterness, anger; with interview with B. J. Vorster. K. M. Chrysler. il U.S. News 83:38-40 N 21 '77
South Africa: post-diplomatic options. A. Silk. Nation 225:677 D 24 '77
U.N. Security Council condemns South Africa's apartheid policy and imposes a mandatory arms embargo; statements, with text of resolutions, October 31 and November 4, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:859-66 D 12 '77
Voting the embargo; UN vote on South Africa. K. Willenson and others. il Newsweek 90:62 N 14 '77
- EMBASSIES (buildings)**
USA embassy office building, Tokyo. il Archit Rec 161:101-6 Ap '77
- EMBELLISHMENT (music)**
Second thoughts on the performance of Beethoven's trills. R. Winter. bibl f il Mus Q 63:483-504 O '77
- EMBEZZLEMENT**
Embezzler; B. L. Campbell of the Calhoun First National Bank. S. Fraker and others. por Newsweek 90:27 S 19 '77
Swinging sergeant; embezzlement case of German Air Force Sergeant S. Schmidt. il por Time 109:46 Ap 11 '77
Wayward bookman; question of embezzlement by Milwaukee public librarian and ALA president K. A. Linderfelt. W. A. Wiegand. bibl il Am Lib 8:134-7, 197-200 Mr-Apr '77
- EMBLEMS**
See also
Fleur-de-lis
- EMBLEMS, National**
Russia
Caricatures and cartoons
Hammer and the sickle. D. Suter. il Harpers 255:70-1 N '77
- EMBOLISM**
Just be ready! first aid given to pulmonary embolism victim. A. H. Bridges. Read Digest 111:83-7 O '77
- EMBRACING**
Commentary; hugging of children. P. Knauth. MH 61:2 Spr '77
Did you hug your child today? A. Silberman. Read Digest 110:143-6 F '77
- EMBRAER (firm)** See Airplane industry—Brazil
- EMBROIDERY**
Crafts; chairs covered with original needlepoint at the governor's mansion in Indiana. A. Kline. il House B 119:26+ O '77
Easy-to-master stitchery painting. N. Lindemeyer and others. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:84-7+ My '77
Heraldic embroidery from Miss Balch's in Providence; ed by K. M. Jones. il Antiques 112:754+ O '77
Revolutionary needlepoint; new stitches by Paul Himmel and Shirlee Lantz. il House & Gard 149:166-7+ My '77
What makes the sweater interesting is what you do to it. il Sunset 159:136 O '77
See also
Samplers
- Patterns**
In praise of butterflies. N. Lindemeyer and C. Vaughan. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:66-9+ Ag '76
- EMBRY-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, Fla.** See Aviation schools
- EMBRYO transplantation.** See Ova—Transplantation
- EMBRYOLOGY**
See also
Blastocysts
Fertilization (biology)
Fetus
Morphogenesis
Neoteny
Parthenogenesis
- Amphibia**
Evidence for abnormal heart induction in cardiac-mutant salamanders (ambystoma mexicanum) L. F. Lemanski and others. bibl il Science 196:894-6 My 20 '77

EMBRYOLOGY—Continued

Birds

- Axial bending in the early chick embryo by a cyclic adenosine monophosphate source. A. Robertson and A. R. Gingle. *bibl il Science* 197:1078-9 S 9 '77
Morphologies of cells from 1-day chick embryos. A. R. Gingle and A. Robertson. *bibl il Science* 196:59-60 Ap 1 '77

EMBRYOLOGY, Experimental

See also

- Ova—Transplantation
EMERGENCIES. *See* Accidents
EMERGENCIES, Assistance in. *See* Assistance in emergencies
EMERGENCY briefing of airline passengers. *See* Aviation—Safety devices and measures
EMERGENCY communication systems
See also
Disaster warning systems
Telephone—Emergency use

EMERGENCY Decontamination Facility. *See* United States—Energy Research and Development Administration—Emergency Decontamination Facility

EMERGENCY first aid. *See* First aid in illness and injury

EMERGENCY housing

- After the strip floods: relief is the real disaster; emergency housing for Mingo County, W.Va. R. E. Wise, Jr. *il Nation* 225:18-20 Jl 2 '77

EMERGENCY medical care. *See* Medical care

EMERGENCY position indicating radio beacon. *See* Radio beacons

EMERGENCY powers. *See* War and emergency powers

EMERGENCY signals. *See* Signals and signaling

EMERGENCY telephone operators. *See* Telephone operators

EMERGENCY trucks. *See* Trucks in rescue work

EMERSON, Gloria

- Born New Yorker sight-revels in places most people miss. *Vogue* 167:144 Mr '77
PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. *por Pub W* 211:8-9 Ja 10 '77
Voodoo vendetta. *il Esquire* 87:102-3 Je '77
Your father's daughter. *Vogue* 167:303+ O '77

about

- Critical amnesia. M. Young. *Nation* 224:406-8 Ap 2 '77 *
Virgins of Times Square. C. Williamson, Jr. *Nat R* 29:616-19 My 27 '77 *

EMERSON, Ken

- Chocolate city and beyond. *il por Sat R* 5:48-9 N 12 '77

EMERSON, Ralph Waldo

- Transcendentalism and the expectation of dawn: Emerson and Thoreau. E. Ardura. *il pors Américas* 29:36-41 Ag '77 *

EMERSON College, Boston

- Tuning in and turning on; address, September 15, 1977. G. Turbeville. *Vital Speeches* 43:747-9 O 1 '77

EMERSON Electric Company

- Charles F. Knight of Emerson Electric: direct approach. *por Forbes* 119:94 F 15 '77
Emerson Electric: the unique manager. *il por Duns R* 110:52+ D '77

EMERSON Lake & Palmer (rock group) *See* Rock groups

EMERSONS, Ltd. *See* Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations

EMERY, Lin

- Special tax problem: no profits. P. Schwab. *il por Nations Bus* 65:100 N '77 *

EMERY, Noemie

- Home away from home for writers. *il Pub W* 211:39-40 Ja 17 '77

EMIGH, Virginia D. and Farrar, D. R.

- Gemmae: a role in sexual reproduction in the fern genus vittaria. *bibl il Science* 198:297-8 O 21 '77

EMIGRATION. *See* Immigration and emigration

EMIGRATION and immigration law. *See* Immigration and emigration law

EMILIANI, Cesare

- Oxygen isotopic analysis of the size fraction between 62 and 250 micrometers in Caribbean cores P6304-8 and P6304-9. *bibl il Science* 198:1255-6 D 23 '77

EMINENT domain (international law)

- Managing against expropriation. D. G. Bradley. *il map Harvard Bus R* 55:75-83 Jl '77
See also

Cuba—Expropriation policy

EMLEN, Stephen Thompson, and Oring, L. W.

- Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. *bibl il Science* 197:215-23 Jl 15 '77

EMMANUEL, Sister Marie. *See* Marie Emmanuel, Sister

EMMER, Harry

- Fireplace man; interview. *il New Yorker* 53:31-2 My 2 '77

EMMERICH, André

- Is New York City vital to an artist's success? *pors Am Artist* 41:17 Ag '77

EMMETT, Edward A. and others

- Phototoxic keratoconjunctivitis from coal-tar pitch volatiles. *bibl il Science* 198:841-2 N 25 '77

EMMINGER, Otmar

- Can Germany avoid catching the U. S. disease? E. Mervosh and W. Wolman. *por Bus W* p 122 O 17 '77 *
Hard-liner takes over at the Bundesbank. *il por Bus W* p94+ Je 20 '77 *

EMMONS, Chansonette (Stanley)

- Timeless summers in old-time Maine. D. Seiberling. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 18-19+ Jl 24 '77 *

EMMONS, Howard W.

- More research on flammability, ignition, other factors needed. *Sci Digest* 82:12-13 Ag '77

EMOTIONAL illness. *See* Mental illness

EMOTIONAL problems of children

- Why worry helps; pre-operation anxiety. E. Lauter. *il Parents Mag* 53:40+ Ja '78

EMOTIONALLY disturbed. *See* Mentally ill

EMOTIONALLY disturbed children. *See* Problem children

EMOTIONS

- Borderline behavior; diagnosing emotional or behavioral problems. E. B. Wilson. *Harp Baz* 110:228-9+ S '77
Brain and emotions. J. Greenberg. *il por Sci N* 112:74-5 Jl 30 '77
Breakup: how he feels when it's over. V. Billings. *Seventeen* 36:94-5 Jl '77
Putting it back where it belongs. W. Gaylin. *il Psychol Today* 11:25 Je '77
Seven basic emotional problems & what you can do about them. N. Lande and A. Slade. *Harp Baz* 110:98-9+ Ap '77
When feelings clash; parents and children. J. Neary. *il Parents Mag* 53:44+ Ja '78
See also

Anger
Anxiety
Bashfulness
Desire
Emotional problems of children
Empathy
Facial expression
Hate
Intimacy
Jealousy
Love
Mind and body
Moods
Sensitiveness
Worry

EMPATHY

- On the nature of empathy. F. W. Kaslow. *bibl Intellect* 105:273-7 F '77

EMPEREUR, James L.

- Catechesis for a worshiping community. *il por New Cath World* 220:84-8 Mr '77

EMPEROR of Atlantis; opera. *See* Ullmann, V.

EMPEROR penguins. *See* Penguins

EMPEROR Seamounts. *See* Seamounts

EMPHYSEMA

- Elastase release from human alveolar macrophages: comparison between smokers and non-smokers. R. J. Rodriguez and others. *bibl il Science* 198:313-14 O 21 '77

EMPIRE Brass Quintet. *See* Wind quintets

EMPIRICAL argument. *See* God—Proof, Empirical

EMPLOYEE absenteeism. *See* Absenteeism

EMPLOYEE benefits. *See* Non-wage payments

EMPLOYEE incentives. *See* Incentives in industry

EMPLOYEE morale

See also

Incentives in industry
Job satisfaction

EMPLOYEE motivation. *See* Motivation (psychology)

EMPLOYEE ownership

- How to buy out your own company. L. Adkins. *il Duns R* 110:74-6+ N '77

EMPLOYEE participation in management. *See* Employees representation in management

EMPLOYEE Retirement Income Security Act. *See* Pensions—Laws and regulations

EMPLOYEE rights. *See* Employees—Civil rights

EMPLOYEE rules. *See* Work rules

EMPLOYEE seniority. *See* Seniority, Employee

EMPLOYEE stock ownership. *See* Employees as stockholders

EMPLOYEE stores. *See* Company stores

EMPLOYEE suggestions. *See* Suggestion systems

EMPLOYEE thefts. *See* Stealing

EMPLOYEES

Who employs the most people; a roster of 500 largest private employers. *il Forbes* 119:285-7+ My 15 '77

See also

Industrial relations
Job satisfaction
Labor turnover
Personnel management
Suggestion systems

also subhead Employees under various subjects, e.g. Newspapers—Employees; *also* classes of employees, e.g. School employees

Attitudes

Service with a scowl: what business is doing about it. *il U.S. News* 83:50-1 D 5 '77

Civil rights

Employees' rights; excerpt from Freedom inside the organization. D. W. Ewing. *il Society* 15: 104-11 N '77

High cost of whistling. T. Nicholson and others. *por Newsweek* 89:75+ F 14 '77

Law and your job; legal rights of women. M. P. Rowe. *Parents Mag* 53:10 Ja '78

Myth of the oppressive corporation. M. Ways. *Fortune* 96:149+ O '77

What business thinks about employee rights. D. W. Ewing. *bibl f il Harvard Bus R* 55: 81-94 S '77

Discipline

See Labor discipline

Dismissal

See also

Executives—Dismissal
Layoff systems

Personnel records

See Personnel records

Psychology

See Psychology, Industrial

Reinstatement

Credit the vet; rehiring a returning veteran. *M Labor R* 100:71 O '77

Relocation

Corporate travel revives Cook's. *il Bus W* p 116+ O 3 '77

For lots of reasons, more workers are saying no to job transfers. *il U.S. News* 82:73-4 F 14 '77

Seniority

See Seniority, Employee

Training

See also

Apprentices
Education and manpower

Transfer

See also

Executives—Transfer

EMPLOYEES, International. *See* International officials and employees

EMPLOYEES, Recruiting of. *See* Recruiting of employees

EMPLOYEES as stockholders

ESOP: how it fits in estate planning; farm corporations. *Suc Farm* 75:9 My '77

When the workers are bosses. L. Smith. *il Duns R* 109:84-6+ Je '77

EMPLOYEES health insurance. *See* Insurance, Health

EMPLOYEES representation in management

Democracy in the workplace. V. P. Mainelli; reply. J. C. Meisner. *America* 136:117 F 12 '77

How Volvo adapts work to people; excerpt from People at work. P. G. Gyllenhammar. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:102-13 J1 '77

Industrial democracy in international perspective; symposium, ed by J. P. Windmuller. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:1-140 My '77

Participative management urged as best option; views of M. Beckman. *Lib J* 102:321-2 F 1 '77

Process of work restructuring, and its impact on collective bargaining. L. A. Schlesinger and R. E. Walton. *M Labor R* 100:52-5 Ap '77

Stonewalling plant democracy; General Foods Topeka plant. *il Bus W* p78+ Mr 28 '77

Triumph of Marx. J. A. Schnepfer. *Intellect* 105:395 Je '77

Volvo way: efficiency without pain; views of Pehr Gyllenhammar. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:45 O '77

Workers can set their own wages—responsibly. E. E. Lawler. *il por Psychol Today* 10:109-10+ F '77

See also

Employee ownership
Industrial democracy

EMPLOYER-employee relations. *See* Industrial relations; Personnel management

EMPLOYMENT

Best job bets for 1985. *Sr Schol* 109:5 F 10 '77

Employment and unemployment in 1976. R. W. Bednarzik and S. M. St Marie. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:3-13 F '77

Employment: how full is full? *il Progressive* 41: 6-7 N '77

Full and part time: a review of definitions. J. N. Hedges and S. L. Gallogly. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:21-8 Mr '77

Full employment and fiscal integrity. T. D. Kane. *bibl Intellect* 105:246-7 F '77

Impact of electronics on employment: productivity and displacement effects. A. L. Robinson. *bibl il Science* 195:1179-84 Mr 18 '77

Job problem. E. Ginzberg. *il Sci Am* 237:43-51 *bibl(p 163) N '77*

More jobs at any cost: organized labor's goal for 1977. *il Nations Bus* 65:23-6 F '77

Overlooked boom. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82: 68 F 7 '77

Where the jobs go begging. *il Bus W* p34-5 O 10 '77

Why higher oil prices mean fewer jobs; theories of D. W. Jorgenson. S. Zucker. *il por Bus W* p 134+ S 12 '77

See also

Age and employment
Applications for positions
Discrimination in employment
Handicapped
Part time employment
Self employed
Student employment
Unemployment
Women—Employment
Youth—Employment

Conferences

Growing strength of anti-capitalism; conference on full employment of the Democratic Agenda Coalition. J. C. Cort. *America* 137:478-80 D 31 '77

Statistics

Employment and unemployment during the first half of 1977. S. M. St Marie. *il M Labor R* 100:3-6 Ag '77

Employment data from household survey. *See* issues of Monthly labor review

Employment ratio as an indicator of aggregate demand pressure. C. Green. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:25-32 Ap '77

Impact of the winter of 1977 on payroll employment. E. Dmytrow. *il M Labor R* 100:43-5 Ag '77

Occupational data program yielding big dividends. H. N. Goodson. *M Labor R* 100:44-5 O '77

See also

Unemployment—Statistics
United States—National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics

EMPLOYMENT, Seniority in. *See* Seniority, Employee

EMPLOYMENT, Supplementary. *See* Supplementary employment

EMPLOYMENT, Temporary

One way to get good workers; older people as temporary employees. R. Ross. *Nations Bus* 65:39-40 S '77

EMPLOYMENT agencies

See also

Theatrical agencies

EMPLOYMENT counseling. *See* Vocational guidance

EMPLOYMENT interviewing

Bitter beercott; dispute over polygraph exams at Adolph Coors Co. *il Time* 110:15 D 26 '77

Facing the interview. J. Berendt. *Esquire* 88:57-9 J1 '77

Why they hired the ones they did; views of interviewers. *bibl Sr Schol* 110:26 S 22 '77

EMPLOYMENT security. *See* Job security

EMPRESS Hotel. *See* Victoria, British Columbia—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

EMPRESS tree. *See* Paulownia

EMSLEY, Michael G.

Creature from outer space? *il Int Wildlife* 7: 44-7 Mr '77

ENAMELS and enameling

See also

Cloisonné

ENCARE Oval. *See* Contraceptives

ENCEPHALARTOS

Pyroelectricity and induced pyroelectric polarization in leaves of the palmlike plant *encephalartos villosus*. S. B. Lang and H. Athendstedt. *bibl il Science* 196:985-6 My 27 '77

ENCEPHALITIS

Fatal disease; primary amebic meningoencephalitis. S. A. Carter. *bibl il Environment* 19:16-20 Ap '77

ENCEPHALITIS, Experimental allergic. *See* Immunologic diseases

ENCEPHALOGRAPHY

See also

Electroencephalography

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, Experimental allergic. *See* Immunologic diseases

ENCOUNTER groups. *See* Group relations training

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

- Case of the with-it encyclopedia; Random House encyclopedia. E. D. Cuffe. America 137:182-4 O 1 '77
- Colorpedia Americana; Random House encyclopedia. il Time 110:106 O 10 '77
- Encyclopedists; Random House encyclopedia; interview. J. Mitchell. New Yorker 53:36-7 O 3 '77
- How to buy an encyclopedia. A. Rosenblum. Good H 185:267 N '77
- Images at Random; Random House Encyclopedia. H. Kenner. il Harpers 225:102+ D '77
- New Columbia Encyclopedia. W. T. Johnston. Consumers Res Mag 60:13 F '77
- Outer limits; Encyclopaedia of ignorance. il Time 111:60 Ja 9 '78
- Sausage and Lucille Ball; Random House encyclopedia. W. Clemons. il Newsweek 90:105 O 10 '77
- Story behind the project: Random House encyclopedia; symposium. il Pub W 211:33+ My 9 '77

See also

Photography—Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Publishers and publishing—Encyclopedias

Advertising

See Books—Advertising

END of the world

- 20 ways the world could end. I. Asimov. il Pop Mech 147:86-9+ Mr '77

ENDANGERED species. See Rare animals; Rare plants

ENDANGERED Species, Office of. See United States—Fish and Wildlife Service

ENDANGERED Species Act. See Conservation of resources—Laws and legislation

ENDIVE

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

ENDOMETRIOSIS

- Cause and treatment of a common female disorder. M. L. Schildkraut. il Good H 184:223 F '77

ENDOPLASMIC reticulum

- Age-related changes in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum: a quantitative analysis. D. L. Schmucker and others. bibl il Science 197:1005-8 S 2 '77

ENDORPHINS

- Blood bath; isolation of leu-endorphin by Frank Ervin and Roberta Palmour. Time 110:119 N 21 '77
- Brain makes its own narcotics! R. Restak. il Sat R 4:6-11 Mr 5 '77
- Brain peptides as psychiatric drugs. Sci N 112:182 S 17 '77
- Curing the mind; beta-endorphin. S. Drake. il Newsweek 90:68-9 Ag 29 '77
- Endogenous opiate receptor ligand: electrically induced release in the guinea pig ileum. M. Puig and others. bibl il Science 195:419-20 Ja 28 '77
- β-Endorphin and adrenocorticotropin are secreted concomitantly by the pituitary gland. R. Guillemin and others. bibl il Science 197:1367-9 S 30 '77
- β-Endorphin; endogenous opiate or neuroleptic? D. S. Segal and others. bibl il Science 198:411-14 O 28 '77
- Hyperalgesia induced by naloxone follows diurnal rhythm in responsivity to painful stimuli. R. C. A. Frederickson and others. bibl il Science 198:756-8 N 18 '77
- Internal opiates. Sci Am 236:50+ F '77

See also

Enkephalins

ENDORSEMENTS in advertising. See Advertising—Testimonials

ENDOTHELIUM. See Epithelium

ENDOTOXINS. See Toxins and antitoxins

ENDT, Friso

- In praise of Darwin, Rembrandt, Mendel and other famous tulips. il Horticulture 55:26-8+ Ag '77

ENEA, Horace, and Reykjalín, John

- Introducing Speechlab: the first hobbyist vocal interface for a computer! il Pop Electr 11:43-50 My '77

ENEMAS

- Ritual enemas. P. T. Furst and M. D. Coe. il Natur Hist 86:88-91 bibl(p97) Mr '77

ENERGETICS, Biological. See Bioenergetics

ENERGY, Department of. See United States—Energy, Department of

ENERGY, Vital. See Vitality

ENERGY budget (geophysics)

See also

Hydrologic cycle

ENERGY conservation. See Power resources—Conservation

ENERGY Conversion Devices, Inc. See Solar energy industry

ENERGY crisis. See Fuel supply; Petroleum supply; Power resources

ENERGY industry. See Fuel industry

ENERGY lobby. See Lobbyists and lobbying

ENERGY metabolism

- Minimum size of mammalian homeotherms: role of the thermal environment. C. R. Tracy. bibl il Science 198:1034-5 D 9 '77

ENERGY policy

- Aid for energy development pledged; proposals of J. Carter. Am City & County 92:17-18 Je '77
- Answering OPEC. D. Yergin. New Repub 176:45-7 Ja 22 '77
- Appeals for a different energy approach. il Nations Bus 65:18-19 S '77
- Bard of oil; Rep. R. Krueger's efforts on behalf of the petroleum industry lobby. T. Mathews and H. W. Hubbard. il por Newsweek 89:75-6 Je 20 '77
- Battle begins. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:22-4 My 9 '77
- Beware of Russians bearing gas. il Forbes 119:91+ Mr 15 '77
- Blinding glare of profit; national energy plan. Nation 224:452 Ap 16 '77
- Breaking up large American energy firms; excerpts from address. P. Davidson. por Intellect 105:295-6 Mr '77
- Building an energy plan. M. Ruby and J. Bishop, Jr. il por Newsweek 89:59-60 Mr '77
- Burst of energy. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:14-15 Je 13 '77
- Business cites flaws in energy plan. Nations Bus 65:21 J1 '77
- CO₂ pollution may change the fuel mix. il Bus W p25 Ag 8 '77
- Call to all Americans. M. Stone. U.S. News 82:96 Ap 25 '77
- Can do. A. J. Mayer and H. W. Hubbard. Newsweek 89:68+ My 30 '77
- Can we save ourselves? M. Stone. U.S. News 83:80 J1 4 '77
- Carter energy message; how stiff a prescription? L. J. Carter. Science 196:630-2 My 6 '77
- Carter energy proposal holds far-reaching aviation impact. Aviation W 106:48 Ap 25 '77
- Carter on energy: the R&D impact. il Sci N 111:277 Ap 30 '77
- Carter plan. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:572-3 My 13 '77
- Carter's first big test; Jimmy's carrot-and-stick plan. il pors Time 109:8-14 Ap 25 '77
- Carter's melodrama. G. F. Will. il Newsweek 89:84 My 2 '77
- Carter's modest energy proposals. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:419-20 My 4 '77
- Carter's program: will it work? il Time 109:17-18+ My 2 '77
- Clean sweep for Jimmy. Time 110:46+ Ag 15 '77
- Coal option; General Accounting Office report. Sci Am 238:64 Ja '78
- Combating the energy lobbyists. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:395 Ap 27 '77
- Congress and the cozy triangles: the case of energy. B. M. Casper. Bull Atom Sci 33:5 My '77
- Dear Dr Schlesinger: here's what I would do about energy; ed by E. Cowan. il N Y Times Mag p58-60+ Ap 17 '77
- Dr Schlesinger's threshing machine. L. Schaller. Chr Cent 94:902-4 O 12 '77
- Economic appraisal of President Carter's energy program. W. J. Mead. bibl Science 197:340-5 J1 22 '77
- Electrical equipment industry; energy needs; address, November 9, 1976. R. E. Kirby. Vital Speeches 43:186-9 Ja 1 '77
- Emerging national consensus on energy policy; options before the Carter administration; address, November 29, 1976. F. X. Gannon. Vital Speeches 43:181-6 Ja 1 '77
- Energy: America at the crossroads. il Nations Bus 65:18-21 Ap '77
- Energy and defense; excerpt from testimony before the Senate Armed Services Subcommittee on Military Construction and Stockpiles. G. Marienthal. Aviation W 107:7 D 5 '77
- Energy and national will. Nation 224:514 Ap 30 '77
- Energy and the environment: putting the brakes on RV's? H. Shuldiner. il Outdoor Life 160:122+ S '77
- Energy and the future of America. M. McCormack. Intellect 105:314-17 Ap '77
- Energy basics. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 89:70 Ap 25 '77
- Energy: beyond the Carter program. Fortune 95:183 My '77
- Energy brownout. Nation 224:706-8 Je 11 '77
- Energy conservation is not enough. P. H. Abelson. Science 196:1159 Je 10 '77
- Energy crisis: made in U.S.A. M. R. Laird. Read Digest 111:56-60 S '77
- Energy crisis on the Hill. New Repub 176:5-6 Je 25 '77
- Energy crisis solution: shining a new light on the problem. J. A. Schnepfer. Intellect 106:221 D '77

ENERGY policy—Continued

- Energy debacle; Energy Policy Project of the Ford Foundation. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 255:58-61+ Ag '77; Discussion. 255:6+ O '77
- Energy: estimates and issues. R. B. Morrissey. America 136:523-4 Je 11 '77
- Energy: fallacy of controlled scarcity; address, May 2, 1977. R. G. Lugar. Vital Speeches 43:520-2 Je 15 '77
- Energy gets top priority. il Am City & County 92:56-8 Je '77
- Energy plan: what's at stake. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:44 Je '77
- Energy policy for leaner times. Bus W p40+ Mr 21 '77
- Energy program. Progressive 41:5-6 Je '77
- Energy rhetoric. M. Friedman. Newsweek 89:82 Je 13 '77
- Energy squeeze coming for all Americans. por U.S. News 82:26 Ap 11 '77
- Energy strategy: the road not taken? A. B. Lovins; discussion. For Affairs 55:636-40; 891-900 Ap, Jl '77
- Energy war. il por Time 109:10-14 My 2 '77
- Energy, water, environment—a top official looks ahead; interview. C. D. Andrus il por U.S. News 82:62-4 Je 27 '77
- Energy: where intervention is inevitable. il Bus W p80-1 Ap 4 '77
- Energy: who wins and loses. Bus W p24-5 My 2 '77
- Energy: will Americans pay the price? Carter's 7 energy goals for 1985. il por U.S. News 82:13-17 My 2 '77
- Equivalence and equivocation; President Carter's call for a "moral equivalent of war." F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:292-3 My 13 '77
- Everyone a conservationist. J. B. Craig. Am For 83:6 Je '77
- Failure seen for big-scale, high-technology energy plans. L. J. Carter. Science 195:764 F 25 '77
- Far-sighted energy program. B. T. Feld. Bull Atom Sci 33:9 Je '77
- For a new energy policy; toward using solar energy. B. Commoner. Current 191:17-22 Mr '77
- From pariah to messiah: recent history of coal; address, February 28, 1977. E. R. Phelps. Vital Speeches 43:366-9 Ap 1 '77
- Future: energy and wisdom; address, July 14, 1977. W. E. Callahan. Vital Speeches 43:656-9 Ag 15 '77
- Give-and-take spirit. D. M. Alpern and others. Newsweek 89:17-18 Je 27 '77
- Helping shape legislative policy; American Physics Society Congressional Fellows. A. Hoffman and others. il Phys Today 30:42-8 Ag '77
- Hit us hard, please, Mr Carter. G. F. Will. il Newsweek 89:112 Ap 18 '77
- How businessmen view energy policy. Nations Bus 65:22-3 Ap '77
- How the energy shortage will change life in America; with interview with J. Schlesinger. il U.S. News 82:22-5 F 14 '77
- How to save energy. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:70-1+ Ap 18 '77
- Icy grip tightens. il Time 109:6-11 F 14 '77
- Last resorts. W. D. Carey. Science 197:327 Jl 22 '77
- Less delay, more supply. il Time 110:30-1 S 5 '77
- Letter from Washington. R. H. Rovere. New Yorker 53:136-8+ My 9 '77; 54-8 Ja 2 '78
- Lobbying the Carter UFO. il Time 109:74-5 Je 20 '77
- Lubrication of the American economy. J. A. Schnepfer. Intellect 106:33 Ag '77
- Memo to JC. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1452 D 9 '77
- Millions for taxes; proposals of J. Carter. Nat R 29:534 My 13 '77
- Moral equivalent of war; address, April 20, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:420-3 My 1 '77
- More heat than light. J. Midgley. Harpers 254:30+ My '77
- My case for national planning; with editorial comment. T. Bradshaw. il por Fortune 95:97, 100-4 F '77
- National energy plan. K. H. Hohenemser. il Environment 19:4-5 O '77
- National energy policy: hard choices can't be avoided. E. R. Zausner. por Duns R 109:97-8+ Je '77
- Net energy analysis: an economic assessment. D. A. Huettner; discussion. Science 196:259+ Ap 15 '77
- No rush. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:13-14 Ag 20 '77
- No simple solutions to the energy crisis. T. Orme. il Motor T 29:9-10+ Jl '77
- Not serious; J. Carter's energy proposal. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:540 My 13 '77
- Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:29 My 2 '77
- Of, by, and for the regulators. Nat R 29:929-30 Ag 19 '77
- On the altar of oil. B. W. Tuchman. New Repub 176:37-8 Ja 22 '77
- On tiptoe toward the big battle ahead. Time 109:75-6 My 9 '77
- Our energy goals: how clean are they? Sci N 112:231 O 8 '77
- Our energy problem; address, May 23, 1977. J. E. Swearingen. Vital Speeches 43:569-72 Jl 1 '77
- People are still wondering—is energy shortage for real? il U.S. News 82:28-30 My 9 '77
- Prescriptions for a drastic program; Jim's overnight task force. il Time 109:58-60 F 21 '77
- President Carter offers his comprehensive energy program to Congress. W. Hickman. Archit Rec 161:34 Je '77
- President's proposed energy policy; address, April 18, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:418-20 My 1 '77
- Prometheus rebound. New Repub 176:5-6+ My 21 '77
- Republican version; Senate Republican Energy Initiative. Time 109:63 My 23 '77
- Resistance wanes to the energy bill. Bus W p31 Je 27 '77
- Scientists urge President: stop reliance on coal and nuclear fuel; Go for development of uniform solar power. J. E. Persico. Sci Digest 82:8-9+ O '77
- Secretary Vance testifies on energy program; statement, May 4, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:564-6 My 30 '77
- Seen through the mists. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1256 O 28 '77
- Setback on energy; coalition of environmental and consumer groups. A. J. Mayer and J. B. Copeland. il Newsweek 89:93 My 16 '77
- Should we break up the oil companies? controversy surrounding horizontal and vertical divestiture. I. Ross. Read Digest 110:153-4+ Je '77
- Sizing up the winners and losers; effects of Carter program on industry. il Time 109:78-9 My 9 '77
- Soft technology energy debate: Limits to growth revisited? A. L. Hammond. Science 196:959-61 My 27 '77; Reply. A. B. Lovins. 196:1384 Je 24 '77
- Special report—energy roundup. S. Novick. il Environment 19:29-33 Je '77
- Strong medicine. New Repub 176:5-6+ Ap 30 '77
- Superbrain's superproblem. il pors Time 109:58-61+ Ap 4 '77
- TRB from Washington. New Repub 176:2 Ap 30 '77
- Tax impact of new energy plan—who's helped, who's hurt. il U.S. News 82:73-4 My 2 '77
- Team approach to energy planning. P. M. Morse. por Bull Atom Sci 33:68-9 Mr '77
- That man is energy Czar James R. Schlesinger and he has plans for all of us; interview. J. R. Schlesinger. il pors Sr Schol 110:4-7+ S 8 '77
- Thinking soft; views of A. Lovins. A. J. Mayer. il por Newsweek 90:108+ N 14 '77
- Tough oil tax in the energy plan. il Bus W p32 Ap 11 '77
- Tough talk on energy. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 89:21-2 Ap 25 '77
- Uphill road. Nation 224:546-7 My 7 '77
- What America makes; question of energy policy taxes and rebates on automobiles. New Repub 176:5-6 Je 4 '77
- What Carter could do if his energy bills fall. Bus W p34-6 Ja 16 '78
- What price energy? symposium. il por Newsweek 89:12-16+ My 2 '77
- What to do about energy crisis—advice from five experts; symposium. il U.S. News 82:41-5 Ap 18 '77
- Where Carter's program goes from here. il U.S. News 83:36-8 Jl 18 '77
- Where the Carter energy plan goes astray. Nations Bus 65:72 Je '77
- Which way the energy plan? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:512-13 Ap 29 '77
- Why Carter may not meet his coal deadline. il Bus W p31 Jl 11 '77
- Will energy conservation throttle economic growth? with interview with J. R. Schlesinger. il Bus W p66-72+ Ap 25 '77
- See also
- Power resources—Laws and legislation
- United States—Congress—House—Energy, Ad Hoc Select Committee on
- United States—Energy, Department of
- Conferences**
- Carter's energy plan: a first step; report of Conference on National Energy Policy. N. C. Joyce. Science 197:39-40 Jl 1 '77
- Environmental aspects**
- Carter's bid: both energy and clean air. J. McWethy. il U.S. News 82:18 My 2 '77
- International aspects**
- Department discusses international economic importance of enactment of the President's energy program; statement, May 17, 1977. J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull 76:640-2 Je 13 '77
- Energy and the world economy; statement, January 5, 1977. J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull 76:61-7 Ja 24 '77

ENERGY policy—Continued

Brazil

Energy: Brazil seeks a strategy among many options. A. L. Hammond. *Science* 195:566-7 F 11 '77

California

California's answer to an energy riddle; Canadian and Mexican gas. *Bus W* p24-5 Ag 22 '77
California's fight for the sun; attempt by gas industry to control solar energy. F. Branfman. *Nation* 224:749-51 Je 18 '77
Oil will soon flow, but where will it go? P. L. Fradkin. *il Audubon* 79:86-8+ Ja '77

Canada

Why Canadians want an Alcan gas route. map *Bus W* p20 J1 18 '77

China

Intermediate energy technology in China. V. Smil. *bibl il map Bull Atom Sci* 33:25-31 F '77

Great Britain

Britain's new jackpot. *il pors Forbes* 119:118 Mr 15 '77
Science in Europe: Benn and British rethink energy policy. N. Hawkes. *Science* 196:146-7 Ap 8 '77

Latin America

Energy; adaptation of address, May 23, 1977. A. Orfila. *il Américas* 29:6-12 O '77

Minnesota

Conservation: the Minnesota plan; excerpts from address, September 28, 1977. J. P. Millhone. *Science* 198:1207 D 23 '77

Sweden

Efficient energy use and well-being: the Swedish example. L. Schipper and A. J. Lichtenberg; reply with rejoinder. C. Starr and S. Field. *bibl Science* 196:121-2+ Ap 8 '77
How the Swedes live well while consuming less energy. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196:856 My 20 '77

Texas

Texas is testing ground for impact of coal use on economic growth. J. Walsh. *Science* 198:586+ N 11 '77

United States

See Energy policy

Utah

Son of a gun, it's son of Kaiparowits! P. L. Fradkin. *Audubon* 79:146-8 My '77

ENERGY Policy Project. See Ford Foundation

ENERGY research. See Power resources—Research

ENERGY Research and Development Administration. See United States—Energy Research and Development Administration

ENERGY resources. See Power resources

ENERGY supply. See Power resources

ENERGY Transportation Security Act of 1977. See Maritime law

ENERGY Week. See Special days, weeks, and months

ENEWETAK. See Eniwetok

ENGEL, Brenda S.

One way it can be. *il Todays Educ* 66:50-2 Mr '77

ENGEL, George L.

Emotional stress and sudden death. *bibl il Psychol Today* 11:114-15+ N '77

Need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. *bibl Science* 196:129-36 Ap 8 '77

ENGEL, James F.

Effective evangelism: a matter of marketing? interview, ed by D. Kucharsky. *il Chr Today* 21:12-15 Ap 15 '77

ENGEL, Lyle Kenyon

Engel's millions. A. Myers. *il por Writers Digest* 57:35-6 O '77 •

ENGELBRECHT, Robert Martin

Rebuild your deck for longer life. *il Pop Sci* 210: 136+ Je '77

ENGINEERING

See also

Audio engineering

Bioengineering

Computers—Engineering use

Electric engineering

Environmental engineering

Highway engineering

Structural engineering

Systems engineering

Water supply engineering

Study and teaching

Changing the specifications for engineers; program for prospective minority students at the Illinois Institute of Technology. D. Milesko-Pytel. *il Am Educ* 13:27-31 Ja '77

ENGINEERING, Ethics of. See Engineers, Professional ethics for

ENGINEERING, Genetic. See Genetic engineering

ENGINEERING construction companies

Loner relaxes his grip; Jacobs Engineering. *il Bus W* p 132+ N 21 '77

Mirage made real; VTN. *por Forbes* 120:82 D 15 '77

See also

Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc

Belgium

Belgium hits Badger for shutting an office. *Bus W* p30+ Mr 28 '77

ENGINEERING consultants. See Consulting engineers

ENGINEERING education

Engineering and society programs in engineering education. W. R. Lynn. *bibl Science* 195: 150-5 Ja 14 '77

See also

Engineering—Study and teaching

ENGINEERING societies

See also

American Society of Civil Engineers

Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers

National Academy of Engineering

ENGINEERS

COFPAES meeting indicates support to retain Brooks Law; COFPAES renews its costs and audits argument; Committee on Federal Procurement of Architect-Engineer Services. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 161:34, 75 Ap '77

To honor an engineer; Joan Hodges Queneau Award. *il Audubon* 79:160 Ja '77

See also

Black engineers

Consulting engineers

Locomotive engineers

Mechanical engineers

Petroleum engineers

Legal status, laws, etc.

Legal perspectives. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 161:57 F; 55+ Mr; 67+ Ap; 162:63 Ag; 53 D '77

See also

Liability (law)

Selection and appointment

Don't wait! Seek out those graduate engineers. S. S. Baxter. *Am City & County* 92:22 F '77

Supply and demand

Measuring the supply of scientific personnel. R. R. Trumble. *M Labor R* 100:47-8 O '77

ENGINEERS, Professional ethics for

On trial, profession assesses charges. *Sci Digest* 81:79-80 Ap '77

ENGINES

See also

Air engines

Airplane engines

Automobile engines

Automobiles, Racing—Engines

Diesel engines

Locomotives

Motorcycle engines

Tractor engines

Turbines

Collectors and collecting

Fix'em up and show 'em off. D. Fales. *il Pop Mech* 147:108-9 My '77

ENGLAND, David W.

Hearing from the teacher when nothing is wrong. *Engl J* 66:42-4 S '77

ENGLAND

See also

Agriculture—England

Architecture, Domestic—England

Blacks in England

Churches—England

Cruising—England

Education—England

English

Festivals—England

Gardens—England

Great Britain

Guernsey (Island)

Historic houses, sites, etc.—England

Hunting—England

Music—England

Music festivals—England

Salisbury

Thames River

Water supply—England

Weston

Antiquities, Roman

See Great Britain—Antiquities, Roman

Description and travel

Best bits of Britain. S. Birnbaum. *Esquire* 88: 20+ N '77

Going places, finding things in Britain. N. Richardson. *il House & Gard* 149:58+ F '77

Midsummer feast: English gardens with Kenneth for your guide; Hidcote and Sissinghurst. Kenneth. *bibl il por House & Gard* 149:48+ J1 '77

ENGLAND—Continued

Economic history

See Great Britain—Economic history

Industries

See also

Potteries

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Church of England

Social conditions

In England now. D. J. M. Cornwell. pors N Y Times Mag p34-5+ O 23 '77

Social life and customs

Austen-ized village; Weston. M. Green. Atlantic 240:77-81 J1 '77

Domestic manners of the English. L. Lewis. Atlantic 240:92+ N '77

ENGLEWOOD, Ohio

Match utility rates to system costs. R. T. Holland and J. Niccolls. il Am City & County 92:53-5 Ap '77

ENGLISH, Diane

Are you a secret TV addict? Vogue 167:184-5 F '77

TV. See issues of Vogue

ENGLISH, Isobel

Cousin Dot; story. Chr Cent 94:1034 N 9 '77

ENGLISH, Maurice

Temple University: starting a press in the 70s. por Pub W 212:37-40 J1 4 '77

ENGLISH

John Benton-Harris: Yankee eye on the English. P. Turner. il Mod Phot 41:128-37 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Behind the roses 'round the door; life in an English country cottage. A. Menen. il Horticulture 55:61-5 Ap '77

ENGLISH architecture. See Architecture, English

ENGLISH art. See Art, British

ENGLISH as a second language. See English language—Study and teaching—Foreigners

ENGLISH CHANNEL

See also

Channel Islands (English Channel)

ENGLISH Channel swims. See Swimming

ENGLISH cheese. See Cheese

ENGLISH composition. See English language—Composition

ENGLISH cookery. See Cookery, English

ENGLISH dictionaries. See English language—Dictionaries

ENGLISH dramatists. See Dramatists, English

ENGLISH flower arrangements. See Flowers, Arrangement of

ENGLISH furniture. See Furniture, English

ENGLISH grammar. See English language—Grammar

ENGLISH journal

Editor's page (cont) S. N. Judy. Engl J 66:5 S; 5-6 O '77

ENGLISH language

Blind idiot: the problems of translation; adaptation of address, May 4, 1976. E. Fenton. Horn Bk 53:505-13 O '77

Brotherly love in today's Church. J. Chittister. il America 136:233-6 Mr 19 '77

Definition of Partridge. I. Shenker. pors N Y Times Mag p41-2 O 2 '77

The language. J. Simon. See issues of Esquire
Light refractions. T. H. Middleton. See issues of Saturday review

Profession in perspective. Engl J 66:6-7 F; 6-9 Mr; 6-9 Ap; 8-9+ My; 6-9 S '77

See also

Sex discrimination in language
Vocabulary

Accents and accentuation

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Eyes on the White House lawn. S. L. Varnado. Nat R 29:496 Ap 29 '77

Business English

Mystery of the business graduate who can't write; teaching specialized writing courses at business schools. il Nations Bus 65:60-2 F '77

Composition

Close-up: what do college students write? special section. Eng J 66:58-69 N '77

Ethnic and regional literature: making connections with composition. S. Burns and L. Burns. il Engl J 66:34-6 Mr '77

Focus: teaching writing; symposium. bibl f Engl J 66:26-61 D '77

Forward to five basics in composition. K. Donelson. Clearing H 51:60-3 O '77

From Newsweek; From the author. M. Sheils; S. H. Elgin. il Engl J 66:16-19 My '77

Great American writing crisis. P. Zagano. Educ Digest 43:56-9 O '77

How to improve student writing; Bay Area Writing Project and teachers workshops. S. B. Neill. Educ Digest 42:44-7 Ja '77

No help for teachers of English; panel discussion at the Graduate Center of the City University of New York. J. Simon. il Esquire 87:12+ Je '77

Perils of paper grading. G. G. Sloan. Engl J 66:33-6 My '77

Steps to correct functional writing. J. W. Cunningham and P. M. Cunningham. Educ Digest 43:60-1 D '77

Teaching thinking on paper; work of A. D. Van Nostrand. il por Time 109:74 Ap 18 '77

That special something that you know better: six inventions for individualizing the writing process. J. W. Halpern. Engl J 66:74-8 Mr '77

Writing across the Curriculum: the London projects; ERIC/RCS report; University of London. A. N. Applebee. bibl Engl J 66:81-5 D '77

See also

Conference on College Composition and Communication

Creative writing

Student themes and reports

Aids and devices

Designing writing assignments. E. M. Hoffman and J. P. Schifsky. il Engl J 66:41-5 D '77

Exploring quality as definition. W. Palmer. Engl J 66:46-8 D '77

Getting it out, getting it down: adapting Zoellner's talk-write. V. Wixon and P. Stone. bibl f il Engl J 66:70-3 S '77

It's in the cards: a new deal for student writers. M. F. Vargas. Engl J 66:48-51 S '77

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of resources for teachers of composition; ERIC/RCS report. R. Barth. Engl J 66:68-72 Ja '77

Dialects

Playing tennis without a net; resolution accepting all dialects passed by the Conference on College Composition and Communication. J. Simon. Esquire 88:66+ O '77

See also

Black-English dialects

Dictionaries

Arbiter of words; Oxford English Dictionary. il por Horizon 20:30-1 O '77

Haarlem to Nzima; Oxford English dictionary. Time 109:66 Ja 24 '77

Many shades of Webster. L. A. Spinks. Writers Digest 57:38+ My '77

Wit and wisdom of catch phrases. J. Simon. Esquire 88:46+ N '77

Word king; E. Partridge's A dictionary of catch phrases. por Time 110:75-6 O 17 '77

Gender

See also

Sex discrimination in language

Grammar

American grammatical revolution. P. A. Moody. Educ Digest 42:58-61 Ap '77

Grammar barrier; Southern usage. R. S. Barnett. Nat R 29:210 F 18 '77

Grammar instruction: what we know; ed by A. R. Petrosky. bibl Engl J 66:86-8 D '77

See also

English language—Usage
Sentences (grammar)

Jargon

See Jargon

Periodicals

See also

Quarrel (periodical)

Prefixes and suffixes

On-ess's, essential and non-. T. H. Middleton. Sat R 4:59 F 19 '77

Prepositions

Build your own preposition box. R. A. Dick. il Engl J 66:75-6 Ap '77

Pronouns

Maybe he isn't so bad after all. T. H. Middleton. Sat R 4:50 My 14 '77

Pondering the personal pronoun problem. T. H. Middleton. Sat R 4:59 Mr 5 '77

Remedial teaching

Focus: English for the non-college bound; symposium. il Engl J 66:28-52 N '77

Resources for the non-college bound; ed by C. Kuykendall. il Engl J 66:84-7 N '77

Success without college; ERIC/RCS report. K. Steiner. bibl Engl J 66:90-3 N '77

ENGLISH language—Continued

Study and teaching

- Censorship, the law, and the teacher of English; symposium. A. A. Glatthorn. *bibl* *il Engl J* 66:12-25 F '77
- Creating learning environments. A. A. Glatthorn. *Educ Digest* 43:9-12 N '77
- EJ curriculum catalog; comp by S. Koch. *Engl J* 66:53-67 S '77
- English classroom 1977; EJ readership survey. C. Gillis and others. *il Engl J* 66:55-8 Ja; 20-6 S '77
- Focus: middle and junior high schools; symposium, ed by A. R. Gere. *il Engl J* 66:25-51 Ap '77
- Getting to some basics that the back-to-basic movement doesn't get to. C. Weingartner. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:39-44 O '77
- Hearing from the teacher when nothing is wrong. D. W. England. *Engl J* 66:42-4 S '77
- JHS/MS idea factory; ed by J. Golub and B. Horst. *Engl J* 66:76-8 N; 64-5 D '77
- Learning democratically. T. Wagner. *il Engl J* 66:33-7 S '77
- Letter from England. T. Newkirk. *Engl J* 66:10-12 Mr; 15-16 Ap '77
- Letter to parents. W. P. Cushman. *il Engl J* 66:45-8 O '77
- Of youth and time; teaching in Dover, Del. G. Henry. *Engl J* 66:9+ My '77
- Profession in perspective. See issues of *English journal*
- Reading skills in the English class. R. H. White. *il Clearing H* 51:32-5 S '77
- Teacher survival kit; the dictionary. J. E. Cook. *Educ Digest* 42:36-7 Ja '77
- Teacher who gets results; L. Lovelace's class at Wendell Phillips High in Chicago. J. Seligmann and S. Monroe. *il por Newsweek* 90:67 S 12 '77
- Teachers should be dictators. G. Schofer. *Educ Digest* 43:42-3 O '77
- Teaching LD adolescents; ed by J. Singleton. M. Brown. *Todays Educ* 66:43-6 N '77
- To confess a fault freely; address. C. F. Greiner. *Engl J* 66:5-6 My '77
- U.S. literacy level not bad; excerpts from address. F. Hechinger. *il Intellect* 106:104-5 S '77
- W. Wilbur Hatfield—some reflections of his mind and spirit. W. W. Hatfield. *Engl J* 66:6-7 F '77
- Whatever happened to the new English? A. Tibbetts and C. Tibbetts. *Clearing H* 51:183-8 D '77

See also

- Dramatization in education
- English language—Composition
- English language—Grammar
- English language—Remedial teaching
- English literature—Study and teaching
- English teachers
- National Council of Teachers of English

Aids and devices

- Case for filmstrips: producing filmstrips in the classroom. D. P. Miller. *il Engl J* 66:70-2 O '77
- EJ workshop. ed by B. B. Kaufman. See issues of *English journal*
- Film and television research. R. Beach. *bibl Engl J* 66:90-3 Mr '77
- Going beyond motivation to involvement at the junior high/middle school level. J. Golub. *Engl J* 66:80-3 F '77
- Multi-media; ed by N. C. Thompson. *il Engl J* 66:100-4 F; 92-5 Ap '77
- New products and publications for 1977; ed by A. Crouch. *il Engl J* 66:27-50 Ja '77
- Resource directory: ideas and materials for the teaching of English. *il Engl J* 66:61-72+ Ja '77
- Selecting instructional materials. J. W. Sabol. *il Engl J* 66:9-14 Ja '77
- Short film; ed by R. Fulginiti (cont) *Engl J* 66:90-3 S '77
- Teaching ideas: educating the in-betweeners; symposium. *Engl J* 66:55-72 Ap '77
- Teaching materials; ed by C. Kuykendall (cont) *Engl J* 66:86-90 F; 82-5 Ap; 78-82 S; 84-7 N '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Alice in schoolroom land. P. Smith. *Engl J* 66:22-6 My '77
- Likely story. S. N. Judy. *Engl J* 66:7-8 D '77

Bibliography

- More sources of free and inexpensive material. T. Ball, Jr. *Engl J* 66:100-6 Ja '77
- New products and publications for 1977; ed by A. Crouch. *il Engl J* 66:27-50 Ja '77
- Once over; ed by S. Koch and L. Rosen. *Engl J* 66:80-2 Mr; 80-1 Ap; 79-80 My; 76-7 S; 76-7 O; 80-2 N; 74-5 D '77
- Professional publications; ed by D. Kirby. *il Engl J* 66:82-6 O; 76-80 D '77
- Professional publications; ed by C. Suhor (cont) *Engl J* 66:84-8 Mr; 81-2 My '77
- Research roundup; ed by A. R. Petrosky (cont) *bibl Engl J* 66:90-3 Mr; 96-8 O; 86-8 D '77

Foreigners

- Babel reversed; ESL program, Glen Forest Elementary School, Fairfax County, Va. I. Carpenter. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Ag '77
- Letter; request for pen pals to aid English language study. B. Lee. *por Sch Arts* 76:52 Ap '77
- Some aspects of bilingualism for the English teacher. F. Pialorsi. *bibl Engl J* 66:94-7 Ja '77
- Tutoring Vietnamese refugees. J. Koster. *Todays Educ* 66:32-4 N '77

Russia

See English language in Russia

Terms and phrases

See also

- Jargon
- Slang

Usage

- Attack and counterattack. J. Simon. *Esquire* 88:20+ D '77
- Civil tongue; excerpt. E. Newman. *Read Digest* 110:189-90+ My '77
- Conciseness in F major. F. Rathbun. *Writers Digest* 57:45-7 Ag '77
- I passed my A*C*T test. J. W. Ney. *Engl J* 66:10-12 D '77
- In your head. H. B. Maloney. *Engl J* 66:10-11 O '77
- Machining of America. R. L. King. *Commonweal* 104:340-2 My 27 '77
- NCTE and English usage. R. C. Pooley. *Engl J* 66:18-19 D '77
- State of the language, 1977; Time essay. S. Kanfer. *Time* 111:36 Ja 2 '78
- Usage. *New Yorker* 53:20 Jl 4 '77
- ENGLISH language in Europe, Western
- English spoken here; the common language of European business and multinationals. J. Ross-Skinner. *il Duns R* 109:56-7 Mr '77
- ENGLISH language in Russia
- English studies in the Soviet Union: a specialized language school in Moscow. P. E. Zevin. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:14-16 N '77

ENGLISH literature

See also

- English poetry

Catalogs

- Brute indeed! working on the second edition of A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1475-1640. *New Yorker* 53:30-2 Mr 28 '77

History

- Literary legacy. C. P. Snow. *il Sat R* 4:14-15 Je 11 '77

Study and teaching

- Censorship and the classroom teacher. A. A. Glatthorn. *Engl J* 66:12-15 F '77; Same *abr. Educ Digest* 43:54-6 S '77
- Helping readers to visualize. M. Duff. *Todays Educ* 66:56-7 Mr '77
- Where will our future English teachers come from? D. Badaczewski. *Educ Digest* 42:54-5 Mr '77

See also

- Shakespeare, W.—Study and teaching
- ENGLISH manuscripts. See Manuscripts, English
- ENGLISH National Opera. See Opera—Great Britain
- ENGLISH poetry
- Poetic responses to the Copernican revolution. M. M. Byard. *il Sci Am* 236:120-9 *bibl(p)* 142) Je '77
- ENGLISH portraits. See Portraits, British
- ENGLISH pottery. See Pottery, English
- ENGLISH prints. See Prints
- ENGLISH professors. See English teachers
- ENGLISH silverware. See Silverware
- ENGLISH teachers
- Changing times for teachers of English. *Educ Digest* 42:41-3 Ja '77
- How are English teachers reacting to declining college entrance scores? C. Tibbetts and A. M. Tibbetts. *Engl J* 66:13-16 D '77
- JHS/MS teacher: penal, pastoral, or preparatory. W. J. Bosher, Jr. *Engl J* 66:64-5 D '77
- Newspeak generation. R. Whittemore. *Harpers* 254:16+ F '77
- Scholar and the pedagogue: different breeds of humanists. D. T. Wolfe, Jr. *Clearing H* 50:206-8 Ja '77
- Some responsibilities for English teachers who already face an impossible job. K. Donelson. *Engl J* 66:27-32 S '77
- Those doctoral dilemmas; lack of professorial job openings. A. Swan and E. McGrath. *il Time* 111:57 Ja 9 '78
- U.S. journal: Manhattan; status of college teachers. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:84+ Mr 7 '77

See also

- National Council of Teachers of English

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Teacher 1999. S. Judy. *Engl J* 66:5-6 O '77

ENGRAVING

- Challenges of engraving. J. Opalak. il Design (US) 78:14-16 Summ '77
 Tomoe Yokoi's mezzotints. E. Zeifer. il por Am Artist 41:40-5+ O '77
See also

Etching
 Glass engraving

ENGRAVING on firearms. See Firearms—Decoration

ENGRAVINGS

See also

Etchings

Collectors and collecting

- Engravings of George Washington in the Stanley DeForest Scott collection. S. W. Grote. il Antiques 112:128-33 Jl '77

ENHANCED radiation warheads. See Neutron bombs

ENIWETOK

- Calcium carbonate production of the mare incognitum, the upper windward reef slope, at Enewetak Atoll. S. V. Smith and J. T. Harrison. bibl il Science 197:556-9 Ag 5 '77

ENKEPHALINS

- Analogs of enkephalin having prolonged opiate-like effects in vivo. J. M. Walker and others. bibl il Science 196:85-7 Ap 1 '77

- Enkephalins: more than just pain killers; effect on learning ability. J. Arehart-Treichel. il Sci N 112:59+ Jl 23 '77

- Internal opiates. Sci Am 236:50+ F '77

- Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. G. Urca and others. bibl il Science 197:83-6 Jl 1 '77

- Opiate receptors and internal opiates. S. H. Snyder. il Sci Am 236:44-56 bibl(p 150) Mr '77

ENLARGERS, Photographic. See Photography—Enlargers and enlarging

ENLOE, Cynthia H.

- Police and military in the resolution of ethnic conflict. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:137-49 S '77

ENQUIRER (newspaper). See National enquirer (newspaper)

ENQUIST, Per Olov

- Night of the tribades. Reviews
 New Yorker 53:143 O 24 '77 *
 Newsweek 90:85 O 24 '77 *
 Time il 110:123 O 24 '77 *

ENROLLMENT, School. See School attendance

ENSEMBLES (music) See Instrumental ensembles

ENSIGN, Tod, and Uhl, Michael

- Unorganizing GIs. Progressive 41:8-9 D '77
 —See Uhl, M. jt auth

ENSOR, James, Baron

- Energy of rot. M. Stevens. il por Newsweek 89:57 Ja 31 '77 *

- Ensor: much possessed by death; retrospective at the Guggenheim Museum. R. Hughes. il por Time 109:51 Mr 7 '77 *

- Outrageously unique; retrospective at the Guggenheim Museum. H. Rosenberg. New Yorker 53:108+ Ap 11 '77 *

ENSRUD, Barbara

- Seven great wines. il Horizon 20:38-46 D '77 '77

ENSTROM, James E. and Austin, D. F.

- Interpreting cancer survival rates. bibl il Science 195:847-51 Mr 4 '77

ENTEBBE raid. See Guerrillas—Israel

ENTENMANN, Martha

- Mother knows best. il por Forbes 119:52 Mr 15 '77 *

ENTENMANN'S Inc. See Bakers and bakeries

ENTERPRISE, Free. See Free enterprise

ENTERTAINERS

- Entertainers of the year. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:28-30 F 12 '77

- November action in San Francisco; street entertainers. il Sunset 159:51-2 N '77

See also

Actors and actresses
 Black entertainers

ENTERTAINING

- Angela Cummings; an independent hostess; interview, ed by N. H. Clark. A. Cummings. il por Harp Baz 110:136-7+ F '77

- Charlotte Ford entertains. C. Porcelli. il por House B 119:100-1 Je '77

- Donna Karan gives a party. il por Harp Baz 110:126-7+ Ag '77

- Easy-does-it party ideas. P. Pollock. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:152+ N '77

- Eleanor Lambert entertains. C. Porcelli. il por House B 119:122-3 O '77

- Entertain beautifully on a budget. C. Porcelli. il Harp Baz 110:130-1+ Mr '77

- For bridge, backgammon or rap sessions. il Ebony 32:150+ Ag '77

- Fresh-from-the-garden party food; with menus and recipes. House & Gard 149:174+ Ap '77

- Gloria & Emlen Etting entertain. C. Porcelli. il House B 119:110-11 F '77

- Great meal you hardly have to cook. D. Fredericks. il pors House & Gard 149:120-1+ F '77

- Have a wine & cheese tasting party. il Good H 184:214 My '77

- Have your company in the kitchen. il House & Gard 149:72-5 Ag '77

- Hosting without hassle. S. P. Torpey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:146-7 N '77

- How to feed houseguests and still have fun. Bet Hom & Gard 55:94 O '77

- How to give a great party; with recipes. il House & Gard 149:197-9 N '77

- How to set up a party. A. Fraser. Mademoiselle 83:112 Ag '77

- How we entertain in New York; ed by P. Pierce. B. Sills. il por McCalls 104:132-3+ Je '77

- How we entertain in the South. R. Carter. il por McCalls 104:152-3+ F '77

- John Anthony gives a party; with recipes. J. Anthony. il por Harp Baz 110:210-11+ S '77

- Keep-in-touch party; Kitchen-sink party. il Seventeen 36:168-72+ My '77

- Kenneth Jay Lane entertains. C. Porcelli. il por House B 119:102-3 Mr '77

- Marina & Guy de Brantes entertain. C. Porcelli. il por House B 119:158-9 S '77

- Mica Ertegun's Turkish ease; with recipes. L. Davis. Vogue 167:66+ D '77

- Mystery ride; cocktail party in motor home given by Harrison and Sonja Eiteljorg. F. A. Birmingham. il Holiday 58:52-4 S '77

- Natchez entertains. il Am Home 80:42-3 Mr '77

- Our dinner-party secrets. A. Gold and R. Fizedale. il Vogue 167:248-50+ Mr '77

- Parties in flower; with recipes. il Seventeen 36:166-7+ Je '77

- Party food—fast, fabulous; with recipes; excerpt from Feasts without fuss. P. Harlech. il pors House & Gard 149:150-1+ S '77

- Partygoing; New York City. New Yorker 53:43-5 N 28 '77

- Ready, set, party! Kitchen buffet. il House & Gard 149:174-5+ O '77

- Social Sundays; party drink recipes. A. Fraser. Mademoiselle 83:116 O '77

- Summer favorites; no-fuss entertaining; with recipes. il Redbook 149:122-3+ Jl '77

- Taste of perfection; entertaining by Countess Ulla Wachtmeister; with recipes. il por House & Gard 149:176-80+ My '77

- Tom Tryon entertains. C. Porcelli. il por House B 119:102-3 Ap '77

- Vegetables plus; party food. il House & Gard 150:106-7+ Ja '78

- Wine tasting party. il Ladies Home J 94:124-5 Ap '77

See also

Buffet meals
 Business entertaining
 Caterers and catering
 Childrens parties
 Christmas entertaining
 Games
 Guests
 Teas

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Mrs Armand Reef likes to entertain. G. W. S. Trow. New Yorker 53:25-6 Jl 4 '77

- Showdown at generation gap. W. Stanton. Read Digest 111:134-6 O '77

ENTEX, Inc.-University Savings Association merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

ENTRANCE halls. See Halls

ENTRANCE requirements, College. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

ENTRAPMENT (law)

- How prosecutors are nabbed. J. Lardner. New Repub 176:22-5 Ja 29 '77

ENTREPRENEURS

- Hall of Fame for Business Leadership. M. Ways. Fortune 95:117-23 Ja '77

- Put that small idea to work. W. D. Ellis. Read Digest 111:123-5 N '77

See also

Business enterprises
 Kaiser, E. F. Jr
 Ronson, G. M.
 Thomas, K. R.

ENTRIKIN, Richard K. and others

- Avian muscular dystrophy: functional and biochemical improvement with diphenylhydantoin. bibl il Science 195:873-5 Mr 4 '77

ENTROPY

- Entropy estimates for some silicates at 298°K from molar volumes. S. K. Saxena; reply with rejoinder. S. Cantor. bibl il Science 198:206-7 O 14 '77

ENVIRODYNE, Inc.-Wisconsin Steel merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

ENVIRONMENT

- Environment (cont) Sci N 111:44; 112:185, 392, 425 Ja 15, S 17, D 10, 24 '77

- National wildlife's readers rank the top ten environmental issues. il Nat Wildlife 15:35 Ap '77

- Prescription for world survival; a report of U.N.'s Environment Program. il Time 109:59 Je 13 '77

ENVIRONMENT—Continued

Unfinished agenda—a special report. J. L. Fox. *il Chemistry* 50:22-4 Ap '77
Unfinished agenda; report of the Rockefeller Brothers Fund. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ Mr '77

See also

Airplanes, Supersonic—Environmental aspects
Coke plants—Environmental aspects
Ecology
Express highways—Environmental aspects
Human ecology
Industry and the environment
Man—Influence of environment
Man—Influence on nature

Bibliography

Environment update: a review of environmental literature and developments in 1976. G. H. Siehl. *il por Lib J* 102:981-7 My 1 '77
Overview: books. *See issues of Environment*

Conferences

See also

United Nations Conference on Desertification. 1977

Economic aspects

Behind the growing backlash against environmentalists. *il U.S. News* 83:29-30 D 19 '77
Environment and the economy: finding common ground. F. Smith. *il por Duns R* 110:83-4+ S '77

Laws and legislation

See Environmental law

Periodicals

Big as all outdoors; environmental writing. C. Schoenfeld. *Writers Digest* 57:21-3 S '77
Canada's environmental magazines. R. C. Paehlke. *Environment* 19:5+ Je '77
Environmental markets. D. Sandhage and W. Brohaugh. *Writers Digest* 57:22-3 S '77

See also

Conservationist (periodical)
Environment (periodical)

Statistics

1977 Environmental Quality Index: the year of the invisible crisis; with editorial comment. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:3, 17-32 F '77

Study and teaching

See also

Environmental education

ENVIRONMENT (art)

Art out of nature which is about nothing but nature; work of M. Singer. B. Forgey. *il por Smithsonian* 8:62-4+ Ja '78

Fence to remember; Christo's project. E. Keerdoja and L. Burgess. *il Newsweek* 89:8 F 21 '77

Michael Heizer: you might say I'm in the construction business; interview, ed by J. Gruen. M. Heizer. *il por Art N* 76:96-9 D '77

New landscape art: four contemporary artists go back to nature. L. R. Lippard. *il Ms* 5:68-73 Ap '77

Onward and upward with the arts: Running fence. C. Tomkins. *il New Yorker* 53:43-6+ Mr 28 '77

Quarrymaster of Saugerties; H. Fite's Opus 40. Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:23-4+ O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Strutting pasta. S. Chawkins. *il Atlantic* 239: 90-2 F '77

ENVIRONMENT (periodical)

SIPI sells (out?) Environment magazine. D. Shapley. *Science* 198:1128-9 D 16 '77

ENVIRONMENT and cancer. *See Cancer—Causes*

ENVIRONMENT and state. *See Environmental policy*

ENVIRONMENT Program of the United Nations. *See United Nations—Environment Program*

ENVIRONMENT records. *See Phonograph records—Sounds*

ENVIRONMENTAL bioethics. *See Bioethics*

ENVIRONMENTAL Conservation, Department of. *See New York (state)—Environmental Conservation, Department of*

ENVIRONMENTAL design

Ian McHarg: champion for design with nature. C. Holden. *por Science* 195:379-82 Ja 28 '77

Some news in the right direction from Washington. W. Wagner. *Archit Rec* 162:13 O '77

Study and teaching

Three-dimensional design: the environment. L. F. Lisitrano. *bibl il Sch Arts* 76:26-8 Ap '77

ENVIRONMENTAL diseases

Chemical assault on our natural defenses. J. Cox. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:174-81 O '77

See also

Diseases, Industrial

ENVIRONMENTAL education

Busiest outdoor school; Environmental Learning Center, Isabella, Minn. S. J. Marcovich. *il Am Educ* 13:28-30 My '77

Earth log: the Audubon road show; Audubon Mobile Environmental Education Project. G. H. Harrison. *il pors Audubon* 79:102-3+ My '77

Ecoscene; introduction to eighteenth century customs in environmental education program, Greensboro, N.C. W. W. Davis and H. E. Manar. *il Parks & Rec* 12:26-8+ Ja '77

Many faces of an organic education. J. Goldstein. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:112-14+ D '77

New classroom for environmental education; wastewater treatment facilities. D. L. Hall. *il Parks & Rec* 12:36a-38a F '77

Seacamp: a unique environment for a unique education; Big Pine Key, Fla. R. E. Bachert, Jr. *il Camp Mag* 49:8-10 F '77

YCC: a recipe for youth development; Outdoor Environmental Education Center, Camp Owah-ta, New York. B. E. Matthews and C. H. Yaple. *il pors Conservationist* 32:11-12 S '77

See also

Conservation of resources—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL engineering

Colonizing Mars: the age of planetary engineering begins. A. L. Robinson. *il Science* 195: 668 F 18 '77

ENVIRONMENTAL engineering (buildings)

Building an energy-saving house; excerpt from How to plan, buy or build your leisure home. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:124-5+ N '77

Buried bookstore saves energy, saves space, saves the view; Williamson Hall, University of Minnesota. S. J. Marcovich. *il Pop Sci* 211:96-7 S '77

Energy-saving wall. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 210: 73 Je '77

Notes from the field: how architects, and their consultants, approach solar design. M. F. Gaskie. *il Archit Rec* 162:108-13 mid-Ag '77

Owner-built homes—low-cost, energy-efficient. E. Tozer. *il por Pop Sci* 211:114-17 S '77

President Carter offers his comprehensive energy program to Congress. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 161:34 Je '77

Round table on cost-effective strategies for saving energy in buildings; with editorial comment. *il Archit Rec* 162:7, 92-7 mid-Ag '77

Solar energy: some hopes and some concerns. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 161:13 Je '77

Tech House: an experiment in future living; developed by NASA. *il Consumers Res Mag* 50:41 Ag '77

See also

Computers—Engineering use
Johnson Controls Inc

Laws and regulations

See Building laws and regulations

ENVIRONMENTAL health

Convention urges control of hazards in work environment. *UN Chron* 14:45 Jl '77

Environmental balance sheet: cost benefits of the cleanup; excerpt from Building 6: the tragedy of Bridesburg. S. D. Solomon and W. S. Randall. *Nation* 225:431-4 O 29 '77

Hazards of toxic substances; excerpt from The unfinished agenda: the citizen's policy guide to environmental issues. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-13 Jl '77

New breed of pollutants: the dangers they carry. *il U.S. News* 82:42-6 F 7 '77

Public health hazards from electricity-producing plants. J. Neyman. *bibl il Science* 195: 754-8 F 25 '77

See also

Industrial hygiene

ENVIRONMENTAL impact statements. *See Environmental policy*

ENVIRONMENTAL indexes. *See Environment—Statistics*

ENVIRONMENTAL law

Out of court. *por Forbes* 119:142 Ap 15 '77

Overview: law. *See issues of Environment*

Payoff for business initiative on the environment. N. Orloff. *Harvard Bus R* 55:8+ N '77

Role for biologists in climate program; National Climate Program Act. K. Weaver. *BioScience* 27:518 Ag '77

See also

Air pollution—Laws and legislation

Land utilization—Laws and regulations

Pollution—Laws and legislation

Refuse and refuse disposal—Laws and regulations

Shore protection—Laws and legislation

Strip mining—Laws and legislation

ENVIRONMENTAL literature

See also

Environment—Bibliography

ENVIRONMENTAL movement

- Behind the growing backlash against environmentalists. *il U.S. News* 83:29-30 D 19 '77
 Despairing optimist. . . R. Dubos. *Am Scholar* 46:280-1+ Summ '77
 Environmentalists try to win labor over. *Bus W* p 104 O 3 '77
 Organic living almanac. See issues of Organic gardening and farming
 Whatever happened to the cranberry crisis? J. F. Henahan. *Atlantic* 239:29-36 Mr '77; Discussion. 239:26-7 Je '77
See also
 Cleaning of lakes, rivers, etc.
 Industry and the environment

History

- Yesterday's flower children were called conservationists. A. Hershman. *Duns R* 109:31-2+ Ap '77

Alaska

- From my corner. C. Hunter. *Liv Wildn* 41:61-3 Jl '77

California

- Its fate is up in the air; protecting the habitat of the El Segundo blue butterfly. R. H. Boyle. *il Sports Illus* 46:54+ F 28 '77

Canada

- Nuclear waste. R. Paehlke. *Environment* 19:2-3 Ag '77

Cape Cod

- Siege of the Province Lands; question of proposed CeeJay Marina in Provincetown Harbor. W. O. Johnson. *il map Audubon* 79:22-35 My '77

Massachusetts

- See also*
 Environmental movement—Cape Cod

Montana

- New grassroots reform movement checks the great raid on Montana's resources. T. Judge. *Horticulture* 55:12+ Ag '77

New Jersey

- Coordinated advertising campaign to combat environmental pollution. B. A. Jones. *il Sch Arts* 76:30-1 Ap '77

New York (state)

- Environmentalism and the leisure class; public fight against building of Storm King plant by Con Ed. W. Tucker. *il map Harpers* 225:49-56+ D '77
 Hudson: that river's alive. A. J. Hall. *il map Nat Geog* 153:62-89 Ja '78

Pennsylvania

- Battle of Whiskey Run; community battle to save Woodland Park. D. Linton. *il Parks & Rec* 12:64-7+ S '77

Texas

- Can they head off the tankers at the pass? proposed Harbor Island superport off Texas coast. D. G. Schueler. *Audubon* 79:146-8 N '77

Vermont

- Vermont's magnificent amateur; special issue; with editorial comment. *Am For* 83:4, 6+ S '77

ENVIRONMENTAL news

- Econotes. D. Hanson. See issues of Audubon
 News notes. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26 F; 25-6 Mr; 27 Jl; 26-9 Ag; 27-9 N; 23-4 D '77
 Spectrum. See issues of Environment

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

- American springtime. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ Je '77
 Audubon talks with Andrus; interview, ed by G. Reiger. C. D. Andrus. *Audubon* 79:148-50 My '77
 Carter and the environment: better, but still not good enough. L. S. Clapper. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:18-19 Je '77
 Carter environmental message: landmark action plan would shift conservation program into high gear; May 23 message to Congress. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26-9 Ag '77
 Carter places environment high on agenda. L. J. Carter. *Science* 196:1065 Je 3 '77
 Carter's hard line on the environment. *il U.S. News* 82:88 Je 6 '77
 DNA debate prompts review of environmental impacts. E. M. Leeper. *il BioScience* 27:515-17 Ag '77
 EIS: the program that grew and grew. M. Hornblower. *Am For* 83:20-1 My '77
 Energy and the environment: putting the brakes on RV's? H. Shuldiner. *il Outdoor Life* 160:122+ S '77
 Energy, water environment—a top official looks ahead; interview. C. D. Andrus. *il por U.S. News* 82:62-4 Je 27 '77
 Environment update: a review of environmental literature and developments in 1976. G. H. Siehl. *il por Lib J* 102:981-7 My 1 '77
 Environmental assessment: a pragmatic view. C. Comar. *Science* 198:567 N 11 '77

- Environmental impact statements; adaptation of address, December 1976. J. Gruenfeld. *por Am For* 83:18-19 My '77
 Forging ahead. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ D '77
 From my corner; President Carter's May 23 message to Congress. C. Hunter. *por Liv Wildn* 41:39 Ap '77
 Letter to the new President. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ Ja '77; Reply. C. D. Andrus. 51:21 Je '77
 Man from Putney; G. D. Aiken. H. N. Muller. 3d. *il por Am For* 83:18-21+ S '77
 More than half a loaf. *il Conservationist* 32:1 N '77
 National outlook. C. H. Callison. See issues of Audubon to May 1977
 New environment at Interior; C. Andrus. J. Shepherd. *il por N Y Times Mag* p36+ My 8 '77
 New for scientists: RFP's from USDA, EIS's from NIH. E. M. Leeper. *il BioScience* 27:297-8 Ap '77
 Odum urges: speed up worldwide data gathering now; interview, ed by E. M. Leeper. E. P. Odum. *por BioScience* 27:755-8 N '77
 Price of environmentalism—the backlash begins. J. A. Briggs. *il Forbes* 119:36-40 Je 15 '77
 Social cures, not palliatives; adaptation of address. B. Commoner. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:14-15 My '77
 Throwaways. *Audubon* 79:150 Ja '77
 Washington scene; analysis of President Carter's environmental message. B. Kravetz. *Parks & Rec* 12:10+ Jl '77
 What needs to be done to save the environment; interview. D. P. Rall. *il por U.S. News* 82:51-3 F 7 '77
See also

- Conservation of resources
 Environmental law
 Industry and the environment
 Man—Influence on nature
 Pollution—Control
 United States—Council on Environmental Quality
 United States—Environmental Protection Agency

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Jaundiced eye. S. Novick. See issues of Environment to June 1977

International aspects

- Department discusses approach to environmental issues; requiring international environmental impact statements; statement March 31, 1977. P. T. Mink. *Dept State Bull* 76:385-7 Ap 18 '77
 Double standard? requiring environmental impact statements for U.S. agencies operating outside the country. *Int Wildlife* 7:41 Mr '77
 ECE to consider convening high-level meeting on protecting environment. *il UN Chron* 14:30-1 My '77
 Environmental hazards of global concern; report of Pugwash Conference. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:38-9 D '77
 One earth. P. W. Quigg. See issues of Audubon
 Polecats, beavers, and détente; U.S.-U.S.S.R. Agreement on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 81:20+ Ap '77
See also
 United Nations—Environment Program

California

- California: the state takes on the public interest. T. J. Murray. *il Duns R* 109:48-9 Ap '77

Canada

- Asbestos, maple trees, and Mounties. R. Paehlke. *Environment* 19:3-4 Ja '77
 Overview: Canada. R. C. Paehlke. See issues of Environment

Greece

- Ill-provisioned voyage: Greece sails into this century. J. W. Brown. *il Nation* 225:38-41 Jl 9 '77

Idaho

- New man at Interior; with interview with C. D. Andrus. E. A. Bauer. *il por Outdoor Life* 159:106+ Mr '77

Italy

- See also*
 Industry and the environment—Italy

Maine

- Boys from Buffalo Creek; proposed Pittston Company refinery in Eastport, Me. J. E. Chappell, Jr. *Progressive* 41:11 N '77
 Maine; damned if you do . . . Dickey-Lincoln project. D. Holt and others. *il map Newsweek* 91:21 Ja 2 '78

Michigan

- Navy project goes aground in Michigan; Seafarer. *por Bus W* p28 Ap 11 '77
 Project Seafarer: Michigan's war against the Navy. J. Magney. *Progressive* 41:22-4 Jl '77
 Seafarer: project still homeless as Milliken says no to Navy. L. J. Carter. *Science* 197:964-8 S 2 '77

ENVIRONMENTAL policy—Continued

Montana

Montana and Canada clash over pollution; power plant site 8 mi. across U.S. border. map Bus W p27-8 Je 27 '77

New York (state)

See also

New York (state)—Environmental Conservation, Department of

Ohio

In search of a final SO₂ plan. il Bus W p78+ S 26 '77

Panama

Panama Canal treaties: conservationists fear squatters will cut forests. E. M. Leeper. il map BioScience 27:717-20 N '77

Washington (state)

Dixy rocks the Northwest. il pors map Time 110: 26-9+ D 12 '77

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution. See Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL Protection Agency. See United States—Environmental Protection Agency

ENVIRONMENTAL psychology

Buildings may be hazardous to your health. C. W. Taylor. Intellect 106:101-2 S '77

ENVIRONMENTAL satellites. See Artificial satellites—Earth sciences use

ENVIRONMENTAL warfare

International control

United States signs convention banning environmental warfare; statement, with text of joint US-USSR communique, May 17, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:633-4 Je 13 '77

ENVIRONMENTALISTS. See Ecologists

ENVY

Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. New Repub 177:29-31 S 17 '77

See also

Jealousy

ENZYME deficiency diseases. See Metabolism, Disorders of

ENZYME polymorphism. See Polymorphism (biology)

ENZYMES

Adenylate cyclase of brain reflects propensity for breast cancer in mice. G. C. Cotzias and L. C. Tang. bibl il Science 197:1094-6 S 9 '77

Arginyl residues: anion recognition sites in enzymes. J. F. Riordan and others. bibl il Science 195:884-6 Mr 4 '77

Can we live forever? E. K. Pye. por Sat Eve Post 249:35+ Mr '77; Same abr. Sci Digest 82:14-15 S '77

Cigarette smoke activates guanylate cyclase and increases guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in tissues. W. P. Arnold and others. bibl il Science 198:934-6 D 2 '77

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase; location in substantia nigra. K. Gale and others. bibl il Science 195:503-5 F 4 '77

Folate conjugase: two separate activities in human jejunum. A. M. Reisenauer and others. bibl il Science 198:196-7 O 14 '77

Formation of a serine enzyme in the presence of bovine factor VIII (anti-hemophilic factor) and thrombin. G. A. Vehar and E. W. Davie. bibl il Science 197:374-6 J1 22 '77

Localization of nigral dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase on neurons originating from the corpus striatum. P. F. Spano and others. bibl il Science 196:1343-5 Je 17 '77

See also

Acetylcholinesterase
Adenosine triphosphatase
Carbonic anhydrase
Carboxylases
Cellulases
Collagenase
Decarboxylase
Dehydrogenases
Elastase
Oxidases
Papain
Peptidases
Reductases
Synthetases
Transferases

Inactivation

Inhibition of a lymphocyte membrane enzyme by Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in vitro. J. H. Greenberg and others. bibl il Science 197:475-7 J1 29 '77

ENZYMES, Plant

Leucine 2,3-aminomutase: a cobalamin-dependent enzyme present in bean seedlings. J. M. Poston. bibl il Science 195:301-2 Ja 21 '77

EPEL, David

Program of fertilization; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:16, 128-34+ N '77

EPHRON, Della

How to eat like a child. N. Y. Times Mag p95 F 27 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 110:71 Je '77

State of the union. il Esquire 87:63-7 F '77

EPHRON, Nora

Academic gore. il por Esquire 88:76-8+ S '77

Media. See issues of Esquire to July 1977

EPIDEMICS

Red death on the Missouri; American Indian epidemic of smallpox. K. C. Tessoroff. il Am West 14:48-53 Ja '77

See also

Influenza

Quarantine

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Using cancer's rates to track its cause. map Bus W p69-70+ N 14 '77

See also

United States—Public Health Service—Center for Disease Control

EPIDERMAL growth factor

Control of a cell surface major glycoprotein by epidermal growth factor. L. B. Chen and others. bibl il Science 197:776-8 Ag 19 '77

EPIGRAMS

See also

Proverbs

EPIGRAPHY. See Inscriptions

EPILEPSY

Congratulations, you're an epileptic! L. Wolf. Psychol Today 11:94+ D '77

Epilepsy. M. P. Scott. il Bet Hom & Gard 55: 65-6+ My '77

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. G. Urca and others. bibl il Science 197:83-6 J1 1 '77

New hope for epileptics—but we still have a long way to go; interview. R. Masland. il por U.S. News 83:53-4 S 5 '77

New method of controlling seizures; work of Robert Feldman and Norman Paul. G. Gregg. Psychol Today 10:30 Mr '77

EPINEPHRINE. See Adrenalin

EPIPHANY

Great Austrian true-blue, down-on-the-farm Epiphany celebrations. K. Cure. il Holiday 57:22-3 N '76

EPISCIAS

Flame violets. M. Kartuz. il Horticulture 55: 60-2 F '77

EPISCOPAL Church. See Protestant Episcopal Church

EPITHELIUM

Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. J. C. Lewis and B. A. Kottke. bibl il Science 196:1007-9 My 27 '77

Sodium-specific membrane channels of frog skin are pores: current fluctuations reveal high turnover. B. Lindemann and W. van Driessche. bibl il Science 195:292-4 Ja 21 '77

See also

Goblet cells

EPOXIDES. See Epoxy compounds

EPOXY adhesives

You never know; J. Birdsall, developer of Aquatapoxy. New Yorker 53:30-1 Ap 11 '77

EPOXY compounds

Benzo [α] pyrene diol epoxides: mechanism of enzymatic formation and optically active intermediates. S. K. Yang and others. bibl il Science 196:1199-201 Je 10 '77

EPPE bookstore, Paris. See Booksellers and book-selling—France

EPPLER, Heinz

Copycat. por Forbes 120:68 S 1 '77 •

EPSTEIN, Emanuel

Role of roots in the chemical economy of life on earth. bibl il BioScience 27:783-7 D '77

—and Norlyn, J. D.

Seawater-based crop production: a feasibility study. bibl il Science 197:249-51 J1 15 '77

EPSTEIN, Helen

Heirs of the holocaust. il por N Y Times Mag p 12-15+ Je 19 '77

Notes from the orchestra pit. Ms 5:106+ Ap '77

(ed) See Horowitz, V. Grand eccentric of the concert hall

EPSTEIN, Joseph

Bring back elitist universities. il N Y Times Mag p86-8+ F 6 '77

Conspiracy of silence. il Harpers 255:77-80+ N '77

Rediscovering Mencken. Commentary 63:47-52 Ap '77

What makes Vidal run. Commentary 63:72-5 Je '77

EPSTEIN, Leslie

Skaters on wood; story. Esquire 88:109-11 S '77

EPSTEIN, Louis

Pickwick's founder reminisces about his early bookselling days. Pub W 211:55-6 Ja 10 '77

EPSTEIN, Mel H. and others

Cerebrospinal fluid production: stimulation by cholera toxin. bibl il Science 196:1012-13 My 27 '77

EPSTEIN, Noel

On the use and abuse of data. Society 14:36-8 My '77

EPSTEIN, Renee

Theater. Ms 5:34+ Mr '77

EPSTEIN, Robert L.

Criminalist—the forensic scientist. il Intellect 105:258-60 F '77

- EPSTEIN, Samuel, and others**
Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic ratios in plant cellulose. *bibl il Science* 198:1209-15 D 23 '77
—See DeNiro, M. J. jt auth
- EPSTEIN, Samuel S.**
Cancer and the environment. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:22-30 Mr '77
Case for a consumer protection agency. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-7 S '77
- EPSTEIN, William**
Time to bury deterrence. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-7 Je '77
Why states go—and don't go—nuclear. *Ann Am Acad* 430:16-28 Mr '77
- EPSTEIN-Barr viruses.** See Herpesviruses
- EQUAL Credit Opportunity Act.** See Credit—Regulation
- EQUAL Employment Opportunity Commission.** See United States—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
- EQUAL Rights Amendment (proposed)** See United States—Constitution—Amendments
- EQUALITY**
Dominance syndrome. J. M. Luecke. *Chr Cent* 94:405-7 Ap 27 '77
Equality's uneven hand. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 241:28-9 Ja '78
Note on the new equality. E. M. McCarthy. *Commentary* 64:53-5 N '77
See also
Democracy
Educational equalization
Race relations
- EQUALIZATION, Educational.** See Educational equalization
- EQUALIZERS (sound)** See Sound—Apparatus
- EQUATORIAL Guinea**
See also
Pigalu (island)
- EQUESTRIANISM.** See Horsemanship
- EQUIPMENT industry.** See Industrial equipment industry
- EQUIPMENT leasing.** See Lease and rental services
- EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States**
Equitable alchemy; Teamsters' pension fund management. *il Time* 110:52+ J1 11 '77
Equitable courts small business. *Bus W p* 114 Je 20 '77
Equitable Life goes on a realty investment spree. *il Bus W p* 114+ N 7 '77
- EQUUS; drama.** See Shaffer, P.
- ERB, Donald**
Rochester Philharmonic: Erb prem. *por Hi Fl* 27:MA36 F '77 *
- ERBE, Pamela**
Imperfect chords; story. *Ms* 6:68-71 Ja '78
Mementos of our trip; story. *Redbook* 149:102-3 J1 '77
- ERDDIG Park, Wrexham.** See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Wales
- ERDMAN, Paul**
Doom for fun and profit. *il por Time* 109:64+ Je 13 '77 *
- ERDÖS, Paul**
Mathematician Paul Erdős: total devotion to the subject. G. B. Kolata. *por Science* 196:144-5 Ap 8 '77 *
- ERGENBRIGHT, Ric**
Shutter tripper. *il Travel* 148:20-1+ O '77 (cont as) *Trav/Holiday* 148:8+ N; 16+ D '77; 149:10+ Ja '78
- ERGOTISM**
Ergot reconsidered; Salem Witch trials. *Chemistry* 50:20 Mr '77
- ERHARD, Ludwig**
Obituary
Nat R 29:657 Je 10 '77
- ERHARD Seminars Training**
Est-erical behavior? *Newsweek* 89:95 My 9 '77
Serpentine serenity of EST. K. Garvey. *Chr Today* 21:13-15 Ja 21 '77
- ERIC**
Eric clearinghouse goes to Syracuse. *N.Y. Lib J* 102:529 Mr 1 '77
- ERICKSENN, Lief**
First look. *il Pop Phot* 81:96 D '77
- ERICKSON, Kenneth A.**
Disruptive youth and the rights of others. *To-days Educ* 66:40-1 Ja '77
- ERICKSON, Milton Hyland**
Secrets of a modern Mesmer. D. Goleman. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:62+ J1 '77 *
- ERICKSON, Ralph O.** See Maksmowych, R. jt auth
- ERIE, Pa.**
Winter wasteland. T. Fuller. *il Newsweek* 89:40 Ja 31 '77
- ERIE, Lake**
See also
Kelley's Island
- ERIE Canal.** See Canals—New York (state)
- ERIKSON, Erik Homburger**
Psychobiography of everyday life. R. W. Noland. *Nation* 224:570-2 My 7 '77*
- ERITREA.** See Ethiopia
- ERIZE, Francisco**
Lonely are the hunted. *il Int Wildlife* 7:14-16 S '77
- ERLANGER, Ellen**
Most valuable in-put. *il por Sr Schol* 109:14 Mr 24 '77
- ERON, Carol**
Anatomy of a cold. *Read Digest* 111:110-13 S '77
- EROSION**
Soil deterioration and the growing world demand for food. R. A. Brink and others. *bibl il Science* 197:625-30 Ag 12 '77
Where are our children's farms? loss of topsoil. R. Rodale. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:62-7 S '77
See also
Coast changes
Dust storms
- Photographs**
Erosion. M. Keller. *il Oceans* 10:48-55 N '77
- EROSION prevention and control**
Concrete waffle for erosion control. *il Parks & Rec* 12:47-8+ My '77
New stitches sew up erosion control. *il Am City & County* 92:73-4 My '77
Soil erosion: the problem persists despite the billions spent on it. L. J. Carter. *il Science* 196:409-11 Ap 22 '77
See also
Contour farming
Crop residues
Terraces (agriculture)
- EROTICA**
Where have you gone, Boccaccio? M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:96 S 26 '77
- ERRORS, Logical.** See Fallacies (logic)
- ERRORS, Popular**
Happiness—it's only natural; five popular errors refuted. W. W. Dyer. *Read Digest* 111:84-6 J1 '77
Sorry, wrong number. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:519 My 25 '77
See also
Medical delusions
- ERRORS, Scientific**
Science myths, or, It ain't necessarily so. B. Brown. *il Sci Digest* 81:72-5 My '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
Scientific cranks: how to recognize one and what to do until the doctor arrives. J. Bernstein. *Am Scholar* 47:8+ Wint '77
- ERTEGÜN, Mica**
Mica Ertegün: for her, the impossible works. W. P. Rayner. *il por Vogue* 167:209+ D '77 *
- ERVIN, Samuel James, 1896-**
Excerpt from statement on the ERA. *January* 24, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:171+ Je '77
- ERVING, Julius Winfield, Jr**
Doctor J's toughest case. G. Hoenig. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p56-61 F 13 '77 *
- ERWIN, Tanya Lee**
Indiana Dunes: another border to defend. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-7 O '77
- ERWITT, Elliott**
Festival of F-stops in France; photographs. *N Y Times Mag* p 10-11 Ag 14 '77
- ERXLEBEN, Russell**
They're kicking up a real storm. J. Jares. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:26-9 N 7 '77 *
- ERYTHROCYTES**
Fluidity in the membranes of adult and neonatal human erythrocytes. M. Kehry and others. *bibl il Science* 195:486-7 F 4 '77
Prelitic damage of red cells in filtrates from peroxidizing microsomes. M. K. Roders and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1221-2 Je 10 '77
- ERYTHROPOIESIS**
Growth hormone: species-specific stimulation of erythropoiesis in vitro. D. W. Golde and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1112-13 Je 3 '77
Theta-sensitive cell and erythropoiesis: identification of a defect in W/Wv anemic mice. W. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak. *bibl il Science* 196:313-15 Ap 15 '77
- ERYTHROPOIETIN.** See Hormones
- ESALEN Institute, Big Sur, California**
Weekend at the heart of the Human Potential Movement. A. Gross. *il Mademoiselle* 83:202+ Ap '77
- ESCALANTE Canyon, Utah.** See Canyons
- ESCAPES**
Capture in the Cumberlands; case of J. E. Ray. *il por map Time* 109:10-12 Je 27 '77
Critic in exile; D. Woods' escape from South Africa. *il por Time* 111:31 Ja 16 '78
Great escape; H. Kappler. K. Willenson and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:43 Ag 29 '77
Great escape; D. Woods' flight from South Africa. S. Strasser and P. Younghusband. *il por Newsweek* 91:48 Ja 16 '78
Great escape? two Philippine political prisoners. C. Whipple and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:62 O 17 '77
Missing cancer patient; H. Kappler. *il por Time* 110:42-3 Ag 29 '77
Ray's breakout. *il pors Time* 109:12-16 Je 20 '77
Ray's capture. P. Goldman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:25+ Je 27 '77

ESCAPES—Continued

- Ray's escape; breakout at Brushy Mountain State Prison, Tenn. P. Goldman and others. il pors map Newsweek 89:22-4+ Je 20 '77
Return of the native; escape of Nazi H. Kappler. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:580-2 S 16 '77; Discussion. 104:642 O 14 '77
To lose a thief; escape of A. Spaggiari, Nice bank robber. F. Willey and E. Peer. il por Newsweek 89:44 Mr 21 '77

ESCHATOLOGY

See also

Second Advent

ESCHENMOSER, Albert, and Wintner, C. E.

Natural product synthesis and vitamin B₁₂. bibl il Science 196:1410-20 Je 24 '77

ESCHERICHIA coli

Cloning of cauliflower mosaic virus (CLMV) DNA in escherichia coli. W. W. Szeto and others. bibl il Science 196:210-12 Ap 8 '77

Cloning of yeast transfer RNA genes in escherichia coli. J. S. Beckmann and others. bibl il Science 196:205-8 Ap 8 '77

DNA and insulin; recombinant DNA research. Newsweek 89:74 Je 6 '77

E. coli at work. Time 110:56 N 14 '77

E. coli: elusive enemy of the gut. J. Arehart-Treichel. il Sci N 112:189-90 S 17 '77

Effects of escherichia coli and yeast DNA insertions on the growth of lambda bacteriophage. J. R. Cameron and R. W. Davis. bibl il Science 196:212-15 Ap 8 '77

Excision and recombination of adenovirus DNA fragments in escherichia coli. M. Perricaudet and others. bibl il Science 196:208-10 Ap 8 '77

Expression in escherichia coli of a chemically synthesized gene for the hormone somatostatin. K. Itakura and others. bibl il Science 198:1056-63 D 9 '77

Genetic disarmament. Sci Am 236:53-5 My '77

Increase in conjugational transmission frequency of nonconjugative plasmids. N. J. Crisona and A. J. Clark. bibl il Science 196:186-7 Ap 8 '77

Naturally occurring plasmid carrying genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. C. L. Gyles and others. bibl il Science 198:198-9 O 14 '77

One for the gene engineers; inserting human insulin gene into DNA of escherichia coli. il Time 109:68 Je 6 '77

One strand equivalent of the escherichia coli genome is transcribed: complexity and abundance classes of mRNA. W. E. Hahn and others. bibl il Science 197:582-5 Ag 5 '77

ESCLARMONDE; opera. See Massenet, J.

ESCOBEDO, Reuben John

Night of terror. W. Evans and D. R. Williams. il Good H 185:126-7+ O '77 *

ESKIMO villages

See also

Barrow, Alaska

ESKIMOS

Eskimo tales. D. H. Eber. il Natur Hist 86:126-9 O '77

How it really was; excerpt from People from our side. D. H. Eber. il por Natur Hist 86:70-5 bibl(p 101) F '77

Life on a cold rock; Siberian and Alaskan Eskimos of the Diomed Islands. F. Bruemmer. il map Natur Hist 86:54-65 bibl(p97) Mr '77

Still Eskimo, still free; Inuit of Umingmaktok. Y. Momatiuk and J. Eastcott. il map Nat Geog 152:624-47 N '77

See also

Aleuts

Economic conditions

Alaskan tragedy. B. Lopez. map Harpers 255:30-3 S '77

Hunting

Bowhead whales; ban on Eskimo hunting. Dept State Bull 77:740-1 N 21 '77

Hunt for the narwhal: unicorn of the Arctic seas; Inuits of the Canadian Arctic. R. R. Reeves. il Oceans 10:50-7 Jl '77

Issue of survival: bowhead vs. tradition; Eskimo whaling. J. R. Bockstoe. Audubon 79:142-5 S '77

Managing bowhead, sperm whale hunts. Sci N 112:406 D 17 '77

Moratorium for the bowhead: Eskimo whaling on ice? J. Walsh. il Science 197:847-50 Ag 26 '77

Saving the bowheads. P. Gwynne and W. J. Cook. il map Newsweek 90:113 N 7 '77

Whale of a problem for the administration; Eskimo hunting of the bowhead whale. J. Walsh. Science 198:384-5 O 28 '77

ESKIMOS in literature

Eskimo and his literature. C. Klose. Engl J 66:60-1 S '77

ESKRIDGE, Rob. See Kaplan, N. jt auth

ESMARK, Inc.

Tough numbers man sets up the Esmark derby. D. P. Kelly. il por Fortune 95:17+ Ap '77

ESPING, Mardel

Students write about their artwork. il Sch Arts 76:36-8 F '77

ESPIONAGE

Sam Jaffe and the new blacklist. T. Branch Esquire 87:36+ Mr '77

See also

Electronics in criminal investigation, espionage, etc.

Secret service

Trials (espionage)

ESPIONAGE, American

Behind the purge at CIA. il U.S. News 83:37 N 21 '77

Firm guilty in technology export case. Aviation W 106:55 F 21 '77

Honorable schoolboy; FBI's domestic counter-espionage; attempted recruiting of Russian exchange student A. R. Lusis. Time 110:26 N 14 '77

ESPIONAGE, German

Misha meets his match; East German spies in West Germany. il por Time 110:37-8 Jl 25 '77

NATO modifies defense plans in spying case. Aviation W 108:22-3 Ja 2 '78

Spies with many secrets; East German spying in West Germany; Lutze case. il pors Time 110:25 D 26 '77

ESPIONAGE, Industrial. See Business intelligence

ESPIONAGE, Russian

Despite détente, Soviet spying is on the increase around the world. il U.S. News 83:89-91 O 17 '77

Norway

From Russia with lovers; arrest of G. G. Haavik, Soviet spy. il por Time 109:32 F 28 '77

United States

Bugs in the system; Soviet interception of US phone calls. K. Keegan. New Repub 177:14-15 Ag 6 '77

Business stake in Soviet snooping; phone message interceptions. Bus W p57-8 D 12 '77

Espionage: the dark side of détente; KGB agents. J. Barron. Read Digest 112:78-82 Ja '78

Pyramider spy case; A. Lee and C. Boyce. R. Steele and N. Horrock. il por Newsweek 89:29 Ap 18 '77

Stealing the company store; case of C. Boyce and A. D. Lee. il por Time 109:19 My 9 '77

To be young, rich—and a spy; A. D. Lee and C. J. Boyce. R. Lindsey. il pors N Y Times Mag p 18+ My 22 '77

ESPOSITO, Ralph, and Kornetsky, Conan

Morphine lowering of self-stimulation thresholds: lack of tolerance with long-term administration. bibl il Science 195:189-91 Ja 14 '77

ESPY, Willard R.

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. por Pub W 211:6+ Ap 11 '77

ESQUIRE (periodical)

Best of Dubious. D. Newman. il Esquire 88:99-104 O '77

Clay Felker, Esq. T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 90:47 S 5 '77

Esquire's dubious achievement awards for 1977. il Esquire 89:45-9 Ja '78

Familiar voice for Esquire; sale to C. Felker. Time 110:41 S 5 '77

ESQUIRE, Inc

Esquire sans Esquire. Forbes 120:36 O 1 '77

ESSEX (warship) See Warships—United States

ESSEX Institute, Salem, Mass.

Furniture at the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts. A. Farnam. il Antiques 111:958-73 My '77

Historic houses owned by the Essex Institute in Salem, Massachusetts. G. W. R. Ward and B. M. Ward. bibl il Antiques 112:1130-47 D '77

ESSILOR (firm) See Optical industry—France

ESTAING, Valéry Giscard d'. See Giscard d'Estaing, V.

ESTATE planning

ESOP: how it fits in estate planning; employee stock ownership of farm corporations. Suc Farm 75:9 My '77

Estate planning for business owners. W. L. McPeters. il por Nations Bus 65:67-8+ Je '77

Estate planning; symposium. L. Kruse. il Suc Farm 75:31-41+ N '77

Farm corporation. C.-L. Davis. il Suc Farm 75:26-7+ My '77

For your family's future: latest on planning an estate; w/lt interview with W. C. Clay. il por U.S. News 82:47-50 My 30 '77

How a trust could save your life's work. M. Kilgore. il Farm J 101:D2 Ap '77

How to settle an estate—peacefully. L. Lane. il Farm J 101:31-3 My '77

State of your estate. P. Gross. House & Gard 149:30+ My '77

Word tools of estate planning. Suc Farm 75:9 N '77

See also

Inheritance tax

ESTATE tax. See Inheritance tax

ESTERASES

See also

Acetylcholinesterase

ESTES, Billie Sol

Return of Pecos Billie. M. Ruby and L. Donosky. pors Newsweek 90:71-2 S 5 '77 *

ESTES, Elliott M.

Auto safety dialogue: tough gap to narrow; interview, ed by J. Norris. pors Motor T 29:13-14 O '77

about

Motor Trend Man of the Year Awards to Thomas A. Murphy and E. M. "Pete" Estes. pors Motor T 29:34+ F '77 *

Nepotism question at General Motors. por Bus W p41 S 19 '77 *

ESTES, Robert Manson

Emerging solution to corporate governance. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:20-3+ N '77

ESTHETICS. See Aesthetics**ESTIMATES, Tax.** See Income tax—Estimates**ESTRADIOL**

Estradiol shortens the period of hamster circadian rhythms. L. P. Morin and others. bibl il Science 196:305-7 Ap 15 '77

Heart: a target organ for estradiol. W. E. Stumpf and others. bibl il Science 196:319-21 Ap 15 '77

ESTREMADURA, Spain

Extremadura: cradle of conquistadors. C. L. Soper and M. Blanch de Alcolea. il Américas 29:34-40 O '77

ESTROGEN receptors. See Hormone receptors**ESTROGENS**

Catechol estrogens: presence in brain and endocrine tissues. S. M. Paul and J. Axelrod. bibl il Science 197:657-9 Ag 12 '77

Clomid or nafoxidine administered to neonatal rats causes reproductive tract abnormalities. J. H. Clark and S. McCormack. bibl il Science 197:164-5 Jl 8 '77

Competition of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol with estrogen in rat uterine estrogen receptor binding. A. B. Rawitch and others. bibl il Science 197:1189-91 S 16 '77

Does blastocyst estrogen initiate implantation? Z. Dickmann and others. bibl Science 195:687-8 F 18 '77

Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on uterine and vaginal cytology of ovariectomized rats. J. Solomon and others. bibl il Science 195:875-7 Mr 4 '77

Estrogen-cancer link faces challenge. Sci N 111:294 My 7 '77

Estrogen: doctors' complete update on dangers, needs. Vogue 167:86+ Ap '77

Estrogen: the rewards and the risks. P. Weidger. McCalls 104:70+ Mr '77

Estrogens: can they hold back the clock? M. Steinmann. il Fam Health 9:24-7 My '77

Final victory: connection between the pill and breast cancer. N. S. Greenfield. Good H 184:103+ Ap '77

Hawking the estrogen fix: campaign by Ayerst Laboratories. M. Mintz and V. Cohn. Progressive 41:24-5 S '77

Ovarian hormone: lack of effect on reproductive structures of female Asian musk shrews. G. L. Dryden and J. N. Anderson. bibl il Science 197:782-4 Ag 19 '77

Uterotrophic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in ovariectomized rats. J. Solomon and others; reply with rejoinder. A. B. Okey and G. P. Bondy. bibl Science 195:904-6 Mr 4 '77

See also

Estradiol

ESTRUS

Catch cycling cows every time; estrus probes. E. Ainsworth. il Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2, Beef 26 O '77

ESTY, Janet

How to make a million before you're 34; interview, ed by D. Kaye and F. Ruffin. pors Redbook 149:60+ My '77

ESTY, William, Company. See Advertising agencies**ETA Carinae nebula.** See Nebulae**ETCHING**

Michael Jacques: a double career in art; interview, ed by P. T. Nagano. M. Jacques. il Am Artist 41:86-9+ F '77

Shell game. J. M. Wood. il Design (US) 78:6-7 Sum '77

See also

Etchings

Metal etching

ETCHINGS

Picasso's cries of children. . . cries of stones. series of etchings entitled The Dream and Lie of Franco. P. Failing. bibl il Art N 76:55-8+ S '77

When god was a woman. Z. Blum. il por Horizon 20:82-5 O '77

ETHANOL. See Alcohol**ETHEL & Albert (radio program)** See Radio programs—Humorous programs**ETHICAL education.** See Moral education**ETHICS***See also*

Advertising ethics

Altruism

Bioethics

Business ethics

Conscience

Courage

Guilt

Honesty

Hunting—Ethical aspects

Journalistic ethics

Justice

Legal ethics

Lying

Medical ethics

Natural law

Political ethics

Professional ethics

Religious ethics

Responsibility

Simplicity

Sin

Television broadcasting—Moral and religious aspects

Values

Women—Social and moral questions

ETHICS, Religious. See Religious ethics**ETHICS and law.** See Law and ethics**ETHICS and science.** See Science and ethics**ETHICS Commission.** See United States—National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research**ETHICS Committee.** See United States—Congress—House—Standards of Official Conduct, Committee on; United States—Congress—Senate—Standards and Conduct, Select Committee on**ETHIOPIA***See also*

Churches—Ethiopia

Military assistance, Cuban—Ethiopia

Military assistance, Russian—Ethiopia

Radio broadcasting—Ethiopia

*Foreign relations**Somalia*

Blood and bullets. E. Peer. il Newsweek 90:40+ S 5 '77

Conflict in the African Horn. F. Shams. bibl f map Cur Hist 73:199-204+ D '77

Crossed wires. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:42-3 S 26 '77

Horning in. C. Legum. New Repub 177:18-21 O 1 '77

Shifting sands on the Horn. map Time 110:34+ Ag 22 '77

Somalia: sending Moscow a message. E. Peer. il Newsweek 90:37-8 Ag 29 '77

State of siege. J. Pringle. il Newsweek 90:43 S 26 '77

Sticks, stones and rockets. il map Time 110:48-9 O 24 '77

Under fire in the Ogaden. J. Pringle. il map Newsweek 90:54+ O 17 '77

U.S.-Soviet struggle to control the Horn of Africa. D. Mullin. il map U.S. News 83:43-5 Ag 29 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Ethiopia

Politics and government

And then there were sixty; execution of Teferi Benti. il Time 109:37 F 14 '77

Chaos and fear in Ethiopia. M. A. Swanson. Chr Cent 94:580-1 Je 22 '77

Conflict in the African Horn. F. Shams. bibl f map Cur Hist 73:199-204+ D '77

Cubans in Ethiopia. C. Legum. New Repub 176:15-16 Je 11 '77

Despot at war on all fronts. map Time 109:45-6 My 23 '77

Ethiopia: how big a loss for U.S.? il map U.S. News 82:38 My 9 '77

Fifteen-year war: Ethiopia, Eritrea & U.S. policy. D. Connell. il map Nation 224:337-40 Mr 19 '77

Raging war on the Horn of Africa; Eritrea: with report by D. Brelis. il map Time 110:34-6 Jl 25 '77

Reign of war in the land of Sheba. M. T. Kaufman. il N Y Times Mag p 16-19+ Ja 8 '78

Shoot-out in the Dirgue. il Newsweek 89:48 F 14 '77

*Religious institutions and affairs**See also*

Missions—Ethiopia

ETHIOPIAN painting. See Painting, Ethiopian**ETHNIC barriers**

Cultural movements and ethnic change. D. L. Horowitz. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:6-18 S '77

ETHNIC boundaries. See Ethnic barriers**ETHNIC conflict.** See Culture conflict**ETHNIC cookery.** See Cookery, International**ETHNIC differences.** See Ethnopsychology**ETHNIC diseases.** See Heredity of disease

ETHNIC minorities. See Minorities

ETHNIC neighborhoods. See Neighborhoods

ETHNICITY

Ethnic conflict in the world today; symposium, ed by M. O. Heisler. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433: 1-160 S '77

Limits of ethnicity. I. Howe. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Je 25 '77

Limits of ethnicity. H. F. Stein and R. F. Hill. *Am Scholar* 46:181-9 Spr '77

Troubling future of ethnicity. P. Perlmutter. *Chr Cent* 94:718-21 Ag 17 '77

ETHNOLOGY

Frederick Douglass on ethnology: a commencement address at Western Reserve College, 1854. A. McCluskey and J. McCluskey. *bibl il por Negro Hist Bull* 40:746-9 S '77

See also

Anthropometry

Ethnic barriers

Ethnicity

Ethnopsychology

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Ethnic conflict in the world today: an introduction. M. O. Heisler. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:1-5 S '77

Majorities and minorities: a comparative survey of ethnic violence. C. Hewitt. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 433:150-60 S '77

Police and military in the resolution of ethnic conflict. C. H. Enloe. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433: 137-49 S '77

Psychiatry labeling in cross-cultural perspective. J. M. Murphy; discussion. *bibl Science* 196: 480+ Ap 29 '77

See also

Culture conflict

ETHRIDGE, John

Brief test. *il Motor T* 29:67-9 F; 70-2+ Mr '77

Road test. *il Motor T* 29:63-4+ Ap; 32-4. 105-9 My; 44-6 Je; 61-2+ Jl; 81+ Ag; 42-4+ N '77

ETHYL alcohol. See Alcohol

ETHYL alcohol as fuel. See Alcohol as fuel

ETHYLENE

Why chemical companies are nervous; expansion of ethylene production by oil companies. *Forbes* 120:68 D 15 '77

ETIQUETTE

Emily Post. E. Oettinger. *por Am Heritage* 28: 38-9 Ap '77

Evangelical tongues at 10:50; church etiquette. C. F. H. Henry. *Chr Today* 21:20-1 Je 3 '77

New Emily Post. E. L. Post. See issues of Good housekeeping

New etiquette; for single couples. R. L. Green. *Harp Baz* 110:119+ My '77

New etiquette; symposium. *il Esquire* 88:129-36+ D '77

Remarriage: survival manual; excerpt from Rewedded bliss: love, alimony, incest, ex-spouses, and other domestic blessings. D. Mayleas. *Vogue* 167:64+ N '77

Test your P's and Q's; table manners. A. Storipan. *Seventeen* 36:32 F '77

See also

Charm

Courtesy

Diplomatic etiquette

Guests

Hand shaking

Salutations

ETNA, Mount

Case of earthly indigestion. *il Time* 110:61 Ag 29 '77

ETTMAN, Jay

Their yen for bluefin. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 47:103-4+ O 10 '77 *

ETZIONI, Amitai

Can schools teach kids values? *Todays Educ* 66:28-30+ S '77

Creative response to our crisis. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:24 F '77

Family: is it obsolete? *Current* 195:3-12 S '77

Making up for past injustices: how Bakke could backfire. *Psychol Today* 11:18 Ag '77

Old people and public policy. *Current* 192:21-31 Ap '77

One and a half cheers for social science. *Psychol Today* 11:168 D '77

Opting out: the waning of the work ethic. *Psychol Today* 11:18 Jl '77

Politics of promises. *Read Digest* 110:121-2 My '77

Science and the future of the family. *Science* 196:487 Ap 29 '77

Toward a Swedenized America? *Current* 190: 11-15 F '77

When rights collide. *Psychol Today* 11:158 O '77

When to see a therapist. *Psychol Today* 10:16 Ap '77

Will power and your health. *Intellect* 105:429 Je '77

EUCALYPTUS

Eucalyptus bark. E. S. Ayensu. *il Natur Hist* 86: 36-9 D '77

EUGENE Onegin; opera. See Tchaikovsky, P. I.

EUGENICS

Science and values: the eugenics movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s. L. R. Graham. *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:1133-64 D '77

See also

Genetic engineering

EUGLENA

Cloned ribosomal RNA genes from chloroplasts of euglena gracilis. M. I. Lomax and others. *bibl il Science* 196:202-5 Ap 8 '77

EULER, Leonhard

Efficiency of algorithms. H. R. Lewis and C. H. Papadimitriou. *il maps Sci Am* 238:96-109 *bibl(p 138+)* Ja '78 *

EULOGY for a small-time thief; drama. See Piñero, M.

EUPHORBIACEAE

Easy to grow house plants. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:42 Ap '77

EURASIA

See also

Geology—Eurasia

EUREKA, Calif.

Redwood protest; loggers demonstration against major expansion of Redwood National Park. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. *il map News-week* 89:30 Ap 25 '77

EUROBOND market

Action in bonds moves to Europe. *il Bus W* p53 My 9 '77

Continental swing in Eurobond financing. *il Bus W* p58 Ja 24 '77

Eurobond hedge against a rising yen. *Bus W* p86 Ap 11 '77

European money tap for the second string. *il Bus W* p62 Ag 1 '77

EUROCARD. See Credit cards

EUROCOMMUNISM. See Communist parties—Europe, Western

EURODOLLAR market

Bank of England's fall from grace: it can take London's bankers with it. *il Bus W* p60-4+ Mr 14 '77

Foreign investors thrash the dollar. *il Bus W* p92-4 O 31 '77

EUROPE

See also

Industry and state—Europe

Music festivals—Europe

Railroads—Europe

United States—Air Force—Forces in Europe

Antiquities

Ancient Europe is older than we thought. C. Renfrew. *il map Nat Geog* 152:614-23 N '77

Celts. M. Severy. *il Nat Geog* 151:582-630, *supp* (folded map) My '77

Defenses

See also

Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe

United States—Air Force—Forces in Europe

Description and travel

Europe! package tours. *il Seventeen* 36:126+ Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Hop on a bus, Gus: American package tours through Europe. D. Shaw. *il Holiday* 58:28-31 Ja '77

Economic conditions

See also

United Nations—Economic Commission for Europe

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Europe

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Europe

History

Bibliography

Reviews of books: modern Europe. See issues of American historical review

1517-1648

Rubens: emissary of peace in strifetorn Europe. F. Baudouin. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:23-6 Je '77

1789-1815

Imprisonment of Lafayette J. W. Baker. *il Am Heritage* 28:86-91 Je '77

20th century

See also

World War, 1914-1918

1945-

Who started the cold war? with introduction and discussion. C. L. Lee, Jr; W. A. Harri-man; E. Abel. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:8-23 Ag '77

Kings and rulers

See also

Hapsburg, House of

EUROPE—Continued

Maps

Map section. *Sr Schol* 110:25 O 20 '77

Nationalism

How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm.
il *U.S. News* 82:37-9 Ja 31 '77

Politics and government

See also

Communism—Europe
Communist parties—Europe

EUROPE, Eastern

See also

Catholic Church—Relations (diplomatic)—Europe, Eastern
Civil rights—Europe, Eastern
Debts, Public—Europe, Eastern
Industrial relations—Europe, Eastern
Loans, Bank—Europe, Eastern
Rumania

Commerce

France

See France—Commerce—Europe, Eastern

Defenses

Military spending rises in East Europe. *Aviation W* 107:18-19 S 19 '77

Nightmare for NATO. A. De Borchgrave. il *map Newsweek* 89:36-8 F 7 '77

Description and travel

Danube: river of many nations, many names. M. Edwards. il *map Nat Geog* 152:454-85 O '77

Economic conditions

Private enterprise vs. Eastern Europe. il *Nations Bus* 65:51-4+ Ag '77

Recession, Communist style. J. Dornberg. il *Duns R* 109:82-6 Ap '77

Trouble in Eastern Europe, too. il *U.S. News* 82:24-5 My 9 '77

Economic relations

Russia

See Russia—Economic relations—Europe, Eastern

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Europe, Eastern

Industries

See also

Shipping—Europe, Eastern

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Evangelistic work—Europe, Eastern

Social conditions

Wire—and other vignettes of life in eastern Europe; excerpts from *The wonderful years*. R. Kunze. il *Fortune* 95:89 Je '77

Travel regulations

See Travel regulations

EUROPE, Western

Fresh worry for U.S.—a Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt and violence. J. Fromm. il *U.S. News* 83:38-40+ O 17 '77

See also

Agricultural administration—Europe, Western
Airlines—Europe, Western
Airplanes, Military—Europe, Western
Atomic power—Europe, Western
Canals—Europe, Western
Capital investments—Europe, Western
Christmas—Europe, Western
City planning—Europe, Western
Collective labor agreements—Europe, Western
Commission of the European Communities
Council of Europe
Crime and criminals—Europe, Western
Data transmission systems—Europe, Western
English language in Europe, Western
Gypsies—Europe, Western
Hours of labor—Europe, Western
Housing—Europe, Western
Investments, American—Europe, Western
Investments, European
Migrant labor—Europe, Western
Photography—Europe, Western
Public health—Europe, Western
Railroads—Europe, Western
Restaurants—Europe, Western
Science—Europe, Western
Technology—Europe, Western
Telephone—Europe, Western
Tourist trade—Europe, Western
Visitors, Foreign—Europe, Western
Youth—Europe, Western

Armed Forces

See also

Trade unions—Servicemen

Commerce

Europe's booming arms trade. il *Fortune* 96:170-3 N '77

Hong Kong

EC threat to textile exports. il *Bus W* p46 D 5 '77

Israel

Cost of losing a tariff shelter. il *Bus W* p42-3 J1 11 '77

Japan

Europe fights Japanese imports. J. Ross-Skinner. il *Duns R* 109:68-70+ F '77

Russia

See Russia—Commerce—Europe, Western

United States

See United States—Commerce—Europe, Western

Commercial policy

Growing worry over world trade war. *U.S. News* 83:24 Ag 8 '77

Defenses

See also

Nato
United States—Armed Forces—Forces in Europe

Description and travel

Autumn excursions. R. S. Kane. il *Harp Baz* 110:12+ S '77

Children's continent. P. Krasilovsky. il *Sat Eve Post* 249:90-1+ My '77

Europe's scenic train rides. J. Andrews. il *Travel* 147:53-9 Mr '77

Guide to European package tours. N. Kuehnl. il *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:153-4+ Mr '77

Into Europe; symposium. bibl il *Mademoiselle* 83:90-4+ F '77

Untrapped tourist. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 240:20+ S '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Six glorious weeks in Europe—on a buying spree; shopping for writing equipment. P. O'Toole. *Vogue* 167:254+ Mr '77

Droughts

See Droughts

Economic conditions

But Europe is in a stall. il *Time* 110:48-9 S 12 '77

Europe's economies: the magic is gone. il *U.S. News* 82:95 Ap 11 '77

Harder times abroad—a threat to U.S? il *U.S. News* 83:48-9 O 3 '77

Slow, slow, slow; OECD report. *Time* 111:39+ Ja 9 '78

Trade war: the first skirmishes? T. Szulc. il *Forbes* 120:29-30 O 15 '77

Trouble in Western Europe . . . il *U.S. News* 82:24-5 My 9 '77

Why Europe fears sag in business. K. S. Smith. il *U.S. News* 84:47-8 Ja 9 '78

Winter of discontent. S. P. Kramer. *Commonweal* 104:167-8 Mr 18 '77

See also

Unemployment—Europe, Western

Economic policy

Europe toys with reflation. il *Bus W* p22-3 Ag 29 '77

Failure of indexation. J. Ross-Skinner. *Duns R* 110:76-7+ S '77

Forced reflation from London to Tokyo. *Bus W* p 18-19 Ag 1 '77

New European unity: a conservative war on inflation. il *Bus W* p86-7 Je 27 '77

Economic relations

United States

See United States—Economic relations—Europe, Western

Economic union

See European Economic Community

Foreign opinion

Giant from afar: visions of Europe from Algiers to Tokyo. F. Stern. bibl f *For Affairs* 56:111-35 O '77

Foreign relations

Giscard speaks out; excerpts from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. V. Giscard d'Estaing. il *por Newsweek* 90:45-8 J1 25 '77

International power: a European perspective. R. Dahrendorf. *For Affairs* 56:72-88 O '77

Russia

See Russia -- Foreign relations — Europe, Western

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Europe, Western

EUROPE, Western—Continued

Industries

See also

Aerospace industries—Europe, Western
Airplane industry—Europe, Western
Automobile industry—Europe, Western
Chemical industries—Europe, Western
Petroleum industry—Europe, Western
Radio apparatus industry—Europe, Western
Shipbuilding—Europe, Western
Shipping—Europe, Western
Steel industry—Europe, Western
Textile industry—Europe, Western

Nationalism

Europe breaks apart. M. Ledeen. Commentary 63:53-7 My '77

Politics and government

Cooperation among European nations; excerpts from address. O. R. Borch. *por Intellect* 106:97-8 S '77
How to spoil a birthday party. *il Time* 109:24+ Ap 4 '77
Reflections (cont) W. Pfaff. *New Yorker* 53:87-92 My 16 '77
West Europe, 1977; symposium. *bibl Cur Hist* 73:145-73+ map (inside back cover) N '77

See also

Communist Parties—Europe, Western
Europe, Western—Nationalism
Socialism—Europe, Western

Social conditions

Crisis of modernity. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. *Nat R* 29:1117 S 30 '77

EUROPE and Latin America

Latin America and Europe—today. F. X. Gannon. *Américas* 29:29 O '77

EUROPE and the United States

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—European
EUROPE-United States Cooperative Science Program. See Science—International aspects

EUROPEAN art. See Art, European

EUROPEAN artificial satellites. See Artificial satellites, European

EUROPEAN Common Market. See European Economic Community

EUROPEAN communications satellites. See Communications satellites, European

EUROPEAN Communities, Commission of the. See Commission of the European Communities

EUROPEAN Community Biologists Association
Toward a common biology curriculum. *BioScience* 27:636 S '77

EUROPEAN cookery. See Cookery, European

EUROPEAN Economic Community

Compromise speeds the Tokyo Round; agricultural concession between the U.S. and the European Community. *il Bus W* p53-4 J1 25 '77
Cooperation among European nations; excerpts from address. O. R. Borch. *por Intellect* 106:97-8 S '77

EC nations fight Communist tactics. *il Bus W* p69-70 D 12 '77

EC threat to textile exports; Hong Kong quota reduction. *il Bus W* p46 D 5 '77

Europe seen weighing F-16 import duty snag. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 107:22-3 O 3 '77

European communities' present stage of development; address, January 12, 1977. A. Crossland. *Vital Speeches* 43:233-8 F 1 '77

European Economic Community; address, May 25, 1977. A. Jacomet. *Vital Speeches* 43:581-4 J1 15 '77

European steelmen try U.S.-style protection. *il Bus W* p29-30 Ja 16 '78

Europe's farmers—tougher competitors than you think. R. C. Black. *il Farm J* 101:K1+ Ja '77

Growing worry over world trade war. *U.S. News* 83:24 Ag 8 '77

Reports & comment: Common Market. D. Cook. *por Atlantic* 239:14-16+ Ap '77

South Africa: multinationals are caught in the middle again; race discrimination in employment guidelines. *il Bus W* p49-50 O 24 '77

Take your (ugh!) pills, boys. *por Forbes* 120:120 N 1 '77

Tricky transition to EC membership; Greece. *Bus W* p69-70 N 21 '77

See also

Commission of the European Communities

EUROPEAN fiction

Human dialogues are born; Eastern Europe. I. Sanders. *Nation* 224:504-7 Ap 23 '77

EUROPEAN Organization for Nuclear Research

Conditions of success in international enterprises in science and technology. L. Kowarski. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:44-8 S '77

EUROPEAN painting. See Painting, European

EUROPEAN pottery. See Pottery, European

EUROPEAN Science Foundation. See Science—Europe, Western

EUROPEAN Security Conference. See Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe

EUROPEAN Southern Observatory. See Astronomical observatories—Chile

EUROPEAN Space Agency

ESA presses Marots satcom proposals. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 107:18-19 N 21 '77

ESA, to have responsibility for resource satellite effort. *Aviation W* 106:20 Ja 3 '77

Europe space activity at record pace. *il Aviation W* 106:71-3 Mr 21 '77

European Space Agency defining responsibilities. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 106:52-3 F 28 '77

European space officials ponder budget, program. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 106:16-17 F 14 '77

Would you buy a rocket from this agency? J. Walsh. *Science* 198:385 O 28 '77

EUROPEAN technical assistance. See Technical assistance, European

EUROPEAN War, 1914-1918. See World War, 1914-1918

EUSTIS, Warren

Legal advice helps lessen directors' worries. *Camp Mag* 49:10-12+ Ja '77

EUTROPHICATION

Evolution of phosphorus limitation in lakes. D. W. Schindler. *bibl il Science* 195:260-2 Ja 21 '77

Great Lakes eutrophication: the effect of point source control of total phosphorus. S. C. Chapra and A. Robertson. *bibl il Science* 196:1448-50 Je 24 '77

See also

Water bloom

EUTYCHUS VIII, pseud

Things they didn't tell you at your seminary graduation. *Chr Today* 21:6 My 20 '77

EVACUATION of civilians

See also

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Evacuation of civilians

EVALUATION (education) See Education—Evaluation

EVALUATION of students. See Students—Rating

EVALUATION of works of art. See Art—Valuation

EVANGELICAL advertising. See Religious advertising

EVANGELICAL churches

See also

Assemblies of God

National Association of Evangelicals

EVANGELICAL churches in Canada

Circulating saints. V. M. Parachin. *Chr Cent* 94:396 Ap 27 '77

EVANGELICAL churches in Rumania

Josif Ton's fight for rights. E. E. Plowman. *il por Chr Today* 21:40-1 My 20 '77

EVANGELICAL Lutheran Church, Association of. See Lutheran Church in the United States

EVANGELICAL Lutheran Church of Tanzania. See Lutheran Church in Africa

EVANGELICAL Press Association

Evangelical press: issues and awards. *il Chr Today* 21:36-7 Je 3 '77

EVANGELICAL Theological Society. See Religious societies

EVANGELICAL theology. See Theology

EVANGELICALISM

Anglican evangelicals: a view from the north. J. D. Douglas. *Chr Today* 21:41 J1 8 '77

Anglican evangelicals speak out; Nottingham statement. J. R. W. Stott. *Chr Today* 21:30-1 J1 8 '77

Back to that oldtime religion. *il Time* 110:52-8 D 26 '77

Chicago Call. D. Tinder. *Chr Today* 21:32-3 Je 3 '77

Chicago Call: an appeal to evangelicals; with editorial comment. *Chr Today* 21:27-9 Je 17 '77

Evangelical summertime? C. F. H. Henry. *Chr Today* 21:38+ Ap 1 '77

Evangelicals and activists. M. Novak. *Chr Cent* 94:469-70 My 18 '77

Love, power and justice. P. B. Henry. *il Chr Cent* 94:1088-92 N 23 '77

Progeny of programmers: evangelical religion and the television age. J. A. Taylor. *il Chr Cent* 94:379-82 Ap 20 '77; *Discussion*. 94:788+ S 14 '77

Public schools: equal time for evangelicals. J. R. McQuilkin. *il Chr Today* 22:8-11 D 30 '77

Roots for evangelicals; Chicago Call. K. L. Woodward and F. Maier. *il Newsweek* 89:76 My 23 '77

Rules of decency. *Time* 109:52 My 30 '77

When piety prevails; Chicago Call. *Chr Today* 21:22 J1 29 '77

Why the evangelical upswing? D. Tinder. *Chr Today* 22:10-12 O 21 '77

Yes, there are semi-evangelicals. J. Bayly. *Chr Today* 21:23 J1 29 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Some semi-tough questions. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:415 Ap 27 '77; *Reply*. J. Bayly. *Chr Today* 21:23 J1 29 '77

Bibliography

Choice evangelical books; key books of '76. D. Tinder. *Chr Today* 21:24-5 Mr 18 '77

Theology

See Theology

EVANGELICALISM and politics. See Religion and politics

EVANGELICALS, National Association of. See National Association of Evangelicals

EVANGELICALS for Social Action (organization) See Church and social problems

EVANGELISTIC work

Effective evangelism: a matter of marketing? interviews, ed by D. Kucharsky. J. F. Engel; H. W. Norton. *il Chr Today* 21:12-15 Ap 15 '77
Graham scores at Notre Dame. A. H. Matthews. *il por Chr Today* 21:30-1 Je 3 '77

Honoring a homegrown prophet; B. Graham. crusade in Ashville, N.C. A. H. Matthews. *Chr Today* 21:55-6 Ap 15 '77

Is America over-evangelized? D. W. Hillis. *Chr Today* 21:16-17 My 20 '77

Kindling fires along the Ohio; B. Graham crusade at Cincinnati's Riverfront Coliseum. A. Toalston. *Chr Today* 22:47-9 N 18 '77

Rex Humbard's 25-25 vision. P. Geiger and N. Kennedy. *il pors Chr Today* 21:53-6 My 6 '77
See also

Campus Crusade for Christ (organization)
Church growth
International Congress on World Evangelization
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship
Missions
National Association of Evangelicals
Youth for Christ International (organization)

Finance

Billy Graham on financing evangelism. B. Graham. *pors Chr Today* 21:18-20 Ag 26 '77

Asia

Missions momentum in Asia. C. F. H. Henry. *Chr Today* 21:34+ Mr 4 '77

Colombia

See also

Colombian Confederation of Evangelicals

Dominican Republic

Caribbean crusade. J. C. Hefley. *Chr Today* 22:46-7 N 18 '77

Europe, Eastern

Graham: back to the bloc. *Chr Today* 21:40 Ag 12 '77

Hungary

Billy in Budapest: Hungary opens its heart. E. E. Plowman. *il pors Chr Today* 22:52-4 O 7 '77

Graham and the Gospel: welcome in Hungary. E. E. Plowman. *Chr Today* 21:44-5 S 23 '77

Graham goes East. K. L. Woodward. *il por Newsweek* 90:70 Ag 29 '77

Gulyas and the Gospel; B. Graham. *il pors Time* 110:83 S 19 '77

Latin America

Evangelical's duty to the Latin American poor. H. B. Kuhn. *Chr Today* 21:67-8 F 4 '77; Reply. 21:23-4 Je 3 '77

Palau power in Latin America. *il por Time* 110:123 N 7 '77

Nigeria

Black culture—the Bible is the judge; Second World Black and African Festival of Arts and Culture, FESTAC. W. H. Fuller. *Chr Today* 21:51-2 Ap 1 '77

Philippines

Billy Graham's mission to Manila. H. Lindsell. *il Chr Today* 22:36-7 D 30 '77

Sweden

Graham: warm-up in Sweden. B. Graham. *Chr Today* 21:51-2 F 18 '77

EVANGELISTS

If Christ were alive today . . . : views of five TV evangelists. *il Ladies Home J* 94:58+ D '77

See also

Graham, B.
Humbard, R.

EVANIER, David

Man who refused to watch the Academy Awards; story. *Commentary* 63:53-9 Ap '77

EVANOFF, Vlad

Fishing on a budget. *il Ret Liv* 17:24-5 Ag '77

EVANS, Bill

Bill Evans: a modern day dance frontiersman; interview, ed by A. Smith *il pors Dance Mag* 51:67-70 F '77

EVANS, Cicely Louise

Your life in fiction. *Writer* 90:21-2+ F '77

EVANS, David L.

Bush Negroes carry on tradition of rebel ancestors. C. M. Turnbull. *il Smithsonian* 7:78-85 Mr '77 *

EVANS, David S.

Photoelectric observing of occultations. *il Sky & Tel* 54:164-6 S; 289-92 O '77

EVANS, Donald

Obituary

Art in Am *por* 65:14-15 J1 '77. S. Gablik

EVANS, Elisabeth Murawski

For Alun Lewis (1915-44); poem. *New Repub* 176:25 F 5 '77

Tinder; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:902 O 12 '77

EVANS, Frederick J.

—and others

Appetitive and replacement naps: EEG and behavior. *bibl il Science* 197:687-9 Ag 12 '77

about

Taking a nap: what it can do for you. C. Seebohm. *il House & Gard* 149:26+ F '77 *

EVANS, Harold J. and Barber, L. E.

Biological nitrogen fixation for food and fiber production. *bibl il Science* 197:332-9 J1 22 '77

EVANS, Howard Ensign

Extrinsic versus intrinsic factors in the evolution of insect sociality. *bibl BioScience* 27:613-17 S '77

EVANS, James Hurlburt

1977: taxation at the crossroads; address, June 7, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:615-18 Ag 1 '77

about

Highball from a Harriman. *il por Fortune* 96:17 Ag '77 *

EVANS, John C. Jr. and Steinberg, R. I.

Nucleon stability: a geochemical test independent of decay mode. *bibl il Science* 197:989-91 S 2 '77

EVANS, Lawrence B.

Impact of the electronics revolution on industrial process control. *bibl il Science* 195:1146-51 Mr 18 '77

EVANS, M. Stanton

Dark horses. See issues of National review
Kemp & Co. *Nat R* 29:670 Je 10 '77

EVANS, Marion B.

Systematic approach to contrary opinions. J. Madrick and D. G. Santry. *por Bus W* p61 Ag 1 '77 *

EVANS, Michael

Confessions of a camp counselor. *Seventeen* 36:140 J1 '77

Hangin' on. *il Seventeen* 36:174 Mr '77

Walkin' on water. *Seventeen* 36:186+ Ag '77

EVANS, Robert

Phyllis & Bob. K. Gilman. *pors Ladies Home J* 94:78+ N '77 *

EVANS, Therman E.

Is your doctor ripping you off? *Ebony* 32:45-6+ S '77

On the health of black Americans. *por Ebony* 32:112 Mr '77

EVANS, Thomas Mellon

Is history repeating? interview, ed by R. Flaherty. *Forbes* 119:104+ Je 15 '77

about

Evans pounces again, this time with cash. *Bus W* p35 Ag 15 '77 *

EVANS, Wanda, and Williams, D. R.

Night of terror. *il Good H* 185:126-7+ O '77

EVAPORATION

Estimating evaporation: difficulties of applicability in different environments. J. D. Kalma and others. *bibl Science* 196:1354 Je 17 '77

EVAPORATORS

Inexpensive evaporator for backyard syrup making. L. E. Weeks, Jr. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:138-41 F '77

EVEARITT, Daniel J.

Key to Stevie Wonder. *Chr Today* 21:30 F 18 '77

Paul Simon: the only living boy in New York. *Chr Today* 22:22-3 O 21 '77

Phil Keaggy's new song. *Chr Today* 21:18 Ag 12 '77

EVENING and continuation schools

See also

Adult education

University extension

EVENING clothes. See Clothing and dress

EVENING flowers. See Plants, Night blooming

EVEREST, Mount

Trekking on Everest: making a living from wanderlust; interview, ed by G. Lichtenstein. S. B. Larrabee. *bibl il Ms* 5:26+ Mr '77

EVERETT, Barbara

John Barry, fighting Irishman. *il pors map Am Hist Illus* 12:18-25 D '77

EVERETT, Todd

Automated radio: the future is upon us. *il Hi Fi* 27:124-7 S '77

Independent that could: A&M Records. *il pors Hi Fi* 27:132-4 Ap '77

EVERGLADES National Park

Open tap for Taylor Slough. L. L. Purkerson and D. Morrow. *il Parks & Rec* 12:31a-34a F '77

EVERGREEN, Colo.

Tennis on a tank; Evergreen, Colo. J. S. Blair. *il Parks & Rec* 12:35a F '77

EVERGREENS

See also

Arborvitae

Christmas greens

Christmas trees

Holly

EVERIST, Burton

Church and the coming electronic revolution; interview, ed by P. Rossman. *Chr Cent* 94:1167-8 D 14 '77

EVERLASTING flowers

Everlastings. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. *il Horticulture* 55:66-9, 86-7 Ap '77

EVERS, Carl G.

Carl Evers. N. Meglin. *il por Am Artist* 41:62-5 Jl '77 *

EVERT, Chris

Ambush on the comeback trail. W. Bingham. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:34-5 N 14 '77 *

Chrissie Evert. *il pors Vogue* 167:160-3 Ag '77 *

Extra! Chrissie loses first set! J. Jares. *il por Sports Illus* 46:24-5 Ap 4 '77 *

EVES, Edward

Retrospect. *il Motor T* 30:66-8 Ja '78

EVETT, Kenneth

Earthbound and sublime. *New Repub* 176:29-31 Mr 5 '77

EVETTS, Deborah

Book art. *il pors House & Gard* 149:160-1+ O '77

EVICITION

U.S. journal: San Francisco: some thoughts on the International Hotel controversy. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:116-20 D 19 '77

EVIDENCE (law)

Legal house of cards. A. M. Rosenblatt and J. C. Rosenblatt. *Harpers* 255:18-21 Jl '77

Use of illegally obtained evidence; excerpts from address. *Intellect* 105:378-9 My '77

See also

Witnesses

EVIDENCES of the Bible. *See Bible—Evidence, authority, etc.*

EVIL eye

Evil eye—a stare of envy. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 11:154+ D '77

EVOKED potentials (electrophysiology) *See Electrophysiology*

EVOLUTION

Deuterolysis of amino acid precursors: evidence for hydrogen cyanide polymers as protein ancestors. C. Matthews and others. *bibl il Science* 198:622-5 N 11 '77

Dodo ecology. *Sci Am* 237:81-2 O '77

Early chemical evolution of nucleic acids: a theoretical model. D. A. Usher. *bibl il Science* 196:311-13 Ap 15 '77

Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. S. T. Emlen and L. W. Oring. *bibl il Science* 197:215-23 Jl 15 '77

Evolution and tinkering; address, March 1977. F. Jacob. *bibl Science* 196:1161-6 Je 10 '77

Evolution in a time-varying environment. R. A. Armstrong and M. E. Gilpin. *bibl il Science* 195:591-2 F 11 '77

Evolution of primate chromosomes. D. A. Miller. *bibl il Science* 198:1116-24 D 16 '77

Extrinsic versus intrinsic factors in the evolution of insect sociality. H. E. Evans. *bibl Bio-Science* 27:613-17 S '77

Human evolution: hominoids of the miocene. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:244-5+ Jl 15 '77

Impact of evolutionary thought on American culture in the 20th century. H. Cravens. *bibl Intellect* 106:83-6 Ag '77

Modeling early evolution with clay. *Sci N* 112:277 O 29 '77

New theory of protein evolution. *il Sci N* 111:228 Ap 9 '77

New view of evolution; protein structure analysis. *il Time* 109:47 Ap 4 '77

Plant-animal mutualism: coevolution with dodo leads to near extinction of plant. S. A. Temple. *bibl Science* 197:885-6 Ag 26 '77

Remarkable replicators; molecular evolution and the law of survival of the stable; excerpt from *The selfish gene*. R. Dawkins. *Natur Hist* 86:34+ F '77

Scientists answer the creationists. *Sci N* 111:85 F 5 '77

Sexual dimorphism and mating systems: how did they evolve? G. B. Kolata. *Science* 195:382-3 Ja 28 '77

This view of life. S. J. Gould. *See issues of Natural history*

You—the gene machine. R. Dawkins. *il Vogue* 167:234-5+ My '77

See also

Biology

Creation

Homology (biology)

Man—Origin and antiquity

Natural selection

Ontogeny

Plants—Evolution

Species

Stars—Evolution

EWING, David W.

Discovering your problem-solving style. *il por Psychol Today* 11:68-70+ D '77

Employees' rights; excerpt from *Freedom inside the organization*. *il Society* 15:104-11 N '77

What business thinks about employee rights. *bibl f il Harvard Bus R* 55:81-94 S '77

EWING, James Eugene

Church of Compassion: going for broke. R. Chandler. *Chr Today* 21:42 Je 17 '77 *

EWING, Maria

Maria Ewing: sharing; interview, ed by S. Wadsworth. *por Opera N* 41:24-5 Mr 5 '77

EXAMINATIONS

See also

Civil service—Examinations

College Entrance Examination Board

Educational tests and measurements

Law schools—Entrance examinations

Physical examinations

EXCAVATING machinery

See also

Bulldozers (machines)

Graders (excavating machinery)

EXCAVATIONS (archeology)

Amateur archaeology: the joy of the dig. E

McCoy. *il House & Gard* 149:50+ Mr '77

Want to go on a dig? *il Changing T* 31:24

See also

Carthage, Africa

Earthworks (archeology)

also subhead Antiquities under names of continents, countries, states, etc. e.g. Russia

—Antiquities

EXCESS government property. *See Surplus government property*

EXCHANGE (barter) *See Barter*

EXCHANGE, Foreign. *See Foreign exchange*

EXCHANGE National Bank of Chicago. *See Chicago—Banks*

EXCHANGE rates. *See Foreign exchange*

EXCHANGES, Commodity. *See Commodity exchanges*

EXCHANGES, Literary and scientific

Should US scientists trade data with USSR? symposium. *il Sci Digest* 81:30-7+ Je '77

U.S.-Soviet exchange results; conference at Stanford University. *Intellect* 105:301 Mr '77

Web of relations: where détente is doing well; assorted joint projects. R. Knight. *il U.S. News* 82:26 Mr 28 '77

EXCOMMUNICATION (Jewish law)

Why Spinoza was excommunicated. Y. Yovel. *Commentary* 64:46-52 N '77

EXCURSIONS

Up by seaplane from Lake Union. *il Sunset* 158:56 F '77

EXCURSIONS, School. *See School excursions*

EXECUTION Rocks Lighthouse. *See Lighthouses*

EXECUTIONS and executioners

After Gilmore. L. Denniston. *New Repub* 176:10-12 Ja 29 '77

After Gilmore, who's next to die? Idyll of Gary and Amber Jim. *il pors Time* 109:48-9 Ja 31 '77

Death penalty—issue that won't go away. *il U.S. News* 82:47 Ja 31 '77

Death watch in Salt Lake City; case of G. Gilmore. *il por Time* 109:51 Ja 24 '77

Gilmore gets his wish. D. A. Williams and others. *il pors Newsweek* 89:31-2 Ja 31 '77

Gilmore saga. *il Newsweek* 90:12 S 19 '77

Gilmore's countdown. T. Mathews and P. S. Greenberg. *por Newsweek* 89:35 Ja 24 '77

Gilmore's victory. E. Shorris. *il Harpers* 254:16+ Ap '77

Hell's agent; L. Schiller's merchandising of the G. Gilmore execution. R. Friedman. *il Esquire* 88:75-8+ O '77

Ringmaster at the circus; L. Schiller's selling of the media rights to the G. M. Gilmore execution. D. Gelman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:77-8 Ja 31 '77

Speculative spectacles; question of publicly televised executions. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:4-5 Ja 7 '77

See also

Capital punishment

EXECUTIVE ability

See also

Leadership

EXECUTIVE advisory bodies

Carter reducing plan adds pounds. R. J. Smith. *il Science* 198:900 D 2 '77

If they held a meeting there'd be no one to come. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 198:592 N 11 '77

EXECUTIVE departments (United States) *See United States—Executive departments*

EXECUTIVE Interchange Program. *See United States—President's Commission on Personnel Interchange*

EXECUTIVE liability. *See Liability (law)*

EXECUTIVE Office of the President. *See United States—Executive Office of the President*

EXECUTIVE power

See also

Judicial review

Presidents—United States—Powers and duties

War and emergency powers

EXECUTIVE public speaking. *See Public speaking*

EXECUTIVE stock options. *See Stock purchase options*

EXECUTIVES

Businessmen and terrorism. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 90:82-4+ N 14 '77

Choosing a second career. *il Bus W p* 119-21 S 19 '77

Chop the chitchat—save time and money. C. H. Ford. *il Nations Bus* 65:35-6+ S '77

Controller: inflation gives him more clout with management. *il Bus W p* 84-7+ Ag 15 '77

EXECUTIVES—Continued

Executive trends. J. Costello. See issues of Nation's business to December 1977
 Faces behind the figures. See issues of Forbes
 Forum. See issues of Dun's review
 Here come the young turks! chief executive officers. il Forbes 119:93-5 F 15 '77
 How much room at the top? J. C. Perham. il Duns R 109:82-5 Mr '77
 Lessons of leadership. See issues of Nation's business
 Managers with impact: versatile and inconsistent; operating managers; excerpt from Manufacturing in the corporate strategy. W. Skinner and W. E. Sasser. il Harvard Bus R 55:140-8 N '77
 Managing your time by managing yourself. C. L. Hamman. il Nations Bus 65:54-6 Ap '77
 Money men. See issues of Forbes
 Spotlight. See issues of Dun's review
 Staying out of trouble. A. J. Mayer. il Newsweek 90:84 N 14 '77
 Too smart to be in business? L. Smith. il Duns R 110:100-2+ O '77
 Understanding today's young executive; survey of deans at business schools. il Nations Bus 65:90-1+ S '77
 U.S. business throws billions into a fight against terrorists. il U.S. News 83:24-6 N 21 '77
 What it takes to run a big company. il U.S. News 83:69 D 12 '77
See also
 Banks and banking—Directors
 Corporations—Directors
 Entrepreneurs
 Leadership
 United States—President's Commission on Personnel Interchange
 Women executives

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lunch of champions. R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p 14 My 1 '77

Attitudes

Is the ethics of business changing? readers' survey. S. N. Brenner and E. A. Molander; discussion. il Harvard Bus R 55:47-+ Mr '77
 Profits before ethics: Harvard business review survey. S. Bush. Psychol Today 11:30 Jl '77
 What business thinks about employee rights. D. W. Ewing. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:81-94 S '77

Compensation

See Executives—Salaries, pensions, etc.

Dismissal

Bosses on the beach. D. Pauly and E. Sciolino. il Newsweek 90:84-5 D 5 '77
 Flourishing new business of recycling executives; out-placement or de-hiring firms. H. E. Meyer. il Fortune 95:328-30+ My '77

Education

When business executives go back to school—; Dartmouth's summer institute. il U.S. News 83:61 Ag 22 '77

Health and hygiene

Fighting stress; biofeedback training. L. Smith. il Duns R 109:59-61 Ja '77
 Heart disease: new ways to reduce the risk. il Bus W p 135-7+ O 17 '77

Language

English spoken here; the common language of European business and multinationals. J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R 109:56-7 Mr '77

Promotion

Are R&D organizations obsolete? P. H. Thompson and G. W. Dalton; discussion. Harvard Bus R 55:173+ Ja; 174-5 Mr '77

Psychology

Age of the gamesman; views of M. Maccoby. il Time 109:57-8 F 14 '77
 Gamesman; behavioral theories of M. Maccoby. L. Langway. il por Newsweek 89:70 Ja 24 '77
 Living well is more than the best revenge; study by G. E. Vaillant. por Forbes 120:62-3 D 1 '77
 Managers and leaders: are they different? A. Zaleznik. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:67-78 My '77; Discussion. 55:148-9 Jl '77
 Mobile managers—well paid and discontent. T. J. Johnston. il Harvard Bus R 55:6-7 S '77
 Power, dependence, and effective management. J. P. Kotter. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:125-36 Jl '77; Discussion. 55:74 S '77

Public relations

See Business—Public relations

Recreation

Executive gardener. il Bus W p85-7+ My 2 '77

On your own time. See issues of Fortune

Recruiting

Bright prospects in the executive job market. il Nations Bus 65:30-2+ F '77
 Executive placement; work of Paul R. Ray & Co; address, November 16, 1976. P. R. Ray. Vital Speeches 43:204-6 Ja 15 '77

Relocation

Alarming exodus of business talent. Bus W p46 My 23 '77
 Job transfers: help for wives. V. E. Towns. House B 119:14+ S '77
 Mobile managers—well paid and discontent. T. J. Johnston. il Harvard Bus R 55:6-7 S '77

Retirement

Over 65—and still in charge. il Bus W p 18-19 Ja 9 '78

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Annual survey of executive compensation. il Bus W p48-9+ My 23 '77
 Are corporate executives overpaid? J. C. Baker. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:51-6 Jl '77; Discussion. 55:60+ S '77
 Changing compensation package. J. Perham. il Duns R 110:50-2 S '77
 Comeback for restricted stock plans. L. J. Brindisi, Jr. il Harvard Bus R 55:14+ S '77
 Compensation of directors. M. L. Mace. Harvard Bus R 55:52+ S '77
 Controlling the cost of international compensation. M. R. Foote. il Harvard Bus R 55:123-32 N '77
 Double standard for women managers' pay. il Bus W p61+ N 28 '77
 Men who set your salary; board of directors' compensation committee. J. Perham. il Duns R 109:75-6+ F '77
 SEC focuses on executive perks. Bus W p52+ Ap 18 '77
 Stock options for outside directors. Harvard Bus R 55:47 Jl '77
 Superstars, supermoney. P. Berman and S. Hardesty. il Forbes 119:30-2 Ap 1 '77
 This bonus is a real incentive; R. Puga's bonus pay at Suave Shoe Corp. il por Bus W p54+ Mr 14 '77
 Tightening squeeze on white-collar pay. il Bus W p82-5+ S 12 '77
 Top-echelon pay follows profits up. Bus W p28-9 Ap 11 '77
 When the boss gets a raise. J. Lelyveld. N Y Times Mag p47 Jl 24 '77
 Who are industry's highest-paid executives? il U.S. News 82:75-7 Je 6 '77
 Who gets the most pay; a roster of 767 chief executives. il Forbes 119:244-8+ My 15 '77
 Why executives are not overpaid. R. E. Sibson. il Nations Bus 65:51-4 N '77
See also
 Executives—Taxation
 Expense accounts (business)

Selection and appointment

Board and the new CEO. M. L. Mace. Harvard Bus R 55:16-17+ Mr '77

Supply and demand

Boom in executive jobs; with editorial comment. J. C. Perham. il Duns R 110:3. 80-7+ N '77
 Coming glut in executives. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 109:64-5+ My '77

Taxation

Curbing the three-martini lunch: does Carter plan have a chance? il U.S. News 83:87-8 D 5 '77
 Halving the expense account. Time 110:69 O 10 '77
 Hunting of the perk. D. Pauly and others. Newsweek 90:97 O 10 '77
 In defense of the martini; expense account dining. H. Sidey. il Time 110:38 O 24 '77
 Morality and the martini lunch. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:120 O 17 '77
 Tax reform remodels the pay package; effect on executive's qualified stock option. il Bus W p48+ F 28 '77
 Three-martini tax bill. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 91:48-9 Ja 2 '78

Training

Action learning comes to industry; Great Britain's General Electric Company. N. Foy. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:158-68 S '77
 Big business of teaching managers. il Bus W p 106+ Jl 25 '77
 How Ma Bell is training women for management. G. Cravens. il N Y Times Mag p 12-13+ My 29 '77

Transfer

Unshackle your comers; moving middle managers across divisional lines. R. A. Pitts. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:127-36 My '77

Travel

See Business travel

EXECUTIVES (American) in foreign countries. See Americans in foreign countries

EXECUTIVES as college teachers. See College teachers

EXECUTIVES as jazz musicians. See Jazz musicians

EXECUTIVES as photographers. See Photographers

EXECUTIVES wives
Job transfers: help for wives. V. E. Towns. House B 119:14+ S '77
My wife, the homemaker: still a status symbol. M. Marcus. Psychol Today 11:32 O '77

EXECUTORS and administrators
See also
Probate law and practice

EXEMPTION from taxation. See Taxation, Exemption from

EXERCISE
Aerobics program—try it; with heart rated exercises. Vogue 167:132-3 Ap '77
Alex on exercise. A. Jaskewicz. il Harp Baz 110:129 Mr '77
...And four to go. L. T. V. Whedbee. il Red-book 148:102-3 F '77
Anti-tension diet and exercise plan. M. Mercer. McCalls 104:54+ F '77
Are you getting the right kind of exercise? Changing T 32:33-6 Ja '78
Back talk; back exercises. il Mademoiselle 83:68+ My '77
Conditioners. il Seventeen 36:148-9 N '77
Cooper's cohorts run down heart disease; Tyler Cup Invitational and aerobic exercise. P. Rosenfield. il Sat Eve Post 249:18-20 S '77
Coronary curb; study by R. Paffenbarger. Time 110:80 D 12 '77
Dance! the exercises you don't know you're doing. il Mademoiselle 83:174-7 N '77
Dance your way to beauty. M. Lynch. il Ladies Home J 94:100-3 Mr '77
Easy isometrics; excerpt from Exercise in the office. R. R. Spackman, Jr. il Fam Health 9:48-51 My '77
Energize with exercise. L. Beech. Sr Schol 110:40 S 22 '77
Energy blitz; health and exercise programs at the Institute for Environmental Stress and California spas. M. R. C. Berg. il Mademoiselle 83:180-7 Ap '77
Exercise and exercise devices—which ones are really useful? M. B. Howorth. il Consumers Res Mag 60:31-2+ N '77
Exercise and your heart. il Consumer Rep 42:254-8 My '77
Exercise; it ain't watcha do, it's the way that ya do it. B. Maness. il Fam Health 9:34-5 Ap '77
Exercise secrets of a Hollywood body doctor; R. Fletcher. A. Ebert. il por Ladies Home J 94:50+ F '77
Exercises to help you bowl them over. il Fam Health 9:58-9 Mr '77
Exer-sex. B. Prudden. il Ladies Home J 94:42+ Ag '77
Feel fit; excerpt from Manya Kahn body rhythms. M. Kahn. il Ladies Home J 94:82-5 Jl '77
Find your best self by using more sense; excerpt from Secrets of The Golden Door. D. S. Mazanti. il Fam Health 9:36-9 D '77
Fitness in flight; Lufthansa's program. Time 110:53 Ag 1 '77
5 exercises to keep your back in shape. R. Kuhn. il Ret Liv 17:22 Ja '77
Five-minute cure. M. Mannes. por Am Home 80:26-7 My '77
Formulas for fitness:
Choosing the right exercise. J. E. Brody. Read Digest 112:121-3 Ja '78
How aerobics can help your heart—and the way you feel; excerpt from The aerobics way. K. H. Cooper. Read Digest 112:117-21 Ja '78
Get fit, trim, slim—and grin; ideas of K. H. Cooper. J. Alexander. il Sat Eve Post 249:70-1 O '77
Give your back a break. M. Mercer. il McCalls 105:106-7+ Ja '78
Give your legs a lift. C. Seebom. il House & Gard 149:30+ Mr '77
Handling your anxieties; with exercises. J. Segal and Z. Segal. il Seventeen 36:146-7 Mr '77
How I stay in shape. J. La Lanne. il Sat Eve Post 249:34 Mr '77
How it helps—and hurts. M. Clark and M. Gosnell. il Newsweek 89:82-3 My 23 '77
How to start your personal exercise plan. L. Rothman. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:46+ Ap '77
Inside story; easy stomach exercises. C. Seebom. il House & Gard 149:38+ My '77
It takes two: the exercises you do together. il Seventeen 36:232-3 Ag '77
Marvelous new route to total body awareness; excerpt from The body has its reasons. T. Berthérat and C. Bernstein. Mademoiselle 83:165+ My '77
Miss Craig's summer shape-up plan. il McCalls 104:152-3+ My '77

New exercise; dancing. E. Schoen. il House & Gard 149:158-9+ My '77
New exercise splash; bath exercises. P. Markham. il House & Gard 149:28+ Jl '77
Over 60? Exercise! il Sci Digest 81:87 F '77
Ready, set...sweat! il Time 109:82-3+ Je 6 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:51-2+ O '77
Shaping up. N. Gittelsohn. bibl il McCalls 105:63-70 O '77
Spring shape-up guide; exercise class. D. Kaye. il N Y Times Mag p44+ Mr 27 '77
Summer shape-up: 5 sure ways to lose weight. Bet Hom & Gard 55:114+ My '77
Taking exercise to heart. C. P. Gilmore. il pors N Y Times Mag p38-42+ Mr 27 '77; Same abr. with title Does exercise really prolong life? Read Digest 111:140-3 Jl '77
Taking the bore out of chores: exercising around the house; 12 ways to shape up doing housework. P. Markham. il House & Gard 149:51 N '77
Three simple stretches that will change your life; excerpt from The power of positive stretching. E. Loewendahl. il Good H 185:16 N '77
What to do about low-back pain. A. Rosenblum. il Good H 185:208 Jl '77
Your trouble-free individual exercise program. N. Cori. il Harp Baz 110:122-3 F '77
See also
Body building
Gymnastics
Health clubs
Jogging
Physical education for the aged
Sports
T'ai chi ch'üan
Walking

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Firmer Erma. E. Bombeck. il Ladies Home J 94:32 Ag '77

EXERCISE clubs. See Health clubs

EXERCISES, Military. See Military maneuvers

EXERCISING equipment
Do those bust developers really work? Good H 185:152+ Ag '77
Exercise devices. il Consumer Rep 42:259-63 My '77
To soften your calisthenics, a pad of towels and foam. il Sunset 159:156 N '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
They do it all for me. D. Wolters. Progressive 41:32 Mr '77

EXHAUST systems
See also
Automobile engines—Exhaust

EXHAUSTION, Heat. See Heatstroke

EXHIBITION booths
Booth design at Northeast Craft Fair. il Ceram Mo 25:62-3 My '77
Booth design; design of Winter Market booth. J. Yesberger and M. Saffer. il Craft Horiz 37:57 Je '77

EXHIBITIONS
Conversation with Charles Eames; ed by O. Gingerich. C. Eames. Am Scholar 46:326-37 Summ '77
Doin' the home shows. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:152+ Je '77
March look at the new hardware; First New Earth Exposition. il Sunset 158:33 Mr '77
Orchid diplomacy; trip to Canton Fair in attempt to import orchids to U.S. W. K. Glikbarg. Horticulture 55:8-13 My '77
Trade shows leave retailers wondering; Dallas home furnishings mart and the Chicago housewares exposition. il Bus W p55 Jl 25 '77
See also
Book exhibits
Library exhibits
School exhibitions
also subhead Exhibitions under various subjects, e.g. Art—Exhibitions

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Mementos and memories of the 1936 Cairo World's fair. B. McCall. il Esquire 88:95-100 Jl '77

EXHIBITIONS, Traveling
See also
School exhibitions, Traveling

EXHIBITIONS Committee, International. See American Federation of Arts—International Exhibitions Committee

EXILES
Exile for heretics; East Germany. il Time 110:48 O 3 '77
Exiles' silent world, Russian writers. C. D. May. pors Newsweek 89:51 Ap 4 '77
On political exile. C. Belfrage. Progressive 41:20-1 Ag '77

EXILES; drama. See Joyce, J.

EX-IM Bank. See Export-Import Bank of the United States of America

EX-NUNS, priests, etc.
Wayward bus; J. E. Groppi. E. Keerdoja and S. Monroe. il por Newsweek 90:16+ O 31 '77

EXO BIOLOGY. See Life on other planets

EXOCYTOSIS. See Cells—Physiology

EXORCISM

Satan: alive and well? practice of exorcism.

J. Benjamin. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:56-7 Ap '77

Tovil: exorcism by white magic; ceremony of Sri Lanka's Buddhists. M. M. Ames. *il Natur Hist* 87:42-9 bibl(p 108) Ja '78

EXPANDERS, Audio. See Sound—Apparatus

EXPANDING universe. See Cosmology

EXPANSION, House. See Houses, Remodeled

EXPECTATION of life. See Longevity

EXPEDITIONS, Scientific. See Scientific expeditions

EXPENSE accounts (business)

Curbing the three-martini lunch: does Carter plan have a chance? *il U.S. News* 83:87-8 D 5 '77

Halving the expense account. *Time* 110:69 O 10 '77

Hunting of the perk. D. Pauly and others. *Newsweek* 90:97 O 10 '77

In defense of the martini. H. Sidey. *il Time* 110:38 O 24 '77

Morality and the martini lunch. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 90:120 O 17 '77

Three-martini tax bill. T. Nicholson and others. *il Newsweek* 91:48-9 Ja 2 '78

EXPERIENCE (religion)

Of tidy doctrine and truncated experience; relationalist and charismatic views of evangelical experimental theology. R. K. Johnston. *il Chr Today* 21:10-14 F 18 '77

EXPERIMENTAL Aircraft Association

Big fly-in at Oshkosh. *il Time* 110:60-1 Ag 15 '77

Homebuilder heaven. P. Garrison. *il Flying* 101:72-4+ N '77

That thing flies? Oshkosh convention. S. C. Cowley and P. E. Simons. *il Newsweek* 90:23-4 Ag 15 '77

EXPERIMENTAL airplanes. See Airplanes, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL automobiles. See Automobiles, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL education. See Education—Experimental methods

EXPERIMENTAL farms, Organic. See Farms, Organic

EXPERIMENTAL motion pictures. See Motion pictures, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL music. See Music, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL Negotiating Agreement. See Collective bargaining—Steel industry

EXPERIMENTAL safety vehicles. See Automobiles, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL schools. See Schools, Experimental

EXPERIMENTAL theater. See Theater, Experimental

EXPERIMENTATION on animals. See Animal experimentation

EXPERIMENTATION on man. See Medical research—Experimentation on man

EXPERTISING in art. See Art—Expertising

EXPERTS. See Specialists

EXPLORATION

See also

Antarctic exploration

Honduras—Exploring expeditions

EXPLORERS

Bound for glory; T. Heyerdahl, R. E. Byrd and R. C. Andrews. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:18-19 J1 '77

EXPLORERS, Polynesian

Voyaging canoes and the settlement of Polynesia. B. R. Finney. bibl *il maps Science* 196:1277-85 Je 17 '77

EXPLOSIONS

Blast no one can explain; 1908 explosion over Siberia. D. Valentry. *Mech Illus* 73:94 Mr '77

Pulsed power from explosions. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:281+ O 29 '77

See also

Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions

EXPLOSIVES

Tagged explosives—reading the code after the blast. *il Chemistry* 50:23-4 S '77

See also

Torpedoes

EXPORT controls, American. See United States—Commercial policy

EXPORT credit

Exim aircraft credits to remain at 30%. *il Aviation W* 106:115-16 Je 6 '77

EXPORT-Import Bank of the United States of America

Exim aircraft credits to remain at 30%. *il Aviation W* 106:115-16 Je 6 '77

EXPORT-import trade

Abroad, new name-calling in the trade battle.

U.S. News 82:67 F 14 '77

America's improving competitiveness promotes export growth. W. N. Walker. *M Labor R* 100:47-8 Mr '77

How smaller firms are profiting from sales abroad. *il Nations Bus* 65:67-70+ D '77

See also

Aerospace industries—Export-import trade

Air freight service—Export-import trade

Airplane industry—Export-import trade

Atomic power industry—Export-import trade

Automobile equipment industry—Export-import trade

Automobiles—Export-import trade

Avionics industry—Export-import trade

Birds—Export-import trade

Books—Export-import trade

Cattle industry—Export-import trade

Chromium—Export-import trade

Coffee industry—Export-import trade

Computer industry—Export-import trade

Corn—Export-import trade

Dairying—Export-import trade

Dumping (commercial policy)

Electronic industries—Export-import trade

Gas industry—Export-import trade

Grain trade

Livestock industry—Export-import trade

Meat industry—Export-import trade

Munitions—Export-import trade

Petroleum equipment industry—Export-import trade

Petroleum industry—Export-import trade

Plants—Export-import trade

Produce trade

Reptiles—Export-import trade

Shoe industry—Export-import trade

Soybeans—Export-import trade

Steel industry—Export-import trade

Sugar industry—Export-import trade

Television apparatus industry—Export-import trade

Textile industry—Export-import trade

Tropical fishes—Export-import trade

Wildlife—Export-import trade

also subhead Commerce under names of countries, e.g. Israel—Commerce

Laws and regulations

See Foreign trade regulation

EXPOSURE (photography) See Photography—Exposure

EXPOSURE meters

David Vestal's photo workbook: light meters & metering. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 81:69-70 Ag '77

Exposure meters. E. Farber. *il Pop Phot* 81:125+ J1 '77

Hand-held meters hold on. D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:94-5 Ap '77

View from Kramer; Spectra Combi II. A. Kramer. *il Mod Phot* 41:64-5+ S '77

EX-PRESIDENTS of the United States. See Presidents—United States

EXPRESS highways

Highways: which way to the future? W. M. Cox. *il por Am City & County* 92:91-2 O '77

Interstate numbers game. *il Mech Illus* 73:21 Ap '77

Sorry, can't make it; interstate highway system. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:377+ Ap 1 '77

Environmental aspects

Up a Notch; routing Interstate Highway 93 through Franconia Notch State Park. *il Time* 110:51 D 26 '77

Federal aid

Diverting the Highway Fund. M. Gerrard. *Environ* 19:4-5 Je '77

Road funds under transit attack. *Am City & County* 92:29 J1 '77

Road groups oppose trust fund bill. *Am City & County* 92:24 O '77

Finance

Goodbye yellow brick road; interstate system. F. M. H. Gregory. *il Car & Dr* 23:83-4+ J1 '77

Safety devices and measures

See Roads—Safety devices and measures

Canada

North to adventure—following the Yellowhead Highway through British Columbia. *il map Sunset* 159:40+ J1 '77

Maryland

Asbestos hazard on U.S. roads? use of asbestos-carrying crushed stone in Montgomery County. *il Am City & County* 92:36 Ag '77

New Hampshire

Up a Notch; routing Interstate Highway 93 through Franconia Notch State Park. *il Time* 110:51 D 26 '77

EXPRESS highways—Continued

New York (state)

New York's debate over building Westway. *il* Bus W p28+ Ja 24 '77
Notes and comment; New York City public hearings on Westway. *il* New Yorker 53:27-8 Je 6 '77

Southern States

Along the Natchez Trace. E. Cheatham and P. Cheatham. *il* Travel 148:52-9+ O '77

Texas

Cold recycling of asphalt pavement meets conservation ethic. W. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:36 N '77

Virginia

Relieve summertime pavement blowups; pressure relief joints for concrete highways. K. H. McGhee. *il* Am City & County 92:38-9 Jl '77

Western States

Away from Interstate 5; attractions in California, Oregon and Washington. *il* maps Sunset 158:80-9 Je '77

Wisconsin

Is pavement reinforcing worth its cost? concrete pavements. R. C. Blum and C. E. Solberg. *il* Am City & County 92:59-61 D '77

EXPRESSION

See also

Communication, Nonverbal

Elocution

EXPRESSION, Facial. *See* Facial expression

EXPRESSION, Genetic. *See* Genetic regulation

EXPROPRIATION. *See* Eminent domain (international law)

EXPULSION and suspension, Student. *See* Student suspension and expulsion

EXTENSION education

See also

Telephone in education

University extension

EXTERIOR mural painting and decoration. *See* Mural painting and decoration, Exterior

EXTERMINATION of termites. *See* Termite control

EXTERMINATORS, Pest. *See* Pest control operators

EXTRACTORS. *See* Tools

EXTRADITION

L'affaire Daoud: too hot to handle. *il* por Time 109:29-31 Ja 24 '77

Arch-terrorist who went scot-free; Abu Daoud. D. Reed. *Read Digest* 111:114-18 S '77

Dennis Banks's extradition fight; South Dakota vs. California Uniform Criminal Extradition Act. H. Rubin. *il* Chr Cent 94:691-2 Ag 3 '77

Legal history of an Indian: South Dakota vs. Dennis Banks. H. Rubin. *por* Nation 225:113-15 Ag 6 '77

Terrorist cross fire; releasing Abu Daoud. A. Deming and others. *il* por Newsweek 89:43+ Ja 24 '77

EXTRA-MARITAL relationships. *See* Adultery

EXTRAS (opera) *See* Opera—Production and direction

EXTRASENSORY perception

Test your ESP. P. Lutus. *il* Pop Electr 11:46 Je '77

What do we really know about psychic phenomena? L. E. Bartlett. *Read Digest* 111:82-7 Ag '77

When children have psychic powers; excerpt from *Psychic children*. S. H. Young. *il* Mc-Calls 104:204-5+ Ap '77

Win, place and glow; L. Harribance's use of ESP in betting. R. Cantwell. *il* Sports Illus 47:32-4+ Ag 29 '77

EXTRATERRESTRIAL life. *See* Life on other planets

EXTREMADURA, Spain. *See* Extremadura, Spain

EXXON Corporation

Does Exxon have a future? J. Flanigan. *il* por Forbes 120:37-41 Ag 15 '77

Excerpt from testimony on retirement age policy, March 16, 1977. H. J. Lartigue, Jr. *Cong Digest* 56:275+ N '77

First and forgotten pipeline; the War Department's Canol project and Imperial Oil Ltd. P. L. Fradkin. *il* pors map Audubon 79:58-79 N '77

New toughness in corporate giving. J. Perham. *il* Duns R 109:68-70 Mr '77

What makes Exxon give? R. Gelatt. *il* Sat R 4:34 Je 25 '77

EXXON Enterprises, Inc.

Exxon has its eye on more than oil. B. Uttal. *Fortune* 95:166-8 Ap '77

EYE

See also

Crystalline lens

Flicker phenomena

Iris (eye)

Retina

Vision

Visual purple

Accommodation and refraction

How to beat the odds when you drive at night. B. Hampton. *il* Pop Mech 147:75-7+ Mr '77

Lead-sabotaged vision: low-level link. *Sci N* 111:292 My 7 '77

Night glasses for safer highway driving. *Sci N* 112:85 Ag 6 '77

Nighttime driving accidents and selective visual degradation; letter. H. W. Leibowitz and D. A. Owens. *bibl Science* 197:422-3 Jl 29 '77

Scotopic vision deficits in young monkeys exposed to lead. P. M. Bushnell and others. *bibl Science* 196:333-5 Ap 15 '77

Care and hygiene

All the news in sight; symposium. *Harp Baz* 110:112-17+ Ag '77

Protecting your eyesight: an expert's advice; interview. B. R. Straatsma. *il* por U.S. News 82:79-81 Ap 25 '77; Same abr. with title What you should know about eye care. *Read Digest* 111:147-50 Ag '77

Diseases and defects

Cyclic GMP accumulation causes degeneration of photoreceptor cells; simulation of an inherited disease; retinitis pigmentosa. R. N. Lolley and others. *bibl Science* 196:664-6 My 6 '77

Eye and its troubles. *il* Consumer Rep 42:642-6 N '77

Eye diseases: what can be done about them? P. Lehmann. *Harp Baz* 110:116+ Ag '77

How eyes change with age. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:31 S '77

Lesson of retrolental fibroplasia. W. A. Silverman. *il* Sci Am 236:100-7 *bibl*(p 142) Je '77

Little known diseases; retinitis pigmentosa. A. Belson. *Fam Health* 9:42-4+ My '77

Phototoxic keratoconjunctivitis from coal-tar pitch volatiles. E. A. Emmett and others. *bibl Science* 198:841-2 N 25 '77

Protecting your eyesight: an expert's advice; interview. B. R. Straatsma. *il* por U.S. News 82:79-81 Ap 25 '77

See also

Blindness

Cataracts (eye defect)

Glaucoma

Myopia

Strabismus

Examination

When should you have your eyes examined? M. P. Scott and T. Walsh. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:57-8 Jl '77

Movements

Eye contact and face scanning in early infancy. M. M. Haith and others. *bibl Science* 198:853-5 N 25 '77

Eyes have it; eye roll and susceptibility to hypnotism. *Time* 110:53 D 19 '77

Look into my eyes: an infant's view. *il* Sci N 112:373 D 3 '77

Visual input to the visuomotor mechanisms of the monkey's parietal lobe. T. C. T. Yin and V. B. Mountcastle. *bibl Science* 197:1381-3 S 30 '77

Protection

Essential workshop insurance, eye/face protectors. M. Philips. *il* Pop Sci 210:136 My '77

See also

Goggles

Surgery

Corneal endothelium damage with intraocular lenses: contact adhesion between surgical materials and tissue. H. E. Kaufman and others. *bibl Science* 198:525-7 N 4 '77

Eye surgery: new facts everyone should know. M. P. Scott. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:52+ Mr '77

Facing surgery for new sight, new life. B. B. Carter. *il* por Ret Liv 16:27-8+ D '76

Spectacle within the eye; lens implants. *il* Time 110:68+ O 17 '77

Wounds and injuries

Eye-safety guide. L. Wingerson. *Harp Baz* 110:113+ Ag '77

EYE (amphibia)

Amacrine cells in necturus retina: evidence for independent γ -aminobutyric acid- and glycine-releasing neurons. R. F. Miller and others. *bibl Science* 198:748-50 N 18 '77

EYE (animals)

Eyes of the wild. A. Odum. *il* Int Wildlife 7:22-3 N '77

See also

Vision (animals)

EYE (crustaceans)

Efferent optic nerve fibers mediate circadian rhythms in the limulus eye. R. B. Barlow, Jr and others. *bibl Science* 197:86-9 Jl 1 '77

EYE (fishes)

Interactions between rod and cone systems in the goldfish retina. J. M. Shefner and M. W. Levine. *bibl il Science* 198:750-3 N 18 '77

Neuronal architecture of on and off pathways to ganglion cells in carp retina. E. V. Famiglietti, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1267-9 D 23 '77

Structural basis for on- and off-center responses in retinal bipolar cells. W. K. Stell and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1269-71 D 23 '77

EYE (insects)

Compound eye of insects. G. A. Horridge. *il Sci Am* 237:108-20 *bibl(p 154)* J1 '77

See also

Vision (insects)

EYE (reptiles)

Ionochromic behavior of Gecko visual pigments. F. Crescitelli. *bibl il Science* 195:187-8 Ja 14 '77

EYE, Evil. See Evil eye**EYE, Instruments and apparatus for**

Eye opener; oculometers. P. Gwynne and C. Panati. *il Newsweek* 89:74 Je 6 '77

EYE dominance. See Dominance, Ocular**EYE make-up. See Make-up****EYE movements. See Eye—Movements****EYE roll. See Eye—Movements****EYEGLASS industry. See Optical industry****EYEGLASSES**

Glamorous new looks in glasses. *il Good H* 184:92+ Je '77

Good look at good looks and glasses. *il Red-book* 148:116-17+ Mr '77

Growing up bespectacled. A. Bayer. *Seventeen* 36:138-9 S '77

Professionals and their product. *il Consumer Rep* 42:646-9 N '77

Your frame and lens shapes; Your frame and make-up colors. *il Harp Baz* 110:114 Ag '77

See also

Contact lenses

Sun glasses

Purchasing

Guide to buying eyeglasses. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:236+ S '77

EYES. See Eye**EYEWITNESSES. See Witnesses****EYTAN, Walter**

Television. P. Sourian. *Nation* 224:603-4 My 14 '77 *

EZRA, Derek

Britain's new jackpot. *il pors Forbes* 119:118 Mr 15 '77 *

F**F-14 (airplane) See Airplanes, Military****F-16 (airplane) See Airplanes, Military****F-18 (airplane) See Airplanes, Military—United States****FAA. See United States—Federal Aviation Administration****FAMOUS (French-American Mid-ocean Undersea Survey) See Oceanographic research****FAO. See Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations****FBI. See United States—Federal Bureau of Investigation****FBI agents. See United States—Federal Bureau of Investigation****FBI informers. See Informers****FCC. See United States—Federal Communications Commission****FCCSET. See United States—Federal Coordinating Council of Science, Engineering and Technology****FDA. See United States—Food and Drug Administration****FDIC. See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation****FHA. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Farmers Home Administration; United States—Federal Housing Administration****FHLBB. See United States—Federal Home Loan Bank Board****FIAC (Foire Internationale d'Art Contemporain) See Art, Modern—Exhibitions****FIC. See United States—Federal Information Center****FLIR (foreward-looking infrared) sensors. See Detectors, Infrared****FM antennas. See Radio antennas****FM receivers. See Radio receivers****FM tuners. See Radio receivers—Tuning****FMC Corporation**

Drinking water: getting rid of the carbon tetrachloride. J. L. Marx. *Science* 196:632-6 My 6 '77

Myopia and multinationals; address, February 7, 1977. R. H. Malott. *Vital Speeches* 43:363-6 Ap 1 '77

FPC. See United States—Federal Power Commission**FTC. See United States—Federal Trade Commission****FTF. See Freedom of Thought Foundation****F. W. Woolworth Company. See Woolworth, F. W. Company****FWS. See United States—Fish and Wildlife Service****FABE, Maxene**

How to make love not war. *Mademoiselle* 83:119+ D '77

FABLES

See also

Parables

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Fabulas rasas; tr by A. Reid. *il New Repub* 177:28-9 D 24 '77

FABRIC collage. See Collage**FABRIC crafts. See Textile crafts****FABRIC softeners. See Softening agents****FABRIC wall coverings. See Wall coverings****FABRICS. See Textile fabrics****FABRIQUE Nationale Herstal SA-Browning (firm) merger. See Firearms industry—Acquisitions and mergers****FACE**

On creating a new face through plastic surgery. M. G. Haddad. *il Mademoiselle* 83:53+ O '77

See also

Beauty, Personal

Facial expression

FACE in art. See Head in art**FACES, Recognition of. See Recognition (psychology)****FACIAL expression**

Reflections on the face in film. L. Shaffer. *il Film Q* 31:2-8 Wint '77

FACIAL hair, Removal of. See Hair, Removal of**FACIAL pain**

Facial pain; therapy for women practiced by Marbach, M. Covell. *Vogue* 67:34+ Je '77

FACIALS. See Skin—Care and hygiene**FACSIMILES of rare books. See Book rarities--Facsimiles****FACTOR VIII. See Blood—Coagulation****FACTORIES**

See also

Asphalt plants

Breweries

Chemical plants

Factory management

Paper mills

Potteries

Environmental aspects

See also

Petroleum refineries—Environmental aspects

Steel works—Environmental aspects

FACTORY management

Big man at Ford; Chicago plant manager L. M. Callaway, Jr. *il pors Ebony* 32:62-4+ Mr '77

Gone-fishing syndrome; earned time concept of Harman International industries. J. Lelyveld. *N Y Times Mag* p62 My 29 '77

How Volvo adapts work to people; excerpt from People at work. P. G. Gyllenhammar. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:102-13 J1 '77

Volvo way: efficiency without pain; views of Pehr Gyllenhammar. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:45 O '77

FACTORY produced houses. See Houses, Prefabricated**FACTORY stores. See Stores****FACTORY workers. See Labor and laboring classes****FACULTY, College. See College teachers****FACULTY unions. See Teachers unions****FADIMAN, Anne, and Sedgwick, John**

Writing on the walls of ivy. *il Esquire* 88:113-14 S '77

FAEROE Islands

Edge of Europe. J. F. West. *il Natur Hist* 86:40-7 *bibl(p 110)* D '77

FAGEN, Richard Rees

Realities of U.S.-Mexican relations. *For Affairs* 55:685-700 J1 '77

FAGER, Charles E.

Dan Berrigan in Santa Cruz. *Chr Cent* 94:654-7 J1 20 '77

Small is beautiful, and so is Rome. *Chr Cent* 94:325-8 Ap 6 '77

FAGIN, Richard

(tr) See Montañés, R. Maritime history of Cuba

FAHD, Prince of Saudi Arabia

Crown Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia visits Washington; exchange of toasts, May 24, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:671-2 Je 27 '77

Fahd: it's up to Israel; excerpts from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. *pors Newsweek* 89:54 Je 6 '77

about

Arab brings a warning for Carter. *por U.S. News* 82:28 My 30 '77 *

FAHD, Prince of Saudi Arabia—Continued

Visit to the United States, 1977

Crown Prince Fahd of Saudi Arabia visits Washington; exchange of toasts, with remarks, May 24-25, 1977. Fahd; J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:670-4 Je 27 '77
Keeping up the pressure. A. Deming and others. il pors Newsweek 89:14-15 Je 6 '77

FAHEY, John L.

Cancer and the immune response. bibl il por Chemistry 50:6-10 Je '77

FAHEY, P. F. and others

Lateral diffusion in planar lipid bilayers. bibl il Science 195:305-6 Ja 21 '77

FAHLSTROM, Oyvind

Obituary

Art in Am por 65:19+ Mr '77. S. Gablik

FAHMY, Ismail

Bazaar bargaining in Washington. il pors Time 110:31-2+ O 3 '77 *

Two men who hold keys to Mideast peace talks. pors U.S. News 83:36 O 24 '77 *

FAILEY, Dean F.

Seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Long Island furniture. il Antiques 112:732-41 O '77

FAILING, Patricia

How the seed money in Portland has grown. il Art N 76:58-61 My '77

Maryhill investigation. Art N 76:128-30+ S '77

Maryhill Museum: a case history of cultural abuse. il Art N 76:83-90 Mr '77

Picasso's cries of children . . . cries of stones. bibl il Art N 76:55-8+ S '77

Portland's starving grande dame. il Art N 76:85-8 O '77

FAILURE (psychology)

Turning failure into success. F. Maynard. Read Digest 111:123-6 D '77

FAILURE Analysis Associates. See Mechanical engineers

FAILURE of solids. See Fracture of solids

FAILURES in business. See Business failures

FAIN, Elaine

Selection and soapboxes: an ideological primer. Wilson Lib Bull 52:136-9 O '77

FAIR Debt Collection Practices Act. See Collecting of accounts

FAIR labor standards. See Labor standards

FAIR Labor Standards Act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

FAIRCHILD Camera and Instrument Corporation

Fairchild's problems: more than watches. il Bus W p 116+ Ag 15 '77

FAIRFAX County, Va.

Education

See Education—Virginia

Water supply

See Water supply—Virginia

FAIRFAX County, Va, Public Library. See Libraries—Virginia

FAIRFIELD County, Conn.

New York's loss is Fairfield County's gain. il Bus W p 121-2 Ap 25 '77

FAIRGROUND organ. See Musical instruments, Mechanical

FAIRLIE, Henry

Politician's art. Harpers 225:33-6+ D '77

Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. New Repub 177:17-20 S 10; 29-31 S 17; 18-21 S 24; 23-5 O 1; 18-21 O 8; 16-19 O 22; 20-3 O 29; 19-23 N 12 '77

about

Kennan, elites and consensus. Nation 226:4-5 Ja 7 '78 *

FAIRNESS. See Justice

FAIRS

Lets go to the fair; summer calendar of state and county fairs. il Travel 147:10 Je '77

Special report: a children's learning fair; project of Jackson County, Ore, Public Library. V. C. Munn. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:122-3 O '77

State fairs: bigger and brassier than ever. W. L. MacDougall. il U.S. News 83:43-5 S 5 '77

See also

Bazaars, Charitable

Book fairs

Exhibitions

Science fairs

FAIRY tales

Fairy tales for a liberated age. A. Lurie. il Horizon 19:80-5 Jl '77

Modern magic. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:30 F 4 '77

Vladimir Propp in Hollywood; analysis of plots according to fairy tale models. J. L. Fell. bibl il Film Q 30:19-28 Spr '77

al-FAISAL, Saud, Prince of Saudi Arabia. See Saud al Faisal

FAITH

God is great—pass it on. G. McCauley. America 136:452-3 My 14 '77

Journey to faith. J. Bishop. Read Digest 111:163-4+ Ag '77

Keeping track. G. McCauley. America 136:89 Ja 29 '77

No cowardly spirit. G. McCauley. America 137:inside backcover S 24 '77

See also

Creeds

Trust in God

FAITH and Order, World Conference on. See World Conference on Faith and Order

FAITH cure

Jimmy Carter's sister: how faith can heal; interview, ed by J. West. R. C. Stapleton. por McCalls 104:32+ Ap '77

Miraculous truth can stand a test. Chr Today 21:30 Mr 4 '77

Walking people out of their past; interview. R. C. Stapleton. pors Chr Today 22:10-14 N 4 '77

See also

Mental healing

FAITH healing. See Faith cure

FAKERS. See Quacks and quackery

FALCO, K. Mathea

Narcotics control program in Bolivia; statement, October 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:826-7 D 5 '77

FALCO, Louis, Dance Company. See Dance companies

FALCON Jet Corporation

Facilities expansion under way. Aviation W 107:58 Ag 29 '77

FALCON Seaboard Inc. See Holding companies

FALCONS

Stereopsis in the falcon. R. Fox and others. bibl il Science 197:79-81 Jl 1 '77

Super summer for falcons; peregrine falcons. R. Sayre. Audubon 79:141-2 N '77

There came a cry of joy; capture of a sparrow hawk; excerpt from The immense journey. L. Eiseley. il Read Digest 110:97-9 Mr '77

FALICOV, L. M. See Cohen, M. L. jt auth

FALK, Carol H.

Supreme Court and civil rights. Current 191:13-16 Mr '77

FALK, John H.

Frenetic life forms that flourish in suburban lawns. il Smithsonian 8:90-6 bibl(p 147) Ap '77

Roots: the saga of the American house plant. il Horticulture 55:14-17 N '77

FALK, Richard A.

Mobilizing social science. bibl Society 14:23-4 My '77

FALKENSTEIN, Lynda C.

Action learning: a model for in-service teacher education. Clearing H 50:188-91 Ja '77

FALKLAND Islands

Scotia Sea: waterway of the future. J. F. Lohr and M. Castleman. il Oceans 10:36-41 My '77

FALL. See Autumn

FALL of man

The fall: two perspectives. C. S. Lewis and H. Thielicke. il Chr Today 21:10-15 Mr 4 '77

FALL of the House of Usher; opera. See Debussy, C.

FALLACIES (logic)

Valid and fallacious reasoning: some shades of gray. H. C. Jent. Intellect 106:62-6 Ag '77

FALLOUT, Radioactive. See Radioactive fallout

FALLOUT shelters. See Atomic bomb shelters

FALSE imprisonment

Sawyer brothers—their only crime was being poor; erroneous sentence for kidnapping. S. Pearlman. pors Good H 185:82+ Ag '77

FALSE personation

Phony photographer; impersonation of R. Avedon. R. Boeth and others. il por Newsweek 90:43 S 19 '77

You ought to be in pictures; rapist-con man O. E. Kendall's use of psychology in impersonation of R. Avedon. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:45-6 O 1 '77

FALSEY, John

Bachelors; story. New Yorker 53:24-6 Ja 9 '78

FALSTAFF; opera. See Verdi, G.

FALTER, Mary Elizabeth

Auto suggestions. House & Gard 149:54+ My '77

FALTERMAYER, Edmund K.

How to stop worrying about natural gas. il map Fortune 96:156-9+ Ag '77

Man who keeps those Maytag repairmen lonely. il pors Fortune 96:192-5+ N '77

FAME

Notes on fame. J. Lahr. Harpers 256:77-80 Ja '78

See also

Celebrities

FAMIGLIETTI, Edward V. Jr, and others

Neuronal architecture of on and off pathways to ganglion cells in carp retina. bibl il Science 198:1267-9 D 23 '77

FAMILIES Anonymous (organization)

Families anonymous: help for distressed parents. M. Brenton. Good H 184:94+ My '77

Tough love: new way to help teens in trouble. N. C. Baker. il Parents Mag 52:43+ Jl '77

FAMILY

- All our children; report of the Carnegie Council on Children. *Time* 110:118 S 19 '77
- American family. J. A. Michener. *il Ladies Home J* 94:87+ D '77
- American family in decline. U. Bronfenbrenner. *Current* 189:39-47 Ja '77
- American family in trouble; symposium. *il Psychol Today* 10:39-43+ My '77
- American family: it ain't what it used to be. R. T. Williams. *il MH* 60:24-7 Wint '77
- Baby talk; E. Whelan's counseling service. B. Carter. *il por Newsweek* 90:73 Ag 8 '77
- Can Carter revitalize the American family? G. E. Jones. *il U.S. News* 82:35 F 28 '77
- Can the American family survive? M. Mead. *il Redbook* 148:91+ F '77
- Disturbing changes in the American family. U. Bronfenbrenner. *Educ Digest* 42:22-5 F '77
- Do I want a baby? discussion; comp by C. Dreifus. *il McCalls* 105:203+ N '77
- Family ecology; studies by J. F. Kett and the Carnegie Council on Children. J. W. Donohue. *America* 137:456-9 D 24 '77
- Family impact on a changing America; interviews, ed by E. Stone and others. *Parents Mag* 52:54-7+ O '77
- Family: is it obsolete? A. Etzioni. *Current* 195:3-12 S '77
- Family: it is changing, not breaking up; study by the Carnegie Council on Children. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:36+ O '77
- Family: new breed v. the old; a study based on Yankelovich poll. *Time* 109:76 My 2 '77
- Family under fire; address, March 23, 1977. M. D'Innocenzo. *Vital Speeches* 43:431-5 My 1 '77
- How the government affects family life. J. Chan. *McCalls* 104:63-4 My '77
- Let's get rid of families! C. S. Bell. *por Newsweek* 89:19 My 9 '77
- New approaches to statistics on the family. J. L. Norwood. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:31-4 J1 '77
- Nobody's special when they're poor. T. J. Cottle. *Yale R* 66:388-98 Mr '77
- Problems of raising children in a changing society; Yankelovich study. *il Intellect* 106:177-9 N '77
- Remarriage: survival manual; excerpt from *Re-wedded bliss: love, alimony, incest, ex-spouses, and other domestic blessings*. D. S. Mayleas. *Vogue* 167:64+ N '77
- Science and the future of the family. A. Etzioni. *Science* 196:487 Ap 29 '77
- Tomorrow's family. R. S. Pickett. *bibl f Intellect* 105:330-2 Ap '77
- U.S. children give families high marks. *Sci N* 111:214 Ap 2 '77
- Viewing the family from the Oval Office. W. G. Pippert. *Chr Today* 21:60-1 S 9 '77
- What's happening to the American family? questionnaire. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:125-8 S; 119-22 O '77
- See also*
- Birth order
 - Childlessness
 - Children
 - Divorce
 - Eugenics
 - Family life
 - Fathers
 - Foster home care
 - Grandparents
 - Home
 - Home education
 - Husbands
 - Jewish families
 - Marriage
 - Mothers
 - National Organization for Non-parents
 - Parents
 - Single parent families
- FAMILY, Size of**
- Why have more than one? A. Roiphe. *N Y Times Mag* p49-50+ Je 5 '77
- See also*
- Childlessness
- FAMILY agencies.** *See* Social agencies
- FAMILY budget.** *See* Budget, Household
- FAMILY businesses.** *See* Family corporations
- FAMILY care for the mentally ill.** *See* Mentally ill—Home care
- FAMILY cookbooks.** *See* Cookbooks
- FAMILY corporations**
- Chips off the executive block; being the boss's son. R. Levy. *il Duns R* 110:38-40 Ag '77
- FAMILY counseling.** *See* Counseling
- FAMILY Court, New York City.** *See* New York (city)—Courts
- FAMILY doctors.** *See* Physicians
- FAMILY finance.** *See* Finance, Personal
- FAMILY health (periodical)**
- As we see it. H. Steirman. *See* issues of Family health incorporating Today's health
- FAMILY history.** *See* Genealogy
- FAMILY income.** *See* Income

FAMILY life

- American family; Duffy family of Arkansas. J. P. Blank. *il Read Digest* 111:107-12 J1 '77
- Bitterness tinged with hope; the stories of four families. *il U.S. News* 82:52-5 My 2 '77
- Equinox. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:967 O 19 '77
- Focus on the family. G. Baisinger. *por Parents Mag* 52:12 S '77
- How today's couples are making it as parents. C. Safran. *il Redbook* 148:108-9+ Mr '77
- I am the mother of eight, a housewife, a feminist—and happy: Jane Broderick's story; interview, ed by J. Lazarre. J. Broderick. *il por Ms* 5:51-5+ My '77
- Meet superstar O. J. Simpson: home is always where the heart is. P. Baum. *il por Parents Mag* 52:42-3+ F '77
- New-breed parents have doubts; Yankelovich study. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:21-2 J1 '77
- New goals for young families; special section. *il Parents Mag* 52:29-33+ D '77
- Parents and children speak out on family life. *il Good H* 185:213 S '77
- Plug-in drug; influence on family life; excerpt. M. Winn. *Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1+ N '77
- You and your family; questions and answers. L. Salk. *See* issues of *McCall's*
- See also*
- Aged—Family relationships
 - Marriage counseling
 - Parent-child relationship
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Man next door. B. Hillis. *See* issues of *Better homes & Gardens*
- Caricatures and cartoons**
- It's all in the family (cont) S. Berenstain and J. Berenstain. *il Good H* 184:118-19 Mr; 124-5 Je; 185:114-15 Ag; 168+ S; 160-1 D '77
- FAMILY life, Education for**
- Marry-go-round; California YWCA's Responsibility, Experience and Alternatives for Life program for high school students. L. Katz. *Seventeen* 36:55 Je '77
- School as a resource for families. M. Hover. *Clearing H* 50:415-16 My '77
- Teaching about divorce. E. Bledsoe. *Todays Educ* 66:31 Ja '77
- FAMILY medicine**
- Family medicine program and Duke aging center cooperate in venture. *Aging* 268:20 F '77
- FAMILY names.** *See* Names, Personal
- FAMILY planning.** *See* Birth control
- FAMILY psychotherapy**
- You are cordially invited to help save a life; network intervention. J. Gaylin. *il Psychol Today* 10:108+ Mr '77
- FAMILY quarrels.** *See* Quarrels
- FAMILY reunions**
- How to plan an old-fashioned family reunion. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:56+ N '77
- Why not plan a vacation reunion? M. L. Lude-man. *il Farm J* 101:24A-24C Je '77
- FAMILY rooms.** *See* Recreation rooms
- FAMILY size.** *See* Family, Size of
- FAMILY therapy.** *See* Family psychotherapy
- FAMILY Union (agency)** *See* Social agencies
- FAMILY vacations.** *See* Vacations
- FAMINES**
- France**
- Siege of Paris. G. Carson. *il Natur Hist* 86:68-77 O '77
- FAMOUS men and women.** *See* Celebrities
- FAN, Tsai Y. and others**
- N-nitrosodiethanolamine in synthetic cutting fluids: a part-per-hundred impurity. *bibl il Science* 196:70-1 Ap 1 '77
- FAN, Yuan-yen**
- Inside the Air Force. M. Liu. *il por Newsweek* 90:50 J1 25 '77 *
- Timely defection. *il por Times* 110:37 J1 18 '77 *
- FAN letters.** *See* Letters
- La FANCIULLA del west; opera.** *See* Puccini, G.
- FANDEL, John**
- Weight of a few words. *Commonweal* 104:791-4 D 9 '77
- FANEUIL Hall Marketplace.** *See* Boston—Markets
- FANGER, Donald**
- (tr) *See* Markish, S. Example of Isaac Babel
- FANGIO, Juan Manuel**
- Foyt, Fangio and the sponsor's ego. D. E. Davis, Jr. *Car & Dr* 23:7 O '77 *
- FANNIE Mae.** *See* Federal National Mortgage Association
- FANNING, James**
- Gardener's notes. *See* issues of *House & garden* incorporating *Living* for young homemakers
- FANNING, John Harold**
- Man who heads NLRB now. *il por Nations Bus* 65:26+ S '77 *
- FANNING, Katherine (Woodruff)**
- Feud in Anchorage. *il por Time* 109:86-7 Mr 21 '77 *
- She keeps Anchorage a two-paper town. E. Munro. *Ms* 6:19 N '77 *

FANS, Electric
Consumer's guide to: electric fans. il Mech Illus 73:22 Je '77
Fans can help you make energy savings. V. McNiff. il House & Gard 149:88+ S '77

FANS, Ventilating. See Ventilators

FANTASIES, Literary
Quest: the search for meaning through fantasy. L. Rochelle. Engl J 66:54-5 O '77
See also
Publishers and publishing—Fantasies, Literary Bibliography
Fantasy; ed by M. Parish. il Engl J 66:90-3 O '77

FANTASTIC art. See Art, Fantastic

FANTASY
Daydream those pounds away; tips for youth on maintaining diets. A. A. Belson. Seventeen 36: 234-5+ Ag '77
Liberation of sexual fantasy. D. Goleman and S. Bush. bibl il Psychol Today 11:48-9+ O '77
Pleasure and pain of that first crush. A. Bayer. il Seventeen 36:144-5+ My '77
We daydream about our problems; study by Leonard Giambra. M. Marcus. Psychol Today 11:44+ O '77
What do our masochistic fantasies really mean? sexual fantasy; excerpt from Going too far: the personal chronicle of a feminist. R. Morgan. Ms 5:66-8+ Je '77
See also
Childrens fantasies
Fairy tales

FANTEL, Hans H.
Hi-fi: at the frontier. Opera N 42:32-3 D 17 '77
Hi-fi: fair values. Opera N 42:66-7 S '77
Hi fi: sound dollar '77. il Opera N 42:64-5 N '77
Hi-fi: the once and future phonograph. il Opera N 41:28-9 Je '77
Keep in touch from anywhere. il Pop Mech 147: 98-100+ My '77
Keeping it clean: solutions for record care. Opera N 41:38-9 Ap 2 '77
Loudspeaker guidelines. Esquire 88:147-8+ O '77
Murder of the Orient express. il map Pop Mech 147:71-5+ Ap '77
Silent partners. il Opera N 41:34-5 F 12 '77
Taping off the air. il Esquire 88:119-20+ Ag '77
They're still inventing hi-fi loudspeakers. il Pop Sci 211:58+ S '77

FAR East
See also
Economic assistance, American—Far East
Investments, American—Far East

Description and travel

Far East. S. Fockler. il Trav/Holiday 148:28-32+ D '77
First pass at the Pacific. S. Birnbaum. il Esquire 88:42+ Ag '77
Pacific overture. S. Birnbaum. il Esquire 88:85-93 Ag '77

FARAH Manufacturing Company
Dust starts to settle at Farah. il por Bus W p52 Ap 18 '77

FARB, Nathan
Portraits at an exhibition; ed by D. Seiberling. N Y Times Mag p57-9 N 20 '77

FARBER, David, and Baran, Paul
Convergence of computing and telecommunications systems. Science 195:1166-70 Mr 18 '77

FARBER, Ed
Photo-electronics. il por Pop Phot 80:8+ Mr; 60+ Je; 81:58+ Jl; 32+ S; 58+ O; 80+ D '77

FARBER, Leslie H.
O death, where is thy sting-a-ling-a-ling? Commentary 63:35-43 Je '77

FARBER, Viola
Viola Farber: moving on. C. Egan. il por Dance Mag 51:80-3 Ap '77 *

FARBER, Viola, Dance Company. See Dance companies

FARBERMAN, Harold
Colorado Springs Symphony: Farberman's War cry. por Hi Fi 27:MA19-20 Mr '77 *

FARER, Tom J.
Exaggerating the Communist menace; excerpt from Human rights and American foreign policy. il Society 15:87-91 N '77

FARES. See subhead Fares under various subjects, e.g. Airlines—Fares

FAREWELLS. See Salutations

FARIA, Carlo
Bel canto duet. il pors Opera N 41:16-19 Je '77 (ed) See Barbieri, F. Old pros: Tajo & Barbieri
(ed) See Scotto, R. Revelation
(ed) See Tajo, I. Old pros: Tajo & Barbieri

FARIS, William
William Faris Sr, his sons, and journeymen—Annapolis silversmiths. J. S. Brown. bibl il Antiques 111:378-85 F '77 *

FARJEON, Eleanor
Second look: glass slipper. S. B. Andrews. Horn Bk 53:193-4 Ap '77 *

FARLEY, Carole Ann
Real Lulu: Carole Farley; interview, ed by S. Wadsworth. por Opera N 41:14 Ap 2 '77

about

Lulu and the Cinderella from Idaho. W. Bender. il por Time 109:96 Mr 28 '77 *

FARLEY, John H.
Building costs. il Archit Rec 162:53 Jl '77

FARLEY, Reynolds
Integrating residential neighborhoods. il Society 14:38-41 My '77

The FARM (collective settlement) See Collective settlements

FARM animals. See Livestock

FARM auctions. See Auctions

FARM building industry. See Construction industry

FARM buildings
Nifty British ideas. il Farm J 101:Dairy 20 Ja '77
See also
Calf pens
Swine houses

Heating and ventilation

Plan your buildings to collect solar heat. il Farm J 101:14-16 Je '77
Solar drying makes better hay. C. F. Marley. il Farm J 101:36 N '77

Leasing and renting

See also
Swine houses—Leasing and renting

FARM Bureau Federation, American. See American Farm Bureau Federation

FARM cooperatives. See Agriculture, Cooperative

FARM corporations
Farm corporation:
Estate planning. C.-L. Davis. il Suc Farm 75:26-7+ My '77
Fringe benefits and taxes: not dodges, just good planning. C. L. Davis. il Suc Farm 75:29-31 Ap '77
Setting it up. il Suc Farm 75:no5 20-1 Mr '77
Take stock of your future. il Suc Farm 75:no5 19 Mr '77
Let's stop the big grab for farmland. R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:14-15+ S; 20-1+ O '77; Discussion. 101:C4 D '77
What you should know before you incorporate. P. Brustowicz. Suc Farm 75:35 N '77

Taxation

ESOP: how it fits in estate planning; employee stock ownership. Suc Farm 75:9 My '77
Estate planning. C.-L. Davis. il Suc Farm 75: 26-7+ My '77
Fringe benefits and taxes: not dodges, just good planning. C. L. Davis. il Suc Farm 75:29-31 Ap '77
How Congress landed on tax-loss farming. R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:18-19 F '77
How the new law cracks down on corporate farming. Farm J 101:5 Ja '77
In the shade of the FDIC: the tax-shelter farmers. R. B. Taylor. Nation 224:590-4 My 14 '77
Your family corporation can pay your life insurance. Farm J 101:B2 O '77

FARM electricity. See Electricity on the farm

FARM equipment
Farm & shop. il Farm J 101:J4 S; N2+ N '77
Home-made and handy; photographs. See issues of Farm journal
Pick up your shop, and go. il Suc Farm 75:C8 Ag '77
Sharing agreements. S. Cain. il Suc Farm 75:30-1 O '77
See also
Bins
Grain dryers
Swine farms—Equipment

FARM equipment industry. See Agricultural machinery industry

FARM finance
Estate planning; symposium. L. Kruse. il Suc Farm 75:31-41+ N '77
Getting started farming: the Minnesota family farm plan. Suc Farm 75:no4 9 Mr '77
Getting started in farming: it's still a hard row to hoe. R. Blobaum. il Org Gard & Farm 24:69-71 Ag '77
How to adjust an out-of-balance debt load. il Suc Farm 75:8-9 Ag '77
How to handle taxes on money you get from Uncle Sam. L. Lane. Farm J 101:30-1+ N '77
Money management. L. Kruse and S. Cain. See issues of Successful farming
These kids learn farming means business. il Suc Farm 75:no4 8 Mr '77

FARM houses. See Farmhouses

FARM Income. See Income

FARM labor
Add an employee—get tax credit. il Suc Farm 75:C32 D '77
Apple picker blues; question of importing Jamaican pickers. D. McGhee. New Repub 177: 15-16 O 29 '77

FARM labor—Continued

- As Jamaican as apple pie; apple harvest workers in Virginia. J. Egerton. *Progressive* 41:37-40 D '77
- Doubly difficult apple to pluck; foreign pickers. *il Time* 110:28 N 7 '77
- Farm labor. V. Fuller and B. Mason. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:63-83 Ja '77
- Good help in getting started. . .; working for older people. C. Bickers. *il Farm J* 101:L4+ O '77
- Good way to hire help; campus interviews. *Farm J* 101:D4 Je '77
- Gypsies of harvest. N. Proffitt. *il Newsweek* 90:65-6 J1 4 '77
- How much extra income to add an employee? *il Suc Farm* 75:11 Je '77
- People management: these employees grow with the farm. S. Cain. *il Suc Farm* 75:26-7 S '77
- Why labor leaves the farm. C. S. Machan. *Farm J* 101:Dairy 8 F '77
- Why labor really leaves the farm. C. S. Machan. *Farm J* 101:Beef 4 F; LK8 Mr '77
- See also*
- Migrant labor
- United Farm Workers

FARM labor laws. See Labor laws and legislation

FARM land. See Land

FARM land values. See Land values

FARM leases. See Leases

FARM life

- Back to the farm; F. and J. Riley. *il pors House & Gard* 149:88-9+ F '77
- Farm family living. See issues of *Farm journal*
- Farm people. See issues of *Farm journal*
- Rarity of June; excerpt from *Ox bells and fireflies*. E. Buckler. *il Read Digest* 110:114-16 Je '77
- Some difficulties to think about before buying a farm. W. Berry. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:59-61 J1 '77
- Why we leave the hall light on all night. D. Predmore. *il Farm J* 101:L15-16 Ap '77
- See also*
- Sociology, Rural

History

- Self-reliance and hard work; three centuries of farming in New England. M. Franz. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:138-41 My '77

FARM lighting. See Electric lighting

FARM magazines. See Agriculture—Periodicals

FARM management

- Can you ride it out? *il Farm J* 101:19-21 N '77
- Don't let the spring rush overpower you. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 22-3 F '77
- Expansion: taller? Or wider? *Suc Farm* 75:K9 Ap '77
- Farm better on scattered fields. D. K. O'Brien. *il Farm J* 101:M2-3 Ap '77
- How Russell Newlin prescription farms. R. Brunoehler. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 44 Mr '77
- How the family farm can harvest millions. *il Bus W* p68-70 J1 4 '77
- Much ado about weather. *Farm J* 101:60 Ag '77
- Multiple management: a plan, not an accident. S. Cain. *il Suc Farm* 75:C6-7 Ag '77; Same. 75:C28 D '77
- Multiple management: the mom and pop approach. R. Brunoehler. *Suc Farm* 75:L4 Je '77
- New farmers for a new era. N. Reeder. *il Farm J* 101:22-5 Mr '77
- Page one. *Suc Farm* 75:23-34 Ag; 21-32 S; 27-30 O; 31-41+ N; 23-34 D '77
- Quit producing at a loss. K. Carter. *Farm J* 101:B4 S '77
- See also*
- Cattle farm management
- Computers—Agricultural use
- Farm corporations
- Farm records
- Farms, Size of
- Farms, Small
- Father-son farm operating agreements
- Swine farm management

FARM management consultants. See Agricultural consultants

FARM manure. See Fertilizers and manures

FARM operating agreements, Father and son. See Father-son farm operating agreements

FARM ownership

- Changing American farm. H. F. Breimyer. *bibl f il map Ann Am Acad* 429:12-22 Ja '77
- How to get started in farming. C. Bickers. *il Farm J* 101:D1-2 D '77
- Joint venture: an alternative to partnership. *il Suc Farm* 75:45 O '77
- Keep your business intact. *Farm J* 101:Hog 27 Ja '77
- Let's stop the big grab for farmland. R. C. Black. *il Farm J* 101:14-15+ S; 20-1+ O '77; Discussion. 101:C4 D '77
- See also*
- Farm partnership

Laws and legislation

See Agricultural laws and legislation

FARM partnership

- Four-family operation that works. J. D. Ritchie. *il Farm J* 101:Hog 10-11 Ag '77
- How to retire a small farm gracefully. G. Vincent. *il Suc Farm* 75:40-1+ N '77
- How to save a partnership: buy-sell plans ease land transfer. G. Vincent. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 L32 Mr '77
- Partnerships: three ways to share income. *il Suc Farm* 75:8 My '77
- Risk capital. G. L. Vincent. *il Suc Farm* 75:32-3+ Ja '77
- Why we stick with a partnership. D. Seim. *Farm J* 101:F1-2 mid-Mr '77

FARM policy. See Agricultural administration

FARM ponds. See Ponds

FARM population. See Rural population

FARM produce

- Buying to supplement your harvest. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:145-6 Ag '77
- See also*
- Surplus products, Agricultural
- also* names of farm produce, e.g. Corn

Marketing

- Marketing. L. Kruse and S. Cain. See issues of *Successful farming*
- Marketing skills separate superior from good farmers. *Suc Farm* 75:C8 D '77
- Successful farming's marketing section. G. Lepper and others. *il Suc Farm* 75:11-13 D '77
- See also*
- Cotton—Marketing
- Markets, Farmers

Prices

- Farm outlook for 1978. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:17+ D '77
- Global props for U.S. farm prices. *il Bus W* p74+ My 9 '77
- NFO sets price goals. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:37 Ja '77
- New farm bill. *il Farm J* 101:13+ S '77
- New farm bill—a mixed bag. *Farm J* 101:44 S '77
- Price impact of Florida's freeze. *il Bus W* p30-1 F 7 '77
- What's in the administration's new farm bill. R. Wennblom. *il Farm J* 101:15-17 My '77
- Why Farm Bureau endorsed target prices. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:33 Mr '77
- Your '77 outlook: steady to strong. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:13 D '76
- See also*
- Agricultural administration—United States

FARM records

- Every field a profit center. J. D. Boyd. *il Farm J* 101:18-18A+ Je '77
- How to use records to improve profits. J. Russell. *il Farm J* 101:Hog 10-11 D '77
- Livestock charts: take the guesswork out of selling. G. Johnston. *il Suc Farm* 75:H18 D '77
- Simple way to schedule sows; tablet sheet. H. Pike. *il Farm J* 101:Hog 6 S '77

FARM shops. See Workshops

FARM size. See Farms, Size of

FARM subsidies. See Agricultural administration—United States

FARM tenancy

- See also*
- Leases

FARM vacations. See Vacations

FARM wagons. See Wagons

FARM workers. See Farm labor

FARMER, Charles J.

- Bugle your elk. *il Field & S* 82:40-1+ N '77
- Go the drop camp way. *il Outdoor Life* 159:68-71+ F '77
- Hunt your own sheep. *il Field & S* 82:60-1+ S '77
- Waterhole pronghorns. *il Field & S* 82:52-4+ Ag '77

FARMER, James

- Scapegoats of '77. *por Newsweek* 90:13 Ag 8 '77

FARMER, Jean

- Hercules of the soil—the earthworm. *Read Digest* 111:83-6 N '77
- Little league lunacy. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:120+ My '77
- Slicer-shredder. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:118-19 O '77

FARMER, Richard N.

- Business prospects in the inner city. *Intellect* 105:263-4 F '77

FARMERS

- Farm people. See issues of *Farm journal*
- New era for agriculture. R. C. Black. *Farm J* 101:21 Mr '77
- Polish farmers learn about free enterprise. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:44 F '77
- See also*
- Farm management
- Strikes—United States—Farmers

Attitudes

- Ag-pulse. L. Palmer. *Farm J* 101:C1-3 Ja; 16+ mid-F; L8 Ap; B2 Ag '77
- Hear me. *Farm J* 101:9 Mr; B4 S '77

FARMERS—*Continued*

Political activities

Get ready to battle for your property rights. L. Lane. *il Farm J* 101:K3-4+ mid-Mr '77
Plowshares into swords. *il Time* 110:28+ O 24 '77
Uneven squeeze on the U.S. farmer. *il Bus W* p70-1 D 19 '77

Public relations

See Agriculture—Public relations

FARMERS Home Administration. *See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Farmers Home Administration*

FARMERS markets. *See Markets, Farmers*

FARMERS wives

It's a mighty good life; Charlena Lewis of Hinds County, Miss. *il Ebony* 32:73 Ag '77
New light on property rights of farm wives. L. Lane. *Farm J* 101:K8 mid-Mr '77

Agricultural societies

See Agricultural societies

FARMHOUSES

Antique farmhouse with indoor-outdoor charm; house of Ivan Chermayeff. *il House & Gard* 149:60-3 Ag '77
Tighten up your house. *il Farm J* 101:A4-5 D '77

Leasing and renting

Little house that spreads happiness; vacation retreat in Clayton County, Ia. J. Gillies. *il Farm J* 100:33A-33C D '76

FARMHOUSES, Remodeled. *See Houses, Remodeled*

FARMING. *See Agriculture*

FARMING, Organic. *See Organic farming*

FARMING, Truck. *See Truck farming*

FARMS

Crime on the farm; rural property theft. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 90:101 O 3 '77

See also

Farm management
Farm ownership
Plantations

Sanitation

Sanitation laws squeeze out small producers. W. Berry and G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:43-6+ O '77

FARMS, Incorporated. *See Farm corporations*

FARMS, Organic

Urban farm; Integral Urban House, Berkeley, Calif. K. Brower. *il Atlantic* 241:58-63 Ja '78

FARMS, Size of

Changing American farm. H. F. Breimyer. bib f *il map Ann Am Acad* 429:12-22 Ja '77
Reversing agricultural priorities; Southern Regional Council report. *Society* 14:5 S '77
Size isn't everything. B. M. Wilkinson. *il Farm J* 101:D2 Mr '77

See also

Farms, Small

FARMS, Small

How to retire a small farm gracefully. G. Vincent. *il Suc Farm* 75:40-1+ N '77
Organizing knowledge for small farmers. J. Goldstein. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:146+ Ja '78

FARNAM, Anne

Furniture at the Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts. *il Antiques* 111:958-73 My '77

FAROE Islands. *See Faeroe Islands*

FARR, Bruce

Bruce Farr talks about light displacement and the IOR; interview, ed by M. Pope. *il por Yachting* 142:72-5 O '77

FARR, Louise

(ed) *See Nolan, K. Kathleen Nolan: from sit-com star to SAG prexy*

FARRAR, Donald R. *See Emigh, V. D. jt auth*

FARRAR, Estelle Sinclair

Master engravers of Corning, New York. bibl *il Antiques* 112:726-31 O '77

FARRAR, Straus and Giroux, Inc. *See Publishers and publishing—United States*

FARRELL, James H. Jr

Market comment. *por Forbes* 121:230-1 Ja 9 '78

FARRELL, Joan

Business of crafts; opening a craft store; ed by J. Coyne. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ My '77

FARRELL, Ray M.

Sign that took three years to build. *il Sch Arts* 76:46-7 Ap '77

FARRELL, Robert J.

Market trends. *por Forbes* 119:102-3 Ja 15 '77

FARRELL, Suzanne

Three independent views; interview, ed by D. Lurie. *il por Harp Baz* 110:97 F '77

FARRELL, William E.

Hawk on a mission of peace. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p9-11+ Jl 17 '77

FARRELL, William J. *See Spriestersbach, D. C. jt auth*

FARREN, David, pseud. *See McFerran, D. D.*

FARRINGTON, Gregory C. *See Roth, W. L. jt auth*

FARRIS, Nancy Pierson

For a pleasant surprise, try okra. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:170+ F '77

Something growing, something green. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:70-1 O '77

FARROWING houses, Swine. *See Swine houses*

FARSON, Richard

Are you trying to be too good a parent? interview, ed by F. Davis. *il Redbook* 148:88+ Ap '77

FARTASH, Manoutchehr

Disarmament club at work. *il por Bull Atom Sci* 33:57-62 Ja '77

FASCELL, Dante Bruno

Excerpts from testimony on proposals to renew the reorganization powers of the President, March 1, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:108+ Ap '77

FASCIOLIASIS. *See Liver—Diseases*

FASCISM

Great Britain

British anti-Semitism; then and now; controversy surrounding David Pryce-Jones's *Unity Mitford*: a quest. D. R. Katz. *New Repub* 176:21 F 5 '77

Not their finest hour; British aristocrats sympathetic to Hitler. D. Pryce-Jones. *il New Repub* 176:12-16 My 14 '77

United States

See also

Nazis in the United States

FASHION

Cream of the cream. *Vogue* 167:259 O '77

Fashion. A. Hollander. *il New Repub* 177:27 D 17 '77

How you look; symposium, ed by E. L. Gross. *Vogue* 167:116-18+ Je '77

On and off the avenue; British fashion. K. Fraser. *New Yorker* 53:107-10+ N 7; 149-50+ N 14 '77

On and off the avenue; New York City boutiques. K. Fraser. *New Yorker* 53:91-8 Ap 11 '77

People are talking about. . . fashion. *Vogue* 167:48 O; 48 N; 28 D '77

What's up in Paris. *il Mademoiselle* 83:88-9 Jl '77

See also

Clothing and dress

Costume

Costume design

Dress accessories

Hairdressing

Study and teaching

Fashion lecture. *New Yorker* 53:35 O 10 '77

FASHION designers. *See Costume designers*

FASHION photography. *See Photography, Fashion*

FASHION shows

Clothes designed to celebrate the body; Paris shows. C. Donovan. *il N Y Times Mag* p 123-8 N 27 '77

Fashion: oxygen for an aging lady; Paris shows. *il Time* 109:76 F 7 '77

Fashions and business set her lifestyle; E. W. Johnson; director of *Ebony Fashion Fair*. *il pors Ebony* 32:74 Ag '77

Knees news; Paris spring collections. M. A. Kellogg and C. Mitchelmore. *il Newsweek* 89:78 F 7 '77

Long-ago and far-away romance; showings of the French couture collections for autumn. *il Time* 110:47-8 Ag 8 '77

Milan designers come of age. C. Donovan. *il N Y Times Mag* p 129-33 N 13 '77

On and off the avenue; New York fall shows. K. Fraser. *New Yorker* 53:76-81 Jl 11; 63-9 Jl 18 '77

Paris ragtime; spring collections. S. C. Cowley and J. Friedman. *il Newsweek* 90:70-1 N 7 '77

Put-ons, take-offs and dress-ups; Paris showings of spring clothes. *il Time* 110:54-5 N 7 '77

FASI, Frank

Rotten system. T. Mathews and G. C. Lubenow. *il pors Newsweek* 90:47 N 14 '77 *

FASOLINO, Peter

Palooka principle. *por Newsweek* 89:11 Je 13 '77

FASSBINDER, Rainer Werner

Current cinema. P. Gilliatt. *New Yorker* 53:104-5 My 30 '77 *

Fassbinder: the poetry of the inarticulate. P. Thomas. *il Film Q* 30:2-17 Wint '76 *

Germans are coming! The Germans are coming! D. Denby. *il pors Horizon* 20:88-90+ S '77 *

FAST, Betty

Mediacentric (cont) *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:572-3, 732-3; 52:133-5 Mr, My, O '77

about

Obituary

Am Lib *il por* 8:369 Jl '77

SLJ por 24:15 S '77. T. J. Galvin

FAST, Jonathan

Problems and pleasures of living together; interview, ed by I. Silden. *pors Harp Baz* 110:116-17 My '77

FAST food restaurants. See Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations

FAST foods. See Convenience foods

FASTENINGS

How to hang anything on a wall. A. Rosenblum. *il Good H* 185:207 J1 '77

Hung up on a hollow wall. J. Roy. *Am Home* 80:16 My '77

See also

Bolts and nuts

FASTING

Benefits of fasting. P. Martin. *il Chr Cent* 94: 298-301 Mr 30 '77

Fastest diet—is it for you? M. Goodwin. *Read Digest* 110:108-11 Je '77

Fasting: asceticism in a new key. J. Kopas. *America* 136:190-1 Mr 5 '77

Fasting: is it a safe way to lose weight? E. Schoen. *House & Gard* 149:130+ Mr '77

High protein fasting: is it for you? M. L. Schildkraut. *il Good H* 184:227 My '77

Should you starve yourself thin? J. Mayer. *il Fam Health* 9:24-6 F '77

Suppression of sympathetic nervous system during fasting. J. B. Young and L. Landsberg. *bibl il Science* 196:1473-5 J1 24 '77

Your family's health: protein-sparing modified fast. D. R. Zimmerman. *Ladies Home J* 94: 96+ O '77

FASTS and feasts

See also

Advent

Carnival

Epiphany

Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

Lent

Passover

Catholic Church

Going to glory; Feast of Christ the King. G. McCauley. *America* 137:inside back cover N 12 '77

Hinduism

Holiest day in history; Kumbh Mela or Jar Festival in India. *il Time* 109:43-4 Ja 31 '77

FAT

See also

Obesity

FAT bodies. See Adipose tissues

FAT content of foods. See Food—Fat content

FAT tissues. See Adipose tissues

FATAH (organization) See Palestine Liberation Organization

FATHAUER, Theodore F.

1976-77 winter in Alaska: unsettled and exceptionally mild. *il maps Weatherwise* 30:76-9+ Ap '77

—and Wilson, W. J.

Alaska tornadoes. *il maps Weatherwise* 30:106-10 Je '77

FATHER-son corporations. See Family corporations

FATHER-son farm operating agreements

Starting a new family deal? Save grief with a trial run. D. Seim. *Farm J* 101:F3 Ag '77

FATHERLESS families. See Single parent families

FATHERS

Day I found my father. S. Albert. *Good H* 184: 158+ Je '77

Do fathers make good mothers? views of J. A. Levine. J. Greenwald. *McCalls* 104:65 F '77

Fathering: it's a major role. R. D. Parke and D. B. Sawin. *bibl il pors Psychol Today* 11: 108-9+ N '77

Fathers can make good mothers, too. E. Stukane. *Harp Baz* 110:179+ O '77

Helping husbands to be better fathers. T. B. Brazelton. *Redbook* 149:93+ My '77

I was a mother for six months. E. Susman. *il Good H* 185:74+ J1 '77

See also

Desertion and non-support

Divorced fathers

Single parent families

Stepparents

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Harried Houdini. J. Allen. *Seventeen* 36:60+ My '77

FATHERS and daughters. See Parent-child relationship

FATHERS and sons. See Parent-child relationship

FATHERS Day

Poetry

Poems for Father's Day. *Ms* 5:64-5 Je '77

FATHERS Day gifts. See Gifts

FATIGUE

See also

Relaxation

FATIGUE of metals. See Metals—Fatigue

FATIO, Louise

PW interviews; ed by M. Freeman. *il pors Pub W* 211:54-5 F 28 '77

FATTY acids. See Acids, Fatty

FAUCETS. See Plumbing

FAUDE, Wilson H.

Candace Wheeler, textile designer. *bibl il por Antiques* 112:258-61 Ag '77

FAULKNER, Douglas

Still living fossil, the nautilus, glides through the ages. *il Smithsonian* 8:76-81 Je '77

about

Images from the deep. D. Steigman. *il Pop Phot* 81:92-7+ S '77 •

FAULKNER, William

Tomorrow; story; excerpt from Knight's gambit. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68-9 J1 '77

about

Faulkner filmography. B. F. Kawin. *bibl il Film Q* 30:12-21 Summ '77 •

FAULKNER Hospital, Boston. See Boston—Hospitals

FAULTS (geology)

Deep drilling in the Galapagos Rift. *il Sci N* 112:85 Ag 6 '77

Research dives probe the Galapagos Rift. *Sci N* 111:182 Mr 19 '77

San Andreas: an oceanic fault that came ashore. R. S. Dietz. *il Sea Front* 23:258-66 S '77

FAUNA, Desert. See Desert fauna

FAURÉ, Gabriel Urbain

Formidable achievement; G. Fauré's songs. P. L. Miller. *Am Rec G* 40:5-9 Je '77 •

Songs; two recordings by Connoisseur Society and Musical Heritage. D. Hamilton. *Hi Fi* 27: 80+ Ag '77 •

FAUST, Irving M. and others

Adipose tissue regeneration following lipectomy. *bibl il Science* 197:391-3 J1 22 '77

Surgical removal of adipose tissue alters feeding behavior and the development of obesity in rats. *bibl il Science* 197:393-6 J1 22 '77

FAUVISM. See Painting, French

FAUX, Jeff. See Alperovitz, G. jt auth

FAVA beans. See Beans

FAVIA-ARTSAY, Aida

Historical records. See issues of Hobbies to April 1977

FAVICCHIO, John

Going motorhome part-time. *il Ret Liv* 17:31-2 F '77

FAWCETT-MAJORS, Farrah

Face looks vaguely familiar; interview, ed by M. A. Sharpe. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:54-5+ S '77

Farrah talks about looking and feeling beautiful; interview, ed by M. Mercer. *por McCalls* 105: 94+ O '77

Farrah's way; interview, ed by B. Sabol. *il por Vogue* 167:128-9 Ap '77

about

Barbie doll as sex symbol. K. E. Meyer. *Sat R* 5:45 O 1 '77 •

Don't change a hair for me. R. Rosenblatt. *por New Repub* 176:29-30 F 26 '77

Farrah factor. M. S. Miller. *por Ladies Home J* 94:34+ Je '77 •

Farrah Fawcett-Majors: an unlikely sex symbol. C. Champlin. *il por McCalls* 104:28+ Ap '77 •

Little girl who became Farrah Fawcett-Majors. K. Maugham. *il pors Good H* 185:128-9+ Ag '77 •

May I see you after class . . . Miss Fawcett? *il pors Esquire* 88:97-8 S '77 •

FAY, Anthony

Alicia Markova: her appearances in America. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:47-55 Je '77

Belle of the Ballets Russes: Alexandra Danilova. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:55-70 O '77

FAY, James S.

Missing billions. *Nation* 224:294-5 Mr 12 '77

FAY, Maxine

Saving the old homestead; drama. *Plays* 36:25-32 Mr '77

FAYETTE County, Pa.

Fayette County, Pa.—the coal heap. S. Agrest. *il Newsweek* 89:26 F 14 '77

FAYETTE County, W.Va.

Nutrition site becomes emergency kitchen. *Aging* 274:9 Ag '77

FEAR

See also

Anxiety

Bashfulness

Nervousness

Phobias

School phobia

FEARS, J. Wayne

Cold-weather survival. *il Outdoor Life* 161:119-20 Ja '78

Day pack and survival kit. *il Outdoor Life* 160: 163-4 O '77

Finding and preparing edible wild roots. *il Outdoor Life* 159:129-30 Ap '77

FEAST of Lights. See Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)

FEASTS. See Fasts and feasts

FEATHERSTONE, Richard L. and Romano, Louis
Evaluation of administrative performance.
Clearing H 50:412-15 My '77

FEAVER, William
London. See issues of Art news

FEAZEL, Charles T.
Oil under the Gulf. il Oceans 10:33-7 S '77

FEBRUARY
And it all happened in February! excerpt from
The almanac of dates. L. Millgate. il Good
H 184:219 F '77

FECHTER, Laurence D. and Annau, Zoltan
Toxicity of mild prenatal carbon monoxide ex-
posure. bibl il Science 197:680-2 Ag 12 '77

FED Mart Corporation-Vornado, Inc merger. See
Discount houses (retail trade)—Acquisitions
and mergers

FEDANZO, Anthony J. Jr
Socioeconomic fix: the easy way out? bibl Intel-
lect 106:55-7 Ag '77

FEDAYEEN
See also
Palestine Liberation Organization

FEDER, Bernard. See Feder, E. jt auth

FEDER, Elaine, and Feder, Bernard
Dance therapy. bibl il pors Psychol Today 10:
76-8+ F '77

FEDER, R. and others
High-resolution soft X-ray microscopy. bibl il
Science 197:259-60 Jl 15 '77

FEDERAL agencies. See United States—Executive
departments

FEDERAL aid
See also
Grants-in-aid
also subhead Federal aid under various sub-
jects, e.g. Atomic power industry—Federal aid

FEDERAL and municipal relations
See also
Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Intergovernmental tax relations

FEDERAL and state relations
How absurd federal rules victimize the state.
P. J. Lucey. por Nations Bus 65:43-6 My '77
New trial for states' rights; upcoming Supreme
Court decisions. Bus W p38 O 10 '77
What the Supreme Court is really telling busi-
ness. W. Guzzardi, Jr. il Fortune 95:147-54
Ja '77

See also
Decentralization in government

History

Marats, Dantons, and Robespierres; Hartford
Convention of 1814. C. Edward. il Am Hist
Illus 12:10-16 Jl '77

FEDERAL Art Project
Boston; WPA art projects in New England. J.
H. Kay. Art N 76:116-18 D '77
Extensions downtown. New Yorker 53:24-5 F
28 '77
New Deal ceramics: the Cleveland workshop.
K. A. Marling. il por Ceram Mo 25:25-31 Je
'77

FEDERAL Aviation Administration. See United
States—Federal Aviation Administration

**FEDERAL boards, bureaus, commissions, etc. of
the United States government.** See names of
boards, bureaus, commissions, etc. as sub-
heads under United States, e.g. United States
—Federal Communications Commission

FEDERAL buildings. See Public buildings

FEDERAL Coal Mine Health and Safety Act. See
Coal mines and mining—Laws and legislation

FEDERAL Company
Let 'em eat bread. Forbes 119:76 Ap 1 '77

FEDERAL Contract Compliance, Office of. See
United States—Labor, Department of—Federal
Contract Compliance, Office of

**FEDERAL Coordinating Council of Science, En-
gineering and Technology.** See United States—
Federal Coordinating Council of Science, En-
gineering and Technology

FEDERAL Council on the Aging. See United
States—Aging, Administration on

FEDERAL courts. See Courts—United States

FEDERAL crop insurance. See Insurance, Govern-
ment

FEDERAL debt (United States) See Debts, Public
—United States

FEDERAL Deposit Insurance Corporation
Biggest liquidator of them all. il Forbes 119:55+
F 15 '77

Billion-dollar banks go on the watch list;
FDIC list. Bus W p23-4 Mr 28 '77

In the shade of the FDIC: the tax-shelter farm-
ers; failure of the U.S. National Bank in San
Diego. R. B. Taylor. Nation 224:590-4 My 14 '77

Liabilities of sitting on a bank board. il Bus
W p86-7 S 26 '77

FEDERAL Election Commission. See United States
—Federal Election Commission

FEDERAL employees. See Government employees

FEDERAL Express Corporation. See Air freight
service

FEDERAL flood insurance. See Insurance, Govern-
ment

FEDERAL funds rate. See Interest (economics)

FEDERAL government

See also

Democracy
United States—Politics and government

FEDERAL Grain Inspection Service. See United
States—Federal Grain Inspection Service

FEDERAL Home Loan Bank Board. See United
States—Federal Home Loan Bank Board

FEDERAL Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
Ginnie Mae's kid brothers grows up; Freddie
Mac. Forbes 119:100+ Je 15 '77

FEDERAL Housing Administration. See United
States—Federal Housing Administration

FEDERAL Information Centers. See United States
—Federal Information Centers

FEDERAL judges. See Judges

FEDERAL lands. See Public lands—United States

FEDERAL libraries. See Libraries, Government

FEDERAL Mediation and Conciliation Service
See United States—Federal Mediation and Con-
ciliation Service

FEDERAL-municipal fiscal relations. See Inter-
governmental fiscal relations

FEDERAL National Mortgage Association
Carterizing Fannie Mae. Bus W p38 Je 20 '77
Feuding over who runs Fannie Mae. il por Bus W
p74+ S 12 '77

FEDERAL prosecutors. See Public prosecutors

FEDERAL register
Turning federalese into plain English. Bus W
p58 My 9 '77

FEDERAL Reserve banks
Sticking with Burns. Nat R 29:817 Jl 22 '77

FEDERAL Reserve Board. See United States—
Federal Reserve System

FEDERAL-state tax relations. See Intergovern-
mental tax relations

FEDERAL Trade Commission. See United States
—Federal Trade Commission

FEDERATED Department Stores, Inc
Burdines Department Store holds up a mirror
to passers-by; with introd by G. Allen. il
Archit Rec 161:115-23 Mr '77

FEDERICI, Tommaso
Church and Israel. M. B. Martin. Nat R 29:
1435 D 9 '77 *

FEDO, Michael W.
With the help of a friend. America 136:463-4
My 21 '77

FEDOROV, Konstantin N.
Hidden dynamos of Neptune's powerhouse. il
UNESCO Courier 30:24-7 Ja '77

FEDOROVA, Viktoria
Only in America. B. Carter. il pors Newsweek
89:9 Mr 7 '77 *

FEE, Rodney J.
(ed) Successful hog management (cont) il Suc
Farm 75:no3 H1 F '77

—and Johnston, Gene
Hog management. See issues of Successful
farming

FEED additives. See Feed supplements

FEED mixers and mixing
Farm feed mixing saves money, but takes good
plan. Suc Farm 75:no2 52 F '77

FEED supplements
Are we losing our animal feed additives? G.
Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:no3 19+ F '77
Whip disease with nutrition? R. E. Wanner. il
Farm J 101:Dairy 10+ Ja '77

FEED supplements, Antibiotic. See Antibiotic feed
supplements

FEEDBACK (psychology)

See also

Biofeedback training

FEEDERS (birds) See Bird feeders

FEEDING behavior, Animal. See Animals—Food
and feeding

FEEDLOTS

See also

Cattle feedlots

Swine feedlots

FEEDS

See also

Feed mixers and mixing

Milo

Silage

also subhead Feeding under names of ani-
mals, e.g. Cows—Feeding

Contamination by drugs, pesticides, etc.

Michigan episode; PBB contamination of feed.
N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Mr 19 '77

PBBs: more effects and more exposure. Sci N
112:100-1 Ag 13 '77

Reports & comment: Michigan; PBB feed con-
tamination. E. Chen. il Atlantic 240:12+ Ag '77

FEEDS—Contamination by drugs, pesticides, etc.—*Continued*

Ron Thomas' horror story: my family was poisoned! E. Keiffer. il Good H 185:64+ Ag '77

Somebody simply goofed; PBB contamination of feed in Michigan. W. Chapman. Progressive 41:30-2 My '77

Corn

Cut costs with grain processing? K. Parker. il Suc Farm 75:no3 B6 F '77

Get more for corn by feeding? R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:18-19 D '77

Cornstalks

Can stalks replace corn silage? B. Eftink. il Suc Farm 75:14 O '77

Extra feed from stalks and stubble. il Farm J 101:24-5 N '77

Grain

Wet brewers grains can help you stretch feed dollars. C. S. Machan. il Farm J 101:Dairy 9 O '77

Grasses

They're bred to make it on grass. il Farm J 101:G4 D '77

Hay

Baled hay feeding losses. il Farm J 101:Beef 10+ F '77

Our livestock love soybean-millet hay. D. Langsner and L. Langsner. il Org Gard & Farm 24:214+ F '77

Medicated feed

See also

Antibiotic feed supplements

Pelleted feed

Pelleting pays pork profits. il Suc Farm 75:no2 A1 F '77

Protein content

Top return from your protein bill. N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:Beef 20+ O '77

Sawdust

Sawdust steaks in your future? M. Lobrovich. Sci Digest 82:79-80 N '77

Urea

How to put urea into dairy rations this winter. Suc Farm 75:D7 D '77

Waste products

Waste products into beef. C. S. Machan. il Farm J 101:Beef 20+ Ag '77

Weeds

Weeds as feed for healthier stock. L. Langsner. il Org Gard & Farm 24:84-7 My '77

FEELINGS. See Emotions**FEENEY, Joseph J.**

Nature's round makes jubilee: Hopkins's priestly centenary. il America 137:394-7 D 3 '77

FEENEY, Leonard

Update on Leonard Feeney. J. Deedy. Commonwealth 104:5-7 Ja 7 '77 *

FEES, Bank. See Banks and banking—Service charges**FEES, Legal**. See Cost (law); Lawyers—Salaries, fees, etc.**FEES, Trade union**. See Trade unions—Dues, fees, etc.**FEET**. See Foot**FEICK, Stuart**

Certain style. il por Forbes 119:68 My 1 '77 *

FEIFER, George

Rostropovich in midpassage. pors Sat R 4:35-9 Mr 5 '77

FEIFFER, Jules

Jules Feiffer's hold me! Reviews

Nation 224:189 F 12 '77

New Yorker 53:65 Mr 14 '77 *

Newsweek 89:93 Mr 7 '77 *

FEIGENBAUM, Rita

Faneuil family silver cruet stand rediscovered. il Antiques 112:120-1 Jl '77

FEIL, V. J. and others

Carbon-14—labeled diethylstilbestrol synthesis by the McMurry method: concurrent formation of hexestrol. bibl Science 198:510-11 N 4 '77

FEIN, Leonard J.

War inside the Jews. New Repub 177:16-18 O 15 '77

FEINBERG, Irwin, and others

Flurazepam effects on slow-wave sleep: stage 4 suppressed but number of delta waves constant. bibl il Science 198:847-8 N 25 '77

FEINBERG, Susan

Classroom's no longer prime time. Todays Educ 66:78-9 S '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:38-40 D '77

FEINER, Muriel

(ed) See Trujillo, B. Lady in the bullring

FEINGOLD, Ben F.

No-additives diet; interview. il por Good H 185:292+ N '77

about

Diet not cause of hyperactivity. Sci N 111:406-7 Je 25 '77 *

FEINGOLD, Michael

Apple for Miss Parsons. Sat R 5:51 O 29 '77

FEININGER, Andreas

Feininger's guide to identifying trees. il Horticulture 55:32-49 Je '77

about

Feininger's fantasia. M. R. Weiss. il Sat R 5:40 O 15 '77 *

FEININGER, Laurence

Laurence Feininger 1909-1976: life, work, legacy. E. E. Lowinsky. bibl il por Mus Q 63:327-66 Jl '77 *

FEINSTEIN, Sherman

Psychoquiz: how neurotic are you? Harp Baz 110:229+ S '77

FEINWELL, Dick

Pushbutton dialer with memory. il Radio-Electr 48:38-41+ Je '77

FEIST, Leonard

Of copyrights, creators, and phonorecords; por Hi Fi 27:63-6 Je '77

FEITELSON, Rose, and Salomon, George

New oil prices: impact and response. Intellect 105:327-9 Ap '77

FEIVESON, Harold A. and Taylor T. B.

Security implications of alternative fission futures. il Bull Atom Sci 32:14-18+ D '76; 33:59 My '77

FELD, Bernard Taub

Far-sighted energy program. Bull Atom Sci 33:9 Je '77

Hard-nosed but soft-headed. Bull Atom Sci 33:9 Ap '77

Let's not panic prematurely. Bull Atom Sci 33:8-9 My '77

1976-1977: time for a shock. Bull Atom Sci 33:8-9 Ja '77

Nuclear dilemma revisited. Bull Atom Sci 33:7 F '77

Ode to diversity. Bull Atom Sci 33:10-11 O '77

Way to begin is to stop. Bull Atom Sci 33:9 Mr '77

FELD, Eliot

Why dance best expresses life in an electronic age. il U.S. News 83:68 O 10 '77

about

Eliot Feld's animated cartoons. A. Smith. il por Dance Mag 51:63-5 Je '77 *

Feld magic. H. Saal. il por Newsweek 89:60-1 Mr 21 '77 *

FELD, Eliot, Ballet. See Eliot Feld Ballet**FELD, Lipman Goldman**

Before you make your will. il Ret Liv 17:26-9 Mr '77

Training against ship disaster; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:280-6, 318 S '77

FELDBERG, Stanley

Education of Sumner and Stanley Feldberg. il pors Forbes 119:61-2 My 1 '77 *

FELDBERG, Sumner

Education of Sumner and Stanley Feldberg. il pors Forbes 119:61-2 My 1 '77 *

FELDHUSEN, John F. and others

Curriculum materials for vocational youth organizations. bibl Clearing H 50:224-6 Ja '77

FELDMAN, Elane

Sheet savvy. il Am Home 80:23-4 Mr '77

FELDMAN, Heidi. See Goldin-Meadow, S. jt auth**FELDMAN, Irving**

Comment. J. D. McClatchy. Poetry 130:52-3 Ap '77 *

FELDMAN, Joan

Winged woman. il Sat R 4:36+ Ap 16 '77

FELDMAN, Leonard

Amplifier/speaker interface—a new concept. il Radio-Electr 48:64-6 F '77

Binaural/biphonic sound. il Radio-Electr 48:37-9+ Mr '77

Broadcast systems for AM stereo. il Radio-Electr 48:51-3 D '77

Classes of audio amplifiers. il Pop Electr 11:74-6 Mr '77

Creative recording with 4-channel tape recorders. il Pop Electr 11:73-6 Je '77

Getting rid of RFI. il Radio-Electr 48:43-6+ Mr '77

Hi-fi components that think. il Esquire 88:122-4+ N '77

IHF sensitivity—what it really means. il Radio-Electr 48:62-4 N '77

Increase dynamic range for better hi-fi. il Radio-Electr 48:46-8 Ap '77

New way to room equalization. il Radio-Electr 48:42-4 My '77

Pulse-width modulation for hi-fi. il Radio-Electr 48:59-61 S '77

Radio-electronics tests. See issues of Radio-electronics

Tomorrow's hi-fi gear. il Radio-Electr 48:40-2+ Mr '77

FELDMAN, Linda

Kosher meals a specialty at New York Luncheon Club. il Aging 274:6-8 Ag '77

FELDMAN, M. A.

Place to grow. il por Opera N 41:20-2 Je '77

- FELDMAN, Mark B.**
National and multilateral action on corrupt practices; address, April 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:554-6 My 30 '77
- FELDMAN, Silvia**
Psychology and the arts (cont) Psychol Today 10:18+ F; 22 Mr; 24 Ap; 11:26 Je '77
- FELDMAN, Trude B.**
Rosalynn Carter: my extraordinary mother. il por McCalls 104:116+ My '77
Young Carters' crisis. il pors McCalls 105:18+ Ja '78
(ed) See Carter R. S. Rosalynn Carter at 50
- FELGER, Richard Stephen.** See Nabhan, G. P. it auth
- FELIX, David**
Income inequality in Mexico. bibl f Cur Hist 72: 111-14+ Mr '77
- FELIX, Regina**
Racing shape. il pors Seventeen 36:184-5 Ap '77 *
- FELIX, W. Robert, Jr**
Questions for the doctor. por Consumers Res Mag 60:41 S; 41 N; 38 D '77
- FELKER, Clay S.**
Clay Felker, Esq. T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 90:47 S 5 '77 *
Familiar voice for Esquire. Time 110:41 S 5 '77 *
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Revitalization of Clay Filter: yet another passage. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:28+ Ap '77
- FELL, Barry**
Who really discovered America? T. Fleming. il Read Digest 110:69-73 F '77 *
- FELL, Derek**
Everything you always wanted to know about the tomato. il Horticulture 55:16-18+ F '77
Horticulture's 1978 garden catalog preview. Horticulture 55:14+ D '77
[Month] in the garden. See issues of Horticulture
- FELL, John L.**
Vladimir Propp in Hollywood. bibl il Film Q 30:19-28 Spr '77
- FELLATIO.** See Sexual behavior
- FELLIG, Arthur**
Bad and the beautiful. M. Stevens. il por Newsweek 90:72-3 S 26 '77 *
He was there. A. Quindlen. il pors N Y Times Mag p40-3 S 11 '77 *
Seeing pictures. J. Scully. il Mod Phot 41:8+ D '77 *
Weegee the famous. J. Coplans. il por Art in Am 65:37-41 S '77 *
Weegee's brilliant flash of light. N. French-Frazier. il Art N 76:230+ N '77 *
- FELLINI, Federico**
Fellini's unlovable Casanova. P. Schwartzman. il N Y Times Mag p22-4+ F 6 '77 *
Screen. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. Commonweal 104: 240-1, 277-8, Ap 15, 29 '77 *
Two views on Fellini's Casanova. D. Willis; A. Johnson. il Film Q 30:24-31 Summ '77 *
- FELLNER, William John**
What's needed is to adjust for the impact of inflation; interview. por U.S. News 83:38 J1 25 '77
- FELLOWS, Martha**
Student classification and legal implications for administrators. bibl Clearing H 51:80-5 O '77
- FELLOWSHIP of Catholic Scholars**
Conservative response. W. J. Parente. America 137:313 N 5 '77
- FELSTINER, John**
Through a Spanish looking glass: Williams' poetry in translation. Americas 29:5-8 N '77
- FEM bass contests.** See Fishing—Competitions
- FEMININITY (psychology)**
Competition vs. femininity. M. Dubrow. Harp Baz 110:85+ My '77
Is womanhood worth it? Vogue 167:94 F '77
New sexual pyramid; The club. K. Durbin. il Mademoiselle 83:142+ F '77
Who's afraid of bulging biceps? A call to arms for women athletes. C. McCall. il Ms 5:26+ My '77
- FEMINISM**
Brotherly love in today's Church. J. Chittister. il America 136:233-6 Mr 19 '77
Can women's lib sell its program? National Women's Conference in Houston. il U.S. News 83:31 D 5 '77
Clunks! J. O'Reilly. Ms 6:66-7 J1 '77
Have you ever supported equal pay, child care, or women's groups? The FBI was watching you; with excerpts from FBI files. L. C. Pogrebin. Ms 5:37-44+ Je; 6:7-8+ O '77
I am the mother of eight, a housewife, a feminist—and happy: Jane Broderick's story; interview, ed by J. Lazarre. J. Broderick. il por Ms 5:51-5+ My '77; Discussion. 6:7-8+ S '77
Intelligent woman's guide to sex; anti-feminist bias. K. Durbin. Mademoiselle 83:173+ F '77
Liberated woman: identity crisis. G. Serban. Harp Baz 110:232+ S '77

- Loneliness of a teenage feminist. D. Shaw. il por Ms 6:112-13 N '77
Now that men can cry . . . W. Sheed. N Y Times Mag p38-40+ O 30 '77
Sexual courtesy. K. Durbin. Mademoiselle 83: 147+ Mr '77
Special 5th anniversary issue. G. Steinem. il Ms 6:47 J1 '77
State of the movement. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:59-60+ N 28 '77
Talking to a friend—an interview with Simone de Beauvoir; ed by A. Schwarzer. S. de Beauvoir. por Ms 6:12-13+ J1 '77
Two feminists tell how they work; interviews, ed by G. Steinem. C. Bunch; K. Horbal. pors Ms 6:52-3+ J1 '77
Why women's lib is in trouble. il U.S. News 83:29-32 N 28 '77
Woman's art: it's the only goddam energy around; interview, ed by H. Lyons. M. Schapiro. il por Ms 6:40-3+ D '77
See also
Sex discrimination
Women's Action Alliance
- Conferences
Crimes against women; International Tribunal on Crimes Against Women. D. E. H. Russell. Ms 5:81-3+ F '77
See also
National Women's Political Caucus
Women—Conferences
- History
Framing our foremother; A. K. Foster. M. Bacon. por Ms 6:22 O '77
Pantsuited pioneer of Women's lib. Dr Mary Walker. A. Lockwood. il pors Smithsonian 7: 113-14+ Mr '77
Victorians thought her a downright scandal—as she was; V. Woodhull. J. Davis. il por Smithsonian 8:131-6+ O '77
- Language question
See Sex discrimination in language
- Periodicals
Bibliography
Hot off the feminist presses: new journals. L. Van Gelder. il Ms 6:95-8 N '77
- FEMINIST Press (firm)** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- FEMMES fatales in opera.** See Women in opera
- FENCES**
Fence it in! Bet Hom & Gard 55:102+ My '77
Six great fence designs. il Mech Illus 73:72-3+ Ap '77
Storing the trailer behind a removable fence. il Sunset 159:107 S '77
- FENCES (receivers of stolen goods)** See Stolen goods, Receiving of
- FENCES, Electric**
Electric fences. il Farm J 101:Beef 14-15 Ja '77
Electric fencing: tips to keep yours tops. Suc Farm 75:no2 62 F '77
- FENDERS, Automobile.** See Automobiles—Fenders
- FENDERSON, G. K.**
This article will lead you down the primrose path. il Horticulture 55:50-5 Je '77
- FENFLURAMINE.** See Weight reducing preparations
- FÉNIX Institute.** See Spanish language—Study and teaching
- FENNIMORE, Donald L.** See Eff, E. it auth
- FENSELAU, Catherine, and others**
Mandelonitrile β -glucuronide: synthesis and characterization. bibl il Science 198:625-7 N 11 '77
- FENSTERHEIM, Herbert, and Baer, Jean**
Stop running scared; excerpts. Good H 185:116+ N '77; 186:40+ Ja '78
- FENSTERMACHER, Ted**
Our retirement plans are working. il Org Gard & Farm 24:108-10 My '77
- FENTON, Edward**
Blind idiot: the problems of translation; adaptation of address, May 4, 1976. Horn Bk 53:505-13, 633-41 O-D '77
- FENTON Pottery (firm)** See Potteries—History
- FENWICK, Millicent (Hammond)**
Congresswoman who cares. S. Burnham. por McCalls 104:36+ Je '77 *
Grandmother is a sophomore. S. J. Ungar. por Atlantic 240:35 J1 '77 *
- FENYVESI, Charles**
Aging gracefully. New Repub 176:11-12 F 19 '77 (ed) Conversations with Italians; interviews. New Repub 178:18-19 Ja 7 '78
From the concrete floor. New Repub 176:16-17 Mr 26 '77
Kadar's crown. il New Repub 177:15-17 N 19 '77
Lace and velvet. New Repub 177:13-15 N 5 '77
Living with a fearful memory. por Psychol Today 11:61+ O '77
Red raspberries. New Repub 177:15 Ag 20 '77
- FERACA, Jean**
South paradise hotel; poem. Nation 224:184 F 12 '77

- FERAL animals**
Feral dogs: threat to man, too? C. Elliott. *il Outdoor Life* 159:88+ Mr '77
Summary of NPCA survey of feral animals in the national park system. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:16-20 Jl '77
- FERCH, John A.**
Strengthening the Public Law 480 food aid program; statement, April 5, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:447-51 My 2 '77
- FERDMAN, Saul, and Kline, R. L.**
Space solar power—an available energy source. *il Space World M-12-156:4-17 D '76*
- FERGUSON, Clyde, and Cotter, W. R.**
South Africa: what is to be done. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:253-74 Ja '78
- FERGUSON, Eugene S.**
Mind's eye: nonverbal thought in technology. *bibl il Science* 197:827-36 Ag 26 '77
- FERGUSON, Francis E.**
Uncommon risk-taker. *por Forbes* 119:85-6 F 15 '77 *
- FERGUSON, Roy**
Europe's sizzling summer. *il Read Digest* 110: 131-4 My '77
- FERGUSON, Mo.**
Education
See Education—Missouri
- FERLEGER, David**
Battle over children's rights. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:88-91 Jl '77
- FERLINGHETTI, Lawrence**
Sea and ourselves at Cape Ann; poem. *N Y Times Mag* p 142 S 11 '77
about
Poetry is dead, long live poetry. J. F. Cotter. *bibl America* 137:80-2 Ag 13 '77 *
- FERM, Virgil H.** *See Kilham, L. jt auth*
- FERMI National Accelerator Laboratory.** *See National Accelerator Laboratory*
- FERMIONS.** *See Particles (nuclear physics)*
- FERNANDEZ, Steve**
Boy wonder of fly tying. L. Green. *il por Field & S* 81:50-2 Ap '77 *
- FERNANDEZ-MORENO, Cesar**
Tango tangle. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:60-2 Ag '77
- FERNANDEZ RETAMAR, Roberto**
Debunking the black legend. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:54-5+ Ag '77
- FERNS**
Chemical evidence for separating the psilotaceae from the filicales. G. Cooper-Driver. *bibl il Science* 198:1260-2 D 23 '77
Easy to grow house plants:
Bear's-paw fern. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:50 F '77
Staghorn ferns. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:96 My '77
Gemmae: a role in sexual reproduction in the fern genus *vittaria*. V. D. Emigh and D. R. Farrar. *bibl il Science* 198:297-8 O 21 '77
Gift plant to treasure; maidenhair fern. *il Sunset* 159:178-9 D '77
Growing ferns from spores. *il Sunset* 159:154-5 Jl '77
Plants around the house: the fern craze. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:84+ N '77
- FERNS, Fossil**
Evidence for a pollination-drop mechanism in Paleozoic pteridosperms. G. W. Rothwell. *bibl il Science* 198:1251-2 D 23 '77
- FERNSTROM, John D.** *See Markovitz, D. C. jt auth*
- FERON, James**
Class of '77: all's quiet at Scarsdale High. *il N Y Times Mag* p20+ Je 26 '77
Israelis of New York. *il N Y Times Mag* p 14-15+ Ja 16 '77
- FERORELLI, Enrico**
Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *il por Sports Illus* 47:6 D 5 '77 *
- FERRARA, Armand B.**
Blue concords are his favorites. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:84-5 D '77
Rose care tips worth remembering. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:95-7 Mr '77
- FERRARI, Ermanno Wolf-.** *See Wolf-Ferrari, E.*
- FERRARI, Thomas E. and Wallace, D. H.**
Incompatibility on Brassica stigmas is overcome by treating pollen with cycloheximide. *bibl il Science* 196:436-8 Ap 22 '77
- FERRARI (sports car)** *See Sports cars*
- FERRENIEA, Viki**
Wild flowers that will grow in your garden. *il Horticulture* 55:40-1 My '77
- FERRER, José Figueres.** *See Figueres Ferrer, J.*
- FERRER, Rafael**
Ferrer: a voyage with *salsa*: show at Manhattan's Nancy Hoffman Gallery. R. Hughes. *il Time* 109:67 F 28 '77 *
- FERRETTI, Carlo**
Historical records. A. F. Artsay. *il por Hobbies* 82:37+ Mr '77 *
- FERRETTI, Fred**
Mister Untouchable. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 15-17+ Je 5 '77
Sending the best of America abroad. *il Art N* 76:62-5 Summ '77
- FERREZ, Gilberto, and Naef, W. J.**
Pioneer photographers of Brazil; excerpt from Pioneer photographers of Brazil, 1840-1920. *il Society* 14:74-6 My '77
- FERRI, Jim**
Black Hills & the Badlands. *il Travel* 147:30-3 Je '77
Manila today. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:40-3+ Ja '78
Oregon's magnificent Southwest. *il Travel* 47: 38-41+ Mr '77
Touch of the Dutch. *il Holiday* 58:44-7+ Ja '77
Vancouver and Victoria. *il Travel* 147:30-5 My '77
- FERRIES**
San Francisco launches world's first water-jet ferry. J. Zmuda. *il Pop Sci* 210:102 Ap '77
To get from here to there a pleasant way, take a ferry. *il Smithsonian* 8:76-81 Jl '77
- FERRIS, Charles Daniel**
FCC nomination causes some static. *il por Bus W* p41-2 O 3 '77 *
- FERRIS, Susan**
Making of Julia. *il por Horizon* 20:86-90+ O '77
Secrets of anamorphic art. *il Horizon* 19:16-23 Ja '77
- FERRIS, Timothy**
Seeking an end to cosmic loneliness. *il N Y Times Mag* p30-2+ O 23 '77
Solid-state fun. *il Esquire* 87:100-1+ Mr '77
—*See Druyan A. jt auth*
- FERTILITY**
Levodopa, fertility, and longevity. G. C. Cotzias and others. *bibl il Science* 196:549-51 Ap 29 '77
Monosodium glutamate administration to the newborn reduces reproductive ability in female and male mice. W. J. Pizzi and others. *bibl il Science* 196:452-4 Ap 22 '77
- FERTILITY, Human**
Controls on male fertility now seem within our reach. A. Rosenfeld. *il Smithsonian* 8:36-43 Jl '77
- FERTILITY awareness method.** *See Birth control*
- FERTILITY of soils.** *See Soil fertility*
- FERTILITY symbols.** *See Symbols*
- FERTILIZATION (biology)**
Hooks and eyes of sperm and eggs. *il Sci N* 112:356 N 26 '77
Program of fertilization. D. Epel. *il Sci Am* 237: 128-34+ *bibl*(p 164) N '77
See also
Conjugation (biology)
Spawning
- FERTILIZATION, Artificial.** *See Artificial insemination, Human*
- FERTILIZATION of plants**
Coevolution of foraging in bombus and nectar dispensing in *chilopsis*: a last dreg theory. T. G. Whitham. *bibl il Science* 197:593-6 Ag 5 '77
Evidence for a pollination-drop mechanism in Paleozoic pteridosperms. G. W. Rothwell. *bibl il Science* 198:1251-2 D 23 '77
Game of the bees. B. Heinrich. *il Horticulture* 55:38-9+ Jl '77
Having cucumber troubles? Try hand pollination. D. J. Young. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24: 83-5 F '77
Pesticides and pollution. H. M. Caine. *bibl il Environment* 19:28-33 N '77
See also
Pollen
- FERTILIZER industry**
Enough fertilizer for 1977. D. Seim. *Farm J* 101:9+ mid-Mr '77
Fertilizer slump weakens a strong man; Beker Industries Corp. *por Bus W* p38 F 14 '77
Fertilizer's gloomy outlook. *il Bus W* p 180+ Mr 21 '77
See also
Williams Companies
- FERTILIZERS and manures**
Apply manure on phosphate basis. *Suc Farm* 75:36 Ag '77
Cut fertilizer costs without skimping on rates. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:J2 O '77
Do's and don'ts of fall fertilizing; trees. R. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:114 S '77
Feed your vegetables chicken. E. Ruggeri. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:76-7 Je '77
Fishing for good vegetables. J. Meeker. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:86-7 D '77
Garden honey pot. J. J. Meeker. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:142-5 Ja '78
Get the most from wood ashes. R. Young. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:160-3 F '77
He's brewing up some manure tea. *il Sunset* 159:166 Jl '77
Putting the right things into the ground. M. Franz. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:136+ Ap '77
Seaweed: manure, mulch and fertilizer free from the sea. J. Plotkin. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:148-9 S '77
Starter fertilizer pays on cold soil. *Suc Farm* 75:no4 L44 Mr '77

FERTILIZERS and manures—Continued

Tips on mixing organic fertilizer. J. Jaisun. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:78-9 My '77
Will fertilizers harm ozone as much as SST's? D. Shapley. *Science* 195:658 F 18 '77
See also
Compost
Lime
Liquid fertilizers and manures
Nitrapyrin
Refuse as fertilizer
Sewage as fertilizer
Sewage irrigation

Handling

Airpower moves manure for less. C. S. Machan. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 1-2 Je '77
But officer, it's just fertilizer! C. Bickers. *Farm J* 101:Dairy 15 S '77
Can your cattle pay for confinement? W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 10-11 O '77
How to match manure to crop needs. *il Farm J* 101:Hog 8 F '77
It's kept me in hogs; manure digester. E. Ainsworth. *il Farm J* 101:Hog 22-3 Ja '77
Pump selection for waste handling. G. L. Vincent. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 LS1+ Mr '77
TRU recycles manure into odorless bedding. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 D12 Mr '77
Tailor your manure system to fit your farm. *Farm J* 101:Hog 5+ F '77
What's ahead in pollution control rules? D. Seim. *Farm J* 101:Beef 9 My '77
Zero run-off system for \$20 a cow. W. Kester. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 6-8 O '77

Spray applications

Foliar fertilizers flunk big test on soybeans. B. Coffman. *Farm J* 100:29 D '76

FERTL, Inc. See Garden tools, equipment, and supplies—Manufacture

FESCE, Joseph P.

Just out. See issues of Popular photography

FESCUE

New fescue varieties on the way. C. Bickers. *Farm J* 101:E4 N '77

FESHBACH, Herman

For science policy—an opportunity. *Phys Today* 30:128 My '77

—and Sheldon, Eric

Recent advances in neutron physics. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:40-3+ F '77

FESTAC. See Festivals—Nigeria

FESTIVAL Canada. See Music festivals—Canada
FESTIVAL of American Folklife. See Festivals—Washington, D.C.

FESTIVAL of Contemporary Music. See Music festivals—Massachusetts

FESTIVAL of Two Worlds, Spoleto. See Festivals—Italy

FESTIVAL of Youth Orchestras. See Music festivals—Washington, D.C.

FESTIVALS

Fables, fantasies and folklore; spring festivals. *Seventeen* 36:60 Mr '77

See also

Drama festivals
Fasts and feasts
Motion picture festivals
Music festivals
Shakespeare festivals

California

California's Renaissance Faire. A. Sirdofsky. *il Travel* 147:40-1 My '77

Chile

Pilgrimage to La Tirana; celebration of religious festival. S. Valderrama. *il Américas* 29:17-20 Ag '77

England

Islam goes to England; World of Islam Festival in London. A. Goldin. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:106-13 Ja '77

Italy

Artist life; Spoleto Festival events and conductors. D. J. Soria. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA8-10+ D '77
Menotti's two worlds; Spoleto Festival comes to Charleston, S.C. J. Gruen. *il Opera N* 41:12-17 My '77
Spoleto:

Operas at the Festival of Two Worlds. W. Weaver. *Opera N* 42:50-1 S '77

Japan

Japan's warriors of the wind; city's annual tribute to its first-born sons. J. Eliot. *il Nat Geog* 151:550-61 Ap '77

New Mexico

Santa Fe Festival: eclecticism and a high-noon showdown. W. Peterson. *il Art N* 76:78-9 D '77

Nigeria

Black culture—the Bible is the judge; Second World Black and African Festival of Arts and Culture, FESTAC. W. H. Fuller. *Chr Today* 21:51-2 Ap 1 '77

Festac '77; with editorial comment. *il Ebony* 32:33-6+, 48-9 My '77

International exchange: the 2nd World Festival of Black Art and Culture; Lagos. C. Morgan. *il Dance Mag* 51:90 Jl '77

Searching for black roots; World Black and African Festival of Arts and Culture. J. Pringle. *il Newsweek* 89:40+ F 14 '77

Scotland

See also

International Festival of Music and Drama, Edinburgh

South Carolina

Artist life; Spoleto U.S.A. Festival. D. J. Soria. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA6-8 O '77

Charleston, S.C.; operatic productions at the Spoleto festival. R. Jacobson. *il Opera N* 42:38+ Ag '77

Loaf of bread, a glass of wine, and hushpuppies; Spoleto Festival U.S.A. *Horizon* 19:86-7 My '77

Menotti's two worlds; Spoleto Festival comes to Charleston, J. Gruen. *il Opera N* 41:12-17 My '77

Musical events; Spoleto Festival U.S.A. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:96+ Je 13 '77

Neglected sculptor at Spoleto U.S.A. J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:122+ S '77

Newest U.S. immigrant; Spoleto. *il por Time* 109:72+ Je 6 '77

Spoleto comes to Charleston. J. Kroll. *il por Newsweek* 89:56-7+ Je 6 '77

Spoleto Festival U.S.A. S. Fleming. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA32-4 O '77

Spoleto U.S.A. G. Glueck. *il por N Y Times Mag* p20-2+ My 22 '77

Spoleto U.S.A.; a world celebration. W. Terry. *il Sat R* 4:42-3 Jl 9 '77

Spain

Song of sack; sherry festival in Jerez. N. Hazelton. *Nat R* 29:1312-13 N 11 '77

Switzerland

Seasons of vineyards; Fête des Vignerons. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 22:36+ O 7 '77

United States

American Indian pow-wow. L. M. Rhodes. *il Travel* 147:48-53 F '77

Merry Kwanza! S. C. Cowley and M. Lord. *il Newsweek* 90:103 D 19 '77

Uruguay

Night of nights in Montevideo; Llamadas festival. C. Páez Vilaró. *il Américas* 29:58-9 N '77

Washington, D.C.

Cajun fiddles, Hindustani veenas and dulcimers; Smithsonian's Folklife Festival. R. Rinzler and P. Seitel. *il Smithsonian* 8:142+ O '77

View from the castle; Smithsonian's Festival of American Folklife. S. D. Ripley. *il Smithsonian* 8:6 Ap '77

FETAL research. See Fetus

FÊTE des Vignerons wine festival. See Festivals—Switzerland

FETOLOGY. See Fetus

FETUS

Still forbidden fruit; fetal research report of the National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research. G. Meilaender, Jr. *il Chr Today* 21:16-19 Ja 21 '77

Diseases

Therapy

Healing babies before they're born. E. Kiester, Jr. *il Fam Health* 9:26-8+ O '77

FETUS, Effect of drugs on the

Drugs, coffee, alcohol, infections and your unborn baby; excerpt from Caring for your unborn child. R. E. Gots and B. A. Gots. *Good H* 186:68+ Ja '78

Dubious drugs for pregnant women. M. Cimon. *McCalls* 104:63 F '77

Methadone and motherhood. J. Schinto. *Progressive* 41:40-2 Mr '77

On popping pills and potions during pregnancy. M. Newton. *Fam Health* 9:20+ My '77

Pregnancy no-no's; substances that may be risky to unborn. G. Carro. *il Ladies Home J* 94:24 S '77

FETUS, Effect of smoking on the

Toxicity of mild prenatal carbon monoxide exposure. L. D. Fechter and Z. Annau. *bibl il Science* 197:680-2 Ag 12 '77

FEUDALISM

Organized peace in southern France and Catalonia, ca. 1140-ca. 1233. T. N. Bisson. *bibl f map Am Hist R* 82:290-311 Ap '77

FEUER, Lewis S.

Arthur O. Lovejoy. *Am Scholar* 46:358-66 Summ '77

Herberg as political philosopher. *por Nat R* 29:882-3 Ag 5 '77

FEVER ticks. See Ticks

FIAT (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

FIAT Company. See Automobile industry—Italy

FIBER crafts. See Textile crafts

FIBER in food. See Food—Fiber content

FIBER optics

Fiber lightguide. A. G. Chynoweth; reply. A. G. Revesz. *bibl Phys Today* 30:84+ Mr '77

Fiber optics for controls being studied. *il Aviation W* 108:45 Ja 2 '78

Photons in fibers for telecommunication. S. E. Miller. *bibl il Science* 195:1211-16 Mr 18 '77

FIBERGLASS boats. See Boats—Materials

FIBICH, Zdenek

Quintet in D major, op. 42; Trio in F minor. J. Ringo. *Am Rec G* 40:29-30 D '76 *

FIBKINS, Robert J.

Publisher's letter. *Horticulture* 55:96 F '77

FIBONACCI numbers

Cornering a queen leads unexpectedly into corners of the theory of numbers. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 236:134+ Mr '77

Phyllotaxis and the Fibonacci series. G. J. Mitchison. *bibl il Science* 196:270-5 Ap 15 '77

FIBREBOARD Corporation

When a good try was not enough. *Bus W* p36-7 O 10 '77

FIBROBLASTS

Testing the commitment theory of cellular aging. R. Holliday and others. *bibl il Science* 198:366-72 O 28 '77

FIBROSIS, Cystic. See Cystic fibrosis

FICHTER, George S.

Bizarre world of undersea lights. *il Int Wildlife* 8:12-15 Ja '78

FICHTER, Joseph H.

Alcohol addiction: priests and prelates. *America* 137:258-60 O 22 '77

Spirituality, religiosity and alcoholism. *America* 136:458-61 My 21 '77

FICK, Alvin S.

Schoharie aqueduct. *il por Conservationist* 32:16-17 N '77

FICO, Rosario M. and others

Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of anti-tumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. *bibl il Science* 198:53-6 O 7 '77

FICTION

Playing with the facts. T. Griffith. *il Time* 110:92-3 S 19 '77

That's entertainment! on the role of the novel. R. Condon. *Harpers* 255:80+ S '77

See also

Blacks in literature

Characters in literature

Christmas stories

Detective and mystery stories

Novelists

Politics in literature

Publishers and publishing—Fiction

Realism in literature

Science fiction

Women in literature

World War, 1914-1918—Fiction

also European fiction; Russian fiction; etc.

Authorship

Cheever's triumph. W. Clemons. *il pors Newsweek* 89:61-2+ Mr 14 '77

Conversation with John Gardner; interview, ed by D. Edwards and C. Polsgrove. J. Gardner. *pors Atlantic* 239:43-4+ My '77

Does genius have a gender? J. Burroway and C. Ozick. *pors Ms* 6:56-7+ D '77

Duet of Cheevers; interview, ed by S. Cheever Cowley. J. Cheever. *il pors Newsweek* 89:68-70+ Mr 14 '77

Eccentric like a Fox; interview, ed by B. Dickey. W. P. Fox. *il por Writers Digest* 57:41 F '77

Fiction. L. Block. See alternate issues of *Writer's digest*

Gold mine of experience. C. Brink. *Writer* 90:11-14 Ag '77

How to write a novel. M. L. West. *Writer* 90:9-11 My '77

Joseph Heller: some things happen. L. Grobel. *por Writers Digest* 57:24-5 O '77

Literary life anything but romantic; excerpts from address. W. Stegner. *por Intellect* 106:107 S '77

Little Tree in Forrest; work of F. Carter. D. Davis. *por Writers Digest* 57:24 My '77

Ludlum conspiracy; R. Ludlum. L. Block. *por Writers Digest* 57:25-6 S '77

Novelist's identity crisis. H. Van Slyke. *Writer* 90:11-14 N '77

Plots brew in Kansas; L. V. Roper. B. Townsend. *il por Writers Digest* 57:30-1 Mr '77

Questions they never asked me. W. Percy. *il pors Esquire* 88:170-2+ D '77

Risks and rewards in writing the saga novel. S. Howatch. *Writer* 90:11-13+ Je '77

Studs Lonigan in the Bronx; interview, ed by A. Auster and L. Quart. R. Price. *Nation* 224:725-7 Je 11 '77

Thomas Gifford: the bestsell factor. S. L. Mueller. *por Writers Digest* 57:50-1 Jl '77

What makes a fiction writer? B. J. Chute. *Writer* 90:9-11 O '77

What you do know can hurt you. J. McKimmey. *Writer* 90:18-20 Je '77

Witches and aspirin; interview, ed by M. Allen. S. King. *il por Writers Digest* 57:26-7 Je '77

Workshop trio. P. D. Boles. *Writer* 90:15-17 My '77

Your life in fiction. C. L. Evans. *Writer* 90:21-2+ F '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

New big one. R. Lipez. *Atlantic* 241:88-9 Ja '78

Collaboration

See Authorship—Collaboration

Bibliography

Fiction (cont) G. C. Reedy. *America* 136:421-3 My 7; 137:336+ N 12 '77

John Gardner on fiction. J. Gardner. *New Repub* 177:33-4 D 3 '77

Competitions

Between the lines; winners of Redbook's Young Writers' Contest; short stories. A. M. Smith. *il Redbook* 149:20 Ag '77

Study and teaching

Aids and devices

How to encourage the unwilling reader of fiction. N. A. Rabianski. *il Engl J* 66:64-9 F '77

Of bags and boxes: how to banish the book report form without getting fired. B. L. Warren. *il Engl J* 66:70-3 F '77

Technique

Absorbing reality into fiction. M. C. Banning. *Writer* 90:12-14+ O '77

Angle of vision. R. Brown. *Writer* 90:15-18+ S '77

Beyond the obvious. A. S. Turnbull. *Writer* 90:23-4 S '77

Experimenting with perspective. B. Rohde. *Writer* 91:9-12+ Ja '78

Five W's and how! L. Floren. *Writers Digest* 57:39-40+ Jl '77

Four tests for a paragraph. J. Ball. *Writer* 90:15-16+ Ja '77

Great man syndrome: Saul Bellow & me. S. Dworkin. *por Ms* 5:72-3 Mr '77

How to be an expert on anything. F. G. Slaughter. *Writer* 90:11-13 Jl '77

Leaving the reader satisfied. P. A. Whitney. *Writer* 90:13-16+ Ap '77

One way through the woods. R. M. Stern. *Writer* 90:11-13 F '77

Ordinary thoughts on the writing of a novel. J. Guest. *Writer* 90:11-14+ Ja '77

See also

Characterization

Dialogue

Plots (drama, novel, etc)

Short story

Themes

See Literature—Themes

FICTION and society. See Literature and society

FICTION collections in libraries. See Libraries—Fiction collections

FICTION collective (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Fiction

FICTION contests. See Fiction—Competitions

FICTION in periodicals and newspapers

Good fiction, plain and fancy; fiction in Redbook and in little magazines. G. Lyons. *Nation* 225:405-6 O 22 '77

Redbook fiction, from the inside. J. Johnson. *Writer* 90:18-21 N '77

Theory of the silver bullet. L. S. Bernstein. *Writer* 90:28-9 Ag '77

What do you learn at a writers conference? M. Costigan. *Writer* 90:16-18+ D '77

FICTION writing. See Fiction—Authorship

FICUS. See Fig trees

FIDDES, John C.

Nucleotide sequence of a viral DNA; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:10, 54-67 D '77

FIDDLE. See Violin

FIDDLER, Ileen

Dentists for kids only. *il Fam Health* 9:31-4 O '77

FIDDLER crabs. See Crabs

FIDDLER on the roof; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

FIDELIO; opera. See Beethoven, L. van

FIDELITY Bank of Philadelphia. See Philadelphia—Banks

FIDLER, Isaiah J. and Kripke, M. L.

Metastasis results from preexisting variant cells within a malignant tumor. *bibl il Science* 197:893-5 Ag 26 '77

Tumor growth and spread. *bibl il pors Chemistry* 50:18-24 Ja '77

FIDRYCH, Mark

Bird flaps again and doesn't flop. P. Gammons. il por Sports Illus 46:20-1 Je 6 '77 *
He's not a bird, he's a human. R. Fimrite. il Sports Illus 46:44-6+ Ap 11 '77 *

FIEDLER, Arthur

Arthur Fiedler discusses the future of American music. pors U.S. News 82:44 Mr 7 '77
What's happening; interview, ed by G. Shalit. il por Ladies Home J 94:14+ N '77

FIEDLER, Leslie A.

Fascination of freaks; excerpt from Freaks. il Psychol Today 11:56-9+ Ag '77

FIEL, Maxine Lucille

Starcast. See issues of Mademoiselle

FIELD, James A. Jr

Comments: America: experiment or destiny? Am Hist R 82:523-7 Je '77

FIELD, Jane Tylor

Classroom tips. See issues of Today's education

FIELD, Michael

Eat; excerpt from Michael Field's cooking school. M. Cantwell. Mademoiselle 83:102 S '77 *

FIELD, Roger

Consumer notebook (cont of) Science and the consumer. See issues of Science digest
Here's how to use your own TV to locate twisters. Sci Digest 81:14-16 My '77

FIELD and stream (periodical)

Editor; policy affecting manuscripts. D. E. Petzal. Field & S 82:6 D '77

Editorial; staff awards. M. J. O'Neill. Field & S 82:4 O '77

FIELD crops. See Crops

FIELD experiments (agriculture)

Test plots help this farmer compare crop varieties. Suc Farm 75:no2 59 F '77

Testing; 1, 2, 3, testing... C. E. Sommers. Suc Farm 75:no3 F13 F '77

FIELD glasses

Better look at binoculars. J. Samberg. Field & S 82:20+ Ag '77

Binoculars. il Consumers Res Mag 60:7-11 Mr '77
See how they run! il Esquire 87:94-5 Ap '77

FIELD goal kickers. See Football players

FIELD mice. See Mice

FIELD theory (physics)

Future of unified gauge theories; adaptation of address. February 8, 1977. S. Weinberg. bibl il Phys Today 30:42-3+ Ap '77

Physics and the cosmos; gauge theories. J. Bernstein. Natur Hist 86:106-7+ O '77

Unified gauge theories: an atomic fly in the ointment. A. L. Robinson. Science 198:908-9 D 2 '77

FIELD trips, Educational. See School excursions

FIELDCREST Mills, Inc

How basic management principles pay off; interview. W. C. Battle. pors Nations Bus 65:46-8+ Mr '77

Kingpin of upstairs linen. il Forbes 120:98 O 1 '77

FIELDS, Cheryl M.

Anti-bias safeguards don't apply to teachers. Educ Digest 43:46-7 S '77

FIELDS, Mary

Stagecoach Mary; ed by M. Crawford. G. Cooper. il pors Ebony 32:96-8+ O '77 *

FIELDS, Totie

Happy courage of Totie Fields; interview, ed by S. D. Scott. por Ladies Home J 94:68+ My '77

FIELDSTON School. See Bronx, N.Y.—Education

FIESTA (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

FIFTY Books of the Year exhibit. See Book exhibits

FIG trees

Fig trees from cuttings. Sunset 159:190 D '77

Houseplant how-to; ficuses. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:262 O '77

Versatile fig named celeste. V. F. Shockley. il Org Gard & Farm 24:82-3 D '77

FIGARO (operatic character) See Characters in opera

FIGHTING. See Boxing

FIGHTING (psychology)

See also
Aggressiveness (psychology)

FIGHTING, Hand-to-hand. See Hand-to-hand fighting

FIGS

See also

Cookery—Fruit

FIGUERES FERRER, José

Don Pepe; interview, ed by K. Bode. New Repub 176:13-15 Ap 23 '77

about

Costa Rica imbroglio. K. Bode. New Repub 176:12-16 My 28 '77 *

FIGUEROA, Alfonso

Alfonso Figueroa and the Birmingham Ballet; interview, ed by L. Small. Dance Mag 52:73-4 Ja '78

FIGURE drawing

See also

Portrait drawing

FIGURE painting

See also

Portrait painting

FIGURE skating. See Skating

FIGURINES

Santons of Provence. R. D. Sullivan. il Hobbies 82:116-17+ D '77

FIGURINES, Wooden. See Wood carving

FIJI

See also

Lauthala (island)

Description and travel

Fiji. T. Talamini. Trav/Holiday 148:32+ D '77

FILAR micrometers. See Micrometers

FILARTIGA, Joel

Political murder in Paraguay. A. Cabral. il America 136:376-8 Ap 23 '77 *

FILARTIGA, Joelito

Political murder in Paraguay. A. Cabral. il America 136:376-8 Ap 23 '77 *

FILES and filing (documents, etc)

Desk top file or rack for books. il Sunset 158:106 Mr '77

FILES and rasps

Workshop mini-course: files and rasps. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:132 O '77

FILIBUSTERING in legislation. See United States

—Congress—Senate—Rules and practice

FILICALES. See Ferns

FILIPINO composers. See Composers, Filipino

FILIPINOS in the United States

Brain drain Philippines. A. J. A. Pido. bibl Society 14:50-3 S '77

La FILLE mal gardée; ballet. See Ballet reviews

—Single works

FILLERS (in periodicals) See Periodical fillers

FILLETS, Fish. See Fish as food

FILLING (earthwork)

Golf at the town dump. G. Cornish. il Parks & Rec 12:28-9+ My '77

Honorable discharge for the biggest pollutant; dredged and fill materials. J. Crowder. il Parks & Rec 12:28a-30a F '77

How much leachate can we afford? question of groundwater pollution at landfill sites. J. J. Reinhardt. il Am City & County 92:48-9 Jl '77

Los Angeles County loses landfill fight. il Am City & County 92:30 Je '77

Solid waste recovers land for industry use; New Orleans. il Am City & County 92:46-8 Ap '77

What's new in landfill liners. il Am City & County 92:54-6 F '77

FILM adaptations. See Motion picture adaptations

FILM containers. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

FILM festivals. See Motion picture festivals

FILM Library Association, Educational. See Educational Film Library Association

FILM propaganda. See Motion pictures—Propaganda films

FILM speeds. See Photography—Exposure

FILM strips. See Filmstrips

FILMS

See also

Photography—Films

FILMS, Motion picture. See Motion Pictures

FILMS from books. See Motion picture adaptations

FILMSTRIPS

Case for filmstrips; producing filmstrips in the classroom. D. P. Miller. il Engl J 66:70-2 O '77

FILMSTRIPS in religious education

Filmstrips. D. Sanders. Chr Today 22:36 N 4; 42 D 9 '77

Return of the filmstrip. D. Sanders. Chr Today 21:38+ F 18; 38-9 Mr 18 '77

FILMWITING. See Motion picture authorship

FILTERS, Light. See Light filters

FILTERS, Radio. See Radio filters

FILTERS and filtration

Don't drink the water; home charcoal filters. J. Carper. il Am Home 80:16 N '77

End taste and odor complaints with granular activated carbon; water. C. A. Blanck. il por Am City & County 92:89-90 O '77

How cost effective is direct filtration? water filtration. G. P. Fulton. il Am City & County 92:43-4 Ja '77

New guide to water filters. F. K. Coffee. il Mech Illus 73:122+ Mr '77

See also

Air filters

Automobile engines—Filters

Marine engines—Filters

FIMRITE, Ron

Baseball (cont) Sports Illus 46:69-70+ My 2 '77

Baseball 1977. Sports Illus 46:36-7 Ap 11 '77

Giving Joe a big hello. il por Sports Illus 47:8-11 Ag 15 '77

Good guys against the bad guys. il Sports Illus 47:18-25 O 24 '77

He's not a bird, he's a human. il Sports Illus 46:44-6+ Ap 11 '77

In Cuba, it's viva el grand old game. il Sports Illus 46:68-72+ Je 6 '77

FIMRITE, Ron—Continued

- Lot of person. il pors Sports Illus 46:76-80+ Ap 4 '77
 Make way for the Sultan of Swipes. il pors Sports Illus 47:24-30 Ag 22 '77
 Melding of men all suited to a T. il Sports Illus 47:90-100 S 5 '77
 Pro basketball. Sports Illus 46:63-5 My 9 '77
 Reds are singing the blues. il Sports Illus 47:16-19 Ag 22 '77
 Reg-gie! Reg-gie!! Reg-gie!!! il pors Sports Illus 47:28-30+ O 31 '77
 Script written by God. il Sports Illus 47:21-3 O 17 '77
 This guy Tanana's no second banana. il pors Sports Illus 47:38-43 Jl 11 '77
 Tip of the hat, cut of the bat. Sports Illus 46:24-5 Ap 25 '77
 Yankee Clipper. il pors Sports Illus 47:122-6+ O 10 '77

FINANCE*See also*

Banks and banking
 Bonds
 Bonds, Government
 Budget
 Capital
 Church finance
 Commerce
 Credit
 Farm finance
 Inflation (finance)
 Interest (economics)
 Investment trusts
 Investments
 Money
 Money markets
 Municipal finance
 Negotiable instruments
 Securities
 Stock exchanges
 Stocks

also subhead Finance under various subjects, e.g. Small business—Finance

Alaska

Way up there. Forbes 119:23-4 F 15 '77

Arab countries

Arabs breed a new capital market. il Bus W p76 Ap 18 '77

Canada

Why Canadian dollars are migrating south. il Bus W p42+ N 28 '77

See also

Banks and banking—Canada
 Canada—Monetary policy

Chile

Trying to cash in on a stronger economy. Bus W p42+ Ap 11 '77

Europe, Eastern*See also*

Debts, Public—Europe, Eastern

France*See also*

France—Monetary policy
 Securities—France

Great Britain*See also*

Bank of England
 Bonds, Government—Great Britain
 Budget—Great Britain

Italy

Credit shadow over foreign trade. Bus W p56+ N 14 '77

Credit stretched to the breaking point. Bus W p68 D 12 '77

Swiss shuffle. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 89:81 My 9 '77

See also

Securities—Italy

Japan*See also*

Securities—Japan
 Stock exchanges—Tokyo Exchange

Michigan

Pension plan crisis looming; public employee pension plans. Am City & County 92:27 D '77

New York (state)

War between the states; D. P. Moynihan speech of July 27. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:905 Ag 5 '77

Russia

Olympics send Russians off on a profit-making spree. il U.S. News 83:55 D 5 '77

Singapore

Asiadollar market starts to sprout. Bus W p44 Jl 11 '77

South Africa*See also*

Budget—South Africa

Texas

Bonds of Texas. Forbes 119:136 My 15 '77

United States

Finance trends. See issues of U.S. news and world report

See also

Banks and banking—United States

Budget—United States

Debts, Public—United States

Local finance

United States—Appropriations and expenditures

United States—Economic conditions

United States—Federal Reserve System

United States—Monetary policy

also subhead Finance under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Finance

FINANCE, International

Cure for depression; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. J. Javits. por Newsweek 90:71 S 26 '77

High-yielding currency hedge; use of floating rate by multinationals. il Bus W p67 F 21 '77

Petro-dollar pinch tightens. il U.S. News 82:22 My 9 '77

Why so much worry about a world financial crisis. il U.S. News 82:84-5 F 14 '77

See also

Asiadollar market

Balance of payments

Banks and banking, International

Bonds

Debts, External

Eurobond market

Eurodollar market

Financial institutions, International

Foreign exchange

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

International Monetary Fund

FINANCE, Local. See Local finance

FINANCE, Personal

American families optimistic; findings of Yankelevich study. Intellect 106:183 N '77

Bitterness tinged with hope; the stories of four families. il U.S. News 82:52-5 My 2 '77

Changing times saving & investment yardstick. il Changing T 31:41 Je; 25-8 O '77

Dollars and sense; money management for married and unmarried couples. G. Mahon. Mademoiselle 83:42+ S '77

Family money management. M. Daly. See issues of Better homes & gardens

Family spending habits; Bureau of Labor Statistics survey. Society 14:5-6 S '77

Financial mistakes even smart people make. il Changing T 31:7-9 D '77

Focus: on finances. Seventeen 36:60-1 S '77

How 8 young women punch up their lives; symposium. il Mademoiselle 83:129-31+ Je '77

How much do I love thee? Let me count the change . . . ; family money quarrels. V. Grey. il Am Home 80:82-3 F '77

How to handle your money; latest from an expert; interview. J. S. Rosenbloom. il pors U.S. News 83:67-8+ S 19 '77

Is his money your money too? S. W. Olds. il Redbook 149:120+ S '77

It's not only men with extra cash; with interview with V. VanCaspel. il U.S. News 83:32-4 D 5 '77

Living with high prices: how people are changing their ways. il U.S. News 83:16-17 Jl 18 '77

Managing your money. J. Train. por Forbes 120:134-5 N 1; 206 N 15; 130-1 D 1; 94-5 D 15 '77; 121:232-3 Ja 9 '78

Managing your money in '78. il Changing T 32:6-10 Ja '78

Money. W. Flanagan. See occasional issues of Vogue

Money. A. Tobias. See issues of Esquire

Money matters. P. Gross. por House & Gard 149:30+ My; 44+ S; 58+ O; 22-3+ N '77

Money problems of the stars. R. Kisner. il Ebony 32:142-6+ My '77

Money questions and answers (cont of) Answers to your questions on money. N. G. Rollins. See issues of Good housekeeping

Money talks. P. Nelson. por McCall's 104:74+ F; 96+ Ap; 68+ Je; 76+ Jl; 105:46+ N '77

Money: the subject harder to talk about than sex. C. Tarvis. Ms 6:63-7 N '77

Planning your personal financial strategy. M. Pollard. Archit Rec 161:59 Mr; 77 Ap '77

Q&A about investments. S. Shulsky. See issues of Retirement living

Q&A about money (cont) J. S. Dennis. por Ret Liv 16:57 D '76; 17:58 F; 80+ Ap; 50 Jl; 14-15 O '77

7 mistakes retirees make about money. J. S. Dennis. il Ret Liv 17:22-5 S '77

Spending money on yourself can up your bank account; depression alleviated by psychotherapy. M. Page. Vogue 167:236+ S '77

Spending your money; questions and answers S. Porter. See issues of Ladies' home journal

What's that about the poor little woman? O. Sanderlin. il Ret Liv 17:25+ S '77

FINANCE, Personal—Continued

Why women can't save money. P. Nelson. Harp Baz 110:98+ Mr '77

See also

Bankruptcy
Budget, Household
Credit
Debt
Estate planning
Investments
Wealth

FINANCE, Public

See also

Local finance
Paper money
State finance

FINANCE Committee, Senate. See United States—Congress—Senate—Finance, Committee on

FINANCE companies

New credit packages for the smaller borrower; competition for business loan customers. il Bus W p74-5 S 5 '77

Australia

Citicorp's Australian salvage operation; Industrial Acceptance Corp. Bus W p36 My 2 '77

FINANCIAL Accounting Standards Board. See Accounting—Standards

FINANCIAL analysts. See Investment advisers

FINANCIAL consultants. See Financial services

FINANCIAL counseling. See Financial services

FINANCIAL institutions

Finance. il Forbes 121:119-22 Ja 9 '78

See also

American Financial Corporation
Banks and banking
Finance companies
Investment trusts
Savings and loan associations

Investments

See Institutional investments

Statistics

Fifty largest diversified-financial companies. il Fortune 96:166-7 Jl '77

FINANCIAL institutions, International

Department urges appropriation of funds for international financial institutions; statement, February 16, 1977. P. H. Boeker. Dept State Bull 76:198-201 Mr 7 '77

See also

Banks and banking, International

FINANCIAL Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance Subcommittee. See United States—Congress—House—Banking, Currency and Housing, Committee on—Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance Subcommittee

FINANCIAL journalism. See Journalism, Commercial

FINANCIAL planning. See Business planning

FINANCIAL ratios

Ratios of manufacturing. il Duns R 110:92-3+ D '77

Ratios of retailing. il Duns R 110:80-1 S '77

Ratios of the wholesalers. il Duns R 110:124-6 O '77

FINANCIAL services

How to get help with your money problems. P. Nelson. por McCalls 104:68+ Je '77

See also

Accountants
Goldman, Sachs & Company
Investment advisers
Tax consultants

FINANCIAL statements

Annual survey of corporate balance sheets. il Bus W p72-6+ O 17 '77

Obfuscation, Inc. por Forbes 119:78-9 F 15 '77

See also

Corporation reports
Disclosure in accounting

FINCASTLE, Va.

Small is beautiful. P. Davis. il Am Home 80:44-5+ Jl '77

FINCH, Joyce H.

Design your own historical quilt. il Design (US) 78:2-6 mid-Wint '77

FINCHER, Jack

And now, atomic clocks. Read Digest 111:34+ N '77

FINCHES

See also

Goldfinches

FINDLEY, Myrtle

Why my dried apricots don't shrivel up. Org Gard & Farm 24:112-13 Ag '77

FINE, Daniel I.

Rhodesia: a gingerly diplomacy. Nation 225:199-201 S 10 '77

FINE, Jacob

Rx: a peer review system for physicians. il Bull Atom Sci 33:38-43 S '77

FINE, John C.

NESS: National Environmental Satellite Service; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:198-203, 254 Jl '77

FINE, Max W.

Case for national health insurance. bibl f Cur Hist 73:13-16+ Jl '77; Same. Current 196:26-32 O '77

FINE, William M.

Fad, fashion, or style? il Sat R 4:52-3 F 5 '77

FINE Arts Quartet. See String quartets

FINEBERG, Richard A.

Promises and betrayals. Nation 225:293-7 O 1 '77

FINEMAN, Herbert

Entrance examination. il por Time 109:14 Je 6 '77 *

FINEMAN, Morton

Draw a very big circle; story. Ladies Home J 94:78-9+ Je '77

From two to three; story. Ladies Home J 94:60 S '77

Laura, herself; story. Ladies Home J 94:106-7 My '77

FINES, Library. See Libraries—Fines

FINGER Lakes Region

New York's land of dreamers and doers. E. A. Starbird. il map Nat Geog 151:702-24 My '77

FINGER prints. See Fingerprints

FINGERHOOD, Shirley

New child-care tax credit; what will it do for you? Ms 5:101-4 Ap '77

FINGERNAILS. See Nails (anatomy)

FINGERNAILS, Manicuring of. See Manicuring

FINGERPRINTS

Inkless fingerprints help fight bad checks. il Bus W p33+ F 28 '77

Thumb down for the credit card—eventually; use of thumbprints for credit. E. K. Sperling. il Intellect 106:44-5 Ag '77

FINISHING, Wood. See Wood finishing

FINKELSTEIN, Edward

New Macy's greets Christmas. il por Time 110:60 D 5 '77 *

FINKELSTEIN, Stan N.

Blood pressure measurement devices. il Consumers Res Mag 60:7-10 F '77

FINLAND

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Finland
Music festivals—Finland
Publishers and publishing—Finland

Description and travel

Finland. A. Henkels. il Sat Eve Post 249:91+ My '77

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Finland

FINLAY, Ian Hamilton

Submarines in the evergreens. W. Feaver. Art N 76:220+ N '77 *

FINLAYSON, Alice Bell

Unique Southwest educational program. il Negro Hist Bull 40:658 Ja '77

FINN, James

Second Call to Action. Commonweal 104:269-72 Ap 29 '77

FINNAN, T. L.

Sailor's Bimini top. il Motor B & S 139:132 Je '77

FINNEY, Ben R.

Voyaging canoes and the settlement of Polynesia. bibl il maps Science 196:1277-85 Je 17 '77

FINNISH Americans

Maid from Finland: B. Hiltunen family. T. Schwartz and others. il Newsweek 90:32 Jl 4 '77

FINNS in the United States

See also

Finnish Americans

FIR

Diseases and pests

See also

Spruce budworms

FIRE

Anatomy of fire! Newer technologies fighting the unknown. M. Grosswirth. il Sci Digest 82:7-11 Ag '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Fire safety controversy. V. L. Highland. Bull Atom Sci 33:54-5 O '77

FIRE and casualty insurance companies. See Insurance companies

FIRE ants. See Ants

FIRE arms. See Firearms

FIRE codes. See Fire prevention—Laws and regulations

FIRE companies. See Fire departments

FIRE departments

Yes, we now have firewomen; volunteers in Rollingwood, Tex. D. Lampe. *il House B* 119:21+ Mr '77

See also

Dallas—Fire Department
New York (city)—Fire Department

FIRE detectors

About smoke detectors for the home. *il U.S. News* 82:63 My 16 '77

Blazing market for smoke alarms. *il Bus W* p32 Mr 7 '77

Buy your smoke detector with care. R. Field. *il Sci Digest* 82:87-90 N '77

Caution: smoke detectors may be dangerous to your health; use of americium. M. C. Olson. *Progressive* 41:22-5 Ag '77

Consumer watch; smoke detectors. J. Carper. *Am Home* 80:20 Mr '77

Electronics aids security; fire and smoke detectors. A. Salsberg. *Pop Electr* 11:4 Ap '77

Home smoke-detectors win praise from safety experts, but controversy erupts over some types of units. *Ret Liv* 17:14 F '77

Inexpensive solution to fatal home fires. G. M. Chamberlain. *Am City & County* 92:106 Ap '77

Residential fire detectors. W. F. Jenaway. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:16-20 My '77

Smoke detectors. *Consumer Rep* 42:303-4 D '77

Smoke detectors win Chicago council vote. *il Am City & County* 92:26 My '77

Update: smoke detectors. *Consumer Rep* 42:283 My '77

Manufacture

See also

Gillette Company

Testing

Fiery debate over smoke-alarm efficiency; controversy surrounding claims made by Gillette and ADT concerning their photoelectric detectors. *il Bus W* p95-6+ S 26 '77

FIRE engine industry. See Truck industry

FIRE engines

Foaming out air-crash fires; airport fire trucks. C. Haas. *il Mech Illus* 73:120 O '77

FIRE extinction

See also

Fire sprinklers
Women firefighters

History

Hinckley fire; 1894 fire fighting in Pine County, Minn. R. F. Snow. *il Am Heritage* 28:90-6 Ag '77

FIRE extinguishers

Fire extinguishers. *Consumer Rep* 42:305-6 D '77
Fire extinguishers; equipment for motor vehicles and boats. B. Behme. *il Field & S* 82:130+ Je '77

PS guide to fire extinguishers. C. Salit. *il Pop Sci* 211:58+ D '77

FIRE fighting. See Fire extinction

FIRE houses, Converted. See Buildings, Remodeled

FIRE Island

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Fire Island

FIRE making

If you get lost in the wilderness. J. Lord *il Conservationist* 31:35 My '77

My flaming affair with firewood. R. Starnes. *Outdoor Life* 161:12+ Ja '78

FIRE prevention

See also

Boats—Fires and fire prevention
Fireproof construction
Fireproofing of textiles
Forest fires—Prevention and control
Houses—Fires and fire prevention
Skyscrapers—Fires and fire prevention
United States—Commerce, Department of—National Fire Prevention and Control Administration

Laws and regulations

Concerned homemaker expresses her views on furniture flammability legislation; proposed flammable upholstered furniture law. M. Nervig. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:27+ Je '77

Local law 5; New York fire code for high-rise office buildings. D. Oliver. *Nat R* 29:387+ Ap 1 '77; Reply. J. T. O'Hagan. 29:717 Je 24 '77

Smoke detectors win Chicago council vote. *il Am City & County* 92:26 My '77

Research

More research on flammability, ignition, other factors needed; summary of paper. H. W. Emmons. *Sci Digest* 82:12-13 Ag '77

FIRE research. See Fire prevention—Research

FIRE sprinklers

Sprinkler system installer invents a bar joist that is part sprinkler pipe. *il Archit Rec* 162:119 J1 '77

FIRE trucks. See Fire engines

FIREARMS

Don't sell the short gun short; handguns. T. Trueblood. *il Field & S* 82:10+ Ag '77

Firearms. C. Worman. See issues of *Hobbies*
Getting the range (cont) J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 159:144+ F; 146+ Mr '77

Guns that shoot two ways. A. Maher. *il Mech Illus* 73:80-1 J1 '77

New guns for 1977. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 159:129+ Mr '77

On target. P. Wahl. See issues of *Popular science*

Special hats, high ribs, and other news; firearms at the National Sporting Goods Show. B. Brister. *il Field & S* 82:114-16+ My '77

See also

Air guns
Gunstocks
Machine guns
Pistols
Revolvers
Rifles
Shotguns

Collectors and collecting

How much is that old gun worth? E. B. Mann. *il Field & S* 81:112-14 F '77

Decoration

Art of the engraver. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 159:118-20+ My '77

Laws and regulations

Carter/Knox team wins a big one; handgun debates at the sixth conference of Game Conservation International in San Antonio. J. Samson. *il Field & S* 82:41+ S '77

Cruising gun. V. Russell. *il Motor B & S* 140:54-5 O '77

Editorial; FAA proposed ban on carrying weapons in airports. J. Samson. *Field & S* 82:4 S '77

Great American gun war. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:223 F 18 '77

Gun control. I. Block. *Society* 14:10 Ja '77
Our endangered tradition. E. B. Mann. See issues of *Field & stream*

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Right to bear arms. D. Weil. *il Atlantic* 239:64-7 F '77

Protection against theft

Safeguarding your guns. C. Worman. *il Hobbies* 82:142-3 My '77

Safety devices and measures

How to fireproof your firearms. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 147:103 Je '77

Pressure: the dangerous friend. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 160:92-5 J1 '77

Sights

Missing impossible? B. Brister. *il Field & S* 82:110-12+ O '77

Of peeps and posts; iron sights. J. Wootters. *il Field & S* 81:142-5 Ap '77

Right scope. B. Bell. *il Outdoor Life* 160:83 N '77

FIREARMS industry

Effective way to get employees on your side; program at Marlin Firearms Co. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:38-9 J1 '77

Traffic (legal and illegal) in guns. S. Brill. *il Harpers* 255:37-44 S '77

Acquisitions and mergers

Belgian arms maker bids for Browning; Fabrique Nationale acquiring Browning. *il Bus W* p27-8 Ag 22 '77

FIREARMS museums. See Museums

FIREBALL racing. See Sailboat racing

FIREBALLS. See Meteors

FIREBIRD; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

FIRELESS cookers

Bring back the fireless cooker. H. Hunt. *il Conservationist* 31:32-3 Ja '77

FIREMEN

True soot; South Bronx firemen; excerpts from *Firehouse*. D. Smith and J. Freedman. *il Esquire* 87:97-9 My '77

See also

Trade unions—Firemen

Psychological examinations

Fire drill; Jersey City, N.J. *Nation* 224:708 Je 11 '77

FIREMENS strike (Great Britain) See Strikes—Great Britain

FIREPLACE cookery. See Cookery

FIREPLACES

Cluster of fireplaces. *il Sunset* 159:166-7 N '77
Energy-saving fireplace accessories. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:48+ N '77

Fabled fireplaces. G. B. Jackson. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1148-55 D '77

FIREPLACES—Continued

- Fireplace addition that fits the spot. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:75 My '77
- Fireplaces. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:91-3+ S '77
- Freestanding fireplace. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 211:10+ S '77
- Gene Feeney, fireplace grate for total heating. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 210:34-5 Je '77
- Handbuilt fireplace facade. F. Simons. il Ceram Mo 25:59-61 N '77
- Measure your fireplace for top performance. G. A. Repas. il Pop Sci 211:118-19 D '77
- Turn your fireplace into a furnace. N. Smith. il Pop Sci 211:170 O '77
- Useful heat from a cone fireplace. G. D. Jones. il Mech Illus 73:32+ O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Keeping the home fires burning. W. Stanton. il Good H 185:78+ N '77

Fuel

- Make your own gas log. P. Troke. il Mech Illus 73:84+ F '77

Marketing

- Fireplace man; interview with senior partner in the William H. Jackson Company. H. Emmer. il New Yorker 53:31-2 My 2 '77

FIREPROOF construction

- Fireproof retreat. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:106-7 S '77

FIREPROOFING

See also

- Fireproof construction

FIREPROOFING of textiles

- Banning Tris; chemically treated nightwear. il Newsweek 89:67 Ap 18 '77
- Fire retardant may pose cancer hazard. Sci N 111:23 Ja 8 '77
- Flame-retardant ban dishevels an industry; childrens sleepwear chemical Tris-BP. il Bus W p45-6 Ap 18 '77
- Tris—a sleepwear flame retardant banned. il Consumers Res Mag 60:4 Je '77
- Tris: confusion over another cancer hazard. Consumer Rep 42:415-16 Jl '77
- Tris controversy. P. H. Abelson. Science 197:113 Jl 8 '77; Reply. R. H. Harris. bibl 197:1132-3 S 16 '77

FIRES

- Hinckley fire. R. F. Snow. il Am Heritage 28:90-6 Ag '77
- Ma Bell, firebug. F. Warner. Nation 224:684-8 Je 4 '77
- St. Francis YC destroyed in fire. J. Carrick. il Yachting 141:166 F '77
- Your house is on fire! excerpt from Fire and you. H. R. Owen. Sat Eve Post 249:26 S '77

See also

- Airplanes—Fires and fire prevention
- Airports—Fires and fire prevention
- Arson
- Boats—Fires and fire prevention
- Brush fires
- Dormitories—Fires and fire prevention
- Fire prevention
- Forest fires
- Harvesting machinery—Fires and fire prevention
- Houses—Fires and fire prevention
- Night clubs—Fires and fire prevention
- Prisons—Fires and fire prevention
- Skyscrapers—Fires and fire prevention

FIRESTONE, Harvey Samuel, 1898-

- In nature's laboratory. P. W. Metzler. il pors Conservationist 32:30-3+ Jl '77 *

FIREWOMEN. See Women firefighters

FIREWOOD. See Wood as fuel

FIREWOOD bins. See Woodbins, racks, etc.

FIREWOOD racks. See Woodbins, racks, etc.

FIRING

See also

- Kilns—Firing

FIRING of pottery. See Pottery—Firing

FIRMS, Architectural. See Architectural firms

FIRST aid for animals

- First aid for pets. R. Caras. il Ladies Home J 94:156 Je '77
- First aid for pets. A. Rosenblum. il Good H 185:206 Ag '77
- What to do in an emergency. D. L. Hunter. il Parents Mag 53:64+ Ja '78

FIRST aid in illness and injury

- Emergency techniques that save lives. M. Gosnell. il Ms 6:83-6 Ag '77
- First aid for kids; views of M. Green. S. C. Cowley. il Newsweek 90:48 S 5 '77
- In a medical emergency, can you get help fast? Changing T 31:21-4 O '77
- New, fast help for the injured; paramedic teams in L.A. County. M. Spiegel. il Mech Illus 73:56+ O '77
- Rx for campers. D. Larned. Harp Baz 110:89+ Ap '77
- Simulated wounds for use in first-aid training. D. Lampe. il Sci Digest 82:76-8 N '77

- Snakebite! What to know—what to do. C. Elliott. il Outdoor Life 160:84-7+ S '77
- What's your first-aid I.Q? J. L. Lippert. Good H 185:266 N '77

See also

- Ambulance service
- Ambulances
- Burns and scalds
- Medical supplies
- Poisons
- Rescue work
- Respiration, Artificial
- Resuscitation

Bibliography

- First-aid book in your backpack. Sunset 158:50 Mr '77

FIRST amendment to the Constitution. See United States—Constitution—Bill of Rights

FIRST American Bank, Canton, S.D. See Banks and banking—South Dakota

FIRST Banc Group of Ohio. See Bank holding companies

FIRST Chicago Corporation

- Chicago's unique unbranched banking. il Bus W p66-8 Jl 18 '77

FIRST Kentucky National Corporation. See Bank holding companies

FIRST ladies. See Presidents—United States—Wives

FIRST National Bank of Atlanta. See Atlanta—Banks

FIRST National Bank of Chicago. See Chicago—Banks

FIRST National Bank of Commerce. See New Orleans—Banks

FIRST National City Corporation. See Citicorp

FIRST National Stores Inc-Pick-N-Pay Super Markets Inc merger. See Supermarkets—Acquisitions and mergers

FIRST State Bank and Trust Company. See Banks and banking—Texas

FIRST Union Real Estate Investments. See Real estate investment trusts

FIRTH, John

- (ed) See Cheever, J. Talking with John Cheever

- (ed) See Trilling, D. Talking with Diana Trilling

FISCH, Arline

- Crafts in industry; ed by A. Gold. il por Craft Horiz 37:10-15 Ag '77

- Problems, prospects of production craft; adaptation of address, September 1976. Craft Horiz 37:10+ F '77

- SNAG: meet shines with studies. Craft Horiz 37:43 Ag '77

FISCH, Harold

- Sanctification of literature. Commentary 63:63-9 Je '77

FISCHER, David Hackett

- David Hackett Fischer on history. New Repub 177:21+ D 3 '77

- Dealing with old age. Current 194:45-8 Jl '77

FISCHER, Hal

- Outsider's view of the 30's. il Mod Phot 41:62 F '77

FISCHER, Lawrence

- American ethnic studies. Engl J 66:58-9 S '77

FISCHER, Lucy

- Enthusiasm: from kino-eye to radio-eye. bibl il por Film Q 31:25-34 Wint '77

- (ed) See Kubelka, P. Restoring Enthusiasm

FISCHER, Muriel

- Dealing with death in the family. bibl il N Y Times Mag p82+ Mr 13 '77

FISCHER, Virilis L.

- Does the BLM belong in Nevada? il Am For 83:18-21 D '77

FISCHER-DIESKAU, Dietrich

- Schubert: the melody and the misery. I. Kolodin. por Sat R 5:42-3 O 1 '77 *

- Wolf: Lieder, vol. 2. D. Arthur. il Am Rec G 40:44-5 My '77 *

FISCHER-WILLIAMS, Barbara

- Beyond Figaro. il Opera N 41:26-8 Mr 5 '77

- Harry Theyard: full of surprises. por Opera N 41:26 Je '77

FISCHLER, Stan, and Friedman, R. A.

- Stars in their eyes. il por Ret Liv 17:31-3 Ag '77

—and Rubenstein, Dave

- Not ready for the rocking chair. il por Ret Liv 17:33-4+ F '77

FISCO, Benjamin P. Jr

- Are high-pressure sewer cleaners safe? il Am City & County 92:45 Jl '77

FISH, Peter

- I voted for a man who . . . Mademoiselle 83:174+ F '77

FISH. See Fishes

FISH, Canned

- Canned sardines. il Consumer Rep 42:78-80 D '77

FISH, Freezing of. See Freezing of food

FISH, Frozen

- Fishing for compliments...the frozen way. H. Alpert. il Ret Liv 17:46-8 Ap '77

FISH and Wildlife Service. See United States—Fish and Wildlife Service

FISH as fertilizer. See Fertilizers and manures

FISH as food

Delicious fish in Australia; local fish served in restaurants. *il Sunset* 158:60+ My '77

Fish & seafood basics. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:142 Ap '77

How to bone a fish. *il Am Home* 80:68+ Mr '77

Marketing the shark. S. Lissau. *il Oceans* 10:34-6 N '77

That's good fish! Bite-size shark. D. Holtkamp. *Sci Digest* 81:35-6 Ap '77

Those other fish; preparing fish fillets; with recipes. B. D. Shupp and J. Goerg. *il pors Conservationist* 31:32-4 My '77

See also

Cookery—Fish

Sea food

FISH carving. See Carving (meat, etc)

FISH contamination

Eight hot issues that affect you now. S. French. *il Outdoor Life* 159:50+ Ap '77

Fish and food poisoning. B. L. Gordon. *il Sea Front* 23:218-27 Jl '77

Ralph Nader reports. R. Nader. *Ladies Home J* 94:198 Ap '77

FISH culture

Fish culture: problems and prospects. A. H. Weatherley and B. M. G. Cogger. *bibl il Science* 197:427-30 Jl 29 '77

Fish gardening is coming of age. R. Rodale. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:52-5 Mr '77

Great put-and-take controversy; attitudes of trout fishermen toward stocking. P. Miller. *il Outdoor Life* 159:61-3+ Ap '77

New opportunities in fish culture. S. Smyser and T. Gettings. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:62-8 Mr '77

Polyculture increases protein supply. *Sci Digest* 82:81 Jl '77

Progress of marine fish farming in Britain. T. Holloway. *il Sea Front* 23:48-54 Ja '77

Ranching Atlantic bluefin; work of Janel Fisheries Limited in St Margarets Bay, Nova Scotia. L. Buchanan. *il Sea Front* 23:172-80 My '77

Salmon for Hizzoner; stocking the Chicago River. R. Telander. *il Sports Illus* 46:60+ Mr 28 '77

Stripers for everybody! B. W. Dalrymple. *il Outdoor Life* 160:59-61 Jl '77

Their yen for bluefin; J. Ettman's Janel Fisheries tuna farm in Nova Scotia. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 47:103-4+ O 10 '77

See also

Shellfish culture

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire etc.

Cast your car in the pond and reap fish. M. Hamman. *Smithsonian* 8:104 Ag '77

FISH farming. See Fish culture

FISH fertilizer. See Fertilizers and manures

FISH finders, Electronic. See Electronics in fishing

FISH genetics

Heteromorphic sex chromosomes in male rainbow trout. G. H. Thorgaard. *bibl il Science* 196:900-2 My 20 '77

Socially induced inhibition of genetically determined maturation in the platyfish, *xiphophorus maculatus*. J. J. Sohn. *bibl il Science* 195:199-201 Ja 14 '77

FISH hooks. See Fishhooks

FISH introduction

Changing bowls. B. A. Branson. *bibl il Environ-*
ment 19:25-30 Ap '77

FISH markets, New York City. See New York (city)—Markets

FISH nets. See Fishing nets

FISH populations

Understanding our bass population. B. D. Shupp. *il Conservationist* 32:26-9 Jl '77

FISH records. See Fishing records

FISH salads. See Salads

FISH sounds

Voices in the deep. W. B. Hendrickson, Jr. *il Sea Front* 23:234-41 Jl '77

FISH soups. See Chowder

FISH tagging

Tagging: a stitch in time. J. Hearst, Jr. *il Motor B & S* 140:30+ Ag '77

FISHBEIN, Morris

Ask the doctor; questions and answers. *por Fam Health* 9:8 Ja; 8 F; 8 Mr; 10 Ap; 8 My '77

FISHER, Adrian Sanford

Disarmament: new challenges and new opportunities; statement, October 18, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:778-87 N 28 '77

FISHER, Arthur

Living sea. *il Int Wildlife* 7:4-11 My '77

Science newsfront. See issues of Popular science

FISHER, Bonnie

Basics of cooking with herbs. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:96+ N '77

Herb garden for the bees. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:85-7 F '77

Instant fruit—it's hard to ask more. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:74-5 Je '77

Protecting the home with herbs. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:148-51 Ap '77

—See Fisher, D. *jt auth*

FISHER, Carrie

Hollywood girl; interview, ed by E. Miller. *il pors Seventeen* 36:146-7+ My '77

FISHER, Dave, and Fisher, Bonnie

Gift from the woods. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:95-6 S '77

FISHER, Desmond

Exporting death to Ireland. *Commonweal* 104:356-8, 501-2 Je 10, Ag 5 '77

Police brutality in Ireland. *Commonweal* 104:230-1 Ap 15 '77

Upset at the polls. *Commonweal* 104:518-19 Ag 19 '77

Welcome initiative. *Commonweal* 104:612-13 S 30 '77

FISHER, Donald W.

James Hall. *il pors Conservationist* 31:12-16 N '76

FISHER, Elsie

Youth camp safety—yes. *Camp Mag* 50:18+ S '77

FISHER, Jonathan

Deliverance! *il Int Wildlife* 7:40-7 Jl '77

John O'Neill doesn't just paint birds. *il por Int Wildlife* 7:30-7 N '77

FISHER, Knute A. and Stoeckenius, Walther

Freeze-fractured purple membrane particles: protein content. *bibl il Science* 197:72-4 Jl 1 '77

FISHER, Melvin A.

Fortune to find a fortune. F. Casey. *il Mech Illus* 73:24 F '77 *

Guns of Atocha. R. F. Burgess. *il Oceans* 10:26-9 S '77 *

FISHER, Nancy Alice

My favorite winter vegetables are herbs. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:71-3 Jl '77

Raised beds for year-around gardening. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:140-1 Je '77

When to harvest and when to propagate your herbs. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:77-8 N '77

FISHER, Terry

Cooking in the dorm: recipes; excerpt from *The international students' guide to cooking without getting caught*. *Seventeen* 36:160 F '77

FISHER, Vernon

Capricious places. J. Kutner. *il Art N* 76:102+ D '77 *

FISHER, Warren

Other way to cruise. *il Yachting* 142:88-90 N '77

FISHERIES

Murder of the porpoise: closing in on a solution. V. Cox. *Sci Digest* 82:46-7+ Jl '77

Tuna sandwiches cost at least 78,000 porpoise lives a year, but there is hope. K. S. Norris. *il Smithsonian* 7:44-53 *bibl* (p 152) F '77

Vanishing tuna. J. N. Cole. *il Read Digest* 110:132-5 Mr '77; Discussion. *Atlantic* 239:28+ Ap '77

See also

Shellfish fisheries

Fuel requirements

Nutritional outputs and energy inputs in seafoods. M. Ravitscher and J. Mayer. *bibl il Science* 198:261-4 O 21 '77

International aspects

Department comments on fishery agreements with EEC and Japan; statement, February 22, 1977. R. L. Ridgway. *Dept State Bull* 76:272-3 Mr 21 '77

Department reviews developments in international fisheries policy; statement, February 3, 1977. R. L. Ridgway. *Dept State Bull* 76:175-8 F 28 '77

Politics of fish; experiences aboard factory trawler. W. W. Warner. *il Atlantic* 240:35-44 Ag '77; Same abr. with title *Aboard a fish trawler in the North Atlantic*. *Read Digest* 111:142-7 N '77

Reciprocal fisheries agreement with the United Kingdom; message to Senate, October 7, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:708-9 N 14 '77

U.S.-Canada maritime boundary and resource negotiations. *Dept State Bull* 77:896-7 D 19 '77

U.S. Canada to negotiate maritime issues; announcement, July 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:282 Ag 29 '77

U.S. Cuba agree on maritime boundaries and fishery matters. map *Dept State Bull* 76:686-7 Je 27 '77

U.S. Mexico sign fishery agreement; set provisional maritime boundaries. *Dept State Bull* 75:758-9 D 27 '76

See also

Fishery laws and legislation

Law

See Fishery laws and legislation

FISHERIES—Continued

Research

Cape Vincent; Great Lakes Fisheries Research Station. W. A. Pearce. *il Conservationist* 31: 19-20 Mr '77
When scientists and oystermen cooperate; oyster culture and research in Brittany. C. Jones. *il Sea Front* 23:106-12 Mr '77

Belize

100,000 pounds of lobster tail; Caribeña Producers Cooperative Society Limited of San Pedro, Belize. N. Eberle. *il Oceans* 10:30-2 S '77

Canada

Ranching Atlantic bluefin; work of Janel Fisheries Limited in St Margarets Bay, Nova Scotia. L. Buchanan. *il Sea Front* 23:172-80 My '77
Their yen for bluefin; J. Ettman's Janel Fisheries tuna farm in Nova Scotia. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 47:103-4+ O 10 '77
200-mile limit; showdown at sea. S. Kimber. *il pors Int Wildlife* 7:41-5 S '77

Germany, West

Politics of fish; experiences aboard factory trawler. W. W. Warner. *il Atlantic* 240:35-44 Ag '77; Same abr. with title Aboard a fish trawler in the North Atlantic. *Read Digest* 111:142-7 N '77

Grenadines (islands)

Spiny lobster fishing in the Grenadines. J. E. Adams. *il map Sea Front* 23:322-30 N '77

Japan

Fishing to get around the 200-mi. limit. map Bus W p36+ My 9 '77
Japan: pinched between 200-mile limits. *il U.S. News* 82:70 F 28 '77
Sharp boost for your exports. R. C. Black. *Farm J* 101:H2 O '77

Korea, South

Fishing to get around the 200-mi. limit. map Bus W p36+ My 9 '77

Mexico

Shark fishermen of Mexico. M. Bendix. *il Oceans* 10:12-17 N '77

United States

All-porpoise war limiting kill of porpoises caught by tuna fishermen. G. M. Prather. *Nat R* 29:439+ Ap 15 '77
Dolphins and/or tuna: an update on the problems of purse seining for yellowfin. S. Minasian. *il Oceans* 10:60-3 N '77
Down to the sea with money. M. King. *il map Forbes* 120:41-3+ O 15 '77
Open season on wildlife laws; Marine Mammal Protection Act's regulation of porpoise kill by tuna industry. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51: 20-1 My '77
Talking tuna; commercial fisherman. J. Alioto. R. Vaughan. *il Motor B & S* 139:66-9+ Je '77
Troubled waters; effect of laws protecting porpoises in tuna fishing areas. *il Forbes* 119:56 Ap 1 '77
Tuna catch high, porpoise kill low. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:221-2 Mr '77
What price porpoises? Marine Mammal Protection Act and tuna fishermen. A. J. Mayer and J. Huck. *il Newsweek* 89:58 F 7 '77

FISHERS (animals)

What is a fisher? J. Wood. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:18-21 Ap '77

FISHERY Conservation and Management Act of 1976. See Fishery laws and legislation

FISHERY laws and legislation

Case of red herring; Coast Guard seizure of two Russian trawlers. T. Mathews and R. Manning. *il Newsweek* 89:23+ Ap 25 '77
Crackdown on Russian poachers—a taste of more to come. *il map U.S. News* 82:43-4 Ap 25 '77
Department reviews developments in international fisheries policy; effects of the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976; statement, February 3, 1977. R. L. Ridgway. *Dept State Bull* 76:175-8 F 28 '77
Equity in global fisheries management. G. Kent. *il Oceans* 10:60-4 S '77
Fishing laws; United States & Canada. *Field & S* 81:168-70 Ap '77
Fishing seasons (cont) *Outdoor Life* 159:56+ Ap '77
Fishing to get around the 200-mi. limit; Japanese and Koreans. map Bus W p36+ My 9 '77
Indians and the courts: allies against wildlife; question of applying fish and game laws to Indians. R. Starnes. *il Outdoor Life* 159:8+ Je '77
Little stink about a lot of fish; violation of U.S. 200 mile fishing zone by Russian ships. *il Time* 109:42+ Ap 25 '77
Net gain along the shores; 200-mile U.S. limit. *il map Time* 109:17 Mr 14 '77

New frontier: planned or plundered? Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976; excerpt from address, December 8, 1976. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 81:22+ Mr '77
Our man in Havana; T. Todman fishing rights mission. F. Willey and L. E. Nelson. *il Newsweek* 89:44 My 9 '77
Provisional limits established for fishery conservation zone; statement, March 1, 1977. F. Z. Brown. *Dept State Bull* 76:273-4 Mr 21 '77
Racism and fishing rights; Michigan Indians. J. H. Moore. *Nation* 225:236-8 S 17 '77
Sport fishermen; Fisheries Conservation and Management Act. F. T. Moss. *Yachting* 141: 52+ Ap '77
Tough new Coast Guard mission; policing today's vast 200-mile limit. R. Petrow. *il map Pop Mech* 148:72-5+ Ag '77
200-mile limit and you. J. Hearst, Jr. *il Motor B & S* 139:27-8 My '77
200-mile limit; showdown at sea. S. Kimber. *il pors Int Wildlife* 7:41-5 S '77
200-mile zone; a shot in the arm for U.S. fishermen. *il U.S. News* 82:69-70 F 28 '77
U.S. tuna fleet fishes for foreigners; registry transfer due to new U.S. regulations that limit the kill of porpoises that swim with tuna. *il Bus W* p25 Ja 24 '77

FISHES

Fright posture of the plesiopid fish calloplesiops altivelis: an example of Batesian mimicry. J. E. McCosker. *bibl il Science* 197:400-1 J1 22 '77
How to mimic an eel: look mean; calloplesiops altivelis. *il Sci N* 112:71 J1 30 '77
Ugh! Fish; fishes unpopular with fishermen. C. Elliott. *Outdoor Life* 160:67+ D '77
See also
Aquariums
Color of fishes
Electric organs in fishes
Fisheries
Poisonous fishes
Rare fishes
Teeth (fishes)
Tropical fishes
also headings beginning Fish; *also* names of fishes, e.g. Eels

Anatomy

Overlapping platelets: a diffusion barrier in a teleost swimbladder. D. S. Brown and D. E. Copeland. *bibl il Science* 197:383-4 J1 22 '77

Diseases and pests

Kepone-induced scoliosis and its histological consequences in fish. J. A. Couch and others. *bibl il Science* 197:585-7 Ag 5 '77

Ecology

Native fish in troubled waters; fresh water fishes; with reproductions of paintings by G. L. Schelling. G. Reiger. *il Audubon* 79:18-41 Ja '77

See also

Fish introduction

Eye

See Eye (fishes)

Food and feeding

Amazing mayfly; fishing during mayfly hatches. B. Dalrymple. *il Outdoor Life* 159:65-7+ My '77
Detritus-based food webs: exploitation by juvenile chum salmon (*oncorhynchus keta*) J. Si-bert and others. *bibl il Science* 196:649-50 My 6 '77

Geographical distribution

See also

Fish populations

Habits and behavior

Developmental neuroethology: changes in escape and defensive behavior during growth of the lobster. F. Lang and others. *bibl il Science* 197:682-5 Ag 12 '77
Meanmouth; research on hybrid bass behavior by W. Childers. K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 82:84-5+ Je '77
pHish pfinder, using acidity of alkalinity of water to determine fish populations. J. Scott. *il Field & S* 82:58+ J1 '77
Socially induced inhibition of genetically determined maturation in the platyfish, *xiphophorus maculatus*. J. J. Sohn. *bibl il Science* 195:199-201 Ja 14 '77

Locomotion

See Animal locomotion

Reproduction

Ovoviviparous volutes. T. Bratcher. *il Sea Front* 23:374-6 N '77

Tagging

See Fish tagging

FISHES, Color of. *See* Color of fishes

FISHES, Deep sea

See also

Swordfish
Tuna fish

FISHES, Effect of temperature on

- Fish survival in subfreezing temperatures. E. Golanty. *il Oceans* 10:52-3 My '77
 Visual pigment changes in rainbow trout in response to temperature. A. T. C. Tsin and D. D. Beatty. *bibl il Science* 195:1358-60 Mr 25 '77

FISHHOOKS

- Unusual hooks and how to fish them. B. Stearns. *il Outdoor Life* 159:82-3 Mr '77

FISHING

- Amazing mayfly; fishing during mayfly hatches. B. Dalrymple. *il Outdoor Life* 159:65-7+ My '77
 Fishing. J. Gibbs. See issues of *Outdoor life* to August 1977
 Fishing. K. Schultz. See issues of *Field & stream*
 Fishing. E. Zern. See issues of *Field & stream*
 Fishing facts. J. Fullum. See issues of *Conservationist*
 Fishing for the fun of it; advice to young fishermen. J. Bashline. *il Field & S* 81:130-5 Mr '77
 Fishing moves to metrics. R. D. Stearns. *Outdoor Life* 159:82-3 Ap '77
 Fishing on a budget. V. Evanoff. *il Ret Liv* 17:24-5 Ag '77
 Fly and fish; Pacific, Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean. *il Ebony* 33:110-12+ Ja '78
 Have boat, will travel; fishing vacations. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 82:88-90 Jl '77
 How to plan your big fishing fling. J. Bashline. *il Field & S* 82:102+ Jl '77
 Leap. J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 160:67-71+ N '77
 Look who's fishing now. H. Circle. *il Am Home* 80:68-9+ Jl '77
 Lucky losses. T. Trueblood. *il Field & S* 82:8+ Je '77
 Nature is my calendar; determining hunting and fishing seasons by natural signs. B. W. Dalrymple. *il Outdoor Life* 159:90-2+ Ap '77
 Solunar tables for [month] See issues of *Field & stream*
 Ugh! Fish; fishes unpopular with fishermen. C. Elliott. *Outdoor Life* 160:67+ D '77
 Update: fishing; ed by J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 160:28 O; 106 N '77; 161:52 Ja '78
 Update: fishing; ed by T. Paugh. *il Outdoor Life* 160:56 D '77
 Watch the birds catch more fish. J. Weiss. *il Outdoor Life* 159:76-81+ F '77
 Where to go. M. Worby. See issues of *Outdoor life*

See also

- Bait
 Casting (fishing)
 Fisheries
 Indians of North America—Fishing
 Salt water fishing
 Trawls and trawling
 also Bass fishing; Pike fishing; and similar headings

Accidents and injuries

- Death stalked the ice; ed by D. Richey. S. Lupo. *il Outdoor Life* 160:74-5+ O '77

See also

- Fishing—Safety devices and measures

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Fishing lesson. P. F. McManus. *Field & S* 82:146-9 My '77
 Miracle of the fish plate. P. F. McManus. *il Field & S* 81:136-9 F '77

Competitions

- Bass tournaments—one man's view. E. Zern. *il Field & S* 82:146-7 Je '77
 Behold the new fisherperson; FEM, America's oldest women's bass tournament. P. Miller. *il Outdoor Life* 159:56-9+ F '77
 Bimini blues; Bimini Big Game Club's Members Tournament for billfish. O. Moore. *il Motor B & S* 140:76-7+ Ag '77
 Many ways to catch bass; sixth annual Bass Masters Classic. K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 81:116-19 F '77
 1976 Field & Stream Fishing Contest winners. *Field & S* 81:152+ Ap; 82:140+ My; 164+ Je '77
 Pool party: catfish for 600; Pohick Bay Regional Park, Va. R. G. Bowers. *il Parks & Rec* 12:38-40+ Mr '77
 Pursuing Papa's marlin; Hemingway Billfish Tournament. R. F. Jones. *il Sports Illus* 47:54-8+ Ag 1 '77
 Tournaments and tomorrow; funding for fishing tournaments. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 82:24+ Ag '77

Implements and appliances

- Fishing accessories; boat equipment. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 81:146-50 Ap '77
 See also
 Depth indicators
 Electronics in fishing
 Fishing nets
 Fishing tackle

History

- Capturing fishes. B. L. Gordon. *il Sea Front* 23:43-7 Ja '77

Law

- See Fishery laws and legislation

Safety devices and measures

- Ice safety and rescue. D. Richey. *il Outdoor Life* 160:123-4 D '77

Study and teaching

- New boom in fishing schools. J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 159:68-71+ Mr '77

Alaska

- About fishing and bears; encounter with brown bears while salmon fishing. B. Brister. *il Field & S* 82:46-8+ Je '77
 Land of geese and plenty. R. F. Jones. *il Sports Illus* 47:84-8+ D 12 '77

Argentina

- Boca brookies. P. Miller. *il Outdoor Life* 160:88-93+ O '77

Arizona

- Landlocked striper tops previous record. *il Outdoor Life* 160:52 Ag '77

Atlantic States

- Stripers and bait. N. Bryant. *il Field & S* 82:42-6 Ag '77

Australia

- Bitten from the records; marlin caught by N. Green off Australia. M. Sloan. *il Motor B & S* 139:52-5+ Mr '77
 Great Barrier marlin! J. Troy. *il Field & S* 81:130-5 F '77

Bahamas

- Hunters of the flats; shark fishing. G. Drake, Jr. *il Field & S* 82:56-8+ Je '77

Belize

- Turneffe Islands cornucopia; bonefish. J. Bashline. *il Field & S* 82:160-4 N '77

Bermuda

- Bermuda grab bag. B. Roberts. *Field & S* 82:91 Jl '77

California

- Best fishing for surfperch is now or soon in California, later up north. *il Sunset* 158:48+ F '77
 Custom-caught big brown; trout fishing in California; ideas of B. Bringham. C. Garrison. *il por Field & S* 82:76+ Je '77
 Midnight stripers; San Francisco Bay. R. Chat-ham. *il Field & S* 81:136-8+ Mr '77
 More fish this year in East Bay lakes. *il Sunset* 158:66 My '77
 On these two official wild trout streams you put your catch back; Hat Creek and Fall River. *il map Sunset* 158:68+ Je '77
 Smith River steelheads. M. Fong. *il Field & S* 81:68-72 F '77
 To kill a monster; sturgeon in San Francisco Bay. L. Green. *il Field & S* 81:64+ Mr '77

California, Lower

- Bank of the giant sea bass; Uncle Sam Bank, Baja California. C. Garrison. *il Field & S* 82:94-5+ My '77
 Escape to Pescadero; fishing on the lower Baja Peninsula. C. Garrison. *il Field & S* 81:56-8+ Mr '77
 Frankenhimer; marlin fishing off Baja California. O. Moore. *il pors Motor B & S* 141:100-3+ Ja '78

Canada

- Canadian fishing roundup. J. Knap. *il Field & S* 82:99-102+ Je '77
 How to catch trophy brook trout. D. Richey. *il por Field & S* 81:78-80+ Ap '77
 King of the North; pike fishing. E. A. Bauer. *il map Outdoor Life* 159:82-5+ My '77
 Lady of Great Bear Lake; fishing guide. Susan Stechly. J. Fowler. *Outdoor Life* 160:44 Jl '77
 Portland hitch on the Pinware; salmon fishing in Labrador. A. Cameron. *il Field & S* 81:62-4+ Ap '77
 River that calls to the bold; Back River in the Northwest Territories. P. Smith. *il map Outdoor Life* 160:69-73+ Ag '77
 Tale of two rivers; salmon fishing in Canada and Norway. E. Zern. *il Field & S* 82:62-3 Jl '77
 Word to the compleat angler; how to plan a fishing trip. B. W. Dalrymple. *il Holiday* 58:48-9 Ap '77

Caribbean Region

- Fishing world of Johnny Harms. J. Borgzinner. *il por Motor B & S* 139:58-9+ Je '77
 Like a neon shadow in the sea; blue marlin; with reproductions of paintings. S. Meltzoff. *il Sports Illus* 47:22-9 Jl 25 '77

Chesapeake Bay

- Shad in the surf. N. Karas. *il Field & S* 81:96+ Ap '77

FISHING—Continued

Costa Rica

Grand fish at night: the ultimate action; tarpon fishing at the mouth of the Parismina River. S. Apte. *il Outdoor Life* 160:66-7+ J1 '77

Cuba

First anglers into Cuba. E. A. Bauer. *il map Outdoor Life* 160:69-73+ S '77
Pursuing Papa's marlin; Hemingway Billfish Tournament. R. R. Jones. *il Sports Illus* 47: 55-8+ Ag 1 '77
Treasure lives; bass fishing in Treasure Lake. K. Schultz. *il Field & S* 82:114-22+ Ag '77

Florida

Bass methods for big bream; bluegill fishing. F. Sargeant. *il Field & S* 82:66-71 J1 '77
Denizens of the dark; Florida swordfish fishing. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 47:44-5+ Ag 15 '77
Magnificent tarpon; fishing off Punta Gorda Isles. C. R. Meyer. *il Field & S* 81:26-7+ Ap '77
Out for blood; shark fishing. J. Rudloe. *il Sports Illus* 46:76-80+ Ap 25 '77
Snook: getting down to basics. V. Dunaway. *il Field & S* 81:28+ F '77
To a different beat; bonefish fishing in Biscayne Bay. J. Bashline. *il Field & S* 81:184+ Ap '77

Honduras

Bass boom south of the border. A. Eason. *il map Outdoor Life* 161:82-4+ Ja '78

Idaho

40-minute forward 40-year backward walk; trout fishing. T. Trueblood. *il Field & S* 81:8+ Ap '77

Ireland

Fishing in Ireland: it's close. J. Gibbs. *il Outdoor Life* 159:66-7+ F '77

Labrador

See Fishing—Canada

Massachusetts

See also

Fishing—Nantucket Island

Mexico

Bass boom south of the border. A. Eason. *il map Outdoor Life* 161:82-4+ Ja '78
South of the border on a shoestring. N. Strung. *il Field & S* 81:158-9+ F '77

See also

Fishing—California, Lower

Michigan

Day the pike put the move on Herman; use of suckerfish when pike ice fishing. R. Rau. *il Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ F 28 '77
For big steelhead only. D. Bowring. *il Field & S* 82:46-7+ S '77
Hemingway fished here. J. Harrison. *il Esquire* 88:38+ J1 '77
Racism and fishing rights; Michigan Indians. J. H. Moore. *Nation* 225:236-8 S 17 '77

Missouri

Incredible paddlefish; spoonbills. G. Reiger. *il Field & S* 82:62+ N '77

Nantucket Island

Tumult on a wild shore; bluefish fishing. W. Humphrey. *il Sports Illus* 47:42-4+ N 7 '77

New Mexico

Great grandfather brown; brown trout of New Mexico's Rio Grande River. D. Kline. *il Field & S* 81:48-50+ Mr '77

New York (state)

Bad show at the mud hole; Sheepshead Bay. C. Gammon. *Sports Illus* 46:36-8+ Je 6 '77
Magic of musky fishing. H. E. Herrick, Jr. *il Conservationist* 31:26-7 Mr '77
Midnight Medusa; fishing for bullheads in Chataugua Lake. D. Walrod. *il Field & S* 81:34+ Mr '77
Miramichi it ain't, so all right, it's 116th St. J. Bryan. *Sports Illus* 47:81-2+ O 17 '77
Musky fishing. J. Brabant. *il por Conservationist* 31:21-3 Mr '77
New York State Record Fish Program. R. C. Brewer. *il Conservationist* 31:29 My '77
Steelhead of the East. D. Mermon. *il por Field & S* 81:42-4+ Mr '77

New Zealand

Catch and don't release; trout fishing in Lake Taupo. E. Zern. *il Field & S* 82:96+ Ag '77

Northwest Territories

See Fishing—Canada

Norway

Tale of two rivers; salmon fishing in Canada and Norway. E. Zern. *il Field & S* 82:62-3 J1 '77

Oregon

Seattle salmon fishing. *il Sunset* 158:92+ Ap '77

Panama

Fish story that was all too true. C. Gammon. *il Sports Illus* 46:56-9+ F 14 '77

Pennsylvania

Care and feeding of a trout stream; Letort stream. A. Lee. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2 Ja 31 '77
How now brown trout? excerpt from Masters of the dry fly, ed by M. Migel. E. Zern. *Field & S* 82:90-3 My '77
Trout and the summer angler. R. L. Henry. *il Field & S* 82:20-1+ J1 '77

United States

Word to the compleat angler; how to plan a fishing trip. B. W. Dalrymple. *il Holiday* 58: 48-9 Ap '77

Utah

Monster brown: new record—but will it last? J. Zumbo. *il Outdoor Life* 159:68-9+ Je '77

Vermont

Brute; trout fishing. T. Vargish. *il Nat R* 29:507 Ap 29 '77

Washington (state)

Hang on for my life; boating accident while steelhead trout fishing. B. Knoll. *il Outdoor Life* 159:76-7+ My '77

Western States

Neglected nomad of the saltwater; fishing for cutthroat trout from Alaska to California. C. H. Williams. *il Field & S* 82:54-6 J1 '77

Wyoming

Rocky Mountain high time of your life. V. Landi. *il Outdoor Life* 159:70-5+ My '77

FISHING, Winter

Catch 'em cold; advice from four experts; ed by J. Zumbo. *il Outdoor Life* 161:70-3 Ja '78
Day the pike put the move on Herman; use of suckerfish when pike ice fishing in Michigan. R. Rau. *il Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ F 28 '77
Winter bass: the cold hard facts. D. Morris. *il Outdoor Life* 160:78-81+ N '77

Accidents and injuries

See Fishing—Accidents and injuries

Safety devices and measures

See Fishing—Safety devices and measures

FISHING boats

Best new boats for bass. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 147:84-5+ My '77
Blow-up boat; inflatables for fishermen. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 82:124-6+ S '77
Center consoles for fun and fish. J. Martenhoff. *il Motor B & S* 139:95+ Je '77
Doughnuts are dandy. E. Bauer. *il Outdoor Life* 159:78-9+ Ap '77
Fish craft for '77. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 81:104-6+ F '77
Whatever happened to those bass boats? A. J. McMasters. *il Mech Illus* 73:20+ D '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Wynken, Blynken, and Cod. P. Stegner. *Atlantic* 240:39-45 J1 '77

Chartering

See Fishing boats—Leasing and renting

Design

Warship; the ultimate sportfishing boat. J. Hearst, Jr and T. West. *il Motor B & S* 139: 70-2+ Je '77
Yachting eyes:
Harris 36 sport fisherman. J. Smith. *il Yachting* 142:120-3 S '77
Pacemaker 40 sport fisherman. J. Smith. *il Yachting* 142:64-6 J1 '77

Electronic equipment

See also

Electronics in fishing

Equipment

Personal touch; customizing a center console boat. J. Martenhoff. *il Motor B & S* 141:71-2 Ja '78
Who? Me use a downrigger? H. L. Lawrence. *il Outdoor Life* 160:88-90 J1 '77

Leasing and renting

Cost-efficient sportfishing. J. Hearst, Jr. *il Motor B & S* 140:78-81+ N '77
Fly and fish; Pacific, Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean. *il Ebony* 33:110-12+ Ja '78

Purchasing

Right boat for you. J. Hearst, Jr. *il Motor B & S* 140:31 S '77

FISHING boats—Continued**Testing****Performance test:**

- Penn Yan 30 sportfisherman. D. Hart. il
Motor B & S 140:48-50 N '77
Stamas 32 sport cruiser. D. Hart. il Motor
B & S 140:30+ O '77

FISHING by animals. See Animals—Food and feeding

FISHING flies. See Fishing lures, flies, etc.

FISHING for the blind. See Sports for the blind

FISHING guides. See Guides

FISHING in art

- Outdoor prints: a sporting chance for pleasure and profit. P. Miller. il Outdoor Life 159:72-7+ Je '77
Tom Allen. N. Meglin. il por Am Artist 41:52-5 J1 '77

FISHING industry. See Fisheries

FISHING lines. See Fishing tackle

FISHING literature

- Lord of the flies; R. Haig-Brown. R. Chatham. Esquire 87:16+ Mr '77

FISHING lures, flies, etc.

- AC/DC trout flies. F. McKinley. il Field & S 81:52-4+ F '77
Bait walker. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:152 S '77
Bass and the worm. K. Schultz. il por Field & S 82:84-9 My '77
Blue dun bonanza; raising roosters to supply feathers for fishing flies. S. Paulakavich. por Outdoor Life 159:31 Je '77
Bye bye, wet fly? excerpt from The masters on the nymph. E. Zern. il Field & S 82:108-10 D '77
Catching the Dungeness crab. O. W. Larson and H. J. Smith. il Field & S 82:108 Je '77
Fancy worms for hungry bass. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:10+ Ag '77

Fly of the month:

- Caddis larva. E. Peper. il Field & S 82:133 Ag '77
Comparadun. E. Peper. il Field & S 81:84 F '77
Cooper bug. E. Peper. il Field & S 81:88 Mr '77
Floating nymph. E. Peper. il Field & S 82:55 O '77
Muddler minnow. E. Peper. il Field & S 81:167 Ap '77
Poly-wing spinner. E. Peper. il Field & S 82:102 S '77
Sparkle caddis pupa. E. Peper. il Field & S 82:133 N '77
Spring wiggler. E. Peper. il Field & S 82:107 D '77
Thunder Creek Series. E. Peper. il Field & S 82:71 J1 '77
Tying your own. E. Peper. Field & S 82:72 Je '77
Wooly worm. E. Peper. il Field & S 82:160 My '77

Get more strikes and hookups with these hot new worming systems. J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 159:18+ My '77

Getting deep with flies. J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 159:30+ Ap '77

Gripper; Grip Lip by Cordell Tackle. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:120 Ag '77

It bubbles and vibrates; ringworms. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:89 My '77

Malarkey flies; trout lures. P. Barrett. il Field & S 82:50+ O '77

Old African thread trick; rigged baits. J. Bashline. il Field & S 81:188 Ap '77

Old stalwart goes weedless; Jitterbug. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:133 Je '77

100-year-old wet fly technique; trout fishing. J. Bashline. il Field & S 82:172+ My '77

Spring's the thing; spinnerbait. K. Schultz. il Field & S 81:92 Ap '77

Teasers today. J. Hearst. il Motor B & S 140:22 J1 '77

Top to bottom; floating-diving plugs. Conservationist 32:39 J1 '77

Triple-threat trolling rig. O. W. Larson. il Field & S 81:150 Ap '77

Up with the jig! J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 160:108+ Ag '77

See also

Fly casting

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Cast your car in the pond and reap fish. M. Hamman. Smithsonian 8:104 Ag '77

Collectors and collecting

Boy wonder of fly tying; S. Fernandez. L. Green. il por Field & S 81:50-2 Ap '77

Manufacture

Bass' Mann; Tom Mann Bait Company; interview, ed by P. Miller. T. Mann. il pors Outdoor Life 159:55-7+ Mr '77

FISHING maps. See Topographic maps

FISHING nets

Tuna sandwiches cost at least 78,000 porpoise lives a year, but there is hope. K. S. Norris. il Smithsonian 7:44-53 bibl(p 152) F '77

FISHING records

Landlocked striped tops previous record. il Outdoor Life 160:52 Ag '77

Monster brown: new record—but will it last? J. Zumbo. il Outdoor Life 159:68-9+ Je '77

New world-record fish. Field & S 81:74+ F '77

New York State Record Fish Program. R. C. Brewer. il Conservationist 31:29 My '77

Record bass: the quest is getting frantic. P. Miller. il Outdoor Life 160:94-7+ S '77

Sports fishermen; 1976. F. T. Moss. Yachting 141:54+ My '77

3 records about to fall:

Coho salmon. D. Rickey. il Outdoor Life 159:66-7 Je '77

Largemouth bass. C. Farmer. il Outdoor Life 159:66-7 Je '77

Smallmouth bass. H. L. Lawrence. il Outdoor Life 159:68-9 Je '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Tuesday night with Cody, Jimbo and a fish of some proportion. H. Crews. Esquire 87:26+ F '77

FISHING reels. See Fishing tackle

FISHING rods. See Fishing tackle

FISHING schools. See Fishing—Study and teaching

FISHING tackle

All about fishing lines. C. B. Pfeiffer. il Outdoor Life 161:91-8 Ja '78

Big-game fly reel; Billy Pate Reel. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:141-2+ O '77

Finger on accuracy; push-button reels. L. Mueller. il Outdoor Life 159:170 Mr '77

Fish-hook float. E. Robbins. il Pop Sci 211:26 Ag '77

Fishing lines: separating the turkeys from the trophies. K. Schultz. il Field & S 81:110-12+ Mr '77

Fly-fishing reels. Consumer Rep 42:131-4 D '77

Head with many faces; shooting head. T. Trueblood. il Field & S 81:12+ Mr '77

Long rod back; fly casting rods. L. Kreh. il Outdoor Life 159:72-3+ F '77

New fishing gear engineered to hook more big ones. A. J. Hand. il Pop Sci 210:112-13 F '77

New fishing tackle report. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:66+ N '77

New tackle that lands the lunkers. M. Sosin. il Pop Mech 147:100-1+ Ap '77

Revolutionary new rod. J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 159:26+ Mr '77

Spinning for trout. A. J. Acerrano. il Field & S 82:50-1+ D '77

Tackle selection for the beginner. J. Bashline. il Field & S 82:112+ Je '77

Take me to your leader. J. Bashline. il Field & S 82:52-3+ D '77

What's new in angling equipment for '77. J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 159:113-16+ F '77

See also

Fishhooks

Fishing lures, flies, etc.

Maintenance and repair

Tackle repairs in the field. M. Marshall. il Outdoor Life 159:155-6 Mr '77

Storage

Rod carrier for quick-draw fishing. S. Stall. il Pop Mech 148:103 J1 '77

FISHING thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry

FISHING tournaments. See Fishing—Competitions

FISHING trips. See Fishing

FISHLOCK, Trevor

Cleanly flows the Thames. il Int Wildlife 8:33-5 Ja '78

FISHMAN, Melvin

Bookstore improves net profit via Book Distributors' new ordering service. P. D. Doebler. il Pub W 211:47-8 My 16 '77 *

FISHWORMS. See Earthworms

FISKE, Edward B.

Issue that won't go away. il N Y Times Mag p58 Mr 27 '77

FISSION, Atomic. See Nuclear fission

FIT to be tied; drama. See Martens, A. C.

FITE, Harvey

Quarrymaster of Saugerties. Vasari. il por Art N 76:23-4+ O '77 *

FITTINGS, Boat. See Boats—Equipment

FITZELLE, Edward H.

Peking & Wavertree. il Oceans 10:4-10 My '77

FITZGERALD, Brendan

Island festival: Cuba takes off. il Dance Mag 51:80-5 Mr '77

FITZGERALD, Ed

Off the force. M. J. Albrecht. Progressive 41:42 My '77 *

- FITZGERALD, Ernest**
Price of blowing the whistle. H. Dudar. il pors
N Y Times Mag p41-2+ O 30 '77 *
- FITZGERALD, Frances**
Jamaican limbo. Harpers 255:10+ J1 '77
- FITZGERALD, Francis Scott Key**
Harmony in Great Neck: the friendship of Ring
Lardner and F. Scott Fitzgerald; excerpt from
Ring: a biography of Ring Lardner. J. Yard-
ley. il pors Sat R 4:23-5+ J1 9 '77 *
- Humiliation in Hollywood. S. Koch. il Harpers
254:102-4 Mr '77 *
- This side of Hollywood. J. Rascoe. il Atlantic
239:92-4 F '77 *
- FITZGERALD, Marianne**
Country music; poem. America 137:161 S 24 '77
- FITZGERALD, Paul A.**
Panama Canal: use and ownership. America
137:473-6 D 31 '77
- FITZGERALD, Robert**
Robert Lowell, 1917-1977. il New Repub 177:10-12
O 1 '77
- FITZGERALD, Scott.** See Fitzgerald, F. S. K.
- FITZGIBBONS, Virginia**
Sizzling designs with a soldering iron. il Design
(US) 79:23 Fall '77
- FITZJOHN, Tony**
Locked in the lion's jaws. A. Shapiro. il Read
Digest 110:82-6 My '77 *
- FITZPATRICK, Elysia**
This happy home; story. Good H 186:94-5 Ja '78
- FITZPATRICK, Franklin E.**
Church and the Cherry orchard. America 136:
266-7 Mr 26 '77
- FITZPATRICK, Joseph P.**
Self and society. America 136:86-7 Ja 29 '77
- FITZPATRICK, Tom, 3d**
25 & married; story. Redbook 149:116 O '77
- FITZWILTON, Ltd.** See Conglomerate corpora-
tions—Ireland
- FIVE College Radio Astronomy Observatory.** See
Astronomical observatories
- FIXATION of nitrogen.** See Nitrogen—Fixation
- FIZDALE, Robert.** See Gold, A. jt auth
- FJARE, Paul S.**
Planning & development. Camp Mag 49:16-17
F; 17-18 My '77
- FLACH, Frederic F.**
How to cope with change at 30. Harp Baz
110:133+ O '77
- FLACKS, Lewis I.**
Living in the gap of ambiguity; an attorney's
advice to libraries on the copyright law. il
Am Lib 8:252-7 My '77
- FLACKS.** See Press agents
- FLAD, Harvey.** See Flad, M. jt auth
- FLAD, Mary, and Flad, Harvey**
Hoosuck: a community story. il Craft Horiz
37:20-1+ Ap '77
- FLAGELLARIA**
Apical dichotomy demonstrated in the angio-
sperm flagellaria. P. B. Tomlinson and others.
bibl il Science 196:1111-12 Je 3 '77
- FLAGELLATES**
See also
Euglena
Trypanosomes
- FLAGS**
Make your own private signal; boat flag. K.
Kirkpatrick and D. Kirkpatrick. il Motor B
& S 140:104-5 Ag '77
- United States**
- Birth of the flag. il U.S. News 82:47-8 Je 13 '77
- FLAGS of convenience.** See Ships—Registration
and transfer
- FLAGSTAD, Kirsten**
Kirsten Flagstad sings from Norway; recording.
P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:47 F '77 *
- FLAHERTY, Peter F.**
Flaherty's promise. P. Peckarsky. New Repub
177:9-10 D 10 '77 *
- FLAHERTY, Robert J.**
Streetwalker. Forbes 120:122 D 1 '77
- FLAHERTY, Robert Joseph**
Helen Van Dongen: an interview; ed by B.
Achtenberg. H. Van Dongen. bibl il pors
Film Q 30:46-57 Wint '76 *
- FLAHERTY seminars.** See Motion pictures—Study
and teaching
- FLAME violets.** See Episcias
- FLAMING (cooking)** See Cooking
- FLAMINGO Stakes.** See Horse racing
- FLAMINGOS**
Chilean flamingo court and dance. J. Muñoz.
il Natur Hist 86:72-8 D '77
- FLAMMABLE Fabrics Act (proposed)** See Fire
prevention—Laws and regulations
- FLAMMARION, Camille**
About an astronomical woodcut. J. Ashbrook. il
Sky & Tel 53:356-7+ My '77 *
- Mars centennial. K. L. Franklin. il Sci Digest
82:66-9 S '77 *
- FLANAGAN, Brian P.**
Airwar 1914-1918. il Flying 101:75-8 S '77
- FLANAGAN, William**
Employers are insisting on women managers and
supervisors. Vogue 167:222 Mr '77
- Money. See occasional issues of Vogue
- Pick a tax pro now for a happier '78. Vogue
167:238 D '77
- FLANDERMEYER, Robert R.** See Nelson-Rees,
W. A. jt auth
- FLANDERS, Jane**
Cloisonne; poem. Nation 225:281 S 24 '77
- FLANIGAN, James**
Side lines. il por Forbes 119:6 Mr 1 '77 *
- FLANNELLY, Kevin.** See Lore, R. jt auth
- FLARE stars.** See Stars, Variable
- FLARES, Solar.** See Solar flares
- FLASH cords.** See Photography—Electronic equip-
ment
- FLASH units.** See Electric lamps, Photoflash;
Photography—Electronic equipment
- FLASHLIGHT batteries.** See Electric batteries
- FLASHLIGHT fish.** See Electric organs in fishes
- FLASHLIGHT photography.** See Photography,
Flashlight
- FLASTE, Richard**
How to pick a camp. il N Y Times Mag p86+
Mr 20 '77
- FLATHEAD River**
Our wild and scenic rivers. D. H. Chadwick. il
Nat Geog 152:12-19 J1 '77
- FLATLEY, Guy**
Sound that shook Hollywood. il N Y Times Mag
p34-7+ S 25 '77
- FLATS, Tidal.** See Tidal flats
- FLAVIN, Joseph B.**
Back to basics. por Forbes 119:72 Ja 15 '77 *
- FLAVONES and flavonoids**
Chemical evidence for separating the psilotaceae
from the filicales. G. Cooper-Driver. bibl il
Science 198:1260-2 D 23 '77
- Chemistry of still-green fossil leaves. Sci N
111:391 Je 18 '77
- Flavonoid and other chemical constituents of
fossil miocene celtis and ulmus (succor creek
flora) D. E. Giannasi and K. J. Niklas. bibl il
Science 197:765-7 Ag 19 '77
- Flavonoids and other chemical constituents of
fossil miocene zelkova (ulmaceae) K. J. Niklas
and D. E. Giannasi. bibl il Science 196:877-8
My 20 '77
- Geochemistry and thermolysis of flavonoids. K.
J. Niklas and D. E. Giannasi. bibl il Science
197:767-9 Ag 19 '77
- See also
Quercetin
Quercitrin
Rutin
- FLEA markets.** See Markets
- FLEAS**
I've got you under my skin. B. Gilbert. il Sports
Illus 47:30-4 Ag 15 '77; Same abr. with title
There's no fleeing the flea. Read Digest 112:
11-12+ Ja '78
- FLECK, K. M.**
Elegant comfort: alternatives for after dark.
il N Y Times Mag p72-3 O 30 '77
- FLEETWOOD Mac (rock group)** See Rock groups
- FLEISCHHAUER, F. William**
And some plumbing projects. il Motor B & S
140:98-9 N '77
- Maintaining your ice supply. Motor B & S 140:
100-2 J1 '77
- FLEMING, Anne Taylor**
Bad love. por Newsweek 90:9 Ag 1 '77
- Does total woman add up? Vogue 167:76 Ag
'77
- Fantastic Egypt. il Vogue 167:66+ J1 '77
- Flirting. il Redbook 148:22+ F '77
- That week in Houston. il N Y Times Mag p 10-
13+ D 25 '77
- What do you still want—that you're not getting
—from your father? il Redbook 149:42+ J1 '77
- When you give up dolls...you can begin to
love men. Vogue 167:350+ O '77
- FLEMING, Erin**
At the circus go west; E. Fleming vs. Arthur
Marx. R. Rosenblatt. il por New Repub 176:
60-2 My 21 '77 *
- FLEMING, Karol L.**
Summer of the porpoise. il Nat Parks & Con
Mag 51:17-20 N '77
- FLEMING, Lois D.**
Community education and public libraries: co-
operation or conquest? bibl por Wilson Lib
Bull 52:319-23 D '77
- FLEMING, Robert L. Jr**
Nepal's downhill flyers. il Int Wildlife 7:46-7
S '77
- FLEMING, Shirley**
Spoleto Festival U.S.A. il Hi Fi 27:MA32-4 O '77
- Sydney International Piano Competition. il Hi Fi
27:MA36-8 D '77
- FLEMING, Thomas James, 1927-**
Divided shepherds of a restive flock. il N Y
Times Mag p9+ Ja 16 '77
- How proudly we hailed! il Read Digest 111:63-
72 J1 '77

FLEMING, Thomas James, 1927—Continued
 Meaning of Mihajlov. *America* 137:145-7 S 17 '77
 PW interviews; ed by B. A. Bannon. *por Pub W* 212:12-13 J1 4 '77; Discussion. 212:34 J1 25 '77

Who really discovered America? *il Read Digest* 110:69-73 F '77

FLEMING County, Ky.

Some say it will kill you; Maxey Flats nuclear waste disposal site; reprint from Audubon, November 1976 issue. G. Laycock. *il Redbook* 148:102+ Ap '77

FLEMING H. Revell Company. See Publishers and publishing—Religious literature

FLEMISH painting. See Painting, Flemish

FLEMMING, Ray

Pines of Rome; poem. *New Repub* 177:27 S 3 '77

FLETCHER, Edward A. and Moen, R. L.

Hydrogen and oxygen from water. *bibl il Science* 197:1050-6 S 9 '77

FLETCHER, Louise

Louise Fletcher in search of herself; interview, ed by E. Kaye. *por Ladies Home J* 94:54+ J1 '77

FLETCHER, Ron

Exercise secrets of a Hollywood body doctor. A. Ebert. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:50+ F '77 *

FLETEMEYER, John R.

Rare albino turtle. *il Sea Front* 23:233 J1 '77

FLEUR-de-lis

Button collecting: Fleur-de-lis. D. F. Brown. *il Hobbies* 82:138-9 S '77

FLEURAGE. See Pictures

FLEXITIME. See Hours of labor

FLICK, Bill

Glory be to man for dappled things. M. Smith. *il Sports Illus* 46:40-2+ My 23 '77 *

FLICK, Earl

Oregon trails. *il por Am For* 83:36-7 My '77

FLICKER phenomena

Rod photoreceptors detect rapid flicker. J. D. Conner and D. I. A. MacLeod. *bibl il Science* 195:698-9 F 18 '77

Der **FLIEGENDE Holländer**; opera. See Wagner, R.

FLIEGER, Howard

Editorial. See issues of U.S. news and world report to March 7, 1977

FLIES

See also
 Drosophila
 Lacewings
 Sawflies
 Tsetse flies
 White flies

Control

Whitefly whammy? *il Sunset* 159:78-9 Ag '77

FLIES, Artificial. See Fishing lures, flies, etc.

FLIES as carriers of infection

See also
 Tsetse flies

FLIESS, Elenore Stratton, and Fliess, Robert

Shakespeare's Juliet and her nurse. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:244-60 Fall '76

FLIESS, Robert. See Fliess, E. S. jt auth

FLIGHT

See also
 Aeronautics
 Gliding and soaring

Physiological aspects

See Aviation—Physiological aspects

FLIGHT attendants. See Airlines—Flight attendants

FLIGHT controllers (instruments) See Aeronautic instruments

FLIGHT crews. See Airplane crews

FLIGHT Research Center. See United States—National Aeronautics and Space Administration—Flight Research Center

FLIGHT Safety International Inc. See Air pilots—Training

FLIGHT Service Stations. See United States—Federal Aviation Administration—Flight Service Stations

FLIGHT simulators

Competition spurs enhanced simulation. *il Aviation W* 106:316-17+ Je 6 '77

Simulators key to flying time cuts. *il Aviation W* 106:239-40 Ja 31 '77

Single-pilot effectiveness of F-18 tested in simulator. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:64-5+ Ja 31 '77

See also
 Space flight simulators

FLIGHT training. See Air pilots—Training

FLINT, Jerry

Cars had faces then. *il Esquire* 88:111-15 N '77

FLINT, Mich.

Education

See Education—Michigan

FLINTLOCK rifles. See Rifles

FLIP-flops. See Multivibrators

FLIRTING. See Women and men

FLITTNER, Glenn

What your weatherman doesn't tell you; interview, ed by J. Cameron. *il map Motor B & S* 139:76-8+ My '77

FLOAT (banking) See Banks and banking—Float

FLOAT hunting. See Hunting

FLOAT trips. See River trips

FLOATING element lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

FLOATING exchange rates. See Foreign exchange

FLOATING hospitals. See Hospital ships

FLOATING island (dessert) See Desserts

FLOATING nuclear power plants. See Atomic power plants

FLOATING rate notes. See Securities

FLOATPLANES. See Seaplanes

FLOATS (fishing) See Fishing tackle

FLOCKS of birds. See Birds—Habits and behavior

FLOOD, The. See Deluge

FLOOD insurance, Government. See Insurance, Government

FLOOD prevention and control

How Baltimore County keeps its residents high and dry. J. D. Seyffert. *il por Am City & County* 92:78-80 S '77

See also

Rivers—Regulation

FLOODS

United States

After the flood; relief measures for Pineville, Ky. flood. J. S. Golden. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:52-3+ D '77

After the floods; Tug Valley, West Virginia. C. McCarthy. *Progressive* 41:44-7 D '77

After the strip floods; relief is the real disaster. R. E. Wise, Jr. *il Nation* 225:18-20 J1 2 '77

Bethlehem's bind in Johnstown. *il Bus W* p40+ Ag 15 '77

Big Thompson flood of 1976 in Colorado. J. F. Henz and others. *il maps Weatherwise* 29:278-85 D '76

Cloudburst; Big Thompson flood of 1976. *Sci Am* 236:60 Ap '77

Double disaster in Appalachia; Tug Fork River flood, West Virginia. C. McCarthy. *America* 136:536-9 Je 18 '77

Flood relief; Kansas City. *Chr Today* 22:39 O 21 '77

Floodtrap city: Johnstown, Pa. B. Gilbert. *il map Audubon* 79:2-9 N '77

Great strip mine flood. P. Primack. *Nation* 224:691-2 Je 4 '77

Huntington Beach: disaster waits impatiently in wings; excerpt from Acts of God, acts of man. W. Marx. *Audubon* 79:126-8 Mr '77

Kansas City's deluge. T. Mathews and S. Monroe. *il Newsweek* 90:37 S 26 '77

Rain of fear in Kansas City. *il Time* 110:28 S 26 '77

We'll dig out again; Johnstown, Pa. T. Mathews. *il Newsweek* 90:16 Ag 1 '77

Will cruel weather ever let up? *il U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ap 18 '77

See also

Dams—Failure

FLOOR cleaning appliances

See also

Vacuum cleaners

FLOOR coverings

Floor treatments. *Redbook* 148:186+ Ap '77; Same with title Floors. *Ladies Home J* 94:180+ Ap '77

Floors. *Ladies Home J* 94:150+ S '77; Same with title Floors: the fifth wall. *Redbook* 149:192+ S '77

See also

Rugs and carpets

Manufacture

See also

Congoleum Corporation

FLOOR tile laying. See Tile laying

FLOORING

Cut-up lumber scraps make handsome parquet. *il Sunset* 158:124-5 My '77

Masonry floors for easy-care beauty that doesn't wear out. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 210:114-17+ My '77

Parquet floors you can install yourself. S. Renner-Smith. *il Pop Sci* 210:114-17 Mr '77

FLOORING, Plastic

Flooring by the roll: a quick put-down. *il Pop Mech* 148:126-7+ D '77

Sheet-vinyl floor coverings. *Consumer Rep* 42:306-7 D '77

Shoot down this new floor covering with a staple gun. *Premier Sundial. il Pop Mech* 148:18 Ag '77

FLOORS

Floor shows. S. Van Zante and others. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:90-7 Ag '77
 How to stencil a floor. M. Stewart. *il por House & Gard* 149:54+ Je '77
 Modified light-gage steel units frame hospital's interstitial floors. *il Archit Rec* 161:151 Ja '77
See also
 Dance studios—Floors
 Floor coverings
 Swine houses—Floors

Maintenance and repair

Hardwood floor refinishing—a \$750 job for \$95. *il Sunset* 159:86-7 Ag '77

FLORA. *See* Botany

FLORAL decoration. *See* Flowers, Arrangement of

FLORAL design. *See* Design, Decorative—Plant forms

FLORAL pictures. *See* Pictures

FLOREN, Lee

Five W's and how! *Writers Digest* 57:39-40+ J1 '77

FLORENCE

Music

New light on the Accademia degli Elevati of Florence. E. Strainchamps. *bibl f il Mus Q* 62:507-35 O '76

See also
 Opera—Italy

Theater

We open in Florence; production of The abdication. R. Wolff. *il por N Y Times Mag* p50-2+ D 4 '77

FLORENCE, Ky.

Submersible pumps speed sewage flow. J. E. Ransom. *il Am City & County* 92:70 Je '77

FLORENCIA shipwreck. *See* Shipwrecks

FLORENSKY, C. P. and others

Geomorphic degradations on the surface of Venus: an analysis of Venera 9 and Venera 10 data. *bibl il Science* 196:869-71 My 20 '77

FLORENTINE Opera Company. *See* Opera—Wisconsin

FLORES, Dan L.

Long-distance whitetails. *il Field & S* 82:28+ Ag '77

Long-range whitetails. *il por Outdoor Life* 160: 88-90 S '77

FLORICULTURE

Cutting garden: what to plant for fresh flowers all summer. C. Stone. *il Horticulture* 55:42-9 My '77

Gardener's notes. J. Fanning. *See* issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers

Greenhouse. J. Kilborn. *See* issues of Horticulture

Practical plan for a cutting garden. R. Keller. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-90 F '77

Wild flowers that will grow in your garden. V. Ferreniea. *il Horticulture* 55:40-1 My '77

See also

Bulbs

Bibliography

Green-thumb reading. J. Fanning. *House & Gard* 149:72+ Ap '77

FLORIDA

Making it happen in Florida. J. Carter and F. Ruffin. *il Redbook* 149:70+ O '77

Sunny Florida: foreshadowing our future? impact of the aged. J. R. Wooten. *map U.S. News* 84:34-5 Ja 9 '78

See also

Agriculture—Florida

Architecture, Domestic—Florida

Big Cypress National Preserve

Biscayne Bay

Broward County

Camps—Florida

Dade County

Ecology—Florida

Education—Florida

Everglades National Park

Fishing—Florida

Fort Jefferson National Monument

Hunting—Florida

Libraries—Florida

Opera—Florida

Police—Florida

Strip mining—Florida

Suwannee River

Economic conditions

Miami: saved again. P. Berman. *il Forbes* 120: 37-41 N 1 '77

Industries

See also
 Citrus fruit industry

Parks and reserves

Besieged reefs of Florida's Keys; John Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park. P. Dustan. *il Natur Hist* 86:72-6 *bibl(p 101)* Ap '77

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

FLORIDA East Coast Railway

Little railroad that did. M. Frazier. *Read Digest* 110:111-15 My '77

No cabooses, no brakeman, but on-time trains and profits. *U.S. News* 82:98 My 16 '77

Railroad fights it's way into the 20th century. O. K. Armstrong. *il Nations Bus* 65:58-61+ J1 '77

FLORIDA Institute of Technology

Jensen Beach campus

Diving into the future. G. Simmons. *il Sea Front* 23:38-42 Ja '77

FLORIDA Keys

Besieged reefs of Florida's Keys. P. Dustan. *il Natur Hist* 86:72-6 *bibl(p 101)* Ap '77

Vacation discoveries in the Florida Keys. G. Bush. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:173-4+ D '77

See also

Key West, Fla.

FLORIDA National Banks of Florida, Inc. *See* Bank holding companies

FLORISSANT, Mo.

Education

See Education—Missouri

FLORMAN, Samuel C.

Hired scapegoats. *Harpers* 254:26-9 My '77

Small is dubious. *Harpers* 255:10-12 Ag '77

Thoughts from the dais. *Harpers* 254:29-30 F '77

FLOTATION equipment. *See* Boats and boating—Safety devices and measures

FLOUNDER

See also

Cookery—Fish

FLOUR

Converting to whole grains. M. Bremer. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:128+ Ja '78

See also

Dough

FLOUR mills

1765 mill grinds into action; restoration of Rest Place Mill, High Falls, N.Y. by Tang and Jane Hansen. B. Russell. *il House & Gard* 149:36+ Je '77

FLOUR mills, Converted. *See* Houses, Remodeled

FLOW microfluorometry. *See* Fluorimetry

FLOWER arrangements. *See* Flowers, Arrangement of

FLOWER auctions. *See* Auctions

FLOWER boxes, planters, etc.

Fixing up your window box. D. Raffel. *il House & Gard* 149:62+ Je '77

Plant stand for a corner. *il Sunset* 159:146+ O '77

Plantable box: a new way to start roses. E. Bonanno and S. Mechlin. *il Horticulture* 55: 50-1 My '77

Planter-rail is decorative and it's very safe. *il Sunset* 159:86 J1 '77

Summer start for windows; making a window box. *il House & Gard* 149:12 Je '77

Throwing a double-walled planter. P. Wood. *il Ceram Mo* 25:59-61 My '77

2 planters you can use indoors or out. *il Pop Mech* 148:200+ O '77

Winners! Redbook's plant contest; decorative ways to display indoor plants. *il Redbook* 149: 160 S '77

FLOWER exhibits

Garden events in [month] (title varies) *See* issues of Sunset

Summer garden sampler; excerpt from A joy of gardening. V. M. Sackville-West. *il Horticulture* 55:16-17 J1 '77

FLOWER formation. *See* Fruit-bud development

FLOWER gardening. *See* Floriculture

FLOWER photography. *See* Photography of flowers, plants, trees, etc.

FLOWER pictures. *See* Pictures

FLOWER shows. *See* Flower exhibits

FLOWER stands

Indoor garden 5 feet tall. *il Sunset* 158:188 Ap '77

Put some air under your house plant pots. *il Sunset* 158:162+ F '77

FLOWERING of plants. *See* Plants, Flowering of

FLOWERING onions. *See* Alliums

FLOWERING trees

See also

Dogwood

FLOWERREE, Robert Edmund

Best of everything. *por Forbes* 119:59-60 Mr 15 '77 *

FLOWERS

Favorite flowers for a cutting garden. M. Brandies. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:90-1 F '77

See also

Annuals (plants)

Bulbs

Everlasting flowers

Fertilization of plants

Floriculture

Forcing (plants)

Perennials (plants)

Wild flowers

also names of flowers, e.g. Orchids

FLOWERS—Continued**All-America Selections**

See Plants—All-America Selections

Collection and preservation

See also

Flowers, Dried

Cut flowers

Plant workshop; making cut flowers last. Seventeen 36:14 F '77

Drying

See Flowers, Dried

Odors

See Odors

FLOWERS, Arrangement of

Ceramics and flowers; Ikebana, the art of Japanese flower arranging. D. Rudoff. il Sch Arts 77:26-7 S '77

English arrangement. J. P. Dutton. il Horticulture 55:64-9 F '77

Let the flowers speak; views of C. Masson. il pors House & Gard 149:74-7 Jl '77

Romantic bouquets. C. Masson, Jr. il House & Gard 149:40 Jl '77

Three ways to arrange flowers: how to do it with your own plants. C. Warren. il Horticulture 55:70-1 F '77

See also

Bouquets

Flowers, Dried

Fruits, vegetables, etc. in decoration

Vases

FLOWERS, Artificial

Boom in blooms. il Newsweek 89:92 Ap 18 '77

Deck the halls with roses. il Ladies Home J 94:96-7+ D '77

Spice up your Christmas; artificial bouquets and herb and spice gifts. il Sat Eve Post 249:78-9 D '77

FLOWERS, Dried

Everlastings. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. il Horticulture 55:66-9, 86-7 Ap '77

Fine art of fleurage; pressed flower pictures. H. White. il por Horticulture 55:26-8 O '77

Flowers that last forever. il McCalls 104:146-9+ Ag '77

Preserving summer flowers. E. Simmons. il por Conservationist 32:19-22 S '77

Second life for your flowers: how to preserve plants for winter arrangements. B. Kent. il Horticulture 55:58-9 S '77

See also

Potpourri

FLOWERS, Forcing of. See Forcing (plants)**FLOWERS, Pressed.** See Flowers, Dried**FLOWERS, Wild.** See Wild flowers**FLOWERS as food**

Day lily is a delicious ornamental. R. Wallace. il Org Gard & Farm 24:95-6 My '77

FLOYD, Carlisle

Susannah. Reviews

Hi Fi 27:MA28 S '77 *

FLU. See Influenza**FLUDAS, John**

Fatal women. il Opera N 41:14-16+ F 12 '77

FLUE dampers. See Dampers**FLUG, James F.**

Carter on oil & gas. Nation 224:652-8 My 28 '77

FLUID-bed' combustion. See Combustion**FLUID dynamics**

Salt fountain and other curiosities based on the different density of fluids. J. Walker. il Sci Am 237:142+ O '77

FLUIDS

Critical-point universality and fluids. A. L. Sengers and others. bibl il Phys Today 30:42-8+ D '77

FLUORESCENCE

Liposome-cell interaction: transfer and intracellular release of a trapped fluorescent marker. J. N. Weinstein and others. bibl il Science 195:489-92 F 4 '77

FLUORESCENCE

Defined dimensional changes in enzyme cofactors: fluorescent "stretched-out" analogs of adenine nucleotides. D. I. C. Scopes and others. bibl il Science 195:296-8 Ja 21 '77

See also

Immunofluorescence

FLUORESCENT indicators in biological research

Lateral transport of a lipid probe and labeled proteins in a cell membrane. J. Schlessinger and others. bibl il Science 195:307-9 Ja 21 '77

Pesticide uptake into membranes measured by fluorescence quenching. G. Omann and J. R. Lakovicz. bibl il Science 197:465-7 Jl 29 '77

Regions of cerebral ischemia located by pyridine nucleotide fluorescence. F. A. Welsh and others. bibl il Science 198:951-3 D 2 '77

Reverse banding on chromosomes produced by a guanosine-cytosine specific DNA binding antibiotic olivomycin. J. H. Van De Sande. bibl il Science 195:400-2 Ja 28 '77

See also

Fluorescein

FLUORESCENT lamps and lighting. See Electric lamps, Fluorescent

FLUORIDATION. See Water supply—Fluoridation**FLUORIDES**

Complexes of stannous fluoride and other group IVB dihalides with mammalian hemoproteins. A. R. Dahl and E. Hodgson. bibl il Science 197:1376-8 S 30 '77

FLUORIMETRY

Characterization of bacterial growth by means of flow microfluorometry. J. E. Bailey and others. bibl il Science 198:1175-6 D 16 '77

FLUOROCARBONS

Aerosol ban has lost its sting. il Bus W p30-1 My 30 '77

Fluorocarbons out, new systems in. Sci N 111:324-5 My 21 '77

Great ozone debate. E. Edelson. il Pop Sci 210:82-6 Je '77

Psst! aerosol alternatives. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 89:99 My 9 '77

Son of aerosol; Aquasol. il Time 109:72 My 23 '77

Why ban fluorocarbons in aerosol sprays? interview. F. S. Rowland. Read Digest 110:35-6+ F '77

FLUOROMETRY. See Fluorimetry**FLUOROSIS in cows.** See Cows—Diseases and pests**FLUOXETINE**

Fenfluramine and fluoxetine spare protein consumption while suppressing caloric intake by rats. J. J. Wurtman and R. J. Wurtman. bibl il Science 198:1178-80 D 16 '77

FLURAZEPAM

Flurazepam effects on slow-wave sleep: stage 4 suppressed but number of delta waves constant. I. Feinberg and others. bibl il Science 198:847-8 N 25 '77

FLUSHING Airport. See New York (city)—Airports**FLUTE**

Mountain-mahogany makes music. J. E. Dealy. il por Am For 83:24-7 Je '77

FLUTE music

See also

Phonograph records—Flute music

FLXIBLE Company-Grumman Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers**FLY casting**

Bye, bye, wet fly? excerpt from The masters on the nymph. E. Zern. il Field & S 82:108-10 D '77

Flyrod bream: don't settle for runts; fishing for bluegills. L. Kreh. il por Outdoor Life 159:86-7+ Je '77

Rain is catching time. N. Strung. il por Outdoor Life 159:96+ My '77

Spin a fly. G. Paust. il Field & S 82:92+ Je '77

Terrestrial tricks for low-water trout. S. R. Slaymaker, 2d. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-9+ S '77

Versatile flyfisherman; D. Whitlock. N. Lyons. il pors Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ D '77

FLY control. See Flies—Control**FLY fishing.** See Fly casting**FLY rods.** See Fishing tackle**FLY tying.** See Fishing lures, flies, etc.**FLYGARE, Thomas J.**

Teachers' private lives and legal rights. Educ Digest 42:26-8 F '77

FLYING (periodical)

Change of command; new editor. E. D. Muhlfeld. Flying 100:4 Mr '77

Passing the flag. E. D. Muhlfeld. il pors Flying 101:1+ O '77

24-carat gold; Flying's fiftieth birthday issue. E. D. Muhlfeld. Flying 101:3 S '77

FLYING, Fear of. See Phobias**FLYING boats.** See Airplanes, Amphibious; Sea-planes**FLYING clubs.** See Aviation clubs**FLYING Dutchman; opera.** See Wagner, R.**FLYING machines**

See also

Aeronautics—History

FLYING saucers. See UFOs**FLYING schools.** See Aviation schools**FLYING Tiger Corporation**

Flying Tiger adding cargo capacity. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 106:55+ Ap 25 '77

Freight carriers track trade restraints. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 106:331-4 Je 6 '77

Underachiever. Forbes 120:48 S 1 '77

FLYNN, Thomas D.

Why we should account for inflation. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:145-57 S '77

FLYNT, Candace

Their day off; story. Redbook 149:66-7 Ag '77

FLYNT, John James, 1914-

John Flynt. E. Roeder and A. Berlow. Nation 225:201-5 S 10 '77 *

FLYNT, Larry

- Bad case makes worse law. *il por Time* 109:51-2 F 21 '77 *
- Confusion worse confounded. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 254:12+ Ap '77 *
- Dirty book goes to jail. P. Bonventre and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:34 F 21 '77 *
- Flynt's odyssey. *Chr Today* 22:50-2 D 9 '77 *
- Has the first amendment met its match? R. Neville. *il N Y Times Mag* p 18 Mr 6 '77 *
- Hustler and freedom. *Nat R* 29:252 Mr 4 '77 *
- Hustling for the Lord. T. Schwartz and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:61 D 5 '77 *
- I'll be a hustler for the Lord. *il por Time* 110:112 D 5 '77 *
- Intelligent woman's guide to sex; L. Flynt's obscenity trial. K. Durbin. *Mademoiselle* 83:94 My '77 *
- Justice for Hustler. A. Kretchmer. *Newsweek* 89:13 F 28 '77 *
- Man of the year at Wake Forest. *Chr Today* 21:36 Ap 1 '77 *
- When freedom is difficult to live with. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nations Bus* 65:9-10 Ap '77 *
- Who will be next? *Chr Today* 22:26-7 D 30 '77 *

FLYTHER, Starkey, Jr

- Good morning. David Hartman. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:45-7+ S '77
- Not going all the way. *il Holiday* 57:24-5+ N '76
- Treasures of King Tut. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68-71+ My '77

FOAM contraceptives. See Contraceptives

FOAM plastics. See Plastic foams

FOCHEK, Frank

- Tennis tips and products. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:13-15 Ap '77

FOCKLER, Shirley

- Far East. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:28-32+ D '77
- FOCUS** Gallery, San Francisco. See Photography—Galleries and museums

FOCUSING. See Photography—Focusing

FOEGEN, J. H.

- How figures can fool you. *Ret Liv* 17:35-6 J1 '77

FOERSTNER, George C.

- Figuring out what consumers want; interview. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:46-8+ F '77

FOG

See also

Aviation—Fog hazards

FOGELMAN, Phyllis J.

- Mildred D. Taylor. *por Horn Bk* 53:410-14 Ag '77

FOGHAT (rock group) See Rock groups

FOIN, T. C. and Jain, S. K.

- Ecosystems analysis and population biology: lessons for the development of community ecology. *bibl il BioScience* 27:532-8 Ag '77

FOKKER, Anthony Herman Gerard

- Fokker. J. Gilbert. *Flying* 101:273 S '77 *

FOKKER-VFW (firm) See Aerospace industries—Europe, Western

FOLATE conjugase. See Enzymes

FOLDING bathtubs. See Bathtubs

FOLDING boats. See Boats and boating

FOLDING screens. See Screens (furniture)

FOLEY, Dennis

- Foley's return. *New Yorker* 53:33-4 My 9 '77 *

FOLEY, Michael W.

- Turning thirty with The graduate. *America* 137:78-80 Ag 13 '77

FOLGER Company. See Coffee industry

FOLIAGE plants. See Plants, Ornamental

FOLIAR feeding of plants. See Plants—Nutrition

FOLIAR fertilizers. See Fertilizers and manures—Spray applications

FOLK architecture. See Architecture, Amateur

FOLK art

- Henna for happiness: India's mehndi art of symbols for all seasons. J. Saksena. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:18-22 F '77

Pennsylvania German folkart. *il Sch Arts* 76:33-40 Mr '77

Shaker crafts. *il Sch Arts* 77:39-46 S '77

She brings back the good old days; with interview with T. Kitchen. J. Strohm. *il por Nat Wildlife* 16:28-35 D '77

Exhibitions

American folk art highlights; exhibition at Museum of American Folk Art. *il Hobbies* 82:148-9 Ag '77

American folk painting; exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:1026+ D '77

Folk art from the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum. E. Eff and D. L. Fennimore. *il Antiques* 112:506-13 S '77

Pippin's folk heroes. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90:59-60 Ag 22 '77

Spanish America in today's New Mexico; Santa Fe's Museum of International Folk Art. *il map Sunset* 158:94-9 My '77

FOLK dancing

Communitas/ego; performance by the Country Dance and Song Society of America. S. Baner. *Dance Mag* 51:33-4 My '77

See also

Square dancing

FOLK drama, Korean

- Masked messages; masked dance dramas. A. M. Cunningham. *il Natur Hist* 86:42-7 bibl(p96) Mr '77

FOLK literature, Tanzanian

- After literacy, what next? Tanzanian folk tales in readers. S. Malya. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:23-7 F '77

FOLK lore. See Folklore

FOLK music

See also

Phonograph records—Folk music

Radio broadcasting—Music

FOLK music, African

- Song for every season. S. Mbabi-Katana. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:26-8 My '77

FOLK music, American

See also

Country music

FOLK songs

See also

Sailors songs

FOLK songs, American

- Centuries of song in her garage; E. H. Linscott's collection of New England folk songs. J. W. Steinbergh. *il Ms* 6:22 S '77

Just what in the hell has gone wrong here anyhow? F. Turner. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:34-43 O '77

FOLK tales. See Folklore

FOLKLORE

See also

Animal lore

Evil eye

Geographical myths

Bibliography

Student as folklorist. L. Trout. *Engl J* 66:83-7 My '77

What tall tales teach. C. Forbes. *Chr Today* 21:22 Ja 21 '77

Cuba

Afro-Cuban poetry. J. Antonio León. *il Américas* 29:28-32 S '77

United States

Children, humor, and folklore. A. Schwartz. *il Horn Bk* 53:280-7, 471-6 Je, Ag '77

Film; work of the Center for Southern Folklore in Memphis, Tenn. D. Hare. *Craft Horiz* 37:7+ Je '77

FOLKLORE of plants. See Plant lore

FOLKMAN, Moses Judah

- Harvard and Monsanto: the \$23-million alliance. B. J. Culliton. *pors Science* 195:759-63 F 25 '77 *

FOLLIN, James W. 1919-

- Bolts from the heavens. *il Time* 110:105 D 19 '77 *

FOLSOM, Clyde H. Jr

- Interview with an alcoholic. *il MH* 61:6-9 Summ '77

FONDA, Jane

- Four successful women talk about what they want—and can't have. *pors Redbook* 148:92-3+ F '77

Growing Fonda of Jane; interview, ed by W. Rademackers. *il pors Time* 110:90-1 O 3 '77

Jane Fonda, the woman; interview, ed by F. Robbins. *il por Vogue* 167:286-7+ N '77

Will the real Jane Fonda please stand up; interview, ed by J. Atlas. *il pors Parents Mag* 52:34-5+ D '77

about

Fonda at forty. A. Harmetz. *il por McCalls* 105:104-5+ Ja '78 *

Hollywood's new heroines. J. Kroll and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:78-82+ O 10 '77 *

Jane Fonda: her own woman at last? M. Drabble. *il pors Ms* 6:51-3+ O '77 *

Politics under the palms. B. Burlingham. *il pors Esquire* 87:47-52+ F '77 *

FONER, Eric

- Men and the symbols. *il Nation* 225:135-41 Ag 20 '77

FONER, Simon. See Schwartz, B. B. jt auth

FONG, Michael W.

- Smith River steelheads. *il Field & S* 81:68-72 F '77

FONTANA, Vincent J.

- Summer colds—allergies in disguise? *il Mademoiselle* 83:60 Je '77

FOOD

Food and nutrition. B. T. Hunter. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:104-12 O '77

Q&A. *il Good H* 185:222 N '77

See also

Boats and boating—Food problems

Carbohydrates

Convenience foods

Cookery

Diet

Dinners and dining

Fasting

Fish as food

Gastronomy

Insects as food

FOOD—See also—*Continued*

Proteins
School lunches
Shellfish as food
Vitamins
 also names of foods, e.g. Cake

Canning and preserving

See Canning and preserving

Contamination

See Food contamination

Drying

Do-it-yourself food drying. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:18+ J1 '77

Dry your own foods the easy way. il Good H 185:242 S '77

See also

Fruit—Drying

Vegetables—Drying

Fat content

Facts on fat: it's not all bad; excerpt from NutriScore. R. Fremes and Z. Sabry. il Good H 185:210 S '77

4 keys to live-longer diets. P. Shriever. il Ret Liv 17:44-6 N '77

Fiber content

Confusion over fiber. il Chemistry 50:23-4 O '77

Diet with fiber. il Time 110:64+ S 12 '77

Dietary fiber: a panacea? B. T. Hunter. Consumers Res Mag 60:32-3 J1 '77

Facts about fiber. Parents Mag 52:42+ Mr '77

High-fiber diet's value questioned. W. O'Reilly, Jr. Sci Digest 81:26-8 Ap '77

New study casts doubts on high-fiber diets effectiveness in preventing heart disease. il Ret Liv 17:13 Ja '77

Please pass the fiber; bread as diet food. A. Entelis and J. Johnston. Am Home 80:58-9 F '77

Time for a bran new diet; South African research. C. SerVaas. il Sat Eve Post 249:72-4 Mr '77

Why the feud over high-fiber foods? J. Mayer. il Fam Health 9:32-4 Mr '77

Grading

See also

Meat—Grading

Irradiation

See Food. Effect of radiation on

Labeling

FDA to take a solid look at solid-weight labeling. Consumer Rep 42:313 Je '77

Peachy idea is finally ripening; weight labels on canned food. il Consumer Rep 42:65 F '77

Marketing

Strong trends in marketing organic foods. M. C. Goldman. il Org Gard & Farm 24:147-8+ Ag '77

Preservation

See Food preservation and preservatives

Prices

Bad news at the supermarket. il U.S. News 82:71 My 16 '77

Economics of a Thanksgiving dinner. il Sr Schol 110:12 N 17 '77

Food prices: what the winter wrought. il Fortune 95:14 Ap '77

Good news about food. L. Langway and others. il Newsweek 90:50-1 Ag 22 '77

Much higher food prices coming? il U.S. News 82:20 F 14 '77

National cheap food policy #1; plan of the Exploratory Project for Economic Alternatives. Farm J 101:52 Ap '77

What it costs to eat around the world; chart. U.S. News 82:25 Je 27 '77

Ready-to-cook food

See Convenience foods

Smoking

Meat smoking. il Sunset 159:172-3 N '77

Smoke an outdoor dinner. il Ebony 32:150+ My '77

Smoked turkey cold or piping. il Sunset 159:110-11 N '77

Storage

Canned food storage. Bet Hom & Gard 55:151 Je '77

See also

Freezing of food

Fruit—Storage

Vegetables—Storage

Texture

See Food texture

FOOD, Canned. See Canned food

FOOD, Choking on. See Choking

FOOD, Contaminated. See Food contamination

FOOD Convenience. See Convenience foods

FOOD, Cost of. See Food—Prices

FOOD, Dried

How to use dried foods. R. Beasley. il Org Gard & Farm 24:104+ Ag '77

See also

Food—Drying

Meat, Dried

Milk, Dried

FOOD, Effect of radiation on

Whatever happened to: Army plan to irradiate food: total failure. U.S. News 83:77 S 26 '77

FOOD, Fermented

See also

Tempeh

FOOD, Frozen

Frozen entrées. il Consumer Rep 42:277-81 My '77

How to handle frozen foods to keep them safe from spoilage. Good H 184:214 Je '77

Keep summer in your freezer all year long! il Fam Health 9:46-50 Ja '77

See also

Fish, Frozen

Freezing of food

Ice cream, ices, etc.

FOOD, Irradiated. See Food, Effect of radiation on

FOOD, Organic

Love and the food you eat. J. Goldstein. Org Gard & Farm 24:132+ Mr '77

Organic living almanac. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

See also

Cookery—Organic food

Marketing

See Food—Marketing

FOOD, Sensitivity to. See Food allergy

FOOD, Synthetic. See Food substitutes

FOOD, Wild

See also

Plants, Edible

FOOD additives

Diet not cause of hyperactivity. Sci N 111:406-7 Je 25 '77

Eat with caution! FDA's second look at additives will take five more years. Sci Digest 82:70-3 Ag '77

Eating food additives and having them too. il Sci N 111:198 Mr 26 '77

Growing worry over the chemicals in our food. il Changing T 31:37-40 Je '77

Is law on food additives too strict? views on Delaney clause; interviews. J. W. Hanley; S. M. Wolfe. pors U.S. News 82:25-6 My 30 '77

Let's subtract additives. J. Mayer. Fam Health 9:42-3 D '77

Pizen squad; USDA Board of Food and Drug Inspection. il pors Chemistry 50:18-21 S '77

Polymeric food additives. il Chemistry 50:23 Je '77

Research disputes link between hyperactivity and food additives. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:46+ O '77

Screening for cancer; FDA use of the Ames test. M. Weinstock. Environment 19:2-4 D '77

Why ban reason from the consumer safety debate? address, June 14, 1977. J. W. Hanley. Vital Speeches 43:626-9 Ag 1 '77

See also

Butylated hydroxytoluene

Monosodium glutamate

Sodium nitrite

FOOD adulteration and inspection

Pizen squad; USDA Board of Food and Drug Inspection. il pors Chemistry 50:18-21 S '77

See also

Food laws and legislation

FOOD allergy

Common food allergies. il Good H 184:172+ F '77

Food allergies may be causing more headaches than you know. C. A. Frazier. House B 119:42+ Je '77

How biocriminology's clues show diet's relationship to violence! T. O. Marsh. por Sci Digest 82:17-19 J1 '77

Hyperactivity or chocolate milk? T. G. Banville. Educ Digest 42:48-9 My '77

FOOD and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

FAO Council adopts \$206 million budget proposal. UN Chron 14:37+ J1 '77

Hunger in the midst of plenty. J. J. DuPont. Conservationist 32:1 S '77

International cooperation to protect the whales; UNEP and FAO. S. J. Holt. il Oceans 10:62-4 J1 '77

FOOD and Drug Administration. See United States—Food and Drug Administration

FOOD and Drug Inspection, Board of. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

FOOD and Nutrition Service. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Food and Nutrition Service

FOOD as gifts

- Apt wraps for food gifts. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:60-2 N '77
 Bake-ahead presents in giveaway containers. *il House & Gard* 149:200+ N '77
 Food gifts by mail. *il Sunset* 159:120+ N; 130 D '77
 For a marvelous make-ahead Christmas. *il House & Gard* 149:146-9 N '77
 44 super gifts to make now for next Christmas; with recipes. *il Good H* 185:126-9+ J1 '77
 Gifts from the earth. S. Tait. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:119-20 D '77
 Gourmet gifts from your kitchen. *il Good H* 185:162-3+ D '77
 Homemade food gifts. E. W. Manning. *il Farm J* 101:50-1+ N '77
 Spice up your Christmas; artificial bouquets and herb and spice gifts. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:78-9 D '77
 Sweets and treats you make. *il Mademoiselle* 83:108-9+ D '77
 Treats that travel. *il Good H* 185:274 N '77
 Try the supermarket. G. Franck. *il Ret Liv* 16:38 D '76

FOOD buying. See **Purchasing, Household**

FOOD chains (ecology)

See also

Detritus

FOOD chemistry

See also

Food additives

FOOD containers. See **Containers**

FOOD contamination

- Case for food chemicals. J. Carper. *por Newsweek* 89:11 Mr 7 '77
 Pesticides, insects in foods, and cosmetic standards. D. Pimentel and others. *bibl il Bio-Science* 27:178-85 Mr '77

See also

Fish contamination

Swine—Contamination by drugs, pesticides, etc.

FOOD cooperatives. See **Cooperative associations**

FOOD crispness. See **Food texture**

FOOD critics and criticism

Burp! *il Esquire* 87:70-3 Je '77

FOOD customs. See **Food habits**

FOOD decoration. See **Cookery—Garnishes; Cookery, Ornamental**

FOOD discount coupons. See **Coupons**

FOOD drying apparatus. See **Drying apparatus**

FOOD for infants. See **Infants—Nutrition**

FOOD for Peace program. See **Food relief**

FOOD freezers. See **Freezers**

FOOD habits

- Are you eating right? S. N. Wellborn. *il U.S. News* 83:39-43 N 28 '77
 Chinese way of eating. A. Y. Dessaint. *il Natur Hist* 86:94-5+ Ag '77
 Communion as a culinary art. W. H. Willimon. *Chr Cent* 94:829-30 S 21 '77
 Did your mother make you fat? *Ebony* 32:50-60+ My '77
 Food we eat: enough is not enough. B. Myerson. *por Redbook* 148:96+ Ap '77
 4 keys to live-longer diets. P. Shriever. *il Ret Liv* 17:44-6 N '77
 How to control your sweet tooth. M. Mercer. *il McCalls* 104:112+ J1 '77
 How to gear your mind to think yourself slim; interview, ed by C. Seebohm. F. M. Stern. *House & Gard* 149:22+ Ag '77
 Learning to be thin; views of S. Simon. *McCalls* 105:81-2 O '77
 Love in the kitchen. *il Time* 110:54-8+ D 19 '77
 Those food-related cues magnify your weight problem. A. R. Weiss. *Sci Digest* 81:33-4 Ap '77
 Want food fast? Here's fast food. P. Gray. *il Time* 110:42-3 J1 4 '77
 What you eat today can decide your health tomorrow. H. Alpert. *il Ret Liv* 17:26-30 S '77

See also

Gluttony

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How to eat like a child. D. Ephron. *N Y Times Mag* p95 F 27 '77; Same *abr. Read Digest* 110:71 Je '77

FOOD in the Bible. See **Bible—Food**

FOOD industry

- Baby's business; Baker/Beech-Nut Corporations' reformulated natural products. L. Langway and M. Reese. *il Newsweek* 89:72 Mr 21 '77
 Early California gears up for the olive war. *por Duns R* 110:22-3 S '77
 Gargling with peanut butter; snack foods by Lance. *il Forbes* 120:114 O 15 '77
 Mushrooming business. *Forbes* 120:48-9 J1 15 '77
 Panacea, placebo, nostrum, amen; Shaklee Corp. *il Forbes* 120:83-4+ O 15 '77
 Pizza to go, heavy on the soybeans; Universal Foods. *por Forbes* 119:76 Mr 1 '77

Sprouts; Sun-Mee Company producer for bean sprouts. *New Yorker* 53:16-17 Ag 1 '77

See also

Beatrice Foods Company
 Borden, Inc
 Candy industry
 Consolidated Foods Corporation
 Federal Company
 Food additives
 Food service
 Fruit industry
 General Foods Corporation
 General Mills, Inc
 Heinz, H. J. Company
 Herb industry
 Hershey Foods Corporation
 Mueller, C. F. Company
 Pet, Inc
 Pillsbury Company
 Standard Brands, Inc
 Vlasic Foods, Inc
 Ward Foods Inc

Acquisitions and mergers

- Bittersweet victory for Gerber's directors; stockholders' suit over Anderson, Clayton bid. *il Bus W* p37 O 10 '77
 Nothing-is-too-good-for-our-stockholders department; proposed Anderson, Clayton and Gerber Products merger. *Forbes* 119:55 My 15 '77
 Why Gerber makes such an inviting target; Anderson, Clayton & Co. takeover plan. *il Bus W* p26 Je 27 '77

Advertising

See also

Dairying—Advertising

Finance

Food & drink. *il Forbes* 121:156+ Ja 9 '78

Management

When a family company outgrows the family; Shaklee Corporation. *por Bus W* p68-9 Ag 1 '77

Switzerland

Bottle-baby disease; boycott of Nestle products in attempt to stop promotion of infant formula in underdeveloped countries. B. L. Benderly. *Ms* 6:20 D '77

FOOD inspection. See **Food adulteration and inspection**

FOOD laws and legislation

Has emotion tipped the scales on consumer safety? address, October 17, 1977. J. W. Hanley. *Vital Speeches* 44:92-5 N 15 '77

Is law on food additives too strict? views on Delaney clause; interviews. J. W. Hanley; S. M. Wolfe. *por U.S. News* 82:25-6 My 30 '77

Opting for cancer; Delaney amendment. J. Cox. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:115+ Je '77

Why ban reason from the consumer safety debate? address, June 14, 1977. J. W. Hanley. *Vital Speeches* 43:626-9 Ag 1 '77

See also

United States—Food and Drug Administration

FOOD mail order business. See **Mail order business**

FOOD mixers. See **Kitchen utensils and appliances**

FOOD plants. See **Plants, Edible**

FOOD poisoning

Watch out for food poisoning. *Changing T* 31:4 J1 '77

See also

Botulism
 Ergotism

FOOD policy. See **Agricultural administration**

FOOD preservation and preservatives

Salting and brining. M. Stoner. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:117-18+ Ag '77

See also

Canning and preserving
 Food—Drying
 Food, Effect of radiation on
 Freezing of food
 Meat—Preservation

FOOD processing industry. See **Food industry**

FOOD processors. See **Kitchen utensils and appliances**

FOOD relief

Challenging the world food crisis. G. Borgstrom. *Intellect* 105:322-4 Ap '77

Food for Peace or food for power? M. Marchino and R. K. Musil. *il Chr Cent* 94:714-18 Ag 17 '77

Is it time to end Food for Peace? E. Rothschild. *N Y Times Mag* p 15+ Mr 13 '77

Strengthening the Public Law 480 food aid program; statement, April 5, 1977. J. A. Ferch. *Dept State Bull* 76:447-51 My 2 '77

U.S. agripower and a hungry world. D. Morgan. *Current* 191:30-7 Mr '77

See also

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

FOOD relief—Continued

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Food relief

United States

How to reach out to hungry America. A. Northrop. il Ms 6:91-4 O '77

Hungry women in America. L. Schwartz. il Ms 6:60-3+ O '77

Stamp act; proposed reforms. M. S. Evans. Nat R 29:1116 S 30 '77

FOOD research

See also

Nutrition research

FOOD sensitiveness. See Food allergy

FOOD service

Best of everything; trains, airplanes and ocean liners. R. E. M. Whitaker. New Yorker 53: 29-32 D 19 '77

Cooking up a living; catering, cooking schools and food shops. C. Calvert. il Mademoiselle 83:152+ D '77

New food giants? H. Seneker. il Forbes 119: 53-4 Ap 1 '77

See also

Airlines—Beverage and food service

Camps—Food service

Ocean liners—Food service

FOOD service employees

See also

Waiters and waitresses

FOOD stamp plan. See Food relief—United States

FOOD storage. See Food—Storage

FOOD storage containers. See Containers

FOOD stores

Convenience stores; a \$7.4 billion mushroom. il Bus W p61-2+ Mr 21 '77

Special sharing of favorite holiday recipes; with recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:104-11+ D '77

See also

Supermarkets

FOOD substitutes

Case for food chemicals. J. Carper. por Newsweek 89:11 Mr 7 '77

How ersatz foods shortchange you. J. L. Kent. Sci Digest 82:20-1 Jl '77

It isn't cheese. N. Von Hoffman. Progressive 41:52 My '77

Top banana. Chemistry 50:3 Jl '77

See also

Coffee substitutes

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Soy of cooking. J. Lardner. New Repub 176:11 F 26 '77

FOOD supply

Challenging the world food crisis. G. Borgstrom. Intellect 105:322-4 Ap '77

Food and agriculture; symposium; discussion. Sci Am 236:8+ Ja '77

Food crisis? It's still there. E. J. Cripps. America 136:46-9 Ja 22 '77

Panel calls for global food and nutrition research drive. C. Holden. Science 197:140 Jl 8 '77

Place of U.S. food in eliminating world hunger. G. E. Brandow. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:1-11 Ja '77

Roots of hunger. D. Morgan. Natur Hist 86:118-21 O '77

Soil deterioration and the growing world demand for food. R. A. Brink and others. bibl il Science 197:625-30 Ag 12 '77

See also

Crop yields

Famines

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

Grain supply

Production, Agricultural

United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development (proposed)

United Nations World Food Council

Poland

Poland: meat and potatoes. P. Martin. Newsweek 91:26 Ja 2 '78

FOOD texture

Is a chip crisp if you can't hear it crunch? il Chemistry 50:28 Jl '77

FOOD values

See also

Nutrition

FOOD wrapping materials. See Wrapping materials

FOOT

Care and hygiene

Common-sense foot care. il Good H 186:154 Ja '78

Great-looking summer feet. A. Taylor. il N Y Times Mag p92-6 Ap 17 '77

Handle with care. C. B. Abbott. Am Home 80: 32+ D '77

If your feet hurt. W. A. Nolen. McCalls 104:46+ An '77

What to do for your aching feet. L. Lamberg. Bet Hom & Gard 55:231-2 S '77

Diseases

See also

Athlete's foot (disease)

FOOT bridges. See Bridges, Foot

FOOT racing. See Running

FOOTBALL

Moral equivalent to football. W. E. Washburn. New Repub 177:33-6 Jl 23 '77

See also

Rugby football

Soccer

FOOTBALL, .Childrens

Parents egos take the fun out of Little League; research by Keith Henschen and Leon Griffin. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:18+ S '77

FOOTBALL, College

Alabama stole the show; USC game. J. Jares. il Sports Illus 47:65-6 O 17 '77

Bedeveled, not beaten; Penn State vs Arizona State in the Fiesta Bowl. B. McDermott. il Sports Illus 48:48 Ja 2 '78

College football 1977. il Sports Illus 47:28-40+ S 5 '77

Don't let 'em wear you down! L. Corso, coach of Indiana. J. Underwood. il pors Sports Illus 47:46-8+ N 14 '77

Down and out can be upsetting; Texas vs Oklahoma. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:24-5 O 17 '77

End to the bickering; Iowa vs Iowa State. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 47:50+ S 26 '77

Explosive Woody Hayes; Ohio State. J. Brondfield. il Read Digest 111:98-102 S '77

Football. See issues of New Yorker published during the football season

He really pounds it out; Texas A&M vs Texas Tech. J. Jares. il Sports Illus 47:44+ O 3 '77

Hello, big time, so long, streak; Penn State vs Rutgers. P. Putnam. il Sports Illus 47:62+ S 12 '77

In the second half it was pure Aggie-ny; Michigan vs Texas A&M. J. Jares. il Sports Illus 47:28-30 O 10 '77

Is Colgate going to be squeezed out again? M. DeNagro. il Sports Illus 47:55-6 N 7 '77

Longhorns of plenty; University of Texas. il Time 110:118 N 28 '77

Maybe it's the luck of the Irish; Notre Dame vs University of Pittsburgh. J. Underwood. il Sports Illus 47:20-2+ S 19 '77

Minnesota's miracle; victory over Michigan. W. O. Johnson. Sports Illus 47:23 O 31 '77

Mowed down by a Thompson; Washington State vs Nebraska. K. Hannon. por Sports Illus 47: 70+ S 19 '77

Nary a bomb in the rockets' red glare; Arizona State vs Brigham Young. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 47:20-1 N 21 '77

Never too late for the Sooners; Oklahoma vs Ohio State. J. Underwood. il Sports Illus 47:14-17 O 3 '77

Pags packs his bags; Yale vs Harvard. J. Papanek. il Sports Illus 47:56+ N 21 '77

Setting up a showdown in Dallas; selections for bowl games. J. Underwood. il Sports Illus 47: 26-30+ D 19 '77

Shake down the thunder; bowl games; symposium. il Sports Illus 48:6-11 Ja 9 '78

So it's two in a row for Bo; Michigan vs Ohio State. J. Underwood. il Sports Illus 47:20-3 N 28 '77

They sure didn't come up short; Western Carolina University. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 47:90+ N 28 '77

They were dressed to kill; Notre Dame vs USC. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:20-3 O 31 '77

Tips from a fearsome foursome; handicapping the college bowl games. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 91:44-5 Ja 2 '78

Togetherness pays off at Kentucky. W. F. Reed. il Sports Illus 47:72+ N 14 '77

Two on the fifty; letters to Purdue ticket seller J. S. Dienhart. B. Collins. il Sat Eve Post 249: 40-1 O '77

Week; college football. See issues of Sports Illustrated published during the football season

What a way to wind it up; symposium. il Sports Illus 47:20-5 D 5 '77

Who's number one? B. Wilkinson. il Sat Eve Post 249:64-5+ O '77

See also

Football players

Awards, prizes, etc.

Hail to the chief; college football trophies. B. Weber. il Sr Schol 110:48-9 O 20 '77

Idea that deserves no trophy; televising the Heisman Awards. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:68 D 5 '77

Conferences

Words spoke louder than action; NCAA convention. J. Underwood. Sports Illus 46:48-9 Ja 31 '77

FOOTBALL, College—Continued

Ethical aspects

Fewer is finer except for some flaws; football scholarships. J. Underwood. *il Sports Illus* 47:28-31+ S 5 '77

History

Legend vs. legend; annual Notre Dame-Southern Cal games. N. B. Read, Jr. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:58-9+ N '77
Melding of men all suited to a T; 1940 Stanford team. R. Fimrite. *il Sports Illus* 47:90-100 S 5 '77

FOOTBALL, High school

At tackle, Ms Tammy Lee Mercer. J. E. Maslow. *por Sat R* 5:49-51 N 26 '77
Mightiest of the highs; Moeller vs Farrell. W. Bingham. *il Sports Illus* 47:60+ O 10 '77
That senior season: Vicksburg, Mich. B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 47:104-8+ N 14; 38-40+ N 21 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

What are we doing at a football game? high school football. V. J. Richards. *Seventeen* 36:198+ Ag '77

FOOTBALL, Professional

Fly now, swoop later plan; Atlanta Falcons. J. Marshall. *Sports Illus* 47:78+ O 24 '77
Football. See issues of New Yorker published during the football season
Giving Joe a big hello; Los Angeles Rams. R. Fimrite. *il por Sports Illus* 47:8-11 Ag 15 '77
Interest centers on the Central; Cincinnati Bengals vs Cleveland Browns. R. Reid. *il Sports Illus* 47:32-3 N 14 '77
It's Denver and Dallas; Super Bowl. *il Time* 111:64-6+ Ja 16 '78
It's hard to buck the Broncos; Super Bowl pick. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 91:72-3 Ja 16 '78
Kickoff time! P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:60-1 S 26 '77
Matter of higher math; potential playoff matchups. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 47:20-3 D 19 '77
Miles high in the Mile High City; Denver Broncos. *Time* 110:70-1 D 26 '77
New charge for the Chargers. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 47:20-2 Ag 22 '77
Once more, with no hard feelings; Oakland-Pittsburgh game. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 47:22-4+ O 3 '77
One giant step for L.A. while Oakland limps. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 47:67-8 D 12 '77
Pro football '77. *Sports Illus* 47:30-4+ S 19 '77
Raiders were all suped up; Super Bowl. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 46:10-15 Ja 17 '77
Raiding party; Raiders vs Vikings in Super Bowl. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 89:54-5 Ja 24 '77
Really Joe, is all this necessary? J. Thomas, general manager of the San Francisco 49ers. J. Marshall. *il por Sports Illus* 47:90+ O 31 '77
Roger, over and in; Dallas vs Minnesota. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-21 S 26 '77
Say hello to the fearsome threesome; the 3-4 defense. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 47:26-8+ O 17 '77
Taking to the Super highway; playoffs; symposium. *il Sports Illus* 48:10-17 Ja 2 '78
Too tall, too mean, too much; Dallas vs Minnesota for NFC title. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 48:14-16 Ja 9 '78
Trying the patient of the Saints. R. F. Jones. *il Sports Illus* 47:20-1 Ag 29 '77
Upending the upstarts; Oakland Raiders vs Denver Broncos. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 47:22-5 N 7 '77
Whole town's sacking the Jones boy; New England Patriots vs Baltimore Colts. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 47:26-7 O 31 '77
Wholly Moses for Denver; Denver vs Oakland for AFC title. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 48:14-16+ Ja 9 '78
Why women like football. K. Gilman. *Vogue* 167:60 N '77

See also

Collective bargaining—Football, Professional
Football players

Accidents and injuries

I'm number 50! interview, ed by G. Plimpton; excerpt from One more July. B. Curry. *il Read Digest* 112:129-32 Ja '78

Ethical aspects

Walk on the sordid side; G. Atkinson's slander suit against C. Noll. W. O. Johnson. *il por Sports Illus* 47:10-15 Ag 1 '77

History

Super Bowl. H. Rosenthal. *il Sports Illus* 48:31-2+ Ja 9 '78

Organization and administration

Party became a lynching; firing of San Francisco 49er coach M. Clark by general manager J. Thomas. J. Marshall. *por Sports Illus* 46:68+ Ap 18 '77

Pro football's mismatch. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:121 D 12 '77

Vince, you wouldn't believe it; American Football Conference vs National Football Conference. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 47:24-6+ N 21 '77

Radio broadcasting

See Radio broadcasting—Sports

Refereeing

Now for the zebras. . . *il Time* 111:70 Ja 16 '78

Television broadcasting

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Canada

Snow stopped for Sonny; Edmonton Eskimos vs Montreal Alouettes in Grey Cup game. R. F. Jones. *il Sports Illus* 47:87-8 D 5 '77

FOOTBALL coaches

Better than working for a living; Pittsburgh Steeler assistant coaches. M. Cope. *il Sports Illus* 47:36-8+ S 12 '77

See also

Bryant, B.
Clark, M.
Corso, L.
Halas, G. S.
Hayes, W. W.
Johnson, W. O.
Majors, J.
Shaughnessy, C.

FOOTBALL fields

Gridiron of the future? conversion of football fields to metric system. *il Sr Schol* 110:9 D 1 '77

FOOTBALL gambling. *See* Gambling

FOOTBALL in art. *See* Sports in art

FOOTBALL players

All American notes. B. Weber. *il Sr Schol* 109:26 Mr 10 '77
Annual football roundup. *il Ebony* 33:163-6+ N '77
Becoming a pro; Philadelphia Eagles. J. Cramer. *New Repub* 177:14-16 N 12 '77
Getting inside their 'Skins; Washington Redskins in broadcasting. B. Newman. *Sports Illus* 47:49 D 12 '77
Leaders of a new air force; college quarterbacks. *Sports Illus* 47:76 S 5 '77
My vacation was nifty. R. F. Jones. *il Sports Illus* 47:62-6+ J1 11 '77
1976 High School All-American Football Team. B. Weber. *Sr Schol* 109:35 Mr 24 '77
Runts in the big league. *il Time* 110:75-6 D 5 '77
They're kicking up a real storm; Southwest Conference field goal kickers. J. Jares. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:26-9 N 7 '77

See also

Albert, F.
Alzado, L.
Atkinson, G.
Bell, R.
Blount, M.
Dobler, C.
Dorsett, T. D.
Griese, B.
Haden, P.
Hipp, I. M.
King, H.
Mansfield, R.
Namath, J. W.
Pagliaro, J.
Papale, V.
Payton, W.
Simpson, O. J.
Stabler, K.
Thompson, J.
Williams, D.
Woodard, G.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Sandy Frazier dream team. I. Frazier. *il New Yorker* 53:46-7 N 28 '77

Recruiting

Draft evasion. P. Bonventre. *il Newsweek* 89:79 F 7 '77
That orange shirt means something; J. Major's recruiting for Tennessee. J. Underwood. *il Sports Illus* 46:68-72+ Mr 28 '77

Salaries, pensions, etc.

This agent's no secret; work of M. Trope. J. Marshall. *il por Sports Illus* 46:60+ My 16 '77

See also

Collective bargaining—Football, Professional

FOOTBALL scouting

Scout: sports' indefatigable spy. B. Surface. *Read Digest* 111:53-4+ D '77

FOOTE, Arthur

Foot: Sonata in G minor for violin & piano; Beach: Sonata in A minor for violin & piano. W. Simmons. *Am Rec G* 40:27-8 O '77 *

FOOTE, Barbara

Three machines for your kitchen. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:110+ O '77

FOOTE, Jim

Getting started in organic farming. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:86-9 Mr '77

FOOTE, Marion R.

Controlling the cost of international compensation. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:123-32 N '77

FOOTE, Robert Thaddeus

Pizza to go, heavy on the soybeans. *por Forbes* 119:76 Mr 1 '77 *

FOOTE, Theodore P.

(comp) News: people, places, events. See issues of School arts

FOOTE, Timothy

Inventing the centerboard. *il por Motor B & S* 140:139-42 S '77

FOOTLICK, Jerrold K.

We've got too much law! *Read Digest* 110:96-100 My '77

FOOTWEAR. See Shoes, boots, rubbers, etc.**FOR Eyes Optical Company.** See Optical industry**FORAGE harvesters.** See Harvesting machinery**FORAGE plants**

Poison! foraging. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 81:134-5 F '77

See also

Alfalfa

Grasses

Silage

Sorghum

FORAKER, J. D.

Pick windowsill peppers all year long. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-90 Ag '77

FORAMINIFERA

Sand-covered, tree-shaped sea creatures. *il Sci N* 112:292-3 N 5 '77

FORAMINIFERA, Fossil

Glacial-Holocene transition in deep-sea carbonates: selective dissolution and the stable isotope signal. W. H. Berger and J. S. Killingley. *bibl il Science* 197:563-6 Ag 5 '77

Isoleucine epimerization of dating marine sediments: importance of analyzing monospecific foraminiferal samples. K. King and C. Neville. *bibl il Science* 195:1333-5 Mr 25 '77

Oxygen isotopic analysis of the size fraction between 62 and 250 micrometers in Caribbean cores P6304-8 and P6304-9. C. Emiliani. *bibl il Science* 198:1255-6 D 23 '77

FORBES, Cheryl A.

Dorothy L. Sayers—for good work, for God's work. *Chr Today* 21:16-18 Mr 4 '77

FORBES, Christopher Charles

Those were the good old days? *il por Forbes* 119:8 F 15 '77 *

FORBES, Malcolm Stevenson, Jr

Parliament of owls. *por Forbes* 119:6 Ja 15 '77

FORBES, Reginald D.

Obituary

Am For 83:4 Mr '77

FORBES (periodical)

Forbes readers have their say—1917-1977: selection of letters to the editors. *Forbes* 120:244+ S 15 '77

Greater expectations. *il Forbes* 120:121-2 S 15 '77

Why we're so fat; magazine's 60th birthday. *Forbes* 120:12 S 15 '77

FORBES House, Milton. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Massachusetts**FORBIS, William H.**

Real American cowboy; excerpt from *Cowboys*. *il Read Digest* 110:27-30+ Je '77

FORCE and energy

See also

Mass (physics)

FORCE of destiny; opera. See Verdi, G.**FORCED labor camps.** See Concentration camps**FORCINELLI, Joseph**

I taught ethics in high school. *Todays Educ* 66:70-1 Ja '77

FORCING (plants)

Greenhouse: pot-et-fleur, or mixed pan. J. Kilborn. *il Horticulture* 55:50+ O '77

How to force winter branches to blossom for an early spring indoors. M. M. Herweg. *il Horticulture* 55:32-3 F '77

FORD, Barbara

Books. See issues of Science digest

FORD, Bob, Jr

InSights. *Hi Fi* 27:131-3 Mr '77

FORD, Charles H.

Chop the chitchat—save time and money. *il Nations Bus* 65:35-6+ S '77

FORD, Charlotte

Charlotte Ford entertains. C. Porcelli. *il por House B* 119:100-1 Je '77 *

FORD, Corey

Letter to a grandson; story. *Field & S* 82:56-7 D '77

FORD, Cristina. See Ford, M. C. V. A.**FORD, Edsel Bryant**

Frustrations and strains of being the boss's son. C. Mueller. *por Duns R* 110:21-2 Ag '77 *

FORD, Elizabeth (Bloomer)

Harper, Reader's Digest to copublish Fords' memoirs. M. Reuter. *il por Pub W* 211:25-6 Mr 21 '77 *

Keeping up with Betty Ford. M. MacPherson. *il por McCalls* 105:206-7+ N '77 *

Photographs

My White House scrapbook. S. E. Ford. *il por Good H* 184:126-9 Je '77

FORD, Freeman A.

What to expect of solar pool heaters. *Parks & Rec* 12:44-5 My '77

FORD, Gerald Rudolph

Bill of Rights Day, Human Rights Day and Week, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:29 Ja 10 '77

Canopy of tyranny; address, October 29, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:130-3 D 15 '77

International economic report transmitted to the Congress; message, January 18, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:129-32 F 14 '77

Lessons from the Presidency; address, May 28, 1977. *por Chr Today* 21:18-19 J1 29 '77

President Ford responds to action by OPEC increasing oil prices; statement, December 17, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:67 Ja 24 '77

Prime Minister Andreotti of Italy visits Washington; exchange of remarks, December 6, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:12-13 Ja 3 '77

Second Sinai Support Mission report transmitted to the Congress; message, January 11, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:134 F 14 '77

Seventh progress report on Cyprus submitted to the Congress; message, January 10, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:93-4 Ja 31 '77

Sixteenth annual report of ACDA transmitted to the Congress; text of letter, January 19, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:132-3 F 14 '77

State of the Union 1977; address, January 12, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:226-30 F 1 '77; Same

abr. *Dept State Bull* 76:97-101 F 1 '77; Excerpts. *il por U.S. News* 82:28 Ja 24 '77

U.S. signs articles of agreement of Agricultural Development Fund; statement, December 22, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:70-1 Ja 24 '77

What Ford thinks of Carter's style; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:20-2 J1 4 '77

about

Advice from the former tenants. *Nation* 224:482-4 Ap 23 '77 *

Cheaper Ford. *Nation* 224:773 Je 25 '77 *

Ford era—highlights of a pivotal 2½ years. *il por U.S. News* 82:26-7 Ja 24 '77 *

Ford in retirement: busy, rich and happy. *il por U.S. News* 82:26 Mr 21 '77 *

Ford overturns Atlantic decision. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:25 Ja 3 '77 *

Good riddance. *New Repub* 176:3-4+ Ja 15 '77 *

Graceful exit. *Chr Today* 21:51 F 4 '77 *

Harper, Reader's Digest to copublish Fords' memoirs. M. Reuter. *il por Pub W* 211:25-6 Mr 21 '77 *

How Carter will differ from Ford—an expert's view; interview. M. W. H. Collins, Jr. *il por U.S. News* 82:17-18 Ja 31 '77 *

Ironic farewell. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:9 Ja 17 '77 *

It's just citizen Ford now. B. Angelo. *il por Time* 109:19-20 Ja 31 '77 *

Reporter in Washington D.C. (cont) E. B. Drew. *New Yorker* 52:48+ Ja 17 '77 *

Rocky Mountain high. T. Mathews and T. M. DeFrank. *il por Newsweek* 90:40-1 Ag 1 '77 *

Suited to a tee. T. M. DeFrank. *il por Newsweek* 89:29-30 Ja 31 '77 *

Sunny world of Palm Springs. T. Schwartz and M. Kasindorf. *il Newsweek* 89:68-70 Mr 28 '77 *

TRB from Washington (cont) *New Repub* 176:2 Ja 15; 2+ Ap 9 '77 *

Watson, but not so elementary; participation in the Bing Crosby National Pro-Am. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 46:12-15 Ja 31 '77 *

Addresses, messages, etc.

See also

Ford, G. R.—State of the Union Message, January 12, 1977

Photographs

My White House scrapbook. S. E. Ford. *il por Good H* 184:126-9 Je '77

Press relations

Poor Jody Powell. R. H. Nessen. *por Newsweek* 89:9 Ja 31 '77

State of the Union Message, January 12, 1977

Making it easier for the new man. *il por Time* 109:14 Ja 24 '77

FORD, Henry, 1863-1947

Frustrations and strains of being the boss's son. C. Mueller. *por Duns R* 110:21-2 Ag '77 *

Henry the first. R. L. Strout. *il New Repub* 176:16-18 My 21 '77 *

In nature's laboratory. P. W. Metzler. *il Conservationist* 32:30-3+ J1 '77 *

FORD, Henry, 1917-

Henry Ford on Renaissance Center; interview. Sat R 4:11 My 14 '77

Rap with Hank the deuce; excerpts from interview, ed by J. C. Jones. il pors Newsweek 89:66+ Ap 25 '77

about

Another Ford farewell. por Time 109:24 Ja 24 '77 *

Facelift for Detroit. R. M. Williams. il Sat R 4:6-8+ My 14 '77 *

Ford's new trimotor. T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. il pors Newsweek 89:65 Ap 25 '77 *

Ford's parting shot. il por Newsweek 89:69 Ja 24 '77 *

Separate ways. E. Keerdoja and J. C. Jones. Newsweek 90:10 Ag 22 '77 *

'77 Ford trimotor. il pors Time 109:76-7 Ap 25 '77 *

Why Ford quit Ford Foundation. por U.S. News 82:62 Ja 24 '77 *

FORD, Henry, Museum. See Greenfield Village and Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich.

FORD, Leighton

Update Lausanne; interview. por Chr Today 22: 16-18+ D 9 '77

FORD, Maria Cristina Vettore Austin

Separate ways. E. Keerdoja and J. C. Jones. Newsweek 90:10 Ag 22 '77 *

FORD, Nancy

Cryer & Ford; hang on to the good times. S. Dworkin. pors Ms 6:64-5 D '77 *

FORD, Nancy (Torbett)

U.S. journal: Tampa, Florida; discrimination against women at the University Club. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:102-3 Ap 11 '77 *

FORD, Richard

Walker Percy: not just whistling Dixie. Nat R 29:558+ My 13 '77

FORD, Susan Elizabeth

My White House scrapbook. il por Good H 184: 126-9 Je '77

FORD, Whitey

Confessions of a gunkball artist; excerpt from Whitey and Mickey, ed by J. Durso. il pors N Y Times Mag p38-41 Ap 3 '77

—and Mantle, M.

Life with Casey Stengel; excerpt from Whitey and Mickey; ed by J. Durso. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:44-5+ My '77

FORD, Bacon & Davis, Inc (firm) See Consulting engineers

FORD Foundation

Another Ford farewell. por Time 109:24 Ja 24 '77

Bundy touch. L. Minard. Forbes 120:105 N 1 '77

Energy debacle; Energy Policy Project. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 255:58-61+ Ag '77; Discussion. 255:6+ O '77

Ford Foundation activities related to college and university faculty. Intellect 106:71 Ag '77

Ford-MITRE study: nuclear power yes, plutonium no. W. D. Metz. Science 196:41 Ap 1 '77

Ford's parting shot. il por Newsweek 89:69 Ja 24 '77

Nuclear power policy issues; recommendations of the Nuclear Energy Policy Study Group. K. H. Hohenemser. Environment 19:3-5 Ag '77

Why Ford quit Ford Foundation. por U.S. News 82:62 Ja 24 '77

See also

Council on Library Resources, Inc

FORD Motor Company

Ford streaks. D. E. Davis, Jr. Car & Dr 23:7 S '77

Ford's Fiesta: \$800 million bet. J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R 110:62-4 Ag '77

Ford's new management. pors Motor T 29:17 J1 '77

Ford's new trimotor. T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. il pors Newsweek 89:65 Ap 25 '77

Multinational investment and global purpose; address, June 17, 1977. L. A. Iacocca. Vital Speeches 43:720-4 S 15 '77

Rap with Hank the deuce; excerpts from interview, ed by J. C. Jones. H. Ford. il pors Newsweek 89:66+ Ap 25 '77

'77 Ford trimotor. il pors Time 109:76-7 Ap 25 '77

Slaying Ford's dragon. J. Norris. il Motor T 29:102-3+ Ap '77

FORD Motor Company, Ltd

Funny you should ask; British Ford. por Forbes 120:64 Ag 1 '77

FORDE, Alfred Nathaniel

Danse macabre in Barbados. il Américas 29:29-31 My '77

FORDHAM, Christopher Columbus, 1926-

Califano loses Fordham as assistant secretary. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:635 My 6 '77 *

Christopher Fordham named assistant secretary for health. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:148 Ap 8 '77 *

FORDHAM University

Colleges challenge value-free education; program developed by Fordham College. R. J. Roth. America 136:324-6 Ap 9 '77

FORE, William F.

Mass media's mythic world: at odds with Christian values. bibl Chr Cent 94:32-8 Ja 19 '77

FORE (native race) See Papua New Guinea—Native races

FORECASTING

Catastrophe model: can it see crises? P. P. Luedtke. il por Sci Digest 81:68-70 F '77

Future flight; symposium. il Flying 101:350-60+ S '77

History and happenstance. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:6 Ag 6 '77

Learning to cope with the future; futurology course at Milford, Ohio Junior High School. J. E. Smith. Educ Digest 42:38-40 Ja '77

Nightmare life without fuel; Time essay. I. Asimov. Time 109:33 Ap 25 '77; Same abr. with title Life without fuel. Read Digest 111:126-8 Ag '77

Outlook '78: a pivotal year. il U.S. News 83:16-17 D 26 '77

Tomorrow: newsgram. See Issues of U.S. news and world report

Visions of futures past; Lindisfarne Association. S. Helgesen. il Harpers 254:80-6 Mr '77

Which future for tomorrow? address, July 20, 1977. W. W. Harman. Vital Speeches 43:696-700 S 1 '77

See also

Agricultural forecasting

Business forecasting

Economic forecasting

Educational forecasting

Nineteen hundred and eighty-five

Political forecasting

Population forecasting

Prophecies

Social forecasting

Technological forecasting

Two thousand two (year)

Weather forecasting

FOREIGN affairs (periodical)

Soft technology energy debate: Limits to growth revisited? A. L. Hammond. Science 196:959-61 My 27 '77; Reply. A. B. Lovins 196:1384 Je 24 '77

FOREIGN aid. See Economic assistance, American

FOREIGN automobiles. See Automobiles, Foreign

FOREIGN cookery. See Cookery, International

FOREIGN correspondents

Beating the press; incarceration of reporters M. Goldsmith and J. C. Randal. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors map Newsweek 90:54 Ag 29 '77

China without gee whiz; Canadian R. H. Munro's coverage. il por Time 110:99 N 7 '77

Dodging the spooks: an American journalist in Prague. C. Sawyer. Nation 225:325-8 O 8 '77

Getting tough with the press; Philippines. B. Wideman. Progressive 41:47-8 O '77

Hava nagila in Egypt; Israeli correspondents in Cairo. W. Stewart. il Time 110:24 D 26 '77

Journalists as spooks; CIA use of newsmen for intelligence operations. H. Bray. Progressive 41:9-10 F '77

Reporting from the third world. M. Rosenblum. For Affairs 55:815-35 J1 '77

Revolution that wasn't; press coverage of Argentinian violence. T. Powers. Commonweal 104: 19-20 Ja 7 '77

Spooking the press; CIA ties. Newsweek 91:30 Ja 16 '78

Who can be a paid spook? journalists and the CIA. il Time 111:12 Ja 9 '78

FOREIGN debts. See Debts, External

FOREIGN enlistment

Smith's Yankee recruits. A. De Borchgrave. il Newsweek 90:40 S 12 '77

Why Americans are fighting on Rhodesia's front lines. S. Hempstone. il map U.S. News 82:31-2 My 23 '77

FOREIGN exchange

Anticipate your long-term foreign exchange risks. H. Hagemann. il Harvard Bus R 55:81-8 Mr '77

Corporate scheme for currency swapping. Bus W p70 S 5 '77

Exchange-rate jitters. M. Friedman. il Newsweek 90:74 S 5 '77

Floating exchange rates: the calm before an economic storm. il Bus W p68-72+ O 3 '77

Hard currency problems spur Soviet export push. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 106:17-18 Ap 11 '77

Have the accountants really hurt the multinationals? new currency conversion rules. L. Snyder. il Fortune 95:85-6+ F '77

New management headache. L. Adkins. il Duns R 110:72-4+ O '77

Rip-offs in faraway places. R. Gates. Changing T 31:37-8 D '77

Stabilized yen drives up the mark. Bus W p32 D 19 '77

Treasurers sweat out the currency turmoil; effect of floating exchange rates on multinational corporations. Bus W p68 Ag 29 '77

Trying to outrun currency swings; effect of foreign exchange accounting rule on earnings. Bus W p 108+ F 14 '77

FOREIGN exchange—Continued

World currencies turn skittish. *il Bus W* p94
My 30 '77

See also

Asiadollar market
Balance of payments
Eurobond market
Eurodollar market
International Monetary Fund

FOREIGN exchange brokers**Antitrust cases**

Closed currency club; Sarabex Ltd. charges
against London banks, and brokers. *il Bus W*
p 114+ O 24 '77

FOREIGN investments. *See Investments, Foreign*

FOREIGN languages. *See Languages, Modern*

FOREIGN missions. *See Missions*

FOREIGN opinion of Europe, Western. *See Europe, Western—Foreign opinion*

FOREIGN opinion of the United States. *See United States—Foreign opinion*

FOREIGN population. *See Immigration and emigration; also Foreign population under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. Tucson, Ariz.—Foreign population*

FOREIGN relations. *See International relations; also subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. France—Foreign relations*

FOREIGN sports cars. *See Sports cars*

FOREIGN station wagons. *See Station wagons, Foreign*

FOREIGN students in France

Seventeen in Paris; thoughts of an American student. C. Guigui. *il Seventeen* 36:150 F '77

FOREIGN students in Great Britain

Sherry and skepticism: Oxford days; an American student at Balliol College. L. Wieseltier. *Am Scholar* 46:483-95 Aut '77

FOREIGN students in Italy

Removing the Italian welcome mat; suspension of foreign enrollment. *il Time* 110:43 J1 18 '77

FOREIGN students in Rumania

Rumanian solution; American medical students. *il Time* 109:80+ Je 20 '77

FOREIGN students in the Netherlands

Summer search; American language student in Friesland. R. Goldberg. *map Seventeen* 36:68-9 Ag '77

FOREIGN students in the United States

Making of a man; South African Nieman fellow at Harvard. P. Qoboza. L. Sloane. *il por Newsweek* 90:58 O 31 '77

Oil dollars, too, are flooding U.S. campuses. *il U.S. News* 82:58 Ja 24 '77

FOREIGN study

Bogota connection; recreology students from University of Ottawa, studying in Colombia, South America. T. L. Goodale. *il Parks & Rec* 12:54-7+ S '77

Students immerse selves in foreign living and fun, too; Intercultural Action Learning Program. D. Brelis and J. Reader. *il Smithsonian* 8:48-55 *bibl*(p 146) Ap '77

Studying abroad. *il U.S. News* 82:57-8 Ja 24 '77

FOREIGN subsidiaries. *See Corporations—Foreign business*

FOREIGN trade. *See Commerce*

FOREIGN trade regulation

News conference of Secretary Vance and Secretary Blumenthal, May 8. C. R. Vance and W. M. Blumenthal. *Dept State Bull* 76:586-93 Je 6 '77

See also

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Conferences

At the summit talks: creeping cartelization; special section. *il Bus W* p64-7+ My 9 '77

FOREIGN trade regulation, American. *See United States—Commercial policy*

FOREIGN trucks. *See Trucks, Foreign*

FOREIGN visitors. *See Visitors, Foreign*

FOREIGN visitors in the United States. *See Visitors, Foreign—United States*

FOREIGN workers. *See Alien labor*

FOREIGNER (rock group) *See Rock groups*

FOREMAN, Carl

Foreman sets course; interview, ed by P. S. Nathan. *Pub W* 211:43 Ap 25 '77

FOREMAN, Clark

Clark Foreman. C. McWilliams. *Nation* 225:5-6 J1 2 '77 •

FOREMAN, Dale I. *See Allen, S. J. jt auth*

FOREMAN, George

Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:22-3 Mr 28 '77 •

FOREMAN, John. *See Zizmor, J. jt auth*

FOREMAN, Laura

Reviews. J. Dunning. *Dance Mag* 51:19+ J1 '77 •

FOREMAN, Laura (Journalist)

Philadelphia story. T. Schwartz and L. Howard. *il por Newsweek* 90:48 N 14 '77 •

FOREMOST-McKesson, Inc

Curing the lethargy syndrome at Foremost. *il Bus W* p98-9 Je 27 '77

See also

Mueller, C. F. Company

FOREMOST-McKesson, Inc-Sharon Steel Corporation merger. *See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers*

FORENSIC hematology

Human bloodstains: individualization by crossed electroimmunodiffusion. G. H. Sweet and J. W. Elvins; discussion. *bibl il Science* 198:427 O 28 '77

FORENSIC psychiatry

Should psychiatrists get out of the courtroom? J. Robitscher and R. Williams. *bibl il Psychol Today* 11:84-6+ D '77

FOREST Acres Camp for Girls. *See Camps—Maine*

FOREST clearcutting. *See Clearcutting*

FOREST conservation

Redwoods: as the worm turns; with letter by N. B. Livermore, Jr. J. B. Craig. *il Am For* 83:28-31+ J1 '77; Discussion. 83:4+ O '77

See also

Forest fires—Prevention and control

Laws and regulations

See Forestry laws and regulations

FOREST ecology

Awakening. J. P. Jackson. *il Am For* 83:8-11 Ap '77

Carbon dioxide question. G. M. Woodwell. *il map Sci Am* 238:34-43 Ja '78

Different view of the forest. R. M. Brett. *Am For* 83:10+ D '77

How does a forest grow? J. P. Jackson. *il Am For* 83:32-3+ J1 '77

Nitrogen budget for an aggrading northern hardwood forest ecosystem. F. H. Bormann and others. *bibl il Science* 196:981-3 My 27 '77

Pygmies on the fourth terrace, rain forest on the second; ecosystem of new state park north of Mendocino, Calif. *il Sunset* 159:38-9 J1 '77

Shrinking forests; deforestation; excerpt from *Losing ground; environmental stress and world food prospects.* E. Eckholm. *il Focus* 28:12-16 S '77

See also

Forest influences

Rain forests

FOREST fire fighting. *See Forest fires—Prevention and control*

FOREST Fire Medal, North American. *See North American Forest Fire Medal*

FOREST fires

California fire report. J. McGuire. *Am For* 83:6 O '77

California—summer under fire. D. F. Davis. *il Am For* 83:8-12 O '77

Enormous cost of fires in the West. *il Bus W* p27 Ag 29 '77

Summer of the forest fire. *map Newsweek* 90:22 Ag 15 '77

Tillamook: a modern success story. B. Kell. *il Am For* 83:20-3+ Mr '77

Prevention and control

Battle of Marble Cone; Los Padres National Forest. P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 90:26-7 Ag 22 '77

Forest inferno in the West. *il Time* 110:21 Ag 22 '77

Forest Service is ready; fire hazards resulting from drought in the Pacific Northwest. J. B. Craig. *Am For* 83:6 Ag '77

Member deplores NPS fire policy; NPS resource specialist responds; letters to the editor. G. M. Schoepfle; D. B. Butts. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:27-8 Mr '77

See also

North American Forest Fire Medal

FOREST HILLS Tennis Club. *See Sports clubs*

FOREST influences

Fresh air-clean water exchange. F. H. Bormann and G. E. Likens. *il Natur Hist* 86:62-71 *bibl*(p 118) N '77

FOREST insects

See also

Spruce budworms

FOREST management

American forest policy in development. W. Koehler. *por Am For* 83:12-13+ Ag '77

American people are being robbed! K. Wiegner. *il Forbes* 120:102+ O 15 '77

Bankers aren't always right; Can you afford to operate a tree farm? adaptation of address, March 1977. N. Ormonde. *il Am For* 83:12-14 Je '77

Conscience of a forester. L. S. Minckler. *Am For* 83:10-11 Mr '77

Managing your woods. W. K. Newbury. *il Horticulture* 55:74-7 Mr '77

Thirty years in a woodlot; tree farming in New York State. H. S. Kernan. *il por map Conservationist* 32:32-4 N '77

Tree farmers. J. B. Craig. *il pors Am For* 83:8-11+ My '77

FOREST management—Continued

Tree farming; American Forest Institute's plan for small tree farmers. *Changing T* 31:23 Ap '77

See also

Clearcutting

Forest conservation

United States—Congress—House—Agriculture, Committee on—Forests Subcommittee

United States—Forest Service

FOREST planting

Great green walls of China; planting of forest barriers to check desert. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:32-3 Jl '77

New forests of Scotland (cont) D. Howlett. *il Am For* 83:32-5+ F '77

See also

Reforestation

FOREST policy. *See* Forest management; Forestry laws and regulations

FOREST products industry

We can work with you; donations to the Nature Conservancy. D. Morine. *il Am For* 83:10-12 N '77

See also

Fibreboard Corporation

Georgia-Pacific Corporation

Louisiana-Pacific Corporation

Lumber industry

Weyerhaeuser Company

Finance

Forest products and packaging. *il Forbes* 121: 81-2+ Ja 9 '78

Canada

Workplace democracy: a Canadian experiment; nationalization of Kootney Forest Products. J. Lembcke. *Progressive* 41:29-32 Jl '77

See also

MacMillan Bloedel, Ltd

FOREST regeneration. *See* Forest reproduction

FOREST reproduction

Inevitable forest; excerpt from A closer look. M. A. Godfrey. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:14-16+ Ag '77

FOREST reproduction, Artificial. *See* Reforestation

FOREST reserves. *See* National forests

FOREST Service (United States) *See* United States—Forest Service

FOREST succession. *See* Plant succession

FOREST taxation. *See* Forests and forestry—Taxation

FOREST workers. *See* Foresters

FORESTERS

Observing foresters. T. M. Pasca. *il por Am For* 83:24-7+ Ag '77

Vermont's state foresters. *il Am For* 83:28-9 S '77

FORESTERS, Professional ethics for

Conscience of a forester. L. S. Minckler. *Am For* 83:10-11 Mr '77

FORESTRY. *See* Forests and forestry

FORESTRY Center, Western. *See* Western Forestry Center, Portland, Ore.

FORESTRY laws and regulations

Oregon's forest conservation laws. G. B. Anderson, Jr. *il por Am For* 83:16-19+ Mr; 19-21+ Ap '77

Washington lookout. R. Pardo. *See* issues of American forests

Why not an American forestry policy—now? adaptation of address. H. R. Glascock, Jr. *Am For* 83:22+ Ap '77

See also

United States—Congress—House—Agriculture, Committee on—Forests Subcommittee

FORESTRY schools and education

See also

Western Forestry Center, Portland, Ore.

FORESTRY societies

Our friends abroad; Commonwealth Forestry Association. *il Am For* 83:12 F '77

See also

American Forestry Association

FORESTS, National. *See* National forests

FORESTS, Submerged

Submerged forests. R. F. Burgess. *il Oceans* 10: 46-9 S '77

FORESTS, Urban. *See* Trees in cities

FORESTS and forestry

See also

Forest conservation

Forest fires

Foresters

Hardwoods

Lumber industry

Lumbering

Reforestation

Woodlots

International aspects

Shrinking forests; deforestation; excerpt from Losing ground; environmental stress and world food prospects. E. Eckholm. *il Focus* 28: 12-16 S '77

Laws and regulations

See Forestry laws and regulations

Periodicals

See also

American forests (periodical)

Statistics

296 million acre myth; nonindustrial private commercial forestland. R. E. Jones and J. S. Paxton. *Am For* 83:6+ N '77

Taxation

Can you afford to operate a tree farm? adaptation of address, March 1977. N. Ormonde. *il Am For* 83:12 Je '77

Alaska

Alaska's interior forests: in the eye of the storm. D. T. Hoopes. *il Am For* 83:16-19+ Je '77

Two different worlds; American Forestry Association tour of Alaska and Japan. R. Pardo. *il Am For* 83:14-17+ Ap '77

California

California fire report. J. McGuire. *Am For* 83:6 O '77

California—summer under fire. D. F. Davis. *il Am For* 83:8-12 O '77

Canada

Canada's moth war. E. E. May. *bibl il map Environment* 19:16-24 Ag '77

Trees for the forests. R. Paehlke. *Environment* 19:2-3 My '77

Colombia

Exotic forest saved by foreign sting. *il Sci N* 112:69 Jl 30 '77

North American egg parasite successfully controls a different host genus in South America. A. T. Drooz and others. *bibl il Science* 197: 390-1 Jl 22 '77

Connecticut

Connecticut's last virgin forest. H. Black. *il Am For* 83:24-7+ N '77

Great Britain

Our friends abroad; Commonwealth Forestry Association. *il Am For* 83:12 F '77

Japan

Two different worlds; American Forestry Association tour of Alaska and Japan. R. Pardo. *il Am For* 83:14-17+ Ap '77

Louisiana

Jim Mixon: the man they didn't eat for breakfast. E. Kerr. *por Am For* 83:12-13+ My '77

Maine

Axes to grind; disputes between American and Canadian loggers. L. Langway and C. Foreman. *il Newsweek* 90:92 S 12 '77

New Hampshire

Fresh air-clean water exchange. F. H. Bormann and G. E. Likens. *il Natur Hist* 86:62-71 *bibl*(p 118) N '77

New York (state)

Forestry at West Point. J. J. Karnig. *il Am For* 83:24-5+ F '77

Thirty years in a woodlot; tree farming. H. S. Kernan. *il por map Conservationist* 32:32-4 N '77

New Zealand

New Zealand's king kauri. E. R. Yarham. *il Am For* 83:16-19+ Ag '77

Northwestern States

Forest Service is ready; fire hazards resulting from drought in the Pacific Northwest. J. B. Craig. *Am For* 83:6 Ag '77

Oregon

Oregon's forest conservation laws. G. B. Anderson, Jr. *il por Am For* 83:16-19+ Mr; 19-21+ Ap '77

Tillamook: a modern success story. B. Keil. *il Am For* 83:20-3+ Mr '77

Scotland

New forests of Scotland (cont) D. Howlett. *il Am For* 83:32-5+ F '77

Texas

See also

Big Thicket

Tropics

See also

Rain forests

United States

See also

National forests

United States—Forest Service

FORESTS and forestry—Continued**Vermont**

Vermont's state foresters. *il Am For* 83:28-29 S '77

Virginia

Jefferson's country. D. A. Tice. *il por Am For* 83:24-7 My '77

FORESTS in cities. See Trees in cities

FORESTS Subcommittee. See United States—Congress—House—Agriculture, Committee on—Forests Subcommittee

FORGERIES, Art. See Forgery of works of art

FORGERY

Inkless fingerprints help fight bad checks. *il Bus W* p33+ F '77

See also

Counterfeits and counterfeiting

FORGERY of antiques

Beware! Antiques fakery is thriving again; American furniture. N. Pratt. *il House B* 119:12+ J1 '77

See also

Antiques—Expertising

FORGERY of works of art

Ars gratia artis? B. Wicker. *Commonweal* 104:622-4 S 30 '77

Collector beware! Which of these ambrotypes are fake? R. Busch. *il Pop Phot* 80:110-11+ My '77

Secondhand saint; St Catherine altarpiece at the Cleveland Museum of Art found to be a forgery. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:24+ D '77

See also

Art—Expertising

FORGEY, Benjamin F.

American art 1910-1940: a neglected vision. *il Art N* 76:66-8 O '77

Art out of nature which is about nothing but nature. *il por Smithsonian* 8:62-4+ Ja '78

Artist for all decades. *il por Art N* 76:34-6 Ja '77

Canada—a new national vision. *il Art N* 76:70-2+ Ap '77

Horace Pippin's personal spiritual journey. *il Art N* 76:74-5 Summ '77

Jack Beal's history of American labor. *il Art N* 76:38 Ap '77

Matisse cutouts. *il por Art N* 76:66-9 D '77

Restless experiments of Hans Hofmann. *il por Art N* 76:62-3 F '77

Washington (title varies) (cont) *il Art N* 76:86-7 F; 106+ My; 168+ Summ '77

Whitney Biennial. *il Art N* 76:120-1 Ap '77

FORGING and forgings

See also

Blacksmithing

FORGIVENESS

Fine point. G. McCauley. *America* 136:260-1 Mr 19 '77

FORMAN, David C. and Richardson, Penny

Open learning and guidelines for the design of instructional materials. *Educ Digest* 42:41-4 Ap '77

FORMAN, Harrison

Canal a million farmers built. *il Horticulture* 55:30-5 My '77

FORMISANO, Ronald P.

Comments: ideology and political culture. *Am Hist R* 82:568-77 Je '77

FORMOSA. See Taiwan**FORMS, blanks, etc.**

See also

Tax forms

FORNAY, Alfred R. Jr

Beautiful black woman. *il Ebony* 32:138-42 F '77

FORREST, G. H.

Shorthanded sail shortening. *il Motor B & S* 139:81-3 F '77

FORRESTER, Maureen

Maureen Forrester, contralto; New York recital in Town Hall. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA24 Mr '77 *

FORSCHER, Martin B.

Such good friends. R. Wolters. *Writers Digest* 57:16+ D '77 *

FORSHEY, Gerald

Film (cont) *Chr Cent* 94:178-9 F 23 '77

Harry, Joe and Al: the authenticity of death. *Chr Cent* 94:1022-4 N 9 '77

FORSYTH, Frederick

Shepherd; condensation of novel. *il Read Digest* 111:244-8+ D '77

FORT, Larry

Build tone probe for testing digital IC's. *il Radio-Electr* 48:76-7 Mr '77

FORT, Robert A.

Booksellers flock to 4th annual regional. *il Pub W* 212:49-50 N 14 '77

FORT JEFFERSON National Monument

Fort Jefferson: confessions of a tour guide. N. O'Shea. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:20-2 S '77

FORT LEE Historic Park. See New Jersey—Parks and reserves**FORT MADISON, Iowa**

Lighten up downtown alleys. *il Am City & County* 92:44 O '77

FORT NIOBRARA National Wildlife Refuge. See Wildlife sanctuaries—Nebraska

FORT TICONDEROGA

Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Boys; capture of Fort Ticonderoga. D. B. Sabine. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 11:8-15 Ja '77

FORT UNION National Monument

Fort Union, New Mexico. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:28 Mr '77

FORT VANCOUVER National Historic Site. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Washington (state)

FORT WAYNE, Ind.

500% more light with 47% less energy. *il Am City & County* 92:56 Mr '77

FORT WORTH, Tex.

We motivate mechanics for high-production maintenance. R. S. Menefee. *il por Am City & County* 92:51-2 Mr '77

Galleries and museums

How to build a museum with diplomacy, guile and charm; views of R. F. Brown of the Kimbell Art Museum. J. Kutner. *il por Art N* 76:87-90 D '77

FORTAS, Abe

Case against capital punishment. *il N Y Times Mag* p8-9+ Ja 23 '77

FORTESCUE, Peter

Comparative breeding characteristics of fusion and fast reactors. *il Science* 196:1326-9 Je 17 '77

FORTIES, The. See Nineteen hundred and forties

FORTIN, Ernest L.

Christian mission and spirituality: Roman Catholics and Methodists in dialogue. *il New Cath World* 220:191-5 J1 '77

FORTUNA, J.

Foil car thieves with Digistart, the electronic security lock. *il Pop Electr* 11:48-9 Ap '77

FORTUNE telling

See also

I ching (Book of changes)

42d Street. See New York (city)—Streets

FORWARDING companies

See also

Air freight service

La FORZA del destino; opera. See Verdi, G.

FORZANO, Giovacchino

Forzano remembered; a Trittico librettist. *Opera N* 41:14 F 26 '77 *

FOSBURGH, Lacey

Carol Burnett & Dick Van Dyke: what alcoholism did to their lives. *pors Ladies Home J* 94:34+ S '77

Make-believe world of teen-age maternity. *il N Y Times Mag* p29-30+ Ag 7 '77

Patty today. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 19-22+ Ap 3 '77

FOS-Marseilles port complex. See Ports—France

FOSHAY, Arthur Wellesley

What's basic about the curriculum? *Educ Digest* 43:5-9 D '77

FOSSIL algae. See Algae, Fossil

FOSSIL angiosperms. See Angiosperms, Fossil

FOSSIL arthropods. See Arthropods, Fossil

FOSSIL birds. See Birds, Fossil

FOSSIL cats. See Cats, Fossil

FOSSIL crocodiles. See Crocodiles, Fossil

FOSSIL ferns. See Ferns, Fossil

FOSSIL foraminifera. See Foraminifera, Fossil

FOSSIL fuels. See Fuel

FOSSIL hoaxes. See Hoaxes

FOSSIL leaves. See Leaves, Fossil

FOSSIL mammals. See Mammals, Fossil

FOSSIL man. See Man, Prehistoric

FOSSIL microorganisms. See Micropaleontology

FOSSIL pollen. See Pollen, Fossil

FOSSIL sharks. See Sharks, Fossil

FOSSIL swine. See Swine, Fossil

FOSSIL teeth. See Teeth, Fossil

FOSSILS. See Paleontology

FOSSILS, Living. See Living fossils

FOSSO, D. R.

Opposing; Salute; Volume; poems. *Poetry* 130:21-2 Ap '77

FOSTER, Abigail (Kelley)

Framing our foremother. M. Bacon. *por Ms* 6:22 O '77 *

FOSTER, Barbara

Kids in the kitchen. *il N Y Times Mag* p30-1 D 25 '77

FOSTER, Bristol

Africa's gentle giants. *il map Nat Geog* 152:402-17 S '77

FOSTER, Catharine Osgood

Making your plants live forever. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:65-7 O '77

- FOSTER, Edward J.**
How to interpret loudspeaker tests. il Hi Fi 27:46-9 Je '77
How to judge record-playing equipment. il Hi Fi 27:60-3 Ap '77
Interpreting FM tuner specs. il Hi Fi 27:72-3+ N '77
Sorting out amp and preamp specs. il Hi Fi 27:60-3 D '77
Step by step through our tape recorder tests. il Hi Fi 27:48-51 Ag '77
- FOSTER, G. Allen**
Woman who saved the Union Navy. il Ebony 33:131-2+ D '77
- FOSTER, George**
Hypnotic hitter. P. Bonventre and D. Gram. il por Newsweek 90:52 O 3 '77 *
No, it's the year of the lively bat. L. Keith. il por Sports Illus 47:18-19 S 19 '77 *
- FOSTER, Harry E.**
Education, history, and the press; address, February 8, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:349-52 Mr 15 '77
- FOSTER, Larry**
Leviathan model brings us the whale we could never see. M. Herron. il pors Smithsonian 8:52-9 bibl(p 114) Ja '78 *
- FOSTER, Laura Louise**
Anyplace rock gardens. il Am Home 80:54-5+ S '77
- FOSTER, M. E.**
Electronics: buying the basics. il Motor B & S 139:76-9+ Ap '77
- FOSTER, Michael**
Printed mural. il Sch Arts 77:48-50 D '77
- FOSTER, Ruth S.**
Urban forestry (cont) Am City & County 92:69 Mr; 100 My; 73 Jl; 114 S '77
- FOSTER, Stephen Collins**
Foster: Songs—vol. 2; recordings. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:50 F '77 *
- FOSTER, William S.**
Worth trying. See alternate issues of American city & county
- FOSTER children, Care of.** See Foster home care
- FOSTER day care**
See also
Day care centers
- FOSTER Grandparent Program.** See United States—ACTION
- FOSTER home care**
Homes for the unwanted. R. J. Stout. Chr Cent 94:849-51 S 28 '77
- FOSTER parents**
Greatest gift; a true story about Lorene and Julian Vela. N. Rodgers and E. Lynch. il Good H 185:79-82+ D '77
- FOTHERGILLAS**
Fothergillas: a garden aristocrat. M. Dirr. il Horticulture 55:38-9 D '77
- FOUCAULT test for mirrors.** See Telescopes—Mirrors
- FOULKES, Fred K. and Morgan, H. M.**
Organizing and staffing the personnel function. Harvard Bus R 55:142-54 My '77
- FOUND objects**
See also
Assemblage (art)
- FOUNDATION garments**
See also
Brassieres
- FOUNDATIONS**
Drought-caused house settling; making foundation repairs. il Sunset 159:189 O '77
- FOUNDATIONS, Charitable and educational**
Confrontation: Greenpeace Foundation puts itself on the line. E. Perlman. il Oceans 10:58-61 Jl '77
Soap bubble of the Enlightenment; Teyler's Foundation in Haarlem, Netherlands. G. Schwartz. il Art N 76:96-7 F '77
See also
Albert and Mary Lasker Foundation
Carnegie Corporation of New York
- FOUNDRIES**
Wages and hours
Recasting pay factors in nonferrous foundries. E. D. Schilling. il M Labor R 100:49-51 Je '77
- FOUNDRY workers**
See also
Foundries—Wages and hours
- FOUNTAIN, David W. and others**
Lectin release by soybean seeds. bibl il Science 197:1185-7 S 16 '77
- FOUNTAIN, Eric A. Jr**
Canada lynx. il Conservationist 31:2 N '76
- FOUNTAIN, John W. and Larson, S. M.**
New satellite of Saturn? bibl il Science 197:915-17 Ag 26 '77
- FOUNTAINS**
Shaping water into art. A. T. Baker. il Time 110:32-3 S 12 '77
- FOUR channel tape recorders.** See Tape recorders and recording
- FOUR-color problem.** See Graph theory
- FOUR-day week.** See Hours of labor
- 4-H clubs**
Arts-In! What is it? J. Schultz. il Sch Arts 76:18-21 Ap '77
Reading poles. G. D. Walker. il Am For 83:31 Je '77
- FOUR poster beds.** See Beds
- FOUR wheel drive jeeps.** See Jeep automobiles—Four wheel drive
- FOUR wheel drive motor vehicles.** See Motor vehicles—Four wheel drive
- FOUR wheel drive vans.** See Vans—Four wheel drive
- FOURIER analysis.** See Mathematical analysis
- FOURNIER, Marc**
Honk, tweet, blare: sounds of the fair. R. Chelminski. il por Smithsonian 8:78-83 Ja '78 *
- FOURNIER, René**
French way. P. Garrison. Flying 100:43 F '77 *
- FOURTEENTH Amendment to the Constitution.** See United States—Constitution—Amendments
- FOURTH of July**
First Fourth. il Am Heritage 28:28-9 Je '77
201. il Newsweek 90:14-16 Jl 18 '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
Colonel Pierce and the peach tree; excerpt from In a year of Our Lord. J. Mullen. il Read Digest 111:187-9+ Jl '77
- FOWL shooting.** See Fowling; Game bird shooting; Water bird shooting
- FOWLER, Charles B.**
On education. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
- FOWLER, Charles W.**
Making the most of the school day. Educ Digest 43:28-9 D '77
When superintendents fail. Educ Digest 42:18-20 My '77
- FOWLER, Neal**
Art of short course tactics. il Yachting 141:46+ Je '77
- FOWLER, Scott W.** See Elder, D. L. jt auth
- FOWLER, William A.**
Physics in 1976—a personal account. il Phys Today 30:33-8+ Ap '77
- FOWLES, John**
Distant summer; story; excerpt from Daniel Martin. McCalls 105:166-7 O '77
- FOWLING**
Bird hunting without a dog. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:8+ D '77
Bird lovers. E. R. Ricciuti. il Audubon 79:68-72+ S '77
See also
Game bird shooting
- FOX, Bette-Lee, and others**
(ed) Annual buyers' guide 1977. Lib J 102:1590-4+ Ag '77; Same. SLJ 24:48-52+ S '77
- FOX, Charles**
Keeping the faith. il pors Car & Dr 23:97-8+ Ag; 89-91 S '77
- FOX, Charles K.**
Care and feeding of a trout stream. A. Lee. il Sports Illus 46:30-2 Ja 31 '77 *
- FOX, Donna M.**
Puddle jumpers. il Parks & Rec 12:33 My '77
- FOX, Edward Whiting, and Safford, J. O. 3d**
Political uncertainty in France. Cur Hist 73:149-52+ N '77
- FOX, H. B.**
Laughingstock of Oat Hill; story; excerpt from The 2000-mile turtle. Read Digest 110:102-5 Mr '77
- FOX, Irving H. and others**
Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: altered kinetic properties of a mutant enzyme. bibl Science 197:1084-6 S 9 '77
- FOX, James A.**
Letter from Paris (cont) Pop Phot 80:62+ F '77
- FOX, Lorraine**
Lorraine Fox: illustrator, painter, teacher, alchemist. M. Tinkelman. il pors Am Artist 41:38-45+ D '77 *
- FOX, Michael.** See Danky, J. P. jt auth
- FOX, Michael W.**
Understanding your pet. See issues of McCall's
- FOX, Patricia Ann**
Rates of spring. Writers Digest 57:20-1 Mr '77
- FOX, Paula**
Cracking open the geode. A. Bach. il Horn Bk 53:514-21 O '77 *
- FOX, Robert, and others**
Stereopsis in the falcon. bibl il Science 197:79-81 Jl 1 '77
- FOX, Siv Cedering**
Lyre; poem. New Repub 177:36 Ag 6 '77
- FOX, Thomas R.**
Digital capacitance meter. il Pop Electr 11:50-2 Ap '77
- FOX, Virgil**
Virgil Fox, organ; concert at Kennedy Center. Hi Fi 27:MA26 S '77 *
- FOX, William Price**
Eccentric like a fox; interview, ed by B. Dickey. il por Writers Digest 57:41 F '77

FOXES

Fox that climbs trees; gray fox. W. Curtis. il Nat Wildlife 15:20-7 Je '77
Smell signals in fox scavenging. J. Arehart-Treichel. il Sci N 112:348-9 N 19 '77

FOXFIRE (periodical)

Earth log: the Foxfire wildfire, P. Hendrickson. il por Audubon 79:108-12 Mr '77

FOY, Lewis Wilson

If the steel industry is to survive . . . ; interview. il por U.S. News 83:90+ N 21 '77
No fooling! address, April 1, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:435-7 My 1 '77

about

Bethlehem's bind in Johnstown. il Bus W p40+ Ag 15 '77 *

FOY, Nancy

Action learning comes to industry. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:158-68 S '77

FOYER, Jim

PHRF: what it is; how it works. il Yachting 141:54+ F '77

FOYERS. See Halls**FOYT, A. J.**

A. J. you're amazing. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 46:16-19 Je 6 '77 *
Fingers in the sky. L. A. Taylor. por Motor T 29:117-18 O '77 *
Foyt, Fangio and the sponsor's ego. D. E. Davis, Jr. Car & Dr 23:7 O '77 *
Foyt stands alone in Indy history. il por Motor T 29:118-19 Ag '77 *
Old man still plays rough. M. Jordan. il pors Car & Dr 23:120 O '77 *
Running fast and furious. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 47:52-3 Jl 4 '77 *

FRACCI, Carla

Bel canto duet. C. Faria. il pors Opera N 41: 16-19 Je '77 *

FRACTALS. See Curves**FRACTIONATION. See Isotope separation****FRACTIONS***Study and teaching*

See Mathematics—Study and teaching

FRACTURE of solids

Dynamic failure in solids. D. R. Curran and others. il Phys Today 30:46-8+ Ja '77

FRADKIN, Philip L.

Craig, Colorado: population unknown, elevation 6,185 feet. il Audubon 79:118-27 Jl '77
First and forgotten pipeline. il pors map Audubon 79:58-79 N '77
Oil will soon flow, but where will it go? il Audubon 79:86-8+ Ja '77
Summer with Alex. il por Audubon 79:36-41 My '77
Tuolumne River: the drought in a microcosm. map Audubon 79:132-5 Jl '77

FRAGIPAN soils. See Soils, Hardpan**FRALEY, Elizabeth**

Nursing an ambulance and a county. D. Lampe. il pors Fam Health 9:28-30 Je '77 *

FRAME, George W. and Frame, L. H.

Dog days on the Plains. il Int Wildlife 7:48-55 S '77

FRAME, Lory Herbison. See Frame, G. W. jt auth**FRAME looms. See Looms****FRAMES for mirrors. See Mirror frames****FRAMES for pictures. See Picture frames****FRAMING (building)**

Plastic-composite design cuts steel tonnage in Johns-Manville's new headquarters building. W. J. LeMessurier. il Archit Rec 162:127-8 S '77

FRANCE, Bill

Day at the races—Southern style. pors Forbes 119:106+ Mr 15 '77 *

FRANCE*See also*

Airlines—France
Airlines, Military—France
Alps
Americans in France
Architecture, Domestic—France
Art and state—France
Atomic power—France
Atomic power plants—France
Automobile driving—France
Automobile racing—France
Aviation and state—France
Banks and banking—France
Blacks in France
Booksellers and bookselling—France
Bordeaux
Burgundy
Cathedrals—France
Christmas—France
Cities and towns—France
Conglomerate corporations—France
Crime and criminals—France
Cruising—France
Famines—France
Foreign students in France
French

Government ownership—France

Hotels, motels, etc.—France
Hunting—France
Industrial relations—France
Industry and state—France
Investments, French
Loans, Bank—France
Loire Valley
Marseilles
Money—France
Mont Saint Michel
Morale, National—France
Motion pictures—France
Music—France
National cemeteries—France
National School of Administration, France
Newspapers—France
Opera—France
Paris
Periodicals—France
Ports—France
Provence
Restaurants—France
Rheims
St Emilion
Strikes—France
Telephone—France
Versailles, Palaces of
Zoology—France

Civilization

Le mal français: is there a reason for being Cartesian? A. Burgess. il N Y Times Mag p46-8+ My 29 '77

Commerce

Banks find ways to boost lending. Bus W p44+ O 31 '77

Algeria

Once-sure market becomes competitive. Bus W p62+ Ap 18 '77

Egypt

French, Egyptians draw closer on deal for Mirage fighters. Aviation W 106:16 Ja 17 '77

Europe, Eastern

French exports seed future competition. il Bus W p34 My 23 '77

Russia

See Russia—Commerce—France

Commercial policy

Achetez Français. D. Pauly and J. Friedman. il Newsweek 89:62+ Mr 7 '77

Description and travel

Day of variety in the French countryside; La Dombes. il map Sunset 159:92 O '77
Gypsy carting in France. L. Dennis and L. Dennis. il Travel 147:58-63 Ap '77
With love to La Belle France. H. McCully. il House B 119:164-8+ S '77

Economic policy

Adding stimulation to the austerity plan. il Bus W p30 Ag 1 '77
Businessmen begin to breathe easier again. Bus W p38 N 7 '77
French take to a new conservatism; with interview with R. Barre. il Bus W p64-6 Mr 7 '77
Professor's gamble; policies of R. Barre. il por Time 110:72+ O 24 '77
Trying to placate a hostile labor force. il Bus W p44 Ap 25 '77

Foreign relations

Abu Daoud and the law. S. E. Rapoport. Commentary 63:70-2 Mr '77; Reply. S. Liskofsky. 63:10-11+ My '77
L'affaire Daoud: too hot to handle. il por Time 109:29-31 Ja 24 '77
Arch-terrorist who went scot-free; A. Daoud. D. Reed. Read Digest 111:114-18 S '77
End of an ordeal; France's efforts to secure release of F. Claustre from rebels in Chad. il por Time 109:38 F 14 '77
French recipe for cowardice; release of Abu Daoud. Nation 224:98-9 Ja 29 '77
Giscard speaks out; excerpt from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. V. Giscard d'Estaing. il por Newsweek 90:45-8 Jl 25 '77
Terrorist cross fire; releasing Abu Daoud. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:43+ Ja 24 '77

Madagascar

No, man, it's my island; dispute over Tromelin. il map Time 110:32 D 26 '77

Mauritius

No, man, it's my island; dispute over Tromelin. il map Time 110:32 D 26 '77

*History**Medieval period, 987-1515*

Organized peace in southern France and Catalonia, ca. 1140-ca. 1233. T. N. Bisson. bibl f map Am Hist R 82:290-311 Ap '77

FRANCE—History—Continued

Revolution, 1789-1799

- Robespierre and the French Revolution; seven studies. J. I. Shulim. bibl Am Hist R 82:20-38 F '77
Virtue, weep if I die: the real André Chénier. S. P. Edelman. il por Opera N 41:10-13 Mr 26 '77

Third Republic, 1870-1940

- See also
Paris—Siege, 1870-1871

Industries

- See also
Airplane industry—France
Automobile industry—France
Computer industry—France
Electronic industries—France
Gas industry—France
Helicopter industry—France
Household appliances industry—France
Optical industry—France
Solar energy industry—France
Steel industry—France
Trading companies—France
Wine industry—France

Intellectual life

- Bête noire of France's Left; J. F. Revel. D. Pryce-Jones. il pors N Y Times Mag p54-5+ D 11 '77
See also
Philosophy, French

Monetary policy

- Trying to outwit the French. il Bus W p 108 S 12 '77

Moral conditions

- Pots of wine; bribery. R. Chelminski. Sat R 4: 14-15 Jl 9 '77

Politics and government

- Dangerous left turn ahead in France. R. Ball. il Fortune 96:130-3+ Ag '77
France: ready for the left. E. Peer. il Newsweek 89:48+ Je 13 '77
French have no word for it; possibility of a Union of Left election victory. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:711 Je 24 '77
French socialism and Europe. M. Rocard. For Affairs 55:554-60 Ap '77
Giscard gets the message. il Time 109:41 Ap 11 '77
Giscard reshuffles for political survival. por Bus W p33+ Ap 11 '77
Giscard's blues. K. Willenson and E. Peer. por Newsweek 89:53 F 14 '77
If the left wins; French novel, The 180 days of Mitterrand. il Time 110:28 S 5 '77
M. le Maire de Paris; Mayor J. Chirac's challenge to V. Giscard d'Estaing. G. Ross. New Repub 176:17-19 Ap 9 '77
Mortal illness hits France's left. il Bus W p32+ My 30 '77
Plight of Giscard d'Estaing. J. O. Goldsborough. il pors N Y Times Mag p37-9+ S 11 '77
Reporter in Europe. J. Kramer. New Yorker 53:72-81 Jl 4 '77
See also
Communist Party (France)
Elections—France
Political campaigns—France
Political parties—France
Socialism—France

Religious institutions and affairs

- See also
Catholic Church in France
Catholics in France

Social history

- On Lamennais, Chaadaev, and the romantic revolt in France and Russia. N. V. Riasanovsky. bibl f pors Am Hist R 82:1165-86 D '77
Rules of inheritance and strategies of mobility in prerevolutionary France. R. E. Giesey. bibl f Am Hist R 82:271-89 Ap '77

Territories and possessions

- See also
Afars and the Issas, French Territory of Tromelin (island)

FRANCE and Quebec (province)

- See also
Lévesque, R.—Visit to France, 1977

FRANCE and the United States

- Reflections. W. Pfaff. New Yorker 52:66-70+ Ja 24 '77
See also
United States—History—Revolution—French participation
FRANCE-United States Cooperative Program in Oceanography. See Oceanography—International aspects
FRANCE-United States Cooperative Science Program. See Science—International aspects

FRANCHISE system

- Franchising comes of age. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 110:58-60 Ag '77
Going into business the franchise way. Changing T 31:7-10 Ap '77
See also
Automobile service stations—Chain and franchise operations
Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations

Antitrust cases

- Court switches franchising signals; Schwinn Bicycle Company ruling. Bus W p30 Jl 11 '77

FRANCIS, John

- Man who refuses to talk. il pors Ebony 33: 114-16+ D '77 *

FRANCIS, Robert

- Comment. R. B. Shaw. Poetry 131:106-10 N '77 *

FRANCIS, Terry Tucker

- Microclimatology. il Org Gard & Farm 24:107-10 F '77

FRANCIS Lewis High School. See Queens, N.Y.—Education

FRANCIS Marion National Forest. S. C. See National forests

FRANCISCO, Leon

- Stalk for a cannibal brown. il Outdoor Life 160: 68-9+ Jl '77

FRANCK, César Auguste

- D'Indy; Symphony on a French mountain air. Frank: Symphonic variations and Les djinns. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40:21-2 Je '77 *
Psyché. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:21 N '76 *
Symphony in D minor; Symphonic variations for piano and orchestra. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40:24 Je '77 *

FRANCK, Georgann

- Try the supermarket. il Ret Liv 16:38 D '76

FRANCKE, Linda Bird

- Abortion and men; excerpt from The ambivalence of abortion. il Esquire 89:58-60 Ja '78
I hate sports. Harp Baz 110:91+ My '77
Myth of the liberated housewife. Harp Baz 110: 101+ F '77

FRANCKE, Sue, and Horacek, Bruce

- Festival of education for older people. il Aging 275:24-5 S '77

FRANCO, John M.

- Rochester school supt. wins AASL service award. por SLJ 23:14+ My '77 *

FRANCO, Marjorie

- Genevieve's birthday money; story. Redbook 149:94 Ag '77

FRANCO-German War, 1870-1871

See also

Paris—Siege, 1870-1871

FRANCOEUR, Robert Thomas

- Sex films. bibl il Society 14:33-7 Jl '77

FRANCONIA NOTCH State Park. See New Hampshire—Parks and reserves

FRANEY, Pierre. See Claiborne, C. jt auth

FRANGIAMORE, Catherine Lynn

- Landscape wallpaper in the Jeremiah Lee Mansion. bibl il Antiques 112:1174-9 D '77

FRANK, Anthony Melchior

- An interview with Anthony Frank—new thoughts on old mortgages. por Forbes 119:62 Ja 15 '77

FRANK, Arthur, and Frank, Stuart

- Health. See issues of Mademoiselle

FRANK, Dick

- House as sculptural object. P. Goldberger. il N Y Times Mag p74-6+ Mr 20 '77 *

FRANK, Elizabeth Pope

- After 18 years of searching: we're a family again! il pors Good H 185:111+ O '77
What are they doing to our children? il Good H 185:99+ Ag '77

FRANK, Reuven

- Spiritual energy crisis. Atlantic 240:76-7 Jl '77

FRANK, Stanley D.

- School budgets cheat children. por Intellect 106: 9-10 Jl '77

FRANK, Stuart. See Frank, A. jt auth

FRANK, Suzanne

- House as sculptural object. P. Goldberger. il N Y Times Mag p74-6+ Mr 20 '77 *

FRANKEL, Marvin E.

- Immodest proposal. il N Y Times Mag p92-4+ D 4 '77

FRANKENBERGER, Elizabeth

- Garden primer for pre-schoolers. Horticulture 55:48-9 N '77

FRANKENFELD, Miguel

- Workers' banks in Latin America. il Américas 29:2-6 Ag '77

FRANKENHEIMER, John Michael

- Frankenheimer. O. Moore. il pors Motor B & S 141:100-3+ Ja '78 *

FRANKENHUIS, Jean Pierre

- How to get a good consultant. il Harvard Bus R 55:133-9 N '77

FRANKENSTEIN, Alfred

- Evaluating the Bicentennial exhibitions. bibl Art in Am 65:10-11+ My '77
IRCAM—underground and underway. il Hi Fi 28:MA28-9+ Ja '78

FRANKENSTEIN, Alfred—*Continued*

Lords, ladies and common folk at Yale. *il Art N* 76:40-3 Summ '77

San Francisco. *Art N* 76:94+ O '77

Spring Opera: a death-dealing triple bill. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA30-1 O '77

Toward a complete history of art: Women Artists, 1550-1950. *il Art in Am* 65:66-9 Mr '77

FRANKENTHALER, Helen

Sophisticated lady; exhibition at the André Emmerich Gallery in New York. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90:94 D 5 '77 *

FRANKFURT Book Fair. See Book fairs**FRANKFURTER, Alfred M.**

Picasso in retrospect 1939-1900; excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. *il Art N* 76:156+ N '77

FRANKFURTER, Felix

F. F.; exhibit at Harvard Law School; with interview. P. A. Freund. *New Yorker* 53:42-3 N 28 '77 *

FRANKFURTERS

See also

Cookery—Meat

FRANKLIN, Benjamin

Poor Richard's way to wealth and happiness. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:6-7 J1 '77

about

Benjamin Franklin's residence in France: the Hôtel de Valentino in Passy. M. Martindale. *bibl il Antiques* 112:262-73 Ag '77 *

FRANKLIN, Bruce

Oxford University Press unlocks prison writing to show its integration in American culture. R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:41+ Ag 22 '77 *

FRANKLIN, Jerry F.

Biosphere reserve program in the United States. *bibl il map Science* 195:262-7 Ja 21 '77

FRANKLIN, Kenneth Linn

Canopus: only no. 2, but stars as a pilot. *il Sci Digest* 82:40-2 J1 '77

Mars centennial. *il Sci Digest* 82:66-9 S '77

FRANKLIN, Marte

Phantom Ranch: yesterday and a mile deep. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 D '77

FRANKLIN, Tony

They're kicking up a real storm. J. Jares. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:26-9 N 7 '77 *

FRANKLIN, William B.

(ed) *Business outlook*. See issues of *Business week*

FRANKLIN, State of. See Tennessee—History**FRANKLIN Book Programs, Inc**

Franklin Book Programs expands worldwide activities. C. B. Grannis. *Pub W* 211:34+ Mr 7 '77

FRANKLIN Delano Roosevelt Island

Bigelow II; pharmacy. *New Yorker* 52:29-31 F 14 '77

Just 5 minutes from downtown. *il U.S. News* 83:76-9 D 26 '77

New way to go to work; Roosevelt Island's aerial tramway. C. A. Miller. *il Mech Illus* 73:52 Je '77

FRANKLIN Delano Roosevelt memorial (proposed)

See Washington, D.C.—Monuments, statues, etc.

FRANKLIN Life Insurance Company-American

Brands Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

FRANKLIN Mint Corporation

Costly troubles at Franklin Mint. *il Bus W* p28-9 My 30 '77

How Franklin Mint keeps new products flowing. *il Bus W* p60+ Ap 25 '77

Krugerrand vs. Franklin Mint. J. O'Hanlon. *il Forbes* 120:64+ J1 15 '77

FRANKS, Lucinda

In search of a novel at MacDowell. *il por N Y Times Mag* p72+ My 1 '77

FRANKS, Michael

Michael Franks is no three-chord composer. *il Hi Fi* 27:142+ Mr '77 *

FRANKS

See also

Charlemagne, King of the Franks

FRANXMAN, James J.

Technical writing: career opportunities. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:19-21 Ap '77

FRANZ, Frederick

End is near (contd.) *Time* 110:64+ J1 11 '77 *

FRANZ, Maurice

Garden calendar. See issues of *Organic gardening and farming*

FRANZA, August

Broadsides & ballads (cont) *Engl J* 66:12-14 Ad '77

FRANZONI, Giovanni Battista

Giovanni Battista Franzoni, one year after laicization. E. Carrillo. *il por Chr Cent* 94:1093-5 N 23 '77 *

FRANZOSA, John

Darwin and Melville: why a tortoise? *bibl f Am Imago* 33:361-79 Wint '76

FRASER, Alan

Drink. See issues of *Mademoiselle*

FRASER, Andrew

Making digital electronic clocks immune to AC flicker. *il Pop Electr* 12:58 N '77

FRASER, Lady Antonia (Pakenham)

(comp) *For Valentine's Day*: immortal love letters. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 16-18 F 13 '77

Trifles and treasures. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:64-7+ D '77

FRASER, Douglas A.

New leader for Auto Workers: you'll see a different style; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:69 My 30 '77

UAW's Doug Fraser looks ahead; interview. *Nation* 225:171-6 S 3 '77

about

Piping in a new chief. *il por Time* 109:67 My 30 '77 *

UAW elects its last Reuther-generation president. L. H. LeGrande. *M Labor R* 100:36-7 Ag '77 *

UAW's new chief: an ear to the young. *il por Bus W* p 135+ My 16 '77 *

FRASER, James

Taking stock. *U.S. News* 82:81 Mr 28; 93 Ap 25; 94 My 23; 77 Je 20; 72 J1 18; 83:65 Ag 15; 64 Ag 29; 84 S 12; 92 S 26; 90 O 10; 102 O 24; 89 N 7; 105 N 21; 89 D 5; 78 D 19; 91 D 26 '77

FRASER, John Malcolm. See Fraser, M.**FRASER, Kennedy**

On and off the avenue. *New Yorker* 53:91-8 Ap 11; 76-81 J1 11; 63-9 J1 18; 107-10+ N 7; 149-50+ N 14 '77

FRASER, LeRoy B, 3d. See Barrett, M. E. jt auth**FRASER, Malcolm**

Prime Minister Fraser of Australia visits Washington; exchange of remarks, June 22, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:132-3 J1 25 '77

about

From Whitlam to Fraser. T. B. Millar. *For Affairs* 55:854-72 J1 '77 *

Second term for Fraser. *il por Time* 110:38 D 19 '77 *

Visit to the United States, 1977

Prime Minister Fraser of Australia visits Washington; exchange of remarks, June 22, 1977. M. Fraser; J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:132-3 J1 25 '77

FRASER, Ron

He's a one-man Hurricane. J. Underwood. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:46+ My 30 '77 *

FRASER, Russell

Reconsideration. *New Repub* 176:36-8 F 5 '77

FRAUD

After high school, what? fraudulent practices of trade schools. W. D. Green. *Am Educ* 13:19-22 O '77

Alias Johnny Hooker; con games and social psychologists. A. C. Elms. *Psychol Today* 10:17 F '77

Be sure the yuletide laugh isn't on you. *U.S. News* 83:47 N 21 '77

Beware! You can be robbed by mail—or phone. J. L. Lippert. *Good H* 184:201 Ap '77

Burt report: fraud? *Society* 14:4+ My '77

Catching double-dealers; welfare fraud. *Time* 110:12-13 J1 4 '77

Classic experiment—mistake or deliberate fraud? C. Burt's heredity research. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:33+ F '77

Crime and no punishment; Home-Stake oil swindle. J. K. Galbraith. *il Esquire* 88:102+ D '77

Did Sir Cyril Burt fake his research on heritability of intelligence? O. Gillie; A. R. Jensen. *Educ Digest* 42:43-5 Mr '77

Fake sheiks; phony Arabs in Europe. *Newsweek* 90:64-5 Ag 1 '77

Fighting fraud in education. G. E. Arnstein. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Ap '77

Fraud in the insulation business. *Changing T* 32:4 Ja '78

Golden fleecing of union funds; Teamster pension funds. L. Velie. *Read Digest* 111:88-92 O '77

Great fakes of science. M. Gardner. *il Esquire* 88:88-91 O '77

Guarding the border; sham marriages with illegal aliens. *New Repub* 176:2+ Mr 12 '77

Here's an offer you can resist: door-to-door con artists. J. Froelich. *il Ret Liv* 17:21-2 Ag '77

How I became a saint; Big Con conference. P. S. Prescott. *il Newsweek* 89:97 My 23 '77

How people cheat Uncle Sam out of billions. D. C. Bacon. *il U.S. News* 83:16-19 J1 11 '77

IQ and heredity: suspicion of fraud beclouds classic experiment. N. Wade; discussion. *il Science* 195:246-8 Ja 21 '77

Local campaign against consumer fraud; San Francisco. *il Bus W* p66 Je 13 '77

Medicaid fraud: a bitter pill for the Nation's poor. F. J. Butler. *America* 136:414-15 My 7 '77

Model for fraud: Michigan's Medicaid rip-off. E. E. Chen. *Nation* 224:242-4 F 26 '77

FRAUD—Continued

- New York ticket fraud plot foiled. Aviation W 107:24 N 21 '77
Not so-simple case of larceny; automobile auctions fraud. R. J. Gottlieb. Motor T 29:64-5 Mr '77
Offside in Pittsburgh? investigation of football players for possible involvement in fraud against a job-training program. S. Fraker and S. Leshner. pors Newsweek 89:40 My 9 '77
One more plan to end fraud in welfare; interview. J. A. Califano, Jr. il pors U.S. News 84:41-4 Ja 9 '78
Our multibillion-dollar medicaid scandal. D. Thomasson and C. West. Read Digest 110: 87-91 My '77
Researcher admits he faked journal data. Sci N 111:150-1 Mr 5 '77
Rx for medifraud; medicaid. P. Bonventre and others. il Newsweek 89:92 My 9 '77
SEC gets slapped for double-dealing; stock fraud investigation of TDA Industries, Inc. Bus W p36 Je 20 '77
Scandal in heavens: renowned astronomer accused of fraud. N. Wade. por Science 198:707-9 N 18 '77
Story of Adela H; A. Holzer's investment fraud. por Time 109:60 Ap 18 '77
U.S. Appeals Court rules employee pension funds are subject to Federal antifraud laws. Ret Liv 17:47 O '77
Unscientific phenomenon: fraud grows in laboratories. Sci Digest 81:38-40 Je '77
Ways con men cash in on the energy crisis. il U.S. News 83:58-9 Ag 8 '77
Which client secrets must a lawyer reveal? SEC suits against law firms involved in National Student Marketing Corporation's fraudulent takeover attempt of Interstate National Corp. il Bus W p 124+ Ag 15 '77
Winging a Broadway angel; A. Holzer's investment fraud. il por Time 110:51 Jl 25 '77
See also
Computers and crime
False personation
Forgery
Forgery of works of art
Quacks and quackery

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Getting streetwise. D. K. Mano. Nat R 30:43-4 Ja 6 '78
FRAZETTA, Frank
Incredible paintings of Frank Frazetta. D. Newlove. il por Esquire 87:86-94+ Je '77 *
FRAZIER, Claude A.
Child abuse: society's symptom of stress. il Chr Today 21:6-8 Je 3 '77
Food allergies may be causing more headaches than you know. House B 119:42+ Je '77
FRAZIER, Ian
End of Bob's Bob House. New Yorker 53:35 S 12 '77
Good explanation. New Yorker 53:27 Ag 1 '77
Sandy Frazier dream team. il New Yorker 53: 46-7 N 28 '77
FRAZIER, Mark
Little railroad that did. Read Digest 110:111-15 My '77
More on space freeport. Space World N-12-168: 27 D '77
FRAZIER, Walt
Clyde, laughing Cavalier. J. Papanek. il por Sports Illus 47:74+ N 7 '77 *
FREAKS. See Deformities
FRED, Mark Simon
Two Argonne scientists win Optical Society's Meggers Award. pors Phys Today 30:75 S '77 *
FRED Meyer, Inc. See Meyer, Fred, Inc
FREDDIE Mac. See Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
FREDERICK, Jane
Plainly, Jane has a penchant for the pentathlon. J. Marshall. il pors Sports Illus 47:32-7 N 21 '77 *
FREDERICKS, Carlton
High-fiber diet; interview. il por Good H 185: 294+ N '77
FREDERICKS, Devon
Great meal you hardly have to cook. il pors House & Gard 149:120-1+ F '77
FREDERICKSON, Christopher J. and Gerken, G. M.
Masking of electrical by acoustic stimuli: behavioral evidence for tonotopic organization. bibl il Science 198:1276-8 D 23 '77
FREDRICKSON, Donald S.
Cancer—the outlaw cell. il por Chemistry 50: 9-10 Ja '77
about
Califano praises NIH, retains Fredrickson as director. B. J. Culliton. il por Science 195:663 F 18 '77 *
FREDERICKSON, Robert C. A. and others
Hyperalgesia induced by naloxone follows diurnal rhythm in responsivity to painful stimuli. bibl il Science 198:756-8 N 18 '77

FREE, John R.

- Look and listen. See issues of Popular science
FREE Church of Scotland
Scotland: a path still overgrown. J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 22:70+ O 7 '77
FREE enterprise
Future of capitalism: the intellectual and the businessman; address, February 9, 1977. M. Friedman. Vital Speeches 43:333-7 Mr 15 '77
Get involved with government—you can make it better. J. Eckerd. pors Nations Bus 65: 61-3 Je '77
Going down the drain; excerpts from address. F. Byrom. Intellect 105:210 Ja '77
Halting government intervention in economic affairs; excerpts from address. M. Friedman. Intellect 105:295 Mr '77
Leading businesswoman's perspective on management; interview. J. Spain. il pors Nations Bus 65:70-2+ Mr '77
Our fragile freedom; address, April 29, 1977. R. M. Brown, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:553-5 Jl 1 '77
Polish farmers learn about free enterprise. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:44 F '77
Public use of private interest: excerpt from Godkin lectures. C. L. Schultze. Harpers 254: 43-50+ My '77
Sixty years of American business: the pursuit of happiness through the pursuit of profit. J. Brooks. Forbes 120:69-76+ S 15 '77
We are losing the freedom to decide; address, August 6, 1977. T. A. Murphy. Vital Speeches 43:714-17 S 15 '77
Winter's chill—and the cold hand of government; address, February 7, 1977. E. B. Speer. Vital Speeches 43:303-6 Mr 1 '77
See also
Competition
FREE-lance writers. See Authors
FREE-lance writing. See Authorship
FREE Library of Philadelphia. See Philadelphia Free Library
FREE periodicals. See Periodicals
FREE press. See Freedom of the press
FREE radicals. See Radicals (chemistry)
FREE speech
ALA ExecBoard delays distribution of film; The speaker. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 51:794-5 Je '77
Attempt to control thought; Justice Dept. complaint against American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:11-12 O '77
Black Caucus vetoes patching: The speaker stand as is. Am Lib 8:405-6 S '77
Controversy continues over ALA's The speaker. SLJ 24:10 N '77
Day the first amendment died; address, September 16, 1977. J. R. Bittner. Vital Speeches 44: 24-8 O 15 '77
Debate nobody won; The speaker; criticism of the film; with editorial comment. J. Berry. il Lib J 102:1543, 1573-80 Ag '77; Discussion. 102:2289-90 N 15 '77
Even for Nazis; Skokie, Ill. right-to-march controversy. Progressive 41:6-7 D '77
First amendment blues. il Time 110:40 Ag 15 '77
For all or for none; right-to-march case of the American Nazi Party in Skokie, Ill. Nation 225: 354-5 O 15 '77
Freedom of expression: too much of a good thing? excerpt from Too much of a good thing. J. Sparrow. Am Scholar 46:165-80 Spr '77
Freedom of speech for The speaker. A. Plotnik. il Am Lib 8:337 Je '77
Jones asks for panel to review The speaker. SLJ 24:9 D '77
Reflections on The speaker. C. S. Jones. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:51-5 S '77
Right not to speak; Wooley v. Maynard. C. McWilliams. Nation 225:69-70 Jl 23 '77
Son of Speaker; with comments by readers. D. Broderick. Am Lib 8:502-5 O '77
Speaker: step or misstep into filmmaking? symposium. il Am Lib 8:371-6 Jl '77
Whimper for freedom; controversy surrounding the film, The speaker. J. Berry. Lib J 102: 1227 Je 1 '77
See also
Academic freedom
Freedom of the press
Libel and slander
FREE trade and protection
Fighting a global lull. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 90:89-90 O 10 '77
Free trade in jeopardy. il Time 110:48+ O 17 '77
Keep trade free. S. Luxenberg. New Repub 177: 13-15 S 3 '77
What ails the world economy. Fortune 96:103 N '77
See also
Balance of trade
Foreign trade regulation
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Tariff
United States—Commercial policy
United States—International Trade Commission

FREE verse

Rhythm revived. J. Jerome. *Writers Digest* 57:16+ J1 '77

FREE will and determinism

Listening to B. F. Skinner. J. W. Woelfel. *Chr Cent* 94:1112-16 N 30 '77

Science's now cloudy crystal ball; effects of S. W. Hawking's findings on black holes. F. R. Haig. *America* 136:192-3 Mr 5 '77

FREED, Robert D.

Those amazing new TV games. *il Mech Illus* 73:110+ My '77

FREEDMAN, Dan

New tactics in the textile war. *il Nation* 225:618-21 D 10 '77

—and Krauss, Clifford

Peru runs out of credit. *il Nation* 225:466-8 N 5 '77

FREEDMAN, Dan. See Goldsmith, F. jt auth**FREEDMAN, Daniel X.**

Governmental interference with medical care; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 106:100-1 S '77

FREEDMAN, Jill. See Smith, D. jt auth**FREEDMAN, Jonathan, and Norton, Gay**

GH's happiness survey—the surprising results. *il Good H* 185:82+ S '77

FREEDMAN, Martha H.

Candlelight and vintage years. *Aging* 274:11 Ag '77

FREEDMAN, Maurice Julius, 1939-

Public libraries, the Library of Congress, and the national bibliographic network; adaptation of address. February 1977. *il Lib J* 102:2211-15 N 1 '77

FREEDMAN, Michael B.

Centrifuge ends drying bed chores for Pennsylvania water plant. *il Am City & County* 92:63-4 N '77

FREEDOM. See Liberty**FREEDOM (theology)**

See also

Free will and determinism

FREEDOM, Intellectual. See Intellectual liberty**FREEDOM of information. See Information, Freedom of****FREEDOM of Information Act. See Information, Freedom of****FREEDOM of religion. See Religious liberty****FREEDOM of speech. See Free speech****FREEDOM of teaching. See Academic freedom****FREEDOM of the air. See Airspace (international law)****FREEDOM of the press**

Censorship and man's right to know; radio news; address; December 17, 1976. K. R. Giddens. *Vital Speeches* 43:280-3 F 15 '77

Danger: pendulum swinging; using the courts to muzzle the press. A. U. Schwartz. *Atlantic* 239:29-34 F '77

Fairness doctrine for the press? N. Cousins. *Sat R* 5:4 N 12 '77

First amendment pixillation; A. Goldstein. *Nat R* 29:1349-50 N 25 '77

Free press for a free people; excerpt from address, March 28, 1977. E. Severeid. *por Society* 15:11+ N '77

Mass media and society:

American viewpoint. W. G. Harley. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:28-31 Ap '77

Soviet viewpoint. Y. N. Zasursky and Y. I. Kashlev. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:24-7 Ap '77

Press, privacy and the Constitution. F. Abrams. *il N Y Times Mag* p 11-13+ Ag 21 '77; Same with title What of the privacy explosion? *Current* 196:7-17 O '77; Discussion. *N Y Times Mag* p26+ S 18 '77

See also

Government and the press

Press law

FREEDOM of Thought Foundation

Fighting cults: the Tuscon tactic. R. Chandler. *il Chr Today* 21:57-61 F 4 '77

Is deprogramming legal? using conservatorship laws to obtain custody of young cultists. M. Montagno. *por Newsweek* 89:44 F 21 '77

FREEDOM to Read Foundation

FRF looks over its legal repertoire. P. Harper. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:564-5 Mr '77

Uphill struggles for the FRF; board of trustees meeting. P. Harper. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:121 O '77

FREEDOM to travel. See Travel regulations**FREEMAN, Don**

Dr Seuss at 72—going like 60. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:8+ Mr '77

FREEMAN, Harold

On consuming the surplus; excerpt from *Toward socialism in America*. *Progressive* 41:20-1 F '77

FREEMAN, Harry B. Jr

Can America finance future prosperity? *por Nations Bus* 65:58 Je '77

FREEMAN, Jean Todd

Three young clergywomen: how they're changing their churches. *il Redbook* 149:24+ Je '77

FREEMAN, John W.

Pride of Bergamo. *por Opera N* 41:30 Ap 9 '77

Records. See issues of Opera news

FREEMAN, Larry

Prang Christmas cards. *il Hobbies* 82:118-19 D '77

FREEMAN, M.

(ed) See Duvoisin, R. and Fatio, L. PW interviews

FREEMAN, Neal B.

Down among the bureaucrats. *Nat R* 29:1229 O 28 '77

FREEMAN, Richard B.

Does it pay to go to college? *por U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ja 24 '77

Economic gains of black workers; excerpts from address. *Intellect* 106:102-3 S '77

FREEMAN, S. David

Carter's mandate to transform TVA. *por Bus W* p29-30 S 5 '77 *

Energy debacle. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 255:58-61+ Ag '77; Discussion. 255:6+ O '77 *

FREEMAN'S Farm, Battle of, 1777. See Saratoga Campaign, 1777**FREEMARK Abbey. See Wine industry****FREESTYLE skiing. See Skis and skiing****FREEWAY Park. See Seattle—Parks and playgrounds****FREEZE fracturing**

Freeze-fractured purple membrane particles: protein content. K. A. Fisher and W. Stoeckenius. *bibl il Science* 197:72-4 J1 1 '77

FREEZER thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry**FREEZERS**

Consumer's guide to: home freezers. *il Mech Illus* 73:22 Ag '77

Freezers. *il Consumer Rep* 42:56-61 D '77

Managing my home freezer. E. Trull. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:104-5 J1 '77

FREEZING

Hot water freezes faster than cold water. Why does it do so? J. Walker. *il Sci Am* 237:246+ bibl(p262) S '77

See also

Frostbite

FREEZING and opening of lakes, rivers, etc. See Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.**FREEZING of food**

Freeze-ahead main dishes for take-it-easy meals. R. Molter. *il Parents Mag* 52:48-50+ J1 '77

Home freezing: fruits and vegetables, poultry, meat and fish; main dishes, breads, desserts. *il Good H* 184:194+ Je '77

Wrapping meat for your freezer. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:98 O '77

FREEZING of fruits. See Freezing of food**FREEZING of vegetables. See Freezing of food****FREIDBERG, Sidney**

Just wear a camera and a smile. *il Mod Phot* 41:96-9+ F '77

FREIGHT and freightage

See also

Air freight service

Shipping

Trucking

FREIGHT handling

See also

Containerization (freight)

Loading and unloading

FREIGHT rates. See Railroads—Rates**FREIGHTERS**

See also

Tank ships

Inspection

See Ships—Inspection

FREIGHTLINER Corporation. See Truck industry**FREIS, Richard**

Life story; Beach motel; poems. *Poetry* 130:256-7 Ag '77

FRELIER, P. and others

Sarcocystosis: a clinical outbreak in dairy calves. *bibl il Science* 195:1341-2 Mr 25 '77

FREMES, Ruth, and Sabry, Zak

Facts on fat: it's not all bad; excerpt from *NutriScore*. *il Good H* 185-210 S '77

FRENCH, Bevan M.

Planetary comparisons. *il Space World* N-1-157:30-1 Ja '77

What's new on the moon? *il Sky & Tel* 52:164-9 Mr; 257-61 Ap '77

FRENCH, Beverlee. See Maina, W. jt auth**FRENCH, Daniel Chester**

Daniel Chester French. S. B. Sherrill. *Antiques* 112:188+ Ag '77 *

Irving memorial created by Daniel Chester French. *Hobbies* 82:145 D '77 *

Long labor of making nation's favorite statue. M. Richman. *il Smithsonian* 7:54-61 bibl(p 152) F '77 *

FRENCH, Hector

Average, peak, and rms values. *il Pop Electr* 12:68 J1 '77

FRENCH, Marilyn

Fearful and the innocent. *il Horizon* 21:30-3 Ja '78

- FRENCH, Sally**
Eight hot issues that affect you now. *il Outdoor Life* 159:50+ Ap '77
- FRENCH**
Gadfly in France. *il por Horizon* 20:56-7 O '77
- FRENCH art.** See Art, French
- FRENCH artificial satellites.** See Artificial satellites, French
- FRENCH CANADA.** See Quebec (province)
- FRENCH chefs.** See Cooks
- FRENCH cookery.** See Cookery, French
- FRENCH costume designers.** See Costume designers
- FRENCH decorative arts.** See Decoration and ornament
- FRENCH fry cookers.** See Kitchen utensils and appliances
- FRENCH glass.** See Glassware
- FRENCH horn.** See Horn (musical instrument)
- FRENCH in literature**
Mateo Falcone; P. Merimee's Corsican short story. B. J. Khalil. *Engl J* 66:66-7 Mr '77
- FRENCH intensive gardening.** See Organic gardening
- FRENCH language**
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
French correction. L. Elliott. *Read Digest* 111: 117-20 Ag '77
- FRENCH literature**
See also
French poetry
- FRENCH philosophy.** See Philosophy, French
- FRENCH poetry**
Virtue, weep if I die: the real André Chénier. S. P. Edelman. *il por Opera N* 41:10-13 Mr 26 '77
- FRENCH pottery.** See Pottery, French
- FRENCH Revolution.** See France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799
- FRENCH Somaliland.** See Afars and the Isaas, French Territory of
- FRENCH songs.** See Songs, French
- FRENCH tarragon.** See Tarragon
- FRENCH toast.** See Toast
- FRENCH wines.** See Wine
- FRENI, Mirella**
Mirella ritornata; interview, ed by R. Jacobson. *il pors Opera N* 42:18-23 O '77
- FRENZEL, Bill**
End tax breaks for capital gains? interview. *pors U.S. News* 83:71-2 D 19 '77
Excerpts from address on Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments, April 1, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:91+ Mr '77
- FREQUENCY changers**
Build programmable frequency divider. G. Baumgras. *il Radio-Electr* 48:37-41 My '77
Equipment reports:
Sencore model CB44 27-MHz scope frequency converter. *il Radio-Electr* 49:31 Ja '78
- FREQUENCY counters.** See Frequency meters
- FREQUENCY dividers.** See Frequency changers
- FREQUENCY equalizers.** See Sound—Apparatus
- FREQUENCY generators.** See Signal generators
- FREQUENCY measurement**
Spectrum analyzer in hi-fi measurements. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 13:49-53 Ja '78
- FREQUENCY meters**
Build a 10-Hz to 1-MHz EPUT meter. J. F. Hollabaugh. *il Pop Electr* 11:68-9 Mr '77
Build 30-MHz CB frequency counter. G. Santi. *il Radio-Electr* 48:43-5+ S '77
Equipment reports:
Lunar electronics DX-555 signal generator /frequency counter. *il Radio-Electr* 48:32 O '77
40-MHz frequency counter. B. Green. *il Pop Electr* 11:64-6 Je '77
Frequency counters. *il Radio-Electr* 48:53-5 N '77
Product test reports:
Continental Specialties Model Max-100 frequency counter. *il Pop Electr* 12:93 O '77
- FREQUENCY synthesizers.** See Signal generators
- FRÈREBEAU, Mariel**
What is Montmartre? Nothing! What should it be? Everything! tr by G. Needham. *il Art N* 76:60-2 Mr '77
- FRERS, German**
New boats for the SORC. *Yachting* 141:100 F '77
- FRESH water biology**
Familiar ponds harbor mysteries, exotic animals. C. W. Hart, Jr. *il Smithsonian* 8:84-8+ *bibl(p 115)* Ja '78
See also
Plankton
- FRESH water ecology**
Vernal pools. D. M. Small. *il Am For* 83:30-3 My '77
- FRESH water fauna**
Unseen life of a mountain stream. W. H. Amos. *il Nat Geog* 151:562-80 Ap '77
See also
Fishes
- FRESH water mussels.** See Mussels, Fresh water
- FRESNO, Calif, State University.** See California, State University, Fresno
- FREUD, Lucian**
Relentlessly personal vision of Lucian Freud; interview, ed by J. Gruen. *il por Art N* 76: 60-3 Ap '77
- FREUD, Sigmund**
Freud and his literary doubles. M. Kanzer. *bibl Am Imago* 33:231-43 Fall '76 *
- FREUDENHEIM, Tom Lippmann**
It's like love, a one-to-one relationship between a human being and a work of art. R. Bon-gartz. *il por Art N* 76:78-80+ My '77 *
- FREUDENTHAL, Juan R.**
Special report: SALALM in Gainesville. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:24 S '77
- FREUND, Paul A.**
F. F.; interview. *New Yorker* 53:42-3 N 28 '77
- FREUND, Ron**
Carter and the B-1 bomber. *Chr Cent* 94:53-4 Ja 26 '77
- FREY, Donald Nelson**
Don Frey's dilemma. *il pors Forbes* 120:74-5 D 1 '77 *
- FREY, Peter**
Driving impression. *il Motor T* 29:91-2 S '77
- FREYRE, Gilberto**
Afro-Brazilian experiment. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:13-18 Ag '77
- FRIBOURG, Michael**
World of extremes; address, April 27, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:527-9 Je 15 '77
- FRICK, F. C.** See Dinneen, G. P. jt auth
- FRICK Collection, New York**
Echoes at the Frick; display of orchids. *New Yorker* 53:27-8 Ap 11 '77
Shaping of a garden; design for garden of the Frick Collection. R. Page. *il por House & Gard* 149:34+ Jl '77
Versailles in Indiana limestone; addition to the Frick Collection. G. Henry. *il Art N* 76:117 S '77
- FRICKER, John, and Sims, E. H.**
Airwar 1939-1945. *il Flying* 101:185-99 S '77
- FRIDOVICH, Irwin**
Oxygen is toxic! *bibl il BioScience* 27:462-6 Jl '77
- FRIED, Eunice**
Sherry flip. *il Sat R* 5:28-9 O 29 '77
Sparkling Christmas spirits. *il Harp Baz* 111:98-9+ D '77
- FRIED, John J.**
Pneumonia is still a killer. *Read Digest* 110: 178-81 My '77
- FRIED, Miriam**
Musician of the month: Miriam Fried; interview, ed by S. Fleming. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA8-9 Jl '77
- FRIED, Sherman, and others**
Retention of plutonium and americium by rock. *bibl il Science* 196:1087-9 Je 3 '77
- FRIEDAN, Betty**
Women at Houston. *New Repub* 177:15-19 D 10 '77
- FRIEDBERG, Milton R.**
What you should know about CB antennas. *il Radio-Electr* 48:64-6+ O '77
- FRIEDLAND, Joan, and others**
Angiotensin converting enzyme: induction by steroids in rabbit alveolar macrophages in culture. *bibl il Science* 197:64-5 Jl 1 '77
- FRIEDLY, Robert L.**
Investigative reporters' Arizona project. *Chr Cent* 94:243-4 Mr 16 '77
- FRIEDMAN, Arthur**
Letting the employees set their own salaries. *Nations Bus* 65:44 F '77 *
- FRIEDMAN, Bruce Jay**
Lonely guy's grooming guide. *Esquire* 88:116-18+ N '77
Sex and the lonely guy. *il Esquire* 88:114-17+ O '77
- FRIEDMAN, Deborah**
Busted in Mexico. D. Harris. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-30+ My 1 '77 *
- FRIEDMAN, Edward**
How to save your child's good sight. *il Parents Mag* 52:46-7+ F '77
- FRIEDMAN, Herbert**
40-channel CB's—lots of new choices. *il Pop Sci* 210:84-6 My '77
- FRIEDMAN, John S.**
(ed) See Roth, H. On being blocked & other literary matters
- FRIEDMAN, Leon**
How to get your file. *Ms* 5:42 Je '77
- FRIEDMAN, Mel**
Judicial thicket. *Nation* 225:110-13 Ag 6 '77

FRIEDMAN, Milton

- Courage to take it. *Nat R* 29:1478 D 23 '77
 Future of capitalism; address, February 9, 1977.
Vital Speeches 43:333-7 Mr 15 '77
 Halting government intervention in economic affairs; excerpts from address. *Intellect* 105:295 Mr '77
 Leaning against next year's wind; interview, ed by F. Kutchins. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:16+ My '77
 Path we dare not take. *Read Digest* 110:110-14 Mr '77
 Sincerely yours, next. . . Sincerely yours, next. . . *il Sr Schol* 109:8-9+ My 5 '77
 Where Carter is going wrong; interview. *il pors U.S. News* 82:20-2 Mr 7 '77

about

- En-Nobeling Milton Friedman. R. Skole. *Nation* 224:68-70 Ja 22 '77 *

FRIEDMAN, Myra

- Is this any way to make a living? *Esquire* 88:66-7+ J1 '77

FRIEDMAN, Richard, and Iwai, Junichi

- Genetic predisposition and stress-induced hypertension. *bibl il Science* 193:161-2, 198:80 J1 9 '76, O 7 '77

FRIEDMAN, Richard Allen. See Fischler, S. *jt auth***FRIEDMAN, Robert**

- Hell's agent. *il Esquire* 88:75-8+ O '77

FRIEDMAN, Shirley

- Long wait: a study in determination. *Chr Cent* 94:348-9 Ap 13 '77

FRIEDMAN, Stephen

- Expert strategists in the acquisition game. *pors Bus W* p 182-3 N 14 '77 *

FRIEDMAN, Sylvia M. and O'Shaughnessy, Helaine

- Reading made easy for beginners. *il Parents Mag* 52:62-3+ S '77

FRIEDMAN, Thomas B. and Johnson, D. H.

- Temporal control of urate oxidase activity in drosophila: evidence of an autonomous timer in Malpighian tubules. *bibl il Science* 197:477-9 J1 29 '77

FRIEDMAN-WEISS, Jeffrey, and Wise, H. H.

- Americans at home; excerpt from *Good lives*. *il McCalls* 104:98-100+ S '77

FRIEDMANN, Lynda

- Saving old Orleans. P. Brooks. *il por Ms* 6:21 Ag '77 *

FRIEDRICH, Otto

- Clover and Henry Adams—a most unusual love story. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:58-64+ *bibl(p* 146-7) Ap '77

FRIEND, David

- Arp & Friend, Inc. J. Ellis. *il pors Hi Fi* 28:114-16 Ja '78 *

FRIENDLY, Alfred

- Admiral Beaufort charted coasts for ships of the world. *il por map Smithsonian* 8:68-70+ *bibl(p* 101) Ag '77

- Great Book of Kells in shining exhibit of ancient Irish art. *il Smithsonian* 8:66-75 *bibl(p* 160) O '77

FRIENDLY, Fred W.

- Kissinger: victim of liberal witch hunt at Columbia? *por U.S. News* 82:33 Je 13 '77

FRIENDS, Society of

- Getting the Quakers together. H. H. Ward. *Chr Cent* 94:724-6 Ag 17 '77

FRIENDSHIP

- Alternative life-styles; sexually intimate friendships. J. W. Ramey. *bibl il Society* 14:43-7 J1 '77

- Can men and women be friends? Answers from famous women and men; ed by L. Werner. *il Redbook* 149:31-2 O '77

- Focus on friendship. *Seventeen* 36:52-3 N '77

- Friends, good friends—and such good friends. J. Viorst. *Redbook* 149:31-2+ O '77

- Friends: when does caring become interference? J. Shapiro. *Mademoiselle* 83:174-5 O '77

- Friendship Force. P. Davis. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:204+ N '77

- How to keep sex from screwing up a friendship; platonic relationships. S. Haller. *Mademoiselle* 83:118+ D '77

- It's 1977. Do you know who your friends are? special section. *il Esquire* 87:81-93+ My '77

- Making friends abroad, down-home style; Friendship Force. *il U.S. News* 83:58 S 19 '77

- Somebody else should be your own best friend. R. Brain. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:83-4+ O '77

- Your friends, my friends, our friends. A. Gross. *Redbook* 149:76+ My '77

FRIENDSHIP Force program. See Friendship**FRIESIAN language**

- Summer search; American language student in Friesland. R. Goldberg. *map Seventeen* 36:68-9 Ag '77

FRIESLAND

- Summer search; American language student in Friesland. R. Goldberg. *map Seventeen* 36:68-9 Ag '77

FRIGATE birds

- Trial balloon; excerpt from *Galapagos: islands of birds*. B. Nelson. *il Audubon* 79:42-3 My '77

FRIGATES. See Warships**FRIMBO, Ernest M.** pseud. See Whitaker, R. E. M.**FRINGE benefits.** See Non-wage payments**FRISBEE (game)**

- And now, frisbee golf. *il Newsweek* 90:48 S 5 '77

- Around the Mall and beyond. E. Park. *il Smithsonian* 8:14-16 Ja '78

- Play it where it lays; Frisbee golf in Central Park. P. J. O'Rourke. *il N Y Times Mag* p24-5 Je 12 '77

FRISCH, Ann, and Partie, Dianne

- How to recognize a good relationship. . . and a bad one; quiz. *Mademoiselle* 83:165-6 S '77
 Power strategies: how to play the game—and win. *Mademoiselle* 83:166-7 My '77

FRISIAN language. See Friesian language**FRITZ, Robert S.**

- Spruce grouse in the Adirondacks. *il Conservationist* 31:19-22 Ja '77

FROELICH, Jeffrey

- Here's an offer you can resist. *il Ret Liv* 17:21-2 Ag '77

FROGS

- Albumin phylogeny for clawed frogs (xenopus) C. A. Bisbee and others. *bibl il Science* 195:785-7 F 25 '77

- Infrared reflectance in leaf-sitting neotropical frogs. P. A. Schwalm and P. H. Starrett. *bibl il Science* 196:1225-7 Je 10 '77

- Leopard frog supply; letter. J. T. Bagnara and J. S. Frost. *bibl Science* 197:106-7 J1 8 '77

- Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: abundance in the skin of the frog, *rana pipiens*. I. M. D. Jackson and S. Reichlin. *bibl il Science* 198:414-15 O 28 '77

See also

- Tree frogs and tree toads

FROMKIN, David

- Drawing the line. *New Repub* 176:12-14 Je 4 '77

FROMM, Erich

- How to be happy with who you are; interview, ed by C. Seebohm. *il House & Gard* 149:152-3+ Ap '77

FROMM, Gary

- Shifting priorities for corporate taxation. *por Bus W* p24+ J1 4 '77 *

FROMME, Robert A.

- Clay whistle. *il Ceram Mo* 25:60-3 Mr; 58-62 Ap '77

FRONT wheel drive automobiles. See Automobiles—Front wheel drive**FRONTIER and pioneer life***Canada*

- Roughing it in the Yukon. J. Hope. *il Int Wild-life* 7:20-7 J1 '77

United States

- Campaigning with Custer; excerpt from *Life in Custer's cavalry: diaries and letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-68*, ed by R. M. Utley. A. Barnitz and J. P. Barnitz. *il pors Am West* 14:4-9+ J1 '77

- Eden ravished: the land, pioneer attitudes, and conservation. H. Hague. *bibl il Am West* 14:30-3+ My '77

- Farmers' frontier; excerpt from *The American farm: a photographic history*. M. Conrat and R. Conrat. *il Am West* 14:22-33 Mr '77

- Meadowlark song; memories of an Oklahoma childhood. L. W. Bartley and S. J. Wolfe. *il Am West* 14:34-7 Mr '77

- Shelters on the plains. R. Welsch. *il Natur Hist* 86:48-53 *bibl(p* 94) My '77

- Trailing the alias; nicknames in the old West. W. Koop. *Am West* 14:32-5 Ja '77

See also

- Cowboys
 Homesteads
 Overland journeys to the Pacific

FRONTIER Days Rodeo, Cheyenne, Wyo. See Rodeos**FROSCH, Robert A.**

- Frosch sees period of evolutionary exploration for NASA. F. C. Bennett. *por Phys Today* 30:85+ S '77 *

- NASA chief designate selection keyed to issues facing agency. *Aviation W* 106:61 My 9 '77 *

- NASA nominee to stress applications. *Aviation W* 106:79-80 Je 20 '77 *

- Space chief nominee stresses need for good science. D. Sharpley. *por Science* 196:1301-3 Je 17 '77 *

- Woods Hole's Frosch to be NASA nominee. *Sci N* 111:279 Ap 30 '77 *

FROST, Dan

- 1,000-yard chucks. *il Outdoor Life* 160:82-3+ J1 '77

FROST, David

- David can be a Goliath. *il por Time* 109:33 My 9 '77 *

- Nixon speaks. D. M. Alpern and others. *il pors Newsweek* 89:25+ My 9 '77 *

- Nixon talks. *il pors Time* 109:22-4+ My 9 '77 *

FROST, David—Continued

- Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:31-2 My 16 '77 *
 Struggle to find sponsors for Nixon. pors Bus W p33-4 My 9 '77 *
 Watching Nixon; symposium. il pors Newsweek 89:28-9+ My 16 '77 *
 When the President does it. I. L. Horowitz. Nation 224:751-4 Je 18 '77 *
 Why Nixon went on the witness stand. pors U.S. News 82:27-9 My 16 '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- David and Pariah. H. Fairlie. il New Repub 176:43-5 My 21 '77 *

FROST, Richard

- Animal graves; poem. Esquire 88:54 N '77
 I stroke my sleeping son; poem. Am Scholar 46:513 Aut '77

FROST, Robert

- For girls: from Birches to Wild grapes. H. Bacon. Yale R 67:13-29 O '77 *
 Forgiving Robert Frost. J. F. Cotter. America 137:463-5 D 24 '77 *
 Poetry and power. S. Maloff. il por Commonweal 104:215-18 Ap 1 '77 *
 Robert Frost: two anecdotes. J. Ciardi. Sat R 4:48 S 3 '77 *
 Vanity, fame, love, and Robert Frost; excerpt from Remembering poets. D. Hall. Commentary 64:51-61 D '77 *

FROST, William

- Chaucerian crux. Yale R 66:551-61 Je '77

FROST protection of plants. See Plants, Protection of

FROSTBITE

- Frostbitten winter. J. A. Seligmann. il Newsweek 89:77 F 14 '77
 Have fun in the snow—but be careful! V. T. Sparano. il Nat Wildlife 16:26-7 D '77

FROUD, Brian

- Lovely monsters of Brian Froud. il Esquire 88: 179-83 D '77 *

FROMWICK, Roy Halston. See Halston (fashion designer)

FROZEN desserts. See Ice cream, ices, etc.

FROZEN dinners. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN fish. See Fish, Frozen

FROZEN food. See Food, Frozen

FROZEN meat. See Meat, Frozen

FRUEHAUF Corporation-Koehring Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

FRUIT

- Adventures in eating. il Ladies Home J 94:114+ Mr '77
 Spinning rotation of ash and tulip tree samaras. C. W. McCutchen. bibl il Science 197:691-2 Ag 12 '77
 See also

Citrus fruits
Cookery—Fruit

also names of fruits, e.g. Grapes

Diseases and pests

See also

Codling moths

Drying

- Dry up! S. Bashline. il Field & S 82:140+ Je '77
 Why my dried apricots don't shrivel up. M. Findley. Org Gard & Farm 24:112-13 Ag '77

Storage

- Keeping fruits & vegetables fresh. il Changing T 31:34-6 J1 '77
 Stocking the cold cellar. R. B. Yepsen, Jr. il Org Gard & Farm 24:109-10+ S '77

Varieties

- How to choose new varieties for your 1978 garden. M. C. Goldman. il Org Gard & Farm 25:74-9 Ja '78

FRUIT, Freezing of. See Freezing of food

FRUIT, Pickled. See Pickles and relishes

FRUIT-bud development

- Switching flowers on and off. il Sci N 112:39 J1 16 '77

FRUIT cake. See Cake

FRUIT culture

- California orchardists face the drought. M. C. Goldman. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-3 My '77
 Reviving an old orchard; excerpt from Fruits and berries for the home garden. L. Hill. il Org Gard & Farm 24:64-8 My '77
 Soil fertility in the orchard. H. Lisle. il Org Gard & Farm 24:93-5 Je '77
 See also names of fruits, e.g. Bananas

FRUIT desserts. See Desserts

FRUIT dryers. See Drying apparatus

FRUIT flies

See also

Drosophila

FRUIT industry

- Apple picker blues; question of importing Jamaican pickers. D. McGhee. New Repub 177:15-16 O 29 '77
 As Jamaican as apple pie; apple harvest workers in Virginia. J. Egerton. Progressive 41:37-40 D '77
 Baiter Award; National Peach Council's recommendation to use DBCP as form of birth control. J. G. Mitchell. Audubon 79:168 N '77
 Cranberry bogs of Long Island. T. Huss. il por Conservationist 32:5-8 N '77
 Doubly difficult apple to pluck; foreign pickers. il Time 110:28 N 7 '77

See also

Citrus fruit industry
United Brands Company

FRUIT juices

- New and better way to preserve juice; use of steam juicer. il Org Gard & Farm 24:96-7 J1 '77

See also

Orange juice

FRUIT salads. See Salads

FRUIT tarts. See Tarts

FRUIT trees

- Fruit crosses you can grow. Sunset 158:168 F '77
 Whip-and-tongue graft: easy way to more fruit in half the time. R. Kurlle. il Org Gard & Farm 25:84-7 Ja '78

See also

Apple trees

Fig trees

Persimmons

FRUIT trees, Dwarf

- Dwarf fruit trees: big producers in tiny plots. J. Dwyer and J. Albert. il Pop Mech 147:94-6+ Ap '77

Grow your own rootstock; dwarf apple trees.

M. Averre. Org Gard & Farm 25:82-3 Ja '78

Guide to dwarf fruits. V. McElwain. Horticulture 55:28-30+ S '77

FRUITCAKE. See Cake

FRUITS, vegetables, etc. in decoration

- Nuts, pods, weeds and seeds. B. Kent. il Org Gard & Farm 24:138+ N '77

FRUTKIN, Ren

- Will a solar home save you money? Sci Digest 82:70-1 N '77

FRYE, Christopher

- Dairy that delivers organic farm foods. il Org Gard & Farm 24:150+ S '77

- How one farmer controls weeds naturally. il Org Gard & Farm 24:87-9 My '77

FRYE, John

- Supertankers—coming or going? with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:76-83, 126 Mr '77

FRYE, John T.

- Mac's service shop (cont) il Pop Electr 11: 106-8 Je '77

FRYE, Mariella

- National catechetical directory: Origins and vision. il por New Cath World 220:56-9 Mr '77

FRYER, Jerome M.

- Gabriel plays a new game and wins hands down. por Duns R 109:20-1 Mr '77 *

FRYERS. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

FRYING

- Better batter; use of beer. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p76 Je 5 '77
 It's quick! Easy! Terrific! Stir-fry. il Redbook 149:138-40+ S '77

FRYING pans. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

FUCHS, Bernard

- Watering holes; reproductions of paintings. Sports Illus 47:32-6 S 5 '77

about

- Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. por Sports Illus 47:4 S 5 '77 *

FUCHS, Fritz

- Coping with the threat of premature birth. il Parents Mag 52:20 Mr '77

FUCHSIAS

- Giving fuchsias a fresh start. il Sunset 158:160-1 F '77

FUEL

- Energy solution in China; biogas generation. V. Smil. bibl il Environment 19:27-31 O '77
 Growing oil; fossil fuel. por Forbes 120:64 Ag 1 '77

- Is energy use overheating world? fossil fuels. il U.S. News 83:71 J1 25 '77

See also

Airplane engines, Jet—Fuel consumption

Alcohol as fuel

Automobile engines—Fuel consumption

Coal

Diesel fuels

Gas, Natural—Reserves

Lignite

Liquefied petroleum gas

Motor vehicle engines—Fuel consumption

Peat

Recreational vehicles—Fuel consumption

Refuse as fuel

Synthetic fuels

Wood as fuel

also subhead Fuel under various subjects, e.g. Automobile engines—Fuel

FUEL—Continued

Conservation

- Energy savers. *Mech Illus* 73:20 S '77
 Energy-saver's quiz. S. Porter. *Ladies Home J* 94:16+ O '77
 How to get in on those energy benefits. F. Casey. *il Mech Illus* 73:50+ O '77
 Infrared energy spies. *il Chemistry* 50:23-4 N '77
 Look around the house to save \$'s. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:219 O '77
 Saving fuel abroad—lots of talk, less action. *il U.S. News* 82:30 Je 6 '77
 Tighten up your house. *il Farm J* 101:A4-5 D '77
 Trees can cool and heat your house. *Farm J* 101:H2 S '77
 Upgrade thermal efficiency:
 Heat-wasting doors: you can plug the leaks. T. H. Jones. *il Pop Sci* 211:128+ D '77
 Window heat loss. A. J. Hand. *bibl il Pop Sci* 212:97-8+ Ja '78
 Useful gadgets that help save fuel. R. Wolkomir. *il Mech Illus* 73:46-7 N '77
 Watch that convective heat loss! Nine tips to cut your energy cost. R. Field. *il Sci Digest* 82:83-5 O '77
 Watt you can do to save energy. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 82:24+ O '77
See also
 Energy policy
 Gasoline—Conservation
 Heating
 Temperature—Control

Prices

- After the chill comes the bitter bill. *il Time* 109:46-7 F 28 '77
 Setting energy prices. H. Willens and L. S. Wyler. *Progressive* 41:7 S '77

FUEL cells

- Good things in small packages; fuel cell power plants. *il Forbes* 119:66 Mr 1 '77
 On the way; power for electric grids from fuel cells. R. Gorman. *il Pop Sci* 210:84-5+ Mr '77
 Potential chemical fuel cell. *il Chemistry* 50:24 Je '77

FUEL conservation. See Fuel—Conservation

FUEL filters

- See also*
 Marine engines—Filters

FUEL industry

- Houston Oil's freehand approach to growth. *Bus W* p97+ Je 13 '77
 How Tom Brown is fooling the shorts. D. G. Santry. *il Bus W* p 108 D 5 '77
See also
 Coal industry
 Gas industry
 Mapco Inc
 Petroleum industry

Accounting

- Earnings cut from oil exploration. D. G. Santry. *il Bus W* p67 D 19 '77
 FASB ruling hurts oil exploration; successful-efforts accounting for oil and gas companies. *Bus W* p41-2 O 10 '77

Finance

- Energy. *il Forbes* 121:152-4 Ja 9 '78
 Pity the suppliers. *Time* 109:63 Mr 7 '77

Laws and regulations

- Divestiture—competition or nationalization? address, March 22, 1977. M. T. Halbouty. *Vital Speeches* 43:379-82 Ap 1 '77

Securities

- Why energy stocks are still vigorous. *il Bus W* p60 Ag 1 '77

FUEL injection systems. See Automobile engines—Fuel feeding

FUEL lines, Boat. See Marine engines—Fuel feeding

FUEL oil. See Petroleum as fuel

FUEL pumps

- Electric pump meters fuel in the field. D. K. O'Brien. *il Farm J* 101:7 Ja '77

FUEL sheds. See Sheds

FUEL supply

- Cheerier outlook for winter fuel. *il Bus W* p33 O 21 '77
 Direst fears disappear. *il Time* 109:75 Je 20 '77
 Fueling up for winter. *Time* 110:30 D 5 '77
 Go get it, fellows! *il Forbes* 119:25-7 Je 1 '77
 How the energy shortage will change life in America; with interview with J. Schlesinger. *il U.S. News* 82:22-5 F 14 '77
 Recovery in a deep-freeze. *il Time* 109:32 F 7 '77
 Winter to remember; 1976-77. *il U.S. News* 82:40-1 Ja 31 '77
 Winter's legacy: step-up in search for fuel supplies. *il U.S. News* 82:19-20 F 21 '77
See also

- Agriculture—Fuel requirements
 Airlines—Fuel requirements
 Aluminum industry—Fuel requirements
 Aviation—Fuel requirements

- Boats and boating—Fuel requirements
 Cattle industry—Fuel requirements
 Electric utilities—Fuel requirements
 Fisheries—Fuel requirements
 Gas supply
 Industry—Fuel requirements
 Petroleum supply
 Public buildings—Fuel requirements
 Schools—Fuel requirements

FUEL systems, Boat. See Marine engines—Fuel feeding

FUEL tanks

See also

Space vehicles—Fuel tanks

FUELS, Nuclear. See Nuclear fuels

FUERBRINGER, Otto

- Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; excerpt from *The powers that be*. D. Halberstam. *il pors Esquire* 89:94-100+ Ja '78 *

FUERST, J. S.

- Achievable miracles in subsidized housing. *Chr Cent* 94:147-9 F 16 '77
 Zoning out low-income families in suburbia. *Chr Cent* 94:77-8 F 2 '77

—and Petty, Roy

- Case history in Providence. *Nation* 224:428-31 Ap 9 '77

- Supreme Court and quotas. *il Chr Cent* 94:948-52 O 19 '77

FUERTES, Louis Agassiz

- Fuertes portfolio. *il por Conservationist* 31:8-15 Ja '77

FUGARD, Athol

- Boseman and Lena. *Reviews New Yorker* 52:68 F 7 '77 *

FUGITIVES from justice

- Aging radical comes home; M. Rudd. *pors Time* 110:25 S 26 '77
 Return of Mark Rudd. R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:34 S 26 '77
 Rich man, poor man; capture of thief R. C. Rees. *il por Time* 109:22+ Ja 24 '77

See also

Escapes

FUJITA, T. Theodore

- Anticyclonic tornadoes. *bibl il Weatherwise* 30:51-64 Ap '77

FUKUDA, Jun, and Kawa, Kazuyoshi

- Permeation of manganese, cadmium, zinc, and beryllium through calcium channels of an insect muscle membrane. *bibl il Science* 196:309-11 Ap 15 '77

FUKUDA, Takeo

- What Asian nations want most from Carter; interview, ed by J. N. Wallace and H. Tanakadate. *por U.S. News* 82:76-7 Mr 28 '77

about

- Japan gets the message. *il por Time* 110:71-2 D 12 '77 *

- Ready to deal. F. Willey and others. *il Newsweek* 90:69-70 D 12 '77 *

Visit to the United States, 1977

- How to avoid future *shokkus*. *il Time* 109:34+ Mr 28 '77
 Japan's Prime Minister comes calling—. *il U.S. News* 82:76-7 Mr 28 '77
 Prime Minister Fukuda of Japan visits Washington; text of joint communique, March 22, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:375-7 Ap 18 '77

FULBRIGHT, James William

- International education: focus for corporate support. *Harvard Bus R* 55:137-41 My '77

FULFILLMENT (ethics) See Self realization

FULFORD, Robert

- Canada's restive nationalism. *il Art N* 76:76-8 Ap '77

- Canadian couple look to American market. *pors Pub W* 212:48 O 24 '77

FULGINITI, Rebecca

- (ed) Short film (cont) *Engl J* 66:90-3 S '77

FULL employment. See Employment

FULL Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1976. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

FULLAM, Everett L.

- Born again in Darien. S. Heath. *Sat R* 4:14-15 S 17 '77 *

FULLER, Buckminster. See Fuller, R. B.

FULLER, John

- In a railway compartment; Cook's lesson; All the members of my tribe are liars; Annotations of giant's town; Evening signs at Gallt-y-Ceiliog; Cairn; Boundaries; Sleeping out at Gallt-y-Ceiliog; poems. *New Repub* 176:29-32 My 28 '77

about

- Comment. J. Matthias. *Poetry* 129:340-7 Mr '77 *
 Poetry of John Fuller. E. Mendelson. *New Repub* 176:32-5 My 28 '77 *

FULLER, John G.

- Poison that fell from the sky. *il map Read Digest* 111:191-6+ Ag '77

FULLER, Loie

- La Loie. G. Morris. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:36-41 Ag '77 *

- FULLER, Mary**
(ed) See Di Mare, D. Paper, wood, and string of Dominic Di Mare
- FULLER, Meta Vaux Warrick**
Meta Vaux Warrick Fuller: her life and art. V. J. Hoover. il por Negro Hist Bull 40:678-81 Mr '77 *
- FULLER, Peter Davenport**
Inner life of a wealthy warrior. M. Maddocks. il pors Sports Illus 46:54-6+ My 23 '77 *
- FULLER, Richard Buckminster**
Buckminster Fuller on minds instead of muscle. il pors U.S. News 83:49 D 5 '77
Fifty years ahead of my time. por Sat Eve Post 249:44+ Mr '77
about
Book of the century: Fuller's Tetrascroll; with introd by P. Lada-Mocarski. R. Minsky and P. Seidler. il pors Craft Horiz 37:18-21+ O '77 *
Goldilocks' cosmic teach-in. M. Hoelterhoff. il pors Art N 76:19-21 Mr '77 *
Not ready for the rocking chair. E. Berger. il pors Ret Liv 17:30-2 O '77 *
- FULLER, Robert G. and others**
Can physics develop reasoning? bibl il Phys Today 30:23-8 F '77
- FULLER, Varden, and Mason, Bert**
Farm labor. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:63-80 Ja '77
- FULLER, W. Harold**
Black culture—the Bible is the judge. Chr Today 51:21-2 Ap 1 '77
Evangelicals in Africa. il Chr Today 21:38 Ag 26 '77
- FULLUM, Jay**
Fishing facts. See issues of Conservationist
- FULTON, George P.**
How cost effective is direct filtration? il Am City & County 92:43-4 Ja '77
- FULTON Fish Market.** See New York (city)—Markets
- FULTZ, Karla**
One woman's war against rape. M. Gross. por Good H 184:84+ Ap '77 *
- FUNCTION generators.** See Signal generators
- FUND for Advancement of Camping**
FAC marks 15th year in camping. E. P. Eells. Camp Mag 50:6-7+ S '77
- FUND raising**
Beggar's opera; fund raising by cultural institutions. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 255:16+ O '77
Catered crepe. il Seventeen 36:104-5+ Jl '77
Contributor as a consumer; public disclosure of church financial affairs. Chr Today 21:61-3 My 6 '77
Disclosure by charities. U.S. News 83:65 Jl 4 '77
Disclosure is closer; financial disclosure by charitable organizations. Chr Today 21:35-6 Ag 26 '77
Get equipment for your school—free! M. L. Schildkraut. Good H 184:228 Mr '77
Giving and getting taken; cases of Boys Town, Pallottine Fathers, and others. Chr Today 22:59-61 D 9 '77
H.R. 41: the state demands church disclosures. W. Proctor. Chr Today 22:15-17 N 4 '77
Way to increase charitable contributions; selling-up technique. J. Horn. Psychol Today 10:32-3 F '77
Writing for the hidden markets; fundraising groups. A. R. Blackburn. Writers Digest 57:41-3 Jl '77
See also
Bazaars, Charitable
Campaign funds
Dancing—Benefit performances
United Way of America (organization)
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Nine steps to fiscal solvency. G. Weales. N Y Times Mag p 123 Mr 27 '77
- FUNDAMENTAL particles.** See Particles (nuclear physics)
- FUNDIDORA de Monterrey (firm)** See Steel industry—Mexico
- FUNDS, Pension.** See Pensions—Finance
- FUNERAL directors.** See Undertakers and undertaking
- FUNERAL parlors.** See Undertakers and undertaking
- FUNERAL rites and ceremonies**
Funeral of Henry Clay. J. S. Brown. il Antiques 112:110-11 Jl '77
Horses for the hereafter; excavations at Arzhan. M. P. Gryaznov. il UNESCO Courier 29:38-41 D '76
What you should know about funerals. Good H 185:268 N '77
- FUNERALS, Cost of**
See also
Undertakers and undertaking
- FUNGAL genetics**
Genetic engineering: the origin of the long-distance rumor. J. L. Marx. Science 198:388 O 28 '77
- FUNGI**
Elemental sulfur: accumulation in different species of fungi. R. Pezet and V. Pont. bibl il Science 196:428-9 Ap 22 '77
See also
Aspergillus
Mushrooms
Wood decaying fungi
- FUNGICIDES**
See also
Spraying and dusting
- FUNK, Ben**
Swept away. il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ S 18 '77
- FUNK, Fanchon F. and others**
Assessing your student teaching program. il Clearing H 51:108-12 N '77
- FUNK, Karen.** See Kruschke, D. jt auth
- FUNK, Peter**
It pays to enrich your word power. See issues of Reader's digest
- FUNK, Robert**
Robert Funk. D. Steigman. il Pop Phot 81:108-11 Jl '77 *
- FUNNY cars.** See Automobiles, Racing
- FUQUA Industries, Inc.-Avis, Inc merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- FUR bearing animals**
See also
Beavers
Fishers (animals)
Foxes
Otters
Seals (animals)
Trapping
- FUR farming**
Kinky minks; mink rancher, L. W. Bennett. por Forbes 119:106 My 15 '77
- FUR industry**
Take back your mink. il Forbes 119:105-6+ My 15 '77
- FUR trade**
See also
Fur farming
Hudson's Bay Company
- FURBISH, Kate**
Of dams and Kate Furbish. R. Saltonstall, Jr. il por Liv Wildn 40:42-3 Ja '77 *
Woman behind the wildflower that stopped a dam. J. Cole. il por Horticulture 55:30-5 D '77 *
- FURIE, Kenneth**
Diagnosis: slipped discography. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:755-9 My '77
In the opera house: how much does neatness count? il por Hi Fi 27:71-3 Ag '77
- FURLING (sails)** See Sails
- FURLONG, William Barry**
Ferment in Georgetown. il Horizon 19:4-13 Jl '77
How young America dates. Seventeen 36:226-9+ Ag '77
Mondale's Minnesota. il pors Horizon 20:66-74 O '77
Take me out to the scoreboard. il Horizon 20:66-71 D '77
Why fun is fun. Read Digest 110:140-2 My '77
- FURLOUGHS, Prison.** See Prison furloughs
- FURMAN, Laura**
Free and clear; story. New Yorker 53:28-32 Mr 7 '77
Kindness of strangers; story. New Yorker 53:34-9 Ap 11 '77
Real estate; story. New Yorker 53:28-32 S 5 '77
Seesaw; story. Redbook 149:134-5 O '77
- FURNACES**
Feed logs to your oil burner? Multi-fuel furnaces. V. D. Chase. il Pop Sci 211:106-9 O '77
Free home heating from a car-engine furnace. D. Scott. il Pop Sci 211:10 Ag '77
Now it may pay to switch furnaces. il Mech Illus 73:92-3 S '77
Superhot homebuilt furnace for metalworking: crucible furnace. P. L. Conant. il Pop Mech 148:126-7 N '77
Thermal-storage furnace—can it make electric heat practical? E. Powell. il Pop Sci 211:70+ N '77
See also
Gas furnaces
Oil burners
Dampers
See Dampers
Maintenance and repair
Furnace fix-ups that save fuel and money. M. Schultz and M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:104-7+ F '77
Furnace fix-ups you can do. G. Way. il Mech Illus 73:100+ D '77
Ventilation
See Ventilation
- FURNESS, Betty**
ABA's Smith censures Furness and Today show. J. Giusto. Pub W 212:36+ O 24 '77 *
- FURNESS, Pauline Tymon**
Try role playing. bibl Todays Educ 66:94-5 Ja '77

FURNISHINGS, Household. See Household furnishings

FURNITURE

Almost instant furniture; do-it-yourself furniture construction; ideas of S. Zakas. il Time 111:62 Ja 9 '78

Antiques: a family bet that worked. B. Brennan. House B 119:48 N '77

Furnishing the museum rooms of the William Paca House. G. R. Weidman. bibl il Antiques 111:165-71 Ja '77

Furniture now. il House & Gard 149:146-55 O '77

Great finds! antiques; with excerpts from Living places and Made with oak. il Good H 184:134-9+ Je '77

New contemporary. K. Mahoney. il House B 119:133-9 S '77

Tube/clamp system—furniture your kids will never outgrow. R. Stepler. il Pop Sci 210:100-1 Je '77

See also

Beds

Bookcases

Cabinets (furniture)

Chairs

Chests

Desks

Drawers

Kitchen cabinets

Kitchen furniture

Office furniture

Screens (furniture)

Sofas

Tables

Upholstery

Veneers and veneering

Wood carving

Woodworking

Care

Art of staying old; conservation of antique furniture. C. Stapleton. il Am Home 80:6+ Mr '77

Use and care of rattan furniture. il Redbook 149:49+ Jl '77

Decorating and painting

See Furniture, Decorated; Furniture Painted

Design

Comfort con brio: Italian design '77; work of Mario Bellini and Giuseppe Raimondi. il House & Gard 149:144-5 Ap '77

Enduring splendor of Mies van der Rohe. A. L. Huxtable. il por N Y Times Mag p70-1+ F 27 '77

Wood. W. Weed. il Craft Horiz 37:18-19 Je '77

Finishing

After the room is remodeled, what of the furniture? S. Schraub. House B 119:100 S '77

Art of antiquing. il McCalls 105:60 N '77

Complete guide to furniture finishing. P. Angell. il Pop Mech 147:115-17+ F '77

Creative furniture finishing. P. Corbin. House & Gard 149:60+ Je '77

Finishing new furniture and refinishing old. il Sunset 159:140 O '77

Gentle art of refinishing old furniture. il Changing T 31:31-2 F '77

How to refurbish furniture. M. Principe. il House & Gard 149:14 O '77

How to strip furniture and refinish with hot wax. M. Principe. il House & Gard 149:12 F '77

New looks for old furniture. Redbook 149:208 S '77

See also

Stains and staining

Leasing and renting

Rented furniture: a new design for living. il Bus W p 107+ Mr 14 '77

Marketing

See Furniture industry—Marketing

Painting

See Furniture, Painted

Purchasing

Furniture facts. Redbook 148:194+ Ap '77

Refinishing

See Furniture—Finishing

FURNITURE, American

Address book; dealers in Shaker furniture. House B 119:32+ My '77

American furniture; special issue. il Antiques 111:958-1040 My '77

Best of early American. il Good H 184:122-7 Ap '77

Beware! Antiques fakery is thriving again. N. Pratt. il House B 119:12+ Jl '77

Furniture of the River Road plantations in Louisiana. J. J. Poesch. bibl il Antiques 111:1184-8 Je '77

John Shaw, cabinetmaker of Annapolis. L. Bartlett. bibl il Antiques 111:362-77 F '77

Maryland furniture, 1760-1840. W. V. Elder, 3d. bibl il Antiques 111:354-61 F '77

North Carolina furniture; exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 112:588 O '77

Seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Long Island furniture. D. F. Failey. il Antiques 112:732-41 O '77

See also

House decoration, American

FURNITURE, Arrangement of

How to shape up the space at your place. S. Van Zante and R. E. Dittmer. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:126-31 Ap '77

FURNITURE, Built in

Space savers; excerpt from Spacemaker book. E. Liman. il Am Home 80:17 Ag '77

FURNITURE, Childrens

Build-it-yourself furniture that grows with your kids. D. Ashe and D. Hauptert. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:116-17 F '77

Handsome, versatile sleep/play platform. il Pop Sci 210:118-19 My '77

Step-by-step project scrapbook: kid's furniture. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:54 Jl '77

See also

Desks

Nurseries

FURNITURE, Convertible

Build PM's couch and get a double bed, too. il Pop Mech 148:105-7 Ag '77

Purchasing

Sleep sofas. il Seventeen 36:76 F '77

FURNITURE, Decorated

Stenciling a new face for old furniture. il Redbook 148:66+ Ap '77

FURNITURE, Doll. See Doll furniture

FURNITURE, English

Britain's bric-a-brac boom. J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R 109:76-9 Je '77

FURNITURE, Gothic

Gothic revival furniture designs of Alexander J. Davis. J. B. Davies. bibl il Antiques 111:1014-27 My '77

FURNITURE, Miniature

Patent model by John Henry Belter. R. Roth. bibl il Antiques 111:1038-40 My '77

Techniques in building miniatures; interview, ed by S. A. Parvin. J. Shellhaas. Hobbies 82:120-1 My '77

See also

Doll furniture

FURNITURE, Modern. See Furniture

FURNITURE, Outdoor

At home anywhere. C. Jones. il Am Home 80:76-7+ Ap '77

Casual furniture for indoors and out. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:94+ My '77

Garden furniture made to last. R. Weinstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:176-7+ S '77

Outdoor furniture with up-front style. P. Angell. il Pop Mech 147:128-9+ Ap '77

Sun finds. il House & Gard 150:92-3 Ja '78

Update outdoor furniture. J. Cornell. il Am Home 80:98-100+ Ap '77

See also

Benches

Parks—Equipment

FURNITURE, Painted

Painted furniture; exhibition at the Renwick Gallery. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:844+ My '77

Painted wood furniture. il Craft Horiz 37:55-7+ Ag '77

FURNITURE, Prefabricated

Easy way to a room in a day; knockdown furniture. E. Brown. il N Y Times Mag p74-6 O 2 '77

Furniture in a box! knocked-down furniture. K. Mahoney. il House B 119:57-65 Ag '77

FURNITURE, School. See School furniture, equipment, etc.

FURNITURE, Victorian

Beastly chic. R. Reif. il N Y Times Mag p74-5 My 15 '77

FURNITURE deliveries. See Delivery of goods

FURNITURE finishing. See Furniture—Finishing

FURNITURE industry

From a humble beginning to triumph in business; Broyhill Industries; interview. J. E. Broyhill. il por Nations Bus 65:44-6+ Ja '77

See also

Levitz Furniture Corporation

Office furniture industry

Marketing

U.S. journal; High Point, N.C. C. Trillin. il New Yorker 53:94-9 Je 6 '77

FURNITURE stores

Chic on the cheap; Conran's. il Newsweek 90:83-4 N 7 '77

FURNITURE stripping. See Furniture—Finishing

FURRER, Fredrick James

Shopping for shocks (cont) Motor T 29:82-4+ F; 76-8+ Mr '77

FURRIERS. See Fur industry

FURST, Peter T. and Coe, M. D.

Ritual enemas; with biographical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:8, 88-91 bibl(p97) Mr '77

- FÜRSTENBERG, Diane, Prinzessin von und zu**
Diane von Fürstenberg's total-spa bathroom. *F. De La Renta*. il *Vogue* 167:370-1 S '77 *
- FURSTENBERG, Friedrich**
West German experience with industrial democracy. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:44-53 My '77
- FURTH, M. E. and others**
Genetic structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. *bibl il Science* 198:1046-51 D 9 '77
- FURTWÄNGLER, Wilhelm**
Furtwangler on Brahms; Symphony no. 1 in C minor, op. 68. *G. S. Fox. Am Rec G* 40:16-17 N '76 *
- FUSES, Electric.** See Electric fuses
- FUSION, Nuclear.** See Nuclear fusion
- FUSION reactors.** See Nuclear reactors
- FUSSELL, Edwin**
Comment. *R. Siegel. Poetry* 130:110-11 My '77 *
- FUTEHALLY, Zafar**
Prospects for India's wildlife. il *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:17-19 Mr '77
- FUTRELLE, Jacques**
Murder without air. *E. L. Gilbert. New Repub* 177:33-4 J1 30 '77 *
- FUTURE**
I have to spend the rest of my life in the future. *H. Wittcoff. bibl il Chemistry* 50:8-12 Mr '77
- Intergenerational distributive justice and environmental responsibility. *R. M. Green. bibl BioScience* 27:260-5 Ap '77
- See also
Forecasting
Nineteen hundred and eighty-five
Prophecies
Two thousand two (year)
- FUTURE life**
Back from the brink. *D. Goleman. bibl il Psychol Today* 10:56-9 Ap '77
- City of light, realm of shadow; excerpt from *Reflections on life after life*. *R. A. Moody, Jr. Read Digest* 111:151-4 J1 '77
- Cosmic consciousness; excerpt from *Life after death*. *A. Koestler. il por Psychol Today* 10:52-4+ Ap '77
- Is there life after death? *R. A. Moody, Jr. il Sat Eve Post* 249:66-7+ My '77
- People who return from death; studies by Dr Michael Sabom and Sarah Kreutziger. *L. Norment. Ebony* 33:135-6+ N '77
- Under the perspective of eternity. *K. Bockmuhl. Chr Today* 21:64-5 F 18 '77
- See also
Heaven
- FUTURES.** See Commodity exchanges
- FUTUROLOGY.** See Forecasting
- FUXE, Kjell and others**
Prolactin-like immunoreactivity: localization in nerve terminals of rat hypothalamus. *bibl il Science* 196:899-900 My 20 '77
- FUZESI, Stephens, Jr**
Reforming the succession laws. *Current* 189:7-10 Ja '77
- FYODOROVA, Viktoria.** See Fedorova, V.

G

- G. Fox & Company book department.** See Booksellers and bookselling—Connecticut
- G. Heileman Brewing Company.** See Brewing industry
- GAC.** See United States—Government Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs
- GAF Corporation**
No joy for Kodak in GAF's departure. il *Bus W* p23-4 Ag 8 '77
- GAO.** See United States—General Accounting Office
- GATT.** See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
- GATX Corporation**
They shudda stayed on dry land. il *Forbes* 120:46-7 J1 15 '77
- G. D. Searle and Company.** See Searle, G. D. and Company
- GE.** See General Electric Company
- GEICO.** See Government Employees Insurance Company
- G. K. Hall (firm)** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- GM.** See General Motors Corporation
- GMP.** See Guanosine monophosphate
- GNP.** See Gross national product
- GOP (Grand Old Party)** See Republican Party
- G.R. point; drama.** See Barry, D.
- GRC.** See United States—National Institutes of Health—Gerontology Research Center
- GSA.** See Genetics Society of America; United States—General Services Administration

- GABELLI, Mario**
Mario Gabelli's orphan asylum. il *por Forbes* 120:69-70+ J1 15 '77 *
- GABELLI & Company.** See Investment advisers
- GABO, Naum**
Obituary
Art N il *por* 76:62 O '77. *A. Elsen*
- GABON**
Glories of Gabon; OAU summit meeting. *J. Pringle. por map Newsweek* 90:33 J1 18 '77
- See also
Investments, Foreign—Gabon
Uranium mines and mining—Gabon
- GABRIEL, Ann**
I won \$25,000 on a TV game show; \$25,000 pyramid; ed by M. Siegel. il *por Good H* 184:154+ Mr '77
- GABRIEL Industries Inc.** See Games—Manufacture
- GABRIELL, Terri**
Believe-it-or-not herbal. il *Org Gard & Farm* 24:82-4 N '77
- GABRIELSON, Ira Noel**
Obituary
Am *For* *por* 83:4+ N '77. *L. W. Swift*
Nat Parks & Con Mag *por* 51:18-21 D '77
- GADDAFI, Muammar.** See Qaddafi, M.
- GADDIE, Ronald E.**
Profitable way to get rid of solid waste. *V. Louviere. por Nations Bus* 65:65 Ja '77 *
- GADDIS, John Lewis**
Containment: a reassessment. *bibl f For Affairs* 55:873-87; 56:440-1 J1 '77, Ja '78
- GADGETS**
What you need to know about tools and handy gadgets. *F. Belt. il Radio-Electr* 49:33-42 Ja '78
- GADSKI, Johanna Emilia Agnes**
Exciting voice; Club 99 recordings. *P. L. Miller. por Am Rec G* 40:19-21 J1 '77 *
- GAEBELEIN, Frank E.**
Paradoxes of prayer. *Chr Today* 21:33-4 S 9 '77
- GAELS.** See Celts
- GAFFNEY, James**
Catechesis for a worshiping community. il *por New Cath World* 220:89-91 Mr '77
- Catechesis for social ministry. il *por New Cath World* 220:92-5 Mr '77
- Diverging paths in Catholic sexual ethics. il *New Cath World* 220:276-9 N '77
- Religion (cont) *America* 136:417+ My 7; 137:338-40 N 12 '77
- GAG rules.** See Press law
- GAGE, Joan.** See Gage, N. jt auth
- GAGE, Nicholas**
Has the Mafia penetrated the F.B.I? il *N Y Times Mag* p 14-16+ O 2 '77
- and Gage, Joan
Treasures from a golden tomb. il *por map N Y Times Mag* p 14-19+ D 25 '77
- GAGLIANO, Marco da**
La Dafne. *R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G* 41:32 D '77 *
- New light on the Accademia degli Elevati of Florence. *E. Strainchamps. bibl f il Mus Q* 62:507-35 O '76 *
- GAGNÉ, Sarah**
Views on science books. il *Horn Bk* 53:77-9, 336-9, 557-9 F. Je. O '77
- GAIL, Max**
TV's Polish detective. *P. Herz. il por Sr Schol* 110:31 N 17 '77 *
- GAILLARD, Frye**
Labor victory. *Progressive* 41:8 N '77
- Organizing J. P. Stevens. *Progressive* 41:37 F '77
- GAINER, Harold, and Sarne, Yosef**
Neurophysin biosynthesis: conversion of a putative precursor during axonal transport. *bibl il Science* 195:1354-6 Mr 25 '77
- See Schwartz, W. J. jt auth
- GAINES, Diana**
Historical novel: a trip. *Writer* 90:18-20 F '77
- GAINES, James R.**
More than wit flourished at the Round Table: there were creative blocks too. says HBJ book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. il *Pub W* 211:89+ Je 13 '77
- GAINES, Joan B.**
Arts are for learning. il *Todays Educ* 66:72-4 N '77
- GAITHER, W. S.**
Policy for ocean resource development. *Science* 196:383 Ap 22 '77
- GAITHER Trio.** See Singers
- GAJDUSEK, Daniel Carleton**
Unconventional viruses and the origin and disappearance of Kuru. *bibl il maps Science* 197:943-60 S 2 '77
- GALACTOCEREBROSIDES.** See Cerebrosides
- GALAL, Salah**
Desert made by man. il *map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:11-16 N '77
- GALANTE, Carmine**
Cigar for the Mafia. il *por Time* 109:15 Mr 7 '77 *
- Mafia's new godfather. *P. S. Meskil. por Read Digest* 110:141-4 Je '77 *

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS

Three, two, one tortoise; Pinta Island. P. C. H. Pritchard. il map Natur Hist 86:90-100 bibl (p 123) O '77
View from the castle. S. D. Ripley. Smithsonian 8:8 D '77

GALAPAGOS Rift. See Faults (geology)

GALAPAGOS Rift Expedition. See Oceanographic research

GALAXIES

Clustering of galaxies. E. J. Groth and others. il Sci Am 237:76-8+ bibl(p 163) N '77
Deep-sky wonders. W. S. Houston. See issues of Sky and telescope
Dwarf galaxy in Carina. il Sky & Tel 54:105-6 Ag '77
Evolving questions about galaxies. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:324-5 N 12 '77
How ring galaxies are formed. il Sci Digest 81:78 F '77
Ring galaxies. S. P. Maran. il Natur Hist 86:106+ N '77
Survey of galaxies sheds light on shape. il Sci N 111:86 F 5 '77
Whither thou goest.; recession velocities of remote spiral galaxies. Sky & Tel 53:111-12 F '77
X-rays from superclusters of galaxies. il Sky & Tel 54:105 Ag '77

See also

Radio sources (astronomy)

GALAXIES, Photography of. See Astronomical photography

GALAXY (Milky Way) See Milky Way

GALAZEN, Thomas

At our expense; government funding of recombinant DNA research. Progressive 41:22 D '77
Harnessing the wind: a way of life. il pors Org Gard & Farm 24:36+ O '77

GALBRAITH, Evan

Self-liquidating junta. Nat R 29:1494 D 23 '77

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth

Crime and no punishment. il Esquire 88:102+ D '77
Galbraithian guide to the economic folkways of Americans. por Fortune 96:97-8+ Ag '77
It started with Adam (Smith) il por N Y Times Mag p23-4+ My 15 '77
Let us now praise (faintly) famous economists. Esquire 87:70-1+ My '77
My forty years with the F.B.I. il por Esquire 88:122-6+ O '77
Uge: the inside story; excerpt from The age of uncertainty. il Horizon 19:4-13 Mr '77

about

John Kenneth Galbraith's marathon television series. G. Stigler. il Nat R 29:601-4 My 27 '77 *
Watch this man. S. Hampshire. il por Vogue 167:240-1+ My '77 *

GALDSTON, Richard

Coping with behavior problems (cont) Parents Mag 52:46 J1; 97 O '77

GALE, Gloria

Doctor, lawyer, merchant, chief. il Design (US) 78:23 mid-Summ '77

GALE, K. and others

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: location in substantia nigra. bibl il Science 195:503-5 F 4 '77

GALE, Roger W.

New U.S. lake in the Pacific. map Progressive 41:50-2 My '77

GALESBURG, III.

Midwest gets Main Street Projects. il Am City & County 92:22-3 N '77

GALILEI, Galileo

Science and humanism in the Italian renaissance; Galileo and his followers. E. Cochrane. bibl f Am Hist R 81:1039-57 D '76 *

GALLAGHER, Dorothy

Four waitresses: their secret world. il Redbook 150:104+ N '77

Murder in Morningside Park. il pors N Y Times Mag p26-9+ Ag 28 '77

Tracing their roots. il N Y Times Mag p48+ F 20 '77

GALLAGHER, Joel P. and Shinnick-Gallagher, Patricia

Cyclic nucleotides injected intracellularly into rat superior cervical ganglion cells. bibl il Science 198:851-2 N 25 '77

GALLAGHER, John

Lipstick cases, typewriter parts melded into motorcycle art. S. Parker. il por Design (US) 79:14-16 Fall '77 *

GALLAGHER, Michela, and others

Memory formation: evidence for a specific neurochemical system in the amygdala. bibl il Science 198:423-5 O 28 '77

GALLAGHER, Patricia Shinnick-. See Shinnick-Gallagher, P.**GALLAGHER, Thomas**

View from the 44th precinct; interview. Sat R 4:16-17 Mr 19 '77

GALLANT, Mavis

Doctor; story. New Yorker 53:33-42 Je 20 '77
Potter; story. New Yorker 53:36-44 Mr 21 '77

GALLATIN, A. pseud

Up, up and away! The U.S. debt. Read Digest 111:107-9 S '77

GALLÉ, Émile

Gallé: transcendence in glass or wood. H. Littleton. il Craft Horiz 37:32-6+ Ag '77 *

GALLEONS. See Sailing vessels**GALLERIES and museums.** Art. See Art galleries and museums**GALLEY equipment.** See Boats—Equipment**GALLEYS (boats)** See Boats—Galleys**GALLIGAN, Edward L.**

Impolite speculations on higher education. Educ Digest 43:50-2 O '77

GALLINA, Gino

Victim no. 21. Time 110:39 N 21 '77 *

GALLING, Walter

Hotel in Rome with a name people remember. il Fortune 96:219-20 Ag '77

Man who saved Havanas. il pors Fortune 95:174-6 F '77

GALLIUM sulfide

Anomalous temperature dependence for a partial vapor pressure. J. A. Roberts, Jr and A. W. Searcy. bibl il Science 196:525-7 Ap 29 '77

GALLMAN, Alice

Triumph of Alice Gallman. il por Good H 185:148-9+ N '77

GALLO, Vincent

Miracle of the reborn bells. C. W. Moodie. il por Read Digest 111:9-12+ N '77 *

GALLO, Vincent A.

Career education—the California R.O.P.—revisited. bibl Clearing H 51:26-9 S '77

GALLOGLY, Stephen J.

Workers on long hours and premium pay, May 1976. il M Labor R 100:42-5 My '77

GALLOWAY, Charles M.

Interpersonal relations and education. Educ Digest 42:42-4 My '77

GALLOWAY, L. Thomas. See McAteer, J. D. jt auth**GALLUP, Gordon G. Jr**

Self-awareness: humans are not alone. il Sci N 111:340 My 28 '77 *

GALLUZZO, Tony

Movie making. See issues of Modern photography

GALLWEY, W. Timothy

How to overcome self-doubt and think your way to total confidence; ed by C. Seeborn. il House & Gard 149:22+ D '77

Playing the inner game of working, living; interview. por Mademoiselle 83:203+ Ap '77

—and Kriegel, Robert

Fear of skiing; excerpt from Inner skiing. il pors Psychol Today 11:78-9+ N '77

about

Inner gamesman. G. Lichtenstein. por Psychol Today 11:86+ N '77 *

GALSTON, Arthur William

Bios (cont) Natur Hist 86:94-7 N '77

GALTON, Lawrence

Nervous stomach and what to do about it. Harp Baz 110:127+ Mr '77

GALTON, Peter M. See Olsen, P. E. jt auth**GALUB, Jack**

MAST to the rescue. il Pop Mech 148:88-91+ O '77

GALVESTON

Banks

See Banks and banking—Texas

GALVIN, Brendan

Glass; poem. New Yorker 53:30 Ag 29 '77
North-northeast; poem. New Yorker 53:130 My 16 '77

Photo of miners; poem. New Yorker 53:100 My 2 '77

about

Comment. E. Butscher. Poetry 130:167-8 Je '77 *

GALVIN, Hoyt R. and Ashbury, B. N.

Public library building in 1977. il Lib J 102:2402-9 D 1 '77

GALVIN, James

Lemon ode for Neruda. Nation 225:342 O 8 '77
Notes for the first line of a Spanish poem. Nation 224:629 My 21 '77

Rosary of conspiracies; poem. Nation 225:502 N 12 '77

Something to save us; poem. Nation 224:758 Je 18 '77

Stone's throw; poem. Nation 225:246 S 17 '77
That falling we fall; poem. Nation 224:534 Ap 30 '77

GALVIN, Thomas J.

Elizabeth T. Fast: a tribute. SLJ 24:15 S '77

—and Kent, Allen

Use of a university library collection: a progress report on a Pittsburgh study. Lib J 102:2317-20 N 15 '77

GALWAY Blazer II (boat) See Sailboats

GAMBIA

See also

Villages—Gambia

Genealogy

Limits of faction. K. L. Woodward and A. Collings. *il por* Newsweek 89:87 Ap 25 '77
My search for roots; excerpt. A. Haley. *il por* Read Digest 110:148-52 Ap '77
Roots; condensation; reprint of 1974 article. A. Haley. *il* Read Digest 110:153-79 Ap; 145-68 My '77

GAMBLE, Bertin Clyde

Fierce palace politics at Gamble-Skogmo. *il por* Bus W p80+ J1 11 '77 *

GAMBLE-Skogmo, Inc

Fierce palace politics at Gamble-Skogmo. *il por* Bus W p80+ J1 11 '77

GAMBLER; opera. *See* Prokof'ev, S. S.

GAMBLING

Atlantic City gambles on casinos. D. Schlossberg. *il* Travel 148:50-1+ O '77
Atlantic City: soon to be Las Vegas of the East. D. L. Battle. *il* U.S. News 83:40-1 Ag 22 '77
Big gamble; Atlantic City. D. Pauly and M. Reese. *il* Newsweek 90:66-7 Ag 8 '77
Care to join our little old game? Professional Gamblers Invitational golf tournament. E. Shrake. *il* Sports Illus 47:16-18+ Ag 15 '77
Cashing in a sure thing; football tipster D. Sheridan. M. DelNagro. *il* Sports Illus 47:70+ D 5 '77
Gambling fever! *il* Changing T 31:36-8 S '77
Gambling goes legit. *il* Read Digest 110:180-2+ Mr '77
Guy with the edge; D. Sorkin's guilty plea in sports betting larceny case. P. Axthelm. *il por* Newsweek 90:57 O 3 '77
Las Vegas: city built by losers; excerpt from Inside Las Vegas. M. Puzo. *il* Holiday 58:32-3+ Ap '77
More cities going on gambling spree? *il* U.S. News 84:53 Ja 9 '78
Picking winners; football predictions of D. Sheridan. L. Linderman. *por* Esquire 88:177-8+ D '77
States muscle in on the numbers game. *il* Bus W p 113-14 My 9 '77
Taking the risk out of gambling; Harrah's casinos. J. Quirt. *il* Time 110:78 N 21 '77
Tips from a fearsome foursome; handicapping the college bowl games. P. Axthelm. *il* Newsweek 91:44-5 Ja 2 '78
Trouble in Las Vegas East; casino gambling in Atlantic City, N.J. *il* Time 111:14-15 Ja 16 '78

See also

Blackjack (game)
Horse race betting
Lotteries

International aspects

Why gambling is world's no. 1 growth industry. *il* U.S. News 82:86-90 Ap 11 '77

Taxation

Taxman cometh. S. T. Atlas and G. C. Lubenow. Newsweek 90:64+ J1 11 '77

Great Britain

Her majesty's bookies; Ladbroke Group. G. Smith. *il* Forbes 119:67-8 Mr 15 '77

Russia

Where gambling helps good causes. U.S. News 82:89 Ap 11 '77

United States

See Gambling

GAMBLING machines

Manufacture

Big spender hits Atlantic City; Bally Mfg. Corp. *il* Bus W p47 Ap 18 '77
Jackpot for Bally? T. O'Hanlon. *il* Forbes 119: 57-61 Ja 15 '77
Pinball wisdom; investing in Bally Manufacturing. A. Tobias. Esquire 88:24+ O '77

GAMBOA, George J. *See* Breed, M. D. *jt* auth

GAMBUSIAS

Big Bend gambusia: . . . then there were three. J. M. Schlatter. *il* Nat Parks & Con 51:8-10 N '77

GAME

See also

Cookery—Game
Hunting

Food and feeding

Tall oaks and fat squirrels. L. Line. Field & S 82:110 N '77

GAME. Dressing of

Deer hunter's handbook to field dressing, skinning, & butchering. B. Dalrymple. *il* Outdoor Life 160:93-9 N '77

GAME. Photography of. *See* Photography of animals

GAME bird shooting

He did not go gentle; Oregon game bird shooting. M. Baughman. *il* Sports Illus 47:66+ O 3 '77
Settling down in Texas; bird hunting at McFaddin Ranch. V. Kraft. *il* Sports Illus 47:74+ N 21 '77
Tough shots. B. Brister. Field & S 82:32+ D '77

See also

Duck shooting
Goose shooting
Grouse shooting
Mourning dove shooting
Pheasant shooting
Quail shooting
Rail shooting
Water bird shooting
Woodcock shooting

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Catching flies and the art of wingshooting. R. Starnes. *il* Outdoor Life 160:8+ N '77

GAME birds

Enemies of gamebirds. C. Elliott. *il* Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ S '77

See also

Cookery—Game
Grouse
Water birds

Breeding

Hobby becomes thriving enterprise; Marsh Manufacturing, Inc. V. Louviere. Nations Bus 65:60 Je '77

GAME birds in art. *See* Birds in art

GAME calls. *See* Animal calling

GAME laws

Baiting laws are a mess; waterfowl baiting. J. Phillips. *il* Outdoor Life 159:63-5+ Je '77
Boy who fired too soon; game law violated by goose shooter; excerpt from Halt! I'm a federal game warden. W. J. Parker and C. Robinson. *il* Read Digest 111:170-4 S '77
Great crow confusion. R. Starnes. *por* Outdoor Life 159:12+ Mr '77
Hunt Alaska now; state laws and wildlife populations. J. Rearden. *il* Field & S 82:60-1+ Ag '77
Hunting seasons 1977-1978. Outdoor Life 160:44+ S '77
Indians and the courts: allies against wildlife; question of applying fish and game laws to Indians. R. Starnes. *il* Outdoor Life 159:8+ Je '77
Twilight for lead shot? regulations designed to reduce number of waterfowl dying of lead poisoning. J. Phillips. *il* Outdoor Life 160:90-1+ Ag '77

See also

Poaching
Trapping—Laws and regulations

GAME preserves

See also

Shooting preserves

GAME protection

See also

Conservation officers
Game laws
Game wardens
Wildlife conservation

GAME ranches. *See* Ranches

GAME shows. *See* Television programs—Game shows

GAME wardens

See also

Roberts, C.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Sneed. P. F. McManus. *il* Field & S 82:98+ N '77

GAMELAN music. *See* Music, Balinese

GAMES, Lew

Case of the murderess cat; ed by J. Carmichel. *il* Outdoor Life 159:58-9+ Mr '77

GAMES

41 games for the family—some new, some old. *il* Changing T 31:10-12 D '77
Fun machines; sports games. R. Cantwell. *il* Sports Illus 47:24-9 J1 4 '77
Games people play. E. Bilgore. *il* House & Gard 149:128+ N '77
Games people play: 1977. *il* Time 110:62-3+ D 26 '77
Selection of games, puzzles and toys; sidelines that educate and entertain. D. Maryles. *il* Pub W 211:41-52 Mr 7 '77
Water relays. D. Pick. Camp Mag 49:11+ F '77
What kids can do on a rainy day . . . on a sunny day. M. R. Skrocki. *il* McCalls 104:72-3 Ag '77

See also

Backgammon
Billiards
Chess
Croquet
Educational games
Electronic games

GAMES—See also—*Continued*

Frisbee (game)
Pinball machines
Puzzles
Table tennis
War games

Manufacture

Gabriel plays a new game and wins hands down. *por Duns R* 109:20-1 *Mr '77*

GAMES, Mathematical. See Mathematical recreations

GAMMA ray detectors. See Detectors

GAMMA rays

First gamma-ray sky catalog. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:14 *Jl* 2 '77

Gamma-ray stars. *il Sky & Tel* 54:192-3 *S '77*

GAMMON, Clive

Bad show at the mud hole. *Sports Illus* 46:36-8+ *Je* 6 '77

Boxing. *Sports Illus* 47:52+ *Ag* 15 '77

Cosmos reach their goal. *il Sports Illus* 47:14-17 *S* 5 '77

Fish story that was all too true. *il Sports Illus* 46:56-9+ *F* 14 '77

Nothing but blue skies does Woosnam see. *il por Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ *My* 30 '77

Recovery from *kulturschock*. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:28-9 *Je* 13 '77

Slim pickings at the cabbage patch. *il Sports Illus* 47:26-8+ *O* 24 '77

Soccer. *il Sports Illus* 47:59-60 *Jl* 11 '77

GAMMON, Max

Gammon's black holes. M. Friedman. *por Newsweek* 90:84 *N* 7 '77 *

GAMMON, Tim

Black freedmen of the Cherokee Nation. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:732-5 *Jl* '77

GAMMONS, Peter

Baseball (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:53+ *My* 16; 47 *Je* 27; 47:38-9 *Ag* 1; 40-1 *Ag* 15; 37-9 *Ag* 22; 62+ *S* 26; 83+ *N* 14 '77

Bird flaps again and doesn't flop. *il por Sports Illus* 46:20-1 *Je* 6 '77

Bumper crop of boys from the farm. *il Sports Illus* 46:24-6 *Mr* 28 '77

Chi, oh my! *il Sports Illus* 47:8-13 *Jl* 25 '77

College hockey. *il Sports Illus* 46:65-6 *Ap* 4 '77

Hockey (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:49-50 *F* 14; 54-5 *F* 21; 50+ *Mr* 7; 52+ *Mr* 14; 72+ *Ap* 25; 78+ *My* 2; 47:86+ *O* 31; 102+ *D* 5 '77; 48:76-7 *Ja* 9 '78

Hockey 1977-78: scouting reports. *il Sports Illus* 47:42-4+ *O* 17 '77

Just what the doctor ordered. *il Sports Illus* 47:22-3 *N* 21 '77

Stating their case. *il Sports Illus* 46:16-19 *My* 9 '77

They ruined the Bruins. *il Sports Illus* 46:24-7 *My* 23 '77

They saved the best for the very last. *il Sports Illus* 46:26-7 *Ap* 11 '77

Wherever you find Orr, he glitters. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:20-1 *Ja* 24 '77

Wild Willie gets a new lease on life. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:28-30+ *N* 28 '77

about

Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *por Sports Illus* 46:6 *My* 9 '77 *

GAMPER, Howard B. and others

DNA strand scission by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides. *bibl il Science* 197:671-4 *Ag* 12 '77

GAMSON, Annabelle

Annabelle Gamson: Gamson dances Isadora; interview, ed by J. Dunning. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:47-50 *F* '77

about

Isadora's dances. J. Maskey. *por Hi Fi* 27: MA10 *Ap* '77 *

GANDHI, Indira (Nehru)

Mrs Gandhi: relief but few regrets; interview, ed by L. Malkin and K. K. Sharma. *por Time* 110:30 *S* 12 '77

They are afraid of me; excerpts from interview, ed by H. Jensen. *por Newsweek* 90:49 *S* 12 '77

about

Closing in on Mrs Gandhi. R. K. Manoff. *Nation* 225:355-6 *O* 15 '77 *

Coup that failed. R. Manoff. *Nation* 224:550-1 *My* 7 '77 *

Deft re-entry. *il por Time* 110:39 *Ag* 15 '77 *

Department of amplification (cont) V. Mehta. *New Yorker* 53:67-8+ *My* 9 '77 *

Election—at last. *il por Time* 109:32-3 *Ja* 31 '77 *

Empress in distress. *il por Time* 110:37 *O* 17 '77 *

Fall of the Gandhis—mixed blessing for India? *il por U.S. News* 82:31-2 *Ap* 4 '77 *

Good news from India. *New Repub* 176:5-6 *Ap* 2 '77 *

Ill winds batter Indira Gandhi. *il por Time* 109: 34-5 *Mr* 21 '77 *

India: a bungled arrest. R. Carroll and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:53-4 *O* 17 '77 *

India after Indira. A. Demig and others. *il pors Newsweek* 89:32-3+ *Ap* 4 '77 *

India and Indira Gandhi. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 4:4 *Ap* 30 '77 *

India: back in touch. *il por Sr Schol* 109:20-1 *My* 5 '77 *

India without Indira. *Chr Cent* 94:347-8 *Ap* 13 '77 *

India's election: backing into the future. L. I. Rudolph and S. H. Rudolph. *For Affairs* 55: 836-53 *Jl* '77 *

India's game of surprises. H. Jensen. *il por Newsweek* 89:41+ *Mr* 21 '77 *

India's net closes. H. Jensen. *il pors Newsweek* 90:46 *S* 12 '77 *

Indira Gandhi's day of reckoning. *America* 136: 282 *Ap* 2 '77 *

Indira's defeat. R. Watson and H. Jensen. *por Newsweek* 89:40 *Mr* 28 '77 *

Indira's sure thing. F. Willey. *il por Newsweek* 89:52-3 *Ja* 31 '77 *

Letter from New Delhi. V. Mehta. *New Yorker* 53:119-22+ *O* 17 '77 *

Mrs Gandhi changes trains. *Nation* 224:132 *F* 5 '77 *

Mrs Gandhi's defectors. A. Deming. *il Newsweek* 89:45+ *F* 14 '77 *

Morarji in charge. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:10-12 *O* 22 '77 *

New Delhi notebook. P. Gupte. *Nation* 224:649-52 *My* 28 '77 *

Notes and comment. *New Yorker* 53:27-8 *Ap* 4 '77 *

One cheer for Indira Gandhi. *Chr Cent* 94: 163-4 *F* 23 '77 *

Opposition strikes back. *il por Time* 109:37-8 *F* 14 '77 *

Powerful vote for freedom. *il por Time* 109:30-1 *Ap* 4 '77 *

Price India pays for Indira Gandhi's reforms. J. N. Wallace. *il por U.S. News* 82:37-40 *Ja* 24 '77 *

Rebels' rally. *il por Time* 111:30 *Ja* 16 '78 *

Reporter at large. V. Mehta. *New Yorker* 52:56-60+ *F* 14 '77 *

Son also rises. F. Willey. *il pors Newsweek* 89:36 *F* 28 '77 *

Travels with Indira. R. Ramanuiam. *Newsweek* 90:67+ *N* 14 '77 *

Uniting against Indira. *il por Time* 109:37-8 *Mr* 7 '77 *

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand

Special people. R. Rodale. *il pors Org Gard & Farm* 24:54-8 *Jl* '77 *

GANDHI, Sanjay

Closer to Indira. *il por Time* 110:29 *S* 5 '77 *

Closing in on Sanjay. F. Willey and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:64 *My* 2 '77 *

Family affairs. *por Newsweek* 89:56 *Ap* 11 '77 *

India's crown prince. W. Borders. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 13-15+ *F* 13 '77 *

India's net closes. H. Jensen. *il pors Newsweek* 90:46 *S* 12 '77 *

Sanjay in the dock. K. Willenson and R. Ramanujam. *il por Newsweek* 90:45 *S* 5 '77 *

Son also rises. F. Willey. *il pors Newsweek* 89:36 *F* 28 '77 *

GANDOLF, Ray

This program is a real eye-opener. M. Ludtke. *il por Sports Illus* 46:42 *F* 14 '77 *

GANGES, Roland G. See Miller, M. E. jt auth**GANGES River**

Consensus adopted on Ganges Waters dispute between Bangladesh, India. *UN Chron* 13:35-6 *D* '76

GANGLIOSIDOSIS

GM₂ ganglioside lysosomal storage disease in cats with β -hexosaminidase deficiency. L. C. Cork and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1014-17 *My* 27 '77

GANGS

Civil war in Chinatown; San Francisco. D. A. Williams and others. *il Newsweek* 90:39 *S* 26 '77

Cripplers in the war zone. *il Time* 110:20 *Jl* 11 '77

New gangs of Chinatown; New York City. B. Rice. *il Psychol Today* 10:60-1+ *My* '77

Rumble this time. W. Miller. *il por Psychol Today* 10:52-4+ *My* '77

Savage skulls. J. Bradshaw. *il Esquire* 87: 74-83+ *Je* '77

Violence starts at home; study by Jack Friedman. N. Napp. *Psychol Today* 10:131 *Ap* '77

GANN, Ernest K.

Around Cape Horn the easy way. *il por map Flying* 101:69-72+ *Jl*; 56-9+ *Ag* '77

Thirty-three hours that changed the world. *il por Sat R* 4:7-10 *Ap* 16 '77

about

Time machine. S. Wilkinson. *il Flying* 101:210-15 *S* '77 *

GANNETT, Deborah (Sampson)

More on Deborah Sampson. C. C. Ritter. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:28-9 *N* '77 *

GANNON, Francis X.

Emerging national consensus on energy policy; address. November 29, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:181-6 *Ja* 1 '77

Latin America and Europe—today. *Américas* 29:29 *O* '77

Stalemate or catalyst? *il Américas* 29:2-6 *S* '77

- GANNON, Robert**
Alaska pipeline. il Pop Sci 210:90-3 Ap '77
- GANS, Carl, and Baic, Dusan**
Regional specialization of reptilian scale surfaces: relation of texture and biologic role. bibl il Science 195:1348-50 Mr 25 '77
- GANSLER, Jacques S.**
Let's change the way the Pentagon does business. il Harvard Bus R 55:109-18 My '77
- GANTT, David G. and others**
Hominoid enamel prism patterns. bibl il Science 198:1155-7 D 16 '77
- GAP junctions.** See Junctions (physiology)
- GARAGE doors**
Bifolding doors were the answer. il Sunset 158:92 F '77

Control

- Radio opener for garage doors. R. G. Beason. il Mech Illus 73:148+ N '77
- GARAGE storage platforms.** See Platforms
- GARAGES**
Between trips, storing the RV. il Sunset 158:126 My '77
Carport on the shop. il Farm J 101:F1 Ja '77
Detached carport with storage, too. A. S. Jetter. il Mech Illus 73:69-70 Mr '77
Parking the garage. N. Harris. New Repub 176:21-4 F 19 '77
Step by step to building your own garage with a little help from your friends. D. Hauptert. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:58-61 Ag '77
This convertible carport sometimes is a pass-through. il Sunset 158:84 F '77
See also
Automobile parking
- GARAGES, Converted.** See Houses, Remodeled
- GARAGES, Municipal**
Avoiding parking garage design errors. il Am City & County 92:65 Ag '77
Parking deck saves money with tube columns and weathering steel. il Archit Rec 161:143-4 Je '77

- GARAI, Gábor**
Vigil at dawn; poem, tr by D. Hoffman. New Repub 176:30 Mr 26 '77
- GARBAGE.** See Refuse and refuse disposal
- GARBAGE as fuel.** See Refuse as fuel
- GARBAGE dumps.** See Municipal dumps
- GARBAGE trucks.** See Refuse collection trucks

- GARBER, Marjorie**
Coming of age in Shakespeare. Yale R 66:517-33 Je '77

- GARDEN, Alexander**
Dr Garden's wonderfully scented and almost imaginary namesake; excerpt from Species of eternity. J. Kastner. il Horticulture 55:64 N '77 *

- GARDEN benches.** See Benches

- GARDEN carts.** See Carts

- GARDEN catalogs.** See Catalogs, Seed and plant

- GARDEN contests.** See Gardening—Competitions

- GARDEN design**

See also

Landscape gardening

- GARDEN equipment.** See Garden tools, equipment, and supplies

- GARDEN exhibits**

Garden events in [month] (title varies) See issues of Sunset

- GARDEN furniture.** See Furniture, Outdoor

- GARDEN hose**

Garden hoses and nozzles. il Consumers Res Mag 60:32-6 Ag '77

- GARDEN houses, shelters, etc.**

Build PM's everything shed. M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:121-4+ Ap '77

How to build your own summerhouse. J. Fanning. il House & Gard 149:185 F '77

Pitch a room outdoors; screen houses. il Pop Mech 148:94-5 Jl '77

Romantic fantasy; gazebo. J. B. Reiter. il House B 119:26-7 Ag '77

Shelf-screen makes a work center. il Sunset 158:249 Mr '77

Storage sheds. Consumer Rep 42:203-6 D '77

Their garden work center is a bunker of railroad ties. il Sunset 158:260 Ap '77

- GARDEN huckleberries**

Instant fruit—it's hard to ask more. B. Fisher. il Org Gard & Farm 24:74-5 Je '77

- GARDEN literature**

See also

Publishers and publishing—Garden literature

- GARDEN of Allah (hotel)** See Hollywood, Calif.—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

- GARDEN ornaments**

Sculpture cut to your taste; commissioning art work for a garden ornament. A. Ogden. House B 119:10+ Ap '77

See also

Trellises

- GARDEN paths.** See Garden walks

- GARDEN pests.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

- GARDEN pools**

Backyard fountains; septic-tank fountain, bathtub waterfall. C. Stein and W. Gerler. il Pop Sci 210:126 My '77

Dig it: lily pools. L. Riotte and C. Riotte. il Am Home 80:20-1 Jl '77

Home for fish, snails, aquatic plants. il Sunset 159:140 Jl '77

- GARDEN power equipment.** See Garden tools, equipment, and supplies

- GARDEN rooms**

Garden room for a beach house. il Sunset 158:125 Je '77

Live-in plants. il House & Gard 149:162-7 O '77

This used to be their old bare backyard; greenhouse room. il Sunset 159:176-7 O '77

Vestibule garden room. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:270-1 N '77

- GARDEN sculpture.** See Garden ornaments

- GARDEN theater.** See Theater, Open-air

- GARDEN tillers.** See Cultivators

- GARDEN tools, equipment, and supplies**

4 PM projects for successful summer gardening. M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:96-9 Mr '77

Greenhouse frame, water wand; using polyvinyl chloride pipe. il Sunset 158:256+ My '77

Turn your gardening into a power trip. E. McDonald. House B 119:54-5+ Je '77

20 new work-saving garden tools. il Pop Mech 147:121-3 Mr '77

What the serious compost maker needs is a good sifter. il Sunset 158:232 Mr '77

See also

Cultivators

Garden hose

Hoes

Indoor gardening—Equipment and supplies

Lawn tools, equipment, and supplies

Lime spreaders

Pruning apparatus and equipment

Spraying apparatus

Maintenance and repair

Garden tool shape-up. Bet Hom & Gard 55:64 Ap '77

Now's the time to recondition garden tools for an active spring. J. Robinson. il Pop Sci 210:118-19 Mr '77

Manufacture

Old folks at work; Fertl, Inc. S. T. Atlas and M. Reese. il por Newsweek 90:64 S 26 '77

- GARDEN tractors.** See Tractors

- GARDEN walks**

Garden walk is wood blocks. il Sunset 159:119 S '77

Instant patio or path. V. D. Chase. il Am Home 80:95 Ap '77

Landscape idea collection—pathways in Mexico. il Sunset 159:178-9 O '77

- GARDENIAS**

Dr Garden's wonderfully scented and almost imaginary namesake; excerpt from Species of eternity. J. Kastner. il Horticulture 55:64 N '77

- GARDENING**

Carefree gardener. R. W. Langer. il N Y Times Mag p24-7+ Mr 13 '77

Culture & notes. See issues of Horticulture

8-hour garden. il House & Gard 149:164-5 My '77

Garden calendar. M. Franz. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

Gardener's notes. J. Fanning. See issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers

Gardening in [month] See issues of Better homes and gardens

Gardening tips you can use this fall. Farm J 101:B1 O '77

Good start for bedding plants. il Sunset 158:270 My '77

It's back to the soil for millions of home gardeners. il U.S. News 82:66-7 Mr 28 '77

[Month] in the garden. D. Fell. See issues of Horticulture

[Month] in your garden. See issues of Sunset New leaf. L. Nathanson. il Am Home 80:38 Jl '77

Old wisdom for new gardens; excerpt from Old wives' lore for gardeners. B. Boland and M. Boland. il House & Gard 149:80+ My '77

Retirement gardening; symposium. il Org Gard & Farm 24:104-12 My '77

Summer garden sampler; excerpt from A joy of gardening. V. M. Sackville-West. il Horticulture 55:16-17 Jl '77

See also

Artificial light gardening

Bulbs

Catalogs, Seed and plant

Cold frames

Container gardening

Cover crops

Fertilizers and manures

Floriculture

Fruit culture

Grafting

Greenhouses

Herbs

Horticulture

GARDENING—See also—*Continued*

Indoor gardening
Irrigation
Landscape gardening
Lawns
Nurseries (horticulture)
Organic gardening
Plant propagation
Plants, Protection of
Pruning
Seeds
Spraying and dusting
Tillage
Vegetable gardening
Watering of gardens, lawns, etc.
Weeds

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Questions & answers. A. Buchwald. Horticulture 55:2-3 My '77
When in knead. . . R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p4 My 29 '77

Bibliography

Green-thumb reading. J. Fanning. House & Gard 149:72+ Ap '77

Competitions

Everything's coming up sunflowers! il Org Gard & Farm 24:174 Ap '77
Garden contest winners for 1976. il Sunset 158:112-13 Ap '77

Equipment and supplies

See Garden tools, equipment and supplies

Planting plans and tables

See also

Vegetable gardening—Planting plans and tables

Safety devices and measures

Your garden: lovely to look at, but is it safe? W. H. Weiss. il Ret Liv 17:19-20 Ag '77

Study and teaching

Gardening school, Swiss style; Gärtnerinnen-Schule Hünibach. R. Wolf. il Org Gard & Farm 25:160+ Ja '78

Therapeutic use

Green-thumb cure for hospital fears; plant therapy. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:99 Jl '77

California

Water-short gardening; northern California. il Sunset 158:126-9 Ap '77

See also

Organic gardening—California

United States

See Gardening

GARDENING by children. See Childrens gardens

GARDENING literature. See Garden literature

GARDENS

Garden is a song of praise; interview, ed by C. Seebolm. R. Page. il por House & Gard 149:92-7+ Jl '77

My secret garden. M. R. Carter. Mademoiselle 83:142-3 Jl '77

Romance of a walled garden. il House & Gard 149:158-9 Ap '77

See also

Balcony gardens, roof gardens, etc.
Botanical gardens
Childrens gardens
Community gardens
Terrariums

Color

Something's always in bloom. B. Garrett and others. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:120-5 Ap '77

Belgium

Rubens' garden. A. Eliot. il Horticulture 55:52+ My '77

California

J. Paul Getty's legacy: what is in store for the garden of the billionaire's whim? A. Eliot. il Horticulture 55:10-13 N '77

Turning steep land into gardens. T. Gettings. il Org Gard & Farm 24:57-60 Ap '77

Water-frugal garden in Pasadena; R. Ross' garden. il Sunset 159:76-7 Jl '77

See also

Los Angeles—Gardens
Sacramento, Calif.—Gardens
San Diego, Calif.—Gardens

England

Lunatic asylum; excerpt from My garden in spring. E. A. Bowles. Horticulture 55:72-5 F '77

Midsummer feast: English gardens with Kenneth for your guide; Hidcote and Sissinghurst. Kenneth. bibl il por House & Gard 149:48+ Jl '77
Sackville-West's Sissinghurst: a garden of surprising privacies. A. Eliot. bibl il Horticulture 55:12-15 Jl '77

Long Island

Stand up and garden; Jack Lenor Larsen's garden. il House & Gard 149:120-1 D '77

Maryland

Paca House garden restored. S. Wright. bibl il Antiques 111:172-3 Ja '77

Massachusetts

Five great gardens. K. Bast. il Horticulture 55:28+ Mr '77

New Jersey

Look what's happened to the backyard; Princeton garden of Paul and Mary Ritts. il House & Gard 149:106-7+ F '77

New York (state)

See also

Gardens—Long Island
New York (city)—Gardens

Pennsylvania

For next year's garden: plant ahead; perennial garden of John B. Leake family. il House & Gard 149:142-5 S '77

Glory to the flowers; Longwood Gardens. il House & Gard 149:106-9 D '77

GARDENS, Childrens. See Childrens gardens

GARDENS, Community. See Community gardens

GARDENS, Desert

Ancient crops for desert gardens. G. P. Nabhan and R. S. Felger. il Org Gard & Farm 24:34+ F '77

GARDENS, Herb. See Herbs

GARDENS, Hillside

It just won't work in Los Angeles. il Sunset 158:90-3 Mr '77

New life for neglected land; symposium. il Org Gard & Farm 24:56-71 Ap '77

GARDENS, Indoor

Rise and fall of the Roman house plant; world's first indoor gardens unearthed in Pompeii. A. Menen. il Horticulture 55:26-9 D '77

GARDENS, Rock

Anyplace rock gardens. L. L. Foster. il Am Home 80:54-5+ S '77

Flowers for a rock wall garden; crevice gardens. P. Harper. il Horticulture 55:20-3 Je '77

Gardening on the rocks. il House & Gard 149:90-1 Ag '77

How to turn a slope into a rock garden. B. Garrett and R. O'Harra. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:40-1 Ag '76

It just won't work in Los Angeles. il Sunset 158:90-3 Mr '77

Rock garden that earns its keep; J. U. Crockett's garden. il por House & Gard 150:94-5+ Ja '78

Taming the steepest slopes. S. Chappell. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-1 Ap '77

See also

Rock plants

GARDENS, Roof. See Balcony gardens, roof gardens, etc.

GARDENS, Vegetable. See Vegetable gardening

GARDENS, Watering of. See Watering of gardens, lawns, etc.

GARDEY, Jon

Fire near the sun. il Sci Digest 82:8-10 N '77

GARDINER, John Rolfe

Going on like this; story. New Yorker 53:24-7 Ag 29 '77

Prior claim; story. New Yorker 53:33-5 D 19 '77

GARDNER, Betty

Hang a garden in your house. il Am Home 80:82+ Mr '77

Plants (cont) Am Home 80:22+ F '77

GARDNER, Hugh

McGovern vs. the farmers. il Nation 224:456-61 Ap 16 '77

GARDNER, Isabella

Telephone; poem. Poetry 130:208 Jl '77

GARDNER, Joann Evans. See Bonk, K. jt auth

GARDNER, John

Gang of Four and Chinese science. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:24-30 S '77

GARDNER, John Champlin, 1933-

Conversation with John Gardner; interview, ed by D. Edwards and C. Polsgrove. pors Atlantic 239:43-4+ My '77

John Gardner on fiction. New Repub 177:33-4 D 3 '77

Redemption; story. Atlantic 239:48-50 My '77

Southern Illinois. Vogue 167:156-7 Mr '77

GARDNER, John W.

Excerpt from statement on financing of campaigns, December 1976. Cong Digest 56:92+ Mr '77

about

Money for campaigns. K. Bode. New Repub 176:8+ F 19 '77 *

GARDNER, Martin

Great fakes of science. il Esquire 88:88-91 O '77

How logical are you? excerpt from Mathematical magic show. Read Digest 112:139-40 Ja '78

Mathematical games. See issues of Scientific American

GARDNER, Paul (soccer columnist)

Making soccer an American sport. il Horizon 20:76-81 N '77

GARDNER, Peter
(ed) See Wetering, J. van de. PW interviews

GARDNER, Sherwin
How much is enough? address, March 24, 1977.
Vital Speeches 43:457-9 My 15 '77

GARDOZO, Yvette
St Augustine: old Spain in the New World. il Trav/Holiday 148:52-7 N '77

GAREY, L. J. and Blakemore, Colin
Monocular deprivation: morphological effects on different classes of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus. bibl il Science 195:414-16 Ja 28 '77

GARFIELD, R. E. and others
Gap junctions: their presence and necessity in myometrium during parturition. bibl il Science 198:958-60 D 2 '77

GARFINCKEL, Brooks Brothers, Miller & Rhoads Inc. See Department stores

GARFINKEL, Perry
Computer readout translates body language into skills. il Sci Digest 81:12-14 Mr '77

GARIBALDI, Giuseppe
Anita and Giuseppe Garibaldi: a love story on two continents. G. Arciniegas. il pors Américas 29:2-7 My '77 *

GARIS, Robert
Dance. New Repub 177:29-31 Ag 20 '77

GARLIC
Garlic studied as a remedy; work of Alan Tsai. M. Clark. Sci Digest 81:31-2 Ap '77

GARLINGTON, Aubrey S. Jr
German romantic opera and the problem of origins. il Mus Q 63:247-63 Ap '77

GARLOCK, Ruthanne
Feminist power: the battle of Houston. il Chr Today 22:38-40 D 30 '77

GARMENT factories. See Clothing factories

GARMENT workers
New sweatshop; Bronx, N.Y. shop. M. Ruby and J. Concannon. il Newsweek 90:87 D 12 '77
See also
Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union

GARN, Edwin Jacob
Debating abortion. Nat R 29:1299+ N 11 '77
Should U.S. recognize Peking? interview. pors U.S. News 83:27-8 Ag 29 '77
Welfare reform; address, April 1, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:484-7 Je 1 '77

GARN, Jake. See Garn, E. J.

GARNER, Alan
Letter from England: a matter of balance; Stone book. A. Chambers. Horn Bk 53:479-82 Ag '77 *

GARNER, Arthur E. See Haynes, A. F. Jr, jt auth

GARNER, Erroll
Jazz. W. Balliett. New Yorker 53:98 F 21 '77 *

GARNER, Fradley
Lost Norse mystery. il Oceans 10:4-9 Mr '77

GARNER, Louis E. Jr
Solid state. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

GARNETS
First occurrence of the garnet-ilmenite transition in silicates. L. G. Liu. bibl il Science 195:990-1 Mr 11 '77

GARNETT, William Ashford
Eye of Bill Garnett looks down on the commonplace and sees art. E. Park. il por Smithsonian 8:74-81 My '77 *

GARNISHES in cookery. See Cookery—Garnishes

GARRETT, Beverly
Down-to-earth guide to growing vegetables. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:91-7 Mr '77

GARRETT, Donald Everett
Budgeting for basics. por Forbes 119:118 Je 15 '77 *

GARRETT, Elisabeth Donaghy
History in houses. il Antiques 111:560-7 Mr '77
Living with antiques. il Antiques 111:990-1001 My; 112:514-21 S '77

GARRETT, Patrick Floyd
New Mexico incident. W. H. Hutchinson. bibl il pors Am West 14:4-7+ N '77 *

GARRETT, Stephen A.
Détente and the military balance. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:10-20 Ap '77
Morality at the water's edge. Commonweal 104:170-5 Mr 18 '77

GARRICK, Leslie D. and Lang, J. W.
Alligator revealed; with biographical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:6, 54-61 bibl(p92-3) Je '77

GARRISON, Bruce
Real estate without tears. por Forbes 119:57-8 Je 1 '77 *

GARRISON, Chuck
Bank of the giant sea bass. il Field & S 82: 94-5+ My '77
Custom-caught big brown. il por Field & S 82: 76+ Je '77

GARRISON, Peter
Your own worst enemy. il Flying 101:82+ N '77

GARRISON Diversion Unit. See Irrigation canals and ditches

GARRY, Fred W.
Crucial year for Rohr's survival. por Bus W p86-7 F 28 '77 *

GARTER snakes. See Snakes

GARTH, David
Prince maker strikes again. il por Time 110:19-20 N 21 '77 *
Rafshoon vs. Garth. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p78 Ag 21 '77 *

GARTON, Leland
(ed) See Landon, M. Eugene Orowitz makes good

GARVER, Fred A. and others
Radioimmunoassay for abnormal hemoglobins. bibl il Science 196:1334-6 Je 17 '77

GARVER, Juliet
Elizabeth; drama. Plays 37:71-7 O '77

GARVEY, Edward R.
Finding square one. J. Marshall. por Sports Illus 46:63-4 Mr 7 '77 *

GARVEY, John
Death and therapy. Commonweal 104:471-3 J1 22 '77
Man becomes God. il Commonweal 104:815-16+ D 23 '77

GARVEY, Kevin
Serpentine serenity of EST. Chr Today 21:13-15 Ja 21 '77

GARVIN, Clifton Canter, 1921-
Does Exxon have a future? J. Flanigan. il por Forbes 120:37-41 Ag 15 '77 *

GARWIN, Richard L.
Scientists and public policy, help or hindrance? excerpt from address, April 27, 1976. Phys Today 30:9+ F '77

GARWOOD, S. Gray
Name game: handle or handicap? il por Sci N 111:23 Ja 8 '77 *

GAS, Natural
See also
Gas industry
Gas supply
Liquefied natural gas

Laws and regulations

See Gas laws and regulations

Leases

See Oil and gas leases

Pipelines

Alaska natural gas transportation system; text of letter, September 1, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:479 O 10 '77

Alaskan gas: impact of pipeline on Canadian North stirs a debate. M. Panitch. map Science 195:1308-11 Mr 25 '77

Alaskan gas: NEPA brings out a strong new pipeline applicant. L. J. Carter. map Science 196:1068-70 Je 3 '77

Berger report: northern frontier, northern homeland; excerpt from Northern frontier, northern homeland; with editorial comments. T. R. Berger. il por maps Liv Wildn 41:3, 4-33 Ap '77

California's answer to an energy riddle; Canadian and Mexican gas. Bus W p24-5 Ag 2 '77

Canada: a major victory. R. C. Paehlke. map Environment 19:2-4 O '77

Canada: a northern pipeline. R. Paehlke. Environment 19:5+ Mr '77

Canada's pipeline battle. R. L. Moellering. il Chr Cent 94:982-5 O 26 '77

Cinderella's pipeline; Alcan Pipeline's winning route. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. il por map Newsweek 90:87+ S 12 '77

Department testifies on Alcan project; statement, October 12, 1977. S. W. Bosworth. Dept State Bull 77:822-6 D 5 '77

Gas bonanza; Pemex' Mexican pipeline plan. S. T. Atlas and W. J. Cook. il map Newsweek 90:61-2 Ag 1 '77

Getting Alaska's gas to the lower 48; Alcan pipeline. map U.S. News 83:47 Ag 22 '77

Pemex wants dollars for a new gas line. il Bus W p42 My 23 '77

Piping Alaska's gas. D. Pauly and J. Bishop, Jr. map Newsweek 89:71 F 14 '77

Pressuring the U.S. over the price of gas; Pemex' Mexican pipeline. map Bus W p32 Ja 9 '78

Some relief on the distant horizon; proposed Alaskan pipelines. map Time 109:10-11 F 14 '77

U.S.-Canada agreement on natural gas pipeline; joint statement, message to Congress, with fact sheet, September 8, 22, 1977. P. F. Trudeau; J. Carter. map Dept State Bull 77: 609-14 O 31 '77

Why Canadians want an Alcan gas route. map Bus W p20 J1 18 '77
See also
Pipeline companies

Prices

See Gas, Natural—Rates

Prospecting

Lower 48. Time 110:50+ Ag 1 '77
See also
Pennzoil Company

GAS, Natural—Continued

Rates

- Bard of oil; Rep R. Krueger's efforts on behalf of the petroleum industry lobby. T. Mathews and H. W. Hubbard. il por Newsweek 89:75-6 Je 20 '77
- Blitz by Fritz; ending the gas deregulation filibuster. P. Goldman and others. por Newsweek 90:34+ O 17 '77
- Carter on oil & gas: fudging away from a hard line. J. F. Flug. Nation 224:652-8 My 28 '77
- Filibuster ends, but not the gas war. il por Time 110:10-11+ O 17 '77
- Gas crisis: weather or Washington? M. Friedman. il Newsweek 89:69 F 28 '77
- Gas: the Texas test. D. A. Williams and L. Donosky. il Newsweek 90:39 O 17 '77
- Home for Christmas. R. Boeth and others. il por Newsweek 90:75-6 D 26 '77
- How the winter of '77 started in the summer of '54. il Duns R 109:29-30 Mr '77
- How to stop worrying about natural gas; with editorial comment. E. Faltermayer. il map Fortune 96:109, 156-9+ Ag '77
- Just like the good old days. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:62+ Ja 24 '77
- Needed more than ever: realistic gas pricing. A. J. Parisi. Bus W p 101 F 14 '77
- Night of the long winds; Senate filibuster. il por Time 110:12-14 O 10 '77
- Pressuring the U.S. over the price of gas; Pemex' Mexican pipeline. map Bus W p32 Ja 9 '78
- Price of gas in Texas: Crystal City is cold. T. Brick. Nation 225:559-61 N 26 '77
- Push to control OPEC gas. il Bus W p72-4 Ja 9 '78
- Senator Byrd: more than just a manager. por Bus W p38 O 17 '77
- Sky full of Learjets; gas industry and gas consumer lobbies. il Time 110:14 O 17 '77
- They're giving us gas, all right; gas industry efforts to force deregulation through inaccurate reports of reserves. J. N. Miller. New Repub 176:15-17 F 12 '77
- Wasted energy; passage of amendment to deregulate price of natural gas. Nat R 29:1220-1 O 28 '77
- What natural gas shortage? B. Weidner. Progressive 41:19-23 Ap '77
- When the gas stops; gas cut off in Crystal City, Tex. il Time 110:18 O 17 '77
- Why Congress hasn't deregulated natural gas. B. Krueger. il por Nations Bus 65:24+ Ap '77
- Why natural gas probably won't be deregulated. il Forbes 120:26 Ag 1 '77
- Why utility rates will keep going up. il Changing T 31:41-4 F '77

Reserves

- Giant gas gusher in Louisiana; Tuscaloosa Sand reserves. il map Time 110:71-2 D 5 '77
- Reserves: the new math. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:71-3 Je 27 '77

Well drilling rigs

See Gas well drilling rigs

Alaska

- Alaska natural gas transportation system; text of letter, September 1, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:479 O 10 '77
- Alaskan gas: impact of pipeline on Canadian North stirs a debate. M. Panitch. map Science 195:1308-11 Mr 25 '77
- Alaskan gas: NEPA brings out a strong new pipeline applicant. L. J. Carter. map Science 196:1068-70 Je 3 '77
- Getting Alaska's gas to the lower 48; Alcan pipeline. map U.S. News 83:47 Ag 22 '77
- Piping Alaska's gas. D. Pauly and J. Bishop, Jr. map Newsweek 89:71 F 14 '77
- Some relief on the distant horizon. map Time 109:10-11 F 14 '77
- Submarine seepage of natural gas in Norton Sound, Alaska. J. D. Cline and M. L. Holmes. bibl il map Science 198:1149-53 D 16 '77

Alberta

See Gas, Natural—Canada

Canada

- Alberta finds itself a surplus of gas. Bus W p26 My 30 '77

Mexico

- Gas bonanza; Pemex' Mexican pipeline plan. S. T. Atlas and W. J. Cook. il map Newsweek 90:61-2 Ag 1 '77
- Pemex wants dollars for a new gas line. il Bus W p42 My 23 '77

Russia

- Beware of Russians bearing gas. il Forbes 119:91+ Mr 15 '77

GAS and oil engines

See also

- Automobile engines
Briggs and Stratton Corporation
Motor boat engines
Motorcycle engines
Outboard motors
Tractor engines

GAS appliances

Ignition

See Gas burners—Ignition

- GAS Association, American. See American Gas Association

GAS burners

- Make your own gas log. P. Troke. il Mech Illus 73:84+ F '77

Ignition

- Whatchamacallit for lighting the burner or oven of a gas range. il Consumers Res Mag 60:33-4 S '77

- GAS centrifugation. See Centrifugation

GAS companies

- California's fight for the sun; attempt by gas industry to control solar energy. F. Brantman. Nation 224:749-51 Je 18 '77
- How a business fights housing blight; Brooklyn Union Gas Co. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:59 Je '77
- Liquefied natural gas: bombs floating in our harbors; California. H. Rubin. Nation 225:557-9 N 26 '77
- Telling students the truth about business; program at Southern California Gas Co. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:67+ Mr '77

GAS detectors

- Gas detector that really works. il Mech Illus 73:94 Ap '77

GAS distribution

- NICOR: from gas distribution to total energy. por Duns R 110:22-3+ S '77

- GAS-fired barbecues. See Barbecue grills

GAS furnaces

- Good news for next heating season! R. A. Cutter. il Mech Illus 73:43-4+ Ap '77

GAS industry

- Gas: the Texas test. D. A. Williams and L. Donosky. il Newsweek 90:39 O 17 '77
- Go get it, fellows! il Forbes 119:25-7 Je 1 '77
- Hidden gas: fresh doubts. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 89:66-7 F 28 '77
- Price of gas in Texas: Crystal City is cold; Lovaca Gathering Company. T. Brick. Nation 225:559-61 N 26 '77
- Roy Huffington: life begins at 50; Huffington Inc's Indonesian gas project. J. Flanagan. por Forbes 120:28+ S 1 '77
- Surplus of suspicion; natural gas production. il Time 109:60+ F 21 '77
- Why the big shortage? D. Pauly and J. Bishop, Jr. il Newsweek 89:19-20 F 7 '77

See also

- American Gas Association
El Paso Company
Gas companies

Export-import trade

- High hurdles for imports. il Time 109:46 Mr 14 '77
- Importation of liquefied natural gas. E. Drake and R. C. Reid. il map Sci Am 236:22-9 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Finance

- Out of foresight... opportunity; investment in oil and gas drilling ventures. il Forbes 119:23 F 15 '77

Regulation

See Gas laws and regulations

Australia

- Australia: set to spend billions on liquefied gas. map Bus W p43-4 Mr 14 '77

France

- Air Liquide protects its 80%. il Bus W p 170+ My 16 '77
- Gazocéan's expensive flying in a new field. il Bus W p43-4 Jl 11 '77

- GAS industry lobby. See Lobbyists and lobbying

GAS laws and regulations

- Big energy buyers go straight to the source; law allowing industries to purchase gas directly from producers. il Bus W p27 Mr 7 '77
- Energy policy starts to emerge. Bus W p30 F 28 '77
- Gas crisis: weather or Washington? M. Friedman. Newsweek 89:69 F 28 '77
- Icy grip tightens. il Time 109:6-11 F 14 '77
- Infectious gas shortage. il Bus W p 100-1+ F 14 '77
- Now, the gas crisis. R. Steele and others. il maps Newsweek 89:14-19 F 7 '77
- Weather crisis. il U.S. News 82:11-13 F 7 '77
- White House point man; J. Schlesinger. S. Fraker and J. Bishop. il por Newsweek 89:16 F 7 '77

- GAS leases. See Oil and gas leases

GAS manufacture and works

See also

Coal gasification

- GAS mileage, Automobile. See Automobile engines—Fuel consumption

- GAS mileage, Motor vehicle. See Motor vehicle engines—Fuel consumption

GAS pipeline companies. See Pipeline companies
GAS pipelines. See Gas, Natural—Pipelines
GAS prices. See Gas, Natural—Rates
GAS reserves. See Gas, Natural—Reserves
GAS stations. See Automobile service stations
GAS supply

Big scramble to keep plants running. U.S. News 82:65 Mr 14 '77
 Days dwindle down for a precious fuel. F. Kennedy. il Sci Digest 82:44-6 O '77
 Furnace? Yes! Boiler? no! il Forbes 120:31-2 O 1 '77
 Gas: the Texas test. D. A. Williams and L. Donosky. il Newsweek 90:39 O 17 '77
 Hidden gas: fresh doubts. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 89:66-7 F 28 '77
 How the winter of '77 started in the summer of '54; natural-gas shortage. il Duns R 109:29-30 Mr '77
 How to stop worrying about natural gas; with editorial comment. E. Faltermayer. il map Fortune 96:109, 156-9+ Ag '77
 Icy grip tightens. il Time 109:6-11 F 14 '77
 Irony of holding too much natural gas. Bus W p56+ J1 25 '77
 Just like the good old days. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:62+ Ja 24 '77
 Long and short of gas supplies. Sci N 111: 135+ F 26 '77
 Luck runs out on natural gas. il Time 109:35-6 Ja 31 '77
 Now, the gas crisis. R. Steele and others. il maps Newsweek 89:14-19 F 7 '77
 Old-style winter disrupts the economy. il Bus W p44 Ja 31 '77
 Primer on a fuel shortage that's growing worse. il U.S. News 82:14 F 7 '77
 They're giving us gas, all right; gas industry efforts to force deregulation through inaccurate reports of reserves. J. N. Miller. New Repub 176:15-17 F 12 '77
 What natural gas shortage? B. Weidner. Progressive 41:19-23 Ap '77
 Wheedling extra gas out of the Southwest. Bus W p26-7 Mr 7 '77
 Why propane fuel is harder to get. il Bus W p34 F 21 '77
 Why the big shortage? D. Pauly and J. Bishop, Jr. il Newsweek 89:19-20 F 7 '77
 Winter's tale. R. Steele. il map Newsweek 89:25 F 14 '77
 Winter's toll: worse to come. il U.S. News 82: 19-20 F 14 '77
 Withholding gas? Nat R 29:315 Mr 18 '77

GAS turbines, Aircraft. See Airplane engines, Jet
GAS utilities. See Gas companies

GAS well drilling
 See also
 Gas, Natural—Prospecting

GAS well drilling rigs
 One of our rigs is missing; Geological Survey report on sinking of Pennzoil's Platform A. J. G. Mitchell. Audubon 79:149-51 N '77
 Pumping fuel under water. G. Taber. il Time 109:47 Mr 14 '77

GAS Works Park. See Seattle—Parks and playgrounds

GASCOIGNE, Bamber
 Without religiosity, a September Morrow title examines Christianity's birth and growth. R. Dahlin. il Pub W 211:28 My 30 '77 *

GASCOIGNE, Christina
 Without religiosity, a September Morrow title examines Christianity's birth and growth. R. Dahlin. il Pub W 211:28 My 30 '77 *

GASES
 See also
 Atmosphere
 See also names of gases, e.g. Carbon dioxide

Industrial applications

Air Liquide protects its 80%. il Bus W p 170+ My 16 '77

Liquefaction

See also
 Liquefied natural gas

Physiological effects

See also
 Decompression sickness

GASES, Intergalactic. See Matter, Interstellar

GASES, Liquefied
 See also
 Liquefied natural gas

GASES, Rare
 Primordial noble gases in chondrites: the abundance pattern was established in the solar nebula. L. Alaerts and others. bibl il Science 198:927-30 D 2 '77

GASIFICATION of coal. See Coal gasification

GASKIE, Margaret F.
 Notes from the field: how architects, and their consultants approach solar design. il Archit Rec 162:108-13 mid-Ag '77

GASOLINE

All about gasoline. Changing T 31:45-7 O '77
 Gasoline—facts, figures and forewarnings. D. R. Hart. il Motor B & S 139:16+ F '77
 See also
 Society of Independent Gasoline Marketers of America

Additives

Latest gasoline additive backfires. Consumer Rep 42:191 Ap '77
 MMT: a gasoline additive that should be subtracted. Consumer Rep 42:441-3 Ag '77
 MMT backfires as an octane booster; manganese additives. il Bus W p34 Ap 4 '77
 Why getting the lead out may not be enough; MMT additives. R. Taylor. Car & Dr 23:28 J1 '77

Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

New octane race quietly revs up. il Bus W p38-9 Ja 31 '77
 Return of red gas. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:15 My '77

Conservation

Recreation planning for energy conservation. S. M. Gold. il Parks & Rec 12:61-3+ S '77

Prices

Collusion at the gas pump; independents they are not. D. Zielenziger. Nation 224:551-4 My 7 '77
 If people cut back on driving...how business will deal with it. il U.S. News 82:29-30 Je 6 '77
 Wages of hoodwinking: little oil's slippery slope. D. Zielenziger. Nation 225:434-6 O 29 '77

Rationing

On energy: a modest proposal. R. Lekachman. Nation 225:659-60 D 17 '77

Taxation

Alternative to the taxation of gasoline consumption. M. Cetingok. Intellect 106:46-8 Ag '77

GASOLINE cans. See Cans

GASOLINE industry. See Petroleum industry—United States

GASOLINE-powered saws. See Saws

GASOLINE substitutes

See also

Alcohol as fuel
 Automobile engines—Fuel
 Methanol

GASQUE, W. Ward

Is man's purpose an enigma? Chr Today 21:15-17 J1 29 '77

GASS, William H.

Statues; poem. New Yorker 53:48 D 5 '77

GASTON, Lyle K. and others

Controlling the pink bollworm by disrupting sex pheromone communication between adult moths. bibl il Science 196:904-5 My 20 '77

GASTROINTESTINAL tract. See Digestive system

GASTRONOMY

Dinner with the big boys; Lucullus Circle. C. Stinnett. il Atlantic 239:26-7 Ap '77
 Love in the kitchen. il Time 110:54-8+ D 19 '77
 Specialties of the house at the great clubs. il Fortune 95:150-5 F '77

See also

Food critics and criticism
 Gluttony

GASTROPODS

Behavioral choice: neural mechanisms in pleurobranchaea. M. P. Kovac and W. J. Davis. bibl il Science 198:632-4 N 11 '77
 Function of shell sculpture in marine gastropods: hydrodynamic destabilization in ceratostoma foliatum. A. R. Palmer. bibl il Science 197:1293-5 S 23 '77

See also

Abalones
 Sea hares
 Slugs
 Snails

GATES, A. P.

Fertilizer slump weakens a strong man; Beker Industries Corp. por Bus W p38 F 14 '77 *

GATES, Elgin

If you call him old folks, be prepared to duck. V. Kraft. il por Sports Illus 47:34-6+ Ag 8 '77 *

GATES, Ralph

Rip-offs in faraway places. Changing T 31:37-8 D '77

GATES

Cable control for a driveway gate. J. Pond. il Pop Sci 210:160 My '77

GATES OF THE ARCTIC NATIONAL PARK (proposed) See National parks and reserves—Alaska

GATEWAY National Recreation Area. See Recreation areas

GATEWOOD, Willard B. Jr

Edward E. Cooper & 10 greatest Negroes of 1890. bibl por Negro Hist Bull 40:708-10 My '77

GATHERERS and hunters. See Hunters and gatherers

GATHERING; drama. See O'Brien, E.

GATI, Charles

Europeanization of communism? bibl f For Affairs 55:539-53 Ap '77

GAUCHOS

See also

Baretta, A.
GAUCHOS in literature. See Literature—Themes

GAUDIER-BRZESKA, Henri

Gaudier-Brzeska: a great unknown. E. Schwartz. il Art N 76:178+ N '77 *

GAUGE theories (physics) See Field theory (physics)

GAUGHAN, Norbert F.

God becomes man. il Commonweal 104:811-14 D 23 '77

GAULLE, Charles de

De Gaulle: the man behind the legend. por Read Digest 110:47-8+ Mr '77 *

GAUNT, Arthur

Ararat's mystery ship; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:167-71, 190 My '77

GAUSS, Karl Friedrich

Gauss. I. Stewart. il por map Sci Am 237:122-31 bibl(p 154) Jl '77 *

GAUTHIER, Clarence Joseph

NICOR; from gas distribution to total energy. por Duns R 110:22-3+ S '77 *

GAUVIN, Aimé

As Baxter Park burns, so burns Maine. il maps Audubon 79:146-53 S '77

GAVAZZENI, Gianandrea

Pride of Bergamo. J. W. Freeman. por Opera N 41:30 Ap 9 '77 *

GAY, Ruth

Outwitting the final solution. il Horizon 19:42-7 Ja '77

GAY news. See London—Newspapers

GAYLIN, Jody

You are cordially invited to help save a life. il Psychol Today 10:108+ Mr '77

GAYLIN, Willard

Putting it back where it belongs. il Psychol Today 11:25 Je '77

GAYLORD, Alan T.

Master storyteller in search of a voice. Hi Fi 27:74-6 Je '77

GAYNOR, Lee

Paperback publishers approach a critical point in their use of broadcast advertising. il Pub W 212:36-8 D 5 '77

GAZEBOS. See Garden houses, shelters, etc.

GAZOCÉAN (firm) See Gas industry—France

GEAR bags. See Bags

GEARY, John D.

Irrigation, flood control, navigation and user taxes; address, May 6, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:536-9 Je 15 '77

GEBEL-WILLIAMS, Gunther

Greatest showman on earth. C. Kirkpatrick. il pors Sports Illus 47:82-6+ S 26 '77 *

GEBHARDT, Richard

Imagination and discipline in the writing class. bibl f il Engl J 66:26-32 D '77

GECKOS. See Lizards

GEDDES, Minna Hyman (Besser)

Isadora: the last year. il pors Dance Mag 52:67-70 Ja '78 *

GEDDES, Robert

Possibilities in architecture. il Archit Rec 162:103-8 N '77

GEDDY, Pam McLellan

Cosmo Alexander's travels and patrons in America. bibl il Antiques 112:972-7 N '77

GEDIN, Per

Novel in a changing society; excerpt from Literature in the marketplace; tr by G. Bisset. por Pub W 212:20-2 N 28 '77

GEDZELMAN, Stanley David

Mountain wave weather in New York City. il maps Weatherwise 30:202-6 O '77

GEE, Thomas C.

Integrated, student-centered language-arts assignment. Clearing H 50:294-5 Mr '77

GEESE

What I've learned about raising geese. C. Stefan. Org Gard & Farm 24:156-60 S '77

GEESE, Wild

Encore for the snow goose? G. Gruenefeld. il Int Wildlife 7:17-20 N '77

Snow geese are coming! The snow geese are coming! J. H. Phillips. il por Int Wildlife 7:21 N '77

Uncle Sam says scram! efforts to reduce Canada geese population in Horicon Marsh refuges. B. Gilbert. il maps Audubon 79:42-55 Ja '77

View from the castle; Ross's geese. S. D. Ripley. Smithsonian 8:8 N '77

See also

Goose shooting

GEIBERGER, AI

It was a day unlike any other day. C. Gillespie. il pors Sports Illus 46:50+ Je 20 '77 *

GEICO. See Government Employees Insurance Company

GEIGER, Peter, and Kennedy, N. L.

Rex Humbard's 25-25 vision. il pors Chr Today 21:53-6 My 6 '77

GEIGER-TOREL, Herman Berthold

Obituary

Opera N por 41:32 F 19 '77

GEINGOB, Hage G.

Namibians train for tomorrow. il UNESCO Courier 30:20-1 N '77

GEISEL, Ernesto

Why angry Brazil shaped up as Rosalynn's toughest challenge. J. Benham. il pors map U.S. News 82:44-5 Je 13 '77 *

GEISEL, Theodor Seuss

Dr. Seuss at 72—going like 60. D. Freeman. il por Sat Eve Post 249:8+ Mr '77 *

GEISLER, Norman L.

Philosophy: the roots of vain deceit. Chr Today 21:8-12 My 20 '77

GEISLER, Richard M.

Era ends in big-league baseball. il por Nations Bus 65:38 Ap '77 *

GEISSINGER, Dorothy

922 Oak Street: a personal remembrance of the San Francisco earthquake. il por Am West 14:26-31 Ja '77

GELABERT, Raoul

Dance floors: their selection and preparation. il Dance Mag 51:94-5 Mr '77

Dancers and choreographers. il Dance Mag 51:84-5 Je '77

Dancers and medical science. il Dance Mag 51:74-5 D '77

Dancers and teachers. il Dance Mag 51:72-3 S '77

Dancer's physique. il Dance Mag 51:78-80 N '77

Myth of dance-induced pain. il Dance Mag 51:96-7 My '77

Posture. il Dance Mag 51:85-7 O '77

Rosin: its use and abuse. Dance Mag 51:88 Ap '77

Stage injuries. il Dance Mag 51:86-7 Jl; 30-1 Ag '77

Turning out. il Dance Mag 51:86-7 F '77

GELATIN desserts. See Desserts

GELATT, Dorothy S.

How to get your photo book into print. il Pop Phot 80:74-7+ Mr '77

GELATT, Roland

Artsletter. See issues of Saturday review

Cool conscience of a hot industry. il pors Sat R 4:28-9 Jl 23 '77

Echoing from the past. il Opera N 42:14-18+ Ag '77

Picasso's legacy. il pors Sat R 5:8-10 N 12 '77

GELB, Barbara

Cool-headed cop who saves hostages. il por N Y Times Mag p30-3+ Ap 17 '77

Great Scott! il pors N Y Times Mag p 10-12+ Ja 23 '77

Ten days that shook me up in Russia. il N Y Times Mag p21+ S 18 '77

Touch of the tragic. il pors N Y Times Mag p43-5+ D 11 '77

GELB, Betsy D.

When compulsory retirement at 65 is ended... Harvard Bus R 55:6-8 Jl '77

GELBAND, Myra

Letter from the publisher. D. Jenkins. il por Sports Illus 46:6 Ap 4 '77

GELBART, Larry

Sly fox; adaption of Volpone by B. Jonson. Reviews America 136:60 Ja 22 '77 *

New Repub 176:24 Ja 15 '77

GELD, Ellen Bromfield

Reports & comment: Brazil. il Atlantic 240:6+ Ag '77

GELERNTER, H. L. and others

Empirical explorations of SYNCHEM. bibl il Science 197:1041-9 S '77

GELFAND, Quinn and Associates. See Investment advisers

GELL-MANN, Murray

Quark; interview. New Yorker 53:22-3 Jl 18 '77

GELLER, Harvey

Nathan Stubblefield: the radio prophet of the Kentucky fields. il pors Hi Fi 27:79-83 N '77

GELLER, Uri

Psychic power of Uri Geller. K. Toffler. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:58-9+ O '77 *

GELLES, Walter

Harper & Row, District 65 agree on new contract. il Pub W 211:154 My 23 '77

William Jovanovich delivers keynote address at graduation of publishing workshop. il Pub W 211:42 Je 27 '77

GELLONA, Olga Kliwadenko

Flavor of Santiago. il Américas 29:19-25 Mr '77

GELPI, Donald L.

Lent, repentance: a parable. America 136:223-4 Mr 12 '77

GELSTHORPE, Edward

Buy frogurt, or else. il por Forbes 119:56 My 15 '77 *

Marketer who put H. P. Hood on the map. il por Duns R 110:30-1 Jl '77 *

GELVIN, Ed, family

Reporter at large. J. McPhee. New Yorker 53:33-6+ Jl 4 '77

GEMINI; drama. See Innaurato, A.
GEMINI Ltd. See Publishers and publishing—Art
GEMINIANI, Francesco
 Six cello sonatas. E. Belov. *Am Rec G* 40: 16-17 Mr '77 *

GEMMAE
 Gemmae: a role in sexual reproduction in the fern genus *vittaria*. V. D. Emigh and D. R. Farrar. *bibl il Science* 198:297-8 O 21 '77

GEMS, Pam
 Dusa, Fish, Stas & Vi. *Reviews*
New Yorker 53:97-8 Mr 7 '77 *

GEMS
 Diamonds and other prized gems. *il Changing T* 31:19-20 D '77
See also
 Diamonds
 Jewelry
 Precious stones

Exhibitions

Around the Mall and beyond; Victoria-Transvaal diamond and emerald brooch at Washington's Museum of Natural History. E. Park. *il Smithsonian* 8:28+ D '77

GEMS as an investment
 Gems: a good hedge against inflation? *il U.S. News* 82:64 F 7 '77
 Money. W. Flanagan. *Vogue* 167:54+ Ap '77
 Now the diamond bugs? *il Forbes* 119:130+ Ap 15 '77

GENAUER, Emily
 Leonardo and the stain. *por Newsweek* 90:27 D 12 '77

GENDEL, Milton
 Giovanni Urbani and restoration Italian-style. *il por Art N* 76:146-8 Summ '77

GENDZIER, Irene L.
 Assassination of Jumblatt. *Nation* 224:388-9 Ap 2 '77
 Begin in Middle East perspective. *Nation* 225: 102-4 Ag 6 '77
 Israel under Begin. *Nation* 224:742-4 Je 18 '77

GENE expression. See Genetic regulation
GENE mapping. See Chromosome mapping
GENE-splicing research. See Genetic research

GENEALOGY
 Alex Haley on kids in search of their roots; interview, ed by G. M. Landau. A. Haley. *por Parents Mag* 52:60-1+ S '77
 Back where they came from. B. DeMott. *Atlantic* 239:88-91 My '77
 Climbing all over the family trees; Time essay. S. Kanfer. *il Time* 109:54 Mr 28 '77
 Everybody's search for roots. D. Gelman and others. *il Newsweek* 90:26-7+ Jl 4 '77
 Game of the name. H. Sutton. *Sat R* 4:45-7 Ap 2 '77
 Granite is forever; Granite Mountain Genealogical Vault. *il Am Heritage* 28:81 Je '77
 How to trace your family tree. M. Burgen. *il Ebony* 32:52-4+ Je '77
 How to trace your own roots. L. M. Skalka. *il Ret Liv* 17:34-5+ Je '77
 Maid from Finland; B. Hiltunen family. T. Schwartz and others. *il Newsweek* 90:32 Jl 4 '77
 Negro boy Alfred. T. Schwartz and H. Camp. *por Newsweek* 90:29 Jl 4 '77
 Roots and the biologist. G. B. Moment. *Bio-Science* 27:589 S '77
 Roots spin-off; school project. P. Tapogna. *To-days Educ* 66:48 S '77
 Tracing their roots. D. Gallagher. *il N Y Times Mag* p48+ F 20 '77
 Tracing your family tree. S. E. Coulter. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10+ Je '77
 Tracing your own roots—advice from an expert; interview. J. D. Walker. *por U.S. News* 82:57 Mr 14 '77
 Tracking down your kinfolk; using Mormon Church libraries. *il Sunset* 158:36 Je '77
 Up from the DAR. M. Barton. *Nat R* 29:1252-3 O 28 '77
 What Roots means to me. A. Haley. *Read Digest* 110:73-6 My '77
 White roots: looking for great-grandpa. *il Time* 109:43-4 Mr 28 '77
 Who am I? D. Carlinsky. *Seventeen* 36:202 My '77
See also
 Gambia—Genealogy
 New England Historical Genealogical Society

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Now, Jewish roots. I. Shenker. *N Y Times Mag* p42-5 Mr 20 '77

Bibliography

How to find your roots. S. C. Cowley and B. Carter. *il Newsweek* 90:35 Jl 4 '77

GENEEN, Harold Sydney
 Geneen's legacy. D. Pauly. *por Newsweek* 89: 80 F 21 '77 *
 Harold Geneen rests his case. R. J. Flaherty. *il por Forbes* 119:42+ Je 15 '77 *

GFNENTECH Inc
 Commercial debut for DNA technology. *il Bus W* p 128+ D 12 '77

GENERAL Accounting Office. See United States—General Accounting Office
GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
 Compromise speeds the Tokyo Round; agricultural concession between the U.S. and the European Community. *Bus W* p53-4 Jl 25 '77
 Freedom to trade; question of American markets for agricultural products and the GATT trading rules; address, December 6, 1976. D. L. Hume. *Vital Speeches* 43:244-6 F 1 '77
 Growing worry over world trade war. *U.S. News* 83:24 Ag 8 '77
 Stakes go higher in new trade talks. *Bus W* p22-3 Mr 7 '77
 Talking to defuse a trade war. *il Bus W* p36-8 O 3 '77
 Why the industrial nations aren't growing; GATT economists' report. *il Bus W* p 138+ N 21 '77

GENERAL American Transportation Corporation. See GATX Corporation
GENERAL Assembly of the United Nations. See United Nations—General Assembly
GENERAL aviation. See Aviation
GENERAL Aviation Manufacturers Association
 General Aviation group expects additional sales gains in 1977. *Aviation W* 106:22 Ja 17 '77

GENERAL Dynamics Corporation
 Cost-cutter climbs all over Electric Boat; P. T. Veliotis. *por Bus W* p42+ N 14 '77
 General Dynamics struggles to build a plane for all nations; F-16. L. Kraar. *il Fortune* 95: 180-4+ Mr '77
 Rescue mission at Electric Boat; Navy contracts. *il Bus W* p34 O 31 '77
 Settling for less on Navy contracts; General Dynamics Corp.'s Electric Boat Div. and Tenneco Inc.'s Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. *il Bus W* p27-8 Ap 11 '77

GENERAL Dynamics Corporation-Beech Aircraft Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
GENERAL Electric Company
 GE's new billion-dollar small businesses. *il Bus W* p78-9 D 19 '77
 Opposites: GE grows while Westinghouse shrinks. *il Bus W* p60-4+ Ja 31 '77

GENERAL Electric Company, Ltd. See Electric industries—Great Britain
GENERAL Electric Company-Utah International Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
GENERAL Foods Corporation
 How to get coffee prices for sugar and vegetable oil. *Consumer Rep* 42:184-5 Ap '77
 Stonewalling plant democracy; Topeka plant. *Bus W* p78+ Mr 28 '77

GENERAL information tests. See Information tests
GENERAL Mills, Inc
 Bruce's bowl; truth-in-advertising suit. *il por Time* 110:36 D 5 '77

GENERAL Motors Corporation
 Big payoff at General Motors. *Duns R* 110:48-50 D '77
 Bob Jones speaks, General Motors listens; canceling sponsorship of television program, Jesus of Nazareth. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:291 Mr 30 '77
 Boss of General Motors' legal staff; O. M. Smith. *il por Ebony* 33:33-5+ D '77
 Christianity's Hanafis; General Motors withdrawal of sponsorship of F. Zeffirelli's Jesus of Nazareth. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:367 Ap 13 '77
 DeLorean's phantom book. A. J. Mayer and J. C. Jones. *por Newsweek* 90:65+ Ag 15 '77
 End of the great engine flap; settlement of suit against GM for use of Chevrolet engines in other cars. *Time* 111:66 Ja 2 '78
 Engine trouble; use of Chevrolet engines in Oldsmobiles. *Time* 109:66 My 9 '77
 Excerpt from testimony on retirement age policy, March 16, 1977. G. B. Morris, Jr. *Cong Digest* 56:285+ N '77
 GM takes its lumps. T. Nicholson. *Newsweek* 89:89-90 Ap 11 '77
 Hell on wheels. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:420-2 Jl 8 '77
 How's your new Chevrobile? engine switch in GM cars. *Nation* 224:549 My 7 '77
 Nepotism question at General Motors; lawsuits charging E. M. Estes with furthering his sons' careers. *por Bus W* p41 S 19 '77
 We are losing the freedom to decide; address, August 6, 1977. T. A. Murphy. *Vital Speeches* 43:714-17 S 15 '77
 You're damned if you do. . . *il Forbes* 121:33-6 Ja 9 '78

Cadillac Motor Division

Mark of dominance. *il Forbes* 119:62+ Ap 1 '77

Chevrolet Division

Men behind the Car of the Year. *il por Motor T* 29:36-8 F '77

Truck and Coach Division

GMC puts new bus on the road. *Am City & County* 92:19 N '77

GENERAL Services Administration. See United States—General Services Administration

GENERAL Signal Corporation

General Signal cashes in on federal dollars. por Bus W p 166 Mr 21 '77

GENERALS, Israeli. See Israel—Armed Forces—Officers

GENERATION gap

Bringing your grandchildren into your life. A. P. Boyle. il Ret Liv 17:16-18 Ag '77

Generation gap is wider than it needs to be. S. Taylor. por Seventeen 36:78 My '77

GENERATIVE organs

Ovarian hormone: lack of effect on reproductive structures of female Asian musk shrews. G. L. Dryden and J. N. Anderson. bibl il Science 197:782-4 Ag 19 '77

See also

Genito-urinary organs

Orgasm

Abnormalities and deformities

Clomid or nafoxidine administered to neonatal rats causes reproductive tract abnormalities. J. H. Clark and S. McCormack. bibl il Science 197:164-5 Jl 8 '77

Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on uterine and vaginal cytology of ovariectomized rats. J. Solomon and others. bibl il Science 195:875-7 Mr 4 '77

Surgery

Functioning artificial penis. Sci N 111:246-7 Ap 16 '77

GENERATORS, Neutron. See Neutron sources

GENES

Animal genes do it differently. il Sci N 112:70-1 Jl 30 '77

Era of the jumping genes. il Sci N 111:164 Mr 12 '77

Gene parts sandwich surprise segments. Sci N 112:214 O 1 '77

Gene transfer in mammalian cells: mediated by chromosomes. J. L. Marx. il Science 197:146-8 Jl 8 '77

Group-specific component: evidence for two subtypes of the Gc¹ gene. J. Constans and M. Viau. bibl il Science 198:1070-1 D 9 '77

Overlapping genes: more than anomalies? G. B. Kolata. Science 196:1187-8 Je 10 '77

Remarkable replicators; excerpt from The selfish gene. R. Dawkins. Natur Hist 86:34+ F '77

Stability of the individual globin genes during erythroid differentiation. E. Benz, Jr and others. bibl il Science 196:1213-14 Je 10 '77

Success in deciphering human genes. Sci N 111:294-5 My 7 '77

To clone a gene. Sci Am 236:47-9 Ja '77

Two genes control seasonal isolation in sibling species. C. A. Tauber and others. bibl il Science 197:592-3 Ag 5 '77

Yeast and mold genes work in bacteria. Sci N 111:165-6 Mr 12 '77

See also

Heredity of disease

GENESCO, Inc

Choices narrow for troubled Genesco. Bus W p41-2 S 19 '77

Does Genesco face a takeover bid? Bus W p29 Ap 11 '77

What undid Jarman: paperwork paralysis. il por Bus W p67-8 Ja 24 '77

GENETIC code

Amended dogma; onegene, one-protein hypothesis. Sci Am 236:50 My '77

How many anticodons? T. H. Jukes. bibl il Science 198:319-20 O 21 '77

New view of evolution; protein structure analysis. il Time 109:47 Ap 4 '77

Nucleotide sequence of a viral DNA. J. C. Fiddes. il Sci Am 237:54-67 D '77

GENETIC control. See Genetic engineering

GENETIC counseling

Winning the war against birth defects. R. Halcomb. il Parents Mag 52:37+ My '77

GENETIC diseases. See Heredity of disease

GENETIC engineering

Genetic engineering: the origin of the long-distance rumor. J. L. Marx. Science 198:388 O 28 '77

Nitrogen fixation: prospects for genetic manipulation. J. L. Marx. il Science 196:638-41 My 6 '77

People shapers; excerpt. V. Packard. Sat R 4: 33-48 Ag 6 '77

Recombinant DNA: clashing views aired. Sci N 111:181 Mr 19 '77

Who should play God? excerpt. T. Rifkin and T. Howard. il Progressive 41:16-22 D '77

GENETIC polymorphism. See Polymorphism (biology)

GENETIC psychology

See also

Intelligence levels

GENETIC regulation

Recombinational switch for gene expression. J. Zieg and others. bibl il Science 196:170-2 Ap 8 '77

GENETIC research

Application of genetic and cellular manipulations to agricultural and industrial problems. B. B. Hoskins and others. bibl BioScience 27: 188-91 Mr '77

At our expense; government funding of recombinant DNA research. T. Galazen. Progressive 41:22 D '77

Biologists oppose DNA research bills. Sci N 112:36 Jl 16 '77

Cambridge may O.K. gene research. Sci N 111:70 Ja 29 '77

Cambridge resumes genetic research. Sci N 111: 103 F 12 '77

Caution: gene transplants. P. Gwynne. il Newsweek 89:57-8 Mr 21 '77

Confusion breaks out over gene splice law. Science 198:176 O 14 '77

Construction of chimeric phages and plasmids containing the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. D. D. Moore and others. bibl il Science 198:1041-6 D 9 '77

Continuing saga of recombinant DNA: Senate hears proposals for regulation without legislation. E. M. Leeper. BioScience 27:775-6 D '77

Creating new forms of life—blessing or curse? il U.S. News 82:80-1 Ap 11 '77

DNA and insulin; recombinant DNA research. Newsweek 89:74 Je 6 '77

DNA debate. J. Randal. Progressive 41:11-12 My '77

DNA: laws, patents, and a proselyte. N. Wade. Science 195:762 F 25 '77

DNA legislation: status report. A. J. Grimes. BioScience 27:573 Ag '77

DNA lobby. J. Randal. Progressive 41:12 O '77

DNA research. il Time 110:56 Ag 15 '77

DNA rules backed by administration. Sci N 111: 245-6 Ap 16 '77

DNA: will the future curse science's decisions today? M. Reisner. il Sci Digest 82:62-5+ Jl '77

Dialogue via satellite: NIH director meets students. E. M. Leeper. il BioScience 27:428-9 Je '77

Dicing with nature: three narrow escapes. N. Wade. Science 195:378 Ja 28 '77

E. coli at work. Time 110:56 N 14 '77

Gene legislation NAS urges caution. Sci N 111:293 My 7 '77

Gene rules: violation and revisions. Sci N 112: 420 D 24 '77

Gene scene. I. Asimov. il Sat Eve Post 249:12+ S '77

Gene-splicing: at grass-roots level a hundred flowers bloom. N. Wade. Science 195:558-60 F 11 '77

Gene-splicing bills suffer setback. Sci N 112: 229 O 8 '77

Gene-splicing: Cambridge citizens OK research but want more safety. N. Wade. il por Science 195:268-9 Ja 21 '77

Gene splicing: Congress starts framing law for research. N. Wade. Science 196:39-40 Ap 1 '77

Gene-splicing: critics of research get more brickbats than bouquets. N. Wade. Science 195:466-7+ F 4 '77

Gene splicing preemption rejected. N. Wade. Science 196:406 Ap 22 '77

Gene-splicing research: some safety advice from virus scientists. J. A. Miller. Sci N 111:141 F 26 '77

Gene splicing: Senate bill draws charges of Lysenkoism. N. Wade. por Science 197:348+ Jl 22 '77; Reply. W. P. Rowe. 198:563+ N 11 '77

Gene-splicing: the eighth day of creation. D. J. Sullivan. il America 137:441-3 D 17 '77

Genetic disarmament. il Sci Am 236:53-5 My '77

Genetic roulette: the hazards of altering nature. J. Milton. Nation 225:361-5 O 15 '77

Genetic structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. M. E. Furth and others. bibl il Science 198:1046-51 D 9 '77

In defense of DNA. J. D. Watson. New Repub 176:11-14 Je 25 '77

Insulin gene researchers admit breach of rules. Sci N 112:212 O 1 '77

Kennedy bill unchanged by scientists' visit. P. R. Day. BioScience 27:594 S '77

Life from the labs: who will control the new technology? J. Randal. Progressive 41:16-20 Mr '77; Same with title Who will control new living organisms? Current 193:52-60 My '77

NIH seeks law on gene-splice research. N. Wade. Science 195:859 Mr 4 '77

New P4 laboratories: containing recombinant DNA. J. L. Marx. il Science 197:1350-2 S 30 '77

Novel screening procedure for recombinant plasmids. J. Telford and others. bibl il Science 195:391-3 Ja 28 '77

One for the gene engineers; inserting human insulin gene into DNA of escherichia coli. il Time 109:68 Je 6 '77

One small step beyond mankind; recombinant DNA research by drug companies. J. Rifkin. Progressive 41:21 Mr '77

GENETIC research—Continued

- Physical structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. K. Denniston-Thompson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1051-6 D 9 '77
- Politics of deoxyribonucleic acid. A. Budrys. *New Repub* 176:18-21 Ap 16 '77
- Rat insulin gene spliced into bacteria. *Sci N* 111:340 My 28 '77
- Recombinant DNA. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 197:721 Ag 19 '77
- Recombinant DNA: a critic questions the right to free inquiry. N. Wade; discussion. *Science* 195:131-3 Ja 14 '77
- Recombinant DNA: clashing views aired. *Sci N* 111:181 Mr 19 '77
- Recombinant-DNA debate. C. Grobstein. *il Sci Am* 237:22-33 *bibl(p 154) JI* '77
- Recombinant DNA debate. M. F. Singer. *Science* 196:127 Ap 8 '77
- Recombinant DNA debate shakes science community; symposium. *Sci Digest* 81:21-9 Je '77
- Recombinant DNA: examples of present-day research; symposium. *bibl il Science* 196:159-221 Ap 8 '77
- Recombinant DNA: fact and fiction. S. N. Cohen. *bibl Science* 195:654-7 F 18 '77; Same *abr. with title Gene splicing: fact and fantasy. Parents Mag* 52:72-3+ N '77
- Recombinant DNA forum-stellar cast; gripping plot; but no new message. E. M. Leeper. *il BioScience* 27:317-19 My '77
- Recombinant DNA legislation—what next? H. O. Halvorson. *Science* 198:357 O 28 '77
- Recombinant DNA: NIH rules broken in insulin gene project. N. Wade. *Science* 197:1342-5 S 30 '77
- Recombinant DNA research. J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 111:216-17 Ap 2 '77
- Recombinant DNA research; symposium. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-16+ My '77
- Recombinant DNA technology: who shall regulate? S. Wright. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 O '77
- Recombinant DNA—the containment debate. L. B. Riesenbergs. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:13-17 D '77
- Recombinant lab for DNA and my 95 days in it; H. Boyer's Lab at the University of California's School of Medicine in San Francisco. J. L. Hopson. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:54-63 Je '77
- Research in a box; recombinant DNA research. J. McCaull. *il Environment* 19:31-7 Ap '77
- Rogers lists advantages of his DNA bill; interview. ed by E. M. Leeper. P. G. Rogers. *por BioScience* 27:591-3 S '77
- Science that frightens scientists: the great debate over DNA. B. William and J. Gurin. *il Atlantic* 239:43-50+ F '77
- Scientists ask Congress to control DNA research. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:141-3 F '77
- Somatic cell genetic manipulation in plants. P. R. Day and others. *bibl BioScience* 27:116-18 F '77
- Song, signs and spite spice DNA talks. *Sci N* 111:165 Mr 12 '77
- Tinkering with life. *il Time* 109:32-4+ Ap 18 '77
- UK biologists claim DNA controls too broad. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:12 Ja '77
- Update on DNA research regulation. A. J. Grimes. *BioScience* 27:720 N '77
- Yeast and mold genes work in bacteria. *Sci N* 111:165-6 Mr 12 '77
- See also*
Genentech Inc
Genetic engineering

Bibliography

- Splice of life. J. Milton. *Sat R* 5:26+ O 15 '77

GENETIC screening. See Heredity of disease

GENETIC transformation

- Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed non-producer mink cells. A. H. Sliski and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1336-9 Je 17 '77

GENETICS

See also

- Allelomorphism
- Animal genetics
- Behavior genetics
- Chromosomes
- Fish genetics
- Fungal genetics
- Heredity
- Human genetics
- Immunogenetics
- Insect genetics
- Microbial genetics
- Mosaics (biology)
- Mutation (biology)
- Ontogeny
- Plant genetics
- Population genetics

Conferences

- Developmental genetics of the early embryo. G. M. Malacinski and A. J. Brothers. *BioScience* 27:279-80 Ap '77

Research

See Genetic research

GENETICS Society of America

- Genetic differences in intelligence. *Intellect* 105:214-15 Ja '77

GENEVA, Switzerland

Music

See also

Opera—Switzerland

Stores

- Man who saved Havanas: Z. Davidoff's cigar store. W. Gallig. *il pors Fortune* 95:174-6 F '77

GENG, Veronica

- My Mao. *New Yorker* 53:32-4 Mr 21 '77

GENICULATE body. See Thalamus

GENIESSE, Jane

- Adolescent in the house. *McCalls* 104:31+ JI '77

GENITAL herpesviruses. See Herpesviruses

GENITO-urinary organs

- Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide occurs in nerves of the female genitourinary tract. L. I. Larsson and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1374-5 S 30 '77

GENIUS

See also

- Children. Gifted
- College students. Mentally superior

GENOCIDE

- Administration recommends Senate approval of Genocide Convention; message, with text of statements, May 23-24, 1977. J. Carter and others. *Dept State Bull* 76:676-80 Je 27 '77

GENOISE. See Cake

GENOVESI, Vincent J.

- Birth into poverty. *America* 137:459-60 D 24 '77

GENSTAR Ltd. See Conglomerate corporations—Canada

GEOCHEMICAL Ocean Sections program. See Oceanographic research

GEODESIC domes

- Fifty years ahead of my time. R. B. Fuller. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:44+ Mr '77

- Home sweet dome. *il Time* 109:34-5 Mr 14 '77

GEODYNAMICS

See also

- Continental drift
- GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of animals and plants**

- Ectoparasitic mites on rodents: application of the island biogeography theory? with reply by B. O'Connor and others. A. M. Kuris and A. R. Blaustein. *bibl Science* 195:596-8 F 11 '77

GEOGRAPHICAL medicine. See Medical geography

GEOGRAPHICAL myths

- Quest in the jungle; search for the lost city of Ciudad Blanca, Honduras. J. Underwood. *il Sports Illus* 48:86-90+ Ja 9 '78
- Shamans and shamanism: epic journeys to a legendary land. G. M. Bongard-Levin and E. A. Grantovsky. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:42-7 D '76

GEOGRAPHICAL names. See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHICAL societies

See also

National Geographic Society

GEOGRAPHY

See also

- Boundaries
- Maps
- Medical geography

Study and teaching

- Highway map as a social studies resource. J. Ehemann. *Clearing H* 51:165-6 D '77

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

See also

Maps, Early

GEOGRAPHY, Political. See Geopolitics

GEOLOGICAL research

See also

Antarctic research

GEOLOGICAL Society of America

- Earth sciences; summaries of papers. K. Frazier. *Sci N* 112:345, 360 N 19-26 '77

GEOLOGICAL Survey (United States) See United States—Geological Survey

GEOLOGICAL time

- Oldest rocks and the growth of continents. S. Moorbath. *il maps Sci Am* 236:92-104 *bibl(p 150) Mr* '77

See also

- Amino acid dating
- Radiocarbon dating

GEOLOGY

See also

- Caves
- Deluge
- Faults (geology)
- Forests, Submerged
- Geological Society of America
- Geysers
- Hydrogeology
- Mountains
- Paleogeography
- Rocks
- Slopes (physical geography)
- Submarine geology

GEOLOGY—Continued

Algeria

Capsian escargotières. D. Lubell and others. bibl il Science 191:910-20 Mr 5 '76; Correction. 196:335 Ap 15 '77

Australia

Fluid inclusion assemblages of the stratiform Broken Hill ore deposit, New South Wales, Australia. R. W. T. Wilkins. bibl il Science 198:185-7 O 14 '77

California

California's shifting crust: slip sliding away. Sci N 112:404 D 17 '77
Exploring an ominous bulge; Palmdale bulge. map Time 111:54 Ja 16 '78
High rates of vertical crustal movement near Ventura, California. R. S. Yeats. bibl il map Science 196:295-8 Ap 15 '77
Palmdale bulge: puzzling changes in shape. Sci N 111:167 Mr 12 '77
Swelling earth; Palmdale bulge. E. Keerdoja and M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:10 Mr 21 '77

Canada

Oldest macroborers: lower Cambrian of Labrador. N. P. James and others. bibl il map Science 197:980-3 S 2 '77

Eurasia

Collision between India and Eurasia. P. Molnar and P. Tapponnier. il maps Sci Am 236:30-41 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Great Britain

Getting the axe; stone axes from Neolithic sites. Sci Am 238:69 Ja '78

Hawaii

Hot spots. P. R. Vogt. il maps Natur Hist 86:36-45 bibl(p 100) Ap '77

Iceland

Hot spots. P. R. Vogt. il maps Natur Hist 86:36-45 bibl(p 100) Ap '77

Labrador

See Geology—Canada

Michigan

Geology, vegetation, and vertebrate fauna of Michigan. F. W. Cambray. bibl map BioScience 27:349-50 My '77

Peru

Two-billion-year granulites in the late Precambrian metamorphic basement along the southern Peruvian coast. B. Dalmayrac. bibl il map Science 198:49-51 O 7 '77

South Dakota

Evidence for late tertiary volcanic activity in the northern Black Hills, South Dakota. J. G. Kirchner. bibl Science 196:977 My 27 '77

United States

See also

United States—Geological survey

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

See also

Paleontology

Cambrian

Oldest macroborers: lower Cambrian of Labrador. N. P. James and others. bibl il map Science 197:980-3 S 2 '77

Cenozoic

Explosive cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. D. Ninkovich and W. L. Donn; reply. J. P. Kennett and R. C. Thunell. bibl il Science 196:1231-4 Je 10 '77

Cretaceous

Grand Banks and J-anomaly ridge: a geological comparison. F. M. Gradstein and others. bibl il map Science 197:1074-6 S 9 '77

Paleozoic

See also

Geology, Stratigraphic—Cambrian

Pleistocene

Delaware River: evidence for its former extension to Wilmington Submarine Canyon. D. C. Twichell and others. bibl il map Science 195:483-5 F 4 '77

Pre-Cambrian

Two-billion-year granulites in the late Precambrian metamorphic basement along the southern Peruvian coast. B. Dalmayrac and others. bibl il map Science 198:49-51 O 7 '77

Tertiary

Evidence for late tertiary volcanic activity in the northern Black Hills, South Dakota. J. G. Kirchner. bibl Science 196:977 My 27 '77

GEOLOGY, Structural

Awesome force that shaped our planet; plate tectonics. R. Schiller. maps Read Digest 112:112-16 Ja '78

Collision between India and Eurasia. P. Molnar and P. Tapponnier. il maps Sci Am 236:30-41 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Continental drift affair; question of plate tectonics theory. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:12 F '77

Did asteroid impacts help shape earth? Sci N 112:341 N 19 '77

Emperor Seamounts: hotspot candidates. il Sci N 112:215 O 1 '77

Exploring an ominous bulge; Palmdale bulge. map Time 111:54 Ja 16 '78

Flow of heat from the earth's interior. H. N. Pollack and D. S. Chapman. il maps Sci Am 237:60-8+ bibl(p 140) Ag '77

Hot spots. P. R. Vogt. il maps Natur Hist 86:36-45 bibl(p 100) Ap '77

Oldest rocks and the growth of continents. S. Moorbath. il maps Sci Am 236:92-104 bibl(p 150) Mr '77

Swelling earth; Palmdale bulge. E. Keerdoja and M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:10 Mr 21 '77

Volcanic activity and great earthquakes at convergent plate margins. M. J. Carr. bibl il map Science 197:655-7 Ag 12 '77

See also

Continental drift

Faults (geology)

GEOMAGNETISM. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

GEOMETRY

Thermodynamics and geometry. F. Weinhold; discussion. bibl il Phys Today 30:11+ Ja '77

See also

Curves

GEOPHYSICS

See also

American Geophysical Union

Earth—Internal structure

Earth movements

Seismology

GEOPOLITICS

Five worlds of detente. N. B. Hannah. maps Nat R 29:541-5 My 13 '77; Reply. J. Burnham. 29:600 My 27 '77

GEORGE, David Lloyd, 1st Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor. See Lloyd George of Dwyfor, D. L. G.

GEORGE, Donald W. Climbing Kilimanjaro. il Mademoiselle 83:188+ N '77

GEORGE, Emery Solstice; poem. Poetry 130:249-50 Ag '77

GEORGE, Jean (Craighead) White-water high. il Read Digest 111:74-7 S '77

GEORGE, Phyllis Phyllis & Bob. K. Gilman. pors Ladies Home J 94:78+ N '77 *

GEORGE, Sally How to be your own exterminator. il Ms 5:27-8+ F '77

Louise Atkins: pest-control operator; story. Red-book 149:131 S '77

GEORGE, William Henry Krome Doing it by the numbers. por Forbes 119:71 F 15 '77 *

GEORGE, William W. Task teams for rapid growth. il Harvard Bus R 55:71-80 Mr '77

GEORGE C. Page Museum of La Brea Discoveries, Los Angeles

Opening soon in Los Angeles: a new home for the skeletons of ice age animals. il Sunset 158:64 Ap '77

GEORGE Washington University, Washington, D.C.

National Law Center

Washington memo; Paralegal Training for Seniors program at Institute of Law and Aging. R. D. Westgate. Ret Liv 17:16 F '77

GEORGES Pompidou Center. See Paris—Georges Pompidou Center

GEORGESCU-ROEGEN, Nicholas Steady state and ecological salvation: a thermodynamic analysis. bibl il BioScience 27:266-70, 646-7 Ap; O '77

GEORGETOWN. See Washington, D. C.

GEORGIA

Georgia seeks its disabled citizens; The Search. Aging 274:24 Ag '77

See also

Banks and banking—Georgia

Blacks—Georgia

Cumberland Island

Cumberland Island National Seashore

Education—Georgia

Libraries—Georgia

Opera—Georgia

Recreation areas—Georgia

Sea Islands

Description and travel

Blue Ridge of Georgia. R. Magruder and M. Magruder. il Travel 147:36-41+ F '77

Georgia on my mind. R. Schiller. il map Read Digest 110:152-6+ Mr '77

GEORGIA—Continued

Politics and government

- Realpolitik in Georgia; question of special elections in the 5th Congressional district. K. Bode. New Repub 176:19-21 Mr 5; 10 Ap 9 '77
Realpolitik in Georgia: the fight for Young's seat; House of Representatives. P. Kovler. Nation 224:400-1 Ap 2 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

- Carter and the church. N.King. il Nat R 29: 384-5+ Ap 1 '77
Easing the pains in Plains; J. Carter's visit to Plains Baptist and Maranatha Baptist. Chr Today 21:37 Ag 26 '77
Minister's farewell to Plains, Georgia; B. Edwards ousted as head of Plains Baptist Church. V. Cadden. il por McCalls 104:115+ Jl '77
Pilgrimage to Plains. L. Sandon, Jr. Chr Cent 94:145-6 F 16 '77
Plains Baptists. E. Keerdoja and H. Camp. il Newsweek 90:12 O 17 '77
Pressure in Plains; Plains Baptist Church. Chr Today 21:51-2 Mr 18 '77
Schism in Plains; ousting B. Edwards from pastorship of Plains Baptist Church. M. Montagno and others. il por Newsweek 89:76 Mr 7 '77
Strain in Plains. il Time 109:51 Je 27 '77
To the lions; B. Edwards' resignation as pastor of Plains Baptist Church. Time 109:14 Mr 7 '77

GEORGIA, Russia

- Princesses for ransom: abduction in the grand style. F. MacLean. il pors Horizon 19:82-7 Mr '77

GEORGIA Dance Theatre Company. See Dance companies

GEORGIA Museum of Art. See Georgia. University, Athens—Georgia Museum of Art

GEORGIA-Pacific Corporation

- Best of everything. por Forbes 119:59-60 Mr 15 '77

GEORGIA. University, Athens

Georgia Museum of Art

- American artist from loner to lobbyist; Open to new ideas: a Collection of New Art for Jimmy Carter. C. Ratchiff. il Art in Am 65:10-12 Mr '77
Carter's conceptualists and Uncle Alton. Vasari. Art N 76:23-6 Ap '77

Libraries

- High cost of hiring. R. Christofferson. il por Lib J 102:677-81 Mr 15 '77

GEORGIANS

- Bound for fun—and glory; attending J. Carter's inauguration. G. Taber. il Time 109:18 Ja 31 '77

GEORGIEV, G. P. and others

- Isolation of eukaryotic DNA fragments containing structural genes and the adjacent sequences. bibl il Science 195:394-7 Ja 28 '77

GEOSECS program. See Oceanographic research

GEO THERMAL energy. See Geothermal resources

GEO THERMAL power plants. See Steam power plants

GEO THERMAL resources

- Energy from hot dry rock. E. Keller. Chemistry 50:21-2 S '77
Geothermal energies. J. Bosveld. il Sci Digest 82:73-6 O '77
Geothermal energy development. J. C. Rowley. bibl il Phys Today 30:36-8 Ja '77
Geothermal energy: ERDA leaves it lay. S. Bierman and G. T. Hunt. Nation 225:487-9 N 12 '77
How to harness earth's heat. il U.S. News 82:71 F 28 '77
Power of letting off steam; geothermal energy. K. F. Weaver. il map Nat Geog 152:566-79 O '77

See also

Geysers

GERANIUMS

- For nonstop color—geraniums. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:76 Mr '77
Greenhouse; show or regal geraniums. J. Kilborn. Horticulture 55:60-1 My '77
This geranium is a special treat; peppermint geranium. il Sunset 158:288 Ap '77

GERARD, Mark

- Great Belmont Park sting. il Time 110:122 N 21 '77 *

- Is this horse that horse? W. Leggett. il por Sports Illus 47:28-31 N 14 '77 *

- Winner by any name. P. Axthelm. il por Newsweek 90:73 N 7 '77 *

GERBER, Judianne Densen-. See Densen-Gerber, J.

GERBER, Merrill Joan

- Key word; story. Redbook 148:98 F '77
Lover's knot; story. Good H 185:138-9 S '77

GERBER Products Company-Anderson, Clayton & Company merger. See Food industry—Acquisitions and mergers

GERBILS

- Jirds are ideal models for schistosomiasis research. BioScience 27:68 Ja '77
Small pets, little trouble. M. W. Fox. McCalls 104:122+ My '77

GERBNER, George

- Proliferating violence. Society 14:8+ S '77

about

- Networks hold the line. J. A. Schneider. Society 14:9+ S '77 *

GERE, Anne Ruggles

- (ed) Eleven going on sixteen...in their own words. il Engl J 66:25-7 Ap '77
Writing and writing. bibl f Engl J 66:60-4 N '77

GERGEN, David

- Impartial OTA future dubious; a launching pad for Kennedy? Sci Digest 82:24-5+ S '77

GERHARDT, Lillian N. and others

- ALA Midwinter Meeting '77. il SLJ 23:110-19 Mr '77

- (ed) Book review. See issues of School library journal

- Issues, arguments, actions: ALA in Detroit. il SLJ 24:26-37 S '77

GERIATRICS. See Aged—Care and hygiene

GERIATRICS as a profession

- Dr Robert M. Butler issues urgent call for more doctors trained in geriatrics. por Ret Liv 16: 14-15 D '76

GERICKE, Dick

- Three relics; Gericke's Organic Farm, Staten Island. New Yorker 53:28-9 Je 20 '77 *

GERIG, Donald

- Minister's workshop. Chr Today 21:30 Ap 15 '77

GERKEN, George M. See Frederickson, C. J. jt auth

GERLACH, Luther P.

- Great energy standoff. Natur Hist 87:22+ Ja '78

GERM-free isolators

- David's debut into the world; isolation suit for child with combined immunodeficiency disease. il Sci N 112:314-15 N 12 '77

GERMACRENE

- Aphids foiled by false alarm. W. S. Bowers. il Chemistry 50:23 Jl '77

- Sesquiterpene progenitor, germacrene A: an alarm pheromone in aphids. W. S. Bowers and others. bibl il Science 196:680-1 My 6 '77

GERMAN AMERICANS

- Profiles; Hermann, Mo. B. Roueché. New Yorker 53:37-40 F 28 '77

GERMAN art. See Art, German

GERMAN cookery. See Cookery, German

GERMAN legends. See Legends, German

GERMAN measles. See Rubella

GERMAN pottery. See Pottery, German

GERMAN prisoners of war in the United States. See Prisoners of war in the United States

GERMAN songs. See Songs, German

GERMAN terrorists. See Terrorists, German

GERMAN war criminals. See World War, 1939-1945—War criminals

GERMAN wines. See Wine

GERMANS

See also

Berliners

GERMANS in Pennsylvania. See Pennsylvania Germans

GERMANS in the United States

See also

German Americans

Pennsylvania Germans

GERMANY

See also

Berlin

Colleges and universities—Germany

Concentration camps—Germany

Jews in Germany

Motion pictures—Germany

Radio broadcasting—Germany

Technology—Germany

World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles—Germany

Boundaries

- G.I. watch on a deadly border. B. W. Mader. il Time 110:38 Jl 18 '77

Foreign relations

Great Britain

- See Great Britain—Foreign relations—Germany

History

1933-1945

See also

World War, 1939-1945—Germany

Intellectual life

See also

Colleges and universities—Germany

GERMANY—Continued

National socialist movement

See National socialism

Politics and government

See also

National socialism

Social history

Science and values: the eugenics movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s. L. R. Graham. *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:1133-64 D '77**GERMANY, East**Behind the Berlin wall: socialism with a German face. J. Steele. *Nation* 225:397-400 O 22 '77

See also

Berlin (East Berlin)

Espionage, German

Historic houses, sites, etc.—Germany, East

Opera—Germany, East

Political prisoners—Germany, East

Foreign relations

See also

Berlin question, 1945-

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Germany, East

Politics and government

See also

Berlin question, 1945-

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Germany, East

Church and state in Germany, East

GERMANY, WestWest Germany: a pessimistic giant. J. Fromm. *il U.S. News* 83:39-40 O 17 '77West Germany: continuing miracle. J. J. Putman. *il map Nat Geog* 152:148-81 Ag '77

See also

Accounting—Germany, West

Airlines—Germany, West

Alien labor—Germany, West

Ballet—Germany, West

Banks and banking—Germany, West

Berlin (West Berlin)

Cities and towns—Germany, West

Economic assistance, German

Education—Germany, West

Espionage, German

Historic houses, sites, etc.—Germany, West

Hours of labor—Germany, West

Hunting—Germany, West

Industrial relations—Germany, West

Intelligence service—Germany, West

Investments, American—Germany, West

Investments, German

Journalism—Germany, West

Money—Germany, West

Motion pictures—Germany, West

Munich

Music festivals—Germany, West

Opera—Germany, West

Police—Germany, West

Publishers and publishing—Germany, West

Regensburg

Rösrath

Ruhr Valley

Taxation—Germany, West

Terrorism—Germany, West

Trade unions—Germany, West

Trials—Germany, West

Air Force

Swinging sergeant; embezzlement case of Sergeant S. Schmidt. *il por Time* 109:46 Ap 11 '77

Armed Forces

COs or cheap labor. T. Heneghan. *Commonweal* 105:5-7 Ja 6 '78

Commerce

Strong D-mark, pressure on exports. *Bus W* p68-9 D 12 '77

United States

See United States—Commerce—Germany, West

Cultural relations

Fifth U.S.-German cultural talks held at Washington; text of communique, April 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:556-7 My 30 '77

Defenses

See also

United States—Army—Forces in Germany, West

Description and travel

German wineland tour. N. Karas. *il Travel* 147:42-7 My '77

Economic conditions

West Germany: can moderate stimulation do the job? *Bus W* p48 Ja 31 '77

Economic policy

Behind Germany's refusal to reflate its economy.

G. T. Gibson. *il Bus W* p65 J1 18 '77

Can Germany avoid catching the U.S. disease?

E. Mervosh and W. Wolman. *por Bus W* p 122 O 17 '77West Germany: can moderate stimulation do the job? *Bus W* p48 Ja 31 '77

See also

Price regulation by government—Germany, West

Economic relations

United States

See United States—Economic relations—Germany, West

Foreign opinion

European

Visions of hobnails; European criticism of West Germany's anti-terrorist measures. M. Ledeen. *New Repub* 177:17-19 N 19 '77

Foreign relations

Germany, East

See also

Berlin question, 1945-
Espionage, German

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Germany, West

Industries

See also

Aerospace industries—Germany, West

Atomic power industry—Germany, West

Audio equipment industry—Germany, West

Automobile equipment industry—Germany, West

Automobile industry—Germany, West

Book industries—Germany, West

Chemical industries—Germany, West

Clothing industry—Germany, West

Construction industry—Germany, West

Electric battery industry—Germany, West

Electric industries—Germany, West

Electronic industries—Germany, West

Fisherries—Germany, West

Motion picture industry—Germany, West

Politics and government

Facing a Helmut problem. *por Time* 110:16 J1 4 '77Schmidt rides a new crest of confidence. *por Bus W* p46-7 D 5 '77Under the lid of West Germany: a cauldron of paradoxes. N. Birnbaum. *Nation* 225:520-4 N 19 '77West Germany: a balance sheet. G. Braunthal. *Cur Hist* 73:156-9+ N '77

Social conditions

Forgetting the holocaust. C. McConkey. *Chr Cent* 94:669-70 J1 20 '77Once again, the Führer's ghost is haunting Germany. *il U.S. News* 83:59 N 7 '77**GERMINATION**Easiest seed germinator yet. S. A. McDonald. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:67-8 Ja '78Simple seed sprouting. T. L. Gettings. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:65-6 Ja '78**GERMOND, Jack W.**Congress and Carter: who's in charge? *il por N Y Times Mag* p22+ Ja 30 '77**GERNREICH, Rudi**What a wild idea: Lewitzky and Gernreich design a dance. V. H. Swisher. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:75-7 Mr '77 ***GERONTOLOGICAL Society**Annual meeting of Gerontological Society draws 2000 professionals. *il Aging* 268:9-12 F '77**GERONTOLOGY**

Conferences

Conference calendar. See issues of *Aging*
First Lady hosts discussion on the Nation's elderly; NCOA conference provides forum for national leaders; Washington D.C. *il por Aging* 272:3-5 Je '77Mrs Carter chairs special White House conference on aging. *Ret Liv* 17:15 J1 '77National organizations form Ad Hoc Coalition on Aging. *Aging* 270:5 Ap '77Puerto Rico holds first Governor's Conference on Aging. *il Aging* 266:14-15 D '76

See also

Gerontological Society

National Association of Area Agencies on Aging

National Council on the Aging

Study and teaching

Course calendar. *Aging* 268:25-6 F; 270:28-31 Ap; 272:26-8 Je '77First Gerontology Training Institute under Jewish auspices created. *Aging* 266:22 D '76**GERONTOLOGY Research Center.** See United States—National Institutes of Health—Gerontology Research Center**GEROVITAL.** See Antidepressants

- GERRARD, Michael**
Overview: law. Environment 19:4-5 Je '77
This man was made possible by a grant from Mobil Oil. il Esquire 89:62-4+ Ja '78
- GERROLD, David**
Trouble with tribbles; drama; excerpt from television script of Star trek. Plays 37:1-16, 38 O '77
- GERRYMANDER**
Court docket; gerrymander challenge by Hasidic Jews of Brooklyn; Supreme Court decision. J. K. Footlick. Newsweek 89:97-8 Mr 14 '77
- GERSBACH, Jo**
Start of something; drama. Plays 37:53-6 O '77
- GERSHMAN, Carl**. See Rustin, B. jt auth
- GERSHWIN, George**
Catfish Row revisited; Porgy and Bess recording performed by the Houston Grand Opera. E. Jablonski. il por Am Rec G 40:10-15 S '77 *
Catfish Row springs to life; RCA recording. D. Hamilton. il Hi Fi 27:92-4 S '77
Gershwin, W. Youngren. New Repub 176:21-4 Ap 23; 27-30 Ap 30; 23-6 My 7 '77 *
Porgy and Bess. Reviews
New Repub 176:23-7 My 14 '77 *
- GERSTEN, Leon**
Encounter in Moscow. America 137:30-1 Jl 16 '77
- GERSTMAN, Maria K.**
Spontaneous mosaics. il Design (US) 78:10-11 mid-Summ '77
Three basic methods to approach art, creatively. il Design (US) 78:14-17 mid-Wint '77
- GERSTON, Jill**
Acne: all the facts. Seventeen 36:36+ Jl '77
How to avoid freshman weight gain. Seventeen 36:70 Mr '77
- GERTZ, Kathryn Rose**
Do you have a compulsive personality? Harp Baz 110:86+ Ag '77
15 ways to land a job. Harp Baz 110:47+ Je '77
- GERULAITIS, Vitas**
It's *veni, vidi, vici* for Vitas. B. McDermott. il pors Sports Illus 47:24-7 Ag 15 '77 *
- GERVASI, Tom**
Arsenal of democracy; excerpt from Arsenal for democracy: a catalogue of American weapons. il Harpers 254:68-9 Je '77
- GESNERIACEAE**
Gesneriads: beyond the African violet. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:52 F '77
- GESNERIADS**. See Gesneriaceae
- GESTURE**
Hand signals; excerpt from Manwatching—a field guide to human behavior. D. Morris. il Good H 186:100-1 Ja '78
Secrets of man's unspoken language; excerpt from Manwatching: a field guide to human behavior. D. Morris. Read Digest 112:55-8 Ja '78
- GETCHELL, Robert**
Bound for glory; excerpt from screenplay. il pors Sr Schol 109:2-4+ F 10 '77
- GETLEIN, Frank**
Washington report. See issues of Commonweal Word from Washington. Progressive 41:12-13 S; 14-15 O; 14-15 N; 14-15 D '77
- GETOFF, Mary M.**
Old-fashioned sun-cooked preserves. il Org Gard & Farm 24:110-11 Ag '77
- GETTINGS, Tom L.** See Smyser, S. jt auth
- GETTY, Ann**
House with a heart. il pors Vogue 167:322-7 O '77 *
- GETTY, Eugene Paul, 1957?-**
Golden hippie. E. Keerdoja. il pors Newsweek 90:24+ N 28 '77 *
- GETTY, Gordon Peter**
House with a heart. il pors Vogue 167:322-7 O '77 *
- GETTY Museum**. See Malibu, Calif.—Galleries and museums
- GETZ, David**
Art of being cool. Seventeen 36:70-1+ Ag '77
Charting new courses. Seventeen 36:28+ My '77
- GEWIRTZ, Geraldine, and Martin, R. J.**
Retiring alone to the country. pors Ret Liv 17:30-1 Je '77
- GEYER, Georgie Anne**
Cubans in Africa. New Repub 176:11-13 Ap 2 '77
- GEYSERS**
USGS earth science series. il Sci Digest 81:83 F '77
- GEZARI, Temima**
Carnival of two centuries. il Sch Arts 76:52-3 Mr '77
- GHANA**
See also
Americans in Ghana
Arts and crafts—Ghana
Politics and government
Decline of Ghana's military government. J. Kraus. il Cur Hist 73:214-17+ D '77
- GHANGAS, Gurdev S. and Milman, Gregory**
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase: two-dimensional gels from normal and Lesch-Nyhan hemoyzates. bibl il Science 196:1119-20 Je 3 '77
- GHETTOS (slums)** See Slums
- GHOST sonata; drama**. See Strindberg, A.
- GHOST writing**. See Authorship—Collaboration
- GHOSTS**
Our dream house was haunted; scene of the De Feo murders and home of the G. L. Lutzers. P. Hoffman. il Good H 184:119+ Ap '77
Our haunted house on the Hudson. H. H. Ackley. il Read Digest 110:217-19+ My '77
- GHOSTS; drama**. See Ibsen, H.
- GHOZALA, Hani Abu**
Money is no object. por Forbes 120:97 Jl 1 '77 *
- GIAMATTI, Angelo Bartlett**
Hyperbole's child. Harpers 225:117-18+ D '77
Tom Seaver's farewell. il Harpers 255:93-4+ S '77
- about**
Humanist. por Time 111:68 Ja 2 '78 *
Renaissance man. M. Sheils and P. Malamud. por Newsweek 91:45 Ja 2 '78 *
- GIANATASIO, Joan R. and Grutter, A. M.**
Forming and etching as a plating process. il Sch Arts 77:30-3 D '77
- GIANNASI, David E. and Niklas, K. J.**
Flavonoid and other chemical constituents of fossil miocene celtis and ulmus (succor creek flora) bibl il Science 197:765-7 Ag 19 '77
—See Niklas, K. J. jt auth
- GIAP, Vo-nguyen-.** See Vo-nguyen-Giap
- GIASONE; opera**. See Cavalli, F.
- GIBB, John**
Expert-ski: heli-skiing in the Canadian Rockies. il House & Gard 149:76+ D '77
- GIBBERELLINS**
Phyllotaxis in xanthium shoots altered by gibberellic acid. R. Maksymowych and R. O. Erickson. bibl il Science 196:1201-3 Je 10 '77
- GIBBONS, Edward F.**
Woolworth: the last stand of the variety store. il por Bus W p84-5 Ja 9 '78 *
- GIBBONS, J. F. and others**
Tutored videotape instruction: a new use of electronics media in education. bibl il Science 195:1139-46 Mr 18 '77
- GIBBONS, Orlando**
Reviews of records: madrigals and motets. H. L. Clarke. Mus Q 63:146-8 Ja '77 *
- GIBBONS, Russell W.**
Fear Valley, U.S.A. Commonweal 104:720-2 N 11 '77
- GIBBS, Andy**
Music people; interview, ed by E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:90 N '77
- GIBBS, Jerry**
Fishing. See issues of Outdoor life to August 1977
Leap. il Outdoor Life 160:67-71+ N '77
Secrets of the strike. il Outdoor Life 160:61-5+ Ag '77
(ed) Update. il Outdoor Life 160:28, 34, 100 O; 52, 102, 106 N; 52, 110 D '77; 161:44, 52, 106 Ja '78
- GIBBS, Tony**
(ed) Cruising yachtsman. See issues of Yachting
Rough log. See issues of Yachting
- GIBNEY, Frank**
Report & comment: Japan. il por Atlantic 239:6-9+ Je '77
Ripple effect in Korea. For Affairs 56:160-74 O '77
- GIBSON, Campbell**
Elusive rise in the American birthrate. bibl il Science 196:500-3; 197:110 Ap 29, Jl 8 '77
- GIBSON, Michael**
Paris. il Art N 76:101-2 Ap; 104 O; 123 D '77
Paris' contemporary art fair. il Art N 76:92 S '77
- GIBSON, Ralph**
Masters of the darkroom; excerpt from Darkroom. il por Pop Phot 80:110-15+ Mr '77
- GIBSON, Raymond E.**
Total spiritual fitness—in 30 minutes a week. Chr Cent 94:197-8 Mr 2 '77
- GIBSON, William**
Golda. Reviews
America 137:423 D 10 '77 *
Nation 225:605 D 3 '77 *
New Repub 177:18-19 D 3 '77 *
New Yorker 53:81 N 28 '77 *
Newsweek 90:80 N 28 '77 *
Time il 110:103 N 28 '77 *
- GIDDENS, Kenneth Rabb**
Censorship and man's right to know; address; December 17, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:280-3 F 15 '77
- GIEREK, Edward**
Poland: meat and potatoes. P. Martin. Newsweek 91:26 Ja 2 '78 *
Polish road to communism. P. Osnos. For Affairs 56:209-20 O '77 *
Trying to prop up Poland's shaky government. S. W. Sanders. il por Bus W p44 D 19 '77 *
- GIESEY, Ralph E.**
Rules of inheritance and strategies of mobility in prerevolutionary France. bibl f Am Hist R 82:271-89 Ap '77

- GIFFORD, J. Nebraska**
(ed) See Tucker, M. Marcia's not there to take artistic chances
- GIFFORD, Thomas**
Thomas Gifford: the bestsell factor. S. L. Muellner. *por* Writers Digest 57:50-1 J1 '77 *
- GIFT boxes.** See Boxes, cases, etc.
- GIFT shops**
See also
Museum stores
- GIFT wrappings.** See Wrapping of packages
- GIFTED and Talented, Office for the.** See United States—Education, Office of—Gifted and Talented, Office for the.
- GIFTED children.** See Children, Gifted
- GIFTS**
Cleopatra's choice; gifts from museum stores. L. Nooger. *il* Am Home 80:13 N '77
Ghastly gifts, or, the art of graceful giving. J. Viorst. *il* Redbook 150:29+ D '77
Gifts for the old man; Fathers Day. *il* Esquire 87:106-7 Je '77
10 cheers for mom. *il* Am Home 80:13 My '77
12 gifts fathers want most. *il* Mech Illus 73:50-1 Je '77
See also
Books as gifts
Christmas gifts
Food as gifts
Giving
Liquors as gifts
Money as gifts
Pets as gifts
Phonograph records as gifts
Plants as gifts
- GIFTS for children**
See also
Christmas gifts for children
- GIGANTE, Cathy M.**
Airborne; poem. Seventeen 36:96 Ag '77
- GIGOT, Paul**
Tokyo Rose in New York. *Nat R* 29:1488 D 23 '77
- GILBERT, Arthur**
Great collection of tiny artistry—how it was made. M. Zucker. *il* Smithsonian 8:84-91 My '77 *
- GILBERT, Arthur, mosaic collection.** See Art—Private collections
- GILBERT, Barrie**
My God, I've gotten too close. D. Richey. *il* Outdoor Life 161:58-9+ Ja '78 *
- GILBERT, Bentley Brinkerhoff**
David Lloyd George: land, the budget, and social reform. *bibl f* Am Hist R 81:1058-66 D '76
- GILBERT, Bil**
College basketball. *il* Sports Illus 46:59+ Ap 4 '77
Facing old king cold. *il* Sports Illus 46:74-8+ Mr 14 '77
Floodtrap city: Johnstown, Pa. *il* map Audubon 79:2-9 N '77
Hellish spot in heavenly surroundings. *il* maps Audubon 79:30-47 Mr '77
It's shake, rumble and roll. *il* Sports Illus 47:28-34+ J1 11 '77
I've got you under my skin. *il* Sports Illus 47:30-4 Ag 15 '77; Same abr. with title There's no fleeing the flea. *Read Digest* 112:11-12+ Ja '78
Joy in hard times. *il* Sports Illus 47:100-4+ D 19 '77
Nature. *il* Sports Illus 46:75-7 My 2 '77
That senior season (title varies) *il* Sports Illus 47:104-8+ N 14; 38-40+ N 21 '77
Uncle Sam says scram! *il* maps Audubon 79:42-55 Ja '77
about
Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *Sports Illus* 47:6 D 19 '77 *
- GILBERT, Cass**
World's tallest building. S. Klaw. *il* *por* Am Heritage 28:86-98 F '77 *
- GILBERT, Craig**
Men at home. *Am Home* 80:12 O '77
Television. *Am Home* 80:14 S '77
- GILBERT, Elliot Lewis**
Murder without air. *New Repub* 177:33-4 J1 30 '77
- GILBERT, Fred.** See Balaban-Malenbaum, G. *jt* auth
- GILBERT, Jack**
My graveyard in Tokyo; Breakfast; Mistrust of bronze; Sects; Rainy forests of Northern California; Love poem; Ostinato rigore; Alba; poems. *Esquire* 88:124-5 Ag '77
- GILBERT, John P. and others**
Statistics and ethics in surgery and anesthesia. *bibl il* Science 198:684-9 N 18 '77
- GILBERT, Neil**
Burgeoning social service payload. *il* Society 14:63-5 My '77
- GILBERT, Perry Webster**
Two decades of shark research: a review. *bibl il* *por* BioScience 27:670-3 O '77
- GILBERT, Sandra M.**
On the edge of the estate. *Poetry* 129:296-301 F '77
Sculpture: naiad/fountain; Elegy; poems. *Poetry* 131:67-8 N '77
- GILBERT, Steven W.**
Crunch. *Educ Digest* 42:46-9 F '77
- GILBERT, Thomas L.**
Success stories in multiple-use. *il* Parks & Rec 12:22a-24a F '77
- GILBERT, William S.**
Gilbert and Sullivan discography. R. Dyer. *il* Hi Fi 27:52-8 My '77 *
- GILBERT and Sullivan opera**
Gilbert and Sullivan this spring in Davis, S.F., San Jose, Stanford. *il* Sunset 158:34+ Mr '77
Secret diaries of Sir Arthur Sullivan. A. Jacobs. *il* *por* Hi Fi 27:46-50 My '77
See also
D'Oyly Carte Opera Company
Phonograph records—Gilbert and Sullivan opera
- GILCHRIST, Alan L.**
Perceived lightness depends on perceived spatial arrangement. *bibl il* Science 195:185-7 Ja 14 '77
- GILCHRIST, Jane**
Shopwalk. *Sports Illus* 47:9 N 21 '77
- GILCHRIST, Sandra.** See Abele, L. G. *jt* auth
- GILDER, Jules**
Build amplifier for hands-off telephone. *il* Radio-Electr 48:60-1 My '77
- GILELS, Elena**
Elena Gilels, piano; debut program at the YMHA. *por* Hi Fi 27:MA22 My '77 *
- GILES, Kenneth L.**
Genetic engineering: the origin of the long-distance rumor. J. L. Marx. *Science* 198:388 O 28 '77 *
- GILES, Louise Jones**
Obituary
Am Lib *por* 8:59 F '77
Wilson Lib Bull *por* 51:633 Ap '77. E. J. Josey
- GILHOOLEY, James J.**
On the road to Drogheda. *il* Commonweal 104:178-80 Mr 18 '77
- GILLILLAND, James B.**
New Mexico incident. W. H. Hutchinson. *bibl il* *por* Am West 14:4-7+ N '77 *
- GILKEY, Langdon**
Anathemas and orthodoxy. *Chr Cent* 94:1026-9 N 9 '77
- GILL, Bernard**
Second coming. B. Brenner. *Chr Today* 21:43-4 Ja 21 '77 *
- GILL, Brendan**
Lindbergh alone; condensation. *il* *por* Read Digest 110:225-8+ My '77
Theatre. See occasional issues of New Yorker
- GILL, June M.**
Films of Gunvor Nelson. *bibl il* Film Q 30:28-36 Spr '77
- GILL, Michael**
Heritage of Royal heritage. R. Gelatt. *il* *por* Sat R 4:33-4 Ap 30 '77 *
- GILL, Robert Lee**
Living with antiques. E. D. Garrett. *il* Antiques 111:990-1001 My '77 *
- GILLAM, Isaac Thomas, 4th**
Space shuttle research chief. *il* *por* Ebony 32:124-6+ Ap '77 *
- GILLAM, Richard**
Richard Hofstadter, C. Wright Mills, and the critical ideal. *Am Scholar* 47:69-85 Wint '77
- GILLERS, Stephen**
Maze of school desegregation. *Nation* 224:688-91 Je 4 '77
Nitpicking justice. *Nation* 224:110-13 Ja 29 '77
- GILLES de la Tourette syndrome.** See Nervous system—Diseases
- GILLESPIE, Charles**
Golf. *Sports Illus* 46:50+ Je 20 '77
- GILLESPIE, David**
Newly evolved repeated DNA sequences in primates. *bibl il* Science 196:889-91 My 20 '77
- GILLESPIE, Dizzy**
Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. *Nation* 224:350 Mr 19 '77 *
- GILLESPIE, Gregory J.**
Gregory Gillespie's dense reality; interview, ed by J. Gruen. *il* *por* Art N 76:78-81 Mr '77
- GILLESPIE, Jonathan**
Survivor; poem. *Poetry* 130:80 My '77
- GILLET, Renaud**
Threadbare. *por* Forbes 120:190 N 15 '77 *
- GILLETTE, Wyo.**
Coal on the range. A. J. Mayer and J. B. Copeland. *il* Newsweek 89:67-8 Je 6 '77
- GILLETTE Company**
Fiery debate over smoke-alarm efficiency; controversy surrounding claims made by Gillette and ADT concerning their photoelectric detectors. *il* Bus W p95-6+ S 26 '77
Gillette after the diversification that failed. *il* Bus W p58-62 F 28 '77
Payoffs in Braun's Americanized style. *il* Bus W p60+ Ap 18 '77
Why Gillette stopped its digital watches. *Bus W* p37-8 Ja 31 '77

- GILLIATT, Michael T.**
Big brother I.Q? bibl Clearing H 51:166-9 D '77
- GILLIATT, Penelope**
Current cinema. See issues of New Yorker, March 28, 1977 to September 19, 1977
Fleeced; story. New Yorker 53:40-6 My 2 '77
Profiles; L. Buñuel. New Yorker 53:53-4+ D 5 '77
- GILLIE, Oliver**
Did Sir Cyril Burt fake his research on heritability of intelligence? Educ Digest 42:43-5 Mr '77
- GILLIES, Thomas D.**
Missouri science library nixes online service. Lib J 102:1547 Ag '77 *
- GILLIGAN, John Joyce**
America's stake in the developing world; address, September 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:687-91 N 14 '77
United States seeks improved U.N. programs to meet basic needs of world's poor; address, June 16, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:204-7 Ag 15 '77
about
Appropriate technology. A. Von Lazar and K. Bode. New Repub 176:11-13 Je 11 '77 *
- GILLILAND, J. Richard.** See Little, P. L. jt auth
- GILLIS, Candida, and others**
English classroom 1977; EJ readership survey. il Engl J 66:55-8 Ja; 20-6 S '77
- GILLISON, Gillian**
Fertility rites and sorcery in a New Guinea village. il map Nat Geog 152:124-46 Jl '77
- GILMAN, Kay**
Phyllis & Bob. pors Ladies Home J 94:78+ N '77
Sports. See issues of Vogue
- GILMORE, C. P.**
Taking exercise to heart. il pors N Y Times Mag p38-42+ Mr 27 '77; Same abr. with title Does exercise really prolong life? Read Digest 111:140-3 Jl '77
When, not if, is now key to solar power. Sci Digest 81:42-5 Mr '77
- GILMORE, Charles M.**
All about RF signal generators. il Radio-Electr 48:49-51+ Ag; 56-8+ S; 67-9+ O '77
Analog voltmeters (cont) il Radio-Electr 48:75-7 F; 69-71+ Mr '77
What you should know about DMM's. il Radio-Electr 48:53-5+ Jl '77
- GILMORE, Gary Mark**
After Gilmore. L. Denniston. New Repub 176:10-12 Ja 29 '77 *
After Gilmore, who's next to die? il pors Time 109:48-9 Ja 31 '77 *
Death watch in Salt Lake City. il por Time 109:51 Ja 24 '77 *
Deterrent to the deterrent argument. Chr Cent 94:132-3 F 16 '77 *
Gilmore gets his wish. D. A. Williams and others. il pors Newsweek 89:31-2 Ja 31 '77 *
Gilmore saga. il Newsweek 90:12 S 19 '77 *
Gilmore's countdown. T. Mathews and P. S. Greenberg. por Newsweek 89:35 Ja 24 '77 *
Gilmore's victory. E. Shorris. il Harpers 254:16+ Ap '77 *
Heard round the world. Nat R 29:133-4 F 4 '77 *
Hell's agent. R. Friedman. il Esquire 88:75-8+ O '77 *
Ringmaster at the circus. D. Gelman and others. il por Newsweek 89:77-8 Ja 31 '77 *
- GILPIN, Frank I.**
Check hypo, stop print curl and water waste. il Mod Phot 41:138-9 O '77
- GILPIN, Laura**
Laura Gilpin: photographer of the Southwest; interview, ed by D. Vestal. il por Pop Phot 80:100-5 F '77
- GILPIN, Laura Crafton**
Hub of the Universe; poem, excerpt from the Hocus pocus of the universe. McCalls 104:114 F '77
- GILPIN, Michael E.** See Armstrong, R. A. jt auth
- GIMI (native race)** See Papua New Guinea—Native races
- GIN game; drama.** See Coburn, D. L.
- GINASTERA, Alberto**
Piano concerto no. 2, op. 37; Quintet for piano and strings. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:25-6 Je '77 *
- GINGERBREAD houses, ornaments, etc.** See Cookery, Ornamental
- GINGERICH, Owen**
Laboratory exercises in astronomy: the Crab Nebula. il Sky & Tel 54:378-82 N '77
PhD language requirement. il Phys Today 30:9+ N '77
Tycho Brahe and the great comet of 1577. il Sky & Tel 54:452-8 D '77
(ed) See Eames, C. Conversation with Charles Eames
- GINGLE, Alan R. and Robertson, Anthony**
Morphologies of cells from 1-day chick embryos. bibl il Science 196:59-60 Ap 1 '77
—See Robertson, A. jt auth
- GINOTT, Alice**
Christmas and the Jewish child. Ladies Home J 94:26 D '77
How to drive your child sane. il Ladies Home J 94:48+ Ag '77
- GINOTT, Mimi**
On living with diabetes. Mademoiselle 83:38+ My '77
- GINSBURG, Allen**
PW interviews; ed by G. Stuttaford. por Pub W 212:6-7 N 14 '77
- GINSBURG, Robert**
British tried to discredit Declaration of Independence. por Intellect 105:387 My '77
- GINSBURG, Harvey J.**
Child altruism: saving Johnny not mommy. Sci N 112:358-9 N 26 '77 *
- GINSBURG, Helen**
Jobs for all. Nation 224:138-43 F 5 '77
- GINSBURG, Ruth Bader**
Discriminating protection. New Repub 176:9 Ap 30 '77
- GINSENG**
Crackdown on a fabled root. il Time 110:34 S 5 '77
- GINZBERG, Eli**
Job problem; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:15, 43-51 bibl(p 163) N '77
Real college pay-off. Parents Mag 52:59+ S '77
When mothers work. Parents Mag 52:34+ Ap '77
about
How you going to get 'em back in the kitchen? You aren't. J. A. Briggs. il por Forbes 120:177-80+ N 15 '77 *
- GINZBURG, Alexander Ilich**
Dual messages to Washington. il por Time 109:30+ F 14 '77 *
- GIOBBI, Edward**
Is your child gifted? interview, ed by C. Leon. House & Gard 149:40 Ap '77
Whole-earth gourmet. E. O'Bryan. il por Am Home 80:64-5 Jl '77 *
- GIORDANO, Gerard**
Appalachian reading instruction: the pragmatic social factor. Engl J 66:31-2 My '77
- GIORDANO, Umberto**
Andrea Chénier. Review
Opera N il 41:16+ Mr 26 '77 *
In the opera house: how much does neatness count? recordings of Andrea Chénier and La forza del destino, conducted by J. Levine. K. Furie. il por Hi Fi 27:71-4 Ag '77 *
Love and revolution; Andrea Chénier. W. Ashbrook. Opera N 41:14-15 Mr 26 '77 *
Outstanding effort; Andrea Chénier; RCA recording. D. Arthur. il Am Rec G 40:29-31 O '77 *
- GIORDAINE, J. A.**
Solid-state electronics: scientific basis for future advance. bibl il Science 195:1235-40 Mr 18 '77
- GIRAFFES**
Africa's gentle giants. B. Foster. il map Nat Geog 152:402-17 S '77
Lo, the poor giraffe; death of Victor at the Marwell Zoo in England. il Newsweek 90:51 O 3 '77
Rescuing the Rothschild. C. B. Patterson. il Nat Geog 152:402-17 S '77
- GIRARD, Joe**
Selling Joe Girard. por Forbes 120:120 N 1 '77 *
- GIRARD, Tanner.** See Kolb, L. jt auth
- GIRARDET, Freddy**
Cuisine surprise. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. Vogue 167:108+, 176-9 F '77 *
- GIRARDI, Joseph Samuel.** See Girard, J.
- GIRDERS**
Sprinkler system installer invents a bar joist that is part sprinkler pipe. il Archit Rec 162:119 Jl '77
Wood I-beams. B. Lopez. il Pop Sci 211:92 D '77
- GIRL Scouts**
Scouts survive island and vice versa. C. Lewis. il Camp Mag 49:6-9 Ja '77
- GIRLS**
Relating; questions and answers. A. Wood. See issues of Seventeen
See also
Adolescence
Sex differences
- GIRLS, Delinquent**
Unequal justice under the juvenile law. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:26 O '77
- GIRLS, Tall.** See Stature
- GIRLS as actresses.** See Children as actors and actresses
- GIRLS clubs**
See also
Girl Scouts
- GISCARD D'ESTAING, Valéry**
Giscard speaks out; excerpts from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:45-8 Jl 25 '77
about
Center holds. il por Time 110:51-2 N 7 '77 *
France: a leftist surge. A. Deming and E. Peer. il Newsweek 89:46 Ap 4 '77 *
Fun and games in Paris; L. Brezhnev's visit to France. Nat R 29:765 Jl 8 '77 *

GISCARD D'ESTAING, Valéry—about—*Continued*

- Giscard gets the message. il por Time 109:41 Ap 11 '77 *
- Giscard reshuffles for political survival. por Bus W p33+ Ap 11 '77 *
- Giscard's blues. K. Willenson and E. Peer. por Newsweek 89:53 F 14 '77 *
- M. le Maire de Paris. G. Ross. New Repub 176:17-19 Ap 9 '77 *
- Paris is worth a race. K. Willenson and others. pors Newsweek 89:53-4 Ja 31 '77 *
- Plight of Giscard d'Estaing. J. O. Goldsborough. il pors N Y Times Mag p37-9+ S 11 '77 *
- Political uncertainty in France. E. W. Fox and J. O. Safford, 3d. Cur Hist 73:149-52+ N '77 *
- Reporter in Europe. J. Kramer. New Yorker 53:72-81 Jl 4 '77 *
- Shot from Paris. D. Martin and others. il pors Newsweek 90:44 Jl 25 '77 *
- White knight in a graveyard. il pors Time 109:37-8 Mr 28 '77 *

GISELLE; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works**GISH, Lillian**

- Silent mimi talks; interview, ed by Q. Eaton. por Opera N 42:18-19+ D 24 '77

GITLIN, Todd

- Reunion and intimation. Nation 225:400-4 O 22 '77

GITTELSON, Natalie

- Shaping up. bibl il McCalls 105:63-70 O '77

GITTLER, Allan

- Old sound, new model. por Horizon 20:51 S '77 *

GIUSTO, Joann

- ABA regional in Washington, D.C: low turnout, high spirits. il Pub W 212:66-8 O 17 '77
- See Maryles, D; Smith, R. H. jt auths

GIVING

- Peanuts, emeralds and the art of giving. W. J. Byron. America 137:461-3 D 24 '77

See also

- Charities
- Christmas gifts
- Church finance
- Gifts

GLACÉED fruit. See Confectionery**GLACIAL epochs**

- Head south with all deliberate speed: ice may return in a few thousand years. N. Calder. il Smithsonian 8:32-41 bibl(p 114) Ja '78
- On the trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. A. LaBastille. il pors map Nat Geog 152:182-205 Ag '77
- Pleistocene volcanism and glacial initiation. J. R. Bray. bibl il Science 197:251-4 Jl 15 '77
- Sea-floor data link glaciation to earth's orbital motion. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ My '77
- Variations in the earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. J. D. Hays and others; reply with rejoinder. D. L. Evans and H. J. Freeland. bibl il Science 198:528-30 N 4 '77

GLADE, Luba B.

- New Orleans. Art N 76:163-6 Summ '77

GLADE, William

- Camelot revisited. Society 14:20-1 My '77

GLADIOLUS

- Rainbow of glad colors. Bet Hom & Gard 55:191 Je '77

GLADSTONE, Bernard

- (ed) Boatkeeper. il Motor B & S 140:93-100 N; 97-104 D '77

GLADSTONE, Mo.

- Contract services stretch sewer maintenance budget. D. C. Anderson. il Am City & County 92:53 F '77

GLADWIN, Thomas N. and Walter, Ingo

- Shadowy underside of international trade. Sat R 4:16+ Jl 9 '77

GLAESSNER, Verina

- (ed) See Brownlow, K. Winstanley

G'ANDER, Kenneth E.

- Poison in a monkey's Garden of Eden; with biographical sketch. Natur Hist 86:4, 34-41 bibl(p96) Mr '77

GLANDS

- Gland dictates death to aging octopus. il Sci N 112:375 D 3 '77
- Hormonal inhibition of feeding and death in octopus: control by optic gland secretion. J. Wodinsky. bibl il Science 198:948-51 D 2 '77
- Octopus's life; aging process impeded by optic gland removal. il Newsweek 90:81 D 12 '77

See also

- Prostate gland

Diseases*See also*

- Cystic fibrosis

GLASCOCK, H. R. Jr

- Why not an American forestry policy—now? adaptation of address. Am For 83:22+ Ap '77

GLASER, Paul Michael

- Starsky & Hutch; interview, ed by M. Cohen. pors Ladies Home J 94:50+ Mr '77

- Sticking with Starsky; interview, ed by E. Miller. il pors Seventeen 36:156-7+ S '77

GLASER, Peter Edward

- Solar power from satellites; adaptation of address, October 1976. bibl il Phys Today 30:30-2+ F; 9+ Jl '77

GLASGOW, Vaughn L.

- G.P.A. Healy and his Louisiana portraits. bibl il Antiques 111:1204-9 Je '77

GLASGOW**Music***See also*

- Opera—Great Britain

GLASS, Bentley

- Scientist: trustee for humanity. bibl BioScience 27:277-8 Ap '77

GLASS, Gene V.

- Nadir is to Nader as lowest is to. . . Nat R 29:776-7 Jl 8 '77

GLASS, Humphrey, and Shirk, Martha

- Transkei's empty independence. Progressive 41:28-31 Mr '77

GLASS, Jay D.

- Alpha blocking: absence in visuobehavioral deprivation. bibl il Science 198:58-60 O 7 '77

GLASS, Jeanne A.

- Paperback historical romance. Writer 90:33-5 Ap '77

GLASS, Leon. See Mackey, M. C. jt auth**GLASS, Philip**

- New music; Another look at harmony, part 4. J. La Barbara. Hi Fi 27:MA14-15 N '77 *

GLASS, Roger I. and others

- Earthquake injuries related to housing in a Guatemalan village. bibl il map Science 197:638-43 Ag 12 '77

GLASS

- Shock-produced olivine glass: first observation. R. Jeanloz and others. bibl il Science 197:457-9 Jl 29 '77

See also

- Glassware
- Glazes and glazing (glass)
- Windows

GLASS, Optical

- Techniques tomorrow. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 41:84+ O '77

GLASS, Ornamental*See also*

- Glass engraving

GLASS, Stained. See Glass painting and staining**GLASS boxes.** See Boxes, cases, etc.**GLASS cleaners.** See Cleaning compositions**GLASS construction**

- Corporate slick; mirror glass architectural design. R. Jensen. il Horizon 20:70-3 N '77

GLASS containers

- Sculpture lids for gift jars; baker's clay. il Sunset 159:80-1 D '77

GLASS doors. See Doors**GLASS engraving**

- Master engravers of Corning, New York. E. S. Farrar. bibl il Antiques 112:726-31 O '77

GLASS fibers, Optical. See Fiber optics**GLASS gardens***See also*

- Terrariums

GLASS hydration dating. See Hydration rind dating**GLASS industry**

- Midland: how to specialize. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:49-50 O '77

See also

- Corning Glass Works

History

- Greentown glass: Indiana Tumbler and Goblet Company. C. B. Lippert and J. S. Measell. bibl il Antiques 111:774-81 Ap '77

Sweden

- Swedish treat: beautiful glass in a rustic landscape; touring southeastern Sweden. D. Otis. il House & Gard 149:48+ Jl '77

GLASS manufacture. See Glass industry**GLASS painting and staining**

- Chartres: through a glass darkly. il Time 109:54-5 Ja 31 '77

- Devotion to stained glass; window created by A. Rattner for the Chicago Loop Synagogue. Vasari. il Art N 76:20+ My '77

- Stained glass design. T. S. Dahood. il Design (US) 78:20-2 mid-Wint '77

- Tiffany window displayed at Corning, N.Y. Museum of Glass. il(p 1) Hobbies 82:118 Mr '77
- Treasures from Laurelton Hall; collection of Tiffany glass of the Hugh F. McKean. M. R. Grant. il Antiques 111:752-9 Ap '77

GLASSER, Selma

- Writing selected shorts; excerpt from How to write and sell fillers, light verse and short humor. Writer 90:26-9 N '77

GLASSER, William

- Needed for America: the kind of recreation that frees the mind; interview. il por U.S. News 82:74-6 My 23 '77

- 10 steps to good discipline. il Todays Educ 66:60-3 N '77

GLASSES (spectacles) See Eyeglasses**GLASSES, Drinking.** See Drinking vessels

GLASSWARE

American historical glass:

- Bryan-Kern paperweight. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 O '77
 Cleveland tumbler and shot glass. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Mr '77
 Dewey canteen. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 N '77
 Fitzhugh Lee plate. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Ap '77
 Fort Meigs cup plate. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *Hobbies* 82:99 D '77
 Garfield memorial goblet. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 S '77
 Lafayette-Franklin sulphide doorknobs. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 81:99 F '77
 Liberty Bell water pitcher. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Je '77
 Liberty's hand with torch lamp. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 JI '77
 McKinley milk glass tumbler. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Ja '78
 Salt Lake City Temple bread tray. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Ag '77
 Teddy Roosevelt figural bottle. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 My '77
 Glass relating to William III. P. Warren. *bibl il Antiques* 112:742-9 O '77
 Master engravers of Corning, New York. E. S. Farrar. *bibl il Antiques* 112:726-31 O '77
 Renee Lalique. *il Hobbies* 82:95-7 Ja '78
 Tiffany glass at the Chrysler Museum, Norfolk, Virginia. P. E. Doros. *bibl il Antiques* 111:746-50 Ap '77
 Wine finery. P. Pollock. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:126+ Je '77
See also
 Corning Glass Center, Corning, N.Y.
 Drinking vessels
 Paperweights
 Salt and pepper grinders, shakers, etc.

Collectors and collecting

- Treasures from Laurelton Hall; collection of Tiffany glass of the Hugh F. McKean. M. R. Grant. *il Antiques* 111:752-9 Ap '77

Exhibitions

- American glass; Corning Museum exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:1088+ Je '77
 Coburger Glaspreis 1977. T. Buechner. *il Craft Horiz* 37:16-27 D '77
 First exhibition of cut and engraved glass from one American city at the Corning Museum of Glass. *il Hobbies* 82:68-9 My '77

GLASTONBURY Abbey. See Abbeys

GLATTHORN, Allan A.

- Censorship and the classroom teacher. *Engl J* 66:12-15 F '77; Same abr. *Educ Digest* 43:54-6 S '77
 Creating learning environments. *Educ Digest* 43:9-12 N '77
 On finding some real alternatives. *il Todays Educ* 66:68-71 N '77

GLAUCOMA

- Can marijuana cure glaucoma? *il pors Ebony* 32:108+ S '77

GLAZE, Andrew

- Dr Freud; poem. *Atlantic* 239:81 Je '77
 Eyes of the heart; poem. *New Yorker* 53:40 Mr 14 '77
 Fantasy Street; poem. *New Yorker* 53:40-1 Ap 11 '77
 September; poem. *New Yorker* 53:32 S 5 '77

GLAZE, Eleanor

- Spider stories; story. *Redbook* 148:111-13+ Ap '77

GLAZER, Nathan

- Herberg as sociologist. *Nat R* 29:881-2 Ag 5 '77

GLAZES and glazing (ceramics)

- Arabian luster glazes. R. Behrens. *Ceram Mo* 25:46 Je '77
 Barium glazes. R. Behrens. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:64-5 My '77
 Cone 5 to 8 oxidation glazes. R. Behrens. *il Ceram Mo* 25:56-7 D '77
 Dust glazing. D. Parks. *il Ceram Mo* 25:23-7 O '77
 Japanese ash glazes. H. Sasaki. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:53-9 F '77
 Lead and cadmium release; WHO conference on ceramic foodware safety. *il Ceram Mo* 25:69+ D '77
 Manganese glazes. R. Behrens. *Ceram Mo* 25:64 Mr '77
 Oxidation glazes, slips, stains, and bodies for cone 6. R. Zakin. *il Ceram Mo* 25:33-43 Ap '77

GLAZES and glazing (glass)

- New glazing materials for your home, greenhouse, or solar collector. G. Stone. *il Pop Sci* 211:128+ S '77
 Some regional considerations concerning glazing materials; excerpt from *The solar greenhouse book*. W. D. Davis. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:67-8 D '77

GLAZIER, Kenneth M.

- Separatism and Quebec. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:154-7+ Ap '77

GLAZUNOV, Ilya

- Ars brevis for a Soviet painter. *il Time* 110:35+ JI 11 '77 *
 Defiant Russian painter. F. Willey and F. Coleman. *il Newsweek* 89:44 Je 6 '77 *
 Reliable Soviet citizen. J. E. Bowl. *Art N* 76:109-11 O '77 *
 Soviet painter poses a question. S. F. Starr. *il por Smithsonian* 8:101-4+ *bibl(p 135)* D '77 *
 GLEASNER, Bill. See Gleasner, D. C. jt auth

GLEASNER, Diana C. and Gleasner, Bill

- Bay of Islands. *il map Trav/Holiday* 148:42-5 D '77

GLEASON, Joseph

- Excerpt from testimony on proposed revisions of the Hatch Act, February 23, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:306+ D '77

GLEASON, Thomas William

- Automation again threatens peace on the docks. *il Bus W* p64+ S 5 '77 *

GLEAZER, Edmund John, 1916-

- Future of the community college. *il Intellect* 106:152-4 O '77

GLEN Echo Park. See Maryland—Parks and reserves

GLENDAL Federal Savings and Loan Association. See Savings and loan associations—California

GLENN, Constance W.

- Roy Lichtenstein; ceramic sculpture. *il Ceram Mo* 25:40-5 My '77

GLENN, John Herschel, 1921-

- Critical mass. *New Repub* 176:2+ My 28 '77 *

GLENN, Mike

- Glenn plus ball makes two. B. McDermott. *il por Sports Illus* 46:38+ Ja 31 '77 *

GLENN, Norval D. and Hill, Lester, Jr

- Rural-urban differences in attitudes and behavior in the United States. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:36-50 Ja '77

GLIAL cells. See Nerve cells

GLICKMAN, Jane

- Preparing for bilingual education. *il Am Educ* 13:31-2 Ag '77

GLICKMAN, L. Jane. See Glickman, J.

GLICKSTEIN, Ira

- Van bench/bed clears away for cargo. *il Pop Sci* 211:110-11 JI '77

GLIDDEN-Durkee Division. See SCM Corporation

GLIDERS (aeronautics)

- From Japan—nimble new motor glider. B. Kocivar. *il Pop Sci* 211:75 JI '77
 Hang glider with an engine. W. Thoms. *il Mech Illus* 73:52+ Ap '77
 It's a plane, it's a glider . . . it's both! S. M. Gallagher. *il Pop Mech* 147:170+ F '77
 Now they're hanging engines on hang gliders. B. Allen. *il Pop Mech* 148:62-4+ Ag '77
 Powered sailplane takes to the air without a tow. B. Kocivar. *il Pop Sci* 210:44 Ap '77
 Wright glider gets re-invented. R. Q. Riley. *il Mech Illus* 73:36 Je '77

Testing

Pilot report:

- Sperber RF5B, sailplane of independent means. G. Baxter. *il Flying* 100:40-3 F '77

GLIDING and soaring

- He soars through the air. M. Jailer. *il por Ret Liv* 17:16-17 Ap '77
 Sky sports: the thrill of flight. T. Crawford. *Harp Baz* 110:85+ My '77

GLIKBARG, W. K.

- Orchid diplomacy. *Horticulture* 55:8-13 My '77

GLIMM, Adele

- Come back, my love; story. *Good H* 184:110 Je '77

GLINKA, Mikhail Ivanovich

- Russian and Ludmilla. *Reviews Hi Fi* 27:MA32-3 Ag '77 *
 New Yorker 53:105-6 Mr 28 '77 *
 Newsweek *il* 89:62 Mr 21 '77 *
 Time *il* 109:66 Mr 21 '77 *

GLINN, Burt

- Burt Glinn: the right lens for the right look. M. O'Grady. *il Mod Phot* 41:78-83 Ag '77 *

GLOB, Peter V.

- Who killed the bog men of Denmark? And why? M. Shadbolt. *il Read Digest* 110:197-200+ Je '77 *

GLOBAL studies. See International education

GLOBAL temperature changes

- CO₂ pollution may change the fuel mix. *il Bus W* p25 Ag 8 '77
 Carbon dioxide and climate: carbon budget still unbalanced. R. A. Kerr. *Science* 197:1352-3 S 30 '77
 Carbon dioxide question. G. M. Woodwell. *il map Sci Am* 238:34-43 Ja '78
 Caution: the greenhouse effect. W. Sullivan. *Sci Digest* 82:58 O '77
 Climate and the planets. R. Goody. *il Natur Hist* 87:84-93 Ja '78
 Coal and climate: a yellow light on CO₂. *il Sci N* 112:68 JI 30 '77

GLOBAL temperture changes—*Continued*

- Coal and the coming (?) superinterglacial. Sci N 111:356 Je 4 '77
- Cold shower for climatologists N. Wade. Science 197:647 Ag 12 '77
- Desert greenhouse; fossil fuels and climate. il maps Environment 19:14-20 N '77
- Devon Island ice cap: core stratigraphy and paleoclimate. R. M. Koerner. bibl il map Science 196:15-18 Ap 1 '77
- Has the weather gone mad? B. J. Mason. New Repub 177:21-3 Jl 30 '77
- Hazards of coal dependence. W. S. Broecker. il Natur Hist 86:8+ O '77
- Head south with all deliberate speed: ice may return in a few thousand years. N. Calder. il Smithsonian 8:32-41 bibl(p 114) Ja '78
- Is energy use overheating world? fossil fuels. il U.S. News 83:71 Jl 25 '77
- Our changing weather. G. Alexander. il maps Pop Sci 211:100-3+ O '77
- Question of climate. J. Norwine. bibl il maps Environment 19:6-13+ N '77
- Threats of climate change. il Weatherwise 30:138 Ag '77
- Upsetting the climatic balance. il Chemistry 50:26-7 O '77
- Variations in the earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. J. D. Hays and others; reply with rejoinder. D. L. Evans and H. J. Freeland. bibl il Science 198:528-30 N 4 '77
- What's happening to our climate? S. W. Matthews. il Read Digest 110:88-92 Mr '77
- What's happening to our weather? D. Colligan. il Mech Illus 73:132+ My '77
- GLOBE** thistles. See Thistles
- GLOBULAR** clusters. See Stars—Clusters
- GLOMAR** Challenger (ship) See Ships, Research
- GLOVE** industry
- Surprise attack on trade with China; Work Glove Manufacturers Assn. Bus W p32 D 26 '77
- GLOVES**
- Fit the glove to the job. P. Angell. il Pop Mech 148:108-9 Ag '77
- GLOXYLATES**
- Increasing photosynthesis by inhibiting photorespiration with glyoxylate. D. J. Oliver and I. Zelitch. bibl il Science 196:1450-1 Je 24 '77
- GLUCAN**
- Cellulases can enhance β glucan synthesis. Y. S. Wong and others. bibl Science 195:679-81 F 18 '77
- GLUCK, Christoph Willibald**
- Gluck: opera arias. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:17-18 Mr '77 *
- Orfeo ed Euridice. Reviews
- New Yorker 53:91-4 Je 27 '77 *
- GLUCK, Harold**
- Target: the checks in your mailbox. il Ret Liv 16:25-6+ D '76
- GLUCK, Louise**
- Blind girl; poem. New Yorker 53:111 Mr 28 '77
- Scraps; poem; excerpt from Firstborn, a collection of poems. Redbook 150:76 D '77
- GLUCK, Peter**
- Shinjuku. il Archit Rec 162:101-4 S '77
- GLUCKIN, Neil**
- Electric vehicles (EV's) in your future... il Sci Digest 82:7-13+ S '77
- Wind. il Sci Digest 82:26-32 O '77
- GLUCKSBERG, Sam.** See Krauss, R. M. jt auth
- GLUCOCORTICIDS.** See Corticosteroids
- GLUCOSE**
- Hunger in humans induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose: glucoprivic control of taste preference and food intake. D. A. Thompson and R. G. Campbell. bibl il Science 198:1065-8 D 9 '77
- See also
- Deoxyglucose
- GLUE**
- Glue you can sand. il Mech Illus 73:114 D '77
- See also
- Adhesives
- BLUECK, Grace**
- Annenberg controversy. por Art N 76:63-4 My '77
- Dissidence as a way of art. il pors N Y Times Mag p33-5 My 8 '77
- Moving in on the Met. il por N Y Times Mag p20-2+ F 27 '77
- Spoletto U.S.A. il por N Y Times Mag p20-2+ My 22 '77
- (ed) 20th-century artists most admired by other artists. il Art N 76:78-103 N '77
- Woman as artist. il N Y Times Mag p48-50+ S 25 '77
- GLUNT, Ruth Reynolds**
- Tidal flats in the Hudson. il por Conservationist 31:30-1 My '77
- GLUTAMINE** synthetase. See Synthetases
- GLUTAMYL** hydrolase. See Enzymes
- GLUTTONY**
- Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. New Repub 177:16-19 O 22 '77
- GLYCANS**
- Peptidoglycan in the cell wall of the primary intracellular symbiote of the pea aphid. E. J. Houk and others. bibl il Science 198:401-3 O 28 '77

GLYCERIN

- Body weight: reduction by long-term glycerol treatment. D. Wirtshafter and J. D. Davis. bibl il Science 198:1271-4 D 23 '77
- GLYCEROL.** See Glycerin
- GLYCOCALYX**
- How bacteria stick. J. W. Costerton and others. il Sci Am 238:86-95 Ja '78
- GLYCOPROTEINS**
- Chemotaxis of rhizobium spp. to a glycoprotein produced by birdsfoot trefoil roots. W. W. Currier and G. A. Strobel. bibl il Science 196:434-6 Ap 22 '77
- Control of a cell surface major glycoprotein by epidermal growth factor. L. B. Chen and others. bibl il Science 197:776-8 Ag 19 '77
- GLYCOSIDES**
- See also
- Cardiac glycosides
- Rutin
- GLYNDEBOURNE** Festival. See Music festivals —England
- GOALIES.** See Hockey players
- GOATS**
- Full-time goat dairy: how one family does it. L. Tilton. il Org Gard & Farm 24:162+ O '77
- See also
- Ibex
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Why does a falling down goat not fall down? D. Snell. il Horticulture 55:36-9 O '77
- GOBBI, Tito**
- Artist life. D. J. Soria. il por Hi Fi 27:MA6-7+ Ag '77 *
- GOBBLE, Edward M.**
- Breaking the silence. Progressive 41:35 F '77
- GOBLET** cells
- Goblet cells in embryonic intestine: accelerated differentiation in culture. B. L. Black and F. Moog. bibl il Science 197:368-70 Jl 22 '77
- Stimulation by immune complexes of mucus release from goblet cells of the rat small intestine. W. A. Walker and others. bibl il Science 197:370-2 Jl 22 '77
- GOBLETS.** See Drinking vessels
- GOD**
- Divine inhabitant. R. Goetz. Chr Cent 94:1085 N 23 '77
- Fire, ashes, beauty: fire, power, purpose. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:30-1 My 20 '77
- Martin Buber: I and Thou. L. S. Cunningham. Chr Cent 94:246-7 Mr 16 '77
- Myth of the self-sufficient man; excerpt from address. M. N. Beck. Chr Today 21:12-16 S 23 '77
- Questions God asks. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:36-7 Mr 18 '77
- Truth by any other name; propositional revelation. R. H. Nash. Chr Today 22:17-19+ O 7 '77
- What witness will God give? E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 22:28-9 O 21 '77
- See also
- Atheism
- Christianity
- Creation
- Death of God theology
- Jesus Christ
- Logos (theology)
- Religion
- Theology
- Trinity
- Trust in God
- Love
- See Love (theology)
- Proof, Empirical
- God and Norman Bloom. C. Sagan. il Am Scholar 46:460-6 Aut '77
- Providence
- Attraction of life on Mars. L. Morris Chr Today 21:56-7 Mr 4 '77
- Will
- Is man's purpose an enigma? W. W. Gasque. Chr Today 21:15-17 Jl 29 '77
- GOD** in literature. See Religion in literature
- GOD** in poetry. See Religion in poetry
- GOD** is dead theology. See Death of God theology
- GODARD, Jean Luc**
- Review; Numéro deux. S. Schwartz. Film Q 30:61-3 Wint '76 *
- GODDARD, Robert Hutchings**
- Goddard. R. P. Hallion. Flying 101:319 S '77 *
- GODDEN, Rumer**
- Writing for children; excerpts from address. Writer 90:18-19 Jl '77
- GODFREY, Michael A.**
- Inevitable forest; excerpt from A closer look. il Nat Wildlife 15:14-16+ Ag '77
- GODILLO, Svetlana**
- Washington's star stargazer. M. A. Kellogg. il por N Y Times Mag p 12-13+ Ja 16 '77 *
- GODS** and goddesses
- Young girl called Kumari: Nepal's current living goddess. D. O'Connor and P. O'Connor. il Ms 5:30 Mr '77

- GODTSENHOVEN, Patrick van**
Shipwreck! interview, ed. by E. Keiffer, W. F. van Godtsenhoven. il Good H 184:51+ Ap '77 *
- GODTSENHOVEN, Wendy Farr van**
Shipwreck! interview, ed. by E. Keiffer. il Good H 184:51+ Ap '77
- GODWIN, Gail**
Southern men, Southern lies. il Esquire 87:126-9 F '77
- GOEBBELS, Joseph**
Inside the götterdämmerung. il por Time 111:32 Ja 16 '78 *
- Springtime with Hitler. il por Newsweek 91:49 Ja 16 '78 *
- GOEDICKE, Patricia**
For the path she must follow; poem. Harpers 255:72 J1 '77
- GOEPPERT, Klaus**
Frontier: three big publishing houses; tr by T. Weyr. il Pub W 212:43-4 S 12 '77
- GOERG, John.** See Shupp, B. D. jt auth
- GOERGEN, Robert B.**
Development banking à la DLJ. il por Forbes 119:56-7 Ap 15 '77 *
- GÖERSCHNER, Ted**
Conversation with Ted Göerschner; interview, ed by C. Movalli. il por Am Artist 41:52-7+ S '77
- GOETZ, Ronald**
Advent meditation. Chr Cent 94:1085 N 23 '77
- GOFF, Dorothy L.**
Retiring to the Ozarks. il Ret Liv 17:44+ My '77
- GOFFMAN, Erving**
Genderisms. il Psychol Today 11:60-3 Ag '77
- GOGGLES**
Heated goggles don't fog up. R. L. Stepler. il Pop Sci 210:73 Mr '77
- GOITER**
Increasing frequency of thyroid goiters in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in the Great Lakes. R. D. Moccia and others. bibl il Science 198:425-6 O 28 '77
- GOLANTY, Eric**
Fish survival in subfreezing temperatures. il Oceans 10:52-3 My '77
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography. il Oceans 10:2-7 N '77
- GOLD, Aaron**
Rush Street, that lush street. il Holiday 58:50-1+ S '77
- GOLD, Andrew**
Andrew Gold gets into the picture. por Hi Fi 27:146-7 F '77 *
- GOLD, Annalee**
(ed) See Fisch, A. Crafts in industry
- GOLD, Arthur, and Fizdale, Robert**
Food. See issues of Vogue
- Insiders' drink. il Vogue 167:192-4 Ap '77
- Our dinner-party secrets. il Vogue 167:248-50+ Mr '77
- GOLD, Herbert**
Television's little dramas. il Harpers 254:88-93 Mr '77
- A walk on San Francisco's gay side. il N Y Times Mag p67-9+ N 6 '77
- GOLD, Seymour M.**
Recreation planning for energy conservation. il Parks & Rec 12:61-3+ S '77
- GOLD**
See also
Goldsmithing
- Prices**
- Gold stages a comeback—what's sparking it. il U.S. News 82:85-6 Mr 14 '77
- GOLD as an investment**
Fever chart. il Newsweek 90:76+ N 7 '77
- For the gold bugs. S. W. Angrist. il por Forbes 119:92-3 Ap 1 '77
- Foreign investors buy a golden hedge. il Bus W p 148 Mr 21 '77
- Gold and the dollar. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 90:70 O 31 '77
- Investing in gold: mining shares, coin or bullion? interview, ed by A. Hershman. J. Kuhn. por Duns R 110:107+ D '77
- GOLD as money**
Role of gold in the international monetary system; address, December 3, 1976. F. L. Widman. Vital Speeches 43:199-201 Ja 15 '77
- See also
Gold clauses
- GOLD clauses**
U.S. legalizes multicurrency deals. il Bus W p23-4 N 7 '77
- GOLD mines and mining**
- Canada**
- Scaling Chilkoot even today is a fearful ordeal; retracing the 1897-98 Gold rush ascent. J. Hope. il Smithsonian 7:106-13 bibl(p 154+) F '77
- Nicaragua**
- Let the record show; question of the ownership of Bonanza gold mine in Nicaragua by Asarco, Inc. Nation 225:291-2 O 1 '77
- United States**
- Gold rush '77; California. Time 110:46-7 S 12 '77
- GOLD prospecting.** See Prospecting
- GOLD rush days; drama.** See Reay, N.
- GOLD rush of 1897-1898.** See Gold mines and mining—Canada
- GOLD work.** See Goldsmithing
- GOLDA; drama.** See Gibson, W.
- GOLDBERG, Alan L.**
Rediscovering the joy of good eating for good health. il Parents Mag 52:37+ Mr '77
- GOLDBERG, Arthur Joseph**
Review meeting of the CSCE opens at Belgrade; statement, October 6, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:674-9 N 14 '77
- GOLDBERG, Bernard**
Growing feud at American Distilling. D. G. Santry. por Bus W 106 D 12 '77 *
- GOLDBERG, Dan**
Retailing: eyes right. D. Pauly and B. Keough. il por Newsweek 91:50+ Ja 2 '78 *
- GOLDBERG, Edward D.**
What can we do about marine pollution? D. Behrman. il UNESCO Courier 30:27-8 Ja '77 *
- GOLDBERG, Erwin, and others**
Cytochrome c: immunofluorescent localization of the testis-specific form. bibl il Science 196:1010-12 My 27 '77
- GOLDBERG, Jeanne**
Diet menu. See issues of Family health incorporating Today's health
- GOLDBERG, Leo**
Donald Howard Menzel. il pors Sky & Tel 53:244-51 Ap '77
- GOLDBERG, Norman**
Shop talk. See issues of Popular photography
- GOLDBERG, Reuben Lucius.** See Goldberg, Rube
- GOLDBERG, Richard**
Summer search. map Seventeen 36:68-9 Ag '77
- GOLDBERG, Robert**
Creating a showcase is not an easy task. House B 119:74 O '77
- Power of the pen. House B 119:80 N '77
- GOLDBERG, Rube**
Solving the energy crisis. il Am Heritage 28:30-1 O '77 *
- GOLDBERG, Vicki**
Do body rhythms really make you tick? Read Digest 110:181-2+ Je '77
- Psychology and the arts. bibl il Psychol Today 11:24+ N '77
- What can we do about jet lag. bibl il Psychol Today 11:68-9+ Ag '77
- GOLDBERGER, Paul**
Architecture. il N Y Times Mag p 74-5+ Je 5; p34-7 J1 24; p42-4 Ag 7; p 106-8 O 23; p 146-8+ D 11 '77
- Brash, young and post-modern. il N Y Times Mag p 18-20+ F 20 '77
- Design (cont) il N Y Times Mag p46-7+ Ja 16; 66-9 Mr 13; 74-6+ Mr 20 '77
- Lower Manhattan takes on a new character. il Horizon 20:28-37 N '77
- Space age comes to the Empire state. il Horizon 19:60-71 J1 '77
- Triumph of style: one man's home and his collections. il Smithsonian 8:100-4+ bibl(p 147-8) Ap '77
- GOLDBLUM, Jacob**
FM gabbai. M. Singer. Atlantic 240:98-100 O '77 *
- GOLDE, David W. and others**
Growth hormone: species-specific stimulation of erythropoiesis in vitro. bibl il Science 196:1112-13 Je 3 '77
- GOLDEN, Bruce**
Swimsuit optional zone. Progressive 41:41-2 My '77
- GOLDEN, Francis**
North again; reproductions of paintings. il Audubon 79:18-22+ Mr '77
- GOLDEN, James S.**
After the flood. il Sat Eve Post 249:52-3+ D '77
- GOLDEN Gate Park.** See San Francisco—Parks and playgrounds
- GOLDEN trout.** See Trout
- GOLDEN Trout Wilderness Study Area.** See Wilderness areas—California
- GOLDENBERG, Ronald, and McNair, Bruce**
Child no one knows. Educ Digest 43:36-8 O '77
- GOLDENDALE Observatory, Vancouver, Wash.**
See Astronomical observatories
- GOLDFINCHES**
Wild canaries; American goldfinch. L. Line. Field & S 82:100 S '77
- GOLDFISH eye.** See Eye (fishes)
- GOLDIN, Amy**
Alexander Calder, 1898-1976. il por Art in Am 65:70-3 Mr '77
- Islam goes to England. bibl il Art in Am 65:106-13 Ja '77
- Report from Toronto & Montreal. il Art in Am 65:35-45+ Mr '77
- and Smith, Roberta
Present tense: new art and the New York museum. il Art in Am 65:92-104 S '77
- GOLDIN-MEADOW, Susan, and Feldman, Heidi**
Development of language-like communication without a language model. bibl il Science 197:401-3 J1 22 '77

- GOLDMAN, Albert**
 Charleston! Charleston! il Esquire 87:110-13+ Je '77
 Farewell to flesh: Rio goes Hollywood; excerpt from Carnival in Rio. il Esquire 89:66-72+ Ja '78
 Recordings. Esquire 88:44+ O '77
- GOLDMAN, James A.**
 Baconian imperative. bibl il Intellect 105:430-2 Je '77
- GOLDMAN, Judith**
 Collecting. See issues of Vogue
 Master printer of Bedford, N.Y. il pors Art N 76:50-4 S '77
- GOLDMAN, Rita**
 How to cope with holiday hangups and hangovers. Harp Baz 111:134-5+ D '77
- GOLDMAN, William**
 Bridge too far; excerpt from screenplay. il map Sr Schol 109:21-4 Ap 21 '77
- GOLDMAN, Sachs & Company**
 Coral Springs sues over bond advice. Am City & County 92:33 Ag '77
- GOLDMARK, Susan.** See Bird, K. jt auth
- GOLDNER, Nancy**
 Dance (cont) Nation 224:186-8, 250-2, 412-14, 637-8, 666-8, 697-8, 794+; 225:28-30, 88+, 568-9 F 12, 26, Ap 2, My 21-Je 4, 25-Jl 2, 23, N 26 '77
- GOLDSBOROUGH, James O.**
 Eurocommunism after Madrid. For Affairs 55: 800-14 Jl '77
 Plight of Giscard d'Estaing. il pors N Y Times Mag p37-9+ S 11 '77
- GOLDSCHLAG, Harry**
 Reading by listening. Ret Liv 17:44-5 D '77
- GOLDSCHMIDT, Neil**
 Urban mayor offers some sensible strategies in searching for a new urban policy; ed by W. F. Wagner, Jr. Archit Rec 161:13 Mr '77
- GOLDSCHMIDT, Richard Benedict**
 Return of hopeful monsters; theories of R. Goldschmidt. Natur Hist 86:22+ Je '77 *
- GOLDSMITH, Arthur**
 Editorial. por Pop Phot 80:10 Ap; 8 My; 81:12 D '77
- GOLDSMITH, Frank, and Freedman, Dan**
 Coke and cancer. il Nation 224:113-16 Ja 29 '77
- GOLDSMITH, Harris**
 Weingartner, Kleiber, De Sabata: a matter of record. pors Hi Fi 27:94-6 S '77
- GOLDSMITH, Sir James Michael**
 Sir Jimmy's cross-Channel fiefdom. il por Time 109:51-2 Ap 18 '77 *
- GOLDSMITH, Julian**
 Mysterious inner earth. Intellect 106:14-15 Jl '77
- GOLDSMITH, Martin**
 Night shift. Reviews
 Nation 225:541 N 19 '77 *
- GOLDSMITH, Michael**
 Beating the press. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors map Newsweek 90:54 Ag 29 '77 *
- GOLDSMITHING**
 Great golden art of the ancient Peruvian artisans; at New York's Museum of Natural History. T. Belcher and E. Belcher. il Smithsonian 8:84-91 bibl(p 135) D '77
 Scythians: nomad goldsmiths of the open steppes; symposium. il UNESCO Courier 29:4-49 D '76
- GOLDSMITHS**
 SNAG: a solid gold hit; Society of North American Goldsmiths. Craft Horiz 37:47 Je '77
 SNAG: meet shines with studies. A. Fisch. Craft Horiz 37:43 Ag '77
- GOLDSTEIN, Al**
 First amendment pixillation. Nat R 29:1349-50 N 25 '77 *
 Obscenity: who's to say? R. Boeth and E. Sciolino. il por Newsweek 90:53 N 7 '77 *
 United States versus the princes of porn. T. Morgan. il pors N Y Times Mag p 16-17+ Mr 6 '77 *
- GOLDSTEIN, Dora B.** See Chin, J. H. jt auth
- GOLDSTEIN, Doris S.**
 J. B. Bury's philosophy of history: a reappraisal. bibl f por Am Hist R 82:896-919 O '77
- GOLDSTEIN, Eric A.**
 Containing waste. bibl il Environment 19:42-4 O '77
- GOLDSTEIN, Jerome**
 Organizing knowledge for small farmers. il Org Gard & Farm 25:146+ Ja '78
- GOLDSTEIN, Joan.** See Baxter, P. J. jt auth
- GOLDSTEIN, Michael J.** See Woodward, J. A. jt auth
- GOLDSTEIN, Milton**
 Grand Canyon: color portfolio; excerpt from The magnificent West. il Am West 14:39-47 Jl '77
- GOLDSTEIN, Tom**
 Corporate law firms respond to Nader. N Y Times Mag p84+ N 20 '77
- GOLDTHWAITE, John**
 Notes on the children's book trade. Harpers 254:76+ Ja; 6 Mr '77
- GOLDWASSER, Anita**
 No job for mom; story. Ms 6:75-8 Ag '77

GOLDWASSER, Eugene. See Van Zant, G. jt auth

GOLDWATER, Barry Morris, 1909-
 Senate reform too modest—Moss, Goldwater protest. por BioScience 27:10-11 Ja '77

GOLEMAN, Daniel
 Back from the brink. bibl il Psychol Today 10: 56-9 Ap '77
 Hypnosis comes of age. il Psychol Today 11: 54-6+ Jl '77

Meditation without mystery; excerpt from The varieties of the meditative experience. il Psychol Today 10:54-6+ Mr '77

Secrets of a modern Mesmer. bibl il por Psychol Today 11:62+ Jl '77

Split-brain psychology; fad of the year. il Psychol Today 11:88-90+ O '77

(ed) See Montagu, A. Don't be adultish!

—and Bush, Sherida
 Liberation of sexual fantasy. bibl il Psychol Today 11:48-9+ O '77

GOLEMBIEWSKI, Robert T. and Hilles, R. J.
 Drug company workers like new schedules. M Labor R 100:65+ F '77

GOLF
 Defensive golf. T. Gunn. New Repub 177:31-3 Jl 23 '77

To hell with golf! C. Price. Esquire 87:150-2 My '77

Weekend with Arnold Palmer; winners of the Ladies home journal golf contest. il Ladies Home J 94:78-9 O '77

See also

United States Golf Association

Lightning hazards

On lightning damage to a golf course green. E. P. Krider. bibl il Weatherwise 30:111 Je '77

Television broadcasting

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Tournaments

Accepting with pleasure his kind invitation; Jack Nicklaus' Memorial tournament. D. Jenkins. il por Sports Illus 46:24-6+ My 30 '77

And away we go; celebrities on the pro-am circuit; with photographs by T. Triolo. Sports Illus 48:20-5 Ja 9 '78

Another rabbit is in the lettuce patch; Los Angeles Open. S. Pileggi. il Sports Illus 46: 22-3 F 28 '77

Augusta's Mr Cool; T. Watson's Masters win. P. Axthelm. por Newsweek 89:75 Ap 25 '77

Battle of the ages; PGA Championship. D. Jenkins. il Sports Illus 47:12-15 Ag 22 '77

Braw brawl for Tom and Jack; British Open. D. Jenkins. il pors Sports Illus 47:28-30+ Jl 18 '77

Bringing in the new year with a bang; World Series. D. Jenkins. il Sports Illus 47:82+ S 19 '77

Care to join our little old game? Professional Gamblers Invitational. E. Shrake. il Sports Illus 47:16-18+ Ag 15 '77

Down the Bobby Jones Expressway; D. Edwards in the Masters. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 46:28 Ap 18 '77

From Is Molas to Memorial to Augusta National; the Masters. H. W. Wind. New Yorker 53: 108+ My 16 '77

His putter has the sputters; J. Miller in the Tucson Open. D. Jenkins. il por Sports Illus 46:55-6+ Ja 24 '77

In a class all by itself—for now; Tournament Players Championship. D. Jenkins. il Sports Illus 46:64+ Mr 28 '77

Isn't it warm, isn't it cozy, side by side; Pepsi Mixed Team Championship. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 47:22-3 D 12 '77

It was a day unlike any other day; A. Geiberger's tour record at the Danny Thomas Memphis Classic. C. Gillespie. il pors Sports Illus 46:50+ Je 20 '77

Let's hear it for Croatia; Amateur Public Links Championship. J. Papanek. il por Sports Illus 47:44+ Jl 25 '77

None of them will win the Masters. D. Jenkins. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ Ap 4 '77

Pair of kings for openers; Phoenix Open. B. McDermott. il Sports Illus 46:50+ Ja 17 '77

Roar of pro golf's young lions; Professional Golfers Association tour. J. Radosta. il N Y Times Mag p 17-18+ Ag 21 '77

Stacy's not spacey anymore; Women's Open. J. Papanek. il por Sports Illus 47:45-7 Ag 1 '77

Step right up and take a whirl; satellite tournaments. B. Drum. Sports Illus 47:38-41 N 7 '77

Talk about total pressure; H. Green's victory in the U.S. Open. D. Jenkins. il por Sports Illus 46:14-19 Je 27 '77

They didn't make a dent; Walker Cup. S. Pileggi. il Sports Illus 47:88-9 S 5 '77

To the right, to the left, hold it! USGA's preparation of Southern Hills course for U.S. Open. S. Pileggi. il Sports Illus 46:36-9 Je 13 '77

Tulsa and Turnberry: two exceptional Opens. H. W. Wind. New Yorker 53:47-65 Ag 8 '77

GOLF—Tournaments—Continued

Watson, but not so elementary; Bing Crosby National Pro-Am. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 46:12-15 Ja 31 '77
What a beauty of a Masters. D. Jenkins. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:24-7+ Ap 18 '77
Wood can be a putter; National Junior Championship. B. McDermott. *por Sports Illus* 47:50-1 Ag 8 '77

History

Bobby Jones: paragon of the links. F. Hannigan. *il Read Digest* 111:146-50 Jl '77

GOLF, Childrens

Have a whale of a time. J. Nicklaus. *il Sports Illus* 47:44-6+ O 10 '77

GOLF clubs (sticks)

Manufacture

See Sporting goods industry

GOLF clubs. See Country clubs

GOLF courses

Blue skies may mean brown links; effect of drought on northern California courses. S. Pileggi. *il Sports Illus* 46:54+ Ap 4 '77
Coping with a water shortage; care of grass in recreation facilities. J. R. Watson. *il Parks & Rec* 12:54-5+ Jl '77
Designers go to the poles; El Cariso Park and Golf Course. *il Parks & Rec* 12:36 My '77
Golf at the town dump. G. Cornish. *il Parks & Rec* 12:28-9+ My '77
Link to Scotland; Shinnecock Hills course, Southampton, N.Y. F. Hannigan. *il Sports Illus* 47:32-5 Ag 22 '77
None of them will win the Masters; Augusta National course. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 46:40-2+ Ap 4 '77
To the right, to the left, hold it! USGA's preparation of Southern Hills course for U.S. Open. S. Pileggi. *il Sports Illus* 46:36-9 Je 13 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Golf's impossible holes; imaginary courses painted by B. Chapman. *il Read Digest* 112:146-50 Ja '78

Design

From Is Molas to Memorial to Augusta National. H. W. Wind. *New Yorker* 53:108+ My 16 '77

GOLF gambling. See Gambling

GOLF records. See Sports records

GOLFERS

Big-money swingers; women golfers. K. Gilman. *il Vogue* 167:34 Jl '77
New reign in Spain. B. Wright. *il Sports Illus* 47:30-3 Ag 8 '77
Roar of pro golf's young lions. J. Radosta. *il N Y Times Mag* p 17-18+ Ag 21 '77
78 victories and she's still counting; young women professionals. S. Pileggi. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2+ Ap 11 '77

See also

Austin, D.
Bolt, T.
Geiberger, A.
Green, H.
Nicklaus, J.
Palmer, A.
Rankin, J.
Stacy, H.
Vidovic, J.
Watson, T.
Wood, W.

GOLFFING, Francis

Question; poem. *New Yorker* 53:58 N 7 '77

GOLOVIN, Anne Castrodale

William King Jr, Georgetown furniture maker. *bibl il por Antiques* 111:1032-7 My '77

GOLSAN, Lucy B.

Liem's story. *il Chr Cent* 94:976-82 O 26 '77

GOLUB, Jeff

Going beyond motivation to involvement at the junior high/middle school level. *Engl J* 66:80-3 F '77

—and Horst, Bill

(eds) JHS/MS idea factory. *Engl J* 66:76-8 N; 64-5 D '77

GOLUB, Leon

Art. L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:221-2 F 19 '77 •

GOLUEKE, Clarence G.

Three options to turn waste into resources. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:142+ S '77

GOMEZ, Joseph A.

Peter Watkins's Edvard Munch. *bibl f il pors Film Q* 30:38-46 Wint '76

GONADOTROPIN-releasing hormone. See Pituitary hormone releasing factors

GONADOTROPINS

Human chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in nonendocrine tissues of normal subjects. Y. Yoshimoto and others. *bibl il Science* 197:575-7 Ag 5 '77

Tumor antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in CaSki cells: a new epidermoid cervical cancer cell line. R. A. Pattillo and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1456-8 Je 24 '77

GONADS

See also

Testicles

GONÇALVES, Maria Eduarda

Who owns the oceans? *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-8 Ja '77

GONICK, C. W.

Is Canada falling apart? *Current* 191:38-47 Mr '77

GONOCOCCI. See Neisseria

GONORRHEA

Asymptomatic gonorrhea in men: caused by gonococci with unique nutritional requirements. G. Crawford and others. *bibl Science* 196:1352-3 Je 17 '77

Vaccines

New hope for a gonorrhea vaccine. *Sci N* 112:22 Jl 9 '77

GONZÁLEZ, Adolfo Suárez. See Suárez González, A.

GONZALEZ, Fernando A. and Byrd, L. D.

Mathematics underlying the rate-dependency hypothesis. *bibl il Science* 195:546-50; 198:1182-3 F 11, D 16 '77

GONZALEZ, Henry B.

Self-inflicted wounds. D. M. Alpern and others. *pors Newsweek* 89:18+ F 21 '77 •

GOOCH, Bob

Trapping: new angles on an old controversy. *il Ret Liv* 17:41-2 F '77

GOOD, Patricia K. and others

Should we teach about work in the social studies? *Educ Digest* 42:57-9 My '77

GOOD, Raymond Francis

New face jolts Pillsbury. *il por Bus W* p92+ My 2 '77 •

GOOD, Robert Alan. See Miké, V. jt auth

GOOD, Robert C.

Twenty-first century is now. *Current* 194:8-17 Jl '77

GOOD and evil

See also

Sin

Temptation

GOOD deeds of Pacca; dramatization. See Winther, B.

GOOD Friday

Drums of Calanda. T. Eigeland. *il Natur Hist* 86:58-63 Ap '77

GOOD HOPE, Cape of

Behind the Cape route theory: NATO flirts with South Africa. P. L. Smith. *Nation* 225:262-4 S 24 '77

GOOD housekeeping (periodical)

Child's garden of memories; Good housekeeping covers; excerpt from Jessie Willcox Smith. S. M. Schnessel. *il Good H* 184:142-5 My '77

Editor's notebook. J. M. Carter. See issues of Good housekeeping

GH poll results: the ten most admired women. *il Good H* 186:28+ Ja '78

Just look at her now! GH's 1959 cover-baby winner. *il pors Good H* 185:56 O '77

Look who won our cover-baby contest! *il Good H* 185:136-7 O '77

Portfolio of Christmases past; Good housekeeping covers. *il Good H* 185:103-9 D '77

Women in Passage II. *il Good H* 185:94+ Ag '77

GOOD News Bible. See Bible—Versions

A GOOD Thing (firm) See Design firms

GOOD times gazette. See Ithaca, N.Y.—Newspapers

GOODALE, Thomas L.

Bogota connection. *il Parks & Rec* 12:54-7+ S '77

GOODBAN, Mary Jane

St John: a trip through time. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:16-18 F '77

GOODBYE to litter; drama. See Marra, D. B.

GOODFIELD, June

Humanity in science: a perspective and a plea; address, February 24, 1977. *bibl Science* 198:580-5 N 11 '77

GOODLAD, John I.

Alternative schooling: language and meaning. *il Todays Educ* 66:84-6 Ja '77

GOODMAN, Benny

Our local correspondents. W. Balliett. *il por New Yorker* 53:33-4+ D 26 '77 •

GOODMAN, Clark

Consulting for fun and profit. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:44-6+ S '77

GOODMAN, Corey S.

Neuron duplications and deletions in locust clones and clutches. *bibl il Science* 197:1384-6 S 30 '77

GOODMAN, Elizabeth B.

Touch, listen, and smell. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:14-15 Jl '77

GOODMAN, Ellen

Here's to the crazy ladies. *por Ms* 5:22 My '77

GOODMAN, Jack

Different slopes for different folks. *il Holiday* 57:42-3+ N '76

GOODMAN, Mark, and Wilson, Tim

Million dollar dream. *il por Motor B & S* 139:51-3+ Ap '77

GOODMAN, Mort, and Solomon, Bennie

Supporting the life style of retired men through community service; a two-way street. *il Aging* 266:7 D '76

- GOODMAN, Paul**
Attitude of anarchism. T. Stoehr. Nation 224: 437-40 Ap 9 '77 *
- Cunning, fraud or flight. T. Stoehr. Nation 224:373-6 Mr 26 '77 *
- GOODMAN, Roy Matz**
Odd man out. R. Steinberg. il por N Y Times Mag p 18-19+ O 30 '77 *
- GOODMAN, Ryah Tumarkin**
Business of living; poem. New Repub 177:36 Ag 6 '77
- GOODMAN, Walter, 1927-**
Life is unfair. N Y Times Mag p6 Ag 28 '77
Presidential call-in. N Y Times Mag p 10 F 27 '77
(ed) See Talese, G. Coming of bold pornography
(ed) See Van den Haag, E. Coming of bold pornography
- GOODNER, Charles J. and others**
Insulin, glucagon, and glucose exhibit synchronous, sustained oscillations in fasting monkeys. bibl il Science 195:177-9 Ja 14 '77
- GOODNOUGH, Robert**
Pollock paints a picture; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. il pors Art N 76:162+ N '77
- GOODPASTER, Andrew Jackson**
West Point faces life. S. Kinzer. New Repub 177:14-17 D 3 '77 *
- GOODRICH, B. F. Company**
Goodrich proposes binding arbitration plan. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:59 My '77
Goodrich's cash cow starts to deliver. il Bus W p78+ N 14 '77
- GOODRIDGE, Harry, and Dietz, Lew**
Andre the sociable seal; excerpt from A seal called Andre. il Read Digest 110:134-8 Ap '77
- GOODRUM, Charles A.**
Writing the library whodunit. il Am Lib 8:194-6 Ap '77
- GOODSTEIN, Madeline P.** See Kershner, L. jt auth
- GOODWIN, Archie**
Murder Ink honors maitre d'tective Rex Stout. Pub W 212:50+ N 14 '77
- GOODWIN, Doris Kearns**
Back at the LBJ ranch; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. il pors N Y Times Mag p42-3 N 13 '77
Becoming great. New Repub 176:29+ Ja 22 '77
Second lady. il por Ladies Home J 94:56+ Je '77
- GOODWIN, Hugh Wesley**
Should this judge be benched? V. Vogelzang and E. E. Plowman. por Chr Today 22:56-7 N 4 '77 *
- GOODWIN, Michael**
Children: sometimes poker chips. N Y Times Mag p 15 My 22 '77
Famous long ago. il N Y Times Mag p 18 My 8 '77
Fastest diet—is it for you? Read Digest 110:108-11 Je '77
- GOODWIN, Shirley B.**
Pains and pleasures of being thrown out at 65. pors Time 110:33 O 10 '77 *
- GOODY, Richard**
Climate and the planets; with biographical sketch. il por Natur Hist 87:6, 84-93 Ja '78
- GOODYEAR blimp (Columbia)** See Airships
- GOODYEAR Tire and Rubber Company**
Charles Pilliod was the odd man in at Goodyear. A. M. Louis. il pors Fortune 95:280-3+ My '77
Goodyear rolls out a gas-saving tire. Bus W p28 Ag 8 '77
- GOOLAGONG, Evonne**
Hand that rocks the cradle. B. McDermott. por Sports Illus 47:74+ O 17 '77 *
- GOOSE as food.** See Cookery—Poultry
- GOOSE decoys.** See Decoys (hunting)
- GOOSE shooting**
Blessing of the snows. C. Michaels. il Field & S 82:54-5+ D '77
Boy who fired too soon; game law violated by goose shooter; excerpt from Halt! I'm a federal game warden. W. J. Parker and C. Robinson. il Read Digest 111:170-4 S '77
Joys of hunting geese; Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge. N. Bryant. il Field & S 82: 28-9+ Je '77
On the wings of the wind. J. Knap. il Outdoor Life 159:72-5+ Mr '77
Snow fever; goose shooting in Kansas. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 82:39+ O '77
So you want to buy a goose hunt; commercial goose hunting. J. O. Cartier. il Outdoor Life 160:76-7+ O '77
Weep no more for the widowed goose; Canada goose. R. Starnes. Outdoor Life 160:8+ O '77
- GOOSEBERRIES**
See also
Currants
- GORAK, Diane**
What the books don't tell working mothers. il por Redbook 148:77+ Mr '77
- GORDON, Alfred M.**
Kodak vs. Fuji: which fast color film does it all best? il Mod Phot 41:88-93+ Ag '77
—and Schneider, Jason
35mm slide films: which look best. . .and when? il Mod Phot 41:94-101+ S '77
- GORDON, Bernard Ludwig**
Capturing fishes; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:43-7, 62 Ja '77
Fish and food poisoning; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:218-27, 254 Jl '77
- GORDON, David**
Reviews. J. Dunning. Dance Mag 51:88-9 Jl '77 *
- GORDON, Dexter**
Back in the U.S.A. T. Outhwaite. Nat R 29: 1125-6 S 30 '77 *
- Jazzman comes home. T. Schwartz. il pors Newsweek 90:100 N 21 '77 *
- Pepper and Gordon. M. A. Ullman. il pors New Repub 177:35-7 O 1 '77 *
- GORDON, Don**
Fourth world; poem. Harpers 255:82 Jl '77
- GORDON, Harris**
Stars in their eyes. S. Fischler and R. Friedman. il por Ret Liv 17:31-3 Ag '77 *
- GORDON, James Stewart-** See Stewart-Gordon, J.
- GORDON, Kurtiss J.**
Laboratory exercises in astronomy—pulsars. il Sky & Tel 53:178-80 Mr '77
- GORDON, Leah Shanks**
Help wanted at the Met. il N Y Times Mag p 13-15+ Je 26 '77
- GORDON, Mary**
Kindness; story. Mademoiselle 83:224 O '77
Serious person; story. Redbook 149:61-2 Ag '77
Sisters; story. Ladies Home J 94:78-9 Jl '77
- GORDON, Max.** See Sennett, B. jt auth
- GORDON, Richard, pseud.** See Ostlere, G.
- GORDON, Russell T.**
Art on the rebound. Vasari. Art N 76:26 O '77 *
- GORDON, Sol**
Let's put sex education back where it belongs—in the home. il Good H 185:66+ O '77
- GORDON, Theodore J.**
Lifestyle of the future; address. May 19, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:557-63 Jl 1 '77
- GORDON, William S.**
Dynamic noise reduction systems and expanders. il Pop Electr 12:60-2 S '77
- GORDON Research Conferences**
Gordon Research Conferences. A. M. Cruickshank. Science 195:1009-34 Mr 11 '77
Gordon Research Conferences: winter program, 1978. A. M. Cruickshank. Science 198:323-6 O 21 '77
- GORE, Daniel**
Things your boss never told you about library management; excerpt from To know a library. Lib J 102:765-70 Ap 1 '77
- GORE, George J.**
Ethics: another kind of oil shortage; address, January 29, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:292-4 Mr 1 '77
- GORE, Rick**
Bad time to be a crocodile. il map Nat Geog 153:90-115 Ja '78
Striking it rich in the North Sea. il map Nat Geog 151:518-49 Ap '77
Tree nobody liked. il map Nat Geog 151:668-89 My '77
- GORELL, Frank**
Sweet sound of. . . il por Forbes 119:72 Je 1 '77 *
- GOREY, Edward St John**
Edward Gorey onstage. P. Andrews. il pors Horizon 20:12-15 N '77 *
- Gorey goes batty. M. Gussow. il por N Y Times Mag p40-2+ O 16 '77 *
- Gothics by Gorey. D. Ansen and P. Malamud. il por Newsweek 90:81 O 31 '77 *
- GOREY, Hays**
Joe Kennedy comes of age. il pors N Y Times Mag p6-11+ My 29 '77
- GORILLAS**
Pursuit of reason. H. T. P. Hayes. il pors N Y Times Mag p21-3+ Je 12 '77; Reply. B. DeMott. Atlantic 240:86+ S '77
- GORIN, Henry Jerome**
Landing ship medium (LSM) il Oceans 10:46-9 Mr '77
- GORKY, Arshile**
Cheating the philistines. Vasari. il Art N 76:20-2 S '77 *
- GORMAN, A. L. F.** See Thomas, M. V. jt auth
- GORMAN, Robert**
Coal-based power cycle. il Pop Sci 211:102-5 Ag '77
No-fill, no fuss batteries. il Pop Sci 210:114-17+ Je '77
On the way: power for electric grids from fuel cells il Pop Sci 210:84-5+ Mr '77
Wall systems. il Pop Sci 210:104-7 Ap '77
- GORSE, R. A. Jr, and others**
Hydroxyl radical reactivity with diethylhydroxylamine. bibl il Science 197:1365-7 S 30 '77
- GORSKY, Sulima**
Finding my niche—at 61. McCalls 104:56+ Mr '77

- GORTON, Richard A.**
Parent apathy: problem or symptom. *bibl Clearing H* 51:93-4 O '77
Responding to student misbehavior. *Educ Digest* 42:2-5 Ap '77
- GORTON, Slade**
First big test of a new antitrust law. *por Bus W* p48+ S 12 '77 *
- GOSAIBI, Gazi**
Candles were a luxury; interview. *por Forbes* 119:32 Je 1 '77
- GOSHARIAN, Gary**
Earthwatch expeditions are the real thing. *Todays Educ* 66:67-9 Mr '77
- GOSLING, J. T. and Hundhausen, A. J.**
Waves in the solar wind; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:22, 36-43 *bibl(p 150)* Mr '77
- GOSLING, Jean O.** See Orne, J. *jt auth*
- GOSLING, Nigel**
Things exactly as they are. *il pors Horizon* 20:46-51 N '77
- GOSNELL, John W.**
Relationship between work experience and occupational aspiration and attrition from teaching. *bibl il Clearing H* 51:176-9 D '77
- GOSNELL, Mariana**
Carlsbad's famous bats are dying off. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:28-33 Je '77
Emergency techniques that save lives. *il Ms* 6:83-6 Ag '77
On patrol with Africa's new park rangers. *il pors Int Wildlife* 7:4-13 S '77
- GOSPEL music**
First lady of gospel; S. Caesar. *il por Ebony* 32:98-100+ S '77
Gonna shout, gonna shine. B. Overton. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:22-4+ N '77
People like honest sounds; Gaither Trio. S. B. Walton. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:46-7+ Ap '77
- GOSPEL singers.** See Singers
- GOSSETT, Philip**
Happy ending for a tragic finale. *il por Opera N* 42:34-5+ O '77
- GOSSIP columns.** See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.
- GOSSIP in mass media**
People perplex. H. F. Waters. *il Newsweek* 89:89-90 Je 6 '77
Where has all the privacy gone? M. Mead. *por Redbook* 148:44+ Ap '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Schlemiel. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p4 Ag 7 '77
- GOSSMAN, Francis Joseph, Bp**
Praying because I needed to pray... *il New Cath World* 220:24+ Ja '77
- GOTHIC revival in furniture.** See Furniture, Gothic
- GOTHIC sculpture.** See Sculpture, Gothic
- GOTS, Barbara A.** See Gots, R. E. *jt auth*
- GOTS, Ronald E. and Gots, B. A.**
Drugs, coffee, alcohol, infections and your unborn baby; excerpt from *Caring for your unborn child*. *Good H* 186:68+ Ja '78
- GOTTFRIED, Brian**
New stars of the court. P. Axthelm and J. B. Cumming, Jr. *pors Newsweek* 89:95 Ap 11 '77 *
What's with who's that? F. Deford. *por Sports Illus* 46:69-70+ Ap 11 '77 *
- GOTTFURCHT, Adolph**
Chinese words of science. *il por Chemistry* 50:17-19 Mr '77
- GOTTLIEB, Gilbert**
Call of the duck. *Natur Hist* 86:40+ O '77
- GOTTLIEB, Robert J.**
Classic comments. See issues of *Motor trend*
Retrospect (cont) *il Motor T* 29:109-12+ Ap '77
- GOTTSTEIN, Klaus**
Nuclear energy for the third world; tr by S. Libich. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:44-8 Je '77
- GOUDSMIT, Samuel Abraham**
Irrelevant debate. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:67 Mr '77
- GOUGES.** See Chisels
- GOUGH, Marion**
Balearics. *Sat R* 5:31+ O 29 '77
- GOULD, Elizabeth B.**
Transition and adaptation in Mobile architecture. *il Antiques* 112:466-75 S '77
- GOULD, Jane**
Southern fish fries. *il Outdoor Life* 160:116 Ag '77
- GOULD, Jay**
Man of mystery. M. Klein. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 12:10-18 O '77 *
- GOULD, Lols**
My college essay. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p29 Ja 16 '77
- GOULD, R. Gordon**
Forgotten inventor emerges from epic patent battle with claim to laser. N. Wade. *il por Science* 198:379-81 O 28 '77 *
Laser man. T. Nicholson and E. Clark. *il por Newsweek* 91:66+ Ja 16 '78 *
Laser patent that upsets the industry. *il por Bus W* p 122+ O 24 '77 *
- GOULD, Robert E.**
Psychiatrist answers teen questions about homosexuality. *Seventeen* 36:152-3+ S '77
- GOULD, Stephen Jay**
This view of life. See issues of *Natural history*
- GOULD, William B.**
Unions and Carter. *Nation* 224:466-8 Ap 16 '77
- GOURMET clubs.** See Clubs
- GOURMETS.** See Gastronomy
- GOUSSELAND, Pierre**
Moly's baby-sitter takes on the whole family. *por Fortune* 95:33+ Je '77 *
- GOVE, Clayton.** See Blatchley, D. *jt auth*
- GOVERNMENT.** See Nationalism; Political science
- GOVERNMENT, Resistance to**
Case of civil disobedience; protest against gymnasium construction at Kent State University. E. G. McGehee. *Chr Cent* 94:1217-23 D 28 '77; Same abr. *Progressive* 41:24-5 D '77
- Poland
Unrest in Poland. *Progressive* 41:10 Mr '77
- GOVERNMENT administrative efficiency.** See Efficiency, Administrative
- GOVERNMENT advisory boards.** See United States—Executive advisory bodies
- GOVERNMENT Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs.** See United States—Government Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs
- GOVERNMENT agencies (United States)** See United States—Executive departments
- GOVERNMENT airplanes.** See Airplanes, Government
- GOVERNMENT and agriculture.** See Agricultural administration
- GOVERNMENT and art.** See Art and state
- GOVERNMENT and aviation.** See Aviation and state
- GOVERNMENT and business.** See Industry and state
- GOVERNMENT and medicine.** See Medical policy
- GOVERNMENT and science.** See Science and state
- GOVERNMENT and technology.** See Technology and state
- GOVERNMENT and the arts.** See The Arts and state
- GOVERNMENT and the individual.** See Individual and state
- GOVERNMENT and the press**
Editors telling secrets. T. Griffith. *il Time* 109:80 Mr 14 '77
Inspired leak; leakage of information by the government and the press. B. Catton. *il Am Heritage* 28:44-9 F '77
Mass media and society: American viewpoint. W. G. Harley. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:28-31 Ap '77
Our national flacks. R. Reeves. *Esquire* 88:68+ D '77
Pulling the big switch; journalists as government employees. D. Gelman and L. Howard. *il Newsweek* 89:55 F 21 '77
Secrecy lives. *New Repub* 177:9-10 N 26 '77
Social relationships between journalists and government officials; excerpts from address. D. Halberstam. *por Intellect* 106:100 S '77
Supreme embarrassment; news leak describing Supreme Court action on appeals in the Watergate cover-up trial. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. *por Newsweek* 89:66 My 9 '77
Terrorism and censorship. *il Time* 109:57 Mr 28 '77
Unplugged leaks; H. M. Jackson and the progress of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. *New Repub* 177:2+ N 26 '77
What secrets are sacred? decision to print the King Hussein-CIA story by the Washington post. D. Gelman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:40+ Mr 14 '77
Whisperings in the press gallery; periodical correspondents banned from Congress. P. H. Schuck. *Harpers* 254:113-17 Mr '77; Discussion. 254:113+ Mr; 6+ Ap '77
Working for the Company? journalists and the CIA. *il Time* 110:60 S 26 '77
See also
Newspapers and politics
Presidents—United States—Press relations
Press law
United States—Congress—Reporters and reporting
- Central African Empire
Beating the press; incarceration of reporters M. Goldsmith and J. C. Randal. D. M. Alpern and others. *il pors map Newsweek* 90:54 Ag 29 '77
- Great Britain
England revives the star chamber; deportation of P. Agee. R. Clark. *Nation* 224:261-3 Mr '77
Roadblocks on Fleet Street. *il Time* 109:79 Mr 14 '77

GOVERNMENT and the press—Continued**Philippines**

Getting tough with the press; foreign journalists. B. Wideman. *Progressive* 41:47-8 O '77

Russia

Mass media and society: Soviet viewpoint. Y. N. Zasursky and Y. I. Kashlev. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:24-7 Ap '77

South Africa

Black journalists in Johannesburg; shutdown of The world in Johannesburg. A. Silk. *Nation* 225:454-6 N 5 '77

Critic in exile; D. Woods' escape. *il por Time* 111:31 Ja 16 '78

Great escape; D. Woods' flight. S. Strasser and P. Younghusband. *il por Newsweek* 91:48 Ja 16 '78

In a South African prison; P. Qoboza. R. Javers. *Commonweal* 104:808-9 D 23 '77

Notes and comment; arrest of P. Qoboza, editor of World. *New Yorker* 53:41-2 N 28 '77

Rewards of moderation; government suppression of Johannesburg's The world newspaper. *New Repub* 177:5-6 O 29 '77

Silent bystander; banning of D. Woods, East London daily dispatch editor. W. McWhirter. *il por Time* 110:38 N 7 '77

South African muzzle: Vorster bullies the press. A. Silk. *il Nation* 224:618-21 My 21 '77

Underdeveloped areas

Reporting from the third world. M. Rosenblum. *For Affairs* 55:815-35 Jl '77

Vietnam

Vietnam: a new numbers game; post-war coverage. R. K. Musil. *Progressive* 41:32-3 S '77

GOVERNMENT bonds. See Bonds, Government

GOVERNMENT buildings. See Public buildings

GOVERNMENT consultants

Business is wary about Carter's volunteer plan; OMB computer task force. *Bus W* p36-7 D 26 '77

Government consultants: a booming industry comes under fire. *U.S. News* 83:41-2 Ag 15 '77

GOVERNMENT contracts. See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT decentralization. See Decentralization in government

GOVERNMENT dentists. See Dentists

GOVERNMENT documents. See Government publications

GOVERNMENT economists. See Economists

GOVERNMENT employees

Bureaucrats: the real power? *map U.S. News* 82:59-60 My 9 '77

Can your budget afford unemployment compensation? local government employees. *Am City & County* 92:103-4+ S '77

Carter plans commission to review excessive military pension costs. *Ret Liv* 17:14 Ap '77

Crystal gazing about the labor front. A. Leggat. *Am City & County* 92:32 N '77

Cutting the cost of local government; overstaffing. R. A. Smardon. *Harvard Bus R* 55: 8+ Mr '77

Double dippers. *New Repub* 176:6+ F 12 '77

Double dippers; retirement of veterans. *Sat Eve Post* 249:36+ N '77

Federal agencies—which are worst? *U.S. News* 83:42 N 14 '77

Federal employees see increase in productivity; excerpt from Flexitime for increased productivity. T. F. Cowley and B. L. Fiss. *M Labor R* 100:66 F '77

Inside look at our runaway bureaucracy; with interview with A. Campbell. J. S. Lang. *il U.S. News* 83:22-4+ O 3 '77

Price of blowing the whistle. H. Dudar. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p41-2+ O 30 '77

Scapegoats of '77. J. Farmer. *por Newsweek* 90:13 Ag 8 '77

Supreme Court opens new term; discrimination cases involving public employees. G. J. Mounts. *M Labor R* 100:66 D '77

When workers blow whistle on federal waste, fraud. *il U.S. News* 83:55 D 19 '77

Why the fuss over retired officers in federal jobs; double dipping. *il U.S. News* 82:39 F '77

Witnesses of the new order. T. Bethell. *Harpers* 254:34-5+ Je '77

See also

American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees

Bureaucracy

Civil service

Collective agreements—Government employees

Collective bargaining—Government employees

Conflict of interests (public office)

Congressmen—Staff

Municipal employees

Public officers

State employees

Strikes—United States—Government employees

Trade unions—Government employees

Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.

If you want to go to work for the government—. *U.S. News* 82:60 My 9 '77

Pensions

See Civil service pensions

Political activities

Batten down that Hatch; proposed revision of the Hatch Act. *Nat R* 29:597 My 27 '77

Hands off the Hatch Act. M. Stone. *il U.S. News* 82:80 Je 27 '77

This month's feature: controversy over proposed revision of the Hatch Act. *Cong Digest* 56: 289-91+ D '77

Retirement

In government, many step down before 65. *U.S. News* 83:72 N 7 '77

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Are government workers overpaid? *il U.S. News* 83:35-6 S 12 '77

Down among the bureaucrats. N. B. Freeman. *Nat R* 29:1229 O 28 '77

Federal pay increase. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:71-2 D '77

Washington high on the hog. *Nation* 224:642-3 My 28 '77

GOVERNMENT Employees Insurance Company

Geico's plans to stay in the black. *il Bus W* p98+ Je 20 '77

GOVERNMENT entertaining

Making of a state dinner; White House dinner for J. Callaghan, S. Fraker and J. Whitmore. *il por Newsweek* 89:30-1 Mr 21 '77

No frills at the White House. *il Horizon* 21:62 Ja '78

Now that Carters have put their stamp on White House social life. *il U.S. News* 82:55-6 Ap 4 '77

147 good reasons for bypassing the caviar; entertaining at the UN. S. A. Korle. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:37+ S '77

Rosalynn Carter gets a big hand from 37 craftsmakers at White House luncheon. *por Craft Horiz* 37:41 Je '77

Sans caviare; diplomatic receptions. J. Lukacs. *il Nat R* 29:450-2 Ap 15 '77

White House crafts & craftsmen; luncheon for Senator's wives, May 16, 1977. E. K. Canavier. *il Ceram Mo* 25:47-55 D '77

White House menu. J. Child. *il N Y Times Mag* p55+ Ja 16 '77

White House showcase for crafts; luncheon in honor of the Senate wives. J. B. Reiter and J. Macurdy. *il pors House B* 119:116-19 O '77

GOVERNMENT ethics. See Political ethics

GOVERNMENT guaranty of loans. See Loans, Bank—Guaranty

GOVERNMENT immunity. See Government liability

GOVERNMENT information

Bureaucrats above the law: double-entry intelligence files. A. Theoharis. *Nation* 225:393-7 O 22 '77

Coalition seeks access to Kissinger records. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:28+ Ja 31 '77

Have you ever supported equal pay, child care or women's groups? The FBI was watching you; with excerpts from FBI files. L. C. Pogrebin. *Ms* 5:37-44+ Je; 6:7-8+ O '77

Man who called Walter Cronkite a spy; S. Jaffe. *T. Branch. il Esquire* 87:34-6+ Ap '77

Mining the dossiers; SEC files on corporate payments. *il Newsweek* 89:71+ My 30 '77

My forty years with the F.B.I. J. K. Galbraith. *il por Esquire* 88:122-6+ O '77

One man's files. G. C. Zahn. *America* 135:438-42 D 18 '76; Correction. 136:62 Ja 29 '77

Sam Jaffe and the new blacklist. T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:36+ Mr '77

Secretary Kreps won't talk; sale of American computers to foreign governments. M. T. Klare. *Nation* 224:678-9 Je 4 '77

See also

Government and the press

Information, Freedom of

Official secrets

United States—Federal Information Centers

GOVERNMENT information services. See Information services, Government

GOVERNMENT investigations

Accountants

CPAs get another lashing; Senate Subcommittee report. *Bus W* p76 Ja 31 '77

More CPAs chime in on self-regulation; testimony before the Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting, and Management. *il Bus W* p84+ Je 6 '77

Should CPAs be management consultants? staff study of the Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management. *il Bus W* p70+ Ap 18 '77

Airlines

FAA hit on regulatory reform safety role, collision avoidance. *Aviation W* 107:31-2 D 12 '77

GOVERNMENT investigations—Continued

Amateurism (sports)

Cracking down on the payoffs; payments to track stars. *il* Time 109:55-6 Je 13 '77

Central Intelligence Agency

Brotherhood of liars. *Nation* 224:226-7 F 26 '77
Carter and Helms. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:10-13 N 19 '77

Guarding the secrets; testimony of R. Helms. *Nation* 225:482-3 N 12 '77

Helms cops a plea. R. Steele and others. *por* *Newsweek* 90:31 N 14 '77

Helms file. *por* *Newsweek* 90:31-2 O 10 '77

Helms makes a deal. *il* *por* Time 110:18+ N 14 '77

Helmsmen, what quarry? F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:740-1 N 25 '77

Importance of Richard Helms. *Nat R* 29:1348 N 25 '77

Mind-bending disclosures; drug testing. *il* Time 110:9 Ag 15 '77

Mind bending—latest CIA scandal. *U.S. News* 83:22 Ag 15 '77

Mind controllers. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:548-9 S 2 '77

Spare that spook! case of R. M. Helms. *New Repub* 177:5+ N 19 '77

Spooking the press. *Newsweek* 91:30 Ja 16 '78

They never laid a hand on him; R. Helms. *Nation* 225:514-15 N 19 '77

Up against Citizen Helms. J. K. Larson. *Chr Cent* 94:1108-10 N 30 '77

What national security? *Nation* 225:546 N 26 '77

Who can be a paid spook? journalists. *il* Time 111:12 Ja 9 '78

Commodity exchanges

Bucketing beans; investigation of Chicago Board of Trade. *il* Time 109:65 Je 27 '77

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Futures regulator comes under fire. *il* *Bus W* p97-8 Ag 15 '77

Congressmen

All about Koreagate. D. M. Alpern and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:17+ Ag 1 '77

As the Korean bribery scandal unfolds—. *il* *U.S. News* 83:27 O 31 '77

Civil rights for Tongsun Park. *Nation* 225:261 S 24 '77

Fresh stirrings on Koreagate. *il* Time 110:19-20 S 5 '77

Investigative asymmetry; proposed reestablishment of House Internal Security Committee. M. S. Evans. *Nat R* 29:997 S 2 '77

Jaworski comes back. Time 110:8 Ag 1 '77

KCIA game plan. D. Holt and E. Shannon. *il* *Newsweek* 90:34 D 12 '77

Korea stonewalls. *New Repub* 177:7-8 N 5 '77

Lid finally blows off Korean bribery scandal. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 83:28+ S 19 '77

Memories of Ice Mountain; House Ethics Committee investigation of South Korea's attempts to bribe Congressmen. Time 110:16 O 31 '77

New scandal in Congress. J. S. Lang. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 83:9-12 Ag 1 '77

Paper chase; piecing together the business records of T. Park. D. A. Williams and N. Horrock. *Newsweek* 89:33-4 Je 6 '77

Park stays put. *Newsweek* 90:44 S 19 '77

Park's lobby hobby. K. Willenson and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:37 S 5 '77

Patriarch's blessing. R. Steele and E. Shannon. *il* *Newsweek* 90:38 O 31 '77

Sordid example. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:68 Ag 1 '77

Still waiting for harvest time; indictment of T. Park. *il* *por* Time 110:21-2 S 19 '77

Swindler from Seoul. Time 110:8+ J1 4 '77

System fixer; L. Jaworski heading investigation. *Nation* 225:98 Ag 6 '77

Talking with Tongsun Park; interview, ed by B. Krisher. T. Park. *por* *Newsweek* 90:36-8 O 3 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How it might have gone. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1194-5 O 14 '77

Corporations

Corporate governance—new heat on outside directors? *por* *Forbes* 120:33 O 1 '77

Credit cards

Hard congressional look at credit cards. *Bus W* p96-7 F 7 '77

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Griffin Bell's dilemma. *Newsweek* 90:35 D 19 '77

Prosecution of FBI, CIA agents: an idea coming under fire. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 83:56 S 12 '77

Putting the FBI in the dock. *il* Time 109:46 Ap 18 '77

What national security? case of J. J. Kearney. *Nation* 225:546-7 N 26 '77

When G-men break the law. P. Goldman and N. Horrock. *il* *Newsweek* 89:28+ My 30 '77

Intelligence service

Public or private papers? The arrogance of the intelligence community. A. G. Theoharis. *Intellect* 106:118-20 O '77

See also

United States—Congress—Senate—Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities

International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

ITT under the gun. T. Szulc and E. Yoffe. *New Repub* 177:18-22 Ag 6 '77

Medical care

Medical cheats who fleece taxpayers. Congressional report. *U.S. News* 82:38 Mr 28 '77

Public officers

Lance affair fallout: are security checks really tough? *U.S. News* 83:63 Ag 29 '77

Persecution and character assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway as performed by inmates of the U.S. Senate under the auspices of the Democratic Party. J. Hougan. *Harpers* 255:35-42+ J1 '77

Small Business Administration

SBA scandals: whites bilk black fronts. A. Poinsett. *il* *Ebony* 32:75-6+ O '77

Smithsonian Institution

Cold-shower time at the Smithsonian. I. Ross. *il* *por* *Fortune* 96:132-4+ S '77

Now, the venerable Smithsonian is a target of Congress. *il* *por* *U.S. News* 82:58+ Je 27 '77

Smithsonian: the nation's attic undergoing new federal scrutiny. C. Holden. *por* *il* *Science* 196:857-60 My 20 '77

Trade unions

Momentum builds against the top Teamsters. *il* *Bus W* p 108+ O 10 '77

United States marshals

Your cover is showing. R. Boeth and others. *il* *Newsweek* 90:66+ N 28 '77

Watergate case

Teamsters' Watergate connection. *il* Time 110:28 Ag 8 '77

India

Closer to Indira. *il* *por* Time 110:29 S 5 '77

Closing in on Sanjay. F. Willey and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:64 My 2 '77

Empress in distress; case of I. Gandhi. *il* *por* Time 110:37 O 17 '77

Family affairs; S. Gandhi. *por* *Newsweek* 89:56 Ap 11 '77

India: a bungled arrest. R. Carroll and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:53-4 O 17 '77

India's net closes. H. Jensen. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:46 S 12 '77

Letter from New Delhi. V. Mehta. *New Yorker* 53:119-22+ O 17 '77

Sanjay in the dock. K. Willenson and R. Ramamujam. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:45 S 5 '77

They are afraid of me; excerpts from interview, ed by H. Jensen. I. Gandhi. *por* *Newsweek* 90:49 S 12 '77

GOVERNMENT laboratories. See Laboratories, Government

GOVERNMENT liability

Epidemic of swine flu suits. *il* *Bus W* p32-3 My 23 '77

Policy accountability. P. G. Brown. *Society* 14:8 J1 '77

Suing City Hall; sovereign immunity. Time 110:42 S 12 '77

Surprising trend: you can beat city hall; citizens taking their governments to court. *U.S. News* 83:67-8 Ag 8 '77

Swine flu claims pile up in Washington. *Bus W* p23-4 Ja 24 '77

Weapon against abuse of government power. J. J. Kilpatrick. *il* *Nations* *Bus* 65:13-14 N '77

Whatever happened to... swine-flu suits: running into the billions of dollars. *il* *U.S. News* 84:58 Ja 9 '78

Who is responsible for workplace safety? J. S. Shaw. *Bus W* p42 D 26 '77

GOVERNMENT libraries. See Libraries, Government

GOVERNMENT National Mortgage Association futures. See Commodity exchanges

GOVERNMENT officials. See Public officers

GOVERNMENT ownership

California may become a banker. *Bus W* p46 O 3 '77

Argentina

Government loosens its hold on business. *il* *Bus W* p68-9 N 21 '77

British Columbia

Government selloff in British Columbia. *por* *Bus W* p69-70 S 26 '77

GOVERNMENT ownership—*Continued*

Canada

Workplace democracy: a Canadian experiment; nationalization of Kootney Forest Products. J. Lembcke. *Progressive* 41:29-32 J1 '77

France

Leftists eye Dassault nationalization. *Aviation W* 108:18 Ja 9 '78
Moving in on Dassault. il *Time* 109:78-9 Je 20 '77
Profit picture colors French takeover. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 107:22-3 Ag 1 '77

Great Britain

British industry braced for nationalization move. D. A. Brown. il *Aviation W* 106:42-3+ Mr 21 '77
Is there any hope for Britain? interview, ed by G. Smith. A. Robens of Woldingham. il por *Forbes* 119:65-6 My 15 '77

Malaysia

Socking it to Swine Bobby; government takeover of Sime Darby. il *Time* 109:50 Ja 24 '77

United States

More regulation or deregulation of the airlines? nationalization may be the answer for the future; address, December 8, 1976. C. C. Tillinghast. *Vital Speeches* 43:206-9 Ja 15 '77
Public control of public money; state-owned banks. J. Rowen. *Progressive* 41:47-52 F '77
Public power: its time has come. R. Munson. *Progressive* 41:26-9 My '77

GOVERNMENT physicians. See Physicians

GOVERNMENT procurement. See Purchasing, Government

GOVERNMENT property

See also

Surplus government property

GOVERNMENT publications

Fishbowl approach to agency lobbying; recent U.S. Court of Appeals decision. *Bus W* p31-2 My 23 '77

Government, business try plain English for a change. *U.S. News* 83:46+ N 7 '77

Look at all the ways the government will help you. *Changing T* 31:31-4 Ag '77

Trying to regulate the regulators. H. Sidey. *Time* 110:33 D 5 '77

Turning federalese into plain English. *Bus W* p58 My 9 '77

Waging war on legalese. il *Time* 111:60 Ja 16 '78

See also

Security classification (government documents)

Bibliography

Congressional documents relating to foreign policy. See occasional issues of Department of State bulletin

Publications. See issues of Department of State bulletin

Source material; comp by J. Rigney. *For Affairs* 55:664-70 Ap '77

Ten most wanted government booklets. *Good H* 185:203 J1 '77

GOVERNMENT publicity

See also

Government and the press

Taiwan

Getting to know you; Pacific Cultural Foundation's sponsoring of Taiwan junkets. A. Deming and others. il *Newsweek* 89:54-5 Ja 31 '77

GOVERNMENT records. See Public records

GOVERNMENT regulation of industry. See Industry and state

GOVERNMENT secrecy. See Official secrets

GOVERNMENT service. See Public officers

GOVERNMENT service contracts. See Contracts, Government

GOVERNMENT spending policy. See United States—Appropriations and expenditures

GOVERNMENTAL Affairs, Committee on. See United States—Congress—Senate—Governmental Affairs, Committee on

GOVERNMENTS. See Nations

GOVERNORS

Governors: new faces of '77. T. Mathews and others. pors *Newsweek* 89:45-6 Ap 11 '77

GOWANS, James Learmonth

Medical research in England: new director seeks to boost morale. N. Wade. por *Science* 198:1021-2 D 9 '77 *

GOWER, Ronald

Drop camp by rail. il map *Outdoor Life* 159:70-1 F '77

GOYEN, William

Right here at Christmas; story. *Redbook* 150:77-8 D '77

GRABILL, Paul

God's lights; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:623 J1 6 '77

GRACE Patricia. Consort of Rainier III, Prince of Monaco

Other Princess Grace; interview, ed by B. Schulberg. por *Ladies Home J* 94:82+ My '77
Princess Grace's Monaco...; interview, ed by J. Winslow. il por *Holiday* 58:36-9+ Ja '77

about

Grace Kelly broke my heart; excerpt from *Sun and shadow*. J. P. Aumont. *Vogue* 167:166+ My '77 *

Smashing; christening of the Cunard Princess by Princess Grace of Monaco. *New Yorker* 53:28-9 Ap 11 '77 *

GRACE, Nancy C.

Unlisted number. *Atlantic* 239:88-9 Ap '77

GRACE, W. R. & Company

Grace's latest stab at consumer markets. il *Bus W* p33 Je 13 '77

See also

Baker and Taylor Companies

GRACE H. Flandrau Planetarium. Tucson, Ariz.

See Planetariums

GRACIE at the bat; drama. See Boiko, N.

GRACKLES

Sex-ratio adjustment in the common grackle. H. F. Howe. bibl il *Science* 198:744-6 N 18 '77

GRADE, Chaim

In praise of Chaim Grade. R. R. Wisse. *Commentary* 63:70-3 Ap '77 *

GRADE, Sir Lew

Lew Grade, superstar. il por *Forbes* 119:42+ My 1 '77 *

Making of a modern-day movie mogul. il por *Bus W* p 117 My 16 '77 *

GRADEN, Maynard

Build the Light Genie. il *Pop Electr* 11:57-9 Ap '77

GRADENWITZ, Peter

Félicien David 1810-1876 and French romantic orientalism. bibl f il por *Mus Q* 62:471-506 O '76

GRADERS (excavating machinery)

Articulated graders tackle county roads; San Bernardino County, Calif. il *Am City & County* 92:30 Ja '77

Move more snow with motorgraders. D. Hurlugson. il *Am City & County* 92:73 Ap '77

GRADIE, J. and Zellner, B.

Asteroid families: observational evidence for common origins. bibl il *Science* 197:254-5 J1 15 '77

GRADING and marking (students)

Another visit to the world of grading. R. A. Ellsworth and D. D. Willson. *Clearing H* 51:188-9 D '77

Collegiate grading system: traditional or non-traditional. J. Collins and K. N. Nickel. bibl il *Clearing H* 50:243-7 F '77

Goodbye to the rubber diploma; minimal competency program in Greensville County, Va. schools. il por *Time* 110:46 S 26 '77

Grading: new alternatives to an old question. C. Spratling. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:42+ O '77

Perils of paper grading. G. G. Sloan. *Engl J* 66:33-5 My '77

Social promotion: problem or solution? W. G. Cunningham and R. C. Owens. *Educ Digest* 42:10-12 Ja '77

See also

Ability grouping in education

Students—Rating

GRADING of meat. See Meat—Grading

GRADSTEIN, F. M. and others

Grand Banks and J-anomaly ridge: a geological comparison. bibl il map *Science* 197:1074-6 S 9 '77

GRADUATE school admission. See Colleges and universities—Admission

GRADUATE work. See Colleges and universities—Graduate work

GRADUATES, College. See College graduates

GRADUATION requirements. See High schools—Graduation requirements

GRADY, Ruth Ellen

Library work without an M.L.S. *Lib J* 102:1726 S 1 '77

GRAEFE, Gernot

Amazing grape-seed greenhouse. R. Rodale. il por *Org Gard & Farm* 24:48-52 D '77 *

GRAF, Rudolph F. and Whalen, G. J.

Action football game. il *Radio-Electr* 48:60-1+ Mr '77

GRAFF, Gerald

Fear and trembling at Yale. *Am Scholar* 46:467-78 Aut '77

GRAFF, Marv

Craftsman's approach to apparel design. R. Hillestad. il *Design (US)* 78:22-5 Spr '77 *

GRAFFITI

Writing on the walls of ivy. A. Fadiman and J. Sedgwick. il *Esquire* 88:113-14 S '77

GRAFT in politics. See Politics, Corruption in

GRAFTING

Tree grafting methods; symposium. *Org Gard & Farm* 25:82-96 Ja '78

GRAFTON, Sue

Creative cycle. *Writer* 90:11-15 D '77

GRAGG, Larry

Ragged Mat, the Democrat. il Am Hist Illus 12:20-5 My '77

GRAHAM, Alma

Words that make women disappear. Redbook 148:72+ Mr '77

GRAHAM, Benjamin

Ben Graham's last will and testament. P. Blustein. il por Forbes 120:43-5 Ag 1 '77 *

GRAHAM, Bill

Counter counterculture shock. E. Melton. por Forbes 120:103 N 15 '77 *

GRAHAM, Billy

Billy Graham on financing evangelism. pors Chr Today 21:18-20 Ag 26 '77

I can't play God any more; interview, ed by J. M. Beam. il pors McCalls 105:100-1+ Ja '78

PW interviews; ed by G. Stuttaford. por Pub W 211:10-11 Je 20 '77

Taking the world's temperature; interview. pors Chr Today 21:16-19 S 23 '77

Who was this man called Jesus? excerpt from How to be born again. il Sat Eve Post 249:22-3+ D '77

about

Billy Graham: issues and answers; with editorial comment. Chr Today 22:27, 44-5 O 21 '77 *

Billy Graham's mission to Manila. H. Lindsell. il Chr Today 22:36-7 D 30 '77 *

Billy in Budapest: Hungary opens its heart. E. E. Plowman. il pors Chr Today 22:52-4 O 7 '77 *

Graham and the Gospel: welcome in Hungary. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 21:44-5 S 23 '77 *

Graham and the press: new look at ledgers. Chr Today 21:36-7 J1 29 '77 *

Graham: back to the bloc. Chr Today 21:40 Ag 12 '77 *

Graham: feted by Jews; American Jewish Committee's first national interreligious award. A. H. Matthews. Chr Today 22:49-50 N 18 '77 *

Graham goes East. K. L. Woodward. il por Newsweek 90:70 Ag 29 '77 *

Graham scores at Notre Dame. A. H. Matthews. il por Chr Today 21:30-1 Je 3 '77 *

Graham: warm-up in Sweden. Chr Today 21:51-2 F 18 '77 *

Graham's new sermon. por Time 110:67-8 J1 25 '77 *

Gulyas and the Gospel. il pors Time 110:83 S 19 '77 *

Honoring a homegrown prophet. A. H. Matthews. Chr Today 21:55-6 Ap 15 '77 *

Kindling fires along the Ohio. A. Toalston. Chr Today 22:47-9 N 18 '77 *

Pray, pay and sin no more. Nation 225:389-90 O 22 '77 *

GRAHAM, Charles

Shape of sounds to come. il Am Rec G 40:48 N '76; 56-7 Mr '77

Soundwise. See issues of American record guide

GRAHAM, Douglas

World's first Turner museum. Vasari. il Art N 76:30+ N '77 *

GRAHAM, Frank, 1925-

Endangered birds: tinkering for time. Audubon 79:137-41 N '77

Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving nukes. il por Audubon 79:50-67 S '77

GRAHAM, Gordon

After the consent decree: a new era in the marketing of English-language books. Pub W 211:38-40 Ja 31 '77

Letter from London. Pub W 211:49 Ap 25 '77

GRAHAM, James A. Maxtone. See Maxtone Graham, J. A.

GRAHAM, Jorie

How morning glories could bloom at dust; poem. Nation 225:214 S 10 '77

GRAHAM, Jory

Time to write. il por Time 110:94+ N 14 '77 *

GRAHAM, Katharine (Meyer)

Krusty Kay tightens her grip. por Time 109:70 F 7 '77 *

GRAHAM, Loren R.

Science and values: the eugenics movement in Germany and Russia in the 1920s. bibl f Am Hist R 82:1133-64 D '77

GRAHAM, Martha

Martha Graham then and now; filmed version of Appalachian spring. J. Mueller. Dance Mag 51:107 D '77 *

GRAHAM, Martha, Dance Company. See Martha Graham Dance Company

GRAHAM, Nicholas E.

Weather surrounding the Santa Barbara fire: 26 July 1977. il Weatherwise 30:158-9 Ag '77

GRAHAM, Rubye

Health & beauty update. See issues of House beautiful

GRAHAM, Sharon K.

How to grow pots of tomatoes in your window-sill garden. il House & Gard 149:82+ N '77

GRAIN

See also

Barley
Corn
Feeds—Grain
Milo
Rice
Rye
Sorghum

Drying

See also

Grain dryers

Grading

See also

Corn—Grading

Handling

See Grain handling

Harvesting

High costs boost do-it-yourself harvest, storage. Farm J 101:B2 N '77

Inspection

See also

United States—Federal Grain Inspection Service

Marketing

Farmers who market together make it together. L. Kruse. il Suc Farm 75:30-1 D '77

40 grain sales a year spread the risk. D. K. O'Brien. Farm J 101:K1 My '77

Grain marketing for the next decade; address, September 12, 1977. W. B. Saunders. Vital Speeches 44:37-9 N 1 '77

How government programs may fit your grain marketing strategy. il Suc Farm 75:8 O '77

Marketing of the crop 1976. L. Kruse. il Suc Farm 75:C3-7 D '77

New set of rules for your marketing game. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:32-3 D '77

Should you sell it before you grow it? R. Brunoehler. Farm J 101:K2 N '77

Survey: delayed pricing becoming top marketing tool. Suc Farm 75:34 D '77

Will it pay you to take a shortcut to market? B. Coffman. il Farm J 101:12-13 Mid-F '77

Will new marketing pools get more for your grain? G. Lorang and G. Reynolds. il Farm J 101:24-5+ F '77

Milling

Grain grinder from a kit. il Mech Illus 73:64 N '77

Productivity in grain mill products: output up, employment stable. J. A. Urisko. bibl M Labor R 100:38-43 Ap '77

See also

Flour
Flour mills

Prices

How to make a tax-tight deferred sales contract. A. Brennecke. Suc Farm 75:K2 S '77

Price of farm products in the future. W. W. Cochrane. bibl f Ann Am Acad 429:23-35 Ja '77

What you should know about price later agreements. Suc Farm 75:8 S '77

Storage

Grain storage. L. Kruse and G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:21-5 S '77

High costs boost do-it-yourself harvest, storage. Farm J 101:B2 N '77

Hold for higher price? Watch the hidden costs. Suc Farm 75:C24 D '77

What about storage when the bins are full? L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:L2 Je '77

See also

Grain elevators

Transportation

Can you go 10 extra miles for a 2¢ higher bid? C. P. Baumel and C. O'Riley. il Suc Farm 75:42 S '77

Predicts few transportation bottlenecks. Suc Farm 75:12 Ap '77

GRAIN banks. See Grain elevators

GRAIN contracts. See Contracts, Agricultural

GRAIN dryers

Dryeration: cut fuel costs 25% and double your capacity. L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:30-3 Ag '77

Four farmers; one drying facility. D. Allen. il Suc Farm 75:45 Je '77

How to get more corn through your dryer. D. Seim. il Farm J 101:20-1 S '77

GRAIN elevators

Are grain banking services a good buy? il Suc Farm 75:41 Je '77

GRAIN handling

Dries and harvests 4,000 bu. a day; corn handling. il Farm J 101:A1 O '77

Dump pits and wet holding—easiest way to gear up for a fast harvest. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:32-3 O '77

Easy ways to clean corn. il Farm J 101:A8 N '77

Improve the value of your harvest: reduce grain handling damage; corn. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:26-7 Je '77

GRAIN handling—Continued

Simplicity ensures success for this grain system. *il* *Suc Farm* 75:L3 Je '77
 What it will take to get...top prices for your corn. G. W. Wormley. *il* *Farm J* 101:22-3 D '77

See also

Grain elevators
GRAIN mills. *See* Grain—Milling

GRAIN supply

Carter's gamble on crop cutbacks. *il* *Bus W* p44-5 S 12 '77
 Paying farmers not to work. J. Solkoff. *New Repub* 177:19-21 S 17 '77
 They're asking you to pay for the grain reserve. *Farm J* 101:64 N '77
 Wheat farmers lose out at the White House. *Farm J* 101:72 O '77
 World grain reserve. B. Jones. *il* *New Cath World* 220:250-3 S '77

GRAIN surplus. *See* Surplus products, Agricultural

GRAIN trade

Another Soviet grain sting. *il* *Time* 110:88+ N 28 '77
 Behind the cash bind at Cook Industries. *Bus W* p30 Je 20 '77
 Exports record high, but not high enough. *Farm J* 101:F2 Ag '77
 Good news; farmers are exporting grain. *Farm J* 101:56 F '77
 Grain marketing for the next decade; address, September 12, 1977. W. B. Saunders. *Vital Speeches* 44:37-9 N 1 '77
 It looks like another grain robbery for Russia. *il* *U.S. News* 83:29 N 21 '77
 Ned Cook in the agonies of corporate confession. L. Beman. *il* *por Fortune* 95:340-3+ My '77
 Productivity in grain mill products; output up, employment stable. J. A. Urisko. *bibl M Labor R* 100:38-43 Ap '77
 Russia shops for grain again. *il* *Bus W* p52-3 N 21 '77
 Russian poker. *Nation* 225:579 D 3 '77
 Soviet agriculture and United States-Soviet relations. D. G. Johnson. *Cur Hist* 73:118-22+ O '77
 U.S. exports of grain; statement, July 13, 1977. J. L. Katz. *Dept State Bull* 77:265-7 Ag 22 '77
 U.S. grain exports may drop as world supply soars. *Farm J* 101:44 Ja '77
 U.S. leads world in exporting grain—but not by enough. *Farm J* 101:K4 N '77
 Why Russia will continue to buy our farm products. R. Krumme. *map Suc Farm* 75:27 O '77

See also

United States Feed Grains Council
 Wheat trade

GRAINGER, Stuart E.

Useful knots; excerpt from *Creative ropecraft*. *il* *Yachting* 142:125 S '77

GRAINS

Introduction to grains. F. Greenberg. *il* *Redbook* 149:166+ O '77

GRAMBLING College, Grambling, La.

Prez' talks up a breeze. A. Swan. *il* *por Time* 109:96 Mr 21 '77

GRAMBS, Jean Dresden

Women and administration: confrontation or accommodation? *Educ Digest* 42:39-42 Mr '77
 Working mothers...the wonder women. *Parents Mag* 52:33+ Ap '77

GRAMICK, Jeannine

Set the captives free. *il* *New Cath World* 220:292-5 N '77

GRAMLICH, Edward M.

This way to the morass: a guide to New York City's fiscal crisis. *il* *Intellect* 106:226-30 D '77

GRAMMAR, English. *See* English language—Grammar

GRAMS, Ralph R.

Double-drum roller furling. *il* *Motor B & S* 140:106 Ag '77
 Slick finish for teak. *Motor B & S* 140:99 Jl '77

GRAND, Jürg

Behind the scenes. *Hi Fi* 27:72+ My '77 *

GRAND BANKS (submarine plateau)

Grand Banks and J-anomaly ridge: a geological comparison. F. M. Grandstein and others. *bibl il* *map Science* 197:1074-6 S 9 '77

GRAND Canyon

Canyon fever. M. Hamilton. *il* *Am Home* 80:40-1 Ap '77
 First photographers of the Grand Canyon. G. Simmons and V. Simmons. *il* *Am West* 14:34-8+ Jl '77
 Grand Canyon high; hiking the Bright Angel Trail on the South Rim. M. Kasindorf. *il* *Newsweek* 90:59-60 Jl 18 '77

Photographs

Grand Canyon: color portfolio; excerpt from *The magnificent West*. M. Goldstein. *il* *Am West* 14:39-47 Jl '77

GRAND Canyon National Park

Man's impact on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. R. R. Johnson and others. *il* *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:13-16 Mr '77
 Phantom Ranch: yesterday and a mile deep. M. Franklin. *il* *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 D '77

GRAND jury

Grand juries & human rights. *Nation* 225:197 S 10 '77
 Grand jury abuse; investigations of Seattle radicals. R. C. Kelley. *Progressive* 41:34-5 F '77

Reforming grand juries. *Time* 110:58+ Jl 4 '77
 Reforming the grand jury. J. K. Footlick and D. Camper. *il* *Newsweek* 90:46 Ag 22 '77

GRAND MONADNOCK. *See* Monadnock, Mount

GRAND piano. *See* Piano

GRAND Prix racing. *See* Automobile racing

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.

Di Suvero in Grand Rapids: the public prevails. M. A. Tighe. *il* *Art in Am* 65:12-13+ Mr '77

GRAND STRAND, S.C. (resort) *See* Seaside resorts

GRAND TETON climb. *See* Mountaineering

GRAND TETON National Park

Don't expect a peaceful winter retreat; snowmobiling. *il* *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:19+ My '77

Rocky Mountain high time of your life. V. Landi. *il* *Outdoor Life* 159:70-5+ My '77

GRANDE, Rutilio

Blood poured out. J. R. Brockman. *America* 136:328-9 Ap 9 '77 *

Witness to justice. E. Moran. *il* *America* 136:410-14 My 7 '77 *

GRANDFATHER clocks. *See* Clocks

GRANDFATHERS. *See* Grandparents

GRANDI, Alessandro

Music for San Marco, Venezia, San Giorgio, Ferrara, & Santa Maria Maggiore, Bergamo. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:30 D '76 *

GRANDMOTHERS. *See* Grandparents

GRANDPARENTS

Bringing your grandchildren into your life. A. P. Boyle. *il* *Ret Liv* 17:16-18 Ag '77

Grandparents as educators. M. Mead. *il* *Sat Eve Post* 249:54-9 Mr '77

Heard what your grandchildren are saying about you? comp by R. Turner. *il* *Ret Liv* 16:29+ D '76

Letter to my grandmother. S. Jacoby. *il* *McCalls* 105:118+ O '77

When you give up dolls...you can begin to love men. A. T. Fleming. *Vogue* 167:350+ O '77

GRANDPARENTS in childrens literature. *See* Childrens literature—Themes

GRANETZ, Marc

Coming and going; story. *Mademoiselle* 83:48 Ag '77

GRANITE Mountain Genealogical Vault. *See* Libraries, Church

GRANNIS, Chandler Brinkerhoff

American imports and exports; international title output. *il* *Pub W* 212:93-6 S 19 '77

GRANT, Cary

Other Cary Grant. W. Hoge. *il* *por N Y Times Mag* p 14-15+ Jl 3 '77 *

GRANT, Doug

Smoking the bee. *il* *Org Gard & Farm* 24:146-7 Ap '77

GRANT, Jim

End-of-season sail maintenance. *il* *Motor B & S* 140:116-17 O '77

GRANT, M. Colin

Who's catering the theological smorgasbord? *Chr Cent* 94:428-31 My 4 '77

GRANT, Marena R.

Treasures from Laurelton Hall. *il* *Antiques* 111:752-9 Ap '77

GRANT, W. T. Company

It's expensive to go broke; legal costs surrounding W. T. Grant bankruptcy case. H. Seneker. *Forbes* 119:21-2 F 1 '77

GRANTOVSKY, Edwin A. *See* Bongard-Levin, G. M. jt auth

GRANTS-in-aid

Grantsmanship reforms look promising for cities. H. V. Semling. *Am City & County* 92:16 My '77

Secrets of success in getting U.S. funds. *il* *U.S. News* 83:60 Ag 15 '77

See also

Housing—Federal aid

GRANVILLE-BARKER, Frank

New dimensions: Rigoletto. *Opera* N 42:36-7 D 3 '77

GRANZIG, William A. *See* Peck, E. jt auth

GRAPE ivy. *See* Ivy

GRAPE seed compost. *See* Compost

GRAPES

Grape products: virus killers. *Sci N* 111:138 F 26 '77

See also

Cookery—Fruit

Viticulture

GRAPH theory

Mathematical games; in which joining sets of points by lines leads into diverse (and diverting) paths; Ramsey theory. M. Gardner. *il* *Sci Am* 237:18-19+ N '77

Solution of the four-color-map problem. K. Appel and W. Haken. *il* *map Sci Am* 237:108-9+ *bibl*(p 152) O '77

GRAPHIC arts

Creative pendulum of Mike Vogel: graphic artist and entrepreneur; founder of the Day-spring Graphics. M. C. Nelson. il por Am Artist 41:70-5+ O '77

Technologists trace graphic arts trends for AIGA Clinic. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:55-6 My 2 '77

See also

Drawing
Engraving
Etching
Lithography
Prints
Push Pin Studios, Inc

Study and teaching

Supergraphics: student art that keeps on giving; project at Columbus East High School, Columbus, Ind. M. Lewman and P. Miller. il Sch Arts 77:38-40 D '77

What's in this building, anyway? supergraphic project. M. Scherer. il Design (US) 78:13-17 Spr '77

GRAPHIC design firms. See Design firms

GRAPHIC equalizers. See Sound—Apparatus

GRAPHIC methods

See also

Nomography (mathematics)

GRAPHIC Scanning Corporation. See Data transmission systems

GRAPHICS, Computer. See Computer graphics

GRAPHITE

High-conductivity graphite compounds. B. G. Levi. bibl il Phys Today 30:18-19 Jl '77

GRAPHOLOGY

Handwriting of history's celebrities. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:138-9 Ja '78

Handwriting's on the wall. il Seventeen 36:102-3 Jl '77

GRASS, Günter

Floundering with Grass. M. Moorcroft. il por Commonweal 104:435-8 Jl 8 '77 *

GRASS. See Grasses

GRASS seed. See Grasses—Seed

GRASS ski racing. See Ski racing

GRASS trimmers. See Lawn tools, equipment and supplies

GRASSES

Culture & notes; lawngrasses. Horticulture 55: 84-5 Mr '77

Irrigated grass pays as well as crops; orchard-grass in Wyoming. il Farm J 101:J2 N '77

Nitrogen fixation in grasses inoculated with spirillum lipoferum. R. L. Smith and others; reply with rejoinder. A. C. Rogerson. Science 195:1362 Mr 25 '77

Reed canarygrass: an answer for your wet fields. E. D. Thomas. Suc Farm 75:41 Ap '77

Texas natives. D. Snell. il pors Horticulture 55:38-51 Ap '77

What are your choices in less thirsty grass? il Sunset 159:258-9 O '77

What is the grass? choosing the best grass for your lawn. R. W. Schery. il Horticulture 55:20-1+ Mr '77

See also

Alfalfa
Bamboo
Clover
Feeds—Grasses
Fescue
Lawns

Seed

Grass seed. il Consumers Res Mag 60:28-30 S '77

Seeding

See Pastures—Seeding

GRASSKIING. See Skis and skiing

GRASSO, Ella (Tambussi)

Surprises from Nation's two women governors. pors U.S. News 83:45 O 10 '77 *

GRASSO, John T.

High school curriculum from a policy point of view. Educ Digest 43:13-16 N '77

GRATITUDE

One leper thanks you. G. McCauley. America 137:inside back cover O 1 '77

See also

Thanksgiving

GRATUITIES. See Tipping

GRATZ, Roberta Brandes

Never again! Never again? Can we lose our right to abortion? il Ms 6:54-5 Jl '77

GRAU, C. R. and others

Altered yolk structure and reduced hatchability of eggs from birds fed single doses of petroleum oils. bibl il Science 195:779-81 F 25 '77

GRAUBARD, Paul S.

How I stopped nagging and started teaching my children to behave; excerpt from Positive parenthood. McCalls 104:90+ My '77

GRAUL, Donald, Jr

Seasickness. Yachting 141:130+ Ap '77

GRAUSTEIN, William C. and others

Calcium oxalate: occurrence in soils and effect on nutrient and geochemical cycles. bibl il Science 198:1252-4 D 23 '77

GRAVEL, Mike

Excerpts from testimony on nuclear energy production, February 26, 1976. Cong Digest 56:45+ F '77

GRAVEL

Ground cover? It's rock. il Sunset 159:70-3 Ag '77

Rock ground cover can work as a cover-up. il Sunset 159:156-7 Ag '77

GRAVELY, Samuel L. Jr

Guardian of the Pacific. il pors Ebony 32:66-8+ S '77 *

GRAVES, Ben E.

Modernization: everybody's doing it. Educ Digest 43:17-19 N '77

GRAVES, Elizabeth Minot

Children's books for the trail; Selected list of children's books. il Commonweal 104:726-35 N 11 '77

GRAVES, James, and Graves, Joan

What makes an interracial marriage work: interviews, ed by E. Stone. il pors Parents Mag 52:54+ O '77

GRAVES, Joan. See Graves, J. jt auth

GRAVES, Michael

Pillar of cloud; poem. Chr Today 22:17 N 4 '77

GRAVES, Nancy

New landscape art. L. R. Lippard. il Ms 5:68-73 Ap '77 *

Out in front. B. Rose. pors Vogue 167:152-3+ Je '77 *

GRAVES, Steven

Early invitations; poem. Yale R 66:401-3 Mr '77

Small anthem; Cancellation; poems. Poetry 131: 19-20 O '77

GRAVES. See Cemeteries; Tombs

GRAVESTONES. See Sepulchral monuments

GRAVITATION

Supergravity. Sci Am 237:59-60 Jl '77

Will supergravity unify quantum theory with general relativity? G. B. Lubkin. Phys Today 30:17-19 Je '77

See also

Relativity (physics)

GRAVITT, T. O.

Phone calls and philandering. il pors Time 110: 32-3 S 5 '77 *

GRAY, Allan

Aubade; Family argument; poems. Poetry 129: 335-6 Mr '77

Two theories for the Muses' mother; poem. Poetry 130:140-2 Je '77

GRAY, Betty

Episcopal Church: an endangered species. Chr Cent 94:1052-3 N 16 '77

GRAY, Colin S.

Arms control in a nuclear armed world? Ann Am Acad 430:110-21 Mr '77

GRAY, Denis D.

School for elephants. il Int Wildlife 8:36-43 Ja '78

GRAY, Francine (du Plessix)

Manners of deceit and the case for lying. Esquire 88:134-5+ D '77

GRAY, Gale

I'm gonna miss you. J. P. Blank. Read Digest 111:233-4+ N '77 *

GRAY, Garry

H.C. Haynes: barber & inventor. bibl il Negro Hist Bull 40:751-2 S '77

GRAY, H. Peter

Rethinking free trade. New Repub 176:12-13 Mr 19 '77

GRAY, Hanna (Holborn)

Chicago's woman. M. Sheils and F. Maier. por Newsweek 90:88 D 19 '77 *

Mme President. por Time 110:90 D 19 '77 *

GRAY, Harry Jack

Not-so-tender offer. Time 109:64-5 Ap 11 '77 *

GRAY, Ira

Adirondack guide. R. F. Hall. por Conservationist 31:48 Ja '77 *

GRAY, Jim

Watercolor page. il por Am Artist 41:50-3+ Ap '77

GRAY, John

Water...; poem. Sci Digest 81:84-5 Ap '77

GRAY, Lois S.

Academic degrees for labor studies—a new goal for unions. bibl il M Labor R 100:15-20 Je '77

GRAY, Patricia

That awful age! Engl J 66:28-30 Ap '77

GRAY, Patrick Worth

I do not know the city; poem. Chr Cent 94:225 Mr 9 '77

Wild geese; poem. Chr Cent 94:1033 N 9 '77

GRAY, Robert C. and Bresler, R. J.

Why weapons make poor bargaining chips. Bull Atom Sci 33:8-9 S '77

GRAY, Simon

Molly. Review

Time il 109:75 Je 6 '77 *

Otherwise engaged. Reviews

America 136:148 F 19 '77 *

Commentary 63:75 Ap '77 *

Nation 224:219-21 F 19 '77 *

New Repub 176:20-1 F 26 '77 *

New Yorker 52:53 F 14 '77 *

Newsweek 89:66 F 14 '77 *

Psychol Today 11:28 Je '77 *

Sat R 4:46-7 Mr 19 '77 *

Time il 109:85 F 14 '77 *

GRAY, Stephen B.

Computer bits. il Pop Electr 11:89-90 F; 95-6 Ap '77

GRAY foxes. See Foxes**GRAY Panthers (pressure group)**

Whatever happened to: Gray Panthers: aiming at new targets. U.S. News 82:79 Ja 24 '77

GRAY whales. See Whales**GRAYSON, Charles Jackson, 1923-**

Productivity center wins broad backing. por Bus W p39 F 14 '77

GRAYSON, Donald K.

Pleistocene avifaunas and the overkill hypothesis. bibl Science 195:691-3 F 18 '77

GRAYSON, George W. Jr

Cuba's developing policies. bibl f Cur Hist 72:49-52+ F '77

Mexican foreign policy. bibl f Cur Hist 72:97-101+ Mr '77

Portugal's crisis. bibl f Cur Hist 73:169-73+ N '77

GRAZING

Corn belt cow herd goes south for the summer. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F48 F '77

GREAT Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company

Jonathan Scott of A&P: hunted head. por Forbes 119:94 F 15 '77

Price and pride on the skids. il Time 110:79 D 12 '77

Travels of Ann Page. Forbes 119:85 Je 15 '77

GREAT BRITAIN

I'm not all right, Jack. C. Brogan. Nat R 29:151-2 F 4 '77

What makes Britain great...no matter what: symposium. il Sat R 4:6-10+ Je 11 '77

See also

Accounting—Great Britain

Aged—Great Britain

Airlines—Great Britain

Airplanes, Military—Great Britain

Art galleries and museums—Great Britain

Atomic power—Great Britain

Automobile rallies—Great Britain

Aviation—Great Britain

Ballet—Great Britain

Blacks in Great Britain

Bonds, Government—Great Britain

Book wholesalers—Great Britain

Booksellers and bookselling—Great Britain

Children—Great Britain

Civil rights—Great Britain

Coal mines and mining—Great Britain

Colleges and universities—Great Britain

Commodity exchanges—Great Britain

Communism—Great Britain

Copyright—Great Britain

Corporations, Government—Great Britain

Crime and criminals—Great Britain

Drugstores—Great Britain

Education—Great Britain

Elections—Great Britain

Electric plants—Great Britain

Energy policy—Great Britain

England

Foreign students in Great Britain

Forests and forestry—Great Britain

Gambling—Great Britain

Government and the press—Great Britain

Government ownership—Great Britain

Historic houses, sites, etc.—Great Britain

Immigration and emigration—Great Britain

Income tax—Great Britain

Industrial relations—Great Britain

Intelligence service—Great Britain

Investments, American—Great Britain

Investments, British

Justice, Administration of—Great Britain

Law—Great Britain

Loans, British

Morale, National—Great Britain

Motion pictures—Great Britain

Museums—Great Britain

Newspaper publishers and publishing—Great Britain

Newspapers—Great Britain

Northern Ireland

Opera—Great Britain

Periodicals—Great Britain

Power resources—Great Britain

Publishers and publishing—Great Britain

Research institutions—Great Britain

Rockall (island)

Schools—Great Britain

Science—Great Britain

Securities—Great Britain

Stone Age—Great Britain

Strikes—Great Britain

Theater—Great Britain

Trade unions—Great Britain

Trials—Great Britain

United States—Diplomatic and consular service—Great Britain

Wages—Great Britain

Youth—Great Britain

Antiquities

Celtic farmstead in southern Britain. G. Wainwright. il Sci Am 237:156-64+ bibl(p 190) D '77

Antiquities, Roman

Frontier post in Roman Britain; Vindolanda excavations. R. Birley. il maps Sci Am 236:38-46 bibl(p 138) F '77

Armed Forces*Appropriations and expenditures*

British defense programs tailored to pared budget. Aviation W 106:22 Mr 7 '77

Colonies*See also*

Bermuda

United States—History—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

Commerce*See also*

European Economic Community

Poland

Big ship order stranded in the yards. il Bus W 104:6 D 26 '77

Russia*See* Russia—Commerce—Great Britain**United States***See* United States—Commerce—Great Britain**Culture, Popular***See* Great Britain—Popular culture**Description and travel**

Fabulous fortnight in the British Isles. il Mademoiselle 83:92-3+ Je '77

Diplomatic and Consular Service*See also*

Ambassadors

Drought*See* Droughts**Economic conditions**

Britain—a visitor's prognosis. M. S. Forbes, Jr. Forbes 120:27 D 15 '77

Britain: back from the brink. J. Fromm. il U.S. News 83:40+ O 17 '77

Britain: sink or swim. Nat R 29:1412-13 D 9 '77

Britain starts back up. Time 110:82 O 3 '77

Britain's inexhaustible complacency. T. D. Allman. Harpers 254:18+ My '77

Gloomy spring. B. Wicker. Commonweal 104:263-4 Ap 29 '77

Is Britain an awful warning to America? R. Marris. New Repub 177:23-5 S 17 '77

North Sea oil: a mixed blessing for Britain. J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R 110:82-3+ D '77

Prince Philip: the new battle of Britain...and how to win it; interview, ed by G. Bull. Philip. pors Sat R 4:8-10+ Je 11 '77

Problems beyond today's oil wealth. il Bus W p52-3 O 17 '77

Queen's silver jubilee: a hard day's night. il map Sr Schol 109:4-7 My 5 '77

Roots of Britain's troubles. S. G. Slappey. il Nations Bus 65:77-80+ D '77

This sickled isle...Nat R 29:316 Mr 18 '77

What a little oil can do. A. Collings. il Newsweek 90:59+ O 17 '77

Economic history

Early energy crisis and its consequences; J. U. Nef. il map Sci Am 237:140-2+ bibl(p 164) N '77

Economic policy

After the fireworks. A. Lejeune. Nat R 29:1111 S 30 '77

Can the British economy recover? T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:177-8 F 23 '77

How the conservatives would deal with Britain's troubles; interview, M. Thatcher. il por U.S. News 83:69-71 S 12 '77

Letter from London. M. Panter-Downes. New Yorker 53:194-6 N 14 '77

Now Britain is pushing reflation. Bus W p28 N 7 '77

Time to be bullish on Britain? il Time 111:64-5 Ja 2 '78

What North Sea oil won't do for Britain. R. Ball. il Fortune 95:138-42+ Ap '77

See also

Budget—Great Britain

Economic relations*See also*

European Economic Community

GREAT BRITAIN—Continued

Foreign relations

Detente, Helsinki and human rights: the British view; address, March 3, 1977. D. Owen. Vital Speeches 43:369-72 Ap 1 '77
 Doctor's new practice; D. Owen chosen as Foreign Secretary. il por Newsweek 89:46 Mr 7 '77
 How the conservatives would deal with Britain's troubles; interview. M. Thatcher. il por U.S. News 83:69-71 S 12 '77

Germany

Churchill and us; question of policies toward military preparedness in pre-World War II Great Britain and in the United States today. E. N. Luttwak. Commentary 63:44-9 Je '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Great Britain

History

Roman period 55 B.C.—449 A.D.

See also

Great Britain—Antiquities, Roman

Revolution of 1688

Propaganda in the Revolution of 1688-89. L. G. Schworer. bibl f il Am Hist R 82:843-74 O '77

1760-1789

See also

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

1800-1837

See also

United States—History—War of 1812

20th century

David Lloyd George; land, the budget, and social reform. B. B. Gilbert. bibl f Am Hist R 81:1058-66 D '76

Industries

Britain: a new upbeat mood for investment. il Bus W p41-2 F 21 '77
 Inflation? Account for it; use of current cost accounting. Forbes 119:64-5 Mr 1 '77

See also

Aerospace industries—Great Britain
 Airplane industry—Great Britain
 Atomic power industry—Great Britain
 Automobile equipment industry—Great Britain
 Automobile industry—Great Britain
 Biscuit and cracker industry—Great Britain
 Cigarette industry—Great Britain
 Coal industry—Great Britain
 Construction industry—Great Britain
 Electric industries—Great Britain
 Fish culture
 Pearson, S. & Son, Ltd
 Petroleum industry—Great Britain
 Phonograph record industry—Great Britain
 Real estate business—Great Britain
 Retail trade—Great Britain
 Shipbuilding—Great Britain

Kings and rulers

Happy and glorious. H. Sutton. il Sat R 4:6-7 Je 11 '77
 Inner Queen; Elizabeth II and her predecessors. R. West. il Vogue 167:232-3+ My '77

See also

Elizabeth II, Queen of Great Britain
 William III, King of Great Britain

Medical Research Council

See Medical Research Council (Great Britain)

Military policy

Churchill and us; question of policies toward military preparedness in pre-World War II Great Britain and in the United States today. E. N. Luttwak. Commentary 63:44-9 Je '77

National Health Service

British National Health Service in international perspective. J. G. Simanis. bibl f Cur Hist 73:27-9+ Jl '77

Navy

See also

United States—History—War of 1812—Naval operations

Nobility

Gathering; first American edition of Debrett's peerage and baronetage. New Yorker 53:37-8 D 12 '77

Peerage

See Great Britain—Nobility

Politics and government

Britain: an October election? J. E. Pluenneke. il Bus W p44 Ap 11 '77
 British politics in 1977. A. Cyr. Cur Hist 73:153-5+ N '77
 Callaghan's moment of truth. il por Time 109:38 Mr 28 '77
 Heating up. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:958 Ag 19 '77

Letter from London (cont) M. Panter-Downes. New Yorker 53:96-7 Mr 7; 122 Ap 11 '77
 Margaret Thatcher: Britain's next prime minister? C. Sterling. il por Read Digest 110:172-6 My '77

Poor old Harold the henpecked; J. Haines' book depicting Prime Minister H. Wilson and secretary M. Williams. por Time 109:43 F 21 '77

Queen's silver jubilee: a hard day's night. il map Sr Schol 109:4-7 My 5 '77

Sick man of Europe. F. Mount. Nat R 29:727-30 Je 24 '77

Thatcher: we shall win; interview, ed by H. Nickel. M. Thatcher. por Time 110:44 S 19 '77

This sickled isle. . . Nat R 29:316 Mr 18 '77

Why Labor loses ground in Britain; with interview with M. Thatcher. R. A. Haeger. il U.S. News 83:68-71 S 12 '77

See also

Elections—Great Britain
 Fascism—Great Britain
 Legislation—Great Britain
 Political parties—Great Britain

Popular culture

Plastic punks. A. Burgess; J. Lombardi. il Psychol Today 11:120-2+ N '77

Prime Ministers

See also

Avon, Anthony Eden, 1st Earl of

Race question

Belt up, you big bore; views of E. Powell. por Time 109:44-5 F 7 '77

Bit of hell in Notting Hill. il Time 110:28 S 12 '77

Britain's new ultra-right; the National Front. P. Webb and M. MacPherson. il Newsweek 90:44 Ag 29 '77

Coloreds must go! National Front party; with report by E. Amfitheatrof. il Time 110:50+ D 12 '77

Violence in Lewisham. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:803-4 S 21 '77

Violence in the streets. B. Wicker. Commonweal 104:582-4 S 16 '77

Religious Institutions and affairs

Was Jesus merely man? theological controversy. il Time 110:45 Ag 15 '77

See also

Baptists in Great Britain
 Catholic Church in Great Britain
 Religious conferences—Great Britain

Riots

Violence in the streets. B. Wicker. Commonweal 104:582-4 S 16 '77

See also

London—Riots

Royal family

See also

Great Britain—Kings and rulers

Social history

David Lloyd George; land, the budget, and social reform. B. B. Gilbert. bibl f Am Hist R 81:1058-66 D '76

Social life and customs

History

Book of gentlemanly conduct. P. W. Schmidtchen. il Hobbies 82:134-6+ Mr '77

Treaties

United States

See United States—Treaties—Great Britain

GREAT BRITAIN in miniature. See Models of cities, towns, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN-United States air agreement. See Aviation—International aspects

GREAT Connecticut River Raft Race. See Raft racing

GREAT Depression. See Business depression, 1929-1939

GREAT FISH River. See Back River

GREAT Lakes

Great Lakes eutrophication: the effect of point source control of total phosphorus. S. C. Chapra and A. Robertson. bibl il Science 196:1448-50 Je 24 '77

See also

Superior, Lake

Water pollution—Great Lakes

GREAT Lakes Fisheries Research Station, Cape Vincent. See New York (state)—Environmental Conservation, Department of

GREAT Lakes shipping. See Inland water transportation

GREAT men and women

America's 10 most powerful women. il Harp Baz 111:150-1 N '77

Gentle conquerors; P. Cushman, H. Keller and M. Curie. il Sat Eve Post 249:80 Jl '77

Saturday review honor roll 1977. il Sat R 5:10-11 D 10 '77

GREAT men and women—Continued

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Things the history books don't tell us. T. H. Middleton. Sat R 4:59 Ja 22 '77

Photographs

Many faces of Yousuf Karsh; excerpt from Karsh portraits. Y. Karsh. il Read Digest 110:153-9 F '77

GREAT PLAINS**History**

Dust! R. D. Hurt. il Am Heritage 28:34-5 Ag '77

Dust Bowl. R. D. Hurt. bibl il Am West 14:22-7+ Jl '77

Route 66: ghost road of the Okies. T. W. Pew, Jr. il Am Heritage 28:24-33 Ag '77

Sands of wrath: America's Dust Bowl in retrospect. H. E. Dregne. il UNESCO Courier 30:14-17 Jl '77

GREAT PLAINS National Park (proposed) See National parks and reserves—United States**GREAT SALT Lake**Salt Lake spills over. il Bus W p 116 Ap 25 '77
Splendor at the shore; photographs. C. G. Summers, Jr. Nat Wildlife 15:42-7 Je '77**GREAT SMOKY Mountains**

Pocket of the past: the Great Smokies. B. A. Branson. il Americas 29:9-15 F '77

See also

Great Smoky Mountains National Park

GREAT SMOKY Mountains National Park

Could the Smokies be shrinking? Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22-3 Je '77

NPS reveals decisions on future of Smokies. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:29 O '77

Problems in the Smokies. G. S. Kephart. il por Am For 83:28-31 Ag '77; Discussion. 83:2-4 D '77

GREAT Southwest Corporation

Great Southwest's ride toward solvency. il Bus W p54+ Ap 25 '77

GREAT Western United Corporation-Sunshine Mining Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers**GREAT women.** See Great men and women**GREATER Miami Opera Association.** See Opera—Florida**GREB, G. Allen.** See York, H. F. jt auth**GREBEN, Seymour**

Reaching everyman: Shakespeare in the streets. il Parks & Rec 12:39-40+ Ap '77

GREBER, Henry

Solutions to national problems through scientific consensus. il Intellect 106:72-3 Ag '77

GREBMEIER, Ralph

Police for hire. il por Time 109:52 Ja 24 '77 *

GREECE*See also*

Botany—Greece

Crime and criminals—Greece

Cruising—Greece

Publishers and publishing—Greece

Shipping—Greece

Siphnos (island)

Tourist trade—Greece

Antiquities

Art. L. Alloway. Nation 225:60-1 Jl 9 '77

Ill-provisioned voyage: Greece sails into this century. J. W. Brown. il Nation 225:38-41 Jl 9 '77

Paleogeographic reconstructions of coastal Aegean archaeological sites. J. C. Kraft and others. bibl il maps Science 195:941-7 Mr 11 '77

See also

Athens, Greece—Acropolis

Parthenon

Tombs—Greece

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Clumsy fool—careful with that vase! R. Vicker. il Read Digest 110:133-5 F '77

Commerce*See also*

European Economic Community

Description and travel

New voyager: Greece for travelers, not tourists. C. Ingham. bibl Ms 5:56-9+ F '77

Economic relations*See also*

European Economic Community

Foreign relations**Cyprus***See Cyprus***Turkey**

Turks, Greeks, Congress and Carter. il Time 109:50 My 16 '77

United States*See United States—Foreign relations—Greece***Industries***See also*

Potteries

Politics and government*See also*

Elections—Greece

Religious institutions and affairs*See also*

Orthodox Eastern Church in Greece

GREECE, Ancient**History**

Citadel in praise of peace. A. Diamantopoulos. il UNESCO Courier 30:24-7 O '77

GREED. See Avarice**GREEK AMERICANS**

Great American melting pot. H. M. Petrakis. Holiday 58:24-5 Ap '77

Growing up Greek American. C. C. Moskos, Jr. il por Society 14:64-71 Ja '77

GREEK cookery. See Cookery, Greek**GREEK poetry****Translations into English**

Ithaca; excerpt from The complete poems of Cavafy, tr by R. Dalven. C. P. Cavafy. Ms 5:57 F '77

GREEK pottery. See Pottery, Greek**GREEK revival architecture.** See Architecture, Greek revival**GREEK sculpture.** See Sculpture, Greek**GREEK vases.** See Vases, Greek**GREEKS in the United States***See also*

Greek Americans

GREEN, Adele

Consider the lilies of the terrace. il Horticulture 55:44-5 N '77

GREEN, Alice M.

Her son, the teen-aged ascetic; story. Commentary 64:68-79 D '77

GREEN, Bernard

Talk-it-over technique. B. Russell. il House & Gard 149:30+ Je '77 *

GREEN, Bill

40-MHz frequency counter. il Pop Electr 11:64-6 Je '77

Power your projects with solar energy! il Pop Electr 12:41-7 D '77

GREEN, Christopher

Employment ratio as an indicator of aggregate demand pressure. bibl il M Labor R 100:25-32 Ap '77

GREEN, Constance

I'm a friend of your son's. il Ret Liv 17:32-3 S '77

GREEN, Cynthia P. and Lowe, S. J.

Teenage pregnancy. Current 192:35-40 Ap '77

GREEN, Dan S.

W.E.B. DuBois: his journalistic career. bibl f il pors Negro Hist Bull 40:672-7 Mr '77

GREEN, Edith

Road is paved with good intentions; address, January 25, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:300-3 Mr 1 '77

GREEN, Elmer

Biofeedback: what it is and how it can help you; interview. il pors U.S. News 82:63-4 Ap 4 '77

GREEN, G. Kenneth

Obituary

Phys Today por 30:78-80 O '77. J. Blewett

GREEN, Gerald

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. il por Pub W 211:10-11 Mr 7 '77

Spell; story. Seventeen 36:82-5 Jl '77

GREEN, Hannah

Mister Nabokov. New Yorker 52:32-5 F 14 '77

GREEN, Harold P.

Oppenheimer case: a study in the abuse of law. il pors Bull Atom Sci 33:12-16+ S '77

GREEN, Hubert

Talk about total pressure. D. Jenkins. il por Sports Illus 46:14-19 Je 27 '77 *

GREEN, James Frederick

NGOs. bibl il Society 15:65-70 N '77

GREEN, Karen

Hearty small-game stews. il Outdoor Life 159:158 F '77

My turn for the wurst. Field & S 82:177-9+ N '77

GREEN, Louis C.

Cosmology today. il Sky & Tel 54:180-4 S '77

Radio galaxies and quasars. il Sky & Tel 54:384-9 N '77

Some new developments in X-ray astronomy. il Sky & Tel 53:340-3 My '77

Supernovae today. il Sky & Tel 54:11-14 Jl '77

GREEN, Marc A. and others

Comparison of Fourier analysis and feature analysis in pattern-specific color aftereffects. bibl il Science 192:147-8; 198:209 Ap 9 '76, O 14 '77

GREEN, Mark J.

Consumer agency; pro. New Repub 176:14-16 Je 18 '77

Too much conscience is unprofessional. Nation 224:485-8 Ap 23 '77

—See Nader, R. jt auth

- GREEN, Martin**
Austen-ized village. *Atlantic* 240:77-81 J1 '77
Visible college in British science. *Am Scholar* 47:105-17 Wint '77
- GREEN, Martin I.**
First aid for kids. S. C. Cowley. *il Newsweek* 90:48 S 5 '77 *
- GREEN, Maureen**
Always something to do at Britain's National Theatre. *il Smithsonian* 8:66-73 Je '77
In praise of beasts: round-the-world museum observance. *il Smithsonian* 8:108-14 bibl(p 162) N '77
Pevsner choices among the fine English buildings. *il pors Smithsonian* 7:96-103 bibl(p 154) F '77
- GREEN, Neville**
Bitten from the records. M. Sloan. *il Motor* E & S 139:52-5+ Mr '77 *
- GREEN, Olivia Harris**
Unsung melody; poem. *Negro Hist Bull* 40:750 S '77
- GREEN, Philip**
Australia's feathered playboy. *il Nat Geog* 152: 864-72 D '77
- GREEN, Philip, 1932-**
Heredity and ideology. *Nation* 224:341-3 Mr 19 '77
- GREEN, Robert L.**
Fast feast. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 158+ N 20 '77
Mostly for men. *il N Y Times Mag* p 162+ D 4 '77
New etiquette. *Harp Baz* 110:119+ My '77
- GREEN, Ronald M.**
Intergenerational distributive justice and environmental responsibility. *bibl BioScience* 27: 260-5 Ap '77
- GREEN, Timothy**
Man's obsession reveals the riches of a hidden world. *il por Smithsonian* 8:80-7 bibl(p 161) N '77
- GREEN, William D.**
After high school, what? *Am Educ* 13:19-22 O '77
- GREEN, William Henry, family**
At Liz and Billy Green's: a Christmas on the prairie. K. Duff. *il pors Redbook* 150:89+ D '77
- GREEN-ARMYTAGE, Stephen**
Breathtaking ride through the autumn countryside. *il Sports Illus* 47:28-32 O 3 '77
- GREEN BAY (city), Wis.**
Gazetteer. *il Ret Liv* 17:39+ S '77
- GREEN beans.** See Beans
- GREEN Haven prison.** See Prisons—New York (state)
- GREEN lacewings.** See Lacewings
- GREEN Mountain Boys.** See United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—American forces
- GREENAMYER, Darryl**
Speed dash in a homemade jet. R. L. Emerson. *il Pop Mech* 147:102+ Je '77 *
- GREENBAUM, Elias**
Photosynthetic unit of hydrogen evolution. *bibl il Science* 196:879-80 My 20 '77
- GREENBAUM, Everett**
Fine piece of machinery. *il Sat Eve Post* 249: 56-7+ N '77
- GREENBERG, Daniel S.**
Danger for our research/technology. *il Sci Digest* 81:20-3+ F '77
Official circles. See issues of Science digest
- GREENBERG, Donald P.**
Computer graphics for architecture: techniques in search of problems. *il Archit Rec* 162:98-105 mid-Ag '77 *
- GREENBERG, Emanuel, and Greenberg, Madeline**
Adventures with wines. *House B* 119:128-9 D '77
Independent woman's wine cellar. *Harp Baz* 110:137+ F '77
- GREENBERG, J. H. and others**
Inhibition of a lymphocyte membrane enzyme by Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in vitro. *bibl il Science* 197:475-7 J1 29 '77
- GREENBERG, Joanne, and Doolittle, Glenn**
Can schools speak the language of the deaf? *il N Y Times Mag* p50+ D 11 '77
- GREENBERG, Joel**
[Articles on the behavioral sciences] See issues of Science news
Stress-illness link: not if but how. *il Sci N* 112: 394-5+ D 10 '77
- GREENBERG, Madeline.** See Greenberg, E. jt auth
- GREENBERG, Michael J.** See Price, D. A. jt auth
- GREENBERG, Selma**
Preschool and the politics of sexism; excerpt from address. October 11, 1976. *SLJ* 23:126 Mr '77
- GREENBURG, Dan**
Sweet grapes of wrath. *il por Esquire* 87:100-2 Je '77
- GREENBURGH Public Library, Elmsford.** See Libraries—New York (state)
- GREENE, Bob, 1948-**
Are books an endangered species? *por Newsweek* 89:9 My 2 '77
- GREENE, Caty**
Cause célèbre of Caty Greene; excerpt from Caty. J. F. Stegeman and J. A. Stegeman. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:8-16 Je '77 *
- GREENE, David J.**
Elderly kid in a candy store. H. Rudnitsky. *por Forbes* 119:110+ My 1 '77 *
- GREENE, Graham**
Staying power and the glory. M. Mewshaw. *Nation* 224:469-72 Ap 16 '77 *
- GREENE, Jeannette (Lofas)**
Mrs Greene's steps to successful family life. S. Edmiston. *por Good H* 185:70+ S '77 *
- GREENE, Jeffrey**
Block Island; poem. *Nation* 224:534 Ap 30 '77
Charleston R.I.; poem. *Nation* 225:508 N 12 '77
Winter in Plainfield N.H.; poem. *Nation* 225:156 Ag 20 '77
- GREENE, Johnny**
Selling off the Old South. *il map Harpers* 254: 39-42+ Ap '77
- GREENE, Joyce G.**
Managing your house plant's hormones. *il Horticulture* 55:18-20 N '77
- GREENE, Nathanael**
Cause célèbre of Caty Greene; excerpt from Caty. J. F. Stegeman and J. A. Stegeman. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:8-16 Je '77 *
- GREENE, Richard Lawrence**
Fertility symbols on the Hadley chests. *bibl il Antiques* 112:250-7 Ag '77
- GREENFIELD, Edward**
Glyndebourne's Giovanni & Covent Garden's Fanciulla. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA38-9 O '77
- GREENFIELD, Jeff**
Absent left. *Harpers* 255:19-21+ S '77
Growing up cynical with TV; excerpt from *Television: the first fifty years.* *Horizon* 20:96 S '77
Perfect tennis partner. *il Esquire* 87:110-11+ My '77
Showdown at ABC News. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p32-4+ F 13 '77
- GREENFIELD, Lois**
Senegal. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:38-43+ N '77
- GREENFIELD, Natalee S. pseud**
Final victory. *Good H* 184:103+ Ap '77
- GREENFIELD, Stanley R.**
National directory of addresses and telephone numbers; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:34 D 5 '77
- GREENFIELD Village and Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich.**
What's happening at: Greenfield Village and Henry Ford Museum. *Hobbies* 82:155 Ja '78
- GREENGARD, Paul.** See Nathanson, J. A. jt auth
- GREENHILL, Robert F.**
Expert strategists in the acquisition game. *pors Bus W* p 182-3 N 14 '77 *
- GREENHOUSE, Tex (resort)** See Health resorts, watering places, spas, etc.
- GREENHOUSE effect.** See Atmosphere
- GREENHOUSES**
For people who want to live in glass houses. S. Oddo. *il House & Gard* 150:36+ Ja '78
Fossil plants you can still grow. M. M. Whitson. *il Horticulture* 55:22-5 O '77
Front yard greenhouse is both courteous and efficient. *il Sunset* 158:274-5 Ap '77
Greenhouse. J. Kilborn. See issues of Horticulture
Greenhouse gardening. J. Fanning. *bibl il House & Gard* 150:156-7 Ja '78
Make room for plants. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:69 O '77
New upstairs is conservatory. New downstairs is work center. *il Sunset* 158:166-7 F '77
Revolution in greenhouses. *il Sunset* 158:96-9 Mr '77
Solar greenhouses; symposium. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:53-68 D '77
Stretch your greenhouse space. K. L. Carlsen. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:121-5 S '77
Sun power makes window greenhouse self-ventilating. G. Stone. *il Pop Sci* 211:108-10 D '77
Sunpit for propagation. F. Lape. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:100-3 F '77
Their old courtyard now has a greenhouse on top. *il Sunset* 159:98 Ag '77
Two-story greenhouse is three-way heater for this Santa Fe adobe. *il Sunset* 158:146+ My '77
See also
Cold frames
Garden rooms
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Aluminum wedding. G. Ostlere. *il Horticulture* 55:17 Je '77
Heating and ventilation
Amazing grape-seed greenhouse. R. Rodale. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:48-52 D '77
Composting in the solar greenhouse for CO₂ and heat; excerpt from *The solar greenhouse book.* D. Knapp. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:60-2 D '77
Lighting
Winter light for greenhouse gardening; excerpt from *The solar greenhouse book.* J. White. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:58-9 D '77

GREENING, W. E.
Separation threat fuels Quebec crisis. *Chr Cent*
94:754 Ag 31 '77

GREENLAND**Antiquities**

Lost Norse mystery; disappearance of Greenland settlements in Middle Ages. F. Garner. *il Oceans* 10:4-9 Mr '77

GREENLEE, Ralph M.
Refreshing way station. *il Yachting* 141:77-9 Mr '77

GREENLER, Robert G. and others
Form and origin of the Parry arcs. *bibl il Sci-ence* 195:360-7 Ja 28 '77

GREENOUGH, James W.
Arctic splendor along the Noatak. *il maps Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 Je '77

GREENPEACE Foundation. See Foundations. Charitable and educational

GREENS, Edible
Chinese greens—freezing or pickling. *il Sunset* 158:169 Mr '77

Growing, cooking, shopping for Chinese greens. *il Sunset* 158:102-3 Mr '77

New use for an old device: growing greens in a coldframe for fresh winter salads. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. *il Horticulture* 55:56-7 S '77

Taking action on Oriental greens. *Sunset* 158:236 Mr '77

See also

Herbs

Kale

GREENSBORO, N.C.**Education**

See Education—North Carolina

GREENSPAN, Alan
Debate: how to stop inflation. *pors Fortune* 95:116-20 Ap '77

GREENSPAN, Donald
Physics without limits. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:186-7 S 17 '77 *

GREENSPAN, Martin
Greenspan and Jeffress win ASA silver medals. *pors Phys Today* 30:67 D '77 *

GREENSVILLE County, Va.**Education**

See Education—Virginia

GREENVILLE, Miss.**Newspapers**

See Newspapers—Mississippi

GREENWALD, Judith
Souvenirs you shouldn't bring back. *McCalls* 104:66-7 My '77

GREENWALD, Michael
Good stove is priceless. *il Motor B & S* 141:104-7+ Ja '78

GREENWALT, Lynn A.
In Washington, the policy-makers fret and sweat. J. H. Phillips. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:12-13 Ag '77 *

GREENWELL, George Robert
Pricking up their ears. J. Kirshenbaum. *il por Sports Illus* 47:94+ O 31 '77 *

GREENWICH Village, New York. See New York (city)—Greenwich Village

GREENWOOD, Gordon E. and others
Citizen advisory committees. *Educ Digest* 43:6-9 S '77

GREENWOOD, John
Big John's comeback. B. Yates. *il pors Car & Dr* 23:104-6+ O '77 *

GREENWOOD, L. C.
Offside in Pittsburgh? S. Fraker and S. Leshner. *pors Newsweek* 89:40 My 9 '77 *

GREEP, Roy O.
Population explosion; excerpt from address. August 1977. *Society* 15:9 N '77 *

GREER, Georgeanna H.
Alkaline glazes and groundhog kilns: Southern pottery traditions. *il Antiques* 111:768-73 Ap '77

GREER, Gordon G.
Of concern now. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10+ Mr '77

GREETING cards

Departed. . . deceased. . . but never dead; sympathy card language. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:152 O '77

Salute to autumn leaves. J. Bear and F. Bear. *il por Conservationist* 32:38-9 N '77

This month's special market list; poetry. *Writer* 90:31-42+ Mr '77

See also

Christmas cards

Valentines

GREETINGS. See Salutations

GREGER, Debora

After Iceland, William Morris dreams of Panama; poem. *New Yorker* 53:129 D 5 '77

Armorer's daughter; poem. *New Yorker* 53:107 Mr 7 '77

Closing; poem. *Nation* 224:534 Ap 30 '77

Inventing the third person; poem. *New Yorker* 53:128 Ap 11 '77

Seduction of solitude; Body of work; Not you; poems. *Nation* 225:629 D 10 '77

Woman of my description; poem. *Nation* 225:573 N 26 '77

GREGG, Fred M.

New teacher, pupil at Sunday school. C. Nannes. *por Chr Today* 21:52-3 Ap 1 '77 *

GREGG, James R.

Which is your better shooting eye? *il Field & S* 81:90+ Mr '77

GREGG, Linda

As when the blowfish perishing; poem. *Nation* 225:217 S 10 '77

GREGOR, Arthur

Cul-de-sac; poem. *New Yorker* 53:38 Ap 25 '77

Markings; poem. *Nation* 224:509 Ap 23 '77

Two-sided; poem. *Nation* 224:700 Je 4 '77

about

Comment. J. D. McClatchy. *Poetry* 130:47-9 Ap '77 *

GREGORIOS, Paulos Mar

Eastern view of Ecumenism. *il America* 137:400-1 D 3 '77

GREGORY, Cynthia

Dancing. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:68-70 Jl 4 '77 *

Flying high. *por Time* 109:77 Ja 24 '77 *

No swan song for Cynthia. J. Kaplan. *il por Seventeen* 36:18+ Jl '77 *

GREGORY, Donnelly. See Russo, T. jt auth

GREGORY, Fred M. H.

Goodbye yellow brick road. *il Car & Dr* 23:83-4+ Jl '77

Retrospect (cont) *il Motor T* 28:101-4 D '76

GREGORY, Lillian

Mine is the simplest diet in the world. *il pors Ebony* 32:64-5+ F '77 *

GREGORY, Mary

Kostas Palamas: Patrides; poems. *Poetry* 130:211-17 Jl '77

GREIF, Martin

Tribute to Russel Wright: pioneering industrial designer, 1903-1976. *Craft Horiz* 37:44 Ag '77

GREINER, Charles F.

Humanizing education: the possible dream. *il Engl J* 66:28-31 N '77

To confess a fault freely; address. *Engl J* 66:5-6 My '77

GRENADA**Photographs**

Grenada portfolio; with introduction by A. J. Lowe. *Américas* 29:33-40 S '77

GRENADINES (islands)

See also

Bequia (island)

Fisheries—Grenadines (islands)

GRENOT, Claude, and Vernet, Roland

Case study in survival. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:25-8 Jl '77

GRESSITT, J. Linsley

Symbiosis runs wild on the backs of high-living weevils. *il Smithsonian* 7:135-6+ *bibl(p 156)* F '77

GRESSON, Aaron D. and Carter, D. G.

In search of the potentially gifted: suggestions for the school administrator. *bibl Clearing H* 50:369-71 Ap '77

GREULICH, Constance

Patron saints. *Sat Eve Post* 249:41+ Ap '77

GREY, Jo, and Grey, Joel

Jo and Joel Grey's brunch. *Vogue* 167:62+ Je '77

GREY, Joel

—See Grey, Jo, jt auth

about

Barefoot in New York. L. Davis. *il pors Vogue* 167:158-61+ Je '77 *

GREY, M. Cameron

Heuriger; story. *Mademoiselle* 83:22 F '77

GREY, Tony

Bird in the bush; Pancontinental Mining. M. Dammerman. *por Forbes* 119:31-2 Je 15 '77 *

GREY, Vivian

How much do I love thee? Let me count the change. . . *il Am Home* 80:82-3 F '77

GREY, Zane

Earth log: the trammeling of Rainbow Bridge. G. Reiger. *il Audubon* 79:114-15+ N '77 *

GREY Cup. See Football, Professional—Canada

GREYHOUND racing. See Dog racing

GREYWATER. See Water reuse

GRIBBIN, John R.

Black holes. *Sci Digest* 81:45-7 Ap '77

Concept opening way to a scientific world of fantasy. *il Smithsonian* 8:100-7 *bibl(p 161-2)* N '77

GRIBBINS, Joseph

(ed) Boatkeeper. See issues of Motor boating & sailing

GRIDDLE cakes. See Pancakes, waffles, etc.

GRIDIRONS, Football. See Football fields

GRIEF

- Death in the family. J. Seligmann and S. Agrest. il Newsweek 89:89 Je 20 '77
Help for bereaved parents; ideas of H. S. Schiff. J. Chan. McCalls 105:114 O '77
How to cope with tragedy. A. F. Poussaint. il Ebony 32:94-6+ F '77

GRIES, George Alexander

- Open new doors through biology education. BioScience 27:7 Ja '77

about

- New officers stress building membership. por BioScience 27:41 Ja '77 *

GRIESE, Bob

- Spectacles make him spectacular. D. Jenkins. por Sports Illus 47:111-12+ O 10 '77 *

GRIEVANCE procedures

- Handling prison grievances: the labor model in practice. T. S. Denenberg. M Labor R 100:53-6 Mr '77

GRIEVES, Robert T. and Strack, David

- Press lord comes to Buffalo. Nation 225:590-2 D 3 '77

GRIFFEL, L. Michael

- Reappraisal of Schubert's methods of composition. bibl f il Mus Q 63:186-210 Ap '77

GRIFFIN, Donald R.

- Anthropomorphism. bibl BioScience 27:445-6 Jl '77

GRIFFIN, Mike

- Five pounds of firefighting. il Motor B & S 140:99-101 Ag '77

GRIFFIN, R. M.

- Leveling; story. Redbook 149:112-13 Je '77

GRIFFIN, Rachael

- New peak at Timberline. il Craft Horiz 37:14-17 O '77

GRIFFIN, Robert

- Personal meaning and personal learning as educational concepts. Clearing H 50:227-30 Ja '77

GRIFFIN, Robert P.

- Message to the professions; address. August 27, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:82-5 N 15 '77

GRIFFIN, Sunny

- Calling on Avon. M. R. Carter. Mademoiselle 83:72 Je '77 *

GRIFFITH, F. H.

- Old mechanical banks. See issues of Hobbies

GRIFFITH, Jack W.

- There is an alternative to fines. SLJ 23:50 Ap '77

GRIFFITH, Mary

- Month in yachting. Yachting 142:206-8 O '77

GRIFFITH, Thomas

- Newswatch. See occasional issues of Time
Party of one. See every other issue of Atlantic
Weyerhaeuser gets set for the 21st century. il Fortune 95:74-9+ Ap '77

GRIFFITH, William E.

- Let's resolve the Middle East crisis—now! Read Digest 110:73-7 Ap '77

GRIFFITHS, Edgar H.

- RCA off the roller coaster, onto the escalator? J. Grigsby. por Forbes 119:25-8 F 15 '77 *

GRIFFITHS, Trevor

- Comedians. Review
Commentary 63:74 Ap '77 *

GRIGSON, Geoffrey

- Death for the undying; poem. Poetry 131:147 D '77

GRILL cookery. See Barbecue cookery

GRILLS, Barbecue. See Barbecue grills

GRIMALDI, Alberto

- Messy fight for the final cut. il Time 109:70-1 My 2 '77 *

GRIMM, Clayford T.

- Designing brick masonry walls to avoid structural problems. il Archit Rec 162:124-8 O '77

GRIMM, Jack

- Amateur is burned at high stakes; World Series of Poker. E. Shrake. il por Sports Illus 46:56+ My 30 '77 *

GRIMM Brothers

- Dumpling and the golden goose; dramatization. See Thane, A.
One eye, two eyes and three eyes; dramatization. See Lavin, R. C.

GRINDAL, Gracia

- Stopping by the pit stop. bibl il Chr Cent 94:453-7 My 11 '77

GRINDING machines

- Hand grinders—versatile tools for your shop. T. H. Jones. il Pop Sci 210:128+ My '77

GRINGO (term)

- Notes on the gringo. W. E. Hoy. Américas 29:15-16 Ag '77

GRININS, Tekla A.

- Will the real Abraham Lincoln please stand up? drama. Plays 36:71-4 F '77

GRINKER, Roy R., Jr

- Poor rich. bibl il Psychol Today 11:74-6+ O '77

GRINNELL, Richard M. and Kyte, N. S.

- Crisis. il MH 60:11-13 Wint '77

GRINSPON, Lester, and Bakalar, J. B.

- Cocaine—a social history; excerpt from Cocaine: a drug and its social evolution. bibl il pors Psychol Today 10:36-9+ Mr '77

- Kick from cocaine. il Psychol Today 10:41-2+ Mr '77

- GRIS, Charles Édouard Jeanneret-.** See Le Corbusier

GRISHKOT, Walter

- Adirondack Hot-Air Balloon Festival 1977. il Conservationist 32:30-1 S '77

GRIST mills. See Flour mills

GRIZZLY bears. See Bears

GROBEL, Larry

- Joseph Heller: some things happen. por Writers Digest 57:24-5 O '77

GROBSTEIN, Clifford

- Recombinant-DNA debate; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:18, 22-33 bibl(p 154) Jl '77

GROCERY trade

- Independents' best friend; Super Valu Stores, Inc. il por Forbes 119:47-8 F 1 '77

- New greengrocers; Koreans in New York City. New Yorker 53:20-3 Jl 4 '77

- No-brand groceries. il Time 110:80 N 21 '77

- Output per unit of labor input in the retail food store industry. J. L. Carey and P. F. Otto. bibl f il M Labor R 100:42-6 Ja '77

- Wetterau: a maverick grocery wholesaler. il Bus W p 121-2 F 14 '77

See also

- Arden-Mayfair, Inc

- Food stores

- Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company

Finance

- Supermarkets & wholesalers. il Forbes 121:146+ Ja 9 '78

GRODZINS, Lee

- Changing career opportunities for physicists. G. B. Lubkin. por Phys Today 30:85-6 O '77 *

GROENE, Gordon

- Plate-glass varnish. il Motor B & S 139:101-4 Ap '77

GROENE, Janet

- Choosing the galley stove; excerpt from The galley book. Yachting 141:90-1 My '77

- Privacy (and comfort) afloat starts with a basic bed. Yachting 142:78-9 N '77

GROLIER, Inc

- How Grolier lost \$13 a share. il Bus W p31 Ap 4 '77

GROMYKO, Andrei Andreevich

- Secretary Vance and Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko hold talks at Geneva; transcript of news conference, with joint communique, May 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:628-33 Je 13 '77

about

- Breaking the ice; SALT talks in Geneva. S. Fraker and others. pors Newsweek 89:16-17 My 30 '77 *

GROOMING of pets. See Pets—Care

GROPPI, James Edward

- Wayward bus. E. Keerdoja and S. Monroe. il por Newsweek 90:16+ O 31 '77 *

GROSBEAKS

- Art print of the year: rose-breasted grosbeak. B. Vogt. il Nat Wildlife 15:24 O '77

GROSGBAUER, Clare

- Little courses that grew. il Am Educ 13:10-13 Je '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:21-4 O '77

GROSMAN, Tatyana

- Goldilocks' cosmic teach-in. M. Hoelterhoff. il pors Art N 76:19-21 Mr '77 *

GROSS, Amy

- Marriage counseling for unwed couples. N Y Times Mag p52+ Ap 24 '77

- Verbal sex—the world's greatest noncontact sport. Mademoiselle 83:149+ Je '77

- Weekend at the heart of the Human Potential Movement. il Mademoiselle 83:202+ Ap '77

- Your friends, my friends, our friends. Red-book 149:76+ My '77

—and Comer, N. A.

- Power dressing. Mademoiselle 83:188-9+ S '77

GROSS, Leonard H.

- How to do more by taking it easy; excerpt from Maximum performance. il Good H 184:202-3 Ap '77

GROSS, Marthe

- One woman's war against rape. por Good H 184:84+ Ap '77

GROSS, Neal

- Theoretical and policy implications of case study findings about federal efforts to improve public schools. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:71-87 N '77

GROSS, Norman

- Teaching about the law: perceptions and implications. Educ Digest 43:34-5 O '77

GROSS, Paul

- Health insurance: are you covered? House & Gard 149:46+ Ap '77

- How to buy your place in the sun. il House & Gard 150:77+ Ja '78

- Money matters. por House & Gard 149:30+ My; 44+ S; 58+ O; 22-3+ N '77

GROSS, Philip J.

- How to make that trip abroad more exciting. Harvard Bus R 55:14 Mr '77

GROSS, Richard

- Faculty growth contracts. Educ Digest 43:28-31 S '77

GROSS, Robert Alfred
Nuclear fusion's promise grows. *P. Raeburn.* *il Sci Digest* 82:8-10 J1 '77 *

GROSS, Ronald
Mother goes to school. *Parents Mag* 52:18+ Ap '77

GROSS national product
Carter's only choice may be a tax cut. *N. Jonas and S. H. Wildstrom.* *Bus W* p24 N 7 '77

GROSSBARDT, Andrew
No good reason; poem. *Am Scholar* 47:103 Wint '77
Winter in mid-country; poem. *Nation* 224:344 Mr 19 '77

GROSSBERGER, Lewis
Sorry, wrong number. *Sports Illus* 47:42-4+ J1 18 '77

GROSSET and Dunlap, Inc
G&D buys hardcover rights to Nixon memoirs. *M. Reuter.* *Pub W* 211:40 Mr 14 '77

GROSSMAN, Allen
O great O north cloud; *Runner*; *Nightmare*; poems. *Poetry* 129:321-3 Mr '77
about
Comment. *J. D. McClatchy.* *Poetry* 130:50-2 Ap '77 *

GROSSMAN, Allyson Sherman
Almost half of all children have mothers in the labor force. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:41-4 Je '77

GROSSMAN, Lee
Shuffling too much paper? Here's how to reduce it; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:53 Ap 18 '77

GROSSMAN, Robert
There's a surprise in every package; caricatures. *il Sports Illus* 46:38-43 Ap 11 '77

GROSSMAN, Robert G. and Seregin, Aleksandr
Glial-neural interaction demonstrated by the injection of Na⁺ and Li⁺ into cortical glia. *bibl il Science* 195:196-8 Ja 14 '77

GROSSWIRTH, Marvin
Anatomy of a fire! Newer technologies fighting the unknown. *il Sci Digest* 82:7-11 Ag '77
Can inventions make you rich? *il Mech Illus* 73:30+ My '77
Impaired MDs now recognized as a peril to patients. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-11+ Je '77
Research crunch. *Sci Digest* 82:27-9+ N '77

GROSVENOR, Gilbert M.
Geographic faces life. *T. Schwartz and J. Whitmore.* *il por Newsweek* 90:111 S 12 '77 *

GROSVENOR, Verta Mae
Is a woman over the hill at 40? *il por Ebony* 32:144-6+ Ag '77
Why where you from has replaced what's your sign. *Mademoiselle* 83:96-7+ J1 '77

GROSZ, George
Bright side of Weimar. *R. Berenson.* *Nat R* 29:1124-5 S 30 '77 *

GROTE, Margaret D.
Public schools can study religion. *por Intellect* 106:105-6 S '77

GROTE, Suzy Wetzel
Engravings of George Washington in the Stanley DeForest Scott collection. *il Antiques* 112:128-33 J1 '77

GROTH, Edward J. and others
Clustering of galaxies; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 237:15, 76-8+ *bibl(p 163)* N '77

GROTON, Mass.
Education
See Education—Massachusetts

GROUEFF, Stéphane
Nation as concentration camp. *Nat R* 29:988-90 S 2 '77

GROUND cherries. *See Husk tomatoes*

GROUND effect machines. *See Air cushion vehicles*

GROUND meat cookery. *See Cookery—Meat*

GROUND sloths, Fossil. *See Sloths, Fossil*

GROUND squirrels
Nepotism and the evolution of alarm calls. *P. W. Sherman.* *bibl il Science* 197:1246-53 S 23 '77

GROUNDHOGS. *See Woodchucks*

GROUNDS, Vernon C.
Faith to face failure, or what's so great about success? *por Chr Today* 22:12-13 D 9 '77

GROUNDSEL
See also
Tansy ragwort

GROUNDWATER pollution. *See Water pollution*

GROUNI, H. N. *See Billing, J. R. jt auth*

GROUP for Contemporary Music. *See Instrumental ensembles*

GROUP leadership. *See Leadership*

GROUP legal-service plan. *See Insurance, Litigation*

GROUP psychotherapy
See also
Family psychotherapy

GROUP relations training
I couldn't cope alone. *R. Dale.* *Seventeen* 36:150-1+ N '77
Personal power at work; excerpt from Carl Rogers on personal power. *C. Rogers.* *il por Psychol Today* 10:60-2+ Ap '77
Weekend at the heart of the Human Potential Movement; *Esalen.* *A. Gross.* *il Mademoiselle* 83:202+ Ap '77

GROUP work in education
Students, who work together like each other more. *J. Horn.* *Psychol Today* 10:95-6 Ap '77

Bibliography
Literature of the interactive education movement. *F. Carlson and D. Shroyer.* *Engl J* 66:84-8 Mr '77

GROUPING by ability. *See Ability grouping in education*

GROUPS (sociology)
Influence of peer groups on secondary school students. *R. C. Maxon and B. Malone.* *bibl Clearing H* 50:191-3 Ja '77
Why a woman can't be a good boss—because no one will let you; group leadership studies by *C. Beauvais and Z. Schachtel.* *Mademoiselle* 83:120+ J1 '77

GROUPS, Discussion. *See Discussion groups*

GROUSE
Rites of spring. *il Audubon* 79:56-67 Mr '77
Spruce grouse in the Adirondacks. *R. S. Fritz.* *il Conservationist* 31:19-22 Ja '77
Track on the beach; efforts to identify birds as either sharp-tailed grouse or heath hens. *P. Matthiessen.* *il Audubon* 79:68-9+ Mr '77

GROUSE shooting
Art of grouse finding. *T. Trueblood.* *il Field & S* 82:28+ N '77
Fateful chop, chop, chop, pop, hisssss; auerhahn shooting in Austria. *V. Kraft.* *il Sports Illus* 46:49+ F 21 '77
5-for-5 grouse hunters; interviews with five ruffed grouse hunters. *ed by J. O. Cartier.* *il Outdoor Life* 160:84-7 O '77
Glorious grouse; shooting in England's County of Yorkshire. *A. Oglesby.* *il Field & S* 82:28-30+ J1 '77
How to pick the best grouse dog. *D. M. Duffey.* *il Outdoor Life* 161:150+ Ja '78

GROVE, Noel
Vestmannaeyjar: up from the ashes. *il map Nat Geog* 151:690-701 My '77

GROVE Press, Inc. *See Publishers and publishing—United States*

GROVES, Harry E.
White collar crime; address, May 9, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:525-7 Je 15 '77

GROW Chemical Corporation. *See Chemical industries*

GROWTH
See also
Chemotaxis
Maturation (biology)
Maturity
Regeneration (biology)

GROWTH (bacteria)
Characterization of bacterial growth by means of flow microfluorometry. *J. E. Bailey and others.* *bibl il Science* 198:1175-6 D 16 '77

GROWTH (mollusks)
Anaerobiosis and a theory of growth line formation. *R. A. Lutz and D. C. Rhoads.* *bibl il Science* 198:1222-7 D 23 '77

GROWTH (plants)
How does a forest grow? *J. P. Jackson.* *il Am For* 83:32-3+ J1 '77
Managing your house plant's hormones. *J. G. Greene.* *il Horticulture* 55:18-20 N '77
NASA launches a new experiment to explore how plants react to stress. *C. Mitchell.* *il pors Horticulture* 55:10-13 S '77
See also
Tree rings

GROWTH, Economic. *See Economic development*

GROWTH hormone. *See Pituitary hormones*

GROWTH inhibiting substances (plants)
Growth regulator controls Johnson grass in soybeans; mefluidide. *Farm J* 101:M4 N '77
See also
Gloxylates

GROWTH of children. *See Children—Growth and development*

GROWTH of cities and towns. *See Cities and towns—Growth*

GROWTH promoting substances
See also
Epidermal growth factor
Nerve growth promoting factor

GROWTH promoting substances (plants)
Alfalfa yields a mystery chemical that spurs plant growth, even in the dark; triacontanol. *E. Driscoll.* *il por Horticulture* 55:8+ Ag '77
More corn from dinoseb? *N. Reeder.* *il Farm J* 101:20-1 Ap '77
Plant growth regulators—where they are now. *Suc Farm* 75:38 Je '77
Triacontanol: a new naturally occurring plant growth regulator. *S. K. Ries and others.* *bibl il Science* 195:1339-41 Mr 25 '77

GRUBBS, Clinton J.

13-*cis*-Retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by *N*-butyl-*N*-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. *bibl il Science* 198: 743-4 N 18 '77

GRUEN, John

Charleston. *il Art N* 76:122+ S '77

Copenhagen. *il Art N* 76:105-6 O '77

(ed) Far-from-last judgments; or, Who's over-rated now? And underrated. *il Art N* 76:106-20 N '77

Menotti's two worlds. *il Opera N* 41:12-17 My '77

Nureyev's Valentino tango. *il por Vogue* 167: 148-9+ Ag '77

Paris. *il Art N* 76:109-11 S '77

(ed) See Dine, J. Jim Dine and the life of objects

(ed) See Freud, L. Relentlessly personal vision of Lucian Freud

(ed) See Gillespie, G. Gregory Gillespie's dense reality

(ed) See Heizer, M. You might say I'm in the construction business

(ed) See LaFosse, E. Spotlight on Edmund LaFosse

(ed) See Rauschenberg, R. Robert Rauschenberg: an audience of one

(ed) See Strong, R. Privilege and passion of directing museums

GRUENEFELD, George

Encore for the snow goose? *il Int Wildlife* 7:17-20 N '77

GRUENFELD, Jay

Environmental impact statements; adaptation of address, December 1976. *pors Am For* 83:18-19 My '77

GRUENING, Ernest

Gruening we knew. C. McWilliams. *Nation* 225: 454 N 5 '77 *

GRUENINGER, Walter F.

Recorded music in review. See issues of Consumers' research magazine

GRUENSFELDER, Robert C.

Law enforcers lend a hand. *il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:510-13 F '77

GRUENSTEIN, Peter

Alaska's natives, inc. *Progressive* 41:33-8 Mr '77

GRUMBACH, Doris

Fine print. *Sat R* 5:30-1 O 1; 33 O 15; 44 O 29; 30 N 12; 43 N 26; 54-5 D 10 '77; 41 Ja 7 '78

Multifarious horses of instruction. *Commonweal* 104:87-9 F 4 '77

Washingtonian's Book Fair—first edition. *il Pub W* 211:56-8 Je 6 '77

GRUMMAN, Leroy Randle

Grumman. D. Scheuer. *il Flying* 101:250-1 S '77 *

GRUMMAN Corporation

Grumman's chance to bag a NATO plane; E-2C Hawkeye. *il Bus W* p49+ Ap 18 '77

GRUMMAN Corporation-Flexible Company merger.

See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

GRUNDKE, Russell, and Vederman, Ron

Successful pre-camp training program instills confidence, helps motivate working team. *Camp Mag* 49:14-15 Ap '77

GRUNES, Dennis

John Donne's The good-morrow. *Am Imago* 33: 261-5 Fall '76

GRÜNEWALD, Matthias

Secondhand saint. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:24+ D '77 *

GRUNFELD, Frederic V.

Life and loves of Lady Hamilton: a melodrama in several acts. *il pors Horizon* 19:72-81 Ja '77

Skating on the canals. *il Horizon* 19:20-3 Mr '77

GRUNWALD, Henry Anatole

Letter from the publisher. R. P. Davidson. *por Time* 110:7 O 10 '77 *

GRUSKY, Oscar

Psychology and the arts. *il Psychol Today* 11:21-2 O '77

GRUSSING, Don

Castles in the air. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:12-16 F '77

GRUTKA, Andrew G. Bp

Freedom and parochial schools. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:441-2+ Ap 15 '77 *

GRUTTER, Anna Marie. See Gianatasio, J. R. jt auth

GRYAZNOV, Mikhail Petrovich

Horses for the hereafter. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:38-41 D '76

GUADELOUPE

Going places, finding things. N. Richardson. *il House & Gard* 149:74+ Ap '77

GUANAJUATO, Mexico

Guanajuato. R. Magruder and M. Magruder. *il Travel* 148:38-43 O '77

GUANOSINE monophosphate

Cigarette smoke activates guanylate cyclase and increases guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in tissues. W. P. Arnold and others. *bibl il Science* 198:934-6 D 2 '77

Cyclic GMP accumulation causes degeneration of photoreceptor cells: simulation of an inherited disease; retinitis pigmentosa. R. N. Lolly and others. *bibl il Science* 196:664-6 My 6 '77

Efflux of cyclic nucleotides from rat pineal: release of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate from sympathetic nerve endings. M. Zatz and R. F. O'Dea. *bibl il Science* 197:174-6 J1 8 '77

Hormone-induced cyclic guanosine monophosphate secretion from guinea pig pancreatic lobules. C. L. Kapoor and G. Krishna. *bibl il Science* 196:1003-5 My 27 '77

Localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in cardiac and skeletal muscle: immunocytochemical demonstration. S. H. Ong and A. L. Steiner. *bibl il Science* 195:183-5 Ja 14 '77

GUANYLATE cyclase. See Enzymes

GUARANI Indians. See Indians of South America

GUARANI language. See Paraguay—Languages

GUARANTEED income. See Public welfare—United States

GUARANTY. See Warranty

GUARANTY of loans. See Loans, Bank—Guaranty

GUARD cells. See Stomata

GUARD dogs. See Watchdogs

GUARDIAN and ward

Brainwashing & religious freedom. T. Robbins. *Nation* 224:518 Ap 30 '77

Brainwashing Moonies; conservatorship strategy. *Time* 109:73 Ap 4 '77

Deprogramming the brainwashed: even a Moonie has civil rights; use of conservatorship laws. T. Robbins. *Nation* 224:238-42 F 26 '77

Deprogramming: the cults fight back. *Chr Today* 21:36-7 Je 17 '77

Fighting cults: the Tucson tactic; deprogramming by the Freedom of Thought Foundation. R. Chandler. *il Chr Today* 21:57-61 F 4 '77

Is deprogramming legal? using conservatorship laws to obtain custody of young cultists. M. Montagno. *il por Newsweek* 89:44 F 21 '77

Letting go: everybody has the right to be wrong; deprogramming issue. J. C. Lyles. *Chr Cent* 94:451-3 My 11 '77

Parents v. Moonies; conservatorship orders. J. K. Footlick and P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 89:83 Ap 25 '77

Setback for what? deprogramming issue. *Commonweal* 104:232+ Ap 15 '77

See also

Parent and child (law)

GUARDSMAN; drama. See Molnar, F.

GUARE, John

Landscape of the body. *Reviews*

Nation 225:505 N 12 '77 *

New Yorker 53:144 O 24 '77 *

Newsweek 89:86 O 24 '77 *

Marco Polo sings a solo. *Reviews*

New Yorker 52:53-4 F 14 '77 *

Newsweek 89:66+ F 14 '77 *

Time 109:57 F 21 '77 *

GUATEMALA

Guatemala beyond bananas. S. Kinzer. *il New Repub* 176:21-3+ Mr 5 '77

See also

Earthquakes—Guatemala

Description and travel

Guatemala. L. Dennis and L. Dennis. *il Travel* 148:32-7 S '77

History

José Cecilio del Valle. *il pors Américas* 29:7-14 Ag '77

Industries

See also

Coffee industry—Guatemala

Relief work

Guatemala remembers; work of CEPA, Permanent Evangelical Committee for Aid. S. Sywulka. *Chr Today* 21:55-6 Ap 1 '77

GUATEMALAN cookery. See Cookery, Guatemalan

GUAYULE

Chemical bioinduction of rubber in guayule plant. H. Yokoyama and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1076-8 S 9 '77

Domestic rubber—an old idea recapped. *il Chemistry* 50:4 J1 '77

Guayule: a native natural rubber. *il Sci N* 111:232 Ap 9 '77

Guayule and jojoba: agriculture in semiarid regions. T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 196:1189-90 Je 10 '77

Guayule bounces back. A. W. Galston. *Natur Hist* 86:94-7 N '77

Real tire plant. C. E. Downey. *il Mech Illus* 73: 128 Mr '77

Rubber plant. *il Newsweek* 89:66 Ap 11 '77

GUCCIONE, Robert

Sex in the seventies; interview, ed by L. Sanford. *pors Am Home* 80:46-8+ F '77

about

Merchants of raunchiness. T. Griffith. *il por Time* 110:69+ J1 4 '77 *

GUELPH. University, Guelph, Ontario

Library

Participative management urged as best option; views of M. Beckman. *Lib J* 102:321-2 F 1 '77

GUÉRARD, Michel

French food without the calories; excerpt from Michel Guérard's cuisine minceur. *McCalls* 104:179-86 F '77

about

Quartet from far corners. H. Sutton. *il por* Sat R 4:49-50 F 5 '77 *

GUERNICA, Bombing of, 1938. See Spain—History—Civil War, 1936-1939—Atrocities**GUERNSEY, Bruce**

Certain providence; poem. *Atlantic* 239:60 My '77

GUERNSEY, Duane L. and Stevens, E. D.

Cell membrane sodium pump as a mechanism for increasing thermogenesis during cold acclimation in rats. *bibl il Science* 196:908-10 My 20 '77

GUERNSEY (island)

Why writers need islands. C. Northcote Parkinson. *il Sat R* 5:33-4 Ja 7 '78

GUERRARD, Philip

Silence; poem. *New Yorker* 53:130 D 19 '77

GUERRILLAS

See also

Terrorists

Angola

Behind the lines; UNITA forces. K. Willenson and L. H. Norman. *il por Newsweek* 90:38+ Ag 22 '77

Arab countries

See also

Palestine Liberation Organization

Israel

Year after Entebbe. E. Keerdoja and M. J. Kubic. *il Newsweek* 90:7 J1 4 '77

Mozambique

Dealing or double-dealing. *il por map Time* 110:49 D 12 '77

Mozambique's porous front. J. Pringle. *il map Newsweek* 89:36+ Ap 25 '77

Talk-talk, fight-fight. K. Willenson and others. *il Newsweek* 90:62+ D 12 '77

Nicaragua

Return of the rebels; Sandinistas. R. Moreau. *il map Newsweek* 90:61-2 N 7 '77

Rhodesia

Caught in the middle. X. Smiley. *Time* 110:25 S 12 '77

Devil himself. C. Legum. *il New Repub* 177:17-19 D 17 '77

Rhodesia and her neighbors. R. W. Hull. *Cur Hist* 73:218-22+ D '77

Somalia

Blood and bullets. E. Peers. *il Newsweek* 90:40+ S 5 '77

Thailand

War against the night; insurgency by Communist guerrillas. *il map Time* 109:33-4 Ja 31 '77

Western Sahara

Shadowy war in the Sahara; Polisario. A. de Borchgrave. *il map Newsweek* 89:34 My 23 '77

GUEST, Judith

Ordinary thoughts on the writing of a novel. *Writer* 90:11-14 Ja '77

GUEST houses. See Hotels, motels, etc.**GUEST Keen and Nettlefolds, Ltd.** See Automobile equipment industry**GUEST ranches.** See Ranches**GUEST rooms**

Invisible guest room. B. Niles. *Am Home* 80:56 My '77

GUESTS

Guestmanship; houseguests. C. Stinnett. *Atlantic* 240:28+ D '77

See also

Entertaining

GUGGENHEIM, Solomon R. Museum, New York. See Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York**GUIDANCE.** See Counseling; Personnel service in education; Vocational guidance**GUIDE books.** See Guidebooks**GUIDEBOOKS**

Quick guide to travel guidebooks. *bibl il Changing T* 31:35-7 My '77

Short guide to guidebooks. S. Birnbaum. *il Esquire* 87:130+ F '77

GUIDED missile bases

Conversation; visit to Davis-Monthan Air Force Base. K. Alfven. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:43-4 My '77

MX basing mode concepts analyzed. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 107:62-3+ N 21 '77

GUIDED missile industries

Missile X becomes a hostage to SALT. *Bus W* p32+ Je 27 '77

GUIDED missile submarines. See Submarine boats, Atomic powered**GUIDED missiles**

After the B-1; cruise missile. *Nation* 225:66-8 J1 23 '77

Air intercept missile options evaluated. *Aviation W* 107:16-17 Ag 29 '77

Arms control: the Russians are cheating! M. R. Laird. *Read Digest* 111:97-101 D '77

B-1 no, cruise yes. S. Fraker and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:14-17 J1 11 '77

Battle over the N-bomb; lance Enhanced Radiation Warhead. M. R. Benjamin and L. H. Norman. *il Newsweek* 90:44-5 J1 4 '77

Beyond SALT II—a missile test quota. S. D. Drell. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:34-42 My '77

Carter and the new weapons. *Nat R* 29:868 Ag 5 '77

Carter's big decision: down goes the B-1, here comes the cruise. *il por Time* 110:8-12 J1 11 '77

Congress report warns Soviets boosting first-strike capability. *Aviation W* 108:59+ Ja 9 '78

Cruise missile halt considered. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 106:16-20 My 23 '77

Cruise missiles. K. Tsipis. *il Sci Am* 236:20-9 F '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. Deutch and others. 237:8+ Ag '77

DOD pressing for joint missile efforts. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 106:22-5 Mr 21 '77

First-strike capability: from MARV to holocaust. R. C. Aldridge. *Nation* 224:360-4 Mr 26 '77

\$49.50 cruise missile and another moratorium. *Nat R* 29:1097 S 30 '77

Germans weighing alternative Patriot acquisition techniques. *Aviation W* 107:47-8 Ag 29 '77

Good news and bad; decision to exchange cruise missiles for B-1. B. T. Feld. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-11 S '77

ICBM, guidance curbs alarm planners. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 107:14-18 J1 11 '77

Innovation advances Tomahawk effort. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W* 107:58-9 O 31 '77

Jimmy's weapons choice; B-1 decision. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 107:7 J1 11 '77

Laser-powered rockets and dark satellites. E. Ulsamer. *Space World* N-5-161:30-2 My '77

Legacy of James Schlesinger. R. J. Bresler and R. C. Gray. *Intellect* 105:228-9 F '77

Look at the cruise missile. *il U.S. News* 83:14 J1 11 '77

MX deployment urged for parity. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 107:12-15 D 5 '77

MX strategic missile. K. H. Hohenemser. *il Environment* 19:4-5 My '77

Missile accuracies: overlooked program could undermine SALT. D. Shapley. *il Science* 196:1185-6 Je 10 '77

Missile engineering: modernization marks Soviet missiles. *il Aviation W* 107:82-3 D 12 '77

Missile the Russians fear most; cruise missile. R. K. Bennett. *il Read Digest* 110:129-32 F '77

Missile X becomes a hostage to SALT. *Bus W* p32+ Je 27 '77

Now, a push for another supermissile; MX. *il U.S. News* 83:58 J1 18 '77

Roland 2 nearing U.S. production. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:57-61 Ja 17 '77

SALT: outgunned? Russian ICBMs. *Newsweek* 90:46 S 26 '77

Shell game; missile X. *Sci Am* 236:58+ Mr '77

Soviet strategic capabilities: the superpower balance. C. G. Jacobsen. *Cur Hist* 73:97-9+ O '77

Strategic force structure to face stiff debate. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 106:16-19 Ap 18 '77

Technology rampant: the case of the cruise missile. R. J. Bresler. *Intellect* 106:96 S '77

Technology revolution in weaponry. J. H. Douglas. *il Sci N* 112:60-2 J1 23 '77

USAF plans test of MX trench concept. *il Aviation W* 107:17-19 O 17 '77

USSR submarines pose heavy threat. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 106:35-7+ Ja 24 '77

USSR unveils new anti-tank missiles; photographs. *Aviation W* 107:19 D 5 '77

U.S.-built missiles to arm U.K. aircraft, submarines. *Aviation W* 107:21-2 Ag 22 '77

U.S. prepares for production of Roland 2 missile. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:92-3+ Je 6 '77

Zeroing in on the silo busters; U.S.—Soviet arms race. *il Time* 109:18 My 9 '77

Control

Missile guidance proposals sought. *Aviation W* 106:26 My 2 '77

New radar-guided weapon under study. B. Miller. *il Aviation W* 106:42-3 F 14 '77

See also

Inertial guidance systems

Cost

Minuteman production funds released. K. Johnson. *il Aviation W* 107:23-4 O 24 '77

Senate stalls quick expansion in funding for cruise missiles. *Aviation W* 107:17 J1 18 '77

GUIDED missiles—Continued

Defenses

- Challenges in the 1980s; Triad missile concept and Soviet defenses; address, January 17, 1977. T. C. Reed. Vital Speeches 43:268-71 F 15 '77
- Charged debate erupts over Russian beam weapon. N. Wade. Science 196:957-9 My 27 '77
- Great Russian death-beam flap. J. H. Douglas and D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 111:329+ My 21 '77
- Particle beams as ABM weapons: general and physicists differ. N. Wade. por Science 196: 407-8 Ap 22 '77
- Soviets push for beam weapon; with editorial comment. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:11, 16-23 My 2 '77
- U.S.-U.S.S.R. communique on antiballistic missile systems; treaty review, November 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:856 D 12 '77
- Whole new ball game? announcement of Russian particle beam weapon by Aviation week & space technology. Nat R 29:596-7 My 27 '77

Launching from airplanes

- B-1 cost-effectiveness claimed; study by Rockwell on B-1 cruise missile launchers. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 107:14-16 D 12 '77
- B-1 for cruise missiles urged. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:14-15 S 19 '77
- Boeing proposes 747 as missile launcher. R. G. O'Lone. il Aviation W 107:17-18 S 5 '77
- Boeing restarting SRAM production. B. M. Elson. il Aviation W 106:53-5 Ap 11 '77
- Boeing set for cruise missile speedup. R. G. O'Lone. Aviation W 107:19 J1 11 '77
- Boeing USAF missile effort set; \$6.7 million obligated. Aviation W 106:23 Mr 14 '77
- C-5 cruise missile launcher tested. S. W. Harlamor. il Aviation W 108:40-2+ Ja 9 '78
- Congress initiates studies on cruise missile stress. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 107:18-19 J1 25 '77
- Cruise missile flyoff planned; with editorial comment. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il map Aviation W 107:7, 12-17 J1 18 '77
- Improved reliability of missiles primary aim of Navy. B. Miller. il Aviation W 106:164-7+ Ja 31 '77
- Munitions for air-to-surface exhibited; photographs. Aviation W 107:44-7 J1 11 '77
- New radar-guided weapon under study. B. Miller. il Aviation W 106:42-3 F 14 '77
- Quantity cruise missile production set. C. Brownlow. Aviation W 106:20 F 21 '77
- USAF, Marines eye Hellfire adoption. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:14-16 My 30 '77
- USAF pushes long-range cruise missile version. Aviation W 106:19-20 Ap 18 '77

Launching from submarine boats

- Inside subs; abroad the Thomas Jefferson. T. Buckley. il Esquire 87:81-4+ Ap '77

Launching sites

See Guided missile bases

Nozzles

- MX missile movable nozzle fails in test. Aviation W 107:23 O 3 '77
- Rocket nozzle exit cone system tested. Aviation W 108:23 Ja 2 '78

Propulsion systems

- MX upper stage technology demonstrated. Aviation W 106:22-3 F 14 '77
- Ramjet facility tested; photographs. Aviation W 106:87 Ja 10 '77

Specifications

- Leading international missiles; tables. Aviation W 106:102-3 Mr 21 '77
- USSR missiles; tables. Aviation W 106:91 Mr 21 '77
- U.S. missiles; tables. Aviation W 106:83-4 Mr 21 '77

Testing

- Aerial combat test to advance. C. A. Robinson. il Aviation W 106:28-31 Ap 25 '77
- Fighter, missile gains pressed; Navy, USAF joint test. C. A. Robinson, Jr. Aviation W 106: 12-14 Ap 4 '77
- Tomahawk development tests begin. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 106:16-19 Ap 4 '77
- Weather chief problem in Trident tests. il Aviation W 107:46-7 O 31 '77

See also

Proving grounds

GUIDES

- Adirondack guide. R. F. Hall. por Conservationist 31:48 Ja '77
- Bear of a man; adventures of C. Atwood. B. Brady. il por Outdoor Life 159:88-9+ My '77
- Fisherman's guide to guides. J. F. Daubel. Field & S 82:124 Je '77
- Go the drop camp way. C. J. Farmer. il Outdoor Life 159:68-71+ F '77

- High-up, way-out ways of a rimrock guide; mule deer hunting guide. K. Clark. E. A. Lauer. il Outdoor Life 160:90-2 N '77
- Lady of Great Bear Lake; fishing guide. Susan Stechly. J. Fowler. Outdoor Life 160:44 J1 '77
- Trekking on Everest: making a living from wanderlust; interview, ed by G. Lichtenstein. S. B. Larrabee. bibl il Ms 5:26+ Mr '77
- War and peace in a bass boat: slob guides. kooky clients. J. Weiss; A. Eason. il Outdoor Life 160:94-6+ O '77

GUIDRY, Ron

- Getting fat with the thin man. H. Weiskopf. por Sports Illus 47:76 S 19 '77 *

GUIGUI, Catherine

- Seventeen in Paris. il Seventeen 36:150 F '77

GUILBERT, David C.

- Can your eyes replace your ears? il Ret Liv 17:34-5+ Ag '77

GUILD, Tricia

- Lively romantic. il por House & Gard 149:156-61 N '77 *

GUILDER, James

- Turn-on appliances via long distance. il Radio-Electr 48:39-42+ Ap '77

GUILLAIN-Barré syndrome. See Neuritis, Multiple

GUILLEMIN, Roger

—and others

- β-Endorphin and adrenocorticotropin are secreted concomitantly by the pituitary gland. bibl il Science 197:1367-9 S 30 '77

about

- 1977 Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. J. Meites. il pors Science 198:594-6 N 11 '77 *
- Nobel Prizes: seven in '77. pors Sci N 112:260-1 O 22 '77 *

GUILLÉN, Jorge

- Appreciation. E. L. King. il New Repub 176:27-9 Ap 9 '77 *

GUILLEN, Michael

- Quarks: merely Joycean or the ultimate McCoy? Sci Digest 81:38-41+ Mr '77

GUILLORY, Richard J. and others

- Covalent labeling of the tetrodotoxin receptor in excitable membranes. bibl il Science 196:883-5 My 20 '77

GUILT

- Many faces of guilt. L. David. il Fam Health 9:22-5 J1 '77
- Working mother's guilt complex. H. De Rosis. Harp Baz 110:178+ O '77

GUINEA pigs

- Human drama in a small cage. A. Roiphe. N Y Times Mag p52-3 Je 26 '77
- Understanding your pet. M. W. Fox. McCalls 104:60+ Mr '77

GUINNESS, Sir Alec

- Second strike. por Time 111:72 Ja 2 '78 *

GUION, Polly

- Diary of a 19th-century lass; excerpts, ed by A. Barry. il Seventeen 36:118+ Ap '77

GÜIRALDES, Ricardo

- Poem of the pampas. E. A. Echevarría. il Américas 29:2-5 Ap '77 *

GUITAR

Design

- Old sound, new model; Gittler guitar. por Horizon 20:51 S '77

GUITARISTS

See also

Benson, G.

GULATI, Jagdish. See Palmer, L. G. jt auth

GULF & Western Industries, Inc

- Blues for Mr Charlie. il pors Time 110:71-2 J1 18 '77

- Church investments: challenging G&W. J. E. Mulligan. Chr Cent 94:64-7 Ja 26 '77

- Taking on big business; S. Hersch's series in the New York times. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 90:81-2 Ag 8 '77

GULF & Western Industries, Inc—Madison Square Garden Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

GULF of California. See California, Gulf of

GULF of Mexico. See Mexico, Gulf of

GULF of St Lawrence. See St Lawrence, Gulf of

GULF of Suez-Mediterranean pipeline. See Petroleum pipelines—Egypt

GULF Oil Corporation

- Corporate Patty Hearst; investigating Gulf's role in uranium cartel price fixing. D. Pauly. Newsweek 89:69 Je 27 '77

- Darkening storm over Gulf; membership in uranium price-fixing cartel. il Time 109:62-3 Je 27 '77

- Gulf Oil goes back to what it knows best. il por Bus W p78+ Ja 31 '77

- Gulf Oil: yesterday's villain. L. Minard. il Forbes 120:95-7+ O 15 '77

- Leading businesswoman's perspective on management; interview. J. Spain. il pors Nations Bus 65:70-2+ Mr '77

- Uranium cartel's fallout. il Time 110:96+ N 21 '77

GULF States

Retiring along the 5-state Gulf coast. J. B. Truscott. *il Ret Liv* 17:30-1+ Ja '77

Description and travel

Great springtime vacations along the Gulf of Mexico. G. Bush. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:173-4+ F '77

GULF Stream

Gulf Stream analyses. R. Mairs. map *Yachting* 142:36+ D '77

Gulf Stream flow shown by NOAA-5; photograph. *Aviation W* 106:68 Je 20 '77

Oceanography: a closer look at Gulf Stream rings. R. A. Kerr. map *Science* 198:387-9+ O 28 '77

GULHATI, Kaval

Compulsory sterilization: the change in India's population policy. *bibl il Science* 195:1300-5 Mr 25 '77

GULINO, Samuel J.

What's wrong with junior high—everything! *il Parents Mag* 52:58+ S '77

GULL, G. E. See Houck, J. R. *jt auth***GULLBERG, Hjalmar Robert**

Balloons; poem; tr by J. Moffett. *New Yorker* 53:188 D 12 '77

GULLIS, Robert J.

Researcher admits he faked journal data. *Sci N* 111:150-1 Mr 5 '77 *

GULLS**Sexual behavior**

See Sexual behavior—Birds

GUM chewing

See also

Chewing gum

GUMMERE, Walter Cooper

Never volunteer! *por Forbes* 120:106 D 1 '77 *

GUMS**Diseases**

Expensive way to keep your teeth; periodontal disease or pyorrhea. G. Subak-Sharpe. *il N Y Times Mag* p56-9 Ap 10 '77

How to save your teeth. J. Calem. *McCalls* 104:74 Ag '77

Periodontal disease: zeroing in on the greatest threat to your teeth. M. P. Scott and L. Rothman. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:26+ J1 '77

Tooth or consequences; preventing periodontitis. R. Hendley. *Seventeen* 36:59 S '77

See also

Periodontia

GUMS and resins

Rosin: its use and abuse; treatment of dance floors. R. Gelabert. *Dance Mag* 51:88 Ap '77

See also

Terpenes

GUN, Milton J.

Sportscasters score the cities. *il Holiday* 58:22-5 Je '77

GUN control legislation. See Firearms—Laws and regulations**GUN dogs.** See Hunting dogs**GUN engraving.** See Firearms—Decoration**GUN museums.** See Museums**GUN sights.** See Firearms—Sights**GUN stocks.** See Gunstocks**GUN tackers.** See Staple guns**GUNDERMAN, Karen**

Karen Gunderman. *il Ceram Mo* 25:44 S '77 *

GUNDERSON, Mary

Coffee breaks. *Am Home* 80:75 S '77

GUNDLACH, Erich R.

Oil tanker disasters. *il map Environment* 19:16-20 D '77

—and others

Black tide of la Coruña: oil spill off Spain. *il map Oceans* 10:56-60 Mr '77

GUNDRY, Robert H.

Salvation according to Scripture: no middle ground. *Chr Today* 22:14-16 D 9 '77

GUNN, Peggy

At home with my cactus family. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:160+ D '77

Earth rich on retirement income. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:110-11 My '77

GUNN, Scout Lee, and Peterson, C. A.

Therapy and leisure education. *il Parks & Rec* 12:22-5+ N '77

GUNN, Timothy

Defensive golf. *New Repub* 177:31-3 J1 23 '77

GUNS (small arms) See Firearms; Pistols; Revolvers**GUNSKY, Frederic R.**

Legacy of Ishi. *il Liv Wildn* 40:4-11 Ja '77

GUNSTOCKS

Open letter to rifle makers. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 160:112-14+ Ag '77

GUNSTON Hall, Lorton. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Virginia**GUNTER, Pete A. Y.**

Big Thicket, born again. *il map Nat Wildlife* 15:4-11 Je '77

GUNTERSVILLE, Ala.

Guntersville, Ala.—life below zero. V. E. Smith. *il Newsweek* 89:26 F 14 '77

GUNTHER, Max

Five ways to improve your luck; excerpt from *The luck factor*. *Read Digest* 110:77-80 My '77

What are your rights with the IRS? *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:78+ F '77

(comp) Your rights with the police. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:13+ Ap '77

GUPTÉ, Pranay

Lion in winter. *Nation* 224:677 Je 4 '77

Nepal: despotism in tranquillity. *il Nation* 224:781-4 Je 25 '77

New Delhi notebook. *Nation* 224:649-52 My 28 '77

On the phone to Bombay. *Nation* 224:421-2 Ap 9 '77

Passage to a new India. *il Atlantic* 240:59-66 Ag '77

GUPTILL, Arthur

Editor remembers; reprint from June 1962 issue; excerpts. E. W. Watson. *por Am Artist* 41:35-6 F '77 *

GURGANUS, Allan

Comfort; story. *Mademoiselle* 83:70 Je '77

GURIN, Joel. See Bennett, W. *jt auth***GURNEY, A. R. Jr**

Wayside Motor Inn. *Reviews*

Nation 225:604-5 D 3 '77 *

New Yorker 53:143-4 N 21 '77 *

GURR, Ted Robert

Contemporary crime in historical perspective: a comparative study of London, Stockholm, and Sydney. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 434:114-36 N '77

GURUS

See also

Muktananda, B.

Rajneesh, B. S.

Ram Dass

GUSH Emunim (organization) See Political clubs and associations—Israel**GUSSOW, Mel**

Basic training of Al Pacino. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p21-2+ Je 5 '77

European pleasures. *il Horizon* 19:34-7 J1 '77

Gorey goes batty. *il por N Y Times Mag* p40-2+ O 16 '77

GUSTAFSON, Eleanor H.

(ed) Clues and footnotes. See issues of *Antiques Museum accessions*. See issues of *Antiques*

GUSTAFSSON, T. See Plummer, E. W. *jt auth***GUSTAITIS, Joseph**

Birth of the great American \$. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:17-19 J1 '77

J.-K. Huysmans and France's Catholic revival. map *America* 136:394-6 Ap 30 '77

GUSTY goat to the rescue; drama. See Albert, R.**GUTHEIL-SCHODER, Marie**

Theaterblut. G. Breuer. *pors Opera N* 42:14-16 Ja 7 '78 *

GUTHRIE, Woody

Bound for glory; excerpt from screenplay. R. Getchell. *il pors Sr Schol* 109:2-4+ F 10 '77 *

Just what in the hell has gone wrong here anyhow? F. Turner. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:34-43 O '77 *

GUTIERREZ, Peter L. See Swartz, H. M. *jt auth***GUTMAN, Herbert G.**

Black conjugations. J. D. Anderson. *Am Scholar* 46:384+ Summ '77 *

GUTMANN, John

Outsider's view of the 30's. H. Fischer. *il Mod Phot* 41:62 F '77 *

GUTTENTAG, Jack M.

How to sell your house and keep it too. *il Ret Liv* 17:36-9+ Ja '77

GUYANA

See also

Birds—Guyana

Corporations, Government—Guyana

Investments, Foreign—Guyana

Politics and government

Guyana: old scars break open. T. J. Spinner, Jr. *Nation* 225:723-4 D 31 '77

GUYER, Donna Dickey

Writing poems to sell. *Writers Digest* 57:52-3 S '77

GUYSTAC Corporation. See Corporations, Government—Guyana**GUZZARDI, Walter, Jr**

C.P. Wong makes Bulova tick again. *il por Fortune* 95:154-7+ Ap '77

Great world telephone war. *il Fortune* 96:142-7+ Ag '77

Way to escape the Washington stockade. *il Fortune* 95:175-6 Ja '77

What the Supreme Court is really telling business. *il Fortune* 95:147-54 Ja '77

GUZZWELL, John

Choosing the right long distance cruising boat. *il Yachting* 141:88-91 Ap '77

GWATHMEY & Siegal Architects. See Architectural firms**GWINN, Nancy E.**

Council on Library Resources: a 20-year report. *bibl il Lib J* 102:330-4 F 1 '77

- GWIRTZMAN, Milton S.**
Knocking sense into form 1040. New Repub 176:15-18 Ap 16 '77
- GWITT, Carolyn D.**
Special report: a winning role for the school library. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 52:295-8 D '77
- GWYNNE, James**
School finance: the case for equalization of opportunity. bibl Intellect 105:420-2 Je '77
- GWYNNE, Peter**
Get ready Antarctica... here comes the bcom! il Int Wildlife 7:4-11 N '77
- GWYNNE-JONES, Arthur, Chalfont, Baron.** See Chalfont, A. G.-J.
- GYLES, Carlton L. and others**
Naturally occurring plasmid carrying genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. bibl il Science 198:198-9 O 14 '77
- GYLLENHAMMAR, Pehr Gustaf**
How Volvo adapts work to people; excerpt from People at work. il Harvard Bus R 55:102-13 J1 '77
Humanizing mass production jobs. il Intellect 105:380-1 My '77
- GYMNASTICS**
Gymnastics fever. A. Verschoth. il Horizon 19: 62-9 My '77
It all began with Olga. K. Gilman. Vogue 167: 42+ D '77
- Equipment**
- Backyard gymnastics; making equipment. il Sunset 158:110-11 My '77
- GYMNASTICS for the mentally handicapped.** See Sports for the handicapped
- GYNECOLOGIC examinations**
See a specialist: when and why you need a gynecologist. A. Machiaverna. Seventeen 36:56 Mr '77
- GYNECOLOGISTS and patients**
When to visit the gynecologist. M. Newton. Fam Health 9:12+ D '77
- GYORGY, Anna**
France kills its first protester. Nation 225:330-3 O 8 '77
- GYPSIES**
- Europe, Western**
- Last of the Romanovs. R. Carroll and T. Nater. il Newsweek 89:55 Ja 31 '77
- GYPSY moths**
Rapid response to selection for a nondiapausing gypsy moth. M. A. Hoy. bibl il Science 196: 1462-3 Je 24 '77
- GYPSY wagons.** See Wagons
- GYRATORS**
Introduction to gyrator theory. B. T. Morrison. il Pop Electr 12:58-9 J1 '77
- GYROSCOPES**
Laser gyros find increased applications. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 107:44-7 J1 25 '77
- GYROSCOPIC instruments**
See also
Automatic pilot (boats)

H

- H-2 locus.** See Immunogenetics
- H-Y antigen.** See Antigens and antibodies
- HEAO (high energy astronomy observatory)** See Artificial satellites—Astronomical use
- HEW.** See United States—Health, Education and Welfare, Department of
- H. J. Heinz Company.** See Heinz, H. J. Company
- HLA (histocompatibility complex)** See Immunological tolerance
- HMO (health maintenance organizations)** See Insurance, Health—United States
- HNH (firm)** See Phonograph record industry
- H. P. Hood and Sons, Inc.** See Hood, H. P. and Sons, Inc
- HUD.** See United States—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
- HAACK, Robert William**
Anderson to succeed Haack as Lockheed's chief executive. Aviation W 107:24 Ag 8 '77 *
How Lockheed got back its wings. L. Kraar. il por Fortune 96:198-202+ O '77 *
Lockheed: up from the ashes. T. J. Murray. il por Duns R 109:53-5+ Mr '77 *
- HAAKON, Paul**
Paul Haakon; interview, ed by J. Gruen. il pors Dance Mag 51:51-66 N '77
- HAARLEM, Netherlands**
- Art**
- See Art—Netherlands
- HAARMAN, Dorothy**
Lunch with the principal. Educ Digest 43:60 O '77
- HAARSTICK, Steve**
Problems in sail design. il Yachting 141:50+ Je '77
- HAAS, Ernst**
Offbeat. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 81:9+ J1 '77 *
- HAAS, George H.**
German hunting: it's the tradition that counts. il Int Wildlife 7:38-43 N '77
- HAAS, Jack**
What Christian colleges teach about creation; interview, ed by D. Singer. il Chr Today 21: 8-11 Je 17 '77
- HAAS, John Eugene**
Forecast: future shock. il Time 109:83 Ja 24 '77 *
- HAASE, Ashley T. and others**
Slow persistent infection caused by visna virus: role of host restriction. bibl il Science 195:175-7 Ja 14 '77
- HAAS, Gunvor Galtung**
From Russia with lovers. il por Time 109:32 F 28 '77 *
- HABASH, George**
Habash: Israel will fall; excerpts from interview, ed by D. Brelis. por Time 110:33 D 19 '77
- HABIB, Philip Charles**
Cuban Interest Section opens in Washington; statement, September 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:572-3 O 24 '77
Ratification recommended for treaties with U.S.S.R. restricting nuclear testing; statements, July 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:312-14 S 5 '77
Relations with the Soviet Union; address, November 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:854-6 D 12 '77
Southern Africa in the global context; statement, March 3, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:318-21 Ap 4 '77
Under Secretary Habib interviewed on Face the Nation; transcript of program, November 20, 1977; ed by G. Herman and others. Dept State Bull 77:886-91 D 19 '77
Withdrawal of U.S. ground forces from South Korea; statement, June 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:48-50 J1 11 '77
- HABITAT, Animal.** See Zoology—Ecology
- HABITAT '76.** See United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, 1976
- HABITS**
See also
Idiosyncrasies
- HABSBURG, Otto von.** See Otto, Archduke of Austria
- HACHARD, Marie Madeleine**
Little adventures of Madeleine Hachard. P. Robbins. il Am Hist Illus 12:36-42 J1 '77 *
- HACHETTE (firm)** See Publishers and publishing—France
- HACKER, Frederick J.**
Why violent crime is now in fashion; interview. il por U.S. News 82:57-8 F 28 '77
- HACKER, Marilyn**
Comment. R. Holland. Poetry 129:292-3 F '77 *
- HACKER, William.** See Selverstone, R. jt auth
- HACKETT, Regina**
(ed) See Washington, J. Jr. James Washington: secrets in stone
- HACKETT, Walter**
Christmas carol; dramatization of story by C. Dickens. Plays 37:85-95 D '77
Tale of two cities; dramatization of novel by C. Dickens. Plays 37:84-96 N '77
- HACKLE, Sparse Grey, pseud**
Still going strong. J. Cassell. por Outdoor Life 160:35 S '77 *
- HADAS, Rachel**
September song; poem. New Repub 177:25 S 3 '77
- HADDAD, M. George**
On creating a new face through plastic surgery. il Mademoiselle 83:53+ O '77
20 hot tips for tabs. Writers Digest 57:23 J1 '77
- HADDOX, John H.**
Dependence or interdependence? Américas 29: 2-5 Mr '77
- HADEN, Sir Francis Seymour**
Commitment to the past. G. Weisberg. il Art N 76:150-2 Summ '77 *
- HADEN, Pat**
Giving Joe a big hello. R. Fimrite. il por Sports Illus 47:8-11 Ag 15 '77 *
- HADEN, Sir Seymour.** See Haden, F. S.
- HAENKE, David**
Trenches and sawdust: huge potatoes from hard clay. il Org Gard & Farm 24:80-1 Mr '77
- HAGANS, Orville R.**
On time. See issues of Hobbies
- HAGAR'S children;** drama. See Joselovitz, E.
- HAGARTY, Hazel**
Help for people society often ignores. il pors U.S. News 83:46-7 Ag 1 '77 *
- HAGE, Jerald, and Hollingsworth, J. R.**
First steps toward the integration of social theory and social policy. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:1-23 N '77

- HAGE, Nancy C.**
Doodles on the landscape. *il* Conservationist 31: 42-3 N '76
- HAGEMAN, George**
George Hageman. *il* Ceram Mo 25:44-5 Je '77 *
- HAGEMANN, Helmut**
Anticipate your long-term foreign exchange risks. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:81-8 Mr '77
- HAGER, Barry M.** See Reeves, R. *jt* auth
- HAGGADAH.** See Jews—Prayer books and devotions
- HAGGARD, William,** pseud. See Clayton, R.
- HAGGERTY, William D.**
New way to cut the risk of running a business. Nations Bus 65:74+ D '77
- HAGGIN, Bernard H.**
Ballet (cont) New Repub 177:28-31 Ag 6 '77
Music (title varies) (cont) New Repub 176: 25-7 Ja 15; 25-7 Mr 12; 27-8 My 28; 177:23-4 S 3; 30-2 O 1; 21-3 N 26; 23-5 D 17 '77; 27-9 Ja 7 '78
New records in review. See issues of Yale review
Opera. New Repub 176:21-3 Je 3; 177:28-30 N 5 '77
- HAGOPIAN, Louis Thomas**
Giving impact to ideas; address, October 11, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:154-7 D 15 '77
- HAGUE, Harlan**
Eden ravished: the land, pioneer attitudes, and conservation. *bibl il* Am West 14:30-3+ My '77
- HAGUE, The**
International Court of Justice
See International Court of Justice, The Hague
- HAHAMOVITCH, Bernard Moses**
Deadly trade in under-built boats. W. P. Coughlin. *il* Motor B & S 139:61-5+ Ap '77 *
- HAHN, Erich J. C.**
Junior faculty in revolt: reform plans for Berlin University in 1848. *bibl f il* Am Hist R 82:875-95 O '77
- HAHN, William E. and others**
One strand equivalent of the *escherichia coli* genome is transcribed: complexity and abundance classes of mRNA. *bibl il* Science 197: 582-5 Ag 5 '77
- HAIDENTHALLER, Ingo**
Low-cost root cellar solves winter storage problems. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:114-16 S '77
- HAIG, Alexander Meigs, 1924-**
NATO: Haig speaks out; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. *por* Newsweek 91:39 Ja 9 '78
about
Kissinger, Haig and the Koreans. Nation 225: 227-8 S 17 '77 *
Western alliance seeks to update nuclear capability. D. A. Brown. *il* maps Aviation W 107: 12-15 Ag 1 '77 *
- HAIG, Frank R.**
Science's now cloudy crystal ball. America 136: 192-3 Mr 5 '77
- HAIG-BROWN, Roderick**
Lord of the flies. R. Chatham. Esquire 87:16+ Mr '77 *
- HAIL**
Paradox of hail suppression. D. Atlas. *bibl il* Science 195:139-45 Ja 14 '77
- HAIL insurance.** See Insurance, Hail
- HAILMAN, Jack P.**
Ethos. BioScience 27:715 N '77
- HAILSHAM of Saint Marylebone, Quintin McGarel Hogg, Baron**
How Britain lays down the law. *il* Sat R 4:26+ Je 11 '77
- HAINES, Aubrey B.**
Buying Christian. Chr Cent 94:804-5 S 21 '77
- HAINES, Gerald L.**
Ethics, medical malpractice and the church. Chr Cent 94:1003-5 N 2 '77
- HAINES, Joe**
Poor old Harold the henpecked. *por* Time 109: 43 F 21 '77 *
- HAINES, John Meade**
If the owl calls again; Snowy night; Sound of animals in the night; poems; excerpt from Winter news. Liv Wildn 41:63 Jl '77
- HAIR**
Hair element content in learning disabled children. R. O. Pihl and M. Parkes. *bibl il* Science 198:204-6 O 14 '77
Proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of single human hair roots. E. C. Henley and others. *bibl il* Science 197:277-8 Jl 15 '77
See also
Baldness
Haircutting
Hairdressing
Wigs
Care
Advice for the groom; excerpt from Looking good. C. Hix. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:44-7+ N '77
Bazaar's complete guide for black skin & hair; questions and answers. *il* Harp Baz 110:156-9 O '77
Beauty today. *il* Vogue 167:186-93 F '77
By the roots of your hair. L. Beech. Sr Schol 109:14 Ap 7 '77
Common-sense beauty guide: hair. *il* Harp Baz 110:80-1 Je '77
Fall shape-up for your hair; questions and answers. Harp Baz 110:134 S '77
Hair now. See issues of Vogue
Hair; the inside story from 10 mlle staffers; interviews. *il* Mademoiselle 83:158-63 Mr '77
Heads up. L. Beech. Sr Schol 110:18 O 6 '77
Healthy hair. K. Cure. *il* Am Home 80:10+ F '77
How to individualize your hair care. Harp Baz 110:125 F '77
How to make your hair your best accessory. *il* Mademoiselle 83:132-47 Je '77
Jump into summer & hang loose! skin and hair care. *il* Mademoiselle 83:124-37 My '77
Miracle workers for your hair. *il* Harp Baz 110:82-3 Ap '77
Recharge! Make the most of your looks, your time. *il* Mademoiselle 83:108-13 F '77
Scientific hair care. *il* Harp Baz 110:192-3 S '77

Dyeing and bleaching

- At-home perm & color guide. *il* Seventeen 36: 120-1 O '77
- Bazaar's complete hair-coloring handbook. *il* Harp Baz 110:100-5 Ag '77
- Beauty of shadow shading. M. Lynch. *il* Ladies Home J 94:112-15 N '77
- Busy woman's guide to hair coloring. *il* McCalls 105:50-3+ O '77
- Household worries; sodium nitrite as meat preservative and diaminoanisole sulfate as hair dye component. P. Gwynne and J. B. Copeland. *il* Newsweek 90:109 O 31 '77
- How to individualize your hair color. *il* Harp Baz 110:120-1 F '77
- Making black hair more beautiful. *il* McCalls 105:92+ N '77
- More on hair dyes. J. Corbett. Ms 5:21 F '77
- Naturals for summer hair. *il* Seventeen 36:70 Je '77
- Sunny highlights for your hair: paint it—frost it—streak it. S. Beck. *il* Parents Mag 52:18-19 F '77
- Take care of yourself. *il* Vogue 167:164-5 Je '77
- HAIR; musical comedy.** See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works
- HAIR, Removal of**
Electrolysis: in praise of a new method; Laurier IB Probe. S. Drake. Am Home 80:24-5 N '77
Facial hair. A. Frank and S. Frank. Mademoiselle 83:72 Mr '77
Hair removers. Seventeen 36:34 S '77
- HAIR cutting.** See Haircutting
- HAIR dressing.** See Hairdressing
- HAIR dryers**
Blow dryers. *il* Consumer Rep 42:626-9 N '77
Hand-held hair dryers. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60:11-15 D '77
Hand-held hair dryers and stylers. *il* Good H 184:210+ My '77
- HAIR dyes.** See Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
- HAIR pieces.** See Wigs
- HAIR preparations**
At-home perm & color guide. *il* Seventeen 36: 120-1 O '77
See also
Shampoos
Manufacture
See Cosmetics industry
- HAIR streaking.** See Hair—Dyeing and bleaching
- HAIR styles.** See Hairdressing
- HAIR styling equipment.** See Hair dryers
- HAIRCUTTING**
Above all, the cut. M. Lynch. *il* Ladies Home J 94:108-13 Ap '77
Beauty is a family affair; the Jerry McDevitts. M. Lynch. *il* Ladies Home J 94:80-3 Ag '77
Homemade haircuts—here's how. *il* Mademoiselle 83:108 Ag '77
It takes two: the haircuts you give each other. *il* Seventeen 36:230-1 Ag '77
Next-to-no-time haircut. *il* Mademoiselle 83:124-5 F '77
Our new no-work cuts for your kind of hair. *il* Harp Baz 110:124 F '77
Short cuts for problem hairlines. *il* McCalls 104:150-1+ My '77
- HAIRDOS.** See Hairdressing
- HAIRDRESSERS.** See Beauty operators
- HAIRDRESSING**
Advice for the groom; men's hair styles; excerpt from Looking good. C. Hix. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:44-7+ N '77
Beauty/New focus . . . hair; ideas of Christiaan. *il* Vogue 167:212-15 Mr '77
15 fast, no-fuss, pretty hairdos. *il* Mademoiselle 83:128-33 D '77
Flowering of longer hair. *il* McCalls 104:132-5 Mr '77
Hair: dressing it up. *il* Seventeen 36:129 Jl '77
Hair now. See issues of Vogue

HAIRDRESSING—Continued

- Hair update '77. il Mademoiselle 83:192-7 S '77
 Happy haircuts; children's hairstyles. S. Beck. il Parents Mag 52:34-5 O '77
 How to make short work of long hair. il Mademoiselle 83:180-1 Ag '77
 How to make your hair your best accessory. il Mademoiselle 83:132-47 Je '77
 New for fall! 24 terrific hairdos. il Good H 185:118-27+ S '77
 New wave in hair; au naturel. A. Penny. il N Y Times Mag p94-5 Ap 24 '77
 New wave of permanents. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p 123-4 S 11 '77
 Ready-to-wear hair collections. il Harp Baz 110:102-3 Ap '77
 Romantic dos that work with the soft new clothes. il Mademoiselle 83:90-3 J1 '77
 Subtle changes that look sensational. il Redbook 149:132-3 S '77
 Summer headliners. il Seventeen 36:130 J1 '77
 20 beautiful new hairstyles for fall. il McCall's 104:140-5 Ag '77
 24 spring hairdos. il Good H 184:108-17+ Mr '77
 Who's the Farrahest? T. Schwartz. il Newsweek 89:58 Je 27 '77

HAIRPIECES. See Wigs

HAITH, Marshall M. and others

Eye contact and face scanning in early infancy. bibl il Science 198:853-5 N 25 '77

HAITI

Description and travel

By donkey up the hill to Haiti's Citadelle. il map Sunset 159:53-4 O '77
 This is Haiti. il Mademoiselle 83:108-9+ My '77

History

Work and discipline. J. Cook. por Forbes 119:40 My 1 '77

HAITIAN refugees. See Refugees, Haitian

HAITINK, Bernard

Haitink's Mahler: much to commend; Des Knaben Wunderhorn. J. Diether. il Am Rec G 41:21-2+ N '77 *

HAKEN, Wolfgang. See Appel, K. jt auth

HALACY, Daniel Stephen, 1919-

Energy crossroads: despite a time bind picture is hopeful. . .but it's our move! excerpt from Earth, water, wind & sun, our energy alternatives. Sci Digest 82:6-7 O '77

HALAKHA. See Jewish law

HALAS, George Stanley

I don't date any woman under 48. F. Deford. il pors Sports Illus 47:36-8+ D 5 '77 *

HALASZ, Piri

Upward reappraisal. Art N 76:100-1 Ja '77

HALBERSTAM, David

Social relationships between journalists and government officials; excerpts from address. por Intellect 106:100 S '77

Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; excerpt from The powers that be. il pors Esquire 89:94-100+ Ja '78

HALBERT, Rick

Reports & comment. E. Chen. il Atlantic 240:12+ Ag '77

HALBOUTY, Michel Thomas

Divestiture—competition or nationalization? address, March 22, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:379-82 Ap 1 '77

HALCOMB, Ruth

Winning the war against birth defects. il Parents Mag 52:37+ My '77

HALDANE, W. R.

Radio hams use amateur bands for global TV. Sci Digest 81:90-1 My '77

HALDEMAN, Harry Robbins

Nos 24171-157 and 01489-163(B) il pors Time 110:11 J1 4 '77 *

HALDEMAN, Michael

Small press movement. bibl por Lib J 102:2477-81 D 15 '77

HALE, Bob

Michael Manley: Jamaica's born-again socialist. por Chr Cent 94:1117-19 N 30 '77

HALE, J. Russell

Looking from the inside out. por Time 110:85 O 3 '77 *

HALE, Nathan

Drama

Hiding Mr Hale. C. Boiko. Plays 37:47-52 O '77

HALE, Robert

When you care enough to sing the very best; interview, ed by C. Forbes. por Chr Today 21:8-11 Ag 26 '77

HALE, Robert Beverly

Profiles. P. Hamburger. il New Yorker 53:41-2+ Je 13 '77 *

HALE, Robert D.

Hathaway House Bookshop. il Horn Bk 53:121-7 Ap '77

Robert D. Hale—on ABA and its new projects; interview, ed by D. Maryles. por Pub W 211:94-5 Je 27 '77

HALEY, Albert

Juvenile dice; story. Atlantic 240:88-90 O '77

HALEY, Alex

Alex Haley on kids in search of their roots; interview, ed by G. M. Landau. pors Parents Mag 52:60-1+ S '77

Haley's Rx: talk, write, reunite; interview, ed by W. Marmon. il Time 109:72+ F 14 '77

Interview with Alex Haley; ed by W. McGuire and M. S. Clayton. Todays Educ 66:46-7 S '77

My search for roots; excerpts. il por Read Digest 110:148-52 Ap '77

Roots; condensation; reprint of 1974 article. il Read Digest 110:153-79 Ap '77

What Roots means to me. Read Digest 110:73-6 My '77

about

After Haley's comet. H. F. Waters. il por Newsweek 89:97-8 F 14 '77 *

Alex Haley in Juffure. H. J. Massaquoi. il pors Ebony 32:31-3+ J1 '77 *

Alex Haley: the man behind Roots. H. J. Massaquoi. il pors Ebony 32:33-6+ Ap '77 *

Black man's burden. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 254:15-16+ Je '77 *

Doubleday answers Haley; denies all charges. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:34-5 Ap 25 '77 *

From these Roots; the real significance of Haley's phenomenon. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:19-22 My 6 '77 *

Haley's quest for Roots. por Forbes 119:24 F 15 '77 *

Limits of faction. K. L. Woodward and A. Collings. il por Newsweek 89:87 Ap 25 '77 *

Roots. M. Rein and J. M. Elliot. il por Negro Hist Bull 40:664-7 Ja '77 *

Roots of victory, roots of defeat. P. H. Wood. New Repub 176:27-8 Mr 12 '77 *

Two writers question the originality of Roots. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:20 My 2 '77 *

Uncle Tom's Roots. M. Greenfield. il Newsweek 89:100 F 14 '77 *

Why Alex Haley is suing Doubleday: an outline of the complaint. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:25 Ap 4 '77 *

HALEY, Delphine

Let's help the Atlantic loggerhead. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:12-15 F '77

HALEY, William

Rest in prose: the art of the obituary. Am Scholar 46:206-11 Spr '77

HALL, Alice J.

Dazzling legacy of an ancient quest. il Nat Geog 151:292-311 Mr '77

Hudson: that river's alive. il map Nat Geog 153:62-89 Ja '78

HALL, Asaph

Asaph Hall finds the moons of Mars. J. Ashbrook. il por Sky & Tel 54:20-1 J1 '77 *

HALL, Beverly

Wild bunch. il Nat Wildlife 15:4-11 Ap '77

HALL, Bob

Driving impression. il Motor T 29:68-9 Ag; 80-1 O; 54-5 N '77

Road test. il Motor T 29:96-8+ Ap; 55-6+ My; 111-12+ Je; 39-40+ J1; 35-6+, 107-9, 113-15 Ag; 77+ S; 71-2+ D '77

HALL, Bob (dramatist) and Richmond, David

Passion of Dracula; dramatization of Dracula by B. Stoker. Reviews

New Yorker 53:91-2 O 10 '77 *

Newsweek il 90:74-5+ O 31 '77 *

Time il 110:93 O 31 '77 *

HALL, Carlyle W. Jr

Role of public interest law firms. Current 192:41-6 Ap '77

HALL, Craig

Me and Time Inc. il por Forbes 120:81 D 15 '77 *

HALL, Danelle

Library training program for native Americans. Wilson Lib Bull 51:751-4 My '77

HALL, Debra L.

New classroom for environmental education. il Parks & Rec 12:36a-38a F '77

HALL, Donald

E. B. White on the exercycle. Nat R 29:671-2 Je 10 '77

Names of horses; poem. New Yorker 53:207 N 14 '77

Other voices, other tones. Atlantic 240:100+ O '77

Ox cart man; poem. New Yorker 53:44 O 3 '77

Vanity, fame, love, and Robert Frost; excerpt from Remembering poets. Commentary 64:51-61 D '77

HALL, Donald N. B.

Shu and Hall win Astronomical Society prizes. pors Phys Today 30:95 My '77

HALL, Douglas Kent

Van art. il Esquire 88:115-17 S '77

HALL, G. K. (firm) See Publishers and publishing—United States

HALL, Graham M.

College racing. See issues of Yachting

HALL, J. Michael. See Mooers, C. N. K. jt auth

- HALL, James**
James Hall. D. W. Fisher. il pors Conservationist 31:12-16 N '76 *
- HALL, James Baker**
In the meadow; poem. Am Scholar 46:503-4 Aut '77
- HALL, Jim (guitarist)**
Jazz. M. Ullman. il New Repub 177:23-5 N 19 '77 *
- HALL, Joyce Clyde**
Hall of Fame for Business Leadership. M. Ways. por Fortune 95:123 Ja '77 *
- HALL, Richard, kidnapping**
I'll have vengeance. il por Time 109:19 F 21 '77
Three days of rage. D. M. Alpern and S. Monroe. il por Newsweek 89:22 F 21 '77
- HALL, Robert**
\$4 billion barrel of pork? G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 109:71 My '77 *
- HALL, Robert F.**
About this issue. por Conservationist 31:43 Ja '77
61 days. il Conservationist 31:48 Mr '77
- HALL, Walter**
Taming the holy terror: a homily on living at peace with one's chain saw; excerpt from Barnacle Parp's chain saw guide. il Org Gard & Farm 24:138-42 O '77
- HALL of Fame for Business Leadership.** See Halls of fame
- HALL of Fame for Great Americans.** See Halls of fame
- HALL of Reptiles and Amphibians.** See American Museum of Natural History, New York
- HALLAHMI, Benjamin Beit-. See Beit-Hallahmi, B.**
- HALLBERG, Clarice L.**
Visual order in the art room. il Sch Arts 77:28-9 N '77
- HALLE, Louis J.**
Out of chaos; excerpt. Sci Digest 82:16-20+ S '77
- HALLENBECK, Lulu**
First-time cruising with the very young. Yachting 142:20 D '77
- HALLER, Henry**
Holiday dinner at the White House. il Ladies Home J 94:110-11+ N '77
- HALLER, Scot**
Finish line; story. Mademoiselle 83:50 Ag '77
How to keep sex from screwing up a friendship. Mademoiselle 83:118+ D '77
Very ready for laughs. il Horizon 20:81-3 D '77
- HALLEY, Laurence, pseud**
Easter on Atlantis. il Sat R 5:24+ Ja 7 '78
Hometown in Britain. Sat R 5:22 N 26 '77
- HALLEY'S comet**
Halley's comet. Sky & Tel 54:363-4 N '77
- HALLEY'S comet mission (proposed)** See Space flight
- HALLIDAY, E. M.**
Carving the American colossus. il por Am Heritage 28:18-27 Je '77
- HALLIDAY, Robert William**
Big catch. il pors Forbes 120:76 D 15 '77 *
- HALLINAN, Kevin M.**
Are line-ups fair? A cop's eye view. Psychol Today 11:84 Je '77
- HALLMARK, Clayton L.**
Guide to oscilloscopes. il Pop Electr 11:59-63 Je '77
Multimeters for electronics (cont) il Pop Electr 11:31-2+ F '77
- HALLORAN, Judith**
(ed) See Merrill, R. Yes I can!
- HALLOWEEN**
Cheerful pumpkins to greet your Halloween visitors. il Sunset 159:160 O '77
Mad Halloween hatter comes up with a bear, an elephant, a crocodile. il Sunset 159:118-19 O '77
What is happy about Halloween? J. W. Howe. il Chr Today 22:16-17 O 21 '77
Why not paint the pumpkin? il Sunset 159:181 O '77
- Drama**
- Test for a witch. E. MacLellan and C. V. Schroll. Plays 37:65-70 O '77
- Photographs**
- Halloween in the good old days. il Am Hist Illus 12:46-7 O '77
- HALLOWEEN costumes.** See Costume
- HALLS**
How to Brighton up a hall. il House & Gard 149:52+ Ap '77
Light and heat, sight and messages go up and down. il Sunset 159:100 S '77
- HALLS of fame**
Another honor for the peanut man; G. W. Carver named to the Hall of Fame of Great Americans. il pors Ebony 32:102-4+ Jl '77
Hall of Fame for Business Leadership. M. Ways. Fortune 95:117-23 Ja '77
Pop; Songwriters' Hall of Fame. New Yorker 52:25-6 Ja 31 '77
- HALLUCINATION and illusion producing plants**
Ritual enemas. P. T. Furst and M. D. Coe. il Natur Hist 86:88-91 bibl(p97) Mr '77
- HALLUCINATIONS and illusions**
Hallucinations. R. K. Siegel. il Sci Am 237:132-40+ O '77
- HALLUCINOGENIC drugs**
See also
LSD
- HALMAN, Talât Sait**
(tr) See Jalāl al-Dēn, R. Ghazal
- HALOGENS in the body**
Complexes of stannous fluoride and other group IVB dihalides with mammalian hemoproteins. A. R. Dahl and E. Hodgson. bibl il Science 197:1376-8 S 30 '77
- HALOPERIDOL**
Haloperidol: effect of long-term treatment on rat striatal dopamine synthesis and turnover. P. Lerner and others. bibl il Science 197:181-3 Jl 8 '77
- HALOS (meteorology)**
Form and origin of the Parry arcs. R. G. Greenler and others. bibl il Science 195:360-7 Ja 28 '77
Solar halo complexes. il Sky & Tel 54:185-7 S '77
- HALOS (mineralogy)**
Evidence for superheavies in mica looks weaker. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ Ja '77
- HALPERIN, Morton H.**
Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:19-21 Ag 22 '77 *
- HALPERN, Bobby**
Making a comeback from nowhere. P. Zimmerman. il pors Sports Illus 47:106-9+ D 5 '77 *
- HALPERN, Daniel**
Aubade; I hear nothing; poems. Atlantic 240:75 Ag '77
Let me tell you; poem. Nation 225:189 S 3 '77
Still; poem. New Yorker 53:28 Jl 11 '77
Take for example; Blue suspension; poems. Harpers 254:12 Je '77
- HALPERN, Howard**
How to come to terms with your parents; interview. Harp Baz 110:47+ Je '77
- HALPERN, Jeanne W.**
That special something that you know better: six inventions for individualizing the writing process. Engl J 66:74-8 Mr '77
- HALPERN, Seymour L.**
Season food the smart way—it could lengthen your life. Vogue 167:80 O '77
Thirst—dehydration alert. Vogue 167:137 Ap '77
- HALPRIN, Lawrence**
FDR and the cherry blossoms. il por Horizon 19:56-61 My '77 *
- HALSBAND, Frances**
Mapping and remapping; with introd by G. Allen. il Archit Rec 161:103-10 F '77 *
- HALSTED, Thomas A.**
Sandwiches and beer for the press at ACDA? L. J. Carter. Science 197:1063 S 9 '77 *
- HALSTON (fashion designer)**
Halston gives a party. il por Harp Baz 110:154-5+ O '77
- about*
- Essence of understatement. M. Gough and others. il por House B 119:94-7+ O '77 *
- Halston's hideaway. P. Goldberger. il N Y Times Mag p34-7 Jl 24 '77 *
- HALVERSON, Robert E.**
Fighting the white death. Outdoor Life 161:69+ Ja '78
- HALVORSON, Harlyn O.**
Recombinant DNA legislation—what next? Science 198:357 O 28 '77
- HAM**
See also
Cookery—Meat
- HAM radio.** See Radio, Amateur
- al-HAMAD, Abdlatif**
View from the upper deck; Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development. por Forbes 119:120 Je 15 '77 *
- HAMAMATSU, Japan**
Japan's warriors of the wind; city's annual tribute to its first-born sons. J. Eliot. il Nat Geog 151:550-61 Ap '77
- HAMBERLIN, Emiel**
Chicago teacher makes his classes come alive. B. Rhoden. il pors Ebony 32:43-6+ Mr '77 *
- HAMBLETONIAN race.** See Harness racing
- HAMBLIN, Dora Jane**
Maladies of Venice: decay, delay and that old sinking feeling. il map Smithsonian 8:40-53 bibl(p 160) N '77
- HAMBURG, David A.**
Coping with stress effectively. por Intellect 106:13-14 Jl '77
- HAMBURG, Germany**
Music
See also
Opera—Germany, West
- HAMBURG State Opera Ballet.** See Ballet—Germany, West
- HAMBURG State Opera Company.** See Opera—Germany, West
- HAMBURGER, Anne W. and Salmon, S. E.**
Primary bioassay of human tumor stem cells. bibl il Science 197:461-3 Jl 29 '77

- HAMBURGER, Philip**
Profiles; R. B. Hale. il New Yorker 53:41-2+ Je 13 '77
- HAMBURGER Hamlets Inc.** See Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations
- HAMBURGERS.** See Cookery—Meat
- HAMELIN** pays the piper; drama. See Thornton, J. F.
- HAMER, Dean H.**
Interbacterial transfer of escherichia coli-drosophila melanogaster recombinant plasmids. bibl il Science 196:220-1 Ap 8 '77
- HAMER, Fannie Lou**
Fannie Lou Hamer. J. Egerton. Progressive 41:7 My '77 *
- Woman who changed the South. E. H. Norton. por Ms 6:51+ Jl '77 *
- HAMERMESH, Richard G.**
Responses to divisional profit crises. Harvard Bus R 55:124-30 Mr '77
- HAMERSTROM, Frances**
This raptor keeps a low profile. il Nat Wildlife 15:20-5 Ag '77
- HAMES, Jerry**
Canadian Anglicans debate life-and-death issues. Chr Cent 94:772-3 S 14 '77
- HAMILL, Pete**
Libraries' decay speaks volumes. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:48-50 S '77
- New nightlife; jazz. il Vogue 167:250+ N '77
- HAMILTON, Buzz**
Ancram's Victorian Christmas. il Ret Liv 16:32-4 D '76
- HAMILTON, David**
Catfish Row springs to life. il Hi Fi 27:92-4 S '77
- Crux of the Ring. il Opera N 41:8-12 F 19 '77
- Music (cont) Nation 224:318, 444-6, 600-2, 731-2, 797-8; 225:221, 411-12, 541-2 Mr 12, Ap 9, My 14, Je 11, 25, S 10, O 22, N 19 '77
- Records (cont) Nation 224:92-4, 253-4, 381-2, 509-10, 797-8; 225:318, 477-8, 602-4, 734 Ja 22, F 26, Mr 26, Ap 23, Je 25, O 1, N 5, D 3, 31 '77
- Records 1977. Nation 225:666-7 D 17 '77
- HAMILTON, Emma Hart, Lady**
Life and loves of Lady Hamilton: a melodrama in several acts. F. V. Grunfeld. il pors Horizon 19:72-81 Ja '77 *
- HAMILTON, G. D. and Pilipowsky, S.**
Passage of Typhoon Pamela over Guam. il map Weatherwise 30:147-53 Ag '77
- HAMILTON, Iain Douglas.** See Douglas-Hamilton, I.
- HAMILTON, Lyman Critchfield, 1926-**
Fastest antelope of them all. il por Fortune 95:17 Mr '77 *
- Geneen's legacy. D. Pauly. pors Newsweek 89:80 F 21 '77 *
- HAMILTON, Margo**
Canyon fever. il Am Home 80:40-1 Ap '77
- HAMILTON, Patricia**
Backing into sculpture; interview, ed by Vasari. Art N 76:21-2+ Mr '77
- HAMILTON, Sir William, 1730-1803**
Greek art from the Atlantic depths. A. Birchall. il Horizon 19:66-71 Ja '77 *
- Life and loves of Lady Hamilton: a melodrama in several acts. F. V. Grunfeld. il pors Horizon 19:72-81 Ja '77 *
- HAMILTON, William B.**
American characters. il por Am Heritage 28:62-3 O '77
- HAMILTON Gallery of Contemporary Art.** See New York (city)—Galleries and museums
- HAMLET;** drama. See Shakespeare, W.—Plays
- HAMMACHER Schlemmer (store)** See New York (city)—Stores
- HAMMAN, Charles L.**
Managing your time by managing yourself. il Nations Bus 65:54-6 Ap '77
- HAMMAN, Mary**
Cast your car in the pond and reap fish. Smithsonian 8:104 Ag '77
- Nessie no, but Yeti yes: an abominable abdomen. Smithsonian 7:132 Mr '77
- Purple martins, the ingrates, don't read their own paper. Smithsonian 8:144 My '77
- HAMMARSKJOLD, Knut**
World airline industry; interview. por U.S. News 82:56+ Mr 21 '77
- HAMMARSTROM, David, Jr**
Coming to grips. il Atlantic 240:84-5 Ag '77
- HAMMARSTROM, Sven, and others**
Glucocorticoid in inflammatory proliferative skin disease reduces arachidonic and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. bibl il Science 197:994-6 S 2 '77
- HAMMER and sickle emblem.** See Emblems, National—Russia
- HAMMER drills.** See Drilling and boring machinery
- HAMMERS**
Hammers. il Consumers Res Mag 60:16-18 Ap '77
- Striking and struck tools. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:112+ Jl '77
- Using a claw hammer. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 147:119 Je '77
- HAMMETT, Dashiell**
Murder in the dark. F. Occhiogrosso. New Repub 177:28-30 Jl 30 '77 *
- HAMMITT, Andrew G.**
Power play. il Motor B & S 139:50-1+ F '77
- HAMMOND, Frank, and Hammond, Ora**
Over, under, and through arches. il Ret Liv 17:24-6 Ja '77
- HAMMOND, Geoffrey F.**
At the helm. See issues of Motor boating & sailing
- HAMMOND, Jeff.** See Hammond, G. F.
- HAMMOND, John**
Jazz. New Yorker 53:60-2 Ja 9 '78 *
- HAMMOND, Margo**
Archbishop Lefebvre's religion. Commonweal 104:422-3 Jl 8 '77
- Display of unity. Commonweal 104:774-6 D 9 '77
- End of the Concordat? Commonweal 104:584-5 S 16 '77
- Two Christs in Italy. Commonweal 104:358-9 Je 10 '77
- HAMMOND, Norman**
Earliest Maya; with biographical sketch. il maps Sci Am 236:24, 116-23+ bibl(p 150) Mr '77
- HAMMOND, Ora.** See Hammond, F. jt auth
- HAMMOND-Harwood House, Annapolis.** See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Maryland
- HAMMONS Products Company.** See Nut industry
- HAMNER, Peggy, and Hamner, W. M.**
Chemosensory tracking of scent trails by the planktonic shrimp acetes sibogae australis. bibl il Science 195:886-8 Mr 4 '77
- HAMNER, William M.** See Hamner, P. jt auth
- HAMPDEN Country Club, Hampden, Mass.** See Country clubs
- HAMPSHIRE, Stuart**
Watch this man. il por Vogue 167:240-1+ My '77
- HAMPSHIRE College, Amherst, Mass.**
Comes the counterrevolution. B. Rice and J. Cramer. il Psychol Today 11:56-7+ S '77
- HAMPTON, Christopher**
Savages. Review
New Yorker 53:66+ Mr 14 '77 *
- Treats. Review
New Yorker 53:144-5 O 24 '77 *
- HAMPTON, Mark**
Warmth of country traditions rekindled in a city apartment. J. B. Reiter. il por House B 119:96-101 D '77 *
- HAMPTON, Ruth E.**
My solution to the feathered berry thieves. Org Gard & Farm 24:156 Je '77
- HAMS (radio)** See Radio operators, Amateur
- HAMSTERS**
Critical period for acoustic trauma in the hamster and its relation to cochlear development. G. R. Bock and J. C. Saunders. bibl il Science 197:396-8 Jl 22 '77
- Estradiol shortens the period of hamster circadian rhythms. L. P. Morin and others. bibl il Science 196:305-7 Ap 15 '77
- Melatonin induction of gonadal quiescence in pinealectomized Syrian hamsters. L. Tamarkin and others. bibl il Science 198:953-5 D 2 '77
- Small pets, little trouble. M. W. Fox. McCalls 104:122+ My '77
- HANAFI Muslims.** See Muslims in the United States
- HANCOCK, Herbie**
Herbie Hancock's fifth incarnation; interview, ed by L. Lyons. il pors Hi Fi 27:121-3 S '77
- HANCOCK Tower, Boston.** See Boston—Buildings
- HAND, A. J.**
Wood stains . . . keys to a fine finish. il Pop Sci 211:131-4+ O '77
- HAND**
See also
Gesture
Manicuring
- HAND creams.** See Cosmetics
- HAND puppets.** See Puppets and puppet plays
- HAND railings**
Planter-rail is decorative and it's very safe. il Sunset 159:86 Jl '77
- HAND shaking**
Coming to grips. D. Hammarstrom, Jr. il Atlantic 240:84-5 Ag '77
- Handshake; excerpt from Manwatching—a field guide to human behavior. D. Morris. il Good H 186:101+ Ja '78
- HAND stamps**
Bold wrapping paper stamped with fruits and vegetables. il Sunset 159:104 D '77
- HAND-to-hand fighting**
Fighting street dance; capoeira. il Horizon 19:70 My '77
- HAND-to-hand fighting, Oriental**
Call this one a game of feet; matches in Las Vegas. J. Jares. il Sports Illus 46:88-4 Mv 2 '77
- Khalilah Ali: karate disciplines her new life. R. Kisner. il pors Ebony 32:78-80+ S '77
- Writing for the martial arts market. J. Murray. il Writers Digest 57:29-30 Je '77

HAND tools. See Tools

HANDBAGS

Macrame: a sampler becomes a handbag. S. La Pierre. *il Design (US)* 78:28-9 mid-Wint '77

Make a keyboard clutch. E. Gross. *il Seventeen* 36:54 My '77

106 sensational handbags to make. C. K. Toth. *il Good H* 184:112-19 My '77

HANDBALL

Served up, imperially, under glass; work of R. Kendler. M. Sharnik. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:44-6+ My 2 '77

See also

Racquetball

HANDBOOKS

See also

Camps—Handbooks, manuals, etc.

HANDEDNESS. See Left- and right-handedness

HANDEL, Georg Friedrich

Another Messiah. R. V. Lucano. *Am Rec G* 40:19-21 Mr '77 *

Belshazzar; Telefunken recording. J. Noble. *Hi Fi* 28:94-7 Ja '78 *

Complete concerti for keyboard and orchestra. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:13-14 Ag '77 *

Complete sonatas for wind instrument and basso continuo; recording. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:35 F '77 *

Concerti for organ and orchestra complete. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:21-2 My '77 *

Ears of an untoward make: Pope and Handel. M. R. Brownell. *bibl f il Mus Q* 62:554-70 O '76 *

Israel in Egypt. R. V. Lucano. *Am Rec G* 40:24-5 N '76 *

Judas Maccabeus; recording. R. V. Lucano. *Am Rec G* 40:34 F '77 *

Messiah sing-alongs—bring your own score, join in. *il Sunset* 159:72 D '77 *

Semele. R. V. Lucano. *Am Rec G* 40:21-2 Mr '77 *

16 organ concertos. P. Pfunke. *por Am Rec G* 40:23 Mr '77 *

Twenty years of Messiah recordings. R. V. Lucano. *il Am Rec G* 40:6-9 D '76 *

HANDGUNS. See Firearms

HANDICAPPED

Georgia seeks its disabled citizens; The Search. *Aging* 274:24 Ag '77

Handicapped: hidden no longer. S. Kleinfeld. *Atlantic* 240:86-90+ D '77

Handicapped resource group members work for barrier elimination. *il Science* 195:475-6 F 4 '77

Latest on helping the handicapped; interview. H. B. Betts. *il por U.S. News* 82:61-3 Ja 31 '77

What's being done for 35 million handicapped. *il U.S. News* 83:58 Ag 29 '77

Wheelchair route to open San Diego for handicapped. *Aging* 274:26 Ag '77

See also

Architecture and the handicapped

Blind

Children, Handicapped

Deaf

Deformities

International Year for Disabled Persons, 1981 (proposed)

Libraries—Services to the handicapped

Mentally handicapped

Mentally handicapped children

Paralytics

Physical education for the handicapped

Veterans, Disabled

White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 1977

Civil rights

Campus handicap? colleges complying with HEW's rules. M. Shiels and others. *il Newsweek* 90:58 Ag 8 '77

Hire the handicapped. S. Fraker and H. McGee. *il Newsweek* 89:39 My 9 '77

It's a new day for disabled people. *il Am Educ* 13:17-18+ D '77

Overlooked minority. C. A. Robbins. *McCalls* 104:82 Je '77

Rights for the handicapped—new rules stir turmoil. *il U.S. News* 82:84 My 9 '77

Sweeping rules on employing the handicapped. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nations Bus* 65:11-12 Jl '77

See also

Mentally handicapped children—Civil rights

Education

Campus handicap? colleges complying with HEW's rules. M. Shiels and others. *il Newsweek* 90:58 Ag 8 '77

Handicapped and science: moving into the mainstream. E. Walsh. *Science* 196:1424-6 Je 24 '77

Employment

Disabled employee: separating myth from fact. R. B. Nathanson. *Harvard Bus R* 55:6-8 My '77

Employment problems of disabled persons; excerpt from *Jobs for the disabled*. S. A. Levitan and R. Taggart. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:3-13 Mr '77

Hire the handicapped librarian! W. A. Zerface. *bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:656-60 Ap '77

Rehabilitating the employer. J. A. Nesbitt and P. Hippolitus. *il Parks & Rec* 12:36-7+ N '77

See also

Deaf—Employment

Recreation

Leisure and handicapped persons; symposium. *il Parks & Rec* 12:21-44+ N '77

Mobilizing for a barrier-free zoo; Knoxville Zoological Park. *il Parks & Rec* 12:30+ My '77

Planning for the handicapped. *Am City & County* 92:42 N '77

See also

Camps for the handicapped

Sports for the handicapped

Transportation

What price transit accessibility? *il Am City & County* 92:18 O '77

HANDICAPPED, Apparatus for the Electronics and the handicapped. A. Salsberg. *il Pop Electr* 13:4 Ja '78

Help for the handicapped. *bibl il Changing T* 31:41-2 N '77

Product news. *il Parks & Rec* 12:65-6 N '77

HANDICAPPED, Libraries for the Barrier free; Alabama Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. A. G. Bushman. *il Am Lib* 8:303-4 Je '77

See also

Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Chicago

HANDICRAFT Pazyryk; Altaian tombs excavated. M. P. Zavitukhina. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:30-3+ D '76

Things to make by the batch for bazaars. C. Vaughan and C. Deery. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:136-9+ S '77

Weaving affairs; innovative handicraft program. M. Zipadelli and V. Satalino. *il pors Sch Arts* 76:66-7 Mr '77

See also

Arts and crafts

Arts and crafts movement

Basket making

Christmas projects

Eggs, Decorated

Folk art

Jewelry making

Patchwork

Shellwork

Stencil work

Textile crafts

Weaving

Equipment and supplies

Address book; handicraft kits. *House B* 119:20+ N '77

Address book; supply dealers. S. Sunderlin. *House B* 119:28 S '77

HANDICRAFT kits. See Handicraft—Equipment and supplies

HANDICRAFT shops. See Art trade

HANDKE, Peter Left-handed woman; story, tr by R. Manheim. *New Yorker* 53:50-60 N 7 '77

Two authors, two points of view; interview, ed by H. R. Lottman. *por Pub W* 212:54-5 S 12 '77

about

Sorrow beyond dreams. *Reviews* *Nation* 224:189 F 12 '77 *

New Yorker 52:69 F 7 '77 *

HANDLER, Bruce Politics of water. *il Sat R* 4:16-19 My 14 '77

HANDLER, Philip Academy shifts emphases to keep up with the times; interview. *por BioScience* 27:241-4+ Ap '77

HANDLIN, Oscar Living in a valley. *Am Scholar* 46:301-12 Sunim '77

HANDLING of materials. See Materials handling

HANDMADE paper. See Paper making

HANDMAN, Edward Department of amplification. *New Yorker* 53:136-8 O 3 '77

HANDSHAKING. See Hand shaking

HANDVILLE, Robert T. Robert Handville. M. Tinkelman. *il por Am Artist* 41:56-61 Jl '77 *

HANDWRITING. See Writing

HANDWRITING analysis. See Graphology

HANDY men. See Repairmen

HANES Corporation Hosiery giant jumps from L'eggs to faces. *il Bus W* p87 Ag 22 '77

HANEY, Marilyn Plowman James and John revisited; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:274 Mr 23 '77

To a young Christian friend in Rhodesia; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:563 Je 8 '77

- HANG** gliders. See Gliders (aeronautics)
- HANGING** plants
 Hang a garden in your house. B. Gardner. il Am Home 80:82 Mr '77
 Ivy balls in the window. il Sunset 159:226-7 N '77
- HANGINGS**, Wall. See Wall hangings
- HANIFF**, Ghulam M.
 Education for a global society. Current 194:17-22 J1 '77
- HANIGAN**, John Leonard
 Choices narrow for troubled Genesco. Bus W p41-2 S 19 '77 *
- HANKER**, Jacob S. and Romanovicz, D. K.
 Phi bodies: peroxidatic particles that produce crystalloidal cellular inclusions. bibl il Science 197:895-8 Ag 26 '77
- HANKIN**, Robert A.
 Why America must have national health insurance. Intellect 105:340-1 Ap '77
- HANKS**, J. H. See Dhople, A. M. jt auth
- HANKS**, Nancy
 Nancy Hanks on craft grants; excerpt from address. Craft Horiz 37:6 F '77
- about*
 NEA; will success spoil our biggest patron? M. N. Carter. il por Art N 76:32-40+ My '77 *
 Nancy Hanks resigns NEA post. B. V. Bordelon. Dance Mag 51:4 N '77 *
- HANLEY**, James R.
 Not ready for the rocking chair. il por Ret Liv 17:40-1 J1 '77
- HANLEY**, John W.
 Voluntarism in America; address, May 23, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:634-7 Ag 1 '77
- HANLEY**, John Weller
 Has emotion tipped the scales on consumer safety? address, October 17, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:92-5 N 15 '77
 Is law on food additives too strict? interview. por U.S. News 82:25-6 My 30 '77
 Meeting the greater competition of tomorrow. pors Nations Bus 65:37-40 Mr '77
 Why ban reason from the consumer safety debate? address, June 14, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:626-9 Ag 1 '77
- HANNAH**, Barry
 Coming close to Donna; story. Esquire 87:146 Ap '77
 Pete resists the man of his old room; story. Esquire 87:147-8 Ap '77
- HANNAH**, Norman Britton
 Five worlds of detente. maps Nat R 29:541-5 My 13 '77
- HANNAY**, Roger
 Bucknell Univ: New Music. por Hi Fl 27:MA20-1 Mr '77 *
- HANNIGAN**, Frank
 Bobby Jones: paragon of the links. il Read Digest 111:146-50 J1 '77
 Link to Scotland. il Sports Illus 47:32-5 Ag 22 '77
- HANNON**, Bruce M.
 Negative energy impact of modern rail transit systems. bibl Science 195:596 F 11 '77
- HANNON**, Kent
 Baseball (cont) Sports Illus 46:67-8 My 23; 44+ Je 6 '77
 Blue-collar coach in a button-down league. il pors Sports Illus 48:26-30 Ja 2 '78
 Boom! il Sports Illus 47:10-15 J1 4 '77
 College basketball (cont) Sports Illus 46:38+ F 14; 44+ Mr 14 '77; 48:35-6 Ja 2; 72-3 Ja 9 '78
 College football. por Sports Illus 47:70+ S 19 '77
 Everybody is courting the King. il por Sports Illus 46:18-19 F 7 '77
 Idea that's gotten way off the ground. Sports Illus 47:43-4+ N 28 '77
 Pro basketball. il Sports Illus 46:56+ Mr 7 '77
 Road to success passes four corners. Sports Illus 46:19-20 Mr 28 '77
 Softball. il Sports Illus 46:66+ Je 13 '77
 Tennis. Sports Illus 46:52-3 My 30 '77
 Week; baseball. Sports Illus 47:56+ J1 18 '77
 Week; college basketball (cont) Sports Illus 47:82+ D 5 '77
- about*
 Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. por Sports Illus 48:4 Ja 2 '78 *
- HANOI**, Vietnam
 Hanoi: souvenirs and spontaneity. S. Talbott. il Time 109:45 Ap 4 '77
- HANRAHAN**, John D.
 Foreign agents in our midst. il Progressive 41:31-5 N '77
- HÄNSCH**, Theodor W.
 High-resolution spectroscopy of atoms and molecules. bibl il Phys Today 30:34-6+ My '77
- HANSELL**, Herbert J.
 Administration officials testify on the Panama Canal treaties; statement, August 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:533-5 O 17 '77
- Administration recommends Senate approval of Genocide Convention; statement, May 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:678-80 Je 27 '77
 Department discusses War Powers Resolution; statement, July 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:291-3 Ag 29 '77
- HANSEN**, Arlen J.
 Imagination gap. por Newsweek 90:9 J1 25 '77
- HANSEN**, Harvey
 Nature photography is easy? il Mod Phot 41:106-11+ My '77
- HANSEN**, Laura Barnett
 How we grew a mothers' group. il por Redbook 149:72+ S '77
- HANSEN**, Susan K.
 Valley of 10,000 wonders. il por Am For 83:26-9 F '77
- HANSEN'S** disease. See Leprosy and lepers
- HANSON**, Angus Alexander
 Beltsville scientists await new congressional priorities. E. M. Leeper. il por BioScience 27:85-8 F '77 *
- HANSON**, Christopher
 American political asylum. Nation 224:527-30 Ap 30 '77
- HANSON**, Dennis
 Econotes. See issues of Audubon
- HANSON**, Dick
 Across the editor's desk. See issues of Successful farming
- HANSON**, Duane
 It's the real thing. R. Bongartz. il pors Horizon 20:72-81 S '77 *
- HANSON**, Howard
 Howard Hanson: eightieth birthday tributes. il por Hi Fl 27:MA36-7 F '77 *
- HANSON**, Jeannie Kitchen
 Energy from the biomass. Current 190:39-42 F '77
- HANSON**, Robert E.
 Strange case of the IRS questionnaire; address, May 3, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:498-501 Je 1 '77
- HANUKKAH** (Feast of Lights)
 Star of David (Mogen David) mobiles. il Design (US) 79:18 N '77
- HANUKKAH** cookery. See Cookery, Jewish
- HAPGOOD**, Fred
 Gaia: the harmony of our sphere. Atlantic 240:100-4 D '77
 Naked coward. Atlantic 240:88-91 Ag '77
 Reformation in science. Atlantic 239:107-10 Mr '77
- HAPKE**, Bruce W. See Wells, E. jt auth
- HAPLOIDY**. See Chromosomes
- HAPPILY** ever after; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works
- HAPPINESS**
 Despairing optimist...: pursuit of happiness and the quality of life, defining joie de vivre. R. Dubos. Am Scholar 46:424+ Aut '77
 GH's happiness survey—the surprising results. J. Freedman and G. Norton. il Good H 185:82+ S '77
 Happiness—it's only natural; five popular errors refuted. W. W. Dyer. Read Digest 111:84-6 J1 '77
 Happiness: who's got it? How you can get it! S. Walton. il Sat Eve Post 249:48-51+ S '77
 How happy are you? questionnaire. il Good H 184:49-50 Mr '77
 How to be happy with who you are; interview. ed by C. Seeborn. E. Fromm. il House & Gard 149:152-3+ Ap '77
 Search for poor, happy people; Gallup/Kettering Global Survey on Human Needs and Satisfaction. S. Bush. Psychol Today 10:34+ Ap '77
 75 easy ways to punch up your life. J. O'Reilly. Mademoiselle 83:128-31+ Je '77
 You can be happier; Option Process method. Seventeen 36:51 Je '77
 See also
 Contentment
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Pursuit of unhappiness. R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p 12 My 15 '77
- HAPPY** end; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works
- HAPSBURG**, Otto von. See Otto, Archduke of Austria
- HAPSBURG**, House of
 Raiser Max: first among the Hapsburgs. H. R. Trevor-Roper. il pors Horizon 19:68-81 Mr '77
 See also
 Maria Theresa, Empress of Austria
- HAPTICS**. See Touch
- HARAM**, Michael Sue
 Learning to live in the real world. il por Redbook 149:40+ O '77
- HARBORS**
 See also
 Marinas
 Petroleum shipping terminals
- HARCOURT** Brace Jovanovich, Inc
 HBJ's new Jove paperback line will share functions with hardcover trade side. Pub W 211:68 Ap 4 '77
 Money-saving coupons is the come-on in HBJ's fall trade paperback campaign. Pub W 212:55 J1 11 '77

- HARCOURT** Brace Jovanovich Publishing Laboratory. See Publishers and publishing—Study and teaching
- HARD of hearing.** See Deaf
- HARDEE'S Food Systems Inc.-Imasco Ltd.** merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects
- HARDEN, Jack**
Get in line! il Yachting 141:82-5 Je '77
- HARDENBURGH, N.Y.**
Small-town tax rebellion; ordination of residents. D. Jacobs. McCalls 104:69 F '77
- HARDENING of the arteries.** See Arteriosclerosis
- HARDESTY, Robert L.**
Squandered national resource. por Newsweek 89: 11 Mr 14 '77
- HARDIE, Dee**
Nantucket offers the perfect autumn vacation. il House & Gard 149:43+ Ag '77
Upholstery in 6 easy lessons. il House & Gard 149:66+ My '77
- HARDIN, Garrett**
Will Xerox kill Gutenberg? Science 198:883 D 2 '77
- HARDIN, Paul, 1931-**
College-related church. J. W. Donohue. America 137:122-5 S 10 '77 *
- HARDIN, Robert**
(ed) See Massine, L. Conversation with Leonid Massine
- HARDING, Bertrand Morrison**
Excerpt from testimony on proposed revisions of the Hatch Act, February 24, 1977. Cong Digest 56:303+ D '77
- HARDISKY, Michael, and Reimold, R. J.**
Salt-marsh plant geratology. bibl il Science 198: 612-14 N 11 '77
- HARDISON, O. B. Jr**
In the palazzo of Pellucid; poem. New Repub 177:35-6 Ag 6 '77
- HARDPAN soils.** See Soils, Hardpan
- HARDWARE**
See also
Bolts and nuts
Curtain and drapery fixtures
Fastenings
- HARDWARE stores**
Hardware U.—the great American learning center; Vanderhoof's hardware store, Concord, Mass. W. D. Ellis. Read Digest 111:120-3 S '77
See also
Home improvement centers
- HARDWOODS**
6 scientists working hard on the hardwoods. J. Marks. il Am For 83:16-19+ N '77
- HARDY, Hugh Gelston**
Recycling architectural masterpieces—and other buildings not so great; ed by M. Holzman and N. Pfeiffer. il Archit Rec 162:81-92 Ag '77
- HARDY Holzman Pfeiffer Associates.** See Architectural firms
- HARE, Cyril, pseud.** See Clark, A. A. G.
- HARE, David**
American Surrealist; Cronus series on display at the Guggenheim Museum. H. Rosenberg. New Yorker 53:155-8 O 24 '77 *
David Hare: American surrealist. K. Kuh. il Sat R 5:38-40 O 1 '77 *
- HARE, Denise**
Film (cont) Craft Horiz 37:16+ F; 12+ Ap; 7+ Je; 6+ O; 6+ D '77
- HARE, F. Kenneth**
Climate as accomplice. il UNESCO Courier 30: 7-10 Jl '77
- HARE, Jimmy**
Images of war: Jimmy Hare's photojournalism. E. M. Halliday. il por Am Heritage 28:74-81 Ag '77 *
- HARE, Nathan**
Many ways men pimp their women. il Ebony 33:145-6+ N '77
- HARE hunting**
Think small for hares; snowshoes. R. P. Smith. il Outdoor Life 160:72-3+ N '77
- HARE Krishna consciousness.** See Mysticism—Hinduism
- HARES**
Varying hare. J. Dell. il Conservationist 31:3+ N '76
- HARGROVE, Erwin Charles, 1930-**
Leading authority sizes up Carter's performance so far; interview. il pors U.S. News 82:23-4 My 2 '77
- HÄRING, Bernard**
Sex and the celibate. il New Cath World 220: 272-5 N '77
- HARKNESS, Ned**
No heels in the Achilles. P. Putnam. il por Sports Illus 46:46+ F 7 '77 *
Union all but sundered? il por Time 111:63 Ja 9 '78 *
- HARLECH, Pamela**
Opening moves: easy recipes from a hostess who knows the game; excerpt from Feast without fuss. il Vogue 167:258+ S '77
Party food—fast, fabulous; excerpt from Feast without fuss. il pors House & Gard 149:150-1+ S '77
- HARLEM.** See New York (city)—Harlem
- HARLEM Dance Theatre.** See Dance Theatre of Harlem
- HARLEY, J. Preston**
Diet not cause of hyperactivity. Sci N 111:406-7 Je 25 '77 *
- HARLEY, William G.**
Mass media and society: American viewpoint. il UNESCO Courier 30:28-31 Ap '77
- HARLOW, LeRoy F.**
Local government; address, October 3, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:70-3 N 15 '77
- HARLOW, Michael**
Devotion to the small; poem. Nation 224:282 Mr 5 '77
- HARMAN, Willis Walter**
Which future for tomorrow? address, July 20, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:696-700 S 1 '77
- HARMAN International Industries, Inc**
Gone-fishing syndrome: earned time concept. J. Lelyveld. N. Y. Times Mag p62 My 29 '77
- HARMETZ, Aljean**
Fonda at forty. il por McCalls 105:104-5+ Ja '78
How they filmed a classic; excerpt from Making of the Wizard of Oz. il Read Digest 111:73-4+ N '77
- HARMON, Clifford B.**
Harmon trophy. T. West. il Flying 101:98 S '77 *
- HARMON, Ronald Lynd**
American rustic: the Ozarks. il Travel 148:42-5 Ag '77
- HARMONY (aesthetics)**
Tyranny of harmony. J. P. Sisk. Am Scholar 46:193-205 Spr '77
- HARMS, Johnny**
Fishing world of Johnny Harms. J. Borgzinner. il por Motor B & S 139:58-9+ Je '77 *
- HARMSTONE, Teresa Rakowska-** See Rakowska-Harmstone, T.
- HARNER, Michael**
Enigma of Aztec sacrifice; with biographical sketch. il map Natur Hist 86:2, 46-51 bibl(p 100) Ap; 22 My '77
- HARNESS racing**
Generation gap: half a length. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 46:20-1 Je 27 '77
Governor had a ball; Little Brown Jug. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:58+ O 3 '77
Green Speed was red hot to trot; Hambletonian. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:22-3 S 12 '77
Red, white and true; Gold Cup. D. S. Looney. Sports Illus 47:52 Ag 8 '77
Sure way to get his goat; Governor Skipper's victory in the Adios. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:48-50 Ag 22 '77
View from the end of a horse. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 89:56-7 Mr 14 '77
See also
Horses, Race
- HARNETT, William Michael**
My candidate for mayor. D. K. Mano. Nat R 29:787-8 Jl 8 '77 *
Still-life paintings of William Michael Harnett their reflections upon nineteenth-century American musical culture. C. J. Oja. bibl f il Mus Q 63:505-23 O '77 *
- HAROLD, Franklin M. and Van Brunt, Jennifer**
Circulation of H⁺ and K⁺ across the plasma membrane is not obligatory for bacterial growth. bibl il Science 197:372-3 Jl 22 '77
- HARP seals.** See Seals
- HARPER, Buzz, family**
Sharing the good life in Natchez. il pors Am Home 80:44-5 Mr '77
- HARPER, G. Neil**
Automated project control system aims for improved profitability. il Archit Rec 161:61 Mr '77
- HARPER, Heather**
Irish Heather. S. Wadsworth. il pors Opera N 42:25-7 D 10 '77 *
- HARPER, Leon**
New president elected for National Assn. of AAA's in Washington. por Aging 275:32 S '77 *
- HARPER, Lisl Stedronski**
Inside Catalonia's kitchen. il Sat R 5:26-7 O 29 '77
- HARPER, Pamela**
Clematis, the queen of garden climbers. il Horticulture 55:76-81 F '77
Flowers for a rock wall garden. il Horticulture 55:20-3 Je '77
Virtuoso viburnums. il Horticulture 55:52-5 S '77
- HARPER, Valerie**
Valerie Harper: what Rhoda taught me about marriage & divorce; ed by M. F. Cohen. por Ladies Home J 94:36+ S '77
- HARPER, William**
Magic of cloisonné: William Harper. il Craft Horiz 37:54-7 D '77
- HARPER & Row, Publishers, Inc**
Harper & Row, District 65 agree on new contract. W. Geles. il Pub W 211:154 My 23 '77
Harper & Row, District 65 brace for strike. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:21 My 9 '77

HARPER & Row, Publishers, Inc—Continued

- Harper, Reader's Digest to copublish Fords' memoirs. M. Reuter. il pors Pub W 211:25-6 Mr 21 '77
- Robert E. Baensch: the global man at Harper & Row; interview, ed by H. R. Lottman. R. E. Baensch. il por Pubs W 212:87+ S 19 '77
- 220 union members walk out at Harper & Row. M. Reuter. il Pub W 211:28-9 My 16 '77
- HARPER & Row, Publishers, Inc mergers.** See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers
- HARPER'S (periodical)**
Harping at Harper's. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 23: 7 F '77
- Posters; E. Penfield's advertising posters. E. Penfield. il por Harpers 225:57-70 D '77
- HARPER'S young people (periodical)** See Childrens periodicals
- HARPY eagles.** See Eagles
- HARRAGAN, Betty L.**
Why corporations are teaching men to think like women...and other secret game plans that you may not have been briefed on: excerpt from Games mother never taught you: corporate gamesmanship for women. il Ms 5:62-3+ Je '77
- HARRAH'S Automobile Collection, Reno, Nev.**
Harrah's Automobile Collection. C. Scully. il Trav/Holiday 148:36-7+ N '77
- HARRAH'S casinos.** See Gambling
- HARRIBANCE, Lalsingh**
Win, place and glow. R. Cantwell. il Sports Illus 47:32-4+ Ag 29 '77 *
- HARRIER (airplane)** See Airplanes, Military
- HARRIMAN, Leslie O.**
Nordic initiatives on southern Africa very significant—Chairman. UN Chron 14:24-5 My '77 *
- HARRIMAN, William Averell**
Who started the cold war? il pors Am Heritage 28:8-23 Ag '77
- about*
- Ancient mariner. New Repub 177:18-20 Ag 20 '77 *
- HARRIMAN State Park.** See New York (state)—Parks and reserves
- HARRING, Ruth**
Missing link. Educ Digest 42:48-9 Ja '77
- HARRINGTON, Bob**
Bob and Madalyn's fight to the finish. J. C. Hefley and E. E. Plowman. il por Chr Today 21:34-5 Ag 26 '77 *
- Combat zone. Chr Today 22:50-1 N 18 '77 *
- On tour. Chr Today 22:58-9 O 7 '77 *
- Soul mates. M. Montagno and F. Maier. pors Newsweek 90:72 S 19 '77 *
- HARRINGTON, Frank**
Richard Ellis honored for his book designs by Franklin Club. il por Pub W 212:95-6 Ag 1 '77
- HARRINGTON, Michael**
Hiding the other America. New Repub 176:15-17 F 26 '77
- July in January? New Repub 176:60+ Ja 22 '77
- Marxism in America. il New Cath World 220: 118-21 My '77
- Old comrades meet. Harpers 254:26-8 F '77
- Status quo economy. Harpers 255:34-5 S '77
- Sweden's swing to the right overstated. Current 190:18-20 F '77
- HARRIS, Arthur S. Jr**
Timing the submission. Writer 90:19-21+ Mr '77
- HARRIS, Bruce**
Best friends of bestsellers. Writers Digest 57: 26 O '77
- HARRIS, David**
Busted in Mexico. il pors N Y Times Mag p26-30+ My 1 '77
- Dark and violent world of the Mexican connection. il map N Y Times Mag p 15-18+ D 18 '77
- HARRIS, Franco**
Offside in Pittsburgh? S. Fraker and S. Leshner. pors Newsweek 89:40 My 9 '77 *
- HARRIS, George S.**
Ethnic conflict and the Kurds. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:112-24 S '77
- HARRIS, Herbert E. 2d**
Excerpt from debate on proposed Federal Employees' Political Activities Act, May 18, 1977. Cong Digest 56:300+ D '77
- HARRIS, J. John, 3d, and Bentzen, W. R.**
Aspects of institutional discrimination. bibl il Clearing H 51:7-10 S '77
- Theoretical framework for analyzing poverty as a subculture. bibl Clearing H 50:209-11 Ja '77
- HARRIS, J. M.** See White, T. D. jt auth
- HARRIS, Jana**
Clackamas; poem. Nation 225:504 N 12 '77
- HARRIS, Joan R.**
Stopping white flight. bibl il Society 14:44-6 My '77
- HARRIS, Joel Chandler**
Why the frog has no tail; poem. Sat Eve Post 249:50 Jl '77

- HARRIS, John**
Death by incompetence. Nation 226:18-20 Ja 7 '78
- HARRIS, John Benton.** See Benton-Harris, J.
- HARRIS, Kenneth**
Watercolor page. il por Am Artist 41:48-51+ S '77
- HARRIS, Leon**
Satan's lexicographer. il pors Am Heritage 28: 56-63 Ap '77
- HARRIS, Lusia**
Delta State's irresistible force. L. Norment. il pors Ebony 32:86-8+ F '77 *
- HARRIS, Maria**
Organization for catechesis. il por New Cath World 220:101-3 Mr '77
- HARRIS, Marvin**
Why men dominate women. il N Y Times Mag p46+ N 13 '77
- HARRIS, Neil**
Parking the garage. New Repub 176:21-4 F 19 '77
- HARRIS, Patricia (Roberts)**
How much more federal aid can cities expect? interview. por U.S. News 83:63-4 D 12 '77
- about*
- Erosion of aid to the cities. por Bus W p36 Ag 15 '77 *
- HUD Secretary Harris puts priority on good design.** D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:34 F '77 *
- Patronizing Proxmire.** Nation 224:66-7 Ja 22 '77 *
- Secretary Harris picks top aides, seeks more housing funds.** D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:34 Ap '77 *
- Secretary Harris seeks more subsidized housing.** D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:34 My '77 *
- HARRIS, Philip**
Advice for the new trustee negotiator. por Wilson Lib Bull 52:237-40 N '77
- HARRIS, Richard E.**
Reflections: crime in the F.B.I. New Yorker 53: 30-2+ Ag 8 '77
- Reporter at large (cont) New Yorker 53:48-50+ Ap 25; 56+ S 26 '77
- HARRIS, Richard W.**
Management approach to park maintenance. il Parks & Rec 12:32-4 D '77
- HARRIS, William F.**
Disclinations; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:10+, 130-6+ bibl(p 190) D '77
- HARRIS Bankcorp Inc.** See Bank holding companies
- HARRIS Corporation**
Technology transfer's master. il Bus W p 120+ O 10 '77
- HARRISBURG, Pa.**
Education
See Education—Pennsylvania
- HARRISON, Anne Blaine**
Obituary
New Repub 176:9 Je 18 '77. A. McCarthy
- HARRISON, Barbara F.**
Second look. Gilgamesh: man's first story. il Horn Bk 53:74-6 F '77
- HARRISON, Barbara Grizzuti**
How TV can be good for children. il McCalls 105: 165+ O '77
- Papa mia. il por Ms 5:30+ Je '77
- Profound hypochondriac. il Ms 5:71-3+ My '77
- Riddle of Robert Redford. il por McCalls 104: 42+ My '77
- Why some women feel secure—and so many don't. Redbook 148:48+ Mr '77
- Write the truth, my son said. Write about me. il Ms 6:14-18 Ja '78
- HARRISON, Charles H.**
Proper study of government. il Am Educ 13:10-14 Jl '77
- HARRISON, Edward**
Chesapeake spring. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 110 Ap 3 '77 *
- HARRISON, George H.**
Attract more birds this winter. il Nat Wildlife 16:40-5 D '77
- Behold, a multitude of penguins. il Int Wildlife 7:36-9 Jl '77
- Earth log; the Audubon road show. il pors Audubon 79:102-3+ My '77
- Is the bluegill America's favorite fish? il Nat Wildlife 15:36-41 Je '77
- Making of the world's number one bird watcher. il pors Am For 83:18-21+ F '77
- Maynard Reece paints—memories on canvas. il pors Am For 83:24-7 Jl '77
- Rare look at wildlife in Russia. il por map Int Wildlife 8:4-11 Ja '78
- (ed) See Peterson, R. T. Dean of bird watchers
- HARRISON, J. T.** See Smith, S. V. jt auth
- HARRISON, James**
Changing male roles. il Am Educ 13:20-6 Jl '77
- HARRISON, Jim**
Outdoors. il Esquire 88:38+ Jl '77
- HARRISON, John H.**
Whale and the wild jojoba; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:267-72, 319 S '77

- HARRISON, K. C.
Proudly, British Library Association joins centenarian club. *Am Lib* 8:473-4 O '77
- HARRISON, Lowell H.
George Rogers Clark and the conquest of Illinois. il pors map *Am Hist Illus* 11:4-7+ F '77
- HARRISON, Newton
Should the art school curriculum include professional job training? il *Am Artist* 41:17 O '77
- HARRISON, Rex
Last gentleman-actor? G. Rogoff. por *Sat R* 4:46-7 Mr 5 '77 *
- HARRISON, Richard V.
Berried anemone; with biographical sketch. il *Sea Front* 23:194-7, 255 J1 '77
- HARSHBARGER, John C. and others
Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and rickettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. *bibl il Science* 196:666-8 My 6 '77
—See Rose, F. L. jt auth
- HART, C. W. Jr
Familiar ponds harbor mysteries, exotic animals. il *Smithsonian* 8:84-8+ *bibl(p 115)* Ja '78
- HART, Dexter R.
Below decks with Dex. See issues of Motor boating & sailing
Performance test. See occasional issues of Motor boating & sailing
- HART, Donna
Enlarging the American dream. il *Am Educ* 13:10-16 My '77
- HART, Ernest H.
Which pet is right for you? excerpt from *Living with pets*. *Am Home* 80:28 N '77
- HART, Gregory W.
Build this electronic slot machine. il *Radio-Electr* 48:39-43 J1 '77
- HART, Jeffrey
Is the Republican Party dead? *Nat R* 29:327-8 Mr 18 '77
NBC as a Soviet megaphone. il *Sat Eve Post* 249:31 O '77
Truth and culture. *Nat R* 29:992-5 S 2 '77
White flannels, grass courts. *New Repub* 177:21-4 J1 23 '77
- HART, Michael H.
History of the earth's atmosphere. il *Sky & Tel* 53:266+ Ap '77 *
- HART, Moss
Christmases with my father; excerpt from *Act one*. *Redbook* 150:63-4 D '77
- HART, Philip A.
Philip Hart, E. J. McCarthy. *New Repub* 176:6+ Ja 15 '77 *
- HART, Sandra
Antigua: sailing, tennis, relaxing. il *Harp Baz* 110:12+ My '77
Chartering in Greece. *Yachting* 141:156-7 Je '77
- HARTACK, Willie
Hero who has gone on to Happy Valley. F. Deford. por *Sports Illus* 46:84+ My 23 '77 *
- HARTER, Walter
Dressing better—yet saving money. il *Ret Liv* 17:32-3 My '77
- HARTFORD, Bill
Imports & motorsports. See issues of *Popular mechanics*
- HARTFORD, Conn.
Detour to Hartford. H. Koenig and G. Koenig. il *Travel* 147:64-9 Mr '77

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—Connecticut

Education

Hartford's workplaces become the classroom. il *Bus W* p 117-18 D 5 '77

Housing

Core city fight for housing not over; with editorial comment. il *Am City & County* 92:33-4, 138 O '77
Homesteading in Hartford. E. V. Warren. il *House B* 119:10+ F '77

Monuments, statues, etc.

Andre's square one; Stone Field. Vasari. il *Art* N 76:29 N '77
Connecticut rocks; Stone Field Sculpture. il por *Horizon* 20:59 N '77
Indentations in space; Stone Field Sculpture; interview. C. Andre. *New Yorker* 53:51-2 N 21 '77

Music

See also

Opera—Connecticut

HARTFORD Appeal. See Religious conferences

HARTFORD Ballet Company. See Ballet companies

HARTFORD Convention of 1814. See New England—History

HARTFORD Fire Insurance Company

ITT's Hartford deal still worries the SEC; Lazard Frères stock sale arrangement. *Bus W* p26-7 Je 6 '77

HARTLAP, Diane

Dollology. il *Hobbies* 82:39-40+ Mr '77

HARTLE, Terry W. See Baratz, J. C. jt auth

HARTLEY, Gregg L. and Tucker, Larry
Mobile I and R unit serves elderly in southwest Missouri. il *Aging* 266:16-18 D '76

HARTMAN, Arthur A.
U.S. policy toward our NATO partners: traditional commitments and new directions; statement, May 23, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:635-9 Je 13 '77

HARTMAN, Charles O.
Essayist; Stars: flat. blue, large stars. Nothing; poems. *Poetry* 131:99-100 N '77

HARTMAN, Curtis
Sunday afternoon in Mexico City. il *Holiday* 57:32-3 N '76

HARTMAN, David
David Hartman's impossible dream. A. Rankin. il por *Read Digest* 110:78-82 Ap '77 *

HARTMAN, David Downs
Nice man to wake up to; interview, ed by C. Anderson. il por *Good H* 184:66+ My '77

about

Good morning, David Hartman. S. Flythe, Jr. il por *Sat Eve Post* 249:45-7+ S '77 *

Television. P. H. Herz. por *Sr Schol* 109:37-8 F 24 '77 *

HARTMAN, Geoffrey
Genius loci; poem. *Poetry* 131:138-40 D '77
Malraux mystery. *New Repub* 176:27-30 Ja 29 '77

HARTMAN, Guy L.
Pediatrician's advice to parents on poisonous garden plants. il *Horticulture* 55:18-25 Ag '77

HARTMAN, John J. and others
Stones of madness. *bibl f il Am Imago* 33:266-95 Fall '76

HARTMAN, Suzanne Forse
It's your move; story. *Ladies Home J* 94:22 N '77

HARTMANN, William K.
Cratering in the solar system; with biographical sketch. il *Sci Am* 236:16, 84-6+ *bibl(p 132)* Ja '77

HARTNETT, Edith
J. K. Huysmans: a study in decadence. *Am Scholar* 46:367-76 Summ '77

HARTSEN, Kay
Roadblocks to beauty. il *Conservationist* 32:36 S '77

HARTT, Frederick
Philadelphia. *Art N* 76:100+ O '77

HARVARD advocate. See College and school journalism

HARVARD University
Comes the counterrevolution. B. Rice and J. Cramer. il *Psychol Today* 11:56-7+ S '77
Incomplete candor; policy toward ex-Communist faculty members in the 1950s. K. L. Woodward. pors *Newsweek* 90:77 J1 25 '77
Writing on the walls of ivy. A. Fadiman and J. Sedgwick. il *Esquire* 88:113-14 S '77

Graduate School of Public Health

Harvard under fire for mishandling grant money. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 197:1262 S 23 '77

John F. Kennedy School of Government

Institute of Politics

Learning to lead. M. Sheils and P. Malamud. il *Newsweek* 89:121 My 16 '77

Law School

Mom goes to law school. M. Smith. il *Ms* 6:16-18 S '77

Tears and terror; S. Turow's views. J. K. Footlick. il por *Newsweek* 90:76 O 17 '77

Libraries

Harvard's underground understatement; Nathan Marsh Pusey Library. E. P. Mitchell. il *Am Lib* 8:114-16 Mr '77

Preservation at Harvard: guidelines and goals set. *Lib J* 102:1230 Je 1 '77

Medical School

Harvard and Monsanto: the \$23-million alliance. B. J. Culliton. pors *Science* 195:759-63 F 25 '77

Tosteson new Harvard dean: Chicago bitter about his leaving. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 195:160-2 Ja 14 '77

HARVARD University Press. See University presses

HARVEST labor. See Farm labor

HARVESTING

Russia's harvest: a battle against the elements. il *U.S. News* 83:60 O 31 '77

What harvesting losses cost. il *Suc Farm* 75:10 Je '77

See also

Vegetables—Harvesting

HARVESTING machinery

- Dairy study: low-cost forage system not the best. il Suc Farm 75:no4 L20 Mr '77
Keep the combine moving. il Farm J 101:16-17 S '77
Rotary threshing engineering design of the future? L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:22-5 Je '77
Tough tomatoes; mechanical harvesting in California. P. Barnett. Progressive 41:32-6 D '77

Equipment

- Planter on combine speeds up double-cropping. C. F. Marley. il Farm J 101:H2 N '77

Fires and fire prevention

- Combine makes a great fire...unless it's yours. T. Vaughan. il Farm J 101:A4 O '77

HARVEY, Frank L.

- Time of eagles. il Flying 101:276-80 S '77

HARVEY, George

- Terrestrial tricks for low-water trout. S. R. Slaymaker, 2d. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-9+ S '77 *

HARVEY Hubbell Inc. See Electric industries—United States

HARVEY'S Chelsea Restaurant. See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

HARVEY'S Wine Museum, Bristol. See Museums—Great Britain

HARWOOD, Edwin

- Pluralist press. bibl Society 15:10+ N '77

HASCHICK, A. D. and others

- Water vapor maser turn-on in the HII region W3 (OH) bibl il Science 198:1153-5 D 16 '77

HASELER, Stephen

- Europe: the collapse of the social democrats. Commentary 64:42-6 D '77

HASELTINE, Robert W.

- Welfare costs vs. the negative income tax. Intellect 106:141-2 O '77

HASENPFEFFER. See Cookery—Game

HASHIM, G. A.

- Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: chemical synthesis of disease-inducing determinant. bibl il Science 196:1219-21 Je 10 '77

HASKELL, Harry

- Setting an example. il por Opera N 42:48-9 S '77

HASKELL, Molly

- As the lens turns: women photograph men; excerpt from Women photograph men. il Ms 6: 31-2+ S '77

- Focus: reel women; excerpt from From reverence to rape: the treatment of women in the movies. il Seventeen 36:52-3 My '77

- Tatum O'Neal and Jodie Foster: their combined age is 27—what is Hollywood trying to tell us? il pors Ms 5:49-51 Ap '77

- (ed) See Peck, G. Gregory Peck remembers

HASKETT, James A. See Wegener, J. E. jt auth

HASKINS, Caryl P. See Hölldobler, B. jt auth

HASLAM, Gerald

- What about the Okies? il Am Hist Illus 12:28-39 Ap '77

HASLANGER, Phil

- Law-and-order principal. Progressive 41:45 N '77

HASLER, August B.

- Was Vatican I rigged? il pors Time 110:92-3 N 14 '77 *

HASS, Hans

- Quartet from far corners. H. Sutton. il por Sat R 4:47-8 F 5 '77 *

HASSAN II, King of Morocco

- Africa's policeman; excerpts from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. por Newsweek 89:58+ My 16 '77

HASELL, Mea

- Mounting a molehill. Seventeen 36:66-7 Jl '77

HASSETT, James

- New look at living together. il Psychol Today 11:82-3 D '77

—and Schwartz, G. E.

- Why can't people take humor seriously? il N Y Times Mag p 103 F 6 '77

HASSETT, John J.

- Bilingual teaching for newly arrived immigrant children. Clearing H 50:409-12 My '77

HASSLER, Jon

- Passion of Agatha McGee; story. McCalls 104: 132-3 Jl '77

HASSLER, Warren W. Jr

- Perspectives on the past. Am Hist Illus 11:50 F; 12:50 Ag; 44-6 N; 37 D '77

HASSNER, Pierre

- View from Europe. por U.S. News 82:48-9 Je 27 '77

HASSRICK, Peter H.

- Buffalo Bill Historical Center. il Am West 14: 16-29 My '77

- Remington & Russell; excerpt from Way west. il Am West 14:16-29 N '77

HASTE. See Hurry

HASTIE, William Henry

- Judge William H. Hastie civilian aide to the Secretary of War, 1940-1943. P. McGuire. por Negro Hist Bull 40:712-13 My '77 *

HASTINGS, Lana

- One company's waste, another's wealth. il Environment 19:38-40 O '77

HASTINGS, William M.

- In praise of regurgitation. Intellect 105:349-50 Ap '77

HATCH, Orrin G.

- More appropriations—more unemployment. il Nat R 29:942-3 Ag 19 '77

about

- 5 freshman Senators who are moving into the spotlight. pors U.S. News 82:24-5 F 7 '77 *

HATCH, Robert

- Films. See occasional issues of Nation

HATCH Act. See Government employees—Political activities

HATE

- Sometimes I hate my husband. J. Viorst. Read Digest 110:19+ Mr '77

See also

Misogyny

HATFIELD, Henry

- Achieving the impossible: Thomas Mann. Yale R 66:501-16 Je '77

HATFIELD, Mark Odom

- Go ahead with neutron bomb? interview. il por U.S. News 83:25-6 Jl 25 '77

HATFIELD, Robert Sherman

- How Bob Hatfield keeps Continental growing and prospering; interview. il pors Nations Bus 65:68-70+ S '77

HATFIELD, Thomas A.

- Art program and the metric system. il Sch Arts 76:60-1 Mr '77

HATFIELD, W. Wilbur

- W. Wilbur Hatfield—some reflections of his mind and spirit. Engl J 66:6-7 F '77

HATHAWAY, Lodene Brown

- For my mother; poem. Chr Cent 94:170 F 23 '77

HATHAWAY, William Dodd

- Maine: damned if you do... D. Holt and others. il map Newsweek 91:21 Ja 2 '78 *

HATHAWAY House Bookshop, Wellesley, Mass. See Booksellers and bookselling—Massachusetts

HATHORN, Reginald H.

- Frontloader in the treetops. il por Outdoor Life 160:91+ S '77

HATS

- Mad Halloween hatter comes up with a bear, an elephant, a crocodile. il Sunset 159:118-19 O '77

HATTERAS National Seashore. Cape. See Cape Hatteras National Seashore

HATTERSLEY, Ralph

- Hattersley class for beginners. See issues of Popular photography

HAUCK, Eugene M.

- Conservation of mass and mole relationships. il por Chemistry 50:25-6 Je '77

HAUEISEN, Kathryn

- Rationale for collecting. House B 119:46+ Mr '77

HAUGE, Gabriel

- Choosing strategies for business success; interview. pors Nations Bus 65:32-5 Je '77

HAUNTED houses. See Ghosts

HAUPERT, David

- Making big rooms out of little ones. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:68-73 Mr '77

HAUPT, Christopher Lehmann-. See Lehmann-Haupt, C.

HAUPTMANN, Bruno Richard

- We cannot be sure. Nation 224:420 Ap 9 '77 *

HAURAKI Gulf Maritime Park. See National parks and reserves—New Zealand

HAUSER, Ernest O.

- Dream called Kashmir. il map Read Digest 112: 164-6+ Ja '78

- Tidings of comfort and joy. il Read Digest 111: 27-8+ D '77

HAUSER, Glenn

- DX listening (cont) Pop Electr 11:102-3 Mr; 100-1 My; 12:112-14 S; 93+ N '77

- How to DX earth radio from outer space. il Pop Electr 11:37-40 Ap '77

HAUSER, Joseph

- Golden fleecing of union funds. L. Velie. Read Digest 111:88-92 O '77 *

HAUSER, Philip M.

- Including population problems in the curriculum. Educ Digest 42:14-16 Mr '77

HAUSMAN, Louis

- Older Americans: a national resource; address; November 18, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:189-92 Ja 1 '77

HAUST, M. Daria. and others

- Fat-containing uterine smooth muscle cells in toxemia: possible relevance to atherosclerosis? bibl il Science 195:1353-4 Mr 25 '77

HAVANA

Description

- Cuba opens up—is it for you? il Sunset 159:30+ D '77

HAVENS, Elizabeth Maret-. See Maret-Havens, E.

HAVERFORD College, Haverford, Pa.

Bryn Mawr v. coeducation. *Time* 109:64 Ja 31 '77

HAVLICEK, John

Complete basketball player. *H. W. Wind. New Yorker* 53:86-104 Mr 28 '77 *

HAWAII

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Hawaii

Botany—Hawaii

Geology—Hawaii

Hawaii Volcanoes National Park

Hilo

Honolulu

Kahoolawe (island)

Kauai (island)

Kilauea (crater)

Kona

Maui (island)

Molokai (island)

Money—Hawaii

Oahu (island)

Opera—Hawaii

School libraries

Tourist trade—Hawaii

Description and travel

Aloha 'oe. J. Lord. *il por Holiday* 58:42-5+ Ap '77

Blind teens touch Hawaii via travel camp. N. Kaplan and R. Eskridge. *il Camp Mag* 49:14-16 Mr '77

8 paradise islands called Hawaii. R. L. Balzer. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:48-9+ Ja '78

Hawaii on a budget. R. S. Kane. *il Ret Liv* 17:36-7+ Je '77

Hawaii: the sun and fun islands. S. C. Cowley and G. C. Lubenow. *il map Newsweek* 91:30-3+ Ja 2 '78

Three little syllables. F. Deford. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-5 Ja 24 '77

Economic conditions

Paradise closed? *il Forbes* 120:98-9 N 15 '77

History

Bibliography

Historic Hawaii; comp by H. B. Melendy. *il Am West* 14:55 S '77

Industries

See also

Amfac, Inc

Politics and government

See also

Politics, Corruption in—Hawaii

Social life and customs

Viewpoint; delayed sports telecasts in Hawaii. T. Horton. *Sports Illus* 47:6-7 O 17 '77

HAWAII (island)

Mini-holiday. B. Jeffer. *map Holiday* 58:17-18+ Mr '77

HAWAII Opera Theatre. *See Opera—Hawaii*

HAWAII Volcanoes National Park

Volcanoes of Hawaii. D. Bush. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-12 Mr '77

HAWAIIAN cookery. *See Cookery, Hawaiian*

HAWAIIAN seals. *See Seals (animals)*

HAWES, Diana

Oil dollars go into music. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA33+ N '77

HAWK, Richard L.

Onions tie the gardening year together. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:72-3 O '77

HAWKEN, William R.

Making big ones out of little ones: current trends in micrographics. *il Lib J* 102:2127-31 O 15 '77

HAWKES, Nigel

Science in Europe (cont) *Science* 195:659-60, 962-3; 196:146-7, 636-7, 1067-8; 197:141-3, 1167-9; 198:709-12, 1230-1 F 18, Mr 11, Ap 8, My 6, Je 3, Jl 8, S 16, N 18, D 23 '77

HAWKING, Stephen W.

Quantum mechanics of black holes; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:16, 34-40 bibl(p 132) Ja '77

about

Out from under the cosmic censor: Stephen Hawking's black holes. O. Overbye. *il por Sky & Tel* 54:84-9+ Ag '77 *

Peering into black holes. P. Gwynne. *por Newsweek* 89:78-9 Ja 24 '77 *

Science's now cloudy crystal ball. F. R. Haig. *America* 136:192-3 Mr 5 '77 *

HAWKINS, Robert

Nets sink, Bubbles rises. K. Hannon. *il Sports Illus* 46:56+ Mr 7 '77 *

HAWKS

Hawk is flying. H. Crews. *il Esquire* 87:24+ Je '77

Keeping track of hawks. D. R. Zimmerman. *il Audubon* 79:2-12 Jl '77

This raptor keeps a low profile; red-shouldered hawk. F. Hamerstrom. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:20-5 Ag '77

Winter hawk; rough-legged hawks. J. F. Traynor. *il por Conservationist* 32:2-4 N '77

See also

Falcons

HAWN, Shirley

Shaggy mane—the safe fall mushroom. *il Field & S* 81:150 Mr '77

HAWRYLSHYN, George

Perspective on development: Brazil and the United States, 1776. *il Américas* 29:12-13 My '77

HAWTHORN Books, Inc-Allen, W. H., Publishers

Inc merger. *See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers*

HAWTHORNE, Calif.

Police

See Police—California

HAWTHORNE Studies in personnel management.

See Personnel management

HAY, Jess Thomas

Democrats' new money man. *por Bus W* p 128 Mr 21 '77 *

HAY, John

Menhaden in Maine. *il Liv Wildn* 40:48-9 O '76

HAY

See also

Feeds—Hay

Drying

Solar drying makes better hay. C. F. Marley. *il Farm J* 101:36 N '77

Marketing

Hay growers get serious about marketing. *Farm J* 101:44 N '77

Top dollar for your hay. D. Braun. *il Farm J* 101:M1 Mr '77

With this California co-op...12 salesmen sell your hay; San Joaquin Valley Hay Growers Association. D. Braun. *Farm J* 101:J4 Ag '77

HAY boxes. *See Fireless cookers*

HAY cooperatives. *See Agriculture, Cooperative*

HAY fever

Summer colds—allergies in disguise? V. J. Fontana. *il Mademoiselle* 83:60 Je '77

What's good for hay fever? *il Consumer Rep* 42:342-5 Je '77

HAY handling

Baled hay feeding losses. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 10+ F '77

HAYAKAWA, Samuel Ichiyé

From soup and salad to suppleness. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:39 Mr '77

Mr Hayakawa goes to Washington. *il Harpers* 256:39-43 Ja '78

HAYDÉE, Marcia

Keeper of the flame. H. Saal. *il pors Newsweek* 89:81 Je 27 '77 *

HAYDEN, Robert Earl

Comment. W. Logan. *Poetry* 130:226-8 Jl '77 *

Robert Hayden poet laureate. H. J. Scarupa. *il pors Ebony* 33:78-80+ Ja '78 *

HAYDEN, Sterling

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. *por Pub W* 211:242-3 Ja 24 '77

HAYDEN, Thomas Emmett

Fonda at forty. A. Harmetz. *il por McCalls* 105:104-5+ Ja '78 *

Port Huron to Santa Barbara. K. Lynch. *Nat R* 29:1112 S 30 '77 *

HAYDEN, Trudy R.

Rights of parents and children. *Current* 190:24-31 F '77

HAYDEN, William

Funny you should ask. *por Forbes* 120:64 Ag 1 '77 *

HAYDN, Franz Joseph

Bass part in Haydn's early string quartets. J. Webster. *bibl il Mus Q* 63:390-424 Jl '77 *

Cello concertos in C major and D major conducted by P. Makanowitzky. P. L. Althouse. *Am Rec G* 41:34 D '77 *

Haydn's mad knight; Orlando Paladino. R. V. Lucano. *il Am Rec G* 41:16-17 N '77 *

Haydn's Orlando Paladino: a heroic-comic delight; Philips recording. P. H. Lang. *il Hi Fi* 27:107 D '77 *

L'infedeltà delusa; Hungaroton recording. R. V. Lucano. *Am Rec G* 40:31-2 O '77 *

L'infedeltà delusa; La vera costanza; recordings by Hungaroton and Philips. A. Porter. *il Hi Fi* 27:83-4+ Ag '77 *

Piano trios H xv no. 13 in C minor, no. 16 in D, no. 17 in F. E. Belov. *il Am Rec G* 40:22-3 My '77 *

Piano works, v 1, R. Buchbinder soloist. R. Kammerer. *Am Rec G* 40:36 S '77 *

Symphonies; Barenboim and Previn discs. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:22-3 Jl '77 *

La vera costanza. R. V. Lucano. *il Am Rec G* 40:14-16 Ag '77 *

HAYES, Denis

Biological sources of commercial energy; excerpt from Rays of hope. *bibl BioScience* 27:540-6 Ag '77

about

Academics urged to join Sun Day observance. L. J. Carter. *Science* 198:472 N 4 '77 *

HAYES, Harold Thomas Pace

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. *por Pub W* 211:10-11 F 7 '77

Pursuit of reason. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p21-3+ Je 12 '77

Push Pin conspiracy. *il N Y Times Mag* p 19-22 Mr 6 '77

HAYES, James L.

Want to be a better boss? interview. *il por U.S. News* 82:68-70 Mr 21 '77

HAYES, John P.

Curious case of an IRS agent. *Nation* 225:17-18 Jl 2 '77

Man who played Santa Claus. *il Good H* 185:118-19+ D '77

New York newsletter. See issues of *Writer's digest*

HAYES, Samuel L. 3d

Capital commitments and the high cost of money. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:155-61 My '77

HAYES, Wayne Woodrow

Explosive Woody Hayes. J. Brondfield. *il Read Digest* 111:98-102 S '77 *

HAYES, Will

Totally at the whim of the elements; excerpt from *The complete ballooning book*. *il Sci Digest* 82:11-14 N '77

HAYES, Woody. See Hayes, W. W.

HAYFLICK, Leonard

Biology of aging; with biographical sketch. *Natur Hist* 86:4, 22+ *bibl(p 116)* Ag '77

HAYHURST, Elizabeth

Art room mural. *il Sch Arts* 76:13 Je '77

HAYLAGE. See Silage

HAYMAN, Jane

Kate, 10 days old; poem. *Nation* 224:90 Ja 22 '77

HAYNES, A. Ford, Jr. and Garner, A. E.

Sharing administrative decision making. *bibl Clearing H* 51:53-7 O '77

HAYNES, H. C.

H. C. Haynes: barber & inventor. G. Gray. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:751-2 S '77 *

HAYNES, John R. See Vanderweil, G. *it auth*

HAYS, Anne M.

Boats in blue: sailing at the U.S. Naval Academy. *Yachting* 141:158+ Je '77

Louise Burke. *il pors Yachting* 142:74-5 Jl '77

Tank-testing Enterprise. *il Yachting* 141:66-8 F '77

HAYS, James D. and others

Variations in the earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. *bibl il Science* 194:1121-32; 198:529-30 D 10 '76, N 4 '77

HAYS, Timothy, and others

Patron is not the public. *bibl il Lib J* 102:1813-18 S 15 '77

HAYS-Kiser House, Antioch. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Tennessee

HAYSTACK Mountain School of Crafts, Deer Isle, Me. See Art schools

HAYUM, Walter

Protechniques. E. Meyers. *il por Pop Phot* 80:68+ Ap '77 *

HAYWARD, Brooke

Brooke Hayward talks about her children; interview, ed by C. M. Dobrish. *il pors Parents Mag* 52:52-3 O '77

Haywire; excerpt. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:110-11 Jl '77

Hollywood hay days—every parent a star; excerpt from *Haywire*. *il pors Vogue* 167:224-7+ Mr '77

about

Children of paradise. P. Prescott. *il pors Newsweek* 89:76-7 Mr 14 '77 *

Spoiled children. A. Sarris. *il por Harpers* 254:77-80 Je '77 *

HAYWARD, John

Carolingian fairy tale. Vasari. *Art N* 76:33 N '77 *

HAYWARD, Leland

Children of paradise. P. S. Prescott. *il pors Newsweek* 89:76-7 Mr 14 '77 *

Hollywood hay days—every parent a star; excerpt from *Haywire*. B. Hayward. *il pors Vogue* 167:224-7+ Mr '77 *

HAYWARD Annual. See Art, British—Exhibitions

HAYWOOD, L. Julian

How to survive a heart attack. *Intellect* 105:427-8 Je '77

HAZARDOUS substances

See also

Chemicals

Disposal

Oregon desert graveyard for leaking herbicide wastes. P. L. Fradkin. *Audubon* 79:127 Ja '77

Wastes endure. J. Crossland. *bibl il Environment* 19:6-13 Je '77

See also

Radioactive waste disposal

HAZELTON, Nika Standen

Delectations. See occasional issues of *National review*

Sicilian variations. *il N Y Times Mag* p67 F 13 '77

Surprise of Sicily. *il Harp Baz* 110:20+ Mr '77

HAZLITT, Gordon J.

Los Angeles (cont) *Art N* 76:89-90 Ja; 104 My; 117+ S; 91-2 O '77

Problem solving in solitude. *il por Art N* 76:76-9 Ja '77

HAZO, Samuel

Statutes from a January river; poem. *Nation* 224:695 Je 4 '77

about

Comment. R. Holland. *Poetry* 129:290-2 F '77 *

Literary licentiousness. G. Lyons. *Nation* 224:378-9 Mr 26 '77 *

HAZZARD, Shirley

Crush on Doctor Dance; story. *New Yorker* 53:36-44 S 26 '77

HEACOCK, Anne M. and Agranoff, B. W.

Clockwise growth of neurites from retinal explants. *bibl il Science* 198:64-6 O 7 '77

HEAD, Bessie

Collector of treasures; story. *Ms* 5:58-61 Je '77

HEAD, Gwen

Not sleeping; poem. *Poetry* 129:263 F '77

HEAD, Howard

Howard Head strikes again. *por Forbes* 119:76 Je 1 '77 *

HEAD, K. Maynard

Why not write a newspaper column? *Chr Today* 21:29 Ag 26 '77

HEAD

See also

Face

Transplantation

See Brain—Transplantation

HEAD in art

About faces: the new work of Peter Campus. R. Smith. *il Art in Am* 65:85-7 Mr '77

Throw a head. M. Sapiro. *il Sch Arts* 77:20-7 O '77

See also

Portrait drawing

HEAD Start, Project. See Project Head Start

HEADACHE

Anti-migraine diet. J. B. Brainard. *Harp Baz* 111:159+ N '77

Battle against migraine. *il Time* 110:84-5 N 7 '77

Headaches: the causes & the cures; interview, ed by P. Lehmann. J. W. Lance. *Harp Baz* 111:158-9+ N '77

Help for your headaches. *il Changing T* 31:45-7 Mr '77

How to handle a persistent headache. M. P. Scott. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:52+ O '77

Managing headache. A. Anderson, Jr. *il N Y Times Mag* p48+ My 8 '77

Migraine headaches. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Mademoiselle* 83:22 Jl '77

Nerves are a real headache. D. Rice. *Harp Baz* 110:124+ Mr '77

Preventing-and curing-headaches. W. A. Nolen. *McCalls* 104:60+ S '77

HEADBOARDS. See Beds

HEADPHONES

How headphones are tested. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 11:26+ My '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Koss model K/145 stereo headphones. *il Pop Electr* 12:36 Jl '77

Sennheiser model HDI 434 infrared headphones. *il Pop Electr* 11:32+ My '77

New equipment reports:

B&O's smartly styled headset; model U-70. *il Hi Fi* 28:55 Ja '78

Koss ESP/10 submerges the ears in music. *il Hi Fi* 27:41 Ag '77

Stax SR-44 sounds like a dream. *il Hi Fi* 27:54-5 Mr '77

Superex TRL-77—a comfortable way to listen. *il Hi Fi* 27:39 D '77

Stereo headphones. *il Consumer Rep* 42:224-6 D '77

HEADS (automobile engines) See Automobile engines—Cylinders

HEALEY, Denis Winston

Bittersweets for Britain. L. Langway and A. Collings. *il por Newsweek* 89:87 Ap 11 '77 *

Britain's turnaround? R. Carroll and A. Collins. *il por Newsweek* 90:56+ N 7 '77 *

Early Christmas. *il por Time* 110:114 N 7 '77 *

HEALING, Divine. See Faith cure

HEALING, Mental. See Mental healing

HEALTH

Alert. See issues of *Family health* incorporating *Today's health*

Ask the doctor; questions and answers. M. Fishbein. *por Fam Health* 9:8 Ja; 8 F; 8 Mr; 10 Ap; 8 My '77

Ask the doctor; questions and answers. R. L. Landau and C. Landau. See issues of *Family health* incorporating *Today's health*, June 1977-

HEALTH—Continued

- Autumn ought-to's. S. Mennear-Dubas. *il Fam Health* 9:28-9 S '77
- Beauty nightlife. *il Vogue* 167:268-73+ N '77
- Doctoring isn't just for doctors; self-care. R. C. Yeager. *Read Digest* 111:237-8+ D '77
- Doctor's 20-day pleasure program for health; interview, ed by C. Seebohm. A. Ulene. *il por House & Gard* 150:24+ Ja '78
- Find your best self by using more sense; excerpt from *Secrets of The Golden Door*. D. S. Mazzanti. *il Fam Health* 9:36-9 D '77
- Good health is a family affair. *il Ebony* 32:107-8+ My '77
- Guide to good family health; symposium, ed by W. W. McCrory. *il Parents Mag* 52:65-73+ N '77
- Health. See issues of *Better homes and gardens*
- Health (cont) M. P. Scott. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:84+ F '77
- Health. J. B. Smith. *Nat R* 29:786-7 J1 8 '77
- Health. M. Weber. See issues of *Vogue*
- Health & medicine. P. Lehmann. *Harp Baz* 110:186-9+ S '77
- Health, psychology, sex; questions and answers. R. Tyson and M. C. Tyson. *por House & Gard* 149:36+ F; 50 Ap; 50+ Je '77
- Health/sex/psychology; questions and answers. M. C. Tyson. *por House & Gard* 149:72+ O; 66+ N '77
- How to beat the elements. *il Seventeen* 36:144-7 N '77
- How to stop risking your life; with health quiz. K. L. Woodward. *McCalls* 105:154+ O '77
- Latest in health and medicine (cont) U.S. News 82:84 F 21; 59 Mr 21; 82 Ap 25; 78 Je 6; 83:60 J1 11; 39 Ag 22; 86 S 26; 63 O 31; 82 D 5 '77
- Medical mailbox; questions and answers. C. SerVaas. See issues of *Saturday evening post*
- Nation's health today. R. M. Scheffler and L. Paringer. *Cur Hist* 72:193-5+ My '77
- Questions for the doctor. W. R. Felix, Jr. *por Consumers Res Mag* 60:41 S; 41 N; 38 D '77
- Responsibility for health. J. H. Knowles. *Science* 198:1103 D 16 '77
- Should US scientists trade data with USSR? symposium. *il Sci Digest* 81:30-7+ Je '77
- Surefire ways to ruin your summer vacation. J. Mayer. *il Fam Health* 9:22-4 Ag '77
- 22 myths & realities about your body. C. Dreifus. *il Seventeen* 36:125-9+ Je '77
- Your family's health. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:97-103 O '77
- See also
- Aged—Care and hygiene
- Blacks—Health and hygiene
- Dancers—Health and hygiene
- Diet
- Environmental health
- Executives—Health and hygiene
- Exercise
- Hygiene
- Longevity
- Nutrition
- Public health
- Sleep
- Women—Health and hygiene

Information services

- Health info for all: San Diego meet. W. Maina and B. French. *Lib J* 102:1552-3 Ag '77
- HEALTH, Mental.** See *Mental hygiene*
- HEALTH and weather.** See *Weather—Mental and physiological effects*
- HEALTH care.** See *Medical care*
- HEALTH care costs.** See *Medical care, Cost of*
- HEALTH care policy.** See *Medical policy*
- HEALTH centers.** See *Health facilities*
- HEALTH clinics.** See *Health facilities*
- HEALTH clubs**
- Don't join a health spa! Until you read this. A. Rosenblum. *il Good H* 185:211 S '77
- Tough is good for you; strenuous-exercise clubs; New York. A. Penney. *il N Y Times Mag* p50+ Ag 14 '77
- HEALTH discrimination in employment.** See *Discrimination in employment*
- HEALTH education**
- See also
- Health workers—Training
- Mental hygiene—Study and teaching
- Physical education and training
- HEALTH, Education and Welfare, Department of.** See *United States—Health, Education and Welfare, Department of*
- HEALTH examinations.** See *Physical examinations*
- HEALTH facilities**
- Chronic pain; clinics. E. H. McCleary. *il Fam Health* 9:26-9+ Ag '77
- Come-and-go surgery. *il Time* 110:96 O 10 '77
- Health facilities in the United States. D. P. Rice. *bibl f il Cur Hist* 72:211-14+ My '77

Now, surgery at discount rates; surgical centers. *il U.S. News* 83:73 J1 18 '77

See also

Birth control clinics

Burn care units

Hospitals

Mental health centers

Finance

- Unhealthy state of coalfield health care; 50 clinics. *Bus W* p38-9 Ag 15 '77
- HEALTH fads.** See *Medical delusions*
- HEALTH insurance.** See *Insurance, Health*
- HEALTH maintenance organizations.** See *Insurance, Health—United States*
- HEALTH news.** See *Medical news*
- HEALTH planning**
- Local rein on health costs; Central Ohio River Valley Association for Health Planning & Resource Development. *il Bus W* p 114+ O 31 '77
- HEALTH quizzes.** See *Information tests*
- HEALTH records.** See *Medical records*
- HEALTH Research Group.** See *Consumer protection*
- HEALTH resorts, watering places, etc.**
- Beauty now; spas. *il Vogue* 167:68 Ag '77
- But it's always hot-spring time in the Rockies. C. Brown. *il Smithsonian* 8:90-7 *bibl*(p 161) N '77
- Energy blitz; health and exercise programs at the Institute for Environmental Stress and California spas. M. R. C. Berg. *il Mademoiselle* 83:180-7 Ap '77
- Feast yourself slim; food served at The Greenhouse health resort, Texas. *il House & Gard* 149:102 J1 '77
- Feel good food; diet menu at Rancho la Puerta health resort. *il House & Gard* 149:173-5+ My '77
- Shape-up at a spa retreat. *il Harp Baz* 110:134-6 O '77
- Toughest spa in America: The Ashram in Calabasas, Calif. *il Vogue* 167:126-31 J1 '77
- See also
- Abano Terme, Italy
- HEALTH Services Administration.** See *United States—Health, Education and Welfare, Department of—Health Services Administration*
- HEALTH Systems Agencies.** See *Health planning*
- HEALTH workers**
- Fast treatment keeps patients alive; Dallas Fire Department paramedics. *il Am City & County* 92:64 Ja '77
- Health employment and the Nation's health. C. E. Bishop. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:207-10+ My '77
- New, fast help for the injured; paramedic teams in L.A. County. M. Spiegel. *il Mech Illus* 73:56+ O '77
- Occupational mobility of health workers. P. Wash. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:25-9 My '77
- Paraprofessionals in a multiservice community mental health center. M. B. Ahmed and A. Birenbaum. *il Intellect* 106:149-51 O '77

Training

- Programming mental health care for the world of work. S. H. Akabas and S. Bellinger. *il MH* 61:4-8 Spr '77
- To the rescue; sex discrimination in education of paramedic L. Knop. G. D. Miklowitz. *il por Seventeen* 36:102 Je '77
- HEALY, David**
- Make your own astrophotographs. *il Pop Phot* 81:110-11+ O '77
- HEALY, George Peter Alexander**
- G.P.A. Healy and his Louisiana portraits. V. L. Glasgow. *bibl il Antiques* 111:1204-9 Je '77 *
- HEALY, John, family**
- Healy sisters—clues to diabetes. W. Stockton. *il N Y Times Mag* p88+ Je 12 '77
- HEALY, Paul F.**
- (ed) See Wall, L. A. S. *My sister, Rosalynn*
- HEALY, Timothy S.**
- Ignatian heritage for today's college. *America* 137:304-6 N 5 '77
- HEANEY, Seamus**
- Pigeon shoot; poem. *New Yorker* 52:34 Ja 31 '77
- about
- Comment R. B. Shaw. *Poetry* 129:236-9 Ja '77 *
- HEANY, Donald F.** See *Hobbs, J. M. jt auth*
- HEARD, William H.**
- Marxism as a political religion. *il Nat R* 29:1427+ D 9 '77
- HEARD Museum, Phoenix, Ariz.** See *Indians of North America—Museums*
- HEARING**
- How to keep your sense of hearing. L. David. *il Mech Illus* 73:102+ Ap '77
- See also
- Audiometry
- Ear
- Echolocation (physiology)

HEARING (animals)

Amplitude spectrum representation in the Doppler-shifted-CF processing area of the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. N. Suga. *bibl il Science* 196:64-7 Ap 1 '77

See also

Ear (animals)

HEARING (birds)

Receptive fields of auditory neurons in the owl. E. I. Knudsen and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1278-80 D 23 '77

HEARING aids

Hearing aids. *Consumer Rep* 42:320-1 D '77
How helpful are hearing aids? *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:84+ N '77

New protection for hearing-aid buyers. N. G. Rollins. *Good H* 185:206 Ag '77

HEARINGS, Legislative. See Government investigations

HEARN, Michael Patrick

Second look. *il Horn Bk* 53:563-6 O '77

HEARNE, Betsy. See Sutherland, Z. B. jt auth

HEARON, Shelby

Treasured offerings from Becky and Dow Patterson. *il pors Redbook* 150:91+ D '77

HEARST, James

Calendar's mischief; poem. *America* 137:161 S 24 '77

HEARST, John Jr

Fighting chair. See issues of Motor boating & sailing

HEARST, Patricia Campbell

Patty Hearst: my prisoner, my friend; excerpt from *My prisoner*; ed by T. Berkman. J. Jimenez. *pors Ladies Home J* 94:51-8 S '77 *

Patty Hearst: the way it really was—and is; ed by P. Battelle. J. A. Johnson. *il por Good H* 184:104-5+ Mr '77 *

Patty today. L. Fosburgh. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 19-22+ Ap 3 '77 *

Real story of Patty Hearst; ed by P. Battelle. J. A. Johnson. *il pors Good H* 184:94-7+ F '77 *

HEART

See also

Cardiopulmonary system

Pulse

Abnormalities and deformities

Conquering childhood heart disease; views of experts on surgery for congenital heart defects. M. A. Poust. *Parents Mag* 52:16+ O '77

Analysis and chemistry

Adrenergic stimulation of taurine transport by the heart. R. Huxtable and J. Chubb. *bibl il Science* 198:409-11 O 28 '77

Arteries

See Arteries

Diseases

Aging heart: changes in function and response to drugs. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 195:166-7 Ja 14 '77

Cholesterol...is just one heart threat. N. Lyon. *il Sci Digest* 81:28-31 Ap '77

Experimental infarct sizing using computer processing and a three-dimensional model. M. Lewis and others. *bibl il Science* 197:167-9 Jl 8 '77

Heart attack emergency... D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:P6-7 N '77

Heart disease: new ways to reduce the risk. *il Bus W* p 135-7+ O 17 '77

How to survive a heart attack. L. J. Haywood. *Intellect* 105:427-8 Je '77

Latest in fight against heart disease; interview. H. P. Dustan. *il por U.S. News* 83:83-4+ N 14 '77

Progress in coping with heart disease. *il U.S. News* 82:64 Ja 31 '77

Stress and the heart. R. F. DeBusk. *Intellect* 106:190 N '77

Tobacco protein may lead to heart disease. *Sci N* 112:214 O 1 '77

See also

Cardiacs

Nutritional aspects

Failed hypothesis; low-fat, low-cholesterol diet to reduce incidence of coronary heart disease. *Sci Am* 237:86-7 D '77

Low cholesterol diet: it won't prevent heart attacks. H. J. Johnson. *il Duns R* 109:93-4+ Mr '77

New study casts doubts on high-fiber diets effectiveness in preventing heart disease. *il Ret Liv* 17:13 Ja '77

Personal narratives

How to survive a heart attack; personal narratives of celebrities. S. W. Olds. *il Fam Health* 9:34-7 Ja '77

Prevention

AMIS trial: can aspirin prevent heart attacks? J. L. Marx. *Science* 196:1075 Je 3 '77

Alcohol: a heart disease preventive? *Sci N* 112:102-3 Ag 13 '77

Clinical trials: methods and ethics are debated. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 198:1127-31 D 16 '77

Coronary curb; effects of exercise; study by R. Paffenbarger. *Time* 110:80 D 12 '77

Exercise and your heart. *il Consumer Rep* 42:254-8 My '77

Hard work and healthy hearts; Heart attacks go down as you go up. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:25-6 Jl '77

How you can make your heart healthier. M. P. Scott and D. Sonnenburg. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10+ O '77

Young at heart. J. Powell. *il Sci Digest* 82:66-9 N '77

Psychological aspects

Heart disease and life stress; identical twin studies by Einar Kringlen. *Sci N* 112:166 S 10 '77

Therapy

Liposome accumulation in regions of experimental myocardial infarction. V. J. Caride and B. L. Zaret. *bibl il Science* 198:735-8 N 18 '77

Muscle

Aging heart: changes in function and response to drugs. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 195:166-7 Ja 14 '77

Heart: a target organ for estradiol. W. E. Stumpf and others. *bibl il Science* 196:319-21 Ap 15 '77

Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. A. Schwartz and others. *bibl il Science* 195:982+ Mr 11 '77

Rhythm

See Heart beat

Surgery

Bloodless surgery saves heart victim. *Sci N* 112:5 Jl 2 '77

Christiaan Barnard: South Africa's premier surgeon; interview, ed by W. Bradley. C. N. Barnard. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:62-4 Mr '77

Conquering childhood heart disease; views of experts on surgery for congenital heart defects. M. A. Poust. *Parents Mag* 52:16+ O '77

Is this cut necessary? coronary-bypass operations. *Newsweek* 90:102 O 3 '77

New freeways for the heart; coronary bypass performed by R. Mamiya. G. Cant. *il por Time* 109:55-6 My 9 '77

Twin miracles; open-heart surgery for D'Alessio twins. E. Keiffer. *il Good H* 186:75+ Ja '78

Transplantation

Baboon heart. J. Seligmann and P. Young-Husband. *il por Newsweek* 90:60 Jl 4 '77

HEART beat

Cardiac pacemaking: an obligatory role of catecholamines? G. R. Pollack. *bibl il Science* 196:731-8 My 13 '77

See also

Pacemaker, Artificial (heart)

Pulse

HEART defects. See Heart—Abnormalities and deformities

HEART diseases. See Heart—Diseases

HEART muscle. See Heart—Muscle

HEART patients. See Cardiacs

HEART rated exercises. See Exercise

HEARTWORM disease. See Dogs—Diseases and pests

HEAT

See also

Hot weather

Temperature—Control

Waste heat

Physiological effects

How to handle hot weather emergencies. M. P. Scott. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:78+ Ag '77

See also

Heatstroke

Therapeutic use

See Thermotherapy

Transmission

How to choose a heat sink. T. Zwaska. *il Pop Electr* 11:89 Je '77

HEAT collectors, Solar. See Solar collectors

HEAT detectors. See Detectors

HEAT detectors, Infrared. See Detectors, Infrared

HEAT exhaustion. See Heatstroke

HEAT in animals. See Estrus

HEAT production (biology) See Temperature, Animal and human

HEAT pumps

David and Cynthia Edney: solar-assisted heat pump. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:84+ O '77

Heat pump appears to do the impossible. *il Sunset* 159:126-8 N '77

Heat pump makes a comeback. *il Mech Illus* 73:56+ Je '77

Pumping heat; Carrier Corp's new product. *il Forbes* 119:75-6 Mr 15 '77

HEAT resistant alloys. See Alloys

HEAT sensors. See Detectors

HEAT sinks. See Heat—Transmission

HEAT stroke. See Heatstroke
HEAT therapy. See Thermotherapy
HEAT transmission. See Heat—Transmission
HEATERS
 Camping equipment: stoves and catalytic heaters. il Consumers Res Mag 60:26-31 J1 '77
 Get more heat by burning wood. il Pop Mech 148:138+ S '77
 Portable electric heaters. Consumer Rep 42:291-4 D '77
See also
 Water heaters
HEATH, Aloise Buckley
 It says here. . . Nat R 30:30-1 Ja 6 '78
HEATH, Barrie
 There's a lot of G.K.N. in Europe's cars. R. Ball. il por Fortune 95:156-61+ Ja '77 *
HEATH, Donald F. and others
 Solar proton event: influence on stratospheric ozone. bibl il Science 197:886-9 Ag 26 '77
HEATH, Jennifer
 Art on the range. il Ms 5:43+ My '77
HEATH, Susan
 Born again in Darien. Sat R 4:14-15 S 17 '77
HEATH hens
 Track on the beach; efforts to identify birds as either sharp-tailed grouse or heath hens. P. Matthiessen. il Audubon 79:68-9+ Mr '77
HEATHROW International Airport. See London—Airports
HEATING
 A-frame energy saver; Taos, N.M. il Mech Illus 73:70 O '77
 Fall warm-up: home improvement & decorating guide. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:77+ S '77
 Get set for winter. il Changing T 31:6-8 N '77
 Heating the home. il Consumers Res Mag 60:130-5 O '77
 How five families save money on home heating. il Good H 185:270+ N '77
 How to keep warm for pennies. . . Japanese style. W. Shurtleff. il Org Gard & Farm 24:120-2+ Mr '77
 1977 homeowner's guide to saving energy and money. M. Cubisino. il McCalls 104:121-8 S '77
 Prospects for district heating in the United States. J. Karkheck and others. bibl il Science 195:948-55 Mr 11 '77
 Remodeling notebook; windows and heat loss. J. H. Ingersoll. House B 119:22 Ag '77
 10 ways to conserve heat. M. Mandell. il Mech Illus 73:68-9+ O '77
 Wind power for home heating. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 211:62+ N '77
See also
 Fireplaces
 Hospitals—Heating and ventilation
 Insulation (heat)
 School buildings—Heating and ventilation
 Solar heating
 Thermostats
 Ventilation
Costs
 How to cut those costly home heating bills. J. H. Ingersoll. House B 119:82-3 S '77
HEATING equipment
 Air deflectors improve register efficiency. M. Philips. il Pop Sci 210:138 My '77
 Home fuel-saving devices. Consumer Rep 42:270-2 D '77
See also
 Furnaces
 Gas burners
 Heat pumps
 Oil burners
 Radiators
 Stoves
HEATON, Herbert
 Inflation protection for retired employees. il Harvard Bus R 55:8+ S '77
HEATSTROKE
 Heat exhaustion and sunstroke. A. Frank and S. Frank. Mademoiselle 83:87 Ag '77
HEATTER, Maida
 Cookie wise and pound foolish; excerpt from Maida Heatter's book of great cookies. il N Y Times Mag p 134+ S 25 '77
HEAVEN
 Destination heaven. S. E. Wirt. il Chr Today 21:10-12 Ag 12 '77
HEBBLETHWAITE, Frank P.
 Dramatists in revolt. il Américas 29:6-9 Mr '77
HEBBLETHWAITE, Peter
 Anglican/R. C. agreement? Commonweal 104:106-8 F 18 '77
 Christian-Marxist dialogue. il New Cath World 220:140-4 My '77
HEBERLING, R. L. and others
 Oncornavirus: isolation from a squirrel monkey (saimiri sciureus) lung culture. bibl il Science 195:289-92 Ja 21 '77
HEBREW literature
See also
 Talmud

HECHINGER, Fred Michael
 Education now. Sat R 5:50 O 15 '77
 Full speed backward. Sat R 4:14 My 28 '77
 Reappraising the open classroom. Sat R 4:6+ Mr 19 '77
 School without schools. il Sat R 4:12+ Ap 30 '77;
 Same abr. Educ Digest 43:10-13 O '77
 U.S. literacy level not bad; excerpts from address. il Intellect 106:104-5 S '77
HECHT, Anthony
 Sestina d'inverno; poem. Mademoiselle 85:51 F '77
about
 Comment. R. Howard. Poetry 131:103-6 N '77 *
HECHT, Ben
 Caballero of the law; story. Sat Eve Post 249:34-6 S '77
HECHT, Ernest
 Ernest Hecht, of London's Souvenir Press, a pocket publisher with best selling ideas. H. R. Lottman. il por Pub W 211:48-9 Mr 28 '77 *
HECHT, George Joseph
 More help needed for children. por Parents Mag 52:32+ F '77
HECHT, Julie
 Love is blind; story. Harpers 255:73-8 O '77
HECKLER Jonellen
 Argument between siblings; poem. Ladies Home J 94:64 J1 '77
 Confession to a daughter; poem. Ladies Home J 94:59 Ag '77
HECKMAN, Don
 A-team west: L.A.'s most valuable players. il Hi Fi 27:142-7 J1 '77
 Studio circuit. il Hi Fi 27:134-6 F '77
 Tom Oberheim's magical music machines. il Hi Fi 27:127-30 Ap '77
—and Wilson, J. S.
 Jazz. Hi Fi 27:144 Mr; 120 My; 142 S '77
HEDGES, William D.
 Are 40 percent of our children really unsatisfactory? bibl il Clearing H 50:417-22 My '77;
 Same abr. Educ Digest 43:31-3 O '77
HEDGES
 Dense screen—only 4 years old; Dodonaea viscosa. il Sunset 159:270 O '77
Pruning
See Pruning
HEDGING (finance)
 Cash in early on hedge sales? corn. Suc Farm 75:22 O '77
 Futures for you? Corn hedge. D. Seim. Farm J 101:24-6+ Ap '77
 His bank meets margin calls; swine contract hedging at First American Bank, Canton, S. D. D. Seim. il Farm J 101:Hog 7+ Je '77
 Margin call headaches; broker-lender-farmer hedging account. Suc Farm 75:9 O '77
 Protect feeding profits with hedges? W. Kester. Farm J 101:Beef 16 S '77
 Steer clear of trading troubles; views of B. Kovacs. J. McNabney. por Farm J 101:Beef 16 Ag '77
 This banker talks farmer to city brokers. il Suc Farm 75:37 My '77
HEDIN, Mary
 Lovelier than roses on the vine. McCalls 104:137+ My '77
HEDIN, R. S.
 Build a digital camera shutter timer. il Pop Electr 12:59+ Ag '77
HEDLUND, Laurence, and others
 Melatonin: daily cycle in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of calves. bibl il Science 195:686-7 F 18 '77
HEDRICH, Vivian
 Rainbow in industrial arts. Educ Digest 42:53-6 F '77
 Winning play at home base. il Am Educ 13:27-30 J1 '77
HEENAN, David A.
 Global cities of tomorrow. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:79-92 My '77
HEENAN, John Carmel
 Fight on! And on and on; excerpt from The great prize fight. A. Lloyd. il pors Sports Illus 47:54-60+ J1 25 '77 *
HEEZEN, Bruce C. and Rawson, Michael
 Visual observations of the sea floor subduction line in the middle-America trench. bibl il Science 196:423-6 Ap 22 '77
HEFNER, Hugh Marston
 Middle-aged rabbit. il por Forbes 119:29-32 Je 1 '77 *
HEIDEGGER, Martin
 Martin Heidegger: in memoriam. W. J. Richardson. Commonweal 104:16-18 Ja 7 '77 *
HEIDELBERGER, Cecil
 Time to retire. il por Time 109:42 My 23 '77 *
HEIDEN, Eric
 Call him Kid Cool. K. Moore. por Sports Illus 47:56-8+ D 19 '77 *
HEIFERS
 Forget about weight gains on heifers? il Farm J 101:Beef 8 My '77
 New ways to get heifers bred earlier. W. Kester. il Farm J 100:LK3 D '76

HEIFERS—*Continued*

Feeding

Heifers feed as good as steers? il Farm J 101: Beef 5 F; LK4 Mr '77

HEIFETZ, Daniel

Daniel Heifetz, violin; New York bow at Tully Hall. por Hi Fi 27:MA24 S '77 *

HEIFETZ, Jascha

Heifetz chamber music collections. E. Belov. Am Rec G 41:40-1 D '77 *

Heifetz Piatigorsky concerts; recording. E. Belov. Am Rec G 40:48-9 F '77 *

HEIGHT of man. See Stature

HEILBRON, John L.

J. J. Thomson and the Bohr atom. il pors Phys Today 30:23-4+ Ap '77

HEILEMAN, G. Brewing Company. See Brewing industry

HEILES, Carl

Structure of the interstellar medium; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 238:12, 74-84 Ja '78

HEILMANN, Caroline

Creative ways of book reporting. SLJ 23:49 F '77

HEIM, S. Mark

Divine principle and the Second Advent. por Chr Cent 94:448-51 My 11 '77

HEIMAEY (island)

Vestmannaeyjar: up from the ashes. N. Grove. il map Nat Geog 151:690-701 My '77

HEIMAN, Grover

Business: a look ahead. See issues of Nation's business

HEIMANN, John Gaines

Big showdown over banker Bert. il por Time 110:19-20 Ag 22 '77 *

Closer watch on bank takeovers. por Bus W p29 Ag 22 '77 *

Lance affair: an official report gives an inside look at banking. il por U.S. News 83:62-4 Ag 29 '77 *

What the report says. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 90:18-19 Ag 29 '77 *

HEIMLICH, Henry J.

Four minutes to live...this maneuver can save you. il por Sci Digest 82:66-7 Jl '77 *

Hug of life. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 89: 12 My 30 '77 *

HEIMLICH maneuver. See Choking

HEINDEL, Richard H.

International affairs. Intellect 105:292 Mr '77
State of the world. See alternate issues of Intellect

HEINECKEN, Robert

Multi-moded Heinecken proves multi-media has come of age. il Mod Phot 41:77 My '77 *

HEINEMAN, Ben Walter

Railroads: rags to riches. D. Pauly and F. Maier. il Newsweek 91:50 Ja 2 '78 *

HEINEMANN, Robert E.

Writing for business: the bucks start here. Writers Digest 57:19-23 O '77

HEINO, Otto

Otto and Vivika Heino. E. Levin. il pors Ceram Mo 25:38-45 O '77 *

HEINO, Vivika

Otto and Vivika Heino. E. Levin. il pors Ceram Mo 25:38-45 O '77 *

HEINRICH, Bernd

Game of the bees. il Horticulture 55:38-9+ Jl '77

HEINS, Ethel L. and others

Booklist (title varies) See issues of Horn book magazine

HEINSELMAN, Miron L.

Crisis in the canoe country. il maps Liv Wildn 40:12-24 Ja '77

HEINSHEIMER, Hans W.

Alban Berg: as I knew him. il por Opera N 41: 10-13 Ap 2 '77

Born in exile. il por Opera N 42:16-17 D 10 '77

Mistress Musgrave. por Opera N 42:44-6 S '77

Scribe factory. por Opera N 41:16-19 Ja 29 '77

Zeroing in. il por Opera N 41:12-15 Ap 16 '77

HEINTZ, Carl M.

Powering round the globe. il Motor B & S 139: 46-9 Mr '77

HEINTZE, Walter

Styling. J. Gribbins. il por Motor B & S 139: 54-7+ Ap '77 *

HEINZ, Donald

Consuming self. America 136:498-501 Je 4 '77

HEINZ, H. J. Company

Heinz comes home and discovers advertising. il Bus W p224+ N 14 '77

HEIRLOOMS

Gems among your junk? Sotheby Parke Bernet's Heirloom Discovery Days. B. H. Schneider. McCalls 105:110 O '77

Treasure of trash? Sotheby Parke Bernet's Heirloom Discovery Day. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:10 Mr 14 '77

HEIRS. See Inheritance

HEISLER, Martin O.

(ed) Ethnic conflict in the world today. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:1-160 S '77

Managing ethnic conflict in Belgium. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:32-46 S '77

—and Peters, B. G.

Toward a multidimensional framework for the analysis of social policy. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:58-70 N '77

HEISMAN Trophy. See Football, College—Awards, prizes, etc.

HEIZER, Michael

You might say I'm in the construction business; interview, ed by J. Gruen. il por Art N 76:96-9 D '77

HELCK, Peter

Life and art of Peter Helck. W. S. Jackson. il Motor T 29:72-5 F '77 *

Peter Helck. M. Tinkelman. il por Am Artist 41:40-5 Jl '77 *

HELDMAN, Julie

Tennis tips (cont) il por Seventeen 36:34+ F; 40+ Je '77

Tracy Austin tops Seventeen netters second annual Tennis Tournament of Champions. il Seventeen 36:140-1+ S '77

HELENA, Mont.

Montana community honors young children. il SLJ 24:13 S '77

HELENA (warship) See World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations

HELGELAND, Glenn B.

Canoeing. il Travel 148:32-5+ Ag '77

Complete tree-stand hunter—gun and bow. il Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ Ag '77

Get out on a limb! il Nat Wildlife 15:34-5 Ag '77

HELGESEN, Sally

Disco. Harpers 255:20-4 O '77

Official avant-garde. il Harpers 225:28-31 D '77

Students of the subjective. Harpers 254:26-7+ Je '77

Visions of futures past. il Harpers 254:80-6 Mr '77

HELICOPTER airlines

Highs and lows; Rocky Mountain Helicopters. por Forbes 120:104 O 1 '77

HELICOPTER campers. See Helicopters, Re-modeled

HELICOPTER industry

Technology sparks helicopter sales. il Aviation W 107:61+ S 26 '77

France

Aerospatiale, Dassault vie for helicopter role. Aviation W 108:21 Ja 2 '78

New helicopter lifts Aerospatiale's hopes. il Bus W p42 Ja 16 '78

United States

Resurgence of helicopter market seen. H. J. Coleman. il Aviation W 106:31+ Mr 21 '77

See also

United Technologies Corporation—Sikorsky Aircraft Division

HELICOPTERS

Bell taking orders on new helicopter. Aviation W 106:63 F 7 '77

Chopper they call when the chips are down; Sikorsky Skycrane. J. F. Pearson. il Pop Mech 147:84-6+ F '77

Coast Guard helicopter buy awaited. D. M. North. Aviation W 106:18-19 My 16 '77

Helicopters: who needs 'em? J. W. Olcott. il Flying 100:62-6+ Mr '77

New helicopters expand world market. il Aviation W 106:258-9+ Je 6 '77

RotorWay revolution. G. C. Larson. il Flying 100:56-61+ F '77

U.S. helicopters get Paris exposure. il Aviation W 106:53-5 Je 27 '77

Up collective. E. D. Muhlfeld. il Flying 100:6 F '77

See also

Helicopter airlines

Accidents

Chopper turns deadly; New York City. il Newsweek 89:27 My 30 '77

Flights of folly; crash of Sikorsky S-61 helicopter on roof of the PanAm building in Manhattan. Nation 224:644 My 28 '77

Strut attachment cited in helicopter accident. E. H. Kolcum. il Aviation W 106:30-1 My 23 '77

Whirling death on a rooftop; New York City. il Time 109:19 My 30 '77

Chartering

See also

Okanagan Helicopters Ltd

Design

Long-term potential seen for S-76. W. H. Gregory. il Aviation W 106:19-22 Ja 17 '77

Reliability emphasized in UH-60 design. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:44-7 Ap 11 '77

HELICOPTERS—Continued

Electronic equipment

Infrared sensor sized for helicopters. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 108:71-3 Ja 9 '78

See also

Air navigation—Aids and devices

Military use

Few YAH-64 design changes expected. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:82-3 Ja 10 '77

Helicopters play new role in Europe. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 107:62-3+ N 28 '77

Hind D carries added weapons; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:21 F 21 '77

Hughes starts phase 2 on YAH-64. D. E. Fink. *Aviation W* 106:17-19 Ja 3 '77

Lamps' avionics validation completed. *il Aviation W* 106:146-7+ Ja 31 '77

Mi-24 attack version can fly troops; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:16-17 Ja 31 '77

Marines acquiring attack helicopters. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 106:193-5 Ja 31 '77

NATO AH-64 coproduction weighted. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 107:43-5 N 21 '77

Navy supports continuation of CH-53E. H. J. Coleman. *Aviation W* 106:23-4 Mr 7 '77

New commonality policy clouds helicopter growth. C. Brownlow. *Aviation W* 106:26 Je 20 '77

Tale of two cities; UTTAS contract awarded to Sikorsky. E. Shields. *il Time* 109:51+ F 14 '77

UH-60 termed low technical risk. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 106:59-63 Ap 4 '77

U.S. evaluates helicopter air threat. D. E. Fink. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 N 28 '77

Vertol assured full lamps evaluation. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 107:47+ Ag 1 '77

Vertol extending Chinook service life. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 107:48-9+ O 3 '77

Rotors

Vertol to exploit new rotor technology. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 106:46-7 Ja 24 '77

Specifications

Leading international rotary-wing aircraft; tables. *Aviation W* 106:113 Mr 21 '77

U.S. rotary-wing aircraft; tables. *Aviation W* 106:111 Mr 21 '77

Testing

Aviation week pilot report:

Ease of handling stressed for AS 350. R. R. Ropelewski. *il Aviation W* 106:49+ Ja 17 '77

Hughes 500D demonstrates versatility. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:56-9 F 14 '77

Early flight tests indicate S-76 exceeds wind tunnel forecasts. *il Aviation W* 106:19-20 My 9 '77

Pilot report:

Five-blade Hughes 500D. J. W. Olcott. *il Flying* 101:75-9 Ag '77

HELICOPTERS, Military. See Helicopters—Military use

HELICOPTERS, Remodeled

And now, the ultimate Arvee; Heli-Homes. M. Demarest. *il Time* 109:90 Ap 18 '77

Flying RV—the ultimate camper; Heli-Home. *il Pop Mech* 148:102-3 S '77

HELICOPTERS in rescue work

MAST to the rescue. J. Galub. *il Pop Mech* 148:88-91+ O '77

HELICOPTERS In skiing

Adventure in the high Bugaboos. P. A. Langan. *il Fortune* 96:25+ D '77

Expert-ski; heli-skiing in the Canadian Rockies. J. Gibb. *il House & Gard* 149:76+ D '77

HELICOPTERS in the petroleum industry

Oil exploration spurs increased helicopter use; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:257 Je 6 '77

HELI-HOMES. See Helicopters, Remodeled; Recreational vehicles

HELIOS solar research spacecraft. See Artificial satellites—Astronomical use

HELIOSTATS

Power with heliostats. A. F. Hildebrandt and L. L. Vant-Hull. *bibl il Science* 197:1139-46 S 16 '77

Super sun power from mirrors; ERDA project in New Mexico. C. A. Miller. *il Mech Illus* 73:86+ S '77

HELIUM, Liquid

Quantum statistics and liquid helium-3—helium-4 mixtures. E. G. D. Cohen. *bibl il Science* 197:11-16 Jl 1 '77

HELLAWELL, A. See Double, D. D. jt auth

HELLBRUNN Palace Festival. See Music festivals—Austria

HELLBUSCH, Ronald A.

For results, get citizens involved early. *Am City & County* 92:50 Ja '77

HELLEGERS, André E. See McCormick, R. A. jt auth

HELLER, Joseph

Heller moves back to S&S for third novel. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:37 F 7 '77 *

Joseph Heller: some things happen. L. Grobel. *por Writers Digest* 57:24-5 O '77 *

HELLER, S. R. and others

Computer-based chemical information system. *bibl il Science* 195:253-9 Ja 21 '77

HELLERMANN, Bill

New music; What? J. La Barbara. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15 N '77 *

HELLMAN, Geoffrey T.

Obituary

New Yorker 53:192 O 10 '77

HELLMAN, Lillian

Legend of Lillian Hellman. A. Kazin. *il Esquire* 88:28+ Ag '77 *

Making of Julia. S. Ferris. *il por Horizon* 20:86-90+ O '77 *

Night of the cuckoo. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:513 Ap 29 '77 *

Starring . . . the writer. M. Knelman. *Atlantic* 240:96-8 N '77 *

HELLMAN, Peter

Lure of surf fishing. *il N Y Times Mag* p20-1+ O 2 '77

HELLS Canyon

Hells Canyon. W. Ashworth. *il map Am Heritage* 28:12-23 Ap '77

HELLYER, David

Lost da Vinci may yield its secret to ultrasonic science. *il Sci Digest* 82:16-19 Ag '77

HELM, Levon

Good ole rock. M. Orth. *Newsweek* 90:101-2 O 31 '77 *

HELMS, Harry L. Jr

Chasing foreign DX on the broadcast band. *il Pop Electr* 11:78-83 Je '77

End that utility futility. *il Pop Electr* 12:53-5 Jl '77

Piracy on the airwaves. *il Pop Electr* 12:56-8 N '77

HELMS, Jesse

Should Senate OK Panama treaties? interview. *por U.S. News* 83:33-4 D 12 '77

HELMS, Richard McGarrah

Ambassador for sale. *Nation* 225:580 D 3 '77 *

Brotherhood of liars. *Nation* 224:226-7 F 26 '77 *

Carter and Helms. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:10-13 N 19 '77 *

Guarding the secrets. *Nation* 225:482-3 N 12 '77 *

Helms cops a plea. R. Steele and others. *por Newsweek* 90:31 N 14 '77 *

Helms file. *por Newsweek* 90:31-2 O 10 '77 *

Helms makes a deal. *il por Time* 110:18+ N 14 '77 *

Helmsmen, what quarry? F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:740-1 N 25 '77 *

Importance of Richard Helms. *Nat R* 29:1348 N 25 '77 *

Making punishment fit the crime. M. Greenfield. *il Newsweek* 90:144 N 21 '77 *

Spare that spook! *New Repub* 177:5+ N 19 '77 *

Staying a step ahead of them. H. Sidey. *il Time* 110:23 N 14 '77 *

They never laid a hand on him. *Nation* 225:514-15 N 19 '77 *

Up against Citizen Helms. J. K. Larson. *Chr Cent* 94:1108-10 N 30 '77 *

HELPING behavior

People help a woman more if she's embarrassed; study by Jack Levin and Judith Feingold. J. Horn. *il Psychol Today* 11:151 D '77

Who wouldn't help a lost child? You, maybe. H. Takooshian and others. *bibl il pors Psychol Today* 10:67-8+ F '77

Why we leave the hall light on all night. D. Predmore. *il Farm J* 101:L15-16 Ap '77

See also

Assistance in emergencies

HELSINKI

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—Finland

HELSINKI Summit. See Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe

HELSTEIN, Toni J. See Piers, M. W. jt auth

HELTON, George B. and others

Grouping for instruction: 1965, 1975, 1985. *Educ Digest* 43:53-6 D '77

HELYAR, John

Why the GLUB went mobile. *il Am Educ* 13:22-6 Ag '77

HEMATOLOGY, Forensic. See Forensic hematology

HEMATOPOIESIS. See Blood—Formation

HEMENWAY, Pat

At last—help for innocent victims of crime. A. Rule. *il Good H* 185:84+ Jl '77 *

HEMEROCALLIS. See Day lilies

HEMES

Metals as regulators of heme metabolism. M. D. Maines and A. Kappas. *bibl il Science* 198:1215-21 D 23 '77

HEMINGWAY, Ernest

Farewell to machismo. A. Latham. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p52-5+ O 16 '77 *

Hemingway fished here. J. Harrison. *il Esquire* 88:38+ Jl '77 *

Hemingway the painter. A. Kazin. *por New Repub* 176:21-8 Mr 19 '77 *

Papa's letters. *por Horizon* 19:27 Jl '77 *

- HEMINGWAY, Joan
Floatable feast. il por Esquire 87:156-7 Ap '77
- HEMINGWAY, Margaux
Margaux Hemingway; interview, ed by M. Cantwell. il por Mademoiselle 83:188-9 Ap '77
- HEMINGWAY, Mariel
New faces on the big screen; interview, ed by E. Miller. pors Seventeen 36:123 Mr '77
about
Look at Mariel run. il pors Seventeen 36:124-31 Mr '77 *
- HEMINGWAY Billfish Tournament. See Fishing—Competitions
- HEMISPHERIC dominance. See Laterality
- HEMMING, Roy
Back page. See issues of Retirement living
- and Alpert, Helen
25 things to do this summer. il Ret Liv 17:22-5 Je '77
- HEMODIALYSIS
Rendezvous with a machine; Medicare's kidney program. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:16-19 Mr 19 '77
- HEMOGLOBIN
Blood corpuscles and blood hemoglobins: a possible example of coevolution. G. K. Snyder. bibl il Science 195:412-13 Ja 28 '77
New way to detect variant hemoglobins. Sci N 111:407 Je 25 '77
Radioimmunoassay for abnormal hemoglobins. F. A. Garver and others. bibl il Science 196:1334-6 Je 17 '77
- HEMOLYTIC anemia. See Anemia
- HEMOPOIESIS. See Blood—Formation
- HEMOPROTEINS
Complexes of stannous fluoride and other group IVB dihalides with mammalian hemoproteins. A. R. Dahl and E. Hodgson. bibl il Science 197:1376-8 S 30 '77
- HEMORRHOIDS
Hemorrhoids. A. Frank and S. Frank. Mademoiselle 83:86+ Je '77
- HEMPSTONE, Smith
Why Americans are fighting on Rhodesia's front lines. il map U.S. News 82:31-2 My 23 '77
- HENAHAN, Donal
Perils of a first-time farmer. il Read Digest 110:107-10 My '77
- HENAHAN, John F.
Whatever happened to the cranberry crisis? Atlantic 239:29-36 Mr; 27 Je '77
- HENDERSON, Brian
Segmentation. Film Q 31:57-65 Fall '77
- HENDERSON, Carol C. See Cooke, E. D. jt auth
- HENDERSON, Charles P. Jr
Charles P. Henderson, Jr: a new element of contrition. Chr Cent 94:6 Ja 5 '77
- HENDERSON, Henry F. Jr
Quiet success of a talented engineer. H. Johnson. il pors Ebony 32:72-4+ F '77 *
- HENDERSON, John B.
Why few government economists resign in protest. M Labor R 100:74 F '77
- HENDERSON, Joseph
Jackson Pollock's drawings under analysis; B. Carter. il Art N 76:58-60 F '77 *
Laying the Pollock case to rest. A. Frankenstein. Art N 76:94+ O '77 *
- HENDERSON, Lana
Giving thanks with Nancy and Dennis Dordigan. il pors Redbook 150:93+ D '77
- HENDERSON, Steve
This Stevie is also a wonder. P. Gammons. il por Sports Illus 47:40-1 Ag 15 '77 *
- HENDERSON Industries. See Process control equipment industry
- HENDLEY, David E.
Locking and sealing storage containers. il Ceram Mo 25:60-3 F '77
- HENDRICKSON, Paul
Earth log: the Foxfire wildfire. il por Audubon 79:108-12 Mr '77
- HENDRICKSON, Walter B. Jr
Robots are here! il Sci Digest 82:21-6 N '77
Voices in the deep; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:234-41, 255 Jl '77
- HENDRIX, Elmira. See Colquit, J. L. jt auth
- HENDRIX Electronics, Inc. See Electronic industries—United States
- HENECHAN, Tom
COs or cheap labor. Commonweal 105:5-7 Ja 6 '78
More government pressure. Commonweal 104:454-5 Jl 22 '77
Vatican's *ostpolitik*. Commonweal 104:137-42 Mr 4 '77
- HENINGTON, David M.
Keeping options open. por Lib J 102:169-70 Ja 15 '77
- HENKEL, Stephen C.
Proper pushpit for Pipit. il Yachting 141:92-4 Ap '77
- HENKIN, Alan B. See Henkin, C. S. jt auth
- HENKIN, Carole S. Henkin, A. B.
Culture, poverty and educational problems of Mexican Americans. bibl Clearing H 5:316-19 Mr '77
- HENKIN, Robert I.
Power of perfume; interview. Harp Baz 111:123 N '77
- HENLE, Peter
Social security and pressure politics. il Society 14:57-9 My '77
- HENLE, Robert J.
Catholic universities and the Vatican. America 136:315-22 Ap 9 '77
Demystification of life. Commonweal 104:457-60 Jl 22 '77
- HENLEY, E. C. and others
Proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of single human hair roots. bibl il Science 197:277-8 Jl 15 '77
- HENLEY Regatta. See Rowing
- HENN, Mary Ann
Ashes; poem. Chr Cent 94:978 O 26 '77
- HENNA
Henna for happiness: India's mehndi art of symbols for all seasons. J. Saksena. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-22 F '77
- HENNE, Frances Elizabeth
Teeth for the professionally nameless. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 24:7 D '77 *
- HENNEPIN County Medical Center. See Minneapolis—Hospitals
- HENNIG, Margaret
Let's huddle, women. Time 109:63 My 2 '77 *
- HENNIN, Pat
Owner-built homes—low-cost, energy-efficient. E. Tozer. il por Pop Sci 211:114-17 S '77 *
- HENNING, Laura
Little league composer. il Opera N 42:49 N '77
- HENNINGER, Alice
Who do you think will fight for your raises? Am Lib 8:579 N '77
- HENNINGER, Joseph
Joseph Henninger: the artist as teacher. D. C. Hines. il por Am Artist 41:52-7+ My '77 *
- HENRIE, J. O.
Ocean thermal gradients—a practical source of energy? bibl Science 195:206-7 Ja 14 '77
- HENRIOT, Peter J. See Holland, J. jt auth
- HENRY, Carl F. H.
On saying good-bye. Chr Today 21:47-8 S 9 '77
Repressive powers. Chr Today 21:30-1 Ja 21 '77
about
Theology for the tent meeting. por Time 109:82 F 14 '77 *
- HENRY, Catherine
Q&A about consumer concerns. See issues of Retirement living
- HENRY, Constance. See Knoke, D. jt auth
- HENRY, George H.
Of youth and time. Engl J 66:9+ My '77
- HENRY, Gerrit
Act of alteration. Art N 76:115-16 My '77
Backward look at American printmaking. il Art N 76:64-6 Mr '77
New York. il Art N 76:117 S '77
Paris-New York: a continuing romance. il Art N 76:60-2 D '77
- HENRY, Jean
Sequoia star stomp. il por Sky & Tel 53:262-5 Ap '77
- HENRY, Mary Roblee
New Paris focus. Vogue 167:106-8+ Ap '77
- HENRY, Paul B.
Love, power and justice. il Chr Cent 94:1088-92 N 23 '77
- HENRY, R. C. and Sloan, A. B.
Space shuttle and Vandenberg Air Force Base. bibl il pors map Space World N-2-158:29-36 F '77
- HENRY, Richard L.
He's a woods bird now. il Outdoor Life 160:82-3+ O '77
Trout and the summer angler. il Field & S 82:20-1+ Jl '77
- HENRY, William A. 3d
Hard times liberal. New Repub 176:20-3 Ja 15 '77
- HENRY Ford Museum. See Greenfield Village and Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich.
- HENRY Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum
Folk art from the Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum. E. Eff and D. L. Fennimore. il Antiques 112:506-13 S '77
- HENRY Regnery Company. See Publishers and publishing—United States
- HENSCHKE, Henry
Teaching color relationships: a conversation with Henry Henschke; interview, ed by C. Movalli. il por Am Artist 41:34-9+ Mr '77
- HENSCHEN, Robert
New sound in review. Consumers Res Mag 60:32 D '77
- HENSEL, Carl
Anniversary present. New Yorker 53:40-1 O 17 '77 *
- HENSON, Carolyn
'77 NASA summer study: no show stoppers! il Space World N-12-168:26 D '77
- HENSON, Jim
Magical, madcap Muppets. J. Culhane. il por Read Digest 111:23-5+ S '77 *

- HENSON, Kenneth T.**
New concept of discipline. *Clearing H* 51:89-91 O '77
Questions teachers ask. *Clearing H* 50:193-5 Ja '77
- HENTOFF, Nat**
Any writer who follows anyone else's guidelines ought to be in advertising. *por SLJ* 24:27-9 N '77
Indigenous music. See occasional issues of Nation
- HENZ, John F. and others**
Big Thompson flood of 1976 in Colorado. *il maps Weatherwise* 29:278-85 D '76
- HEPATIC encephalopathy.** See Reye's syndrome
- HEPATITIS**
Australia antigen and the biology of hepatitis B; Nobel prize lecture, December 13, 1976. B. S. Blumberg. *bibl il Science* 197:17-25 J1 1 '77
Viral hepatitis. J. L. Melnick and others. *il Sci Am* 237:44-52 *bibl(p 154)* J1 '77
- HEPATITIS B antigen.** See Antigens and antibodies
- HEPBURN, James**
Theater in London. *New Repub* 176:21-3 Je 25 '77
- HEPBURN, Katharine**
Hepburn; interview, ed by R. Homer. *por Ladies Home J* 94:50+ Mr '77
- HEPLER, P. K.** See Zeiger, E. *jt auth*
- HEPPNER, Frank**
Birds of a feather indeed flock together. *il Audubon* 79:16-19 S '77
- HERALD-examiner, Los Angeles.** See Los Angeles—Newspapers
- HERALDRY**
At the sign of the crest. H. K. Eilers. See issues of Hobbies
China trade armorial porcelain in America. C. Le Corbeiller. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1124-9 D '77
See also
Emblems, National
Fleur-de-lis
- HERALDS-trumpets**
Tropical jungle at your house; (*beaumontia grandiflora*) *il Sunset* 158:250 Ap '77
- HERB gardens.** See Herbs
- HERB industry**
How we got started in the herb business. T. Attmore. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:85-7 N '77
- HERB lore.** See Plant lore
- HERB tea.** See Tea (beverage)
- HERBARIUMS**
Exploring the herbarium. S. von R. Altschul. *il Sci Am* 236:96-104 My '77
- HERBERG, Will**
Obituary
Nat R 29:429 Ap 15 '77
Will Herberg: a tribute; symposium. *por Nat R* 29:880-6 Ag 5 '77 *
- HERBERT, Anthony Bernard**
Herbert's war. *Time* 110:103 N 21 '77 *
- HERBERT, Victor**
Acquiring new information while retaining old ethics. *bibl il Science* 198:690-3 N 18 '77
- HERBICIDES**
Buckle down on pests—field by field. B. Brantley and C. E. Sommers. *il Suc Farm* 75:30-1+ Ja '77
Combustion of several 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy compounds: formation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. R. H. Stehl and L. L. Lamparski. *bibl il Science* 197:1008-9 S 2 '77
How to commit herbicide. P. L. Carpenter. *il Horticulture* 55:16-21 My '77
How to diagnose a sick pond. *il Farm J* 101: H4-5+ D '77
Knock out problem weeds in corn. D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:21-2+ mid-F '77
1977 weed and insect control guide. *il Suc Farm* 75:35-7+ Ja '77
Stop tough weeds in soybeans. D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:32+ Mr '77
Surfactants may injure crops. *Suc Farm* 75: no4 L52 Mr '77
Test shows the best way to incorporate soybean herbicides. B. Coffman. *Farm J* 101: C4 Ap '77
Word to the wise: 2, 4-D backfires. *BioScience* 27:224 Mr '77
- Disposal**
- Odyssey of Agent Orange ends in the Pacific. *Science* 197:966 S 2 '77
- Injurious effects**
- In defense of my organic homestead. H. Seaver. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:184+ O '77
Mugging of a garden; question of defoliation along Long Island Railroad rights of way. U. Roze. *il Horticulture* 55:18-23 J1 '77
Reporter at large; effects of 2,4,5-T. T. White-side. *New Yorker* 53:30-8+ J1 25 '77
- Residues**
- Herbicide residues: how serious in 1977? C. E. Sommers. *il Suc Farm* 75: W1 Ja '77
Oregon desert graveyard for leaking herbicide wastes. P. L. Fradkin. *Audubon* 79:127 Ja '77

HERBICIDES as defoliants. See Defoliation

HERBS

- Eight extra-special herbs: how to grow them, how to use them. J. L. Lippert. *il Good H* 184:206 Ap '77
Exciting world of herbs; symposium. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:46-68+ *bibl(p32-5)* N '77
Growing things. *Seventeen* 36:108 S '77
Herb garden for the bees. B. Fisher. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:85-7 F '77
Herb tea gardening. *il Sunset* 158:262 Ap '77
Herbs. *New Yorker* 53:22-3 Ag 15 '77
Herbs for health; bathroom plants. P. Dunlop. *il House & Gard* 149:102+ F '77
Lore of herbs revived for kitchen and for cures; with views of John Williamson. E. V. Warren. *il House B* 119:14+ O '77
My favorite winter vegetables are herbs. N. A. Fisher. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:71-3 J1 '77
Protecting the home with herbs. B. Fisher. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:148-51 Ap '77
See also
Borage
Chamomile
Cookery—Herbs
Dill
Garlic
Ginseng
Potpourri
Sages (plants)
Tarragon

Bibliography

- Herbals: great and small. J. Cox. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:32-5 N '77
- HERBS, Medicinal.** See Botany, Medical
- HERBST, Robert L.**
Sportsman in the Cabinet. B. East. *por Outdoor Life* 160:38 D '77 *
- HERCULES, Frank**
To live in Harlem... *il Nat Geog* 151:178-207 F '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 110:175-6+ Je '77
- HERCULES X-1.** See Neutron stars
- HEREAFTER.** See Future life
- HEREDITY**
Roots and the biologist. G. B. Moment. *Bio-Science* 27:589 S '77
See also
Albinos and albinism
Blood groups
Eugenics
Evolution
Genes
- HEREDITY and Intelligence.** See Intelligence levels
- HEREDITY of disease**
Alzheimer's disease, trisomy 21, and myeloproliferative disorders: associations suggesting a genetic diathesis. L. L. Heston. *bibl il Science* 196:322-3 Ap 15 '77
Birth defects: not for babies only. A. Rosenfeld. *Sat R* 5:47-8 N 26 '77
HLA and disease. *Sci Am* 238:64+ Ja '78
Hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase (45- to 70-fold) and decreased adenosine triphosphate. W. N. Valentine and others. *bibl il Science* 195:783-5 F 25 '77
New way to predict genetic disease; research by Steven Rosenberg and others. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:28-9+ D '77
Tale of 3 diseases: a common cause? pathological microtubules. *Sci N* 111:263 Ap 23 '77
Winning the war against birth defects; advances in genetic counseling and screening. R. Halcomb. *il Parents Mag* 52:37+ My '77
See also
Acrodermatitis enteropathica
Huntington's chorea
Metabolism, Disorders of
Phenylketonuria
Porphyria

Genetic counseling

See Genetic counseling

- HEREN, Louis**
Fleet Street and the free press. *il Sat R* 4:24-5 Je 11 '77
- HERE'S Life, America campaign.** See Campus Crusade for Christ (organization)
- HERHOLD, Robert M.**
Letting go of Richard Nixon. *Chr Cent* 94:582-3 Je 22 '77
- HERMAN, Edward S.** See Chomsky, N. *jt auth*
- HERMAN, George, and others**
(ed) See Habib, P. C. Under Secretary Habib interviewed on Face the Nation
- HERMAN, Ken**
Small-town moxie. *Nation* 224:580 My 14 '77 *
- HERMAN, Louis Marvin.** See Thompson, R. K. R. *jt auth*
- HERMAN, Mary W.**
Health care and the patient's needs. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:1-4+ J1 '77
- HERMAN, Woody**
Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. *Nation* 224:636 My 21 '77 *

- HERMANN, Mo.**
Profiles. B. Roueché. New Yorker 53:37-40+ F 28 '77
- HERMAPHRODITISM**
H-Y antigen: expression in human subjects with the testicular feminization syndrome. G. C. Koo and others. *bibl il Science* 196:655-6 My 6 '77
See also
Sex reversal
- HERMES, Julius**
Martin Processing: heating up for solar energy. *por Duns R* 109:18-19+ My '77 *
- HERMIT crabs.** *See* Crabs
- HERNANDEZ, Antonio Martinez-.** *See* Martinez-Hernandez, A.
- HERNDON, Gordon**
Stop a week in Sri Lanka. *il map House & Gard* 149:74+ Je '77
- HERNDON, James H.**
Summer sun—how to guard against dangers; interview. *il U.S. News* 82:55 My 30 '77
- HERNDON, Robert M. and Coyle, J. T.**
Selective destruction of neurons by a transmitter agonist. *bibl il Science* 198:71-2 O 7 '77
—and others
Regeneration of oligodendroglia during recovery from demyelinating disease. *bibl il Science* 195:693-4 F 18 '77
- HERNMARCK, Helena Barynina**
Photorealism in a medieval medium. A. Knight. *il por Horizon* 20:58-9 D '77 *
- HERODOTUS**
Egyptian way of death; excerpt from Book II of The history. *il Sr Schol* 109:17 Ap 7 '77
about
Antiquity's great reporter-historian among the Scythians. Y. V. Domansky. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:9-14+ D '76 *
Father of history. P. W. Schmidtchen. *il por Hobbies* 82:134-6 My '77 *
- HEROES**
Do you agree? results of NISO poll on heroes. J. Brothers. *il por Sr Schol* 109:14-15 F 10 '77
Let's bring back heroes. W. J. Bennett. *por Newsweek* 90:3 Ag 15 '77; Same *abr. il Read Digest* 111:91-2+ D '77
Will young people ever have heroes again? ed by J. N. Bell. S. T. Black. *il pors Seventeen* 36:136-7+ S '77
See also
Mythology
- HEROES, Legendary American.** *See* Legends, American
- HEROIN**
Drugs to help addicts kick the heroin habit. H. J. Sanders. *il Chemistry* 50:22-3 S '77
Fix for pain? use of heroin and marijuana for terminal cancer patients. M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 91:41 Ja 2 '78
Heroin plague; Western Europe. K. Labich. *il Newsweek* 89:47 Ap 25 '77
Mexican heroin flow continues unabated. C. Holden. *Science* 196:509 Ap 29 '77
Mister Untouchable; N. Barnes. F. Ferretti. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 15-17+ Je 5 '77
New kings of heroin. N. M. Adams. *Read Digest* 110:117-21 Ap '77
New look at heroin could spur better medical use of narcotics. C. Holden. *Science* 198:807-9 N 25 '77
New strategy against drug rings—dramatic story of a successful bust; central tactical units—CENTAC 1. O. Kelly. *il U.S. News* 83:64-6 O 31 '77
- HERON Group Ltd**
Last British tycoon? *por Forbes* 120:52+ O 1 '77
- HERPES simplex viruses.** *See* Herpesviruses
- HERPESVIRUS diseases**
Antiviral drugs: possibilities against herpes. *il Sci N* 112:116 Ag 20 '77
Drug for treatment of herpes encephalitis. T. H. Metz. *Science* 197:973 S 2 '77
Drug for viruses; use of ara-A in treatment of herpes viruses. J. Seligmann and E. Clark. *il Newsweek* 90:80 Ag 22 '77
New drug effective against virus. *il Chemistry* 50:27 O '77
Viral antidote; adenine arabinoside. *il Time* 110:75 Ag 22 '77
Vaccines
Malaria, herpes vaccines: progress. *Sci N* 112:55 J1 23 '77
- HERPESVIRUSES**
Cytomegalovirus: the newborn's enemy. *Sci N* 111:373 Je 11 '77
Establishment of a cell line with associated Epstein-Barr-like virus from a leukemic orangutan. S. Rasheed and others. *bibl il Science* 198:407-9 O 28 '77
Herpes: it can be treated—but not cured; genital herpes. J. Kagan. *Ms* 6:38-40 Ja '78
Herpesviruses—a link in the cancer chain? A. C. Hollinshead and W. A. Knaus. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:17-21 My '77
- HERRERA, Hayden**
Manhattan seven. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:50-63 J1 '77
- HERRERA, Omar Torrijos.** *See* Torrijos Herrera, O.
- HERRESHOFF, Louise**
Upward reappraisal. P. Halasz. *Art N* 76:100-1 Ja '77 *
- HERRICK, Harold E. Jr**
Magic of musky fishing. *il Conservationist* 31:26-7 Mr '77
- HERRIOT, James**
All things wise and wonderful; story; excerpt from novel. *il Read Digest* 111:233-42+ O '77
All things wise and wonderful; story; excerpt from novel. *McCalls* 104:130-9 Ag '77
Mrs Ainsworth's Christmas cat; story, excerpt from All things wise and wonderful. *Read Digest* 111:118-22 D '77
- HERRMANN, Kathleen**
Fine arts festival. *il Sch Arts* 76:47 Je '77
- HERRMANN, Nina L.**
Go out in joy; condensation. *il Read Digest* 110:249-60+ Ap '77
- HERRON, Matthew**
Leviathan model brings us the whale we could never see. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:52-9 *bibl(p* 114) Ja '78
Sea and shores as classrooms. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:99-104 S '77
- HERSCHEL, Sir William**
Herschel's large 20-foot telescope. J. Ashbrook. *il Sky & Tel* 54:174-5 S '77 *
- HERSEY, John**
In their hour of triumph. *il Yachting* 142:86-91+ S '77
Walnut door; condensation of novel. *Redbook* 149:219-41 O '77
- HERSH, Evan M.** *See* Schafer, L. A. *jt auth*
- HERSH, Richard H. and Paolitto, D. P.**
Moral development: implications for pedagogy. *Educ Digest* 42:13-16 Ja '77
- HERSH, Seymour M.**
Taking on big business. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:81-2 Ag 8 '77 *
- HERSHENSON, Martin**
Color in your darkroom. *il por Mod Phot* 41:50+ O; 10+ N; 40+ D '77
Kodacolor? Vericolor? What's the difference? *il Mod Phot* 41:118-19+ N '77
- HERSHEY, Lenore**
Editor's diary. *See* issues of Ladies home journal
- HERSHEY Foods Corporation**
Chocolate bars by the battalion; Hershey plant in Oakdale, Calif. *il Sunset* 159:37 J1 '77
- HERSHFIELD, Michael S. and others**
Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. *bibl il Science* 197:1284-7 S 23 '77
- HERSKOWITZ, Mickey.** *See* Rather, D. *jt auth*
- HERST, Herman, Jr**
Stamps. *See* issues of Hobbies
- HERTELENDY, Paul**
Isadora's childhood. *il por Dance Mag* 51:48-50 J1 '77
- HERTZ Corporation**
Getting tough at Hertz. *Forbes* 120:116 N 1 '77
- HERTZBERG, Alex**
Dos and don'ts of landing a Polish contract. *Forbes* 120:46 J1 1 '77
- HERTZFELD, Jeffrey M.**
New directions in East-West trade. *Harvard Bus R* 55:93-9 My '77
- HERWEG, Mabel Mariá**
How to force winter branches to blossom for an early spring indoors. *il Horticulture* 55:32-3 F '77
- HERZ, Peggy Hudson**
Television. *See* occasional issues of Senior scholastic including World week
- HERZLINGER, Regina**
Why data systems in nonprofit organizations fail. *Harvard Bus R* 55:81-6 Ja; 54+ Mr '77
- HERZOG, Chaim**
Peace in the Middle East; address, December 6, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:170-3 Ja 1 '77
- HERZOG, Werner**
Germans are coming! The Germans are coming! D. Denby. *il pors Horizon* 20:88-90+ S '77 *
Man on the volcano: a portrait of Werner Herzog. G. Bachmann. *il por Film Q* 31:2-10 Fall '77 *
New visionary in German films. R. Eder. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p24-6+ J1 10 '77 *
Screen. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. *Commonweal* 104:596-7, 624-5 S 16-30 '77 *
Traveling man. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. *Commonweal* 104:596-7 S 16 '77 *
- HESBURGH, Theodore Martin**
Prince of priests, without a nickel. R. Ajemian. *il pors Time* 109:74-5 My 2 '77 *
- HESKETT, James Lee**
Logistics—essential to strategy. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:85-96 N '77
- HESS, Karl**
Karl Hess and the doppelgänger. R. De Toldano. *Nat R* 29:718-20 Je 24 '77 *

- HESS, Leon**
Playing for high stakes in the Virgin Islands.
T. Szulc. *Forbes* 120:53-5 Ag 1 '77 *
- HESS, M. Whitcomb**
Edmund Spenser and the angels; poem. *Chr Today* 21:21 Mr 4 '77
- HESS, Stephen**
Irrelevant forum. *New Repub* 176:34+ Ja 22 '77
U.S. reaffirms commitment to self-determination and independence for Namibia; statement, December 10, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:44-6 Ja 17 '77
United States urges peaceful change in South Africa; statement, November 3, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:48-9 Ja 17 '77
- HESS, Thomas B.**
Photo—luxe; Irving Penn: time is luxury. *il Vogue* 167:332-3+ S '77
- HESSEN, Tatiana Moritz von, Princess.** See Tatiana, M. von H.
- HESTON, Leonard L.**
Alzheimer's disease, trisomy 21, and myeloproliferative disorders: associations suggesting a genetic diathesis. *bibl il Science* 196:322-3 Ap 15 '77
about
Tale of 3 diseases: a common cause? *Sci N* 111:263 Ap 23 '77 *
- HESTOR, Charles**
Insuring procedural due process in expulsion cases. *Clearing H* 50:256-7 F '77
- HETHERINGTON, Eileen Mavls, and others**
Divorced fathers. *bibl il Psychol Today* 10:42-3+ Ap '77
- HEUBLEIN, Inc**
Behind the profit plunge at Heublein. *il Bus W* p64-6 Jl 4 '77
- HEVER, Thomas**
Culture & notes. *Horticulture* 55:78-9 Je '77
- HEWITT, Christopher**
Majorities and minorities: a comparative survey of ethnic violence. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 433:150-60 S '77
- HEWITT, Geof**
Raising your own small business; excerpt from *Working for yourself*. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:68-77 S '77
- HEWITT, Peter F.**
(ed) Fall religious issue. *il pors Pub W* 212:63-102 S 26 '77
Record attendance at 28th annual Christian Booksellers Convention. *il Pub W* 212:50-2 Ag 15 '77
- HEXADECIMAL conversion tables.** See Conversion tables
- HEYEN, William**
Mushrooms; poem. *New Yorker* 53:48 O 3 '77
- HEYERDAHL, Thor**
Bound for glory; excerpt from *Aku-Aku: the secret of Easter Island*. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:18 Jl '77
about
Eye which sees heaven; Easter Island. W. Barnstone. *il Holiday* 58:44-5+ Mr '77 *
From Eden to India. *il Time* 110:116 N 28 '77 *
- HEYMANN, Philip**
(ed) See Allen, J. *Education of John Allen*
- HEYEN, Jim**
Iowa poem: winter, Oregon. *Redbook* 150:74 D '77
- HEYWARD family**
Heyward coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. *Hobbies* 82:140 Jl '77
- HEYWOOD, Lloyd A.**
Day care with a difference. *il Parks & Rec* 12:16-19 Jl '77
—and Warnick, R. B.
Campus recreation. *Educ Digest* 42:33-5 Ja '77
- HIATT, Travis**
One man's afghan, another man's purl. E. A. Yeager. *il pors Ret Liv* 17:43 Ap '77 *
- HIBBERD, Fred**
Other ways to furl and reef. *Yachting* 141:32+ F '77
- HIBBS, John B. Jr, and others**
Macrophage tumor killing: influence of the local environment. *bibl il Science* 197:279-82 Jl 15 '77
—See Chapman, H. A. Jr, jt auth
- HIBERNATION**
Can humans be "taught" to hibernate? work of H. Swan. A. Rosenfeld. *Sat R* 4:34-5 Je 11 '77
Hibernation and body weight in dormice: a new type of endogenous cycle. N. Mrosovsky. *bibl il Science* 196:902-3 My 20 '77
- HICKEY, T. L.**
Postnatal development of the human lateral geniculate nucleus: relationship to a critical period for the visual system. *bibl il Science* 198:836-8 N 25 '77
- HICKMAN, Charles W.**
Labor organizations' fees and dues. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:19-24 My '77
- HICKMAN, Frederic W.**
Urged: an end to double tax on corporate dividends; interview. *por U.S. News* 83:36-7 Jl 25 '77
- HICKMAN, William**
New ANSI standards on barrier-free design expected in 1978. *Archit Rec* 162:63 D '77
- HICKOK, James Butler**
Only law; excerpts from 1926 articles, ed by A. B. Macdonald. F. Sutton. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:62-3 Jl '77 *
- HICKS, Louise (Day)**
Boston after Louise Day Hicks. H. Husock. *il por Nation* 225:710-12 D 31 '77 *
- HICKS, Mark**
24 facts that'll help you bag more squirrels. *il Outdoor Life* 160:80-1+ S '77
- HICKS, Warren B. and Tillin, A. M.**
Libraries and technology—some future concerns; excerpt from *Managing multi-media libraries*. *pors SLJ* 23:27-32 Ap '77
- HIDALGO, Marty Adair**
Wicked stepmother doesn't live here any more. *il por Redbook* 149:22+ Ag '77
- HIDATSA Indians**
Winter at Fort Clark: Maximilian and Bodmer among the tribes of the Upper Missouri, 1833-1834; with reproductions of paintings; excerpt from *People of the first man*, ed by D. Thomas and K. Ronnefeldt. A. P. Maximilian. *Am West* 14:36-47 Ja '77
- HIDING Mr Hale; drama.** See Boiko, C.
- HI-FI industry.** See Audio equipment industry
- HI-FI sound systems.** See Audio systems
- HIGGINS, Edward**
Green frogs; poem. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:159 Ap '77
- HIGGINS, Victor**
Victor Higgins: creative explorer; with editorial comment. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 42:6+, 54-9+ Ja '78 *
- HIGH altitude, Influence of.** See Altitude, Influence of
- HIGH altitude flying.** See Aviation—Altitude flying
- HIGH-altitude sickness.** See Altitude, Influence of
- HIGH blood pressure.** See Hypertension
- HIGH Commissioner for Refugees.** See United Nations—High Commissioner for Refugees
- HIGH density housing.** See Housing—Density
- HIGH Energy Astronomy Observatory (satellite)**
See Artificial satellites—Astronomical use
- HIGH FALLS, N.Y.**
Historic houses, sites, etc.
See *Historic houses, sites, etc.—New York (state)*
- HIGH fidelity and Musical America (periodical)**
Best records of 1977; annual High Fidelity/International Record Critics Awards; with remarks by L. Marcus. *il Hi Fi* 27:48-55 D '77
High fidelity weds Schwann. L. Marcus. *Hi Fi* 27:4 Mr '77
- HIGH fidelity sound systems.** See Audio systems
- HIGH interest-low vocabulary books.** See Readability and readable books
- HIGH jumping.** See Jumping
- HIGH lysine corn.** See Corn—Hybrids
- HIGH POINT, Mich.**
Recreation
See *Recreation—Michigan*
- HIGH pressure (science)**
High pressures on small areas. A. L. Ruoff and J. Wanagel. *bibl il Science* 198:1037-8 D 9 '77
Strange world of superpressure. J. S. Wilentz. *il Pop Sci* 210:78-81+ F '77
- HIGH pressure phase transitions.** See Phase transitions
- HIGH school athletics.** See School athletics
- HIGH school coaches.** See Coaches (athletics)
- HIGH school libraries.** See School libraries
- HIGH school student opinion.** See Student opinion
- HIGH school students**
Senior serial: the halls of Haywood High. K. Lance. See issues of Senior scholastic including World week
See also
Scholastic Research Center
School management and organization—Student participation
Student activities
Teen-age pregnancy
Adjustment
Think you're ready for high school? D. Simon. *Seventeen* 36:52+ S '77

HIGH school students—Continued

Attitudes

- Class of '77: all's quiet at Scarsdale High. J. Feron. il N Y Times Mag p20+ Je 26 '77
Does the use of newspapers in the classroom affect attitudes of students? study made in a Houston high school. Z. Verner and L. Murphy. il Clearing H 50:350-1 Ap '77
What young Americans know about Hitler. D. Kaiser. Nation 225:613 D 10 '77

Social and economic status

See Students—Social and economic status

- HIGH school students, Black.** See Black students
HIGH school students and smoking. See Smoking and youth

HIGH schools

- High schools under fire. il Time 110:62-5+ N 14 '77
House plan in secondary schools. C. R. Kraegel. Clearing H 50:392-4 My '77

See also

Education, Secondary

Curriculum

- Career investigation and planning in the high school English curriculum. R. E. Roberts. bibl Engl J 66:49-52 N '77
Declining enrollments: implications for the school curriculum. K. E. Eisenberger. Educ Digest 42:6-9 My '77
EJ curriculum catalog; comp by S. Koch. Engl J 66:53-67 S '77
Economics gap. H. Flieger. U.S. News 82:76 Ja 31 '77
High school curriculum from a policy point of view. J. T. Grasso. Educ Digest 43:13-16 N '77
I taught ethics in high school. J. Forcinelli. Todays Educ 66:70-1 Ja '77
Reshaping secondary education; International Baccalaureate program at Francis Lewis High School, Queens, N.Y. J. R. Adams. Educ Digest 43:2-4 D '77
Substitute for substitutes; Enrichment Program at Syosset High School, New York. N. Schwartz. Educ Digest 43:36-7 N '77
Vanished past of the American school; curricular change. A. Tibbetts and C. Tibbetts. Clearing H 50:380 My '77

Graduation requirements

- Early graduation here to stay? E. F. Dix. Clearing H 50:219-20 Ja '77; Correction. 50:319 Mr '77

What do diplomas mean? proficiency testing. M. Sheils. il Newsweek 91:65 Ja 9 '78

HIGH speed films. See Photography—Films

HIGH-voltage batteries. See Electric batteries

HIGHER education. See College education

HIGHER education and state. See Education and state

HIGHLAND, Virgil L.

Fire safety controversy. Bull Atom Sci 33:54-5 O '77

HIGHRISE buildings. See Skyscrapers

HIGHTOWER, Toby E.

Don't just sit there—say something! Clearing H 51:148 D '77

More power to young administrators. Educ Digest 42:36-7 F '77

HIGHWATER, Jamake

Dancing in the seventies. il Horizon 19:30-3 My '77

HIGHWAY engineering

Road building cost shows sharp rise. il Am City & County 92:46 O '77

HIGHWAY patrols. See Traffic police

HIGHWAY rest rooms. See Public comfort stations

HIGHWAY safety. See Roads—Safety devices and measures; Traffic safety

HIGHWAY safety laws. See Traffic regulations

HIGHWAY sculpture. See Roadside improvement

HIGHWAY Trust Fund. See Express highways—Federal aid

HIGHWAYS. See Express highways

HIJACKING. See Robberies and assaults

HIJACKING of airplanes. See Airplane hijacking

HIJACKING of boats. See Boat hijacking

HIKING

Have fun in the snow—but be careful! V. T. Sparano. il Nat Wildlife 16:26-7 D '77

In Switzerland—ride up, hike down. il Sunset 158:74+ Je '77

Mountain; day hikes and climbing Mount Rainier. il map Sunset 159:60-7 bibl(p58) Jl '77

Reporter at large; memories of a day's walk from Massachusetts to Maine. A. Bailey. New Yorker 53:158+ N 21 '77

Three to six-day Holland walks. il Sunset 158:78 Ap '77

Trekking on Everest: making a living from wanderlust; interview, ed by G. Lichtenstein. S. B. Larrabee. bibl il Ms 5:26+ Mr '77

Walk across America. P. G. Jenkins. il map Nat Geog 151:466-99 Ap '77

Walking beach in wild Washington; Olympic National Park. il map Sunset 158:76+ My '77

Walking the railroads. J. Eastman. Natur Hist 86:90-3 N '77

See also

Backpacks and backpacking
Trails

HILCHEY, Robert E.

Thinking about tomorrow; address, October 17, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:88-92 N 15 '77

HILDEBRANDT, Alvin F. and Vant-Hull, L. L.

Power with heliostats. bibl il Science 197:1139-46 S 16 '77

HILFMAN, T.

What she did for love... Dance Mag 51:54 D '77

HILL, Andrew Putnam

Pioneer conservationist A. P. Hill; he saved the redwoods. V. T. Olson. il pors Am West 14:32-40 S '77 *

HILL, Archie

Patience. J. W. Donohue. America 137:311-12 N 5 '77 *

HILL, Bruce C. and others

Laser interferometer measurement of changes in crayfish axon diameter concurrent with action potential. bibl il Science 196:426-8 Ap 22 '77

HILL, David D.

Trash-bag murders. D. A. Williams and J. Huck. il pors Newsweek 90:22 Jl 18 '77 *

Twenty-eight, and counting. il pors Time 110:49 Jl 18 '77 *

HILL, Gene

Hill country. See issues of Field & stream
Woodcock days past, but lovingly remembered. il Field & S 82:48-9+ S '77

HILL, Gladwin

Power play. Nat Wildlife 14:38-9 O '76; 15:38-9 F '77

HILL, Herbert

Blow to minorities. il Commonweal 104:552-5 S 2 '77

HILL, Jim

If only luck will be a lady. D. S. Looney. il pors Sports Illus 46:40-1+ Je 13 '77 *

HILL, Lester, Jr. See Glenn, N. D. jt auth

HILL, Lewis

Do plants shiver in the north wind? il Org Gard & Farm 24:92-4 O '77

Make it butternuts for the North. il Org Gard & Farm 24:92-4 S '77

Natural steps to beat apple scab. il Org Gard & Farm 24:84-7 Ag '77

Reviving an old orchard; excerpt from Fruits and berries for the home garden. il Org Gard & Farm 24:64-8 My '77

HILL, Loren Gilbert

pHish pfinder? J. Scott. il Field & S 82:58+ Jl '77 *

HILL, Lowell D.

How good (or bad) is our export corn? excerpt from address. por Farm J 101:J1 S '77

HILL, Mary Shadow

More than a blender. il Org Gard & Farm 24:119-20 O '77

Preserving in the garden. il Org Gard & Farm 24:104+ S '77

HILL, Murie

Get up and glow. il Am Home 80:54-5 Ap '77
Is your skin dying of thirst? il Am Home 80:46-7+ Jl '77

HILL, Nellie

Fisherman; poem. Commonweal 104:336 My 27 '77

HILL, Ray

Auto-maintenance basics. il Pop Sci 211:160+ S: 138+ N; 104-7 D '77

Motorcycling. See issues of Popular science

HILL, Richard A.

Canon law after Vatican II: renewal or retreat? America 137:298-300 N 5 '77

HILL, Robert Charles

Argentina today; address, June 28, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:612-15 Ag 1 '77

HILL, Robert F. See Stein, H. F. jt auth

HILL, Rochelle

Alice in Wonderland; dramatization of story by L. Carroll. Plays 36:75, 83-92 My '77

HILL, Ronald W.

One middle-school approach. Todays Educ 66:41 Ja '77

HILL, Sandy

Jane Pauley & Sandy Hill. A. L. Ball. pors Redbook 150:94+ N '77 *

HILL agriculture. See Hill farming

HILL farming

Farming the edge of the Andes. S. B. Brush. il Natur Hist 86:32-41 bibl(p94) My '77

High-altitude growing in California. F. Blanchard. il Org Gard & Farm 25:80-1 Ja '78

- HILL** slopes. See Slopes (physical geography)
- HILLARD, James M.**
Right of center (cont) Wilson Lib Bull 51:668-9 Ap; 52:74-5 S '77
- HILLENBRAND, Robert, and Ryan, M. F.**
Project Parsec goes to Mars. il Sky & Tel 54: 464-5 D '77
- HILLES, Richard J.** See Golembiewski, R. T. jt auth
- HILLESTAD, Robert**
Craftsman's approach to apparel design. il Design (US) 78:22-5 Spr '77
- HILLIARD, Mary Ellen Verheyden.** See Verheyden-Hilliard, M. E.
- HILLIS, Burton**
Man next door. See issues of Better homes and gardens
- HILLIS, Don W.**
Is America over-evangelized? Chr Today 21:16-17 My 20 '77
- HILLMAN, Brenda**
Walking the dunes; On the pier; Effort to enter into morning; poems. Poetry 130:83-4 My '77
- HILLMAN, Bruce Joel**
Farm markets. Writers Digest 57:28-30 Ag '77
—See Alpert, H. jt auth
- HILLMAN, William S.**
Ecofreaks, technofreaks, and one-armed biologists; excerpt from address. BioScience 27:315 My '77
- HILLS, Carla Anderson**
America—passing out of adolescence; excerpts from address. por Intellect 105:207-8 Ja '77
- HILLS, Patricia**
Art. L. Alloway. Nation 225:124-5 Ag 6 '77 *
- HILLS, Roderick M.**
What awaits Hills at Peabody. por Bus W p 18-19 Jl 4 '77 *
- HILLSDALE College, Hillsdale, Mich.**
Center for Constructive Alternatives
Balancing act; conservative publications. M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R 29:1005-6 S 2 '77
- HILLSIDE architecture**
Chiu residence, Vancouver, British Columbia. il Archit Rec 161:72-3 mid-My '77
Country house, California style; Marin County. J. Friedman-Weiss and H. H. Wise. il McCalls 104:104-6 S '77
House in the hill; Alexander house near Santa Barbara. P. Goldberger. il N Y Times Mag p42-4 Ag 7 '77
Lieto residence, Westchester, New York. il Archit Rec 161:78-81 mid-My '77
- HILLSIDE gardens.** See Gardens, Hillside
- HILO, Hawaii**
In Hilo, tropical plant discovery; nurseries. il Sunset 159:44 Ag '77
- HILTON, Alison, and Dodge, Norton**
Soviet unofficial art in the U.S. bibl il Art in Am 65:113-19 N '77
- HILTUNEN, Bob, family**
Maid from Finland. T. Schwartz and others. il Newsweek 90:32 Jl 4 '77
- HIMALAYAN climbs.** See Mountaineering
- HIMALAYAS**
See also
Everest, Mount
Ladakh
- HINCKLEY, Henry R.**
Aristocrat of boat builders. A. F. Ehrbar. il por Fortune 95:122-9 Ap '77 *
- HINCKLEY, Henry R, and Company.** See Boat-building
- HINCKLEY fire.** See Fires
- HINDEMITH, Paul**
Konzertmusik fur Blasorchester, op. 41; Symphonia serena; Geschwindmarsch; Symphony in B flat. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:27 Je '77 *
Reviews of records: The complete sonatas for brass and piano. W. Hilse. Mus Q 63:144-6 Ja '77 *
- HINDS, James W.** See Kaplan, M. S. jt auth
- HINDS, Michael DeCourcy**
Finding and working with a contractor. House & Gard 149:110+ My '77
New Harmony. il House & Gard 149:84-5+ Ag '77
Restoring a historic house. il House & Gard 149:58+ Ap '77
- HINDU painting.** See Painting, Indian (East Indian)
- HINDUISM**
See also
Fasts and feasts—Hinduism
Krishna
Mysticism—Hinduism
- HINE, Darlene Clark**
NAACP and the Supreme Court: Walter F. White and the defeat of Judge John J. Parker, 1930. bibl il por Negro Hist Bull 40: 753-7 S '77
- HINE, Lewis Wickes**
Hine's Ellis Island pilgrims. A. S. Wooster. il Art N 76:126 My '77 *
Recording angel of labor; retrospective at the Brooklyn Museum. R. Hughes. il Time 109: 63-4 Mr 28 '77 *
- HINEGARDNER, Ralph T.** See Coffaro, K. A. jt auth
- HINES, Benjamin Franklin**
Westerlies. G. C. Larson. il Flying 100:21-2+ F '77 *
- HINES, Diane Casella**
Jessie James: painting from the heart. il por Am Artist 41:54-9+ N '77
Joseph Henninger: the artist as teacher. il por Am Artist 41:52-7+ My '77
- HINES, Earl**
National Public Radio. W. Youngren. il por New Repub 177:23+ S 24 '77 *
- HINES, Henry, 3d**
He teaches the pros. il pors Ebony 32:134-6+ O '77 *
- HINES, William**
Anti-nuclear ferment in Europe. Progressive 41: 19-21 S '77
- and Randal, Judith**
Behind the saccharin uproar. Progressive 41:13-17 Je '77
- HINGES**
Not-so-crazy hinge. J. O'Boyle. il Pop Mech 148: 208 O '77
- HINNERS, Noel W.**
Science as exploration; excerpts from address, February 1977. Aviation W 106:7 F 14 '77
- HINRICHS, Marie A.**
Q&A about health. See issues of Retirement living
- HINSDALE, III.**
Tale of two suburbs: near Chicago . . . P. Delaney. il Time 109:23 My 2 '77
- HINSON, E. Glenn**
Southern Baptist context. Chr Cent 94:93-5 F 2 '77
- HIPKINS, Clifton A.**
Man and his boat. E. Horan. il por Yachting 141:92-3 Mr '77 *
- HIPP, I. M.**
I.M. the wonder walk-on. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:57-8+ O 24 '77 *
- HIPPIES**
Generation that was never going to have to work. M. Jacobson. il Esquire 88:52-4+ Jl '77
- HIPPOCAMPUS (brain)** See Brain
- HIPPOLITUS, Paul.** See Nesbitt, J. A. jt auth
- HIRABAYASHI, Kazuko, Dance Theatre.** See Dance companies
- HIROHITO, Emperor of Japan**
Recording that ended World War II. F. Bowers. il Hi Fi 27:87-90 O '77 *
- HIROSHIMA**
Continuing body count at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. F. Barnaby. il Bull Atom Sci 33:48-51+ D '77
Physical and medical effects of the Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs; report of Natural Science Group. Bull Atom Sci 33:54-6 D '77
Survivor's story: friends, please forgive us. K. Osamu. Bull Atom Sci 33:52 D '77
- HIRSCH, Julian D.**
How FM tuners work. il Pop Electr 12:48-51 D '77; 13:58-9 Ja '78
Julian Hirsch audio reports. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world
- HIRSCH, Richard**
Richard Hirsch. il Ceram Mo 25:32-3 Je '77 *
- HIRSCHL & Adler Galleries, Inc.** See New York (city)—Galleries and museums
- HIRT, Joseph**
Extending guidance functions into the classroom. bibl Clearing H 51:113-17 N '77
- HIRUMI, H. and others**
African trypanosomes: cultivation of animal-infective trypanosoma brucei in vitro. bibl il Science 196:992-4 My 27 '77
- HISPANIC AMERICAN art.** See Art, Latin American
- HISPANIC AMERICAN history.** See Latin America—History
- HISPANIC literature.** See Latin American literature
- HISPANICS in the United States.** See Latin Americans in the United States
- HISPANIOLA (island)**
See also
Dominican Republic
- HISS, Alger**
Weinstein's controversial Hiss-Chambers probe now scheduled for April release by Knopf; ed by R. Dahlin. A. Weinstein. Pub W 212:43 D 12 '77 *
- HISS, Anthony**
Profiles; H. Youngman. New Yorker 53:46-8+ S 12 '77
- and Lewis, Jeff**
The Mad generation. il N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ Jl 31 '77
Moped revolution. il N Y Times Mag p96-7 My 15 '77

HISTAMINE receptors. See Hormone receptors

HISTIDINEMIA. See Metabolism, Disorders of

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY. See Immunological tolerance

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY Y antigen. See Antigens and antibodies

HISTONES
Histone occurrence in chromatin from peridinium balticum, a binucleate dinoflagellate. P. J. Rizzo and E. R. Cox. *bibl il Science* 198: 1258-60 D 23 '77
Secondary structure of histones and DNA in chromatin. G. J. Thomas, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 197:385-8 J1 22 '77

HISTORIANS, American
See also
Hofstadter, R.
Nevins, A.
Parkman, F.
Rhodes, J. F.
Webb, W. P.

HISTORIANS, English
See also
Bury, J. B.

HISTORIANS, French
See also
Braudel, F.

HISTORIANS, Greek
See also
Herodotus

HISTORIANS and publishers. See Authors and publishers

HISTORIC house museums. See Historic houses, sites, etc.

HISTORIC houses, sites, etc.
See also
Houses, Restored

Alabama
Historic preservation in Mobile. D. L. Young. *il Antiques* 112:460-5 S '77
Living with antiques: the Marshall-Hixon house in Mobile. M. R. Ingate. *il Antiques* 112:492-5 S '77

See also
Antwerp, Belgium—Historic houses, sites, etc.

California
Early California in Danville; Danville Hotel Territory Historical Site. *il Sunset* 159:41 N '77
Reminder of San Jose's past, Roberto Adobe. *il Sunset* 159:54 J1 '77

Connecticut
Litchfield's golden age. W. H. Ellett. *il Americas* 29:12-20 Je '77

Delaware
Historic homes: authentic charm, modern comfort; renovated interiors of historic houses in New Castle, Del. *il McCalls* 104:116-21 J1 '77

England
In King Arthur country, the Glastonbury ruins. *il Sunset* 158:66 Ap '77
Letter from London; Mentmore Towers. M. Panter-Downes. *New Yorker* 53:123-4 Ap 11 '77
Pevsner choices among the fine English buildings. M. Green. *il pors Smithsonian* 7:96-103 *bibl(p 154) F* '77
Place has taken hold of me; Menabilly; excerpt from *Myself when young*. D. Du Maurier. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:48-50 D '77

See also
Paris—Historic houses, sites, etc.
Versailles, Palaces of

Georgia
See also
Savannah, Ga—Historic houses, sites, etc.

Germany, East
East Germany restores Gropius's Bauhaus workshop for its 50th anniversary. *il Archit Rec* 161:35 Je '77

Germany, West
Wahnfried restored; cite of Bayreuth Festival. G. Loney. *il Opera N* 41:14-15 F 19 '77

Great Britain
Collections of kings; treasures of the British crown. J. H. Plumb. *il por Horizon* 20:86-93 D '77

Indiana
New Harmony: a heritage restored. M. D. Hinds. *il House & Gard* 149:84-5+ Ag '77

Maryland
Furnishing the museum rooms of the William Paca House. G. R. Weidman. *bibl il Antiques* 111:165-71 Ja '77
Great houses from the golden age of Annapolis. G. B. Tatum. *bibl il Antiques* 111:174-85 Ja '77

Hammond-Harwood House: a colonial masterpiece; Annapolis. W. H. Pierson, Jr. *bibl il Antiques* 111:186-93 Ja '77
Paca House garden restored. S. Wright. *bibl il Antiques* 111:172-3 Ja '77
Restoration of the interior of the William Paca House. R. J. Wright. *il Antiques* 111:162-4 Ja '77
Saving the William Paca House; Annapolis. S. Wright. *il Antiques* 111:160-1 Ja '77

Massachusetts

History in houses: the Jeremiah Lee Mansion in Marblehead, Massachusetts. N. G. Chamberlain. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1164-73 D '77
Landscape wallpaper in the Jeremiah Lee Mansion. C. L. Frangiamore. *bibl il Antiques* 112: 1174-9 D '77
Rediscovering Chinese export in America; Museum of the American China Trade (Forbes House) Milton, Mass. C. Seeborn. *il House & Gard* 149:48+ My '77
Riches from the China trade; Museum of the American China Trade (Forbes House) Milton. *il House & Gard* 149:160-3 My '77
See also
Salem, Mass.—Historic houses, sites, etc.

Mississippi

Auburn in Natchez. M. McGehee. *bibl il Antiques* 111:546-53 Mr '77
Historic preservation in Natchez, Mississippi. R. W. Miller. *il Antiques* 111:538-45 Mr '77
Tour of antebellum Natchez. A. Scharffenberger and B. Niles. *il Am Home* 80:36-7 Mr '77

Missouri

See also
Kansas City, Mo.—Historic houses, sites, etc.

New Jersey

Enchanted evening at the Thomas A. Edison's laboratory; Edison National Historic Site (cont) J. Walsh. *il Hobbies* 81:35-6+ F; 82: 35-6+ Mr '77

New York (state)

Ancram's Victorian Christmas. B. Hamilton. *il Ret Liv* 16:32-4 D '76
Caramoor; festival and house of Walter and Lucie Rosen. N. Hazelton. *Nat R* 29:1062+ S 16 '77
1765 mill grinds into action; restoration of Rest Place Mill, High Falls, N.Y. by Tang and Jane Hansen. B. Russell. *il House & Gard* 149:36+ Je '77
Sleepy Hollow Restorations; Sunnyside. *il Hobbies* 82:141+ D '77
Styles; Dutchess County. *New Yorker* 53:17-19 Ag 8 '77
Sunnyside. C. Morgan. *il por Am For* 83:26-9 Ap '77
See also
Bronx, N.Y.—Historic houses, sites, etc.
New York (city)—Historic houses, sites, etc.

Northeastern States

Fairs, fleas and historic houses. M. D. Schwartz. *Art N* 76:144 Summ '77

Pennsylvania

Allegheny Portage Railroad. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:25 J1 '77
See also
Philadelphia—Historic houses, sites, etc.
Valley Forge, Pa.

South Carolina

Charleston way. *il House & Gard* 149:146-9 O '77

Southern States

House touring in the South. N. Richardson. *il House & Gard* 149:84+ Mr '77
See also
Plantations

Tennessee

History in houses: the Sam Davis home, Smyrna, Tennessee. E. D. Garrett. *il Antiques* 111:560-7 Mr '77
Living with antiques: the Hays-Kiser house, Antioch, Tennessee. J. Kiser. *il Antiques* 111: 526-9 Mr '77

Texas

See also
Houston, Tex.—Historic houses, sites, etc.

United States

Hard times for others, too. *U.S. News* 83:93 O 24 '77
Historic houses, landmarks, and museums. See issues of *Antiques*
Many-sided splendors; American polygonal architecture. R. Taylor. *il House & Gard* 149:58+ My '77
See also
National Trust for Historic Preservation
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Tour. R. Lipez. *Progressive* 41:66 F '77

HISTORIC houses, sites, etc.—Continued**Virginia****Living with antiques:**

In Alexandria, Virginia. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:1002-5 My '77

New generation for High Street; Petersburg. J. Canup and T. Canup. il Ret Liv 17:35-7+ F '77

Restoring a historic house; Boush-Tazewell house, Norfolk. M. DeCourcy Hinds. il House & Gard 149:58+ Ap '77

Visitors' center for an historic house; at Gunston Hall in Lorton. il Archit Rec 162:105-8 O '77

See also

Monticello (historic house)
Mount Vernon

Wales

Although a rascal, Eli Yale used his means effectively; Erddig Park. M. Waterson. il por Smithsonian 8:91-7 O '77

Washington (state)

Fort Vancouver: fur trade capital of the Pacific Northwest. J. A. Hussey. bibl il por Am West 14:12-19+ S '77

Western States

Western history today. Am West 14:54 Ja; 54 Mr; 56+ My; 48+ Jl; 54 S '77

HISTORIC sites. See Historic houses, sites, etc.

HISTORIC trails. See Trails

HISTORICAL farms. See Agricultural museums

HISTORICAL fiction

Authorship

Historical novel: a trip. D. Gaines. Writer 90:18-20 F '77

HISTORICAL literature

Historical story: is it relevant today? children's books. G. Trease. il Horn Bk 53:20-8 F '77

See also

History—Bibliography

HISTORICAL museums

Buffalo Bill Historical Center. P. H. Hassrick. il Am West 14:16-29 My '77

Buffalo Bill story; dedication of Winchester Gun Museum at Buffalo Bill Historical Center, Cody, Wyo. D. E. Petzal. il Field & S 82:150-1+ My '77

See also

Greenfield Village and Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich.
Louisiana. State University, Baton Rouge—Rural Life Museum

HISTORICAL societies*See also*

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
Litchfield Historical Society
New England Historical Genealogical Society
Western History Association

HISTORICAL Society of Delaware

Decorative arts in Delaware; exhibit of the collection of the Historical society of Delaware. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:1108+ Je '77

HISTORIOGRAPHY

Why I see it (cont) B. Catton. por Am Heritage 28:79 F; 107 Ap; 63 Je; 97 Ag; 44-5 O '77

See also

United States—History—Historiography

HISTORY

History and happenstance. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:6 Ag 6 '77

See also

Archives
Chronology
Current events
Historical literature
Oral history
Records, Ancient

also names of years, decades and centuries, e.g. Nineteen hundred and twenties; *also* subhead History under various subjects, e.g. Astronomy—History, and under names of countries, cities, states, etc. e.g. France—History

Bibliography

David Hackett Fischer on history. D. H. Fischer. New Repub 177:21+ D 3 '77

History (cont) J. L. Connelly. America 136:84 Ja 29 '77

History (cont) T. H. O'Connor. America 136:425-6 My 7 '77

Other books received. See issues of American historical review

Reviews of books: general. See issues of American historical review

Philosophy

J. B. Bury's philosophy of history: a reappraisal. D. S. Goldstein. bibl f por Am Hist R 82:896-919 O '77

Living in a valley; historical perspective. O. Handlin. Am Scholar 46:301-12 Summ '77
On challenging the inevitable. L. Morrow. il Time 111:74 Ja 9 '78

Psychological aspects

History's 50-minute hour. K. L. Woodward and others. il Newsweek 89:96+ Ap 18 '77

Sources*See also*

Oral history

Study and teaching

Repeating history. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:1054 S 16 '77

Some thinking skills defined in historiographical terms. C. E. Traugh. bibl Clearing H 51:76-7 O '77

See also

United States—History—Study and teaching

HISTORY, Ancient*See also*

Greece, Ancient—History

Bibliography

Reviews of books: ancient. See issues of American historical review

HISTORY of the American film; drama. See Durang, C.

HITCH, Charles J.

Unfreezing the future. Science 195:825 Mr 4 '77

HITCH hiking. See Hitchhiking

HITCHCOCK, James

Power to the eloquent. Yale R 66:374-87 Mr '77

HITCHENS, Christopher

Faded laurel crown. Harpers 255:114-17 N '77

HITCHES (automobile) See Automobiles—Equipment

HITCHES (tractors) See Tractors—Equipment

HITCHHIKING

Writer on the road. J. D. Vickery. il por Writers Digest 57:20 Ap '77

HITE, Shere

Discover your own sexuality; interview. Harp Baz 110:100+ F '77

Hite report and female sexuality; interview, ed by S. Moore. Read Digest 110:121-3 Je '77

Women can reach orgasm as easily as men. Vogue 167:220 Mr '77

HITES, Ronald A. and others

Sedimentary polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: the historical record. bibl il Science 198:829-31 N 25 '77

HITLER, Adolf

Hitler and the Holocaust. K. L. Woodward and A. Collings. il por Newsweek 90:77 Jl 11 '77 *

Hitler and the revisionists; J. Lukacs and controversy surrounding D. Irving's Hitler's war. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1072-3 S 16 '77 *

Hitler without cheers or tears; documentary movie. por Time 110:43 Ag 29 '77 *

Not their finest hour. D. Pryce-Jones. il New Repub 176:12-16 My 14 '77 *

Once again, the Führer's ghost is haunting Germany. il U.S. News 83:59 N 7 '77 *

Son of Hitler? por Time 110:45 N 14 '77 *

Speer: Hitler knew; excerpts from interview, ed by A. Zarca. A. Speer. il pors Newsweek 90:56 S 19 '77 *

What young Americans know about Hitler. D. Kaiser. Nation 225:613 D 10 '77 *

HIX, Charles

Advice for the groom; excerpt from Looking good. il Sat Eve Post 249:44-7+ N '77

HJORTSBERG, William

Outdoors (cont) Esquire 88:142-4 Ag '77

HOADLEY, Walter E.

Economy (cont) Duns R 109:9 Mr; 9 Je; 110:11 S; 9 D '77

HOAGLAND, Hudson

Brain evolution and the biology of belief. Bull Atom Sci 33:41-4 Mr '77

HOAN, Nguyen-cong-. See Nguyen-cong-Hoan

HOAXES

Nature fakers and science. E. M. Reilly, Jr. il Conservationist 31:28-31 Ja '77

Paleontological hoaxes; Calaveras skull, Piltdown man, and Beringer fossil hoaxes. A. M. Keen. Natur Hist 86:24+ My '77

War of Longitude Lane; cannon hoax. W. Ripley. il Am Hist Illus 11:20-3 F '77

HOBBIES

He wouldn't do that—would he? B. Norman. Ret Liv 17:46 Jl '77

Hobbies and activities; symposium. il Ret Liv 17:40-4 Ap '77

Self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school. il U.S. News 82:64-9 My 23 '77

See also

Collectors and collecting

Bibliography

Books reviewed. See issues of Hobbies

HOBBS, Fritz

What do you do when you grow up? J. Kaplan. il pors Sports Illus 47:37-8 J1 4 '77 *

HOBBS, Harry Jason

Flexible veneer—easy, inexpensive route to elegant furniture. il Pop Sci 210:124+ F '77

HOBBS, John M. and Heany, D. F.

Coupling strategy to operating plans. Harvard Bus R 55:119-26 My '77

HOBBS, Peter V. and others

Eruptions of the St Augustine volcano: airborne measurements and observations. bibl il Science 195:871-3 Mr 4 '77

HOBHOUSE, Janet

Jasper Johns: the passionless subject passionately painted. il Art N 76:46-9 D '77

Private joke between myself and myself. il por Art N 76:41-3 Ap '77

Some unresolved questions. Art N 76:58-9 F '77

HOBBOES. See Tramps

HOBSON, Richard

Memphis is gone. Reviews

New Yorker 52:67 F 7 '77 *

HOCHACHKA, P. W. and others

Pulmonary metabolism during diving: conditioning blood for the brain. bibl il Science 198:831-4 N 25 '77

HOCHFIELD, Sylvia

Wonderful things. il Art N 76:54-7 Ja '77

HOCKER

Game any number can play. V. Kraft. il por Sports Illus 47:40-1 Ag 22 '77

HOCKEY

Study and teaching

Joy of deprogramming sport; Can/Am Hockey School in Guelph. R. Kahn. il Time 110:50 Ag 22 '77

HOCKEY, College

No heels in the Achilles; Union College. P. Putnam. il por Sports Illus 46:46+ F 7 '77

Union all but sundered? coach N. Harkness of Union College. il por Time 111:63 Ja 9 '78

Tournaments

Revelry in the morgue; NCAA championship. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:65-6 Ap 4 '77

HOCKEY, Professional

Away advantage; Philadelphia Flyers vs Toronto Maple Leafs in Stanley Cup quarterfinals. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:72 Ap 25 '77

Les Canadiens: the politics of pucks. R. Kahn. il Time 109:63-4 F 14 '77

Cash was laundered; Boston Bruins vs Los Angeles Kings in Stanley Cup quarterfinals. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:78+ My 2 '77

He was a two-time loser; Boston Bruins vs Montreal Canadiens in Stanley Cup finals. J. Kirshenbaum. il pors Sports Illus 46:73-6 My 16 '77

Hockey 1977-78: scouting reports. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 47:42-4+ O 17 '77

Hockey on thin ice. J. E. Maslow. il Sat R 5:70-1 D 10 '77

Hockey's super team; Montreal Canadiens. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 89:71+ My 2 '77

Just what the doctor ordered; Canadiens, Flyers and Islanders. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 47:22-3 N 21 '77

On the whole, it's the donut line; Montreal Canadiens. J. Kirshenbaum. il pors Sports Illus 46:26-9 F 7 '77

Shoveling out from under; Buffalo Sabres. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:54-5 F 21 '77

Stating their case; Stanley Cup semi-finals. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:16-19 My 9 '77

They ruined the Bruins; Canadiens' Stanley Cup victory. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:24-7 My 23 '77

They saved the best for the very last. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:26-7 Ap 11 '77

Welcome back, Scarface; T. Lindsay, general manager of the Detroit Red Wings. P. Gammons. il pors Sports Illus 47:86+ O 31 '77

Wherever you find Orr, he glitters; Chicago Black Hawks. P. Gammons. il pors Sports Illus 46:20-1 Ja 24 '77

See also

Hockey players

Acquisitions and mergers

Will the world end? proposed World Hockey Association-National Hockey League merger. J. Kirshenbaum. Sports Illus 46:52 Je 6 '77

Economic aspects

Cleveland's not barren; plan to save the Barons from bankruptcy. P. Gammons. il Sports Illus 46:50+ Mr 7 '77

Socializing of slap shots. R. Kahn. il Time 109:62 Mr 21 '77

Ethical aspects

Wild Willie gets a new lease on life; case of W. Trognitz. P. Gammons. il por Sports Illus 47:28-30+ N 28 '77

Organization and administration

Hockey 1977-78; interview. A. Eagleson; J. A. Ziegler, Jr. il pors Sports Illus 47:36-41 O 17 '77

Would you buy a used hockey player from this man? S. Pollock, general manager of the Montreal Canadiens. J. Kirshenbaum. por Sports Illus 46:46-8+ Ap 18 '77

HOCKEY coaches

See also

Harkness, N.

HOCKEY players

How Montreal's dynasty was built. Sports Illus 46:51 Ap 18 '77

Reincarnation and 13 pairs of socks; goalies' superstitions. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 46:30-3 Mr 28 '77

Three Islanders unto themselves; Bryan Trottier, Mike Bossy and Clark Gillies. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 47:20-1 D 12 '77

Young and restless; WHA's young stars. P. Gammons. il por Sports Illus 46:52+ Mr 14 '77

See also

Cashman, W.

Cheevers, G.

Dailey, B.

Howe, G.

Schultz, D.

Trognitz, W.

HOCKNEY, David

Stylish realist; show at the André Emmerich Gallery in New York city. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 90:73+ N 14 '77 *

Things exactly as they are. N. Gosling. il pors Horizon 20:46-51 N '77 *

HODDES, Eric

Does sleep help you study? Psychol Today 11:69 Je '77

HODDESON, Lillian Hartmann

Roots of solid-state research at Bell Labs. bibl il Phys Today 30:23-6+ Mr '77

HODGE, Norman E.

Share buildings for better operations. Am City & County 92:92 S '77

HODGES, David A.

Microelectronic memories; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:14, 130-1+ bibl(p258) S '77

HODGES, Ralph

Stereo scene. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

HODGES, Tom

This orchard drips with success. il Org Gard & Farm 24:90-2 J1 '77

HODGIN, Ellis

Orphans without a home. Lib J 102:1722 S 1 '77

HODGINS, Maibelle Dickey

Woodpecker at my window. il Am For 83:26-7 D '77

HODGKIN'S disease

Cancer in clusters; cases in Breckenridge, Mich. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 90:119 O 17 '77

HODGSON, Alice Doan

History in towns: Orford, New Hampshire. il Antiques 112:712-25 O '77

HODGSON, Bryan

Montenegro: Yugoslavia's black mountain il map Nat Geog 152:662-83 N '77

HODGSON, Ernest. See Dahl, A. R. jt auth

HODGSON, Godfrey

Reports & comment: Turin. il Atlantic 240:20+ Ag '77

HODGSON, Moira

Timesaving cookbooks. Am Home 80:72 Ag '77

HOEKEMA, Anthony A.

Thinking positively about self. Chr Today 21:32-3 My 20 '77

HOEKSTRA, Harry D.

Off with your pants. Ret Liv 17:34 My '77

HOELTERHOFF, Manuela

Goldilocks' cosmic teach-in. il pors Art N 76:19-21 Mr '77

HOENIG, Gary

Doctor J's toughest case. il pors N Y Times Mag p56-61 F 13 '77

HOERR, John

Commentary (cont) Bus W p28 F 28 '77

HOES

Warren hoe. P. Koepke. il Org Gard & Farm 24:166-7 Je '77

HOEY, Richard B.

Market trends (cont) por Forbes 121:234-5 Ja 9 '78

Stock trends (cont) por Forbes 119:80 F 1; 90-1 Mr 1; 94 Ap 1; 304-5 My 15; 136-7 Je 15; 120:95 J1 15; 177 O 1; 208-9 N 15 '77

HOFF, M. Edward, Jr

Brain for a house. por House B 119:14+ S '77 *

HOFFA, Harlan

Encouraging children's interest in art. il Intellect 105:304 Mr '77

HOFFER, William

Blood: it's safe to give, but sometimes dangerous to receive. il Fam Health 9:36-9 Mr '77

HOFFERT, Sylvia

This one great evil. bibl il Am Hist Illus 12:37-41 My '77

- HOFFMAN, Alice
Property of; story; excerpt from novel. Ms 5:69-71 F '77
- HOFFMAN, Allan Richard, and others
Helping shape legislative policy. il Phys Today 30:42-8 Ag '77
- HOFFMAN, Arlene
Yogurt & the fountain of youth. C. Turgeon. il Sat Eve Post 249:18+ O '77 *
- HOFFMAN, Mrs Conlon-. See Conlon-Hoffman, Mrs
- HOFFMAN, Charlotte K.
Women's Educational Equity Act. Am Educ 13:28-9 D '77
- HOFFMAN, Daniel
Voyeurs; poem. Am Scholar 46:190-1 Spr '77
(tr) See Csóri, S. I stole your face; Dreamers of my dream
(tr) See Gerai, G. Vigil at dawn
(tr) See Somlyó, G. Tale of the double helix; Fairy tale of the cosmos
(tr) See Zelk, Z. Moment; Alone
- HOFFMAN, David J. and Niyogi, S. K.
Metal mutagens and carcinogens affect RNA synthesis rates in a distinct manner. bibl il Science 198:513-14 N 4 '77
- HOFFMAN, Eleanor M. and Schifsky, J. P.
Designing writing assignments. il Engl J 66:41-5 D '77
- HOFFMAN, George
International development of energy; excerpts from address. Intellect 105:207 Ja '77
- HOFFMAN, Kenneth A.
Polarity transition records and the geomagnetic dynamo. bibl il Science 196:1329-32 Je 17 '77
- HOFFMAN, Nancy Yanes
Violet Weingarten. por Commonweal 104:533-5 Ag 19 '77
- HOFFMAN, Paul
Our dream house was haunted. il Good H 184:119+ Ap '77
- HOFFMAN, Robert
Cult of anti-rationalism in education. Educ Digest 42:57-60 Ja '77
- HOFFMANN, Stanley
Not a single issue in which we can impose our will. por U.S. News 82:45 Je 27 '77
Toward world order. New Repub 176:10-12 Mr 19 '77
Uses of American power; excerpt from The lure of primacy and the logic of world order. bibl f For Affairs 56:27-48 O '77
- HOFMANN, Adele D.
Adolescents, sex, and education. Educ Digest 43:24-7 N '77
- HOFMANN, Hans
Restless experiments of Hans Hofmann. B. Forgey. il por Art N 76:62-3 F '77 *
- HOFMANN, Josef
Genius to genius; correspondence with the Edison Laboratories; comp by R. R. Wile. Am Rec G 40:6-8+ S '77
- HOFSTADTER, Richard
Richard Hofstadter, C. Wright Mills, and the critical ideal. R. Gillam. Am Scholar 47:69-85 Wint '77 *
- HOGAN, Clarence Lester. See Linvill, J. G. jt auth
- HOGAN, Douglas
Sex therapy. bibl il Society 14:38-42 Jl '77
- HOGAN, Paul
Reaching high point with a playground. il Parks & Rec 12:26-9 N '77
- HOGUE, James Fulton, 1935-
Press and President. New Repub 176:25-6 Ja 22 '77
about
Hogue gives them Hecht. D. Gelman and others. il por Newsweek 89:52 F 7 '77 *
- HOGUE, Warren
Other Cary Grant. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14-15+ Jl 3 '77
- HOGG, Quintin McGarel, Baron Hailsham of Saint Marylebone. See Hailsham of Saint Marylebone, Q. M. H.
- HOGS. See Swine
- HOHEISEL, Peter
Limestone and iron; poem. Nation 224:124 Ja 29 '77
- HOHENEMSER, Christoph, and others
Distrust of nuclear power. bibl il Science 196:25-34 Ap 1 '77
- HOHENEMSER, Kurt H.
Overview: energy. See issues of Environment
- HOHENSTEIN, C. Louls
State-of-the-art electronics. il Yachting 142:40+ Ag '77
- HOHLER, Robert
My father played for me. il Read Digest 111:156-9 D '77
- HOISTING machinery
See also
Winches
- HOISTS, Truck. See Trucks—Equipment
- HOKANSON, Garth
Anthrax: the deadly fruit of the loom. Craft Horiz 37:9+ F '77
- HOKINSON, Helen Elna
There's a little Helen Hokinson in all of us. J. Dobbs. il Ms 5:16-17 F '77 *
- HOLADAY, John W. and others
Synchronized ultradian cortisol rhythms in monkeys: persistence during corticotropin infusion. bibl il Science 198:56-8 O 7 '77
- HOLBERT, Cornelia
Quiet death, with dignity. il America 136:214-16 Mr 12 '77
- HOLBROOK, Hal
Mark Twain tonight! Nat R 29:504-5 Ap 29 '77 *
- HOLBROOKE, Richard C.
Department discusses MIA's in Vietnam and Laos; statement, July 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:359-61 S 12 '77
Human rights situation in Cambodia; statement, July 26, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:323-4 S 5 '77
Recommendation to parole Indochinese refugees; statement, August 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:411-13 S 26 '77
U.S. economic and security assistance programs in East Asia; statement, March 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:322-6 Ap 4 '77
- HOLBY, Grethe
Reviews. J. Pikula. Dance Mag 51:42+ My '77 *
- HOLD-ups. See Robberies and assaults
- HOLDEN, Larry
Incredibly rich tabloid market. Writers Digest 57:19-22 Jl '77
- HOLDEN, Michael
From Wall Street to auto sales—a success story. V. Louviere. il pors Nations Bus 65:76 S '77 *
- HOLDEN, Robert H.
We're gonna get our asses kicked. Nation 225:461-3 N 5 '77
- HOLDEN, William
Problems and pleasures of living together; interview, ed by I. Silden. S. Powers. pors Harp Baz 110:114-15+ My '77 *
Stefanie & Bill; interview, ed by S. Decatur. S. Powers. il pors Ladies Home J 94:78+ N '77 *
- HOLDER, Ken
Poems on various subjects, religious and moral; P. Wheatley's poetry. Engl J 66:68 Mr '77
- HOLDING, Robert Earl
Earl has bought a pearl. W. O. Johnson. il por Sports Illus 47:93-4+ N 14 '77 *
- HOLDING companies
NICOR: from gas distribution to total energy. por Duns R 110:22-3+ S '77
Raising the ante; Falcon Seaboard. J. Flanigan. Forbes 120:150 O 15 '77
Why Maremont is going after Pemcor; success of Pemcor's Jensen sound Laboratories. Bus W p95 Ag 29 '77
See also
Amfac, Inc
Bank holding companies
Esmark, Inc.
Insurance holding companies
Kaiser Industries Corporation
Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc
Summa Corporation
Triad Holding Corporation
Union Pacific Corporation
- Belgium
Lambert's widening beachhead in the U.S; Lambert Brussels Corp. il por Bus W p 102-3 F 21 '77
- Great Britain
See also
Pearson, S. & Son, Ltd
- HOLDING Corporation of America. See Insurance holding companies
- HOLDING devices (machine work)
Hold-down for the Workmate. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 149:24 Ja '78
Toolpost holder for hand grinder. C. A. Traub. il Pop Mech 148:117 Ag '77
See also
Clamps
Jigs
Vises
- HOLDREGE, Neb.
New confidence. il U.S. News 82:30-1 Je 13 '77
- HOLIDAY (periodical)
Speaking of Holiday. See issues of Holiday to April 1977
See also
Travel/Holiday (periodical)
- HOLIDAY Inns, Inc
Place to worship; chaplains at Holiday Inns. K. Wilson. il por Sat Eve Post 249:37 Ap '77
Profits are back, but the thrill is gone. por Forbes 120:56 D 15 '77
What? Me nonessential? il Forbes 119:79 Je 1 '77
- HOLIDAY parties. See Christmas entertaining
- HOLIDAY travel. See Travel
- HOLIDAYS
See also
Vacations
also names of holidays, e.g. Fourth of July

- HOLKAR, Shalini Devi**
Spice of life. il por Holiday 58:44-5 Je '77
- HOLLABAUGH, John F.**
Build a 10-Hz to 1-MHz EPUT meter. il Pop Electr 11:68-9 Mr '77
- HOLLAND, Barbara**
Children are scared of the dark; story. Ladies Home J 94:60 F '77
Day's work; story. Ms 6:54-8 Ag '77
- HOLLAND, Isabelle**
Interview with Isabelle Holland; ed by P. Janeczko. Engl J 66:14-16 Mr '77
- HOLLAND, Joe, and Henriot, P. J.**
New challenge for world labor. America 137:209-12 O 8 '77
- HOLLAND, Max, and Bird, Kal**
State department clientism. Nation 224:334-7 Mr 19 '77
—See Bird, K. jt auth
- HOLLAND, Raymond T. and Niccolls, John**
Match utility rates to system costs. il Am City & County 92:53-5 Ap '77
- HOLLAND, Robert**
Six or seven fools. Poetry 129:285-95 F '77
- HOLLAND. See Netherlands**
- HOLLAND Festival. See Music festivals—Netherlands**
- HOLLANDER, Anne**
Fashion. il New Repub 177:27 D 7 '77
When fat was in fashion. il N Y Times Mag p36-7+ O 23 '77
- HOLLANDER, John**
From spectral emanations; poems. Poetry 129:214-25 Ja '77
Indian summer, 1975; poem. New Yorker 53:46 N 14 '77
about
Comment. J. D. McClatchy. Poetry 130:41-4 Ap '77 *
- HOLLANDER, Lorin**
AMSA competition—something different. J. Wierzbicki. il por Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 O '77 *
Lorin Hollander, piano; concert at the 92nd Street YMHA. por Hi Fi 27:MA25-6 Mr '77 *
- HÖLDOBLER, Berthold K. and Haskins, C. P.**
Sexual calling behavior in primitive ants. bibl il Science 195:793-4 F 25 '77
- and Wilson, E. O.**
Weaver ants: social establishment and maintenance of territory. bibl il Science 195:900-2 Mr 4 '77
Weaver ants; with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 237:15, 146-8+ D '77
- HOLLELEY, Douglas**
Nude redefined. M. R. Cipnic. il Pop Phot 81:112-15 Jl '77 *
- HOLLEY, Edward G.**
Librarian looks at the new copyright law. bibl il Am Lib 8:247-51 My '77
- HOLLEY, Terry L. See Beagley, W. K. jt auth**
- HOLLIDAY, R. and others**
Testing the commitment theory of cellular aging. bibl il Science 198:366-72 O 28 '77
- HOLLIFIELD, John H.**
Research clues. See issues of Today's education
- HOLLIGER, Heinz**
Heinz Holliger: now that's charisma. R. D. Darrell. il por Hi Fi 27:97 O '77 *
- HOLLINGSWORTH, J. Rogers**
(ed) Social theory and public policy. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:1-198 N '77
—See Hage, J. jt auth
- HOLLINGSWORTH, Leslie**
Silent night; drama. Plays 37:45-50, 72 D '77
- HOLLINSHEAD, Ariel C. and Knaus, W. A.**
Herpesviruses—a link in the cancer chain? bibl il Chemistry 50:17-21 My '77
- HOLLIS, J. P. See Joshi, M. M. jt auth**
- HOLLIS, James**
On Margate sands: literature and ideas. Intellect 105:362-5 Ap '77
- HOLLMAN, Doug**
Piano aboard: the sound of music on the water. il Yachting 141:195-7 Ap '77
- HOLLOWAY, James Lemuel, 1922-**
Secretary Vance and other administration officials urge ratification of Panama Canal treaties; statement, September 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:621-2 N 7 '77
- HOLLOWAY, Trevor**
Britain in miniature. il Travel 147:50-3 Je '77
Progress of marine fish farming in Britain. il Sea Front 23:48-54 Ja '77
- HOLLY**
Holly for Christmas. il Sunset 159:198 D '77
- HOLLY SPRINGS, Miss.**
Cemetery at Holly Springs. W. D. Miller. America 137:194-5 O 1 '77
- HOLLYHOCK begonias. See Begonias**
- HOLLYWOOD, Calif.**
Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Hollywood's Garden of Allah. G. Oppenheimer. il Am Heritage 28:82-7 Ag '77

Industries

- See also*
Motion picture industry—United States
- Moral conditions**
Cleaning up the act in Hollywood. il Time 110:16+ Ag 15 '77
- HOLMES, Barbara Ware**
Touching bottom; story. Redbook 149:109 Jl '77
- HOLMES, Charlotte Amalie**
Impossible man; poem. Mademoiselle 83:139 Ag '77
- HOLMES, Currier J.**
Iowa beef becomes a test for management. Bus W p28-9 Mr 14 '77 *
- HOLMES, Ernie**
Offside in Pittsburgh? S. Fraker and S. Leshner. pors Newsweek 89:40 My 9 '77 *
Pittsburgh Fats dodges a silver bullet. R. Kennedy. il por Sports Illus 46:24-6+ Mr 7 '77 *
- HOLMES, Linda G.**
Teenage drinking. il Good H 184:58+ F '77
- HOLMES, Mark L. See Cline J. D. jt auth**
- HOLMES, Richard**
Scrope's last throw. Harpers 254:77-9+ Ap '77
- HOLMES, Ruth Vickery**
King John and the Abbot of Canterbury; dramatization of English legend. Plays 36:49-56 Ap '77
- HOLMGREN, Virginia C.**
Liberation à la limeña. il Américas 29:12-13 Je '77
- HOLOCAUST, Jewish (1939-1945) See World War, 1939-1945—Jews**
- HOLOCENE period. See Paleontology—Quaternary**
- HOLOGRAMS. See Holography**
- HOLOGRAPHY**
Holograms: putting the third D into the catalog. M. R. D'Alleyrand. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 51:746-50 My '77
Holography gets closer to your neighborhood theater. S. Walton. il Pop Mech 148:94 D '77
Holography—gimmick or new visual art? P. Sealfon and others. il Pop Phot 81:100-3+ S '77
Interview with two practitioners. S. Cohen; A. Rezny. il pors Pop Phot 81:104-5+ S '77
Molecules in 3-D. il Time 109:81 F 14 '77
Will holography revolutionize crystallography? letter. C. K. Johnson. bibl Science 196:478 Ap 29 '77
X-ray crystallography: 3-D structures by optical computing. T. H. Maugh, 2d. il Science 195:384 Ja 28 '77
- HOLOGRAPHY, Museum of, New York. See Photography—Galleries and museums**
- HOLST, Gustav**
The planets—suite for large orchestra. op. 32. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:27 N '76 *
- HOLSTON River**
Chemical plants leave unexpected legacy for two Virginia Rivers; mercury pollution. L. J. Carter. map Science 198:1015-20 D 9 '77
- HOLT, H. O. and Stevenson, F. L.**
Human performance considerations in complex systems. bibl il Science 195:1205-10 Mr 18 '77
- HOLT, Patricia**
ABA fever grips publishers in the West. il Pub W 211:40-1 Ap 18 '77
ABA in Denver presents a new kind of regionalism. il Pub W 212:47-8+ N 21 '77
Cody's Books of Berkeley: after 21 years, the Cody's move on. il pors Pub W 212:48-9+ N 7 '77
Letter from the Bay Area. il Pub W 212:49-51 O 17 '77
New approaches to old ideas made two western success stories. il Pub W 211:44-5 My 16 '77
Steel bookstore fixtures—a winning concept. il por Pub W 212:115-17 S 12 '77
Western religious publishers see phenomenal growth period. Pub W 212:73-4 S 26 '77
(ed) See Lorentz, A. PW interviews
(ed) See Surguine, R. Ray and Mary Jane Surguine retire
- HOLT, Sidney J.**
International cooperation to protect the whales. il Oceans 10:62-4 Jl '77
- HOLT, Victoria**
Devil on horseback; story; excerpt from novel. Good H 185:115-17 S '77
- HOLTKAMP, Dorothy**
That's good fish! Bite-size shark. Sci Digest 81:35-6 Ap '77
- HOLTMANN, Carrie**
Braced for the best. por Seventeen 36:36 My '77
- HOLTON, George**
Antarctic coast: a land where man cannot live; photographs. il Oceans 10:14-19 My '77
- HOLTON, Robert R.**
Reconciliation in Memphis. Commonweal 104:38-9 Ja 21 '77
- HOLTON, William C.**
Large-scale integration of microelectronic circuits; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:14, 82-94 bibl(p258) S '77

HOLTZMAN, Elizabeth

Excerpt from remarks on proposal to amend the Hatch Act, June 16, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:299+ D '77

HOLVEY, Dora

Day my husband lost his job. *il McCalls* 104:54+ My '77

HOLY Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Holy Cross case; crisis in Jesuit education. D. O'Brien; discussion. *Commonweal* 104:45-8 Ja 21 '77

HOLY days. See *Fasts and feasts***HOLY Ghost.** See *Holy Spirit***HOLY Scriptures.** See *Bible***HOLY Shroud**

News on the Shroud. *Nat R* 29:656 Je 10 '77
That man in question. K. Lindskoog. *Chr Cent* 94:934 O 19 '77

Truth and culture; analysis of Holy Shroud. J. Hart. *Nat R* 29:992-5 S 2 '77

HOLY Spirit

Of tidy doctrine and truncated experience; relationalist and charismatic views of evangelical experiential theology. R. K. Johnston. *il Chr Today* 21:10-14 F 18 '77

Spiritual lift no one is talking about; analysis of Paul's letter to the Corinthians. L. Samuel. *il Chr Today* 21:10-12 Ja 21 '77

See also

Pentecost

Trinity

HOLY Week

See also

Good Friday

HOLY Week in art. See *Jesus Christ—Art***HOLZER, Adela**

Story of Adela H. *por Time* 109:60 Ap 18 '77 *
Winging a Broadway angel. *il por Time* 110:51 J1 25 '77 *

HOLZER, Edith

Home is where the hearth is to the kitchen collector. *il Hobbies* 82:116-18 Ja '78

HOLZER, Harold

Lincoln in death: bigger than life. *il pors Hobbies* 82:115-16 My '77

HOLZMAN, Malcolm

(ed) See Hardy, H. Recycling architectural masterpieces—and other buildings not so great

HOLZNER, Burkart, and Salmon-Cox, Leslie

Conceptions of research and development for education in the United States. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:88-100 N '77

HOLZWARTH, G. and Prestridge, E. B.

Multistranded helix in xanthan polysaccharide. *bibl il Science* 197:757-9 Ag 19 '77

HOME

Going home. C. Dowling. *il N Y Times Mag* p68-9+ D 11 '77

Home: an American obsession. R. Price. *Sat R* 5:9-14+ N 26 '77

Home—how to take it along when you move. A. J. Waterhouse. *House B* 119:72+ O '77

Notes and comment; *querencia*. *New Yorker* 53:27-8 S 26 '77

Segregating the home into male and female territories. G. Melson. *Intellect* 106:186-7 N '77

See also

Christmas gifts for the home

Family

Family life

Foster home care

HOME and the school. See *School and the home***HOME aquariums.** See *Aquariums***HOME bars.** See *Bars for the home***HOME building.** See *House construction***HOME building industry.** See *Construction industry***HOME business deductions.** See *Income tax—Deductions***HOME buying.** See *House buying***HOME care services**

House calls are back again. *Forbes* 120:27 S 1 '77

HOME computers. See *Computers—Home use***HOME cooling.** See *Cooling***HOME decoration.** See *House decoration***HOME economics**

Around the house. J. Keely. See issues of *Good housekeeping*

Ask Rufus; questions and answers. See issues of *Mechanix illustrated*

Danger in the combat zones; devices that solve household problems. D. Davis. *il Am Home* 80:40-1 F '77

Future for working women; ed by R. J. Leaper; excerpt from *Women and the American economy: a look to the 1980's*. J. Kreps. *por Ms* 5: 56-7 Mr '77

Help. See issues of *Mademoiselle*

Home economics for guys. *il Esquire* 87:68-71 Mr '77

Home works. See issues of *Redbook*

Househusbands. L. C. Pogrebin. *Ladies Home J* 94:30+ N '77

How women really feel about housework; responses to questionnaire. N. Gittelsohn. *il McCalls* 104:129+ F '77

I hereby resign as keeper of this house . . . love mom; family housekeeping. S. Roberts. *il por Ms* 5:56-7 My '77

Journal about home. See issues of *Ladies home journal*

Keeping up with keeping house. M. Davidson. *il Parents Mag* 53:75-9 Ja '78

No-care apartment; Francesca Paolozzi's apartment. *il Harp Baz* 110:128+ Ag '77

Streamlined, carefree, timesaving house. *il N. Williams. Am Home* 80:77-8 O '77

300 ingenious ways to make your life easier. *il House & Gard* 149:114-21 Je '77

Taking the bore out of chores: exercising around the house; 12 ways to shape up doing housework. P. Markham. *il House & Gard* 149:51 N '77

When you both work; labor-saving appliances. M. Davidson. *il Parents Mag* 52:66-8 Ap '77

See also

Budget, Household

Computers—Home use

Finance, Personal

Housewives

Mechanics, Household

Storage in the home

Study and teaching

See also

Cookery—Study and teaching

HOME education

Do-it-yourself nursery school. K. A. Wright. *il por Redbook* 149:38+ J1 '77

Get with child a mandrake root. J. Eliot. *Horticulture* 55:12-13+ Je '77

How to make your kids smarter. R. Bahr. *il Am Home* 80:44-5 Je '77

Should you teach your child to read? preparing the preschooler. S. A. Jackson. *bibl Am Educ* 13:27-9 O '77

We banished the unhappy hour. K. R. Olenzak. *il por Redbook* 148:49+ Ap '77

HOME electronics

Look and listen. J. Free. See issues of *Popular science*

New electronics for the home. H. Fantel. *il Redbook* 150:53+ N '77

See also

Audio systems

Phonograph

Radio receivers

Tape recorders and recording

Television receivers

Exhibitions

See *Electronic apparatus and appliances—Exhibitions*

Purchasing

Sound advice. *il Seventeen* 36:154-5 Mr '77

HOME energy conservation. See *Power resources—Conservation***HOME equipment.** See *Household appliances***HOME fire prevention.** See *Houses—Fires and fire prevention***HOME fires.** See *Fires***HOME freezers.** See *Freezers***HOME furnishings.** See *Household furnishings***HOME grounds**

How to dress up your yard with brick. P. Angell. *il Pop Mech* 147:104-6+ My '77

Live out and love it! N. Seney and S. Coulter. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:103-13 Je '77

Natural look: alternatives to the lawn. M. Wexler. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:10-11 F '77

This used to be their old bare backyard; greenhouse room. *il Sunset* 159:176-7 O '77

Winterize the yard, too. *il Changing T* 31:8-9 N '77

See also

Lawns

Playgrounds, Home

HOME improvement centers

Home centers: 1-stop shopping for Mrs Fixit. S. Schraub. *House B* 119:48 Ap '77

See also

Hardware stores

HOME improvement deductions. See *Income tax—Deductions***HOME improvements.** See *Houses—Maintenance and repair***HOME industries.** See *Cottage industries***HOME inspection.** See *Building inspection***HOME insurance.** See *Insurance, Homeowners***HOME labor**

See also

Cottage industries

HOME life. See *Family life***HOME life, Education for.** See *Family life, Education for***HOME made toys.** See *Toys***HOME mechanics.** See *Mechanics, Household*

HOME movies. See Motion pictures, Amateur
HOME offices. See Offices
HOME ownership
 8 ways to protect your investment in your home. R. Rosefsky. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:37+ Ap '77
 Good investment, but a bad business. J. Train. *por Forbes* 120:206 N 15 '77
 How to sell your house and keep it too; split equity. J. M. Guttentag. *il Ret Liv* 17:36-9+ Ja '77
 Is owning a home still a sound investment? G. G. Greer. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10+ Mr '77
 Moral dimension of housing. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:243 Mr 16 '77
 Tax-saving tips for home-owners. *il U.S. News* 82:74 Mr 21 '77
See also
 House buying
 Urban homesteading
HOME playgrounds. See Playgrounds, Home
HOME remedies. See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.
HOME remodeling industry. See Construction industry
HOME run records. See Sports records
HOME safety devices and measures. See Accidents—Prevention
HOME selling. See House selling
HOME shows. See Exhibitions
HOME-Stake Production Company. See Petroleum industry—United States
HOME storage. See Storage in the home
HOME study courses. See Correspondence schools and courses
HOME-swapping vacations. See Vacations
HOME swimming pools. See Swimming pools, Home
HOME towns. See Birthplaces
HOME visitations. See School and the home
HOME waste disposal appliances. See Refuse and refuse disposal—Apparatus
HOME water purifiers. See Water purifiers, Domestic
HOME water supply. See Water heaters
HOMEMAKERS. Housewives
HOMEMAKING. See Home economics
HOMEOWNER insurance. See Insurance, Home-owners
HOMER
 Southern gentleman and Pope's Homer. R. S. Sugg, Jr. *il por Smithsonian* 7:125-30+ F '77 *
HOMER, Frank X. J.
 Biography (cont) *America* 136:428-30 My 7 '77
HOMER, Larena
 Alone in a retirement community. *il pors Ret Liv* 17:29-30 Ag '77
HOMER, Ron
 (ed) See Hepburn, K. Hepburn
HOMER, Winslow
 Winslow Homer in Texas. K. M. Jones. *il Antiques* 112:892 N '77 *
HOMES, Institutional
See also
 Nursing homes
HOMESTEADING, Urban. See Urban homesteading
HOMESTEADS
 Closing the frontier. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82:88 F 28 '77
 Farmers' frontier; excerpt from *The American farm: a photographic history*. M. Conrat and R. Conrat. *il Am West* 14:22-33 Mr '77
 Homestead venture that works. G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:147-53+ Jl '77
 Last Idaho land rush: growth at any cost? E. Chaney. *Audubon* 79:154-7 N '77
 Two homesteading newcomers to the Ozarks. T. Gettings. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:111-15 F '77
HOMETOWNS. See Birthplaces
HOMICIDE. See Murder
HOMILETICS. See Preaching
HOMINIDS. See Man, Prehistoric
HOMOLOGY (biology)
 Orthogenesis of the hominids: an exploration using biorthogonal grids. F. L. Bookstein. *bibl il Science* 197:901-4 Ag 26 '77
HOMOSEXUALITY
 Anita Bryant is mad about gays. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:13-15 My 7 '77
 Anita Bryant on the march: the lessons of Dade County. L. Van Gelder. *il por Ms* 6:75-8+ S '77
 Anita Bryant's crusade. G. Steinem. *Progressive* 41:37 Je '77
 Anita Bryant's crusade; ordinance banning discrimination against homosexuals in Dade County, Fla. D. A. Williams. *por Newsweek* 89:39 Ap 11 '77
 Anita Bryant's hollow victory. *Progressive* 41:8 S '77
 Anita's circle; A. Bryant's drive to repeal Dade County's ordinance barring discrimination against homosexuals. *il por Time* 109:76 My 2 '77
 Band gets bigger. *il Time* 110:30 Jl 11 '77
 Battle over gay rights. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:16-17+ Je 6 '77
 Confronting the homosexual issue. *Chr Today* 21:36 Jl 8 '77
 Cooler crusader; A. Bryant. S. Drake and B. Brubaker. *il por Newsweek* 90:11-12 O 3 '77
 Education now. P. Schrag. *Sat R* 5:53-4 N 12 '77
 Enough! Enough! Enough! repeal of ordinance outlawing discrimination against homosexuals, Dade County, Fla. *il por Time* 109:59-60 Je 20 '77
 Freedom to sin; letter. M. R. Sills. *Chr Cent* 94:963-5 O 19 '77
 Gay genius and the gay mob. A. Kazin. *Esquire* 88:33-4+ D '77
 Gay power in San Francisco. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. *il Newsweek* 89:25 Je 6 '77
 Gay rights showdown in Miami. *il por Time* 109:20 Je 13 '77
 Gay sex in the schools. J. Merrow. *Parents Mag* 52:66+ S '77
 Gaycott turns ugly. *il por Time* 110:33 N 21 '77
 Homosexuality. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Made-moiselle* 83:108 O '77
 Homosexuality and civil rights; repeal of Dade County, Fla. ordinance. *America* 136:558 Je 25 '77; Discussion. 137:41 Jl 30 '77
 How far out of the closet? G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:92 My 30 '77
 Legitimizing homosexuality. M. Spector. *bibl il Society* 14:52-6 Jl '77
 Miami vote: tide turning against homosexuals? *il por U.S. News* 82:46 Je 20 '77
 Mystical poetry in a court of law; conviction of D. Lemon, editor of Gay news, in London. T. Beeson. *Chr Cent* 94:838-9 S 28 '77
 No to the gays. R. Steele and H. Camp. *il Newsweek* 89:27+ Je 20 '77
 Not so gay; vote to repeal the homosexual rights bill. *Nat R* 29:763 Jl 8 '77
 Not yet equal under the law. *il Time* 109:60 Je 20 '77
 On trial for blasphemy; Gay news trial in Great Britain. *Time* 110:54 Jl 25 '77
 Out in the open: gay rights: the coming struggle. K. Ross. *Nation* 225:526-30 N 19 '77
 Out of the closet. *Nation* 225:34-5 Jl 9 '77
 Psychiatrist answers teen questions about homosexuality. R. Gould. *Seventeen* 36:152-3+ S '77
 Returning sex to the bedroom. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 4:60 Jl 23 '77
 Toulours gai; N. Podhoretz's article in Harper's magazine. *Nat R* 29:1160 O 14 '77
 Trash-bag murders; case of D. D. Hill and P. W. Kearney in California. D. A. Williams and J. Huck. *il pors Newsweek* 90:22 Jl 18 '77
 Twenty-eight, and counting...; arrest of mass murderers P. Kearney and D. Hill. *il pors Time* 110:49 Jl 18 '77
 United fruit. D. K. Mano. *Nat R* 29:898-9 Ag 5 '77
 A walk on San Francisco's gay side. H. Gold. *il N Y Times Mag* p67-9+ N 6 '77
 When your teenager needs you the most: learning to talk openly about homosexuality; excerpt from *What every parent should know about sex and the American teenager*. M. M. Kappelman. *il Fam Health* 9:44-6 Ag '77
 Why the conservatives won in Miami. R. H. Ard. *Chr Cent* 94:677-9 Ag 3 '77
 Yes, Virginia, there is a PIE; Paedophile Information Exchange. *Nat R* 29:1221-2 O 28 '77
See also
 Church work with homosexuals
 Lesbianism

Bibliography

Books on homosexuality: a current checklist. D. Maryles and R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:50-1 Ag 8; 58+ O 17 '77
HOMOSEXUALITY and Christianity
 Disciples decide; homosexuality issue and the Christian Church, Disciples of Christ. *Chr Today* 22:56-7 N 18 '77
 Gay get-together. R. Christopher. *Chr Today* 21:33-5 Je 3 '77
 Homosexual ordination: bishops feel the flak. *Chr Today* 21:51 Mr 4 '77
 Homosexuality and Christian faith: a theological reflection. T. W. Jennings. *Chr Cent* 94:137-42 F 16 '77
 Leveling of John McNeill. D. Berrigan. *Commonweal* 104:778-83 D 9 '77
 Sexual differences: a cultural convention? J. M. Batteau. *Chr Today* 21:8-10 Jl 8 '77; Reply. J. E. Runions. 22:11 O 7 '77
See also
 Ordination of homosexuals
HOMOSEXUALITY in literature
 Even little gulls do it. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 30:49 Ja 6 '78
See also
 Homosexuality—Bibliography

HOMOSEXUALITY in the Bible

Sexual differences: a cultural convention? J. M. Batteau. *Chr Today* 21:8-10 Jl 8 '77; Reply. J. E. Runions. 22:11 O 7 '77
Speaking literally. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94: 639 Jl 6 '77

HONDA (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign
HONDA Motor Company. See Automobile industry—Japan

HONDERICH, Beland H.

Toronto star goes on a multimedia binge. *por Bus W* p68-9 F 7 '77 *

HONDURAS

See also
Fishing—Honduras
Women—Honduras

Exploring expeditions

Quest in the jungle; search for the lost city of Ciudad Blanca. J. Underwood. *il Sports Illus* 48:86-90+ Ja 9 '78

Religious institutions and affairs

See also
Church and social problems—Honduras

HONESTY

See also
Cheating in school work

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

I embrace the new candor. G. W. S. Trow. *New Yorker* 53:36-7 My 9 '77

HONEY

Carbon-13/carbon-12 ratio is relatively uniform among honeys. L. W. Doner and J. W. White, Jr. *bibl il Science* 197:891-2 Ag 26 '77
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: their occurrence in honey from tansy ragwort (*senecio jacobaea* L.) M. L. Deinzer and others. *bibl il Science* 195:497-9 F 4 '77

See also
Bee culture
Bees
Cookery—Honey

HONEYBEES. See Bees

HONG KONG

See also
Americans in Hong Kong
Hotels, motels, etc.—Hong Kong

Commerce**Europe, Western**

See Europe, Western—Commerce—Hong Kong

Description and travel

Hong Kong. T. Randall. *il pors Holiday* 58:30-3+ Mr '77

Industries

See also
Watch industry—Hong Kong

HONG KONG influenza virus. See Influenza viruses

HONGISTO, Richard

Sheriff behind bars. *il por Time* 109:85 My 16 '77

HONIGBERG, B. M. See Cunningham, I. jt auth

HONOLULU**Description**

Tour of Honolulu's old and new Chinatown. *il Sunset* 159:50 Ag '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Beyond fish and poi and little grass shacks. R. L. Balzer. *il Holiday* 58:46-7+ Ap '77
Kings, queens, and a full house. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 4:51-3 F 19 '77

Music

See also
Opera—Hawaii

Parks and playgrounds

Century in the life of Kapiolani Park. E. L. Bryden and T. Robinson. *bibl il Parks & Rec* 12:49-53 Jl '77

HONOLULU Marathon. See Running

HONOR students

Don't call me egghead! B. Lumpkins. *Seven-teen* 36:74 S '77

HONOR system in education. See Self government in education

HONORARY degrees. See Degrees, Honorary

HOOD, Graham

Charles Bridges and William Dering; two Virginia painters, 1735-1750; excerpt. *bibl il Antiques* 112:934-8 N '77

HOOD, H. P. and Sons, Inc

Buy frogurt, or else. *il por Forbes* 119:56 My 15 '77

Marketer who put H. P. Hood on the map; E. Gelsthorpe. *il por Duns R* 110:30-1 Jl '77

HOOD, Joyce E.

Sight words are not going out of style. *Educ Digest* 42:53-5 Ap '77

HOOD, Ted

In their hour of triumph. J. Hersey. *il Yachting* 142:86-91+ S '77 *
One on one. R. Vaughan. *il pors Motor B & S* 140:78-80+ Ag '77 *
Tuning with Ted. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 141:63-5 F '77 *

HOOK, J. N.

My love song. *Engl J* 66:14-17 O '77

HOOK, Sidney

Fanaticism and absolutism. *il por Intellect* 105: 387-8 My '77

HOOKED rugs. See Rugs and carpets

HOOKS, Benjamin Lawson

Washington notebook. S. Booker. *Ebony* 33:22 Ja '78 *

HOOPER, Glenda Todd

Special report: rejoicing at the library. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:718-19 My '77

HOOPER, Lucien O.

Market comment. See issues of Forbes

HOOPES, David T.

Alaska's interior forests: in the eye of the storm. *il Am For* 83:16-19+ Je '77

HOOPES, Roy

Taped talk: storing tomorrow's source materials. *il Hi Fi* 27:61-5 Ag '77

HOOPMAN, Harold Dewaine

Marathon man sprints. *por Forbes* 119:70+ Ap 15 '77 *

HOOSUCK Community Resources Corporation. See Community development corporations

HOOVER, David

Digital tuners. *il Pop Sci* 211:92-3+ N '77

HOOVER, John Edgar

JFK killing: FBI files raise questions, give no answers. *il U.S. News* 83:15 D 19 '77 *

JFK: what the FBI found. R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:28+ D 19 '77 *

HOOVER, Suzanne R.

Teaching: Nadia Boulanger. *Am Scholar* 46:496-502 Aut '77

HOOVER, Velma J.

Meta Vaux Warrick Fuller: her life and art. *il por Negro Hist Bull* 40:678-81 Mr '77

HOPE, Jack

Roughing it in the Yukon. *il pors Int Wildlife* 7:20-7 Jl '77

Scaling Chilkoot even today is a fearful ordeal. *il Smithsonian* 7:106-13 *bibl*(p 154+) F '77

HOPE, Marjorie

What have they done to the rain? *Chr Cent* 94: 693-5 Ag 3 '77

HOPE (project) See Underdeveloped areas—Medical care

HOPE (ship) See Hospital ships

HOPE Seminar. See Religious conferences—Israel

HOPEFUL Stakes (race) See Horse racing

HOPI Indians

Kachina dolls. J. Chiara. *il Hobbies* 82:38 Jl '77

Nampeyo: Hopi potter. K. A. Way. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:51-3 Mr '77

HOPKINS, Bernie

Art and craft of making decoys. *il por Bet Hom & Gard* 55:140-1 N '77 *

HOPKINS, Edwin E.

Using hand calculators in schools. *Educ Digest* 42:44-5 F '77

HOPKINS, Ellen Moore

Nurse Hopkins. 30 years later. *il pors Ebony* 32:80+ Ap '77 *

HOPKINS, Gerard Manley

Gerard Manley Hopkins: exploding for Christ. M. R. Brown. *Chr Today* 21:20+ Ja 7 '77 *

Nature's round makes jubilee: Hopkins's priestly centenary. J. J. Feeney. *il America* 137:394-7 D 3 '77 *

HOPKINS, John C.

Why not stop testing? *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:30-1 Ap '77

HOPKINS, Joseph Martin

Armstrong's Worldwide Church of God: musical chairs of change. *Chr Today* 21:20-3 Ap 1; 22-4 Ap 15 '77

(ed) See Jacks, D. Children of God: disciples of deception

(ed) See Wasson, J. Children of God: disciples of deception

HOPKINS, Robert A.

Metrics ahead: how you can cope; excerpt from *Metric...in a nutshell*. *il Sci Digest* 81:44-8+ F '77

HOPKINSON, Francis

Battle of the Kegs; poem. *Am Hist Illus* 12:42 Ap '77

HOPP, Michael A. and Sommerstad, C. R.

Reaction at computer firm: more pluses than minuses. *il M Labor R* 100:69-71 F '77

HOPP, R. J. and Vittum, M. T.

Nature's own weather bureau. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:127-9 Ap '77

HOPP, Ralph H.

Minnesota library profile. *il por Lib J* 102:1238-9+ Je 1 '77 *

HOPPER'S jazz club, New York City. See Night clubs

HOPSON, Janet L.

Recombinant lab for DNA and my 95 days in it. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:54-63 Je '77

- HORACE** Mann School. See Washington, D.C.—Education
- HORACEK, Bruce.** See Francke, S. jt auth
- HORAN, Ellen**
(ed) Notes from the classes (cont of) With the racing classes. See issues of Yachting
- HORAN, Paul K. and Wheelless, L. L. Jr**
Quantitative single cell analysis and sorting. bibl il Science 198:149-57 O 14 '77
- HORBAL, Koryne**
Two feminists tell how they work; interview ed by G. Steinem. pors Ms 6:52+ J1 '77
- HORE, J. and others**
Basal ganglia cooling disables learned arm movements of monkeys in the absence of visual guidance. bibl il Science 195:584-6 F 11 '77
- HORICON** Marsh wildlife refuges. See Wildlife sanctuaries—Wisconsin
- HORIZON** (periodical)
Monthly Horizon. Horizon 20:2 S '77
- HORMAN, Charles E.**
Charles Horman. J. Deedy. Commonweal 104:738 N 25 '77 *
What happened to Horman? Nation 225:453 N 5 '77 *
- HORMONE** fattening of cattle. See Cattle—Hormone fattening
- HORMONE** receptors
Competition of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol with estrogen in rat uterine estrogen receptor binding. A. B. Rawitch and others. bibl il Science 197:1189-91 S 16 '77
Drug design: developing new criteria. G. B. Kolata. Science 197:36-7 J1 1 '77
Hormone receptors: how are they regulated? G. B. Kolata. Science 196:747-8+ My 13 '77
Human breast cancer: biologically active estrogen receptor in the absence of estrogen? D. T. Zava and others. bibl il Science 196:663-4 My 6 '77
Selective display of histamine receptors on lymphocytes. W. Roszkowski and others. bibl Science 195:683-5 F 18 '77
Thyroid hormone action: the mitochondrial pathway. K. Sterling and others. bibl il Science 197:996-9 S 2 '77
- HORMONES**
Hepatic regeneration and erythropoietin production in the rat. B. A. Naughton and others. bibl il Science 196:301-2 Ap 15 '77
Primary structure of cholera toxin β -chain: a glycoprotein hormone analog? A. Kurosky and others. bibl il Science 195:299-301 Ja 21 '77
Simultaneous effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor on bone marrow cells. G. Van Zant and E. Goldwasser. bibl il Science 198:733-5 N 18 '77
See also
Adrenalin
Chalones
Ecdysone
Epidermal growth factor
Hydrocortisone
Hypothalamic hormones
Juvenile hormones
Malatonin
Oxytocin
Parathyroid hormone
Pituitary hormone releasing factors
Prostaglandins
Stilbestrols
Thyroid hormones
Thyrotropin releasing factor
- HORMONES, Plant**
Switching flowers on and off. il Sci N 112:39 J1 16 '77
See also
Auxins
- HORMONES, Sex**
Female hormones and birth defects. Sci N 111:54 Ja 22 '77
Hormones taken during pregnancy affect the child's personality; study by June Reinisch. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:31-2 O '77
New cure: the impotence and frigidity pill. Harp Baz 111:153 N '77
Primate sex preference at ovulation. il Sci N 111:118-19 F 19 '77
Relaxin: a disulfide homolog of insulin. C. Schwabe and J. K. McDonald. bibl il Science 197:914-15 Ag 26 '77
See also
Androgens
Estrogens
Gonadotropins
Testosterone
- HORN, George**
Not ready for the rocking chair. S. Fischler and D. Rubenstein. il por Ret Liv 17:33-4+ F '77 *
- HORN, Jack C.**
(ed) Newslines. See issues of Psychology today
Unforgettable elephants. il Psychol Today 10:88+ Ap '77
- HORN, Stephen**
Ethics, due process, diversity, and balance; address, March 25, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:463-8 My 15 '77
- HORN, Zoia**
Library Bill of Rights vs. the Racism and Sexism Awareness Resolution. Lib J 102:1254-5 Je 1 '77
- HORN, Cape**
Inside Cape Horn; excerpts. H. Roth. il por map Motor B & S 139:40-3 Mr; 70-3+ Ap; 68-71+ My; 78-80+ Je; 140:56-7+ J1; 50-3+ S; 64-7+ O; 86-7+ N; 44-8+ D '77; 141:86-9+ Ja '78
- HORN** (musical instrument)
Profiles; Barry Tuckwell. W. Sargeant. por New Yorker 53:45-6+ Mr 14 '77
- HORNBLOWER, Margot**
Alaska: develop or conserve? Issue is moving toward a showdown. il map Smithsonian 8:38-49 bibl(p 134) D '77
EIS: the program that grew and grew. Am For 83:20-1 My '77
- HORNBROOK, Mark C.**
Prescription drugs: problems for public policy. bibl f il Cur Hist 72:215-22+ My '77
- HORNE, Lena**
Lena Horne is 60. O. Coombs. por Esquire 88:66-8+ Ag '77 *
- HORNER, Joyce**
Words for music; poem. Commonweal 104:272 Ap 29 '77
- HORNER, Karla**
Out of tune; poem. Seventeen 36:96 Ag '77
- HORNER, Matina Souretis**
Did fear of success fail? L. Shapiro. Ms 6:19 J1 '77 *
- HOROSCOPE.** See Astrology
- HOROWITZ, Donald L.**
Cultural movements and ethnic change. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:6-18 S '77
- HOROWITZ, Irving Louis**
Science, sin, and sponsorship. por Atlantic 239:98-102 Mr; 26 Je '77
Social science and Presidential choices. bibl Society 14:21-3 My '77
When the President does it. Nation 224:751-4 Je 18 '77
- HOROWITZ, Norman H.**
Search for life on Mars; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:15, 52-61 bibl(p163) N '77
- HOROWITZ, Sheldon, and others**
Induction of suppressor T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus by thymosin and cultured thymic epithelium. bibl il Science 197:999-1001 S 2 '77
- HOROWITZ, Ted**
Ted Horowitz. R. Busch. il por Pop Phot 81:98-105+ Ag '77 *
- HOROWITZ, Vladimir**
Grand eccentric of the concert hall; interview, ed by H. Epstein. il pors N Y Times Mag p 12-15+ Ja 8 '78
Musician of the month: Vladimir Horowitz; interview ed by H. Kupferberg. il por Hi Fi 28:MA8-9 Ja '78
about
King of pianists. S. Lipman. Commentary 63:62-6 My '77 *
Unknown recordings of Vladimir Horowitz. C. Alder. pors Hi Fi 28:69-74 Ja '78 *
- HORRIDGE, G. Adrian**
Compound eye of insects; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:108-20, bibl(p 154) J1 '77
Mechanistic teleology and explanation in neuroethology; excerpt from Identified neurons and behavior of arthropods, ed by G. Hoyle. bibl BioScience 27:725-32 N '77
- HORROCKS, Norman**
A few new projects. . . Lib J 102:688-9 Mr 15 '77
Increasing CLA effectiveness. il por Lib J 102:1732-5 S 1 '77
- HORROR** films. See Motion pictures—Horror films
- HORROR** in art
Horror in art: the good, the mad, and the ugly. V. Goldberg. bibl il Psychol Today 11:24+ N '77
- HORS** d'oeuvres. See Appetizers
- HORSE** auctions. See Auctions
- HORSE** breeding
Morgan Horse Farm—you are invited. il Sunset 158:13 Je '77
New York's gentle industry. A. Carl. il por Conservationist 31:10-15 My '77
- HORSE** diving stunts. See Stunts
- HORSE** farms. See Horse breeding
- HORSE** race betting
Days of wine and races. A. Beyer. Esquire 87:92-3+ Ap '77
Pssst! Wanna tip on a hot horse? P. Axthelm. il Esquire 87:92-3 Ap '77
Running their own race; betting messenger services in Illinois. J. Schulian. Sports Illus 47:63-4 D 12 '77
Win, place and glow; L. Harribance's use of ESP in betting. R. Cantwell. il Sports Illus 47:32-4+ Ag 29 '77

HORSE racing

- Bound for glory and a wreath of roses; Seattle Slew in the Flamingo. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 46:36-9 Ap 4 '77
- California, here we are! foreign horses racing at Santa Anita. W. Leggett. *Sports Illus* 46:42+ Ja 31 '77
- Eeny meeny miney mo; Alydar's victory in the Champagne Stakes. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 47:76-7 O 24 '77
- Fine way to affirm his worth; Affirmed's victory in the Hopeful Stakes. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 47:85-7 S 5 '77
- For the moment, on the scent of roses; Kentucky Derby; with photographs and report by D. S. Looney. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 46:34-9 My 9 '77
- Good but not great; Seattle Slew's win in the Kentucky Derby. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 89:77 My 16 '77
- He brought down the house; Seattle Slew's Belmont victory and Triple Crown title. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 46:16-19 Je 20 '77
- He flew for the crew; Seattle Slew's Kentucky Derby victory. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 46:18-23 My 16 '77
- Here's mud in your eye! Forego's victory in the Woodward Stakes. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 47:78+ S 26 '77
- Horse nouveau; special section. *il Esquire* 87:90-7 Ap '77
- How to beat Seattle Slew; Kentucky Derby. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 89:100 My 9 '77
- If only luck will be a lady; owners of Seattle Slew. D. S. Looney. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:40-1+ Je 13 '77
- Near the head of the class; Cum Laude Laurie's victory in the Ruffian Handicap. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 47:70-1 O 3 '77
- New York's gentle industry. A. Carl. *il por Conservationist* 31:10-15 My '77
- No plater, but is he sterling? Silver Series' victory in the Hutcheson Stakes. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-1 F 21 '77
- No sweat for Slew in the Wood. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 46:89-90 My 2 '77
- Now there's just one more dance to go; Seattle Slew's Preakness victory. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-1 My 30 '77
- Race he should've forgone; Forego's Whitney loss. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 47:56-7 Ag 15 '77
- Race track. A Minor. See issues of New Yorker
- Seattle Slew gallops to a coronation. *il Time* 109:61 Je 20 '77
- Seattle Slew strides home by two; Kentucky Derby. *il Time* 109:60 My 16 '77
- Slew blew west test; Swaps Stakes at Hollywood Park. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 47:54+ Jl 11 '77
- Three's a Crown; Seattle Slew at Belmont. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 89:71 Je 20 '77
- Tomato Patch George at the spa; the Travers. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-19 Ag 29 '77
- Triple Crown trainer; W. H. Turner. J. L. Phillips. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p47-8+ N 13 '77

See also

Harness racing
Horses, Race
Race tracks

Ethical aspects

- Great Belmont Park sting. *il Time* 110:122 N 21 '77
- Is this horse that horse? Cinzano/Lebón question at Belmont Park. W. Leggett. *il por Sports Illus* 47:28-31 N 14 '77
- Winner by any name; switching horses in Belmont race. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 90:73 N 7 '77

Periodicals

See also

Daily racing form (periodical)

HORSE racing, Photography of. See Photography of sports

HORSE stables. See Barns and stables

HORSE stealing

- Million-dollar horse heist; theft of Fanfreluche from Kentucky's Claiborne Farm. M. Delnagro. *il Sports Illus* 47:30-2+ Ag 1 '77
- Toast of Tompkinsville; recovery of thoroughbred Fanfreluche. W. F. Reed. *il por Sports Illus* 47:95-6+ D 19 '77

HORSE trails. See Trails

HORSE training

- Triple Crown trainer; W. H. Turner. J. L. Phillips. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p47-8+ N 13 '77

HORSEBACK riding. See Horsemanship

HORSEMANSHIP

- How to ride a mountain horse. S. Netherby. *il Field & S* 82:150-1 S '77
- Taking a quantum jump; American Jumping Derby. J. Papanek. *il Sports Illus* 47:118+ O 10 '77
- When developing horse sense, use common sense. B. J. Rankin. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:41 My '77

See also

Polo

HORSES

- Mustang roundup. D. A. Williams and P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 90:22 S 5 '77
- New York's gentle industry. A. Carl. *il por Conservationist* 31:10-15 My '77
- Once-again Prince. I. Townsend. *il Read Digest* 110:126-8 My '77
- Wild bunch; mustangs. B. Hall. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:4-11 Ap '77
- Wild horse dilemma; Bureau of Land Management's Adopt-a-Horse program. *il Sunset* 158:304 My '77

Breeding

See Horse breeding

Diseases and pests

- They're paying through the nose; race horse sickness at Meadowlands. D. S. Looney. *il Sports Illus* 48:18-21 Ja 2 '78

Equipment and supplies

See also

Saddlery

Periodicals

- Horse markets. W. Brohaugh. *il Writers Digest* 57:31-3 Ag '77

Purchasing

- Get a horse? excerpt from The Roger Caras pet book. R. Caras. *il Ladies Home J* 94:142 S '77

Training

See Horse training

HORSES, Photography of. See Photography of animals

HORSES, Race

- And the nightingales sing; owning a racehorse. N. Perlmutter. *il Nat R* 29:996+ S 2 '77
- Champ named Slew. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 89:76-7+ Je 6 '77
- Every other colt met his match. W. Leggett. *Sports Illus* 46:44 Je 13 '77
- Freight pulled in late; trotter ABC Freight. *il Sports Illus* 46:62+ Je 13 '77
- Horse right here; Seattle Slew. J. Morgan. *New Repub* 177:26-8 Jl 23 '77
- No million-dollar baby; Sexetary. W. F. Reed. *il Sports Illus* 46:68+ Ap 25 '77
- Race track. A. Minor. See issues of New Yorker
- Racehorse... a fast profit? W. Flanagan. *Vogue* 167:378 S '77
- Reverie between the acts; Seattle Slew's Belmont race day routine. D. S. Looney. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-1 Je 20 '77

See also

Horse racing

Auctions

See Auctions

Diseases and pests

See Horses—Diseases and pests

Thefts

See Horse stealing

Training

See Horse training

HORSES in art

- Missy goes Surrealistic; work of M. Stang. G. Dostal. *il por Sch Arts* 77:22-3 N '77

HORSMANDEN family

- Horsmanden. H. K. Eilers. *il Hobbies* 82:150 S '77

HORST, Bill. See Golub, J. jt ed

HORST, R. L. and others

- Adequate response of plasma 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D to parturition in paretic (milk fever) dairy cows. *ibid il Science* 196:662-3 My 6 '77

HORSTMAN, James R.

- Choosing portable & mobile tape recorders. *il Pop Electr* 12:43-5 Ag '77

HORTICULTURAL research

See also

Saratoga Horticultural Foundation

HORTICULTURAL societies

See also

Massachusetts Horticultural Society

HORTICULTURE

See also

- Bulb industry
Floriculture
Forcing (plants)
Gardening
Greenhouses
Nurseries (horticulture)
Vegetable gardening

Bibliography

Books. See issues of Horticulture

HORTICULTURE (periodical)

- 1977 garden club yearbook contest award winners. *Horticulture* 55:52-3 D '77

Publisher's letter; question of advertising ethics in nursery mailorder business. R. J. Finkins. *Horticulture* 55:96 F '77

HORTICULTURE magazine photography contest.

See Photography—Competitions

HORTICULTURE therapy. See Gardening—Therapeutic use

HORTON, Frank

Excerpts from testimony on reorganization plans for the Executive Branch, March 1, 1977. Cong Digest 56:112+ Ap '77

HORTON, Paul B.

Sexless vocabulary for a sexist society. Educ Digest 42:36-8 Mr '77

HORTON, Tom

Viewpoint. Sports Illus 47:6-7 O 17 '77

HORVAT, Paul

Help for people society often ignores. il por U.S. News 84:48 Ag 1 '77 *

HORVATH, Joseph

Joe Horvath is adding up your dollars of happiness. J. Skow. il por Outdoor Life 159:66-7+ Mr '77 *

HORVATH, Odön von

Tales from the Vienna woods. Reviews Nation 225:92-4 Jl 23 '77 *

HORVITZ, Wayne Louis

Experienced hand for labor mediator. Bus W p27 Mr 28 '77 *

Labor: trouble ahead? G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 110:57 S '77 *

HORWITZ, Siml

Are you a secret bigot? il Seventeen 36:110-11+ F '77

Is business school for you? Seventeen 36:36 Ap '77

HOSE

See also
Garden hose

HOSIERY

Layered look for legs. il Time 110:46 S 12 '77

Now they've put the panties in panty hose! il Good H 185:182+ S '77

Year of the leg. il Newsweek 90:81 S 12 '77

HOSIERY industry

See also
Hanes Corporation

HOSKINS, B. B. and others

Application of genetic and cellular manipulations to agricultural and industrial problems. bibl BioScience 27:188-91 Mr '77

HOSOBUCHI, Yoshio, and others

Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the central gray matter in humans and its reversal by naloxone. bibl il Science 197:183-6 Jl 8 '77

HOSOE, Eikoh

Masters of the darkroom; excerpt from Darkroom. il por Pop Phot 81:102-7+ Jl '77

HOSPICES (terminal care) See Terminal care facilities

HOSPITAL care

Are hospitals really no place for sick people? letters from readers; comp by R. Guss. Good H 185:270+ O '77

Carter's stab at health care. il Forbes 119:53-4 My 15 '77

Hospitals are no place for sick people. A. Kern and E. Keiffer. Good H 184:111+ My '77

10,000 nurses speak out: a startling report on hospitals and doctors. il Fam Health 9:36-8 Ag '77

See also

Children—Hospital care

Cost

Bitter pill for U.S. hospitals. il Time 109:32 My 2 '77

Blue Cross bearing down. il Time 110:67 Ag 29 '77

Carter proposes setting strict controls on what hospitals can charge patients. Ret Liv 17:11-12 Je '77

Carter's first shot in war on medical costs. il U.S. News 82:79 My 9 '77

HEW's half-measure. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:8-10 My 7 '77

9% flaw in Carter's hospital plan. I. Pave. Bus W p 36 My 9 '77

Race to cut medical costs. A. Hershman. il Duns R 109:48-53+ My '77

Ready to clamp down on hospital rates. Bus W p30+ Mr 7 '77

Uncle Sam's dangerous prescriptions. M. S. Evans. Nat R 29:1368 N 25 '77

HOSPITAL chaplains. See Chaplains, Hospital

HOSPITAL employees. See Hospitals—Staff

HOSPITAL nursing. See Nurses and nursing

HOSPITAL records. See Medical records

HOSPITAL service, Cost of. See Hospital care—Cost

HOSPITAL ships

New HOPE; history of the S.S. Hope and plans for new Project HOPE. J. Cergol. il Americas 29:17-22 O '77

HOSPITAL supply industry

Securities

Growth power in hospital-supply stocks; interview, ed by A. Hershman. F. Prunier. por Duns R 110:105-6+ N '77

HOSPITALITY

American hospitality (cont) McCalls 104:152-3+ F; 132-3+ Je '77

See also

Entertaining

Guests

HOSPITALIZATION insurance. See Insurance, Health

HOSPITALS

See also

Burn care units

Hospital care

Hospital ships

Nurses and nursing

Nursing homes

Terminal care facilities

Administration

Chain: a survival formula for hospitals. il Bus W p 113-14 Ja 16 '78

HEW's half-measure. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:8-10 My 7 '77

Hospitals begin crack-down on smokers. Sci Digest 81:84-5 Je '77

Humana's hopes; Humana Inc. il por Forbes 120:24-5 S 1 '77

Major move against the tide. Forbes 121:127 Ja 9 '78

Revived interest in hospital stocks; management companies. Bus W p73 Jl 18 '77

Architecture

Building types study: hospitals: how are they? with introd by W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 162:113-28 Ag '77

Chaplains

See Chaplains, Hospital

Diagnostic services

Small company manages to take itself public; Omnimedical Services Inc. il por Bus W p88-9 Ja 31 '77

Employees

See Hospitals—Staff

Equipment and supplies

Consultant profile: the medical equipment planner; ISD Inc. il Archit Rec 162:59+ Ag '77

See also

Hospital supply industry

Finance

Great hospital war. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:22-5 My 28 '77

Heating and ventilation

All of hospital's heat is from off-peak power. il Archit Rec 161:153 Ja '77

Management and regulation

See Hospitals—Administration

Outpatient services

Hospital without walls; New Zealand. il Time 109:57 Ap 25 '77

Public relations

Controlling medical expansion; protesting against Affiliated Hospitals Center's planned destruction of neighborhood housing in Boston. H. Waitzkin and J. A. Sharratt. il Society 14:30-5 Ja '77

Regulation

See Hospitals—Administration

Securities

Great expectations at the proprietary hospitals. L. Schiff. il Fortune 96:57-8+ D '77

Staff

Hospitals trim off their staffing fat. il Bus W p 127+ My 16 '77

Private hospitals nearing wage levels in state, local government hospitals. M. Sieling. il M Labor R 100:46-7 My '77

Volunteer workers

Prize is life. L. Pope, Jr. Chr Cent 94:916-18 O 12 '77

Shalom...a gut yontiff...and a Merry Christmas; Holy Redeemer Hospital in Meadowbrook, Pa. M. Lichtig. il por Ret Liv 16:35 D '76

California

All in the family; permitting children to witness birth of siblings at Mendocino Coast Hospital. Fort Bragg. Newsweek 89:90 My 30 '77

Dr Myers and Dr Myers; internship at Stanford Medical Center. il pors Ebony 33:107-8+ N '77

To save a child; rattlesnake venom victim at UCLA Medical Center. B. Dillman. il McCalls 105:104+ N '77

See also

Los Angeles—Hospitals

HOSPITALS—Continued

Maine

Penobscot Bay Medical Center, Rockport, Maine; with introd by W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 162:113, 122-5 Ag '77

Maryland

See also

Baltimore—Hospitals

Massachusetts

See also

Boston—Hospitals

Minnesota

See also

Minneapolis—Hospitals

New York (state)

Amateur hour; alleged surgery performed by medical supply salesman W. MacKay at Smithtown General Hospital. il Time 110:94 N 14 '77

Amateur surgeons; alleged surgery performed by medical supply salesman W. MacKay at Smithtown General Hospital. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. il por Newsweek 90:125 N 14 '77

See also

New York (city)—Hospitals

New Zealand

Hospital without walls. il Time 109:57 Ap 25 '77

Oklahoma

Oral Roberts' gift adds to a hospital glut; proposed teaching hospital and diagnostic clinic in Tulsa. il Bus W p35 O 31 '77

Pennsylvania

Breath of death; use of laughing gas for oxygen at Suburban General Hospital in Norristown. Time 110:56 Ag 15 '77

Russia

See also

Hospitals, Psychiatric—Russia

Texas

Hospitals trim off their staffing fat. il Bus W p 127+ My 16 '77

United States

See also

United States—Veterans Administration hospitals

Washington (state)

See also

United States—Energy Research and Development Administration—Emergency Decontamination Facility

HOSPITALS, Military

Medical mailbox; C. Chung and the Acupuncture Research Clinic of Taipei. C. SerVaas. il Sat Eve Post 249:138-9 D '77

See also

United States—Veterans Administration hospitals

HOSPITALS, Psychiatric

Making it as a mental patient. M. Katz and P. Zimbardo. bibl il pors Psychol Today 10:122-4+ Ap '77

Trust treatment; Ward 56 of Utah State Hospital. J. Seligmann and P. S. Greenberg. il Newsweek 89:78 F 14 '77

See also

Mentally handicapped—Institutional care

Russia

Censuring the Soviets; vote by the World Psychiatric Association. il Time 110:36 S 12 '77

Inside Russia's psychiatric jails. L. Thorne. il N Y Times Mag p26-7+ Je 12 '77

Serbsky treatment; interview, ed by E. F. Torrey. V. Bukovsky. il por Psychol Today 11:38-9+ Je '77

Soviet cure for religion. J. A. Broun. America 137:26-9 J1 16 '77

Soviet psychiatric practices criticized; World Psychiatric Association. Sci N 112:164-5 S 10 '77

HOSTAGES

America's menacing misfits; taking of hostages by terrorists. Time 109:20 Mr 21 '77

Cool-headed cop who saves hostages; F. Bolz of the New York Detective Bureau Hostage Negotiating Team. B. Gelb. il pors N Y Times Mag p30-3+ Ap 17 '77

Delicate art of handling terrorists. P. Goldman and others. il Newsweek 89:25-7 Mr 21 '77

From the concrete floor: thoughts while being held hostage; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. C. Fenyvesi. New Repub 176:16-17 Mr 26 '77

Hostage mentality. D. Rabinowitz. Commentary 63:70-2 Je '77; Discussion. 64:7-9 Ag '77

How to play the waiting game. Time 109:18-19 Mr 21 '77

Is there a treatment for terror? effects of Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. M. Belz and others. il Psychol Today 11:54-6+ O '77

Living with a fearful memory; effects of the Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. C. Fenyvesi. por Psychol Today 11:61+ O '77

Year after Entebbe. E. Keerdoja and M. J. Kubic. il Newsweek 90:7 J1 4 '77

See also

United Nations—Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages

HOSTAL Nicolás de Ovando. See Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

HOSTESSES, Air. See Airlines—Flight attendants

HOSTICK, King V.

Autographs. See issues of Hobbies

HOSTILITY (psychology)

See also

Anger

HOT air balloons. See Balloons

HOT dog skiing. See Skis and skiing

HOT rods. See Automobiles, Remodeled

HOT SPRINGS, S.D.

Midwest gets Main Street Projects. il Am City & County 92:22-3 N '77

HOT springs resorts. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

HOT tubs. See Bathtubs

HOT water supply

See also

Water heaters

HOT weather

Summer of '77. R. Boeth. il map Newsweek 90:14-16 Ag 1 '77

Weather with a vengeance; heat, storm and flood. il Time 110:10-11 Ag 1 '77

Where all that sticky weather came from. il U.S. News 83:32 Ag 1 '77

See also

Summer

HOTCAPS for plants. See Plants, Protection of

HOTCHIN, John, and Buckley, Ruth

Latent form of scrapie virus: a new factor in slow-virus disease. bibl il Science 196:668-71 My 6 '77

—and Seegal, Richard

Virus-induced behavioral alteration of mice. bibl il Science 196:671-4 My 6 '77

HOTCHKIN, John F.

Ecumenical view from a Catholic perspective—1977. il New Cath World 220:160-3 J1 '77

HOTCHNER, Aaron Edward

Doubleday-Hotchner decision. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:22 Ap 11 '77 *

(ed) See Bergen, C. Candy Bergen has a question (ed) See Deneuve, C. Why Catherine Deneuve gets depressed

HÔTEL de Valentinois, Passy. See Paris—Historic houses, sites, etc.

HOTEL management

City hotels: alive and well. L. Smith. il Duns R 110:44-7 J1 '77

Making life more bearable for the traveler. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:11-12 D '77

See also

Webb, Del E. Corporation

HOTELS, motels, etc.

Bed & board. See issues of Fortune

New look in grand hotels. N. Richardson. il House & Gard 149:70+ My '77

Why not the best? S. Birnbaum. il Esquire 88:149-53 N '77

See also

Holiday Inns, Inc

also subhead Hotels, restaurants, etc. under names of cities, e.g. Chicago—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Architecture

Building types study: design for leisure: two urban hotels, a riverboat and recreational village; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 162:109-24 O '77

Rooms with a view. H. Sutton. il Sat R 4:52-4 S 17 '77

Conservation and restoration

See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

Finance

Recovering from too much growth. il Bus W p 114+ O 17 '77

History

Room at the Ritz. H. Sutton. il por Sat R 4:45-7 My 14 '77

Securities

Gambling stocks are riding a winning streak; hotels and casinos. L. Snyder. il Fortune 96:65-6+ S '77

Asia, Southeastern

Grand old hotels of the Orient. G. Plimpton. il Holiday 58:42-3+ Mr; 36-7+ Ap '77

Canada

Walker's guide to the mountains of Québec; trails and country inns. R. Rudner. Made-moiselle 83:44-6 J1 '77

See also

Toronto—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

HOTELS, motels, etc.—Continued

France

Richard the Lion-Hearted slept here; the Relais et Châteaux hotel group. T. Thompson. *il NY Times Mag* p 16-19+ Je 26 '77

Hawaii

See also

Honolulu—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Hong Kong

Grand old hotels of the Orient; Peninsula. G. Plimpton. *il Holiday* 58:36-7+ Ap '77

Ireland

Live the Irish country life; country house hotels. C. Spicer. *il House & Gard* 149:74+ Je '77

Israel

See also

Jerusalem—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Italy

See also

Rome (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Macao

Grand old hotels of the Orient; Bela Vista. G. Plimpton. *Holiday* 58:71-2 Ap '77

Saudi Arabia

Toughest hotel in the world to get into; Riyadh Inter-Continental. W. McQuade. *il por Fortune* 95:229-30 Mr '77

Singapore

Grand old hotels of the Orient; Raffles. G. Plimpton. *Holiday* 58:66-7+ Mr '77

Spain

Paradores: Spain's castle hotels. E. Berman. *il Harp Baz* 110:12+ Je '77

United States

Castle in Peoria; Jumer's Castle Lodge. A. Morner. *il Fortune* 95:171-2 Ap '77

City hotels: alive and well. L. Smith. *il Duns R* 110:44-7 Jl '77

New shape for an urban hotel; Hyatt Regency Cambridge, Cambridge, Mass. *il Archit Rec* 162:110-13 O '77

Retiring alone to the country; running Brook Farm guest house in Lenox, Mass. G. Gewirtz and R. J. Martin. *por Ret Liv* 17:30-1 Je '77

Sleeping space in and near Big Sur. *Sunset* 159:26 S '77

Whatever happened to...: the grand hotels of America. *il U.S. News* 83:74-7 D 5 '77

Which hotels and motels offer discounts to retirees? *il Ret Liv* 16:15 D '76

See also subhead Hotels, restaurants, etc under names of cities, e.g. San Francisco—Hotels restaurants, etc.

History

American hotels on early Staffordshire. F. Stefano, Jr. *bibl il Antiques* 112:274-7 Ag '77

HOTHOUSES. See Greenhouses

HOTLINES, Information service. See Telephone information service

HOTSPUR (cutter) See Sailboats

HOUCK, J. C. and others

Lymphocyte and fibroblast chalcones: some chemical properties. *bibl il Science* 196:896-7 My 20 '77

HOUCK, James R. and Gull, G. E.

Cornell's 25-inch training telescope. *il Sky & Tel* 54:264-6 O '77

HOUCK, Oliver Austin

Best present of all; dramatization. See Sollid, L.

HOUGAN, Jim

Persecution and character assassination of Howard (Bo) Callaway as performed by inmates of the U.S. Senate under the auspices of the Democratic Party. *Harpers* 255:35-42+ Jl '77

HOUGH, Gordon Letts

Planning and policy; address, February 4, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:344-7 Mr 15 '77

HOUGHTON, Amory, 1926-

Trials of Amory Houghton Jr. *il por Forbes* 120:33-7 Ag 1 '77 *

HOUK, Edward J. and others

Peptidoglycan in the cell wall of the primary intracellular symbiote of the pea aphid. *bibl il Science* 198:401-3 O 28 '77

HOULIHAN, John F.

Energy: roots of the problem, seeds of the solution. *il Intellect* 106:237-40 D '77

HOULIHAN, Patrick

Indian art—living with the political realities; excerpt from The art museum as educator: a collection of studies as guides to practice and policy; ed by B. Y. Newsom and A. Z. Silver. *il Art N* 76:92-5 D '77 *

HOULTON, Jennifer

Soap opera teen. *il pors Seventeen* 36:77-8 N '77

HOULTON, Loyce

Minnesota commotion; Loyce Houlton and the Minnesota Dance Theatre. J. Anderson. *il Dance Mag* 51:75-8 Ap '77 *

HOULDS

Bluetick hounds: bawling and treeing. G. Norman. *il Esquire* 89:16+ Ja '78

Drives with one hound; using deer hounds to hunt in southern Ontario. S. Cooke. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:90 S '77

See also

Bloodhounds

HOURS of labor

Changes in the number of days in the workweek, 1973-76. J. N. Hedges. *il M Labor R* 100:72-3 Ap '77

Easing the constraints of time-oriented work. I. Bernstein. *bibl M Labor R* 100:58-60 F '77

Education, work, and leisure: must they come in that order? F. Best and B. Stern. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:3-10 Jl '77

Employment, hours, and earnings data from establishment surveys. See issues of Monthly labor review

Flexitime: a new work style catches on. L. Smith. *il Duns R* 109:61+ Mr '77

For more and more workers, an end to the 9-to-5 day. *U.S. News* 82:80-1 Ap 4 '77

Gone-fishing syndrome; earned time concept. J. Lelyveld. *il NY Times Mag* p62 My 29 '77

How blue-collar workers on 4-day workweeks use their time; excerpt from The four-day workweek. D. M. Maklan. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:18-26 Ag '77

Macho of time; question of length of public officials' work day. *New Repub* 177:2+ Ag 20 '77

New way to work: pick your own shift. L. David. *il Mech Illus* 73:44-5+ N '77

Special flexitime reports; symposium. *M Labor R* 100:62-74 F '77

Swelling ranks of workers who set their own hours; flexitime. *il U.S. News* 83:62-3 Ag 1 '77

Thank God it's Thursday? four-day work week? *Time* 109:58+ Je 6 '77

Workers on long hours and premium pay, May 1976. S. J. Gallogly. *il M Labor R* 100:42-5 My '77

Working on the Sabbath; Supreme Court decision. *Time* 109:50-1 Je 27 '77

See also subhead Wages and hours under names of industries, e.g. Textile industry—Wages and hours

Europe, Western

Flexiyear schedules—only a matter of time? B. Teriet. *bibl f M Labor R* 100:62-5 D '77

Germany, West

It started in Germany—and keeps growing. J. Dornberg. *il Duns R* 109:62+ Mr '77

HOUSE, Connie

Bibliotherapy project in Texas. *il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:530-3 F '77

HOUSE building. See House construction

HOUSE buying

Better to buy now than wait till later. *il Time* 109:61-2 My 2 '77

Buy or rent a home? *il U.S. News* 82:86 Ap 25 '77

How to buy a house at a shameful savings. M. Daley. *Am Home* 80:23+ Je '77

How to keep down the cost of buying a home. *il U.S. News* 82:39-42 Mr 21 '77

It's easy to write and self-publish a consumer manual: the hard part is getting it to consumers. J. D. Bowers. *Writers Digest* 57:23-4 Ap '77

Private building inspection before you buy? *Sunset* 159:108+ S '77

Right nest for you. S. Auerback. *Am Home* 80:32+ Ap '77

Spending your money; questions and answers. S. Porter. *Ladies Home J* 94:20+ Ag '77

Steps to follow when house shopping. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:272 My '77

See also

Housing finance
Mortgages

Laws and legislation

Home closing costs: do you know your rights? *Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act.* M. Daly. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10+ Jl '77

HOUSE cleaning

Vacuuming, dusting and tidying up. *il Redbook* 149:88+ Je '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lift your feet. A. Ward. *Atlantic* 239:86-8+ F '77

HOUSE committees. See United States—Congress—House—Committees

HOUSE construction

Sweat equity: finish a house yourself and save. K. Petersen. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:54-7 Ag '77

Unfinished house; building a weekend retreat. P. H. Matson. *Am Home* 80:24 D '77

HOUSE construction—Continued

Study and teaching

- Homemade houses; Shelter Institute in Bath, Me. J. Edwards. *McCalls* 104:73 Ag '77
 Owner-built homes—low-cost, energy-efficient; Shelter Institute. E. Tozer. *il por Pop Sci* 211:114-17 S '77
 You can too build your own house; Shelter Institute in Maine. E. McPherson. *il Ms* 5:49-51+ Je '77

HOUSE decoration

- At home with Helen Reddy. *il por Good H* 186:102-5 Ja '78
 Booklets. *House B* 119:84+ My; 42+ O '77
 California revival. *il Mademoiselle* 83:216-17 Ap '77
 Confessions of a home clutterer. L. Schoenhoff. *Read Digest* 111:20+ Ag '77
 Dear House & garden; 5 redecorating schemes. *il House & Gard* 149:136-41 My '77
 Dear House & garden...; questions and answers. *House & Gard* 149:24 O; 38-9 N; 54+ D '77; 150:30 Ja '78
 Decorating special: how to create the romantic look at home. *il House & Gard* 149:101-9+ Mr '77
 Decorating to taste; house of Clotilde Alvarez. *il House & Gard* 149:78-83 Jl '77
 Decorator showhouses around the country. *House & Gard* 149:38 Ap '77
 Designer's guide to instant decorating. C. Varney. *House B* 119:46-7 Ag '77
 Do-it-yourself decorating. *il House & Gard* 149:102+ Ap '77
 Early American. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:123-31 O '77
 Echoing old world manors; home of Welter Budd Holden and Steven Browne. R. Weil. *il House B* 119:84-93 O '77
 Essence of understatement; Halston's Manhattan town house. M. Gough and others. *il por House B* 119:94-7+ O '77
 Family plan excitement. J. Macurdy and J. H. Ingersoll. *il House B* 119:100-7 F '77
 Farmhouse for moderns; home of Brian and Marisa Stone. *il House & Gard* 149:166-71 N '77
 Few silk purses from sows' ears. M. A. Sharp. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:64-7 N '77
 First of all, I design for people; interview, ed by M. Gough and J. B. Reiter. A. Donghia. *il por House B* 119:48-56 Ag '77
 For country living that's blithely graceful; house of Arthur Hannett. J. Macurdy. *il House B* 119:92-5 Ap '77
 For ever & today; interior of Williamsburg house designed by Chuck Winslow in Aurora, Ill. J. Macurdy. *il House B* 119:62-73 Ap '77
 Good living. See issues of *McCall's*
 Help! We're trapped in a basic box house. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:105-13 F '77
 Here's how to plan your decorating right now, and create your rooms in stages. *il House & Gard* 149:134-9 O '77
 Home improvement and decorating guide. *il Am Home* 80:85+ Ap '77
 Home offices that work. *il Am Home* 80:60-2 S '77
 House where Lucille Ball lives! *il pors Good H* 185:132-5 S '77
 House with a heart; house of G. and A. Getty in San Francisco. *il pors Vogue* 167:322-7 O '77
 How to create your own personal space; 8 case histories. *il House & Gard* 149:126-35 My '77
 Imagination, country style; house of S. Parish in Maine. *il House & Gard* 149:110-15 D '77
 Improving your home for winter; special section. *il Ladies Home J* 94:145+ S '77
 In the California manner; an air of casual chic; house of Mr and Mrs Marty Pasetta. R. Weil. *il House B* 119:74-9 Ap '77
 It all fits together; home of Sandy Gallin, Beverly Hills. R. Weil. *il House B* 119:72-9 Je '77
 It's home improvement time! J. H. Ingersoll. *House B* 119:43-4+ My '77
 It's time to turn if into now. *il House B* 119:117-55 My '77
 Joyful place of light and color; interview, ed by R. Weil. P. Duchin and C. Duchin. *il House B* 119:28-35 Ag '77
 Ladies' home journal home improvement and decorating guide. *il Ladies Home J* 94:165+ Ap '77
 Lively romantic; home of T. Guild. *il por House & Gard* 149:156-61 N '77
 Most creative house in America; home of the Wolfman family. P. Sadowsky. *il Am Home* 80:34-9 Ag '77
 New directions in decorating. N. Mandelbaum. *il Ladies Home J* 94:84-7 Je '77
 One-step decorating; department store designers. C. Kriebel. *il Am Home* 80:24 F '77
 Painless guide to redecorating. A. F. Rush and M. Cubisino. *il McCalls* 104:91-8 Mr '77
 Perfect backdrop. S. G. Lewin. *il House B* 119:92-5 Je '77

- Perfectionists; houses of celebrities. P. O'Higgins. *House B* 119:90-1+ Ap '77
 Quick and easy decorating for a holiday haven; Fire Island home. J. Macurdy and K. Mahoney. *il House B* 119:66-71 Ag '77
 Redbook's guide to home improvement and decorating. *il Redbook* 148:173+ Ap; 149:189+ S '77
 Renaissance of a villa. N. Skurka. *il N Y Times Mag* p46-7 Ag 28 '77
 Renew! C. Seebohm. *il House & Gard* 149:116-31+ Ap '77
 Renewal: a total break from the routine. S. G. Lewin. *il House B* 119:114-19 N '77
 Rethinking closets, kitchens, and other forgotten spaces. S. Torre and others. *il Ms* 6:54-5 D '77
 Romantic rooms. P. Sadowsky. *il Am Home* 80:39-43 O '77
 Rustic with class; house designed for Arthur Williams. *il House & Gard* 149:72-7 F '77
 Sensational barn of your own; prefabricated house. *il House & Gard* 149:122-7 Je '77
 Serenity was their goal. S. G. Lewin. *il House B* 119:80-5 Je '77
 Special home decorating guide. *il Am Home* 80:39-41+ My '77
 Stay in touch with the land; adobe house. *il House & Gard* 149:66-9 Ag '77
 Summer rental re-do. N. Skurka. *il N Y Times Mag* p78+ My 22 '77
 To Turkey with joy; Mica and Ahmet Ertegun's house. *il Vogue* 167:202-9 D '77
 Tour of the LBJ ranch. J. Egan. *il por Good H* 185:112-17+ O '77
 Trends in decorating; interviews, ed by J. Lynch. *il Harp Baz* 110:112+ S '77
 What's new? What's coming? *il House & Gard* 150:58-65 Ja '78

See also

- Antiques
 Apartments
 Art in the home
 Bathrooms
 Beams, Artificial
 Bedrooms
 Ceilings
 Christmas decorations
 Color in house decoration
 Curtains and draperies
 Decoration and ornament, Architectural
 Dining rooms
 Display of antiques, art objects, etc.
 Do-it-yourself work
 Electric lamps
 Fireplaces
 Floor coverings
 Floors
 Fruits, vegetables, etc. in decoration
 Furniture, Arrangement of
 Guest rooms
 Halls
 Household furnishings
 Interior decorators
 Kitchens
 Laundries
 Lighting, Architectural and decorative
 Living rooms
 Mirrors
 Painting, Industrial and practical
 Paneling
 Recreation rooms
 Rooms
 Screens (furniture)
 Shelves
 Shutters
 Slip covers
 Table decoration
 Textile fabrics
 Upholstery
 Wall coverings
 Wallpaper and wallpapering
 Walls
 Window shades
 Windows

Study and teaching

- In-store decorating courses; worth your while? *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:45 Jl '77
HOUSE decoration, American
 It fit together like a jigsaw puzzle; home of C. Barnes in Winston-Salem, N.C. M. Gough and J. Macurdy. *il por House B* 119:104-13 N '77
 See also
 Furniture, American
HOUSE decoration, Colonial and early American.
 See *House decoration, American*
HOUSE decoration, Exterior
 See also
 Christmas decorations, Outdoor
 House painting
HOUSE exchanging vacations. See *Vacations*
HOUSE expansion. See *Houses, Remodeled*
HOUSE fires. See *Fires*
HOUSE fittings. See *Building fittings*
HOUSE guests. See *Guests*
HOUSE heating. See *Heating*

HOUSE insulation. See Insulation (heat)

HOUSE lighting. See Electric lighting

HOUSE models
 American houses in miniature: Sturbridge Village Richardson saltbox. S. A. Parvin. *il Hobbies* 82:123+ S '77
 He bottles houses. *il Pop Mech* 148:128+ D '77
 Houses that live in glass bottles. V. DeMoss. *il Design (US)* 78:8-11 Summ '77
 Metcalf house, townhouse cabinet. S. A. Parvin. *il Hobbies* 82:120 Je '77
 Miniature architectural environments. S. A. Parvin. *il Hobbies* 82:120 Mr '77
 Techniques in building miniatures; interview, ed by S. A. Parvin. J. Shellhaas. *Hobbies* 82:120 My '77

HOUSE moving. See Moving of structures, etc.

HOUSE museums. See Historic houses, sites, etc.

HOUSE of Fraser, Ltd. See Department stores—Great Britain

HOUSE of Representatives. See United States—Congress—House

HOUSE paint. See Paint

HOUSE painting
 Housepainting with a regional flavor. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:92-5 S '77
 Preparing your house for paint. D. Raffel. *House & Gard* 149:76 S '77

HOUSE painting, Interior. See Painting, Industrial and practical

HOUSE plans. See Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

HOUSE plants
 Best plant gifts. B. Mulligan. *il Am Home* 80:21 D '77
 Cold-weather survival guide for houseplants. G. Abraham and K. Abraham. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:166-71 Ja '78
 Easy to grow house plants:
 Bear's-paw fern. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:50 F '77
 Beaucarnea recurvata or ponytail plant. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:32 Jl '77
 Bird-of-paradise. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:38 S '77
 Bromeliads. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:40 O '77
 Cactuses. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:38 N '77
 Cycas. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:36 Mr '77
 Dwarf palm. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:80 D '77
 Euphorbia trigona. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:42 Ap '77
 Rickrack cactus. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:30 Je '77
 Staghorn ferns. E. McDonald. *il House B* 119:96 My '77
 Enjoy the outdoors indoors. C. L. Busch. *il Harp Baz* 110:138-9+ Ap '77
 For indoor jungle lovers. *il Sunset* 159:240 N '77
 Green gifts. *il Seventeen* 36:66 Je '77
 Growing things; minimum-care, easy-to-grow greens. *il Seventeen* 36:46 Ag '77
 Houseplant how-to. See occasional issues of Better homes and gardens
 Houseplant pronunciation guide. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:76+ My '77
 Houseplants in bloom! S. Coulter. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:142-5 N '77
 How to stop killing your house plants. V. E. Towns. *House B* 119:90-1+ Mr '77
 Indoor plants. See issues of Horticulture
 Instant care for indoor plants. B. Mulligan. *il Am Home* 80:8 O '77
 Kick your plants outside for the summer. A. Rosenblum. *Good H* 184:224 Je '77
 Living room jungle at the Suva's place. *il Sunset* 159:248-9 N '77
 Plant collections. *il Seventeen* 36:78 O '77
 Plant savers, pot pointers. *il Redbook* 149:22+ My '77
 Plants around the house:
 Captivating cacti. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:32+ Ag '77
 Dramatic accents—bromeliads. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:68 Je '77
 Fern craze. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:84+ N '77
 For nonstop color—geraniums. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:76+ Mr '77
 Gardening by lights. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 150:32+ Ja '78
 Gesneriads: beyond the African violet. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:52 F '77
 How to brighten up your house with an indoor bulb garden. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:92 O '77
 How to keep your holiday plants blooming. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:30+ D '77
 Jungle gems: bamboo and palm. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:82+ Ap '77
 Miniature roses. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:78 My '77
 Orchids—exotics indoors. R. Langer. *House & Gard* 149:32 Jl '77
 Plants for night people; odoriferous flowering plants. R. Langer. *il House & Gard* 149:42+ S '77

Roots: the saga of the American house plant. J. H. Falk. *il Horticulture* 55:14-17 N '77
 What can a plant do for you? J. U. Crockett. *il Horticulture* 55:4-5 Mr '77
 Your guide to indoor trees. V. E. Towns. *il House B* 119:106-7+ O '77
 See also

Amaryllis
 Artificial light gardening
 Aspidistra
 Begonias
 Bromeliads
 Cactus
 Coleus
 Dracaenas
 Episcias
 Ferns
 Garden rooms
 Geraniums
 Gesneriaceae
 Hanging plants
 Ivy
 Kafir lilies
 Orchids
 Poinsettias
 Soils, Potting

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Plants: the roots of all evil. F. Lebowitz. *Made-moiselle* 83:52 F '77
 Urban fauna. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 10 N 27 '77

Purchasing

How to buy a plant. *il Seventeen* 36:96 Mr '77
HOUSE prices. See Housing—Costs
HOUSE protection
 See also
 Burglary protection
 Locks and keys
HOUSE purchasing. See House buying
HOUSE selling
 How to help a realtor sell your home. P. L. Stewart. *il Ret Liv* 17:40-1+ My '77
 Selling your house yourself. *Sunset* 158:130+ Je '77
 Which home improvements pay off best when you sell? M. Daly. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:46+ My '77
 Yes, you can sell your house yourself. *il Changing T* 31:19-22 Mr '77

HOUSE sparrows. See Sparrows
HOUSE-swapping vacations. See Vacations
HOUSECLEANING. See House cleaning
HOUSEHOLD, Geoffrey Edward West
 PW interviews; ed by B. A. Bannon. *por Pub W* 211:6-7 Ap 4 '77

HOUSEHOLD accounts. See Budget, Household
HOUSEHOLD appliance repairmen. See Repairmen

HOUSEHOLD appliances
 How to save \$300 a year on utility bills. *il Good H* 185:266+ O '77
 Report from the housewares show. *Redbook* 149:200 My '77
 What it costs to use your appliances. N. G. Rollins. *il Good H* 185:264 N '77
 When you both work; labor-saving appliances. M. Davidson. *il Parents Mag* 52:66-8 Ap '77
 See also
 Cleaning machinery and appliances
 Clothes dryers
 Coffee pots, percolators, etc.
 Dishwashing and drying machines
 Freezers
 Home electronics
 Household appliances industry
 Kitchen utensils and appliances
 Washing machines

Labeling

EPA's next target: noisy appliances. *Bus W* p 100+ O 10 '77

Maintenance and repair

Appliance clinic; questions and answers. See issues of Popular mechanics
 Housepower clinic; questions and answers (cont) E. Powell. *il Pop Sci* 210:136+ F; 166 My; 211:152-4 S '77

Noise labeling

See Household appliances—Labeling

Purchasing

Housewares. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:4-12 O '77
HOUSEHOLD appliances industry
 Figuring out what consumers want; Amana Refrigeration, Inc; interview. G. C. Foerstner. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:46-8+ F '77
 Overcooked? Rival Manufacturing Co. *Forbes* 120:68 S 1 '77
 Rival toughs it out in a tough market. N. Howard. *il Duns R* 110:50-1 O '77
 Tom Swift and his electric hamburger cooker; National Presto. *Forbes* 120:112 O 15 '77
 See also
 Maytag Company

HOUSEHOLD appliances industry—Continued**Finance**

Household products & apparel. il Forbes 121:162+ Ja 9 '78

Marketing

Distributors bring back the Crosley appliance. il Bus W p92-3 Ja 31 '77

France

Appliance maker scouts for a U.S. site; Moulinex. Bus W p38-40 My 30 '77

HOUSEHOLD budget. See Budget, Household

HOUSEHOLD cleaning preparations. See Cleaning compositions

HOUSEHOLD employees insurance. See Insurance, Workmens compensation

HOUSEHOLD energy conservation. See Power resources—Conservation

HOUSEHOLD furnishings

Can-do canvas furnishings. P. W. Cullison and others. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:66-9 Je '77

Essence of understatement; Halston's Manhattan town house. M. Gough and others. il por House B 119:94-7+ O '77

58 do-it-yourself decorating ideas all under \$100. il Good H 185:118-27+ Ag '77

House furnishings. il Consumers Res Mag 60:136-43 O '77

How to make a room special with accessories. S. Van Zante and others. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:74-7 Mr '77

New for you. See issues of House beautiful New York: where to shop for your house within walking distance of the hotel. N. Richardson. il House & Gard 149:62+ S '77

Now you can have top design for top value; furnishings by A. Donghia. il por House & Gard 149:80-3 Ag '77

100 ideas under \$100. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:75-91+ Jl '77

Rustic with class; house designed for Arthur Williams. il House & Gard 149:72-7 F '77

Trends. Am Home 80:58 My '77

See also

Christmas gifts for the home

Color in house decoration

Electric lamps

HOUSEHOLD furnishings, Moving of. See Moving

HOUSEHOLD furnishings industry

See also

Congoleum Corporation

HOUSEHOLD management. See Home economics

HOUSEHOLD mechanics. See Mechanics, Household

HOUSEHOLD pest control

See also

Termite control

HOUSEHOLD pests

See also

Fleas

HOUSEHOLD purchasing. See Purchasing, Household

HOUSEHOLD scales. See Scales (weighing instruments)

HOUSEHOLD water purifiers. See Water purifiers, Domestic

HOUSEKEEPING. See Home economics

HOUSE, Thomas J.

Finding allies in the fight against shoplifting. il Nations Bus 65:64-6 S '77

HOUSEMAN, Gerald L.

Rights of movement. bibl Society 14:16-19 Jl '77

HOUSER, David, and Stepler, R.

Dual-use solar wall: pool heat plus handball backboard. il Pop Sci 210:110-13+ Ap '77

HOUSER, George M.

Needed: a change in U.S. policy in Southern Africa. Chr Cent 94:244-6 Mr 16 '77

HOUSES

Houses that endure. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:24 Jl 8 '77

Other people's houses. L. Lewis. Atlantic 241:86-8 Ja '78

See also

Architecture, Domestic

Architecture and climate

City houses

Condominium (housing)

Cottages

Farmhouses

Sod houses

Storage in the home

Vacation houses

Automation

See Computers—Home use

Cooling

See Cooling

Finance

See Housing finance

Fires and fire prevention

Burglar and fire protection. il Consumers Res Mag 60:156-8 O '77

Leasing and renting

Buy or rent a home? il U.S. News 82:86 Ap 25 '77

Special pleasures of renting a house of your own in St Martin. W. P. Rayner. il House & Gard 149:62+ S '77

See also

Farmhouses—Leasing and renting

Maintenance and repair

8 ways to protect your investment in your home. R. Rosefsky. Bet Hom & Gard 55:37+ Ap '77

Fall cleanup. Mech Illus 73:38 O '77

Fall home value ideas; symposium. il Pop Sci 211:138+ O '77

Fall warm-up; home improvement & decorating guide. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:77+ S '77

Get set for winter. Changing T 31:6-8 N '77

Give your house an energy update; how a systems engineer can help you. V. McNiff. il House & Gard 149:38 Jl '77

Home centers: 1-stop shopping for Mrs Fixit; women making household repairs. S. Schraub. House B 119:48+ Ap '77

Home energy guide. H. Wicks and others. il Pop Mech 148:115+ S '77

Home improvement and decorating guide. il Am Home 80:85+ Ap '77

Home-improvement ideas; symposium. il Pop Sci 211:113-26+ S '77

Home improvement section. il Mech Illus 73:58+ Ap '77

Home maintenance. bibl il Consumers Res Mag 60:113-19 O '77

House for sale. P. Gross. House & Gard 149:36+ My '77

Improving your home for winter; special section. il Ladies Home J 94:145+ S '77

It's home improvement time. J. H. Ingersoll. House B 119:43-4+ My '77

Ladies' home journal home improvement and decorating guide. il Ladies Home J 94:165+ Ap '77

9 new products for home improvement. il Pop Mech 148:90-1 S '77

1977 homeowner's guide to saving energy and money. M. Cubisino. il McCalls 104:121-8 S '77

Redbook's guide to home improvement and decorating. il Redbook 148:173+ Ap; 149:189+ S '77

Shop talk. A. Lees. See issues of Popular science Weather stripping; winter proofing. il Consumer Rep 42:110-12 F '77

See also

Mechanics, Household

Bibliography

Remodeling notebook. J. H. Ingersoll. House B 119:98 My '77

Prices

See Housing—Costs

Ventilation

See Ventilation

HOUSES, Historic. See Historic houses, sites, etc.

HOUSES, Miniature. See House models

HOUSES, Octagonal

PS leisure home of the month; octagon on piers. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:132 F '77

HOUSES, Prefabricated

How you can afford a home of your own; factory houses. A. M. Watkins. Redbook 150:199+ N '77

Is the precut house a bargain? il Sunset 158:104-9 My '77

Sensational barn of your own. il House & Gard 149:122-7 Je '77

See also

Mobile homes

HOUSES, Remodeled

Add an energy-efficient room at the top. A. M. Watkins. il Pop Sci 210:140+ Mr '77

Adding to older houses: many approaches, many choices. il Archit Rec 162:81-92 N '77

Architect's choice; home of B. Thompson. J. Davison. il N Y Times Mag p88-9 Ap 24 '77

At home in half a barn; weekend home of the Winthrop Faulkners. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p56-8 F 20 '77

Conrains in the country; English home. E. Brown. il por N Y Times Mag p74-5 O 30 '77

Don't move—improve. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:51-3 Ap '77

Family living—open house; California. il House & Gard 150:84-7 Ja '78

Farmhouse for moderns; home of Brian and Marrisa Stone. il House & Gard 149:166-71 N '77

Few silk purses from sows' ears. M. A. Sharp. il Sat Eve Post 249:64-7 N '77

Finding and working with a contractor. M. D. Hinds. House & Gard 149:110+ My '77

For more living space in your home, enclose a porch. R. Stepler. il Pop Sci 211:115 Jl '77

Garage into bedroom for \$3,500. il Sunset 159:144 O '77

HOUSES, Remodeled—Continued

- Halston's hideaway; remodeled New York carriage house. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p34-7 J1 24 '77
- Home is where you find it; converted schoolhouse, tugboat and ice house. *il Good H* 184:96+ Mr '77
- House splicing. M. Philips. *il Pop Sci* 210:121-3 Ap '77
- How not to do it yourself. C. Scarborough. *il por Am Home* 80:24+ S '77
- How to afford home improvements. F. Casey. *il Mech Illus* 73:110-1 J1 '77
- How to make an old tract house live like new. D. Hauptert and C. Scott. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:96-103 S '77
- In just two years, transformation; Portland, Ore. *il Sunset* 158:100-3 Je '77
- It's time to turn if into now. *il House B* 119:117-55 My '77
- Let there be light: remodelings that bring the outdoors in. *il House & Gard* 149:108-13 Je '77
- Making big rooms out of little ones. D. Hauptert. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:68-73 Mr '77
- More openness, an end to traffic confusion. *il Sunset* 158:144 Je '77
- New upstairs is conservatory, new downstairs is work center. *il Sunset* 158:166-7 F '77
- Old house spreads its wing; R. Stern. *il House & Gard* 149:122-7 D '77
- Once a bar, this house proves again urban life's resiliency. *il House B* 119:50+ My '77
- One-of-a-kind country look; farmhouse of the Bill Crofut family. B. Niles. *il pors Am Home* 80:46-9 S '77
- Open up for more light; remodeling easily with windows and sliding glass doors. M. McClintock. *il Pop Mech* 147:142+ Ap '77
- Opening up an outdated old house. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:42 My '77
- Over the living room is a new loft. *il Sunset* 158:82 F '77
- Private residence, New York State. *il Archit Rec* 161:94-7 mid-My '77
- Rainbow retreat; renovated log cottage. S. G. Lewin. *il House B* 119:150-5 S '77
- Remodeling? Don't hire just anybody. *Changing T* 31:4 F '77
- Remodeling: garage conversions that add low-cost living space. D. Hauptert. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:132-5 My '77
- Remodeling: how to make an ordinary house something special. D. Hauptert. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:124-7 My '77
- Remodeling notebook. J. H. Ingersoll. See occasional issues of *House beautiful*
- Remodeling report. J. H. Ingersoll. *bibl il House B* 119:69-70+ *bibl(p99)* S '77
- Remodeling: stretch space to make your house more livable. R. A. Dickelman. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 54:34-9 Ag '76
- Residential remodeling and addition. Chevy Chase, Maryland. *il Archit Rec* 161:82-3 mid-My '77
- Starting from scratch; idle garage space becomes an apartment. *il House B* 119:43-4+ My '77
- They built an indoor-outdoor hideaway. *il Sunset* 159:98 S '77
- They raised the roof. *il Sunset* 158:152 Ap '77
- We put the wood place to work. W. Willis. *il Ret Liv* 17:42-3+ My '77
- We wanted the new house to have the same flavor as the old; remodeled Victorian house, Washington, D.C. *il House & Gard* 149:142-5 My '77
- Weekend wonderplace: the Antenor-Patiños French country house; remodeled seventeenth-century mill near Fontainebleau. *il Vogue* 167:166-9 Ap '77
- With true pioneer spirit; house of Richard and Rita Burns. N. Craig. *il House B* 119:84-9 Mr '77

HOUSES, Restored

- Back Bay update. J. Davison. *il N Y Times Mag* p73 My 15 '77
- Historic homes: authentic charm, modern comfort; renovated interiors of historic houses in New Castle, Del. *il McCalls* 104:116-21 J1 '77
- It fit together like a jigsaw puzzle; home of C. Barnes in Winston-Salem, N.C. M. Gough and J. Macurdy. *il por House B* 119:104-13 N '77
- New generation for High Street; Petersburg, Va. J. Canup and T. Canup. *il Ret Liv* 17:35-7+ F '77
- Restoration of San Francisco. (St Frusquin) Reserve, Louisiana. H. W. Krotzer, Jr. *il Antiques* 111:1194-1203 Je '77
- Restoring a historic house. M. DeCourcy Hinds. *il House & Gard* 149:58+ Ap '77
- See also
- Historic houses, sites, etc.
- HOUSES, Seashore.** See Beach architecture
- HOUSES, Solar.** See Solar houses
- HOUSES, Tree.** See Tree houses
- HOUSES, Underground**
- Underground houses. V. E. Smay. *bibl il Pop Sci* 210:84-9+ Ap '77
- Your next house could have a grass roof. R. F. Dempewolff. *il Pop Mech* 147:78-81+ Mr '77

HOUSES in bottles. See House models

HOUSEWARES. See Household appliances

HOUSEWIVES

- Help for women suddenly on their own; Alliance for Displaced Homemakers. *il Changing T* 32:45-7 Ja '78
- Housewife's disease; agoraphobia. B. Delatiner. *Good H* 184:84+ Je '77
- I am the mother of eight, a housewife, a feminist—and happy: Jane Broderick's story; interview, ed by J. Lazarre. J. Broderick. *il por Ms* 5:51-5+ My '77; Discussion. 6:7-8+ S '77
- I'm ready for full-time motherhood. B. Cork. *Am Home* 80:27 N '77
- Myth of the liberated housewife. L. B. Francke. *Harp Baz* 110:101+ F '77
- Occupation: homemaker—a professional guide; symposium. *Ms* 5:91-4 My '77
- When women on their own are thrown onto the job market; work of the Alliance for Displaced Homemakers. *il U.S. News* 83:55-6 S 26 '77

See also

Marriage

HOUSEWORK. See Home economics

HOUSING

See also

- Aged—Housing
- Condominium (housing)
- Discrimination in housing
- Emergency housing

Costs

- District of Columbia/open today; prices of houses in Georgetown. R. Rosenblatt. *il New Repub* 177:39-40 J1 9 '77
- Housing: it's outasight. *il Time* 110:50-4+ S 12 '77; Same abr. with title House prices: they're outasight. *Read Digest* 112:135-8 Ja '78
- Housing: raising the roof. T. Nicholson and others. *il Newsweek* 89:77-8 Je 13 '77
- How to keep down the cost of buying a home. *il U.S. News* 82:39-42 Mr 21 '77
- Soaring housing prices: will galloping costs of ownership kill the boom? W. E. Hoadley. *por Duns R* 109:9 Je '77
- Why Fannie, Ginnie, and Freddy can't do it. S. Rose. *il Fortune* 95:111+ Mr '77
- Why home prices are soaring. *il Nations Bus* 65:82-4+ S '77

Density

- Building types study: high density housing; with introd by J. Nairn. *il Archit Rec* 162:111-26 S '77

Desegregation

- Luring blacks, keeping whites; integration in the San Fernando Valley. Calif. and Oak Park, Ill. *il Time* 110:16+ O 31 '77
- Success in Oak Park. D. A. Williams and others. *Newsweek* 90:47 O 17 '77

Federal aid

- Big boost for housing. *il U.S. News* 82:42 Mr 14 '77
- Born-again housing; Detroit. D. A. Williams and others. *il Newsweek* 90:37-8 O 31 '77
- HEW vs. HUD; controversy over housing allowances. S. Kaplan. *New Repub* 177:15-16 Ag 6 '77
- Housing and community development: an act to bleed the cities. J. M. Baer. *Nation* 224:274-6 Mr 5 '77
- 1977 Housing and Community Development Act: some new tools for central-city revitalization. N. J. Parish and C. Teglas. *Archit Rec* 162:61 D '77
- Secretary Harris seeks more subsidized housing. D. Loomis. *Archit Rec* 161:34 My '77

Finance

See Housing finance

Algeria

- Algerian venture sinks a developer; Bremer Treuhand. *il Bus W* p30-1 J1 18 '77

California

- Banks help the cities rebuild. *il Bus W* p 124+ N 21 '77
- Luring blacks, keeping whites; integration in the San Fernando Valley. *il Time* 110:16+ O 31 '77
- Wild speculation in California homes. *il Bus W* p31+ My 2 '77
- See also
- Los Angeles—Housing
- San Francisco—Housing

Colombia

See also

- Bogotá, Colombia—Housing

Connecticut

- Award winning community; Lakeridge in Connecticut. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:89 Ag '77
- See also
- Hartford, Conn.—Housing

HOUSING—Continued

Europe, Western

European experience with rent controls. E. J. Howenstine. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:21-8 Je '77

Illinois

Achievable miracles in subsidized housing; Crestview Village and Edgewood Commons, Kankakee, Ill. J. S. Fuerst. *Chr Cent* 94:147-9 F 16 '77

Arlington Heights case. *America* 136:90-1 F 5 '77
Common sense on race; Arlington Heights zoning refusal case. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:80 Ja 24 '77

Deviating into sense; Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. *Nat R* 29:136 F 4 '77

Intent, not impact; Supreme Court decision on Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. *Time* 109:52 Ja 24 '77

Luring blacks and keeping whites; integration in Oak Park. *il Time* 110:16+ O 31 '77

Right to refuse; rezoning refusal upheld by Supreme Court in Arlington Heights case. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 89:77 Ja 24 '77

Setback in Arlington Heights; Supreme Court ruling on zoning. J. De Muth. *America* 136:167-8 F 26 '77

Suburban iron curtain; Supreme Court decision on Arlington Heights zoning law. *Commonweal* 104:99-100 F 18 '77

Success in Oak Park. D. A. Williams and others. *Newsweek* 90:47 O 17 '77

Zoning out low-income families in suburbia; Arlington Heights. J. S. Fuerst. *Chr Cent* 94:77-8 F 2 '77

Iran

See also

Housing projects—Iran

Maryland

Maryland pioneers new concept in housing; sheltered housing for elderly. D. F. Thomas. *il Aging* 268:21-4 F '77

Mexico

Urban housing policy for developing countries; report from the Colloquium on Urban Development Problems in Mexico City. M. Kilbridge. *Archit Rec* 161:37+ Ap '77

Michigan

Youngest landlord in Michigan; F. Simmons of Pontiac. *il pors Ebony* 32:140+ S '77

See also

Detroit—Housing

Middle East

Texas-Saudi affiar. *il Forbes* 120:88 O 1 '77

New York (state)

See also

New York (city)—Housing

Rhode Island

See also

Providence, R.I.—Housing

Saudi Arabia

See also

Housing projects—Saudi Arabia

South Africa

Destruction of an African community. M. Nash. *Chr Cent* 94:985 O 26 '77

Tennessee

See also

Nashville, Tenn.—Housing

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Housing

United States

Housing, urban decay challenge Carter; excerpt from address. L. De Moll. *Am City & County* 92:110+ My '77

Moral dimension of housing. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:243 Mr 16 '77

Urban mayor offers some sensible strategies in searching for a new urban policy; ed by W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 161:13 Mr '77

Urban pioneers gamble on the inner city. *il Bus W* p 144+ Jl 25 '77

See also

Blacks—Housing
Construction industry

Housing finance
Housing projects

Housing projects, Cooperative

United States—Federal Housing Administration

United States—Housing and Urban Development, Department of

West Virginia

After the strip floods: relief is the real disaster; emergency housing for Mingo County, W.Va. R. E. Wise, Jr. *il Nation* 225:18-20 Jl 2 '77

HOUSING, Cooperative

See also

Apartment houses—Cooperative ownership

Housing projects, Cooperative

HOUSING, Discrimination in. *See Discrimination in housing*

HOUSING allowances. *See Housing—Federal aid*

HOUSING and Urban Development, Department of. *See United States—Housing and Urban Development, Department of*

HOUSING authority bonds. *See Bonds, Housing authority*

HOUSING construction industry. *See Construction industry*

HOUSING density. *See Housing—Density*

HOUSING finance

Banks help the cities rebuild; California banks. *il Bus W* p 124+ N 21 '77

Hope at last for families who want their own first home; individual housing accounts; proposed Young Families Housing Acts. M. Daly. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10 Ap '77

House buying: how to dig up that down payment. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:32+ Je '77

Is owning a home still a sound investment? G. G. Greer. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10+ Mr '77

More about money: how much you need, where to get it. *Redbook* 148:178+ Ap '77

S&Ls find many reasons to be happy. *il Bus W* p 41-2 N 28 '77

S&Ls will write a program for city neighborhood lending. D. Loomis. *Archit Rec* 161:34 Je '77

See also

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation

Federal National Mortgage Association

Housing—Federal aid

Mortgages

United States—Federal Home Loan Bank Board

HOUSING laws and legislation

Hope at last for families who want their own first home; individual housing accounts; proposed Young Families Housing Act. M. Daly. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:10 Ap '77

See also

Building laws and regulations

Housing—Federal aid

Rent laws

HOUSING projects

Achievable miracles in subsidized housing; Crestview Village and Edgewood Commons, Kankakee, Ill. J. S. Fuerst. *Chr Cent* 94:147-9 F 16 '77

Landings near Buffalo, New York. *il Archit Rec* 161:118-19 mid-My '77

Whalers' Cove Apartments, Foster City, California. *il Archit Rec* 161:124-6 mid-My '77

See also

Apartment houses

New York (city)—Housing

Providence, R.I.—Housing

Iran

Levittshahr will bring development housing to Tehran. D. Higgins. *il Archit Rec* 162:37 Ag '77

Saudi Arabia

Town-in-town will house 8,000 in suburban Riyadh. *il Archit Rec* 162:37 D '77

HOUSING projects, Cooperative

U.S. journal: the Bronx; the coops. C. Trillin. *il New Yorker* 53:49-54 Ag 1 '77

HOUSING projects, Government

See also

New York (city)—Housing

Providence, R.I.—Housing

HOUSING subsidies. *See Housing—Federal aid*

HOUSTON, Charles

Murder in Morningside Park. D. Gallagher. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-9+ Ag 28 '77 *

HOUSTON, Jean

Margaret Mead at seventy-five. *por Sat R* 4:6+ F 5 '77

HOUSTON, John

Do we have rights to everything? *U. S. News* 83:34 O 31 '77

HOUSTON, Rob

Biggest littlest shows on earth. *il pors Ebony* 32:90-2+ Mr '77 *

HOUSTON, Walter Scott

Deep-sky wonders. *See issues of Sky and telescope*

HOUSTON, Tex.

Art

Deep in the art of Texas. C. Moser. *il Ms* 5:33-5 F '77

Houston (cont) C. Moser. *il Art N* 76:92-4 F; 94+ Ap; 92-4 O; 101-2 D '77

Houston's new cultural decision makers. C. Moser. *il Art N* 76:74-6 F '77

Banks

Why foreign banks like Houston so much. *il Bus W* p39+ D 5 '77

Buildings

Nobody here but us Texans. . . ; foreign investments in Houston. *il Forbes* 119:52-4 F 1 '77

HOUSTON, Tex.—Continued

City planning

Waiting for the future; Texas Eastern's Houston Center. E. Bailey. il Forbes 120:50+ S 1 '77

See also

Houston, Tex.—Metropolitan area

Description

Houston. R. Magruder and M. Magruder. il Travel 147:36-9 My '77

Houston: supercity. D. A. Williams and N. Proffitt. il Newsweek 90:41 D 12 '77

Rodeo in the Astrodome. N. Richardson. il House & Gard 150:49+ Ja '78

Economic conditions

Houston: then and now; with editorial comment. il Forbes 119:6, 48 Mr 1 '77

Houston's Arab connection. N. Proffitt. il Newsweek 89:88+ Je 13 '77

Education

Does the use of newspapers in the classroom affect attitudes of students? study made in a Houston high school. Z. Verner and L. Murphy. il Clearing H 50:350-1 Ap '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

Living with antiques: Old Richmond, the Houston guest cottage of Mr and Mrs Fred T. Couper Jr. E. D. Garrett. il Antiques 112:514-21 S '77

Metropolitan area

Octopus. il Newsweek 89:27 Je 13 '77

Music

See also

Opera—Texas

Police

Blue Monday; sentences of two Houston policemen. Nation 225:421 O 29 '77

Police story: two hard towns. il Time 110:29-30 S 19 '77

Wild bunch. J. K. Footlick. il Newsweek 89:80-1 Je 6 '77

Politics and government

Women's advocacy: showdown in Houston. L. Gillan. il Ms 6:19 S '77

Public health

Deadly mosquitoes dealt knockout blow. il Am City & County 92:53 Mr '77

HOUSTON Ballet Company. See Ballet companies

HOUSTON Lighting and Power Company

Don't say we're lucky. il Forbes 119:74 Ja 15 '77

Wrong kind of foresight. Forbes 120:66 N 1 '77

HOUSTON Natural Gas Corporation-Pott Industries Inc. merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

HOUSTON Oil and Minerals Corporation. See Fuel industry

HOUSTON Opera. See Opera—Texas

HOUSTON Public Library

Branches

Keeping options open. D. M. Henington. il Lib J 102:169-70 Ja 15 '77

HOUSTON Ship Channel

Pollution can be licked. il U.S. News 82:49 F 7 '77

HOUSTON, Diana

Murder in Argentina. E. Magalis. Chr Cent 94:1030-3 N 9 '77 *

HOUTZ, Elsa

Path to the evangelicals is straight and narrow—but easy to follow. Writers Digest 57:24-5 D '77

HOVEN, Vern

Where should you live in retirement? il Ret Liv 16:20-2 D '76

HOVER, Margot

School as a resource for families. Clearing H 50:415-16 My '77

HOVERCRAFT. See Air cushion vehicles

HOVHANESS, Alan

Minn. orch: Hovhaness premiere; Symphony no. 29. Hi Fi 27:MA24 Ag '77

HOVING, Thomas Pearsall Field

Hoving years; interview, ed by M. N. Carter. pors Art N 76:37-40 Ja '77

about

Who should manage museums? P. M. Kadis. il pors Art N 76:46-51 O '77 *

HOWARD, Alan

Lofty rhetoric and business interests. Nation 225:365-70 O 15 '77

HOWARD, Ben

Four voices. Poetry 130:285-92 Ag '77

Two deer; poem. Poetry 130:258-9 Ag '77

HOWARD, David M.

Nixon's Watergate—man's depravity. Chr Today 21:12-14 Je 3 '77

HOWARD, Edward Neal

Library bond campaign to bank on. Am Lib 8:622 D '77

HOWARD, Elizabeth

Women's dreams. il Ladies Home J 94:50+ Je '77

HOWARD, Jane

Books. See issues of Mademoiselle

HOWARD, John Addison

Trumpeting a certain note; address, February 23, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:428-31 My 1 '77

HOWARD, Philip H. and Datta, R. S.

Desulfurization of coal by use of chemical comminution. bibl il Science 197:668-9 Ag 12 '77

HOWARD, Richard

Art or knack? Poetry 129:226-32 Ja '77

Charles Garnier; poem. Poetry 131:101-2 N '77

Shadows. Poetry 131:103-6 N '77

about

Comment. R. K. Martin. Poetry 130:36-40 Ap '77 *

HOWARD, Richard Alden

Legacy of Sri Lanka's Royal Botanic Gardens. il Horticulture 55:66 Mr '77

HOWARD, Ross H.

20 years a landlord & how it paid. Changing T 31:40-2 O '77

HOWARD, Ted. See Rifkin, T. jt auth

HOWARD, Thomas

Who am I? Who am I? Chr Today 21:10-13 Jl 8 '77

HOWARD the Duck comic books. See Comics (books, strips, etc)

HOWARD University Hospital. See Washington, D.C.—Hospitals

HOWARDS, Stuart S. See Johnson, A. L. jt auth

HOWATCH, Susan

Rich are different; story; excerpt from novel. Ladies Home J 94:111-13 Jl '77

Risks and rewards in writing the saga novel. Writer 90:11-13+ Je '77

HOWE, Don

65% loan rate can help. Farm J 101:9 Mr '77

HOWE, Elias, 1819-1867

Singer; making a business of Howe's invention. A. Hershman. il Duns R 109:28+ Je '77 *

HOWE, Gordon

Rub-a-dub-dub, that's my daddy in the tub. P. Gammons. il pors Sports Illus 47:102+ D 5 '77 *

HOWE, Harold, 2d

Does it pay to go to college? pors U.S. News 82:59-60 Ja 24 '77

HOWE, Henry F.

Sex-ratio adjustment in the common grackle. bibl il Science 198:744-6 N 18 '77

HOWE, Irving

Cities' secret. New Repub 176:55-7 Ja 22 '77

Limits of ethnicity; address, June 25, 1977. New Repub 176:17-19 Je 25 '77; Same with title

What role for ethnicity? Current 195:13-17 S '77

Strangers. Yale R 66:481-500 Je '77

What Henry heard; excerpts from address, February 1977. New Repub 176:20-1 Mr 26 '77

HOWE, John W.

What is happy about Halloween? il Chr Today 22:16-17 O 21 '77

HOWE, Louise Kapp

Summer in the life of a beauty parlor: the stories of 5 women who work there; excerpt from Pink collar workers. Ms 5:52-5+ Mr '77

We'll see you at the club. il McCalls 104:30+ F '77

What American women want. McCalls 105:198+ N '77

Women who sell houses. McCalls 104:123+ Ag '77

HOWELL, Barbara

Make your office look successful. il Harp Baz 110:98-9+ Mr '77

Manipulation: shortcut to the top. Harp Baz 110:84+ Ag '77

HOWELL, Henry Evans, 1920-

Carter strikes out in Virginia. R. Mackenzie. Nat R 29:1425-6 D 9 '77 *

Howell for Virginia. New Repub 177:6 O 29 '77 *

Howlin' Henry's surprise win. R. Mackenzie. Nat R 29:778 Jl 8 '77 *

Statehouse derby. R. Boeth and others. il pors Newsweek 90:42+ O 17 '77 *

Two tight gubernatorial races. il pors Time 110:25-6 N 7 '77 *

HOWELL, John A.

Treatment of effluents: modern methods of sewage disposal. il Oceans 10:63-7 My '77

HOWELL, Roger, 1936-

Educated persons should serve as society's conscience. pors Intellect 106:185 N '77

HOWELL, Suzanne

Research paper redux. Engl J 66:52-5 D '77

Unlocking the box: an experiment in literary response. il Engl J 66:37-42 F '77

HOWES, Helen Claire

Dead sea; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:90-5, 126 Mr '77

HOWLAND, John L. and Iyer, S. L.

Erythrocyte lipids in heterozygous carriers of duchenne muscular dystrophy. bibl il Science 198:309-10 O 21 '77

- HOWLER, Walter**
Case for fiscal irresponsibility. *Nat R* 29:605 My 27 '77
- HOWLER monkeys.** See Monkeys
- HOWLETT, Duncan**
New forests of Scotland (cont) *il Am For* 83:32-5+ F '77
- HOWORTH, M. Beckett**
Exercise and exercise devices—which ones are really useful? *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:31-2+ N '77
- HOWZE, Joseph Lawson, Bp**
Black bishop for Mississippi. *G. V. Murry. Amer-ica* 137:32 J1 16 '77 *
- HOY, Alice Kathleen**
Controversial English lessons and the law. *ibid* *il Engl J* 66:21-5 F '77
- HOY, Marjorie A.**
Rapid response to selection for a nondiapausing gypsy moth. *bibl il Science* 196:1462-3 Je 24 '77
- HOY, Wilton E.**
Notes on the gringo. *Américas* 29:15-16 Ag '77
- HOYT, Erich**
Orcinus orca: separating facts from fantasies. *il Oceans* 10:22-6 J1 '77
- HOYT, Jane Hauser**
Beyond the handicap. *Am Educ* 13:25-6 Ap '77
- HOYT, Kenneth B.**
According to Hoyt; interview. ed by S. B. Neill. *il por Am Educ* 13:10-13 Mr '77
Career education defined; excerpt from Career education for special populations. *Am Educ* 13:inside cover Mr '77
- HRDY, Sarah Blaffer**
Animals that kill their young. *il Time* 111:64 Ja 9 '78 *
- HRUBECKY, Henry**
Worldwide view of technology. *por Intellect* 106:14 J1 '77
- HRUBY, Sarka, and others**
Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination-inhibiting antibodies. *bibl il Science* 195:173-5 Ja 14 '77
- HU, C. T.**
Politics in Chinese higher education. *Cur Hist* 73:79-83+ S '77
- HU, Hsiang-yun Yang, and others**
Inducibility of transferrin receptors on Friend erythroleukemic cells. *bibl il Science* 197:559-61 Ag 5 '77
- HU, Mary Lee**
Mary Lee Hu: high on the wire. *E. Brecken-ridge. il por Craft Horiz* 37:40-3+ Ap '77 *
- HUANG, Hua**
Secretary Vance visits China and Japan August 20-27; exchanges of toasts. *Dept State Bull* 77:365-8 S 19 '77
- HUANG-ti, Emperor of China.** See Ch'in Shih-huang-ti
- HUBBELL, Harvey, Inc.** See Electric industries—United States
- HUBBELL, John G.**
Here comes the 100-mile-an-hour Navy! *Read Digest* 111:112-16 Ag '77
Medical wonders of Dr Robert White. *por Read Digest* 110:138-42 F '77
- HUBER, D. M. and others**
Nitrification inhibitors—new tools for food production. *bibl il BioScience* 27:523-9 Ag '77
- HUBERT, Saint**
St Hubertus: a conservation legacy. *F. Knapp. il Int Wildlife* 7:42-3 N '77 *
- HUBERT, Henry**
View from here: a publisher's rep attends ABA/NACS booksellers school. *Pub W* 211:47-8 My 2 '77
- HUCK, Winnifred Spraghe (Mason)**
Moma went to Congress and then to jail. *D. Dean and M. Dean. il pors Am Hist Illus* 12:37-43 N '77 *
- HUCKENPAHLER, Victoria**
Madame Barbara Karinska: costumes to delight. *il pors Dance Mag* 52:44-7 Ja '78
- HUCKLEBERRIES, Garden.** See Garden huckleberries
- HUCKLEBERRY Finn (literary character)** See Characters in literature
- HUDNALL, James**
In the company of great whales. *il Audubon* 79:62-73 My '77
- HUDSON, Gossie Harold**
Not for entertainment only. *bibl f por Negro Hist Bull* 40:682-3 Mr '77
- HUDSON, Grace (Carpenter)**
Pomo Indian portraits of Grace Carpenter Hudson; excerpt from The painter lady. *S. R. Boynton. il por Am West* 14:20-9 S '77 *
- HUDSON, J. L. Company.** See Detroit—Stores
- HUDSON, James R.**
Municipal bureaucracies and municipal power. *Intellect* 105:396-8 Je '77
- HUDSON, James W.**
Raising the rooftop consciousness. *il Parks & Rec* 12:32-5+ Ap '77
- HUDSON, Richard**
Changing the United Nations. *Current* 189:48-55 Ja '77
For a law of the seas. *Current* 198:44-51 D '77
International struggle for a law of the sea. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:14-20 D '77
- HUDSON, Rock**
Rock Hudson talks about Rock Hudson—finally! interview, ed by J. Wilkie. *por Good H* 184:152+ Mr '77
- HUDSON (television character)** See Characters in television
- HUDSON River**
Hudson: that river's alive. *A. H. Hall. il map Nat Geog* 153:62-89 Ja '78
Tidal flats in the Hudson. *R. R. Glunt. il por Conservationist* 31:30-1 My '77
- HUDSON'S Bay Company**
American characters: John McLoughlin. *D. Lavender. por Am Heritage* 28:64-5 Je '77
Fort Vancouver: fur trade capital of the Pacific Northwest. *J. A. Hussey. bibl il por Am West* 14:12-19+ S '77
- HUEBNER, Albert L.**
Dry farming: energy-saver. *Sci Digest* 82:59-61 J1 '77
No-win war against cancer. *Progressive* 41:26-8 O '77
- HUEY, Raymond B. and Pianka, E. R.**
Natural selection for juvenile lizards mimicking noxious beetles. *bibl il Science* 195:201-3 Ja 14 '77
- HUFF, Betty Tracy**
Case of the missing masterpiece; drama. *Plays* 36:23-32 Ap '77
- HUFF, Darrell**
Calcu-letter. *il Pop Sci* 211:23-4 N '77; 212:8 Ja '78
Incredible tale of the 37-year puzzle. *il por Pop Sci* 211:26+ O '77
- HUFF, John**
How to custom design plastic cases for projects. *il Pop Electr* 12:81-4 S '77
- HUFFINGTON, Roy Michael**
Roy Huffington: life begins at 50. *J. Flanigan. por Forbes* 120:28+ S 1 '77 *
- HUFFINGTON, Roy M, Inc.** See Gas industry
- HUFFMAN, James R.**
How to design TTL digital systems. *il Pop Electr* 12:56-8 O '77
- HUFFMAN, John L. and Trauth, D. M.**
Cable television: diversity or duplication? *Intellect* 106:157-8 O '77
- HUFFMAN Manufacturing Company.** See Bicycle industry
- HUFSTEDLER, Shirley (Mount)**
In the name of justice: unending rush to the courts; address, May 18, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:572-6 J1 1 '77
- HUGER, Francis Kinloch**
Imprisonment of Lafayette. *J. W. Baker. il Am Heritage* 28:86-91 Je '77 *
- HUGER family**
Huger coat-of-arms. *H. K. Eilers. Hobbies* 82:150-1 O '77
- HUGGING.** See Embracing
- HUGHES, Art**
Auto-maintenance basics (cont) *il Pop Sci* 210:164-6 F '77
- HUGHES, Catharine R.**
Antic arts. *il Holiday* 57:12 N '76; 58:26 Ja '77
Theatre. See occasional issues of America
- HUGHES, Charles Evans, 1862-1948**
1921 SALT talks—and you are there. *R. K. Massie. il pors N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ O 2 '77 *
- HUGHES, Dee**
My family, his family and my job. *McCalls* 104:58+ Ag '77
- HUGHES, Helen MacGill**
Wasp/woman/sociologist. *il pors Society* 14:69-80 J1 '77
- HUGHES, Howard Robard**
Battle for the shrinking millions. *il por Time* 110:64+ J1 4 '77 *
Howard Hughes: man of wings. *R. B. Parke. il por Flying* 101:184 S '77 *
Howard Hughes' messy legacy. *il Time* 110:78+ O 3 '77 *
Those cases go on and on. *Time* 109:42+ Je 27 '77 *
- HUGHES, Ina**
How I found the real Santa Claus. *il Good H* 185:60+ D '77
- HUGHES, Joseph V. and Johnson, T. C.**
Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. *bibl il Science* 195:402-4 Ja 28 '77
- HUGHES, Langston**
Not without laughter. *M. J. Moran. Engl J* 66:58 Mr '77 *
- HUGHES, M. Beatrice, and Lucchesi, J. C.**
Genetic rescue of a lethal null activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in *droso-phila melanogaster*. *bibl il Science* 196:1114-15 Je 3 '77
- HUGHES, Paul**
Remember Paul Hughes. *W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R* 29:403 Ap 1 '77 *
- HUGHES, Robert**
Art of the Japanese sword. *il Horizon* 19:50-61 Mr '77
Casanova myth. *il Vogue* 167:228-9 Mr '77

- HUGHES, Spike**
 Beaumarchais: Figaro's playwright. Opera N 41:13-15 Mr 5 '77
 Drawn from life. il Opera N 42:12-14+ D 24 '77
 Notes on the Flute. il Opera N 41:12-14 Ja 22 '77
- HUGO, Adèle**
 Victor Hugo's wayward daughter. T. Morgan. il pors Horizon 19:34-41 Ja '77 *
- HUGO, Richard F.**
 Poet's statements of faith. il Atlantic 239:79-82 Ap '77
- HUGO, Victor Marie, Comte**
 Tale of turmoil; adaptation of V. Hugo's play Le roi s'amuse into Verdi's opera Rigoletto. G. R. Marek. il por Opera N 42:10-14 D 3 '77 *
 Victor Hugo: the painter. C. Barth. il Design (US) 78:6-9 mid-Summ '77 *
- HUICHOLS Indians.** See Indians of Mexico
- HULL, Richard W.**
 Rhodesia and her neighbors. Cur Hist 73:218-22+ D '77
- HULL, William**
 Surrender of Detroit. L. H. Scott. il por map Am Hist Illus 12:28-36 Je '77 *
- HULLETT, Arthur**
 Singapore Handicraft Centre. il Trav/Holiday 148:32-5 N '77
- HULLS (naval architecture)**
 Aluminum hull construction. il Motor B & S 140:47 Ag '77
 Resistance to motion. E. Clement. il Motor B & S 141:46+ Ja '78
 Rough-water powerboat design; excerpt from Power yachts. R. Mudie and C. Mudie. il Yachting 142:162+ O '77
 Semisubmersible ships. il Sea Front 23:215-17 J1 '77
 Ski hull takes the bounce out of boating. D. D. Vigren. il Pop Sci 210:104-5 F '77
 What to know about trihulls. A. J. McMasters. il Mech Illus 73:32+ Mr '77

Decoration

See Boat decoration

- HULTÉN, Pontus**
 Beaubourg preview; interview, ed by E. Baker. por Art in Am 65:100-2 Ja '77
- HUMAN behavior.** See Behavior (psychology)
- HUMAN beings.** See Man
- HUMAN chorionic gonadotropin.** See Gonadotropins
- HUMAN Development Services, Office of.** See United States—Human Development Services, Office of
- HUMAN ecology**
 Ecofreaks, technofreaks, and one-armed biologists; excerpt from address. W. S. Hillman. BioScience 27:315 My '77
 Human ecology; address, March 25, 1977. C. E. Bishop. Vital Speeches 43:470-2 My 15 '77
 See also
 Man—Influence on nature

Moral and religious aspects

Scientist and environmental bioethics; symposium. bibl BioScience 27:251-8+ Ap '77

- HUMAN embryo.** See Fetus
- HUMAN engineering**
 Human performance considerations in complex systems. H. O. Holt and F. L. Stevenson. bibl il Science 195:1205-10 Mr 18 '77
- HUMAN experimentation.** See Medical research—Experimentation on man
- HUMAN factors in engineering design.** See Human engineering
- HUMAN fertility.** See Fertility, Human
- HUMAN figure in art**
 It's the real thing; D. Hanson's lifelike figures. R. Bongartz. il pors Horizon 20:72-81 S '77
 Mind bending with George Segal. A. Elsen. il por Art N 76:34-7 F '77
 See also
 Anatomy, Artistic
 Portrait drawing
 Portrait painting
 Women in art
- HUMAN genetics**
 Group-specific component: evidence for two subtypes of the Gc¹ gene. J. Constans and M. Viau. bibl il Science 198:1070-1 D 9 '77
 Hemoglobin ontogenesis: test of the gene excision hypothesis. T. Papayannopoulou and others. bibl il Science 196:1215-16 Je 10 '77
 Human globin messenger RNA: importance of cloning for structural analysis. J. T. Wilson and others. bibl il Science 196:200-2 Ap 8 '77
 Mapping the locus of the H-Y gene on the human Y chromosome. G. C. Koo and others. bibl il Science 198:940-2 D 2 '77
 New genetic marker in human parotid saliva (pm). S. Ikemoto and others. bibl il Science 197:378-9 J1 22 '77
 Status of the gene map of the human chromosomes. V. A. McKusick and F. H. Ruddle. bibl il Science 196:390-405 Ap 22 '77
 See also
 Behavior genetics
 Genetic engineering
 Heredity of disease

Social aspects

Are we born to be good? theories of E. O. Wilson; with editorial comment. N. Calder. il por Horizon 19:42-9 Mr '77
 New science of genetic self-interest; interview, ed by S. Morris. I. DeVore. il Psychol Today 10:42-6+ F '77

HUMAN information processing

Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. D. W. Shucard and others. bibl il Science 197:1295-8 S 23 '77
 Reading disability: an information-processing analysis. F. J. Morrison and others. bibl Science 196:77-9 Ap 1 '77

HUMAN interest columns. See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

HUMAN Life Amendment (proposed) See United States—Constitution—Amendments

HUMAN mechanics

Computer readout translates body language into skills. P. Garfinkel. il Sci Digest 81:12-14 Mr '77
 Gideon Ariel and his magic machine; computerized biomechanical analysis. K. Moore. il por Sports Illus 47:52-60 Ag 22 '77

HUMAN milk. See Milk, Human

HUMAN nature (periodical)

Bipedal party. New Yorker 53:33-5 O 24 '77

HUMAN Performance Laboratory, University of Denver. See Denver, University

HUMAN Potential Movement. See Group relations training; Self realization

HUMAN race. See Man

HUMAN relations

Enormous party; human beings and altruism. L. Thomas. il House & Gard 149:86-9+ D '77
 Gift of you; emotional gifts. D. A. Sugarman. Good H 185:98+ D '77
 Halo effect—it only affects the other guy; research by Richard Nisbett and Timothy DeCamp Wilson. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:116 S '77
 How to recognize a good relationship...and a bad one; quiz. A. Frisch and D. Partie. Mademoiselle 83:165-6 S '77
 How will you know unless I tell you? expressing appreciation. J. Lindstrom. Read Digest 110:43-4 Ap '77
 Interpersonal relations and education. C. M. Galloway. Educ Digest 42:42-4 My '77
 Power strategies: how to play the game—and win. A. Frisch and D. Partie. Mademoiselle 83:166-7 My '77
 See also

Communication—Social aspects

Conversation
 Courtesy
 Friendship
 Group relations training
 Helping behavior
 Intimacy
 Jealousy
 Loneliness
 Love
 Marriage
 Parent-child relationship
 Popularity
 Praise
 Prejudice
 Race relations
 Rejection (psychology)
 Sensitiveness
 Sympathy
 Youth-adult relationship

Study and teaching

Human relations training; camp counselors. R. Selverstone and W. Hacker. Camp Mag 49:9+ Ap '77
 See also

Esalen Institute, Big Sur, California

HUMAN Relations Work-Study Center. See New School for Social Research, New York

HUMAN rights. See Civil rights

HUMAN Rights, American Convention on. See American Convention on Human Rights

HUMAN Rights, Committee on. See United Nations—Committee on Human Rights

HUMAN Rights, Universal Declaration of. See Universal Declaration of Human Rights

HUMAN Rights Commission of the United Nations. See United Nations—Commission on Human Rights

HUMAN Rights Day and Week

Bill of Rights Day, Human Rights Day and Week, 1976; proclamation. G. R. Ford. Dept State Bull 76:29 Ja 10 '77
 Human Rights Day observed. UN Chron 14:63-4 Ja '77

HUMAN sacrifice. See Sacrifice, Human

HUMANA Inc. See Hospitals—Administration

HUMANISM

See also

Philosophical anthropology
 Renaissance

HUMANISTIC education. See Education, Humanistic

HUMANITIES

See also

American Association for the Advancement of the Humanities

Education, Humanistic

National Humanities Center (proposed)

Science and the humanities

Study and teaching

Career guides for the arts and humanities; guidebooks produced by the Technical Education Research Center. E. B. Roth. *il Am Educ* 13:14-15 Je '77

HUMANITIES and science. See Science and the humanities

HUMANITY

Artist's plea for harmony; address. R. Bearden. *il Sch Arts* 77:72-3 S '77

HUMBARD, Rex

If Christ were alive today. *por Ladies Home J* 94:60+ D '77

about

Rex Humbard's 25-25 vision. P. Geiger and N. Kennedy. *il pors Chr Today* 21:53-6 My 6 '77 *

HUMBOLDT County, Calif.

Letters and comment; spaced out West. S. Poss. *Yale R* 66:472-80 Mr '77

HUME, David L.

Freedom to trade; address, December 6, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:244-6 F 1 '77

HUME, John

Stopping violence in Northern Ireland; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 105:374-5 My '77

HUME, Ruth

Selling the Swedish Nightingale. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:98-107 O '77

HUMES, Charles W. 2d

Some operational problems in an on-going gifted program. *Clearing H* 51:163-5 D '77

HUMESTON, Barbara

Learn-to-do-something-new vacations. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:199-200+ Ap '77
 Pets. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:199 F; 148+ Mr; 264+ My; 240+ S; 272+ O; 266+ N '77

HUMIDIFIERS

Humidifiers. *il Consumers Rep* 42:294-7 D '77

HUMIDITY

See also

Hot weather

HUMOR

Children, humor, and folklore. A. Schwartz. *il Horn Bk* 53:280-7, 471-6 Je, Ag '77

Kutting kapers with komical ks. T. H. Middleton. *Sat R* 4:57 F 5 '77

No laughing matter; humor in executives' speeches; views of R. Orben. P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:434 Jl 8 '77

Time for laughter; anecdotes of W. C. Fields, Will Rogers, and Jack Benny. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:22 Jl '77

Why can't people take humor seriously? J. Hassett and G. E. Schwartz. *il N Y Times Mag* p 103 F 6 '77

See also

Laughter

Puns and punning

Radio programs—Humorous programs

Television programs—Humorous programs

Authorship

Martin Levin: the good humor man; interview. ed by L. Taylor. M. Levin. *por Writers Digest* 57:29 O '77

Now that's a laugh; with list of markets. R. S. Aldrich. *Writers Digest* 57:27-34 O '77

Sharpening the one-liners; ideas of Robert Orben. D. Link. *Writers Digest* 57:30 O '77

Psychological aspects

Understanding Lily Tomlin; or, we're all in this alone. E. Stone. *il Psychol Today* 11:14+ Jl '77

HUMOR, English

Humorists: in jest or in jail? P. Campbell. *il Sat R* 4:16+ Je 11 '77

HUMOR, Pictorial

See also

Caricatures and cartoons

HUMBACK whales. See Whales

HUMPERDINCK, Engelbert

Joining of words and music in late romantic melodrama. E. F. Kravitt. *bibl f il Mus Q* 62:571-90 O '76 *

HUMPHREY, Hubert Horatio, 1911-1978

Excerpt from remarks on U.S. African policy. April 27, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:12+ Ja '77

Look at the fun we've had; interview, ed by N. Thimmesch. *il pors McCalls* 104:138-9+ My '77

You can't quit. *por Read Digest* 111:57-61 Ag '77

about

Humphrey's cancer. *por Newsweek* 90:27 Ag 29 '77 *

Humphrey's newest life. T. Mathews and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:38+ Jl 25 '77 *

Immortality of H.H.H. A. Latham. *il Esquire* 88:84-6+ O '77 *

Indomitable Senator returns. B. Angelo. *il pors Time* 110:23+ N 7 '77 *

Tribute to Hubert Horatio Humphrey from the opposition. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *il Nat R* 29:1489-92+ D 23 '77 *

Welcome home, Hubert! J. J. Lindsay. *il por Newsweek* 90:33 N 7 '77 *

HUMPHREY, J. H.

Challenge of parasitic diseases. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:46-53 Mr '77

HUMPHREY, John H. and Pedley, J. G.

Roman Carthage; with biographical sketches. *il maps Sci Am* 238:12, 110-17+ Ja '78

HUMPHREY, Muriel

Look at the fun we've had; interview, ed by N. Thimmesch. *il pors McCalls* 104:138-9+ My '77

HUMPHREY, William

Tumult on a wild shore. *il Sports Illus* 47:42-4+ N 7 '77

Ugly, pestiferous and prepotent. *il Sports Illus* 46:58-62+ F 7 '77

HUMPHREY-Hawkins Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1976. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

HUMPHREYS, Rob

European news (title varies) See occasional issues of *Yachting*

HUNDERTWASSER, Friedensreich

Hundertwasser art book features cover done specially by the artist. P. Doeblner. *il Pub W* 212:96 Ag 1 '77 *

HUNDHAUSEN, A. J. See Gosling, J. T. jt auth

HUNG, Akey C. F. and Vinson, S. B.

Interspecific hybridization and caste specificity of protein in fire ant. *bibl il Science* 196:1458-60 Je 24 '77

HUNGARIAN poetry

Translations into English

Chairs above the Danube; tr by W. J. Smith. S. Várady. *New Yorker* 53:34 F 28 '77

Contemporary Hungarian poets; tr by D. Hoffman. *New Repub* 176:29-30 Mr 26 '77

Mr T. S. Eliot cooking pasta; tr by R. Wilbur. J. Tornai. *New Yorker* 53:35 F 28 '77

HUNGARIAN refugees. See Refugees, Hungarian

HUNGARY

See also

Ballet—Hungary

Budapest

Opera—Hungary

Description and travel

How free is the freest? M. L. Kahn. *America* 136:53-4 Ja 22 '77

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Hungary

Industries

See also

Book industries—Hungary

Religious institutions and affairs

Hungary: an open door and a time for healing. E. E. Plowman. *Chr Today* 21:48-52 Ap 15 '77

See also

Catholic Church in Hungary

Evangelistic work—Hungary

HUNGER

End hunger by 2000—a possible dream. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:571-3 Ag '77

Hunger in humans induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose: glucoprivic control of taste preference and food intake. D. A. Thompson and R. G. Campbell. *bibl il Science* 198:1065-8 D 9 '77

Stewardship and property; symposium; with editorial comment. *bibl il New Cath World* 220:210-32+ S '77

See also

Famines

HUNGER in the Bible

Biblical perspective on the problem of hunger. W. Brueggemann. *il Chr Cent* 94:1136-41 D 7 '77

HUNT, Amber Edwina

Idyll of Gary and Amber Jim. *il por Time* 109:49 Ja 31 '77 *

HUNT, Bernice. See Hunt, M. jt auth

HUNT, Chester L.

Carter's moral foreign policy and Philippine martial law. *bibl por Intellect* 106:130-3 O '77

HUNT, Earl W.

Encounters in a winter wilderness; excerpt from *The living wilderness*. *il Read Digest* 112:124-8 Ja '78

- HUNT, Everette Howard, 1918-**
How America looks to me now. por Newsweek 89:15 Ap 4 '77
about
Hunt's tales of Watergate. D. A. Williams and R. Manning. por Newsweek 89:22 Mr 7 '77 *
- Who doubts he did it? por Newsweek 89:39 My 16 '77 *
- HUNT, Gaillard T.** See Bierman, S. jt auth
- HUNT, Geoffrey**
It was hard, but easy. J. Kaplan. il por Sports Illus 46:44-5 F 7 '77 *
- HUNT, George L. Jr. and Hunt, M. W.**
Female-female pairing in western gulls (*Larus occidentalis*) in southern California. bibl il Science 196:1466-7 Je 24 '77
- HUNT, Gerard J.**
Process to close the gap. MH 61:9-11 Spr '77
- HUNT, Hamlen**
Bring back the fireless cooker. il Conservationist 31:32-3 Ja '77
- HUNT, Jack R.**
Learning to fly. Flying 101:301 S '77
- HUNT, James**
Hunt scores a homespun win at Silverstone. J. Norris. il por Motor T 29:126 N '77 *
- HUNT, James F.**
Commercial vessel safety: Cost Guard inspection of United States Merchant Marine. il Oceans 10:28-31 Mr '77
- HUNT, Molly Warner.** See Hunt, G. L. Jr. jt auth
- HUNT, Morton, and Hunt, Bernice**
After divorce: who gets married again—and when? excerpt from The divorce experience: a new look at the world of the formerly married. il Redbook 149:106+ O '77
For women who wonder about divorce: a major report; excerpt from The divorce experience. Redbook 149:92+ S '77
- HUNT, Nelson Bunker**
Breaking the Hunts' grip on soybeans. pors Bus W p40-1 My 16 '77 *
- Hunts and the soybeans. M. Ruby and others. il pors Newsweek 89:77-8 My 9 '77 *
- HUNT, Percival**
On writing well. R. S. Wolper. Nation 224:345-6 Mr 19 '77 *
- HUNT, Ray L.**
Nice Hunt. por Time 110:45-6 Ag 22 '77 *
- HUNT, W. Herbert**
Breaking the Hunts' grip on soybeans. pors Bus W p40-1 My 16 '77 *
- Hunts and the soybeans. M. Ruby and others. il pors Newsweek 89:77-8 My 9 '77 *
- HUNT-JONES, Conover**
Remember the ladies: women in America, 1750-1815. il Antiques 111:762-7 Ap '77
- HUNTER, Alberta**
Our local correspondents. W. Balliett. por New Yorker 53:100-1+ O 31 '77 *
- Rebirth of the blues. H. Saal. il pors Newsweek 90:101 O 31 '77 *
- HUNTER, Allan Oakley**
Feuding over who runs Fannie Mae. il por Bus W p74+ S 12 '77 *
- HUNTER, Beatrice Trum**
Dietary fiber: a panacea? Consumers Res Mag 60:32-3 Jl '77
Food and nutrition. Consumers Res Mag 60:104-12 O '77
Papain meat tenderizers: objectionable for all and hazardous for some. Consumers Res Mag 60:36 S '77
- HUNTER, Celia**
From my corner (cont of) President's page. See issues of Living wilderness
- HUNTER, David L.**
Guarding a new puppy's health. il Parents Mag 52:40 S '77
Pet set. il Parents Mag 52:77 N; 50 D '77; 53: 64+ Ja '78
- HUNTER, George Charles**
Should Methodists buy the church growth package? J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:1214-15 D 28 '77 *
- HUNTER, Jim (skier)**
Jungle Jim and the rocky run. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 48:43-4 Ja 2 '78 *
- HUNTER, Kristin**
Soul brothers and sister Lou. N. Stimpfle. Engl J 66:61 Mr '77 *
- HUNTER, Lynn S.**
Piscataway's puppet program. il pors SLJ 23:32-4 My '77
- HUNTER, Madeline**
Right-brained kids in left-brained schools. Educ Digest 42:8-10 F '77
Tri-dimensional approach to individualization. Educ Digest 43:17-20 S '77
- HUNTER, Mel**
Revolution in hand-drawn lithography. il Am Artist 41:52-9+ O '77
- HUNTER, Sylvia**
(tr) See Levi, P. Iron: a memoir

HUNTERS

Are you in shape for hunting season? exercise for hunters. S. Netherby. il Field & S 82:148-9+ Ag '77

See also

Women hunters

HUNTERS and gatherers

Life before horticulture; the !Kung San. M. Shostak. il Horticulture 55:38-57 F '77

HUNTING

Amphibious hunter; float hunting. F. M. Paulson. il Field & S 82:182-3+ O '77

Bear of a man; adventures of C. Atwood. B. Brady. il por Outdoor Life 159:88-9+ My '77

Nature is my calendar; determining hunting and fishing seasons by natural signs. B. W. Dalrymple. il Outdoor Life 159:90-2+ Ap '77

Solunar tables for [month] See issues of Field & stream

Update: deer/big game; ed by T. Paugh. il Outdoor Life 160:32 O; 54 N; 50 D '77; 161:50 Ja '78

Update: upland game; ed by T. Paugh. il Outdoor Life 160:98 O; 108 N; 54 D '77; 161:100 Ja '78

Walk 'em up; small game. R. Beck. il Outdoor Life 160:86-9 Ag '77

Where to go. M. Worby. See issues of Outdoor life

See also

Duck shooting

Eskimos—Hunting

Fowling

Game, Dressing of

Game laws

Hunting with bow and arrow

Poaching

Sealing

Trapping

Whaling

also Elk hunting; Squirrel hunting and similar headings

Accidents and injuries

Mistake. J. Poling. il Outdoor Life 159:74-5+ F '77; Same abr. Read Digest 110:117-20 Je '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Daumier goes a-sporting. il Am Artist 41:50-1 Jl '77

Equipment and supplies

Complete tree-stand hunter—gun and bow. G. Helgeland. il Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ Ag '77

Frontloader in the treetops. R. H. Hathorn. il por Outdoor Life 160:91+ S '77

Go the drop camp way. C. J. Farmer. il Outdoor Life 159:68-71+ F '77

Hunting camp & you; equipment checklist. S. Netherby. il Field & S 81:160-2 Mr '77

Ladies only; gift ideas for sportsmen. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 82:118-19+ D '77

See also

Blinds (camouflage)

Decoys (hunting)

Ethical aspects

Anti-hunting sentiment: can we fight it? D. L. Shaw. il Field & S 82:56+ N '77

Behold the hunter. N. Bryant. il Atlantic 240: 66-70 D '77

Let's wipe out slobbery. E. B. Mann. Field & S 82:16+ S '77

Weep no more for the widowed goose; Canada goose. R. Starnes. Outdoor Life 160:8+ O '77

What about this anti-hunting thing? J. Madison; discussion. il Conservationist 31:38-9 Ja; 40-1 Mr '77

Whose world is it? hunters and endangered species. E. B. Mann. Field & S 81:16 Ap '77

History

First hunters; cave paintings. D. Mazonowicz. il Field & S 82:130+ My '77

Study and teaching

Basics for bowhunters. R. Methot. por Outdoor Life 161:22 Ja '78

New bowhunting school. V. T. Sparano. il Outdoor Life 159:48+ F '77

Training New York's bowhunters. P. Kelsey. il Conservationist 32:32-3 S '77

Africa

Possible dream: going on safari! P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:22+ My '77

Alabama

Lonely stillhunter. W. Atchison. il Outdoor Life 160:118+ S '77

Alaska

Hunt Alaska now; state laws and wildlife populations. J. Rearden. il Field & S 82:60-1+ Ag '77

Land of geese and plenty. R. F. Jones. il Sports Illus 47:84-8+ D 12 '77

Stalk for a cannibal brown. L. Francisco. il Outdoor Life 160:68-9+ Jl '77

HUNTING—Continued

Arizona

Elk that was king; new Pope & Young world record; ed by D. Schuh. D. Kittredge. il por Outdoor Life 160:98-100+ S '77
Swing. . . swing. . . swing and you'll hit those doves. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 160:62-3+ J1 '77

Austria

Fateful chop, chop, chop, pop, hisssss; auerhahn shooting. V. Kraft. il Sports Illus 46:49+ F 21 '77

British Columbia

See Hunting—Canada

Canada

Drives with one hound; using deer hounds to hunt in southern Ontario. S. Cooke. il por Outdoor Life 160:90 S '77

High-country moose; Besa River, British Columbia. S. Netherby. il Field & S 81:150+ F '77

On the wings of the wind; James Bay goose shooting. V. Knap. il Outdoor Life 159:72-5+ Mr '77

Colorado

About elk hunting. J. Cooney. il Field & S 82:50-1+ S '77

Three-for-three elk hunt; in Uncompahgre National Forest. R. Tinsley. il map Outdoor Life 159:70-1+ Je '77

England

Glorious grouse; shooting in England's County of Yorkshire. A. Oglesby. il Field & S 82:28-30+ J1 '77

Florida

At Payson's place he's just plain Charlie; Florida hunting ranch. V. Kraft. il por Sports Illus 46:54+ Ap 18 '77

Poaching gators for fun and profit. H. Crews. il Esquire 87:54+ Ap '77

France

Ugly, pestiferous and prepotent; boar hunting. W. Humphrey. il Sports Illus 46:58-62+ F 7 '77

Germany, West

German hunting; it's the tradition that counts. G. H. Haas. il Int Wildlife 7:38-43 N '77

Kansas

Snow fever; goose shooting. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 82:39+ O '77

Kentucky

Move with 'em or lose 'em; duck hunting. W. L. Bourne. il Outdoor Life 160:92-3+ S '77

Kenya

End of the game. P. Webb. il Newsweek 89:78 My 30 '77

Great Kenya wildlife ripoff. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:48-9 D '77

Mexico

South of the border on a shoestring. N. Strung. il Field & S 81:158-9+ F '77

Winged treasure below the border; waterfowl of northcentral Mexico. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:46-7+ N '77

Mississippi

Clever footwork fools a clever bird. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 159:36-7+ My '77

Montana

Girl learns to hunt; deer hunting by C. McRae. B. McRae. il por Field & S 82:40-1+ O '77
Retrievers good and bad; duck hunting. N. MacLean. Esquire 88:22+ O '77

Mozambique

Terrible-tempered ox; Cape buffalo. P. Barrett. il Field & S 82:48-50+ N '77

New Mexico

Day of the elk. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:48-9+ O '77

We go on an elk hunt; Vermejo Park ranch. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:24+ S '77

New York (state)

Results of 1976 deer and bear seasons. il Conservationist 32:22 J1 '77

Spring is turkey time. D. Knight. il Field & S 81:84-6+ Mr '77

Training New York's bowhunters. P. Kelsey. il Conservationist 32:32-3 S '77

Ontario

See Hunting—Canada

Oregon

He did not go gentle; Oregon game bird shooting. M. Baughman. il Sports Illus 47:66+ O 3 '77

Pennsylvania

He's a woods bird now; ringnecks. R. L. Henry. il Outdoor Life 160:82-3+ O '77

1,000-yard chucks. D. Frost. il Outdoor Life 160:82-3+ J1 '77

Russia

Hunting the Soviet Union. B. Tarrant. il por Field & S 81:42-4+ Ap '77

Texas

Long-distance whitetails; experience in central Texas. D. Flores. il Field & S 82:28+ Ag '77

Settling down in Texas; bird hunting at McFaddin Ranch. V. Kraft. il Sports Illus 47:74+ N 21 '77

United States

History

Hunting with Teddy Roosevelt; ed by B. Vint. T. Roosevelt. il Field & S 82:166+ My '77

Virginia

How they cracked duck hunting's isle of shame; Pruitt's-Paradise Inc on Tangier Island. J. Phillips. il Outdoor Life 161:64-5+ Ja '78

I will survive; duck boat adrift in Chesapeake Bay; ed by B. East. F. W. Stamm. il Outdoor Life 160:80-1+ D '77

Western States

Bugle your elk; Rocky Mountains. C. J. Farmer. il Field & S 82:40-1+ N '77

Elk hunting today—a comparison of 11 states. V. L. Oertle. Outdoor Life 160:85+ Ag '77

Hunt your own sheep. C. J. Farmer. il Field & S 82:60-1+ S '77

Successful mule deer hunting. B. Dalrymple. il Field & S 82:44-5+ S '77

Wyoming

Double on antelope. E. A. Bauer. il Outdoor Life 159:60-3+ F '77

No bull moose hunt. E. A. Bauer. il Outdoor Life 160:64-6 N '77

Quality hunting you can afford. B. Taylor. il Outdoor Life 159:68-9+ My '77

HUNTING clothes. See Clothing and dress—Sports clothes

HUNTING dogs

Gun dogs. B. Tarrant. See issues of Field & stream

Hunting dogs. D. M. Duffey. See issues of Outdoor life

Which is the best all-round dog? D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 159:78-81+ My '77

See also

Hounds

Retrievers

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Dog day afternoon. R. Starnes. por Outdoor Life 159:10+ F '77

Care

How to winterize your dog. D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 160:140+ D '77

Diseases and pests

See Dogs—Diseases and pests

Training

Avoiding dog gyms. D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 159:202+ Mr '77

Chain gang; teaching dogs with check cords. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 82:156-8 Je; 94-8 J1; 136-9 Ag '77

Happiness is . . . beagles and rabbits. D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 160:196+ N '77

Shock collars: training shortcuts or dog wreckers? D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 159:152+ Je '77

Six ways to make a better gun dog. D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 160:40+ J1 '77

Training scents: do they really work? D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 159:182+ My '77

Transportation

Traveling with gun dogs. D. M. Duffey. il Outdoor Life 160:175-6+ S '77

HUNTING dogs in art. See Animals in art

HUNTING films. See Motion pictures—Sports films

HUNTING guides. See Guides

HUNTING in art

First hunters; cave paintings. D. Mazonowicz. il Field & S 82:130+ My '77

Outdoor prints; a sporting chance for pleasure and profit. P. Miller. il Outdoor Life 159:72-7+ Je '77

HUNTING laws. See Game laws

HUNTING licenses. See Licenses

HUNTING outfits. See Hunting—Equipment and supplies

- HUNTING** ranches. See Ranches
- HUNTING** records
Elk that was king; new Pope & Young world record; ed by D. Schuh. D. Kittredge. il por Outdoor Life 160:98-100+ S '77
- HUNTING** stands. See Hunting—Equipment and supplies
- HUNTING** with bow and arrow
Blunt hunt for cottontails. R. Tinsly. il Outdoor Life 159:82-3+ F '77
Bowhunter's camp northwest Canada. F. Bear. il por Field & S 82:64-6+ My '77
Bowhunting; questions and answers. See issues of Outdoor life
Elk that was king; new Pope & Young world record; ed by D. Schuh. D. Kittredge. il por Outdoor Life 160:98-100+ S '77
Hunting the quiet way. F. Bear. il Conservationist 31:17-19+ N '76
Hunting, the safe way. N. Geoffrey. Esquire 88:24+ N '77
Endless fall. N. Strung. il Field & S 82:76-8+ S '77
- Study and teaching
See Hunting—Study and teaching
- HUNTINGTON, Roger**
1978 Detroit model review. il Consumers Res Mag 60:12-16 N '77
So you want a motorcycle. il Consumers Res Mag 60:12-15 Mr '77
- HUNTINGTON, Trumbull**
Russians came to browse in Hartford bookstore. Pub W 211:62-3 Mr 28 '77
- HUNTINGTON, Vt.**
New England: rites of March; town meeting. J. Bell. il Time 109:18-19 Mr 14 '77
- HUNTINGTON Beach, Calif.**
Huntington Beach: disaster waits impatiently in wings; excerpt from Acts of God, acts of man. W. Marx. Audubon 79:126-8 Mr '77
- HUNTINGTON'S** chorea
Huntington's disease: delayed hypersensitivity in vitro to human central nervous system antigens. D. S. Barkley and others. bibl il Science 195:314-16 Ja 21 '77
In Woody Guthrie's memory; work of the committee to combat Huntington's disease. S. Weiss. McCalls 104:67 My '77
Little-known diseases. A. Belson. Fam Health 9:42-4+ My '77
New way to predict genetic disease; research by Steven Rosenberg and others. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:28-9+ D '77
- HUNTLEY, Charlotte**
Special report: book return lag? Try promos. Wilson Lib Bull 52:294-5 D '77
- HUNTLEY, Chet**
Clouded Sky. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:13 S 12 '77 *
- HUNTS POINT.** See Bronx, N.Y.
- HUPP, Robert P.**
United States urges peaceful change in South Africa; statement, November 9, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:49-51 Ja 17 '77
- HURFORD, Daphne**
Driven by mo-ped madness. il Sports Illus 47:24-7 Ag 8 '77
I'll do anything I can get away with. il pors Sports Illus 47:30-2+ Jl 25 '77
- HURLEY, Michael C.**
Annapolis. il Travel 147:40-5 Je '77
- HURLEY, Neil P.**
Drop-ins: mass media and the poor. America 137:377-8 N 26 '77
- HURLUGSON, Dan**
Move more snow with motorgraders. il Am City & County 92:73 Ap '77
- HURRICANES**
Atlantic hurricane season of 1976. M. B. Lawrence. il map Weatherwise 30:10-17 F '77
Foul weather forecast? S. Mennear-Dubas. il Fam Health 9:30 S '77
Ocean wave patterns under Hurricane Gloria: observation with an airborne synthetic-aperture radar. C. Elachi and others. bibl il Science 198:609-10 N 11 '77
Swept away; danger to coastal communities from hurricanes. B. Funk. il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ S 18 '77
See also
Boats and boating—Storm hazards
- HURRY**
Hurry, hurry, hurry. N. H. Eberle. McCalls 105:91+ Ja '78
- HURST, Jack**
You've come a long way, Dolly. il pors Hi Fi 27:122-4 D '77
- HURT, R. Douglas**
Dust! il Am Heritage 28:34-5 Ag '77
Dust bowl. bibl il Am West 14:22-7+ Jl '77
- HURVITZ, Alan**
Turmoil in Texas. il Car & Dr 23:75-8 Ja '78
- HURWITZ, Al**
Art educators' odyssey, USSR. il Sch Arts 76:56-8+ Ap '77
- HURWITZ, Sidney**
Breakthrough! Doctors find improved acne treatments; interview, ed by N. Simon. Vogue 167:389+ S '77
- HUSAYN, Saddam**
Why Iraq won't deal with Israel; interview, ed by D. Mullin. il por U.S. News 82:96 My 16 '77
- HUSBAND** and wife. See Marriage
- HUSBAND** and wife quarrels. See Quarrels
- HUSBANDS**
Househusbands. L. C. Pogrebin. Ladies Home J 94:30+ N '77
How to live with a difficult man. S. W. Olds. il Ladies Home J 94:58+ Ap '77
My husband was unfaithful. il Good H 184:28+ F '77
My job vs. my husband's pride. C. Bocardo. McCalls 105:57+ N '77
Sometimes I hate my husband. J. Viorst. Read Digest 110:19+ Mr '77
See also
Adultery
Divorce
Marriage
Marriage counseling
Widowers
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Stow it till the commercial! E. Bombeck. il Read Digest 111:120-2 Jl '77
- HUSK** tomatoes
Instant fruit—it's hard to ask more. B. Fisher. il Org Gard & Farm 24:74-5 Je '77
- HUSOCK, Howard**
Boston after Louise Day Hicks. il por Nation 225:710-12 D 31 '77
- HUSS, Tim**
Cranberry bogs of Long Island. il por Conservationist 32:5-8 N '77
- HUSSEIN, King of Jordan**
Hussein: close ranks; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. por Newsweek 90:59-60+ D 12 '77
Hussein on his CIA money; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 89:16-18 Mr 7 '77
King Hussein of Jordan visits Washington; exchange of toasts, and remarks, April 25-26, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:521-2 My 23 '77
Time to take a gamble; interview, ed by W. Wynn. il por Time 109:34 F 14 '77
Two Arab leaders reply to Begin; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. pors Newsweek 90:30-2 Ag 1 '77
- about
Carter and the CIA. A. S. Miller. Progressive 41:9-10 My '77 *
Carter's oversight. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:8-10 Mr 19 '77 *
Cutting off the King's dole. il por Time 109:13 F 28 '77 *
Dayan's secret. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:43 O 3 '77 *
Easier lies the Hashemite head. il Time 109:33-4 F 14 '77 *
Genius for survival. pors Time 109:28 F 28 '77 *
Hussein flap: cui bono? Nat R 29:313 Mr 18 '77 *
King's pay packet. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 89:18-19 F 28 '77 *
Letter from Washington. R. H. Rovere. New Yorker 53:111-14 Mr 7 '77 *
Other jubilee. D. Pryce-Jones. New Repub 176:14-17 Je 25 '77 *
What secrets are sacred? D. Gelman and others. il por Newsweek 89:40+ Mr 14 '77 *
- Visit to the United States, 1977
King Hussein of Jordan visits Washington; exchange of toasts, and remarks, April 25-26, 1977. J. Carter; Hussein. Dept State Bull 76:520-3 My 23 '77
- HUSSEY, John A.**
Fort Vancouver. bibl il por Am West 14:12-19+ S '77
- HUSTAD, Donald P.**
Music speaks . . . but what language? Chr Today 21:16-18 My 6 '77
- HUSTLER** (periodical)
Bad case makes worse law; trial of publisher. L. Flynt. il por Time 109:51-2 F 21 '77
Dirty book goes to jail; Hustler publisher L. Flynt. P. Bonventre and others. il por Newsweek 89:34 F 21 '77
First amendment hustle; trial of Hustler magazine publishers. Nation 224:99-100 Ja 29 '77
Has the first amendment met its match? R. Neville. il N Y Times Mag p 18 Mr 6 '77
Hustler and freedom. Nat R 29:252 Mr 4 '77
Intelligent woman's guide to sex; L. Flynt's obscenity trial. K. Durbin. Mademoiselle 83:94 My '77
Justice for Hustler. A. Kretchmer. Newsweek 89:13 F 28 '77
- HUSTON, John**
Careers of two major Hollywood directors unreel in a pair of spring titles: R. Dahlin. il por Pub W 212:40 N 21 '77 *

HUTCHESON, Richard G. Jr
Pluralism and consensus: why mainline church mission budgets are in trouble. *Chr Cent* 94: 618-24 J1 6 '77

HUTCHESON Stakes. See Horse racing

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard
Intellectual community. *Educ Digest* 42:38-41 My '77
about
Mr Hutchins' convictions. J. W. Donohue. *America* 136:504-5 Je 4 '77 *

Obituary
Nat R 29:656-7 Je 10 '77
Progressive 41:7-8 J1 '77. M. Mayer
Sat R 4:4 Je 11 '77. N. Cousins

HUTCHINSON, Joe
From a tour boat on Crater Lake; poem. *Nation* 224:477 Ap 16 '77

HUTCHINSON, Nan S.
Goal, a program and a community. *il por Aging* 272:13-17 Je '77 *

HUTCHINSON, W. H.
(comp) Best books on the cowboy. *il Am West* 14:49 N '77
New Mexico incident. *bibl il pors Am West* 14: 4-7+ N '77

HUTCHINSON, Warner Alton, 1929-
Story behind the book: Good News Bible; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 211:78 Mr 14 '77

HUTCHISON, Bruce
Canada's time of troubles. *For Affairs* 56:175-89 O '77

HUTCHISON, Charlotte
Your cornea and kidney can outlive you. *Ms* 5:95-8 Ap '77

HUTTNER, J. J. and others
Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. *bibl il Science* 197:289-91 J1 15 '77

HUTTNER, Marian A.
Branches to rebuild cities. *por Lib J* 102:168-9 Ja 15 '77

HUXTABLE, Ada Louise
Enduring splendor of Mies van der Rohe. *il por N Y Times Mag* p70-1+ F 27 '77
Most influential architect in history. *il N Y Times Mag* p22-5 J1 17 '77
Unbuilt buildings. *il N Y Times Mag* p44-5+ Ja 30 '77
You can have your city's past and use it too. *Vogue* 167:222 Mr '77

HUXTABLE, Ryan, and Chubb, James
Adrenergic stimulation of taurine transport by the heart. *bibl il Science* 198:409-11 O 28 '77

HUYSMANS, Joris Karl
J. K. Huysmans: a study in decadence. E. Hartnett. *Am Scholar* 46:367-76 Summ '77 *

J.-K. Huysmans and France's Catholic revival. J. Gustaitis. *map America* 136:394-6 Ap 30 '77 *

HYACINTHS, Water. See Water hyacinths

HYATT, I. Ralph
Assessing one's sanity. *bibl Intellect* 106:147-8 O '77
Mental labels and tattoos. *il Intellect* 106:74-5 Ag '77

HYATT Regency Cambridge, Cambridge, Mass.
See Hotels, motels; etc.—United States

HYBRID cells. See Cells

HYBRIDIZATION
Cull of the wild. *Sci Am* 237:81 O '77
In praise of Darwin, Rembrandt, Mendel and other famous tulips; with photographs by D. Kessel. F. Endt. *Horticulture* 55:26-39 Ag '77
Interspecific hybridization and caste specificity of protein in fire ant. A. C. F. Hung and S. B. Vinson. *bibl il Science* 196:1458-60 Je 24 '77
See also
Plant breeding

HYDANTOINS
See also
Diphenylhydantoin

HYDE, Charlotte. See Welsh, A. L. jt auth

HYDE, Tom
That fabulous mix of metal and miracle—the car. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:48-51 N '77

HYDE, Vic
Two's a motorcycle, three's a . . . very strange car. M. Lamm. *il pors Pop Mech* 148:102-4+ N '77 *

HYDRA (zoology)
Polarity reversal in nerve-free hydra. B. A. Marcum and others. *bibl il Science* 197:771-3 Ag 19 '77

HYDRATION rind dating
Glass hydration: a method of dating glass objects. W. A. Lanford. *bibl il Science* 196:975-6 My 27 '77

HYDRAULIC engineering
See also
Canals
Channels (hydraulic engineering)

HYDRAULIC turbines. See Turbines

HYDRIDES
See also
Boron hydrides

HYDROCARBONS

Sedimentary polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: the historical record. R. A. Hites and others. *bibl il Science* 198:829-31 N 25 '77
See also
Germacrene

HYDROCORTISONE

Synchronized ultradian cortisol rhythms in monkeys: persistence during corticotropin infusion. J. W. Holaday and others. *bibl il Science* 198:56-8 O 7 '77

HYDRODYNAMICS

See also
Drops
Magnetohydrodynamics

HYDROELECTRIC plants

Environmentalism and the leisure class; public fight against building of Storm King plant by Con Ed. W. Tucker. *il map Harpers* 225: 49-56+ D '77
Lost megawatts flow over nation's myriad spillways. D. E. Lilienthal. *il Smithsonian* 8:82-9 S '77; Same abr. with title Let's put our rivers back to work! *Read Digest* 112:25-8+ Ja '78

Canada

Arabs with a French accent; James Bay project of Hydro-Quebec. P. Sturm. *il map Forbes* 120: 63-5 D 15 '77

Latin America

50-cycle politics; dispute over Itapú project. J. R. Brockman. *map America* 137:484 D 31 '77

HYDROELECTRIC power

Water power for your home. E. F. Lindsley. *bibl il Pop Sci* 210:87-93 My '77
See also
Tide power

United States—Bonneville Power Administration

HYDROFOILS

Jetfoil with wings beneath the waves. L. Wood. *il Oceans* 10:35-7 Mr '77
Skimming the waves between Belgium and Britain; jetfoil Flying Princess. C. S. Foltz, Jr. *il U.S. News* 83:41 N 7 '77

HYDROGEN

Analyzing hydrogen with nuclear reactions. S. T. Picraux. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:42-3+ O '77

Hydrogen. P. Luedtke. *por Sci Digest* 82:68-72 O '77

Quarks with unit charge: a search for anomalous hydrogen. R. A. Muller and others. *bibl il Science* 196:521-3 Ap 20 '77

Isotopes

Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic ratios in plant cellulose. S. Epstein and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1209-15 D 23 '77
See also
Deuterium

HYDROGEN as fuel

See also
Automobile engines—Fuel

HYDROGEN bombs. See Atomic bombs

HYDROGEN ion concentration

pHish pfinder? using acidity or alkalinity of water to determine fish populations. J. Scott. *il Field & S* 82:58+ J1 '77
See also
Soil acidity

HYDROGEN peroxide

Hydrogen peroxide induces spawning in mollusks, with activation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. D. E. Morse and others. *bibl il Science* 196:298-300 Ap 15 '77

HYDROGEN sulfide

Innocent packages; fumes from drain cleaners. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 81:104+ Mr '77
Interaction of Beggiatoa and rice plant: detoxification of hydrogen sulfide in the rice rhizosphere. M. M. Joshi and J. P. Hollis. *bibl il Science* 195:179-80 Ja 14 '77

HYDROGEOLOGY

Slow leak of earth's surface water. W. S. Fyfe and J. S. Levine. *Intellect* 105:386-7 My '77

HYDROGRAPHIC surveying

Admiral Beaufort charted coasts for ships of the world. A. Friendly. *il por map Smithsonian* 8:68-70+ *bibl(p 101)* Ag '77

HYDROGRAPHY

See also
Hydrographic surveying

HYDROLASES. See Enzymes

HYDROLOGIC cycle

Underground reservoirs to control the water cycle. R. P. Ambroggi. *il map Sci Am* 236: 21-7 My '77

HYDROLOGY

See also
Hydrogeology

HYDROPLANE racing

Racing scene. M. Crook. *il Yachting* 142:64+ S '77

HYDROPONICS

Quick-growing hydroponic gardens. A. Dickerman and J. Dickerman. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:100-1+ N '77

HYDRO-QUEBEC (firm) See Electric utilities—Canada

HYDROTHERAPY

See also

Baths, Whirlpool

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL. See Vitamins—Vitamin D

HYDROXYL

Anthropogenic CO emissions: implications for the atmospheric CO-OH-CH₄ cycle. N. D. Sze. *bibl Science* 195:673-5 F 18 '77

Hydroxyl radical reactivity with diethylhydroxylamine. R. A. Gorse, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1365-7 S 30 '77

HYDROXYLAMINE

Enhancement of photochemical smog by N,N'-diethylhydroxylamine in polluted ambient air. J. N. Pitts, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 197:255-7 J1 15 '77

Hydroxyl radical reactivity with diethylhydroxylamine. R. A. Gorse, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1365-7 S 30 '77

HYENAS

Critter nobody loves; excerpt from Cult of the wild. B. Rensberger. *il Int Wildlife* 7:12-16 N '77

HYGIENE

Cleaning up. *Seventeen* 36:76+ Ag '77

See also

Charm

Health

Medicine, Preventive

Posture

Women—Health and hygiene

HYGIENE, Mental. See Mental hygiene

HYLAND, William G.

Dealing with the Russian leaders. *il por Time* 110:28 N 21 '77 *

HYLTON, Delmer P.

Obfuscation, Inc. *por Forbes* 119:78-9 F 15 '77 *

HYMAN, Morton P.

Old Glory sails again. *il por Forbes* 119:34-5 F 1 '77 *

HYMAN, Sylvia

Elly and Willy Kuch. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:50-7 My '77

Workshop in Belgium. *il Ceram Mo* 25:31-4 O '77

HYMENOPTERA

Genetics of generation gap in insects. *Sci N* 111:278 Ap 30 '77

Local mate competition and parental investment in social insects. R. D. Alexander and P. W. Sherman. *bibl Science* 196:494-500 Ap 29 '77

See also

Wasps

HYMN Society of America

Hymnologists in an age of prose; convention. J. C. Lyles. *Chr Cent* 94:614-15 J1 6 '77

HYMNS

See also

Gospel music

Hymn Society of America

HYMOVITZ, Leon

Multicultural education in America: melting pot atonement or at-one-ment? *il Engl J* 66:25-8 Mr '77

HYNEK, Josef Allen

Great UFO debate. *Current* 196:21-4 O '77

about

Galileo of UFOlogy. P. Gwynne and K. Ames. *il por Newsweek* 90:97 N 21 '77 *

HYPERACTIVE children

Diet not cause of hyperactivity. *Sci N* 111:406-7 Je 25 '77

Family that fought back; use of Ritalin in Taft, Calif. schools. J. N. Bell. *il McCalls* 104:26+ My '77

Fluorescent lights and hyperactivity in children: an experiment. M. Painter. *Educ Digest* 42:36-7 Ap '77

Hyperactive children—problems of coping. H. K. Panjwani. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:21-2 S '77

Hyperactives as teens: problems linger. *Sci N* 112:389 D 10 '77

Hyperactivity or chocolate milk? T. G. Banville. *Educ Digest* 42:48-9 My '77

Methylphenidate in hyperkinetic children: differences in dose effects on learning and social behavior. R. L. Sprague and E. K. Sleator. *bibl il Science* 198:1274-6 D 23 '77

Research disputes link between hyperactivity and food additives. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:46+ O '77

HYPERACTIVITY. See Hyperkinesis

HYPERBOLA

Mathematical games. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 237:24+ S '77

HYPERKINESIS

Paradoxical effects of amphetamine on preweanling and postweanling rats; possible animal model of minimal brain dysfunction hyperkinesis. B. A. Campbell and P. J. Randall. *bibl il Science* 195:888-91 Mr 4 '77

Situational hyperactivity: a social system approach. P. Conrad. *Educ Digest* 43:39-41 O '77

See also

Hyperactive children

HYPEROSMOLALITY. See Solution (chemistry)

HYPERPHAGIA

Gorging-purging syndrome; bulimarexia. M. Boskind-Lodahl and J. Sirlin. *il Psychol Today* 10:50-2+ Mr '77

HYPERPHENYLALANEMIA. See Metabolism, Disorders of

HYPERSENSITIVITY. See Allergy

HYPERSONIC airplane engines. See Airplane engines, Jet

HYPERSONIC airplanes. See Airplanes, Supersonic

HYPERTENSION

Blood pressure measurement devices. S. N. Finkelstein. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-10 F '77

Checking children for high blood pressure. M. Norman. *McCalls* 104:44 Mr '77

Design of specific inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme: new class of orally active antihypertensive agents. M. A. Ondetti and others. *bibl il Science* 196:441-4 Ap 22 '77

Fix high blood pressure before it fixes you. M. Weber. *Vogue* 167:147 Mr '77

Genetic predisposition and stress-induced hypertension. R. Friedman and J. Iwai; reply with rejoinder. M. Peters. *bibl Science* 198:80 O 7 '77

High blood pressure: a heart disease you can control. L. Palmer. *il Farm J* 101:37-9 Ap '77

Hypertension: increase of collagen biosynthesis in arteries but not in veins. K. Iwatsuki and others. *bibl il Science* 198:403-5 O 28 '77

Lowering blood pressure. J. Arehart-Treichel. *il Sci N* 111:347 My 28 '77

Silent killer; National High Blood Pressure Education Program. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. *il Newsweek* 90:123 N 14 '77

Stress: role in hypertension debated. J. L. Marx. *Science* 198:905-7 D 2 '77

HYPNOSIS

Tolerance for incongruity. *New Yorker* 53:29-30 Mr 28 '77

HYPNOTICS

Insomnia remedies: which ones work best? Sleep medications. *il Consumer Rep* 42:568-70 O '77

See also

Flurazepam

HYPNOTISM

Blister formation—another test of hypnotic suggestion; research by Theodore Barber and R. F. Q. Johnson. *Psychol Today* 11:28+ S '77

Eyes have it; eye roll and susceptibility to hypnotism. *Time* 110:53 D 19 '77

Facts about hypnosis; questions and answers. R. C. Mastrovito. *il Seventeen* 36:159 My '77

How hypnosis aids in passing over the threshold of consciousness. T. Bay. *il por Sci Digest* 81:45-8 Je '77

How self-hypnosis worked for me. B. Bloy. *Seventeen* 36:158+ My '77

Therapeutic use

Hypnosis comes of age. D. Goleman. *il Psychol Today* 11:54-6+ J1 '77

Hypnosis technique. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. *il Newsweek* 89:54 Mr 7 '77

Hypnosis: will medicine recognize its use in therapy? T. Bay. *il Sci Digest* 81:53-6+ My '77

Pain control with hypnosis. C. Holden. *Science* 198:808 N 25 '77

Secrets of a modern Mesmer; work of M. Erickson. D. Goleman. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:62+ J1 '77

HYPOCHONDRIA

Profound hypochondriac. B. G. Harrison. *Ms* 5:71-3+ My '77

HYPODERMIC injections. See Injections, Hypodermic

HYPOGEUSIA. See Taste

HYPOGLOSSAL nerve. See Nerves

HYPOGLYCEMIA. See Blood sugar

HYPOLIPIDEMIC drugs. See Antilipemic agents

HYPOTHALAMIC hormones

Bacteria synthesize brain hormone; somatostatin. *Sci N* 112:310 N 12 '77

Expression in escherichia coli of a chemically synthesized gene for the hormone somatostatin. K. Itakura and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1056-63 D 9 '77

GnRH—What it is, how it works. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 D4 Mr '77

Medicine: spotlight on hormones. *Sci N* 112:260 O 22 '77

1977 Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. J. Meites. *il pors Science* 198:594-6 N 11 '77

HYPOTHALAMIC hormones—Continued

- Somatostatin: analogs with selected biological activities. M. Brown and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1467-9 Je 24 '77
- Somatostatin: electron microscope immunohistochemical localization in secretory neurons of rat hypothalamus. G. Pelletier and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1469-70 Je 24 '77
- Somatostatin: widespread abnormality in tissues of spontaneously diabetic mice. Y. C. Patel and others. *bibl il Science* 198:930-1 D 2 '77

See also

- Pituitary hormone releasing factors
Thyrotropin releasing factor

HYPOTHALAMUS

- Axon-sparing brain lesioning technique: the use of monosodium-L-glutamate and other amino acids. E. L. Simson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:515-17 N 4 '77
- Hypothalamic stimulation facilitates contralateral visual control of a learned response. W. K. Beagley and T. L. Holley. *bibl il Science* 196:321-2 Ap 15 '77
- Prolactin-like immunoreactivity: localization in nerve terminals of rat hypothalamus. M. Fuxe and others. *bibl il Science* 196:899-900 My 20 '77
- Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin-depleting midbrain lesions. D. V. Coscina and H. C. Stancer. *bibl il Science* 195:416-19 Ja 28 '77

HYPOTHERMIA

- Cold water survival. S. A. Schwartz. *il Conservationist* 31:6-7 Ja '77
- Have fun in the snow—but be careful! V. T. Sparano. *il Nat Wildlife* 16:26-7 D '77
- Hypothermia: the chill that kills. A. H. Drummond, Jr. *il Motor B & S* 139:52-3+ F '77

HYPOXIA. See Anoxemia**I**

- IAEA. See International Atomic Energy Agency
- IAM. See International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers
- IATA. See International Air Transport Association
- IB (International Baccalaureate) See International education
- IBEX system. See Electronics—Military use
- IBM. See International Business Machines Corporation
- IBP. See International Biological Program
- IC Industries, Inc
See also
Midas-International Corporation
- ICAO. See International Civil Aviation Organization
- ICBA. See International Community of Booksellers Associations
- ICBM (intercontinental ballistic missiles) See Guided missiles
- ICC. See International Controls Corporation; United States—Interstate Commerce Commission
- ICMA. See International City Management Association
- IEEE. See Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
- IFC. See American Library Association—Intellectual Freedom Committee
- IFLA. See International Federation of Library Associations
- IFR flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying
- IFS Industries. See Undertakers and undertaking
- IGE (individually guided education) See Individual instruction
- IHS (Indian Health Service) See Indians of North America—Health and hygiene
- IIA. See Information Industry Association
- ILA. See International Longshoremen's Association
- ILHR. See International League for Human Rights
- ILO. See International Labor Organization
- ILS (instrument landing system) See Airplanes—Landing
- ILWU. See International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union
- IMF. See International Monetary Fund
- IMS. See International Musicological Society
- INA (Insurance Company of North America) See Insurance companies
- INFCE (International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation) See Nuclear fuels
- IOB. See United States—Intelligence Oversight Board
- IOC. See International Olympic Committee
- IOI. See International Ocean Institute
- IOS. See Investors Overseas Services, Ltd

- IPM (Integrated Pest Management) services. See Pest control operators
- IQ. See Intelligence quotient
- IQ tests. See Intelligence tests
- IRA. See Irish Republican Army
- IRCAM (Institut de Recherche et Coordination Acoustique/Musique) See Paris—Georges Pompidou Center
- IRIS (International Rights Information Service) See Copyright
- IRS. See United States—Internal Revenue Service
- ISAD. See American Library Association—Information Science and Automation Division
- ISCM. See International Society for Contemporary Music
- ISD Inc. See Design firms
- ISEE (International Sun-Earth Explorer) satellites. See Artificial satellites—Meteorological use
- ISOMATA. See Idyllwild School of Music and the Arts
- ITT. See International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
- ITT Continental Baking Company
ITT branches out. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 176:9-11 Ap 2 '77; Reply with rejoinder. R. B. Keane. 176:7+ My 21 '77
- IVCF. See Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship
- I-beams. See Girders
- I ching (Book of changes)
I ching on libraries. J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:2101 O 15 '77
- I love my wife; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works
- I was sitting on my patio this guy appeared I thought I was hallucinating; drama. See Wilson, R.
- IACocca, Lee Anthony. See Iacocca, Lido Anthony
- IACocca, Lido Anthony
Multinational investment and global purpose; address, June 17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:720-4 S 15 '77
- Myth of the big, bad multinational. *por Newsweek* 90:21 S 12 '77
- IACONIO, Frankle
Too close for comfort. D. Wallace. *il pors Hot Rod* 30:22-3 D '77 *
- IAMS, Denise Z.
Success in math. *Clearing H* 50:362-3 Ap '77
- IAPETUS (satellite). See Satellites
- IBARRURI, Dolores
La Pasionaria: an exile ends. *il pors Time* 109:50 My 23 '77 *
- IBBOTSON, Eva
Perfect potions; story. *Seventeen* 36:120-1+ F '77
- IBEX
Ibex in Israel; Nubian ibex. L. Aronson. *il Natur Hist* 87:50-5 *bibl(p)* 108) Ja '78
- IBSEN, Henrik
Ghosts. Reviews
Time 110:66 Je 20 '77 *
- ICE
See also
Icebergs
Harvesting
See Ice harvesting
Polar Regions
- Devon Island ice cap: core stratigraphy and paleoclimate. R. M. Koerner. *bibl il map Science* 196:15-18 Ap 1 '77
- ICE accidents
Ice safety and rescue. D. Richey. *il Outdoor Life* 160:123-4 D '77
- Prisoners of the ice; rescue of Italian couple swallowed by crevasse. F. Schell. *il Read Digest* 112:66-71 Ja '78
- ICE Age Trail. See Trails
- ICE ages. See Glacial epochs
- ICE boats and ice boating
Hard water sailing. J. Beals. *il Conservationist* 31:2-5 Ja '77
- Mark rounding lessons. G. Bowers. *il por Yachting* 141:60+ Mr '77
- ICE break; opera. See Tippet, M.
- ICE caps. See Ice—Polar Regions
- ICE cream, ices, etc.
Adult ice creams; adding alcoholic beverages to ice cream. *il Am Home* 80:8 Je '77
- Crimson desserts—flaming. *il Sunset* 159:164 D '77
- Freezer pleasers. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p32-3 J1 31 '77
- Homemade ice cream without all the fuss; ice-cream maker and recipes. *il McCalls* 104:91-2 J1 '77
- Ice cream: dairymen imperiled by FDA's recipe. N. Wade. *Science* 197:844-5+ Ag 26 '77
- It's refreshment in mid-dinner; wine sherbet. *il Sunset* 158:174 Mr '77
- Just-for-fun recipes cooked up by food hobbyists. N. Bial. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:140-1+ O '77

ICE cream, ices, etc.—Continued

- Month of sundaes. S. B. Huffman. il Ladies Home J 94:84-5 Ag '77
Thirty-one favors; dairy lobby's campaign against new ice cream standards. N. Wade. New Repub 177:15-17 N 5 '77
Two dips of milk-derived products on a sugar cone. Chemistry 50:26 N '77

See also

Milkshakes

ICE cream makers. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

ICE cream parlors

Old-fashioned ice cream parlors in the gold country; California. il Sunset 159:28+ Ag '77

ICE drilling. See Drilling and boring (ice)

ICE fishing. See Fishing, Winter

ICE harvesting

Forgotten harvests. M. I. Cuffe. il Conservationist 31:16-18 Ja '77

ICE hazards in aviation. See Airplanes—Ice protection

ICE industry

Forgotten harvests; industry in New York. M. I. Cuffe. il Conservationist 31:16-18 Ja '77

ICE on rivers, lakes, etc.

Ice inevitably wins; Lake Champlain; with photographs. C. H. Smith. il Audubon 79:56-65 Ja '77

ICE skating. See Skating

ICE skating rinks. See Skating rinks

ICE yachts. See Ice boats and ice boating

ICEBERGS

Experts ponder icebergs as relief for world water dilemma. C. Holden. il Science 198:274-6 O 21 '77

Huge iceberg in Antarctic spotted by RCA-built environmental satellite. il Space World N-10-166:34 O '77

Iceberg cometh; a possibility of towing icebergs from Antarctica to Saudi Arabia. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 90:72 J1 4 '77

Iceberg express; towing icebergs from Antarctica to Saudi Arabia. il map Sr Schol 110:10-12 D 1 '77

Icebergs for Arabia: the talk heats up. Bus W p21 J1 4 '77

Icebergs for the desert: cool calculations. il Sci N 112:244 O 15 '77

Indian Ocean on the rocks. Chemistry 50:3 S '77
Is there an iceberg in your future? K. Frazier. il Sci N 112:298-300 N 5 '77

NASA, NOAA satellites photograph giant iceberg. il Aviation W 106:42-3 Ap 25 '77

Rise and fall of Antarctic ice: the rest of the iceberg. I. Ashkenazy. il Oceans 10:26-30 My '77

Towing icebergs. il Time 110:65 O 17 '77

World's biggest moving job—icebergs! E. D. Fales, Jr. il Pop Mech 149:47-51 Ja '78

ICEBOATS. See Ice boats and ice boating

ICELAND

See also

Geology—Iceland

Heimaey (island)

Description and travel

Island on the edge of the world. K. Cure. il Holiday 58:41-3+ Je '77

ICHNIOWSKI, Thomas

Father Bill and the voices of the night. il America 136:50-2 Ja 22 '77

ICHTHYORNIS. See Birds, Fossil

ICINGS

Tempting high-calorie come-on; toppings and desserts. il Sunset 159:238+ O '77

IDA, Queen. See Queen Ida

IDAHO

See also

Bird sanctuaries—Idaho

Education—Idaho

Environmental policy—Idaho

Fishing—Idaho

Hells Canyon

Land—Idaho

Police—Idaho

Salmon River (Idaho)

Strip mining—Idaho

IDEAL states. See Utopias

IDEALISM

See also

Romanticism

IDEAS in business

Put that small idea to work. W. D. Ellis. Read Digest 111:123-5 N '77

See also

Suggestion systems

IDENTICAL twins. See Twins

IDENTIFICATION

See also

Birds—Identification

Crime and criminals—Identification

Fingerprints

Swine—Identification

IDENTIFICATION (religion)

One personality, one life, one death. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 22:36-7 D 9 '77

IDENTIFICATION cards, certificates, etc.

Coping with the credit crunch; cashing checks without backup identification. H. Alpert. il Ret Liv 17:22-4+ F '77

National identification card? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1385 N 25 '77

IDENTIFICATION tags, bracelets, etc.

In case of emergency . . .; medic alert tags. H. Steirman. Fam Health 9:4 J1 '77

Medic Alert program celebrates 20th anniversary throughout U.S. il Ret Liv 17:11+ Ja '77

IDENTITY (psychology)

Individual and mass identity in urban art: the New York case. D. B. Kuspit. bibl il Art in Am 65:66-77 S '77

Liberated woman: identity crisis. G. Serban. Harp Baz 110:232+ S '77

One personality, one life, one death. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 22:36-7 D 9 '77

IDEOLOGY

Ideology and political culture from Jefferson to Nixon; with discussion. R. Kelley. bibl f Am Hist R 82:531-82 Je '77

IDIOPATHIC hypogeusia. See Taste

IDIOSYNCRASIES

Does your quirk irk you . . . and others, too? N. Ashby. Fam Health 9:40-3 Mr '77

IDLEMAN, Peter

Cross-country skiing. il Consumers Res Mag 60:27-30 N '77

IDOMENEO; opera. See Mozart, J. C. W. A.

IDSO, Sherwood B. and Brazel, A. J.

Planetary radiation balance as a function of atmospheric dust: climatological consequences. bibl il Science 198:731-3 N 18 '77

—and others

Remote-sensing of crop yields. bibl il Science 196:19-25 Ap 1 '77

IDYLLWILD School of Music and the Arts

Idyllwild School of Music and the Arts; Idyllwild, Calif. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:204+ Ap '77

IFE Book Fair. See Book fairs

IGNARRO, Louis J. See Cech, S. Y. jt auth

IGNATIUS of Loyola, Saint. See Loyola, Ignatius of

IGNATOW, David

Question; poem. Atlantic 241:74 Ja '78

IGNEOUS rocks. See Rocks, Igneous

IGNITION devices. See Gas burners—Ignition; Magnetos

IGNITION timing lights. See Testing instruments

IGNORANCE, Encyclopedia of. See Encyclopedias

IGUANAS

Social behavior in hatchling green iguanas; life at a reptile rookery. G. M. Burghardt and others. bibl il Science 195:689-91 F 18 '77

IHARA, Toni. See Warner, R. jt auth

IJAPA, the tortoise; dramatization. See Winther, B.

IKARD, Frank Neville

International development of energy; excerpts from address. Intellect 105:207 Ja '77

Solving the energy problem; address, October 19, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:117-20 D 1 '77

IKEBANA. See Flowers, Arrangement of

IKEDA, Toshiya, and others

Chemical basis for feeding adaptation of pine sawflies neodiprion rugifrons and neodiprion swainei. bibl il Science 197:497-9 J1 29 '77

IKEMOTO, Shigenori, and others

New genetic marker in human parotid saliva (pm) bibl il Science 197:378-9 J1 22 '77

IKER, Gladys McKee

Of bread . . . and love; poem. Ladies Home J 94:200 Ap '77

IKLÉ, Fred Charles

United States discusses disarmament issues in U.N. General Assembly debate; statement, November 18, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:22-6 Ja 10 '77

What lies ahead in arms control? address, November 12, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:166-8 Ja 1 '77

What to hope for, and worry about, in SALT. il por Fortune 96:176-9+ O '77

ILLEGAL aliens. See Aliens

ILLEGAL literature. See Underground literature

ILLEGAL radio stations. See Radio stations, Illegal

ILLINOIS

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Illinois

Booksellers and bookselling—Illinois

Champaign County, Ill.

Chicago River

Crime and criminals—Illinois

Criminal justice, administration of—Illinois

Education—Illinois

Libraries—Illinois

Music festivals—Illinois

Natural areas—Illinois

Prisons—Illinois

Protests, demonstrations, etc.—Illinois

School libraries—Illinois

ILLINOIS—Continued

Description and travel

Southern Illinois. J. Gardner. Vogue 167:156-7 Mr '77

Politics and government

Big Jim; J. Thompson. K. Bode. New Repub 177:16-19 D 24 '77

ILLINOIS Institute of Technology, Chicago

Changing the specifications for engineers program for prospective minority students. D. Milesko-Pytel. il Am Educ 13:27-31 Ja '77

ILLINOIS mud turtles. See Turtles

ILLINOIS Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Chicago

Library for everyone. il Horizon 21:93 Ja '78

ILLINOIS State Library, Springfield

More local library input sought for Ill. 5-year plan. Lib J 102:536 Mr 1 '77

ILLITERACY

Chains of functional illiteracy. G. H. Cole. Educ Digest 43:10-13 D '77

Equal chance for everyone; illiteracy and the problems of youth; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 Mr '77

Newspeak generation. R. Whittemore. Harpers 254:16+ F '77

U.S. literacy level not bad; excerpts from address. F. Hechinger. il Intellect 106:104-5 S '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Likely story. S. N. Judy. Engl J 66:7-8 D '77

Tanzania

After literacy, what next? Tanzanian folk tales in readers. S. Malya. il UNESCO Courier 30:23-7 F '77

ILLUMINATION of books and manuscripts

Manuscript initials a fine art form. W. Rodger. il Hobbies 82:150-2 Jl '77

See also

Book of Durrow
Book of Kells

ILLUSION and hallucination producing plants. See Hallucination and illusion producing plants

ILLUSTRATED books

See also

Picture books

ILLUSTRATION

Child's garden of memories; Good housekeeping covers; excerpt from Jessie Willcox Smith. S. M. Schnessel. il Good H 184:142-5 My '77

Contemporary look at Kafka: illustrations for four stories of alienation. A. Cober. il Horizon 20:74-7 D '77

Mortimer Wilson: romantic baroque in the Southwest; interview, ed by B. Cortright. M. Wilson, Jr. il por Am Artist 41:52-5+ Je '77

My life as an illustrator; with portfolio of magazine covers. N. Rockwell. il Sat Eve Post 249:73-9 Jl '77

Paul Calle; interview, ed by N. Meglin. P. Calle. il por Am Artist 41:66-9 Jl '77

See also

Illumination of books and manuscripts
Picture books for children
Scientific illustration

History

Empathy with the humanity of the streets; illustrations of turn of the century Paris by T. A. Steinlen. P. D. Cate. il Art N 76:56-9 Mr '77

Frank Schoonover's frontier; excerpt from Frank Schoonover. C. Schoonover. il por Am West 14:38-47 Mr '77

Study and teaching

Illustrators Workshop: an original approach to teaching tomorrow's artists. N. Meglin. il Am Artist 41:42-7+ My '77

Jim Spanfeller: the illustrator as instructor. N. Meglin. il Am Artist 41:46-9+ Mr '77

ILLUSTRATORS

Careers in art: illustration. P. Savino. Sch Arts 76:4 F '77

New generation of writers and artists brings fresh vision to children's books. J. F. Mercier. Pub W 211:99-100 F 28 '77

Paul Davis: a personal vision; interview, ed by S. Bonhomme; with editorial comment. P. Davis. il Am Artist 41:7-9, 34-41+ My '77

See also

Allen, D.
Allen, T.
Anderson, W. I.
Davis, J.
Dillon, D.
Dillon, L.
Fox, L.
Frazetta, F.
Froud, B.
Geisel, T. S.
Gorey, E. S.

Handville, R. T.

Henninger, J.

Hokinson, H. E.

Jonson, J.

Lansdowne, J. F.

Neiman, L.

Pitz, H. C.

Santore, C.

Schoonover, F.

Sendak, M.

Smith, J. W.

Spanfeller, J.

Steinlen, T. A.

Whitmore, C.

ILLUSTRATORS Workshop. See Illustration—Study and teaching

ILMENITE

First occurrence of the garnet-ilmenite transition in silicates. L. G. Liu. bibl il Science 195:990-1 Mr 11 '77

IMAGE of God. See Man (theology)

IMAGINAL disks. See Insects—Development

IMAGINARY conversations

Deadly conversation. R. L. Woods. il Esquire 87:108-9 Ap '77

IMAGINATION

Centering as a process for children's imaging.

R. B. Kent. bibl il Sch Arts 77:18-20 N '77

Imagination gap. A. J. Hansen. por Newsweek 90:9 Jl 25 '77

See also

Creative ability
Fantasy

IMAGINETICS International, Inc. See Toy industry

IMAI, Ryukichi

Safeguards against diversion of nuclear material; an overview. Ann Am Acad 430:58-69 Mr '77

IMASCO Ltd-Hardee's Food Systems Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

IMBER, Peg

Identity crisis no. 14; poem. Seventeen 36:70 Mr '77

IMBRIE, Andrew Welsh

Angle of repose. Reviews

Am Rec G 40:58-9 D '76 *

H1 F1 il 27:MA30-1 Mr '77 *

IMETAL-Copperweld Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

IMIDES

See also

Cycloheximide

IMITATION

Don't stick out your tongue at a newborn; study by Andrew Meltzoff and M. Keith Moore. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:24+ D '77

Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. A. N. Meltzoff and M. K. Moore. bibl il Science 198:75-8 O 7 '77

IMLAY, Marc J.

Mollusc expert resists transfer. C. Holden. Science 196:1427 Je 24 '77 *

IMMATURITY, Emotional. See Maturity

IMMIGRANTS in the United States

New immigrant wave; symposium. bibl il Society 14:18-42+ S '77

New peril. A. McCarthy. Commonweal 104:40+ Ja 21 '77

See also

Aliens
Chinese in the United States
Ellis Island
Filipinos in the United States
Indians (East Indian) in the United States
Italians in the United States
Jews in the United States
Latin Americans in the United States
Mexicans in the United States
Vietnamese in the United States

History

What Roots means to me. A. Haley. Read Digest 110:73-6 My '77

IMMIGRATION and emigration

See also

Alien labor
Aliens
Assimilation (sociology)
Refugees

Law

See Immigration and emigration law

Canada

Canada has second thoughts about its open door to immigrants. K. M. Chrysler. il U.S. News 83:60+ O 3 '77

Great Britain

Alarming exodus of business talent. Bus W p46 My 23 '77

See also

Deportation

Israel

Israelis of New York. J. Feron. il N Y Times Mag p 14-15+ Ja 16 '77

IMMIGRATION and emigration—*Continued*

Latin America

History

Enduring heritage; influence of early Spanish settlers in Latin America. I. Vásquez de Acuña. *il map Américas* 29:30-3 O '77

Puerto Rico

Why Puerto Ricans migrated to the United States in 1947-73. R. M. Maldonado; reply with rejoinder. S. P. Zell. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:29-35 Ag '77

Rhodesia

Land of opportunity—maybe. *il Time* 110:56 O 24 '77
Taking the chicken run; emigrating. *il Time* 110:27 Ag 1 '77

Russia

Refuseniks of Kiev. W. Steif. *il Sat R* 4:20-1+ S 17 '77
Soviets turn deaf ear to pleas for Levich. C. Holden. *por Science* 197:349 J1 22 '77

History

Passage to the New World; Jewish family's escape from Czarist Russia; with introd by C. Ozick. S. R. Ozick. *il por Ms* 6:70-4+ Ag '77

Sweden

Racial time bomb. *Time* 110:41 Ag 8 '77

United States

Back where they came from; Haitians. *Nation* 225:260-1 S 24 '77
Indochinese refugees. K. Keegan. *New Repub* 177:11-12 J1 23 '77

Recent immigration and current data collection. R. Warren. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:36-41 O '77

Why Puerto Ricans migrated to the United States in 1947-73. R. M. Maldonado; reply with rejoinder. S. P. Zell. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:29-35 Ag '77

Yanks go west; American Jews in the West Bank. M. J. Kubic. *il Newsweek* 90:46 S 26 '77

See also

Aliens
Ellis Island

United States—Immigration and Naturalization Service

IMMIGRATION and emigration law

Evolution of U.S. immigration policy. A. E. Kellogg. *Cong Digest* 56:227-9+ O '77

Highlights of the present basic law; Immigration and Nationality Act. *Cong Digest* 56:230 O '77

Immigration policy: the new environmental battlefield. G. Bikales. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:13-16 D '77

Political refugees; question of liberalization of US immigration law. *New Repub* 177:6+ D 3 '77

Soviet side; McCarran-Walter Act. F. Willey and others. *il Newsweek* 89:30 F 21 '77

U.S. opens its doors to the floating refugees; parole section of the Immigration and Nationality Act. U.S. News 83:21 Ag 15 '77

See also

Asylum. Right of

IMMIGRATION and Nationality Act. *See* Immigration and emigration law

IMMIGRATION service. *See* United States—Immigration and Naturalization Service

IMMORAL literature and pictures

See also

Obscenity (law)

IMMORTALITY

See also

Future life

Reincarnation

IMMUNE deficiency diseases. *See* Immunologic diseases

IMMUNE response. *See* Immunity

IMMUNITIES of foreign states

See also

Diplomatic privileges and immunities

IMMUNITY

Immune response in the sea urchin *lytechinus pictus*. K. A. Coffaro and R. T. Hinegardner. *bibl il Science* 197:1389-90 S 30 '77

Spotting invaders: which cells decide? *Sci N* 111:358 Je 4 '77

Stress-induced modulation of the immune response. A. A. Monjan and M. I. Collector. *bibl il Science* 196:307-8 Ap 15 '77

See also

Antigens and antibodies

Complements (immunity)

Immunochemistry

Immunosuppressive agents

Vaccination

Vaccines

IMMUNITY (exemption) *See* Diplomatic privileges and immunities

IMMUNIZATION

See also

Vaccination

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Prolactin-like immunoreactivity: localization in nerve terminals of rat hypothalamus. K. Fuxe and others. *bibl il Science* 196:899-900 My 20 '77

Somatostatin: electron microscope immunohistochemical localization in secretory neurons of rat hypothalamus. G. Pelletier and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1469-70 Je 24 '77

IMMUNODIFFUSION

Human bloodstains: individualization by crossed electroimmunodiffusion. G. H. Sweet and J. W. Elvins; discussion. *bibl il Science* 198:427 O 28 '77

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE

Cytochrome c: immunofluorescent localization of the testis-specific form. E. Goldberg and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1010-12 My 27 '77

Immunofluorescence localization of proteins of high molecular weight along intracellular microtubules. P. Sherline and K. Schiavone. *bibl il Science* 198:1038-40 D 9 '77

IMMUNOGENETICS

Glyoxalase I polymorphism in the mouse: a new genetic marker linked to H-2. T. Meo and others. *bibl il Science* 198:309-10 O 21 '77

Immunological resolution of a diploid-tetraploid species complex of tree frogs. L. Maxson and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1012-13 S 2 '77

Lymphocyte-defined loci in cattle. W. R. Usinger and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1017-18 My 27 '77

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Myasthenic immunoglobulin accelerates acetylcholine receptor degradation. I. Kao and D. B. Drachman. *bibl il Science* 196:527-9 Ap 29 '77

See also

Lectins

IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY. *See* Immunochemistry

IMMUNOLOGIC diseases

David's debut into the world; isolation suit for child with combined immunodeficiency disease. *il Sci N* 112:314-15 N 12 '77

EAE model: a tentative connection to multiple sclerosis. T. H. Maugh. *Science* 195:969-71 Mr 11 '77

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: chemical synthesis of disease-inducing determinant. G. A. Hashim. *bibl il Science* 196:1219-21 Je 10 '77

See also

Lupus erythematosus

Myasthenia gravis

IMMUNOLOGICAL tolerance

HLA and disease. *Sci Am* 238:64+ Ja '78

Marek's disease: effects of B histocompatibility alloalleles in resistant and susceptible chicken lines. W. E. Briles and others. *bibl il Science* 195:193-5 Ja 14 '77

IMMUNOLOGY

See also

Cancer—Immunological aspects

Tumors—Immunological aspects

IMMUNOPATHOLOGY. *See* Immunologic diseases

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE agents

Prevention of autoimmunity in experimental lupus erythematosus by soluble immune response suppressor. R. S. Krakauer and others. *bibl il Science* 196:56-9 Ap 1 '77

IMMUNOTHERAPY

See also

Cancer—Therapy

IMPEACHMENTS

See also

Johnson, A.—Impeachment

IMPERIAL ivory-billed woodpeckers. *See* Woodpeckers

IMPERIAL Oil Ltd. *See* Exxon Corporation

IMPERIAL Valley, Calif.

Fairness for farmers. *New Repub* 177:2+ N 12 '77
Populist Doc; attempts to cut off federal irrigation water to large farms. *por Forbes* 120:190 N 15 '77

IMPERIALISM

Passing of the old imperialisms. C. Northcott. *Chr Cent* 94:268-9 Mr 23 '77

IMPERSONATION (law) *See* False personation

IMPEYAN pheasants. *See* Pheasants

IMPLANTATION, Subcutaneous

How you implant makes a difference. T. Grandin. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 B18-19 F '77

IMPLANTATION of blastocysts. *See* Blastocysts

IMPLEMENTS, utensils, etc.

See also

Indians of North America—Implements

Kitchen utensils and appliances

Stone implements and weapons

Tools

IMPORT tax. *See* Tariff

IMPORT trade. *See* Export-import trade

IMPORTANCE of being Earnest; drama. *See* Wilde, O.

IMPOSTERS and Imposture

See also

Quacks and quackery

IMPREGNATION, Artificial. See Artificial insemination, Human

IMPRESARIOS

Counter counterculture shock; B. Graham. E. Melton. *por* Forbes 120:103 N 15 '77
Lew Grade, superstar. *il por* Forbes 119:42+ My 1 '77
See also

Theatrical agencies

IMPRESSIONISM (art)

Berthe Morisot: paintings from a private place. W. P. Scott. *il Am Artist* 41:66-71 N '77
Impressionists arrive; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. *il Art* N 76:150+ N '77
Looking at paintings; C. Monet's Old St. Lazare Station, Paris. B. Dunstan. *il Am Artist* 41:54-5 Ap '77
Looking at paintings; A. Renoir's The Luncheon of the Boating Party. B. Dunstan. *il Am Artist* 41:28-9 Mr '77
See also

Post-impressionism (art)

IMPRISONMENT. See Prisons

IMPRISONMENT, False. See False imprisonment

IMPROVISATION (dance)

In contact with Mangrove; contact improvisation. J. Armstrong. *il Dance Mag* 51:42-5 D '77

IN-service teacher education. See Teachers—Education in service

IN the summer house; drama. See Bowles, J.

INAUGURATIONS

See also

Carter, J.—Inauguration

INCANDESCENT electric lamps. See Electric lamps, Incandescent

INCARNATION

Debating the incarnation. T. Beeson. *Chr Cent* 94:740-2 Ag 31 '77
From myth to myth. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:45-6 S 9 '77
Is the incarnation a myth? J. R. W. Stott. *Chr Today* 22:34-5 N 4 '77
Man becomes God. J. Garvey. *il Commonweal* 104:815-16+ D 23 '77
Mystery at Bethlehem. H. Lindsell. *il Chr Today* 22:22-5 D 9 '77
Was Jesus merely man? theological controversy in Great Britain. *il Time* 110:45 Ag 15 '77

INCENSE burners and containers

Japanese incense boxes. *il Ceram Mo* 25:22-7 N '77

INCENTIVES in industry

Even a millionaire couldn't buy something like that. J. O'Hanlon. *il Forbes* 120:88+ N 1 '77
How to keep workers happy on the job. *il U.S. News* 83:85-6 D 26 '77
See also

Profit sharing

INCEST

Incest: sexual abuse begins at home. E. Weber. *Ms* 5:64-7 Ap '77; Discussion. 6:89-92 S '77
Story of Mary C. J. Stucker. *Ms* 5:66-7+ Ap '77

INCINERATORS. See Refuse incinerators

INCLAN, Hilda

Incident. T. Branch and J. Rothchild. *il pors Esquire* 87:57 Mr '77 *

INCO. See International Nickel Company of Canada

INCOME

Demographic change, government transfers, and income distribution. S. Danziger and R. Plotnick. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:7-11 Ap '77
Family income: where your state stands. *il U.S. News* 83:80 D 12 '77
Gap in wealth and income. *Progressive* 41:11 J1 '77
How much extra income to add an employee? *il Suc Farm* 75:11 Je '77
Income inequality in Mexico. D. Felix. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:111-14+ Mr '77
Measuring income inequality with extended earnings periods. E. Steinberg. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:29-31 Je '77
Middle class poor. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 90:30-1+ S 12 '77
New two-tier market for consumer goods. *il Bus W* p80+ Ap 11 '77
Official look at rising family income. *il U.S. News* 83:77 O 17 '77
Partnerships: three ways to share income. *il Suc Farm* 75:8 My '77
Personal income. See occasional issues of Business week
Surge in incomes—which states do best. *il U.S. News* 82:79 My 23 '77
249 billions to prop incomes—where government money goes. *il U.S. News* 83:98-9 N 28 '77
Where people's incomes run highest; top 100 counties in the U.S. *il U.S. News* 82:66 Je 20 '77
Why inflation hits some people less than others. A. Brimmer. *il por Nations Bus* 65:38-40+ F '77
See also

Negative income tax
Retirement income
Salaries
Wages
Wealth

INCOME insurance. See Insurance, Life—Income policy

INCOME investments. See Investments

INCOME tax

See also

Corporations—Taxation
Non-wage payments—Taxation
Pensions—Taxation

Auditing

See Tax auditing

Capital gains tax

Business stakes are high. *il Bus W* p53+ Ag 29 '77
End tax breaks for capital gains? interviews. L. C. Thurow and B. Frenzel. *pors U.S. News* 83:71-2 D 19 '77
New route around capital gains taxes; corporate acquisitions. D. G. Santry. *Bus W* p 104 S 19 '77
Tax that is killing investment; views of W. F. Ballhaus. J. Cobbs. *il Bus W* p 14+ Ja 16 '78
Time to plan tax selling. J. Fraser. *U.S. News* 83:105 N 21 '77
See also

Real property and taxation

Deductions

Artists' tax bills. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 42:18+ Ja '78
Beggar thy neighbor; overseas conventions. *il Forbes* 120:48 O 15 '77
Buffer casualty losses with tax deduction. *Suc Farm* 75:54 N '77
Claim another tax exemption when you support a parent. *Suc Farm* 75:44 Je '77
Curbing the three-martini lunch: does Carter plan have a chance? *il U.S. News* 83:87-8 D 5 '77
Deducting at-home entertainment expenses. *Bus W* p90 My 30 '77
Early advice for taxpayers. *il Mech Illus* 74:26+ Ja '78
Educational expenses. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:41 Ap '77
Get full value from charitable contributions. *Suc Farm* 75:A4 O; C33 D '77
Get set to save on your income tax. *il Changing T* 32:17-19 Ja '78
Give a car but not the title. *Farm J* 101:K4 Ap '77
Halving the expense account. *Time* 110:69 O 10 '77
Hirshhorn waltz. Vasari. *Art N* 76:27-8 Ja '77
Household list that could save you money; disaster relief. J. Block. *McCalls* 105:40 Ja '78
How the new laws can save you tax money. *il Mech Illus* 73:50 Mr '77
How to profit from the new tax laws. B. Surface. *N Y Times Mag* p70-5 Mr 13 '77
How you can deduct legal fees. *Farm J* 101:39 Ja '77
Hunting of the perk. D. Pauly and others. *Newsweek* 90:97 O 10 '77
International conferences and tax reform. L. M. Branscomb. *Science* 196:719 My 13 '77
It may pay to keep a diary on your vacation: business expenses. *Farm J* 101:B1 Ag '77
Long-range tax planning softens blow of net operating loss. *il Suc Farm* 75:8 N '77
Middle class loophole; mortgage interest deduction. S. Chapman. *New Repub* 177:12-14 D 3 '77
Money matters: business at home; artists. G. Krefetz. *Craft Horiz* 37:49+ D '77
Morality and the martini lunch. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 90:120 O 17 '77
Plan ahead to save in 1977. S. Auerbach. *Am Home* 80:92 Mr '77
Q&A about taxes (cont) L. A. Miller. *il Ret Liv* 17:48 Ja; 66+ F; 13 Ag; 14-15 S; 12-13 D '77
Remodeling notebook; deducting home improvements. J. Block. *House B* 119:44 Mr '77
Saving international conferences. H. L. Davis. *Phys Today* 30:88 Je '77
Should the purchase of art be tax deductible? pro and con discussion. T. M. Rees; T. Crawford; reply. R. Blumberg. *Am Artist* 41:5+ Mr '77
Some thoughts on a librarian's income tax. *Am Lib* 8:62-3 F '77
States expand tax incentives for solar energy users. *il Ret Liv* 17:49 D '77
Tax break for working parents. M. R. Skrocki. *McCalls* 104:48 Mr '77
Tax break you don't want; theft loss. J. Block. *il Mech Illus* 73:26 J1 '77
Tax loopholes for everyone—roadblock to reform. *il U.S. News* 83:64-5 Ag 1 '77
Tax quiz: when is a repair not an improvement? *Suc Farm* 75:36 Ap '77
Tax-saving tips for home-owners. *il U.S. News* 82:74 Mr 21 '77
Tax tips to save you money; boat deductions. J. Cameron. *Motor B & S* 139:82+ Ap '77
Taxes: are you making the most of medical deductions? questions and answers. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:32+ D '77

INCOME tax—Deductions—Continued

Taxes for the craftsman (title varies) (cont)
E. Marcum. *Craft Horiz* 37:12+ F '77
Three-martini tax bill. T. Nicholson and others.
il *Newsweek* 91:48-9 Ja 2 '78
Time to think about next year's tax return.
Changing T 31:19-20 Ap '77
Use tax planning when you support both parents.
Suc Farm 75:K4 S '77
Volunteer helpers of youth groups: take a tax
break. Suc Farm 75:K5 Je '77

See also

Tax planning

Estimates

Should you file a tax estimate? Suc Farm 75:48
N '77

Forms

See Tax forms

Records

See Tax records

Returns

See Tax returns

Great Britain

Bittersweets for Britain. L. Langway and A.
Collings. il por *Newsweek* 89:87 Ap 11 '77
Reluctant exiles. A. Lejeune. *Nat R* 29:551-2 My
13 '77

Ireland

Little bit of haven. il *Time* 110:115-16 O 10 '77

United States

Answers to your tax questions. il *Changing T*
31:33-4 Mr '77
Anti-inflation gospel; turnabout on tax rebate
plan. A. J. Mayer and others. il *Newsweek*
89:63-4 Ap 25 '77
Artists and taxes. J. A. Mondale. il *Ceram Mo*
25:73-5 O '77
Carter's only choice may be a tax cut. N. Jonas
and S. H. Wildstrom. *Bus W* p24 N 7 '77
Carter's tax reforms—who'll be helped, who'll be
hurt. il *U.S. News* 83:79-80+ O 3 '77
Corporate expatriates fight a U.S. tax law. *Bus*
W p44+ Ap 11 '77
Craftsmen in business: taxes; excerpt from
Craftsmen in business: a guide to financial
management and taxes. H. W. Connaughton.
Ceram Mo 25:40-4 Mr '77
Crucial issue of capital to pay for tomorrow. il
Nations Bus 65:41-2+ S '77
Dance funding: the Richmond Arts and Educa-
tion Bill. B. V. Bordelon. *Dance Mag* 51:14-15
Ag '77
Econometrics and politics. P. C. Roberts. *Nat R*
29:549-51 My 13 '77
Effect of tax policies on initiative. il *Nations*
Bus 65:20-1 D '77
Energy pushes back tax reform. il *Time* 110:71-2
O 24 '77
Fiscal fix; tax cuts. *Nat R* 29:1476 D 23 '77
Get set to save on your income tax. il *Changing*
T 32:17-19 Ja '78
Hanging bookshelves on tax brackets. A. To-
bias. *Esquire* 88:42+ Jl '77
Here comes the tax cut. il por *Time* 110:13-14
D 12 '77
How the new tax law will affect you. J. L.
Lippert. *Good H* 184:230 Mr '77
How to avoid the pitfalls in this year's tax re-
turn. *U.S. News* 82:80 Mr 7 '77
How to handle taxes on money you get from
Uncle Sam. L. Lane. il *Farm J* 101:30-1+ N '77
How to save on '77 taxes. *U.S. News* 83:99-102 O
24 '77
If Carter really wants a simple tax plan...
il *U.S. News* 82:72-3 Ja 31 '77
Jumping the gun on Carter's tax reform. N.
Jonas. *Bus W* p39 O 17 '77
Knocking sense into form 1040. M. Gwirtzman.
New Repub 176:15-18 Ap 16 '77
Last-minute tax tips. F. Casey. il *Mech Illus* 73:
88+ Ap '77
Long batting for Carter. il *Time* 109:75-6 Mr 28
'77
Manifesto for a tax revolution. A. F. Ehrbar.
il *Fortune* 95:90-5+ Ap '77
Minimum tax: you may owe it and not know it.
il *Farm J* 101:133 O '77
Nation's taxpayers are getting angry—and
getting organized. il *U.S. News* 82:69-70 Ap 25
'77
Never too late to get it straight. R. C. Black.
Farm J 101:38 Mr '77
New tax cut—what you have coming. il *U.S.*
83:26-8 Jl 18 '77
Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe bene-
fits; interview. J. Kurtz. il por *U.S. News*
News 82:62-3 F 7 '77
1977: taxation at the crossroads; address, June
7, 1977. J. H. Evans. *Vital Speeches* 43:615-18
Ag 1 '77
On the mark, get set, calculate. *Time* 109:74-5
Mr 21 '77
Our tax system; address, July 20, 1977. W. M.
Blumenthal. *Vital Speeches* 43:674-7 S 1 '77

Pick a tax pro now for a happier '78. W.
Flanagan. *Vogue* 167:238 D '77
Rebates may drown in a spat over water. *Bus W*
p43-4 Ap 18 '77
Redoing Carter's package. il *Time* 109:66 F 21
'77
Reforming the tax laws; views of four tax au-
thorities. *U.S. News* 83:34-8 Jl 25 '77
Requiem for a rebate. R. M. Solow. *New Repub*
176:11-13 My 7 '77
Retreat on the rebate. *Progressive* 41:7 Je '77
Rising rumble over taxes. H. Sidey. *Time* 110:
18 N 28 '77
So you married a crook. . . ; innocent-spouse
status. J. Block. *Vogue* 167:58+ N '77
Stop these secret tax hikes! index linking. J.
T. Lynn. *Read Digest* 111:197-8+ N '77
Sudden spring thaw. D. Pauly and others. il
Newsweek 89:52+ Mr 28 '77
TRB from Washington; proposed tax rebates.
New Repub 176:2+ F 5 '77
Tax burden—heading for a new record? il *U.S.*
News 82:30 My 23 '77
Tax changes worth knowing about. *Changing T*
31:31-2 S '77
Tax cut in '78—a sure thing. il *U.S. News* 83:23-
4 N 14 '77
Tax cut in the making. M. Ruby and R. Thom-
as. il *Newsweek* 90:50+ D 19 '77
Tax laws must be made simpler as part of any
reform package. C. Morgello. por *Duns R* 110:
84 Ag '77
Tax package made for stimulus. E. Lewis.
Bus W p91 Ja 9 '78
Tax plans. *Time* 111:51 Ja 2 '78
Tax reform: is the battle lost before it begins?
J. M. Berry. il *Forbes* 120:31-2 O 15 '77
Tax reform: not so fast. D. Pauly and others. il
Newsweek 90:94 O 10 '77
Tax reform takes shape. il *Time* 110:85-6 S 26 '77
Tax support for visual arts. B. Chamberlain.
Am Artist 41:14-15 Ap '77
Taxing situation; filling out short form 1040A.
il *Sr Schol* 109:32-3 Ap 7 '77
Taxpayers on a seesaw; tax laws for single and
married people. *Fortune* 96:53 Jl '77
10 questions retirees ask most about the new
tax laws. L. A. Miller. il por *Ret Liv* 17:22-5
Mr '77
Tips on how to cut your income tax. *U.S. News*
82:47-50 F 28 '77
Understanding the new tax laws. P. Nelson.
McCalls 104:96+ Ap '77
Wanted: a broader base and a simpler system.
il *Bus W* p48-9 Ag 29 '77
We still need better income tax laws. il *Chang-*
ing T 31:25-8 My '77
When is a form too simple. *Chr Today* 22:29 N
4 '77
When more is not enough; proposed \$50 rebate.
il *Time* 109:51 F 7 '77
Year-end tips to cut your tax bill. M. Daly. *Bet*
Hom & Gard 55:40+ D '77
You need a pro to figure your taxes. L. Lane.
Farm J 101:17 mid-F '77
Your stake in coming cuts. il *U.S. News* 84:
62-3 Ja 9 '78
See also
Tax returns
United States—Internal Revenue Service

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Taxpayer's prayer. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag*
p 12 Ap 10 '77

History

Short history of form 1040. P. Meyer. il *Harpers*
254:22-4 Ap '77

INCOME tax, Negative. See Negative income tax
INCOME tax, State

State income taxes—who pays most, least. il
U.S. News 82:72 Ap 4 '77

INCOME tax consultants. See Tax consultants

INCOME tax credit. See Tax credits

INCOMES policy. See Wage-price policy

INCREASE of population. See Population, In-
crease of

INCURABLES

See also

Terminal care

INDECENT assault

See also

Child molesters

Rape

INDEPENDENCE, Personal. See Self reliance

INDEPENDENCE, Political. See Autonomy

INDEPENDENCE Day. See Fourth of July

INDEPENDENT Commission on International De-
velopment Issues

Brandt's plan. S. Strasser and T. Nater. por
Newsweek 90:70 D 12 '77

In search of an LDC solution. S. W. Sanders.
por *Bus W* p75 D 12 '77

INDEPENDENT regulatory commissions

- Business-regulatory agency interlocking: big brother keeps it all in the family. J. A. Schnepfer. *Intellect* 105:325 Ap '77
- Controversial world of the regulatory agencies. T. K. McCraw. *Am Heritage* 28:40-7 Ap '77
- Federal agencies move out of the shadows; Sunshine Act. *il Bus W* p74-5 Mr 14 '77
- Federal regulators: impact on every American. *il U.S. News* 82:61-2 My 9 '77
- Fishbowl approach to agency lobbying; recent U.S. Court of Appeals decision. *Bus W* p31-2 My 23 '77
- Grand scale of federal intervention. *Bus W* p52-3+ Ap 4 '77
- Jimmy Carter's not-so-new faces; 25 regulatory appointees. P. Sturm. *il Forbes* 120:35-6 O 15 '77
- Let the sunshine in? Government in the Sunshine Act. *il Sr Schol* 109:12-13 Mr 10 '77
- Program you will be FOR; Comprehensive Program for Reasonable Regulation. *Farm J* 101:52 D '77
- Rage over rising regulation. *Time* 111:48-50 Ja 2 '78
- Regulating the regulators. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:402-3 Ap 1 '77
- Regulating the regulators. A. Hershman. *il Duns R* 109:34-6 Ja '77
- Reorganizing U.S. executive agencies. H. C. Relyea. *Current* 189:17-21 Ja '77
- Social watchdogs act in unison. *il Bus W* p36 Je 13 '77
- Sunshine Act gets clouded results. *il U.S. News* 83:58 Jl 4 '77
- Taking public hearings public; proposed bill to finance public participation in hearings at all federal agencies. *Bus W* p43-4 Mr 7 '77
- Weapon against abuse of government power. J. J. Kilpatrick. *il Nations Bus* 65:13-14 N '77
- What happened to Carter's pledge to slash red tape? *il U.S. News* 82:47-9 Je 20 '77
- When the government's regulations boomerang. C. E. Mayer. *il U.S. News* 83:89-91 S 19 '77

Why not the second best? Carter appointments. *Nation* 225:483-4 N 12 '77

INDEPENDENT schools. See Private schools

INDEPENDENT Schools Orchestra. See School orchestras

INDEX investment trusts. See Investment trusts

INDEX linking (economics)

- Failure of indexation; western Europe. J. Ross-Skinner. *Duns R* 110:76-7+ S '77
- Inflation protection for retired employees. H. Heaton. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:8+ S '77
- Netherlands: close to a showdown over indexation. *Bus W* p50 F 7 '77
- Stop these secret tax hikes! J. T. Lynn. *Read Digest* 111:197-8+ N '77
- U.S. legalizes multicurrency deals. *Bus W* p23-4 N 7 '77
- Utility's experiment in rate-setting; Public Service Company of New Mexico. *il Bus W* p84 S 26 '77

INDEX numbers (economics)

- Business week index. See issues of Business week
- Forbes index. See alternate issues of Forbes
- See also
- Index linking (economics)
- Price indexes

INDEXATION. See Index linking (economics)

INDEXES

- See also
- Newspapers—Indexes
- Periodicals—Indexes

INDEXES, Environmental. See Environment—Statistics

INDEXING

- See also
- Computers—Indexing use

INDIA

- See also
- Airlines—India
- Birth control—India
- Calcutta
- Cities and towns—India
- Cyclones—India
- Government investigations—India
- Industrial relations—India
- Kashmir
- Ladakh
- Political prisoners—India
- Poor—India
- Protests, demonstrations, etc.—India
- Rajasthan
- Regionalism—India
- Visitors, Foreign—India
- Wildlife management—India
- Women—India
- Zoology—India

Antiquities

- See also
- Indus Valley—Antiquities

Commerce**United States**

See United States—Commerce—India

Description and travel

India. S. Fockler. *Trav/Holiday* 148:72 D '77

Economic conditions

Elephant turns frisky. *il Time* 109:55 F 7 '77

Nation, region, and welfare: ethnicity regionalism, and development politics in South Asia. J. Das Gupta. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 433:125-36 S '77

Economic policy

It's wait and see after India's election. *il Bus W* p32 Ap 4 '77

Expropriation policy

IBM withdraws from India. *il Time* 110:92 N 28 '77

India may swallow Coke. *il Time* 110:44 Ag 22 '77

Sweet stuff; action of the Indian government toward Coca-Cola. *Nation* 225:228-9 S 17 '77

Foreign relations

Honeymoon is about over between India and Russia; interview. W. B. Saxbe. *por U.S. News* 82:41-2 Ja 24 '77

Bangladesh

Consensus adopted on Ganges waters dispute between Bangladesh, India. *UN Chron* 13:35-6 D '76

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—India

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—India

Industries

See also

Airplane industry—India

Politics and government

- Coup that failed: Indira was willing. R. Manoff. *Nation* 224:550-1 My 7 '77
- Deft re-entry. *il por Time* 110:39 Ag 15 '77
- Democracy scoring a break through in India? L. J. Hansen. *il map U.S. News* 82:35-7 Je 27 '77
- Election—at last. *il por Time* 109:32-3 Ja 31 '77
- I have no ill will; excerpts from interview, ed by H. Jensen. M. Desai. *Newsweek* 89:36 Ap 4 '77
- India: back in touch. *il por Sr Schol* 109:20-1 My 5 '77
- India diarist. M. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:46 N 12 '77
- India, my India! excerpt; with introd by C. A. Martin. J. P. Narayan. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p35-7+ Mr 27 '77
- India's crown prince; S. Gandhi. W. Bordes. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 13-15+ F 13 '77
- India's permanent emergency. K. Bird and S. Goldmark. *Progressive* 41:43-6 Mr '77
- Indira's sure thing. F. Willey. *il por Newsweek* 89:52-3 Ja 31 '77
- Lion in winter; J. P. Narayan. P. Gupte. *Nation* 224:677 Je 4 '77
- Mrs Gandhi changes trains. *Nation* 224:132 F 5 '77
- Mrs Gandhi: relief but few regrets; interview, ed by L. Malkin and K. K. Sharma. I. Gandhi. *por Time* 110:30 S 12 '77
- Mrs Gandhi's defectors. A. Deming. *il Newsweek* 89:45+ F 14 '77
- Morarji Desai: the ascetic activist; excerpts from interview, ed by L. Malkin and W. Stewart. M. Desai. *il por Time* 109:34 Ap 4 '77
- Morarji in charge. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:10-12 O 22 '77
- New Delhi notebook: euphoria in a hot season. P. Gupte. *Nation* 224:649-52 My 28 '77
- One cheer for Indira Gandhi. *Chr Cent* 94:163-4 F 23 '77
- Opposition strikes back. *il por Time* 109:37-8 F 14 '77
- Passage to a new India. P. Gupte. *il Atlantic* 240:59-66 Ag '77
- Price India pays for Indira Gandhi's reforms. J. N. Wallace. *il por U.S. News* 82:37-40 Ja 24 '77
- Reporter at large. V. Mehta. *New Yorker* 52:56-60+ F 14 '77
- Underappreciated India. N. Eberstadt. *New Repub* 176:14-16 Ja 15 '77
- See also
- Elections—India
- Political campaigns—India
- Political parties—India
- Politics, Corruption in—India

Religious Institutions and affairs

- Master of Ganeshpupri; Swami Muktananda. P. Zweig. *il Harpers* 254:85-8+ My '77
- See also
- Religious conferences—India
- Sikhism

INDIA—Continued

Social conditions

See also
Women—India

Social life and customs

Henna for happiness: India's mehndi art of symbols for all seasons. J. Saksena. *il UNES- CO Courier* 30:18-22 F '77
Purdah in India: life behind the veil. D. W. Jacobson. *il por map Nat Geog* 152:270-86 Ag '77

INDIAN Airlines. See Airlines—India

INDIAN art (East Indian) See Art, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN blankets, rugs, etc (American)
Navajo rug auction in New Mexico. *il Sunset* 159:48 N '77

INDIAN cookery (American) See Cookery, Indian (American)

INDIAN cookery (East Indian) See Cookery, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN Creek School, Crownsville, Md. See Private schools

INDIAN dancing (East Indian) See Dancing, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN folk art (East Indian) See Folk art

INDIAN Health Service. See United States—Health, Education and Welfare, Department of—Health Services Administration

INDIAN languages (American) See Indians of North America—Languages

INDIAN moccasins. See Moccasins

INDIAN Ocean

Deep western boundary current in the eastern Indian Ocean. B. A. Warren. *bibl map Science* 196:53-4 Ap 1 '77

Indian Ocean on the rocks. *Chemistry* 50:3 S '77

Somali Current: recent measurements during the southwest monsoon. J. G. Bruce. *bibl maps Science* 197:51-3 Jl 1 '77

See also

Seychelles (islands)

United Nations—Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean

INDIAN painting (East Indian) See Painting, Indian (East Indian)

INDIAN Peaks. See Rocky Mountains

INDIAN pipes (American) See Tobacco pipes

INDIAN rock carvings (American) See Petroglyphs

INDIAN rugs (American) See Indian blankets, rugs, etc (American)

INDIAN tobacco pipes (American) See Tobacco pipes

INDIAN warfare (American)

See also

Scalping

INDIAN weaving (American) See Weaving

INDIANA, Robert

We had this nice big rectangle. So why not put a painting on it? Vasari. *il por Art N* 76:24 D '77 *

INDIANA

See also

Architecture—Indiana

Art—Indiana

Crime and criminals—Indiana

Education—Indiana

Historic houses, sites, etc.—Indiana

Libraries—Indiana

Water pollution—Indiana

INDIANA Dunes National Lakeshore

Indiana Dunes: another border to defend; proposed location of the Baily nuclear power plant. T. L. Erwin. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-7 O '77

Indiana Dunes: tying up loose ends. J. P. Laue. *Audubon* 79:125-6 Ja '77

INDIANA State University, Terre Haute

Indiana State University. R. Bonham. *il Ceram Mo* 25:28-33 N '77

INDIANA Tumbler and Goblet Company. See Glass industry—History

INDIANAPOLIS

Crime

I'll have vengeance; A. Kiritsis' kidnapping of R. Hail. *il por Time* 109:19 F 21 '77

Three days of rage; R. Hall kidnapping. D. M. Alpern and S. Monroe. *il por Newsweek* 89:22 F 21 '77

INDIANAPOLIS, Country Club of. See Country clubs

INDIANAPOLIS 500. See Automobile racing

INDIANS

See also

Indians of Mexico

Indians of North America

Indians of South America

Paleo-Indians

INDIANS (American) in art

George Catlin's life amongst the Indians. J. R. Millichap. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:4-9+ Ag '77

How did an Indian chief really look? lithographic copies of Charles Bird King portraits. H. J. Viola. *il Smithsonian* 8:100-2+ Je '77

Pomo Indian portraits of Grace Carpenter Hudson; excerpt from The painter lady. S. R. Boynton. *il por Am West* 14:20-9 S '77

Taos art colony; special issue; with editorial comments. M. C. Nelson. *Am Artist* 42:6+, 27-63+ Ja '78

When you wish upon a star . . . ; work of A. Battles. M. Battles. *il Design (US)* 79:2-5 Fall '77

Winter at Fort Clark: Maximilian and Bodmer among the tribes of the Upper Missouri, 1833-1834; with reproductions of paintings; excerpt from People of the first man, ed by D. Thomas and K. Ronnefeldt. A. P. Maximilian. *Am West* 14:36-47 Ja '77

INDIANS (American) in literature

Forget the masked man. Who was his Indian companion? Tonto. M. Kendall. *il Smithsonian* 8:113-20 S '77

Indian boyhood; C. A. Eastman's autobiography. A. L. Stensland. *Engl J* 66:59 Mr '77

Indian presence in American literature. A. L. Stensland. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:37-41 Mr '77

Man who killed the deer; F. Waters' novel. H. Welch. *Engl J* 66:60 Mr '77

Second decade of Little big man. F. Turner. *Nation* 225:149-51 Ag 20 '77

INDIANS (American) in songs. See Songs, American

INDIANS (East Indian) in literature

Nectar in a sieve; K. Markandaya's novel. M. R. Oran. *Engl J* 66:62-3 Mr '77

INDIANS (East Indian) in the United States

Our local correspondents: naturalized citizen no. 9845165. V. Mehta. *New Yorker* 53:68-78 Ag 29 '77

See also

New York (city)—Foreign population

INDIANS, Treatment of

But was it history? P. W. Schmidtchen. *il Hobbies* 82:134-7+ N '77

Memory of ancient wrongs. C. Miles. *Hobbies* 82:146 Jl '77

INDIANS, Wooden

Wooden Indians. R. Moore. *il Sch Arts* 76:68 Mr '77

INDIANS of Alaska. See Indians of North America—Alaska

INDIANS of Canada. See Indians of North America—Canada

INDIANS of Central America

See also

Mayas

INDIANS of Mexico

See also

Aztecs

Yaqui Indians

Antiquities

See Mexico—Antiquities

Architecture

Monte Albán, city of the gods; Zapotec and Mixtec antiquities discovered by A. Caso. L. Elliott. *il Read Digest* 110:202-4+ My '77

Art

Pot shows in New Mexico, Colorado; Maxwell and Taylor Museums. *il Sunset* 158:49 My '77

Industries

Indian arts and crafts from Phoenix; Heard Museum exhibit of Mexican Indian crafts. *il Sunset* 158:68-9 My '77

Religion and mythology

Art of dreaming; excerpt from The second ring of power. C. Castaneda. *il Psychol Today* 11:34-6+ D '77

Don Juan's power trip. S. Keen. *il por Psychol Today* 11:40-2+ D '77

Matter of life and death; Aztec myths and Christian beliefs; excerpt from The labyrinth of solitude. O. Paz. *il UNESCO Courier* 30: 20-1+ Ag '77

Social life and customs

Huichols: Mexico's people of myth and magic. J. Norman. *il map Nat Geog* 151:832-53 Je '77

INDIANS of North America

Pomo Indian portraits of Grace Carpenter Hudson; excerpt from The painter lady. S. R. Boynton. *il por Am West* 14:20-9 S '77

See also

Abnaki Indians

Aleuts

American Indian Movement

Apache Indians

Cherokee Indians

INDIANS of North America—See also—Continued

Cheyenne Indians
 Eskimos
 Hopi Indians
 Mandan Indians
 Navaho Indians
 Nez Percé Indians
 Pueblo Indians
 Yahi Indians

Antiquities

Earlier Americans. *Sci Am* 236:61-2 Je '77
 Indian relics. C. Miles. *See* issues of *Hobbies*
See also
 Arizona—Antiquities
 Maine—Antiquities
 Washington (state)—Antiquities

Architecture

See also
 Pueblo architecture

Art

See also
 Petroglyphs

Exhibitions

Embraces of nature; Sacred Circles exhibition and Art Institute of Chicago show. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90:82-3 S 12 '77
 Living magic of Indian art: exhibition at the Nelson Gallery, Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, Kansas City. *il Read Digest* 111:170-5 D '77

Astronomy

See Astronomy, Indian (American)

Bibliography

Some books. C. Miles. *Hobbies* 82:140 Mr '77

Civil rights

Native Americans' new clout. W. Chapman. *Progressive* 41:30-2 Ag '77

Civilization

See Indians of North America—Culture

Claims

Cheyennes drive for clean-air rights; redesignating air quality status to prevent industrial development. *il Bus W* p 29 Ap 4 '77
 Native Americans' new clout. W. Chapman. *Progressive* 41:30-2 Ag '77
 U.S. Indians demand a better energy deal; Council of Energy Resource Tribes. *por Bus W* p53 D 19 '77

Cookery

See Cookery, Indian (American)

Costume and adornment

See also
 Moccasins

Culture

Culture areas. C. S. Miles. *il Hobbies* 82:146-8 D '77
 Indian summer for wayfarers; teaching Indian culture to children in natural areas. K. Kaltenbronn. *il Parks & Rec* 12:49-50 Je '77

Dances

Earth; Thunderbird American Indian Dancers at the McBurney YMCA. L. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:47-8 Ap '77

Diseases

Red death on the Missouri; American Indian epidemic of smallpox. K. C. Tessendorf. *il Am West* 14:48-53 Ja '77

Dwellings

See also
 Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

Education

Students write about their artwork. M. Esping. *il Sch Arts* 76:36-8 F '77

Fishing

Racism and fishing rights; Michigan. J. H. Moore. *Nation* 225:236-8 S 17 '77

Government relations

Congress is the problem. P. Kovler. *Nation* 225:233-6 S 17 '77

Indians and the courts: allies against wildlife; question of applying fish and game laws to Indians. R. Starnes. *il Outdoor Life* 159:84 Je '77

Leonard Peltier and the posse: still fighting the Indian wars. B. Johansen. *por Nation* 225:304-7 O 1 '77

See also

Indians of North America—Claims
 Indians of North America—Land tenure
 Indians of North America—Wars

History

Terror of the wilderness; spread of Western civilization; excerpt from *The cost of living*. F. Turner. *il Am Heritage* 28:58-65 F '77

Implements

Knives. C. S. Miles. *il Hobbies* 82:146-9 N '77
 Some Indian tools. C. Miles. *il Hobbies* 82:146-7 S '77
 Wooden utensils. C. Miles. *il Hobbies* 82:140-1 Ap '77

Industries

Alaska's natives, inc; corporate organizations. P. Gruenstein. *Progressive* 41:33-8 Mr '77
 Alaska's natives—rich but troubled. *U.S. News* 83:51 J1 11 '77
 Rocky road to capitalism for Alaskan natives. *il map Bus W* p 114-15+ N 28 '77
See also
 Indian blankets, rugs, etc (American)

Land tenure

As Maine goes. . . ? claims of the Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indians. *map Time* 109:21 Mr 14 '77
 Carter's first Indian test; Penobscot and Passamaquoddy of Maine. *Chr Cent* 94:680 Ag 3 '77
 Century of Pyrrhic victories: Indian lawsuits and white power; Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes. P. T. Shattuck and J. Norgren. *il Nation* 225:12-16 J1 2 '77
 Giving it back to the Indians; claims of Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indians to land in Maine. R. McLaughlin. *il map Atlantic* 239:70-4+ F '77
 If Indian tribes win legal war to regain half of Maine—Penobscot and Passamaquoddy tribes. *il map U.S. News* 82:53-4 Ap 4 '77
 Indians on the lawpath; Penobscot and Passamaquoddy tribes. S. Taylor. *il New Repub* 176:16-21 Ap 30 '77
 Redeeming the time and the land; epilogue to 1776; claims of Penobscot and Passamaquoddy Indians. J. K. Larson. *il Chr Cent* 94:356-61 Ap 13 '77
 Should we give the U.S. back to the Indians? Time essay. F. Trippett. *il Time* 109:51-2 Ap 11 '77
 This land is my land; Maine's Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indians. D. M. Alpern and others. *il map Newsweek* 89:18+ Mr 14 '77

Languages

Forget the masked man. Who was his Indian companion? Tonto. M. Kendall. *il Smithsonian* 8:113-20 S '77

Legal status, laws, etc.

See Indians of North America—Government relations

Libraries

Library training program for native Americans; Paraprofessional Training of Aides for American Indian Information Centers. D. Hall. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:751-4 My '77

Medical care

Health care via TV in a rural area; STARPAHC unit used on Papago Indian reservation in Ariz. *il U.S. News* 83:79-80 D 26 '77

Medicine

See also
 Medicine men

Missions

Church between cultures: missions on Indian reservations. C. F. Starkloff; reply. E. L. Schusky. *il Chr Cent* 94:303-6 Mr 30 '77

Museums

Indian art—living with the political realities; the Heard Museum in Phoenix; excerpt from *The art museum as educator: a collection of studies as guides to practice and policy*; ed by B. Y. Newsom and A. Z. Silver. *il Art N* '76:92-5 D '77

Indian arts and crafts from Phoenix; Heard Museum. *il Sunset* 158:68-9 My '77

See also

British Columbia. University, Vancouver—Museum of Anthropology

Periodicals

Native Americans. J. P. Danky and M. Fox. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:481-5, 662-6 F, Ap '77

Pottery

Nampeyo: Hopi potter. K. A. Way. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:51-3 Mr '77

Rites and ceremonies

American Indian pow-wow. L. M. Rhodes. *il Travel* 147:48-53 F '77

See also

Scalping

Schools

See Indians of North America—Education

Treatment

See Indians, Treatment of

INDIANS of North America—*Continued*

Wars

Campaigning with Custer; excerpt from Life in Custer's cavalry; diaries and letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-68, ed by R. M. Utley. A. Barnitz and J. P. Barnitz. il pors Am West 14:4-9+ J1 '77
Chief Joseph; Nez Perce War of 1877. W. A. Al-lard. il por map Nat Geog 151:408-34 Mr '77
See also

Pontiac's Conspiracy, 1763-1765

Weaving

See Weaving

Women

And then there were none; Indian Health Ser-vice's sterilization practices. J. K. Larson. Chr Cent 94:61-3 Ja 26 '77

Alaska

Alaska's interior forests: in the eye of the storm. D. T. Hoopes. il Am For 83:16-19+ Je '77

Alaska's natives, inc; corporate organizations. P. Gruenstein. Progressive 41:33-8 Mr '77

Alaska's natives—rich but troubled. U.S. News 83:51 J1 11 '77

Rocky road to capitalism for Alaskan natives. il map Bus W p 114-15+ N 28 '77

Where have all the *tutti* gone? with editorial comment. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:inside cover; 2-15 Mr '77

Canada

Berger report; northern frontier, northern home-land; excerpt from Northern frontier, northern homeland; with editorial comments. T. R. Berger. il por maps Liv Wildn 41:3, 4-33 Ap '77

Canada's pipeline battle. R. L. Moellering. il Chr Cent 94:982-5 O 26 '77

See also

Cree Indians

INDIANS of North America and blacks

Black freedmen of the Cherokee Nation. T. Gammon. bibl il Negro Hist Bull 40:732-5 J1 '77

INDIANS of North America in art. *See* Indians (American) in art

INDIANS of South America

Antiquities

See also

Ecuador—Antiquities

Civilization

See Indians of South America—Culture

Culture

Communities in crisis, Indians of South Amer-ica. J. E. Adoum. il UNESCO Courier 30:46-50 Ag '77

Human species: the tribe that talks peace and makes war; the Yanomamo. J. Pfeiffer. il Horizon 19:92-3 Ja '77

Living legacy of the Andes. P. Macera. il UNESCO Courier 30:38-45 Ag '77

Medicine

Medical secrets of the Amazon. N. Maxwell. il por Américas 29:2-8 Je '77

Weaving

See Weaving

Amazon Valley

Medical secrets of the Amazon. N. Maxwell. il por Américas 29:2-8 Je '77

Ecuador

Looms of Otavalo. J. B. Casagrande. il Natur Hist 86:48-59 O '77

Paraguay

Paraguay's lost paradise; Guarani Reductions. C. J. McNaspy. il America 136:72-4 Ja 29 '77

INDICATORS, Dye. *See* Dyes as indicators

INDICATORS, Economic. *See* Economic indicators

INDIG, George

But what can it do? por Forbes 120:104 O 1 '77 *

INDIVIDUAL and society

Individual and mass identity in urban art: the New York case. D. B. Kuspit. bibl il Art in Am 65:66-77 S '77

Place called community. P. J. Palmer. Chr Cent 94:252-6 Mr 16 '77

INDIVIDUAL and state

Let's get rid of families! C. S. Bell. por News-week 89:19 My 9 '77

Missing the people's message; address, October 24, 1977. P. Lesly. Vital Speeches 44:141-5 D 15 '77

People's sense of powerlessness; excerpts from address. J. L. Buckley. por Intellect 106:95 S '77

INDIVIDUAL differences

See also

Sex differences

INDIVIDUAL instruction

IGE as a focus for educational reform and renewal. F. S. Chase. Educ Digest 42:48-50 Mr '77

Individualization: subversion of elementary schooling. K. Kepler and J. W. Randall. Educ Digest 43:17-20 O '77

Practitioner's guide to machete-swinging in the paperwork jungle: record keeping and indi-vidualized instruction. D. G. Armstrong and R. E. Pinney. il Clearing H 50:196-9 Ja '77

Rainbow in industrial arts; Occupational Versa-tility program; Puget Sound Junior High, Seattle. V. Hedrich. Educ Digest 42:53-6 F '77

Tri-dimensional approach to individualization. M. Hunter. Educ Digest 43:17-20 S '77

See also

Children, Handicapped—Education

INDIVIDUALISM

Special people; voluntary simplicity. R. Rodale. il pors Org Gard & Farm 24:54-8 J1 '77

See also

Individual and state

INDIVIDUALITY

Class and style; poll of Ebony readers. il Ebony 33:33-6+ N '77

See also

Self

INDIVIDUALIZED instruction. *See* Individual in-struction

INDOCHINA

See also

Cambodia

Communism—Indochina

Vietnam

Vietnam, South

Politics and government

Insurgents; a new-old battle. il map Time 110: 20+ J1 4 '77

INDOCHINESE conflict, 1977-. *See* Cambodian-Vietnamese conflict, 1977-

INDOCHINESE in the United States

See also

Vietnamese in the United States

INDOCHINESE refugees. *See* Refugees, Indo-chinese

INDOCTRINATION

Politics in Chinese higher education. C. T. Hu. Cur Hist 73:79-83+ S '77

Thought control in Mao's China; interview with Chinese intellectual, ed by W. Berkson. Nat R 29:1173-7+ O 14 '77

INDOLE

Vegetables thwart drug efficiency. Sci Digest 81: 88 F '77

INDOMETHACIN

Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. J. J. Huttner and others. bibl il Science 197:289-91 J1 15 '77

INDONESIA

Land of promise; the wealth of a troubled para-dise. il Time 109:46-7 My 16 '77

See also

Bali

Civil rights—Indonesia

Cruising—Indonesia

Investments, Foreign—Indonesia

Investments, Indonesian

Loans, Bank—Indonesia

Military assistance, American—Indonesia

Political prisoners—Indonesia

Timor (island)

United Nations—Indonesia

Description and travel

Indonesia. S. Fockler. il Trav/Holiday 148:71-2 D '77

Industries

See also

Petroleum industry—Indonesia

Politics and government

Letter from Indonesia. R. Shaplen. il New York-er 53:153-6+ D 12 '77

Territorial expansion

Department testifies on East Timor; statement, July 19, 1977. G. H. Aldrich. Dept State Bull 77:324-6 S 5 '77

U.S. diplomacy and human rights: the cruel case of Indonesia. A. S. Kohen. map Nation 225:553-7 N 26 '77

INDONESIAN cookery. *See* Cookery, Indonesian

INDOOR gardening

Environmental game plan for successful indoor gardening. D. Duncan. il Horticulture 55:40-3 D '77

Herbs for health; bathroom plants. P. Dunlop. il House & Gard 149:102+ F '77

Home is where the herbs grow. M. C. Gold-man. il Org Gard & Farm 24:74-6 N '77

INDOOR gardening—Continued

How to grow pots of tomatoes in your window-sill garden. S. K. Graham. *il House & Gard* 149:82+ N '77

See also

Artificial light gardening
Greenhouses
House plants

Equipment and supplies

Indoor gardening aids. *Consumer Rep* 42:530-2 S '77

INDOOR gardens. *See* Gardens, Indoor

INDOOR plants. *See* House plants

INDOOR trees. *See* House plants

INDRISES. *See* Lemurs

INDUCTANCE

Introduction to gyrator theory. B. T. Morrison. *il Pop Electr* 12:58-9 J1 '77

INDUCTION, Mathematical. *See* Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

INDUS Valley**Antiquities**

Strange relics of the crumbling, still-puzzling Indus culture. G. F. Dales. *bibl il map Smithsonian* 8:56-65 J1 '77

INDUSTRIAL Acceptance Corporation. *See* Finance companies—Australia

INDUSTRIAL arts

See also

Engineering

INDUSTRIAL buildings

Building types study; achieving economy and efficiency in environmentally sound buildings for industry; with introd by C. E. Hamlin. *il Archit Rec* 161:127-42 Je '77

Regulatory codes: one firm's check list for industrial projects. J. E. Compton. *Archit Rec* 161:65+ Je '77

INDUSTRIAL capacity

Limits on capacity won't slow growth. *il Bus W* p92-4 J1 11 '77

Prices rise in spite of spare capacity. *il Bus W* p 120-3+ Mr 21 '77

Specter of shortages—with unemployment. *il Fortune* 95:14 Mr '77

INDUSTRIAL democracy

Heresy of worker participation. A. H. Raskin. *Psychol Today* 10:111 F '77

Industrial democracy in international perspective; symposium, ed by J. P. Windmuller. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:1-140 My '77

See also

Employees representation in management

INDUSTRIAL design. *See* Design, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL designers. *See* Designers

INDUSTRIAL Development Board of the United Nations. *See* United Nations Industrial Development Organization

INDUSTRIAL development bond. *See* Bonds, Industrial development

INDUSTRIAL Development Organization. *See* United Nations Industrial Development Organization

INDUSTRIAL discipline. *See* Labor discipline

INDUSTRIAL diseases. *See* Diseases, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL districts

Park that reversed a brain drain; Research Triangle Park. *il Fortune* 95:148-53 Je '77

Research: alive and well in N.C.; Research Triangle Park. *il Time* 110:46 Ag 1 '77

INDUSTRIAL diversification. *See* Diversification in industry

INDUSTRIAL drawing. *See* Mechanical drawing

INDUSTRIAL efficiency. *See* Efficiency, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL equipment**Leasing and renting**

See also

Banks and banking—Leasing business

INDUSTRIAL equipment industry

See also

Bucyrus-Erie Company
Machine tool industry

Finance

Industrial equipment. *il Forbes* 121:68-70 Ja 9 '78

INDUSTRIAL espionage. *See* Business intelligence

INDUSTRIAL expansion

See also

Capital investments

INDUSTRIAL feeding

See also

Canteen Corporation

INDUSTRIAL hygiene

Carcinogens in the workplace: where to start cleaning up. T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 197:1263-9 S 23 '77

Dilemma of regulating reproductive risks; safeguarding women's rights and health. *Bus W* p76-7+ Ag 29 '77

TDI: the unacknowledged poison; toluene diisocyanate. V. Cox. *Nation* 224:530-2 Ap 30 '77

Workplace hazards: no women need apply. D. McGhee. *Progressive* 41:20-5 O '77

See also

Diseases, Industrial

United States—Occupational Safety and Health Administration

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

See also

Labor laws and legislation

INDUSTRIAL management. *See* Business management

INDUSTRIAL museums

See also

Greenfield Village and Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich.

INDUSTRIAL parks. *See* Industrial districts

INDUSTRIAL photography. *See* Photography in industry

INDUSTRIAL poisons. *See* Poisons, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL prices. *See* Prices

INDUSTRIAL production. *See* Production

INDUSTRIAL psychology. *See* Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL relations

Developments in industrial relations. L. Bornstein and others. *See* issues of *Monthly labor review*

Industrial democracy and industrial relations. J. P. Windmuller. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:22-31 My '77

Myth of the oppressive corporation. M. Ways. *Fortune* 96:149+ O '77

New chill in labor relations. *il Bus W* p32-3 O 24 '77

Significant decisions in labor cases. C. Polhemus. *See* issues of *Monthly labor review*

Tough talk won't be about wages this time. *il U.S. News* 83:92-3 D 26 '77

What's coming in labor relations? G. S. McIsaac. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:22-3+ S '77

See also

Collective bargaining

Collective labor agreements

Communication in management

Employees representation in management

Grievance procedures

Labor boards, councils, etc.

Layoff systems

Strikes

United States—Labor policy

United States—National Labor Relations Board

Europe, Eastern

Soviet model of industrial democracy. J. L. Porket. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:123-32 My '77

France

Reform of the enterprise in France. Y. Delamotte. *Ann Am Acad* 431:54-62 My '77

Germany, West

West German experience with industrial democracy. F. Furstenberg. *bibl f Ann Acad* 431:44-53 My '77

Great Britain

British labor problems dim Chrysler's hopes. *il Bus W* p53-4 N 21 '77

New focus on industrial democracy in Britain. A. W. J. Thomson. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:32-43 My '77

India

Participative management in India: utopia or snare? S. Kannappan and V. N. Krishnan. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:95-102 My '77

Israel

Worker participation in Israel: experience and lessons. E. Rosenstein. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:113-22 My '77

Netherlands

Between harmony and conflict: industrial democracy in the Netherlands. W. Albeda. *Ann Am Acad* 431:74-82 My '77

Dutch grope for a new social contract. *il Bus W* p46+ Ag 8 '77

Peru

Industrial community in Peru. W. F. Whyte and G. Alberti. *Ann Am Acad* 431:103-12 My '77

Russia

Soviet model of industrial democracy. J. L. Porket. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:123-32 My '77

Scandinavia

Industrial democracy in Scandinavia. B. Schiller. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:63-73 My '77

South Africa

South Africa: multinationals are caught in the middle again; European Community race discrimination in employment guidelines. *il Bus W* p49-50 O 24 '77

Yugoslavia

Self-management in Yugoslavia. M. J. Broekmeyer. *Ann Am Acad* 431:133-40 My '77

INDUSTRIAL Relations Research Association
Conference papers; excerpts (cont) M Labor R
100:52-61 F; 51-7 Mr; 44-5 Ap '77

INDUSTRIAL research
Are R&D organizations obsolete? P. H. Thompson and G. W. Dalton; discussion. Harvard Bus R 55:173+ Ja; 174-5 Mr '77
Baconian imperative. J. A. Goldman. bibl 11 Intellect 105:430-2 Je '77
Budgeting for basics. por Forbes 119:118 Je 15 '77

See also
Industrial districts

Federal aid

NSF: pressures mount to provide grants for industrial researchers. P. M. Boffey. Science 196:142-3 Ap 8 '77

Finance

What 600 companies spend for research. il Bus W p62-9+ Je 27 '77

INDUSTRIAL revenue bonds. See Bonds, Industrial development

INDUSTRIAL safety

Who is responsible for workplace safety? J. S. Shaw. Bus W p42 D 26 '77

See also
United States—Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Laws and legislation

Furor spreads over safety rules for workers; Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. il U.S. News 82:69-70 Ja 31 '77

INDUSTRIAL security measures. See Industry—Security measures

INDUSTRIAL shows

Star-studded polyester; Milliken & Co. industrial show. M. Orth. il Newsweek 89:75-6 Je 27 '77

INDUSTRIAL standards. See Labor standards

INDUSTRIAL stores. See Company stores

INDUSTRIAL waste. See Trade waste

INDUSTRIAL workers. See Labor and laboring classes

INDUSTRY

See also
Corporations
Location in business and industry
Manufactures
Production

Fuel requirements

Big energy buyers go straight to the source; law allowing industries to purchase gas directly from producers. il Bus W p27 Mr 7 '77

Big scramble to keep plants running. U.S. News 82:65 Mr 14 '77

Energy conservation's impact on R&D. il Bus W p52-5+ Je 27 '77

Energy management: a crisis in industry. H. L. Breckenridge. bibl f Intellect 105:352-4 Ap '77

How some companies are coping with the energy crunch. Nations Bus 65:28-9 Ap '77

Industry can save energy without stunting its growth. T. Alexander. il Fortune 95:186-9+ My '77

Saving energy the cogeneration way; using waste heat from industrial plants. il Bus W p99-100 Je 6 '77

See also
Aluminum industry—Fuel requirements

Security measures

Businessmen and terrorism. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 90:82-4+ N 14 '77

Staying out of trouble. A. J. Mayer. il Newsweek 90:84 N 14 '77

U.S. business throws billions into a fight against terrorists. il U.S. News 83:24-6 N 21 '77

See also
American District Telegraph Company

INDUSTRY, Nationalization of. See Government ownership

INDUSTRY and art. See Art and industry; Art patronage

INDUSTRY and education. See Business and education

INDUSTRY and state

Budget unit asks caution in shift to private sector. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 107:16-17 N 28 '77

Bureaucratic Babylon; address, September 23, 1977. W. L. Wearly. Vital Speeches 44:44-9 N 1 '77

Business policy and the public welfare: the excesses of government regulations; address, January 14, 1977. M. L. Weidenbaum. Vital Speeches 43:317-20 Mr 1 '77

Does future look bright for business? It does indeed; interview. J. M. Kreps. pors U.S. News 83:17-19 Ag 1 '77

Getting the economic impact into regulatory decision-making. Bus W p90-1 Je 6 '77

Government intervention; special issue. il pors Bus W p42-3+ Ap 4 '77

Government regulation: a smooth ride to the bank; New Jersey. J. McLaughlin. Nation 224:679-82 Je 4 '77

Has emotion tipped the scales on consumer safety? address, October 17, 1977. J. W. Hanley. Vital Speeches 44:92-5 N 15 '77

How government looks at business. U.S. News 82:28 Je 27 '77

Juanita Kreps: more active role for Commerce; interview. J. M. Kreps. il pors Nations Bus 65:30-4 S '77

My case for national planning; with editorial comment. T. Bradshaw. il por Fortune 95:97, 100-4 F '77

News-lines: what you can and cannot do if you run a business. See issues of U.S. news and world report

OMB director Bert Lance seeks business help; interview, ed by R. L. Leshner. T. B. Lance. il pors Nations Bus 65:18-22+ My '77

Plain talk from brother Billy. B. Carter. il por Newsweek 89:71 My 30 '77

Pluralism run amok. S. Chapman. New Repub 176:36-9 My 21 '77

Public use of private interest; excerpt from Godkin lectures. C. L. Schultze. Harpers 254: 43-50+ My '77

Real costs of regulation. R. A. Leone. il Harvard Bus R 55:57-66 N '77

Regulating the regulators. A. Hershman. Duns R 109:34-6 Ja '77

Social cures, not palliatives; adaptation of address. B. Commoner. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:14-15 My '77

Spur to business spending: ideas White House has in mind. il U.S. News 82:82-3 F 14 '77

Talking back to the SEC. A. Hershman. il Duns R 109:78-80 Mr '77

Thoughts about government and business; address, June 23, 1977. J. M. Kreps. Vital Speeches 43:610-12 Ag 1 '77

Toughest business battles in 1978. R. T. Gray. il Nations Bus 65:22-6+ D '77

Unlocking the gilded cage of regulation. P. H. Weaver. il Fortune 95:178-82+ F '77

Washington. G. R. Rosen. See issues of Dun's review

What businessmen dislike most about government regulation. Nations Bus 65:28 Jl '77

What happened to Carter's pledge to slash red tape? il U.S. News 82:47-9 Je 20 '77

What the Supreme Court is really telling business. W. Guzzardi, Jr. il Fortune 95:147-54 Ja '77

When the government's regulations boomerang —. C. E. Mayer. il U.S. News 83:89-91 S 19 '77

Why not zero based regulation? address, May 23, 1977. I. S. Shapiro. Vital Speeches 43:605-7 Jl 15 '77

World roundup. See issues of Business week

See also
Contracts, Government
Electric utilities—Regulation
Free enterprise
Government ownership
Independent regulatory commissions
Labor laws and legislation
Land utilization—Laws and regulations
Military-industrial complex
Public service commissions
Publishers and publishing—Federal aid
Railroads and state
Shoe industry—Federal aid
Steel industry—Federal aid
Transportation—Laws and regulations
Trusts, Industrial
United States—Federal Trade Commission
United States—Labor policy
United States—President's Commission on Personnel Interchange
also subhead Reports to government under names of industries, e.g. Electric utilities—Reports to government

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

26,911 little words; government regulations. New Repub 176:9-10 Ap 23 '77

History

Businessman and the government; corruption, yesterday and today. J. Brooks. il Am Heritage 28:66-73 Je '77

Africa, Southern

Five black nations; living with more activist government. Bus W p77-8+ F 14 '77

Argentina

See also
Government ownership—Argentina

Europe

London letter. J. Ross-Skinner. Duns R 109: 127-8 Je; 110:8 Jl; 79-80 Ag; 103-4 S; 149-50 O; 111-12 N; 113-14 D '77

France

French solution to foreign takeovers; offers for Rousselot and Gardinier. Bus W p56 O 3 '77

INDUSTRY and state—*Continued*

Italy

Industrial giants need salvaging again. *il Bus* W p68 S 26 '77
 Will politics drown a debt-ridden giant? *Montedison. il Bus* W p72-5+ J1 25 '77

Japan

Reports & comment: Japan; collusion between industry and politicians. *F. Gibney. il por Atlantic* 239:6-9+ Je '77
 INDUSTRY and the arts. See The Arts and industry

INDUSTRY and the church. See Church and industry

INDUSTRY and the environment

American economy; address, August 28, 1977. *I. S. Shapiro. Vital Speeches* 43:738-41 O 1 '77
 Environment and the economy: finding common ground. *F. Smith. il por Duns* R 110:83-4+ S '77
 Getting to know each other. *por Forbes* 120:62 Ag 1 '77
 Giant battle in redwood country; controversy surrounding expansion of Redwood National Park. *il Bus* W p30-1 Ap 25 '77
 Industry cries overkill on clean-water rules. *il Bus* W p41 O 10 '77
 Jobs and the environment; views of the United Automobile Workers. *R. F. Hall. il Conservationist* 31:1 N '76
 Joe Horvath is adding up your dollars of happiness. *J. Skow. il por Outdoor Life* 159:66-7+ Mr '77
 Lumbermen vs. environmentalists: growing fight over what to do with nation's forests. *il U.S. News* 83:62-4 Ag 22 '77
 New U.S. pollution challenge: a deluge of dangerous chemicals; interview. *D. M. Costle. por U.S. News* 83:31-2 D 19 '77
 Now small business can pay its pollution tab. *il Bus* W p90 N 21 '77
 Opportunity—an obligation; recent actions of New York's Department of Environmental Conservation. *J. J. DuPont. Conservationist* 31:1 Mr '77
 Partnership that pays off for the public; American Land Trust. *il Nations* Bus 65:46-8+ J1 '77
 Payoff for business initiative on the environment. *N. Orloff. Harvard* Bus R 55:8+ N '77
 Price of environmentalism—the backlash begins. *J. A. Briggs. il Forbes* 119:36-40 Je 15 '77
 Redwood protest; loggers demonstration against major expansion of Redwood National Park. *S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. il map Newsweek* 89:30 Ap 25 '77
 Taking the profit out of pollution. *Bus* W p27 D 19 '77
 To drill or not to drill; controversy surrounding proposed oil lease of Michigan Audubon Society's Bernard W. Baker Sanctuary. *J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon* 79:78-85 Ja '77
 We can work with you; donations to the Nature Conservancy. *D. Morine. il Am For* 83:10-12 N '77

Italy

Seveso—one year later: aftermath of TCDD explosion at Icmesa chemical plant in Seveso. *D. B. Richardson. il U.S. News* 83:44-5 Ag 1 '77

INDY, Vincent d'

D'Indy; Symphony on a French mountain air. *Franck: Symphonic variations and Les djinns. J. Waxman. Am Rec* G 40:21-2 Je '77

INEBRITY. See Alcoholism

INERTIAL guidance systems

MX inertial units built; photographs. *Aviation* W 106:79 Ap 4 '77
 Standard inertial system effort enters key phase. *Aviation* W 106:64-5 My 23 '77
 Standoff delivery capability advances. *il Aviation* W 107:65 J1 18 '77

INFALLIBILITY of the Pope. See Popes—Infallibility

INFANT learning. See Infants—Growth and development

INFANT mortality

Impaired regulation of alveolar ventilation and the sudden infant death syndrome. *D. C. Shannon and D. Kelly. bibl il Science* 197:367-8 J1 22 '77

Preventing sudden infant deaths; identifying risk factors. *Sci* N 112:167 S 10 '77

Reversal of cardiopulmonary failure during active sleep in hypoxic kittens: implications for sudden infant death. *T. L. Baker and D. J. McGinty. bibl il Science* 198:419-21 O 28 '77

What experts are learning about crib death. *A. Rosenblum. il Good* H 184:220 F '77

INFANT psychology

Avant-garde parents: traditional infants. *Sci* N 111:262 Ap 23 '77

Fathering: it's a major role. *R. D. Parke and D. B. Sawin. bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:108-9+ N '77

First day of life. *C. Spezzano and J. Waterman. bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:110+ D '77

How babies learn about love. *T. B. Brazelton. il Redbook* 149:101+ J1 '77

INFANTE, Guillermo Cabrera. See Cabrera Infante, G.

INFANTICIDE. See Murder

INFANTILE autism. See Autism

INFANTS

How babies smell. *M. R. Carter. Mademoiselle* 83:104-5 F '77

Look who won our cover-baby contest! *il Good* H 185:136-7 O '77

See also

Fetus

Maternal deprivation

Accidents

See Accidents

Care and hygiene

Are you risking your child's health? *E. B. Wilson. il Harp* Baz 110:87+ J1 '77

I was a mother for six months; father caring for infant. *E. Susman. il Good* H 185:74+ J1 '77

Infant care: a touching story. *E. McCoy. por House & Gard* 149:68+ Mr '77

New mothers want to know; questions and answers. *M. A. Wessel. See issues of Parents' magazine & better homemaking*

See also

Baby sitters

Infants—Nutrition

Clothing

See also

Diapers

Crying

How I learned to cope with my difficult baby. *S. Weisser. il por Redbook* 150:42+ N '77

Diseases

See also

Allergy

Food and feeding

See Infants—Nutrition

Growth and development

Baby's first year; development of motor coordination. *il Good* H 185:110-11 Ag '77

Busy, purposeful world of a baby. *M. Lewis. bibl il por Psychol Today* 10:53-4+ F '77

Infant's world: how babies learn about taste, touch and smell. *T. B. Brazelton. il por Redbook* 150:24+ N '77

Vestibular stimulation influence on motor development in infants. *D. L. Clark and others. bibl il Science* 196:1228-9 Je 10 '77

See also

Infant psychology

Names

See Names. Personal

Nutrition

Baby food. *il Good* H 185:238+ S '77

Baby food revisited. *il Consumer Rep* 42:165 Mr '77

Baby foods grow up. *J. Mayer. il Fam Health* 9:36-7+ O '77

Getting your baby off to a good start. *J. Chan. McCalls* 105:83 N '77

Two baby-food makers take first few faltering steps. *Consumer Rep* 42:620-1 N '77

When it's time for a bottle. *S. F. Trien. il Parents Mag* 52:51+ O '77

See also

Breast feeding

Milk, Dried

Psychology

See Infant psychology

Vision

See Vision

INFANTS, Adoption of. See Adoption

INFANTS, Deformed. See Deformities

INFANTS, Newborn

Don't stick out your tongue at a newborn; study by Andrew Meltzoff and M. Keith Moore. *J. Gaylin. Psychol Today* 11:24+ D '77

Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. *A. N. Meltzoff and M. K. Moore. bibl il Science* 198:75-8 O 7 '77

Infant's world: how babies learn about taste, touch and smell. *T. B. Brazelton. il por Redbook* 150:24+ N '77

Deformities

See Deformities

Diseases

Cytomegalovirus: the newborn's enemy. *Sci* N 111:373 Je 11 '77

Hospital care

Double miracle that's saving high risk newborns; unit at New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. *C. M. Dobrish. il Parents Mag* 52:35-7 Je '77

INFANTS, Newborn—Continued

Psychology

See Infant psychology

Vision

See Vision

INFANTS, Premature

Lesson of retrolental fibroplasia. W. A. Silverman. *il Sci Am* 236:100-7 bibl(p 142) Je '77

See also

Respiratory distress syndrome

INFANTS food. See Infants—Nutrition

INFANTS rooms. See Nurseries

INFARCTION, Myocardial. See Heart—Diseases

INFECTION

See also

Waterborne infection

INFECTIOUS diseases. See Communicable diseases

INFERTILITY. See Sterility

INFIDELITY, Marital. See Adultery

INFLAMMATION

Inflammatory effects of endotoxin-like contaminants in commonly used protein preparations. L. Z. Bito. *bibl il Science* 196:83-5 Ap 1 '77

INFLAMMATORY skin diseases. See Skin—Diseases

INFLATABLE boats. See Boats and boating

INFLATION (finance)

Anti-inflation gospel. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:63-4 Ap 25 '77

Behind the fears of another price explosion. *il U.S. News* 82:38-9 Mr 14 '77

Built-in drag on the stock market—secular inflation. J. Carson-Parker. *Bus W* p82-3 Mr 14 '77

Burns on the outside. M. Friedman. *por Newsweek* 91:52-3 Ja 9 '78

Capital commitments and the high cost of money. S. L. Hayes. 3d. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:155-61 My '77; Discussion. 55:177-8 Jl '77

Carter tackles inflation. D. Pauly and R. Thomas. *il Newsweek* 89:80+ Ap 11 '77

Case for overthrowing the government; address, June 17, 1977. J. M. Snyder. *Vital Speeches* 43:717-20 S 15 '77

Debate: how to stop inflation. A. Greenspan; A. Okun. *por Fortune* 95:116-20 Ap '77

Drive to keep prices from soaring higher. *il U.S. News* 82:23-5 Ap 25 '77

Galloping new inflation of fears. *Time* 109:38+ Mr 14 '77

Great hamburger paradox. D. Warsh. *il Forbes* 120:166-7 S 15 '77

Great stagflation swamp; address, October 6, 1977. A. M. Okun. *Vital Speeches* 44:120-5 D 1 '77

Hearing the inflation beat. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 89:75-6 F 21 '77

How 80 years of inflation have shrunk your dollar. *il U.S. News* 83:19 Jl 4 '77

How government itself keeps prices rising. *il U.S. News* 82:16-17 Ap 18 '77

How inflation swindles the equity investor. W. E. Buffett. *il por Fortune* 95:250-4+ My '77

Inflation & unemployment: the double whammy! *il Sr Schol* 110:13-16 N 17 '77

Inflation, interest rates and the Fed; address, July 26, 1977. J. J. Balles. *Vital Speeches* 43:741-4 O 1 '77

Inflation is now too serious a matter to leave to the economists. D. Warsh and L. Minard; discussion. *il Forbes* 119:44-6 Ja 15 '77

Inflation is only 6%. *il Forbes* 120:86 N 1 '77

Inflation: why can't this headache be cured? with interview with H. Stein. *il U.S. News* 83:15-16+ Ag 22 '77

Is inflation really coming under control? *il U.S. News* 83:80+ O 17 '77

Is the Federal Reserve building future inflation today? W. Wolman. *il Bus W* p 110+ S 26 '77

It takes long-range planning to lick inflation. A. Meltzer. *il Fortune* 96:96-100+ D '77

Jimmy in Wonderland; views of A. Okun and L. Thurow. *New Repub* 178:2+ Ja 7 '78

Money madness. *Nat R* 29:1347 N 25 '77

More appropriations—more unemployment. O. G. Hatch. *il Nat R* 29:942-3 Ag 19 '77

New case of inflationary jitters. *il Bus W* p26-30 Ap 25 '77

New European unity: a conservative war on inflation. *il Bus W* p86-7 Je 27 '77

Now it's government itself pushing prices higher and higher. *il U.S. News* 83:16-17 D 19 '77

Pay, inflation and unemployment; address, September 6, 1977. J. Callaghan. *Vital Speeches* 44:34-7 N 1 '77

Plan for fighting the double digits. *il Time* 109:59-60 Ap 18 '77

Prices rise in spite of spare capacity. *il Bus W* p 120-3+ Mr 21 '77

Real cause of inflation; address, March 16, 1977. H. S. Richey. *Vital Speeches* 43:386-9 Ap 15 '77

Reports of the death of common stocks are greatly exaggerated. B. Malkiel. *il Fortune* 96:156-60+ N '77

Scrambling for an inflation policy. E. Lewis. *Bus W* p 153 D 26 '77

Sinai curve. *Nat R* 29:983-4 S 2 '77

Stagflation. M. J. Ulmer. *New Repub* 177:11-13 O 29 '77

What inflation's doing to hunting, fishing. J. O. Cartier. *Outdoor Life* 160:66+ S '77

Why inflation hits some people less than others. A. Brimmer. *il por Nations Bus* 65:38-40+ F '77

Why inflation is so hard to stop. *il Changing T* 31:33-6 Ap '77

Why inflation persists. M. Friedman. *il Newsweek* 90:84 O 3 '77

Why we should account for inflation. T. D. Flynn. *bibl f il Harvard Bus R* 55:145-57 S '77

See also

Index linking (economics)

INFLUENCE (psychology)

See also

Persuasion (psychology)

INFLUENZA

Epidemiology of influenza. M. M. Kaplan and R. G. Webster. *il inap Sci Am* 237:88-92+ D '77

New/old flu; A/USSR/77. *Time* 111:53 Ja 2 '78

1918: the plague year. J. E. Persico. *il Sci Digest* 81:76-9 Mr '77

Preventive inoculation

Epidemic of swine flu suits. *il Bus W* p32-3 My 23 '77

Flu shots: another try. J. Seligmann. *Newsweek* 89:73 F 21 '77

Guillain-Barré: rare disease paralyzes swine flu campaign. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:155-9 Ja 14 '77; Reply. H. M. Gelfand. 195:728-9 F 25 '77

Limited use of flu shots resumed. *Sci N* 111:117-18 F 19 '77

Mass vaccination: probability of three sudden deaths, letter. M. Gail. *il Science* 195:934+ Mr 11 '77; Reply. M. Kac and S. I. Rubinow. 196:480 Ap 29 '77

Off-again, on-again flu shots. *Time* 109:47 F 21 '77

Real victims of the swine-flu fiasco. A. T. Brett. *il U.S. News* 82:73 Ja 24 '77

Roll down your sleeves. *Chemistry* 50:5-6 Mr '77

Science is no gentleman's club: lessons of the swine flu debacle. G. A. Silver. *Nation* 224:166-9 F 12 '77

Swine flu claims pile up in Washington. *Bus W* p23-4 Ja 24 '77

Swine flu: lessons from a non-epidemic. *il Sci N* 111:324 My 21 '77

Swine flu vaccinations halted by federal officials. *Ret Liv* 17:12 F '77

Swine flu vs the people. *Sci Digest* 81:75-6 F '77

Whatever happened to... swine-flu suits: running into the billions of dollars. *il U.S. News* 84:58 Ja 9 '78

Vaccines

Control of influenza and poliomyelitis with killed virus vaccines. J. Salk and D. Salk. *bibl il Science* 195:834-47 Mr 4 '77

Swine influenza virus vaccine: potentiation of antibody responses in rhesus monkeys E. L. Stephen and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1289-90 S 23 '77

INFLUENZA viruses

Fine dissection of virus: no pandemic. *il Sci N* 111:117 F 19 '77

Persistence of Hong Kong influenza virus variants in pigs. K. F. Shortridge and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1454-5 Je 24 '77

INFORMANTS. See Informers

INFORMATION, Communication of. See Communication

INFORMATION, Freedom of

Bureaucracy's great paper chase; Freedom of Information Act. *Time* 110:23-4 D 19 '77

Federal agencies move out of the shadows; Sunshine Act. *il Bus W* p74-5 Mr 14 '77

Freedom of information: up against the stone wall; Freedom of Information Act. M. Michaelson. *Nation* 224:614-18 My 21 '77

Growing role of mass media noted by committee. *UN Chron* 14:33-4 Mr '77

Information Act invoked in contracting. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 106:19+ F 7 '77

Moon selects target: U.S. information policy; address, June 21, 1977. E. Moon. *por Am Lib* 8:381 Jl '77

Moonshine; question of rights of the young to access to information. E. Moon; L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 24:9 S; 5 N '77

Reorganizing U.S. executive agencies. H. C. Relyea. *Current* 189:17-21 Ja '77

Sunshine Act gets clouded results. *il U.S. News* 83:58 Jl 4 '77

See also

Freedom of the press

Government and the press

Government information

Intellectual liberty

Journalistic ethics

Security classification (government documents)

INFORMATION, Government. See Government information

INFORMATION display systems

- Build the TVT-6: a low-cost direct video display. D. E. Lancaster. *il Pop Electr* 12:47-52 J1; 49-55 Ag '77
 Digital frequency readout for shortwave receivers. D. L. Mattis. *il Pop Electr* 11:49-51+ F '77
 Everything's coming up digits. M. Meisels. *il Motor B & S* 139:20+ My '77
 Morse code automatic readout on a TV screen. G. R. Steber. *il Pop Electr* 11:64-5 My '77

See also

Aeronautic instruments—Display systems

INFORMATION Industry Association

- 10 years old, Information Industry Association grapples with far-reaching issues; annual meeting. P. Doebler. *Pub W* 212:25-6 N 7 '77

INFORMATION processing, Human. See Human information processing

INFORMATION science

See also

Library science
 United States—National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

INFORMATION Science and Automation Division. See American Library Association—Information Science and Automation Division

INFORMATION scientists

- Alternative info careers eyed in Syracuse. D. R. Smith. *por Lib J* 102:1712 S 1 '77

INFORMATION services

- AoA issues findings on I&R services. *Aging* 275:12-13 S '77
 Mobile I and R unit serves elderly in southwest Missouri. G. L. Hartley and L. Tucker. *il Aging* 266:16-18 D '76

See also

Construction industry—Information services
 Health—Information services
 Information Industry Association
 Libraries—Reference services
 Telephone information service
 United States—Federal Information Centers
 White House Conference on Library and Information Services (proposed)

Finance

- SLA/ASIS Janus meet: costs of information scrutinized. N. Savage. *Lib J* 102:540-1 Mr 1 '77

INFORMATION services, Government

- Help! How to cope with it all; national and governmental organizations. J. L. Barkas. *Red-book* 149:81-8 O '77
 Look at all the ways the government will help you. *Changing T* 31:31-4 Ag '77

See also

Telephone—Government use

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

- Trends in computers and computing: the information utility. S. E. Madnick. *bibl il Science* 195:1191-9 Mr 18 '77

See also

College libraries—Automation
 Computers
 Electronic data processing
 Eric
 Libraries—Automation

Rates

- Database vendors in a price war? *Lib J* 102:665 Mr 15 '77
 IIA sees price war threat in European info tariffs. *Lib J* 102:1982 O 1 '77

Science

- Computer-based chemical information system. S. R. Heller and others. *bibl il Science* 195:253-9 Ja 21 '77
 Three computer-based bibliographic retrieval systems for scientific literature; AGRICOLA, BIOSIS and CAB. M. L. Cittadino and others. *il BioScience* 27:739-42 N '77

INFORMATION systems, Management

- Why data systems in nonprofit organizations fail. R. Herzlinger; discussion. *Harvard Bus R* 55:54+ Mr '77

INFORMATION tests

- Bizquiz. *il Duns R* 110:33+ S; 37+ O; 39 N; 29+ D '77
 Christmas quiz (cont) *New Repub* 176:32-3 Ja 15 '77
 Do you have a space-age mind? G. M. Spruch and L. Spruch. *Read Digest* 110:127-9 Mr '77
 Educators' quiz. M. Rosenberg. See issues of Education digest
 Energy-saver's quiz. S. Porter. *Ladies Home J* 94:16+ O '77
 Family quiz game (cont) *Parents Mag* 52:20+ F; 22 Mr; 34 My; 20 O; 46 N '77
 Focus on sunglasses. *Fam Health* 9:61+ My '77
 Food fun: games to teach kids the ABC's of good nutrition. *Parents Mag* 52:42-3+ Mr '77
 Sex test; quiz, excerpt from WNBC television program. D. Luftig. *Read Digest* 111:78-80 S '77

- Take this wintertime safe-driving quiz. J. L. Lippert. *il Good H* 184:221 F '77
 Teenagers & alcohol; quiz. *il Sr Schol* 110:14-15 O 6 '77
 Test your P's and Q's; table manners. A. Storipan. *Seventeen* 36:32 F '77
 What's your nutrition I.Q.? *Consumer Rep* 42:78-80 F '77; Same abr. with title Test your nutrition I.Q. *Read Digest* 111:158-60 Ag '77
 Will you live to be 100? D. S. Woodruff. *il Sr Schol* 110:10-11 N 17 '77
 You auto take this test. J. Brewer. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:6+ N '77

INFORMERS

- Has the Mafia penetrated the F.B.I? N. Gage. *il N Y Times Mag* p 14-16+ O 2 '77
 Man who called Walter Cronkite a spy; S. Jaffe. T. Branch. *il Esquire* 87:34-6+ Ap '77
 Your cover is showing. R. Boeth and others. *il Newsweek* 90:66+ N 28 '77

INFRARED agricultural photography. See Photography, Agricultural

INFRARED astronomy

- Infrared studies of star formation. M. W. Werner and others. *bibl il Science* 197:723-32 Ag 19 '77

INFRARED communication systems. See Light communication systems

INFRARED detectors. See Detectors, Infrared

INFRARED films. See Photography—Films

INFRARED photography. See Photography, Infrared

INFRARED radiometers. See Radiometers

INFRARED rays

- Infrared reflectance in leaf-sitting neotropical frogs. P. A. Schwalm and P. H. Starrett. *bibl il Science* 196:1225-7 Je 10 '77
 Noninvasive, infrared monitoring of cerebral and myocardial oxygen sufficiency and circulatory parameters. F. F. Jöbsis. *bibl il Science* 198:1264-7 D 23 '77

INFRASOUND. See Sound waves

INFRINGEMENT of copyright. See Copyright infringement

INGATE, Margaret Rose

- Living with antiques. *il Antiques* 112:476-81, 492-5 S '77

INGELS, Marty

- Problems and pleasures of living together; interview. ed by I. Silden. *por Harp Baz* 110:117+ My '77

INGERSOLL, John H.

- Remodeling notebook. See occasional issues of House beautiful

INGERSOLL-Rand Company

- Bureaucratic Babylon; address. September 23, 1977. W. L. Wearly. *Vital Speeches* 44:44-9 N 1 '77

INGERSON, Thomas E. See Walborn, N. R. jt auth

INGHAM, Curtis

- New voyager: Greece for travelers, not tourists. *bibl Ms* 5:56-9+ F '77

INGRAM M-10 machine guns. See Machine guns

INGRES, Jean Auguste Dominique

- Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. *il Am Artist* 41:74-5 Ag '77 *

INHERITANCE

- Rules of inheritance and strategies of mobility in prerevolutionary France. R. E. Giesey. *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:271-89 Ap '77

See also

Estate planning
 Probate law and practice
 Wills

INHERITANCE (biology) See Heredity

INHERITANCE of diseases. See Heredity of disease

INHERITANCE tax

- Artists' tax bills. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 42:18+ Ja '78
 Burden of joint tenancy. *Suc Farm* 75:53 N '77
 Death and taxes; Philip K. Wrigley family. L. Langway and F. Maier. *il Newsweek* 90:62 Ag 1 '77
 How long to pay estate taxes? B. Harris. *Suc Farm* 75:56 N '77
 Law and your will; interview. W. C. Clay, Jr. *il por U.S. News* 82:49-50 My 30 '77
 Marital deduction: how big? *Suc Farm* 75:K8 N '77
 Tax breaks that help you pass on more to your heirs. *il Changing T* 31:7-11 Je '77
 Will the new estate tax law increase land prices? *Suc Farm* 75:K2 N '77

See also

Real property and taxation

INHIBITION of enzymes. See Enzymes—Inactivation

INHIBITORS, Metabolic. See Metabolism inhibiting substances

INJECTIONS, Hypodermic

- A shot—or two or three—in the breast; silicone breast injection. D. Larned. *Ms* 6:55+ S '77; Discussion. 6:4+ Ja '78

INJUNCTIONS

- U.S. injunction against Stevens? *il Time* 110:76 D 12 '77

INJURIES. See Burns and scalds; First aid in illness and injury

INLAND navigation
Cracking the tanker safety problem. J. Cameron. *il Fortune* 95:150-2 Ap '77
See also
Canals—United States

INLAND Sea
Japan's amazing Inland Sea. W. S. Ellis. *il map Nat Geog* 152:830-63 D '77

INLAND shipping. See Inland water transportation

INLAND Steel Company
Industry problems catch up with Inland. *Bus W* p72 S 19 '77

INLAND water transportation
Hundred years' war; controversy between barge and railroad transportation in Mississippi Valley. *Forbes* 119:54 Ja 15 '77
Irrigation, flood control, navigation and user taxes; address, May 6, 1977. J. D. Geary. *Vital Speeches* 43:536-9 Je 15 '77
New canals for Europe: Russia's invasion path? *map U.S. News* 82:81 Mr 21 '77
Shipping profits sink with the Great Lakes. *il Bus W* p29 My 23 '77

Taxation

Taxing waterway use. *U.S. News* 83:66 S 26 '77

INLAND Waterway. See Intracoastal Waterway

INMONT Corporation-Carrier Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

INNAURATO, Albert
Gemini. *Reviews*
America 136:363 Ap 16 '77 *
Nation 224:410-11 Ap 2 '77 *
New Yorker 53:84 Mr 28 '77 *
Time 109:95 Mr 28 '77 *
Transfiguration of Benno Blimpie. *Reviews*
America 136:363-4 Ap 16 '77 *
Nation 224:410-11 Ap 2 '77 *
New Yorker 53:77 Mr 21 '77 *
Sat R 4:42-3 My 14 '77 *
Time 109:95 Mr 28 '77 *
Ulysess in traction. *Reviews*
Horizon 21:62 Ja '78 *
New Yorker 53:112 D 19 '77 *

INNERPEFFRAY library. See Libraries—Scotland

INNERVATION of brain. See Brain—Innervation

INNERVATION of muscle. See Muscle—Innervation

INNISFREE meteorite. See Meteorites

INNOVATIONS, Technological. See Technological innovations

INNOVATIONS in education. See Educational innovations

INNS. See Hotels, motels, etc.

INNS, Photography of. See Photography of buildings and structures

INOCULATION. See Vaccination

INOSITOL
See also
Phosphatidylinositol

INOUE, Shinya, and Okazaki, Kayo
Biocrystals; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:20, 82-4 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

INQUIRER, Philadelphia. See Philadelphia inquirer

INSANE
See also
Mentally ill

Legal status, laws, etc.

See Insanity—Jurisprudence

INSANE, Criminal and dangerous
See also
Forensic psychiatry
Insanity—Jurisprudence

INSANITY
See also
Eccentrics and eccentricities

Jurisprudence

Will he stand trial? D. Berkowitz, D. M. Alpern and S. Agrest. *il por Newsweek* 90:27-8 Ag 29 '77
See also
Forensic psychiatry
Mentally ill children—Civil rights

INSANITY in art
Stones of madness; psychoanalytic study of Dutch paintings. J. J. Hartman and others. *bibl f il Am Imago* 23:266-95 Fall '76

INSANITY in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

INSCRIPTION Rock. See El Morro National Monument

INSCRIPTIONS
Who really discovered America? ideas of B. Fell. T. Fleming. *il Read Digest* 110:69-73 F '77
See also
Graffiti
Tablets (paleography)

INSCRIPTIONS, Cuneiform. See Cuneiform inscriptions

INSCRIPTIONS, Sumerian. See Cuneiform inscriptions

INSECT baits and repellents
Insect repellents. *il Consumer Rep* 42:403-5 Jl '77

INSECT bites and stings
Allergic reaction to insect sting. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Mademoiselle* 83:134 S '77
Poison! black widow. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:37 O '77
Season for insect stings—ways to protect yourself; interview. J. I. Tennenbaum. *il U.S. News* 82:73 My 9 '77
Sting outdraws bite. *il Sci Digest* 81:84-5 F '77

INSECT calls. See Insect sounds

INSECT camouflage. See Mimicry (biology)

INSECT control
Applied ecology; showing the way to better insect control. J. L. Marx. *il Science* 195:860-2 Mr 4 '77
Best plants for chasing bugs. R. Tirrell. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:57-61 N '77
Bug juice method: how safe? How effective? *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:164-9+ My '77
Getting garden pests to bug off. M. C. Goldman. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:149-55 Je '77
Greenhouse. J. Kilborn. *Horticulture* 55:74-5 Ap '77
Operation tsetse fly; livestock vs wildlife in United Nations tsetse fly control project. N. Myers. *il Int Wildlife* 7:33-5 My '77
Plant traps: a way to outwit your insect foes. K. Kaule and A. Kaule. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:178-80 Je '77
Protecting the home with herbs. B. Fisher. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:148-51 Ap '77
Syringing: a simple, workable insect control. W. Asa. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:134+ My '77
What to do about those annoying household pests. *bibl il Consumers Res Mag* 60:20-3 Ap '77
See also
Cockroach control
Flies—Control
Insecticides
Mosquito control
Pest control operators
Spruce budworms—Control
Termite control

Biological control

Business of biological control. K. Shea. *bibl il Environment* 19:15-19 My '77
Controlling the pink bollworm by disrupting sex pheromone communication between adult moths. L. K. Gaston and others. *bibl il Science* 196:904-5 My 20 '77
Exotic forest saved by foreign sting. *il Sci N* 112:69 Jl 30 '77
Improving lady beetle efficiency. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:46-9 Ja '78
North American egg parasite successfully controls a different host genus in South America. A. T. Drooz and others. *bibl il Science* 197:390-1 Jl 22 '77
Suppressing insects pays off. J. Goldstein. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:148+ N '77
USDA's profound change: to help farmers naturally. J. Cox. *por Org Gard & Farm* 24:48-52 S '77
Viruses and the biological control of insect pests. T. W. Tinsley. *bibl il BioScience* 27:659-61 O '77

INSECT eating by animals. See Animals—Food and feeding

INSECT evolution. See Evolution

INSECT genetics
Extrinsic versus intrinsic factors in the evolution of insect sociality. H. E. Evans. *bibl BioScience* 27:613-17 S '77
Genetic rescue of a lethal null activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in *drosophila melanogaster*. M. B. Hughes and J. C. Lucchesi. *bibl il Science* 196:1114-15 Je 3 '77
Mechanism of suppression in *drosophila*: control of sepiapterin synthase at the purple locus. J. J. Yim and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1168-70 D 16 '77
Neuron duplication and deletions in locust clones and clutches. C. S. Goodman. *bibl il Science* 197:1384-6 S 30 '77
Sympatric speciation based on allelic changes at three loci: evidence from natural populations in two habitats. C. A. Tauber and M. J. Tauber. *bibl Science* 197:1298-9 S 23 '77
Two genes control seasonal isolation in sibling species. C. A. Tauber and others. *bibl il Science* 197:592-3 Ag 5 '77

INSECT repellents. See Insect baits and repellents

INSECT sex attractants
Are you what you eat? *il Chemistry* 50:22 My '77
Controlling the pink bollworm by disrupting sex pheromone communication between adult moths. L. K. Gaston and others. *bibl il Science* 196:904-5 My 20 '77
Identification of the female Japanese beetle sex pheromone: inhibition of male response by an enantiomer. J. H. Tumlinson and others. *bibl il Science* 197:789-92 Ag 19 '77

INSECT sex attractants—Continued

- Moth mating: role of diet challenged. *Sci N* 111:37 Ja 15 '77
 Sexual calling behavior in primitive ants. B. Hölldobler and C. P. Haskins. *bibl il Science* 195:793-4 F 25 '77

INSECT societies

- Behavioral control of workers by queens in primitively eusocial bees. M. D. Breed and G. J. Gamboa. *bibl il Science* 195:694-6 F 18 '77

- Genetics of generation gap in insects. *Sci N* 111:278 Ap 30 '77

- Local mate competition and parental investment in social insects. R. D. Alexander and P. W. Sherman. *bibl Science* 196: 494-500 Ap 29 '77

INSECT song. See Insect sounds**INSECT sounds**

- Of cricket song and sex. W. Cade. *il Natur Hist* 87:64-73 *bibl(p* 108-9) Ja '78

INSECT traps

- Easy-to-build insect traps. S. Smyser and R. Weinstein. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:112-14+ J1 '77

INSECTICIDES

- Chemical insect control—a troubled pest management strategy. R. F. Luck and others. *bibl il BioScience* 27:606-11 S '77

- Chitin synthesis inhibitors: new class of insecticides; diflubenzuron. J. L. Marx. *il Science* 197: 1170+ S 16 '77

- Consumer's guide to: insect fighters. *il Mech Illus* 73:18 J1 '77

- Insecticide solvents: interference with insecticidal action. L. B. Brattsten and C. F. Wilkinson. *bibl il Science* 196:1211-13 Je 10 '77

- Polychlorobornane components of toxaphene: structure-toxicity relations and metabolic reductive dechlorination. M. A. Saleh and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1256-8 D 23 '77

- Rootworm buildup threatens 1977 corn. D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:34-5+ Ja '77

- Safe insecticides; chitin synthesis inhibitors. *il Chemistry* 50:23 N '77

See also

- Insect baits and repellents

Injurious effects

- Canada's moth war; efforts to halt spruce budworm spraying program due to increase in Reye's syndrome cases. E. E. May. *bibl il map Environment* 19:16-24 Ag '77

- Careless Kepone; James River contamination. F. S. Sterrett and C. A. Boss. *bibl il map Environment* 19:30-6 Mr '77

- Kepone-induced scoliosis and its histological consequences in fish. J. A. Couch and others. *bibl il Science* 197:585-7 Ag 5 '77

- Pollution postscripts; Minamata disease and Kepone poisoning. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 89:12 Ap 4 '77

- Profile of a deadly pesticide; Phosvel. K. Shea. *bibl il Environment* 19:6-12 Ja '77

INSECTIVOROUS plants

- Leafy jaws: the plants that eat animals; excerpt from *Carnivorous plants of the United States and Canada*. D. E. Schnell. *il Sci Digest* 81:7-10+ My '77

INSECTS

See also

- Fertilization of plants
 Nervous system—Insects
 Parasites—Insects
 Photography of insects

also names of insects, e.g. May flies

Anatomy

- Antiallatotropins: inhibition of corpus allatum development. W. S. Bowers and R. Martinez-Pardo. *bibl il Science* 197:1369-71 S 30 '77

See also

- Malpighian vessels

Control

See Insect control

Development

- Aldehyde oxidase compartmentalization in *Drosophila melanogaster* wing imaginal disks. D. T. Kuhn and G. N. Cunningham. *bibl il Science* 196:875-7 My 20 '77

- In vitro growth of imaginal disks from *Drosophila melanogaster*. K. T. Davis and A. Shearn. *bibl il Science* 196:438-40 Ap 22 '77

- Temporal control of urate oxidase activity in *Drosophila*: evidence of an autonomous timer in Malpighian tubules. T. B. Friedman and D. H. Johnson. *bibl il Science* 197:477-9 J1 29 '77

Export-import problems

- Keeping insects in the zoo. *BioScience* 27:72-3 Ja '77

Eyes

See Eye (insects)

Food and feeding

- Are you what you eat? *il Chemistry* 50:22 My '77

- Chemical basis for feeding adaptation of pine sawflies *neodiprion rugifrons* and *neodiprion swainei*. T. Ikeda and others. *bibl il Science* 197:497-9 J1 29 '77

- Degradation and detoxification of canavanine by a specialized seed predator. G. A. Rosenthal and others. *bibl il Science* 196:658-60 My 6 '77

- Extraordinary images show how beetles have adapted to live off plants, and each other. J. Lawrence. *il Horticulture* 55:8-13 D '77

- Game of the bees. B. Heinrich. *il Horticulture* 55:38-9+ J1 '77

- Herbivore-plant interactions: mixed-function oxidases and secondary plant substances. L. B. Brattsten and others. *bibl il Science* 196: 1349-52 Je 17 '77

- Moth mating: role of diet challenged. *Sci N* 111:37 Ja 15 '77

Habits and behavior

- Extrinsic versus intrinsic factors in the evolution of insect sociality. H. E. Evans. *bibl BioScience* 27:613-17 S '77

- Man's obsession reveals the riches of a hidden world; Dr S. Y. Lee. T. Green. *il por Smithsonian* 8:80-7 *bibl(p* 161) N '77

- Pit and the antlion. H. Topoff. *il Natur Hist* 86: 64-71 *bibl(p* 100-1) Ap '77

- Resource partitioning in bumble bees: the role of behavioral factors. D. H. Morse. *bibl il Science* 197:678-80 Ag 12 '77

- Weaver ants: social establishment and maintenance of territory. B. Hölldobler and E. O. Wilson. *bibl il Science* 195:900-2 Mr 4 '77

See also

- Insect societies

- Mimicry (biology)

- Sexual behavior—Insects

Host plants

See Insects—Food and feeding

Molting

See Molting

Photographs

- Magnifications; excerpt. D. Scharf. *il Harpers* 255:55-9 J1 '77

Reproduction

- Ovarian dynamics in heliconiine butterflies: programmed senescence versus eternal youth. H. Dunlap-Pianka and others. *bibl il Science* 197: 487-90 J1 29 '77

Periodicity

See Biology—Periodicity

Temperature

See Temperature, Animal and human

Vision

See Vision (insects)

INSECTS, Aquatic

- Unseen life of a mountain stream. W. H. Amos. *il Nat Geog* 151:562-80 Ap '77

INSECTS, Effect of temperature on

- Insects and spiders—how they spend the winter. J. Serrao. *il Conservationist* 31:26-8 N '76

INSECTS, Injurious and beneficial

- Buggy cosmopolis in your garden; identifying and photographing common insects. *il Sunset* 158:112-17 *bibl(p* 291) My '77

- Garden critters worth cultivating. S. Coulter. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:202+ My '77

See also

- United States—Agriculture, Department of—Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
also names of insects, e.g. Ladybirds

Biological control

See Insect control—Biological control

Control

See Insect control

INSECTS, Predatory

See also

- Ladybirds

INSECTS, Sound production by. See Insect sounds**INSECTS, Stinging**

See also

- Insect bites and stings

INSECTS and children. See Children and animals**INSECTS as carriers of infection**

- Mrs Murray's mystery disease; Lyme arthritis discovered. E. Keiffer. *il por Good H* 184:80+ Mr '77

See also

- Mosquitoes as carriers of infection

INSECTS as food

- Layman's guide to entomophagy. P. Magida; discussion. *il Int Wildlife* 7:34-5 J1 '77

INSEL, Paul M. and Lindgren, H. C.

- Too close for comfort; excerpt. *bibl il pors Psychol Today* 11:100-1+ D '77

INSEMINATION, Artificial. See Artificial insemination; Artificial insemination, Human

INSOMNIA

Can't get a good night's sleep? Changing T 31: 13-15 Ap '77
 Do you dream (perchance) of sleeping? C. Kahn. Fam Health 9:36-9+ S '77
 How to get a night's sleep; interview. E. D. Weitzman. il por U.S. News 83:62-4 Ag 8 '77
 Tossing & turning all night? Read this... and fall asleep; questions and answers. M. Davidson and N. Ponnampuruma. Sci Digest 81:13-17 Ap '77
See also

Hypnotics

INSPECTION of buildings. See Building inspection
 INSPECTION of food. See Food adulteration and inspection

INSPECTION of ships. See Ships—Inspection

INSTALMENT plan

Whose car is it? il Forbes 120:197 N 15 '77

INSTANT print cameras. See Cameras, Instant print

INSTANT print motion picture cameras. See Motion picture cameras, Instant print

INSTITUT de Recherche et Coordination Acoustique/Musique. See Paris—Georges Pompidou Center

INSTITUTE for International Development, Inc. Saying God loves you to a starving man; interview, ed by D. Kucharsky. A. A. Whittaker. pors Chr Today 21:17-21 Ap 1 '77

INSTITUTE for Policy Studies

IPS faces life. E. Yoffe. New Repub 177:16-18 Ag 6 '77

INSTITUTE for Political and Legal Education. See Political science—Study and teaching

INSTITUTE for the Future

Camelia report; teleconferencing systems. Sci Digest 82:48-53 S '77

INSTITUTE of Ecology

Ecology interns report—new perspectives gained from Washington experience. E. J. Christy and K. Weaver. il pors BioScience 27:631-3 S '77

TIE: a new beginning for a child of promise. E. M. Leeper. BioScience 27:495-8 Jl '77

INSTITUTE of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. Getting and Hogan win IEEE races. J. Walsh. Science 198:1018 D 9 '77

IEEE: a policy challenge for big engineering society. J. Walsh. Science 197:741-4 Ag 19 '77

INSTITUTE of Law and Aging. See George Washington University, Washington, D.C.—National Law Center

INSTITUTE of Politics, John F. Kennedy School of Government. See Harvard University—John F. Kennedy School of Government—Institute of Politics

INSTITUTE of Society, Ethics and Life Sciences. Ethics of miracles. K. L. Woodward. il Newsweek 90:115+ S 19 '77

INSTITUTE of Scrap Iron and Steel

Scrap dealers see red over salvage bill; Texas regulation of automobile salvage business. Am City & County 92:28 Ap '77

INSTITUTE of Student Opinion. See Scholastic Research Center

INSTITUTES, Library. See Library institutes and workshops

INSTITUTIONAL investments

Who owns American industry? the big shifts under way. il U.S. News 83:70-1 Jl 18 '77

INSTITUTIONS, Correctional. See Reformatories

INSTITUTIONS, Financial. See Financial institutions

INSTITUTIONS, Nonprofit

Getting management help to the nonprofit sector; Volunteer Urban Consulting Group of New York City. R. A. Mittenthal and B. W. Mahoney. il Harvard Bus R 55:95-103 S '77

Lobbying rules for nonprofits; new option sets specific limits. J. Walsh. Science 196:40+ Ap 1 '77

Why data systems in nonprofit organizations fail. R. Herzlinger; discussion. Harvard Bus R 55:54+ Mr '77

Taxation

IRS theology; definition of church. Chr Cent 94:213 Mr 9 '77

INSTITUTO Fénix. See Spanish language—Study and teaching

INSTRATE airlines. See Airlines—Local service

INSTRUCTION. See Education; Teaching

INSTRUCTIONAL materials. See Teaching—Aids and devices

INSTRUCTIONAL materials centers

Center for audio-visual development; the Clark Kerr Learning Resources Hall on the University of California campus in Santa Barbara; with introd by J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 162:85-8 Jl '77

Congress enacts NEA teacher center bill. Today's Educ 66:74-5 Mr '77

Mediacentric. D. P. Baker. Wilson Lib Bull 52: 308-9 D '77

Mediacentric (cont) B. Fast. Wilson Lib Bull 51:572-3, 732-3; 52:133-5 Mr, My, O '77

Osceola teacher education center. L. Olson and others. Today's Educ 66:75-6+ Mr '77

Teacher utilization of instructional media centers in secondary schools. H. R. Johnson. bibl Clearing H 51:117-20 N '77

See also

School libraries

United States—Education, Office of—Educational Materials Review Center

INSTRUMENT flying. See Aviation—Instrument flying

INSTRUMENT landing. See Airplanes—Landing

INSTRUMENT panels

How to dress up your projects. R. Devoe. il Pop Electr 12:53-5 N '77

Lighting

See also

Boats—Instrument panels—Lighting

INSTRUMENTAL ensembles

Group for Contemporary Music; Charles Wuorinen, Harvey Sollberger, and Nicolas Roussakis. M. Blechner. il Hi Fi 27:MA24-5 N '77

New York (city); Waverly Consort performance of Le roman de Fauvel. F. J. Warnke. Opera N 41:29 Ja 22 '77

Strike up the shawm; Waverly Consort at the Cloisters. H. Saal. il Newsweek 91:55 Ja 2 '78

Waverly Consort; Fauvel; performance on October 20. il Hi Fi 27:MA34 F '77

See also

Quartets, Instrumental

Trios, Instrumental

INSTRUMENTAL music

See also

Keyboard instrument music

Instruction and study

See Music—Instruction and study

INSTRUMENTAL trios. See Trios, Instrumental

INSTRUMENTS

See also

Musical instruments

Nautical instruments

Scientific apparatus and instruments

INSULATING materials

Manufacture

See Building materials industry

INSULATING shutters. See Shutters

INSULATING window panels. See Panel construction

INSULATION (heat)

Energy outlook for windows. S. Oddo. il House & Gard 149:134-5+ S '77

For cozy, fuel-saving winter survival, build a warm room. E. Powell. il Pop Sci 211:110-12 N '77

Four ways to cut your home-heating costs. il Good H 185:240+ O '77

Give your house an energy update. V. McNiff. House & Gard 149:38 Jl '77

Happiness is a warm room. il Mech Illus 73:108+ D '77

Heat-leak locator. H. Shuldiner. il Pop Sci 212:83 Ja '78

Heat-wasting doors: you can plug the leaks. T. H. Jones. il Pop Sci 211:128+ D '77

Here comes winter; is your house ready? Ladies Home J 94:145+ S '77; Same. il Redbook 149: 215 S '77

How much insulation do you need? thermography consultants. House & Gard 149:96 S '77

Insulation. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:82+ S '77; Same. McCalls 104:122-3 S '77

Insulation: making your house snug. J. Morgan. House & Gard 149:102 My '77

Insulation shortage. il Am Home 80:14 D '77

Insulation upgrade—plug those leaks your builder left. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:144+ S '77

Sales heat up for home insulation. il Bus W p31-2 F 28 '77

Super insulation for your attic. il Mech Illus 74:98-9 Ja '78

See also

Clothing, Cold weather

Weatherstripping

Tax credit

See Tax credits

INSULATORS, Acoustic. See Audio systems—Equipment

INSULIN

DNA and insulin; recombinant DNA research. Newsweek 89:74 Je 6 '77

One for the gene engineers; inserting human insulin gene into DNA of escherichia coli. il Time 109:68 Je 6 '77

Rat insulin gene spliced into bacteria. Sci N 111:340 My 28 '77

INSULTS, Verbal. See Invective

INSURANCE

How much insurance? J. Train. por Forbes 120: 134-5 N 1 '77

How to cut your insurance costs and still be safe. M. Daly. Bet Hom & Gard 55:86+ Ap '77

INSURANCE—Continued

Q & A about insurance. A. F. Blum. *por Ret Liv* 17:48 Je; 16 N '77
 Ye olde negative sell; underwriting by Americans at Lloyd's. *il Forbes* 120:127+ N 15 '77

Laws and legislation

See Insurance law

Marketing

Insurance sales; careers for women. D. Duke. *Mademoiselle* 83:197 F '77

See also

Insurance agents

Policies

Insurance. L. David. *Mech Illus* 73:22 N '77
 Rig writer. *por Forbes* 119:78 Mr 1 '77
 Why women need insurance, too. R. Provost. *Parents Mag* 52:20+ Ap '77

See also

Insurance, Life—Policies

Rates and tables

Why insurance premiums pay off for everybody. *il Nations Bus* 65:90+ N '77

See also

Insurance, Automobile—Rates and tables

Reinsurance

Insurance companies' insurance company; Swiss Reinsurance Company. R. Ball. *il Fortune* 95:154-9 Je '77

Risks

Big push in risk management. J. Perham. *il Duns R* 109:62-4 Je '77
 Risk management: new ways for business to insure against loss. J. Cosgrove. *il Nations Bus* 65:75-8+ N '77

INSURANCE, Accident

See also

Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, Agricultural

See also

Insurance, Government

Hail

See Insurance, Hail

INSURANCE, Atomic hazards

Testing the liability of nuclear operators; Price-Anderson Act. *il Bus W* p38-9 O 10 '77

INSURANCE, Automobile

Auto insurance. J. Scagnetti. *il Motor T* 29:93-8 D '77; 30:71-7 Ja '78
 Automotive redlining draws consumer fire. *map Bus W* p24 Je 6 '77
 Buying auto insurance. A. K. Dukes. *Mademoiselle* 83:113 O '77
 Changes in auto insurance that may affect you. *Changing T* 31:37-8 Ap '77
 Fresh boost for no-fault auto insurance. U.S. News 82:70 Je 27 '77
 Insurance ratings: how to beat their system. T. Cook. *Car & Dr* 22:28 Je '77
 Managing your auto insurance. *il Consumer Rep* 42:318-20, 375-84, 484-9 Je-Ag '77
 No-fault insurance—how it's working. *il map U.S. News* 83:35-6 S 26 '77
 Record number of complaints on auto insurance filed by drivers in New York. *Ret Liv* 17:13-14 My '77
 Rising cost of auto insurance. R. Taylor. *il Car & Dr* 22:63+ Ap '77
 Who will pay that auto insurance claim? *Changing T* 31:29-30 Ag '77
 Yes or no for no-fault insurance. J. O'Connell. *il America* 137:261-5 O 22 '77

See also

Allstate Insurance Company

Rates and tables

Car insurance: how your rates are set. R. Clayton. *il Pop Mech* 147:177-8+ F '77

INSURANCE, Aviation

Tenerife case may alter liability rules. *il Aviation W* 106:32 Ap 4 '77

INSURANCE, Business

Equitable courts small business. *Bus W* p 114 Je 20 '77

INSURANCE, Casualty

See also

Insurance, Disaster
 Insurance, Property

INSURANCE, Dental

Insurance that covers the dentist bills. *il Changing T* 31:43-4 My '77

INSURANCE, Disability

Rush for disability pay proves a mounting burden for taxpayers. *il U.S. News* 83:104-6 O 17 '77

Work injuries and earnings of partially disabled men in California. W. Vroman. *il M Labor R* 100:58-60 Ap '77

Workers' compensation compared with other disability programs. M. Berkowitz. *il M Labor R* 100:57-8 Ap '77

INSURANCE, Disaster

Congress mulls over disaster insurance. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:27 Ap '77

INSURANCE, Fire

See also

Arson

INSURANCE, Flood

See also

Insurance, Government

INSURANCE, Government

Congress may gut Federal floodplains policy. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 197:848 Ag 26 '77

Crop insurance based on your yield records; Federal plans. *Farm J* 101:62 N '77

Insurance: a freshet of flood coverage; Federal flood insurance. *Bus W* p38 Ap 11 '77

Under water; flood insurance program. *Forbes* 120:58 O 1 '77

Wanted: an agent for HUD's flood insurance. *Bus W* p48+ S 19 '77

INSURANCE, Hail

Should you carry hail insurance? D. Allen. *Suc Farm* 75:no3 F20 F '77

INSURANCE, Health

Are national health service systems converging? Predictions for the United States. O. W. Anderson. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:24-38 N '77

See also

Insurance, Dental

Insurance, Disability

Great Britain

See also

Great Britain—National Health Service

United States

AMA vs. HMOs. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 177:9-11 O 29 '77

AMA's health plan. R. E. Palmer. *por Newsweek* 89:11 Je 6 '77

Abortion double standard; medicaid vs health insurance coverage. *New Repub* 177:12 O 15 '77

Adding insult to injury; Blue Cross. *il Forbes* 119:33-4 Mr 1 '77

Blue Cross. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 177:9-12 Jl 2 '77

Blue Cross bearing down. *il Time* 110:67 Ag 29 '77

Carter going slow on national health insurance. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 195:467 F 4 '77

Carter's health plans; labor's push for national health insurance. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 177:10-12 D 10 '77

Case for national health insurance. M. W. Fine. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:13-16+ Jl '77; Same. *Current* 196:26-32 O '77

Chances for health insurance—bleak in '77. U.S. News 82:35 F 14 '77

Coming: an overhaul of health programs. *il U.S. News* 82:76 F 28 '77

Containing the cost of employee health plans; health maintenance organizations. *il Bus W* p74-6 My 30 '77

Cutting medical-insurance costs; new Blue Shield programs. J. Chan. *il McCalls* 104:57 S '77

Danse macabre; Hyde amendment. M. Kinsley. *New Repub* 177:13+ N 19 '77

Health costs containment; address, August 9, 1977. W. E. Ryan. *Vital Speeches* 43:753-6 O 1 '77

Health insurance: are you covered? P. Gross. *House & Gard* 149:46+ Ap '77

Health insurance: how much coverage do you need? T. Cohen and M. Miner. *Harp Baz* 110:87+ Ag '77

Health insurance stalled. D. S. Greenberg. *Sci Digest* 81:55-7 Mr '77

How business can help cut health-care costs. *il Nations Bus* 65:16-20 F '77

Kaiser and the desert doctors: a way to cut medical bills; prepaid health care. L. Smith. *il Duns R* 109:23+ My '77

Michigan's clamp on doctor bills; Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan. *Bus W* p34 D 19 '77

National health care planning; address, October 27, 1977. J. A. Califano. *Vital Speeches* 44:112-14 D 1 '77

National health insurance: a social placebo? K. Leffler. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:17-21+ Jl '77

Proposed health insurance plans in the United States, 1977-1978. *Cur Hist* 73:inside back cover Jl '77

Radical cure for high medical costs. C. Peters. *por Newsweek* 89:11 Mr 18 '77

Radical prescription for medical care. A. F. Ehrbar. *il Fortune* 95:164-70+ F '77

This month's feature: controversy in Congress over national health insurance proposals. *Cong Digest* 56:193-224 Ag '77

Uproar over medical bills; with interview with W. J. McNerney. J. Mann. *il U.S. News* 82:35-40+ Mr 28 '77

Voluntary health insurance. W. J. McNerney. *Cur Hist* 73:9-12+ Jl '77

Why America must have national health insurance. R. A. Hankin. *Intellect* 105:340-1 Ap '77

Your health insurance: be sure you have what you need. *il Changing T* 31:45-7 Je '77

See also

Medicare

INSURANCE, Homeowners

Filing home-insurance claim? you may be in for a shock. *il U.S. News* 82:77-8 F 21 '77

INSURANCE, Hospitalization. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Liability

Croquet, anyone? athletic-injury awards in California. L. Langway and D. Gram. *il Newsweek* 90:72-3 S 5 '77

Premiums on city life; municipal liability insurance. L. Minard. *Forbes* 119:96+ Mr 15 '77
Suppose someone sues you for a million. *Changing T* 31:34 N '77

See also

Insurance, Atomic hazards
Insurance, Aviation
Insurance, Malpractice liability
Insurance, Products Liability
Insurance, Space flight

INSURANCE, Life

See also

Annuities

Agents

See Insurance agents

Income policy

Menopause: it's a disease, says insurance company; exclusion from income protection policies. B. Canon. *Ms* 5:22 Mr '77

Marketing

See Insurance—Marketing

Policies

Adjustable life insurance. *il Changing T* 31:17-19 O '77

Answers to some life insurance questions. *Changing T* 31:29-30 D '77

Campus life insurance at best a delusion, at worst a snare. *il Consumer Rep* 42:168-71 Mr '77

Life insurance: what you'd better know before you buy. *il Changing T* 31:36-40 Mr '77

Your family corporation can pay your life insurance. *Farm J* 101:B2 O '77

INSURANCE, Litigation

Another option: the group legal-service plan. *Consumer Rep* 42:288-90 My '77

Consumers challenge legal monopoly. D. Maron. *Intellect* 105:333-5 Ap '77

Insurance to cover the lawyer's bill; Blue Cross plan. *Bus W* p46-7 Ap 18 '77

New fringe benefit: prepaid legal help. *il U.S. News* 83:70 Ag 29 '77

INSURANCE, Malpractice liability

Dip in malpractice rates; Aetna's and St Paul Fire's loss control programs. *il Bus W* p 109-10 O 3 '77

Functions of an insurance company: insurance aspects of legal malpractice; address, February 26, 1977. F. J. McCarthy. *Vital Speeches* 43:394-8 Ap 15 '77

Malpractice policies that earn profits. *Bus W* p37-8 Mr 21 '77

Medical malpractice. *Consumer Rep* 42:544-8, 598-601, 674-7 S-N '77

INSURANCE, Maternity

See also

Maternity benefits

INSURANCE, Motor vehicle

Insurance for mobile sportsmen. B. Behme. *Field & S* 82:52-3 Jl '77

Transportation projects face insurance coverage problems. *Aging* 275:11-12 S '77

INSURANCE, Municipal liability. See Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, No-fault. See Insurance, Automobile; Insurance, Liability

INSURANCE, Physicians liability. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

INSURANCE, Products liability

Business and the products liability crisis; legal aspects of no-fault insurance; address, October 27, 1976. J. O'Connell. *Vital Speeches* 43:278-80 F 15 '77

Europe: a liability threat to U.S.-bound exports. *il Bus W* p42 Mr 14 '77

New bill in Congress, if enacted, spells tax relief for firms subjected to liability exposures; Product Liability Insurance Tax Equity Act of 1977. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 162:53 D '77

Sue syndrome. D. Pauly and others. *il Newsweek* 89:61-2 Ap 4 '77

INSURANCE, Property

Insurance redlining: a new urban setback. J. De Muth. *America* 137:438-40 D 17 '77

See also

Insurance, Homeowners

INSURANCE, Social. See Social security

INSURANCE, Space flight

Interest in satellite insurance grows. *Aviation W* 107:53-4 O 24 '77

INSURANCE, Surgical. See Insurance, Health

INSURANCE, Survivors. See Social security

INSURANCE, Unemployment

United States

Behind the unemployment numbers. M. Friedman. *il Newsweek* 89:63 F 7 '77

Can your budget afford unemployment compensation? local government employees. *Am City & County* 92:103-4+ S '77

Hidden crisis in jobless pay. *il Bus W* p20-1 Ja 24 '77

Jobless pay funds go deeper in debt. *il Bus W* p30 F 21 '77

6 ways to cut the jobless taxes you pay. J. Carroll. *Nations Bus* 65:64+ Mr '77

State unemployment insurance: legislative changes in 1976. J. A. Hickey. *il M Labor R* 100:46-51 F '77

Tightening up unemployment pay rules. *Nations Bus* 65:58-60+ Mr '77

Unemployment comp is middle-class welfare. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 176:16-18 F 19 '77

Unemployment insurance data. See issues of Monthly labor review

INSURANCE, Workmens compensation

For a better workers' compensation system. D. M. Kasper. *Harvard Bus R* 55:6-8 Mr '77

From the people who brought you full employment; insurance coverage of boatyard and marina workers. B. O'Donovan. *il Motor B & S* 139:81-3+ Je '77

How job-injury benefits are rising. *il Nations Bus* 65:38-40 Je '77

Who pays when household help gets hurt? *Changing T* 31:16 S '77

Will workers' compensation standards be mandated by federal legislation? J. F. Burton. *bibl M Labor R* 100:55-7 Ap '77

Work injuries and earnings of partially disabled men in California. W. Vroman. *il M Labor R* 100:58-60 Ap '77

Workers' compensation compared with other disability programs. M. Berkowitz. *il M Labor R* 100:57-8 Ap '77

Workers' compensation laws: major amendments in 1976. A. S. Hribal and G. Minor. *il M Labor R* 100:39-45 F '77

Workers' compensation laws—significant enactments in 1977. A. S. Hribal. *M Labor R* 100:25-33 D '77

INSURANCE agents

New arms for an army of insurance agents; life insurance agents. E. Carruth. *Fortune* 95:132-4 Ap '77

INSURANCE companies

Bounce-back champ; SAFECO. *il Forbes* 119:80+ Je 15 '77

Country slicker's progress; Republic Financial Services. *por Forbes* 120:67+ D 1 '77

Dip in malpractice rates; Aetna's and St Paul Fire's loss control programs. *il Bus W* p 109-10 O 3 '77

Directors who get to the heart of a problem; United Services Life Insurance Co. *il Nations Bus* 65:36-7 Jl '77

Functions of an insurance company: insurance aspects of legal malpractice; address, February 26, 1977. F. J. McCarthy. *Vital Speeches* 43:394-8 Ap 15 '77

Heck of a sales force; American Family Life Assurance Co. B. McMennamin. *por Forbes* 119:53-5 Mr 1 '77

In prosperity, prepare for adversity; Insurance Company of North America. *Forbes* 120:132 N 15 '77

Labor's own Union Labor Life Insurance Co. *Forbes* 119:88 My 15 '77

Life and casualty insurers meet head-on. *il Bus W* p86-7 Ag 29 '77

Magic returns for mortgage insurers. *il Bus W* p 104+ D 5 '77

Malpractice policies that earn profits; bedpan mutuals. *Bus W* p37-8 Mr 21 '77

Profitable exclusivity; United Services Automobile Association. E. Bailey. *il Forbes* 120:111 N 15 '77

Ticor launches another round of diversification. *por Bus W* p 113-14 O 31 '77

Wanted: an agent for HUD's flood insurance. *Bus W* p48+ S 19 '77

What insurance companies do to women: a new look. B. Myerson. *por Redbook* 149:74+ Je '77

See also

Allstate Insurance Company
Bankers Life and Casualty Company
Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States
Government Employees Insurance Company
Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company
Prudential Insurance Company of America

Acquisitions and mergers

Sweeter offer for Richmond Corp; American General Insurance Company offer. *il Bus W* p30 Ap 11 '77

Employees

See also

Insurance agents

INSURANCE companies—Continued**Finance**

- Finance. il Forbes 121:119-22 Ja 9 '78
 How to create value by moving assets around.
 Bus W p70 Je 6 '77
 Insurance companies turn to public markets.
 Bus W p98 O 24 '77
 Story behind casualty insurance companies'
 roller-coaster years. il Nations Bus 65:82+ N
 '77

Foreign business

- Germans are coming! Germans are coming! for-
 eign property and casualty insurance compa-
 nies in United States. il Forbes 120:74-5 O 1
 '77

Holding companies

See Insurance holding companies

Securities

- Mergers may revive life insurance stocks. D.
 G. Santry. il Bus W p 107 S 12 '77

Social aspects

- Impact of the insurance enterprise on socio-
 economic forces; address, August 10, 1977.
 J. S. Kemper Vital Speeches 43:708-10 S 15 '77

Statistics

- Fifty largest life-insurance companies. il For-
 tune 96:164-5 JI '77

Great Britain

See also

Lloyd's, London

Switzerland

- Insurance companies' insurance company; Swiss
 Reinsurance Company. R. Ball. il Fortune 95:
 154-9 Je '77

INSURANCE Company of North America. See In-
 surance companies

INSURANCE holding companies

- Insurer's spectacular rise; Holding Corp of
 America. il por Bus W p69-70+ Je 6 '77

INSURANCE industry. See Insurance companies

INSURANCE law

- Bringing sexual equality to insurance. il Bus W
 p 116 My 23 '77

- Emerging scandal in medical coverage; Multiple
 Employer Benefit Trusts. Bus W p22-3 JI 4
 '77

INSURANCE policies. See Insurance—Policies

INSURANCE premiums. See Insurance—Rates and
 tables

INSURANCE salesmen. See Insurance agents

INSURANCE stocks. See Insurance companies—
 Securities

INTAKE manifolds. See Manifolds

INTEGRAL Urban House, Berkeley, Calif. See
 Farms, Organic

INTEGRATED circuit testers. See Testing instru-
 ments

INTEGRATED circuits. See Electronic circuits,
 Integrated

INTEGRATED optics

See also

Fiber optics

Light communication systems

INTEGRATED Pest Management services. See
 Pest control operators

INTEGRATION of public schools. See Public
 Schools—Desegregation

INTEL Corporation. See Electronic industries—
 United States

INTELLECT

See also

Intelligence

INTELLECTUAL development of children. See
 Children—Growth and development

INTELLECTUAL liberty

- Treason of the clerisy. C. Williamson, Jr.
 Harpers 256:88-90+ Ja '78

See also

Academic freedom

American Civil Liberties Union

American Library Association—Intellectual Free-
 dom Committee

Libraries and intellectual liberty

Science, Freedom of

INTELLECTUAL life

See also subhead Intellectual life under
 names of countries, e.g. Russia—Intellectual
 life

INTELLECTUALS

- Common sense; reason and intellectuals. G.
 Niemeyer. Nat R 29:557 My 13 '77

- Educated persons should serve as society's con-
 science. R. Howell, Jr. por Intellect 106:185
 N '77

- Political superstition and the intellectuals. A.
 Kazin. Esquire 88:42+ N '77

See also

Scholars

INTELLIGENCE

- Post-human intelligence; excerpt from Until the
 sun dies. R. Jastrow. Natur Hist 86:12-13+
 Je '77

INTELLIGENCE, Business. See Business intelli-
 gence

INTELLIGENCE, Military. See Military intelli-
 gence

INTELLIGENCE, Select Committee on. See United
 States—Congress—House—Intelligence, Select
 Committee on; United States—Congress—Sen-
 ate—Intelligence, Committee on

INTELLIGENCE levels

Burt report: fraud? Society 14:4+ My '77

Classic experiment—mistake or deliberate fraud?
 C. Burt's heredity research. J. Gaylin. Psychol
 Today 10:33+ F '77

Did Sir Cyril Burt fake his research on herita-
 bility of intelligence? O. Gillie; A. R. Jensen.
 Educ Digest 42:43-5 Mr '77

Heredity and ideology. P. Green. Nation 224:
 341-3 Mr 19 '77

IQ and heredity: suspicion of fraud beclouds
 classic experiment. N. Wade; discussion. il
 Science 195:246-8 Ja 21 '77

Jensen; environment is a factor in IQ. Sci N
 111:390 Je 18 '77

Why men and women think differently. K.
 Lamott. il Horizon 19:40-5 My '77

See also

Intelligence tests

Blacks

New light on black I.Q. T. Sowell. il N Y Times
 Mag p56-8+ Mr 27 '77; Discussion. p7+ My 1
 '77

Second opinion from Jensen. por Time 110:75 Ag
 8 '77

INTELLIGENCE Operations, Select Committee on.
 See United States—Congress—Senate—Select
 Committee to Study Governmental Operations
 with Respect to Intelligence Activities

INTELLIGENCE Oversight Board. See United
 States—Intelligence Oversight Board

INTELLIGENCE quotient

Childhood IQ's as predictors of adult educational
 and occupational status. R. B. McCall. bibl
 il Science 197:482-3 JI 29 '77

Genetic differences in intelligence; Genetics So-
 ciety of America, statement. Intellect 105:214-
 15 Ja '77

IQ, culture and adopted children; findings of
 S. Scarr. Sci N 112:150 S 3 '77

Second opinion from Jensen. por Time 110:75
 Ag 8 '77

Too smart to be in business? L. Smith. il Duns
 R 110:100-2+ O '77

INTELLIGENCE service

Foreign agents in our midst. J. D. Hanrahan.
 il Progressive 41:31-5 N '77

Foreign nationals and American law. D. E. La
 Voy. bibl Society 15:58-64 N '77

See also

Military intelligence

Secret service

Chile

After DINA; Central Nacional de Informaciones
 (CNI) R. Moreau. il Newsweek 90:50 S 12 '77

Germany, West

Case of the bugged physicist; Verfassungsschutz'
 bugging of K. R. Traube's home. il por Time
 109:28 Mr 14 '77

Great Britain

Was Wilson bugged? former Prime Minister, H.
 Wilson. Newsweek 90:31 Ag 15 '77

Israel

Uranium: the Israeli connection. il map Time
 109:32-4 My 30 '77

Korea, South

Inside South Korea's C.I.A. T. Szulc. il N Y
 Times Mag p41-2+ Mr 6 '77

KCIA game plan. D. Holt and E. Shannon. il
 Newsweek 90:34 D 12 '77

Korean connection. Nation 224:772-3 Je 25 '77

What a former Korean agent told Congress.
 U.S. News 83:24 JI 4 '77

United States

Carter and spyland. J. Osborne. New Repub
 176:9-11 Je 11 '77

Happenings; government reorganization. J. Os-
 borne. New Repub 177:9-12 D 17 '77

Inside story of battle to control spying. J.
 Fromm. pors U.S. News 83:27 Ag 8 '77

Intelligence superchief: Turner's new challenge.
 por U.S. News 83:22 Ag 15 '77

Major intelligence shifts set. Aviation W 107:
 14-16 Ag 8 '77

Man who called Walter Cronkite a spy; S. Jaffe.
 T. Branch. il Esquire 87:34-6+ Ap '77

Organization and functions of intelligence com-
 munity. Dept State Bull 77:306-7 S 5 '77

Sam Jaffe and the new blacklist. T. Branch.
 Esquire 87:36+ Mr '77

Turner disavows any intention to become intel-
 ligence czar. Aviation W 107:16 Ag 15 '77

INTELLIGENCE service—United States—Cont.
 Watch list for intelligence reform. J. K. Larson. *Chr Cent* 94:688-91 Ag 3 '77
See also
 Government investigations—Intelligence service
 United States—Central Intelligence Agency
 United States—Intelligence Oversight Board

INTELLIGENCE tests
 Big brother I.Q.? M. T. Gilliatt. *bibl Clearing H* 51:166-9 D '77
 IQ tests and the culture issue. A. C. Ornstein. *Educ Digest* 42:9-11 Ap '77
 Issue that won't go away. E. B. Fiske. *il N Y Times Mag* p58 Mr 27 '77; Discussion. p7+ My 1 '77
 Tests that cheat our children. A. Silberman. *Read Digest* 111:127-30 Jl '77; Same. *McCalls* 104:191+ Ap '77
 What ever became of geniuses? *il Time* 110:89 D 19 '77
See also
 Intelligence quotient

INTELSAT. *See* International Telecommunications Satellite Organization

INTELSAT satellites. *See* Communications satellites

INTEMPERANCE. *See* Alcoholism; Temperance

INTENSIVE education. *See* Concentrated study

INTENSIVE gardening method. *See* Organic gardening

INTER-AMERICAN Conference of Major Religious Superiors
 New missions at home. *America* 137:453 D 24 '77

INTER-AMERICAN conferences
See also
 Panama Congress, 1826

INTER-AMERICAN cooperation. *See* Inter-American relations

INTER-AMERICAN Defense Board
See also
 Inter-American Defense College, Washington, D.C.

INTER-AMERICAN Defense College, Washington, D.C.
 Fort Lesley J. McNair: grad school for juntas. J. Stein. *Nation* 224:621-4 My 21 '77

INTER-AMERICAN relations
 Can Latin America and the United States modernize their traditional special relationship? address, August 19, 1977. A. Orfila. *Vital Speeches* 44:21-4 O 15 '77
 Dependence or interdependence? J. H. Haddox. *Americas* 29:2-5 Mr '77
 New horizons for progress and freedom in the Americas; address, February 24, 1977. A. Orfila. *Vital Speeches* 43:411-13 Ap 15 '77
See also
 Latin America and the United States
 Organization of American States
 Pan American Day and Week
 United States—Commerce—Latin America
 United States—Foreign relations—Latin America

INTERCELLULAR junctions. *See* Junctions (physiology)

INTERCOMMUNITY cooperation
 Share buildings for better operations. N. E. Hodge. *Am City & County* 92:92 S '77
 To Plains with love; sister city of Kaohsiung, Taiwan. *il Newsweek* 90:35 Ag 29 '77

INTERCONNECTION of power systems. *See* Electric plants—Interconnection

INTERCONTINENTAL ballistic missiles. *See* Guided missiles

INTERCOURSE, Sexual. *See* Sexual behavior

INTERCULTURAL Action Learning Program. *See* Foreign study

INTERCULTURAL communication
 Cross-cultural communication; possibility or pipe-dream? J. A. Willings. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:12-16 Ap '77
 Now, a new international information order? H. I. Schiller. *Intellect* 106:42-3 Ag '77

INTERCULTURAL education
 Focus: multicultural literature; symposium. *il Engl J* 66:24-52 Mr '77
 Multicultural literature to teach; symposium, comp by S. Koch. *Engl J* 66:57-70 Mr '77
 Students immerse selves in foreign living and fun, too; Intercultural Action Learning Program. D. Brelis and J. Reader. *il Smithsonian* 8:48-55 *bibl* (p 146) Ap '77

INTERCULTURAL studies
 Birth order and intellectual development: the confluence model in the light of cross-cultural evidence. D. J. Davis and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1470-2 Je 24 '77
 Brain and emotions. J. Greenberg. *il por Sci N* 112:74-5 Jl 30 '77

INTERDENOMINATIONAL Theological Center, Atlanta, Ga.
 Living out the gospel in seminary life. G. S. Shockley. *Chr Cent* 94:90-1 F 2 '77

INTERDESIGN, Inc. *See* Electronic industries—United States

INTERDISCIPLINARY studies. *See* Correlation (education)

INTEREST (economics)
 Adjusting for risk in business investments. R. F. Dowd. *Intellect* 105:355-6 Ap '77
 Appealing rate trend. B. Weberman. *Forbes* 120:98 D 1 '77
 Bargain rates on medium-term money. *Bus W* p 105 Mr 28 '77
 Bond market falls into a Fed trap; raising the Federal funds rate. *il Bus W* p 187+ N 14 '77
 Calmer outlook for the money markets. *il Fortune* 95:44+ My '77
 Costlier credit; no threat to recovery—yet. *il U.S. News* 82:59 Je 20 '77
 Costlier money casts a shadow. *il Bus W* p34-5 O 17 '77
 Declining interest rates forecast; study by the Academy for Contemporary Problems. *il Am City & County* 92:34 S '77
 Exodus begins from long-term bonds. *il Bus W* p90+ N 7 '77
 Fed's sudden tightening: has Burns gone too far? S. H. Wildstrom. *por Bus W* p43 N 14 '77
 I can get it for you wholesale; banks undercutting their own prime rate. B. Weberman. *il Forbes* 119:23-4 My 1 '77
 Inflation, interest rates and the Fed; address, July 26, 1977. J. J. Balles. *Vital Speeches* 43:741-4 O 1 '77
 New softness in the prime. *il Bus W* p34 Je 27 '77
 Rising interest rates revive the dollar. *il Bus W* p35-6 O 17 '77
 Shaky truce on money. *il Bus W* p22-3 N 7 '77
 Sudden recovery in long-term rates. *il Bus W* p57 Ja 24 '77
 Surprising powers of short-term rates; effects on capital spending. *il Bus W* p70-1 Ag 22 '77
 What might hold interest rates down. *il Bus W* p90 My 23 '77
 Why the prime may rise again. *il Bus W* p79-80 My 30 '77
 Why the surprising jump in interest rates. *il U.S. News* 82:71 Ja 31 '77
See also
 Instalment plan
 Investments
 Savings deposits—Interest

INTEREST deductions. *See* Income tax—Deductions

INTEREST groups, Political. *See* Pressure groups

INTERFACES (computers) *See* Computers—Equipment

INTERFAITH dating. *See* Dating

INTERFERENCE, Radio. *See* Radio interference

INTERFEROMETRY
 Binary-star speckle interferometry. H. A. McAlister. *il Sky & Tel* 53:346-50 My '77
 Exorcising the demon of the atmosphere; speckle interferometry. *il Sci N* 112:320-1 N 12 '77
 Laser interferometer measurement of changes in crayfish axon diameter concurrent with action potential. B. C. Hill and others. *bibl il Science* 196:426-8 Ap 22 '77
 Radio interferometer with satellite link. *Sci N* 112:278 O 29 '77
 Real-time, very-long-baseline interferometry based on the use of a communications satellite. J. L. Yen and others. *bibl il Science* 198:289-91 O 21 '77

INTERFERON
 Interferon: an inducer of macrophage activation by polyanions. R. M. Schultz and others. *bibl il Science* 197:674-6 Ag 12 '77
 Protective chemistry: sensitive cell control. *il Sci N* 111:308 My 14 '77
 Status of interferon. D. C. Burke. *il Sci Am* 236:42-50 *bibl* (p 148) Ap '77

INTERGOVERNMENTAL Council of Copper Exporting Countries. *See* Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations
 Carter policy: no quick fix for urban America. H. V. Semling. *Am City & County* 92:18 F '77
 Everyone's in the act; Montgomery County, Ohio. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82:88 F 21 '77
 Federal conservation push signals trouble ahead. W. L. Forestell. *Am City & County* 92:98 D '77
 How much more federal aid can cities expect? interview. P. R. Harris. *por U.S. News* 83:63-4 D 12 '77
 Jobs and money—Carter's plan to save the cities. *il U.S. News* 83:37-8 N 28 '77
 Mayors call for help. *il Time* 110:12-13 D 12 '77
 Northeast versus the Sunbelt. R. S. Morris. *Current* 189:22-5 Ja '77
 Policy options for beleaguered cities. A. K. Campbell and J. V. Burkhead. *Intellect* 105:208 Ja '77
 Pork-barrel war between the states. *il U.S. News* 83:39-41 D 5 '77
 Still seeking an urban policy. E. Lewis. *Bus W* p 119-20 Ja 16 '78
See also
 Grants-in-aid
 Intergovernmental tax relations

INTERGOVERNMENTAL Oceanographic Commission
 UNESCO and the oceans. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:14-15 Ja '77

INTERGOVERNMENTAL tax relations

How federal policies are hurting the cities. il map Bus W p86-8 D 19 '77

Social security \$\$ fuel N.C. library info center; Wake County Public Libraries System, Lib J 102:148 Ja 15 '77

INTERIOR, Department of the. See United States—Interior, Department of the

INTERIOR and Insular Affairs, Committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Interior and Insular Affairs, Committee on

INTERIOR decoration

Building types study: Record Interiors of 1977; with intro by B. Gordon. il Archit Rec 161: 101-28 Ja '77

See also

Boat decoration

House decoration

Office decoration

School decoration

INTERIOR decorators

California contribution. E. Brown. il N Y Times Mag p52-3 Ja 8 '78

Careers in art. P. Savino. il Sch Arts 76:9 Mr '77

One-stop decorating; department store designers. C. Kriebel. il Am Home 80:24 F '77

See also

Parish, Mrs. H.

INTERIOR Design Award Program. See Architectural record (periodical)

INTERIOR designers. See Interior decorators

INTERLIBRARY loans

ILL policy directory: making sharing easier. R. L. Barclay. Lib J 102:2322-3 N 15 '77

Living in the gap of ambiguity; an attorney's advice to libraries on the copyright law. L. I. Flacks. il Am Lib 8:252-7 My '77

More copyright information. Am Lib 8:624-5 D '77

New interlibrary loan form unveiled. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 52:115-16 O '77

Resource sharing in libraries; 1976 Pittsburgh conference. K. Nyren; discussion. Lib J 102: 299 F 1 '77

INTERLOCKING puzzles. See Puzzles

INTERMARRIAGE of races. See Interracial marriage

INTERMETALLIC compounds

Intermetallic compounds of the type MNi₃ as methanation catalysts. A. Elattar and others. bibl il Science 196:1093-4 Je 3 '77

INTERMEZZO; opera. See Strauss, R.

INTERNAL migration. See Migration, Internal

INTERNAL Revenue Service. See United States—Internal Revenue Service

INTERNAL security

Civil liberties and national security: the outlook in Congress. I. Shapiro. Intellect 105:230-3 F '77

Ecology and national security. C. Holden. Science 198:712 N 18 '77

Lips that sink ships; security investigation of HEW employees. J. McClellan and D. Anderson. Progressive 41:47-9 My '77

Police and military in the resolution of ethnic conflict. C. H. Enloe. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:137-49 S '77

See also

Loyalty investigations

INTERNAL Security, Committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Internal Security, Committee on

INTERNAL Security Subcommittee. See United States—Congress—Senate—Judiciary, Committee on the—Internal Security Subcommittee

INTERNATIONAL Accounting Standards Committee. See Accounting—Standards

INTERNATIONAL agencies

Conditions of success in international enterprises in science and technology. L. Kowarski. Bull Atom Sci 33:44-8 S '77

Department discusses U.S. participation in international organizations; statement, June 15, 1977. C. W. Maynes. Dept State Bull 77:100-3 Jl 18 '77

Doing well by doing good. Nation 225:643-4 D 17 '77

See also

Organization of American States

INTERNATIONAL Air Transport Association

Deregulation mess. W. H. Gregory. Aviation W 107:7 N 21 '77

IATA turmoil in rates continues. Aviation W 107:21-2 N 21 '77

IATA unit studies plans to meet Laker challenge. Aviation W 107:29 Jl 18 '77

Skytrain spurs IATA fares reduction. Aviation W 107:32 Ag 22 '77

Super Apex negotiations seen dominating IATA conference. Aviation W 107:29 O 3 '77

World airline industry; interview. K. Hammar-skjöld. por U.S. News 82:56+ Mr 21 '77

INTERNATIONAL Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers

Aerospace labor disputes continue. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 107:22-3 O 31 '77

Aerospace labor woes continue. Aviation W 107: 15 D 19 '77

IAM locals at P&W work under new labor contract. W. C. Wetmore. Aviation W 107:24 D 12 '77

IAM strikes Lockheed's installations in California. Aviation W 107:24-5 O 17 '77

Labor, management adamant in Lockheed strike positions. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 107: 23-4 D 12 '77

Lockheed contract offer rejected by machinists. Aviation W 108:22 Ja 2 '78

Lockheed details offer to machinists. Aviation W 107:21-2 N 28 '77

Lockheed employees return to jobs. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 108:17 Ja 9 '78

Lockheed strike continued despite union member rift. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 107:21-2 D 5 '77

Seniority snags aerospace talks. il Bus W p45+ N 14 '77

Why Lockheed's strike is a holy war. il Bus W p31 D 19 '77

Wimpy takes command. por Time 110:51-2 Jl 11 '77

Winpisinger: forging a new left coalition. por Bus W p78-9 F 21 '77

INTERNATIONAL Atomic Energy Agency

IAEA asked to assess role of nuclear power as alternative energy source. UN Chron 13:34-5 D '76

Safeguards against diversion of nuclear material; an overview. R. Imai. Ann Am Acad 430: 58-69 Mr '77

INTERNATIONAL Automobile Show. See Automobiles—Exhibitions

INTERNATIONAL Baccalaureate. See International education

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Congressional threat to the World Bank; attaching conditions to U.S. contributions. Bus W p40-1 O 10 '77

House built on sand. J. Miller. New Repub 177: 19-21 S 3 '77

Push to tap new resources. il Bus W p 18-19 Jl 18 '77

Under fire: excessive salaries at the World Bank. U.S. News 83:63 O 10 '77

World Bank head calls for special efforts to relieve poverty; excerpt from address, September 1977. R. S. McNamara. UN Chron 14:40 O '77

INTERNATIONAL Bauxite Association. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

INTERNATIONAL Biennial of Tapestry. See Tapestry—Exhibitions

INTERNATIONAL Biological Program

Bits, Bytes, and IBP. D. B. Botkin. BioScience 27:385 Je '77

Evaluation of three biome programs. R. Mitchell and others; discussion. Science 195:822-3, 902-4 Mr 4 '77

INTERNATIONAL Boat Show. See Boats—Exhibitions

INTERNATIONAL Book and Library Programs, Government Advisory Committee on. See United States—Government Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs

INTERNATIONAL Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America

Big union that's haunted by its own success. U.S. News 83:75-6 Ag 8 '77

Can anybody clean up the Teamsters? A. H. Raskin; reply with rejoinder. R. Billings. N Y Times Mag p62-3 Ja 16 '77

Cesar's triumph. T. Nicholson and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 89:70+ Mr 21 '77

Equitable alchemy; pension fund management under Equitable Life Assurance Society. il Time 110:52+ Jl 11 '77

Fitzsimmons, three others quit pension fund; Central States Pension Fund. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:57 My '77

Golden fleecing of union funds. L. Velie. Read Digest 111:88-92 O '77

Hoffa's legacy. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 142 N 27 '77

Leadership row at a Teamsters local; Detroit local. Bus W p38-9 N 28 '77

Momentum builds against the top Teamsters. il Bus W p 108+ O 10 '77

Render unto Cesar. il por Time 109:81 Mr 21 '77

Sticky fingers; trusteeship of the Teamsters' Central States Pension Fund. Nation 224:355-6 Mr 26 '77

Teamsters' Watergate connection. il Time 110: 28 Ag 8 '77

Truce ends 10-year jurisdictional dispute on farms. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:57-8 My '77

U.S. Appeals Court rules employee pension funds are subject to Federal anti-fraud laws. Ret Liv 17:47 O '77

We're gonna get our asses kicked: the teamster dissidents mobilize. R. H. Holden. Nation 225: 461-3 N 5 '77

INTERNATIONAL Business Machines Corporation
 Amazing daisies; industry competition for daisy wheel printing system. *il Forbes* 120:27-8 Ag 1 '77
 At IBM, privacy is a top priority. *Bus W* p 108 Ap 4 '77
 France: at war with IBM over small computers. *Bus W* p48 Mr 21 '77
 Gene Amdahl takes aim at I.B.M. B. Uttal. *il por Fortune* 96:106-10+ S '77
 How courts will treat IBM, AT&T. A. Hershtman. *por Duns R* 110:76-7+ D '77
 IBM buys itself. *Time* 109:50 Mr 7 '77
 I.B.M. reaches for a golden future in the heavens; satellite business systems. B. Uttal. *il Fortune* 95:172-6+ Je '77
 IBM tries to break up a computer lottery. *Bus W* p32+ Je 6 '77
 IBM withdraws from India. *il Time* 110:92 N 28 '77
 IBM's antitrust win could be a big one; decision against California Computer Products Inc. J. Madrick. *il Bus W* p62 Mr 7 '77
 IBM's cash problem: too much to handle. *il Bus W* p62+ D 5 '77
 IBM's high-flying legal eagle. *por Forbes* 119:74 Ap 1 '77
 IBM's price war takes to the Street. *il Bus W* p 123+ Ap 18 '77
 IBM's Santa Teresa Laboratory. J. Nairn. *il Archit Rec* 162:99-104 Ag '77
 Jimmy Carter's computer connection; selection of IBM directors for Cabinet. *il Forbes* 119:27-8 Ja 15 '77
 Low profile for IBM; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:141-6 Ja '77
 New IBM line likely in next year or so. *il Duns R* 110:100-1+ J1 '77
 One firm's family. A. J. Mayer and M. Ruby. *il Newsweek* 90:82-4+ N 21 '77
 Those cases that go on and on; U.S. v IBM. *il Time* 109:40+ Je 27 '77
 Why IBM looks good. R. B. Hoey. *por Forbes* 119:80 F 1 '77

INTERNATIONAL cartels. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

INTERNATIONAL Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management. See Aquaculture

INTERNATIONAL Center of Photography, New York. See Photography—Galleries and museums

INTERNATIONAL City Management Association
 ICMA: defend council-manager government, or lose it. W. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:108 F '77
 We can learn from Europe's cities; ICMA European Task Force; address, September 26, 1976. T. Tedesco. *Vital Speeches* 43:209-11 Ja 15 '77

INTERNATIONAL Civil Aviation Organization
 Adoption of landing aid stymied. *Aviation W* 106:24-5 F 7 '77
 Air transport can help strengthen Africa's economy, ICAO study finds. *UN Chron* 14:30-1 Mr '77
 Expanded economic role for ICAO recommended. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:24-5 Ja 10 '77
 Head of Governing Council speaks of ICAO role. *UN Chron* 14:30 Mr '77
 ICAO moves toward landing system choice. *Aviation W* 107:21 J1 4 '77
 ICAO parley isolates problems. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:32-3 My 2 '77
 ICAO unit sets landing system vote next April. *Aviation W* 106:70 Je 6 '77
 Scanning-beam landing aid wins vote. P. J. Klass. *Aviation W* 106:26-7 Mr 28 '77
 Swing votes key to landing aid choice. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:46-8 F 21 '77

INTERNATIONAL civil service. See International officials and employees

INTERNATIONAL Civil Service Commission
 Assembly authorizes salary changes recommended by civil service body. *UN Chron* 14:75 Ja '77
 Mr Waldheim opens International Civil Service Commission session. K. Waldheim. *UN Chron* 14:40 Mr '77

INTERNATIONAL collective bargaining. See Collective bargaining—Multinational bargaining

INTERNATIONAL commercial policy. See Commercial policy

INTERNATIONAL commodity control. See Commodity control

INTERNATIONAL Community of Booksellers Associations
 ICBA meeting focuses on bookseller problems. H. R. Lottmann and S. Wagner. *il Pub W* 212:55-6+ J1 4 '77

INTERNATIONAL Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia, 1977
 Conference to mobilize support for peoples of Namibia and Zimbabwe. *UN Chron* 14:31-3 Ja '77
 Guidelines for Maputo conference approved. *UN Chron* 14:28 My '77
 Joint committee endorses plan for Southern Africa conference. *UN Chron* 14:26-7 Ap '77

United States reiterates support for the independence of Namibia and Zimbabwe at Maputo conference; statements, with text of declaration, May 19 and 21, 1977. A. J. Young; C. W. Maynes. *Dept State Bull* 77:55-65 J1 11 '77
 Young at heart; A. Young's visit. J. Pringle. *il por Newsweek* 89:44 My 30 '77

INTERNATIONAL Conference of Trade Unions Against Apartheid. See Trade unions—Conferences

INTERNATIONAL Conference on the Unity of the Sciences. See Science—Conferences

INTERNATIONAL conferences
 After summit cheers—real challenges lie ahead; hope for practical results of the London meetings. *il U.S. News* 82:25-6 My 23 '77
 After the summit: a widening gap between weak and strong; London summit. E. Mervosh and J. Pearson. *il Bus W* p92 My 23 '77
 Best foot forward; J. Carter's London summit trip. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 89:29-30 My 23 '77
 Carter's crucial summit; London summit. *il por U.S. News* 82:21-4 My 9 '77
 Carter's maiden flight; London summit. A. Deming and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:43-4 My 9 '77
 Despairing optimist. R. Dubos. *Am Scholar* 46:152-3+ Spr '77
 Eurocommunists exposed; Madrid summit. M. Ledeen. *New Repub* 176:13-14 Mr 26 '77
 Hey, look me over; London and Geneva conferences. S. Franker and others. *il Newsweek* 89:26-8 My 16 '77
 Innocent abroad; London economic summit. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:13-14+ My 21 '77
 International conferences and tax reform. L. M. Branscomb. *Science* 196:719 My 13 '77
 London economic summit. J. Novak. *America* 136:518-20 Je 11 '77
 No meeting of minds in Paris; Conference on International Economic Cooperation, Paris. *America* 136:535 Je 18 '77
 Not being too beastly to Moscow; Western European Communist meeting in Spain. *il por Time* 109:23 Mr 14 '77
 Pledging a tithe that binds; summit meeting of Arab and black African leaders. *il Time* 109:32-3 Mr 21 '77
 President Carter attends economic, Berlin, and NATO meetings at London; remarks, with text of declarations, NATO communique, and question and answer session, May 5, 8-11, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:581-6+ Je 6 '77
 Saving international conferences. H. L. Davis. *Phys Today* 30:88 Je '77
 Socko performance at the summit; J. Carter's role at London meetings. *il pors Time* 109:12-15 My 16 '77
 Summit at Downing Street; seven-nation conference in London. *il por Time* 109:14-16 My 9 '77
 Will Europe follow Carter? *il U.S. News* 82:19-23 My 16 '77
 See also
 Cairo conference, 1977
 Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
 Economic conferences
 Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries—Conferences

INTERNATIONAL Congress of Organists
 International Congress of Organists. S. Cantrell. *Hi Fi* 28:MA26-7 Ja '78

INTERNATIONAL Congress on World Evangelization
 Update Lausanne; interview. L. Ford. *por Chr Today* 22:16-18+ D 9 '77

INTERNATIONAL Controls Corporation
 International Controls: the lively corpse. *por Forbes* 120:63-4 O 15 '77

INTERNATIONAL cookery. See Cookery, International

INTERNATIONAL cooperation
 Trilateral world approach; report of Trilateral Commission task force. *Current* 192:54-61 Ap '77
 See also
 Communications satellites—International aspects
 Economic assistance
 Inter-American relations
 International agencies
 Meteorology—International aspects
 Nato
 Oceanography—International aspects
 Science—International aspects
 Technology—International aspects
 United Nations
 Wildlife conservation—International aspects

INTERNATIONAL copyright. See Copyright

INTERNATIONAL corporations. See Corporations, International

INTERNATIONAL correspondence
 Letter; request for pen pals to aid English language study. B. Lee. *por Sch Arts* 76:52 Ap '77

INTERNATIONAL Council on Biblical Inerrancy
 Campaign for inerrancy. *Chr Today* 22:51-2 N 4 '77

- INTERNATIONAL Court of Justice, The Hague**
Judges salaries to be reviewed next four years. *il UN Chron* 14:80 Ja '77
Whatever happened to: World Court: on the ropes. *il U.S. News* 82:68 Ja 31 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Covenant on Civil and Political Rights**
Implementing United Nations covenants. A. G. Mower, Jr. *bibl il Society* 15:76-80 N '77
President Carter signs covenants on human rights; remarks, October 5, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:586-7 O 31 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights**
President Carter signs covenants on human rights; remarks, October 5, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:586-7 O 31 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Craft Film Festival.** See Motion picture festivals
- INTERNATIONAL Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination**
United Nations marks day for elimination of race discrimination. *il UN Chron* 14:30-3 Ap '77
- INTERNATIONAL Day of Solidarity with the Struggling People of South Africa**
Anniversary of Soweto incident observed. *il UN Chron* 14:27-8 Jl '77
- INTERNATIONAL debts.** See Debts, External
- INTERNATIONAL economic policy.** See Economic policy
- INTERNATIONAL economic relations.** See Economic relations
- INTERNATIONAL education**
Education for a global society. G. M. Haniff; R. C. Good. *Current* 194:8-22 Jl '77
Helping Americans understand world affairs; address, June 27, 1977. C. W. Bray, 3d. *Dept State Bull* 77:402-4 S 26 '77
International education: focus for corporate support. J. W. Fulbright. *Harvard Bus R* 55:137-41 My '77
Reshaping secondary education; International Baccalaureate program at Francis Lewis High School, Queens, N.Y. J. R. Adams. *Educ Digest* 43:2-4 D '77
See also
United Nations—Study and teaching
- INTERNATIONAL Exhibition of Modern Art.** See Art, Modern—Exhibitions
- INTERNATIONAL Exhibitions Committee.** See American Federation of Arts—International Exhibitions Committee
- INTERNATIONAL Fair of Contemporary Art, Paris.** See Art, Modern—Exhibitions
- INTERNATIONAL Federation of Library Associations**
Another view from the Belgian front. S. M. Malinconico. *Lib J* 102:2484-5 D 15 '77
Even greater expectations; symposium. *il Am Lib* 8:606-14+ D '77
IFLA meets in Brussels; research round table set. *SLJ* 24:14 N '77
IFLA turns fifty. S. Havens. *il Lib J* 102:2482-4 D 15 '77
IFLA's 50th anniversary session in Brussels. W. R. Eshelman. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:218-22 N '77
- INTERNATIONAL Federation of Translators.** See Translators
- INTERNATIONAL Festival of Music and Drama, Edinburgh**
Edinburgh; Scottish Opera's performance of Carmen and Mary, Queen of Scots. N. Goodwin. *Opera N* 42:66-8 N '77
Musical events:
Scottish Opera's production of Carmen. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:102-5 S 26 '77
Report from Edinburgh. S. Kauffmann. *New Repub* 177:22-3 S 24 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Film Seminars.** See Motion pictures—Study and teaching
- INTERNATIONAL Freedom to Publish Committee.** See Association of American Publishers—International Freedom to Publish Committee
- INTERNATIONAL Fund for Agricultural Development (proposed)** See United Nations International Fund for Agricultural Development (proposed)
- INTERNATIONAL Fund for Animal Welfare.** See Conservation associations
- INTERNATIONAL Harvester Company**
Computer terminals as near as your implement dealer; Pro-Ag package. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:C4 Mr '77
Five International Harvesters in one. H. Seneker. *il por Forbes* 119:60+ Ap 15 '77
- INTERNATIONAL herald tribune**
Trib may abandon Paris. *il Bus W* p29 Je 27 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Hill Land Symposium.** See Agriculture—Conferences
- INTERNATIONAL Hotel, San Francisco.** See San Francisco—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- INTERNATIONAL Human Powered Speed Championships.** See Bicycle racing
- INTERNATIONAL institutions.** See International agencies
- INTERNATIONAL Joint Commission (United States and Canada)**
U.S. Canada to study river water quality; Poplar River Basin. *Dept State Bull* 77:282-3 Ag 29 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Labor Organization**
Convention urges control of hazards in work environment. *UN Chron* 14:45 Jl '77
Human-rights dilemma of leaving the ILO. *il Bus W* p 130+ S 19 '77
ILO tightens standards for maritime safety. J. P. Goldberg. *bibl M Labor R* 100:25-30 Jl '77
I.L.O. under fire. *Time* 110:113-14 N 7 '77
Impact of U.S. pullout from ILO. *il U.S. News* 83:102-3 N 14 '77
Leaving the ILO. *Newsweek* 90:69 N 14 '77
Meany and business vs. the ILO: will we pick up our marbles? B. Koepfel. *Nation* 225:429-31 O 29 '77
New challenge for world labor. J. Holland and P. J. Henriot. *America* 137:209-12 O 8 '77
Of many things; U.S. withdrawal. J. O'Hare. *America* 137:inside cover N 12 '77
Why the U.S. plans to quit the UN's labor arm. *il Nations Bus* 65:28-33 O '77
- INTERNATIONAL law**
Abu Daoud and the law. S. E. Rapoport. *Commentary* 63:70-2 Mr '77; Reply. S. Liskofsky. 63:10-11+ My '77
Court judgments go international; U.S.—British treaty providing for reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil cases. *Bus W* p50+ F 21 '77
See also
Airspace (international law)
Asylum, Right of
Embargo
Eminent domain (international law)
Extradition
Fishery laws and legislation
International Court of Justice, The Hague
Maritime law
Recognition (international law)
Sanctions (international law)
Space law
Territorial waters
United Nations—Charter
United Nations—International Law Commission
United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties
- INTERNATIONAL Law Commission.** See United Nations—International Law Commission
- INTERNATIONAL Law of the Sea Conference.** See United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea
- INTERNATIONAL League for Human Rights**
Human rights as an International League. L. S. Wiseberg and H. M. Scoble. *bibl il Society* 15:71-5 N '77
- INTERNATIONAL Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union**
Mellowed Bridges talks of reconciliation. *por Bus W* p40+ My 9 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Longshoremen's Association**
Automation again threatens peace on the docks. *il Bus W* p64+ S 5 '77
Contagious tie-up on the docks. *il Bus W* p33-4 O 24 '77
Container woes in 'dockland. *il Time* 110:53-4 O 17 '77
Industry split snarls the ILA talks. *Bus W* p56 S 26 '77
Method acting; FBI infiltration. *Time* 109:32+ F 7 '77
Off the waterfront. T. Nicholson and D. Witherpoon. *il Newsweek* 90:93 O 24 '77
Pinch on the docks. T. Nicholson and P. E. Simons. *il Newsweek* 90:77 N 21 '77
That tricky trike strike. *il Time* 110:77 N 21 '77
- INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund**
Administration urges U.S. participation in the IMF supplementary financing facility; statement, September 20, 1977. R. N. Cooper. *il Dept State Bull* 77:645-50 N 7 '77
Austerity now—and hopes for IMF aid; Turkey's financial condition. *Bus W* p53+ O 17 '77
Credit stretched to the breaking point. *Bus W* p68 D 12 '77
Dilemma in reflation for the IMF. E. Mervosh. *Bus W* p40 O 10 '77
Europe's sickest man; question of loan to Italy. M. Ledeen. *New Repub* 176:8-10 F 12 '77
Fighting a global lull. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 90:89-90 O 10 '77
IMF lays down the law; with report by A. Stuart. A. F. Ehrbar. *il Fortune* 96:98-102+ Jl '77
IMF: no sign of that Saudi money. *Bus W* p36 My 2 '77
IMF wields sudden new power. *il Bus W* p86+ Mr 28 '77
Lender of last resort. *il por Time* 110:52-3 Ag 15 '77
Lot more clout for the superbank. *il U.S. News* 82:89-90 Je 6 '77
New funds—and strains—for the IMF. E. Mervosh. *Bus W* p73 Ag 22 '77
Portugal: a hard test for the IMF. S. W. Sanders. *il Bus W* p35 Ja 9 '78
Role of gold in the international monetary system; address, December 3, 1976. F. L. Widman. *Vital Speeches* 43:199-201 Ja 15 '77

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund—Continued
Toward international equilibrium; a strategy for the longer pull; address, May 25, 1977. W. M. Blumenthal. Dept State Bull 77:13-18 J1 4 '77
Will the IMF let the Saudis buy in? B. Nussbaum. por Bus W p 154 My 16 '77

INTERNATIONAL Municipal Signal Association
School to replace IMSA conference. il Am City & County 92:26 O '77

INTERNATIONAL Musicological Society
Commentary: the IMS at Berkeley. J. Peyser. Mus Q 63:545-8 O '77
International Musicological Congress; IMS conference in Berkeley. B. Schwarz. il Hi Fi 27:MA27-9 D '77

INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company of Canada
Inco: nowhere to go but up? il Forbes 120:56+ O 1 '77

INTERNATIONAL Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation.
See Nuclear fuels

INTERNATIONAL Ocean Institute
International Ocean Institute. E. M. Borgese. il Oceans 10:52-7 Ja '77

INTERNATIONAL officials and employees
Doing well by doing good. Nation 225:643-4 D 17 '77
It's even worse in Brussels; civil servants of the Commission of the European Communities. J. T. Easley. New Repub 177:22-3 J1 9 '77
See also
International Civil Service Commission

INTERNATIONAL Olympic Committee
Waiving the rules. Nat R 29:1040 S 16 '77

INTERNATIONAL organizations. See International agencies

INTERNATIONAL Publishers Association
Per A. Sjögren: the pressing need for IPA; interview, ed by A. Johnson. P. A. Sjögren. por Pub W 212:86+ S 19 '77

INTERNATIONAL Race of Champions. See Automobile racing

INTERNATIONAL relations
Alternatives to political paranoia. F. M. Wilhoit. il por Intellect 105:289-90 Mr '77
American stake in Israel; a lesson in international relations. E. V. Rostow. Commentary 63:32-46 Ap '77; Discussion. 64:16+ J1 '77
Cost of global stability. D. Simon. Intellect 106:182-3 N '77
Détente, then and now; J. B. Alberdi and H. Kissinger. G. H. Watson. il pors Américas 29:2-7 Ja '77
Foreign affairs: a guide for the political globe-watcher. B. Kalb. Sat R 4:12-13 Ag 6 '77
Islands of contention. S. Karnow. Sat R 5:30-2 Ja 7 '78
Military and political challenges of the 80's; East-West relations; address, May 10, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:482-4 Je 1 '77; Same with title President Carter attends economic, Berlin and NATO meetings at London and with text of communique. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:597-602 Je 6 '77
Nth powers of the future. A. Kapur. Ann Am Acad 430:84-95 Mr '77
Nuclear proliferation and world politics. L. A. Dunn. Ann Am Acad 430:96-109 Mr '77
On power; symposium. bibl f For Affairs 56:1-110 O '77
Party and international politics. D. P. Moynihan. Commentary 63:56-9 F '77
State of the world. R. H. Heindel. See alternate issues of Intellect
Toward world order. S. Hoffmann. New Repub 176:10-12 Mr 19 '77
U.S. gives views on U.S.S.R. proposal for world treaty on the non-use of force; statements, October 28, 29 and November 22, 1976. R. Rosenstock; A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:30-5 Ja 10 '77
U.S. policy toward our NATO partners: traditional commitments and new directions; statement, May 23, 1977. A. A. Hartman. Dept State Bull 76:635-9 Je 13 '77
World affairs: a more cheerful perspective. B. Manning. Yale R 67:1-12 O '77
See also
Balance of power
Business Council for International Understanding
Columbia University—School of International Affairs
Committee on the Present Danger
Council on Foreign Relations
Disarmament
Economic policy
Geopolitics
International conferences
International cooperation
International Court of Justice, The Hague
International law
International security
Militarism
Peace
Radio broadcasting—International aspects
Recognition (international law)
Tariff

Travel regulations
Trilateral Commission, Inc
United Nations
War
World politics
also subhead Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. Israel—Foreign relations

Bibliography

Recent books on international relations; comp by L. E. Despard. See issues of Foreign affairs
Source material; comp by J. Rigney. For Affairs 55:664-70 Ap '77

Study and teaching

See also
United Nations—Study and teaching

INTERNATIONAL Rights Information Service.
See Copyright

INTERNATIONAL Rowing Association Championship. See Rowing

INTERNATIONAL security
Peace and security in a changing world; reports of working groups of Pugwash Conference. Bull Atom Sci 33:33-9 D '77
To strengthen the American alliance: better training and equipment in NATO forces; address, May 11, 1977. H. Brown. Vital Speeches 43:522-5 Je 15 '77
We citizens cannot sit back and relax: world security; address, April 20, 1977. R. W. Peterson. Vital Speeches 43:490-3 Je 1 '77
See also
Atomic power—International control
United Nations
United Nations—Security Council
United Nations—Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations

INTERNATIONAL Ski Film Festival. See Motion picture festivals

INTERNATIONAL Society of Contemporary Music
ISCM World Days; Bonn festival. E. Schwartz. il Hi Fi 27:MA34-5+ S '77
ISCM World Music Days; October 1976 festival held in Boston. S. Carlin. il Hi Fi 27:MA30-1+ Ap '77

INTERNATIONAL style (architecture) See Architecture, Modern

INTERNATIONAL Sun-Earth Explorer satellites.
See Artificial satellites—Meteorological use

INTERNATIONAL Tattoo Artists Association. See Tattooing

INTERNATIONAL Telecommunications Satellite Organization
Intelsat faces numerous challenges. il maps Aviation W 107:71+ O 17 '77
Intelsat moves toward permanent form. il Aviation W 106:90-1 Ja 10 '77

INTERNATIONAL Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
Fastest antelope of them all; L. C. Hamilton Jr. il por Fortune 95:17 Mr '77
Geneen's legacy. D. Pauly. pors Newsweek 89:80 F 21 '77
Harold Geneen rests his case. R. J. Flaherty. il pors Forbes 119:42+ Je 15 '77
ITT's strategy may benefit a competitor. Bus W p57+ S 12 '77
See also
Government investigations—International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation
Hartford Fire Insurance Company

INTERNATIONAL television. See Television broadcasting—International aspects

INTERNATIONAL trade. See Commerce

INTERNATIONAL Trade Commission. See United States—International Trade Commission

INTERNATIONAL trade regulation. See Foreign trade regulation

INTERNATIONAL traffic in arms. See Munitions—Export-import problems

INTERNATIONAL Tribunal on Crimes Against Women. See Feminism—Conferences

INTERNATIONAL trusteeships
See also
United Nations—Trusteeship Council

INTERNATIONAL trusts. See Trusts, Industrial—International trusts

INTERNATIONAL Volleyball Association. See Volleyball

INTERNATIONAL Whaling Commission
Bowhead whales; ban on Eskimo hunting. Dept State Bull 77:740-1 N 21 '77
IWC slashes quotas, bans Eskimo hunt. C. Van Note. Audubon 79:141-2 S '77
Moratorium for the bowhead: Eskimo whaling on ice? J. Walsh. il Science 197:847-50 Ag 26 '77
To kill a whale. R. McNally. il Oceans 10:62-5 Ja '77

INTERNATIONAL Women's Year
See also
United States—National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year

INTERNATIONAL Year for Disabled Persons, 1981 (proposed)
Assembly acts on disabled persons, narcotics, world social situation. UN Chron 14:67-9 Ja '77

INTERNATIONAL Year of the Child, 1979 (proposed)
1979 proclaimed International Year of the Child by Assembly; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:55-7, 115 Ja '77

INTERNATIONALISM
Global challenges; excerpt from Bulletin of the atomic scientists. December, 1976. S. Chase. Sci Digest 81:70-2 Ap '77
Our world gets smaller and smaller. il U.S. News 83:24-5 J1 18 '77

INTERNS (civil service)
Molding the new breed public officials; Graduate School of Public Affairs at the University of Colorado. R. C. Bobowski. il Am Educ 13:22-7 D '77

INTERPERSONAL relations. See Human relations

INTERPLANETARY flight. See Space flight

INTERPLANTING. See Companion crops

INTERRACIAL adoption. See Adoption

INTERRACIAL marriage
Negro: by definition; state laws prohibiting interracial marriage. R. Poe. bibl Negro Hist Bull 40:668-70 Ja '77
This one great evil; miscegenation prior to the Civil War. S. Hoffert. bibl il Am Hist Illus 12:37-41 My '77

Personal narratives

Black women/white men: the other mixed marriage. S. D. Lewis; R. Cousin. il Ebony 33:37-9+ Ja '78

What makes an interracial marriage work; interviews, ed by E. Stone. J. Graves and J. Graves. il pors Parents Mag 52:54-5+ O '77

INTERRACIAL relations. See Race relations

INTERRUPT devices, Computer. See Computers—Input-output equipment

INTERSEEDING. See Seeding

INTERSTATE commerce

See also

United States—Interstate Commerce Commission

INTERSTATE highway system. See Express highways

INTERSTATE National Corporation-National Student Marketing Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

INTERSTELLAR communication

All ears. Sci Am 237:84+ D '77

Earth's greatest hits; audio-visual record on Voyager. A. Druyan and T. Ferris. N Y Times Mag p 12-13 S 4 '77

Eavesdropping on the galaxy. H. Mark and others. Intellect 106:190-2 N '77

Listening for intelligent aliens. il Sci N 112:313 N 12 '77

NASA bans sex from outer space; information disc designed for Voyagers. N. Wade. Science 197:1163-5 S 16 '77

Seeking an end to cosmic loneliness. T. Ferris. il N Y Times Mag p30-2+ O 23 '77

Voyager: multiplanet mission has message. Sci N 112:86 Ag 6 '77

Voyager's message: record reviews. J. Eberhart. Sci N 112:211+ O 1 '77

What to say to the space probe when it arrives. R. Bracewell. il Horizon 19:48-53 Ja '77

When outer space speaks. . . L. Thomas. Read Digest 111:181-2 J1 '77

Who (if anyone) is living way out there? T. Bay. Sci Digest 82:64-9 Ag; 46-7 S '77

World on a record; audio-visual recording on Voyager flights. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 112:124-5 Ag 20 '77

INTERSTELLAR matter. See Matter, Interstellar

INTERSTITIAL alloys. See Alloys

INTERVALS (music) See Musical intervals and scales

INTER-VARSITY Christian Fellowship

Urbana '76: declaring God's glory and word. A. H. Matthews. il Chr Today 21:38-40 Ja 21 '77

INTERVIEWING

Tape your interviews for radio. M. S. Bucki. Writers Digest 57:23-5 F '77

Yes, but what was His Holiness wearing? descriptions of interviewees in the New York times. G. Weales. Nation 225:533-5 N 19 '77

See also

Employment interviewing

INTERVIEWS, Taping of. See Tape recorders and recording

INTESTINES

Folate conjugase: two separate activities in human jejunum. A. M. Reisenauer and others. bibl il Science 198:196-7 O 14 '77

See also

Colon (anatomy)

Cancer

See Cancer

Diseases

See also

Appendicitis
Constipation

Surgery

Drastic methods to lose weight; intestinal bypass surgery. M. Burgen. il Ebony 32:124-6+ O '77

INTIMACY

Alternative life-styles; sexually intimate friendships. J. W. Ramey. bibl il Society 14:43-7 J1 '77

Intimacy; symposium. Mademoiselle 83:115-16+ D '77

Intimate terrorism. M. V. Miller. bibl il por Psychol Today 10:78-80+ Ap '77

Varieties of intimacy; excerpt from No-fault marriage. M. Lasswell and N. M. Lobsenz. Read Digest 111:115-18 N '77

See also

Embracing

Kissing

INTOLERANCE. See Prejudice

INTOXICATION. See Alcoholism; Liquor problem

INTRACOASTAL Waterway

Brief encounters on the Inland Waterway. K. Vonnegut, Jr. il Motor B & S 140:88-91+ N '77

INTRODUCTION of animals. See Animal introduction

INUITS. See Eskimos

INVASION ships. See Landing craft

INVECTIVE

Insult artistry; work of R. Aman. Time 111:64-5 Ja 9 '78

Mental labels and tattoos; effect of name calling on one's self image. I. R. Hyatt. il Intellect 106:74-5 Ag '77

INVENTIONS

How-to; excerpt from How to turn your idea into a million dollars. D. Kracke. Sci Digest 82:26-30 S '77

Inventors; here's where to go with bright ideas; innovation centers. Sci Digest 81:34-7 Mr '77

New ideas from the inventors. See issues of Popular science

Selling an idea to a big company. L. Combs. il Mech Illus 73:74 J1 '77

Solving the energy crisis. il Am Heritage 28:30-3 O '77

Super-slurper soaks up awards; Association for the Advancement of Invention and Innovation. il Sci Digest 81:82-3 Ap '77

Thomas Jefferson and the growth of American technology. H. A. Meier. por Intellect 106:192 N '77

Yankee ingenuity plugs away at the energy problem. il U.S. News 83:78-9 O 10 '77

See also

Inventors

Patents

Technological innovations

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Jaundiced eye; suppressed inventions. S. Novick. Environment 19:inside cover Ap '77

INVENTORIES

Higher inventories, but fewer fears. il Bus W p22-3 Ag 8 '77

Industry's wasted billions; asset mismanagement. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 110:86-8 D '77

Inventories are tightening—and that's good. il Fortune 96:12 Ag '77

Inventories may be a drag again. il Bus W p30-1 D 5 '77

Will inventories buoy growth? il Bus W p22-3 Je 6 '77

INVENTORS

Young inventor sheds light on a tricky problem; device for reading and writing in the dark; interview, ed by A. Koral. B. Schroeder. por Seventeen 36:104 Ap '77

See also

Inventions

also names of inventors, e.g. T. A. Edison

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Inventors of the faith. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:207 Mr 2 '77

INVENTORY control. See Inventories

INVERTEBRATES

See also

Marine invertebrates

Sexual behavior—Invertebrates

Skeleton (invertebrates)

Vision (invertebrates)

INVESTIGATIONS, Government. See Government investigations

INVESTIGATIVE Reporters and Editors Association. See Crime and the press

INVESTMENT advisers

Analysts who don't ignore bad news; T. L. O'Glove and R. A. Olstein. J. Madrick. pors Bus W p81 Je 6 '77

Development banking a la DLJ. il por Forbes 119:56-7 Ap 15 '77

Disclosure rules hit the advisers; New York State registration requirements. por Bus W p55-6 D 12 '77

Elderly kid in a candy store; David J. Greene and Co. H. Rudnitsky. por Forbes 119:110+ My 1 '77

INVESTMENT advisers—Continued

- Exploding market in specialized research. Bus W p 128 D 26 '77
 Finding good deals for corporate treasurers; Gelfand, Quinn & Associates. il Bus W p66-7 D 19 '77
 Index funds: queering Wall Street's money game. C. Welles. Nation 224:300-4 Mr 12 '77
 Mario Gabelli's orphan asylum; Gabelli & Co. il por Forbes 120:69-70+ J1 15 '77
 Multiplying dividends through stock swaps; W. Peters of Unicorn Group. J. Madrick. il Bus W p 126 Ap 18 '77
 Profit potential in spotting takeovers. il Bus W p 100-2 O 24 '77
 Rating a company by its market share; Mitchell, Hutchins Inc. D. Santry. Bus W p89 O 3 '77
 Red faces and red ink; Winters & Co. il Forbes 119:27-8 Je 1 '77
 Systematic approach to contrary opinions; M. B. Evans. J. Madrick and D. G. Santry. por Bus W p61 Ag 1 '77
 Think tank that manages money; Unicorn Group. il Bus W p45-6 J1 4 '77
 Those investment advisory services—what you get for your money. Changing T 31:24-8 Ag '77
 When star analysts look less lustrous; institutional analysts in retail brokerage. Bus W p 106-7 S 26 '77

See also

Brokers
 Feick, S.
 Patterson, S. P.

INVESTMENT advisory services. See Investment advisers

INVESTMENT analysis. See Security analysis

INVESTMENT annuities. See Annuities

INVESTMENT banking

- Can Kuhn Loeb rebuild its muscle? il Bus W p 136+ F 14 '77
 Commercial vs. investment bankers. H. H. Angermueller; M. A. Taylor. il Harvard Bus 55: 132-44 S '77
 Expert strategists in the acquisition games; R. F. Greenhill and S. Friedman. pors Bus W p 182-3 N 14 '77
 ITT's Hartford deal still worries the SEC; Lazard Frères stocks sale arrangement. Bus W p26-7 Je 6 '77
 Jimmy Carter's Little Rock connection; Stephens Inc. il pors Bus W p88 Ap 11 '77
 Passing the baton at Lazard Frères. W. Robertson. il pors Fortune 96:116-20+ N '77

See also

Goldman, Sachs & Company
 Merrill Lynch & Company, Inc

Acquisitions and mergers

- Our crowd, less one; Lehman Brothers and Kuhn Loeb merger. M. Ruby and P. L. Abraham. Newsweek 90:96+ D 12 '77
 Shell shock on Wall Street; Lehman, Kuhn Loeb merging. Time 110:76+ D 12 '77

Advertising

- Street is bullish on ad campaigns. il Bus W p 104 O 10 '77

INVESTMENT companies. See Investment trusts

INVESTMENT counselors. See Investment advisers

INVESTMENT fraud. See Fraud

INVESTMENT services, Bank. See Banks and banking—Services

INVESTMENT tax credit

- Investment credit on confinement units: in pursuit of a decision. il Suc Farm 75:9 S '77
 Utilities fight to escape a tax-credit trap. il Bus W p96+ D 5 '77

INVESTMENT trusts

- Annual mutual fund survey: 1977. il Forbes 120:65+ Ag 15 '77
 Bond funds designed as high-tax shelters. D. G. Santry. il Bus W p61 Ag 22 '77
 Bond funds vs. unit trusts. Bus W p 132 J1 25 '77
 Dealing with your mutual fund. il Changing T 31:21-3 N '77
 Fidelity's experiment with index funds. J. Madrick. il Bus W p 107 F 14 '77
 Funds. See issues of Forbes
 Funds hope to improve on 1977's gain. il Bus W p 118+ D 26 '77
 Income without taxes? municipal-bond funds. W. Flanagan. il Vogue 167:320 N '77
 Index funds: more than a passing fad. J. Madrick. il Bus W p78 J1 11 '77
 Index funds: queering Wall Street's money game. C. Welles. Nation 224:300-4 Mr 12 '77
 Inside look at a new, hot municipal bond fund; Dreyfus Tax-exempt Bond Fund; interview, ed by A. Hershman. R. Moynihan. por Duns R 110:141-4+ O '77
 John Marks Templeton: serving God and hunting bargains; Templeton Growth Fund. R. J. Flaherty. il por Forbes 119:72+ My 15 '77
 Money fund extends the float; Capital Preservation Fund Inc. Bus W p 118 Mr 21 '77
 Mutual funds for small investors. Mademoiselle 83:210 S '77

- Mutual funds that pay tax-free income. il Changing T 31:6-9 Mr '77
 On the rebound. Newsweek 89:80 Je 20 '77
 Option funds: a popular cushion for investors. il Bus W p90-2 Ja 16 '78
 Stock indexing wins more fans. il Bus W p75+ D 26 '77
 Tortoise and the hare; W. J. Ruane's Sequoia fund. por Forbes 119:56-7 F 1 '77
 What makes the funds look so much better. il Bus W p91-2 Je 20 '77

See also

Investors Overseas Services, Ltd
 Real estate investment trusts

Finance

- Forbes fund ratings—1977. il Forbes 120:68+ Ag 15 '77

INVESTMENTS

- Best ways to beat inflation. il U.S. News 83:48-52 N 21 '77
 Can America finance future prosperity? H. B. Freeman, Jr. por Nations Bus 65:58 Je '77
 Changing times saving & investment yardstick. il Changing T 31:41 Je; 25-8 O '77
 Exotica: the appeal of tangible objects. il Bus W p 146-8 D 26 '77
 Farmland still best bet for rocking chair set. R. Krumme. il Suc Farm 75:23 Ag '77
 How to invest for income. bibl il Changing T 31:6-10 J1 '77
 Investment outlook 1978; special section. il Bus W p52-3+ D 26 '77
 Investment trends. P. A. Samuelson. il Newsweek 89:74 Je 27 '77
 Is owning a home still a sound investment? G. G. Greer. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:10+ Mr '77
 Markets and investments. See issues of Business week
 Money and investments. See issues of Forbes
 Money plan for your retirement. S. Shulsky. il Ret Liv 17:30-7 N; 24-31 D '77
 Money: where to put it now? interviews. U.S. News 83:50-4 D 26 '77
 Personal investing. See issues of Fortune
 Q&A about investments. S. Shulsky. See issues of Retirement living
 Racehorse. . . a fast profit? W. Flanagan. Vogue 167:378 S '77
 Strategy for young investors. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:90 O 10 '77
 Tax-saving investments your family can make. M. Daly. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:193-4+ O '77
 Tax that is killing investment; capital gains; views of W. F. Ballhaus. J. Cobbs. il Bus W p 14+ Ja 16 '78
 What investors are looking for. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:64 Ag 29 '77
 What would you do with \$10,000? W. Flanagan. Vogue 167:190 Ag '77
 What's ahead for farm investing? il Suc Farm 75:no5A4 Mr '77
 Where should you invest your money now? interview. E. Shapiro. il Changing T 31:6-10 My '77
 Where women should invest their money; interview. V. VanCaspel. il por U.S. News 83:33-4 D 5 '77

See also

Annuities
 Banks and banking—Investments
 Bonds, Government
 Brokers
 Capital
 Capital investments
 Coins as an investment
 Dividends
 Gold as an investment
 Institutional investments
 Interest (economics)
 Investment trusts
 Real estate investment
 Saving and savings
 Securities
 Small business investment companies
 Stockholders
 Stocks

Advisers

See Investment advisers

Bibliography

- Christmas shopping list. J. Train. por Forbes 120:130-1 D 1 '77

Statistics

- Investment figures of the week. See issues of Business week

INVESTMENTS, American

- Christmas cheer. R. H. Heindel. Intellect 106: 201 D '77
 Developing codes of conduct for multinational enterprises; statement, September 7, 1977. P. H. Boeker. Dept State Bull 77:475-9 O 10 '77
 High yields pull U.S. corporate cash abroad. il Bus W p79-80 Ja 16 '78
 Why the multinational tide is ebbing. S. Rose. il Fortune 96:110-14+ Ag '77
 See also
 Overseas Private Investment Corporation

INVESTMENTS, American—Continued

Africa, Southern

Doing business with a blacker Africa. *il Bus W* p64-8+ F 14 '77

Belgium

Belgium hits Badger for shutting an office. *Bus W* p30+ Mr 28 '77

Brazil

J. I. Case's optimism about Brazil's future. *Bus W* p76 D 5 '77

Canada

Canada's weak dollar yields little profit. *il Bus W* p58 N 21 '77

Yankee dollars are welcome again. *Bus W* p59 My 16 '77

Caribbean Region

U.S. business community and the Caribbean: partners in growth and development; excerpt from address, June 23, 1977. T. A. Todman. *Dept State Bull* 77:214-18 Ag 15 '77

Chile

Four years after the fall. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 177:14-16 S 10 '77

ITT under the gun. T. Szulc and E. Yoffe. *New Repub* 177:18-22 Ag 6 '77

Costa Rica

Costa Rica's Vescogate. M. R. Benjamin and others. *por Newsweek* 89:47 Je 13 '77

Cuba

Claimsmen and the traders: U.S. business squabbles over Cuba; reimbursement for expropriated properties. A. L. Padula, Jr. *Nation* 225:390-3 O 22 '77

Will U.S. companies recoup losses in Cuba? *il U.S. News* 82:61 Je 13 '77

Dominican Republic

Church investments: challenging. G&W. J. E. Mulligan. *Chr Cent* 94:64-7 Ja 26 '77

Egypt

Hell paved with good intentions. J. Berry. *il Forbes* 120:39-40 N 15 '77

Europe, Western

Radio Shack's rough trip. *il Bus W* p55 My 30 '77

Far East

Peaceful Asia beckons investors. R. Rowan. *il Fortune* 96:188-94+ O '77

France

Trying to outwit the French. *il Bus W* p 108 S 12 '77

Germany, West

Cookie crumbles for Xox-Nabisco. *il Bus W* p46+ Je 13 '77

Great Britain

American chance to buy more of BP. *il Bus W* p49+ Ap 25 '77

Japan

If you can't beat the Japanese, why not join them? *il Forbes* 120:96-7 D 1 '77

Latin America

Leadership role for private enterprise in Latin America; address, June 27, 1977. T. A. Todman. *Dept State Bull* 77:464-8 O 10 '77

Lofty rhetoric and business interests: the real Latin American policy. A. Howard. *Nation* 225:365-70 O 15 '77

Nigeria

Rhetoric and reality. *por Forbes* 120:122 N 1 '77

Poland

Dos and don'ts of landing a Polish contract. A. Hertzberg. *Forbes* 120:46 Jl 1 '77

Puerto Rico

Catch 936. *il Forbes* 120:96 N 1 '77

Russia

Innocents abroad; Kama River plant. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:168-9 F 4 '77

Profiting from Pepskis. *il Time* 109:39 Ja 31 '77

Soviet-American trade: trick or treat? J. Barron. *Read Digest* 111:67-8+ O '77

Soviet Union: Bendix breaks ground in trade with Russia. *Bus W* p49 Ja 31 '77

Saudi Arabia

Saudis say wrong numbers to the U.S. *Bus W* p20-1 Ja 9 '78

Wrong number; Americans lose telecommunications contract. D. Pauly and E. Shannon. *Newsweek* 90:78 D 26 '77

South Africa

Employment practices in South Africa; remarks, October 5, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 77:685-6 N 14 '77

Peddling apartheid in America. H. Glass and M. Shirk. *Progressive* 41:30 Mr '77

Reducing investments in South Africa. R. E. Lambert. *map America* 136:130-2 F 12 '77

U.S. companies feel pressure for change. *Bus W* p68 F 14 '77

Spain

Hedging on the peseta. *il Bus W* p71-2 My 2 '77

Underdeveloped areas

Let's create wealth, not allocate shortages; address, May 24, 1977. W. B. Wriston. *Vital Speeches* 43:653-6 Ag 15 '77

Multinational investment and global purpose; address, June 17, 1977. L. A. Iacocca. *Vital Speeches* 43:720-4 S 15 '77

Role of investment in expanding an open international economic system; address, June 27, 1977. R. N. Cooper. *Dept State Bull* 77:127-31 Jl 25 '77

United Arab Emirates

How taxes force Americans to leave a key Arab region. D. Mullin. *il map U.S. News* 83:75-6 S 19 '77

Virgin Islands

Playing for high stakes in the Virgin Islands; Amerada Hess. T. Szulc. *il Forbes* 120:53-5 Ag 1 '77

INVESTMENTS, Arab

Super-connector from Saudi Arabia; A. M. Khashoggi. L. Kraar. *il pors Fortune* 95:108-14+ Je '77

Very popular new issue. *il por Forbes* 120:188 N 15 '77

INVESTMENTS, Belgian

United States

Lambert's widening beachhead in the U.S.; Lambert Brussels Corp. *il por Bus W* p 102-3 F 21 '77

INVESTMENTS, British

United States

Continuing wave of British takeovers. *il Bus W* p27-8 D 19 '77

Putting more pounds into U.S. property; British pension funds. *il Bus W* p57 O 10 '77

W. H. Smith subsidiary pondering U.S. distribution network. P. Kleinman. *Pub W* 212:23 Ag 8 '77

INVESTMENTS, Canadian

United States

Canadians like the look of U.S. real estate. *il Bus W* p55 Ag 1 '77

Northern Telecom keeps pushing south. *Bus W* p29 D 19 '77

Why Canadian dollars are migrating south. *il Bus W* p42+ N 28 '77

INVESTMENTS, European

United States

Europe's money on the run. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 90:58-60 Ag 1 '77

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

When a declining dollar helps the investor. *il Bus W* p 131-2+ D 26 '77

See also
Corporations—Foreign business
Debts, External

Algeria

Once-sure market becomes competitive. *Bus W* p62+ Ap 18 '77

Arab countries

Arabs diversify into the arms business. *Bus W* p31-2 O 31 '77

Australia

Sale of Rigby's shares heats up debate over foreign ownership; publishing industry. M. G. Zifcak. *Pub W* 212:74-6 S 19 '77

Brazil

Second thoughts on CVRD's partners; Companhia Vale do Rio Doce. *il map Bus W* p38 Ag 22 '77

Chile

Despotism is not enough: the big money shuns Chile. V. Bergesen. *Nation* 224:682-4 Je 4 '77

Egypt

Foreign investors start moving in. *Bus W* p52-3+ My 16 '77

Gabon

Africa's oil nations tempt investors. *Bus W* p77 F 14 '77

Germany, West

Multinationals rush to beat new taxes. *il Bus W* p52 O 10 '77

INVESTMENTS, Foreign—Continued

Guyana

Kissing the hand you just bit. il map Forbes 119:64-5 Je 15 '77

Indonesia

New courtship of foreign investors. il Bus W p56+ S 19 '77

Why foreign investors are scared. il Bus W p60 Ap 18 '77

Ireland

Books of Killeen. por Forbes 120:112 D 1 '77

Rake's progress. il Time 109:79 Je 20 '77

Malta

New gateway to Arab markets. il Bus W p52 Je 13 '77

Nigeria

Africa's oil nations tempt investors. Bus W p77 F 14 '77

But it still hurts. Forbes 120:26 Jl 15 '77

South Africa

South Africa tightens its grip on capital. Bus W p54 Ap 18 '77

South Africa: wary investing policy—until reform. il Bus W p67-8+ F 14 '77

Spain

Spain: smoothing the way for foreign investors. il Bus W p34-5 Ja 24 '77

Taiwan

Even brighter lure for foreign capital. il Bus W p42 Je 20 '77

Thailand

Junta sets out new bait for investors. il Bus W p52+ N 28 '77

Trinidad and Tobago

Using oil wealth to industrialize; luring foreign interest. Bus W p39-40 Ag 22 '77

Turkey

Stung by Turkey's foreign exchange crisis. il Bus W p55 Jl 4 '77

Underdeveloped areas

Assembly calls for sound investment in developing countries of resources of Pension Fund. UN Chron 14:76 Ja '77

United States

Foreign buyers snap up more U.S. farmland. D. Braun. Farm J 101:E2 D '77

Foreign investment in the U.S.—it grows...but slowly. il Forbes 120:158-60+ N 15 '77

Germans are coming! Germans are coming! foreign property and casualty insurance companies. il Forbes 120:74-5 O 1 '77

Invasion of the American heartland: a report on how and why foreign investors are gobbling up choice U.S. farms. C. H. Stern. il Sat R 5:18-20+ O 15 '77

Nobody here but us Texans...; foreign investments in Houston. il Forbes 119:52-4 F 1 '77

Role of foreign investment in the U.S. A. Brittain, 3d. por Nations Bus 65:54+ Mr '77

Safe haven for frightened funds. il Time 110:49-50 Jl 25 '77

Scramble to buy U.S. land spreads all over the world. il U.S. News 83:78-9 S 12 '77

Skittish view from overseas. il Bus W p80 D 26 '77

Why foreign investors turn their eyes toward America. il U.S. News 82:92+ Ap 18 '77

Vietnam

Let's be practical. por Forbes 120:63 Ag 1 '77

INVESTMENTS, French

How the French do it. por Forbes 119:114+ Mr 15 '77

United States

Appliance maker scouts for a U.S. site; Moulinex. Bus W p38-40 My 30 '77

France dives deeply into commercial paper. Bus W p97 F 7 '77

Why so many French are tackling the U.S. il Bus W p30 Jl 4 '77

INVESTMENTS, German

Algeria

Algerian venture sinks a developer; Bremer Treuhand. il Bus W p30-1 Jl 18 '77

United States

A German expands in U.S. retailing; merger agreement between Vornado, Inc. and Fed-Mart Corp. il Bus W p34-5+ Ag 15 '77

How Bayer is building in the U.S. market. il Bus W p72-3 Ag 1 '77

Pollution may kill VW's Rabbit plant; EPA ruling. il Bus W p26 Mr 7 '77

INVESTMENTS, Indonesian

United States

Bitter *rijsttafel*; U.S. corporate contributors to the Ramayana restaurant. por Time 109:58 F 14 '77

INVESTMENTS, Iranian

United States

Super Bowl winner; investment in New Orleans land development. por Forbes 120:78 D 15 '77

INVESTMENTS, Japanese

Pressures to invest more money abroad. il Bus W p63 N 14 '77

Brazil

Japan's investment ardor cools off. il Bus W p54 O 3 '77

Singapore

Welcome injection of petrochemicals. Bus W p46 Je 13 '77

United States

Japan's ways thrive in the U.S. il Bus W p 156+ D 12 '77

Tactics to outwit U.S. protectionists. il Bus W p36 Mr 28 '77

INVESTMENTS, Korean

Arab countries

Korea's crucial link to the Middle East; South Korea. il Bus W p41 Ag 1 '77

INVESTMENTS, Latin American

United States

Miami: saved again. P. Berman. il Forbes 120:37-41 N 1 '77

INVESTMENTS, Libyan

Italy

What Fiat will do with Libya's money. il Bus W p97+ Mr 14 '77

INVESTMENTS, Russian

This Communist international has a capitalist accent. H. E. Meyer. il Fortune 95:134-7+ F '77

INVESTMENTS, Saudi Arabian

United States

Lance's mysterious rescuer; G. Pharaon's offer to buy National Bank of Georgia stock. il por Time 111:45 Ja 9 '78

New targets for Saudi cash. il Bus W p88 N 7 '77

Still a good old boy; sale of National Bank of Georgia stock to the Saudi Research and Development Corporation. Nation 225:707-8 D 31 '77

Surprising turn in saga of Bert Lance; purchase of National Bank of Georgia stock by G. Pharaon. pors U.S. News 84:36 Ja 9 '78

Texas-Saudi affair. il Forbes 120:88 O 1 '77

INVESTMENTS, Scottish

United States

Scots who buy American. il Bus W p72 Ag 22 '77

INVESTORS. See Stockholders

INVESTORS Diversified Services, Inc-Alleghany Corporation Merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

INVESTORS Overseas Services, Ltd

Cornfeld the crusader. M. Dammerman. il por Forbes 120:64+ O 15 '77

IO (satellite) See Satellites

IOANNISIANI, Bagrat K.

Soviet 6-meter altazimuth reflector. il map Sky & Tel 54:356-62 N '77

ION implantation

See also

Semiconductors—Doping

IONESCO, Eugène

Antidotes from Ionesco. por Horizon 21:34 Ja '78 •

Man with bags. Review

Nation 225:349 O 8 '77 •

IONS

Anions of the alkali metals. J. L. Dye. il Sci Am 237:92-6+ bibl(p 154) Jl '77

See also

Electrolysis

Plasma (ionized gases)

IOWA

See also

Banks and banking—Iowa

Libraries—Iowa

Music festivals—Iowa

Opera—Iowa

Description and travel

Little house that spreads happiness; vacation retreat in Clayton County. J. Gillies. il Farm J 100:33A-33C D '76

IOWA Beef Processors, Inc

Iowa beef becomes a test for management. Bus W p28-9 Mr 14 '77

IOWA, University, Iowa City

Impact of Federal regulations at a university.
D. C. Spriestersbach and W. J. Farrell. bibl
Science 198:27-30 O 7 '77

IPI-Tombi; musical comedy. See Musical comedy,
revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

IRAN

See also

Airplanes, Military—Iran
Americans in Iran
Civil rights—Iran
Contracts, Government—Iran
Kurds
Teheran
Zoology—Iran

Commerce**United States**

See United States—Commerce—Iran

Economic conditions

Iran rebuilds its confidence. il Bus W p54+ Ja
31 '77

Economic policy

Iran rebuilds its confidence. il Bus W p54+ Ja
31 '77

Our world must not be divided; address, May 7,
1977. A. Zahedi. Vital Speeches 43:517-20 Je 15
'77

Shah cools his overheated economy. Bus W p46-7
D 26 '77

Tough talk on oil, arms, investments; interview,
ed by R. Taggiasco. Mohammed Reza Pahlevi.
por Bus W p36+ Ja 24 '77

Foreign relations

Oil power in the Middle East. J. C. Campbell.
bibl f For Affairs 56:89-110 O '77

Our world must not be divided; address, May 7,
1977. A. Zahedi. Vital Speeches 43:517-20 Je 15
'77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Iran

Kings and rulers

See also

Mohammed Reza Pahlevi

Politics and government

Shah on war and peace; excerpts from interview,
ed by A. de Borchgrave. Mohammed Reza
Pahlevi. por map Newsweek 90:69-71 N 14 '77

IRANIAN authors. See Authors, Iranian

IRAQ

Iraq: determined to upset U.S. plan for Mideast
peace. D. Mullin. il map U.S. News 82:93-4+
My 16 '77

Iraq starts to thaw. T. Clifton. il Newsweek
90:52 J1 4 '77

See also

Contracts, Government—Iraq
Kurds

Foreign relations

Why Iraq won't deal with Israel; interview, ed
by D. Mullin. S. Husayn. il por U.S. News 82:
96 My 16 '77

IRELAND, Jill

I love being Mrs Charles Bronson, but...; in-
terview, ed by J. Ardmore. il pors McCalls 105:
28+ N '77

IRELAND

See also

Astronomical observatories—Ireland
Conglomerate corporations—Ireland
Dublin
Fishing—Ireland
Hotels, motels, etc.—Ireland
Income tax—Ireland
Investments, Foreign—Ireland
Music festivals—Ireland
Northern Ireland
Police—Ireland
Visitors, Foreign—Ireland

Industries

New exodus from Ireland. M. Dammerman. il
Forbes 119:69-70 Ap 1 '77

Politics and government

See also

Elections—Ireland

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Ireland

IRELAND, Northern. See Northern Ireland

IRION, Mary Jean

House, woman, rock, sea; poem. Chr Cent 94:
1060 N 16 '77

IRIS (eye)

What your eyes tell you about your health. J.
Maxwell. il Esquire 89:54-7 Ja '78

IRISES

Iris with the golden writing. E. Pasahow. il
Horticulture 55:14-15 My '77

IRISH, Paul

Death in detention in South Africa. Chr Cent
94:8 Ja 5 '77

IRISH AMERICANS

Exporting death to Ireland; arms purchased with
American donations. D. Fisher. Commonweal
104:356-8 Je 10 '77; Discussion. 104:500-2 Ag 5
'77

Golden clan; excerpt. J. Corry. il N Y Times
Mag p 16-19+ Mr 13 '77

IRISH art. See Art, Irish

IRISH in the United States

See also

Irish Americans

IRISH Republican Army

Buying back Belfast? IRA business activities. M.
Dammerman. il Forbes 119:25-7 Mr 15 '77

Exporting death to Ireland; arms purchased with
American donations. D. Fisher. Commonweal
104:356-8 Je 10 '77; Discussion. 104:500-2 Ag 5
'77

IRA's young Turks. M. MacPherson. Newsweek
89:30-1 F 21 '77

Irish paradox. D. O'Brien. il N Y Times Mag
p96-8+ S 11 '77

IRISH unification question

See also

Ulster Defense Association

IRMSCHER, William F.

Teaching of writing in terms of growth. il Engl
J 66:33-6 D '77

IRON

See also

Wrought iron

IRON, Sponge

Sponge iron in steel's future. S. Rose. il Fortune
95:106-10+ Ja '77

IRON Age

From bronze to steel. Sci Am 236:61 My '77
How the Iron Age began. R. Maddin and others.
il Sci Am 237:122-31 O '77

Africa

Spread of the Bantu language. D. W. Phillipson.
il maps Sci Am 236:106-14 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

IRON-clad vessels. See Armored vessels

IRON deficiency anemia. See Anemia

IRON in diet

Anemia epidemic; correcting iron deficiency in
women by diet. J. C. Wang. Harp Baz 110:91+
Je '77

IRON industry**Brazil**

Second thoughts of CVRD's partners; Companhia
Vale do Rio Doce. il map Bus W p38 Ag 22
'77

IRON metallurgy

See also

Iron, Sponge

IRON miners

See also

Strikes—United States—Iron miners

IRON mines and mining**United States**

Shades of Adirondack iron; Salisbury Iron Mine.
D. L. Tuttle. il Conservationist 31:33-5 Mr '77

See also

Reserve Mining Company

IRON rust. See Corrosion and anticorrosives

IRON silicates

See also

Olivine

IRONCLADS. See Armored vessels

IRONWORK

Iron candlestands; made where, when, and by
whom? C. F. Montgomery and G. W. R. Ward.
bibl il Antiques 112:282-4 Ag '77

See also

Blacksmithing

Collectors and collecting

Address book; dealers in iron objects. S. Sunder-
lin. House B 119:32+ Mr '77

IRRADIATED food. See Food, Effect of radiation
on

IRRIGATION

Drip irrigation. K. Shoji. il Sci Am 237:62-8
N '77

Water management can offset higher irrigation
costs. Suc Farm 75:no538 Mr '77

See also

Sewage irrigation

Watering of gardens, lawns, etc.

Arizona

Where the sun waters the desert; solar-power
irrigation system near Gila Bend. D. Halacy.
il Mech Illus 73:78+ D '77

California

Drip irrigation case history. il Sunset 158:292-3
Ap '77

Idaho

Last Idaho land rush: growth at any cost? E.
Chaney. Audubon 79:154-7 N '77

IRRIGATION—*Continued*

Nebraska

They irrigate by phone. W. Waltner and E. Waltner. *il Farm J* 101:MM1+ Mr '77

Russia

Winning battle against destruction; reclamation of Russian steppes in Central Asia by irrigation. A. G. Babaev and N. S. Orlovsky. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:18-22 Jl '77

South Dakota

McGovern vs. the farmers: South Dakota's water showdown; Oahe Irrigation Project. H. Gardner. *il Nation* 224:456-61 Ap 16 '77

Texas

This orchard drips with success. T. Hodges. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:90-2 Jl '77

United States

See also

United States—Reclamation, Bureau of

Wyoming

Irrigated grass pays as well as crops; orchard-grass. *il Farm J* 101:J2 N '77

IRRIGATION canals and ditches

Canal a million farmers built; Red Flag Canal in Linhsien, China. H. Forman. *il Horticulture* 55:30-5 My '77

Garrison Diversion. Audubon 79:163 N '77

IRRIGATION machinery

Financing irrigation; lender's point of view. *Suc Farm* 75:no2 8 F '77

IRRIGATION water

Take advantage of free water. D. Royal. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:87-8 Jl '77

Salt content

Growing crops on sand dunes? L. Wood. *il Sea Front* 23:228-32 Jl '77

Salty irrigation: bringing in the sheaves. *il Sci N* 112:53 Jl 23 '77

Seawater-based crop production: a feasibility study. E. Epstein and J. D. Norlyn. *bibl il Science* 197:249-51 Jl 15 '77

IRVIN, Amanda

Steamed up; poem. *Seventeen* 36:96 Ag '77

IRVIN, Robert W.

Ed Cole was a friend. *por Motor T* 29:106 Ag '77

IRVINE Company mergers. *See* Real estate business—Acquisitions and mergers

IRVING, David John Cawdell

Caveat lector. J. Lukacs. *Nat R* 29:946-8+ Ag 19 '77 *

Hitler and the Holocaust. K. L. Woodward and A. Collings. *il por Newsweek* 90:77 Jl 11 '77 *

Hitler and the revisionists. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1072-3 S 16 '77 *

IRVING, John

Dog in the alley, child in the sky; story. *Esquire* 87:108-9 Je '77

IRVING, Washington

Rip Van Winkle; dramatization. *See* Thane, A.

about

Historical group recreates Old Christmas. P. Doebler. *il Pub W* 212:51 S 5 '77 *

Sleepy Hollow Restorations. *il Hobbies* 82:141+ D '77 *

Sunnyside. C. Morgan. *il por Am For* 83:26-9 Ap '77 *

IRWIN, Howard S.

History of the Airflow car; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:20, 98-104+ *bibl(p* 140) Ag '77

IRWIN, John B.

Case of the setting sun. *il Sky & Tel* 54:167-70 S '77

IRWIN, Manley R. and Johnson, S. C.

Information economy and public policy. *bibl Science* 195:1170-4 Mr 18 '77

IRWIN, Mark

Frog's advice to a young girl in love; poem. *Commonweal* 104:210 Ap 1 '77

IRWIN, Robert

Robert Irwin: everything I've done in the last five years doesn't exist; interview, ed by T. Albright. *il Art N* 76:49-54 *Summ* '77

about

Black plane; Whitney Museum retrospective. *New Yorker* 53:28-9 Je 6 '77 *

Floating a line in space. E. Schwartz. *Art N* 76:52-3 *Summ* '77 *

ISAAC (biblical character) *See* Bible—Biography

ISABELLA I, Queen of Spain

Autographs. K. V. Hostick. *Hobbies* 82:142 O '77 *

ISABELLA, Minn.

Education

See Education—Minnesota

ISADORA Duncan Centenary Dance Company. *See* Dance companies

ISADORA Duncan sleeps with the Russian Navy; drama. *See* Wanshel, J.

ISCHEMIA, Cerebral. *See* Cerebrovascular disease

ISEMAN, Frederick

Nothing happened. *Esquire* 88:74-5+ S '77

ISEMAN, Peter A.

Last of the Bedouin. *il Horizon* 19:32-9 Mr '77

ISHI (Indian)

Legacy of Ishi. F. E. Gunsby. *il Liv Wildn* 40:4-11 Ja '77 *

Wild man of Orville. C. W. Campbell. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:18-26+ Je '77 *

ISHI Country Wilderness Area (proposed) *See* Wilderness areas—California

ISLA MUJERES

Isla Mujeres: Mexico's sleeping island. C. B. Barrington. *il Travel* 148:52-7 S '77

ISLAM

Islam. *il Sr Schol* 109:6-8 Mr 24 '77

Islam on the march. K. L. Woodward and W. E. Schmidt. *il Newsweek* 90:72+ D 5 '77

ISLAMIC art. *See* Art, Islamic

ISLAMIC civilization. *See* Civilization, Islamic

ISLAMIC law

Crime or punishment? *il Time* 110:38 Jl 25 '77

ISLAND ecology

Species turnover rates on islands: dependence on census interval. J. M. Diamond and R. M. May. *bibl il Science* 197:266-70 Jl 15 '77

ISLAND life. *See* Islands

ISLAND Trees, N.Y. School District. *See* Education—New York (state)

ISLANDS

Island fever. F. Powledge. *il Esquire* 87:88-93+ Mr '77

Islands! symposium; ed by H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 5:17-20+ Ja 7 '78

Need for a boat; Islands in the National Park System. G. Soucie. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-7 F '77

See also

Barrier Islands

Coral reefs and islands

Caricatures and cartoons

Rolling in the isles. *il Read Digest* 112:94-5 Ja '78

ISLANDS, Artificial. *See* Artificial islands

ISLANDS, Bay of

Bay of Islands. D. Gleasner and B. Gleasner. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:42-5 D '77

ISLANDS of the Pacific

See also

Oceania

ISLE AU HAUT

Park service capitulates, plans Isle au Haut giveaway. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:22-3 D '77

ISOCYANATES

TDI: the unacknowledged poison; toluene diisocyanate. V. Cox. *Nation* 224:530-2 Ap 30 '77

ISOLATION, Sensory. *See* Sensory deprivation

ISOLATION chambers

Use of isolators in recombinant DNA research. P. Kourilsky. *bibl il Science* 196:215-16 Ap 8 '77

ISOLATIONISM (United States) *See* United States—Foreign relations

ISOLATORS, Germ-free. *See* Germ-free isolators

ISOLEUCINE epimerization. *See* Amino acid dating

ISOMETRIC exercise. *See* Exercise

ISOTOPE separation

Laser separation of isotopes. R. N. Zare. *il Sci Am* 236:86-7+ F '77

Mechanism of carbon isotope fractionation associated with lipid synthesis. M. J. DeNiro and S. Epstein. *bibl il Science* 197:261-3 Jl 15 '77

Photophysics and photochemistry. V. S. Letokhov. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-32 My '77

See also

Uranium metallurgy

ISOTOPES

See also subhead Isotopes under names of various elements, e.g. Plutonium—Isotopes

ISRAEL, Gordon

Living legends. G. C. Larson. *il por Flying* 100: 62-3+ Ap '77 *

ISRAEL

Epistle of a Gentile to Saul Bellow; importance of Israel to Jews and to the world. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 176:18-20+ F 5 '77

Israel journal: 1972-1976: reflections on a troubled people; with photographs by M. Bar-Am. T. Smith. *Sat R* 4:8-16+ F 5 '77

Jerusalem diarist. M. Peretz. *New Repub* 177: 42 N 5 '77

See also

Airplanes, Military—Israel

Atomic power—Israel

Ballet—Israel

Collective settlements—Israel

College libraries—Israel

Dead Sea

Guerrillas—Israel

Immigration and emigration—Israel

Intelligence service—Israel

ISRAEL—See also—Continued

Jerusalem
 Mental hygiene—Israel
 Music festivals—Israel
 National parks and reserves—Israel
 Political attitudes—Israel
 Political prisoners—Israel
 Power resources—Israel
 Television broadcasting—Israel
 Trade unions—Israel
 United Nations—Israel
 United Nations—Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories
 Visitors, Foreign—Israel
 Women—Israel
 Zionism
 Zoology—Israel

Armed Forces*Officers*

Israel's generals: polished brass. *il Time* 110:14-15 J1 4 '77

Boundaries

Bible: a fallible guide. *map Time* 110:32 J1 25 '77

Commerce*Ecuador*

Rabin sees no change possible in block of Kfirs for Ecuador. *Aviation W* 106:24 Mr 14 '77

Egypt

Egypt is cool to trade with Israel. *il Bus W* p38-9 D 19 '77

Europe, Western

See Europe, Western—Commerce—Israel

United States

See United States—Commerce—Israel

Commercial policy*See also*

Tariff—Israel

Defenses

Solutionist delusions. S. Rosen. *New Repub* 177:14-16 N 26 '77

See also

Radar defense networks

Description and travel

Stranger in Holy Land. S. Reiner. *il Atlantic* 239:85-7 Ap '77

Economic conditions

Between survival and solvency. E. Pawel. *il Nation* 224:584-7 My 14 '77

Economic policy

Entebbe again. M. Friedman. *il Newsweek* 90:90-1 N 14 '77

Nation braces for a round of austerity. *Bus W* p40-1 My 2 '77

Push toward capitalism. *il Time* 110:36 N 14 '77

Right turn for Israel. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 90:90-1 N 14 '77

Strong first step away from socialism. *il Bus W* p56 N 14 '77

See also

Socialism—Israel

Tariff—Israel

Foreign opinion*American*

Begin's American bandwagon. *il pors Time* 110:22-3 S 5 '77

Is U.S. public opinion shifting? New look at Israel. D. Caploe. *Nation* 225:70-2 J1 23 '77

Why Breira? criticism of Israeli policy. J. Shatttan. *Commentary* 63:60-6 Ap '77; Discussion. 63:4+ Je '77

Foreign relations

Begin's strategy and Dayan's tactics: the conduct of Israeli foreign policy. A. Perlmutter. *For Affairs* 56:357-72 Ja '78

Egypt

See Egypt—Foreign relations—Israel

Lebanon

Border violence, hands of peace. *il map Time* 110:40-1 N 21 '77

An eye for a tooth. K. Willenson and others. *il map Newsweek* 90:61+ N 21 '77

Israel's secret war. *il Time* 110:29 Ag 22 '77

Major turn in a mini war. *il maps Time* 110:28+ O 3 '77

*Panama**See also*

Torrijos Herrera, O.—Visit to Israel, 1977

South Africa

Friend in need. K. Willenson and others. *il Newsweek* 90:44 S 12 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Israel

History

Begin without smears. E. Breindel. *New Repub* 176:16-18 Je 18 '77

Politics and government

Begin without smears. E. Breindel. *New Repub* 176:16-18 Je 18 '77

Begin's surprise maneuver. *il por Time* 109:36 Je 6 '77

Between survival and solvency. E. Pawel. *Nation* 224:584-7 My 14 '77

Israel: Begin takes charge. M. R. Benjamin and M. J. Kubic. *il por Newsweek* 90:50 J1 4 '77

Israel's hardening line in the Middle East. D. Mullin. *il por map U.S. News* 83:59-61 J1 4 '77

Journey through a land of doubts. M. Kalb. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-13+ J1 17 '77

Rabin sums it up; excerpts from interview, ed by M. J. Kubic. Y. Rabin. *il por Newsweek* 90:51 J1 4 '77

Rabin's sudden exit. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. *il pors map Newsweek* 89:37-8+ Ap 18 '77

Sad downfall of Yitzhak Rabin. *il por Time* 109:23-4 Ap 18 '77

Stormy start for a stylish hard-liner. *il por Time* 110:14-16 J1 4 '77

Why Israel needs peace. *il map U.S. News* 83:19 D 5 '77

See also

Elections—Israel

Political campaigns—Israel

Political clubs and associations—Israel

Political parties—Israel

Socialism—Israel

Religious institutions and affairs

Zionism and Jewish identity; adaptation of address. J. Katz. *Commentary* 63:48-52 My '77

See also

Religious conferences—Israel

Social conditions

Feminist goes to Israel. L. C. Pogrebin. *il Ms* 6:69-72+ O '77

Territorial expansion*See also*

Arab countries—Israeli occupation, 1967-
 Israel-Arab Wars, 1967- —Territorial questions
 Jordan—Israeli occupation, 1967-

ISRAEL-Arab relations. *See Jewish-Arab relations*

ISRAEL-Arab War, 1948-1949

Photographs and photography

Jerusalem of 1948 and its survivors today counterpoint in Dial Press/James Wade title; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. J. Phillips. *il Pub W* 211:47-8 Ja 10 '77

ISRAEL-Arab Wars, 1967-

Peace and mediation

Across the divide; interviews. M. Begin; H. Assad. *il pors Newsweek* 91:40-2+ Ja 16 '78

After the Vance mission: signs of hope. *il pors Time* 109:26-9 F 28 '77

After Vance trip: peace no closer in Mideast. D. Mullin. *U.S. News* 83:22 Ag 22 '77

Again, the Mid East. *Commonweal* 104:195-6 Ap 1 '77

Anatomy of a bold action; interview, ed by M. Gart and W. Wynn. A. Sadat. *por Time* 111:30+ Ja 2 '78

Anwar Sadat: architect of a new Mideast. *il pors Time* 111:10-17 Ja 2 '78

Assembly calls for resumption of Geneva peace talks not later than March this year with PLO participation; with texts of resolutions. *UN Chron* 14:17-19, 101-2 Ja '77

Bazaar bargaining in Washington; visit of M. Dayan. *il pors Time* 110:31-2+ O 3 '77

Begin brings his plans for peace. *il pors Time* 110:31-3 J1 25 '77

Begin in Middle East perspective: new factor in an old equation. I. L. Gendzier. *Nation* 225:102-4 Ag 6 '77

Begin, the winner. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:11-13 D 24 '77

Begin's strategy and Dayan's tactics: the conduct of Israeli foreign policy. A. Perlmutter. *For Affairs* 56:357-72 Ja '78

Behind Carter's gamble in the Middle East. *il U.S. News* 83:30-1 O 17 '77

Carter and Israel. S. L. Spiegel. *Commentary* 64:35-40 J1 '77; Discussion. 64:29-31 S '77

Carter plan. A. Deming and others. *il por map Newsweek* 89:32+ Mr 21 '77

Caution signs on the road to Geneva. *il Time* 109:35-6 My 9 '77

Charmer named Begin. S. Fraker and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:27-8 Ag 1 '77

Christmas in Geneva? A. Deming and others. *il map Newsweek* 90:41+ O 3 '77

Christmas summit. K. Willenson and others. *il pors Newsweek* 91:12-14 Ja 2 '78

Council debates Secretary-General's report on Middle East question. *il UN Chron* 14:16-23+ Ap '77

Dayan's secret. A. De Borchgrave. *il por Newsweek* 90:43 O 3 '77

ISRAEL-Arab Wars, 1967- —Peace and mediation

- Continued*
 Department discusses U.S. efforts in search for Middle East peace; statement, June 8, 1977. A. L. Atherton, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:25-7 J1 4 '77
 Does Washington have the means to impose a settlement on Israel? S. J. Rosen and M. Moustafine. Commentary 64:25-32 O '77
 Don't call it treason: the need to talk with the PLO. A. I. Waskow. Nation 224:178-80 F 12 '77
 Don't deliver Israel. New Repub 177:5+ Ag 6 '77
 Editors and news directors interview President Carter; excerpts from transcript, September 16, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:570-2 O 24 '77
 Egypt, Israel, and Isaiah. Chr Today 22:26 D 30 '77
 Elusive Camelot; C. R. Vance's visit to the Middle East. il por Time 110:28-30 Ag 22 '77
 Ends and beginnings. F. Getlein. Commonweal 105:4 Ja 6 '78
 An eye for a tooth. K. Willenson and others. il map Newsweek 90:61+ N 21 '77
 Face to face with Israel. R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 90:32-3 J1 25 '77
 Fahd: it's up to Israel; excerpts from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. Fahd. pors Newsweek 89:54 Je 6 '77
 Framework for Middle East peace: shaping a more stable world; address, June 17, 1977. W. F. Mondale. Dept State Bull 77:41-6 J1 11 '77
 Friendly talk, but outlook for Mideast peace still dim. D. Mullin. il por U.S. News 83:23 Ag 1 '77
 From Geneva up to Geneva down. il Time 110:21-2 Ag 1 '77
 Geneva, ho. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:12-14 N 12 '77
 Geneva: push comes to shove. il Time 110:24-8+ O 17 '77
 Geneva: the Palestinian problem. il Time 110:51-2 O 10 '77
 Getting ready to face Carter. il Time 110:51 S 19 '77
 Gloom in Israel, joy for the Arabs; American policy statement on Palestinian representation. il Time 110:33-4 S 26 '77
 Goal of real peace; address, November 10, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:763-6 N 28 '77
 Habash: Israel will fall; excerpts from interview, ed by D. Brelis. G. Habash. por Time 110:33 D 19 '77
 High price to U.S. for peace in Mideast. D. Mullin. U.S. News 82:43 Je 13 '77
 How to save Israel in spite of herself. G. W. Ball. For Affairs 55:453-71 Ap '77; Discussion. 55:888-90; 56:221-5 J1-O '77
 How to welcome President Sadat. il New Repub 176:5-6+ Ap 9 '77
 Hussein on his CIA money; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Hussein. il por Newsweek 89:16-18 Mr 7 '77
 Interview with Secretary Vance on February 8 by Egyptian and Syrian media representatives; transcript of interview, ed by A. Fawzi and G. Rifai. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:224-8 Mr 14 '77
 Interview with Secretary Vance on February 10 by Israeli media representatives; transcript of interview, ed by E. Nissan and others. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:228-34 Mr 14 '77
 Into the Mideast crunch. S. Fraker and others. Newsweek 90:17 J1 18 '77
 Is '77 the year? M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:13-15 F 12 '77
 Israel and Munich. G. F. Will. il Newsweek 90:80 J1 11 '77
 Israel: day of the hawks. R. Carroll and others. il pors Newsweek 89:32-3+ My 30 '77
 Israel hangs tough. S. Fraker and others. il por Newsweek 90:36-7 Ag 22 '77
 Israel thumps the Bible. Nation 224:674 Je 4 '77
 Israel turns to the right. Progressive 41:10 J1 '77
 Israel's dilemma. S. Avineri. Commentary 64:47-50 D '77
 Jimmy and Menachem. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:13-15 J1 30 '77
 Latest U.S. peace effort—will it save Egypt's Sadat? D. Mullin. il por map U.S. News 83:23-4 Ag 15 '77
 Let's resolve the Middle East Crisis—now! W. E. Griffith. Read Digest 110:73-7 Ap '77
 Letter from Washington. R. Rovere. New Yorker 53:56-8 Ag 1 '77
 Long road to Geneva; C. Vance's Mideast mission. A. Deming and others. pors Newsweek 90:27-9 Ag 15 '77
 Making room for reason; interview, ed by W. Cowan and R. Hoyt. R. Lekachman. Current 197:34-49 N '77
 Media shuttle. Nation 225:706 D 31 '77
 Middle East: no quick fix. J. Miller. Progressive 41:7-8 F '77
 Middle East realities. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:260-1 Ap 29 '77; Reply. R. G. Hoyt. 104:419+ J1 8 '77
 Middle East; symposium. Dept State Bull 77:875-93 D 19 '77
 Mideast: a time to hush up. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:84 D 12 '77
 Mideast impasse. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1194 O 14 '77
 Mideast: what's next; views of five Mideast observers. il Newsweek 89:38+ My 30 '77
 Minister and his mystery trip; meetings between M. Dayan and Arab leaders. il por Time 110:34+ O 3 '77
 New friends upset a special relation. il Time 109:44-5 My 23 '77
 No peace by proxy. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 J1 23 '77
 No slip of the tongue; Jimmy Carter's pronouncements. A. de Borchgrave. il Newsweek 89:35 Mr 21 '77
 No to the P.L.O. il Time 110:26 S 12 '77
 Nutcracker suite. il Time 110:28-9 Ag 15 '77
 PLO still hangs tough; excerpts from interview, ed by W. E. Schmidt. F. al-Kaddoumi. il por Newsweek 89:37 Mr 14 '77
 Peace, but not this year; excerpts from interview, ed by W. Wynn. H. Assad. por Time 109:32+ Ja 24 '77
 Peace in the Middle East; address, December 6, 1976. C. Herzog. Vital Speeches 43:170-3 Ja 1 '77
 Peace in the Middle East: Mr Carter grasps that nettle. M. A. Bruzonsky. il por Nation 224:489-92 Ap 23 '77
 Personal touch; C. Vance's Mideast trip. A. Deming and others. il Newsweek 89:27-8 F 21 '77
 President Carter comments on Middle East; exchange of remarks, August 8, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:379-80 S 19 '77
 President Carter holds meetings with Middle East officials; September 19, 21 and 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:634-7 N 7 '77
 President Carter interviewed by ABC news correspondents; excerpts from transcript of program, August 10, 1977; ed by H. Reasoner. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:395-6 S 26 '77
 President Carter's news conference: November 10, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:839-40 D 12 '77
 President Carter's remarks at Clinton, Mass. town meeting; excerpts from remarks and question and answer session, March 16, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:334-5 Ap 11 '77
 Prospect with Peres; peace settlement. D. Caploe. il Nation 224:587-90 My 14 '77
 Return to Geneva: will Carter boot it? D. R. Caploe. Nation 225:359-61 O 15 '77
 Road to Tel Aviv. T. Powers. Commonweal 104:275-7 Ap 29 '77
 Sadat: why Russia balks at peace; interview; ed by D. B. Richardson. A. Sadat. por U.S. News 83:13 D 19 '77
 Sadat's confidence restored. il pors Time 111:24+ Ja 16 '78
 Sadat's stormy wake. R. Steele and others. il Newsweek 90:51+ D 12 '77
 Saud on war and oil; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Saud al Faisal. pors Newsweek 90:64 O 31 '77
 Saudi Foreign Minister meets with President Carter; October 25, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:766-7 N 28 '77
 Secretary Vance meets at London with Israeli foreign minister; remarks, May 11, 1977. C. R. Vance and Y. Allon. Dept State Bull 76:607-9 Je 6 '77
 Secretary Vance reaffirms factors for Mideast conference; exchange of remarks, October 6, 1977. C. R. Vance; M. Riad. Dept State Bull 77:637-9 N 7 '77
 Secretary Vance's visit to the Middle East and London July 31-August 13; text of press conferences and remarks, with statement. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:329-45+ S 12 '77
 Secretary Vance's visit to the Middle East, February 14-21; remarks and texts of news conferences. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:209-23 Mr 14 '77
 Security Council told main elements of Middle East issue remain difficult. UN Chron 14:14-15+ Mr '77
 Sending Israel a message. R. Steele and others. il map Newsweek 90:28-9 J1 11 '77
 Setback to peace. K. Willenson and others. il Newsweek 90:33-4 Ag 8 '77
 Settling the Arab-Israeli conflict. B. Lewis. Commentary 63:50-6 Je '77
 Solutionist delusions. S. Rosen. New Repub 177:14-16 N 26 '77
 Star in the East. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:805-6 D 23 '77
 Status of Palestinians in peace negotiations; statement, September 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:463 O 10 '77
 Sticking point. Nat R 29:865-6+ Ag 5 '77
 Strained alliance; M. Dayan's U.S. diplomacy. R. Steele and others. il pors Newsweek 90:26-7+ O 17 '77
 They are fated to succeed. H. Kissinger. il por Time 111:34-5 Ja 2 '78
 Thoughts on the Middle East. Nat R 29:1473-4 D 23 '77

ISRAEL-Arab Wars, 1967- —Peace and mediation
—*Continued*

- Time for decision. *America* 137:90-1 Ag 27 '77
 Time for peace; excerpts from interview, ed by S. Sullivan and N. Proffitt. *M. Dayan*. il por *Newsweek* 90:33 O 17 '77
 Time to forbear. *Nation* 225:610 D 10 '77
 Time to meet the players. C. Vance's Middle East trip. il por *Time* 109:38 F 21 '77
 Time to take a gamble; interview, ed by W. Wynn. Hussein. il por *Time* 109:34 F 14 '77
 Too casual diplomacy. *New Repub* 177:10-11 O 15 '77
 Tough talk from a dove; excerpt from interview, ed by M. Bruzonsky. A. Eliav. *Nation* 225:688-9 D 24 '77
 Toward a just peace; *Time* magazine's plans. *Time* 110:49-50 D 5 '77
 Triumph of a superhawk. il por map *Time* 109:22-3+ My 30 '77
 Trying to sell Geneva. A. Deming and others. il por *Newsweek* 90:56 O 24 '77
 Two Arab leaders reply to Begin; excerpts from interviews, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Hussein; H. Assad. pors *Newsweek* 90:30-2 Ag 1 '77
 Two men who hold keys to Mideast peace talks. pors *U.S. News* 83:36 O 24 '77
 U.S. gives views in General Assembly debate on the Middle East; statement, with text of resolutions, December 9, 1976. W. W. Scranton. *Dept State Bull* 76:37-40 Ja 17 '77
 U.S. Mideast plan? R. Carroll and others. il *Newsweek* 89:27+ My 23 '77
 U.S. responsibility toward peace and human rights; address, November 2, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:759-62 N 28 '77
 U.S. U.S.S.R. issue statement on the Middle East; text, October 1, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:639-40 N 7 '77
 Warning shot across Begin's bow. por *Time* 110:34 J1 11 '77
 What role for U.S. in Mideast? il *U.S. News* 83:11-12 D 19 '77
 What Sadat will seek from Carter; interview, ed by L. H. Young and R. Taggiasco. A. Sadat. pors *Bus W* p96-9 Ap 4 '77
 What Vance will find: Mideast peace hopes on rise, but no quick breakthrough. D. Mullin. map *U.S. News* 82:34-5 F 21 '77
 Which Mideast problem? J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:1480 D 23 '77
 Why Breira? criticism of Israeli policy on question of negotiation with the PLO. J. Shattan. *Commentary* 63:60-6 Ap '77; Discussion. 63:4+ Je '77
 Why U.S. takes tougher line on Mideast. D. Mullin. il *U.S. News* 83:35-6 O 3 '77
 Will the working paper work? il *Time* 110:46-7 O 24 '77
See also
 Begin, M.—Visit to Egypt, 1977
 Cairo conference, 1977
 Sadat, A.—Visit to Israel, 1977

Public opinion

- Carter vs. Israel: what the polls reveal. S. M. Lipset and W. Schneider. *Commentary* 64:21-9 N '77
 Is U.S. public opinion shifting? New look at Israel. D. Caploe. *Nation* 225:70-2 J1 23 '77
 Katz in the mountains; meeting with American rabbis. J. Lelyveld. il por *N Y Times* Mag p63 J1 10 '77

Territorial questions

- Begin the Begin. *New Repub* 176:5-6+ My 28 '77
 Begin's trouble at home. E. M. Breindel. *New Repub* 178:10-11 Ja 7 '78
 Bible: a fallible guide. map *Time* 110:32 J1 25 '77
 Committee urges implementation of recommendations. il *UN Chron* 14:31 O '77
 Creating facts in the desert. il map *Time* 109:26-7 F 28 '77
 Don't bank on it: the phantom of a West Bank PLO state. A. Dowty. *New Repub* 177:15-18 Ag 20 '77
 Elusive boundaries of peace in the Holy Land. B. K. Nijim. bibl f maps *Intellect* 106:202-5 D '77
 Israel, West nations of Security Council asked for positions. il *UN Chron* 14:21 My '77
 Israeli settlements in occupied territories; statement, October 19, 1977. A. L. Atherton. *Dept State Bull* 77:828-9 D 5 '77
 Israel's soul. M. Kempton. *Progressive* 41:11 D '77
 Proposal for a Palestinian state. E. R. F. Sheehan. il map *N Y Times* Mag p8-11 Ja 30 '77; Reply. C. Herzog. p 12 F 27 '77
 U.S. position on Israeli settlements; statement, with text of resolution, October 28, 1977. A. J. Young. *Dept State Bull* 77:821-2 D 5 '77
See also
 Arab countries—Israeli occupation, 1967-
 Jordan—Israeli occupation, 1967-

ISRAEL Ballet (company) See Ballet—Israel

ISRAEL Broadcasting Authority. See Television broadcasting—Israel

ISRAEL Festival. See Music festivals—Israel

ISRAELI occupation of Arab countries, 1967-.

See Arab Countries—Israeli occupation, 1967-
ISRAELI occupation of Jordan, 1967-. *See* Jordan—Israeli occupation, 1967-
ISRAELI visitors in Egypt. *See* Visitors, Foreign—Egypt

ISRAELIS

Israel journal: 1972-1976: reflections on a troubled people; photographs. M. Bar-Am. *Sat R* 4:8-16+ F 5 '77

ISRAELIS in the United States

See also
 New York (city)—Foreign population

ISSEROFF, Hadar, and others

Fascioliasis: role of proline in bile duct hyperplasia. bibl il *Science* 198:1157-9 D 16 '77

ISTANBUL**Riots**

May Day in Istanbul. il *Newsweek* 89:50 My 16 '77

ISTHMUS of Panama. *See* Panama, Isthmus of

ISTITUTO Centrale del Restauro. *See* Italy—Istituto Centrale del Restauro

ISTOMIN, Eugene

Conversation with Fingers. il pors *N Y Times* Mag p56-7+ O 9 '77

about

First Casals concerts; Primeras Jornadas Internacionales Casals. S. Fleming. pors *Hi Fi* 27: MA36-7 My '77 *

ISTOMIN, Marta Casals (Montañez)

First Casals concerts; Primeras Jornadas Internacionales Casals. S. Fleming. pors *Hi Fi* 27: MA36-7 My '77 *

ITAKURA, Keiichi, and others

Expression in *Escherichia coli* of a chemically synthesized gene for the hormone somatostatin. bibl il *Science* 198:1056-63 D 9 '77

ITALIAN AMERICANS

Reporter at large; South Greenwich Village. R. E. Harris. *New Yorker* 53:48-50+ Ap 25 '77

ITALIAN architecture. *See* Architecture, Italian

ITALIAN bread. *See* Bread

ITALIAN cookery. *See* Cookery, Italian

ITALIAN costume designers. *See* Costume designers

ITALIAN girl in Algiers; opera. *See* Rossini, G.

ITALIAN International Bank Ltd. *See* Banks and banking—Italy

ITALIAN prisoners of war in the United States.

See Prisoners of war in the United States

ITALIAN straw hat; opera. *See* Rota, N.

L'ITALIANA in Algeri; opera. *See* Rossini, G.

ITALIANS in literature

Bread and wine; I. Silone's novel. J. Martin. *Engl J* 66:65-6 Mr '77

ITALIANS in the United States

Certain complications; excerpt from *O America*. L. Barzini. *Am Heritage* 28:64-7 Ap '77

See also

Italian Americans

ITALY*See also*

Abano Terme
 Abortion—Laws and legislation—Italy
 Architecture, Domestic—Italy
 Art—Italy
 Ballet—Italy
 Banks and banking—Italy
 Bologna
 Christmas—Italy
 Colleges and universities—Italy
 Communism—Italy
 Crime and criminals—Italy
 Festivals—Italy
 Finance—Italy
 Florence
 Foreign students in Italy
 Industry and state
 Industry and the environment—Italy
 Investments, Libyan—Italy
 Labor and laboring classes—Italy
 Loans, Foreign—Italy
 Milan
 Music festivals—Italy
 Opera—Italy
 Political attitudes—Italy
 Protests, demonstrations, etc.—Italy
 Restaurants—Italy
 Rome (city)
 Shopping and shoppers—Italy
 Sicily
 Taormina
 Television broadcasting—Italy
 Terrorism—Italy
 Trials—Italy
 Turin
 Umbria
 Venice
 Wages—Italy
 World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles—Italy

Antiquities

Rural life in ancient Italy; excavation team at Pizzica. J. C. Carter. il *Intellect* 106:106-7 S '77

See also

Pompeii

ITALY—Continued

Commerce

Credit shadow over foreign trade. *Bus W* p56+ N 14 '77

Description and travel

Head for the—Italian—hills. H. Calisher. *Vogue* 167:108 S '77

Economic conditions

Italian economy at a crossroad; address, March 3, 1977. L. Pirelli. *Vital Speeches* 43:382-4 Ap 1 '77

See also

Labor and laboring classes—Italy

Economic policy

Europe's sickest man. M. Ledeen. *New Repub* 176:8-10 F 12 '77

Italy: the new austerity starts to work. *il Bus W* p42-3 Mr 14 '77

Economic relations

United States

See United States—Economic relations—Italy

History

See also

Renaissance

19th century

Anita and Giuseppe Garibaldi: a love story on two continents. G. Arciniegas. *il pors Americas* 29:2-7 My '77

1922-1945

Iron: a memoir; excerpt from *Il sistema periodico*, tr by S. Hunter and M. Risk. L. Primo. *Commentary* 64:45-9 Ag '77

Industries

See also

Automobile industry—Italy

Chemical industries—Italy

Construction industry—Italy

Phonograph record industry—Italy

Istituto Centrale del Restauro

Giovanni Urbani and restoration Italian-style. M. Gendel. *il por Art* N 76:146-8 Summ '77

Politics and government

Disintegrating Italy. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. *Nat R* 29:1498 D 23 '77

Italy: a new adventure. P. Nazzaro. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:160-4+ N '77

Italy awaits Caesar. M. Ledeen. *New Repub* 178:16-20 Ja 7 '78

Left and right in bed together: Italy's uncomfortable politics. N. Birbaum. *Nation* 225:177-81 S 3 '77

Nearer the historic compromise. *Time* 110:33 J1 11 '77

Tottering once more at the edge. J. Bonfante. *il Time* 111:21 Ja 9 '78

See also

Communist Party (Italy)

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Italy

ITALY-United States air agreement. See Aviation—International aspects

ITAPU hydroelectric project. See Hydroelectric plants—Latin America

ITEL Corporation. See Computer industry

ITHACA, N.Y.

Newspapers

Try small newspapers; Good times gazette. P. Nussman. *Writers Digest* 57:35 Mr '77

ITO, Michio

Michio Ito: American pioneer. H. Caldwell. *il por Dance Mag* 51:88-91 My '77 *

ITOH, C. and Company. See Trading companies—Japan

IT'S your move; drama. See Nolan, P. T.

IVACIC, Pero

Non-aligned countries pool their news. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:18-20 Ap '77

IVAN the Terrible; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

IVANOV, Boris, and Bogdanovsky, Georgy

Four months under space-simulated conditions. *Space World* N-8-164:24 Ag '77

IVES, Charles Edward

Complete works for solo piano. D. Garvelmann. *il Am Rec G* 40:16-19 Ag '77 *

Ives: 19 song recording. P. L. Miller. *Am Rec G* 40:36-7 F '77 *

Ives's position in social and musical history. S. Blum. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:459-82 O '77 *

Symphony no. 4; Central Park in the dark, conducted by S. Ozawa. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:32-4 O '77 *

IVO, Tommy

Tommy Ivo's silver anniversary; ed by A. Scalzo. *il pors Hot Rod* 30:22-4 S '77

IVORIES

Carolingian fairy tale. Vasari. *Art* N 76:33 N '77

IVORY

Great Kenya wildlife ripoff; endangered elephants. J. Samson. *il Field & S* 82:48-9+ D '77

IVORY-billed woodpeckers. See Woodpeckers

IVORY carving

Enduring art of the ivory carver. W. Rodger. *il Hobbies* 82:152-3+ Ap '77

See also

Ivories

Scrimshaw

IVORY Coast

Ivory Coast: political stability and economic growth. A. Taylor and others. *bibl il maps Focus* 27:1-15 Ja; 1-14 My '77

IVY

Grape ivy has an oak-leaf relative. *il Sunset* 159:144 J1 '77

Greenhouse. J. Kilborn. *Horticulture* 55:52-3 J1 '77

Ivy balls in the window. *il Sunset* 159:226-7 N '77

IVY poisoning. See Poison ivy

IWAI, Junichi. See Friedman, R. jt auth

IWATSUKI, K. and others

Hypertension: increase of collagen biosynthesis in arteries but not in veins. *bibl il Science* 198:403-5 O 28 '77

IXTAPA (resort) See Seaside resorts—Mexico

IYER, Susheela L. See Howland, J. L. jt auth

IZU Peninsula

Japan's Izu Peninsula. J. Bowen. *il Travel* 147:60-5 F '77

IZUMI, Walter Shearer-. See Shearer-Izumi, W.

J

J. Paul Getty Museum. See Malibu, Calif.—Galleries and museums

J. C. Penney Company. See Penney, J. C. Company

JCS. See United States—Joint Chiefs of Staff

JET (Joint European Torus) See Tokamaks

J. P. Stevens and Company. See Stevens, J. P. and Company

JPL. See Jet Propulsion Laboratory

JABBAR, Kareem Abdul-. See Abdul-Jabbar, K.

JABS, Carolyn

Ten uses for wood ashes. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:130-1 N '77

JACARANDA Wiley (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Australia

JACK, Homer A.

Disarmament scoreboard. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:54-8 Mr '77

JACK the Ripper (operatic character) See Characters in opera

JACKER, Corinne L.

My life. Reviews

Nation 224:190 F 12 '77 *

New Yorker 52:67-8 F 7 '77 *

JACKLET, Jon W.

Neuronal circadian rhythm: phase shifting by a protein synthesis inhibitor. *bibl il Science* 198:69-71 O 7 '77

JACKS, David

Children of God: disciples of deception; interview, ed by J. M. Hopkins. *il por Chr Today* 21:18-23 F 18 '77

JACK'S Peak Regional Park. See California—Parks and reserves

JACKSON, Andrew

Andrew & Rachel Jackson. P. Robbins. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 12:22-8 Ag '77 *

JACKSON, Arlyne A.

Small business development and management. *Harvard Bus R* 55:182+ S '77

JACKSON, Donald

George Washington's beautiful Nelly. *il por Am Heritage* 28:80-5 F '77

JACKSON, Donald Dale

Fighting beak and claw. *il Sports Illus* 46:78-82+ My 16 '77

JACKSON, Elaine

Cockfight. Reviews

New Yorker 53:116-17 O 31 '77 *

JACKSON, Elinor

It's never too late to grab a chunk of life. *il Ebony* 33:123-4+ N '77

JACKSON, Eugene D.

Equality in industry for U.S. blacks. *por Nations Bus* 65:91 D '77

JACKSON, George B.

Fabled fireplaces. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1148-55 D '77

- JACKSON, Henry Martin**
Reporter at large. *E. Drew. New Yorker* 53: 99-117 Ap 4 '77 *
- Senatorial saboteur. *Nation* 225:515-16 N 19 '77 *
- Unplugged leaks. *New Repub* 177:2+ N 26 '77 *
- JACKSON, Ivor M. D. and Reichlin, Seymour**
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: abundance in the skin of the frog, *rana pipiens*. *bibl il Sci-ence* 198:414-15 O 28 '77
- JACKSON, James P.**
Awakening. *il Am For* 83:8-11 Ap '77
- How does a forest grow? *il Am For* 83:32-3+ J1 '77
- JACKSON, James Thomas**
Ned Bobkoff and me. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:16-18+ F '77
- about*
- James Thomas Jackson and me. N. Bobkoff. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:19 F '77 *
- JACKSON, Jesse L.**
Andy Young and the truth. *por Newsweek* 90:9 J1 11 '77
- Jesse Jackson speaks out; interview, ed by M. S. Clayton. *il Todays Educ* 66:42-6 Ja '77
- You can pray if you want to; interview, ed by G. Arnold. *por Chr Today* 21:12-16 Ag 12 '77
- about*
- PUSH for excellence. A. Poinsett. *il pors Ebony* 32:104-6+ F '77 *
- Preaching pride. M. Sheils and S. Monroe. *por Newsweek* 89:64 Je 27 '77 *
- JACKSON, Joseph H.**
Jackson: keeping it cool. *Chr Today* 22:63 O 7 '77 *
- JACKSON, Marguarite**
Terror in Spring Mill. *il por Time* 109:42 My 23 '77 *
- JACKSON, Marjorie V.**
Six million dollar murder. L. S. Connor. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:54-5+ N '77 *
- JACKSON, Mary H.**
Prospects for foreign language education. *Educ Digest* 43:48-9 O '77
- JACKSON, Maynard Holbrook, 1938-**
Crying Wurf. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:14-17 J1 2 '77 *
- Strikebreaker. T. Mathews and V. E. Smith. *il por Newsweek* 89:29-30 Ap 25 '77 *
- JACKSON, Paula Rice**
How does color hit you? *il House & Gard* 149:136-7+ Mr '77
- JACKSON, Philip W.**
Lonely at the top. *Educ Digest* 43:10-13 S '77
- JACKSON, Rachel (Donelson) Robards**
Andrew & Rachel Jackson. P. Robbins. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 12:22-8 Ag '77 *
- JACKSON, Reggie**
Meet Reggie (Dr Jekyll) Jackson (Mr Hyde) H. Stein. *il por Esquire* 88:92-4+ J1 '77 *
- Reg-gie. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 90:45+ O 31 '77 *
- Reg-gie! Reg-gie!! Reg-gie!!! R. Fimrite. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:28-30+ O 31 '77 *
- Ups and downs of Reggie Jackson. B. Rhoden. *il pors Ebony* 32:60-2+ O '77 *
- JACKSON, Robert**
Serving the fashion-conscious male. *il pors Ebony* 32:99-100+ My '77 *
- JACKSON, Rosemary H.**
Critical focus. K. Poli. *il por Pop Phot* 80:6+ Mr '77 *
- JACKSON, Shirley A.**
Should you teach your child to read? *bibl Am Educ* 13:27-9 O '77
- JACKSON, William H. Company.** See Fireplaces—Marketing
- JACKSON, William Henry**
William Henry Jackson in Mexico. W. C. Jones. *il por Am West* 14:10-21 J1 '77 *
- JACKSON, William S.**
Life and art of Peter Helck. *il Motor T* 29:72-5 F '77
- Retrospect (cont) *il Motor T* 29:103-6+ Mr; 113-19 My; 59-62+ Ag; 86+ N '77
- JACKSON, Miss.** Music
- See also*
- Opera—Mississippi
- JACKSON and Mary Burke collection.** See Art—Private collections
- JACKSON County, Ore.** Public Library. See Libraries—Oregon
- JACKSON Heights, N.Y.** See Queens, N.Y.
- JACKSON HOLE Valley**
Bold bid to preserve scenery; easement proposal in Jackson Hole. *il Bus W* p94 N 21 '77
- JACKSONVILLE, Fla.**
Jacksonville: bold new city of the South. *il Na-tions Bus* 65:93-4+ D '77
- Galleries and museums*
- Cummer Gallery of Art. R. W. Schlageter. *il Antiques* 112:954-8 N '77
- JACOB, François**
Evolution and tinkering; address, March 1977 *bibl Science* 196:1161-6 Je 10 '77
- JACOB, John**
Kingsrider; Area; poems. *Poetry* 130:85-6 My '77
- JACOB, Louis**
(tr) See Leens, A. Manifesto for revolution in world library meetings
- JACOBS, Arthur**
Secret diaries of Sir Arthur Sullivan. *il pors Hi Fi* 27:46-50 My '77
- JACOBS, Barry**
He didn't know half. . . *Progressive* 41:42 N '77
- JACOBS, Daniel**
Ride; poem. *New Yorker* 53:50 O 17 '77
- JACOBS, Donald**
NLRB licenses lying. *Nation* 225:176-7 S 3 '77
- JACOBS, Frederic, and Cowden, Peter**
Relevance of recurrent education to worker satisfaction. *bibl M Labor R* 100:61-4 Ap '77
- JACOBS, Gerald H.**
Visual sensitivity: significant within-species variations in a nonhuman primate. *bibl il Sci-ence* 197:499-500 J1 29 '77
- JACOBS, Harvey C.**
Schoolmaster to a nation. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:62-3+ Ap '77
- JACOBS, Irwin**
Alchemist. E. Dyson. *por Forbes* 119:34 Ja 15 '77 *
- What's up, Irwin? *por Forbes* 120:78 D 15 '77 *
- JACOBS, Lou, Jr**
My return to the view camera. *il por Pop Phot* 81:138-41+ D '77
- JACOBS, Robert**
And now a few words on writing for radio. *Writers Digest* 57:15-19 Ap '77
- JACOBS, Walter C.**
Design public works shops to increase produc-tivity. *por Am City & County* 92:91-2 S '77
- JACOBS Engineering Group Inc.** See Engineering construction companies
- JACOB'S Pillow (festival and school of dance)**
Look at Jacob's Pillow. J. Warren. *Chr Cent* 94: 41-2 Ja 19 '77
- JACOBSEN, Arne**
Exhibitions in sight. B. Wasserman. *il Sch Arts* 76:48-51 Ap '77 *
- JACOBSEN, C. G.**
Soviet strategic capabilities: the superpower balance. *Cur Hist* 73:97-9+ O '77
- JACOBSON, Bruce S. and Branton, D.**
Plasma membrane: rapid isolation and exposure of the cytoplasmic surface by use of positive-ly charged beads. *bibl il Science* 195:302-4 Ja 21 '77
- JACOBSON, Doranne Wilson**
Purdah in India: life behind the veil. *il por map Nat Geog* 152:270-86 Ag '77
- JACOBSON, Mark**
Generation that was never going to have to work *il Esquire* 88:52-4+ J1 '77
- JACOBSON, Robert**
Mangia, mangia; celebrating the new Met pro-duction of *La Bohème*. *il pors Opera N* 41:8-13 Mr 19 '77
- News from Vienna. *il Opera N* 41:32-5 Mr 12 '77
- Search for perfection. *il pors Opera N* 41:24-7 Ja 22 '77
- Viewpoint. See issues of Opera news
- (ed) See Freni, M. *Mirella ritornata*
- (ed) See Milanov, Z. Most beautiful voice in the world
- (ed) See Sayão, B. La demoiselle elue
- JACOBY, Gordon C. Jr.** See Cook, E. R. jt auth
- JACOBY, Neil H. and others**
Misty line between bribery and extortion; ex-cerpt from *Bribery and extortion in world business*. *Sat R* 4:9 J1 9 '77
- JACOBY, Susan**
Letter to my grandmother. *il McCalls* 105:118+ O '77
- \$73,000 abandoned babies. *il N Y Times Mag* p55-61 Mr 6 '77
- We did overcome. *il N Y Times Mag* p62-4+ Ap 10 '77
- JACOMET, André A.**
European Economic Community; address, May 25, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:581-4 J1 15 '77
- JACQUES, Michael**
Michael Jacques: a double career in art; inter-view, ed by P. T. Nagano. *il Am Artist* 41:86-9+ F '77
- JACQUET, Yasuko F. and others**
Stereospecific and nonstereospecific effects of (+)-and(-)-morphine: evidence for a new class of receptors? *bibl il Science* 198:842-5 N 25 '77
- JACQUETTE, Yvonne**
New landscape art. L. R. Lippard. *il Ms* 5:68-73 Ap '77 *
- JADE**
Jade is a mystery 4,000 years old that transcends science. P. E. Desautels. *il Smithsonian* 8:80-7 Ap '77
- JADE smuggling.** See Smuggling
- JAFFA, Harry V.**
Democracy, good and bad. *Nat R* 29:553 My 13 '77
- JAFFE, Arnold**
Murder with dignity. *il New Repub* 177:41-3 J1 30 '77

JAFFE, M. J.
Experimental separation of sensory and motor functions in pea tendrils. *bibl il Science* 195: 191-2 Ja 14 '77

JAFFE, Rona
Joy of staying single. *Harp Baz* 110:92+ Mr '77

JAFFE, Sam
Man who called Walter Cronkite a spy; T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:34-6+ Ap '77 *
Sam Jaffe and new blacklist. T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:36+ Mr '77 *

JAGUAR (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

JAILS. See Prisons

JAIMES, Judit
Judit Jaimés, piano; concert at Tully Hall. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24 S '77 *

JAIN, S. K. See Foin, T. C. jt auth

JAISUN, Jef
Tips on mixing organic fertilizer. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:78-9 My '77

JAKI, Stanley L.
Lambert: self-taught physicist. *bibl il por Phys Today* 30:25-30+ S '77

JAKOBSON, Roman
Jan Patočka. *New Repub* 176:26-8 My 7 '77

JALĀL AL-DĪN, Rūmī
Ghazal; poem; tr by W. S. Merwin and T. S. Halman. *Nation* 224:190 F 12 '77

JAM. See Jelly, jam, etc.

JAMAICA
Michael Manley: Jamaica's born-again socialist. B. Hale. *por Chr Cent* 94:1117-19 N 30 '77

Description and travel
Where the sun shines daily on the mountain-top. K. Klassen. *il Holiday* 57:28-31+ N '76

Economic conditions
Jamaican limbo. F. Fitzgerald. *Harpers* 255:10+ J1 '77

Foreign relations
Cuba
See Cuba—Foreign relations—Jamaica

Politics and government
Heavy manners in Jamaica: Michael Manley's race with time. A. Bonner. *Nation* 224:80-4 Ja 22 '77
Jamaican limbo. F. Fitzgerald. *Harpers* 255:10+ J1 '77
Talk with Manley; excerpt, ed by A. De Borchgrave. M. Manley. *por Newsweek* 89:38 F '28 '77

See also
Elections—Jamaica

JAMAICAN rock. See Rock music (songs, etc)

JAMAICANS in the United States
Apple picker blues; question of importing Jamaican pickers. D. McGhee. *New Repub* 177: 15-16 O 29 '77
As Jamaican as apple pie; apple harvest workers in Virginia. J. Egerton. *Progressive* 41: 37-40 D '77

JAMES, B. Thomas
Don't stand for it. *Nat R* 29:1113 S 30 '77

JAMES, Erin
In search of a real John Hancock. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:12-13+ My '77
(ed) See Newman, P. Paul Newman: at home with himself

JAMES, George William
Airlines' capital challenge; excerpts from address. *Aviation W* 107:9 N 28 '77

JAMES, Henry, 1843-1916
Portrait of the artist as an old man. L. Edel. *Am Scholar* 47:58-68 Wint '77 *

JAMES, Jessie
Jessie James: painting from the heart. D. C. Hines. *il por Am Artist* 41:54-9+ N '77 *

JAMES, N. P. and others
Oldest macroborers: lower Cambrian of Labrador. *bibl il map Science* 197:980-3 S 2 '77

JAMES, Nancy Esther
Cameo: an old man's face; poem. *Chr Cent* 94: 1029 N 9 '77

JAMES, Shirley M.
Evolution of a language arts program for pre- and early adolescent students. *il Engl J* 66:47-51 Ap '77

JAMES Bay Cree Indians. See Cree Indians

JAMES Bay hydroelectric project. See Hydroelectric plants—Canada

JAMESON, Vic
Presbyterian austerity. *Chr Cent* 94:28 Ja 19 '77

JAMIESON, John Kenneth
Top managers try venturing. *il por Bus W* p 101+ My 9 '77 *

JAMISON, Stephen
Star of his sleep; poem. *New Yorker* 52:34 F 14 '77

JAMMES, André
Digging up the past. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 90: 116+ N 28 '77 *

JANÁČEK, Leoš
Choral works for female voices. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:37 S '77 *
Káťa Kabanová; London recording. D. Hamilton. *Hi Fi* 28:97-100 Ja '78 *
Their muses faced East and West. J. Ringo. *Am Rec G* 41:8-10+ N '77 *

JANDA, James
Christmastide; poem. *America* 137:471 D 31 '77
Iñigo de Loyola; poem. *America* 136:437 My 14 '77
Russian Easter; poem. *America* 136:329 Ap 9 '77
Veni sancte spiritus; poem. *America* 136:182 Mr 5 '77

JANE, Leslie
Reviews. J. Pikula. *Dance Mag* 51:42 My '77 *

JANECZKO, Paul B.
(ed) In their own words; interviews (cont). *Engl J* 66:14-16 Mr; 10-11 S; 20-1 O '77

JANEDIS, Jane
I challenged the Deliverance river—and loved it! *il Redbook* 148:55-6 Ap '77

JANEL Fisheries Ltd. See Fisheries—Canada

JANES, Kelly
To St Mary of Magdala; poem. *Chr Cent* 94: 326 Ap 6 '77

JANICK, Jules
Stalking the long purple. *il Horticulture* 55:28-31 N '77

JANKLOW, William
Dennis Banks's extradition fight. H. Rubin. *il Chr Cent* 94:691-2 Ag 3 '77 *
Legal history of an Indian. H. Rubin. *por Nation* 225:113-15 Ag 6 '77 *

JANKOVITZ, Frank R.
Senior citizen cultural revolution. *il Aging* 270. 12-16 Ap '77

JANKOWIAK, James
All the oysters don't grow in the ocean. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:156+ Ap '77
Best way I know to grow big broccoli. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:77-9 Mr '77
Borage goes like spinach. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:74-5 My '77
Cultivating faster and bigger yields. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:80-2 F '77
Growing guide for extra-early sweet corn. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 25:97-9 Ja '78
Ingredients for top-quality summer lettuce. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:122-3 Je '77
Manzanita: the ornamental with practical value. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:128-30 D '77
Take the sting out of stinging nettles. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:65-7 Ag '77
Turnips: the multipurpose vegetable. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:134+ S '77

JANKOWSKI, Gene F.
Excerpt from testimony on retirement age policy. March 16, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:269+ N '77

JANNASCH, Holger W. and Wirsén, C. O.
Microbial life in the deep sea; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:18, 42-52 *bibl(p)* 142) Je '77

JANOS, Barbara S.
Collecting. *il House B* 119:24+ Mr '77

JANOS, Leo
Travel: the South Pacific. *il Sat Eve Post* 249: 111-18+ D '77

JANOWITZ, Morris
Outlook for middle class: I am mildly optimistic; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:56-7 My 2 '77

JANOWITZ, Phyllis
Soon the final decree; poem. *Esquire* 87:10 Je '77
Years later; poem. *Esquire* 88:22 N '77

JANOWITZ, Tama
How to run away from college. *bibl Mademoiselle* 83:130+ Ag '77

JANTZ, Harold
Visit in Viet Nam. *il Chr Today* 21:49-51 F 18 '77

JANTZEN, Ellen E.
Succession planting chart. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:72-3 F '77

JANTZEN, Steven L.
NCSS-1976. *il Sr Schol* 109:TE7-10 Ja 13 '77

JANZ, Robert
Female Prometheus. David and Bathsheba. M. Wortz. *il Art N* 76:162-3 Summ '77 *

JAPAN
Tokyo has risen. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:11-14 S 10 '77

See also
Accounting—Japan
Airlines—Japan
Airplanes, Military—Japan
Americans in Japan
Architecture, Domestic—Japan
Atomic power—Japan
Banks and banking—Japan
Baseball, Professional—Japan
Birds—Japan
Business management—Japan
Cities and towns—Japan
Colleges and universities—Japan
Costume, Theatrical—Japan
Crime and criminals—Japan
Festivals—Japan
Forests and forestry—Japan
Hamamatsu
Hiroshima

JAPAN—See also—Continued

Industry and state—Japan
Inland Sea
Investments, Japanese
Izu Peninsula
Japanese
Kyoto
Military assistance, American—Japan
Money—Japan
Paleontology—Japan
Radio broadcasting—Japan
Securities—Japan
Space research—Japan
Technology—Japan
Tokyo

Antiquities

Paleoenvironment and human settlement in Japan and Korea. R. Pearson. bibl il maps Science 197:1239-46 S 23 '77

Commerce

At brink of trade war—Japan backs away. il U.S. News 83:38-9 D 12 '77
Japan gets the message. il por Time 110:71-2 D 12 '77
No sign of slowdown in the export flood. il Bus W p48 O 24 '77
See also
Japan—Industries

Europe, Western

See Europe, Western—Commerce—Japan

United States

See United States—Commerce—Japan

Commercial policy

Cracking down on Japan. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 90:75+ N 21 '77
Half a loaf. K. Willenson and others. Newsweek 90:41 D 19 '77
Is the stimulus too little and too late? il Bus W p36 Ag 8 '77
Japan: pressure to slow exports. G. B. Ringwald. Bus W p47 F 7 '77
Japan rebuffed in first round. il Time 110:41 D 26 '77
Japan relents on exchange rules. Bus W p94 My 30 '77
Protectionist scare sobers the Japanese. Bus W p53-5 D 12 '77
Ushiba: maneuvering room; excerpts from interview, ed by B. Krishner. N. Ushiba. il por Newsweek 91:32 Ja 9 '78
See also
Tariff—Japan

Defenses

Boots in Japan's military funding pressed by GAO. H. J. Coleman. Aviation W 106:24 Je 27 '77

Description and travel

Four fabled cities of Japan. il Mademoiselle 83:134-6+ O '77
Japan. S. Fockler. il Trav/Holiday 148:28-31 D '77

Economic conditions

High cost of doing business with Japan. D. Kirk. il Sat R 4:20-6 Mr 19 '77
What Japan's prosperity looks like from the inside. il U.S. News 83:56-8 Ag 1 '77
See also
Japan—Industries

Economic policy

Forced reflation from London to Tokyo. Bus W p 18-19 Ag 1 '77
Is the stimulus too little and too late? il Bus W p36 Ag 8 '77
Push for Japan. Time 110:74+ S 19 '77
Ready to deal. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 90:69-70 D 12 '77
See also
Budget—Japan

Economic relations**United States**

See United States—Economic relations—Japan

Emperors and empresses

See also
Hirohito, Emperor of Japan

Foreign relations**United States**

See United States—Foreign relations—Japan

History

See also
World War, 1939-1945—Japan

Industries

Japanese connection; address, October 10, 1977. W. F. Rockwell. Vital Speeches 44:61-4 N 1 '77

Worry for world business: how to compete with Japan; with interview with J. N. Wallace. il U.S. News 83:43-6 S 26 '77

See also

Aerospace industries—Japan
Automobile industry—Japan
Brewing industry—Japan
Chemical industries—Japan
Computer industry—Japan
Electronic industries—Japan
Fisheries—Japan
Office equipment industry—Japan
Photographic industry—Japan
Shipbuilding—Japan
Steel industry—Japan
Trading companies—Japan

Nationalism

Frontiersmen of Nippon. F. H. Tucker. il Intellectual 251-3 D '77

Navy*See also*

World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations

Politics and government

Future of democracy in Japan; address, June 10, 1977. T. Miki. Vital Speeches 43:659-61 Ag 15 '77

See also

Political campaigns—Japan
Politics, Corruption in—Japan

Treaties**United States**

See United States—Treaties—Japan

JAPAN Camera Show. *See* Photography—Exhibitions

JAPAN Trench. *See* Submarine valleys

JAPAN-United States air agreement. *See* Aviation—International aspects

JAPANESE

Americanization of Japan. R. Payne. il Society 14:81-4 Jl '77

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. E. O. Reischauer. por Pub W 211:6-8 Ap 18 '77

JAPANESE art. *See* Art, Japanese

JAPANESE artificial satellites. *See* Artificial satellites, Japanese

JAPANESE beetles. *See* Beetles

JAPANESE cookery. *See* Cookery, Japanese

JAPANESE drama

Nō robe as perfection. J. Brzostowski. il Craft Horiz 37:22-7 Ag '77

That's talent; Nō. il Horizon 19:26-7 Jl '77

JAPANESE flower arrangements. *See* Flowers, Arrangement of

JAPANESE kites. *See* Kites

JAPANESE literature

See also

Japanese drama

JAPANESE maple. *See* Maple

JAPANESE packaging. *See* Packaging

JAPANESE pottery. *See* Pottery, Japanese

JAPANESE prisoners of war in the United States. *See* Prisoners of war in the United States

JAPANESE quails. *See* Quails

JAPANESE screen painting. *See* Painting, Japanese

JAPANESE swords. *See* Swords

JAPONICAS. *See* Camellias

JAR Festival. *See* Fast and feasts—Hinduism

JARDIM, Anne

Let's huddle, women. Time 109:63 My 2 '77 *

JAREMKO, Andrew

Add sound to your home movies. il Radio-Electr 48:45-8+ Ag '77

JARES, Joe

Baseball (cont) Sports Illus 47:40+ Jl 4 '77

College basketball (cont) Sports Illus 46:41-2 F 7; 47:81-2 D 5; 50+ D 12 '77

College football (cont) Sports Illus 47:44+ O 3 '77
Extra! Chrissie loses first set! il por Sports Illus 46:24-5 Ap 4 '77

Extra week of room service for Al McGuire. il Sports Illus 46:18-19 Mr 28 '77

Golf. Sports Illus 46:56-7 F 21 '77

In the second half it was pure Aggie-ny. il Sports Illus 47:28-30 O 10 '77

Karate. il Sports Illus 46:83-4 My 2 '77

TV radio. Sports Illus 47:70 Ag 29 '77

Tennis (cont) Sports Illus 46:48-9 Ja 17 '77

They're kicking up a real storm. il pors Sports Illus 47:26-9 N 7 '77

Volleyball (cont) Sports Illus 46:88+ My 23; 47:44-5 Ag 22 '77

Zing go the strings of our hearts. il Sports Illus 47:16-18+ Jl 25 '77

JARGON

Camus on doublespeak. D. Lazere. Engl J 66:24-6 O '77

Doublespeaking. Time 110:33 D 5 '77

In your head. H. B. Maloney. Engl J 66:10-11 O '77

JARGON—Continued

- Interface your output with computerese; excerpt from *The phrase-dropper's handbook*. J. T. Beaudoin and E. Matlin. *il Sci Digest* 81:43-6 My '77
 Semantic spinach; or, Mellowing out in sunny California. C. McFadden. *N Y Times Mag* p51+ N 20 '77
 Speaking out. E. Newman. *Clearing H* 51:52 O '77
See also
 Slang

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Minimizing intelligibility; bureaucratic English. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p4 J1 3 '77

JARMAN, Franklin Maxey

- What undid Jarman: paperwork paralysis. *il por Bus W* p67-8 Ja 24 '77 *

JARMAN, Mark

- Goodbye to a poltergeist; poem. *Poetry* 130:146 Je '77

JARMUSCH, Ann

- Philadelphia (cont) *Art N* 76:92-4+ Ja; 89+ Ap; 170+ Summ; 194-5 N '77

JAROSLAWICZ, Pinchos

- Diamonds and death. R. Steele and S. Agrest. *il por Newsweek* 90:35-6 O 10 '77 *

JARRETT, Keith

- Jarrett: various works. W. Simmons. *Am Rec G* 40:34+ O '77 *

- National Public Radio. W. Youngren. *il por New Repub* 177:23+ S 24 '77 *

- Two free spirits. H. Saal. *il pors Newsweek* 90:52-3 Ag 8 '77 *

JARS, Glass. *See* Glass containers

JASINSKI, Donald R. and others

- Lithium: effects on subjective functioning and morphine-induced euphoria. *bibl il Science* 195:582-4 F 11 '77

JASKEWICZ, Alex

- Alex on exercise. *il Harp Baz* 110:129 Mr '77

JASON, Philip K.

- Definition; poem. *Commonweal* 104:278 Ap 29 '77

JASTROW, Robert

- Post-human intelligence; excerpt from *Until the sun dies*; with biographical sketch. *Natur Hist* 86:2, 12-13+ Je '77

- Report from Mars; excerpt from *Until the sun dies*; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:8, 48-53 *bibl*(p96-7) Mr '77

JAVA

Antiquities

See also

JAVERS, Ron

- In a South African prison. *Commonweal* 104:808-9 D 23 '77

JAVITS, Jacob Koppel

- Cure for depression; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. *por Newsweek* 90:71 S 26 '77

JAWORSKI, Diane, and Rodgers, M. A.

- To lose weight, I had my jaws wired shut. *Good H* 185:76+ Ag '77

JAWORSKI, Leon

- Active conspirator. *por Newsweek* 89:33 My 16 '77

about

- Fresh stirrings on Koreagate. *il Time* 110:19-20 S 5 '77 *

- Jaworski comes back. *Time* 110:8 Ag 1 '77 *

- Jaworski rides again. D. M. Alpern and L. Donosky. *il por Newsweek* 90:17 Ag 1 '77 *

- Second coming of Leon Jaworski. J. Lelyveld. *il por N Y Times Mag* p71 Ag 28 '77 *

- System fixer. *Nation* 225:98 Ag 6 '77 *

JAWS (fishes)

- Jaws of jaws; shark teeth and jaws. S. Lissau. *il Oceans* 10:31-3 N '77

JAY, Antony

- Rate yourself as a client. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:84-92 J1 '77

JAY, Herman

- Hollywood and American literature: the American novel on the screen. *Engl J* 66:82-6 Ja '77

JAY, Peter

- Son-in-law also rises. K. Willenson and M. MacPherson. *il por Newsweek* 89:30 My 23 '77 *

JAYNES, Julian

- Lost voices of the gods: reflections on the dawn of consciousness; interview, ed by S. Keen. *il Psychol Today* 11:58-60+ N '77

about

- Julian Jaynes: portrait of the psychologist as a maverick theorizer. S. Keen. *por Psychol Today* 11:66-7 N '77 *

- Lost voices of the gods. *il por Time* 109:51-2+ Mr 14 '77 *

JAYS

- Bashful blue jay. H. Borland. *il Audubon* 79:2-5 My '77

- Visual detection of cryptic prey by blue jays (*cyanocitta cristata*) A. T. Pietrewicz and A. C. Kamil. *bibl il Science* 195:580-2 F 11 '77

- JAZZ Alive (radio program)** *See* Radio broadcasting—Music

JAZZ bands. *See* Bands (music)

JAZZ clubs. *See* Night clubs

JAZZ dance. *See* Dancing

JAZZ festivals. *See* Music festivals

JAZZ music

- ... And all that jazz! J. Landman and P. Lip-pincott. *il Sr Schol* 109:2-5 Mr 24 '77

- Big bands. G. Lees. *Hi Fi* 27:24-6 S '77

- Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. *See* occasional issues of *Nation*

- Jazz (cont) W. Balliett. *New Yorker* 53:98-104 F 21; 84-90 Ap 4; 94-8+ Ap 25; 120-2+ Je 6; 92-7 Je 20; 80-6+ J1 18 '77; 60-9 Ja 9 '78

- Jazz. A. Ripp. *il Horizon* 19:50-5 J1 '77

- Jazz. M. A. Ullman. *New Repub* 177:35-7 O 1; 23-5 N 19; 19-21 D 3; 23-5 D 24 '77

- Jazz-classical fusion: it's working; Denver. G. Lees. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA26-7 N '77

- Jazz comes back! H. Saal and A. Kuflik. *il Newsweek* 90:50-6 Ag 8 '77

- Jazz in April in New Orleans; New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival. *il Sunset* 158:98+ Ap '77

- Jazz: music of exile; contributions of blacks. G. Lees. *Hi Fi* 27:19-20 Je '77

- Jazz: pop or classical? G. Lees. *Hi Fi* 27:22+ My '77

- New nightlife; jazz. P. Hamill. *il Vogue* 167:250+ N '77

- Profiles; H. Panassié and C. Delaunay. W. Balliett. *por New Yorker* 52:43-6+ F 14 '77

- Swing era; jazz music of the big bands. G. Lees. *Hi Fi* 27:19-20 Ag '77

See also

- Blues (songs, etc)
 Phonograph records—Jazz music
 Radio broadcasting—Music

JAZZ musicians

- At a nation's heart; ethnicity of sounds in jazz. G. Lees. *Hi Fi* 27:22+ Mr '77

- Music: a reflection of jazz women. L. Kuehl. *Commonweal* 104:625-6 S 30 '77

- New directions. M. A. Ullman. *New Repub* 176:45-7 My 21 '77

- Tuning in on the jazz revival; executives. M. Wellmeyer. *il Fortune* 96:37-8+ J1 '77

See also

- Carrington, T.
 Coltrane, J.
 Dolphy, E.
 Garner, E.
 Goodman, B.
 Gordon, D.
 Hines, E.
 Jarrett, K.
 Liston, M.
 Venuti, J.
 Wilber, B.

JAZZ societies. *See* Musical societies

JEALOUSY

- How to handle sexual jealousy. M. Lasswell and N. Lobsenz. *McCalls* 104:86+ J1 '77

- Self-inflicted pain of jealousy; excerpt from *Jealousy*. G. Clanton and L. G. Smith. *il Psychol Today* 10:44-7+ My '77

See also

Envy

JEANLOZ, Raymond, and others

- Shock-produced olivine glass: first observation. *bibl il Science* 197:457-9 J1 29 '77

JEANNERET-GRIS, Charles Edouard. *See* Le Corbusier

JEANS. *See* Pants

JEAVONS, John, and Leler, Robin

- Intensive gardening—less water and higher yields. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:78-80 J1 '77

JEBB, Robert

- North Country Book Express: a mobile service for mountain booksellers (and publishers) *il Pub W* 211:63-5 Ap 11 '77

JEDRZEJCZAK, Wieslaw Wiktor-. *See* Wiktor-Jedrzejczak, W.

JEEP automobiles

- Cheap (?) 4x4. B. Kilpatrick. *il Field & S* 82:82+ S '77

Equipment

- Gearing up for offroading. W. Childress. *il Mech Illus* 73:114-16 S '77

Four wheel drive

- Torque for every tire: full-time four-wheel drive. *Car & Dr* 22:46 Mr '77

Wheels afield:

- Toyota 4WD Jamboree. B. Kovacik. *il Motor T* 29:99-101 D '77

Testing

- AMC Cherokee Chief. *il Car & Dr* 22:43-8 Mr '77

JEFFER, Bruce

- Mini-holiday. *See* issues of *Holiday*

JEFFERS, Leroy

- Let lawyers advertise? interview. *pors U.S. News* 82:39-40 F 28 '77

JEFFERSON, Thomas

Passage of the Potomac; excerpt from Notes on Virginia, with photographs by William A. Bake. *il por Read Digest* 110:194-9 Ap '77

about

Jefferson: quiet patron of nature and science; excerpt from *BioScience*, December 1976. L. P. Coonen and C. M. Porter. *por Sci Digest* 81:40-1 Ap '77 *

Jefferson's country. D. A. Tice. *il por Am For* 83:24-7 My '77 *

Thomas Jefferson and the growth of American technology. H. A. Meier. *por Intellect* 106:192 N '77 *

JEFFERSON County, Ky.**Education**

See Education—Kentucky

JEFFERY, David

Arizona's suburbs of the sun. *il supp* (folded map) *Nat Geog* 152:486-517 O '77

Audubon on the wing. *il por Nat Geog* 151:148-77 F '77

JEFFRESS, Lloyd Alexander

Greenspan and Jeffress win ASA silver medals. *por Phys Today* 30:67 D '77 *

JEFFREYS, Garland

Garland Jeffreys; interview. *New Yorker* 53:22-3 Jl 11 '77

JEHOVAH'S Witnesses

End is near (contd.) *Time* 110:64+ Jl 11 '77

JEJEUNUM. *See Intestines***JELLINEK, George**

Fidès tradition. *il Opera N* 41:20-1 Ja 29 '77

Ponselle legacy. *por Opera N* 41:30-1 Mr 12 '77

JELLY, jam, etc.

Bright peppers are what make these preserves festive. *il Sunset* 159:248 O '77

Jams in a jiffy. G. Steves. *il Am Home* 80:66-7+ S '77

Old-fashioned sun-cooked preserves. M. M. Get-off. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:110-11 Ag '77

Summer jams and jellies. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:141-2 Jl '77

JELLYFISH

Electrically coupled, photosensitive neurons control swimming in a jellyfish. P. A. V. Anderson and G. O. Mackie. *bibl il Science* 197:186-8 Jl 8 '77

Poison! Jellyfish. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:150 Je '77

JENAWAY, William F.

Residential fire detectors. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:16-20 My '77

JENCKS, Christopher

Normative assumptions in educational policy research: the case of Jencks's Inequality. L. B. Joseph. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:101-13 N '77 *

JENDRZEJCZYK, L. Michael

Dismantling the cross: a case against capital punishment. *Chr Cent* 94:296-7 Mr 30 '77

JENKINS, Dan

Accepting with pleasure his kind invitation. *il por Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ My 30 '77

Battle of the ages. *il Sports Illus* 47:12-15 Ag 22 '77

Braw brawl for Tom and Jack. *il por Sports Illus* 47:28-30+ Jl 18 '77

Did old Tom throw that club? *il por Sports Illus* 46:36-8+ Je 20 '77

Golf. *Sports Illus* 46:55-6+ Ja 24; 64+ Mr 28; 47:82+ S 19 '77

In the main, waters. *il Sports Illus* 48:15-16 Ja 2 '78

Letter from the publisher. *il por Sports Illus* 46:6 Ap 4 '77

List of naughty and nice. *Sports Illus* 47:30-4+ S 19 '77

Matter of higher math. *il Sports Illus* 47:20-3 D 19 '77

None of them will win the Masters. *il Sports Illus* 46:40-2+ Ap 4 '77

Once more, with no hard feelings. *il Sports Illus* 47:22-4+ O 3 '77

Pro football (cont) *Sports Illus* 47:111-12+ O 10 '77

Raiders were all suped up. *il Sports Illus* 46:10-15 Ja 17 '77

Roger, over and in. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-21 S 26 '77

Semi-tough goes to the movies. *il Sports Illus* 47:78-82+ N 7 '77

Talk about total pressure. *il por Sports Illus* 46:14-19 Je 27 '77

Watson, but not so elementary; Bing Crosby National Pro-Am. *il Sports Illus* 46:12-15 Ja 31 '77

What a beauty of a Masters. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:24-7+ Ap 18 '77

Whole town's sacking the Jones boy. *il Sports Illus* 47:26-7 O 31 '77

Wholly Moses for Denver. *il Sports Illus* 48:14-16+ Ja 9 '78

JENKINS, Hayden

From Nigeria, guarded optimism; from Montreal, guarded pessimism. *Pub W* 211:30+ My 16 '77

JENKINS, Kenneth D.

In North Carolina, its working. *il Clearing H* 50:268-71 F '77

JENKINS, Lyll Becerra de. *See Becerra de Jenkins, L.*

JENKINS, Peter Gorton

Walk across America. *il map Nat Geog* 151:466-99 Ap '77

JENKINS, Roy Harris

Reports & comment: Common Market. D. Cook. *por Atlantic* 239:14-16+ Ap '77 *

JENKINS, Russell. *See Taylor, J. jt auth*

JENKINS, Thomas M.

Mona Lisa, revised. *il Design (US)* 78:23 Summ '77

JENKINS, W. J.

Tritium-helium dating in the Sargasso Sea: a measurement of oxygen utilization rates. *bibl il Science* 196:291-2 Ap 15 '77

JENKS, Carolyn K.

Basic ingredients: cookbooks for children. *bibl SLJ* 23:120-1 Mr '77

JENNER, Bruce

Back to Bruce in a moment. First, this commercial. B. McDermott. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:42-4+ S 26 '77 *

Bruce's bowl. *il pors Time* 110:36 D 5 '77 *

JENNINGS, Elizabeth

Rhodes; poem. *Poetry* 130:87 My '77

about

Comment. J. Matthias. *Poetry* 129:347-50 Mr '77 *

JENNINGS, J. L. Sibley, Jr, and Sánchez, Néstor

Beyond beautification: cities with souls. *il Américas* 29:50-7 N '77

JENNINGS, Jan

Frederick Whitaker: Mister Watercolor. *il Am Artist* 41:68-73+ Ag '77

JENNINGS, Kate

Rural route; poem. *Am Scholar* 47:85 Wint '77

Stock pot; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:376 Summ '77

JENNINGS, Theodore W.

Homosexuality and Christian faith: a theological reflection. *Chr Cent* 94:137-42 F 16 '77

Steve Biko: liberator and martyr. *Chr Cent* 94:997-9 N 2 '77

JENNINGS, Tom

Hustler meets an artist. M. DelNagro. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:52+ Je 27 '77 *

JENNISON, Peter S.

Keep on truckin': two days in the life of publisher as book peddler. *il por Pub W* 211:66-7 Ap 4 '77

JENSEN, Albert C.

Lobster aquaculture in New York. *il por map Conservationist* 31:16-19 My '77

JENSEN, Arthur Robert

Did Sir Cyril Burt fake his research on heritability of intelligence? *Educ Digest* 42:45 Mr '77

about

Dispute over Jensen election as fellow flares in council. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:965 Mr 11 '77 *

Jensen: environment is a factor in IQ. *Sci N* 111:390 Je 18 '77 *

Jensen's AAAS fellowship; letters. *Science* 196:831-2+ My 20 '77 *

Second opinion from Jensen. *por Time* 110:75 Ag 8 '77 *

JENSEN, Eileen

Where the action is. *Writers Digest* 57:27-8 S '77

JENSEN, Homer, and others

Side-looking airborne radar; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 237:15, 84-95 *bibl(p)* 152) O '77

JENSEN, Kenneth. *See Dethlefsen, E. S. jt auth*

JENSEN, Kris

Auto-maintenance basics. *il Pop Sci* 211:124-5+ Ag '77

New 1978 electronic games. *il Pop Electr* 13:33-5+ Ja '78

Self-contained module lets you build your own digital clock. *il Pop Sci* 211:123-4 N '77

JENSEN, Laura

Heavy snowfall in a year gone past; poem. *New Yorker* 52:38 Ja 31 '77

Kite; poem. *New Yorker* 53:34 Ag 1 '77

JENSEN, Lloyd

Evaluating U.S. SALT bargaining strategies. *Intellect* 106:26-9 Ag '77

JENSEN, Robert

Corporate slick. *il Horizon* 20:70-3 N '77

JENSEN Sound Laboratories (firm) *See Audio equipment industry—United States*

JENT, H. Clay

Valid and fallacious reasoning: some shades of gray. *Intellect* 106:62-6 Ag '77

JERDEE, Thomas H. *See Rosen, B. jt auth*

JEREZ, Spain

Sherry flip. E. Fried. *il Sat R* 5:28-9 O 29 '77

Sherry sampling in Spain's Jerez. *il map Sunset* 159:30+ S '77

Song of sack; sherry festival. N. Hazelton. *Nat R* 29:1312-13 N 11 '77

JERNIGAN, Kenneth

To every thing there is a season; address, July 7, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:666-71 Ag 15 '77

JERKED meat. See Meat, Dried

JEROME, Judson

Poetry. See issues of Writers digest

JEROME, Lawrence E.

Mangroves: trees that help build the land. il Oceans 10:38-45 S '77

JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Water supply

See Water supply—New Jersey

JERUSALEM

Jerusalem. T. Kollek. For Affairs 55:701-16 J1 '77

Art

Jerusalem (cont) M. Ronnen. il Art N 76:97-101 F '77

City planning

New Mamillah will rise outside Jerusalem's walls. il Archit Rec 162:37 O '77

Description

Jerusalem diarist. New Repub 176:42 Ap 16 '77

Foreign population

From Berkeley to Jerusalem; Diaspora Yeshiva, Jerusalem. M. Brenner. il N Y Times Mag p71-3+ Ap 3 '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Bold hotel tower for a Jerusalem hill; Jerusalem Hilton. il Archit Rec 162:122-3 O '77

JERUSALEM International Book Fair. See Book fairs

JESSUP, Claudia, and Chipps, Genie

Business begins at home. Am Home 80:63+ S '77

(eds) Everyone works. il Am Home 80:38-9 F '77

—See Chipps, G. jt auth; jt ed

JESUIT colleges and universities. See Catholic colleges and universities

JESUITS

Tennessee Williams and the Jesuits. G. D. Phillips. America 136:564-5 Je 25 '77

Missions

Paraguay's lost paradise; Guarani Reductions. C. J. McNaspy. il America 136:72-4 Ja 29 '77

Priests in peril; conditions in El Salvador. K. L. Woodward. il Newsweek 90:50 Ag 1 '77

JESUS CHRIST

If Christ were alive today. . . : views of five TV evangelists. il Ladies Home J 94:58+ D '77

Jesus and the tax collectors; defining church. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:343 Ap 6 '77

Message of Easter. R. C. Stapleton. por Ladies Home J 94:107+ Ap '77

Myth of the self-sufficient man; excerpt from address. M. N. Beck. Chr Today 21:12-16 S 23 '77

Staff of life. Chr Today 22:33 O 7 '77

Who was this man called Jesus? excerpt from How to be born again. B. Graham. il Sat Eve Post 249:22-3+ D '77

Word and the words. L. Morris. Chr Today 21:40+ Je 3 '77

See also

Holy Shroud

Lord's Prayer

Salvation

Trinity

Apparitions and miracles (modern)

Strange visions in Shamokin; shadows resembling face of Jesus on tabernacle cloth at Holy Trinity Episcopal Church. il Time 109:52 My 30 '77

Art

Week that changed the world; Holy Week in art. S. Thomas. il Sat Eve Post 249:64-7 Ap '77

Atonement

See Atonement

Birth

See Jesus Christ—Nativity

Drama

See also

Passion plays

Incarnation

See Incarnation

Jewish interpretations

How Jews see Jesus. K. L. Woodward and others. il Newsweek 89:88 Ap 18 '77

Nativity

Angel Gabriel dissents. P. Steinfelds. Commonweal 104:819 D 23 '77

Birth into poverty. V. J. Genovesi. America 137:459-60 D 24 '77

Christmas as it was; views of R. E. Brown. K. L. Woodward. il por Newsweek 90:89+ D 19 '77

Freeing the puppets. J. A. O'Hare. America 137:454 D 24 '77

God becomes man. N. F. Gaughan. il Commonweal 104:811-14 D 23 '77

Mystery at Bethlehem. H. Lindsell. il Chr Today 22:22-5 D 9 '77

See also

Christmas cribs

Incarnation

Passion

True to form. G. McCauley. America 136:280-inside back cover Mr 26 '77

Poetry

See also

Christmas poems

Resurrection and Ascension

After three days and three nights. . . H. Lindsell. Chr Today 21:14-16 Ap 1 '77

Icon tree; excerpt from Irrational season. M. L'Engle. Chr Cent 94:321-4 Ap 6 '77

In memoriam. G. McCauley. America 136:116-inside back cover F 5 '77

Red-haired saint: is Mary Magdalene the key to the Easter narratives? J. T. Baker. il Chr Cent 94:328-32 Ap 6 '77

Stumbling block: the paschal story. E. F. Shaw. America 136:330 Ap 9 '77

What difference does it make? Chr Today 21:32 Ap 15 '77

What seminars don't believe. Chr Today 22:29-31 N 4 '77

Second Advent

See Second Advent

Teachings

Seasons of vineyards. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 22:36+ O 7 '77

Temptation

When the spirit hits you. G. McCauley. America 136:156-7 F 19 '77

JESUS CHRIST in art. See Jesus Christ—Art

JESUS CHRIST in literature

Dostoyevsky and the Grand Inquisitor; a study in atheism. S. R. Sutherland. Yale R 66:364-73 Mr '77

Gerald Manley Hopkins: exploding for Christ. M. R. Brown. Chr Today 21:20+ Ja 7 '77

JESUS CHRIST in poetry. See Jesus Christ in literature

JESUS movement

Jesus mania: bigotry in the name of the Lord. D. Walls. il Sat R 4:12-15+ S 17 '77

See also

Jews for Jesus movement

JET airplane engines. See Airplane engines, Jet

JET airplanes. See Airplanes, Jet

JET boats. See Boats, Jet

JET Propulsion Laboratory

Added funding spurs planetary studies. D. E. Fink. Aviation W 106:17-18 Ja 17 '77

Sailing to Halley's comet. il Time 109:54 Mr 14 '77

Sailing with Halley's Comet—and other space spectaculars for the 1980s. J. F. Pearson. il Pop Mech 147:67-71 F '77

Space technology—a way to help solve biomedical problems. il Space World N-3-159:24-5 Mr '77

Specialized film lab plays key role as scientists probe secrets of Mars. il Space World N-10-166:20-3 O '77

JET trainers. See Airplanes, Training

JETFOILS. See Hydrofoils

JETTER, Albert S.

Detached carport with storage, too. il Mech Illus 73:69-70 Mr '77

JEWELRY

Art Deco jewelry: plastic and precious. M. D. Schwartz. il Art N 76:106-7 Ja '77

Buyers guide to jewelry. R. Rosefsky. Bet Hom & Gard 55:108+ Ap '77

Crafts in industry: five jewelers join skills with Reed & Barton; ed by A. Gold. A. Fisch. il por Craft Horiz 37:10-15 Ag '77

Fabulous one-of-a-kind jewels. il Harp Baz 111:112-17 D '77

Jewelry's new dazzle. S. C. Cowley and others. il por Newsweek 89:64-5+ Ap 4 '77

See also

Diamonds

Gems

Necklaces

Cleaning

How to clean your jewelry. A. Rosenblum. Good H 184:229 Mr '77

JEWELRY, Egyptian

Craft of King Tut's jewels. J. A. Black. il Craft Horiz 37:20-3 F '77

JEWELRY boxes, cases, etc.

Jewelry display rack. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:264 O '77

JEWELRY making

Eye-catching jewelry. R. Wrenn. il Design (US) 78:31 mid-Wint '77

Forming and etching as a plating process. J. R. Gianatasio and A. M. Grutter. il Sch Arts 77:30-3 D '77

JEWELRY making—Continued

- Getting into the real world. G. Saunders. *il Craft Horiz* 37:44-5 O '77
 Magic of cloisonné: William Harper. W. Harper. *il Craft Horiz* 37:54-7 D '77
 Make-ahead presents: cut-and-paste jewelry. *il Seventeen* 36:128-9 N '77
 Mary Lee Hu: high on the wire. E. Breckenridge. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:40-3+ Ap '77
 Seed jewelry: hobby. L. H. Snyder. *il BioScience* 27:562 J1 '77
 Spare that hardwood! J. Ward. *il Design (US)* 78:16-18 mid-Summ '77
 Workshop: titanium: metal of many colors. J. B. Ward. *il Craft Horiz* 37:20-1+ Ag '77

JEWELS. See Gems; Jewelry**JEWISH-Arab relations**

- Arafat: solutions, not theatrics; excerpts from interview, ed by M. Gart and W. Wynn. Y. Arafat. *il por Time* 109:33 Mr 21 '77
 Chairman reports on contacts with West members of Security Council; question of Palestine. *UN Chron* 14:19-20 J1 '77
 Israeli-Arab labor relations. *Intellect* 105:291+ Mr '77
 Palestinians: a new unity. *il Time* 110:41-2 Ag 29 '77
 Proposal for a Palestinian state. E. R. F. Sheehan. *il map N Y Times Mag* p8-11 Ja 30 '77; Reply. C. Herzog. p 12 F 27 '77
See also
 Israel-Arab wars, 1967-

Conferences

- Hope in Jerusalem. D. J. Moore. *America* 137: 236-9 O 15 '77

History

- American stake in Israel; a lesson in international relations. E. V. Rostow. *Commentary* 63:32-46 Ap '77; Discussion. 64:16+ J1 '77
JEWISH-Arab War, 1948-1949. See Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949

JEWISH art and symbolism

- Devotion to stained glass; window created by A. Rattner for the Chicago Loop Synagogue. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:20+ My '77

JEWISH catacombs. See Catacombs**JEWISH Committee, American.** See American Jewish Committee**JEWISH composers.** See Composers, Jewish**JEWISH cookery.** See Cookery, Jewish**JEWISH education.** See Jews—Education**JEWISH families**

- Problems of American Jewish families. M. H. Riseman. *il por Intellect* 105:385-6 My '77
 Strengths and weaknesses of the Jewish family; study by Gerald Zuk. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:146+ D '77

JEWISH Holocaust in childrens fiction. See Childrens literature—Themes**JEWISH identity.** See Jews—Identity**JEWISH law**

- Computerized word; indexing the Responsa for Jewish scholars. M. Montagno and M. J. Kubic. *il Newsweek* 89:61 Ap 11 '77
 Dilemma of Conservative Judaism; halakha. L. J. Kaplan; discussion. *Commentary* 63:6-8+ F '77
See also

Excommunication (Jewish law)**JEWISH literature**

- See also*
 Talmud
 Yiddish literature

JEWISH literature (American) See American literature—Jewish authors**JEWISH musicians.** See Musicians, Jewish**JEWISH theater.** See Theater—Jews**JEWISH women**

- Woman's Passover Haggadah and other revisionist rituals. E. M. Broner and N. Nimrod. *Ms* 5:53-6 Ap '77

JEWS

- Epistle of a Gentile to Saul Bellow; importance of Israel to Jews and to the world. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 176:18-20+ F 5 '77
See also

- Anti-Semitism
 Catholic Church—Relations—Jews
 Samaritans
 Zionism

Dietary laws

- Kosher meals a specialty at New York Luncheon Club. L. Feldman. *il Aging* 274:6-8 Ag '77

Education

- From Berkeley to Jerusalem; Diaspora Yeshiva, Jerusalem. M. Brenner. *il N Y Times Mag* p71-3+ Ap 3 '77

- World of our children; school founded by community of West Side Jews in New York. P. Cowan. *il N Y Times Mag* p64-70 Ap 3 '77

Emigration

- See* Immigration and emigration—Russia; Immigration and emigration—United States

History

- See also*
 Bible—Old Testament
 World War, 1939-1945—Jews

Identity

- Zionism and Jewish identity; adaptation of address. J. Katz. *Commentary* 63:48-52 My '77

Liturgy and ritual

- Grocery; afternoon prayers at L. Bistritzky's kosher grocery in New York City. *New Yorker* 53:29-30 My 23 '77

- See also*
 Passover

Nationalism

- See also*
 Jews—Identity
 Zionism

Persecutions

- See also*
 World War, 1939-1945—Jews

Political and social conditions

- See also*
 Zionism

Prayer books and devotions

- Woman's Passover Haggadah and other revisionist rituals. E. M. Broner and N. Nimrod. *Ms* 5:53-6 Ap '77

Psychology

- Heirs of the Holocaust; children of survivors. H. Epstein. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 12-15+ Je 19 '77; Discussion. p 14+ J1 24 '77

Radicalism

- See* Radicalism—Jews

Rites and ceremonies

- See also*
 Hanukkah (Feast of Lights)
 Passover

Social life and customs

- See also*
 Excommunication (Jewish law)
 Women

See Jewish women**JEWS and blacks**

- Historical impressions of black-Jewish relations prior to World War II. O. R. Williams, Jr. *bibl Negro Hist Bull* 40:728-31 J1 '77

JEWS and Catholics. See Catholic Church—Relations—Jews**JEWS and Christians.** See Christianity and other religions**JEWS and Christmas**

- Christmas and the Jewish child. A. Ginott. *Ladies Home J* 94:26 D '77
 Shalom... a gut yontiff... and a Merry Christmas; Holy Redeemer Hospital in Meadowbrook, Pa. M. Lichtig. *il por Ret Liv* 16:35 D '76

JEWS and World War II. See World War, 1939-1945—Jews**JEWS for Jesus movement**

- Jews for Jesus. D. K. Mano. *Nat R* 29:1126-7 S 30 '77; Discussion. 29:1433+ D 9 '77
 Yeshua is the Messiah. *il Time* 110:76 J1 4 '77

JEWS in Argentina

- Get out, Jews. K. Bird and R. Moreau. *il Newsweek* 90:31 Ag 15 '77
 Jews and leftists tremble: anti-Semitism in Argentina. H. Maurer. *Nation* 224:170-3 F 12 '77

JEWS in Canada

- Quebec's Jews: caught in the middle. R. R. Wisse and I. Cotler. *Commentary* 64:55-9 S '77

JEWS in Germany

- Outwitting the final solution; Jews in Berlin. R. Gay. *il Horizon* 19:42-7 Ja '77

JEWS in literature

- The chosen, The promise, and My name is Asher Lev; C. Potok's novels. A. D. Sgan. *Engl J* 66:63-4 Mr '77

*See also***American literature—Jewish authors****JEWS in motion pictures**

- Whatever happened to Bernie Schwartz? Jews in American films. L. Quart. *Intellect* 105:399 Je '77

JEWS in Palestine

- Assimilationist dilemma: Ambassador Morgen thau's story; adaptation of address, December 1976. B. W. Tuchman. *Commentary* 63:58-62 My '77; Discussion. 64:12+ Ag '77

JEWS in Portugal

- See also*
 Maranos

JEWS in Quebec (province) See Jews in Canada**JEWS in Russia**

- Encounter in Moscow. L. Gersten. *America* 137: 30-1 J1 16 '77

- Final acts and final solutions. W. Korey. *bibl il Society* 15:81-6 N '77

- Long wait: a study in determination. S. Friedman. *Chr Cent* 94:348-9 Ap 13 '77

- Refuseniks of Kiev. W. Steif. *il Sat R* 4:20-1+ S 17 '77

JEWS in Russia—Continued

Statement by prisoner H. I. Butman to the chief of the Perm administration of corrective labor establishments (ITK-35) H. Butman. *il Nat R* 29:822-5 J1 22 '77
Ten days that shook me up in Russia. B. Gelb. *il N Y Times Mag* p21+ S 18 '77

Emigration

See Immigration and emigration—Russia

JEWS in Syria

Syria: daylight in the Middle East? S. Cain. *Chr Cent* 94:592-3 Je 22 '77

JEWS in the Netherlands

Why Spinoza was excommunicated. Y. Yovel. *Commentary* 64:46-52 N '77

JEWS in the United States

American Jews: still a distinctive group. C. S. Liebman. *Commentary* 64:57-60 Ag '77

Assimilationist dilemma: Ambassador Morgenthau's story; adaptation of address, December 1976. B. W. Tuchman. *Commentary* 63:58-62 My '77; Discussion. 64:12+ Ag '77

Judaism: an ancient faith looks to a new kind of challenge. *il U.S. News* 82:68-9 Ap 11 '77
New York and/or Jerusalem. R. Alter. *Commentary* 64:50-6 Ag '77; Reply. H. Halkin. 64:10+ N '77

Problems of American Jewish families. M. H. Riseman. *il por Intellect* 105:385-6 My '77

Two aleins. C. Levine. *Commonweal* 105:6-7 Ja 6 '78

U.S. journal: the Bronx; the coops. C. Trillin. *il New Yorker* 53:49-54 Ag 1 '77

War inside the Jews; question of the Bakke case. L. Fein. *New Repub* 177:16-18 O 15 '77

Who is Israel? attitudes of American Jews. J. Neusner. *il Nat R* 29:714-16 Je 24 '77

See also

American Jewish Committee

Radicalism—Jews

Emigration

See Immigration and emigration—United States

Political activities

American Jews and Mr Carter. *Commonweal* 104:773-4 D 9 '77

Begin's American bandwagon. *il pors Time* 110:22-3 S 5 '77

Carter and the worried Jews. R. Steele and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:21-2 Je 27 '77

Carter, the world and the Jews. *il por Time* 109:8-10 Je 27 '77

Jimmy woos the Jewish leaders. *il por Time* 110:11-12 J1 18 '77

Katz in the mountains; meeting with American rabbis. J. Lelyveld. *il por N Y Times Mag* p63 J1 10 '77

On the hustings with Moshe Dayan. *il por Time* 110:34 O 17 '77

JEZYK, Peter F. and others

Mucopolysaccharidosis in a cat with arylsulphatase B deficiency: a model of Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome. *bibl il Science* 198:834-6 N 25 '77

JICAMAS

Jicama for dessert? Yes indeed. *il Sunset* 158:216 My '77

JICARILLA Apaches. See Apache Indians

JICINSKI, B.

That slanderous pamphlet. *Nat R* 29:383 Ap 1 '77

JIG saws. See Saws

JIGS

Doweling jig lines 'em up. D. Scott. *il Pop Sci* 210:58 Ap '77

Sharpening jigs—use them like a pro. M. Philips. *il Pop Sci* 210:72+ My '77

'Twist-drill sharpening jig. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:164 Ag '77

JIGS, Fishing. See Fishing lures, flies, etc.

JIMENEZ, Janey

Patty Hearst: my prisoner, my friend; excerpt from My prisoner; ed by T. Berkman. *pors Ladies Home J* 94:51-8 S '77

JIRDS. See Gerbils

JOAN Miró Foundation. See Barcelona—Galleries and museums

JOB, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Job

JOB descriptions

No longer entitled; Austrian civil service job titles. *Time* 110:56 D 12 '77

JOB discrimination. See Discrimination in employment

JOB hopping. See Labor turnover

JOB hunting. See Applications for positions

JOB interviews. See Employment interviewing

JOB mobility. See Occupational mobility

JOB placement guidance. See Vocational guidance

JOB satisfaction

Criteria for job satisfaction: is interesting work most important? B. J. White. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:30-5 My '77

Giving up on the problem: life on the job. B. Smoot. *Nation* 225:81-4 J1 23 '77

Growing number of mismatched employees. C. Clogg. *Intellect* 106:103-4 S '77

Happy laborers and the sad professionals; study by Charles Weaver. J. Horn. *il Psychol Today* 11:30+ N '77

Heresy of worker participation. A. H. Raskin. *Psychol Today* 10:111 F '77

How do you like your job? questionnaire. *il Psychol Today* 11:72-9 S '77

How to keep workers happy on the job. *il U.S. News* 83:85-6 D 26 '77

Look at factors affecting the quality of working life; excerpt from Public economics and the quality of life, ed by L. Wingo and A. W. Evans. H. C. Morton. *M Labor R* 100:64-5 O '77

Quality of working life and productivity; address, April 28, 1977. J. M. Rosow. *Vital Speeches* 43:496-8 Je 1 '77

Relevance of recurrent education to worker satisfaction. F. Jacobs and P. Cowden. *bibl M Labor R* 100:61-4 Ap '77

White-collar unions and the work humanization movement. E. M. Kassalow. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:9-13 My '77

JOB security

From wage hikes to job security: the unions' new tune. P. Rosenstiel. *Nation* 225:720-3 D 31 '77

Hard line on lifetime security; can-manufacturing industry. *il Bus W* p33-4 O 31 '77

How lifetime security might work; USW bargaining program. *Bus W* p28 F 28 '77

Lifetime pay, come what may. *Fortune* 95:71 Ap '77

Lifetime security in steel? *il Time* 109:45 F 28 '77

Steel industry's expensive settlement. *Bus W* p28-9 Ap 25 '77

Tough talk won't be about wages this time. *il U.S. News* 83:92-3 D 26 '77

JOB sharing. See Part time employment

JOB stress. See Stress (psychology)

JOB success. See Success

JOB titles. See Job descriptions

JOB training. See Technical education; Vocational education

JOB transfers. See Employees—Relocation; Executives—Transfer

JOBBERs, Book. See Book wholesalers

JOBS. See Employment; Occupations

JÖBSIS, Frans F.

Noninvasive, infrared monitoring of cerebral and myocardial oxygen sufficiency and circulatory parameters. *bibl il Science* 198:1264-7 D 23 '77

JOBSON, Gary

How to improve your sailing skills. *il por Yachting* 141:58+ Ap '77

JOCHNOWITZ, George

(tr) See Levi, P. Vanadium

JOCKEYS

See also

Cauthen, S.

Hartack, W.

JOCKEYS; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

JOEL, Billy

Billy Joel: up from Piano man. S. Elliott. *pors Hi Fi* 28:110-13 Ja '78 *

JOFFE, Carol

(comp) Guide to OE-administered programs, fiscal year 1977. *il Am Educ* 13:36-43 Ja '77

JOFFREY Ballet. See City Center Joffrey Ballet

JOGGERS kidney. See Kidneys—Diseases

JOGGING

How to sidestep jogging hazards. R. F. DeTombe. *il Parks & Rec* 12:58-60+ S '77

Jogging. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Mademoiselle* 83:92+ My '77

Jogging. *il Seventeen* 36:80+ N '77

Put on those jogging shoes and run for your life! B. Ribakove. *il Fam Health* 9:48-9 F '77

Ready, set...sweat! *il Time* 109:82-3+ Je 6 '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:51-2+ O '77

Taking exercise to heart. C. P. Gilmore. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p38-42+ Mr 27 '77

JOGGING clothes. See Clothing and dress—Sports clothes

JOHANNESBURG

Soweto: The Children take charge. W. McWhirter. *il map Time* 109:28-30 Je 27 '77

Newspapers

See Newspapers—South Africa

JOHANNSEN, Marilyn

Planning an absentee garden. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:92-4 F '77

JOHANSEN, Bruce

Leonard Peltier and the posse. *por Nation* 225:304-7 O 1 '77

JOHN, E. Roy, and others

Neurometrics. *bibl il Science* 196:1393-410 Je 24 '77

JOHN, Olivia Newton-. See Newton-John, O.

JOHN F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.

Big ticket item. S. Chapman. *New Repub* 177:13-14 J1 9 '77

Kennedy Center: the first five years. I. Lowens. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA16-17 F '77

JOHN F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.—Continued

Musical Theatre Lab

At Kennedy Center: a laboratory for musical theater; Musical Theatre Lab. C. B. Fowler. il Hi Fi 27:MA8-9 Ag '77

JOHN F. Kennedy International Airport. See New York (city)—Airports

JOHN F. Kennedy School of Government. See Harvard University—John F. Kennedy School of Government

JOHN Hancock Tower, Boston. See Boston—Buildings

JOHN Pennekamp Coral Reef State Park. See Florida—Parks and reserves

JOHN Wornall House. See Kansas City, Mo—Historic houses, sites, etc.

JOHNCOCK, Gordon
Man in the fiber glass mask. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 46:36-8+ Je 27 '77 *

JOHNNY'S World Famous Beef Restaurant. See Bronx, N.Y.—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

JOHNS, Jasper
What is pop art? interview. ed by G. R. Swenson; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. il Art N 76:170+ N '77

about

Art. L. Alloway. Nation 225:571-2 N 26 '77 *

Enigmas and double visions. E. White. il pors Horizon 20:48-55 O '77 *

Jasper Johns: the passionless subject passionately painted. J. Hobhouse. il Art N 76:46-9 D '77 *

Pictures at an inhibition; retrospective at New York's Whitney Museum. R. Hughes. il por Time 110:84-6 O 31 '77 *

Super artist; retrospective at the Whitney Museum. M. Stevens and C. McGuigan. il pors Newsweek 90:66-8+ O 24 '77 *

To know Jasper Johns. B. Rose. il pors Vogue 167:280-5 N '77 *

Twenty years of Jasper Johns; retrospective at the Whitney Museum. H. Rosenberg. New Yorker 53:42-5 D 26 '77 *

JOHNS Hopkins University, Baltimore
Smorgasbord for an IQ of 150; Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth program. il Time 109:64 Je 6 '77

Young prodigies take off under special program; Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth. D. Nevin. il por Smithsonian 8:76-81 bibl(p 160) O '77

Applied Physics Laboratory

Physicians + physicists=far-out medicine. D. Lampe. il Fam Health 9:48-50 S '77

JOHNS-Manville Corporation
At Johns-Manville, it's back to basics. il por Bus W p76+ O 31 '77

Johns-Manville world headquarters building—a winner for J-M and TAC. M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 162:89-100 S '77

JOHNSON, Alvar
(ed) See Sjögren, P. A. Per A. Sjögren: the pressing need for IPA

JOHNSON, Andrew

Impeachment

I looked down into my open grave; excerpt from Profiles in courage. J. F. Kennedy. il Sr Schol 109:17-19 F 24 '77

JOHNSON, Anne L. and Howards, S. S.
Hyperosmolality in intraluminal fluids from hamster testis and epididymis: a micropuncture study. bibl il Science 195:492-3 F 4 '77

JOHNSON, Belton Kleberg
Rancher's revenge. pors Forbes 119:68 Ja 15 '77 *

JOHNSON, Carl J. and others
Plutonium hazard in respirable dust on the surface of soil. bibl il Science 193:488-90; 196:1126 Ag 6 '76, Je 3 '77

JOHNSON, Carl Tennis
Bear fever. B. East. por Outdoor Life 160:7 O '77 *

JOHNSON, Carolyn
After 18 years of searching: we're a family again! E. P. Frank. il pors Good H 185:111+ O '77 *

JOHNSON, Chalmers
Terror. bibl il Society 15:48-53 N '77
Wide of the mark. New Repub 177:12-14 N 26 '77

JOHNSON, Clarence Leonard
Johnson. J. W. Olcott. il Flying 101:388-9 S '77 *
No more frontiers. il por Forbes 120:118 N 1 '77 *

JOHNSON, Claudia Alta (Taylor)
Christmas in the Southwest. il Redbook 150:99+ D '77

about

Life with mother. L. B. J. Robb. pors Ladies Home J 94:117+ My '77 *

Tour of the LBJ ranch. J. Egan. il por Good H 185:112-17+ O '77 *

JOHNSON, D. Gale
Soviet agriculture and United States-Soviet relations. Cur Hist 73:118-22+ O '77

JOHNSON, Daniel H. See Friedman, T. B. jt auth

JOHNSON, Edith I. See Brandli, H. W. jt auth

JOHNSON, Eunice W.
Fashions and business set her lifestyle. il pors Ebony 32:74 Ag '77 *

JOHNSON, Evert
Get it hot and hit it is blacksmiths' cry. il Craft Horiz 37:9 F '77

JOHNSON, F. Ross
GE alumni revamp Standard Brands. il por Bus W p41-2 My 16 '77 *

JOHNSON, Frank M. Jr
Alabama judge is picked for FBI—the challenge he faces. il U.S. News 83:20-1 Ag 29 '77 *

Gilt-edged choice for the FBI. il pors Time 110:11-12 Ag 29 '77 *

Hope for the FBI. Nation 225:164 S 3 '77 *

Judge for the FBI. R. Boeth and D. Camper. por Newsweek 90:26-7 Ag 29 '77 *

Most wanted. E. Yoffe. New Repub 177:10-11 S 3 '77 *

JOHNSON, Franklyn Arthur
Faculty of liberal learning; address, August 22, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:724-31 S 15 '77

JOHNSON, Gen, and others
Do cellular slime molds form intercellular junctions? bibl Science 197:1300 S 23 '77

JOHNSON, George, Jr
Linda's haunting vision. C. Bakal. il por Read Digest 110:68-72 Mr '77 *

JOHNSON, Harlan R.
Teacher utilization of instructional media centers in secondary schools. bibl Clearing H 51:117-20 N '77

JOHNSON, Harriett
Man of Toulouse. por Opera N 41:34-5 F 5 '77

JOHNSON, Harry G.
Economist's economist. E. Meadows. Nat R 29:725 Je 24 '77 *

JOHNSON, Harry Julius
Low cholesterol diet: it won't prevent heart attacks. il Duns R 109:93-4+ Mr '77

JOHNSON, Herschel
Discotheque scene. il Ebony 32:54-6+ F '77
George Benson: still breezin'. il pors Ebony 33:114-16+ N '77

Quiet success of a talented engineer. il pors Ebony 32:72-4+ F '77

\$660,000 farewell. il pors Ebony 32:47-8+ F '77

JOHNSON, J. Albert
Patty Hearst: the way it really was—and is; ed by P. Battelle. il por Good H 184:104-5+ Mr '77

Real story of Patty Hearst; ed by P. Battelle. il pors Good H 184:94-7+ F '77

JOHNSON, Jacqueline
Redbook fiction, from the inside. Writer 90:18-21 N '77

JOHNSON, James S.
Student teacher as self. Educ Digest 42:28-31 My '77

JOHNSON, Kurt. See Silver, J. jt auth

JOHNSON, Lady Bird. See Johnson, C. A. T.

JOHNSON, Laurie
Brainstorming and name forming. Parks & Rec 12:36+ Je '77

JOHNSON, Lawrence B.
Florentine Opera Company—ups & downs. il Hi Fi 27:MA34-6 Ag '77

JOHNSON, Lester
Lester Johnson and the kaleidoscopic crowd. B. Chernow. il Intellect 105:357-9 Ap '77 *

JOHNSON, Lucille
Christmas traditions—is it time to break a few? il Ret Liv 16:30-1 D '76

JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines
Back at the LBJ ranch; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. D. K. Goodwin. il pors N Y Times Mag p42-3 N 13 '77 *

LBJ accused. D. A. Williams and L. Donosky. il pors Newsweek 90:27 Ag 8 '77 *

L.B.J.: the softer they fall. H. Sidey. il por Time 110:10 Ag 15 '77 *

Vote forever. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1013 S 2 '77 *

JOHNSON, Lyndon Baines, family
Christmas in the Southwest. C. A. T. Johnson. il Redbook 150:99+ D '77 *

JOHNSON, Nora
Second time around; story. McCalls 104:139-40 F '77

JOHNSON, Paul
Parting company. Nat R 29:1099 S 30 '77 *

JOHNSON, Philip Cortelyou
Profiles. C. Tomkins. por New Yorker 53:43-4+ My 23 '77 *

JOHNSON, Pyke, Jr
What publishers should know about the public library: a book editor's firsthand report. il pors Pub W 211:40-2 Mr 28 '77

JOHNSON, R. Roy, and others
Man's impact on the Colorado River in the Grand Canyon. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:13-16 Mr '77

JOHNSON, Richard D.
Organic chemistry in space. bibl il Chemistry 50:17-22 O '77

JOHNSON, Ross

Ross Johnson of Standard Brands: showdown. *por Forbes* 119:94 F 15 '77 *

JOHNSON, S. C. and Son, Inc

Inspiring public confidence in private enterprise; president of Johnson Wax; interview. W. K. Eastham. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:50-4+ My '77
S. C. Johnson tries again on personal care. *il Bus W* p54+ F 14 '77

JOHNSON, Samuel

Dr Johnson as apologist. J. W. Montgomery. *Chr Today* 21:62-3 Ap 15 '77 *

JOHNSON, Sharon Leijoy

Court rules against woman biochemist. C. Holden. *Science* 197:743 Ag 19 '77 *

JOHNSON, Stephen

Over the edge. *il Read Digest* 111:126-30 N '77
Philippines: a nation in transition. *il por Read Digest* 110:37-8+ Je '77

JOHNSON, Steven C. See Irwin, M. R. *jt auth*

JOHNSON, Terry C. See Hughes, J. V. *jt auth*

JOHNSON, Thomas

Ark; Reunion; poems. *Yale R* 67:68-9 O '77

JOHNSON, Thomas Edward, 1948-

Catechism; poem. *Nation* 224:443 Ap 9 '77

JOHNSON, Tom

Supper on the terrace; poem. *New Repub* 177:28 S 3 '77

JOHNSON, U. Alexis

From a veteran diplomat: how to deal with the Russians; interview. *il pors U.S. News* 82:25-6 Ap 4 '77

JOHNSON, Virginia E. See Masters, W. H. *jt auth*

JOHNSON, Warren A. and others

Energy conservation in Amish agriculture. *bibl il Science* 198:373-8 O 28 '77

JOHNSON, William A.

Kennedy, GAO criticize NSF; grant renewal is rejected. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:556-8 F 11 '77 *

JOHNSON, William Oscar

Contract with the Kremlin. *il Sports Illus* 46:14-19 F 21 '77

It all just sort of happened. *Sports Illus* 46:33 F 14 '77

Minnesota's miracle. *Sports Illus* 47:23 O 31 '77

Olympics (cont) *Sports Illus* 47:64+ N 7 '77

Passionate suitors for a wild paradise. *il por Sports Illus* 47:8, 50-2+ O 10 '77

Rising above it all. *il Sports Illus* 47:59-60+ D 5 '77

Siege of the Province Lands. *il map Audubon* 79:22-35 My '77

Skiing. *il Sports Illus* 47:93-4+ N 14 '77

They doubled the pleasure. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:12-15 Mr 14 '77

This strange and perilous joint. *il Sports Illus* 47:84-8+ O 24 '77

Walk on the sordid side. *il por Sports Illus* 47:10-15 Ag 1 '77

JOHNSON CITY, Tex.

LBJ's hometown. E. Keerdoja and L. Donosky. *il Newsweek* 90:10 Ag 22 '77

JOHNSON Controls Inc

Merger time? *il Forbes* 120:102-4 D 1 '77

JOHNSON grass. See Sorghum

JOHNSON Space Center. See United States—Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

JOHNSON Wax. See Johnson, S. C. and Son, Inc

JOHNSTON, Arthur P.

Intensity of belief: a pragmatic concern for church growth; interview, ed by D. E. Kucharsky. *pors Chr Today* 21:10-14 Ja 7 '77

JOHNSTON, Brian H. and others

Psoralen-DNA photoreaction controlled production of mono- and diadducts with nanosecond ultraviolet laser pulses. *bibl il Science* 197:906-8 Ag 26 '77

JOHNSTON, Gene. See Fee, R. J. *jt auth*

JOHNSTON, Harold S.

Will fertilizers harm ozone as much as SST's? D. Shapley. *Science* 195:658 F 18 '77 *

JOHNSTON, J. Bruce

Steel negotiator looks at election issues; address. December 16, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:238-43 F 1 '77

JOHNSTON, Jeremiah

Class project: rewrite history. J. Kraus. *Educ Digest* 43:36-7 S '77 *

JOHNSTON, Joanne

On the other hand. *Am Home* 80:29 S '77

JOHNSTON, Richard W.

Maui is in the chips. *il maps Sports Illus* 46:44-7 Ja 24 '77

JOHNSTON, Robert K.

John Updike's theological world. *por Chr Cent* 94:1061-6 N 16 '77

Of tidy doctrine and truncated experience. *il Chr Today* 21:10-14 F 18 '77

JOHNSTON, Robert L.

Church in China. *Commonweal* 104:394-5 Je 24 '77

JOHNSTON, Thomas J.

Mobile managers—well paid and discontent. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:6-7 S '77

JOHNSTOWN, Pa, floods. See Floods—United States

JOIE de vivre (Joy of life) See Happiness

JOINT adventures

Arabs diversify into the arms business. *Bus W* p31-2 O 31 '77

Home-baked bread, anyone? TV sets? Blue jeans? Skaggs-Albertson's combination stores. *il Forbes* 119:144+ My 15 '77

Joint venture: an alternative to partnership; farm arrangements. *il Suc Farm* 75:45 O '77

Public-commercial joint venture. J. L. Croimpton. *bibl Parks & Rec* 12:20-3+ J1 '77

Skaggs-Albertson's amicable separation. *Bus W* p39+ F 14 '77

Soviet Union: Bendix breaks ground in trade with Russia. *Bus W* p49 Ja 31 '77

JOINT Chiefs of Staff. United States—Joint Chiefs of Staff

JOINT Commission on Prescription Drug Use. See United States—Congress—Joint Commission on Prescription Drug Use

JOINT European Torus. See Tokamaks

JOINT tenancy

Burden of joint tenancy. *Suc Farm* 75:53 N '77

His and hers ownership. S. Auerbach. *il Am Home* 80:68 F '77

Ins & outs of joint ownership. M. Daly. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:50+ J1 '77

See also

Condominium (housing)

JOINT ventures. See Joint adventures

JOINTERS (woodworking machinery)

How to use a jointer. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:116-19+ D '77

Swiss spliner. C. E. Maurer. *il Pop Sci* 210:66 Mr '77

JOINTS

Diseases

See also

Arthritis

JOINTS (carpentry)

How to make dovetail joints. R. Capotosto. *il Pop Mech* 148:102-4+ Ag '77

Mortising kit—strong joints made easy. A. J. Hand. *il Pop Sci* 210:147 Je '77

JOINTS, Artificial

Surgical replacement of the human knee joint; spherocentric prosthesis. D. A. Sonstegard and others. *il Sci Am* 238:44-51 *bibl(p 138)* Ja '78

JOISTS. See Girders

JOJOBA

Guayule and jojoba: agriculture in semiarid regions. T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 196:1189-90 Je 10 '77

Real wax plant. *il Mech Illus* 73:116 O '77

JOJOBA oil. See Oils and fats

JOKES. See Humor

JOKL, Ernst

Kentuckian predicts new world records. J. Alsofrom. *Sci Digest* 81:14 Mr '77 *

JOLLIFFE, Ronald, and Richards, Robert

Potter's pentathlon. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:43-6 N '77

JOMO, K. S.

Kuala Juru's struggle for survival. *il map Environment* 19:41-2 O '77

JONAH, Kathleen

Traveling by bus. *il Ret Liv* 17:33-6 O '77

JONAH, Book of. See Bible—Old Testament—Jonah

JONAS, George

Canadian couple look to American market. R. Fulford. *pors Pub W* 212:48 O 24 '77 *

JONAS, Joan

Suspended in shadow. A. Jarmusch. *il Art N* 76:89+ Ap '77 *

JONAS, Paul

Home thoughts from abroad. *Harpers* 254:20-1 Ap '77

JONES, Andrew

Ray Bolger: leprechaun of the light fantastic. *il Read Digest* 110:124-8 Ap '77

JONES, Ann

Narciso-Perez case. *Nation* 225:584-8 D 3 '77

JONES, Antony Charles Robert Armstrong-, 1st

Earl of Snowdon. See Snowdon, A. C. R. A.-J.

JONES, Arthur Gwynne-, Chalfont, Baron. See Chalfont, A. G.-J.

JONES, Barbara A.

Coordinated advertising campaign to combat environmental pollution. *il Sch Arts* 76:30-1 Ap '77

JONES, Bob, and Marsh, Richard

1/2-octave real time audio analyzer. *il Pop Electr* 12:47-54 S; 66-9 O '77

JONES, Bob, 1911-

Bob Jones speaks, General Motors listens. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:291 Mr 30 '77 *

JONES, Bobby

Bobby Jones: paragon of the links. F. Hanigan. *il Read Digest* 111:146-50 J1 '77 *

JONES, Bonnie

Helping teachers teach the LD student. *Today's Educ* 66:46-8 N '77

JONES, Brennon

Rx for Carter: heed the poor nations. *il Commonweal* 104:9-12 Ja 7 '77

World grain reserve. *il New Cath World* 220:250-3 S '77

- JONES, Clara Stanton**
Liberating, not repressive: ALA President views the racism/sexism resolution. *Am Lib* 8:244-5 My '77
Library and Detroit's future. *por Lib J* 102:1113-15 My 15 '77
Reflections on The speaker. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:51-5 S '77
—and Morgan, J. H.
Branches—a visible presence. *il pors Lib J* 102:172-3 Ja 15 '77
about
Jones asks for panel to review The speaker. *SLJ* 24:9-10 D '77 *
- JONES, Colin**
When scientists and oystermen cooperate; with biographical sketch. *il Sea Front* 23:106-12, 126 Mr '77
- JONES, Conover Hunt-**. See Hunt-Jones, C.
- JONES, David Allen**
Humana's hopes. *il por Forbes* 120:24-5 S 1 '77 *
- JONES, David Cadwalader**
Three billy goats Gruff; dramatization of folk-tale. *Plays* 37:16, 77-80 N '77
- JONES, David Pryce-**. See Pryce-Jones, D.
- JONES, Donald G.**
Herberg as teacher. *Nat R* 29:886 Ag 5 '77
—and Richey, R. E.
Jones and Richey: a harmonizing of moral claims. *Chr Cent* 94:4-5 Ja 5 '77
- JONES, Edgar**
Blue chips at Reno. *J. Jares. il por Sports Illus* 47:50+ D 12 '77 *
- JONES, Evan**
Good to the last crumb. *il N Y Times Mag* p49 Ag 28 '77
- JONES, Franklin R.**
If we stay here, we'll die. *il Read Digest* 110:122-6 Mr '77
- JONES, George**
George Jones: I'm never gonna sell pop. *N. Tosches. il pors Hi Fi* 27:103-5 My '77 *
- JONES, Gordon**
Return of Pilgrim. *il Sea Front* 23:331-3 N '77
- JONES, James**
Million-dollar wound; story; excerpt from Whistle. *Esquire* 88:106-10 N '77
about
Good-bye, gentleman-ranker. *J. Didion. Esquire* 88:50+ O '77 *
Obituary
Nat R 29:598 My 27 '77
Pub W 211:160 My 23 '77
Taps for enlisted man Jones. *por Time* 109:107 My 23 '77 *
- JONES, James Robert**
Better than a Rolls any day. *H. Sidey. il por Time* 110:13 J1 4 '77 *
- JONES, Jim**
Temple trouble. *K. L. Woodward and others. il por Newsweek* 90:79 Ag 15 '77 *
- JONES, Judy, and Wilson, William**
100 things every college graduate should know. *il Esquire* 88:91-6 S '77
- JONES, Karen M.**
American furniture in the Milwaukee Art Center. *il Antiques* 111:974-83 My '77
Collectors' notes. See issues of *Antiques*
- JONES, Kari**
Trunkful of talent. *il Seventeen* 36:112 Ap '77
- JONES, Kirby**
Cuban hustle. *J. Miller. il por New Repub* 177:11-14 O 8 '77 *
Middleman in Havana. *por Newsweek* 90:67 J1 4 '77 *
- JONES, Louise**
Soups from vegetable scraps. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:106-8 J1 '77
- JONES, Marion Patrick**. See O'Callaghan, M.
- JONES, Mark**
Sam Waller: eyewitness to history. *il pors Ebony* 32:79-80+ F '77
- JONES, Marvin**
Build the Phlanger for dramatic music effects. *il Radio-Electr* 48:42-5+ O '77
- JONES, N. D.**
Norman Jones, Vermont cabinetmaker. *il por Antiques* 111:1028-31 My '77
- JONES, Norman**
Norman Jones, Vermont cabinetmaker. *N. D. Jones. il por Antiques* 111:1028-31 My '77 *
- JONES, Paul C.**
Lively old fox. *por Forbes* 120:154 O 15 '77 *
- JONES, Ralph Waldo Emerson**
Prez' talks up a breeze. *A. Swan. il por Time* 109:96 Mr 21 '77 *
- JONES, Reginald H.**
GE-Utah International: more than just another merger. *il Forbes* 119:32-3 Ja 15 '77 *
General Electric's very personal merger. *L. Kraar. il pors Fortune* 96:186-92+ Ag '77 *
- JONES, Richmond**
Friends of mine: Richmond Jones. *A. Goldsmith. il por Pop Phot* 80:100-9+ Mr '77 *
- JONES, Robert E. and Paxton, J. S.**
296 million acre myth. *Am For* 83:6+ N '77
- JONES, Robert F.**
Gettin' nowhere fast. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:88-92+ S 19 '77
Land of geese and plenty. *il Sports Illus* 47:84-8+ D 12 '77
My vacation was nifty. *il Sports Illus* 47:62-6+ J1 11 '77
Pro football (cont) *Sports Illus* 47:87-8 D 5 '77
Pursuing Papa's marlin. *il Sports Illus* 47:54-8+ Ag 1 '77
Recovering from a Rocky start. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:34-6+ O 3 '77
Trying the patient of the Saints. *il Sports Illus* 47:20-1 Ag 29 '77
Where the whales put on a whale of a show. *il Sports Illus* 46:34-6+ Mr 28 '77
about
Letter from the publisher. *J. Meyers. il por Sports Illus* 47:4 Ag 1 '77 *
- JONES, Robert T.**
You won't play the piano anymore. *il por Read Digest* 111:103-7 N '77
- JONES, Rochelle and Woll, Peter**
Carter vs the bureaucrats. *Nation* 224:402-4 Ap 2 '77
- JONES, Ron**
Acorn people. *il Psychol Today* 11:70-2+ Je '77
- JONES, Shirley**
Problems and pleasures of living together; interview, ed by I. Silden. *M. Ingels. pors Harp Baz* 110:117+ My '77 *
- JONES, Susan**
Light-hearted I take to the open road. *il Holiday* 58:54-6 Ap '77
- JONES, Thad**
National Public Radio. *W. Youngren. il por New Repub* 177:23+ S 24 '77 *
- JONES, Thomas Harding**
Annals of higher education. *E. J. Kahn, Jr. New Yorker* 53:88+ My 23 '77 *
- JONES, Thomas Victor**
Discipline urged in budgetary process; statement to the Congressional Joint Committee on Defense Production. *por Aviation W* 107:46-7+ O 24 '77
New arms export policy; excerpts from address. *Aviation W* 107:9 Ag 8 '77
Stabilizing defense budgets; excerpts from address. *Aviation W* 106:9 Ja 3 '77
about
Comeback of Tom Jones. *D. Pauly and others. il por Newsweek* 89:70 Ja 31 '77 *
- JONES, Tom**
Moloch's place; poem. *New Repub* 176:25 F 5 '77
Nearing Palenque; poem. *Yale R* 66:406 Mr '77
- JONES, Tom H.**
Heat-wasting doors: you can plug the leaks. *il Pop Sci* 211:128+ D '77
- JONES, Trevor O.**
Some recent and future automotive electronic developments. *bibl il Science* 195:1156-60 Mr 18 '77
- JONES, Tristan**
Shortening sail offshore. *il Motor B & S* 140:66-7+ S '77
Voyaging with Tristan Jones. *il Motor B & S* 139:54-5+ F; 62-3+ Mr; 10+ Ap; 94-5+ My '77
- JONES, Turk**. See Jones, W. G.
- JONES, William C.**
William Henry Jackson in Mexico. *il por Am West* 14:10-21 J1 '77
- JONES, William Gwynne**
Johnny Appleseed for our time. *J. Daniel. il Read Digest* 111:142-6 Ag '77 *
Modern Johnny Appleseed. *J. Cassell. por Outdoor Life* 159:31 Je '77 *
- JONES & Laughlin Steel Corporation**
LTV also is shaking up its steelmaker. *Bus W* p86 O 3 '77
- JONES & Laughlin Steel Corporation-Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company merger**. See Steel industry—Acquisitions and mergers
- JONG, Erica Mann**
Being a woman. *Vogue* 167:158+ Mr '77
East-west blues: a New Yorker goes west. *Mademoiselle* 83:201+ Ap '77
Fear of flying's Isadora Wing soars again—more outrageous than ever; story; excerpt from How to save your own life. *Mademoiselle* 83:146-7+ Mr '77
His tuning of the night; poem. *New Yorker* 53:47 N 28 '77
PW interviews; ed by B. A. Bannon. *il por Pub W* 211:8-9+ F 14 '77
Problems and pleasures of living together; interview, ed by I. Silden. *pors Harp Baz* 110:116-17 My '77
Speaking of love. *por Newsweek* 89:11 F 21 '77
Take a lover; story; excerpt from How to save your own life. *Vogue* 167:164-5 Ap '77
Two women: Liv Ullmann & Erica Jong—an intimate conversation. *pors Redbook* 149:104-5+ Ag '77
- JONSON, Ben**
Volpone. *Review*
Time 110:89 O 3 '77 *
Volpone; adaptation. See Gelbart, L. Sly fox

JONSON, Jim

- Acoustic era; with reproductions of paintings. R. Long. Hi Fi 27:69-72 Ap '77 *
- Cylinder era; with reproductions of paintings. Hi Fi 27:67-70 F '77 *
- Electrical era; with reproductions of paintings. R. Long. Hi Fi 27:73-6 Jl '77 *
- Jim Jonson. M. Tinkelman. il por Am Artist 41:74-7 Jl '77 *
- Microgroove era; with reproductions of paintings. R. Long. il Hi Fi 27:81-5 O '77 *

JOPP, Martin

- Harnessing the wind; a way of life. T. Galazen. il pors Org Gard & Farm 24:36+ O '77 *

JORDAN, Barbara C.

- Barbara Jordan: brains + voice = power; interview, ed by E. Dowling. pors Sr Schol 110:8-10 O 6 '77

about

- Barbara Jordan—new voice in Washington. I. Ross. por Read Digest 110:148-52 F '77 *
- Jordan reads her compass. por Newsweek 90:23 D 19 '77

JORDAN, Charles M.

- Men behind the Car of the Year. il pors Motor T 29:37 F '77 *

JORDAN, David C.

- Argentina's military government. bibl f Cur Hist 72:57-60+ F '77

JORDAN, Don

- Looking in on us. il Environment 19:6-11 Ag '77; Same with title Surveilling the earth. Current 198:34-41 D '77
- Town dilemma. il map Environment 19:6-15 Mr '77

JORDAN, Hamilton

- How Carter operates; interview. il pors U.S. News 82:16-18 F 21 '77

about

- Ham Jordan's new suit. T. M. DeFrank. por Newsweek 90:32 Ag 22 '77 *
- Hannibal astride the Potomac. il por Time 109:14 Mr 14 '77 *
- Making of a White House chief. E. Lewis. Bus W p 121 N 7 '77 *
- President's boys. il pors Time 109:16-18+ Je 6 '77 *

JORDAN, June

- Ah, momma; poem; excerpt from Things that I do in the dark. Redbook 150:74 D '77
- Second thoughts of a black feminist; adaptation of address, February 1976. Ms 5:113-15 F '77

JORDAN, Peter A. See Shaw, J. H. jt auth

JORDAN, Robert Paul

- Turkey. il map Nat Geog 152:88-123 Jl '77

JORDAN, Ruth

- Growing up white in D.C. schools. Educ Digest 43:41-3 N '77

JORDAN, Suzanne Britt

- I wants to go to the prose. por Newsweek 90:23 N 14 '77

JORDAN, Vernon Eulion, 1935-

- Federal government and social rights. il Intellect 105:293-4 Mr '77
- Voluntarism in America; address, April 25, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:493-5 Je 1 '77

about

- Black monolith. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1452-3 D 9 '77 *
- Fallout between friends. por Time 110:27-8 Ag 8 '77 *
- Family squabble. P. Goldman and others. il pors Newsweek 90:16-18 Ag 8 '77 *
- Washington notebook. S. Booker. Ebony 33:22 Ja '78 *

JORDAN, William B.

- Prado of the prairie. J. Kutner. il por Art N 76:74-7 My '77 *

JORDAN

See also

- Bedouins in Jordan
- Dead Sea

Israeli occupation, 1967-

- Begin's challenge. M. Sheils and others. il por Newsweek 90:38+ Ag 29 '77
- Bypassing the PLO? D. Holt and others. il por Newsweek 90:33 D 5 '77
- Christmas summit; West Bank discussion. K. Willenson and others. il pors Newsweek 91:12-14 Ja 2 '78
- Committee takes decisions on Cyprus, West Bank of Jordan River situations. UN Chron 14:40-1 Ag '77
- Dayan's secret. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:43 O 3 '77
- From the West Bank: Israel is in no mood to give up anything. D. Mullin. il map U.S. News 83:31-2 O 17 '77
- Israel and its Bloc of Faithful; Gush Emunim. C. E. Brewster. Chr Cent 94:174-6 F 23 '77
- Israeli-Arab labor relations. Intellect 105:291+ Mr '77
- Israeli lawyer who defends Arabs; F. Langer. L. Rivlin. Ms 6:21 O '77

- Israel's Patton; A. Sharon. M. R. Benjamin and M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 90:65 S 19 '77

- Mr Waldheim regrets establishment of new Israeli settlements. UN Chron 14:20 Ag '77
- Other jubilee. D. Pryce-Jones. New Repub 176:14-17 Je 25 '77

- Palestinian issue; anatomy of a slogan. B. Akzin. Intellect 106:198-200 D '77

- Sending Israel a message. R. Steele and others. il map Newsweek 90:28-9 Jl 11 '77

- Springing some more surprises. por Time 110:36+ Ag 29 '77

- Those disputed settlements. il map Time 110:12 Ag 8 '77

- Time bomb on the West Bank. map U.S. News 83:59 Jl 25 '77

- We are here to stay; Israeli legalization of three settlements. P. Martin. il Newsweek 90:34-5 Ag 8 '77

- We cannot give up Judea and Samaria; excerpts from interview, ed by M. J. Kubic. M. Begin. il por map Newsweek 89:36-7 My 30 '77

- West Bank: decade of occupation. il map Time 109:31+ Je 13 '77

- West Bank settlements. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:1155-7 D 14 '77

- West Bank today. M. J. Kubic. il map Newsweek 89:55 Je 13 '77

- Yanks go West; American Jews. M. J. Kubic. il Newsweek 90:46 S 26 '77

Kings and rulers

See also

- Hussein

Politics and government

- Easier lies the Hashemite head. il Time 109:33-4 F 14 '77

- Other jubilee. D. Pryce-Jones. New Repub 176:14-17 Je 25 '77

JORDEN, William John

- Secretary Vance and other administration officials urge ratification of Panama Canal treaties; statement, September 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:622-6 N 7 '77

JORDON, Charles. See Jordon, J. jt auth

JORDON, Don

- Reviews. J. Pikula. Dance Mag 51:45-6 Ap '77 *

JORDON, Joann, and Jordon, Charles

- Daniel Boone's Kentucky. il Travel 148:46-51 Jl '77

- Sod house frontier. il Travel 148:50-5 Ag '77

JORGENSEN, Dale Weldeau

- Why higher oil prices mean fewer jobs. S. Zucker. il por Bus W p 134+ S 12 '77 *

JOSÉ Limón Dance Company

- Survivals: the José Limón Dance Company; season at the Roundabout, April 18-23. L. Small. il Dance Mag 51:63-4 Ag '77

JOSELOVITZ, Ernest

- Hagar's children. Reviews
- Nation 224:443-4 Ap 9 '77 *
- New Yorker 53:82 Ap 4 '77 *

JOSEPH (Nez Perce Indian Chief)

- Chief Joseph. W. A. Allard. il por map Nat Geog 151:408-34 Mr '77 *

JOSEPH, James

- Re-engined: your car as good as new? questions and answers. il Motor T 29:105-9 Je '77
- Used car buyer's guide. il Motor T 29:95-6+ Je '77

JOSEPH, James A.

- U.N. Conference on Desertification; statement. map Dept State Bull 77:453-7 O 10 '77

JOSEPH, Lawrence B.

- Normative assumptions in educational policy research: the case of Jencks's Inequality. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:101-13 N '77

JOSEPH E. Seagram and Sons (firm) See Seagram, Joseph E. and Sons (firm)

JOSEPH Magnin Company. See Clothing industry—United States

JOSEPH Schlitz Brewing Company. See Schlitz, Joseph, Brewing Company

JOSEPHS, Allen

- Spain at the polls. New Repub 177:22-5 Jl 2 '77
- Spain is coming into her own: Aleixandre's Nobel Prize. il por New Repub 177:25-7 D 24 '77

JOSEPHSON, Marvin

- Marvin Josephson: no business like 10% off the top. por Duns R 109:22-3 Ap '77 *

JOSEY, E. J.

- Resolution on Racism & Sexism Awareness revisited. Wilson Lib Bull 51:727-8 My '77

JOSHI, M. M. and Hollis, J. P.

- Interaction of Beggiatoa and rice plant: detoxification of hydrogen sulfide in the rice rhizosphere. bibl il Science 195:179-80 Ja 14 '77

JOSTEN, Monica L.

- Unlikely censor. Engl J 66:15-17 F '77

JOURNAL, Philadelphia. See Philadelphia—Newspapers

JOURNALISM

See also

- Crime and the press
- Freedom of the press
- Government and the press
- Interviewing

JOURNALISM—See also—*Continued*

Journalistic ethics

News

Newsletters

Reporters and reporting

Sports journalism

Television broadcasting—News

Authorship

Once again, into the bank; selling reprint rights to Sunday newspaper magazine editors. F. J. O'Rourke. *Writers Digest* 57:54 S '77

Special tabloid issue; writing for the tabloid press; symposium. *il Writers Digest* 57:19-28 J1 '77

Try small newspapers. P. Nussman. *Writers Digest* 57:35 Mr '77

Where to sell op-ed articles. *Writer* 90:23-4 My '77

Awards, prizes, etc.

Editorial; staff awards. M. J. O'Neill. *Field & S* 82:4 O '77

International aspects

Reporting from the third world. M. Rosenblum. *For Affairs* 55:815-35 J1 '77

Word war of the worlds; third world nations protesting Western coverage of their affairs. *il Time* 109:89 Je 20 '77

Social aspects

Where is the news leading us? N. Cousins. *il Todays Educ* 66:26-7 Mr '77

See also

Muckraking

Study and teaching

Woodstein U: notes on the mass production and questionable education of journalists. B. H. Bagdikian. *il Atlantic* 239:80-92 Mr '77; Discussion, 239:30+ My; 22 Je '77

Canada

Of dogbiters and other mythical beasts; address, April 19, 1977. J. Cormier. *Vital Speeches* 43:472-5 My 15 '77

Germany, West

Great impostor; work of G. Wallraff. *il pors Time* 110:103-4 O 24 '77

Underdeveloped areas*See Underdeveloped areas—Journalism***JOURNALISM, Agricultural**

Farm markets. B. J. Hillman. *Writers Digest* 57:28-30 Ag '77

Writing for the farm magazines. C. A. Radimer. *il Writers Digest* 57:25-7 Ag '77

JOURNALISM, Commercial

Reporting the stock market. A. Hershman. *il Duns R* 110:36-9 J1 '77

Writing for business: the bucks start here. R. E. Heinemann. *Writers Digest* 57:19-23 O '77

JOURNALISM, Outdoor**Awards, prizes, etc.***See Journalism—Awards, prizes, etc.***JOURNALISM, Religious**

Campus ministries: bread from heaven. C. G. Scully. *Writers Digest* 57:44 Ag '77

Free-lancing for the religious markets; list of markets. P. Wolff. *Writer* 90:27-9+ D '77

Gospel truths of religious writing. M. Emanuel. *Writers Digest* 57:20-1 D '77

I hate you! . . . love, Jeff; inspirational articles. J. Martin. *Writers Digest* 57:22 D '77

Path to the evangelicals is straight and narrow—but easy to follow. E. Houtz. *Writers Digest* 57:24-5 D '77

JOURNALISTIC ethics

Great impostor; work of G. Wallraff. *il pors Time* 110:103-4 O 24 '77

Greening of a guerrilla; R. Scheer. T. Griffith. *por Time* 109:56 Ap 4 '77

Is the press living by a double standard? A. P. Sanoff. *il U.S. News* 83:29 O 10 '77

Mr Blood-and-guts; sensational style of S. Dunleavy. T. Schwartz. *il por Newsweek* 90:67 O 17 '77

Philadelphia story; conflict of interest charges against reporter L. Foreman. T. Schwartz and L. Howard. *il por Newsweek* 90:48 N 14 '77

Social relationships between journalists and government officials; excerpts from address. D. Halberstam. *por Intellect* 106:100 S '77

Washing dirty laundry in Detroit; D. Riegle story in the Detroit news. N. Ephron. *Esquire* 87:42-4 F '77

See also

Confidential communications—Press

Crime and the press

JOURNALISTIC photography. *See Photography, Journalistic*

JOURNALISTS

Other end of the telescope. *por Time* 109:49 My 9 '77

Our national flacks. R. Reeves. *Esquire* 88:68+ D '77

Overdose. N. Ephron. *Esquire* 88:35 J1 '77

Pulling the big switch; journalists as government employees. D. Gelman and L. Howard. *il Newsweek* 89:55 F 21 '77

Working for the Company? journalists and the CIA. *il Time* 110:60 S 26 '77

See also

Foreign correspondents

War correspondents

*also names of journalists, e.g. S. Dunleavy***Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

Point and counterpoint. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:495 My 18 '77

JOURNALS. *See Periodicals***JOURNALS, Personal.** *See Diaries***JOURNEYS.** *See Travels***JOVANOVIĆ, Lois, and others**

Screening for twin pregnancy. *bibl il Science* 198:738 N 18 '77

JOVE imprint. *See Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc*

JOWELL, Jeffrey

Our far-flung correspondents. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:149-52+ N 21 '77 *

JOYCE, Charles

LSCA in Massachusetts: Bureau under fire anew. *Lib J* 102:1545 Ag '77 *

Massachusetts Bureau chief ousted by commissioners. *Lib J* 102:2302-3 N 15 '77 *

Massachusetts mess. J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:2195 N 1 '77 *

JOYCE, JamesExiles. *Reviews*

Nation 224:732-3 Je 11 '77 *

New Yorker 53:84+ My 30 '77 *

Reverberations of Ulysses still felt. J. Kent. *por Intellect* 106:189 N '77 *

JOYCE, Marshall

Conversation with Marshall Joyce; interview, ed by C. Movalli. *il por Am Artist* 41:90-5+ F '77

JOYCE, Rosemary

Coil springs at the Union Dime. *New Yorker* 53:32-4 My 16 '77 *

JOYCE, William

Eyes for the fish cutter; poem. *Mademoiselle* 83:192 N '77

JUAN Carlos I, King of Spain

Political transformation of Spain. S. G. Payne. *Cur Hist* 73:165-8+ N '77 *

Reports & comment: Spain. S. Meisler. *por Atlantic* 239:14+ My '77 *

JUAN, Don, 1891-1973?

Don Juan's power trip. S. Keen. *il por Psychol Today* 11:40-2+ D '77 *

JUANTORENA, Alberto

El Caballo is off and running. J. Kirshenbaum. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:26-31 Ag 29 '77 *

JUBILEE; opera. *See Kay, U.***JUD, G. Donald, and Walker, J. L.**

How racial bias and social status affect the earnings of young men. *bibl M Labor R* 100:44-6 Ap '77

JUDAISM

Dilemma of Conservative Judaism. L. J. Kaplan; discussion. *Commentary* 63:6-8+ F '77

FM gabbai; J. Goldblum of Miami Beach. M. Singer. *Atlantic* 240:98-100 O '77

See also

Jesus Christ—Jewish interpretations

Jews—Liturgy and ritual

Messiah

Synagogues

Talmud

Zionism

JUDAISM and abortion. *See Abortion—Moral and religious aspects*

JUDAISM and Christianity. *See Christianity and other religions*

JUDD, Leda R.

Federal involvement in health care after 1945. *bibl f il Cur Hist* 72:201-6+ My '77

JUDGE, Thomas Lee

New grassroots reform movement checks the great raid on Montana's resources. *Horticulture* 55:12+ Ag '77

JUDGES*See also*

Frankfurter, F.

Goodwin, H. W.

Judicial Conference of the United States

Marshall, J.

Parker, J. J.

United States—Supreme Court

Warren, E.

Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.

Case of the senile judge; M. McComb of California. *por Newsweek* 89:36 Ja 24 '77

Feet-First Ritter under siege; controversial Utah Federal judge. *il por Time* 110:63 N 7 '77

Judging Carter's judges. *il Time* 110:76 D 5 '77

Sins of Justice Yarbrough. *por Time* 110:44 J1 18 '77

Attitudes

Report card on Supreme Court. *il U.S. News* 82:60-6+ Mr 7 '77

JUDGES—Continued

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Judges salaries to be reviewed next four years; International Court of Justice. *il UN Chron* 14:80 Ja '77

JUDGMENT

See also

Common sense

JUDICIAL Conference of the United States

Dark doings among the judges. J. P. MacKenzie. *Sat R* 4:18-19 My 28 '77

JUDICIAL review

Britain's Bill of Rights: judicial review is there to stay. D. J. Scheffer. *Nation* 224:364-7 Mr 26 '77

JUDICIARY. *See* Courts; Judges

JUDICIARY and the press. *See* Government and the press

JUDITH; opera. *See* Chadwick, G. W.

JUDSON, Arthur

Colorado's avalanche warning program. *bibl il map Weatherwise* 29:268-77 D '76

JUDY, Stephen N.

Editor's page (cont) *Engl J* 66:5 S; 5-6 O; 5-7 N; 7-8 D '77

JUFFURE, Gambia. *See* Villages—Gambia

JUICERS, Steam. *See* Canning and preserving—Equipment and supplies

JUICES, Fruit. *See* Fruit juices

JUICES, Vegetable. *See* Vegetable juices

JUILLIARD American Opera Center. *See* Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Juilliard School

JUILLIARD School. *See* Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Juilliard School

JUKES, Thomas H.

How many anticodons? *bibl il Science* 198:319-20 O 21 '77

JULES Feiffer's hold me! drama. *See* Feiffer, J.

JULIAN of Norwich. *See* Juliana, Anchorite

JULIANA, Anchorite

Julian of Norwich: revelations of divine love. L. S. Cunningham. *Chr Cent* 94:215 Mr 9 '77 *

JULIET (literary character) *See* Shakespeare, W.—Characters

JULY Fourth. *See* Fourth of July

JUMBLATT, Kamal

Assassination

Assassination of Jumblatt. I. L. Gendzier. *Nation* 224:388-9 Ap 2 '77

about

Revenge, revenge, revenge. *il por Time* 109:28 Mr 28 '77 *

JUMER'S Castle Lodge, Peoria, Ill. *See* Hotels, motels, etc.—United States

JUMP rope. *See* Rope jumping

JUMPING

Just an old-fashioned lad; high jumper V. Yashchenko. M. Clark. *il por Sports Illus* 47:48+ J1 25 '77

Mouth that soars; high jumper D. Stones. F. DeFord. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:64-9+ My 30 '77

JUMPING (horsemanship) *See* Horsemanship

JUMPING by fish. *See* Animal locomotion

JUMPING rope. *See* Rope jumping

JUNCO DE MEYER, Victoria

Women in Mexican society. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:120-3+ Mr '77

JUNCTIONS (physiology)

Do cellular slime molds form intercellular junctions? G. Johnson and others. *bibl Science* 197:1300 S 23 '77

Gap junctions: their presence and necessity in myometrium during parturition. R. E. Garfield and others. *bibl il Science* 198:958-60 D 2 '77

JUNGMAN, Royce

Funnel flash makes bare bulb light for only 39¢. *il Mod Phot* 41:102 F '77

JUNIDAN-ya (restaurant) *See* Kyoto, Japan—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

JUNIOR college libraries. *See* College libraries

JUNIOR high school teachers. *See* Teachers

JUNIOR high schools

What's wrong with junior high—everything! S. J. Gulino. *il Parents Mag* 52:58+ S '77

Curriculum

Focus: middle and junior high schools; symposium, ed by A. R. Gere. *il Engl J* 66:25-51 Ap '77

Teaching ideas: educating the in-betweeners; symposium. *Engl J* 66:55-72 Ap '77

JUNK art. *See* Assemblage (art)

JUNK cars. *See* Automobiles—Wrecking

JUNK dealers

Junkyard jamboree; locating and using parts for rods and vans. *il Hot Rod* 30:70-4+ F '77

JUNK food snacks. *See* Snacks

JUNKER, Howard

Who erased the seventies? *il Esquire* 88:152-5+ D '77

JUNKINS, Donald

Approaches to Blue Hill Bay; chart no. 13313; poem. *New Yorker* 53:38 Je 27 '77

JUPITER, Claire

Black woman finds her roots. O. Coombs. *Red-book* 149:67 O '77 *

JUPITER (planet)

Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn for the coming year. R. C. Victor. *il Sky & Tel* 53:125-6 F '77

See also

Space flight—Voyager flights

Space flight to Jupiter

Atmosphere

Carbon monoxide on Jupiter and implications for atmospheric convection. R. G. Prinn and S. S. Barshay. *bibl il Science* 198:1031-4 D 9 '77

Satellites

See Satellites

JUPITER orbiter probe. *See* Space flight to Jupiter

JURANITCH, John A.

Sharpening secrets of a pro. *il Pop Sci* 210:118-21 F '77

JURISPRUDENCE

See also

Insanity—Jurisprudence

Sociological jurisprudence

JURY

Blind jurors. *Newsweek* 90:70 O 10 '77

Defending the jury system. J. Sanders and D. Colasanto. *Intellect* 105:296-7 Mr '77

See also

Grand jury

JUST, Ward S.

Reports & comment: Washington. *il Atlantic* 241:6+ Ja '78

JUSTICE, Donald

Mild despair of Tremayne; Contentment of Tremayne; poems. *New Yorker* 53:30 J1 4 '77

JUSTICE

Beyond masochism: a white male primal scream. R. C. Morgan. *Chr Cent* 94:1141-3 D 7 '77

Fair versus free. M. Friedman. *Newsweek* 90:70 J1 4 '77

Love, power and justice. P. B. Henry. *il Chr Cent* 94:1088-92 N 23 '77

Biblical teaching

Biblical vision of justice. J. Walsh. *il New Cath World* 220:145-7 My '77

JUSTICE, Administration of

See also

Actions and defenses

Courts

Criminal justice, Administration of

Due process of law

Judges

Public prosecutors

Searches and seizures

California

Ardent suitor; personal harassment of G. Morton. J. K. Footlick. *il pors Newsweek* 90:59 J1 4 '77

Sheriff behind bars; R. Hongisto. *il por Time* 109:85 My 16 '77

Great Britain

Britain's Bill of Rights: judicial review is there to stay. D. J. Scheffer. *Nation* 224:364-7 Mr 26 '77

United States

Access to the courts: the justices slam the door. R. Nader and G. A. Spann. *Nation* 225:495-8 N 12 '77

Nitpicking justice: unequal access to the courts. S. Gillers. *il Nation* 224:110-13 Ja 29 '77

See also

Courts—United States

United States—Justice, Department of

United States—National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals

Washington (state)

See also

Seattle—Justice, Administration of

JUSTICE, Department of. *See* United States—Justice, Department of

JUSTICES. *See* Judges

JUSTICES, Supreme Court. *See* United States—Supreme Court

JUSTIN G. Schiller, Ltd. *See* Booksellers and bookselling—Great Britain

JUVENILE courts

Games in kiddie court; Family Court. L. I. Barrett. *il Time* 110:27 J1 11 '77

JUVENILE delinquency

Ethnic comparison of juvenile offenses and socioeconomic status. G. Calhoun, Jr. bibl il Clearing H 51:58-9 O '77

Sociological criminology and models of juvenile delinquency and maladjustment. D. Szabo. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:137-50 N '77

Teenage criminals: time to get tougher on toughs? il Sr Schol 109:18-19 Ap 7 '77

See also

Gangs

Girls, Delinquent

Problem children

Reformatories

Prevention

Don't let them take me back! visits by juvenile offenders to Rahway State Prison. R. Tunley. il Read Digest 112:96-100 Ja '78

How one suburb deals with juvenile crime; Deerfield, Ill. J. Greenwald. McCalls 104:84 Je '77

Two answers—tough ordinances, tougher words. J. Gaylin. il Psychol Today 10:98+ My '77

JUVENILE hormones

Antiallatotropins: inhibition of corpus allatum development. W. S. Bowers and R. Martinez-Pardo. bibl il Science 197:1369-71 S 30 '77

JUVENILE sports. See Sports for children

K

K-MART Enterprises, Inc. See Kresge, S. S. Company

K-TEL International, Inc. See Phonograph record industry

KGB. See Secret service—Russia

KKK. See Ku Klux Klan

KYUS, Miles City, Mont. See Television stations

KABALEVSKY, Dmitri

Colas Breugnon, opp. 24/90. Hi Fi 27:104-5 Ap '77 *

KABUKI

Kabuki, a dance-drama art form of Japan. G. J. Michaelis. il Dance Mag 51:83-7 My '77

Reviews; September performances by the Grand Kabuki National Theatre of Japan in New York City. R. Philp. il Dance Mag 52:20-1+ Ja '78

Theatre. H. Clurman. Nation 225:285-6 S 24 '77

KACHEL, A. Theodore

Good baptism is not an end in itself. Chr Cent 94:500-1 My 25 '77

KACHINA dolls. See Dolls

KÁDÁR, János

Kadar's crown. C. Fenyvesi. il New Repub 177:15-17 N 19 '77 *

KADDAFI, Muammar. See Qaddafi, M.

al-KADDOUMI, Farouk

PLO still hangs tough; excerpts from interview. ed by W. E. Schmidt. il por Newsweek 89:37 Mr 14 '77

KADIS, Phillip M.

Jimmy Carter: a big grin for culture. il por Art N 76:50-4 My '77

Who should manage museums? il por Art N 76:46-51 O '77

KAEL, Pauline

Current cinema. See issues of New Yorker to March 21, 1977; September 26, 1977-

KAFIR lilies

Clivia: South African flower for a duchess. I. Zucker. il Horticulture 55:53-5 O '77

KAFKA, Franz

Contemporary looks at Kafka: illustrations for four stories of alienation. A. Cober. il Horizon 20:74-7 D '77 *

KAGAN, Jerome

All about day care. il Parents Mag 52:40-1+ Ap '77

KAGAN, Julia

Herpes: it can be treated—but not cured. Ms 6:38-40 Ja '78

KAHANER, Larry

Teletypewriter fundamentals for hams, SWL'ers & computer hobbyists. il Pop Electr 12:43-8 O '77

KAHN, Carol

Do you, dream (perchance) of sleeping? Fam Health 9:36-9+ S '77

KAHN, Ely Jacques, 1916-

Annals of higher education. New Yorker 53:88+ My 23 '77

Profiles; C. S. Eaton. New Yorker 53:50-2+ O 10; 54-6+ O 17 '77

Quarter a point isn't twenty-five cents. Sports Illus 46:34-6 F 7 '77

KAHN, Frank

Sissy. por Forbes 120:100 Ag 15 '77 *

KAHN, Louis Isadore

New stately home. D. Davis. il Newsweek 89:90-1 Ap 18 '77 *

Yale Center for British Art. V. Scully, Jr. il Archit Rec 161:95-104 Je '77 *

KAHN, Manya

Feel fit; excerpt from Manya Kahn body rhythms. il Ladies Home J 94:82-5 Jl '77

KAHN, Marcia L.

How free is the freest? America 136:53-4 Ja 22 '77

KAHN, Renee

Instant urban renewal. il Design (US) 78:2-4 mid-Summ '77

KAHN, Roger

Byplay (cont) Time 109:63-4 F 14; 62 Mr 21; 78 Ap 11; 90 Ap 25; 60 My 9; 79 Je 6; 69 Ag 1; 110:50 Ag 22; 63 S 12 '77

KAHOOLAWA (island)

Return of the natives to Kahoolawe; protesting Navy bombing. J. Wilde. il Time 110:32 Ag 8 '77

KAINEN, Jacob

Jacob Kainen: vision and technique. B. Forgey. il Art N 76:86 F '77 *

KAINIC acid

Selective destruction of neurons by a transmitter agonist. R. M. Herndon and J. T. Coyle. bibl il Science 198:71-2 O 7 '77

KAINJI Dam resettlement. See Rural planning—Nigeria

KAIPAROWITS electric power project. See Electric plants

KAISER, David

What young Americans know about Hitler. Nation 225:613 D 10 '77

KAISER, Edgar Fosburgh, Jr

Here comes another Kaiser. R. Loving, Jr. il pors Fortune 95:156-8+ F '77 *

Young Kaiser feels his oats. por Bus W p 131-2 D 5 '77 *

KAISER, Klaus L. E. and Lawrence, John

Polyelectrolytes: potential chloroform precursors. bibl il Science 196:1205-6 Je 10 '77

KAISER Aluminum and Chemical Corporation

Case for another aluminum price rise. il Bus W p25-6 Je 27 '77

Into the promised land. por Forbes 120:30-1 Jl 15 '77

KAISER Engineers Inc-Raymond International Inc merger. See Construction industry—Acquisitions and mergers

KAISER Industries Corporation

Kaisers and their empire. il Fortune 95:159 F '77

KAISER-Permanente Organization. See Insurance, Health—United States

KAISER Resources Ltd. See Coal industry—Canada

KAISER Steel Corporation

Behind the shake-up at Kaiser Steel. il Bus W p26 Jl 11 '77

EPA threatens to blacklist Kaiser; Fontana, Calif. plant. il Bus W p27 My 2 '77

KAKAR, R. K. and others

Mars: microwave detection of carbon monoxide. bibl il Science 196:1090-1 Je 3 '77

KALAUPAPA leper colony. See Leprosy and lepers

KALB, Bernard

Foreign affairs: a guide for the political globe-watcher. Sat R 4:12-13 Ag 6 '77

KALB, Marvin

Journey through a land of doubts. il N Y Times Mag p 12-13+ Jl 17 '77

KALDOR, Mary H.

Military technology and social structure. il Bull Atom Sci 33:49-53 Je '77

KALE

Something growing, something green; collards. N. P. Farris. il Org Gard & Farm 24:70-1 O '77

Yankee's love affair with collards. V. F. Shockley. il Org Gard & Farm 24:62-4 Jl '77

KALER, Theodor Schmidt. See Schmidt-Kaler, T.

KALIMANTAN

See also

Zoology—Kalimantan

KALKE, David J.

El Salvador: a test of fire. Chr Cent 94:722-4 Ag 17 '77

KALMA, Jetse D. and others

Estimating evaporation: difficulties of applicability in different environments. bibl Science 196:1354 Je 17 '77

KALTENBORN, H. V.

Rustic chivalry; home of H. V. Kaltenborn. Nat R 29:506 Ap 29 '77 *

KALTENBRONN, Kyra

Indian summer for wayfarers. il Parks & Rec 12:49-50 Je '77

KAMEN, Joseph M.

Controlling just noticeable differences in quality. Harvard Bus R 55:12+ N '77

KAMIL, Alan C. See Pietrewicz, A. T. jt auth

KAMMER, Alfred C.

No temporary deacons, please. America 136:503-4 Je 4 '77

KAMPUCHEA. See Cambodia

KANAGA, William S.

Business and accounting; address, January 21, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:274-8 F 15 '77

KANAPAU, Martha Kelly

Creative teacher's approach. Todays Educ 66:33-4 Ja '77

- KANAWHA River**
Drinking water: getting rid of the carbon tetrachloride. J. L. Marx. *Science* 196:632-6 My 6 '77
- KANE, Art**
Tank heaven for not so little girls; photographs. *Sports Illus* 46:36-43 Ja 24 '77
- KANE, Eneas D.**
Solving the energy crisis: we're not even taking the first step; interview, ed by J. Cook. *Forbes* 120:91+ N 1 '77
- KANE, Jean M.**
Mongolia. *il Travel* 147:26-9+ Je '77
- KANE, Robert S.**
Autumn excursions to Europe. *il Harp Baz* 110:12+ S '77
Canada's lively cities. *il Redbook* 149:120+ O '77
Hawaii on a budget. *il Ret Liv* 17:36-7+ Je '77
Travel: Canada. *il Vogue* 167:97-8+ Ag '77
Unexpected Pacific Northwest. *il Harp Baz* 110:16+ Ap '77
- KANE, Tim D.**
Full employment and fiscal integrity. *bibl Intellect* 105:246-7 F '77
- KANEGIS, Arthur**
Hair-raising brass propaganda. *Nation* 225:486-7 N 12 '77
- KANFER, Stefan**
Soft-shoe routine. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12 Mr 6 '77
- KANGAROO rats**
Morro Bay kangaroo rat: rodent in danger. S. Medders. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-12 D '77
- KANGAROOS**
Kangaroos. T. J. Dawson. *il map Sci Am* 237:78-85+ Ag '77
- KANNAPPAN, Subbiah, and Krishnan, V. N.**
Participative management in India: utopia or snare? *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:95-102 My '77
- KANSAS**
Codell, revisited; 3 years of tornadoes. M. Smith. *bibl il Weatherwise* 30:112-13 Je '77
See also
Hunting—Kansas
Opera—Kansas
Organic farming—Kansas
Paleontology—Kansas
School libraries—Kansas
- KANSAS (rock group)** *See* Rock groups
- KANSAS CITY, Mo.**
Historic houses, sites, etc.
John Wornall House, Kansas City, Missouri. K. N. Taggart. *il Antiques* 111:530-7 Mr '77
Libraries
See also
Linda Hall Library
Music
See also
Opera—Missouri
- KANSAS CITY, Mo, flood.** *See* Floods—United States
- KANSAS CITY, Mo, Public Library**
Kansas City story: capital recovery through continuing education. B. M. Nichols. *por Lib J* 102:1456-7 Jl '77
- KANSAS CITY Lyric Opera.** *See* Opera—Missouri
- KANTAR, Edwin B.**
Bowl of good cheer; quiz. *il Sports Illus* 47:92-3+ D 19 '77
- KANTER, George**
Boxing fits this old boy like a glove. D. Levin. *il por Sports Illus* 46:46-8+ Ap 4 '77 *
- KANTER, Rosabeth Moss**
Power games in the corporation; excerpt from *Men and women of the corporation.* *il por Psychol Today* 11:48-9+ Jl '77
- KANTOR, Seth**
Washing dirty laundry in Detroit. N. Ephron. *Esquire* 87:42-4 F '77 *
- KANTROWITZ, Arthur**
Science court experiment: criticisms and responses. *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:44-8+ Ap '77
about
Science court. N. Ponnampuruma. *il por Sci Digest* 82:21-3 S '77 *
- KANTZER, Kenneth Sealer**
Kenneth Kantzer: a biographical sketch. *por Chr Today* 21:36-7 S 9 '77 *
- KANZER, Mark**
Freud and his literary doubles. *bibl Am Imago* 33:231-43 Fall '76
- KAO, Ing, and Drachman, D. B.**
Myasthenic immunoglobulin accelerates acetylcholine receptor degradation. *bibl il Science* 196:527-9 Ap 29 '77
- KAHIUNG, Taiwan**
To plains with love; sister city of Kaohsiung. *il Newsweek* 90:35 Ag 29 '77
- KAHHSIUNG, Taiwan.** *See* Kaohsiung, Taiwan
- KAPER, J. M.**
—and Waterworth, H. E.
Cucumber mosaic virus associated RNA 5: causal agent for tomato necrosis. *bibl il Science* 196:429-31 Ap 22 '77
- about*
Editorial. P. Trachtman. *Horticulture* 55:10-11 Jl '77 *
- KAPER, Robert**
Lethal seepage of nuclear waste. *Nation* 224:266-70 Mr 5 '77
- KAPIOLANI Park.** *See* Honolulu—Parks and playgrounds
- KAPLAN, Alice, collection.** *See* Art—Private collections
- KAPLAN, Barry Jay**
Meyer and Kaplan: two into one will go; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il pors Pub W* 212:46 N 21 '77
- KAPLAN, Gabe**
From the Sweathogs to the National Gallery. P. Herz. *por Sr Schol* 110:22-3 D 15 '77 *
- KAPLAN, James**
In Miami, last winter; story. *Esquire* 88:144-6 D '77
Love and painting; story. *New Yorker* 53:40-8 My 16 '77
Vemler's Elm Street group. *il New Yorker* 53:29-30 F 28 '77
- KAPLAN, Janice E.**
Sports. *See* occasional issues of *Seventeen*
Tracy Austin: is she tennis' next Chris Evert? *il pors Seventeen* 36:176-7+ Ap '77
What do you do when you grow up? *il pors Sports Illus* 47:30-2+ Jl 4 '77
- KAPLAN, Jay L.**
Locked up with fear. *il Nation* 225:530-2 N 19 '77
- KAPLAN, Jim**
Baseball (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:62+ Ap 25; 52+ Je 13; 47:56+ S 12; 52-4+ O 3 '77
Chess. *Sports Illus* 47:42 Ag 22 '77
College baseball. *Sports Illus* 46:55+ Mr 21 '77
College basketball. *Sports Illus* 46:48-9 F 28 '77
Squash (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:44-5 F 7 '77
Week; baseball (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:70+ My 2; 52+ My 9; 54+ My 16; 68+ My 23; 40+ Jl 25 '77
- KAPLAN, Karel**
Secrets from the Prague spring. *il Time* 109:38 My 9 '77 *
- KAPLAN, Lawrence J.**
Dilemma of Conservative Judaism. *Commentary* 62:44-7 N '76; 63:14+ F '77
- KAPLAN, Martin Mark, and Webster, R. G.**
Epidemiology of influenza; with biographical sketches. *il map Sci Am* 237:10, 88-92+ D '77
- KAPLAN, Michael S. and Hinds, J. W.**
Neurogenesis in the adult rat: electron microscopic analysis of light radioautographs. *bibl il Science* 197:1092-4 S 9 '77
- KAPLAN, Norman, and Eskridge, Rob**
Blind teens touch Hawaii via travel camp. *il Camp Mag* 49:14-16 Mr '77
- KAPLAN, Peter B.**
Focus on flowers. R. Busch. *il por Pop Phot* 80:116-25+ Je '77 *
- KAPLAN, Seth**
Clerking for the Supremes. *New Repub* 177:25-6 O 15 '77
- KAPOOR, C. L. and Krishna, G.**
Hormone-induced cyclic guanosine monophosphate secretion from guinea pig pancreatic lobules. *bibl il Science* 196:1003-5 My 27 '77
- KAPPAS, Attallah.** *See* Maines, M. D. *jt auth*
- KAPPELMAN, Murray Martin**
When your teenager needs you the most; excerpt from *What every parent should know about sex and the American teenager.* *il Fam Health* 9:44-6 Ag '77
- KAPPLER, Herbert**
Great escape. K. Willenson and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:43 Ag 29 '77 *
- Missing cancer patient. *il por Time* 110:42-3 Ag 29 '77 *
- Return of the native. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:580-2 S 16 '77; Discussion. 104:642 O 14 '77 *
- KAPUR, Ashok**
Nth powers of the future. *Ann Am Acad* 430:84-95 Mr '77
- KARAJAN, Herbert von**
Karajan at Juilliard. D. J. Soria. *il pors Hi Fi* 27:MA5+ Ap '77 *
- Karajan Orchestra Competition. T. Eckert, Jr. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA34-5+ Ap '77 *
- Second time around; works by Brahms performed by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by H. von Karajan. P. L. Althouse. *il por Am Rec G* 40:24-6 O '77 *
- KARAJAN Orchestra Competition.** *See* Music—Competitions
- KARAN, Donna**
Donna Karan gives a party. *il por Harp Baz* 110:126-7+ Ag '77 *
- KARAS, Nicholas**
German wineland tour. *il Travel* 147:42-7 My '77
Shad in the surf. *il Field & S* 81:96+ Ap '77
- KARATE.** *See* Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
- KAREN, Robert**
House calls by long distance. *il Fam Health* 9:48-50+ O '77

- KARINSKA, Barbara**
Madame Barbara Karinska: costumes to delight. V. Huckenpahler. il pors Dance Mag 52:44-7 Ja '78 *
- KARKASHIAN, John Edward**
Dealing with international terrorism; statement, September 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:605-9 O 31 '77
- KARKHECK, J. and others**
Prospects for district heating in the United States. bibl il Science 195:948-55 Mr 11 '77
- KARL, Jean**
PW interviews; ed. by J. F. Mercier. por Pub W 212:66-7 Jl 18 '77
- KARNAKY, Karl J. Jr. and others**
Chloride transport across isolated opercular epithelium of killifish: a membrane rich in chloride cells. bibl il Science 195:203-5 Ja 14 '77
- KARNIG, Jack J.**
Forestry at West Point. il Am For 83:24-5+ F '77
- KARNISH, Mariam**
Found poetry. Engl J 66:73-5 Ap '77
- KARNOW, Stanley**
Carter and human rights. il Sat R 4:6-11 Ap 2 '77; Same. Current 193:3-11 My '77
Islands of contention. Sat R 5:30-2 Ja 7 '78
Our next move on China. il N Y Times Mag p7-9+ Ag 14 '77
- KARP, Ivan**
Is New York City vital to an artist's success? pors Am Artist 41:16-17 Ag '77
- KARP, Walter**
How to think about politicians. il por Horizon 19:14-15 Ja '77
- KARSH, Yousuf**
Many faces of Yousuf Karsh; excerpt from Karsh portraits. il Read Digest 110:153-9 F '77
Portrait of a Pope. por Sat Eve Post 249:28 Ap '77
- KARSTEN Manufacturing Corporation.** See Sporting goods industry
- KARTUZ, Michael**
Flame violets. il Horticulture 55:60-2 F '77
- KÄSEBIER, Gertrude Stanton**
Gertrude Käsebier lost and found. M. A. Tighe. bibl il Art in Am 65:94-8 Mr '77 *
- KÄSEMANN, Elisabeth**
Murder in Argentina. E. Magalis. Chr Cent 94:1030-3 N 9 '77 *
- KASHLEV, Yuri I.** See Zasursky, Y. N. jt auth
- KASHMIR**
Dream called Kashmir. E. O. Hauser. il map Read Digest 112:164-6+ Ja '78
See also
Ladakh
- KASLOW, Florence W.**
On the nature of empathy. bibl Intellect 105:273-7 F '77
- KASPER, Daniel M.**
For a better workers' compensation system. Harvard Bus R 55:6-8 Mr '77
- KASS, Philip, and Olmert, Michael**
Violin-making as American art. il Smithsonian 8:106-10 bibl(p 131) S '77
- KASSALOW, Everett M.**
White-collar unions and the work humanization movement. bibl il M Labor R 100:9-13 My '77
- KASSEL, Germany**
Music
See also
Opera—Germany, West
- KAster, Howard B.**
Weather course; ed by M. Pyzel. il map Motor B & S 140:54-6 Ag; 70-2+ S '77
- KASTIN, Abba J.**
Measuring melanin in the brain. Sci N 112:6-7 Jl 2 '77 *
- KASTLER, Alfred**
Challenge of the century. por Bull Atom Sci 33:20-2 S '77
- KASTNER, Joseph**
Colonial botanist, self-taught, filled European gardens; excerpt from A species of eternity. il Smithsonian 8:122-9 bibl(p 161) O '77
Dr Garden's wonderfully scented and almost imaginary namesake; excerpt from Species of eternity. il Horticulture 55:64 N '77
Innocent botanist who herbalized the West; excerpt from A species of eternity. il por Horticulture 55:44-51 S '77
- KASUN, Jacqueline R.**
Population bomb threat: a look at the facts. Intellect 105:412-14 Je '77
- KATANA, Solomon Mbabi.** See Mbabi-Katana, S.
- KATMAI, Mount**
See also
Katmai National Monument
- KATMAI National Monument**
Valley of 10,000 wonders. S. K. Hansen. il Am For 83:26-9 F '77
- KATONA, George**
Recession-recovery fluctuations. Intellect 106:6-7 Jl '77
- KATSENELINBOIGEN, Aron, and Levine, H. S.**
Some observations on the plan-market relationship in centrally planned economies. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:186-98 N '77
- KATSH, Ethan.** See Arons, S. jt auth
- KATYA Kabanová;** opera. See Janáček, L.
- KATZ, Alex**
Broadway babies. Vasari. il Art N 76:19-20 S '77 *
- KATZ, David H.**
Britain's Labour Party at the crossroads. il Intellect 106:206-7 D '77
- KATZ, Donald R.**
British, anti-Semitism, then and now. New Repub 176:21 F 5 '77
Slave trade. New Repub 176:19-21 Je 4 '77
- KATZ, Jacob**
Zionism and Jewish identity; adaptation of address. Commentary 63:48-52 My '77
- KATZ, Joseph L. and others**
Nucleation on photoexcited molecules. bibl il Science 196:1203-5 Je 10 '77
- KATZ, Julius Louis**
Department discusses coffee prices; statement, February 22, 1977. il Dept State Bull 76:292-301 Mr 28 '77
Department discusses international economic importance of enactment of the President's energy program; statement, May 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:640-2 Je 13 '77
Department discusses proposal to extend the authority of OPIC; statement, June 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:135-6 Jl 25 '77
Department testifies on International commodity agreements; statement, June 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:19-25 Jl 4 '77
Department urges passage of bill to halt importation of Rhodesian chrome; statement, February 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:172-4 F 28 '77
Energy and the world economy; statement, January 5, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:61-7 Ja 24 '77
U.S. exports of grain; statement, July 13, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:265-7 Ag 22 '77
- KATZ, Michael, and Zimbardo, P. G.**
Making it as a mental patient. bibl il pors Psychol Today 10:122-4+ Ap '77
- KATZ, Richard**
It wasn't all in the cards. W. Bingham. il pors Sports Illus 46:22-5 Ap 11 '77 *
- KATZ, Shmuel**
Katz in the mountains. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p63 Jl 10 '77 *
- KATZ, William**
Best titles of 1977: LJ's small press roundup. Lib J 102:2467-8 D 15 '77
(ed) Magazines. Lib J 102:893 Ap 15 '77
- KATZENBERG, Dena S.**
Copperplate-printed Irish textile. il Antiques 111:760-1 Ap '77
- KATZNELSON, Ira**
Redefining social science. Society 14:12-14 My '77
- KAUAI (island)**
Kauai; the island that's still Hawaii. E. A. Starbird. il map Nat Geog 152:584-613 N '77
Mini-holiday. B. Jeffer. map Holiday 58:17-18+ Mr '77
- Churches**
See Churches—Hawaii
- KAUFFMAN, George B.**
Calendar of science and technology. il bibl Chemistry 50:27-9 Mr '77
Left-handed and right-handed molecules. bibl il por Chemistry 50:14-18 Ap '77
- KAUFFMAN, Janet**
Off-loom weaving; poem. Nation 224:346 Mr 19 '77
- KAUFFMAN, Robert B.**
English gate. il Camp Mag 49:15+ F '77
Opinion; water sports. Camp Mag 49:5+ Je '77
- KAUFFMANN, Angelica**
Art isn't a man's world. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:148-9 S '77 *
- KAUFFMANN, John M.**
Our wild and scenic rivers. il map Nat Geog 152:52-9 Jl '77
- KAUFFMANN, Stanley**
Album of a play doctor. Am Scholar 47:87-94 Wint '77
Films. See occasional issues of New republic
Money in focus. New Repub 176:42-3 My 21 '77
Theater. See occasional issues of New republic
- KAUFMAN, Bel**
Unlock the liberry. il Read Digest 110:47-8 My '77
- KAUFMAN, Betsy B.**
(ed) EJ workshop. See issues of English journal
- KAUFMAN, Glen**
Fiber. il Craft Horiz 37:15-16+ Je '77
- KAUFMAN, Herbert E. and others**
Corneal endothelium damage with intraocular lenses: contact adhesion between surgical materials and tissue. bibl il Science 198:525-7 N 4 '77
- KAUFMAN, Irving Robert**
Out, damned spot. V. Countryman. New Repub 177:15-17 O 8 '77 *

- KAUFMAN, Michael T.**
Reign of war in the land of Sheba. il N Y Times Mag p 16-19+ Ja 8 '78
about
Fellow-traveling in Mozambique. R. Moss. Nat R 29:1495-6 D 23 '77 *
Our man in Maputo. Nat R 29:1413 D 9 '77 *
- KAUFMAN, Scott**
Optimizing ratings. il Yachting 142:48+ N '77
- KAUFMAN, Wallace**
Attack on the queen; story. Mademoiselle 83:64 D '77
On a platform over the river; story. Redbook 149:122 S '77
- KAUL, Mohan L.**
Physical child abuse and its prevention. bibl il Intellect 105:270-2 F '77
- KAULE, Al.** See Kaule, K. jt auth
- KAULE, Kathleen, and Kaule, Al**
Plant traps: a way to outwit your insect foes. Org Gard & Farm 24:178-80 Je '77
Seed gardening for better nutrition. il Org Gard & Farm 25:63-4 Ja '78
- KAUNDA, Kenneth David**
Kaunda: I see no settlement; interview, ed by D. Wood. por Time 110:35-6 Ag 8 '77
- KAUPER, Thomas E.**
Public distrust and government service. por Intellect 106:2 Jl '77
- KAURI pine**
New Zealand's king kauri. E. R. Yarham. il Am For 83:16-19+ Ag '77
- KAVANAGH, Aidan**
Prayer is the choreography, the poetry, the symphony of existence. New Cath World 220:11 Ja '77
- KAVEN, Robert**
Locating sleep; poem. New Yorker 53:135 Ap 25 '77
- KAWA, Kazuyoshi.** See Fukuda, J. jt auth
- KAWAKAMI, Rokuo**
Rokuo Kawakami: simplicity revived. H. O. Martin. il Mod Phot 41:100-5 My '77 *
- KAWIN, Bruce F.**
Faulkner filmography. bibl il Film Q 30:12-21 Summ '77
- KAY, Alan C.**
Microelectronics and the personal computer; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:20, 230-2+ S '77
- KAY, Jane Holtz**
Architectural book marks (cont) Nation 224:408-10 Ap 2 '77
Architecture (cont) Nation 224:474-6; 225:90-2, 245-7, 635-6 Ap 16, Jl 23, S 17, D 10 '77
Books on architecture. Nation 225:665 D 17 '77
Boston (cont) il Art N 76:96+ Ja; 98-101 Mr; 115-18 D '77
Designs and documents. Sat R 4:27 My 14 '77
Recycling of Boston. il Sat R 4:38-40 F 5 '77
Sixty million graves. Nation 224:209-12 F 19 '77
- KAY, Stafford**
Educational change in Africa. bibl il Intellect 106:217-20 D '77
- KAY, Ulysses**
Jubilee. Reviews
Hi Fi 27:MA19 Ap '77 *
- KAY Corporation.** See Conglomerate corporations
- KAYAK racing**
See also
Running rapids
- KAYAKS and kayaking**
Arctic splendor along the Noatak; combined kayaking and backpacking trip through the proposed Noatak National Preserve. il maps Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-9 Je '77
Kayaking; Snake River Kayak School. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:184+ Jl '77
- KAYE, Danny**
Lot of person. R. Fimrite. il pors Sports Illus 46:76-80+ Ap 4 '77 *
- KAYE, Dena**
(comp) Redbook traveler; where the stars take their romantic vacations. il Redbook 148:37-9 F '77
Spring shape-up guide. il N Y Times Mag p44+ Mr 27 '77
- KAYE, Elizabeth**
Is all this muscle all that healthy? il por Fam Health 9:20-4 D '77
(ed) See Fletcher, L. Louise Fletcher in search of herself
(ed) See Winkler, H. Fonzie
- KAYE, Evelyn**
What concerned parents can do about TV. il McCalls 104:53 Ap '77
- KAYTOR, Marilyn**
Devil's food! il Esquire 87:72-3+ F '77
- KAZDIN, Andrew**
Toward a super-refined music reproducer. il Hi Fi 28:76-8 Ja '78
- KAZIN, Alfred**
Books. See issues of Esquire
Hemingway the painter. por New Repub 176:21-8 Mr 19 '77
View from the sixties; excerpt from New York Jew. por New Repub 177:33-41 O 15 '77
Wisdom in exile. New Repub 177:12-14 Jl 23 '77
- KAZUKO Hirabayashi Dance Theatre.** See Dance companies
- KEAGGY, Phil**
Phil Keaggy's new song. D. J. Ewearitt. Chr Today 21:18 Ag 12 '77 *
- KEALY, Janet**
Shooting on the run: how to make a vacation film. il por Pop Phot 81:126-7+ Ag '77
- KEANE, John**
Hercule Pawret. il por Time 110:53 Ag 1 '77 *
- KEANE, John G.**
Coming marketing internationale; address, May 18, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:532-6 Je 15 '77
- KEANE, Philip**
Theological anthropology of the man/woman relationship; excerpt from Sexual morality. il New Cath World 220:284+ N '77
- KEARN, J. N.**
1,436-acre legacy. D. Wooldridge. por Outdoor Life 161:22 Ja '78 *
- KEARNEY, John J.**
Defense fund. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:793 Jl 8 '77 *
Fortress breached. Nation 224:482 Ap 23 '77 *
Griffin Bell believes in law. Nation 224:547-8 My 7 '77 *
Prosecution of FBI, CIA agents; an idea coming under fire. il por U.S. News 83:56 S 12 '77 *
What national security? Nation 225:546 N 26 '77 *
- KEARNEY, Patrick W.**
Trash-bag murders. D. A. Williams and A. Huck. il pors Newsweek 90:22 Jl 18 '77 *
Twenty-eight, and counting. il pors Time 116:49 Jl 18 '77 *
- KEARNEY, Vincent S.**
Eurocommunism quandary. America 137:347-50 N 19 '77
International affairs (cont) America 136:85-6 Ja 29 '77
Panama and Suez. America 137:477-8 D 31 '77
World scene (cont) America 136:426-8 My 7 '77
- KEARNEY, Neb, Public Library.** See Libraries—Nebraska
- KEARNS, David T.**
Distance man. il por Forbes 120:192 N 15 '77 *
- KEARNS, Richard**
Annapolis cityscape. il Antiques 111:194-200 Ja '77
Urban design. il Antiques 111:158-9 Ja '77
- KEARTON, Christopher Frank Kearton, Baron**
BNOC: new power in international oil. J. Ross-Skinner. por Duns R 109:84 My '77 *
- KEATING, Justin**
Rake's progress. il Time 109:79 Je 20 '77 *
- KEATING, Kate**
Education (cont) il Bet Hom & Gard 55:82+ Ap '77
- KEATING, Kathleen Irwin**
Allelopathic influence on blue-green bloom sequence in a eutrophic lake. bibl il Science 196:885-7 My 20 '77
- KEATING, Tom**
Ars gratia artis? B. Wicker. Commonweal 104:622-4 S 30 '77 *
- KEATON, Buster**
More is less: comedy and sound. P. Warshow. il pors Film Q 31:38-45 Fall '77 *
- KEATON, Diane**
What's happening? interview, ed by G. Shalit. il por Ladies Home J 94:12+ Jl '77
about
Love, death and la-de-dah. il pors Time 110:68-72+ S 26 '77 *
Woody Allen's breakthrough movie. il por Time 109:70-1 Ap 25 '77 *
- KECK, James M.**
Future air warfare; excerpts from address. Aviation W 106:7 F 21 '77
- KEDOURIE, Elie**
Real T. E. Lawrence. Commentary 64:49-56 Jl; 18 O '77
- KEECH, Andy**
Winging it on the way down. il Sports Illus 46:36-9 My 23 '77
- KEEFAUVER, John**
Man who couldn't find himself. Nat R 29:147 F 4 '77
- KEEGAN, George J. Jr**
New assessment put on Soviet threat; address, with biographical sketch. il por Aviation W 106:38-43+ Mr 28 '77
about
General goes zap. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:19-22 Jl 2 '77 *
Particle beams as ABM weapons: general and physicists differ. N. Wade. por Science 196:407-8 Ap 22 '77 *
- KEELER, Harry Stephen**
Murder like crazy. F. M. Nevins, Jr. il New Repub 177:25-8 Jl 30 '77 *
- KEELEY, Lawrence H.**
Functions of paleolithic flint tools; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:15-16, 108-11+ N '77

KEELS

- Are centerboards obsolete? splayed-out. H. A. Scheel. *il Yachting* 141:110+ Mr '77
 Heel-keel. H. Kelly. *il Motor B & S* 139:102 F '77
 Inventing the centerboard; J. Schank. T. Foote. *il por Motor B & S* 140:139-42 S '77

KEELY, Jane

- Around the house. See issues of Good house-keeping

KEEN, A. Myra

- Paleontological hoaxes. *Natur Hist* 86:24+ My '77

KEEN, Sam

- Chasing the blahs away: boredom and how to beat it. *il por Psychol Today* 10:78-80+ My '77
 Don Juan's power trip. *il por Psychol Today* 11:40-2+ D '77

KEEN, W. W.

- President's operation. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:106+ JI '77

KEENAN, James F.

- Dead trees, dying communities. *America* 137:265-8 O 22 '77

KEENAN, Joseph H.

- Obituary
 Phys Today 30:74+ N '77. A. Shapiro

KEENELAND Race Track. See Race tracks**KEENS, William**

- Skull house, heart flower; How it feels to walk on the moon; poems. *Poetry* 129:276-77 F '77

KEENY, Spurgeon Milton, 1924-

- Proposed modifications to nonproliferation legislation; statement, September 13, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:671-3 N 14 '77

KEEP America Beautiful, Inc

- ... helps beautify land; Clean Community System. R. W. Powers. *Camp Mag* 49:8-9 Je '77

KEES, Weldon

- Comment. B. Howard. *Poetry* 130:285-7 Ag '77 *

KEFNER, John, pseud

- Dragon and the bear: Asian perceptions of a Sino-Soviet war. *map America* 137:162-4 S 24 '77

KEHL, D. G.

- Gimlet eye of D. Keith Mano. *Chr Today* 21:20-1 Je 17 '77

KEHRY, M. and others

- Fluidity in the membranes of adult and neonatal human erythrocytes. *bibl il Science* 195:486-7 F 4 '77

KEIFFER, Elisabeth

- Mrs Murray's mystery disease. *il por Good H* 184:80+ Mr '77
 Ron Thomas' horror story: my family was poisoned! *il Good H* 185:64+ Ag '77
 Twin miracles. *il Good H* 186:75+ Ja '78
 (ed) See Donahue, P. TV's Phil Donahue: bachelor father
 (ed) See Godtsenhoven, W. F. van. Shipwreck
 —See Kern, A. jt auth

KEIL, Bill

- Tillamook: a modern success story. *il Am For* 83:20-3+ Mr '77

KEILLOR, Garrison

- Don: the true story of a young person. *New Yorker* 53:38-43 My 30 '77

KEITH, Larry

- Baseball (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:50+ My 9; 47-38+ JI 25 '77
 Big change in the affairs of State. *il por Sports Illus* 47:24-6+ D 12 '77
 College basketball (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:40-1 Ja 17; 48-9 Ja 24; 48:87 D 19 '77
 Devil of a time for the Angels. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-17 Ag 1 '77
 In L.A. it's up, up and away with Cey. *il por Sports Illus* 46:24-8+ My 16 '77
 Infusion of fresh Dodger-blue blood. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:36-8+ Mr 14 '77
 Is it daft—or deft—to raft? *il Sports Illus* 47:30-2+ N 7 '77
 Macy had the goods in every department. *il Sports Illus* 48:12-13 Ja 9 '78
 Minny gets the max from a minimum. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-3 Je 20 '77
 No, it's the year of the lively bat. *il por Sports Illus* 47:18-19 S 19 '77
 Off on a rampage. *il Sports Illus* 47:14-17 Ag 29 '77
 On the trip to the pit the Bruins got bit. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-1 F 28 '77
 Revival and survival. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-19 Ag 8 '77
 Series full of flip-flops. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-21 O 17 '77
 Somebody old and somebody new. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-1 Ap 18 '77
 They kept cool during a cold streak. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2+ My 2 '77
 They're knocking the stuffing out of it. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-5+ Je 13 '77
 Three applications for one vacancy. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-1 F 14 '77
 Tom Terrific arms the Red arsenal. *il por Sports Illus* 46:22-4+ Je 27 '77
 True tests of talent. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-21 O 3 '77

- Week; baseball (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:49-50 My 30 '77

- (ed) See McGuire, A. Conversation with chairman Al

about

- Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *il por Sports Illus* 46:6 Je 13 '77 *

KEKANA, Fana D. and others

- Survival. Reviews
New Yorker 53:145-6 O 24 '77 *

KELBER, Mim

- UN's dirty little secret. *Ms* 6:51+ N '77

KELLEHER, Stephen J.

- Catholic annulments: a dehumanizing process. *il Commonweal* 104:363-8 Je 10 '77

KELLER, Allan

- Pontiac's conspiracy. *il map Am Hist Illus* 12:4-8+ My '77

KELLER, Arnold J. and Raffone, Arnold

- Career education: success for the potential dropout. *Clearing H* 51:70-2 O '77

KELLER, Hans Ulrich

- New West German planetarium. *il Sky & Tel* 54:375-7 N '77

KELLER, Mark

- Erosion; photographs. *il Oceans* 10:48-55 N '77

KELLER, Marthe

- Very modern Marthe Keller, interview, ed by K. Madden. *il por Vogue* 167:116-17+ JI '77

KELLER, Rudy

- Practical plan for a cutting garden. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-90 F '77

KELLERMAN, Jonathan

- Of drooling dogs and periwinkles. *por News-week* 89:11 My 23 '77

KELLEY, Ben

- Make motorcyclists wear helmets? interview. *il pors U.S. News* 83:39-40 JI 18 '77

KELLEY, Clarence Marion

- Is the F.B.I. obsolete? address, May 18, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:578-81 JI 15 '77

about

- Still wanted. *Time* 110:16 D 12 '77 *

KELLEY, Jerome E.

- Picture yourself tripling your income as a writer. *Writers Digest* 57:26-8 F '77

KELLEY, Kitty

- Rosalynn and Jimmy Carter's Washington. *il por Redbook* 149:82+ Je '77

KELLEY, Richard C.

- Grand jury abuse. *Progressive* 41:34-5 F '77

KELLEY, Robert

- Ideology and political culture from Jefferson to Nixon. *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:531-62 Je '77

KELLEY'S Island

- Ohio's Erie islands. D. Gleasner and B. Gleasner. *il Travel* 148:36-9 JI '77

KELLMAN, Amy

- For very young dancers. *il SLJ* 24:34-5 D '77

KELLOGG, Arthur E.

- Evolution of U.S. immigration policy. *Cong Digest* 56:227-9+ O '77

KELLOGG, Mary Alice

- Washington's star stargazer. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 12-13+ Ja 16 '77

KELLOGG, Rhoda

- Is your child gifted? interview, ed by C. Leon. *House & Gard* 149:40 Ap '77

KELLS, Book of. See Book of Kells**KELLY, D.** See Shannon, D. C. jt auth**KELLY, Dianne**

- (ed) See Allen, J. Education of John Allen

KELLY, Donald P.

- Tough numbers man sets up the Esmark derby. *il por Fortune* 95:17+ Ap '77 *

KELLY, Ellsworth

- Cover. M. Schiller. *il Am Artist* 41:6+ Ag '77 *

KELLY, Grace. See Grace Patricia, Consort of Rainier III, Prince of Monaco**KELLY, Hal**

- Super patching kit. *il Mech Ilus* 73:88 Mr '77

KELLY, Hartleigh

- Heel-keel. *il Motor B & S* 139:102 F '77

KELLY, James

- Cosmetic lib for men. *il N Y Times Mag* p 119-20+ S 25 '77

KELLY, Kathleen

- Long-awaited well-respected community center. *il Archit Rec* 162:95-8 O '77

KELLY, Tim

- How to write and sell that play. *Writers Digest* 57:19-23 My '77

KELMAN, Steven J.

- No mad scientists. *New Repub* 176:8+ Mr 26 '77

- OSHA under fire. *New Repub* 176:18-20+ My 21 '77

KELP culture. See Aquaculture**KELSEY, Paul M.**

- Training New York's bowhunters. *il Conservationist* 32:32-3 S '77

- What is a deer management permit? *il map Conservationist* 32:35-7 N '77

KELSEY, William G.

- Hiroshima echo. *il Progressive* 41:28-30 N '77

KELTS. See Celts

KEMP, Geoffrey
Scarcity and strategy. *For Affairs* 56:396-414
Ja '78

KEMP, Jack F.
Needed—tax reform that will create jobs. *Read Digest* 110:103-7 Ap '77

about

Kemp & Co. M. S. Evans. *Nat R* 29:670 Je 10 '77 *

KEMP, Lee
Suppression of his aggression. D. S. Looney. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:28-31 F 21 '77 *

KEMP, Walt
Bessie Baxter Pine; poem. *Sat Eve Post* 249:54-5 Ap '77

MacNamara Vale; poem. *Sat Eve Post* 249:60-1 My '77

Sara Sims; poem. *Sat Eve Post* 249:45-7 O '77

KEMPER, James Scott, 1914-
Impact of the insurance enterprise on socio-economic forces; address, August 10, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:708-10 S 15 '77

KEMPIS, Thomas à. See Thomas à Kempis

KEMPNER, Harris L. Jr
Small Texas bank's high-powered portfolio. *il Bus W p* 102 S 19 '77 *

KEMPTON, Murray
Coca-colonialism. *Progressive* 41:35 Ag '77
Easy to fool. *Progressive* 41:17 Ap '77
Failure richly rewarded. *Progressive* 41:45 O '77
Giggling newscasters. *Progressive* 41:52 Mr '77
Israel's soul. *Progressive* 41:11 D '77
Musical chairs. *Progressive* 41:42 F '77
Numbers game. *Progressive* 41:49 My '77

KENAI Fjords National Monument (proposed)
See National monuments

KENDALL, Alan G. and Tashian, R. E.
Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I: inherited deficiency in humans. *bibl il Science* 197:471-2 J1 29 '77

KENDALL, Dave
How to go near the water safely. *il Ret Liv* 17:20-3 J1 '77

KENDALL, Elaine
L.A.: at home in the land of instant gratification. *Vogue* 167:196+ O '77

KENDALL, Elizabeth
Twyla Tharp, in motion. *New Repub* 176:19-20 F 12 '77

KENDALL, F. and others
Nuclear morphometry during the cell cycle. *bibl il Science* 196:1106-9 Je 3 '77

KENDALL, Martha
Forget the masked man. Who was his Indian companion? *il Smithsonian* 8:113-20 S '77

KENDALL, Oscar E.
You ought to be in pictures. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 177:45-6 O 1 '77 *

KENDIG, Frank
Days dwindle down for a precious fuel. *il Sci Digest* 82:44-6 O '77

KENDLER, Robert
Served up, imperially, under glass. M. Sharnik. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:44-6+ My 2 '77 *

KENDRICK, Rebecca
Cooking organic quick breads. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:134-5 Ja '78

KENIGSBERG, Jana Lyn
Gift of life; excerpt. *por Sr Schol* 109:24 My 5 '77

KENILWORTH, III.
Education
See Education—Illinois

KENISTON, Kenneth
More rights for children—what an expert says; interview. *por U.S. News* 83:33 O 31 '77 *

about

Citizens who need us most. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 5:56 O 15 '77 *

KENNAN, George Frost
Containment: a reassessment. J. L. Gaddis. *bibl f For Affairs* 55:873-87 J1 '77; Reply with rejoinder. E. Mark. 56:430-41 Ja '78 *
Mr X². H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 177:9-11 D 24 '77; Reply. *Nation* 226:4-5 Ja 7 '78 *
Strange case of George F. Kennan. E. N. Luttwak. *Commentary* 64:30-5 N '77 *

KENNECOTT Copper Corporation
Bothersome billion. *il Time* 110:42 Ag 1 '77
Costly copper pact stuns the industry. *Bus W* p24-5 J1 18 '77

Could 1977 be the year for Kennecott? J. Madrick. *il Bus W* p59 Ja 24 '77

Down the chute with Peabody Coal. C. J. Loomis. *il Fortune* 95:228-33+ My '77

Kennecott prospects for an acquisition. *Bus W* p22-3 J1 18 '77

Ocean mining: former negotiator now lobbies for Kennecott. D. Shapley. *Science* 196:964-5 My 27 '77

KENNECOTT Copper Corporation-Carborundum Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

KENNEDY, Cora Wright
Tools & techniques. See issues of Popular photography

KENNEDY, Donald
How safe are the drugs you take? interview. *il pors U.S. News* 83:65-6 N 21 '77

about

Biologist Kennedy to head FDA. *Sci N* 111:168 Mr 12 '77 *

Donald Kennedy to head FDA. B. J. Culliton. *por Science* 195:1307 Mr 25 '77 *

FDA ready to turn corner...if it's still able. D. S. Greenberg. *Sci Digest* 81:71-2 Je '77 *

KENNEDY, Edward Moore
Excerpt from address on mandatory tax supported health insurance, January 11, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:200+ Ag '77

Excerpts from remarks on U.S. African policy, March 23, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:14+ Ja '77

Excerpts from statement on federal subsidies for congressional election campaigns, February 2, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:76+ Mr '77

about

Gene splicing: Senate bill draws charges of Lysenkoism. N. Wade. *por Science* 197:348+ J1 22 '77 *

Impartial OTA future dubious; a launching pad for Kennedy? D. Gergen. *Sci Digest* 82:24-5+ S '77 *

Kennedy bill unchanged by scientists' visit. P. R. Day. *BioScience* 27:594 S '77 *

Kennedy, GAO criticize NSF; grant renewal is rejected. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:556-8 F 11 '77 *

NSF: pressures mount to provide grants for industrial researchers. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196:142-3 Ap 8 '77 *

OTA: Daddario's exit heightens strife over Kennedy role. C. Holden. *Science* 197:27-8 J1 1 '77 *

KENNEDY, Jeffrey P.
Retrospect. *Motor T* 29:55-8 J1 '77

KENNEDY, John Clifford
United States discusses environmental problems; statement, October 20, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:868-71 D 12 '77

KENNEDY, John Fitzgerald, 1917-1963
Bringing JFK up to date. N. N. Minow. *por Newsweek* 89:13 My 30 '77 *

CIA and Cuba. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:792-3 J1 8 '77 *

I looked down into my open grave; excerpt from Profiles in courage. *il Sr Schol* 109:17-19 F 24 '77

JFK, Castro—and controversy. D. Gelman. *il pors Newsweek* 90:85 J1 18 '77 *

Kennedy without end, amen. T. Wicker. *il por Esquire* 87:65-9 Je '77 *

Kennedy's cold war. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 177:19-21 D 24 '77 *

Schlesinger and Kennedy. R. Radosh. *Nation* 225:104-9 Ag 6 '77; Reply with rejoinder. A. Schlesinger, Jr. 225:147-8 Ag 20 '77 *

Television; B. Moyers' The CIA's secret army. P. Sourian. *Nation* 225:155-7 Ag 20 '77 *

Assassination

FBI story on J.F.K.'s death; with report by H. Gorey. *il Time* 110:18+ D 19 '77

JFK killing: FBI files raise questions, give no answers. *il U.S. News* 83:15 D 19 '77

J.F.K.-R.I.P. T. Powers. *Commonweal* 104:337-9 My 27 '77; Reply with rejoinder. G. Mitchell. 104:451+ J1 22 '77

JFK: what the FBI found. R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:28+ D 19 '77

Marina & Lee; excerpt. P. J. McMillan. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:175-82+ O; 122-3+ N '77

Opening the JFK file; FBI file. P. Bonventre and others. *il Newsweek* 90:34-5 D 12 '77

See also

United States—Congress—House—Assassinations. Select Committee on

United States—Congress—Senate—Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities

KENNEDY, Joseph Patrick, 1952-
Joe Kennedy comes of age. H. Gorey. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p6-11+ My 29 '77 *

KENNEDY, Mopsy Strange
Last-born speaks out—at last. *por Newsweek* 90:22-3 N 7 '77

KENNEDY, Nell L. See Geiger, P. jt auth

KENNEDY, R. Scott
(ed) See McDonnell, N. Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace

(ed) See Williams, B. Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace

KENNEDY, Ray
Amateur night on the Americus plan. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-6+ F 21 '77

Little night music. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:82-6+ N 21 '77

Miracle in the Meadows. *il por Sports Illus* 47:74-9+ S 12 '77

Pittsburgh Fats dodges a silver bullet. *il por Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ Mr 7 '77

KENNEDY, Ray—Continued

Revved up to ride on an ocean of trouble.
il por Sports Illus 46:30-2+ Je 27 '77
Who are these guys? il Sports Illus 46:50-8+
Ja 31 '77

about

Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. il por
Sports Illus 47:4 N 21 '77 *

KENNEDY, Robert Francis, 1925-1968

Last day of the RFK campaign; interview, ed
by L. R. Obst. J. Witcover. il por N Y Times
Mag p85+ N 13 '77 *

Assassination

Murder of Robert Kennedy: suppressed evidence
of more than one assassin? A. K. Lowen-
stein. il por Sat R 4:6-10+ F 19 '77

KENNEDY, Stephen J. and others

Synthetic peptides form ion channels in arti-
ficial lipid bilayer membranes. bibl il Sci-
ence 196:1341-2 Je 17 '77

KENNEDY, Ted. See Kennedy, E. M.**KENNEDY, Terry**

Catcher who's caught their fancy. J. Kaplan. por
Sports Illus 46:55+ Mr 21 '77 *

KENNEDY Center for the Performing Arts. See
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing
Arts, Washington, D.C.**KENNEDY International Airport. See New York**
(city)—Airports**KENNEDY School of Government. See Harvard**
University—John F. Kennedy School of Gov-
ernment**KENNEDY Space Center. See United States—**
John F. Kennedy Space Center**KENNEL, John D. See Linneman, R. E. jt**
auth**KENNELS**

Definitive doghouse—and you can build it! D. M.
Lidster. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:106 Ag '76

How to choose a boarding kennel. B. Humeston.
Bet Hom & Gard 55:176+ Je '77

KENNER, Hugh

How the cruiser was grounded and Finn Mac-
Cool returned. Nat R 29:874-7 Ag 5 '77

Images at Random. il Harpers 225:102+ D '77

KENNETH

Midsummer feast: English gardens with Ken-
neth for your guide. bibl il por House &
Gard 149:48+ Jl '77

KENNEY, Edward

Muskellunge. il Conservationist 31:24-5 Mr '77

KENNEY, Nathaniel T.

Our wild and scenic rivers. il map Nat Geog
152:46-51 Jl '77

KENNEY, Richard

Grotesques; Desperados; poems. Yale R 66:400-1
Mr '77

Night's La Brea; poem. Am Scholar 47:86 Wint
'77

Notes from Greece; poem. New Yorker 53:41 O 24
'77

KENNY, John T. and Blass, E. M.

Suckling as incentive to instrumental learn-
ing in preweanling rats. bibl il Science 196:
898-9 My 20 '77

KENT, Allen. See Galvin, T. J. jt auth**KENT, Betsy**

Nuts, pods, weeds and seeds. il Org Gard &
Farm 24:138+ N '77

Second life for your flowers: how to preserve
plants for winter arrangements. il Horticulture
55:58-9 S '77

KENT, Francis B.

Teenagers around the world. il Sr Schol 109:
16-17 Ja 13 '77

KENT, Fraser

Commonest phobia of all: shutting out the
world; excerpt from Nothing to fear. il Fam
Health 9:44-6+ O '77

KENT, George

Equity in global fisheries management. il Oceans
10:60-4 S '77

KENT, John

Reverberations of Ulysses still felt. por Intellect
106:189 N '77

KENT, John L.

How ersatz foods shortchange you. Sci Digest
82:20-1 Jl '77

KENT, Mary Day

Relinquishing the Canal. Chr Cent 94:755-6 Ag 31
'77

KENT, Robert B.

Centering as a process for children's inaging.
bibl il Sch Arts 77:18-20 N '77

KENT, Rosemary

Cavorting in the cellar. il Horizon 20:78-80 D
'77

Home in an adobe. il pors N Y Times Mag p46-
7+ Ja 23 '77

KENT, Wallace

Portrait lenses at budget prices. il Mech Illus
73:48-9+ My '77

KENT Opera Company See Opera—Great Britain**KENT State University. See Ohio. Kent State**
University, Kent**KENTON Corporation-Rapid-American Corpora-**
tion merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions
and merger**KENTUCKY***See also*

Crime and criminals—Kentucky

Education—Kentucky

Fleming County

Hunting—Kentucky

Mammoth Cave National Park

Opera—Kentucky

Organic farming—Kentucky

Strip mining—Kentucky

Water pollution—Kentucky

Description and travel

Daniel Boone's Kentucky. J. Jordan and C.
Jordan. il Travel 148:46-51 Jl '77

Parks and reserves

Socialism with a southern face; State Resort
Parks. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:1102 S 30 '77

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

KENTUCKY caves. See Caves**KENTUCKY Derby. See Horse racing****KENTUCKY Fried Chicken Corporation**

How to make a million after you're 65. H.
Sanders. il por Sat Eve Post 249:46-7 Mr '77

KENTUCKY Opera Association. See Opera—
Kentucky**KENYA**

Other side of the coin; repression under Kenyat-
ta. R. W. Thompson. Nat R 29:332 Mr 18 '77

Whither East Africa? W. A. E. Skurnik. Cur
Hist 73:205-8+ D '77

See also

Hunting—Kenya

Lamu (island and town)

Marriage law—Kenya

Nairobi

National parks and reserves—Kenya

Wildlife conservation—Kenya

Description and travel

Kenya. N. Milford. il Holiday 57:36-9+ N '76

KENYATTA, Jomo

Other side of the coin. R. W. Thompson. Nat R
29:332 Mr 18 '77 *

KEPES, Gyorgy

Shows we've seen. J. Murray. il Pop Phot 80:87+
Ap '77 *

KEPHART, George S.

Problems in the Smokies. il por Am For 83:28-31
Ag '77

KEPHART, Horace

Problems in the Smokies. G. S. Kephart. il por
Am For 83:28-31 Ag '77 *

KEPLER, Karen, and Randall, J. W.

Individualization: subversion of elementary
schooling. Educ Digest 43:17-20 O '77

KEPONE. See Insecticides**KEPPLER, Herbert**

Keppler on the SLR. *See issues of Modern pho-*
tography

about

Such good friends. R. Wolters. Writers Digest
57:16+ D '77 *

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS. See Eye—Diseases
and defects**KERER, Rudolf**

Brahms: Piano concerto no. 1 in D minor. G. S.
Pietri. il UNESCO Courier 30:30-8+ Ag '77

KERN, Arthur, and Keiffer, Elisabeth

Hospitals are no place for sick people. Good H
184:111+ My '77

KERN County, Calif.

Great Kern County mouse war. K. P. Maize. il
Audubon 79:158-60 N '77

KERNAN, Alvin

Place and plot in Shakespeare. Yale R 67:48-56
O '77

KERNAN, Henry S.

Thirty years in a woodlot. il por map Conserva-
tionist 32:32-4 N '77

KERNAN, Michael

Breathing life into dry bones. il por Smithso-
nian 7:116-18+ F '77

KERNER, Estelle

(ed) *See Milstein, N. Nathan Milstein: Brahmin*
with violin

KERR, Ed

Jim Mixon: the man they didn't eat for break-
fast. por Am For 83:12-13+ My '77

KERR, James Robert

Avco gets its act together—for profit. por Bus
W p 115-16 O 3 '77 *

KERR, Jean

Confessions of a soap-opera addict. il McCalls
104:36+ S '77

KERR, M. E.

Why of people: the novels of M. E. Kerr. M.
Kingsbury. Horn Bk 53:288-95 Je '77 *

KERRIDGE, J. F. See MacDougall, J. D. jt auth**KERRIGAN, James Leo**

Competitor asks: is this the way to run a rail-
road? por Duns R 103:99-100+ Ap '77

KERRIGAN, John J.

Killing time on death row. P. Carlson. Nation
224:774-5 Je 25 '77 *

- KERSHNAR, Lawrence and Goodstein, M. P.**
Poor chemist's rotary crystallizer. *bibl il pors Chemistry* 50:25-6 Mr '77
- KERWIN, Joseph Peter**
House calls in space: a doctor-astronaut's view. *il por Space World* N-3-159:26-9 Mr '77
- KESSEL, Dmitri**
In praise of Darwin, Rembrandt, Mendel and other famous tulips; photographs. *Horticulture* 55:29-37 Ag '77
- KESSELMAN, Judi R. and Peterson, Franklynn**
Miracle machine. *il Fam Health* 9:28-30+ Ja '77.
Same *Sci Digest* 82:70-4 S '77
- KESSINGER, Dale**
I don't do this on purpose! ed by J. Singleton. *Todays Educ* 66:36-9 N '77
- KESSLER, Francis P.**
Kissinger's legacy: a Latin American policy. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:76-8+ F '77
- KESSLER, Irving Kenneth**
Product is born. A. L. Morner. *il Fortune* 95:124-9+ F '77 *
- KESSLER, Milton**
Standpoint; poem. *Nation* 225:380 O 15 '77
- KESTER, Warren**
Your beef business. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 28 Ja; Beef 32 O '77
- KESTNER, Joseph**
The cloak. *il Opera* N 41:24-6 F 26 '77
Woe to the vanquished. *il Opera* N 41:14-17 Mr 19 '77
- KETCHES.** See Sailboats
- KETT, Joseph F.**
Family ecology. J. W. Donohue. *America* 137:456-9 D 24 '77 *
- KEVLAR boats.** See Boats—Materials
- KEWANEE Industries Inc**
Oil makes Kewanee alluring to suitors. *il Bus W p30-1 Mr 14 '77*
- KEY WEST, Fla.**
Key West, the living end. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 5:26+ Ja 7 '78
- KEY WEST offshore race.** See Motor boat racing
- KEYBOARD instrument music**
Bach on the piano? Why not? comparison with other keyboard instruments. R. Tureck. *il por Hi Fi* 27:91-3 O '77
- KEYBOARD instruments**
See also
Phonograph records—Keyboard instruments
Piano
- KEYES, Ralph**
Bionic boom. *por Newsweek* 89:9 F 7 '77
- KEYES, Robert W.**
Microstructure fabrication. *bibl il Science* 196:945-9 My 27 '77
Physical limits in semiconductor electronics. *bibl il Science* 195:1230-5 Mr 18 '77
- KEYNES, John Maynard Keynes, 1st Baron**
Decadence of economic theory. E. Meadows. *Nat R* 30:23-5+ Ja 6 '78 *
- KEYNESIAN economics.** See Economics
- KEYS, Kerry Shawn**
Arctic museum; poem. *Nation* 226:23 Ja 7 '78
- KEYS, William E.**
Switchel—the Yankee haymakers' drink. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:100-1 Je '77
- KEYS, Florida.** See Florida Keys
- KEYSER, Marty**
When Wendy's brother died. *Read Digest* 111:95-7 Jl '77
- KEYSERLING, Leon H.**
Tax cuts versus spending. G. R. Rosen. *por Duns R* 109:67 Mr '77 *
- KHAALIS, Khalifa Hamaas Abdul.** See Abdul Khaalis, K. H.
- KHACHATURIAN, Aram Ilyich**
Gayne ballet suites nos. 1, 2 and 3. M. Mark. *il Am Rec G* 40:19-20 Ag '77 *
- KHALID, King of Saudi Arabia**
Failing king. R. Carroll. *por Newsweek* 89:34 F 28 '77 *
- KHALIFE, Raymond**
Toughest hotel in the world to get into. W. McQuade. *il por Fortune* 95:229-30 Mr '77 *
- KHALIL, Beverley J.**
Mateo Falcone; P. Merimée's Corsican short story. *Engl J* 66:66-7 Mr '77
- KHASHOGGI, Adnan M.**
Super-connector from Saudi Arabia. L. Kraar. *il pors Fortune* 95:108-14+ Je '77 *
- KHMER Rouge.** See Revolutionists, Cambodian
- KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita Sergeevich**
Immodest proposal: Nikita to Adlai; excerpt from Adlai Stevenson and the world. J. B. Martin. *il por Am Heritage* 28:88-9 Ag '77 *
Why of Sputnik. *bibl f il por map Space World* N-12-168:4-15 D '77 *
- KIAM, Victor Kermit, 1926-**
Benrus gets out of the watch business—almost. *por Duns R* 109:20-1 Mr '77 *
- KIANG, T.**
Recent astronomical research in China. *il map Sky & Tel* 54:260-3 O '77
- KIBBUTZIM.** See Collective settlements—Israel
- KICKBACKS.** See Bribery
- KIDDER, Margot**
Margot Kidder; interview, ed by A. Gross. *il por Mademoiselle* 83:151+ N '77
- KIDDER, Tracy**
Tinkering with sunshine. *il Atlantic* 240:70-83 O '77
- KIDDER Peabody Company, Inc.** See Brokers
- KIDNAPPING**
Don't let her suffer; Italian kidnapping cases. *il Time* 110:46 O 17 '77
Kidnap epidemic; cases in Italy. *il Newsweek* 90:61 O 17 '77
Kidnapped bus; Chowchilla aftermath. P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 89:15 My 9 '77
Kidnapped! The ordeal that shook Chowchilla. J. P. Blank. *il Read Digest* 111:51-5+ S '77
See also
Caransa, Maurits, kidnapping
Hall, Richard, kidnapping
Lazzaroni, Paolo, kidnapping
Schleyer, Hanns-Martin, kidnapping
Wilson, A. L., family, kidnapping
- History**
Princesses for ransom: abduction in the grand style. F. MacLean. *il pors Horizon* 19:82-7 Mr '77
- KIDNEY donors**
Kidney donors—how they feel nine years later; study by John Marshall and Carl Fellner. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:87 Ag '77
- KIDNEY Transplant Center, Howard University Hospital.** See Washington, D.C.—Hospitals
- KIDNEYS**
Diseases
Jogger's ills; pseudonephritis. *il Time* 111:56 Ja 16 '78
Ribavirin: efficacy in the treatment of murine autoimmune disease. L. W. Klassen and others. *bibl il Science* 195:787-9 F 25 '77
- Surgery**
Unilateral nephrectomy: effect on survival in NZB/NZW mice. M. M. Beyer and others. *bibl il Science* 198:511-13 N 4 '77
- Transplantation**
Kidney transplant center; Howard University Hospital in Washington, D.C. M. Burgen. *il Ebony* 32:59-62+ Ap '77
New kidney from Moscow. *il Time* 109:84 Mr 7 '77
See also
Kidney donors
- KIDNEYS, Artificial**
See also
Hemodialysis
- KIEL, Germany**
See also
Opera—Germany, West
- KIEL Week.** See Sailboat racing
- KIERS, Eric J.**
Madame Mercedes-Benz: merchant of Togo. *il Ms* 5:112+ Ap '77
- KIESTER, Edwin, Jr**
Healing babies before they're born. *il Fam Health* 9:26-8+ O '77
Suicide: let's separate fact from fiction. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:66+ Ap '77
- KILAUEA (crater)**
Angry goddess on a rampage. *il Time* 110:21 O 17 '77
Madame Pele's fiery face. *il Newsweek* 90:49 O 17 '77
- KILBORN, Jean**
Greenhouse. See issues of Horticulture
Growing vegetables in containers: our own trials. *il Horticulture* 55:49-51 Mr 77
- KILBRIDGE, Maurice**
Urban housing policy for developing countries. *Archit Rec* 161:37+ Ap; 37+ My '77
- KILBY, Clyde Samuel**
How to beat the beaten path; interview, ed by C. Forbes. *por Chr Today* 21:30-2 S 9 '77
- KILHAM, Lawrence, and Ferm, V. H.**
Congenital anomalies induced in hamster embryos with ribavirin. *bibl il Science* 195:413-14 Ja 28 '77
- KILIMANJARO climbs.** See Mountaineering
- KILLEEN, Michael**
Books of Killeen. *por Forbes* 120:112 D 1 '77 *
- KILLEFER, Tom**
Chasing the coupon clippers. *il por Forbes* 119:56-7 My 1 '77 *
- KILLER bees.** See Bees
- KILLER whales.** See Dolphins (mammals)
- KILLIFISHES**
Chloride transport across isolated opercular epithelium of killifish: a membrane rich in chloride cells. K. J. Karnaky, Jr, and others. *bibl il Science* 195:203-5 Ja 14 '77
- KILLINGLEY, J. S.** See Berger, W. H. jt auth
- KILMARTIN, Edward J.**
Orthodox-Roman Catholic consultation in the U.S.A. *il New Cath World* 220:179-80+ Jl '77
- KILN drying of wood.** See Lumber—Drying

KILNS

- O ye gods! kiln gods. C. Lakofsky. bibl f Ceram Mo 25:17+ Ap '77
 Two wood-fired kilns:
 A natural-draft, brick design. E. McEndarfer. il por Ceram Mo 25:36-8 D '77
 Smug: a kiln of clay. J. Shurtliff. il Ceram Mo 25:39-41 D '77

Equipment and supplies

- Making cranks for production firing. G. Wettlaufer and N. Wettlaufer. il Ceram Mo 25:64-6 S '77

Firing

- Bendel burner. D. Bendel. il Ceram Mo 25:48-9 S '77

KILPATRICK, Bill

- Giant miners for a new coal age. il map Pop Mech 148:77-81+ O '77
 Vehicles. il Field & S 82:82+ S; 90+ O; 106+ N; 104+ D '77

KILPATRICK, James Jackson

- Abortion, equal rights, and Robert's rules of order. Nat R 29:1481-5 D 23 '77
 [Column] See issues of Nation's business
 Our blessed land; excerpt from The foxes' union. Read Digest 111:193-4+ D '77
 Waste no pity upon these foxes; excerpt from The foxes' union. il Smithsonian 8:85-7 Ag '77

KILSON, Marion

- Black women in the professions, 1890-1970. bibl il M Labor R 100:38-41 My '77

KILVERT, Ian Scott-. See Scott-Kilvert, I.**KIM, Chi Ha**

- Prophetic minority. J. Baker. Commonweal 104:550-1 S 2 '77 *

KIM, Nelli

- New look for Nelli. il pors Seventeen 36:178-9 Ap '77 *

KIM, Norman

- Fearless and the humorless. Chr Cent 94:733-4 Ag 17 '77

KIM, Sung-hou. See Rich, A. jt auth**KIM, Untae. See Bernacki, R. J. jt auth****KIMATA, Hiroshi, and Schneider, Jason**

- Modern's inside your camera series (title varies) (cont) il Mod Phot 41:78-9+ Mr; 96-7+ Ap; 98-9+ Ag '77

KIMBALL, David T.

- Perils of success. por Forbes 119:120 Je 15 '77 *

KIMBALL, Spencer Woolley

- How Mormons cope with deterioration in morals; interview. il por U.S. News 83:60-1 D 19 '77

KIMBALL, Thomas L.

- Why we need the biosphere program. il por Int Wildlife 7:29 N '77

KIMBELL Art Museum. See Fort Worth, Tex.—Galleries and museums**KIMBER, Stephen**

- 200-mile limit: showdown at sea. il pors Int Wildlife 7:41-5 S '77

KIMMEL, Carol

- Parents' PTA page (cont) por Parents Mag 52:29 Mr '77

KIMMEL, Eric A.

- Confronting the ovens: the Holocaust and juvenile fiction. Horn Bk 53:84-91 F '77

KINDELBERGER, James Howard

- Atwood-Kindelberger. J. A. Slocum. il Flying 101:251 S '77 *

KINDER, Marsha

- Art of dreaming in Three women and Providence: structures of the self. il Film Q 31:10-18 Fall '77

- Reflections on Jeanne Dielman. il Film Q 30:2-8 Summ '77

KINDER-Care centers. See Day care centers**KINDERGARTEN**

- Peotone fights school failure; special classes for kindergartners with learning disabilities. J. Bone. il Am Educ 13:32-5 Ja '77

See also

- Nursery schools

KINESTHESIA. See Muscular sense**KINETIC art**

- Out of the tropics, an avant-garde art. A. Uslar-Pietri. il UNESCO Courier 30:30-8+ Ag '77

KINETIC sculpture

- But will they like it in Chicago? the Los Angeles Triforium. Vasari. il Art N 76:20+ O '77
See also

- Mobiles

KING, Albert

- Everybody is courting the King. K. Hannon. il por Sports Illus 46:18-19 F 7 '77 *

KING, Andrew P. and West, M. J.

- Species identification in the North American cowbird: appropriate responses to abnormal song. bibl il Science 195:1002-4 Mr 11 '77

KING, Angus S. Jr

- Why Congress doesn't work. por Newsweek 91:9 Ja 9 '78

KING, Barbara

- Single parenthood. Harp Baz 110:96+ Mr '77

KING, Billie Jean (Moffitt)

- Ambush on the comeback trail. W. Bingham. il pors Sports Illus 47:34-5 N 14 '77 *

KING, Carole

- Carole King: optimistic craftsmanship. D. Heckman. por Hi Fi 27:142+ O '77 *

KING, Clennon

- Plains Baptists. E. Keerdoja and H. Camp. il Newsweek 90:12 O 17 '77 *

KING, Don

- Black eye for TV boxing. P. Bonventre. il pors Newsweek 89:81-2 My 2 '77 *

- King-size scandal in the ring. por Time 109:64 My 2 '77 *

- Some very wrong numbers. R. H. Boyle. il por Sports Illus 46:22-7 My 2 '77 *

- They've boxed themselves in. W. Leggett. por Sports Illus 47:68 S 19 '77 *

KING, Edmund L.

- Appreciation. il New Repub 176:27-9 Ap 9 '77

KING, Francis

- Villa Serbelloni; Down by the lake, up at the villa; Intruders; Lago di Como; Dawn; poems. Poetry 130:251-5 Ag '77

KING, George

- Comrade capitalist. por Forbes 119:148 Ap 15 '77 *

KING, Glen I. See Blaurock, A. E. jt auth**KING, Horace**

- Detroit's new models. pors Sports Illus 47:91-2+ O 17 '77 *

KING, James C. and others

- Some requirements for successful in-service education. Educ Digest 43:14-16 S '77

KING, James R.

- Richard Wright: his life and writings. bibl il por Negro Hist Bull 40:738-43 S '77

KING, Janet Spencer

- Cashing in on cooling. Am Home 80:80+ My '77

- Get smart. Am Home 80:38+ My '77

- Playing the numbers. Am Home 80:101 O '77

KING, Kenneth, Jr. and Neville, C.

- Isoleucine epimerization for dating marine sediments: importance of analyzing monospecific foraminiferal samples. bibl il Science 195:1333-5 Mr 25 '77

KING, Martin Luther, 1929-1968

- Day the black revolution began. L. Bennett, Jr. il pors Ebony 32:54-6+ S '77 *

Assassination

- Question of conspiracy. il por Time 109:16-18 Je 20 '77

- Saga of Jimmy Ray. T. Mathews and others. pors Newsweek 89:24-5 Je 20 '77

See also

- United States—Congress—House—Assassinations, Select Committee on

KING, N. E. See Wood, M. D. jt auth**KING, Nicholas**

- Battle for the last frontier. il Nat R 29:722-4 Je 24 '77

- Carter and the church. il Nat R 29:384-5+ Ap 1 '77

- Yachting. Nat R 29:1187-8 O 14 '77

- (tr) See Groueff, S. Nation as concentration camp

KING, Paul L.

- Men behind the Car of the Year. il pors Motor T 29:38 F '77 *

KING, Robert L.

- Machining of America. Commonweal 104:340-2 My 27 '77

KING, Stephen

- PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. por Pub W 211:12-13 Ja 17 '77

- Witches and aspirin; interview, ed by M. Allen. il por Writers Digest 57:26-7 Je '77

KING, W. B. Leslie

- Galway Blazer II. il Yachting 141:139-41 Je '77

KING, William, Jr

- William King Jr, Georgetown furniture maker. A. C. Golovin. bibl il por Antiques 111:1032-7 My '77 *

- KING and I; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

- KING John and the Abbot of Canterbury; dramatization. See Holmes, R. V.

- KING Kong (motion picture character) See Characters in motion pictures

KINGERY, Alan

- Getting bludgeoned by a telephone. Sat Eve Post 249:76 N '77

KINGFISHERS

- Coarrangement of kingfishers; photographs; with introd by F. Hartmann. M. Olano and J. Echevarri. il Natur Hist 86:58-63 F '77

KINGMAN, Lee

- Bookshop for Boys and Girls. il Horn Bk 53:209-14 Ap '77

KINGS and rulers

- Royal flush. il Sat Eve Post 249:46 Jl '77

See also

- Great Britain—Kings and rulers

KINGSBURY, Anne

- Anne Kingsbury. il Ceram Mo 25:58. My '77 *

KINGSBURY, Mary

- Why of people; the novels of M. E. Kerr. Horn Bk 53:288-95 Je '77

KINGSBURY, Pamela D.

- Enoch Wood earthenware found in St Paul's Church, Burslem. bibl il Antiques 112:122-7 Jl '77

- KINGSLEY, Bettina**, pseud. See Kaplan, B. J.
- KINGSLEY, Elizabeth (Seelman)**
Working the Double-Croctic. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:10+ My '77 *
- KINGSTON, Maxine Hong**
Duck boy. il N Y Times Mag p54-5+ Je 12 '77
Susan Brownmiller talks with Maxine Hong Kingston; interview. il por Mademoiselle 83: 148-9+ Mr '77
- KINKEAD, Eugene**
Our local correspondents. New Yorker 52:56-60+ Ja 31 '77
- KINKS (rock group)** See Rock groups
- KINSOLVING, Lester**
Managing leaks. Nat R 29:706 Je 24 '77
about
Credentials controversy. Chr Today 21:57-8 Mr 18 '77 *
Gospel according to. . . Chr Today 21:58-9 Ap 15 '77 *
- KINTE family**
From these Roots; the real significance of Haley's phenomenon. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:19-22 My 6 '77
Roots; condensation; reprint of 1974 article. A. Haley. il Read Digest 110:153-79 Ap; 145-68 My '77
What Roots means to me. A. Haley. Read Digest 110:73-6 My '77
- KINZER, Stephen**
El Salvador. New Repub 177:15-17 S 3 '77
Guatemala beyond bananas. il New Repub 176: 21-3+ Mr 5 '77
Nicaragua, a wholly owned subsidiary. New Repub 176:14-17 Ap 9 '77
Reports & comment: Cuba. il Atlantic 239:6+ My '77
West Point faces life. New Repub 177:14-17 D 3 '77
- KINZIE, Mary**
Human face; Bamberger reiter; poems. Poetry 129:331-4 Mr '77
Olympiad; Accidie, Chagall in his sickness; Nature morte; poems. Poetry 131:93-8 N '77
- KINZLER, Karen**
West Point woman; ed by V. Eads. il por Seventeen 36:74+ Ap '77
- KIOKO, Joseph M.**
On patrol with Africa's new park rangers. il pors Int Wildlife 7:4-13 S '77 *
- KIPLING, Rudyard**
Eyes of Asia. il Sat Eve Post 249:86-8+ Jl '77
- KIPNIS, Igor**
Bach: Partitas 1 and 2 performed by I. Kipnis. C. Greenleaf. Am Rec G 40:16-17 S '77 *
- KIPP, Allan F.**
Here's looking at you, kid! poem. Chr Cent 94: 587 Je 22 '77
- KIPP, Laurence J.**
(ed) Books for the thoughtful executive. Harvard Bus R 55:158-60 N '77
- KIRBO, Charles Hughes**
Carter's performance so far—insights from a personal adviser; interview. il pors U.S. News 83:19-20 D 12 '77
about
Carter's Georgia guru. J. T. Wooten. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14-18 Mr 20 '77 *
First friend. T. Mathews and J. Doyle. il por Newsweek 89:24 Ja 24 '77 *
- KIRBY, Christine L.**
Survey of inmates' reading habits. Wilson Lib Bull 51:503 F '77
- KIRBY, Dan**
(ed) Professional publications. il Engl J 66:82-6 O; 76-80 D '77
- KIRBY, Robert Emory**
Electrical equipment industry; address, November 9, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:186-9 Ja 1 '77
about
Why is this man smiling. por Forbes 119:66 My 1 '77 *
- KIRCHNER, James G.**
Evidence for late tertiary volcanic activity in the northern Black Hills, South Dakota. bibl Science 196:977 My 27 '77
- KIRCHNER, Leon**
Lily. Reviews
Hi Fi 27:MA17-18 Ag '77 *
Hi Fi por 27:MA6-7+ Ap '77 *
Nation 224:600-1 My 14 '77 *
New Yorker 53:124-6+ My 2 '77 *
Newsweek il 89:103 Ap 25 '77 *
Time il 109:78 Ap 25 '77 *
Musician of the month: Leon Kirchner. R. S. Brown. por Hi Fi 27:MA6-7+ Ap '77 *
Zeroing in; adaptation of Kirchner's opera Lily from S. Bellow's Henderson, the rain king. H. Heinsheimer. il por Opera N 41:12-15 Ap 16 '77 *
- KIREMIDJIAN, David**
Crime and punishment: matricide and the woman question. bibl f Am Imago 33:403-33 Wint '76
- KIRGO, Julie**
(ed) See Winkler, H. Chicken soup and fear
- KIRIN Brewery Company, Ltd.** See Brewing industry—Japan
- KIRITSIS, Anthony George**
I'll have vengeance. il por Time 109:19 F 21 '77 *
Three days of rage. D. M. Alpern and S. Monroe. il por Newsweek 89:22 F 21 '77 *
- KIRK, Albert**
Reconciliation in Memphis: a diocese prepared. America 136:146-8 F 19 '77
- KIRK, Donald**
High cost of doing business with Japan. il Sat R 4:20-6 Mr 19 '77
Made in Japan. Sat R 4:24 Ja 22 '77
- KIRK, Kathleen**
Curses, spoiled again! poem. Seventeen 36:68 O '77
- KIRK, Russell**
Freedom and parochial schools. Nat R 29:441-2+ Ap 15 '77
From the academy. See alternate issues of National review
- KIRKLAND, Gelsey**
Celebration; interview, ed by T. Tobias. il pors Dance Mag 51:52 D '77
about
Dancing. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:68-70 Jl 4 '77 *
- KIRKLAND, Joseph Lane**
Labor's interests vital in setting trade policies. M Labor R 100:34-5 Mr '77
Should U.S. curb imports? interview. pors U.S. News 83:25-6 Ag 8 '77
- KIRKPATRICK, Curry**
All for one sure beats one for all. il Sports Illus 46:30-2+ Je 13 '77
At full tilt into the playoffs. il Sports Illus 46:32-4+ Ap 18 '77
Bearing of the green. il Sports Illus 46:20-3 Ap 25 '77
Blasting off in Houston. il Sports Illus 46:16-17 Ja 17 '77
Borg's hot hand took all the tricks. il pors Sports Illus 46:16-17 Ja 31 '77
Calvin discovers Murphy's law. il por Sports Illus 47:14-15 Ag 15 '77
Couple of babes in the woods. il Sports Illus 46: 22-3 My 9 '77
Fantastico, Guillermo! il Sports Illus 47:12-17 S 19 '77
Fever called Blazermania. il Sports Illus 47:36-8 O 31 '77
Good, but why not the best? il Sports Illus 46:22-5 Mr 21 '77
Greatest showman on earth. il pors Sports Illus 47:82-6+ S 26 '77
It's a wild West show. il Sports Illus 46:14-17 F 14 '77
L.A. couldn't move the mountain. il Sports Illus 46:28-9 My 23 '77
Little bit better than Lagos. por Sports Illus 46: 20-1 F 7 '77
Pro basketball (cont) Sports Illus 48:46-7 Ja 2 '78
Storms over the Atlantic. il pors Sports Illus 47:20-1 D 12 '77
Tennis. il por Sports Illus 47:49-51 Jl 4 '77
There's no place like home court. il Sports Illus 46:22-3 Je 6 '77
Wimbledon was never better; Ginny fizz becomes Ginny tonic. il pors Sports Illus 47:12-17 Jl 11 '77
about
Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. il Sports Illus 47:6 S 26 '77 *
- KIRKPATRICK, Dorothy**
Giving it back to their employer. il Ret Liv 17: 48-9 N '77
—See Kirkpatrick, K. jt auth
- KIRKPATRICK, Dow**
U.S. Christians and Cuba. Chr Cent 94:685-7 Ag 3 '77
- KIRKPATRICK, Eileen M.** See Stern, P. C. jt auth
- KIRKPATRICK, Jeane**
Behavior: habit-kicking; excerpt from Turnabout; help for a new life. Vogue 167:186+ N '77
Jeane Kirkpatrick on politics. New Repub 177: 36-8 D 3 '77
Why the new right lost. bibl f Commentary 63:34-9 F; 22+ My '77
- KIRKPATRICK, Kirk, and Kirkpatrick, Dorothy**
Make your own private signal. il Motor B & S 140:104-5 Ag '77
- KIRKUP, James**
Mystical poetry in a court of law. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:838-9 S 28 '77 *
- KIRLIAN photography.** See Electrophotography
- KIROV Ballet**
Children of Theatre Street; film of dancers at the Kirov School. N. M. Stoop. il Dance Mag 51:63-5 S '77
- KIRP, David L.**
Law, politics, and equal educational opportunity. Educ Digest 43:32-5 S '77
- KIRSCH, Jonathan**
(ed) See Kirsch, R. PW interviews
(ed) See Lindsey, H. PW interviews

- KIRSCH, Robert R.**
PW interviews; ed by J. Kirsch. por Pub W 212: 10-11 D 12 '77
- KIRSHENBAUM, Jerry**
Bottom was on top in very fast company. il Sports Illus 46:26-7 Ap 4 '77
Bottom was up to topping a Mark. Sports Illus 47:18-19 S 5 '77
College football. il Sports Illus 47:90+ N 28 '77
El Caballo is off and running. il pors Sports Illus 47:26-31 Ag 29 '77
Gimmicks, gadgets, goodbye records. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ Ap 25 '77
Hockey (cont) Sports Illus 46:73-6 My 16; 52 Je 6 '77
On the other hand... il Sports Illus 46:60-3+ Ja 24 '77
On the whole, it's the donut line. il pors Sports Illus 46:26-9 F 7 '77
Pro basketball. il Sports Illus 47:89-91 N 14 '77
Reincarnation and 13 pairs of socks. il Sports Illus 46:30-3 Mr 28 '77
Sports medicine. il Sports Illus 47:94+ O 31 '77
Swimming (cont) Sports Illus 46:59-60 F 28; 47:76+ Ag 29 '77
Three Islanders unto themselves. il Sports Illus 47:16-19 N 21 '77
Would you buy a used hockey player from this man? por Sports Illus 46:46-8+ Ap 18 '77
- KIRST, Hans Hellmut**
Two authors, two points of view; interview, ed by H. R. Lottman. por Pub W 212:55-6 S 12 '77
- KISER, John**
Living with antiques. il Antiques 111:526-9 Mr '77
- KISHI, Tetsuo**
Ken Domon: a documentary pilgrimage; tr by M. Tsuji. il Mod Phot 41:84-93 Mr '77
- KISNER, Ronald E.**
Khalilah Ali: karate disciplines her new life. il pors Ebony 32:78-80+ S '77
Money problems of the stars. il Ebony 32:142-6+ My '77
- KISS (rock group)** See Rock groups
- KISSING**
Great kissing epidemic; Time essay. L. Morrow. il Time 109:66-7 F 7 '77
- KISSINGER, Henry Alfred**
America's continuing concerns in the Middle East; remarks, January 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:90-1 Ja 31 '77
Continuity and change in American foreign policy; excerpt from address. September 19, 1977. bibl por Society 15:97-103 N '77
Laying the foundation of a long-term policy; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, January 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 76: 81-7 Ja 31 '77
My valedictorian address; January 10, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:265-7 F 15 '77
Present U.S. policy: text of the Kissinger statement; April 27, 1976. Cong Digest 56:7-9+ Ja '77
Secretary Kissinger attends NATO ministerial meeting at Brussels and meets with British officials at London; statement, with texts of news conferences, December 7 and 10, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:1-9 Ja 3 '77
Secretary Kissinger emphasizes need for non-partisan foreign policy; remarks, January 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:88-90 Ja 31 '77
Secretary Kissinger interviewed for the New York times; ed by J. Reston and others. January 20, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:102-7 F 7 '77
Secretary Kissinger pays tribute to the Foreign Service; remarks, January 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:127-9 F 14 '77
Secretary reaffirms continuity of U.S.-Mexican relations; remarks, November 30, 1976. Dept State Bull 75:749-50 D 27 '76
They are fated to succeed. il pors Time 111:34-5 Ja 2 '78
Thoughts from the lone cowboy; interview, ed by H. Sidey. por Time 109:20+ F 28 '77
- about*
- Advice from the former tenants. Nation 224: 482-4+ Ap 23 '77 *
American foreign policy: the limits of power in the absence of purpose. J. A. Nathan. bibl il Intellect 106:208-12 D '77 *
Coalition seeks access to Kissinger records. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:28+ Ja 31 '77 *
Corruption at Columbia University. Nat R 29:655-6 Je 10 '77 *
Danger: Eurocommunism. il por Time 109:49 Je 20 '77 *
Détente, then and now. G. H. Watson. il pors Américas 29:2-7 Ja '77 *
Dirty linen sale. Nation 224:611-12 My 21 '77 *
Eurocommunism and detente. A. Schlesinger, Jr. Current 196:42-5 O '77 *
Good riddance. New Repub 176:3-4+ Ja 15 '77 *
Graves of academe. Commonweal 104:36-8 Ja 21 '77 *
Henry Kissinger going out. Nat R 29:169 F 4 '77 *
- Henry Kissinger: so near & yet so far. S. H. Day, Jr. Bull Atom Sci 33:4-5 F '77 *
Henry: watching, waiting, worried. H. Sidey. il Time 110:26-7 Ag 8 '77 *
His legacy: realism and allure. J. Schecter. il Time 109:16+ Ja 24 '77 *
Kissinger emeritus. Nation 224:259-60 Mr 5 '77 *
Kissinger, Haig and the Koreans. Nation 225: 227-8 S 17 '77 *
Kissinger signs with Little, Brown for memoirs. il por Pub W 211:28 F 21 '77 *
Kissinger: victim of liberal witch hunt at Columbia? F. W. Friendly. por U.S. News 82:33 Je 13 '77 *
Kissinger years: morals and moralism. America 136:63 Ja 29 '77 *
Kissinger's complaint. Time 110:52 Jl 11 '77 *
Kissinger's double-cross for peace. G. Porter. Nation 224:519-21 Ap 30 '77 *
Kissinger's legacy: a Latin American policy. F. P. Kessler. bibl f Cur Hist 72:76-8+ F '77 *
Narrowing options for Rhodesia. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:133-4 F 16 '77 *
New glory without the old power. T. Mathews and others. il pors Newsweek 89:20-1+ My 23 '77 *
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy. pors U.S. News 82:35 My 23 '77 *
Not remarkably entertaining. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:452-4 Jl 22 '77 *
Professor Kissinger. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:388-90 Je 24 '77 *
Should Dr Kissinger be seated? address, April 26, 1977. M. Teitelman. Nation 224:658-60 My 28 '77 *
Tales of the K. P. Goldman and H. Bruno. il Newsweek 89:43 My 16 '77 *
Vance v. Kissinger: a matter of style. C. Ogden. Time 109:19 Ap 11 '77 *
What was Kissinger saying? Nat R 29:134 F 4 '77 *
Will a Carter foreign policy make a difference? D. V. Edwards. Intellect 105:319-21 Ap '77 *
- KISTIAKOWSKY, George B.**
Arms race: is paranoia necessary for security? il N Y Times Mag p52-4+ N 27 '77
- KISWAHILI** language. See Swahili language
- KIT** amplifiers. See Amplifiers
- KIT** building
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
If you don't mind, I'll do it myself! P. F. McManus. Field & S 82:144-5+ S '77
- KIT** furniture. See Furniture, Prefabricated
- KIT** sports cars. See Sports cars
- KITCHEN, Tella**
She brings back the good old days. J. Strohm. il por Nat Wildlife 16:28-35 D '77 *
- KITCHEN** cabinets
Kitchen cabinets—great in any room. R. Gorman. il Pop Sci 211:108-11+ S '77
Making the most of kitchen storage. E. Liman. il Am Home 80:15 S '77
This unusual kitchen uses particle board for cabinets, shelves. il Sunset 158:136 Je '77
- KITCHEN** canisters. See Containers
- KITCHEN** dividers. See Partitions
- KITCHEN** furniture
Island octagon is a mini-kitchen in itself. il Sunset 159:129 O '77
Multipurpose center island. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:32 Jl '77
New ceramic-tile countertop...right over the old one. il Pop Mech 148:114-15 D '77
See also
Kitchen cabinets
- KITCHEN** ranges. See Stoves
- KITCHEN** scales. See Scales (weighing instruments)
- KITCHEN** storage. See Storage in the home
- KITCHEN** utensils and appliances
Are you ready for a food processor? R. Wolf. Org Gard & Farm 24:108-9 O '77
Blenders. il Consumer Rep 42:350-3 Je '77
Buying guide to food processors. il Good H 185: 230+ N '77
Chop, peel, dice, slice, brew, bake: shoppers guide to new small kitchen appliances. M. Cubisino. McCalls 104:132+ N '77
Computers move into the kitchen. F. K. Coffee il Mech Illus 74:38+ Ja '78
Cook's guide to food processors: new whiz in the kitchen; with recipes. il House & Gard 149: 131+ Je '77
Countertop broiler: three variations; broiler-ovens. il Consumer Rep 42:452-7 Ag '77
Cuisinart and three imitators. il Consumer Rep 42:321-3 Je '77
Donut makers. il Good H 186:116 Ja '78
Electric can openers. il Consumers Res Mag 60: 7-11 N '77
Electric frypans. il Consumers Res Mag 60:30-3 F '77
Electric mini-fryers. il Consumer Rep 42:623-5 N '77
Electric stirrer. il Consumers Res Mag 60:34 S '77

KITCHEN utensils and appliances—Continued

Flourishes with food:

- Art of cake decorating. il McCalls 104:162+ Ap '77
 Barbecue with charcoal all year round. il McCalls 105:138+ Ja '78
 Best way to cook vegetables; with steamers. il McCalls 104:84+ Ag '77
 Ebleskivers: a Danish delight; special pan. il McCalls 105:143-4+ O '77
 Elegant single-serving cakes: bundt cake pans. il McCalls 105:179-80+ N '77
 Homemade ice cream without all the fuss; ice-cream maker and recipes. il McCalls 104:91-2 J1 '77
 Most versatile bake pan. il McCalls 104:112+ My '77
 Pasta perfect; using a pasta machine. il McCalls 104:112+ F '77
 Pizza: at home on the range. il McCalls 104:112+ Mr '77
 Tacos: a tasty Mexican treat; taco cooker and serving rack. il McCalls 104:142+ S '77
 Food processors. il Consumer Res Mag 60:16-20 D '77
 GE's new Peeling Wand works no magic. Consumer Rep 43:4 Ja '78
 Gift tools for the baker. il Sunset 159:137 D '77
 Good-looking racks for cooling cakes. il Sunset 158:86 F '77
 Gourmet breakthrough; food processors. L. Langway and M. Reese. il Newsweek 89:83 F 21 '77
 Great American Frying Machine may be hazardous. il Consumer Rep 43:4 Ja '78
 Harvest of helpers. N. Graig. il House B 119:101-2+ My '77
 Healthware; new cookware with recipes. il House & Gard 149:104-5+ J1 '77
 Major kitchen appliances. il Consumers Res Mag 60:194-205 O '77
 Making yogurt the easy way; yogurt makers and recipes. il Good H 185:140+ J1 '77
 Meat grinders. Consumer Rep 42:19-22 D '77
 Mini-fryers. il Good H 185:238 D '77
 Miniature deep fryers. il Consumers Res Mag 60:34-6 Je '77
 Miracle machines: chefs' delights; electric processors and mixers. il Time 110:62 D 19 '77
 More than a blender; Vita Mix. M. S. Hill. il Org Gard & Farm 24:119-20 O '77
 New kitchen speed-ups and work savers. il House & Gard 149:156-8 Mr '77
 No-nonsense guide to cookware. M. Cubisino. McCalls 104:186+ Ap '77
 Notes and comment; KitchenAid food mixers and Cuisinart food processors. New Yorker 53:23-4 Mr 7 '77
 Now it's easy to make your own pasta! il Good H 184:150 Je '77
 Other labor-saving kitchen machines. il Sunset 158:140 Mr '77
 Perfect french fry; using mini-fryers. il Ladies Home J 94:70+ S '77
 Pick of the steamers. il Am Home 80:76 Mr '77
 Pots & pans. Changing T 31:16-17 Ag '77
 Ready world? Now you can beat an egg inside its shell. il Consumer Rep 42:373 J1 '77
 Slicer-shredder; Cuisinart. J. Farmer. il Org Gard & Farm 24:118-19 O '77
 Small electric appliances. Consumers Res Mag 60:65-77 O '77
 Special cookie makers. il Ladies Home J 94:102+ N '77
 Stamp out energy guzzlers. A. Scharffenberger. il Am Home 80:96+ S '77
 Supersmall small appliances. il Redbook 149:76+ Ag '77
 Task masters: the best of the new housewares. House B 119:148-9+ N '77
 Those new do-almost-everything food machines. il Changing T 31:41-2 My '77
 Three machines for your kitchen; food processing units. B. Foote. il Org Gard & Farm 24:110+ O '77
 Tools for the competent cook. il Redbook 149:146+ My '77
 Update on kitchen equipment. N. Craig. il House B 119:41+ J1 '77
 See also:
 Dishwashing and drying machines
 Stoves
 Toaster ovens

Collectors and collecting

- Home is where the hearth is to the kitchen collector. E. Holzer. il Hobbies 82:116-18 Ja '78

Exhibitions

- English domestic pottery. il Ceram Mo 25:20-3 D '77
 Style: the craft of joyful eating. il Craft Horiz 37:14-15 D '77

KITCHENS

- All the way with the open kitchen. il Sunset 158:174+ Ap '77
 Big kitchen made better by design & a deft brush of color. il House B 119:90+ S '77

- Blow ups. il Am Home 80:54-5 My '77
 Can this kitchen be saved? Redbook 148:197+ Ap '77; Same. Ladies Home J 94:184+ Ap '77
 Charming kitchen-dining room. il House & Gard 149:64-5+ J1 '77
 Converting a city kitchen to country ways. J. McCloskey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:104-6 S '77
 Cook's tour; special issue. il House B 119:43-67+ J1 '77
 Country-stable-inspired kitchen. il Sunset 158:182 Ap '77
 Custom kitchen you can build yourself. J. McCloskey and D. Ashe. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:136-9+ My '77
 Easing the task: a two-stage kitchen remodeling. il House B 119:76 My '77
 Four-wall kitchen plans. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:190 Ap '77
 Have your company in the kitchen. il House & Gard 149:72-5 Ag '77
 Her island-idea kitchen. il Sunset 158:76-7 F '77
 How to cheer up a dreary kitchen. J. McCloskey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:70-3 Je '77
 How to keep all your pleasures at hand. il House & Gard 149:144-5+ Mr '77
 Idea packed kitchen portfolio. il Good H 184:128-34 F '77
 James Beard's recipe for living; new kitchen in his Greenwich Village town house. il por House & Gard 149:108-13 F '77
 Keep the eye moving with bold color, mirror, and flowing graphics. il House & Gard 149:140-1 O '77
 Kitchen done over. il Sunset 158:146 Ap '77
 Kitchen magic: you do it yourself! il Mech Illus 73:58+ Ap '77
 Kitchen re-do—from dull to a dream. M. Davidson. il Parents Mag 52:108-11 S '77
 Kitchen switched with dining room, now opens to the garden. il Sunset 159:126 O '77
 Kitchens that bring the whole house together. J. McCloskey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:132-5 Ap '77
 Many kitchens are playrooms. il Sunset 158:164 Ap '77
 Minus low ceiling and wall, kitchen is open and airy. il Sunset 158:154 My '77
 Non-stop kitchen. N. Mandelbaum. il Ladies Home J 94:124-9+ N '77
 Old farmhouse gets a new kitchen and a spacious picnic deck. il Sunset 159:104 Ag '77
 One big room where we could cook and socialize; living room-kitchen. il House & Gard 149:146-9 My '77
 Opening up one of the kitchen's blind corners. il Sunset 158:153 Je '77
 Redo of a barn. N. Craig. il House B 119:102-3 Je '77
 Reworking a tight space. il House B 119:76+ S '77
 Shipshape as a galley. N. Craig. il House B 119:160-2 My '77
 Small kitchens with big ideas. il McCalls 105:210-13 N '77
 Snug kitchen is wide open to expansive living room. il Sunset 159:102 S '77
 To get counter space and light, they pushed out the kitchen. il Sunset 159:84 J1 '77
 Welcoming, workable kitchen. K. L. Petersen. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:138-9 O '77
 Whiz of a kitchen. J. McCloskey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:114-15 F '77
 Who needs a kitchen really? communal kitchens in apartments. R. Sokolov. il Am Home 80:9 F '77
 Wonder kitchen. il Good H 184:148-50 Mr '77
 Your kitchen: the spice of homelife. Ladies Home J 94:148+ S '77; Same. il Redbook 149:192 S '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- What's new in my kitchen? P. Shook. Am Home 80:31 J1 '77

KITCHENWARE. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

KITES

- Japan's warriors of the wind. J. Eliot. il Nat Geog 151:550-61 Ap '77
 This big reel for a kite holds a mile of string. il Sunset 158:116 Mr '77
 To fly like a bird. D. H. Bryan. il Mech Illus 73:74-5 My '77
 Two exciting kites you can build from scratch. M. Eden. il Pop Mech 148:96-8+ Ag '77
 See also:
 Balloons, Kite

KITS, Handicraft. See Handicraft—Equipment and supplies

KITTEL, Dorothy A.

- Library councils could spearhead co-op. Lib J 102:440+ F 15 '77

KITTREDGE, Doug

- Elk that was king; new Pope & Young world record; ed by D. Schuh. il por Outdoor Life 160:98-100+ S '77

- KITTREDGE, George**
Exploring the briny deep in your own submarine. J. Kornfeld. il por Sci Digest 81:53-7 Je '77 *
- KIVENGERE, Festo, Bp**
How a Ugandan bishop views Africa's upheaval; excerpts from interview. por U.S. News 82:30 Ap 4 '77
Making headway painfully in Uganda. Chr Today 21:20-1 Ap 15 '77
about
Chaos in Uganda. America 136:349 Ap 16 '77 *
- KIVES, Phillip**
K-Tel grows by selling other people's music. il por Bus W p62+ My 2 '77 *
- KIWI fruit.** See Yangtaos
- KLASBRUN, Francine**
Preventing teenage suicide; excerpt from Too young to die. il Fam Health 9:21-3 Ap '77
- KLAPWIJK, Gerrit C.**
Challenge from Europe; excerpts from address. Aviation W 107:9 O 31 '77 *
- KLAR, Flavia**
Sentinel in the sound. il Sea Front 23:361-4 N '77
- KLARE, Michael T.**
America's top arms merchants; table. Bull Atom Sci 33:20-1 Je '77
Arms sales unlimited. Progressive 41:9-11 D '77
How we practice arms restraint. Nation 225:268-9+ S 24 '77
Proliferating arms industry. Nation 224:173-8 F 12 '77
Secretary Kreps won't talk. Nation 224:678-9 Je 4 '77
- KLASS, Philip J.**
Great UFO debate. Current 196:18-21+ O '77
- KLASSEN, Kathryn**
Speaking of Holiday (cont) Holiday 57:5 N '76; 58:6 Ja; 23 Ap '77
Where the sun shines daily on the mountaintop. il Holiday 57:28-31+ N '76
- KLASSEN, Lynell W. and others**
Ribavirin: efficacy in the treatment of murine autoimmune disease. bibl il Science 195:787-9 F 25 '77
- KLAW, Barbara**
(ed) See Anderson M. Voice one hears in a hundred years
- KLAW, Spencer**
Belly-my-grizzle. il por Am Heritage 28:96-105 Je '77
World's tallest building. il pors Am Heritage 28:86-98 F '77
- KLEEGER, Georgina**
Picking up the tone; story. Redbook 148:88 Mr '77
- KLEIBER, Erich**
Weingartner, Kleiber, De Sabata: a matter of record. H. Goldsmith. pors Hi Fi 27:94-6 S '77 *
- KLEIMAN, Art**
Heathkit GR-2001: programmable color TV. il Radio-Electr 48:49-51+ My '77
- KLEIMAN, Devra Gail**
Monogamous mammals; variations on a scheme. M. G. Riegel. il Sci N 112:76-8 Jl 30 '77 *
- KLEIN, Calvin Richard**
Calvin Klein's romantic season. A. Chambers. il pors N Y Times Mag p46-8 Ja 30 '77 *
- KLEIN, Donald W.**
Foreign policy of the People's Republic. Cur Hist 73:54-8+ S '77
- KLEIN, Edmund**
Skin cancer: the avoidable killer; interview. ed by D. Robinson. Read Digest 111:123-6 Jl '77
- KLEIN, Jerry**
All quiet on the Western Front. il Read Digest 111:227-8 N '77
- KLEIN, Lawrence R. Awards.** See Monthly labor review (periodical)
- KLEIN, Maury**
Enigma of Emily. il por Am Hist Illus 12:4-11 D '77
Life upon the wicked stage. il Am Hist Illus 11:36-43 F '77
Man of mystery. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:10-18 O '77
- KLEIN, Norma**
Sunshine Christmas; story; excerpt from novel. Ladies Home J 94:125-32 D '77
- KLEIN, Oskar**
Obituary
Phys Today por 30:67-8 Je '77. S. Deser
- KLEIN, Peter**
Judge Jenk; poem. Atlantic 239:60 My '77
- KLEIN, Richard G.**
Ecology of early man in Southern Africa. bibl il map Science 197:115-26 Jl 8 '77
- KLEIN, Roger, Award.** See Editors and editing—Awards, prizes, etc.
- KLEINDIENST, Richard G.**
Golden fleecing of union funds. L. Velie. Read Digest 111:88-92 O '77 *
- KLEINER, Morris M.**
Interstate occupational migration: an analysis of data from 1965-70. bibl il M Labor R 100:64-7 Ap '77
- KLEINFELD, Sonny**
Handicapped: hidden no longer. il Atlantic 240:86-90 D '77
- KLEINMAN, Philip**
BASH, and other bookselling ideas. Pub W 211:57 Je 13 '77
British book clubs brace for Bertelsmann invasion. Pub W 211:30-1 F 14 '77
London Book Fair 1977: bigger, and still growing. il Pub W 212:97 S 19 '77
- KLEINPOPPEN, Paul**
Anniversary; Domination of yellow; poems. Poetry 130:147-8 Je '77
- KLEIST, Heinrich von**
Broken jug; adaptation. See Nolan, P. T.
- KLERMAN, Gerald Lawrence**
New ADAMHA head expected to lead, not just coordinate. C. Holden. por Science 197:846 Ag 26 '77 *
- KLEZMORIM (musicians)** See Musicians, Jewish
- KLIBAN, B.**
PW interviews; ed by B. Bannon. il por Pub W 212:40 Ag 1 '77
- KLIM, Donald G.**
How salty is the ocean? with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:152-8, 191 My '77
- KLIMAN, M. L.**
Controlling inflation in Canada. bibl f Cur Hist 72:166-9 Ap '77
- KLIMENT, R. M.**
Mapping and remapping; with introd by G. Allen. il Archit Rec 161:103-10 F '77 *
- KLIMENT, Stephen A.**
Getting published: an unraveled mystery. Archit Rec 161:59+ F '77
Managing your marketing communications program; excerpt from Creative communications for a successful design practice. il Archit Rec 161:77-9 My '77
News release as marketing tool. Archit Rec 162:55 Jl '77
Writing for marketing impact: letters, brochures, proposals. Archit Rec 161:71+ Je '77
- KLIMKO, Ronald**
Cathodic protection guards Cleveland water system. il Am City & County 92:54-5 Mr '77
- KLINE, Carol**
Planning problem-free book fairs. il SLJ 23:36-40 F '77
- KLINE, Doyle**
Killing of a wild river. il Field & S 82:104+ S '77
- KLINE, Richard L.** See Ferdman, S. jt auth
- KLINGER, Georgette**
Skin game. il McCalls 105:40-1+ O '77 *
- KLINGER, Max**
Max Klinger: a realm of privileged suspension; ed by E. Streicher; excerpt from The graphic works of Max Klinger. K. Varnedoe. il Art N 76:46-50 Mr '77 *
- KLOSE, Charlotte**
Eskimo and his literature. Engl J 66:60-1 S '77
- KLOSS, Doris**
Varoom! Goes the preacher. il Ret Liv 17:42+ Mr '77
- KLOSSOWSKI, Balthus.** See Balthus
- KLOTZ-CHAMBERLIN, Peter**
(ed) See McDonnell, N. Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace
(ed) See Williams, B. Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace
- KLUIJTMANS, A. N. M.**
Servicing with multimeters. il Radio-Electr 48:67-9+ Ap '77
- KMETZ, Gail Kessler**
Olive Schreiner—woman of the Karroo. por Ms 6:90-4 Ag '77
- KNAP, Jerome J.**
Canadian fishing roundup. il Field & S 82:99-102+ Je '77
On the wings of the wind. il Outdoor Life 159:72-5+ Mr '77
You can't sneak up on a marmot. il Int Wildlife 7:42-7 My '77
- KNAPP, Dan**
Composting in the solar greenhouse for CO₂ and heat; excerpt from The solar greenhouse book. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-2 D '77
- KNAPP, Ian M.**
Sewage sludge and how to sell it. il Am City & County 92:63-5 O '77
- KNAUS, William A.** See Hollinshead, A. C. jt auth
- KNAUTH, Percy**
Commentary (cont) MH 60:2 Wint; 61:2 Spr '77
- KNEE**
Wounds and injuries
This strange and perilous joint; dealing with knee injuries. W. O. Johnson. il Sports Illus 47:84-8+ O 24 '77
- KNEE, Artificial.** See Joints, Artificial
- KNELLER, George F.**
In-depth courses in breadth. Intellect 105:351 Ap '77
- KNELMAN, Martin**
Starring...the writer. por Atlantic 240:96-8 N '77

- KNEPPER, Jimmy**
Jazz. W. Balliett. New Yorker 53:98-100 F 21 '77 *
- KNEPPER, Mike**
Driving impression (cont) il Motor T 28:81-2+ D '76
- KNICKERBOCKER Toy Company.** See Toy industry
- KNIFE racks**
Knife rack for Christmas. il Sunset 159:128-9 D '77
Knife rack for safekeeping. il Org Gard & Farm 24:92 D '77
- KNIFE sharpening.** See Sharpening
- KNIGHT, Anne**
Fashions in fashion photography. il Horizon 20:59-65 S '77
Jerzy Kosinski, self-searcher. por Horizon 20:96 N '77
Photorealism in a medieval medium. il por Horizon 20:58-9 D '77
There'll always be an England in New Haven. il Horizon 20:60-5 N '77
- KNIGHT, Charles F.**
Charles F. Knight of Emerson Electric: direct approach. por Forbes 119:94 F 15 '77 *
Emerson Electric: the unique manager. il por Duns R 110:52+ D '77 *
- KNIGHT, Eric**
Lassie come home; story. Sat Eve Post 249:60-1 J1 '77
- KNIGHT, George**
General cargo; on the twenty-fifth anniversary of containerization. il Oceans 10:38-45 Mr '77
- KNIGHT, Lucy**
Facts about Mr Buckley's amendment. Am Educ 13:6-9 Je '77
- KNIGHT, Thomas J.**
Passing of the Cold War generation. il Intellect 105:238-41 F '77
- KNITTING**
Eight special sweaters. il McCalls 104:185-92 My '77
50 dazzling sweaters for you to knit or crochet. il Good H 184:104-11+ F '77
Fireside sweatering. A. B. Bradley. il Ladies Home J 94:124-5+ O '77
New looks in new yarns; sweaters. N. Lindemeyer and C. Vaughan. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:132-7+ O '77
Soft, mohairy knits that are big-needle easy. il Mademoiselle 83:160 D '77
Super shawls! il Good H 186:96-8+ Ja '78
28 enchanting children's sweaters to knit and crochet. il Good H 185:140-7+ S '77
Warm hands, warm head, warm feet: lovely presents to knit and crochet for Christmas. il McCalls 105:249-55 N '77
- KNIVES**
About knives. Redbook 149:162+ My '77
Chef's knives you can make. M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:108-11 F '77
- Exhibitions**
- Custom knives and knife makers; 1976 International Knife and Edged Weapon Exposition. Dallas. S. Latham. il Field & S 81:78-80+ Mr '77
- KNIVES, Indian (American)** See Indians of North America—Implements
- KNOCKDOWN furniture.** See Furniture, Prefabricated
- KNODEL, John**
Breast-feeding and population growth. bibl il Science 198:1111-15 D 16 '77
- KNOEDLER & Company, Inc.** See New York (city)—Galleries and museums
- KNOKE, David, and Henry, Constance**
Political structure of rural America. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:51-62 Ja '77
- KNOLE Cottage.** See Playhouses
- KNOLL, Andrew H. and Barghoorn, E. S.**
Archean microfossils showing cell division from the Swaziland System of South Africa. bibl il Science 198:396-8 O 28 '77
- KNOLL, Bernie**
Hang on for my life. il Outdoor Life 159:76-7+ My '77
- KNOLL, Erwin**
Do we want to trust the FBI? il Progressive 41:11 S '77
Obituary; the same old Nixon. Progressive 41:13 J1 '77
That agony is our triumph. Progressive 41:11 Ag '77
We simply sit...and wait... Progressive 41:13 O '77
- KNOP, Laurie**
To the rescue. G. D. Miklowitz. il pors Seventeen 36:102 Je '77 *
- KNOPF, Alfred A.**
Historian and publisher. pors Am Heritage 28:100-6 Ap '77
- about*
- Bennett Cerf remembers; excerpt from At Random. B. Cerf. por Pub W 212:26-9 Ag 22 '77 *
- KNOPF, Helen**
Memories; poem. Atlantic 240:54 Ag '77
- KNOTS and splices**
Useful knots; excerpt from Creative ropecraft. S. E. Grainger. il Yachting 142:125 S '77
What knot to do. S. Netherby. il Field & S 81:178+ Ap '77
See also
Macramé
- KNOTT, John L. Jr**
Remodeling notebook (cont) House B 119:59 F '77
- KNOTTING.** See Macramé
- KNOWLEDGE**
100 things every college graduate should know. J. Jones and W. Wilson. il Esquire 88:91-6 S '77
See also
Information, Freedom of
- KNOWLEDGE, Sociology of**
Little knowledge. P. Steinfels. Commonweal 104:392+ Je 24 '77; Reply with rejoinder. M. Novak. 104:642-3+, 646+ O 14 '77
- KNOWLEDGE, Theory of**
Out of chaos; excerpt. L. J. Halle. Sci Digest 82:16-20+ S '77
See also
Belief and doubt
- KNOWLEDGE 2000 Project.** See United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—Science
- KNOWLES, Christopher**
1970 solid gold: Everything is beautiful; A horse with no name; poems. New Yorker 53:30 Mr 7 '77
- KNOWLES, John Hilton**
Responsibility for health. Science 198:1103 D 16 '77
- KNOX, Neal**
Carter/Knox team wins a big one. J. Samson. pors Field & S 82:41+ S '77 *
- KNOXVILLE Zoological Park.** See Zoological gardens
- KNUDSEN, Conrad Calvert**
MacMillan Bloedel retreats to the woods. il por Bus W p28-9 Mr 7 '77 *
- KNUDSEN, Eric I. and others**
Receptive fields of auditory neurons in the owl. bibl il Science 198:1278-80 D 23 '77
- KNUDTSON, Peter M.**
Case of the missing monk seal; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:4, 78-83 bibl(p 122-3) O '77
- KNUTH, Donald E.**
Algorithms; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:20, 63-6+ bibl(p 148) Ap '77
- KO, P. K. and others**
Denervated skeletal muscle fibers develop discrete patches of high acetylcholine receptor density. bibl il Science 196:540-2 Ap 29 '77
- KOBAYASHI, Victor N.**
Exploring the exotic East. Todays Educ 66:74-6 S '77
- KOBYLARZ, Curt**
Build the hi-fi/tv audio-minder. il Pop Electr 11:41-4 Ap '77
- KOCH, Charles R.**
Keeneland: coming out party for racing royalty. il Sat Eve Post 249:30-2+ Mr '77
- KOCH, Edward I.**
Around City Hall. A. Logan. New Yorker 53:142-8+ O 3; 134+ O 31; 203-11 N 21; 54-6 D 26 '77 *
Cool man for a hot seat. L. I. Barrett. il por Time 110:22-3 O 3 '77 *
Forked tongue in New York. Nation 225:229 S 17 '77 *
Koch for New York City. New Repub 177:8-9 S 24 '77 *
Koch story. J. Corry. il pors N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ O 30 '77 *
Money hangover for New York's mayor. por Bus W p56-7 N 21 '77 *
New face for New York. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors Newsweek 91:22-3 Ja 9 '78 *
Rafshoon vs. Garth. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p78 Ag 21 '77 *
Raucous round 1 in New York. il pors Time 110:22+ S 19 '77 *
Two for the seesaw. T. Mathews and S. Agrest. il pors Newsweek 90:38 S 19 '77 *
- KOCH, Jeanne Mason**
Eccentric hard edge. J. Kutner. il Art N 76:96+ O '77 *
- KOCH, Joanne**
When children meet death. bibl il por Psychol Today 11:64-6+ Ag '77
- KOCH, Kenneth**
Pursuing a gray-haired muse. il por Time 109:52 Ap 4 '77 *
- KOCH, Klaus-Friedrich**
Fabulous Timbuktu; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:9, 68-72+ bibl(p96) My '77
- KOCH, LaDonna Rae**
Interpretations; an encounter with Rouault. il Sch Arts 76:23 F '77
- KOCH, Stephen**
Humiliation in Hollywood. il Harpers 254:102-4 Mr '77

- KOCH, Susan**
(comp) EJ curriculum catalog. Engl J 66:53-67 S '77
(comp) Multicultural literature to teach. Engl J 66:57-70 Mr '77
(ed) Once over. Engl J 66:80-2 Mr; 80-1 Ap; 79-80 My; 76-7 S; 76-7 O; 80-2 N; 74-5 D '77
- KOCHAN, Thomas A.** See Wheeler, H. N. jt auth
- KODAK Company.** See Eastman Kodak Company
- KODNER, Karen**
On smallness. Progressive 41:26-7 S '77
- KOEGLER, Horst**
Hamburg's stylish dream of A dream. il pors Dance Mag 51:48-50 N '77
Hanseatic tricentennial. il Opera N 42:8-13 Ja 7 '78
John Neumeier's new tour de force: Legend of Joseph. il Dance Mag 51:89 Je '77
Kenneth MacMillan's Requiem. il Dance Mag 51:56-8 Ap '77
- KOEHLER, Walter O.**
Auto-maintenance basics (cont) il Pop Sci 210:128+ Mr '77
How to check vacuum systems. il Pop Sci 212:106+ Ja '78
How to use a timing light. il Pop Sci 210:123-4+ My '77
- KOEHLER, Wolfgang**
American forest policy in development. por Am For 83:12-13+ Ag '77
- KOEHN, Ilse**
PW interviews; ed by S. Steinberg. por Pub W 212:6-7 N 21 '77
- KOEHRING Company-Freuhauf Corporation merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- KOENIG, Gea.** See Koenig, H. jt auth
- KOENIG, Helmut, and Koenig, Gea**
Brussels. il Travel 148:26-31 Ag '77
Detour to Hartford. il Travel 147:64-9 Mr '77
Madrid: soul of the new Spain. il Travel 148:26-33 O '77
Return to Lisbon. il Trav/Holiday 148:58-63+ N '77
Zagreb stop-over. il Travel 148:32-5+ J1 '77
- KOENIG, M. E. D.**
Toy theory of Western history. il Bull Atom Sci 33:16-18 O '77
- KOENIG, Peter**
Oil comes to the Shetlands. maps Audubon 79:129-33 Mr '77
- KOEPKE, Paul**
Warren hoe. il Org Gard & Farm 24:166-7 Je '77
- KOEPPEL, Barbara**
Meany and business vs. the ILO. Nation 225:429-31 O 29 '77
Spain returns to the ballot box. Nation 224:135-8 F 5 '77
- KOERNER, R. M.**
Devon Island ice cap: core stratigraphy and paleoclimate. bibl il map Science 196:15-18 Ap 1 '77
- KOESTLER, Arthur**
Cosmic consciousness; excerpt from Life after death. il por Psychol Today 10:52-4+ Ap '77
- KOFFLER, David, and others**
Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to cytoplasmic ribosomes in human serum. bibl il Science 198:741-3 N 18 '77
- KOGER Properties, Inc.** See Construction industry
- KOHÁK, Erazim Voclav**
Road less traveled. il Harpers 225:21-2+ D '77
Taste of Quebec. il Commonweal 104:76-8 F 4 '77
- KOHEN, Andrew I.** See Andrisani, P. J. jt auth
- KOHEN, Arnold S.**
U.S. diplomacy and human rights. map Nation 225:553-7 N 26 '77
- KOHL, Herbert**
Not so loudmouthed and foolish. il por Time 109:66 Ja 24 '77 *
- KOHL, James V.**
Bolivia: Andean power shift. map Progressive 41:39-42 F '77
Secret war in Brazil. Progressive 41:33-5 Ag '77
- KOHLBERG, Lawrence**
Lawrence Kohlberg: why Johnny can be good without being religious. R. Beechick. il Chr Today 22:12-14 D 30 '77 *
- KOHLHASE, C. E.**
MJS '77: a space odyssey. il Space World N-3-159:30-1 Mr '77
- KOHLRABI**
Mechanically induced wall appositions of plant cells can prevent penetration by a parasitic fungus. J. R. Aist. bibl il Science 197:568-71 Ag 5 '77
See also
Cookery—Vegetables
- KOJAK (television character)** See Characters in television
- KOK, Bessel.** See Radmer, R. jt auth
- KOLASA, Gary**
Tips for summer photo fun. Camp Mag 49:12-13 My '77
- KOLB, Larry and Girard, Tanner**
Cumberland; the end of a fairytale. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:8-11 F '77
- KOLBE, Harry**
Make your own solar collector! il Mech Illus 73:43-5 Mr '77
- KOLBE, Robert A.**
Butterworths. il Pub W 213:23-5 Ja 2 '78
- KOLE, K. C.**
Creative ways to raise the cash. il Motor B & S 141:130-1+ Ja '78
- KOLENDA, Konstantin**
Pathology of gap-ology. Intellect 105:437-8 Je '77
- KOLLEK, Teddy**
Jerusalem. For Affairs 55:701-16 J1 '77
- KOLLER, John**
Cover. M. Schiller. il Am Artist 41:6+ Ag '77 *
- KOLLER, Marvin R.**
Retirement, no—back to college, yes! bibl il Intellect 106:52-4 Ag '77
- KOLODIN, Irving**
Edison's baby: from tinfoil to tape. il por Sat R 4:20-2 J1 23 '77
Headphone hunting at 30,000 feet. Sat R 4:20+ Ap 16 '77
Music to my ears. See issues of Saturday review
Recordings (cont of) Fresh faces and first encounters (cont) Sat R 4:42 F 19; 42 My 28; 48-9 J1 9 '77
Sounds for the silver screen. Sat R 5:44+ N 12 '77
- KOMAR, Vitaly**
Art on the line. M. A. Tighe. il New Repub 176:24-6 Ap 16 '77 *
Dissidence as a way of art. G. Glueck. il pors N Y Times Mag p33-5 My 8 '77 *
- KOMISAR, Lucy**
Conflicts of interest. Progressive 41:8-9 Mr '77
Getting a kick from cocaine. il Read Digest 111:103-6 J1 '77
With the women at Houston. Nation 225:624-7 D 10 '77
- KOMISCHE Oper.** See Opera—Germany, East
- KOMOSKI, P. Kenneth**
Materials and equipment. See issues of Today's education
- KONA, Hawaii**
Hawaii's Kona Coast. E. Cheatham and P. Cheatham. il Travel 147:42-7+ F '77
- KONNER, Linda**
Make New Year's resolutions in October. Seventeen 36:46-7 S '77
Should you try to change your parents? il Seventeen 36:154-5+ O '77
Silent lives. il Seventeen 36:38+ Ap '77
- KONNER, Mel J.**
Brain and emotions. J. Greenberg. il por Sci N 112:74-5 J1 30 '77 *
- KONOPA, Charles**
Forests of stone. il Am For 83:8-11+ Je '77
- KONRAD, Evelyn**
Machine-tool stocks may soon be hot again. il Fortune 95:69-70+ Ja '77
- KOO, Gloria C. and others**
H-Y antigen: expression in human subjects with the testicular feminization syndrome. bibl il Science 196:655-6 My 6 '77
Mapping the locus of the H-Y gene on the human Y chromosome. bibl il Science 198:940-2 D 2 '77
- KOO, Wellington**
Oral history; interview. il New Yorker 53:32-5 Ap 18 '77
- KOONTZ, Dan**
Long-distance cruising with children: a second opinion. il Yachting 142:28+ N '77
- KOOP, Waldo**
Trailing the alias. Am West 14:32-5 Ja '77
- KOOTNEY Forest Products (firm)** See Forest products industry—Canada
- KOPAS, Jane**
Fasting: asceticism in a new key. America 136:190-1 Mr 5 '77
- KOPECKY, Gini**
(ed) What it's like for singles who adopt: four family stories. il Ms 5:45-8+ Je '77
- KOPISCHKE, John L.**
Library-based blind service fought by nat'l blind group. Lib J 102:148-9, 1222 Ja 15, Je 1 '77
- KOPPEL, Ted**
Turning the tables. T. Schwartz and S. Sullivan. il por Newsweek 91:56 Ja 16 '78 *
- KOPPMAN, Lionel.** See Postal, B. jt auth
- KORAN, Nancy Klem**
Flowers in the rough. il por Ret Liv 17:42 Ap '77
- KORAN**
Law
See Islamic law
- KORCHNOI, Viktor**
Taut duel for two old comrades. J. D. Reed. il Sports Illus 47:40-2+ D 12 '77 *
- KORDA, Michael**
Job power. Harp Baz 111:152+ N '77

- KOREA**
- Antiquities**
Paleoenvironment and human settlement in Japan and Korea. R. Pearson. bibl il maps Science 197:1239-46 S 23 '77
- History**
Admiral Yi and the turtle boats; ironclad warships in sixteenth century Asian war. B. I. Wiley. il por Am Hist Illus 12:44-8 Je '77
- KOREA (Republic)** See Korea, South
- KOREA, North**
- Foreign relations**
History
See also
Pueblo incident, 1968
- United States**
See United States—Foreign relations—Korea, North
- KOREA, South**
See also
Civil rights—Korea, South
Economic assistance, American—Korea, South
Intelligence service—Korea, South
Investments, Korean
Loans, Bank—Korea, South
Military assistance, American—Korea, South
Political prisoners—Korea, South
- Commerce**
South Korea's powerful economic offensive. il Bus W p36+ Ag 1 '77
- United States**
See United States—Commerce—Korea, South
- Defenses**
See also
United States—Armed Forces—Forces in Korea, South
United States—Army—Forces in Korea, South
- Economic conditions**
South Korea's powerful economic offensive. il Bus W p36+ Ag 1 '77
There's also some good news about South Korea. R. Rowan. il Fortune 96:170-6 S '77
- Foreign relations**
United States
See United States—Foreign relations—Korea, South
- Industries**
See also
Construction industry—Korea, South
Fisheries—Korea, South
- Politics and government**
Fearless and the humorless. N. Kim. Chr Cent 94:733-4 Ag 17 '77
Letter from Seoul. W. McGleish. map America 136:99-101 F 5 '77
Repressive powers. C. F. H. Henry. Chr Today 21:30-1 Ja 21 '77
South Korea with sympathy. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:12+ S 17 '77
South Korean exposure: bad news for President Park. J. Stentzel. Nation 224:77-80 Ja 22 '77
- Religious institutions and affairs**
See also
Catholic Church in Korea, South
Christians in Korea, South
- KOREAN drama**
See also
Folk drama, Korean
- KOREAN War, 1950-1953**
- Aerial operations**
Time of eagles. F. L. Harvey. il Flying 101:276-80 S '77
- KOREANS in the United States**
See also
Los Angeles—Foreign population
New York (city)—Foreign population
- KORETZ, Gene**
(ed) Economic diary (cont) il Bus W p 13-14 F 14; 16+ F 28; 14+ Mr 28; 18 Je 20; 20+ Ag 15; 10 Ag 29; 21+ O 24; 18 O 31; 14+ N 7 '77
- KOREY, William**
Final acts and final solutions. bibl il Society 15:81-6 N '77
- KORIAKIN, Igor Mezhakoff-. See Mezhakoff-Koriakin, I.**
- KORLE, Sinan A.**
147 good reasons for bypassing the caviar. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:37+ S '77
- KORNBLUT, Arthur T.**
Legal perspectives. Archit Rec 161:57 F; 55+ Mr; 67+ Ap; 73 My; 162:63 Ag; 63 N; 53 D '77
- KORNETCHUK, Elena**
Politics of Soviet art. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:32-7 O '77
- KORNETSKY, Conan.** See Esposito, R. jt auth
- KORNFELD, Joseph**
Dirigibles: a comeback? il Sci Digest 81:38-42 My '77
Exploring the briny deep in your own submarine. il Sci Digest 81:53-7 Je '77
- KORNHEISER, Tony**
Gospel according to Willis. il por N Y Times Mag p43-4+ O 16 '77
Star you love to hate. il pors N Y Times Mag p20-1+ Ap 10 '77
- KOROLEV, Sergei Pavlovich**
Why of Sputnik. bibl f il por map Space World N-12-168:4-15 D '77 *
- KORSAKOV, Nicholas Andreyevich Rimsky-. See Rimsky-Korsakov, N. A.**
- KORVETTE, E. J., Inc.** See Arlen Realty and Development Corporation
- KOSHER food.** See Jews—Dietary laws
- KOSHLAND, Daniel Edward, 1920-**
Response regulator model in a simple sensory system; adaptation of address. bibl il Science 196:1055-63 Je 3 '77
- KOSINSKI, Jerzy Nikodem**
Psychological novelist as portable man; interview, ed by G. Sheehy. il por Psychol Today 11:52-3+ D '77
- about**
Horatio Algiers of the nightmare. E. Stone. il por Psychol Today 11:59-60+ D '77 *
Jerzy Kosinski, self-searcher. A. Knight. por Horizon 20:96 N '77 *
- KOSKELA, Roger**
NBEA: when the Bible bumps blackness. Chr Today 21:58 My 6 '77
- KOSLOW, Evan E.**
Aposematic statement on nuclear war: ultraviolet radiation in the postattack environment. bibl BioScience 27:409-13 Je '77
- KOSLOW, Sally Platkin**
(ed) Politics of persuasion; interviews with women lobbyists. il Mademoiselle 83:58+ F '77
- KOSLOW, Stephen H. and Butler, I. J.**
Biogenic amine synthesis defect in dihydropyridine reductase deficiency. bibl il Science 198:522-3 N 4 '77
- KOSNER, Alice**
What to do when you're really depressed. il Mc-Calls 105:220-1+ N '77
- KOSTELANETZ, André**
Unforgettable Leopold Stokowski. por Read Digest 112:101-5 Ja '78
- KOSTELANETZ, Richard**
New York Fair highlights growing interest in books by specialized publishers. il Pub W 212:28-30 N 14 '77
- KOSTER, John**
Creature feature: what was the New Zealand monster? il Oceans 10:56-9 N '77
Tutoring Vietnamese refugees. Todays Educ 66:32-4 N '77
- KOTCHIAN, A. Carl**
Lockheed's 70-day mission to Tokyo; excerpt from Lockheed sales mission: seventy days in Tokyo. il Sat R 4:7-12 Jl 9 '77
- KOTKER, Zane**
Words of life. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:22 Ja 7 '77 *
- KOTLER, Philip**
From sales obsession to marketing effectiveness. il Harvard Bus R 55:67-75 N '77
- KOTLOWITZ, Robert**
Looking back. D. Merkin. Commentary 64:63-5 Jl '77 *
- Television.** P. Sourian. Nation 225:732-4 D 31 '77 *
- KOTTAK, Conrad P.**
Rituals at McDonald's; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 87:6, 74-83 bibl(p 109) Ja '78
- KOTTER, John P.**
Power, dependence, and effective management. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:125-36 Jl '77
- KOTTKE, Bruce A.** See Lewis, J. C. jt auth
- KOTZ, Mary Lynn**
(ed) See O'Keeffe, G. Georgia O'Keeffe at 90
(ed) See Pryor, B. L. How her job saved their marriage
- KOTZ, Nick**
Can labor's tired leaders deal with a troubled movement? il por N Y Times Mag p8-11+ S 4 '77
Politics of welfare reform. New Repub 176:16-21 My 14 '77
- KOUBEK, Richard F.**
Father's instincts. Am Home 80:18+ Je '77
- KOUNITZ, E. Jan**
There is a Santa Claus. il Society 14:80-1 Ja '77
- KOUNS, Betty**
Thirteen steps to library orientation. SLJ 23:125 Mr '77
- KOURILSKY, Philippe**
Use of isolators in recombinant DNA research. bibl il Science 196:215-16 Ap 8 '77
- KOVAC, Mark P. and Davis, W. J.**
Behavioral choice: neural mechanisms in pleurobranchaea. bibl il Science 198:632-4 N 11 '77
- KOVACIK, Bob**
Wheels afield. See issues of Motor trend

- KOVACS, William P.**
Steer clear of trading troubles. J. McNabney.
por Farm J 101:Beef 16 Ag '77 *
- KOVALCIK, Alfred L.**
Another look at reading readiness. Educ Digest
43:48-50 S '77
- KOVDA, Victor Abramovitch**
Precarious balance upset. il map UNESCO
Courier 30:11-14 Jl '77
- KOVIC, Ron**
On the eve of the Tet offensive; interview, ed
by L. R. Obst. il por N Y Times Mag p40-2 N
13 '77
- KOVLER, Peter**
Congress is the problem. Nation 225:233-6 S 17
'77
Realpolitik in Georgia. Nation 224:400-1 Ap 2
'77
- KOWAL, Charles T.**
Planetoid between Saturn and Uranus. il Sci N
112:311 N 12 '77 *
Puzzle in the sky. map Newsweek 90:141 N 21
'77 *
Return of Adonis: an asteroid refound. Sci N
111:183 Mr 19 '77 *
Tenth planet? Time 110:98 N 21 '77 *
- KOWAL, Michael**
Heinrich Mann and Der Untertan. Nation 225:
346-8 O 8 '77
- KOWARSKI, Lew**
Conditions of success in international enter-
prises in science and technology. Bull Atom
Sci 33:44-8 S '77
- KOZAK, Lola Jean.** See Perlstadt, H. jt auth
- KOZIARA, Karen S.**
Agricultural labor relations laws in four states
—a comparison. bibl M Labor R 100:14-18 My
'77
- KRAAR, Louis**
General Dynamics struggles to build a plane for
all nations. il Fortune 95:180-4+ Mr '77
General Electric's very personal merger. il pors
Fortune 96:186-92+ Ag '77
Glory that was Troy, New York. il Fortune 95:
142-5 Ja '77
How Lockheed got back its wings. il por For-
tune 96:198-202+ O '77
Super-connector from Saudi Arabia. il pors For-
tune 95:108-14+ Je '77
- KRACKE, Don**
How-to; excerpt from How to turn your idea
into a million dollars. Sci Digest 82:26-30 S '77
- KRAEGEL, Charles R.**
House plan in secondary schools. Clearing H 50:
392-4 My '77
- KRAFT, Elizabeth**
(tr) See Serebrennikov, N. Pas de deux
- KRAFT, Frank J.**
Line can be beautiful. il Sch Arts 76:51 F '77
- KRAFT, John C. and others**
Paleogeographic reconstructions of coastal
Aegean archaeological sites. bibl il maps
Science 195:941-7 Mr 11 '77
- KRAFT, Joseph**
Books. New Yorker 53:140-6+ D 19 '77
- about*
- Kraft flunks Carter. Nation 225:4-5 Jl 2 '77 *
Spare that spook! New Repub 177:5+ N 19 '77 *
- KRAFT, Ken, and Kraft, Pat**
Everlastings. il Horticulture 55:66-9, 86-7 Ap '77
Exotic oriental vegetables. il Horticulture 55:
22-4+ My '77
Gardening with exotic vegetables from Europe.
il Horticulture 55:52-6 Mr '77
New use for an old device: growing greens in a
coldframe for fresh winter salads. il Horti-
culture 55:56-7 S '77
Perennial vegetables. il Horticulture 55:44-6 O
'77
- KRAFT, Pat.** See Kraft, K. jt auth
- KRAFT, Virginia**
Archery (cont) Sports Illus 47:77+ O 31 '77
At Payson's place he's just plain Charlie. il
por Sports Illus 46:54+ Ap 18 '77
Hocker. il por Sports Illus 47:40-1 Ag 22 '77
Hunting. Sports Illus 46:49+ F 21; 47:74+ N 21
'77
If you call him old folks, be prepared to duck.
il por Sports Illus 47:34-6+ Ag 8 '77
- KRAKAUER, R. S. and others**
Prevention of autoimmunity in experimental
lupus erythematosus by soluble immune re-
sponse suppressor. bibl il Science 196:56-9 Ap
1 '77
- KRAKER, Joseph H.**
Cleveland vs. Mary Hartman. America 136:484-7
My 28 '77
- KRAM, Mark**
Why ain't I in the Hall? il por Sports Illus 46:
88-90+ Ap 11 '77
- KRAMER, Arthur**
View from Kramer. See issues of Modern
photography
- KRAMER, Hilton**
American in Paris. il pors N Y Times Mag
p 16-17+ Je 19 '77
France's new culture palace. il N Y Times Mag
p 13 Ja 23 '77
Notes on Irving Penn. il New Repub 177:27-9
O 29 '77
Vollard: dealer for the demigods. il pors N Y
Times Mag p28-30+ Je 5 '77
- KRAMER, Jack, 1921-, and Deford, Frank**
Little hanky-panky, but no fixes. il Sports Illus
48:26-30+ Ja 9 '78
So everything was Jake. il Sports Illus 48:50-8
Ja 2 '78
- KRAMER, Jake.** See Kramer, Jack
- KRAMER, Jane**
Profiles; H. Blanton. New Yorker 53:44-6+ My
30; 40-4+ Je 6 '77
Reporter in Europe. New Yorker 53:98+ Mr 21;
101-13 My 2; 72-81 Jl 4 '77
- KRAMER, Leslie**
Real looks: how four young women dress for
job/home/night. il pors Mademoiselle 83:170-5
S '77 *
- KRAMER, Mark**
Making milk. il pors Atlantic 240:80-4+ N '77
- KRAMER, Paul Jackson**
Botanists capture distinguished service awards.
pors BioScience 27:346 My '77 *
- KRAMER, Reed**
Bankers' stakes in Zaire. map Nation 224:521-4
Ap 30 '77
- KRAMER, Steven Philip**
Winter of discontent. Commonweal 104:167-8
Mr 18 '77
- KRAMER, Thomas E.**
Invitation to participate in the third and final
consultation. il por New Cath World 220:60-4
Mr '77
- KRAMMER, Arnold Paul**
Nazi coal conversion methods reviewed. C.
Holden. Science 196:508-9 Ap 29 '77 *
- KRANTZLER, Mel**
Learning to love again; excerpt. il Good H 185:
130-1+ S '77
- KRANZLER, David**
One and one-tenth lives of a librarian/scholar;
interview, ed by A. Plotnik. por Am Lib 8:65
F '77
- KRASEMANN, Stephen J.**
We rafted down Canada's notorious Nahanni.
il Int Wildlife 7:48-55 Mr '77
- KRASLOVSKY, Phyllis**
Children's continent. il Sat Eve Post 249:90+
My '77
- KRASNE, Franklin B. and Lee, S. H.**
Regenerating afferents establish synapses with
a target neuron that lacks its cell body. bibl
il Science 198:517-19 N 4 '77
- KRASNER, Lee**
Jackson Pollock's drawings under analysis; B.
Carter. il Art N 76:58-60 F '77 *
- KRASS, Allan S.**
Laser enrichment of uranium: the proliferation
connection. bibl il Science 196:721-31 My 13 '77
- KRAUS, Jon**
Decline of Ghana's military government. il Cur
Hist 73:214-17+ D '77
- KRAUS, Joseph**
Class project: rewrite history. Educ Digest 43:
36-7 S '77
He turns kids' dreams into toys. il pors Ret
Liv 17:33+ D '77
- KRAUS, Richard**
Urban alternative: making do with volunteers.
il Parks & Rec 12:35-7+ Mr '77
- KRAUSS, Clifford.** See Freedman, D. jt auth
- KRAUSS, Robert M. and Glucksberg, Sam**
Social and nonsocial speech; with biographical
sketches. il Sci Am 236:16, 100-5 bibl(p 138)
F '77
- KRAVETZ, Beth**
Washington scene. See issues of Parks & recre-
ation
- KRAVITT, Edward F.**
Joining of words and music in late romantic
melodrama. bibl f il Mus Q 62:571-90 O '76
- KREAM, B. E. and others**
Specific high-affinity binding macromolecule for
1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ in fetal bone. bibl il
Science 197:1086-8 S 9 '77
- KREBS, Charles T. and Burns, K. A.**
Long-term effects of an oil spill on populations
of the salt-marsh crab uca pugnax. bibl il Sci-
ence 197:484-7 Jl 29 '77
- KREFETZ, Gerald**
Money matters: business at home. Craft Horiz
37:49+ D '77
- KREH, Lefty**
Flyrod bream: don't settle for runts. il por Out-
door Life 159:86-7+ Je '77
Long rod back. il Outdoor Life 159:72-3+ F '77
- KREMENTZ, Jill**
Woman behind the credit: photo by Jill Kre-
mentz. D. K. Mano. il Esquire 87:16+ F '77 *
- KREMER, Gidon**
Gidon Kremer: gaunt and gripping. por Time
109:77 Ja 24 '77 *
Gidon Kremer, violin; New York debut recital.
Hi Fi 27:MA23 My '77 *

- KREMER, M. D.**
Santa lets his hair down; interview, ed by P. M. Jones. il pors Sr Schol 110:2-3 D 15 '77
- KREN, Margo**
Hand lift sling looms. il Sch Arts 76:18-19 F '77
- KRENZELOK, Steven R.**
Water quality: Oceanic Society monitors San Francisco Bay. Oceans 10:65 Mr '77
- KREPS, Juanita (Morris)**
Does future look bright for business? It does indeed; interview. pors U.S. News 83:17-19 Ag 1 '77
Future for working women; ed by R. J. Leaper; excerpt from Women and the American economy: a look to the 1980's. por Ms 5:56-7 Mr '77
Juanita Kreps: more active role for Commerce; interview. il pors Nations Bus 65:30-4 S '77
Thoughts about government and business; address, June 23, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:610-12 Ag 1 '77
about
First lady of Commerce. il por Newsweek 89:61 F 7 '77 *
Halo game. Nation 225:516-17 N 19 '77 *
Secretary Kreps won't talk. M. T. Klare. Nation 224:678-9 Je 4 '77 *
- KRESGE, S. S. Company**
Hot discounter; K-Mart stores. L. Langway and others. Newsweek 89:69-70 Ap 25 '77
K Mart has to open some new doors on the future. E. Carruth. il Fortune 96:144-7+ Jl '77
- KRESS, Robert**
Mary's assumption. God's promise fulfilled. America 137:71-4 Ag 13 '77
- KRETCHMER, Arthur**
Justice for Hustler. Newsweek 89:13 F 28 '77
- KREUGER, Miles**
PW interviews; ed by R. Dahlin. por Pub W 213:8-9 Ja 2 '78
- KREUTZBERG, Harald**
Films: Harald Kreutzberg's dances of death. J. Mueller. il por Dance Mag 51:28 Ap '77 *
- KREUTZER, Konradin**
Das Nachtlager in Granada. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:24-5 My '77 *
- KRICH, Charles**
Fastest growing American sport is camp's least understood program. il Camp Mag 49:14-15+ My '77
- KRIDER, E. Philip**
On lightning damage to a golf course green. bibl il Weatherwise 30:111 Je '77
- KRIEBEL, Charles**
One-stop decorating. il Am Home 80:24 F '77
- KRIEGEL, Leonard**
Mann letters. Nation 225:309-11, 343-6 O 1-8 '77
- KRIEGEL, Robert.** See Gallwey, W. T. jt auth
- KRIEGER, David M.**
What happens if...? Terrorist, revolutionaries, and nuclear weapons. Ann Am Acad 430:44-57 Mr '77
- KRIEGER, Doiores**
Her hands may heal. L. Davis. Vogue 167:105 My '77 *
- KRIEGER, Dorothy T. and others**
Suprachiasmatic nuclear lesions do not abolish food-shifted circadian adrenal and temperature rhythmicity. bibl il Science 197:398-9 Jl 22 '77
- KRIEGER, Leonard**
Idea of authority in the West. bibl f Am Hist R 82:249-70 Ap '77
- KRILL, John**
Treasure trove in the weeds. il Org Gard & Farm 24:137-8 Je '77
- KRILL**
Antarctic problems: tiny krill to usher in new resource era. D. Shapley. il map Science 196:503-5 Ap 29 '77
Antarctica: rich around the edges. R. Burton. il Sea Front 23:287-95 S '77
Heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches. J. F. McWethy. il U.S. News 82:62-6 F 28 '77
Krill. J. F. Lohr. il Oceans 10:54-5 My '77
- KRIPKE, Margaret L.** See Fidler, I. J. jt auth
- KRIPKE, Saul**
New frontiers in American philosophy. T. Branch. il pors N Y Times Mag p 12-14+ Ag 14 '77 *
- KRIPS, Josef**
Mozart: Symphonies nos. 23, 28, 30, 31 and 38. performed by the Concertgebouw Orchestra under J. Krips. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 40:41-2+ S '77 *
- KRISHNA**
Krishna: god as a troublesome youth. A. Menen. il Horizon 19:54-65 Ja '77 *
- KRISHNA, G.** See Kapoor, C. L. jt auth
- KRISHNA, K. G. V.**
Smallholder agriculture in Africa—constraints and potential. Ann Am Acad 432:12-25 Jl '77
- KRISHNA consciousness movement.** See Mysticism—Hinduism
- KRISHNAMURTI, Yamini**
Reviews. S. Banes. Dance Mag 51:34-5 My '77 *
- KRISHNAN, V. N.** See Kannappan, S. jt auth
- KRISTEIN, Marvin M. and others**
Health economics and preventive care. bibl il Science 195:457-62 F 4 '77
- KRISTOFFERSON, Karl E.**
Come ride the space shuttle. il Read Digest 110:66-70 Je '77
- KRISTOFFERSON, Kris**
Grooving with Kris and Rita. pors Time 110:71 Ag 15 '77 *
Star is reborn. L. Minton. por McCalls 105:182+ N '77 *
- KRISTOL, Irving**
Memoirs of a Trotskyist. il por N Y Times Mag p42-3+ Ja 23 '77
Post-Watergate morality, a dubious legacy. Read Digest 110:169-171 My '77
- KROC, Ray A.**
Self-discipline called key to success; excerpt from address. por Intellect 106:185-6 N '77
- KRÖCHER-TIEDEMANN, Gabriele**
Link to Carlos? S. Strasser and P. Martin. il por Newsweek 91:25 Ja 2 '78 *
- KROCH'S and Brentano's (bookstore)** See Book-sellers and book selling—Illinois
- KROGER William**
One way to shrink government employment. il Nations Bus 65:39-42 D '77
- KROLL, Howard W. and Moren, D. K.**
Effect of appearance on requests for help in libraries. il Am Lib 8:489 O '77
- KROLL, Jack**
Save the Music Hall! por Newsweek 91:15 Ja 16 '78
- KROLL, Jules**
Big rip-off in purchasing. R. Levey. il Duns R 109:76-7+ Mr '77 *
- KROLL, Stanley**
Day Stanley Kroll quit; excerpt from The Midas touch. J. Train. il por Forbes 120:66+ O 1 '77 *
- KROPOTKIN, Igor**
(ed) See Consolino, J. PW interviews
- KROTZER, Henry W. Jr**
Restoration of San Francisco (St Frusquin), Reserve, Louisiana. il Antiques 111:1194-1203 Je '77
- KROWNAPPLE, Una**
Baiting the hook. J. M. Hopkins. Chr Today 22:40-1 D 30 '77 *
- KRUEGER, Robert Charles**
Why Congress hasn't deregulated natural gas. il por Nations Bus 65:24+ Ap '77
about
Bard of oil. T. Mathews and H. W. Hubbard. il por Newsweek 89:75-6 Je 20 '77 *
- KRUGER, James Thomas**
I must keep this country safe; interview, ed by W. McWhirter. pors Time 110:38 O 17 '77
- KRÜGER, Joachim**
Great Mozart-Beethoven caper. P. Moor. il Hi Fi 27:72-7 Mr '77 *
- KRUGMANN, Hartmut, and Von Hippel, Frank**
Radioactive wastes: a comparison of U.S. military and civilian inventories. bibl il Science 197:883-5 Ag 26 '77
- KRUSCHKE, David, and Funk, Karen**
Our solar green-home; excerpt from The solar greenhouse book. il Org Gard & Farm 24:54-7 D '77
- KRUSE, Loren, and Cain, Steve**
Marketing. See issues of Successful farming
Money management. See issues of Successful farming
- KRUUK, Hans**
Critter nobody loves; excerpt from Cult of the wild. B. Rensberger. il Int Wildlife 7:12-16 N '77 *
- KRYGER, King C.**
Some guidelines for energy programs. bibl Todays Educ 66:60-2 S '77
- KRYNSKI, Magnus**
(tr) See Rózewicz, T. Méliès
- KRYPTON**
Isotopes
Meteorological consequences of atmospheric krypton-85. W. L. Boeck; reply with rejoinder. H. L. Gjørup. Science 196:380-1+ Ap 22 '77
- KSZYSTYNIAK, Richard.** See Stone, E. L. jt auth
- KU KLUX Klan**
Great white hope. D. A. Williams and others. il por Newsweek 90:45 N 14 '77
- KUBELIK, Rafael**
Kubelik and the mighty nine; Beethoven symphonies. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:16-17 D '76 *
- KUBELKA, Peter**
Restoring Enthusiasm; interview, ed by L. Fisher. il Film Q 31:35-6 Wint '77
- KUBIAK, T. J.**
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe); white minority rule in a black state. bibl il map Focus 27:1-8 N '76
- KUCH, Elly**
Elly and Willy Kuch. S. Hyman. il pors Ceram Mo 25:50-7 My '77 *
- KUCH, Wilhelm**
Elly and Willy Kuch. S. Hyman. il pors Ceram Mo 25:50-7 My '77 *

- KUCHARSKY, David Eugene**
New post for David E. Kucharsky. por Chr Today 22:26 O 21 '77 *
(ed) See Van Til, C. At the beginning, God
- KUCINICH, Dennis**
Dennis the menace. D. M. Alpern and J. Lowell. il pors Newsweek 91:20 Ja 2 '78 *
- KUDELKA, James**
Spotlight on: James Kudelka. P. Doob. il por Dance Mag 51:70-3 Mr '77 *
- KUECHENMEISTER, G. Arthur**
Pains and pleasures of being thrown out at 65. pors Time 110:33 O 10 '77 *
- KUEHL, Linda**
Music: a reflection of jazz women. Commonweal 104:625-6 S 30 '77
- KUEHNELT-LEDDIHN, Erik Maria, Ritter von**
Letter from the Continent (title varies) (cont) Nat R 29:153, 386, 556, 721, 945, 1117, 1300, 1498 F 4, Ap 1, My 13, Je 24, Ag 19, S 30, N 11, D 23 '77
- KUEHNEL, Neil**
Guide to European package tours. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:153-4+ Mr '77
- KUERTI, Anton**
Liszt: Sonata in B minor; Glazounov: Sonata no. 1 in B-flat minor; Aquitane recording. L. Radcliffe. por Am Rec G 41:35-6 D '77 *
- KUETTNER, Klaus E. and others**
Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. bibl il Science 196:653-4 My 6 '77
- KUH, Katharine**
Fine arts (cont) Sat R 4:44-6 Ja 22; 43-5 Mr 5; 55-6+ Ap 16; 34-6 My 28; 44+ Jl 9; 52-4+ Ag 6; 5:38-40 O 1 '77
- KUHN, Annette**
Post-war collecting: the emergence of phase III. Art in Am 65:110-11+ S '77
- KUHN, Bob**
Flap of vultures. il Audubon 79:56-7 N '77
- KUHN, David T. and Cunningham, G. N.**
Aldehyde oxidase compartmentalization in drosophila melanogaster wing imaginal disks. bibl il Science 196:875-7 My 20 '77
- KUHN, Harold B.**
World hunger and Christian conscience. Chr Today 21:68-9 My 6 '77
- about*
- Evangelical's duty to the Latin American poor. Chr Today 21:23-4 Je 3 '77 *
- KUHN, Irene Corbally**
Munich. il Trav/Holiday 148:52-7 D '77
New Harmony. il Travel 148:48-51+ S '77
- KUHN, John**
Investing in gold: mining shares, coin or bullion; interview, ed by A. Hershman. por Duns R 110:107+ D '77
- KUHN, P. M. and others**
Clear air turbulence: detection by infrared observations of water vapor. bibl il Science 196:1099-100 Je 3 '77
- KUHN, Reni**
5 exercises to keep your back in shape. il Ret Liv 17:22 Ja '77
- KUHN, Robert L.**
Armstrong's Worldwide Church of God: musical chairs of change. J. M. Hopkins. Chr Today 21:20-3 Ap 1; 22-4 Ap 15 '77 *
- KUHN, Thomas Samuel**
Thomas S. Kuhn: revolutionary theorist of science. N. Wade. por Science 197:143-5 Jl 8 '77; Reply. R. J. Wurtman. 197:514 Ag 5 '77 *
- KUHN, Loeb & Company.** See Investment banking
- KUHN, Loeb & Company-Lehman Brothers, Inc**
merger. See Investment banking—Acquisitions and mergers
- KUHNE, Sharon Lea**
All the evidence on pot isn't in! por Seventeen 36:32 Ap '77
- KUIPER, T. B. H. and Morris, M.**
Searching for extraterrestrial civilizations. bibl il Science 196:616-21 My 6 '77
- KUJUNDZIC, Zeljko**
Ceramic air cooler. il Ceram Mo 25:56-7 S '77
- KULINICZ, Regina**
Baby-sitting adventures. Seventeen 36:122+ My '77
- KULTURA** (periodical) See Periodicals—Poland
- KUMBH Mela** (festival) See Fast and feasts—Hinduism
- KUMIN, Maxine (Winokur)**
July, against hunger; poem. New Yorker 53:34 Jl 11 '77
Remembering Pearl Harbor at the Tutankhamun exhibit; poem. New Repub 176:48 My 21 '77
- KUMM, Bjorn**
Utopia in trouble. Harpers 256:33-7 Ja '78
- KUNEN, James Simon**
Student strike at Columbia; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. il N Y Times Mag p43+ N 13 '77
- KUNG, Hans**
Finding sense when it makes no sense; excerpt from On being a Christian, tr by E. Quinn. il Sat Eve Post 249:50-1+ Ap '77
- KUNG** (native race) See Bushmen
- KUNHARDT, Philip Bradish, 1928-**
Hold still—don't move a muscle: you're on Brady's camera! excerpt from Mathew Brady and his world. il Smithsonian 8:58-67 bibl(p 101) Ag '77
Images of which history was made bore the Mathew Brady label; excerpts from Mathew Brady and his world. il pors Smithsonian 8:24-35 Jl '77
- KUNTA** Kinte family. See Kinte family
- KUNZ, Marji**
(ed) See Davis, V. Jet-set tycoon
- KUNZE, Reiner**
Wire—and other vignettes of life in eastern Europe; excerpts from The wonderful years. il Fortune 95:89 Je '77
- KUNZLE, David**
200 years of the great American freedom to complain. il Art in Am 65:99-105 Mr '77
- KUPERSCHMID, Eileen**
Whalers of Bequia. il map Motor B & S 139:40-5 F '77
- KUPFERBERG, Herbert**
(ed) See Horowitz, V. Musician of the month: Vladimir Horowitz
- KUPFERBERG, Seth**
Right-to-work fad. New Repub 178:20-3 Ja 7 '78
- KURALT, Charles**
To know where we have been; excerpt from The Bob Timberlake collection; with editorial comment. Audubon 79:inside cover, 48+ My '77. Same abr. Readers Digest 111:136-42 S '77
- KURDS**
Ethnic conflict and the Kurds. G. S. Harris. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:112-24 S '77
Forgotten Kurds. L. Dinsmore. Progressive 41:38-9 Ap '77
- KURIS, Armand M. and Blaustein, A. R.**
Ectoparasitic mites on rodents: application of the island biogeography theory? bibl Science 195:596-8 F 11 '77
- KURLE, Robert**
Whip-and-tongue graft: easy way to more fruit in half the time. il Org Gard & Farm 25:84-7 Ja '78
- KUROSKY, Alexander, and others**
Primary structure of cholera toxin β -chain: a glycoprotein hormone analog? bibl il Science 195:299-301 Ja 21 '77
- KURTZ, Bruce**
Artists' video at the crossroads. il Art in Am 65:36-40 Ja '77
- KURTZ, Jerome**
Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits; interview. il por U.S. News 83:26-8 Jl 18 '77
- KURU.** See Nervous system—Diseases
- KURZ, Gretchen**
Sexual freedom: is it worth the hassle? Mademoiselle 83:207 Ag '77
- KURZMAN, Cal**
University libraries in Israel. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:824-31 Je '77
- KUSACHI, Sachiko, and Loetterle, Fred**
Puppets. il Design (US) 78:18-19 Summ '77
- KUSKOKWIM Community College.** See Alaska. University, Fairbanks—Kuskokwim Community College
- KUSPIT, Donald B.**
Charles Biederman's abstract analogues for nature. bibl il Art in Am 65:80-3 My '77
George Segal: on the verge of tragic vision. il Art in Am 65:84-5 My '77
Individual and mass identity in urban art: the New York case. bibl il Art in Am 65:66-77 S '77
Sol LeWitt: the look of thought. Art in Am 65:5+ Ja '77
- KUSSMAUL, Dorothy S.**
Urban urge. House B 119:66+ N '77
- KUTAS, Marta, and others**
Augmenting mental chronometry: the P300 as a measure of stimulus evaluation time. bibl il Science 197:792-5 Ag 19 '77
- KUTCHINS, Fred**
(ed) See Friedman, M. Leaning against next year's wind
- KUTI, Fela Anikulapo.** See Anikulapo-Kuti, F.
- KUTNER, David**
Major shifts planned for Baker & Taylor Texas facility; interview, ed by J. Giusto. Pub W 212:55 O 10 '77
- KUTNER, Janet**
Dallas (cont) (title varies) il Art N 76:95-8 Mr; 96+ O; 102+ D '77
How to build a museum with diplomacy, guile and charm. il Art N 76:87-90 D '77
Prado of the prairie. il por Art N 76:74-7 My '77
Texas' small museums discovering each other. il Art N 76:77-80+ F '77
- KUWAIT**
See also
Economic assistance, Kuwaiti
- KUWAIT Fund for Arab Economic Development.**
See Economic assistance, Kuwaiti
- KUYKENDALL, Carol**
(ed) Teaching materials (cont) Engl J 66:86-90 F; 82-5 Ap; 78-82 S; 84-7 N '77
- KUYPERS, Henricus G. J. M.** See Moll L. jt auth

- KUZMA, Greg
Dead; poem. New Yorker 53:228 D 5 '77
- KUZNETSOV, Vasilii Vasil'evich
Veep in Moscow. por Time 110:40 O 17 '77 *
- KWANZA (festival) See Festivals—United States
- KWAPONG, Alexander, Adum
U.N.U; interview. New Yorker 53:33-5 O 3 '77
- KWITNY, Jonathan
Dirty little secret of lie detectors. il Esquire 89:73-6+ Ja '78
- KWONG, Eva
Eva Kwong. il Ceram Mo 25:47 N '77 *
- KY, Nguyen-cao-. See Nguyen-cao-Ky
- KYEMBA, Henry
Henry Kyemba awaits the end of Idi Amin; interview, ed by G. Stuttford. por Pub W 212:44 O 3 '77
- about*
- Ace to issue its first instant title on Amin. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:74+ JI 18 '77 *
- Big Daddy in books. il pors Time 110:46 S 19 '77 *
- Death and coffee in Uganda. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:971-3 O 26 '77 *
- KYLE, Chester
Bicycles built for speed. R. Bongartz. il Horizon 19:56-9 JI '77 *
- KYLE, George M.
BOR looks at water quality. il Parks & Rec 12:19a-21a F '77
- KYOTO, Japan
- Hotels, restaurants, etc.**
- Kan-pei! Junidan-ya restaurant. R. L. Balzer. il Holiday 58:26-8 Mr '77
- KYTE, Nancy S. See Grinnell, R. M. jt auth

L

- L-dopa. See Dopa
- LAMPF (Los Alamos Meson Physics Facility) See Accelerators (electrons, etc)
- LAMPS (light airborne multi-purpose systems) helicopters. See Helicopters—Military use
- LC catalog cards. See Catalog cards
- LC subject headings. See Subject headings
- LDCs (less developed countries) See Underdeveloped areas
- LEAA. See United States—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
- LED (light emitting diodes) See Diodes
- LMSC. See Lockheed Missiles and Space Company
- LNG. See Liquefied natural gas
- LSCA (Library Services and Construction Act) See Library laws and legislation
- LSCA (Library Services and Construction Act) funds. See Libraries—Federal aid
- LSD
CIA's electric kool-aid acid test. T. Szulc. il Psychol Today 11:92-4+ N '77
- LSD: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. J. Hassett. Psychol Today 11:101 N '77
- LSD (life-span development) See Life
- LSM (landing ship medium) See Landing craft
- LSS. See Lutheran Social Service
- LTV Corporation
LTV also is shaking up its steelmaker. Bus W p86 O 3 '77
- LTV's campaign to save Vought; effect of defense budget cuts. il Bus W p24-5 Mr 7 '77
- LTV Corporation-Lykes Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- LA BARBARA, Joan
New music. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
- LA BARRE, Harriet
New Weight Watchers diet. Ladies Home J 94: 119-26 F '77
- Telling all. Ladies Home J 94:77+ JI '77
- LABASTILLE, Anne
How do they make it through the winter? il Nat Wildlife 16:20-5 D '77
- On the trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. il pors map Nat Geog 152:182-205 Ag '77
- LABELS
Bumper crop of slogans. J. D. Reed. il Sports Illus 47:80+ D 12 '77
- Crating up the California dream. J. L. Phillips. il Am Heritage 28:88-93 Ap '77
- On the road with better bumper stickers. il Sky & Tel 54:32 JI '77
- What the new cosmetics labels tell you. M. P. Scott. Bet Hom & Gard 55:86+ Je '77
- When the label reads medicated: what it really means. il Good H 185:220+ S '77
- See also*
- Food—Labeling
- Household appliances—Labeling
- Unit pricing
- Wine—Labeling

- LABOR (obstetrics) See Childbirth
- LABOR, Department of. See United States—Labor, Department of
- LABOR, Migrant. See Migrant labor
- LABOR absenteeism. See Absenteeism
- LABOR agreements. See Collective labor agreements
- LABOR and laboring classes
See also
- Absenteeism
- Age and employment
- Apprentices
- Children—Employment
- Church and labor
- Diseases, Industrial
- Employment
- Hours of labor
- Job satisfaction
- Middle classes
- Open and closed shop
- Right to labor
- Socialism
- Unemployment
- Work
- also* classes of laborers, e.g. Migrant labor; *also* headings beginning Industrial; *also* sub-head Employees under various subjects, e.g. Railroads—Employees

Bibliography

- Book reviews. See issues of Monthly labor review
- Labor force trends: a bibliography. R. M. Devens. M Labor R 100:12-15 O '77
- Publications received. See issues of Monthly labor review

Discipline

- See* Labor discipline

Education

- Educational attainment of workers, March 1976. K. Michelotti. bibl il M Labor R 100:62-5 Mr '77
- Educational attainment of workers, March 1977. K. Michelotti. il M Labor R 100:53-7 D '77
- Relevance of recurrent education to worker satisfaction. F. Jacobs and P. Cowden. bibl M Labor R 100:61-4 Ap '77

Newspapers

- See* Labor press

Non-wage payments

- See* Non-wage payments

Photographs

- Working class; B. Owens' subjects. D. Davis. il Newsweek 90:75 O 10 '77

Political activities

- See* Trade unions—Political activities

Psychology

- See* Psychology, Industrial

Statistics

- Current labor statistics. See issues of Monthly labor review
- Federal-State approach to labor statistics. J. Hanna. M Labor R 100:43-4 O '77
- New approaches to statistics on the family. J. L. Norwood. bibl il M Labor R 100:31-4 JI '77
- See also*
- Unemployment—Statistics
- United States—Labor Statistics, Bureau of

Wages

- See* Wages

Germany, West

- See also*
- Berlin (West Berlin)—Labor and laboring classes

Italy

- Italy's secret economy: illegal cellar factories and moonlighting. il Time 110:46 Ag 22 '77

South Africa

- South Africa's captive work-force. il UNESCO Courier 30:14-15 N '77

United States

- Labor month in review. See issues of Monthly labor review
- Lunch pails and safety shoes—newest badges of worker affluence; blue collar, industrial, and factory laborers. il U.S. News 82:83-4 Ap 25 '77
- Rentier economy would threaten manufacturing jobs. G. Tyler. M Labor R 100:45-6 Mr '77
- Research summaries. See issues of Monthly labor review
- Rethinking free trade; displacement of unskilled workers. H. Peter Gray. New Repub 176:12-13 Mr 19 '77
- State labor legislation enacted in 1977. R. R. Nelson and D. A. Levy. M Labor R 100:3-24 D '77

LABOR and laboring classes—United States—*Continued*

Trends in labor. See issues of U.S. news and world report

Work in the year 2001. W. Abbott. *Current* 193:31-9 My '77*See also*

Labor laws and legislation—United States

Labor supply—United States

Strikes—United States

Wages—United States

LABOR and the church. See Church and labor**LABOR boards, councils, etc.**Carter says yes to a labor-business panel. *Bus W* p33 Mr 21 '77Unofficial adviser on labor-management; J. T. Dunlop. *por Bus W* p33-4 Je 13 '77*See also*

United States—National Labor Relations Board

LABOR contracts*See also*

Collective labor agreements

LABOR costProductivity and costs in the first quarter, 1977. J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco. *il M Labor R* 100:38-40 Ag '77Productivity and costs in the second quarter. J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco. *il M Labor R* 100:34-8 N '77Productivity and costs in the third quarter, 1976. J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco. *il M Labor R* 100:75-9 F '77Productivity and unit labor costs in 12 industrial countries. B. Boner and A. Neef. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:11-17 Jl '77**LABOR discipline**Discipline without tears: be positive, not punitive; views of Richard Grote. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:34+ N '77*See also*

Work rules

LABOR disputes*See also*

Collective bargaining

Injunctions

Strikes

United States—Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

LABOR ethicsCan anybody clean up the Teamsters? A. H. Raskin; reply with rejoinder. R. Billings. *N Y Times Mag* p62-3 Ja 16 '77**LABOR force.** See Labor supply**LABOR in politics.** See Trade unions—Political activities**LABOR incentives.** See Incentives in industry**LABOR laws and legislation***See also*

Hours of labor

Insurance, Workmens compensation

CanadaPro-union bill scares Quebec business. *il Bus W* p 108 O 24 '77**Quebec (province)***See* Labor laws and legislation—Canada**United States**AFL-CIO rebuffed on shoe imports, situs picketing. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:64 Je '77AFL-CIO: set to bargain hard with Congress. *il Bus W* p68+ Mr 7 '77Agricultural labor relations laws in four states—a comparison; approaches to bargaining rights and strikes. K. S. Koziara. *bibl M Labor R* 100:14-18 My '77Battle that's brewing over changes in labor laws. *il U.S. News* 83:77-8 Jl 25 '77Big labor's big defeat; common-situs picketing bill. T. Nicholson and others. *il Newsweek* 89:54+ Ap 4 '77Business fights union power grab; proposed reforms of National Labor Relations Act. *il Nations* *Bus* 65:21-4+ S '77Carter's detente; proposed reforms of the National Labor Relations Act. T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. *Newsweek* 90:64+ Jl 25 '77Dealing for jobs; Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1976. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:6+ N 12 '77Don't just stand there! Do something! J. A. Briggs. *il Forbes* 120:29-31 O 1 '77Endorsed by Carter: nationwide job policy; Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act. *U.S. News* 83:38 N 28 '77Get ready to battle for your property rights. L. Lane. *il Farm J* 101:K3-4+ mid-Mr '77Guaranteed jobs for economists; Humphrey-Hawkins Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act. *New Repub* 177:5-6 D 17 '77Hot battle over labor law reform. J. M. Berry. *il Forbes* 120:21-2 S 1 '77Job on jobs; unemployment legislation. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:776-7 D 9 '77Jobs for youth; the Youth Employment and Demonstration Projects Act. F. H. Armstrong. *il Am For* 83:30-3+ N '77Labor reform faces potent opposition. *Bus W* p34+ My 2 '77Labor sets wage, overtime policy; Fair Labor Standards Act. *Am City & County* 92:44 S '77Labor tests Carter with a picketing bill. *Bus W* p27 F 28 '77Labor's call on Carter; AFL-CIO program. T. Nicholson and T. Joyce. *il por Newsweek* 89:60-1 Mr 7 '77Labor's new Southern strategy; AFL-CIO support of Labor Reform Act of 1977. *il map Bus W* p28-9 F 7 '77Man Carter counts on to bolster ties with labor. *il por U.S. News* 83:87-8 O 10 '77Meany draws up his shopping list; with report on Bal Harbour, Fla. executive council meeting by P. Taubman. *il por Time* 109:43-4 Mr 7 '77Mixed results of labor-law reform. *il Bus W* p86 N 7 '77New chill in labor relations. *il Bus W* p32-3 O 24 '77New union drive for one-sided labor law. *il Nations* *Bus* 65:18-21 Jl '77Peace with Jimmy, war on the Hill. *il Time* 110:47-8 Jl 25 '77Rapid decline in political clout; AFL-CIO. *il Time* 109:55+ Ap 11 '77Sanitizing of Humphrey-Hawkins. N. Jonas. *Bus W* p41 N 28 '77

Significant decisions in labor cases. C. Polhemus. See issues of Monthly labor review

Significant labor decision—an analysis. C. E. Polhemus. *bibl f M Labor R* 100:36-41 Ja '77State labor legislation enacted in 1976. D. T. Bond. *M Labor R* 100:25-38 F '77Storm brews over union demands on Congress; AFL-CIO. *il U.S. News* 82:88-9 Mr 7 '77Unemployed youth: now a global worry; youth employment bill. *il Bus W* p21-2 Ag 1 '77Unemployment and taxes; Humphrey-Hawkins bill. A. B. Laffer. *il Nat R* 29:148-50 F 4 '77Unemployment goal? Humphrey-Hawkins bill. *il Time* 110:89+ N 28 '77Unions and Carter: prospects for labor-law reform. W. B. Gould. *Nation* 224:466-8 Ap 16 '77Unions hit the comeback trail in Congress. *U.S. News* 83:112+ O 17 '77Unions' sweet hopes turn sour. F. W. Frailey. *U.S. News* 82:93 Ap 11 '77What job for you? age eligibility provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act. *il Sr Schol* 110:29 S 22 '77What situs taught the unions. *il Bus W* p 100 Ap 11 '77Who speaks for labor? defeats of common situs picketing bill and large increase in the minimum wage. *Nation* 224:418 Ap 9 '77*See also*

Arbitration, Industrial—United States

Minimum wage—United States

*Taft-Hartley law*Is Congress becoming more practical? *il Nations* *Bus* 65:30-3 N '77Should we repeal 14B? L. A. O'Donnell. *America* 136:354-5 Ap 16 '77**LABOR leaders.** See Trade unions—Officials**LABOR lobby.** See Lobbyists and lobbying**LABOR-management cooperation.** See Employees representation in management**LABOR mobility**New layer of structural unemployment; older blue-collar workers. *il map Bus W* p 142+ N 14 '77Revolving door. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:11-12 Jl 9 '77**LABOR movement.** See Trade unions—United States—History**LABOR newspapers.** See Labor press**LABOR officials.** See Trade unions—Officials**LABOR output.** See Labor productivity**LABOR Party (Great Britain)**Anglocommunism? R. Moss. *Commentary* 63:27-33 F '77; Discussion. *Nation* 224:298-300 Mr 12 '77; Commentary 63:6+ My; 64:18-19 Jl '77Britain: a real estate flop embarrasses Labor *Bus W* p42+ F 7 '77Britain's Labour Party at the crossroads. D. H. Katz. *il Intellect* 106:206-7 D '77Parting company; P. Johnson. *Nat R* 29:1099 S 30 '77*See also*

Trades Union Congress

LABOR Party (Israel) See Political parties—Israel**LABOR Party Properties Ltd.** See Real estate business—Great Britain**LABOR press**Sorry state of the labor press. R. Nader. *Progressive* 41:29-31 O '7730 million readers. *Nation* 225:452-3 N 5 '77**LABOR productivity**Human dimension in productivity; address, January 19, 1977. T. C. McDermott. *Vital Speeches* 43:306-9 Mr 1 '77More inflation talk—and why. *il Newsweek* 89:61 Mr 7 '77

LABOR productivity

- New-car dealers experience long-term gains in productivity. J. Duke. bibl il M Labor R 100:29-33 Mr '77
- Output per unit of labor input in the retail food store industry. J. L. Carey and P. F. Otto. bibl f il M Labor R 100:42-6 Ja '77
- Productivity and costs in the first quarter, 1977. J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco. il M Labor R 100:38-40 Ag '77
- Productivity and costs in the second quarter. J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco. il M Labor R 100:34-8 N '77
- Productivity and costs in the third quarter, 1976. J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco. il M Labor R 100:75-9 F '77
- Productivity and costs in the fourth quarter. J. R. Norsworthy and L. J. Fulco. bibl il M Labor R 100:68-71 Ap '77
- Productivity and unit labor costs in 12 industrial countries. B. Boner and A. Neef. bibl il M Labor R 100:11-17 Jl '77
- Productivity—at what price? Progressive 41:8 Ap '77
- Productivity center wins broad backing. por Bus W p39 F 14 '77
- Productivity data. See issues of Monthly labor review
- Productivity in grain mill products: output up, employment stable. J. A. Urisko. bibl il M Labor R 100:38-43 Ap '77
- Productivity in sawmills increases as labor input declines substantially. J. Duke and C. Huffstutler. bibl il M Labor R 100:33-7 Ap '77
- Productivity is a worry again. il Bus W p22-3 Ag 22 '77
- Productivity rates rose in 1976 for almost all industries surveyed. A. S. Herman. il M Labor R 100:57-60 O '77
- Productivity slowdown and the outlook to 1985. R. E. Kutschter and others. bibl il M Labor R 100:3-8 My '77
- Productivity: the road to improvement leads back to basics. A. R. Weber. por Duns R 110:11 Jl '77
- Quality of working life and productivity; address. April 28, 1977. J. M. Rosow. Vital Speeches 43:496-8 Je 1 '77
- Report on productivity gains in selected industries; manufacturing, mining, and other industries. A. S. Herman. bibl il M Labor R 100:80-3 F '77
- Where white-collar status boosts productivity; Eaton Corp. il Bus W p80+ My 23 '77
- LABOR Reform Act of 1977.** See Labor laws and legislation—United States
- LABOR Relations Board, National.** See United States—National Labor Relations Board
- LABOR standards**
Establishing international fair labor standards. J. P. Windmuller. M Labor R 100:35-6 Mr '77
- LABOR statistics.** See Labor and laboring classes—Statistics
- LABOR Statistics, Bureau of.** See United States—Labor Statistics, Bureau of
- LABOR studies.** See Colleges and universities—Curriculum
- LABOR supply**
See also
College graduates—Employment
Education and manpower
Labor mobility
Unemployment
Women—Employment
Youth—Employment

Canada

- Employment ratio as an indicator of aggregate demand pressure. C. Green. bibl il M Labor R 100:25-32 Ap '77

United States

- Another look at working-age men who are not in the labor force. W. V. Deutermann, Jr. il M Labor R 100:9-14 Je '77
- Education, work, and leisure: must they come in that order? F. Best and B. Stern. bibl il M Labor R 100:3-10 Jl '77
- Employment ratio as an indicator of aggregate demand pressure. C. Green. bibl il M Labor R 100:25-32 Ap '77
- Great male cop-out from the work ethic. il Bus W p 156+ N 14 '77
- Growing number of mismatched employees. C. C. Clogg. Intellect 106:103-4 S '77
- Labor force trends: a synthesis and analysis. R. W. Bednarzik and D. P. Klein. bibl il M Labor R 100:3-12 O '77
- Specter of shortages—with unemployment. il Fortune 95:14 Mr '77
- Where the jobs go begging. il Bus W p34-5 O 10 '77
- Work experience of the population, 1976. A. M. Young. il M Labor R 100:43-7 N '77
- LABOR turnover**
Interstate occupational migration: an analysis of data from 1965-70. M. M. Kleiner. bibl il M Labor R 100:64-7 Ap '77

- Job absence and turnover: a new source of data. M. G. Miner. il M Labor R 100:24-31 O '77
- Why newly employed college graduates quit. F. S. Endicott. Intellect 106:103 S '77
- Your job: the itch to switch. Changing T 31:25-8 D '77

See also

- Labor mobility
LABOR unions. See Trade unions

LABORATORIES

See also

- Atomic research laboratories
Biological laboratories
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore—Applied Physics Laboratory
Medical laboratories
Sandia Laboratories
Testing laboratories

Architecture

- IBM's Santa Teresa Laboratory. J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 162:99-104 Ag '77

LABORATORIES, Government

- National laboratories: focused goals and field work hinted under DOE. W. D. Metz. il Science 198:901-4 D 2 '77

See also

- Atomic research laboratories
United States—National Institutes of Health—Laboratories

LABORATORY animals

- Are rats relevant? J. A. Miller. il Sci N 112:12-13 Jl 2 '77

- Conserving nonhuman primates. il BioScience 27:228-9 Mr '77

See also

- Animal experimentation
Diseases—Animal models

also names of laboratory animals, e.g. Mice

LABORATORY architecture. See Laboratories—Architecture

LABRANT, Lou

- Profession in perspective. Engl J 66:6-9 Mr '77

LA BREA Discoveries Museum. See George C. Page Museum at La Brea Discoveries, Los Angeles

LABREQUE, Mort

- Garbage—refuse or resource? il Pop Sci 210:95-8+ Je '77

LA BRIE, Henry G. 3d

- Black press: 150 years old. bibl il Negro Hist Bull 40:705-7 My '77

LACARRIÈRE, Jacques

- Village life among the ruins. il UNESCO Courier 30:29-30 O '77

LA CERRA, Patrick

- (ed) See Scudo, P. Prophetic words

LACERTAE objects. See Radio sources (astronomy)

LACEWINGS

- Meet the green lacewing. M. Sipe. il Org Gard & Farm 24:144+ Je '77

- Sympatric speciation based on allelic changes at three loci: evidence from natural populations in two habitats. C. A. Tauber and M. J. Tauber. bibl Science 197:1298-9 S 23 '77

- Two genes control seasonal isolation in sibling species. C. A. Tauber and others. bibl il Science 197:592-3 Ag 5 '77

LACEY, Robert

- All about the Queen; excerpt from Majesty. il pors N Y Times Mag p28-31+ Ja 30 '77

LACHENALIAS. See Cape cowslips

LACHENBRUCH, David

- Looking ahead. See issues of Radio-electronics
New boom in videocassette recorders. il House & Gard 149:62+ N '77

LACHKY, John

- Process home movies at home? il Mod Phot 41:46+ Je '77

LACK, Larry

- Land trusts: a practical route back to the land. il Org Gard & Farm 24:72-5 Ag '77

LA CORUÑA, Spain. See Coruña, Spain

LACOVARA, Philip A.

- All about Koreagate. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors Newsweek 90:17+ Ag 1 '77 *

LACROSSE, Wis.

- We built our service center on a landfill. il Am City & County 92:89-90 S '77

Education

See Education—Wisconsin

LACROSSE

- Cornell's wild Irish rose; victory over Johns Hopkins for the NCAA crown. J. Marshall. il Sports Illus 46:63-4+ Je 6 '77

- Lacrosse comes west; where to see major spring tournaments. il Sunset 158:60 Mr '77

- You can't beat this game with a stick; photographs; with report by M. Donavan. D. Ballotti. Sports Illus 46:34-9 Ap 25 '77

LA CROSSE virus. See Viruses

LACTATE dehydrogenase. See Dehydrogenases

LACTOFERRIN

- Bactericidal effect for human lactoferrin. R. R. Arnold and others. bibl il Science 197:263-5 Jl 15 '77

LADAKH

Adventureland: the Himalayas; visiting Tibetan Buddhist monasteries. G. Baeyens. *il Vogue* 167:180+ My '77

Ladakh: a journey. N. Ellena and G. Ellena. *il map Travel* 147:24-31+ F '77

LADBROKE Group. See Gambling—Great Britain**LADD, Everett Carll, Jr**

Democrats have their own two-party system. *il Fortune* 96:212-18+ O '77

Reform is wrecking the U.S. party system. *il Fortune* 96:176-81+ N '77

Unmaking of the Republican Party. *il maps Fortune* 96:90-5+ S '77

LADDERS

McCall's handywoman. *il McCalls* 104:84 Mr '77

LADEN, Lenny

Help for people society often ignores. *il pors U.S. News* 83:47 Ag 1 '77 *

LADENSON, Alex

Is the library an educational institution? *il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:576-81 Mr '77

LADERMAN, Ezra

Laderman works are commissioned and aired on CBS. *Hi Fi* 27:MA35 J1 '77 *

LADIES at the Alamo; drama. See Zindel, P.**LADIES' home journal**

Weekend with Arnold Palmer; winners of the Ladies home journal golf contest. *il Ladies Home J* 94:78-9 O '77

Women of the year 1977. *il Ladies Home J* 94:75-7 Je '77

LADNER, Joyce A.

Black woman today. *il por Ebony* 32:33-6+ Ag '77

Mixed families: white parents and black children; excerpt from Mixed families: adopting across racial boundaries. *bibl il Society* 14:70-8 S '77

LADY beetles. See Ladybirds**LADYBIRDS**

Improving lady beetle efficiency. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:46-9 Ja '78

LADYBUGS. See Ladybirds**LAETRILE**

Battle to legitimize laetrile continues unabated. C. Holden. *Science* 196:854 My 20 '77

Cancer researcher looks at laetrile. B. H. Morrison. *il Chemistry* 50:21-3 J1 '77

Challenging the apricot-pit gang; Senate investigation. *il Time* 110:58 J1 25 '77

Cruel hope. *Nation* 224:645 My 28 '77

Damn the doctors—and Washington. *il map Time* 109:50+ Je 20 '77

Freedom of choice and apricot pits; Time essay. F. Golden. *il Time* 109:54 Je 20 '77

Hard look at laetrile. A. E. Nourse. *Good H* 185:44+ S '77

Laetrile apricot pits brew up cancer therapy storm. *Sci Digest* 82:20-2+ Ag '77

Laetrile at Sloan-Kettering: a question of ambiguity. N. Wade. *Science* 198:1231-4 D 23 '77

Laetrile: should it be banned? M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 89:48-53+ Je 27 '77

Laetrile: the political success of a scientific failure. *Consumer Rep* 42:444-7 Ag '77

Laetrile: the science behind the controversy. J. Arehart-Treichel. *il Sci N* 112:92-5 Ag 6 '77

Latest in health and medicine. *il U.S. News* 82:78 Je 6 '77

Legalize laetrile as a cancer drug? interviews. S. D. Symms; D. T. Carr. *pors U.S. News* 82:51-2 Je 13 '77

Legalizing laetrile. J. Seligman. *il Newsweek* 89:74 My 2 '77

Mandelonitrile β -glucuronide: synthesis and characterization. C. Fenselau and others. *bibl il Science* 198:625-7 N 11 '77

Testing laetrile—sort of. *Newsweek* 89:39 Je 6 '77

Three case histories. J. Seligmann. *il Newsweek* 89:52-3 Je 27 '77

U.S. government and laetrile. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 5:11 O 1 '77

Victories for laetrile's lobby. *il Time* 109:97-8 My 23 '77

Why laetrile won't go away. L. Edson. *il N Y Times Mag* p41+ N 27 '77

LAFAYETTE, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de

Imprisonment of Lafayette. J. W. Baker. *il Am Heritage* 28:86-91 Je '77 *

LAFAYETTE, Calif.

New confidence. *il U.S. News* 82:26+ Je 13 '77

LAFFER, Arthur B.

Unemployment and taxes. *il Nat R* 29:148-50 F 4 '77

L'AFFILARD, Michel

L'Affilard's published Sketchbooks. E. Schwandt. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:99-113 Ja '77 *

LAFLEUR, Guy

On the whole, it's the donut line. J. Kirshenbaum. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:26-9 F 7 '77 *

LAFOSSÉ, Edmund

Spotlight on: Edmund LaFosse; interview, ed by J. Gruen. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:66-9 Je '77

LAGERFELD, Karl

Chez Kenzo, chez Karl. M. Russell. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 130-1 N 27 '77 *

LAGONDA (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign**LAGOONS, Sewage.** See Sewage lagoons**LAGOS, Nigeria**

Political transition in urban Africa; Mushin sector. S. T. Barnes. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 432:26-41 J1 '77

LAGUARDIA, Robert

Soap gets in your eyes. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1+ S '77

LAHR, John

Fearful, symmetry. *Harpers* 255:83-4 J1 '77

Notes on fame. *Harpers* 256:77-80 Ja '78

LAING, Hector

Touch of British realism. *por Forbes* 119:32 Ap 15 '77 *

LAIRD, Emil Matthew

Laird. T. West. *il Flying* 101:74 S '77 *

LAIRD, Melvin R.

Arms control: the Russians are cheating! *Read Digest* 111:97-101 D '77

Energy crisis: made in U.S.A. *Read Digest* 111:56-60 S '77

LAITY**Catholic Church**

Assessment and anticipation; Chicago declaration of Christian concern. *Commonweal* 104:803-4 D 23 '77

New secretariat. A. McCarthy. *Commonweal* 104:586+ S 16 '77

LAJEUNESSE, William J.

Inherit the winds. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:52-3+ S '77

LAKAT, Michael F.

In pursuit of hunger: physiological considerations. *bibl il Intellect* 105:261-2 F '77

LAKE, Alice

Little boy who cheated death. *il por Good H* 185:96+ S '77

What women don't know about the medicines they take. *McCalls* 104:117+ Je '77

(ed) When your love affair turns into marriage. *il Redbook* 148:72+ F '77

LAKE, Anthony

Africa in a global perspective; October 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:842-8 D 12 '77

LAKE, C. Raymond, and Ziegler, M. G.

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: low dopamine- β -hydroxylase activity and diminished sympathetic response to stress and posture. *bibl il Science* 196:905-6 My 20 '77

LAKE, Laura Marie

Out of court. *por Forbes* 119:142 Ap 15 '77 *

LAKE CHAMPLAIN. See Champlain, Lake**LAKE CHARLES, La.****Crime**

See Crime and criminals—Louisiana

LAKE CLARK National Park (proposed) See National parks and reserves—Alaska**LAKE County, Oregon**

Oregon desert graveyard for leaking herbicide wastes. P. L. Fradkin. *Audubon* 79:127 Ja '77

LAKE HAVASU City race. See Motor boat racing**LAKE pollution.** See Water pollution**LAKE POWELL.** See Powell, Lake**LAKE SUPERIOR.** See Superior, Lake**LAKE TAHOE, Calif****Education**

See Education—California

LAKE TAHOE Regional Planning Agency

Can Tahoe be saved? J. Degnan. *Commonweal* 105:13-14 Ja 6 '78

LAKE WINONA (Minnesota) See Winona, Lake (Minnesota)**LAKER, Frederick Alfred**

Champ of the cheap flight. G. Sereny. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 14+ S 4 '77 *

Sing a song of Skytrain. S. Birnbaum. *Esquire* 88:17-18 J1 '77 *

Skytrain: I'm Freddie. Fly me. *il por Time* 109:37 Ja 31 '77 *

Swashbuckler in the sky. H. Sutton. *il por Sat R* 4:50+ Mr 19 '77 *

LAKER, Rosalind

Promises to keep; story; excerpt from Ride the blue riband. *Good H* 184:187-90 My '77

LAKER Airways. See Airlines—Great Britain**LAKES**

9 up-and-coming lakes; bass fishing; symposium. *il Outdoor Life* 159:66-73+ Ap '77

See also

Great Lakes

Water pollution

Temperature

See also

Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

Alaska

Meteorite crater identified in Alaska; Sithylemenkat Lake. *il Sci N* 111:405-6 Je 25 '77

Meteorite impact crater discovered in central Alaska with Landsat imagery; Sithylemenkat Lake. P. J. Cannon. *il Science* 196:1322-4 Je 17 '77

LAKES—Continued

California

Highest reservoir-lakes in Marin welcome you. il map Sunset 158:48 Mr '77

Connecticut

Allelopathic influence on blue-green bloom sequence in a eutrophic lake. K. I. Keating. bibl il Science 196:885-7 My 20 '77

Michigan

Return to Sage Lake. R. Rau. il Nat Wildlife 15:36-9 Ap '77

Minnesota

See also

Winona, Lake

LAKES, Artificial

See also

Powell, Lake

Reservoirs

LAKESIDE Studio (firm)

Lakeside Studio: conserving the printmaking tradition. C. Shapiro and D. Shapiro. il por Art N 76:51-4 Mr '77

LAKEWOOD, N.J.

Gazetteer. il Ret Liv 17:39+ S '77

LAKEWOOD, Ohio

Education

See Education—Ohio

LAKOFSKY, Charles

Comment (cont) bibl f Ceram Mo 25:17+ Ap '77

LAKOWICZ, Joseph R. See Omann, G. jt auth

Closer to Indira. il por Time 110:29 S 5 '77 *

LAL, Bansi

Closer to Indira. il por Times 110:29 S 5 '77 *

Sanjay in the dock. K. Willenson and R. Ram-anujam. il por Newsweek 90:45 S 5 '77 *

LAL, D.

Oceanic microcosm of particles. bibl il maps Science 198:997-1009 D 9 '77

LALANNE, Claude

Risible, visible—who cares as long as it's fun. R. Wernick. il pors Smithsonian 7:74-5+ F '77 *

LALANNE, François Xavier

Risible, visible—who cares as long as it's fun. R. Wernick. il pors Smithsonian 7:74-5+ F '77 *

LA LANNE, Jack

How I stay in shape. il Sat Eve Post 249:34 Mr '77

LALIQUE, René Jules

Renee Lalique. il Hobbies 82:95-7 Ja '78 *

LALIQUE glass. See Glassware

LALL, Betty Goetz

Mutual deterrence: the need for a new definition. Bull Atom Sci 33:10-11 D '77

LALLO (poet)

Harvester; poem. Nation 224:444 Ap 9 '77

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de

Piaget and Lamarck. F. J. Thomas. Educ Digest 43:47-9 N '77 *

LAMAZE method. See Childbirth

LAMB, Claudia

Heather Hartman, Heather Hartman . . . Claudia Lamb, Claudia Lamb . . . il pors Seventeen 36:140-3 Je '77 *

LAMB, James C.

Who controls rudderless regulatory ship-of-state? excerpt from address, August 1976. Am City & County 92:76+ Mr '77

LAMB, Julia

Boating. il Sports Illus 46:55-6+ Je 6 '77

LAMB, Lawrence E.

Energy and how to have more of it. Harp Baz 110:89+ My '77

LAMB, Robert

Mystery of steel prices. il Fortune 95:158-60 Mr '77

New crop of M.B.A.'s goes looking for that fast track. Fortune 95:160+ Je '77

Professional schools: cram courses in tension and trauma. il N Y Times Mag p49+ N 20 '77

LAMB, Russ

Mt Rainier inside and out; photographs. il Am For 83:39-40 Mr '77

LAMB (meat)

See also

Cookery—Meat

LAMBDIN, Bethany B. See Bacot, H. P. jt auth

LAMBERG, Lynne

Grooming. Bet Hom & Gard 55:59-60 F; 26+ Ap; 162+ Je; 34+ Jl; 74+ N '77

Health. Bet Hom & Gard 55:47-8+ F '77

What to do for your aching feet. Bet Hom & Gard 55:231-2 S '77

LAMBERG, Walter J.

Helping reluctant readers help themselves: interest inventories. bibl f il Engl J 66:40-4 N '77

LAMBERT, Eleanor

Eleanor Lambert entertains. C. Porcelli. il por House B 119:122-3 O '77 *

LAMBERT, Johann Heinrich

Lambert: self-taught physicist. S. L. Laki. bibl il por Phys Today 30:25-30+ S '77 *

LAMBERT, Léon Jean Gustave, Baron

Lambert's widening beachhead in the U. S. il por Bus W p 102-3 F 21 '77 *

LAMBERT, Rollins E.

Reducing investments in South Africa. map America 136:130-2 F 12 '77

LAMBERT, Saul

Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. il Sports Illus 46:4 Mr 14 '77 *

LAMBERT Brussels Corporation. See Holding companies—Belgium

LAMBORGHINI (sports cars) See Sports cars

LAMBORN, Robert L.

Private schools: in support of diversity. Educ Digest 43:53-5 O '77

LAMBRA, Maureen

Best friends. il Esquire 87:83-6 My '77

LAMENNAIS, Hugues Felicité Robert de

On Lamennais, Chaadaev, and the romantic revolt in France and Russia. N. V. Riasanovsky. bibl f pors Am Hist R 82:1165-86 D '77 *

LAMM, Michael

Retrospect. il Motor T 29:119-23 Je; 66+ O '77

LAMMEY, W. Clyde

Homeowners' clinic; questions and answers. See issues of Popular mechanics

LAMONT, Donal R. Bp

Bishop Lamont deported. America 136:312 Ap 9 '77 *

LAMOTT, Kenneth

Impudent magical silicon chip. il Horizon 19: 72-7 Jl '77

Why men and women think differently. il Horizon 19:40-5 My '77

LAMPARSKI, L. L. See Stehl, R. H. jt auth

LAMPE, David

Ersatz gasoline. Sci Digest 82:65-7 O '77

Nursing an ambulance and a county. il pors Fam Health 92:28-30 Je '77

Physicians + physicists=far-out medicine. il Fam Health 9:48-50 S '77

Simulated wounds for use in first-aid training. il Sci Digest 82:76-8 N '77

Unloved and unloving, the armadillo blunders on. il Nat Wildlife 15:34-7 F '77

Vast balloons create confusion. Sci Digest 82: 33-5 Jl '77

Yes, we now have firewomen. il House B 119: 12+ Mr '77

LAMPERT, Rachel

Reviews; Rachel Lampert at the NYU School of the Arts. D. Vaughan. Dance Mag 51:40-1+ O '77 *

LAMPMAN, Ben Hur

Storm on the river; excerpt from Where would you go? il Read Digest 111:33-4 Ag '77

LAMPMAN, Robert J.

Who pays for social security? il Society 14:54-6 My '77

LAMPOR, Felicia

It takes a heap of compost to make a house a mess; poem. Atlantic 240:102 N '77

Middle-aged spread. il McCalls 105:216-17 N '77

LAMPS

American historical glass. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. il Hobbies 82:99 Jl '77

Lamps and candlesticks of the Meriden Britannia Company. R. L. Bowen, Jr. bibl il Antiques 111: 332-7 F '77

See also

Electric lamps

LAMU (island and town)

Lamu door carving. M. M. Michie. il Design (US) 78:26 mid-Wint '77

LANCASTER, Donald E.

Build the TVT-6: a low-cost direct video display. il Pop Electr 12:47-52 Jl; 49-55 Ag '77

Hex-to-ASCII converter for your TVT-6. il Pop Electr 12:49-52 O '77

Six CMOS circuits for experimenters. il Pop Electr 11:46-7 Ap '77

LANCASTER, Paul

Night the lights almost went out. Fortune 95:57 My '77

LANCASTER, Pa.

Water supply

See Water supply—Pennsylvania

LANCE, James W.

Headaches: the causes & the cures; interview, ed by P. Lehmann. Harp Baz 111:158-9+ N '77

LANCE, Kathryn

Senior serial. See issues of Senior scholastic including World week

LANCE, Thomas Bertram

Carter's Mr Inside; excerpts from interview, ed by L. Martz and R. Thomas. por Newsweek 89:86 Ap 11 '77

OMB director Bert Lance seeks business help; interview, ed by R. L. Leshner. il pors Nations Bus 65:18-22+ My '77

Top official spells out Carter's plans for business; interview. il por U.S. News 82:16-18 F 7 '77

about

And at home, the Lance case puts Carter on the spot. por U.S. News 83:15 S 5 '77 *

Assistant president, M. Berss. il pors Forbes 119:27-9 Mr 1 '77 *

LANCE, Thomas Bertram—about—*Continued*

Atlanta banker at the cutting edge. *por* Fortune 95:87 Ja '77 *

Beat goes on. S. Fraker and others. *il por* Newsweek 90:17-18 S 5 '77 *

Bert, I'm proud of you. *il pors* Time 110:8-10 Ag 29 '77 *

Bert Lance's bind. M. Ruby and others. *il por* Newsweek 90:69-70+ J1 18 '77 *

Bert Lance's OMB plays weaker role. *il Bus W* p23-4 Ag 29 '77 *

Big showdown over banker Bert. *il por* Time 110:19-20 Ag 22 '77 *

Budget chief's balance sheet. *por* Time 109:38 My 23 '77 *

Can Carter afford Lance? Why Jimmy stays loyal. *il pors* Time 110:8-10 S 12 '77 *

Case against Lance—and his reply. *il pors* U.S. News 83:21-2 S 26 '77 *

Close to the exit? S. Fraker and others. *il por* Newsweek 90:25-6 S 12 '77 *

Conservative sensationalism. *Nat R* 29:1038-9 S 16 '77 *

Dangling Justice. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:94 O 10 '77 *

Don't underestimate Bert. P. Taubman. *por* Time 109:16 F 28 '77 *

Double standard. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:644-5 O 14 '77 *

Dumping Bert. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:8+ S 17 '77 *

For budget chief: a money problem all his own. *por* U.S. News 83:65 J1 25 '77 *

Funny money banking. *Nation* 225:196-7 S 10 '77 *

Genial sharper. *Nation* 225:258-9 S 24 '77 *

Getting your man; B. Lance case. T. Griffith. *Time* 110:79 O 17 '77 *

Going to bat for beleaguered Bert. *il por* Time 110:26+ J1 25 '77 *

Headaches pile up for Carter in Lance affair. *il* U.S. News 83:25-6 S 19 '77 *

Higher standard. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:771-2 S 14 '77; *Discussion*. 94:1035-6 N 9 '77 *

His life and good times. R. Steele and others. *il pors* Newsweek 90:23+ Ag 29 '77 *

How bankers view Bert. *Time* 110:16+ S 19 '77 *

I'll never lie to you. *Commonweal* 104:611-12 S 30 '77 *

In-hock director. *Nation* 225:98-9 Ag 6 '77 *

Is Bert Lance losing his clout? *il por* U.S. News 83:21 Ag 8 '77 *

Is he home free? P. Goldman and others. *il pors* Newsweek 90:16-17+ Ag 29 '77 *

Jimmy behind closed doors. H. Sidey. *Time* 110:10 S 19 '77 *

Jimmy Carter gets mixed marks in economics. I. J. Cameron. *il pors* Fortune 95:98-102+ Je '77 *

Lance: a gathering storm. M. Ruby and others. *Newsweek* 90:49-50 Ag 22 '77 *

Lance affair: an official report gives an inside look at banking. *il por* U.S. News 83:62-4 Ag 29 '77 *

Lance alone. D. M. Alpern and others. *por* Newsweek 90:14-15 Ag 15 '77 *

Lance and Carter. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:88 S 12 '77 *

Lance, bent but not broke. *Nation* 225:164-5 S 3 '77 *

Lance, Carter, Babbitt and Gantry. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 90:122 S 19 '77 *

Lance comes out swinging. *il pors* Time 110:12-18+ S 26 '77 *

Lance: going, going...; Country slicker. *il pors* Time 110:6-10+ S 19 '77 *

Lance is rethinking the role of the SEC. *Bus W* p36+ F 28 '77 *

Lance on the carpet. M. Ruby and R. Thomas. *il por* Newsweek 90:57-8 Ag 1 '77 *

Lance on the offense. R. Steele and others. *il pors* Newsweek 90:20-3+ S 26 '77 *

Lance on the rise. T. Nicholson and J. Walcott. *il por* Newsweek 90:66+ O 31 '77 *

Lancegate: why Carter stuck it out. W. Safire. *il pors* N Y Times Mag p37-9+ O 16 '77 *

Lance's contribution to tough banking laws. *Bus W* p28-9 S 5 '77 *

Lance's loan. *Time* 110:10 Ag 15 '77 *

Letter from Washington. R. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:131-4 S 12 '77 *

Ovation for Bert. *il por* Time 110:34 O 10 '77 *

Patting Bert on the back. *por* Time 110:31 Ag 8 '77 *

Perils of Bert Lance. A. J. Mayer and others. *il por* Newsweek 90:62 Ag 8 '77 *

Public morality after Bert Lance. J. Castelli. *America* 137:280-2 O 29 '77 *

Reporter at large. E. B. Drew. *New Yorker* 53:156-62+ O 10 '77 *

Send Lance back to banking. *por* New Repub 177:10-12 Ag 6 '77 *

Sharpening battle over Bert Lance. *il por* Time 110:6-8 Ag 1 '77 *

Spenders vs. savers: split in the Cabinet. W. C. Bryant. *il pors* U.S. News 82:18 Ap 18 '77 *

Sticking it to Bert. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:10-11 S 10 '77 *

Sticking up for Bert. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:8-10 S 3 '77 *

Still a good old boy. *Nation* 225:707-8 D 31 '77 *

Suddenly everybody is looking at the way banks do business. *U. S. News* 83:51-3 S 12 '77 *

Surprising turn in saga of Bert Lance. *pors* U.S. News 84:36 Ja 9 '78 *

Turning the bird dogs loose; press coverage. *Time* 110:117 S 19 '77 *

Was he hounded out? D. Gelman and L. Howard. *Newsweek* 90:35 O 3 '77 *

What damage to Carter? R. Steele and others. *il pors* Newsweek 90:24-6+ S 19 '77 *

What the report says. M. Ruby and others. *il* Newsweek 90:18-19 Ag 29 '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How it might have gone. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1194-5 O 14 '77

Talk with a banker. *New Repub* 177:2+ O 1 '77

Resignation

Back to denim. R. Boeth and others. *il* Newsweek 90:24-5 O 3 '77

Bad day all around. *Nation* 225:290 O 1 '77

Behind the painful decision to quit. *il* Time 110:16-18+ O 3 '77

Lance, finis. *New Repub* 177:5+ O 1 '77

Lance heads home—Carter picks up the pieces. *il por* U.S. News 83:17-20 O 3 '77

Lance: wounding Carter. *il pors* Time 110:14-16 O 3 '77

Picking up the pieces. R. Steele and others. *il pors* map Newsweek 90:22-3+ O 3 '77

Whistling Dixie. *Nation* 225:322 O 8 '77

LANCE, Inc. See Food industry

LANCE missiles. See Guided missiles

LANCIA (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

LANCIA & Company. See Automobile industry—Italy

LAND, Edwin Herbert

Retinex theory of color vision; with biographical sketch. *il* Sci Am 237:10, 108-20+ bibl(p 190) D '77

about

Land's new wonder. L. Langway and others. *il por* Newsweek 89:75+ My 9 '77 *

LAND, Philip

Stewardship and the NIEO. *il* New Cath World 220:244-9 S '77

LAND, Thomas

Portugal's returnees. *Progressive* 41:50 D '77

LAND

What is marginal land? L. Reichenberger. *il* Suc Farm 75:23+ Ja '77

See also

Easements
Land utilization
Public lands
Real estate business
Real property
Reclamation of land
Wetlands

Prices

See Land values

Taxation

See Real property tax

California

Farmers vs. agribusiness: the new winning of the West; controversy over enforcement of the National Reclamation Law. M. E. Leary. *Nation* 225:646-50 D 17 '77

Idaho

Last Idaho land rush: growth at any cost? E. Chaney. *Audubon* 79:154-7 N '77

Missouri

1,436-acre legacy; donation of farm land to state. D. Wooldridge. *por* Outdoor Life 161:22 Ja '78

United States

Gaining momentum: a drive to stop suburban sprawl; farmland. *il* U.S. News 82:82-4 Mr 21 '77

Scramble to buy U.S. land spreads all over the world. *il* U.S. News 83:78-9 S 12 '77

Soaring farmland values: the way your state compares. *il* U.S. News 82:61 F 7 '77

See also

Public lands—United States

Wisconsin

Soil deterioration and the growing world demand for food. R. A. Brink and others. *bibl* *il* Science 197:625-30 Ag 12 '77

LAND and Water Conservation Fund. See United States—Interior, Department of the—Appropriations and expenditures

LAND buying. See Real Estate investment

LAND development business. See Real estate business

LAND fills. See Filling (earthwork)

LAND Management, Bureau of. See United States—Land Management, Bureau of

LAND planning. See Land utilization

LAND reclamation. See Reclamation of land

LAND reform

Down on the farm; regulations preventing ownership of more than 160 acres of federally watered land. A. J. Mayer and others. *il* Newsweek 90:67-8 S 5 '77

Fairness for farmers; question of enforcing limit on ownership of federally watered land. *New Repub* 177:2+ N 12 '77

Farmers vs. agribusiness: the new winning of the West; controversy over enforcement of the National Reclamation Law. M. E. Leary. *Nation* 225:646-50 D 17 '77

Homestead Act hits home. *il* Time 110:20 O 17 '77

U.S. Interior Department moves to enforce the law to break up big farms. *Farm J* 101:14 O '77

Great Britain

David Lloyd George: land, the budget, and social reform. B. B. Gilbert. *Am Hist R* 81:1058-66 D '76

LAND snails. See Snails

LAND speculation. See Real estate investment

LAND speed records. See Automobile speed records

LAND tenure

Concentrated ownership of land: a problem of stewardship and world hunger. M. M. Pignone. *bibl il* New Cath World 220:254-9 S '77

See also

Indians of North America—Land tenure
Land reform

Alaska

Observations on Alaska; question of Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. L. S. Clapper and others. *il* Am For 83:22-3+ F '77

Canada

Canada's pipeline battle. R. L. Moellering. *il* Chr Cent 94:982-5 O 26 '77

Hawaii

Return of the natives to Kahoolawe; protesting Navy bombing. J. Wilde. *il* Time 110:32 Ag 8 '77

Maine

As Maine goes. . . ? claims of the Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indians. *map* Time 109:21 Mr 14 '77

Carter's first Indian test; Penobscot and Passamaquoddy of Maine. *Chr Cent* 94:680 Ag 3 '77

Century of Pyrrhic victories: Indian lawsuits and white power; Passamaquoddy and Penobscot tribes. P. T. Shattuck and J. Norgren. *il* Nation 225:12-16 J1 2 '77

Giving it back to the Indians; claims of Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indians to land in Maine. R. McLaughlin. *il* map Atlantic 239:70-4+ F '77

If Indian tribes win legal war to regain half of Maine—Penobscot and Passamaquoddy tribes. *il* map U.S. News 82:53-4 Ap 4 '77

Indians on the lawpath; Penobscot and Passamaquoddy tribes. S. Taylor. *il* New Repub 176:16-21 Ap 30 '77

Redeeming the time and the land: epilogue to 1776; claims of Penobscot and Passamaquoddy Indians. J. K. Larson. *il* Chr Cent 94:356-61 Ap 13 '77

This land is my land; Maine's Passamaquoddy and Penobscot Indians. D. M. Alpern and others. *il* map Newsweek 89:18+ Mr 14 '77

Oregon

From this valley they say we are going. J. E. Ross. *bibl* BioScience 27:254-8 Ap '77

United States

See also

Homesteads

LAND trusts

Partnership that pays off for the public; American Land Trust. *il* Nations Bus 65:46-8+ J1 '77

LAND use. See Land utilization

LAND utilization

Development vs. preservation. J. A. Behnke. *BioScience* 27:513 Ag '77

How is the land to be used? S. Smyser. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:68 Ag '77

Land exchange; case study involving Disney's resort plans and government land. R. F. Masse and C. Broussard. *il* map Parks & Rec 12:26-9+ D '77

Land use battles on the way out? study by Academy for Contemporary Problems. *Am City & County* 92:37 Ap '77

Meaning of multiple use. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 82:44+ J1 '77

Recreation review may stall PL 92-500 projects; coordination of wastewater treatment and open space and recreational planning. *il* Am City & County 92:13 O '77

Three axioms for land use. R. C. Austin. *il* Chr Cent 94:910-11+ O 12 '77

Vermont I know. C. Reidel. *il* Am For 83:30-3+ S '77

Washington scene; emerging options for preservation. B. S. Tindall. *Parks & Rec* 12:13+ D '77

See also

City planning
Regional planning
Shore protection
Suburbs

Conferences

Land-water symposium asks how to avert a crisis. E. M. Leeper. *il* BioScience 27:653-4 O '77

Laws and regulations

Administration discloses 92-million-acre Alaskan land proposal. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:28-30 N '77

Alaska: develop or conserve? Issue is moving toward a showdown; Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. M. Hornblower. *il* map Smithsonian 8:38-49 *bibl*(p 134) D '77

Alaska national interest lands. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:27-9 Je '77

Alaska's dilemma of untapped wealth. *il* map Bus W p 120+ Je 20 '77

Are conservationists asking for too much? national interest lands in Alaska. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26-9 S '77

Battle for the last frontier; Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. N. King. *il* Nat R 29:722-4 Je 24 '77

Federal voice in private land-use; two views. M. K. Udall; S. D. Symms. *por* Nations Bus 65:18-20 Ag '77

Gaining momentum: a drive to stop suburban sprawl; farmland. *il* U.S. News 82:82-4 Mr 21 '77

Great Alaskan land battle. J. N. Miller. *il* Read Digest 111:128-34 D '77

Land use planning: coming in bits and pieces. G. L. Vincent. *il* Suc Farm 75:28-9+ Ja '77

NPCA urges approval of Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:21-4+ J1 '77

Race to save wild Alaska; the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act and related legislation. R. Cahn. *il* Liv Wildn 41:13-19 J1 '77

Viewpoint; managing Alaska's land. J. G. Deane. *Liv Wildn* 41:3 J1 '77

Washington control of land use feared. *il* Nations Bus 65:6 F '77

Who will win the battle of Alaska? J. N. Miller. *map* Read Digest 112:88-93 Ja '78

See also

Easements

LAND values

Land prices are running a fever! D. Paarlberg. *por* map Farm J 101:17-19 Ap '77

Midwest farmland values soaring. *Farm J* 101:J4 Mr '77

Soaring farmland values: the way your state compares. *il* U.S. News 82:61 F 7 '77

Why you can pay \$2,000. . . \$3,000. . . for farmland. L. Kruse. *il* Suc Farm 75:28+ Ap '77

Will the new estate tax law increase land prices? *Suc Farm* 75:K2 N '77

See also

Assessment

Real property—Valuation

LANDAU, Annette Henkin

Jewish sons; story. *Commentary* 63:40-2 F '77

LANDAU, Claire. See Landau, R. L. *jt* auth

LANDAU, Richard L. and Landau, Claire

Ask the doctor; questions and answers. See issues of Family health incorporating Today's health, June 1977-

LANDAU, Saul, and Stavins, Ralph

Letelier/Moffitt murder. *por* Nation 224:358-60 Mr 26 '77

LANDE, Nathaniel, and Slade, Afton

How to come to terms with yourself. *Harp Baz* 110:46-7+ Je '77

Nerves: mind and body therapies. *Harp Baz* 110:128-9+ Mr '77

Power of beauty. *Harp Baz* 111:122+ N '77

Psychotherapies: what's what; methods of noted therapists. *Harp Baz* 110:230+ S '77

Seven basic emotional problems & what you can do about them. *Harp Baz* 110:98-9+ Ap '77

Turning off: the great energizer. *Harp Baz* 110:121+ Ag '77

LANDEGGER, Carl Clement

Where others fear to tread. *il* *por* Forbes 119:96+ My 15 '77 *

LANDER, Kathleen

Printing calculators. *il* Pop Sci 212:59-61 Ja '78

LANDER, Toni

Bruce Marks and Toni Lander: breaking ground at Ballet West. J. Cumming. *il* *por* Dance Mag 51:62-5 D '77 *

LANDERS, Ann, pseud

What my readers teach me. *por* Read Digest 111:175-8 N '77

LANDFILLS. See Filling (earthwork)

LANDI, Val

Historic trails to the wild country. il Outdoor Life 159:84-5+ Je '77

New maps & guides to adventure canoeing. Outdoor Life 106:72+ Ag '77

Rocky Mountain high time of your life. il Outdoor Life 159:70-5+ My '77

LANDING craft

Landing ship medium (LSM) H. J. Gorin. il Oceans 10:46-9 Mr '77

LANDING gear, Airplane. See Airplanes—Landing gear**LANDING ship medium.** See Landing craft**LANDLORD and tenant**

Money & your home. C. Carlson; J. M. Guttentag. il Ret Liv 17:34-9+ Ja '77

20 years a landlord & how it paid; investment in a single-family dwelling. R. H. Howard. il Changing T 31:40-2 O '77

Youngest landlord in Michigan; F. Simmons of Pontiac. il pors Ebony 32:140+ S '77

See also

Eviction

LANDMAN, Jonathan

Day in the life of Congressman David Obey. il pors Sr Schol 109:9-12 F 24 '77

(ed) See Alexander, C. Secretary of the Army Clifford Alexander . . . wants you

(ed) See Nader, R. Ralph Nader: You've got to make it work

(ed) See Porter, E. Photo and word views of pioneer photographer Eliot Porter

LANDMARKS, Historic. See Historic houses, sites, etc.**LANDON, Brooks**

Radical Americanist. Nation 225:151-3 Ag 20 '77

LANDON, Butler

Transition diary. il por Newsweek 89:26+ Ja 24 '77

LANDON, Michael

Eugene Orowitz makes good; interview, ed by L. Garton. por Writers Digest 57:27 Ap '77

LANDOR, R. A.

Kittens; poem. New Repub 177:35 Ag 6 '77

LANDSBERG, Hans H.

Coal: the new swing fuel? Science 197:9 J1 1 '77

LANDSBERG, Lewis. See Young, J. B. jt auth**LANDSCAPE architecture**

Ground cover? It's rock. il Sunset 159:70-3 Ag '77

How to remodel your entry without remodeling. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:128-31+ O '77

Landscape with timbers. V. D. Chase. Am Home 80:95-6 Ap '77

Landscape with rock in the Tucson desert. il Sunset 159:268 O '77

Rock ground cover can work as a cover-up. il Sunset 159:156-7 Ag '77

Using a slide projector to help plan your garden. il Sunset 159:144-5 Ag '77

See also

Environmental design

LANDSCAPE gardening

How to shade and landscape your house to save energy; planting shade trees. J. Fanning. il House & Gard 149:35-6 Ag '77

It's all in 30 by 65 feet, all done on a budget: garden of Don and Juanita Walker. il Sunset 159:148-9 J1 '77

Landscape with the not-too-thirsty succulents. il Sunset 159:238-9 N '77

Replant the lawn? What other attractive, unthirsty options? il Sunset 159:190-1 S '77

Sculptor's outdoor gallery; garden of William Snyder. il Sunset 159:150-1 J1 '77

Shaping of a garden; design for garden of the Frick Collection. R. Page. il por House & Gard 149:34+ J1 '77

Take-it-easy gardening. L. V. Power. il Am Home 80:22-3 Ap '77

Your own valuable space. W. R. Titus. il Horticulture 55:58-9 F '77

See also

Decks, patios, terraces, etc.

Driveways

Hedges

Home grounds

Lawns

also headings beginning Garden, Gardening, Gardens

LANDSCAPE of the body; drama. See Guare, J.**LANDSCAPE painting**

Duane Wakeham: sharing a way of seeing; interview, ed by J. McCord. D. Wakeham. il por Am Artist 41:60-5 N '77

Forrest Moses: a man and his sanctuary; interview, ed by M. C. Nelson. F. Moses. il por Am Artist 41:44-9+ Ap '77

Looking for patterns: a conversation with Carl W. Peters; interview, ed by C. Movalli. C. W. Peters. il por Am Artist 41:56-61+ D '77

New landscape art: four contemporary artists go back to nature. L. R. Lippard. il Ms 5:68-73 Ap '77

Watercolor page: winter landscapes. W. B. Romeling. il Am Artist 41:52-5+ D '77

Winter landscapes; exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 112:1018 D '77

LANDSCAPE photography. See Photography—Landscapes**LANDSCAPE protection**

Views. A. Brandt. il Atlantic 240:46-9 J1 '77

See also

Environmental movement

Nature Conservancy (organization)

Shore protection

Stream conservation

Wilderness areas

Maryland

Wye Island. D. J. Preston. il Am For 83:20-2+ N '77

Massachusetts

Yankee heritage is secured without government aid; Trustees of Reservations of Massachusetts. F. J. Pratson. il Smithsonian 8:92-9 Je '77

Vermont

Vermont I know. C. Reidel. il Am For 83:30-3+ S '77

Wyoming

Bold bid to preserve scenery; easement proposal in Jackson Hole. il Bus W p94 N 21 '77

LANDY, Arthur, and Ross, Wilma

Viral integration and excision: structure of the lambda att sites. bibl il Science 197:1147-60 S 16 '77

LANE, Frank E.

Extra hand at the tiller. il Motor B & S 139:88-9 F '77

LANE, Kenneth Jay

Kenneth Jay Lane entertains. C. Porcelli. il por House B 119:102-3 Mr '77 *

LANE, Marie Irene

Preschool craft activities. il SLJ 23:43 My '77

LANES, Selma G.

Case for The five Chinese brothers. il SLJ 24:90-1 O '77

Second look: Clever Bill. il Horn Bk 53:694-6 D '77

LANEY, James T.

Identity crisis in the seminaries. Chr Cent 94: 95+ F 2 '77

LANFORD, William A.

Glass hydration: a method of dating glass objects. bibl il Science 196:975-6 My 27 '77

LANG, Daniel

Reporter in Germany. New Yorker 53:47-50+ O 3 '77

LANG, Donald

Silent one. J. K. Footlick and E. Sciolino. Newsweek 90:89+ N 7 '77 *

LANG, Frederick, and others

Developmental neuroethology: changes in escape and defensive behavior during growth of the lobster. bibl il Science 197:682-5 Ag 12 '77

LANG, George

Many tastes of Christmas. il N Y Times Mag p81+ D 18 '77

Our meal in Havana. il NY Times Mag p 122+ O 16 '77

Taste of China. il por N Y Times Mag p 108+ My 1 '77

about

Mangia, mangia; celebrating the new Met production of La Bohème. R. Jacobson. il pors Opera N 41:8-13 Mr 19 '77 *

Potpourri of George Lang. E. Brown. il por N Y Times Mag p 166-7 N 20 '77 *

LANG, Gertrude

Tips for over-55s traveling abroad. il Ret Liv 17:31-6 Ap '77

What's in your medicine cabinet? And what should be. il Ret Liv 17:35-7 My '77

LANG, Jeffrey W. See Garrick, L. D. jt auth**LANG, Jonathan**

Winter night; Winter tree; Winter music; Winter landscape; poems. Poetry 130:23-4 Ap '77

LANG, Martin. See Dunbar, G. jt auth**LANG, Pearl, Dance Company.** See Pearl Lang Dance Company**LANG, Sidney B. and Athenstaedt, Herbert**

Pyroelectricity and induced pyroelectric polarization in leaves of the palmlike plant *encephalartos villosus*. bibl il Science 196:985-6 My 27 '77

LANGAN, Patricia A.

On your own time. il Fortune 96:25+ D '77

LANGER, Felicia

Israeli lawyer who defends Arabs. L. Rivlin. Ms 6:21 O '77 *

LANGER, Richard W. pseud

Carefree gardener. il N Y Times Mag p24-7+ Mr 13 '77

For nonstop color—geraniums. il House & Gard 149:76 Mr '77

Gesneriads: beyond the African violet. il House & Gard 149:52 F '77

Plants around the house. See issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers

Whale of a time. il House & Gard 149:62-4+ Ap '77

LANGERHANS, Fritz

Ship that hunted itself. C. Simpson. il pors map Read Digest 111:188-92+ S '77 *

LANGEWIESCHE, Wolfgang
Flying the F4U. il Flying 100:52-3+ Je '77

LANGLAND, Joseph
Intimations of the ordinary truth; poem. New Yorker 53:36 Mr 7 '77

LANGMUIR, Irving
Nobelist Langmuir's persistence proved cloud-seeding possible despite skeptics. V. Westervelt. Sci Digest 81:23-6 My '77 *

LANGS, David A. and others
Conformations of prostaglandin F_{2α} and recognition of prostaglandins by their receptors. bibl il Science 197:1003-5 S 2 '77

LANGSNER, Drew, and Langsner, Louise
Our livestock love soybean-millet hay. il Org Gard & Farm 24:214+ F '77

LANGSNER, Louise
Weeds as feed for healthier stock. il Org Gard & Farm 24:84-7 My '77
—See Langsner, D. jt auth

LANGUAGE, Obscene. See Words, Obscene

LANGUAGE, Psychology of. See Language and languages—Psychology

LANGUAGE and languages
See also
Communication
Conversation
English language
Executives—Language
French language
Languages, Modern
Religion and language
Rhetoric
Sex discrimination in language
Spanish language
Translations and translating

Psychology

Art of implying more than you say; work of Richard Harris. S. Bush. Psychol Today 10:36+ My '77
Art of the word: significance in stories for young people. P. Neumeyer. bibl Engl J 66:27-30 My '77

Rhythm

Words into music; rhythmic influence of language on music. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:18+ Ap '77

Sociological aspects
See Sociolinguistics

Study and teaching
See also
Languages, Modern—Study and teaching
Latin language—Study and teaching

LANGUAGE and religion. See Religion and language

LANGUAGE and society. See Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGE arts
Study and teaching
Evolution of a language arts program for pre-and early adolescent students. S. M. James. il Engl J 66:47-51 Ap '77
In a word, history. M. H. Dohan. il Am Educ 13:10-12 N '77
Integrated, student-centered language-arts assignment. T. C. Gee. Clearing H 50:294-5 Mr '77
Working. M. I. Ellaissi. Engl J 66:65-6 S '77

Aids and devices
Crisis in language. J. Cromer. bibl Engl J 66:96-101 N '77
Language as art and art as language. L. Mueller. bibl il Engl J 66:49-53 O '77

LANGUAGE games. See Literary recreations

LANGUAGE of animals. See Animal communication

LANGUAGE requirement (graduate degrees) See Colleges and universities—Graduation requirements

LANGUAGES, Modern
See also
Modern Language Association of America
Spanish language
Thai language

Study and teaching
Foreign language and area research program. W. A. Bailey. Am Educ 13:26-7 N '77
Practical inducements for studying foreign languages. J. Contreras. bibl Clearing H 50:407-9 My '77
Prospects for foreign language education. M. Jackson. Educ Digest 43:48-9 O '77
Why Johnny can't parler. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:56 D 5 '77

LANGURS. See Monkeys

LANIER, Robin S.
New hope for TV sound. Hi Fi 27:76-8 N '77

LANIER, Thomas P.
Operaphiles' Baedeker 1977. il Opera N 41:20-2+ My '77
(ed) See Shicoff, N. Zealot: Neil Shicoff

LANKARD, Tom
View from the other side. Car & Dr 23:32 Ja '78

LANDSDOWNE, James Fenwick
Wings. D. Grumbach. Sat R 5:43 N 26 '77 *

LANSFORD, Henry
Science in Colorado: the second century begins. il Science 195:477-9 F 4 '77

LANSING, Mich
Music
See also
Opera—Michigan

LANTERNS
Camp lanterns. il Consumer Rep 42:328-30 Je '77
Camping equipment: lanterns. il Consumers Res Mag 60:22-6 Je '77

LAOS
See also
Communism—Laos

LAPAGE, Wilbur F.
Plea for mediocrity. Parks & Rec 12:25-6+ Ag '77

LA PARGUERA, Puerto Rico. See Villages—Puerto Rico

LAPAROSCOPY. See Sterilization, Sexual

LAPAUTRE, Michelle
Michelle Lapautre. H. R. Lottman. por Pub W 211:25-6 My 30 '77 *

LAPE, Fred
Sunpit for propagation. il Org Gard & Farm 24:100-3 F '77

LAPHAM, Lewis H.
Capitalist paradox. il Harpers 254:31-4+ Mr '77
Cave of the winds. Nat R 29:1055-8+ S 16 '77
Easy chair. See issues of Harper's

LA PIERRE, Sharon
Macrame: a sampler becomes a handbag. il Design (US) 78:28-9 mid-Wint '77

LAPLAND
See also
Lapps

LAPORTE, Roy S. Bryce-. See Bryce-Laporte, R. S.

LAPPS
Norway's reindeer Lapps. S. Anderson. il map Nat Geog 152:364-79 S '77

LAQUEUR, Walter
Confronting the problems. Commentary 63:33-41 Mr '77
Europe: the specter of Finlandization. Commentary 64:37-41 D '77
Issue of human rights. Commentary 63:29-35 My '77
Perils of détente. N Y Times Mag p 16+ F 27 '77
Russia—beyond Brezhnev. Commentary 64:39-44 Ag '77
Third world fantasies. Commentary 63:43-8 F '77

LARCENY. See Stealing

LARDNER, George, Jr
Congress and the assassinations. il Sat R 4:14-17 F 19 '77

LARDNER, James
How prosecutors are nabbed. New Repub 176:22-5 Ja 29 '77
Soy of cooking. New Repub 176:11 F 26 '77
Television. il New Repub 177:32-5 O 1; 29-31 N 12; 24-6 D 10 '77

LARDNER, Ring, 1885-1933
There'll never be another...; from March 4, 1914 article. il Sat Eve Post 249:36-8 Jl '77

about
Everybody knew me Al; excerpt from Ring, a biography of Ring Lardner. J. Yardley. il Sports Illus 47:82-6+ Ag 29 '77 *
Harmony in Great Neck: the friendship of Ring Lardner and F. Scott Fitzgerald; excerpt from Ring: a biography of Ring Lardner. J. Yardley. il pors Sat R 4:23-5+ Jl 9 '77 *

LARGE print books
See also
Publishers and publishing—Large print books

LARGE-scale integration. See Electronic circuits, Integrated

LARGEMOUTH bass fishing. See Bass fishing

LARGEY, Gale
Reversible sterilization. Society 14:57-9 Jl '77

LARGO, Fla.
Sewage sludge and how to sell it. I. M. Knapp. il Am City & County 92:63-5 O '77

LARKIN, Kathy
Kathy Larkin of Kroch's & Brentano's: total enthusiasm for the customer. I. Ballantine. il por Pub W 212:83-4 Jl 18 '77 *

LARKIN, Ronald P. and Sutherland, P. J.
Migrating birds respond to Project Seafarer's electromagnetic field. bibl il Science 195:777-9 F 25 '77

LARNED, Deborah
Rx for campers. Harp Baz 110:89+ Ap '77
A shot—or two or three—in the breast. Ms 6:55+ S '77

LAROCHE, Janice
Game's played that way, lady! il pors Forbes 120:56+ Jl 15 '77 *

LARRABEE, Sarah B.

Trekking on Everest: making a living from wanderlust; interview, ed by G. Lichtenstein. bibl il Ms 5:26+ Mr '77

LARSEN, David G. and others

Computer corner. bibl Radio-Electr 48:16+ Je; 78-9+ S '77

LARSEN, Eric

Flirting with guilt and tyranny. il Harpers 225: 95-8+ D '77

Katie's eyes are normal now. il Parents Mag 52:37-9 Ag '77

about

Harper's bizarre. G. Lyons. Nation 226:24-6 Ja 7 '78 *

LARSEN, Helen G.

Student drama in the classroom: a solution to the end-of-the-year blahs. il Engl J 6:54-6 F '77

LARSEN, P. R. See Silva, J. E. jt auth**LARSEN, Robert L.**

Place to grow. M. A. Feldman. il por Opera N 41:20-2 Je '77 *

LARSON, Alan H.

Energy: the sun and economics. il por Chemistry 50:12-13 Ap '77

LARSON, Charles R.

Invitation to a wedding; story. McCalls 104:128-9 Ag '77

LARSON, George C.

Outbound. See issues of Flying, May 1977-

Westerlies. See issues of Flying to April, 1977

LARSON, Janet Karsten

And then there were none. Chr Cent 94:61-3 Ja 26 '77

Redeeming the time and the land: epilogue to 1776. il Chr Cent 94:356-61 Ap 13 '77

Schemes from a marriage. il Chr Cent 94:535-40 Je 1 '77

Watch list for intelligence reform. Chr Cent 94: 688-91 Ag 3 '77

LARSON, Karen

Pet journal (cont) il Ladies Home J 94:156 Mr; 198 My; 72 Jl '77

LARSON, Kay

Rooms with a point of view. il Art N 76:32-8 O '77

Six art institutes: on the long lonesome road of the avant-garde. il Art N 76:50-4 D '77

LARSON, Stephen M. See Fountain, J. W. jt auth**LARSON, Timothy V. and others**

Ammonia in the human airways: neutralization of inspired acid sulfate aerosols. bibl il Science 197:161-3 Jl 8 '77

LARSSON, L. I. and others

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide occurs in nerves of the female genitourinary tract. bibl il Science 197:1374-5 S 30 '77

LARTIGUE, Henry J. Jr

Excerpt from testimony on retirement age policy, March 16, 1977. Cong Digest 56:275+ N '77

LARVAE

Extraordinary images show how beetles have adapted to live off plants, and each other. J. Lawrence. il Horticulture 55:8-13 D '77

See also

Caterpillars

LASALOCID. See Antibiotics**LA SCALA Opera, Milan.** See Opera—Italy**LA SCALA Opera House, Milan.** See Opera houses**LASER diodes.** See Diodes**LASER fluorimetry.** See Fluorimetry**LASER fusion.** See Nuclear fusion**LASER gyroscopes.** See Gyroscopes**LASER holography.** See Holography**LASER isotope separation.** See Isotope separation**LASER rifles.** See Rifles**LASER uranium enrichment.** See Uranium metallurgy**LASERS**

Applications of lasers in research; symposium. bibl il Phys Today 30:23-32+ My '77

Carbon dioxide laser: fusion at last. Sci N 111: 166 Mr 12 '77

First operation of a free-electron laser. il Sci N 111:260 Ap 23 '77

Free-electron laser. Sci Am 236:62+ Je '77

Nuclear laser power up 100-fold. Sci N 112:69 Jl 30 '77

Short-wavelength laser: a new record. Sci N 111:309 My 14 '77

Art use

Have laser, will travel; cleaning industrial pollutants; work of J. Asmus, C. Panati and D. Gram. por Newsweek 89:87 Mr 28 '77

Astronomical use

Mobile lunar laser ranging station; University of Texas McDonald Observatory. il Intellect 105: 300-1 Mr '77

Chemical use

Chemistry by laser light. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:26-7 Jl 9 '77

Laser alchemy is just around the corner. G. Bylinski. Fortune 96:186-90 S '77

Lasers shed light on ozone reaction. Chemistry 50:21. S '77

Conferences

Washington is the site for the sixth CLEA. B. C. Carr. il Phys Today 30:60-2 My '77

Industrial use

Industry puts the laser to work. L. Smith. il Duns R 110:30-4 Ag '77

Military use

Progress made on high-energy laser. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 106:16-17 Mr 7 '77

Toward laser weapons in space. Sci N 111:158 Mr 5 '77

Patents

Forgotten inventor emerges from epic patent battle with claim to laser. N. Wade. il por Science 198:379-81 O 28 '77

Laser man; R. G. Gould, T. Nicholson and E. Clark. il por Newsweek 91:66+ Ja 16 '78

Laser patent that upsets the industry; R. G. Gould's patent. il pors Bus W p 122+ O 24 '77

Photographic use

See also

Holography

Space flight use

Space vehicles could be propelled by remote lasers. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ Ag '77

LASH, Joseph P.

American heritage announces the presentation of the 1977 Samuel Eliot Morison Award to Joseph P. Lash for Roosevelt and Churchill. il por Am Heritage 28:96-7 O '77 *

LASKER awards. See Albert and Mary Lasker Foundation**LASKEY, Harold H.**

The pull of paperback displays. il por SLJ 23:31-5 F '77

LASKY, Melvin J.

Sweet dream. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:780-1 Jl 8 '77 *

LASKY, Victor

Old defense: they all did it. il por Time 110:20+ S 12 '77 *

LASORDA, Tom

Infusion of fresh Dodger-blue blood. L. Keith. il pors Sports Illus 46:36-8+ Mr 14 '77 *

LASSWELL, Marcia, and Lobsenz, N. M.

How children can hurt a marriage. McCalls 104: 161+ S '77

Varieties of intimacy; excerpt from No-fault marriage. Read Digest 111:115-18 N '77

Women and men; questions and answers. McCalls 104:86+ Jl; 46+ Ag; 127+ O; 105:50+ N '77; 24+ Ja '78

LASSWELL, Thomas E.

Six styles of loving. por Intellect 105:294-5 Mr '77 *

LAST stop; drama. See Cable, H.**LAST street play; drama.** See Wesley, R.**LAST words**

Famous last apothegms. P. Andrews. il Horizon 19:96 Ja '77

LAS VEGAS, Nev.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Drinking man's guide to Las Vegas. J. Cronley. il Esquire 88:110+ D '77

Crime

Another Hoffa case? E. A. Bramlet, R. Steele and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 89:23 Mr 14 '77

Vegas vanishing act; disappearance of E. A. Bramlet. por Time 109:21 Mr 14 '77

Description

Message from Las Vegas. J. R. Petitti. il por Parks & Rec 12:56-8 My '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Getting the Vegas willies. J. Didion. Esquire 87:32+ My '77

See also

Casinos

LATCHES

Child protective latch for cabinets and drawers. il Consumers Res Mag 60:32 S '77

LATERALITY

Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. D. W. Shucard and others. bibl il Science 197: 1295-8 S 23 '77

Centering as a process for children's imaging. R. B. Kent. bibl il Sch Arts 77:18-20 N '77

Cerebral lateralization of haptic perception: interaction of responses to Braille and music reveals a functional basis. M. O. Smith and others. bibl il Science 197:689-90 Ag 12 '77

LATERALITY—*Continued*

- Developmental dyslexia: two right hemispheres and none left. S. F. Witelson. *bibl Science* 195: 309-11 Ja 21 '77
 Dyslexia: a hemispheric explanation. *Sci N* 111:55 Ja 22 '77
 Interdependence of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems on the two sides of the brain in the cat. A. Nieoullon and others. *bibl il Science* 198: 416-18 O 28 '77
 Lost voices of the gods; views of J. Jaynes. *il por Time* 109:51-2+ Mr 14 '77
 Music education and the human brain. T. A. Regelski. *Educ Digest* 43:44-7 O '77
 Right brain: surviving retardation. *Sci N* 112: 229-30 O 8 '77
 Right-brained kids in left-brained schools. M. Hunter. *Educ Digest* 42:8-10 F '77
 Split-brain psychology: fad of the year. D. Goleman. *il Psychol Today* 11:88-90+ O '77
 Variations in writing posture and cerebral organization. J. Levy and M. Reid; discussion. *il Science* 195:441 F 4 '77
See also
 Left- and right-handedness

LATERAN Pact, 1929. *See* Catholic Church in Italy

LATEX paint. *See* Paint

LATEX stains. *See* Stains and staining

LATHAM, Aaron. *See* Latham, J. A.

LATHAM, John Aaron

- Adversaria*. *Esquire* 88:78+ D '77
 Farewell to machismo. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p52-5+ O 16 '77
 Immortality of H.H.H. *il Esquire* 88:84-6+ O '77
 National Velveeta. *il pors Esquire* 88:101-5+ N '77
 PW interviews; ed by S. Steinberg. *por Pub W* 211:12+ Je 27 '77

LATHAM, Sid

- Custom knives and knife makers. *il Field & S* 81:78-80+ Mr '77

LATHEN, Emma, pseud

- Masters of white-collar homicide. *pors Forbes* 120:89 D 1 '77 *

LATHES

- Little lathe for metal cutting. M. Philips. *il Pop Sci* 210:158 Mr '77
 Optical template for easier wood-turning. J. Murphy. *il Pop Sci* 210:186 Ap '77
 We try out a basic wood lathe. *il Mech Illus* 73:124-5+ S '77

LATIN AMERICA

- Latin American development in an interdependent world; excerpt from address, May 29, 1977. T. A. Todman. *Dept State Bull* 77:440-5 O 3 '77

- Myths about Latin America—setting the record straight. J. Benham and C. J. Migdail. *il U.S. News* 82:37-8 Je 6 '77

- Our America; special section, ed by A. J. Lowe. *il maps Américas* 29:16-49 N '77

See also

- Americans in Latin America
 Banks and banking—Latin America
 Blacks in Latin America
 Cities and towns—Latin America
 Civil rights—Latin America
 Coffee industry—Latin America
 Energy policy—Latin America
 Hydroelectric plants—Latin America
 Immigration and emigration—Latin America
 Investments, American—Latin America
 Investments, Latin American—United States
 Power resources—Latin America
 South America
 Technical assistance, European—Latin America
 Technology—Latin America

Civilization

- Latin America: composite profile of a continent; symposium. *UNESCO Courier* 30:4-69 Ag '77

Colonization

- City planning in the Spanish colonies. G. de Zéndegui. *il map Américas* 29:S1-12 F '77
 Enduring heritage; influence of early Spanish settlers in Latin America. I. Vázquez de Acuña. *il map Américas* 29:30-3 O '77

Commerce

United States

- See* United States—Commerce—Latin America

Defenses

- See also*
 Inter-American Defense College, Washington, D.C.

Economic conditions

- Latin America and today's world economy; address, December 6, 1976. W. D. Rogers. *Dept State Bull* 75:751-4 D 27 '76

- Never-to-be developed countries of Latin America. R. L. Clinton. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:19-26 O '77

See also

- United Nations—Economic Commission for Latin America

Economic relations

- Forging economic unity. A. Bono. *Commonweal* 104:618-20 S 30 '77
 International business in Latin America; address, March 1, 1977. W. B. Wolf. *Vital Speeches* 43:443-7 My 1 '77

United States

- See* United States—Economic relations—Latin America

Foreign relations

United States

- See* United States—Foreign relations—Latin America

History

- Key to the past; archival collections in Madrid relating to Latin American history. J. Luján Muñoz. *il Américas* 29:42-3 O '77

Bibliography

- Reviews of books: Latin America. *See* issues of American historical review

Wars of independence, 1806-1830

- Bolívar and the Congress of Panama. A. Uslar-Pietri. *il por UNESCO Courier* 30:28-32 F '77

Languages

See also

- Spanish language in Latin America

Maps

- Map section. *Sr Schol* 110:23 O 20 '77

Politics and government

- Are South American dictators serious about stepping down? *il map U.S. News* 83:47-8 N 28 '77

- Dependence or interdependence? J. H. Haddox. *Américas* 29:2-5 Mr '77

- 50-cycle politics; dispute over Itapú hydroelectric project. J. R. Brockman. *map America* 137: 484 D 31 '77

- Latin America, 1977; symposium. *bibl il map Cur Hist* 72:49-78+ F '77

Religious institutions and affairs

- Ecumenism in Latin America. *America* 136:228 Mr 19 '77

- More on liberation theology. H. B. Kuhn. *Chr Today* 22:66-7 N 4 '77

See also

- Catholic Church in Latin America
 Christians in Latin America
 Church and social problems—Latin America
 Evangelistic work—Latin America

Treaties

United States

- See* United States—Treaties—Latin America

LATIN AMERICA and Europe. *See* Europe and Latin America

LATIN AMERICA and Spain. *See* Spain and Latin America

LATIN AMERICA and the United States

- Hemisphere of misunderstanding; address, September 19, 1977. J. St John. *Vital Speeches* 44:5-9 O 15 '77

See also

- Inter-American relations
 Pan American Day and Week
LATIN AMERICAN art. *See* Art, Latin American
LATIN AMERICAN cookery. *See* Cookery, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN drama

See also

- Dramatists, Latin American
LATIN AMERICAN dramatists. *See* Dramatists, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN literature

- Spanish-American literature; address, December 4, 1976. O. Paz. *New Repub* 176:23-7 Ap 9 '77

- Vargas Llosa, visionary realist; interview, ed by T. Bridges. M. Vargas Llosa. *il pors Américas* 29:2-5 O '77

See also

- Latin American poetry
LATIN AMERICAN music. *See* Music, Latin American

LATIN AMERICAN poetry

Bibliography

- Latin American poetry. J. Felstiner. *New Repub* 176:32-3 Ap 9 '77

LATIN AMERICANS in the United States

- Female factor in resettlement. L. M. Cohen. *bibl il Society* 14:27-30 S '77

- Marxism and the Hispanic movement of the United States. A. M. Stevens-Arroyo. *il New Cath World* 220:126-8+ My '77

- Washington notebook. S. Booker. *Ebony* 32:30 O '77

Periodicals

See also

- Nuestro (periodical)

LATIN language

Study and teaching

Back to the ablative absolute. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:112 S 12 '77

Pueri et puellae certantes; Latin Olympics. il Time 110:82 Ag 15 '77

LATIN Mass. See Mass

LATIN poetry

Translations into English

Epigrammatum liber primus; Epigrammatum liber secundus; tr by S. Ratcliffe. T. Champion. Poetry 130:90-3 My '77

LA TIRANA, Chile. See Villages—Chile

LATOUR, Martine

Bits (cont of) Show biz, arts, etc. See issues of Mademoiselle

LATTER-Day Saints. See Mormons and Mormonism

LATTIME, Edmund C. and Strausser, H. R.

Arteriosclerosis: is stress-induced immune suppression a risk factor? bibl il Science 198:302-3 O 21 '77

LATTIMORE, Richmond

Gehenna; poem. New Yorker 53:129 Je 6 '77

about

Poetry of Richmond Lattimore. S. Lea. New Repub 176:37-9 Ap 30 '77 *

LATVIA

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Church and state in Latvia

LAU, Glenn

Smallmouth bass: facts that can change your fishing; interview, ed by J. Gibbs. il pors Outdoor Life 160:86-7+ Jl '77

Walleyes: find 'em-then it's easy; interview, ed by J. Gibbs. il por Outdoor Life 159:104+ Je '77

LAUCALA. See Lauthala (island)

LAUDA, Niki

Driving to the limit. P. Bonventre. il pors Newsweek 90:66+ Ag 29 '77 *

LAUE, John Paul

Indiana Dunes: tying up loose ends. Audubon 79:125-6 Ja '77

LAUENSTEIN, Milton C.

Preserving the impotence of the board. Harvard Bus R 55:36-8+ Jl '77

LAUGHING gas. See Nitrous oxide

LAUGHLIN, Clarence John

Clarence John Laughlin: phantoms and metaphors. M. L. Tucker. il Mod Phot 41:100-9+ Ap '77 *

LAUGHLIN, J.

In another country; poem. Harpers 256:44-5 Ja '78

LAUGHTER

See also

Humor

Psychological aspects

Cheers! A belly laugh can help you stay well; excerpt from The world of humor. F. Cross and W. Cross. il Sci Digest 82:15-18+ N '77

Sigmund, here's a joke on you; laughter as a release of tension. D. Cohen. il Psychol Today 10:30+ Ap '77

LAUMER, Frank

Talisman/Ford 1930 Model A. D. Sherman. il por Car & Dr 23:81-4 O '77 *

LAUNCHING of boats. See Boats—Launching

LAUNCHING of ocean liners. See Ocean liners—Launching

LAUNDRIES

Planning a laundry area. Bet Hom & Gard 55:54 N '77

6 super laundries. J. McCloskey. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:96-9 N '77

LAUNDRY

Laundry problems solved. Bet Hom & Gard 55:202 N '77

LAUNDRY equipment

Home laundry appliances. il Consumers Res Mag 60:30-7 O '77

See also

Clothes dryers

Washing machines

LAUNDRY products

Cleaning aids for the kitchen and laundry. il Consumers Res Mag 60:144-8 O '77

Guide to laundry aids. il Good H 184:216+ My '77

Three more prewash preparations. il Consumers Res Mag 60:20-1 F '77

See also

Bleaching materials

Detergents

LAUREN, Bruce

Re-rigging (cheaply) with Norseman fittings. il Motor B & S 139:129-31 Je '77

LAUREN, Paul M.

Investigating the corrosion of iron. bibl il Chemistry 50:25-7 S '77

Sir Humphry Davy's battle with the sea. bibl il pors Chemistry 50:14-17 S '77

LAURENTIAN Mountains

Walker's guide to the mountains of Québec; trails and country inns. R. Rudner. Made-moiselle 83:44-6 Jl '77

LAURIE, Andrew

What I learned stalking Indian rhinos. il Int Wildlife 7:6-16 Jl '77

LAURIE, Pete

Carolina haven for red wolf. Audubon 79:152 Ja '77

LAUSANNE Conference on Faith and Order. See World Conference on Faith and Order

LAUSANNE Congress on World Evangelization.

See International Congress on World Evangelization

LAUSANNE Covenant. See International Congress on World Evangelization

LAUSTSEN, S.

First light for the ESO 3.6-meter telescope. il Sky & Tel 53:96-103 F '77

LAUTEN, John H.

Great California drought; adaptation of address. June 3, 1977. il Am For 83:16-19 O '77

LAUTER, Evelyn

Why worry helps. il Parents Mag 53:40+ Ja '78

LAUTERBACH, Ann

Window; poem. Nation 224:409 Ap 2 '77

LAUTHALA (island)

Company has gone to the movies. il Forbes 119:6 Ap 1 '77

LAVA

Lava flow causes 70 deaths; Nyiragongo volcano in Zaire. il Sci N 111:388 Je 18 '77

Oregon's astonishing lava lands. il map Sunset 159:64-7 Ag '77

See also

Basalt

LAVARENNE cooking school, Paris. See Cookery—Study and teaching

LAVARNWAY, Catherine

My heart doesn't care where the wild goose goes. il Read Digest 110:223-6 Ap '77

LAVE, Charles A.

Negative energy impact of modern rail transit systems. bibl Science 195:595-6; 197:938+ F 11. S 2 '77

LAVELLI, Jorge

Jorge Lavelli, stage director. D. J. Soria. por Hi Fi 27:MA7+ My '77 *

LAVENDER, David Sievert

American characters: John McLoughlin. por Am Heritage 28:64-5 Je '77

First crossing; excerpt from Winner take all. il por Am West 14:4-11+ S '77

LAVER, Tina

No singles allowed. Am Home 80:26-7 Ap '77

LAVERDIERE, Bruno

Bruno LaVerdiere. J. Delius. il Craft Horiz 37:46-8 O '77 *

Bruno LaVerdiere: clay sculptures. R. Zakin. il Ceram Mo 25:26-7 S '77 *

LAVIN, Richard C.

One eye, two eyes and three eyes; dramatization of fairy tale by the Brothers Grimm. Plays 36:58-64 Mr '77

LA VOY, Diane Edwards

Foreign nationals and American law. bibl Society 15:58-64 N '77

LAW

See also

Civil rights

Computers—Legal use

Contracts

Copyright

Corporation law

Courts

Criminal law

Inheritance

International law

Islamic law

Jury

Justice, Administration of

Lawyers

Legislation

Liability (law)

Libel and slander

Maritime law

Natural law

also subheads Law, Laws and legislation, Laws and regulations, Legal status, laws, etc. under various subjects, e.g. Atomic power—Laws and regulations

Practice

See Procedure (law)

Sociology

See Sociological jurisprudence

Study and teaching

How an elementary teacher does it. B. Miles. Todays Educ 66:76-7 Ja '77

Law Focused Education: a new thrust in education; seminars for teachers. W. L. Black. Clearing H 50:304-6 Mr '77

LAW—Study and teaching—*Continued*

Teaching about the law: perceptions and implications. N. Gross. *Educ Digest* 43:34-5 O '77
Teaching kids about law. C. J. White, 3d. *Today's Educ* 66:74-6 Ja '77

See also

Law teachers

Terminology

Gobbledygook; readability of legal agreements. R. Nader. *Ladies Home J* 94:68 S '77
Government, business try plain English for a change. *U. S. News* 83:46+ N 7 '77
Trying to regulate the regulators. H. Sidey. *Time* 110:33 D 5 '77
Turning federalese into plain English. *Bus W* p58 My 9 '77
Waging war on legalese. *il Time* 111:60 Ja 16 '78

California

California royalty bill: milestone or mistake? pro and con discussion. J. H. Merryman; H. Sandison. *por Am Artist* 41:60-1 F '77
California's art resale law: the failure of innocence. A. Elsen. *Art in Am* 65:15-16 Mr '77
Do we have the right to die? J. W. Montgomery. *Chr Today* 21:49-50 Ja 21 '77
Legislating royalties for artists. S. Hochfield; reply. B. K. Brill. *Art N* 76:34 Ap '77
Noise and the home mechanic; effects of car noise law. *Mech Illus* 73:120 Ag '77

Great Britain

How Britain lays down the law. Q. M. H. Hails-sham of Saint Marylebone. *il Sat R* 4:26+ Je 11 '77

Italy

See also

Abortion—Laws and legislation—Italy

New York (state)

Disclosure rules hit the advisers; registration requirements. *por Bus W* p55-6 D 12 '77
Publishers and librarians protest child porn provision in New York law. *SLJ* 24:64 O '77
St Martin's wins round against N.Y. obscenity law; case of Show me! M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:23-4 D 12 '77

United States

Q&A about the law (cont) J. L. Alpert. *por Ret Liv* 17:56-7 F; 18 D '77

See also

Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.
American Bar Association
Courts—United States
Marriage law—United States
Teachers—Legal status, laws, etc.
United States—Constitution
United States—Constitutional law
United States—Supreme Court
Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Letter to the editor; recodification of state laws. R. Lipetz. *Progressive* 41:66 Mr '77

LAW, Jewish. See Jewish law

LAW, Natural. See Natural law

LAW and ethics

Essay on the unfairness of life. L. Morrow. *Horizon* 20:34-7 D '77

LAW and religion. See Religion and law

LAW and science. See Science and law

LAW and society. See Sociological jurisprudence

LAW books. See Legal literature

LAW clerks, Supreme Court. See United States—Supreme Court—Employees

LAW enforcement

See also

Conservation officers

Police

United States—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

LAW Enforcement Assistance Administration. See United States—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

LAW firms. See Law partnership

LAW Focused Education, Inc. See Law—Study and teaching

LAW insurance. See Insurance, Litigation

LAW libraries

See also

Washington (state). University, Seattle—School of Law—Library

LAW libraries in prisons. See Prison libraries

LAW of nature. See Natural law

LAW of succession. See Inheritance

LAW of the Sea Conference. See United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

LAW partnership

Challenging media monopolies; public-interest law firm. Citizens Communications Center. D. Carmody. *il N Y Times Mag* p21-4 Jl 31 '77
Role of public interest law firms. C. W. Hall, Jr. *Current* 192:41-6 Ap '77

LAW professors. See Law teachers

LAW schools

See also

Harvard University—Law School
New York University—School of Law
Washington (state). University, Seattle—School of Law

Accreditation

See also

United States—Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility

Entrance examinations

ETS's star chamber; Law School Admissions Test. K. Masters. *New Repub* 176:13-14 F 5 '77

LAW societies

Washington notebook; W. S. Thompson of World Peace Through Law. S. Booker. *Ebony* 32:29 My '77

LAW teachers

Ten teachers who shape the future; law school professors. *il Time* 109:56-8 Mr 14 '77

LAWANI, S. M.

Citation analysis and the quality of scientific productivity. *bibl BioScience* 27:26, 443-4 Ja, Jl '77

LAWLER, Edward E.

Workers can set their own wages—responsibly. *il por Psychol Today* 10:109-10+ F '77

LAWN mowers

Lawn scene: cut, mulch, whip. F. K. Coffee. *il Mech Illus* 74:48-9+ Ap '77

Manual lawn mowers. *Consumer Rep* 42:194-5 D '77

Pedaled lawn mower. D. G. Wilson. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:87 Je '77

Rotary power mowers are fancier and safer. *Changing T* 31:45-6 Ap '77

Safer lawn mower: the Roper Whip Stik. *il Consumer Rep* 42:391 Jl '77

Safer rotary power lawn mower? *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:28 Ag '77

Take your pick of the '77 mowers. M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 147:118-20+ Mr '77

Two new rider/bagger mowers. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 211:60 Jl '77

Equipment

Two riding-mower accessories you can make; mulcher and power rake. R. S. Wilkes. *il Pop Mech* 148:47 O '77

LAWN seed. See Grasses—Seed

LAWN sprinklers. See Sprinklers

LAWN tools, equipment, and supplies

Filament-type grass trimmers. *il Consumer Rep* 42:459-61 Ag '77

Get rid of fall litter with lawn vacs and blowers. M. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 211:70+ O '77

How to use those handy string trimmers. A. J. Hand. *il Pop Sci* 210:190 My '77

New bladeless electric weed and grass trimmers. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:13-15 Jl '77

New gear that makes yard work easier. M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 147:116-19 My '77

String trimmers—fast, safe way to control weeds. A. J. Hand. *il Pop Sci* 210:50+ My '77

Storage

Yard-equipment storage—a little care now saves a lot of care next spring. G. R. Drake. *il Pop Sci* 211:152+ O '77

LAWN tractors. See Tractors

LAWNS

Frenetic life forms that flourish in suburban lawns. J. H. Falk. *il Smithsonian* 8:90-6 *bibl(p* 147) Ap '77

Grass-roots advice about lawns. J. Fanning. *il House & Gard* 149:85-8 Ap '77

Green-grass Q&A. *House & Gard* 149:90+ Ap '77

Greening of a ball field. R. Thomas. *il Parks & Rec* 12:26-7+ My '77

Now's the time to improve your lawn: yes, in the fall! N. G. Rollins. *il Good H* 185:214 S '77

Still time for a better lawn. *Changing T* 31:35 Mr '77

Summer, the drought and your lawn. M. Franz. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:126-8 Je '77

See also

Grasses

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Rub-out. A. Ward. *il Horticulture* 55:16-19 Mr '77

LAWNS, Watering of. See Watering of gardens, lawns, etc.

LAWRENCE, Charles, 3d

Bakke case: are racial quotas defensible? *il Sat R* 5:10-16 O 15 '77; Same. *Current* 198:3-11 D '77

LAWRENCE, David

Someday—a real Christmas. *il U.S. News* 83:96+ D 26 '77

LAWRENCE, David Herbert

Whales weep not; poem; excerpt from The complete poems of D. H. Lawrence. *il Oceans* 10:21 Jl '77

LAWRENCE, Deanna

U.S. journal: Tampa, Florida; discrimination against women at the University Club. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:103-5 Ap 11 '77 *

LAWRENCE, G. M. and others
Excitation of the Venus night airglow. *bibl* *il*
Science 195:573-4 F 11 '77

LAWRENCE, H. Lea
Who? Me use a downrigger? *il* *Outdoor Life*
160:88-90 J1 '77

LAWRENCE, Harding L.
Air transportation leadership; excerpts from address. *Aviation W* 106:11 My 23 '77

LAWRENCE, Harold
Gina Bachauer remembered. *il* *por* *Hi Fi* 27:MA18-19 F '77

LAWRENCE, John. See Kaiser, K. L. E. *jt* *auth*

LAWRENCE, John Francis
Extraordinary images show how beetles have adapted to live off plants, and each other. *il* *Horticulture* 55:8-13 D '77

LAWRENCE, Miles B.
Atlantic hurricane season of 1976. *il* *map*
Weatherwise 30:10-17 F '77

LAWRENCE, R. D.
Paddy— orphan of the wild; condensation of Paddy: a naturalist's story of an orphan beaver. *il* *Read Digest* 110:206-16+ Je '77

LAWRENCE, Thomas Edward
Real T. E. Lawrence. E. Kedourie. *Commentary* 64:49-56 J1 '77; *Discussion*. 64:10-12+ O '77

LAWRENCE R. Klein Awards. See Monthly labor review (periodical)

LAWRENCE Radiation Laboratory, Livermore, Calif. See California. University—Lawrence Radiation Laboratories

LAWRENSON, Helen
How now, fellatio! Why dost thou tarry? excerpt from *Whistling girl*. *Esquire* 87:128+ My '77

LAWSON, Barry
Serious play—using games to teach and learn. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:28+ J1 '77 *

LAWSON, Dale R.
Polymer cuts cost of Rochester water. *il* *por* *Am City & County* 92:97-8 S '77

LAWSON, Slick
Balloon is a moon. R. Blount, Jr. *Esquire* 88:46+ D '77 *

LAWSON, Stephen R.
Forsaking the barn. *Am Scholar* 46:377-83 Summ '77

José, Jason, and Gene. *il* *por* *Horizon* 21:36-42 Ja '78

Language equals action. *il* *por* *Horizon* 20:40-5 N '77

LAWSUITS. See Actions and defenses

LAWYERS

At 100, the bar confronts reform. *Time* 110:52 Ag 8 '77

Get yourself a good lawyer. *il* *Changing T* 31:39-40 My '77

How to choose a lawyer and what to do then. *Consumer Rep* 42:284-6+ My '77

Judging Carter's judges. *il* *Time* 110:76 D 5 '77

Law: executives criticize their counsel. *Bus W* p32 Ag 29 '77

Too much conscience is unprofessional: the big board-room lawyers; corporate lawyers. M. Green. *Nation* 224:485-8 Ap 23 '77

Watch out for trial lawyers. F. L. Bailey. *por* *Newsweek* 91:7 Ja 2 '78

See also

American Bar Association

Law partnership

Legal aid

Legal ethics

Malpractice

National Lawyers Guild

Patent lawyers

Advertising

ABA misses the mark on advertising. J. K. Lieberman. *Bus W* p74 Ag 29 '77

Advertisers-at-law; Supreme Court decision. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. *il* *Newsweek* 90:47-8 J1 11 '77

Bar's blushing maidens; Supreme Court decision. N. Lewin. *New Repub* 177:17-19 S 17 '77

Let lawyers advertise? interviews. S. DeMent; L. Jeffers. *por* *U.S. News* 82:39-40 F 28 '77

Now that lawyers can advertise... *U.S. News* 83:21 J1 11 '77

Supreme Court rules that attorneys may advertise, and speculation flourishes among the other professions. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:34 Ag '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Terminal jurisprudence. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 12 Mr 20 '77

Attitudes

Report card on Supreme Court. *il* *U.S. News* 82:60-6+ Mr 7 '77

Directories

U.S. court lowers barriers to CU legal directory. *Consumer Rep* 42:70 F '77

Salaries, fees, etc.

Corporate law firms respond to Nader. T. Goldstein. *N Y Times Mag* p84+ N 20 '77

Good news for the geese; fighting IRS. *il* *por* *Forbes* 119:30-1 Ap 15 '77

It's expensive to go broke; legal costs surrounding W. T. Grant bankruptcy case. H. Seneker. *Forbes* 119:21-2 F 1 '77

Nader's advice to big business: don't pay those high legal bills. R. Nader and M. Green. *N Y Times Mag* p53+ N 20 '77

Rich legal links to the boardroom *il* *Bus W* p24-5 Ja 24 '77

Top-dollar lawyers; Washington lawyers. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. *il* *Newsweek* 89:97 Mr 14 '77

See also

Insurance, Litigation

LAWYERS and clients

In the heads of the listeners; address, September 9, 1977. W. W. Braden. *Vital Speeches* 44:42-4 N 1 '77

Masters of disruption; attorneys for West German terrorists. *Time* 110:38 S 19 '77

Which client secrets must a lawyer reveal? SEC suits against law firms involved in National Student Marketing Corporation's fraudulent takeover attempt of Interstate National Corp. *il* *Bus W* p 124+ Ag 15 '77

LAWYERS as Congressmen. See Congressmen

LAWYERS as public officers. See Public officers

LAWYERS in politics

Can Chuck Morgan keep Jimmy Carter honest? T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:14+ F '77

LAWYERS liability insurance. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

LAX, Eric

Nasty! *il* *por* *Esquire* 87:96-9+ Mr '77

Quick, make a mussel! *il* *Esquire* 88:98-100 Ag '77

LAXALT, Paul

On limiting the size of government. *il* *Nat R* 29:437-8 Ap 15 '77

LAYCOCK, George

Everybody's favorite bear. *il* *Audubon* 79:6-19 My '77

Refuge ducks are swamped by powerboats, politicians. *Audubon* 79:152-3 N '77

Some say it will kill you; reprint from *Audubon*, November 1976 issue. *il* *Redbook* 148:102+ Ap '77

Wildlife roulette. *il* *Outdoor Life* 159:34+ F '77

LAYMEN. See Laity

LAYOFF systems

End for Steel City? closing of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. works. *il* *Time* 110:78 O 3 '77

Fear Valley, U.S.A.; closing of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company plant. R. W. Gibbons. *Commonweal* 104:720-2 N 11 '77

Hard times come to steeltown. L. Smith. *il* *Fortune* 96:86-93 D '77

Huge pink slip for an Ohio city; Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. *Bus W* p39-40 O 3 '77

Steel blues; closing Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. plant. D. Pauly and J. Lowell. *il* *Newsweek* 90:80+ O 3 '77

Steel companies announce layoffs. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:71 D '77

LAZARD, Naomi

Ordinance on arrival; In answer to your query; poems; excerpts from *Ordinances*. *il* *Ms* 6:74 Ja '78

LAZARD Frères and Company. See Investment banking

LAZAROF, Henri

Lazarof: *Spectrum*; Concerto for flute and orchestra. J. Ringo. *Am Rec G* 41:18-19 N '77 *

LAZAROW, Paul B.

Three hypolipidemic drugs increase hepatic palmitoyl-coenzyme A oxidation in the rat. *bibl* *il* *Science* 197:580-1 Ag 5 '77

LAZARRE, Jane

(ed) See Broderick, J. I am the mother of eight, a housewife, a feminist—and happy: Jane Broderick's story

LAZARUS, Andrew J.

Taormina. *il* *Travel* 148:46-9 Ag '77

LAZARUS, Emma

Liberty stands on her words; excerpt from *American Jewish landmarks: a travel guide and history*. B. Postal and L. Koppman. *il* *por* *Ms* 6:22 Ag '77 *

LAZARUS, Gerald S. and others

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible mechanism of accumulation in psoriasis. *bibl* *il* *Science* 198:1162-3 D 16 '77

LAZARUS, Rosalind Avnet

ECOA—in a nutshell. *Ms* 5:98 Mr '77

LAZERE, Donald

Camus on doublespeak. *Engl J* 66:24-6 O '77

LAZINESS

Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 177:20-3 O 29 '77

LAZZARA, Vince

Boatbuilder and his dream yacht. T. Gibbs. *il* *por* *Yachting* 142:74-7 N '77 *

LAZZARONI, Paolo, kidnapping

Kidnapped; P. Lazzaroni. C. B. Pepper. *il* *por* *N Y Times Mag* p42-6+ N 20 '77

LEA, Barbara
Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:350 O 8 '77 *

LEA, Sydney
Poetry of Richmond Lattimore. New Repub 176: 37-9 Ap 30 '77

LEACH, Barbara
For yogurt-lovers, handy seagoing recipes. Yachting 142:86 J1 '77

LEACH, Bernard Howell
Bernard Leach. il pors Ceram Mo 25:47-58 Je '77 *

Pottery: the seventh Kenzan; retrospective at London's Victoria and Albert Museum. il por Time 109:76 Ap 4 '77 *

LEACH, Morgan
Convict and the boy. J. P. Blank and M. J. Mueller. il Read Digest 110:135-9 My '77 *

LEACH, Richard H.
Canada and the United States: a special relationship. bibl f Cur Hist 72:145-9+ Ap '77

LEACH, Robin
(ed) See Trudeau, M. S. Margaret Trudeau's own story

LEACHING, Soil. See Soil percolation

LEAD
Lead and cadmium release; WHO conference on ceramic foodware safety. il Ceram Mo 25: 69+ D '77

Prices

Big Russian buys jack up lead prices. Bus W p28 Mr 14 '77

Why lead prices are so buoyant. il Bus W p34-5 D 26 '77

LEAD industry

Environmental aspects

Making lead as costly as gold; new OSHA rule. il Bus W p26 Ja 24 '77

LEAD poisoning
Lead poisoning: still a threat to young children. M. A. Wessel. Parents Mag 53:14+ Ja '78

Lead-sabotaged vision: low-level link. Sci N 111: 292 My 7 '77

Lead shot; question of waterfowl mortality resulting from lead shot ingestion. Audubon 79:140 J1 '77

Scotopic vision deficits in young monkeys exposed to lead. P. J. Bushnell and others. bibl il Science 196:333-5 Ap 15 '77

Twilight for lead shot? regulations designed to reduce number of waterfowl dying of lead poisoning. J. Phillips. il Outdoor Life 160:90-1+ Ag '77

Prevention

Lead poisoning from paint: the end of the road? Consumer Rep 42:124-5 Mr '77

LEAD shot. See Shot

LEADERS, Fishing. See Fishing tackle

LEADERSHIP

Curriculum materials for vocational youth organizations; leadership instruction. J. F. Feldhusen and others. bibl Clearing H 50:224-6 Ja '77

Educational leadership. K. A. Berg. bibl Clearing H 50:212-14 Ja '77

Leadership: the teacher's option. R. Drake. bibl Clearing H 50:291-3 Mr '77

Managers and leaders: are they different? A. Zaleznik. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:67-78 My '77; Discussion. 55:148-9 J1 '77

Top of the world is flat. H. J. Davidson. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:89-99 Mr '77

Two cheers for Jimmy! M. Stone. U.S. News 82:96 Ap 18 '77

Who runs America; annual survey. il U.S. News 82:28-36+ Ap 18 '77

Whom you like least...it's a clue to your style of leadership and LPC. Sci Digest 82:46-9 Ag '77

Why a woman can't be a good boss—because no one will let you; group leadership studies by C. Beauvais and Z. Schachtel. Mademoiselle 83:120+ J1 '77

See also

Black leadership
Christian leadership
Community leadership
Elite (social sciences)

LEAF blowers. See Lawn tools, equipment, and supplies

LEAF rollers

Moth mating: role of diet challenged. Sci N 111:37 Ja 15 '77

LEAFLETS. See Pamphlets

LEAGUE for Proletarian Socialism. See Socialism—United States

LEAGUE of Women Voters of the United States

Women behind the Presidential debates: League of Women Voters. M. McLaughlin. McCalls 104:65 F '77

LEAKEY, Richard E. F.

—and Lewin, Roger

Is it our culture, not our genes, that makes us killers? excerpt from Origins. il por Smithsonian 8:56-8+ bibl(p 160) N '77

about

Puzzling out man's ascent. il pors Time 110: 64-7+ N 7 '77; Reply. Chr Today 22:34 D 9 '77 *

LEAPER, R. John

(ed) See Kreps, J. Future for working women

LEAR, Frances

Work is not a four-letter word. por Newsweek 90:22-3 O 24 '77

LEAR, William Powell

King Lear. il por Forbes 119:74 Mr 1 '77 *

Lear. P. Garrison. por Flying 101:255 S '77 *

LEARMONT, Carol L. and Darling, R. L.

Placements & salaries 1976: a year of adjustment. il pors Lib J 102:1345-51 Je 15 '77

LEARNED, Michael

Michael Learned: a woman in passage; interview, ed by J. Stone. por Ladies Home J 94: 52+ J1 '77

LEARNING, Psychology of

Developmental curriculum: an articulation model for grades K-12. S. Lehane. bibl il Clearing H 51:86-9 O '77

Lawrence Kohlberg: why Johnny can be good without being religious. R. Beechick. il Chr Today 22:12-14 D 30 '77

Only one-third of children learning; advocacy of mastery learning approach. B. S. Bloom. il Intellect 106:184-5 N '77

Piaget and Lamarck. F. J. Thomas. Educ Digest 43:47-9 N '77

Right-brained kids in left-brained schools. M. Hunter. Educ Digest 42:8-10 F '77

Structural learning and open education. J. M. Scandura. Clearing H 50:215-19 Ja '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 42:28-30 Ap '77

See also

Animal learning
Learning disabilities
Memorizing
Memory

Emotional aspects

Personal meaning and personal learning as educational concepts. R. Griffin. Clearing H 50:227-30 Ja '77

LEARNING ability. See Ability

LEARNING and scholarship

See also

Education
Scholars

LEARNING centers. See Instructional materials centers

LEARNING disabilities

Bright child, school failure. M. A. Wessel. bibl Parents Mag 53:36+ Ja '78

Detecting learning problems before children start school; North Carolina's Statewide Preschool Screening Program. F. Peterson and J. R. Kesselman. il McCalls 104:69-70 Ag '77

Grouping for instruction: 1965, 1975, 1985. G. B. Helton and others. Educ Digest 43:53-6 D '77

Hair element content in learning disabled children. R. O. Pihl and M. Parkes. bibl il Science 198:204-6 O 14 '77

Helping learning-disabled children; work of the New York Institute for Child Development. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 10:96+ Ap '77

Lead, cadmium linked to learning problems. Sci N 112:262 O 22 '77

Learning disabilities linked to elements. il Chemistry 50:21-2 D '77

School before school can be the answer; work of the Delayed Development Center at Redondo Beach, Calif. C. Luetje. il Parents Mag 53:37+ Ja '78

Special feature on learning disabilities. Todays Educ 66:36-48+ N '77

Suspect your child has a learning disability? A. Rosenblum. il Good H 186:167 Ja '78

LEARNING materials. See Teaching—Aids and devices

LEARNING technology. See Educational technology

LEARNING theory. See Learning, Psychology of

LEARSON, T. Vincent

Department discusses international approaches to problem of oil spills from vessels; statement, January 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:113-16 F 7 '77

LEARY, Mary Ellen

Farmers vs. agribusiness. Nation 225:646-50 D 17 '77

LEARY, Timothy

Faces of Timothy Leary. D. K. Mano. Nat R 29:449-50 Ap 15 '77 *

LEASE and rental services

Things they must tell you when you lease something; amendment to the truth-in-lending law to cover leases. Changing T 31:41-2 Mr '77

See also

Agricultural machinery—Leasing and renting
Airplanes—Leasing and renting
Automobiles—Leasing and renting
Banks and banking—Leasing business

- LEASE** and rental services—See also—*Continued*
Computers—Leasing and renting
Farmhouses—Leasing and renting
Furniture—Leasing and renting
Swine houses—Leasing and renting
Tank ships—Leasing and renting
Yachts—Leasing and renting
- LEASES**
50-50 split isn't always so; crop share lease. *Sue Farm* 75: no2 54 F '77
See also
Eviction
Mining leases
Oil and gas leases
- LEASEWAY** Transportation Corporation
There are many ways to make money. *il Forbes* 119:61-2 F 1 '77
- LEATHER** braces, Orthopedic. *See Orthopedic braces*
- LEATHER** work
Address book; supply stores. *S. Sunderlin. House B* 119:26+ O '77
Workshop; wet forming in leather. *M. Lloyd. il Craft Horiz* 37:49-51 Je '77
- LEATON, Anne**
This domain, that dominion; story. *Esquire* 87: 118-19 My '77
- LEAVES**
Feininger's guide to identifying trees. *A. Feininger. il Horticulture* 55:32-49 Je '77
See also
Color of leaves
Phyllotaxis
Stomata
- LEAVES, Fossil**
Flavonoid and other chemical constituents of fossil miocene celtis and ulmus (succor creek flora) *D. E. Giannasi and K. J. Niklas. bibl il Science* 197:765-7 Ag 19 '77
- LEAVES** in art
Salute to autumn leaves. *J. Bear and F. Bear. il por Conservationist* 32:38-9 N '77
- LEAVITT, Donald**
Color prints at Tri-X speed. *il Pop Phot* 81:82-9+ Ag '77
Fujicolor F-11 400. *il Pop Phot* 80:83-7+ Mr '77
Ilford HP5; how it compares to Tri-X. *il Pop Phot* 80:98-103+ My '77
Instant photography. *il por Pop Phot* 80:62+ My; 66+, 128+ Je; 81:141+ S; 74+ O; 68+ D '77
- LEAX, John**
Grace soften my dreams—John Berryman. *Chr Today* 21:25-6 Ap 1 '77
- LEBANON**
See also
Beirut
Economic assistance, American—Lebanon
Villages—Lebanon
- Civil War, 1975-**
- Lebanon flare-up; new threat to Mideast peace. *map U.S. News* 83:36 O 3 '77
War that won't go away. *J. M. Markham. il N Y Times Mag* p33+ O 9 '77
- Peace and mediation**
- Edgy cease-fire; with report by D. Brelis and Abu Said Abu Rish. *il Time* 110:52+ O 10 '77
Leaky truce and lingering misery. *il U.S. News* 82:38 My 16 '77
- Foreign relations**
Israel
See Israel—Foreign relations—Lebanon
- Politics and government**
- Beirut: better, but not yet well. *il map Time* 110:42-3 N 14 '77
Right and left in Lebanon. *B. Lewis. New Repub* 177:20-3 S 10 '77
- Relief work**
- Lebanese delegation discusses rehabilitation needs; Department statement. *Dept State Bull* 76:91-2 Ja 31 '77
U.S. increases relief aid to Lebanon. *Dept State Bull* 76:234 Mr 14 '77
- Religious institutions and affairs**
- Right and left in Lebanon. *B. Lewis. New Repub* 177:20-3 S 10 '77
- LEBARON, Ervil**
Deadly messenger of God. *il por Time* 110:31 Ag 29 '77 *
- LEBLANC, Rena Dictor**
Tatum O'Neal; a child once again. *por Good H* 184:56+ Je '77
- LEBO, Harlan**
Drawing his own conclusions. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:32-3 D '77
- LE BOYER, Frederick**
Leboyer's babies. *R. J. Trotter. il Sci N* 111:59 Ja 22 '77 *
- LEBOYER** method. *See Childbirth*
- LE CARRÉ, John**, pseud. *See Cornwell, D. J. M.*
- LE CORBEILLER, Clare**
China trade armorial porcelain in America. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1124-9 D '77
- LE CORBUSIER**
Death of the moderns. *W. Von Eckardt. il New Repub* 177:31-3 Ag 6 '77 *
House that modernism built; Corbusian revival. *N. Silver. il Harpers* 255:77+ Ag '77 *
- LECTINS**
Lectin release by soybean seeds. *D. W. Fountain and others. bibl il Science* 197:1185-7 S 16 '77
Lectins. *N. Sharon. il Sci Am* 236:18, 108-16+ bibl(p 142) Je '77
Looking at lectins: do they function in recognition processes? *J. L. Marx. il Science* 196: 1429-30+ Je 24 '77
- LED Zeppelin (rock group)** *See Rock groups*
- LEDBETTER, Eve**
Siblings; poem. *Good H* 185:160 Jl '77
- LEDDIHN, Erik Maria, Ritter von Kuehnelt**. *See Kuehnelt-Leddihn, E. M. von*
- LEDEEN, Michael A.**
Cultural terrorism. *Harpers* 255:99-100 S '77
Eurocommunists exposed. *New Repub* 176:13-14 Mr 26 '77
Europe breaks apart. *Commentary* 63:53-7 My '77
Europe's future. *New Repub* 177:8-9 Jl 2 '77
Europe's sickest man. *New Repub* 176:8-10 F 12 '77
Eurosocialism? *New Repub* 177:25 O 8 '77
Italian communism at home and abroad: the Soviet connection. *Commentary* 62:51-4 N '76; 63:26+ Mr '77
Italy awaits Caesar. *New Repub* 178:16-20 Ja 7 '78
Kremlin cracks the whip. *New Repub* 177:22-3 Ag 6 '77
News about Eurocommunism. *Commentary* 64: 53-7 O '77
Unknown catacombs. *Commentary* 64:64-6 S; 17-18 N '77
Visions of hobnails. *New Repub* 177:17-19 N 19 '77
(ed) *See Mosse, G. L. On Nazism*
- LEDER, Dennis**
Calder's universe. *America* 136:298-9 Ap 2 '77
European Master Paintings from Swiss Collections. *America* 136:149-50 F 19 '77
Fine arts. *America* 137:35-6, 244-5, 422 Jl 16, O 15, D 10 '77
Tokugawa collection. *America* 137:82 Ag 13 '77
- LEDER, P. and others**
EK2 derivatives of bacteriophage lambda useful in the cloning of DNA from higher organisms: the agtWES system. *bibl il Science* 196:175-7 Ap 8 '77
- LEDERER, Esther Pauline (Friedman)** *See Landers, A. pseud*
- LEDGER, Philip**
Purcell: selected works conducted by P. Ledger. *J. W. Barker. Am Rec G* 41:27-9 N '77 *
- LEE, Amy S. and others**
Interspersion of short repetitive sequences studied in cloned sea urchin DNA fragments. *bibl il Science* 196:189-92 Ap 8 '77
- LEE, Andrew Daulton**
Pyramider spy case. *R. Steele and N. Horrock. il por Newsweek* 89:29 Ap 18 '77 *
Stealing the company store. *il por Time* 109:19 My 9 '77 *
To be young, rich—and a spy. *R. Lindsey. il pors N Y Times Mag* p 18+ My 22 '77 *
- LEE, Art**
Care and feeding of a trout stream. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2 Ja 31 '77
- LEE, Arthur M.**
Facing up to the vo-ed information demand. *Educ Digest* 42:50-3 Ja '77
- LEE, Benjamin W.**
Obituary
Phys Today por 30:76-8 S '77. *C. Quigg and S. Weinberg*
- LEE, Bong-ja**
Letter. *por Sch Arts* 76:52 Ap '77
- LEE, Dinah**
On knowing when to come home. *Mademoiselle* 83:34+ Jl '77
- LEE, Galen**
Echoes at the Frick. *New Yorker* 53:27-8 Ap 11 '77 *
- LEE, Jeremiah, Mansion, Marblehead**. *See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Massachusetts*
- LEE, Joseph**
Tribute to Joseph Lee. *il por Parks & Rec* 12: 43-5 Ja '77 *
- LEE, Karen**
Orient express; ed by G. Steves. *il por Am Home* 80:60-1+ N '77
- LEE, Kuan-yew**
Singapore, where 1984 is now. *H. Wasserman. map Progressive* 41:34-8 Ap '77 *
- LEE, Kuo-hsiung, and others**
Sesquiterpene antitumor agents: inhibitors of cellular metabolism. *bibl il Science* 196:533-6 Ap 29 '77
- LEE, Laurel**
Patience. *J. W. Donohue. America* 137:311-12 N 5 '77 *
- LEE, Lois**
Herbs for beauty, health and sex. *il Am Home* 80:19+ My '77

LEE, M. Owen
Only a matter of time. il Opera N 42:20-2+ S '77

LEE, Melvin, and others
Shy murderers. bibl il Psychol Today 11:68-70+ N '77

LEE, Mildred
Nightmare of Mildred Lee. F. W. Wright, Jr. por Writers Digest 57:38-9 D '77 *

LEE, Myrra
Society and the failure of the schools. Todays Educ 66:64-5 N '77

LEE, M. S. Miller. *about*
America's teacher of the year. Ladies Home J 94:40 Ap '77 *

LEE, Oliver Milton
New Mexico incident. W. H. Hutchinson. bibl il pors Am West 14:4-7+ N '77 *

LEE, Rand B.
Thrill of dill. il Org Gard & Farm 24:90-1 N '77

LEE, Sook Won, and others
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: conversion impaired by systemic metabolic acirrosis. bibl il Science 195:994-6 Mr 11 '77

LEE, Sun-hee. See Krasne, F. B. jt auth

LEE, Sung-yang
Man's obsession reveals the riches of a hidden world. T. Green. il por Smithsonian 8:80-7 bibl(p 161) N '77 *

LEE, Wayne C.
How much is enough? Writers Digest 57:34+ D '77

LEE, William G.
Helping patients to vote. il MH 61:14-16 Summ '77

LEEDS, M. C.
Vets' reunions. . .with a purpose. Ret Liv 17:48+ My '77

LEEDS and Northrup Company
Perils of success. por Forbes 119:120 Je 15 '77

LEEFELDT, Christine
(tr) See Eco, U. De interpretatione, or the difficulty of being Marco Polo (on the occasion of Antonioni's China film)

LEENS, Alain
Manifesto for revolution in world library meetings; tr by L. Jacob. il por Am Lib 8:609-10 D '77

LEES, Al
Shop talk. See issues of Popular science

LEES, Benjamin
Detroit Sym: Lees premiere. por Hi Fi 27:MA30 F '77 *

LEES, Gene
Lees side. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

LEETMAA, Ants
Effects of the winter of 1976-1977 on the northwestern Sargasso Sea. bibl il Science 198:188-9 O 14 '77

LEEUWENHOEK, Anthony van
Van Leeuwenhoek: father of microbiology. J. W. M. La Rivière. il por UNESCO Courier 30:34-6 Je '77 *

LEFEBER, Dirk W.
In praise of Darwin, Rembrandt, Mendel and other famous tulips. F. Endt. il Horticulture 55:26-39 Ag '77 *

LEFEBVRE, Marcel, Abp
Archbishop Lefebvre's religion. M. Hammond. Commonweal 104:422-3 Jl 8 '77; Reply. R. G. Cipolla. 104:610 S 30 '77 *

Church is full of wolves. il por Time 110:64 Jl 11 '77 *

Lefebvre's defiance. il por Newsweek 90:78 Jl 11 '77 *

Threat of schism. America 137:23-4 Jl 16 '77 *

Tradition vs. traditionalists. Chr Today 21:62 S 9 '77 *

When an archbishop rebels against the Pope. il por U.S. News 83:62 Jl 25 '77 *

LEFF, Deborah Jackson
Whitney's welcome; story. Seventeen 36:148-9 Mr '77

LEFF, Joel
Pension-fund manager's cautious investment strategy; interview, ed by A. Hershman. por Duns R 109:125-6+ My '77

LEFFLAND, Ella
Gorm; story. Atlantic 240:43-8 S '77

House of angels; story. Harpers 254:77-8 F '77

LEFFLER, Keith
National health insurance: a social placebo? bibl f Cur Hist 73:17-21+ Jl '77

LEFKOWITZ, Louis J.
A legal officer's dilemma. por Bull Atom Sci 33:11 My '77

LEFKOWITZ, Rochelle
Help for the sexually harassed. Ms 6:49 N '77

LEFT and right (political science) See Right and left (political science)

LEFT- and right-handedness
Fifty centuries of right-handedness: the historical record. S. Coren and C. Porac. bibl il Science 198:631-2 N 11 '77

Leonardo was a southpaw; left-handed artists. Vasari. il Art N 76:22-3 Ap '77

New findings about left-handed people. il U.S. News 82:33-4 Je 20 '77

On the other hand. . . ; left-handed athletes. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 46:60-3+ Ja 24 '77

On the other hand; products designed for lefties. J. Johnston. Am Home 80:29 S '77

Sinister companions: the left handed. C. Pogash. Sci Digest 81:17-20 Je '77

Variations in writing posture and cerebral organization. J. Levy and M. Reid; discussion. il Science 195:441 F 4 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Meeting the challenges of a left-handed world. H. Robboy. Psychol Today 11:34-5 Je '77

LEFT wing (politics) See Right and left (political science)

LEFTOVERS. See Cookery—Leftovers

LEG exercises. See Exercise

LEGAL aid
Dawson boys; work of the Team Defense Project. M. Pinsky. Progressive 41:40-1 My '77

Friends of the poor; Southern Poverty Law Center. J. K. Footlick and V. E. Smith. il por Newsweek 90:95 Jl 18 '77

Immodest proposal; National Legal Service. M. E. Frankel. il N Y Times Mag p92-4+ D 4 '77

Lawyers with little clients; Legal Services for Children, Inc. E. Coyle. McCalls 104:53 S '77

Legal clinics: lawyers in storefronts. Consumer Rep 42:287 My '77

New clinics for kids in trouble; San Francisco's Legal Services for Children. il Time 109:46+ Ap 18 '77

Not-so-new South: legal aid in the death belt; Team Defense Project. M. Pinsky. il Nation 224:367-8 Mr 26 '77

See also
Legal Services Corporation

LEGAL assistance to the aged
Corporation, AoA sign pact aimed at legal needs of aged; Legal Services Corporation. Aging 272:7 Je '77

Washington memo; Paralegal Training for Seniors program at George Washington University's Institute of Law and Aging. R. D. Westgate. Ret Liv 17:16 F '77

LEGAL assistants
See also
United States—Supreme Court—Employees

LEGAL clinics. See Legal aid

LEGAL costs insurance. See Insurance, Litigation

LEGAL education. See Law—Study and teaching

LEGAL ethics
FTC challenge to the legal profession. Bus W p23 Ja 9 '78

Lawyers—can they police themselves? J. Kidney. il U.S. News 82:33-5 Je 6 '77

Tangling with an IRS code for professionals; rules of conduct for lawyers and accountants arguing tax cases. Bus W p84 F 14 '77

See also
Lawyers and clients

LEGAL fees. See Cost (law); Lawyers—Salaries, fees, etc.

LEGAL literature
Jailhouse law book; manual by J. L. Potts. A. Wolff. Sat R 4:54 Mr 19 '77

See also
Publishers and publishing—Legal literature

LEGAL profession. See Lawyers

LEGAL Services Corporation
Rich get rich, and the poor get lawyers. S. Chapman. New Repub 177:9-10+ S 24 '77

LEGAL Services for Children, Inc. See Legal aid

LEGAL services for the aged. See Legal assistance to the aged

LEGAL tender
See also
Paper money

LEGAL terms. See Law—Terminology

LEGALESE. See Law—Terminology

LEGECKIS, Richard
Long waves in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: a view from a geostationary satellite. bibl il Science 197:1179-81 S 16 '77

LEGEND of Joseph; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

LEGENDS
See also
Folklore
Mythology

LEGENDS, American
West that wasn't. C. L. Sonnichsen. il Am West 14:8-15 N '77

LEGENDS, German
St Hubertus: a conservation legacy. il Int Wildlife 7:42-3 N '77

LEGGAT, Al
Labor relations. See occasional issues of American city & county

- LEGGE, Walter**
 Callas remembered: La Divina. pors Opera N 42:8-11+ N '77
 Rosa: an eightieth birthday homage. il pors Opera N 41:10-15 Mr 12 '77
- about*
- Music to my ears. I. Kolodin. il por Sat R 4:47 Ja 22 '77 *
 Schwarzkopf-Legge master classes; singing classes at Juilliard. D. J. Soria. pors Hi Fi 27:MA5-6+ Mr '77 *
 Search for perfection. R. Jacobson. il pors Opera N 41:24-7 Ja 22 '77 *
- LEGGETT, Paul**
 Of heroes and devils: the supernatural on film. il Chr Today 22:19-21 N 18 '77
- LEGGETT, Stanton**
 Coming battles over school-finance reform. Read Digest 110:21-4+ F '77
- LEGGETT, William**
 Bound for glory and a wreath of roses. il Sports Illus 46:36-9 Ap 4 '77
 For the moment, on the scent of roses. il Sports Illus 46:34-8 My 9 '77
 He brought down the house. il Sports Illus 46:16-19 Je 20 '77
 He flew for the crew. il Sports Illus 46:18-23 My 16 '77
 Horse racing (cont) Sports Illus 46:42+ Ja 31; 89-90 My 2; 47:54+ Jl 11; 56-7 Ag 15; 85-7 S 5; 78+ S 26; 70-1 O 3; 76-7 O 24 '77
 Is this horse that horse? il por Sports Illus 47:28-31 N 14 '77
 No plater, but is he sterling? il Sports Illus 46:20-1 F 21 '77
 Now there's just one more dance to go. il Sports Illus 46:20-1 My 30 '77
 TV/radio. See occasional issues of Sports illustrated
 This could be the start. il pors Sports Illus 46:16-21 Mr 7 '77
 Tomato Patch George at the spa. il Sports Illus 47:18-19 Ag 29 '77
- LEGHOLD traps.** See Traps
- LEGIONNAIRES' disease.** See Diseases
- LEGISLATION**
See also
 Judicial review
 Referendum
- Great Britain**
- Kilt bill; defeat of home rule for Wales and Scotland. F. Willey and M. MacPherson. il Newsweek 89:43+ Mr 7 '77
 Labor runs afoul of a muddy loch; home rule bill for Scotland and Wales. Time 109:31-2 Mr 7 '77
 On hanging on to Scotland; devolution bill. A. Lejeune. Nat R 29:330-1 Mr 18 '77
- United States**
- Capitol Hill issues. U.S. News 82:66 Ap 25; 83:65 Jl 4; 66 S 26 '77
 Cleaning the in box. P. Goldman and others. Newsweek 90:16-18 Ag 15 '77
 Flurry in the Capital. il U.S. News 83:15-16 Ag 15 '77
 How a bill becomes law. U.S. News 82:50-1 My 9 '77
See also
 Library laws and legislation
 United States—Congress
also subheads Law; Laws and legislation; Laws and regulations; Legal status, laws, etc. under various subjects, e.g. Industrial safety—Laws and legislation
- LEGISLATIVE advocates.** See Lobbyists and lobbying
- LEGISLATIVE bodies**
United States
See also
 United States—Congress
- LEGISLATORS**
 Lawyers lose ground in the statehouses. il map U.S. News 84:64 Ja 9 '78
See also
 Congressmen
- LEGROS, Alphonse**
 Commitment to the past. G. Weisberg. il Art N 76:150-2 Summ '77 *
- LE GUIN, Ursula Kroeber**
 Gwilan's harp; story. Redbook 149:229-30 My '77
- about*
- Fantasy. M. Parish. il Engl J 66:90-3 O '77 *
- LEGUM, Colin**
 Avoiding disaster in Southern Africa. New Repub 176:11-13 F 12 '77
 Cubans in Ethiopia. New Repub 176:15-16 Je 11 '77
 Devil himself. il New Repub 177:17-19 D 17 '77
 Horning in. New Repub 177:18-21 O 1 '77
- LEGUMES**
 No-till corn: adding a legume to cover crop boosts yields. Suc Farm 75:35 S '77
- Six steps for sod seeding old pastures and hayfields. Suc Farm 75:no2 56 F '77
See also
 Alfalfa
 Beans
 Birdsfoot trefoil
 Dioclea
 Leucaena
 Peanuts
 Soybeans
- LEGVOLD, Robert**
 Nature of Soviet power. For Affairs 56:49-71 O '77
- LEGWEAR.** See Hosiery
- LEHANE, Stephen**
 Developmental curriculum: an articulation model for grades K-12. bibl il Clearing H 51:86-9 O '77
- LEHAR, Franz**
 Merry widow. Review
 Hi Fi 28:MA21 Ja '78 *
- LEHMAN, David**
 Comment. Poetry 131:159-64 D '77
 Heroic couple; poem. Poetry 130:209-10 Jl '77
- LEHMAN Brothers, Inc-Kuhn, Loeb & Company merger.** See Investment banking—Acquisitions and mergers
- LEHMANN, Lotte**
 Lotte Lehmann remembered. J. Coveney. por Hi Fi 27:MA16-17+ Je '77 *
- LEHMANN, Phyllis**
 Cutting sex bias out of vocational education. Educ Digest 42:33-5 Mr '77
 Eye diseases: what can be done about them? Harp Baz 110:116+ Ag '77
 Health & medicine. Harp Baz 110:186-9+ S '77 (ed) See Lance, J. W. Headaches: the causes and the cures
- LEHMANN-HAUPT, Christopher**
 Lehmann-Haupt, two three, four. D. K. Mano. Esquire 87:34+ Mr '77 *
- LEHR, Claire Joyce**
 Fathers in name only. il Parents Mag 52:44+ My '77
- LEHRER, Jim**
 Should US scientists trade data with USSR? il Sci Digest 81:30-7+ Je '77
- LEIDAH, Lois C.** See Moltz, H. jt auth
- LEIDENFROST, Johann Gottlieb**
 Amateur scientist. J. Walker. il Sci Am 237:126-31 Ag '77 *
- LEIGH, Cindy**
 Playground blend. il Camp Mag 49:6-8 My '77
- LEIGH, Monroe**
 U.S. calls for responsible measures against international terrorism; statement. December 6, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:75-7 Ja 24 '77
- LEIGHNINGER, Robert D. Jr**
 Science and the arts; excerpt from Society, December 1976. il Sci Digest 81:61-4 Ap '77
- LEIGHTON, Alexander H.**
 Fabulous zoo. il Americas 29:16-18 F '77
- LEINWAND, Leslie, and Ruddle, F. H.**
 Stimulation of in vitro translation of messenger RNA by actinomycin D and cordycepin. bibl il Science 197:381-3 Jl 22 '77
- LEINWOLL, Stanley**
 1979 world radio conference how it will affect you. il Radio-Electr 48:77-80+ My '77
 Will sunspots affect CB communications? il Pop Electr 11:51-4 Mr '77
- LEISER, Dorothy**
 Merciful; poem. Chr Cent 94:327 Ap 6 '77
- LEISER, Wayne**
 In order to be born again; poem. Chr Cent 94:426 My 4 '77
- LEISURE**
 Beating the weekend blues; Make the most of your weekend. Seventeen 36:25-7 F '77
 Carlson lecture: leisure time new challenge for the future. Camp Mag 49:4+ Ja '77
 Education, work, and leisure: must they come in that order? F. Best and B. Stern. bibl il M Labor R 100:3-10 Jl '77
 How Americans pursue happiness: special section. il U.S. News 82:60-72+ My 23 '77
 If people cut back on driving... how business will deal with it. il U.S. News 82:29-30 Je 6 '77
 Leisure. il Forbes 121:77-8+ Ja 9 '78
 Living. See issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers
 People are shelling out more than ever for a good time. il U.S. News 82:40-2 F 21 '77
 Recreation renaissance: excerpt from Play behavior. J. Levy. Parks & Rec 12:16-20 D '77
See also
 Hobbies
 Time, Use of
- LEISURE class**
 Veblen revisited. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 255:8+ N '77
- LEITER, Robert**
 Certain light; story. Redbook 150:82 N '77
- LEITZ Canada (firm)** See Photographic industry—Canada
- LEJEUNE, Anthony**
 Letter from London. Nat R 29:330-1, 1111 Mr 18, S 30 '77

LEKACHMAN, Robert

- Carter's welfare plan: Nixon warmed over? Sat R 5:9 D 10 '77
Gnomes of Manhattan. Nation 225:715-20 D 31 '77
Making room for reason; interview, ed by W. Cowan and R. Hoyt. Current 197:34-49 N '77
On energy: a modest proposal. Nation 225:659-60 D 17 '77
Robert Lekachman on economics. New Repub 177:32-4 N 26 '77
Specter of full employment. Harpers 254:35-40 F '77; Same. Current 192:13-20 Ap '77

LELER, Robin. See Jeavons, J. jt auth

LELYVELD, Joseph

- In America. See issues of New York times magazine
Our new voice at the U.N. il pors N Y Times Mag p 17-19+ F 6 '77

LEMANN, Nicholas

- Seats at the banquet. il New Repub 177:16-20 O 29 '77

LE MANS Endurance Race. See Automobile racing—France

LEMANSKI, Larry F. and others

- Evidence for abnormal heart induction in cardiac-mutant salamanders (ambystoma mexicanum) bibl il Science 196:894-6 My 20 '77

LEMBCKE, Jerry

- Workplace democracy: a Canadian experiment. Progressive 41:29-32 Jl '77

LEMELLE, Wilbert J.

- Nairobi—a brother. por Newsweek 90:70 N 21 '77 *

LEMESSURIER, William J.

- Plastic-composite design cuts steel tonnage in Johns-Manville's new headquarters building. il Archit Rec 162:127-8 S '77

LEMKE, Alan

- Which basics? Clearing H 51:14-16 S '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:6-8 N '77

LEMMON, Jack

- Desperation in Hollywood: actor Jack Lemmon's view. il pors U.S. News 83:44 Ag 22 '77

LEMON, Denis

- Mystical poetry in a court of law. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:838-9 S 28 '77 *

LEMON, Mattie Florence

- Washington notebook. S. Booker. por Ebony 32:50 Ag '77 *

LEMON, Richard

- Confessions of a town councilman. Read Digest 110:122-5 My '77

LEMON, Robert E.

- Bird song: an acoustic flag. bibl BioScience 27: 402-8 Je '77

LEMON desserts. See Desserts

LEMON rolls. See Cake

LEMONS, Abe

- Shot of Lemons to cure the blues. E. Shrake. por Sports Illus 46:32-4+ Ja 17 '77

LEMONS

- Good news about lemons. P. Schiller. Am Home 80:47 Ap '77

LEMURS

- Mystery no more: Madagascar's intriguing indris. J. Pollock. il por Int Wildlife 7:12-16 Mr '77

LENARD, John. See Rothman, J. E. jt auth

L'ENGLE, Madeleine

- Icon Tree; excerpt from Irrational season. Chr Cent 94:321-4 Ap 6 '77

LENGTH of life. See Longevity

LENIN, Vladimir Il'ich

- Lenin: the myth that lives on. U.S. News 83: 51 O 24 '77 *

LENINGRAD

Description

- Across the Neva; Vasilyevsky Island. N. Lo Bello. il Travel 147:50-1 Ap '77

Social conditions

- Slice of life. F. Coleman. il Newsweek 90:59 N 14 '77

LENINGRAD Philharmonic Orchestra. See Orchestras

LENS, Sidney

- Arms race: a primer. Progressive 41:37-42 O '77; Same. il Current 197:50-61 N '77
Capitalism's last gasp. Current 195:27-36 S '77
Coming revolt in labor. Progressive 41:26-30 Ap '77
Jimmy Carter and the new reality. il por Chr Cent 94:10-14 Ja 5 '77
Perspectives. See issues of Progressive
Puerto Rico: trouble in the showcase. Progressive 41:13-19 Ag '77

LENS industry. See Optical industry

LENS of the eye. See Crystalline lens

LENS of the eye implants. See Eye—Surgery

LENS tissue. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

LENSES

- Lens that makes people see red; X-Chrom lens. F. Schumacher. McCalls 105:41 Ja '78
What is a Fabry lens? J. Africano and R. Quigley. il Sky & Tel 54:60-2 Jl '77

See also

Contact lenses

Eyeglasses

Glass, Optical

LENSES, Photographic

- Burt Glinn: the right lens for the right look. M. O'Grady. il Mod Phot 41:78-83 Ag '77
Editorial; the ideal SLR lens. A. Goldsmith. por Pop Phot 81:12 D '77

First look:

- Sun macro to wide-angle zoom. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 80:140+ Ap '77

Floating elements: do they really help? B. Sherman. il Mod Phot 41:78-9+ Jl '77

Hattersley class for beginners; what lenses do. R. Hattersley. il Pop Phot 80:96-9+ Mr '77

How to get close, closer, closest with any zoom lens. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 80:96-9+ F '77

Lenses. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 80:98-9+ Je '77

Movie methods; zoom lens. L. Drukker. il por Pop Phot 81:58+ D '77

1978 interchangeable lens list. D. L. Miller. Mod Phot 41:142-53+ N '77

Off beat: lens quality. N. Rothschild. il por Pop Phot 80:10+ Mr '77

Portrait lenses at budget prices. W. Kent. il Mech Illus 73:48-9+ My '77

Protechniques; selecting the right lens by focal length. E. Meyers. il Pop Phot 81:140+ S '77

Schwalberg at large; SLR interchangeable lens smorgasbord. B. Schwalberg. Pop Phot 80: 58+ Ap '77

Schwalberg at large; ultrawide-angle lenses. B. Schwalberg. Pop Phot 80:55+ My '77

Shutter tripper. R. Ergenbright. il Trav/Holiday 149:10+ Ja '78

Super 8 zoomsmanship. N. R. Seider. il Pop Phot 80:126-9+ Ap '77

Techniques tomorrow:

High performance lenses. B. Sherman. il Mod Phot 41:57-8+ Jl '77

View from Kramer; Jena view-camera lenses. A. Kramer. il Mod Phot 41:58+ Ag '77

Wide-angle-to-telephoto macro zoom lenses. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 81:105-25+ D '77

Zoom lenses—now they're wide-angle, too! D. Sagarin. il Pop Mech 147:106-7+ Ap '77

Design

Shop talk. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 80:64+ Mr; 14+ My; 81:14+ D '77

Techniques tomorrow. B. Sherman. Mod Phot 41:66+ F; 17-18+ Ap '77

Testing

Modern tests:

55mm f/2.2 Fujinon; 24mm EBC Fujinon SW; Soligor C/D macro zoom. il Mod Phot 41: 168-9 N '77

Komuranon 715 II and Komuranon 821. il Mod Phot 41:121 Ap '77

Komuranon zoom and Tessar, Yashinon, and Asahi telephoto lenses. il Mod Phot 41:106-8 F '77

Pentax-M 28 and 135mm lenses and Nikkor 50mm lens. il Mod Phot 41:118-21+ My '77

60mm Distagon, 150mm Sonnar, Sun 24-40mm and Vivitar 90mm Macro lenses. il Mod Phot 41:127-30+ Je '77

29mm f/2.8 Pentacon Electric, 135 mm f/2.8 Pentacon Electric and 35mm f/1.4 Zeiss Distagon. il Mod Phot 41:125-6 S '77

Shop talk:

New lens-testing system. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 81:18+ S '77

Testing for flare. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 81:10+ O '77

LENT, Blair

There's much more to the picture than meets the eye. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:161-4 O '77

LENT

Faith in focus:

Dimensions of the wheel. S. M. Schneiders. America 136:203-4 Mr 5 '77

Lent, repentance: a parable. D. L. Gelpi. America 136:223-4 Mr 12 '77

Lenten lethargy and the invisible neighbor. T. L. Schubeck. America 136:274-5 Mr 26 '77

Suffering, responsibility and ethics: a Lenten reflection. J. A. Coleman. America 136:300-1 Ap 2 '77

Sufferings of Job. R. A. F. MacKenzie. America 136:242 Mr 19 '77

To fill up the sufferings of Christ. J. A. Tetlow. America 136:169 F 26 '77

See also

Good Friday

LENTILS

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

LEON, Darryl

Where to take your parents in London. il por House & Gard 149:58+ F '77

- LEÓN, Julio Antonio**
Afro-Cuban poetry. *il Américas* 29:28-32 S '77
- LEON, Karen**
Nutty about squirrels. *il por Seventeen* 36:94+ My '77
- LEON County Public Library, Tallahassee.** See Libraries—Florida
- LEONARD, George B.**
Running for your life. *Read Digest* 110:43-4+ F '77
- LEONARD, Jacob**
More on J. Leonard. *il Antiques* 112:84-5 J1 '77 *
- LEONARD, James F.**
U.N. Disengagement Observer Force in Israel-Syria sector extended; statement, May 26, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:90-1 J1 18 '77
U.N. Emergency Force in the Sinai extended for one year; statement, October 21, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:866-7 D 12 '77
U.N. Force in Cyprus extended for six months; statement, June 16, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:133-4 J1 25 '77
U.S. supports expansion of sanctions against Rhodesia; statement, May 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:66 J1 11 '77
- LEONARD, John**
Case for remarriage... among friends. *Ms* 6:26-7 Ag '77
My college essay. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p28 Ja 16 '77
TV news is good, even when the news is bad. *Vogue* 167:221+ Mr '77
What do men really want from women? *Made-moiselle* 83:94 J1 '77
What have American writers got against businessmen? *Forbes* 119:117-22+ My 15 '77
- LEONARD, Ray Charles**
Day the gold turned green. *P. Putnam. il Sports Illus* 46:18-19 F 14 '77 *
- LEONARDO da Vinci**
Duchamp & Leonardo: L.H.O.O.Q.-alikes; adaptation of address, February 17, 1974. *T. Reff. bibl il Art in Am* 65:82-93 Ja '77; Discussion. 65:5 My; 5 J1 '77 *
Leonardo da Vinci: a man for all ages. *K. Mac-Leish. il Nat Geog* 152:296-329 S '77 *
Lost da Vinci may yield its secret to ultrasonic science. *D. Hellyer. il Sci Digest* 82:16-19 Ag '77 *
- LEONE, Robert A.**
Real costs of regulation. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:57-66 N '77
- LEONHARD, William Edward**
Parsons: from family business to industry leader. *por Duns R* 109:18-19 My '77 *
- LEONI, Franco**
Star-baritone's opera; *L'Oracolo. D. Arthur. Am Rec G* 40:38-40 S '77 *
- LEOPARD seals.** See Seals (animals)
- LEOPARDS**
Prince of cats. *A. Singh. il por Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 Ap '77
- LEOPOLD, Frederic**
Mr Wood Duck. *H. Bradshaw and V. Bradshaw. por Outdoor Life* 160:100 Ag '77 *
- LEOVY, Conway B.**
Atmosphere of Mars; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:18, 34-43 bibl(p 154) J1 '77
- LEPÈRE, Auguste Louis**
Commitment to the past. *G. Weisberg. il Art N* 76:150-2 Summ '77 *
- LEPERS.** See Leprosy and lepers
- LE PICHON, Xavier**
Expedition FAMOUS. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:30-2 Ja '77
- LEPIDOPTERA**
See also Butterflies
- LEPPER, Greg, and Reichenberger, Larry**
Machinery management. See issues of Successful farming
- LEPROSY and lepers**
After Damien; Kalaupapa leper colony. *G. Cant. il Time* 110:114-16+ S 19 '77
Hellish spot in heavenly surroundings; Kalaupapa leper colony on Molokai. *B. Gilbert. il maps Audubon* 79:30-47 Mr '77
Molokai's celebrated leper colony. *Sunset* 159:94 O '77
- LEPROSY research**
In vitro growth of mycobacterium lepraemurium, an obligate intracellular microbe. *A. M. Dhople and J. H. Hanks. bibl il Science* 197:379-81 J1 22 '77
- LEPTONS.** See Particles (nuclear physics)
- LEPTOPHOS.** See Insecticides
- LERMAN, Eleanor**
Comment. *D. Allen. Poetry* 130:348-50 S '77 *
- LERMAN, Leo**
People are talking about... See issues of Vogue
- LERMAN, Robert I.**
Jobs and income for the poor. *il Society* 14:60-2 My '77
- LERMAN, Sidney, and Borkman, R. F.**
Method for detecting 8-methoxypsoralen in the ocular lens. *bibl il Science* 197:1287-8 S 23 '77
- LERNER, Alfred**
Country cousin. *por Forbes* 119:44 Mr 15 '77 *
- LERNER, Pauline, and others**
Haloperidol: effect of long-term treatment on rat striatal dopamine synthesis and turnover. *bibl il Science* 197:181-3 J1 8 '77
- LERNOUX, Penny**
El Salvador suppresses the church. *Nation* 225:100-2 Ag 6 '77
Our S.O.B.s. *il map Nation* 225:72-7 J1 23 '77
Popular religiosity. *Nation* 224:199-205 F 19 '77
- LEROY, Jean F.**
Compound ovary with open carpels in winter-aceae (magnoliales) evolutionary implications. *bibl il Science* 196:977-8 My 27 '77
- LESBIANISM**
I am a second-generation lesbian; excerpt from *We are everywhere: a celebration of lavender culture. S. Malcolm. Ms* 6:13-16 O '77
Lesbian priest; ordination of E. Barlett. *por Time* 109:58 Ja 24 '77
Two feminists tell how they work; interview, ed by G. Steinem. *C. Bunch. pors Ms* 6:53+ J1 '77
Who's afraid of lesbian sex? *A. Roiphe. Vogue* 167:150-1+ Ag '77
- LESCH-Nyhan syndrome**
Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase: two-dimensional gels from normal and Lesch-Nyhan hemolyzates. *G. S. Ghangas and G. Milman. bibl il Science* 196:1119-20 Je 3 '77
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: low dopamine- β -hydroxylase activity and diminished sympathetic response to stress and posture. *C. R. Lake and M. G. Ziegler. bibl il Science* 196:905-6 My 20 '77
- LESHAN, Eda**
Case of the beautiful blonde. *il Parents Mag* 52:42+ J1 '77
Discipline do's and dont's. *Parents Mag* 52:26+ O '77
What do the experts know about your child? *il Parents Mag* 52:40-1+ Je '77
- LESHAN, Lawrence**
Two faces of meditation. *il Parents Mag* 52:71+ N '77
- LESHER, Richard L.**
(ed) See Eizenstat, S. E. Stuart Eizenstat: an inside look at how the White House operates
(ed) See Lance, B. OMB director Bert Lance seeks business help
- LESIONS, Brain.** See Brain damage
- LESKOVAR, Branko**
Microchannel plates. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:42-9 N '77
- LESLIE, Eleanor**
Breakfast at Brennan's; story. *Redbook* 148:112-13 Mr '77
- LESLEY, Philip**
Missing the people's message; address, October 24, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:141-5 D 15 '77
- LESOTHO**
See also United Nations—Lesotho
- Foreign relations**
South Africa
See South Africa—Foreign relations—Lesotho
- LESTER, Henry A.**
Response to acetylcholine; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:16; 106-16+ F '77
- LESURE, Thomas B.**
Air/sea circuit; packaged fly/cruise vacation trips. *il Travel* 148:28-31+ S '77
Cruising the Caribbean. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:44-51 N '77
South America by ship. *il Travel* 147:34-9 Je '77
- LE-TAN, Pierre**
Eccentrics of the world. *il Horizon* 19:88-9 Ja '77
- LETÉLIER, Orlando**
Blow-up. *K. Lynch. Nat R* 29:320 Mr 18 '77 *
CIA's apprentices. *Nation* 224:772 Je 25 '77 *
Letelier/Moffitt murder. *S. Landau and R. Stavins. por Nation* 224:358-60 Mr 26 '77 *
Letelier-Moffitt mystery. *J. Stein. Progressive* 41:36-9 N '77 *
- LETOKHOV, V. S.**
Photophysics and photochemistry. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-32 My '77
- LETTER stocks.** See Stocks
- LETTER writing**
Sincerely yours, next... Sincerely yours next...; prefabricated letters and automatic signature machine answering letters to J. Carter. *M. Friedman. il Sr Schol* 109:8-9+ My 5 '77
See also International correspondence
- LETTER writing by children.** See Letters by children
- LETTERED olive snails.** See Snails
- LETTERING**
See also Calligraphy

LETTERS

Great soap opera fan letters; excerpt from Letters from soap opera fans; comp by B. Adler. Good H 184:76+ Mr '77

See also
Chain letters
Love letters

LETTERS by children

Kids' letters to President Carter; excerpt; comp by B. Adler. il McCalls 105:165+ N '77

LETTERS of complaint. See Complaints

LETTERS to Congressmen. See Lobbyists and lobbying

LETTERS to President Carter. See Carter, J.—Correspondence

LETTERS to the editor. See Periodicals—Letters to the editor

LETTUCE

Ingredients for top-quality summer lettuce. J. Jankowiak. il por Org Gard & Farm 24:122-3 Je '77

LEUCAENA

Today a weed—tomorrow a crop. il BioScience 27:825 D '77

LEUCINE

Ratio of plasma alpha amino-*n*-butyric acid to leucine as an empirical marker of alcoholism: diagnostic value. M. Y. Morgan and others. il Science 197:1183-5 S 16 '77

LEU-ENDORPHIN. See Endorphins

LEUKEMIA

Leukemia fighters in the bloodstream. Sci N 112:86-7 Ag 6 '77

Causes

See Cancer—Causes

Personal narratives

When Wendy's brother died. M. Keyser. Read Digest 111:95-7 Jl '77

Therapy

Leukemia breakthrough ... it can be cured! D. J. Buchanan-Davidson. il Parents Mag 52:22+ N '77

New signs of progress in battle against leukemia. il U.S. News 83:70-1 D 12 '77

Survival of Scott Helt; a case of acute myelocytic leukemia. D. Lund. Good H 184:91+ F '77

LEUKEMIA cells. See Cancer cells

LEUKEMIA inhibiting substances. See Cancer inhibiting substances

LEUKOCYTES

Direct resorption of bone by human monocytes. G. R. Mundy and others. bibl il Science 196:1109-11 Je 3 '77

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible mechanism of accumulation in psoriasis. G. S. Lazarus and others. bibl il Science 198:1162-3 D 16 '77

LEUQUET, Paul

Challenges of engraving. J. Opalak. il Design (US) 78:14-16 Summ '77 *

LEVENSON, Marc D.

Coherent Raman spectroscopy. bibl il Phys Today 30:44-9 My; 52 D '77

LEVENSON, Mary Bess

Frankly speaking. por Seventeen 36:36 O '77

LEVENTHAL, Robert S.

Publicker: can the ailing distiller be turned around? por Duns R 110:26-7 N '77 *

LÉVÊQUE, Michel

French ceramist. C. Barth. il por Ceram Mo 25:48-50 N '77 *

LEVER, Janet

Child's play: what every parent needs to know. il Ms 5:22 F '77

LEVERTOV, Denise

Long way 'round; poem. il Ms 5:72-3 F '77
On the 32nd anniversary of the bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki: poem. Harpers 225:83 D '77

LÉVESQUE, René

Quebec; address, January 25, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:283-7 F 15 '77

We're a satellite; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:54-5 D 5 '77

Why Quebec wants out—there are two nations here; interview, ed by K. M. Chrysler. il por U.S. News 83:70-2 S 26 '77

about

Canada: trouble above the border. R. H. Heindel. il por Intellect 105:226-7 F '77 *

Happy birthday, bonne chance. il Time 110:38 Jl 11 '77 *

Levesque checked. por Time 109:44 F 7 '77 *

Obsession with unity. A. Astrachan. New Repub 177:21-3 Ag 20 '77; Same. Current 196:46-52 O '77 *

Separatism and Quebec. K. M. Glazier. bibl f Cur Hist 72:154-7+ Ap '77 *

Trottier affair. K. Willenson and R. Manning. il por Newsweek 89:31 F 21 '77 *

Visit to France, 1977

France with love. il por Newsweek 90:67 N 14 '77

Gallic mischief. Nation 225:547 N 26 '77

LEVI, Herbert W.

Oh, what a tangled web. il Sci Digest 82:inside cover S '77

LEVI, Primo

Iron: a memoir; excerpt from Il sistema periodico, tr by S. Hunter and M. Risk. Commentary 64:45-9 Ag '77

Vanadium; memoir of Auschwitz; excerpt from Il sistema periodico, tr by G. Jochnowitz. Commentary 63:65-9 Mr '77

LEVI-MONTALCINI, Rita

NGF may hold the key—but to what? J. Arehart-Treichel. il por Sci N 111:330-1+ My 21 '77 *

LEVI Strauss and Company. See Strauss, Levi, and Company

LEVICH, Benjamin G.

Soviets turn deaf ear to pleas for Levich. C. Holden. por Science 197:349 Jl 22 '77 *

LEVIN, Bernard

Against the grain. il Horizon 19:90-2 Ja; 88-9 Mr '77

Fuse is laid for a new revolution. il por U.S. News 83:66 O 24 '77

LEVIN, Bruce R. and Stewart, F. M.

Probability of establishing chimeric plasmids in natural populations of bacteria. bibl il Science 196:218-20 Ap 8 '77

LEVIN, Burton

Human rights situation in the Republic of China; statement, June 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:50-4 Jl 11 '77

LEVIN, Dan

Boxing fits this old boy like a glove. il por Sports Illus 46:46-8+ Ap 4 '77

Fishing (cont) Sports Illus 47:44-5+ Ag 15 '77

Foreign affair ends a domestic dispute. il Sports Illus 47:18-19 Jl 11 '77

Nature. il Sports Illus 46:44+ F 14; 80+ Ap 18; 47:103-4+ O 10; 70+ N 7 '77

Rowing (cont) Sports Illus 46:54-5 My 30; 70+ Je 13 '77

LEVIN, Elaine

Children meet artists. il Sch Arts 76:20-2 Je '77

Definition Clay L.A. il Ceram Mo 25:40-2 N '77

Otto and Vivika Heino. il pors Ceram Mo 25:38-45 O '77

Ralph Bacerra. il pors Ceram Mo 25:21-7 Ap '77

LEVIN, Grigory M. Bongard-. See Bongard-Levin, G. M.

LEVIN, Martin

Martin Levin: the good humor man; interview, ed by L. Taylor. por Writers Digest 57:29 O '77

LEVINE, Anne

Publix, the Cleveland bookstore that could not go out of business, celebrates its 40 years. E. Batdorff. il pors Pub W 212:347-50 Ag 29 '77 *

LEVINE, Arnold J.

Cancer and viruses. bibl il por Chemistry 50:7-11 My '77

LEVINE, Carol

Two aliens. Commonweal 105:6-7 Ja 6 '78

LEVINE, Carole

3 not-so-easy pieces: a sexual journal; story. Ms 6:77-80 O '77

LEVINE, Elaine

American time line. il Sch Arts 76:30-2 Je '77

LEVINE, Elizabeth

Three construction projects with wood scraps. il Sch Arts 76:16-17 Je '77

LEVINE, Herbert Samuel. See Katsenelinboigen, A. jt auth

LEVINE, James

In the opera house: how much does neatness count? recordings of Andrea Chénier and La forza del destino. K. Furie. il por Hi Fi 27:71-4 Ag '77 *

Out of music, chaos? K. Monson. il por Hi Fi 27:MA28-30 N '77 *

LEVINE, James A.

Do fathers make good mothers? J. Greenwald. McCalls 104:65 F '77 *

LEVINE, James P.

Mobilizing eyewitnesses to crime: the use of radios and rewards. bibl il Intellect 105:254-7 F '77

LEVINE, Marc V.

Institution design and the separatist impulse: Quebec and the antebellum American South. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:60-72 S '77

LEVINE, Marilyn

Ceramics of Marilyn Levine; interview, ed by S. Peterson. il Craft Horiz 37:40-3+ F '77

LEVINE, Michael W. See Shefner, J. M. jt auth

LEVINE, Milton Isra, and Seligmann, J. H.

Yes, there is a Santa Claus. Harp Baz 111:132+ D '77

- LEVINE, Philip**
 Gift; poem. New Yorker 53:154 O 24 '77
 Here and now; poem. Poetry 130:319-20 S '77
 Last step; poem. New Yorker 53:123 S 19 '77
 Life ahead; poem. New Yorker 53:188 N 28 '77
 Miracle; poem. New Yorker 53:42 Mr 21 '77
 We came back; poem. New Yorker 53:133 O 3 '77
 You; Secret of their voices; New season; On the birth of good & evil during the long winter of '28; poems; excerpts from Names of the lost. Sat R 4:34-5 S 3 '77
about
 Comment. J. Parini. Poetry 130:298-300 Ag '77 *
- LEVINE, Robert**
 Publix, the Cleveland bookstore that could not go out of business, celebrates its 40 years. E. Batdorff. il pors Pub W 212:347-50 Ag 29 '77 *
- LEVINSON, Eugene.** See Sekuler, R. jt auth
- LEVINSON, Harry**
 Oedipus in the board room; interview, ed by D. Goleman. bibl il por Psychol Today 11:44-6+ D '77
- LEVINSON, Marc**
 AFSCME. Nation 225:208-10 S 10 '77
- LEVINSON, Nancy**
 (ed) See Bateman, J. Super (market) script-writer
- LEVINSON, Sanford**
 Specious morality of the law. Harpers 254:35-8+ My; 255:4-5 Jl '77
- LEVINSTEIN, Henry**
 Infrared detectors. bibl il Phys Today 30:23-8 N '77
- LEVITAN, Sar A.**
 Evaluating social programs. il Society 14:66-8 My '77
- and Alderman, K. C.**
 Military as an employer: past performance and future prospects; excerpt from Warriors at work. M Labor R 100:19-23 N '77
- and Taggart, Robert, 3d**
 Employment problems of disabled persons; excerpt from Jobs for the disabled. bibl il M Labor R 100:3-13 Mr '77
about
 Federal hardship index? G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 110:63 D '77 *
- LEVITATION**
 Maharishi over matter. K. L. Woodward and P. Abramson. Newsweek 89:98+ Je 13 '77
- LEVITT, Harry**
 Cloudy side effects of sunny weather. il Parks & Rec 12:41 Ap '77
- LEVITT, Theodore**
 As I see it: Big Mac theory of economic progress. il por Forbes 119:137-8 Ap 15 '77
 Marketing and the corporate purpose; address, March 2, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:437-43 My 1 '77
 Marketing when things change. il Harvard Bus R 55:107-13 N '77
- LEVITT, William Jairo**
 Levittshahr will bring development housing to Tehran. D. Higgins. il Archit Rec 162:37 Ag '77 *
- Profile. J. H. Ingersoll. il por House B 119:12+ Jl '77 *
- LEVITT Corporation.** See Construction industry
- LEVITZ Furniture Corporation**
 Levitz redecorates its image. il por Bus W p59 Ag 8 '77
- LEVODOPA.** See Dopa
- LEVSTIK, Frank R.**
 William T. Anderson: army officer, doctor, minister, and writer. il Negro Hist Bull 40:662-3 Ja '77
- LEVY, Alan**
 Pollock and politics. Art N 76:96+ My '77
 Sophia Loren: my 20 years with Carlo. pors McCalls 104:16+ Ag '77
- LEVY, Bernard Henri**
 Trouble in Red City; tr by D. Betz. New Repub 177:23 O 8 '77
about
 New Philosophes. M. S. Ross. Nat R 29:1361-2+ N 25 '77 *
 Taking on Marx. K. L. Woodward and J. Friedman. il por Newsweek 90:68 Ag 22 '77 *
- LEVY, David**
 Good try. il Sci Am 236:56+ Je '77 *
- LEVY, Jerome**
 Fall shape-up for your skin; questions and answers. Harp Baz 110:104 S '77
- LEVY, Joseph**
 Recreation renaissance; excerpt from Play behavior. Parks & Rec 12:16-20 D '77
- LEVY, Natalie**
 Roadside eye-openers for the snapping. il Ret Liv 17:40-1 Ap '77
- LEW, Marion**
 Santa Santa; story. Ladies Home J 94:88-9 D '77
- LEWART, Cass R.**
 Build a legal in-flight airline receiver. il Pop Electr 11:61-3 My '77
- LEWIN, Arie Y. and Wiles, J. G.**
 End of corporate enterprise? il pors Duns R 110:129-30+ O '77
- LEWIN, Frank**
 Musical events. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:116-20 D 5 '77 *
- LEWIN, Martin**
 Buffalo Slaughter; ed by L. R. Pearson. Am Lib 8:110 Mr '77
- LEWIN, Nathan**
 Peculiar sense of justice. por Sat R 4:15-16+ My 28 '77
- LEWIN, Roger.** See Leakey, R. E. jt auth
- LEWING, Paul**
 On-glaze brush decoration. il por Ceram Mo 25:55-8 N '77
- LEWIS, Aaron.** See Marcus, M. A. jt auth
- LEWIS, Al Junior, murder trial.** See Trials (murder)
- LEWIS, Arthur H.**
 PW interviews; ed by B. A. Bergman. il por Pub W 212:14-15+ O 3 '77
- LEWIS, Bernard**
 Anti-zionist resolution (cont) For Affairs 55:641-2 Ap '77
 Right and left in Lebanon. New Repub 177:20-3 S 10 '77
 Settling the Arab-Israeli conflict. Commentary 63:50-6 Je '77
- LEWIS, C. Day**
 Adventures of the mind; excerpt from 1961 article. il Sat Eve Post 249:8 Jl '77
- LEWIS, Clarence E.**
 Child looks at a tree. il Am For 83:30-3 Mr '77
- LEWIS, Clive Staples**
 Lady stood on Perelandra. . . ; excerpt from Perelandra. il Chr Today 21:10-12 Mr 4 '77
about
 C. S. Lewis goes marching on. il por Time 110:92 D 5 '77 *
- C. S. Lewis: The screwtape letters. L. S. Cunningham. Chr Cent 94:190-1 Mr 2 '77 *
- LEWIS, Colby**
 Scouts survive island and vice versa. il Camp Mag 49:6-9 Ja '77
- LEWIS, Edmonia**
 Edmonia Lewis arrives in Rome. C. P. Darcy. bibl f por Negro Hist Bull 40:688-9 Mr '77 *
- LEWIS, Eleanor Parke (Custis)**
 George Washington's beautiful Nelly; story of the President and the granddaughter. D. Jackson. il por Am Heritage 28:80-5 F '77 *
- LEWIS, Elma**
 Elma Lewis: keeping African culture alive in Boston. S. Quinn. il por Ms 5:14-15+ My '77 *
- LEWIS, Flora**
 Europe's (almost) upbeat view of America. il N Y Times Mag p9-11+ Ag 7 '77
- LEWIS, Gabriel**
 Soft-selling the treaties. S. J. Ungar. Atlantic 240:16 D '77 *
- LEWIS, Harry**
 Live show daily at Hamburger Hamlet. A. Chamberlin. il pors Fortune 95:208-15+ Mr '77 *
- LEWIS, Harry R. and Papadimitriou, C. H.**
 Efficiency of algorithms; with biographical sketches. il map Sci Am 238:12, 96-109 bibl(p 138+) Ja '78
- LEWIS, Jeff.** See Hiss, A. jt auth
- LEWIS, Jerry D.**
 Santa Claus is alive and well. . . il por Ret Liv 17:34+ D '77
- LEWIS, Jo Ann**
 Art will be considered just as important as the bricks. il por Art N 76:56-8 D '77
 Modern Medici for public art. il Art N 76:36-7+ Ap '77
- LEWIS, John**
 On to Washington. il pors Newsweek 90:25-6 S 5 '77 *
 Realpolitik in Georgia: the fight for Young's seat. P. Kovler. Nation 224:400-1 Ap 2 '77 *
- LEWIS, Jon C. and Kottke, B. A.**
 Endothelial damage and thrombocyte adhesion in pigeon atherosclerosis. bibl il Science 196:1007-9 My 27 '77
- LEWIS, Linda**
 Domestic manners of the English. Atlantic 240:92+ N '77
 Other people's houses. Atlantic 241:86-8 Ja '78
- LEWIS, Margaret, and others**
 Experimental infarct sizing using computer processing and a three-dimensional model. bibl il Science 197:167-9 Jl 8 '77
- LEWIS, Marilyn**
 Live show daily at Hamburger Hamlet. A. Chamberlin. il pors Fortune 95:208-15+ Mr '77 *
- LEWIS, Marjorie**
 Why is poem a four-letter word? bibl SLJ 23:38-9 My '77
- LEWIS, Mel**
 National Public Radio. W. Youngren. il por New Repub 177:23+ S 24 '77 *

LEWIS, Michael
 Busy, purposeful world of a baby. bibl il por
 Psychol Today 10:53-4+ F '77

LEWIS, Milt
 Don't buy it if you can build it or repair it. E.
 Morris. il por Ret Liv 17:45 Ap '77 *

LEWIS, Mort R.
 Allan Nevins' triumph of will. il pors Am Hist
 Illus 11:26-33 Ja '77

LEWIS, Richard S.
 Space prospect: factories and electric power. il
 Smithsonian 8:94-9 D '77

LEWIS, Roy S. and others
 Strange xenon, extinct superheavy elements, and
 the solar neutrino puzzle. bibl Science 195:
 209-10 Ja 14 '77

LEWIS, Shawn D.
 Black women/white men: the other mixed mar-
 riage. il Ebony 33:37-9+ Ja '78
 More than just handsome faces. il Ebony 32:
 70-2+ Mr '77
 Professional women: her fields have widened.
 il Ebony 32:114-16+ Ag '77
 Who is Veronica Porche? il pors Ebony 32:60-2+
 Jl '77
 Why I'm not married. il Ebony 32:120+ S '77

LEWIS, Stephen G.
 Stop fighting, start contracting. il Am City &
 County 92:67-9 Je '77

LEWIS, Tom
 Part of my life in late August 1975 in the
 literal river of words; poem. Harpers 254:79
 Mr '77

LEWIS, William H.
 North Africa: the eye of the storm. Cur Hist
 73:196-8+ D '77
 U.S. arms embargo against South Africa; state-
 ment, July 20, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:320-2
 S 5 '77

LEWITT, Sol
 Sol Lewitt: the look of thought. D. B. Kuspit;
 rejoinder. Art in Am 65:5+ Ja '77 *

LEWITZKY, Bella
 What a wild idea: Lewitzky and Gernreich de-
 sign a dance. V. H. Swisher. il pors Dance
 Mag 51:75-7 Mr '77 *

LEWMAN, Mike, and Miller, Phillip
 Supergraphics: student art that keeps on giving.
 il Sch Arts 77:38-40 D '77

LEWTY, Majorie
 Winning of Kate; story; condensation of To catch
 a butterfly. Good H 185:209-12 O '77

LEXINGTON, Battle of, 1775
 Paul Revere. B. A. Weisberger. il por Am Heri-
 tage 28:24-37 Ap '77

**LEXITRON Corporation-Raytheon Company mer-
 ger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

L'EXPRESS (periodical) See Periodicals—France

LEYLAND Motor Corporation, Ltd. See British
 Leyland Motor Corporation, Ltd

LEYS, Simon, pseud. See Ryckmans, P.

LHASA, Tibet
 And on the roof of the world. L. Thomas. il U.S.
 News 83:37 N 14 '77

L'HEUREUX, John
 Anatomy of bliss; story. Atlantic 239:66-7 Ap '77
 Roman ordinary; story. Harpers 254:38-41 Mr
 '77
 Success; story. Harpers 254:42-4 Mr '77

LHOTKA, Bonny Pierce
 Watercolor page. il por Am Artist 41:76-9+ Ag
 '77

LIABILITY (law)
 Abominable snow suits; claims for ski injuries.
 il Time 111:60-1 Ja 16 '78
 Are lawyers, courts, big government dulling
 America's moral sense? G. E. Jones. U.S. News
 83:84-5 S 26 '77
 Business and the products liability crisis; legal
 aspects of no-fault insurance; address, October
 27, 1976. J. O'Connell. Vital Speeches 43:278-80
 F 15 '77
 Can we afford to idiot-proof the woods? product
 liability of outdoor equipment. R. Starnes.
 Outdoor Life 160:12+ S '77
 Dilemma in product liability. J. C. Perham. il
 Duns R 109:48-50+ Ja '77
 Disaster damages; international airline-disaster
 litigation. J. K. Footlick and others. il News-
 week 89:111 Ap 18 '77
 Ducking liability at sea; oil tanker accidents.
 S. Novick. il Environment 19:25-7+ Ja '77
 GAO criticizes federal procurement agencies for
 their leniency with A-E errors and omissions;
 report entitled Procedures used for holding
 architects and engineers responsible for the
 quality of their design work. W. Hickman.
 Archit Rec 162:34 S '77
 Growing criminal liability of executives; J. R.
 Park case. T. McAdams and R. C. Miljus. bibl
 f Harvard Bus R 55:36-7+ Mr '77
 Legal risks and bold programming; liability for
 risk activities. J. Rankin. Parks & Rec 12:
 47-8+ Jl '77
 Liabilities of sitting on a bank board. il Bus W
 p86-7 S 26 '77
 Minimizing defects in plans and specification;
 question of liability of architects and engineers.
 M. Stokes. Archit Rec 162:49 Jl '77

OSHA and the architect; a recent case lessens
 designer liability; liability for violations of the
 Construction Safety Standards. A. T. Kornblut.
 Archit Rec 162:63 N '77
 Product liability; address, September 22, 1977.
 D. Angel. Vital Speeches 44:49-52 N 1 '77
 Product liability costs may spur legislation.
 Aviation W 106:17 Ja 10 '77
 Product liability—the search for solutions. il
 Nations Bus 65:24-6+ Je '77
 Putting the issue of professional liability into
 perspective; with introd by C. E. Hamlin.
 A. T. Kornblut. Archit Rec 161:57 F '77
 Responsibility for product innovation; how to be
 progressive, yet reduce your risk. H. J. Rosen.
 Archit Rec 162:14 mid-O '77
 Tenerife case may alter liability rules. il Avia-
 tion W 106:32 Ap 4 '77
 Treaty prerogatives in debate: Warsaw Conven-
 tion amendments to raise carrier liability to
 air crash victims. Aviation W 107:29 Ag 1 '77
 What went wrong? accident investigators Failure
 Analysis Associates. A. J. Mayer and D.
 Gram. il Newsweek 89:82 My 9 '77
 See also
 Damages
 Government liability

LIABILITY insurance. See Insurance, Liability

LIBBEY, Elizabeth
 On making his bed one morning; poem. New
 Yorker 53:63 Ag 15 '77

LIBBY, Bill
 (ed) See Allison, B. Hot blood down in Dixie
 (ed) See Pearson, D. Hot blood down in Dixie
 (ed) See Petty, R. Hot blood down in Dixie

LIBEL and slander
 Blood and money is target of \$20-million libel
 suit. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:35 O 3 '77
 Court dismisses \$5-million libel claim against
 Holt. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:27-8 Jl 25 '77
 Humorists: in jest or in jail? cases in Great
 Britain. P. Campbell. il Sat R 4:16+ Je 11 '77
 See also
 Trials (libel)

LIBERAL arts education. See Education, Human-
 istic

LIBERALISM
 Bring back hell fire. A. Tonelson. New Repub
 176:18-19 F 26 '77
 Carter and compassion. M. Greenfield. News-
 week 90:104 D 19 '77
 Carter and the evolution of liberalism. R. J.
 Bresler. Intellect 106:22-3 Ag '77
 Congress: Liberals at bay. G. R. Rosen. il Duns
 R 110:40-4 S '77
 Cultural counterrevolution. R. J. Bresler. In-
 tellect 106:115 O '77
 Liberals' dilemma: a professor's stump speech
 that worked. D. P. Moynihan. New Repub
 176:57-60 Ja 22 '77
 New religion for liberals. H. Sidey. il Time
 109:37 My 23 '77
 Not much cheer for liberals; policies of J.
 Carter. il Time 109:15-16 My 16 '77
 Prophet of reason; J. Locke. P. W. Schmidtchen.
 il por Hobbies 82:134-6+ Ap '77
 Think positive? W. T. Brookes. U.S. News 83:
 116 O 17 '77
 Three tales of a city. P. Steinfeld. Common-
 weal 104:360-1+ Je 10 '77
 Will the liberals buck Carter? G. R. Rosen. por
 Duns R 110:37 Ag '77
 See also
 Conservatism

LIBERALISM (religion)
 Altar/throne clash updated; excerpt from address.
 J. J. Petuchowski. Chr Today 21:20+ S 23 '77

LIBERATION theology
 Beyond masochism: a white male primal scream.
 R. C. Morgan. Chr Cent 94:1141-3 D 7 '77
 Evangelical's duty to the Latin American poor.
 H. B. Kuhn. Chr Today 21:67-8 F 4 '77; Reply.
 21:23-4 Je 3 '77
 Liberation theology. G. R. Bucher. bibl il Intel-
 lect 105:278-80 F '77
 More on liberation theology; Latin America. H.
 B. Kuhn. Chr Today 22:66-7 N 4 '77

LIBERATOR (periodical)
 Claude McKay as an artist. S. Warren. bibl f
 por Negro Hist Bull 40:685-7 Mr '77

LIBERIA
 See also
 Public health—Liberia

LIBERMAN, Alexander
 Alexander Liberman at Storm King. C. Ratcliff.
 il Art in Am 65:100-1 N '77 *

LIBERMAN, Sandu
 Strictly a realist. Vasari. il Art N 76:18+ Summ
 '77 *

LIBERTARIANISM. See Liberty

LIBERTY
 Failure of libertarianism. J. Tuccille. Nat R 29:
 489+ Ap 29 '77
 Fair versus free. M. Friedman. Newsweek 90:70
 Jl 4 '77
 Struggle for freedom; excerpts from address.
 A. I. Solzhenitsyn. por Intellect 105:302-3 Mr '77
 Why I am a civil libertarian. R. L. MacBride.
 Sat Eve Post 249:34-5+ O '77

LIBERTY—Continued

Wilson to Carter: a 60-year American crusade for freedom. *il* U.S. News 82:18-19 Mr 14 '77

See also

American Civil Liberties Union
Anarchism and anarchists
Civil rights
Democracy
Equality
Free speech
Freedom of the press
Intellectual liberty
Liberalism
Religious liberty

LIBERTY of the press. *See* Freedom of the press

LIBICH, Suzanna

(tr) *See* Gottstein, K. Nuclear energy for the third world

LIBRAIRIE Hachette (firm) *See* Publishers and publishing—France

LIBRARIANS

Better utilization of personnel. J. C. MacCampbell. *Lib J* 102:1718-20 S 1 '77

Cavities and conscience pang: candy can cause both; image of librarians in television commercials. F. J. Dempsey. *il* Am Lib 8:231 My '77

Hire the handicapped librarian! W. A. Zerface. *bibl il* *por* Wilson Lib Bull 51:656-60 Ap '77

News report 1976. K. Nyren. *il* Lib J 102:174-6+ Ja 15 '77

Some early women librarians in New England. E. McCauley. *bibl il* Wilson Lib Bull 51:648-55 Ap '77

What's in a name? L. L. Shapiro. *SLJ* 24:95 O '77

See also

Childrens librarians
Collective bargaining—Librarians
College librarians

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Asian zodiac for librarians. A. Luster. *il* Am Lib 8:166 Mr '77

Functional immediacy for herniated specialists. W. Miller. *il* Am Lib 8:181 Ap '77

Certification

Canadian caution. L. M. Bewley. *Lib J* 102:1727 S 1 '77

Certification and competence. R. L. Burr. *Lib J* 102:1728-9 S 1 '77

Certification debate—a preview. J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:527 Mr 1 '77

Certification; more study needed. D. R. Dowell. *bibl Lib J* 102:1720-1 S 1 '77

Mandatory certification—a proposal that lost. M. J. Reagan. *Lib J* 102:1723-4 S 1 '77

Education

See Library schools and education

Placement

See Librarians—Selection and appointment

Political activities

Stroke the legislators. F. H. Pletz. *Am Lib* 8:575-6 N '77

Qualifications

Library work without an M.L.S. R. E. Grady. *Lib J* 102:1726 S 1 '77

See also

College librarians—Qualifications
Librarians—Certification

Recruiting

LC Recruit/Intern Program: women moving up. *Lib J* 102:2118 O 15 '77

Salaries

Making more money as a librarian; views of librarians in the \$35,000-\$60,000 bracket. *Am Lib* 8:578-9 N '77

Placements & salaries 1976: a year of adjustment. C. L. Learmont and R. L. Darling. *il* *por* *Lib J* 102:1345-51 Je 15 '77

See also

Librarians—Taxation

Selection and appointment

Calif. selection center eyes entry level skills. *Lib J* 102:1706-7 S 1 '77

Californians peg entry level Librarian I tasks. *Lib J* 102:2298+ N 15 '77

Downgrading menaces federal librarians' security. L. R. Pearson. *Am Lib* 8:175 Ap '77

Placements & salaries 1976: a year of adjustment. C. L. Learmont and R. L. Darling. *il* *por* *Lib J* 102:1345-51 Je 15 '77

See also

Librarians—Recruiting

Taxation

Some thoughts on a librarian's income tax. *Am Lib* 8:62-3 F '77

Trade unions

See Librarians unions

Training

See Library schools and education

LIBRARIANS, Professional ethics for

Ethics Committee interprets code, asks for comments. *Am Lib* 8:500-1 O '77

LIBRARIANS in literature

Writing the library whodunit; Dewey decimated. C. A. Goodrum. *il* Am Lib 8:194-6 Ap '77

LIBRARIANS unions

Who do you think will fight for your raises? A. Henninger. *Am Lib* 8:579 N '77

See also

Collective bargaining—Librarians

LIBRARIANSHIP as a profession

Alternative info careers eyed in Syracuse. D. R. Smith. *por* Lib J 102:1712 S 1 '77

Professionalism; symposium; with editorial comment. *Lib J* 102:1699, 1715-31 S 1 '77

What's my line? workshop on Alternative Careers in Information and Library Services. E. P. Mitchell. *Am Lib* 8:417 S '77

LIBRARIES

Action line; questions and answers. *See* issues of American libraries

See also

Blind, Libraries for the
College libraries
Librarians
Newspapers—Library news
Presidential libraries
Prison libraries
School libraries

Acquisitions

Out of control—indeinitely. L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 24:63 O '77

Publishers, librarians ponder BISG study of expected lower library acquisitions. *Pub W* 211:32+ Mr 28 '77

Third World acquisitions: a report on the workshop at LC. A. Pieratt and H. B. Neikirk. *Lib J* 102:978 My 1 '77

See also

College libraries—Acquisitions

Administration

See Library administration

Advertising

See Library publicity

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Hooper and the non-user. K. Nyren. *Lib J* 102:776-7 Ap 1 '77

Architecture

See Library architecture

Audio-visual materials

See Libraries and audio-visual materials

Automation

Database vendors in a price war? *Lib J* 102:665 Mr 15 '77

Developing a computerized organization file. J. E. Wegener and J. A. Haskett. *il* Lib J 102:2323-5 N 15 '77

Library catalog in a computerized environment; adaptation of address, October 1975. S. M. Malinconico; reply with rejoinder. A. D. Hogan. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:724-5 My '77

Missouri science library nixes online service; the Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo; with views by T. D. Gillies. *Lib J* 102:1547 Ag '77

More libraries switch to COM catalogs. *Lib J* 102:672 Mr 15 '77

Opening minds to closing catalogs, or, When can we throw out the cards? METRO seminar. A. Plotnik. *Am Lib* 8:594-5 D '77

Training in new technology: OCLC, data bases. *Lib J* 102:443 F 15 '77

Wanted: a minicomputer serials control system. R. De Gennaro. *bibl Lib J* 102:878-9 Ap 15 '77

See also

College libraries—Automation

Bibliographical control

See Bibliographical control

Book collections

See also

Libraries—Childrens collections
Libraries—Paperback book collections

Book losses

See also

Library protection systems
Library thefts

Book selection

See Book selection

Branches and stations

Branch library in the city... options for the future; symposium; with editorial comment. *il* Lib J 102:145, 161-73 Ja 15 '77

Prefabricated and portable library units offer quick and easy extension of service. A. G. Bushman. *il* Am Lib 8:546-8 N '77

Ways to up city branch use charted by Ohio study; report by the Public Library of Columbus & Franklin County. *Lib J* 102:2208 N 1 '77

LIBRARIES—Continued

Business services

Politics for progress: Libraries & information industries: legislation for joint development. M. R. Owens. *por* Lib J 102:1819-22 S 15 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Taxpayer's-eye view of library jargon. C. Slack. *il* Am Lib 8:554-5 N '77

Censorship

Boys and girls and sex and libraries; question of censorship and restricted circulation policy at the Oklahoma County Libraries System; adaptation of address; October 1976; with editorial comment. D. H. Meyers. *bibl il por* Lib J 102:433, 457-63 F 15 '77

Media censorship and printist librarians; interview, ed by D. Boyle. D. Roberts. *por* Am Lib 8:542-5 N '77

Tears and ivory towers: California libraries during the McCarthy era. W. E. Benemann. *bibl il* Am Lib 8:305-9 Je '77

See also

Library Bill of Rights
School libraries—Censorship

Childrens collections

Case for The five Chinese brothers. S. G. Lanes. *il* SLJ 24:90-1 O '77

Why is poem a four-letter word? childrens poetry anthologies. M. Lewis. *bibl* SLJ 23:38-9 My '77

See also

United States—Education, Office of—Educational Materials Review Center

Circulation, loans, etc.

Boys and girls and sex and libraries; question of censorship and restricted circulation policy at the Oklahoma County Libraries System; adaptation of address; October 1976; with editorial comment. D. H. Meyers. *bibl il por* Lib J 102:433, 457-63 F 15 '77

Retrieving overdue materials in court. V. E. Beck. *Lib J* 102:2321-2 N 15 '77

University of Illinois annual survey: public libraries show 12-percent spending jump. *il* Am Lib 8:391 J1 '77

See also

College libraries—Circulation, loans, etc.
Interlibrary loans
Libraries—Fines

Conservation and restoration of materials

See Libraries—Technical processes

Cooperative service

See Library cooperation

Cultural programs

Authors & artists as speakers: suggestions for hassle-free visits; excerpt from How to do a dozen (and more) odd jobs in library service. J. Botham and W. C. Morris. *il por* SLJ 24:27-9 D '77

How Denver brings history to life; Denver Public Library's TimeAlive! program. *il* Sunset 159:58 Ag '77

Equipment and supplies

See Library furniture and equipment

Federal aid

California's rich harvest; LSCA-funded projects. J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:1323 Je 15 '77

Carter budget: at last, better news for book, library and reading programs. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:32-4 Mr 7 '77

Education funding: a look at bills before Congress. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:36-7 Je 27 '77

Federal library funding. N. Savage. *il* Lib J 102:177 Ja 15 '77

For a big federal fix; views of R. Wedgeworth. J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:965 My 1 '77

Grants and how to get them: an update. S. Case. *Am Lib* 8:556-8 N '77

House-Senate conferees agree on education funds. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:46 Ag 1 '77

House-Senate group agrees on urban library funding. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:35-6 O 3 '77

LSCA in Massachusetts: Bureau under fire anew. *Lib J* 102:1545 Ag '77

Okla. audit says too much LSCA goes to systems. *Lib J* 102:2114 O 15 '77

Pennies from heaven. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:289 D '77

Senators sponsor bills to save city libraries. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:26+ Mr 21 '77

State agency \$\$ efficiency stressed in COSLA study. *Lib J* 102:435+ F 15 '77

Threats to state agency \$\$ role shaping up. *Lib J* 102:1090+ My 15 '77

Wanted in 50 states; necessity of more aid to public libraries. K. Nyren. *Lib J* 102:743 Ap 1 '77

What good is Washington doing libraries? examination of report; Evaluation of the effectiveness of Federal funding of public libraries. R. Waters. *bibl il* Am Lib 8:566-8 N '77

See also

School libraries—Federal aid

Fiction collections

Launching the SF collection. N. Barron. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:56-60 S '77

Film programs

See Libraries and motion pictures

Finance

Budget clashes threaten school & public libraries. *SLJ* 24:11 S '77

Budget woes persist in libraries; relief in proposed job legislation. *SLJ* 23:11 My '77

Buffalo slaughter; ed by L. R. Pearson. M. Lewin. *Am Lib* 8:110 Mr '77

Co-op options, \$\$ roles debated at ASLA. N. Savage. *Lib J* 102:1104+ My 15 '77

Fee dilemma. J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:651 Mr 15 '77

Libraries' decay speaks volumes. P. Hamill. *il* Wilson Lib Bull 52:48-50 S '77

Library dollar. *See* occasional issues of Library journal

Money, honey. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:120-1 O '77

Money; symposium; with introd by W. D. Ford. *il* Am Lib 8:549-52+, 621-2 N, D '77

Rush to user fees: alternative proposals. F. M. Blake and E. L. Perlmutter. *bibl* Lib J 102:2005-8 O 1 '77

Special report: director's diary of a crisis; bookmobile budget of the Kearney, Neb, Public Library. R. Norman. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:566-7 Mr '77

To charge or not to charge: a rationale. J. Linford. *Lib J* 102:2009-10 O 1 '77

Wonderful news in NYC, optimism in Boston. *Am Lib* 8:231-2 My '77

See also

Intergovernmental tax relations
Libraries—Federal aid

Libraries—State aid

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Hooper and the Nixon whiplash; fees for library service. K. Nyren. *Lib J* 102:991-3 My 1 '77

Fines

Overdues overdone. G. A. Carpenter. *bibl* Lib J 102:2137-8 O 15 '77

There is an alternative to fines. J. W. Griffith. *SLJ* 23:50 Ap '77

Furniture

See Library furniture and equipment

History

Library of Assurbanipal, King of the world; collection of Assyrian cuneiform tablets. L. Arksey. *bibl il* Wilson Lib Bull 51:832-40 Je '77

Information services

See Libraries—Reference services

Instruction in use

Future of reference service: death by complexity? J. Rosenblum. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:300-1+ D '77

See also

College libraries—Instruction in use
School libraries—Instruction in use

International aspects

International. *il* Am Lib 8:409-12, 473-4 S, O '77

International library news. *il* Wilson Lib Bull 51:796-7 Je '77

See also

United States—Government Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs

Laws and legislation

See Library laws and legislation

Management

See Library administration

Manuscript collections

See also

College libraries—Manuscript collections

Microform collections

Making big ones out of little ones: current trends in micrographics. W. R. Hawken. *il* Lib J 102:2127-31 O 15 '77

Music collections

Live from the library; program of the Free Library of Philadelphia's Fleisher Collection. A. Milner. *il* Am Lib 8:75-6 F '77

Paperback book collections

Le\$\$ costly, more popular; paperback book collections in the Oklahoma County Libraries System. P. Little. *il por* Lib J 102:451-6 F 15 '77

The pull of paperback displays. H. H. Laskey. *il* SLJ 23:31-5 F '77

LIBRARIES—Continued

Periodical collections

- Escalating journal prices: time to fight back. R. De Gennaro. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:69-74 F '77
 New look at free magazines. C. E. Wall. *il Am Lib* 8:85-9 F '77
 Periodical prices: 1975-77 update. F. F. Clasquin. *il Lib J* 102:2011-15 O 1 '77
 School librarian recommends free magazines. M. C. Offerman. *Am Lib* 8:89 F '77

Phonograph and phonograph record collections

- Diagnosis: slipped discography; R. H. Halsey's Classical music recordings for home and library. K. Furie. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:755-9 My '77
 Lyons collection; Miami Dade Library music collection. J. Waxman. *Am Rec G* 40:6-7 Mr '77

Photocopying services

- Clearance Center forms amid photocopying uncertainty. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:19+ Ag 8 '77
 Copyright dilemma; report of conference at the Graduate Library School of Indiana University. L. X. Besant. *Lib J* 102:1337-9 Je 15 '77
 Copyright, resource sharing, and hard times: a view from the field. R. De Gennaro. *bibl Am Lib* 8:430-5 S '77
 Get it right; Copyright warnings required. Wilson *Lib Bull* 52:285 D '77
 King report pegs photocopying volume; question of library royalty payments. *Lib J* 102:2381 D 1 '77
 Librarian looks at the new copyright law. E. G. Holley. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:247-51 My '77
 Library groups balk at new photocopying guidelines. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:20+ O 31 '77
 Library urged to display copyright warning notices. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:24 S 5 '77
 Living in the gap of ambiguity; an attorney's advice to libraries on the copyright law. L. I. Flacks. *il Am Lib* 8:252-7 My '77
 More copyright information. *Am Lib* 8:624-5 D '77
 NCLIS to propose center for periodical copying. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:21-2 My 2 '77
 New Interlibrary loan form unveiled. W. R. Eshelman. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:115-16 O '77
 Publishers v. libraries, a real possibility. W. D. Nelson. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:285-6 D '77

Photographic collections

- Special report: minding your P.Q.; photographic quotient. P. Segal. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:630-2 Ap '77

Public relations

- Branches, service, and survival. M. Braverman. *il por Lib J* 102:163-5 Ja 15 '77
 Discovering the public. J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:1799 S 15 '77
 Giraffe factor. K. Nyren. *Lib J* 102:1979 O 1 '77
 How a levy was won in the West; the Portland-Multnomah County Library. R. McCrank and L. McCrank. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:560-5 N '77
 Library bond campaign to bank on; Vigo County Public Library, Terre Haute, Ind. E. N. Howard. *Am Lib* 8:622 D '77
See also
 Library surveys

Reference services

- Future of reference service: death by complexity? J. Rosenblum. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:300-1+ D '77
 Moon selects target: U.S. information policy; address, June 21, 1977. E. Moon. *por Am Lib* 8:381 J1 '77
 Questions, anyone? C. A. Anthony. *Am Educ* 13:13-18 O '77
 Social security \$\$ fuel N.C. library info center; Wake County Public Libraries System. *Lib J* 102:148 Ja 15 '77
 What's new at the library? Lots. J. L. Lippert. *Good H* 184:229 Mr '77
See also

Libraries—Business services

Reference books

Automation

See Libraries—Automation

Registration

- Special report: one for the books: a card trumps the system; southern California. C. M. Weisenberg. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:720-1 My '77

Religious collections

- Popular religious books for public libraries. D. Marsh. *bibl il Lib J* 102:1243-7 Je 1 '77

Return of books

See Libraries—Circulation, loans, etc.

Science fiction collections

See Libraries—Fiction collections

Security measures

See Library protection systems

Services to business

See Libraries—Business services

Services to children

- Boys and girls and sex and libraries; question of censorship and restricted circulation policy at the Oklahoma County Libraries System; adaptation of address, October 1976; with editorial comment. D. H. Meyers. *bibl il por Lib J* 102:433, 457-63 F 15 '77
 Exemplary media programs; excerpt from School and public library media programs for children and young adults. D. P. Baker. *il por SLJ* 23:23-7 My '77
 For kids & YA's; story festival, disco & sex. *il Lib J* 102:1448 J1 '77
 Moonshine; question of rights of the young to access to information. E. Moon; L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 24:9 S; 5 N '77
 Piscataway's puppet program. L. S. Hunter. *il pors SLJ* 23:32-4 My '77
 Practically speaking. *See* issues of School library journal
 Special report: a children's learning fair; project of Jackson County, Ore. Public Library. V. C. Munn. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:122-3 O '77
 What you want the future to be . . . ; adaptation of address, June 16, 1977. F. W. Summers. *bibl por SLJ* 24:80-2 O '77
See also

Libraries—Childrens collections

Story telling

Services to the blind

- Library-based blind service fought by nat'l blind group. J. L. Kopischke. *Lib J* 102:148-9 Ja 15 '77; Reply with rejoinder. B. Beach. *102:1221-2 Je 1 '77*
 Montana not NFB target; new battle in Nebraska; efforts to remove library service programs for the blind from jurisdiction of state library agencies. *Lib J* 102:536 Mr 1 '77
 Service to blind in Mass.; libraries urged to run show. *Lib J* 102:2297 N 15 '77
See also

Blind, Libraries for the

Services to the handicapped

- Iowa PL tangles with the feds—and wins; Rudd Public Library. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:288 D '77
 We can grow! D. Young. *SLJ* 23:44 My '77
See also

Handicapped, Libraries for the

Services to youth

- Exemplary media programs; excerpt from School and public library media programs for children and young adults. D. P. Baker. *il por SLJ* 23:23-7 My '77
 In the YA corner. *See* issues of School library journal
 Keeping ed tech in the picture. L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 23:7 Ap '77
 Moonshine; question of rights of the young to access to information. E. Moon; L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 24:9 S; 5 N '77
 Packing 'em in at the Spotswood PL. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:293 D '77

Special collections

- See also*
 College libraries—Special collections
 Libraries—Music collections
 Libraries—Photographic collections

State aid

- California ups library aid to \$5.3 million. *Lib J* 102:2304-5 N 15 '77
 NCLIS \$\$ study urges more state aid. *Lib J* 102:1442-3 J1 '77
 Oregon LA wins six-year state aid battle. *il Lib J* 102:1802 S 15 '77
 State aid to systems challenged in N.Y. *Lib J* 102:1548 Ag '77
 State funding blueprint sketched in Pennsylvania. *Lib J* 102:1439 J1 '77
 Strength & weakness visible at the state level. *Lib J* 102:1336 Je 15 '77
 Upping the states' ante for libraries. P. I. Dalton. *Am Lib* 8:621-2 D '77

Statistics

- Book buying power drops, says Ohio study. *Lib J* 102:1998 O 1 '77
 Public library building in 1977. H. R. Galvin and B. N. Asbury. *il Lib J* 102:2402-9 D 1 '77
 Statistics of large U.S. and Canadian libraries. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:20-1 S '77
 University of Illinois annual survey: public libraries show 12-percent spending jump. *il Am Lib* 8:391 J1 '77
See also

College libraries—Statistics

Technical processes

- Iowa's processing center skirts bankruptcy. *Lib J* 102:1981 O 1 '77
 Preservation: a national plan at last? report of National Preservation Program Planning Conference. P. W. Darling. *il Lib J* 102:447-9 F 15 '77
See also
 Cataloging

LIBRARIES—Technical processes—Continued

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Bee wing case: a preservation (tragedy) travesty; National Preservation Program Planning Conference. F. Patton and P. W. Darling. Lib J 102:771-5 Ap 1 '77

Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

Advice for the new trustee negotiator. P. Harris. por Wilson Lib Bull 52:237-40 N '77

Use studies

See Library surveys

Video art collections

Video art: not for visionaries only. D. Boyle. il Am Lib 8:349-50 Je '77

Volunteer workers

Volunteers in libraries: guards, PR, outreach. Lib J 102:1996 O 1 '77

Alabama

Alabama Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. A. G. Bushman. il Am Lib 8:303-4 Je '77

Developing statewide services for young adults. J. L. Atkinson. SLJ 24:96 O '77

Asia, Southeastern

Scenes from a southeast Asian sabbatical. R. B. Palmer. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:853-5 Je '77

Bolivia

Born again in the Andes. A. Plotnik. il Am Lib 8:409-12 S '77

California

Calif. selection center eyes entry level skills. Lib J 102:1706-7 S 1 '77

California ups library aid to \$5.3 million. Lib J 102:2304-5 N 15 '77

Californians peg entry level Librarian I tasks. Lib J 102:2298+ N 15 '77

California's rich harvest; LSCA-funded projects. J. Berry. Lib J 102:1323 Je 15 '77

Home-town Salinas shares its Steinbeck memories; John Steinbeck Library exhibition. il Sunset 158:40 Mr '77

Mandatory certification—a proposal that lost. M. J. Reagan. Lib J 102:1723-4 S 1 '77

Sex and violence in the library: scream a little louder, please. C. Easton. il Am Lib 8:484-8 O '77

Special report: libraries and the fourth estate—a survey. E. Rancier. Wilson Lib Bull 51:722+ My '77

Special report: one for the books: a card trumps the system. C. M. Weisenberg. Wilson Lib Bull 51:720-1 My '77

Tears and ivory towers: California libraries during the McCarthy era. W. E. Benemann. bibl il Am Lib 8:305-9 Je '77

See also

California Library Association
San Francisco Public Library

Canada

Design concepts to complete in your mind; Metropolitan Toronto Library. A. G. Bushman. il Am Lib 8:426-8 S '77

Statistics of large U.S. and Canadian libraries. Wilson Lib Bull 52:20-1 S '77

See also

Canadian Library Association
Ontario Library Association

Colorado

See also

Denver Public Library

Florida

Florida county library faces tight budget; Leon County Public Library, Tallahassee. Lib J 102:2114+ O 15 '77

Lyons collection; Miami Dade Public Library music collection. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40: 6-7 Mr '77

Georgia

Georgia launches first of the state library conferences. K. Nyren. Lib J 102:2307-8 N 15 '77

Georgia librarians outline needs at first Governor's Conference. il SLJ 24:9 N '77

See also

Atlanta Public Library

Hawaii

Trouble in Paradise: Hawaii auditor's report scores lack of co-op; views of C. Tanimura. Lib J 102:1330+ Je 15 '77

Illinois

Illinois maps collection development plan. Lib J 102:1233 Je 1 '77

Metamorphosis: library emerges from fire station cocoon; Schaumburg Township Public Library. A. G. Bushman. il Am Lib 241-2 My '77

See also

Chicago Public Library
Illinois Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Chicago
Illinois State Library, Springfield

Indiana

Developing a computerized organization file; project of the Monroe County Public Library. J. E. Wegener and J. A. Haskett. il Lib J 102: 2323-5 N 15 '77

Library bond campaign to bank on; Vigo County Public Library, Terre Haute, Ind. E. Howard. Am Lib 8:622 D '77

Iowa

Iowa PL tangles with the feds—and wins; Rudd Public Library. Wilson Lib Bull 52:288 D '77
Iowa's processing center skirts bankruptcy. Lib J 102:1981 O 1 '77

Massachusetts

LSCA in Massachusetts: Bureau under fire anew. Lib J 102:1545 Ag '77

MLA backs Mass. Bureau in its try for more clout. Lib J 102:749 Ap 1 '77

Mass. reorganization try; Bureau seeks more clout. Lib J 102:435+ F 15 '77

Massachusetts mess. J. Berry. Lib J 102:2195 N 1 '77

Retrieving overdue materials in court. V. E. Beck. Lib J 102:2321-2 N 15 '77

Service to blind in Mass: libraries urged to run show. Lib J 102:2297 N 15 '77

See also

Boston Public Library
Massachusetts—Library Extension, Bureau of

Michigan

Stroke the legislators. F. H. Pletz. Am Lib 8: 575-6 N '77

See also

Detroit—Libraries
Detroit Public Library

Missouri

See also

Kansas City, Mo, Public Library

Nebraska

Library-based blind service fought by nat'l blind group. J. L. Kopischke. Lib J 102:148-9 Ja 15 '77; Reply with rejoinder. B. Beach. 102: 1221-2 Je 1 '77

Network of academic libraries proposed in Nebraska. Lib J 102:670-1 Mr 15 '77

Special report: director's diary of a crisis; bookmobile budget of the Kearney Public Library. R. Norman. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:566-7 Mr '77

Nevada

Lamar Marchese: when planning a program, do it with style; film program of the Clark County Library. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51: 642-3 Ap '77

New England

NELINET gets some OCLC responsibilities. Lib J 102:1444 Jl '77

Some early women librarians in New England. E. McCauley. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 51: 648-55 Ap '77

New Jersey

Ocean Co. cablecasts: programs for all ages. SLJ 23:20+ F '77

Packing 'em in at the 'Spotswood PL. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:293 D '77

Piscataway's puppet program. L. S. Hunter. il pors SLJ 23:32-4 My '77

Special report: as others see us; Tenafly, N.J. questionnaire. F. E. Andrews. Wilson Lib Bull 52:124-7 O '77

What publishers should know about the public library: a book editor's firsthand report; visit to the Orange Public Library. P. Johnson, Jr. pors Pub W 211:40-2 Mr 28 '77

New York (state)

Budget woes persist in libraries; relief in proposed job legislation. SLJ 23:11 My '77

Buffalo slaughter; ed by L. R. Pearson. M. Lewin. Am Lib 8:110 Mr '77

Politics for progress:

Federal and state library legislation: a united strategy. M. R. Owens. por Lib J 102:988-90 My 1 '77

Libraries & information industries: legislation for joint development. M. R. Owens. por Lib J 102:1819-22 S 15 '77

State aid to systems challenged in N.Y. Lib J 102:1548 Ag '77

Storytime for toddlers: program of the Greenburgh Public Library, Elmsford. J. K. Markowsky. bibl il por SLJ 23:28-31 My '77

See also

Brooklyn Public Library
New York (city)—Libraries
New York Public Library

LIBRARIES—Continued

North Carolina

Patron is not the public. T. Hays and others. bibl il Lib J 102:1813-18 S 15 '77
 Social security \$\$ fuel N.C. library info center; Wake County Public Libraries System. Lib J 102:148 Ja 15 '77

Ohio

Book buying power drops, says Ohio study. Lib J 102:1998 O 1 '77
 Cooperation in Ohio: study pegs shortcomings. Lib J 102:1334-5 Je 15 '77
 Ohio adds up costs of 1977 winter freeze. Lib J 102:1545 Ag '77
 Ohio continuing education: shortcomings pegged; views of D. Luse. Lib J 102:2204 N 1 '77
 Ohio user survey pegs inner city use; Public Library of Columbus & Franklin County. Lib J 102:1704 S 1 '77
 Solar nexus: library pioneers in tapping the sun's energy; Troy-Miami County Public Library. il Am Lib 8:188-90 Ap '77
 Ways to up city branch use charted by Ohio study; report by the Public Library of Columbus & Franklin County. Lib J 102:2208 N 1 '77
 Work of love: Ohio community pulls together to win bond issue; advertising campaign of the Marion Public Library. il Am Lib 8:576 N '77

See also

Cleveland Public Library

Oklahoma

Boys and girls and sex and libraries; question of censorship and restricted circulation policy at the Oklahoma County Libraries System; adaptation of address; October 1976; with editorial comment. D. H. Meyers. bibl il por Lib J 102:433, 457-63 F 15 '77
 Le\$\$ costly, more popular; paperback book collections in the Oklahoma County Libraries System. P. Little. il por Lib J 102:451-6 F 15 '77
 Oases in Oklahoma; Open Access Satellite Educating Services, a joint project of the Oklahoma County Libraries System and the South Oklahoma City Junior College. P. L. Little and J. R. Gililand. pors Lib J 102:1458-61 J1 '77
 Okla. audit says too much LSCA goes to systems. Lib J 102:2114 O 15 '77
 Regional centers—sharing service; Tulsa City-County Library System. P. Woodrum. il por Lib J 102:165-6 Ja 15 '77

Oregon

How a levy was won in the West; the Portland-Multnomah County Library. R. McCrank and L. McCrank. bibl il Am Lib 8:560-5 N '77
 Special report: a children's learning fair; project of Jackson County Public Library. V. C. Munn. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:122-3 O '77

See also

Oregon Library Association

Pennsylvania

Democratic process flourishes at Governor's Conference. L. R. Pearson. il Am Lib 8:593 D '77
 Relating common solutions: two libraries by Mitchell/Giurgola; Tredyffrin Township Public Library, Stratford; with introd by C. K. Hoyt. il Archit Rec 162:93-8 Ag '77
 State funding blueprint sketched in Pennsylvania. Lib J 102:1439 J1 '77

See also

Philadelphia Free Library

Scotland

Legacy of a Scottish lord: Innerpefferay. G. Thomson. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:844-7 Je '77

Southwestern States

See also

Southwestern Library Association

Spain

See also

Madrid—Libraries

Tennessee

Branches for the need to know; Memphis Shelby County Public Library and Information Center. L. C. Wallis. il Lib J 102:166-8 Ja 15 '77
 ILL policy directory: making sharing easier. R. L. Barclay. Lib J 102:2322-3 N 15 '77

Texas

See also

Houston Public Library

United States

Community education and public libraries: cooperation or conquest? L. D. Fleming. bibl por Wilson Lib Bull 52:319-23 D '77
 Effect of appearance on requests for help in libraries. H. W. Kroll and D. K. Moren. il Am Lib 8:489 O '77
 I ching on libraries. J. Berry. Lib J 102:2101 O 15 '77
 Library life. Am Lib 8:122, 481 Mr, O '77

Mission statement for public libraries: guidelines for public library service; excerpt from text; with comments of librarians. Am Lib 8:615-20 D '77
 New public library mission. J. Berry. Lib J 102:2379 D 1 '77
 News report 1976. K. Nyren. il Lib J 102:174-6+ Ja 15 '77
 PLA drafts new public library mission. Lib J 102:2460-1 D 15 '77
 Practicing librarian. Lib J 102:2135-9, 2321-5 O 15, N 15 '77
 Program alert. See occasional issues of Library journal
 SLJ's 1977 news roundup. B. M. Cheatham. il SLJ 24:17-23 D '77
 Unlock the library. B. Kaufman. il Read Digest 110:47-8 My '77
 Will the national inventory lead from the slough of despond to the celestial city? E. Castagna. il Am Lib 8:491-2 O '77

See also

American Library Association
 Council on Library Resources, Inc
 Indians of North America—Libraries
 Libraries and state
 National Librarians Association
 Special Libraries Association
 United States—National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

Virginia

Preschool craft activities; programs at the Fairfax County Public Library. M. I. Lane. il SLJ 23:43 My '77

Washington (state)

See also

Seattle Public Library

Western States

Western agency heads regroup & replace WILCO; establishment of the Western Council of State Librarians. Lib J 102:1444-6 J1 '77

Wisconsin

Threats to state agency \$\$ role shaping up. Lib J 102:1090+ My 15 '77

See also

Milwaukee Public Library

LIBRARIES, Ancient. See Libraries—History

LIBRARIES, Church

Granite is forever; Granite Mountain Genealogical Vault. il Am Heritage 28:81 Je '77
 Tracking down your kinfolk; using Mormon Church libraries. il Sunset 158:36 Je '77

LIBRARIES, College. See College libraries

LIBRARIES, Government

Downgrading menaces federal librarians' security. L. R. Pearson. Am Lib 8:175 Ap '77

LIBRARIES, Institution

See also

Prison libraries

LIBRARIES, Newspaper. See Newspaper and periodical libraries

LIBRARIES, Periodical. See Newspaper and periodical libraries

LIBRARIES, Prison. See Prison libraries

LIBRARIES, Remodeled. See Buildings, Remodeled

LIBRARIES, School. See School libraries

LIBRARIES, Special

See also

Special Libraries Association

LIBRARIES, Thefts from. See Library thefts

LIBRARIES, Traveling. See Bookmobiles

LIBRARIES, University. See College libraries

LIBRARIES and audio-visual materials

Exemplary media programs; excerpt from School and public library media programs for children and young adults. D. P. Baker. il por SLJ 23:23-7 My '77

Libraries and technology—some future concerns; excerpt from Managing multi-media libraries. W. B. Hicks and A. M. Tillin. pors SLJ 23:27-32 Ap '77

Media minded. D. Boyle. See issues of American libraries

NCLIS and ACET conduct Project Mediabase. SLJ 23:14-15 Ap '77

Purchase AV equipment with care. H. Deutsch. SLJ 23:48 Ap '77

See also

Libraries—Photographic collections
 Libraries—Video art collections

LIBRARIES and authors

Authors & artists as speakers: suggestions for hassle-free visits; excerpt from How to do a dozen (and more) odd jobs in library service. J. Botham and W. C. Morris. il por SLJ 24:27-9 D '77

Librarian looks at the new copyright law. E. G. Holley. bibl il Am Lib 8:247-51 My '77

LIBRARIES and business. See Libraries—Business services

LIBRARIES and foreign population

Modifying library education for ethnic imperatives; service to Spanish speaking persons. A. D. Trejo. *bibl Am Lib* 8:150-1 Mr '77

LIBRARIES and intellectual liberty

Intellectual freedom: justification for librarianship. G. R. Shields. *bibl Lib J* 102:1823-5 S 15 '77
Library Bill of Rights vs. the Racism and Sexism Awareness Resolution. Z. Horn. *Lib J* 102:1254-5 Je 1 '77

Resolution on Racism & Sexism Awareness revisited. E. J. Josey. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:727-8 My '77

Selection and soapboxes: an ideological primer. E. Fain. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:136-9 O '77

See also

American Library Association—Intellectual Freedom Committee

Freedom to Read Foundation

Libraries—Censorship

Library Bill of Rights

LIBRARIES and Learning Resources, Office of.

See United States—Education, Office of—Libraries and Learning Resources, Office of

LIBRARIES and motion pictures

Lamar Marchese: when planning a program, do it with style; film program of the Clark County, Nev. Library. *il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:642-3 Ap '77

Voyage of discovery for librarians; documentary film study at the Flaherty seminars of the International Film Seminars. D. Boyle. *Am Lib* 8:635-6 D '77

See also

School libraries and motion pictures

LIBRARIES and publishers

Baker & Taylor program will bring librarians and publishers together; New Books Showcase. D. Maryles. *Pub W* 211:56-7 Ja 10 '77

Copyright dilemma; report of conference at the Graduate Library School of Indiana University. L. X. Besant. *Lib J* 102:1337-9 Je 15 '77

Librarians & publishers: an idea exchange through library promotion. P. J. Van Orden. *por SLJ* 24:24-6 D '77

New cure for encyclopedic miasma. W. R. Eshelman. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:714-15 My '77

Out of control—indefinitely. L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 24:63 O '77

Prepayment dilemma: a consumer's guide. *Am Lib* 8:571-2 N '77

Publishers and librarians let windows do the talking on Fifth Avenue; Mid-Manhattan branch. J. Giusto. *il Pub W* 212:57-8 N 7 '77

Publishers v. libraries, a real possibility. W. D. Nelson. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:285-6 D '77

What publishers should know about the public library: a book editor's firsthand report; visit to the Orange, N. J. Public Library. P. Johnson, Jr. *il pors Pub W* 211:40-2 Mr 28 '77

See also

Royalties

LIBRARIES and radio

CB radio in the library. P. Partovi. *il por Lib J* 102:2135-6 O 15 '77

LIBRARIES and schools

See also

School libraries

LIBRARIES and Spanish speaking people. *See* Libraries and foreign population

LIBRARIES and state

Carter underscores pre-election stand. J. Carter. *Am Lib* 8:289 Je '77

Iowa PL tangles with the feds—and wins; Rudd Public Library. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:288 D '77

See also

Libraries—Federal aid

Libraries—State aid

State library agencies

LIBRARIES and television

Ocean Co. cablecasts: programs for all ages. *SLJ* 23:20+ F '77

LIBRARIES and the public. *See* Libraries—Public relations

LIBRARIES for the blind. *See* Blind, Libraries for the

LIBRARIES for the handicapped. *See* Handicapped, Libraries for the

LIBRARY administration

Better utilization of personnel. J. C. MacCampbell. *Lib J* 102:1718-20 S 1 '77

Libraries and technology—some future concerns; excerpt from Managing multi-media libraries. W. B. Hicks and A. M. Tillin. *pors SLJ* 23:27-32 Ap '77

Library administrators: time to show them the door? *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:636-8 Ap '77

Library councils could spearhead co-op. D. A. Kittel. *Lib J* 102:440+ F 15 '77

What you want the future to be . . . ; adaptation of address, June 16, 1977. F. W. Summers. *bibl por SLJ* 24:80-2 O '77

See also

College library administration

Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

School library administration

LIBRARY advertising. *See* Library publicity

LIBRARY agencies, State. *See* State library agencies

LIBRARY architecture

Architectural issue; special issue. *il Lib J* 102:2393-411 D 1 '77

Facilities & design:

Barrier free; Alabama Regional Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. A. G. Bushman. *il Am Lib* 8:303-4 Je '77

Design concepts to complete in your mind; Metropolitan Toronto Library. A. G. Bushman. *il Am Lib* 8:426-8 S '77

From shambles to showplace; Chicago Public Library Cultural Center. D. Schabel. *il Am Lib* 8:602-4 D '77

Harvard's underground understatement. E. P. Mitchell. *il Am Lib* 8:114-16 Mr '77

Metamorphosis: library emerges from fire station cocoon. A. G. Bushman. *il Am Lib* 241-2 My '77

On the ground floor of a new trend; Columbia University's new Augustus Long Health Sciences Library. A. G. Bushman. *il Am Lib* 8:80 F '77

Prefabricated and portable library units offer quick and easy extension of service. *il Am Lib* 8:546-8 N '77

Solar nexus: library pioneers in tapping the sun's energy; Troy-Miami County Public Library. *il Am Lib* 8:188-90 Ap '77

Relating common solutions: two libraries by Mitchell/Giurgola; Tredyffrin Township Public Library, Stratford, Pennsylvania and the University of Washington Law Library; with intro by C. K. Hoyt. *il Archit Rec* 162:93-8 Ag '77

LIBRARY assistants

Library work without an M.L.S. R. E. Grady. *Lib J* 102:1726 S 1 '77

Education

Library training program for native Americans; Paraprofessional Training of Aides for American Indian Information Centers. D. Hall. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:751-4 My '77

LIBRARY associations

Proudly, British Library Association joins centenarian club. K. C. Harrison. *Am Lib* 8:473-4 O '77

See also

American Library Association

Association of American Library Schools

Association of Research Libraries

California Library Association

Canadian Library Association

Educational Film Library Association

International Federation of Library Associations

Massachusetts Library Association

Medical Library Association

Mountain-Plains Library Association

Music Library Association

National Librarians Association

Ontario Library Association

Oregon Library Association

Special Libraries Association

Urban Libraries Council

LIBRARY Bill of Rights

IFC/CSD documents in question. L. N. Gerhardt and others. *SLJ* 23:118-19 Mr '77

Library Bill of Rights vs. the Racism and Sexism Awareness Resolution. Z. Horn. *Lib J* 102:1254-5 Je 1 '77

Resolution on Racism & Sexism Awareness revisited. E. J. Josey. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:727-8 My '77

LIBRARY budgets. *See* Libraries—Finance

LIBRARY buildings. *See* Library architecture

LIBRARY cards. *See* Libraries—Registration

LIBRARY catalogs. *See* Catalogs, Library

LIBRARY censorship. *See* Libraries—Censorship

LIBRARY conferences

American libraries datebook. *See* issues of American libraries

Calendar. *See* issues of Library journal

Calendar. *See* issues of School library journal

Calendar. *See* issues of Wilson library bulletin

Conference report. *See* occasional issues of Library journal

Democratic process flourishes at Governor's Conference. L. R. Pearson. *il Am Lib* 8:593 D '77

Georgia librarians outline needs at first Governor's Conference. *il SLJ* 24:9 N '77

Resource sharing in libraries; 1976 Pittsburgh conference. K. Nyren; discussion. *Lib J* 102:299 F 1 '77

Summer conferences, courses, institutes, workshops. *SLJ* 23:19-20 Ap '77

See also

American Library Association—Meetings, 1977

Library institutes and workshops

White House Conference on Library and Information Services (proposed)

LIBRARY cooperation

Co-op option, \$\$ roles debated at ASLA. N. Savage. Lib J 102:1104+ My 15 '77

Copyright, resource sharing, and hard times: a view from the field. R. De Gennaro. bibl Am Lib 8:430-5 S '77

Detroit library network. N. Seabrooks. il Lib J 102:1123-7 My 15 '77

Library cooperation. See occasional issues of Library journal

Trouble in Paradise: Hawaii auditor's report scores lack of co-op; views of C. Tanimura. Lib J 102:1330 Je 15 '77

See also

Interlibrary loans

Library networks

LIBRARY education. See Library assistants—Education; Library schools and education

LIBRARY employees

Better utilization of personnel. J. C. MacCampbell. Lib J 102:1718-20 S 1 '77

Seattle zeroes in on staff development needs. Lib J 102:1701 S 1 '77

Tasks approach to library personnel roles grows. Lib J 102:2197 N 1 '77

See also

Librarians

Library assistants

United States—Library of Congress—Employees

LIBRARY equipment. See Library furniture and equipment

LIBRARY exhibits

Library display. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

See also

Show windows

LIBRARY extension

See also

Bookmobiles

Libraries—Branches and stations

Libraries—Cultural programs

LIBRARY fees. See Libraries—Finance

LIBRARY finance. See Libraries—Finance

LIBRARY furniture and equipment

Annual buyers' guide 1977; ed by B.-L. Fox and others. Lib J 102:1590-4+ Ag '77; Same. SLJ 24:48-52+ S '77

Buyers' guide; ed by T. W. McConkey. See first issue of each month of Library journal Product showcase. il SLJ 24:44 S; 97 O; 37 N; 41 D '77

See also

Bookends and bookracks

LIBRARY information networks. See Library networks

LIBRARY institutes and workshops

ALA/ISAD institute on the national network. K. Nyren. il Lib J 102:761-3 Ap 1 '77

Opening minds to closing catalogs, or, When can we throw out the cards? METRO seminar. A. Plotnik. Am Lib 8:594-5 D '77

Seven Springs Institute: state agency heads face the future. K. Nyren. Lib J 102:444-6 F 15 '77

Special report: SALALM in Gainesville. J. R. Freudenthal. Wilson Lib Bull 52:24 S '77

Summer conferences, courses, institutes, workshops. SLJ 23:19-20 Ap '77

Technology & the catalog; tradition vs. the new wave; ALA institute. Lib J 102:666 Mr 15 '77

Third world acquisitions: a report on the workshop at LC. A. Pieratt and H. B. Neikirk. Lib J 102:978 My 1 '77

What's my line? workshop on Alternative Careers in Information and Library Services. E. P. Mitchell. Am Lib 8:417 S '77

Yes, Virginia, is there a national bibliographic network? ALA institute. A. Plotnik. Am Lib 8:176+ Ap '77

LIBRARY instruction. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARY journal

LJ's annual awards. Lib J 102:2459 D 15 '77

LIBRARY laws and legislation

ALA Washington notes. E. D. Cooke and C. C. Henderson. See issues of Wilson library bulletin to June 1977

ALA Washington notes. E. D. Cooke and H. W. Sprouse. See issues of Wilson library bulletin, September 1977-

Brademas compromise wins LSCA extension. Am Lib 8:469 O '77

House-Senate group agrees on urban library funding. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:35-6 O 3 '77

Is the library an educational institution? A. Ladenson. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:576-81 Mr '77

LSCA extended, with new provisions for urban public libraries. W. D. Nelson. Wilson Lib Bull 52:213 N '77

Politics for progress:

Federal and state library legislation: a united strategy. M. R. Owens. por Lib J 102:988-90 My 1 '77

Libraries & information industries: legislation for joint development. M. R. Owens. por Lib J 102:1819-22 S 15 '77

Stroke the legislators. F. H. Pletz. Am Lib 8:575-6 N '77

See also

Librarians—Certification

LIBRARY loans. See Interlibrary loans

LIBRARY management. See Library administration

LIBRARY museums. See Museums

LIBRARY networks

ALA/ISAD institute on the national network. K. Nyren. il Lib J 102:761-3 Ap 1 '77

Modernizing OCLC's governance. N. D. Stevens. Lib J 102:2216-19 N 1 '77

NELINET gets some OCLC responsibilities. Lib J 102:1444 Jl '77

Network of academic libraries proposed in Nebraska. Lib J 102:670-1 Mr 15 '77

Public libraries, the Library of Congress, and the national bibliographic network; adaptation of address, February 1977. M. J. Freedman. il Lib J 102:2211-15 N 1 '77

Regional centers—sharing service; Tulsa City-County Library System. P. Woodrum. il por Lib J 102:165-6 Ja 15 '77

Resource sharing in libraries; 1976 Pittsburgh conference. K. Nyren; discussion. Lib J 102:299 F 1 '77

SWLA/MPLA joint conference. Lib J 102:323-4 F 1 '77

Yes, Virginia, is there a national bibliographic network? ALA institute. A. Plotnik. Am Lib 8:176+ Ap '77

LIBRARY news. See Newspapers—Library news

LIBRARY of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress

LIBRARY of Congress catalog cards. See Catalog cards

LIBRARY of Congress subject headings. See Subject headings

LIBRARY orientation. See Libraries—Instruction in use

LIBRARY personnel. See Librarians; Library assistants; Library employees

LIBRARY planning

Giraffe factor. K. Nyren. Lib J 102:1979 O 1 '77

More local library input sought for Ill. 5-year plan. Lib J 102:536 Mr 1 '77

LIBRARY promotion. See Library publicity

LIBRARY protection systems

Library material security systems: a school district's experience. D. Shirley. il SLJ 23:38-41 Ap '77

Security (title varies) Lib J 102:1805-6, 2202 S 15, N 1 '77

LIBRARY publicity

Packing 'em in at the Spotswood PL. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:293 D '77

Work of love: Ohio community pulls together to win bond issue; advertising campaign of the Marion Public Library. il Am Lib 8:576 N '77

See also

College library publicity

Newspapers—Library news

LIBRARY schools and education

Accreditation: participation wanted. J. Berry. Lib J 102:301 F 1 '77

CLENE: a success story. B. Conroy. il por Lib J 102:1453-5 Jl '77

Death at an early age: library schools in Oregon and California in jeopardy. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 51:794 Je '77

Kansas City story: capital recovery through continuing education. B. M. Nichols. por Lib J 102:1456-7 Jl '77

Modifying library education for ethnic imperatives. A. D. Trejo. bibl Am Lib 8:150-1 Mr '77

New in education. Lib J 102:443-4 F 15 '77

Ohio continuing education: shortcomings pegged; views of D. Luse. Lib J 102:2204 N 1 '77

Practice makes perfect; fieldwork courses. M. C. Tietjen. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:61-3 S '77

Preparing YA librarians—questions & answers. J. V. Rogers. SLJ 23:51 Ap '77

YA library training—let's talk about it. S. Steinfirst. SLJ 23:51 F '77

See also

American Library Association—Accreditation, Committee on

Association of American Library Schools

Library assistants—Education

Library institutes and workshops

Oregon. University, Eugene—School of Librarianship

LIBRARY science**Bibliography**

Professional reading. See issues of Library journal

Professional reading. See issues of School library journal

Periodicals

Alternative library periodicals. J. P. Danky and M. Fox. il Wilson Lib Bull 57:763-8 My '77

See also

American libraries (periodical)

Library journal

Study and teaching

See Library schools and education

LIBRARY seminars. See Library institutes and workshops

LIBRARY Services and Construction Act. See Library laws and legislation

LIBRARY Services and Contruction Act funds. See Libraries—Federal aid

LIBRARY staffs. See Library employees

LIBRARY statistics. See Libraries—Statistics

LIBRARY surveys

Ohio user survey pegs inner city use; Public Library of Columbus & Franklin County. Lib J 102:1704 S 1 '77

Patron is not the public. T. Hays and others. bibl il Lib J 102:1813-18 S 15 '77

Special report: as others see us; Tenafly, N.J. questionnaire. F. E. Andrews. Wilson Lib Bull 52:124-7 O '77

State agency \$\$ efficiency stressed in COSLA study. Lib J 102:435+ F 15 '77

Ways to up city branch use charted by Ohio study; report by the Public Library of Columbus & Franklin County. Lib J 102:2208 N 1 '77

YA survey: help wanted. L.-J. Roberts. SLJ 24:47 S '77

See also

College library surveys

LIBRARY thefts

Great Mozart-Beethoven caper; theft of music manuscripts from the German State Library. P. Moor. il Hi Fi 27:72-7 Mr '77

Libraries hit by book and art thefts. Lib J 102:1446 J1 '77

Now it's a wave of thefts in historic documents. il U.S. News 83:51-2 S 5 '77

See also

Library protection systems

LIBRARY trustees. See Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

LIBRARY user fees. See Libraries—Finance

LIBRARY workers. See Library employees

LIBRARY workshops. See Library institutes and workshops

LIBRETTISTS

See also

Baumarchais, P. A. C. de

Forzano, G.

Gilbert, W. S.

Librettos

Scribe, A. E.

LIBRETTOS

Beyond Figaro. B. Fischer-Williams. il Opera N 41:26-8 Mr 5 '77

Debussy's House of Usher revisited. R. Orledge. bibl f il Mus Q 62:536-53 O '76

Out of The borough; G. Crabbe's poem as the inspiration for B. Britten's opera Peter Grimes. G. Schmidgall. il por Opera N 42:8+ D 10 '77

Scribe factory. H. Heinsheimer. por Opera N 41:16-19 Ja 29 '77

Tale of turmoil; adaptation of V. Hugo's play Le roi s'amuse into Verdi's opera Rigoletto. G. R. Marek. il por Opera N 42:10-14 D 3 '77

LIBYA

See also

Investments, Libyan

Foreign relations

Egypt

See Egypt—Foreign relations—Libya

Panama

Foothold for Kaddafi? K. Willenson and R. Moreau. por Newsweek 89:41-2+ Ap 25 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Libya

LIBYAN Desert

Onslaught on the Nile; shifting dunes. F. El-Baz. il UNESCO Courier 30:23-4+ J1 '77

LICATA, Joseph W. and others

Initiating structure for educational change. Educ Digest 43:21-4 S '77

LICE

See also

Plant lice

LICENSE plates, Automobile. See Automobiles—License plates

LICENSES

German hunting: it's the tradition that counts; hunting license regulations in West Germany. G. H. Haas. il Int Wildlife 7:38-43 N '77

How licensing hurts consumers. Bus W p 127+ N 28 '77

What is a deer management permit? special hunting permits. P. Kelsey. il map Conservationist 32:35-7 N '77

See also

Architects—Licenses and registration

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

License; physicians. R. Lipez. Progressive 41:66 My '77

LICENSES, Nuclear reactor. See Atomic power—Laws and regulations

LICENSING of patents. See Patents—Licensing

LICHTENBERG, Allan J. See Schipper, L. jt auth

LICHTENSTEIN, Grace

Battle over the mighty Colorado. il map N Y Times Mag p 10-13+ J1 31 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:49-50+ N '77

How women are faring at the Air Academy. il N Y Times Mag p 104-6+ S 11 '77

Inner gamesman. por Psychol Today 11:86+ N '77

Playing with the stars. il Esquire 87:108-9+ My '77

(ed) See Larrabee, S. B. Trekking on Everest: making a living from wanderlust

LICHTENSTEIN, Roy

Roy Lichtenstein: ceramic sculpture. C. W. Glenn. il Ceram Mo 25:40-5 My '77 *

LICHTIG, Meyer

Shalom...a gut yontiff...and a Merry Christmas. il por Ret Liv 16:35 D '76

LICKING (animals)

Licking behavior: evidence of hypoglossal oscillator. Z. Wiesenfeld and others. bibl il Science 196:1122-4 Je 3 '77

LICKS, Salt. See Salt licks

LIDDY, G. Gordon

Serving time in America. il por Esquire 88:138-40+ D '77

about

Good soldier Liddy. R. Boeth and E. Clark. il por Newsweek 90:44 S 19 '77 *

LIDS, Glass container. See Glass containers

LIE detectors and detection

Bitter beercott; dispute over polygraph exams at Adolph Coors Co. il Time 110:15 D 26 '77

Dirty little secret of lie detectors. J. Kwitny. il Esquire 89:73-6+ Ja '78

Telling lies and spotting liars; study by Paul Lavrakas and Richard Maier. S. Bush. Psychol Today 11:152+ D '77

LIEB, Charles

Clearance Center forms amid photocopying uncertainty. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:19+ Ag 8 '77 *

LIEBER, Charles S.

Test detects liver damage in alcoholics. Sci N 112:55+ J1 23 '77 *

LIEBER, James B.

American travesty. por Nation 224:393-400 Ap 2 '77

LIEBER, Stephen

What bear market? il por Forbes 120:38+ D 1 '77 *

LIEBERMAN, Edward

Case closed. New Yorker 53:28-30 Je 13 '77 *

LIEBERMAN, Jethro K.

Commentary (cont) Bus W p74 Ag 29 '77

LIEBERMAN, M. A.

United States uranium resources—an analysis of historical data. bibl il Science 192:431-6; 196:604+ Ap 30 '76. My 6 '77

LIEBERMAN, Myron

Administrative team: a step forward or backward? Educ Digest 43:4-5 S '77

How a mediator can help you bargain. Educ Digest 42:29-31 F '77

LIEBERMAN, William S.

Trends of the Twenties. il Art N 76:39-44 O '77

LIEBERMANN, Rolf

Liebermann's fractured Ring; Paris Opera. R. McMullen. il Hi Fi 27:MA34-5 My '77 *

LIEBERSON, Goddard

Cool conscience of a hot industry. R. Gelatt. il pors Sat R 4:28-9 J1 23 '77 *

LIEBERTHAL, Mary Louchheim

On the Spanish easel. il Sat R 5:24-5 O 29 '77

LIEBIG, Veronica. See Pollack, E. D. jt auth

LIEBMAN, Charles Seymour

American Jews: still a distinctive group. Commentary 64:57-60 Ag '77

LIEDER. See Songs, German

LIENECK, Marjorie A. and others

Literary composite specifications as an intermediate result of the American characteristics spectrum. Engl J 66:59-63 D '77

LIEPA, Alex

Serving the Christian booksellers. por Pub W 212:64 S 26 '77

LIEPE, Katherine

Reviews. J. Pikula. Dance Mag 51:44-5 My '77 *

LIES. See Lying

LIETZKE, Bruce

Lietzke blitzkrieg. J. Jares. por Sports Illus 46:56-7 F 21 '77 *

LIFE

Demystification of life. R. J. Henle. Commonwealth 104:457-60 J1 22 '77

Despairing optimist...: pursuit of happiness and the quality of life; defining joie de vivre. R. Dubos. Am Scholar 46:424+ Aut '77

History in books pot-pourri of collected reflections. P. W. Schmidtchen. il Hobbies 82:134-7+ Je '77

Last lecture; address, October 20, 1976. H. Skolimowski. Vital Speeches 43:177-81 Ja 1 '77

New LSD: life-span development. A. Rosenfeld. Sat R 5:32+ O 1 '77

When do you hit your prime? J. Newman. Read Digest 111:103-5 Ag '77

See also

Conduct of life

Death

LIFE (biology)*See also*Biosphere
Longevity**LIFE, Length of.** *See* Longevity**LIFE after death.** *See* Future life**LIFE expectancy.** *See* Longevity**LIFE in the theatre; drama.** *See* Mamet, D.**LIFE insurance.** *See* Insurance, Life**LIFE insurance agents.** *See* Insurance agents**LIFE insurance companies.** *See* Insurance companies**LIFE masks.** *See* Masks (sculpture)**LIFE on Mars**Ambiguities of Mars. *Sci Am* 236:48+ F '77Attraction of life on Mars. L. Morris. *Chr Today* 21:56-7 Mr 4 '77Biology stress for Mars 1984 debated. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 107:53+ J1 25 '77Life on Mars. D. L. Chandler. *il Atlantic* 239:29-34+ Je '77Life on Mars is still a question. *Sci N* 112:196-7 S 24 '77Martian muddle: DNA the dry way? *Sci N* 111:276-7 Ap 30 '77Martian organics and glow discharges. *Sci N* 112:183 S 17 '77New thoughts on Mars; results of Viking experiments. *il Time* 109:83-4 Ja 24 '77Of Mars...and realistic goals. W. Bennett. *Sci Digest* 81:20-2 Mr '77One man's Mars: no Martians. *Sci N* 111:149-50 Mr 5 '77Possible surface reactions on Mars: implications for Viking biology results. C. Ponnampuruma and others. *bibl il Science* 197:455-7 J1 29 '77Question of life. *il Space World N-1-157:29 Ja '77*Report from Mars; excerpt from *Until the sun dies*. R. Jastrow. *il Natur Hist* 86:48-53 *bibl* (p96-7) Mr '77Search for life on Mars. N. H. Horowitz. *il Sci Am* 237:52-61 *bibl*(p 163) N '77Viking to Mars: the search for life on Mars. *bibl il Space World N-6-162:24-32 Je '77*Viking's search for life: another mystery. *Sci N* 111:116-17 F 19 '77**LIFE on other planets**Extraterrestrials—who are they? Where are they? D. Steeno. *il Space World N-2-158:41-2 F '77*Searching for extraterrestrial civilizations. T. B. H. Kuiper and M. Morris. *bibl il Science* 196:616-21 My 6 '77Seeking other worlds; C. Sagan. D. Gelman and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:46-7+ Ag 15 '77*See also*

Interstellar communication

Life on Mars

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Miss Universe. C. Sagan. *il N Y Times Mag* p32+ O 23 '77**LIFE preservers**New styles for staying afloat. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:52-3+ J1 '77Overboard, and after . . . you can take it with you. H. Searls. *il Yachting* 142:64-6 D '77**LIFE saving.** *See* Rescue work**LIFE saving equipment***See also*

Life preservers

LIFE Saving Service. *See* United States—Coast Guard—History**LIFE sciences**Life sciences. *Sci N* 111:233 Ap 9 '77One and a half cheers for social science; challenges by the physical sciences. A. Etzioni. *Psychol Today* 11:168 D '77*See also*

Biology

LIFE span. *See* Longevity**LIFE span (animals)** *See* Age (animals)**LIFE-span development.** *See* Life**LIFE Spring workshop.** *See* Self realization**LIFESTYLE.** *See* Conduct of life**LIFSHIN, Lyn**Photograph 1949; poem. *Ms* 5:64 Je '77**LIFT (aerodynamics)**Propulsive lift concepts flight tested. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 107:44-5+ S 19 '77**LIFT bridges.** *See* Drawbridges**LIFTING and carrying***See also*

Weight lifting

LIFTON, Betty JeanMy search for my roots. *Seventeen* 36:132-3+ Mr '77Why adoptees search for their parents. *il Seventeen* 36:145 O '77**LIGASES.** *See* Synthetases**LIGHT, Larry**Cracks in AT&T's monopoly. *Nation* 225:690-2 D 24 '77Offshore reactors. *il Nation* 225:205-8 S 10 '77**LIGHT***See also*Color
Lasers
Photochemistry
Photography—Light
Photons
Polarization (light)
Sunlight**Physiological effects**Photoreceptor outer segments: accelerated membrane renewal in rods after exposure to light. J. C. Besharse and others. *bibl il Science* 196:536-8 Ap 29 '77*See also*Plants, Effect of light on
Ultraviolet rays—Physiological effects**Speed**Reflecting on superluminal speed. *Sci N* 112:390 D 10 '77**LIGHT airplanes.** *See* Airplanes, Light**LIGHT and darkness in the Bible**Seeing in the dark. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:36-7 S 23 '77**LIGHT bulbs.** *See* Electric lamps, Incandescent**LIGHT communication systems**Detectors for lightwave communication. H. Melchior. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:32-9 N '77Infrared systems for wireless stereo. A. Makosinski. *il Pop Electr* 12:70+ O '77Light talk in Chicago. *il Chemistry* 50:20 Mr '77Light-wave communications. W. S. Boyle. *il Sci Am* 237:40-8 *bibl*(p 140) Ag '77Observation of optical bistability confirms prediction. H. R. Leuchtag. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:17+ D '77Optical phone lines in use in Chicago. *Sci N* 111:375 Je 11 '77**LIGHT detectors.** *See* Detectors**LIGHT emitting diodes.** *See* Diodes**LIGHT filters**Are filters for fools? *il Mod Phot* 41:102-7 O '77Be gone dull filters: a visual dictionary of special-effect nostrums. H. Keppler. *il Mod Phot* 41:108-11 O '77Ed Scully on color. *il Mod Phot* 41:44+ J1 '77Filter foul-ups & how to avoid them. J. Schneider. *il Mod Phot* 41:8+ O '77Filter gap: what you can't buy you can make—but beware of filter overkill; motion pictures. T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:38+ O '77Infrared made easier. *il Mod Phot* 41:82-5+ F '77Instant pictures. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:57-8+ F '77More than you or anyone else ever really wanted to know about filters. D. B. Eisendrath. *il Mod Phot* 41:112-23+ O '77Offbeat; color polarizers. N. Rothschild. *il Pop Phot* 80:8+ Je '77Offbeat; use of filters in color printing. N. Rothschild. *bibl il Pop Phot* 81:6+ O '77Protechniques. E. Meyers. *il por Pop Phot* 80:67+ Mr '77Red-green-blue? multiple exposures with color filters. N. Rothschild. *il Pop Phot* 81:98-9+ S '77Tools & techniques; how to organize and carry filters. C. W. Kennedy. *il Pop Phot* 80:50+ My '77**LIGHT in art**Elizabeth Osborne: painting with light. E. Medoff. *il por Am Artist* 41:34-9+ S '77Zen-science of light. M. Wortz. *il Art N* 76:200+ N '77**LIGHT meters.** *See* Exposure meters**LIGHT poles.** *See* Street lighting fixtures**LIGHT production in animals and plants.** *See* Bioluminescence**LIGHT quantum.** *See* Photons**LIGHT sensitization**Phototoxic keratoconjunctivitis from coal-tar pitch volatiles. E. A. Emmett and others. *bibl il Science* 198:841-2 N 25 '77**LIGHT standards.** *See* Street lighting fixtures**LIGHT switches.** *See* Electric switches**LIGHT verse.** *See* Poetry**LIGHTHOUSES**Open again—the Point Reyes light. *il Sunset* 159:32 O '77Sentinel in the sound; Execution Rocks Light-house. F. Klar. *il Sea Front* 23:361-4 N '77**LIGHTING***See also*Daylight
Electric lighting
Skylights*also* subhead Lighting under various subjects, e.g. Offices—Lighting**LIGHTING, Architectural and decorative**All lighting is high—everything is on switch dimmers. *il Sunset* 159:108-9 Ag '77Inviting lighting. *Ladies Home J* 94:154+ S '77; Same. *Redbook* 149:202 S '77Let there be light: remodelings that bring the outdoors in. *il House & Gard* 149:108-13 Je '77

LIGHTING, Architectural and decorative—Cont.
 Light up your life. Redbook 148:201 Ap '77;
 Same. Ladies Home J 94:178+ Ap '77
 Lights up, energy down. E. Meehan. il House
 & Gard 149:82+ S '77
 See your apartment in a new light. J. R. Cary.
 House B 119:83-4+ D '77

LIGHTING, Christmas. See Christmas decorations

LIGHTING, Colored
 See also
 Christmas tree lights

LIGHTING, Fluorescent. See Electric lamps.
 Fluorescent

LIGHTING, Outdoor
 America shines; lights as seen from space. H.
 W. Brandli and E. I. Johnson. il Environ-
 ment 19:6-9 D '77
 Let there be darkness; light pollution near obser-
 vatory sites. S. P. Maran. Natur Hist 86:88+
 Ap '77
 Light up the night. J. Cornell. Am Home 80:96+
 Ap '77
 See also
 Lighting fixtures
 Street lighting
 Street lighting fixtures

LIGHTING fixtures
 Lighting up. J. Roy. il Am Home 80:16 J1 '77
 Low-voltage yard lighting. R. Capotosto. il Pop
 Sci 210:114-17 Ap '77
 Product reports 78. il Archit Rec 162:165-77 mid-
 O '77
 Yard light that's easy to make. il Mech Illus
 73:114-15+ O '77
 You can make your own low-voltage light fix-
 tures. il Pop Sci 210:150+ Ap '77
 See also
 Street lighting fixtures

LIGHTING timers. See Timing devices

LIGHTNER, Otto C.
 Americana page. por Hobbies 82:100-1 Je '77 *

LIGHTNING
 Ball lightning. B. H. Bailey. bibl il Weatherwise
 30:99-105 Je '77
 Bolts from the blue. R. E. Orville. il Natur
 Hist 86:66-73 bibl(p93) Je '77
 Bolts from the heavens; theories of J. W.
 Follin. il Time 110:105 D 19 '77
 Lightning—a preliminary reassessment. H. M.
 Mogil and others. bibl il maps Weatherwise 30:
 192-9 O '77
 Super lightning detected by satellite. Sci N 112:
 15 J1 2 '77
 Supervolts. Sci Am 237:105-6 S '77
 See also
 Golf—Lightning hazards
 Thunderstorms

LIGHTNING protection
 Lightning may be on the way. D. Martindale.
 il Farm J 101:H4 mid-Mr '77
 Lightning protection. J. Darr. il Radio-Electr
 48:81-2 Mr '77
 Lightning safety. Weatherwise 30:200 O '77
 Lightning safety. D. Martindale. il Outdoor Life
 159:133-4 Je '77

LIGNITE
 Why utilities are fired up over lignite; Texas
 plants. il Bus W p78-9 N 28 '77

LIJIMA, Sumio. See Cowley, J. M. jt auth

LIKELY, Wadsworth
 Battle of the books. Sat R 4:31 Ja 22 '77
 Nuclear primer. Sat R 4:8 Ja 22 '77

LIKENS, Gene E. See Bormann, F. H. jt auth

LIKUD Party. See Political parties—Israel

LI'L Abner (comic strip) See Comics (books,
 strips, etc)

LILIENTHAL, David Eli
 Lost megawatts flow over nation's myriad spill-
 ways. il Smithsonian 8:82-9 S '77; Same abr.
 with title Let's put our rivers back to work!
 Read Digest 112:25-8+ Ja '78

LILIES
 Consider the lilies of the terrace. A. Green. il
 Horticulture 55:44-5 N '77
 Easy elegance of hardy lilies. il Bet Hom &
 Gard 55:140-3 S '77
 See also
 Day lilies

LILIES, Kafir. See Kafir lilies

LILLER, William
 Story of AM Herculis. il Sky & Tel 53:351-5
 My '77

LILLY, John Cunningham
 Cetacean brain. il Oceans 10:4-7 J1 '77

LILY; opera. See Kirchner, L.

LIM, Ramon, and others
 Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differ-
 entiation of glioblasts in culture. bibl il Science
 195:195-6 Ja 14 '77

LIMA, Peru
 Social life and customs
 Liberation à la limeña; tapadas worn by women.
 V. C. Holmgren. il Américas 29:12-13 Je '77

LIMA beans. See Beans

LIMAN, Ellen
 Space savers; excerpt from The spacemaker
 book. See issues of American home, June
 1977-

LIMB regeneration. See Regeneration (biology)

LIMBIC system
 Brain and emotions. J. Greenberg. il por Sci
 N 112:74-5 J1 30 '77
 Limbic system interrelations: functional division
 among hippocampal-septal connections. T. W.
 Berger and R. F. Thompson. bibl il Science
 197:587-9 Ag 5 '77

LIME
 Promesol 30: a liquid way to lime fields? B.
 Gergen. il Suc Farm 75:K12 Ap '77

LIME spreaders
 Build your own lime spreader; excerpt from
 Build it better yourself. il Org Gard & Farm
 24:146-8 Mr '77

LIMELIGHT Gallery, New York. See Photography
 —Galleries and museums

LIMITATION of arms. See Disarmament

The LIMITED Stores, Inc. See Chain stores

LIMNOLOGY
 See also
 Eutrophication

LIMÓN, José
 Frost in the Rio Grande Valley. A. D. Treviño.
 Engl J 66:69 Mr '77 *

LIMÓN, José, Dance Company. See José Limón
 Dance Company

LIMULUS eye. See Eye (crustaceans)

LINCK, Penelope W.
 Life insurance for your wardrobe. il pors House
 & Gard 149:44+ O '77

LINCOLN, Abraham
 See also
 Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C.

Assassination

Assassins! J. W. Booth. B. Z. Spencer. il por
 Sat Eve Post 249:72 J1 '77

Drama

Will the real Abraham Lincoln please stand up?
 T. A. Grinins. Plays 36:71-4 F '77

Portraits

Lincoln in death: bigger than life. H. Holzer
 il pors Hobbies 82:115-16 My '77

LINCOLN, Joan
 Exhibition/sale—how does it happen? il Ceram
 Mo 25:44-6 D '77

**LINCOLN Center for the Performing Arts, New
 York**
 Avery Fisher Hall
 House that hi-fi built. R. Hodges. il Pop Electr
 11:20+ Mr '77

Juilliard School

Artist life; master classes at Juilliard's Ameri-
 can Opera Center by T. Gobbi. D. J. Soria.
 il por Hi Fi 27:MA6-7+ Ag '77
 Juilliard American Opera Center: Chabrier's The
 reluctant king. il Hi Fi 27:MA13 Mr '77
 Karajan at Juilliard; classes in conducting. D.
 J. Soria. il pors Hi Fi 27:MA5+ Ap '77
 Musical events:
 Falstaff. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:130-2 My
 9 '77
 Onward and upward with the arts; progress of
 pianist R. McCabe. H. D. Ruttencutter. New
 Yorker 53:42-4+ S 19 '77
 Report: U.S. premiere of Le Roi malgré lui by
 the Juilliard American Opera Center. R.
 Jacobson. Opera N 41:29 Ja 22 '77
 Schwarzkopf-Legge master classes. D. J. Soria.
 pors Hi Fi 27:MA5-6+ Mr '77
 Search for perfection; Schwarzkopf-Legge master
 classes. R. Jacobson. il pors Opera N 41:24-7 Ja
 22 '77

Opera House

Viewpoint; ballet at the New York Metropolitan
 Opera. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:7 Je '77

Vivian Beaumont Theater

Papp's curtain at Lincoln Center. por Time
 109:66 Je 20 '77
 Why Joe Papp made his exit. J. Kroll. il por
 Newsweek 89:57 Je 27 '77

LINCOLN-Dickey dams project. See Dams

LINCOLN Experimental Satellites. See Communi-
 cations satellites

LINCOLN Memorial, Washington, D.C.
 Long labor of making nation's favorite statue. M.
 Richman. il Smithsonian 7:54-61 bibl(p 152) F '77

LIND, Jenny
 Selling the Swedish Nightingale. R. Hume. il
 pors Am Heritage 28:98-107 O '77 *

LINDA Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.
 Missouri science library nixes online service;
 with views by T. D. Gillies. Lib J 102:1547
 Ag '77

LINDAU, William E.
 Whenever somebody says I'm too old. Ret Liv
 17:37+ Ap '77

- LINDAUER, Lois L.**
Busy woman's diet plan. *il Ladies Home J* 94:77 Ap '77
- LINDBERGH, Alike**
Fond monkey business in France. *il pors Time* 109:88 My 23 '77 *
Lindberghs liberate monkeys from constraints. R. Chelminski. *il pors Smithsonian* 7:58-65 bibl(p 126) Mr '77 *
- LINDBERGH, Anne (Morrow)**
Anne Morrow Lindbergh reminisces about life with Lindy; interview, ed by A. Whitman. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 16-18+ My 8 '77
Falling in love; excerpt from *Bring me a unicorn*. *il pors McCalls* 104:118-19+ Je '77
Hero's wife remembers; interview, ed by R. A. Thrush. *il por Good H* 184:74+ Je '77
- LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus, 1902-1974**
Lindbergh on his flight; excerpt from *The Spirit of St Louis*. *il N Y Times Mag* p 15 My 8 '77
about
America's First Ladies honor Charles Lindbergh. *il Good H* 184:72 Je '77 *
Anne Morrow Lindbergh reminisces about life with Lindy; interview, ed by A. Whitman. A. M. Lindbergh. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 16-18+ My 8 '77 *
Eagle lands again. E. Keerdoja. *il por Newsweek* 89:8 My 2 '77 *
Falling in love; excerpt from *Bring me a unicorn*. A. M. Lindbergh. *il pors McCalls* 104:118-19+ Je '77 *
Flight that opened an era: a master stroke of skill, daring. L. D. Lyman. *il Sci Digest* 81:32-3 My '77 *
Flight to remember. R. F. Dempewolff. *il por map Pop Mech* 147:81-3+ My '77 *
Hero's wife remembers; interview, ed by R. A. Thrush. A. M. Lindbergh. *il por Good H* 184:74+ Je '77 *
Lindbergh alone; condensation. B. Gill. *il pors Read Digest* 110:225-8+ My '77 *
Lindbergh: the heroic curiosity; Time essay. L. Morrow. *il por Time* 109:86-7 My 23 '77 *
Lindbergh was of the twenties. J. Chamberlain. *il por Nat R* 29:608-10+ My 27 '77 *
Lucky Lindy. *il por Sr Schol* 109:10-11 My 5 '77 *
Price of fame. A. Whitman. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 12-15 My 8 '77 *
Showing Lindbergh the air and space museum. M. Collins. *il Sat R* 4:30-1+ Ap 16 '77 *
They almost grounded Lindy. *il por Time* 110:24 N 28 '77 *
Thirty-three hours that changed the world. E. K. Gann. *il por Sat R* 4:7-10 Ap 16 '77 *
- LINDBERGH, Scott**
Fond monkey business in France. *il pors Time* 109:88 My 23 '77 *
Lindberghs liberate monkeys from constraints. R. Chelminski. *il pors Smithsonian* 7:58-65 bibl(p 126) Mr '77 *
- LINDBERGH flight.** See Aviation—Transatlantic flights—History
- LINDE, Ronald Keith**
Acquisition-hungry Envirodyne leaps into steel. *il por Bus W* p96+ S 12 '77 *
- LINDEMAN, Leslie**
Little America's Cup: U.S. keeps it. *il Yachting* 142:209-10 O '77
- LINDEMAN, Raymond Laurel**
Raymond Lindeman and the trophic-dynamic concept in ecology. R. E. Cook. *bibl Science* 198:22-6 O 7 '77 *
- LINDEMANN, B. and Driessche, W. van**
Sodium-specific membrane channels of frog skin are pores: current fluctuations reveal high turnover. *bibl il Science* 195:292-4 Ja 21 '77
- LINDEMEYER, Nancy and others**
Easy-to-master stitchery painting. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:84-7+ My '77
- LINDEN, Ronald**
Ass. prof. GS-7. *Nat R* 29:818 J1 22 '77 *
- LINDER, Robert D.**
East Germany: a vexing issue. *Chr Today* 22:54-5 N 18 '77
- LINDERFELT, Klas August**
Wayward bookman. W. A. Wiegand. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:134-7, 197-200 Mr-Apr '77 *
- LINDERMAN, Lawrence**
Picking winners. *por Esquire* 88:177-8+ D '77
- LINDFORS, Viveca**
Sons and mothers. *il por Horizon* 20:58 N '77 *
- LINDGREN, Henry Clay.** See Insel, P. M. jt auth
- LINDISFARNE Association.** See Collective settlements
- LINDNER, Carl Henry**
Carl Lindner's singular financial empire. C. J. Loomis. *il pors Fortune* 95:126-30+ Ja '77 *
- LINDNER, Richard**
Eros with skin of steel; retrospective by the Chicago Museum of Contemporary Art. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 89:66+ My 23 '77 *
- LINDQUIST, Donald**
Operation Trojan donkey. *Nat R* 29:1234-6 O 28 '77
- LINDQUIST, Jennie D.**
Obituary
Horn Bk 53:374 Je '77. V. Haviland
- LINDSAY, G. Carol**
Man and nature. *il Conservationist* 31:4-11 N '76
- LINDSAY, Gilbert**
Dynamics of black local politics: an interview with G. Lindsay; ed by J. Elliot. *por Negro Hist Bull* 40:718-20 J1 '77
- LINDSAY, John Vliet**
Exile in his own city. H. Stein. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 10-11+ Ja 8 '78 *
- LINDSAY, Sally (Price)**
Spinnakers: the eternal trade-off. *il Yachting* 141:100-2 My '77
- LINDSAY, Steele**
Hook and eye appeal. *Writer* 90:12-14+ My '77
- LINDSAY, Ted**
Welcome back, Scarface. P. Gammons. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:86+ O 31 '77 *
- LINDSELL, Harold**
After three days and three nights. . . Chr Today 21:14-16 Ap 1 '77
Billy Graham's mission to Manila. *il Chr Today* 22:36-7 D 30 '77
Harold Lindsell reports from Taiwan. *Chr Today* 21:15-17 Ag 26 '77
Mystery at Bethlehem. *il Chr Today* 22:22-5 D 9 '77
Where did I come from? a question of origins. *Chr Today* 21:16-18 Je 17 '77
about
Battle for the Bible: renewing the inerrancy debate. D. W. Dayton. *il Chr Cent* 93:976-80 N 10 '76; Discussion. 94:198-9 Mr 2 '77 *
- LINDSEY, Alton A.**
Sighting at Pine Knot. *il Natur Hist* 86:40+ N '77
Time and the mountain. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-7 N '77
- LINDSEY, Hal**
PW interviews; ed by J. Kirsch. *por Pub W* 211:30-2 Mr 14 '77
- LINDSEY, Karen**
Sexual harassment on the job. *il Ms* 6:47-8+ N '77
- LINDSEY, Robert**
Anatomy of a reporter's murder. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 11-14+ F 20 '77
New battles over school budgets. *il N Y Times Mag* p 17-19+ S 18 '77
New tycoons of hollywood. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-16+ Ag 7 '77
To be young, rich—and a spy. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 18+ My 22 '77
White/Caucasian—and rejected. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p42-7+ Ap 3 '77
- LINDSKOOG, Kathryn**
Roots. *Chr Cent* 94:251 Mr 16 '77
That man in question. *Chr Cent* 94:934 O 19 '77
- LINDSLEY, E. F.**
Adventures in alternate energy (cont) *il Pop Sci* 211:62+ N '77
- LINDSLEY, Mark**
Get rid of fall litter with lawn vacs and blowers. *il Pop Sci* 211:70+ O '77
- LINDSTROM, Jane**
How will you know unless I tell you? *Read Digest* 110:43-4+ Ap '77
- LINE, Les**
Field & stream naturally. *il por Field & S* 82:42-3 J1; 48 Ag; 100 S; 36 O; 110 N '77
Mystery goose; excerpt from *To behold a bird*. *il Field & S* 81:82+ Mr '77
- LINE (art)**
Line can be beautiful. F. J. Kraft. *il Sch Arts* 76:51 F '77
- LINEN, James Alexander, 1912-**
Letter from the publisher; retirement of J. A. Linen. *il por Time* 110:2 Ag 29 '77 *
- LINEN, Household**
See also
Bedding
Sheets
Table linen
- LINERS.** See Ocean liners
- LINES, Fishing.** See Fishing tackle
- LINEUPS, Police.** See Crime and criminals—Identification
- LINFORD, John**
To charge or not to charge: a rationale. *Lib J* 102:2009-10 O 1 '77
- LING, Joseph T.**
Resource conservation; address, April 27, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:541-4 Je 15 '77
- LING-Temco-Vought, Inc.** See LTV Corporation
- LINGERIE.** See Underwear
- LINGG, Ann M.**
Heart of a king. *por Opera N* 42:18-19 Ja 7 '78
Metropolitan mirror. *il Opera N* 41:32 F 26; 49 My; 42:51 D 3 '77
- LINGUISTICS**
See also
Sociolinguistics
- LINHSIEN, China**
Canal a million farmers built; Red Flag Canal. H. Forman. *il Horticulture* 55:30-5 My '77
- LINK, Edwin A.**
Link. R. B. Parke. *il por Flying* 101:260 S '77 *

LINN, Robert

Modified fast; interview. il por Good H 185:292+ N '77

about

No-food diet. S. C. Cowley and P. J. Seth. il por Newsweek 90:74 J1 11 '77 *

Protein fad. P. Bonventre and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 90:71 D 19 '77 *

LINNAEUS, Carolus

Dr Garden's wonderfully scented and almost imaginary namesake; excerpt from Species of eternity. J. Kastner. il Horticulture 55:64 N '77 *

LINNEMAN, Robert E. and Kennell, J. D.

Shirt-sleeve approach to long range plans. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:141-50 Mr '77

LINOWES, David Francis

Can our democratic government survive? address, September 9, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:15-19 O 15 '77

International business and morality; address, March 25, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:475-8 My 15 '77

Snooping into your private life: can anything be done about it? interview. por U.S. News 82:35-6 My 2 '77

LINOWITZ, Sol Myron

Administration officials testify on the Panama Canal treaties; statement, September 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:537-9 O 17 '77

New Panama Canal treaties—in our national interest; address, October 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:806-11 D 5 '77

Should Senate OK Panama treaties? interview. pors U.S. News 83:33-4 D 12 '77

U.S. negotiators brief press on new Panama Canal treaties; transcript of briefing, August 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:526-32 O 17 '77

U.S.-Panama statement of understanding; transcript of press briefing, October 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:631-4 N 7 '77

Why a new Panama Canal treaty? address, August 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:520-5 O 17 '77

about

Ceding the Canal—slowly. il pors Time 110:8-13 Ag 22 '77 *

LINSCOTT, Eloise Hubbard

Centuries of song in her garage. J. W. Steinbergh. il Ms 6:22 S '77 *

LINTON, Calvin D.

Rage for chaos. Chr Today 21:22-5 My 6 '77

LINTON, David

Battle of Whiskey Run. il Parks & Rec 12:64-7+ S '77

LINVILL, John G. and Hogan, C. L.

Intellectual and economic fuel for the electronics revolution. bibl il Science 195:1107-14 Mr 18 '77

LION Theater Company. See Theater, Experimental

LIONS

Case of the murderess cat; ed by J. Carmichel.

L. Games. il Outdoor Life 159:58-9+ Mr '77

Elsa the lioness. il Sat Eve Post 249:51 J1 '77

Locked in the lion's jaws; experience of T. Fitzjohn. A. Shapiro. il Read Digest 110:82-6 My '77

Paddington Press and Bantam Books reveal the startling existence of white lions; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. J. Marqusee. il Pub W 211:31-2 My 9 '77

White lions. C. Panati and others. il Newsweek 89:96+ My 9 '77

LIONS, Mountain. See Pumas

LIP-reading. See Deaf—Means of communication

LIPATTI, Dinu

Is Dinu Lipatti beyond reproach? J. Agee. il Harpers 255:69-73 S '77 *

LIPCHITZ, Jacques

Lipchitz, legacy. E. Edwards. il Art N 76:166-8 Summ '77 *

LIPEZ, Richard

End game. See issues of Progressive

I do not like thee, Dr Seuss the reason why I can't deduce; poem. Atlantic 240:91 Ag '77

New big one. Atlantic 241:88-9 Ja '78

One last fling at Coobies Bay. Atlantic 239:92+ My '77

—and Demarest, Christopher

Putting one over on OPEC. il Atlantic 240:75-9 N '77

LIPIDS

See also

Liposomes
Phosphatides

LIPMAN, Harvy

Workfare and welfare. Nation 225:141-4 Ag 20 '77

LIPMAN, Samuel

Music. Commentary 63:72-5 Mr; 62-6 My; 64:8, 57-61 J1; 55-60 N '77

LIPOPROTEINS

See also

Blood—Proteins

LIPOSOMES

Liposome accumulation in regions of experimental myocardial infarction. V. J. Caride and B. L. Zaret. bibl il Science 198:735-8 N 18 '77

Liposome-cell interaction: transfer and intracellular release of a trapped fluorescent marker. J. N Weinstein and others. bibl il Science 195:489-92 F 4 '77

LIPPARD, Lucy R.

Artist's book goes public. Art in Am 65:40-1 Ja '77

New landscape art. il Ms 5:68-73 Ap '77

Talking pictures, silent words: Yvonne Rainer's recent movies. bibl il Art in Am 65:86-90 My '77

You can go home again: Five from Louisiana. il Art in Am 65:22-3+ J1 '77

LIPPERT, Catherine Beth, and Measell, J. S.

Greentown glass: Indiana Tumbler and Goblet Company. bibl il Antiques 111:774-81 Ap '77

LIPPINCOTT, J. B., Company-Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc merger. See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers

LIPPINCOTT, T. Procter

Discussion. See occasional issues of Senior scholastic including World week

LIPPS, Jere H.

Stonington Island: America's most southerly ghost town. il Oceans 10:42-5 My '77

LIPSCOMB, William Nunn, 1919-

Boranes and their relatives. bibl il Science 196:1047-55 Je 3 '77

LIPSET, Seymour Martin, and Schneider, William

Carter vs. Israel: what the polls reveal. Commentary 64:21-9 N '77

Emerging national consensus. New Repub 177:8-9 O 15 '77

LIPSHUTZ, Robert Jerome

Getting ready for Begin. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:643-4 J1 20 '77 *

LIPSON, Eden Ross

From Russia, with opulence. il N Y Times Mag p48-9+Ja 16 '77

LIPSON, Greta B.

Folk play: a new technique. Clearing H 50:354-7 Ap '77

LIPSYTE, Robert

I am the greatest! condensation. il pors Read Digest 110:211-18+ Mr '77

LIPTON, Gary

Getting involved. il Opera N 42:46-7 N '77

LIPTON, James

Here be dragons. Read Digest 111:241-2+ N '77

LIPUMA, Tommy

George Benson & Tommy LiPuma: the in flight sessions; interview, ed by D. Heckman. il pors Hi Fi 27:134-6 F '77

LIQUEFACTION of coal. See Coal liquefaction

LIQUEFIED natural gas

Australia: set to spend billions on liquefied gas. map Bus W p43-4 Mr 14 '77

Importation of liquefied natural gas. E. Drake and R. C. Reid. il map Sci Am 236:22-9 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

Liquefied natural gas imports. K. H. Hohenemser. Environment 19:4+ D '77

Transportation

Dilemma called LNG. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 80:77 J1 18 '77

Liquefied natural gas: bombs floating in our harbors; California. H. Rubin. Nation 225:557-9 N 26 '77

LIQUEFIED petroleum gas

Why propane fuel is harder to get. il Bus W p34 F 21 '77

LIQUEURS

Concerning wine & food; cognacs and cordials. R. L. Balzer. Holiday 57:14-15 N '76

Help for the hyperactive host. il Esquire 88:174-5 D '77

Sugar and spice liqueurs; with recipes. A. D. Blue. il House & Gard 149:136+ D '77

See also

Cookery—Liquors

LIQUID chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

LIQUID drops. See Drops

LIQUID fertilizers and manures

Why farmers prefer nitrogen solutions. N. Reeder. Farm J 101:32 Ap '77

LIQUID helium. See Helium, Liquid

LIQUID protein diet. See Diet

LIQUIDATION

Alchemist; I. Jones, professional liquidator. E. Dyson. por Forbes 119:34 Ja 15 '77

Biggest liquidator of them all; Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. il Forbes 119:55+ F 15 '77

Tishman liquidates a problem—and itself. Bus W p26-7 N 7 '77

LIQUIDITY (economics)

See also

Banks and banking—Finance

LIQUIDITY, International

See also

International Monetary Fund

LIQUOR industry

- Growing feud at American Distilling. D. G. Santry. *por* Bus W p 106 D 12 '77
 How Bacardi put a new kick in rum sales; Bacardi Imports Inc. *il* Bus W p 142-4 Mr 21 '77
 Publicker: can the ailing distiller be turned around? *por* Duns R 110:26-7 N '77
 Revolution in drinking reshapes the liquor industry. *il* U.S. News 82:71-3 Mr 21 '77
 Surprising changes in American drinking habits. C. G. Burck. *Read Digest* 110:163-4+ F '77
See also
 Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation
 Heublein, Inc
 Seagram, Joseph E. and Sons (firm)

Marketing

- Whiskey distillers put up their dukes. C. G. Burck. *il* Fortune 96:154-8+ S '77

Scotland

- Dour outlook for Scotch whisky. *il* Bus W p51+ Ag 15 '77
 Scotch on the rocks. J. Ross-Skinner. *il* Duns R 109:66-8+ Ap '77

LIQUOR laws and regulations**New Jersey**

- Government regulation: a smooth ride to the bank. J. McLaughlin. *Nation* 224:679-82 Je 4 '77

LIQUOR problem*See also*

- Alcohol and the clergy
 Alcohol and women
 Alcoholism
 Temperance

LIQUOR traffic*See also*

- Bars and barrooms

LIQUORS

- How to survive a liquor store. A. Fraser. *Made-moiselle* 83:200-1 Je '77
See also

- Cocktails
 Cookery—Liquors
 Liqueurs
 Rum
 Tequila
 Vodka
 Whiskey

LIQUORS as gifts

- Sparkling Christmas spirits. E. Fried. *il* Harp Baz 111:98-9+ D '77
 Yuletide spirits to give. A. Fraser. *Mademoiselle* 83:70 D '77

LISBON, Portugal**Description**

- Return to Lisbon. H. Koenig and G. Koenig. *il* Trav/Holiday 148:58-63+ N '77
 Transit-lover's tour of Lisbon. *il* Sunset 159:40+ S '77
 Traveler's camera. C. Purcell. *il* Pop Phot 81:34+ O '77

LISCIOTTI, Larry

- Hustler meets an artist. M. DelNagro. *il* *por*s Sports Illus 46:52+ Je 27 '77 *

LISH, Gordon

- Chicanery topples international chili king in Houston invitational! *il* Esquire 88:92+ N '77
 Chopped liver for gentiles. *il* Esquire 87:80-2 Mr '77

LISITRANO, Larry F.

- Three-dimensional design: the environment. *bibl* *il* Sch Arts 76:26-8 Ap '77

LISLE, Harvey

- Soil fertility in the orchard. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:93-5 Je '77

LISSAU, Steve

- Jaws of jaws. *il* Oceans 10:31-3 N '77
 Marketing the shark. *il* Oceans 10:34-6 N '77

LISTENING

- Listen! (It's an art you can learn) *Changing T* 32:20 Ja '78

LISTENING; drama. *See* Albee, E.**LISTON, Melba**

- Whatever happened to Melba Liston? *il* *por*s Ebony 32:122 Je '77 *

LISTON, William T.

- Stage. *Commonweal* 104:564-6 S 2 '77

LISTS. *See* Records**LISZT, Franz**

- How do you like your Liszt? H. Goldsmith. *por* Hi Fi 27:95 F '77 *
 Hungarian rhapsodies nos. 1-16 and no. 19. R. Kammerer. *Am Rec G* 40:28 N '76 *
 Sonata in B minor; Aquitaine recording. L. Radcliffe. *Am Rec G* 41:35-6 D '77 *
 Transcendental etudes. D. Garvelmann. *il* *por* Am Rec G 40:32-5 D '76 *

LITCHFIELD, Conn.**Historic houses, sites, etc.**

- See* Historic houses, sites, etc.—Connecticut

LITCHFIELD Historical Society

- Paintings of Ralph Earl at the Litchfield Historical Society. L. F. Ballard, Jr. *il* Antiques 112:959-63 N '77

LITERACY. *See* Illiteracy**LITERARY agents**

- Best way to get an agent; comments by editors and publishers. *Writer* 90:22-5 O '77
 Engel's millions; book producer. A. Myers. *il* *por* Writers Digest 57:35-6 O '77
 Garage sale; the story of B. Briskin. J. Briskin. *por* Writers Digest 57:48+ D '77
 Matchmakers. *il* Forbes 119:29 Mr 15 '77
 Michelle Lapautre. H. R. Lottman. *por* Pub W 211:25-6 My 30 '77
 Selling the German market: literary agents. H. R. Lottman. *il* Pub W 212:57-8+ S 12 '77
 What can an agent do for you? D. Tritsch. *Writers Digest* 57:28 My '77
 What my agent does for me. W. J. Slattery. *Writers Digest* 57:29 My '77
 You ought to be in pictures. E. S. Stevens. *Writers Digest* 57:43-5 O '77

LITERARY characters. *See* Characters in literature**LITERARY clubs and societies**

- AAP aids Iranian writers in plea for association. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:16+ Ag 15 '77
 More than wit flourished at the Round Table: there were creative blocks too, says HBJ book; Algonquin Round Table; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. J. R. Gaines. *il* Pub W 211:89+ Je 13 '77

See also

- Authors League of America, Inc
 PEN Club

LITERARY collaboration. *See* Authorship—Collaboration**LITERARY critics and criticism**

- Fear and trembling at Yale. G. Graff. *Am Scholar* 46:467-78 Aut '77
 Flirting with guilt and tyranny. E. Larsen. *il* Harpers 225:95-8+ D '77; Reply. G. Lyons. *Nation* 226:24-6 Ja 7 '78

- Literary ups and downs; Times literary supplement verdicts. C. Michener. *il* Newsweek 89:72 F 7 '77

- Reviewing the reviewers. L. Ehrenkrantz. *Intellect* 106:246-8 D '77

- Sanctification of literature. H. Fisch. *Commentary* 63:63-9 Je '77

See also

- Book reviewers and reviewing
 Trilling, L.

Bibliography

- William H. Pritchard on literary criticism. W. H. Pritchard. *New Repub* 177:34-6 D 3 '77

LITERARY fantasies. *See* Fantasies, Literary**LITERARY Guild of America**

- Literary banquet; fiftieth-anniversary dinner. *New Yorker* 53:37-8 N 14 '77

LITERARY periodicals. *See* Literature—Periodicals**LITERARY prizes**

- Bouquet of spring prizes. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:16 My 30 '77

- Industry gives \$100,000 to new Readers Book Awards. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:108 S 26 '77

- Year in review: literary prizes and awards. *il* Pub W 211:48-51 F 14 '77

See also

- American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters
 Childrens literature—Awards, prizes, etc.
 National Book Awards
 Poetry—Awards, prizes, etc.
 Scientific literature for children—Awards, prizes, etc.

LITERARY property. *See* Copyright**LITERARY recreations**

- Flip-strip sonnet, the lipogram and other mad modes of wordplay. M. Gardner. *il* Sci Am 236:121-6 F '77

LITERARY research

- Brute indeed! working on the second edition of A short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland and of English books printed abroad 1475-1640. *New Yorker* 53:30-2 Mr 28 '77

- Home away from home for writers; Allen Room of the New York Public Library. N. Emergy. *il* Pub W 211:39-40 Ja 17 '77

- How much is enough? W. C. Lee. *Writers Digest* 57:34+ D '77

LITERARY societies. *See* Literary clubs and societies**LITERATURE**

- In a bold hand; excerpts from works of six American women authors. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:34-5 Jl '77

- Post sampler; excerpts from works of famous authors. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:42+ Jl '77

See also

- Anthologies
 Authorship

LITERATURE—See also—*Continued*

Best sellers
Biography
Books and reading
Characters in literature
Childrens literature
Creation (literary, artistic, etc)
Fiction
Humor
Literary critics and criticism
Poetry
Realism in literature
Symbolism in literature
Young adults literature
 also literature of special subjects, e.g. Religious literature; *also* national literature, e.g. English literature

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Posh bars of Anchorage; book flap literature. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:33-4 Ja 15 '77

Appreciation and interpretation

Flirting with guilt and tyranny. E. Larsen. il Harpers 225:95-8+ D '77
On Margate sands: literature and ideas. J. Hollis. Intellect 105:362-5 Ap '77

Bibliography

Literature (cont) G. Doherty and P. C. Doherty. America 136:81-2 Ja 29 '77

Competitions

1977 Scholastic Awards. il Sr Schol 109:9-12+ My 19 '77
Prize offers. See issues of Writer
 See also
Fiction—Competitions
Scholastic Magazine Awards

Periodicals

Little magazine: grow or die. G. Lyons. Nation 225:85-6 Jl 23 '77

Prizes

See Literary prizes

Study and teaching

But what good will it do? R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:37-9 Ja 29 '77
Multicultural literature to teach; symposium. comp by S. Koch. Engl J 66:57-70 Mr '77
Nobel prize winning world literature. M. J. Moran. Engl J 66:59-60 S '77
Quo vadis literature? ERIC/RCS report. H. O'Donnell. bibl Engl J 66:94-6 F '77
Reader's experience; symposium. il Engl J 66:32-51 F '77
Response to literature. A. R. Petrosky. bibl Engl J 66:96-8 O '77
Vocational English. B. G. Rowell. Clearing H 50:241-2 F '77
 See also
English literature—Study and teaching

Aids and devices

G.B. Shaw and I are Leos. J. Sweet. il Engl J 66:62-3 O '77
Teaching ideas; symposium. il Engl J 66:60-76 F '77
Viewpoints on literature. C. Kuykendall. il Engl J 66:86-90 F '77

Technique

See also

Fiction—Technique

Themes

American nonfiction: dreams and nightmares; utopian thought. D. Rosen. Engl J 66:54 S '77
Coming of age in Shakespeare; sexual maturation in adolescents. M. Garber. Yale R 66:517-33 Je '77
Crime and punishment: matricide and the woman question. D. Kiremidjian. bibl f Am Imago 33:403-33 Wint '76
J. K. Huysmans: a study in decadence. E. Hartnett. Am Scholar 46:367-76 Summ '77
Kawps; police in literature. D. Roberts. Engl J 66:66-7 S '77
Lest I steal: the morality of theft. A. T. Barbeau. bibl Intellect 105:281-2 F '77
Poem of the pampas; gaucho theme of R. Güiraldes' Don Segundo Sombra. E. A. Echevarria. il Americas 29:2-5 Ap '77
Turn of the screw and The exorcist; demoniacal possession and childhood purity. B. Beit-Hallahmi. bibl Am Imago 33:296-303 Fall '76
Who's turning what into movies? M. Tuchman. il Esquire 87:72-4+ Ap '77
 See also
Africans in literature
Bible in literature
Blacks in literature
Business in literature
Childrens literature—Themes
Chinese in literature
Confession in literature

Crime in literature
Death in literature
Eskimos in literature
French in literature
Homosexuality in literature
Indians (American) in literature
Indians (East Indian) in literature
Italians in literature
Jesus Christ in literature
Jews in literature
Librarians in literature
Mental illness in literature
Mexican Americans in literature
Minorities in literature
Politics in literature
Prisons in literature
Psychology in literature
Religion in literature
Reptiles in literature
Russians in literature
Sex role in literature
Sports in literature
Success in literature
Western States in literature
Women in literature

LITERATURE, Influence of

See also

Childrens literature, Influence of

LITERATURE, Medieval

See also

Poetry, Medieval

LITERATURE, Primitive

See also

Folklore

LITERATURE, Regional

Study and teaching

Ethnic and regional literature: making connections with composition. S. Burns and L. Burns. il Engl J 66:34-6 Mr '77

LITERATURE, Underground. See Underground literature

LITERATURE and art. See Art and literature

LITERATURE and communism. See Communism and literature

LITERATURE and motion pictures. See Motion pictures and literature

LITERATURE and music. See Music and literature

LITERATURE and opera. See Music and literature

LITERATURE and psychoanalysis. See Psychoanalysis and literature

LITERATURE and religion. See Religion and literature

LITERATURE and science

Poetic responses to the Copernican revolution. M. M. Byard. il Sci Am 236:120-9 bibl(p 142) Je '77

Visible college in British science. M. Green. Am Scholar 47:105-17 Wint '77

See also

Science fiction

LITERATURE and society

Author James Michener on future of this country. J. A. Michener. il pors U.S. News 83:60-1 S 12 '77

Nobel lecture. S. Bellow. Am Scholar 46:316-25 Summ '77

Novel in a changing society; excerpt from Literature in the marketplace; tr by G. Bisset. P. Gerdin. por Pub W 212:20-2 N 28 '77

LITERATURE and state

Voice of the South; poet J. Dickey. P. Axthelm. pors Newsweek 89:25 Ja 31 '77

See also

United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

LITERATURE and television. See Television and literature

LITFIN, A. Duane

Perils of persuasive preaching. Chr Today 21:14-17 F 4 '77

LITHIUM

Lithium ion entry through the sodium channel of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: a biochemical study. E. Richelson. bibl il Science 196:1001-2 My 27 '77

LITHIUM carbonate

Lithium: effects on subjective functioning and morphine-induced euphoria. D. R. Jasinski and others. bibl il Science 195:582-4 F 11 '77

LITHOGRAPHS

How did an Indian chief really look? lithographic copies of Charles Bird King portraits. H. J. Viola. il Smithsonian 8:100-2+ Je '77
Winter in the country; Currier & Ives lithographs. Am Hist Illus 12:38-41 D '77

LITHOGRAPHS, Publishing of. See Publishers and publishing—Art

LITHOGRAPHY

Revolution in hand-drawn lithography. M. Hunter. il Am Artists 41:52-9+ O '77

LITHOPS

Stone plants are sheer camouflage. il Sunset 158:225 Je '77

LITHOSPHERE. See Earth—Surface

LITIGATION. See Actions and defenses

LITIGATION insurance. See Insurance, Litigation
LITRONIX, Inc. See Electronic industries—United States

LITTER. See Refuse and refuse disposal

LITTER (bedding)

TRU recycles manure into odorless bedding. il Suc Farm 75:404 D12 Mr '77

LITKE, Lael J.

You remind me of Lloyd; story. Seventeen 36: 156-7 My '77

LITTLE, Joanne

Joan Little case. Newsweek 89:9 F 14 '77 *

LITTLE, Joanne, murder trial. See Trials (murder)

LITTLE, Paul L.

Le\$ costlly, more popular. il por Lib J 102: 451-6 F 15 '77

—and Gilliland, J. R.

OASES in Oklahoma. pors Lib J 102:1458-61 J1 '77

LITTLE, Steve

They're kicking up a real storm. J. Jares. il pors Sports Illus 47:26-9 N 7 '77 *

LITTLE, Brown and Company. See Publishers and publishing—United States

LITTLE Brown Jug (race) See Harness racing

LITTLE DIOMEDE Island. See Diomedes Islands

LITTLE League baseball. See Baseball, Childrens

LITTLE League football. See Football, Childrens

LITTLE magazines. See Literature—Periodicals

LITTLE ROCK, Ark.

So this is Little Rock. D. Dahl. il Ret Liv 17:44-5 My '77

Education

See Education—Arkansas

LITTLE Tree (Cherokee Indian) See Carter, F.

LITTLEFIELD, Edmund Wattis

General Electric's very personal merger. L. Kraar. il pors Fortune 96:186-92+ Ag '77 *

LITTLETON, Harvey

Gallé: transcendence in glass and wood. il Craft Horiz 37:32-6+ Ag '77

LITTON Industries, Inc

Litton's Israel sale awaiting Defense Dept. approval. Aviation W 106:204 Mr 21 '77

Task teams for rapid growth; Microwave Cooking Products Division. W. W. George. il Harvard Bus R 55:71-80 Mr '77

LITURGIES

See also

Bible—Liturgical use

LITZ, Francis J.

Saint. New Yorker 53:24-6 Je 27 '77 *

LITZ, Katherine

Performance can have a dangerous connotation. por Dance Mag 51:131 My '77

LIU, Alvin Y. and others

Nucleotide sequences from a rabbit alpha globin gene inserted in a chimeric plasmid. bibl il Science 196:192-5 Ap 8 '77

LIU, Chin P.

Sprouts. New Yorker 53:16-17 Ag 1 '77 *

LIU, Lin-gun

First occurrence of the garnet-ilmenite transition in silicates. bibl il Science 195:990-1 Mr 11 '77

LIVE bait. See Bait

LIVE virus vaccines. See Vaccines

LIVER

Diseases

Fascioliasis: role of proline in bile duct hyperplasia. H. Isseroff and others. bibl il Science 198:1157-9 D 16 '77

Ratio of plasma alpha amino-n-butyric acid to leucine as an empirical marker of alcoholism: diagnostic value. M. Y. Morgan and others. il Science 197:1183-5 S 16 '77

Test detects liver damage in alcoholics. Sci N 112:55+ J1 23 '77

See also

Hepatitis

Reye's syndrome

LIVER as food

See also

Cookery—Meat

LIVER fluke disease. See Liver—Diseases

LIVER regeneration. See Regeneration (biology)

LIVERMORE, Norman B. Jr

Open letter to Secretary Andrus. por Am For 83:30+ J1 '77

LIVERMORE, Calif.

Religious institutions and affairs

See California—Religious institutions and affairs

LIVESTOCK

Learning from the animals. R. Rodale. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-4 O '77

Livestock news (cont) Farm J 101:LK1 Mr; LK1 Ap; LK1 N '77

See also

Goats

Horses

Poultry

Ruminants

Swine

Care

Antidote kits save poisoned livestock; Wisconsin program. Farm J 101:G3 S '77

Marketing

Livestock charts: take the guesswork out of selling. G. Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:H18 D '77

Livestock marketing: are you stuck in a one-buyer rut? L. Kruse. il Suc Farm 75:23-31 D '77

Statistics

How good are USDA livestock and meat reports? Suc Farm 75:H8-9 D '77

Watering

Your stock water: how good is it? D. Seim. Farm J 101:H2 mid-F '77

LIVESTOCK, Weight and measurements of

See also

Swine, Weight and measurements of

LIVESTOCK associations

See also

National Cattlemen's Association

LIVESTOCK barns. See Barns and stables

LIVESTOCK industry

Export-import trade

Growing market for U.S. producers. G. Vincent. il Suc Farm 75:44 O '77

LIVGREN, Kerry

Sound of fame and fortune. E. Miller. il pors Seventeen 36:245+ Ag '77 *

LIVING. See Conduct of life; Life

LIVING, Cost of. See Cost of living

LIVING. Aquatic Resources Management, International Center for. See Aquaculture

LIVING fossils

Chemical evidence for separating the psilotaceae from the filicales. G. Cooper-Driver. bibl il Science 198:1260-2 D 23 '77

LIVING rocks. See Lithops

LIVING rooms

Living rooms: room for living? Redbook 148:198-9 Ap '77

One big room where we could cook and socialize; living-room-kitchen. il House & Gard 149:146-9 My '77

One room—two personalities. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:14 J1 '77

Summerize your living room. J. Cornell. il Am Home 80:100+ Ap '77

24 hour room. il Am Home 80:52-3 My '77

LIVING wills

Legislation and the living will. R. A. McCormick and A. E. Hellegers. America 136:210-13 Mr 12 '77

LIVINGSTON, Douglas

Sunrise; poem. Chr Today 21:18 Ap 1 '77

LIVINGSTON, Gordon S.

Search for a stranger. Read Digest 110:85-9 Je '77

LIVINGSTON, Myra Cohn

Writing poetry for children. Writer 90:25-8 Je '77

LIVINGSTON, Robert R.

Battle takes shape early for the '78 election. il por U.S. News 83:65-6 S 12 '77 *

LIZARDS

Circadian organization in lizards: the role of the pineal organ. H. Underwood. bibl il Science 195:587-9 F 11 '77

Ionochromic behavior of gecko visual pigments. F. Crescitelli. bibl il Science 195:187-8 Ja 14 '77

Lizard in beetle's clothing. il Sci N 111:54 Ja 22 '77

Natural selection for juvenile lizards mimicking noxious beetles. R. B. Huey and E. R. Planka. bibl il Science 195:201-3 Ja 14 '77

Refractoriness in female lizard reproduction: a probable circannual clock. H. S. Cuellar and O. Cuellar. bibl il Science 197:495-7 J1 29 '77

Value of virgin birth. C. J. Cole. il Natur Hist 87:56-63 bibl(p 108) Ja '78

See also

Iguanas

LIZARDS, Fossil

Earliest diapsid reptile identified; petrolacosaurus. Sci N 112:7 J1 2 '77

Petrolacosaurus, the oldest known diapsid reptile. R. R. Reisz. bibl il Science 196:1091-3 Je 3 '77

LLAMADAS festival. See Festivals—Uruguay

LLAMAS, A. and others

Amygdaloid projections to prefrontal and motor cortex. bibl il Science 195:794-6 F 25 '77

LLAMBIAS DE AZEVEDO, Alfonso

Raúl Cattalani, Uruguayan printmaker. il Américas 29:29-31 Ag '77

LLORDS, Daniel

Perspectives. N. M. Stoop. il por Dance Mag 51:98 S '77 *

LLOSA, Mario Vargas. See Vargas Llosa, M.

LLOYD, Alan

Fight on! And on and on; excerpt from The great prize fight. il pors Sports Illus 47:54-60+ J1 25 '77

LLOYD, Frank

Act of alteration. G. Henry. Art N 76:115-16 My '77 *

Straw man in the Rothko case. J. H. Merryman. il por Art N 75:32-4 D '76; 76:32-3+ Mr '77 *

LLOYD, Freeman

Cricket and Katrine. B. Tarrant. il pors Field & S 82:154-6 My '77 *

LLOYD, Marcia

Workshop: wet forming in leather. il Craft Horiz 37:49-51 Je '77

LLOYD GEORGE, David, 1st Earl Lloyd George of Dwyfor. See Lloyd George of Dwyfor, D. L. G.

LLOYD GEORGE of Dwyfor, David Lloyd George, 1st Earl

David Lloyd George: land, the budget, and social reform. B. B. Gilbert. bibl f Am Hist R 81: 1058-66 D '76 *

LLOYD'S, London

On becoming a member of Lloyd's. A. Tobias. Esquire 88:17-18 D '77

Ye olde negative sell; underwriting by Americans. il Forbes 120:127+ N 15 '77

LOAD (electric plants) See Electric plants—Load

LOADING and unloading

Balloons to move cargo ship-to-shore. Aviation W 107:70 Jl 4 '77

LOAN associations. See Savings and loan associations

LOAN companies. See Finance companies

LOANS

See also

Credit

Interest (economics)

Mortgages

Student loans

LOANS, Art. See Art loans

LOANS, Bank

Bert Lance's bind; National Bank of Georgia. M. Ruby and others. il por Newsweek 90:69-70+ Jl 18 '77

Big banks' money sale. D. Pauly and P. E. Simons. il Newsweek 89:65+ Je 6 '77

Fewer strings on bank loans. Bus W p 103 F 21 '77

For budget chief: a money problem all his own; B. Lance's National Bank of Georgia. il por U.S. News 83:65 Jl 25 '77

Good old boy network; Atlanta bank loans to J. Carter campaign; with White House response by J. Powell. R. Reeves and B. M. Hager. New Repub 177:6+ S 10 '77

I can get for you wholesale; banks undercutting their own prime rate. il Forbes 119:23-4 My 1 '77

Loan demand leaves bankers still flush. il Bus W p26 Ja 9 '78

Outlook for borrowers: plenty of money but it'll cost more. il U.S. News 83:82-4 O 31 '77

Problems, perspectives and responsibilities; address, March 15, 1977. D. Rockefeller. Vital Speeches 43:357-60 Ap 1 '77

Send Lance back to banking; questionable loans incurred as head of National Bank of Georgia. por New Repub 177:10-12 Ag 6 '77

See also

Agricultural credit

Finance

Banks find ways to boost lending. Bus W p44+ O 31 '77

Guaranty

New market for SBA loans. Bus W p54 Jl 4 '77
On getting the most out of Uncle Sam. Forbes 119:84+ My 15 '77

Brazil

Brazilian gamble. il Bus W p72-6+ D 5 '77

China

First Chicago reaches to win Peking's favor. por Bus W p36 O 17 '77

Europe, Eastern

New sophistication in East-West banking. il Bus W p40 Mr 7 '77

Indonesia

Lesson for bankers who lend to LDCs. Bus W p32+ Ap 4 '77

Korea, South

South Korea: Seoul tries out Europe as U.S. loans dry up. Bus W p37 Mr 7 '77

Malaysia

Oil beckons the international bankers. map Bus W p52 My 16 '77

Mexico

Mexican solution for companies in debt; Bank of America's loan to Fundidora de Monterrey. Bus W p42 F 14 '77

Peru

Debt-ridden Peru looks for scapegoats. Bus W p31+ S 5 '77

Turkey, Peru take banks to brink. il Time 110:33 S 5 '77

Why the banks bailed out Peru. il Bus W p 117-18 Mr 21 '77

Russia

German bankers win a big one. il Bus W p33 Je 20 '77

Taiwan

First Chicago reaches to win Peking's favor. por Bus W p36 O 17 '77

Turkey

Turkey, Peru take banks to brink. il Time 110:33 S 5 '77

Underdeveloped areas

Are the LDCs in over their heads? H. van B. Cleveland and W. H. B. Brittain. il For Affairs 55:732-50 Jl '77

Bankers milk the third world. J. Aronson and E. Stein, Jr. Progressive 41:49-51 O '77

Rescuing the LDCs. D. O. Beim. For Affairs 55:717-31 Jl '77

Shaky mountain of debt. il Time 109:63-4 Je 13 '77

Venezuela

Bankers try again for a Venezuela loan. Bus W p35 F 7 '77

Zaire

Bankers' stakes in Zaire. R. Kramer. map Nation 224:521-4 Ap 30 '77

Lesson for bankers who lend to LDCs. Bus W p32+ Ap 4 '77

Pulling Zaire out of a financial hole. Bus W p89 Ja 31 '77

Why a Nashville bank is deep in Zaire; Commerce Union Bank. il Bus W p 111+ Je 20 '77

LOANS, British

Bolivia

True coin of freedom; question of British loan to the State Mining Corporation of Bolivia. Nation 225:194-5 S 10 '77

LOANS, Foreign

Italy

Europe's sickest man; question of International Monetary Fund loan. M. Ledeen. New Repub 176:8-10 F 12 '77

Portugal

Portugal: a hard test for the IMF. S. W. Sanders. il Bus W p35 Ja 9 '78

Turkey

Austerity now—and hopes for IMF aid. Bus W p53+ O 17 '77

LOANS, Interlibrary. See Interlibrary loans

LOANS, Personal

Bargains for borrowers—last chance for easy loans? il U.S. News 82:71-2 My 30 '77

Best places to borrow money. L. David. il Mech Illus 73:56+ My '77

Do long-term car loans make sense for you? R. A. Dickelman. Bet Hom & Gard 55:34 S '77

Dollars and sense; auto loans. G. Mahon. Mademoiselle 83:122 O '77

How to save on an auto loan. il Consumer Rep 42:198-200 Ap '77

If you want a bank loan—new tests you have to pass. il U.S. News 83:65-6 Ag 22 '77

Q&A about money. J. S. Dennis. por Ret Liv 16:57 D '76

See also

Banks and banking—Overdrafts

LOANS, Saudi Arabian

IMF: no sign of that Saudi money. Bus W p36 My 2 '77

Will the IMF let the Saudis buy in? B. Nussbaum. por Bus W p 154 My 16 '77

LOBBYING. See Lobbyists and lobbying

LOBBYISTS and lobbying

Bard of oil; Rep R. Krueger's efforts on behalf of the petroleum industry lobby. T. Newsweek 89:75-6 Je 20 '77

California agencies get lobbyists for the people. Consumer Rep 42:185-6 Ap '77

Carter's health plans; labor's push for national health insurance. E. Marshall. New Repub 177: 10-12 D 10 '77

Combating the energy lobbyists. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:395 Ap 27 '77

Commanding voice in airline reform; M. M. Schuman. por Bus W p 170+ N 14 '77

Congress: Liberals at bay. G. R. Rosen. il Duns R 110:40-4 S '77

Cooking up a nutrition lobby. C. Holden. Science 198:36 O 7 '77

Expatriates may keep a tax break; efforts of Tax Equity for Americans Abroad. il Bus W p31 O 31 '77

Fishbowl approach to agency lobbying; recent U.S. Court of Appeals decision. Bus W p31-2 My 23 '77

LOBBYISTS and lobbying—Continued

- Fragile pact to beat the Arab boycott; Business Roundtable—B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League agreement. *Bus W* p25-6 Mr 28 '77
- Good ol' boy; C. E. Walker. *T. Nicholson and J. Walcott. il por Newsweek* 90:83-4 D 5 '77
- Growing clout of do good lobbies. G. R. Rosen. *il Duns R* 109:44-7+ Ap '77
- Hearts and minds; reactions to energy proposals. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:30 My 2 '77
- Hidden army of Washington lobbyists. T. J. Foley. *il U.S. News* 83:29-32 J1 25 '77
- How to send revolution through the mail. M. Rockwood. *il Ms* 6:85-8 Ja '78
- Lobbying rules for nonprofits: new option sets specific limits. J. Walsh. *Science* 196:40+ Ap 1 '77
- Lobbying the Carter UFO; energy bill. *il Time* 109:74-5 Je 20 '77
- McCall's family lobby. A. O'Shea. *McCalls* 104:64 My; 70 J1; 74 Ag '77; 105:42 Ja '78
- New corporate clout in the capital. *Time* 110:63 J1 4 '77
- Ocean mining: former negotiator now lobbies for Kennecott. D. Shapley. *Science* 196:964-5 My 27 '77
- Politics of persuasion; interviews with women lobbyists. ed by S. P. Koslow. *il Mademoiselle* 83:58+ F '77
- Reporter at large; C. E. Walker, lobbyist for corporate clients on the energy bill. E. B. Drew. *New Yorker* 53:32-6+ Ja 9 '78
- Sky full of Learjets; gas industry and gas consumer lobbies. *il Time* 110:14 O 17 '77
- Spotty scorecard for Carter's lobbyists. *il Bus W* p88+ N 14 '77
- Thirty-one favors; dairy lobby's campaign against new ice cream standards. N. Wade. *New Repub* 177:15-17 N 5 '77
- Tongsun Park's White House connection. A. Latham. *il Esquire* 88:78+ D '77
- Unglued alliance on the Arab boycott; Business Roundtable and B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League. *Bus W* p43-4 S 12 '77
- Who's who in the lobby; energy lobby. T. Mathews and J. Walcott. *il Newsweek* 89:18+ Je 27 '77
- Women's voice in Washington; Women's Lobby, Inc. A. O'Shea. *McCalls* 105:115 O '77
- Working the state house: home turf for the lobbyist. J. Wennersten. *Nation* 225:307-8 O 1 '77
- Writing an official is a Capital idea. *Sr Schol* 109:22-3 F 24 '77
- See also*
- Common Cause (organization)
- New Directions (organization)
- Pressure groups

Laws and legislation

- ACLU, AAP oppose lobbying law dues disclosure. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:14 Ag 22 '77
- LOBEL, Arnold, and others**
- Children's book illustrators play favorites. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:165-73 O '77
- LOBEL, Michael**
- Yes plugs in at the Garden: equipment. *il Hi Fi* 27:129-31 D '77
- LO BELLO, Nino**
- Across the Neva. *il Travel* 147:50-1 Ap '77
- Mount McKinley National Park. *il Travel* 147:52-7 Ap '77
- LOBO STERNBERG, Ricardo da Silveira**
- Gifts; poem. *Nation* 225:535 N 19 '77
- LOBOS, Arminda Villa-. See Villa-Lobos, A.**
- LOBOS, Heitor Villa-. See Villa-Lobos, H.**
- LOBROVICH, Mitch**
- Sawdust steaks in your future? *Sci Digest* 82:79-80 N '77
- LOBSENZ, Norman M.**
- Why some husbands stay faithful. *Read Digest* 111:98-101 O '77
- See Lasswell, M. jt auth
- LOBSTER cactus. See Cactus**
- LOBSTER culture. See Shellfish culture**
- LOBSTER fisheries. See Shellfish fisheries**
- LOBSTER yachts. See Yachts and yachting**
- LOBSTERS**
- Developmental neuroethology: changes in escape and defensive behavior during growth of the lobster. F. Lang and others. *il Science* 197:682-5 Ag 12 '77
- Lobster proportions dictate behavior. *il Sci N* 112:118-19 Ag 20 '77
- See also*
- Cookery—Shellfish
- LOCAL control of schools. See School management and organization**
- LOCAL finance**
- Deep freeze, drought hit local budgets. *il Am City & County* 92:13 Mr '77
- Dramatic upturn in state and local spending. *il Fortune* 95:10 Mr '77
- State and local spending is bolstering G.N.P. *il Fortune* 96:24 N '77
- See also*
- Municipal finance

LOCAL government

- Cutting the cost of local government; overstaffing. R. A. Smardon. *Harvard Bus R* 55:8+ Mr '77
- See also*
- Annexation (municipal government)
- City manager plan
- Municipal government
- Public administration
- Town meetings
- Bibliography**
- Books (cont of) Book reviews. See issues of American city & county
- United States**
- See also*
- National Conference on Alternative State and Local Public Policies
- LOCAL service airlines. See Airlines—Local service**
- LOCAL taxation**
- Cities where taxes are highest—and lowest. *il U.S. News* 82:66 Je 6 '77
- State, local taxes still heading up. *il U.S. News* 83:82 N 14 '77
- See also*
- Assessment
- LOCAL transit**
- Bikes get boost from mass transit. *il Am City & County* 92:48 Ja '77
- Getting transit on track. G. M. Chamberlain. *Am City & County* 92:98 D '77
- Is rail transit worth the expense? A. Swardson. *Bus W* p72 O 31 '77
- Negative energy impact of modern rail transit systems. C. A. Lave; B. Hannon. *bibl Science* 195:595-6 F 11 '77; Discussion. 197:7, 938+ J1 1, S 2 '77
- People mover projects get ready to go. *il Am City & County* 92:54 My '77
- Private people-mover. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 210:151 Je '77
- Urban transit at the crossroads; rail transit. *il Am City & County* 92:31-4 D '77
- What price transit accessibility? *il Am City & County* 92:18 O '77
- See also*
- Buses
- Detroit—Transit systems
- New York (city)—Transit systems
- Pittsburgh—Transit systems
- Railroads, Elevated
- Railroads, Single rail
- San Francisco Bay Region—Transit systems
- Federal aid**
- Anatomy of a boondoggle; Urban Mass Transit Administration funding of personal rapid transit system in Morgantown, W.Va. T. Armbrister. *il Read Digest* 111:133-6 Ag '77
- Billions for transit seen in new federal legislation. H. V. Semling. *Am City & County* 92:20-1 Mr '77
- Dark tunnel ahead for mass transit. *il Bus W* p 121+ Ap 18 '77
- Diverting the Highway Fund. M. Gerrard. *Environment* 19:4-5 Je '77
- Road funds under transit attack. *Am City & County* 92:29 J1 '77
- LOCATION, Target. See Target location**
- LOCATION in business and industry**
- Ailing cities spread the welcome mat for business. *il U.S. News* 83:75-7 D 19 '77
- Business has the jitters in Quebec. H. E. Meyer. *il Fortune* 96:238-42+ O '77
- Business loves the sunbelt and vice versa. G. Breckenfeld. *map Fortune* 95:132-7+ Je '77
- Canada: business warns Quebec. *il Bus W* p44 My 23 '77
- Denver: the new Houston? T. J. Murray. *il map Duns R* 110:54-8 O '77
- Don't let industry move away. D. J. Springate. *il por Am City & County* 92:68-9 Ap '77
- English-speaking rush to leave Quebec. *il Bus W* p62+ Ag 22 '77
- Equality in industry for U.S. blacks. E. D. Jackson. *por Nations Bus* 65:91 D '77
- Global cities of tomorrow. D. A. Heenan. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:79-92 My '77
- Going where the money is; bank trust operations. *Forbes* 119:62 Mr 15 '77
- How a company helps its state attract business; Massachusetts. V. Louviere. *Nations Bus* 65:75 S '77
- More than a suburb, less than a city; Orange County, Calif. *il map Bus W* p76-7 S 5 '77
- Moving in; Avis' move to New York City. *New Yorker* 53:38-40 D 5 '77
- New Hampshire: mecca for industry. J. C. Perham. *map Duns R* 109:80-2+ Je '77
- New layer of structural unemployment: older blue-collar workers. *il map Bus W* p 142+ N 14 '77
- New York's loss is Fairfield County's gain. *il Bus W* p 121-2 Ap 25 '77
- See also*
- Atomic power plants—Location
- Petroleum refineries—Location
- Steel works—Location

LOCATIONS, Motion picture. See Motion pictures—Setting and scenery

LOCH Ness monster

In pursuit of the Loch Ness monster. J. Stewart-Gordon. *il Read Digest* 110:120-4 F '77

Loch Ness: the lake and the legend. W. S. Ellis. *il map Nat Geog* 151:758-79 Je '77

LOCHER, David

Christmas before now; poem. *America* 137:455 D 24 '77

Summer straw & blue; poem. *America* 137:23 J1 16 '77

That far, in Peru; poem. *America* 137:431 D 17 '77

LOCKE, Edward

Wing and the talon; poem. *Yale R* 67:69-70 O '77

LOCKE, John

Prophet of reason. P. W. Schmidtchen. *il por Hobbies* 82:134-6+ Ap '77 *

LOCKER rooms

Locker-room lib; women sportswriters in locker rooms. D. K. Shah and J. Whitmore. *il Newsweek* 91:86 Ja 16 '78

Locker room mystique. C. Whelton. *il Horizon* 21:64-9 Ja '78

LOCKERBIE, D. Bruce

Laughter without joy: the burlesque of our secular age. *Chr Today* 22:14-16 O 7 '77

LOCKERETZ, William

Can we take the chemicals out of the Corn Belt? *Horticulture* 55:14+ S '77

LOCKHEED Aircraft Corporation

Aerospace labor woes continue. *Aviation W* 107:15 D 19 '77

Anderson to succeed Haack as Lockheed's chief executive. *Aviation W* 107:24 Ag 8 '77

Bad debt that was profitable for everybody. L. G. Martin. *Fortune* 96:203 O '77

Can Roy Anderson make people forget Lockheed's problems? *il por Bus W* p74-7+ O 10 '77

How Lockheed got back its wings. L. Kraar. *il por Fortune* 96:198-202+ O '77

IAM strikes Lockheed's installations in California. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 O 17 '77

Is Lockheed's bribery saga over? *il Bus W* p27 My 30 '77

Labor, management adamant in Lockheed strike positions. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 107:23-4 D 12 '77

Loan guarantee cost Lockheed \$30 million. *Aviation W* 107:20 O 3 '77

Lockheed contract offer rejected by machinists. *Aviation W* 108:22 Ja 2 '78

Lockheed details offer to machinists. *Aviation W* 107:21-2 N 28 '77

Lockheed employees return to jobs. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 108:17 Ja 9 '78

Lockheed looks to international markets, but not coproduction. *Aviation W* 107:23-4 O 31 '77

Lockheed payments changes approved. *Aviation W* 106:73 Ap 25 '77

Lockheed report details payments. D. E. Fink. *Aviation W* 106:50 Je 13 '77

Lockheed strike continued despite union member rift. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 107:21-2 D 5 '77

Lockheed: up from the ashes. T. J. Murray. *il por Duns R* 109:53-5+ Mr '77

Lockheed's great dilemma. *il por Time* 110:40+ Ag 22 '77

Lockheed's 70-day mission to Tokyo; excerpt from Lockheed sales mission: seventy days in Tokyo. A. C. Kotchian. *il Sat R* 4:7-12 J1 9 '77

Renegotiation hearing cites Lockheed. *Aviation W* 106:24-5 Je 20 '77

Why Lockheed's strike is a holy war. *il Bus W* p31 D 19 '77

LOCKHEED Missiles and Space Company

Lockheed eyes ocean power plant. *il Am City & County* 92:40 O '77

LOCKS and keys

Foil car thieves with Digistart, the electronic security lock. J. Fortuna. *il Pop Electr* 11:48-9 Ap '77

Installing door and window locks. D. Raffel. *il House & Gard* 149:80+ Mr '77

LOCKWOOD, Allison

Pantsuited pioneer of Women's lib, Dr Mary Walker. *il pors Smithsonian* 7:113-14+ Mr '77

LOCOMOTION

See also
Animal locomotion

LOCOMOTIVE engineers

Casey Jones would be proud; a young woman engineer. S. Duckens. *il pors Ebony* 32:53-4+ Mr '77

LOCOMOTIVES

Big engine that couldn't: an Amtrak woe. *il U.S. News* 82:72 F 21 '77

Is GM's locomotive derailing Amtrak? *il Bus W* p32 F 7 '77

LOCTITE Corporation

True grip. *Forbes* 120:136 O 15 '77

LOCY, Sharon

Joy on Sunday; story. *McCalls* 105:218-19 N '77

LODAHL, Marlene Boskind-. See Boskind-Lodahl, M.

LOEB, G. E. and others

Long-term unit recording from somatosensory neurons in the spinal ganglia of the freely walking cat. *bibl il Science* 197:1192-4 S 16 '77

LOEHR, George, and Loehr, Valerie

Deer Island, Maine. *il map Travel* 147:24-9+ My '77

LOEHR, Valerie. See Loehr, G. jt auth

LOETTERLE, Fred. See Kusachi, S. jt auth

LOEVINGER, Lee

Is there intelligent life in Washington? address, September 16, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:173-7 Ja 1 '77

LOEWENDAHL, Evelyn

Three simple stretches that will change your life; excerpt from *The power of positive stretching*. *il Good H* 185:16 N '77

LOEWENFELDT, Paula von. See Speers, T. W. jt auth

LOEWENTHAL, Paul G. M.

Caribbean; incentives for American investment; address, April 20, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:468-70 My 15 '77

LOEWI & Company. See Brokers

LOFTAS, Tony

Great ornamental fish rip-off. *il Int Wildlife* 7:28-32 J1 '77

LOFTS, Norah (Robinson)

Queen Elizabeth at 51; excerpt from *Queens of England*. *por Ladies Home J* 94:67-8+ J1 '77

LOFTS, Converted. See Apartments, Remodeled

LOFTUS, Elizabeth F.

Follies of affirmative action. *Society* 14:21-4 Ja '77

LOG cottages, Converted. See Houses, Remodeled

LOG splitting machines. See Wood cutting machines

LOGAN, Andy

Around City Hall (cont) *New Yorker* 52:101-8 F 7; 53:112-20+ Mr 14; 91-8 Ap 4; 114-20+ My 2; 96-103 My 30; 84-90 Je 27; 72-7 J1 18; 64-72 Ag 15; 71-6+ S 5; 142-8+ O 3; 134+ O 31; 203-11 N 21; 54-6 D 26 '77

LOGAN, Ben

Year the Christmas presents didn't come. *il Good H* 185:48+ D '77

LOGAN, Charles H.

Recidivism and the effectiveness of prison and parole. *bibl Intellect* 105:424-6 Je '77

LOGAN, William

Fever; poem. *Nation* 225:730 D 31 '77

Ice; poem. *New Yorker* 53:28 Ja 2 '78

In December, thirty-one moons; *The desert of reminiscence; Anamnesis; Monocular; poems. Poetry* 131:125-9 D '77

Language against fear. *Poetry* 130:221-9 J1 '77

Lizard in his medium; poem. *New Yorker* 53:111 O 3 '77

Totenlieder; Object; Three lives; Moth disturbs the night; poems. *Poetry* 130:201-7 J1 '77

LOGAN International Airport. See Boston—Airports

LOGGERHEAD turtles. See Turtles

LOGGERS. See Lumberjacks

LOGGING. See Lumbering

LOGIC

See also
Fallacies (logic)
Reasoning

LOGIC, Symbolic and mathematical

Computer corner. D. Larsen and others. *Radio-Electr* 48:78-9+ S '77

The jump proof and its similarity to the toppling of a row of dominoes. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 236:128+ My '77

LOGIC analyzers. See Testing instruments

LOGIC probes. See Testing instruments

LOGOS. See Trade marks and trade names

LOGOS (theology)

Whose signature? changing the word of God. E. Shaeffer. *Chr Today* 22:26+ N 18 '77

LOGSDON, Gene

Country living. See issues of *Organic gardening and farming*

Onions are a twelve-month vegetable. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:168+ Mr '77

—See Berry, W. jt auth

LOGUE, John

Welfare state at the crossroads. *Progressive* 41:34-7 S '77

LOGUE, John J.

Carter's ocean opportunity. *Commonweal* 104:265-9 Ap 29 '77

LOGUIDICE, Frank A.

Transfer stations compact waste collection distances. *il Am City & County* 92:73-4 Ag '77

LOHENGRIN; opera. See Wagner, R.

LOHR, John F.

Krill. *il Oceans* 10:54-5 My '77

—and Castleman, Michael
Scotia Sea: waterway of the future. *il Oceans* 10:36-41 My '77

LOIRE Valley

Loire: once over lightly; touring the châteaux. P. L. Buckley. *Nat R* 29:681-2+ Je 10 '77

LOIS, George

Art director who has a way with words also has a book coming from Abrams; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. il Pub W 211:55+ Ja 17 '77

LOKE, Margaret

Pleasant art of peasant art. il N Y Times Mag p46-9 D 11 '77

LOLLEY, Richard N. and others

Cyclic GMP accumulation causes degeneration of photoreceptor cells: simulation of an inherited disease. bibl il Science 196:664-6 My 6 '77

LOMAX, Margaret I. and others

Cloned ribosomal RNA genes from chloroplasts of *euglena gracilis*. bibl il Science 196:202-5 Ap 8 '77

LOMBARDI, John

Plastic punks. il Psychol Today 11:121+ N '77

LOMBARDI, Joseph R. and Vandenberg, J. G.

Pheromonally induced sexual maturation in females: regulation by the social environment of the male. bibl il Science 196:545-6 Ap 29 '77

LOMBARDO, Guy

Father New Year. H. Saal. por Newsweek 90: 126 N 14 '77 *

LOMBLOT, Roland

On the track of the invaders; with report by B. Starr. Time 109:30 My 2 '77 *

LOMEDICO, Peter T. and Saunders, G. F.

Cell-free modulation of proinsulin synthesis. bibl il Science 198:620-2 N 11 '77

LONDON, Clement B. G.

Carnival à la Trinidad and Tobago. bibl il Américas 29:19-24 F '77

LONDON, Jack

Piece of steak; story. Sat Eve Post 249:40-1 J1 '77

about

Jack London: the man who invented himself. A. Sinclair. il pors Am Heritage 28:98-107 Ag '77 *

LONDON, Perry

Experiments on humans: where to draw the line? il Psychol Today 11:20 N '77

LONDON

See also

Thames River

Airports

Concorde curfew urged at Heathrow. Aviation W 106:52 Ap 25 '77

U.K. noise study assesses Concorde operations impact. Aviation W 106:34 My 2 '77

Architecture

Triumph of style: one man's home and his collections; Sir John Soane's Museum. P. Goldberger. il Smithsonian 8:100-4+ bibl(p 147-8) Ap '77

Art

London. W. Feaver. *See* issues of Art news

See also

London—Galleries and museums

Banks

Bank of England's fall from grace: it can take London's bankers with it. il Bus W p60-64+ Mr 14 '77

Falling-out among City partners; consortium bankers. Bus W p48-9 O 24 '77

S. G. Warburg: the exceptional survivor. por Bus W p62 Mr 14 '77

Clubs

Sunset in clubland. C. Whipple and A. Collings. Newsweek 90:67 N 21 '77

Crime

Contemporary crime in historical perspective: a comparative study of London, Stockholm, and Sydney. T. R. Gurr. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:114-36 N '77

Description

Where to take your parents in London. D. Leon. il por House & Gard 149:58+ F '77

Education

Question of fault; race problems in London schools. T. J. Cottle. Progressive 41:34-6 O '77

Festivals

See Festivals—England

Finance

Closed currency club; Sarabex Ltd. charges against London banks and brokers. il Bus W p 114+ O 24 '77.

Galleries and museums

Triumph of style: one man's home and his collections; Sir John Soane's Museum. P. Goldberger. il Smithsonian 8:100-4+ bibl(p 147-8) Ap '77

See also

Tate Gallery, London

Victoria and Albert Museum

Hospitals

Good death; St Christopher's Hospice. G. F. Will. Newsweek 91:72 Ja 9 '78

Music

Promenade. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:160+ O 17 '77

See also

Opera—Great Britain

Newspapers

And in Britain, too? Daily mail's charges against British Leyland Motor Corp. il Newsweek 89: 74+ My 30 '77

Mystical poetry in a court of law; conviction of D. Lemon, editor of Gay news, in London. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:838-9 S 28 '77

On trial for blasphemy; Gay news trial. Time 110:54 J1 25 '77

Sir Jimmy's cross-Channel fiefdom; J. M. Goldsmith's purchase of Beaverbrook chain shares. il por Time 109:51-2 Ap 18 '77

Taken for a camel ride? Daily mail's charges against British Leyland Motor Corporation. Time 109:67-8 My 30 '77

See also

Observer (London)

Sunday times, London

Times, London

Parks and playgrounds

Afternoon in London's Syon Park. il Sunset 158:214+ Je '77

Riots

Bit of hell in Notting Hill. il Time 110:28 S 12 '77

Violence in Lewisham. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94: 803-4 S 21 '77

Tate Gallery

See Tate Gallery, London

Theater

Letter from London:

A. Bennett's Old country. M. Panter-Downes. New Yorker 53:196-7 N 14 '77

P. Gems' Dusa, Fish, Stas & Vi. M. Panter-Downes. New Yorker 53:97-8 Mr 7 '77

See also

National Theatre (Great Britain)

LONDON boat show. *See* Boats—Exhibitions

LONDON Book Fair. *See* Book fairs

LONDON Festival Ballet. *See* Ballet—Great Britain

LONDON summit conference, 1977. *See* International conferences

LONDON Sunday times. *See* Sunday times, London

LONDON times. *See* Times, London

LONDON. University. *See* Colleges and universities—Great Britain

LONE Mountain College, San Francisco

Tunbridge in San Francisco. C. Pierre. Mademoiselle 83:86+ O '77

LONELINESS

Being single: how to stop waiting and start living; dealing with loneliness and solitude. M.-E. Banashek. Mademoiselle 83:95+ J1 '77

43 ways to get unlonely. M. Cantwell and A. Gross. Mademoiselle 83:122-3 D '77

Loneliness can kill you; views of J. J. Lynch. il Time 110:45 S 5 '77

Self as sybarite; Singles survival guide to metropolitan Washington. R. Rosenblatt. il Harpers 254:12+ Mr '77

LONEY, Glenn M.

Wahnfried restored. il Opera N 41:14-15 F 19 '77

(ed) *See* O'Horgan, T. Tom O'Horgan

—and MacKay, Patricia

America's past is alive and outdoors. Chr Cent 94:661-2 J1 20 '77

LONG, Brett

Hostess with the mostest. il por Seventeen 36:208-9 Ap '77 *

LONG, Denise

What do you do when you grow up? J. Kaplan. il pors Sports Illus 47:38 J1 4 '77 *

LONG, Michael E.

Air-safety challenge. il Nat Geog 152:206-35 Ag '77

Consider the sponge. il Nat Geog 151:392-407 Mr '77

Flight of the Gossamer Condor. il por Nat Geog 153:130-40 Ja '78

LONG, Robert, and Rodgers, H. A.

Get the noise out of your system. il Hi Fi 27: 64-9 J1 '77

New products at half time. il Hi Fi 27:60-5 My '77

—*See* Rodgers, H. A. jt auth

LONG, Russell Billiu

Sen. Russell Long: he can influence your life for years to come; interview. il pors Nations Bus 65:22-7 Ag '77

LONG, Russell Billiu—*Continued*

about

- Cleverest senator. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:122 My 16 '77 *
 Lord of the manor. T. Mathews and others. il *pors Newsweek* 90:46-8 N 21 '77 *
 Master of the maze. por *Time* 110:20 N 7 '77 *
 No long delay needed. A. Cherlin. *New Repub* 177:13-15 D 17 '77 *
 Senator to watch in energy bargaining. por U.S. News 83:75 N 7 '77 *
 Son of Kingfish. *New Repub* 177:2+ D 24 '77 *

LONG, Sidney

- Second look: Namesake. *Horn Bk* 53:477-8 Ag '77

LONG BEACH, Calif.

- Saving the Queen; Queen Mary. E. Keerdoja and D. Gram. il *Newsweek* 91:7 Ja 9 '78

LONG ISLAND

See also

- Architecture, Domestic—Long Island
 Birds—Long Island
 Gardens—Long Island

Banks

- See* Banks and banking—New York (state)

Industries

See also

- Fruit industry

- LONG ISLAND furniture.** *See* Furniture, American

LONG ISLAND Railroad

- Mugging of a garden; question of defoliation along Long Island Railroad rights of way. U. Roze. il *Horticulture* 55:18-23 Jl '77

- LONG range navigation.** *See* Loran

- LONG underwear.** *See* Underwear

LONGET, Claudine

- Andy and Claudine; interview, ed by B. Messenger. A. Williams. il por *Ladies Home J* 94:40+ Je '77 *

- LONGET, Claudine, murder trial.** *See* Trials (murder)

LONGEVITY

- Can blackness prolong life? melanin experiments of L. M. Edelstein. il pors *Ebony* 32:124-7 Je '77

- *Can we live forever? E. K. Pye. por *Sat Eve Post* 249:35+ Mr '77; Same abr. *Sci Digest* 82:14-15 S '77

- How long will you live? L. Norment. il *Ebony* 32:44-6+ O '77

- How long will you live? P. Passell. *Sat Eve Post* 249:53 Mr '77

- Matter of life or death; healthy habits that prolong life. A. Silberman. *Read Digest* 110:185-9 Mr '77

- Our allotted lifetimes. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:34+ Ag '77

- Will you live to be 100? quiz. D. S. Woodruff. il *Sr Schol* 110:10-11 N 17 '77

- Your life expectancy now. il U.S. News 83:70 N 7 '77

See also

- Aging
 Centenarians
 Old age

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Some prefer old age to the alternative. P. Ryan. *Smithsonian* 8:120 Ja '78

- LONGEVITY (animals)** *See* Age (animals)

- LONGHORN cattle.** *See* Cattle—Breeds

- LONGITUDE** Lane cannon hoax. *See* Hoaxes

LONGSHOREMEN

See also

- Collective bargaining—Longshoremen
 Collective labor agreements—Longshoremen
 International Longshoremen's Association
 Strikes—United States—Longshoremen

- LONGWALL mining.** *See* Coal mines and mining

- LONGWOOD Gardens.** *See* Gardens—Pennsylvania

LOOMIS, Carol J.

- Carl Lindner's singular financial empire. il pors *Fortune* 95:126-30+ Ja '77

- Down the chute with Peabody coal. il *Fortune* 95:228-33+ My '77

- Three-year deadline at David's bank. il por *Fortune* 96:70-6+ Jl '77

LOOMIS, Robert D.

- Robert D. Loomis of Random House wins fourth Roger Klein Award for creative editing; interview, ed by M. Reuter. por *Pub W* 211:25+ My 9 '77

LOOMS

- Build a loom for weaving fun. E. Waltner and W. Waltner. bibl il *Pop Mech* 147:118-21+ F '77

- Hand lift sling looms. M. Kren. il *Sch Arts* 76:18-19 F '77

- Tapestry weaving on the frame loom; excerpt from Weaving: design and expression. N. Belfer. il *Sch Arts* 77:48-53 O '77

LOONEY, Douglas S.

- College football (cont) *Sports Illus* 47:57-8+ O 24 '77

- Down and out can be upsetting. il *Sports Illus* 47:24-5 O 17 '77

- Generation gap: half a length. il *Sports Illus* 46:20-1 Je 27 '77

- Green Speed was red hot to trot. il *Sports Illus* 47:22-3 S 12 '77

- Harness racing (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:62+ Je 13; 47:52 Ag 8; 48-50 Ag 22; 58+ O 3 '77

- He's not pretty, he's just persistent. il pors *Sports Illus* 46:40-2+ My 9 '77

- If only luck will be a lady. il pors *Sports Illus* 46:40-1+ Je 13 '77

- It's all downhill from here. il *Sports Illus* 48:22-5 Ja 2 '78

- Out on the verge, but far from foolish. il por *Sports Illus* 46:16-17 Mr 14 '77

- Reverie between the acts. il *Sports Illus* 46:20-1 Je 20 '77

- Suppression of his aggression. il pors *Sports Illus* 46:28-31 F 21 '77

- TV/radio. *Sports Illus* 47:68 D 5 '77

- They were dressed to kill. il *Sports Illus* 47:20-3 O 31 '77

- They're paying through the nose. il *Sports Illus* 48:18-21 Ja 2 '78

- Whoops and saddles in Helena. il *Sports Illus* 47:22-4 Ag 29 '77

- Wrestling (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:56+ Mr 28 '77

- LOOP Current.** *See* Ocean currents

- LOOP nebula.** *See* Nebulae

- LOOTING.** *See* Pillage

LOOTS, Barbara Kunz

- Chins on a window; poem. *Ladies Home J* 94:20 Jl '77

LOPEZ, Barry

- Alaskan tragedy. map *Harpers* 255:30-3 S '77

- Wood I-beams. il *Pop Sci* 211:92 D '77

LÓPEZ, Eugenio, Jr

- Great escape? C. Whipple and others. il pors *Newsweek* 90:62 O 17 '77 *

LÓPEZ PORTILLO, José

- Mexico's President: no easy way to stop migration; interview, ed by C. J. Migdail. il por U.S. News 83:28-30 Jl 4 '77

about

- Mexican foreign policy. G. W. Grayson. bibl f *Cur Hist* 72:97-101+ Mr '77 *

- Mexico's government in crisis. S. Bizzarro. bibl f *Cur Hist* 72:102-5+ Mr '77 *

- Road back to confidence. il por map *Time* 109:32-6 F 21 '77 *

Visit to the United States, 1977

- Mexico's new president comes to Washington to mend some fences. por U.S. News 82:36 F 21 '77

- President Lopez Portillo of Mexico visits the United States; text of joint communique, February 17, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:234-5 Mr 14 '77

LOPICCOLO, Joseph

- From psychotherapy to sex therapy. bibl *Society* 14:60-8 Jl '77

LOPIPARO, Jerome J.

- Aggression on TV could be helping our children. *Intellect* 105:345-6 Ap '77

LOPOPOLO, Toni

- Moonlighting in a bookstore: learning lessons at first hand. il por *Pub W* 212:123-5 S 26 '77

LOQUASTO, Santo

- Setting the stage. J. Kroll. il por *Newsweek* 89:84 Mr 21 '77 *

LORAAMM, Lherif, P.

- Porcelaneous sculptors; the marine lettered olive snail; with biographical sketch. il *Sea Front* 23:296-303, 319 S '77

LORAIN, John A.

- Time for doctors to take a stand on nuclear proliferation. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-7 O '77

LORAL Corporation. *See* Electronic industries—United States

LORAN

- Loran-C in every pot? M. Meisels. map *Motor B & S* 140:12+ D '77

LORD, Jack

- Aloha 'oe. il por *Holiday* 58:42-5+ Ap '77

LORD, Jim

- If you get lost in the wilderness. il *Conservationist* 31:35 My '77

LORD, Walter

- Ordeal at Vella Lavella; survivors of sunken U.S.S. Helena; excerpt from *Lonely vigil*. il map *Am Heritage* 28:30-43 Je '77

LORD Byron; opera. *See* Thomson, V.

LORD Byron Hotel. *See* Rome (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

LORD Jim (literary character) *See* Characters in literature

LORDE, Audre

- Coniagui women; poem. *New Yorker* 53:84 N 28 '77

about

- Comment. S. M. Gilbert. *Poetry* 129:296-301 F '77 *

LORDS Day. See Sunday

LORD'S Prayer

His new prayer; Anglican rewording. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1453 D 9 '77

LORDS Supper

Communion as a culinary art. W. H. Willimon. *Chr Cent* 94:829-30 S 21 '77

LORE, Richard, and Flannelly, Kevin

Rat societies; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:18, 106-11+ My '77

LOREN, Sophia

Sophia Loren: my 20 years with Carlo. A. Levy. *por McCalls* 104:16+ Ag '77

LORENTZ, Adrien

PW interviews; ed by P. Holt. *por Pub W* 211:138 My 23 '77

LORENZ, Konrad Zacharias

Lorenz observed. G. E. Allen. *il Natur Hist* 86:78-82+ Je '77 *

LORENZO, Frank

Reform with caution; excerpts from address, February 17, 1977. *Aviation W* 106:9 Mr 28 '77

LORET, Jean Marie

Son of Hitler? *por Time* 110:45 N 14 '77 *

LORING, John

American prints from Fuses to Fizzles. *il Art in Am* 65:31-4 Ja '77

LORRAINE, Walter

(ed) Art of the picture book. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:144-73 O '77

(ed) See Sendak, M. Interview with Maurice Sendak

LORSIGNOL, Eric

How the French do it. *por Forbes* 119:114+ Mr 15 '77 *

LORTZING, Albert

Zar und Zimmermann. Review *Hi Fi* 27:MA28 S '77 *

LOS ALAMITOS, Calif.

Education

See Education—California

LOS ALAMOS Scientific Laboratory. See Atomic research laboratories

LOS ANGELES

Found: a place in the sun; 1984 Olympics site. W. O. Johnson. *il Sports Illus* 77:64+ N 7 '77

How to transplant & survive; getting a job and living in Los Angeles and San Francisco. D. Duke and others. *il Mademoiselle* 83:205+ Ap '77

Airports

Los Angeles—the other airports. *Sunset* 159:42 Ag '77

Art

Los Angeles. See issues of Art news

See also

Los Angeles—Monuments, statues, etc.

Blacks

SLA holocaust. E. Keerdoja and J. Huck. *il Newsweek* 89:9 Je 27 '77

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—California

City planning

Welcome to downtown L.A. J. Pastier. *il Horizon* 20:10-19 O '77

Crime

Finally on the side of the law; F. Williams of Baretta. *il por Ebony* 33:74-6+ N '77

Fingering a .22-cal. killer; arrest of J. Ullo. *Time* 110:29+ S 26 '77

L.A. strangler. *il Time* 110:24 D 19 '77

Roman Polanski's tawdry troubles. *il por Time* 109:22 Mr 28 '77

Strangler. D. A. Williams and P. Brinkley-Rogers. *il Newsweek* 90:36 D 19 '77

Strangler's grip. D. A. Williams and others. *il Newsweek* 91:24-6 Ja 9 '78

Description

For visitors to Los Angeles, the movie experience. *il Sunset* 159:54-71 S '77

L.A.: at home in the land of instant gratification. E. Kendall. *Vogue* 167:196+ O '77

Los Angeles. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:233+ N '77

Education

Children meet artists; field trips to artists' studios by Los Angeles students. E. Levin. *il Sch Arts* 76:20-2 Je '77

Foreign population

Koreans in business. E. Bonacich and others. *bibl il Society* 14:54-9 S '77

Galleries and museums

See also

George C. Page Museum of La Brea Discoveries

Gardens

It just won't work in Los Angeles. *il Sunset* 158:90-3 Mr '77

Hospitals

St Vincent Medical Center, Los Angeles; with introd by W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 162:113, 126-8 Ag '77

Housing

Hanging out with the L.A. rockers. *il Time* 109:81-2+ Ap 25 '77

Monuments, statues, etc.

But will they like it in Chicago? the Los Angeles Triforium. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:20+ O '77

Music

Debuts & reappearances. *Hi Fi* 27:MA30-1 F; MA21-2 Mr; MA24-6 Je; MA27 O; MA17-19 N '77

See also

Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra

Newspapers

See also

Los Angeles herald-examiner

Los Angeles times

Police

L.A.'s controversial cop; E. M. Davis. J. K. Footlick and M. Kasindorf. *il por Newsweek* 90:55 Ag 29 '77

Politics and government

Dynamics of black local politics; an interview with G. Lindsay; ed by J. Elliot. G. Lindsay. *por Negro Hist Bull* 40:718-20 Jl '77

Stores

L.A.'s dramatic Blue Whale; Pacific Design Center. *il Sunset* 159:48-9 O '77

Theater

Liveliest theater in town; Los Angeles Actors' Theater. D. Sullivan. *il por Horizon* 20:87+ N '77

Transportation

Commuter vans catch on at corporations; test program in Los Angeles. *il Bus W* p54-5 F 28 '77

LOS ANGELES (periodical)

California's magazine war. *il Time* 110:68 Ag 29 '77

How Los Angeles magazine thrives on rivalry. *por Bus W* p38 Mr 7 '77

LOS ANGELES Actors Theater. See Los Angeles—Theater

LOS ANGELES Art Center College of Design. See Art schools

LOS ANGELES County, Calif.

Education

Freeway madness; reassignment of teachers on basis of race by Los Angeles Unified School District. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 30:34 Ja 6 '78

Police

Cops for the love of it; executives in the Sheriff's Reserves. M. Wellemeyer. *il Fortune* 95:41+ Ap '77

Public health

New, fast help for the injured; paramedic teams. M. Spiegel. *il Mech Illus* 73:56+ O '77

Sanitary affairs

Centrifuges capture sludge solids. *il Am City & County* 92:44 Je '77

Los Angeles County loses landfill fight. *il Am City & County* 92:30 Je '77

LOS ANGELES Dance Festival. See Dance festivals

LOS ANGELES herald-examiner

Fixit goes west; J. G. Bellows appointed editor. *por Time* 110:112+ D 5 '77

LOS ANGELES Philharmonic Orchestra

Los Angeles Sym: Mahler's Eighth; performance June 12. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA17-19 N '77

Musician of the month: Zubin Mehta; interview, ed by D. Webster. Z. Mehta. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA8-9 N '77

LOS ANGELES Shakespeare Festival. See Shakespeare festivals

LOS ANGELES times

PW interviews; literary critic of the Los Angeles times; ed by J. Kirsch. R. Kirsch. *por Pub W* 212:10-11 D 12 '77

Word from Mamma Buff. L. Weymouth. *il por Esquire* 88:154-7+ N '77

LOSING. See Failure (psychology)

LOS PADRES National Forest. See National forests

LOST cats. See Cats

LOST children. See Missing persons

LOST cities, Imaginary. See Geographical myths

LOST dogs. See Dogs

LOST persons. See Missing persons

LOST pets. See Pets

LOST wax process

Great Saddles of the West; an interview with Paul Rossi; ed by K. Mayer. P. Rossi. *il Am Artist* 41:64-7+ Ag '77

LOSTROM, Martha

Boating business. See issues of Yachting

LOTHROP, Eaton S. Jr

Time exposure. See every other issue of Popular photography

LOTTERIES

Lottery; New York State million dollar lottery drawing. New Yorker 53:30-1 S 26 '77
On lotteries; state lotteries. R. Bellico. il Progressive 41:24-5 Ap '77

LOTTMAN, Eileen

Novelizations: are the plums drying up? il Pub W 212:31-3 O 10 '77

LOTTMAN, Herbert R.

Despite aura of censorship, first Moscow Book Fair has positive results. il Pub W 212:46-53 O 3 '77

(ed) Germany and the German book business. il Pub W 212:9-14+ S 12 '77

International notes. Pub W 211:30 Mr 21 '77

International scene (cont) Pub W 211:42-4 Ja 10; 55-6 Je 13; 89-93 Je 27 '77

Letter from Paris. Pub W 211:24-5 Ap 4 '77

Michelle Lapautre. por Pub W 211:25-6 My 30 '77

Opportunities for downright business apparent at successful eighth biennial. il Pub W 211:20-4 My 30 '77

Paris dateline. Pub W 212:76 J1 18 '77

Report on Scandinavia. il maps Pub W 211:39-42+ My 9 '77

What looked like a quiet fair was actually a record-setting event. il Pub W 212:28-35 N 7 '77

(ed) See Baensch, R. E. Robert E. Baensch: the global man at Harper & Row

—and Wagner, Susan

ICBA meeting focuses on bookseller problems. il Pub W 212:55-6+ J1 4 '77

LOTUS (sports car) See Sports cars

LOUD, William, family

Loud family. M. Montagno and P. Cole. il Newsweek 90:6+ J1 11 '77

LOUDSPEAKERS

Amplifier/speaker interface—a new concept. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:64-6 F '77

Barcus-Berry's mysterious glass plate; Audio Plate. Hi Fi 28:32 Ja '78

Big sound from those new mini-speakers. W. J. Hawkins. il Pop Sci 211:98-9 D '77

Great phase-coherency bandwagon. P. Mitchell. Hi Fi 27:76-80 O '77

How external speakers can improve mobile CB performance. S. R. Davis. il Pop Electr 11:54-7 Mr '77

Loudspeaker guidelines. H. Fantel. Esquire 88:147-8+ O '77

Loudspeakers without boxes. P. W. Mitchell. il Hi Fi 27:50-5 Je '77

Medium-priced loudspeakers. il Consumer Rep 42:215-17 D '77

Pros and cons of multi-way speaker systems. J. Hirsch. il por Pop Electr 12:22+ S '77

Speaker system measurements—is phase response important? J. D. Hirsch. il Pop Electr 11:24+ Je '77

Speaking of speakers. C. Graham. il Am Rec G 40:57-8 My '77

Super-speaker; AudioPlate produced by Barcus-Berry, Inc. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 89:71-2 Je 6 '77

Design

Computer technology transforms speaker design. H. A. Rodgers. il Hi Fi 27:74-5 O '77

They're still inventing hi-fi loudspeakers H. H. Fantel. il Pop Sci 211:58+ S '77

Purchasing

Ten loudspeaker shopping tips. E. J. Foster. Hi Fi 27:48 Je '77

Testing

How to interpret loudspeaker tests. E. J. Foster. il Hi Fi 27:46-9 Je '77

In the loudspeaker testing lab; measurement techniques. E. Torick. il Hi Fi 27:69-73 O '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Acoustic Research model AR-16 speaker system. il Pop Electr 11:26+ F '77

Speakerlab model S7 speaker system. kit. J. Hirsch. Pop Electr 12:36+ S '77

Technics model SB-6000A linear phase speaker system. il Pop Electr 11:30+ Je '77

Low-priced loudspeakers. il Consumer Rep 42:406-9 J1 '77

New equipment reports:

AR-15: a good speaker for a small room. il Hi Fi 28:47-8 Ja '78

And in this corner . . . David; Visonik D-50 system. il Hi Fi 27:52-3 O '77

Baron has a wide domain; KLH model 355. il Hi Fi 27:50-1 O '77

Bertagni's biggest Geostatic. il Hi Fi 27:39-40 Je '77

Cizek: a new—and welcome—name in speakers. il Hi Fi 27:37-8 Je '77

Custom-fitted accuracy from AR's 1077. il Hi Fi 27:55-6 J1 '77

Ditton 66: a sweet-sounding speaker. il Hi Fi 27:70 S '77

EPI's 200: simple, basic—and musical. il

Hi Fi 27:53-4 O '77

ESS/Heil's Power Ring Tempest. il Hi Fi 27:54-5 O '77

Genesis does its thing again—simply and with elegance; Model 3. il Hi Fi 28:60 Ja '78

Jennings Vector 1: phasing virtues and a foam halo. il Hi Fi 27:38-9 Je '77

Koss Model Two turns the tables. il Hi Fi 27:41 Je '77

Paradox TA-12: leviathan so sweetly sings. il Hi Fi 27:57-8 Mr '77

Phase Linear's master illusionist. il Hi Fi 27:42 Je '77

Stereopillow, a novel way to listen—and relax. il Hi Fi 27:64-5 Mr '77

Technics SB-6000A lets you dream you're conducting. il Hi Fi 27:49-50 O '77

New tests for loudspeakers. R. Hodges. il Pop Electr 12:22+ N '77

Outstanding loudspeaker; Dahlquist DQ-10. C. Graham. Am Rec G 40:52-3 O '77

LOUGHBOROUGH Conference. See Childrens literature—Conferences

LOUIE, Elaine

Singular stores. il N Y Times Mag p 118-19 O 23 '77

LOUIS, Arthur M.

Brazil's coffee with sugar billionaire. il pors Fortune 96:82-8 J1 '77

Charles Pilliod was the odd man in at Good-year. il pors Fortune 95:280-3+ My '77

In the grip of hands-on management. il por Fortune 95:170-8 Mr '77

LOUIS, Murray

From the inside. See occasional issues of Dance magazine

about

Dance Magazine Awards 1977. il pors Dance Mag 51:30-5 J1 '77 *

LOUIS, Murray, Dance Company. See Murray Louis Dance Company

LOUIS Falco Dance Company. See Dance companies

LOUISE; opera. See Charpentier, G.

LOUISIANA

See also

Crime and criminals—Louisiana

Forests and forestry—Louisiana

Music festivals—Louisiana

Opera—Louisiana

Shore protection—Louisiana

Plantations

See Plantations

Politics and government

See also

Politics, Corruption in—Louisiana

LOUISIANA furniture. See Furniture, American

LOUISIANA Museum of Modern Art, Humlebaek.

See Art galleries and museums—Denmark

LOUISIANA Offshore Oil Port Inc. See Petroleum

shipping terminals

LOUISIANA-Pacific Corporation

Swinging with Louisiana-Pacific. por Forbes

119:55 F 1 '77

LOUISIANA. State University, Baton Rouge

Rural Life Museum

Giving it back to their employer; museum donated by I. and S. Burden. D. Kirkpatrick. il Ret

Liv 17:48-9 N '77

LOUISIANA Superdome. See Stadiums

LOUISVILLE

Banks

Now, mom-and-pop coal mines. S. Chace. il

Forbes 120:69+ J1 1 '77

Education

What Louisville has taught us about busing. R.

M. Williams. il Sat R 4:6-8+ Ap 30 '77

Police

256 indictments, \$3 million in recovered goods. il

U. S. News 83:38 N 7 '77

Race question

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

In the swim. M. Mayer. Progressive 41:24 Je

'77

LOURIA, Donald B. See Chowdhury, P. jt auth

LOUSEWORTS

Of dams and Kate Furbish; threat to Maine's

rare plants by proposed Dickey-Lincoln Dams

project. R. Saltonstall, Jr. il por Liv Wildn

40:52-3 Ja '77

LOUTCHANSKY, Jacob

Superannuated sculpture. M. Ronnen. il por

Art N 76:97-8 F '77 *

LOVESTRE, Mary

Woman who saved the Union Navy. G. A.

Foster. il Ebony 33:131-2+ D '77 *

LOUVIERE, Vernon

Panorama of the Nation's business. See issues of Nation's business to April 1977
People in business. il Nations Bus 65:64 My; 59 Je; 36-7 Jl; 57-8 Ag; 75 S; 64 O '77

LO-VACA Gathering Company. See Gas industry**LOVDAL, Michael L.**

Making the audit committee work. il Harvard Bus R 55:108-14 Mr '77

—and others

Public responsibility committees of the board. Harvard Bus R 55:40-2+ My '77

LOVE, Ruth B.

Let's reward for success—not failure. Educ Digest 42:20-1 Ja '77

about

To the Oakland School District, with Love. C. Pogash. por Ms 5:19 My '77 *

LOVE

Are black youth more romantic about love? J. Wright. il Ebony 32:164-6+ O '77

Beyond sex: the joy of touching; affection. A. Gross. Mademoiselle 83:115-16+ D '77

Breakup: how he feels when it's over. V. Billings. Seventeen 36:94-5 Jl '77

How romantic are you? il House & Gard 149:117+ Mr '77

Learning to love again; excerpt. M. Krantzler. il Good H 185:130-1+ S '77

Love: giving of self or meeting the self's needs? America 136:501-3 Je 4 '77

Mastroianni talks about real-life love; interview, ed by C. B. Pepper. M. Mastroianni. Vogue 167:122+ O '77

Modern romance: a whole new way to be in love. A. Gross and A. Lovell. Mademoiselle 83:154-5+ N '77

On human love. M. B. Martin. Nat R 29:998 S 2 '77; Reply. D. K. Mano. 29:1237 O 28 '77

Pleasure and pain of that first crush. A. Bayer. il Seventeen 36:144-5+ My '77

Six styles of loving; studies of T. E. Lasswell. por Intellect 105:294-5 Mr '77

Speaking of love. E. Jong. por Newsweek 89:11 F 21 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Arithmetic of love. D. K. Mano. il Nat R 29:954-5 Ag 19 '77

LOVE (theology)

Christian marital love: a reappraisal. D. M. Thomas. il New Cath World 220:296-300 N '77

Climbing out of the existential ditch. P. A. Siddons. Chr Today 21:8-9 Ag 12 '77

Frost came too soon. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 22:32-3 N 4 '77

Is self-love biblical? J. Piper. il Chr Today 21:6-9 Ag 12 '77; Discussion. 22:9+ O 7 '77

Love makes the world go round; Dante's Divine comedy. N. Tischler. Chr Today 21:22-3 Ag 26 '77

Love, power and justice. P. B. Henry. il Chr Cent 94:1088-92 N 23 '77

Odd men out. G. McCauley. America 136:inside back cover Ja 22 '77

So what's new? commandment of love. T. H. Stahel. America 136:404-inside back cover Ap 30 '77

Works of compassion in Christ's name. Chr Today 22:28-30 D 9 '77

LOVE, Maternal

Bad love. A. T. Fleming. por Newsweek 90:9 Ag 1 '77

LOVE letters

For Valentine's Day: immortal love letters; comp by A. P. Fraser. il por N Y Times Mag p 16-18 F 13 '77

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken

Arthur O. Lovejoy. L. S. Feuer. Am Scholar 46:358-66 Summ '77 *

LOVEJOY, C. Owen, and others

Paleodemography of the Libben site, Ottawa County, Ohio. bibl il Science 198:291-3 O 21 '77

LOVEJOY, Elijah Parish

Martyrdom of Elijah P. Lovejoy. D. W. Blight. il Am Hist Illus 12:20-7 N '77 *

LOVELACE, Alan M.

Bold space program. Aviation W 106:11 F 28 '77

LOVELACE, Leroy

Teacher who gets results. J. Seligmann and S. Monroe. il por Newsweek 90:67 S 12 '77 *

LOVELOCK, James Ephraim

Gaia: the harmony of our sphere. F. Hapgood. Atlantic 240:100-4 D '77 *

LOVETT, Robert W.

Business sits for its portrait. Harvard Bus R 55:160+ Jl '77

LOVI, George

Rambling through [the month] skies. See issues of Sky & telescope

Stars for [the month] See issues of Sky and telescope

LOVING, Rush, Jr

Here comes another Kaiser. il pors Fortune 95:156-60+ F '77

Pros and cons of airline deregulation. il Fortune 96:208-12+ Ag '77

LOVINS, Amory B.

Energy strategy: the road not taken? bibl f il por For Affairs 55:65-96; 637-40, 896-900 O '76, Ap-Jl '77

Energy: the soft path. Science 196:1384 Je 24 '77

about

Soft technology energy debate: Limits to growth revisited? A. L. Hammond. Science 196:959-61 My 27 '77 *

Thinking soft. A. J. Mayer. il por Newsweek 90:108+ N 14 '77 *

LOW fat diet. See Diet**LOW sodium cookery.** See Cookery**LOWE, Arbon Jack**

Museum of Modern Art of Latin America. il Américas 29:S1-S12 Mr '77

LOWE, Betsy

Opossum. il Conservationist 31:42 Mr '77

LOWE, Bobby

Perils of doing your duty. il Time 109:13-14 Je 6 '77 *

LOWE, Janet

Ladies and gentlemen, start your engines. il Seventeen 36:100+ Ap '77

LOWE, Susan J. See Green, C. P. jt auth**LOWELL, Percival**

Mars; excerpt, reprint from 1895 issue. Atlantic 239:32-3 Je '77

LOWELL, Robert

Dead in Europe; Christmas Eve under Hooker's statue; poems; reprints. Commonweal 104:786 D 9 '77

about

Appreciation of Robert Lowell. H. Carruth. por Harpers 225:110-12 D '77 *

Aspects of Robert Lowell. J. Druska. Commonweal 104:783-8 D 9 '77 *

Death of an elfking. P. Elmen. por Chr Cent 94:1057-60 N 16 '77 *

Obituary

Commonweal 104:772 D 9 '77. J. Deedy

Pub W 212:110+ S 26 '77

Robert Lowell, 1917-1977. R. Fitzgerald. il New Repub 177:10-12 O 1 '77 *

Robert Lowell and John Ashbery: the difference between poets. A. Kazin. il Esquire 89:20+ Ja '78 *

Self-examined life. por Time 110:80 S 26 '77 *

Sense of mortality. J. Kroll. il pors Newsweek 90:81-2 S 26 '77 *

Soldier Lowell, 1917-1977. C. Tucker. Sat R 5:64 O 29 '77 *

LOWELL, Mass.*Education*

See Education—Massachusetts

National Cultural Park (proposed)

See National parks and reserves—Massachusetts

LOWENS, Irving

Holland Festival: an American emphasis. Hi Fi 27:MA38-40 F '77

Kennedy Center: the first five years. il Hi Fi 27:MA16-17 F '77

1976 Bach International Piano Competition. il por Hi Fi 27:MA24-5 Jl '77

Salzburg of the North. il Hi Fi 28:MA30-1+ Ja '78

LOWENSTEIN, Allard Kenneth

Murder of Robert Kennedy: suppressed evidence of more than one assassin? il por Sat R 4:6-10+ F 19 '77

LOWENTHAL, David

Magnificent amateur; adaptation of address; with excerpt from introduction to Man and nature. il pors Am For 83:8-11+ S '77

LOWER Manhattan. See New York (city)**LOWE'S Companies, Inc.**

\$660,000 farewell; profit sharing. H. Johnson. il pors Ebony 32:47-8+ F '77

LOWINSKY, Edward Elias

Laurence Feininger 1909-1976: life, work, legacy. bibl il por Mus Q 63:327-66 Jl '77

LOWRANCE, William W.

NAS surveys of fundamental research 1962-1974, in retrospect. bibl Science 197:1254-60 S 23 '77

LOWREY, Bette

Meet Mrs America. J. Miller. por New Repub 176:19-21 Ap 9 '77 *

LOWRY, Betty

On hearing that a cat has been to see the queen; poem. Horn Bk 53:83 F '77

LOYALTY investigations

Aftermath of a witch hunt: New York's subversive teachers; reinstatement of teachers dismissed in 1950's. I. Adler and B. M. Zelman. Nation 224:434-6 Ap 9 '77

Oppenheimer case: a study in the abuse of law; 1950's investigation by Atomic Energy Commission. H. P. Green. il pors Bull Atom Sci 33:12-16+ S '77

LOYND, Richard Birkett

In the grip of hands-on management. A. M. Louis. il por Fortune 95:170-8 Mr '77 *

LOYOLA, Ignatius of, Saint
Ignatian heritage for today's college. T. S. Healy. America 137:304-6 N 5 '77 *

LUAU. See Cookery, Hawaiian

LUBLIN, Joann
Mary Shane: baseball's new motor mouth. por Ms 6:24-5 O '77

LUBOVE, Roy
New Deal and national health. bibl f Cur Hist 72:198-200+ My '77

LUBOVITCH, Lar
Lar Lubovitch: choreographer in search of meaning; interview, ed by J. Gruen. il por Dance Mag 51:44-7 F '77

LUBRICANTS. See Lubrication and lubricants

LUBRICATION and lubricants
Lubricants made with Teflon. J. Smith. Yachting 142:84 J1 '77
N-nitrosodiethanolamine in synthetic cutting fluids: a part-per-hundred impurity. T. Y. Fan and others. bibl il Science 196:70-1 Ap 1 '77
See also
Automobiles—Lubrication and lubricants
Marine engines—Lubrication
Oils and fats
Quaker State Oil Refining Corporation

LUCAS, Bill
Management kingpin of the Atlanta Braves. il pors Ebony 32:52-4+ J1 '77 *

LUCAS, Christopher
Heavenly food of Japan. il Read Digest 110:38-40+ My '77
High adventure in ancient Afghanistan. il Read Digest 111:184-90 Ag '77
Island of the gods. il map Read Digest 110:188-9+ F '77

LUCAS, George
Movie movie gang. il por Time 109:61 My 30 '77 *

LUCAS, Hugh
Neutron bomb . . . destroy the enemy, not his camp. il Pop Mech 148:112-15+ N '77

LUCCHESI, John C. See Hughes, M. B. jt auth

LUCE, Charles Franklin
Catharsis time again at Con Ed. il por Time 110:46 J1 25 '77 *

LUCE, Clare (Boothe)
Equality begins at home. por Sat Eve Post 249:16-17+ O '77
High human price of detente. Nat R 29:1289-91 N 11 '77
Is the Republican Party dead? Nat R 29:326-7 Mr 18 '77

LUCE, Henry Robinson, 1898-1967
No-fault society. T. Griffith. Atlantic 239:26+ My '77 *
Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; excerpt from The powers that be. D. Halberstam. il pors Esquire 89:94-100+ Ja '78 *

LUCENTINI, Mauro
Italian communism at home and abroad: the new class. Commentary 62:48-50 N '76; 63:24+ Mr '77

LUCEY, Patrick Joseph
How absurd federal rules victimize the states. por Nations Bus 65:43-6 My '77

LUCIA di Lammermoor; opera. See Donizetti, G.

LUCIANO, Kathy
I thought I had to be perfect. il McCalls 104:102+ J1 '77

LUCINA, Mary
Memorial Day; poem. Chr Cent 94:506 My 25 '77
My sixth grade teacher; poem. Chr Cent 94:84 F 2 '77

LUCK, Robert F. and others
Chemical insect control—a troubled pest management strategy. bibl il BioScience 27:606-11 S '77

LUCK
Five ways to improve your luck; excerpt from The luck factor. M. Gunther. Read Digest 110:77-80 My '77
How to make your luck work for you; excerpt from Chase, chance and creativity, the lucky art of novelty. J. Austin. il House & Gard 149:172+ N '77

LUCULLUS Circle. See Gastronomy

LUDLUM, David M.
Balloon to cross the ocean in 1859; the Atlantic. il por Weatherwise 30:154-7 Ag '77
Snowfall season of 1975-76. maps Weatherwise 30:18-21 F '77
Weather of Independence (title varies) (cont) il maps Weatherwise 30:114-19 Je '77

LUDLUM, Robert
Ludlum conspiracy. L. Block. por Writers Digest 57:25-6 S '77 *
Popularity. P. S. Nathan. Pub W 211:36 F 21 '77 *

LUDTKE, Melissa
Baseball. Sports Illus 47:44-5 J1 11; 72-3 Ag 29 '77
TV/radio (cont) Sports Illus 46:42 F 14; 52 Mr 21; 47:98 O 10; 50 N 7 '77

LUDVIGSEN, Karl E.
Alcohol comes back to power your car. il Mech Illus 74:46+ Ja '78
Road test. il Motor T 29:52-4+, 72-4+ Je '77

LUDVIGSON, Susan Bartels
Trying to change the subject; poem. Nation 224:791 Je 25 '77

LUDWIG, Daniel Keith
Small change for a billionaire. por Bus W p 128 Mr 21 '77 *

LUECKE, Jane Marie
Dominance syndrome. Chr Cent 94:405-7 Ap 27 '77

LUEDTKE, Peggy Powers
Catastrophe model: can it see crises? il por Sci Digest 81:68-70 F '77
Hydrogen. por Sci Digest 82:68-72 O '77

LUERS, William H.
Inter-American relations in an era of change; statement, March 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:347-50 Ap 11 '77

LUETJE, Carolyn
Early childhood: the crucial years for learning. Parents Mag 52:18 Ag '77
School before school can be the answer. il Parents Mag 53:37+ Ja '78

LUFFMAN, Charles E.
Watercolor techniques of J.M.W. Turner. il Am Artist 41:36-9+ Je '77

LUFKIN, Tex.
Newspapers
See Newspapers—Texas

LUFTHANSA. See Airlines—Germany, West

LUFTIG, Don
Sex test; quiz, excerpt from WNBC television program. Read Digest 111:78-80 S '77

LUGAR, Richard Green
Energy; address, May 2, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:520-2 Je 15 '77

LUGGAGE
Consumer's guide to: traveling gear. il Mech Illus 73:38 Ap '77
Molded luggage. il Consumer Rep 42:548-50 S '77
Soft-sided luggage. Consumer Rep 42:322-4 D '77
See also
Packing of luggage

LUGGAGE handling, Airline. See Airlines—Luggage handling

LUJÁN MUNOZ, Jorge
Key to the past. il Américas 29:42-3 O '77

LUKACS, John Adalbert
Caveat lector. Nat R 29:946-8+ Ag 19 '77
Sans caviare. il Nat R 29:450-2 Ap 15 '77
about
Hitler and the revisionists. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1072-3 S 16 '77 *

LUKAS, J. Anthony
White House press club. il N Y Times Mag p22+ My 15 '77

LUKAS, Jeffrey H. and Siegel, J. M.
Cortical mechanisms that augment or reduce evoked potentials in cats. bibl il Science 198:73-5 O 7 '77

LULLY, Jean Baptiste
Window on Lully's operatic world. P. H. Lang. il por Hi Fi 27:95-6 O '77 *

LULU; opera. See Berg, A.

LUMBER
Buying lumber. McCalls 104:62 Je '77
Lumber-buying tips for weekend carpenters. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:82-4 Mr '77
Drying
Kiln-dry your lumber with solar heat. il Pop Mech 147:273 My '77
Prices
What made lumber prices zoom. Bus W p27-8 Mr 14 '77

LUMBER industry
Giant battle in redwood country; controversy surrounding expansion of Redwood National Park. il Bus W p30-1 Ap 25 '77
Lumbermen vs. environmentalists: growing fight over what to do with nation's forests. il U.S. News 83:62-4 Ag 22 '77
Productivity in sawmills increases as labor input declines substantially. J. Duke and C. Huffstutler. bibl il M Labor R 100:33-7 Ap '77
Redwood protest; loggers demonstration against major expansion of Redwood National Park. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. il map Newsweek 89:30 Ap 25 '77
Twilight of the great cedars; western red cedar. D. J. Chasan. il Audubon 79:50-5 N '77
What made lumber prices zoom. Bus W p27-8 Mr 14 '77
See also
Weyerhaeuser Company
Alaska
Alaska's interior forests: in the eye of the storm. D. T. Hoopes. il Am For 83:16-19+ Je '77

LUMBERING

Capitol Hill lag could narrow chances of salvaging Redwood Park. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:21 N '77

Crisis in the Canoe country; Boundary Waters Canoe Area; with editorial comment. M. L. Heinselman. il maps Liv Wildn 40:3, 12-24 Ja '77

How to sell stumpage. D. S. Thomas. il Am For 83:36-42 D '77

North country forests get six-month reprieve; Boundary Waters Canoe Area. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:26 Mr '77

Passionate suitors for a wild paradise; Boundary Water Canoe Area. W. O. Johnson. il por Sports Illus 47:8, 50-2 O 10 '77

Redwood Park: costly, sorry abortion. P. L. Fradkin. Audubon 79:121-2 Mr '77

Redwoods: as the worm turns; with letter by N. B. Livermore, Jr. J. B. Craig. il Am For 83:28-31+ J1 '77; Discussion. 83:4+ O '77

See also

Clearcutting
Lumberjacks

Machinery

New tree puller increases yield 20%. E. Kerr. il Pop Sci 210:12 My '77

LUMBERING machinery. See Lumbering—Machinery

LUMBERJACKS

Axes to grind; disputes between American and Canadian loggers. L. Langway and C. Foreman. il Newsweek 90:92 S 12 '77

LUMINESCENCE

See also

Bioluminescence
Thermoluminescence

LUMINOUS bacteria. See Bacteria, Luminous

LUMMIS, William Rice

Battle for the shrinking millions. il por Time 110:64+ J1 4 '77 *

LUMPECTOMY. See Breast—Cancer—Surgery

LUMPKINS, Babranda

Don't call me egghead! Seventeen 36:74 S '77

LUNA flights. See Space flight to the moon—Luna flights

LUNAR distances. See Astronomical distances

LUNAR eclipses. See Eclipses, Lunar

LUNAR geology

Lunar surface chemistry: a new imaging technique. C. G. Andre and others. bibl il Science 197:986-9 S 2 '77

Studying near-earth resources. J. R. Arnold. Aviation W 107:9 S 19 '77

Conferences

See Moon—Conferences

LUNAR materials

Luna 24: shaking up the moon-watchers. Sci N 112:390 D 10 '77

Lunar soil: iron and titanium bands in the glass fraction. E. Wells and B. Hapke. bibl il Science 195:977-9 Mr 11 '77

U.S. scientists study Soviet moon sample. Space World N-8-164:29-30 Ag '77

LUNAR research. See Moon

LUNAR seismology. See Seismology

LUNAR soils. See Lunar materials

LUNCHEONS

See also

Brunches

LUNCHES

Floatable feast. J. Hemingway. il por Esquire 87:156-7 Ap '77

Hi mom, what's for lunch? See occasional issues of Parents' magazine

Hot lunches to go. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:94 F '77

Lunch-box specials. il Good H 185:160-2+ S '77

Take a bag to lunch. il Seventeen 36:164-5 S '77

See also

Brunches
Buffet meals
School lunches

LUNCHES, Business. See Business entertaining

LUNCHES, Business (tax deductions) See Income tax—Deductions

LUND, Doris Herold

Survival of Scott Helt. Good H 184:91+ F '77

LUND, Helen

Dear FIC, can you tell me. . .? Ret Liv 17:50+ N '77

LUND, K. T.

Black boy; R. Wright's novel. Engl J 66:59-60 Mr '77

LUND, Robert

Detroit listening post. See issues of Popular mechanics

LUND, Robert D.

Men behind the Car of the Year. il pors Motor T 29:36 F '77 *

LUNDSTEEN, Sara W.

On developmental relations between language-learning and reading. Educ Digest 42:49-52 Ap '77

LUNG cancer. See Cancer

LUNGER, Norman

(comp) Big debate over abolishing mandatory retirement at 65. Ret Liv 17:20-3 D '77

LUNGS

See also

Cardiopulmonary system
Respiration

Diseases

See also

Cystic fibrosis
Emphysema
Pneumonia
Tuberculosis

Dust diseases

Breathless cotton workers; byssinosis or brown lung disease. J. Schinto. Progressive 41:27-9 Ag '77

Metabolism

See Metabolism

LUNT, Alfred

Alfred the great. R. Boeth. il por Newsweek 90:59 Ag 15 '77 *

Obituary

Nation 225:221-2 S 10 '77. H. Clurman

LUNT, Storer B.

Obituary

Pub W 212:112 S 26 '77

LUPO, Sam

Death stalked the ice; ed by D. Richey. il Outdoor Life 160:74-5+ O '77

LUPUS erythematosus

Induction of suppressor T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus by thymosin and cultured thymic epithelium. S. Horowitz and others. bibl il Science 197:999-1001 S 2 '77

Little-known diseases. A. Belson. Fam Health 9:42-4+ My '77

Prevention of autoimmunity in experimental lupus erythematosus by soluble immune response suppressor. R. S. Krakauer and others. bibl il Science 196:56-9 Ap 1 '77

Radioimmunoassay for antibodies to cytoplasmic ribosomes in human serum. D. Koffler and others. bibl il Science 198:741-3 N 18 '77

Sign of the wolf. Time 110:58 J1 25 '77

LUPUS nephritis. See Kidneys—Diseases

LURES, Fishing. See Fishing lures, flies, etc.

LURIA, Salvador Edward

Goals of science; adaptation of address. December 1976. il Bull Atom Sci 33:28-33 My '77; Same. Current 194:23-31 J1 '77

LURIE, Alison

Beatrix Potter: more than just Peter Rabbit. il por Ms 6:42-3+ S '77

Fairy tales for a liberated age. il Horizon 19: 80-5 J1 '77

LURIE, Diana

(ed) See Bacall, L. Three independent views

(ed) See Farrell, S. Three independent views

(ed) See Sills, B. Three independent views

LURIE, Sidney B.

Market trends. por Forbes 119:136-7 Mr 15; 120: 172 O 15 '77

LU SAN, Ruth I.

When Judy died; story. Ms 5:77-80 F '77

LUSCHIKOV, V. I.

Ultracold neutrons. bibl il Phys Today 30:42-3+ Je '77

LUSE, David

Ohio continuing education: shortcomings pegged. Lib J 102:2204 N 1 '77 *

LUSIS, Andrei Robertovich

Honorable schoolboy. Time 110:26 N 14 '77 *

LUST. See Desire**LUSTER, Arline**

Asian zodiac for librarians. il Am Lib 8:166 Mr '77

LUSTER glazes. See Glazes and glazing (ceramics)

LUSTIG, Alvin

Alvin Lustig's graphic design draws well at AIGA retrospective exhibit. P. Doebler. il Pub W 211:72 Ap 4 '77 *

LUSTIG, Arnost

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. por Pub W 211:6-7 F 21 '77

Die **LUSTIGEN** Weiber von Windsor; opera. See Nicolai, O.

LUTE music

See also

Phonograph records—Lute music

LUTEN, C. J.

100 years of Bayreuth. Am Rec G 40:10-12 N '76

Two new Meistersingers. il Am Rec G 40:8-9 Mr '77

LUTEOTROPIN

Proclactin-like immunoreactivity: localization in nerve terminals of rat hypothalamus. K. Fuxe and others. bibl il Science 196:899-900 My 20 '77

LUTHERAN Church

See also

Catholic Church—Relations—Lutheran Church
Lutheran Social Service
Lutheran World Federation

LUTHERAN Church in Africa
View from Tanzania; Lutheran World Federation. G. H. Muedeking. Chr Today 21:34-5 J1 29 '77

LUTHERAN Church in South Africa
Lutherans and apartheid. W. Bockelman. Chr Cent 94:647-8 J1 20 '77

LUTHERAN Church in the United States
America's newest denomination; Association of Evangelical Lutheran Churches. Chr Today 21:36 Ja 7 '77
Expelled; J. Tietjen expelled from the LCMS. Chr Today 22:40-1 O 21 '77
Lutheran women and creative worship. A. J. Leshner. il Chr Cent 94:697-8+ Ag 3 '77
Missouri Synod aftermath. E. E. Plowman. il por Chr Today 21:36-7 Ag 26 '77
Missouri's compromise. J. E. Adams. Chr Cent 94:709-10 Ag 17 '77
Season for binding together; English vs Missouri Synods. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:51-3 Ja 26 '77

LUTHERAN Social Service
Religious tension in Saint Cloud; refusal of United Way funds to agencies making abortion referrals. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:1019-20 N 9 '77

LUTHERAN World Federation
Lutherans and apartheid. W. Bockelman. Chr Cent 94:647-8 J1 20 '77
View from Tanzania. G. H. Muedeking. Chr Today 21:34-5 J1 29 '77

LUTTWAK, Edward N.
China behind the guided tour. Read Digest 110: 211-14+ Ap '77
Churchill and us. Commentary 63:44-9 Je '77
Defense reconsidered. Commentary 63:51-8 Mr '77
Seeing China plain. Commentary 62:27-33 D '76; 63:10+ Mr '77
Strange case of George F. Kennan. Commentary 64:30-5 N '77
Third alternative. New Repub 176:13-14 F 26 '77

LUTZ, George Lee
Our dream house was haunted. P. Hoffman. il Good H 184:119+ Ap '77 *

LUTZ, Kathleen Connors
Our dream house was haunted. P. Hoffman. il Good H 184:119+ Ap '77 *

LUTZ, Richard A. and Rhoads, D. C.
Anaerobiosis and a theory of growth line formation. bibl il Science 198:1222-7 D 23 '77

LUTZE, Lothar-Erwin
Spies with many secrets. il pors Time 110:25 D 26 '77 *

LUTZE, Renate
Spies with many secrets. il pors Time 110:25 D 26 '77 *

LUWUM, Janani, Abp
Death in Uganda. Chr Cent 94:212 Mr 9 '77 *
Death of an archbishop. por Time 109:31 F 28 '77 *
Idi Amin's holy war. R. Carroll and C. Harrison. il por Newsweek 89:35-6 F 28 '77 *
Making headway painfully in Uganda. F. Kiven-gere. Chr Today 21:20-1 Ap 15 '77 *
Murder in Uganda. W. P. Wood. America 136: 216-19 Mr 12 '77 *
Terror and death in Uganda. A. H. Matthews. por Chr Today 21:49-51 Mr 18 '77 *

LUX, H. D. See Eckert, R. jt auth

LUXENBERG, Stan
Keep trade free. New Repub 177:13-15 S 3 '77

LUXON, Benjamin
Musical events; performances of Die schöne Müllerin. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:93-4 F 28 '77 *

LUXOR, Egypt
Temples
See Temples—Egypt

LUXURIES
Americans: splurging in big ways, cutting back in small ones. il U.S. News 82:26-7 Ap 25 '77

LUXURY
See also
Leisure class

LWEIT, Sarah. See Tietze, C. jt auth

LYCABETTUS Press. See Publishers and publishing—Greece

LYDON, Christopher
Jimmy Carter revealed: he's a Rockefeller Republican. Atlantic 240:50-7 J1 '77

LYING
Lies, lies, lies. A. Brandt. Atlantic 240:58-60+ N '77
Manners of deceit and the case for lying. F. du P. Gray. Esquire 88:134-5+ D '77
Truth about children's lies. S. Warren. Educ Digest 42:51-3 Mr '77
See also
Lie detectors and detection

LYKES Corporation
Hard lesson Youngstown taught Lykes. il Bus W p83+ O 3 '77
See also
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company

LYKES Corporation-LTV Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

LYLE, Ron
Ron Lyle's last fight? R. Boeth and D. Gram. il pors Newsweek 91:29-30 Ja 16 '78 *

LYLES, Jean Caffey
Letting go: everybody has the right to be wrong. Chr Cent 94:451-3 My 11 '77

LYMAN, Lauren D.
Flight that opened an era: a master stroke of skill, daring. il Sci Digest 81:32-3 My '77

LYME, Conn.
Public health
See Public health—Connecticut

LYME arthritis. See Arthritis

LYMPHATIC system
Diseases
See also
Hodgkin's disease

LYMPHOCYTES
Collagenase production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a human lymphocyte factor. J.-M. Dayer and others. bibl il Science 195:181-3 Ja 14 '77
Functional specificity of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. W. E. Paul and B. Benacerraf. bibl il Science 195:1293-300 Mr 25 '77
Induction of suppressor T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus by thymosin and cultured thymic epithelium. S. Horowitz and others. bibl il Science 197:999-1001 S 2 '77
Lymphocyte-defined loci in cattle. W. R. Usinger and others. bibl il Science 196:1017-18 My 27 '77
Selective display of histamine receptors on lymphocytes. W. Roszkowski and others. bibl il Science 195:683-5 F 18 '77

LYMPHOCYTIC choriomeningitis. See Meningitis

LYMPHOMAS. See Tumors

LYNCH, Dudley
Two-way cable TV protects America's safest town. il Pop Sci 211:70-1 J1 '77

LYNCH, Etta. See Rodgers, N. jt auth

LYNCH, Jack
Courage and the art of wolf maintenance. J. March. il pors Audubon 79:80-2+ N '77 *

LYNCH, James Joseph
Loneliness can kill you. il Time 110:45 S 5 '77 *

LYNCH, Janet
(ed) Trends in decorating; interviews. il Harp Baz 110:112+ S '77
What single women fear the most. Harp Baz 110:93+ Mr '77

LYNCH, John
Gentleman Jack gets back. por Time 109:27 Je 27 '77 *

LYNCH, John J.
Ultimum verbum—promitto! Nat R 29:887+ Ag 5 '77

LYNCH, Joseph T.
Environmental conservation officer. il por Conservationist 32:28-31 N '77

LYNCH, Patricia Kathleen
Women: the next endangered species? bibl Mademoiselle 83:32+ My '77

LYNCH, Peg
Historical tape recordings. L. Dumont. il pors Hobbies 82:58-9 Je '77 *

LYND, Staughton, 1929-
Touch of class. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p70 Ag 14 '77 *

LYNDE, Donna
Weaving a swing chair. il Design (US) 78:20-1 mid-Summ '77

LYNDON B. Johnson Space Center. See United States—Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

LYNES, Russell
Architect was told world trade so he planned big. il Smithsonian 8:42-9 Ja '78
Cooper-Hewitt and its concern for American taste. il Smithsonian 8:69-77 bibl(p 160-1) N '77

LYNN, Barry W.
Big cop-out. Nation 225:678-82 D 24 '77

LYNN, James T.
Stop these secret tax hikes! Read Digest 11: 197-8+ N '77

LYNN, Kenneth S.
Welcome back from the raft, Huck honey! Am Scholar 46:338-47 Summ '77

LYNN, Loretta
Singer Loretta Lynn tells why country music thrives. pors U.S. News 83:71 O 24 '77
about
Country's angels. R. Blount, Jr. il pors Esquire 87:62-7+ Mr '77 *

LYNN, Marcia
Breast cancer cures without mastectomy. il Par-ents Mag 52:40-1+ My '77

LYNN, Walter R.
Engineering and society programs in engineering education. bibl Science 195:150-5 Ja 14 '77

LYNNE, Jill
Jill Lynne. A. Williams. il por Pop Phot 80: 88-91+ Mr '77 *

- LYNXES**
Canada lynx. E. A. Fountain, Jr. *il* Conservationist 31:2 N '76
- LYON, Edwin**
Edwin Lyon, an Anglo-American sculptor in the Mississippi River valley. H. P. Bacot and B. B. Lambdin. *bibl il por* Antiques 111: 554-9 Mr '77 *
- LYON, Matthew**
Ragged Mat, the Democrat. L. Gragg. *il* Am Hist Illus 12:20-5 My '77 *
- LYON, Nancy**
Cholesterol...is just one heart threat. *il* Sci Digest 81:28-31 Ap '77
- LYONS, Gene**
[Column] Nation 224:120-2, 248-50, 378-9, 628-30; 225:85-6, 405-8 Ja 29, F 26, Mr 26, My 21, Jl 23, O 22 '77; 226:24-6 Ja 7 '78
Eavesdropping on the quotidian. Nation 224: 248-50 F 26 '77
Inside the volcano. *il* Harpers 254:41-6+ Je '77
Literary licentiousness. Nation 224:378-80 Mr 26 '77
Other Carters. *il* pors N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ S 18 '77
Pieces of a Vietnam war story. Nation 224:120-2 Ja 29 '77
Tradition of the not so new. Nation 224:628-30 My 21 '77
- LYONS, Harriet**
(ed) See Schapiro, M. Woman's art: it's the only goddam energy around
- LYONS, Len**
(ed) See Hancock, H. Herbie Hancock's fifth incarnation
- LYONS, Nick**
Versatile flyfisherman. *il* pors Outdoor Life 160: 74-7+ D '77
—See Tanzer, H. *jt* auth
- LYONS Opera Company.** See Opera—France
- LYRIC Opera of Chicago**
Callas remembered. C. Cassidy. *il* pors Opera N 42:12-14 N '77
Lyric: losing its Italian accent. K. Monson. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 Mr '77
Lyric Opera: accent on spectacle; performances of Tosca, Love for three oranges, and Khovanshchina. K. Monson. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA32-3+ Ap '77
Musical events:
L'Elisir d'amore and Idomeneo. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:210-11 N 7 '77
Report:
Elisir d'amore and Idomeneo. G. McElroy and J. W. Stedman. Opera N 42:36+ D 17 '77
Tosca and The love for three oranges. G. McElroy and J. W. Stedman. *il* Opera N 41:36 F 12 '77
Seria side of opera; production of Mozart's Idomeneo. W. Bender. *il* Time 110:86+ O 17 '77
- LYSERGIC acid diethylamide.** See LSD
- LYSIS**
Lysis of human cultured lymphoblastoid cell by cell-induced activation of the properdin pathway. A. N. Theofilopoulos and L. H. Perrin. *bibl il* Science 195:878-80 Mr 4 '77
See also
Bacteriolysis
- LYSTAD, Mary**
Adolescent image in American books for children. Educ Digest 43:50-2 N '77
- LYTTELTON Theatre.** See National Theatre (Great Britain)
- LYTTLE, Joe**
Red-hot coal. *il* por Newsweek 89:55 Ap 25 '77 *
- MG (sports car)** See Sports cars
- MHD.** See Magnetohydrodynamics
- MIF (melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor)** See Metabolism inhibiting substances
- MIRA.** See Monterey Institute for Research in Astronomy
- MIT.** See Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge
- MIT Press.** See University presses
- MJS (Mariner Jupiter-Saturn) mission.** See Space flight—Voyager flights
- MLA.** See Modern Language Association of America; Music Library Association
- MLS (microwave landing system)** See Airplanes—Landing
- MMS (multimission modular spacecraft)** See Artificial satellites
- MMT additives.** See Gasoline—Additives
- MODE (Mid-ocean Dynamics Experiment)** See Oceanographic research
- MOMA.** See Museum of Modern Art, New York
- MOS (metal oxide semiconductor) devices.** See Semiconductors
- MOSFET (metal oxide semiconductor field-effect transistor)** See Transistors
- MS Read-a-thon (reading program)**
Meet the MS Read-a-thon; address, May 23, 1977. J. Brothers. Vital Speeches 43:623-6 Ag 1 '77
- MSG.** See Monosodium glutamate
- MSRB.** See United States—Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board
- MAASS, David A.**
Maass vision. *il* Outdoor Life 161:74-81 Ja '78 *
- MAASS, Ted**
New mass market line uses innovative sales strategy; interview, ed by J. Giusto. Pub W 212:13-14 N 28 '77
- MAAZEL, Lorin**
On making the first symphonic direct-to-disc LP; excerpt from Concert stage; interview, ed by L. Marcus. *il* por Hi Fi 27:70-2 Jl '77
about
Beethoven by Maazel. *il* Sat R 4:38 Ap 2 '77 *
- MACADAMS, Cynthia**
Who you are now; excerpt from introduction to Emergence. K. Millett. *il* pors Vogue 167:302+ O '77 *
- MACADAMS, Tony, and Miljus, R. C.**
Growing criminal liability of executives. *bibl il* Harvard Bus R 55:36-7+ Mr '77
- MCAFFEE, Jerry**
Gulf Oil goes back to what it knows best. *il* por Bus W p78+ Ja 31 '77 *
- MACALADY, Donald Lee, and others**
Sunlight-induced bromate formation in chlorinated seawater. *bibl il* Science 195:1335-7 Mr 25 '77
- MCALISTER, Elizabeth**
Keep the faith. *il* por Newsweek 90:30 S 5 '77 *
- MCALISTER, Harold A.**
Binary-star speckle interferometry. *il* Sky & Tel 53:346-50 My '77
- MCALLASTER, Elva**
Expedition; poem. Chr Today 22:11 D 30 '77
- MCALLISTER, Lester G.**
Visit to Ulster. Chr Cent 94:213-15 Mr 9 '77
- MCALLISTER, William**
Perhaps we all should pray; Golden Jason. Audubon 79:143 Mr '77
- MACAO**
Macau. B. Berger. *il* Travel 147:32-5+ F '77
See also
Hotels, motels, etc.—Macao
- MCARDLE, Andrea**
Annie; interview. New Yorker 53:29-30 Mr 14 '77
Close-up; interview, ed by E. Miller. *il* por Seventeen 36:46+ Jl '77
about
Little Orphan Annie lives! C. M. Dobrish. *il* pors Parents Mag 52:40-1+ Ag '77 *
Triumphant orphan. *il* por Newsweek 89:55 My 2 '77 *
- MACARONI products**
See also
Cookery—Macaroni products
Mueller, C. F. Company
- MACARTHUR, Douglas**
MacArthur; excerpt from screenplay. H. Barwood and others. *il* pors map Sr Schol 110:14-17 D 15 '77 *
- MCARTHUR, Frank**
North by kicker. M. Clevenger. *il* map Motor B & S 139:64-5+ Mr '77 *
- MCATEER, J. Davitt, and Galloway, L. T.**
Coal: still a disaster area. Nation. 225:273-5 S 24 '77
- MACAULAY, David**
Great moments in architecture; excerpt. *il* Atlantic 240:71-6 D '77
- MACAULAY, Jacqueline**
Stereotyping child welfare. *il* Society 14:47-51 Ja '77
- M-10 machine guns.** See Machine guns
- MAB (Man and the Biosphere) program.** See Unesco
- MAF.** See Missionary Aviation Fellowship
- MARV (maneuverable reentry vehicle)** See Guided missiles
- MAST (Military Assistance to Safety and Traffic)** See Helicopters in rescue work
- MBA (Masters of Business Administration) schools.** See Business schools and colleges
- MBAs (Masters of Business Administration)** See Business schools and colleges—Graduates
- MBB (firm)** See Messerschmitt-Boelkow-Blohm (firm)
- MBFR (Mutual and Balanced Force Reduction) talks** See Disarmament—Conferences
- MBTA.** See Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority
- MCA, Inc-Coca-Cola Bottling Company of Los Angeles merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- MECCA (Milwaukee Exposition Convention Center Arena)** See Stadiums

- MCAULIFFE, Kate**
Girl who hated Christmas. *il Good H* 185:72+ D '77
- MCAULIFFE, Kevin**
Clay feet in Connecticut. *Progressive* 41:43-4 N '77
- MCAULIFFE, Michael**
Richard J. Daley—a personal memoir. *Commonweal* 104:80-1 F 4 '77
- MCNAVITY, Thomas A. Jr**
REITs redux. *il por Forbes* 120:63-4 O 1 '77 *
- MCAVOY, Leo H.**
Needs of the elderly: an overview of the research. *bibl il Parks & Rec* 12:31-4+ Mr '77
- MACBETH; drama.** See Shakespeare, W.—Plays
- MCBRIDE, Chris**
White lions. C. Panati and others. *il Newsweek* 89:96+ My 9 '77 *
- MCBRIDE, Gail**
What sunlight does to your skin. *il Fam Health* 9:36-9 Je '77
- MCBRIDE, Lloyd**
Activism takes over at the USW. *il por Bus W* p77-8 Je 6 '77 *
- McBride apparent victor in Steelworkers contest. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:84 Ap '77 *
- No go for Oilcan Eddie. *por Time* 109:67 F 21 '77 *
- Steel: the ins have it. T. Nicholson and others. *por Newsweek* 89:76 F 21 '77 *
- Steelworkers' election grows to a national issue. *il por Bus W* p69-71 Ja 24 '77 *
- Steelworkers go for McBride. *Bus W* p31 F 21 '77 *
- Struggle in steel. K. Bode. *New Repub* 176:10-13 F 5 '77 *
- MCBRIDE, Patricia**
Patricia McBride; interview, ed by T. Tobias. *il por Dance Mag* 51:47-62 Ag '77
- MCBRIDE, Raymond A. and others**
Rous sarcomas in chickens: enhanced growth coexisting with concomitant immunity. *bibl Science* 197:1079-82 S 9 '77
- MACBRIDE, Roger Lea**
Why I am a civil libertarian. *Sat Eve Post* 249:34-5+ O '77
- MACBRIDE, Sean**
Namibia moves towards independence. *il map UNESCO Courier* 30:16-20 N '77
- New morality for a new world. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:22-3 S '77
- MCBRIEN, Richard P.**
Case for Catholic education. *Commonweal* 104:41-4, 246 Ja 21, Ap 15 '77
- Church and catechesis. *il por New Cath World* 220:82-3 Mr '77
- MCCABE, Bruce**
HUP, MIT share warehousing facilities to reduce costs and improve service. *il Pub W* 211:58+ Mr 28 '77
- MCCABE, Robert E.**
Renaissance in Detroit. *il Lib J* 102:1128-31 My 15 '77
- MCCAHL, Tom**
Mail for McCahill; questions and answers. See issues of *Mechanix* illustrated
- MCCAHLON, Jim F. and Robertson, M. K.**
Nuclear South Pacific: can it be averted? *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:26-7 Ap '77
- MCCALL, Bruce**
[Column] (cont) *Car & Dr* 22:22 Mr; 20 Ap; 22-3 Je; 23:16 O '77; 21 Ja '78
- Mementos and memories of the 1936 Cairo World's Fair. *il Esquire* 88:95-100 J1 '77
- MCCALL, Cheryl**
Who's afraid of bulging biceps? A call to arms for women athletes. *il Ms* 5:26+ My '77
- MCCALL, Robert B.**
Childhood IQ's as predictors of adult educational and occupational status. *bibl il Science* 197:482-3 J1 29 '77
- MCCALL twins.** See Siamese twins
- MCCALL'S (periodical)**
McCall's world; results of subscriber questionnaire. *McCalls* 105:12 O '77
- MACCAMPBELL, James C.**
Better utilization of personnel. *Lib J* 102:1718-20 S 1 '77
- MCCANN, David**
David; Morning light; poems. *Poetry* 130:1-2 Ap '77
- MCCANN, Donnarae, and Richard, Olga**
Picture books for children. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:77-9, 178-9, 256-7, 338-9 S-D '77
- MCCANN, Edna**
Thoughts for the new year; excerpt from *The heritage book* 1978. *Good H* 186:127-8 Ja '78
- MCCARNEY, Robert**
King of the referendum. *por Time* 109:19 Je 13 '77 *
- MCCARRAN-Walter Act.** See Immigration and emigration law
- MCCARTHY, Abigail (Quigley)**
Circles: a Washington story; condensation of a novel. *Redbook* 149:199-221 Je '77
- [Column] See occasional issues of *Commonweal*
- Houston retrospective. *Commonweal* 105:8-12 Ja 6 '78
- New peril. *Commonweal* 104:40+ Ja 21 '77
- MCCARTHY, Colman**
After the floods. *Progressive* 41:44-7 D '77
- Double disaster in Appalachia. *America* 136:536-9 Je 18 '77
- MCCARTHY, Eugene Joseph**
Get a horse. *New Repub* 177:10-11 J1 9 '77
- Kennedy's betrayal; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. *il por N Y Times Mag* p90+ N 13 '77
- Note on the new equality. *Commentary* 64:53-5 N '77
- Philip Hart. *New Repub* 176:6+ Ja 15 '77
- Sins of omission. *Harpers* 254:90-2 Je '77
- about*
- McCarthy decade. *il New Repub* 177:5-6+ D 10 '77 *
- MCCARTHY, Francis J.**
Functions of an insurance company; address, February 26, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:394-8 Ap 15 '77
- MCCARTHY, Jo Ann**
Jo Ann McCarthy of Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre; interview, ed by N. M. Stoop. *il por Dance Mag* 51:56-9 D '77
- MCCARTHY, Joe**
Lost battalion. *il por Am Heritage* 28:86-95 O '77
- MCCARTHY, Joseph Raymond**
On the screen: Joe McCarthyoid. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *il Nat R* 29:335-6 Mr 18 '77 *
- Remember Paul Hughes. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:403 Ap 1 '77 *
- Tail Gunner Joe. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:350 Mr 18 '77 *
- MCCARTHY, Martha N.**
How can I best manage my classroom? *Educ Digest* 43:20-3 N '77
- MCCARTHY, Patrick**
Caudel reconsidered. *America* 136:392-3 Ap 30 '77
- French Catholicism faces the left. *America* 137:350-3 N 19 '77
- MCCARVER, Tim**
Odd couple, but winning combination. L. Keith. *il por Sports Illus* 47:16 Ag 29 '77 *
- MCCASLIN, Robert**
Toy that could change the toy business. *il por Bus W* p60+ Je 20 '77 *
- MCCAUGHAN, Ed, and Baird, Peter**
Mexico's chaotic economy. *Progressive* 41:12 Mr '77
- MCCAULEY, Elfrieda**
Some early women librarians in New England. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:648-55 Ap '77
- MCCAULEY, George C.**
Word. See issues of *America*
- MCCAULL, Julian**
Research in a box. *il Environment* 19:31-7 Ap '77
- World economy. *il Environment* 19:34-44 N '77
- MCCLEATCHY, J. D.**
Breakfast table; poem. *Nation* 225:636 D 10 '77
- Comment. *Poetry* 131:169-75 D '77
- Dialects of the tribe. *Poetry* 130:41-53 Ap '77
- Suffering the cut; Scenes from another life; poems. *Poetry* 130:28-32 Ap '77
- Variations on a line; poem. *Yale R* 67:70 O '77
- MCCLEARY, Elliot H.**
Chronic pain. *il Fam Health* 9:26-9+ Ag '77
- MCCLELLAN, Gary**
Build AM/FM frequency display. *il Radio-Electr* 49:21-4+ Ja '78
- MCCLELLAN, Jim, and Anderson, D. E.**
Lips that sink ships. *Progressive* 41:47-9 My '77
- MCCLELLAND and Stewart-Bantam Ltd.** See Publishers and publishing—Canada
- MCCLEMENTS, W. and Skalka, A. M.**
Analysis of chicken ribosomal RNA genes and construction of lambda hybrids containing gene fragments. *bibl il Science* 196:195-7 Ap 8 '77
- MCCLENAHAN, Nelle**
Do we ever? poem. *McCalls* 104:48 My '77
- MCCLENDON, Edwin J.**
Is local control of education dead or dying? *Educ Digest* 42:22-3 Ap '77
- MCCCLINTOCK, Jack**
Edith Project. *Harpers* 254:21-4 Mr '77
- MCCCLINTON, Katharine Morrison**
Royal Doulton series ware. *il Hobbies* 82:116-17+ Je '77
- Silver miniatures. *il Hobbies* 82:118-20 N '77
- MCCCLORY, Robert**
Excerpts from debate on Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments, April 1, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:83+ Mr '77
- MCCLOY, John Jay**
Hall of Fame for Business Leadership. M. Ways. *por Fortune* 95:121 Ja '77 *
- MCCCLURE, James A.**
Excerpts from statement, and remarks on temporary alien workers in agriculture, May 25 and August 5, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:241+ O '77
- MCCCLURE, Michael**
Poem with a gift. *Atlantic* 239:97 Mr '77
- MCCCLURE'S magazine**
Reconsideration. R. Stinson. *New Repub* 177:37-9 J1 9 '77
- MCCCLUSKEY, Audrey, and McCluskey, John**
Frederick Douglass on ethnology: a commencement address at Western Reserve College, 1854. *bibl il por Negro Hist Bull* 40:746-9 S '77

- MCCLUSKEY, Harold**
Riddled by isotopes. M. Clark and P. S. Greenberg. il por Newsweek 89:49 Mr 21 '77 *
- MCCLUSKEY, John.** See McCluskey, A. jt auth
- MACCOBY, Michael**
Age of the gamesman. il Time 109:57-8 F 14 '77 *
- Gamesman. L. Langway. il por Newsweek 89:70 Ja 24 '77 *
- MCCOMB, Dave**
Tempest: an endangered species? il Yachting 141:60+ My '77
- MCCOMB, Marshall Francis**
Case of the senile judge. por Newsweek 89:36 Ja 24 '77 *
- MCCONEGHEY, Howard**
Art education, art therapy, art. bibl il Sch Arts 77:52-5 S '77
- MCCONKEY, Clarence**
Forgetting the holocaust. Chr Cent 94:669-70 J1 20 '77
- MCCONKEY, James**
Fireflies; story. New Yorker 53:34-5 J1 18 '77
- MCCONKEY, Thomas W.**
(ed) Buyers' guide. il Lib J 102:999 My 1 '77
- MCCONNEL, Patricia**
\$50 writer's office. il Writers Digest 57:25 Ap '77
- MCCONVILLE, Edward M.**
Why Sol Stetin stepped down. por Nation 225:621-4 D 10 '77
- MCCOOK, John James**
Hoboes told all to 1890s scholar. R. Bruns. il por Smithsonian 8:141-2+ N '77 *
- MCCORD, Jean**
(ed) See Manley, P. Phyllis Manley combines two worlds
(ed) See Wakeham, D. Duane Wakeham: sharing a way of seeing
- MCCORMACK, Mike**
Energy and the future of America. Intellect 105:314-17 Ap '77
Excerpts from address on nuclear energy production, March 19, 1976. Cong Digest 56:44+ F '77
Legislating the Nation's science business. il Phys Today 30:23-6 Ag '77
- MCCORMACK, Shirley.** See Clark, J. H. jt auth
- MCCORMACK, Thomas J.**
Prices, printings and profits: how to draw the bottom line; adaptation of address. il Pub W 212:34-41 Ag 15 '77
about
All things bright and exuberant: St Martin's Press is 25 years old. M. Reuter. il pors Pub W 212:30-3 Ag 8 '77 *
- MCCORMICK, A. G. and Carter, Sharon**
Neuroses. Vogue 167:139-40+ Mr '77
- MCCORMICK, Brooks**
Five International Harvesters in one. H. Senecker. il por Forbes 119:60+ Ap 15 '77 *
- MCCORMICK, Richard A.**
Conscience, theologians and the magisterium. il New Cath World 220:268-71 N '77
- and Hellegers, A. E.**
Legislation and the living will. America 136:210-13 Mr 12 '77
- MCCORMICK, Robert Rutherford**
Is there an exorcist in the house? P. W. Sturm. pors Forbes 120:61-2+ S 1 '77 *
- MCCORMICK & Company**
Sugar and spice and nearly everything nice. Forbes 120:56-7 Ag 15 '77
- MCCOSKER, John E.**
Flashlight fishes; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:24, 106-12+ bibl(p 150) Mr '77
Fright posture of the plesiopid fish callopleiops altivelis: an example of Batesian mimicry. bibl il Science 197:400-1 J1 22 '77
- MCCOURT, James**
Kaye Wayfaring in Avenged; story. New Yorker 53:27-31 Ja 9 '78
- MCCOVEY, Willie**
I'll come home to you, said Willie. R. Fimrite. por Sports Illus 46:69-70+ My 2 '77 *
- MCCOY, Elin**
Amateur archaeology: the joy of the dig. il House & Gard 149:50+ Mr '77
- MCCOY, John Gardner**
Turncoat banker? P. Sturm. por Forbes 120:80 J1 15 '77 *
- MCCOY, Shirley**
Revisiting America's canals. il Travel 148:60-5 J1 '77
- MCCOY, Tim**
High eagle: the many lives of Colonel Tim McCoy; interview, ed by D. Ponicsan. il pors Am Heritage 28:52-62 Je '77
- MCCRACKEN, Gary F. and Bradbury, J. W.**
Paternity and genetic heterogeneity in the polygynous bat, *phyllostomus hastatus*. bibl il Science 198:303-6 O 21 '77
- MCCRACKEN, James**
Rarest of birds. P. Andrews. il pors Horizon 21:56-61 Ja '78 *
- MCCRACKEN, James A.**
Write your own history. Read Digest 111:7-9+ Ag '77
- MCCRACKEN, Paul Winston**
Sustaining orderly economic growth; excerpts from testimony before the Senate Budget Committee. por Intellect 105:208-10 Ja '77
Tax reduction is the best spur to job creation; interview. por U.S. News 82:56-7 F 21 '77
What makes America? address, February 7, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:311-14 Mr 1 '77
- MCCRACKEN, Samuel**
War against the atom. bibl f Commentary 64:33-47 S; 20+ D '77
- MCCRACKEN, William Patterson, 1888-1969**
They almost grounded Lindy. il por Time 110:24 N 28 '77 *
- MCCRANK, Lawrence.** See McCrank, R. jt auth
- MCCRANK, Ruth, and McCrank, Lawrence**
How a levy was won in the West. bibl il Am Lib 8:560-5 N '77
- MCCRAW, Jim**
Road test. il Hot Rod 30:52-4+ Ap; 109-10+ Je '77
Up on two wheels. See issues of Hot Rod
- MCCRAW, Thomas K.**
Controversial world of the regulatory agencies. Am Heritage 28:40-7 Ap '77
- MACCREADY, Paul Beattie, 1925-**
Flight of the Gossamer Condor. M. E. Long. il por Nat Geog 153:130-40 Ja '78 *
Flying bike that won \$86,000. il por U.S. News 83:92 O 31 '77 *
Gossamer wings. il Sci Am 237:74+ O '77 *
On Gossamer wings, one of those things. S. Moses. il por Sports Illus 47:19-21 Ag 1 '77 *
The winner. P. Wahl. il por Pop Sci 212:56-8+ Ja '78 *
- MCCREE, Wade Hampton, 1920-**
Uncle Sam's lawyer. J. K. Footlick and D. Camper. il por Newsweek 90:97 D 5 '77 *
- MCCRORY, Wallace W.**
(ed) Guide to good family health. il Parents Mag 52:65 N '77
- MCCUE, Michael, and Wilson, Evie**
Elderly books for younger readers (title varies) See issues of Wilson library bulletin
- MCCULLAGH, James C.**
Closer look at amaranth. Org Gard & Farm 24:57-8 O '77
Crow; poem. Org Gard & Farm 24:53 My '77
For Uncle Lou who uses his hands; poem. Org Gard & Farm 24:141 Mr '77
Hints for encouraging fall; poem. il Org Gard & Farm 24:144 N '77
Solar greenhouse: heat and food wave of the future. Org Gard & Farm 24:53-4 D '77
Tinkering man. il por Org Gard & Farm 24:139-41 Mr '77
- MCCULLERS, Carson (Smith)**
Sucker; story. Sat Eve Post 249:62-3 O '77
- MCCULLOUGH, Colleen**
About the author. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:27 Mr 7 '77 *
- MCCULLOUGH, David G.**
American adventure of Louis Agassiz. il por Audubon 79:2-17 Ja '77
- MCCULLY, Helen**
Microwave kitchen. See issues of House beautiful
Nobody ever tells you these things; questions and answers. See issues of House beautiful
- MCCUNE, Shirley, and others**
Teacher education: a new set of goals. Am Educ 13:24-5 Je '77
- MCCURDY, Harold**
Meditation; poem. America 137:323 N 12 '77
- MCCUTCHEN, C. W.**
Spinning rotation of ash and tulip tree samaras. bibl il Science 197:691-2 Ag 12 '77
- MCDANIEL, Charles-Gene**
Tut lives. Progressive 41:35-6 J1 '77
- MCDANIEL, Jean**
Cardoon, cardoni—whatever you call it, it's good. il Org Gard & Farm 24:148-50 F '77
- MCDANIEL, Paul R.**
Provide more incentives for investment by business; interview. por U.S. News 83:34-6 J1 25 '77
- MCDANIEL, Thomas R.**
Principles of classroom discipline: toward a pragmatic synthesis. bibl Clearing H 51:149-52 D '77
- MCDERMOTT, Ashley T. and DiCicco, Dennis**
Ninth Riverside convention. il pors Sky & Tel 54:100-4 Ag '77
- MCDERMOTT, Barry**
Al, you went out in style. il por Sports Illus 46:20-3 Ap 4 '77
Back to Bruce in a moment. First, this commercial. il pors Sports Illus 47:42-4+ S 26 '77
Basketball. Sports Illus 47:54+ J1 18 '77
Basketball. il Sports Illus 47:50-2 J1 11 '77
College basketball (cont) Sports Illus 46:38+ Ja 31; 47-8 Mr 7 '77
College football. Sports Illus 48:48 Ja 2 '78
Dunkers are strutting their stuffs. il Sports Illus 46:20-2+ Mr 14 '77
Easy times the hard way. Sports Illus 47:54-62+ Ag 8 '77
Golf (cont) Sports Illus 46:50+ Ja 17; 47:50-1 Ag 8; 80-1 Ag 29; 67-8 S 12 '77

- MCDERMOTT, Barry**—*Continued*
 It's veni, vidi, vici for Vitas. il pors Sports Illus 47:24-7 Ag 15 '77
 Nevada-Las Vegas rolled with its fast break. il Sports Illus 46:16-18 Mr 28 '77
 Sixteen sweetest fight for a kiss. il Sports Illus 46:28-9 Mr 21 '77
 Streaks of San Francisco. il Sports Illus 46:26-9 Ja 31 '77
 Tennis. Sports Illus 46:56+ My 9; 47:74+ O 17 '77
 That trip to Vegas was no honeymoon. il Sports Illus 46:22-3+ F 21 '77
- MCDERMOTT, Edwin J.**
 National catechetical directory: what it is, what it isn't. America 136:76-9 Ja 29 '77
- MCDERMOTT, J. Ray & Company-Babcock & Wilcox merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- MCDERMOTT, John M.**
 New voice for American theology. America 137:374-6 N 26 '77
- MCDERMOTT, Robert**
 Measures of the heart; story. Redbook 148:101 F '77
- MCDERMOTT, Thomas Charles, 1927-**
 Human dimension in productivity; address. January 19, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:306-9 Mr 1 '77
- MCDIVITT, James A.**
 Astronauts & UFOs—the whole story! J. E. Oberg. il por Space World N-2-158:4-28 F '77 *
- MACDONALD, A. B.**
 (ed) See Sutton, F. Only law
- MACDONALD, Cynthia**
 World's fattest dancer; poem. New Yorker 53:52 N 7 '77
about
 Comment. R. Holland. Poetry 129:289-90 F '77 *
- MACDONALD, David**
 Canada: to be or not to be. il Read Digest 111:66-70 Ag '77
 —See Wills, H. jt auth
- MACDONALD, Duncan**
 Dormant no more, Duncan is erupting. K. Moore. il por Sports Illus 46:34-7 F 14 '77 *
- MCDONALD, H. Dermot**
 Lusts of modern theology. Chr Today 22:18-20 O 21 '77
- MACDONALD, John**
 Defending Yuri Orlov. New Yorker 53:29-31 S 19 '77 *
- MCDONALD, John Kennely.** See Schwabe, C. jt auth
- MCDONALD, Laughlin**
 Has the Supreme Court abandoned the Constitution? il Sat R 4:10-12+ My 28 '77; Same with title Supreme Court today. Current 194:32-9 Jl '77
- MCDONALD, Lawrence P.**
 Should U.S. do business with Cuba? interview. pors U.S. News 82:73-4 Mr 7 '77
about
 Plunder on the right. K. Bode. New Repub 177:11-12 N 12 '77 *
- MACDONALD, Nesta**
 Isadora reexamined; excerpt from Isadora Duncan. il pors Dance Mag 51:51-66 Jl; 42-6 Ag; 60-3 S; 79-81 O; 45-7 N; 71-3 D '77
- MACDONALD, Peter**
 U.S. Indians demand a better energy deal. por Bus W p53 D 19 '77 *
- MACDONALD, Ralph**
 Ralph MacDonald—modern musical all-rounder. J. S. Roberts. il pors Hi Fi 27:97-100 Ag '77 *
- MACDONALD, Ray Woodward**
 How Ray Macdonald's growth theory created I.B.M.'s toughest competitor. B. Uttal. il pors Fortune 95:94-9+ Ja '77 *
- MCDONALD, Stanley**
 Big catch. il pors Forbes 120:76 D 15 '77 *
- MCDONALD, Steveson A.**
 Easiest seed germinator yet. il Org Gard & Farm 25:67-8 Ja '78
- MCDONALD, T. J.**
 Last hurrah? The perpetual motion of the political machine. Intellect 106:30-2 Ag '77
- MCDONALD-Halliday Enterprises.** See Real estate business
- MCDONALD Observatory.** See Astronomical observatories
- MACDONALD-Raintree, Inc.** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- MCDONALD'S Corporation**
 Fred L. Turner of McDonald's; growth company. por Forbes 119:95 F 15 '77
 McDonald's blends new products with savvy merchandising. Bus W p56-60 Jl 11 '77
 McDonald's grinds out growth. il por Duns R 110:50-2 D '77
 Rituals at McDonald's. C. P. Kottak. il por Natur Hist 87:74-83 bibl(p 109) Ja '78
 Still the champion. il Time 109:77 Ap 25 '77
- MCDONNELL, Christine**
 Second look:
 Yearling. Horn Bk 53:344-5 Je '77
- MCDONNELL, Nancy**
 Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace; interview, ed by R. S. Kennedy and P. Klotz-Chamberlin. il por Chr Cent 94:746-51 Ag 31 '77
- MCDONNELL Douglas Corporation**
 Budget crunch threatens the F-15. Bus W p32 Mr 28 '77
 DC-9-55 development aid sought. B. Miller. Aviation W 106:24 Ap 4 '77
- MCDONOUGH, George E.**
 For Christ the Lord; poem. Chr Today 21:18 Ja 7 '77
 Spirit of God; poem. Chr Today 22:27 O 7 '77
 Wanderer; poem. Chr Cent 94:1223 D 28 '77
- MCDONOUGH, John J.** collection. See Art—Private collections
- MCDONOUGH, William J.**
 First Chicago reaches to win Peking's favor. por Bus W p36 O 17 '77 *
- MACDOUGAL, B. N.**
 Look at the man Liz found. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:62-3+ N '77
- MACDOUGAL, Gary Edward**
 Financial controls help a valve maker expand. il por Bus W p47-8 Ag 1 '77 *
- MACDOUGALL, J. D. and Kerridge, J. F.**
 Cubanite: a new sulfide phase in CI meteorites. bibl il Science 197:561-2 Ag 5 '77
- MACDOWELL Colony, Peterboro, N.H.**
 In search of a novel at MacDowell. L. Franks. il por N Y Times Mag p72+ My 1 '77
 Where artists do as they please—and, mostly, work. W. F. Claire. il Smithsonian 8:44-51 Jl '77
- MACE, David R.**
 Making marriage work (cont of) Marriage lines. See issues of Parents' magazine & better homemaking
- MACE, Myles L.**
 (ed) From the boardroom. See issues of Harvard business review
- MCELROY, George**
 Quiet revolution. il Opera N 42:14-18 Jl '77
- MACELROY, Robert David**
 Colonizing Mars: the age of planetary engineering begins. A. L. Robinson. il Science 195:668 F 18 '77 *
- MCELROY, William David**
 Global age: roles of basic and applied research; address, February 23, 1977. Science 196:267-70 Ap 15 '77
- MCELWAIN, Virginia**
 Consumer's guide to nursery shopping. il Horticulture 55:40-3 O '77
 Guide to dwarf fruits. Horticulture 55:28-30+ S '77
- MACELWAIN, Wade**
 Misunderstood morays; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:96-100, 126 Mr '77
- MCELWAINE, Sandra**
 Farmer's wife. il pors Ladies Home J 94:70-1+ Ag '77
 Travel: Belgium. il Vogue 167:150+ D '77
- MCENDARFER, Ed**
 Two wood-fired kilns: a natural-draft, brick design. il por Ceram Mo 25:36-8 D '77
- MCENEANEY, Eamon**
 Cornell's wild Irish rose. J. Marshall. Sports Illus 46:63-4+ Je 6 '77 *
- MACEOIN, Gary**
 President Carter's choices. Commonweal 104:616-18 S 30 '77
- MACERA, Pablo**
 Living legacy of the Andes. il UNESCO Courier 30:38-45 Ag '77
- MCEUEN, John**
 To Russia with rock; interview, ed by E. Dowling. il pors Sr Schol 110:2-5 N 3 '77
- MCEVOY, Marian**
 California comers. il N Y Times Mag p60-3 Ja 8 '78
- MCFADDEN, Cyra**
 Dancing school recital; story. McCalls 104:142-3 F '77
 Semantic spinach. N Y Times Mag p51+ N 20 '77
 Serial; story, excerpt from novel. il Sat Eve Post 249:54-5 D '77
- MCFADDEN, Mary**
 Dinner plans from Mary McFadden. Vogue 167:146-7 D '77
about
 Mary life: spectacular. J. Robinson. il Vogue 167:186-92+ D '77 *
- MCFADDIN Ranch, Texas.** See Ranches
- MCFALL, Russell Whitney**
 Space-age treadmill. por Forbes 120:59-60 Ag 1 '77 *
- MCREE, Oonah**
 Wireless communication; story. Redbook 149:136 O '77
- MCFERRAN, Douglass D.**
 Castaneda plot. America 136:162-4 F 26 '77
- MACFLECKNOE, Sir Joseph**
 The muse doth protest; poem. Nat R 29:254 Mr 4 '77

- MCGAHERN, John**
Sierra Leone; story. New Yorker 53:28-34 Ag 22 '77
Wine breath; story. New Yorker 53:36-40 Ap 4 '77
- MCGARRIGLE, Anna**
Kate and Anna McGarrigle; not afraid to be corny; interview, ed by G. Christgau. pors Ms 5:36+ Mr '77
about
Music people. E. Miller. pors Seventeen 36:134 Ag '77 *
Musical paradox of Kate & Anna McGarrigle. il pors Hi Fi 27:117-18 My '77 *
- MCGARRIGLE, Kate**
Kate and Anna McGarrigle; not afraid to be corny; interview, ed by G. Christgau. pors Ms 5:36+ Mr '77
about
Music people. E. Miller. pors Seventeen 36:134 Ag '77 *
Musical paradox of Kate & Anna McGarrigle. il pors Hi Fi 27:117-18 My '77 *
- MCGARRIGLE, Nancy B.**
Manager of S.C. elderly housing project wins national award. por Aging 266:19 D '76 *
- MACGARRY, Brian**
Rhodesia: putting the record straight. America 137:239-40 O 15 '77
- MCGAVRAN, Donald**
Intensity of belief: a pragmatic concern for church growth; interviews, ed by D. E. Kucharsky. C. P. Wagner; A. Johnston. pors Chr Today 21:10-14 Ja 7 '77 *
- MCGAW, Howard F.**
Reference books for teachers. Clearing H 51:63-4 O '77
- MCGEE, Gale William**
Report on human rights in the Americas; statement, September 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 77: 573-5 O 24 '77
- MCGEE, Robert T.**
Is constancy outmoded? Clearing H 50:250-2 F '77
- MCGEE, Vonetta**
After the break up. pors Ebony 32:77 Ag '77 *
- MCGEHEE, Edward G.**
Case of civil disobedience. Chr Cent 94:1217-23 D 28 '77; Same abr. Progressive 41:24-5 D '77
- MCGEHEE, Fielding M. 3d**
Checking on the contractors. Progressive 41:8-9 S '77
- MCGEHEE, Milly**
Auburn in Natchez. bibl il Antiques 111:546-53 Mr '77
- MCGEORGE, John**
Tinkering man. J. C. McCullagh. il por Org Gard & Farm 24:139-41 Mr '77 *
- MCGERR, Patricia**
Listen to your heart; story. Good H 184:128-9 Ap '77
- MCGHEE, Dorothy**
Apple picker blues. New Repub 177:15-16 O 29 '77
Secret killers. Progressive 41:26 Ag '77
Workplace hazards: no women need apply. Progressive 41:20-5 O '77
- MCGHEE, Edward, pseud**
Canaries. Sat R 5:25 O 29 '77
- MCGHEE, K. H.**
Relieve summertime pavement blowups. il Am City & County 92:38-9 Jl '77
- MCGILL, William J.**
Anne Sexton and God. Commonweal 104:304-6 My 13 '77
- MCGILL, William James**
Science and the law; address, September 20, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:28-32 O 15 '77; Excerpts. Science 198:275 O 21 '77
- MCGILVRAY, Scott**
Getting the garden and gardener ready for spring. il Horticulture 55:43-5 Mr '77
How to water your garden less and enjoy it more. il Horticulture 55:24-7 Je '77
- MACGINITIE, Walter H.**
When should we begin to teach reading? Educ Digest 42:60-2 F '77
- MCGINNIS, Leo G.**
International economic outlook; address, April 20, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:478-80 My 15 '77
- MCGINNIS, Lila Sprague**
No greater love; story. il Good H 184:126-7 Mr '77
- MCGINNIS, Ronald L.**
Educational funeral; poem. Negro Hist Bull 40: 721 Jl '77
- MCGINNIS, Terri**
Ask the vet; questions and answers. See issues of Family health incorporating Today's health
- MCGINTY, Brian**
Friend of the wilderness. il pors map Am Hist Illus 12:4-9+ Jl '77
Land divided, the world united. il map Am Hist Illus 12:10-19 My '77
- MCGINTY, Dennis J.** See Baker, T. L.; Siegel, J. M. jt auths
- MCGINTY, John Milton**
Two messages from AIA President McGinty. W. F. Wagner, Jr. Archit Rec 162:13 N '77 *
- MCGLEISH, Wayland, pseud**
Bangkok's seeds of revolt. America 136:520-2 Je 11 '77
Letter from Seoul. map America 136:99-101 F 5 '77
- MCGONEGAL, Ro**
Captain Jack will make it fly tonight. il Hot Rod 30:40-1+ Je '77
- MCGOVERN, Ann**
Half a kingdom; story; excerpt. il Ms 6:71-4 Jl '77
- MCGOVERN, George Stanley**
Memo to the White House. Harpers 255:33-5 O '77
Pluralist structures or interest groups? Society 14:13-15+ Ja '77
Russians are coming—again. Progressive 41:17-23 My '77
Talk with Castro. il pors N Y Times Mag p20+ Mr 13 '77
about
Feeling left out. E. Marshall. New Repub 176: 12-13 My 21 '77 *
George McGovern had a problem. K. Daly. Farm J 101:Dairy 16, Hog 24 O '77 *
McGovern vs. the farmers: South Dakota's water showdown. H. Gardner. il Nation 224:456-61 Ap 16 '77 *
- MCGOWAN, Alan**
New York blackout. Environment 19:48-9 Ag '77
- MCGOWAN, Ann**
Ann McGowan; design in color and black-and-white; interview, ed by Y. E. Benedek. il por Pop Phot 80:94-5+ F '77
- MCGRATH, Joseph P.**
Bentleg solution. Nat R 29:668-9 Je 10 '77
- MCGRATH, Nancy**
Learning with the heart. il N Y Times Mag p 100+ S 25 '77
- MACGRAW, Ali**
Ali & Steve; interview, ed by V. Scott. pors Ladies Home J 94:76+ N '77
- MACGREGOR, Roger**
One for the road. il por Forbes 120:100 O 1 '77 *
- MACGREGOR, Ronald J.**
To build a brain. J. A. Miller. il por Sci N 111:156-7 Mr 5 '77 *
- MACGREGOR Yacht Corporation.** See Boat-building
- MCGUFFEY, William Holmes**
Schoolmaster to a nation. H. C. Jacobs. il por Sat Eve Post 249:62-3+ Ap '77 *
- MCGUFFEY Readers.** See Readers (books)
- MACGUINEAS, Carol**
Uncommon goal. il Opera N 42:22-6+ N '77
- MCGUIRE, Al**
Conversation with chairman Al; interview, ed by L. Keith. il Sports Illus 47:34-7 N 28 '77
about
Al, you went out in style. B. McDermott. il por Sports Illus 46:20-3 Ap 4 '77 *
Final fling of Al McGuire. P. Axthelm. il por Newsweek 89:75 Mr 28 '77 *
- MCGUIRE, E. Patrick**
Economics (cont) Craft Horiz 37:17 F; 13 Ap; 9 Ag '77
- MCGUIRE, John Richard**
California fire report. Am For 83:6 O '77
There's more to reclamation than planting trees. il Am For 83:14-19 Jl '77
- MCGUIRE, Phillip**
Judge William H. Hastie civilian aide to the Secretary of War, 1940-1943. por Negro Hist Bull 40:712-13 My '77
- MCGUIRE, Willard**
(ed) See Haley, A. Interview with Alex Haley
- MCHARG, Ian**
Ian McHarg: champion for design with nature. C. Holden. por Science 195:379-82 Ja 28 '77 *
- MCHENRY, Donald Franchot**
Security Council favors U.N. membership for Vietnam; statement, July 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:283 Ag 29 '77
U.S. supports U.N. membership of Djibouti; statement, July 7, 1977. Dept State Bull 77: 226 Ag 22 '77
- MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò**
Mandrake Review
New Yorker 53:91 D 12 '77 *
- MACHINE guns**
Significant little gun; Ingram M-10. A. St George. il por Esquire 88:69-72+ Ag '77
- MACHINE politics.** See Boss rule
- MACHINE tool industry**
Securities
Machine-tool stocks may soon be hot again. E. Konrad. il Fortune 95:69-70+ Ja '77
- MACHINE tools**
See also
Drilling and boring machinery
Vises

MACHINERY

See also

Agricultural (machinery)
Bearings (machinery)
Bulldozers (machines)
Coal mining machinery
Construction equipment
Woodworking machinery

Stands, tables, etc.

Table for routers & sabers. R. Capotosto. il
Mech Illus 73:162+ My '77

MACHINERY in art

Boilers can be beautiful. M. Reay. il Sch Arts
77:10-11 N '77

MACHINERY industry

See also

Agricultural machinery industry
Machine tool industry

Securities

After a pause, a new move ahead for ma-
chinery stocks; interview, ed by A. Hersh-
man. J. Mackin. por Duns R 109:109-10+ Mr
'77

Wages and hours

Record wage increases generated for nonelec-
trical machinery workers. C. Day. M Labor R
100:73-5 Ap '77

MACHINERY sheds. See Sheds

MACHINISTS union. See International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers

MCHUGH, Heather

Latitude; poem. Mademoiselle 83:86 D '77
On time; poem. New Yorker 53:179 O 17 '77

MCINNES, William Charles

Working together: an educational model. Amer-
ica 137:300-3 N 5 '77

MACINNIS, Joseph B.

In pursuit of the narwhal. il Int Wildlife 7:36-41
My '77

MCINTIRE, Carl

On the beach, on the brink. Chr Today 21:48+
S 23 '77 *

MCINTOSH, F. B.

Environment and business aviation; excerpts
from address. Aviation W 107:11 O 10 '77

MCINTOSH, Frank H.

High fidelity pathfinders. N. Eisenberg. por Hi
Fi 27:64+ O '77 *

MCINTOSH, Mescal

Second coming. B. Brenner. Chr Today 21:43-4
Ja 21 '77 *

MCINTYRE, Frank O.

Ahead of Cronkite. Sci Digest 81:59 Mr '77

MCINTYRE, James T. Jr

Minding the store. D. A. Williams and R.
Thomas. por Newsweek 90:30 S 19 '77 *

OMB goes back to its budgeting. por Bus W
p24-5 Ja 9 '78 *

Technician as budget boss. il por Time 111:34
Ja 9 '78 *

MCINTYRE, Loren

Brazil's wild frontier. il map Nat Geog 152:
684-719 N '77

MACIOTI, Manfredo

Science policy visit to Israel. il Bull Atom Sci
33:10-21 Mr '77

MCISAAC, George S.

What's coming in labor relations? bibl f Har-
vard Bus R 55:22-3+ S '77

MACK, Barbara

Exotic vacations: inexpensive and accessible. il
Harp Baz 110:18+ F '77

Great spots for your family vacation. il Harp
Baz 110:4+ Jl '77 *

MACK, Bernard

Two years in Cuban jails. J. Huck. il por
Newsweek 89:29 Je 27 '77 *

MCKAY, Claude

Claude McKay as an artist. S. Warren. bibl f
por Negro Hist Bull 40:685-7 Mr '77 *

MCKAY, Heather

It was hard, but easy. J. Kaplan. il por Sports
Illus 46:44-5 F 7 '77 *

MACKAY, Patricia. See Loney, G. M. jt auth

MCKAY, Robert L.

Promising mañana. por Forbes 120:62 Ag 1 '77 *

MACKAY, William

Amateur hour. il Time 110:94 N 14 '77 *

Amateur surgeons. M. Clark and D. Shapiro.
il por Newsweek 90:125 N 14 '77 *

MCKEAN, Hugh F. collection. See Glassware— Collectors and collecting

MCKEE, Gladys

Happy ending love song; poem. Good H 185:224
S '77

MCKEE, Lonette

Lonette McKee; interview, ed by M. Cantwell.
il pors Mademoiselle 83:198-9+ Ap '77

MCKEE, Myron

Law-and-order principal. P. Haslanger. Pro-
gressive 41:45 N '77 *

MCKEEN, William

Chicago. il Sat Eve Post 249:62-3 My '77

MCKELVEY, Vincent Ellis

McKelvey ousted as director of Geological Sur-
vey. D. Shapley. Science 197:1264 S 23 '77 *

MCKELVY, John E. Jr

Warm water to the north. il map Yachting 141:
67-9 Mr '77

MCKENNA, Bernard H.

What's wrong with standardized testing? il To-
days Educ 66:35-42+ Mr '77

—and Quinto, Frances

7 good alternatives to group testing. Parents
Mag 52:64-5 S '77

MCKENNEY, Thomas L.

How did an Indian chief really look? H. J.
Viola. il Smithsonian 8:100-2+ Je '77 *

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander

First crossing; excerpt from Winner take all.
D. Lavender. il por Am West 14:4-11+ S '77 *

MACKENZIE, John P.

Dark doings among the judges. Sat R 4:18-19
My 28 '77

MCKENZIE, Julie N.

Company. New Yorker 53:26-7 Je 13 '77 *

MCKENZIE, Leo J.

Bishop for Philadelphia. America 136:543-4 Je
18 '77

MACKENZIE, R. A. F.

Sufferings of Job. America 136:242 Mr 19 '77

MACKENZIE, Ross

Carter strikes out in Virginia. Nat R 29:1425-6
D 9 '77

Howlin' Henry's surprise win. Nat R 29:778 Jl
8 '77

MACKENZIE River (Canada)

Interaction of two great rivers helps sustain
the earth's vital biosphere. R. Campbell. il
map Smithsonian 8:38-51 S '77

MCKEON, Nancy

Power of women consumers. Harp Baz 111:153+
N '77

MCKEOWN, Bill

All outdoors. See issues of Popular mechanics

MCKEOWN, Tom

Other lives; poem. Commonweal 104:555 S 2
'77

MACKY, James A. and others

Effectiveness of teacher education. Educ Digest
43:32-5 N '77

MACKY, Michael C. and Glass, Leon

Oscillation and chaos in physiological control
systems. bibl il Science 197:287-9 Jl 15 '77

MACKIE, George O. See Anderson, P. A. V. jt
auth

MCKIMMEY, James

What you do know can hurt you. Writer 90:
18-20 Je '77

MACKIN, John

After a pause, a new move ahead for machinery
stocks; interview, ed by A. Hershman. por
Duns R 109:109-10+ Mr '77

MCKINLEY, Fred

AC/DC trout flies. il Field & S 81:52-4+ F '77

MCKINLEY, James

Outdoors. Esquire 88:51+ S '77

MCKINLEY National Park. See Mount McKinley
National Park

MCKINNEY, John A.

At Johns-Manville, it's back to basics. il por
Bus W p76+ O 31 '77 *

MCKINNEY, Joseph C. Bp

Rejoice in the Lord always...the Lord is near.
il New Cath World 220:6-9 Ja '77

MCKINNEY, Joseph F.

Tyler: unsung, prosaic and very profitable. por
Duns R 109:21-2+ Mr '77 *

MCKINNEY, Stewart B.

Excerpt from remarks on national health in-
surance. February 22, 1977. Cong Digest 56:
209+ Ag '77

MACKINTOSH, Allan R.

Magnetism of rare-earth metals. bibl il Phys
Today 30:23-30 Je '77

MACKINTOSH, Barry

George Washington Carver and the peanut. il
pors Am Heritage 28:66-73 Ag '77

MACKINTOSH, Prudence

Merry Christmas in your house; merry chaos
in mine. il por Redbook 150:80+ D '77

MACKLIN, Elizabeth

Three views of a woman inhaling; poem. New
Yorker 53:36 Ag 22 '77

MACKSON, Richard

Of frogs and hats and bats; promotional days;
photographs. Sports Illus 47:36-41 Jl 18 '77

MCKUSICK, Victor A. and Ruddle, F. H.

Status of the gene map of the human chromo-
somes. bibl il Science 196:390-405 Ap 22 '77

MCLAIN, Denny

Hard-luck heroes. E. Keerdoja. il pors News-
week 90:5+ Ag 1 '77 *

MACLAINE, Shirley

Shirley MacLaine on the move. il pors Time
109:54 Mr 7 '77 *

MCLAUGHLIN, Charles

Pilobolus: six mavericks in search of their own
style. il Horizon 20:23-7 N '77

MCLAUGHLIN, John

Government regulation. Nation 224:679-82 Je 4
'77

Political suicide in New Jersey. Nation 225:
593-6 D 3 '77

MCLAUGHLIN, Robert

Giving it back to the Indians. il map Atlantic
239:70-4+ F '77

- MCLAUGHLIN, Robert J.**
When a good try was not enough. *Bus W* p36-7 O 10 '77 *
- MACLAURY, Bruce King**
New set of exiles. *por Forbes* 119:67 F 1 '77 *
- MACLAY, Elise**
Green winter; excerpt. *il Read Digest* 110:106-9 Mr '77
I don't hear as well as I used to; Insights; This changing world; I keep forgetting things; My husband of so many years; Baskets; poems; excerpt from Green winter. *McCalls* 104:87, 236 F '77
- MACLEAN, Fitzroy**
Princesses for ransom: abduction in the grand style. *il pors Horizon* 19:82-7 Mr '77
- MCLEAN, Malcom P.**
Batten the hatches. *por Forbes* 120:156 O 15 '77 *
- MACLEAN, Norman**
Outdoors. *Esquire* 88:22+ O '77
- MACLEAR, Frank**
Head aches. *il Motor B & S* 141:90-3 Ja '78
- MACLEISH, Archibald**
Comment. R. Siegel. *Poetry* 130:102-7 My '77 *
- MACLEISH, Kenneth**
Leonardo da Vinci: a man for all ages. *il Nat Geog* 152:296-329 S '77
Mont Saint Michel. *il map Nat Geog* 151:820-31 Je '77
- MACLELLAN, Esther and Schroll, C. V.**
Test for a witch; drama. *Plays* 37:65-70 O '77
- MCLEOD, Alan M.** See Beale, A. V. jt auth
- MACLEOD, Donald I. A.** See Conner, J. D. jt auth
- MCLOUGHLIN, John**
American characters: John McLoughlin. D. Lavender. *por Am Heritage* 28:64-5 Je '77 *
Fort Vancouver. J. A. Hussey. *bibl il por Am West* 14:12-19+ S '77 *
- MCLOUTH Steel Corporation**
Tale of woe. *Forbes* 119:54 My 15 '77
- MCLUCAS, John Luther**
Requiem for a bureaucrat. *Aviation W* 106:23 Ap 25 '77
- MCLURE, Charles E. Jr and Surrey, S. S.**
Integration of income taxes: issues for debate. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:169-81 S '77
- MCMAHON, A. M.**
Computer communications; address, May 3, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:529-32 Je 15 '77
- MCMAHON, Alexander**
HEW's half-measure. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 176:8-10 My 7 '77 *
- MCMAHON, Eugene J.**
Why a constitutional convention is needed. *America* 137:12-14 Jl 2 '77
- MCMAHON, Morgan E.**
Restoring antique radios—how to get it started. *il Radio-Electr* 48:58-9 Ag '77
- MCMANUS, Patrick F.**
[Column] See issues of *Field & stream*
- MCMANUS, Robert J. and Schneider, Jan**
Shipwrecks, pollution & the law of the sea. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-15 Je '77
- MACMANUS, Yvonne**
Paperback historical romance. *Writer* 90:33-5 Ap '77
- MCMASTERS, A. J.**
Boats & boating. See issues of *Mechanix illustrated*
- MCMILLAN, Elizabeth, and Wymard, Eleanor**
Marxism: its inadequacy as challenge to man-woman relationships. *bibl il New Cath World* 220:148-51 My '77
- MACMILLAN, H. R., Planetarium, Vancouver.** See Planetariums
- MACMILLAN, Kenneth**
Kenneth MacMillan's Requiem. H. Koegler. *il por Dance Mag* 51:56-8 Ap '77 *
- MCMILLAN, Priscilla Johnson**
Making of a marriage and of an assassin told in Harper & Row book for October; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il pors Pub W* 212:46+ Jl 11 '77
Marina & Lee; excerpt. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:175-82+ O; 122-3+ N '77
- MACMILLAN Bloedel, Ltd**
MacMillan Bloedel retreats to the woods. *il por Bus W* p28-9 Mr 7 '77
- MCMILLEN, Joanne**
How we turned our students on to organic gardening. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:120+ F '77
- MCMILLIAN, John G.**
Cinderella's pipeline. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. *il por map Newsweek* 90:87+ S 12 '77 *
- MCMILLIN, Larry**
Training model for junior high school communication aides. *Engl J* 66:52-3 Ap '77
- MCMORRIS, Samuel C.**
Smoking addiction. *Current* 189:33-8 Ja '77
- MCMULLAN, James**
Rigors of spring; reproductions of paintings. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-6 Mr 7 '77
- MCMULLEN, Richard E.**
Three leaves; poem. *Commonweal* 104:397 Je 24 '77
Trying to sleep; poem. *Commonweal* 104:168 Mr 18 '77
- MCMULLEN, Roy**
Beaubourg: a model or a portent. *il Sat R* 4:52-5 Ja 22 '77
Boulez' IRCAM; amnesia in Nibelheim. *il por Hi Fi* 27:80-4 Ap '77
- MCMURRAY, Patricia E. and Breslin, J. B.**
Inaugural impressions. *America* 136:102-4 F 5 '77
- MCMURTRY, Larry**
Sky hunger. *il Holiday* 58:38-41+ Ap '77
- MCNAIR, Bruce.** See Goldenberg, R. jt auth
- MCNALLY, Robert**
Echolocation: cetaceans' sixth sense. *il Oceans* 10:27-33 Jl '77
To kill a whale. *il Oceans* 10:62-5 Ja '77
- MCNAMARA, Joseph**
Carter/Knox team wins a big one. J. Samson. *pors Field & S* 82:41+ S '77 *
- MCNAMARA, Robert Strange**
Dimensions of poverty; address, January 14, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:450-3 My 15 '77
How to defuse the population bomb; adaptation of address. *il Time* 110:93-4+ O 24 '77
Pittance for international aid; excerpt from address, October 4, 1976. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:36-8 N '77
World Bank head calls for special efforts to relieve poverty; excerpt from address, September 1977. *UN Chron* 14:40 O '77
- about
- Bureaucrats redux. B. Brower. *map Harpers* 254:25-6 Mr '77 *
- House built on sand. J. Miller. *New Repub* 177:19-21 S 3 '77; Reply. H. B. Hough. 177:5+ O 8 '77 *
- Last question of summer. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p47 S 4 '77 *
- MCNASPY, Clement J.**
Paraguay's lost paradise. *il America* 136:72-4 Ja 29 '77
Twelve stalwart women; Ursulines. *America* 136:373-5 Ap 23 '77
- MACNAUGHTON, Donald Sinclair**
Washington notebook. S. Booker. *Ebony* 33:25 D '77 *
- MCNEELY, James D. and others**
Student suicide epidemic. *il Todays Educ* 66:70-3 S '77
- MACNEIL, Neil**
House shall chuse their Speaker. . . *il Am Heri-tage* 28:26-31 F '77
Whisperings in the press gallery; reply. *Harpers* 254:113+ Mr '77
- MACNEIL, Richard D.**
Opening minds and entryways at cultural centers. *bibl il Parks & Rec* 12:41-4 N '77
- MACNEIL, Robert**
Should US scientists trade data with USSR? *Sci Digest* 81:30-7+ Je '77
- MCNEILL, John**
Leveling of John McNeill. D. Berrigan. *Commonweal* 104:778-83 D 9 '77 *
- MCNERNEY, Walter J.**
Needed: a new direction for our medical system; interview. *il por U.S. News* 82:39-40+ Mr 28 '77
Voluntary health insurance. *Cur Hist* 73:9-12+ Jl '77
- MCNICHOLS, Charles W.** See Manley, T. R. jt auth
- MCNIFF, Veronica**
Fans can help you make energy savings. *il House & Gard* 149:88+ S '77
Give your house an energy update. *House & Gard* 149:38 Jl '77
- MCNULTY, Faith**
How to raise a woodchuck. *il Audubon* 79:50-5 Mr '77
- MCNULTY, Henry P.**
Memoir of Christmas in China. *il House & Gard* 149:74+ D '77
Tea teasers. *il House & Gard* 149:121+ F '77
Wonderful offbeat whiskey drinks. *il House & Gard* 149:154+ S '77
- MACNUTT, Francis S.**
Prayer for healing. *il New Cath World* 220:34-5 Ja '77
- MCNUTT, Kristen W.**
Office diet. *il Harp Baz* 110:90-1+ Je '77
- MCPARTLAND, Jimmy**
Our local correspondents. W. Balliett. *il por New Yorker* 53:80-6 S 5 '77 *
- MCPETERS, W. Liddon**
Estate planning for business owners. *il por Nations Bus* 65:67-8+ Je '77
- MCPHEE, John**
Encircled river; excerpt from *Coming into the country*. *il por map Liv Wildn* 41:44-60 Jl '77
Keel of Lake Dickey; reprint from May 3, 1976 issue of *New Yorker*. *il map Liv Wildn* 40:4-19+ O '76
Reporter at large (cont) *New Yorker* 53:47-8+ My 2; 88+ My 9; 43-4+ Je 20; 58-80 Je 27; 33-6+ Jl 4; 30-40+ Jl 11 '77
- about
- Well-done Alaska. *il por Time* 110:78+ D 5 '77 *

MCPHERSON, Aimee Semple
American characters. W. B. Hamilton. il por Am Heritage 28:62-3 O '77 *

MCPHERSON, Britt
Where and how to stow it. il por Yachting 141: 98-9+ My '77

MCPHERSON, Don
Know your ABC. il Sat Eve Post 249:90+ My '77

MCPHERSON, Elizabeth
You can too build your own house. il Ms 5: 49-51+ Je '77

MCPHERSON, Larry
Toast of Tompkinsville. W. F. Reed. il por Sports Illus 47:95-6+ D 19 '77 *

MACPHERSON, Myra
Cornelia Wallace: her struggle to save her troubled marriage. pors Ladies Home J 94: 28+ F '77

Keeping up with Betty Ford. il por McCalls 105:206-7+ N '77

MCPHERSON, William
PW interviews; ed by S. Wagner. por Pub W 212:10-11 Ag 8 '77

MCQUADE, Walter
There's a saving grace in the new office lighting. il Fortune 96:151-4 D '77

Those annual physicals are worth the trouble. il Fortune 95:164-70+ Ja '77

Toughest hotel in the world to get into. il por Fortune 95:229-30 Mr '77

MCQUEEN, Steve
Ali & Steve; interview, ed by V. Scott. A. MacGraw. pors Ladies Home J 94:76+ N '77

MCQUILKIN, J. Robertson
Public schools: equal time for evangelicals. il Chr Today 22:8-11 D 30 '77

MCQUILLAN, M. Brendan
Spirit breathes where he wills. New Cath World 220:44-5 Ja '77

MCRAE, Bill
Camping with big game. il Field & S 82:58-60+ My '77

Girl learns to hunt. il pors Field & S 82:40-1+ O '77

MCRAE, Colleen
Girl learns to hunt. B. McRae. il pors Field & S 82:40-1+ O '77 *

MACRAE, Denis
Jazzing up your slide show. Pop Phot 80:114+ Je '77

MACRAMÉ
Macrame: a sampler becomes a handbag. S. La Pierre. il Design (US) 78:28-9 mid-Wint '77

MCREYNOLDS, Karman
French tarragon: hard-to-find herb. il Org Gard & Farm 24:88-9 N '77

MCROBERTS, Kenneth
Quebec and the Canadian political crisis. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:19-31 S '77

MACROPHAGES
Angiotensin converting enzyme: induction by steroids in rabbit alveolar macrophages in culture. J. Friedland and others. bibl il Science 197:64-5 Jl 1 '77

Elastase release from human alveolar macrophages: comparison between smokers and non-smokers. R. J. Rodriguez and others. bibl il Science 198:313-14 O 21 '77

Interferon: an inducer of macrophage activation by polyanions. R. M. Schultz and others. bibl il Science 197:674-6 Ag 12 '77

Macrophage tumor killing: influence of the local environment. J. B. Hibbs, Jr and others. bibl il Science 197:279-82 Jl 15 '77

Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by components of normal serum: a central role for lipid. H. A. Chapman, Jr and J. B. Hibbs, Jr. bibl il Science 197:282-5 Jl 15 '77

Spotting invaders: which cells decide? Sci N 111:358 Je 4 '77

MACROPHOTOGRAPHY
Underwater, try macro. M. T. O'Keefe. il Pop Phot 81:90-1+ Ag '77

See also
Photomicrography

MACRORIE, Ken
Good works. Educ Digest 43:30-1 D '77

MACSHANE, Frank
Breath of satire in Chile. Nation 225:535-6 N 19 '77

MC SHANE, Yolande
Candid camera. il por Time 110:29 S 5 '77 *

No privacy? Newsweek 90:47 S 5 '77 *

MC SHINE, Kynaston
Earthbound and sublime. K. Evett. New Repub 176:29-30 Mr 5 '77 *

MCVEIGH, John J.
Hobby scene; questions and answers. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

MCVEY, Marcia
Early childhood education, California-style. Educ Digest 43:14-16 D '77

MCWILLIAMS, Bernard F.
Married priests: one more try. America 136:416 My 7 '77

MCWILLIAMS, Mark L.
Power nomograph. il Pop Electr 12:69 O '77

MCWILLIAMS, Wilson Carey
Sadat initiative. Commonweal 104:806-8 D 23 '77

MACY, R. H. and Company
Cavorting in The Cellar. R. Kent. il Horizon 20: 78-80 D '77

New Macy's greets Christmas; renovation of New York City store. il por Time 110:60 D 5 '77

MAD (periodical)
The Mad generation. A. Hiss and J. Lewis. il N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ Jl 31 '77

MADAGASCAR
Madagascar's mysterious meteorite. Sci N 112:102 Ag 13 '77

Meteorite fall reported in Madagascar. Sci N 112:86 Ag 6 '77

Foreign relations
France
See France—Foreign relations—Madagascar

Native races
Problem with simple folk; Tsimihety. P. J. Wilson. Natur Hist 86:26-8+ D '77

MADAMA Butterfly; opera. See Puccini, G.

MADAME Jumel; opera. See Wolf, A.

MADAME Tussaud's (waxworks) See Waxworks—Great Britain

MADDEN, Susan Brooks
Button up! SLJ 24:39 N '77

Reflections on corrections. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:519-21 F '77

MADDIN, Robert
—and others
How the Iron Age began; with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 237:15, 122-31 O '77

about
From bronze to steel. Sci Am 236:61 My '77 *

MADDOCKS, Melvin
Inner life of a wealthy warrior. il pors Sports Illus 46:54-6+ My 23 '77

MADDOX, Robert J.
Doughboys in Siberia; excerpt from Unknown war with Russia. il Am Hist Illus 12:10-21 Ag '77

Teddy Roosevelt & the Rough Riders. il pors map Am Hist Illus 12:8-19 N '77

MADEIRA
Madeira. J. Anderson. Sat R 5:30 O 29 '77

MADEIRA wine. See Wine

MADELEY, John
Diego Garcia: a test of rights. America 136: 461-2 My 21 '77

Rich world, poor world. Commonweal 104:423-4 Jl 8 '77

MADEMOISELLE (periodical)
Starting here . . . Mlle's 14 guest editors. il Mademoiselle 83:97-102 Ag '77

12 terrific women; winners of Mademoiselle awards. il Mademoiselle 83:144-7 F '77

MADEWELL, J. F. and Sexton, R. E.
Space stations for the international future. bibl il Space World N-9-165:4-40 S '77

MADHUBUTI, Haki R.
Big momma; Blackwoman; poems. Ebony 32:30 Ag '77

MADIGAN, John
Second City scold. il por Time 110:47-8 D 19 '77 *

MADISON, Robert J.
Low-fire porcelain for casting. il por Ceram Mo 25:38-9 N '77

MADISON, Ind.
Midwest gets Main Street Projects. il Am City & County 92:22-3 N '77

MADISON, Wis.
Education
There are no other children; special children in library media centers; Lapham Elementary School. E. T. Dresang. il SLJ 24:19-23 S '77

Music
See also
Opera—Wisconsin

Newspapers
Madison Connection. il Time 111:61 Ja 9 '78

See also
Strikes—United States—Newspapers

Politics and government
How Madison's radical mayor has mellowed with age; P. Soglin. T. Schultz. il pors N Y Times Mag p49+ Ap 17 '77

Strikes
See also
Strikes—United States—Newspapers

MADISON Civic Opera Association. See Opera—Wisconsin

MADISON Square Garden. See New York (city)—Madison Square Garden

MADISON Square Garden Corporation-Gulf and Western Industries, Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

MADNESS in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

MADNICK, Stuart E.
Trends in computers and computing: the information utility. bibl il Science 195:1191-9 Mr 18 '77

- MADRICK, Jeffrey**
Inside Wall Street. See issues of Business week
- MADRID**
Reporter in Europe. J. Kramer. New Yorker 53:98+ Mr 21 '77
- Description**
Madrid: soul of the new Spain. H. Koenig and G. Koenig. il Travel 148:26-33 O '77
- Libraries**
Treasury of Hispanic lore. S. W. Byrd. il Américas 29:10-13 Mr '77
- MADRIGALS**
See also
Phonograph records—Madrigals
- MADSON, Chris**
Claybird sharks. il Outdoor Life 160:84-5+ N '77
- MADSON, John**
Bee gums and long sweet'nin'. il Audubon 79:32-7 S '77
Pheasants beyond autumn. il Outdoor Life 160:64-6+ D '77
Secret life of the cottontail deer. il Outdoor Life 159:92-4+ Je '77
- MAEROFF, Gene I.**
Unfavored gifted few. il N Y Times Mag p30-2+ Ag 21 '77
- MAFIA**
America's newest crime syndicate—the Mexican Mafia. N. M. Adams. Read Digest 11:97-102 N '77
Chop-shop war; Mob murders in Chicago. R. Steele and C. J. Harper. Newsweek 90:22 Ag 15 '77
Cigar for the Mafia; C. Galante. il por Time 109:15 Mr 7 '77
Fingering a .22-cal. killer; arrest of J. Ullo in Los Angeles. Time 110:29+ S 26 '77
From mob to supermob; C. Marcello. L. Velie. por Read Digest 112:49-54 Ja '78
Has the Mafia penetrated the F.B.I? N. Gage. il N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ O 2 '77
How the Mafia invades business. O. Kelly. il U.S. News 82:21-2+ Je 13 '77
Mafia: big, bad and booming. il Time 109:32-3+ My 16 '77
Mafia's new godfather; C. Galante. por Read Digest 110:141-4 Je '77
Method acting; FBI infiltration of the International Longshoremen's Association. Time 109:32+ F 7 '77
Mixing business and pleasure. il Time 109:16 My 30 '77
New Mafia killer: a silenced .22. il Time 109:22 Ap 18 '77
Pack tackles the Mob. D. Gelman and others. il Newsweek 89:85-6 Mr 28 '77
Putting heat on the Sunbelt Mafia; work of the Investigative Reporters and Editors Association. il Time 109:21-2 Mr 28 '77
Trouble in Las Vegas East; casino gambling in Atlantic City, N.J. il Time 111:14-15 Ja 16 '78
Victim no. 21; murder of Mafia lawyer, G. Gallina in New York City. Time 110:39 N 21 '77
Your Mafia cost of living. il Esquire 87:80-1+ F '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Galante can have it. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p8 Mr 13 '77
- MAGALIS, Elaine**
Murder in Argentina. Chr Cent 94:1030-3 N 9 '77
- MAGALLANES, Nicholas**
Musical events. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:81-2 My 16 '77 *
- MAGAZINE** articles. See Periodical articles
- MAGAZINE** covers. See Periodical covers
- MAGAZINE** fiction. See Fiction in periodicals and newspapers
- MAGAZINE** illustration. See Illustration
- MAGAZINE** publishing. See Publishers and publishing—Periodicals
- MAGAZINE** stands, racks, etc.
Wall mounted magazine rack. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:74 O '77
- MAGAZINES.** See Periodicals
- MAGAZINES, Childrens.** See Childrens periodicals
- MAGDALENA Bay**
Where the whales put on a whale of a show; gray whales. R. F. Jones. il Sports Illus 46:34-6+ Mr 28 '77
- MAGDALENE, Mary, Saint.** See Mary Magdalene
- MAGEE, Sister M. Thomas**
And gladly teach. Engl J 66:10-12 N '77
- MAGELLAN, Strait of**
Inside Cape Horn; excerpts. H. Roth. il Motor B & S 140:56-7+ J1 '77
Strait of Magellan: the ultimate passage. D. Connelly. il Sea Front 23:2-8 Ja '77
- MAGELLANIC penguins.** See Penguins
- MAGGIO Musicale Fiorentino.** See Music festivals—Italy
- MAGIC**
See also
Conjuring
Witchcraft
MAGIC Fishbone Bookshop, Carmel, Calif. See Booksellers and bookselling—California
MAGIC flute; opera. See Mozart, J. C. W. A.
- MAGICIANS**
See also
Diaconis, P.
Vaughn, J.
- MAGIDA, Phyllis**
If pandas scream, an earthquake is coming! il Int Wildlife 7:36-9 S '77
Lure of the salt lick. il Int Wildlife 7:37 Mr '77
- MAGILL, Dan**
Georgia's on his mind. K. Hannon. il por Sports Illus 46:52-3 My 30 '77 *
- MAGLEBY, Karl L.** See Zengel J. E. jt auth
- MAGMA** tap power plants. See Steam power plants
- MAGNETIC fields**
Pulsed power from explosions. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:281+ O 29 '77
- Measurement**
Measuring minute magnetics; use of squids. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 111:234-5 Ap 9 '77
- Physiological effects**
Free-flying birds and geomagnetism. Sci N 111:342 My 28 '77
Geomagnetic disturbance and the orientation of nocturnally migrating birds. F. R. Moore. bibl il Science 196:682-4 My 6 '77
Migrating birds respond to Project Seafarer's electromagnetic field. R. P. Larkin and P. J. Sutherland. bibl il Science 195:777-8 F 25 '77
- MAGNETIC fields (cosmic physics)**
Evidence for 10^{12} -gauss field on neutron star; Hercules X-1. B. G. Levi. il Phys Today 30:19 Je '77
See also
Sun—Magnetic properties
- MAGNETIC moments**
New measurement of magnetic-moment anomaly tests QED. J. T. Scott. il Phys Today 30:17+ Mr '77
New measurement of muon magnetism. il Sci N 111:357-8 Je 4 '77
- MAGNETIC poles.** See Magnetism, Terrestrial
- MAGNETIC resonance**
See also
Nuclear magnetic resonance
- MAGNETIC suspension vehicles**
Super super trains of Europe. il Mech Illus 73:90 Mr '77
- MAGNETIC tape.** See Tape, Magnetic
- MAGNETIC trains.** See Magnetic suspension vehicles
- MAGNETISM**
Magnetism of rare-earth metals. A. R. Mackintosh. bibl il Phys Today 30:23-30 Je '77
- Physiological effects**
See Magnetic fields—Physiological effects
- MAGNETISM, Terrestrial**
Polarity transition records and the geomagnetic dynamo. K. A. Hoffman. bibl il Science 196:1329-32 Je 17 '77
See also
Auroras
- MAGNETOCARDIOGRAPHY.** See Cardiography
- MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS**
Giant magnet flow to Soviets; U.S.-USSR joint program to advance MHD technology. Aviation W 106:17 Je 27 '77
- MAGNETOS**
Magnetos—the spark of life; marine engines. il Motor B & S 140:46 Ag '77
- MAGNETOSPHERE.** See Atmosphere, Upper
- MAGNETS**
Powerful magnets find aerospace role. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 107:66-7+ Ag 8 '77
Two magnets set records for field intensity. B. G. Levi. Phys Today 30:20 D '77
- MAGNEY, John**
Project Seafarer: Michigan's war against the Navy. Progressive 41:22-4 J1 '77
- MAGNIN, Joseph, Company.** See Clothing industry—United States
- MAGOON, Robert**
Mighty Magoon rides again. T. West. il por Motor B & S 140:51-3+ J1 '77 *
Revved up to ride on an ocean of trouble. R. Kennedy. il por Sports Illus 46:30-2+ Je 27 '77 *
- MAGRIEL, Paul**
Playing X-22. New Yorker 53:40-1 D 5 '77 *
- MAGRUDER, Mary.** See Magruder, R. jt auth
- MAGRUDER, Richard, and Magruder, Mary**
Blue Ridge of Georgia. il Travel 147:36-41+ F '77
Guanajuato. il Travel 148:38-43 O '77
Home on wheels. il Travel 147:58-63 Je '77
Houston. il Travel 147:38-9 My '77

MAGUIRE, Andrew
Excerpts from the debate on Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments, April 1, 1976. Cong Digest 56:82+ Mr '77

MAGUIRE, Daniel C.
Unequal but fair. Commonweal 104:647-52 O 14 '77

MAGUIRE, Gerald L.
Excerpt from statement on retirement age policy, March 16, 1977. Cong Digest 56:278+ N '77

MAGUIRE, John W.
Using lunch time for effective community relations. Clearing H 51:5-6 S '77

MAGUIRE, Meg
Shortcut downtown for state resources. il Parks & Rec 12:22-5+ Je '77
Urban recreation study: doing it right. il Parks & Rec 12:28-31+ Ap '77

MAGUIRE, Robert
(tr) See Rózewicz, T. Méliès

MAGUIRE, William M. See Meyer, G. E. jt auth

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta
Shadows; Ash; poems. Poetry 130:18-20 Ap '77
about
Comment. D. Allen. Poetry 130:350-2 S '77 *

MAHLENDORF, Ursula
Mörike's Mozart on the way to Prague. bibl f Am Imago 33:304-27 Fall '76

MAHLER, Gustav
Boulez and Mahler. B. H. Haggin. New Republic 176:25-7 Mr 12 '77 *
Die drei Pintos; RCA Red Seal recording. Hi Fi 27:110+ Jl '77 *
Fine new Mahler Ninth; Giulini recording; with discography of major works of Bruckner and Mahler. J. Diether. il por Am Rec G 40:24-6 Jl '77 *
Haitink's Mahler: much to commend; Des Knaben Wunderhorn. J. Diether. il Am Rec G 41:21-2+ N '77 *
Des Knaben Wunderhorn; Philips recording. A. Chipman. Hi Fi 27:94 D '77 *
Das Lied von der Erde. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:21-2 Ap '77 *
Los Angeles Sym; Mahler's Eighth. il Hi Fi 27: MA17-19 N '77 *
Mahler everyone loves. S. Lipman. Commentary 64:55-60 N '77 *
Mahler marathon; New York Philharmonic September-October festival. P. J. Smith. por Hi Fi 27:MA20-1 F '77 *
Symphony no. 3. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40: 25-6 My '77 *
Symphony no. 4 in G. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40: 22-3 Ap '77 *
Weber/Mahler hybrid; Die drei Pintos; Bertini recording. N. F. Karlins. Am Rec G 40:37-9 Jl '77 *

MAHLMANN, Lewis
Nutcracker Prince; drama. Plays 37:81-4 D '77

MAHOGANY, Mountain. See Mountain mahogany

MAHON, Gigi
Dollars and sense. Mademoiselle 83:42+ S; 122 O; 22+ N; 26 D '77

MAHONEY, Brooke W. See Mittenenthal R. A. jt auth

MAHONING River
Safe water or jobs? A classic confrontation; Mahoning River Valley and the steel industry. il U.S. News 82:47 F 7 '77

MAHOOD, Wayne
And they lived unhappily ever after. Clearing H 50:373-4 Ap '77

MAHRE, Phil
Starting out with a chaser. A. Verschoth. il pors Sports Illus 46:54-6 Ja 17 '77 *
They doubled the pleasure. W. O. Johnson. il pors Sports Illus 46:12-15 Mr 14 '77 *

MAHRE, Steve
They doubled the pleasure. W. O. Johnson. il pors Sports Illus 46:12-15 Mr 14 '77 *

MAIDENEK concentration camp. See Concentration camps—Poland

MAIDENHAIR ferns. See Ferns

MAIER, Cornell C.
Into the promised land. por Forbes 120:30-1 Jl 15 '77 *

MAIL advertising. See Advertising, Direct mail

MAIL censorship. See Postal censorship

MAIL chutes
Roomier place for the mail. il Sunset 159:132 O '77

MAIL order business
Buying hardcover books. il Consumer Rep 42:505-13 S '77
Buying quilt fabrics by mail. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:79+ Ap '77 *
Food gifts by mail. il Sunset 159:120+ N '77
Gourmet tips for mail-order menus. J. Wilson. il House & Gard 149:149+ S '77
If you're mail-ordering gifts... Changing T 31:4 D '77
Mail order buying. E. Orr. Motor T 29:52-4 Ap; 68-72 My '77
Mail-order maps; topographic maps. S. Netherby. Field & S 82:174 S '77

More food gifts by mail. Sunset 159:130 D '77
Publisher's letter; question of advertising ethics in nursery mailorder business. R. J. Fibkins. Horticulture 55:96 F '77
Sale away; mail ordering. A. Wilson. Seventeen 36:59 S '77
Shop by mail and love it. S. Auerbach. Am Home 80:19 N '77
Shopping by mail; with catalog list. M. Gough. House B 119:48+ S '77
Special delivery. P. Sadowsky; G. Steves. il Am Home 80:46-7+ N '77
See also
Sears, Roebuck and Company

MAIL order catalogs. See Catalogs, Commercial

MAIL service. See Postal service

MAIL service, Railway. See Railway mail service

MAILBOXES
Target: the checks in your mailbox. H. Gluck. il Ret Liv 16:25-6+ D '76

MAILER, Norman
Of a small and modest malignancy, wicked and bristling with dots. Esquire 88:125-48 N '77
Our man at Harvard. il Esquire 87:110-12 Ap '77
about
Celebrity monger. Nation 225:485-6 N 12 '77 *

MAILING lists
Missing names and the missions. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 21:51-3 S 23 '77

MAIN, Jeremy
They don't make 'em like they used to. Read Digest 110:167-8+ Mr '77
Who's a good credit risk? Read Digest 110:197+ My '77

MAIN Street Project. See National Trust for Historic Preservation

MAINA, William, and French, Beverlee
Health info for all: San Diego meet. Lib J 102: 1552-3 Ag '77

MAINE
Cold; Maine winters. J. N. Cole. il N Y Times Mag p71 Ja 30 '77; Same abr. with title Cold comforts. Read Digest 112:157-60 Ja '78
U.S. journal: Maine; activities of M. J. Dodge III. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:112+ O 10 '77
Way of life called Maine. E. A. Starbird. il map Nat Geog 151:726-57 Je '77
See also
Architecture, Domestic—Maine
Botany—Maine
Camps—Maine
Deer Island
Environmental policy—Maine
Forests and forestry—Maine
Hospitals—Maine
Isle Au Haut
Land tenure—Maine
Music festivals—Maine
St John River

Antiquities
Rock art and the power of shamans; petroglyphs of the Abnaki Indians. D. R. Snow. il Natur Hist 86:42-9 bibl(p 100) F '77

Description and travel
Rugged, fragile Maine. J. T. Starr. il Am For 83:14-17+ My '77

Parks and reserves
As Baxter Park burns, so burns Maine. A. Gauvin. il maps Audubon 79:146-53 S '77; Reply. J. L. Baxter, Sr. 79:128 N '77

Photographs
Timeless summers in old-time Maine; work of C. S. Emmons. D. Seiberling. il pors N Y Times Mag p 18-19+ Jl 24 '77

Restaurants
See Restaurants—United States

Transportation, Department of
Man can create a marsh. F. Graham, Jr. Audubon 79:140 S '77

MAINE. University, Orono
Library
Special report: book return lag? Try promos; radio promotions. C. Huntley. Wilson Lib Bull 52:294-5 D '77

MAINES, Mahin D. and Kappas, Attallah
Metals as regulators of heme metabolism. bibl il Science 198:1215-21 D 23 '77

MAINPRIZE, D. and Mann, P.
Educating adolescents with emotional and delinquency problems. bibl Clearing H 50:403-5 My '77

MAINSTREAMING (education) See Children, Handicapped—Education; Handicapped—Education

MAIRS, Robert L.
Gulf Stream analyses. map Yachting 142:36+ D '77
That October storm. il Yachting 141:82-3+ Mr '77
Weather forecasting for the racing sailor. il map Yachting 142:66-9+ Ag '77

- MAIZE, Kennedy P.**
Great Kern County mouse war. *il Audubon* 79: 158-60 N '77
How to buy at a farm auction. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:114-18 My '77
- MAIZE.** See Corn
- MAJESKI, Bill**
Dracula returns; drama. *Plays* 36:25-36 My '77
Midnight ride of...who? drama. *Plays* 36:63-8 Ap '77
Not-so-wide world of sports; drama. *Plays* 37: 71-6, 83 N '77
Old-time melodrama—modern style; drama. *Plays* 37:17-26 O '77
- MAJOR, Mike**
Photography story without photos. *America* 137: 192-4 O 1 '77
- MAJOR Religious Superiors, Inter-American Conference of.** See Inter-American Conference of Major Religious Superiors
- MAJORS, Farrah Fawcett.** See Fawcett-Majors, F.
- MAJORS, Johnny**
That orange shirt means something. *J. Underwood. il Sports Illus* 46:68-72+ Mr 28 '77 *
- MAKAGIANSAR, Makaminan**
Rubens: a 400th anniversary tribute. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4 Je '77
UNESCO and world problems of communication. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-10 Ap '77
- MAKAH Indian village excavation.** See Washington (state)—Antiquities
- MAKARIOS III, Abp**
Obituary
Chr Today 21:39 Ag 26 '77. *J. D. Douglas*
Passing of the dark priest. *il por Time* 110: 32+ Ag 15 '77 *
Politician-priest. *R. Carroll and P. Martin. il por Newsweek* 90:32 Ag 15 '77 *
- MAKAROVA, Natalia**
Makarova: the sublime paradox; interview, ed by O. Maynard. *il por Dance Mag* 51:59-74 Ap '77
about
Dance Magazine Awards 1977. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:30-5 Jl '77 *
- MAKE-up**
Beauty: color '77; new products. *B. Morris. il Vogue* 167:282-91+ O '77
Daytime glow—nighttime dazzle. *il Redbook* 150: 126-9 N '77
Elizabeth Taylor. *il pors Good H* 185:118-20 O '77
Eyes; excerpts from Adrien Arpel's three week makeover. *A. Newman. il Ladies Home J* 94: 22+ D '77
Fall beauty news. *il Vogue* 167:318-23 S '77
Great new looks from top designers. *il Harp Baz* 110:146-53 O '77
How to individualize your make-up. *Harp Baz* 110:116-19 F '77
How to wake up your makeup. *Seventeen* 36: 120 S '77
Making eyes. *il Redbook* 148:96-7 F '77
Many faces of Eve. *il Am Home* 80:62 Mr '77
Nobody's perfect. *M. Lynch. il Ladies Home J* 94:108-11 My '77
Romantic faces of fall. *il McCalls* 104:166-71 S '77
Round-the-clock focus on eyes. *il Good H* 185: 144-7 N '77
Step-by-step guide to a new you. *il Good H* 186:90-3 Ja '78
Transforming faces; interview, ed by A. Penny. *W. Bandy. il N Y Times Mag* p 129-31 S 25 '77
Way Bandy's makeup book; excerpt from *Designing your face.* *W. Bandy. il Good H* 185: 121-5 O '77
See also
Beauty, Personal
- MAKHLOUF, Sharbel, Saint.** See Sharbel Makhlof, Saint
- MAKI, Fumihiko**
Growing of grids. *il Archit Rec* 161:107-12 Ap '77 *
- MAKLAN, David Mark**
How blue-collar workers on 4-day workweeks use their time; excerpt from *The four-day workweek.* *bibl il M Labor R* 100:18-26 Ag '77
- MAKOFISKY, David**
Malpractice and medicine. *bibl il Society* 14:25-9 Ja '77
- MAKOSINSKI, Arthur**
Infrared systems for wireless stereo. *il Pop Electr* 12:70+ O '77
- MAKSYMOWYCH, Roman, and Erickson, R. O.**
Phyllotaxis in xanthium shoots altered by gibberellic acid. *bibl il Science* 196:1201-3 Je 10 '77
- MAKUCK, Peter**
Street lamps; poems. *Nation* 224:733 Je 11 '77
- MALACOLOGY.** See Mollusks
- MALAGASY Republic.** See Madagascar
- MALAMUD, Bernard**
Dubin's lives; story. *New Yorker* 53:38-50 Ap 18; 36-47 Ap 25 '77
Home is the hero; story; excerpt from novel. *Atlantic* 241:42-9+ Ja '78
- MALARIA**
Malaria makes a comeback. *il Time* 110:64 S 12 '77
Malaria: resurgence in research brightens prospects. *T. H. Maugh, 2d. Science* 196:413-14+ Ap 22 '77
Prevention and control
Editorial page; spraying for malaria. *A. McGowan. Environment* 19:inside cover, 44 O '77
Effective immunization of experimental monkeys against a human malaria parasite, plasmodium falciparum. *W. A. Siddiqui. bibl il Science* 197:388-9 Jl 22 '77
See also
Antimalarials
Malaria—Vaccines
Vaccines
Malaria, herpes vaccines: progress. *Sci N* 112:55 Jl 23 '77
- MALARIAL parasites.** See Plasmodium (parasite)
- MALATESTA, Peter**
For big fish only. *M. Cimon. New Repub* 177: 14-15 Jl 9 '77 *
- MALAYSIA**
Letter from Malaysia. *R. Shaplen. New Yorker* 53:109-31 Ap 18 '77
Malaysia: youthful nation with growing pains. *W. S. Ellis. il map Nat Geog* 151:634-67 My '77
See also
Government ownership—Malaysia
Loans, Bank—Malaysia
Singapore
Water pollution—Malaysia
Industries
See also
Petroleum industry—Malaysia
Politics and government
Singapore/Malaysia: sweatshop for the world. *K. Bird and F. Y. Teng. Nation* 225:242-4 S 17 '77
- MALCOLM, Andrew H.**
Family's affair with Japan. *il N Y Times Mag* p36-8 Jl 10 '77; *Same abr. Read Digest* 111: 145-8 D '77
- MALCOLM, Janet**
Photography (cont) *New Yorker* 53:107-11 O 10 '77
- MALCOLM, Sarah, pseud**
I am a second-generation lesbian; excerpt from *We are everywhere: a celebration of lavender culture.* *Ms* 6:13-16 O '77
- MALDONADO, Rita M.**
Why Puerto Ricans migrated to the United States in 1947-73. *bibl il M Labor R* 99:7-11 S '76; 100:34-5 Ag '77
about
Sorrentino, Maldonado, Klein Award winners *M Labor R* 100:2 Ap '77 *
- MALE birth control clinics.** See Birth control clinics
- MALE models.** See Models (persons)
- MALENBAUM, Gloria Balaban.** See Balaban-Malenbaum, G.
- MALESKA, Eugene T.**
Will Weng's farewell puzzle. *W. Weng. pors N Y Times Mag* p73 F 27 '77 *
- MALFORMATIONS.** See Deformities
- MALI**
See also
Timbuktu
- MALIBU, Calif.**
Galleries and museums
Getty's little house on the highway. *J. Didion. Esquire* 87:30+ Mr '77
Getty's little palace in Malibu. *J. Morgenstern. il Art N* 76:72-5 Mr '77
J. Paul Getty's legacy: what is in store for the garden of the billionaire's whim? *A. Eliot. il Horticulture* 55:10-13 N '77
- MALIN, Michael C. and Saunders, R. S.**
Surface of Venus: evidence of diverse landforms from radar observations. *bibl il Science* 196: 987-90 My 27 '77
- MALINCONICO, S. Michael**
Another view from the Belgian front. *Lib J* 102:2484-5 D 15 '77
Library catalog in a computerized environment; adaptation of address. *October* 1975. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:53-64, 724-5 S '76. *My* '77
- MALINOVICH, Myriam Miedzian**
On natural childbirth. *Mademoiselle* 83:30-1+ Mr '77
- MALKIEL, Burton Gordon**
Reports of the death of common stocks are greatly exaggerated. *il Fortune* 96:156-60+ N '77
- MALKIN, Myron**
Truckin' into orbit—with the space shuttle; interview. *il por Sr Schol* 110:4-5+ O 20 '77
- MALLALIEU, H. B.**
Voyage to Naxos; poem. *Poetry* 130:321-36 S '77
- MALLARD ducks.** See Ducks, Wild

MALLET, John
Glenys Barton at Wedgwood. il Ceram Mo 25: 28-30 O '77

MALLORY, G. Kenneth
Charles Scammon: whaler turned naturalist. il Oceans 10:40-4 Jl '77

MALLOZZI, Robert
High cost of whistling. T. Nicholson and others. pors Newsweek 89:75+ F 14 '77 *

MALLS, Shopping. See Shopping centers

MALOFF, Bruce L. and others
Membrane potential of mitochondria measured with microelectrodes. bibl il Science 195:898-900 Mr 4 '77

MALOFF, Saul
Dead writers: a parable. Commonweal 104:307-9 My 13 '77
Poetry and power. il por Commonweal 104:215-18 Ap 1 '77
Staying in touch. por Commonweal 104:371-4 Je 10 '77
Vladimir Nabokov: the emigre. por Commonweal 105:18-20 Ja 6 '78

MALONE, Bobby. See Maxon, R. C. it auth

MALONE, John
Momentum mobili: story. Ms 5:58-61 My '77

MALONE, Michael
On one who wrote not wisely but to sell. Nation 224:597-8 My 14 '77

MALONE, Robert
Is there a robot in your future? Yes, there is. At least in a Harvest/HBJ spring paperback; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. il Pub W 212:30 D 5 '77

MALONEY, Elbert S.
Notices to boatmen. See issues of Motor boating & sailing
Pilot charts—and how to use them. il map Motor B & S 139:30+ My '77
Sailings: determining course and distance without a chart. map Motor B & S 139:84+ F '77
Sailings: useful applications. il Motor B & S 139:84+ Mr '77

MALONEY, Henry B.
In your head. Engl J 66:10-11 O '77

MALOTT, Robert Harvey
Myopia and multinationals; address, February 7, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:363-6 Ap 1 '77

about
Better management urged for company contributions. por Nations Bus 65:58 Ag '77 *

MALPIGHIAN vessels
Temporal control of urate oxidase activity in drosophila: evidence of an autonomous timer in Malpighian tubules. T. B. Friedman and D. H. Johnson. bibl il Science 197:477-9 Jl 29 '77

MALPRACTICE
Ethics, medical malpractice and the church. G. L. Haines. Chr Cent 94:1003-5 N 2 '77; Reply. T. E. Daniel. 94:1227-8 D 28 '77
Lawyers who sue lawyers. L. Scott. il N Y Times Mag p74-8 Je 26 '77
Malpractice and medicine. D. Makofsky. bibl il Society 14:25-9 Ja '77
Malpractice in the schools. J. C. Baratz and T. W. Hartle. Progressive 41:33-4 Je '77
Medical malpractice suits. D. Conrad. bibl f il Cur Hist 73:22-6+ Jl '77
Suing the teacher. Newsweek 90:101 O 3 '77
Why medical-malpractice furor is dying down. U.S. News 83:70-1 Jl 4 '77

MALPRACTICE liability insurance. See Insurance, Malpractice liability

MALRAUX, André
Malraux: engaged intellectual. E. Pawel. Nation 224:89-91 Ja 22 '77 *
Malraux mystery. G. Hartman. New Repub 176: 27-30 Ja 29 '77 *

MALTA
International Ocean Institute. E. M. Borgese. il Oceans 10:52-7 Ja '77
See also
Airlines—Malta
Investments, Foreign—Malta

Economic relations
Arab countries
See Arab countries—Economic relations—Malta

MALVIN, Richard L. and others
Angiotensin: physiological role in water-deprivation—induced thirst of rats. bibl il Science 197:171-3 Jl 8 '77

MALYA, Simoni
After literacy, what next? il UNESCO Courier 30:25-7 F '77

MAMET, David
American buffalo. Reviews
America 136:364 Ap 16 '77 *
Nation 224:313 Mr 12 '77 *
New Yorker 53:54+ F 28 '77 *
Sat R 4:37 Ap 2 '77 *
Time 109:54+ F 28 '77 *
Language equals action. S. Lawson. il pors Horizon 20:40-5 N '77 *

Life in the theatre. Reviews
America 137:423 D 10 '77 *
Nation 225:504 N 12 '77 *
New Yorker 53:115-16 O 31 '77 *
Time il 110:94 O 31 '77 *

Muzak man. J. Kroll. il por Newsweek 89:79 F 28 '77 *

Water engine. Review
Newsweek 91:69 Ja 16 '78 *

MAMILLAH district. See Jerusalem

MAMIYA, Richard T.
New freeways for the heart. G. Cant. il por Time 109:55-6 My 9 '77 *

MAMMALS
Minimum size of mammalian homeotherms: role of the thermal environment. C. R. Tracy. bibl il Science 198:1034-5 D 9 '77
Monogamous mammals: variations on a scheme. M. G. Riegel. il Sci N 112:76-8 Jl 30 '77
Our allotted lifetimes. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:34+ Ag '77
See also
Bats
Cetacea
Marine mammals
Marsupials
Rodents
Ruminants
Whales

MAMMALS, Fossil
South American geochronology: radiometric time scale for middle to late Tertiary mammal-bearing horizons in Patagonia. L. G. Marshall and others. bibl il map Science 195:1325-8 Mr 25 '77

MAMMARY glands
See also
Breast

MAMMOGRAPHY
Are breast X-rays safe? P. Strax. il Parents Mag 52:48-9+ F '77
Breast X rays: who should take the risk? J. Chan. il McCalls 104:43-4 Mr '77
Cancer institute unilaterally issues new restrictions on mammography. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:853-5+ My 20 '77
Mammography. J. Rodgers. Ladies Home J 94: 88+ My '77
Mammography controversy: NIH's entrée into evaluating technology. B. J. Culliton. Science 198:171-3 O 14 '77
What every woman should know about breast X-ray; interview, ed by W. S. Ross. B. F. Byrd, Jr. Read Digest 110:116-20 Mr '77

MAMMON
Language of Mammon. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 254:12+ F '77

MAMMOTH Cave National Park
NPCA exposes concessioner's misrepresentation of profits. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:23-4 S '77

MAMMOTHS
Frozen mammoths from Siberia bring the Ice Ages to vivid life. J. M. Stewart. il Smithsonian 8:60-9 bibl(p 134) D '77

MAMOU, La.
Run in Mamou; Mardi Gras celebration. H. Camp. Newsweek 89:10 Mr 14 '77

MAN
History in books: pot-pourri of collected reflections. P. W. Schmidtchen. il Hobbies 82:134-7+ Je '77
See also
Anthropometry
Civilization
Ethnology
Evolution
History
Human relations
Philosophical anthropology
Psychology

Attitude and movement
See also
Posture

Influence of environment
Environment factor: beauty/health hazard or helper? N. Simon. il Vogue 167:164-7+ Ag '77
Jensen: environment is a factor in IQ. Sci N 111:390 Je 18 '77
See also
Environmental health

Influence on nature
Are deserts man-made? M. El-Kassas. il UNESCO Courier 30:4-6 Jl '77
Despairing optimist. . . R. Dubos. Am Scholar 46:280-1+ Summ '77
Precarious balance upset; increase in aridification. V. A. Kovda. il map UNESCO Courier 30:11-14 Jl '77
Vermont's magnificent amateur; special issue; with editorial comment. Am For 83:4, 6+ S '77
See also
Environmental design

MAN—Continued.

Migrations

Spread of the Bantu language. D. W. Phillipson. *il maps Sci Am* 236:106-14 *bibl*(p 148) Ap '77

Origin and antiquity

Puzzling out man's ascent; work of R. E. F. Leakey. *il pors Time* 110:64-7+ N 7 '77; *Reply. Chr Today* 22:34 D 9 '77

Where did I come from? a question of origins. H. Lindsell. *Chr Today* 21:16-18 Je 17 '77

See also

Man, Prehistoric

Periodicity

See Biology—Periodicity

MAN (theology)

Is man's purpose an enigma? W. W. Gasque. *Chr Today* 21:15-17 Jl 29 '77

Myth of the self-sufficient man; excerpt from address. M. N. Beck. *Chr Today* 21:12-16 S 23 '77

Nixon's Watergate—man's depravity; human nature and the image of God. D. M. Howard. *Chr Today* 21:12-14 Je 3 '77

See also

Fall of man

MAN, Erect position of. *See Posture*

MAN, Prehistoric

Bound for glory; discovery of Peking Man. R. C. Andrews. *Sat Eve Post* 249:19 Jl '77

Ecology of early man in Southern Africa. R. G. Klein. *bibl il map Science* 197:115-26 Jl 8 '77

Hominoid enamel prism patterns. D. G. Gantt and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1155-7 D 16 '77

Human evolution: hominoids of the miocene. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:244-5+ Jl 15 '77

Orthogenesis of the hominids: an exploration using biorthogonal grids. F. L. Bookstein. *bibl il Science* 197:901-4 Ag 26 '77

Pakistan fossils: new origins for man. *map Sci N* 111:244 Ap 16 '77

Ramapithecus. E. L. Simons. *il map Sci Am* 236:28-35 My '77

Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities. T. D. White and J. M. Harris. *bibl il maps Science* 198:13-21 O 7 '77

Tooth patterns and the human-ape split. *il Sci N* 112:405 D 17 '77

See also

Cave drawings and paintings

Man—Origin and antiquity

Paleo-Indians

Pittdown forgery

Stone implements and weapons

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Ancestral voices. H. F. Ellis. *New Yorker* 53:33-5 Mr 14 '77

MAN and nature. *See Man—Influence on nature*

MAN and superman; drama. *See Shaw, G. B.*

MAN and the Biosphere program. *See Unesco*

MAN of La Mancha; musical comedy. *See Musical comedy, review, etc.—Reviews—Single works*

MAN of the Year Awards (Motor trend) *See Motor Trend Awards*

MAN-powered airplanes. *See Airplanes, Light*

MAN with bags; drama. *See Ionesco, E.*

MANAGEMENT

Why things don't work any more. J. Diebold. *por Newsweek* 90:8-9 Jl 18 '77

See also

Art galleries and museums—Management

Business management

Communication in management

Farm management

School management and organization

United States—Navy—Management

Wildlife management

MANAGEMENT and Budget, Office of. *See United States—Management and Budget, Office of*

MANAGEMENT buyouts (business) *See Employee ownership*

MANAGEMENT consultants. *See Business consultants*

MANAGEMENT development programs. *See Executives—Training*

MANAGEMENT of children. *See Children—Management and training*

MANAGER plan, City. *See City manager plan*

MANAGERS, Baseball. *See Baseball managers*

MANAR, Hugh E. *See Davis, W. W. jt auth*

MANATEES

Precarious survival of the Florida manatee. J. E. Reynolds. *3d. il Oceans* 10:50-3 S '77

MANCHESTER, Harland

Triumph of miniaturization: the transistor; excerpt from New trail blazers of technology. *il Sci Digest* 81:57-60 Ap '77

MANCOTT, Anatol

Chemical relevance—a heuristic approach (cont) *Chemistry* 50:24 Mr; 26 Ap; 28 My '77

Mathematics of first-order rate reactions. *il por Chemistry* 50:23-4 D '77

MANDANS Indians

Winter at Fort Clarke: Maximilian and Bodmer among the tribes of the Upper Missouri, 1833-1834; with reproductions of paintings; excerpt from *People of the first man*, ed by D. Thomas and K. Ronnefeldt. A. P. Maximilian. *Am West* 14:36-47 Ja '77

MANDARIN (restaurant) *See San Francisco—Hotels, restaurants, etc.*

MANDATORY retirement. *See Retirement*

MANDEL, Leon

[Column] (cont) *Car & Dr* 22:12+ Mr; 24 My; 16+ Je; 23:12 S '77

MANDEL, Marvin

Changing the rules. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:16-17 S 17 '77 *

Help from his friends. R. Boeth. *il por Newsweek* 90:20 S 5 '77 *

Mandel verdict: a warning to officials. *il por U.S. News* 83:46 S 5 '77 *

Trouble in the boys' club. A. Tyler. *New Repub* 177:16-19 Jl 30 '77 *

Verdict: bye-bye, Marvin. *il por Time* 110:20 S 5 '77 *

MANDELBAUM, Michael

Nuclear exporters cartel. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:42-50 Ja '77

MANDELONITRILE glucuronide. *See Laetrile*

MANDEL'SHTAM, Nadezhda

Nadezhda Mandelstam: memoir as prophecy. L. Basney. *Chr Today* 21:20-1 Jl 29 '77 *

MANDEL'SHTAM, Osip Emil'evich

Nadezhda Mandelstam: memoir as prophecy. L. Basney. *Chr Today* 21:20-1 Jl 29 '77 *

MANDLER, Walter

Schwalberg at large. B. Schwalberg. *por Pop Phot* 81:52+ Ag '77 *

MANDRAKE; drama. *See Machiavelli, N.*

MANEN, Carol-Ann, and Russell, D. H.

Ornithine decarboxylase may function as an initiation factor for RNA polymerase I. *bibl il Science* 195:505-6 F 4 '77

MANESS, Bill

Exercise: it ain't watcha do, it's the way that ya do it. *il Fam Health* 9:34-5 Ap '77

MANEUVERS, Military. *See Military maneuvers*

MANGANESE

Mining the wealth of the ocean deep. W. Wertenbaker. *il N Y Times Mag* p 14-16+ Jl 17 '77

MANGANESE additives. *See Gasoline—Additives*

MANGES, Clinton P.

How a Texas maverick lost one of his banks. *il por Bus W* p84+ Ja 24 '77 *

MANGIERI, Adolph A.

New no-camera printed circuit board methods. *il Pop Electr* 11:55-8 My '77

Wire-wrapping techniques for computer hobbyists. *il Pop Electr* 12:74-6+ D '77

MANGO melons. *See Melons*

MANGOSTEENS

Maltese fruit. R. Sokolov. *Atlantic* 240:32+ O '77

MANGROVE

Mangroves: trees that help build the land. L. E. Jerome. *il Oceans* 10:38-45 S '77

Tree nobody liked; red mangrove in Florida Gulf Coast area. R. Gore. *il map Nat Geog* 151:668-89 My '77

MANGROVE (dance company) *See Dance companies*

MANHATTAN. *See New York (city)*

MANHATTAN School of Music

Manhattan School: Wolf-Ferrari's *I quattro rusteghi*. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA30-2 Jl '77

Musical events:

Paul Bunyan. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:124-6 +My 2 '77

MANHEIM, Ralph

(tr) *See Handke, P. Left-handed woman*

MANIC-depressive psychoses

From joy to depression: new insights into the chemistry of moods. M. Scarf. *il N Y Times Mag* p30-4+ Ap 24 '77; Same abr. with title *What makes our moods?* *Read Digest* 111:45-7+ Ag '77

Lithium: effects on subjective functioning and morphine-induced euphoria. D. R. Jasinski and others. *bibl il Science* 195:582-4 F 11 '77

Manic depression—a chemical disorder? *Chemistry* 50:25 N '77

MANICURING

Handle with care. C. B. Abbott. *il Am Home* 80:32+ D '77

Nail file. B. Dubivsky. *il N Y Times Mag* p72+ F 27 '77

Shaping up your nails. *il Seventeen* 36:128 Jl '77

Two ways to terrific nails. *il Redbook* 149:134-5+ My '77

What to do, what to use for better nails; questions and answers. A. Shansky. *il Harp Baz* 110:58 F '77

MANIFEST destiny (United States) *See Messianism, American*

MANIFOLDS

Holley's system. G. Witzenburg. *il Motor T* 29:73-4+ N '77

Missing link; intake manifolds. G. Baskerville. *il Hot Rod* 30:48-9 My '77

Wide open. *il Hot Rod* 30:89-92+ Je '77

- MANILA**
Manila today. J. Ferri. il Trav/Holiday 149:40-3+ Ja '78
- Religious institutions and affairs
Billy Graham's mission to Manila. H. Lindsell. il Chr Today 22:36-7 D 30 '77
- MANIPULATION** (psychology) See Behavior (psychology)
- MANITOBA**
See also
Winnipeg
- MANKIEWICZ, Jane**
Strategies, mostly kind; story. New Yorker 53:38-42 Mr 28 '77
- MANKIEWICZ, Joseph Leo**
Careers of two major Hollywood directors unreel in a pair of spring titles. R. Dahlin. il por Pub W 212:40 N 21 '77 *
- MANLEY, Frank**
Retardation center; poem. Am Scholar 46:180 Spr '77
- MANLEY, Michael Norman**
Talk with Manley; excerpt from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. por Newsweek 89:38 F 28 '77
- about
Cartel that never was. il Forbes 119:30-2 Mr 1 '77 *
Cuba's role in Jamaica. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 89:37-8 F 28 '77 *
Heavy manners in Jamaica. A. Bonner. Nation 224:80-4 Ja 22 '77 *
Jamaican limbo. F. Fitzgerald. Harpers 255:10+ J1 '77 *
Michael Manley: Jamaica's born-again socialist. B. Hale. por Chr Cent 94:1117-19 N 30 '77 *
- MANLEY, Phyllis**
Phyllis Manley combines two worlds; interview, ed by J. McCord. il por Am Artist 41:40-5+ Mr '77
- MANLEY, T. Roger, and McNichols, C. W.**
Scientists, engineers, and unions, revisited. il M Labor R 100:32-3 N '77
- MANLEY, Will**
Snowballs in the book drop. il Lib J 102:2138-9 O 15 '77
- MANN, Dale**
Politics of changing schools. Educ Digest 43:6-9 O '77
- MANN, E. B.**
It's a Daisy. il Field & S 82:64-9 O '77
Our endangered tradition. See issues of Field & stream
- MANN, George V.**
We need more beef dollars to counter nutrition myths. Farm J 101:Beef 20+ Ja '77 *
- MANN, Heinrich**
Heinrich Mann and Der Untertan. M. Kowal. Nation 225:346-8 O 8 '77 *
- MANN, Hugo**
A German expands in U.S. retailing. il Bus W p34-5 Ag 15 '77 *
- MANN, James**
End of youth culture. il U.S. News 83:54-6 O 3 '77; Same. Current 197:3-7 N '77
- MANN, Murray Gell-. See Gell-Mann, M.**
- MANN, P. See Mainprize, D. jt auth**
- MANN, Peggy**
(ed) European teens: would they like to be Americans? interviews. il Seventeen 36:96-7 J1 '77
- MANN, Roger**
Marriage-law controversy in Kenya. Chr Cent 94:457 My 11 '77
Missionaries, '70s style. Chr Cent 94:839-40 S 28 '77
- MANN, Thomas**
Achieving the impossible; Thomas Mann. H. Hatfield. Yale R 66:501-16 Je '77 *
Mann letters. L. Kriegel. Nation 225:309-11, 343-6 O 1-8 '77 *
- MANN, Tom**
Bassin' Mann; interview, ed by P. Miller. il pors Outdoor Life 159:55-7+ Mr '77
- about
Tom Mann's best summer bass bets. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:48+ J1 '77 *
- MANNERS, J. Hartley**
Peg o' my heart. Review
New Yorker 53:68 Mr 14 '77 *
- MANNERS and customs**
Memories that make families strong. G. Shipman. il por Parents Mag 52:30-1+ D '77
- See also
Clothing and dress
Costume
Courtesy
Etiquette
Funeral rites and ceremonies
Hand shaking
Kissing
Popular culture
Rites and ceremonies
Salutations
Tattooing
Tipping
also subhead Social life and customs under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Social life and customs
- MANNES, Marya**
Five-minute cure. por Am Home 80:26-7 My '77
- MANNING, Bayless Andrew**
World affairs: a more cheerful perspective. Yale R 67:1-12 O '77
- MANNING, Mary**
Under the blanket; story. Atlantic 240:63-8 J1 '77
- MANO, D. Keith**
Book watch (cont) Esquire 87:16+ F; 34+ Mr; 20+ Ap; 54+ My '77
Gimlet eye. See occasional issuses of National review
Maitre d' meets his nemesis. il por Esquire 87:104 Je '77
- about
Gimlet eye of D. Keith Mano. D. G. Kehl. Chr Today 21:20-1 Je 17 '77 *
- MANOFF, Robert Karl**
Closing in on Mrs Gandhi. Nation 225:355-6 O 15 '77
Coups that failed. Nation 224:550-1 My 7 '77
- MANPOWER**
See also
Labor supply
- MANPOWER and education.** See Education and manpower
- MANPOWER Department (Allegheny County, Pa)**
See Allegheny County, Pa—Manpower Department
- MANRICO** (operatic character) See Characters in opera
- MANROSS, Newton S.**
This partition of the waters has served its end. New Repub 177:6-7 S 24 '77
- MANSFIELD, John Worthington**
American painting. S. B. Sherrill. por Antiques 112:1022+ D '77 *
- MANSFIELD, Michael Joseph**
Mansfield's mounting problems as envoy to Japan. J. N. Wallace. il por U.S. News 83:42 O 31 '77 *
- MANSFIELD, Owen**
If football is so tough, how come they call it a game? R. Blount, Jr. Esquire 88:52+ O '77 *
- MANSFIELD, Ray**
If football is so tough, how come they call it a game? R. Blount, Jr. Esquire 88:52+ O '77 *
- MANTAS.** See Rays (fishes)
- MANTEIDAE**
Misleading mantids. G. F. Rohrmann. il Natur Hist 86:66-71 bibl(p97) Mr '77
- MANTIDS.** See Manteidae
- MANTLE, Mickey.** See Ford, W. jt auth
- MANTLE of the earth.** See Earth—Internal structure
- MANTURA, Andrew**
Mediterranean enigma. il maps Oceans 10:24-7 Ja '77
- MANTZ, Barbara**
What are your rights to privacy? Bet Hom & Gard 55:36+ S '77
- MANUAL labor.** See Work
- MANUFACTURERS agents**
Selling a service in retailing; Sales Maids of America. P. Schwab. por Nations Bus 65:102 N '77
- MANUFACTURERS Hanover Trust Company**
Choosing strategies for business success; interview. G. Hauge. pors Nations Bus 65:32-5 Je '77
Lance alone; memo linking personal loan to correspondent relationship between Manufacturers and National Bank of Georgia. D. M. Alpern and others. por Newsweek 90:14-15 Ag 15 '77
Painful job: turning bankers into managers. il Bus W p49+ Mr 7 '77
- MANUFACTURES**
Can marketing and manufacturing coexist? B. P. Shapiro. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:104-14 S '77; Discussion. 55:46-7+ N '77
- See also
Industrial capacity
- Statistics
Productivity and unit labor costs in 12 industrial countries. B. Boner and A. Neef. bibl il M Labor R 100:11-17 J1 '77
Ratios of manufacturing. il Duns R 110:92-3+ D '77
- MANUFACTURING in space.** See Space stations—Industrial use
- MANUFACTURING processes**
See also
Computers—Industrial use
Manufactures
- MANURE handling.** See Fertilizers and manures—Handling
- MANURES.** See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS

See also

Archives

Illumination of books and manuscripts

Music—Manuscripts

Collectors and collecting

See also

College libraries—Manuscript collections

MANUSCRIPTS, Celtic

See also

Book of Kells

MANUSCRIPTS, Coptic (papyri)

Nag Hammadi library scheduled by Harper & Row for February. P. Holt. Pub W 212:119 S 26 '77

MANUSCRIPTS, English

Scrope's last throw; discovery of Byron and Shelley manuscripts. R. Holmes. Harpers 254: 77-9+ Ap '77

MANUSCRIPTS, Hebrew

See also

Dead Sea Scrolls

MANUSCRIPTS, Illumination of. See Illumination of books and manuscripts

MANUSCRIPTS, Irish

See also

Book of Durrow

MANUSCRIPTS, Latin

See also

Book of Kells

MANZANITAS. See Bearberries

MAO, Tse-tung

China after Mao. O. E. Clubb. bibl Cur Hist 73:49-53+ S '77 *

Marxism as a political religion. il Nat R 29: 1427+ D 9 '77 *

Rise and fall of Mao's Empress. il pors Time 109:42-5 Mr 21 '77 *

Thought control in Mao's China; interview with Chinese intellectual, ed by W. Berkson. il Nat R 29:1173-7+ O 14 '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

My Mao. V. Geng. New Yorker 53:32-4 Mr 21 '77

Funeral rites and ceremonies

Mao's funeral. B. J. Wattenberg. Harpers 254: 31-3 F '77 *

MAO, Tse-tung, Mme

Another top red's wife runs afoul of system. il pors U.S. News 83:55 N 7 '77 *

Comrade Chiang Ch'ing tells her story; excerpts from Comrade Chiang Ch'ing. R. Witke. il pors Time 109:46-8+ Mr 21 '77 *

Now it's China's cultural thaw. H. E. Salisbury. il pors N Y Times Mag p49+ D 4 '77 *

Rise and fall of Mao's Empress. il pors Time 109:42-5 Mr 21 '77 *

MAOISM. See Communism—China

MAP making. See Mapping Aerial

MAP making, Computerized. See Computers—Cartographic use

MAP reading

Highway map as a social studies resource. J. Ehemann. Clearing H 51:165-6 D '77

MAPCO Inc

Putting MAPCO on the map. J. Cook. Forbes 119:77-8 Je 15 '77

MAPLE

Canyon maple—a colorful mountaineer. P. A. Barker. il Am For 83:22-5 D '77

Should you try a Japanese maple? il Sunset 158: 175 F '77

MAPLE syrup

Gold in the trees. B. Mays. il Org Gard & Farm 24:128-9+ F '77

Inexpensive evaporator for backyard syrup making. L. E. Weeks, Jr. il Org Gard & Farm 24:138-41 F '77

World's best maple syrup. R. Traver. Esquire 87:156-8 My '77

See also

Cookery—Maple syrup

MAPPING, Aerial

Infrared photography maps non-point pollution; Toledo. il Am City & County 92:46-7 Ja '77

MAPS

Map innovations...by mail order. Sunset 159:56 S '77

Maps as gifts—wide choices. il Sunset 159:50+ D '77

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Maps

Map reading

Topographic maps

Weather maps

World maps

also subhead Maps under names of continents, countries, cities, etc. e.g. Latin America—Maps

MAPS, Early

Collectors and collecting

Address book; dealers in antique prints and maps. S. Sunderlin. House B 119:22+ J1 '77

MAR, Laureen

Slugs, china, fire; poem. Mademoiselle 83:34 My '77

MARA, Bill

Mara. T. West. il Flying 101:116-17 S '77 *

MARACAIBO Symphony Orchestra. See Orchestras

MARAN, Stephen P.

Sky reporter (cont) Natur Hist 86:85-6+ F; 88+ Ap; 84-7 My; 88+ Ag; 106+ N '77

MARANOS

Catholics who celebrate Passover; Portugal. il Time 109:66 Ap 11 '77

MARANTZ, Kenneth

Picture book as art object: a call for balanced reviewing. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:148-51 O '77

MARATHON Oil Company

Marathon man sprints. por Forbes 119:70+ Ap 15 '77

MARATHON running. See Running

MARAVICH, Pete

Heavy truckin' on Bourbon Street. J. Papanek. il pors Sports Illus 47:26-7 D 5 '77 *

MARBACH, Joseph J.

Facial pain. M. Covell. Vogue 167:34+ Je '77 *

MARBLEHEAD, Mass.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Massachusetts

MARBLES (game)

Marbles—another fun hobby. F. A. Burrows. Hobbies 82:117 Ap '77

MARBURY v. Madison decision. See United States—Supreme Court—Decisions

MARC, Robert E. and Sperling, H. G.

Chromatic organization of primate cones. bibl il Science 196:454-6 Ap 22 '77

MARCELLO, Carlos

From mob to supermob. L. Velie. por Read Digest 112:49-54 Ja '78 *

MARCH, John

Courage and the art of wolf maintenance. il pors Audubon 79:80-2+ N '77

MARCH, Melisand

Today is not a rehearsal; story. Ladies Home J 94:88-9 F '77

MARCHAIS, Georges

Death of Eurocommunism. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:21-2+ O 8 '77 *

Family feud on the left. pors Time 110:57 O 10 '77 *

Marchais plays it rough. Nat R 29:1161 O 14 '77 *

MARCHES (music)

See also

Phonograph records—Marches (Music)

MARCHESE, Lamar

Lamar Marchese: when planning a program, do it with style. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:642-3 Ap '77 *

MARCHESE, Gustavo

Verdi's American correspondent. por Opera N 42:38+ D 3 '77

MARCHETTI, Victor L.

Marchetti asks U.S. to lift censorship of 1974 book. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:23 Ap 4 '77 *

MARCHINO, Michael, and Musil, R. K.

Food for peace or food for power? il Chr Cent 94:714-18 Ag 17 '77

MARCO Polo sings a solo; drama. See Guare, J.

MARCOS, Ferdinand E.

Billy Graham's mission to Manila. H. Lindsell. il Chr Today 22:36-7 D 30 '77 *

Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases. L. Hansen. il por map U.S. News 83:29-30 Ag 29 '77 *

Carter's moral foreign policy and Philippine martial law. C. L. Hunt. bibl por Intellect 106:130-3 O '77 *

Ferdinand Marcos' new society. por Time 110:34 Ag 15 '77 *

Marcos and the Philippines; First Lady; Transplanting democracy. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1512-13 D 23 '77 *

Marcos' yes and yes vote. il por Time 110:26 D 26 '77 *

New light on the Philippine dilemma. R. G. Soberano. il Chr Cent 94:624-7 J1 6 '77 *

Other side of smiling. J. A. O'Hare. America 137:353-4 N 19 '77 *

Philippines: a nation in transition. S. Johnson. il por Read Digest 116:37-8+ Je '77; Reply. H. Kamm. 110:45 Je '77 *

Tortuous exculpation. Nation 225:581 D 3 '77 *

MARCOS, Imelda (Romualdez)

First Lady. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1512-13 D 23 '77 *

MARCOVICCI, Andrea

Andrea Marcovicci talks scents; interview. ed by H. Brubach. il Mademoiselle 83:112-13+ D '77

MARCOVICH, Sharon J.

Busiest outdoor school. il Am Educ 13:28-30 My '77

MARCUM, Beverly A. and others

Polarity reversal in nerve-free hydra. bibl il Science 197:771-3 Ag 19 '77

MARCUM, Edwin

Taxes for the craftsman (title varies) (cont) Craft Horiz 37:12+ F '77

MARCUM, John A.

African front-line states. map Nation 225:492-5 N 12 '77

- MARCUS, Adrienne**
New Year's wish; poem. *Nation* 224:696 Je 4 '77
- MARCUS, Joyce.** See Marcus, S. jt auth
- MARCUS, Leonard**
How to organize a prize-giving institution. *il Hi Fi* 27:49-51+ D '77
(ed) See Maazel, L. On making the first symphonic direct-to-disc LP
- MARCUS, Michael A. and Lewis, Aaron**
Kinetic resonance Raman spectroscopy: dynamics of deprotonation of the Schiff base of bacteriorhodopsin. *bibl il Science* 195:1328-30 Mr 25 '77
- MARCUS, Sheldon, and Marcus, Joyce**
Utilizing sociodrama in the social studies curriculum. *Clearing H* 50:272-3 F '77
- MARCUS, Stanley E.**
Revolution in sculpture: a look at David Smith. *il por Intellect* 105:265-8 F '77
- MARCUS, Yoel**
Israel's self-inflicted wounds. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-9+ Ap 24 '77
- MARCUSSON, Chuck**
Chuck Marcusson has a way with fish; ed by M Wiley. *por Yachting* 141:98 Je '77
- MARDEN, Philip.** See Beck, A. M. jt auth
- MARDI Gras.** See Carnival
- MAREK, George R.**
Barnum of the opera. *il Opera N* 41:10-12+ Ja 29 '77
Earth spirit. *il pors Opera N* 41:16-17+ Ap 2 '77
Tale of turmoil. *il por Opera N* 42:10-14 D 3 '77
- MAREK, Richard**
Richard Marek talks about his first list through Putnam, set to debut next March; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 211:50 Ap 25 '77
- MAREK, Richard, Publishers, Inc.** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- MAREK'S disease.** See Poultry—Diseases and pests
- MARET-HAVENS, Elizabeth**
Developing an index to measure female labor force attachment. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:35-8 My '77
- MARGARET, Princess of Great Britain**
Life & loves of Princess Margaret. N. Dempster. *por Ladies Home J* 94:30+ D '77 *
- MARGIN buying.** See Stocks—Margin buying
- MARGINAL land.** See Land
- MARGOLIS, Art**
Art's TV shop. *il Pop Electr* 11:99-100 Ap '77
- MARGULIES, Walter P.**
Make the most of your corporate identity. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:66-74 Jl '77
- MARGULIS, Lynn**
Gaia: the harmony of our sphere. F. Hapgood. *Atlantic* 240:100-4 D '77 *
- MARIA Theresa, Empress of Austria**
Heart of a king. A. M. Lingg. *por Opera N* 42:18-19 Ja 7 '78 *
- MARIANI, John**
Flirting. *il Redbook* 148:24+ F '77
Two-career crisis. *Am Home* 80:10+ O '77
- MARIE Emmanuel, Sister**
Gospel truths of religious writing. *Writers Digest* 57:20-1+ D '77
Mr Jake and speed-reading. *il Engl J* 66:64-5 O '77
- MARIENTHAL, George**
Energy and defense; excerpt from testimony before the Senate Armed Services Subcommittee on Military Construction and Stockpiles. *Aviation W* 107:7 D 5 '77
- MARIGOLDS**
Marigolds—sun flowers for your skin. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:120 S '77
- MARIJUANA**
All the evidence on pot isn't in! S. L. Kuhne. *por Seventeen* 36:32 Ap '77
Can marijuana cure glaucoma? *il pors Ebony* 32:108+ S '77
Fix for pain? use of heroin and marijuana for terminal cancer patients. M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 91:41 Ja 2 '78
Great Yosemite gold rush; crash of airplane carrying thousands of pounds of marijuana. G. Rowell. *Audubon* 79:135 S '77
Reverse uncertainty. *Sci Am* 236:64 Mr '77
See also
- THC**
Laws and legislation
Carter's grass-roots appeal. *il Time* 110:8 Ag 15 '77
Conservatives and marijuana. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:687 Je 10 '77
Easing the pot laws. J. Seligmann and L. Howard. *il Newsweek* 89:76 Mr 28 '77

Mexico

- Busted in Mexico; Americans. D. Harris. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-30+ My 1 '77
- MARIJUANA smuggling.** See Smuggling
- MARIKO Sanjo Dance Company.** See Dance companies

MARIN County, Calif.

Education

See Education—California

Water supply

See Water supply—California

MARINARO, Vincent C.

Recluse. *il Outdoor Life* 160:84-5+ Jl '77

MARINAS

From the people who brought you full employment; insurance coverage of boatyard and marina workers. B. O'Donovan. *il Motor B & S* 139:81-3+ Je '77
Siege of the Province Lands; question of proposed CeeJay Marina in Provincetown Harbor. W. O. Johnson. *il map Audubon* 79:22-35 My '77

MARINE accidents

See also

Boats—Fires and fire prevention
Boats and boating—Accidents
Collisions at sea
Shipwrecks

MARINE ambulances. See Ambulance service

MARINE aquariums. See Aquariums

MARINE archeology. See Archeology, Submarine

MARINE batteries. See Storage batteries

MARINE biology

Biological consequences of the 1975 El Niño. T. J. Cowles and others. *bibl il maps Science* 195:285-7 Ja 21 '77

Life beneath the Antarctic ice. *il Sci N* 112:421 D 24 '77

See also

Benthos
Fresh water biology
Marine ecology
Marine fauna
Marine microbiology
Marine sediments
Plankton
Spawning

Bibliography

Bookshelf. See issues of Oceans

Study and teaching

Go chase a shark; fishing and tagging by high school students. S. M. H. Connett. *il Yachting* 141:74-6 Mr '77

MARINE CB. See Citizens band radio on ships, boats, etc.

MARINE charts. See Nautical charts

MARINE cookery. See Cookery, Marine

MARINE Corps. See United States—Marine Corps

MARINE deposits. See Marine sediments

MARINE ecology

Living sea. A. Fisher. *il Int Wildlife* 7:4-11 My '77

Wind caller; Torres Strait. B. Nietschmann. *il map Natur Hist* 86:10-12 Mr '77

MARINE electronics. See Boats—Electronic equipment

MARINE engines

Center consoles: powering. J. Martenhoff. *il Motor B & S* 139:101-2 Je '77

Engine guide; special section. *il Motor B & S* 140:65-8+ D '77

Laying up marine engines. B. Gladstone. *il Motor B & S* 140:93-7 N '77

Power play; gas or diesel. A. G. Hammitt. *il Motor B & S* 139:50-1+ F '77

Surveying your engine installation. C. Miller. *il Motor B & S* 139:85-7 Mr '77

Two screws are better than one. D. Bradley. *Motor B & S* 139:18+ Ap '77

See also

Diesel engines, Marine
Motor boat engines
Outboard motors

Cooling

Flushing a cooling system. P. Zweig. *Yachting* 141:106 Mr '77

Filters

Fuel filtration. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 140:20+ Ag; 13+ O '77

Fuel

See also

Gasoline

Fuel feeding

Most dangerous leak of all; fuel lines. C. M. Stephens. *il Motor B & S* 140:82-5 N '77

Ignition

See also

Magnetos

Lubrication and lubricants

Functions and makeup of lubricants. W. D. Dysart. *il Motor B & S* 139:79-80 Mr '77

Trouble shooting by test tube; testing lube oil. J. Peck. *il Motor B & S* 140:71-3 D '77

MARINE engines—Continued**Maintenance and repair**

- Gasoline-engine troubleshooting. il Motor B & S 139:133-6 Je '77
 Get in line! engine/shaft alignment problems. J. Harden. il Yachting 141:82-5 Je '77
 10 great engine get-home tips. .O Moore. il Motor B & S 140:54-5 D '77

MARINE farming. See Aquaculture**MARINE fauna**

- Bizarre world of undersea lights. G. S. Fichter. il Int Wildlife 8:12-15 Ja '78
See also

Corals
 Foraminifera
 Marine invertebrates
 Marine mammals
 Sea anemones
 Sea serpents
 Sea snakes
 Sponges

MARINE fires. See Boats—Fires and fire prevention**MARINE flora**

See also
 Seaweed

MARINE instruments. See Nautical instruments**MARINE invertebrates**

- Chemical communication of marine invertebrates. P. J. Scheuer. bibl il BioScience 27: 664-8 O '77

MARINE mammals

- Navy's natural divers: United States Navy Marine Mammal Training Program. C. Barton. il Oceans 10:34-9 Jl '77
See also

Cetacea
 Dolphins (mammals)
 Manatees
 Seals (animals)
 Walruses
 Whales

Laws and legislation

- All-porpoise war; limiting kill of porpoises caught by tuna fishermen. G. M. Prather. Nat R 29:439+ Ap 15 '77
 Dolphins and/or tuna: an update on the problems of purse seining for yellowfin. S. M. Minasian. il Oceans 10:60-3 N '77
 Magnificent mammals. V. B. Scheffer. il Environment 19:16-20+ O '77
 Open season on wildlife laws; Marine Mammal Protection Act's regulation of porpoise kill by tuna industry. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:20-1 My '77
 Troubled waters; effect of laws protecting porpoises in tuna fishing areas. il Forbes 119:56 Ap 1 '77
 United States ratifies Convention for Conservation of Antarctic Seals. Dept State Bull 76:135 F 14 '77
 What price porpoises? Marine Mammal Protection Act and tuna fishermen. A. J. Mayer and J. Huck. il Newsweek 89:58 F 7 '77

MARINE microbiology

- Microbial life in the deep sea. H. W. Jannasch and C. O. Wirsen. il Sci Am 236:42-52 bibl(p 142) Je '77

MARINE mineral resources

See also
 Ocean mining
 Salt

MARINE navigation. See Navigation**MARINE paint. See Paint****MARINE painting**

- Carl Evers. N. Meglin. il por Am Artist 41:62-5 Jl '77
 Conversation with Marshall Joyce; interview, ed by C. Movalli. M. Joyce. il por Am Artist 41: 90-5+ F '77
See also
 Ships in art

MARINE photography. See Photography—Marines**MARINE police. See Police****MARINE pollution**

- Are your beaches polluted? R. Nader. Ladies Home J 94:24 Ag '77
 Living sea. A. Fisher. il Int Wildlife 7:4-11 My '77
 Polychlorinated biphenyls: penetration into the deep ocean by zooplankton fecal pellet transport. D. L. Elder and S. W. Fowler. bibl il Science 197:459-61 Jl 29 '77
 Sunlight-induced bromate formation in chlorinated seawater. D. L. Macalady and others. bibl il Science 195:1335-7 Mr 25 '77
 What can we do about marine pollution? views of Dr E. D. Goldberg. D. Behrman. il UNESCO Courier 30:27-8 Ja '77
See also
 Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.
 Oil pollution of the sea
 Waste disposal in the ocean

Measurement

- Project CEPEX. M. R. Reeve and M. A. Walter. il Sea Front 23:365-73 N '77

Chesapeake Bay

- Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and rickettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. J. C. Harshbarger and others. bibl il Science 196: 666-8 My 6 '77
 Vibrio cholerae, vibrio parahaemolyticus, and other vibrios: occurrence and distribution in Chesapeake Bay. R. R. Colwell and others. bibl il map Science 198:394-6 O 28 '77

Mediterranean Sea

- Campaign to cleanse the Mediterranean; United Nations Environment Program. il Bus W p32-3 O 31 '77
 United to protect the Mediterranean; United Nations Environment Program. P. S. Thacher. il Oceans 10:58-61 Ja '77

San Francisco Bay

- Water quality: Oceanic Society monitors San Francisco Bay. S. R. Krenzelok. Oceans 10: 65 Mr '77

MARINE propellers. See Propellers**MARINE radar. See Radar in navigation****MARINE radio equipment. See Boats—Radio equipment****MARINE research. See Oceanographic research****MARINE resources**

- New wave in oceanography. D. Behrman. il UNESCO Courier 30:16-17+ Ja '77
 Policy for ocean resource development. W. S. Gaither. Science 196:383 Ap 22 '77
 Power from the sea: fact or fancy. J. A. Maxtone Graham. il Pop Mech 147:192-6 Mr '77
 Resources of continental margins: perspectives on a program for their management. C. N. K. Mooers and J. M. Hall. il Oceans 10:61-3 Mr '77
See also
 Fisheries

MARINE rope. See Rope**MARINE sanitation devices. See Boats—Toilet facilities****MARINE science. See Oceanography****MARINE sediments**

- Azaarenes in recent marine sediments. M. Blumer and others. bibl il Science 195:283-4 Ja 21 '77
 Estimates of cenozoic oceanic sedimentation rates. T. A. Davies and others. bibl il Science 197:53-5 Jl 1 '77
 Interstitial nitrate profiles and oxidation of sedimentary organic matter in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. M. L. Bender. bibl il Science 198: 605-9 N 11 '77
 Isoleucine epimerization for dating marine sediments: importance of analyzing monospecific foraminiferal samples. K. King and C. Neville. bibl il Science 195:1333-5 Mr 25 '77
 North Atlantic ice-rafting: a major change at 75,000 years before the present. W. F. Ruddiman. bibl il maps Science 196:1208-11 Je 10 '77
 Oxygen isotopic analysis of the size fraction between 62 and 250 micrometers in Caribbean cores P6304-8 and P6304-9. C. Emiliani. bibl il Science 198:1255-6 D 23 '77
 Sea-floor data link glaciation to earth's orbital motion. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ My '77

- Tiny building blocks of oceanic history; photo story. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-23 Ja '77

MARINE snails. See Snails**MARINE surveying. See Hydrographic surveying****MARINE turtles. See Turtles****MARINE zoology. See Marine fauna****MARINEL, Inna**

- Looking back years with Paylova, a memoir. il por Dance Mag 52:42-3 Ja '78

MARINER flights. See Space flight to Mercury**MARINER Jupiter-Saturn mission. See Space flight—Voyager flights****MARINO, Joseph D.**

- Economical multi-mission spacecraft for the shuttle era. il Space World N-3-159: 20-3 Mr '77

MARION, Ia.

- Marion, Iowa: a hometown scrapbook. il Sat R 5:17-19 N 26 '77

MARION, Ohio, Public Library. See Libraries—Ohio**MARION Federal Penitentiary. See Prisons—Illinois****MARION Rice's Denishawn Dancers. See Dance companies.****MARIS, Roger**

- Record almost broke him. R. Telander. il pors Sports Illus 46:60-4+ Je 20 '77 *

MARISAT. See Communications satellites—Maritime use**MARITAL infidelity. See Adultery****MARITIME history. See Shipping—History**

MARITIME law

- Carter's options for cargo preference. Bus W p22 J1 4 '77
House sinks the cargo bill; Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977. Time 110:14-15 O 31 '77
ILO tightens standards for maritime safety; standards for flag of convenience ships. J. P. Goldberg. bibl M Labor R 100:25-30 J1 '77
Payoff charges on cargo bill. il Time 110:53-4 Ag 15 '77
Proposal that would boost oil prices further; cargo preference legislation. il Nations Bus 65:66-8 O '77
Red tape may capsize river rafts; invoking the Jones Act to ban foreign-made rafts. il Bus W p38 Mr 21 '77
Ships and chauvinism; congressional squabble over oil-cargo-preference bill. A. J. Mayer. il Newsweek 90:82 O 17 '77
Tanker bill sinks or swims with Carter; requiring 30% of imported oil be hauled in American-flag tankers. il Bus W p26-7 My 30 '77
Washington report. M. P. Crain. See issues of Yachting
See also
Boats and boating—Laws and regulations
Pilots and pilotage
Rule of the road at sea
Territorial waters
United Nations Conference on Carriage of Goods by the Sea, 1978 (proposed)
United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

MARITIME meteorology. See Meteorology, Maritime

MARITIME museums. See Naval museums

MARITIME photography. See Photography—Marines

MARITIME surveying. See Hydrographic surveying

MARK, Charles Christopher

Government and the arts. por Am Artist 41:4+ Je '77

MARK, R. K. and Stuart-Alexander, D. E.

Disasters as a necessary part of benefit-cost analyses. bibl Science 197:1160-2 S 16 '77

MARK Twain, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.

MARK Controls Corporation. See Valves—Manufacture

MARKANDAYA, Kamala

Nectar in a sieve. M. R. Oran. Engl J 66:62-3 Mr '77 *

MARKEGARD, David

One-touch diode tester. il Pop Electr 12:75 J1 '77

MARKEL, Helen

(ed) See Brisson, F. My wife, Roz

MARKET Facts Inc. See Market research

MARKET gardening. See Truck farming

MARKET research

Forecasting with trade-off analysis; Market Facts Inc. J. C. Perham. il Duns R 109:87-8+ Mr '77

MARKETING

Can marketing and manufacturing coexist? B. P. Shapiro. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:104-14 S '77; Discussion. 55:46-7+ N '77

From sales obsession to marketing effectiveness. P. Kotler. il Harvard Bus R 55:67-75 N '77

Marketing and the corporate purpose; address, March 2, 1977. T. Levitt. Vital Speeches 43:437-43 My 1 '77

Marketing when things change. T. Levitt. il Harvard Bus R 55:107-13 N '77

New breed of consumer: growing challenge to business. il U.S. News 83:45-6 J1 25 '77

See also

Advertising

Auctions

Communication in marketing

Consumers

Cooperative associations

Customer service

Distribution of goods

Franchise system

Mail order business

also subhead Marketing, under various subjects, e.g. Water, Bottled—Marketing

History

Moving the merchandise. il Forbes 120:P150-7 S 15 '77

International aspects

Coming marketing internationale; address, May 18, 1977. J. G. Keane. Vital Speeches 43:532-6 Je 15 '77

MARKETING consultants

Other MCA new star in consumer marketing; Marketing Corp. of America. Duns R 110:23+ O '77

MARKETING Corporation of America. See Marketing consultants

MARKETING research. See Market research

MARKETS

Finding bargains at auctions & flea markets. T. Pyle. il Mech Illus 73:76-8 Ag '77

See also

Boston—Markets

New York (city)—Markets

MARKETS, Farmers

Agriculture in Appalachia is looking brighter. D. O. Cunnion. Org Gard & Farm 24:149-51 D '77

Farmer's market with a sense of community; Las Cruces, N.Mex. T. L. Gettings. il Org Gard & Farm 24:155-6 Ag '77

Fine art of eating in Trinidad and Tobago. P. C. Richman. il Holiday 58:40-1+ Ja '77

Our far-flung correspondents; England. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:149-52+ N 21 '77

MARKETS, Outdoor. See Street trades

MARKETS for authors. See Authors and publishers

MARKFIELD, Wallace

My college essay. il pors N Y Times Mag p30 Ja 16 '77

MARKHAM, James M.

Spain—after 40 years of fear. il N Y Times Mag p 18-20+ Je 5 '77

War that won't go away. il N Y Times Mag p33+ O 9 '77

MARKHAM, Margaret

Annual medical examination. Harp Baz 110:129+ F '77

Does pollution affect your nerves? Harp Baz 110:127+ Mr '77

How to choose your doctor. bibl Harp Baz 110:126-7+ F '77

MARKHAM, Pamela

New exercise splash. il House & Gard 149:28+ J1 '77

Taking the bore out of chores; exercising around the house. il House & Gard 149:51 N '77

MARKING (students) See Grading and marking (students)

MARKISH, Simon

Example of Isaac Babel; tr. by D. Fanger and H. Shukman. Commentary 64:36-45 N '77

MARKO, Harold M.

S.O.S.: no help, thank you. por Duns R 109:19-20 Ja '77 *

MARKOFF, John

NASA and the Pentagon. Nation 226:16-18 Ja 7 '78

MARKOV, Albert

Albert Markov, violin; debut recital at Alice Tully Hall. Hi Fi 27:MA33 F '77 *

MARKOV, M. A.

Have we learned to think in a new way? il Bull Atom Sci 33:20-3 N '77

MARKOVA, Dame Alicia

Conversations with Markova; interview, ed by D. Vaughan. il pors Dance Mag 51:56-62 Je '77

about

Alicia Markova: her appearances in America. A. Fay. il pors Dance Mag 51:47-55 Je '77 *

MARKOVITZ, Diane C. and Fernstrom, J. D.

Diet and uptake of aldomet by the brain: competition with natural large neutral amino acids. bibl il Science 197:1014-15 S 2 '77

MARKOW, Jack

Cartooning. See alternate issues of Writers digest

MARKOWSKI, Eugene

Hypnotic geometry. F. Hartt. Art N 76:100+ O '77 *

MARKOWSKY, Juliet Kellogg

Storytime for toddlers. bibl il por SLJ 23:28-31 My '77

MARKS, Andrea M.

Truth about teenage food fads. il por Parents Mag 52:44-5+ Mr '77

MARKS, Bruce

Ballet West's Don Quixote. J. Anderson. il Dance Mag 51:36-8 J1 '77 *

Bruce Marks and Toni Lander: breaking ground at Ballet West. J. Cumming. il pors Dance Mag 51:62-5 D '77 *

MARKS, Emily

Detailing slabs with slip impressions. il por Ceram Mo 25:33-6 F '77

MARKS, Frederick Howe

Too sacred to survive? il por Int Wildlife 8:20-5 Ja '78

MARKS, Jane

Some practical and sensible advice for breaking the bickering habit. Seventeen 36:136-7+ N '77

Working vacations in the wilds. McCalls 104:69 My '77

MARKS, Joe

6 scientists working hard on the hardwoods. il Am For 83:16-19+ N '77

MARKS & Spencer, Ltd

Marks & Sparks trades up. Time 110:97 N 28 '77

MARLBORO Festival of Music. See Music festivals—Vermont

MARLBORO Man. See Advertising characters

MARLBOROUGH Gallery, Inc

Act of alteration; indictment of Marlborough Gallery head F. Lloyd. G. Henry. *Art N* 76:115-16 My '77

Impact of the Rothko case. M. N. Carter. *il por Art N* 76:78-80 O '77

Straw man in the Rothko case. J. H. Merryman; discussion. *Art N* 76:32-3+ Mr '77

MARLENE Industries Corporation. See Clothing industry—United States**MARLER, Peter, and Peters, Susan**

Selective vocal learning in a sparrow. *bibl il Science* 198:519-21 N 4 '77

MARLEY, Bob

Reggae way to salvation. J. Bradshaw. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p24-8+ Ag 14 '77 *

MARLEY, Kemper A.

Bolles file. *il por Newsweek* 89:32 Ja 31 '77 *

MARLIN Firearms Company. See Firearms industry**MARLIN fishing**

Bitten from the records; marlin caught by N. Green off Australia. M. Sloan. *il Motor B & S* 139:52-5+ Mr '77

Black art of Black Bart. J. Elder. *il por Motor B & S* 140:61-3+ Jl '77

Frankenheimer; marlin fishing off Baja California. O. Moore. *il pors Motor B & S* 141:100-3+ Ja '78

Great Barrier marlin! Australia. J. Troy. *il Field & S* 81:130-5 F '77

Like a neon shadow in the sea; blue marlin in the Caribbean; with reproductions of paintings. S. Meltzoff. *il Sports Illus* 47:22-9 Jl 25 '77

Marvin as in marlin; black marlin; interview, ed by R. Vaughan. L. Marvin. *il pors Motor B & S* 139:72-5+ My '77

MARLING, Karal Ann

New Deal ceramics; the Cleveland workshop. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:25-31 Je '77

MARLING, William

High on icy rime and powdered sugar. *il Fortune* 95:51+ Ja '77

MARLINS

Marlins. G. Beardsley. *il Sea Front* 23:273-9 S '77

MARLOWE, Chris

Big Cy wasn't one bit shy. J. Jares. *por Sports Illus* 46:88+ My 23 '77 *

MARMER, Nancy

Art & politics '77. *il Art in Am* 65:64-6 Jl '77

MARMOTS

You can't sneak up on a marmot. J. J. Knap. *il Int Wildlife* 7:42-7 My '77

MARON, Davida

Consumers challenge legal monopoly. *Intellect* 105:333-5 Ap '77

MAROTEAUX-Lamy syndrome. See Metabolism, Disorders of**MAROTTA, Tom**

Romania, Romania! *il Craft Horiz* 37:18-19+ Ap '77

about

Viewpoint. J. Deschin. *il pors Pop Phot* 80:36+ Mr '77 *

MAROULIS, Peter J. and Bandy, A. R.

Estimate of the contribution of biologically produced dimethyl sulfide to the global sulfur cycle. *bibl il map Science* 196:647-8 My 6 '77

MARQUA, Nancy Lill

RIF for teenagers. *SLJ* 23:45 My '77

MARQUARDT, Hildegard, and others

Mutagenic activity of nitrite-treated foods: human stomach cancer may be related to dietary factors. *bibl il Science* 196:1000-1 My 27 '77

MARQUEE, John

Paddington Press and Bantam Books reveal the startling existence of white lions; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il Pub W* 211:31 My 9 '77

MARRA, Dorothy Brandt

Goodbye to litter; drama. *Plays* 36:53-7 F '77

MARRANOS. See Maranos**MARRIAGE**

Are you ready for marriage? S. V. Didato. *Harp Baz* 110:51+ Je '77

Can this marriage be saved? D. C. Disney. See issues of Ladies' home journal

Christian marital love: a reappraisal. D. M. Thomas. *il New Cath World* 220:296-300 N '77

Church and erotic love in marriage. J. G. Milhaven. *New Cath World* 220:264-7 N '77

Commuter marriages—latest product of women's changing status. *il U.S. News* 83:109-10 O 24 '77

Crisis couples face at forty; excerpt from Passages. G. Sheehy. *Read Digest* 110:73-6 Mr '77

Emotional pain of mastectomy. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:98+ Ap '77

Equality begins at home. C. B. Luce. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:16-17+ O '77

First aid for a failing marriage; excerpt from Total joy. M. Morgan. *Sat Eve Post* 249:48+ Ap '77

Focus: marriage. *Seventeen* 36:54-5 Je '77

How children can hurt a marriage. M. Lasswell and N. Lobsenz. *McCalls* 104:161+ S '77

How her job saved their marriage; interview, ed by M. L. Kotz. B. L. Pryor. *il pors Good H* 184:48+ My '77

How to have a closer, happier marriage; excerpt from Stop running scared! H. Fensterheim and J. Baer. *Good H* 186:40+ Ja '78

How to have the marriage you want; What makes a good marriage? *il Redbook* 150:114-15+ N '77

How to stay married and avoid divorce. M. S. Miller. *Am Home* 80:62-4 N '77

I canceled the wedding of my dreams. *il Good H* 184:24+ My '77

Liberation almost ruined my marriage. *il Good H* 185:24+ Ag '77

Love vs. privacy. M. Lasswell and N. M. Lobsenz. *McCalls* 104:46+ Ag '77

Making marriage work (cont of) Marriage lines. D. R. Mace. See issues of Parents' magazine & better homemaking

Marriage as a subversive activity. W. H. Willimon. *il Chr Today* 21:15-17 F 18 '77

Marriage: the traditional alternative. D. Sloan and L. Africano. *Harp Baz* 110:121+ My '77

My fake husband: notes on a very strange marriage. *Ms* 5:60-1+ Mr '77

New housewife blues; views of M. Morgan. *il por Time* 109:62-4+ Mr 14 '77; Same abr. with title Secrets of a total woman. *Read Digest* 111:91-4 Jl '77

Perfect union; monogamy. J. B. Cumming, Jr. *il Esquire* 87:68-70 F '77

Sometimes I wish I weren't married. J. Viorst. *il Redbook* 149:34+ Ag '77

State of the union. D. Ephron. *il Esquire* 87:63-7 F '77

Staying married; excerpt from Staying together: marriages that work. P. O'Brien. *Good H* 184:126-7+ My '77

To have and to hold from this day . . . to the next. C. Musello. *Ms* 6:57+ N '77

Two-career couples: how they make it work; interviews, ed by M.-E. Banashek. *il Made-moiselle* 83:168-9+ S '77

Varieties of intimacy; excerpt from No-fault marriage. M. Lasswell and N. M. Lobsenz. *Read Digest* 111:115-18 N '77

Walking the tightrope. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:33-4 F 4 '77

Way we weren't; excerpt from Loose change. S. Davidson. *il Esquire* 87:83-7+ Mr '77

When your love affair turns into marriage; interviews with seven couples, ed by A. Lake. *il Redbook* 148:72+ F '77

You and your marriage. J. Wax. *Vogue* 167:152+ My '77

See also

Adultery

Celibacy

Childlessness

Divorce

Eugenics

Family

Husbands

Interracial marriage

Polygamy

Remarriage

Separation (law)

Wife beating

Wives

Annulment (canon law)

Catholic annulments: a dehumanizing process. S. J. Kelleher. *il Commonweal* 104:363-8 Je 10 '77; Reply. R. F. Carney. *Commonweal* 104:479 Jl 22 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Marriage-go-round. *Read Digest* 110:112-13 Je '77

Catholic Church

Church and marriage: twin families for growth. G. B. Wilson. *America* 137:480-3 D 31 '77

MARRIAGE (canon law)*See also*

Marriage—Annulment (canon law)

MARRIAGE, Education for. See Family life, Education for

MARRIAGE contracts

Marriage contract renewed. H. Cody; H. Sadis. *pors Ms* 6:21 Jl '77

MARRIAGE counseling

Baby talk; E. Whelan's counseling service. B. Carter. *il pors Newsweek* 90:73 Ag 8 '77

Can this marriage be saved? D. C. Disney. See issues of Ladies' home journal

Making marriage work. D. R. Mace. *Parents Mag* 52:30 My '77

Marriage counseling for unwed couples. A. Gross. *N Y Times Mag* p52+ Ap 24 '77

Marriage: minefields on the way to paradise. P. Yancey. *il Chr Today* 21:24-7 F 18 '77

MARRIAGE customs and rites**Africa**

Zulu king weds a Swazi princess. V. Wentzel. *il Nat Geog* 153:46-61 Ja '78

Papua New Guinea

Fertility rites and sorcery in a New Guinea village; Gimi people. G. Gillison. *il map Nat Geog* 152:124-46 Jl '77

MARRIAGE law

See also

Community property

Kenya

Marriage-law controversy in Kenya. R. Mann. Chr Cent 94:457 My 11 '77

United States

Negro: by definition; state laws prohibiting interracial marriage. R. Poe. bibl Negro Hist Bull 40:668-70 Ja '77

MARRIAGE of Figaro; opera. See Mozart, J. C. W. A.

MARRIED women

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How did I get to be 40? excerpt from How did I get to be 40... & other atrocities. J. Viorst. Read Digest 110:90-1 Je '77

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Almost half of all children have mothers in the labor force. A. S. Grossman. bibl il M Labor R 100:41-4 Je '77

Are you trying to be super-woman? N. Love. il Am Home 80:56+ Ap '77

Bazaar's guide for every working mother; symposium. Harp Baz 110:176-9+ O '77

Behind the sharp increase in two-breadwinner families. il U.S. News 82:54-6 F '77

Can power wreck your marriage? M. Stevens. Harp Baz 111:153+ N '77

Can you work and be a good mother? L. Salk. Harp Baz 110:88-9+ Ag '77

Especially for working mothers. M. P. Rowe. Parents Mag 52:26-7 Je; 24 Jl; 34+ S; 54 N '77; 53:10 Ja '78

Everyone works; children helping working mothers; interviews, ed by C. Jessup and G. Chipps. il Am Home 80:38-9 F '77

Future for working women; ed by R. J. Leaper; excerpt from Women and the American economy: a look to the 1980's. J. Kreps. por Ms 5:56-7 Mr '77

Help wanted: news and cues for working mothers. Parents Mag 52:38-9 Ap '77

How I stopped being the little woman. D. Smith. il McCalls 104:70+ Ap '77

How to make money without taking a job. McCalls 104:76+ Jl '77

How working couples work it out. S. Streshinsky. il Redbook 149:103+ Je '77

How you going to get 'em back in the kitchen? You aren't; views of E. Ginzberg. J. A. Briggs. il por Forbes 120:177-80+ N 15 '77

I felt guilty leaving my family for work. il Good H 185:26+ O '77

I thought I had to be perfect; experiences of a working mother. K. Luciano. il McCalls 104:102+ Jl '77

Labor force participation of married women. March 1976. B. L. Johnson and H. Hayghe. il M Labor R 100:32-6 Je '77

My husband and I are equal partners; working part time. M. N. Dudley. McCalls 104:46+ F '77

My job vs. my husband's pride. C. Bocardo. McCalls 105:57+ N '77

New working mothers; interviews. il Harp Baz 110:180-5 O '77

Reentry ripoff: one housewife's exposé. E. Zonar. il Ms 6:83-6+ O '77

Special issue on working mothers. Parents Mag 52:33-7+ Ap '77

Two-career crisis. J. Mariani. Am Home 80:10+ O '77

Way we were. T. Schwartz. il Newsweek 91:59 Ja 16 '78

What the books don't tell working mothers. D. Gorak. il por Redbook 148:77+ Mr '77

When mommy goes to work... S. W. Olds. il Fam Health 9:38-40 F '77

When mothers are also managers. il Bus W p 155-6+ Ap 18 '77

See also

Part time employment

Law

See Women—Legal status, laws, etc.

Occupations

Giving birth to a business; arts and crafts shop. R. A. Petit. il por Redbook 148:57+ F '77

Myth of the liberated housewife. L. B. Francke. Harp Baz 110:101+ F '77

Should a career woman have children? E. M. Whelan. Harp Baz 110:101+ F '77

MARRIS, Robin

Is Britain an awful warning to America? New Repub 177:23-5+ S 17 '77

Present state of capitalism. New Repub 176:39-41 My 21 '77

MARROW

Simultaneous effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor on bone marrow cells. G. Van Zant and E. Goldwasser. bibl il Science 198:733-5 N 18 '77

Transplantation

Little boy who cheated death. A. Lake. il por Good H 185:96+ S '77

MARS (planet)

Colonizing Mars: the age of planetary engineering begins. A. L. Robinson. il Science 195:668 F 18 '77

Mars as a member of the solar system. bibl il Space World N-5-161:4-11 My '77

Mars; excerpt, reprint from 1895 issue. P. Lowell. Atlantic 239:32-3 Je '77

Mars—the ultimate suburb...but right now it's slightly chilly. il Chemistry 50:3 My '77

Pinning down the Viking landers. Sci N 112:199 S 24 '77

Prime meridian of Mars and the longitudes of the Viking landers. M. E. Davies. bibl Science 197:1277 S 23 '77

Sense of Mars. J. Eberhart. il Chemistry 50:7-16 N '77

What the exploration of Mars tells us about earth. S. I. Rasool and others. il Phys Today 30:23-30+ Jl '77

See also

Life on Mars

Space flight to Mars

Atmosphere

Atmosphere of Mars. C. B. Leovy. il Sci Am 237:34-43 bibl(p 154) Jl '77

Long-range Martian forecast. il Sky & Tel 54:468-9 D '77

Mars and earth: origin and abundance of volatiles. E. Anders and T. Owen. bibl il Science 198:453-65 N 4 '77

Mars: microwave detection of carbon monoxide. R. K. Kakar and others. bibl il Science 196:1090-1 Je 3 '77

Occultation of ε Geminorum by Mars: evidence for atmospheric tides? J. L. Elliot and others. bibl il Science 195:485-6 F 4 '77

Viking: Mars goes into hiding. Sci N 111:229 Ap 9 '77

Crust

See Mars (planet)—Surface

Exploration

Equipment

Martian surface dig stalled. Aviation W 107:22 S 12 '77

Maps

Mars of many colors. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 112:326-8 N 12 '77

Observations

Mars centennial; work of C. Flammarion. K. L. Franklin. il Sci Digest 82:66-9 S '77

Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn for the coming year. R. C. Victor. il Sky & Tel 53:125-6 F '77

Venus and Mars in the morning sky. R. C. Victor. il Sky & Tel 53:375 My '77

Venus, Mars, and the moon come together. il Sky & Tel 54:150-2 Ag '77

Photographs

Erosion on Mars detailed by Viking. il Aviation W 107:51 Jl 25 '77

Looking down on Mars. il Space World N-4-160:28-33 Ap '77

Mars album (cont) Sci N 111:186-7; 112:205 Mr 19, S 24 '77

Satellites

See Satellites

Surface

From this trench on Mars came...? il Space World N-1-157:27 Ja '77

Mars on earth. il Sci Digest 81:80-1 F '77

Planetary comparisons. B. M. French. il Space World N-1-157:30-1 Ja '77

Report from Mars; excerpt from Until the sun dies. R. Jastrow. il Natur Hist 86:48-53 bibl (p96-7) Mr '77

Skin of Mars; crust. J. Eberhart. il map Sci N 112:140-1 Ag 27 '77

Viking sampler arm activities resume. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 106:54-6 Ja 24 '77

Temperature and radiation

Cold winter for Viking too. il Sci N 111:84 F 5 '77

Midnight on the red planet. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 112:329 N 12 '77

Viking lander sees frost on Mars. il Sci N 112:228 O 8 '77

Vikings to earth: it's cold up here! J. K. Beatty. il Sky & Tel 53:417-20 Je '77

MARS, Photography of. *See* Astronomical photography

MARSCHNER, Peter Erich

Wanted. P. Whittell. il pors Motor B & S 140:71-2 Ag '77 *

MARSEILLES

History

Marseilles-Fos. M.-L. Welker. il map Oceans 10:46-51 Ja '77

MARSEILLES-Fos port complex. See Ports—France

MARSH, Ben

Rose-colored map. il Harpers 255:80-2 Jl '77

MARSH, Corinna

College entrants bored; poem. Nat R 29:442 Ap 15 '77

Handle with prayer; poem. Nat R 29:1366 N 25 '77

With all my getting; poem. Nat R 29:1432 D 9 '77

MARSH, Dave

Clean sound of music. il Esquire 87:94-6 My '77

MARSH, Douglas

Popular religious books for public libraries; Popular religious books: a selected bibliography. il Lib J 102:1243-50 Je 1 '77

MARSH, George Perkins

Quotes from George Perkins Marsh. por Am For 83:12-13 S '77

about

Magnificent amateur; adaptation of address; with excerpt from introduction to Man and nature. D. Lowenthal. il pors Am For 83:8-11+ S '77 *

MARSH, Jeffrey

Creation according to cosmology. Commentary 64:65-6 O '77

Science and defense policy. Commentary 63:67-70 Ap '77

MARSH, Ngaio

Birth of a sleuth. Writer 90:23-5 Ap '77

about

Murder most tidy. J. M. White. il New Repub 177:36-8 Jl 30 '77 *

MARSH, Peter

By the yellow lake; story. New Yorker 53:24-9 Ag 8 '77

Our last breakfast on Saint Augustine's Farm; story. New Yorker 53:46-52 N 5 '77

MARSH, Richard. See Jones, B. jt auth

MARSH, Spencer

Loving wisdom of TV's Edith Bunker; excerpt from Edith the good. il Good H 185:48+ Ag '77

MARSH, Stanley, 3d

Panhandle pop. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p94 My 8 '77 *

Site for tired eyes. F. Deford. il por Sports Illus 46:84-8+ Ap 18 '77 *

MARSH, Thomas O.

How biocriminology's clues show diets relationship to violence! por Sci Digest 82:17-19 Jl '77

MARSH ecology

Mangroves; trees that help build the land. L. E. Jerome. il Oceans 10:38-45 S '77

MARSH Manufacturing, Inc. See Game birds—Breeding

MARSH plants

Salt-marsh plant geratology. M. Hardisky and R. J. Reimold. bibl il Science 198:612-14 N 11 '77

MARSHALL, Alexandra

Gus in bronze; novel; condensation. Redbook 150:229-51 N '77

MARSHALL, Andrew Walter

Defense miscalculations. E. Aerie. Nation 225: 78-81 Jl 23 '77 *

MARSHALL, Colin Marsh

Avis; back on the main road, gathering speed. por Duns R 109:18-19 Ja '77 *

MARSHALL, F. Ray. See Marshall, Ray

MARSHALL, Garry

Candy store. M. Orth and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 89:74-5 Mr 7 '77 *

MARSHALL, George

On Bob Marshall's landmark article. il por Liv Wildn 40:28-30 O '76

MARSHALL, Ingram

Marshall's Fragility Cycles; sonic performance environments. J. La Barbara. Hi Fi 27:MA15 My '77 *

MARSHALL, Janet Chase-. See Chase-Marshall, J.

MARSHALL, Joe

Bud thrives in the mud. il Sports Illus 48:16-17 Ja 2 '78

Feeling fit to hurt a lot of feelings. il pors Sports Illus 46:40-2+ Mr 28 '77

First and foremost for now. il Sports Illus 47:21 S 26 '77

Hollywood or bust for Off-Broadway Joe. por Sports Illus 46:26-7 Ap 25 '77

Lacrosse (cont) il Sports Illus 46:63-4+ Je 6 '77

New charge for the Chargers. il Sports Illus 47: 20-2 Ag 22 '77

New generation of blues fans. il Sports Illus 46:24-6+ My 9 '77

Plainly, Jane has a penchant for the pentathlon. il pors Sports Illus 47:32-7 N 21 '77

Pro football (cont) il Sports Illus 46:63-4 Mr 7; 68+ Ap 18; 60+ My 16; 47:78+ O 24; 90+ O 31; 67-8 D 12 '77

Say hello to the fearsome threesome. il Sports Illus 47:26-8+ O 17 '77

That crushmas spirit. il Sports Illus 48:14-15 Ja 2 '78

Tony D comes to big D. il pors Sports Illus 47:38-43+ S 19 '77

Too tall, too mean, too much. il Sports Illus 48:14-16 Ja 9 '78

Track & field. Sports Illus 46:46-7 Ja 31; 77-9 Je 13 '77

Upending the upstarts. il Sports Illus 47:22-5 N 7 '77

Vince, you wouldn't believe it. il Sports Illus 47:24-6+ N 21 '77

When Irish guys are miling. il Sports Illus 46: 14-17 F 7 '77

MARSHALL, John, 1755-1835

Mr Chief Justice; excerpt from television script. il Sr Schol 110:19-22 S 22 '77 *

MARSHALL, John F. and Ungerstedt, Urban

Striatal efferent fibers play a role in maintaining rotational behavior in the rat. bibl il Science 198:62-4 O 7 '77

MARSHALL, John S. See Nelson, J. C. jt auth

MARSHALL, Julie

Educational Paperback Association seeks larger share of the education market; report of symposium. il Pub W 211:82+ Mr 7 '77

MARSHALL, Larry G. and others

South American geochronology: radiometric time scale for middle to late tertiary mammal-bearing horizons in Patagonia. bibl il map Science 195:1325-8 Mr 25 '77

MARSHALL, Mel

Field cooking without utensils. il Outdoor Life 160:111-12 Jl '77

Tackle repairs in the field. il Outdoor Life 159: 155-6 Mr '77

MARSHALL, Ray

Disputes between White House and labor—what can be done; interview. il por U.S. News 82:55-7 Je 6 '77

Excerpt from testimony on legislation to raise the Federal minimum wage, March 24, 1977. Cong Digest 56:140+ My '77

Undocumented worker; address, May 13, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:551-3 Jl 1 '77

about

How jobs fit into Carter's welfare plan. il por Nations Bus 65:64-6 N '77 *

Man Carter counts on to bolster ties with labor. il por U.S. News 83:87-8 O 10 '77 *

Marshall becomes Secretary of Labor. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:79 Mr '77 *

Ray Marshall: watch him create controversy. pors Bus W p66-7 F 7 '77 *

MARSHALL, Robert

Problem of the wilderness; reprint from February 1930 issue of Scientific monthly. bibl f il por Liv Wildn 40:31-5 O '76

about

On Bob Marshall's landmark article. G. Marshall. il por Liv Wildn 40:28-30 O '76 *

MARSHALL, Roger

Perfect set-up. il Yachting 141:86-9 My '77

MARSHALL, Sheila L.

April's rebellion; drama. Plays 36:43-8, 73 Ap '77

Treasure without measure; drama. Plays 37:16, 65-70 N '77

Year Santa forgot Christmas; drama. Plays 37: 51-5 D '77

MARSHALL, Thurgood

Washington notebook. S. Booker. Ebony 32:29 F '77 *

MARSHALL Field & Company

Why profits shrink at a grand old name. il Bus W p66-9+ Ap 11 '77

MARSHALL Field & Company-Carter Hawley

Hale Stores, Inc merger. See Department stores—Acquisitions and mergers

MARSHALL Islands

See also

Eniwetok

MARSHALL Plan. See Economic assistance, American—Europe, Western—History

MARSHES

See also

Bogs

Marsh ecology

MARSHES, Tide

Life in a salt marsh. R. Allen. il Int Wildlife 7:26-9 Mr '77

Man can create a marsh. F. Graham, Jr. Audubon 79:140 S '77

Meanders in the marsh. G. Reiger. il Audubon 79: 4-15 S '77

MARSILY, G. de, and others

Nuclear waste disposal: can the geologist guarantee isolation? bibl il Science 197:519-27 Ag 5 '77

MARSTON, R. M.

XR-2208 IC function generator circuits. il Radio-Electr 48:36-8+ Ap; 66-9 My '77

MARSUPIALS

- Sticking up for marsupials. S. J. Gould. *il Natur Hist* 86:22+ O '77
See also
 Kangaroos
 Opossums
MARTENHOFF, Jim
 Center consoles for fun and fish. *il Motor B & S* 139:95+ Je '77
 Guide to: stern-drive cruisers. *il Motor B & S* 140:82-5 S '77
 Navigate with the smart stick. *il Motor B & S* 139:87+ Ap '77
 Personal touch. *il Motor B & S* 141:71-2 Ja '78
MARTENS, Alexander U.
 Paperback market: how it differs from America. tr by T. Weyr. *il Pub W* 212:70+ S 12 '77
MARTENS, Anne Coulter
 Case of the silent dog; drama. *Plays* 36:15-24, 45 Mr '77
 Fit to be tied; drama. *Plays* 37:27-37 O '77
MARTHA Graham Dance Company
 Ancestral footsteps; Lunt-Fontanne Theatre performances May 16-June 11. R. Baker. *il Dance Mag* 51:51-4 S '77
 Close-up, the dissolve, and Martha Graham; three films. J. Mueller. *Dance Mag* 52:94-5 Ja '78
 Dance; Primitive mysteries. N. Goldner. *Nation* 224:697-8 Je 4 '77
 Dancing:
 Primitive mysteries and Plain of prayer. A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:104 Je 13 '77
 Martha Graham premieres; four-week season at the Lunt-Fontanne. J. Maskey. *il Hi Fi* 27: MA10 S '77
 Spotlight on: Tim Wengerd; interview, ed by L. Draegin. T. Wengerd. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:55-9 S '77
MARTHA Movement (organization) *See* Womens clubs and societies
MARTHALER, Berard L.
 Sounds of silence. *New Cath World* 220:33 Ja '77
MARTHA'S VINEYARD
 Islands cast adrift. map *Newsweek* 89:23 Ap 4 '77
 Last question of summer; Lucy Vincent Beach. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p47 S 4 '77
See also
 Architecture, Domestic—Martha's Vineyard

Bookstores

- See* Booksellers and bookselling—Massachusetts
MARTIAL arts. *See* Hand-to-hand fighting; Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
MARTIAN seismology. *See* Seismology
MARTIN, Aubrey
 Calling spring gobblers. *il Field & S* 81:86-9+ F '77
MARTIN, Ben L.
 Parable of the talents. *il Harpers* 256:12+ Ja '78
MARTIN, Beth Congdon-. See Congdon-Martin, B.
MARTIN, Billy (baseball manager)
 No time for champagne. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 90:47 Ag 8 '77 *
MARTIN, Charles Allen, pseud
 (introd) *See* Narayan, J. P. India my India!
MARTIN, Diane
 Can adults live with their parents? *America* 136:482-3 My 28 '77
MARTIN, Glenn Luther
 Martin. R. P. Hallion. *il por Flying* 101:248-9 S '77 *
MARTIN, Hacker
 Flintlock rifles—new as tomorrow. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 161:60-3+ Ja '78
MARTIN, Harold O.
 Are medium tripods our ideal? *il Mod Phot* 41:134-9+ N '77
 Rokuo Kawakami: simplicity revived. *il Mod Phot* 41:100-5 My '77
MARTIN, James G.
 Excerpt from address on national health insurance, April 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:213+ Ag '77
 Should saccharin be banned? interview. *pors U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ap 4 '77
MARTIN, James S. Jr, and Young, A. T.
 Viking to Mars: profile of a space expedition. *il pors Space World* N-4-160:4-27 Ap '77
MARTIN, Jill
 Bread and wine; I. Silone's novel. *Engl J* 66:65-6 Mr '77
MARTIN, Jim
 Dig yourself a shallow well. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:81-2 Jl '77
MARTIN, Joan
 I hate you! . . . love, Jeff. *Writers Digest* 57:22 D '77
MARTIN, John Bartlow
 Commonwealth's choice. *il Harpers* 225:17-20 D '77
 Immodest proposal: Nikita to Adlai; excerpt from Adlai Stevenson and the world. *il por Am Heritage* 28:88-9 Ag '77

- MARTIN, Joseph, Jr**
 United States discusses disarmament in U.N. General Assembly debate; statement, November 1, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:17-22 Ja 10 '77
MARTIN, Larry D. and Stewart, J. D.
 Teeth in Ichthyornis (class: aves) *bibl il Science* 195:1331-2 Mr 25 '77
 —and others
 Cheetah-like cat in the North American Pleistocene. *bibl il Science* 195:981-2 Mr 11 '77
MARTIN, Lee R.
 Diving the Sea of Cortez. *il Oceans* 10:16-19 Mr '77
MARTIN, Linda Grant
 Bad debt that was profitable for everybody. *Fortune* 96:203 O '77
MARTIN, Luann Habegger
 Dilemmas of national service for youth. *Chr Cent* 94:228+ Mr 9 '77
MARTIN, Malachi B.
 Out of this world (cont) *Nat R* 29:388, 615, 831, 998, 1242 Ap 1. My 27. Jl 22, S 2. O 28 '77
 Priestly ordination. *il Nat R* 29:206-7 F 18 '77
MARTIN, Maria
 Maria Martin: the brush behind Audubon's birds. M. Williams and P. Elliott. *il Ms* 5:14-15+ Ap '77 *
MARTIN, Millicent
 Company. *New Yorker* 53:26-7 Je 13 '77 *
MARTIN, Parthena, and Consroe, Paul
 Cannabinoid induced behavioral convulsions in rabbits (cont) *bibl Science* 197:1301-2 S 23 '77
MARTIN, Paul
 Benefits of fasting. *il Chr Cent* 94:298-301 Mr 30 '77
 Train your eyes; better your score. *il Sci Digest* 81:7-9 Mr '77
MARTIN, Peter W.
 What's in a name? *Plenty. Nation* 226:6-7 Ja 7 '78
MARTIN, Richard J. See Gewirtz, G. jt auth
MARTIN, Robert K.
 Sacred conversations. *Poetry* 130:36-40 Ap '77
MARTIN, Steve
 Comedians. *por Time* 110:98 O 31 '77 *
 Silly putty. M. Orth. *por Newsweek* 89:59 Ja 31 '77 *
MARTIN, Thérèse. See Teresa of the Child Jesus, Saint
MARTIN, William Frederick
 Who says athletes are dumb? *il Forbes* 120:55+ D 1 '77 *
MARTIN Beck Theatre (building) See New York (city)—Theater
MARTIN Processing, Inc. See Conglomerate corporations
MARTINDALE, David
 Lightning safety. *il Outdoor Life* 159:133-4 Je '77
 19,000 tornadoes later. . . profile of terrible triangle, 45-year drought cycle. *il map Sci Digest* 81:11-15 My '77
 Sweaty palms in the control tower. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ F '77
MARTINDALE, Meredith
 Benjamin Franklin's residence in France: the Hôtel de Valentino in Passy. *bibl il Antiques* 112:262-73 Ag '77
MARTINE, Suzanne
 Living alone & loving it. *il por Mademoiselle* 83:202-3+ S '77 *
MARTINEZ, Alfredo Ramos. See Ramos Martinez, A.
MARTINEZ, Mary
 Underground Church. *Nat R* 29:944 Ag 19 '77
MARTINEZ, Romeo
 Images from the Paris Salon. *il Pop Phot* 81: 134-7+ D '77
MARTINEZ, Rubén Berríos
 Independence for Puerto Rico: the only solution. *For Affairs* 55:561-83 Ap '77
MARTINEZ, Tomás
 Gambling, goods, and games. *il Society* 14:79-81 S '77
MARTINEZ-HERNANDEZ, Antonio, and others
 Glutamine synthetase: glial localization in brain. *bibl il Science* 195:1356-8 Mr 25 '77
MARTINEZ-PARDO, Rafael. See Bowers, W. S. jt auth
MARTINI, Nino
 Obituary
 Opera N *por* 41:32 F 19 '77
MARTINI (cocktail) See Cocktails
MARTINIQUE
 If your ship stops in Martinique. *il Sunset* 158:38 Mr '77
 Other Martinique. J. O'Reilly. *il House & Gard* 149:76+ D '77
MARTINS, Peter
 Peter Martins; interview, ed by T. Tobias. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:34-46 Je '77
 about
 Dance Magazine Awards 1977. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:30-5 Jl '77 *
 Peter Martins, choreographer. *il Horizon* 21:92 Ja '78 *

MARTINS

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Purple martins, the ingrates, don't read their own paper. M. Hamman. *Smithsonian* 8:144 My '77

MARTY, Martin E.

Confusion among the faithful. *il Sat R* 40:10-11 Je 25 '77

God's almost chosen people. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-7 Ag '77

M.E.M.O. See issues of Christian century

Martin E. Marty: opposing the Zeitgeist. *Chr Cent* 94:5 Ja 5 '77

Science versus religion: an old squabble simmers down. *il Sat R* 5:29-32+ D 10 '77

Season for binding together. *Chr Cent* 94:51-3 Ja 26 '77

about

Yes, there are semi-evangelicals. J. Bayly. *Chr Today* 21:23 Jl 29 '77 *

MARTZ, Karl

Karl Martz retrospective. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:27-34 My '77 *

MARUSI, Augustine Raymond

Some fun at last. *por Forbes* 120:112 D 1 '77 *

MARVIN, Lee

Marvin as in marlin; black marlin; interview, ed by R. Vaughan. *il pors Motor B & S* 139:72-5+ My '77

MARVIN, Mary

Zucchini milk—a new discovery. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:100+ Jl '77

MARX, Groucho

At the circus go west; E. Fleming vs. Arthur Marx. R. Rosenblatt. *il por New Repub* 176:60-2 My 21 '77 *

Comedy's king leer. C. Michener. *il pors Newsweek* 90:78-9 Ag 29 '77 *

MARX, Karl

Greening of Karl Marx. R. Stromberg. *Nat R* 29:991+ S 2 '77 *

MARX, Leo

Comments: aging of America. *Am Hist R* 82:595-9 Je '77

MARX, Wesley

Huntington Beach: disaster waits impatiently in wings; excerpt from Acts of God, acts of man. *Audubon* 79:126-8 Mr '77

MARXISM. See Communism; Socialism

MARXISM and religion. See Socialism and religion

MARXIST Social Scientists, Union of. See Socialism—United States

MARY, Virgin

Many Advents, one Mary. A. McCarthy. *Commonweal* 104:810+ D 23 '77

Mary's assumption, God's promise fulfilled. R. Kress. *America* 137:71-4 Ag 13 '77

No match; Mary, Mother of God. G. McCauley. *America* 137:inside back cover D 24 '77

MARY Columba Offerman, Sister. See Offerman, M. C.

MARY Magdalene, Saint

Red-haired saint. J. T. Baker. *il Chr Cent* 94:328-32 Ap 6 '77 *

MARY Richards (television character) See Women in television

M. Thomas Magee, Sister. See Magee, M. T.

MARYHILL Museum of Fine Arts, Maryhill. See Art galleries and museums—Washington (state)

MARYLAND

See also

Air pollution—Maryland

Architecture, Domestic—Maryland

Baltimore County

Booksellers and bookselling—Maryland

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park

Chesapeake Bay

Education—Maryland

Express highways—Maryland

Gardens—Maryland

Historic houses, sites, etc.—Maryland

Housing—Maryland

Landscape protection—Maryland

Opera—Maryland

Potomac River

Smith Island

Trials—Maryland

Wye Island

Parks and reserves

Evolution of a people's park; Glen Echo Park. M. Travaglini. *il Am Educ* 13:22-4 My '77

From the echoes of Chautauqua; Creative Education Program and the Children's Experimental Workshop at Glen Echo Park. M. Travaglini. *il Am Educ* 13:17-21 My '77

Politics and government

See also

Politics, Corruption in—Maryland

Religious institutions and affairs

Where are all the churches? *Columbia. il U.S. News* 83:75-6 D 26 '77

MARYLAND Ballet. See Ballet companies

MARYLAND furniture. See Furniture, American

MARYLAND Institute for Emergency Medical Services. See Baltimore—Hospitals

MARYLES, Daisy

(ed) Bookselling and marketing. See issues of Publishers weekly

Currents. *Pub W* 212:24-5 Ag 22 '77

—and Giusto, Joann

Currents: PW's annual survey of Christmas buying trends. *Pub W* 212:36-7 D 12 '77

MARZORATI, Gerald

Guernica will hang in the Prado as Picasso wished. *il por Art N* 76:65-7 My '77

MOMA's tower in the sky. *il Art N* 76:54-6 Ap '77

MARZULLO, Vito

Arrangement. J. Lelyveld. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 138 Mr 27 '77 *

MASATOMI, Hiroyuki

Too sacred to survive? F. H. Marks. *il por Int Wildlife* 8:20-5 Ja '78 *

MASCARAS. See Cosmetics

MASCULINITY (psychology)

New sexual pyramid; The club. K. Durbin. *il Mademoiselle* 83:142+ F '77

MASDEN, H. Daniel

Community college that would not freeze. *Educ Digest* 42:34-5 Ap '77

MASELLO, Sonia E.

Mother believed where there's a will, there has to be a way. *House B* 119:78 O '77

MASER, Werner

Son of Hitler? *por Time* 110:45 N 14 '77 *

MASERS

Water vapor maser turn-on in the HII region W3 (OH) A. D. Haschick and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1153-5 D 16 '77

MASIA, Seth

How to load a pack. *il Outdoor Life* 159:149-50 F '77

How to pitch your tent. *il Outdoor Life* 159:133-4 My '77

MASKED dance dramas, Korean. See Folk drama, Korean

MASKEY, Jacqueline

Dance. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

MASKING stimuli. See Stimulus and response

MASKS (sculpture)

Decoding the message of African sculpture; mask carvings. O. Balogun. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:12-15+ My '77

How to make Paris craft masks. S. Sundick. *il Design (US)* 78:22 Summ '77

Photographs

Masks from 20 countries; African carvings. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:16-20 My '77

MASLAND, Richard Lambert

New hope for epileptics—but we still have a long way to go; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:53-4 S 5 '77

MASLOW, Jonathan Evan

Puerto Rico, the 51st state? *New Repub* 177:12-14 Jl 2 '77

Reports & comment: Puerto Rico. *il Atlantic* 240:6+ Jl '77

Sporting life. *Sat R* 5:56-7 O 29; 49-51 N 26; 70-1 D 10 '77

MASON, B. J.

Has the weather gone mad? *New Repub* 177:21-3 Jl 30 '77

about

Cold shower for climatologists. N. Wade. *Science* 197:647 Ag 12 '77 *

MASON, Bert. See Fuller, V. jt auth

MASON, Daniel Gregory

Grand, glorious & unknown. D. Garvelmann. *Am Rec G* 40:17-19 O '77 *

MASON, Don

Agent OO-art; interview, ed by Vasari. *por Art N* 76:20+ Ja '77

MASON, Flo

Retired schoolteacher is mover and shaker as VISTA volunteer in Alaska. *por Aging* 266:18-19 D '76 *

MASON, Jerry

Joys and the fears of childhood caught in Ridge Press/Grosset & Dunlap book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 211:221-2 My 23 '77

MASON, John

Traveling telephones. *il Pop Sci* 212:62-5 Ja '78

MASON, Rosemary

Amnesia; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:404 Ap 27 '77

MASONRY

See also

Bricklaying

MASONRY flooring. See Flooring

MASS

Listen, your holiness; Tridentine Mass. M. Smith. *America* 137:286 O 29 '77

MASS (music)

Notes on two Roman manuscripts of the early sixteenth century. R. Sherr. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:48-73 Ja '77

Problems of transmission in Obrecht's *Missa Je ne demande*. T. Noblitt. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:211-23 Ap '77

See also

Phonograph records—Mass (music)

MASS (physics)

Conservation of mass and mole relationships. E. M. Hauck. *il por Chemistry* 50:25-6 Je '77

MASS media

Children's literature & mass media. A. P. Nilssen. *il por SLJ* 23:106-9 Mr '77

Media. N. Ephron. *See issues of Esquire to July 1977*

Media. R. Reeves. *Esquire* 88:40-1 Ag; 30+ S; 20+ O; 53-4 N; 68+ D '77; 89:38+ Ja '78

Spiro redux; news media criticized in *Network*. D. Brudnoy. *Nat R* 29:338-9 Mr 18 '77

See also

Accuracy in Media (organization)

Gossip in mass media

Motion pictures

New York (city)—Mass media

Periodicals

Radio broadcasting

Television broadcasting

Women in the mass media industry

International aspects

Now, a new international information order? H. I. Schiller. *Intellect* 106:42-3 Ag '77

World debate on information: flood-tide or balanced flow? symposium. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-33 Ap '77

Moral and religious aspects

Mass media's mythic world: at odds with Christian values. W. F. Fore. *bibl Chr Cent* 94:32-8 Ja 19 '77

Perfidious printer. P. W. Schmidtchen. *il Hobbies* 82:134-6 Jl '77

Multiple ownership

America's press: too much power for too few? A. P. Sanoff. *il U.S. News* 83:27-33 Ag 15 '77

Another publisher expands into broadcasting; Ziff Corporation's acquisition of Rust Craft Greeting Cards Inc. *il Bus W* p87 N 21 '77

Bagging the broadcast limit; R. H. Park's broadcasting and newspaper operations. *por Bus W* p50 Jl 25 '77

Busting the media trusts. K. Phillips. *Harpers* 255:23-4+ Jl '77

Challenging media monopolies; newspaper-broadcast complexes. D. Carmody. *il N Y Times Mag* p21-4 Jl 31 '77

Crimping the air power of the press; FCC ruling against newspaper-broadcasting stations crossownerships. *Bus W* p33 Mr 14 '77

Divestiture debate; newspaper-television-radio combinations. *Newsweek* 89:43 Mr 14 '77

Time to sell? publishing and broadcasting operations. *Forbes* 120:32-3 Jl 1 '77

See also

Outlet Company

Political aspects

Busting the media trusts. K. Phillips. *il Harpers* 255:23-4+ Jl '77

Commentaries: media power; symposium. *bibl il Society* 15:10-25 N '77

Mass media and the 1976 Presidential campaign. H. Mowlana. *Intellect* 105:244-5 F '77

Sins of omission. E. McCarthy. *Harpers* 254:90-2 Je '77

Social aspects

Against consensus. R. Whittemore. *Harpers* 255:15-17 Jl '77

Believing the Rocky Mountain news. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:267-8 Mr 23 '77

Entertainment—the great leveler. *il Forbes* 120:P41-8+ S 15 '77

Hero, the harlot, and the glorified horse as mythic Americans. C. J. Deming and B. J. Wahlstrom. *bibl Intellect* 105:439-41 Je '77

Newspeak generation. R. Whittemore. *Harpers* 254:16+ F '77

Power of media elite. S. Rothman. *Intellect* 106:10 Jl '77

Power to the eloquent. J. Hitchcock. *Yale R* 66:374-87 Mr '77

MASS media and science

Science, the media and the paranormal. *Sci N* 112:118 Ag 20 '77

MASS spectroscopy. *See Spectrum analysis*

MASS transit. *See Local transit*

MASSACHUSETTS

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Massachusetts

Booksellers and bookselling—Massachusetts

City planning—Massachusetts

Criminal justice, Administration of—Massachusetts

Ecology—Massachusetts

Education—Massachusetts

Gardens—Massachusetts

Historic houses, sites, etc.—Massachusetts

Landscape protection—Massachusetts

Libraries—Massachusetts

Martha's Vineyard

Music—Massachusetts

Music festivals—Massachusetts

Nantucket Island

National parks and reserves—Massachusetts

Opera—Massachusetts

Prisons—Massachusetts

Public health—Massachusetts

Public welfare—Massachusetts

School libraries—Massachusetts

Tuckernuck Island

Hotels, motels, etc.

See Hotels, motels, etc.—United States

Industries

How a company helps its state attract business. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:75 S '77

Legislature

Adopting an orphan. *Time* 109:19 My 30 '77

Library Extension, Bureau of

Massachusetts Bureau chief ousted by commissioners. *Lib J* 102:2302-3 N 15 '77

Politics and government

Hard times liberal: M. S. Dukakis. W. A. Henry. 3d. *New Repub* 176:20-3 Ja 15 '77

Joe Kennedy comes of age. H. Gorey. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p6-11+ My 29 '77

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

MASSACHUSETTS Bay Transportation Authority

When Boeing gets into the streetcar business. *il Bus W* p 127+ S 12 '77

MASSACHUSETTS Horticultural Society

Culture & notes; awards for contributions to field of horticulture. *Horticulture* 55:70-1 My '77

Five great gardens. K. Bast. *il Horticulture* 55:28+ Mr '77

MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology, Cambridge

MIT's new coarse guide. *Newsweek* 89:57 My 30 '77

Press

See University presses

MASSACHUSETTS Library Association

MLA backs Mass. Bureau in its try for more clout. *Lib J* 102:749 Ap 1 '77

MASSAGE

How to get tension out, energy up; chiatsu; Oriental finger-pressure technique. *il Made-moiselle* 83:134-5 D '77

How to massage your spouse. G. Downing. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:66-9 O '77

MASSAGE showers. *See Shower baths*

MASSAQUOI, Hans J.

Alex Haley in Juffure. *il pors Ebony* 32:31-3+ Jl '77

Alex Haley: the man behind *Roots*. *il pors Ebony* 32:33-6+ Ap '77

Should parents spare the rod? *il Ebony* 33:68-70+ Ja '78

MASSE, Richard F. and Broussard, Camille

Land exchange. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:26-9+ D '77

MASSELINK, Ben

Boys! Throw your voices! story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:70-1 Ap '77

MASSENET, Jules

Le Cid; recording. *Am Rec G* 40:30-1 F '77 *

Esclarmonde. *Reviews*

Hi Fi 27:MA16-17 Mr '77 *

Opera N 41:28 Ja 22 '77 *

Esclarmonde. D. Arthur. *il Am Rec G* 40:24-5 Mr '77 *

Massenet in 'Frisco. D. Arthur. *il Am Rec G* 40:54-5 N '76 *

MASSERA, José Luis

Academy steps up human rights drive. *Sci N* 111:293-4 My 7 '77 *

MASSEY, Bob

Broker profile; interview. *por Motor B & S* 140:117 D '77

MASSEY, Clarence

\$20,000 for a hat? *il por Ret Liv* 17:44 Ap '77

MASSEY-Ferguson Ltd

Massey-Ferguson's pile of problems. *il Bus W* p30-1 Je 20 '77

You can't go fast without taking some bumps. *il por Forbes* 119:57-8 My 15 '77

MASSIE, Robert K.

1921 SALT talks—and you are there. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ O 2 '77

about

Advance guard. *il por Time* 109:85 F 14 '77 *

Arbitration ends dispute of *Atheneum* and Robert Massie. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:24 Ja 31 '77 *

MASSINE, Leonide

Conversation with Leonide Massine; interview, ed by R. Hardin. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:68-70 D '77

MASSMAN, Gordon

Halloween pumpkins; poem. *Esquire* 87:24 Mr '77

MASSON, Charles, Jr

Romantic bouquets. *il House & Gard* 149:40 JI '77

chout

Let the flowers speak. *il pors House & Gard* 149:74-7 JI '77 *

MASSON, Jeff. See Merwin, W. S. jt trs**MASSON, Walter**

Spaghetti squash makes an unusual vegetable. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:72-3 Je '77

MAST, Gerald

From 400 blows to Small change. *New Repub* 176:23-5 Ap 2 '77

MASTECTOMY. See Breast—Cancer—Surgery**MASTER registers (proposed)** See United States—Library of Congress—Catalogs**MASTERS, Hilary**

Hurricane of death; story; excerpt from *Post*. *Sports Illus* 47:100-4 N 28 '77

MASTERS, Kim

ETS's star chamber. *New Repub* 176:13-14 F 5 '77

MASTERS, William Howell, and Johnson, V. E.

Sex after sixty-five; excerpt from *Human sexual inadequacy*. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:48-52 Mr '77

MASTERS of Business Administration schools. See Business schools and colleges**MASTERS Track and Field.** See Running**MASTERSON, Dan**

Outing; Lawn; poems. *Poetry* 130:34-5 Ap '77

MASTERY learning. See Learning, Psychology of**MASTITIS**

Control mastitis without drugs? C. S. Machan. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 9+ S '77

Growing problem of coliform mastitis. *Farm J* 101:Dairy 8 D '77

How much is mastitis costing you? *Farm J* 101:Dairy 8 Je '77

Diagnosis

Whip disease with nutrition? R. E. Wanner. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 10+ Ja '77

MASTODONS

Bone bonanza; early bird and mastodon. *il Sci N* 112:198 S 24 '77

MASTROIANNI, Marcello

Mastroianni talks about real-life love; interview, ed by C. B. Pepper. *Vogue* 167:122+ O '77

MASTROIANNI, Umberto

Neglected sculptor at Spoleto U.S.A. J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:122+ S '77 *

MASTROVITO, Rene C.

Facts about hypnosis. *il Seventeen* 36:159 My '77

MASTS and rigging

Elements of mast design. *il Motor B & S* 139:64-5 My '77

Know your rigging:

Anatomy of wire rope. P. Dean. *il Motor B & S* 139:48-9+ F '77

Masthead weight and stability. J. Teale. *Motor B & S* 141:52+ Ja '78

Re-rigging (cheaply) with Norseman fittings. B. Lauren. *il Motor B & S* 139:129-31 Je '77

Simple, light, and adjustable; rigging on the Blitz. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 141:62+ My '77

Unstep your own mast. J. Dillon. *il Motor B & S* 140:118-19 O '77

See also

*Sails***MATA, Eduardo**

Symphony appointment raises questions. J. Ardoin. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA32-3 My '77 *

MATADORS. See Bullfighters**MATCHETT, William H.**

Fireweed; poem. *New Yorker* 53:46 My 16 '77

MATERIALISM

See also

*Wealth***MATERIALS**

See also

*Automobiles—Materials**Building materials**Handling*

See Materials handling

MATERIALS handling

Automated stackers used by construction equipment dealer to speed parts retrieval. *il Archit Rec* 162:120 JI '77

MATERNAL deprivation

Early separation—it's a problem; views of Rose Grobstein. K. Turok. *Psychol Today* 10:30 Ap '77

MATERNAL love. See Love, Maternal**MATERNITY benefits**

Maternity bills: who pays? S. Auerbach. *Am Home* 80:20+ Je '77

Pregnancy exclusion not sexually biased. C. Polhemus. *M Labor R* 100:73-6 Mr '77

Working woman: labor pains. L. C. Pogrebin. *il Ladies Home J* 94:46+ Ap '77

MATHEMATICAL ability

Johann Dase and some other mental calculators. J. Ashbrook. *Sky & Tel* 54:365 N '77

MATHEMATICAL analysis

Comparison of Fourier analysis and feature analysis in pattern-specific color aftereffects. M. A. Green and others; discussion. *bibl il Science* 198:207-10 O 14 '77

MATHEMATICAL induction. See Logic, Symbolic and mathematical**MATHEMATICAL instruments**

See also

*Slide rules***MATHEMATICAL physics**

Theory of the rainbow. H. M. Nussenzveig. *il Sci Am* 236:116-27 *bibl*(p 148) Ap '77

MATHEMATICAL recreations

How logical are you? excerpt from *mathematical magic show*. M. Gardner. *Read Digest* 112:139-40 Ja '78

How to program calculators for fun and games. *il Pop Electr* 11:39-46 Je '77

Incredible tale of the 37-year puzzle. D. Huff. *il por Pop Sci* 211:26+ O '77

Mathematical games. M. Gardner. See issues of *Scientific American*

Mathematical games: are they bona fide research? G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:546 Ag 5 '77

MATHEMATICIANS

See also

*Diaconis, P.**Erdős, P.***MATHEMATICS**

See also

*Arithmetic**Combinatorial analysis**Logic, Symbolic and mathematical**Numbers, Theory of**Numerical calculations**Study and teaching*

Aftermath of the new math: its originators defend it. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 195:854-7 Mr 4 '77

Back to 2 plus 2: counterrevolution in math. G. W. Pinney. *Nation* 224:625-7 My 21 '77

Courses that women can count on; colleges offering math-anxiety classes. E. J. Pascoe. *il McCalls* 104:68 JI '77

Math anxiety. B. Donady and S. Tobias. *Educ Digest* 43:49-52 D '77

Math mystique: fear of figuring. *Time* 109:36 Mr 14 '77

New math and its aftermath. D. Rappaport. *Educ Digest* 42:6-9 Ja '77

Numeration systems—a white elephant in elementary school. D. Rappaport. *Educ Digest* 42:56-7 Ap '77

Position paper on basic math skills. *Educ Digest* 43:45-8 D '77

Smorgasbord for an IQ of 150; Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth program at Johns Hopkins. *il Time* 109:64 Je 6 '77

Success in math. D. Z. Iams. *Clearing H* 50:362-3 Ap '77

What to do about basic skills in math. R. Taylor. *Today's Educ* 66:32-3 Mr '77

Young prodigies take off under special program; Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth at Johns Hopkins. D. Nevin. *il por Smithsonian* 8:76-81 *bibl*(160) O '77

Aids and devices

Effects of the fraction ruler manipulative for teaching computation of fractions. D. P. Schiller. *il Clearing H* 50:300-3 Mr '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Pi in the face; math anxiety. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 12 S 18 '77

MATHER, Cotton

Battling the red death. M. Musser. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:30-6 N '77 *

MATHERS, Michael

Michael Mathers: the professionals. N. Canavor. *il Pop Phot* 81:142-51+ D '77 *

MATHEWS, Clarence

Unforgettable Clarence Mathews. B. N. Butler. *il Read Digest* 111:139-42 D '77 *

MATHEWS, Harry

Flip-strip sonnet, the lipogram and other mad modes of wordplay. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 236:121-6 F '77 *

MATHEWS, John

With education in Washington. See issues of *Education digest*

MATHEWS, Joseph Wesley

Harry, Joe and Al: the authenticity of death. G. Forshey. *Chr Cent* 94:1022-4 N 9 '77 *

MATHIAS, Charles McCurdy, 1922-

Dying party? interview. *pors U.S. News* 83:24-5 Ag 29 '77

MATHIAS, Elizabeth. See Borrello, M. A. jt auth

MATHIAS, Rex
Republican sentiment in Australia. *Chr Cent* 94: 630 J1 6 '77
Uniting church: new days, new ways. *il Chr Cent* 94:786-7 S 14 '77

MATHIS, Philip M.
Justifying science in an era of vocationalism. *Educ Digest* 42:32-5 My '77

MATHUR, Raghu P.
Educate teenagers to become people. *Clearing H* 51:170-2 D '77

MATING behavior. See Sexual behavior—Animals

MATISSE, Henri
Earthly paradise. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90: 100-1 S 19 '77 *
Final flowering of Henri Matisse, invincible artist. J. Russell. *il Smithsonian* 8:72-9 S '77 *
Masterful cutouts. *il Horizon* 20:27 S '77 *
Matisse cutouts. B. Forgey. *il por Art N* 76:66-9 D '77 *
No better religion; show of cutouts at the National Gallery in Washington. L. Prothro. *Nat R* 30:41-2 Ja 6 '78 *
Puis de Chavannes: the alternative. P. Schneider. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:94-8 My '77 *
Sultan and the scissors; show of Matisse cutouts. R. Hughes. *il Time* 110:96-7 S 19 '77 *

MATLACK, Bruce
Trailer maintenance. *Yachting* 142:128-30 D '77

MATOVCIK, Lisa M. See Anderson, G. R. jt auth

MATRICIDE in literature. See Literature—Themes

MATRIMONY. See Marriage

MATRIX management. See Business management

MATSON, Peter H.
Unfinished house. *Am Home* 80:24 D '77

MATSUSHITA Electric Company, Ltd
Matsushita attacks its American problem; Quasar Electronics Corp. *il Bus W* p28 F 21 '77
\$1,300 Christmas toy made in Japan; competition between Sony and Matsushita; videotape recorders. P. J. Schuyten. *il Fortune* 96:178-80+ S '77

MATTEL, Inc
Mattel's successful retreat. *il Bus W* p43 My 16 '77

MATTER
See also
Critical point
Mass (physics)
Surfaces

MATTER, Interstellar
Bok globules. R. L. Dickman. *il Sci Am* 236: 66-70+ *bibl(p 142)* Je '77
Cellulose between the stars: excelsior; work of Fred Hoyle and N. C. Wickramasinghe. *Sci N* 112:133 Ag 27 '77
Consequences of meeting a dense interstellar cloud. *Sky & Tel* 54:193 S '77
Gone with the wind; with views of R. Weymann. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:106-7 Ag 13 '77
Heaviest (99) space molecule yet; cyanotriacetylene. *Sci N* 111:260-1 Ap 23 '77
Intergalactic gas: toward a closed universe. *il Sci N* 112:36 J1 16 '77
Sodium cloud of Io. *il Sky & Tel* 54:479-80 D '77
Star dust. E. P. Ney. *bibl il Science* 195:541-6 F 11 '77
Structure of the interstellar medium; synthetic photography from radio wavelengths of interstellar gases. C. Heiles. *Sci Am* 238:74-84 Ja '78

MATTERN, Douglas
With humanity as pawns. *il Commonweal* 104: 329-31 My 27 '77

MATTERN, Evelyn
Heads, hearts and justice. *America* 136:389-91 Ap 30 '77

MATTHAU, Walter
Matthau, the magnificent; interview, ed by L. Smith. *por Ladies Home J* 94:40+ Je '77

MATTHEWS, Clifford, and others
Deuterolysis of amino acid precursors: evidence for hydrogen cyanide polymers as protein ancestors. *bibl il Science* 198:622-5 N 11 '77

MATTHEWS, D. A. and others
Dihydrofolate reductase: X-ray structure of the binary complex with methotrexate. *bibl il Science* 197:452-5 J1 29 '77

MATTHEWS, Douglas G.
Control sewer corrosion with H₂O₂. *Am City & County* 92:65 F '77

MATTHEWS, James
Death in detention in South Africa. P. Irish. *Chr Cent* 94:8 Ja 5 '77 *

MATTHEWS, Kathy
How to be your own boss; excerpt from *On your own: 99 alternatives to a 9 to 5 job.* *il Sat Eve Post* 249:52-3+ N '77

MATTHEWS, Ruth Inglis
Movies. See issues of Consumers' research magazine

MATTHEWS, Samuel W.
What's happening to our climate? *il Read Digest* 110:88-92 Mr '77

MATTHEWS, Victor
Fox in wolf's clothing. *il por Forbes* 120:152+ N 15 '77 *

MATTHIAE, Paolo
Ebla. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:6-12 F '77

MATTHIAS, Bernd T.
Attractive mystery in superconductivity. *Sci N* 111:229 Ap 9 '77 *
—See Vandenberg, J. M. jt auth

MATTHIAS, John
Pointless and poignant. *Poetry* 129:340-55 Mr '77
about
Comment. R. B. Shaw. *Poetry* 129:234-5 Ja '77 *

MATTHIESSEN, Barbara Heggie
La Scala: the most famous opera house in the world. *il Travel* 148:44-9 O '77
Oxford. *il Travel* 147:24-31+ Ap '77

MATTHIESSEN, Peter
Track on the beach. *il Audubon* 79:68-9+ Mr '77

MATTIS, David L.
Digital frequency readout for shortwave receivers. *il Pop Electr* 11:49-51+ F '77

MATTLIN, Everett. See Beaudoin, J. T. jt auth

MATTRESSES
Purchasing
Bedding down. *Seventeen* 36:74 F '77
How to buy a good night's sleep. E. Cole. *il McCalls* 104:116+ S '77

MATURA, Mustapha
Rum an Coca-Cola. *Reviews*
Nation 225:540 N 19 '77 *
New Yorker 53:105-6 N 7 '77 *

MATURATION (biology)
Pheromonally induced sexual maturation in females: regulation by the social environment of the male; house mice. J. R. Lombardi and J. G. Vandenberg. *bibl il Science* 196:545-6 Ap 29 '77
Socially induced inhibition of genetically determined maturation in the platyfish, *xiphophorus maculatus*. J. J. Sohn. *bibl il Science* 195:199-201 Ja 14 '77

MATURIN, Larry, and Curtiss, Roy, 3d
Degradation of DNA by nucleases in intestinal tract of rats. *bibl il Science* 196:216-18 Ap 8 '77

MATURITY
Adult at eighteen? excerpt from *How to stop worrying about your kids.* J. D. Sanderson. *Read Digest* 110:136-9 Mr '77
Adult life cycles and teaching. D. Roberts. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:38-41 S '77
All of life's a stage. K. L. Woodward and P. Brinkley-Rogers. *Newsweek* 89:83 Je 6 '77
Climb to maturity: how the best and brightest came of age; excerpt from *Adaptation to life.* G. E. Vaillant. *il Psychol Today* 11:34-5+ S '77
Don't be adultish! interview, ed by D. Goleman. A. Montagu. *il Psychol Today* 11:46-7+ Ag '77
How to be 30 and love it; symposium. *Harp Baz* 110:132-3+ O '77
Kids afraid to grow up. C. Best and W. Best. *il Parents Mag* 52:58-9+ O '77
Thirty: not a dirty word anymore. M. Wolynski. *Vogue* 167:150+ O '77
Turning thirty with *The graduate*; motion picture, Rocky, compared. M. W. Foley. *America* 137:78-80 Ag 13 '77
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Revitalization of Clay Filter: yet another passage. N. Ephron. *il Esquire* 87:28+ Ap '77

MATURITY in literature. See Literature—Themes

MATUSA, Paula
Corruption and catastrophe: DePalma's *Carrie*. *il Film Q* 31:32-8 Fall '77

MATUSOW, Barbara
Art on TV: an unhappy marriage. *Art N* 76:26+ F '77

MATZ, Mary Jane
Flesh-and-blood angel. *por Opera N* 41:18-19 My '77

MAUGHAM, Kay
Little girl who became Farrah Fawcett-Majors. *il pors Good H* 185:128-9+ Ag '77

MAUI (island)
Hot time on a cool volcano. H. Sutton. *il map* *Sat R* 4:52-4 Mr 5 '77
Maui is in the chips. R. W. Johnston. *il maps* *Sports Illus* 46:44-7 Ja 24 '77

MAULDIN, Bill
Best gets better; editorial cartoons. H. Mitgang. *il Art N* 76:92-3 O '77 *

MAULDIN, Raleigh C.
Texas natives. D. Snell. *il pors Horticulture* 55: 38-51 Ap '77 *

MAULDIN, William Henry. See Mauldin, B.

MAUNDER, E. Walter
Case of the missing sunspots. J. A. Eddy. *il Sci Am* 236:80-8 My '77 *

MAURA, Sister
Born of Mary; poem. *America* 137:455 D 24 '77

MAUREEN Murphy, Sister. See Murphy, M.

MAURER, Charles E.

How they're extracting oil from tar sands. *il* Pop Sci 210:80-3+ My '77

MAURER, Harry

Is it the future? Will it work? *il* por Nation 225:6-10 J1 2 '77

Jews and leftists tremble. *Nation* 224:170-3 F 12 '77

—See Peraza, M. *jt* auth

MAURICE Béjart's Ballet of the 20th Century

Actual Maurice Béjart's imaginary Moliere. *N.* M. Stoop. *il* Dance Mag 51:50-5 Ap '77

Béjart's Notre Faust. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA10-11 J1 '77

Béjart's three queen bees; performance at the Uris Theatre, New York City. *H. Saal. il* Newsweek 89:93 Ap 4 '77

Maurice Béjart's Ballet of the 20th Century; season at the Uris, March 22-April 3. *R. Baker. il* Dance Mag 51:41-7 J1 '77

Twentieth Century Ballet: transatlantique. *W. Terry. il* por Sat R 4:44-5 Mr 19 '77

MAURITIUS**Foreign relations***France*

See France—Foreign relations—Mauritius

MAURIZI, Dennis

Alexander Wilson. *il* pors Conservationist 31:2-7 My '77

MAURO, Carol

It serves them right. *Ms* 6:22 N '77

MAURY, Inez

My mother the mail carrier; story; excerpt. *Ms* 5:85-8 Mr '77

MAUSER, Ferdinand F.

Losing something in the translation. *Harvard Bus R* 55:14+ J1 '77

MAVROGENES, Nancy A.

101 ways to react to books. *Engl J* 66:64-6 My '77

MAWSON, Sir Douglas

This accursed land; excerpt from Mawson's will. *L. Bickel. il* por map Read Digest 111:199-202+ J1 '77 *

MAX, Peter

America my love. . . ; interview, ed by J. Muchovej. *il* por Am Home 80:33+ F '77

about

Border dispute. *Art N* 76:34+ N '77 *

MAXEY, Julie

Not for children only. *N Y Times Mag* p90+ Ap 24 '77

Starring children. *il* N Y Times Mag p34-9+ Ag 21 '77

MAXIM, Larry

Photography story without photos. *M. Major. America* 137:192-4 O 1 '77 *

MAXIMILIAN, Alexander Philipp, Prinz von Wied-Neuwied.

See Wied-Neuwied, M. A. P.

MAXIMILIAN I, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire

Raiser Max: first among the Hapsburgs. *H. R. Trevor-Roper. il* pors Horizon 19:68-81 Mr '77 *

MAXON, Robert C. and Malone, Bobby

Influence of peer groups on secondary school students. *bibl* Clearing H 50:191-3 Ja '77

MAXSON, Gloria

Complacent; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1140 D 7 '77

Green wilderness; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:911 O 12 '77

Last census; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1054 N 16 '77

MAXSON, Linda R. and others

Immunological resolution of a diploid-tetraploid species complex of tree frogs. *bibl il* Science 197:1012-13 S 2 '77

MAXTONE GRAHAM, James A.

Power from the sea; fact or fancy? *il* Pop Mech 147:192-6 Mr '77

Right sort of puzzle. *il* Horizon 19:94-5 Mr '77

MAXWELL, Elsa

Callas remembered. *D. J. Soria. pors* Opera N 42:15-16+ N '77 *

MAXWELL, Jessica

What your eyes tell you about your health. *il* Esquire 89:54-7 Ja '78

MAXWELL, John

Henry C. Pitz: picture maker. *il* por Am Artist 41:58-65+ My '77

MAXWELL, Nicole

Medical secrets of the Amazon. *il* por Américas 29:2-8 Je '77

MAXWELL, Paul C.

Maxwell and Sheahen chosen as Congressional fellows. *pors* Phys Today 30:71 J1 '77 *

MAXWELL, Willie

Seventh son. *D. M. Alpern and V. E. Smith. il* por Newsweek 90:21 J1 4 '77 *

MAY, Derwent

Meanwhile, in Portugal. . . *Sat R* 5:22 O 29 '77

MAY, Elizabeth E.

Canada's moth war. *bibl il* map Environment 19:16-24 Ag '77

MAY, Ernest R.

Comments: aging of America. *Am Hist R* 82:600-3 Je '77

MAY, Jerome

Current foldback protects power supply and load. *il* Pop Electr 11:59-60 F '77

How computers detect and correct transmission errors. *il* Pop Electr 11:70-2 Je '77

MAY, Robert M. See Beddington, J. R.; Diamond, J. M. *jt* auths

MAY flies

Amazing mayfly. *B. Dalrymple. il* Outdoor Life 159:65-7+ My '77

MAYAS

Earliest Maya. *N. Hammond. il* maps Sci Am 236:116-23 bibl(p 150) Mr '77

Oldest dates for Mayan origins; Cuella excavations. *Sci N* 112:4 J1 2 '77

Ritual enemas. *P. T. Furst and M. D. Coe. il* Natur Hist 86:88-91 bibl(p97) Mr '77

Unraveling a Mayan mystery. *R. J. Trotter. il* map Sci N 111:74-5+ Ja 29 '77

See also

Chichén Itzá

MAYER, Ben

Projection blinking: a way toward discovery. *il* por Sky & Tel 54:246-9 S '77

MAYER, Charles S.

Russian and Soviet Painting: from the Church to the czars to the Ministry of Culture. *il* Art N 76:68-70 Summ '77

MAYER, Jean

Baby foods grow up. *il* Fam Health 9:36-7+ O '77

Battle over vitamin C. *il* Fam Health 9:26-8 Ap '77

Let's subtract additives. *Fam Health* 9:42-3 D '77

Saccharin ban: weighing the risks. *il* Fam Health 9:38-9+ J1 '77

Should you starve yourself thin? *il* Fam Health 9:24-6 F '77

Surefire ways to ruin your summer vacation. *il* Fam Health 9:22-4 Ag '77

Thirst quenchers. *il* Fam Health 9:32-4+ Je '77

3 musts that keep diabetics on the go. *il* Fam Health 9:30-2 My '77

Where can we get reliable facts about good nutrition? *il* Fam Health 9:32-3+ Ja '77

Why the feud over high-fiber foods? *il* Fam Health 9:32-4 Mr '77

—See Rawitscher, M. *jt* auth

MAYER, Kay

(ed) See Rossi, P. Great Saddles of the West: an interview with Paul Rossi

MAYER, Martin

Asolo Opera: uncommonly professional; Sarasota. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 Ag '77

Closet conservatives. *Am Scholar* 46:230+ Spr '77

(ed) See Plishka, P. Today's choice

MAYER, Milton

Fiasco. *Progressive* 41:26 F '77

In the swim. *Progressive* 41:24 Je '77

Whole old ball game. *Progressive* 41:25 S '77

MAYER, Peter

Pocket Books means to pull surprises out of its new kangaroo pouch; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 211:64 F 7 '77

MAYER, Ralph

Technical page; questions and answers. See issues of American artist

MAYER, Timothy S.

Nothing undone. *New Yorker* 53:21-3 Ag 29 '77 *

MAYER, William

Modern American music makes a breakthrough. *il* Horizon 20:52-8 S '77

MAYERSVILLE, Miss.

Lady mayor of Mayersville; *V. Blackwell. il* pors Ebony 33:53-6+ D '77

MAYFLIES.

See May flies

MAYHEW, Leonard

(tr) See Truffaut, F. Kind word for critics

MAYHEW, Margaret

Marriage to a stranger; story. *Good H* 185:181-4 J1 '77

MAYLEAS, Davidyne

Remarriage: survival manual; excerpt from Rewedded bliss: love, alimony, incest, ex-spouses, and domestic blessings. *il* Vogue 167:64+ N '77

MAYNARD, Edward

Dr Maynard and his primer. *C. Worman. il* Hobbies 81:142-3 F '77 *

MAYNARD, Fredelle

Turning failure into success. *Read Digest* 111:123-6 D '77

MAYNARD, Harry

PS buyer's guide to turntables. *il* Pop Sci 211:86-8+ N '77

Record cleaners—new devices reduce wear and noise. *il* Pop Sci 210:79-81+ Je '77

MAYNARD, Joyce

Good skate. *il* pors N Y Times Mag p70-1 Mr 6 '77

(ed) See Parton, D. Dolly

MAYNARD, Olga

Dance in Yugoslavia. *il* Dance Mag 51:67-82 My '77

(ed) See Makarova, N. Makarova: the sublime paradox

MAYNES, Charles William

Department discusses U.S. participation in international organizations; statement, June 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:100-3 J1 18 '77
New hopes for human rights; address, September 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:556-61 O 24 '77

U.S. approach to the United Nations: new directions; address, July 13, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:284-91 Ag 29 '77

United States reiterates support for the independence of Namibia and Zimbabwe at Maputo conference; statement, May 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:58-9 J1 11 '77

MAYO, John S.

Role of microelectronics in communication; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:19, 192-3+ bibl(p260+) S '77

MAYONNAISE

From Julia Child's kitchen. J. Child. il McCalls 104:64+ Mr '77

Mayonnaise (and things that look like it) il Consumer Rep 42:148-51 Mr '77

MAYOR, A. Hyatt

Hunt for the fishing lady. il Antiques 112:113 J1 '77

MAYOR, Gilbert H. and others

Aluminum absorption and distribution: effect of parathyroid hormone. bibl il Science 197:1187-9 S 16 '77

MAYORS

See also

United States Conference of Mayors

Women mayors

MAYS, Benjamin Elijah

Last of the great schoolmasters. L. Bennett, Jr. il pors Ebony 33:72-4+ D '77 *

MAYS, Bruce

Gold in the trees. il Org Gard & Farm 24:128-9+ F '77

MAYTAG Company

Man who keeps those Maytag repairmen lonely; S. O. Swanger. E. Faltermayer. il pors Fortune 96:192-5+ N '77

MAZALESKI, Stanley C.

Price of blowing the whistle. H. Dudar. il pors N Y Times Mag p41-2+ O 30 '77 *

MAZDA (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

MAZET, Horace S.

Gentle giants: the phlegmatic whale shark. il Oceans 10:42-5 N '77

MAZLISH, Bruce

Psychobiography of everyday life. R. W. Noland. Nation 224:570-2 My 7 '77 *

MAZONOWICZ, Douglas

First hunters. il Field & S 82:130+ My '77

MAZUR, Jeffrey G.

Build this 10 function digital clock. il Radio-Electr 48:36-9 Ag; 40-2 S '77

Pink noise generator tests your hi-fi. il Radio-Electr 49:43-5 Ja '78

MAZZANTI, Deborah Szekely

Find your best self by using more sense; excerpt from Secrets of The Golden Door. il Fam Health 9:36-9 D '77

MAZZARO, Jerome

Lesson; Autumn landscape; The visit; Quadrille; poems. Poetry 131:69-72 N '77

MAZZEI, Renato

Yardstick gives way to meterstick. Clearing H 51:92 O '77

MAZZOCCO, Robert

Houses; poem. New Yorker 53:40 F 21 '77

MAZZOLENI, Ester

Con istinto: Ester Mazzoleni; interview, ed by L. Rasponi. por Opera N 42:32-4+ Ag '77

MBABI-KATANA, Solomon

Song for every season. il UNESCO Courier 30:26-8 My '77

M'BOW, Amadou Mahtar

Acropolis in danger. il por UNESCO Courier 30:4-6 F '77

Signposts for 1982: introduction to Unesco's Medium-Term Plan. il UNESCO Courier 30:6-10+ Mr '77

MEAD, Bernard F. Jr

Recreation semantics 101. Parks & Rec 12:26-8+ O '77

MEAD, Carver A. See Sutherland, I. E. jt auth

MEAD, Lawrence

Distance racing; ed by J. Rousmaniere. Yachting 141:38+ F '77

MEAD, Lawrence M.

Health policy: the need for governance. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:39-57 N '77

MEAD, Leonard

1980 front-wheel-drive GM compacts. il Motor T 29:47-50 My '77

MEAD, Margaret

No fear of flying. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 131 My 1 '77 *

MEAD, Margaret, 1901-

American society and its cities. Current 190:3-9 F '77

Five-million-dollar birthday present; interview, ed by R. Metraux. il por Redbook 149:29+ Je '77

Grandparents as educators. il Sat Eve Post 249:54-9 Mr '77

[Monthly column] See issues of Redbook (ed) See Carter, R. Rosalynn Carter and Margaret Mead: a meeting of minds

about

Lecture. New Yorker 53:24-5 Mr 7 '77 *

Margaret Mead at seventy-five. J. Houston. por Sat R 4:6+ F 5 '77 *

MEAD, Walter J.

Economic appraisal of President Carter's energy program. bibl Science 197:340-5 J1 22 '77

MEADE, James Edward

1977 Nobel Prize in economics. C. P. Kindleberger. pors Science 198:813-14+ N 25 '77 *

MEADOW, Susan Goldin- See Goldin-Meadow, S.

MEADOWLANDS Race Track. See Race tracks

MEADOWLANDS sports complex. See New Jersey

—Meadowlands sports complex

MEADOWS, Edward

Decadence of economic theory. Nat R 30:23-5+ Ja 6 '78

Economist's economist. Nat R 29:725 Je 24 '77

Pistol-whipped. il Nat R 29:1311-12 N 11 '77

MEADOWS

Sunrise, moonrise. S. Shaw. il Nat Wildlife 15:44-7 F '77

MEADS, Donald Edward

Quality certain, satisfaction guaranteed. por Forbes 119:64 My 1 '77 *

MEALS

Collection of cool summer meals. il McCalls 104:138-44+ J1 '77

Fish for compliments. il Fam Health 9:38-40+ O '77

Marvelous meals for less money. J. Neary. por Parents Mag 52:38-9+ Mr '77

More than just food; excerpt from Hidden art. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:18-19 Je 3 '77

Roast pork with winter vegetables. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:56-7 Ja '77

See also

Breakfasts

Brunches

Buffet meals

Christmas meals

Cookery

Diet

Dinners and dining

Entertaining

Lunches

Snacks

Thanksgiving dinners

Wedding meals

MEANMOUTH bass. See Bass

MEANS, Bruce

Snakebite! What to know—what to do. C. Elliott. il Outdoor Life 160:84-7+ S '77 *

MEANY, George

George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs. Carter; interview. por U.S. News 83:85-6 S 12 '77

Unions are better today; interview, ed by N. Kotz. N Y Times Mag p42-4 S 4 '77

about

AFL-CIO's growing troubles. B. J. Widick. Nation 225:168-71 S 3 '77 *

Annual sunbath. K. Bode. New Repub 176:12-14 Mr 12 '77 *

Big union blues: labor caught in Meany's grip. B. J. Widick. Nation 226:10-13 Ja 7 '78 *

Can labor's tired leaders deal with a troubled movement? N. Kotz. il por N Y Times Mag p8-11+ S 4 '77 *

Emancipation from Meany. B. J. Widick. Nation 224:368-72 Mr 26 '77 *

George and Jimmy show. K. Bode. il New Repub 176:28-30+ My 21 '77 *

Labor's call on Carter. T. Nicholson and T. Joyce. il por Newsweek 89:60-1 Mr 7 '77 *

Meany draws up his shopping list; with report on Bal Harbour, Fla. executive council meeting by P. Taubman. il por Time 109:43-4 Mr 7 '77 *

Meany faction. C. McWilliams. Nation 224:165 F 12 '77 *

Meany rejects prenotification of wage increases. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:84 Ap '77 *

Meany's veto. Nation 224:515-16 Ap 30 '77 *

Take George Meany seriously—please! A. Leggat. Am City & County 92:79 Ap '77 *

Who speaks for labor? Nation 224:418 Ap 9 '77 *

MEARES, Portia

Ode to October. il Am For 83:42-4 O '77

MEASELL, James S. See Lippert, C. B. jt auth

MEASLES

Alarming comeback for measles. il Time 109:67-8 Je 6 '77

Preventive inoculation

Measles: an epidemic. J. Seligmann. il Newsweek 89:73 F 21 '77

MEASLES, German. See Rubella

MEASUREMENT

Missing link; use of paper chains to study measuring. R. Harring. Educ Digest 42:48-9 Ja '77

See also

Cookery—Measurements

MEASURES. See Weights and measures

MEASURING instruments

See also

Micrometers

MEAT

See also

Cookery—Meat
Sausage

Grading

New beef grades: what do they mean? Il Bet Hom & Gard 55:150+ Ap '77

USDA plans to tighten up on meat grading. Farm J 101:B4 N '77

Packaging

Boxed beef: no bargain? Farm J 101:Beef 29 O '77

Wrapping meat for your freezer. Il Bet Hom & Gard 55:98 O '77

Preservation

Household worries; sodium nitrite as meat preservative and diaminoanisole sulfate as hair dye component. P. Gwynne and J. B. Cope-land. Il Newsweek 90:109 O 31 '77

Update on nitrite; use in curing of meat. J. Carper. Il Am Home 80:16 S '77

Smoking

See Food—Smoking

Tenderizing

Papain meat tenderizers: objectionable for all and hazardous for some. B. T. Hunter. Consumers Res Mag 60:36 S '77

MEAT, Dried

Chinese jerky is moister and less brittle than cowboy jerky; beef jerky. Sunset 159:126 Jl '77

MEAT, Freezing of. See Freezing of food

MEAT, Frozen

Can cattlemen survive in the merchandising jungle? Tama Beef Producers Marketing Association. E. Ainsworth and W. Kester. Il Farm J 101:Beef 7-10 Ag '77

Tama Beef: ahead of its time? W. Kester. Farm J 101:Beef 32 O '77

When is a steak not a steak? Consumer Rep 42:64-5 F '77

MEAT grinders. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

MEAT industry

Buy into your own packing plant; Morgan Colorado Beef Company. W. Kester. Il Farm J 101:Beef 6-8+ D '77

Henry G. Parks gives his rules for success. J. Saddler. Il pors Ebony 32:100-2+ Mr '77

Packer sees heavy meat output early in '77. Farm J 101:Hog 15 Ja '77

Shakedown in the packing business. W. Kester. map Farm J 101:Beef 16+ D '77

See also

Cattle industry
Monfort of Colorado, Inc

Advertising

BIC is working to sell excess beef on TV; Beef Industry Council. Farm J 101:LK7 Ap '77

Improving beef's unhealthy image. Bus W p26 Jl 4 '77

Is the checkoff a necessary evil? B. Eftink. Suc Farm 75:no3 B1 F '77

Look back at the checkoff. B. Eftink. Il Suc Farm 75:15 S '77

National Cattlemen's Association to join in new checkoff efforts. Farm J 101:Beef 2 O '77

Think big on research and promotion; pork producers. J. Russell. Il Farm J 101:Hog 7 O '77

Two vital decisions for cattlemen. W. Kester. Il Farm J 101:Beef 28 Ja '77

We need more beef dollars to counter nutrition myths; views of Dr G. V. Mann. Farm J 101:Beef 20+ Ja '77

What happened to the beef referendum? R. C. Black. Farm J 101:B1 S '77

What next for beef promotion? W. Kester. Farm J 101:Beef 7 S '77

Who will defend the good name of beef? L. Palmer. Farm J 101:36 Je '77

Export-import trade

Beef management; increased exports could help balance trade. B. Eftink. Il Suc Farm 75:no3 A8 F '77

U.S. cattlemen plead for protection. Il Bus W p37 O 3 '77

Why you'll be selling more meat overseas. Il Suc Farm 75:38 O '77

Laws and regulations

Protection from bankrupt packers. R. D. Wennblom. Farm J 100:LK4 D '76

Marketing

Carving out new meat markets. J. Russell. Farm J 101:LK4 Ap '77

Cheap protein is moving in on your markets. Farm J 101:Hog 39 S '77

See also

Butchers

MEAT industry workers

See also

Strikes—United States—Meat industry workers

MEAT loaf, pies, etc. See Cookery—Meat

MEAT packing industry. See Meat industry

MEATBALLS. See Cookery—Meat

MEATLESS meals. See Vegetarianism

MECH, L. David

Where can the wolf survive? Il map Nat Geog 152:518-37 O '77

Wolf-pack buffer zones as prey reservoirs. bibl Science 198:320-1 O 21 '77

MECHANICAL banks. See Banks, Coin

MECHANICAL drawing

Careers in art. P. Savino. Il Sch Arts 76:11 Ap '77

See also

Architectural drawing

MECHANICAL engineers

What went wrong? accident investigators Failure Analysis Associates. A. J. Mayer and D. Gram. Il Newsweek 89:82 My 9 '77

MECHANICAL equipment of buildings

Building automation: what it does, what its benefits are, how the economics fare. D. E. Ross. Il Archit Rec 161:147-50 Ap '77

Product reports 78. Il Archit Rec 162:149-54 mid-O '77

MECHANICAL models. See Automatons

MECHANICAL musical instruments. See Musical instruments, Mechanical

MECHANICAL puzzles. See Puzzles

MECHANICS (persons)

See also

Automobile mechanics (persons)

Motorcycle mechanics (persons)

MECHANICS, Household

Ask Rufus; questions and answers. See issues of Mechanix illustrated

Fall home value ideas; symposium. Il Pop Sci 211:138+ O '77

Home improvement ideas for the house fixer:

Build your own patio in sand. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:42+ Jl '77

Cover-up tactics with graphics. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:90+ N '77

5 easy steps to rewire a lamp. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 150:44+ Ja '78

Fixing up leaks. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:38+ Ag '77

Fixing up your window box. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:62+ Je '77

How to make plants mobile; dollies. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:68+ D '77

Installing door and window locks. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:80 Mr '77

Preparing your house for paint. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:76 S '77

Replacing an electrical switch. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:68 Ap '77

Stopping drafts, saving energy. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:96+ O '77

Tips for spring painters. D. Raffel. Il House & Gard 149:94+ My '77

Homeowners' clinic; questions and answers. W. C. Lammey. See issues of Popular mechanics

Housepower clinic; questions and answers (cont) E. Powell. Il Pop Sci 210:136+ F; 166 My; 211:152-4 S '77

McCall's handywoman:

Almost indispensable tool: staple guns. Il McCalls 104:45 Jl '77

Art of antiquing. Il McCalls 105:60 N '77

Buying lumber. McCalls 104:62 Je '77

Caulking: easy and inexpensive way to save fuel. Il McCalls 104:146 S '77

Hanging curtain and traverse rods. McCalls 104:110 My '77

Installing ceramic tile. Il McCalls 104:118 F '77

Installing decorative beams. McCalls 105:142 Ja '78

Ladders. Il McCalls 104:84 Mr '77

Patching and sealing a driveway. Il McCalls 104:94 Ap '77

Rust removal & prevention. Il McCalls 104:44 Ag '77

Ms. fix-it. J. Roy. See issues of American home

Q&A about home repairs. D. Pawelek. Ret Liv 17:18+ N; 16-17 D '77

Shop talk. A. Lees. See issues of Popular science

Tips tools & techniques. See issues of Better homes & gardens

See also

Plumbing

Bibliography

Here's how to remodel by the book. House B 119:99 S '77

How to select a how-to book. J. Roy. Il Am Home 80:16 N '77

MECHANICS, Human. See Human mechanics

MECHLIN, Stuart. See Bonanno, E. jt auth

MEDALS

See also

Caldecott Medal
Franklin Mint Corporation
Newbery Medal
North American Forest Fire Medal

MEDAWAR, Jean S. See Medawar, P. B. jt auth

MEDAWAR, Sir Peter Brian and Medawar, J. S.
Revising the facts of life; excerpt from The life science: current ideas of biology. Harpers 254:41-8+ F '77

MEDDERS, Stanley

Morro Bay kangaroo rat: rodent in danger. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-12 D '77

MEDIA centers. See Instructional materials centers

MEDIC Alert bracelets. See Identification tags, bracelets, etc.

MEDICAID

Abortion and the Supreme Court:

Anti-abortion view. S. Callahan. Current 198:21-3 D '77
Egalitarian view. M. C. Segers. Current 198:17-21 D '77

House passes bill cracking down on Medicare and Medicaid abusers. Ret Liv 17:57-8 N '77
Survey shows medicaid money is misspent. Aging 274:32 Ag '77

20 states face cuts in medicaid payments; Califano asks Congress to amend rules. il Ret Liv 17:39 Ag '77

See also

Abortion—State aid

MEDICAID fraud. See Fraud

MEDICAL assistants. See Health workers

MEDICAL botany. See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care

Doctoring isn't just for doctors; self-care. R. C. Yeager. Read Digest 111:237-8+ D '77

Emergency medicine. H. Perlstadt and L. J. Kozak. il Society 14:41-6 Ja '77

Health care in America: an overview; symposium. Cur Hist 72:193-5+ My '77

Health care: the problem is profits. B. Winter. Progressive 41:16-19 O '77

Health economics and preventive care. M. M. Kristein and others. bibl il Science 195:457-62 F 4 '77

Improving health care in America; symposium. bibl Cur Hist 73:1-31+ J1 '77

It's an emergency! P. Bonventre and others. il Newsweek 90:105+ N 21 '77

Medical-welfare complex; symposium. bibl il Society 14:25-54 Ja '77

New era in health care: medical devices you use at home. K. Anderson. il Pop Mech 148:86-8+ D '77

Quality of life; address, May 21, 1977. E. D. Eddy. Vital Speeches 43:593-5 J1 15 '77

Rationed care; address, June 19, 1977. R. E. Palmer. Vital Speeches 43:700-2 S 1 '77

Rx: a peer review system for physicians; quality of medical care. J. Fine. il Bull Atom Sci 33:38-43 S '77

What's wrong with U.S. health care? J. A. Califano, Jr. il Read Digest 111:122-6 O '77

See also

Aged—Medical care

Ambulance service

Ambulances

Burn care units

Children—Medical care

Coal miners—Medical care

Communications satellites—Medical use

Government investigations—Medical care

Health facilities

Home care services

Hospitals

Indians of North America—Medical care

Medicine—Practice

Mental health care

Nurses and nursing

Physicians

Poor—Medical care

Prisoners—Medical care

Telephone in medical care

Planning

See Health planning

Colombia

Inequality in Colombia. D. K. Zschock. bibl f il Cur Hist 72:68-72+ F '77

Dominican Republic

Rx for village health; rural health program. K. Chernush. il Américas 29:7-12 S '77

Great Britain

See also

Great Britain—National Health Service

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Medical care

MEDICAL care, Cost of

Abortion and the Supreme Court:

Anti-abortion view. S. Callahan. Current 198:21-3 D '77

Anatomy of health care costs. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:22-3 Mr 12; 16-19 Mr 19; 11-15 Ap 16; 22-5 My 28; 177:9-12 J1 2; 9-11 O 29 '77

Business looks at health care costs; address, November 18, 1976. J. H. Perkins. Vital Speeches 43:211-15 Ja 15 '77

Curbing the cost of health. Bus W p82 Ap 4 '77

Federal involvement in health care after 1945. L. R. Judd. bibl f il Cur Hist 72:201-6+ My '77

Future of health care; address, October 13, 1977. E. K. Rose. Vital Speeches 44:115-17 D 1 '77

Great health care rip-off. R. Claiborne. Sat R 5:10-13+ Ja 7 '78

Health care, U.S.A. il Sr Schol 109:2-4+ Ap 21 '77

Health-cost crisis. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 89:84+ My 9 '77

Health costs containment; address, August 9, 1977. W. E. Ryan. Vital Speeches 43:753-6 O 1 '77

Health policy; the need for governance. L. M. Mead. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:39-57 N '77

High cost of health. H. Fliieger. U.S. News 82:88 F 14 '77

Hot seat; J. Califano of HEW. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:96 Mr 7 '77

How business can help cut health-care costs. il Nations Bus 65:16-20 F '77

Is your doctor overcharging you? W. A. Nolen. McCalls 105:169+ N '77

Malpractice and medicine. D. Makofsky. bibl il Society 14:25-9 Ja '77

Medical inflation: the system is the sickness. G. A. Sliver. Nation 225:210-12 S 10 '77

Michigan's clamp on doctor bills; Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan. Bus W p34 D 19 '77

Nader group finds wide variations in medicare fees for common surgery; the Health Research Group. Ret Liv 17:15 Ap '77

New medical technology: is it worth the price? A. T. Brett. il U.S. News 82:43-5 My 23 '77

Physician, heal thyself...or else! il Forbes 120:40-6 O 1 '77

Uproar over medical bills; with interview with W. J. McNeerney. J. Mann. il U.S. News 82:35-40 Mr 28 '77

See also

Hospital care—Cost

MEDICAL care, Prepaid. See Insurance, Health—United States

MEDICAL care, Rural

Country doctor; work of G. Duckworth in Mound City, Kan. C. Remsberg. il por Fam Health 9:36-9+ Ap '77

Rx for village health; rural health program in Dominican Republic. K. Chernush. il Américas 29:7-12 S '77

MEDICAL care, State

Are national health services systems converging? Predictions for the United States. O. W. Anderson. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:24-38 N '77

Coming: an overhaul of health programs. il U.S. News 82:76 F 28 '77

Federal involvement in health care after 1945. L. R. Judd. bibl f il Cur Hist 72:201-6+ My '77

Uncle Sam's dangerous prescriptions. M. S. Evans. Nat R 29:1368 N 25 '77

See also

Great Britain—National Health Service

Medicaid

Medicare

Pennsylvania

Social and political forces affecting the mental health system; address, October 17, 1977. R. M. Daly. Vital Speeches 44:139-41 D 15 '77

MEDICAL colleges

See also

California. University—San Francisco Campus—School of Medicine

Harvard University—Medical School

Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.—Medical School

Rush Medical College, Chicago

United States—Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Md.

Accreditation

... and meanwhile in the Caribbean. J. Walsh. Science 198:1019 D 9 '77

See also

United States—Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility

Admission

Contretemps on Capitol Hill. J. Walsh. Science 198:1018-19 D 9 '77

Doctored program; case of R. G. Clancy at the University of California, Davis. il por Time 110:89 O 10 '77

Federal money talks; transfer of students from foreign schools. Time 110:94 O 3 '77

Four medical schools draw the line on capitation. B. J. Culliton. Science 197:1066 S 9 '77

Other Bakke; R. G. Clancy case. por Newsweek 90:46 O 24 '77

MEDICAL colleges—Admission—Continued

Pushy parents; question of law requiring medical schools to admit American transfers from abroad. K. Keegan. New Repub 177:11 S 3 '77

U.S. foreign medical students: after the Guadalupe clause. J. Walsh. Science 197:346-8 J1 22 '77

See also

Bakke, Allan, case

Federal aid

Coercion of medical schools. P. H. Abelson. Science 197:1137 S 16 '77

Tuition

See Medical education—Cost

MEDICAL deductions. *See* Income tax—Deductions

MEDICAL delusions

Eye myths. J. Eden. Harp Baz 110:115 Ag '77

New old wives' tales. A. Frank and S. Frank. Mademoiselle 83:46 D '77

22 myths & realities about your body. C. Dreifus. il Seventeen 36:125-9+ Je '77

MEDICAL devices. *See* Medical instruments and apparatus

MEDICAL education

Is a relapse ahead for minority medical education? K. Abarbanel. Educ Digest 42:24-7 Mr '77

See also

Medical colleges

Medical students

Cost

Future doctors balk at the bill. L. J. Carter. Science 197:1062-3 S 9 '77

MEDICAL electronics

Impact of integrated electronics in medicine. R. L. White and J. D. Meindl. bibl il Science 195:1119-24 Mr 18 '77

Red-hot coal; dorsal column stimulator used in paraplegic pain syndrome. il por Newsweek 89:55 Ap 25 '77

MEDICAL ethics

Acquiring new information while retaining old ethics. V. Herbert. bibl Science 198:690-3 N 18 '77

Ethics, medical malpractice and the church. G. L. Haines. Chr Cent 94:1003-5 N 2 '77; Reply. T. E. Daniel. 94:1227-8 D 28 '77

Experiments on humans: where to draw the line? P. London. il Psychol Today 11:20+ N '77

Jackson Pollock's drawings under analysis; question of psychiatric ethics. B. Carter. il Art N 76:58-60 F '77

Karen Ann a year later. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 89:10 Mr 21 '77

Laying the Pollock case to rest. A. Frankenstein. Art N 76:94+ O '77

Performing abortions; excerpt from In necessity and sorrow: life and death in an abortion hospital. M. Denes. discussion. Commentary 62:4+ D '76; 63:18+ Ja; 22+ F '77

Social imperatives of medical research. L. Eisenberg. bibl Science 198:1105-10 D 16 '77

Some thoughts on clinical trials, especially problems of multiplicity. J. W. Tukey. bibl Science 198:679-84 N 18 '77

See also

Medical research—Experimentation on man

MEDICAL examinations. *See* Physical examinations

MEDICAL facilities. *See* Health facilities

MEDICAL fakers. *See* Quacks and quackery

MEDICAL fees. *See* Medical care, Cost of

MEDICAL geography

Cancer and geographic risks. il Sci N 111:38 Ja 15 '77

Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with petroleum industries. W. J. Blot and others. bibl Science 198:51-3 O 7 '77

Stalking the wild crab. J. L. Fox. maps Chemistry 50:50-1 Ja '77

Want to live longer? Look to your rocks! Sci Digest 82:58-60 Ag '77

MEDICAL hypnosis. *See* Hypnotism—Therapeutic use

MEDICAL instruments and apparatus

New era in health care: medical devices you use at home. K. Anderson. il Pop Mech 148: 86-8+ D '77

See also

Hospitals—Equipment and supplies

Medical electronics

Sphygmomanometers

MEDICAL instruments and apparatus Industry

Healthy outlook for medical devices. A. Hershman. il Duns R 109:66-8 Ja '77

Salesmen in the operating room. il Forbes 120: 33 D 1 '77

See also

Becton, Dickinson & Company

MEDICAL Insurance. *See* Insurance, Health

MEDICAL jurisprudence

Criminalist—the forensic scientist. R. L. Epstein. il Intellect 105:258-60 F '77

See also

Forensic hematology

Insanity—Jurisprudence

Malpractice

MEDICAL laboratories

Why MetPath lost its bid to be no. 2; clinical laboratory testing business. il por Bus W p27 Ag 22 '77

MEDICAL laws and legislation

Governmental interference with medical care; excerpts from address. D. X. Freedman. por Intellect 106:100-1 S '77

Physician, heal thyself. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 90:74 Ag 8 '77

See also

Medical policy

MEDICAL Library Association

MLA in Seattle; change & controversy. C. Stock. Lib J 102:1807+ S 15 '77

MEDICAL literature

Diagnosis by the book; Symptoms; the complete home medical encyclopedia. Time 109:84 Mr 7 '77

MEDICAL news

Checkup on medicine. *See* issues of Science digest, May 1977-

Family doctor. A. E. Nourse. *See* issues of Good housekeeping

Health. M. Weber. *See* issues of Vogue

Health & medicine. P. Lehmann. Harp Baz 110: 186-9+ S '77

Health harvest. E. J. Padus. *See* issues of Organic gardening and farming

Health matters. *See* issues of Family health incorporating Today's health

Healthwatch. *See* issues of Mademoiselle

Latest in health and medicine (cont) U.S. News 82:84 F 21; 59 Mr 21; 82 Ap 25; 78 Je 6; 83:60 J1 11; 39 Ag 22; 86 S 26; 63 O 31; 82 D 5 '77

Medical news. il Sat Eve Post 249:107 O; 95 N '77

News from the world of medicine. *See* issues of Reader's digest

Parents alert. Parents Mag 52:26+ N; 36+ D '77

World progress report. A. Wolff. *See* occasional issues of Saturday review

Your family's health. D. R. Zimmerman. *See* issues of Ladies' home journal

MEDICAL policy

Bitter pill for U.S. hospitals. il Time 109:32 My 2 '77

Carter proposes setting strict controls on what hospitals can charge patients. Ret Liv 17:11-12 Je '77

Carter team promises national health plan soon. E. M. Leeper. il BioScience 27:777-8 D '77

Carter's first shot in war on medical costs. il U.S. News 82:79 My 9 '77

Carter's stab at health care. il Forbes 119:53-4 My 15 '77

Curbing the cost of health. Bus W p82 Ap 4 '77

Emergency medicine. H. Perlstadt and L. J. Kozak. il Society 14:41-6 Ja '77

Future of health care; address, October 13, 1977. E. K. Rose. Vital Speeches 44:115-17 D 1 '77

Health care in America: an overview; symposium. Cur Hist 72:193-5+ My '77

Health-cost crisis. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 89:84+ My 9 '77

Health costs containment; address, August 9, 1977. W. E. Ryan. Vital Speeches 43:753-6 O 1 '77

Health policy: the need for governance. L. M. Mead. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:39-57 N '77

Improving health care in America; symposium. bibl Cur Hist 73:1-31+ J1 '77

9% flaw in Carter's hospital plan. I. Pave. Bus W p36 My 9 '77

Physician, heal thyself...or else! il Forbes 120: 40-6 O 1 '77

Race to cut medical costs. A. Hershman. il Duns R 109:48-53+ My '77

Radical cure for high medical costs. C. Peters. por Newsweek 89:11 Mr 28 '77

Rationed care; address, June 19, 1977. R. E. Palmer. Vital Speeches 43:700-2 S 1 '77

Science is no gentlemen's club: lessons of the swine flu debacle. G. A. Silver. Nation 224: 166-9 F 12 '77

Uproar over medical bills; with interview with W. J. McNerney. J. Mann. il por U.S. News 82:34-40+ Mr 28 '77

See also

Health planning

Medical care, State

United States—Health, Education and Welfare, Department of

MEDICAL radiography. *See* Radiography, Medical

MEDICAL records

Health records and privacy: what would Hippocrates say? C. Holden. Science 198:382 O 28 '77

Health records face a privacy challenge; Du Pont challenges NIOSH on claim to undisputed access. il Bus W p38 O 31 '77

MEDICAL records—Continued

Patients' rights in medical privacy. Sci N 111:71 Ja 29 '77
What are your rights to medical records & prescriptions? M. L. Schildkraut. Good H 185: 204 Jl '77

MEDICAL research

Biomedicine. Sci N 111:28, 40, 60, 88, 170, 205, 233, 267, 346, 360; 112:10, 40, 58, 105, 121, 200, 217, 248, 265, 280, 317, 376, 392, 424 Ja 8-22, F 5, Mr 12, 26, Ap 9, 23, My 28-Je 4, Jl 2, 16-23, Ag 13-20, S 24-O 1, 15-29, N 12, D 3-10, 24 '77

Clinical trials: methods and ethics are debated. G. B. Kolata. Science 198:1127-31 D 16 '77

Harvard and Monsanto: the \$23-million alliance. E. J. Culliton. pors Science 195:759-63 F 25 '77

Medical research: statistics and ethics; papers from Birnbaum Memorial Symposium. bibl Science 198:677-705 N 18 '77

Social imperatives of medical research. L. Eisenberg. bibl Science 198:1105-10 D 16 '77

See also

Albert and Mary Lasker Foundation

Animal experimentation

Cancer research

Colleges and universities—Research

Diabetes research

Laboratory animals

Leprosy research

Pharmaceutical research

Virus research

Women in medicine

Experimentation on man

EPA rules out human cancer tests. W. D. Metz. Science 198:711 N 18 '77

Electroshock experiment at Albany violates ethics guidelines. R. J. Smith. Science 198: 383-6 O 28 '77; Discussion. 198:1099-100 D 16 '77

Experiments on humans: where to draw the line? P. London. il Psychol Today 11:20+ N '77

Human experimentation rules debated. Sci N 111:230-1 Ap 9 '77

Lesson of retrolental fibroplasia. W. A. Silverman. il Sci Am 236:100-7 bibl(p 142) Je '77

SUNY at Albany admits research violations. R. J. Smith. Science 198:708 N 18 '77

See also

United States—National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research

MEDICAL Research Council (Great Britain)

Medical research in England: new director seeks to boost morale. N. Wade. por Science 198: 1021-2 D 9 '77

MEDICAL schools. See Medical colleges

MEDICAL self care. See Medical care

MEDICAL service. See Medical care

MEDICAL societies

See also

American Academy of Family Physicians

American Medical Association

MEDICAL students

David Hartman's impossible dream; graduate of Temple University School of Medicine. A. Rankin. il por Read Digest 110:78-82 Ap '77

Federal money talks; transfer of students from foreign schools. Time 110:94 O 3 '77

Four medical schools draw the line on capitation. B. J. Culliton. Science 197:1066 S 9 '77

Pushy parents; question of law requiring medical schools to admit American transfers from abroad. K. Keegan. New Repub 177:11 S 3 '77

Rumanian solution; American students. il Time 109:80+ Je 20 '77

U.S. foreign medical students: after the Gualajara clause. J. Walsh. Science 197:346-8 Jl 22 '77

MEDICAL supplies

What's in your medicine cabinet? And what should be. G. Lang. il Ret Liv 17:35-7 My '77

Where's the aspirin? E. Zelig. il Am Home 80:30 Jl '77

See also

Baxter Travenol Laboratories, Inc

Hospital supply industry

Hospitals—Equipment and supplies

Medical instruments and apparatus

MEDICAL technology

Medical technology: too much of a good thing? il Forbes 119:67-8 Je 1 '77

New medical technology: is it worth the price? A. T. Brett. il U.S. News 82:43-5 My 23 '77

Physicians + physicists=far-out medicine; work of Johns Hopkins University's Applied Physics Laboratory. D. Lampe. il Fam Health 9:48-50 S '77

See also

Technology transfer

MEDICAL workers. See Black health workers; Health workers

MEDICARE

House passes bill cracking down on Medicare and Medicaid abusers. Ret Liv 17:57-8 N '77

Nader group finds wide variations in medicare fees for common surgery; the Health Research Group. Ret Liv 17:15 Ap '77

Rendezvous with a machine; medicare's kidney program. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:16-19 Mr 19 '77

See also

Medicaid

MEDICI, Giuseppe

Montedison: the new chief no one wants. por Bus W p30-1 Ag 1 '77 *

MEDICI, Marino de

(ed) See Vance, C. R. Secretary Vance interviewed by Il Tempo correspondent

MEDICINAL plants. See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

Biostatistics in medicine. L. Thomas. Science 198:675 N 18 '77

Medical mailbox; questions and answers. C. SerVaas. See issues of Saturday evening post
Need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. G. L. Engel. bibl Science 196: 129-36 Ap 8 '77

See also

Acupuncture

Anesthesia

Communications satellites—Medical use

Health

Osteopuncture

Quacks and quackery

Space medicine

Surgery

Telecommunication in medicine

Women in medicine

also headings beginning Medical

Bibliography

Scientific, technical, medical, & business books (cont) Lib J 102:567+, 2227-8+ Mr 1, N 1 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Rx-rated. Read Digest 111:96-7 S '77

Instruments and apparatus

See Medical instruments and apparatus

Laws and legislation

See Medical laws and legislation

Practice

Governmental interference with medical care; excerpts from address. D. X. Freedman. por Intellect 106:100-1 S '77

Health for your whole life. E. Switzer. il Vogue 167:368-9+ S '77

Holistic health: revolution or revivalism? il Forbes 120:44 O 1 '77

Rx: a peer review system for physicians. J. Fine. il Bull Atom Sci 33:38-43 S '77

See also

Malpractice

Medical ethics

Physicians

Physicians and patients

Quacks and quackery

Social aspects

See also

Family medicine

Study and teaching

See also

Medical colleges

Medical students

Russia

Medicine: a decade behind; U.S.-Soviet comparison. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 90:60+ O 10 '77

Taiwan

Medical mailbox; C. Chung and the Acupuncture Research Clinic of Taipei. C. SerVaas. il Sat Eve Post 249:138-9 D '77

United States

America's doctors: a profession in trouble. A. T. Brett. il U.S. News 83:50-2+ O 17 '77
Medicine: a decade behind; U.S.-Soviet comparison. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 90:60+ O 10 '77

Profiles; views of L. Thomas. J. Bernstein. por New Yorker 53:27-32+ Ja 2 '78

See also

American Academy of Family Physicians

American Medical Association

Medical policy

History

Belly-my-grizzle; herbal medicine. S. Klaw. il por Am Heritage 28:96-105 Je '77

Physical toughness of colonial Americans. H. F. Rankin. Intellect 106:15 Jl '77

MEDICINE, Preventive

Health economics and preventive care. M. M. Kristein and others. bibl il Science 195:457-62 F 4 '77

Prevention guide to safeguarding your health and your life; symposium. Harp Baz 110:94-101+ Ap '77

MEDICINE, Preventive—Continued

Prevention or cure? Behind the shift in health care. T. Brett. *il U.S. News* 82:62 Ap 4 '77

See also

Heart—Diseases—Prevention

MEDICINE, Primitive

See also

Medicine men

MEDICINE, Psychosomatic

Emotional stress and sudden death. G. Engel. *bibl il Psychol Today* 11:114-15+ N '77

Holistic health: revolution or revivalism? *il Forbes* 120:44 O 1 '77

Link between your emotions and health; interview. C. N. Shealy. *Harp Baz* 110:131+ F '77

Loneliness can kill you; views of J. J. Lynch. *il Time* 110:45 S 5 '77

Mind as healer, mind as slayer; excerpt. K. R. Pelletier. *il por Psychol Today* 10:35-7+ F '77

Mysterious placebo: how mind helps medicine work. N. Cousins. *il Sat R* 5:8-12+ O 1 '77; Discussion. 5:6 Ja 7 '78

One chance in 500 to live; self-induced cure of ankylosing spondylitis. N. Cousins. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:52-4+ My '77; Same with title Anatomy of an illness (as perceived by the patient) *Sat R* 4:4-6+ My 28 '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 110:130-4 Je '77; Discussion. *Sat R* 4:5-6 Jl 23 '77

Will power and your health. A. Etzioni. *Intellect* 105:429 Je '77

MEDICINE, State. *See* Medical care, State

MEDICINE, Tropical. *See* Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

MEDICINE, Veterinary. *See* Veterinary medicine

MEDICINE and geography. *See* Medical geography

MEDICINE and sports. *See* Sports medicine

MEDICINE and state. *See* Medical policy

MEDICINE cabinet supplies. *See* Medical supplies

MEDICINE men

Rock art and the power of shamans. D. R. Snow. *il Natur Hist* 86:42-9 *bibl*(p 100) F '77

MEDICINES. *See* Drugs**MEDICINES, Patent, proprietary, etc.**

Complete guide to over-the-counter cough and cold remedies. *Good H* 184:184+ F '77

Latest news on how to fight the common cold. M. L. Schildkraut. *Good H* 185:261-2 N '77

Medical quacks: today's merchants of menace. R. D. Duncan. *Ret Liv* 17:25-6+ F '77

Standard cyclopedia of recipes, 1901; ed by C. Simmons. *il N Y Times Mag* p71 Ja 23 '77

MEDIEVAL civilization. *See* Civilization, Medieval

MEDIEVAL poetry. *See* Poetry, Medieval

MEDITATION

Meditation without mystery; excerpt from The varieties of the meditative experience. D. Goleman. *il Psychol Today* 10:54-6+ Mr '77

Two faces of meditation. E. Schur; L. LeShan. *il Parents Mag* 52:70-1+ N '77

See also

Transcendental meditation

MEDITERRANEAN Region

Mediterranean; symposium. *il maps Oceans* 10:22-57 Ja '77

See also

Balearic Islands

Cruising—Mediterranean Region

Malta

MEDITERRANEAN Sea

Mediterranean engima; origins. A. J. Mantura. *il maps Oceans* 10:24-7 Ja '77

See also

Marine pollution—Mediterranean Sea

Suez Canal

MEDLEY, Donald M.

Researcher looks at process-based teacher evaluation. *Educ Digest* 43:32-5 D '77

MEDNICK, Sarnoff A.

Schizophrenia: a cruel chain of events. R. J. Trotter. *por Sci N* 111:394-5 Je 18 '77 *

MEDOFF, Eve

Charles Santore: idea and image. *il por Am Artist* 41:66-71+ F '77

Elizabeth Bloom: art and nature. *il Am Artist* 41:62-7 Je '77

Elizabeth Osborne: painting with light. *il por Am Artist* 41:34-9+ S '77

MEDVEDEV, RoI Aleksandrovich

Loyal opposition. *il por Newsweek* 89:48 Je 20 '77

MEDVEDEV, Zhores Aleksandrovich

Documentation of alleged Soviet mishap. *map Sci N* 112:37 Jl 16 '77 *

MEE, Charles L. Jr

Guernica: an act of war, a work of art. *il por Horizon* 19:88-96 My '77

In my own time. *por Horizon* 19:94-5 Ja; 90-2 Mr '77

Who started the cold war? *il pors Am Heritage* 28:8-23 Ag '77

MEE, Suzi

Brighton Beach line; poem. *Poetry* 130:82 My '77

MEEDER, Verona

My pupil, Amy Carter. *il por McCalls* 104:126-7+ Je '77

about

Amy's new teacher. *Chr Today* 21:38-9 Ja 7 '77 *

MEEHAN, Elizabeth A.

Lights up, energy down. *il House & Gard* 149:82+ S '77

MEEHAN, Francis X.

Love and sexuality in Catholic tradition. *America* 137:230-4 O 15 '77

MEEHAN, John E.

His-and-hers cosmetics team. *il pors Bus W* p 140 S 12 '77 *

MEEHAN, Paula Kent

His-and-hers cosmetics team. *il pors Bus W* p 140 S 12 '77 *

Redken Labs: business is beautiful. *il por Duns R* 110:30-1 Jl '77 *

MEEHAN, Thomas

Unreal, hilarious world of Neil Simon. *il pors Horizon* 21:70-4 Ja '78

MEEK, George

Brazilian students spearhead development. *il Americas* 29:6-8 F '77

MEEK, Jay

Repechages on the last morning; Last book; poems. *Yale R* 67:65-7 O '77

MEEKER, John J.

Backyard melon patch. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:78-81 Je '77

End of summer is not the end of your garden. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:57-9 Ag '77

Fishing for good vegetables. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:86-7 D '77

Garden honey pot. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:142-5 Ja '78

Herbs in a small place. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:53-6 N '77

Winter squash from Asia. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:64-7 Jl '77

MEEKING, Basil

Theological roots for Catholic ecumenical activity. *bibl il New Cath World* 220:164-7 Jl '77

MEEKS, M. Douglas

(tr) *See* Moltmann, J. American dream

MEERBOTT, Josef

Production throwing in Taiwan. *il por Ceram* Mo 25:45-50 Mr '77

MEET Miss Stone-age! drama. *See* Olfson, L.

MEETINGS

See also

Conferences

Corporations—Meetings

Stockholders meetings

MEFLUIDIDE. *See* Growth inhibiting substances (plants)

MEGALITHIC monuments

Ancient Europe is older than we thought. C. Renfrew. *il map Nat Geog* 152:614-23 N '77

MEGA'LOPOLIS. *See* Metropolitan areas

MEGLIN, Nick

Illustrators Workshop: an original approach to teaching tomorrow's artists. *il Am Artist* 41:42-7+ My '77

Jack Davis cover story. *il Am Artist* 41:34-7+ Ap '77

Jim Spanfeller: the illustrator as instructor. *il Am Artist* 41:46-9+ Mr '77

Special sports issue. *il Am Artist* 41:2+ Jl '77

MEGNA, Stephanie

Going Greek isn't great! *por Seventeen* 36:28 N '77

MEHEGAN, David

Attack and counterattack. J. Simon. *Esquire* 88:20+ D '77 *

MEHRINGER, Peter J. Jr, and others

Pollen influx and volcanic ash. *bibl il map Science* 198:257-61 O 21 '77

MEHTA, Martha

Charting the grandperson galaxy. *Educ Digest* 42:22-5 Ja '77

MEHTA, Ved

Department of amplification (cont) *New Yorker* 53:67-8+ My 9 '77

Letter from New Delhi. *New Yorker* 53:119-22+ O 17 '77

Our local correspondents: naturalized citizen no. 9845165. *New Yorker* 53:68-78 Ag 29 '77

Reporter at large. *New Yorker* 52:56-60+ F 14 '77

about

Talking with Ved Mehta. J. F. Baker. *Sat R* 4:35 Ja 22 '77 *

MEHTA, Zubin

Musician of the month: Zubin Mehta; interview, ed by D. Webster. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA8-9 N '77

about

New York concert season. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 177:23-4 S 3 '77 *

MEIER, Hugo A.

Thomas Jefferson and the growth of American technology. *por Intellect* 106:192 N '77

- MEIER, Richard**
Living in a work of art. M. Stevens. il News-week 89:59 My 30 '77 *
1977 Reynolds prize goes to Richard Meier. il Archit Rec 161:35 Je '77 *
- MEIER, Richard L.**
Multinationals as agents of social development. il Bull Atom Sci 33:30-2+ N '77
- MEILAENDER, Gilbert, Jr**
Glory of singing mountain; story. Chr Today 2_ 26 My 6 '77
Still forbidden fruit. il Chr Today 21:16-19 Ja 21 '77
- MEINDL, James D.**
Microelectronic circuit elements; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:14, 70-81 bibl(p258) S '77
—See White, R. L. jt auth
- MEINERS, Roger E.** See Clarkson, K. W. jt auth
- MEINTS, Russel H.** See Tonelli, Q. jt auth
- MEIR, Golda**
Golda Meir; interview, ed by J. N. Eisenhower; excerpt from Special people. il por Ladies Home J 94:87+ Mr '77
- MEISEL, Tony**
Condition report. il Motor B & S 141:56+ Ja '78
- MEISELS, Manfred**
Electronic world of Manfred Meisels (cont of) Electronics. il por Motor B & S 139:20+ My; 18-19+ Je; 140:13+ Jl; 28+ S; 23-4 N '77; 141: 25+ Ja '78
- MEISLER, Stanley**
After Franco's forty years. il Nation 224:461-4 Ap 16 '77
Reports & comment: Spain. por Atlantic 239:14+ My '77
Spain's new democracy. il For Affairs 56:190-208 O '77
- MEISSEN porcelain.** See Pottery, German
- MEISSNER, Paul**
Computers: a seeing-eye watching you. il Sci Digest 81:64-7 Je '77
- Die MEISTERSINGER; opera.** See Wagner, R.
- MEKONG River**
Commission welcomes new agreement on development of Mekong River basin. UN Chron 14: 32 My '77
- MELAMID, Aleksandr**
Art on the line. M. A. Tighe. il New Repub 176:24-6 Ap 16 '77 *
Dissidence as a way of art. G. Glueck. il pors N Y Times Mag p33-5 My 8 '77 *
- MELANESIA**
See also
Fiji
Lauthala (island)
Solomon Islands
- MELANIN**
Can blackness prolong life? experiments of L. M. Edelstein. il pors Ebony 32:124-7 Je '77
Measuring melanin in the brain. Sci N 112:6-7 Jl 2 '77
- MELANOCYTE-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor.** See Metabolism inhibiting substances
- MELANSON, Jim**
At the crest of the air waves: syndicated radio. il Hi Fi 27:135-6+ O '77
Countdown to Monday: charting the top 100; Billboard, Cashbox, and Record world. il Hi Fi 27:106-9 My '77
- MELATONIN**
Melatonin: daily cycle in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of calves. L. Hedlund and others. bibl il Science 195:686-7 F 18 '77
Melatonin induction of gonadal quiescence in pinealectomized Syrian hamsters. L. Tamarkin and others. bibl il Science 198:953-5 D 2 '77
- MELBA, Dame Nellie**
Melba, A. Porter. pors Hi Fi 28:86-9 Ja '78 *
Melba's farewell concert. W. R. Moran. il pors Hi Fi 27:86-9 Jl '77 *
- MELBOURNE, Fla.**
Make money by computer. E. Watkins and J. Burger. il Am City & County 92:57-8 Ap '77
- MELCHER, C. L. and Zimmerman, D. W.**
Thermoluminescent determination of prehistoric heat treatment of chert artifacts. bibl il Science 197:1359-62 S 30 '77
- MELCHERT, James**
Our legacy of crafts; address, June 1977. Craft Horiz 37:45 Ag '77
- MELCHIOR, C. L.** See Myers, R. D. jt auth
- MELCHIOR, Hans**
Detectors for lightwave communication. bibl il Phys Today 30:32-9 N '77
- MELE, Linda**
Common scents. Seventeen 36:110 Ag '77
- MELENDY, H. Brett**
(comp) Historic Hawaii. il Am West 14:55 S '77
- MELIA, Jinx**
Jinx Melia: crusader for homemakers. L. David. il por Good H 184:154+ Je '77 *
- MELLAS, Nicholas**
Locked up with fear. J. L. Kaplan. il Nation 225:530-2 N 19 '77 *
- MELLEN, Joan**
On Lina Wertmuller. il por Society 14:82-4 Ja '77
- MELLEN, Polly Allen**
Three days in Morocco. il por Vogue 167:188+ My '77
- MELLON, Paul**
Anglomania. Nat R 29:786 Jl 8 '77 *
- MELLON, Paul, collection of British art.** See Yale University—Center for British Art
- MELLOW, James R.**
Many faces of art. il Sat R 5:38-40 N 26 '77
- MELNICK, Joseph L. and others**
Viral hepatitis; with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 237:18, 44-52 bibl(p 154) Jl '77
- MELODRAMA**
Joining of words and music in late romantic melodrama. E. F. Dravitt. bibl f il Mus Q 62:571-90 O '76
- MELONS**
Backyard melon patch. J. Meeker. il Org Gard & Farm 24:78-81 Je '77
Give melons a head start; muskmelons. D. E. Stebbins. il Org Gard & Farm 24:98-9 F '77
Instant fruit—it's hard to ask more; vine peach or mango melon. B. Fisher. il Org Gard & Farm 24:74-5 Je '77
Melons ripe for the picking J. Yaeger. Org Gard & Farm 24:156-8 My '77
Plant cantaloupes now and feast later! N. Bubel. il Org Gard & Farm 24:168-70+ Je '77
Unlikely story—container melons. il Sunset 158: 260-1 My '77
See also
Cookery—Fruit
Watermelons
- MELSON, Gail**
Segregating the home into male and female territories. Intellect 106:186-7 N '77
- MELTZER, Allan H.**
It takes long-range planning to lick inflation. il Fortune 96:96-100+ D '77
- MELTZOFF, Andrew N. and Moore, M. K.**
Imitation of facial and manual gestures by human neonates. bibl il Science 198:75-8 O 7 '77
- MELTZOFF, Stanley**
Like a neon shadow in the sea. il Sports Illus 47:22-9 Jl 25 '77
- MELVILLE, Herman**
Darwin and Melville: why a tortoise? J. Franzosa. bibl f Am Imago 33:361-79 Wint '76 *
- MELVILLE Corporation.** See Chain stores
- MELVIN, A. Gordon**
Natural history. See issues of Hobbies
- MELYN, Helene**
Gift for mama. Read Digest 110:118-20 My '77
- MEMBRANE electrodes.** See Electrodes
- MEMBRANES (biology)**
Asymmetric structure of the purple membrane. A. E. Blaurock and G. I. King. bibl il Science 196:1101-4 Je 3 '77
Bifunctional intercalators: relationship of antitumor activity of diacridines to the cell membrane. R. M. Fico and others. bibl il Science 198:53-6 O 7 '77
Covalent labeling of the tetrodotoxin receptor in excitable membranes. R. J. Guillory and others. bibl il Science 196:883-5 My 20 '77
Drug tolerance in biomembranes: a spin label study of the effects of ethanol. J. H. Chin and D. B. Goldstein. bibl il Science 196:684-5 My 6 '77
Duchenne dystrophy: alteration in muscle plasma membrane structure D. L. Schotland and others. bibl il Science 196:1005-7 My 27 '77
Fluidity in the membranes of adult and neonatal human erythrocytes. M. Kehry and others. bibl il Science 195:486-7 F 4 '77
Freeze-fractured purple membrane particles: protein content. K. A. Fisher and W. Stoeckenius. bibl il Science 197:72-4 Jl 1 '77
Ion channels in nerve membranes. G. Ehrenstein; reply with rejoinder. M. W. P. Strandberg. bibl Phys Today 30:13+ Je '77
Lateral transport of a lipid probe and labeled proteins on a cell membrane. J. Schlessinger and others. bibl il Science 195:307-9 Ja 21 '77
Membrane asymmetry. J. E. Rothman and J. Lenard. bibl il Science 195:743-53 F 25 '77
Membrane currents examined under voltage clamp in cultured neuroblastoma cells. W. H. Moolenaar and I. Spector. bibl il Science 196: 331-3 Ap 15 '77
Osmotically induced changes in electrical properties of plant protoplast membranes. R. H. Racusen and others. bibl il Science 198:405-7 O 28 '77
Permeation of manganese, cadmium, zinc, and beryllium through calcium channels of an insect muscle membrane. J. Fukuda and K. Kawa. bibl il Science 196:309-11 Ap 15 '77
Photoreceptor outer segments: accelerated membrane renewal in rods after exposure to light. J. C. Besharse and others. bibl il Science 196: 536-8 Ap 29 '77
Plasma membrane: rapid isolation and exposure of the cytoplasmic surface by use of positively charged beads. B. S. Jacobson and D. Branton. bibl il Science 195:302-4 Ja 21 '77

MEMBRANES (biology)—Continued

Puzzling role of cell surfaces. D. I. Meyer and M. M. Burger. *bibl il pors Chemistry* 50:36-41 Ja '77

Size limit of molecules permeating the junctional membrane channels. I. Simpson and others. *bibl il Science* 195:294-6 Ja 21 '77

Topological asymmetry of phospholipids in membranes. L. D. Bergelson and L. I. Barsukov. *bibl il Science* 197:224-30 Jl 15 '77

See also

Epithelium

MEMBRANES (technology)

Carrier-mediated photodiffusion membranes. J. S. Schultz. *bibl il Science* 197:1177-9 S 16 '77

Lateral diffusion in planar lipid bilayers. P. F. Fahey and others. *bibl il Science* 195:305-6 Ja 21 '77

Oxygen-enriching membrane cuts gas-heating bills. B. H. Berry. *il Pop Sci* 210:189 Mr '77

Synthetic peptides form ion channels in artificial lipid bilayer membranes. S. J. Kennedy and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1341-2 Je 17 '77

MEMOIRS. *See* Autobiography

MEMORIAL Day

Vets' reunions...with a purpose. M. C. Leeds. *Ret Liv* 17:48+ My '77

MEMORIAL pictures. *See* Pictures

MEMORIAL services

Last sayonara; World War II anniversary services in Japan. *il Time* 109:36+ Je 13 '77

MEMORIALS

See also

Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C.

Mount Rushmore National Memorial

Sepulchral monuments

MEMORIZING

In praise of regurgitation. W. M. Hastings. *Intellect* 105:349-50 Ap '77

MEMORY

Bridging a gap between men and monkeys; impairing memory of sound by cutting auditory association cortex. J. H. Dewson, 3d. *por Intellect* 105:215-16 Ja '77

Does sleep help you study? E. Hoddes. *Psychol Today* 11:69 Je '77

Memory for lists of sounds by the bottle-nosed dolphin; convergence of memory processes with humans? R. K. R. Thompson and L. M. Herman. *bibl il Science* 195:501-3 F 4 '77

Memory formation: evidence for a specific neurochemical system in the amygdala. M. Gallagher and others. *bibl il Science* 198:423-5 O 28 '77

Reading disability: an information-processing analysis. F. J. Morrison and others. *bibl il Science* 196:77-9 Ap 1 '77

Spatial memory. D. S. Olton. *il Sci Am* 236:82-4+ *bibl(p 142)* Je '77

Unsolved marvel of memory; excerpt from *Mechanics of the mind*. C. Blakemore. *il N Y Times Mag* p42-6+ F 6 '77

See also

Recognition (psychology)

MEMORY circuits, integrated. *See* Electronic circuits, Integrated

MEMORY devices (computers) *See* Computers—Memory systems

MEMPHIS, Tenn.

Place of good abode. C. Mulford. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:44-7 Ja '78

Religious institutions and affairs

Reconciliation in Memphis. R. R. Holton. *Commonweal* 104:38-9 Ja 21 '77

Reconciliation in Memphis: a diocese prepared. A. Kirk. *America* 136:146-8 F 19 '77

Rome vs. Memphis. *Commonweal* 104:355-6 Je 10 '77

Water supply

Memphis water meter replacement cuts annual utility costs \$175,000. *Am City & County* 92:46 F '77

MEMPHIS is gone; drama. *See* Hobson, R.

MEMPHIS-Shelby County, Tenn, Public Library and Information Center. *See* Libraries—Tennessee

MEN

Great male cop-out from the work ethic. *il Bus W p* 156+ N 14 '77

Men (cont) *Ms* 6:26-7 Ag; 14-15 N '77

Men at home:

Exploding the myth of casual sex. C. Gilbert. *Am Home* 80:12 O '77

Father's instincts. R. F. Koubek. *Am Home* 80:18+ Je '77

How not to do it yourself. C. Scarborough. *il por Am Home* 80:24+ S '77

Role models. R. Baker. *Am Home* 80:8 N '77

Sex and tennis: mismatched pair. D. Sheahan. *il Am Home* 80:27 Ag '77

Unfinished house; building a weekend retreat. P. H. Matson. *Am Home* 80:24 D '77

Whole-earth gourmet. E. O'Bryan. *il Am Home* 80:64-5 Jl '77

Men most likely...Mlle's top twelve sex objects. *il Mademoiselle* 83:163 My '77

See also

Beauty, Personal—Men

Christmas gifts for men

Cookery by men

Fathers

Great men and women

Husbands

Photography of men

Sex differences

Single men

Widowers

Health and hygiene

See also

Beauty, Personal—Men

Psychology

Abortion and men; excerpt from *The ambivalence of abortion*. L. B. Francke. *il Esquire* 89:58-60 Ja '78

Climb to maturity: how the best and brightest came of age; excerpt from *Adaptation to life*. G. E. Vaillant. *il Psychol Today* 11:34-5+ S '77

How men are changing. D. Gelman and others. *il Newsweek* 91:52-6+ Ja 16 '78

Now that men can cry. . . W. Sheed. *N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ O 30 '77

Woody Allen: schlemiel as sex maniac. R. Wetzsteon. *il pors Ms* 6:14-15 N '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Menopause that refreshes. G. Nachman. *por Newsweek* 89:19 Ap 18 '77

Sexual behavior

See Sexual behavior

MEN and women. *See* Women and men

MENABILLY (historic house) *See* Historic houses, sites, etc.—England

MENAKER, Daniel

Health Department lists restaurant violations. *New Yorker* 53:43 O 10 '77

Scrolls; story. *Atlantic* 240:104-6 D '77

Winter—up close and personal. *New Yorker* 53:36-8 O 31 '77

MENCKEN, Henry Louis

Rediscovering Mencken. J. Epstein. *Commentary* 63:47-52 Ap '77 *

MENDELSON, Edward

Poetry of John Fuller. *New Repub* 176:32-5 My 28 '77

MENDES, Guy

Appalachia revisited. *il Craft Horiz* 37:28-40+ Je '77

MENDEZ, Charlotte

Gaiety and dreaming; story. *Ms* 6:64-5 Ag '77

MENDOCINO Coast Hospital, Fort Bragg, Calif.

See Hospitals—California

MENEFEE, Robert S.

We motivate mechanics for high-production maintenance. *il por Am City & County* 92:51-2 Mr '77

MENEGATTI, Beppe

Belcanto duet. C. Faria. *il pors Opera* N 41:16-19 Je '77 *

MENEN, Aubrey

Behind the roses 'round the door. *il Horticulture* 55:61-5 Ap '77

Expatriate living in decadent Rome: it still beats home. *il por Smithsonian* 8:38-43 *bibl(p 101)* Ag '77

Krishna: god as a troublesome youth. *il Horizon* 19:54-65 Ja '77

Rise and fall of the Roman house plant. *il Horticulture* 55:26-9 D '77

MENGELBERG, Willem

Beethoven: Symphonies (9); *Fidelio* Overture, Op. 72c; Philips recording. H. Goldsmith. *il por Hi Fi* 27:78-80 D '77 *

Heroic voices from pioneer days; 1928 recording of Strauss's *Ein Heldenleben* on Victrola. R. D. Darrell. *pors Hi Fi* 27:90-1 Ap '77 *

MENGELE, Josef

Wiesenthal's last hunt. *il pors Time* 110:36+ S 26 '77 *

MENGISTU, Haile Mariam

Farewell to American arms. *il por Time* 109:36-7 My 9 '77 *

MENHADEN

Menhaden in Maine. J. Hay. *il Liv Wildn* 40:48-9 O '76

MENINGITIS

Virus-induced behavioral alteration of mice; lymphocytic choriomeningitis. J. Hotchin and R. Seegal. *bibl il Science* 196:671-4 My 6 '77

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS. *See* Encephalitis

MENK, Louis Wilson

How to get the trains back on the tracks; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:73 F 21 '77

MENKUS, Belden

Are Jews still expecting the Messiah? *Chr To-day* 21:25 Ag 26 '77

MENNEAR-DUBAS, Susan

Autumn ought-to's. *il Fam Health* 9:28-31 S '77

Sea rescue. *il Fam Health* 9:40-3 Ag '77

MENNINGER, Karl Augustus
Doing true justice. *America* 137:6-9 J1 2 '77
Whatever happened to sin? il *Sat Eve Post* 249:58-9+ Ap '77

MENNONITES
Collecting: Amish quilts. B. S. Janos. il *House B* 119:24+ Mr '77
Energy conservation in Amish agriculture. W. A. Johnson and others. bibl il *Science* 198:373-8 O 28 '77

MENOPAUSE
Estrogen: the rewards and the risks. P. Weidger. *McCalls* 104:70+ Mr '77
Estrogens: can they hold back the clock? M. Steinmann. il *Fam Health* 9:24-7 My '77
Menopause: it's a disease, says insurance company. B. Canon. *Ms* 5:22 Mr '77

MENOTTI, Gian Carlo
Menotti's two worlds. J. Gruen. il *Opera N* 41:12-17 My '77 *
Newest U.S. immigrant: Spoleto. il por *Time* 109:72+ Je 6 '77 *
Spoleto comes to Charleston. J. Kroll. il por *Newsweek* 89:56-7+ Je 6 '77 *
Spoleto U.S.A. G. Glueck. il por *N Y Times Mag* p20-2+ My 22 '77 *

MENS hair styles. See *Hairdressing*

MENS shirts. See *Shirts*

MENSAH, Gottfried B. Osel-. . See *Osei-Mensah, G. B.*

MENSTRUATION
Intelligent woman's guide to sex. K. Durbin. *Mademoiselle* 83:50+ Je '77
Menstruation: what's normal, what's not. N. A. Comer. *Mademoiselle* 83:182-3+ Ag '77
Olfactory synchrony of menstrual cycles. *Sci N* 112:5 J1 2 '77
Premenstrual symptoms: a reinterpretation. D. N. Ruble. bibl il *Science* 197:291-2 J1 15 '77
Putting an end to monthly misery. M. Newton. por *Fam Health* 9:10+ J1 '77

Disorders
What to do about menstrual discomfort; dysmenorrhea. W. A. Nolen. *McCalls* 104:54+ Ag '77

MENSTRUATION, Cessation of. See *Menopause*

MENTAL chronometry. See *Time perception*

MENTAL depression. See *Depression, Mental*

MENTAL development of children. See *Children—Growth and development*

MENTAL healing
Her hands may heal. L. Davis. *Vogue* 167:105 My '77

MENTAL health. See *Mental hygiene*

MENTAL Health, National Association for. See *National Association for Mental Health, Inc*

MENTAL health associations
See also
National Association for Mental Health, Inc

MENTAL health care
Beyond the cities. J. Witt. il *MH* 60:4-6 Wint '77
Social and political forces affecting the mental health system; address, October 17, 1977. R. M. Daly. *Vital Speeches* 44:139-41 D 15 '77

Citizen participation
Process to close the gap. G. J. Hunt. *MH* 61:9-11 Spr '77

MENTAL health centers
New role for crisis centers. R. H. Nelson. il *MH* 61:12-13 Summ '77
Paraprofessionals in a multiservice community mental health center; Sound View-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center in Bronx, N.Y. M. B. Ahmed and A. Birenbaum. il *Intellect* 106:149-51 O '77

MENTAL health education. See *Mental hygiene—Study and teaching*

MENTAL health laws
See also
Mentally ill children—Civil rights

MENTAL health workers. See *Health workers*

MENTAL hospitals. See *Hospitals, Psychiatric*

MENTAL hygiene
Assessing one's sanity. I. R. Hyatt. bibl *Intellect* 106:147-8 O '77
Rosalynn Carter and Margaret Mead: a meeting of minds; interview, ed by M. Mead. R. Carter. pors *Redbook* 149:123+ O '77
Seven basic emotional problems & what you can do about them. N. Lande and A. Slade. *Harp Baz* 110:98-9+ Ap '77
What's new (cont) *MH* 60:16-17 Wint; 61:12-13 Spr '77
See also
Boredom
Child mental health
Maturity
Mental health care
Psychiatric social work
Psychology, Industrial
Psychotherapy
School children—Adjustment
United States—President's Commission on Mental Health

Bibliography

Books. G. L. Usdin. See issues of *MH*

Study and teaching
American family: it ain't what it used to be. R. T. Williams. il *MH* 60:24-7 Wint '77
See also
Health workers—Training

Israel
Calling Dr Stress. L. Miller. il por *Psychol Today* 11:93-4+ S '77

MENTAL illness
See also
Neuroses
Paranoia
Schizophrenia

Causes
For better mental health, get a better job; study by Frederic Ilfeld and Leonard Pearlin. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 11:152 D '77

Nutritional aspects
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc
Chickenphrenia seen as mental-health hazard. M. Bannon. *Psychol Today* 11:96 J1 '77

Prevention
Preventing emotional illness. J. Greenberg. por *Sci N* 112:202-3 S 24 '77
Prevention: begin at the beginning. J. Carver. *MH* 60:7-10 Wint '77

Therapy
See also
Psychopharmacology
Psychotherapy

MENTAL illness in literature
People in crisis. L. Tierney. *Engl J* 66:64-5 S '77

MENTAL illness in motion pictures. See *Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.*

MENTALLY handicapped
Right brain: surviving retardation. *Sci N* 112:229-30 O 8 '77
See also
Church work with the handicapped

Care and treatment
New attempt to help the deinstitutionalized. C. Holden. *Science* 198:903 D 2 '77

Civil rights
He didn't know half...; conviction of W. J. Spence for murder; Durham, N.C. B. Jacobs. *Progressive* 41:42 N '77

Education
Adult education for the mildly retarded; College for Living program. A. M. Dahms and others. *Educ Digest* 43:53-5 N '77

Institutional care
Living in a work of art; Bronx Developmental Center, New York City. M. Stevens. il *Newsweek* 89:59 My 30 '77
1977 Reynolds prize goes to Richard Meier; design of the Bronx Development Center, New York. il *Archit Rec* 161:35 Je '77
Saying, showing, shaping; gymnastic program of the Syracuse Developmental Center, N.Y. D. Blatchley and C. Gove. il *Parks & Rec* 12:38-40 N '77

Recreation
Time to listen. C. Sherril and L. Ruda. il *Parks & Rec* 12:30-3+ N '77
See also
Sports for the handicapped

MENTALLY handicapped children
See also
Brain damaged children
Camps for the handicapped
Slow learning children

Civil rights
Battle over children's rights. D. Ferleger. bibl il por *Psychol Today* 11:88-91 J1 '77

MENTALLY ill
Sex and violence in the library: scream a little louder, please. C. Easton. il *Am Lib* 8:484-8 O '77
Toward a more caring society; excerpts from address, August 25, 1977. R. S. Carter. il por *MH* 61:3-5 Summ '77
See also
Church work with the handicapped

Care and treatment
Advice to the patient's family—take it easy. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 10:46a My '77
Are they closing the mental hospitals too soon? R. M. Williams. bibl il por *Psychol Today* 10:124-7+ My '77
Growing controversy over putting mental patients on the street. *U.S. News* 83:90-1 O 24 '77

- MENTALLY ill**—Care and treatment—*Continued*
Intravenous naloxone administration in schizophrenia and affective illness. G. C. Davis and others. *bibl* *il* Science 197:74-6 J1 1 '77
See also
Hospitals, Psychiatric
Mentally ill—Home care
- Civil rights**
Helping patients to vote; mentally ill. W. G. Lee. *il* MH 61:14-16 Summ '77
Kenneth Donaldson's fight for freedom. R. Steiner. *Progressive* 41:48-50 Ap '77
Taking civil commitment out of the dark ages. J. Parry. *il* MH 61:18-20 Spr '77
See also
Mentally ill children—Civil rights
- Home care**
Trials of living with a schizophrenic; work of Clare Creer and J. K. Wing. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 10:102 My '77
- Legal status, laws, etc.**
See Mentally ill—Civil rights
- MENTALLY ill children**
See also
Autism
- Civil rights**
Kids in mental hospitals. J. K. Footlick and others. *il* Newsweek 90:116+ D 12 '77
- Education**
See also
Special classes and special schools
- MENTALLY retarded.** *See* Mentally handicapped
- MENTALLY retarded children.** *See* Mentally handicapped children
- MENTALLY superior**
See also
Children, Gifted
Honor students
- MENTMORE Towers, Buckinghamshire.** *See* Historic houses, sites, etc.—England
- MENUHIN, Yehudi**
PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. *il* por Pub W 211:12-13 Ap 25 '77
about
Menuhins of Highgate. R. Gelatt. *il* por Sat R 4:54-5 Ap 16 '77 *
Portrait of a prodigy. S. Lipman. *Commentary* 64:57-61 J1 '77 *
- MENUS**
Feast yourself slim; food served at The Greenhouse health resort, Texas. *il* House & Gard 149:102 J1 '77
Feel good food; diet menu at Rancho la Puerta health resort; with recipes. *il* House & Gard 149:173-5+ My '77
Gourmet tips for mail-order menus. J. Wilson. *il* House & Gard 149:149+ S '77
[Month] menus; with recipes. *See* issues of Sunset
See also
Breakfasts
Brunches
Buffet meals
Dinners and dining
Lunches
Meals
Thanksgiving dinners
- MENZEL, Donald H.**
Donald Howard Menzel. L. Goldberg. *il* pors Sky & Tel 53:244-51 Ap '77 *
Obituary
Phys Today por 30:96+ My '77. O. Gingerich
- MENZIES, Robert T. and Seals, R. K. Jr**
Ozone monitoring with an infrared heterodyne radiometer. *bibl* *il* Science 197:1275-7 S 23 '77
- MEO, Tommaso, and others**
Glyoxalase I polymorphism in the mouse: a new genetic marker linked to H-2. *bibl* *il* Science 198:309-10 O 21 '77
- MERCADANTE, Saverio**
il bravo. *Review*
Opera N 41:40-1 Ap 2 '77 *
- MERCADO, Carol**
How to make a million before you're 34; interview, ed by D. Kaye and F. Ruffin. *pors* Redbook 149:60+ My '77
- MERCE Cunningham Dance Company**
Dance. N. Goldner. *Nation* 224:186-8 F 12 '77
Dance. M. Hodgson. *il* Am Home 80:19 Mr '77
Field for dancing; Merce Cunningham and Dance Company at the Minskoff Theatre. R. Baker. *Dance Mag* 51:24+ Ap '77
Wackiness in Travelogue; Sounddance. J. Maskey. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA10-11 My '77
- MERCEDES Benz (automobile)** *See* Automobiles, Foreign
- MERCENARY troops**
See also
Foreign enlistment
- MERCER, Henry Chapman**
DIY—a Yankee tradition. A. Lees. *il* Pop Sci 210:158-60 Ap '77 *
- MERCER, Marilyn**
How to control your sweet tooth. *il* McCalls 104:112+ J1 '77
- MERCER, Tammy Lee**
At tackle, Ms Tammy Lee Mercer. J. E. Maslow. *por* Sat R 5:49-51 N 26 '77 *
- MERCHANDISE, Quality of.** *See* Quality of products
- MERCHANT; drama.** *See* Wesker, A.
- MERCHANT marine**
See also
Shipping
- MERCIER, Jean F.**
Children's books celebration draws SRO crowds. *il* Pub W 212:46-8 N 14 '77
New generation of writers and artists brings fresh vision to children's books. *Pub W* 211:99-100 F 28 '77
(ed) *See* Karl, J. PW interviews
(ed) *See* Zindel, P. PW interviews
- MERCIER, Louis**
Encyclopedia of practical photography. *il* Pub W 213:36-7 Ja 2 '78
- MERCURY (planet)**
See also
Space flight to Mercury
- MERCURY poisoning**
Money problems that mercury wrought; compensation paid by Chisso Corp. for Minamata disease. *il* Bus W p38 Je 27 '77
Pollution postscripts; Minamata disease and Kepone poisoning. E. Keerdoja. *il* Newsweek 89:12 Ap 4 '77
- MERCURY pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.**
Mercury dispersal from lode sources in the Kuskokwim River drainage, Alaska. H. Nelson and others. *bibl* *il* map Science 198:820-4 N 25 '77
See also
Mercury poisoning
- MERCURY pollution of the air.** *See* Air pollution
- MEREDITH, Don**
Ol' Don may be a new Danderoo. W. Leggett. *il* Sports Illus 47:42 O 3 '77 *
- MEREDITH Monk/The House (dance company)**
See Dance companies
- MERGERS.** *See* Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- MERIDEN Britannia Company.** *See* Britannia ware
- MÉRIMÉE, Prosper**
Meteo Falcone. B. J. Khalil. *Engl J* 66:66-7 Mr '77 *
- MERINGUE**
Elusive dacquoise. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il* N Y Times Mag p48 Ja 23 '77
- MERKIN, Daphne**
Looking back. *Commentary* 64:63-5 J1 '77
- MERLO, Harry Angelo**
Swinging with Louisiana-Pacific. *por* Forbes 119:55 F 1 '77 *
- MERMAN, Ethel**
What's happening; interview, ed by G. Shalit. *il* por Ladies Home J 94:8 My '77
- MERMON, Dick**
Steelhead of the East. *il* por Field & S 81:42-4+ Mr '77
- MERRIAM, Eve**
Jacques Prévert, 1900-1977. *New Repub* 177:25-8 J1 9 '77
Star words; excerpt from *Ab to Zogg: a lexicon for science-fiction and fantasy readers.* *il* N Y Times Mag p 147 S 25 '77
- MERRICK, David**
David Merrick talks about the stage. movies...TV. *il* pors U.S. News 83:62 J1 18 '77
- MERRILL, James**
Lenses; poem. *Nation* 225:187 S 3 '77
O; poem. *Poetry* 131:1-18 O '77
Palm Beach with Portuguese Man-of-War; poem. *New Yorker* 52:34 Ja 17 '77
- MERRILL, Reba**
Yes, I can! interview, ed by J. Halloran. *il* pors Am Home 80:30-1 Ap '77
- MERRILL Lynch, Pierce, Fennier and Smith, Inc**
Anatomy of a sweet investment; sugar futures. A. Tobias. *Esquire* 88:12+ S '77
Banking challenge to margin checking; Colorado complaint. *Bus W* p56 D 12 '77
- MERRILL Lynch & Company, Inc**
Merrill Lynch: the bull in banking's shop. *il* Bus W p50-4+ Ag 8 '77
Merrill Lynch's dual assault on the banks. *il* Bus W p23-4 J1 4 '77
- MERRIMAC and Monitor, Battle of.** *See* United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Naval operations
- MERRITT, Carole**
Negro boy Alfred. T. Schwartz and H. Camp. *por* Newsweek 90:29 J1 4 '77 *
- MERRITT, John C.**
Can marijuana cure glaucoma? *il* pors Ebony 32:108+ S '77 *
- MERRITT, John I. 3d**
Naturalists across the Rockies. *bibl* *il* pors Am West 14:4-9+ Mr '77
- MERROW, John**
Gay sex in the schools. *Parents Mag* 52:66+ S '77

MERRY-go-rounds

Old wheel takes a new turn; art class carousel. R. Reinke. *il Sch Arts* 76:6 Mr '77

MERRY widow; operetta. See Lehár, F.

MERRYMAN, John Henry

Are museum trustees and the law out of step? excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. *Art N* 76:174 N '77

Bernard Buffet's Refrigerator and the integrity of the work of art. *il Art N* 76:38-42 F '77

California royalty bill: milestone or mistake? *por Am Artist* 41:60 F '77

Straw man in the Rothko case. *il por Art N* 75:32-4 D '76; 76:33+ Mr '77

MERSAND, Joseph

European and ethnic presence in American literature. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:42-5 Mr '77

Profession in perspective. *Engl J* 66:6-9 S '77

MERSZEL, Zoltan

Dow's strategy for an unfriendly new era. A. L. Morner. *il por Fortune* 95:312-15+ My '77 *

MERTHAN, Lawrence

Tongsun Park's White House connection. A. Latham. *il Esquire* 88:78+ D '77 *

MERTON, Thomas

Cargo cults of the South Pacific; with introd by N. B. Stone. *il America* 137:94-9 Ag 27 '77

MERVOSH, Edward

Economic diary. *Bus W* p21 Mr 21 '77

MERWIN, William Stanley

Briefcase; poem. *Atlantic* 239:81 My '77

Coin; poem. *New Yorker* 52:38 Ja 17 '77

Ford; story. *New Yorker* 53:37 Mr 28 '77

Green water tower; poem. *New Yorker* 53:44 D 5 '77

Happens every day; poem. *Nation* 225:502 N 12 '77

Harbor. *New Yorker* 53:37 My 16 '77

Island city; poem. *Nation* 224:218 F 19 '77

(tr) Story of the ants and grasshoppers; poem; excerpt from the *Tzeltal* *Nation* 225:444 O 29 '77

Strawberries; poem. *Nation* 225:190 S 3 '77

Tidal lagoon; Red house; Line of trees; poems. *Nation* 224:760 Je 18 '77

Warm pastures; poem. *Nation* 225:249 S 17 '77

(tr) See Jalāl al-Dīn, R. Ghazal

—and Masson, Jeff

(tr) My husband; poem; excerpt from the *Siddhahemasabdanusasana*. *Nation* 224:506 Ap 23 '77

(tr) When hundreds of prayers at last; Lush clouds in; poems; excerpts from the *Amarusataka*. *Nation* 224:506 Ap 23 '77

MESA VERDE National Park

Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde. D. Smith. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:4-9+ O '77

MESCAL

See also

Tequila

MESKIL, Paul S.

Mafia's new godfather. *por Read Digest* 110:141-4 Je '77

MESON accelerators. See Accelerators (electrons, etc)

MESOZOIC period. See Paleontology—Mesozoic

MESSENGER, Betty

(ed) See Williams, A. Andy and Claudine

MESSER, Thomas M.

Sending the best of America abroad; F. Ferretti. *il Art N* 76:62-5 Summ '77 *

MESSERSCHMITT, Willy

Messerschmitt. P. Garrison. *Flying* 101:275 S '77 *

MESSERSCHMITT-Boelkow-Blohm (firm)

Germans ponder industry consolidation; MBB and VFW-Fokker. R. R. Ropelewski. *Aviation W* 107:18-19 Ag 15 '77

MESSIAEN, Olivier

Vingt regards sur l'enfant Jesus. D. Garvelmann. *por Am Rec G* 40:21-2 Ag '77 *

MESSIAH

Are Jews still expecting the Messiah? B. Menkus. *Chr Today* 21:25 Ag 26 '77; Discussion. 22:7-9 N 18 '77

MESSIANISM, American

America: experiment or destiny? with discussion. A. Schlesinger, Jr. *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:505-30 Je '77. Same abr. *Am Heritage* 28:12-17 Je '77

MESSINESI, Despina

Travel. See issues of *Vogue*

METABOLISM

Pulmonary metabolism during diving: conditioning blood for the brain. P. W. Hochachka and others. *bibl il Science* 198:831-4 N 25 '77

See also

Bacteria—Metabolism

Drugs—Metabolism

Energy metabolism

METABOLISM, Disorders of

Biochemical identification of homogentisic acid pigment in an achronotic Egyptian mummy. F. F. Stenn and others. *bibl il Science* 197:566-8 Ag 5 '77

Biogenic amine synthesis defect in dihydropyridine reductase deficiency. S. H. Koslow and I. J. Butler. *bibl il Science* 198:522-3 N 4 '77

Circling mice: clue to human disorder; histidinemia. *Sci N* 111:86 F 5 '77

Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I: inherited deficiency in humans. A. G. Kendall and R. E. Tashian. *bibl il Science* 197:471-2 J1 29 '77

Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. J. V. Hughes and T. C. Johnson. *bibl il Science* 195:402-4 Ja 28 '77

Identification of retinoyl complexes as the autofluorescent component of the neuronal storage material in Batten disease. L. S. Wolfe and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1360-2 Mr 25 '77; Reply with rejoinder. E. C. Nelson and B. A. Halley. 198:527-8 N 4 '77

Manic depression—a chemical disorder? *Chemistry* 50:25 N '77

Mucopolysaccharidosis in a cat with arylsulfatase B deficiency: a model of Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome. P. F. Jezyk and others. *bibl il Science* 198:834-6 N 25 '77

Niemann-Pick disease experimental model: sphingomyelinase reduction induced by AY-9944. N. Sakuragawa and others. *bibl il Science* 196:317-19 Ap 15 '77

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: altered kinetic properties of a mutant enzyme. I. H. Fox and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1084-6 S 9 '77

See also

Acidosis

Anorexia nervosa

Cystic fibrosis

Cystinuria

Diabetes

Gangliosidosis

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

Phenylketonuria

Porphyria

Prader-Willi syndrome

METABOLISM inhibiting substances

Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. J. J. Huttner and others. *bibl il Science* 197:289-91 J1 15 '77

Pineal vasotocin: release into cat cerebrospinal fluid by melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor. S. Pavel and others. *bibl il Science* 197:179-80 J1 8 '77

METAL casting (sculpture) See Casting (sculpture)

METAL coloring. See Metals—Coloring

METAL construction

See also

Steel construction

METAL etching

Forming and etching as a plating process. J. R. Gianatasio and A. M. Grutter. *il Sch Arts* 77:30-3 D '77

METAL industry

Killing of a wild river; pollution by Molybdenum Corporation of America, or MolyCorp. D. Kline. *Field & S* 82:104+ S '77

Let the record show; question of the ownership of Bonanza gold mine in Nicaragua by Asarco, Inc. *Nation* 225:291-2 O 1 '77

Middlemen of metal; metal service centers. M. Wellemeyer. *il Fortune* 95:162-7 Mr '77

See also

Amax, Inc

Steel industry

Finance

Instead of spending, a shrinking plant. *il Bus W* p 106+ O 17 '77

Metals. *il Forbes* 121:113-14 Ja 9 '78

METAL molecules. See Molecules

METAL poisoning

See also

Lead poisoning

METAL sculpture

Provocative portal; question of steel sculpture by I. Noguchi. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:30-1 F '77

See also

Bronzes

Casting (sculpture)

METAL service centers. See Metal industry

METAL turning lathes. See Lathes

METAL work

See also

Art metal work

Britannia ware

Ironwork

Metals—Coloring

METAL working tools. See Tools

METALLURGY

See also

Alloys

Steel metallurgy

Uranium metallurgy

METALS

See also

Alkali metals

Alloys

Earths, Rare

Intermetallic compounds

Trace elements

also names of metals, e.g. Copper

METALS—Continued

Coloring

Workshop: titanium: metal of many colors. J. B. Ward. *il* Craft Horiz 37:20-1+ Ag '77

Fatigue

Exoelectrons. E. Rabinowicz. *il* Sci Am 236:74-82 bibl(p 132) Ja '77

Finishing

See also

Metals—Coloring

Prices

Aerospace metals prices bulge upward. W. C. Wetmore. *il* Aviation W 106:112-14 Je 6 '77

See also

Metals, Nonferrous—Prices

Stockpiling

See Stockpiling

METALS, Nonferrous

Prices

Faster ups and downs in nonferrous prices. *il* Bus W p37-8 Je 13 '77

Why metals markets have started rising. *il* Bus W p29-30 F 7 '77

Stockpiling

See Stockpiling

METALS in the body

See also

Nickel in the body

METAPHYSICS

See also

Cosmology

METASTASIS

Concomitant elevations in serum sialyltransferase activity and sialic acid content in rats with metastasizing mammary tumors. R. J. Bernacki and U. Kim bibl *il* Science 195:577-80 F 11 '77

Metastasis results from preexisting variant cells within a malignant tumor. I. J. Fidler and M. L. Kripke. bibl *il* Science 197:893-5 Ag 26 '77

METCALF, Lee

Excerpts from testimony on the Executive Reorganization Act, February 8, 1977. Cong Digest 56:109+ Ap '77

METCALFE, Edna

Trimming the tree. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:74-7+ D '77

METEORITE craters. *See* Craters

METEORITES

Antarctica: a deep-freeze storehouse for meteorites. W. A. Cassidy and others. bibl *il* map Science 198:727-31 N 18 '77

Cubanite: a new sulfide phase in CI meteorites. J. D. MacDougall and J. F. Kerridge. bibl *il* Science 197:561-2 Ag 5 '77

Did asteroid impacts help shape earth? *Sci N* 112:341 N 19 '77

Innisfree meteorite. *il* Sky & Tel 53:339 My '77

Innisfree meteorite: after—and before—the fall. *il* Sci N 111:212 Ap 2 '77

Kirin meteorites. T. Y. Ouyang. *il* Sci N 111:92-4 F 5 '77

Madagascar's mysterious meteorite. *Sci N* 112:102 Ag 13 '77

Meteorite fall reported in Madagascar. *Sci N* 112:86 Ag 6 '77

Meteorite impact ejecta: dependence of mass and energy lost on planetary escape velocity. J. D. O'Keefe and T. J. Ahrens. bibl *il* Science 198:1249-51 D 23 '77

Meteorite on ice. *Newsweek* 91:50 Ja 16 '78

Netschaëvo: a new class of chondritic meteorite. R. W. Bild and J. T. Wasson. bibl *il* Science 197:58-62 Jl 1 '77

Primordial noble gases in chondrites: the abundance pattern was established in the solar nebula. L. Alaerts and others. bibl *il* Science 198:927-30 D 2 '77

2nd largest U.S. meteorite; Old Woman meteorite. *il* Sci N 111:406 Je 25 '77

Strange xenon, extinct superheavy elements, and the solar neutrino puzzle. O. K. Manuel and D. D. Sabu; R. S. Lewis and others. bibl *Sci* 195:208-10 Ja 14 '77

METEOROLOGICAL instruments

See also

Anemometers

METEOROLOGICAL optics

See also

Halos (meteorology)

Rainbow

METEOROLOGICAL research

What's happening to our climate? S. W. Matthews. *il* Read Digest 110:88-92 Mr '77

See also

Artificial satellites—Meteorological use

Rain making

Weather control

METEOROLOGICAL services

Balmy days for weathermen. L. Smith. *il* map Duns R 110:64-5+ N '77

It's an ill blizzard; private weather services. *il* Forbes 120:54-5 Jl 15 '77

METEOROLOGY

See also

Atmospheric pressure

Auroras

Computers—Meteorological use

Cyclones

Dew

Hail

Hurricanes

Ice on rivers, lakes, etc.

Rain and rainfall

Snow

Storms

Sun and meteorology

Television in meteorology

Thunderstorms

Tornadoes

United States—National Weather Service

Winds

also headings beginning Meteorological;

Weather

International aspects

Testing at Wallops to calibrate U.S./Soviet meteorological data. *Aviation W* 107:20 Jl 4 '77

Study and teaching

Today's weather: courtesy of 12-year-olds; Meyers school, Lake Tahoe, Calif. P. Zauner. *il* Sci Digest 81:81-2 Ap '77

METEOROLOGY, Aeronautic

Customized weather: the private forecasters. K. A. Leibell. *Flying* 100:61 My '77

Getting the picture. G. C. Larson. *il* Flying 100:78+ Je '77

See also

Mountain waves

Radar meteorology

METEOROLOGY, Maritime

Weather course:

Air masses and fronts; ed by M. Pyzel. H. B. Kaster. *il* Motor B & S 140:70-2+ S '77

Anticyclones. *il* maps Motor B & S 141:108-10 Ja '78

Atmospheric pressure. *il* Motor B & S 140:56-7+ D '77

Terrain effects; ed by M. Pyzel. H. B. Kaster. *il* map Motor B & S 140:54-6 Ag '77

Thunderstorms. *il* map Motor B & S 140:68-70+ O '77

Weather forecasting for the racing sailor; Olympic Trials, 1976. R. L. Mairs. *il* map Yachting 142:66-9+ Ag '77

What your weatherman doesn't tell you; interview, ed by J. Cameron. G. Flittner. *il* map Motor B & S 139:76-8+ My '77

METEOROLOGY, Military

See also

Weather control—Military use

METEORS

Dazzling Czechoslovakian fireball. D. W. Dunham. *il* map Sky & Tel 54:475-8 D '77

Good year for Perseids. *il* Sky & Tel 54:435-9+ N '77

Perseids and two other August showers. *il* Sky & Tel 54:127-8 Ag '77

Three meteor showers to observe in November. *il* Sky & Tel 54:407-8 N '77

METER (standard of length) *See* Metric systemMETER, Musical. *See* Musical meter and rhythm

METERS

See also

Dwell meters

Electric meters

Exposure meters

Micrometers

Parking meters

Radiometers

Water meters

METHADONE

Methadone and motherhood. J. Schinto. *Progressive* 41:40-2 Mr '77

Methadone Jones. D. M. Alpern and others. *il* Newsweek 89:29 F 7 '77

METHANE

Pilot plant will turn garbage into gas. R. Ceppos. *il* Pop Sci 211:40 Ag '77

METHANOGENIC microorganisms. *See* Microorganisms

METHANOL

Methanol conversion for your car? E. F. Lindley. *il* Pop Sci 211:90-1+ Ag '77

METHODIST colleges and universities. *See* Church colleges and universities

METHOTREXATE

Dihydrofolate reductase: X-ray structure of the binary complex with methotrexate. D. A. Matthews and others. bibl *il* Science 197:452-5 Jl 29 '77

METHOXYPSORALEN. *See* PsoralensMETHUEN, Inc. *See* Publishers and publishing—Canada

METHVIN, David

Surprising success. *por* Forbes 119:120 Mr 15 '77 •

METHVIN, Eugene H.

- After Brezhnev? The Kremlin's succession crisis. Read Digest 110:103-6 My '77
Crime in America—a turnaround at last? Read Digest 110:61-5 Je '77
Why can't do-nothing bureaucrats be fired? Read Digest 111:119-22 N '77

METHYL sulfide

- Estimate of the contribution of biologically produced dimethyl sulfide to the global sulfur cycle. P. J. Maroulis and A. R. Bandy. bibl il map Science 196:647-8 My 6 '77

METHYLATION

- Biomethylation of toxic elements in the environment. W. P. Ridley and others. bibl il Science 197:329-32 Jl 22 '77
Methylation of selenium in the aquatic environment. Y. K. Chau and others; discussion. bibl Science 195:594-5 F 11 '77

METHYLDOPA

- Diet and uptake of aldomet by the brain: competition with natural large neutral amino acids. D. C. Markovitz and J. D. Fernstrom. bibl il Science 197:1014-15 S 2 '77

METHYLPHENIDATE

- Family that fought back; use of ritalin in Taft, Calif. schools. J. N. Bell. il McCalls 104:26+ My '77
Methylphenidate in hyperkinetic children: differences in doses effects on learning and social behavior. R. L. Sprague and E. K. Sleator. bibl il Science 198:1274-6 D 23 '77

METPATH Inc. See Medical laboratories

METRAUX, Rhoda

- (ed) See Mead, M. Five-million-dollar birthday present

METRAZOLE. See Pentylenetetrazole

METRIC Board (United States) See United States—Metric Board

METRIC system

- Art program and the metric systems. T. A. Hatfield. il Sch Arts 76:60-1 Mr '77
Conversion without representation. G. C. Larson. Flying 100:28 F '77
Fishing moves to metrics. B. Stearns. Outdoor Life 159:82-3 Ap '77
Gridiron of the future? conversion of football fields to metric system. il Sr Schol 110:9 D 1 '77
How soon will we measure in metric? K. F. Weaver. il Nat Geog 152:287-94 Ag '77
Inevitable metric advance. R. Elwell. Educ Digest 42:17-20 Mr '77
Metrics ahead: how you can cope; excerpt from Metric. . . in a nutshell. R. A. Hopkins. il Sci Digest 81:44-8+ F '77
Metrics: gaining some yardage—er, meterage. il Sr Schol 110:8+ D 1 '77
Prepare now for the metric system. S. Baxter. Am City & County 92:63 Jl '77
Top retailer plans for metric conversion; Sears. V. Louviere. por Nations Bus 65:75 S '77
U.S. metric conversion: rough road ahead. M. A. Guillen. il Sci N 112:42-3 Jl 16 '77
See also
United States—Metric Board

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Yardstick gives way to meterstick. R. Mazzei. Clearing H 51:92 O '77

Bibliography

- Metrics: do the books measure up? S. Weir. il por SLJ 24:30-1 N '77

METROPOLITAN areas

- Slowdown for strip cities: reversal of century-old trend. il maps U.S. News 82:39-42 Mr 7 '77

See also

- City planning
Houston, Tex.—Metropolitan area
Urban renewal

METROPOLITAN government

See also

- Twin Cities Metropolitan Council

METROPOLITAN libraries. See Libraries

METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company

- Metropolitan Life's failure as a swinger. il por Bus W p78+ N 21 '77

METROPOLITAN Museum of Art, New York

- Annenberg controversy. G. Glueck. por Art N 76:63-4 My '77
Annenberg interruptus; cancellation of proposed Fine Arts Center of the Annenberg School of Communications. por Time 109:64 Mr 28 '77
French interiors; Wrightsman rooms. S. B. Sherrill. Antiques 112:818+ N '77
Help wanted at the Met. L. S. Gordon. il N Y Times Mag p 13-15+ Je 26 '77
Highlights of the Irwin Untermyer Collection at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 112:814+ N '77
Hoving years; interview, ed by M. N. Carter. T. P. F. Hoving. pors Art N 76:37-40 Ja '77

- Touch; exhibition for the blind. New Yorker 53:22 S 5 '77
Who should manage museums? with views of museum administrators. P. M. Kadis. il por Art N 76:46-51 O '77

Cloisters

- Strike up the shawm; Waverly consort at the Cloisters. H. Saal. il Newsweek 91:55 Ja 2 '78

Costume Institute

- From Russia, with opulence. E. R. Lipson. il N Y Times Mag p48-9 Ja 16 '77
Ruffles and flourishes; Vanity fair-exhibit. S. C. Cowley. il por Newsweek 91:56-7 Ja 2 '78
Russian costume. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:266+ F '77
Vanity fair; interview, ed by J. Onassis. D. Vreeland. il N Y Times Mag p 150-2+ D 11 '77

METROPOLITAN Opera Association

- Metropolitan mirror. A. M. Lingg. il Opera N 42:51 D 3 '77
Viewpoint; agreement between Metropolitan Opera and its orchestra musicians. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:6 O '77

METROPOLITAN Opera Ballet

- Met: a new ballet look. W. Terry. il Sat R 4:44-5 F 5 '77

METROPOLITAN Opera Company

- At long last, Lulu. H. Saal. il Newsweek 89:105-6 Ap 11 '77
La Boheme telecast live from the Met. P. J. Smith. Hi Fi 27:MA27 Jl '77
Classical music: performance of Le Prophète. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 176:27-8 My 28 '77
Composers' revisions; decision to use first version of G. Verdi's Don Carlo. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 177:28-30 N 5 '77
Dialogues at the Met, finally. W. Bender. il Time 109:75 F 21 '77
False prophet, true martyrs; Prophète and Dialogues of the Carmelites. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 41:30-2 Mr 19 '77
Fidès tradition; performances of Le Prophète. G. Jellinek. il Opera N 41:20-1 Ja 29 '77
Fools' approval. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 176:21-3 Je 11 '77
Lulu. H. E. Phillips. Nat R 29:733-4 Je 24 '77
Lulu and the Cinderella from Idaho. W. Bender. il por Time 109:96 Mr 28 '77
Metropolitan Opera:
Dialogues of the Carmelites. C. L. Osborne. il Hi Fi 27:MA21-2 Je '77
Five new productions. Hi Fi 27:MA23-7 F '77
Lucia di Lammermoor. Hi Fi 27:MA16 Ap '77
Met's Lulu. il Hi Fi 27:MA26-7+ Jl '77
New productions of Esclarmonde and La forza del destino. il Hi Fi 27:MA16-17 Mr '77
Die Walküre, Le Prophète, Salome. il Hi Fi 27:MA27-9 My '77
Die Zauberflöte. Hi Fi 27:MA16-17 Ap '77
Met's Prophète: raising the hull. W. Bender. il Time 109:50 Ja 31 '77

Music:

- Lulu and La forza del destino. D. Hamilton. Nation 224:444-6 Ap 9 '77
Pelléas et Mélisande. D. Hamilton. Nation 225:541-2 N 19 '77

- Music; Metropolitan Opera's new Rigoletto. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 178:28-9 Ja 7 '78

- Music; performance of Boris Godunov and Eugene Onegin. New Repub 177:21-3 N 26 '77

Music to my ears:

- Lulu. I. Kolodin. il Sat R 4:37-8 Ap 30 '77

Musical events:

- La Bohème. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:141-3 Ap 18 '77
Lulu. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:125-31 Ap 4 '77
Poulenc's Dialogues des Carmélites. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:107-10 F 21 '77
Le Prophète. A. Porter. New Yorker 52:95-100 F 7 '77
Rigoletto. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:175-8 N 21 '77
Tannhäuser. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:79-81 Ja 9 '78

- New Rigoletto. H. Saal. il Newsweek 90:126 N 14 '77

- Opera season. E. Calder and K. Moses. Am Rec G 40:62 Mr; 62 My '77

- Playing Rigoletto up front. W. Bender. il Time 110:116 N 14 '77

- Prophetic Prophète. I. Kolodin. il Sat R 4:47-8 Mr 5 '77

- Rehearsals; rehearsal of G. Meyerbeer's Le Prophète. New Yorker 52:24-6 Ja 24 '77

- Rehearsals; Tannhäuser. New Yorker 53:20-2 D 26 '77

METROPOLITAN Opera Company—Continued**Report:**

- Esclarmonde, La forza del destino and Aida. il Opera N 41:28 Ja 22 '77
 Five revivals: Die zauberflöte, Faust, Lucia di Lammermoor, Tosca, and Salome. il Opera N 41:27-8 F 26 '77
 Lulu; Bohème; Forza del destino; Die Walküre. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:28-30 My '77
 Opening week of the 94th season: Boris Godunov, Pelléas et Mélisande and Eugene Onegin. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:42+ D 3 '77
 Rigoletto and La Traviata. R. Jacobson il Opera N 42:34-6 Ja 7 '78
 Samson et Dalila; Andrea Chenier; Tosca; and Lulu. il Opera N 41:30 Je '77
 Reverence and rashness at the Met. I. Kolodin. Sat R 5:64 D 10 '77
 Sensuous, new Tannhäuser. W. Bender. il Time 111:54 Ja 2 '78
 Small Beer; performance of Le Prophète. il Newsweek 89:71 Ja 31 '77
 Supers: world of the extras at the Met. L. Rubinstein. il por Opera N 42:12-16 O '77
 What's up at the Met: a capsule guide to the 1977-78 season. il Opera N 42:24-5 O '77

History

- What might have been: unrecorded Metropolitan Opera performances. J. B. Steane. il Opera N 42:26-9 Ag '77

METROPOLITAN Opera Guild

- Metropolitan mirror. A. M. Lingg. il Opera N 42:51 D 3 '77

- Metropolitan Opera Guild; annual luncheon 1977. il Opera N 41:4-5 F 19 '77

- Viewpoint. L. D. Lovett. Opera N 42:6 Ag '77

METROPOLITAN Opera House, New York

- From Pavlova to ABT. W. Terry. il pors Opera N 41:10-14 Je '77

See also

- Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Opera House

METROPOLITAN Opera on the air. See Radio broadcasting—Opera**METROPOLITAN Opera Orchestra**

- Viewpoint; agreement between Metropolitan Opera and its orchestra musicians. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:6 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Pitfalls. L. Dreyer. il Opera N 42:26+ O '77

METZ, Christian

- Segmentation. B. Henderson. Film Q 31:57-65 Fall '77 *

METZ, Robert K. Jr

- Blue dun bonanza. S. Paulakavich. por Outdoor Life 159:31 Je '77 *

METZENBAUM, Howard Morton

- Forgotten minority? por Forbes 120:105 Ag 15 '77 *

METZLER, Paula Wilens

- In nature's laboratory. il pors Conservationist 32:30-3+ Jl '77

MEVES, Eric

- Watts up must come down? bibl il Parks & Rec 12:29-31 O '77

MEWSHAW, Michael

- Staying power and the glory. Nation 224:469-72 Ap 16 '77

MEXICAN AMERICANS

- Jim, what are you? excerpt from TV series, As we see it. Sr Schol 110:16+ O 6 '77

- Keeping the old: a celebration at Norma and Marino De Leon's. L. W. Eckhardt. il pors Redbook 150:94+ D '77

- Remember Tierra Amarilla: Chicano power in the feudal West. P. Nabokov. il por Nation 225:336-40 O 8 '77

- These proud Americans; Mexican-American migrant workers. L. Dunn and J. Ullman. il Sat Eve Post 249:42-4+ S '77

- U.S. journal: San Antonio; Communities Organized for Public Service. C. Trillin. il New Yorker 53:92-4+ My 2 '77

Crime*See also***Mafia****Education**

- Culture, poverty and educational problems of Mexican Americans. C. S. Henkin and A. B. Henkin. bibl Clearing H 50:316-19 Mr '77

- Se habla español; the story of the Chicano Education Project; Colorado. J. Earle. Todays Educ 66:76-7 N '77

MEXICAN AMERICANS in literature

- Frost in the Rio Grande Valley; poem by J. Limón. A. D. Treviño. Engl J 66:69 Mr '77

MEXICAN AMERICANS in poetry. See Mexican Americans in literature**MEXICAN architecture. See Architecture, Mexican****MEXICAN art. See Art, Mexican****MEXICAN cookery. See Cookery, Mexican****MEXICAN Mafia. See Mafia****MEXICAN painting. See Painting, Mexican****MEXICAN pottery. See Pottery, Mexican****MEXICANS in the United States**

- Earnings gap. C. McWilliams. Nation 224:356 Mr 26 '77

- Illegal aliens; refugees from hunger. G. M. Anderson. America 136:68-72 Ja 29 '77

- Labor functions of illegal aliens. A. Portes. bibl il Society 14:31-7 S '77

- North of the border—who needs whom? J. Flanigan. il Forbes 119:37-41 Ap 15 '77

See also

- El Paso, Tex.—Foreign population
 Mexican Americans

MEXICO

- Mexico for retirement? J. H. Budd. il Ret Liv 17:37-9 Mr '77

- Mexico, 1977; symposium. bibl f map Cur Hist 72:97-127+ Mr '77

- Time bomb in Mexico. C. J. Migdail. il map U.S. News 83:27-8 Jl 4 '77

*See also***Acapulco****Americans in Mexico****Architecture, Domestic—Mexico****The Arts—Mexico****Automobile touring—Mexico****Birds—Mexico****Birth control—Mexico****Campeche****Camping—Mexico****Crime and criminals—Mexico****Criminal justice, Administration of—Mexico****Cruising—Mexico****Education—Mexico****Gas, Natural—Mexico****Guanajuato****Housing****Hunting—Mexico****Isla Mujeres****Loans, Bank—Mexico****Mexico (city)****Music festivals—Mexico****Narcotic laws and legislation—Mexico****Presidents—Mexico****Prisons—Mexico****Publishers and publishing—Mexico****Restaurants—Mexico****Rio Grande****Seaside resorts—Mexico****Sonoran Desert****Villages—Mexico****Women—Mexico****Yucatán****Antiquities**

- Aztec treasure house; Olmec artifacts; excerpt from El Dorado and other pursuits. E. Connell. il Harpers 255:80-4 O '77

*See also***Monte Albán****Boundaries**

- U.S. and Mexico complete transfer of territory; announcement. May 26, 1977. maps Dept State Bull 77:10-12 Jl 4 '77

Civilization

- Matter of life and death; Aztec myths and Christian beliefs; excerpt from The labyrinth of solitude. O. Paz. il UNESCO Courier 30:20-1+ Ag '77

Commerce**United States***See United States—Commerce—Mexico***Description and travel**

- Cool Mexican hill towns from the 15th century. J. O'Reilly. il House & Gard 149:43-5 Ag '77

- Mexico's vacation centers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:220+ S '77

- Riding the U.S./Mexico borderland. W. Oleksy. il map Ret Liv 17:33-6+ Mr '77

Economic conditions

- Income inequality in Mexico. D. Felix. bibl f Cur Hist 72:111-14+ Mr '77

- Inside the volcano. G. Lyons. il Harpers 254:41-6+ Je '77

- Mexico's chaotic economy. E. McCaughan and P. Baird. Progressive 41:12 Mr '77

- Population growth and economic development: the case of Mexico. A. J. Coale. bibl f For Affairs 56:415-29 Ja '78

Economic policy

- Echeverría's economic policy. C. P. Blair. bibl f Cur Hist 72:124-7+ Mr '77

Economic relations**United States**

- See United States—Economic relations—Mexico*

Foreign relations

- Mexican foreign policy. G. W. Grayson. bibl f Cur Hist 72:97-101+ Mr '77

United States

- See United States—Foreign relations—Mexico*

MEXICO—Continued

History

Conquest, 1519-1540

Campeche; buccaneer's battleground. N. Navarro and R. Bushnell. il Oceans 10:22-5 S '77

American Punitive Expedition, 1916

See United States—History—Punitive Expedition to Mexico, 1916

Industries

Tequila; Mexican mescal. N. K. Walton. il Américas 29:15-18 Ja '77

See also

Automobile industry—Mexico

Fisheries—Mexico

Petroleum industry—Mexico

Steel industry—Mexico

Native races

See Indians of Mexico

Photographs

William Henry Jackson in Mexico. W. C. Jones. il por Am West 14:10-21 Jl '77

Politics and government

Mexico's government in crisis. S. Bizzarro. bibl f Cur Hist 72:102-5+ Mr '77

Road back to confidence. il por map Time 109:32-6 F 21 '77

See also

Presidents—Mexico

Population

Mexico's population pressures. M. Alisky. bibl f Cur Hist 72:106-10+ Mr '77

Population growth and economic development: the case of Mexico. A. J. Coale. bibl f For Affairs 56:415-29 Ja '78

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Mexico

Social conditions

Borders; Texas-Chihuahua. R. Morris. New Repub 177:12 O 22 '77

Inside the volcano. G. Lyons. il Harpers 254:41-6+ Je '77

See also

Women—Mexico

Social life and customs

See also

Indians of Mexico—Social life and customs

Treaties

United States

See United States—Treaties—Mexico

MEXICO (city)

Social life and customs

Sunday afternoon in Mexico City. C. Hartman. il Holiday 57:32-3 N '76

MEXICO, Gulf of

Anoxic, hypersaline basin in the northern Gulf of Mexico. R. F. Shokes and others. bibl il Science 196:1443-6 Je 24 '77

Gulf of Mexico; symposium. il Oceans 10:14-53 S '77

See also

Gulf States

Petroleum—Gulf Coast Region

MEYER, André

Passing the baton at Lezard Frères. W. Robertson. il pors Fortune 96:116-20+ N '77 *

MEYER, Charles R.

Magnificent tarpon. il Field & S 81:26-7+ Ap '77

Solar heating—no longer a novelty. il Ret Liv 17:26-8 O '77

Whaling and the art of scrimshaw; excerpt. il Conservationist 31:29-32 N '76

MEYER, D. Eugene

Student teaching: opportunity or ordeal. Clearing H 50:258-9 F '77

MEYER, David I. and Burger, M. M.

Puzzling role of cell surfaces. bibl il pors Chemistry 50:36-41 Ja '77

MEYER, Debbie

What do you do when you grow up. J. Kaplan. il pors Sports Illus 47:30-2 Jl 4 '77 *

MEYER, Fred, Inc

Fred Meyer's grocery S&Ls. il Bus W p76 Ja 24 '77

MEYER, Glenn E. and Maguire, W. M.

Spatial frequency and the mediation of short-term visual storage. bibl il Science 198:524-5 N 4 '77

MEYER, Herbert E.

Business has the jitters in Quebec. il Fortune 96:238-42+ O '77

Flourishing new business of recycling executives. il Fortune 95:328-30+ My '77

Little bit of England in Toronto. il Fortune 96:217-18 N '77

\$900 lesson in podium power. il pors Fortune 96:196-8+ Ag '77

This Communist internationale has a capitalist accent. il Fortune 95:134-7+ F '77

MEYER, Jaclyn

Cardinal Ritter Institute provides care with flair to St Louis elderly. il Aging 272:8-10 Je '77 *

MEYER, Jeff

Big dream: a feature film to call your own. T. Galluzzo. il pors Mod Phot 41:90+ N '77 *

MEYER, John R.

Head capsule transmission of long-wavelength light in the curculionidae. bibl il Science 196:524-5 Ap 29 '77

MEYER, Karl E.

Television. See issues of Saturday review

MEYER, L. Donald

Sloping lot? Take your pick of these retaining walls. il Pop Sci 210:118-20+ Ap '77

MEYER, Larry L.

Two hundred years of California earth-quakes; excerpt from California quake. il Am West 14:4-9+ Ja '77

MEYER, Martin

IC multiplex decoder improves stereo FM performance. il Pop Electr 12:67-71 S '77

MEYER, Mary L.

Dealing with death. il America 137:109-11 Ag 27 '77

MEYER, Nicholas

Meyer and Kaplan: two into one will go; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. il pors Pub W 212:46 N 21 '77

MEYER, Peter

Mexican transfer. Harpers 255:26+ N '77

Short history of form 1040. il Harpers 254:22-4 Ap '77

MEYER, Susan E.

Eric Sloane's America. il por Am Artist 41:40-5+ Je '77

MEYER, Victoria Junco de. See Junco de Meyer, V.

MEYERBEER, Giacomo

At long last Meyerbeer's Le Prophète. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:29-30 Je '77 *

Barnum of the opera. G. Marek. il Opera N 41:10-12+ Ja 29 '77 *

Columbia reopens the Meyerbeer case. P. J. Smith. il Hi Fi 27:87-8 Mr '77 *

Fidès tradition; performances of Le Prophète at the Metropolitan Opera. G. Jellinek. il Opera N 41:20-1 Ja 29 '77 *

Meyerbeer revealed: discovering the composer through his own words. R. Breuer. il Opera N 41:38-43 Ja 29 '77 *

Pathbreaker: analyzing Le Prophète. J. Thomson. Opera N 41:34+ Ja 29 '77 *

Le Prophète. Reviews

Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 My '77 *

Nation 224:157-8 F 5 '77 *

New Repub 176:27-8 My 28 '77 *

New Yorker 52:95-100 F 7 '77 *

Newsweek il 89:71 Ja 31 '77 *

Opera N 41:22+ Ja 29 '77 *

Sat R 4:47-8 Mr 5 '77 *

Time il 109:50 Ja 31 '77 *

Prophetic words; ed by P. La Cerra. P. Scudo. il Opera N 41:30-2 Ja 29 '77 *

Rehearsals; rehearsal of Le Prophète at the Metropolitan Opera. New Yorker 52:24-6 Ja 24 '77 *

Scribe factory. H. Heinsheimer. por Opera N 41:16-19 Ja 29 '77 *

Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:6 Ja 29 '77 *

MEYERHOFF, M. and Rechnitz, G. A.

Antibody binding measurements with hapten-selective membrane electrodes. bibl il Science 195:494-5 F 4 '77

MEYERS, Arthur S.

Keeping up; a checklist. Am Lib 8:77 F '77

MEYERS, Duane H.

Boys and girls and sex and libraries; adaptation of address, October 1976. bibl il por Lib J 102:457-63 F 15 '77

MEYERS, Edward

Protechniques. See issues of Popular photography

MEYERS, Gerald Carl

New driver for the Laggard. il por Time 110:113 N 7 '77 *

MEYERS, John A.

Letter from the publisher. See issues of Sports illustrated

MEYERS, Perla

It's salad, it's easy & it's dinner. il Mademoiselle 83:208-9 S '77

7-salad buffet. il pors House & Gard 149:132-3+ Je '77

MEZEY, Alison

Makeovers for the dancing life. pors Seventeen 36:124-5 O '77 *

MEZHAKOFF-KORIAKIN, Igor

(tr) See Akhmadulina, B. Tale about rain in several episodes

el MEZRAB, Jane Elizabeth (Digby) See Ellenborough, J. E. D. L. Countess of

MEZZOTINT engraving. See Engraving

MIALE, Walter

(ed) See Warnke, P. Real Paul Warnke

MIAMI, Fla.

Architecture

Apogee 1 Townhouses, Miami, Florida. il Archit Rec 161:112-13 mid-My '77

Crime

Cuban exiles: Miami, haven for terror. Nation 224:326-31 Mr 19 '77

Economic conditions

Miami: saved again. P. Berman. il Forbes 120: 37-41 N 1 '77

Foreign population

Brigade 2506; survivors of the Bay of Pigs. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:20 D 12 '77
Cuban exiles: Miami, haven for terror. Nation 224:326-31 Mr 19 '77
JFK, Castro—and controversy; B. Moyers' documentary The CIA's secret army. D. Gelman. il pors Newsweek 90:85 J1 18 '77

Galleries and museums

Lipchitz legacy; the Metropolitan Museum and Art Centers and the proposed museum in the Dade County government center. E. Edwards. Art N 76:166-8 Summ '77

Music

See also

Opera—Florida

MIAMI BEACH, Fla.

Architecture

Those were the days, my friend; art deco architecture and design. H. Sutton. il Sat R 5:66-7 D 10 '77

Description

It should have been called Miami Beaches. P. Savage-Rich. Sat Eve Post 249:89+ Ap '77

Education

Studying death; Miami Beach Senior High School course. M. Sheils. il Newsweek 89:43 Mr '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Ebb tide at Miami Beach. il Time 110:83-4 D 19 '77
Mickey Mouse haunts Miami Beach hotels. Bus W p24+ Ag 1 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

FM gabbai; J. Goldblum. M. Singer. Atlantic 240:98-100 O '77

MIAMI BEACH, Fla. Youth Center. See Recreation centers

MIAMI-Dade Community College, Miami, Fla.

Roots; using the telecast in black studies course. M. Rein and J. M. Elliot. il por Negro Hist Bull 40:664-7 Ja '77

MIAMI-Dade Public Library. See Libraries—Florida

MIANUS River

Photographs

Splendor of autumn. A. Eisenstaedt. Horticulture 55:36-43 S '77

MICA

Evidence for superheavies in mica looks weaker. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ Ja '77

MICE

Ectoparasitic mites on rodents: application of the island biogeography theory? with reply by B. O'Connor and others. A. M. Kuris and A. R. Blaustein. bibl Science 195:596-8 F 11 '77

Experimental triggering of reproduction in a natural population of *microtus montanus*. N. C. Negus and P. J. Berger. bibl il Science 196: 1230-1 Je 10 '77

Nude mouse: a new experimental model for pneumocystis carinii infection. P. D. Walzer and others. bibl il Science 197:177-9 J1 8 '77

Phenolic plant compounds functioning as reproductive inhibitors in *microtus montanus*. P. J. Berger and others. bibl il Science 195:575-7 F 11 '77

Virus-induced behavioral alteration of mice; lymphocytic choriomeningitis. J. Hotchin and R. Seegal. bibl il Science 196:671-4 My 6 '77

See also

Dormice

Control

Great Kern County mouse war. K. P. Maize. il Audubon 79:158-60 N '77

Extermination

See Mice—Control

MICHAELIS, Gladys J.

Kabuki, a dance-drama art form of Japan. il 'Dance Mag 51:83-7 My '77

MICHAELS, Christopher

Blessing of the snows. il Field & S 82:54-5+ D '77

MICHAELS, Leonard

Berkeley memoir. New Repub 177:13-16 O 22 '77

MICHAELS, William

Broadcaster who fell from Grace with the Seers. pors Forbes 119:48-9 Ap 1 '77 *

MICHAELSON, Martin

Freedom of information. Nation 224:614-18 My 21 '77

MICHAELSON, Wes

Wes Michaelson: a call for repentance. Chr Cent 94:7 Ja 5 '77

MICHAILOVSKAIA, Kiri

My name is Asya. C. Reamer. Engl J 66:62 Mr '77 *

MICHALS, Duane

Masters of the darkroom; how Duane Michals creates his mystical masterpieces; excerpt from Darkroom. il Pop Phot 81:136-41+ O '77

MICHENER, James Albert

American family. il Ladies Home J 94:87+ D '77

Author James Michener on future of this country. il pors U.S. News 83:60-1 S 12 '77

He painted the West. il Read Digest 110:182-7 My '77

MICHIE, Mary M.

Encounter with an African potter. il pors Ceram Mo 25:32-5 D '77

Lamu door carving. il Design (US) 78:26 mid-Wint '77

MICHIGAN

See also

Agriculture—Michigan

Architecture, Domestic—Michigan

Berrien County

Booksellers and bookselling—Michigan

Crime and criminals—Michigan

Education—Michigan

Environmental policy—Michigan

Finance—Michigan

Fishing—Michigan

Housing—Michigan

Lakes—Michigan

Libraries—Michigan

Opera—Michigan

Organic farming—Michigan

Public health—Michigan

Recreation—Michigan

Shiawassee County

Wildlife sanctuaries—Michigan

Zoology—Michigan

Politics and government

State scientific advisers: the effort in Michigan. L. J. Carter; reply. D. G. Yerg. Science 195: 130-1 Ja 14 '77

Washing dirty laundry in Detroit; D. Riegle story in the Detroit News. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:42-4 F '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Second coming; Colonial Village Church in Flint. B. Brenner. Chr Today 21:43-4 Ja 21 '77

MICHIGAN, Lake

See also

Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore

MICHIGAN Audubon Society

To drill or not to drill; controversy surrounding proposed oil lease of Bernard W. Baker Sanctuary. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:78-85 Ja '77

MICHIGAN Opera Theatre. See Opera—Michigan

MICHIGAN State University, East Lansing

Aquatic farms clean up waste water; water-recycling experiment. B. Seaquist. il Pop Sci 211:88-9 S '77

Creation at Michigan State. Sci Am 237:87 D '77

MICKELSON, Sig

Free flow of information; address, January 21, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:314-17 Mr 1 '77

MICKEY Mouse (cartoon) See Motion pictures—Animated cartoons

MICROBIAL genetics

Bacterial genetics: action at a distance on DNA. G. B. Kolata. il Science 198:41-2 O 7 '77

Construction of chimeric phages and plasmids containing the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. D. D. Moore and others. bibl il Science 198:1041-6 D 9 '77

Expression in *escherichia coli* of a chemically synthesized gene for the hormone somatostatin. K. Itakura and others. bibl il Science 198:1056-63 D 9 '77

Expression of murine sarcoma virus genes in uninfected rat cells subjected to anaerobic stress. G. R. Anderson and L. M. Matovcik. bibl il Science 197:1371-4 S 30 '77

Gene transfer as a mechanism of microbial evolution. D. Reaney. bibl il BioScience 27:340-4 My '77

Genetic structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. M. E. Furth and others. bibl il Science 198:1046-51 D 9 '77

Intergeneric transfer of genes involved in the rhizobium-legume symbiosis. P. E. Bishop and others. bibl il Science 198:938-40 D 2 '77

Naturally occurring plasmid carrying genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. C. L. Gyles and others. bibl il Science 198: 198-9 O 14 '77

One strand equivalent of the *escherichia coli* genome is transcribed: complexity and abundance classes of mRNA. W. E. Hahn and others. bibl il Science 197:582-5 Ag 5 '77

MICROBIAL genetics—Continued

- Overlapping genes: more than anomalies? G. B. Kolata. *Science* 196:1187-8 Je 10 '77
- Packaging the message; viruses. *il Chemistry* 50:22-3 Mr '77
- Physical structure of the replication origin of bacteriophage lambda. K. Denniston-Thompson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1051-6 D 9 '77
- Probability of establishing chimeric plasmids in natural populations of bacteria. B. R. Levin and F. M. Stewart. *bibl il Science* 196:218-20 Ap 8 '77
- Superstrain of oil-eating microbes; work of A. M. Chakrabarty. K. Cottrell. *il Sea Front* 23: 28-31 Ja '77
- Suppression of the temperature-sensitive phenotype of a mutant of reovirus type 3. R. F. Ramig and others. *bibl il Science* 195:406-7 Ja 28 '77
- Viral integration and excision: structure of the lambda att sites. A. Landy and W. Ross. *il Science* 197:1147-60 S 16 '77
- Viral messenger structure: some surprising new developments. J. L. Marx. *il Science* 197:853-5+ Ag 26 '77

MICROBIOLOGY

- Van Leeuwenhoek: father of microbiology. J. W. M. La Rivière. *il por UNESCO Courier* 30:34-6 Je '77

See also

- American Society for Microbiology
Marine microbiology
Microorganisms

MICROCHANNEL plate electron multipliers. *See* Photoelectric multipliers

MICROCIRCUITS. *See* Electronic circuits, Integrated; Microelectronics

MICROCIRCUITS, Manufacture of. *See* Electronic circuits—Manufacture

MICROCLIMATOLOGY

- Microclimatology. T. T. Francis. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:107-10 F '77

MICROCOMPUTERS. *See* Computers—Miniaturization

MICROELECTRONICS

- Bell concept may meet military needs; polychip-DIP. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 107:107+ S 26 '77

- Chip carrier offers microcircuit gains. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 106:49-51 Ja 24 '77

- Customized microcircuit costs cut. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 107:78-9 D 12 '77

- Is it good-bye to the op amp? Cheaper, faster microcircuit. D. Scott. *Pop Sci* 211:88 O '77

- Microcircuit speed increase sought. *il Aviation W* 107:59 O 24 '77

- Microelectronics; symposium. *il Sci Am* 237:62-94+ *bibl(p258+)* S '77

- Microstructure fabrication. R. W. Keyes. *bibl il Science* 196:945-9 My 27 '77

- National facility for making submicron structures. A. L. Robinson. *Science* 197:448 Jl 29 '77

- New microcircuits resist radiation. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 107:58-9+ O 10 '77

- Physical limits in semiconductor electronics. R. W. Keyes. *bibl il Science* 195:1230-5 Mr 18 '77

- Use of large-scale microcircuits pushed. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 107:49-51 Ag 29 '77

See also

- Electronic circuits, Integrated

MICROFILM, Computer Output. *See* Computers—Input-Output equipment

MICROFLUOROMETRY. *See* Fluorimetry

MICROFORM reading machines

- Making big ones out of little ones: current trends in micrographics; microform reader-printers. W. R. Hawken. *il Lib J* 102:2127-31 O 15 '77

MICROFORMS

See also

- Libraries—Microform collections

MICROLERT. *See* Radio apparatus and instruments, Portable

MICROMETERS

- Homemade filar micrometers. J. Polman. *il Sky & Tel* 53:391-6 My '77

MICROMOSAICS. *See* Mosaics

MICRONESIA

See also

- Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

MICROORGANISMS

- Dawn of life; archae-bacteria or methanogens. *il Time* 110:56 N 14 '77

- Electronic voyage through an invisible world: scanning electron microscope. K. F. Weaver. *il Nat Geog* 151:274-90 F '77

- Methanogens: a third branch of life. *il Sci N* 112:310-11 N 12 '77

- Oldest life; methanogens. P. Gwynne. *il Newsweek* 90:81 N 14 '77

- Phylogeny: are methanogens a third class of life? T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 198:812 N 25 '77

See also

- Microbiology
Plankton

MICROORGANISMS, Pathogenic

- Found: the Philly killer, perhaps; Legionnaires' disease. *Time* 109:47 Ja 31 '77
- Legion fever: failed investigation may be successful after all. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 195: 469-70 F 4 '77
- Out of control? death of two workers at the Center for Disease Control. J. Seligmann and D. Shapiro. *il Newsweek* 89:46 Mr 14 '77
- Tracking the killer fever; Legionnaires' disease. M. Clark. *il Newsweek* 89:78-9 Ja 31 '77

See also

- Bacteria, Pathogenic

- Mycoplasmas

MICROPALAEONTOLOGY

- Archean microfossils showing cell division from the Swaziland System of South Africa. A. H. Knoll and E. S. Barghoorn. *bibl il Science* 198:396-8 O 28 '77

- Out of earth's past: biological roots. *il Sci N* 111:343 My 28 '77

See also

- Algae, Fossil

- Chitinozoa

MICROPHONES

- If you can't afford more mikes . . . try binaural. J. Woram. *il Hi Fi* 27:130-2 S '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

- Shure Model 516EQ microphone. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:39-40 O '77

Product test reports:

- MURA model PRX-100 PRM CB microphone. *il Pop Electr* 11:93-4 My '77

- Shure model 526T communication microphone. *il Pop Electr* 11:85-6 Ap '77

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY

- Shadow photography—a new technique for studying small biological subjects. *BioScience* 27: 224 Mr '77

MICROPROCESSORS

- Brain for a house. *por House B* 119:14+ S '77

- How to interface microprocessors. R. Tenny. *il Pop Electr* 12:66-70 D '77

- Microelectronics. J. Scheffer. *il Pop Sci* 212: 52-5 Ja '78

- Microprocessors. J. Free. *il Pop Sci* 210:90-3 Mr '77

- Microprocessors. H. M. D. Toong. *il Sci Am* 237:146-7+ S '77

- Minute microprocessor has more brainpower than a small computer. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 210: 26 Je '77

- New processor from National that can function as a programmable calculator or as a number cruncher for your microcomputer. K. Savon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:80-1 N '77

- Smart instruments: microprocessors not the whole story. A. L. Robinson. *Science* 195:1315-18+ Mr 25 '77

- Update on microprocessor developments. H. Chamberlin. *il Pop Electr* 12:110-11 S '77

- Z-80. W. Barden, Jr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:78-9 N '77

Automotive use

See Automobiles—Electronic equipment

MICROSCOPES and microscopy

- Gold-dust twins; technique for visualizing the tracks of moving cells on a gold-coated glass microscope slide. *il Sci Am* 237:102+ S '77

See also

- Electron microscopes and microscopy

- Microtomes

- Photomicrography

- X ray microscopes and microscopy

MICROSOMES

- Prelytic damage of red cells in filtrates from peroxidizing microsomes. M. K. Roders and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1221-2 Je 10 '77

MICROSURGERY

- Microsurgery for pituitary tumors. *Sci N* 112:71 Jl 30 '77

- Preventing strokes; surgical bypass of the internal carotid artery. *Newsweek* 89:79 Ja 31 '77

MICROTOMES

- Simple light attachment for better microtome illumination. L. Y. Yatsu. *il BioScience* 27: 744 N '77

MICROTUBULES. *See* Cell organelles

MICROTUS. *See* Mice

MICROWAVE cooking

- Meals from the microwave. *il Ladies Home J* 94:154 O '77

- Microwave cooking. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:190 My; 70, 98 Jl; 157 Ag; 218 N '77

- Microwave cooking: how good? How easy? *il Redbook* 149:114-15+ Ag '77

- Microwave kitchen. H. McCully. *See* issues of *House beautiful*

- Old-fashioned steamed pudding—quickly in a microwave. *il Sunset* 159:170 D '77

- Shellfish moist and tender from a microwave. *Sunset* 158:198 Je '77

- Wave of the future. *il Seventeen* 36:158-9+ S '77

MICROWAVE Cooking Products Division. *See* Litton Industries, Inc

MICROWAVE landing systems. *See* Airplanes—Landing

MICROWAVE ovens

Home works; what's cooking with today's ranges
—from conventional to de luxe. il Redbook
148:130+ Mr '77
Institute report:
Microwave ovens. il Good H 185:166+ Ag '77
Microwave ovens. il Consumer Rep 42:10-13
D '77
Microwaving—20 years after the revolution. N.
Craig. House B 119:104+ Ap '77

Manufacture

See also
Litton Industries, Inc

MICROWAVES

See also
Masers

Medical use

See also
Breast—Cancer—Diagnosis

MIDAS-International Corporation

Midas touch. il por Time 109:43 Mr 14 '77

MIDDELBURG, Netherlands

Spanish wool and Dutch rebels: the Middel-
burg incident of 1574. W. D. Phillips, Jr and
C. R. Phillips. bibl f il map Am Hist R 82:
312-30 Ap '77

MIDDLE age**Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

How do you know when you're 40? J. Viorst.
il N Y Times Mag p66-7 F 6 '77

Life begins at forty to fifty. J. Leo. Time 109:91
My 23 '77

Menopause that refreshes. G. Nachman. por
Newsweek 89:19 Ap 18 '77

Middle-aged spread. F. Lamport. il McCalls 105:
216-17 N '77

Sexual behavior

Is there sex after 40? college students' views of
parents' sex lives. O. Pocs and others. il Psy-
chol Today 11:54-6+ Je '77

MIDDLE Ages

See also
Civilization, Medieval
Feudalism
Troubadours

History**Bibliography**

Reviews of books: medieval. See issues of Amer-
ican historical review

MIDDLE Atlantic States. See Atlantic States**MIDDLE classes**

Middle class poor. S. Fraker and others. il News-
week 90:30-1+ S 12 '77

Squeeze on the middle class; with interview with
M. Janowitz. il U.S. News 82:50-1 My 2 '77

MIDDLE EAST

See also
Arab Countries
Bahrein
Central Treaty Organization
Housing—Middle East
Israel
Jordan
Kurds
Lebanon
Public health—Middle East
Suez Canal
Syria
United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in the
Middle East
United Nations—Middle East
United Nations Relief and Works Agency for
Palestine Refugees in the Near East

Antiquities

See also
Bible—Antiquities

Commerce**United States**

See United States—Commerce—Middle East

Description and travel**Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

Follow me, Cy. New Repub 176:47 Mr 26 '77

Economic conditions

Profitless confrontation in the Mideast. America
136:90 F 5 '77

Foreign relations

American stake in Israel; a lesson in international
relations. E. V. Rostow. Commentary 63:32-46
Ap '77; Discussion. 64:16+ Jl '77

Egypt

See Egypt—Foreign relations—Middle East

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Middle East

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Middle
East

History

See also
Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949

Bibliography

Reviews of books: Near East. See issues of
American historical review

Industries

See also
Petroleum industry—Middle East

Maps

Map section. Sr Schol 110:28 O 20 '77

Politics and government

For U.S. a race against time in the Mideast.
il por map U.S. News 82:19-20 F 28 '77
1977: year of opportunity in the Middle East?
address, December 8, 1976. T. F. Eagleton.
Vital Speeches 43:201-4 Ja 15 '77

See also

Jewish-Arab relations

MIDDLE EASTERN Cookery. See Cookery, Middle
Eastern

MIDDLE EASTERN dancing. See Dancing, Mid-
dle Eastern

MIDDLE Fork River, Idaho. See Salmon River
(Idaho)

MIDDLE school teachers. See Teachers

MIDDLE schools

Curriculum

Focus: middle and junior high schools; sym-
posium, ed by A. R. Gere. il Engl J 66:25-51
Ap '77

Teaching ideas: educating the in-betweeners;
symposium. Engl J 66:55-72 Ap '77

MIDDLE WESTERN States***See also***

Agriculture—Middle Western States

Botany—Middle Western States

Frontier and pioneer life—United States
Great Plains

Organic farming—Middle Western States

Reclamation of land—Middle Western States

Description and travel

Revisiting America's canals. S. McCoy. il
Travel 148:60-5 Jl '77

History***See also***

Great Plains—History

Industries

To the heartland, with cameras; film produc-
tion. il Time 110:71+ S 19 '77

Maps

Close-up: U.S.A. il Nat Geog 151:supp(folded
map) F '77

MIDDLEBROOK, David

David Middlebrook. il Ceram Mo 25:54-5 Mr '77 *

MIDDLETON, Drew

Reports & comment: the volunteer army in re-
view. il Atlantic 240:6+ D '77

MIDDLETON, Thomas H.

Light refractions. See issues of Saturday review

MIDGLEY, John

More heat than light. Harpers 254:30+ My '77

MIDLAND, Mich.

Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving
nukes; controversy surrounding construction of
nuclear power plant in Midland, Mich. F.
Graham, Jr. il por Audubon 79:50-67 S '77;
Discussion. 79:128-30 N '77

MIDLAND Glass Company. See Glass industry

MIDNIGHT ride of...Who? drama. See Majeski,
B.

MID-OCEAN Dynamics Experiment. See Oceano-
graphic research

MIDSUMMER marriage; opera. See Tippet, M.

MIDSUMMER night's dream; ballet. See Ballet
reviews—Single works

MIDSUMMER night's dream; drama. See Shakes-
peare, W.—Plays

MIDWAY Airlines. See Airlines—Local service

MIDWAY Airport. See Chicago—Airports

MIDWEST. See Middle Western States

MIDWESTERNERS***See also***

Chicagoans

MIDWIVES

Midwives vs. doctors: who can deliver a baby?
Nurse-midwives. M. Barnett. Nation 225:10-12
Jl 2 '77

Rebirth for midwifery. il Time 110:66 Ag 29 '77

MIES VAN DER ROHE, Ludwig

Enduring splendor of Mies van der Rohe. A. L.
Huxtable. il por N Y Times Mag p70-1+ F
27 '77 *

Prince and the puritan; exhibition of furniture
at the Museum of Modern Art. D. Davis. il
Newsweek 89:77-77A Mr 28 '77 *

MIETTINEN, Jorma K.

Enhanced radiation warfare. bibl il Bull Atom
Sci 33:32-7 S '77

MIFFLIN, Lawrie

Will competitive sports hurt your child? Harp Baz 110:90+ My '77

MIG airplanes. See Airplanes, Military—Russia

MIGNONETTES

It's dowdy, it's weedy, but also it's fragrant. Sunset 158:266 Ap '77

MIGRAINE. See Headache

MIGRANT labor

These proud Americans; Mexican-American migrant workers. L. Dunn and J. Ullman. il Sat Eve Post 249:42-4+ S '77

Tough tomatoes; mechanical harvesting in California. P. Barnett. Progressive 41:32-6 D '77

What about the Okies? California migrations during the Depression. G. Haslam. il Am Hist Illus 12:28-39 Ap '77

See also

United Farm Workers

Europe, Western

How Europe handles its migrant workers. Bus W p88 Je 13 '77

South Africa

Bulldozer remedy: apartheid at bay; squatters camps for migrant workers. A. Silk. Nation 25:298-304 O 1 '77

MIGRATION, Internal

Fresh look at drift from big cities. il U.S. News 82:71 Ap 25 '77

Immobile society. Time 110:107-8 N 28 '77

Look where America is growing fastest; rural settings. L. Palmer. il Farm J 101:52-4+ Ja '77

Mobility. C. Fischer and A. Stueve. Society 14:8-10 Ja '77

Population redistribution, migration, and residential preferences. G. F. De Jong and R. R. Sell. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:130-44 Ja '77

Race and desegregation; symposium. il Society 14:32-48 My '77

Return of the native; the move to small towns. S. Schiefelbein. Sat R 5:10-11 N 26 '77

Rights of movement. G. L. Houseman. bibl Society 14:16-19 Jl '77

Slowdown for strip cities: reversal of century-old trend. il maps U.S. News 82:39-42 Mr 7 '77

What shifts in population will mean for industry. il map U.S. News 82:60-2 My 30 '77

Who's moving to the sun and why. C. Seeborn. il map House & Gard 150:76+ Ja '78

Why more and more people are coming back to cities. il U.S. News 83:69-71 Ag 8 '77

See also

Cities and towns—Growth

Labor mobility

History

Farmers' frontier; excerpt from The American farm: a photographic history. M. Conrat and R. Conrat. il Am West 14:22-33 Mr '77

MIGRATION of man. See Man—Migrations

MIGRATORY workers. See Migrant labor

MIHAJLOV, Mihajlo

Meaning of Mihajlov. T. Fleming. America 137: 145-7 S 17 '77 *

MIHALY, Mary E.

Speak for yourself! Seventeen 36:142-3+ O '77

MIHALY, Orestes J.

Disclosure rules hit the advisers. por Bus W p55-6 D 12 '77 *

MIKE, Valerie, and Good, R. A.

Old problems, new challenges. bibl Science 198: 677-8 N 18 '77

MIKI, Takeo

Future of democracy in Japan; address, June 10, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:659-61 Ag 15 '77

MIKLOWITZ, Gloria D.

To the rescue. il pors Seventeen 36:102 Je '77

MIKOLAS, Mark

Mediums unite: super 8 reborn as video tape. il Mod Phot 41:46+ My '77

MIKVA, Abner Joseph

Will the liberals buck Carter? G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 110:37 Ag '77 *

MILAN, Italy

Crime

Kidnapped; P. Lazzaroni. C. B. Pepper. il pors N Y Times Mag p42-6+ N 20 '77

Description

La Scala: the most famous opera house in the world. B. H. Matthiessen. il Travel 148:44-9 O '77

La Scala

See Opera—Italy

Newspapers

Cultural terrorism: the Italian press as public-relations organ for the Communist Party; the Corriere della sera. M. A. Ledeen. Harpers 255:99-100 S '77

MILAN fashion shows. See Fashion shows

MILANOV, Zinka

Most beautiful voice in the world; interview, ed by R. Jacobson. il Opera N 41:8+ Ap 9 '77

MILES, Benny

How an elementary teacher does it. Todays Educ 66:76-7 Ja '77

MILES, Carlotta G.

Helping parents help their children. Educ Digest 43:57-9 D '77

MILES, Charles

Indian relics. See issues of Hobbies

MILES, Dick

Table tennis (cont) il Sports Illus 46:73-4+ Ap 18 '77; 48:38-9 Ja 2 '78

MILES, Elizabeth B.

Elizabeth B. Miles collection of English silver. il Antiques 112:114-19 Jl '77

MILES, Josephine

Parent; poem. New Yorker 53:126 My 9 '77

MILES, L. E. M. and others

Blind man living in normal society has circadian rhythms of 24.9 hours. bibl il Science 198:421-3 O 28 '77

MILES, Phillip S.

Nurse shark: unlikely terror of the sea. il Oceans 10:37-8 N '77

MILES Laboratories, Inc.-Bayer AG merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

MILESKO-PYTEL, Diana

Changing the specifications for engineers. il Am Educ 13:27-31 Ja '77

MILETI, Dennis S.

Forecast: future shock. il Time 109:83 Ja 24 '77 *

MILFORD, Nancy

Kenya. il Holiday 57:36-9+ N '76

MILFORD Track trail. See Trails—New Zealand

MILGO Electronic Corporation-Racal Electronics Ltd merger. See Electronic industries—Acquisitions and mergers

MILGRAM, Jerome H.

Jerry Milgram. J. Rousmaniere. il por Yachting 141:104+ Je '77 *

MILHAUD, Darius

La mère coupable. il Opera N 41:26-8 Mr 5 '77 *

MILHAVEN, John Giles

Church and erotic love in marriage. New Cath World 220:264-7 N '77

Love: giving of self or meeting the self's needs? America 136:501-3 Je 4 '77

MILITARISM

Toy theory of western history. M. E. D. Koenig. il Bull Atom Sci 33:16-18 O '77

MILITARY academies. See United States—Armed Forces—Education

MILITARY aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY airplanes. See Airplanes, Military

MILITARY architecture

See also

Navy yards and naval stations

MILITARY art and science

Battlefield of the 1990s: it's not sci-fi it's real. U.S. News 83:48-50 Jl 4 '77

Military technology and social structure; impact on underdeveloped areas. M. H. Kaldor. il Bull Atom Sci 33:49-53 Je '77

One-star shop talk; exchange of lectures by Russian and American Army officers. Nation 225: 485 N 12 '77

See also

War

War games

MILITARY assistance

Africa

Red herring? Cuban and Russian involvement in Africa. Nat R 29:536-7 My 13 '77

Africa, Southern

How a Ugandan bishop views Africa's upheaval; excerpts from interview. F. Kivengere. por U.S. News 82:30 Ap 4 '77

Ethiopia

U.S.-Soviet struggle to control the Horn of Africa. D. Mullin. il map U.S. News 83:43-5 Ag 29 '77

Somalia

U.S.-Soviet struggle to control the Horn of Africa. D. Mullin. il map U.S. News 83:43-5 Ag 29 '77

Zaire

ABC's of fighting in Zaire. il map U.S. News 82:45-6 Ap 25 '77

Little help from his friends. il Time 109:41 Ap 25 '77

Proxy war in Zaire. R. Carroll and others. il Newsweek 89:32-3 Ap 25 '77

MILITARY assistance, American

Aid, human rights link reappraised. Aviation W 106:18 Ap 11 '77

Department discusses security assistance programs; statement, April 21, 1977. L. W. Benson. Dept State Bull 76:485-9 My 16 '77

Foreign aid authorizing bills transmitted to the Congress; text of letters, March 28, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:490-1 My 16 '77

MILITARY assistance, American—Continued

- House votes military aid plan allotting major shares to Israel. Aviation W 106:20 My 30 '77
 Military aid, human rights face study. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 106:59 F 7 '77
 President Carter signs Security Assistance Act; statement, August 5, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:361 S 12 '77
 Proliferating arms industry: America exports its know-how. M. T. Klare. Nation 224:173-8 F 12 '77

Africa

- Russia's ruthless reach into Africa. D. Reed. map Read Digest 111:169-74 N '77

Ethiopia

- Fifteen-year war: Ethiopia, Eritrea & U.S. policy. D. Connell. il map Nation 224:337-40 Mr 19 '77

Far East

- U.S. economic and security assistance programs in East Asia; statement, March 10, 1977. R. C. Holbrooke. Dept State Bull 76:322-6 Ap 4 '77

Indonesia

- U.S. diplomacy and human rights: the cruel case of Indonesia. A. S. Kohen. Nation 225:553-7 N 26 '77

Israel

- Staunch friends at arms length. il Time 109:30-1 Ja 31 '77

Japan

- Boost in Japan's military funding pressed by GAO. H. J. Coleman. Aviation W 106:24 Je 27 '77

Korea, South

- Transfer of defense articles to the Republic of Korea; message, October 21, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:852-4 D 12 '77

Somalia

- Crossed wires. A. De Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:42-3 S 26 '77

Zaire

- Coca-colonialism. M. Kempton. Progressive 41:35 Ag '77
 Our man Mobutu. R. Morris. New Repub 176:10-11 My 7 '77

MILITARY assistance, Cuban**Africa**

- Castro in Africa—challenge to Carter? U.S. News 82:32 Mr 28 '77
 Cuban connections. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 90:73 N 28 '77
 Cubans, Cubans everywhere. il map Time 109:33-4 Mr 28 '77
 Cubans in Africa. G. A. Geyer. New Repub 176:11-13 Ap 2 '77
 U.S. toughens stance on renewing Cuban ties. map U.S. News 83:50 D 19 '77

Ethiopia

- Cuban connection. K. Labich and L. E. Nelson. il Newsweek 89:51-2 Je 6 '77
 Cubans in Ethiopia. G. Legum. New Repub 176:15-16 Je 11 '77

MILITARY assistance, Moroccan**Zaire**

- Africa's policeman; excerpts from interview, ed by A. De Borchgrave. Hassan II. por Newsweek 89:58+ My 16 '77

MILITARY assistance, Russian**Africa**

- Russia's ruthless reach into Africa. D. Reed. map Read Digest 111:169-74 N '77

Ethiopia

- Horning in. C. Legum. New Repub 177:18-21 O 1 '77
 Soviet arms airlift to Ethiopia violates air space of Pakistan. Aviation W 107:17 D 19 '77

Somalia

- Horning in. C. Legum. New Repub 177:18-21 O 1 '77
 Ivan, go home. il U.S. News 83:76 S 26 '77
 Shifting sands on the Horn. map Time 110:34+ Ag 22 '77
 Somalia: sending Moscow a message. E. Peer. il Newsweek 90:37-8 Ag 29 '77
 Trouble on the Horn. A. De Borchgrave. il map Newsweek 89:45 Je 27 '77

MILITARY avionics. See Avionics**MILITARY bases**

- Activities of foreign economic interests, military bases condemned. UN Chron 14:12-14 Ag '77
 Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases. L. Hansen. il por map U.S. News 83:29-30 Ag 29 '77
 Don't mourn lost military bases; aid to affected communities by the Office of Economic Adjustment. il Am City & County 92:26 S '77

- Military bases on Guam declared incompatible with Charter purposes. UN Chron 14:35-9 Ja '77

- Our Philippine bases: Marcos would raise the ante. P. W. Stanley. Nation 224:561-2 My 7 '77

See also

- Guided missile bases
 Navy yards and naval stations
MILITARY budget. See United States—Defense, Department of—Appropriations and expenditures

- MILITARY budgets, International.** See Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures

- MILITARY cemeteries.** See National cemeteries

- MILITARY communications satellites.** See Communications satellites—Military use

- MILITARY Currency, Allied.** See World War, 1939-1945—Military currency

- MILITARY desertion.** See United States—Armed Forces—Desertion

- MILITARY dictators.** See Dictators

MILITARY discharges

- Bad paper vets. D. Bradley. Progressive 41:31-3 Ap '77

- Big cop-out: Carter and the veterans. B. W. Lynn. Nation 225:678-82 D 24 '77

- Still the back of the bus: Vietnam pardon, stage II; review of less than honorable discharges. J. Colhoun. il Nation 224:594-6 My 14 '77

- Upgrading bad paper vets. Progressive 41:61-7 Jl '77

MILITARY education**See also**

- Military schools

United States**See also**

- Inter-American Defense College, Washington, D.C.
 United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs
 United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.
 United States Military Academy, West Point
 United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

- MILITARY electronics.** See Electronics—Military use

- MILITARY expenditures.** See United States—Defense, Department of—Appropriations and expenditures

- MILITARY expenditures, International.** See Armed Forces—Appropriations and expenditures

- MILITARY exports.** See Munitions—Export-import trade

- MILITARY facilities.** See Military bases

- MILITARY hospitals.** See Hospitals, Military

MILITARY-industrial complex

- To arms! To arms! F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:68-9 F 4 '77

- MILITARY installations.** See Military bases

MILITARY intelligence

- Dig deeper, Jimmy! Soviet weapon developments. R. Hotz. Aviation W 106:7 My 9 '77
 Fort Huachuca: where spies cavort; meeting of the National Military Intelligence Association T. Miller. Nation 224:108-10 Ja 29 '77

MILITARY maneuvers

- A-10 survivability in attack role shown during simulated combat. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 106:88-9+ Je 20 '77
 Dogfights in the desert; Air Force air-combat maneuvers. R. Boeth and P. S. Greenberg. il Newsweek 90:30 Ag 8 '77
 Joint combat exercise tests tactics. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 106:24-5 My 23 '77
 No-win war at Dogbone Lake; simulated aerial dog fighting by the Air Force and Navy. il U.S. News 84:56-7 Ja 9 '78
 Orange v. blue in Bavaria; Carbon Edge Nato exercise. il Time 110:42-3+ O 3 '77

See also

- War games

- MILITARY officers.** See Israel—Armed Forces—Officers

- MILITARY officers, Retired.** See Retired military personnel

- MILITARY pay.** See United States—Armed Forces—Pay, allowances, etc.

- MILITARY pensions.** See Pensions, Military

- MILITARY personnel, Retired.** See Retired military personnel

MILITARY policy

- See also** subhead Military policy under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Military policy

- MILITARY propaganda films.** See Motion pictures—Propaganda films

MILITARY reconnaissance**See also**

- Aerial reconnaissance

MILITARY research

- Building blocks of weapons development. K. Tsipis. Bull Atom Sci 33:41 Ap '77
 Science and the military. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:10-22+ Ja '77
 Senate unit hits in-house defense research Aviation W 106:26 My 23 '77

MILITARY research—Continued

U.S. military R&D through Soviet eyes. M. A. Milstein and L. S. Semejko. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:32-8 F '77

See also

Aeronautic research

History

Eisenhower's other warning; excerpts from address, April 26, 1976. H. F. York. por Phys Today 30:9+ Ja '77

Military research and development: a postwar history. H. F. York and G. A. Greb. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:12-22+ Ja '77

MILITARY satellites. See Artificial satellites—Military use

MILITARY schools

How can the armed services help cover college costs? M. Daly and E. Sweeney. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:38+ Mr '77

See also

United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs

United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.

United States Military Academy, West Point

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

MILITARY service, Compulsory

Bring back the draft? il U.S. News 82:55-8 F 14 '77

Draft: both sides of debate; interviews. S. Nunn; W. Proxmire. pors U.S. News 82:59-60 F 14 '77

Draft: service or coercion? J. Castelli. America 137:103-5 Ag 27 '77

Let's play taps for an all male Army! universal draft for men and women. Y. B. Burke. il Sat Eve Post 249:12-13+ O '77

Mercenaries or conscripts. il New Repub 176: 5-6 F 5 '77

Minimal coercion: the plan to revive the draft. D. Cortright. Progressive 41:25-8 Je '77

National service for all Americans now; address, April 19, 1977. F. J. Schober, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:702-4 S 1 '77

See also

Conscientious objectors

Draft resisters

After the pardon. S. Fraker and others. il Newsweek 89:28-9 Ja 31 '77

Big cop-out: Carter and the veterans. B. W. Lynn. Nation 225:678-82 D 24 '77

Carter's first act touches off a storm: pardon for draft evaders. U.S. News 82:22 Ja 31 '77

Discriminatory pardon. J. Colhoun. Progressive 41:13 My '77

First small step; pardon. Nation 224:131-2 F 5 '77

Keeping his first promise; J. Carter's pardon of Vietnam draft evaders. Time 109:15 Ja 31 '77

Leap of faith, a leap of action; excerpt from Once to every man. W. S. Coffin. por Chr Cent 94: 938-44 O 19 '77

Pardon everyone? report entitled Reconciliation after Vietnam. J. B. Breslin. America 136:67 Ja 29 '77

Universal and unconditional; Toronto conference. J. Elbert. Chr Cent 94:134-5 F 16 '77

History

See also

Draft riot, 1863

MILITARY service, Voluntary

Bring back the draft? il U.S. News 82:55-8 F 14 '77

Draft: both sides of debate; interviews. S. Nunn; W. Proxmire. pors U.S. News 82:59-60 F 14 '77

Mercenaries or conscripts. il New Repub 176: 5-6 F 5 '77

Military as an employer: past performance and future prospects; excerpt from Warriors at work. S. A. Levitan and K. C. Alderman. M Labor R 100:19-23 N '77

Minimal coercion: the plan to revive the draft. D. Cortright. Progressive 41:25-8 Je '77

Pat on the back for the all-volunteer Army. U.S. News 83:42 O 10 '77

Rating the volunteer Army; Rand Corp study. R. V. L. Cooper. il Time 110:34+ O 10 '77

Reports & comment: the volunteer army in review. D. Middleton. il Atlantic 240:6+ D '77

Secretary of the Army Clifford Alexander . . . wants you; interview, ed by J. Landman. C. Alexander. il por Sr Schol 110:16-17+ N 3 '77

MILITARY strategy. See Strategy

MILITARY training

See also

Military maneuvers

Military schools

United States—Reserve Officers Training Corps

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Orientation. J. Mort. New Yorker 53:33 Ap 4 '77

MILITARY transport airplanes. See Airplanes.

Military transport

MILJUS, Robert C. See McAdams, T. jt auth

MILK

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone in milk. T. Baram and others. bibl il Science 198:300-2 O 21 '77

Serum complement-like opsonic activities in human, animal, vegetable, and proprietary milks. M. E. Miller and R. G. Ganges. bibl il Science 196:1115-17 Je 3 '77

Zinc binding: a difference between human and bovine milk. C. D. Eckhert and others. bibl il Science 195:789-90 F 25 '77

See also

Milkshakes

Flavor and odor

What are we selling? C. S. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 20 Ag '77

Marketing

Kids are giving milk the cold shoulder. C. S. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 5 Je '77

More milk, less demand spell trouble. C. S. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 8 Ag '77

What are we selling? C. S. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 20 Ag '77

You're perched on a population bomb. E. Ainsworth. Farm J 101:Dairy 12 Je '77

Prices

California consumer groups win fight on milk prices. Consumer Rep 42:136 Mr '77

Milk pricing. J. R. Borcharding. il Suc Farm 75:D1-4+ D '77

Protein pricing for all dairymen? Farm J 101:Dairy 16 Ag '77

Two milk duds; question of increase in milk price supports. E. Yoffe. New Repub 177:9 J1 23 '77

Yes, we have no undue enhancement; USDA investigating dairy co-op price enhancement. Farm J 101:Dairy 19 F '77

Production

Get more milk from your cows. C. S. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2 F '77

Give her the fuel for top production. il Farm J 101:Dairy 10-11 F '77

Mystique of high herd averages. C. Machan. Farm J 101:Dairy 20 F '77

Protein content

Protein pricing for all dairymen? Farm J 101:Dairy 16 Ag '77

MILK, Dried

Bottle-baby disease; boycott of Nestle products in attempt to stop promotion of infant formula in underdeveloped countries. B. L. Benderly. Ms 6:20 D '77

MILK, Human

Zinc binding: a difference between human and bovine milk. C. D. Eckhert and others. bibl il Science 195:789-90 F 25 '77

See also

Breast feeding

MILK, Powdered. See Milk, Dried

MILK fever. See Cows—Diseases and pests

MILK industry

Ice cream: dairymen imperiled by FDA's recipe. N. Wade. Science 197:844-5+ Ag 26 '77

Thirty-one favors; dairy lobby's campaign against new ice cream standards. N. Wade. New Repub 177:15-17 N 5 '77

Advertising

How dairymen differ on promotion; Wisconsin study. il Farm J 101:Dairy 12+ O '77

MILK production. See Milk—Production

MILKEN, Michael R.

High risks—and rewards—in high-yield bonds; interview, ed by A. Hershman. por Duns R 109: 121+ Je '77

MILKING machines

Equipment

Are automatic detachers for you? C. S. Machan. il Farm J 101:Dairy 7-8 My '77

Now: automatic detachers for stall barns. C. S. Machan. il Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2+ Ag '77

MILKING parlors

Rotary parlors—a 5-year report. N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:Dairy 8-9+ Ja '77

MILKSHAKES

Milk refreshers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:172 Ap '77

Shakes; milkshake-making contest. New Yorker 53:32-3 Mr 28 '77

MILKWEED bugs

Antiallatotropins: inhibition of corpus allatum development. W. S. Bowers and R. Martinez-Pardo. bibl il Science 197:1369-71 S 30 '77

MILKY Way

Milky Way's tiny heart. il Sky & Tel 54:267-8 O '77

Searching for extraterrestrial civilizations. T. B. H. Kuiper and M. Morris. bibl il Science 196:616-21 My 6 '77

MILKY Way, Photography of the. See Astronomical photography

MILLAN, Manny, and Szabo, Al
Down a crazy river; photographs. Sports Illus 46:38-42 My 2 '77

MILLAR, T. B.
From Whitlam to Fraser. For Affairs 55:854-72 J1 '77

MILLARD, John R.
Propagation and how to live with it; excerpt from The Raytheon guide to single-sideband marine radio. il Motor B & S 139:82 Mr '77

MILLAY, Norma
Foster parents; story. Ladies Home J 94:69-70 O '77

MILLER, Alfred W. See Hackle, S. G. pseud.

MILLER, Ann M.
Advent meditation: Christmas letter. Chr Cent 94:1157 D 14 '77

MILLER, Arnold
Chaos in the coal fields. T. Nicholson and C. J. Harper. il por Newsweek 89:45+ My 23 '77 *
Chaos in the mines. il pors Time 109:69-70 Je 13 '77 *
Close horse race in the mines. il por Time 109:54 F 7 '77 *
Falling apart under Miller. P. Primack. Nation 224:714-17 Je 11 '77 *
Miner apparent victor in UMW race. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:53 Ag '77 *
Miller's UMW win settles very little. il Bus W p31-2 Je 27 '77 *
Miners' post-election blues. P. Primack. Nation 225:37-8 J1 9 '77 *
Muddle in the mines. S. T. Atlas and J. B. Copeland. Newsweek 89:73-4 Je 27 '77 *
No peace in the pits. por Time 109:65 Je 27 '77 *
Turmoil in the UMW. T. Nicholson and T. Joyce. Newsweek 89:68-9 F 28 '77 *
Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields. F. W. Frailey. il U.S. News 83:65-7 S 5 '77 *

MILLER, Arthur
Archbishop's ceiling. Reviews
Commonweal 104:431-2 J1 8 '77 *

MILLER, Arthur Selwyn
Bringing rationality to elections. Current 189:5-7 Ja '77
Carter and the CIA. Progressive 41:9-10 My '77
Congress: a great beached whale. Progressive 41:22-5 F '77
Unlimited nuclear risk. Progressive 41:8-9 J1 '77

MILLER, Barton Charles
Black art of Black Bart. J. Elder. il por Motor B & S 140:61-3+ J1 '77 *

MILLER, Clark
Military pension mess. Progressive 41:12-13 My '77
Stacking the B-1 deck. Progressive 41:7-8 Mr '77

MILLER, Conrad
Alternator charging circuit; excerpt from Your boat's electrical system. il Motor B & S 139:99-101 F '77
Living with a diesel. il Yachting 142:82-5 O '77
Surveying your engine installation. il Motor B & S 139:85-7 Mr '77

MILLER, David
Who'll produce feeder pigs? interview. il pors Farm J 101:Hog 13+ Ag '77

MILLER, David L. See Andrews, W. jt auth

MILLER, Diane (Disney)
Mouse that roared. il por Sat Eve Post 249:50 J1 '77

MILLER, Donald E.
Returning to the fold: disbelief within the community of faith. Chr Cent 94:810-13 S 21 '77

MILLER, Doris P.
Case for filmstrips: producing filmstrips in the classroom. il Engl J 66:70-2 O '77

MILLER, Dorothy A.
Evolution of primate chromosomes. bibl il Science 198:1116-24 D 16 '77

MILLER, Ed
High fidelity pathfinders. N. Eisenberg. por Hi Fi 27:52+ F '77 *

MILLER, Edwin
Spotlight. See issues of Seventeen

MILLER, Eldon
Big change in the affairs of State. L. Keith. il por Sports Illus 47:24-6+ D 12 '77 *

MILLER, Elizabeth
Out to protect a vital resource. MH 61:15-17 Spr '77

MILLER, Fish Bait. See Miller, W. M.

MILLER, Fred
Input output: instruments and accessories. il Hi Fi 27:138+ F; 135-6 Mr; 115-17 Je; 138+ J1 '77
Studio circuit. il Hi Fi 27:127-30 Mr '77

MILLER, George William
Not impossible goal; address, January 27, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:339-44 Mr 15 '77
Strange mixture; excerpt from interview, ed by J. Walcott. por Newsweek 91:54 Ja 9 '78
about
Adroit switch at money central; Miller: nice guy in a hard job. il pors Time 111:28-30 Ja 9 '78 *
Bill Miller at the Fed—what it adds up to. il pors U.S. News 84:49-50 Ja 9 '78 *

Changing the guard at the Fed. Nation 226:4 Ja 7 '78 *
Economy: new look? M. Ruby and others. il pors Newsweek 91:48-56 Ja 9 '78 *
Miller: images of Jimmy. A. J. Mayer and others. il pors Newsweek 91:50-1 Ja 9 '78 *
New act, old woes at the Fed. il por Time 111:40+ Ja 16 '78 *
Outsider Carter chose for the Fed. por Bus W p21-2 Ja 9 '78 *

MILLER, Gloria Bley
Secrets of successful stir-frying; excerpt from 1,000 recipe Chinese cookbook. Redbook 149:140+ S '77

MILLER, Gus
Gus Miller story (cont) D. Rose. il Yachting 141:50+ F '77 *

MILLER, H. L.
Canadian's bells make the welkin ring. il pors Hobbies 82:118-19 S '77

MILLER, Hank
Teaming up on white water. D. Houser. pors Outdoor Life 160:35 S '77 *

MILLER, Harriet Evelyn
Must people retire at 65? interview. por U.S. News 83:37-8 Ag 22 '77

MILLER, Helen Louise
Balky bike; drama. Plays 36:49-57 Mr '77
Party line; drama. Plays 36:15-24 My '77
Red carpet Christmas; drama. Plays 37:1-14 D '77
Runaway toys; drama. Plays 37:39-44 D '77
Thanksgiving truce; drama. Plays 37:17-28 N '77
Visitor to Mount Vernon; drama. Plays 36:75-82 F '77

MILLER, J. Irwin
Blame not the socialistic college professor...; excerpt from address. por Forbes 120:48 Ag 1 '77

MILLER, James Nathan
Awful truth about our federal dams. il Read Digest 110:92-6 Je '77
Bitter battle of the waterways. Read Digest 111:83-7 S '77
Great Alaskan land battle. il Read Digest 111:128-34 D '77
They're giving us gas, all right. New Repub 176:15-17 F 12 '77
Unholy trinitities that undermine America. Read Digest 110:61-7 Mr '77
Who will win the battle of Alaska? map Read Digest 112:88-93 Ja '78

MILLER, James S.
Therapies ministers use. Chr Cent 94:504-8 My 25 '77

MILLER, Jerry
Cutting your postal costs down to size. il Ret Liv 17:42-3 J1 '77 *

MILLER, Johnny
His putter has the sputters. D. Jenkins. il por Sports Illus 46:55-6+ Ja 24 '77 *

MILLER, Jonathan
Ancient submariner. New Repub 177:16-19 N 12 '77
Conflicting signals. New Repub 177:10-11 J1 23 '77
Cuban hustle. il por New Repub 177:11-14 O 8 '77
House built on sand. New Repub 177:19-21 S 3 '77
Meet Mrs America. por New Repub 176:19-21 Ap 9 '77

MILLER, Judith
Americans in Arabia: keys of the Kingdom. map Progressive 41:44-7 Ap '77
Gary Weissman's catch-22. Progressive 41:10 Ap '77
Popular power in Cuba. Progressive 41:33-4 J1 '77

MILLER, Julian Malcolm
Obituary
Phys Today por 30:66-7 Je '77. G. Friedlander

MILLER, Julie Ann
[Articles on the life sciences] See issues of Science news
Artificial organs and beyond. il Sci N 112:154-6 S 3 '77
—See Douglas, J. H. jt auth

MILLER, Kenneth E.
New Music Circle. Hi Fi 27:MA30+ S '77

MILLER, Leon A.
Q&A about taxes (cont) por Ret Liv 17:48 Ja; 66+ F; 13 Ag; 14-15 S; 12-13 D '77
10 questions retirees ask most about the new tax laws. il por Ret Liv 17:22-5 Mr '77

MILLER, Louis
Calling Dr Stress; interview, ed by J. R. Moskin. il por Psychol Today 11:93-4+ S '77

MILLER, Louis Howard. See Desowitz, R. S. jt auth

MILLER, Louis J.
In the vein of Abstract Expressionism. il Sch Arts 77:14-15 N '77
Prints from twine. il Design (US) 78:26 Spr '77

MILLER, Lowell
Selling of soccer-mania. il N Y Times Mag p 12-13+ Ag 28 '77

- MILLER, Mary Susan**
America's teacher of the year. por Ladies Home J 94:40+ Ap '77
Battle for the little red schoolhouse. il Ladies Home J 94:60+ N '77
Farrah factor. por Ladies Home J 94:34+ Je '77
How to stay married and avoid divorce. Am Home 80:62-4 N '77
Journal contest winner finds a new life. por Ladies Home J 94:68 Mr '77
Teen suicide. Ladies Home J 94:68+ F '77
What do you want to be when your kids grow up? il Am Home 80:52-3+ S '77
- MILLER, Michael E. and Ganges, R. G.**
Serum complement-like opsonic activities in human, animal, vegetable, and proprietary milks. bibl il Science 196:1115-17 Je 3 '77
- MILLER, Michael Vincent**
Intimate terrorism. bibl il por Psychol Today 10:78-80+ Ap '77
- MILLER, Nory, and Marlin, William**
2 learning places by Metz Train Olson & Youngren. il Archit Rec 162:90-3 J1 '77
- MILLER, Peter**
Behold the new fisherperson. il Outdoor Life 159:56-9+ F '77
Boca brookies. il Outdoor Life 160:88-93+ O '77
Great put-and-take controversy. il Outdoor Life 159:61-3+ Ap '77
Outdoor prints. il Outdoor Life 159:72-7+ Je '77
Record bass: the quest is getting frantic. il Outdoor Life 160:94-7+ S '77
(ed) See Mann, T. Bassin' Mann
- MILLER, Philip.** See Lewman, M. jt auth
- MILLER, Philip L.**
Muzio on Edison discs. Am Rec G 40:13 F '77
- MILLER, Robert F. and others**
Amacrine cells in necturus retina: evidence for independent γ -aminobutyric acid- and glycine-releasing neurons. bibl il Science 198:748-50 N 18 '77
- MILLER, Ronald W.**
Historic preservation in Natchez, Mississippi. il Antiques 111:538-45 Mr '77
- MILLER, Sharon**
Teaming up on white water. D. Houser. pors Outdoor Life 160:35 S '77 *
- MILLER, Sigmund S.**
Early warning signals of common diseases: excerpt from Symptoms: the complete home medical encyclopedia. Good H 184:223-5 Mr '77
- MILLER, Steven.** See Alpert, H. jt auth
- MILLER, Stewart E.**
Photons in fibers for telecommunication. bibl il Science 195:1211-16 Mr 18 '77
- MILLER, Tom**
Fort Huachuca: where spies cavort. Nation 224: 108-10 Ja 29 '77
- MILLER, W. J. and Neathery, M. W.**
Newly recognized trace mineral elements and their role in animal nutrition. bibl BioScience 27:674-9 O '77
- MILLER, Walter B.**
Rumble this time. il por Psychol Today 10:52-4+ My '77
- MILLER, William**
Functional immediacy for herniated specialists. il Am Lib 8:181 Ap '77
- MILLER, William D.**
Cemetery at Holly Springs. America 137:194-5 O 1 '77
- MILLER, William J.**
President Carter versus Parkinson's law. Read Digest 110:59-60 Ap '77
- MILLER, William Lee**
Forgive us our daily press. Chr Cent 94:39-41 Ja 19 '77
Yankee from Georgia. il N Y Times Mag p 16-20+ J1 3 '77
- MILLER, William Moseley**
Literary banquet; interview. New Yorker 53:37-8 N 14 '77
- MILLER, Woody, and others**
Detroit: a bite at a time. il Am Lib 8:315+ Je '77
- MILLER-Wohl Company.** See Chain stores
- MILLER-Wohl Company-Amcena Corporation merger.** See Chain stores—Acquisitions and mergers
- MILLETT, Kate**
Who you are now; excerpt from introduction to Emergence. il pors Vogue 167:302+ O '77
- MILLHON, John P.**
Conservation: the Minnesota plan; excerpts from address, September 28, 1977. Science 198:1207 D 23 '77
- MILLIAMETERS.** See Ammeters
- MILLICHAP, Joseph R.**
George Catlin's life amongst the Indians. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:4-9+ Ag '77
- MILLIGAN, Estelle**
Quilts; poem. Ms 6:58-9 O '77
- MILLIKEN, William Grawn**
Navy project goes aground in Michigan. por Bus W p28 Ap 11 '77 *
Seafarer: project still homeless as Milliken says no to Navy. L. J. Carter. Science 197:964-8 S 2 '77 *
- MILLIKEN and Company.** See Textile industry—United States
- MILLS, Charles Wright**
Reconsideration. M. Dickstein. New Repub 176: 36-7 Ja 29 '77 *
Richard Hofstadter, C. Wright Mills, and the critical ideal. R. Gillam. Am Scholar 47:69-85 Wint '77 *
- MILLS, Harlan D.**
Software engineering. bibl il Science 195:1199-205 Mr 18 '77
- MILLS, James C.**
Why nice men go to prostitutes. Redbook 148: 96+ Mr '77
- MILLS, Joan**
Glimpse of glory. il Read Digest 111:164-7 J1 '77
In (reverent, loving, thankful) praise of books! il Read Digest 111:150-2 O '77
You belong to me. il Read Digest 110:189-90 Je '77
- MILLS, Nicolaus**
Picture of success. Yale R 66:347-63 Mr '77
- MILLS, Wilbur Daigh**
Maggie and Wilbur. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:37 My 7 '77 *
Wilbur's return. E. Keerdoja and D. Camper. il pors Newsweek 90:13 D 19 '77 *
- MILLS, Flour.** See Flour mills
- MILLSTEIN, Gilbert**
Auto fantasies. N Y Times Mag p80-1 Je 26 '77
Cats I have known and loathed. il por N Y Times Mag p 110 Mr 13 '77
Mess of mopeds. N Y Times Mag p 110 S 18 '77
- MILMAN, Gregory.** See Ghangas, G. S. jt auth
- MILNE, Alan Alexander**
King John's Christmas; poem, excerpt from Now we are six. Sat Eve Post 249:17 D '77
- MILNER, Arthur**
Live from the library. il Am Lib 8:75-6 F '77
- MILLO**
Pre-irrigated milo can top corn. V. Ehmke. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F21 F '77
- MILONE, Karen**
Cover. M. Schiller. Am Artist 41:6+ Ja '77; Correction. 41:5 Mr '77 *
- MILSTEIN, M. A. and Semejko, L. S.**
U.S. military R&D through Soviet eyes. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:32-8 F '77
- MILSTEIN, Nathan**
Nathan Milstein: Brahmin with violin; interview, ed by E. Kerner. il pors Hi Fi 27:84-8 N '77
- MILSTEIN, Seymour**
Milstein's shake-up at United Brands. por Bus W p40 S 19 '77 *
United Brands shifts to a shirtsleeve boss. por Bus W p37 F 14 '77 *
- MILSTIEN, Julie B. and others**
Bacteriophages in live virus vaccines: lack of evidence for effects on the genome of rhesus monkeys. bibl il Science 197:469-70 J1 29 '77
- MILTON, John, 1608-1674**
Argument for Milton's Dalila. J. Colony. Yale R 66:562-75 Je '77
- MILTON, John P.**
Images of Alaska; photographs. Liv Wildn 41: 24-9 J1 '77
- MILTON, Joyce**
Genetic roulette. Nation 225:361-5 O 15 '77
Splice of life. Sat R 5:26+ O 15 '77
Unanswered questions on reviewing for YA's. SLJ 23:127 Mr '77
- MILTON, Mass.**
Historic houses, sites, etc.
See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Massachusetts
- MILWAUKEE**
Galleries and museums
American furniture at the Milwaukee Art Center. K. M. Jones. il Antiques 111:974-83 My '77
Music
Debuts & reappearances. Hi Fi 27:MA25 Ap; MA34-6 J1 '77
See also
Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra
Opera—Wisconsin
Sanitary affairs
Milwaukee turns solid waste into new resources. il Am City & County 92:66-7 Ag '77
MILWAUKEE Art Center. See Milwaukee—Galleries and museums
MILWAUKEE County, Wis.
Unemployment
See Unemployment—Wisconsin
MILWAUKEE Exposition Convention Center Arena. See Stadiums
MILWAUKEE Public Library
Wayward bookman; question of embezzlement by Milwaukee public librarian and ALA president K. A. Linderfelt. W. A. Wiegand. bibl il Am Lib 8:134-7, 197-200 Mr-Apr '77

MILWAUKEE Symphony Orchestra

- Milwaukee Sym: Richter prem. por Hi Fi 27: MA34-6 J1 '77
 Milwaukee Sym: Trimble premiere; Panels VIII for orchestra. Hi Fi 27:MA25 Ap '77

MIME

- Off Broadway; Mummenschanz. E. Oliver. New Yorker 53:85-6 Ap 11 '77

Reviews:

- Mummenschanz. R. Philp. Dance Mag 51:91 J1 '77
 Richard Morse Mime Theatre performances in October. R. Philp. Dance Mag 52:26 Ja '78

MIMICRY (biology)

- Aggressive chemical mimicry by a bolas spider. W. G. Eberhard. bibl il Science 198:1173-5 D 16 '77

- Batesian mimicry: selective advantage of color pattern. J. G. Sternburg and others. bibl il Science 195:681-3 F 18 '77

- Fright posture of the plesiopid fish calloplestlops altivelis; an example of Batesian mimicry. J. E. McCosker. bibl il Science 197:400-1 J1 22 '77

- How to mimic an eel; look mean; calloplestlops altivelis. il Sci N 112:71 J1 30 '77

- Lizard in beetle's clothing. il Sci N 111:54 Ja 22 '77

- Misleading mantids. G. F. Rohrmann. il Natur Hist 86:66-71 bibl(p97) Mr '77

- Natural selection for juvenile lizards mimicking noxious beetles. R. B. Huey and E. R. Pianka. bibl il Science 195:201-3 Ja 14 '77

MIMOSA pudica. See Sensitive plants**MIMS, Forrest M. 3d**

- Experimenter's corner. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

MINAMATA disease. See Mercury poisoning**MINASIAN, Stanley M.**

- Dolphins and/or tuna: an update on the problems of purse seining for yellowfin. il Oceans 10:60-3 N '77

MINCKLER, Leon S.

- Conscience of a forester. Am For 83:10-11 Mr '77

MIND and body

- How to overcome self-doubt and think your way to total confidence; ed by C. Seeborn. W. T. Gallwey. il House & Gard 149:22+ D '77

- Marvelous new route to total body awareness; excerpt from The body has its reasons. T. Berthérat and C. Bernstein. Mademoiselle 83:165+ My '77

- Playing the inner game of working, living; interview. W. T. Gallwey. por Mademoiselle 83:203+ Ap '77

See also

- Consciousness
 Hypnosis
 Medicine, Psychosomatic
 Meditation
 Parapsychology
 Psychology, Physiological
 Sleep

MINDANAO**See also**

- Davao, Philippines

MINDELL, Joseph

- Don't be a monomaniac. il por Forbes 120:52-3 J1 1 '77 *

MINDS eye. See Visualization**MINER, Jan**

- And now a word from your media-reality gap...Jan Miner and her alter ego Madge. S. Braudy. por Ms 5:54-5 Mr '77 *

MINER, Margaret. See Cohen, T. jt auth**MINERAL licks. See Salt licks****MINERAL rights. See Mining law****MINERAL waters****See also**

- Water, Bottled

MINERALOGY**See also**

- Meteorites
 Precious stones

MINERALS, Clay. See Clay**MINERALS in diet****See also**

- Iron in diet

MINERALS in soils. See Soils—Mineral content**MINERALS in the body****See also**

- Cadmium in the body
 Trace elements

MINERALS policy**United States**

- See Mines and mineral resources—United States

MINERS**See also**

- Coal miners
 National Union of Mineworkers
 United Mine Workers of America
 Uranium miners

MINES, Samuel

- Bite by bite, count yourself thin. il Read Digest 112:176-8+ Ja '78

MINES and mineral resources**See also**

- Coal mines and mining
 Manganese
 Ocean mining
 Oil shales
 Prospecting
 Quarries and quarrying
 Space mineral resources
 Space mining

Law

- See Mining law

Alaska

- Alaska wilderness: Congress debates resources "lock up". L. J. Carter. il Science 198:474-8 N 4 '77

Canada**See also**

- Coal mines and mining—Canada
 Mining industry and finance—Canada

South Africa**See also**

- Diamond mines and mining—South Africa

United States

- Minerals and mining: major review of federal policy is in prospect. L. J. Carter. Science 198:809-11 N 25 '77

See also

- Iron mines and mining—United States

MINGO County, W. Va.**Housing**

- See Housing—West Virginia

MINI-track racing. See Automobile racing**MINIATURE automobiles. See Automobile models****MINIATURE cameras. See Cameras****MINIATURE cities. See Models of cities, towns, etc.****MINIATURE electronic equipment****See also**

- Electronic circuits, Integrated
 MINIATURE furniture. See Furniture, Miniature
 MINIATURE houses. See House models

MINIATURE objects

- Design on a small scale; work of Robert Cull. S. Doherty. il Sch Arts 76:80 F '77

- Kitchen little; miniatures by L. R. Page and M. F. Cochran. il por House & Gard 149:96-7+ F '77

- Miniaturia. S. A. Parvin. See issues of Hobbies
 Silver miniatures. K. M. McClinton. il Hobbies 82:118-20 N '77

See also

- Models (patents)
 Models of cities, towns, etc.

Exhibitions

- 1977 National Cone Box Show; miniature ceramic objects. il Ceram Mo 25:46-7 O '77

MINIATURE painting

- India's miniature paintings. W. Rodger. Hobbies 82:152-3 D '77

MINIATURE rooms. See Rooms, Miniature**MINIATURE roses. See Roses****MINIATURE stores. See Store models****MINIATURE towns. See Models of cities, towns, etc.****MINIATURE trees. See Trees, Dwarf****MINICHIELLO, Raffaele**

- Skyjacker in exile. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 89:18 Ap 18 '77 *

MINIMAL brain dysfunction**See also**

- Hyperactive children

MINIMAL competency tests. See Educational tests and measurements**MINIMUM wage****United States**

- Automatic escalator for the minimum wage? il Nations Bus 65:70-3 My '77

- Carter melts a bit on the minimum wage. Bus W p30 My 30 '77

- Congress raises the minimum wage. U.S. News 83:89 O 31 '77

- Congress votes minimum wage increase over next 4 years. Ret Liv 17:48 D '77

- Lifting the minimum wage. il Time 110:75 O 31 '77

- Minimum employment. Nat R 29:1218 O 28 '77

- New wage floor? T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. il Newsweek 90:88 S 19 '77

- This month's feature: controversy over new federal minimum wage proposals. Cong. Digest 56:131-60 My '77

- What a higher minimum wage will mean for workers, business. il U.S. News 83:100-1 S 26 '77

- Would the teenwage cut unemployment? il Bus W p 106-8 S 19 '77

- Youth differential. M. S. Evans. Nat R 29:888 Ag 5 '77

MINING industry and finance

Taxation

Tax showdown on yellowcake road; New Mexico bill to tax coal and uranium mining industries. *Bus W* p33+ Mr 14 '77

Bolivia

True coin of freedom; question of British loan to the State Mining Corporation of Bolivia. *Nation* 225:194-5 S 10 '77

Canada

New trials for rich but troubled Javelin. *Bus W* p31-2 J1 4 '77

South Africa

See also

Anglo American Corporation of South Africa, Ltd

United States

Rosario's riches; Rosario resources. *il Forbes* 119:69-70 Je 1 '77

Shifting stockpile strategy; nonferrous metals. *Bus W* p57 S 26 '77

See also

Continental Copper & Steel Industries, Inc
Cyprus Mines Corporation

MINING law

Mineral rights raise new dust; federal lands. *Bus W* p48 O 3 '77

See also

Coal mines and mining—Laws and legislation

MINING leases

Mineral rights raise new dust; federal lands. *Bus W* p48 O 3 '77

Phosphate fate will determine Idaho high country's fate; leases for proposed open-pit mining. *E. Chaney. Audubon* 79:123-6 Mr '77

U.S. Indians demand a better energy deal; Council of Energy Resource Tribes. *por Bus W* p53 D 19 '77

MINING machinery

See also

Coal mining machinery

MINISTERS of the gospel. See Clergy

MINITAREE Indians. See Hidatsa Indians

MINK, Patsy (Takemoto)

Department discusses approach to environmental issues; statement, March 31, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:385-7 Ap 18 '77

about

For a troubled situation... try Mink. *por Sci Digest* 81:75 Ap '77 *

Science and technology at State; recognizing the problem. *J. Walsh. Science* 196:148-50 Ap 8 '77 *

MINK farming. See Fur farming

MINNEAPOLIS

Their elm forest is doomed, but Twin Cities are ready. *F. Graham, Jr. Audubon* 79:136-9 J1 '77

Buildings

Impressive new government center around a grand atrium space; Hennepin County Government Center. *il Archit Rec* 161:101-6 Mr '77

City planning

See also

Twin Cities Metropolitan Council

Hospitals

Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis; with introd by W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 162:113-21 Ag '77

Music

Debuts & reappearances. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA24 Ag '77

MINNEAPOLIS Symphony Orchestra. See Minnesota Orchestra

MINNELLI, Liza

Invitation to dance. *W. Terry. Sat R* 5:44 O 1 '77 *

Liza & Marty show. *M. Orth and P. S. Greenberg. il pors Newsweek* 90:49 S 5 '77 *

MINNERS, Howard A.

Tropical medicine—new vigor. *Science* 196:1275 Je 17 '77

MINNESOTA Fats

Minnesota Fats. *New Yorker* 53:23-4 J1 4 '77 *

MINNESOTA

Mondale's Minnesota. *W. B. Furlong. il pors Horizon* 20:66-74 O '77

See also

Agriculture—Minnesota

Air pollution—Minnesota

Camps—Minnesota

Education—Minnesota

Energy policy—Minnesota

Opera—Minnesota

Organic farming—Minnesota

Quetico-Superior Region

St Croix National Scenic Riverway

Wildlife management—Minnesota

Winona, Lake (Minnesota)

Electric utilities

See Electric utilities

Politics and government

Two feminists tell how they work; interview, ed by G. Steinem. *K. Horbal. pors Ms* 6:52+ J1 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Religious tension in Saint Cloud; refusal of United Way funds to agencies making abortion referrals. *J. M. Wall. Chr Cent* 94:1019-20 N 9 '77

MINNESOTA Dance Theatre. See Dance companies

MINNESOTA Mining and Manufacturing Company

Resource-conservation; address, April 27, 1977.

J. T. Ling. Vital Speeches 43:541-4 Je 15 '77

What do corporations do? *P. Weiss. New Repub* 176:25-6+ My 21 '77

MINNESOTA Opera Company. See Opera—Minnesota

MINNESOTA Orchestra

Minn. orch; Hovhaness premiere; Symphony no. 29. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24 Ag '77

Salute to the Minneapolis Symphony. *R. Gelatt. Sat R* 5:54-5 O 29 '77

MINNESOTA School for the Deaf. See Deaf—Education

MINNESOTA. University, Minneapolis

Buried bookstore saves energy, saves space, saves the view; Williamson Hall. *S. J. Marcovich. il Pop Sci* 211:96-7 S '77

Libraries

Minnesota library profile; views of R. H. Hopp. *il por Lib J* 102:1238-9+ Je 1 '77

MINNETAREE Indians. See Hidatsa Indians

MINNOWS

Changing bowls. *B. A. Branson. bibl il Environ-*ment 19:25-30 Ap '77

Kepone-induced scoliosis and its histological consequences in fish. *J. A. Couch and others. bibl il Science* 197:585-7 Ag 5 '77

MINOR, Audax, pseud

Race track. See issues of New Yorker

MINOR, Gregory C.

Excerpts from testimony on nuclear reactor safety, February 18, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:59+ F '77

MINOR, Robert N.

Study guide to non-Christian religions. *il Chr Today* 21:16-19 J1 8 '77

MINOR league baseball. See Baseball, Professional

MINOR planets. See Asteroids

MINORITIES

American underclass. *il Time* 110:14-18+ Ag 29 '77

Ethnic conflict in the world today; symposium, ed by M. O. Heisler. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:1-160 S '77

How unhappy minorities upset Europe's calm. *il U.S. News* 82:37-9 Ja 31 '77

In U.S.S.R. minority problems just won't wither away. *J. N. Wallace. il map U.S. News* 82:53-4 F 14 '77

Race certification. *E. Marshall. New Repub* 177:18-20 O 15 '77

Soviet Union: major ethnic groups. *il map Sr Schol* 110:15 N 3 '77

See also

Assimilation (sociology)

Discrimination

Minority business enterprises

Minority women

Self determination, National

United Nations—Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Civil rights

In the vanguard of U.S. push toward rights for all—. *il U.S. News* 83:31-2 O 31 '77

Rights explosion splintering America? *D. C. Bacon. il U.S. News* 83:29-30+ O 31 '77; Same with title Rights explosion. *Current* 198:28-33 D '77

See also

Bakke, Allan, case

Education

Changing the specification for engineers; program for prospective minority students at the Illinois Institute of Technology. *D. Milesko-Pytel. il Am Educ* 13:27-31 Ja '77

Enlarging the American dream; educating minority women. *D. Hart. il Am Educ* 13:10-16 My '77

Freedom from quotas; bills proposing to end quotas. *M. S. Evans. Nat R* 29:1497 D 23 '77

Is a relapse ahead for minority medical education? *K. Abarbanel. Educ Digest* 42:24-7 Mr '77

Program at Fermilab for minority students. *J. C. Davenport and others. il Phys Today* 30:9+ Je '77

See also

Bakke, Allan, case

Public schools—Desegregation

MINORITIES—*Continued*

Employment

- Carter's score on minority hiring; appointments to public office. *il* U.S. News 82:59-61 Ap 25 '77
- Unions divided; question of Bakke case effect on occupational discrimination. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:20-2 O 15 '77
- See also*
- United States—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
- MINORITIES in literature**
- American ethnic studies. L. Fischer. *Engl J* 66:58-9 S '77
- Focus: multicultural literature; symposium. *il* *Engl J* 66:24-52 Mr '77
- Multicultural literature to teach; symposium, comp by S. Koch. *Engl J* 66:57-70 Mr '77
- MINORITY business enterprises**
- Business prospects in the inner city. R. N. Farmer. *Intellect* 105:263-4 F '77
- Business, too, tests reverse discrimination, Associated General Contractors' suits. *il* *Bus W* p40-1 N 14 '77
- EDA holds firm against set-aside challenges; minority business enterprise clause in Round II Local Public Works Act. *Am City & County* 92:13 D '77
- MINORITY women**
- Enlarging the American dream. D. Hart. *il* *Am Educ* 13:10-16 My '77
- MINORS, Employment of.** *See* Children—Employment
- MINOW, Newton N.**
- Bringing JFK up to date. *por* *Newsweek* 89:13 My 30 '77
- MINSKY, Richard, and Seidler, Peter**
- Book of the century: Fuller's Tetrascroll. *il* *por* *Craft Horiz* 37:18-21+ O '77
- MINSTRELS**
- See also*
- Troubadours
- MINT (United States)** *See* United States—Mint
- MINTON, Lynn**
- McCall's movie guide for puzzled parents. *See* issues of McCall's
- Star is reborn. *por* *McCalls* 105:182+ N '77
- MINTS**
- See also*
- Franklin Mint Corporation
- United States—Mint
- MINTZ, Marge, and Szajman, Rena**
- Art of preserving natural materials. *il* *Design (US)* 78:2-4 Summ '77
- MINTZ, Mary Wyche**
- Flying home; R. Ellison's short story. *Engl J* 66:67-8 Mr '77
- MINTZ, Morton, and Cohn, Victor**
- Hawking the estrogen fix. *Progressive* 41:24-5 S '77
- MIOCENE period.** *See* Paleobotany—Miocene; Paleontology—Miocene
- MIRACLES**
- See also*
- Faith cure
- MIRAGE (airplane)** *See* Airplanes, Military—France
- MIRANDA, Gary**
- Arrowhead; poem. *Atlantic* 239:62 My '77
- Choosing; poem. *New Yorker* 53:83 Ap 4 '77
- Horse chestnut; poem. *Atlantic* 240:48 S '77
- Must-be-admired things; Survivor; poems. *Poetry* 130:14-16 Ap '77
- Thickets of sleep; Collision; poems. *Poetry* 131:133-5 D '77
- MIRANDA decision.** *See* United States—Supreme Court—Decisions
- MIRE, Joseph**
- Incomes policy in Austria under a voluntary partnership. *bibl il* *M Labor R* 100:13-17 Ag '77
- MIRENDA, Rose**
- How to create a family food plan that's right for you. *il* *por* *Parents Mag* 52:38-9+ Mr '77
- MIRÓ, Joan**
- Homage to Catalonia; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. *il* *Archit Rec* 161:85-92 Mr '77 *
- Miró's latest works. E. White. *il* *por* *Horizon* 19:88-96 J1 '77 *
- MIRROR frames**
- Full-length mirror you can make. R. Capotosto. *il* *Mech Illus* 73:68-70 Je '77
- MIRROR glass construction.** *See* Glass construction
- MIRROR tile laying.** *See* Tile laying
- MIRRORS**
- It's both mirror and mailbox. *il* *Sunset* 159:116 D '77
- See also*
- Mirror frames
- Telescopes—Mirrors
- MIRRORS, Burning.** *See* Burning mirrors
- MIRSKY, Jeannette**
- Discovering ancient treasures in Caves of the thousand Buddhas; excerpt from Sir Aurel Stein. *il* *por* *map Smithsonian* 8:94-6+ My '77
- MISCH, Robert Jay**
- What's your wine IQ? *House B* 119:84+ N '77

- MISCHE, Patricia M.**
- Parenting in a hungry world. *il* *New Cath World* 220:238-43 S '77
- MISCONDUCT in office**
- See also*
- Politics, Corruption in
- MISHKIN, Julie**
- Voices you hear might be your own; poem. *Nation* 225:27 J1 2 '77
- MISNER, Paul**
- Theology behind the Wall. *Commonweal* 104:620-2 S 30 '77
- MISOGYNY**
- Intelligent woman's guide to sex; use of brutality toward women in record advertising. J. Coburn. *Mademoiselle* 83:58 Ag '77
- Really socking it to women; misogyny. *il* *Time* 109:58-9 F 7 '77
- MISS Margarida's way;** drama. *See* Athayde, R.
- MISS Universe contests.** *See* Beauty contests
- MISSILE bases.** *See* Guided missile bases
- MISSILES, Guided.** *See* Guided missiles
- MISSING in action servicemen.** *See* Vietnamese war, 1957-1975—Casualties
- MISSING persons**
- Another Hoffa case? E. A. Bramlet. R. Steele and M. Kasindorf. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 89:23 Mr 14 '77
- Vegas vanishing act; disappearance of E. A. Bramlet. *por* *Time* 109:21 Mr 14 '77
- Who wouldn't help a lost child? You, maybe. H. Takooshian and others. *bibl il* *por* *Psychol Today* 10:67-8+ F '77
- MISSING ships**
- See also*
- Bermuda Triangle
- MISSIONARIES**
- Brazil expels a missionary. R. Barbosa. *Chr Cent* 94:710-11 Ag 17 '77
- Missionary's lot. M. Montagno and others. *il* *Newsweek* 89:88+ Ap 4 '77
- Where the action isn't; interview. B. Bell. *il* *por* *Chr Today* 22:28-9 O 7 '77
- See also*
- Missions
- Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc
- MISSIONARY Aviation Fellowship**
- Missing names and the missions. E. E. Plowman. *Chr Today* 21:51-3 S 23 '77
- MISSIONS**
- More for missions. *Chr Today* 21:52 Mr 4 '77
- Pluralism and consensus: why mainline church mission budgets are in trouble. R. G. Hutcherson, Jr. *Chr Cent* 94:618-24 J1 6 '77; Discussion. 94:955-7 O 19 '77
- Bibliography**
- Excitement for missions. C. B. Murphey. *Chr Today* 22:34 D 30 '77
- Africa**
- Missionaries, '70s style. R. Mann. *Chr Cent* 94:839-40 S 28 '77
- Asia**
- See also*
- Evangelistic work—Asia
- Brazil**
- Beyond Babel; work of Summer Institute of Linguistics Bible translators. *il* *Time* 111:65 Ja 9 '78
- Vanishing breed in Brazil; Summer Institute of Linguistics. *Chr Today* 22:43-4 D 30 '77
- Ethiopia**
- Ethiopia: pulling out. *Chr Today* 21:41-2 Je 17 '77
- MISSISSIPPI**
- See also*
- Education—Mississippi
- Historic houses, sites, etc.—Mississippi
- Hunting—Mississippi
- Newspapers—Mississippi
- Opera—Mississippi
- Tombigbee River
- Race question**
- Turning point; Philadelphia. J. Lelyveld. *N Y Times Mag* p94 Ap 10 '77
- Religious institutions and affairs**
- Black bishop for Mississippi; installation of J. L. Howze. G. V. Murray. *America* 137:32 J1 16 '77
- MISSISSIPPI Queen (steamboat)** *See* Steamships and steamboats
- MISSISSIPPI River**
- Regulation**
- Destroying tomorrow today: the Army Corps of Engineers wants the Mississippi River. J. Nedelman. *Horticulture* 55:8+ O '77
- Lock & Dam 26: \$400 million boondoggle or vital public interest program? G. L. Vincent. *il* *Suc Farm* 75:no5 24-5 Mr '77
- MISSISSIPPI River shipping.** *See* Inland water transportation

MISSOULA, Mont.

Education

See Education—Montana

MISSOURI

See also

Education—Missouri
Fishing—Missouri
Land—Missouri
Opera—Missouri
Ozark Mountains

Politics and government

Missouri sponsors Silver Haired Legislation Project. il Aging 268:15-17 F '77

MISSOURI Synod of the Lutheran Church. See Lutheran Church in the United States

MISSOURI, University, Columbia

6 scientists working hard on the hardwoods. J. Marks. il Am For 83:16-19+ N '77

Kansas City campus

Campus crunch; restriction against college facilities for religious use. M. Allison. Chr Today 22:41-2 O 21 '77

MISTAKES. See Errors, Popular

MR Puntilla and his chauffeur Matti; drama. See Brecht, B.

MISTLETOE

Dwarf mistletoe. A. R. Breisch. il Conservationist 32:47 N '77

MITCHELL, Barbara

Antarctica: a special case? il Oceans 10:56-9 My '77

MITCHELL, Carleton

Never waste a calm, but... il por map Yachting 142:61-4 N; 56-9+ D '77

MITCHELL, Cary

NASA launches a new experiment to explore how plants react to stress. il pors Horticulture 55:10-13 S '77

MITCHELL, Clarence M. 1911-

Washington notebook. S. Booker. Ebony 32:30 Ap '77 *

MITCHELL, Daniel J. B.

Labor content of imports and exports. M Labor R 100:48-50 Mr '77

MITCHELL, Diana

Children's literature in the junior high? Of course. il Engl J 66:62-4 Ap '77

MITCHELL, Frederick

Markets & careers; interview, ed by H. Chapman. il por Pop Phot 81:74+ Ag '77

MITCHELL, George P.

George Mitchell and his edifice complex. L. Minard. il por Forbes 120:81-2+ Jl 1 '77 *

MITCHELL, Gertrude E.

Glimpses of education in Poland and Romania. il Am Educ 13:16-24 Ap '77

MITCHELL, James

Encyclopedists; interview. New Yorker 53:36-7 O 3 '77

MITCHELL, Jim

Building a vineyard in Rhode Island wine country. R. Vaughan. il pors Horticulture 52:20-4+ S '77 *

MITCHELL, John G.

Baiter Award. Audubon 79:168 N '77

Big Cypress: tomorrow has arrived. il map Audubon 79:20-31 S '77

One of our rigs is missing. Audubon 79:149-51 N '77

To drill or not to drill. il Audubon 79:78-85 Ja '77

Ursus horribilis in extremis. il Am Heritage 28:16-29 O '77

Where have all the *tuttu* gone? il Audubon 79:2-15 Mr '77

MITCHELL, John Newton

Nos. 24171-157 and 01489-163(B) il pors Time 110:11 Jl 4 '77 *

MITCHELL, Joni

Joni Mitchell's Hejira. Hi Fi 27:138-9 Mr '77 *

MITCHELL, Langdon Elwyn

New York idea. Reviews
Nation 224:476-7 Ap 16 '77 *
New Yorker 53:81-2 Ap 4 '77 *
Newsweek il 89:110-11 Ap 11 '77 *
Sat R 4:50-1 Jl 9 '77 *
Time il 109:88 Ap 11 '77 *

MITCHELL, Lolly

Building a vineyard in Rhode Island wine country. R. Vaughan. il pors Horticulture 55:20-4+ S '77 *

MITCHELL, Margaretta K.

After ninety; excerpts. por Pop Phot 81:126+ O '77

MITCHELL, Martha (Beall)

Here's to the crazy ladies. E. Goodman. por Ms 5:22 My '77 *

MITCHELL, Peter W.

Great-phase-coherency bandwagon. Hi Fi 27:76-80 O '77

Loudspeakers without boxes. il Hi Fi 27:50-5 Je '77

MITCHELL, Robert A.

Women and world religions. America 136:123-5 F 12 '77

MITCHELL, Roger

For the children at U.S. Grant School, Sheboygan, Wisconsin; poem. Redbook 150:66 D '77

MITCHELL, Susan

Night tree; poem. New Yorker 52:44 F 14 '77

MITCHELL, William LeRoy

Designer's designer. G. Witzenburg. il pors Motor T 29:72-4+ Jl '77 *

Men behind the Car of the Year. il pors Motor T 29:37 F '77 *

MITCHELL, William S.

Safeway: selling nongrocery items to cure the supermarket blahs. il por Bus W p52-6+ Mr 7 '77 *

MITCHELL, Hutchins Inc. See Investment advisers

MITCHELL, Hutchins Inc-Paine Webber Inc merger. See Brokers—Acquisitions and mergers

MITCHELL Energy & Development Corporation. See Petroleum industry—United States

MITCHISON, G. J.

Phyllotaxis and the Fibonacci series. bibl il Science 196:270-5 Ap 15 '77

MITER boxes, gages, etc.

DeWalt's power miterbox. M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:124 F '77

Miter box that's powered! J. Capotosto. il Mech Illus 73:134-6 Mr '77

9 ways to miter by hand. R. E. Thomas and S. Walton. il Pop Mech 148:100-1+ Jl '77

MITES

Ectoparasitic mites on rodents: application of the island biogeography theory? with reply by B. O'Connor and others. A. M. Kuris and A. R. Blaustein. bibl Science 195:596-8 F 11 '77

MITFORD, Jessica

Funeral salesmen. McCalls 105:190+ N '77

If you think your family is crazy...; or, Taking tea with Hitler; excerpt from A fine old conflict. il por Ms 6:63-6+ S '77

Memoirs of a not-so-dutiful daughter; excerpt from A fine old conflict. il pors N Y Times Mag p35-7+ Ap 17 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Our hearts were young and red. M. E. Kinsley. New Repub 177:43 O 8 '77

MITFORD, Unity Valkyrie

British anti-Semitism, then and now. D. R. Katz. New Repub 176:21 F 5 '77 *

Not their finest hour. D. Pryce-Jones. il New Repub 176:12-16 My 14 '77 *

MITGANG, Herbert

Bill Mauldin: the best gets better. il Art N 76:92-3 O '77

Eden: a memoir. Nation 224:100-1 Ja 29 '77

MITOCHONDRIA

Genetic and translational capabilities of the mitochondrion. A. Tzagoloff. bibl BioScience 27:18-23 Ja '77

Membrane potential of mitochondria measured with microelectrodes. B. L. Maloff and others. bibl il Science 195:898-900 Mr 4 '77

Reye's syndrome: patient serum alters mitochondrial function and morphology in vitro. J. R. Aprille. bibl il Science 197:908-10 Ag 26 '77

Thyroid hormone action: the mitochondrial pathway. K. Sterling and others. bibl il Science 197:996-9 S 2 '77

MITOSIS (biology) See Cell division

MITTENTHAL, Richard A. and Mahoney, B. W.

Getting management help to the nonprofit sector. Harvard Bus R 55:95-103 S '77

MITTERRAND, François

Death of Eurocommunism. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:21-2+ O 8 '77 *

Family feud on the left. pors Time 110:57 O 10 '77 *

Marchais plays it rough. Nat R 29:1161 O 14 '77 *

Le nouveau regime. A. Berger. New Repub 176:18-20 Je 18 '77 *

MITTLER, Gene A.

Evaluating teaching and learning in art. il Clearing H 50:252-5 F '77

MIXED pan. See Plants, Potted

MIXERS, Concrete. See Concrete mixers

MIXERS, Food. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

MIXES, Beverage. See Beverage mixes

MIXON, Jim

Jim Mixon; the man they didn't eat for breakfast. E. Kerr. por Am For 83:12-13+ My '77 *

MIXTEC Indians. See Indians of Mexico

MNEMONICS

It's hard enough to say it, let alone to remember it. M. Olmert. il Smithsonian 8:172 O '77

MNYUKH, Yuri

To shrink a scientist. F. Coleman. il por Newsweek 90:35-6 Ag 8 '77

MOBIL Oil Corporation

This man was made possible by a grant from Mobil Oil; H. Schmertz. M. Gerrard. il Esquire 89:62-4+ Ja '78
 To drill or not to drill; controversy surrounding proposed oil lease of Michigan Audubon Society's Bernard W. Baker Sanctuary. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:78-85 Ja '77
 What makes Mobil run? il Bus W p80-5 Je 13 '77

MOBILE, Ala.

Antiques; symposium, ed by W. Garrett. il Antiques 112:459-95 S '77

MOBILE home parks

Finding a good mobile home park. Changing T 31:39-42 S '77

MOBILE homes

Concrete homes that can be moved. J. M. Cruver. il Mech Illus 73:32 N '77
 Mobile homes. S. Mead and K. Petersen. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:100-3 Ap '77

MOBILE libraries. See Bookmobiles**MOBILE Quarantine Facility.** See Quarantine**MOBILE recreation centers.** See Recreation centers**MOBILES**

Alexander Calder: casting seeds into the wind. B. Bristow. Chr Today 21:38+ S 9 '77
 Christmas mobile. il Design (US) 79:30-1 N '77
 Existentialist on mobilist; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. J. P. Sartre. il por Art N 76:158+ N '77
 How to make a ceramic mobile. il Sunset 158:164+ My '77
 Poetry in motion. S. E. Staller. il Design (US) 78:12-13 mid-Wint '77
 Star of David (Mogen David) mobiles. il Design (US) 79:18 N '77

MOBILIZATION for Survival (organization) See Peace societies**MOBLEY, Tony A.** See Panik, M. A. jt auth**MOBUTU, Joseph Désiré.** See Mobutu, S. S.**MOBUTU, Sese Seko**

Mobutu speaks out; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 89:49-50+ Ap 18 '77

about

ABC's of fighting in Zaïre. il map U.S. News 82:45-6 Ap 25 '77 *
 Going like 60. Nation 224:548-9 My 7 '77 *
 Mobutu's victory. L. Griggs. il por Time 109:43 My 9 '77 *
 New war in Africa? J. Pringle. il map Newsweek 89:37-8 Mr 28 '77 *
 Our man Mobutu. R. Morris. New Repub 176:10-11 My 7 '77 *
 Signs of support. il Time 109:28 Ap 18 '77 *
 Things are looking bad for Mobutu. il por Time 109:38+ Ap 11 '77 *

MOCCASINS

First American footwear. C. Miles. il Hobbies 82:146-8 O '77
 Moccasins and sandals. C. S. Miles. il Hobbies 82:146-8 Ja '78

MOCCIA, Richard D. and others

Increasing frequency of thyroid goiters in coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in the Great Lakes. bibl il Science 198:425-6 O 28 '77

MOCKINGBIRDS

Mocker still thrives in Brooklyn. J. P. Reilly. il por Conservationist 31:8-9 My '77

MODEL airplane engines. See Airplane models—Engines**MODEL Unted Nations.** See United Nations—Study and teaching**MODELING**

Dough; Aztec-inspired sculpture. New Yorker 53:28-9 F 21 '77
 Glad tidings: wreaths of plenty; dough sculptures. il Ladies Home J 94:94-5+ D '77
 How doughs your garden grow? bread dough sculptures. C. K. Sills. il Design (US) 78:18-19 mid-Wint '77
 Parge away! plaster modeling. N. C. Clark. il Design (US) 78:24-5 mid-Wint '77
 Sculpture lids for gift jars; baker's clay. il Sunset 159:80-1 D '77
 Sculpture out of the oven...the artworks end up as dinner rolls. il Sunset 158:94-5 Mr '77

See also

Wax modeling

MODELS

Lipstick cases, typewriter parts melded into motorcycle art. S. Parker. il por Design (US) 79:14-16 Fall '77

See also

Circus. Miniature
 Economic models
 House models
 Miniature objects
 Railroad models
 Ship and boat models
 Zoological models

MODELS (patents)

Patent model by John Henry Belter. R. Roth. bibl il Antiques 111:1038-40 My '77

MODELS (persons)

More than just handsome faces; black male models. S. D. Lewis. il Ebony 32:70-2+ Mr '77
 Nobody's perfect; seven models. il Seventeen 36:130-3 O '77
 Off camera with seven super sales stars. R. Graham. il House B 119:72-3+ Ag '77
 Successful black models in Europe. E. W. Johnson. il Ebony 32:156-9 Ag '77

See also

Cain, M.
 Cleveland, P.
 Sokal, Y.

MODELS of cities, towns, etc.

Britain in miniature; Tucktonia. T. Holloway. il Travel 147:50-3 Je '77
 Lastville, a miniature town. S. A. Parvin. il Hobbies 82:123+ D '77

MODERN architecture. See Architecture, Modern**MODERN art.** See Art, Modern**MODERN Art Museum, New York.** See Museum of Modern Art, New York**MODERN design.** See Design**MODERN furniture.** See Furniture**MODERN Language Association of America**

Academia nuts; convention. W. Cole. Sat R 4:30 F 19 '77

Multifarious horses of instruction. D. Grumbach. il Commonweal 104:87-9 F 4 '77

Those doctoral dilemmas; annual convention. A. Swan and E. McGrath. il Time 111:57 Ja 9 '78
 U.S. journal: Manhattan. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:84+ Mr 7 '77

MODERN languages. See Languages, Modern**MODERN music.** See Music**MODERN theology.** See Theology**MODERNIZATION.** See Social change**MODERNIZATION of houses.** See Houses, Remodeled**MODERT, Jo**

Book reviewing for city newspapers. Writer 90:20-2+ Ja '77

MODIFIED airplanes. See Airplanes, Remodeled**MODRAS, Ronald**

Devil, demons & dogmatism. il Commonweal 104:71-5 F 4 '77

MODULAR construction

Small is more. il Sunset 158:84-7 Mr '77

MODULATION, Pulse-width. See Pulse techniques (electronics)**MOE, Richard L. and Silva, P. C.**

Antarctic marine flora: uniquely devoid of kelps. bibl il Science 196:1206-8 Je 10 '77

MOLLENDICK, Jake

Why Wichita. T. West. il Flying 101:254 S '77

MOELLER, Bill, and Moeller, Janet

Living aboard; excerpt. Yachting 142:143-5 Jl '77

MOELLER, Janet. See Moeller, B. jt auth**MOELLERING, Ralph L.**

Canada's pipeline battle. il Chr Cent 94:982-5 O 26 '77

MOEN, Roger L. See Fletcher, E. A. jt auth**MOERS, Ellen**

Prehumous classics. Am Scholar 47:118+ Wint '77

MOFFETT, Judith

Passage; Moving parts; Relay; Fadeout; Twinings orange pekoe; poems. Poetry 131:29-38 O '77

(tr) See Gullberg, H. Balloons

MOFFETT, Kenworth

Dublin. il Art N 76:215-16+ N '77

MOGADISHU raid. See Police—Germany, West**MOGIL, H. Michael and others**

Lightning—a preliminary reassessment. bibl il maps Weatherwise 30:192-9 O '77

MOHAMMED Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran

I'm not the Judas; excerpts from interview, ed by W. E. Schmidt. il por Newsweek 89:47-8 Ja 24 '77

Shah on war and peace; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. por map Newsweek 90:69-71 N 14 '77

Tough talk on oil, arms, investments; interview, ed by R. Taggiasco. por Bus W p36+ Ja 24 '77

Visit to the United States, 1977

Greetings for the Shah. il por Time 110:15+ N 28 '77

Iran a quarter-century back. Nat R 29:1478 D 23 '77

Promise to fight against an oil-price hike. il por U.S. News 83:44 N 28 '77

When Persians collide. il Newsweek 90:65 N 28 '77

MOHAMMEDANISM. See Islam**MOHAR, Laurence A.**

Canyon lands of the Colorado Plateau. il Holiday 58:34-5+ Ap '77

MOHAWK, Richard, and Skyhorse, Paul, murder trial. See Trials (murder)**MOHAWK Rubber Company.** See Tire industry

MOHLENBROCK, Robert H.
Forest of the Swamp Fox. il map Am For 83: 34-7 Mr '77

MÖHLER, H. and Okada, T.
Benzodiazepine receptor: demonstration in the central nervous system. bibl il Science 198: 849-51 N 25 '77

MOHR, Charles
Not-so-cool Jody Powell. il por N Y Times Mag p20-1+ My 15 '77
Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; excerpt from The powers that be. D. Halberstam. Esquire 89:116+ Ja '78 *

MOHR, Howard
Minnesota farmer speaks; poem. Org Gard & Farm 24:51 Ag '77

MOHR, Milton Ernst
Quotron's fast climb up from the depths. il por Bus W p 110 Je 27 '77 *

MOISTURE
See also
Soil moisture
Water vapor

MOISTURE control In buildings. See Dampness in buildings

MOISTURIZERS. See Cosmetics

MOL, Caroline, and East, Ben
Death did not rattle. il Outdoor Life 159:88-9+ Ap '77

MOLBERG, A. Luther
Taking time to care. il MH 60:19-23 Wint '77

MOLDED luggage. See Luggage

MOLDED salads. See Salads

MOLDINGS (architecture)
How to create an effect with stock moldings. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:68 D '77
Wood moldings add the final touch. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:64 N '77

MOLDS (botany)
See also
Slime molds

MOLE, Arthur S.
Mole's other masterpieces. il por Am Heritage 28:92-3 Je '77 *

MOLECULAR asymmetry. See Stereochemistry

MOLECULAR biology
Application of genetic and cellular manipulations to agricultural and industrial problems. B. B. Hoskins and others. bibl BioScience 27: 188-91 Mr '77
Molecular graphics: application to the structure determination of a snake venom neurotoxin. D. Tsernoglou and others. bibl il Science 197: 1378-81 S 30 '77
Response regulator model in a simple sensory system; adaptation of address. D. E. Koshland, Jr. bibl il Science 196:1055-63 Je 3 '77
See also
Genetic code

MOLECULAR evolution. See Evolution

MOLECULES
Molecular metal clusters; insights to chemisorption. E. L. Muetterties. bibl il Science 196: 839-48 My 20 '77
Size limit of molecules permeating the junctional membrane channels. I. Simpson and others. bibl il Science 195:294-6 Ja 21 '77

MOLECULES, Interstellar. See Matter, Interstellar

MOLESTERS, Child. See Child molesters

MOLIÈRE, Jean Baptiste Poquelin
Tartuffe. Reviews
Nation 225:348-9 O 8 '77 *
New Repub 177:24-5 N 12 '77 *
New Yorker 53:109 O 3 '77 *
Time il 110:108 O 10 '77 *

Le **MOLIERE** imaginaire; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

MOLINARI, Angelo
Racing scene. M. Crook. Yachting 141:52+ My '77 *

MOLINARI, R. L. and others
Winter intrusions of the Loop Current. bibl il maps Science 198:505-7 N 4 '77

MOLINOFF, Daniel D.
Life with father. il N Y Times Mag p 12-17 My 22 '77

MOLL, L. and Kuypers, H. G. J. M.
Premotor cortical ablations in monkeys: contralateral changes in visually guided reaching behavior. bibl il Science 198:317-19 O 21 '77

MOLLE, T. J. C.
Realign your FM receiver. il Radio-Electr 48: 50-2+ O '77

MOLLER, Marc. See Phillips, S. jt auth

MOLLIE and the invisible giant; dramatization. See Boiko, C.

MOLLISON, James
Pollock and politics. A. Levy. Art N 76:96+ My '77 *

MOLLIVER, Mark E. See Coyle, J. T. jt auth

MOLLUSKS *
Chlamydiae (with phages), mycoplasmas, and rickettsiae in Chesapeake Bay bivalves. J. C. Harshbarger and others. bibl il Science 196: 666-8 My 6 '77

On a reef, darkly; conchologist G. Vermeij. il K. Brower. Read Digest 110:125-8 F '77
See also
Clams
Gastropods
Mussels
Mussels, Fresh water
Nautilus
Nervous system—Mollusks
Octopuses
Shells (conchology)
Slugs
Snails
Squids

Growth

See Growth (mollusks)

Reproduction

See Fishes—Reproduction

MOLLY; drama. See Gray, S.

MOLNAR, Ferenc
Guardian. Reviews
Time il 109:62 Je 20 '77 *

MOLNAR, Peter, and Tapponnier, Paul
Collision between India and Eurasia; with biographical sketches. il maps Sci Am 236:20, 30-41 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

MOLNAR, R. E.
Crocodile with laterally compressed snout: first find in Australia. bibl il Science 197:62-4 Jl 1 '77

MOLNAR, Thomas
Failure of Marxist scholarship. Nat R 29:1430-2 D 9 '77

MOLOKAI (island)
After Damien; Kalaupapa leper colony. G. Cant. il Time 110:114-16+ S 19 '77
Hellish spot in heavenly surroundings. B. Gilbert. il maps Audubon 79:30-47 Mr '77
Is this the year to discover Molokai? il map Sunset 159:122-5 O '77

MOLOKAI leper colony. See Leprosy and lepers

MOLTING
Ecdysis: neural orchestration of a complex behavioral performance. J. R. Carlson and D. Bentley. bibl il Science 195:1006-8 Mr 11 '77
Pets; shedding of dog and cat fur. M. Siegal. House B 119:34+ Je '77

MOLTING hormone. See Ecdysone

MOLTMANN, Jürgen
American dream; tr by M. D. Meeks. Commonweal 104:490-6 Ag 5 '77

about

Power of the Spirit. J. J. O'Donnell. America 137:53-5 Jl 30 '77 *

MOLTON, Warren Lane
Emboldened Baptists: bidding for the world. Chr Cent 94:616-17 Jl 6 '77

MOLTZ, Howard, and Leidahl, Lois C.
Bile, prolactin, and the maternal pheromone. bibl il Science 196:81-3 Ap 1 '77

MOLUCCAN terrorists. See Terrorists, South Moluccan

MOLYBDENUM Corporation of America. See Metal industry

MOLYCORP Inc. See Metal industry

MOMATIUK, Yva, and Eastcott, John
Still Eskimo, still free. il map Nat Geog 152: 624-47 N '77

MOMENT, Gairdner B.
Roots and the biologist. BioScience 27:589 S '77

MONACO
Lace and velvet. C. Fenyvesi. New Repub 177: 13-15 N 5 '77

Description and travel

Princess Grace's Monaco. . . ; interview, ed by J. Winslow. Grace Patricia. il por Holiday 58:36-9+ Ja '77

MONADNOCK, Mount
Someone is always on Monadnock. S. Sherman. il Nat Wildlife 15:26-9 Ag '77

MONAHAN, Jane
Latin America's rebel priests. Progressive 41:43-6 My '77

MONARCH butterflies. See Butterflies

MONARCHS. See Kings and rulers

MONARCHY

See also

Great Britain—Kings and rulers
Kings and rulers

MONASTERIES

See also

Abbeys

MONASTERIES, Buddhist
Adventureland: the Himalayas; visiting Tibetan Buddhist monasteries in Ladakh. G. Baeyens. il Vogue 167:180+ My '77

MONDALE, Eleanor
My new life as the Vice-President's daughter. il pors Seventeen 36:112+ Je '77

MONDALE, Joan (Adams)

Artists and taxes. il Ceram Mo 25:73-5 O '77
In what ways can the government assist American artists? il por Am Artist 41:12 S '77

about

House that Joan Mondale decorated. S. B. Conroy. il pors Art N 76:56-7+ Summ '77 *
Joan Mondale highlights crafts in vice-presidential mansion. il por Craft Horiz 37:46 Je '77 *
Second lady. D. K. Goodwin. il por Ladies Home J 94:56+ Je '77 *
Second Lady's lunch. New Yorker 53:30-1 My 30 '77 *
Vice Presidential home on Naval Observatory hill. M. Elfin. il pors Smithsonian 8:62-9 S '77 *

MONDALE, Walter Frederick

Family in trouble. Psychol Today 10:39 My '77
Framework for Middle East peace: shaping a more stable world; address, June 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:41-6 Jl 11 '77
How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter; interview. il pors U.S. News 82:62-4 Mr 28 '77
Privacy to all the facts and options; excerpts from interview, ed by B. Angelo. il pors Time 109:33-4+ My 23 '77
Vice President Mondale visits Europe and Japan; remarks and addresses, with transcript of news conference, January 23-February 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:181-97 Mr 7 '77
Vice President Mondale visits Europe and meets with South African Prime Minister Vorster; statements, with transcript of news conference, May 3, 16-18, 20-21, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:659-66 Je 20 '77

about

Activist Veep at work. il U.S. News 82:18 Je 27 '77 *
Andy outstrips Fritz; stand on human rights. Nat R 29:654 Je 10 '77
Assistant president. T. Mathews and others. il pors Newsweek 89:24-6 Ap 18 '77 *
Blitz by Fritz. P. Goldman and others. por Newsweek 90:34+ O 17 '77 *
Breaking the ice; meeting with B. J. Vorster in Vienna. S. Fraker and others. pors Newsweek 89:16-17 My 30 '77 *
Have-clout, will-travel Veep. il Time 109:32 My 23 '77 *
Mondale v. Vorster: tough talk. il pors Time 109:34+ My 30 '77 *
Mondale's Minnesota. W. B. Furlong. il pors Horizon 20:66-74 O '77 *
Night Carter took over the party; excerpt from Convention. R. Reeves. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-8 F 20 '77 *
Remaking of the Vice President. B. Brower. il pors N Y Times Mag p38+ Je 5 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:113-17 D '77 *
Second lady. D. K. Goodwin. il por Ladies Home J 94:56+ Je '77 *
Social science and Presidential choices. I. L. Horowitz. bibl Society 14:21-3 My '77 *
Veep with clout. por U.S. News 82:30 Ja 31 '77 *
Vice Presidential home on Naval Observatory hill. M. Elfin. il pors Smithsonian 8:62-9 S '77 *
What ever happened to Fritz? por Time 110:15 O 10 '77 *
What U.S. is up to in Africa; meeting with B. J. Vorster in Vienna. il pors U.S. News 82:31 My 30 '77 *
Where's Fritz? R. Boeth and others. il por Newsweek 90:31 O 10 '77 *
White House watch. J. Osborne. il New Repub 176:10+ Ja 22; 10-13 Ap 23 '77 *

Visit to Europe, Western, 1977

Letter to a vice president. W. Rademaekers. il Time 109:39-41 Ja 24 '77
Mondale's mission—Europe in six days. il pors U.S. News 82:20-1 F 7 '77
Mondale's new era. M. R. Benjamin and M. Elfin. il pors Newsweek 89:30+ F 7 '77
Up, up and away with Fritz. M. Elfin. il por Newsweek 89:35-6 F 7 '77
Veep on the fly. M. R. Benjamin and others. il por map Newsweek 89:27-9 Ja 31 '77
Vice President Mondale visits Europe and Japan; remarks and addresses, with transcript of news conference, January 23-February 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:181-97 Mr 7 '77
With dash and panache. S. Talbott. il pors Time 109:28+ F 7 '77

Visit to Japan, 1977

Vice President Mondale visits Europe and Japan; remarks and addresses, with transcript of news conference, January 23-February 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:181-97 Mr 7 '77

MONDSCHNEIN, Paula

In touch with their feelings; opera, children and education; interview, ed by S. Wadsworth. il pors Opera N 42:30-1+ N '77

MONET, Claude

Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. il Am Artist 41:54-5 Ap '77 *

MONETARY Fund. See International Monetary Fund

MONETARY policy

Monetary policy instrumentation and the relationship of central banks and governments. J. T. Woolley. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:151-73 N '77

MONETTE, Paul

Wedding letter; poem. Poetry 129:278-83 F '77

MONEY, John William

Dereotyping sex roles. bibl il Society 14:25-8 Jl '77

MONEY*See also*

Bank notes
Capital
Credit
Inflation (finance)
Interest (economics)
Investments
Monetary policy
Paper money
Wealth

History*See also*

World War, 1939-1945—Military currency

International aspects*See also*

Asiadollar market
Eurodollar market
Foreign exchange
International Monetary Fund

Psychological aspects

Capitalist paradox. L. H. Lapham. il Harpers 254:31-4+ Mr '77
Language of Mammon. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 254:12+ F '77

Arab countries

Petro-dollar pinch tightens. il U.S. News 82:22 My 9 '77
Why the Arabs hang on to sterling; British offer of securities in exchange for sterling. Bus W p80-1 Mr 14 '77

Austria

Austerity: a way to avoid devaluation. il por Bus W p32-3 Ja 9 '78

Canada

Canada's weak dollar both helps and hurts. Bus W p29-30 Ag 22 '77
Canada's weak dollar yields little profit. il Bus W p58 N 21 '77
Timetable to end wage-price controls. il Bus W p44 O 31 '77

See also

Canada—Monetary policy

France

France: borrowing to aid the franc. il Bus W p59 My 16 '77
Hedging against the franc's fall. il Bus W p70-2 Ja 31 '77
High-yielding currency hedge; use of floating rate by multinationals. il Bus W p67 F 21 '77
See also
France—Monetary policy

Germany, West

Betting on a stronger mark; R. J. Reynolds Industries debt refinancing. il Bus W p 196 N 14 '77
Strong D-mark, pressure on exports. Bus W p68-9 D 12 '77
U.S. companies flee the mark. il Bus W p78 My 23 '77

Great Britain

Floating pound makes big waves. Bus W p 196+ N 14 '77

Hawaii

Early Hawaiian money. G. Rayner. Hobbies 82:131 Ap '77

Japan

Eurobond hedge against a rising yen. Bus W p86 Ap 11 '77
Hot money floods the yen. il Bus W p 152 D 12 '77
How a rising yen could help the U.S. il Bus W p42 O 24 '77
Pressures on Japan to keep the yen rising. il Bus W p28 Mr 7 '77
\$6 billion that Japan is squirreling away. il Bus W p 194 N 14 '77

Latin America*See also*

Paper money—Latin America

Russia

Hard currency problems spur Soviet export push. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 106:17-18 Ap 11 '77

Spain

Hedging on the peseta. il Bus W p71-2 My 2 '77

MONEY—Continued

Sweden

Pressure on Sweden's krona. il Bus W p72
Je 13 '77

Switzerland

What stopped the Swiss franc. il Bus W p42
Mr 21 '77

Turkey

Stung by Turkey's foreign exchange crisis. il
Bus W p55 Jl 4 '77

United States

Behind the dollar's latest slump. il U.S. News
83:22-3 Ag 8 '77

Case for overthrowing the government; address;
June 17, 1977. J. M. Snyder. Vital Speeches
43:717-20 S 15 '77

Coping with a tumbling dollar. S. Rose. il For-
tune 96:272-4+ O '77

Dippy dollar. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek
90:79 D 5 '77

Dollar slump. A. J. Mayer. il Newsweek 90:60
Ag 8 '77

Dollar's decline creates growing fears. il Bus W
p51 Jl 25 '77

Dollar's sharp slide—what it means to you. il
U.S. News 83:88-90 N 7 '77

Droopy dollar. New Repub 177:5-6+ D 24 '77

Exchange-rate jitters. M. Friedman. il News-
week 90:74 S 5 '77

Face-off on dollar strategy. il por Bus W p20-1
Ag 8 '77

Flare-up at yawning gap. il Time 110:66-7 Ag 8
'77

Foreign investors thrash the dollar. il Bus W
p92-4 O 31 '77

Free-falling dollar. M. Ruby and others. il
Newsweek 90:77-8 D 26 '77

Free-falling U.S. dollar. il Time 110:40-1 D 26
'77

Gold and the dollar. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek
90:70 O 31 '77

How a weak dollar hurts the stock market. il
Bus W p 106-7 S 12 '77

Lower dollar may be a plus. il Bus W p100+
Ag 15 '77

Propping the dollar at last. il Time 111:38-40
Ja 16 '78

Push on the U.S. to support the dollar. E. Mer-
vosh. Bus W p200 N 14 '77

Rising interest rates revive the dollar. il Bus
W p35-6 O 17 '77

Sagging dollar may raise oil prices. il Bus W
p42 N 14 '77

Saving the sick dollar. M. Ruby and others. il
Newsweek 91:62+ Ja 16 '78

Show of support for the dollar. il Bus W p28-9
Ja 16 '78

Sick dollar's rising toll. R. A. Rossi. il U.S.
News 84:33 Ja 9 '78

Turnabout to boost the dollar. il Bus W p30-1
D 26 '77

U.S. companies flee the mark. il Bus W p78
My 23 '77

When a declining dollar helps the investor. il
Bus W p 131-2+ D 26 '77

See also

Coins

Paper money—United States

United States—Mint

MONEY, Counterfeit. See Counterfeits and coun-
terfeiting

MONEY as gifts

Great ways to give money. Y. Chun. il Good H
185:212+ D '77

MONEY lending. See Loans, Personal

MONEY management. See Budget, Household;
Finance, Personal

MONEY markets

Calmer outlook for the money markets. il For-
tune 95:44+ My '77

High yields pull U.S. corporate cash abroad.
il Bus W p79-80 Ja 16 '78

See also

Asiadollar market

Eurodollar market

Foreign exchange

MONEY raising campaigns. See Fund raising

MONEY rates. See Interest (economics)

MONEY supply

Arthur Burns: how good a job? G. R. Rosen.
il por Duns R 110:68-71+ D '77

Burns-Carter not-quite fight. por Time 110-108+
N 7 '77

Faulting the Fed on money. il Time 110:86 S
26 '77

Fed's view of the economy. S. H. Wildstrom.
Bus W p29 Je 6 '77

Fire under Burns. M. Ruby and others. il por
Newsweek 90:91-2 O 24 '77

Has the Fed made a costly blunder? W. Wol-
man. Bus W p34 Ag 15 '77

How velocity can fool the money watchers. il
Bus W p98-9 My 30 '77

Is the Federal Reserve building future infla-
tion today? W. Wolman. il Bus W p 110+ S
26 '77

Money madness. Nat R 29:1347 N 25 '77

Money supply seems manageable. Bus W p60-1
Ag 1 '77

Why the Fed can't control money growth. il Bus
W p94+ N 7 '77

MONFORT of Colorado, Inc

Taming the cattle cycle. il Forbes 119:81+ Ap
15 '77

MONGOLIA

Mongolia. J. M. Kane. il Travel 147:26-9+ Je
'77

MONGOLIAN gerbils. See Gerbils

MONGOLISM

I'm gonna miss you; G. Gray. J. P. Blank. Read
Digest 111:233-4+ N '77

MONGOLOIDS. See Mongolism

MONITOR (warship)

Monitor mission. P. Gwynne and E. Clark. il
Newsweek 90:54 Ag 15 '77

MONITOR receivers. See Radio receivers

MONITOR and Merrimac, Battle of. See United
States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Naval
operations

MONJAN, Andrew A. and Collector, M. I.

Stress-induced modulation of the immune re-
sponse. bibl il Science 196:307-8 Ap 15 '77

MONK, Meredith

And taking to the streets. A. Smith. il pors Ms
6:46-9+ D '77 *

Dancing. A. Croce. New Yorker 52:79 Ja 24
'77 *

MONK seals. See Seals (animals)

MONKEYS

Animals that kill their young; langurs; study
by S. B. Hrdy. il Time 111:64 Ja 9 '78

Bacteriophages in live virus vaccines: lack of
evidence for effects on the genome of rhesus
monkeys. J. B. Milstien and others. bibl il
Science 197:469-70 Jl 29 '77

Bridging a gap between men and monkeys;
impairing memory of sound by cutting auditory
association cortex. J. H. Dewson, 3d. por In-
tellect 105:215-16 Ja '77

Fond monkey business in France; work of S.
Lindbergh and A. Lindbergh. il pors Time
109:88 My 23 '77

Lindberghs liberate monkeys from constraints;
Verhac Primat Center. R. Chelminski. il
pors Smithsonian 7:58-65 bibl(p 126) Mr '77

Who loves you? work of S. J. Suomi on the
emotional development of rhesus monkeys. J.
Greenberg. il por Sci N 112:139+ Ag 27 '77

See also

Baboons

Orangutans

Food and feeding

Insulin, glucagon, and glucose exhibit syn-
chronous, sustained oscillations in fasting
monkeys. C. J. Goodner and others. bibl il
Science 195:177-9 Ja 14 '77

Poison in a monkey's Garden of Eden; howler
monkeys in Costa Rican forests. K. E. Glander.
il Natur Hist 86:34-41 bibl(p96) Mr '77

MONMOUTH County, N.J.

Education

See Education—New Jersey

MONNET, Jean

What Jean Monnet wrought. Z. For Affairs
55:630-5 Ap '77 *

MONOCOTYLEDONS

What are monocots and dicots? il Sunset 158:250
My '77

MONOCULAR deprivation. See Sensory depriva-
tion

MONOCYTES. See Leukocytes

MONOGAMY. See Marriage

MONOGAMY in animals. See Animals—Habits and
behavior

MONONGAHELA River

New life for the Monongahela. P. W. Weiser. il
Parks & Rec 12:25a-27a F '77

MONOPOLIES

See also

Competition

Trusts, Industrial

MONORAIL railroads. See Railroads, Single rail

MONOSODIUM glutamate

Monosodium glutamate administration to the
newborn reduces reproductive ability in female
and male mice. W. J. Pizzi and others. bibl il
Science 196:452-4 Ap 22 '77

MONOSSON, Adolf F.

Would you buy a used computer from this man?
por Forbes 119:104 Mr 15 '77 *

MONROE, Harriet

Miss Monroe, Mr Pound, and the boorzoi. J.
Parisi. Poetry 131:39-51 O '77 *

MONROE County, Mich.

Michigan sewer project beats all but weather.
il Am City & County 92:75 My '77

**MONROE County Public Library, Bloomington,
Ind.** See Libraries—Indiana

MONSANTO Company

Harvard and Monsanto: the \$23-million alliance.
B. J. Culliton. pors Science 195:759-63 F 25 '77

Meeting the greater competition of tomorrow.
J. W. Hanley. pors Nations Bus 65:37-40 Mr
'77

- MONSMA, Stephen V.**
Oval office: three models for a Christian. *Chr Today* 21:28-9 Ja 21 '77
- MONSON, Karen**
Lyric Opera: accent on spectacle. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA32-3+ Ap '77
Out of music, chaos? *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA28-30 N '77
- MONSOONS**
Somali Current: recent measurements during the southwest monsoon. J. G. Bruce. *bibl maps Science* 197:51-3 Jl 1 '77
- MONSTERS**
See also
Animals, Mythical
Deformities
Sea serpents
- MONT SAINT MICHEL, France**
Mont Saint Michel. K. MacLeish. *il map Nat Geog* 151:820-31 Je '77
- MONTAGE**
People and places merge in montage. R. Moore. *il Sch Arts* 77:12-13 N '77
- MONTAGU, Ashley**
Don't be adultish! interview, ed by D. Goleman. *il Psychol Today* 11:46-7+ Ag '77
about
Ashley Montagu—he likes to dance. D. Goleman. *por Psychol Today* 11:50 Ag '77 *
- MONTAGUE, George T.**
Scriptural response to the report on Human sexuality. *America* 137:284-5 O 29 '77
- MONTAGUE, Louise**
Straight talk about the living-together arrangement. *Read Digest* 110:91-4 Ap '77
- MONTALCINI, Rita Levi-.** *See* Levi-Montalcini, R.
- MONTALE, Eugenio**
Reconsideration. R. Fraser. *New Repub* 176:36-8 F 5 '77
- MONTALVO, Protasio**
Mayor who came out of the cellar. *il por Time* 110:28 Ag 1 '77 *
- MONTANA**
See also
Agriculture—Montana
Blacks—Montana
Camping—Montana
Education—Montana
Environmental policy—Montana
Flathead River
Hunting—Montana
Poplar River
Recreation—Montana
Skis and skiing—Montana
Wilderness areas—Montana
Description and travel
Sky hunger. L. McMurtry. *il Holiday* 58:38-41+ Ap '77
- MONTANE voles.** *See* Mice
- MONTAÑÉS, Roger**
Maritime history of Cuba; tr by R. Fagin. *il Oceans* 10:16-21 S '77
- MONTE ALBÁN, Mexico**
Monte Albán, city of the gods; Zapotec and Mixtec antiquities discovered by A. Caso. L. Elliott. *il Read Digest* 110:202-4+ My '77
- MONTE BELLO Open Space Preserve.** *See* California—Parks and reserves
- MONTE CARLO Grand Prix.** *See* Automobile racing
- MONTEDISON, S.p.A.** *See* Chemical industries—Italy
- MONTEIRO, Lois A.**
Immigrants without care. *bibl il Society* 14:38-42 S '77
- MONTEIRO, Thomas**
Sources of school-community conflict in black communities. *il Intellect* 106:155-6 O '77
- MONTEMEZZI, Italo**
L'amore dei tre re: like no other Italian opera; RCA recording. C. L. Osborne. *il por Hi Fi* 27:67-70 Ag '77 *
Winning hand; Montemezzi: L'amore dei tre re. D. Arthur. *Am Rec G* 41:24-6 N '77 *
- MONTENEGRO**
Montenegro: Yugoslavia's black mountain. B. Hodgson. *il map Nat Geog* 152:662-83 N '77
- MONTEREY Historic Car Races.** *See* Automobile racing
- MONTEREY Institute for Research in Astronomy**
Alternative astronomy: experiment in self-sufficiency blossoms. A. L. Hammond. *il Science* 197:1267-71+ S 23 '77
If you want an observatory, go build your own. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:323+ N 12 '77
- MONTEVERDI, Claudio**
Madrigals. W. L. Purcell. *Am Rec G* 40:26 Mr '77 *
- MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay**
Social life and customs
Night of nights in Montevideo; Llamadas festival. C. Páez Vilaró. *il Américas* 29:58-9 N '77
- MONTEZUMA National Wildlife Refuge.** *See* Wildlife sanctuaries—New York (state)
- MONTGOMERY, Charles F.**
Classics and collectibles. *il Art N* 76:126-9+ N '77
- and Ward, G. W. R.
Iron candlestands: made where, when, and by whom? *bibl il Antiques* 112:282-4 Ag '77
- MONTGOMERY, Charlotte**
Speaker for the house. *See* issues of Good house-keeping
- MONTGOMERY, Cyrus**
Decades are for goal-setting. *il por Ret Liv* 17:64-5 S '77
- MONTGOMERY, G. Franklin**
Product technology and the consumer; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:10, 47-53 D '77
- MONTGOMERY, John Warwick**
Do we have the right to die? *Chr Today* 21:49-50 Ja 21 '77
Dr Johnson as apologist. *Chr Today* 21:62-3 Ap 15 '77
- MONTGOMERY, Ala.**
Blacks
Day the black revolution began; Montgomery bus boycott, 1975. L. Bennett, Jr. *il pors Ebony* 32:54-6+ S '77
- MONTGOMERY County, Md.**
Education
See Education—Maryland
- MONTGOMERY County, Ohio**
Everyone's in the act. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82:88 F 21 '77
- MONTHLY labor review (periodical)**
Sorrentino, Maldonado, Klein Award winners; 1976. *M Labor R* 100:2 Ap '77
- MONTICELLO (historic house)**
Jefferson's country. D. A. Tice. *il por Am For* 83:24-7 My '77
- MONTMARTRE.** *See* Paris
- MONTOYA, Frank, family**
Family that fought back; use of ritalin in Taft, Calif. schools. J. N. Bell. *il McCalls* 104:26+ My '77
- MONTREAL**
Art
Report from Toronto & Montreal. A. Goldin. *il Art in Am* 65:35-45+ Mr '77
Galleries and museums
Exhibitions in sight; remodeling of the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts. B. Wasserman. *il Sch Arts* 76:48-51 Ap '77
- MONTREAL Book Fair.** *See* Book fairs
- MONTREAL Museum of Fine Arts.** *See* Montreal—Galleries and museums
- MONTY Python (comedy team)**
New Python book a treat for both film and design buffs. P. Doeblen. *il Pub W* 212:78+ O 3 '77
- MONUMENTS**
See also
Sepulchral monuments
Statue of Liberty
Washington, D.C.—Monuments, statues, etc.
also subhead Monuments, statues, etc. under names of cities, e.g. Hartford, Conn.—Monuments, statutes, etc.
- MONUMENTS, Megalithic.** *See* Megalithic monuments
- MONUMENTS, National.** *See* National monuments
- MONUMENTS, Natural.** *See* Natural monuments
- MONZON, Carlos**
Star bows out, a star bows in. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:20-1 Ag 8 '77 *
- MOODIE, Craig W.**
Miracle of the reborn bells. *il por Read Digest* 111:9-12+ N '77
- MOODS**
From joy to depression: new insights into the chemistry of moods. M. Scarf. *il N Y Times Mag* p30-4+ Ap 24 '77; Same abr. with title What makes our moods? *Read Digest* 111:45-7+ Ag '77
- MOODY, Patricia A.**
American grammatical revolution. *Educ Digest* 42:58-61 Ap '77
- MOODY, Raymond A. Jr**
City of light, realm of shadow; excerpt from Reflections on life after life. *Read Digest* 111:151-4 Jl '77
Is there life after death? *il Sat Eve Post* 249:66-7+ My '77
- MOOERS, Christopher N. K. and Hall, J. M.**
Resources of continental margins: perspectives on a program for their management. *il Oceans* 10:61-3 Mr '77
- MOOG, Florence.** *See* Black, B. L. jt auth
- MOOG, Robert A.**
Electronic muse. *por Forbes* 120:70 S 1 '77 *
- MOOLENAAR, Wouter H. and Spector, Ilan**
Membrane currents examined under voltage clamp in cultured neuroblastoma cells. *bibl il Science* 196:331-3 Ap 15 '77

- MOON, Eric**
Moon selects target: U.S. information policy; address, June 21, 1977. *por Am Lib* 8:381 J1 '77
Moonshine; question of rights of the young to access to information. *SLJ* 24:9 S; 5 N '77
- MOON, George E.**
Men behind the Car of the Year. *il pors Motor* 'T 29:38 F '77 *
- MOON, Sun Myung**
Divine principle and the Second Advent. S. M. Heim. *por Chr Cent* 94:448-51 My 11 '77 *
Moon trek: many enterprises. *Chr Today* 22:43 O 21 '77 *
Science, sin, and sponsorship. I. L. Horowitz. *por Atlantic* 239:98-102 Mr '77; Discussion. 239:22-3+ Je '77 *
Sun Myung Moon and the Unification Church. L. A. Belford. *Intellect* 105:336-7 Ap '77 *
- MOON**
Sun, moon, and planets this month. R. C. Victor. See issues of *Sky and telescope*
What's new on the moon? B. M. French. *il Sky & Tel* 53:164-9 Mr; 257-61 Ap '77
Whole moon catalog; computer data intercomparative system. J. Eberhart. *il Sci N* 111:300-2 My 7 '77
See also
Eclipses. Lunar
Space flight to the moon
- Conferences**
- Rockfest 8: still breaking new ground. *Sci N* 111:199 Mr 26 '77
- Exploration**
- Equipment*
- Lunar science stations cease functioning. *il Space World N*-12-168:28-31 D '77
Science packages on moon shut down; ALSEP. *il Sci N* 112:213 O 1 '77
- Observations**
- Venus, Mars, and the moon come together. *il Sky & Tel* 54:150-2 Ag '77
- Photographs**
- Some photographs of young moons. *il Sky & Tel* 53:440 Je '77
- Surface**
- Planetary comparisons. B. M. French. *il Space World N*-1-157:30-1 Ja '77
- MOON distances.** See Astronomical distances
- MOONEY, Al**
Mooney. G. Baxter. *il Flying* 101:258 S '77 *
- MOONEY Grove Park.** See California—Parks and reserves
- MOONIES (movement)** See Unification Church (movement)
- MOONLIGHTING.** See Supplementary employment
- MOONQUAKES.** See Seismology
- MOONS.** See Satellites
- MOOR, Paul**
Berlin Festival: liberal chic. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA36-7 Ap '77
Great Mozart-Beethoven caper. *il Hi Fi* 27:72-7 Mr '77
Zimmermann's The soldiers. *il Hi Fi* 28:MA35-6 Ja '78
- MOORACHIAN, Rose**
(ed) Adult books for young adults. See issues of *School library journal*
- MOORBATH, Stephen**
Oldest rocks and the growth of continents; with biographical sketch. *il maps Sci Am* 236:24, 92-104 bibl(p 150) Mr '77
- MOORCROFT, Marilyn**
Floundering with Grass. *il por Commonweal* 104:435-8 J1 8 '77
- MOORE, Archie**
Youthful Plimpton vs the wily Moore. G. Plimpton. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:38-40+ O 24 '77 *
- MOORE, Arthur Cotton**
Washington architect Arthur Cotton Moore. W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 162:84-95 D '77 *
- MOORE, Charles Willard**
Great architect looks at California architecture. *il Mademoiselle* 83:100-1+ Ap '77
—and Oliver, R. B.
Magic, nostalgia and a hint of greatness in the workaday world of the Building types study. *il Archit Rec* 161:117-37 Ap '77
- about*
- More than meets the eye. P. Goldberger. *il N Y Times Mag* p46-7+ Ja 16 '77 *
Two houses by Charles Moore. M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:109-16 Je '77 *
- MOORE, David D. and others**
Construction of chimeric phages and plasmids containing the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. *bibl il Science* 198:1041-6 D 9 '77
- MOORE, Donald J.**
Hope in Jerusalem. *America* 137:236-9 O 15 '77
- MOORE, Elizabeth A.** See Moore, J. W. jt auth
- MOORE, Frank**
How much less is Moore? *il por Time* 110:15 D 12 '77 *
- MOORE, Frank R.**
Geomagnetic disturbance and the orientation of nocturnally migrating birds. *bibl il Science* 196:682-4 My 6 '77
- MOORE, Gerald**
Deflowering of the Endangered Species Act. *il Horticulture* 55:36-9 My '77
Sudden stillness. *il Read Digest* 111:33-5+ J1 '77
- MOORE, Gregory S.**
Tired logician; poem. *Esquire* 88:24 Ag '77
Under the Hart Bridge; poem. *Esquire* 87:14 Mr '77
- MOORE, Harold W.**
Bioactivation as a model for drug design bio-reductive alkylation. *bibl il Science* 197:527-32 Ag 5 '77
- MOORE, Henry Spencer**
Bringing bold splendor to the city. *il Horizon* 19:72-9 My '77 *
Confronting Henry Moore. R. A. Schwab. *il por Intellect* 106:241-4 D '77 *
- MOORE, Honor**
Theater. *Ms* 6:29-30 N '77
Theater will never be the same. *il por Ms* 6:36-9+ D '77
- MOORE, Joanna**
Tatum O'Neal: a child once again. R. D. Le Blanc. *por Good H* 184:56+ Je '77 *
- MOORE, John**
Goosed. *il Flying* 100:18+ My '77
- MOORE, John H.**
Racism and fishing rights. *Nation* 225:236-8 S 17 '77
- MOORE, John W. and Moore, E. A.**
Computers: the move to micro. *Sci Digest* 82:60-70+ J1 '77
- MOORE, Kenneth E.**
Reign in Spain. *Commonweal* 104:460-3 J1 22 '77
- MOORE, Kenny (sports writer)**
All their minds were on one track. *il Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ F 28 '77
Call him Kid Cool. *por Sports Illus* 47:56-8+ D 19 '77
Creating a Flemish masterpiece. *il Sports Illus* 46:28-30+ Ap 4 '77
Cup turned into a coup. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-21 S 12 '77
Cure for an Olympian headache. *il Sports Illus* 46:18-20+ Ja 17 '77
Dormant no more, Duncan is erupting. *il Sports Illus* 46:34-7+ F 14 '77
Enigma wrapped in glory. *il por Sports Illus* 46:66-72+ Je 27 '77
Gentle radical who runs scared. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:32-7 O 24 '77
Gideon Ariel and his magic machine. *il por Sports Illus* 47:52-60 Ag 22 '77
Good times and good time at L.A. *il Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ Je 20 '77
Grasshoppers beware, here they come! *il Sports Illus* 47:28-30+ D 5 '77
Mac adds a few new twists. *il Sports Illus* 46:14-17 Ja 24 '77
Night for stars, both born and reborn. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-4 My 23 '77
Road racing. *Sports Illus* 47:48 J1 18 '77
- about*
- Letter from the publisher. J. A. Meyers. *por Sports Illus* 46:4 Je 27 '77 *
- MOORE, M. Keith.** See Meltzoff, A. N. jt auth
- MOORE, Marianne**
These sporting poets; Marianne Moore's meeting with Muhammad Ali; interview, ed by G. Plimpton. *il pors Harpers* 254:76-9+ My '77
- MOORE, Mary Tyler**
Farewell, Mary Richards; interview, ed by K. D. Fury. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:39-40+ Mr '77
- about*
- Fond farewell to the finest, funniest show on television; with introd by Nora Ephron. *il pors Esquire* 87:74-9 F '77 *
- MOORE, Oliver**
One of a kind. *il pors Motor B & S* 140:58-60+ J1 '77
Stern-driving Lake Superior. *il Motor B & S* 141:68-9+ Ja '78
- MOORE, Paul, Bp, 1919-**
Ex cathedra. *por Forbes* 119:148 Ap 15 '77 *
- MOORE, Richard E.**
Toxins from blue-green algae. *bibl il BioScience* 27:797-802 D '77
- MOORE, Rosanna**
Collage comedy and action. *il Sch Arts* 76:20-2 F '77
People and places merge in montage. *il Sch Arts* 77:12-13 N '77
Study of design. *il Design (US)* 78:27 Spr '77
Wooden Indian. *il Sch Arts* 76:68 Mr '77
- MOORE, Sally**
(ed) See Hite, S. Hite report and female sexuality

MOORE-BETTY, Maurice

Creams of the crop. il por House & Gard 149: 96-7+ Ag '77

Fowl play: 6 new ways to make a chicken go farther. il pors House & Gard 149:122-3+ F '77

MOOREFIELD, Story

North, south, east and west side story. il Am Educ 13:12-16 Ja '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 42:10-13 My '77

MOORER, Thomas Hinman

Clash of views over Canal security. pors U.S. News 83:27 O 24 '77

MOORES, Frank Duff

I am a worried Canadian; address; December 9, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:162-5 Ja 1 '77

MOOSE, Richard M.

Concern expressed on recent events in South Africa; statement, October 26, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:897-9 D 19 '77

MOOSE

Moose on the loose! J. Wood. il Nat Wildlife 15:4-11 O '77

MOOSE hunting

High-country moose; Besa River, British Columbia. S. Netherby. il Field & S 81:150+ F '77

No bull moose hunt. E. A. Bauer. il Outdoor Life 160:64-6 N '77

MOPEDS

Boom in Mopeds touches off a furor. il U.S. News 83:74 O 17 '77

Driven by mo-ped madness. D. Hurford. il Sports Illus 47:24-7 Ag 8 '77

How to motorize your bicycle. B. Hartford. il Pop Mech 148:112-13 D '77

Moped decision. il Sunset 159:86-7 D '77

Moped madness. il Time 110:66 J1 4 '77

Moped moment. L. Langway. il Newsweek 89: 56+ My 23 '77

Moped revolution. A. Hiss and J. Lewis. il N Y Times Mag p96-7 My 15 '77

Mopeds; 100+ mpg, but how safe, or legal? G. Stone. il Pop Sci 211:66-9+ J1 '77

Mopeds; somewhere between a Rolls and a tri-cycle. L. Dearborn and W. Dasheff. il Ms 6: 27-30 S '77

Onrush of mopeds: 150 mi. to the gal. il Bus W p33+ Je 20 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Mess of mopeds. G. Millstein. N Y Times Mag p 110 S 18 '77

Maintenance and repair

How to maintain your moped. E. A. Sloane. il Pop Mech 148:114-15+ O '77

MORA, F. and Myers, R. D.

Brain self-stimulation: direct evidence for the involvement of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. bibl il Science 197:1387-9 S 30 '77

MORA, Roland R.

Bringing the veterans back into the system. por Nations Bus 65:66-7 N '77 *

MORAINE Valley Community College, Palos Hills, Ill.

Learning to move, moving to learn; classes for teachers of physical education to the handicapped. M. Nelson. il Parks & Rec 12:34-5+ N '77

MORAL conditions*See also*

Motion pictures—Moral and religious aspects
Television broadcasting—Moral and religious aspects

also subhead Moral conditions under names of countries, states, cities, etc, e.g. Cleveland—Moral conditions

MORAL education

But you can't do that! It's not fair! S. E. Davison. Educ Digest 42:36-7 My '77

Lawrence Kohlberg: why Johnny can be good without being religious. R. Beechick. il Chr Today 22:12-14 D 30 '77

Mind bending in the schools stirs growing protests. il U.S. News 83:43-4 J1 4 '77

Moral development: implications for pedagogy. R. H. Hersh and D. P. Paolitto. Educ Digest 42:13-16 Ja '77

Parenting in a hungry world. P. M. Mische. il New Cath World 220:238-43 S '77

Reading, writing, and...right from wrong? B. Clouse. Chr Today 22:14-17 D 30 '77

Schoolmaster to a nation; W. H. McGuffey. H. C. Jacobs. il por Sat Eve Post 249:62-3+ Ap '77

See also

Values—Study and teaching

MORAL theology. See Christian ethics**MORALE, National****Europe, Western**

Fresh worry for U.S.—a Europe beset by stagnation, self-doubt and violence. J. Fromm. il U.S. News 83:38-40+ O 17 '77

France

Le mal français: is there a reason for being Cartesian? A. Burgess. il N Y Times Mag p46-8+ My 29 '77

Germany, West

West Germany: a pessimistic giant. J. Fromm. il U.S. News 83:39-40 O 17 '77

Great Britain

Prince Philip: the new battle of Britain...and how to win it; interview, ed by G. Bull. Philip. pors Sat R 4:8-10+ Je 11 '77

South Africa

Back to the laager? P. Younghusband. il Newsweek 90:45-6 O 3 '77

United States

American spirit—as Lawrence Welk sees it. L. Welk. il pors U.S. News 82:69 Ja 24 '77

America's mood: a wave of uneasiness over the future. il maps U.S. News 83:37-8+ S 19 '77

America's mood—on the upbeat. il U.S. News 82:19 My 30 '77

America's mood; symposium. il Time 109:8-13 Ja 24 '77

Hail, blithe spirits. C. Tucker. Sat R 4:64 J1 9 '77

Moral equivalents and other bugle calls; Time essay. S. Kanfer. Time 109:25 My 2 '77

New confidence. il U.S. News 82:24-6+ Je 13 '77

New Year's mellow mood. il Time 111:46-7 Ja 2 '78

MORALES, Cristóbal de

Selected works. P. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:22-3 Ag '77 *

MORALES, Ricardo

Incident. T. Branch and J. Rothchild. il pors Esquire 87:58+ Mr '77 *

MORALITY and religion. See Christian ethics**MORALS and law. See Law and ethics****MORALS and war. See War and morals****MORAN, Edmundo**

Witness to justice. America 136:410-14 My 7 '77

MORAN, Edward

Adventures in alternate energy. See issues of Popular science

Solar battery for passive heating. il Pop Sci 210:94+ Je '77

MORAN, James

Venison stew. il por Bet Hom & Gard 55:184 S '77

MORAN, Mary Jo

Nobel prize winning world literature. Engl J 66: 59-60 S '77

Not without laughter; L. Hughes novel. Engl J 66:58 Mr '77

MORAN, Moore

Him in San Francisco; poem. America 137:161 S 24 '77

MORAN, Richie

Cornell's wild Irish rose. J. Marshall. Sports Illus 46:63-4+ Je 6 '77 *

MORAN, W. R.

Melba's farewell concert. il pors Hi Fi 27:86-9 J1 '77

MORAND, Paul

Coco Chanel and the Duke of Westminster; excerpt from L'allure de Chanel, tr by A. Foulke. Vogue 167:18+ My '77

MORANDO, Jana

Smash-up! T. Morando. il por Good H 184:102+ Je '77 *

MORANDO, Theo

Smash-up! il por Good H 184:102+ Je '77

MORAVEK, Glenn

Alone with the ringneck. il Field & S 82:72-4+ Ag '77

MORAVIAN Church

Another century of intercession; hourly intercession. Chr Today 21:35-6 F 18 '77

MORAY eels. See Eels**MORE, Sir Thomas, Saint**

Saint for this season. America 136:66 Ja 29 '77 *

MOREAU, Jeanne

Reviews; Lumière. C. Porter. por Film Q 30:53-7 Spr '77 *

MOREHOUSE, Laurence E.

How to do more by taking it easy; excerpt from Maximum performance. il Good H 184: 202-3 Ap '77

How to perform better at almost everything; interview, ed by C. Seeborn. il por House & Gard 149:88-9 J1 '77

MOREHOUSE, Ward, and Sigurdson, Jon

Science, technology and poverty. bibl f il Bull Atom Sci 33:21-6+ D '77

MORELAND, Evelyn

Now she can smile. por Newsweek 89:56 Ap 25 '77 *

MORELL, Susan Fulop

G is for chicken. il Read Digest 111:25-6+ N '77

MOREN, Deborah K. See Kroll, H. W. jt auth**MORENO, Cesar Fernandez-. See Fernandez-Moreno, C.****MORGAN, Berry**

Christmas bush; story. New Yorker 53:43-5 O 17 '77

Headrag; story. New Yorker 53:20-3 Ag 8 '77

MORGAN, Charles

Sunnyside. il por Am For 83:26-9 Ap '77

- MORGAN, Charles, Jr**
Can Chuck Morgan keep Jimmy Carter honest?
T. Branch. Esquire 87:14+ F '77 *
- MORGAN, Clyde**
International exchange: the 2nd World Festival of Black Art and Culture. il Dance Mag 51:90 J1 '77
- MORGAN, Dan**
U.S. agripower and a hungry world. Current 191:30-7 Mr '77
- MORGAN, Edward P.**
Never for Munday. Progressive 41:9 My '77
Wilson Center immerses scholars in think tank. il pors Smithsonian 8:76-83 Ag '77
- MORGAN, Frederick**
As it was; poem. Atlantic 239:65 Ap '77
Eternity, I; poem. Am Scholar 47:104 Wint '77
Ghost; poem. Nation 225:310 O 1 '77
Hideyoshi; poem. Nation 224:407 Ap 2 '77
Message; poem. America 136:517 Je 11 '77
Suspisia; poem. Commonweal 104:777 D 9 '77
- MORGAN, Henry M.** See Foulkes, F. K. jt auth
- MORGAN, Jack**
Winner by any name. P. Axthelm. il por News-week 90:73 N 7 '77 *
- MORGAN, James**
Horse right here. New Repub 177:26-8 J1 23 '77
- MORGAN, Jane Hale.** See Jones, C. S. jt auth
- MORGAN, Janet L. and others**
Quantitation of cytoplasmic tubulin by radioimmunoassay. bibl il Science 197:578-80 Ag 5 '77
- MORGAN, Jim**
Insulation: making your house snug. House & Gard 149:102+ My '77
- MORGAN, John**
End; poem. New Yorker 53:81 F 28 '77
Our civilization; poem. New Repub 177:35 Ag 6 '77
- MORGAN, John M. and Routtenberg, Aryeh**
Angiotensin injected into the neostriatum after learning disrupts retention performance. bibl il Science 196:87-9 Ap 1 '77
- MORGAN, Judith**
Compleat island collector's private gazetteer of places offbeat, if not outlandish. il Sat R 5: 22-3 Ja 7 '78
- and Morgan, Neil**
California's north coast. il map Nat Geog 152:330-63 S '77
- MORGAN, Lael**
In Alaska, another wolf kill up against the wall. il Nat Wildlife 15:6-8 Ag '77
Women who chose the great outdoors; interview, ed by N. H. Clark. por Harp Baz 110: 148+ Ap '77
- MORGAN, Lee Laverne**
U.S. international economic policy and its administration; address, May 24, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:618-21 Ag 1 '77
- MORGAN, Len**
Flying the three-holer. il Flying 101:68-73+ O '77
Only fools run out of fuel. il Flying 101:56-7+ O '77
- MORGAN, Marabel**
First aid for a failing marriage; excerpt from Total joy. Sat Eve Post 249:48+ Ap '77
about
Does total woman add up? A. T. Fleming. Vogue 167:76 Ag '77 *
New housewife blues. il pors Time 109:62-4+ Mr 14 '77; Same abr. with title Secrets of a total woman. Read Digest 111:91-4 J1 '77 *
- MORGAN, Marsha Y. and others**
Ratio of plasma alpha amino-n butyric acid to leucine as an empirical marker of alcoholism: diagnostic value. il Science 197:1183-5 S 16 '77
- MORGAN, Mary**
We're both 16 years old! il por Redbook 148:22+ Ap '77
- MORGAN, Neil**
Daft with island love. Sat R 5:19-20 Ja 7 '78
—See Morgan, J. jt auth
- MORGAN, Oliver J.** See Natale, S. M. jt auth
- MORGAN, Robert**
Huckleberry bald; poem. Yale R 66:405 Mr '77
- MORGAN, Robert C.**
Beyond masochism: a white male primal scream. Chr Cent 94:1141-3 D 7 '77
- MORGAN, Robert P.**
Music of Edgard Varèse. il por Hi Fi 27:78-82 F '77
Recordings of Edgard Varèse. Hi Fi 28:82-3 F '77
- MORGAN, Robin**
Alice Paul: mother of the ERA. por Ms 6:112 O '77
Politics of body-image. il Ms 6:47-9 S '77
What do our masochistic fantasies really mean? excerpt from Going too far: the personal chronicle of a feminist. Ms 5:66-8+ Je '77
about
Comment. J. Parini. Poetry 130:301-3 Ag '77 *
- MORGAN, Ted**
Honk, honk, if you love Mary Hartman. Mary Hartman. il Read Digest 110:57-9+ F '77
United States versus the princes of porn. il pors N Y Times Mag p 16-17+ Mr 6 '77
Victor Hugo's wayward daughter. il pors Horizon 19:34-41 Ja '77
- MORGAN, Thomas W.**
Pervasive importance of USAF's space mission; interview, ed by E. Ulsamer. il por Space World N-5-161:12-16 My '77
- MORGAN Colorado Beef Company.** See Meat industry
- MORGAN Guaranty Trust Company building.** See New York (city)—Buildings
- MORGAN Horse Farm.** See Horse breeding
- MORGANTOWN, W.Va.**
Anatomy of a boondoggle; Urban Mass Transit Administration funding of personal rapid transit system. T. Armbrister. il Read Digest 111:133-6 Ag '77
- MORGELLO, Clem**
Editorial. See issues of Dun's review
- MORGENSTERN, Joseph**
Getty's little palace in Malibu. il Art N 76:72-5 Mr '77
We get you to places you can't get to. il por Horizon 20:17-23 D '77
- MORGENSTERN, Oskar**
Obituary
Science 197:649 Ag 12 '77. D. Shapley
- MORGENTHAU, Hans Joachim**
Old superstitions, new realities. New Repub 176: 50-2+ Ja 22 '77; Same with title On making foreign policy. Current 191:48-56 Mr '77
- MORGENTHAU, Henry, 1856-1946**
Assimilationist dilemma: Ambassador Morgenthau's story; adaptation of address, December 1976. B. W. Tuchman. Commentary 63: 58-62 My '77; Discussion. 64:12+ Ag '77 *
- MORGENTHAU, Ruth Schachter**
Developing states in Africa. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:80-95 J1 '77
- MORGUES**
Succurrere vitae. J. Agee. il Harpers 225:88-90+ D '77
- MÖRIKE, Eduard Friedrich**
Mörike's Mozart on the way to Prague. U. Mahlendorf. bibl f Am Imago 33:304-27 Fall '76 *
- MORIN, Lawrence P. and others**
Estradiol shortens the period of hamster circadian rhythms. bibl il Science 196:305-7 Ap 15 '77
- MORINE, David**
We can work with you. il Am For 83:10-12 N '77
- MORINIGO, Marcos A.**
Spanish overseas. UNESCO Courier 30:62-3 Ag '77
- MORISON, Robert S.**
Nation fails to arouse teenagers against cigarette risks. il Intellect 105:298-9 Mr '77
- MORISON, Samuel Eliot**
Historian and publisher. A. A. Knopf. pors Am Heritage 28:100-6 Ap '77 *
- MORISON, Samuel Eliot, award.** See American heritage (periodical)
- MORISOT, Berthe**
Berthe Morisot: paintings from a private place. W. P. Scott. il pors Am Artist 41:66-71+ N '77 *
- MORISSEAU, James J.**
Where does your school tax money go? New York City's Educational Priorities Panel. il Parents Mag 52:36+ S '77
- MORISSON, Jim**
(ed) See Samples, J. Record bass that made Junior Samples a TV star
- MORITZ VON HESSEN, Tatiana, Princess.** See Tatiana, M. von H.
- MORLAN, Don B.**
Television programming: an image in a looking glass. bibl il Intellect 106:234-6 D '77
- MORLAND, Howard**
Overrated. il Flying 101:23+ J1 '77
- MORLEY, Eileen, and Silver, Andrew**
Film director's approach to managing creativity. il por Harvard Bus R 55:59-70 Mr '77
- MORLEY, Robert**
The play's still the thing. il Sat R 4:12-13 Je 11 '77
- MORLEY, Roger Hubert**
Young Atlantan for American Express. por Bus W p31-2 Mr 14 '77 *
- MORMONS and Mormonism**
Mormon connection? The defeat of the ERA in Nevada. L. C. Wohl. Ms 6:68-70+ J1 '77
Mormon Utah: where a church shapes the life of a state; with interview with S. W. Kimball. il U.S. News 83:59-61 D 19 '77
Mormons: from persecution to power. R. W. Paul. il Am Heritage 28:74-83 Je '77
Tracking down your kinfolk; using Mormon Church libraries. il Sunset 158:36 Je '77
See also
Polygamy

MORMONS and Mormonism—Continued

Book of Mormon

- Mormon manuscript claims: another look. E. E. Plowman. *il Chr Today* 22:38-9 O 21 '77
 Mormon mystery. *il Time* 110:69 J1 11 '77
 Who really wrote the book of Mormon? E. E. Plowman. *il Chr Today* 21:32-4 J1 8 '77

MORMONS and Mormonism, Black

- Unjustifiable denial of priesthood to black Mormons. E. E. Wells. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:725-7 J1 '77

MORNER, Aimée L.

- Castle in Peoria. *il Fortune* 95:171-2 Ap '77
 Dow's strategy for an unfriendly new era. *il por Fortune* 95:312-15+ My '77
 For Sohio, it was Alaskan oil—or bust. *il por Fortune* 96:172-6+ Ag '77
 Junk aid for small business. *il Fortune* 96:204-7+ N '77
 Product is born. *il Fortune* 95:124-9+ F '77

MOROCCAN cookery. See Cookery, Moroccan

MOROCCO

Description and travel

- Three days in Morocco. P. A. Mellen. *il por Vogue* 167:188+ My '77

Foreign relations

See also

- Military assistance, Moroccan

Algeria

- See Algeria—Foreign relations—Morocco

MORPHINE

- Lithium: effects on subjective functioning and morphine-induced euphoria. D. R. Jasinski and others. *bibl il Science* 195:582-4 F 11 '77
 Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. G. Urca and others. *bibl il Science* 197:83-6 J1 1 '77
 Morphine lowering of self-stimulation thresholds: lack of tolerance with long-term administration. R. Esposito and C. Kornetsky. *bibl il Science* 195:189-91 Ja 14 '77
 Speed heals: combining morphine with amphetamine. *Newsweek* 89:65 Ap 11 '77
 Stereospecific and nonstereospecific effects of (+)-and(—) - morphine: evidence for a new class of receptors? Y. F. Jacquet and others. *bibl il Science* 198:842-5 N 25 '77

MORPHIS, Audrey

- Principal who cared. *por Clearing H* 50:263-5 F '77

MORPHOGENESIS

- Molecular determination of morphogenesis. R. A. Raff. *bibl il BioScience* 27:394-401 Je '77

See also

- Neurogenesis

MORPHOLOGY

See also

- Homology (biology)

MORRESI, Angelo C. See Cheremisinoff, P. N. *jt auth*

MORRIS, Bernadine

- Beauty: color '77. *il Vogue* 167:282-91 O '77
 Renaissance of haute couture. *il N Y Times Mag* p76-8+ F 27 '77

MORRIS, Carl. See Efron, B. *jt auth*

MORRIS, David

- Winter bass. *il Outdoor Life* 160:78-81+ N '77

MORRIS, David J.

- Solar cells find their niche in everyday life on earth. *il Smithsonian* 8:38-45 O '77

MORRIS, Desmond

- People watching; excerpt from *Manwatching*—a field guide to human behavior. *il Good H* 186:100-1+ Ja '78
 Secrets of man's unspoken language; excerpt from *Manwatching*: a field guide to human behavior. *Read Digest* 112:55-8 Ja '78

MORRIS, Ed

- Don't buy it if you can build it or repair it. *il por Ret Liv* 17:45 Ap '77

MORRIS, Gay

- La Loie. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:36-41 Ag '77

MORRIS, George B. Jr

- Excerpt from testimony on retirement age policy, March 16, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:285+ N '77

MORRIS, James Humphry. See Morris, Jan

MORRIS, Jan

- Good-bye to Britain, good-bye British. *il Horizon* 19:40-1 Mr '77
 Patriotism of the Scots. *il Horizon* 20:42-9 S '77
 Takeoff for disaster. *il Horizon* 19:24-33 Ja '77
 When an artist feels anxiety. *il pors Horizon* 20:16-22 N '77

MORRIS, Joan

- Musical events. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:120+ Mr 21 '77 *

MORRIS, John G.

- Shooting the presidents. *il Pop Phot* 81:79-81+ Ag '77
 What happened at the press photographers convention. *il Pop Phot* 81:148-9+ O '77

MORRIS, John N.

- Hours you keep; Halloween; Map problems; The Christmas letter; poems. *Poetry* 129:265-9 F '77

- In there; poem. *New Yorker* 53:133 S 26 '77

about

- Comment. R. B. Shaw. *Poetry* 129:235-6 Ja '77 *

MORRIS, John S.

- Year's turning; poem. *America* 137:141 S 17 '77

MORRIS, Leon

- Attraction of life on Mars. *Chr Today* 21:56-7 Mr 4 '77

- Christianity is Christ. *Chr Today* 22:66-7 D 9 '77

- Word and the words. *Chr Today* 21:40+ Je 3 '77

MORRIS, Lois Faith

- Thinking about things. *Engl J* 66:57-8 S '77

MORRIS, M. See Kuiper, T. B. H. *jt auth*

MORRIS, Norval

- From an expert—some ideas on what's needed to fight crime; interview. *il pors U.S. News* 82:61-3 Je 20 '77

MORRIS, Philip D.

- Disciples of Christ-Roman Catholic dialogue. *il New Cath World* 220:196-201 J1 '77

MORRIS, Richard B.

- Birth of the Constitution—our next big celebration? interview. *por U.S. News* 83:63-4 J1 4 '77

- Meet the men who were Presidents before Washington. *il Smithsonian* 8:92-4+ Ja '78

- We the people of the United States: the bicentennial of a people's revolution. *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:1-19 F '77

MORRIS, Richard S.

- Northeast versus the Sunbelt. *Current* 189:22-5 Ja '77

MORRIS, Roger

- Borders. *New Repub* 177:12-13 O 22; 12-13 D 17 '77

- Jimmy Carter's ruling class. *Harpers* 255:37-45 O '77

about

- Word about Suetonius. *New Repub* 176:12 Mr 12 '77 *

MORRIS, Scot

- (ed) See DeVore, I. New science of genetic self-interest

MORRIS, William C. See Botham, J. *jt auth*

MORRIS, Willie

- Yazoo City: south toward home. *il Time* 110:13-14 Ag 1 '77

MORRISON, Bryan T.

- Introduction to gyrator theory. *il Pop Electr* 12:58-9 J1 '77

MORRISON, David

- Diameters of minor plants. *il Sky & Tel* 53:181-3 Mr '77

MORRISON, Frederick J. and others

- Reading disability: an information-processing analysis. *bibl il Science* 196:77-9 Ap 1 '77

MORRISON, James

- Serving Illinois inmates. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:522-5 F '77

MORRISON, Karl R.

- Table top photography rediscovered. *il Sch Arts* 76:28-9 Je '77

MORRISON, Philip

- Books. See issues of *Scientific American*

—and Morrison, Phyllis

- Annual survey of children's books on science and technology. *Sci Am* 237:26+ D '77

MORRISON, Phyllis. See Morrison, Philip, *jt auth*

MORRISON, Toni

- Song of Solomon; story; excerpt from novel. *Redbook* 149:237-60 S '77

MORRISON, Van

- Van Morrison makes another good album... So? Period of transition. L. Baines. *por Hi Fi* 27:118-19 Je '77 *

MORRISON-Knudson Company, Inc

- Giant garage sale. *Forbes* 120:192 N 15 '77
 Morrison-Knudsen's foray into coal mining. *il Bus W* p52+ Je 20 '77

MORRISSEY, Daniel

- Bishops play monopoly. *Commonweal* 104:528-30 Ag 19 '77

MORRISSEY, Robert B.

- Energy: estimates and issues. *America* 136:523-4 Je 11 '77

MORRISTOWN, N.J.

- Morristown's owls control city rats. *Am City & County* 92:30 O '77

MORRO Bay Region

- Morro Bay kangaroo rat: rodent in danger. S. Medders. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 52:10-12 D '77

MORRO, El. See El Morro National Monument

MORROW, Duncan

- Of cowbells & common sense: the importance of park safety. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:16-18 My '77

- See Purkerson, L. L. *jt auth*

MORROW, Elizabeth Cutter

- Pint of judgment; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:62-3 D '77

MORROW, Lance
America after Viet Nam. il Horizon 19:42-7 J1 '77
Essay on the unfairness of life. Horizon 20:34-7 D '77
What is education? Who is educated? il Horizon 20:35-9 S '77; Same. Current 196:53-60 O '77

MORSE, Daniel E. and others
Hydrogen peroxide induces spawning in mollusks, with activation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. bibl il Science 196:298-300 Ap 15 '77

MORSE, Douglass H.
Feeding behavior and predator avoidance in heterospecific groups. bibl BioScience 27:332-9 My '77
Resource partitioning in bumble bees: the role of behavioral factors. bibl il Science 197:678-80 Ag 12 '77

MORSE, Jonathan
Talking the developer's language: the financial analysis. il Archit Rec 162:56-7 D '77

MORSE, Margaret
(ed) Four experts give you a short course in china. House & Gard 149:20+ Je '77

MORSE, Philip McCord
Team approach to energy planning. por Bull Atom Sci 33:68-9 Mr '77

MORSE, Philip S. See Barmore, J. M. jt auth

MORSE, Richard, Mime Theatre. See Mime

MORSE, Roger A.
So you want to keep bees. il Conservationist 31:48 My '77

MORSE, Samuel French
Fee-fi-fo; poem. Horn Bk 53:641 D '77

MORSE, William C.
Drastic change in roles of schools. por Intellect 105:382-3 My '77

MORT, John
Orientation. New Yorker 53:33 Ap 4 '77

MORTALITY
Common death trends in early tribes. Sci N 111:358-9 Je 4 '77
Crowding, death rates linked in humans. Sci N 112:341 N 19 '77
When moved abruptly: death rates rise for nursing home patients. Aging 275:34 S '77
See also
Death

MORTENSEN, Barbara B.
Dental myths and misconceptions. Fam Health 9:14 D '77

MORTGAGE banks
Talent for finance, an eye on the tax code; Sonnenblick-Goldman Corp. il Bus W p56-7 Ag 1 '77

MORTGAGE bonds
Private sector apes Ginnie Mae. il Bus W p 110+ J1 25 '77

MORTGAGE futures. See Commodity exchanges

MORTGAGE insurance companies. See Insurance companies

MORTGAGE interest deductions. See Income tax—Deductions

MORTGAGES
Boom in second mortgages. H. Rudnitsky. Forbes 120:58-9 Ag 1 '77
Great New York mortgage fire sale. Bus W p73-4 F 7 '77
Home buying is made easier. F. Casey. il Mech Illus 73:52+ F '77
How much house can you afford? M. Daly. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:56+ Je '77
How to shop for money when you're shopping for a house. P. Gross. por House & Gard 149:58+ O '77
If you are looking for a cut-rate mortgage—. U.S. News 82:40 Mr 21 '77
An interview with Anthony Frank—new thoughts on old mortgages. A. Frank. por Forbes 119:62 Ja 15 '77
It's coming on fast—the variable interest rate loan. il Sunset 159:90-1+ J1 '77
New money in old homes; second mortgages. D. Pauly and V. Smith. il Newsweek 90:80 D 5 '77
Pay ahead on your mortgage? il Changing T 31:15-17 J1 '77
Philadelphia solution to redlining; Philadelphia Mortgage Plan. il Bus W p54+ My 9 '77
Q&A about investments. S. Shulsky. por Ret Liv 17:52 Mr '77
Second mortgages entice the big banks. il Bus W p49 My 9 '77
Second mortgages: home-owners discover a hidden asset. il U.S. News 83:91-2 S 26 '77
VRMs go vroom in California. Forbes 119:110+ Ap 15 '77
Why Fannie, Ginnie, and Freddy can't do it. S. Rose. il Fortune 95:111+ Mr '77
See also
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation
Federal National Mortgage Association
United States—Federal Home Loan Bank Board
United States—Federal Housing Administration

MORTICIANS. See Undertakers and undertaking

MORTISE and tenon joints. See Joints (carpentry)

MORTON, Beatrice K.
Listening: first steps in developmental drama. Engl J 66:68-73 My '77

MORTON, Bruce, and others
(ed) See Brzezinski, Z. Presidential assistant Brzezinski interviewed on Face the nation

MORTON, Dana
Swimmer's style. il pors Seventeen 36:182-3 Ap '77 *

MORTON, Gail
Ardent suitor. J. K. Footlick. il pors Newsweek 90:59 J1 4 '77 *

MORTON, Gary
House where Lucille Ball lives! il pors Good H 185:132-5 S '77 *

MORTON, Herbert C.
Look at factors affecting the quality of working life; excerpt from Public economics and the quality of life, ed by L. Wingo and A. W. Evans. M Labor R 100:64-5 O '77

MORTON, Ree
Obituary
Art in Am il por 65:14 J1 '77. S. Burton

MORTUARY art. See Sepulchral monuments

MOSAIC viruses. See Viruses, Plant

MOSAICS
Great collection of tiny artistry—how it was made; Arthur Gilbert's micromosaics. M. Zucker. il Smithsonian 8:84-91 My '77
Mosaic mural. D. Oliver. il Sch Arts 76:33 Je '77
Spontaneous mosaics; egg shell mosaics. M. K. Gerstman. il Design (US) 78:10-11 mid-Summ '77

MOSAICS (biology)
Courtship of patchwork flies. J. A. Miller. il Sci N 111:107+ F 12 '77

MOSBY, Aline
(ed) See Chagall, M. Chagall at 90: when you have love, you work. That is my life

MOSCONE, George
Grudge match. C. J. Harper and G. C. Lubenow. por Newsweek 90:22 Ag 1 '77 *

MOSCOW
City around Red Square: Moscow. J. J. Putman. il map Nat Geog 153:2-24+ Ja '78
Snow is a friend. Time 109:16-17 F 14 '77

Art

Moscow. J. E. Bowlit. Art N 76:109-11 O '77

Education

English studies in the Soviet Union: a specialized language school in Moscow. P. E. Zevin. bibl f il Engl J 66:14-16 N '77

Music

See also
Opera—Russia

Theater

Moscow's underground hit; The master and Margarita. F. Coleman. il Newsweek 89:42 Je 13 '77

MOSCOW International Book Fair. See Book fairs

MOSCOW Olympics. See Olympic games, 1980

MOSCOW talks, March 1977. See Vance, C. R.—Visit to Russia, 1977

MOSELEY, Kent S.
Discipline alternative. Educ Digest 42:26-8 Ja '77

MOSELEY, Merritt W. Jr
News from the China-watchers. New Yorker 52:29 Ja 17 '77

MOSER, Charlotte
Deep in the art of Texas. il Ms 65:33-5 F '77
Houston (cont) il Art N 76:92-4 F; 94+ Ap; 92-4 O; 101-2 D '77
Houston's new cultural decision makers. il Art N 76:74-6 F '77
New Mexico: open land and psychic elbow room. il Art N 76:74-8 D '77

MOSER, Don
Better days still elude an old friend. il Nat Geog 151:360-91 Mr '77
Time of the angel: the U-2, Cuba, and the CIA. il Am Heritage 28:4-15 O '77

MOSES, Forrest
Forrest Moses: a man and his sanctuary; interview, ed by M. C. Nelson. il por Am Artist 41:44-9+ Ap '77

MOSES, Montrose J. and others
Mouse chromosome translocations: visualization and analysis by electron microscopy of the synaptonemal complex. bibl il Science 196:892-4 My 20 '77

MOSES, Sam
A. J. you're amazing. il por Sports Illus 46:16-19 Je 6 '77
Bull's-eye for the black dart. il Sports Illus 46:28-9 Ap 11 '77
Double-teaming the Talladega jinx. il Sports Illus 47:12-13 Ag 15 '77
If you can't prove it you ain't it. il pors Sports Illus 47:50-2+ O 17 '77
It was a piece of cake for Baker. il Sports Illus 46:26-7 Mr 21 '77
Land of Peter Pan. Sports Illus 47:34-6+ O 10 '77

- MOSES, Sam—Continued**
 Man in the fiber glass mask. il por Sports Illus 46:36-8+ Je 27 '77
 Motor sports (cont) Sports Illus 47:52-3 J1 4; 108 O 10; 100+ N 14 '77
 Nothin' could be finah. il Sports Illus 46:16-19 F 28 '77
 On Gossamer wings, one of those things. il por Sports Illus 47:19-21 Ag 1 '77
 Only way to go is up. il Sports Illus 46:24-6+ Je 6 '77
 Pro skiing. Sports Illus 48:43-4 Ja 2 '78
 Skateboards. Sports Illus 47:68+ N 21 '77
 Skiing. Sports Illus 46:64-5 Mr 21 '77
 Suddenly Mario is the magician again. il por Sports Illus 46:22-3 My 30 '77
 Teaching them a lesson in timing. il Sports Illus 46:30-1 My 23 '77
- MOSES David.** See Berg, M. D.
- MOSHÉ, Nancy Cornblath--** See Cornblath-Moshé, N.
- MOSHER, Charles Adams**
 Blast-off for Swigert, reentry for Mosher. J. Walsh. Science 197:967 S 2 '77 *
- MOSKIN, J. Robert**
 (ed) See Miller, L. Calling Dr Stress
- MOSKOS, Charles C. Jr**
 Growing up Greek American. il por Society 14:64-71 Ja '77
- MOSKOWITZ, Michael Ann**
 Special report: films and independent schools: a declaration of cooperation. il por Wilson Lib Bull 52:223-6 N '77
- MOSLEY, Jean Bell**
 Summer I learned to see. il Read Digest 111: 88-90 Ag '77
- MOSLEY, Sir Oswald Ernald, 6th Bart**
 British anti-Semitism, then and now. D. R. Katz. New Repub 176:21 F 5 '77 *
- MOSQUITO control**
 Deadly mosquitoes dealt knockout blow; Houston. il Am City & County 92:53 Mr '77
 Seeds that kill and eat mosquitoes. R. B. Dobbs. Org Gard & Farm 24:83 Ag '77
See also
 Malaria—Prevention and control
- MOSQUITOES**
 Malevolent mosquito. R. Conniff. il Read Digest 111:153-7 Ag '77
- MOSQUITOES as carriers of infection**
 Venereal transmission of La Crosse (California encephalitis) arbovirus in aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. W. H. Thompson and B. J. Beaty. bibl il Science 196:530-1 Ap 29 '77
See also
 Malaria
- MOSS, Bill**
 Clever engineering shapes new tent designs. B. H. Berry. il por Pop Sci 211:128-30 O '77 *
 Tents by Moss. S. Netherby. il por Field & S 82:128-9+ D '77 *
- MOSS, Cynthia**
 Law of the jungle (revised): do you know that the king of beasts is a permissive father? il Ms 6:65-7 Ja '78
- MOSS, Frank Edward**
 Senate reform too modest—Moss. Goldwater protest. por BioScience 27:9-10 Ja '77
- MOSS, Frank T.**
 Sport fishermen. See issues of Yachting to August 1977
- MOSS, Howard**
 Animal flowers; poems. il New Yorker 53:36-7 My 30 '77
 Four birds; poem. New Yorker 53:40 Mr 28 '77
 Gravel; poem. New Yorker 53:29 Ag 15 '77
 Incomplete and disputed sonatas; poem. New Yorker 53:23 Ja 2 '78
 Listening to jazz on a summer terrace; poem. New Yorker 53:34 J1 25 '77
 Standards; poem. New Yorker 53:35 S 19 '77
- MOSS, Jerry**
 Independent that could: A&M records. T. Everett. il pors Hi Fi 27:132-4 Ap '77 *
- MOSS, John Emerson**
 Will brokers continue to manage money? D. G. Santry. por Bus W p98 Ag 15 '77 *
- MOSS, Laurence I.**
 Getting to know each other. pors Forbes 120:62 Ag 1 '77 *
- MOSS, Ralph W.**
 Sunshine of your life. il Sci Digest 82:10-18 O '77
- MOSS, Robert**
 Anglocommunism? Commentary '63:27-33 F; 8 My; 64:18-19 J1 '77
 Britain's Ascot of the Left. Nat R 29:1238-40 O 28 '77
 Fellow-traveling in Mozambique. Nat R 29:1495-6 D 23 '77
 Let's look out for no. 1! il N Y Times Mag p31+ My 1 '77
- and Arostegul, Martin
 Rocky road to democracy. Nat R 29:663-7 Je 10 '77
- MOSS, Stanley**
 Fact song. Nation 225:184 S 3 '77
- MOSSAD.** See Intelligence service—Israel
- MOSSE, George L.**
 On Nazism; interview, ed by M. A. Ledeen; excerpt from Nazism: a historical and comparative analysis of National socialism. bibl il Society 14:69-73 My '77
- MOST, Bruce W.**
 Parent against parent. Nation 224:559-61 Mr 7 '77; Same with title Epidemic of child-stealing. Current 194:40-4 J1 '77
- MOST, Harry Rutherford**
 Today's best book profits are in professional publishing. Pub W 211:39 Mr 21 '77
- MOSTEL, Zero**
 Conquering Zero. J. Kroll. il por Newsweek 90: 71-2 S 19 '77 *
- MOSTELLER, Dee**
 Roots of America's current major airframe and engine manufacturers. il Flying 101:240-7 S '77
- MOTH orchids.** See Orchids
- MOTHER earth news**
 Writing or rewriting articles for the Mother earth news; excerpt. J. Shuttleworth. Writer 90:21-4 Je; 20-2+ J1 '77
- MOTHER love.** See Love, Maternal
- MOTHER of us all; opera.** See Thomson, V.
- MOTHERCARE Ltd.** See Specialty stores—Great Britain
- MOTHERHOOD.** See Mothers
- MOTHERLESS families.** See Single parent families
- MOTHERS**
 How do you really feel about having children? questionnaire. il Redbook 149:117-19+ S '77
 How to beat the after-the-baby blues. J. L. Lippert. Good H 184:228 My '77
 I am the mother of eight, a housewife, a feminist—and happy: Jane Broderick's story; interview, ed by J. Lazarre. J. Broderick. il por Ms 5:51-5+ My '77; Discussion. 6:7-8+ S '77
 Life with mother; famous people pay tribute to their mothers. il Ladies Home J 94:112-16+ My '77
 Lovelier than roses on the vine. M. Hedin. McCalls 104:137+ My '77
 Motherhood; address, July 16, 1977. S. L. Blumenfeld. Vital Speeches 43:661-6 Ag 15 '77
 Problem may lie in the eye of the mother; seeking help for children from mental health professionals. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:144-5 D '77
 Professional mom; interview. J. Bear. il por Am Home 80:24-5+ My '77
 Redbook's young mothers in a changing world; excerpt from Redbook's the young mothers. M. Mead. Redbook 149:33-4+ S '77
 Should a career woman have children? E. M. Whelan. Harp Baz 110:101+ F '77
 Starring mothers; mothers of cast members of Annie. A. Quindlen. il N Y Times Mag p50-1+ Ag 21 '77
 What do you want to be when your kids grow up? M. S. Miller. il Am Home 80:52-3+ S '77
 Young mother's story. See issues of Redbook
See also
 Childbirth
 Love, Maternal
 Maternal deprivation
 Single parent families
 Stepparents
- Employment**
See Married women—Employment
- Poetry**
 Ah, momma; poem; excerpt from Things that I do in the dark. J. Jordan. Redbook 150:74 D '77
- MOTHERS, Unmarried**
 I refused to give up my baby; unwed teen-age mothers. L. David. il Seventeen 36:162-3+ Je '77
 Lingering pain of surrendering a child. A. Baran and others. il Psychol Today 11:58-60+ Je '77
 Make-believe world of teen-age maternity. L. Fosburgh. il N Y Times Mag p29-30+ Ag 7 '77
 Seventeen's not so sweet when you're on your own—with a baby; interviews, ed by E. Stone. Parents Mag 52:55+ O '77
 Tragedy of Joanne Bashold; neglect of infant. A. Adelson. il pors Good H 184:124-5+ Mr '77
 Tragedy of Joanne; J. Bashold's neglect of infant. R. Severo. il pors Sr Schol 109:23-6+ Mr 24 '77
See also
 Teen-age pregnancy
- MOTHERS and children.** See Parent-child relationship
- MOTHERS and daughters.** See Parent-child relationship
- MOTHERS and sons.** See Parent-child relationship
- MOTHERS DAY gifts.** See Gifts
- MOTHERS discussion groups.** See Discussion groups
- MOTHERWELL, Robert**
 American in Paris. H. Kramer. il pors N Y Times Mag p 16-17+ Je 19 '77 *
 Art. L. Alloway. Nation 226:29-30 Ja 7 '78 *

MOTHERWELL, Robert—Continued

Motherwell atelier. A. A. Cohen. il por Vogue 167:230-3+ Mr '77 *
Paris' prodigal son returns; retrospective at the Museum of Modern Art of the City of Paris. R. Hughes. il por Time 110:50-1 J1 18 '77 *

MOTHS

Are you what you eat? il Chemistry 50:22 My '77
Batesian mimicry; selective advantage of color pattern. J. G. Sternburg and others. bibl il Science 195:681-3 F 18 '77

My useful friend, the cinnabar moth. V. H. Davis. Org Gard & Farm 24:89-90 My '77
See also

Caterpillars
Codling moths

MOTION aftereffects. See After images

MOTION in art. See Action in art

MOTION perception

Perception of moving targets. R. Sekuler and E. Levinson. il Sci Am 236:60-4+ Ja '77

MOTION picture acting

Reflections on the face in film. L. Shaffer. il Film Q 31:2-8 Wint '77

MOTION picture actors and actresses

Reel life heroes; excerpts from articles, 1938-1956. il Sat Eve Post 249:58-9 J1 '77
Spotlight. E. Miller. See issues of Seventeen
Year of the actress. C. Michener and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 89:56-64+ F 14 '77

See also

Academy Awards (motion pictures)

Children as actors and actresses

Screen Actors Guild

also names of Motion picture actors and actresses, e.g. J. Crawford

Photographs

Bridge to the past; cast of Bridge too far pictured in their youth. il Ladies Home J 94:34 J1 '77

Political activities

Politics under the palms. B. Burlingham. il pors Esquire 87:47-52+ F '77

MOTION picture adaptations

Book, movie people gear up for the upcoming Raggedy Ann & Andy animated musical feature. il Pub W 211:112 F 28 '77

Hollywood and American literature: the American novel on the screen. H. Jay. Engl J 66: 82-6 Ja '77

Humiliation in Hollywood; film version of The last tycoon. S. Koch. il Harpers 254:102-4 Mr '77

Out of Pandora's box; silent film of Lulu. D. Newlin. por Opera N 41:20+ Ap 2 '77

Rights and permissions. P. S. Nathan. See issues of Publishers weekly

Semi-tough goes to the movies. D. Jenkins. il Sports Illus 47:78-82+ N 7 '77

MOTION picture advertising. See Motion picture industry—Advertising

MOTION picture authorship

Béla Balázs in German exile. J. Ralmon. bibl il por Film Q 30:12-19 Spr '77

Faulkner filmography. B. F. Kawin. bibl il Film Q 30:12-21 Summ '77

Four-letter screenwriter; Slap shot writer. N. Dowd. J. Maslin. il por Newsweek 89:68-9 Mr 7 '77

Sylvester Stallone's rocky road to Rocky; interview, ed by P. Perry. S. Stallone. il pors Writers Digest 57:29-30 J1 '77

You ought to be in pictures. E. S. Stevens. Writers Digest 57:43-5 O '77

MOTION picture awards

See also

Academy Awards (motion pictures)

MOTION picture cameras

Complete shopping guide to super single 8 sound cameras. D. Sutherland. il Pop Phot 81:120-1+ O '77

Equipment report:

Beaulieu 5008-S multispeed super 8 sound camera. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:65-8+ Mr '77

Bell & Howell Filmosonic 1237 XL super 8 sound camera. il Mod Phot 41:45-6 S '77

Canon auto zoom 512XL super 8 camera. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:42+ F '77

Canon 514XL-S. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:42+ My '77

Elmo 350SL super 8 sound camera. il Mod Phot 41:95-6+ N '77

Eumig 880 PMA super 8. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:44-5 O '77

Fujica ZX500 single 8 sound camera. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:56+ D '77

Minolta XL-660 super 8 sound camera. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:26+ J1 '77

First look: Kodak Ektasound 260. L. Drukker. il Pop Phot 81:121 S '77

Focus-free sound emerges; Elmo's 350SL. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:38+ My '77

Good things in small packages: a case for the compact super 8. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41: 40+ S '77

Guide to current XL cameras. Pop Phot 80: 114-15 My '77

Movie cameras and projectors. L. Drukker. il Pop Phot 80:126-7+ Je '77

Take underwater movies from above the waves. I. Berger. il Pop Mech 147:18 Ap '77

Purchasing

Movie cameras. Consumer Rep 42:257-8 D '77

Sound equipment

Home-movie sound that sounds good. D. Sagarin. il Pop Mech 149:66-7 Ja '78

Testing

Test of time: is your camera and projector on the button? T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:54+ D '77

MOTION picture cameras. Instant print

At long last, Land's instant movies. il Time 109: 66+ My 9 '77

From Polaroid: instant-color movies. L. Drukker. il Pop Phot 80:244 Je '77

How Polavision really works. D. Leavitt. il Pop Phot 81:103-7+ O '77

Inside Polaroid's instant-movie system. E. H. Ortner. il Pop Sci 211:96-8+ Ag '77

Instant movies; Polavision. E. H. Ortner. il Pop Sci 211:42 J1 '77

Instant movies: shoot now, see now; Polavision. H. Fantel. il Pop Mech 148:94-5+ Ag '77

Land's new wonder; Polavision. L. Langway and others. il por Newsweek 89:75+ My 9 '77

Moving instant: Polaroid movies from camera to screen in less than two min. T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:20+ J1 '77

Schwalberg at large; Polavision movies. B. Schwalberg. il Pop Phot 81:42+ J1 '77

MOTION picture cartoons. See Motion pictures—Animated cartoons

MOTION picture censorship

See also

Motion pictures—Moral and religious aspects

MOTION picture critics and criticism

Kind word for critics; excerpt from The films in my life; tr by L. Mayhew. F. Truffaut. Harpers 255:95+ O '77

See also

Motion picture reviews

MOTION picture directors

Cost of freedom; the director's function. S. Kauffmann. New Repub 177:26-8 O 1 '77

Finders keepers; casting directors. J. Maslin and M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:92+ Mr 14 '77

See also

Altman, R.

Angelopoulos, T.

Antonioni, M.

Bergman, I.

Bertolucci, B.

Bresson, R.

Buñuel, L.

Cassenti, F.

Coppola, F. E.

DePalma, B.

Fassbinder, R. W.

Fellini, F.

Flaherty, R.

Godard, J. L.

Herzog, W.

Lucas, G.

Mankiewicz, J. L.

Oshima, N.

Pechter, W. S.

Peckinpah, S.

Poitier, S.

Polanski, R.

Resnais, A.

Rohmer, E.

Ross, H.

Russell, K.

Scola, E.

Scorsese, M.

Smith, H.

Spielberg, S.

Tanner, A.

Truffaut, F.

Vertov, D.

Watkins, P.

Wenders, W.

Wertmüller, L.

Women motion picture directors

MOTION picture festivals

Conspirator in Berlin. P. Bogdanovich. Esquire 88:96+ D '77

Festival rites; New York Film Festival. D. Ansen. il Newsweek 90:102+ O 17 '77

Film festival: fifteenth New York Film Festival. H. Clurman. Nation 225:378-80, 412-14 O 15-22 '77

Film; second International Craft Film Festival. D. Hare. Craft Horiz 37:6+ D '77

Film; the American Film Festival. D. Hare. Craft Horiz 37:6+ O '77

Films that probe beneath the surface; New York Film Festival. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:899-901 O 12 '77

In its way a great leap forward; International Ski Film Festival. A. Verschoth. il Sports Illus 47:60 O 17 '77

MOTION picture festivals—Continued

- Personality plus; New York Film Festival. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. *Commonweal* 104:757-8 N 25 '77
- Quick cuts; New York Film Festival. F. Rich. *Time* 110:84 O 10 '77
- West coast; San Diego Underwater Film Festival. A. Vance. *il Pop Phot* 80:70+ F '77
- Year's top educational films; nineteenth annual American Film Festival. D. Boyle. *il Am Lib* 8:451-2 S '77

See also

Cannes International Film Festival

MOTION picture films

- Mediums unite; super 8 reborn as video tape. M. Mikolas. *il Mod Phot* 41:46+ My '77

MOTION picture industry

See also

- Motion picture production and direction
- Women in the motion picture industry

Advertising

- All the ads fit to print; ban on advertising of pornographic movies in newspapers. *il Time* 110:80 S 12 '77
- Madison Avenue likes showbiz. *il Bus W* p 120 D 5 '77

Communist activities

- After the blacklist; Hollywood Ten. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 89:10-10B Ja 24 '77

Finance

- Cash-rich movie companies. *il Bus W* p 114-18+ My 16 '77
- Is it worth making blockbuster films? *il Bus W* p36 J1 11 '77
- Star wars explosion. *il Time* 109:64 Je 27 '77
- Who killed Hollywood? A. Trustman. *il Atlantic* 241:64-8+ Ja '78

Africa

- Awakening African cinema. F. Bebey. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:30-3 My '77

Germany, West

- Watching on the Rhine. S. Kauffmann. *New Repub* 177:24-5 Ag 20 '77

United States

- After 50 years of talkies—change comes over the movie industry. *il U.S. News* 83:71-2 O 10 '77
- Attack of the killer B's. M. Jefferson and M. Kasindorf. *il Newsweek* 90:52 Ag 1 '77
- Big movie apple; shooting feature movies in New York City. M. Orth. *il Newsweek* 90:79+ D 12 '77
- Case histories of business management: Hollywood artistic division; American Zoetrope. F. Coppola. *il Esquire* 88:190+ N '77
- Current cinema. P. Kael. *New Yorker* 53:89 F 28 '77
- Desperation in Hollywood: actor Jack Lemmon's view. J. Lemmon. *il pors U.S. News* 83:44 Ag 22 '77
- For visitors to Los Angeles, the movie experience. *il Sunset* 159:64-71 S '77
- New tycoons of Hollywood. R. Lindsey. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-16+ Ag 7 '77
- Politics under the palms. B. Burlingham. *il pors Esquire* 87:47-52+ F '77
- To the heartland; with cameras; film production in the Midwest. *il Time* 110:71+ S 19 '77
- Who killed Hollywood? A. Trustman. *il Atlantic* 241:64-8+ Ja '78
- Will it be Paramount? Fourth television network. *il Horizon* 19:78-9 J1 '77
- See also*
- Columbia Pictures Industries
- Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation
- MOTION picture locations.** *See* Motion pictures—Setting and scenery
- MOTION picture music.** *See* Motion pictures—Music
- MOTION picture novels.** *See* Motion pictures and literature
- MOTION picture photography**
- Film craft (cont of) Focus on film. L. Drukker. *il por Pop Phot* 81:22+ J1; 56+ Ag '77
- Film style and technology in the forties. B. Salt. *il Film Q* 31:46-57 Fall '77
- How to make time in the movies. D. Sutherland. *il Pop Phot* 81:118-20+ S '77
- Movie making. T. Galluzzo. *See* issues of Modern photography
- See also*
- Motion pictures, Amateur
- Photography of sports

Apparatus and supplies

- New items of interest. T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:43 O '77
- See also*
- Lenses, Photographic
- Light filters
- Motion picture cameras
- Motion picture cameras, Instant print

Focusing

- Auto focus? It's all done with mirrors. T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:40 Je '77
- Focus-free sound emerges; Elmo's 350SL. T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:38+ My '77
- Unsharp images—your lens, or is focusing the real villain? T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:42+ Ap '77

Lighting

- Rated XL. D. Sutherland. *il Pop Phot* 80:112-15+ My '77

Processing

- Process home movies at home? J. Lachky. *il Mod Phot* 41:46+ Je '77

Study and teaching

- Filmmaker's eye (cont) N. R. Seider. *il Pop Phot* 80:106-7+ F; 116-17+ My '77

MOTION picture photography, Submarine

- West coast; San Diego Underwater Film Festival. A. Vance. *il Pop Phot* 80:70+ F '77

MOTION picture plots. *See* Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.**MOTION picture premieres**

- Bobby Zarem, superflack. S. C. Cowley. *il pors Newsweek* 89:58-9 Ja 31 '77
- Super flack muscles in; B. Zarem, arranger of premieres. *il por Time* 109:42-3 Ja 31 '77

MOTION picture production and direction

- Big dream: a feature film to call your own; work of J. Meyer. T. Galluzzo. *il pors Mod Phot* 41:90+ N '77

- Big movie apple; shooting feature movies in New York City. M. Orth. *il Newsweek* 90:79+ D 12 '77

- Day on the Bergmanstrasse; filming of The serpent's egg. L. Janos. *il por Time* 109:78-9 F 14 '77

- Drama defines dance: The turning point. N. M. Stoop. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:42-50 O '77

- Fellini's unlovable Casanova. P. Schwartzman. *il N Y Times Mag* p22-4+ F 6 '77

- Film director's approach to managing creativity; A. Penn's Night moves. E. Morley and A. Silver. *il por Harvard Bus R* 55:59-70 Mr '77

- How they filmed a classic; excerpt from Making of the Wizard of Oz. A. Harmetz. *il Read Digest* 111:73-4+ N '77

- I believe in this: a letter from Roberto Rossellini; with introd and ed by P. H. Wood. R. Rossellini. *New Repub* 177:27-30 J1 2 '77

- Look, Gideon—: a talk with Lina Wertmüller; ed by G. Bachmann. L. Wertmüller. *pors Film Q* 30:2-11 Spr '77

- Making of Julia. S. Ferris. *il por Horizon* 20:86-90+ O '77

- Messy fight for the final cut; 1900. *il Time* 109:70-1 My 2 '77

- Onward and upward with the superman. *il Time* 110:64-5 Ag 1 '77

- Rocky comes to Dubuque; location shooting of F.I.S.T. F. Maier. *il pors Newsweek* 89:28 Je 27 '77

- Semi-tough goes to the movies. D. Jenkins. *il Sports Illus* 47:78-82+ N 7 '77

- Somewhere over the rainbow this fall will be books on Oz from Knopf and Random House; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. V. Wilson. *il Pub W* 212:51 J1 25 '77

- Star wars; the year's best movie. *il Time* 109:54-6+ My 30 '77; Same abr. with title How Star wars was made. *il Read Digest* 111:162-3+ S '77

- Tatum on location; filming of International Velvet. G. Clarke. *il por Time* 110:94+ O 31 '77

- Television's little dramas. H. Gold. *il Harpers* 254:88-93 Mr '77

- Truckin' with the big Iguana; filming of Convoy. *il por Time* 110:73-4 J1 4 '77

- Watching the Apocalypse; filming Apocalypse now. M. Orth. *il pors Newsweek* 89:57-8+ Je 13 '77

- Watching Wiseman watch. D. Eames. *il por N Y Times Mag* p96-102+ O 2 '77

See also

- Motion picture directors
- Motion pictures—Setting and scenery

MOTION picture projection**Sound accompaniment**

- Add sound to your home movies. A. Jaremko. *il Radio-Electr* 48:45-8+ Ag '77

MOTION picture projectors

- Equipment report:
- Bauer T60 stereosound super 8 projector. T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:42+ Je '77
- Eumig R 2000. *il Mod Phot* 41:46-7 Ap '77
- Kodak Ektasound 285 moviedeck projector. T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:66+ Ag '77

First look:

- Elmo ST-600; Elmo ST11200HD; Eumig R 2000. L. Drukker. *il Pop Phot* 81:152-3+ D '77

- Movie cameras and projectors. L. Drukker. *il Pop Phot* 80:126-7+ Je '77

- Movie projectors. *Consumer Rep* 42:253-4 D '77

MOTION picture projectors—Continued

Testing

Test of time: is your camera and projector on the button? T. Galluzzo. *il Mod Phot* 41:54+ D '77

MOTION picture reviews

Best and the worst. J. Kroll. *il Newsweek* 91: 58-9 Ja 9 '78
 Current cinema. *Chr Cent* 94:517, 635, 792 My 25, JI 6, S 14 '77
 Current cinema. P. Gilliatt. See issues of *New Yorker*, March 28, 1977 to September 19, 1977
 Current cinema. P. Kael. See issues of *New Yorker* to March 21, 1977; September 26, 1977-
 Family movie guide. J. Ripp. See issues of *Parents' magazine & better homemaking*
 Film. See issues of *Ms.*
 Film. D. Brudnoy. *Nat R* 29:839-40 JI 22 '77
 Films. R. Hatch. See occasional issues of *Nation*
 Films. S. Kauffmann. See occasional issues of *New republic*
 Films. M. Ronan. See occasional issues of *Senior scholastic* including *World week*
 Films/TV. R. A. Blake. See issues of *America*
 Goings on about town. See issues of *New Yorker*
 Looking and listening. See issues of *Retirement living*
 McCall's movie guide for puzzled parents. See issues of *McCall's*
 Movies. J. Crist. See issues of *Saturday review* to August 6, 1977
 Movies. D. Davis. See issues of *American home*
 Movies. W. S. Pechter. See alternate issues of *Commentary* to May 1977
 Movies. R. Reed. See issues of *Vogue*
 Movies. A. M. Schlesinger, Jr. *il Sat R* 5:46+ O 29; 62-3 D 10 '77; 46 Ja 7 '78
 Movies. J. Simon. *il Nat R* 29:1375-7 N 25; 1443-4 D 9 '77; 30:38+ Ja 6 '78
 Movies. K. Turan. See alternate issues of *Progressive*
 On screen. L. Quart. *Intellect* 105:399; 106:78, 159, 245 Je, Ag, O, D '77
 On the screen. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29: 392+, 505-6, 622-3, 1061-2 Ap 1, 29, My 27, S 16 '77
 Reviews. See issues of *Film quarterly*
 Screen. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. See issues of *Commonweal*
 Spotlight. E. Miller. See issues of *Seventeen*
 What's happening. G. Shalit. See issues of *Ladies' home journal*

Single works

Aguirre, the Wrath of God
Nation 224:508 Ap 23 '77
New Repub 176:23-4 Ap 16 '77
New Yorker *il* 53:127-8 Ap 11 '77
Time *il* 109:92-3 My 16 '77
 Airport '77
Sat R 4:52 Ap 16 '77
Time 109:78 My 2 '77
 All this and World War II
Time 109:59 Ja 31 '77
 American friend
Commonweal 104:725-6 N 11 '77
Nation 225:380 O 15 '77
New Repub 177:27-8 O 1 '77
New Yorker 53:174-9 O 17 '77
Newsweek 90:71+ O 3 '77
 Annie Hall
America 136:431 My 7 '77
Chr Cent 94:593-4 Je 22 '77
Commonweal 104:306-7 My 13 '77
Esquire 87:72-6+ My '77
Nat R 29:622-3 My 27 '77
Nation 224:540 Ap 30 '77
New Repub 176:22 My 14 '77
New Yorker 53:136+ Ap 25 '77
Newsweek 89:78 My 2 '77
Sat R *il* 4:38-9 *il* My 14 '77
Time 110:69-71 S 26 '77
Time *il* 109:70 Ap 25 '77
Vogue *il* 167:22 Je '77
 Another man, another chance
Time *il* 110:70+ D 19 '77
 Apocalypse now
Newsweek 89:57-8+ Je 13 '77
 Au hasard, Balthazar
Film Q *il* 31:19-31 Fall '77
 Audrey Rose
Sat R *il* 4:35 Ap 30 '77
Time 109:78 My 2 '77
 Augustine of Hippo
New Yorker 53:118-19 Je 6 '77
 Bad news bears in breaking training
Commonweal 104:533 Ag 19 '77
Newsweek 90:77+ Ag 8 '77
Sports Illus 47:55 S 12 '77
 Best way
New Repub 177:24 JI 30 '77
 Between the lines
America 136:528 Je 11 '77
Ms 6:31-4 Ag '77
Nation 224:633 My 21 '77
New Yorker 53:126 My 9 '77
Newsweek *il* 89:108 My 9 '77
Sat R 4:39 My 14 '77
Time *il* 109:89 My 9 '77

Black and white in color
America 136:527-8 Je 11 '77
Nation 224:700 Je 4 '77
New Repub 176:23 Je 18 '77
New Yorker 53:109-10 My 23 '77
Sat R *il* 4:40 My 28 '77
Time *il* 109:91-2 My 16 '77
 Black Sunday
America 136:383 Ap 23 '77
Mademoiselle 83:26+ Je '77
New Repub 176:22 Ap 9 '77
New Yorker 53:118+ Ap 4 '77
Newsweek *il* 89:73 Ap 4 '77
Sat R *il* 4:34-5 Ap 30 '77
Sports Illus 46:66 Ap 11 '77
Time *il* 109:68 Ap 4 '77
 Bobby Deerfield
Am Home 80:12 D '77
Mademoiselle *il* 83:14 N '77
New Repub 177:20-2 O 22 '77
New Yorker 53:130-3 O 3 '77
Newsweek *il* 90:71 O 3 '77
Sat R 5:46 N 26 '77
Time *il* 110:83-4 O 10 '77
Vogue 167:50 O '77
 Bound for glory
America 136:135-6 F 12 '77
Progressive 41:53 My '77
Psychol Today 10:22 Mr '77
 Bridge too far
Commonweal 104:432-3 JI 8 '77
New Yorker 53:90-1 Je 20 '77
Newsweek 89:65+ Je 20 '77
Sat R *il* 4:40-1 Je 25 '77
Time *il* 109:92 Je 13 '77
 Brothers
America 136:384 Ap 23 '77
Newsweek 89:76 Ap 4 '77
Time 109:82 Ap 18 '77
 By the blood of others
New Yorker 53:110+ S 19 '77
 Carrie
Film Q *il* 31:32-8 Fall '77
 Chac
New Yorker 53:68-70 S 5 '77
 Choirboys
Newsweek 91:59 Ja 2 '78
Time 111:82 Ja 16 '78
 Close encounters of the third kind
America 137:445 D 17 '77
Atlantic 241:90-1 Ja '78
Nat R 29:1500-2 D 23 '77
Nation 225:668-9 D 17 '77
New Repub 177:20-2 D 10 '77
New Yorker 53:174-8+ N 28 '77
Newsweek *il* 90:88-9+ N 21 '77
Sat R 5:80 D 10 '77
Sat R 5:46 Ja 7 '78
Sr Schol *il* 110:TE5 D 15 '77
Time *il* 110:102-3+ N 7 '77
 Convoy
Time *il* 110:73-4 JI 4 '77
 Cookies
Time 109:89 Mr 21 '77
 Cousin Angélica
Nation 224:698+ Je 4 '77
New Repub 176:26 My 28 '77
New Yorker 53:109 My 23 '77
Sat R 4:47 JI 23 '77
Time *il* 109:76 Je 6 '77
 Cría!
Nation 224:698 Je 4 '77
New Yorker 53:117 Je 6 '77
Sat R 4:47 JI 23 '77
Time *il* 109:76 Je 6 '77
 Cross of iron
America 136:528 Je 11 '77
New Repub 176:26 My 28 '77
New Yorker 53:110-11 My 23 '77
Newsweek *il* 89:73 My 23 '77
Sat R *il* 4:45 Je 11 '77
Time *il* 109:94 Je 13 '77
 Darby O'Gill and the little people
Nat R 29:952-3 Ag 19 '77
 Deep
Commonweal 104:499-500 Ag 5 '77
New Yorker 53:83 JI 4 '77
Newsweek *il* 89:60 Je 27 '77
Sat R *il* 4:46 JI 23 '77
Sr Schol 109:36-7 Mr 24 '77
Time *il* 109:60 Je 27 '77
 Demon seed
Time 109:78 My 2 '77
 Devil probably
Nation 225:379 O 15 '77
 Domino principle
Sat R 4:42 Ap 2 '77
Time 109:93-4 My 16 '77
 Duellists
Vogue 167:50 Ag '77
 Eagle has landed
America 136:383-4 Ap 23 '77
New Repub 176:24 Ap 16 '77
New Yorker 53:121-2 Ap 4 '77
Newsweek 89:73+ Ap 4 '77
Time *il* 109:68 Ap 11 '77
 Edvard Munch
Craft Horiz 37:16+ F '77
Film Q 30:38-46 Wint '76
 Eff Briest
New Repub 176:20-1 Je 25 '77
New Yorker 53:81-2 Je 27 '77

MOTION picture reviews—Single works—Cont.

- L'Empire des Sens. See In the realm of the senses
- Les enfants du paradis
Nation 224:283-5 Mr 5 '77
- Enforcer
Ms il 5:32+ Mr '77
New Yorker 52:86-8 Ja 24 '77
- Equus
America 137:314 N 5 '77
Nat R 29:1444 D 9 '77
New Repub 117:24-6 N 5 '77
New Yorker 53:120-2 N 7 '77
Newsweek il 90:125 O 24 '77
Time il 110:91 O 31 '77
- Exorcist II: the heretic
America 137:57 J1 30 '77
New Yorker 53:70-1 J1 18 '77
Newsweek 89:61-2 Je 27 '77
Time 110:54 J1 4 '77
- Fellini's Casanova
America 136:170 F 26 '77
Commentary 63:69-71 My '77
Commonweal 104:240-1 Ap 15 '77
Commonweal 104:277-8 Ap 29 '77
Film Q il 30:24-31 Summ '77
Mademoiselle 83:118+ Ap '77
N Y Times Mag il p22-4+ F 6 '77
Nation 224:252-3 F 26 '77
New Repub 176:28-9 Mr 5 '77
Newsweek il 89:60-1 Ja 24 '77
Psychol Today 11:26+ Je '77
Sat R 4:40-1 F 19 '77
Time il 109:70 F 21 '77
- Film about a woman who. . .
Art in Am 65:86-90 My '77
- First love
Newsweek 90:78 N 14 '77
Time il 110:85 N 14 '77
- Fraternity row
Sat R 4:41 J1 9 '77
- Freaky Friday
Newsweek il 89:72 F 28 '77
Sr Schol 109:30 F 10 '77
- Fun with Dick and Jane
New Repub 176:20 F 26 '77
New Yorker 53:90-1 F 28 '77
Newsweek 89:90-2 F 21 '77
Progressive 41:53-4 My '77
Sat R 4:41 F 19 '77
Time il 109:78 F 7 '77
- Gauntlet
Newsweek il 91:59 Ja 2 '78
- General
Film Q il pors 31:38-45 Fall '77
- Goalie
New Repub 176:26-7 Ja 29 '77
- Goodbye girl
New Repub 177:22 D 17 '77
Newsweek il 90:109 D 5 '77
Time il 110:110-11 N 28 '77
- La grande bourgeoisie
New Repub 177:24-5 S 10 '77
New Yorker 53:45 Ag 8 '77
Newsweek 90:81 Ag 8 '77
Time il 110:61+ Ag 15 '77
- Greased lightning
New Yorker 53:66-7 Ag 22 '77
Newsweek 90:77 Ag 15 '77
Sports Illus 47:39 Ag 15 '77
Time il 110:61 Ag 15 '77
- Greatest
Newsweek 89:63 My 30 '77
Sports Illus il 46:45 My 30 '77
Time il 109:76 Je 6 '77
- Handle with care
New Yorker 53:150-4 O 24 '77
Time il 110:88+ N 7 '77
- Heroes
Newsweek 90:78 N 14 '77
Time il 110:86+ N 21 '77
- High anxiety
New Yorker 53:70+ Ja 9 '78
Newsweek il 91:58 Ja 2 '78
- High Street
Nation 225:58+ J1 9 '77
New Repub 177:18 J1 23 '77
- Hour of the wolf
Film Q 30:23-34 Wint '76
- I never promised you a rose garden
America 137:112 Ag 27 '77
New Yorker 54:45 Ag 8 '77
Newsweek il 90:57 J1 25 '77
Time 110:69 J1 25 '77
- Illusion travels oy streetcar
New Yorker 53:65 Ag 29 '77
- In search of Noah's ark
Newsweek il 89:56 Ja 31 '77
- In the realm of the senses
Film Q il 30:58-61 Wint '76
New Repub 177:26 J1 2 '77
Psychol Today 10:18+ F '77
- Island of Dr Moreau
Sr Schol il 109:25 My 5 '77
Sr Schol il 110:12 S 22 '77
Time il 110:87 J1 18 '77
- Islands in the stream
America 136:244 Mr 19 '77
New Repub 176:20 Mr 19 '77
New Yorker 53:125-9 Mr 14 '77
Newsweek 89:94+ Mr 14 '77
Sat R il 4:40-1 Mr 19 '77
Sr Schol 109:36 My 19 '77
Time il 109:89 Mr 21 '77
- It
Commonweal 104:790-1 D 9 '77
- Jabberwocky
Nation 224:633-4 My 21 '77
New Yorker 53:124-5 My 9 '77
Sat R 4:44 Je 11 '77
Time il 109:89 My 9 '77
- Jacob the liar
Nation 224:606 My 14 '77
Sat R 4:41 My 28 '77
Time il 109:92-3+ Je 13 '77
- Jail bait
New Repub 176:22-3 Je 4 '77
- Jaws
Society 14:78-81 My '77
- Jeanne Dielman
Film Q 30:2-8 Summ '77
- Jonah who will be 25 in the year 2000
Film Q il 30:36-42 Spr '77
- Julia
America 137:268-9 O 22 '77
Atlantic 240:96-8 N '77
Horizon il 20:86-90+ O '77
Mademoiselle 83:76 Mr '77
Ms il 6:53-5 O '77
Nat R 29:1375-7 N 25 '77
Nation 225:475-6 N 5 '77
New Repub 177:32-3 O 15 '77
New Yorker 53:94+ O 10 '77
Newsweek il 90:78-82+ O 10 '77
Sat R il 5:46+ O 29 '77
Sr Schol il 110:21-2 D 15 '77
Time il 110:83 O 10 '77
- Kentucky fried movie
Time il 110:76 Ag 29 '77
- King Kong
America 136:87-8 Ja 29 '77
Commonweal 104:85-6 F 4 '77
New Repub 176:25 Ja 15 '77
Progressive 41:51-2 Mr '77
Sat R il 4:41 F 5 '77
- Kristina talking pictures
Art in Am 65:86-90 My '77
- Lacemaker
Nation 225:413 O 22 '77
Time il 110:88 N 7 '77
- Last remake of Beau Geste
Commonweal 104:532 Ag 19 '77
Mademoiselle 83:28 O '77
New Yorker 53:78-9 J1 25 '77
Time 110:58 Ag 8 '77
- Last tycoon
Atlantic 239:92-4 F '77
Commonweal 104:51-2 Ja 21 '77
Harpers il 254:102-4 Mr '77
Mademoiselle il 83:171-3 F '77
Sr Schol 109:30 F 10 '77
- Late show
America 136:244 Mr 19 '77
Nation 224:315 Mr 12 '77
New Repub 176:24 Mr 12 '77
New Yorker 52:109-10+ F 7 '77
Newsweek il 89:88+ F 21 '77
Psychol Today il 10:24 My '77
Sat R 4:41 Mr 19 '77
Time il 109:78 F 7 '77
- Let joy reign supreme
New Repub 177:32-3 S 17 '77
New Yorker 53:108 S 19 '77
Newsweek 90:73 O 3 '77
- Little girl who lives down the lane
Time 110:76 Ag 29 '77
- Little night music
Vogue 167:220 S '77
- Looking for Mr Goodbar
America 137:314 N 5 '77
Nat R 29:1443 D 9 '77
New Yorker 53:147-50 O 24 '77
Newsweek 90:126 O 24 '77
Sat R il 5:62-3 D 10 '77
Time il 110:104 O 24 '77
Time 110:68-9 S 26 '77
- Lumière
Commonweal 104:114 F 18 '77
Commonweal 104:149-50 Mr 4 '77
Film Q 30:53-7 Spr '77
- MacArthur
America 137:56 J1 30 '77
Nat R 29:1061-2 S 16 '77
New Repub 177:24 J1 30 '77
Newsweek 90:77-8 J1 4 '77
Sat R il 4:40-1 J1 9 '77
Time il 110:54 J1 4 '77
- Man on the roof
Nation 224:446 Ap 9 '77
Time il 109:79+ Ap 18 '77
- Man who loved women
Nat R 30:40 Ja 6 '78
Nation 225:510 N 12 '77
New Repub 177:20 O 22 '77
New Yorker 53:125-6 D 5 '77
Newsweek il 90:96 O 31 '77
Sat R 5:46 N 26 '77
Time 110:84 O 10 '77

MOTION picture reviews—Single works—Cont.

- Marathon man
Nat R 29:554-5 My 13 '77
- March or die
New Repub 177:22-3 S 3 '77
New Yorker 53:68 Ag 22 '77
Time il 110:56 Ag 22 '77
- Marquise of O
Commonweal 104:21-3 Ja 7 '77
Film Q il 30:50-3 Spr '77
- Mikey and Nicky
Sat R 4:49 Ja 22 '77
Time il 109:59 Ja 31 '77
- Mr Billion
Time 109:93+ Mr 28 '77
- Mr Klein
Time 110:88+ N 14 '77
- Mohammad, Messenger of God
Newsweek il 89:89 Mr 21 '77
Time il 109:16-17 Mr 21 '77
- Mother Küsters goes to heaven
New Repub 176:22 Je 4 '77
New Yorker 53:118+ Mr 28 '77
Time 109:93 Mr 28 '77
- Nasty habits
America 136:332+ Ap 9 '77
Commonweal 104:258 Ap 29 '77
New Repub 176:20 F 26 '77
New Yorker 53:115-18 F 21 '77
Newsweek 89:86-7 Mr 28 '77
Sat R 4:41 Ap 2 '77
Time 109:73 Ap 25 '77
- Network
Chr Cent 94:178-9 F 23 '77
Nat R 29:338-9 Mr 18 '77
- New York, New York
Commonweal 104:467-8 Jl 22 '77
Mademoiselle il 83:28 S '77
New Repub 177:18-19 Jl 23 '77
New Yorker 53:82 Jl 4 '77
Newsweek 89:80-4+ My 16 '77
Newsweek il 89:61 Je 27 '77
Progressive 41:39 S '77
Sat R 4:47 Jl 23 '77
Time il 109:61 Je 27 '77
- Nickelodeon
Mademoiselle 83:32+ Mr '77
New Yorker 52:99-100 Ja 17 '77
- Night porter
Film Q 30:35-8 Wint '76
- 1900
America 137:403 D 3 '77
Commonweal 104:820 D 23 '77
Commonweal 105:16-18 Ja 6 '78
Nat R 29:1503 D 23 '77
Nation 225:444-5 O 29 '77
Nation 225:573-4 N 26 '77
New Repub 177:20-1 N 26 '77
New Yorker 53:148-54+ O 31 '77
Newsweek il 90:101-2 O 17 '77
Progressive 41:50-1 N '77
Time 109:70-1 My 2 '77
Time il 110:99 O 17 '77
- 1976 minus one
Commentary 63:75-7 Mr '77
- Numéro deux
Film Q 30:61-3 Wint '76
- Oh, God!
Chr Cent 94:1085 N 23 '77
Chr Today 22:23-4 D 30 '77
Newsweek 90:126 O 24 '77
Sr Schol 110:32 N 17 '77
Time 110:90 O 31 '77
- One on one
Newsweek il 90:78 S 5 '77
Sports Illus 47:48 Jl 11 '77
Sr Schol il 110:47 O 20 '77
Time il 110:69 Jl 25 '77
- One sings, the other doesn't
America 137:269 O 22 '77
Ms il 6:26+ Ja '78
New Repub 177:26-7 O 8 '77
New Yorker 53:75-8 N 14 '77
- Orca
Oceans 10:68 S '77
Time 110:59+ Ag 8 '77
- Ossessione
New Yorker 53:70 Je 13 '77
- Other side of midnight
New Repub 177:22-3 S 3 '77
New Yorker 53:84-6 Jl 11 '77
Newsweek 89:64 Je 13 '77
Time il 109:73 Je 20 '77
- Outlaw blues
Times il 110:61 S 5 '77
- Outrageous
New Yorker 53:93-4 S 12 '77
Newsweek 90:75-6 Ag 22 '77
Time il 110:60 S 5 '77
- Padre padrone
Nation 225:378-9 O 15 '77
Nation 226:30 Ja 7 '78
New Yorker 53:127-30 O 3 '77
Newsweek il 91:81 Ja 16 '78
Time il 111:82 Ja 16 '78
- Pardon mon affaire
Sat R il 4:44 Je 11 '77
Time il 110:88 Jl 18 '77
- Pete's dragon
Time il 110:105+ D 5 '77
- Phantom President
New Repub 176:64-5 Ja 22 '77
- Piece of the action
Newsweek il 90:96 O 31 '77
Time 110:90 N 14 '77
- Pink panther strikes again
New Yorker 52:98 Ja 17 '77
Sat R 4:50 Ja 22 '77
- Pipe dreams
Time il 109:59 Ja 31 '77
- Providence
Commonweal 104:181-2 Mr 18 '77
Film Q il 30:21-4 Summ '77
Film Q il 31:10-18 Fall '77
Nation 224:188-9 F 12 '77
New Repub 176:18-19 F 12 '77
New Yorker 52:53-5 Ja 31 '77
Newsweek 89:72-3 F 28 '77
Psychol Today 10:18 Ap '77
Sat R il 4:42 Mr 5 '77
Time 109:70+ F 21 '77
Vogue 167:200+ Ap '77
- Rebellion in Patagonia
Commonweal 104:403-4 Je 24 '77
New Yorker 53:98-100 My 16 '77
Sat R 4:41 My 28 '77
- Red poster
Film Q il 31:48-51 Wint '77
- Rocky
America 136:87-8 Ja 29 '77
America 137:78-80 Ag 13 '77
Newsweek il 89:70-2+ Ap 11 '77
Sr Schol il 109:27 Ja 13 '77
Seventeen por 36:118-19+ F '77
- Rollercoaster
New Yorker 53:90-1 Je 20 '77
Sat R il 4:46-7 Jl 23 '77
Sr Schol il 110:31 O 6 '77
Time il 110:55+ Jl 11 '77
- Roseland
America 137:362 N 19 '77
Commonweal 104:757-8 N 25 '77
Nation 225:412 O 22 '77
New Yorker 53:126-9 D 5 '77
Newsweek 90:125 O 24 '77
Time 110:101 O 17 '77
- Salò, 120 days of Sodom
Nation 225:380 O 15 '77
New Repub 177:24 O 29 '77
- Sandakan 8
Commonweal 104:659-60 O 14 '77
Ms 6:49 O '77
New Repub 177:24 S 10 '77
New Yorker 53:60+ Ag 15 '77
- Satan's brew
New Yorker 53:62-3 Ag 15 '77
- Saturday night fever
New Yorker 53:59-60 D 26 '77
Newsweek il 90:65 D 19 '77
Time il 110:69-70 D 19 '77
- Scenes from a marriage
Chr Cent il 94:535-40 Je 1 '77
- Semi-tough
New Repub 177:22-3 D 17 '77
New Yorker 53:184-8 D 12 '77
Newsweek il 90:98 N 28 '77
Sports Illus il 47:78-82+ N 7 '77
Time il 110:85 N 21 '77
- Sensual man
New Yorker 53:66 Ag 22 '77
- Sentinel
Newsweek il 89:72 F 28 '77
Time 109:78 F 28 '77
- Serpent's egg
Horizon il 20:16-22 N '77
- Short eyes
Nation 225:381 O 15 '77
New Repub 177:24-5 O 29 '77
New Yorker 53:127-8+ S 26 '77
Time il 110:84 O 10 '77
- Shout at the devil
Sr Schol il 109:28 Ja 27 '77
- Silver Streak
New Yorker 52:98-9 Ja 17 '77
Sat R 4:49-50 Ja 22 '77
- Slap shot
America 136:244 Mr 19 '77
Mademoiselle 83:42+ My '77
Ms il 6:31+ Jl '77
Nat R 29:392+ Ap 1 '77
New Repub 176:20-1 Mr 19 '77
New Yorker 53:91-5 Mr 7 '77
Newsweek 89:68-9 Mr 7 '77
Sat R 4:41-2 Ap 2 '77
Sports Illus 46:42 Mr 7 '77
Time il 109:73-4 Mr 14 '77
- Small change
Film Q il 30:42-5 Spr '77
New Repub 176:23-5 Ap 2 '77
- Smokey and the bandit
Time 109:73 Je 20 '77
- Sorcerer
New Yorker 53:70-1 Jl 18 '77
Newsweek il 90:77 Jl 4 '77
Progressive 41:38 S '77
Time il 110:55 Jl 11 '77
- Special day
Am Home 80:12 D '77
New Yorker 53:173-4 O 17 '77
Time 110:96+ O 3 '77

MOTION picture reviews—Single works—Cont.

- Spy who loved me
Newsweek 90:77 Ag 8 '77
Time 110:58 Ag 8 '77
- Star is born
Ms 5:39-40 My '77
New Repub 176:24-5 Ja 15 '77
Sat R il 4:41-2 F 5 '77
- Star wars
America 136:568 Je 25 '77
Chr Cent 94:1044-5 N 9 '77
Chr Cent il 94:666-8 Jl 20 '77
Chr Today il 21:28-9 S 23 '77
Commonweal 104:433 Jl 8 '77
Ladies Home J 94:12 Ag '77
Nat R 29:839-40 Jl 22 '77
Nation 224:794 Je 25 '77
New Repub 176:22 Je 18 '77
New Yorker 53:69-70 Je 13 '77
New Yorker 53:123 S 26 '77
Newsweek 89:81 Je 13 '77
Newsweek il 89:60-1 My 30 '77
Newsweek il 90:77 Ag 29 '77
Read Digest 111:162-3+ S '77
Sat R il 4:40 Jl 9 '77
Sat R 5:80 D 10 '77
Sr Schol il 110:28 S 8 '77
Time 111:72 Ja 2 '78
Time il 109:54-6+ My 30 '77
Time il 109:64 Je 27 '77
- Strongman Ferdinand
New Yorker 53:77-8 Jl 25 '77
- Stroszek
Commonweal 104:624-5 S 30 '77
Nation 225:157 Ag 20 '77
New Repub 177:25 Ag 20 '77
New Yorker 53:74+ Jl 25 '77
Newsweek 90:77 Ag 15 '77
- Sunshine boys
Sat Eve Post 249:14-15 Mr '77
- Superman
Time il 110:64-5 Ag 1 '77
- Telefon
Newsweek 91:59 Ja 2 '78
Time 110:72 D 26 '77
- That obscure object of desire
Nat R 29:1503-4 D 23 '77
Nation 225:444 O 29 '77
Nation 225:572-3 N 26 '77
New Yorker 53:128-30 D 19 '77
Newsweek il 90:109 D 5 '77
- O Thiasos
Film Q il 30:46-50 Spr '77
- Thieves
New Yorker 53:91-2 F 28 '77
Sat R 4:41 F 19 '77
Time il 109:78 F 28 '77
- Three women
America 136:431-2 My 7 '77
Commonweal 104:369 Je 10 '77
Film Q il 31:10-18 Fall '77
Intellect 106:159 O '77
Ms il 5:22+ Je '77
Nation 224:572-3 My 7 '77
New Repub 176:26-7 Ap 30 '77
New Yorker 53:133-5 Ap 18 '77
Newsweek 89:64 Ap 18 '77
Progressive 41:37-8 Jl '77
Psychol Today 11:14+ Ag '77
Sat R il 4:51-2 Ap 16 '77
Time 109:78+ My 2 '77
- Truck
New Yorker 53:123-7 S 26 '77
- Turning point
America 137:362 N 19 '77
Dance Mag 51:104-6 D '77
Dance Mag il 51:42-50 O '77
Ms il 6:29-30 Ja '78
Nat R 29:1502 D 23 '77
New Repub 177:22-3 N 19 '77
New Yorker 53:183-6, 212+ N 21 '77
Newsweek il 90:97-8 N 28 '77
Seventeen il pors 36:134-5+ N '77
Time il 110:111-12 N 28 '77
Vogue il 167:34 D '77
- Twilight's last gleaming
Time il 109:72 F 21 '77
- Uncle Vanya
New Yorker 53:132-3 Ap 18 '77
- Union maids
New Yorker 53:97-8 My 16 '77
- Valentino
Am Home 80:12 D '77
Dance Mag 51:60-1 D '77
Film Q il 31:19-24 Wint '77
New Yorker 53:119-20 N 7 '77
Newsweek il 90:102 O 17 '77
Time il 110:98 O 17 '77
Vogue il 167:149+ Ag '77
- Victory march
Commentary 63:75-7 Mr '77
- We all loved each other so much
America 136:569 Je 25 '77
Film Q il 31:45-7 Wint '77
Nation 224:766 Je 18 '77
New Repub 176:22 Je 18 '77
New Yorker 53:117-18 Je 6 '77
Sat R 4:47 Jl 23 '77

Welcome to L.A.

- Commonweal 104:214-15 Ap 1 '77
Nation 224:380-1 Mr 26 '77
New Repub 176:22-3 Ap 2 '77
New Yorker 53:112-14 Mr 21 '77
Newsweek il 89:88 F 21 '77
Sat R 4:41-2 Mr 19 '77
- Which way is up?
Newsweek 90:78+ N 14 '77
Time il 110:111-12 N 28 '77
- Why does Herr R. run amok?
Nation 225:602 D 3 '77
- Wild duck
New Yorker 53:124 My 9 '77
Sat R 4:45 Je 11 '77
- Winstanley
Film Q 30:18-23 Wint '76
- Woman's decision
America 137:217-18 O 8 '77
New Yorker 53:108-10 S 19 '77
- Women
Nation 225:413-14 O 22 '77
- Wonderful crook
Nation 224:380 Mr 26 '77
New Repub 176:20 F 26 '77
New Yorker 53:114-15 Mr 21 '77
Psychol Today 10:24 Ap '77
Time il 109:68+ Ap 11 '77
- World's greatest lover
Newsweek il 91:58 Ja 2 '78
Time il 110:72 D 26 '77
- You light up my life
Time 110:98+ O 3 '77
- MOTION picture sets. See Motion pictures—Setting and scenery
- MOTION picture sound recording
Birth of the talkies. P. Andrews. Sat R 5:40+ N 12 '77
Focus on film. L. Drukker. il por Pop Phot 81:22+ Jl '77
More is less: comedy and sound; sound added to Keaton's The general. P. Warshow. il pors Film Q 31:38-45 Fall '77
Shoot for the best film sound you can get! T. Galluzzo. il Mod Phot 41:64+ Ag '77
Sound that shook Hollywood. G. Flatley. il N Y Times Mag p34-7+ S 25 '77
Sync sound when no one's talking? Listen to this. Mod Phot 41:46 O '77
- MOTION picture theaters
Afternoon at the New Yorker. P. Bogdanovich. il Esquire 89:28+ Ja '78
See also
New York (city)—Radio City Music Hall
- MOTION pictures
See also
Academy Awards (motion pictures)
Advertising mediums—Motion pictures
Black motion pictures
Characters in motion pictures
Television broadcasting—Motion pictures
Television motion pictures
also headings beginning Motion picture
- Advertising
See Motion picture industry—Advertising
- Animated cartoons
Animation. G. Bregman. il Sch Arts 77:20-1 D '77
Book, movie people gear up for the upcoming Raggedy Ann & Andy animated musical feature. il Pub W 211:112 F 28 '77
Gene slips us a Mickey. G. Shalit. il Ladies Home J 94:8+ D '77
Mouse that roared. D. D. Miller. il por Sat Eve Post 249:50 Jl '77
- Reviews—Single works
Allegro non troppo
Time il 110:100 O 3 '77
Raggedy Ann & Andy
Time 109:84 My 2 '77
Wizards
Newsweek 89:110+ My 9 '77
- Art films
Film; second International Craft Film Festival. D. Hare. Craft Horiz 37:6+ D '77
- Reviews—Single works
American potter
Craft Horiz 37:12+ Ap '77
Potters at work
Craft Horiz 37:12+ Ap '77
- Bibliography
Film books (title varies) See issues of Film quarterly
- Biographical films
Peter Watkins's Edvard Munch; art of film biography. J. A. Gomez bibl f il pors Film Q 30:38-46 Wint '76
- Comedy
More is less: comedy and sound; sound added to Keaton's The general. P. Warshow. il pors Film Q 31:38-45 Fall '77

MOTION pictures—Continued

Conservation and restoration

Restoring Enthusiasm; interview, ed by L. Fischer. P. Kubelka. il Film Q 31:35-6 Wint '77

Dance films

Ballet history by Ballet for All. J. Mueller. Dance Mag 51:91 Ag '77
Close-up, the dissolve, and Martha Graham; three films. J. Mueller. Dance Mag 52:94-5 Ja '78
Dance in the earliest motion pictures; paper prints. J. Mueller. Dance Mag 51:99 F '77
Harald Kreutzberg's dances of death. J. Mueller. il por Dance Mag 51:28 Ap '77
Mail-order dance; J. Mueller. W. Terry. il Sat R 5:44-5 O 15 '77

Reviews—Single works

Appalachian spring
Dance Mag 51:107 D '77
Bix pieces
Dance Mag 51:99 S '77
Children of Theatre Street
Dance Mag il 51:63-5 S '77
Entr'acte
Dance Mag 51:102-3 Jl '77
Relâche
Dance Mag 51:102-3 Jl '77
Walkaround time
Dance Mag 51:94-5 Je '77
Sue's leg: remembering the thirties
Dance Mag 51:99 S '77

Distribution

Star wars sparks a war with producers; investigation of block booking charges. il Bus W p30 Ag 29 '77

Editing

Motion pictures—Sound editing

Educational aspects

See Motion pictures in education

History and criticism

Béla Balázs in German exile. J. Ralmon. bibl il por Film Q 30:12-19 Spr '77
50 years of the talkies; special section. il Sat R 5:36-40+ N 12 '77
Film style and technology in the forties. B. Salt. il Film Q 31:46-57 Fall '77
Sound that shook Hollywood. G. Flatley. il N Y Times Mag p34-7+ S 25 '77

Horror films

Of heroes and devils: the supernatural on film. P. Leggett. il Chr Today 22:19-21 N 18 '77

Moral and religious aspects

Of heroes and devils: the supernatural on film. P. Leggett. il Chr Today 22:19-21 N 18 '77
Too close encounter. Commonweal 105:3-4 Ja 6 '78
What are they doing to our children. E. P. Frank. il Good H 185:99+ Ag '77
What teens think of violence and sex on TV and in movies; symposium, ed by E. Miller. Seventeen 36:158-9+ Je '77
See also

Pornography
Violence in motion pictures

Music

Interview with Richard Rodney Bennett; ed by J. Caps. R. R. Bennett. il por Hi Fi 27:58-62 Je '77
Sound for the silver screen. I. Kolodin. Sat R 5:44+ N 12 '77
See also
Phonograph records—Motion picture music

Philosophy

Segmentation. B. Henderson. Film Q 31:57-65 Fall '77

Plots, themes, etc.

Art of dreaming in Three women and Providence: structures of the self. M. Kinder. il Film Q 31:10-18 Fall '77
Corruption and catastrophe: DePalma's Carrie. P. Matusa. il Film Q 31:32-8 Fall '77
Hour of the Wolf; the case of Ingmar B; theme of paranoia. L. Buntzen and C. Craig. bibl f il por Film Q 30:23-34 Wint '76
Look, Gideon—: a talk with Lina Wertmüller; ed by G. Bachmann. L. Wertmüller. pors Film Q 30:2-11 Spr '77
Madness in film. R. Coles. il Horizon 21:18-22 Ja '78
Money in focus. S. Kauffmann. New Repub 176: 42-3 My 21 '77
Narrative point of view: the rhetoric of Au hasard, Balthazar. N. Browne. il Film Q 31: 19-31 Fall '77
Nuclear debate at the gut level. S. H. Day, Jr. Bull Atom Sci 33:56-8 Mr '77
Nuclear debate in film; with filmography. J. Dowling, Jr. il Bull Atom Sci 33:52-4 F '77

Turning thirty with The graduate; motion picture, Rocky, compared. M. W. Foley. America 137:78-80 Ag 13 '77
Vladimir Propp in Hollywood; analysis of plots according to fairy tale models. J. L. Fell. bibl il Film Q 30:19-28 Spr '77
Who's turning what into movies? M. Tuchman. il Esquire 87:72-4+ Ap '77
Wim Wenders: a worldwide homesickness. M. Covino. il Film Q 31:9-19 Wint '77

See also

Aviation in motion pictures
Blacks in motion pictures
Children in motion pictures
Cities and towns in motion pictures
Jews in motion pictures
Prisons in motion pictures
Surrealism in motion pictures
Women in motion pictures

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Turning news into movies: the making of the deal. il Esquire 87:67-71 Ap '77

Political films

Lina Wertmüller as political visionary. N. P. Hurley. Chr Cent 94:726-8 Ag 17 '77
Unlikely hero, guaranteed villain; Marathon man. G. M. Young, Jr. Nat R 29:554-5 My 13 '77
Winstanley; interview, ed by V. Glaessner. K. Brownlow. il Film Q 30:18-23 Wint '76

Propaganda films

Hair-raising brass propaganda; American Security Council film, The price of peace and freedom. A. Kanegis. Nation 225:486-7 N 12 '77

Psychological aspects

Art of dreaming in Three women and Providence: structures of the self. M. Kinder. il Film Q 31: 10-18 Fall '77

Psychological films

Mind, medium and metaphor in Harry Smith's Heaven and earth magic. N. Carroll. bibl il Film Q 31:37-44 Wint '77

Rating

CU readers rate the movies. See issues of Consumer reports
Movies. R. I. Matthews. See issues of Consumers' research magazine

Religious films

Schaeffer on film and in person; views on How should we then live? R. Cleath. Chr Today 21:50 Ap 1 '77

Science fiction films

Special effects

See Motion pictures—Special effects

Setting and scenery

After 50 years of talkies—change comes over the movie industry. il U.S. News 83:71-2 O 10 '77

Short subject films

Refreshing shorts. Horizon 21:92 Ja '78

Reviews

Cine-opsis. J. Varlejs. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

Reviews—Single works

Speaker
Am Lib 8:371-6 Jl '77
Am Lib 8:405-6 S '77
Am Lib 8:502-5 O '77
Am Lib il 8:337 Je '77
Lib J 102:1227 Je 1 '77
Lib J 102:1573-80 Ag '77; Discussion. 102:2289 N 15 '77
SLJ 24:10 N '77
SLJ 24:9 D '77
Wilson Lib Bull 51:794-5 Je '77
Wilson Lib Bull 52:51-5 S '77

Silent films

More is less: comedy and sound; sound added to Keaton's The general. P. Warshow. il pors Film Q 31:38-45 Fall '77
Out of Pandora's box; silent film of Lulu. D. Newlin. por Opera N 41:20+ Ap 2 '77

Social aspects

America at the movies A. Schlesinger, Jr. il Sat R 5:36-7 N 12 '77
Awakening African cinema. F. Bebey. il UNESCO Courier 30:30-3 My '77
Jaws in retrospect. M. S. Dworkin. il Society 14:78-81 My '77
Sons of Star wars. T. Schwartz. il Newsweek 90:77 Ag 29 '77

Sound editing

Enthusiasm; from kino-eye to radio-eye. L. Fischer. bibl il por Film Q 31:25-34 Wint '77
Restoring Enthusiasm; interview, ed by L. Fischer. P. Kubelka. il Film Q 31:35-6 Wint '77

MOTION pictures—*Continued*

Sound recording

See Motion picture sound recording

Special effects

City in the sky; science fiction effects in Close encounters of the third kind. Time 110:105 N 7 '77

Dream wizards; Star wars effects. il Newsweek 89:61+ My 30 '77

We get you to places you can't get to. J. Morgenstern. il por Horizon 20:17-23 D '77

Wizard of special effects; D. Trumbull's work on Close encounters. J. Kroll and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 90:99 N 21 '77

Sports films

Cine-opsis; hunting films. J. Varlejs. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:810-11 Je '77

Here come the jocks. J. Kroll. il Newsweek 89: 68-9 Mr 7 '77

Reviews—Single works

Fangio

Car & Dr 23:7 O '77

Pumping iron

America 136:136 F 12 '77

Newsweek il 89:61 Ja 24 '77

Time 109:79 Ja 24 '77

Study and teaching

Voyage of discovery for librarians; documentary film study at the Flaherty seminars of the International Film Seminars. D. Boyle. Am Lib 8:635-6 D '77

Titling

Subtitles for TV and films; captions for the hearing-impaired. il Am Educ 13:18-22 Mr '77

Travel films

Shooting on the run: how to make a vacation film. J. Kealy. il por Pop Phot 81:126-7+ Ag '77

Unauthorized reprints

Film pirates. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 90:90+ O 17 '77

Westerns

High eagle: the many lives of Colonel Tim McCoy; interview, ed by D. Ponicsan. T. McCoy. il pors Am Heritage 28:52-62 Je '77

West that wasn't. C. L. Sonnichsen. il Am West 14:8-15 N '77

France

From 400 blows to Small change. G. Mast. New Repub 176:23-5 Ap 2 '77

Germany

Béla Balázs in German exile. J. Ralmon. bibl il por Film Q 30:12-19 Spr '77

Germany, West

Fassbinder: the poetry of the inarticulate. P. Thomas. il Film Q 30:2-17 Wint '76

Germans are coming! The Germans are coming! W. Herzog and R. W. Fassbinder. D. Denby. il pors Horizon 20:88-90+ S '77

New visionary in German films; W. Herzog. R. Eder. il pors N Y Times Mag p24-6+ Jl 10 '77

Wenders. S. Kauffman. New Repub 176:26-7 Ja 29 '77

Great Britain

Peter Watkins's Edvard Munch; art of film biography. J. A. Gomez. bibl f il pors Film Q 30:38-46 Wint '76

Winstanley; interview, ed by V. Glaessner. K. Brownlow. il Film Q 30:18-23 Wint '76

United States

Entertainment this fall. M. Stasio. il Harp Baz 110:36 S '77

Film style and technology in the forties. B. Salt. il Film Q 31:46-57 Fall '77

Movies; not-yet-released productions. J. Crist. il Sat R 4:14+ Ag 6 '77

Summer films: pictures without people. P. C. Rule. America 137:33-4 Jl 16 '77

Summer sweepstakes. M. Orth and M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 90:74-5 Ag 22 '77

See also

Motion picture industry—United States

MOTION pictures, Amateur

Focus on film; home movies. L. Drukker. il por Pop Phot 80:74+ My '77

Stars in their eyes; work of M. Elias. E. R. Walsh. por Ret Liv 17:31+ Ag '77

MOTION pictures, Childrens. See Motion pictures for children

MOTION pictures, Documentary

Film; work of the Center for Southern Folklore in Memphis, Tenn. D. Hare. Craft Horiz. 37:7+ Je '77

Helen Van Dongen; an interview; ed by B. Achtenberg. H. Van Dougen. bibl il pors Film Q 30:46-57 Wint '76

Let's shoot a documentary: fear. N. R. Seider.

il Pop Phot 80:116-17+ Mr '77

Traveler's camera; travel films. C. Purcell. Pop Phot 80:40+ My '77

See also

Motion pictures—Short subject films

Reviews

About books and films. Org Gard & Farm 24: 52-3 F '77

Single works

California Reich

Film Q 30:37 Summ '77

China

Film Q 30:9-12 Summ '77

Enthusiasm

Film Q il 31:25-36 Wint '77

F for fake

Nation 224:316 Mr 12 '77

New Repub 176:24-5 Mr 12 '77

Harlan County, U.S.A.

America 136:135 F 12 '77

Commonweal 104:149-50 Mr 4 '77

Ms il 5:32-4 Ap '77

Nation 224:158 F 5 '77

New Repub 176:18 F 12 '77

New Yorker 52:84-6 Ja 24 '77

Sat R il 4:39-42 Mr 5 '77

Hidden events

Smithsonian 8:80-7 N '77

Hitler—a career

Chr Today 22:50+ O 21 '77

Newsweek 90:78 S 5 '77

Time 110:43 Ag 29 '77

Hollywood on trial

Film Q il 30:32-4 Summ '77

Homage to Chagall; the colours of love

Sat R 4:41 Je 25 '77

How should we then live?

Chr Today 21:50 Ap 1 '77

Memory of justice

Chr Cent 94:361-3 Ap 13 '77

Commentary 62:65-7 D '76; discussion. 63: 15-16+ Mr '77

Ms il 5:37-8 F '77

Underground

Film Q il 30:34-7 Summ '77

Volcano: an inquiry into the life of Malcolm Lowry

Time il 110:92+ N 7 '77

We're not the jet set

New Repub 177:26-7 Jl 2 '77

Study and teaching

See Motion pictures—Study and teaching

MOTION pictures, Experimental

Films of Gunvor Nelson. J. M. Gill. bibl il Film Q 30:28-36 Spr '77

MOTION pictures, Silent. See Motion pictures—Silent films

MOTION pictures and children

See also

Children in motion pictures

Motion pictures—Moral and religious aspects

Motion pictures for children

MOTION pictures and libraries. See Libraries and motion pictures; School libraries and motion pictures

MOTION pictures and literature

New Python book a treat for both film and design buffs. P. Doebler. il Pub W 212:78+ O 3 '77

Novelizations: are the plums drying up? books from motion pictures and television programs. E. Lottman. il Pub W 212:31-3 O 10 '77

Theater/film. S. Kauffmann. New Repub 177: 24-6 N 5 '77

See also

Motion picture adaptations

MOTION pictures and morals. See Motion pictures—Moral and religious aspects

MOTION pictures and television

TV's impact on the movies—as a noted director sees it. il por U.S. News 83:62 N 21 '77

MOTION pictures for children

Children's film: conspiracy of mediocrity. D. Boyle. il Am Lib 8:267-8 My '77

Family movie guide. J. Ripp. See issues of Parents' magazine & better homemaking

MOTION pictures in education

Audiovisual materials; 16mm sound films. W. J. Cuttill. See issues of Today's education

Film and television research. R. Beach. bibl Engl J 66:90-3 Mr '77

Hollywood and American literature: the American novel on the screen. H. Jay. Engl J 66: 82-6 Ja '77

Poetry and film for the classroom. R. Armour. Engl J 66:83-91 Ja '77

Short film; ed by R. Fulginiti (cont) Engl J 66: 90-3 S '77

See also

Educational Film Library Association

Motion pictures in sex education

School libraries and motion pictures

MOTION pictures in sex education

Sex films; sexual attitude reassessment workshops. R. T. Francoeur. bibl il Society 14:33-7 Jl '77

MOTION pictures on airplanes. See Airlines—
Passenger service

MOTION sickness

Motion sickness: an evolutionary hypothesis.
M. Treisman. *bibl Science* 197:493-5 J1 29 '77

Motion sickness—blame it on evolution; theory
of Michel Treisman. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today*
11:26+ D '77

See also

Seasickness

MOTIVATION (education)

Ascendancy of the Fonz. W. C. Williams. *bibl*
Clearing H 50:333-7 Ap '77

Medicine pots—a motivation operation. L. L.
Clark. *il Sch Arts* 76:32-3 F '77

MOTIVATION (psychology)

Diets work better in a crowd. D. Cohen. *il*
Psychol Today 10:96 Ap '77

Industry's greatest energy shortage; address,
June 6, 1977. R. W. Bunke. *Vital Speeches*
43:637-40 Ag 1 '77

Learning to give up; views of M. E. P. Seligman.
A. Rosenfeld. *il Sat R* 4:36-7 S 3 '77

We motivate mechanics for high-production
maintenance; Fort Worth, Tex. R. S. Menefee.
il por Am City & County 92:51-2 Mr '77

See also

Risk taking (psychology)

MOTOR boat engines

Balance of power. N. Warren. *il Motor B & S*
141:74-6+ Ja '78

Inside the stern drives. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop*
Sci 210:106-8+ My '77

You and your engine. M. Crook. See issues of
Yachting

See also

Outboard motors

MOTOR boat racing

Betty Cook is one hard-driving lady; Bacardi
Trophy Race. T. West. *il por Motor B & S*
140:64-5+ S '77

Big race on Lake Havasu. Sunset 159:56 N '77

How to take the world's outboard champion-
ship. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 147:96-7+
F '77

No flinching allowed; drag boat racing. B. New-
man. *il Sports Illus* 47:50-1 Ag 1 '77

Out on the verge, but far from foolish; B. Cook's
victory in the Bushmills Grand Prix. D. S.
Looney. *il por Sports Illus* 46:16-17 Mr 14 '77

Power play at Parker; 9-Hour Enduro. B.
Yates. *il Motor B & S* 140:61-3+ Ag '77

Racing scene. M. Crook. See issues of Yachting
Taking a thrashing—and giving one; Key West
offshore powerboat race. C. Phinizy. *Sports*
Illus 47:66-7 N 21 '77

See also

Hydroplane racing

MOTOR boating speed records. See Boat speed rec-
ords

MOTOR boating & sailing (periodical)

Way we were; 70th anniversary. R. Burnham. *il*
Motor B & S 140:73-82 J1 '77

MOTOR boats

Marvellous Molly and her Johnson 10. E.
Walden. *il Yachting* 141:80-1 My '77

New boats in Yachting. See occasional issues of
Yachting

Powerboats. *il Motor B & S* 141:152-70 Ja '78

Powerboats for 1978. *il Yachting* 142:137-8+
O '77

Refuge ducks are swamped by powerboats, poli-
ticians; Ruby Lake National Wildlife Refuge.
G. Laycock. *Audubon* 79:152-3 N '77

Trailer boating; special section. *il Motor B & S*
141:67-9+ Ja '78

See also

Cruisers (pleasure boats)

Fishing boats

Hydrofoils

Outboard motor boats

Design

Racing scene; Evinrude Award presented to
A. Molinari. M. Crook. *Yachting* 141:52+ My
'77

Racy retirement; boats designed by D. Aronow.
S. Reier. *il por Forbes* 120:98 Ag 15 '77

Yachting eyes: Aquasport 426. J. Smith. *il*
Yachting 141:84-6 Ap '77

Trim-tab steering. R. Campoli. *il Motor B & S*
139:34 F '77

Testing

Performance test:

Egg harbor 33. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S*
139:46-7+ F '77

Reinell 8-meter. D. R. Hart. *il Motor B & S*
140:24-6+ Ag '77

Sea Ray. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 140:24+
J1 '77

Powerboat testing. D. Hart. *Motor B & S* 140:
14+ J1 '77

MOTOR buses. See Buses

MOTOR clubs. See Automobile clubs

MOTOR cortex. See Brain

MOTOR cycles. See Motorcycles

MOTOR development of infants. See Infants—
Growth and development

MOTOR driven cameras. See Cameras

MOTOR fuels

See also

Automobile engines—Fuel

Diesel fuels

Gasoline

Taxation

See also

Gasoline—Taxation

MOTOR home touring. See Automobile touring

MOTOR homes. See Campers, Truck

MOTOR learning

Basal ganglia cooling disables learned arm move-
ments of monkeys in the absence of visual
guidance. J. Hore and others. *bibl il Science*
195:584-6 F 11 '77

MOTOR oils, Automotive. See Automobiles—Lu-
brication and lubricants

MOTOR responses

Long-term unit recording from somatosensory
neurons in the spinal ganglia of the freely
walking cat. G. E. Loeb and others. *bibl il*
Science 197:1192-4 S 16 '77

Premotor cortical ablations in monkeys: con-
tralateral changes in visually guided reaching
behavior. L. Moll and H. G. J. M. Kuypers.
bibl il Science 198:317-19 O 21 '77

See also

Licking (animals)

MOTOR Trend Awards

Announcing Motor Trend's Truck of the Year;
Ford Econoline van. *il Motor T* 29:84+ D '77

Announcing Motor Trend's Truck of the Year
nominees. *il Motor T* 29:50-1 N '77

Motor Trend Man of the Year Awards to Thom-
as A. Murphy and E. M. "Pete" Estes. *por*
Motor T 29:34+ F '77

Motor Trend's 1978 Domestic Car of the Year;
nominees. *il Motor T* 30:46-7 Ja '78

1977 Motor Trend Car of the Year Award: the
candidates. *il Motor T* 28:66-7 D '76

1977 Motor Trend Car of the Year: Chevrolet's
Caprice Classic. *il Motor T* 29:26-8 F '77

1977 Motor Trend Import Car of the Year. J.
Christy. *Motor T* 29:42-6 Mr '77

1977 Motor Trend Import Car of the Year;
Mercedes Benz 280E. *il Motor T* 29:38-9 Ap
'77

1978 Import Car of the Year; Toyota Celica. *il*
Motor T 30:21-3+ Ja '78

1978 Motor Trend Import Car of the Year;
nominees. B. Hall. *il Motor T* 29:34-7+ D '77

MOTOR truck industry. See Truck industry

MOTOR trucks. See Trucks

MOTOR vehicle engines

Fuel consumption

914-mpg car wins super-mileage contest. D.
Scott. *il Pop Sci* 211:100-1 D '77

Talk about mileage...would you believe
1000 mpg? Super Mileage Project. S. M.
Gallager. *il Pop Mech* 148:80-1 D '77

MOTOR vehicle fleets, Municipal

We motivate mechanics for high-production
maintenance; Fort Worth, Tex. R. S. Menefee.
il por Am City & County 92:51-2 Mr '77

MOTOR vehicle industries. See Automobile indus-
try; Bus industry; Truck industry

MOTOR vehicle insurance. See Insurance, Motor
vehicle

MOTOR vehicles

Imports & motorsports. B. Hartford. See issues
of Popular mechanics

Vehicles. B. Behme. See issues of Field & stream
106+ N '77

See also

Automobiles

Buses

Electric vehicles

Jeep automobiles

Mopeds

Motorcycles

Recreational vehicles

Snowmobiles and snowmobiling

Station wagons

Trucks

Vans

Four wheel drive

New diesel pickups and bigger 4WD's. H. Shul-
diner. *il Outdoor Life* 160:54+ O '77

Nobody beats the odds forever; repairing four-
wheel-drive vehicles in the wilderness. B. Kil-
patrick. *il Field & S* 82:90+ O '77

Laws and regulations

See also

Automobiles—Laws and regulations

Lighting

See also

Snow removal equipment—Lighting

Maintenance and repair

Nobody beats the odds forever; repairing four-
wheel-drive vehicles in the wilderness. B. Kil-
patrick. *il Field & S* 82:90+ O '77

MOTOR vehicles—Continued**Radio equipment***See also*

Radiotelephone on motor vehicles

Safety devices and measuresFire extinguishers. B. Behme. *il* Field & S 82: 130+ Je '77**MOTOR vehicles, All terrain**Monster vehicle to star in movie. J. Scagnetti. *il* Pop Sci 210:83 Mr '77**MOTOR vehicles, Municipal**Make gasoline losses evaporate; computerized control over fuel records; Bloomington, Minn. H. G. Wurdelman. *il* Am City & County 92: 39-40 Ja '77*See also*Motor vehicles fleets, Municipal
Trucks, Municipal**MOTOR yachts.** *See* Yachts and yachting**MOTORBIKES.** *See* Motorcycles**MOTORBOATS.** *See* Motor boats**MOTORCYCLE brakes.** *See* Brakes, Motorcycle**MOTORCYCLE engines**Five easy pieces; Honda 750F2. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:87-90+ D '77**Maintenance and repair**How to keep the fuel flowing. C. Gromer. *il* Pop Mech 147:25 Ap '77**MOTORCYCLE helmet laws.** *See* Motorcycling—
Laws and legislation**MOTORCYCLE mechanics (persons)****Training**If you like working on bikes, why not make a living at it? with list of schools. C. Gromer. *il* Pop Mech 148:58+ D '77**MOTORCYCLE models.** *See* Models**MOTORCYCLE racing**Hell on two wheels; Daytona 200; photographs; with report by S. Moses. *il* Sports Illus 46: 30-5 Mr 14 '77It was a piece of cake for Baker; Daytona 200. S. Moses. *il* Sports Illus 46:26-7 Mr 21 '77Racing on the ragged edge—why do they do it? a close look at G. Nixon. R. R. Olney. *il* pors Pop Mech 148:88-90 Ag '77**MOTORCYCLE riding.** *See* Motorcycling**MOTORCYCLES**Big bikes come back. W. Thoms. *il* Mech Illus 73:46-7 My '77Cars and bikes together; a shopper's sampler. *il* Car & Dr 23:40+ Ag '77Evil sorcerer; twin-engined Honda. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:52-4+ My '77Motorcycling. R. Hill. *See* issues of Popular scienceSo you want a motorcycle. R. Huntington. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60:12-15 Mr '77

Up on two wheels:

Bad company; Harley-Davidson XLCR Cafe Racer. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:99-100+ J1 '77Highway 11; Yamaha's 1100CC. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:96-7+ N '77Kawasaki 900cc. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30: 103-7 Mr '77Lonely at the top; Kawasaki KZ1000. *il* Hot Rod 30:95+ Ag '77Middleweight contender; Suzuki GS 550. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:113-14+ Ap '77Right-on rocket; Yamaha RD400. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:84-7 F '77Shaft 'em! Yamaha's XS750. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:30+ My '77Supersuzi; Suzuki GS400B. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:95-6+ O '77Yes you can! Honda 400CC. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:99-100+ S '77Where the highway ends: motorcycles and Mother Nature; Honda MR175 and the Yamaha XT500D. J. Jordan. *il* Car & Dr 22:125-7 Je '77Your motorcycle. *il* Pop Mech 147:24+ F; 25 Ap; 148:58+ D '77*See also*

Mopeds

Motorcycling

Maintenance and repair*See also*

Motorcycle engines—Maintenance and repair

Motorcycle mechanics (persons)

PhotographsHot rod gallery. *il* Hot Rod 30:92-3 J1 '77**Shock absorbers**Air shocks for motorcycles. *il* Pop Sci 210:128 F '77**Testing**Big brother, little brother: Honda's CB750F2 and CB400F. J. McCraw. *il* Hot Rod 30:114+ Je '77Great displacement race. E. A. Sloane. *il* Pop Mech 147:86-8+ My '77Two wheels against four! Kawasaki KZ1000 vs. Firebird Trans-Am. S. Thompson. *il* Car & Dr 23:35-6+ Ag '77We test the no. 1 motorcycle; Honda CJ-360T. W. Thoms. *il* Mech Illus 73:41-3 N '77We try out a very hairy bike. W. E. Baker. *il* Mech Illus 73:68+ S '77**Transmission**Constant-mesh transmission selects gear ratios automatically. R. Hill. *il* Pop Sci 210:68+ Ap '77**MOTORCYCLES, Antique****Collectors and collecting**From crud to chrome. R. Bahr. *il* Pop Mech 148:76-8+ J1 '77**MOTORCYCLES, Steam**2-wheel clean machine. *il* Mech Illus 73:114 D '77**MOTORCYCLING**How it works: why a motorcycle isn't half a car. L. J. K. Setright. *il* Car & Dr 23:36-7 Ag '77How to body English your bike and be a better rider. B. Hampton. *il* Pop Mech 147:24+ F '77How to corner like a pro. B. Hampton. *il* Pop Mech 148:88-9+ S '77Varoom! Goes the preacher; Stan George. D. Kloss. *il* Ret Liv 17:42+ Mr '77*See also*

Motorcycle racing

Laws and legislationMake motorcyclists wear helmets? interviews. B. Kelley; G. Wirwahn. *il* pors U.S. News 83:39-40 J1 18 '77**MOTORHOMES.** *See* Campers, Truck**MOTORISTS.** *See* Automobile drivers**MOTOROLA, Inc**How to avoid charges of job discrimination. V. Louviere. *il* Nations Bus 65:69 Mr '77

Motorola's fast catch-up in microprocessors. Bus W p66 Ag 29 '77

MOTOROLA Inc.-Codex Corporation merger. *See* Electronic industries—Acquisitions and mergers**MOTORS, Electric.** *See* Electric motors**MOTORS, Outboard.** *See* Outboard motors**MOTT, Michael**

Juniper; Crossing the line; poems. Poetry 129: 314-16 Mr '77

MOTT, Sir Nevill Francis1977 Nobel Prize in physics. M. L. Cohen and L. M. Falicov. *bibl* pors Science 198:713-15 N 18 '77 *Nobel Prizes: seven in '77. *pors* Sci N 112:260-1 O 22 '77 *Physicists share in Nobel Prizes in three disciplines. G. B. Lubkin. *pors* Phys Today 30: 77-8 D '77 ***MOUFLON.** *See* Mountain sheep**MOULINEX (firm)** *See* Household appliances industry—France**MOUND CITY, Kan.**Country doctor; work of G. Duckworth. C. Remsberg. *il* por Fam Health 9:36-9+ Ap '77**MOUNDS and mound builders**Four Ukrainian archaeologists present their latest finds; Scythian burial mound excavations by Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. *il* UNESCO Courier 29:17-22 D '76**MOUNT, Ellis.** *See* Crockett, E. S. *jt* comp**MOUNT, Ferdinand**

Sick man of Europe. Nat R 29:727-30 Je 24 '77

MOUNT, William SidneyOf fiddles and fiddlers (and friends) I. Lowens. *il* Hi Fi 27:89-90 Mr '77 ***MOUNT ETNA.** *See* Etna, Mount**MOUNT EVEREST.** *See* Everest, Mount**MOUNT KILIMANJARO climbs.** *See* Mountaineering**MOUNT MCKINLEY National Park**Mount McKinley National Park. N. Lo Bello. *il* Travel 147:52-7 Ap '77**MOUNT MONADNOCK.** *See* Monadnock, Mount**MOUNT RAINIER.** *See* Rainier, Mount**MOUNT RAINIER climbs.** *See* Mountaineering**MOUNT RAINIER National Park**Mountain; day hikes and climbing Mount Rainier. *il* map Sunset 159:60-7 *bibl* (p58) J1 '77Time and the mountain. A. A. Lindsey. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-7 N '77**MOUNT RUSHMORE National Memorial**Carving the American colossus. E. M. Halliday. *il* por Am Heritage 28:18-27 Je '77**MOUNT SHASTA.** *See* Shasta, Mount**MOUNT USU (volcano)** *See* Volcanoes**MOUNT VERNON**

Housekeeping at Mount Vernon. J. Warren. Chr Cent 94:851-2 S 28 '77

MOUNTAIN agriculture. See Hill farming
MOUNTAIN climbing. See Mountaineering
MOUNTAIN farming. See Hill farming
MOUNTAIN lion hunting. See Puma hunting
MOUNTAIN lions. See Pumas
MOUNTAIN mahogany
 Mountain-mahogany makes music. J. E. Dealy. il por Am For 83:24-7 Je '77
MOUNTAIN-Plains Library Association
 SWLA/MPLA joint conference. Lib J 102:323-4 F 1 '77
MOUNTAIN railroads
 Allegheny Portage Railroad. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:25 Jl '77
MOUNTAIN resorts. See Resorts
MOUNTAIN sculpture
 Heap big heap; statue of Chief Crazy Horse. E. M. Halliday. il Am Heritage 28:24-5 Je '77
 Moving a mountain; K. Ziolkowski's Crazy Horse project. D. A. Williams and F. Maier il por Newsweek 90:28+ Ag 29 '77
MOUNTAIN sheep
 Fecund mouflon. R. Valdez and L. V. Alamia. il Natur Hist 86:72-7 bibl(p 119) N '77
MOUNTAIN sheep hunting
 Hunt your own sheep; Western States. C. J. Farmer. il Field & S 82:60-1+ S '77
MOUNTAIN sickness. See Altitude, Influence of
MOUNTAIN waves
 Mountain wave weather in New York City. S. D. Gedzelman. il maps Weatherwise 30:202-6 O '77
MOUNTAINEERING
 Challenging Hidden Peak; climb by R. Messner and P. Habeler in the Himalayas. L. Elliott. il Read Digest 111:102-7 D '77
 Climbing Kilimanjaro. D. W. George. il Mademoiselle 83:188+ N '77
 Ecstasy on the rocks; beginners' expedition in West Milford, N.J. B. Graustark. il Newsweek 90:64 Jl 18 '77
 Heart of Mt Shasta. P. T. Parker. il Am For 83:32-4 O '77
 High on icy rime and powdered sugar; Grand Teton winter climb. W. Marling. il Fortune 95:51+ Ja '77
 High road to failure; climbing Mount K2 in the Karakoran Himalaya; excerpt from In the throne room of the mountain gods. G. Rowell. il Sports Illus 46:92-6+ My 2 '77
 Mountain; day hikes and climbing Mount Rainier. il map Sunset 159:60-7 bibl(p58) Jl '77
 Mounting a mole hill; Mount Hassell, Australia. M. Hassell. Seventeen 36:66-7 Jl '77
 Profiles; Y. Chouinard. J. Bernstein. New Yorker 52:36-40+ Ja 31 '77
 Scaling Chilkoot even today is a fearful ordeal. J. Hope. il Smithsonian 7:106-13 bibl(p 154+) F '77
 Someone is always on Monadnock. S. Sherman. il Nat Wildlife 15:26-9 Ag '77
 See also
 Everest, Mount
 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Down! T. Strasser. New Yorker 52:28-9 Ja 24 '77
 Hangin' on; mountain climbing in Maine. M. Evans. il Seventeen 36:174 Mr '77
 Equipment and supplies
 How to hike straight up. J. Whittaker. il por Pop Mech 147:97-9+ Ap '77
 Ingenious new gear for rock climbing. T. Morrissey. il Pop Sci 211:40+ S '77
MOUNTAINS
 Range of precipitates? T. Benfey. il Chemistry 50:2 S '77
 See also
 Mountain waves
 Seamounds
 also names of mountain ranges and peaks, e.g. Etna, Mount
MOUNTCASTLE, V. B. See Yin, T. C. T. jt auth
MOUNTER, Julian
 Great Kenya wildlife ripoff. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:48-9+ D '77 *
MOUNTING (taxidermy) See Taxidermy
MOUNTING of pictures. See Pictures—Mounting
MOUNTINGS, Telescope. See Telescope mountings
MOUNTS, Gary B.
 Small company manages to take itself public. il por Bus W p88-9 Ja 31 '77 *
MOUR, Stanley I.
 Censorship and the schools: a different perspective. bibl f il Engl J 66:18-20 F '77
MOURNING. See Grief
MOURNING dove shooting
 Stalk a spooky dove. R. Tinsley. il Field & S 82:34+ Ag '77
MOURNING pictures. See Pictures
MOUSSAKA. See Cookery, Greek
MOUSSE. See Desserts
MOUSSORGSKY, Modest Petrovich. See Musorgskii, M. P.

MOUSTAFINE, Mara. See Rosen, S. J. jt auth
MOUTH
 See also
 Gums
 Teeth
 Cancer
 See Cancer
 Care and hygiene
 Message by mouth. L. Beech. Sr Schol 109:16 My 5 '77
 Surgery
 See Oral surgery
MOVALLI, Charles
 (ed) See Beatty, F. Frank Beatty: the peripatetic pastelist
 (ed) See Cirino, A. Conversation with Antonio Cirino
 (ed) See Göerschner, T. Conversation with Ted Göerschner
 (ed) See Hensche, H. Teaching color relationships: a conversation with Henry Hensche
 (ed) See Joyce, M. Conversation with Marshall Joyce
 (ed) See Peters, C. W. Looking for patterns: a conversation with Carl W. Peters
MOVEMENT, Psychology of
 See also
 Communication, Nonverbal
 Motor learning
 Muscular sense
MOVEMENT in art. See Action in art
MOVEMENT of animals. See Animal locomotion
MOVEMENT of cells. See Cells—Motility
MOVEMENTS of man. See Human mechanics
MOVIES. See Motion pictures
MOVING
 Household moving. Consumer Rep 42:366-8 D '77
 How to make your best move. C. Seeborn. il House & Gard 149:144-5+ O '77
 Making your own move. Sunset 158:114+ Je '77
 Moving? Here's how to pack up. J. M. Stewart. Bet Hom & Gard 55:220+ Ap '77
 See also
 Migration, Internal
 Moving and storage companies
 Psychological aspects
 Change of scene can be fatal; nursing-home patients. S. Bush. Psychol Today 10:32 F '77
 Home—how to take it along when you move. A. J. Waterhouse. House B 119:72+ O '77
 Moving. J. D. Bucher. il Redbook 149:60+ Jl '77
 Moving can be fun. S. Bush. Psychol Today 11:28 Jl '77
 Moving without tears. J. Weiner. Parents Mag 52:50+ F '77
 Uprooted! C. Callahan. Seventeen 36:160-1+ Je '77
 Vulnerable age—when moving brings special problems; research by Michael Inbar. D. Cohen. il Psychol Today 10:28+ Mr '77
MOVING and storage companies
 Moving? Here's what you should know. il Good H 185:208 Ag '77
MOVING of structures, etc.
 Houses to go—for a song; house moving. R. L. Williams. il House B 119:10+ Ap '77
MOVING pictures. See Motion pictures
MOWER, A. Glenn, Jr
 Implementing United Nations covenants. bibl il Society 15:76-80 N '77
MOWING machines
 See also
 Lawn mowers
MOWLANA, Hamid
 Mass media and the 1976 Presidential campaign. Intellect 105:244-5 F '77
MOWRY, George E.
 Comments: America: experiment or destiny? Am Hist R 82:527-30 Je '77
MOYERS, Bill D.
 Grinch who stole Castro. il por Time 109:50 Je 13 '77 *
 JFK, Castro—and controversy. D. Gelman. il pors Newsweek 90:85 Jl 18 '77 *
 Television; CIA's secret army. P. Sourian. Nation 225:155-7 Ag 20 '77 *
MOYNIHAN, Daniel Patrick
 Liberals' dilemma. New Repub 176:57-60 Ja 22 '77
 Party & international politics. Commentary 63:56-9 F '77
 Politics of human rights. Commentary 64:19-26 Ag '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:229-30+ D '77; Reply. Commentary 64:8 O '77
 about
 5 freshman senators who are moving into the spotlight. pors U.S. News 82:24-5 F 7 '77 *
 Moynihan fires one. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:844-5 Jl 22 '77 *
 Pat makes the dean's list. T. Mathews and J. J. Lindsay. por Newsweek 90:19 Jl 18 '77 *
 Social science and Presidential choices. I. L. Horowitz. bibl Society 14:21-3 My '77 *

MOYNIHAN, Daniel Patrick—about—*Continued*

- Speech. New Yorker 53:18-19 Ja 2 '78 *
Tax credits for tuition payments. America 136:474 My 28 '77 *
War between the states. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:905 Ag 5 '77 *

MOYNIHAN, Richard

- Inside look at a new, hot municipal bond fund; interview, ed by A. Hershman. por Duns R 110:141-4+ O '77

MOZAMBICAN refugees. See Refugees, Mozambican

MOZAMBIQUE

- Mozambique: fragile independence. H. J. De Blij. bibl il map Focus 27:9-16 N '76

See also

- Guerrillas—Mozambique
Hunting—Mozambique
United Nations—Mozambique

Foreign relations

Rhodesia

- Dealing or double-dealing. il por map Time 110:49 D 12 '77
Mozambique's porous front. J. Pringle. il map Newsweek 89:36+ Ap 25 '77
Talk-talk, fight-fight. K. Willenson and others. il Newsweek 90:62+ D 12 '77

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Mozambique

Politics and government

- Fellow-traveling in Mozambique; M. Kaufman's reports in the New York times. R. Moss. Nat R 29:1495-6 D 23 '77
Our man in Maputo; views of M. T. Kaufman. Nat R 29:1413 D 9 '77

MOZART, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus

- La clemenza di Tito. Reviews
Opera N il por 42:20-2+ S '77 *

Don Giovanni. Reviews

- Hi Fi 27:MA6-7+ D '77 *
Hi Fi il 27:MA38-9 O '77 *

- Flute and piano concertos; Galway, Serkin and Casadesu recordings. B. Hastings and R. Kammerer. Am Rec G 40:28 Jl '77 *

Idomeneo. Reviews

- Opera N il por 42:20-2+ S '77 *
Time 110:86+ O 17 '77 *

Magic flute. Reviews

- Hi Fi 27:MA29-30 Jl '77 *
Opera N il 41:16-23 Ja 22 '77 *

Marriage of Figaro. Reviews

- Hi Fi 27:MA27 F '77 *
Newsweek il 90:117 O 10 '77 *
Opera N il 41:16+ Mr 5 '77 *

- Mörike's Mozart on the way to Prague. U. Mählendorf. bibl f Am Imago 33:304-27 Fall '76 *

- Mozart: Symphonies nos. 22, 24-27, 39, 40. C. T. Veilleux. Am Rec G 40:34-5 Je '77 *

- Notes on The flute. S. Hughes. il Opera N 41:12-14 Ja 22 '77 *

- Perilous path to soprano superstardom; recordings of Mozart recitals by S. Sass and M. Price. D. Harris. pers Hi Fi 27:89-90 Ap '77 *

- Piano concerto no. 24 in C minor, K. 491; Piano concerto no. 14 in E-flat major, K. 449. E. Belov. Am Rec G 40:25 Ap '77 *

- Piano concertos nos. 14 and 23; Supraphon recording. D. M. Martin. Am Rec G 41:38-9 D '77 *

- Rampal plays Mozart; flute concertos. N. F. Karlins. Am Rec G 40:28-9 Mr '77 *

- Requiem mass. P. Althouse. il Am Rec G 40:27-8 Mr '77 *

- Der Schauspielfeldirektor; Lo sposo deluso. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:29-30 N '76 *

- Symphonies nos. 23, 28, 30, 31 and 38, performed by the Concertgebouw Orchestra under J. Krips. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 40:41-2+ S '77 *

- Various concertos performed by the Vienna Philharmonic conducted by Karl Böhm. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 40:38-9 O '77 *

- Zaïde. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:31 N '76 *

Die Zauberflöte. Reviews

- Hi Fi 27:MA16-17 Ap 77 *

MROSOVSKY, N.

- Hibernation and body weight in dormice: a new type of endogenous cycle. bibl il Science 196:902-3 My 20 '77

MS (periodical)

- No comment olympics: the Ms first annual awards for surrealism in everyday life; comp by A. Northrop and G. Steinem. il Ms 6:48-50+ Jl '77

- Special 5th anniversary issue. G. Steinem. il Ms 6:47 Jl '77

MUCKRAKING

- Reconsideration. R. Stinson. New Repub 177:37-9 Jl 9 '77

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS. See Metabolism, Disorders of

MUCUS

- Stimulation by immune complexes of mucus release from goblet cells of the rat small intestine. W. A. Walker and others. bibl il Science 197:370-2 Jl 22 '77

MUD rooms. See Rooms

MUD turtles. See Turtles

MUDIE, Colin. See Mudie, R. jt auth

MUDIE, Rosemary, and Mudie, Colin

- Design: the scientific art; excerpt from Power yachts. Yachting 142:112+ N '77
Rough-water powerboat design; excerpt from Power yachts. il Yachting 142:162+ O '77

MUEHL, William

- Myth of self-evident truths. Chr Cent 94:1000-2 N 2 '77

MUELLER, C. F. Company

- Marts of trade; NYU Law School's acquisition and sale of C.F. Mueller Company. J. Brooks. New Yorker 53:48-53 D 26 '77

MUELLER, Del

- Is it possible to teach peace? Educ Digest 43:43-5 S '77

MUELLER, Elaine

- Good-by, Walden Pond; story. Redbook 149:130 S '77

MUELLER, Erwin Wilhelm

Obituary

- Phys Today por 30:70-1 Ag '77. T. T. Tsong

MUELLER, George E.

- Profiting from the revolution in technology; interview. il pors Nations Bus 65:44-9 Ag '77

MUELLER, Jo

- Solar home in the Northland. il Mech Illus 74:36-7+ Ja '78

MUELLER, John

- Films. See issues of Dance magazine

about

- Mail-order dance. W. Terry. il Sat R 5:44-5 O 15 '77 *

MUELLER, Larry

- Finger on accuracy. il Outdoor Life 159:170 Mr '77

- How we put sport back into chuck hunting. il Outdoor Life 159:80-1+ Ap '77

- When it's hot. . . it's hot. il Outdoor Life 160:78-9+ Ag '77

MUELLER, Lavonne

- Language as art and art as language. bibl il Engl J 66:49-53 O '77

MUELLER, Lisel

- Possessive case; poem. New Yorker 53:45 O 17 '77

about

- Comment. D. Allen. Poetry 130:346-7 S '77 *

MUELLER, Majorie J. See Blank, J. P. jt auth

MUELLER, Robert Kirk

- Hidden agenda. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:40-1+ S '77

MUELLER, Ronald O. See Asbury, J. G. jt auth

MUELLNER, Steven L.

- Thomas Gifford: the bestsell factor. por Writers Digest 57:50-1 Jl '77

MUETHING, G. and others

- Low-cost digital logic analyzer. il Pop Electr 11:40-6 F '77

MUETTERTIES, E. L.

- Molecular metal clusters. bibl il Science 196:839-48 My 20 '77

MUFF, Russell

- Spray-painting pros and cons. il Motor B & S 139:111-13 Ap '77

MUFFINS. See Bread

MUFTI, Abdul Majib

- International development of energy: excerpts from address. il Intellect 105:206 Ja '77

MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm

- Cheery doomsayer; interview, ed by W. Murchison. Nat R 29:1050-1 S 16 '77

- Compleat New Yorker; E. B. White. il Harpers 254:94+ Mr '77

—and Vidler, Alec

- Paul: ambassador to the world. il Sat Eve Post 249:6+ O '77

MUHAMMAD Ali. See Ali, M.

MUHAMMAD, Askia

- Civil war in Islamic America. Nation 224:721-4 Je 11 '77

MUHAMMAD Daoud Audeh. See Abu Daoud

MUHAMMAD, Wallace D.

- Conversion of the Muslims. il por Time 109:59 Mr 14 '77 *

- Second resurrection. K. L. Woodward and N. Davis. por Newsweek 90:67 Ag 22 '77 *

MUHLFELD, Edward D.

- 24-carat gold; Flying's fiftieth birthday issue. Flying 101:3 S '77

MUHLFELD, Liz

- Aquaculture: newest hope to expand food lifeline. il Sci Digest 81:37-9 Ap '77

MUIR, Edwin

- Reconsideration. R. B. Shaw. New Repub 176:39-41 Je 18 '77 *

MUIR, John

- Friend of the wilderness. B. McGinty. il pors map Am Hist Illus 12:4-9+ Jl '77 *

- MUIR Woods National Monument**
Touch, listen, and smell; nature trails for the blind. E. B. Goodman. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:14-15 Jl '77
- MUKTANANDA, Baba**
Master of Ganeshpuri. P. Zweig. il Harpers 254:85-8+ My '77 *
- MULCHING**
Frames and mulches: self help for vegetables. il House & Gard 149:160-1 Ap '77
Mulching in March. M. Franz. il Org Gard & Farm 24:152+ Mr '77
Mulching with weeds. N. Bubel. il Org Gard & Farm 24:78-81 Ap '77
Potato races under mulch. J. Ruttle. il Org Gard & Farm 24:160-2 My '77
- MULDOON, Robert David**
Consternation and confusion from Carter's foreign policy; excerpts from address, April 19, 1977. por U.S. News 82:23 My 9 '77
Visit to the United States, 1977
New Zealand Prime Minister visits Washington; statement, November 9, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:840-1 D 12 '77
- MULDOWNEY, Shirley**
Cha Cha waltzed home. B. Newman. il por Sports Illus 47:26-7 Jl 18 '77 *
- MULE deer hunting.** See Deer hunting
- MULFORD, Carolyn**
Place of good abode. il Trav/Holiday 149:44-7 Ja '78
- MULHERN, Frank**
Old diseases are still a threat to your industry. Farm J 101:Dairy 14+ F '77 *
- MULL, Gary**
New boats for the SORC. Yachting 141:100+ F '77
- MULL (island)**
See also
Tobermory, Scotland
- MULLANEY, James**
April's skies. il Sci Digest 81:68-9 Ap '77
In the depths of space: an exciting cosmic hunt. il Sci Digest 81:41-3 F '77
Look up! The sky tonight provides great viewing. il Sci Digest 81:31-3 Mr '77
Our sun's future. il Sci Digest 82:30-2 N '77
Ufology: uneasy awareness of something gives a new status to investigations. il Sci Digest 82:26-32 Jl '77
Ultimate trip for summer nights. il Sci Digest 81:41-4 Je '77
- MULLEN, Jim**
Client to designer. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 142:100+ Ag '77 *
- MULLEN, John**
Colonel Pierce and the peach tree; excerpt from In a year of Our Lord. il Read Digest 111:187-9+ Jl '77
- MULLEN, M. G.**
Almost magical bean. il Org Gard & Farm 24:75-7 Ap '77
- MULLER, H. N. 3d**
Man from Putney. il por Am For 83:18-21+ S '77
- MULLER, Jörg**
Changing city; excerpt; reproductions of paintings, with introd by C. Breslin. Natur Hist 86:86 Je '77
There was a little town; reproductions of paintings; excerpt from The changing countryside. il Read Digest 111:45-7 S '77
- MÜLLER, Lothar**
Vanadium; memoir of Auschwitz; excerpt from *Il sistema periodico* (The periodic table) tr by G. Jochnowitz. P. Levi. Commentary 63:65-9 Mr '77 *
- MULLER, Nancy C. and Oak, Jacquelyn**
Noah North (1809-1880) bibl il Antiques 112:939-45 N '77
- MULLER, Richard A.**
Radioisotope dating with a cyclotron. bibl il Science 196:489-94 Ap 29 '77
—and others
Quarks with unit charge: a search for anomalous hydrogen. bibl il Science 196:521-3 Ap 29 '77
- MULLIGAN, Bill**
Plant watch. il Am Home 80:8 O; 40 N; 21 D '77
- MULLIGAN, Joseph E.**
Church investments: challenging G&W. Chr Cent 94:64-7 Ja 26 '77
- MULLIN, Elizabeth**
Coastal Zone Management; Federal Coastal Zone Management Act. il Environment 19:2-3 N '77
- MULLIN, Laurence**
Evening on Ravenhill Road. America 137:189-91 O 1 '77
- MULLINS, Jack**
Captain Jack will make it fly tonight. R. McGonegal. il Hot Rod 30:40-1+ Je '77 *
- MULROY, Thomas W. and Rundel, P. W.**
Annual plants: adaptations to desert environments. bibl BioScience 27:109-14 F '77
- MULTIFLORA roses.** See Roses
- MULTIMEDIA.** See Audio-visual materials
- MULTIMETERS.** See Electric meters
- MULTINATIONAL collective bargaining.** See Collective bargaining—Multinational bargaining
- MULTINATIONAL corporations.** See Corporations, International
- MULTIPLE art**
Multiple view. I. von Zahne. bibl Art in Am 65:41-3 Ja '77
- MULTIPLE cropping.** See Double cropping
- MULTIPLE Employer Benefit Trusts.** See Non-wage payments
- MULTIPLE exposure photography.** See Photography, Trick
- MULTIPLE jobholding.** See Supplementary employment
- MULTIPLE personality.** See Personality, Disorders of
- MULTIPLE sclerosis.** See Sclerosis, Multiple
- MULTIPLE sclerosis reading program.** See MS Read-a-thon (reading program)
- MULTIPLE stars.** See Stars, Multiple
- MULTIPURPOSE rooms.** See Rooms
- MULTIVIBRATORS**
Flip-flops and decade counters. F. M. Mims. il Pop Electr 11:75-6 F; 96-8 Mr '77
- MULTNOMAH County, Ore, Library.** See Libraries—Oregon
- MUMBY, Edward**
Not ready for the rocking chair. J. R. Hanley. il por Ret Liv 17:40-1 Jl '77 *
- MUMFORD, George S.**
AN Ursae Majoris—another AM Herculis? il Sky & Tel 54:194-6 S '77
- MUMFORD, William Taylor**
Diary of the Vicksburg siege. il Am Hist Illus 12:46-8 D '77
- MUMMENSCHANZ mime troupe.** See Mime
- MUMMIES**
Biochemical identification of homogenistic acid pigment in an ochronotic Egyptian mummy. F. F. Stenn and others. bibl il Science 197:566-8 Ag 5 '77
Egyptian way of death; excerpt from Book II of The history. Herodotus. il Sr Schol 109:17 Ap 7 '77
Sick mummy—real or imagined? il Chemistry 50:24-5 Ap '77
- MUNCH, Edvard**
Peter Watkins's Edvard Munch. J. A. Gomez. bibl f il pors Film Q 30:38-46 Wint '76 *
- MUNDELL, William D.**
Gem stone; In mingling wood; Weather change; poems. Am For 83:27 S '77
Maker of weather; poem. Am For 83:29 Ap '77
- MUNDEY, Jack**
Never for Munday; visa refused. E. P. Morgan. Progressive 41:9 My '77 *
- MUNDLE, Rob**
America's Cup news (cont) Yachting 141:168-9 Je '77
- MUNDY, Gregory R. and others**
Direct resorption of bone by human monocytes. bibl il Science 196:1109-11 Je 3 '77
- MUNICH**
City planning
Munich; pedestrian malls. W. Von Eckardt. il New Repub 177:25-6 D 17 '77
Description
Munich. I. C. Kuhn. il Trav/Holiday 148:52-7 D '77
Music
See also
Opera—Germany, West
MUNICH Festival. See Music festivals—Germany, West
MUNICIPAL administration. See Municipal government
MUNICIPAL art. See Art, Municipal
MUNICIPAL bond funds. See Investment trusts
MUNICIPAL bonds
Bonds of Texas. Forbes 119:136 My 15 '77
Cut bond interest fees. il Am City & County 92:53-4 Ag '77
Investing in tax-exempts. bibl il Bus W p 127-9+ Jl 25 '77
Municipal bonds: investors can't get enough of them. L. Snyder. il Fortune 96:89-90+ N '77
Municipal research is a growth industry. J. Madrick. Bus W p81 Mr 14 '77
Mutual funds that pay tax-free income. il Changing T 31:6-9 Mr '77
NYC decision encourages bond market. Am City & County 92:10+ Ja '77
New York—more trouble ahead. Forbes 120:94-5 D 15 '77
Voters say yes to spending for essentials, no to frills. U.S. News 83:104-5 N 21 '77
Why municipalities are the best bond buy. il Bus W p70 Ja 31 '77
Why tax-exempts are today's better buy. Bus W p 110 Ap 4 '77
See also
United States—Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board

MUNICIPAL bonds—*Continued*

Laws and regulations

See Securities—Laws and regulations

Yields

Why municipal-bond yields are plunging. *Bus W* p43 S 19 '77

MUNICIPAL buildings

See also

Public works facilities

MUNICIPAL contracts

Force account under contractor attack; with editorial comment. *il Am City & County* 92:13, 156 S '77

MUNICIPAL dumps

First steps taken to ban open dumps. *il Am City & County* 92:52 S '77

See also

Filling (earthwork)

MUNICIPAL employees

See also

American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees

New York (city)—Employees

Strikes—United States—Municipal employees

Trade unions—Municipal employees

Pensions

Municipal pension plans: provisions and payments. P. M. Doyle. *il M Labor R* 100:24-31 N '77

MUNICIPAL engineering

Chilling cost of winter damage. *il Bus W* p37 Mr 21 '77

MUNICIPAL-federal fiscal relations. See Intergovernmental fiscal relations

MUNICIPAL-federal tax relations. See Intergovernmental tax relations

MUNICIPAL finance

Better news for states, cities—and some taxpayers, too. *il U.S. News* 83:77-8 J1 4 '77For results, get citizens involved early; Brighton, Colo. R. A. Hellbusch. *Am City & County* 92:50 Ja '77It's up to the cities to save themselves. G. Breckenfeld. *il Fortune* 95:194-8+ Mr '77Macro theoretical approaches to public policy analysis: the fiscal crisis of American cities. H. Teune. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:174-85 N '77Policy options for beleaguered cities. A. K. Campbell and J. V. Burkhead. *Intellect* 105:208 Ja '77Put punch in fiscal reporting; Niagara Falls, N.Y. G. M. Chamberlain. *Am City & County* 92:144 My '77Spurring S&L loans for the inner city; Federal Home Loan Bank Board. *il Bus W* p86+ Ap 25 '77

See also

Municipal bonds

Municipal contracts

New York (city)—Finance

MUNICIPAL Finance Officers Association of United States and Canada

Finance officers fight taxable bonds. *Am City & County* 92:25 J1 '77

MUNICIPAL garages. See Garages, Municipal

MUNICIPAL golf courses. See Golf courses

MUNICIPAL government

Municipal bureaucracies and municipal power. J. R. Hudson. *Intellect* 105:396-8 Je '77Municipal departments must work together; views of W. V. Donaldson. *por Am City & County* 92:52 Ja '77Surprising trend: you can beat city hall; citizens taking their governments to court. *U.S. News* 83:67-8 Ag 8 '77

See also

Annexation (municipal government)

Boss rule

City manager plan

Computers—Municipal use

Councilmen

Municipal officers

Municipal services

National League of Cities

also subhead Politics and government under names of cities, e.g. San Francisco—Politics and government

MUNICIPAL Hemeroteca. See Madrid—Libraries

MUNICIPAL improvement

Beyond beautification: cities with souls. J. L. S. Jennings, Jr and N. Sánchez. *il Américas* 29:50-7 N '77Instant urban renewal; mural on building walls in Stamford, Conn. R. Kahn. *il Design (US)* 78:2-4 mid-Summ '77Key to a beautiful America: renewed personal pride; interview. P. F. Noonan. *il por U.S. News* 82:39-40 Je 13 '77

See also

All-America cities

Ann Arbor, Mich.—Municipal improvement

Brooklyn—Municipal improvement

Buffalo, N.Y.—Municipal improvement

Business districts

City planning

Playgrounds

Trees in cities

Urban renewal

Water fronts

MUNICIPAL liability. See Government liability

MUNICIPAL liability insurance. See Insurance, Liability

MUNICIPAL motor vehicles. See Motor vehicles, Municipal

MUNICIPAL officers

From city desk to City Hall: the odyssey of an erstwhile journalist. O. Elliott. *il por N Y Times Mag* p30-1+ Ag 28 '77

See also

Councilmen

Municipal Finance Officers Association of United States and Canada

Public works officers

MUNICIPAL public works equipment. See Public works equipment

MUNICIPAL recreation. See Recreation

MUNICIPAL Securities Rulemaking Board. See United States—Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board

MUNICIPAL services

Clustering services, mustering cooperation; new Department of Human Services in New Rochelle, N.Y. J. E. Curtis. *il Parks & Rec* 12:68-9+ S '77Cooperative department streamlines city services; New Rochelle, N.Y. J. E. Curtis. *il Am City & County* 92:67 Ap '77Why things don't work any more. J. Diebold. *por Newsweek* 90:8-9 J1 18 '77

MUNICIPAL Signal Association, International. See International Municipal Signal Association

MUNICIPAL taxation. See Local taxation

MUNICIPAL trucks. See Trucks, Municipal

MUNICIPAL utilities. See Public utilities

MUNITIONS

America's top arms merchants; table. M. T. Klare. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:20-1 Je '77Let's change the way the Pentagon does business. J. S. Gansler. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:109-18 My '77Who's who in arms. R. K. Musil. *Progressive* 41:13 N '77

See also

Firearms industry

Military-industrial complex

Export-import trade

Arms export curbs expected to bend. C. Brownlow. *il Aviation W* 106:85+ Je 6 '77Arms sales plan sent to Congress; Mixed impact seen in arms sales policy. *Aviation W* 107:16-17 S 19 '77Arms sales unlimited. M. Klare. *Progressive* 41:9-11 D '77Carter approves arms sales. *Aviation W* 106:21 Ap 4 '77Carter as arms merchant. R. Carroll and S. Sullivan. *il map Newsweek* 90:31-2 Ag 8 '77Carter moves to expand Africa arms sales. *Aviation W* 107:24 Ag 1 '77China pushes a trade decision. *il Bus W* p75 N 21 '77Congress presses arms sales control. E. Kozi-charow. *Aviation W* 107:17-18 Ag 8 '77Controlling arms transfers: an instrument of U.S. foreign policy; address, June 27, 1977. L. W. Benson. *Dept State Bull* 77:155-9 Ag 1 '77Cutting back on the arms trade. *Nation* 224:418 Ap 9 '77Europe's booming arms trade. *il Fortune* 96:170-3 N '77Export curb, NATO goal clash. C. Brownlow. *Aviation W* 106:12-13 My 30 '77Exporting death to Ireland; arms purchased with American donations. D. Fisher. *Commonweal* 104:356-8 Je 10 '77; Discussion. 104:500-2 Ag 5 '77Exports increase as proportion of military business for U.S. *Aviation W* 107:60-1 O 31 '77Final Carter export policy year away. *Aviation W* 107:14 S 12 '77Foreign arms sales hampered defense capability. GAO says. *Aviation W* 107:57-8 Ag 22 '77Foreign military sales funding passed. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 107:19 Ag 1 '77How not to limit the arms trade; cancelling promised sale of CBU-72 bombs to Israel. *New Repub* 176:5 F 26 '77How we practice arms restraint. M. T. Klare. *Nation* 225:268-9+ S 24 '77Korean arms buys from U.S. detailed. *Aviation W* 107:13 D 19 '77Limited action against apartheid; UN imposition of mandatory arms embargo on South Africa. *il Time* 110:35-6 N 14 '77Loneliness is an enemy; proposed arms embargo of South Africa. *il Time* 110:36-7 N 7 '77Merchants of death revisited. E. Taylor. *il Horizon* 19:82-7 Ja '77

MUNITIONS—Export-import trade—Continued

- Message to Pretoria. R. Steele and others. il
Newsweek 90:30-1 N 7 '77
- Mood in South Africa: defiance, bitterness,
anger; with interview with B. J. Vorster. K. M.
Chrysler. il U.S. News 83:38-40 N 21 '77
- Navy's foreign military sales burgeon. il Avia-
tion W 106:126+ Ja 31 '77
- New arms export policy; excerpts from address.
T. V. Jones. Aviation W 107:9 Ag 8 '77
- Policy decision near on arms sales. Aviation W
106:20 Ap 18 '77
- Policy is born; foreign arms sales. J. Osborne.
New Repub 176:10-12 Je 18 '77
- President Carter announces policy on transfers
of conventional arms; statement, May 19,
1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:625-6 Je 13
'77
- Proliferating arms industry: America exports its
know-how. M. T. Klare. Nation 224:173-8 F 12
'77
- Report warns on danger of Iran sales corruption.
E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:22-3 D 12 '77
- Revised figures boost Soviets' third world mili-
tary deliveries. Aviation W 107:24 Ag 22 '77
- Russia arms Peru. T. Szulc. New Repub 176:18-
19 F 19 '77
- State dept. control asked on arms export efforts.
il Aviation W 106:34-5 Ap 25 '77
- Study finds arms policy missing goals. K. John-
sen. Aviation W 107:19-20 O 17 '77
- Taking the wind out of arms sales. New Repub
176:6+ Je 11 '77
- Those controversial planes for Iran . . . ; AWACS.
il U.S. News 83:36 Ag 15 '77
- U.N. Security Council condemns South Africa's
apartheid policy and imposes a mandatory
arms embargo; statements, with text of reso-
lutions, October 31 and November 4, 1977. A.
J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:859-66 D 12 '77
- U.S. arms embargo against South Africa; state-
ment, July 20, 1977. W. H. Lewis. Dept State
Bull 77:320-2 S 5 '77
- U.S. retains unilateral arms restraints; report on
question and answer session. K. Johnsen. Avia-
tion W 107:20-2 D 12 '77
- U.S. security assistance policy for Latin Amer-
ica; statement, April 5, 1977. T. A. Todman.
Dept State Bull 76:444-6 My 2 '77
- Very promising man; American arms sales. Na-
tion 225:388-9 O 22 '77
- Vote for continued arms sales abroad. il Na-
tions Bus 65:16 Ag '77
- Voting the embargo; UN vote on South Africa.
K. Willenson and others. il Newsweek 90:62
N 14 '77
- Vulcan was a piker. Nation 225:548 N 26 '77
- Why Carter will have a tough time trying to
curb arms sales. il U.S. News 83:39-40 Ag 1
'77

Finance

- Aerospace & defense. il Forbes 121:61-2+ Ja 9
'78

Arab countries

- Arabs diversify into the arms business. Bus W
p31-2 O 31 '77

MUNITIONS industries. See Munitions

MUNITIONS trade. See Munitions—Export-import
trade

MUNIZ, Mando

- Staying at the top of his class. P. Putnam. il
pors Sports Illus 46:20-2 Ja 31 '77 *

MUNK, Arthur W.

- Whither religion? a plea for a return to sanity
and a genuine creativity. bibl Intellect 106:249-
50 D '77

MUNN, Vella C.

- Special report: a children's learning fair. il Wil-
son Lib Bull 52:122-3 O '77

MUNNECKE, Tom

- First West Coast Computer Faire. il Pop Electr
12:74-5 S '77

MUÑOZ, Aurella

- Muñoz of Barcelona. E. Arenal. il Craft Horiz
37:58-61+ D '77 *

MUÑOZ, Jorge Luján. See Luján Muñoz, J.

MUNOZ, Juan

- Chilean flamingo court and dance; with bio-
graphical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:9, 72-8
D '77

MUNRO, Alice

- Beggar maid; story. New Yorker 53:34-40 Je 27
'77
- Providence; story. Redbook 149:98-9 Ag '77
- Royal beatings; story. New Yorker 53:36-44 Mr 14
'77

MUNRO, Eleanor C.

- Money for art's sake. il Atlantic 239:75-8 Ap '77
(ed) See Cheever, J. Not only I the narrator,
but I John Cheever

MUNRO, Ross Howard

- China's bureaucratic nightmare: rationing for
900 million people. il U.S. News 83:35-6 D 12
'77

about

- China without gee whiz. il por Time 110:99 N
7 '77 *

MUNROW, David John

- Art of the Netherlands; Seraphim recording. S.
T. Sommer. Hi Fi 27:92-4 Ag '77 *

MUNSON, Glenn

- Increase your wood power. il Org Gard & Farm
24:95-100 O '77

MUNSON, Richard

- Public power: its time has come. Progressive 41:
26-9 My '77

MUNVES, James

- Annual report. il New Yorker 53:32-3 Mr 7 '77
- Black holes. New Yorker 53:32-3 Ap 11 '77

MUONS. See Particles (nuclear physics)

MUPPETS. See Puppets and puppet plays

MURAL painting and decoration

- Art room mural. E. Hayhurst. il Sch Arts 76:
13 Je '77
- Bicentennial mural. M. L. Cox. il Sch Arts
76:32 Ap '77
- Cheating the philistines; rediscovery and renova-
tion of mural by A. Gorky. Vasari. il por Art
N 76:20-2 S '77
- Deck the walls. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:226 N '77
- Group painting project; Thomas Johnson Elemen-
tary School, Baltimore. il Sch Arts 76:49 Mr '77
- Home improvement ideas for the house fixer:
cover-up tactics with graphics. D. Raffel. il
House & Gard 149:90+ N '77
- How to paint your own flower borders and
trompe l'oeil gazebo. il House & Gard 149:
106+ Ap '77
- Jack Beal's history of American labor; murals
in the new Labor Department building. B.
Forgey. il Art N 76:38 Ap '77
- Labor Department mural: a complicated voyage;
J. Beal's murals. B. Carter. il por Art N 76:
40-1 My '77
- Los Cuatro: Mexico's majestic artists. E. C.
Roberts. il Américas 29:38-45 Je '77
- Printed mural. M. Foster. il Sch Arts 77:48-50
D '77
- Puvis de Chavannes: the alternative. P.
Schneider. bibl il Art in Am 65:94-8 My '77
- Ramos Martínez, Mexican muralist. G. R. Small.
il por Américas 29:19-22 Ap '77
- See also

Cave drawings and paintings

Mosaics

Conservation and restoration

- Shahn's Bronx P.O. murals: the perils of public
art. C. Baldwin. il Art in Am 65:15-16+ My '77

MURAL painting and decoration, Exterior

- American time line; Bicentennial mural at Alta-
dena Elementary School, Pasadena, Calif. E.
Levine. il Sch Arts 76:30-2 Je '77
- Art as big as all outdoors il Horizon 21:23-9
Ja '78
- Big picture on barn painting. il Parks & Rec
12:32-3 My '77
- Broadway babies; Alex Katz's Times Square
mural. Vasari. il Art N 76:19-20 S '77
- Instant urban renewal; mural on building walls
in Stamford, Conn. R. Kahn. il Design (US)
78:2-4 mid-Summ '77
- Mona Lisa, revised; collage at the Red Rocks
Campus of the Community College of Denver.
T. M. Jenkins. il Design (US) 78:23 Summ
'77
- New canvases for art; Wisconsin barns funded
by National Endowment for the Arts. il House
B 119:10+ Ag '77
- Rural murals in dairyland; barn murals in
Wisconsin. il Time 109:71 My 16 '77

MURASE, Miyeko

- Recent arrival in the ranks of great collectors.
il Smithsonian 8:84-91 Je '77

MURCHISON, Brian

- Two years in Africa. Todays Educ 66:87+ Ja '77

MURCHISON, William

- (ed) See Muggeridge, M. Cheery doomsayer

MURDER

- Anatomy of a reporter's murder; D. F. Bolles.
R. Lindsey. il por N Y Times Mag p 11-14+
F 20 '77
- And then there were sixty; execution of Teferi
Benti. il Time 109:37 F 14 '77
- Arrest in Birmingham; charging R. E. Cham-
bliss with 1963 church bombing. R. Boeth and
V. E. Smith. il pors Newsweek 90:32+ O 10
'77
- Blow-up; murder of O. Letelier. K. Lynch.
Nat R 29:320 Mr 18 '77
- Chop-shop war; Mob murders in Chicago. R.
Steele and C. J. Harper. Newsweek 90:22 Ag
15 '77
- City under siege; Son of Sam case. P. Axthelm.
il Newsweek 90:18+ Ag 15 '77
- Civil war in Chinatown; San Francisco. D. A.
Williams and others. il Newsweek 90:39 S 26
'77
- Climbing the tower; Austin, Texas site of 1966
murders by C. Whitman. H. Crews. Esquire
88:38-9 Ag '77
- David Berkowitz story. Commonweal 104:547-8
S 2 '77
- Deadly messenger of God; E. LeBaron. il por
Time 110:31 Ag 29 '77
- Death of a wireman; murder of F. Chin. il por
Time 109:19 F 21 '77

MURDER—Continued

- Diamonds and death; murder of P. Jaroslawicz. R. Steele and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 90:35-6 O 10 '77
- Fingering a .22-cal. killer; arrest of J. Ullo in Los Angeles. Time 110:29+ S 26 '77
- Has the Mafia penetrated the F.B.I.? N. Gage. il N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ O 2 '77
- Hunting the Son of Sam. T. Mathews and others. il map Newsweek 90:18-21 J1 11 '77
- Hunting the Son of Sam; New York City killer. P. Axthelm and A. Lallande. il Newsweek 89:86 Je 20 '77
- Killer captured; Son of Sam case. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:40-1 Ag 20 '77
- Killing excuse; wives' murdering husbands because of abuse. il por Time 110:108 N 28 '77
- L.A. strangler. il Time 110:24 D 19 '77
- Letelier/Moffitt murder: this is how it was done. S. Landau and R. Stavins. por Nation 224:358-60 Mr 26 '77
- Letelier-Moffitt mystery. J. Stein. Progressive 41:36-9 N '77
- Man hunt for Son of Sam goes on. il Time 110:13-15 Ag 15 '77
- Murder at Jupiter; political corruption and construction workers' union in Lake Charles, La. K. Y. Tomlinson. il Read Digest 111:115-19 J1 '77
- Nazi of New Rochelle; case of F. Cowan. T. Mathews and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 89:30 F 28 '77
- New life of Reilly. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 90:6 J1 25 '77
- New Mafia killer: a silenced .22. il Time 109:22 Ap 18 '77
- The night TV cried wolf; Son of Sam coverage. C. Tucker. Sat R 5:56 O 1 '77
- Notes and comment; press treatment of Son of Sam story. New Yorker 53:21-2 Ag 15; 19-22 S 5 '77
- Nun on trial for infanticide; case of Sister Maureen. C. Breslin. il por Ms 5:68-71+ Mr '77
- On an unsolved mystery; 1948 murder of G. Polk in Greece. H. E. Salisbury. Progressive 41:24-5 My '77
- Our dream house was haunted; scene of the De Feo murders and home of the G. L. Lutzes. P. Hoffman. il Good H 184:119+ Ap '77
- Repentance, retreat and murder; case of Sheikh Zahaby. il Time 110:32 J1 18 '77
- Ron Lyle's last fight? R. Boeth and D. Gram. il pors Newsweek 91:29-30 Ja 16 '78
- Sam told me to do it... Sam is the devil. il pors Time 110:22-3+ Ag 22 '77
- Season of savagery and rage; F. W. Cowan's shooting spree in New Rochelle, N.Y. il Time 109:23-4 F 28 '77
- Seventh son; shooting of Rev W. Maxwell in Alexander City, Ala. D. M. Alpern and V. E. Smith. il por Newsweek 90:21 J1 4 '77
- Shoot-out in the Dirgue; Ethiopia. il Newsweek 89:48 F 14 '77
- Shy murderers. M. Lee and others. bibl il Psychol Today 11:68-70+ N '77
- Sick world of Son of Sam. P. Axthelm and others. il pors Newsweek 90:16-20+ Ag 22 '77
- Silent one; case of D. Lang. J. K. Footlick and E. Sciolino. Newsweek 90:89+ N 7 '77
- Sister Maureen: not guilty and not free. C. Breslin. Ms 6:22 J1 '77
- Six million dollar murder; murder of M. V. Jackson. L. S. Connor. il por Sat Eve Post 249:54-5+ N '77
- Son of Sam is not sleeping. il Time 110:61 J1 11 '77
- Son of Sam—the killer who terrorized New York. il por Read Digest 111:155-60 N '77
- Strange murder of Homer G. Phillips. E. T. Clayton. il Ebony 32:160-2+ S '77
- Strangler; Los Angeles murders. D. A. Williams and P. Brinkley-Rogers. il Newsweek 90:36 D 19 '77
- Strangler's grip; Los Angeles. D. A. Williams and others. il Newsweek 91:24-6 Ja 9 '78
- Terror in Spring Mill; murder of M. Jackson. il por Time 109:42 My 23 '77
- They all trusted their killer; child killings in Oakland County Mich. il Time 109:20 Ap 4 '77
- Through the looking-glass; conviction of R. Williams overturned. Nat R 29:428 Ap 15 '77
- Town that lives in terror; child murders in Birmingham, Mich. in Oakland County. B. Davidson. il Good H 185:136-7+ S '77
- Tracing of Beretta A47469; condensation. N. M. Adams. il Read Digest 112:203-6+ Ja '78
- Trash-bag murders; case of D. D. Hill and P. W. Kearney in California. D. A. Williams and J. Huck. il pors Newsweek 90:22 J1 18 '77
- Twenty-eight, and counting. . .; arrest of mass murderers P. Kearney and D. Hill. il pors Time 110:49 J1 18 '77
- Understanding lethal violence. M. L. Simpson. Intellect 105:379-80 My '77
- Victim no. 21; murder of Mafia lawyer. G. Gallina in New York City. Time 110:39 N 21 '77
- Why men dominate women; female infanticide and overpopulation. M. Harris. il N Y Times Mag p46+ N 13 '77
- Will he stand trial? D. Berkowitz. D. M. Alpern and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 90:27-8 Ag 29 '77
- Witness to justice; murder of R. Grande. E. Moran. il America 136:410-14 My 7 '77
- See also
Trials (murder)
- History**
- Murder in the Middle Ages. Sci Am 237:87 D '77
- MURDER** in literature. See Literature—Themes
- MURDERERS.** See Murder
- MURDOCH, Keith Rupert.** See Murdoch, R.
- MURDOCH, Rupert**
- After a rash of take-overs, new worries about press lords. il por U.S. News 82:54-6 Ja 24 '77
- How Murdoch does it. D. Gelman and others. il pors Newsweek 89:90-1 My 30 '77
- Murdoch watch. Time 109:49 My 30 '77
- New York's battleground. il Time 109:43-4 Ja 24 '77
- Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 136:40 Ja 22 '77
- Trials of Murdoch. D. Gelman. il por Newsweek 89:78 Ja 24 '77
- MURGER, Henri**
- Drawn from life. S. Hughes. il Opera N 42:12-14+ D 24 '77
- Woe to the vanquished; Vie de Bohème. J. Kestner. il Opera N 41:14-17 Mr 19 '77
- MURIE, Margaret E.**
- Return to the Sheenjek. il por map Liv Wildn 41:4-12 J1 '77
- MURINE** lupus nephritis. See Kidneys—Diseases
- MURINE** sarcoma virus. See Tumor viruses
- MURPHEY, Cecil B.**
- Accusing finger, the helping hand. Chr Today 21:30-1 Je 17 '77
- Excitement for missions. Chr Today 22:34 D 30 '77
- More psychological insights. Chr Today 21:20-5 S 9 '77
- They count, too. Chr Today 22:30-1 O 21 '77
- MURPHY, Calvin**
- Calvin discovers Murphy's law. C. Kirkpatrick. il por Sports Illus 47:14-15 Ag 15 '77
- MURPHY, Ed**
- Distrusting reality. G. J. Hazlitt. il Art N 76:91-2 O '77
- MURPHY, Ellen**
- Lines from a primitive; poem. Commonweal 104:135 Mr 4 '77
- Watching the Olympics; poem. Commonweal 104:504 Ag 5 '77
- MURPHY, Francis X.**
- Whatever happened to Xavier Rynne? J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 122 O 9 '77
- MURPHY, Gerald D.**
- Early California gears up for the olive war. por Duns R 110:22-3 S '77
- MURPHY, Jane M.**
- Psychiatric labeling in cross-cultural perspective. bibl il Science 191:1019-28; 196:484+ Mr 12 '76, Ap 29 '77
- MURPHY, Jim**
- Optical template for easier wood-turning. il Pop Sci 210:186 Ap '77
- MURPHY, John**
- Packing for a vacation trip. il Ret Liv 17:47-8 J1 '77
- MURPHY, Louls.** See Verner, Z. jt auth
- MURPHY, Sister Maureen**
- Nun on trial for infanticide. C. Breslin. il por Ms 5:68-71+ Mr '77
- Sister Maureen: not guilty and not free. C. Breslin. Ms 6:22 J1 '77
- MURPHY, Morgan Francis**
- Excerpt from statement on illegal aliens, August 1977. Cong Digest 56:249+ O '77
- MURPHY, Richard W.**
- European pleasures. il Horizon 19:28-33 J1 '77
- MURPHY, Thomas Aquinas**
- Unemployment; address, February 9, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:329-33 Mr 15 '77
- We are losing the freedom to decide; address, August 6, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:714-17 S 15 '77
- about
- Motor Trend Man of the Year Awards to Thomas A. Murphy and E. M. "Pete" Estes. pors Motor T 29:34+ F '77
- MURPHY, Thomas P.**
- Venture capital. See second issue of each month of Forbes
- MURRAY, Bain**
- Aki means new music in Cleveland. il Hi Fi 28:MA24-5+ Ja '78
- MURRAY, Betsy Benjamin.** See Benjamin-Murray, B.
- MURRAY, Jack**
- Writing for the martial arts market. il Writers Digest 57:29-30 Je '77

- MURRAY, Sir James Augustus Henry**
Arbiter of words. il por Horizon 20:30-1 O '77 *
Natural curiosity. D. Grumbach. Sat R 5:30 N 12 '77 *
- MURRAY, Jim**
Jim Murray: king of sports. W. Cieplik. por Writers Digest 57:23-4 Ag '77 *
- MURRAY, Joan**
Building inspector; poem; excerpt from Egg tooth. Ms 5:64 Je '77
- MURRAY, John**
Bermuda Triangle mystery; drama. Plays 36:1-14 My '77
Break that record! drama. Plays 37:15-30 D '77
Romantic robots; drama. Plays 37:1-15 N '77
Super-duper market; drama. Plays 37:81-3 N '77
Terror of Bigfoot; drama. Plays 36:1-12 Ap '77
That's a good question! drama. Plays 36:1-18 F '77
- MURRAY, John E.**
Lawyers—computers—and power; address, April 20, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:487-90 Je 1 '77
- MURRAY, John F.**
O'Phelan drinking; story. New Yorker 53:40-6 O 3 '77
- MURRAY, Kate**
Kate Murray: pharmacist/magazine publisher; On the line magazine. D. Duke. por Made-moiselle 83:78 O '77 *
- MURRAY, Linda**
Sexual boredom. il Fam Health 9:22-6 Je '77
- MURRAY, Madalyn (Mays)** See O'Hair, M. M. M.
- MURRAY, Phillip**
Helbi-Gami: the serpent bridegroom; poem. Poetry 130:12-13 Ap '77
- MURRAY, Polly**
Mrs Murray's mystery disease. E. Keiffer. il por Good H 184:80+ Mr '77 *
- MURRAY, Robert**
People who fly: Robert Murray. S. Wilkinson. il pors Flying 100:54-5+ Je '77 *
- MURRAY, Thomas E., family**
Golden clan; excerpt. J. Corry. il N Y Times Mag p 16-19+ Mr 13 '77
- MURRAY, Thomas M.**
Spring training. il Sat Eve Post 249:72-3+ Ap '77
- MURRAY Louis Dance Company**
Dance; troupes of Alwin Nikolais and Murray Louis at the Beacon Theater. J. Maskey. il Hi Fi 27:MA12-13 Je '77
Murray and Nik; performances at New York's Beacon Theater. H. Saal. il Newsweek 89:43 F 21 '77
Nik and Murray at the Beacon. L. Small. il Dance Mag 51:22-3+ My '77
- MURRES.** See Auks
- MURRY, George V.**
Black bishop for Mississippi. America 137:32 Jl 16 '77
- MURTHA, John Patrick, 1932-**
Should U.S. limit steel imports? Interview. pors U.S. News 83:77-8 O 24 '77
- MUSCATINE, L. and Porter, J. W.**
Reef corals: mutualistic symbioses adapted to nutrient-poor environments. bibl il BioScience 27:454-60 Jl '77
- MUSCLE**
Bounds on "bound water": transverse nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in barnacle muscle. K. R. Foster and others; discussion. bibl Science 198:1180-2 D 16 '77
Gap junctions: their presence and necessity in myometrium during parturition. R. E. Garfield and others. bibl il Science 198:958-60 D 2 '77
Localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in cardiac and skeletal muscle: immunocytochemical demonstration. S. H. Ong and A. L. Steiner. bibl il Science 195:183-5 Ja 14 '77
Potassium accumulation in muscle: a test of the binding hypothesis. L. G. Palmer and J. Gulati; reply with rejoinder. G. I. Ling. bibl il Science 198:1281-4 D 23 '77
Stuff that holds you together. I. Ross. il Mech Illus 73:82+ F '77
See also
Electromyography
Heart—Muscle
Muscular sense
- Diseases**
See also
Dystrophy, Muscular
Myasthenia gravis
- Innervation**
Degenerating nerve fiber products do not alter physiological properties of adjacent innervated skeletal muscle fibers. T. N. Tiedt and others. bibl il Science 198:839-41 N 25 '77
Denervated skeletal muscle fibers develop discrete patches of high acetylcholine receptor density. P. K. Ko and others. bibl il Science 196:540-2 Ap 29 '77
Partial denervation affects both denervated and innervated fibers in the mammalian skeletal muscle. A. Cangiano and others. bibl il Science 196:542-5 Ap 29 '77

- Proteins**
Return of myosin heads to thick filaments after muscle contraction. N. Yagi and others. bibl il Science 197:685-7 Ag 12 '77
- MUSCLE cells.** See Cells
- MUSCLE contraction**
Return of myosin heads to thick filaments after muscle contraction. N. Yagi and others. bibl il Science 197:685-7 Ag 12 '77
- MUSCLE fibers.** See Muscle
- MUSCLE men.** See Body building
- MUSCOVY ducks.** See Ducks
- MUSCULAR dystrophy.** See Dystrophy, Muscular
- MUSCULAR sense**
Perception of impossible limb positions induced by tendon vibration. B. Craske. bibl il Science 196:71-3 Ap 1 '77
- MUSELLO, Christine**
To have and to hold from this day... to the next. Ms 6:57+ N '77
- MUSEUM directors**
Help wanted at the Met. L. S. Gordon. il N Y Times Mag p 13-15+ Je 26 '77
Hoving years; interview, ed by M. N. Carter. T. P. F. Hoving. pors Art N 76:37-40 Ja '77
Marcia's not there to take artistic chances; interview, ed by J. N. Gifford. M. Tucker. il por Ms 5:30+ Ap '77
Privilege and passion of directing museums; interview, ed by J. Gruen. R. Strong. il por Art N 76:58-62+ Ja '77
Scramble for museum sponsors: is curatorial independence for sale? L. Rosenbaum. il Art in Am 65:10-14 Ja '77
View from the castle. S. D. Ripley. Smithsonian 8:6 O '77
See also
Agee, W.
Drexler, A.
Freudenheim, T.
Houlihan, P.
Jordan, W. B.
Kutner, J.
Messer, T.
Mollison, J.
Turner, E. H.
Wittmann, O.
Women museum directors
- MUSEUM education**
Classroom in the cactus; Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum. J. Stocker. il Am Educ 13:6-11 D '77
- MUSEUM of African Art.** See Washington, D.C.—Galleries and museums
- MUSEUM of Broadcasting.** See New York (city)—Galleries and museums
- MUSEUM of Contemporary Crafts, New York**
Objects: USA Johnson collection given to MCC. Craft Horiz 37:39+ Ag '77
Open windows; question of acquisition of the Museum of Contemporary Crafts building by the Museum of Modern Art. B. Rockefeller. por Craft Horiz 37:43 Je '77
- MUSEUM of Fine Arts, Boston.** See Boston Museum of Fine Arts
- MUSEUM of International Folk Art, Santa Fe.** See Santa Fe, N. Mex.—Galleries and museums
- MUSEUM of Modern Art, New York**
MOMA plans expansion—including an apartment tower. il Archit Rec 162:37 S '77
MOMA's construction project: reflections on a glass tower. L. Rosenbaum. il Art in Am 65:10-13+ N '77
MOMA's survival plan: more harm than good? T. Trucco. il Art N 76:90-1 S '77
MOMA's tower in the sky. G. Marzorati. il Art N 76:54-6 Ap '77
Modern art museum opens in New York; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. Art N 76:152+ N '77
Museum of Modern Art. R. Smith. il Art in Am 65:93-6 S '77
Open windows; question of acquisition of the Museum of Contemporary Crafts' building. B. Rockefeller. por Craft Horiz 37:43 Je '77
Pie in the sky? major building program. il Horizon 20:81 O '77
Pushing future directions in modern design; Department of Architecture and Design. B. Diamonstein. il por Art N 76:43-5 S '77
Spanish acquisition? Guernica. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:16 O 31 '77
- MUSEUM of Modern Art of Latin America.** See Washington, D.C.—Galleries and museums
- MUSEUM of Natural History, New York.** See American Museum of Natural History, New York
- MUSEUM of the American China Trade, Milton, Mass.** See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Massachusetts
- MUSEUM of the City of New York**
Early nineteenth-century parlor at the Museum of the City of New York. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:442+ Mr '77

MUSEUM stores

Cleopatra's choice. L. Nooger. *il Am Home* 80:13 N '77

Museums find a new patron: the retail market. *il Bus W* p 135-6 O 24 '77

Shopping boom at your local museum. T. Trucco. *il Art N* 76:56-60 O '77

MUSEUM trustees. See Art galleries and museums—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.

MUSEUM workers

Viewpoint: women at ICP. J. Deschin. *il Pop Phot* 81:28+ S '77

MUSEUMS

See also

Agricultural museums

Art galleries and museums

Childrens museums

Historical museums

Indians of North America—Museums

Natural history museums

Naval museums

Photography—Galleries and museums

Science museums

Waxworks

also names of museums, e.g. National Gallery of Canada; *also* subhead Galleries and museums under names of cities, e.g. Denver—Galleries and museums

Architecture

Homage to Catalonia; Center for the Study of Contemporary Art/Joan Miró Foundation; with introd. by M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:85-92 Mr '77

Parkin wins Canadian National Gallery competition. *il Archit Rec* 162:39 S '77

Spaces for anthropological art; Museum of Anthropology, University of British Columbia in Vancouver; with introd. by M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 161:103-10 My '77

Educational aspects

See Museum education

Management

See also

Art galleries and museums—Management

Work with children

See also

Art galleries and museums—Work with children

Museum education

England

See Museums—Great Britain

Great Britain

Museum of old buildings is established in England; Avoncroft Museum of Buildings. M. Burns. *il Archit Rec* 161:34 My '77

Wine and spirit labels in Harvey's Wine Museum; Bristol, England. J. Banister. *il Antiques* 112:278-81 Ag '77

See also

Waxworks—Great Britain

Netherlands

Keeper of the library past; Netherlands Library Museum and Archives. N. D. Stevens. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:841-3 Je '77

United States

See Museums

MUSEUMS, Remodeled. *See* Buildings, Remodeled

MUSEUMS and schools

Art museum and the school. B. Y. Newsom. *il Am Educ* 13:12-16 D '77

See also

Museum education

MUSGRAVE, Thea

Musician of the month: Thea Musgrave; interview, ed by S. Fleming. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA6-7+ S '77

about

Mistress Musgrave. H. Heinsheimer. *por Opera N* 42:44-6 S '77 •

Voice of Ariadne. Reviews

Hi Fi *il* 28:MA20-1 Ja '78 •

Nation 225:411-12 O 22 '77 •

New Yorker 53:163-5 O 24 '77 •

Newsweek *il* 90:117 O 10 '77 •

Sat R 5:64 D 10 '77 •

Time *il* 110:72 O 10 '77 •

MUSHROOM processing industry. *See* Food industry

MUSHROOMS

Shaggy mane—the safe fall mushroom. S. Hawn. *il Field & S* 81:150 Mr '77

See also

Cookery—Mushrooms

MUSIC

Artist life. D. J. Soria. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Here & there. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Music (cont) *il Ms* 5:36+ Mr; 6:27-8 N '77

New music. J. La Barbara. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15 My; MA14-15 Je '77

See also

Bands (music)

Christmas music

Church music

Composition (music)

Computers—Musical use

Concerto and concertos

Copyright—Music

East and West in music

Embellishment (music)

Jazz music

Libraries—Music collections

Mass (music)

Melodrama

Motion pictures—Music

Musical intervals and scales

Musical meter and rhythm

Muzak Corporation

Opera

Oratorio

Orchestral music

Orchestras

Radio broadcasting—Music

Religion and music

Rock music (songs, etc)

Television broadcasting—Music

Vocal music

Acoustics and physics

Acoustics of the singing voice. J. Sundberg. *il Sci Am* 236:82-4+ *bibl*(p 150) Mr '77

Analysis, appreciation

Modest proposal. *Am Rec G* 40:4+ Je '77

Music: a bridge through time. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:22 Je 17 '77

Turning on to Beethoven & Co. J. Rockwell. *Esquire* 88:116+ D '77

See also

Opera—Appreciation

Appreciation

See Music—Analysis, appreciation

Bibliography

Book reviews. P. J. Smith. *See* alternate issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Book section. *Am Rec G* 41:45-8+ N '77

Books. *il Hi Fi* 27:152-3 F; 148+ Mr; 137 Je; 167 O '77

Folios. E. Bretton. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Quarterly book—list, comp by C. Bryant. *See* issues of Musical quarterly

Reviews of books. *See* issues of Musical quarterly

Collectors and collecting

Centuries of song in her garage; E. H. Lin-scott's collection of New England folk songs. J. W. Steinbergh. *il Ms* 6:22 S '77

Competitions

AMSA competition—something different; award presentation at American Music Scholarship Association piano competition by L. Hollander. J. Wierzbicki. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA28-9 O '77

Damn good shot; Van Cliburn piano competition winner, S. De Groote. *il por Horizon* 20:33 D '77

Fifth Van Cliburn Piano Competition. A. Satz. *il pors Hi Fi* 28:MA16-18 Ja '78

Karajan Orchestra Competition; second prize won by Boston University Concert Orchestra. T. Eckert, Jr. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA34-5+ Ap '77

1976 Bach International Piano Competition. I. Lowens. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA24-5 Jl '77

Second Arthur Rubinstein Piano Competition. M. Bookspan. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA37-8 Ag '77

Sydney International Piano Competition. S. Fleming. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA36-8 D '77

Composition

See Composition (music)

Conferences

Commentary: the IMS at Berkeley. J. Peyser. *Mus Q* 63:545-8 O '77

International Musicological Congress; IMS conference in Berkeley. B. Schwarz. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA27-9 D '77

See also

International Congress of Organists

Copyright

See Copyright—Music

Economic aspects

See also

Music and state

Music as a profession

History and criticism

Ives's position in social and musical history. S. Blum. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:459-82 O '77

Notes on two Roman manuscripts of the early sixteenth century. R. Sherr. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:48-73 Ja '77

See also

Opera—History and criticism

Romanticism in music

MUSIC—Continued

Instruction and study

Boulez's IRCAM: amnesia in Nibelheim; Institut de Recherche et Coordination Acoustique/Musique. R. McMullen. il pors Hi Fi 27:80-4 Ap '77

Motown blues; Detroit's music education program. I. Kolodin. Sat R 4:14 S 3 '77

Music education and the human brain. T. A. Regelski. Educ Digest 43:44-7 O '77

Music lessons: get the most for your money. M. L. Schildkraut. il Good H 184:204 Ap '77

Music lessons your child will like. il Changing T 31:17-19 S '77

Parent's guide to music lessons. D. M. Paananen. Bet Hom & Gard 55:64+ S '77

Teaching: Nadia Boulanger. S. R. Hoover. Am Scholar 46:496-502 Aut '77

See also

Music schools

Piano—Instruction and study

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Playing up to Toscanini. R. Severo. N Y Times Mag p79 Ja 16 '77

Manuscripts

Great Mozart-Beethoven caper; theft of music manuscripts from the German State Library. P. Moor. il Hi Fi 27:72-7 Mr '77

Laurence Feininger 1909-1976: life, work, legacy; cataloger and transcriber of Catholic Church music. E. E. Lowinsky. bibl il por Mus Q 63:327-66 Jl '77

Notes on two Roman manuscripts of the early sixteenth century. R. Sherr. bibl f il Mus Q 63:48-73 Ja '77

Motion pictures

See Motion pictures—Music

Notation

See Musical notation

Performance

See also

Embellishment (music)

Periodicals

See also

High fidelity and Musical America (periodical)

Philosophy and aesthetics

See also

Romanticism in music

Recording and reproducing

See Sound—Recording and reproducing

Scholarships and fellowships

AMSA competition—something different; award presentation at American Music Scholarship Association piano competition by L. Hollander. J. Wierzbicki. il por Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 O '77

Scores

Bibliography

Books of music. Am Rec G 40:60 My '77

Study and teaching

See Music—Instruction and study

Theory

See also

Musical intervals and scales

Musical meter and rhythm

Australia

Australia: an embarrassment of cultural energy. J. Culshaw. il Hi Fi 27:17+ My '77

California

See also

San Francisco—Music

Canada

See also

Vancouver, British Columbia—Music

Colorado

See also

Boulder, Colo.—Music

Denver—Music

England

History

Ears of an untoward make: Pope and Handel. M. R. Brownell. bibl f il Mus Q 62:554-70 O '76

France

See also

Paris—Music

History

L'Affilard's published Sketchbooks; with views on early 18th century musical style. E. Schwandt. bibl f il Mus Q 63:99-113 Ja '77

Facts and fiction about overdotting. F. Neumann. bibl f il Mus Q 63:155-85 Ap '77

Félicien David 1810-1876 and French romantic orientalism. P. Gradenwitz. bibl f il por Mus Q 62:471-506 O '76

Turkish affect in the land of the Sun King; French music from about 1625 to 1700. M. R. Obelkevich. bibl il Mus Q 63:367-89 Jl '77

Great Britain

Pistol-whipped; New Wave rock and British youth. E. Meadows. il Nat R 29:1311-12 N 11 '77

Italy

See also

Florence—Music

Massachusetts

Aston Magna: Bach Brandenburgs; performance in Great Barrington. il Hi Fi 27:MA26-7 O '77

Minnesota

See also

Minnesota Orchestra

Pennsylvania

See also

Pittsburgh—Music

Russia

Last days in Russia; Borodin Quartet; tr by A. Vergun. R. Dubinsky. il Hi Fi 27:MA10-11+ N '77

To Russia with rock; Nitty Gritty Dirt Band; interview, ed by E. Dowling. J. McEuen. il pors Sr Schol 110:2-5 N 3 '77

Southern States

Gonna shout, gonna shine; Southern gospel music. B. Overton. il Sat Eve Post 249:22-4+ N '77

Texas

In the heart of honky-tonk rock; Austin. il Time 110:86+ S 19 '77

United States

Concert and opera. I. Kolodin. il Sat R 4:20-2 Ag 6 '77

Getting it together '77. J. Rockwell. Vogue 167:300+ O '77

Music, youth, racial equality: views of pianist André Watts. A. Watts. il por U.S. News 82:69 Je 6 '77

Varèse in New York: from Ecuatorial to Intégrales; excerpt from Varèse: a looking glass diary, v2. L. Varèse. il pors Hi Fi 27:73-7 F '77

See also

Jazz music

Music, American

Opera—United States

also subhead Music under names of cities, e.g. Boulder, Colo.—Music

Venezuela

See also

Music and state—Venezuela

Western States

Messiah sing-alongs—bring your own score, join in. il Sunset 159:72 D '77

MUSIC, African

See also

Folk music, African

MUSIC, American

Art gone astray. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:16+ F '77

Arthur Fiedler discusses the future of American music. A. Fiedler. pors U.S. News 82:44 Mr 7 '77

At a nation's heart; ethnicity of sounds in jazz. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:22+ Mr '77

Holland Festival: an American emphasis. I. Lowens. Hi Fi 27:MA38-40 F '77

Modern American music makes a breakthrough. W. Mayer. il Horizon 20:52-8 S '77

Music U. \$. A. G. Lees. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Music West; festivals of American music in the San Francisco Bay area. R. Commanday. il Hi Fi 27:MA32-4 Mr '77

Of fiddles and fiddlers (and friends): William Sidney Mount's Cradle of Harmony. I. Lowens. il Hi Fi 27:89-90 Mr '77

See also

Composers, American

Jazz music

Phonograph records—American music

Songs, American

MUSIC, Balinese

Bali Hoo; Barong dances and music. J. Culshaw. il Hi Fi 27:19+ Jl '77

MUSIC, Baroque

See also

Phonograph records—Baroque music

MUSIC, Black. See Black music

MUSIC, Brazilian

Brazil is alive & well & sneaking into your record collection. J. S. Roberts. il Hi Fi 27:124+ Je '77

MUSIC, Cataloging of. See Cataloging

MUSIC, Christmas. See Christmas music

MUSIC, Church. See Church music

MUSIC, Czech*See also*

Phonograph records—Czech music

MUSIC, ElectronicMarshall's Fragility Cycles; sonic performance environments. J. La Barbara. *Hi Fi* 27:MA15 My '77Synthe-sounds '77; concert presented by the Los Angeles chapter of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences. D. Heckman. *il Hi Fi* 28:122+ Ja '78Tudor at The Kitchen; six-day series of electronic music. J. La Barbara. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15 My '77*See also*

Musical instruments, Electronic

MUSIC, ExperimentalAki means new music in Cleveland. B. Murray. *il Hi Fi* 28:MA24-5+ Ja '78

Bucknell Univ:

Cage, et al; New Music—four views. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA20-1 Mr; MA34 J1 '77Graz: Styrian Autumn. Austria's avant-garde music festival. H. Koegler. *Opera N* 41:31 F 19 '77IRCAM—underground and underway. A. Frankenstein. *il Hi Fi* 28:MA28-9+ Ja '78New music. J. La Barbara. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical AmericaTowards an aesthetic of experimental music. C. Ballantine. *bibl f Mus Q* 63:224-46 Ap '77*See also*

Phonograph records—Music, Experimental

Instruction and study*See* Music—Instruction and study**MUSIC, French***See also*

Music—France

Songs, French

MUSIC, German*See also*

Phonograph records—German music

Songs, German

MUSIC, Gospel. See Gospel music**MUSIC, Hungarian***See also*

Phonograph records—Hungarian music

MUSIC, Incidental*See also*

Phonograph records—Incidental music

MUSIC, Japanese*See also*

Phonograph records—Japanese music

MUSIC, Jewish*See also*

Phonograph records—Jewish music

MUSIC, Latin AmericanMusic. *See* issues of Américas**MUSIC, Medieval***See also*

Phonograph records—Medieval music

MUSIC, Mexican*See also*

Phonograph records—Mexican music

MUSIC, Modern. See Music**MUSIC, Oriental***See also*

Phonograph records—Oriental music

MUSIC, Popular (songs, etc)Kate and Anna McGarrigle: not afraid to be corny; interview, ed by G. Christgau. A. McGarrigle; K. McGarrigle. *por Ms* 5:36+ Mr '77Natalie Cole: producers' puppet, father's daughter, or the new queen of R&B? interview, ed by J. S. Roberts. N. Cole. *il por Hi Fi* 27:125+ F '77Queen of the Cajun sound; Creole or Zydeco music of Queen Ida. N. R. Spitzer. *il por Ms* 6:27-8 N '77Ralph MacDonald—modern musical all-rounder. J. S. Roberts. *il por Hi Fi* 27:97-100 Ag '77Songsmith nobody knows; H. Warren. E. Calder. *il por Am Rec G* 40:4-7+ J1 '77*See also*

Blues (songs, etc)

Country music

Disco music

Gospel music

Phonograph records—Music, Popular (songs, etc)

Rock music (songs, etc)

HistoryPop gets juiced. S. Demorest. *il Sat R* 4:26-7 J1 23 '77**MUSIC, Recording of. See Sound—Recording and reproducing****MUSIC, Renaissance***See also*

Phonograph records—Renaissance music

MUSIC, Spanish American. See Music, Latin American**MUSIC, Turkish**Turkish affect in the land of the Sun King; French music from about 1625 to 1700. M. R. Obelkevich. *bibl il Mus Q* 63:367-89 J1 '77**MUSIC and children**From the mouths of babes; music education in Birmingham, England. J. Culshaw. *Hi Fi* 28:64 Ja '78Music lessons your child will like. *il Changing T* 31:17-19 S '77Opera and education; symposium. *il Opera N* 42:22-6+ N '77**MUSIC and literature**Drawn from life; adaptation of Puccini's opera *La Bohème* from H. Mürger's novel *Scènes de la vie de Bohème*. S. Hughes. *il Opera N* 42:12-14+ D 24 '77Out of The borough; G. Crabbe's poem as the inspiration for B. Britten's opera *Peter Grimes*. G. Schmidgall. *il por Opera N* 42:8+ D 10 '77Tale of turmoil; adaptation of V. Hugo's play *Le roi s'amuse* into Verdi's opera *Rigoletto*. G. R. Marek. *il por Opera N* 42:10-14 D 3 '77Woe to the vanquished; Mürger's *Vie de Bohème*. J. Kestner. *il Opera N* 41:14-17 Mr 19 '77Zeroing in; adaptation of Kirchner's opera *Lily* from S. Bellow's *Henderson, the rain king*. H. Heinsheimer. *il por Opera N* 41:12-15 Ap 16 '77**MUSIC and motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Music****MUSIC and religion. See Religion and music****MUSIC and state****Venezuela**Oil dollars go into music; funding by Venezuelan government of Maracaibo Symphony Orchestra. D. Hawes. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA33+ N '77**MUSIC and youth**Getting involved; *La Bohème* performed by teenagers at Fieldston School in the Bronx. G. Lipton. *il Opera N* 42:46-7 N '77Little league composer; K. Noda's opera, *The canary*. L. Henning. *il Opera N* 42:49 N '77**MUSIC as a profession**Making it in the musicbiz: myth & reality. J. S. Roberts. *il Hi Fi* 27:111-14 Je '77**MUSIC boxes**Build this electronic music box. R. A. Chamberlin. *il Radio Electr* 48:31-4+ Je '77**MUSIC clubs. See Musical societies****MUSIC collections. See Music—Collectors and collecting****MUSIC contests. See Music—Competitions****MUSIC copyright. See Copyright—Music****MUSIC critics and criticism**Fools' approval. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 176:21-3 Je 11 '77Music critic in Paris in the nineteen-twenties: some personal recollections. R. Myers. *il Mus Q* 63:524-44 O '77New higher criticism. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 177:30-2 O 1 '77Prophetic words: opera by Meyerbeer measured by his contemporary, ed by P. La Cerra. P. Scudo. *il Opera N* 41:30-2 Ja 29 '77**MUSIC directors. See Conductors (music)****MUSIC Division of the Library of Congress. See United States—Library of Congress—Music Division****MUSIC education. See Musical education****MUSIC festivals****Austria****Bregenz:**Donizetti's *Favorita*; Weber's *Oberon*. H. Koegler. *Opera N* 42:46-7 O '77Festival of Richard Strauss; Vienna State Opera. P. J. Smith. *Hi Fi* 27:MA39-40 Ag '77**Graz:**Styrian Autumn. Austria's avant-garde music festival. H. Koegler. *Opera N* 41:31 F 19 '77Lavish *Onegin*, a new Giovanni; performances in Munich and Salzburg. D. Harris. *il Hi Fi* 28:MA32-4 Ja '78News from Vienna; six operas of Richard Strauss performed by the Vienna State Opera. R. Jacobson. *il Opera N* 41:32-5 Mr 12 '77**Salzburg:**Opera performances at the Hellbrunn Palace Festival. J. H. Sutcliffe. *il Opera N* 42:46 O '77Salzburg and the spirit of Shangri-la; Salzburg Easter Festival. I. Kolodin. *il Sat R* 4:41-2+ My 14 '77**California**Music West; festivals of American music in the San Francisco Bay area. R. Commanday. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA32-4 Mr '77**Canada****Ottawa:**Opera performances at the Festival Canada in the National Arts Centre. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 42:60-1 O '77Success story; festival Canada of the National Arts Centre in Ottawa. D. Seabury. *il Opera N* 42:20-2 J1 '77

MUSIC festivals—Continued

Colorado

Aspen experience; Aspen Festival. S. Clark. il Hi Fi 27:MA33-5 D '77

Colorado:

Colorado Opera Festival in Colorado Springs and Central City; Aspen Music Festival's opera productions. G. Giffin. Opera N 42:64+ O '77

Musical playground; Aspen Music Festival. C. Michener. il Newsweek 90:34-5 Ag 15 '77

England

Glyndebourne:

Opera festival. F. G. Barker. Opera N 42:56 O '77

Glyndebourne's Giovanni & Covent Garden's Fanciulla. E. Greenfield. il Hi Fi 27:MA38-9 O '77

Europe

Operaphiles' Baedeker 1977; summer opera festivals. T. P. Lanier. il Opera N 41:20-2+ My '77

Finland

Salzburg of the North; Savonlinna Opera Festival. I. Lowens. il Hi Fi 28:MA30-1+ Ja '78

Germany, West

Bayreuth:

101st year. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 42:52-3 O '77

Berlin Festival: liberal chic. P. Moor. il Hi Fi 27:MA36-7 Ap '77

ISCM World Music Days; Bonn festival held by the International Society for Contemporary Music. E. Schwartz. il Hi Fi 27:MA34-5+ S '77

Lavish Onegin, a new Giovanni; performances in Munich and Salzburg. D. Harris. il Hi Fi 28:MA32-4 Ja '78

Mixed bag: famous Wagner interpreters; 100 years of Bayreuth recordings. C. J. Luten. il Am Rec G 40:10-12+ O '77

Munich:

Bavarian State Opera's summer festival. H. E. Reed. Opera N 42:42 D 24 '77

100 years of Bayreuth; Deutsche Grammophon. C. J. Luten. Am Rec G 40:10-12 N '76

Wahnfried restored; cite of Bayreuth Festival. G. Loney. il Opera N 41:14-15 F 19 '77

Illinois

Out of music, chaos? Ravinia Festival. K. Monson. il por Hi Fi 27:MA28-30 N '77

Iowa

Indianola:

Opera festival at the Des Moines Metro. M. A. Feldman. Opera N 42:64 S '77

Place to grow; Des Moines Metro Summer Festival of Opera. M. A. Feldman. il por Opera N 41:20-2 Je '77

Ireland

Wexford:

Italian opera buffa performed at the Theatre Royal. B. Still. Opera N 42:41 D 24 '77

Israel

Bernstein in Israel; Bernstein Festival. G. Paz. il por Hi Fi 27:MA32-3 S '77

Fidelio; performances at the Israel Festival. Hi Fi 27:MA19+ N '77

Tel Aviv:

Israel Festival. M. Bookspan. Opera N 42:58+ O '77

Italy

Florence:

Operas at the Maggio Musicale. W. Weaver. il Opera N 42:50 S '77

Siena:

Opera performances at the Accademia Chigiana's annual festival. W. Weaver. Opera N 42:70+ N '77

Louisiana

Jazz in April in New Orleans; New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival. il Sunset 158:98+ Ap '77

Maine

Bowdoin's contemporary music festival. S. Cerf. il Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 Ap '77

Massachusetts

ISCM World Music Days; October 1976 festival held in Boston. S. Carlin. il Hi Fi 27:MA30-1+ Ap '77

Music; Festival of Contemporary Music at Tanglewood. D. Hamilton. Nation 225:221 S 10 '77

Tanglewood: Berlioz and Bartók; final two Friday concerts of 1977 season. il Hi Fi 27:MA20 D '77

Mexico

First Casals concerts; Primeras Jornadas Internacionales Casals. S. Fleming. il pors Hi Fi 27:MA36-7 My '77

Netherlands

Amsterdam:

Operas at the Holland Festival. G. Loney. Opera N 42:60 S '77

Holland Festival: an American emphasis. I. Lowens. Hi Fi 27:MA38-40 F '77

New York (state)

Caramoor: Bremen band et al. il Hi Fi 27:MA17 N '77

Caramoor; festival and house of Walter and Lucie Rosen. N. Hazelton. Nat R 29:1062+ S 16 '77

Indigenous music; Newport Jazz Festival-New York. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:158 Ag 20 '77

It's that jazz time again; Newport-New York Festival. R. Palmer. il N Y Times Mag p86-7 Je 12 '77

Jazz; Association for the Advancement of Creative Musicians. W. Balliett. New Yorker 53:92-7 Je 20 '77

Jazz; Newport Jazz Festival-New York. W. Balliett. New Yorker 53:80-6+ J1 18 '77

Katonah:

Operas at the Caramoor festival. S. Wadsworth. Opera N 42:77-8 N '77

Ohio

Aki means new music in Cleveland; Biennial of New Music. B. Murray. il Hi Fi 28:MA24-5+ Ja '78

Pennsylvania

Pittsburgh:

Pennsylvania Opera Festival. R. Croan. Opera N 42:48 D 3 '77

Rhode Island

Sociable music among the very rich; Newport Music Festival. C. Suttoni. il Hi Fi 27:MA21-3 N '77

Scotland

Orkney Islands:

Davies' opera, The martyrdom of St Magnus, performed at the St Magnus Festival. N. Goodwin. Opera N 42:60+ S '77

See also

International Festival of Music and Drama. Edinburgh

Switzerland

Zurich:

Opera performances at the June Festival. E. V. Epstein. Opera N 42:47-8 O '77

United States

Bluegrass in blossom. R. Wolmuth. il Time 110:45 J1 4 '77

Reports: U.S. festivals. il Opera N 42:62-4+ O '77

Summer crop of maestros. I. Kolodin. por Sat R 4:48-9 S 17 '77

Summer festivals. Hi Fi 27:MA20-3 Ap; MA16+ My '77

U.S. calendar. See issues of Opera news

Vermont

Marlboro on the road; Music from Marlboro touring orchestra. B. Paolucci. il Hi Fi 27:MA21-3 D '77

Washington, D.C.

ASOL, Festival of Youth Orchestras. L. Sears. il Hi Fi 27:MA24-6 D '77

MUSIC for children

See also

Phonograph records—Childrens records

MUSIC from Marlboro (orchestra) See Chamber orchestras

MUSIC halls (varley theaters, etc)

See also

Cabarets

Discotheques

New York (city)—Radio City Music Hall

MUSIC history. See Music—History and criticism

MUSIC in art

Still-life paintings of William Michael Harnett; their reflections upon nineteenth-century American musical culture. C. J. Oja. bibl f il Mus Q 63:505-23 O '77

MUSIC in religion. See Religion and music

MUSIC in the Bible. See Bible—Music

MUSIC industry. See Music trade

MUSIC lessons. See Music—Instruction and study

MUSIC libraries

See also

Libraries—Music collections

MUSIC Library Association

Music LA convention. R. K. Burns. Lib J 102:870-1 Ap 15 '77

MUSIC on airplanes. See Airlines—Passenger service

MUSIC schools*See also*

Cincinnati. University—College-Conservatory of Music
Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia
Idyllwild School of Music and the Arts
Manhattan School of Music
Rochester. University, Rochester, N.Y.—Eastman School of Music

History

New light on the Accademia degli Elevati of Florence. E. Strainchamps. *bibl f il Mus Q* 62:507-35 O '76

MUSIC scores. *See* Music—Scores**MUSIC trade**

Arp & Friend, Inc; electronic synthesizer sales. J. Ellis. *il pors Hi Fi* 28:114-16 Ja '78

MUSIC writing. *See* Composition (music)**MUSICAL appreciation.** *See* Music—Analysis, appreciation**MUSICAL clubs.** *See* Musical societies**MUSICAL comedies, revues, etc.** *See* Musical comedy, revue, etc**MUSICAL comedy, revue, etc.**

Musicals and the unquiet American. G. Rogoff. *il Sat R* 4:48-9 Je 11 '77

PW interviews; author of *Show boat: the story of a classic American musical*; ed by R. Dahlin. M. Kreuger. *por Pub W* 213:8-9 Ja 2 '78

See also

Industrial shows

Phonograph records—Musical comedy, revue, etc.

Reviews

Goings on about town. *See* issues of New Yorker
Musical theatre. *Am Rec G* 40:63 My; 49 O '77

Single works**Act**

America 137:423 D 10 '77
New Yorker 53:103 N 7 '77
Newsweek *il* 90:49 S 5 '77
Newsweek *il* 90:99 N 14 '77
Sat R 5:44 O 1 '77
Time 110:61 N 14 '77

Annie

America 136:467 My 21 '77
Dance Mag 51:20 Ag '77
N Y Times Mag *il* p39 My 15 '77
Nation 224:602 My 14 '77
New Yorker 53:89-91 My 2 '77
Newsweek 89:112 Ap 11 '77
Newsweek 89:52-3 My 2 '77
Parents Mag *il* 52:40-1+ Ag '77
Sat R *il* 4:48-9 Je 11 '77
Time 109:87-8 My 2 '77

Beatlemania

Time 110:54-5 Ag 8 '77

Castaways

New Yorker 53:78 F 21 '77

Club

Mademoiselle *il* 83:142-3+ F '77
Ms 5:34+ Mr '77

Cockeyed tiger

New Yorker 52:65 Ja 24 '77

Comedy with music

New Yorker 53:93-4 O 17 '77

Fiddler on the roof

Nat R 29:394-5 Ap 1 '77

Hair

Newsweek 90:117 O 17 '77
Time *il* 110:94+ O 17 '77

Happy end

Nation 224:603 My 14 '77
New Yorker 53:59 My 9 '77
Sat R 4:49 Je 11 '77
Time *il* 109:89 Je 13 '77

I love my wife

Dance Mag 51:20-2 Ag '77
New Yorker 53:92 Ap 25 '77
Time *il* 109:87 My 2 '77

Ipi-Tombi

New Yorker 52:63 Ja 24 '77
Time *il* 109:55-6 Ja 24 '77

Jockeys

Dance Mag 51:92 J1 '77

King and I

Dance Mag 51:20 Ag '77
New Yorker 53:83 My 23 '77
Newsweek 89:101+ My 16 '77

Man of La Mancha

New Yorker 53:100 S 26 '77

New York City street show

New Yorker 53:59+ My 9 '77

Nightclub cantata

Ms 5:18+ Je '77
Nation 224:124-5 Ja 29 '77
New Repub 176:24+ F 5 '77
New Yorker 52:64 Ja 24 '77
Psychol Today *il* 10:22+ My '77

On the lock-in

New Yorker 53:59 My 9 '77

Party with Betty Comden and Adolph Green

Nation 224:573-4 My 7 '77
New Yorker 53:77 F 21 '77
Newsweek *il* 89:57 F 21 '77
Time 109:57 F 21 '77

Present tense

New Yorker 53:94+ O 17 '77

She loves me

Time *il* 109:88 Ap 11 '77

Side by side by Sondheim

Nation 224:573-4 My 7 '77
New Yorker 53:89 My 2 '77
New Yorker 53:26-7 Je 13 '77
Time *il* 109:88 My 2 '77

Unsung Cole

Newsweek 90:70 Ag 1 '77
Time 110:61 J1 4 '77

Your arms too short to box with God

America 136:60 Ja 22 '77
Dance Mag 51:39-40 My '77
Time *il* 109:55 Ja 24 '77

MUSICAL composition. *See* Composition (music)**MUSICAL conferences.** *See* Music—Conferences**MUSICAL criticism.** *See* Music critics and criticism**MUSICAL education**

Modest proposal. *Am Rec G* 40:4+ Je '77
On education. C. B. Fowler. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America

See also

Music—Instruction and study

Music and children

Music and youth

Music schools

Stringed instruments—Instruction and study

MUSICAL festivals. *See* Music festivals**MUSICAL form***See also*

Concerto and concertos

MUSICAL instrument industry. *See* Music trade**MUSICAL instruments**

Musical instruments. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:25-9 O '77

Piano aboard: the sound of music on the water. D. Hollmann. *il Yachting* 141:195-7 Ap '77

See also

Music trade

also names of musical instruments, e.g.

Piano

Instruction and study*See* Music—Instruction and study**MUSICAL instruments, Electronic**

Arp & Friend, Inc; electronic synthesizer sales. J. Ellis. *il pors Hi Fi* 28:114-16 Ja '78

Build Cabonga, an electronic percussion synthesizer. J. Barbarello. *il Pop Electr* 12:39-42 Ag; 76-80 S '77

Electronic muse; Moog synthesizer. *por Forbes* 120:70 S 1 '77

Product test reports:

Aries system 300 electronic music synthesizer. *il Pop Electr* 12:98-102 S '77

Three different drummers; drum synthesizers. *il Hi Fi* 28:127 Ja '78

Tom Oberheim's magical music machines; performance synthesizers. D. Heckman. *il Hi Fi* 27:127-30 Ap '77

Equipment

Build the V-4 VCO for electronic music. J. Barbarello. *il Pop Electr* 11:42-4 Mr '77

Input output: instruments and accessories. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Look at an interesting circuit that adds a vibrato effect to musical passages. K. Savon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:70-1+ S '77

Yes plugs in at the Garden: equipment. M. Lobel. *il Hi Fi* 27:129-31 D '77

Manufacture*See* Music trade**MUSICAL instruments, Mechanical**

Honk, tweet, blare: sounds of the fair; M. Fournier collection of fairground organs. R. Chelminski. *il por Smithsonian* 8:78-83 Ja '78

MUSICAL instruments in art. *See* Music in art**MUSICAL intervals and scales**

Berg's master array of the interval cycles. G. Perle. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:1-30 Ja '77

MUSICAL meter and rhythm

Words into music; rhythmic influence of language on music. G. Lees. *Hi Fi* 27:18+ Ap '77

MUSICAL notation

Facts and fiction about overdotting. F. Neumann. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:155-85 Ap '77

Musecom II; musical notation computer. D. Heckman. *il Hi Fi* 27:106 Ag '77

See also

Embellishment (music)

MUSICAL societies

American Composers Alliance; April 4 Variations '77 concert. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24 Ag '77

Jazz plays the suburbs; jazz societies. R. E. Messinger. *McCalls* 104:69 F '77

New Music Circle; performance of modern music in St Louis. K. E. Miller. *Hi Fi* 27:MA30+ S '77

See also

International Musicological Society

International Society for Contemporary Music

MUSICAL taste. *See* Music—Analysis, appreciation

MUSICAL Theatre Lab. See John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.—Musical Theatre Lab

MUSICH, Aimée
Life insurance for your wardrobe. P. W. Linck. il pors House & Gard 149:44+ O '77 *

MUSICIANS
A-team west: L.A.'s most valuable players; studio musicians. D. Heckman. il Hi Fi 27: 142-7 J1 '77
Artist life. D. J. Soria. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
Debuts & reappearances. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
Here & there. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
Musician of the month. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
New music. J. La Barbara. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
Universal language; ideas of five music celebrities. il Sat Eve Post 249:32 J1 '77
Young artists 1977. il Hi Fi 27:MA16-20 J1 '77
See also
Black musicians
Children as musicians
Collective labor agreements—Musicians
Composers
Conductors (music)
Jazz musicians
MacDowell Colony, Peterboro, N.H.
Music as a profession
Orchestras
Pianists
Women musicians

MUSICIANS, Jewish
Indigenous music; the *klezmorim*. N. Hentoff. Nation 226:28-9 Ja 7 '78

MUSICIANS, Rumanian
See also
Lipatti, D.

MUSICIANS, Russian
See also
Rostropovich, M.

MUSICOLOGY
See also
International Musicological Society

MUSIL, Robert K.
Vietnam: a new numbers game. Progressive 41: 32-3 S '77
Who's who in arms. Progressive 41:13 N '77
—See Marchino, M. jt auth

MUSKELLUNGE
Muskellunge; reproduction of painting. E. Kenney. il Conservationist 31:24-5 Mr '77

MUSKELLUNGE fishing
Fish that takes 1,000 casts. H. Bradshaw. il Outdoor Life 160:80-1+ J1 '77
How to catch a muskie—maybe. J. Bashline. il Field & S 81:78-82 F '77
Magic of musky fishing. H. E. Herrick, Jr. il Conservationist 31:26-7 Mr '77
Muskie man; L. Rudsenske. J. Elder. il por Motor B & S 139:60-1+ Je '77
Musky fishing. J. Brabant. il por Conservationist 31:21-3 Mr '77

MUSKIE, Edmund Sixtus
Muskie calls for CETA renewal. Am City & County 92:18 Ap '77 *

MUSKIE fishing. See Muskellunge fishing

MUSKIES (fishes) See Muskellunge

MUSKINGUM Watershed. See Watersheds

MUSKMELONS. See Melons

MUSLIMS
See also
Islam

MUSLIMS, Black. See Black Muslims

MUSLIMS in Egypt
Repentance, retreat and murder; case of Sheik Zahaby. il Time 110:32 J1 18 '77

MUSLIMS in the United States
Allah was on our side; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. J. T. Clemons. Chr Cent 94:319-20 Ap 6 '77
Behind the siege of terror in Washington. il map U.S. News 82:19-21+ Mr 21 '77
Civil war in Islamic America. A. Muhammad. Nation 224:721-4 Je 11 '77
From faith to faith; Hanafi sect. Chr Today 21: 48-9 Ap 1 '77
From the concrete floor: thoughts while being held hostage; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. C. Fenyvesi. New Repub 176:16-17 Mr 26 '77
Is there a treatment for terror? effects of Washington, D.C. seige by Hanafi Muslims. M. Belz and others. il Psychol Today 11:54-6+ O '77
Seizing hostages: scourge of the '70s; Washington, D.C. seige by Hanafi commandos. T. Mathews. il por Newsweek 89:16-20+ Mr 21 '77
38 hours; trial by terror; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. il pors map Time 109:14-20 Mr 21 '77
Why two sects are at odds; Hanafi and Black Muslims. il por U.S. News 82:22 Mr 21 '77

MUSON, Howard
(ed) See Vaillant, G. E. Lessons of the Grant Study

MUSORGSKII, Modest Petrovich
At last, Mussorgsky's Boris Godunov. D. Hamilton. il Hi Fi 28:83-7 Ja '78 *
Boris Godunov. Reviews
Hi Fi 27:MA26 Je '77 *
New Repub 177:21-2 N 26 '77
Boris Godunov; Seraphim recording. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:30-1 Mr '77 *
Pictures at an exhibition: London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by J. Pritchard. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:34-5 N '76 *
Pictures at an exhibition; Scherzo in B flat, performed by Michel Beroff. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:30 Mr '77 *

MUSSELS
How mussels get attached. A. Tamarin. il Natur Hist 86:42-7 bibl(p94) My '77
Mussel's secret formula. H. Danforth. il Sea Front 23:210-14 J1 '77
See also
Cookery—Shellfish

MUSSELS, Fresh water
Pond clam. W. S. Bousquet. il Conservationist 31:45 N '76

MUSSER, Mary
Battling the red death. il por Am Hist Illus 12:30-6 N '77

MUSSIO, John King, Bp
Talking to God. New Cath World 220:49-50 Ja '77

MUSTANGS. See Horses

MUT, Temple of. See Temples—Egypt

MUTAGENIC substances
Fire retardant may pose cancer hazard. Sci N 111:23 Ja 8 '77
Metal mutagens and carcinogens affect RNA synthesis rates in a distinct manner. D. J. Hoffman and S. K. Niyogi. bibl il Science 198:513-14 N 4 '77
Mutagenic activity of quercetin and related compounds. L. F. Bjeldanes and G. W. Chang. bibl il Science 197:577-8 Ag 5 '77
Saccharin and other sweeteners: mutagenic properties. R. P. Batzinger and others. bibl il Science 198:944-6 D 2 '77
See also
Caffeine

MUTATION (biology)
Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. M. S. Hershfield and others. bibl il Science 197:1284-7 S 23 '77
Cats and commerce. N. B. Todd. il maps Sci Am 237:100-6 bibl(p 163) N '77
Evidence for abnormal heart induction in cardiac-mutant salamanders (*ambystoma mexicanum*) L. F. Lemanski and others. bibl il Science 196:894-6 My 20 '77
Genetic rescue of a lethal null activity allele of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. M. B. Hughes and J. C. Lucchesi. bibl il Science 196:1114-15 Je 3 '77
HLA variants of cultured human lymphoid cells: evidence for mutational origin and estimation of mutation rate. D. Pious and C. Soderland. bibl il Science 197:769-71 Ag 19 '77
Mechanism of suppression in *Drosophila*: control of sepiapterin synthase at the purple locus. J. J. Yim and others. bibl il Science 198:1168-70 D 16 '77
Mutant of paramecium defective in chemotaxis. J. Van Houten. bibl il Science 198:746-8 N 18 '77
Return of hopeful monsters; theories of R. Goldschmidt. S. J. Gould. Natur Hist 86:22+ Je '77
See also
Evolution

MUTATION (viruses)
Suppression of the temperature-sensitive phenotype of a mutant of reovirus type 3. R. F. Ramig and others. bibl il Science 195:406-7 Ja 28 '77

MUTUAL and Balanced Force Reduction Talks. See Disarmament—Conferences

MUTUAL funds. See Investment trusts

MUTUALISM (biology) See Symbiosis

MUZAK Corporation
Anniversary present; thirtieth anniversary of the Hensel Muzak franchise. New Yorker 53: 40-1 O 17 '77

MUZIO, Claudia
Muzio on Edison discs. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:13 F '77 *

MUZIO, Emanuele
Verdi's American correspondent. G. Marchesi. por Opera N 42:38+ D 3 '77 *

MUZOREWA, Abel T. Bp
Man of peace seeks to rule. J. M. Wall. bibl Chr Cent 94:611-12 J1 6 '77 *

MUZZLE Loading Annual International Competition. See Shooting—Competitions

MUZZLE-loading rifles. See Rifles

MY life; drama. See Jacker, C. L.

MYASTHENIA gravis
Myasthenia gravis: cleansing the blood. il Sci N 112:391 D 10 '77
Myasthenic immunoglobulin accelerates acetylcholine receptor degradation. I. Kao and D. B. Drachman. bibl il Science 196:527-9 Ap 29 '77

MYCOBACTERIUM

In vitro growth of mycobacterium lepraemurium, an obligate intracellular microbe. A. M. Dhople and J. H. Hanks. *bibl il Science* 197:379-81 J1 22 '77

MYCOPLASMAS

Pathogenic mycoplasmas: cultivation and vertebrate pathogenicity of a new spiroplasma. J. G. Tully and others. *bibl il Science* 195: 892-4 Mr 4 '77

MYDANS, Carl

Sri Lanka's Royal Botanic Gardens: a laboratory in a paradise. *il Horticulture* 55:58-65 Mr '77

MYERS, Arthur

Engel's millions. *il por Writers Digest* 57:35-6 O '77

MYERS, Barbara W.

Shark in miniature: keeping a horn shark in a home aquarium. *il Oceans* 10:39-41 N '77

MYERS, Barton

Toronto townhouse: a year-round garden. N. Skurka. *il N Y Times Mag* p52-3 Ag 21 '77 *

MYERS, Bob

Competition. *il Motor T* 29:108-9 J1 '77

MYERS, Charles E. and others

Adriamycin: the role of lipid peroxidation in cardiac toxicity and tumor response. *bibl il Science* 197:165-7 J1 8 '77

MYERS, Dale Dehaven

Rockwell engineer tackles energy R&D. *il por Bus W* p65 S 26 '77 *

MYERS, Debra Francine (Jackson)

Dr Myers and Dr Myers. *il pors Ebony* 33:107-8+ N '77 *

MYERS, Douglas C.

Zap new life into dead Ni-Cd batteries. *il Pop Electr* 12:60-1 J1 '77

MYERS, Jack

Night inside the hunter; poem. *Esquire* 87:120 F '77

MYERS, Lou

Summer with no end; story. *New Yorker* 53: 27-31 J1 18 '77

MYERS, Neil

Child in an orchard; poem. *Mademoiselle* 83:195 My '77

MYERS, Norman

Operation tsetse fly. *il Int Wildlife* 7:33-5 My '77
Selling of the zebra. *il map Int Wildlife* 8:26-31 Ja '78

MYERS, R. D. and Melchior, C. L.

Alcohol drinking: abnormal intake caused by tetrahydropapaveroline in brain. *bibl il Science* 196:554-6 Ap 29 '77
—See Mora, F. *jt auth*

MYERS, Robert John

Citizen Bailar. *New Repub* 177:6 J1 23 '77

MYERS, Robert Julius

Retiring at 65: an arbitrary cut-off that started with three men. *il Duns R* 110:31-2 O '77 *

MYERS, Rollo

Music critic in Paris in the nineteen-twenties: some personal recollections. *il Mus Q* 63:524-44 O '77

MYERS, Woodrow Augustus, Jr

Dr Myers and Dr Myers. *il pors Ebony* 33:107-8+ N '77 *

MYERSON, Bess

[Column] *por Redbook* 148:96+ Ap; 149:74+ Je; 150:113+ N '77

MYERSON, Jacob Meyer

U.S. discusses its preparations for the U.N. Water Conference; statement, January 4, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:203-5 Mr 7 '77
U.S. supports U.N. resolution against the practice of torture; statement, December 3, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:77-80 Ja 24 '77

MYERSON, Joel, and others

Magnification in striate cortex and retinal ganglion cell layer of owl monkey: a quantitative comparison. *bibl il Science* 198:855-7 N 25 '77

MYKING, Lynn M.

Old four legs: the living fossil. *il Sea Front* 23:334-41 N '77

MYNDERSE, Jon S. and others

Antileukemia activity in the oscillatoriaceae: isolation of Debromoaplysiatoxin from *lyngbya*. *bibl il Science* 196:538-40 Ap 29 '77

MYOCARDIAL infarction. See Heart—Diseases**MYOCARDIUM. See Heart—Muscle****MYOMETRIUM. See Muscle****MYOPIA**

How to save your child's good sight. E. Friedman. *il Parents Mag* 52:46-7+ F '77

MYOSIN. See Muscle—Proteins**MYRDAL, Alva**

Heroine among the last survivors. C. L. Mee, Jr. *il por Horizon* 19:90-2 Mr '77 *

MYRDAL, Gunnar. See Myrdal, K. G.**MYRDAL, Karl Gunnar**

Problem of widespread poverty. *Current* 197: 18-23 N '77

Swedish view of welfare in America; excerpt from address, October 28, 1976. *Current* 190: 15-18 F '77

Worried America; adaptation of address. *Chr Cent* 94:1161-6 D 14 '77

MYSTERY stories. See Detective and mystery stories**MYSTICISM**

Flirting with mysticism; excerpt from Loose change: three women of the sixties. S. Davidson. *il Ms* 5:57-9+ Ap '77

Tao of physics: reflections on the cosmic dance. F. Capra. *il Sat R* 5:21-3+ D 10 '77

Hinduism

Freedom to be strange; New York Supreme Court ruling on Hare Krishna indoctrination. *il Time* 109:81 Mr 28 '77

Sharing a son with Hare Krishna. J. Wax. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p40-2+ My 1 '77

MYTHOLOGY

See also

Geographical myths

Study and teaching

Professor with a thousand faces. D. Newlove. *il pors Esquire* 88:99-103+ S '77

MYTHOLOGY, Greek**Study and teaching**

Gods and goddesses: exploring Greek mythology. *Engl J* 66:57 S '77

MYTHOLOGY, Scythian

Three vases recount the legend of King Targitaus. D. S. Raevsky. *il UNESCO Courier* 29: 14-16 D '76

MYTHOLOGY in art

Three vases recount the legend of King Targitaus. D. S. Raevsky. *il UNESCO Courier* 29: 14-16 D '76

MYTHS. See Mythology**N****N-bombs. See Neutron bombs****N-Serve. See Nitrapyrin****NAACP. See National Association for the Advancement of Colored People****NACS. See National Association of College Stores****NAE. See National Academy of Engineering; National Association of Evangelicals****NAM. See New American Movement (organization)****NAMH. See National Association for Mental Health, Inc****NARB. See National Association for Regional Ballet****NAS. See National Academy of Sciences****NASA. See United States—National Aeronautics and Space Administration****NATO. See Nato****NAWAPA. See North American Water and Power Alliance****NBA. See National Basketball Association; National Book Awards****NBAA. See National Business Aircraft Association****NBC. See National Broadcasting Company****NBCC. See National Book Critics Circle****NBS. See United States—Standards, National Bureau of****NCA. See National Cattlemen's Association****NCAA. See National Collegiate Athletic Association****NCARB. See National Council of Architectural Registration Boards****NCC. See National Council of Churches****NCCB. See National Citizens Commission for Broadcasting; National Conference of Catholic Bishops****NCI. See United States—National Cancer Institute****NCLIS. See United States—National Commission on Libraries and Information Science****NCOA. See National Council on the Aging****NCR Corporation**

NCR corporate headquarters. *il Archit Rec* 162: 97-102 N '77

NCR'S new strategy puts it in computers to stay. *il Bus W* p 100-4 S 26 '77

NCSC. See National Council of Senior Citizens**NCSS. See National Council for the Social Studies****NCTE. See National Council of Teachers of English****NDELA (N-nitrosodiethanolamine) See Nitrosamines****NEA. See National Education Association****NEA (National Endowment for the Arts) See United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities****NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities) See United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities****NELINET (New England Library Network) See Libraries—New England**

- NFB. See National Federation of the Blind
 NFO. See National Farmers Organization
 NFPC. See National Federation of Priests' Councils
 NHRA races. See Drag racing
 NIEO (New International Economic Order) program. See Economic relations
 NIH. See United States—National Institutes of Health
 NIOSH. See United States—National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
 NISO (National Institute of Student Opinion) See Scholastic Research Center
 NLA. See National Librarians Association
 NLRB. See United States—National Labor Relations Board
 NMR. See Nuclear magnetic resonance
 NOAA. See United States—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 NON. See National Organization for Non-parents
 NORAD. See North American Air Defense Command
 NOW. See National Organization for Women
 NOW (negotiable order of withdrawal) accounts. See Banks and banking—Checking accounts
 NPCA. See National Parks and Conservation Association
 NPPA. See National Press Photographers Association
 NRA. See National Rifle Association
 NRC. See National Research Council; United States—Nuclear Regulatory Commission
 NRPA. See National Recreation and Park Association
 NSA. See United States—National Security Agency
 NSB. See United States—National Science Board
 NSC. See United States—National Security Council
 NSF. See United States—National Science Foundation
 NTIS. See United States—Commerce, Department of—National Technical Information Service
 NTSB. See United States—National Transportation Safety Board
 NYCLU (New York Civil Liberties Union) See American Civil Liberties Union
 NYPL. See New York Public Library
 NYSUT. See New York State United Teachers
 NYU. See New York University
 NAAS, Charles W.
 Human rights in Iran; statement, October 26, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:894-6 D 19 '77
 NABHAN, Gary Paul
 Tierra (incognita) poem. Org Gard & Farm 24:67 S '77
 Well-pump churns; poem. Org Gard & Farm 24:64 O '77
 —and Felger, R. S.
 Ancient crops for desert gardens. il Org Gard & Farm 24:34+ F '77
 NABISCO, Inc
 Cookie crumbles for Xox-Nabisco; West German market. il Bus W p46+ Je 13 '77
 When the cookie nearly crumbled. il Forbes 119: 94+ Ap 15 '77
 NABOKOV, Peter
 Remember Tierra Amarilla. il por Nation 225: 336-40 O 8 '77
 NABOKOV, Vladimir
 Back door. C. Tucker. Sat R 4:80 Ag 6 '77 *
 Gamesman. R. Boeth. il pors Newsweek 90:42+ J1 18 '77 *
 Mister Nabokov. H. Green. New Yorker 52:32-5 F 14 '77 *
 Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:21 J1 18 '77 *
 Obituary
 Nat R 29:820 J1 22 '77. W. F. Buckley, Jr
 Pub W 212:77-8 J1 18 '77
 Vladimir Nabokov: 1899-1977. R. Z. Sheppard. il pors Time 110:91-2 J1 18 '77 *
 Vladimir Nabokov: the emigre. S. Maloff. por Commonweal 105:18-20 Ja 6 '78 *
 Wisdom in exile. A. Kazin. New Repub 177:12-14 J1 23 '77 *
 NACHMAN, Gerald
 Menopause that refreshes. por Newsweek 89:19 Ap 18 '77
 NACHT, Michael
 United States in a world of nuclear powers. Ann Am Acad 430:162-74 Mr '77
 NADAR (photographer)
 Shows we've seen. H. V. Fondiller. il Pop Phot 80:49+ My '77 *
 Vive Nadar. M. R. Weiss. il Sat R 4:44-7 F 19 '77 *
 NADER, Laura
 Studying up. il Psychol Today 11:132 S '77
 NADER, Ralph
 Ralph Nader reports. See issues of Ladies' home journal
 Ralph Nader: You've got to make it work! interview, ed by J. Landman. pors Sr Schol 110:6-9+ N 17 '77
 Sorry state of the labor press. Progressive 41: 29-31 O '77
 Special report: the dangers of nuclear power. Fam Health 8:46-8+ Ag '76; 9:53 Ja '77
 —and Green, M. J.
 Nader's advice to big business: don't pay those high legal bills. N Y Times Mag p53+ N 20 '77
 —and Spann, G. A.
 Access to the courts. Nation 225:495-8 N 12 '77
 about
 Is Nader losing his clout? por U.S. News 83:18 D 19 '77 *
 Meet Ralph Nader. Sr Schol 110:9 N 17 '77 *
 Nader: success or excess? il por Time 110:76+ N 14 '77 *
 Nadir is to Nader as lowest is to. . . G. V. Glass. Nat R 29:776-7 J1 8 '77 *
 Ralph's wrath. il pors Newsweek 90:90+ D 12 '77 *
 NADJARI, Maurice
 I have no regrets. il por N Y Times Mag p64-5+ Mr 27 '77
 NADLER, Bob
 Color darkroom. See issues of Popular photography
 NADLER, Paul S.
 Medium-sized companies: outflank the hungry bankers. Harvard Bus R 55:8+ My '77
 NAEF, Weston J. See Ferrez, G. jt auth
 NAFOXIDINE. See Estrogens
 NAFTEL, Gary. See Taylor, L. R. jt auth
 NAG Hammadi codices. See Manuscripts, Coptic (papyri)
 NAGANO, Paul T.
 (ed) See Jacques, M. Michael Jacques: a double career in art
 NAGASAKI
 Continuing body count at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. F. Barnaby. il Bull Atom Sci 33:48-51+ D '77
 Physical and medical effects of the Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs; report of Natural Science Group. Bull Atom Sci 33:54-6 D '77
 NAGEL, Myra
 Ceremonies are a part of camping. Camp Mag 49:35-6+ Mr '77
 NAGORSKI, Zygmunt, Jr
 Member of the CFR talks back. Nat R 29:1416-19 D 9 '77
 NAGY, Ivan
 Story of the migrating Magyar. W. Terry. il por Sat R 4:50-1 Ag 6 '77 *
 NAHANNI River. See South Nahanni River
 NAIK, Datta V.
 Qualitative analysis of some inorganic anions by paper chromatography. il por Chemistry 50:27-8 My '77
 NAIL polish removers
 Nail polish removers. il Consumers Res Mag 60: 7-10 My '77
 NAILS (anatomy)
 Four troublesome nail problems; excerpt from Dr Zizmor's skin care book. J. Zizmor and J. Foreman. il Fam Health 9:36-7 F '77
 Guide to nail care. L. Lamberg. Bet Hom & Gard 55:162+ Je '77
 See also
 Manicuring
 NAIMAN, Adeline
 What to do about sex bias in the curriculum. Am Educ 13:10-11 Ap '77
 NAIROBI, Kenya
 Nairobi: a city safari. S. M. Agins. il Travel 148:52-5 J1 '77
 NAISMITH, Grace
 Too many pregnancies, too early. Read Digest 111:150-2 N '77
 NAJAR, Ridha
 Voice from the third world. UNESCO Courier 30: 21-3 Ap '77
 NAKAYAMA, Roy M.
 Big chile; interview. ed by J. Neary. il pors Horticulture 55:68-70+ Mr '77
 NAKED; drama. See Pirandello, L.
 NALOXONE. See Narcotic antagonists
 NAMATH, Joe Willie
 Giving Joe a big hello. R. Fimrite. il por Sports Illus 47:8-11 Ag 15 '77 *
 Hello, Hollywood Joe. J. K. Footlick and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 90:66-7 Ag 22 '77 *
 Hollywood or bust for Off-Broadway Joe. J. Marshall. por Sports Illus 46:26-7 Ap 25 '77 *
 Rough start for freeway Joe. il pors Time 110: 55 O 3 '77 *
 NAME calling. See Invective
 NAMES, African
 What's in a name? S. S. Walker. il Ebony 32: 74-6+ Je '77
 NAMES, Geographical
 Trees and forests in American place names. H. Clepper. Am For 83:20-2 Ag '77

NAMES, Personal

- Game of the name. H. Sutton. Sat R 4:45-7 Ap 2 '77
 How children's names affect their grades. M. L. Schildkraut. Good H 184:219 Je '77
 Name dropping. Seventeen 36:56 My '77
 Name game: handle or handicap? il por Sci N 111:23 Ja 8 '77
 Name game; views of C. Andersen. il Time 110:65 S 26 '77
 Nation without last names; Time essay. L. Morrow. Time 110:43 Jl 11 '77
See also
 Athletes—Names
 Blacks—Names
 Nicknames

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Naming our second baby. P. Schwartz. il Good H 184:72+ F '77

NAMIAS, June

- Hijacked at Entebbe—July 4, 1976; poem. Chr Cent 94:620 Jl 6 '77

NAMIBIA

- See also*
 Books and reading—Namibia
 Education—Namibia
 Namibians
 United Nations—Namibia
 United Nations Council for Namibia
 Uranium mines and mining—Namibia
 Walvis Bay
 Wildlife conservation—Namibia

Foreign relations**United States**

- See* United States—Foreign relations—Namibia

Politics and government

- Namibia moves towards independence. S. MacBride. il map UNESCO Courier 30:16-20 N '77
 South-west Africa: building on a base of rich resources. il Bus W p75-7 F 14 '77

Race question

- Namibia: conscience and independence. W. P. Wood. Chr Cent 94:529-31 Je 1 '77
 South Africa and Namibia. R. Dale. bibl f Cur Hist 73:209-13+ D '77

Religious institutions and affairs*See also*

- Church and state in Namibia

NAMIBIANS

- African Gulag. New Repub 177:5 S 10 '77

NAMLIK, Joe

- Not ready for the rocking chair. H. I. Miller. por Ret Liv 17:40-1 Jl '77 *

NAMPA, Idaho**Education***See* Education—Idaho**NAMPEYO, 1859?-1942**

- Nampeyo: Hopi potter. K. A. Way. il por Ceram Mo 25:51-3 Mr '77 *

NANCE, Robert

- Art of sprouting aboard. Yachting 141:98 F '77
 New thoughts on an old boat. il Yachting 141:74-7 Je '77

NANNES, Caspar

- New teacher, pupil at Sunday school. por Chr Today 21:52-3 Ap 1 '77

NANTAHALA National Forest, N.C. *See* National forests**NANTUCKET Island**

- Islands cast adrift. map Newsweek 89:23 Ap 4 '77
 Nantucket offers the perfect autumn vacation. D. Hardie. il House & Gard 149:43+ Ag '77
 Okay, bring on the snow. H. Sutton. il Sat R 5:46-8 O 15 '77

See also

- Fishing—Nantucket Island

Public health*See* Public health—Massachusetts**NAONE, Dana**

- Two; poem. Nation 224:539 Ap 30 '77

NAPA Valley

- Bottling poetry in Napa Valley. J. G. Dunne. Esquire 87:8+ F '77
 Champagne touring in Napa. il Sunset 159:58+ O '77

NAPLES**Music***See also*

- Opera—Italy

NAPPING (sleep) *See* Sleep**NARANJO, Emilio**

- Remember Tierra Amarilla. P. Nabokov. il por Nation 225:336-40 O 8 '77

NARAYAN, Jaya Prakash

- India, my India! excerpt. il pors N Y Times Mag p35-7+ Mr 27 '77

NARAYAN, Opendra, and others

- Antigenic shift of visna virus in persistently infected sheep. bibl il Science 197:376-8 Jl 22 '77

NARCISO, Filipina

- Long count to a guilty verdict. il pors Time 110:54 Jl 25 '77 *
 Narciso-Perez case. A. Jones. Nation 225:584-8 D 3 '77 *

NARCISSISM. *See* Self love**NARCISSUS**

- Daffodils: think spring! planting bulbs. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:88-91 O '77

NARCOTIC addicts

- Fair play for drunks; Labor Department's proposal of affirmative action for alcoholics and drug addicts. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:7 Jl 23 '77
 Physician, heal thyself. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 90:74 Ag 8 '77

Rehabilitation*See also*

- Methadone

NARCOTIC antagonists

- Drugs to help addicts kick the heroin habit. H. J. Sanders. il Chemistry 50:22-3 S '77
 Hyperalgesia induced by naloxone follows diurnal rhythm in responsivity to painful stimuli. R. C. Frederickson & others. bibl il Science 198:756-8 N 18 '77
 Intravenous naloxone administration in schizophrenia and affective illness. G. C. Davis and others. bibl il Science 197:74-6 Jl 1 '77
 Naloxone in chronic schizophrenia. J. Volavka and others. bibl il Science 196:1227-8 Je 10 '77
 Pain relief by electrical stimulation of the central gray matter in humans and its reversal by naloxone. Y. Hosobuchi and others. bibl il Science 197:183-6 Jl 8 '77

NARCOTIC habit

- Conditioned narcotic withdrawal in humans. C. P. O'Brien and others. bibl il Science 195:1000-2 Mr 11 '77

NARCOTIC laws and legislation**Mexico**

- Sierra Madre's amapola war. B. Diederich. il Time 109:37 F 21 '77

See also

- Marijuana—Laws and legislation—Mexico

United States*See also*

- United States—Drug Enforcement Administration

NARCOTIC trade, Control of. *See* Narcotics, Control of**NARCOTIC traffic, Control of.** *See* Narcotics, Control of**NARCOTICS**

- Coke and angel dust. Time 110:49-50 Jl 18 '77

See also

- Cocaine
 Endorphins
 Enkephalins
 Heroin
 Marijuana
 Morphine
 Phencyclidine hydrochloride
 United Nations—Commission on Narcotic Drugs

NARCOTICS, Control of

- Bad, bad Leroy Barnes; drug dealing trial in New York City. il por Time 110:21 D 12 '77
 Department discusses program to control narcotic drugs; statement, July 12, 1977. R. B. Oakley. Dept State Bull 77:242-5 Ag 22 '77
 International cooperation to control dangerous drugs; remarks and message to Congress, August 2, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:380-2 S 19 '77
 Let's end the dope war: a junkie view of the quagmire. E. Bunker. Nation 224:785-8 Je 25 '77

- Mexican heroin flow continues unabated. C. Holden. Science 196:509 Ap 29 '77

- Mexican jailbirds. Nation 225:645 D 17 '77

- Mister Untouchable; N. Barnes. F. Ferretti. il pors N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ Je 5 '77

- Narcotics control program in Bolivia; statement, October 14, 1977. K. M. Falco. Dept State Bull 77:826-7 D 5 '77

- New kings of heroin. N. M. Adams. Read Digest 110:117-21 Ap '77

- Sierra Madre's amapola war. B. Diederich. il Time 109:37 F 21 '77

- Super dog of Scotland Yard; identifying concealed narcotics. J. Stewart-Gordon. il por Read Digest 110:201-2+ Mr '77

- Taming a tough county; marijuana smuggling in Starr County, Tex. Time 109:58-9 My 2 '77

See also

- Airplanes in narcotics control
 United Nations—Commission on Narcotic Drugs
 United States—Drug Enforcement Administration

NARCOTICS and youth

- On the drug scene: new rival for heroin. il U.S. News 83:65 Ag 8 '77

- Our 16-year-old son was on drugs. il Good H 184:28+ Je '77

- Sexes equal in alcohol, drug use. Sci N 111:277-8 Ap 30 '77

NARCOTICS Commission, United Nations. See United Nations—Commission on Narcotic Drugs

NARCOTICS smuggling. See Smuggling

NARITA airport. See Tokyo—Airports

NAROPA Institute, Boulder, Colo. See Buddha and Buddhism—Study and teaching

NARRATION (rhetoric)
I's have it; first-person narration. L. Block. *il* Writers Digest 57:14-15+ Je '77
Narrative point of view: the rhetoric of Au-
hasard, Balthazar. N. Browne. *il* Film Q 31:
19-31 Fall '77

NARRATIVE writing. See Narration (rhetoric)

NARWHALS. See Whales

NASCIMENTO, Edson Arantes do. See Pelé

Die NASE; opera. See Shostakovich, D. D.

NASH, Margaret
Destruction of an African community. *Chr Cent*
94:985 O 26 '77

NASH, N. Richard
PW interviews; ed. by A. W. Ehrlich. *por*
Pub W 211:6-7 Je 6 '77

NASH, Ronald H.
Truth by any other name. *Chr Today* 22:17-19+
O 7 '77

NASHNER, Marjorie, and White, Mimi
Beauty and the breast: a 60% complication rate
for an operation you don't need. *il* Ms 6:53-4+
S '77

NASHUA Corporation. See Office equipment in-
dustry

NASHVILLE, Tenn.
Banks
Why a Nashville bank is deep in Zaire; Com-
merce Union Bank. *il* Bus W p 111+ Je 20 '77
Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Place to be pampered in Nashville; Spence
Manor. S. Schoch. *il* Fortune 95:199-200 Je
'77
Housing
Custom tailored apartments in Nashville fit
together like a high-rise jigsaw puzzle; Rokeby
Condominium Apartments. *il* Archit Rec 162:
120-1 S '77

NASON, Connie
Teen taxidermist. M. Allen. *il* *por* Seventeen 36:
19+ Ag '77 *

NASTASE, Ilie
Nasty! E. Lax. *il* *por* Esquire 87:96-9+ Mr '77 *

NATALE, Samuel M. and Morgan, O. J.
Social scientists and moral theology. *bibl* *il* New
Cath World 220:301-9 N '77

NATCHEZ, Miss.
Yankee pilgrim in the Old South. B. Sabol. *il*
N Y Times Mag p38-40+ Ap 24 '77
Historic houses, sites, etc.
See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Mississippi
Social life and customs
Natchez lifestyle. B. Niles and A. Scharffen-
berger. *il* Am Home 80:35-7+ Mr '77

NATCHEZ Trace Parkway. See Express highways
—Southern States

NATHAN, Abie
Peace crusader. E. Keerdoja and M. J. Kubic.
il *por* Newsweek 91:5 Ja 2 '78 *

NATHAN, Gay T.
Hamlet's letters. *Engl J* 66:60-1 O '77

NATHAN, James A.
American foreign policy: the limits of power in
the absence of purpose. *bibl* *il* Intellect 106:
208-12 D '77

NATHAN, Leonard
Comment. W. Logan. *Poetry* 130:225-6 J1 '77 *

NATHAN, Paul S.
Rights and permissions. See issues of Publishers
weekly

NATHANSON, Iric
Diminishing filibuster. *Nation* 225:422-4 O 29 '77

NATHANSON, James A. and Greengard, Paul
Second messengers in the brain; with biograph-
ical sketch. *il* Sci Am 237:20, 108-19 *bibl* (p 140)
Ag '77

NATHANSON, Larry
New leaf. *il* Am Home 80:38 J1 '77

NATHANSON, Melvyn Bernard
Soviets renege on mathematician. C. Holden.
Science 198:174 O 14 '77 *

NATHANSON, Robert B.
Disabled employee: separating myth from fact.
Harvard Bus R 55:6-8 My '77

**NATIONAL Academy for Fire Prevention and
Control.** See United States—Commerce, De-
partment of—National Fire Prevention and
Control Administration

NATIONAL Academy of Engineering
NAE elects 92 new members. *Science* 196:633
My 6 '77

NATIONAL Academy of Sciences
Academy seeks to aid eight foreign scientists.
E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:427-8 Je '77
Academy shifts emphases to keep up with the
times; interview. P. Handler. *por* *BioScience*
27:241-4+ Ap '77

Academy steps up human rights drive. *Sci N*
111:293-4 My 7 '77

Academy study finds low energy growth won't
be painful. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:380 Ja
28 '77

Academy to campaign publicly for oppressed
scientists. N. Wade. *Science* 196:741-3 My 13
'77

Half of new Academy members represent the
life sciences. *BioScience* 27:501 J1 '77

NAS elects 60 new members. *Science* 196:740
My 13 '77

National Academy of Sciences: how the elite
choose their peers. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196:
738-41 My 13 '77

National Academy of Sciences presents its an-
nual awards; National academies elect mem-
bers and associates. *il* *Phys Today* 30:73-4
J1 '77

Recombinant DNA Forum—stellar cast; gripping
plot; but no new message. E. M. Leeper. *il*
BioScience 27:317-19 My '77

Seafarer: NAS sees no basic hazard. *Sci N* 112:
101-2 Ag 13 '77

Song, signs and spite spice DNA talks. *Sci N*
111:165 Mr 12 '77
See also

National Research Council
Committee on Science and Public Policy

NAS surveys of fundamental research 1962-1974,
in retrospect. W. W. Lowrance. *bibl* *Science*
197:1254-60 S 23 '77

NATIONAL Accelerator Laboratory
Program at Fermilab for minority students.
J. C. Davenport and others. *il* *Phys Today*
30:9+ Je '77

Tevatron. R. R. Wilson. *bibl* *il* *Phys Today* 30:
23-7+ O '77

Tom Swift and his electric synchrotron. D. E.
Thomsen. *il* *Sci N* 111:282-3 Ap 30 '77

**NATIONAL Advisory Commission on Criminal
Justice Standards and Goals.** See United
States—National Advisory Commission on
Criminal Justice Standards and Goals

NATIONAL Aeronautic Association
Clubhouse. T. West. *Flying* 101:96 S '77

**NATIONAL Aeronautics and Space Administra-
tion.** See United States—National Aeronautics
and Space Administration

NATIONAL Air and Space Museum. See Smith-
sonian Institution—National Air and Space
Museum

NATIONAL Airlines
Extended Paris-Miami authority pushed. R. K.
Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:30-1 J1 11 '77

National mounts intense Paris marketing. R. K.
Ellingsworth. *il* *Aviation W* 107:35-6 J1 18 '77

NATIONAL Amateur Astronomers Convention.
See Astronomy—Conferences

NATIONAL anthems. See National songs

NATIONAL Arboretum. See Washington, D.C.—
National Arboretum

NATIONAL Archives and Records Service. See
United States—General Services Administration
—National Archives and Records Service

NATIONAL Assessment of Educational Progress
Teaching all to read: still an uphill battle. *il* U.S.
News 82:61 Ja 24 '77

NATIONAL Association for Mental Health, Inc
As the delegate from Georgia said...; address,
November 19, 1976. R. Carter. *MH* 60:14 Wint
'77
Commentary; annual meeting. P. Knauth. *MH*
60:2 Wint '77
Dedicated to a cause; work of R. Carter. B.
Perry, Jr. *il* *por* *MH* 61:14 Spr. '77

NATIONAL Association for Regional Ballet
Ballet from the bleachers; benefit for the Na-
tional Association for Regional Ballet. W. Ter-
ry. *il* Sat R 4:46-7 Je 11 '77

National Association for Regional Ballet festi-
vals—1977. S. Shelton. *il* *Dance Mag* 51:46-9
D '77

**NATIONAL Association for the Advancement of
Colored People**
NAACP and the Supreme Court: Walter F.
White and the defeat of Judge John J. Parker,
1930. D. C. Hine. *bibl* *il* *por* *Negro Hist Bull*
40:753-7 S '77
Washington notebook; C. Mitchell's retirement.
S. Booker. *Ebony* 32:30 Ap '77

**NATIONAL Association of Area Agencies on
Aging**
New president elected for National Assn. of
AAA's in Washington. *por* *Aging* 275:32 S '77

NATIONAL Association of Bank Women
Path up for women bankers; program designed
by Simmons College. *il* *Bus W* p 105 Je 13 '77

**NATIONAL Association of Broadcast Employees
and Technicians**
Technological strike at ABC. *il* *Bus W* p67+ Ag
8 '77

NATIONAL Association of College Stores
54th NACS convention: traffic increases handily
at AAP Publishers Center. D. Maryles. *il* *Pub*
W 211:231-3 My 23 '77
Publishers' booths will surround AAP center at
NACS 54th annual convention. D. Maryles. *il*
Pub W 211:60 Mr 28 '77

NATIONAL Association of Evangelicals

NAE: unity the base; thirty-fifth annual convention. *Chr Today* 21:57 Ap 1 '77

NATIONAL Audubon Society

Annual dinner, election set November 9-10. *Audubon* 79:138 S '77

Audubon action. R. Sayre. See issues of Audubon

Audubon concerns and action agenda. *Audubon* 79:160 S '77

Etc; statistical profile of members. L. Line. *Audubon* 79:inside cover Ja '77

Newsman is honored for his editorials; news notes. *Audubon* 79:120-1 Ja '77

Sanctuary fund drive tops million-dollar goal. *Audubon* 79:151-2 Mr '77

To honor an engineer; Joan Hodges Queneau Award. *il Audubon* 79:160 Ja '77

See also

Michigan Audubon Society

NATIONAL Audubon Society Christmas bird count.

See Bird census

NATIONAL Ballet of Canada

Canadian Conference: classical and contemporary ballet—the next twenty-five years; text of first session. *il Dance Mag* 51:50-8 Mr '77

Canadian Conference: funding, criticism and music; excerpts from text of second session. *il Dance Mag* 51:84-7 Ap '77

Dance. D. Diether. *il Am Rec G* 40:49-51 O '77

Dance; review of current season. J. Maskey. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA11-12 D '77

National Ballet of Canada: Metropolitan Opera House, July 12-July 23, 1977. D. Vaughan. *il Dance Mag* 51:71-3 N '77

National Ballet of Canada: two views from the present:

Looking back. S. I. Odom. *il Dance Mag* 51:60-3 Mr '77

Looking forward. P. Doob. *il Dance Mag* 51:63-7 Mr '77

Perspectives:

Toronto season and Choreographic Workshop. S. L. Odom. *il Dance Mag* 51:69-70 S '77

Toronto: National Ballet of Canada's La Fille mal gardée. S. L. Odom. *Dance Mag* 51:112+ Mr '77

NATIONAL Bank of Georgia. See Atlanta—Banks**NATIONAL Baptist Convention of the U.S.A., Inc.**

See Baptists in the United States

NATIONAL Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum

Why are these stars on the outs? R. W. Creamer. *Sports Illus* 46:91 Ap 11 '77

NATIONAL Basketball Association

Help! cried the four—and got it; annual meeting. J. Papanek. *Sports Illus* 46:63-5 Je 27 '77

NATIONAL Biscuit Company. See Nabisco, Inc**NATIONAL Black Evangelical Association**

NBEA: when the Bible bumps blackness. R. Koskela. *Chr Today* 21:58 My 6 '77

NATIONAL Book Awards

AAP lists 21 judges for National Book Awards. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:26 D 26 '77

Less pomp, more circumstance, please. J. B. Breslin. *America* 136:403-4 Ap 30 '77

Some criticism, some faint praise—but still struggling along. J. F. Baker. *il Pub W* 211:32-4 My 2 '77

Something acrid in the lion house. A. Plotnik. *il Am Lib* 8:351-2 Je '77

35 nominees cited for 1977 National Book Awards. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:26-7 Mr 28 '77

21 judges named for 1977 National Book Awards. *Pub W* 211:34 Ja 31 '77

NATIONAL Book Critics Circle

Book Critics Circle: the best awards. M. Reuter. *il Pub W* 211:35 My 2 '77

Critics Circle Award ceremonies again a sellout. J. F. Baker. *il Pub W* 211:253 Ja 24 '77

NBCC nominates 20 titles for third annual award. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:23 D 26 '77

NATIONAL Broadcasting Company

Changing priorities at stodgy NBC. *il Bus W* p42-3 J1 4 '77

Happy days at no. 2. H. F. Waters. *il por Newsweek* 90:119+ N 14 '77

Mixed verdict on NBC nuclear waste documentary. L. J. Carter. *Science* 198:1232-3 D 23 '77

NBC as a Soviet megaphone; NBC coverage of 1980 Olympics. J. Hart. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:31 O '77

NBC is 50! (cont) L. Dumont. *Hobbies* 81:58+ F; 82:58-9 Mr; 58-9 Ap '77

NBC: Kremlin megaphone. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:257 Mr 4 '77

NBC: the trouble with blockbusters. *il Forbes* 119:27 F 15 '77

NBC's Moscow connection. *Nat R* 29:483 Ap 29 '77

NBC's new-look news. H. F. Waters and R. Cohen. *il Newsweek* 90:103 S 19 '77

NBC's preseason cast change. *Bus W* p30 S 5 '77

Pyrrhic victory? awarding TV rights to the Moscow Olympics to NBC. M. A. Kellogg and others. *il Newsweek* 89:98 F 14 '77

Twin logos; NBC dispute. E. Keerdoja. *Newsweek* 89:9 F 14 '77

NATIONAL budget. See Budget—United States

NATIONAL Bureau of Standards. See United States—Standards, National Bureau of

NATIONAL Business Aircraft Association

Environment and business aviation; excerpts from address. F. B. McIntosh. *Aviation W* 107:11 O 10 '77

NBAA focuses on new models. E. J. Bulban. *il Aviation W* 107:16-18 O 3 '77

NATIONAL CB Radio Posse. See Vigilance committees

NATIONAL Cancer Institute. See United States—National Cancer Institute

NATIONAL catechetical directory. See Catholic Church—Catechisms

NATIONAL Cathedral. See Washington, D.C.—Churches

NATIONAL Cattlemen's Association

At last, one voice for beef. W. Kester. *Farm J* 101:Beef 32 O '77

National Cattlemen's Association to join in new checkoff efforts. *Farm J* 101:Beef 2 O '77

NATIONAL cemeteries

France

All quiet on the Western Front. J. Klein. *il Read Digest* 111:227-8 N '77

United States

Sixty million graves: the VA cemetery extravaganza. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 224:209-12 F 19 '77

NATIONAL Center for Appropriate Technology

NCAT: appropriate technology with a mission. C. Holden. *il Science* 195:857-9 Mr 4 '77

NATIONAL Center for Education Statistics. See United States—Education, Office of—National Center for Education Statistics

NATIONAL Chamber of Commerce. See Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America

NATIONAL characteristics, American; National characteristics, Israeli, etc. See Americans; Israelis, etc.

NATIONAL Chess League. See Chess

NATIONAL Citizens Commission for Broadcasting

Fight for law and order. J. Lardner. *New Repub* 177:32-5 O 1 '77

NATIONAL Climate Program Act. See Environmental law

NATIONAL Coalition Against Censorship Conference. See Censorship—Conferences

NATIONAL Collegiate Athletic Association

Ethics, due process, diversity, and balance; address. March 25, 1977. S. Horn. *Vital Speeches* 43:463-8 My 15 '77

Shark gets a ruling with bite; J. Tarkanian vs NCAA. R. Telander. *il por Sports Illus* 47:26-7 O 10 '77

Words spoke louder than action; convention. J. Underwood. *Sports Illus* 46:48-9 Ja 31 '77

NATIONAL Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research. See United States—National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research

NATIONAL Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics. See United States—National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics

NATIONAL Commission on Libraries and Information Science. See United States—National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

NATIONAL Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works. See United States—National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works

NATIONAL Commission on Supplies and Shortages. See United States—National Commission on Supplies and Shortages

NATIONAL Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year. See United States—National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year

NATIONAL Commission on United Methodist Higher Education. See Church colleges and universities

NATIONAL committees (political)

See also

Democratic National Committee

Republican National Committee

NATIONAL Conference of Catholic Bishops

Bishop to bishop; report of address by J. L. Bernardin. *America* 137:390 D 3 '77

Bishop's bishop; J. R. Quinn. *por Time* 110:114 N 28 '77

Bishops keep tabs on science; Committee for Human Values. N. Wade. *Science* 196:1180 Je 10 '77

Bishops reply. *Chr Today* 21:31-2 Je 3 '77

Bishops rule. M. Montagno and S. Monroe. *il Newsweek* 89:119 My 16 '77

Church teaching, church listening. *America* 136:454 My 21 '77

Detroit, Chicago and Rome. *Commonweal* 104:323-4 My 27 '77

Gathering of bishops. A. P. Klausler. *Chr Cent* 94:499 My 25 '77

NATIONAL Conference of Catholic Bishops
—Continued

- Replying to A Call to Action. *il Time* 109:75 My 16 '77
Second Call to Action; bishops to address conclusions of Detroit meeting. *J. Finn. Commonwealth* 104:269-72 Ap 29 '77
- NATIONAL Conference of Catholic Charities**
Faith, service and community. *America* 137:158 S 24 '77
- NATIONAL Conference on Alternative State and Local Public Policies**
Discontent in Denver. *K. Bode. New Repub* 177:14-16 Jl 23 '77
- NATIONAL Conference on Educational Issues That Impact on the Black Community.** See Education—Conferences
- NATIONAL Congress of Parents and Teachers**
Putting the networks on notice; work of National PTA. *J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent* 94:556-7 Je 8 '77
- NATIONAL consciousness.** See Nationalism
- NATIONAL Construction Industry Council**
Commerce Department moves toward Office of Construction. *W. Hickman. Archit Rec* 161:37+ Ja '77
- NATIONAL conventions, Democratic**
According to Hoyle; reform of delegate system for Presidential nominating conventions. *New Repub* 177:5-6 S 3 '77
Night Carter took over the party; excerpt from Convention. *R. Reeves. il pors N Y Times Mag* p32-8+ F 20 '77
Other convention in Chicago; 1968; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. *A. Peck. il N Y Times Mag* p92+ N 13 '77
Real debate in '78? *New Repub* 177:8 Jl 2 '77
- NATIONAL Corn Growers Association.** See Agricultural societies
- NATIONAL Council for Community Services to International Visitors**
Operation welcome mat; COSERV. *J. Osgood. McCalls* 105:44 Ja '78
- NATIONAL Council for the Social Studies**
NCSS-1976. *S. L. Jantzen. il Sr Schol* 109:TE7-10 Ja 13 '77
- NATIONAL Council of Architectural Registration Boards**
NCARB: tough talk on recertification, ethics, and the testing of young architects. *W. Wagner, Jr. Archit Rec* 162:13 Ag '77; Reply with rejoinder. *J. M. McGinty. 162:2, 13 N '77*
- NATIONAL Council of Churches**
Church investments: challenging G&W. *J. E. Mulligan. Chr Cent* 94:64-7 Ja 26 '77
Credentials controversy; issue concerning L. Kinsolving's reporting. *Chr Today* 21:57-8 Mr 18 '77
Gospel according to. . . *Chr Today* 21:58-9 Ap 15 '77
NCC: actions and words; semi-annual meeting in New York. *A. H. Matthews. Chr Today* 22:57-9 D 9 '77
NCC and Carter; supporting the two Panama Canal treaties. *Chr Cent* 94:1084 N 23 '77
NCC: speaking in softer tones. *A. H. Matthews. Chr Today* 21:35-6 Je 3 '77
South Africa: God and liberation. *Chr Today* 22:56-7 D 9 '77
- NATIONAL Council of Senior Citizens**
National leaders stress needed reforms at NCSC legislative conference. *Aging* 275:16-17 S '77
- NATIONAL Council of Teachers of English**
Doublespeaking. *Time* 110:33 D 5 '77
For the members. See issues of English journal NCTE and English usage. *R. C. Pooley. Engl J* 66:18-19 D '77
Two reminiscences of the NCTE. *T. C. Pollock. bibl f Engl J* 66:6-9+ Ap '77
What we have learned: reminiscences of the NCTE; address. *L. Rosenblatt. Engl J* 66:8+ My '77
- NATIONAL Council on the Aging**
First Lady hosts discussion on the Nation's elderly; NCOA conference provides forum for national leaders; Washington, D.C. *il por Aging* 272:3-5 Je '77
Older Americans: a national resource; address; November 18, 1976. *L. Hausman. Vital Speeches* 43:189-92 Ja 1 '77
- NATIONAL Council on the Arts.** See United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
- NATIONAL courier (newspaper)** See Religious newspapers and periodicals
- NATIONAL cultural parks.** See National parks and reserves
- NATIONAL debt (United States)** See Debts, Public—United States
- NATIONAL defense**
See also subhead Defenses under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Defenses
- NATIONAL Education Association**
NEA plans our future. *R. Kirk. Nat R* 29:1301 N 11 '77
NEA, state employees union reach accord. *L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R* 100:89 F '77

NEA's legislative program; 95th Congress. *To-days Educ* 66:81-3 Ja '77
Unions on the brink: death wish among the teachers. *L. Weiner. Nation* 225:276-7 S 24 '77

Association for Educational Communication and Technology

- AECT, AASL, and school librarians. *B. M. Cheatham. SLJ* 24:45 S '77
AECT convention gets an A for action. *P. Harper. il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:798-800+ Je '77
Teeth for the professionally nameless; views of F. Henne. *L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ* 24:7 D '77
- NATIONAL emblems.** See Emblems, National
- NATIONAL Endowment for the Arts.** See United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
- NATIONAL Endowment for the Humanities.** See United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
- NATIONAL enquirer (newspaper)**
Enquiring. *D. K. Mano. Nat R* 29:209-10 F 18 '77
Here at the National enquirer. *F. A. Woodress. il Writers Digest* 57:24-6 Jl '77
- NATIONAL Environmental Satellite Service.** See United States—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- NATIONAL Farmers Organization**
NEO sets price goals. *R. D. Wennblom. Farm J* 101:37 Ja '77
- NATIONAL Federation of Priests' Councils**
Letter from Louisville. *J. Ratigan. America* 136:464-5 My 21 '77
- NATIONAL Federation of the Blind**
Library-based blind service fought by nat'l blind group. *J. L. Kopischke. Lib J* 102:148-9 Ja 15 '77; Reply with rejoinder. *B. Beach. 102:1221-2 Je 1 '77*
Montana not NFB target; new battle in Nebraska. *Lib J* 102:536 Mr 1 '77
- NATIONAL Fire Prevention and Control Administration.** See United States—Commerce, Department of—National Fire Prevention and Control Administration
- NATIONAL forests**
American people are being robbed! *K. Wiegner. il Forbes* 120:102+ O 15 '77
Battle of Marble Cone; Los Padres National Forest. *P. S. Greenberg. il Newsweek* 90:26-7 Ag 22 '77
Fight for a wildflower haven; proposed clear-cutting in the Nantahala National Forest. *M. Prince. il Liv Wildn* 41:45-7 Ap '77
Forest inferno in the West; Los Padres National Forest. *il Time* 110:21 Ag 22 '77
Forest of the Swamp Fox; Francis Marion National Forest, S.C. *R. H. Mohlenbrock. il map Am For* 83:34-7 Mr '77
Let's save our roadless areas! with editorial comment. *D. Sumner. il Liv Wildn* 40:3, 25-33 Ja '77
Lumbermen vs. environmentalists: growing fight over what to do with nation's forests. *il U.S. News* 83:62-4 Ag 22 '77
Three-for-three elk hunt; in Uncompahgre National Forest, Colo. *R. Tinsley. il map Outdoor Life* 159:70-1+ Je '77
Working forests. *J. B. Craig. Am For* 83:9 Jl '77
- Waterways**
Endangered fish of Kentucky streams; problems in Daniel Boone National Forest. *B. A. Branson. il Natur Hist* 86:64-9 bibl(p 101) F '77
- NATIONAL Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities.** See United States—National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities
- NATIONAL Front (Great Britain)** See Political parties—Great Britain
- NATIONAL Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.**
About art museums and the National Gallery; interview, ed by K. Kuh. *J. C. Brown. il por Sat R* 4:55-6+ Ap 16 '77
Moving in on the Met. *G. Glueck. il por N Y Times Mag* p20-2+ F 27 '77
- NATIONAL Gallery of Canada, Ottawa**
Parkin wins Canadian National Gallery competition. *il Archit Rec* 162:39 S '77
- NATIONAL geographic (periodical)**
Geographic faces life. *T. Schwartz and J. Whitmore. il por Newsweek* 90:111 S 12 '77
Tariff on truth; AIM criticism of article on Cuba. *M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R* 29:564-5 My 13 '77
- NATIONAL Geographic Society**
Shop talk; repairman B. Stimson of the National Geographic Society. *N. Goldberg. il por Pop Phot* 80:10+ Je '77
- NATIONAL Guard (United States)** See United States—National Guard
- NATIONAL health insurance.** See Insurance, Health
- NATIONAL Health Service (Great Britain)** See Great Britain—National Health Service
- NATIONAL Heritage Trust (proposed)** See United States—National Heritage Trust (proposed)
- NATIONAL High Blood Pressure Education Program.** See Hypertension
- NATIONAL High School Rodeo.** See Rodeos

- NATIONAL Highway Traffic Safety Administration.** See United States—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
- NATIONAL Hockey League-World Hockey Association merger.** See Hockey, Professional—Acquisitions and mergers
- NATIONAL Humanities Center**
Breaking ground. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:439 My 4 '77
New center for the humanities. C. Holden. *Science* 195:858 Mr 4 '77
- NATIONAL Hunting and Fishing Day.** See Special days, weeks, and months
- NATIONAL Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.** See United States—National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
- NATIONAL Institute of Arts and Letters.** See American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters
- NATIONAL Institute of Building Sciences**
Building Sciences Institute is launched, and has begun its work. *il Archit Rec* 162:125-8 N '77
NIBS issues a wide-ranging missions paper to define its strategies and operations. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 161:37 Ja '77
- NATIONAL Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.** See United States—National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice
- NATIONAL Institute of Student Opinions.** See Scholastic Research Center
- NATIONAL Institute on Aging.** See United States—National Institute on Aging
- NATIONAL Institutes of Health.** See United States—National Institutes of Health
- NATIONAL Interfaith Conference on Religion and Architecture.** See Religious conferences
- NATIONAL Jewish Hospital and Research Center.** See Denver—Hospitals
- NATIONAL Labor Relations Act, 1935.** See Labor laws and legislation—United States
- NATIONAL Labor Relations Board.** See United States—National Labor Relations Board
- NATIONAL Lawyers Guild**
People vs. the FBI. *Nation* 224:292-3 Mr 12 '77
- NATIONAL League of Cities**
League of cities' agenda missing key ingredient. G. M. Chamberlain. *Am City & County* 92:112 Mr '77
NLC echoes call for economic stimulus; meeting. *Am City & County* 92:12 Ja '77
- NATIONAL Librarians Association**
Home for professionals? J. Berry. *Lib J* 102:1435 Jl '77
Lock the loonies in a stereotype! P. Pollard. *Lib J* 102:1725-6 S 1 '77
- NATIONAL Livestock and Meat Board**
BIC is working to sell excess beef on TV; Beef Industry Council. *Farm J* 101:LK7 Ap '77
- NATIONAL Livestock Feeders Association.** See National Cattlemen's Association
- NATIONAL Livestock Feeders Association-American National Cattlemen's Association merger.** See Cattle industry—Acquisitions and mergers
- NATIONAL Market System (proposed)** See Stock exchanges
- NATIONAL Medal of Science**
National Medal of Science: fifteen winners. *il Sci N* 112:372-3 D 3 '77
President gives science medals. *Science* 198:1020 D 9 '77
- NATIONAL Military Intelligence Association.** See Military intelligence
- NATIONAL minorities.** See Minorities
- NATIONAL Model United Nations.** See United Nations—Study and teaching
- NATIONAL monuments**
Canyon lands of the Colorado Plateau. L. A. Mohar. *il Holiday* 58:34-5+ Ap '77
Kenai Fjords: treasure unveiled; with editorial comment. W. Williams. *il maps Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 S '77
See also
Bandelier National Monument
El Morro National Monument
Fort Jefferson National Monument
Fort Union National Monument
Katmai National Monument
Muir Woods National Monument
Natural Bridges National Monument
Rainbow Bridge National Monument
Valley National Monument
White Sands National Monument
- NATIONAL Multiple Sclerosis Society**
See also
MS Read-a-thon (reading program)
- NATIONAL Municipal League**
See also
All-America cities
- NATIONAL Museum of History and Technology.** See Smithsonian Institution—National Museum of History and Technology
- NATIONAL Museum of the Building Arts (proposed)** See Washington, D.C.—Galleries and museums
- NATIONAL observer (newspaper)**
Death of whatzit. T. Schwartz and others. *il Newsweek* 90:66 Jl 11 '77
- NATIONAL Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.** See United States—National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- NATIONAL Orchestral Association**
National Orchestral Association; concert at Carnegie Hall. *Hi Fi* 27:MA23-4 My '77
- NATIONAL Organization for Non-parents**
NON—making the case for childlessness. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 11:43 N '77
- NATIONAL Organization for Women**
ERA now? economic boycott in states that have failed to ratify the amendment. *il Time* 110:28 N 14 '77
What I learned marching with N.O.W. J. M. Shutt. *por Farm J* 101:F1 D '77
- NATIONAL organizations.** See Associations, institutions, etc.
- NATIONAL Parents and Teachers Association.** See National Congress of Parents and Teachers
- NATIONAL park personnel**
Sequoia star stomp; sky interpretation talks. J. Henry. *il por Sky & Tel* 53:262-5 Ap '77
- NATIONAL park safety.** See National parks and reserves—United States—Safety devices and measures
- NATIONAL Park Service (United States)** See United States—National Park Service
- NATIONAL Parks and Conservation Association**
Broad program. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ Ag '77
Getting involved (cont of) Memo to members. See issues of National parks & conservation magazine
NPCA at work. See issues of National parks & conservation magazine
Note about cities. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ Jl '77
Two letters to the Administration. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ S '77
- NATIONAL parks and reserves**
See also
Natural areas
Recreation areas
Wild and scenic rivers
Wilderness areas
- Conferences**
500 attended Parks Conference; Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks. *Bio-Science* 27:11 Ja '77
- Transportation**
Parks to the people & people to the parks. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:22-3+ Ag '77
- Alaska**
Arctic splendor along the Noatak; combined kayaking and backpacking trip through the proposed Noatak National Preserve. *il maps Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 Je '77
Gentle, welcoming wilderness; backpacking in the proposed Gates of the Arctic National Park; excerpt from Alaska: wilderness frontier. B. Norton. *il Audubon* 79:38-49 S '77
Guarding the great land: proposals of the Alaska Coalition for protecting a national heritage. *il map Liv Wildn* 41:20-3+ Jl '77
Lake Clark National Park: the Alps of Alaska. C. Brown. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 Jl '77
See also
Katmai National Monument
Mount McKinley National Park
- Arizona**
See also
Grand Canyon National Park
Petrified Forest National Park
- Arkansas**
See also
Buffalo National River
- California**
See also
Muir Woods National Monument
Point Reyes National Seashore
Redwood National Park
Sequoia National Park
Valley National Monument
Yosemite National Park
- Canada**
Vacation discoveries in Canada's national parks. G. Bush. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:212+ My '77
- Colorado**
See also
Mesa Verde National Park
Rocky Mountain National Park
- Florida**
See also
Big Cypress National Preserve
Everglades National Park
Fort Jefferson National Monument
- Georgia**
See also
Cumberland Island National Seashore

NATIONAL parks and reserves—Continued

Hawaii

See also
Hawaii Volcanoes National Park

Indiana

See also
Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore

Israel

Synagogues & sea fans; Israel's national parks and nature reserves. E. Clark. il por map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:13-20 Ap '77

Kentucky

See also
Mammoth Cave National Park

Kenya

On patrol with Africa's new park rangers; with interviews with D. S. Babu of Serengeti National Park and J. M. Kioko of Amboseli National Park. M. Gosnell. il pors Int Wildlife 7:4-13 S '77

Maine

See also
Acadia National Park

Maryland

See also
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park

Massachusetts

Lowell, Mass.—new birth for us all; National Cultural Park. J. H. Kay. Nation 225:245-7 S 17 '77

Minnesota

See also
St Croix National Scenic Riverway

Nepal

What I learned stalking Indian rhinos; Royal Chitawan National Park. A. Laurie. il Int Wildlife 7:6-16 Jl '77

Nevada

See also
Valley National Monument

New Mexico

See also
Bandelier National Monument
Carlsbad Caverns National Park
El Morro National Monument
Fort Union National Monument
White Sands National Monument

New Zealand

Islands in the mainstream of life; Hauraki Gulf Maritime Park Act. E. A. Scholer. il Parks & Rec 12:32-5 O '77

North Carolina

See also
Cape Hatteras National Seashore
Great Smoky Mountains National Park

Peru

How Peru saved Paracas. M. Wexler. il Int Wildlife 7:24-31 S '77

Tanzania

Dog days on the plains; wild dogs of Serengeti National Park. G. W. Frame and L. H. Frame. il Int Wildlife 7:48-55 S '77
On patrol with Africa's new park rangers; with interviews with D. S. Babu of Serengeti National Park and J. M. Kioko of Amboseli National Park. M. Gosnell. il pors Int Wildlife 7:4-13 S '77

Tennessee

See also
Great Smoky Mountains National Park

Texas

See also
Big Bend National Park
Big Thicket National Preserve

United States

Bumper to bumper in the wilderness. P. Stoler. il Time 110:38+ Jl 4 '77
Clean Air Act Amendments: fresh air for the national parks. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:21-5 N '77
Commitment for recreation. C. D. Andrus. por Parks & Rec 12:15 Jl '77
Government bans sale of throwaway bottles in parks. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22 Jl '77
Graying of responsibility. Parks & Rec 12:19 O '77
Handy tips for park trips. bibl il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:27-8 My '77
Impending leasing off coast; effects on eastern seashore parks. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22 F '77
More ASALH projects; black American representation. J. R. Picott. Negro Hist Bull 40: 736-7 S '77
National parks: success is causing a crisis. il U.S. News 82:36 Je 13 '77

Need for a boat; islands in the National Park System. G. Soucie. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-7 F '77

Our park system will be restored and protected. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:20-1 Mr '77

Proposal: Great Plains National Park; adaptation of address, November, 1976. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-9 Ag '77; Same with title Great Plains National Park. D. L. Allen. Current 197:13-17 N '77

Summary of NPCA survey of feral animals in the national park system. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-20 Jl '77

Washington scene; emerging options for preservation. B. S. Tindall. Parks & Rec 12:13+ D '77

Work in a national park. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:27-9 N '77

See also

National forests

National monuments

United States—National Park Service

also names of national parks and reserves, e.g. Carlsbad Caverns National Park

Safety devices and measures

Great grizzly grapple. C. Cauble. il Natur Hist 86:74-81 bibl(p 117) Ag '77; Discussion. 86:132-3 O '77

Of cowbells & common sense: the importance of park safety. D. Morrow. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-18 My '77

Utah

Utah proposes blueprint for industrial development. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22+ Ap '77

See also

Arches National Park

Natural Bridges National Monument

Rainbow Bridge National Monument

Virgin Islands

See also
Virgin Islands National Park

Virginia

See also
Wolf Trap Farm Park for the Performing Arts

Washington (state)

See also
Mount Rainier National Park
Olympic National Park

Western States

Canyon lands of the Colorado Plateau. L. A. Mohar. il Holiday 58:34-5+ Ap '77

Wisconsin

See also
St Croix National Scenic Riverway

Wyoming

See also
Grand Teton National Park
Yellowstone National Park

NATIONAL Peach Council. See Fruit industry
NATIONAL planning (United States) See United States—Social policy

NATIONAL Press Photographers Association
What happened at the press photographers convention. J. G. Morris. il Pop Phot 81:148-9+ O '77

NATIONAL Presto Industries, Inc. See Household appliances industry

NATIONAL Railroad Passenger Corporation
Amtrak's \$2 billion run into the red. il Bus W p70-1 My 2 '77

Big engine that couldn't: an Amtrak woe. il U.S. News 82:72 F 21 '77

Competitor asks: is this the way to run a railroad? J. L. Kerrigan. por Duns R 109:99-100+ Ap '77; Reply. P. H. Reistrup. 109:103-4+ My '77

Is GM's locomotive derailing Amtrak? il Bus W p32 F 7 '77

Time to get Amtrak on track. E. Selby and M. Selby. Read Digest 110:233-4+ Ap '77

Why rail passengers face more service cutbacks; Amtrak service. U.S. News 83:86 N 28 '77

NATIONAL Recreation and Park Association
Looking for trends in technical assistance; Park Practice Program. il Parks & Rec 12:52-3 My '77

NRPA in action. See issues of Parks & recreation

NRPA interview: Chris T. Delaporte tells what to expect from BOR; ed by B. Kravetz. C. T. Delaporte. il pors Parks & Rec 12:38-43 Ag '77

NRPA interview with Congressman Morris K. Udall; ed by B. Kravetz. M. K. Udall. il pors Parks & Rec 12:42-5 Mr '77

NRPA news. Parks & Rec 12:57 Mr '77

Special report: foundations for policy; delegate perspectives on the issues; proposed position papers. B. S. Tindall. Parks & Rec 12:78+ S '77

White House Conference hears NRPA position on handicapped. Parks & Rec 12:61 N '77

NATIONAL Recreation and Park Association

—Continued

Meetings

- Congress highlights. *il Parks & Rec* 12:35-59 Ja '77
1977 Congress for recreation and parks. *il Parks & Rec* 12:27-45 S '77

NATIONAL recreation areas. See Recreation areas

NATIONAL Religious Broadcasters (organization)
Religious broadcasters: pressing the issues; Washington Convention. A. H. Matthews. *il Chr Today* 21:56-9 F 18 '77

NATIONAL Research Council

- End hunger by 2000—a possible dream. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:571-3 Ag '77
Our endangered children: it's a matter of money. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 10:94 My '77

Transportation Research Board

- Make mass transit more flexible—TRB. *Am City & County* 92:13 Mr '77

NATIONAL Rifle Association

- For the NRA: a mandate; Cincinnati meeting. E. B. Mann. *Field & S* 82:14+ Ag '77
NRA revolution. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 160:102-4+ S '77

NATIONAL SCCA Solo II Championship. See Automobile racing

NATIONAL School Lunch Program. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Food and Nutrition Service

NATIONAL School of Administration, France

- Reports & comment: France: the making of the elite. D. Cook. *il Atlantic* 240:16-18+ J1 '77

NATIONAL Science Board. See United States—National Science Board

NATIONAL Science Foundation. See United States—National Science Foundation

NATIONAL security. See Internal security

NATIONAL Security Agency. See United States—National Security Agency

NATIONAL Security Council. See United States—National Security Council

NATIONAL Semiconductor Corporation

- Dog days at National Semiconductor. *il Bus W* p70+ F 28 '77
Running fast to stay in place. J. Grigsby. *Forbes* 120:58 D 15 '77

NATIONAL service, Non-military. See Service, Compulsory non-military

NATIONAL socialism

- Not their finest hour: British aristocrats sympathetic to Hitler. D. Pryce-Jones. *il New Repub* 176:12-16 My 14 '77
On Nazism; interview, ed by M. A. Ledeen; excerpt from Nazism: a historical and comparative analysis of National socialism. G. L. Mosse. *bibl il Society* 14:69-73 My '77
SS revisited: promotion of book complimentary to the Waffen SS in Great Britain. F. Willey and J. Hopkins. *il Newsweek* 90:74+ N 28 '77

NATIONAL Socialist Party of America. See Nazis in the United States

NATIONAL Socialist White People's Party. See Nazis in the United States

NATIONAL songs

Russia

- Up with Lenin. *Time* 110:26+ S 12 '77

NATIONAL Sporting Goods Show. See Sporting goods—Exhibitions

NATIONAL Standards Institute, American. See American National Standards Institute

NATIONAL Starch and Chemical Corporation-Unilever Group merger. See Corporations—International aspects—Acquisitions and mergers

NATIONAL Student Marketing Corporation. See Youth market

NATIONAL Student Marketing Corporation-Interstate National Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

NATIONAL Stuttering Project (organization) See Stuttering

NATIONAL Symphony Orchestra

- Maestro; M. Rostropovich. J. Lelyveld. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 127 O 23 '77
Magnificent maestro; M. Rostropovich. *il pors Time* 110:82-6+ O 24 '77
Nat. Sym: Bicentennial prems. *Hi Fi* 27:MA37 F '77
Rostropovich in Washington; October concerts. I. Lowens. *por Hi Fi* 28:MA22 Ja '78
Slava as maestro. H. Saal and J. Whitmore. *il pors Newsweek* 90:69-70+ O 17 '77

NATIONAL Teacher of the Year Award. See Teachers—Awards, prizes, etc.

NATIONAL Technical Information Service. See United States—Commerce, Department of—National Technical Information Service

NATIONAL Theatre (Great Britain)

- Always something to do at Britain's National Theatre. M. Green. *il Smithsonian* 8:66-73 Je '77
European pleasures: Britannia rules the stage. M. Gussow. *il Horizon* 19:34-7 J1 '77
Theater in London. J. Hepburn. *New Repub* 176:21-3 Je 25 '77

Theatre; recent productions. H. Clurman. *Nation* 225:92-4 J1 23 '77

Triumph on the Thames: the National Theatre in London. W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 162:81-8 S '77

NATIONAL Transportation Safety Board. See United States—National Transportation Safety Board

NATIONAL Trust for Historic Preservation

- In defense of Main Street. S. J. Ungar. *Atlantic* 240:24+ D '77
Midwest gets Main Street Projects. *il Am City & County* 92:22-3 N '77
Styles; Dutchess County. *New Yorker* 53:17-19 Ag 8 '77

NATIONAL Union of Mineworkers

- True coin of freedom; question of British loan to the State Mining Corporation of Bolivia. *Nation* 225:194-5 S 10 '77

NATIONAL Urban League

- Fallout between friends; J. Carter rebuked by V. Jordan. *por Time* 110:27-8 Ag 8 '77
Family squabble; V. Jordan's criticism of the Carter administration. P. Goldman and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:16-18 Ag 8 '77

NATIONAL wealth. See Wealth

NATIONAL Weather Service. See United States—National Weather Service

NATIONAL wildlife (periodical)

- Meet the people who read National wildlife; results of survey. J. Strohm. *Nat Wildlife* 15:38-9 O '77

NATIONAL Wildlife Federation

- Conservationist of the Year; W. E. Towell. *por Am For* 83:4 Ap '77
Treasure of wildlife stamps; water bird designs and money raised for National Wildlife Federation. G. Reiger. *il Field & S* 82:114-16+ Je '77

NATIONAL wildlife photo contest. See Photography—Competitions

NATIONAL Women's Conference. See Women—Conferences

NATIONAL Women's Political Caucus

- Women's movement under siege. *il Time* 110:64 S 26 '77

NATIONAL Zoological Park, Washington, D.C.

- View from the castle; breeding programs with rare animals at the National Zoo's Front Royal Va. facility. S. D. Ripley. *Smithsonian* 7:6 Mr '77

NATIONALISM

- Ethnic conflict in the world today; symposium, ed by M. O. Heisler. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:1-160 S '77
On nationalism. J. Rossen. *Progressive* 41:26-7 N '77

See also

Autonomy

Self determination, National

also subhead Nationalism under names of continents, countries, etc. e.g. Canada—Nationalism

NATIONALIZATION of industry. See Government ownership

NATIONS

- World in focus; facts and figures of nations; chart. *Sr Schol* 110:14-18 O 20 '77

NATIVE races

See also

Ethnology

also subhead Native races under names of continents, countries, etc. e.g. Oceania—Native races

NATIVITY groups. See Christmas cribs

NATIVITY of Christ. See Jesus Christ—Nativity

NATO

- AWACS plan tests NATO cooperation. *il Aviation W* 106:88-9+ Je 6 '77

- Address to North Atlantic Council, Brussels, January 24. W. F. Mondale. *Dept State Bull* 76:182-5 Mr 7 '77

- Airborne warning crucial alliance issue. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il map Aviation W* 107:39+ Ag 22 '77

- Atlantic Treaty Association; text of letter, August 27, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:468 O 10 '77

- Basic changes in NATO structure seen. *il Aviation W* 106:102-3 Je 6 '77

- Behind the Cape route theory: NATO flirts with South Africa. P. L. Smith. *Nation* 225:262-4 S 24 '77

- British order Nimrod AEW development. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 106:15 Ap 4 '77

- Carter's goal: more sharing of the NATO load. *il Bus W* p78-9 Ag 8 '77

- Congress unit urges shift in European nuclear arms. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 106:18 Ja 17 '77

- Conventional force buildup emphasized. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 107:45-9+ Ag 15 '77

- Decision on AWACS purchase expected to be delayed again. *Aviation W* 106:201 Mr 21 '77

- Defense Dept. sustains effort to aid NATO standardization. *Aviation W* 106:32 Ap 25 '77

- Differences still stymie NATO efforts. *il Aviation W* 106:41-2 Mr 21 '77

- Export curb. NATO goal clash. C. C. Brownlow. *Aviation W* 106:12-13 My 30 '77

NATO—Continued

- Force management key to effectiveness. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il map Aviation W 107:36-7+ Ag 29 '77
- Grumman's chance to bag a NATO plane; E-2C Hawkeye. il Bus W p49+ Ap 18 '77
- Increasing Soviet offensive threat spurs stronger Europe air arm. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 107:38-40+ Ag 1 '77
- Military and political challenges of the 80's; address, May 10, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:482-4 Je 1 '77; Same with title President Carter attends economic, Berlin, and NATO meetings at London and with text of communique. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:597-602 Je 6 '77
- NATO arms buildup urged to offset pact. Aviation W 106:23-4 Je 27 '77
- NATO: Haig speaks out; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. A. Haig. por Newsweek 91:39 Ja 9 '78
- NATO leaders hike defense budgets. D. A. Brown. Aviation W 106:21-2 My 23 '77
- NATO ministers cite wider force gap. Aviation W 107:19 D 12 '77
- NATO modifies defense plans in spying case. Aviation W 108:22-3 Ja 2 '78
- NATO: nobody wants standardized weapons. il Bus W p 178+ My 16 '77
- NATO standardization advances. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:8-10 D 19 '77
- NATO studying new series of satellites. Aviation W 107:127-8 O 17 '77
- NATO IIIB military communications satellite launched. il Space World N-8-164:26-7 Ag '77
- NATO unit agrees to common AWACS. D. A. Brown. Aviation W 107:18 D 12 '77
- NATO warned of gains in Soviet arms strength. Aviation W 106:22-3 My 23 '77
- Needs of NATO; address, October 18, 1977. B. W. Rogers. Vital Speeches 44:136-9 D 15 '77
- New Soviet threat to NATO. S. Nunn. Read Digest 111:73-7 J1 '77
- Nightmare for NATO. A. De Borchgrave. il map Newsweek 89:36-8 F 7 '77
- North Atlantic Council meets at Brussels; text of communique, December 10, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:9-12 Ja 3 '77
- Probing NATO's northern flank. il Time 109:24+ Je 27 '77
- Secretary Kissinger attends NATO ministerial meeting at Brussels and meets with British officials at London; statement, with texts of news conferences, December 7 and 10, 1976. H. A. Kissinger. Dept State Bull 76:1-9 Ja 3 '77
- Senators find arms buildup in East Europe. Aviation W 106:21 Ja 31 '77
- Short-term initiatives readied by NATO. Aviation W 107:54-5 Ag 15 '77
- Standardization effort at pivotal stage. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 106:105+ Je 6 '77
- Strength sought at least cost. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il maps Aviation W 107:36-8+ Ag 8 '77
- Strengthening NATO ties; excerpts from address. R. A. Basil. Aviation W 107:7 Ag 29 '77
- To strengthen the American alliance: better training and equipment in NATO forces; address, May 11, 1977. H. Brown. Vital Speeches 43:522-5 Je 15 '77
- U.S. allies urged to meet Soviet strategic advances; Atlantic Council report. Aviation W 108:61 Ja 9 '78
- U.S. funds major standardization drive. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 107:52-3+ S 12 '77
- U.S. policy toward our NATO partners: traditional commitments and new directions; statement, May 23, 1977. A. A. Hartman. Dept State Bull 76:635-9 Je 13 '77
- U.S. proposes NATO buy fewer E-3As. Aviation W 106:21 Mr 28 '77
- Western alliance seeks to update nuclear capability. D. A. Brown. il maps Aviation W 107:12-15 Ag 1 '77

Military maneuvers

See Military maneuvers

NATURAL areas

- At long last, we're planning for the future; biosphere reserves as part of the Man and the Biosphere program of Unesco. J. Doherty. il Int Wildlife 7:24-8 N '77
- Biosphere reserve program in the United States. J. F. Franklin. bibl il map Science 195:262-7 Ja 21 '77
- Why we need the biosphere program. T. L. Kimball. il por Int Wildlife 7:29 N '77
- World of the birdless dog; preserving natural areas and wildlife conservation. B. Tarrant. il Field & S 82:156+ S '77

See also

Wilderness areas

Economic aspects

- Joe Horvath is adding up your dollars of happiness. J. Skow. il por Outdoor Life 159:66-7+ Mr '77

Alaska

- Alaska wilderness: Congress debates resources "lock up". L. J. Carter. il Science 198:474-8 N 4 '77

Illinois

- Hunting for remnants of old Illinois. R. Thom. Audubon 79:139-40 S '77

Texas

See also

Big Thicket

Washington (state)

- Elk in the shrub-steppe region of Washington: an authentic record; Arid Lands Ecology Reserve. W. H. Rickard and others. il Science 196:1009 My 27 '77

NATURAL Bridges National Monument

- Natural Bridges...new paving makes it an easy Utah detour. il map Sunset 159:56 O '77

NATURAL childbirth. See Childbirth

NATURAL disaster warning systems. See Disaster warning systems

NATURAL disasters. See Disasters

NATURAL foods cookery. See Cookery—Organic food

NATURAL gas. See Gas, Natural

NATURAL gas industry. See Gas industry

NATURAL history

- Natural sciences (cont) Sci N 111:28 Ja 8 '77
- Naturalist at large. See issues of Natural history
- Nature fakers and science. E. M. Reilly, Jr. il Conservationist 31:28-31 Ja '77
- Nature's beauty gets its own show; Splendors of Nature at the Smithsonian Museum of Natural History. il Smithsonian 8:115-20 O '77
- Wild world must be saved. Philip. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:26-9+ N '77
- Wildlife omnibus. See issues of International wildlife
- Wildlife omnibus. il Nat Wildlife 16:46-7 D '77
- See also
- Nature study
- Phenology

Study and teaching

- American adventure of Louis Agassiz. D. McCullough. il por Audubon 79:2-17 Ja '77
- Whale-watchers; natural history study cruise off Baja California. G. Reiger. il Audubon 79:74-6+ My '77

Australia

- Wind caller; Torres Strait. B. Nietschmann. il map Natur Hist 86:10-12+ Mr '77

Tibet

- Wilds of Tibetan plateau: natural zoo. il Sci N 111:310 My 14 '77

NATURAL history museums

- Classroom in the cactus; Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum. J. Stocker. il Am Educ 13:6-11 D '77
- Near Tucson...caves to explain desert geology; Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum. il Sunset 159:50 O '77

See also

- American Museum of Natural History, New York
- George C. Page Museum of La Brea Discoveries, Los Angeles
- New York State Museum, Albany
- Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y.

NATURAL History Photographic Competition. See Photography—Competitions

NATURAL law

- Natural law. K. Bockmühl. Chr Today 22:59-60 N 18 '77

NATURAL monuments

- America, the mostest. A. Bernstein. il Am For 83:24-8 Mr '77

See also

Natural Bridges National Monument

NATURAL resources

See also

- Conservation of resources
- Forests and forestry
- Marine resources
- Peat
- Power resources
- Space mineral resources
- United Nations—Committee on Natural Resources
- Water resources development
- Water supply

Bibliography

- Reading about resources. M. Bush. See issues of American forests

Economic aspects

- Joe Horvath is adding up your dollars of happiness. J. Skow. il por Outdoor Life 159:66-7+ Mr '77
- Problem of exhaustible resources. S. F. Williams. il Nat R 29:1352-3+ N 25 '77

International aspects

- Scarcity and strategy. G. Kemp. For Affairs 56:396-414 Ja '78

NATURAL resources—Continued

Alaska

Alaska: now that oil is flowing, what next? K. M. Chrysler. *il map U.S. News* 83:48-51 J1 11 '77

See also

Conservation of resources—Alaska

Antarctic Regions

Antarctica: a special case? B. Mitchell. *il Oceans* 10:56-9 My '77

Antarctica's icy assets. P. Gwynne and others. *il Newsweek* 90:92-3+ O 3 '77

Heating up: global race for Antarctic's riches. J. F. McWethy. *il U.S. News* 82:62-6 F 28 '77

Parties of Antarctic Treaty meet in London; statement, September 19, 1977. R. C. Brewster. *Dept State Bull* 77:738-40 N 21 '77

Recommendation to protect Antarctic environment; statement, September 12, 1977. R. C. Brewster. *Dept State Bull* 77:576-7 O 24 '77

Scotia Sea: waterway of the future. J. F. Lohr and M. Castleman. *il Oceans* 10:36-41 My '77

Ivory Coast

Ivory Coast: political stability and economic growth. A. Taylor and others. *bibl il maps Focus* 27:1-15 Ja; 1-14 My '77

Mozambique

Mozambique: fragile independence. H. J. De Blij. *bibl il map Focus* 27:9-16 N '76

Rhodesia

Rhodesia (Zimbabwe): white minority rule in a black state. T. J. Kubiak. *bibl il map Focus* 27:1-8 N '76

Russia

Development of Soviet Asia. R. N. North. *bibl f map Cur Hist* 73:123-7+ O '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Natural resources

United States

See also

Water supply—United States

History

Eden ravished: the land, the pioneer attitudes, and conservation. H. Hague. *bibl il Am West* 14:30-3+ My '77

NATURAL selection

Darwin's mistake. T. Bethell. *bibl Chr Today* 21:12-15 Je 17 '77

Natural selection for juvenile lizards mimicking noxious beetles. R. B. Huey and E. R. Pianka. *bibl il Science* 195:201-3 Ja 14 '77

NATURAL wonders. *See* Natural monuments

NATURALISTS

Naturalist at large. *See* issues of Natural history

See also

Agassiz, L.

Muir, J.

NATURE

How much are nature's services worth? W. E. Westman. *bibl Science* 197:960-4 S 2 '77

See also

Man—Influence on nature

Natural history

Outdoor life

Seasons

Bibliography

Book reviews; ed by J. Taylor. *See* issues of Conservationist

Books. *il Liv Wildn* 40:36-42 O '76; 44-9 Ja; 41:34-6 Ap '77

Books in review. *See* issues of Natural history
Children's books for the trail. E. M. Graves. *il Commonweal* 104:726-7 N 11 '77

NATURE, Law of. *See* Natural lawNATURE and man. *See* Man—Influence on nature

NATURE Conservancy (organization)

Connecticut's last virgin forest. H. Black. *il Am For* 83:24-7+ N '77

Key to a beautiful America: renewed personal pride; interview. P. F. Noonan. *il por U.S. News* 82:39-40 Je 13 '77

Nature preservers; work of Nature Conservancy and G. Anable. B. Delatiner. *McCalls* 104:69 J1 '77

Partnership that pays off for the public; American Land Trust. *il Nations Bus* 65:46-8+ J1 '77

We can work with you. D. Morine. *il Am For* 83:10-12 N '77

NATURE conservation

See also

Forest conservation

Landscape protection

Natural areas

Shore protection

Stream conservation

Wildlife conservation

NATURE in art

Commitment to the past; work of S. Haden, A. Legros and A. Lepère. G. Weisberg. *il Art N* 76:150-2 Summ '77

Conversation with Antonio Cirino; interview, ed by C. Movalli. A. Cirino. *il por Am Artist* 41:58-63+ Ag '77

Elizabeth Bloom: art and nature. E. Medoff. *il Am Artist* 41:62-7 Je '77

Gallery of nature art; reproductions of paintings. *See* issues of Audubon

Maria Martin: the brush behind Audubon's birds. M. Williams and P. Elliott. *il Ms* 5:14-15+ Ap '77

Wayne Trimm's sketchbook. W. Trimm. *See* issues of Conservationist

See also

Animals in art

Birds in art

Leaves in art

NATURE literature

New naturalist books for children grow in environment provided by Sierra Club/Scribners. J. F. Mercier. *il Pub W* 211:44 Ap 18 '77

See also

Nature—Bibliography

NATURE photography

Camera trophies. T. Brakefield. *Field & S* 82:20 O '77

Eliot Porter on 35-mm; interview, ed by P. Caulfield. E. Porter. *il por Pop Phot* 81:108-17+ S '77

For love of wilderness; work of G. Braasch. N. Stevens. *il Pop Phot* 80:86-93 F '77

Mini-cameras for the outdoors. J. Tallon. *il Field & S* 82:40+ D '77

Nature photography is easy? H. Hansen. *il Mod Phot* 41:106-11+ My '77

Photo and word views of pioneer photographer Eliot Porter; interview, ed by J. Landman. E. Porter. *il por Sr Schol* 110:2-5 D 1 '77

Prizewinning photographs from the 1977 Natural History Photographic Competition. A. M. Cunningham. *il Natur Hist* 86:45-63 *bibl*(p 116) Ag '77

To meet the morning dew. H. Pfletschinger. *il Int Wildlife* 8:44-7 Ja '78

Winners of National wildlife's annual photo contest. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:24-33 Ap '77

See also

Blinds (camouflage)

Photography—Landscapes

Photography of animals

Photography of flowers, plants, trees, etc.

Photography of insects

NATURE reserves. *See* Natural areas

NATURE study

Child looks at a tree. C. E. Lewis. *il Am For* 83:30-3 Mr '77

Know more, see more. T. Trueblood. *il Field & S* 82:22+ D '77

Nature is my calendar; determining hunting and fishing seasons by natural signs. B. W. Dalrymple. *il Outdoor Life* 159:90-2+ Ap '77

To be an outdoorsman. S. Netherby. *bibl il Field & S* 82:160-2 Je '77

See also

Bird study

Camping—Educational aspects

Environmental education

Natural history museums

Outdoor education

Wildlife watching

NATURE trails. *See* TrailsNATURE'S Way (store) *See* Atlanta—Stores

NAUDÉ, Christian Frederic Beyers

Banning of Beyers Naudé. G. M. Bryan. *Chr Cent* 94:1020-1 N 9 '77 *

South African muzzle. A. Silk. *Nation* 225:581-4 D 3 '77 *

NAUGHTON, Brian A. and others

Hepatic regeneration and erythropoietin production in the rat. *bibl il Science* 196:301-2 Ap 15 '77

NAUSEA

See also

Motion sickness

NAUTICAL astronomy

See also

Navigation

NAUTICAL charts

Notices to boatmen. E. S. Maloney. *See* issues of Motor boating & sailing

Pilot charts—and how to use them. E. S. Maloney. *il map Motor B & S* 139:30+ My '77

NAUTICAL education

See also

Sailing—Study and teaching

NAUTICAL instruments

Night vision. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 140:26+ N '77

See also

Automatic pilot (boats)

NAUTICAL museums. *See* Naval museums

NAUTILUS

Still living fossil, the nautilus, glides through the ages. D. Faulkner. *il Smithsonian* 8:76-81 Je '77

NAVAHO blankets, rugs, etc. See Indian blankets, rugs, etc (American)

NAVAHO Indians

Students write about their artwork. M. Esping. il Sch Arts 76:36-8 F '77

NAVAJO Indians. See Navaho Indians

NAVAL Academy. See United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

NAVAL Air Development Center. See United States—Naval Air Development Center

NAVAL Air Systems Command. See United States—Naval Air Systems Command

NAVAL Air Test Center. See United States—Naval Air Test Center

NAVAL architecture

See also

Boatbuilding

Boats—Design

Hulls (naval architecture)

Keels

Yachts—Design

Study and teaching

Boat design at home; Yacht Design Institute home study course. il Yachting 142:146 J1 '77

NAVAL art and science

See also

Torpedoes

NAVAL Avionics Facility. See United States—Naval Air Systems Command—Naval Avionics Facility

NAVAL bases. See Navy yards and naval stations

NAVAL battles

When Argentina conquered California; naval battles fought by Argentine ship on voyage around the world. A. Alonso Piñero. il por Américas 29:34-7 Je '77

See also

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Naval operations

World War, 1914-1918—Naval operations

World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations

NAVAL education

See also

United States—Navy—Education

NAVAL history

See also

Cuba—History, Naval

NAVAL museums

Ship touring in San Diego; Maritime Museum. il Sunset 158:44 Je '77

NAVAL power. See Sea power

NAVAL radio communication. See Radio, Military

NAVAL Research, Office of. See United States—Naval Research, Office of

NAVAL Weapons Center. See United States—Naval Weapons Center

NAVARETTA, Cynthia

Guide to all the arts—for a modern Mona. Ms 6:87-90 D '77

NAVARRO, Nina, and Bushnell, Richards

Campeche: buccaneer's battleground. il Oceans 10:22-5 S '77

NAVASKY, Victor S.

Greening of Griffin Bell. por N Y Times Mag p41-2+ F 27 '77

NAVIES

See also

Sea power

also subhead Navy under names of countries, e.g. Russia—Navy

NAVIGATION

Chart your way to the fish. R. D. Stearns. il map Outdoor Life 160:133-4 S '77

Finding your position; celestial navigation; excerpt from Airborne. W. F. Buckley, Jr. il Motor B & S 140:67-71+ N '77

Rough log. T. Gibbs. Yachting 141:120 Ap '77

Sailings: determining course and distance without a chart. E. S. Maloney. map Motor B & S 139:84+ F '77

Sailings: useful applications. E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 139:84+ Mr '77

See also

Boats and boating

Hydrographic surveying

Lighthouses

Loran

Pilots and pilotage

Radar in navigation

Rule of the road at sea

Sailing

Seamanship

United States Power Squadrons, Inc

Aids and devices

By push button to Tahiti; electronic devices. M. Meisels. il Motor B & S 139:18-19+ Je '77

Calculator current predictions; tidal current. E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 140:14+ O '77

Calculator navigation. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 141:102-5 Ap '77

Electronic navigators. R. Schaefer. il Motor B & S 140:84-6+ O '77

Height of tide—by calculator! E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 140:16+ J1 '77

Navigate with the smart stick; slide rule. J. Martenhoff. il Motor B & S 139:87+ Ap '77

Push button navigators; calculators. E. Bergin and J. Buchanek. il Motor B & S 139:88-90+ My '77

State-of-the-art electronics; navigating station aboard Bay Bea. C. L. Hohenstein. il Yachting 142:40+ Ag '77

See also

Depth indicators

Nautical charts

Radio in navigation

Competitions

By the mark. B. Crabtree. See issues of Yachting to June 1977

NAVIGATION, Aerial. See Air navigation

NAVIGATION satellites. See Artificial satellites—Navigational use

NAVRATIL, James D. and Walton, H. F.

Ion exchange and liquid chromatography. bibl il pors Chemistry 50:18-20 J1 '77

NAVRATILOVA, Martina

She can beat Evert—but does she really want to? B. Collins. il pors N Y Times Mag p35-6+ Je 19 '77 *

NAVSTAR (artificial satellite) See Artificial satellites—Navigational use

NAVY yards and naval stations

Diego Garcia: a test of rights. J. Madeley. America 136:461-2 My 21 '77

For the U.S. Navy, a strategic setback in the Persian Gulf; eviction from Bahrain. D. Mullin. il map U.S. News 82:43-4 Je 6 '77

Hideout for Trident; proposed base in Palau. R. C. Aldridge. Progressive 41:11 F '77

Somewhere east of Suez; Diego Garcia. H. Jensen. il map Newsweek 89:56 Ap 18 '77

U.S. Navy and the AIA honor architecture at Annapolis and at naval bases around the country. il Archit Rec 161:39 F '77

Weighing anchor; facility in Bahrain. W. E. Schmidt. il map Newsweek 90:33 J1 11 '77

When a supersub base invades a rural area in the Northwest; Bangor Trident base. il map U.S. News 83:41-2 Ag 1 '77

NAWAPA. See North American Water and Power Alliance

NAZARETH, Daniel

Artist life. D. J. Soria. pors H1 Fi 27:MA10+ D '77 *

NAZI war criminals. See World War, 1939-1945—War criminals

NAZIS in the United States

American Nazis: are they more than just a curiosity? il U.S. News 83:57-8 N 7 '77

Even for Nazis; Skokie, Ill. right-to-march controversy. Progressive 41:6-7 D '77

For all or for none; right-to-march case of the American Nazi Party in Skokie, Ill. Nation 225:354-5 O 15 '77

Neo-Nazi groups: artifacts of hate. il Time 109: 25 F 28 '77

NAZISM. See National socialism

NAZZARO, Pellegrino

Italy: a new adventure. bibl f Cur Hist 73:160-4+ N '77

NEAL, Stephen Lybrook

Man who watches the Fed. G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 109:47 Ja '77 *

NEALIS, John R.

Remnants; poem. Conservationist 31:46 My '77

NEALSON, Kenneth H. See Ruby, E. G. jt auth

NEARSIGHTEDNESS. See Myopia

NEARY, Joan

Marvelous meals for less money. por Parents Mag 52:38-9+ Mr '77

When feelings clash. il Parents Mag 53:44+ Ja '78

NEARY, John

Earth log: eagle doctor of Tesuque. il pors Audubon 79:90-2+ J1 '77

Great Southwest water war. il Sat R 4:18-20+ S 3 '77

(ed) See Nakayama, R. M. Big chile

NEATHERY, M. W. See Miller, W. J. jt auth

NEATNESS

Tidies; excerpt from Eyes, etc. E. Clark. Atlantic 240:60-2 J1 '77

NEBRADA, Vicente

Ballet Internacional de Caracas and two of its dancers. N. M. Stoop. il pors Dance Mag 52:51-66 Ja '78 *

NEBRASKA

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Nebraska

Banks and banking—Nebraska

Irrigation—Nebraska

Libraries—Nebraska

Opera—Nebraska

Wildlife sanctuaries—Nebraska

Description and travel

Sod house frontier. J. Jordon and C. Jordon. il Travel 148:50-5 Ag '77

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

NEBRASKA, University, Omaha

Festival of education for older people; University of Nebraska at Omaha. S. Francke and B. Horacek. il Aging 275:24-5 S '77

NEBULAE

Disappearing nebula: a star turns on? il Sky & Tel 54:268-9 O '77
Laboratory exercises in astronomy: the Crab nebula. O. Gingerich. il Sky & Tel 54:378-82 N '77

New look at the Loop nebula. il Sky & Tel 53:112 F '77

Recent findings about planetary nebulae. Y. Terzian. il Sky & Tel 54:459-63 D '77

Structure in the Carina nebula and Eta Carinae. N. R. Walborn and T. E. Ingerson. il Sky & Tel 54:22-4 JI '77

NECESSITIES

Question of 'I can't live without it.' S. Schraub. House B 119:66 O '77

NECK

Caring for your neck. E. Schoen. il House & Gard 149:30+ Ap '77

NECKLACES

Making a necklace with Indian corn kernels or beans. il Sunset 159:132+ N '77

NECKTIES

Ties that bind; neckties with corporate logos. il Forbes 119:90-1 F 15 '77

NEDELMAN, Jeffrey

Destroying tomorrow today: the Army Corps of Engineers wants the Mississippi River. Horticulture 55:8+ O '77

NEEDHAM, Gerald

Ambroise Vollard—impresario. il por Art N 76:78-80+ S '77

(tr) See Frèrebeau, M. What is Montmartre? Nothing! What should it be? Everything!

NEEDHAM, Hal

Man who loved stunt driving. K. Snedaker. il por Car & Dr 23:108-9 JI '77 *

NEEDHAM, Joseph

I only hope that I live to see it. Horizon 19:12 Ja '77

NEEDHAM, Nancy R.

Internal security. Todays Educ 66:53 Ja '77

NEEDLE, June

Peace Corps planning in the world's parks. il Parks & Rec 12:16-21+ Ag '77

NEEDLEMAN, Philip, and others

Coronary tone modulation: formation and actions of prostaglandins, endoperoxides, and thromboxanes. bibl il Science 195:409-12 Ja 28 '77

NEEDLEPOINT embroidery. See Embroidery**NEEDLER, Martin C.**

Omar Torrijos: the Panamanian enigma. por Intellect 105:242-3 F '77

NEEDLES. Phonograph. See Phonograph needles**NEEDLEWORK**

Make-ahead presents: for all the family. il Seventeen 36:124-5+ N '77

Make it a Christmas to remember: with traditional American stitchery. N. Lindemeyer and C. Vaughan. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:86-103+ D '77

Pittsburgh center pinpoints the art of the needle; Center for the History of American Needlework. G. Bethel. Craft Horiz 37:42 Ag '77

60 glorious gifts to sew, knit, crochet, appliqué, quilt, etc. il Good H 185:164-8+ N '77

Stitching; excerpt from Designing in stitching and applique. N. Belfer. il Sch Arts 76:16-21 Mr '77

To the glory of God; needlework in the Washington National Cathedral. il Good H 185:120-3 D '77

Wildflowers—adapting floral designs for different types of needlework. N. Lindemeyer and G. Vaughan. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:64-76+ F '77

See also

Appliqué work
Crocheting
Embroidery
Knitting
Quilts
Samplers
Tapestry

Bibliography

Books. House B 119:30 O '77

NEEDS. See Necessities**NEEPER, Laurie**

America's teacher of the year. M. S. Miller. por Ladies Home J 94:42+ Ap '77 *

NEES, Ruby T. See Prospero, J. M. jt auth**NEF, John U.**

Early energy crisis and its consequences; with biographical sketch. il map Sci Am 237:16,140-2+ bibl(p 164) N '77

NEFF, John B.

Don't be a bottom-watcher. R. J. Flaherty. por Forbes 120:96-7 N 15 '77 *

NEGATIVE color films. See Photography—Films**NEGATIVE income tax**

Jobs and income for the poor. R. I. Lerman. il Society 14:60-2 My '77

Welfare costs vs. the negative income tax. R. W. Haseltine. Intellect 106:141-2 O '77

NEGATIVE ions. See Ions

NEGATIVE numbers. See Numbers, Negative

NEGLIGENCE

See also

Liability (law)

NEGOTIABLE instruments

Hard Congressional look at credit cards. Bus W 96:7 F 7 '77

See also

Acceptances

Certificates of deposit

NEGROES. See Blacks**NEGUS, Norman C. and Berger, P. J.**

Experimental triggering of reproduction in a natural population of microtus montanus. bibl il Science 196:1230-1 Je 10 '77

NEIGHBORHOODS

Bank's drive to rescue neighborhoods; Chemical Bank's program in New York city. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:43 F '77

Great American melting pot. Holiday 58:24-6+ Ap '77

S&Ls will write a program for city neighborhood lending. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:34 Je '77

NEIKIRK, Harold B. See Pieratt, A. jt auth**NEIKIRK, William**

Washington's new approach to antitrust action. pors Nations Bus 65:30-2 D '77

NEILL, Shirley Boes

Clearing the air in career education. il Am Educ 13:6-9+ Mr '77

Crisis counseling. il Am Educ 13:17-22 Ja '77

How to improve student writing. Educ Digest 42:44-7 Ja '77

New crisis in the classroom: energy. il Am Educ 13:15-21 Ag '77

(ed) See Hoyt, K. B. According to Hoyt

NEIMAN, LeRoy

LeRoy Neiman. N. Meglin. il por Am Artist 41:36-9 JI '77 *

NEISSERIA

Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. B. I. Eisenstein and others. bibl il Science 195:998-1000 Mr 11 '77

NEIZVESTNY, Ernest

Equal time. Vasari. Art N 76:24-5 Summ '77 *

NELSEN, Hart M. and Potvin, R. H.

Rural church and rural religion: analysis of data from children and youth. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:103-14 Ja '77

NELSEN, Harvey W.

China's great wall: the People's Liberation Army. bibl Cur Hist 73:59-62+ S '77

NELSON, Ann

Summer business on Martha's Vineyard: how Bunch of Grapes makes it year-round. S. S. Steinberg. il por Pub W 212:44+ S 5 '77 *

NELSON, Anne

Women students v. male teachers. Nation 226:7-10 Ja 7 '78

NELSON, Bryan

Trial balloon; excerpt from Galapagos: islands of birds. il Audubon 79:42-3 My '77

NELSON, Bryce

Corn, patch nobel laureate. Bull Atom Sci 33:48-50 O '77

NELSON, D. E. and others

Carbon-14: direct detection at natural concentrations. bibl il Science 198:507-8 N 4 '77

NELSON, Diana Furst, and Rubin, Philip

Radiation therapy. bibl il pors Chemistry 50:6-10 JI '77

NELSON, Ed

Solar ponds—heat from a hole in the ground. il Pop Sci 211:80-1 D '77

NELSON, Gary L.

Finding and using the wild spices. il Org Gard & Farm 24:79-81 N '77

Why not homegrown paprika? il Org Gard & Farm 24:160+ Ap '77

NELSON, Gaylord Anton

Should saccharin be banned? Interview. pors U.S. News 82:59-60 Ap 4 '77

NELSON, Gunvor

Films of Gunvor Nelson. J. M. Gill. bibl il Film Q 30:28-36 Spr '77 *

NELSON, Hans, and others

Mercury dispersal from lode sources in the Kuskokwim River drainage, Alaska. bibl il map Science 198:820-4 N 25 '77

NELSON, Horatio Nelson, Viscount

Life and loves of Lady Hamilton: A melodrama in several acts. F. V. Grunfeld. il pors Horizon 19:72-81 Ja '77 *

NELSON, James

Great wine at soda pop prices; rebottling wine; excerpt from The poorperson's guide to great cheap wines. il Sat Eve Post 249:10+ D '77

NELSON, James E.

Who gets the money? Educ Digest 42:54-6 Ja '77

NELSON, John S.

Church and catechesis. il por New Cath World 220:74-6+ Mr '77

NELSON, Jon

Summer business on Martha's Vineyard: how Bunch of Grapes makes it year-round. S. S. Steinberg. il por Pub W 212:44+ S 5 '77 *

NELSON, Judith C. and Marshall, J. S.

Vegetables at 8,000 feet. Org Gard & Farm 24:202 F '77

NELSON, Leona L.

Three successive crops from our corn patch. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:69-71 F '77
Unusual varieties add spice to a garden. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:162+ Mr '77

NELSON, Mary

Learning to move, moving to learn. *il* Parks & Rec 12:34-5+ N '77

NELSON, Mary Carroll

Creative pendulum of Mike Vogel: graphic artist and entrepreneur. *il* por Am Artist 41:70-5+ O '77

Taos art colony. *Am Artist* 42:27 Ja '78

Virginia Denn paints inscapes. *il* por Am Artist 41:50-3+ Mr '77

(ed) See Egri, T. Ted Egri: the survival of a sculptor

(ed) See Moses, F. Forrest Moses: a man and his sanctuary

NELSON, Mildred

Litterally spring; poem. *McCalls* 104:46 My '77

NELSON, Paula

Money talks. *por* *McCalls* 104:74+ F; 96+ Ap; 68+ Je; 76+ Jl; 105:46+ N '77

Why women can't save money. *Harp Baz* 110:98+ Mr '77

NELSON, Peter

Steelheading sense. *il* *por*s *Field & S* 82:44-5+ O '77

Tent camp. *il* *Outdoor Life* 160:78-9+ D '77

NELSON, Ray

Weekend on 16 lbs. *il* *Mech Illus* 73:49+ Mr '77

World's largest radio telescope. *il* *Pop Sci* 210:80-2+ Mr '77

NELSON, Ronald H.

New role for crisis centers. *il* *MH* 61:12-13 Summ '77

NELSON, Susan

How battered women can get help. *Read Digest* 110:21-3+ My '77

NELSON, W. Dale

Dateline: Washington. See issues of *Wilson Library bulletin*

NELSON-REES, Walter A. and Flandermeyer, R. R.

Inter- and intraspecies contamination of human breast tumor cell lines HBC and BrCa5 and other cell cultures. *bibl il Science* 195:1343-4 Mr 25 '77

NEMATODES

Disruption of sex pheromone communication in a nematode. L. W. Bone and H. H. Shorey. *bibl il Science* 197:694-5 Ag 12 '77

Nematode caenorhabditis elegans: a new organism for intensive biological study. R. S. Edgar and W. B. Wood. *bibl Science* 198:1285-6 D 23 '77

Nematodes can steal 5 to 50 bu. of your corn yield. *il* *Farm J* 101:H2 Ag '77

Successful farming's guide to: nematodes. C. E. Sommers. *il* *Suc Farm* 75:no5 36-7 Mr '77; Same. 75:C36-7 D '77

NEMIKIN, Raisa

Of bombs and bishops. *Time* 109:59 Mr 14 '77 •

NEMIROFF, Martin J.

Natural life preservers. *il* *por* *Time* 110:73+ Ag 22 '77 •

Saving the drowned. S. Drake. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:79-80 Ag 22 '77 •

NEMY, Enid

Real Yasmine. *il* *por*s *N Y Times Mag* p80+ Ap 3 '77

NEOCLASSICISM (art)

See also

Architecture, Greek revival

NEO-GREEK architecture. See Architecture, Greek revival

NEO-IMPRESSIONISM. See Post-impressionism (art)

NEOLITHIC period. See Stone age

NEO-NAZIS in the United States. See Nazis in the United States

NEOPLASMS. See Tumors

NEOTENY

Neoplastic and possibly related skin lesions in neotenic tiger salamanders from a sewage lagoon. F. L. Rose and J. C. Harshbarger. *bibl il Science* 196:315-17 Ap 15 '77

NEPAL

Trek to Nepal's sacred Crystal Mountain; Dolpo province. J. F. Ziskin. *il* *map* *Nat Geog* 151:500-17+ Ap '77

Young girl called Kumari: Nepal's current living goddess. D. O'Connor and P. O'Connor. *il* *Ms* 5:30 Mr '77

See also

National parks and reserves—Nepal

Politics and government

Nepal: despotism in tranquillity. P. Gupte. *il* *Nation* 224:781-4 Je 25 '77

NEPHRECTOMY. See Kidneys—Surgery

NEPOTISM

Nepotism question at General Motors; lawsuits charging E. M. Estes with furthering his sons' careers. *por* *Bus W* p41 S 19 '77

NEPTUNE (planet)

Reports on Neptune and Uranus. *il* *Sky & Tel* 53:429-30 Je '77

NERI, Manuel

Slouching mortality and inky galaxies. T. Albright. *Art N* 76:90+ Ja '77 •

NERPEL, Chuck

Driving impressions. *il* *Motor T* 29:83-5 S '77

NERUDA, Pablo

So is my life; poem; excerpt from Song of protest. tr by M. Algarin. *Sat R* 4:19 F 19 '77
Tides; poem; excerpt from A new decade: poems 1958-1967. tr by B. Belitt. *Sat R* 4:19 F 19 '77

about

Great bad men. S. Rodman. *Nat R* 29:340-1 Mr 18 '77 •

In my own time. C. L. Mee, Jr. *por* *Horizon* 19:94-5 Ja '77 •

NERVE cells

Androgen concentration in motor neurons of cranial nerves and spinal cord. M. Sar and W. E. Stumpf. *bibl il Science* 197:77-9 Jl 1 '77

Bag cell control of egg laying in freely behaving aplysia. H. M. Pinsker and F. E. Dudek. *bibl il Science* 197:490-3 Jl 29 '77

Clockwise growth of neurites from retinal explants. A. M. Heacock and B. W. Agranoff. *bibl il Science* 198:64-6 O 7 '77

Early development of X-cells in kitten lateral geniculate nucleus. J. L. Norman and others. *bibl il Science* 198:202-4 O 14 '77

Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differentiation of glioblasts in culture. R. Lim and others. *bibl il Science* 195:195-6 Ja 14 '77

Glial-neural interaction demonstrated by the injection of Na⁺ and Li⁺ into cortical glia. R. G. Grossman and A. Seregin. *bibl il Science* 195:196-8 Ja 14 '77

Glutamine synthetase: glial localization in brain. A. Martinez-Hernandez and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1356-8 Mr 25 '77

Ho-hum-cholinergic nerves are the culprit. *il* *Sci N* 111:359 Je 4 '77

Pontine reticular formation neurons: relationship of discharge to motor activity. J. M. Siegel and D. J. McGinty. *bibl il Science* 196:678-80 My 6 '77

Schwann cells: mixing and matching. *Sci N* 112:356-7 N 26 '77

Selective destruction of neurons by a transmitter agonist. R. M. Herndon and J. T. Coyle. *bibl il Science* 198:71-2 O 7 '77

Spinal neurons project to the dorsal column nuclei of rhesus monkeys. A. Rustioni. *bibl il Science* 196:656-8 My 6 '77

See also

Electrophysiology

NERVE fibers. See Nerve cells

NERVE growth promoting factor

NFG may hold the key—but to what? J. Arehart-Treichel. *il* *por* *Sci N* 111:330-1+ My 21 '77

NERVE regeneration. See Regeneration (biology)

NERVES

Licking behavior: evidence of hypoglossal oscillator. Z. Wiesenfeld and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1122-4 Je 3 '77

See also

Synapses

NERVING, Marilyn

Concerned homemaker expresses her views on furniture flammability legislation. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:27+ Je '77

NERVOUS system

Circadian rhythm of synaptic excitability in rat and monkey central nervous system. C. A. Barnes and others. *bibl il Science* 197:91-2 Jl 1 '77

Mechanistic teleology and explanation in neuroethology; excerpt from Identified neurons and behavior of arthropods, ed by G. Hoyle. G. A. Horridge. *bibl BioScience* 27:725-32 N '77

Neurometrics. E. R. John and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1393-410 Je 24 '77

See also

Biological control systems

Brain

Chemoreceptivity

Electrophysiology

Muscle—Innervation

Neurogenesis

Psychology, Physiological

Reflexes

Spinal cord

Synapses

Coelenterates

Electrically coupled, photosensitive neurons control swimming in a jellyfish. P. A. V. Anderson and G. O. Mackie. *bibl il Science* 197:186-8 Jl 8 '77

Diseases

Basal ganglia cooling disables learned arm movements of monkeys in the absence of visual guidance. J. Hore and others. *bibl il Science* 195:584-6 F 11 '77

Little-known diseases; Tourette's syndrome. A. Belson. *Fam Health* 9:42-4+ My '77

NERVOUS system—Diseases—Continued

Nightmarish disease of screams and tics; Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 11:34 Je '77

Regeneration of oligodendroglia during recovery from demyelinating disease. R. M. Herndon and others. *bibl il Science* 195:693-4 F 18 '77

Schwann cells: mixing and matching. *Sci N* 112:356-7 N 26 '77

Synthetic galactocerebrosides evoke myelination-inhibiting antibodies. S. Huruby and others. *bibl il Science* 195:173-5 Ja 14 '77

Unconventional viruses and the origin and disappearance of Kuru; Nobel Prize lecture, December 13, 1976. D. C. Gajdusek. *bibl il maps Science* 197:943-60 S 2 '77

See also

Brain—Diseases

Gangliosidosis

Huntington's chorea

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome

Neuritis, Multiple

Sclerosis, Multiple

Insects

Ecdysis: neural orchestration of a complex behavior performance. J. R. Carlson and D. Bentley. *bibl il Science* 195:1006-8 Mr 11 '77

Neuron duplications and deletions in locust clones and clutches. C. S. Goodman. *bibl il Science* 197:1384-6 S 30 '77

Mollusks

Bag cell control of egg laying in freely behaving aplysia. H. M. Pinsker and F. E. Dudek. *bibl il Science* 197:490-3 Jl 29 '77

Behavioral choice: neural mechanisms in pleurobranchaea. M. P. Kovac and W. J. Davis. *bibl il Science* 198:632-4 N 11 '77

Calcium-dependent depression of a late outward current in snail neurons. R. Eckert and H. D. Lux. *bibl il Science* 197:472-5 Jl 29 '77

Phenylethanolamine: a new putative neurotransmitter in aplysia. J. M. Saavedra and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1004-6 Mr 11 '77

Presynaptic electrical coupling in aplysia; effects on postsynaptic chemical transmission. R. Waziri. *bibl il Science* 195:790-2 F 25 '77

Structure of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide. D. A. Price and M. J. Greenberg. *bibl il Science* 197:670-1 Ag 12 '77

Tris buffer attenuates acetylcholine responses in aplysia neurons. W. A. Wilson and others. *bibl il Science* 196:440-1 Ap 22 '77

Rodents

Ultrasound emission in infant rats as an indicant of arousal during appetitive learning and extinction. A. Amsel and others. *bibl il Science* 197:786-8 Ag 19 '77

NERVOUS tension. *See* Stress (psychology)

NERVOUS tic. *See* Tic

NERVOUSNESS

Bazaar's health guide to your nerves; symposium. *Harp Baz* 110:124-9+ Mr '77

NESBITT, John A. and Hippolitus, Paul

Rehabilitating the employer. *Parks & Rec* 12:36-7+ N '77

NESBITT, Patricia

Cistern for the garden. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-9 Jl '77

NESSEN, Robert L.

Rich guy's loophole. *New Repub* 177:9-12 D 3 '77

NESSEN, Ronald H.

Poor Jody Powell. *por Newsweek* 89:9 Ja 31 '77

NESTLÉ Alimentana (firm) *See* Food industry—Switzerland

NESTS

'Dobe birds; mud nests of swallows. H. Borland. *il Audubon* 79:16-17 Mr '77

NETHERBY, Steve

Camping. *See* issues of Field & stream

NETHERLANDS

See also

Art—Netherlands

Ballet—Netherlands

Conglomerate corporations—Netherlands

Corporation law—Netherlands

Friesland

Industrial relations—Netherlands

Jews in the Netherlands

Middelburg

Museums—Netherlands

Music festivals—Netherlands

Opera—Netherlands

Terrorism—Netherlands

Wages—Netherlands

Commerce

Carnations from Kenya...; flower auctions in Holland. *il Forbes* 120:115-16 N 15 '77

Spain

See Spain—Commerce—Netherlands

Description and travel

Three to six-day Holland walks. *il Sunset* 158:78 Ap '77

Economic conditions

Dutch grope for a new social contract. *il Bus W* p46+ Ag 8 '77

Foreign relations**United States**

See United States—Foreign relations—Netherlands

Industries

See also

Bulb industry—Netherlands

Philips of Eindhoven Companies

Politics and government

Turn to the right worries business. *Bus W* p47 D 26 '77

Race question

Dutch discord. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 90:27 N 14 '77

Social history

Tulipomania was no Dutch treat to gambling burghers. T. Berger. *il Smithsonian* 8:70-7 Ap '77

Social life and customs

Skating on the canals. F. V. Grunfeld. *il Horizon* 19:20-3 Mr '77

NETHERLANDS Antilles. *See* Netherlands West Indies

NETHERLANDS Library Museum and Archives. *See* Museums—Netherlands

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES**Economic conditions**

Caribbean; incentives for American investment; address, April 20, 1977. P. G. M. Loewenthal. *Vital Speeches* 43:468-70 My 15 '77

NETS, Fishing. *See* Fishing nets

NETSCHAËVO meteorite. *See* Meteorites

NETTLES

Take the sting out of stinging nettles. J. Jan-kowiak. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:65-7 Ag '77

NETWORK intervention therapy. *See* Family psychotherapy

NETWORKS, Library. *See* Library networks

NETWORKS, Television. *See* Television industry

NEUHAUS, Max

Max Neuhaus: new sounds in natural settings. J. La Barbara. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA13-15 O '77 *

NEUHAUS, Richard John

Freedom for ministry. *Chr Cent* 94:81-6 F 2 '77

NEUMAN, Matthias

Seminaries and the new conservatives. *America* 137:126-7 S 10 '77

NEUMANN, Frederick

Facts and fiction about overdressing. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:155-85 Ap '77

NEUMANN, John Nepomucene, Saint

Bishop for Philadelphia. L. J. McKenzie. *America* 136:543-4 Je 18 '77 *

Saint. *New Yorker* 53:24-6 Je 27 '77 *

Saint they almost overlooked. *il por Time* 109:70+ Je 20 '77 *

We have a holy Bishop. J. W. Donohue. *America* 136:539-42 Je 18 '77 *

NEUMEIER, John

Hamburg's stylish dream of A dream. H. Koegler. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:48-50 N '77 *

John Neumeier's new tour de force: Legend of Joseph. H. Koegler. *il Dance Mag* 51:89 Je '77 *

NEUMEYER, Peter F.

Art of the word: significance in stories for young people. *bibl Engl J* 66:27-30 My '77

NEURALGIA, Trigeminal

Now she can smile; tic douloureux. *por Newsweek* 89:56 Ap 25 '77

NEURITES. *See* Nerve cells

NEURITIS, Multiple

Guillain-Barré: rare disease paralyzes swine flu campaign. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:155-9 Ja 14 '77; Reply. H. M. Gelfand. 195:728-9 F 25 '77

NEUROBLASTOMA. *See* Tumors

NEUROCHEMISTRY

Androgen concentration in motor neurons of cranial nerves and spinal cord. M. Sar and W. E. Stumpf. *bibl il Science* 197:77-9 Jl 1 '77

Cyclic nucleotides injected intracellularly into rat superior cervical ganglion cells. J. P. Gallagher and P. Shinnick-Gallagher. *bibl il Science* 198:851-2 N 25 '77

Efflux of cyclic nucleotides from rat pineal: release of guanosine 3', 5'-monophosphate from sympathetic nerve endings. M. Zatz and R. F. O'Dea. *bibl il Science* 197:174-6 Jl 8 '77

Neurophysin biosynthesis: conversion of a putative precursor during axonal transport. H. Gainer and Y. Sarne. *bibl il Science* 195:1354-6 Mr 25 '77

Phenylethanolamine: a new putative neurotransmitter in aplysia. J. M. Saavedra and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1004-6 Mr 11 '77

Second messengers in the brain. J. A. Nathanson and P. Greengard. *il Sci Am* 237:108-19 *bibl(p)* 140) Ag '77

NEUROCHEMISTRY—*Continued*

Structure of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide. D. A. Price and M. J. Greenberg. *bibl il Science* 197:670-1 Ag 12 '77

See also

Brain—Analysis and chemistry
Electrophysiology

NEUROGENESIS

Neurogenesis in the adult rat: electron microscopic analysis of light radioautographs. M. S. Kaplan and J. W. Hinds. *bibl il Science* 197:1092-4 S 9 '77

NEUROLEPTIC drugs. *See* Tranquilizing drugs

NEUROLEPTICS. *See* Psychopharmacology

NEUROLOGY

Research

Biology. J. A. Miller. *Sci N* 112:40 J1 16 '77

See also

Brain research

NEURONS. *See* Nerve cells

NEUROPHYSIN

Neurophysin biosynthesis: conversion of a putative precursor during axonal transport. H. Gainer and Y. Sarne. *bibl il Science* 195:1354-6 Mr 25 '77

NEUROPHYSIOLOGY. *See* Nervous system

NEUROPSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY. *See* Psychopharmacology

NEUROPTERA

See also

Ant lions

NEUROSCIENCE, Society for. *See* Society for Neuroscience

NEUROSES

Neuroses. A. G. McCormick and S. Carter. *Vogue* 167:139-40+ Mr '77

Psychoquiz: how neurotic are you? S. Feinstein. *Harp Baz* 110:229+ S '77

See also

Phobias

NEUROTOXINS. *See* Toxins and antitoxins

NEUROTRANSMITTER release. *See* Electrophysiology

NEUROTRANSMITTERS. *See* Neurochemistry

NEUSNER, Jacob

Who is Israel? *il Nat R* 29:714-16 Je 24 '77

NEUTRA, Richard Joseph

AIA Gold Medal goes to Neutra. W. Marlin. *por Archit Rec* 161:37 Ap '77 *

NEUTRINO beams. *See* Particle beams

NEUTRON bombs

Battle over the N-bomb; Lance Enhanced Radiation Warhead. M. R. Benjamin and L. H. Norman. *il Newsweek* 90:44-5 J1 4 '77

Enhanced radiation warfare; with editorial comment. J. K. Miettinen. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:11, 32-7 S '77

Go ahead with neutron bomb? interviews. S. Nunn; M. O. Hatfield. *il pors U.S. News* 83:25-6 J1 25 '77

Kill him, save it. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:516-18 Ag 19 '77

Letter from Washington. R. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:58-60 Ag 1 '77

Neutron bomb... destroy the enemy, not his camp. H. Lucas. *il Pop Mech* 148:112-15+ N '77

No neutron bombs for us, please: European letter to President Carter. B. Sørensen. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:7 D '77

People killer; question of appropriations spent on neutron warhead. *Nation* 225:34 J1 9 '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. R. Cotter. 225:130-1 Ag 20 '77

Primer on enhanced radiation weapons. H. M. Agnew. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-8 D '77

Technology revolution in weaponry. J. H. Douglas. *il Sci N* 112:60-2 J1 23 '77

Ultimate clean bomb. *U.S. News* 83:15 J1 11 '77

Ultimate weapon. *Progressive* 41:5-6 Ag '77

Yellow light for the neutron bomb. *il Time* 110:29-30 J1 25 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Son of H-bomb. R. Baker. *il N Y Times Mag* p6 J1 31 '77

NEUTRON generators. *See* Neutron sources

NEUTRON scattering. *See* Scattering (physics)

NEUTRON sources

Neutron generator aids cancer research. R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 210:168 Je '77

NEUTRON stars

Evidence for 10¹²-gauss field on neutron star; Hercules X-1. B. G. Levi. *il Phys Today* 30:19 Je '77

NEUTRON storage rings. *See* Accelerators (electrons, etc)

NEUTRONS

Recent advances in neutron physics. H. Feshbach and E. Sheldon. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:40-3+ F '77

Ultracold neutrons. V. I. Luschikov. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:42-3+ Je '77

NEVADA

See also

Libraries—Nevada

Public lands—Nevada

Taxation—Nevada

Valley National Monument

Wildlife sanctuaries—Nevada

Industries

New peaks of prosperity for Howard Hughes empire. *il U.S. News* 82:81-2 F 28 '77

Legislature

Mormon connection? The defeat of the ERA in Nevada. L. C. Wohl. *Ms* 6:68-70+ J1 '77

People's legislature. G. C. Lubenow. *il Newsweek* 89:13+ Ap 25 '77

NEVELSON, Louise

Night and silence, who is there? Mrs N's Palace, show at Manhattan's Pace Gallery. R. Hughes. *il por Time* 110:59-60 D 12 '77 *

Wood witch. M. Stevens. *il por Newsweek* 90:95-6 D 19 '77 *

NEVID, Jeffrey S.

Forget calories: think yourself thin; interview. *Harp Baz* 110:233+ S '77

NEVILLE, Colleen. *See* King, K. jt auth

NEVILLE, Mary Anne T.

In South Carolina, another transplant runs into trouble. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:10-11 Ag '77

NEVILLE, Phoebe

Phoebe Neville: going her own way. J. Anderson. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:40-3 F '77 *

NEVILLE, Richard

Has the first amendment met its match? *il N Y Times Mag* p 18 Mr 6 '77

NEVIN, David

Young prodigies take off under special program. *il por Smithsonian* 8:76-81 *bibl*(p 160) O '77

NEVIN, John J.

Is it really dumping? excerpts from interview, ed by F. Maier. *pors Newsweek* 89:58-9 Mr 28 '77

about

Troubled Zenith battles stiffer competition. *il por Bus W* p 128+ O 10 '77 *

NEVINS, Allan

Allan Nevins' triumph of will. M. R. Lewis. *il pors Am Hist Illus* 11:26-33 Ja '77 *

NEVINS, Francis, M. Jr

Murder like crazy. *il New Repub* 177:25-8 J1 30 '77

NEW, Michael

Anniversary; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1 My '77

NEW American Movement (organization)

New hope for the NAM. H. C. Boyte. *Progressive* 41:10 O '77

NEW BRUNSWICK, Canada

Open-door policy. R. C. Paehlke. *Environment* 19:3-4 D '77

NEW CASTLE, Del.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Delaware

NEW cities and towns

Federal aid

White paper calls New Town program poorly designed. D. Loomis. *Archit Rec* 161:38 Mr '77

United States

Two-way cable TV protects America's safest town; The Woodlands, Tex. D. Lynch. *il Pop Sci* 211:70-1 J1 '77

See also

Arcosanti, Ariz.

NEW Cleveland Opera Company. *See* Opera—Ohio

NEW Columbia encyclopedia. *See* Encyclopedias

NEW Deal. *See* United States—History—1933-1945

NEW Directions (organization)

Breeder, arms sales are targets of new lobby group. C. Holden. *Science* 195:160 Ja 14 '77

We citizens cannot sit back and relax: world security; address, April 20, 1977. R. W. Peterson. *Vital Speeches* 43:490-3 Je 1 '77

NEW ENGLAND

Glimpse of glory; seasons in New England. J. Mills. *il Read Digest* 111:164-7 J1 '77

See also

Agriculture—New England

Architecture, Domestic—New England

Art—New England

Booksellers and bookselling—New England

Crime and criminals—New England

Libraries—New England

Description and travel

New England's islands. B. Basch. *il Travel* 147:44-9 Ap '77

Reporter at large: memories of a day's walk from Massachusetts to Maine. A. Bailey. *New Yorker* 53:158+ N 21 '77

U.S. journal: New England. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:101-2+ My 16 '77

NEW ENGLAND—Continued

History

Marats, Dantons, and Robespierres; Hartford Convention of 1814. C. Edward. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:10-16 J1 '77

NEW ENGLAND Booksellers Association. See Booksellers and bookselling—New England

NEW ENGLAND earthquakes. See Earthquakes—United States

NEW ENGLAND folk songs. See Folk songs, American

NEW ENGLAND Historic Genealogical Society Genealogical artifacts; loan exhibition at the Ellis Memorial Antiques Show. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:616+ O '77

NEW ENGLAND Library Network. See Libraries—New England

NEW ENGLAND town meetings. See Town meetings

NEW GUINEA

See also

Papua New Guinea

NEW HAMPSHIRE

See also

Architecture—New Hampshire

Booksellers and bookselling—New Hampshire

Express highways—New Hampshire

Forests and forestry—New Hampshire

Monadnock, Mount

Taxation—New Hampshire

Description and travel

If you are susceptible to environment—New Hampshire is sure to get to you. *il Made-moiselle* 83:174 D '77

Industries

New Hampshire: mecca for industry. J. C. Perham. *map Duns R* 109:80-2+ Je '77

Wrong road taken? *il Forbes* 119:122+ Ap 15 '77

Parks and reserves

Up a Notch; routing Interstate Highway 93 through Franconia Notch State Park. *il Time* 110:51 D 26 '77

NEW HAMPSHIRE. University, Durham From the mountains to the classrooms; Live, Learn, and Teach program. S. Eder and J. Williamson. *il Am Educ* 13:17-22 N '77

NEW HARMONY, Ind. Growing up with a past. H. A. Wilson. *Yale R* 66:628-40 Je '77

New Harmony. I. C. Kuhn. *il Travel* 148:48-51+ S '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Indiana

NEW HAVEN, Conn.

Education

PR and the classroom teacher; informing parents of reading progress. N. P. Criscuolo. *Educ Digest* 42:46-7 Mr '77

Process for alternative education; High School in the Community and other alternative schools. L. Rich. *il Am Educ* 13:23-6 Mr '77

Music

Debuts & reappearances. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA25-6 Ap '77

See also

Opera—Connecticut

Police

Clay feet in Connecticut; case of police chief J. F. Ahern. K. McAuliffe. *Progressive* 41:43-4 N '77

NEW International Economic Order program. See Economic relations

NEW JERSEY

See also

Architecture, Domestic—New Jersey

Education—New Jersey

Environmental movement—New Jersey

Gardens—New Jersey

Historic houses, sites, etc.—New Jersey

Libraries—New Jersey

Liquor laws and regulations—New Jersey

Passaic River

Pine Barrens (New Jersey)

Port Authority of New York and New Jersey

Prisons—New Jersey

Water supply—New Jersey

Meadowlands sports complex

Miracle in the Meadows. R. Kennedy. *il por Sports Illus* 47:74-9+ S 12 '77

Parks and reserves

Resurrection of Fort Lee; Fort Lee Historic Park. C. J. Quadri, Jr and A. H. Vollmer. *il Parks & Rec* 12:30-1+ D '77

Politics and government

Political suicide in New Jersey: the GOP loses an easy one. J. McLaughlin. *Nation* 225:593-6 D 3 '77

Saving New Jersey; B. Byrne. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1321 N 11 '77

Statehouse derby. R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:42+ O 17 '77

Two tight gubernatorial races. *il pors Time* 110:25-6 N 7 '77

See also

Politics, Corruption in—New Jersey

NEW JERSEY. Stockton State College, Pomona It's back to school for the systems approach. *il Archit Rec* 161:95-102 My '77

NEW left (politics) See Right and left (political science)

NEW LONDON, N.H.

New Hampshire buried under permacurse. J. Skow. *New Yorker* 53:36-7 F 21 '77

NEW math. See Mathematics

NEW MEXICO

See also

Architecture, Domestic—New Mexico

Art—New Mexico

Bandelier National Monument

Carlsbad Caverns National Park

Colorado Plateau

El Morro National Monument

Festivals—New Mexico

Fishing—New Mexico

Fort Union National Monument

Hunting—New Mexico

Opera—New Mexico

Red River (New Mexico)

Rio Arriba County

Taxation—New Mexico

Water supply—New Mexico

White Sands National Monument

Wildlife management—New Mexico

Electric utilities

See Electric utilities

Game and Fish, Department of

Game thieves: how they're destroying hunting. R. Starnes. *il Outdoor Life* 160:10+ Ag '77

History

New Mexico incident; murder of Albert J. Fountain and his son. W. H. Hutchinson. *bibl il pors Am West* 14:4-7+ N '77

NEW Museum. See New York (city)—Galleries and museums

NEW Music Circle. See Musical societies

NEW Opera Company. See Opera—Great Britain

NEW Opera Theatre. See Opera—New York (state)

NEW ORLEANS

Architecture

Shotgun houses. J. Vlach. *il Natur Hist* 86:50-7 *bibl(p 100-1) F* '77

Art

New Orleans. L. A. Glade. *Art N* 76:163-6 *Summ* '77

You can go home again: Five from Louisiana. L. R. Lippard. *il Art in Am* 65:22-3+ J1 '77

Banks

Along came Jones; First National Bank of Commerce. *Forbes* 120:72+ J1 1 '77

Blacks

Shotgun houses. J. Vlach. *il Natur Hist* 86:50-7 *bibl(p 100-1) F* '77

Buildings

Saving old Orleans: architect protects the Vieux Carré. P. Brooks. *il por Ms* 6:21 Ag '77

Description

New Orleans. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:243-4 N '77

Not going all the way. S. Flythe, Jr. *il Holliday* 57:24-5+ N '76

Education

See also

New Orleans. University

History

Little adventures of Madeleine Hachard; role of Ursuline pioneers. P. Robbins. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:36-42 J1 '77

Mardi Gras

See Carnival

Music

Jazz in April in New Orleans; New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival. *il Sunset* 158:98+ Ap '77

See also

Opera—Louisiana

Sanitary affairs

Solid waste recovers land for industry use. *il Am City & County* 92:46-8 Ap '77

Water supply

Drinking water; health hazards still not resolved. N. Wade. *Science* 196:1421-2 Je 24 '77; Discussion. 197:320+ J1 22 '77

NEW ORLEANS Opera Association. See Opera—Louisiana

NEW ORLEANS Superdome. See Stadiums

NEW ORLEANS University

Pedestrian-idealist's approach to education; College Life Project. W. Barnwell. *Chr Cent* 94: 944-8 O 19 '77

NEW products. See Products, New

NEW right (politics) See Right and left (political science)

NEW River

White water! New River Gorge, West Virginia. P. L. Buckley. *Nat R* 29:1007-8 S 2 '77

NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.

Clustering services mustering cooperation; new Department of Human Services. J. E. Curtis. *il Parks & Rec* 12:68-9+ S '77

Cooperative department streamlines city services; New Rochelle, N.Y. J. E. Curtis. *il Am City & County* 92:67 Ap '77

Crime

See Crime and criminals—New York (state)

NEW School for Social Research, New York

Mother goes to school; Human Relations Work-Study Center. R. Gross. *Parents Mag* 52:18+ Ap '77

Students of the subjective. S. Helgesen. *Harpers* 254:26-7+ Je '77

NEW STANTON, Pa.

Industries

See Pennsylvania—Industries

NEW stock issues. See Stocks

NEW Wave rock. See Rock music (songs, etc)

NEW West (periodical)

California's magazine war. *il Time* 110:68 Ag 29 '77

NEW World. See America

NEW YORK (city)

Chances are one in a million; retiring in New York City. T. Davidson. *por Ret Liv* 17:26-7 Je '77

In praise of New York; adaptation of address. P. L. Berger. *Commentary* 63:59-62 F '77

Three ideas of New York. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:80 Ag 15 '77

Viewpoint; essentials of our civilization. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 41:6 F 12 '77

See also

Bronx

Brooklyn

Ellis Island

Franklin Delano Roosevelt Island

Port Authority of New York and New Jersey

Queens

Staten Island

Air pollution

Toll in Manhattan; proposed tolls on East River and Harlem River bridges to help abate air pollution. R. Sandler and D. Schoenbrod. *il Environment* 19:5+ Ag '77

Airports

Airbus faces weight limitations. W. H. Gregory. *Aviation* 107:25-6 O 31 '77

Around City Hall; Concorde controversy. A. Logan. *New Yorker* 53:91-8 Ap 4; 86-90 Je 27 '77

Bull; attempting to load bull on airplane at Kennedy Airport. *New Yorker* 53:26-7 Mr 7 '77

Concorde JFK approval drive mounted. *Aviation W* 106:34 F 7 '77

Concorde JFK service to begin Nov. 22. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 107:30-2 O 24 '77

Concordes begin service to N.Y. *il Aviation W* 107:14-15 N 28 '77

Court action nears on Concorde rights. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:29 Ap 18 '77

FAA monitors find Concorde quieter at Kennedy than Dulles. *Aviation W* 107:30 D 19 '77

Flushed; closing of Flushing Airport. S. Wilkinson. *Flying* 101:134 N '77

Ground laid for Concorde noise parley; British, French erupt over Concorde delay. *Aviation W* 106:27-8 Mr 14 '77

New York's Concorde stall. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:9 Mr 14 '77

Skytrain ground plan approved over Port Authority objections; Laker Airways' proposal. *Aviation W* 107:25 Ag 29 '77

U.K. French carriers ready Concorde route-proving to JFK. *Aviation W* 107:31 O 3 '77

See also

Port Authority of New York and New Jersey

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

On to the Manhathalon. A. R. Barber. *N Y Times Mag* p4 S 4 '77

Architecture

Born New Yorker sight-revels in places most people miss; architectural ornaments. G. Emerson. *Vogue* 167:144 Mr '77

Those were the days, my friend; art deco architecture and design. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 5:66-7 D 10 '77

See also

City houses

New York (city)—Buildings

Art

Art (cont) L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:156, 669-70; 225:316-18 F 5, My 28, O 1 '77

Art world (cont) H. Rosenberg. *New Yorker* 53:108+ Ap 11; 123-8 My 16; 98-102 Je 20; 83-6 Ag 22; 155-8 O 24; 42-5 D 26 '77

Auctions: a N.Y.C. wrap-up and a forward look. L. Rosenbaum. *Art in Am* 65:33+ S '77

Is New York City vital to an artist's success? I. Karp; A. Emmerich. *por Am Artist* 41:16-17 Ag '77

New York. B. Diamonstein. *Art N* 76:109-12 D '77

New York. G. Henry. *il Art N* 76:117 S '77

New York, New York; special issue. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:45-89 Jl; 65-111+ S '77

New York reviews. See issues of Art news

Paris/New York: who leads art? B. Rose. *il Vogue* 167:162-3+ Ap '77

Paris: tale of two cities; Paris-New York exhibit at the Beaubourg. J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:109-11 S '77

Tale of two cities; Paris-New York exhibit at the Beaubourg. E. Peer. *il Newsweek* 89:64-5 Je 13 '77

See also

New York (city)—Galleries and museums

Auditoriums, convention facilities, etc.

See also

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts

New York (city)—Madison Square Garden

Banks

Banking on New York; foreign banks. S. T. Atlas and P. L. Abraham. *il Newsweek* 90:93 S 19 '77

Bank's drive to rescue neighborhoods; Chemical Bank's program. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:43 F '77

New York bankers say they didn't do it. *il Bus W* p50 S 19 '77

See also

Chase Manhattan Bank

Blacks

See also

New York (city)—Harlem

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)

Bridges

Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates plan restoration of markets under Manhattan's Queensborough Bridge. *il Archit Rec* 162:39 O '77

Toll in Manhattan; proposed tolls on East River and Harlem River bridges to help abate air pollution. R. Sandler and D. Schoenbrod. *il Environment* 19:5+ Ag '77

Budget

See New York (city)—Finance

Buildings

Brave new skyscraper; Citicorp Center. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 90:84+ O 31 '77

Classy newcomer on the skyline; Citicorp Center. *il Time* 110:92-3+ D 19 '77

Local law 5; New York fire code for high-rise office buildings. D. Oliver. *Nat R* 29:387+ Ap 1 '77; Reply. J. T. O'Hagan. 29:717 Je 24 '77

Lush places; Morgan Guaranty Trust Company building. *New Repub* 176:68 My 21 '77

Not lively; but less dead; office building rental in New York City. H. Seneker. *il Forbes* 119:21-2 F 15 '77

Pastor Peterson makes a deal with Citicorp; St Peter's Lutheran Church. P. W. Bernstein. *il pors Fortune* 96:140-6+ N '77

Stunner on stilts; Citicorp Center. H. Sutton. *il Sat R* 4:24-7 Ag 6 '77

Tower of faith; Citicorp Center. *Horizon* 20:84 D '77

Tower of power; Olympic Tower. D. K. Shah and B. Carter. *il Newsweek* 91:63 Ja 9 '78

World's tallest building; the Woolworth building. S. Klaw. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:86-98 F '77

Buses

See New York (city)—Transit systems

Chinatown

New gangs of Chinatown. B. Rice. *il Psychol Today* 10:60-1+ My '77

NEW YORK (city)—Continued

Churches

Pastor Peterson makes a deal with Citicorp; St Peter's Lutheran Church. P. W. Bernstein. il pors Fortune 96:140-6+ N '77
Wood witch; L. Nevelson's sculpture in St Peter's Church in New York City. M. Stevens. il por Newsweek 90:95-6 D 19 '77

See also

Brooklyn—Churches

New York (city)—Religious institutions and affairs

City University

See New York (city). City University

Climate

Great blizzard of '88. N. Brandt. il Am Heritage 28:32-41 F '77
Mountain wave weather in New York City. S. D. Gedzelman. il maps Weatherwise 30:202-6 O '77
Our local correspondents. E. Kinkead. New Yorker 52:56-60+ Ja 31 '77

Clubs

Is there life in a swingers' club? Plato's Retreat. J. Leo. Time 111:53 Ja 16 '78
Tough is good for you; strenuous-exercise clubs. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p50+ Ag 14 '77
Uptown Racquet Club by architects Copelin, Lee and Chen; squash club; with introd by B. F. Gordon and C. K. Hoyt. il Archit Rec 161:115-19 F '77

See also

New York Yacht Club

Women's City Club of New York

Courts

Courts and cops: enemies of battered wives? M. Rockwood. Ms 5:19 Ap '77
Games in kiddie court; Family Court. L. I. Barrett. il Time 110:27 Jl 11 '77

Crime

Around City Hall; question of federal aid after blackout looting. A. Logan. New Yorker 53:64-72 Ag 15 '77
Bad, bad Leroy Barnes; drug dealing trial. il por Time 110:21 D 12 '77
Bastille Day '77; blackout looting. M. Edelson. Nat R 29:870 Ag 5 '77
City under siege; Son of Sam case. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 90:18+ Ag 15 '77
David Berkowitz story. Commonweal 104:547-8 S 2 '77
Death of a wireman; murder of F. Chin. il por Time 109:19 F 21 '77
Diamonds and death; murder of P. Jaroslawicz. R. Steele and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 90:35-6 O 10 '77
How they covered Sam; press coverage. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 90:77+ Ag 22 '77
Hunting the Son of Sam. P. Axthelm and A. Lallande. il Newsweek 89:86 Je 20 '77
Hunting the Son of Sam. T. Mathews and others. il map Newsweek 90:18-21 Jl 11 '77
Killer captured; Son of Sam case. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:40-1 Ag 20 '77
Looting and liberal racism; blackout looting. M. Decter. Commentary 64:48-54 S '77; Discussion. 64:4+ N; 30+ D '77
Man hunt for Son of Sam goes on. il Time 110:13-15 Ag 15 '77
Memory and a contrast; blackout looting. P. Steinfelds. Commonweal 104:520+ Ag 19 '77
Mister Untouchable; N. Barnes. F. Ferretti. il pors N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ Je 5 '77
Mugging of New York. New Repub 177:5-6+ Jl 30 '77
Murder in Morningside Park; trial of M. Simon for murder of C. Houston. D. Gallagher. il pors N Y Times Mag p26-9+ Ag 28 '77
New York's looters: budding anarchy? G. E. Jones. U.S. News 83:14 Ag 1 '77
Night of terror; blackout and looting. il Time 110:12-22 Jl 25 '77
Night of the alienated; blackout looting. C. Tucker. il Sat R 4:56 S 3 '77
The night TV cried wolf; Son of Sam coverage. C. Tucker. Sat R 5:56 O 1 '77
Night the lights went on; urban poverty and the New York blackout. T. Powers. Commonweal 104:530-2 Ag 19 '77
Notes and comment; looting during blackout. New Yorker 53:15-17 Ag 8 '77
Notes and comment; press treatment of Son of Sam story. New Yorker 53:21-2 Ag 15; 19-22 S 5 '77
People in the dark; power failure. Nation 225:100 Ag 6 '77
Plunderers; blackout looting. R. Boeth and others. il Newsweek 90:23-7 Jl 25 '77
Reporter at large. R. Harris. New Yorker 53:56+ S 26 '77
Rip-off time; blackout looting. Nat R 29:869 Ag 5 '77
Sam told me to do it... Sam is the devil. il pors Time 110:22-3+ Ag 22 '77

Sick world of Son of Sam. P. Axthelm and others. il pors Newsweek 90:16-20+ Ag 22 '77
Son of Sam is not sleeping. il Time 110:61 Jl 11 '77
Son of Sam—the killer who terrorized New York. il por Read Digest 111:155-60 N '77
Tale of midnight; Son of Sam case. T. Powers. il Commonweal 104:594-6 S 16 '77
Tip of the iceberg; looting after blackout. il Ebony 32:132-3 S '77
Will he stand trial? D. Berkowitz. D. M. Alpern and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 90:27-8 Ag 29 '77
Word from Washington; looting during blackout. F. Getlein. Progressive 41:14-15 O '77

See also

Brooklyn—Crime

Mafia

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Getting streetwise. D. K. Mano. Nat R 30:43-4 Ja 6 '78

Criminal Justice, Administration of

Blackout justice. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:67-8 Ag 1 '77

Cultural Affairs, Department of

Brooklyn dropout in the thick of it; M. E. Segal. R. Gelatt. Sat R 4:40 Ap 2 '77
Why is New York called the Big Apple? Because everything about it is appealing. Vasari. Art N 76:26 Ap '77

Description

Big Apple's biggest bargain; sights to see on the Culture Bus. K. Simmon. il Travel 148:38-41+ S '77
Lower Manhattan takes on a new character. P. Goldberger. il Horizon 20:28-37 N '77
New York. Bet Hom & Gard 55:233+ O '77
Outsiders' inside guide to New York. il Made-moiselle 83:114-16+ Ag '77
Sunday. New Yorker 53:19-21 Ag 29 '77

Economic conditions

Counting losses in the rubble; effects of blackout looting. il Time 110:14+ Ag 1 '77
Impact; blackout aftermath. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:29-30 Jl 25 '77
Picking up the pieces; economic impact of blackout. T. Nicholson and M. Reese. il Newsweek 90:60-1 Ag 1 '77
Steep price tag on the blackout. il Bus W p20-1 Ag 1 '77

Education

Failure richly rewarded. M. Kempton. Progressive 41:45 O '77
Learning with the heart; Rudolf Steiner School. N. McGrath. il N Y Times Mag p 100+ S 25 '77
Reading improvement through art; success story from the Big Apple. S. K. Corwin; reply. I. Seidenberg. Sch Arts 77:66 S '77
Role of interest groups in educational politics; New York City. F. Barbaro. bibl il Clearing H 51:136-42 N '77
Where does your school tax money go? Educational Priorities Panel. J. J. Morisseau. il Parents Mag 52:36+ S '77
See also
Bronx, N.Y.—Education
New School for Social Research, New York
New York (city). City University
Queens, N.Y.—Education
Staten Island—Education

Education, Board of

Aftermath of a witch hunt: New York's subversive teachers; reinstatement of teachers dismissed in 1950's. I. Adler and B. M. Zelman. Nation 224:434-6 Ap 9 '77

Electric power

Around City Hall; question of federal aid after blackout looting. A. Logan. New Yorker 53:64-72 Ag 15 '77
Bastille Day '77; blackout looting. M. Edelson. Nat R 29:870 Ag 5 '77
Blackout. J. A. Schnepfer. Intellect 106:121 O '77
Blackout justice. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:67-8 Ag 1 '77
Bolt of lightning, then—; New York City blackout. il U.S. News 83:22-3 Jl 25 '77
Heart of darkness; blackout; symposium. il Newsweek 90:16-31 Jl 25 '77
Light on the blackout. Nat R 29:930-1 Ag 19 '77
Mugging of New York. New Repub 177:5-6+ Jl 30 '77
Must we try for blackout III? J. Wicklein. il Progressive 41:16-20 N '77
New York blackout. A. McGowan. Environment 19:48-9 Ag '77
New York blackout: weak links tie Con Ed to neighboring utilities. W. D. Metz. Science 197:441-2 Jl 29 '77
New York's Con Ed counts its casualties. il Bus W p 19-20 Ag 1 '77
Night of terror; blackout and looting. il Time 110:12-22 Jl 25 '77

NEW YORK (city)—Electric power—Continued

- Night of the transistor. D. M. Alpern. il News-week 90:58 J1 25 '77
Notes and comment; blackout. New Yorker 53:19-27 J1 25 '77
People in the dark; power failure. Nation 225:100 Ag 6 '77
Rip-off time; blackout looting. Nat R 29:869 Ag 5 '77
Seeing in the dark. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:36-7 S 23 '77
Shock of recognition. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:80 J1 25 '77
Steep price tag on the blackout. il Bus W p20-1 Ag 1 '77
When the news tickers fell silent; blackout. il Time 110:43 J1 25 '77
Why the lights went out. map Time 110:24-5 J1 25 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Good explanation. I. Frazier. New Yorker 53:27 Ag 1 '77

Employees

- New York City ties wage increases to productivity. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:75 O '77
Reporter at large. K. Auletta. New Yorker 53:28-30+ Ag 1 '77; Reply with rejoinder. E. Handman. 53:134-8 O 3 '77

Finance

- Are we all conservatives now? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:904 Ag 5 '77
Around City Hall (cont) A. Logan. New Yorker 53:112-20+ Mr 14; 64-72 Ag 15 '77
Back from brink again for New York City. U.S. News 82:87 Mr 21 '77
Bad news for Beame; SEC report. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 90:18-19 S 5 '77
City built on sand. Nation 225:708 D 31 '77
Default. New Yorker 53:29-30 Mr 21 '77
Financial explosion hits New York City: the SEC report. P. D. Nigro. Intellect 106:180 N '77
Gnomes of Manhattan: how New York went for broke; SEC report. R. Lekachman. Nation 225:715-20 D 31 '77
Liberals' dilemma: a professor's stump speech that worked. D. P. Moynihan. New Repub 176:57-60 Ja 22 '77
Money hangover for New York's mayor. por Bus W p56-7 N 21 '77
Moynihan fires one. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:844-5 J1 22 '77
NYC decision encourages bond market. Am City & County 92:10+ Ja '77
New face for New York; E. Koch. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors Newsweek 91:22-3 Ja 9 '78
New York bankers say they didn't do it. il Bus W p50 S 19 '77
New York City is still on the brink. W. Robertson. il Fortune 96:122-8+ J1 '77
New York City...now. Forbes 119:88 Ap 1 '77
New York draws up a four-part money plan. il Bus W p76 F 7 '77
New York—more trouble ahead. Forbes 120:94-5 D 15 '77
Reporter at large. K. Auletta. New Yorker 53:28-30+ Ag 1 '77; Reply with rejoinder. E. Handman. 53:134-8 O 3 '77
This way to the morass: a guide to New York City's fiscal crisis. E. M. Gramlich. il Intellect 106:226-30 D '77
Up the flagpole. Nat R 29:425-6 Ap 15 '77
What the SEC failed to do about New York. J. Patterson. Bus W p44 S 12 '77
Why New York faces the same old prospect: bankruptcy. J. Patterson and L. H. Young. il Bus W p86-8 Ja 16 '78

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Nine steps to fiscal solvency. G. Weales. N Y Times Mag p 123 Mr 27 '77

Fire Department

- True soot; South Bronx firemen; excerpts from Firehouse. D. Smith and J. Freedman. il Esquire 87:97-9 My '77

Foreign population

- Cosmopolitans from India. P. Saran. bibl il Society 14:65-9 S '77
Israelis of New York. J. Peron. il N Y Times Mag p 14-15+ Ja 16 '77
New greengrocers; Koreans. New Yorker 53:20-3 J1 4 '77

See also

- Queens, N.Y.—Foreign population

Galleries and museums

- Art; exhibition. Tenth Street Days: the Co-ops of the 50s. L. Alloway. Nation 226:30 Ja 7 '78
Art; protest exhibition against Whitney biennial. L. Alloway. Nation 224:412 Ap 2 '77
Backing into sculpture; Hamilton Gallery of Contemporary Art; interview, ed by Vasari. P. Hamilton. Art N 76:21-2+ Mr '77
Birthday party; Museum of Broadcasting. New Yorker 53:55 N 21 '77

- Brave New Museum. R. J. M. Olson. Art in Am 65:25+ N '77
Five years of A.I.R. M. Leboy. il Ms 6:22 Ja '78
Moving day; Hirschl & Adler's move to Knoedler's former gallery. Vasari. il Art N 76:19-20 O '77
New space for new art; New Museum. B. Rose. por Vogue 167:205 N '77
Other voices, other rooms: the rise of the alternative space. P. Patton. il Art in Am 65:80-9 J1 '77
Present tense: new art and the New York museum. A. Goldin and R. Smith. il Art in Am 65:92-104 S '77
Preserving broadcast history; Museum of Broadcasting. D. Boyle. il Am Lib 8:515-16 O '77
See it now; Museum of Broadcasting. il Horizon 19:38 My '77

See also

- American Museum of Natural History, New York
Frick Collection
Marlborough Gallery, Inc.
Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York
Museum of Contemporary Crafts, New York
Museum of Modern Art, New York
Museum of the City of New York
Photography—Galleries and museums
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York
Whitney Museum of American Art, New York

Gardens

- Shaping of a garden; design for garden of the Frick Collection. R. Page. il por House & Gard 149:34+ J1 '77

See also

- Brooklyn Botanic Garden

Greenwich Village

- Reporter at large; South Village. R. E. Harris. New Yorker 53:48-50+ Ap 25 '77
Team; Sixth Precinct Neighborhood Police Team. New Yorker 53:16-18 Ja 2 '78

Harbor

- 201; Fourth of July celebration. il Newsweek 90:14-16 J1 18 '77

See also

- Statue of Liberty

Harlem

- Growing up in Harlem. R. Bailey. Seventeen 36:138-9+ N '77
To live in Harlem... F. Hercules. il Nat Geog 151:178-207 F '77; Same abr. Read Digest 110:175-6+ Je '77

Highways

- See* Express highways—New York (state)

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- New York City's proposed designation of historic district brings fiery debate—and uncertainty. C. K. Hoyt. il Archit Rec 161:35 Ap '77
Peking & Wavertree: refurbishing square-riggers at South Street Sea Port Museum. E. H. Fitzelle. il Oceans 10:4-10 My '77
See also
Bronx, N.Y.—Historic houses, sites, etc.

History

- Ashes and blood: the New York City draft riots; Civil War years. A. Cook. il Am Hist Illus 12:30-40 Ag '77

Hospitals

- Double miracle that's saving high risk newborns; unit at New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. C. M. Dobrish. il Parents Mag 52:35-7 Je '77
Saving preemies; techniques for treating respiratory-distress syndrome at New York's Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. il Newsweek 90:102 O 3 '77
\$73,000 abandoned babies; boarder babies in New York City hospitals. S. Jacoby. il N Y Times Mag p55-61 Mr 6 '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

- Algonquin at 75. A. W. Ehrlich. il N Y Times Mag p 126-7+ O 16 '77
Bitter *rijsttafel*; U.S. corporate contributors to the Ramayana restaurant. por Time 109:58 F 14 '77
Cave at the club; wine cellar at the 21 Club. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p28-9 D 25 '77
Chef's table; Plaza's restaurants. New Yorker 53:27-8 Je 13 '77
Cook on the light side; Le Coup de fusil. il por House & Gard 149:172-3 O '77
Craft on commission; handwoven rug for Windows on the World restaurant. J. Wulke. il por Craft Horiz 37:30-1 Ap '77
Eating out in New York; Four Seasons, Le Moal, Woman's Exchange. N. S. Hazelton. Nat R 29:623-4 My 27 '77
Eating out in New York; La Petite Ferme. L. Prothro. Nat R 29:734-5 Je 24 '77
Goings on about town. *See* issues of New Yorker
Igor's; Art Foods. New Yorker 53:22-3 Ja 9 '78

NEW YORK (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.—*Continued*

- International chef: Shezan on the Plaza. L. Szathmary. *por* Travel 147:84 My '77
 Joe Baum's food machine; World Trade Center restaurants. R. A. Sokolov. *il por* N Y Times Mag p64-5+ Mr 6 '77
 Joe's in his heaven—his Window's on the World. C. Claiborne. *il por* Holiday 58:32-7+ Je '77
 New York's best—1977; restaurants. Forbes 120: 26 D 15 '77
 New York's hotel boom. L. Langway and P. E. Simons. *il* Newsweek 90:95-6 D 12 '77
 Not for children only; restaurants. J. Maxey. N Y Times Mag p90+ Ap 24 '77
 Stepping out; Harvey's Chelsea Restaurant. New Yorker 52:28-9 F 7 '77
 Wien, Wien. . . ; Biltmore Hotel. R. E. M. Whitaker. New Yorker 53:15-16 Ja 2 '78
 Windows on the World; with introd by W. Wagner. *il* Archit Rec 161:111-18 My '77

See also

Night clubs

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Health Department lists restaurant violations. D. Menaker. New Yorker 53:43 O 10 '77

Housing

- Great New York mortgage fire sale. Bus W p73-4 F 7 '77
 High-density apartment conversion in New York City affords special design amenities; 240 East 26th Street. *il* Archit Rec 162:122-3 S '77
 MOMA plans expansion—including an apartment tower. *il* Archit Rec 162:37 S '77
 MOMA's construction project: reflections on a glass tower. L. Rosenbaum. *il* Art in Am 65: 10-13+ N '77
 MOMA's survival plan: more harm than good? T. Trucco. *il* Art N 76:90-1 S '77
 MOMA's tower in the sky. G. Marzorati. *il* Art N 76:54-6 Ap '77
 Transformation of office tower to apartments creates luxurious living space in New York City; Turtle Bay Towers. *il* Archit Rec 162: 112-15 S '77

See also

- Bronx, N.Y.—Housing
 Queens, N.Y.—Housing

Housing Authority bonds*See* Bonds, Housing authority**Industries**

- Ex cathedra. *por* Forbes 119:148 Ap 15 '77
 New York's loss is Fairfield County's gain. *il* Bus W p 121-2 Ap 25 '77
See also
 Diamond industry
 Food industry
 Motion picture industry—United States

Intellectual life

- New York today: some artists comment; interviews, ed by D. B. Kuspit and others. *il* Art in Am 65:78-85 S '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Minutes of the meeting; New York Intellectuals and the State of the Culture, topic of conference at City University. P. Steinfelds. Commonweal 104:8+ Ja 7 '77

Libraries

- Fifth dimension of library service; Unpublished Library. S. Seward. *bibl il por* Wilson Lib Bull 51:741-5 My '77
 Kiosks and Porta-branches. M. Byam. *il* Lib J 102:162-3 Ja 15 '77
 Wonderful news in NYC, optimism in Boston. Am Lib 8:231-2 My '77

See also

- Brooklyn Public Library
 New York Public Library

Madison Square Garden

- Yes plugs in at the Garden. J. S. Roberts; M. Lobel. *il* Hi Fi 27:125-31 D '77

Markets

- 4 A.M.; Fulton Fish Market. New Yorker 53:32 Mr 14 '77
 Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates plan restoration of markets under Manhattan's Queensborough Bridge. *il* Archit Rec 162:39 O '77

Mass media

- Night of the transistor. D. M. Alpern. *il* Newsweek 90:58 J1 25 '77
 When the news tickers fell silent; blackout. *il* Time 110:43 J1 25 '77

Metropolitan Museum of Art*See* Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York**Monuments, statues, etc.***See also*

Statue of Liberty

Moral conditions

- Altruism versus New York City; address. May 17, 1977. M. N. Buechner. Vital Speeches 43: 629-34 Ag 1 '77

Motion picture theaters*See* Motion picture theaters**Music**

- BSO: Eugene Onegin (Ozawa); concert version. Hi Fi 27:MA31 F '77
 Concert-ed efforts. D. Sargent. Vogue 167:60 Ag '77
 Debuts & reappearances. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America
 Jazz (cont) W. Balliett. New Yorker 53:98-104 F 21; 84-90 Ap 4; 120-2+ Je 6; 92-7 Je 20; 80-6+ J1 18 '77; 60-9 Ja 9 '78
 Music (title varies) B. H. Haggin. New Repub 177:25-7 Ja 15, 25-7 Mr 12, 27-8 My 28, 23-4 S 3, 21-3 N 26 '77; 178:27-9 Ja 7 '78
 Music to my ears (cont) I. Kolodin. *por* Sat R 4:43-4 F 5; 47-8 Mr 19; 37-3 Ap 2; 5:52-3 O 29 '77
 Musical events. A. Porter. *See* issues of New Yorker
 Strike up the shawm; Waverly consort at the Cloisters. H. Saal. *il* Newsweek 91:55 Ja 2 '78
See also
 Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York
 Manhattan School of Music
 Metropolitan Opera Company
 Metropolitan Opera House, New York
 New York City Opera Company
 New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra
 New York Pro Musica Antiqua (organization)

Music festivals*See* Music festivals—New York (state)**Newspapers**

- It's passing strange; proposed publication of The trib. Nat R 29:1041 S 16 '77
 New faces among the big-city dailies; The trib and the Philadelphia journal. *il por* Bus W p25 Ja 9 '78
 Night the lights went on. T. Powers. Commonweal 104:530-2 Ag 19 '77
 Punch's near miss; newspaper endorsements in Democratic mayoralty primary. K. Bode. New Repub 177:14-16 O 1 '77
 Trib *redux*. Time 111:61 Ja 16 '78
 Tribulations; New York's newest daily. *il por* Time 110:101-2 O 3 '77
See also
 Daily news, New York
 New York post
 New York times

Night clubs*See* Night clubs**Noise**

- Noise; public hearing to discuss garbage truck noise. New Yorker 53:44-5 N 7 '77

Office buildings*See* New York (city)—Buildings**Parades**

- Inflation; inflating balloons for Macy's Thanksgiving Day parade. New Yorker 53:40-1 D 12 '77
 Parade; Washington Heights. New Yorker 53: 39-40 O 17 '77

Parks and playgrounds

- Forsythia; Central Park. New Yorker 53:31-2 S 12 '77
 Play it where it lays; Frisbee golf in Central Park. P. J. O'Rourke. *il* N Y Times Mag p24-5 Je 12 '77
 Pond; Central Park. New Yorker 53:23-4 S 5 '77
See also
 New York (city)—Parks, Recreation and 'Cultural Affairs Administration
 New York (city)—Washington Square

Parks, Recreation and Cultural Affairs Administration

- Senior citizen cultural revolution. F. R. Jan-kovitz. *il* Aging 270:12-16 Ap '77

Photographs

- N.Y., N.Y. *il* Horizon 21:75-7 Ja '78

Police

- Cool-headed cop who saves hostages; F. Bolz of the New York Detective Bureau Hostage Negotiating Team. B. Gelb. *il por* N Y Times Mag p30-3+ Ap 17 '77
 Courts and cops; enemies of battered wives? M. Rockwood. Ms 5:19 Ap '77
 Mister untouchable; N. Barnes. F. Ferretti. *il por* N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ Je 5 '77
 Team; Sixth Precinct Neighborhood Police Team. New Yorker 53:16-18 Ja 2 '78

NEW YORK (city)—*Continued*

Politics and government

- Abzug: rage and asphalt glamour. L. I. Barrett. il pors Time 110:12-14 J1 18 '77
- Around City Hall (cont) A. Logan. New Yorker 52:101-8 F 7; 53:112-20+ Mr 14; 91-8 Ap 4; 114-20+ My 2; 96-103 My 30; 84-90 Je 27; 72-7 J1 18; 64-72 Ag 15; 71-6+ S 5; 142-8+ O 3; 134+ O 31; 203-11 N 21; 54-6 D 26 '77
- Bad news for Beame; SEC report. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 90:18-19 S 5 '77
- Beame's scenario: how to beat Bella. M. Carroll. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-5+ Je 26 '77
- Cool man for a hot seat; E. Koch. L. I. Barrett. il por Time 110:22-3 O 3 '77
- Embattled Abe; mayoralty primary. D. A. Williams and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 89:30 My 30 '77
- Exile in his own city; J. V. Lindsay. H. Stein. il por N Y Times Mag p 10-11+ Ja 8 '78
- Forked tongue in New York; E. Koch. Nation 225:229 S 17 '77
- From city desk to City Hall: the odyssey of an erstwhile journalist. O. Elliott. il pors N Y Times Mag p30-1+ Ag 28 '77
- In New York's mayor race: record field for a thankless job. il U.S. News 83:37 S 5 '77
- In search of Bella Abzug. C. Winfrey. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ Ag 21 '77
- Koch for New York City. New Repub 177:8-9 S 24 '77
- Koch story. J. Corry. il pors N Y Times Mag p 15-17+ O 30 '77
- Mob scene in New York; mayoral campaign. il por Time 110:21-2 S 5 '77
- My candidate for mayor; J. Harnett. D. K. Mano. Nat R 29:787-8 J1 8 '77
- New face for New York; E. Koch. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors Newsweek 91:22-3 Ja 9 '78
- Odd man out; R. Goodman. R. Steinberg. il por N Y Times Mag p 18-19+ O 30 '77
- Political update: New York's finest—Bella, Ronnie, & Carol; B. Abzug, R. Eldrige, and C. Bellamy. L. Sherr. il pors Ms 6:60-1 S '77
- Punch's near miss; newspaper endorsements in Democratic mayoralty primary. K. Bode. New Repub 177:14-16 O 1 '77
- Rafshoon vs. Garth; mayoralty campaign managers. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p78 Ag 21 '77
- Raucous round 1 in New York; E. Koch and M. Cuomo. il pors Time 110:22+ S 19 '77
- Survival of New York City; office of mayor. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:573 My 13 '77
- Two for the seesaw; E. I. Koch and M. Cuomo. T. Mathews and S. Agrest. il por Newsweek 90:38 S 19 '77
- What makes Andy (and Bobby) run? H. Stein. il pors N Y Times Mag p44-7+ N 6 '77

Poor

- See also*
New York (city)—Public welfare

Population

- See also*
Puerto Ricans in the United States

Primaries

- See* New York (city)—Politics and government

Public health

- Big apple: better for your psyche. Sci N 111: 308-9 My 14 '77
- City Medicares. Sci Am 236:52+ Ap '77

Public welfare

- Do-it-yourself welfare. Sat Eve Post 249:30 O '77
- How not to save a family: social worker's diary. M. Wagner. Ms 6:25-6+ D '77

Purchase, Department of

- Souvenirs; pier auction of surplus equipment. New Yorker 53:29-30 Ap 25 '77

Race question

- Looting and liberal racism; blackout looting. M. Decter. Commentary 64:48-54 S '77; Discussion. 64:4+ N; 30+ D '77

Radio City Music Hall

- Remembering the mighty Wurlitzer. W. Terry. Sat R 5:48 Ja 7 '78
- Save the Music Hall! J. Kroll. por Newsweek 91:15 Ja 16 '78
- Shrine of showbigness, goes down; Time essay. F. Trippett. il Time 111:37 Ja 16 '78

Recreation

- Long-awaited well-respected community center; Webster Community Center. K. Kelly. il Archit Rec 162:95-8 O '77
- Recreation at your doorstep; mobile recreation unit. C. Behrend. il Parks & Rec 12:54-5 Je '77

- Urban alternative: making do with volunteers. R. Kraus. il Parks & Rec 12:35-7+ Mr '77
- See also*

- New York (city)—Parks, Recreation and Cultural Affairs Administration
- New York (state)—State Park and Recreation Commission for the City of New York

Religious institutions and affairs

- Empty churches and nonbelievers; report called Catholic life in Yorkville. America 136:161 F 26 '77
- Foresight of Felix Varela; establishment of Catholic churches in New York City. C. F. Benedi. il por Americas 29:9-12 Ap '77
- World of our children; school founded by community of West Side Jews. P. Cowan. il N Y Times Mag p64-70 Ap 3 '77
- Yorkville report. Commonweal 104:131-2 Mr 4 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- New bishop for New York. R. A. Blake. America 137:331-2 N 12 '77

Restaurants

- See* New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Riots

- Notes and comment; riot in Washington Square Park. New Yorker 53:27-9 Mr 14 '77
- See also*
Draft riot, 1863

Sanitary affairs

- College of hard knocks: my life as a garbageman. J. R. Coleman. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-4+ My 1 '77
- Suffocating sea; sludge accumulation in New Jersey Bight. M. Seward. il Oceans 10:60-2 My '77

School Board

- See* New York (city)—Education, Board of

Social conditions

- Street dwellers. A. M. Beck and P. Marden. il Natur Hist 86:78-85 bibl(p 119) N '77
- See also*
New York (city)—Harlem

Social life and customs

- East-west blues: a New Yorker goes west. Mademoiselle 83:201+ Ap '77
- Me and Mamie O'Rourke. H. Sutton. il Sat R 5:20-2 N 26 '77
- Partygoing. New Yorker 53:43-5 N 28 '77

SoHo

- Who said a warehouse is not a home? H. Sutton. il Sat R 4:48-9+ J1 23 '77

Stores

- Botanicas: Puerto Rican folk pharmacies. M. A. Borrello and E. Mathias. il Natur Hist 86: 64-73 bibl(p 116-17) Ag '77
- Boutique Baedeker; childrens clothing stores. A. Skinner. N Y Times Mag p58+ Mr 13 '77
- Chic on the cheap; Conran's. il Newsweek 90:83-4 N 7 '77
- Grocery; afternoon prayers at L. Bistrizky's kosher grocery in New York City. New Yorker 53:29-30 My 23 '77
- Impact; blackout aftermath. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:29-30 J1 25 '77
- New greengrocers; Koreans. New Yorker 53:20-3 J1 4 '77
- New York: where to shop for your house within walking distance of the hotel. N. Richardson. il House & Gard 149:62+ S '77
- On and off the avenue; boutiques. K. Fraser. New Yorker 53:91-8 Ap 11 '77
- Singular stores; boutiques. il N Y Times Mag p 118-19 O 23 '77
- Storehouses of ideas; window displays. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p34-5 J1 17 '77
- Unusual gift. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p 157-60 D 4 '77
- What's going on behind that plate-glass window? S. Tomkiewicz. il Horizon 19:14-19 Mr '77
- See also*
Macy, R. H. and Company

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- They do it all for me; exercise equipment from Hammacher Schlemmer. D. Wolters. Progressive 41:32 Mr '77

Streets

- Encore for 42d Street. il Horizon 21:35 Ja '78
- See also*
Express highways—New York (state)

Terrorism

- See* Terrorism

Theater

- Angel business. il Forbes 119:102+ Ap 15 '77
- Bright promise in limbo. D. B. Wilmeth. Intellect 105:369 Ap '77
- Dance funding; Beacon Theater. B. C. Bordelon. Dance Mag 51:24 Je '77

NEW YORK (city)—Theater—Continued

Goings on about town. See issues of New Yorker
 How to lose less on Broadway. L. Snyder. il Fortune 95:147-8+ My '77
 Off Broadway. E. Oliver. See occasional issues of New Yorker
 Papp's curtain at Lincoln Center. por Time 109:66 Je 20 '77
 Sex fantasy on Broadway; work of the Project. il Time 109:84 F 28 '77
 Theatre. B. Gill. See occasional issues of New Yorker
 Theatre. C. Hughes. See occasional issues of America
 Theater; J. Papp's productions. S. Kauffmann. New Repub 177:24-5 Jl 9 '77
 Three relics; Alma-Tadema Steinway at the Martin Beck Theatre. New Yorker 53:26-8 Je 20 '77
 Why Joe Papp made his exit. J. Kroll. il por Newsweek 89:57 Je 27 '77

History

Yiddish idol; excerpt from Bright star of exile: Jacob Adler and the Yiddish theater. L. Rosenfeld. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-3+ Je 12 '77

Times Square

Broadway babies; Alex Katz's Times Square mural. Vasari. il Art N 76:19-20 S '77
 Spectacolor; animated-light billboard. New Yorker 52:27-8 F 14 '77

Transit systems

Big Apple's biggest bargain, sights to see on the Culture Bus. K. Simmon. il Travel 148:38-41+ S '77
 New way to go to work; Roosevelt Island's aerial tramway. C. A. Miller. il Mech Illus 73:52 Je '77

Transportation

City life's automotive pleasures. W. Weith. Car & Dr 22:20 Mr '77

Washington Square

Notes and comment; riot. New Yorker 53:27-9 Mr 14 '77

World Trade Center

Architect was told world trade so he planned big. R. Lynes. il Smithsonian 8:42-9 Ja '78
 Around City Hall; G. Willig's climb. A. Logan. New Yorker 53:84 Je 27 '77
 Case closed; New York City's suit against G. Willig. New Yorker 53:28-30 Je 13 '77
 Joe Baum's food machine; World Trade Center restaurants. R. A. Sokolov. il por N Y Times Mag p64-5+ Mr 6 '77
 Only way to go is up; G. Willig's ascent. S. Moses. il Sports Illus 46:24-6+ Je 6 '77
 Striving for upward mobility; G. Willig's climb. il pors Time 109:27 Je 6 '77
 Trade-Center stunts. E. Keerdoja. il pors Newsweek 90:18+ N 7 '77

NEW YORK (city). City University

Reports & comment: City University of New York. L. Van Dyne. il Atlantic 239:14-18 Je '77

Brooklyn College

Brouhaha in Brooklyn; question of Brooklyn College professor M. Selzer's involvement with the CIA. D. Ravitch. New Repub 176:18-21 Mr 12 '77; Discussion. 176:9 Mr 26; 7-8 Ap 2; 7+ My 7 '77

Department of Design

Brooklyn's just as good as anywhere else. Vasari. Art N 76:22-4 S '77

City College

Memoirs of a Trotskyist. I. Kristol. il por N Y Times Mag p42-3+ Ja 23 '77

NEW YORK (city) in art

Individual and mass identity in urban art: the New York case. D. B. Kuspit. bibl il Art in Am 65:66-77 S '77

NEW YORK (state)**See also**

Architecture—New York (state)
 Architecture, Domestic—New York (state)
 Art galleries and museums—New York (state)
 Banks and banking—New York (state)
 Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)
 Botany—New York (state)
 Canals—New York (state)
 Colleges and universities—New York (state)
 Crime and criminals—New York (state)
 Education—New York (state)
 Environmental movement—New York (state)
 Express highways—New York (state)
 Finance—New York (state)
 Finger Lakes Region
 Fishing—New York (state)
 Forests and forestry—New York (state)
 Historic houses, sites, etc.—New York (state)
 Hospitals—New York (state)
 Hudson River
 Hunting—New York (state)

Law—New York (state)
 Libraries—New York (state)
 Mianus River
 Music festivals—New York (state)
 Newspapers—New York (state)
 Opera—New York (state)
 Organic farming—New York (state)
 Oswego County
 Paleontology—New York (state)
 Prisons—New York (state)
 Recreation—New York (state)
 School libraries—New York (state)
 Staten Island
 Taxation—New York (state)
 Thousand Islands
 Trials—New York (state)
 Water pollution—New York (state)
 Water supply—New York (state)
 Wildlife management—New York (state)
 Wildlife sanctuaries—New York (state)

Environmental Conservation, Department of

Cape Vincent; Great Lakes Fisheries Research Station. W. A. Pearce. il Conservationist 31:19-20 Mr '77
 Case for trapping. G. R. Parsons. il Conservationist 32:2-9 S '77
 Environmental conservation officer. J. T. Lynch. il por Conservationist 32:28-31 N '77
 Opportunity—an obligation; recent actions. J. J. DuPont. Conservationist 31:1 Mr '77

History

When New York feared the French; newly revealed documents of W. Bradford. il Am Heritage 28:84-5 O '77

Industries

New York's gentle industry; horses. A. Carl. il por Conservationist 31:10-15 My '77

See also

Fruit industry
 Ice industry
 Shellfish culture
 Wine industry

History

Glory that was Troy, New York. L. Kraar. il Fortune 95:142-5 Ja '77

Shades of Adirondack iron; Salisbury Iron Mine. D. L. Tuttle. il Conservationist 31:33-5 Mr '77

Parks and reserves

Artpark hosts 73 craftspeople in 4th season. il Craft Horiz 37:42 Ag '77

Bordering on the surreal; summer 1977 at the Artpark in Lewiston. N. T. Willig. il Art N 76:196+ N '77

Canal—today; Erie Canal state parks. A. S. Smith. il Conservationist 32:26-7 N '77

Official avant-garde; Artpark in Lewiston. S. Helgesen. il Harpers 225:28-31 D '77

Whitman still walks; statue in Bear Mountain-Harriman State Park. W. H. Carr. il Conservationist 32:23 Jl '77

Politics and government

Liberals' dilemma: a professor's stump speech that worked. D. P. Moynihan. New Repub 176:57-60 Ja 22 '77

See also

Politics, Corruption in—New York (state)

State Museum

See New York State Museum, Albany

State Park and Recreation Commission for the City of New York

Shortcut downtown for state resources; State Park and Recreation Commission for the City of New York. M. Maguire. il Parks & Rec 12:22-5+ Je '77

Transportation, Department of

Light up for safety; regulations for snow plowing equipment. Am City & County 92:70 S '77

NEW YORK (state). State University

Changing stages of learning; address, October 26, 1977. G. M. Ambach. Vital Speeches 44:150-3 D 15 '77

Albany campus

Electroshock experiment at Albany violates ethics guidelines. R. J. Smith. Science 198:383-6 O 28 '77 Discussion. 198:1099-100 D 16 '77

SUNY at Albany admits research violations. R. J. Smith. Science 198:708 N 18 '77

College at Purchase

School for the dance by Gunnar Birkerts; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 161:85-90 F '77

NEW YORK Academy of Sciences

Science Academy presents children's book awards. Pub W 211:31 Ap 25 '77

NEW YORK Book Fair. See Book fairs**NEW YORK City artists. See Artists, American**

NEW YORK City Ballet

- Antic arts. C. Hughes. Holiday 57:12 N '76
 Balanchine and the waltz; Vienna waltzes. J. Maskey. il Hi Fi 27:MA9+ O '77
 Ballet for all seasons; The nutcracker. W. Terry. il Sat R 4:49-50 Mr 5 '77
 Ballet is Balanchine. R. Garis. New Repub 177:29-31 Ag 20 '77
 Dance; performance of Bournonville divertissements. N. Goldner. Nation 224:250-2 F 26 '77
 Dance; production of Vienna waltzes. N. Goldner. Nation 225:88+ J1 23 '77
 Dancing:
 Bournonville divertissements. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:95-7 F 21 '77
 Company members in performance at Brooklyn College. A. Croce. New Yorker 52:79-81 Ja 24 '77
 Higher and higher. A. Croce. il New Yorker 53:116-19 Mr 21 '77
 Vienna waltzes. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:73-5 J1 11 '77
 Emperor waltz; production of Vienna waltzes. H. Saal. il Newsweek 90:53 J1 4 '77
 Glorious unpredictability of George Balanchine; spring performances. J. Anderson. il Dance Mag 51:75-8 O '77
 Musical events:
 Midsummer night's dream. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:81-2 My 16 '77
 NYC Ballet: on again; final performances of spring season. J. Maskey. il Hi Fi 27:MA10-11 My '77
 Reviews. D. Vaughan. Dance Mag 51:119-23+ My '77
 Two ballet theatres. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 177:28-31 Ag 6 '77
 See also
 School of American Ballet

NEW YORK City bums. See Tramps

NEW YORK City in motion pictures. See Cities and towns in motion pictures

NEW YORK City Marathon. See Running

NEW YORK City Opera Company

- Brilliance on the brink; productions of Marriage of Figaro and Voice of Ariadne. H. Saal. il Newsweek 90:117 O 10 '77
 Musgrave ritual; production of The voice of Ariadne. W. Bender. il Time 110:72 O 10 '77
 Music:
 Lily and Trilogy performances. D. Hamilton. Nation 224:600-2 My 14 '77
 Voice of Ariadne. D. Hamilton. Nation 225:411-12 O 22 '77
 Musical events:
 Ariadne auf Naxos, The pirates of Penzance, Mefistofele and Oedipus Rex. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:130+ Ap 25 '77
 La fanciulla del west. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:211-12 N 7 '77
 Lily. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:124-6+ My 2 '77
 Louise. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:124-7 Mr 21 '77
 T. Musgrave's The voice of Ariadne. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:163-5 O 24 '77
 New York City Opera:
 Lily. R. S. Brown. il Hi Fi 27:MA17-18 Ag '77
 Musgrave's Voice of Ariadne. P. J. Smith. il Hi Fi 28:MA20-1 Ja '78
 New productions of Barber and Dutchman. Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 F '77
 Trilogy. P. J. Smith. Hi Fi 27:MA16-17 Ag '77
 Opera season. Am Rec G 40:53-4 N; 57-8 D '76
 Pageantry of a klutz's mind; production of Lily. W. Bender. il Time 109:78 Ap 25 '77
 Rain king reigns again; production of Lily. H. Saal. il Newsweek 89:103 Ap 25 '77

Reports:

- Fanciulla del west. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:38 D 17 '77
 Lily and Trilogy. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 41:30+ Je '77
 Mefistofele, Die Fledermaus, La Traviata, Manon, and The marriage of Figaro. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 42:76-7 N '77
 Musgrave's Voice of Ariadne. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 42:44+ D 3 '77

NEW YORK City street show; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

NEW YORK Civil Liberties Union. See American Civil Liberties Union

NEW YORK Dance Festival. See Dance festivals

NEW YORK Doll Hospital. See Dolls—Repairing

NEW YORK Film Festival. See Motion picture festivals

NEW YORK Hospital-Cornell Medical Center. See New York (city)—Hospitals

NEW YORK idea; drama. See Mitchell, L. E.

NEW YORK Lyric Opera. See Opera—New York (state)

NEW YORK Magazine Company. See Publishers and publishing—Periodicals

NEW YORK-Newport Jazz Festival. See Music festivals—New York (state)

NEW YORK Opera Theatre. See Opera—New York (state)

NEW YORK Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra

- Boulez and Mahler; performance of Mahler's Third Symphony. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 176:25-7 Mr 12 '77
 Boulez signs off with Berlioz Damnation. por Hi Fi 27:MA25 S '77
 Carter's symphony. I. Kolodin. por Sat R 4:37-8 Ap 2 '77
 Convocation at the Philharmonic; celebration of black composers. I. Kolodin. il Sat R 5:42-3 O 15 '77
 Departure; interview. P. Boulez. New Yorker 53:30-2 Je 6 '77
 Lost souls; Star-child of G. Crumb. F. J. Spieler. Harpers 255:102+ S '77
 Mahler marathon; New York Philharmonic September-October festival. P. J. Smith. por Hi Fi 27:MA20-1 F '77
 Most visionary modernist; Boulez's conducting of Rituel. F. J. Spieler. Harpers 254:86-8 Je '77
 Music; guest conductor A. Davis. B. H. Haggin. New Repub 177:23 N 26 '77
 Music; performance of E. Carter's Symphony of Three Orchestras. D. Hamilton. Nation 224:318 Mr 12 '77
 Musical events:
 Boulez conducting Rituel. A. Porter. New Yorker 52:64-8 Ja 31 '77
 E. Carter's A Symphony of Three Orchestras. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:101-4 Mr 7 '77
 G. Crumb's Star-child. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:126+ My 23 '77
 Leonard Bernstein's Songfest. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:51-2 Ja 2 '78
 N.Y. Phil: Carter premiere; Symphony of Three Orchestras. por Hi Fi 27:MA32 Je '77
 N.Y. Phil: Crumb's Star-child. Hi Fi 27:MA26-7 Ag '77

NEW YORK post

- How Murdoch does it. D. Gelman and others. il pors Newsweek 89:90-1 My 30 '77
 How they covered Sam; press coverage. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 90:77+ Ag 22 '77
 Mr Blood-and-guts; sensational style of S. Dunleavy. T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 90:67 O 17 '77
 My short, happy life as a gossip columnist. T. Schwartz. il pors Esquire 88:80-2+ J1 '77
 New York's battleground. il Time 109:43-4 Ja 24 '77
 Notes and comment; press treatment of Son of Sam story. New Yorker 53:21-2 Ag 15; 19-22 S 5 '77
 Tale of midnight; Son of Sam case. T. Powers. il Commonweal 104:594-6 S 16 '77

NEW YORK Pro Musica Antiqua (organization)

- Report:
 Performances of The play of Daniel and The play of Herod. S. Wadsworth. Opera N 41:29 F 26 '77

NEW YORK Public Library

- Home away from home for writers; Allen Room. N. Emery. il Pub W 211:39-40 Ja 17 '77

Branches

- Branches, service, and survival. M. Braverman. il Lib J 102:162-3 Ja 15 '77
 Publishers and librarians let windows do the talking on Fifth Avenue; Mid-Manhattan branch. J. Giusto. il Pub W 212:57-8 N 7 '77

NEW YORK review of books

- Love among the brains: personal ads in New York review of books. M. Barton. Nat R 29:840-1 J1 22 '77

NEW YORK State Barge Canal. See Canals—New York (state)

NEW YORK State lottery. See Lotteries

NEW YORK State Museum, Albany

- James Hall; champion of paleontology and engineer of the New York State Museum. D. W. Fisher. il pors Conservationist 31:12-16 N '76
 Man and nature. G. C. Lindsay. il Conservationist 31:4-11 N '76

NEW YORK State United Teachers

- N.Y. State United Teachers to vote on academic freedom resolution. SLJ 23:65 Mr '77

NEW YORK Stock Exchange. See Stock exchanges—New York Exchange

NEW YORK times

- America's two best newspapers. T. Griffith. il Time 109:70-2 F 7 '77
 Cutting velvet at the New York times. E. Shorris. il Harpers 255:102+ O '77
 Ethics of bribery. Nation 224:260 Mr 5 '77
 Kingdom and the cabbage. il pors Time 110:72-5+ Ag 15 '77
 New New York times. D. Gelman and others. Newsweek 89:84+ Ap 25 '77
 Publishers assail N.Y. times for Moscow Fair editorial. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:27 J1 25 '77

NEW YORK times—Continued

Punch's near miss; newspaper endorsements in New York City Democratic mayoralty primary. K. Bode. New Repub 177:14-16 O 1 '77
 Taking on big business; S. Hersh's series on Gulf & Western. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 90:81-2 Ag 8 '77
 Yes, but what was His Holiness wearing? descriptions of interviewees. G. Weales. Nation 225:533-5 N 19 '77

NEW YORK times book review

Children's book page enhanced in revamped New York times book review; views of editor G. Woods. il por Am Lib 8:269-70 My '77

Computers star in expanded New York times best seller lists. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:22 S 5 '77

New New York times book review to appear on April 3. A. W. Ehrlich. il Pub W 211:28 Mr 21 '77

NEW YORK Times Company

America's press: too much power for too few? A. P. Sanoff. il U.S. News 83:27-33 Ag 15 '77

New York times sues over Index. Pub W 211:28 Je 20 '77

NEW YORK times index. See Newspapers—Indexes**NEW YORK University**

Make America smarter: the independent college; address, January 6, 1977. J. C. Sawhill. Vital Speeches 43:309-11 Mr 1 '77

Libraries

Open letter opens letters; question of access to Sean O'Casey letters. W. R. Eshelman. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:559-60 Mr '77

School of Law

Marts of trade; NYU Law School's acquisition and sale of C. F. Mueller Company. J. Brooks. New Yorker 53:48-54 D 26 '77

NEW YORK Yacht Club

Nineteenth-century silver in the New York Yacht Club. C. H. Carpenter, Jr. bibl il Antiques 112:496-505 S '77

NEW YORKER (periodical)

Compleat New Yorker; E. B. White. M. Muggeridge. il Harpers 254:94+ Mr '77

New Yorker lists at this season some books by its contributors published during the year. New Yorker 53:189 D 12 '77

There's a little Helen Hokinson in all of us. J. Dobbs. il Ms 5:16-17 F '77

NEW YORKER Theater, New York City. See Motion picture theaters**NEW ZEALAND**

See also

Birds—New Zealand
 Booksellers and bookselling—New Zealand
 Fishing—New Zealand
 Forests and forestry—New Zealand
 Hospitals—New Zealand
 Islands, Bay of
 National parks and reserves—New Zealand
 Trails—New Zealand

Description and travel

New Zealand. T. Talamini. Trav/Holiday 148:36+ D '77

Take us as we are. R. Baine. il Sat Eve Post 249:94-5 O '77

Military policy

Nuclear South Pacific: can it be averted? J. F. McCahon and M. K. Robertson. il Bull Atom Sci 33:26-7 Ap '77

NEW ZEALAND and the United States

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—New Zealand

NEWARK, N. J.**Blacks**

Inner city vacation. D. E. Ritchie. Nat R 30:32-3 Ja 6 '78

Religious institutions and affairs

Inner city vacation. D. E. Ritchie. Nat R 30:32-3 Ja 6 '78

Sanitary affairs

Newark signs up for resource recovery. il Am City & County 92:21 O '77

NEWBERRY Crater Trails System, Ore. See Trails**NEWBERY, John**

John Newbery: publisher with a radical idea. Z. Collier. il por Pub W 212:81-2 Jl 18 '77 *

NEWBERY Medal

Dillons win Caldecott Medal: Newbery goes to Mildred Taylor. il SLJ 23:65 Mr '77

Who reads the Newbery winners? Children's literary needs and reading tastes. J. Shackford. bibl il por SLJ 23:101-5 Mr '77

NEWBORN infants. See Infants, Newborn**NEWBURGER, David J.**

Electric power: who pays for expansion? Environment 19:50-2 Je '77

NEWBURY, William K.

Managing your woods. il Horticulture 55:74-7 Mr '77

NEWCASTLE disease

BHT—from preservative to antiviral agent. il Chemistry 50:24-5 N '77

Butylated hydroxytoluene protects chickens exposed to Newcastle disease virus. M. Brugh, Jr. bibl il Science 197:1291-2 S 23 '77

NEWCOMBE, L. M.

Friendly southern Ontario. il Ret Liv 17:30-3 Jl '77

NEWELL, Ed. See Murphy, E.**NEWELL, George E.**

Emerging self: a curriculum of self-actualization. bibl f Engl J 66:32-4 N '77

NEWFOUNDLAND

See also

Grand Banks (submarine plateau)

NEWHALL, Ray

CB scene. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world to August 1977

NEWKIRK, Thomas R.

Letter from England. Engl J 66:10-12 Mr; 15-16 Ap '77

—and others

What Johnny can't write: a university view of freshman writing ability; teacher interviews. bibl f Engl J 66:65-9 N '77

NEWLIN, Dika

Out of Pandora's box. por Opera N 41:20+ Ap 2 '77

NEWLOVE, Donald

Incredible paintings of Frank Frazetta. il por Esquire 87:86-94+ Je '77

Professor with a thousand faces. il pors Esquire 88:99-103+ S '77

NEWMAN, Adrienne

Eyes; excerpt from Adrien Arpel's three week makeover. il Ladies Home J 94:22+ D '77

NEWMAN, Albert J.

Oregon forest fire fighter receives heroism award. il por Am For 83:4 D '77 *

NEWMAN, Bruce

Baseball. Sports Illus 46:44+ Je 20 '77

Boating. il Sports Illus 47:50-1 Ag 1 '77

Cha Cha waltzed home. il por Sports Illus 47:26-7 Jl 18 '77

College basketball. Sports Illus 46:53-4 Mr 28 '77

Motor sports. Sports Illus 46:56+ Je 20 '77

Swimming. Sports Illus 47:72+ S 26 '77

TV/radio. Sports Illus 47:49 D 12 '77

NEWMAN, David

Best of Dubious. il Esquire 88:99-104 O '77

NEWMAN, Deborah

Prince and the pauper; dramatization of novel by S. L. Clemens. Plays 37:81-95 O '77

Wonderful world of Hans Christian Andersen; dramatization of fairy tales. Plays 36:39-45 Mr '77

NEWMAN, Edwin

Speaking out. Clearing H 51:52 O '77

NEWMAN, Edwin S.

Civil tongue; excerpt. Read Digest 110:189-90+ My '77

My college essay. il pors N Y Times Mag p29 Ja 16 '77

NEWMAN, Jill

When do you hit your prime? Read Digest 111:103-5 Ag '77

NEWMAN, John Henry, Cardinal

Letters of John Henry Newman. V. F. Blehl. America 137:184-6 O 1 '77 *

NEWMAN, Michael J. and Rood, R. T.

Implications of solar evolution for the earth's early atmosphere. bibl il Science 198:1035-7 D 9 '77

NEWMAN, Mildred**—and Berkowitz, Bernard**

How to take charge of your life; excerpt. il por Ladies Home J 94:56 Ap '77

You can take charge of your life; excerpt from How to take charge of your life. Read Digest 111:118-20 O '77

about

Celebrity shrinks. S. Edmiston. il pors Esquire 88:53-6+ Ag '77 *

NEWMAN, Nancy

Magic moment; story. Redbook 150:116-17 N '77

NEWMAN, Paul

Paul Newman: at home with himself; interview, ed by E. James. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:50-3+ O '77

about

Pansy actors, meet drunken journalists, meet . . . B. Yates. Car & Dr 22:12 F '77 *

NEWMAN, Randy

Randy Newman's latest outrageous triumph; Little criminals. K. Emerson. il por Hi Fi 27:134-5 D '77 *

NEWMAN, Robert

Good staff handbook should result from director and staff cooperation. Camp Mag 49:12-13+ Ap '77

NEWPORT, John F.

I like behavioral objectives because... Clearing H 51:182-3 D '77

NEWPORT, R.I.

Coney Island in Newport; commercialization surrounding America's Cup race. il Newsweek 90: 72-3 S 5 '77

NEWPORT, R.I., Music Festival. See Music festivals—Rhode Island

NEWPORT-New York Jazz Festival. See Music festivals—New York (state)

NEWPORT News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Company. See Tenneco Inc

NEWQUIST, Roy

(ed) See Crawford, J. Joan Crawford's revealing last interviews

NEWS

How about the good news? T. Griffith. Time 110:42-3 Ag 8 '77

Manufacturing the news. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Je 25 '77

Ten best censored stories of 1976; results of Project Censored. il Intellect 106:187-9 N '77

Too much with us. T. Powers. Commonweal 104: 400-3 Je 24 '77

See also

Architectural news

Art news

Current events

Environmental news

Journalism

Medical news

Newsletters

Religious news

Reporters and reporting

Science news

Television broadcasting—News

NEWS agencies

CANA: an independent news agency for the Caribbean. H. N. J. Cholmondeley. il UNESCO Courier 30:10-11 Ap '77

Non-aligned countries pool their news; international cooperation. P. Ivacic. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-20 Ap '77

Unesco and news agency development. UNESCO Courier 30:6 Ap '77

See also

Newspapers—Syndicate service

NEWS commentators. See Television broadcasting—News

NEWS consultants. See Business consultants

NEWS in motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

NEWS letters. See Newsletters

NEWS media. See Mass media

NEWS photography. See Photography, Journalistic

NEWS releases. See Press releases

NEWS services. See News agencies

NEWSCASTERS. See Television broadcasting—News

NEWSLETTERS

Kitchen-table entrepreneurs. il Time 109:46+ My 30 '77

Pulitzer for Mildred A. Pappas; apartment house newsletter, the Ontario bulletin. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:18+ Mr '77

Southern newsletter delivers 12 new project leads per week; Consulting Opportunities newsletter. il Archit Rec 162:59 S '77

See also

Privacy journal

NEWSOM, Barbara Y.

Art museum and the school. il Am Educ 13:12-16 D '77

—and Silver, A. Z.

(ed) Indian art—living with the political realities; excerpt from The art museum as educator: a collection of studies as guides to practice and policy. il Art N 76:92-5 D '77

NEWSPAPER advertising. See Advertising, Newspaper

NEWSPAPER and periodical libraries

Treasury of Hispanic lore. S. W. Byrd. il Américas 29:10-13 Mr '77

NEWSPAPER-broadcasting multiple ownership. See Mass media—Multiple ownership

NEWSPAPER columns. See Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

NEWSPAPER consultants. See Business consultants

NEWSPAPER editorials. See Editorials

NEWSPAPER ethics. See Journalistic ethics

NEWSPAPER layout and topography

Newspapers take a big step in automation; New York Daily news and Westchester Rockland Newspapers, Inc. il Bus W p58-60 Jl 4 '77

NEWSPAPER libraries. See Newspaper and periodical libraries

NEWSPAPER publishers and publishing

After a rash of take-overs, new worries about press lords: 12 biggest newspaper chains—. il por U.S. News 82:54-6 Ja 24 '77

Death of a whatzit; Dow Jones' closing of the National observer. T. Schwartz and others. il Newsweek 90:66 Jl 11 '77

Harlot's prerogative. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:21-5 Ap 30; 16-19 My 7 '77; Discussion. 176:7 Je 4 '77

Is there an exorcist in the house? Tribune Co. P. W. Sturm. por Forbes 120:61-2+ S 1 '77

Vanishing home-town editor. T. Griffith. il Time 110:104 N 28 '77

See also

Computers—Newspaper publishing use

New York Times Company

Times Mirror Company

Acquisitions and mergers

Big money hunts for independent newspapers. il Bus W p56-60+ F 21 '77

Small-town moxie. Nation 224:580 My 14 '77

Antitrust cases

Press lord comes to Buffalo; antitrust suit by the Buffalo courier-express against the Buffalo evening news. R. T. Grieves and D. Strack. Nation 225:590-2 D 3 '77

Finance

Printing money. Time 109:52 F 21 '77

Securities

Big play in newspaper stocks may be over. L. Snyder. il Fortune 95:71-2+ Je '77

Canada

Toronto star goes on a multimedia binge. por Bus W p68-9 F 7 '77

Great Britain

See also

Trafalgar House, Ltd

History

Pretenders of Fleet Street. C. Cockburn. Harpers 225:114+ D '77

NEWSPAPER reporters. See Reporters and reporting

NEWSPAPER strikes. See Strikes—United States—Newspapers

NEWSPAPERS

See also

Advertising, Newspaper

Freedom of the press

Journalism

Journalistic ethics

News agencies

Newsletters

Newspaper layout and topography

Press law

Religious newspapers and periodicals

Advice columns

What my readers teach me. A. Landers. il por Read Digest 111:175-8 N '77

Book reviewers and reviewing

See Book reviewers and reviewing

Columns

See Newspapers—Advice columns; Newspapers—Sections, columns, etc.

Comic strips

See Comics (books, strips, etc)

Crime reporting

See Crime and the press

Editorials

See Editorials

Employees

Notes and comment; experience of a copyperson in 1941. New Yorker 53:25-6 Je 13 '77

Financial news

See Journalism, Commercial

Indexes

New York times sues over Index. Pub W 211:28 Je 20 '77

Laws and legislation

See Press law

Library news

Snowballs in the book drop: library column. W. Manley. il Lib J 102:2138-9 O 15 '77

Special report: libraries and the fourth estate—a survey; California. E. Rancier. Wilson Lib Bull 51:722+ My '77

Magazine sections

Once again, into the bank; selling reprint rights to Sunday newspaper magazine editors. F. J. O'Rourke. Writers Digest 57:54 S '77

Obituaries

See Obituaries

Political news

See Newspapers and politics

NEWSPAPERS—Continued

Sections, columns, etc.

- \$500,000 housewife; E. Bombeck. il pors News-week 91:60 Ja 2 '78
 Gossip's good ole gal; L. Smith's column. D. Gelman. por Newsweek 89:77 F 28 '77
 My short, happy life as a gossip columnist. T. Schwartz. il pors Esquire 88:80-2+ J1 '77
 Savage fire: the importance of Bill Safire. R. Reeves. por Esquire 89:38+ Ja '78
 Time to write; J. Graham's column on cancer in the Chicago daily news. il por Time 110: 94+ N 14 '77
 Why not write a newspaper column? human interest column with a moral punch-line. K. M. Head. Chr Today 21:29 Ag 26 '77

See also

- Newspapers—Advice columns
 Newspapers—Syndicate service

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Your action line. C. Portis. New Yorker 53:42-3 D 12 '77

Sunday supplements

- See Newspapers—Magazine sections

Syndicate service

- Syndicate wars. il Time 110:79-80 S 12 '77

Tabloid papers

- More tabs to check at the checkout counter. D. Sandhage and W. Brohaugh. Writers Digest 57:27-8 J1 '77

See also

- National enquirer

Alaska

- Feud in Anchorage; Daily news vs the Times. il por Time 109:86-7 Mr 21 '77
 She keeps Anchorage a two-paper town; Daily news. E. Munro. Ms 6:19 N '77

Arizona

See also

- Phoenix, Ariz.—Newspapers

California

See also

- Los Angeles times
 Oakland, Calif.—Newspapers

Colorado

- Price of success; Crested Butte chronicle story on H. Callaway. E. Keerdoja. il por News-week 89:5+ Ja 31 '77

France

- Vive la Watergaffe! court ruling on French government's wiretapping of Le Canard enchaîné's newspaper offices. Time 109:44 Ja 24 '77

Great Britain

- Fleet Street and the free press. L. Heren. il Sat R 4:24-5 Je 11 '77
 Hard pressed. N. Beloff. New Repub 177:12-13 S 3 '77

See also

- London—Newspapers
 Sunday times, London
 Times, London

Italy

See also

- Milan, Italy—Newspapers

Mississippi

- Other Carters; founders of the Delta democrats. G. Lyons. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ S 18 '77

New York (state)

- Newspapers take a big step in automation; New York daily news and Westchester Rockland Newspapers, Inc. il Bus W p58-60 J1 4 '77

See also

- Buffalo, N.Y.—Newspapers
 Ithaca, N.Y.—Newspapers
 New York (city)—Newspapers
 New York times

Pennsylvania

See also

- Philadelphia—Newspapers

South Africa

- Black journalists in Johannesburg; shutdown of The world in Johannesburg. A. Silk. Nation 225:454-6 N 5 '77
 Notes and comment; arrest of P. Qoboza, editor of World. New Yorker 53:41-2 N 28 '77
 Rewards of moderation; government suppression of Johannesburg's The world newspaper. New Repub 177:5-6 O 29 '77

Texas

- Small-town moxie; Pulitzer prize to K. Herman of the Lufkin news. Nation 224:580 My 14 '77

United States

See also

- Labor press
 Strikes—United States—Newspapers
 also names of newspapers, e.g. National observer

Wisconsin

See also

- Madison, Wis.—Newspapers

- NEWSPAPERS, Catholic. See Catholic press

- NEWSPAPERS, Labor. See Labor press

- NEWSPAPERS and politics

- Punch's near miss; newspaper endorsements in New York City Democratic mayoralty primary. K. Bode. New Repub 177:14-16 O 1 '77
 Torture tempest; question of newspaper reports charging mistreatment of Palestinian prisoners by the Israeli government. S. Kaplan. New Repub 177:16-17 J1 23 '77

- NEWSPAPERS in education

- Does the use of newspapers in the classroom affect attitudes of students? study made in a Houston high school. Z. Verner and L. Murphy. il Clearing H 50:350-1 Ap '77

- NEWSWEEK (periodical)

- From Newsweek; From the author. M. Sheils; S. H. Elgin. il Engl J 66:16-19 My '77
 Glimpse of the American right. Nat R 29:1346 N 25 '77
 Looking at '77. E. Kosner. il Newsweek 90:3 D 26 '77

- NEWTON, Huey Pierce

- Huey Newton comes home. P. Goldman and others. il pors Newsweek 90:27 J1 11 '77 *
 Politics under the palms. B. Burlingham. il pors Esquire 87:47-52+ F '77 *
 Welcome back, Huey. R. M. Brown. Chr Cent 94:679-80 Ag 3 '77 *

- NEWTON, James E.

- Underground railroad in Delaware. bibl il Negro Hist Bull 40:702-3 My '77

- NEWTON, Michael

- Woman, wife, mother. See occasional issues of Family health incorporating Today's health

- NEWTON, Robert Russell

- Ptruth about Ptolemy. Time 110:116 N 28 '77 *

- NEWTON-JOHN, Olivia

- Olivia Newton-John and her four-legged family. K. D. Fury. il por Ladies Home J 94:14 Ag '77 *

- NEY, Edward P.

- Star dust. bibl il Science 195:541-6 F 11 '77

- NEY, James W.

- I passed my A*C*T test. Engl J 66:10-12 D '77

- NEYLAND, James

- Carter family scrapbook; with photographs; excerpt from the Carter family scrapbook: an intimate close up of America's first family. il Good H 185:100-5+ J1 '77

- NEYMAN, Jerzy

- Public health hazards from electricity-producing plants. bibl il Science 195:754-8 F 25 '77

- NEZ Percé Indians

- Chief Joseph; Nez Perce War of 1877. W. A. Allard. il por map Nat Geog 151:408-34 Mr '77

- NGUU, Mwelu

- Encounter with an African potter. M. Michie. il pors Ceram Mo 25:32-5 D '77 *

- NGUYEN-cao-Ky

- Exiles of Indochina. E. Keerdoja. por Newsweek 89:14+ Ap 11 '77 *

- NGUYEN-cong-Hoan

- Why I escaped from Vietnam. por Newsweek 90:24-5 O 31 '77

- NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

- Private & public partnership: the desperate case of Niagara Falls. W. H. Wendel. Harvard Bus R 55:6-8 N '77

- Put punch in fiscal reporting. G. M. Chamberlain. Am City & County 92:144 My '77

- NICARAGUA

See also

- Gold mines and mining—Nicaragua
 Guerrillas—Nicaragua
 Regional planning—Nicaragua

Description and travel

- Nicaragua. E. L. Wheeler. il Travel 148:40-5+ J1 '77

Foreign relations

United States

- See United States—Foreign relations—Nicaragua

Politics and government

- Nicaragua, a wholly owned subsidiary. S. Kinzer. New Repub 176:14-17 Ap 9 '77
 Our man in Managua. J. R. Brockman. America 136:268-9 Mr 26 '77

- Our S.O.B.s: the Somozas of Nicaragua; with editorial comment. P. Lernoux. il map Nation 225:68-9, 72-7 J1 23 '77

- Perils of quiet diplomacy. A. Riding. il Sat R 5:18-20+ N 12 '77

- Somoza's reign of terror. por Time 109:29-30 Mr 14 '77

- NICCOLLS, John. See Holland, R. T. jt author

- NICE, France

Crime

- See Crime and criminals—France

NICE, France—Continued

Music

- See also*
Opera—France
- NICE Book Festival. *See* Book fairs
- NICHOLAS, Saint
See also
Santa Claus
- NICHOLAS II, Emperor of Russia
Last Tsar. M. L. L. Bibesco. il por Sat Eve Post 249:46-7 J1 '77 *
- NICHOLAS, Cindy
She double-crossed the Channel. B. Newman. il por Sports Illus 47:72+ S 26 '77 *
- NICHOLS, Betty M.
Kansas City story: capital recovery through continuing education. por Lib J 102:1456-7 J1 '77
- NICHOLS, Mel
Life begins at 185 mph. il Car & Dr 23:52-4+ Ag '77
- NICHOLS, Nichelle
Star trek's Lt. Uhura talks about the space program. il pors Space World N-10-166:14-19 O '77
- NICHOLS, Peter, 1927?-
Chez nous. Reviews
Nation 225:570-1 N 26 '77 *
New Yorker 53:143 N 21 '77 *
- NICHOLS, W. W. and others
Characterization of a new human diploid cell strain, IMR-90. bibl il Science 196:60-3 Ap 1 '77
- NICHOLS, William C.
Making marriage work. Parents Mag 52:42 N '77; 53:26 Ja '78
- NICHOLSON, Eddy Gene
Analysts disagree about Congoleum. D. G. Santry. por Bus W p93 O 31 '77 *
- NICHOLSON, Thomas D.
Celestial events. *See* issues of Natural history
- NICHOLSON, William
Second look: Clever Bill. S. G. Lanes. il Horn Bk 53:694-6 D '77 *
- NICKEL, K. N. *See* Collins, J. jt auth
- NICKEL cadmium batteries. *See* Storage batteries
- NICKEL in the body
Legionnaires' disease: nickel levels. J. R. Chen and others. bibl il Science 196:906-8 My 20 '77
- NICKEL industry
Canada
See also
International Nickel Company of Canada
- NICKLAUS, Jack
Have a whale of a time. il Sports Illus 47:44-6+ O 10 '77
about
Accepting with pleasure his kind invitation. D. Jenkins. il por Sports Illus 46:24-6+ My 30 '77 *
Braw brawl for Tom and Jack. D. Jenkins. il pors Sports Illus 47:28-30+ J1 18 '77 *
- NICKNAMES
Trailing the alias; nicknames in the old West. W. Koop. Am West 14:32-5 Ja '77
- NICOL, Charles
Reinvented word. il Harpers 255:95-6+ N '77
- NICOL, Davidson
UNITAR seeks to serve United Nations and agencies in practical and useful manner. il por UN Chron 14:42-6 Mr '77
- NICOLAI, Otto
Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor. Hi Fi 27:102-4 S '77 *
Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor. K. Moses. Am Rec G 40:44-5 S '77 *
- NICOLAÏDIS, Stylianos, and Rowland, N. E.
Intravenous self-feeding: long-term regulation of energy balance in rats. bibl il Science 195: 589-91 F 11 '77
- NICOLSON, Sir Harold
Sackville-West's Sissinghurst. A. Eliot. bibl il Horticulture 55:12-15 J1 '77 *
- NICOR Inc. *See* Holding companies
- NICOTIANA
Switching flowers on and off. il Sci N 112:39 J1 16 '77
- NICOTINE
Why do you smoke? J. Greenberg. il Sci N 111: 297-8 My 7 '77
- NIEBUHR, Reinhold
Carter, Castro and Reinhold Niebuhr. J. Bingham. Chr Cent 94:775-6 S 14 '77 *
- NIEKRO, Phil
He didn't knuckle under. por Sports Illus 47:56+ S 12 '77 *
- NIELSEN, Carl
Considering Carl Nielsen; symphonies nos. 1-6. S. Clark. Am Rec G 40:27-30 My '77 *
- NIELSEN, Peter E. and others
Plant crops as a source of fuel and hydrocarbon-like materials. bibl il Science 198:942-4 D 2 '77

- NIELSEN rating system. *See* Television programs—Rating
- NIEMANN-Pick disease. *See* Metabolism, Disorders of
- NIEMEYER, Gerhart
Days and works (cont) Nat R 29:333 Mr 18 '77
- NIEOULLON, André, and others
Interdependence of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic systems on the two sides of the brain in the cat. bibl il Science 198:416-18 O 28 '77
- NIERENBERG, William A.
What physicists can do in Washington. il Phys Today 30:28-32+ Ag '77
- NIETSCHEMANN, Bernard
Bambi factor. Natur Hist 86:84+ Ag '77
Wind caller; with biographical sketch. il map Natur Hist 86:4, 10-12+ Mr '77
- NIGERIA
Nigeria—a profile. map Dept State Bull 77:692-3 N 14 '77
See also
Architecture—Nigeria
Festivals—Nigeria
Investments, American—Nigeria
Investments, Foreign—Nigeria
Lagos
Rural planning—Nigeria
Economic conditions
But it still hurts. Forbes 120:26 J1 15 '77
Economic relations
United States
See United States—Economic relations—Nigeria
Foreign relations
United States
See United States—Foreign relations—Nigeria
Politics and government
Nigeria's dissident superstar; Fela Anikulapo-Kuti. J. Darnton. il pors N Y Times Mag p 10-12+ J1 24 '77
Religious institutions and affairs
See also
Evangelistic work—Nigeria
NIGHT birds. *See* Birds—Habits and behavior
NIGHT blindness. *See* Eye—Accommodation and refraction
NIGHT blooming plants. *See* Plants, Night blooming
NIGHT clubs
Extensions downtown; the Ramones at C.B. G.B.'s. New York City. New Yorker 53:27-8 F 28 '77
For big fish only; Pisces Club. Washington, D.C. M. Cimon. New Repub 177:14-15 J1 9 '77
Indigenous music; Hopper's Jazz Club. New York city. N. Hentoff. Nation 224:126 Ja 29 '77
It serves them right; case of discriminatory seating. C. Mauro. Ms 6:22 N '77
Jazz lofts: a walk through the wild sounds. S. Crouch. il N Y Times Mag p40-2+ Ap 17 '77
New nightlife; jazz. P. Hamill. il Vogue 167:250+ N '77
Nightclubs for Christ. il Newsweek 89:98 Je 13 '77
See also
Discotheques
Fires and fire prevention
After the fire; Beverly Hills Supper Club. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:15 D 5 '77
Beverly Hills inferno. R. Steele. il Newsweek 89:34 Je 6 '77
Fire next time; Beverly Hills Supper Club. H. Bruno. il Newsweek 89:24+ Je 13 '77
NIGHT crawlers. *See* Earthworms
NIGHT driving, Automobile. *See* Automobile driving
NIGHT fishing. *See* Fishing
NIGHT flying. *See* Aviation—Night flying
NIGHT of the moonspell; opera. *See* Siegmester, E.
NIGHT of the tribades; drama. *See* Enquist, P. O.
NIGHT shift; drama. *See* Goldsmith, M.
NIGHT sky. *See* Sky
NIGHT vision. *See* Eye—Accommodation and refraction
NIGHTCLUB cantata; revue. *See* Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works
NIGHTCLUBS. *See* Night clubs
NIGRO, Peter D.
Financial explosion hits New York City: the SEC report. Intellect 106:180 N '77
NIGROSH, Leon I.
Designing in clay. il Sch Arts 76:52-4 F '77
NIJHOUT, Mary M. *See* Carter, R. jt auth
NIJIM, Basheer K.
Elusive boundaries of peace in the Holy Land. bibl f maps Intellect 106:202-5 D '77

NIKKEL, Salley

How to find 277,593 new friends. P. Zauner. il por Ret Liv 17:42-3 O '77 *

NIKLAS, Karl J. and Giannasi, D. E.

Flavonoids and other chemical constituents of fossil miocene zelkova (ulmaceae) bibl il Science 196:877-8 My 20 '77

Geochemistry and thermolysis of flavonoids. bibl il Science 197:767-9 Ag 19 '77

—See Giannasi, D. E. jt auth

NIKOLAIS, Alwin, Dance Theatre. See Alwin Nikolais Dance Theatre**NILAN, Patrick J.**

Excerpt from statement on proposed revisions of the Hatch Act, February 23, 1977. Cong Digest 56:310+ D '77

NILE Hilton Hotel. See Cairo—Hotels, restaurants, etc.**NILGIRI Press.** See Publishers and publishing—United States**NILSEN, Alleen Pace**

Books for young adults. il Engl J 66:84-8 S '77
Children's literature & mass media. il por SLJ 23:106-9 Mr '77

NILSEN, Richard

Transformation of the tract home. il Org Gard & Farm 24:178-81 Ag '77

NIMEIRY, Jaafar. See Nimieri, G. M.**NIMETZ, Matthew**

Department recommends extending MFN treatment for Romania; statement, July 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:278-82 Ag 29 '77

Funding for earthquake relief to Romania urged; statement, April 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:474-6 My 9 '77

el NIMIERI, Gaafar Mohamed

Another African country turns from Russia to the U.S. D. Mullin. il por map U.S. News 83:75-6 S 26 '77 *

NIMROD, Naomi. See Broner, E. M. jt auth**NIMS, John Frederick**

Cardiological; poem. Poetry 128:256 F '77

NIN, Anaïs

Impressions of Tahiti, satori land. il Holiday 58:34-5+ Mr '77

about

Anaïs Nin: 1903-1977. A. Walker. por Ms 5:46 Ap '77 *

Obituary

Pub W 211:256 Ja 24 '77

9-Hour Enduro (race) See Motor boat racing**NINETEEN hundred and seventeen**

1917. il Forbes 120:P1-8 S 15 '77

NINETEEN hundred and twenties

Life wasn't a cabaret; Trends of the Twenties exhibition. S. Spender. il N Y Times Mag p20-1+ O 30 '77

Music critic in Paris in the nineteen-twenties; some personal recollections. R. Myers. il Mus Q 63:524-44 O '77

Trends of the Twenties; Council of Europe's exhibition of European art. W. S. Lieberman. il Art N 76:39-44 O '77

Trends of the Twenties; exhibition in Berlin. R. Hughes. il Time 110:104-5 O 10 '77

NINETEEN hundred and forties

Film style and technology in the forties. B. Salt. il Film Q 31:46-57 Fall '77

NINETEEN hundred and sixties

Reconsiderations: the '60s. M. Cowley. New Repub 177:37-40 Ag 20 '77

Way we weren't; excerpt from Loose change. S. Davidson. il Esquire 87:83-7+ Mr '77

Where have all the flower children gone? C. M. Spring. Chr Cent 94:952-4 O 19 '77

Where the flowers have gone. P. Goldman and G. Lubenow. il Newsweek 90:24-5 S 5 '77

Winding down the '60s. M. Dickstein. Nation 224:632-3 My 21 '77

NINETEEN hundred and sixty-eight

The 60's come to a full boil: 1968; interviews, ed by L. R. Obst; excerpt from The sixties. il por N Y Times Mag p40-3+ N 13 '77

NINETEEN hundred and seventies

Sex in the seventies; interview, ed by L. Sanford. B. Guccione. pors Am Home 80:46-8+ F '77

Who erased the seventies? H. Junker. il Esquire 88:152-5+ D '77

NINETEEN hundred and seventy-six

1976-1977; time for a shock. B. T. Feld. Bull Atom Sci 33:8-9 Ja '77

NINETEEN hundred and seventy-seven

Images 1977; photographs. Time 111:37-45 Ja 2 '78

Peace and its priorities: 1977. America 137:472 D 31 '77

Pictures of '77; special issue. Newsweek 90:10, 16-24+ D 26 '77

Sr's top ten of '77. il Sr Schol 110:4-6 D 15 '77

Year that was; 1977. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 91:52 Ja 2 '78

NINETEEN hundred and seventy-eight

Outlook '78: a pivotal year. il U.S. News 83:16-17 D 26 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Here it comes... W. F. Rickenbacker. Nat R 30:19-20 Ja 6 '78

NINETEEN hundred and eighty-five

1985: forecasting your lifestyle. Sci Digest 82:86-7 O '77

NINETEENTH century

See also

Italy—History—19th century

NINETEENTH century (periodical)

Those were the good old days? il por Forbes 119:8 F 15 '77

El NIÑO (ocean current) See Ocean currents**NIOBE, Regina di Tebe; opera.** See Steffani, A.**NITRAPYRIN**

Apply nitrogen this fall? using N-Serve with anhydrous. N. Reeder. il Farm J 101:22-3 N '77

NITRATES

Interstitial nitrate profiles and oxidation of sedimentary organic matter in the eastern equatorial Atlantic. M. L. Bender. bibl il Science 198:605-9 N 11 '77

NITRIFICATION inhibitors

Nitrification inhibitors—new tools for food production. D. M. Huber and others. bibl il Bio-Science 27:523-9 Ag '77

See also

Nitrapyrin

NITRITES

Mutagenic activity of nitrite-treated foods: human stomach cancer may be related to dietary factors. H. Marquardt and others. bibl il Science 196:1000-1 My 27 '77

See also

Sodium nitrite

NITROGEN**Fixation**

Biological nitrogen fixation. W. J. Brill. il Sci Am 236:68-74+ bibl(p 150) Mr '77

Biological nitrogen fixation. G. N. Schrauzer. il por bibl Chemistry 50:13-16 Mr '77

Biological nitrogen fixation for food and fiber production. H. J. Evans and L. E. Barber. bibl il Science 197:332-9 J1 22 '77

Future fertilizer: chemistry or biology? il Sci N 112:246 O 15 '77

Genetic engineering: the origin of the long-distance rumor. J. L. Marx. Science 198:388 O 28 '77

Nitrogen fixation: a piece of the action. Sci N 112:149-50 S 3 '77

Nitrogen fixation: prospects for genetic manipulation. J. L. Marx. il Science 196:638-41 My 6 '77

Symposium on nitrogen fixation. W. E. Newton. BioScience 27:281-2 Ap '77

See also

Bacteria, Nitrogen fixing

NITROGEN cycle

Nitrogen budget for an aggrading northern hardwood forest ecosystem. F. H. Bormann and others. bibl il Science 196:981-3 My 27 '77

NITROGEN fertilizers. See Fertilizers and manures**NITROGEN fixation.** See Nitrogen—Fixation**NITROGEN storage tanks.** See Tanks**NITROSAMINES**

Beauty products cause cancer? NDELA contamination. Sci N 111:213-14 Ap 2 '77

Can bacon cause cancer? R. Wennblom. Farm J 101:Hog 7+ Ag '77

N-nitrosodiethanolamine in synthetic cutting fluids: a part-per-hundred impurity. T. Y. Fan and others. bibl il Science 196:70-1 Ap 1 '77

13-cis-Retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. C. J. Grubbs and others. bibl il Science 198:743-4 N 18 '77

Update on nitrite; use in curing of meat. J. Carper. il Am Home 80:16 S '77

NITROSO compounds

Quantitation of dimethylnitrosamine in the whole mouse after biosynthesis in vivo from trace levels of precursors. D. P. Rounbehler and others. bibl il Science 197:917-18 Ag 26 '77

NITROSODIETHANOLAMINE. See Nitrosamines**NITROUS oxide**

Breath of death; use of laughing gas for oxygen at Suburban General Hospital in Norristown. Time 110:56 Ag 15 '77

NITTY Gritty Dirt Band (rock group) See Rock groups**NIVEN, David, Jr**

America's single couples. il pors Harp Baz 110:108-13 My '77 *

NIXON, Colin

Cardboard box; poem. Chr Cent 94:13 Ja 5 '77

Love song; poem. Chr Cent 94:1089 N 23 '77

NIXON, Gary

Racing on the ragged edge—why do they do it? R. R. Olney. il pors Pop Mech 148:88-90 Ag '77 *

NIXON, Joan Lowery

Clues to the juvenile mystery. Writer 90:23-6 F '77

One father, two fathers; story. Ms 5:52-5 Je '77

NIXON, Richard Milhous

Former President Nixon's message to Prime Minister Pham Van Dong; February 1, 1973. Dept State Bull 76:674-5 Je 27 '77
I gave 'em a sword; excerpts from televised interview with David Frost. por Newsweek 89: 40 My 16 '77

about

American foreign policy: the limits of power in the absence of purpose. J. A. Nathan. bibl il Intellect 106:208-12 D '77 *
Back with Dick. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:8-9 My 14 '77 *
Burden of Nixon. Nation 224:708 Je 11 '77 *
Camera never blinks; excerpt. D. Rather and M. Herskowitz. por Ladies Home J 94:109 J1 '77 *
Dirty linen sale. Nation 224:611-12 My 21 '77 *
Ellsberg: a punk talks back. D. Ellsberg. il por Newsweek 89:19 My 30 '77 *
Facing the music; interviews. New Repub 176: 2+ Je 4 '77 *
G&D buys hardcover rights to Nixon memoirs. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:40 Mr 14 '77 *
Henry . . . remember Lot's wife; Coming attractions. il por Time 109:41 My 23 '77 *
Kicking Nixon around the couch. il por Time 109:29-30 Ap 18 '77 *
Last Nixon show. D. M. Alpern and H. Bruno. il Newsweek 90:34 S 12 '77 *
Last syllable of recorded time. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. Commonweal 104:339-40 My 27 '77 *
Letting go of Richard Nixon. R. M. Herhold. Chr Cent 94:582-3 Je 22 '77 *
My college diary; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. J. N. Eisenhower. il por N Y Times Mag p97-9 N 13 '77 *
Nixon: a President may violate the law. il U.S. News 82:65-6 My 30 '77 *
Nixon at Colonius. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:41-2 Je 18 '77 *
Nixon details agony of his final days. il por U.S. News 82:24 Je 6 '77 *
Nixon on his fall; final Nixon-Frost interview. P. Goldman and H. Bruno. il por Newsweek 89:28+ Je 6 '77 *
Nixon on TV: still more light on Watergate. il por U.S. News 83:81 S 12 '77 *
Nixon: once more, with feeling. il pors Time 109: 21-2+ My 16 '77 *
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy. pors U.S. News 82:35 My 23 '77 *
Nixon speaks. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors Newsweek 89:25+ My 9 '77 *
Nixon special. Nation 224:228 F 26 '77 *
Nixon talks. il pors Time 109:22-4+ My 9 '77 *
Nixon without Dietrich. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:324-6 My 27 '77 *
Nixon's good guy. J. Osborne. New Repub 177: 8-9+ O 8 '77 *
Nixon's own final days. D. M. Alpern and H. Bruno. il pors Newsweek 89:18-19 My 30 '77 *
Nixon's two-front war. D. M. Alpern and H. Bruno. il por Newsweek 89:17-18 My 23 '77 *
Nixon's Watergate—man's depravity. D. M. Howard. Chr Today 21:12-14 Je 3 '77 *
No one knows how it feels; last Frost telecast. il por Time 109:11-12 Je 6 '77 *
Not even earplugs could help. il pors Time 109: 15-16 My 30 '77 *
Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:31-2 My 16; 27-8 My 23 '77 *
Notes on Nixon. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29: 686-7 Je 10 '77 *
Now, another villain. Time 110:23 S 12 '77 *
Obituary; the same old Nixon. E. Knoll. Progressive 41:13 J1 '77 *
On the rebound. D. Gelman and others. il pors Newsweek 89:26-7 My 9 '77 *
Past imperfect, future imperative. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:359-61 Je 10 '77 *
President and law; analysis of Nixon's statement in third interview with Frost. Nat R 29: 652+ Je 10 '77 *
Saturday night live! excerpt from Not above the law. J. Doyle. il pors N Y Times Mag p40+ My 15 '77 *
Sins of Washington; ABC's portrayal. D. Eisenhower. il por Newsweek 90:104 S 19 '77 *
Struggle to find sponsors for Nixon. pors Bus W p33-4 My 9 '77 *
Teamsters' Watergate connection. il Time 110: 28 Ag 8 '77 *
Unhappy warrior; interviews. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:11-12 Je 4 '77 *
Watching Nixon; symposium. il pors Newsweek 89:28-9+ My 16 '77 *
Were we fair to Nixon? M. Greenfield. Newsweek 89:100 My 23 '77 *
What did Nixon say to Chou? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:572 My 13 '77 *
When the President does it. I. L. Horowitz. Nation 224:751-4 Je 18 '77 *
Why Nixon went on the witness stand. pors U.S. News 82:27-9 My 16 '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

David and Pariah. H. Fairlie. il New Repub 176:43-5 My 21 '77

Archives

Nixon's tapes—someday. Newsweek 90:17 J1 11 '77

Staff

President's men—where are they now? il U.S. News 82:29 My 16 '77

Visit to China, 1972

See also

Peking talks, 1972

NIYOGI, Salil K. See Hoffman, D. J. jt auth

NIZAMIAN, Harold A.

Details pay off when you sell teddy bears. P. Schwab. il por Nations Bus 65:92 D '77 *

NIZEL, Abraham E.

How to have sound teeth for life. por Parents Mag 52:41+ Mr '77

NKOMO, Joshua

Nkomo: war is the only course; interview, ed by D. Wood. por Time 110:36 Ag 8 '77

NO-brand products. See Unbranded merchandise

Nō drama. See Japanese drama

NO-fault auto insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

NO-fault insurance. See Insurance, Liability

NO man's land; drama. See Pinter, H.

Nō theater costumes. See Costume, Theatrical—Japan

NOAH'S Ark

Ararat ark wood dated at A.D. 700. Sci N 111: 198 Mr 26 '77

Ararat's mystery ship. A. Gaunt. il Sea Front 23:167-71 My '77

NOATAK National Preserve (proposed) See National parks and reserves—Alaska

NOATAK River

Our wild and scenic rivers. J. M. Kauffman. il map Nat Geog 152:52-9 J1 '77

NOBEL prizes

En-Nobelizing Milton Friedman. R. Skole. Nation 224:68-70 Ja 22 '77

Faded laurel crown. C. Hitchens. Harpers 255: 114-17 N '77

Fresh debate over those Nobel prizes; Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? il U.S. News 83:83-4+ O 24 '77

Good news from Norway. pors Chr Cent 94:973 O 26 '77

1977 Nobel laureates in science. il pors Chemistry 50:18-20 D '77

1977 Nobel Prize in chemistry. I. Procaccia and J. Ross. il por Science 198:716-17 N 18 '77

1977 Nobel Prize in economics. C. P. Kindleberger. pors Science 198:813-14+ N 25 '77

1977 Nobel Prize in physics. M. L. Cohen and L. M. Falicov. bibl pors Science 198:713-15 N 18 '77

Nobel experience. E. Warner. il Horizon 19:46-55 My '77

Nobel prize winning world literature. M. J. Moran. Engl J 66:59-60 S '77

Nobel prizes. Sci Am 237:82+ D '77

Nobelists at the frontiers. il Newsweek 90:86-7 O 24 '77

Six Nobelmen—and a Nobelwoman. il Time 110: 114 O 24 '77

Spain coming into her own: Aleixandre's Nobel Prize. A. Josephs. il por New Repub 177:25-7 D 24 '77

State & society. pors Phys Today 30:77-80 D '77

Two Peace Prizes from Oslo. il pors Time 110: 54 O 24 '77

Two women of Ulster; M. Corrigan and B. Williams of Community of Peace People. K. Willenson and A. Collings. il pors Newsweek 90:61 O 24 '77

NOBILE, Philip

Skirmish over Guernica. il Harpers 254:15+ Mr '77

NOBILITY

See also

Great Britain—Nobility

NOBLE, C. Norman

Advertising your church. Chr Today 22:30-1 N 18 '77

NOBLE, Dennis, and O'Brien, T. M.

That others might live: the saga of the U.S. Coast Guard. il Am Hist Illus 12:4-7+ Je '77

NOBLE, Elizabeth

Bend over backwards for your baby. il Fam Health 9:43-6 J1 '77

NOBLE, J. Kendrick, Jr

AAP 1976 statistics—using the figures. il Pub W 212:41-3 J1 4 '77

Year in review. Pub W 211:45 F 14 '77

NOBLE gases. See Gases, Rare

NOBLITT, Thomas

Problems of transmission in Obrecht's Missa Je ne demande. bibl f il Mus Q 63:211-23 Ap '77

NOCERA, Joseph

I am not a crook. por Newsweek 90:14-15 D 19 '77

NOCTURNAL birds. See Birds—Habits and behavior

NODA, Ken

Little League composer. L. Henning. il por Opera N 42:49 N '77 *

NOEL-BAKER, Philip John

Peace or oblivion? por Bull Atom Sci 33:18-20 S '77

NOGUCHI, Isamu

Akari lamps by Noguchi. il Craft Horiz 37:36-7 D '77 *

Playscapes sculpture-playground in Atlanta. A. Bledsoe. il Sch Arts 76:22-5 Ap '77 *

Provocative portal. Vasari. il Art N 76:30-1 F '77 *

NOISE

See also

Airplanes—Noise
Audio system—Noise
Boats—Noise
New York (city)—Noise

Physiological effects

How to keep your sense of hearing. L. David. il Mech Illus 73:102+ Ap '77

Noise. L. S. Burns. il Horizon 20:66-9 S '77

Psychological effects

Noise to drive you crazy—jets and mental hospitals; study by W. C. Meecham and H. G. Smith. N. Napp. Psychol Today 11:33 Je '77

NOISE control

Problem with noise in an apartment; excerpt from Quieting: a practical guide to noise control. Consumers Res Mag 60:25 F '77

See also

New York (city)—Noise

Economic aspects

Court orders OSHA to consider economics; noise controls at Turner Division plant. Bus W p46+ O 3 '77

Laws and regulations

EPA's next target: noisy appliances. Bus W p 100+ O 10 '77

Growing furor over noise regulations. it Nations Bus 65:16-20+ O '77

Noise and the home mechanic; effects of California car law. Mech Illus 73:120 Ag '77

NOISE filters, Radio. See Radio filters

NOISE pollution

See also

New York (city)—Noise

NOISE-reduction systems. See Audio systems—Noise

NOLAN, James

Comment. E. Butscher. Poetry 130:169 Je '77 *

NOLAN, Kathleen

Kathleen Nolan: from sit-com star to SAG prexy; interview, ed by L. Farr. por Ms 5: 105-6+ Mr '77

NOLAN, Paul T.

Broken jug; adaptation of play by H. Kleist. Plays 36:70-80 Mr '77

It's your move; drama. Plays 36:33-42 F '77

NOLAN, Richard L.

Controlling the costs of data services. il Harvard Bus R 55:114-24 Jl '77

NOLAN, Robert R. and Roper, S. S.

How to succeed in team teaching by really trying. il Today Educ 66:54-6+ Ja '77

NOLAND, Helen Warvel, and Banta, R. F.

George Rogers Clark: bluff over bullets. il pors map Sat Eve Post 249:54-7 O '77

NOLAND, Kenneth

Color, format and abstract art: an interview with Kenneth Noland; ed by D. Waldman. il por Art in Am 65:99-105 My '77

about

Art. L. Alloway. Nation 224:540-1 Ap 30 '77 *

Kenneth Noland: independence in the face of conformity. S. Polcari. il por Art N 76:153-5 Summ '77 *

Kenneth Noland; retrospective at the Guggenheim Museum. H. Rosenberg. New Yorker 53:98-102 Je 20 '77 *

Noland's garden of color; retrospective at the Guggenheim Museum. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 89:72 My 16 '77 *

Pure, uncluttered hedonism; retrospective show at the Guggenheim Museum. R. Hughes. il Time 109:69 My 2 '77 *

NOLAND, Richard W.

Psychobiography of everyday life. Nation 224: 570-2 My 7 '77

NOLEN, William A.

Doctor's world. See issues of McCall's

Why I don't want my children home next summer. Read Digest 110:146-7 F '77

NOLING, Kim

Camp guides deaf teen to informed relationships. il Camp Mag 49:10-11+ My '77

NOLL, Chuck

Walk on the sordid side. W. O. Johnson. il por Sports Illus 47:10-15 Ag 1 '77 *

NOLTE, Nick

Nick Nolte: actor on the edge—of success; interview, ed by M. Cantwell. por Mademoiselle 83:200+ Ap '77

Nick Nolte's big splash; interview, ed by E. Miller. il pors Seventeen 36:198-9+ Ap '77

about

Nick Nolte surfaces. L. Hershey. por Ladies Home J 94:54+ Jl '77 *

NOMADS

See also

Hunters and gatherers

NOMELAND, Ronald

Breaking the silence. E. M. Gobble. Progressive 41:35 F '77 *

NOMENCLATURE. See subhead Nomenclature under various subjects, e.g. Botany—nomenclature

NOMINATIONS for office

Reform is wrecking the U.S. party system. E. C. Ladd, Jr. il Fortune 6:176-81+ N '77

NOMOGRAPHY (mathematics)

Power nomograph. M. L. McWilliams. il Pop Electr 12:69 O '77

NONAS, Richard

Richard Nonas: field works. J. Van Der Marck. il Art in Am 65:114-17 Ja '77 *

NONCONFORMITY. See Individualism

NON-GOVERNMENTAL Organizations of the United Nations. See United Nations—Non-governmental Organizations

NON-PARENTS, National Organization for. See National Organization for Non-Parents

NONPRESCRIPTION drugs. See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

NON-PROFESSIONAL library assistants. See Library assistants

NONPROFIT institutions. See Institutions, Non-profit

NON-PROLIFERATION treaty. See Atomic weapons and disarmament

NON-SUPPORT. See Desertion and non-support

NOTTE, George C. Jr

Ultimate test for your gun. il por Pop Mech 148:152+ N '77

NONVERBAL communication. See Communication, Nonverbal

NONVERBAL thought. See Visualization

NONVIOLENCE

African leaders' commitment to justice. P. E. Brink. Chr Cent 94:1143-6 D 7 '77

NON-WAGE payments

Emerging scandal in medical coverage; Multiple Employer Benefit Trusts. il Bus W p22-3 Jl 4 '77

Hidden raises—those fringes keep on growing. il U.S. News 83:88-9 O 31 '77

How to keep big government from growing bigger. R. W. Packwood. por Duns R 110:69-70 Ag '77

How to make the most of your fringe benefits. M. Daly. Bet Hom & Gard 55:24+ N '77

One firm's family; IBM. A. J. Mayer and M. Ruby. il Newsweek 90:82-4+ N 21 '77

Workers can set their own wages—responsibly. E. E. Lawler. il por Psychol Today 10:109-10+ F '77

Your paycheck plus. D. Duke. Mademoiselle 83: 152 Mr '77

See also

Profit sharing
Trade unions—Benefit funds

Taxation

Next: you'll pay taxes on your fringe benefits; interview. J. Kurtz. il por U.S. News 83:26-8 Jl 18 '77

NONWOVEN textile fabrics. See Textile fabrics, Nonwoven

NOODLE cookery. See Cookery—Macaroni products

NOOGER, Laura B.

Booklets. Am Home 80:13 S; 25 O; 11 D '77

NOONAN, Patrick F.

Key to a beautiful America: renewed personal pride; interview. il por U.S. News 82:39-40 Je 13 '77

NORDAN, Lewis

Rat song; story. Harpers 256:59-65 Ja '78

NORDBLOM, Rodger

Open letter to fellow developer, Jimmy Carter; address, January 28, 1977. Vital Speeches 43: 290-2 Mr 1 '77

NORDQUIST, Robert E. and others

Antibody-induced antigen redistribution and shedding from human breast cancer cells. bibl il Science 197:366-7 Jl 22 '77

NOREPINEPHRINE

Norepinephrine-dopamine interactions and behavior. S. M. Antelman and A. R. Caggiula. bibl Science 195:646-53 F 18 '77

Suppression of sympathetic nervous system during fasting. J. B. Young and L. Landsberg. bibl il Science 196:1473-5 Je 24 '77

NORFOLK, Va.

Norfolk & Virginia Beach. E. Cheatham and P. Cheatham. il Travel 147:32-7+ Ap '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Virginia

NORFOLK & Western Railway

So near and yet so far . . . il Forbes 120:49 Jl 1 '77

NORFOLK pine. See Pine

NORGREN, Jill. See Shattuck, P. T. jt auth

NORIN Corporation mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

NORLYN, J. D. See Epstein, E. jt auth

NORMA; opera. See Bellini, V.

NORMALITY
You may be more normal than you think! J. Bosveld. *Sci Digest* 81:47-8 My '77

NORMAN, Billie
He wouldn't do that—would he? *Ret Liv* 17:46 J1 '77

NORMAN, Geoffrey
Outdoors. *il Esquire* 88:24+ N; 40+ D '77; 89:16+ Ja '78

NORMAN, Howard A.
(tr) See Barton, P. Honey seller

NORMAN, James
Huichols: Mexico's people of myth and magic. *il map Nat Geog* 151:832-53 Je '77

NORMAN, Joyce L. and others
Early development of X-cells in kitten lateral geniculate nucleus. *bibl il Science* 198:202-4 O 14 '77

NORMAN, R. J. and others
Classical conditioning with auditory discrimination of the eye blink in decerebrate cats. *bibl il Science* 196:551-3 Ap 29 '77

NORMAN, Ron
Special report: director's diary of a crisis. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:566-7 Mr '77

NORMENT, Lynn
Delta State's irresistible force. *il pors Ebony* 32:86-8 F '77
How long will you live? *il Ebony* 32:44-6+ O '77
People who return from death. *Ebony* 33:135-6+ N '77
Pros and cons of living together. *il Ebony* 33:94-6+ D '77
Tomorrow's black woman: independent, smart, feminine. *il Ebony* 32:44-6+ Ag '77

NORRIS, Jim
Brief test. *il Motor T* 29:51-2+ F '77
(ed) Detroit report. See issues of Motor trend
Spare parts. *il Motor T* 29:138 Ap; 128 My; 136 Je; 112 J1; 120 Ag; 104 S '77

NORRIS, Kenneth S.
Tuna sandwiches cost at least 78,000 porpoise lives a year, but there is hope. *il Smithsonian* 7:44-53 *bibl(p 152)* F '77

NORRIS, Leslie, 1921-
Flight of geese; story. *New Yorker* 53:46-9 O 10 '77
In the west country; story. *New Yorker* 53:44-7 N 14 '77
Shaving; story. *Atlantic* 239:42-5 Ap '77
Young Devon Shorthorn bull; poem. *Atlantic* 239:36 Mr '77

NORRIS, Ruby Lee
Invisible stories become visible. *Engl J* 66:76-8 N '77

NORRIS Industries, Inc
New image and soaring profits for Norris. *il Duns R* 109:20-1+ Je '77

NORSEMEN. See Northmen

NORTH, John
Card catalog to COM. *il Lib J* 102:2132-4 O 15 '77

NORTH, Lowell
Balance for Lowell, J. Rousmaniere. *il pors Yachting* 141:69 F '77 *
In their hour of triumph. J. Hersey. *il Yachting* 142:86-91+ S '77 *
One on one. R. Vaughan. *il pors Motor B & S* 140:78-80+ Ag '77 *

NORTH, Noah
Noah North (1809-1880) N. C. Muller and J. Oak. *bibl il Antiques* 112:939-45 N '77 *

NORTH, Robert N.
Development of Soviet Asia. *bibl f map Cur Hist* 73:123-7+ O '77

NORTH ADAMS, Mass.
Hoosuck: a community story; Windsor Mill art center in remodeled textile mill. M. Flad and H. Flad. *il Craft Horiz* 37:20-1+ Ap '77

NORTH AMERICA
See also
Airlines—International services—North America
Architecture, Domestic—North America
Birds—North America
Paleontology—North America

Antiquities
See also
Indians of North America—Antiquities

Maps
Map section. *Sr Schol* 110:24 O 20 '77

NORTH AMERICAN Air Defense Command
From golf balls to box cars, NORAD keeps track of what's awhirl above. *il Sci Digest* 82:79-80 Ag '77

NORTH AMERICAN Aircraft Group. See Rockwell International Corporation

NORTH AMERICAN Bait Farms, Inc. See Earthworm culture

NORTH AMERICAN Forest Fire Medal
Oregon forest fire fighter receives heroism award. *il por Am For* 83:4 D '77

NORTH AMERICAN International Ballet Festival.
See Dance festivals

NORTH AMERICAN International Dance Festival.
See Dance festivals

NORTH AMERICAN Snow Conference. *See Snow and ice removal—Conferences*

NORTH AMERICAN Soccer League. *See Soccer*

NORTH AMERICAN Water and Power Alliance
World's biggest ditch; water from Alaska into the U.S. map *Forbes* 119:112+ My 15 '77

NORTH Atlantic Council. *See Nato*

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization. *See Nato*

NORTH CAROLINA
To know where we have been; excerpt from The Bob Timberlake collection; reproductions of paintings, with text by C. Kuralt and editorial comment. B. Timberlake. *il Audubon* 79:inside cover, 48-61 My '77. Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:136-42 S '77
See also
Architecture, Domestic—North Carolina
Cape Hatteras National Seashore
Criminal justice, Administration of—North Carolina
Education—North Carolina
Great Smoky Mountains
Great Smoky Mountains National Park
Libraries—North Carolina
Opera—North Carolina
Prisons—North Carolina
Skis and skiing—North Carolina
Trials—North Carolina

Description and travel
North Carolina Piedmont. E. Cheatham and P. Cheatham. *il Travel* 147:48-53+ My '77

History
Great state of Franklin. *il Sr Schol* 109:6-8 Ap 21 '77

NORTH CAROLINA. Appalachian State University, Boone
In North Carolina, its working; teacher education centers sponsored by Appalachian State University and local schools. K. D. Jenkins. *il Clearing H* 50:268-71 F '77

NORTH CAROLINA Dance Theatre. *See Dance companies*

NORTH CAROLINA furniture. *See Furniture, American*

NORTH Country Book Express (firm) *See Book wholesalers*

NORTH DAKOTA
See also
Burleigh County

Politics and government
King of the referendum; R. McCarney. *por Time* 109:19 Je 13 '77

NORTH SEA
See also
Oil pollution of the sea—North Sea
Petroleum—North Sea Region

NORTHCOTT, Cecil
Passing of the old imperialisms. *Chr Cent* 94:268-9 Mr 23 '77

NORTHEASTERN States
See also
Historic houses, sites, etc.—Northeastern States

Economic conditions
Northeast verses the Sunbelt R. S. Morris. *Current* 189:22-5 Ja '77

NORTHERN IRELAND
Visit to Ulster. L. G. McAllister. *Chr Cent* 94:213-15 Mr 9 '77
See also
Belfast
Children—Northern Ireland
Cooperative associations—Northern Ireland
Peace movements—Northern Ireland
Strikes—Northern Ireland
Visitors, Foreign—Northern Ireland

Foreign relations
United States
See United States—Foreign relations—Northern Ireland

Politics and government
Conflict and cleavage in Northern Ireland. R. J. Tercek. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:47-59 S '77
Death in Ireland. S. Cronin; discussion. *Commonweal* 104:28-9+ Ja 7 '77
Erosions of violence, hopes for peace. V. Schmid. *il Chr Cent* 94:258-9 Mr 16 '77
Everywhere but Ireland: success of the Peace People. A. Boyd. *il Nation* 224:453-6 Ap 16 '77
Irish paradox. D. O'Brien. *il N Y Times Mag* p96-8+ S 11 '77
Letter from Belfast: post-Elizabethan blues. T. P. O'Mahony. *America* 137:147-8 S 17 '77
Northern Ireland: chance for peace? *il map Sr Schol* 109:13-15 Ja 13 '77
Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace; interviews, ed by R. S. Kennedy and P. Klotz-Chamberlin. B. Williams; N. McDonnell. *il por Chr Cent* 94:746-51 Ag 31 '77

NORTHERN IRELAND—Politics and government—*Continued*
 On the road to Drogheda; rally in Ireland. J. Gilhooley. il Commonweal 104:178-80 Mr 18 '77
 President Carter states policy on Northern Ireland; statement, August 30, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:410 S 26 '77
 Royal blitz in a troubled realm; Queen Elizabeth's visit. il por Time 110:39 Ag 22 '77
 Stopping violence in Northern Ireland; excerpts from address. J. Hume. por Intellect 105:374-5 My '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Presbyterian Church in Northern Ireland
 Protestants in Northern Ireland

NORTHERN lights. See Auroras

NORTHERN Telecom, Ltd. See Telephone apparatus industry—Canada

NORTHERN Telecom, Ltd mergers. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

NORTHMEN

Lost Norse mystery; disappearance of Greenland settlements in Middle Ages. F. Garner. il Oceans 10:4-9 Mr '77

NORTHROP, Ann

How to reach out to hungry America. il Ms 6:91-4 O '77

This may be the year to stay tuned. il Ms 6:44-5+ D '77

Why the Justice Department doesn't want you to know what happened between Otto Passman and Shirley Davis. il pors Ms 6:57-9 Ja '78

—and Steinem, Gloria

(comps) No comment Olympics: the Ms first annual awards for surrealism in everyday life. il Ms 6:48-50+ J1 '77

NORTHROP, John Knudsen

Meeting the press; B-49 Flying Wing; interview, ed by R. B. Parke. il por Flying 101:4 J1 '77

about

Northrop. R. B. Parke. il Flying 101:250 S '77 *

NORTHROP Corporation

Business as usual. il Forbes 119:79 Je 1 '77

Comeback of Tom Jones. D. Pauly and others. il por Newsweek 89:70 Ja 31 '77

Trials and tribulations. Forbes 120:35-6 N 1 '77

NORTHWEST Energy Company. See Pipeline companies

NORTHWEST Passage

Arctic almost killed me twice! first man to canoe across the Northwest Passage. T. Dauksza. il map Outdoor Life 159:88-91+ Je '77

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada

Berger report: northern frontier, northern homeland; excerpt from Northern frontier, northern homeland; with editorial comments. T. R. Berger. il por maps Liv Wildn 41:3, 4-33 Ap '77

First crossing: Alexander Mackenzie's quest for the Pacific; excerpt from Winner take all. D. Lavender. il por Am West 14:4-11+ S '77

Still Eskimo, still free; Inuit of Umingmaktok. Y. Momatiuk and J. Eastcott. il map Nat Geog 152:624-47 N '77

Description and travel

Camper travel idea. map Outdoor Life 159:173 F '77

New maps & guides to adventure canoeing. V. Landi. Outdoor Life 160:72+ Ag '77

NORTHWESTERN Mutual Life Insurance Company

Uncommon risk-taker. por Forbes 119:85-6 F 15 '77

NORTHWESTERN States

See also

Botany—Northwestern States

Forests and forestry—Northwestern States

Description and travel

Unexpected Pacific Northwest. R. S. Kane. il Harp Baz 110:16+ Ap '77

History

American characters: John McLoughlin; manager of Hudson's Bay Company. D. Lavender. por Am Heritage 28:64-5 Je '77

Cameras at sea; historical west coast maritime photography. R. A. Weinstein. il Am West 14:34-9 My '77

Fort Vancouver: fur trade capital of the Pacific Northwest. J. A. Hussey. bibl il por Am West 14:12-19+ S '77

See also

Oregon Trail

Industries

See also

Lumber industry

NORTHWESTERN University, Evanston, Ill.

Medical School

Future doctors balk at the bill. L. J. Carter. Science 197:1062-3 S 9 '77

NORTON, Boyd

Gentle, welcoming wilderness; excerpt from Alaska: wilderness frontier. il Audubon 79:38-49 S '77

NORTON, Clark

Before the fall. Progressive 41:48 D '77

NORTON, Eleanor Holmes

Woman who changed the South; a memory of Fannie Lou Hamer. por Ms 6:51+ J1 '77

about

Cleaning up a mess. D. A. Williams and others. il por Newsweek 91:26 Ja 16 '78 *

Eager new team tackles job discrimination. por Bus W p 116+ J1 25 '77 *

Task for Eleanor Norton. Nation 224:645 My 28 '77 *

Troubled drive for efficiency at the EEOC. il Bus W p90-1+ D 19 '77 *

NORTON, Gay. See Freedman, J. jt auth

NORTON, Gretchen

Cheerleading doesn't deserve a bad image. por Seventeen 36:64 Je '77

NORTON, H. Wilbert

Effective evangelism: a matter of marketing? interview, ed by D. Kucharsky. il Chr Today 21:12-15 Ap 15 '77

NORTON, John Henry

Game any number can play. V. Kraft. il por Sports Illus 47:40-1 Ag 22 '77 *

NORTON, Ken

Make him 38 and one. P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 46:96+ My 23 '77 *

Win some, lose some, split the rest. P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 47:36-8+ N 14 '77 *

NORTON, O. Richard

Eight feet of solar spectrum. il Sky & Tel 54:176-9 S '77

NORTON, Thomas T. and others

Loss of Y-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of monocularly deprived tree shrews. bibl il Science 197:784-6 Ag 19 '77

NORTON Pottery (firm) See Potteries—History

NORTON Simon, Inc-Avis, Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

NORWAY

See also

Cruising—Norway

Espionage, Russian—Norway

Fishing—Norway

Publishers and publishing—Norway

Skis and skiing—Norway

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Norway

Industries

See also

Electronic industries—Norway

Petroleum industry—Norway

Politics and government

Load of problems for a new government. Bus W p57 S 12 '77

NORWEGIANS

See also

Lapps

Northmen

NORWINE, Jim

Question of climate. bibl il maps Environment 19:6-13+ N '77

NOSE

See also

Smell

NOSE; opera. See Shostakovich, D. D.

NOSSITER, Bernard Daniel

Commentary sees red. Nation 224:298-300 Mr 12 '77

Oil to the rescue. Progressive 41:38-9 Mr '77

NOSTALGIA

Rewards of nostalgia. C. Amen. Writer 91:29-31 Ja '78

That old feeling. J. Bosveld. Sci Digest 81:65-7+ Ap '77

Were the good old days really that good? A. R. Swinnerton. Ret Liv 17:34 J1 '77

NOT-so-wide world of sports; drama. See Majeski, B.

NOTABLE Books Council. See American Library Association—Reference and Adult Services Division

NOTABLES. See Celebrities

NOTATION (music) See Musical notation

NOTRE Dame Cathedral. See Paris—Notre Dame (cathedral)

NOTRE DAME, University, Notre Dame, Ind.

Graham scores at Notre Dame. A. H. Matthews. il por Chr Today 21:30-1 Je 3 '77

President at Notre Dame; commencement exercises. America 136:494 Je 4 '77

Prince of priests, without a nickel. il pors Time 109:74-5 My 2 '77

NOTRE Faust; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

NOTTINGHAM

Music

See also

Opera—Great Britain

NOUGAT. *See* Confectionery

NOUNOUFAR (artist)

Armenian Grandma Moses. P. J. Thomajan. *il por Ret Liv* 17:50 My '77 *

NOURSE, Alan E.

Family doctor. *See* issues of Good housekeeping

NOVA SCOTIA

See also

Cape Breton Island

Fisheries

See Fisheries—Canada

NOVAE SELO, British Columbia. *See* Villages, Restored

NOVAK, Michael

Closet socialists. *Chr Cent* 94:171-4, 1045-6 F 23, N 9 '77

Death of Marx. *il New Cath World* 220:122-5 My '77

Evangelicals and activists. *Chr Cent* 94:469-70 My 13 '77

London economic summit. *America* 136:518-20 Je 11 '77

Michael Novak: Jimmy, be true to yourself. *Chr Cent* 94:3 Ja 5 '77

On the ordination of women. *Commonweal* 104:425-7, 561-4, 591-3 J1 8, S 2-16 '77

Trilateral connection. *Atlantic* 240:57-9 J1 '77

Trilateral reform and world justice. *America* 137:106-9 Ag 27 '77

Trilateralism: a new world system. *America* 136:95-9 F 5 '77

about

Little knowledge. P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:392+ Je 24 '77; Reply with rejoinder. M. Novak. 104:642-3+, 646+ O 14 '77 *

Socialism and sin. B. Douglass; discussion. *Chr Cent* 94:171-4, 567-9 F 23, Je 8 '77 *

NOVELISTS

First novelists; statements by the writers (cont) *il Lib J* 102:410-19, 1414-22, 2086-90 F 1, Je 15, O 1 '77

NOVELISTS, American

See also

Bellow, S.

Berger, T. L.

Caldwell, E.

Cheever, J.

Cozzens, J. G.

Didion, J.

Futrelle, J.

Heller, J.

Hemingway, E.

Jones, J.

Keeler, H. S.

Kosinski, J. N.

Kotker, Z.

Ludlum, R.

Nabokov, V.

Roth, P.

Stout, R.

Updike, J.

NOVELISTS, English

Prehumous classics; Victorian novelists and publishers. E. Moers. *Am Scholar* 47:118+ Wint '77

See also

Clark, A. A. G.

Clayton, R.

Cornwell, D. J. M.

Richardson, S.

Tolkien, J. R. R.

Trollope, A.

NOVELISTS, French

See also

Hugo, V. M.

Huysmans, J. K.

Murger, H.

NOVELISTS, Irish

See also

Joyce, J.

NOVELISTS, Russian

See also

Zamiatin, E. I.

NOVELLI, Diego

Reports & comment: Turin. G. Hodgson. *il Atlantic* 240:20+ Ag '77 *

NOVELS. *See* Fiction

NOVELS, Filmed. *See* Television adaptations

NOVICK, Richard P.

Present controls are just a start. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:16+ My '77

NOVICK, Sheldon

Jaundiced eye. *See* issues of Environment to June 1977

Spectrum. *See* issues of Environment to May 1977

NOWADNICK, James

There is but one ocean; with biographical sketch. *il Sea Front* 23:130-40, 191 My '77

NOYCE, Robert N.

Large-scale integration: what is yet to come? *il Science* 195:1102-6 Mr 18 '77

Microelectronics; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:14, 62-9 S '77

about

Good life beckons. *il por Forbes* 119:53 Ap 15 '77 *

Le NOZZE di Figaro; opera. *See* Mozart, J. C. W. A.

NOZZLES

Garden hoses and nozzles. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:32-6 Ag '77

See also

Guided missiles—Nozzles

Space vehicles—Nozzles

NUBIAN ibex. *See* Ibex

NUCLEAR Antiproliferation Act of 1977. *See* Atomic power—Laws and regulations

NUCLEAR bombs. *See* Atomic bombs

NUCLEAR energy. *See* Atomic power

NUCLEAR exports. *See* Atomic power industry —Export-import trade

NUCLEAR fallout. *See* Radioactive fallout

NUCLEAR fission

Natural fossil nuclear reactor. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:40-1 F '77

Power play. G. Hill; discussion. *Nat Wildlife* 15:38-9 F '77

NUCLEAR fuel reprocessing. *See* Reactor fuel reprocessing

NUCLEAR Fuel Services (firm) *See* Reactor fuel reprocessing

NUCLEAR fuels

APS fuel-cycle study finds nuclear technology sound. F. C. Bennett. *il Phys Today* 30:77-9 J1 '77

Ambassador Smith briefs press on INFCE conference; excerpt from remarks, October 21, 1977. G. C. Smith. *Dept State Bull* 77:664-5 N 14 '77

Nuclear fuel cycle: an appraisal. *il Phys Today* 30:32-5+ O '77

Organizing conference of the International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation meets in Washington; remarks with text of communique. October 19, 21, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:659-64 N 14 '77

See also

Plutonium

Uranium

NUCLEAR fusion

Carbon dioxide laser: fusion at last. *Sci N* 111:166 Mr 12 '77

Fusion, sure—but for the long term. *Forbes* 121:154 Ja 9 '78

Fusions by electron beam produced at Sandia. *Sci N* 112:4 J1 2 '77

Great nuclear fusion race. *il Time* 109:80-1 Je 6 '77

Lighting a sun on earth. P. Gwynne and others. *il Newsweek* 90:132+ N 21 '77

Nuclear fusion's promise grows. P. Raeburn. *Sci Digest* 82:8-10 J1 '77

Pair of laser beams tame the sun's basic energy. *il Sci Digest* 82:11-13+ J1 '77

Sandia and Kurchatov groups claim electron-beam fusion. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17-19 Ag '77

Tests show CO₂ laser is suitable for fusion. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:19-20 S '77

Thermonuclear burn in laser fusion. *Sci N* 112:21-2 J1 9 '77

U.S. electron beam tests trigger fusion. W. C. Wetmore. *il Aviation W* 107:22-4 J1 4 '77

NUCLEAR industry. *See* Atomic power industry

NUCLEAR magnetic resonance

Analysis of living tissue by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance. C. T. Burt and others. *bibl il Science* 195:145-9 Ja 14 '77

Biological nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. S. J. Opella. *bibl il Science* 198:158-65 O 14 '77

Bounds on "bound water": transverse nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in barnacle muscle. K. R. Foster and others; discussion. *bibl Science* 198:1180-2 D 16 '77

Chemistry tool probes muscle cells. *il Sci N* 111:71 Ja 29 '77

Damadian's supermagnet: how he hopes to use it to detect cancer. S. Renner-Smith. *il pors Pop Sci* 211:76-9+ D '77

NUCLEAR non-proliferation treaty. *See* Atomic weapons and disarmament

NUCLEAR physics

See also

Accelerators (electrons, etc)

Nuclear spin

Quantum electrodynamics

Particle beams

Particles (nuclear physics)

Scattering (physics)

Transmutation (chemistry)

NUCLEAR policy. *See* Atomic power

NUCLEAR pollution. *See* Radioactive pollution

NUCLEAR power plants. *See* Atomic power plants

NUCLEAR powered submarines. See Submarine boats, Atomic powered

NUCLEAR-powered warships. See Warships, Atomic powered

NUCLEAR reactions

Analyzing hydrogen with nuclear reactions. S. T. Picraux. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:42-3+ O '77
See also

Nuclear fission
Nuclear fusion
Positronium

NUCLEAR reactors

Breeder: French prototype shut down for repairs. W. D. Metz. *il Science* 195:972 Mr 11 '77
Breeder's progress: when a veto is not a veto. W. D. Metz. *Science* 198:710-11 N 18 '77

Breeding in light water: the test begins; Shippingport, Pa. *il Sci N* 112:164 S 10 '77

Breeding in the U.S. *Sci Am* 236:58 Mr '77

Carter's new plutonium policy: maybe less than meets the eye; effect on Clinch River breeder reactor. W. D. Metz. *Science* 196:405-7 Ap 22 '77

Comparative breeding characteristics of fusion and fast reactors. P. Fortescue. *il Science* 196:1326-9 Je 17 '77

Engineer's memo stirs doubts on Clinch River breeder. D. Shapley. *Science* 197:350-2 Jl 22 '77

How states can go nuclear. F. C. Barnaby. *il Ann Am Acad* 430:29-43 Mr '77

Japan completes breeder reactor. *Sci N* 111:22 Ja 8 '77

Landscape of nuclear tombs; decommissioning. A. Parks. *Progressive* 41:30-1 D '77

Nuclear laser power up 100-fold. *Sci N* 112:69 Jl 30 '77

Possible reprieve for the fast breeder; Clinch River project. *Bus W* p31-2 Je 20 '77

Reactors that can sub for the fast breeder. *il Bus W* p24 Ag 8 '77

Security implications of alternative fission futures. H. A. Feiveson and T. B. Taylor; reply with rejoinder. R. C. Dahlberg. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:58-9 My '77

Superphénix: a full-scale breeder reactor. G. A. Vendryes. *il Sci Am* 236:26-35 Mr '77

TRB from Washington; House hearings on nuclear power; Clinch River project. *New Repub* 176:2+ Je 18 '77

Thorium option. *Sci Am* 236:57+ My '77

Two hurdles remain for breeder funding. *Sci N* 112:247 O 15 '77

Veto may kill liquid metal fast breeder. *Sci N* 112:312 N 12 '77

Why the breeder reactor is inevitable. T. Alexander. *il Fortune* 96:122-8+ S '77

See also

Reactor fuel reprocessing
Tokamaks

Cost

Economic issues of the fast breeder reactor program. B. G. Chow. *bibl il Science* 195:551-6 F 11 '77

Fuel

See Nuclear fuels

History

Birth of the atomic reactor. *il Sci Digest* 81:55-8 F '77

Laws and regulations

See Atomic power—Laws and regulations

Maintenance and repair

Nuclear denting plagues the utilities. *Bus W* p20-1 Jl 4 '77

Manufacture

See Atomic power industry

Safety devices and measures

Is nuclear energy acceptable? A. M. Weinberg. *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:54-60 Ap '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. Meek. 33:3-5 Je '77

Looking back on the Rasmussen report. F. Von Hippel. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:42-7 F '77

Reactor safety: Congress hears critics of Rasmussen report. P. M. Boffey; discussion. *Science* 194:476-80; 195:344+; 196:1387-9 O 29 '76, Ja 28, Je 24 '77

Reactor safety: independence of Rasmussen study doubted. D. Shapley. *Science* 197:29-30 Jl 1 '77

This month's feature: controversy over nuclear reactor safety. *Cong Digest* 56:34-64 F '77

NUCLEAR security measures. *See Atomic power—Security measures*

NUCLEAR spin

Proton spin surprise. *il Sci N* 112:196 S 24 '77
Second back bend helps explain nuclear band crossing. H. R. Leuchtag. *il Phys Today* 30:17-19 S '77

NUCLEAR test ban. *See Atomic weapons—Testing, Suspension of*

NUCLEAR warfare. *See Atomic warfare*

NUCLEAR warships. *See Warships, Atomic powered*

NUCLEAR waste disposal. *See Radioactive waste disposal*

NUCLEAR wastes. *See Radioactive wastes*

NUCLEAR weapons. *See Atomic weapons*

NUCLEATION. *See Condensation*

NUCLEIC acids

Early chemical evolution of nucleic acids: a theoretical model. D. A. Usher. *bibl il Science* 196:311-13 Ap 15 '77

See also

DNA

RNA

NUCLEONS

Nucleon stability: a geochemical test independent of decay mode. J. C. Evans, Jr and R. I. Steinberg. *bibl il Science* 197:989-91 S 2 '77

NUCLEOPROTEINS

Hyperphenylalanemia: effect on brain polyribosomes can be partially reversed by other amino acids. J. V. Hughes and T. C. Johnson. *bibl il Science* 195:402-4 Ja 28 '77

See also

Interferon

NUCLEOTIDES

Cyclic nucleotides injected intracellularly into rat superior cervical ganglion cells. J. P. Gallagher and P. Shinnick-Gallagher. *bibl il Science* 198:851-2 N 25 '77

Defined dimensional changes in enzyme cofactors: fluorescent "stretched-out" analogs of adenine nucleotides. D. I. C. Scopes and others. *bibl il Science* 195:296-8 Ja 21 '77

Nucleotide sequence of a viral DNA. J. C. Fides. *il Sci Am* 237:54-67 D '77

Nucleotide sequences from a rabbit alpha globin gene inserted in a chimeric plasmid. A. Y. Liu and others. *bibl il Science* 196:192-5 Ap 8 '77

Nucleotide sequences from the rabbit beta globin gene inserted into escherichia coli plasmids. J. K. Browne and others. *bibl il Science* 195:389-91 Ja 28 '77

Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. A. Schwartz and others. *bibl il Science* 195:982+ Mr 11 '77

See also

Adenosine monophosphate

Guanosine monophosphate

NUCLEUS, Cellular. *See Cell nuclei*

NUCOR Corporation. *See Steel industry—United States*

NUDE photography. *See Photography of the nude*

NUDITY

Swimsuit optional zone; nude sunbathing at Black's beach in La Jolla Calif. B. Golden. *Progressive* 41:41-2 My '77

NUESTRO (periodical)

New voice for Latinos. *il Time* 109:52 Ap 18 '77

NULTY, Peter

When we'll start running out of oil. *il map Fortune* 96:246-50 O '77

NUMBER systems. *See Numeration*

NUMBERING systems

What numbers on checks, licenses, labels tell you. M. L. Schildkraut. *Good H* 184:226-7 Mr '77

NUMBERS, Negative

Concept of negative numbers and the difficulty of grasping it. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 236:131-4 Je '77

NUMBERS, Theory of

Einstein's world and the big numbers game. D. E. Thomsen. *Sci N* 112:157-8 S 3 '77

See also

Fibonacci numbers

NUMBERS betting. *See Gambling*

NUMEIRY, Jaafar. *See Nimieri, G. M.*

NUMERATION

Numeration systems—a white elephant in elementary school. D. Rappaport. *Educ Digest* 42:56-7 Ap '77

NUMERICAL calculations

How figures can fool you. J. H. Foegen. *il Ret Liv* 17:35-6 Jl '77

NUMISMATICS

Numismatics. G. Rayner. *See issues of Hobbies*

NUNN, Clyde Z.

Is there a crisis of confidence in science? *Science* 198:995 D 9 '77

NUNN, Sam

Draft: both sides of debate; interview. *pors U.S. News* 82:59-60 F 14 '77

Go ahead with neutron bomb? interview. *il pors U.S. News* 83:25-6 Jl 25 '77

New Soviet threat to NATO. *Read Digest* 111:73-7 Jl '77

NUNS

Nun on trial for infanticide; case of Sister Maureen. C. Breslin. *il por Ms* 5:68-71+ Mr '77

Nuns as jailers; Bolivia. *Commonweal* 104:354 Je 10 '77

Sister Maureen: not guilty and not free. C. Breslin. *Ms* 6:22 Jl '77

See also

Sisterhoods

NUREEV, Rudolf

Nureyev as Valentino; interview, ed by J. Watters. *por Ladies Home J* 94:68+ *My* '77

about

Nureyev in Valentino. V. H. Swisher. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:60-1 *D* '77 *

Nureyev leaps into films as Valentino. W. Terry. *il pors Sat R* 4:29-32 *Ap* 30 '77 *

Nureyev's Valentino tango. J. Gruen. *il por Vogue* 167:148-9+ *Ag* '77 *

Rudolf and Laura; Nureyev at the Uris. J. Anderson. *Dance Mag* 51:33+ *Je* '77 *

Tamerlane of the performing arts. A. Bland. *il pors Horizon* 20:28-34 *S* '77 *

NURSE midwives. See Midwives

NURSE practitioners. See Nurses and nursing

NURSERIES

And baby makes 3. B. Niles. *il Am Home* 80:50-1 *F* '77

NURSERIES (horticulture)

Consumer's guide to nursery shopping. V. McElwain. *il Horticulture* 55:40-3 *O* '77

In Hilo, tropical plant discovery. *il Sunset* 159:44 *Ag* '77

It's spring in February. *il map Sunset* 158:72-5 *F* '77

Mail order business

See Mail order business

NURSERY schools

Do-it-yourself nursery school. K. A. Wright. *il por Redbook* 149:38+ *Jl* '77

Wonderful world of the two-year-old; program at St Andrew's Nursery School, Cherry Hill, N.J. P. Crawford. *il Parents Mag* 52:39-41 *F* '77

See also

Day care centers

Special classes and special schools

NURSES and nursing

1977—the year of the nurse; address, June 11, 1977. V. Collins. *Vital Speeches* 43:590-3 *Jl* 15 '77

Should nurses have same personal accountability as doctors for patient care? A nurse says yes; independent practitioners. *Ret Liv* 17:43 *Ag* '77

Supernurses; nurse practitioners. M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 90:64 *D* 5 '77

10,000 nurses speak out; a startling report on hospitals and doctors. *il Fam Health* 9:36-8 *Ag* '77

NURSES and patients

Pathology, adversity, and nursing. I. G. Zuckerman. *bibl Society* 14:52-4 *Ja* '77

NURSING (infant feeding) See Breast feeding

NURSING (suckling) See Suckling

NURSING home patients. See Sick, The

NURSING homes

High cost of caring; church-related retirement and convalescent facilities. *Chr Today* 21:53 *Mr* 4 '77

Psychomotor approach in the nursing home; dancing programs for the aged. L. R. Schoenfeld. *il Dance Mag* 51:82-4 *O* '77

Stand-up gardening at Shady Lane. E. Pearson. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:106-8 *My* '77

When moved abruptly: death rates rise for nursing home patients. *Aging* 275:84 *S* '77

Administration

Nursing the nursing homes back to health. *il por Bus W* p66+ *D* 5 '77

Employees

Occupational pay and benefits examined in nursing homes. *M Labor R* 100:45 *Ag* '77

NUSSENZVEIG, H. Moysés

Theory of the rainbow; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:116-27 *bibl(p* 148) *Ap* '77

NUSSMAN, Pat

Try small newspapers. *Writers Digest* 57:35 *Mr* '77

NUT industry

Billy Carter: frustrations of the small businessman; interview. B. Carter. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:28-32+ *My* '77

Rumblings in the nutshell; the peanut business. L. Smith. *il Duns R* 109:44-6 *F* '77

Selling Jimmy out; shares in peanut warehouse. D. Pauly and V. E. Smith. *il por Newsweek* 90:58 *Ag* 29 '77

There is good news in peanut country. U.S. News 82:24 *Je* 27 '77

Two-story cropping; Hammons Products Company, world's largest processor of black walnuts. J. D. Ritchie. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:80+ *S* '77

NUT rolls. See Cake

NUT trees

Nut trees; symposium. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:78-99 *S* '77

Splice graft that works for nut trees too. G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:88-9 *Ja* '78

See also

Butternut trees

Chestnut trees

Pecan trees

Walnut trees

NUTCRACKER; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

NUTCRACKER Prince; drama. See Mahlmann, L.

NUTRITION

Are you eating right? S. N. Wellborn. *il U.S. News* 83:39-43 *N* 28 '77

Food and nutrition. B. T. Hunter. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:104-12 *O* '77

4 keys to live-longer diets. P. Shriever. *il Ret Liv* 17:44-6 *N* '77

How to create a family food plan that's right for you. R. Mirenda. *il por Parents Mag* 52:38-9+ *Mr* '77

Is super nutrition the cure-all for everything? interviews, ed by M.-E. Banashek and N. A. Comer. *Mademoiselle* 83:204-7 *O* '77

Nutrition in a nutshell. L. Beech. *Sr Schol* 109:20 *My* 19 '77

Rediscovering the joy of good eating for good health. A. L. Goldberg. *il Parents Mag* 52:37+ *Mr* '77

We need more beef dollars to counter nutrition myths; views of Dr G. V. Mann. *Farm J* 101:Beef 20+ *Ja* '77

What you eat today can decide your health tomorrow. H. Alpert. *il Ret Liv* 17:26-30 *S* '77

What's your nutrition I.Q.? *Consumer Rep* 42:78-80 *F* '77; Same abr. with title Test your nutrition I.Q. *Read Digest* 111:158-60 *Ag* '77

Where can we get reliable facts about good nutrition? J. Meyer. *bibl il Fam Health* 9:32-3+ *Ja* '77

Wild ways to feel better. R. Rodale. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:54-7 *Ja* '78

See also

Aged—Nutrition

Athletes—Nutrition

Blacks—Nutrition

Breakfasts

Cancer—Nutritional aspects

Children—Nutrition

College students—Nutrition

Dancers—Nutrition

Diabetes—Nutritional aspects

Diet

Infants—Nutrition

Iron in diet

Mental illness—Nutritional aspects

Plants—Nutrition

Proteins

Reproduction—Nutritional aspects

Snacks

Trace elements

Vitamins

Women—Nutrition

Youth—Nutrition

NUTRITION policy

Toward a national nutrition policy. *Sci N* 111:22 *Ja* 8 '77

See also

United States—Congress—Senate—Nutrition and Human Needs, Select Committee on

United States

Food factor: diet; McGovern report. *Vogue* 167:168 *Ag* '77

NUTRITION problems

See also

Underdeveloped areas—Nutrition problems

NUTRITION research

High-fiber diet's value questioned; work of John G. Reinhold. W. O'Reilly, Jr. *Sci Digest* 81:26-8 *Ap* '77

NUTS

Gift from the woods. D. Fisher and B. Fisher. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:95-6 *S* '77

Good food in a nutshell. M. C. Goldman. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:97-9 *S* '77

See also

Acorns

Cookery—Nuts

Nut industry

Nut trees

Peanuts

NUTS (machinery) See Bolts and nuts

NUTS in house decoration. See Fruits, vegetables, etc. in decoration

NUTTALL, Thomas

Innocent botanist who herbalized the West; excerpt from A species of eternity. J. Kastner. *il por Horticulture* 55:44-51 *S* '77 *

Naturalists across the Rockies. J. I. Merritt. *bibl il pors Am West* 14:4-9+ *Mr* '77 *

NWOKO, Demas

In search of a new African theatre. UNESCO *Courier* 30:29+ *My* '77

NYE, Joseph Samuel, 1937-

Department testifies on nonproliferation and nuclear export policies; statement, May 6, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:558-64 *My* 30 '77

Nuclear power without nuclear proliferation; address, October 3, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:666-71 *N* 14 '77

Planning a safeguardable nuclear future; address, June 30, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:183-90 *Ag* 8 '77

Time to plan for the next generation of nuclear technology. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:38-41 *O* '77

NYE, Joseph Samuel, 1937—Continued

U.S. nuclear exports to South Africa; statement, July 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:236-41 Ag 22 '77

United States policy on nuclear technology: combining energy and security; address, May 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:550-4 My 30 '77

NYERERE, Julius Kambarage

America and Southern Africa. For Affairs 55: 671-84 Jl '77

Nyerere: how much war? interview, ed by L. Griggs. por Time 109:25 Mr 14 '77

Visit to the United States, 1977

Tanzanian President Nyerere visits the U.S. Dept State Bull 77:275 Ag 29 '77

NYOIKE, Kimani Wa

Aid to developing countries: a third world trade unionist view. M Labor R 100:38-9 Mr '77

O

OAS. See Organization of American States

OAU. See Organization of African Unity

OBIS (Outdoor Biology Instructional Strategies) project. See United States—National Science Foundation

OCLC (Ohio College Library Center) See Library networks

OECD. See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

OH radicals. See Hydroxyl

OLA. See Oregon Library Association

OMB. See United States—Management and Budget, Office of

OPEC. See Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OPIC. See Overseas Private Investment Corporation

OSHA. See United States—Occupational Safety and Health Administration

OSTP. See United States—Science and Technology Policy, Office of

OTA. See United States—Technology Assessment, Office of

OTEC (Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion) program. See United States—Energy Research and Development Administration—Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Program

OAHU (island)

Other Oahu. il map Sunset 158:78-83 Mr '77

See also

Honolulu

OAK, Jacquelyn. See Muller, N. C. jt auth

OAK

See also

Acorns

OAK Park, Ill.

Housing

See Housing—Illinois

OAKES, John Bertram

Newsman is honored for his editorials. Audubon 79:120-1 Ja '77 *

OAKLAND, Calif.

Architecture

Preserving a neighborhood. T. H. Watkins. il Am Heritage 28:106-9 Je '77

Description

Oakland bike loop. il map Sunset 159:40-1 Ag '77

Education

Oakland school official restricts library book. SLJ 23:12 Ap '77

To the Oakland School District, with Love; Superintendent R. B. Love. C. Pogash. por Ms 5:19 My '77

Newspapers

Bitter family squabble puts Oakland's Tribune on the block. il Bus W p60 F 21 '77

Water supply

Wastewater reuse by the truckload; East Bay Municipal Utility District of Oakland. Am City & County 92:40 S '77

OAKLAND County, Mich.

Crime

See Crime and criminals—Michigan

Recreation

See Recreation—Michigan

OAKLAND tribune. See Oakland, Calif.—Newspapers

OAKLEY, June P.

Middle school student council. Clearing H 50: 296-7 Mr '77

OAKLEY, Robert Bigger

Department discusses human rights in Thailand; statement, June 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77: 210-13 Ag 15 '77

Department discusses program to control narcotic drugs; statement, July 12, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:242-5 Ag 22 '77

Human rights in Indonesia; statement, October 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:848-52 D 12 '77

U.S. assistance programs in southeast Asia; statement, March 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:342-4 Ap 11 '77

OAKS, Dallin Harris

Title IX: administrative, legal and constitutional aspects; address, March 10, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:372-6 Ap 1 '77

OARSMANSHIP. See Rowing

OATES, Joyce Carol

All the good people I've left behind; condensation of novel. Redbook 149:235-51 My '77

Famine country; story. Yale R 66:534-50 Je '77

Footprints; poem. Nation 224:475 Ap 16 '77

Gala power black-out of New York City, July '77; poem. New Repub 177:36 S 17 '77

Skyscape; poem. New Repub 176:27 F 5 '77

Tattoo; story. Mademoiselle 83:144 Jl '77

That; poem. Nation 225:23 Jl 2 '77

about

Comment. R. Siegel. Poetry 130:107-9 My '77 *

OAXACA (state) Mexico

See also

Monte Albán

O'BANNON, Helen B.

Power—and the vote. F. Ruffin. por Redbook 149:81+ Ag '77 *

OBASANJO, Olusegun

Lt. Gen. Obasanjo of Nigeria visits the United States; exchange of remarks, October 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:694-5 N 14 '77

about

Rhetoric and reality. por Forbes 120:122 N 1 '77 *

Visit to the United States, 1977

Lt. Gen. Obasanjo of Nigeria visits the United States; exchange of remarks, October 11, 1977.

J. Carter; O. Obasanjo. Dept State Bull 77: 693-5 N 14 '77

OBEDIENCE

Shocking obedience found in children. Sci N 112: 117-18 Ag 20 '77

OBELKEVICH, Mary Rowen

Turkish affect in the land of the Sun King. bibl il Mus Q 63:367-89 Jl '77

OBERACKER, Shirley C.

Christmas tale; drama. Plays 37:73-4 D '77

OBERAMMERGAU Passion Play

Script trouble at Oberammergau. il Time 110:74 Ag 29 '77

OBERG, Arthur

What we've gathered here against the winter. Poetry 130:162-7 Je '77

OBERG, James E.

Astronauts & UFOs—the whole story! il por Space World N-2-158:4-28 F '77

China in space. il Sci Digest 81:33-8 F '77

Notes on Soviet space astronomy. il Sky & Tel 53:92-6 F '77

Plesetsk—Russia's top secret military space center. il map Space World N-3-159:4-7 Mr '77

Soyuz and the moon. il Space World N-7-163:26-32 Jl '77

OBERHEIM, Thomas Elroy

Tom Oberheim's magical music machines. D. Heckman. il Hi Fi 27:127-30 Ap '77 *

OBESITY

Adipose tissue regeneration following lipectomy. I. M. Faust and others. bibl il Science 197: 391-3 Jl 22 '77

Barbara Cook; fat can set you free; interview, ed by L. C. Pogrebin. B. Cook. il pors Ms 6:50-2 S '77

Can acupuncture help you lose weight? Stop smoking? R. Blackmon and S. Sheppard. Vogue 167:148+ Mr '77

Did your mother make you fat? Ebony 32:59-60+ My '77

Drastic methods to lose weight; intestinal bypass surgery. M. Burgen. il Ebony 32:124-6+ O '77

Fat people's fight against job bias. il U.S. News 83:78-80 D 5 '77

For the very fat, sexual problems are largely logistic; study by Theodore Wise and Jacqueline Gordon. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:33 S '77

Jaw wiring: tough anti-obesity weapon. Sci N 112:23 Jl 9 '77

Never too thin to feel fat; interviews, ed by J. Thurman. Ms 6:48-9+ S '77

Obesity: a growing problem. G. B. Kolata. Science 198:905-6 D 2 '77

Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin-depleting mid-brain lesions. D. V. Coscina and H. C. Stancier. bibl il Science 195:416-19 Ja 28 '77

OBESITY—Continued

- Surgical removal of adipose tissue alters feeding behavior and the development of obesity in rats. I. M. Faust and others. *bibl il Science* 197:393-6 J1 22 '77
Those food-related cues magnify your weight problem. A. R. Weiss. *Sci Digest* 81:33-4 Ap '77
To lose weight, I had my jaws wired shut. D. Jaworski and M. A. Rodgers. *Good H* 185:76+ Ag '77
When fat was in fashion. A. Hollander. *il N Y Times Mag* p36-7+ O 23 '77

See also

- Prader-Willi syndrome
Weight (physiology)
Weight Watchers, Inc
OBEY, David Ross
Day in the life of Congressman David Obey. J. Landman. *il pors Sr Schol* 109:9-12 F 24 '77 *
OBEY Commission. See United States—Congress—House—Standards of Official Conduct, Committee on

OBITUARIES

- Rest in prose: the art of the obituary. W. Haley. *Am Scholar* 46:206-11 Spr '77

- OBJECTIVES** in education. See Education—Aims and objectives

- OBJECTS, Miniature.** See Miniature objects

- O'BOYLE, Bonnie**
Dream machine. *il Motor B & S* 141:83-5 Ja '78

- OBRAZTSOVA, Elena**
Musician of the month: Elena Obraztsova; interview, ed by G. S. Bourdain. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA4-5 F '77

about

- Dynamite U.S.S.R. E. Davidson. *il pors Opera* N 42:26-8+ S '77 *
Elena Obraztsova, mezzo-soprano; recital at Avery Fisher Hall. *Hi Fi* 27:MA33-4 F '77 *

- OBRECHT, Jacob**
Problems of transmission in Obrecht's Missa Je ne demande. T. Noblitt. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:211-23 Ap '77 *

- O'BRIEN, Charles P. and others**
Conditioned narcotic withdrawal in humans. *bibl il Science* 195:1000-2 Mr 11 '77

- O'BRIEN, Conor Cruise**
How the cruiser was grounded and Finn MacCool returned. H. Kenner. *Nat R* 29:874-7 Ag 5 '77 *

- O'BRIEN, Darcy**
Irish paradox. *il N Y Times Mag* p96-8+ S 11 '77

- O'BRIEN, David J.**
American historical experience. *il New Cath World* 220:114-15 My '77
Holy Cross case. *il Commonweal* 103:647-53; 104:48 O 8 '76, Ja 21 '77

- O'BRIEN, Dennis**
Looking at America. *Commonweal* 104:502-4 Ag 5 '77

- O'BRIEN, Edna**
Christmas roses; story. *Atlantic* 240:56-8 D '77

about

- Gathering. Review
New Yorker 53:77-8 Mr 21 '77 *
O'BRIEN, John Conway
Ethics in the academy. R. Kirk. *Nat R* 29:726 Je 24 '77 *

- O'BRIEN, Patricia**
Staying married; excerpt from Staying together; marriages that work. *Good H* 184:126-7+ My '77

- O'BRIEN, Stephen J. and others**
Enzyme polymorphisms as genetic signatures in human cell cultures. *bibl il Science* 195:1345-8 Mr 25 '77

- O'BRIEN, T. Michael.** See Noble, D. *jt auth*

- O'BRIEN, Tim**
Calling home; story; excerpt from Going after Cacciato. *Redbook* 150:75-6 D '77
Fisherman; story; excerpt from Going after Cacciato. *il . . . Esquire* 88:92-3 O '77

about

- Pieces of a Vietnam war story. G. Lyons. *Nation* 224:120-1 Ja 29 '77 *

- O'BRYAN, Elizabeth**
Crafty vacations. *Am Home* 80:42+ Ap '77
Whole-earth gourmet. *il por Am Home* 80:64-5 J1 '77

- O'BRYANT, John D.**
Boston after Louise Day Hicks. H. Husock. *il por Nation* 225:710-12 D 31 '77 *

- OBSCENE language.** See Words, Obscene

OBSCENITY (law)

- AAP cautions Senate on pending obscenity law. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:29+ J1 25 '77
Another round in the obscenity battle; case of J. L. Smith. W. D. Nelson. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:466-7 F '77
Censorship and the schools: a different perspective; studying community standards in Jefferson County, Ky. S. I. Mour. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:18-20 F '77
Confusion worse confounded. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 254:12+ Ap '77

- Current status of obscenity laws. F. F. Schauer. *Intellect* 106:99-100 S '77

- Dirty movies! Dirty books! ideas of L. Parrish. C. Remsberg and B. Remsberg. *il Good H* 184:103+ Mr '77

- Freedom of expression: too much of a good thing? excerpt from Too much of a good thing. J. Sparrow. *Am Scholar* 46:165-80 Spr '77

- High court upholds criminal conviction of Smith for intrastate mailing. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:42 Je 6 '77

- Hustler and freedom. *Nat R* 29:252 Mr 4 '77

- I say lock 'em up, spank them, and send them home; obscenity and the first amendment. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:712-13+ Je 24 '77

- Judicial thicket: the Supreme Court and obscenity. M. Friedman. *Nation* 225:110-13 Ag 6 '77

- Obscenity—forget it. C. Rembar. *Atlantic* 239:37-41 My '77

- Obscenity: new High Court ruling, AAP on Flynt. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:41-2 Mr 14 '77

- Publishers and librarians protest child porn provision in New York law. *SLJ* 24:64 O '77

- St Martin's wins round against N.Y. obscenity law; case of Show me! M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:23-4 D 12 '77

- Washington takes three actions on obscenity issues. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:16+ N 14 '77

- When freedom is difficult to live with. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nations Bus* 65:9-10 Ap '77

See also

- Trials (obscenity)
United States—Commission on Obscenity and Pornography

- OBSERVATIONS, Astronomical.** See Astronomy—Observations

OBSERVATORIES

See also

- Astronomical observatories

OBSERVER (London)

- Oil to the rescue; purchase of The Observer by ARCO. B. D. Nossiter. *Progressive* 41:38-9 Mr '77

- Under Observation. D. K. Shah and A. Collings. *il por Newsweek* 90:102-3 D 19 '77

- OBSESSIVE-compulsive behavior.** See Behavior (psychology)

OBST, David

- David Obst. Random House describe co-venture. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:42 Mr 14 '77 *

OBST, Lynda Rosen

- (ed) The 60's come to a full boil; 1968: interviews, excerpts from The sixties. *il N Y Times Mag* p40-3+ N 13 '77

- (ed) See Eisenhower, D. Grandpa Ike

OBSTETRICS

- Why I became a gynecologist; interviews with four gynecologists. ed by L. Waters. *Ms* 65:54-5+ F '77

See also

- Cesarean section
Midwives

O'CALLAGHAN, James F.

- Ecuadorean Church: new spirit, old believers. *America* 136:559-62 Je 25 '77

O'CALLAGHAN, Marion

- From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:22-5 N '77

OCAMPO, Victoria

- Victoria Ocampo's gift for world culture. J. Rigaud. *il pors UNESCO Courier* 30:64-6 Ag '77 *

OCCHIOGROSSO, Frank

- Murder in the dark. *New Repub* 177:28-30 J1 30 '77

OCCULT sciences

- Attacking the new nonsense; Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal. *il Time* 110:100 D 12 '77

- Occult: on the edge of the unknown. M. Mead. *il Redbook* 148:68+ Mr '77

- Pseudoscience—why it won't go away. J. Pfeiffer. *il Horizon* 19:89-90 Mr '77

- Science, the media and the paranormal. *Sci N* 112:118 Ag 20 '77

- Scientists combine to combat pseudoscience; Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal. J. Pfeiffer. *Psychol Today* 11:38+ N '77

See also

- Astrology
I ching (Book of changes)
Parapsychology
Spiritualism

OCCULTATIONS

- May 14th occultation of Venus. D. W. Dunham. *il Sky & Tel* 53:376 My '77

- Occultation observations reveal ring system around Uranus. F. C. Bennett. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:17+ Je '77

- Occultation of ε Geminorum by Mars: evidence for atmospheric tides? J. L. Elliot and others. *bibl il Science* 195:485-6 F 4 '77

- Photoelectric observing of occultations. D. S. Evans. *il Sky & Tel* 54:164-6 S; 289-92 O '77

See also

- Eclipses

- OCCULTISM.** See Occult sciences

OCCUPANCY*See also*

Squatters

OCCUPATIONAL diseases. See Diseases, Industrial**OCCUPATIONAL education.** See Technical education; Vocational education**OCCUPATIONAL guidance.** See Vocational guidance**OCCUPATIONAL health.** See Industrial hygiene**OCCUPATIONAL mobility**

Choosing a second career. il Bus W p 119-21+ S 19 '77

Extent of job search by employed workers. C. Rosenfeld. bibl il M Labor R 100:58-62 Mr '77

Getting out of the rat race: how some workers are doing it. il U.S. News 83:85-6 S 19 '77

Going up! New rules for women on the job. D. R. Crouch. il Redbook 149:102-3+ Ag '77

How to find a new career. il Mech Illus 73:30 O '77

Occupational mobility in the American labor force. D. Sommers and A. Eck. bibl f M Labor R 100:3-18 Ja '77

Occupational mobility of health workers. P. Wash. bibl il M Labor R 100:25-9 My '77

See also

Labor turnover

OCCUPATIONAL safety. See Industrial safety**OCCUPATIONAL Safety and Health, National Institute for.** See United States—National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health**OCCUPATIONAL Safety and Health Administration.** See United States—Occupational Safety and Health Administration**OCCUPATIONAL success.** See Success**OCCUPATIONS**

Best job bets for 1985. Sr Schol 109:5 F 10 '77

Career guides for the arts and humanities; guidebooks produced by the Technical Education Research Center. E. B. Roth. il Am Educ 13:14-15 Je '77

Cloudy side effects of sunny weather; hazards for outdoor workers. H. Levitt. il Parks & Rec 12:41 Ap '77

How to get a job; special section. il Esquire 88:51-77+ Jl '77

Jobs with the brightest future. il Changing T 31:6-11 S '77

100 best careers for the future. il Ebony 32:33-6+ Mr '77

Unlikely routes to the top; early positions of three celebrities; interviews, ed by T. Bay. Harp Baz 110:48-9+ Je '77

Update on jobs. L. David. Mech Illus 73:18 F '77

See also

Black women—Occupations

Blacks—Occupations

Music as a profession

Professions

Women—Occupations

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Alternative careers for liberal-arts majors. Esquire 88:68-9 Jl '77

OCCUPATIONS, Hazardous*See also*

Asbestos workers

Chemical workers

OCEAN

Living sea. A. Fisher. il Int Wildlife 7:4-11 My '77

Oceanic microcosm of particles. D. Lal. bibl il maps Science 198:997-1009 D 9 '77

See also

Antarctic Ocean

Atlantic Ocean

Coasts

Icebergs

Indian Ocean

Marine biology

Marine fauna

Meteorology, Maritime

Oceanography

Pacific Ocean

Sea water

Territorial waters

Tide power

Waves

Economic aspects*See* Marine resources**OCEAN-atmosphere interaction**

Carbon dioxide question. G. M. Woodwell. il map Sci Am 238:34-43 Ja '78

OCEAN birds. See Sea birds**OCEAN bottom**

Expedition FAMOUS. X. Le Pichon. il UNESCO Courier 30:30-2 Ja '77

Research dives probe the Galapagos Rift. Sci N 111:182 Mr 19 '77

See also

Benthos

Continental shelf

Marine sediments

Seamounts

Submarine geology

Submarine valleys

International aspects*See also*

Seabed Treaty, 1972

OCEAN County Library, Toms River, N.J. See Libraries—New Jersey**OCEAN currents**

Biological consequences of the 1975 El Niño. T. J. Cowles and others. bibl il maps Science 195:285-7 Ja 21 '77

Calculator current predictions; tidal current. E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 140:14+ O '77

California current eddy formation: ship, air, and satellite results. R. L. Bernstein and others. bibl il maps Science 195:353-9 Ja 28 '77

Deep western boundary current in the eastern Indian Ocean. B. A. Warren. bibl map Science 196:53-4 Ap 1 '77

Determining the general circulation of the oceans: a preliminary discussion. C. Wunsch. bibl il map Science 196:871-5 My 20 '77

Ocean surface currents mapped by radar. D. E. Barrick and others. bibl il Science 198:138-44 O 14 '77

Somali Current: recent measurements during the southwest monsoon. J. G. Bruce. bibl maps Science 197:51-3 Jl 1 '77

Winter intrusions of the Loop Current. R. L. Molinari and others. bibl il maps Science 198:505-7 N 4 '77

See also

Gulf Stream

Measurement

Hidden dynamos of Neptune's powerhouse; work of the POLYGON and MODE expeditions. K. N. Fedorov. il UNESCO Courier 30:24-7 Ja '77

OCEAN energy resources. See Marine resources**OCEAN farming.** See Aquaculture**OCEAN fishing.** See Salt water fishing**OCEAN in art***See also*

Marine painting

OCEAN life. See Marine biology**OCEAN lifesaving.** See Rescue work**OCEAN liners**

Cruising the Caribbean. T. B. Lesure. il Trav/Holiday 148:44-51 N '77

5½-day mini cruise; a crossing on the QE2. D. Butwin. il House & Gard 149:110+ O '77

Saving the Queen; Queen Mary. E. Keerdoja and D. Gram. il Newsweek 91:7 Ja 9 '78

Ship that hunted itself; naval battle fought between liners Carmania and Cap Trafalgar during First World War. C. Simpson. il pors map Read Digest 111:188-92+ S '77

Top decks. S. Birnbaum. il Esquire 88:147-51 D '77

Food service

Cuisine for a queen; Queen Elizabeth 2. J. Villas. il Holiday 58:46-9+ Je '77

Launching

Smashing; christening of the Cunard Princess by Princess Grace of Monaco. New Yorker 53:28-9 Ap 11 '77

OCEAN mining

Administration gives views on proposed legislation on deep seabed mining; statement, April 27, 1977. E. L. Richardson. Dept State Bull 76:524-7 My 23 '77

Congress is itching to start ocean mining. il Bus W p29-30 Jl 11 '77

International struggle for a law of the sea. R. Hudson. il Bull Atom Sci 33:14-20 D '77

Law of the sea: rethinking U.S. interests. R. G. Darman. bibl f For Affairs 56:373-95 Ja '78

Legal order for the oceans. A. W. Smith. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2+ F '77

Mining the wealth of the ocean deep. W. Wertenbaker. il N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ Jl 17 '77

Ocean mining: former negotiator now lobbies for Kennecott. D. Shapley. Science 196:964-5 My 27 '77

Review of the Law of the Sea Conference and deep seabed mining legislation; statement, October 4, 1977. E. L. Richardson. Dept State Bull 77:751-6 N 21 '77

Sixth session of Law of Sea Conference might prove decisive, says Mr Zuleta; summary of address, March 28, 1977. B. Zuleta. por UN Chron 14:37-8+ My '77

OCEAN pollution. See Marine pollution**OCEAN resources.** See Marine resources**OCEAN sounds**

Voices of the surf; excerpts from The outermost house. H. Beston. il Read Digest 111:45-8 D '77

OCEAN temperature

Effects of the winter of 1976-1977 on the northwestern Sargasso sea. A. Leetmaa. bibl il Science 198:188-9 O 14 '77

Ocean thermal gradients—a practical source of energy? J. O. Henrie; E. J. Beck. bibl Science 195:206-7 Ja 14 '77

Measurement*See* Thermometers and thermometry

OCEAN Thermal Energy Conversion Program. See United States—Energy Research and Development Administration—Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Program

OCEAN travel

See also

Cruising
Ocean liners
Voyages
Voyages around the world

OCEAN trenches. See Submarine valleys

OCEAN waves. See Waves

OCEANIA

Description and travel

Travel: the South Pacific. L. Janos. il Sat Eve Post 249:111-18+ D '77

Native races

Cargo cults of the South Pacific; with introd by N. B. Stone. T. Merton. il America 137:94-9 Ag 27 '77

OCEANIC basalt. See Basalt

OCEANOGRAPHIC instruments

Deep ocean sampler. N. Smith. il Pop Sci 210: 68 Mr '77

New device retrieves and houses deep-sea organisms. il BioScience 27:300 Ap '77

OCEANOGRAPHIC research

Expedition FAMOUS. X. Le Pichon. il UNESCO Courier 30:30-2 Ja '77

Hidden dynamos of Neptune's powerhouse; work of the POLYGON and MODE expeditions. K. N. Fedorov. il UNESCO Courier 30:24-7 Ja '77

Marine scientific research issue in the law of the sea negotiations. map Science 197:230-3 Jl 15 '77

Oases of life in the cold abyss; deep sea exploration of Galapagos Rift, west of Ecuador. J. B. Corliss and R. D. Ballard. il por map Nat Geog 152:440-53 O '77

Oceanography: geochemical tracers offer new insight. A. L. Hammond. il Science 195:164-6 Ja 14 '77

See also

Antarctic research
Artificial satellites—Oceanographic use
California. University—Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Underwater drilling
United States—Naval Research, Office of

OCEANOGRAPHIC submersibles

Alvin: window in the deep. K. J. Sulak. il Sea Front 23:113-19 Mr '77

Helgoland diary: sixteen days under the North Atlantic. L. Barr. il Oceans 10:16-21 Ja '77

OCEANOGRAPHY

Oceanography and the law of the sea. M. Ruivo. il UNESCO Courier 30:10-13 Ja '77

See also

Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission
International Ocean Institute
Marine microbiology
Marine resources
Ocean-atmosphere interaction
Oceanographic research
Radar in oceanography
Tides

Bibliography

Bookshelf. See issues of Oceans
Science of the sea in books. Sea Front 23:120-1+ Mr '77

Conferences

New wave in oceanography. D. Behrman. il UNESCO Courier 30:16-17+ Ja '77

Exhibitions

Planet Ocean. J. M. Pereira. il Sci Digest 82: 33-6 N '77

International aspects

U.S.-France Cooperative Program in Oceanography. Dept State Bull 77:857-8 D 12 '77

OCEANS and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, Bureau of. See United States—Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, Bureau of

OCHRONOSIS. See Metabolism, Disorders of

OCHSNER, Jeffrey K. and others

Elevator space requirements in high-rise buildings. il Archit Rec 162:117-18 Jl '77

OCKENGA, Harold John

Interview on relocation. Chr Today 21:35 Mr 18 '77

O'CONNELL, Jeffrey

Business and the products liability crisis; address, October 27, 1976. Vital Speeches 43: 278-80 F 15 '77

Yes or no for no-fault insurance. il America 137: 261-5 O 22 '77

O'CONNELL, Kevin

Avoiding the reel winch hazard. il Motor B & S 141:116-17+ Ja '78

O'CONNOR, Barry, and others

Ectoparasitic mites on rodents: application of the island biogeography theory? reply. bibl Science 195:598 F 11 '77

O'CONNOR, David, and O'Connor, Premla

Young girl called Kumari: Nepal's current living goddess. il Ms 5:30 Mr '77

O'CONNOR, F. X. Jr

Enduring fragility. il Sat Eve Post 249:46-9 My '77

O'CONNOR, Flannery

Comic genius of Flannery O'Connor. M. True. America 137:167-9 S 24 '77 *

O'CONNOR, Marita

Splitting a one-bedroom apartment two ways. il pors Mademoiselle 83:204-5+ S '77 *

O'CONNOR, Premla. See O'Connor, D. jt auth

O'CONNOR, Thomas H.

History (cont) America 136:425-6 My 7 '77

O'CONNOR, Ulick

Pitch for the disabled. il por Sat Eve Post 249:14 O '77

O'CONNOR, William F.

Girl to marry; story. il Good H 184:106-7 Mr '77

Season of magic; story. Good H 185:146-7 O '77

OCTAGONAL houses. See Houses, Octagonal

OCTANE rating. See Gasoline—Anti-knock and anti-knock mixtures

OCTOBER

Ode to October. P. Meares. il Am For 83:42-4 O '77

OCTOPUSES

Hormonal inhibition of feeding and death in octopus: control by optic gland secretion. J. Wodinsky. bibl il Science 198:948-51 D 2 '77

Octopus's life; aging process impeded by optic gland removal. il Newsweek 90:81 D 12 '77

OCULAR dominance. See Dominance, Ocular

OCULOMETERS. See Eye, Instruments and apparatus for

ODDO, Sandra

For people who want to live in glass houses. il House & Gard 150:36+ Ja '78

Going places, finding things in Canada. il House & Gard 149:74+ Je '77

New York state wine. map House & Gard 149: 184+ My '77

Solar energy and you. il House & Gard 149:76-7 Ag '77

O'DEA, Robert F. See Zatz, M. jt auth

O'DELL, John

Gun in a tree; story. il Field & S 81:56 Ap '77

O'DELL, Peter

Nader of North Sea oil. por Forbes 120:81 D 15 '77 *

ODEN, Gloria C.

Bonsai. por Negro Hist Bull 40:716-17 Jl '77

ODMARK, Marion

Two older adult generations under one roof. il Ret Liv 17:27-8 Ja '77

ODOM, Bruce

Some are more equal. Nat R 29:1114-15 S 30 '77

ODOM, Selma I.

National Ballet of Canada: two views from the present. il Dance Mag 51:60-3 Mr '77

Spotlight on: Veronica Tennant. il por Dance Mag 51:68-70 Mr '77

ODOMIROK, Marion

(ed) International scene. il pors Pub W 212:85-114 S 19 '77

O'DONNELL, Holly

ERIC/RCS report. bibl Engl J 66:94-6 F '77

O'DONNELL, John J. (priest)

Power of the Spirit. America 137:53-5 Jl 30 '77

O'DONNELL, L. A.

Should we repeal 14B? America 136:354-5 Ap 16 '77

O'DONNELL, Laurence

Torch passes. por Forbes 120:82 D 15 '77 *

O'DONNELL, Sean

Rockall—the smallest British Isle. il map Sea Front 23:342-9 N '77

O'DONNELL, Walter E.

How to increase your inner energy. Read Digest 110:84-6 Mr '77

O'DONNELL, William T.

Bally: betting bit on gambling's future. por Duns R 109:19+ F '77 *

Jackpot for Bally? T. O'Hanlon. il Forbes 119: 57-61 Ja 15 '77 *

O'DONOVAN, Bonnie

From the people who brought you full employment. il Motor B & S 139:81-3+ Je '77

Fun boats. il Motor B & S 139:84-7+ My '77

Remembrance of things past. il Motor B & S 140:70-2+ Jl '77

ODORS

Olfactory synchrony of menstrual cycles. Sci N 112:5 Jl 2 '77

Plants for night people; odoriferous flowering plants. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:42+ S '77

Winter smells, winter dreams. J. Taylor. il Conservationist 32:48 N '77

See also

Perfumes
Pheromones

ODUBER QUIRÓS, Daniel

Costa Rica imbroglio. K. Bode. New Repub 176:12-16 My 28 '77 *

ODUM, Anker

Canadian sketchbook. il Int Wildlife 7:42-3 Mr '77

International sketchbook (cont) il Int Wildlife 7:18-19 My; 18-19 Jl; 22-3 N '77; 8:18-19 Ja '78

ODUM, Eugene P.

Emergence of ecology as a new integrative discipline. bibl Science 195:1289-93 Mr 25 '77
Odum urges: speed up worldwide data gathering now; interview, ed by E. M. Leeper. por Bio-Science 27:755-8 N '77

about

Odum: ecology's highest award. por Sci N 111: 263 Ap 23 '77 *

OEDIPUS; drama. See Seneca, L. A.

OERTER, Al

His past is slipping into the future. W. Bingham. pors Sports Illus 46:56+ Ap 25 '77 *

OERTLE, V. Lee

Elk hunting today—a comparison of 11 states. Outdoor Life 160:85+ Ag '77

Full-time RV living. il Outdoor Life 160:158+ N '77

Mule deer are where you find them. il map Outdoor Life 160:76-9+ Jl '77

OESTERREICHER, John M.

Challenge of the Holocaust. America 136:525-7 Je 11 '77

Covenant of Israel: old, new and one. il America 137:282-3 O 29 '77

OETTINGER, Elizabeth

Emily Post. por Am Heritage 28:38-9 Ap '77

OFF, Louis B.

Rebirth of Bambino. il Yachting 141:176+ Ap '77

OFF-road recreational vehicles. See Recreational vehicles

OFFENBACH, Jacques

Orphée aux enfers. Reviews

New Yorker 53:92-4 Je 27 '77 *

Tales of Hoffmann (Les contes d'Hoffmann) Reviews

Hi Fi 27:MA28 Mr '77 *

OFFENSES against property

See also

Stolen goods. Receiving of

OFFENSES against the person

See also

Rape

OFFERING; drama. See Edwards, G.

OFFERMAN, Sister Mary Columba

School librarian recommends free magazines. Am Lib 8:89 F '77

OFFICE building industry. See Construction industry

OFFICE buildings

American Express Operations Center. il Archit Rec 162:93-6 N '77

Commercial office buildings continue to rise in major downtown areas. il Archit Rec 162:34-5 Jl '77

Corporate slick; mirror glass architectural design. R. Jensen. il Horizon 20:70-3 N '77

Johns-Manville world headquarters buildings—a winner for J-M and TAC. M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 162:89-100 S '77

Low profile for IBM; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 161:141-6 Ja '77

What's a high-style design firm like Gwathmey-Siegel doing designing speculative office buildings along freeways and in office campuses? W. F. Wagner, Jr. il Archit Rec 162: 108-15 D '77

See also

County buildings

Dayton, Ohio—Buildings

New York (city)—Buildings

San Francisco—Buildings

Fires and fire prevention

See also

Skyscrapers—Fires and fire prevention

Leasing and renting

See Offices—Leasing and renting

Location

See Location in business and industry

OFFICE buildings, Converted. See Apartment houses, Remodeled

OFFICE decoration

Make your office look successful. B. Howell. il Harp Baz 110:98-9+ Mr '77

OFFICE equipment and supplies

Office at home. il Consumers Res Mag 60:169-77 O '77

Product reports 78. il Archit Rec 162:17-19 mid-O '77

See also

Dictating machines

Word processing equipment

OFFICE equipment industry

David (Savin) vs. Goliath (Xerox): chalk one up for David; Savin Business Machines Corp. il Forbes 120:38+ S 1 '77

Lively old fox; Cummins-Allison. por Forbes 120:154 O 15 '77

See also

Addressograph Multigraph Corporation

International Business Machines Corporation

Finance

Information processing. il Forbes 121:110+ Ja 9 '78

Securities

High and low; status of Savin Business Machines Corp's and Nashua Corp's relationship with Ricoh Company. Time 110:61 O 17 '77

Japan

High and low; status of Savin Business Machines Corp's and Nashua Corp's relationship with Ricoh Company. Time 110:61 O 17 '77

OFFICE for the Gifted and Talented. See United States—Education, Office of—Gifted and Talented, Office for the

OFFICE furniture

Product reports 78. il Archit Rec 162:127-35 mid-O '77

OFFICE furniture industry

Systems concept buoys office furniture. il Bus W p48 F 21 '77

OFFICE machines. See Office equipment and supplies

OFFICE management

Shuffling too much paper? Here's how to reduce it; interview. L. Grossman. por U.S. News 82:53 Ap 18 '77

See also

United States—Commission on Federal Paperwork

OFFICE of Education. See United States—Education, Office of

OFFICE of the Special Representative for Trade Negotiations. See United States—Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the

OFFICE supplies. See Office equipment and supplies

OFFICE workers

See also

Secretaries

OFFICER, Charles B. and Ryther, J. H.

Secondary sewage treatment versus ocean outfalls: an assessment. bibl il Science 197:1056-60 S 9 '77

OFFICERS, Military. See Israel—Armed Forces—Officers

OFFICERS Training Corps. See United States—Reserve Officers Training Corps

OFFICES

Business begins at home. C. Jessup and G. Chipps. Am Home 80:63+ S '77

\$50 writer's office. P. McConnel. il Writers Digest 57:25 Ap '77

Home and office: bridging the gap; Milan apartment of G. Aulenti. R. Reif. il por N Y Times Mag p64-5 F 13 '77

Home offices that work. il Am Home 80:60-2 S '77

Stolen spaces; home offices. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:60 My '77

Leasing and renting

Not lively; but less dead; office building rental in New York City. H. Seneker. il Forbes 119: 21-2 F 15 '77

Those empty offices begin to fill up again. il Bus W p22 Mr 28 '77

Lighting

Most subtle layering of architecture and light. il Archit Rec 161:131-6 F '77

There's a saving grace in the new office lighting. W. McQuade. il Fortune 96:151-4 D '77

OFFICIAL entertaining. See Government entertaining

OFFICIAL secrets

Can anyone keep a secret? disclosing CIA payments to King Hussein. D. M. Alpern and others. Newsweek 89:16 Mr 7 '77

See also

Government and the press

Security classification (government documents)

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Secret passion. R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p8 Ag 21 '77

OFFICIALS and employees, International. See International officials and employees

OFFIT, Avodah K.

How your job can affect your sex life; interview. Harp Baz 110:89+ Ag '77

OFFSHORE boundaries. See Territorial waters

OFFSHORE gas well rigs. See Gas well drilling rigs

OFFSHORE nuclear power plants. See Atomic power plants

OFFSHORE oil fields. See Petroleum in submerged lands

OFFSHORE oil well drilling. See Oil well drilling, Submarine

OFFSHORE oil well rigs. See Oil well drilling rigs

OFFSHORE oil wells. See Oil wells, Submarine

OFFSHORE petroleum shipping terminals. See Petroleum shipping terminals

OFFSHORE power boat racing. See Motor boat racing

OFFSHORE Power Systems (firm) See Atomic power plants

O FIAICH, Thomas, Abp
New Archbishop for Armagh. T. P. O'Mahony. America 137:235-6 O 15 '77 *

OGBURN, Charlton, Jr.
Birch trees are the Graces of our wild forests. il Smithsonian 8:72-81 bibl(p 134) D '77

OGDEN, Anne
Sculpture cut to your taste. House B 119:10+ Ap '77

OGG, R. D.
All about anchors; excerpt from Anchors and anchoring. il Motor B & S 140:45-6 Ag '77

OGILVIE, K. W. and others
International Sun-Earth Explorer: a three-spacecraft program. bibl il Science 198:131-8 O 14 '77

OGILVY and Mather International Inc. See Advertising agencies

OGLESBY, Arthur
Glorious grouse. il Field & S 82:28-30+ J1 '77

O'GLOVE, Thornton L.
Analysts who don't ignore bad news. J. Madrick. pors Bus W p81 Je 6 '77 *

OGOREK, C. L.
Unmistakably Mexican. il Design (US) 78:12-15 mid-Summ '77

OGOUKI, Stéphane A.
Stigma on South African sport. il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 N '77

O'GRADY, Desmond
Papabile Cardinal Benelli. Commonweal 104:488 Ag 5 '77
Reporter at the Vatican. Commonweal 104:751-2+ N 25 '77

O'GRADY, Mary
The street. . . il Mod Phot 41:84-9 My '77

OGUTU, Mathews
Great Kenya wildlife ripoff. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:48-9+ D '77 *

OH, Sadaharu
Move over for Oh-san. F. Deford. il pors Sports Illus 47:58-64+ Ag 15 '77 *

O'HAIR, Madalyn (Mays) Murray
Bob and Madalyn's fight to the finish. J. C. Hefley and E. E. Plowman. il por Chr Today 21:34-5 Ag 26 '77 *
Combat zone. Chr Today 22:50-1 N 18 '77 *
On tour. Chr Today 22:58-9 O 7 '77 *
Soul mates. M. Montagno and F. Maier. pors Newsweek 90:72 S 19 '77 *

OHANIAN, Sarkis H. See Schlager, S. I. jt auth

O'HARA, Frank
Man without a country; Augustus; Princess Elizabeth of Bohemia, as Perdita; Intermezzo; Green things are flowers too; Maurice Ravel; Mike Goldberg variations; Noir cacadou, or The fatal music of war; Room; Round objects; Wreath for John Wheelwright; Serenade; poems. Poetry 130:63-78 My '77

O'HARA, J. D.
Beckett piece by piece. Nation 224:216-17+ F 19 '77

O'HARE, Joseph A.
Freeing the puppets. America 137:454 D 24 '77
Of many things. See issues of America
Other side of smiling. America 137:353-4 N 19 '77

O'HARE, Thomas
Two years in Cuban jails. J. Huck. il por Newsweek 89:29 Je 27 '77 *

O'HARE International Airport. See Chicago—Airports

O'HIGGINS, Patrick
Perfectionists. House B 119:90-1+ Ap '77
(ed) See St Laurent, Y. M. Yves Saint Laurent on color

OHIO
See also
Air pollution—Ohio
Architecture, Domestic—Ohio
Booksellers and bookselling—Ohio
Coal mines and mining—Ohio
Education—Ohio
Kelley's Island
Libraries—Ohio
Mahoning River
Montgomery County
Music festivals—Ohio
Opera—Ohio
Paleontology—Ohio
Public health—Ohio
Reclamation of land—Ohio
Recreation—Ohio
St Joseph River
Strip mining—Ohio
Trials—Ohio
Water pollution—Ohio
Wildlife management—Ohio

Religious Institutions and affairs
See also
Cincinnati—Religious institutions and affairs

OHIO Ballet. See Ballet companies

OHIO College Library Center. See Library networks

OHIO. Kent State University, Kent
Case of civil disobedience; protest against gymnasium construction. E. G. McGehee. Chr Cent 94:1217-23 D 28 '77; Same abr. Progressive 41:24-5 D '77

OHIO River
Ohio—river with a job to do. P. J. Vesilind. il map Nat Geog 151:244-73 F '77

OHLIN, Bertil
1977 Nobel Prize in economics. C. P. Kindleberger. pors Science 198:813-14+ N 25 '77 *

OHMMETERS
See also
Voltohmmeters

OHNISHI, Eiji, and others
2-Deoxy- α -ecdysone from ovaries and eggs of the silkworm, bombyx mori. bibl il Science 197:66-7 J1 1 '77

O'HORGAN, Tom
Tom O'Horgan; interview, ed by G. M. Loney. il Opera N 41:15-17 Ap 16 '77

OIL. See Oils and fats; Petroleum

OIL and gas leases
Facing double trouble. Time 109:47 F 28 '77
Impending leasing off coast; effects on eastern seashore parks. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2, F '77
Opening up the canyon; sale of offshore oil leases on the East coast. maps Time 110:31 S 5 '77
To drill or not to drill; controversy surrounding proposed oil lease of Michigan Audubon Society's Bernard W. Baker Sanctuary. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:78-85 Ja '77
See also
Southland Royalty Company

OIL burners
Good news for next heating season! R. A. Cutter. il Mech Illus 73:43-4+ Ap '77

OIL companies. See Petroleum industry

OIL exploration. See Petroleum—Prospecting

OIL filters
See also
Automobile engines—Filters

OIL fuel. See Petroleum as fuel

OIL lamps. See Lamps

OIL leases. See Oil and gas leases

OIL lobby. See Lobbyists and lobbying

OIL paint. See Paint

OIL pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.
Altered yolk structure and reduced hatchability of eggs from birds fed single doses of petroleum oils. C. R. Grau and others. bibl il Science 195:779:81 F 25 '77
Black tide of La Coruna: oil spill off Spain. E. R. Gundlach and others. il map Oceans 10:56-60 Mr '77
Cracking the tanker safety problem. J. Cameron. il Fortune 95:150-2 Ap '77
Long-term effects of an oil spill on populations of the salt-marsh crab uca pugnax. C. T. Krebs and K. A. Burns. bibl il Science 197:484-7 J1 29 '77
Notes and comment; rescue of oil-covered bird at Narragansett Pier, R.I. New Yorker 52:21-2 Ja 31 '77
Oil on the waters. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 89:12+ My 23 '77
Oil tanker disasters. E. R. Gundlach. bibl il map Environment 19:16-20+ D '77
To save a bird, prevent a spill. Audubon 79:160 Mr '77
What song the sirens sing. J. Y. Cousteau. Sat R 4:48+ F 19 '77

Control
Eating up oil spills. il Parks & Rec 12:42-3 My '77

OIL pollution of the sea
Ducking liability at sea; oil tanker accidents. S. Novick. il Environment 19:25-7+ Ja '77
Oil in the ocean: circumstances control its impact. R. A. Kerr. il Science 198:1134-6 D 16 '77
Oil spills. P. H. Abelson. Science 195:137 Ja 14 '77; Discussion. 195:636 F 18 '77
Oil spills. J. E. Brown. Sci Digest 82:36-40 N '77
Oil tanker disasters. E. R. Gundlach. bibl il map Environment 19:16-20+ D '77
Our shining seas. Chemistry 50:22-3 Je '77
Spill prevention: tap more U.S. oil. Sci Digest 81:86-7 Mr '77

Control
Superstain of oil-eating microbes; work of A. M. Chakrabarty. K. Cottrell. il Sea Front 23:28-31 Ja '77

Laws and legislation
Department discusses international approaches to problem of oil spills from vessels; statement, January 11, 1977. T. V. Learson. Dept State Bull 76:113-16 F 7 '77

OIL pollution of the sea—Laws and legislation— —*Continued*

President announces measures to control marine oil pollution; message to Congress, March 17 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:422-3 Ap 25 '77

Shipwrecks, pollution & the law of the sea. R. J. McManus and J. Schneider. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-15 Je '77

Atlantic Ocean

Argo's legacy: batch of oily pancakes. il Sci N 111:230 Ap 9 '77

Beware of Greeks bearing oil; tanker Argo Merchant. G. Reiger. Audubon 79:141-6 Mr '77

NASA monitoring helps NOAA in tracking oil spill in Atlantic. Aviation W 106:21 Ja 10 '77

They're murdering our oceans; tanker Argo Merchant. R. Starnes. il Outdoor Life 159:10+ My '77

Tragedy off Nantucket: sinking of the Argo Merchant. J. Hearst, Jr. il Motor B & S 139:30+ Mr '77

Buzzards Bay

Aftermath of an oil spill: a black seven years; effects of Buzzards Bay oil slick on fiddler crab population. il Sci N 112:84 Ag 6 '77

Chesapeake Bay

Just another oil spill; Chesapeake Bay. R. Reiger. Audubon 79:144-8 Ja '77

North Sea

Blowout at Bravo. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 91:7 Ja 9 '78

Ordeal by oil. il Time 109:54-5 My 9 '77

Setback for offshore drilling. map U.S. News 82:33 My 9 '77

Taming Bravo 14. K. Willenson and J. Friedman. il Newsweek 89:47+ My 9 '77

OIL ports. See Petroleum shipping terminals

OIL refineries. See Petroleum refineries

OIL reserves. See Petroleum—Reserves

OIL sands

How they're extracting oil from tar sands. C. E. Maurer. il Pop Sci 210:80-3+ My '77

Tar sands hold potential for a new oil source; Extraction getting underway in Canada. Sci Digest 82:63 O '77

OIL shale industry

Shale-oil economics look more promising; western Colorado. il Bus W p39-40 S 19 '77

OIL shales

Oil shale: prospects on the upswing... again. T. H. Maugh, 2d. il Science 198:1023-7 D 9 '77

Whatever happened to the oil from shale? L. D. Meyers. il Mech Illus 73:154-5 N '77

See also

Oil shale industry

OIL spills. See Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc; Oil pollution of the sea

OIL supply. See Petroleum supply

OIL swindles. See Fraud

OIL tankers. See Tank ships

OIL well drilling

From coast to coast, an all-out race to find more oil. il U.S. News 82:30+ My 16 '77

No rush. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:13-14 Ag 20 '77

See also

Petroleum—Prospecting

Equipment and supplies

Equipment thefts start to drain oil drillers. il Bus W p23-4 Ja 9 '78

See also

Oil well drilling rigs

OIL well drilling, Submarine

Drilling for offshore oil. U.S. News 83:66 S 26 '77

See also

Petroleum in submerged lands

OIL well drilling rigs

No oil or booze anywhere in sight. il Forbes 119:86 Mr 15 '77

Oil drillers run out of rigs. il Bus W p30 Ap 4 '77

Manufacture

See Petroleum equipment industry

OIL well engineers. See Petroleum engineers

OIL wells, Submarine

Blowout at Bravo. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 91:7 Ja 9 '78

Ordeal by oil; North Sea blowout. il Time 109:54-5 My 9 '77

Setback for offshore drilling; North Sea disaster. map U.S. News 82:33 My 9 '77

Taming Bravo 14; North Sea well. K. Willenson and J. Friedman. il Newsweek 89:47+ My 9 '77

OILS and fats

Jojoba. Audubon 79:150-1 My '77

Sperm whale oil and the jojoba shrub. R. Scogin. il Oceans 10:65-6 Jl '77

Whale and the wild jojoba. il Sea Front 23:267-72 S '77

OILS and fats, Edible

See also

Food—Fat content

OILSEED plants

See also

Jojoba

OJA, Carol J.

Still-life paintings of William Michael Harnett; their reflections upon nineteenth-century American musical culture. bibl f il Mus Q 63:505-23 O '77

O'JAYS (rock group) See Rock groups

OKADA, T. See Möhler, H. jt auth

OKANAGAN Helicopters Ltd

Okanagan shuttles miners in helicopter operation. R. G. O'Lone. Aviation W 107:25-6 Ag 15 '77

OKAZAKI, Kayo. See Inoué, S. jt auth

O'KEEFE, John D. and Ahrens, T. J.

Meteorite impact ejecta: dependence of mass and energy lost on planetary escape velocity. bibl il Science 198:1249-51 D 23 '77

O'KEEFE, M. Timothy

Underwater, try macro. il Pop Phot 81:90-1+ Ag '77

O'KEEFFE, Georgia

Georgia O'Keeffe at 90; interview, ed by M. L. Kotz. il pors Art N 76:36-45 D '77

about

Art of being O'Keeffe. il pors N Y Times Mag p44-5 N 13 '77 *

Georgia O'Keeffe; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. il Art N 76:168+ N '77 *

Happy birthday, Georgia O'Keeffe. por Vogue 167:144 N '77 *

Under a western sky. A. Wallach. il pors Horizon 20:24-31 D '77 *

OKIES. See Migrant labor

OKLAHOMA

Dying in Oklahoma. R. Morris. New Repub 177:8-9 Jl 23 '77

See also

Hospitals—Oklahoma

Libraries—Oklahoma

Organic gardening—Oklahoma

Social history

Meadowlark sang; memories of an Oklahoma childhood. L. W. Bartley and S. J. Wolfe. il Am West 14:34-7 Mr '77

OKLAHOMA City, South Oklahoma City Junior College

OASES in Oklahoma; Open Access Satellite Education Services, a joint project of the Oklahoma County Libraries System and the South Oklahoma City Junior College. P. L. Little and J. R. Gilliland. pors Lib J 102:1458-61 Jl '77

OKLAHOMA County Libraries System, Oklahoma City. See Libraries—Oklahoma

OKRA

For a pleasant surprise, try okra. N. P. Farris. Org Gard & Farm 24:170+ F '77

OKUN, Arthur M.

Blueprint for a sound economy: an expert's advice to Carter; interview. il por U.S. News 82:51-3 Ja 24 '77

Debate: how to stop inflation. pors Fortune 95:116-20 Ap '77

Great stagflation swamp; address, October 6, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:120-5 D 1 '77

about

Jimmy in Wonderland. New Repub 178:2+ Ja 7 '78 *

OLANO, Mila, and Echevarri, Javier

Coarrangement of kingfishers. il Natur Hist 86:58-63 F '77

OLD, Lloyd J.

Cancer immunology; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:15, 62-70+ bibl(p 146) My '77

OLD age

Battle against senility. T. L. Brink. il MH 61:10-11 Summ '77

Dealing with old age. D. H. Fischer. Current 194:45-8 Jl '77

My crabbed age. F. Baldwin. Read Digest 110:31-2 My '77

No telling how old is old. Time 110:28 O 10 '77

Portrait of the artist as an old man. L. Edel. Am Scholar 47:52-68 Wint '77

Senility? It's more likely depression, says psychiatrist. Ret Liv 17:15 Mr '77

See also

Aged

Aging

Centenarians

Retirement

Psychological aspects

See Aged—Psychology

OLD age and nutrition. See Aged—Nutrition

OLD age assistance

AoA funds major study of federal outlays for the elderly. *Aging* 270:4-5 Ap '77

How well do seniors eat? Title VII can help. R. M. Dow. *Aging* 274:12-14 Ag '77

Kosher meals a specialty at New York Luncheon Club; Brighton Older Adult Luncheon Club Title VII project. L. Feldman. *il Aging* 274:6-8 Ag '77

Look what states are doing for older folks. *il Changing T* 31:27-30 Jl '77

National network on aging provides disaster assistance to the nation's elderly. *il Aging* 270:17-21 Ap '77

News of federal agencies. See issues of *Aging*
News of state and area agencies. See issues of *Aging*

President-elect warned: remember promises to seniors or catch the devil from momma. *il Ret Liv* 17:11-12 Ja '77

Senate committee reports a better-than-expected year for legislation aiding older Americans. *Ret Liv* 17:13-14 F '77

Washington memo. R. D. Westgate. See issues of Retirement living

See also

United States—Aging, Administration on

OLD age homes

See also

Nursing homes

OLD age in childrens literature. See Childrens literature—Themes

OLD age stereotypes. See Stereotype (psychology)

OLD Colony Building. See Chicago—Buildings

OLD country; drama. See Bennett, A.

OLD people. See Aged

OLD SALEM, N.C. See Winston-Salem, N.C.

OLD Testament. See Bible—Old Testament

OLD-time melodrama—modern style; drama. See Majeski, B.

OLDAK, Elliott B.

Condition report. *il Motor B & S* 139:68-9+ Mr '77

OLDENBURG, Claes

Chimney stack, upside-down; *Batcolumn.* *il Horizon* 19:71 My '77 *

Fair game. A. G. Artner. *il Art N* 76:158 Summ '77 *

Profiles. C. Tomkins. *New Yorker* 53:55-6+ D 12 '77 *

Public art's big hit: Oldenburg bats high in Chicago. B. Rose. *il por Vogue* 167:118-19+ Jl '77 *

OLDER, Julia

Bagged or braided, onions winter well. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:126-7 Ag '77

Green bean bargain. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:67-8 Jl '77

OLDER Americans Month. See Special days, weeks, and months

OLDFIELD, Barney

Barney Oldfield. R. F. Snow. *il por Am Heritage* 28:66-7 F '77

OLDHAM, William G.

Fabrication of microelectronic circuits; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:14, 110-14+ *bibl(p258) S '77*

OLDS, Sally Wendkos

How to live with a difficult man. *il Ladies Home J* 94:58+ Ap '77

How to survive a heart attack. *il Fam Health* 9:34-7 Ja '77

Is divorce contagious? *Ladies Home J* 94:81+ F '77

Is his money your money too? *il Redbook* 149:120+ S '77

My belly button surgery. *Fam Health* 9:49-51 Ap '77

When mommy goes to work. . . *il Fam Health* 9:38-40 F '77

Write a query—get an assignment! *Writer* 90:15-19 Ag '77

OLDS, Sharon

Feared drowned; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:350 Summ '77

Love fossil; poem. *Ms* 5:65 Je '77

O'LEARY, Brian T.

Mining the Apollo and Amor asteroids. *bibl il Science* 197:363-6 Jl 22 '77

Project Columbus 1992. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 Mr '77

OLEKSY, Walter

Riding the U.S./Mexico borderland. *il map Ret Liv* 17:33-6+ Mr '77

OLENZAK, Karen Romnes

We banished the unhappy hour. *il por Redbook* 148:49+ Ap '77

OLFACTORY sense. See Smell

OLFSON, Lewy

Adventures of Tom Sawyer; dramatization of novel by S. L. Clemens. *Plays* 36:74-9 Ap '77

Meet Miss Stone-age! drama. *Plays* 36:71-5 My '77

Taming of the shrew; adaptation of play by W. Shakespeare. *Plays* 36:83-95 F '77

OLINKRAFT, Inc. See Paper industry

OLIVE processing industry. See Food industry

OLIVER, Bernard M.

Role of microelectronics in instrumentation and control; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:19, 180-1+ *bibl(p260) S '77*

OLIVER, Daniel

Constitutional nonsense. *Nat R* 29:1493 D 23 '77

Local law 5. *Nat R* 29:387+, 717 Ap 1, Je 24 '77

OLIVER, David J. and Zelitch, Israel

Increasing photosynthesis by inhibiting photorespiration with glyoxylate. *bibl il Science* 196:1450-1 Je 24 '77

OLIVER, Diane E.

Mosaic mural. *il Sch Arts* 76:33 Je '77

OLIVER, Edith

Off Broadway. See occasional issues of *New Yorker*

OLIVER, John S. See Dayton, P. K. *jt auth*

OLIVER, King Joe

Jazz. W. Balliett. *New Yorker* 53:94-8+ Ap 25 '77 *

OLIVER, Mary

Lamps; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:192 Spr '77

Meat; poem. *Commonweal* 104:455 Jl 22 '77

Mussels; poem. *Atlantic* 240:83 O '77

You know how it feels; poem. *Commonweal* 104:710 N 11 '77

OLIVER, Richard B. See Moore, C. W. *jt auth*

OLIVERA, Hector

Once in a lifetime. W. F. Rickenbacker. *Nat R* 29:897-8 Ag 5 '77 *

OLIVERO, Magda

Artist life; interview, ed by D. J. Soria. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA6-7 N '77

about

One of a kind. J. Ardoin. *il por Opera N* 42:18-23 D 3 '77 *

OLIVIA Records (firm) See Women in the record industry

OLIVIER Theatre. See National Theatre (Great Britain)

OLIVINE

Shock-produced olivine glass: first observation. R. Jeanloz and others. *bibl il Science* 197:457-9 Jl 29 '77

OLIVOMYCIN. See Antibiotics

OLKOWSKI, Helga, and Olkowski, William

Easy plan for making hot compost. *il Horticulture* 55:46-8 Mr '77

Gardening without land. *il Horticulture* 55:34-6 F '77

OLKOWSKI, William. See Olkowski, H. *jt auth*

OLMEC antiquities. See Mexico—Antiquities

OLMERT, Michael

It's hard enough to say it, let alone to remember it. *Smithsonian* 8:172 O '77

Pope's library is brought to light after 200 years. *il Smithsonian* 8:70-7 Ja '78

—See Kass, P. *jt auth*

OLMSTED, Frederick Law, 1822-1903

Designs and documents. J. H. Kay. *Sat R* 4:27 My 14 '77 *

OLMSTED, Nancy. See Olmsted, R. *jt auth*

OLMSTED, Roger, and Olmsted, Nancy

Death and rebirth of a city: San Francisco, 1906. *il Am West* 14:10-25 Ja '77

OLSEN, John W. See Olsen, S. J. *jt auth*

OLSEN, Mimi Vang

Art of family living. L. C. Pogrebin. *il Ms* 5:15-16+ Je '77 *

OLSEN, Paul E. and Galton, P. M.

Triassic-Jurassic tetrapod extinctions: are they real? *bibl il Science* 197:983-5 S 2 '77

OLSEN, Stanley J. and Olsen, J. W.

Chinese wolf, ancestor of new world dogs. *bibl il Science* 197:533-5 Ag 5 '77

OLSEN, Turee

ERIC/RCS report. *bibl Engl J* 66:88-91 Ap '77

OLSON, Carol

Three young clergywomen: how they're changing their churches. J. T. Freeman. *il Redbook* 149:24+ Je '77 *

OLSON, Donald W.

Non-responsive students? Check the classroom communication channels. *Clearing H* 51:160-2 D '77

OLSON, Lloyd, and others

Osceola teacher education center. *Today's Educ* 66:75-6+ Mr '77

OLSON, McKinley C.

Caution: smoke detectors may be dangerous to your health. *Progressive* 41:22-5 Ag '77

OLSON, Mark

Preparing for Transpac. *Yachting* 142:36+ Jl '77

OLSON, Roberta J. M.

Brave New Museum. *Art in Am* 65:25+ N '77

OLSON, Victoria Thomas

Pioneer conservationist A. P. Hill: he saved the redwoods. *il pors Am West* 14:32-40 S '77

OLSTEIN, Robert A.

Analysts who don't ignore bad news. J. Madrick. *pors Bus W* p81 Je 6 '77 *

OLTMANS, Willem

Assassination: now a suicide talks. *il por Time* 109:20 Ap 11 '77 *

- OLTON, David S.**
Spatial memory; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:18, 82-4+ bibl (p 142) Je '77
- OLTON, Richard C.**
Slotted drains cut street ponding. *il Am City & County* 92:56 Ap '77
- OLYMPIA Brewing Company.** See *Brewing industry*
- OLYMPIC Games**
Big red machine. Y. Brokhin. *il N Y Times Mag* p22-4+ My 29 '77
It's a site for sore eyes; Squaw Valley as Olympic training site. A. Verschoth. *il Sports Illus* 47:46-7 Ag 22 '77
See also
International Olympic Committee
United States—President's Commission on Olympic Sports
- OLYMPIC Games, 1976**
Weather forecasting for the racing sailor; Olympic Trials, 1976. R. L. Mairs. *il map Yachting* 142:66-9+ Ag '77
- OLYMPIC Games, 1980**
Contract with the Kremlin; rights to televise Moscow Olympics. W. O. Johnson. *il Sports Illus* 46:14-19 F 21 '77
NBC as a Soviet megaphone; NBC coverage of 1980 Olympics. J. Hart. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:31 O '77
NBC: Kremlin megaphone. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:257 Mr 4 '77
NBC's Moscow connection. *Nat R* 29:483 Ap 29 '77
Olympic development clinics. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 50+ O '77
Olympics send Russians off on a profit-making spree. *il U.S. News* 83:55 D 5 '77
Pyrrhic victory? awarding TV rights to the Moscow Olympics to NBC. M. A. Kellogg and others. *il Newsweek* 89:98 F 14 '77
- OLYMPIC Games, 1984**
Found: a place in the sun; Los Angeles as Olympics site. W. O. Johnson. *il Sports Illus* 77:64+ N 7 '77
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
On to the Manhathalon. A. R. Barber. *N Y Times Mag* p4 S 4 '77
- OLYMPIC National Park**
Walking beach in wild Washington. *il map Sunset* 158:76+ My '77
- OLYMPIC Tower.** See *New York (city)—Buildings*
- OMAHA**
See also
Opera—Nebraska
- O'MAHONY, T. P.**
Letter from Belfast: post-Elizabethan blues. *America* 137:147-8 S 17 '77
New Archbishop for Armagh. *America* 137:235-6 O 15 '77
Requiem for a Cardinal. *America* 136:445-6 My 14 '77
- OMANN, Geneva, and Lakowicz, J. R.**
Pesticide uptake into membranes measured by fluorescence quenching. *bibl il Science* 197:465-7 Jl 29 '77
- O'MARA, Richard**
Juntas of Chile and Argentina: studies in government by terror. *por Sat R* 4:13-16 Ap 2 '77
- OMEGA system (navigation)** See *Radio in navigation*
- OMELETS**
Basque omelet sandwiches. *il Sunset* 159:114 Jl '77
Omelets and soufflés. *il Bet Hom Gard* 55:161-2 S '77
Vietnamese pork and shrimp omelet. *Sunset* 158:190 Je '77
- OMNIMEDICAL Services Inc.** See *Hospitals—Diagnostic services*
- ON the lock-in; musical comedy.** See *Musical comedy, revue etc.—Reviews—Single works*
- ONASSIS, Aristotle Socrates**
Jackie and Ari; excerpt from Onassis, an extravagant life. F. Brady. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:30+ D '77 *
- ONASSIS, Christina**
How Christina's doing. *il por Time* 110:69 Ag 8 '77 *
- ONASSIS, Jacqueline Lee (Bouvier) Kennedy**
(ed) See *Vreeland, D. Vanity fair*
about
Jackie and Ari; excerpt from Onassis, an extravagant life. F. Brady. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:30+ D '77 *
Mrs Onassis leaves Viking over assassination novel. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:36 O 24 '77 *
Tale of two Jackies. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:28 O '77 *
- ONCORNAVIRUSES.** See *Tumor viruses*
- ONDETTI, Miguel A. and others**
Design of specific inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme: new class of orally active antihypertensive agents. *bibl il Science* 196:441-4 Ap 22 '77
- ONE eye, two eyes and three eyes; dramatization.** See *Lavin, R. C.*
- ONE-of-a-kind regatta.** See *Sailboat racing*
- ONE-room apartments.** See *Apartments*
- O'NEAL, Arthur Daniel, 1936-**
Get moving! *por Forbes* 120:97 Jl 1 '77 *
- O'NEAL, Tatum**
Tatum on location. G. Clarke. *il por Time* 110:94+ O 31 '77 *
Tatum O'Neal: a child once again. R. D. Le Blanc. *por Good H* 184:56+ Je '77 *
- O'NEIL, Bill**
Helping your community as a police volunteer. *il Ret Liv* 17:23+ Ag '77
- O'NEIL, Kitty**
Fastest woman on earth. P. Bowie. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:42-3+ Mr '77 *
Rocket ride to glory and gloom. C. Phinizy. *il por Sports Illus* 46:26-31 Ja 17 '77 *
- O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone**
Anna Christie. *Reviews*
Nation 224:538-9 Ap 30 '77 *
New Repub 176:22-3 My 7 '77 *
New Yorker 53:92 Ap 25 '77 *
Newsweek il 89:89 Ap 25 '77 *
Sat R 4:38-9 My 28 '77 *
Time il 109:84 Ap 25 '77 *
José, Jason, and Gene. S. Lawson. *il pors Horizon* 21:36-42 Ja '78 *
Touch of the poet. *Reviews*
New Yorker 53:59 Ja 9 '78 *
Newsweek il 91:71 Ja 9 '78 *
Time il 111:68 Ja 9 '78 *
Touch of the tragic. B. Gelb. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p43-5+ D 11 '77 *
- O'NEILL, Gerard Kitchen**
O'Neill summer study notes. *Space World N-12-168:27 D '77*
Progress toward space manufacturing. *bibl il Space World N-1-157:14-22 Ja '77*
about
Living in space. B. Achée. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-12 Ap '77 *
- O'NEILL, Johanna**
Double life; story. *Seventeen* 36:146-7 Je '77
- O'NEILL, John P.**
John O'Neill doesn't just paint birds. J. Fisher. *il por Int Wildlife* 7:30-7 N '77 *
- O'NEILL, Thomas P. Jr**
Old pol takes on the new President. M. Tolchin. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p6-9+ Jl 24 '77 *
Tip O'Neill—Speaker of the House. I. Ross. *por Read Digest* 111:137-41 N '77 *
What it's like to be Speaker of the House. *il pors U.S. News* 82:70-1 Je 6 '77 *
- ONEONTA, N.Y.**
Slotted drains cut street ponding. R. C. Olton. *il Am City & County* 92:56 Ap '77
- ONG, S. H. and Steiner, A. L.**
Localization of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in cardiac and skeletal muscle: immunocytochemical demonstration. *bibl il Science* 195:183-5 Ja 14 '77
- ONIONS**
Bagged or braided, onions winter well. J. Older. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:126-7 Ag '77
Let us now praise the lowly onion. J. R. Baggett. *il Horticulture* 55:24-7 Ap '77
Onions are a twelve-month vegetable. G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:168+ Mr '77
Onions tie the gardening year together. R. L. Hawk. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:72-3 O '77
See also
Alliums
Cookery—Vegetables
- ONO, R. Dana**
Oriental art of abalone scrimshaw; with biographical sketch. *il Sea Front* 23:16-19, 62 Ja '77
- ONSAGER, Lars**
Obituary
Phys Today *por* 30:77 F '77
- ONTARIO**
See also
Toronto
Description and travel
Friendly southern Ontario. L. M. Newcombe. *il Ret Liv* 17:30-3 Jl '77
- ONTARIO bulletin.** See *Newsletters*
- ONTARIO Library Association**
Experts/critics discuss children's development. *il SLJ* 23:25 F '77
- ONTOGENY**
Hemoglobin ontogenesis: test of the gene excision hypothesis. T. Papayannopoulou and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1215-6 Je 10 '77
- ONTOLOGY**
See also
Perspective (philosophy)
- OPAL, Chet B.** See *Carruthers, G. R. jt auth*
- OPALAK, John**
Challenges of engraving. *il Design (US)* 78:14-16 Summ '77
Winifred Johnson Clive. *il Design (US)* 78:8-11 mid-Wint '77

OPAMPO. See Amplifiers

OP-ED articles. See Editorials

OPEL (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

OPELLA, Stanley J.

Biological nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *bibl* *il* Science 198:158-65 O 14 '77

OPEN-air museums

See also

Agricultural museums

OPEN-air theater. See Theater, Open-air

OPEN and closed shop

Open-shop construction picks up momentum. *il* Bus W p 108-9 D 12 '77

Right-to-work fad. S. Kupferberg. *New Repub* 178:20-3 Ja 7 '78

Should we repeal 14B? L. A. O'Donnell. *America* 136:354-5 Ap 16 '77

OPEN-heart surgery. See Heart—Surgery

OPEN-pit mining. See Strip mining

OPEN plan schools

Open space education: success or failure. M. Ediger. *Clearing H* 50:262-3 F '77

Reappraising the open classroom; British report on traditional vs. progressive teaching styles. F. M. Hechinger. *Sat R* 4:6+ Mr 19 '77

OPEN space planning. See Land utilization

OPENERS, Bottle. See Corkscrews

OPERA

Names, dates and places. See issues of Opera news

See also

Arias

Ballad opera

Characters in opera

Gilbert and Sullivan opera

Librettos

Melodrama

Phonograph records—Opera

Radio broadcasting—Opera

Television broadcasting—Opera

Appreciation

Opera and education; symposium. *il* Opera N 42:22-6+ N '77

Bibliography

Book reviews. P. J. Smith. See alternate issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Censorship

Virtue restored; censorship of Verdi's opera *La Traviata* in 1850's. D. Rosen. *il* Opera N 42:36+ D 24 '77

Conferences

Love-hate relationship; Central Opera Service's national conference, held in Houston. J. Ardoin. *il* por Opera N 42:10-11 D 17 '77

History and criticism

Barnum of the opera; Meyerbeer enthralled the Paris of Louis-Philippe. G. Marek. *il* Opera N 41:10-12+ Ja 29 '77

Drawn from life; adaptation of Puccini's opera *La Bohème* from H. Münger's novel *Scènes de la vie de Bohème*. S. Hughes. *il* Opera N 42:12-14+ D 24 '77

Happy ending for a tragic finale; Rossini's *Tancredi*. P. Gossett. *il* por Opera N 42:34-5+ O '77

Notes on the Flute. S. Hughes. *il* Opera N 41:12-14 Ja 22 '77

Puccini on trial; enemies among his Italian critics. P. J. Zappa. *por* Opera N 42:28-30 D 17 '77

Le Trouvere; comparing Verdi's French revision with his original. D. Rosen. *il* Opera N 41:16-17 Ap 9 '77

Virtue restored; censorship of Verdi's opera *La Traviata* in 1850's. D. Rosen. *il* Opera N 42:36+ D 24 '77

What might have been: unrecorded Metropolitan Opera performances. J. B. Steane. *il* Opera N 42:26-9 Ag '77

Woe to the vanquished; Münger's *Vie de Bohème*. J. Kestner. *il* Opera N 41:14-17 Mr 19 '77

See also

Opera—United States—History

Instruction and study

In touch with their feelings; opera, children and education; interview, ed by S. Wadsworth. P. Mondschein. *il* pors Opera N 42:30-1+ N '77

Portrait of the young opera singer. L. A. Remy. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA21-3 Jl '77

Répétituse; coaching French opera repertory; interview, ed by D. Seabury. J. Reiss. *il* por Opera N 42:30-2 O '77

San Francisco/Affiliate Artists Opera Program. *Hi Fi* 27:MA38 Jl '77

Search for perfection; Schwarzkopf-Legge master classes. R. Jacobson. *il* pors Opera N 41:24-7 Ja 22 '77

See also

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Juilliard School

Manhattan School of Music

Production and direction

Boring the audience is unforgivable; F. Corsaro's theatrics. P. Andrews. *il* pors Horizon 20:58-65 O '77

Don Giovanni as the ideal sensualist; excerpt from *Maverick*; a director's personal experience in theater and opera. F. Corsaro. *por* Hi Fi 27:MA6-7+ D '77

False prophet, true martyrs; *Prophète* and *Dialogues of the Carmelites*. R. Jacobson. *il* Opera N 41:30-1 Mr 19 '77

Great directors:

Jean-Pierre Ponnelle. S. Von Buchau. *il* Opera N 42:12-16+ S '77

Jorge Lavelli, stage director. D. J. Soria. *Hi Fi* 27:MA7+ My '77

Liebermann's fractured Ring; Paris Opera. R. McMullen. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA34-5 My '77

Old pros: Tajo & Barbieri; interviews, ed by C. Faria. F. Barbieri; I. Tajo. *il* pors Opera N 41:8-13 F 26 '77

Rehearsals; rehearsal of G. Meyerbeer's *Le Prophète* at the Metropolitan Opera. *New Yorker* 52:24-6 Ja 24 '77

Rehearsals; *Tannhäuser* at the Metropolitan Opera. *New Yorker* 53:20-2 D 26 '77

Sarah Caldwell's new idea; Second hurricane performed by Opera New England. H. E. Phillips. *il* por Hi Fi 27:MA17-19 S '77

Supers: world of the extras at the Met. L. Rubinstein. *il* por Opera N 42:12-16 O '77

Ten commandments of Puccini; excerpt from Puccini, a self interpretation. L. Ricci. *Opera* N 42:18-19 D 17 '77

Tom O'Horgan; interview, ed by G. M. Loney. T. O'Horgan. *il* Opera N 41:15-17 Ap 16 '77

Statistics

U.S. opera survey 1976-77. M. F. Rich. *il* Opera N 42:52+ N '77

Stories

See Librettos

Study and teaching

See Opera—Instruction and study

Themes

See also

Women in opera

Alabama

Birmingham:

Birmingham Civic Opera's *Tosca*; Opera Alabama's *Amahl and the night visitors*. O. Roosevelt. *Opera* N 41:39 F 12 '77

Australia

Sydney:

Australian Opera's performances of *Lucrezia Borgia* and *Fra Diavolo*. J. Cargher. *Opera* N 42:63 S '77

Austria

News from Vienna:

Concert performance of Mozart's *Mitridate* at the Musikverein. G. Jellinek. *Opera* N 41:36 Mr 12 '77

Gottfried von Einem's *Kabale und Liebe* at the Staatsoper. J. Wechsberg. *Opera* N 41:36 Mr 12 '77

Managing the Vienna State Opera. J. Wechsberg. *por* Opera N 41:32 Mr 12 '77

Salzburg:

Festspielhaus productions of Mozart and Salieri and *Iolanta*. E. Blane. *Opera* N 42:44-5 D 24 '77

Vienna:

State Opera's performance of *Norma*. E. Blane. *Opera* N 41:45-6 My '77

Belgium

Brussels:

Opéra National's performance of *Don Giovanni*. L. Mueller. *Opera* N 41:30 Mr 5 '77

Brazil

Sao Paulo:

Salvator Rosa at the Teatro Municipal. L. Rasponi. *Opera* N 42:74 N '77

California

Andrew Imbrie's Angle of repose; San Francisco Opera Company season. A. Frankenstein. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA30-1+ Mr '77

Death takes a holiday; performance of *The emperor of Atlantis* by the Spring Opera Theater. H. Saal. *il* Newsweek 89:116-17 My 16 '77

Gilbert and Sullivan this spring in Davis, S.F., San Jose, Stanford. *il* Sunset 158:34+ Mr '77

In the Bay area: Angle of repose. D. Arthur. *Am Rec G* 40:58-9 D '76

Massenet in 'Frisco. D. Arthur. *il* Am Rec G 40:54-5 N '76

San Diego:

San Diego Opera's production of Menotti's *Saint of Bleecker Street*. D. Dierks. *Opera* N 41:30 F 26 '77

San Diego Opera: Merry Widow. S. Fleming. *Hi Fi* 28:MA21 Ja '78

OPERA—California—Continued

San Francisco:

- Performance by the Opera Piccola, Spring Opera Company and Dominican College. S. Von Buchau. Opera N 41:36+ Je '77
- San Francisco Opera Company's production of Turandot and Un ballo in maschera. S. Von Buchau. Opera N 42:40 Ja 7 '78
- San Francisco Opera's performances of Adriana Lecouvreur, Idomeneo, and Katya Kabanova. S. Von Buchau. il Opera N 42:78-9 N '77
- San Francisco Opera's productions of Ariadne auf Naxos, Aida, and Das Rheingold. S. Von Buchau. Opera N 42:34+ D 17 '77
- Spring Opera Theater's triple bill: Emperor of Atlantis, Combat, and Savitri. S. Von Buchau. Opera N 42:42 Ag '77
- San Francisco/Affiliate Artists Opera Program. Hi Fi 27:MA38 J1 '77
- Spring Opera: a death-dealing triple bill; San Francisco production of Emperor of Atlantis. A. Frankenstein. il Hi Fi 27:MA30-1 O '77
- Stars over San Francisco. H. Saal. il News-week 90:101-2 N 28 '77

Canada

Toronto:

- Canadian Opera Company's productions of Wozzeck and Fille du régiment. U. Kareda. Opera N 42:39 D 17 '77
- Canadian Opera's performance of Verdi's Don Carlos. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 42:66 N '77

Vancouver:

- Vancouver opera's performances of Roi de Lahore, La fille du régiment, and Don Giovanni. F. B. St Clair. Opera N 42:35 D 10 '77

Colorado

Denver:

- Central City Opera House Association's La Bohème. G. Giffin. Opera N 41:30 Ja 22 '77

Connecticut

Hartford:

- Connecticut Opera Association's Barbiere. C. Farley. Opera N 41:38 F 12 '77
- Hartt College of music's performance of Tales of Hoffmann. V. Kramer. Opera N 41:38 Mr 19 '77

Musical events:

- Debussy's The fall of the House of Usher at Yale. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:130+ Mr 14 '77

New Haven:

- Yale production of La chute de la maison Usher. S. Casale. Opera N 41:34-5 Ap 16 '77

- Yale Symphony: Debussy's Fall of the House of Usher; performance at Yale. il Hi Fi 27:MA26-8 Je '77

Czechoslovakia

Bratislava:

- Boris Godunov, Rusalka, La Bohème, and Resurrection. Q. Eaton. Opera N 42:45-6 D 24 '77

Denmark

Copenhagen:

- Royal Theater's Der Rosenkavalier. E. Rosenberg. Opera N 41:30-1 F 19 '77

Florida

- Asolo Opera; uncommonly professional; Sarasota. M. Mayer. il Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 Ag '77
- Greater Miami Opera: Boris. il Hi Fi 27:MA26 Je '77

Miami:

- Greater Miami Opera Association's performance of Boris Godunov. I. Davis. Opera N 41:29 Mr 26 '77

Sarasota:

- Asolo Opera's production of The coronation of Poppea and Don Giovanni. B. Jones. Opera N 41:29-30 Mr 26 '77

France

- Liebermann's fractured Ring; Paris Opera. R. McMullen. il Hi Fi 27:MA34-5 My '77

Lyons:

- Lyons Opera's Lulu. D. Stevens. Opera N 41:39-40 F 5 '77

Nice:

- Nice Opera's new production of Boito's Mefistofele. D. Stevens. Opera N 42:46 Ag '77

- Opera season. Am Rec G 40:61-2 My '77

Paris:

- Le Comte Ory at the Salle Favart; Paris Opera's new Ring cycle. D. Stevens. il Opera N 41:38-9 F 5 '77
- Opéra Comique's performance of Pelléas et Mélisande and the Paris Opera's new production of Platée. D. Stevens. Opera N 42:26 J1 '77

- Paris Opera's performances of La cenerentola. D. Stevens. Opera N 42:58 O '77

- Paris Opera's performance of Zauberflöte. D. Stevens. il Opera N 42:46 Ag '77

Tours:

- Grand Théâtre of Tours performing Mussorgsky's Marriage and Rimsky-Korsakov's Mozart and Salieri. D. Stevens. Opera N 41:40 F 5 '77

Georgia

- Augusta Opera Co: Susannah. Hi Fi 27:MA28 S '77

- Augusta Opera: Italian girl. il Hi Fi 27:MA29 J1 '77

Germany, East

Berlin (East Berlin):

- East Berlin Staatsoper's production of Parsifal. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 42:53-4 O '77

- Komische Oper's performance of Mahagonny and East Berlin Staatsoper's performance of Margarete. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 42:53-4 S '77

- Staatsoper's new production of Arabella and Komische Oper's performance of The secret. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 41:29-30 Mr 5 '77

- Three one-acters presented in the Apollo-Saal of the Staatsoper. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 42:41-2 D 24 '77

Dresden:

- Performance of Kunad's Lithuanian pianos. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 41:43-4 Ap 2 '77

Germany, West

Berlin (West Berlin)

- Deutsche Oper's Ball of fat and Entführung aus dem Serail. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 41:31 F 26 '77

- Deutsche Oper's performance of I vespri siciliani. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 41:30 Ap 16 '77

Bielefeld:

- Tannhäuser. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 41:45-6 Ap 2 '77

Düsseldorf:

- Deutsche Oper am Rhein's performance of Palestrina. H. Koegler. Opera N 41:30-1 Ap 16 '77

Hamburg:

- Lohengrin. J. H. Sutcliffe. il Opera N 41:28 Ap 16 '77

- Rosenkavalier and Elisir d'amore. J. H. Sutcliffe. il Opera N 42:57 S '77

- Staatsoper's productions of Frau ohne Schatten and Pelléas et Mélisande. J. H. Sutcliffe. il Opera N 42:43-4 D 24 '77

- Zauberflöte. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 42:27 J1 '77

- Zimmermann's Die Soldaten; and Barbiere di Siviglia. J. H. Sutcliffe. il Opera N 41:29 Mr 5 '77

- Hanseatic tricentennial; Hamburg celebrates the opening of its first opera house. H. Koegler. il Opera N 42:8-13 Ja 7 '78

Kassel:

- Jenufa. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 41:29 Ap 16 '77

Kiel:

- Busoni's Arlecchino and Zenlinsky's Florentine tragedy. J. H. Sutcliffe. Opera N 42:54+ S '77

Munich:

- Peter Beauvais' production of Arabella. H. E. Reed. Opera N 41:41 My '77

- Polanski's Rigoletto by the Bavarian State Opera; Theater am Gärtnerplatz' Manon. H. E. Reed. il Opera N 41:40 F 12 '77

- State Opera's performances of Otello and Alcina. H. E. Reed. Opera N 42:43 D 24 '77

- Theater am Gärtnerplatz's performance of Nozze di Figaro and Die Trauung. H. E. Reed. Opera N 41:41-2 Je '77

Stuttgart:

- Württembergische Staatstheater's new Rheingold. E. A. Reed. Opera N 42:30 D 10 '77

- Zimmermann's The soldiers; Hamburg State Opera production. P. Moor. il Hi Fi 28:MA35-6 Ja '78

Great Britain

Glasgow:

- Performance of Die Meistersinger by the Scottish Opera. N. Goodwin. Opera N 41:32 Mr 5 '77

- Scottish Opera's performance of Jenufa. N. Goodwin. Opera N 41:41 My '77

- Glyndebourne's Giovanni & Covent Garden's Fanciulla. E. Greenfield. il Hi Fi 27:MA38-9 O '77

- In London opera, a new parsimony; three new productions. E. Greenfield. il Hi Fi 27:MA38-9 Je '77

OPERA—Great Britain—*Continued*

London:

English National Opera's performance of Blake's *Toussaint* and an English version of *La Bohème*. F. G. Barker. Opera N 42:33-5 D 10 '77

English National Opera's performances of *Werther* and *Royal Hunt of the Sun*. F. G. Barker. Opera N 41:39-40 My '77

Strauss' *Eine Nacht in Venedig* performed by the English National Opera; Royal Opera's performance of *Ariadne*. F. G. Barker. Opera N 41:31-2 Mr 5 '77

Tippett's opera *The Ice Break* performed at Covent Garden. F. G. Barker. Opera N 42:57 O '77

Troilus and Cressida at Covent Garden; *Ginastera's Bomarzo* by the New Opera Company in association with the English National Opera; and *Smetana's Dalibor* by the E.N.O. F. G. Barker. Opera N 41:28-9 F 19 '77

Musical events:

Covent Garden's performance of Tippett's *The Ice Break* and Welsh National Opera's performance of Tippett's *The Midsummer Marriage*. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:124-8 S 19 '77

English National Opera's production of D. Blake's *Toussaint*; or, *The Aristocracy of the Skin*. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:165-7 O 24 '77

Scottish Opera's production of *Carmen*. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:102-5 S 26 '77

Nottingham:

Kent Opera's performance of Monteverdi's *Orfeo*. M. Dunmore. Opera N 41:29-30 F 19 '77

Opera season. Am Rec G 40:61-2 My '77

Tippett premiere: *The Ice Break*; Covent Garden. E. Greenfield. il Hi Fi 27:MA34-6 N '77

See also

D'Oyly Carte Opera Company

History

Quiet revolution; post-war opera boom. G. McElroy. il Opera N 42:14-18 Jl '77

Hawaii

Honolulu:

Hawaii Opera Theatre's performances of *Les pêcheurs de perles*, *Turandot* and *Barber of Seville*. H. Driver. Opera N 41:36 My '77

Hungary

Budapest:

Hungarian Opera's performances of *Mózes*, *Rodelinda*, and *Manon Lescaut*. Q. Eaton. Opera N 42:46 D 24 '77

Illinois

See also

Lyric Opera of Chicago

Iowa

Des Moines Metro Summer Opera. C. Sutton. il Hi Fi 27:MA35-7 O '77

Italy

Bologna:

Teatro Comunale's production of *Oberto, conte di San Bonifacio*. W. Weaver. il Opera N 41:38 Mr 12 '77

Callas remembered: *La Divina*; golden years at La Scala. W. Legge. pors Opera N 42:8-11+ N '77

Florence:

Teatro Comunale's revival of *Guglielmo Tell*. W. Weaver. Opera N 41:38 Mr 12 '77

La Scala: the most famous opera house in the world; Milan. B. H. Matthiessen. il Travel 148:44-9 O '77

Milan:

La Scala's *Otello* simultaneously transmitted on national television and radio. A. Andris-Michalaros. il Opera N 41:28 F 19 '77

Performance of Berg's *Wozzeck* at La Scala. A. Andris-Michalaros. Opera N 41:41 Je '77

Performance of *Pelléas et Mélisande* at La Scala. A. Andris-Michalaros. Opera N 42:50 Ag '77

Performances at La Scala; *Norma*, *Bergar's opera*, and *Moses und Aron*. A. Andris-Michalaros. il Opera N 41:40 Ap 2 '77

Naples:

Mayr's *Medea in Corinto* at the Teatro San Carlo. L. Rasponi. Opera N 41:40-1 Je '77

Palermo:

Performance of Bizet's *Docteur Miracle*, Offenbach's *Monsieur Choufleuri*, and Verdi's *Traviata*. L. Rasponi. Opera N 42:24+ Jl '77

Rome:

Rome Opera's performances of *Fidelio* and *Anna Bolena*. L. Rasponi. Opera N 41:39-40 Je '77

Teatro dell' Opera's performances of *Il bravo*, and *Turandot*. L. Rasponi. Opera N 41:40-1 Ap 2 '77

Scala *Norma*: televised opera's self-inflicted wound. J. Culshaw. il Hi Fi 27:14 Je '77

Turin:

Falstaff at the Teatro Regio. A. Andris-Michalaros. Opera N 41:28 F 19 '77

Venice:

La Fenice's *Bastien et Bastienne* and *Torneo notturno*. A. Andris-Michalaros. Opera N 41:31 F 26 '77

Verona:

Roméo et Juliette, *Aida*, and *Cavalleria rusticana* and *Pagliacci* performed at the Arena. A. Andris-Michalaros. Opera N 42:69 N '77

Kansas

Wichita:

Wichita Symphony's *Madama Butterfly*. J. Tomis. Opera N 41:39 F 12 '77

Kentucky

Danville:

Regional Arts Center of Centre College presents the original 1847 version of Verdi's *Macbeth* with the Kentucky Opera Association. W. Weaver. Opera N 42:38 Ja 7 '78

Louisiana

New Orleans:

New Orleans Opera House Association's production of *Andrea Chénier*. B. Eggler. Opera N 41:32 Ja 22 '77

Shreveport:

Elie Siegmeister's *Night of the Moonspell*. H. Snow. Opera N 41:38 F 12 '77

Siegmeister's *Night of the Moonspell*; performance by Shreveport Symphony in Shreveport. il Hi Fi 27:MA19+ Ap '77

Maryland

Baltimore:

Baltimore Opera's *Don Giovanni*. C. Jahant. Opera N 41:36+ F 12 '77

Baltimore Opera's production of *The Flying Dutchman*. C. Jahant. Opera N 41:34 Ap 16 '77

Massachusetts

Boston:

Glinka's *Ruslan and Ludmila*. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:32 My '77

Gluck's *Orfeo ed Euridice* and Offenbach's *Orpheus in the Underworld* at the Orpheum Theater. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:40+ Ag '77

Glinka's grand fairy tale; production of *Ruslan and Ludmilla* by the Opera Company of Boston. H. Saal. il Newsweek 89:62 Mr 21 '77

Musical events:

Opera Company of Boston productions of Gluck's *Orpheus* and Offenbach's *Orphée aux enfers*. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:91-4 Je 27 '77

Rigoletto performed by the Opera Company of Boston. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:132+ My 9 '77

Ruslan and Ludmila performed by the Opera Company of Boston. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:105-6 Mr 28 '77

Ruslan and Ludmilla—finally; Opera Company of Boston. B. Schwarz. il Hi Fi 27:MA32-3 Ag '77

Ruslan, Ludmilla and Sarah; Opera Company of Boston production of Glinka opera. W. Bender. il Time 109:66 Mr 21 '77

Sarah Caldwell's new idea; *Second Hurricane* performed by Opera New England. H. E. Phillips. il pors Hi Fi 27:MA17-19 S '77

Michigan

Detroit:

Michigan Opera Theatre's production of *Regina*. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:47 D 3 '77

Mozart's *Magic Flute* at the Music Hall. J. Carr. Opera N 41:30 Mr 26 '77

East Lansing:

Opera Guild of Greater Lansing's performance of *Don Giovanni*. J. Carr. Opera N 41:30 F 26 '77

Michigan op: *The Magic Flute*. il Hi Fi 27:MA29-30 Jl '77

Michigan Opera Th: *Regina*; performance in Detroit. R. Jacobson. il Hi Fi 28:MA19-20 Ja '78

Musical events:

Michigan Opera Theatre's production of M. Blitzstein's *Regina*. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:162 O 24 '77

Minnesota

Minnesota Opera; *Mahagonny*; St Paul. il Hi Fi 27:MA27+ Ag '77

St Paul:

Minnesota Opera presents the staged premiere of Offenbach's *Columbus*. M. A. Feldman. Opera N 42:38-9 Ja 7 '78

Minnesota Opera's performance of Bach's *Passion* according to St Matthew. M. A. Feldman. Opera N 41:34 Ap 9 '77

Minnesota Opera's performance of *Rise and Fall of the City of Mahagonny*. M. A. Feldman. Opera N 42:45 Ag '77

OPERA—Continued

Mississippi

- Jackson:
Opera/South's premiere of Ulysses Kay's Jubilee. B. Eggler. Opera N 41:30 Ja 22 '77
Opera/South: Jubilee; performance in Jackson. il Hi Fi 27:MA19 Ap '77

Missouri

- Kansas city:
Twentieth season of the Kansas City Lyric Opera. H. Haskell. Opera N 42:39 Ja 7 '78
Musical events:
Opera Theatre of St Louis. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:103-7 Je 20 '77
St Louis:
Performances by the Opera Theatre of Saint Louis. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 42:38 Ag '77
Setting an example; Kansas City Lyric Opera. H. Haskell. il por Opera N 42:48-9 S '77

Nebraska

- Omaha:
Aida. L. J. Leff. Opera N 41:30 Ja 22 '77

Netherlands

- Amsterdam:
Netherlands Opera's world premiere of Houdini. M. Feenstra. Opera N 42:30+ D 10 '77

New Mexico

- Night at the opera; Santa Fe production of The Italian straw hat. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 90:54 Jl 18 '77

- Santa Fe:
Italian straw hat; Fedora; Così fan tutte; Falstaff; Pelléas et Melisande. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:62-4 O '77

- Three masterpieces return; Santa Fe Opera production of Italian straw hat, Fedora, Così fan tutte. J. Ardoin. il Hi Fi 27:MA30-2 D '77

New York (state)

- Bel Canto: Tsar and carpenter. Hi Fi 27:MA28 S '77

- Binghamton:
English adaptation of Madama Butterfly performed by Tri-Cities. D. Koch. Opera N 41:35-6 Ap 9 '77

- James as opera; New York Lyric Opera production of Washington Square. H. Saal. il Newsweek 90:100+ N 7 '77

Musical events:

- Clarion Opera Group of New York's performance of F. Cavalli's Giasone. A. Porter. New Yorker 52:74-6 Ja 24 '77

- New Opera Theatre's productions of D. Argento's A water bird talk and V. Ullmann's The Emperor of Atlantis. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:108+ Je 6 '77

- I quattro rusteghi performed by the Manhattan School of Music. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:106+ Mr 28 '77

- New York (city):
Bronx Opera Company performing Verdi's Traviata in English. R. Levine. Opera N 41:30 F 26 '77

- New Opera Theatre at the Brooklyn Academy. S. Wadsworth. Opera N 41:36 Ap 16 '77

- New York Opera Theatre's performances of A water bird talk and Emperor of Atlantis. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:40 Ag '77

- SUNY at Buffalo: Madame Jumel; University Opera Studio. il Hi Fi 27:MA18-19 Ap '77

- Verismo Opera Company: Adriana Lecouvreur. il Hi Fi 27:MA29 S '77

- White Plains:
Devil's disciple produced by the Hoff-Barthelson Music School. W. C. Schwartz. Opera N 42:36 Ja 7 '78

See also

- Clarion Music Society, Inc
Manhattan School of Music
Metropolitan Opera Company
New York City Opera Company
Opera Orchestra of New York

North Carolina

- Charlotte:
Charlotte Opera Association's performance of Turandot. J. M. White. Opera N 41:30 Mr 26 '77

Ohio

- Cincinnati:
Cincinnati Opera's performance of Norma with Renata Scotto. R. Jacobson. il Opera N 42:64 S '77

- Cincinnati Op: Scotto's Norma. por Hi Fi 27:MA26 O '77

- Cleveland:
Community-based professional troupes, the New Cleveland Opera Company, and the Cleveland Opera Theater Ensemble. R. Finn. Opera N 42:37 Ja 7 '78

Pennsylvania

- Philadelphia:
Opera Company of Philadelphia's performance of Die Walküre and The barber of Seville. M. de Schauensee. Opera N 41:38-9 Mr 19 '77

- Pittsburgh:
Pittsburgh Opera's first Falstaff. R. Croan. Opera N 42:36-7 Ja 7 '78
Pittsburgh opera's performance of Bartered bride. R. Croan. Opera N 41:47 Ap 2 '77
Pittsburgh Opera's Tosca and Norma. R. Croan. Opera N 41:38-9 F 12 '77

See also

- Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia

Puerto Rico

- San Juan:
Opera de San Juan's production of Espinosa's Macias. L. A. Catoni. Opera N 42:80 N '77

Russia

- Moscow:
Bolshoi Theater's production of The kidnapping of the moon and Stone guest. W. A. Fisher. Opera N 42:51-2 S '77

Scotland

- See Opera—Great Britain

Spain

- Barcelona:
Gran Teatro del Liceo's December performances. L. A. Catoni. Opera N 41:42-3 Ap 2 '77

Sweden

- Stockholm:
Gottfried von Einem's Besuch der alten Dame. E. Redvall. Opera N 41:30-1 Mr 5 '77
Lulu and Fröcken Julie. E. Redvall. il Opera N 42:24 Jl '77
Royal Opera's productions of Die Meistersinger and Egisto. E. Redvall. il Opera N 42:40 D 24 '77

Switzerland

- Geneva:
Carmen at the Grand Théâtre. L. Rasponi. Opera N 42:28 Jl '77
Der Freischütz at the Grand Théâtre. L. Rasponi. Opera N 41:30 F 19 '77
Performance of Götterdämmerung and La Bohème at the Grand Théâtre. L. Rasponi. Opera N 42:58-60 S '77

Texas

- Dallas:
Dallas Civic Opera's Salome. J. Ardoin. Opera N 41:32 Ja 22 '77
Dallas Civic Opera's twenty-first season. J. Ardoin. il Opera N 42:39-40 Ja 7 '78

- Houston:
Il barbiere di Siviglia. J. Ardoin. Opera N 41:32 Ja 22 '77
Houston Opera's performance of Peter Grimes. J. Ardoin. Opera N 41:34 Ap 9 '77
Houston Opera's production of Rossini's Tancredi. J. Ardoin. Opera N 42:36 D 17 '77

- Houston Opera: Peter Grimes a high point. C. Cunningham. il Hi Fi 27:MA36 Je '77

- Musical events:
Houston Grand Opera's production of Rossini's Tancredi. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:205-6+ N 7 '77

- San Antonio:
Performance of Wagner's Rienzi. J. Ardoin. Opera N 41:31 Mr 26 '77

- Symphony appointment raises questions; conductor E. Mata and Dallas Civic Opera season. J. Ardoin. por Hi Fi 27:MA32-3 My '77
Wagner's Rienzi; performance in San Antonio. Q. Eaton. il Hi Fi 27:MA30+ Ag '77

United States

- At last, opera makes it big with U.S. audiences. il U.S. News 82:64-6 Ap 18 '77

- Boring the audience is unforgivable. P. Andrews. il pors Horizon 20:58-65 O '77

- Metropolitan mirror. A. M. Lingg. il Opera N 41:32 F 26; 49 My '77

- Opera and education; symposium. il Opera N 42:22-6+ N '77

- Opera's exciting new era: Frederica Von Stade's view. F. Von Stade. il pors U.S. News 83:52 N 7 '77

- U.S. calendar. See issues of Opera news

- U.S. opera forecast. il Opera N 42:33-5+ S '77

- U.S. opera survey 1976-77. M. F. Rich. il Opera N 42:52+ N '77

See also

- Central Opera Service
Metropolitan Opera Guild
Opera America (organization)

History

- Verdi's American correspondent; E. Munzio. G. Marchesi. Opera N 42:38+ D 3 '77

- Verdi's early U.S. premieres. M. Chusid. il Opera N 42:32-3 Ja 7 '78

OPERA—Continued

Virginia

Vienna:

Busoni's Doktor Faust performed at Wolf Trap Park. R. Jacobson. *il Opera* N 42:62 O '77

Wolf Trap: Faust & L'Egisto. *Hi Fi* 27:MA19-20 D '77

Western States

Opera in the West 1977. *il Sunset* 158:60-3 F '77

Wisconsin

Florentine Opera Company—ups & downs; Milwaukee performances; with comment by L. Kenngott. L. B. Johnson. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA34-6 Ag '77

Madison:

Manon performed by the Madison Civic Opera. C. R. Faust. *Opera* N 41:35 Ap 9 '77

OPERA, American

Eastman School-Lib. of Congress: The disappointment; performance of the first American ballad opera. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA14-15+ Mr '77

See also

Blitzstein, M.
Chadwick, G. W.
Copland, A.
Floyd, C.
Imbrie, A. W.
Kay, U.
Kirchner, L.
Siegmeister, E.
Thomson, V.

OPERA, Czech

See also

Janáček, L.
Smetana, B.

OPERA, English

See also

Walton, W. T.

OPERA, French

Le Trouvere: comparing Verdi's French revision with his original. D. Rosen. *il Opera* N 41:16-17 Ap 9 '77

See also

Bizet, G.
Chabrier, E.
Charpentier, G.
Debussy, C.
Lully, J. B.
Massenet, J.
Poulenc, F.
Saint-Saëns, C.

OPERA, German

German romantic opera and the problem of origins. A. S. Garlington, Jr. *il Mus Q* 63: 247-63 Ap '77

See also

Kreutzer, K.
Nicolai, O.
Strauss, R.
Wagner, R.
Weber, K. M. von
Zimmermann, B. A.

OPERA, Italian

See also

Albinoni, T.
Bellini, V.
Cavalli, P. F.
Cimarosa, D.
Donizetti, G.
Giordano, U.
Montemezzi, I.
Peri, J.
Puccini, G.
Rossini, G.
Scarlatti, A.
Verdi, G.
Wolf-Ferrari, E.

OPERA, Russian

See also

Glinka, M. I.
Musorgskii, M. P.
Prokof'ev, S. S.

OPERA Alabama (company) See Opera—Alabama

OPERA America (organization)

Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. *Opera* N 41:6 My '77

OPERA and children. See Music and children

OPERA and literature. See Music and literature

OPERA and poetry. See Music and literature

OPERA and youth. See Music and youth

OPERA audiences. See Audiences

OPERA auditions. See Singing—Competitions

OPERA broadcasts. See Radio broadcasting—Opera; Television broadcasting—Opera

OPERA characters. See Characters in opera; Women in opera

OPERA Comique. See Opera—France

OPERA Company of Boston. See Opera—Massachusetts

OPERA Company of Philadelphia. See Opera—Pennsylvania

OPERA critics and criticism. See Music critics and criticism

OPERA de San Juan. See Opera—Puerto Rico

OPERA festivals. See Music festivals

OPERA Guild of Greater Lansing. See Opera—Michigan

OPERA guilds

See also

Metropolitan Opera Guild

OPERA houses

Backstage at the Santa Fe Opera—reservations-only tours. *il Sunset* 159:30 Jl '77

Hanseatic tricentennial; Hamburg celebrates the opening of its first opera house. H. Koegler. *il Opera* N 42:8-13 Ja 7 '78

La Scala: the most famous opera house in the world; Milan. B. H. Matthiessen. *il Travel* 148:44-9 O '77

See also

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Opera House

Metropolitan Opera House, New York

OPERA New England (opera company) See Opera—Massachusetts

OPERA Orchestra of New York

Musical events:

Puccini's Edgar. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53: 129 My 9 '77

Smetana's Dalibor. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 52:76-8 Ja 24 '77

Op. Orch. of N.Y.: Edgar; concert performance at Carnegie Hall. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24-6 S '77

Opera Orch. of N.Y.: Dalibor. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24 My '77

OPERA Rara (firm) See Phonograph record industry—Great Britain

OPERA reviews

Opera. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 176:21-3 Je 3; 177:28-30 N 5 '77

Single works

See name of composer for full entry

Adriana Lecouvreur. F. Cilea

Aida. G. Verdi

Andrea Chénier. U. Giordano

Angle of repose. A. W. Imbrie

Barber of Seville. G. Rossini

Il barbiere di Siviglia. See Barber of Seville, above

La Bohème. G. Puccini

Boris Godunov. M. P. Musorgskii

Il bravo. S. Mercadante

Carmen. G. Bizet

La Chute de la maison Usher. See Fall of the House of Usher, below

La clemenza di Tito. J. C. W. A. Mozart

Les contes d'Hoffmann. See Tales of Hoffmann, below

Dalibor. B. Smetana

Dialogues of the Carmelites. F. Poulenc

Don Carlo. G. Verdi

Don Giovanni. J. C. W. A. Mozart

Edgar. G. Puccini

Emperor of Atlantis. V. Ullmann

Esclarmonde. J. Massenet

Eugene Onegin. P. I. Tchaikovsky

Fall of the House of Usher. C. Debussy

Falstaff. G. Verdi

La fanciulla del West. G. Puccini

Fidelio. L. van Beethoven

Der fliegende Holländer. See Flying Dutchman, below

Flying Dutchman. R. Wagner

Force of destiny. See La forza del destino, below

La forza del destino. G. Verdi

Ice break. M. Tippett

Idomeneo. J. C. W. A. Mozart

Intermezzo. R. Strauss

Italian girl in Algiers. G. Rossini

Italian straw hat. N. Rota

Jubilee. U. Kay

Judith. G. W. Chadwick

Lily. L. Kirchner

Lohengrin. R. Wagner

Lord Byron. V. Thomson

Louise. G. Charpentier

Lucia di Lammermoor. G. Donizetti

Lulu. A. Berg

Madama Butterfly. G. Puccini

Madame Jumel. A. Wolf

Magic flute. J. C. W. A. Mozart

Marriage of Figaro. J. C. W. A. Mozart

Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. R. Wagner

La mère coupable. D. Milhaud

Midsummer marriage. M. Tippett

Night of the moonspell. E. Siegmeister

Niobe, regina di Tebe. A. Steffani

Norma. V. Bellini

Le nozze di Figaro. See Marriage of Figaro, above

Orfeo ed Euridice. C. W. Gluck

Parsifal. R. Wagner

Paul Bunyan. B. Britten

Pelléas et Mélisande. C. Debussy

Peter Grimes. B. Britten

Porgy and Bess. G. Gershwin

Le Prophète. G. Meyerbeer

Pygmalion. J. P. Rameau

I quattro rusteghi. E. Wolf-Ferrari

Regina. M. Blitzstein

Reluctant king. See Le Roi malgré lui, below

Das Rheingold. R. Wagner

OPERA reviews—Single works—*Continued*

Rienzi. R. Wagner
 Rigoletto. G. Verdi
 Rise and fall of the city of Mahagonny. K. Weill
 Le Roi malgré lui. E. Chabrier
 Der Rosenkavalier. R. Strauss
 Russlan and Ludmila. M. I. Glinka
 Salome. R. Strauss
 Samson and Dalilah. C. Saint-Saëns
 Second hurricane. A. Copland
 Soldiers. B. A. Zimmermann
 Susannah. C. Floyd
 Tales of Hoffmann. J. Offenbach
 Tancredi. G. Rossini
 Tannhäuser. R. Wagner
 Tosca. G. Puccini
 Toussaint; or, The aristocracy of the skin. D. Blake
 La Traviata. G. Verdi
 Il tritico. G. Puccini
 Troilus and Cressida. W. Walton
 Il Trovatore. G. Verdi
 Voice of Ariadne. T. Musgrave
 Die Walküre. R. Wagner
 War and peace. S. S. Prokof'ev
 Washington Square. T. Pasatieri
 Water bird talk. D. Argento
 Zar und Zimmermann. A. Lortzing
 Die Zauberflöte. See Magic flute, above

OPERA singers

Buon appetito! a festa Verdi for opera luminaries. F. Tobey. il Opera N 42:8-11 D 24 '77
 Fidés tradition: performances of Le Prophète at the Metropolitan Opera. G. Jellinek. il Opera N 41:20-1 Ja 29 '77
 Musician of the month. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
 Names, dates and places. See issues of Opera news
 Portrait of the young opera singer. L. A. Remmey. il Hi Fi 27:MA21-3 JI '77
 San Francisco/Affiliate Artists Opera Program. Hi Fi 27:MA38 JI '77
 Viewpoint; a place for the great singers of the near past. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:5 F 26 '77
 Viewpoint; young American opera singers. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:4 Ap 9 '77
See also
 British Actors' Equity Association
 also names of opera singers, e.g. S. Verrett

OPERA/South (opera company) See Opera—Mississippi

OPERA Theatre of St Louis. See Opera—Missouri

OPERA workshops. See Opera—Instruction and study

OPERATIC characters. See Characters in opera

OPERATIC costume. See Costume, Theatrical

OPERATIC direction. See Opera—Production and direction

OPERATIC production and direction. See Opera—Production and direction

OPERATIC stage directors. See Opera—Production and direction

OPERATIC training. See Opera—Instruction and study

OPERATING managers. See Executives

OPERATION Head Start. See Project Head Start

OPERATIONAL amplifiers. See Amplifiers

OPERATIONAL gaming
 On playing New Eleusis, the game that simulates the search for truth. M. Gardner. il Sci Am 237:18+ O '77

OPERATIONS, Surgical. See Surgery

OPERETTA

London; Strauss' Eine Nacht in Venedig performed by the English National Opera. F. G. Barker. Opera N 41:31-2 Mr 5 '77
 Offenbach in New York. E. Calder. Am Rec G 40:53-4 N '76
See also
 Melodrama

OPERETTA reviews

Single works

See name of composer for full entry
 Merry widow. F. Lehár
 Orphée aux enfers. J. Offenbach

OPHELIA DeVore School of Charm. See Charm—Study and teaching

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL apparatus and instruments. See Eye, Instruments and apparatus for

OPHULS, Marcel

Crimes against humanity. B. Rothenbuecher. Chr Cent 94:361-3 Ap 13 '77 *

OPIATE receptors. See Drug receptors

OPIATES. See Narcotics

OPINION, Public. See Public opinion

OPINION, Student. See Student opinion

OPINION, Teacher. See Teacher opinion

OPOSSUMS

Opossum. B. Love. il Conservationist 31:42 Mr '77

OPPENHEIMER, George

Hollywood's Garden of Allah. il Am Heritage 28:82-7 Ag '77

OPPENHEIMER, Julius Robert

Adventures of the mind; excerpt from 1958 article. il Sat Eve Post 249:8 JI '77

about

I am become death. . . R. Rhodes. il pors Am Heritage 28:70-83 O '77 *

Oppenheimer case: a study in the abuse of law. H. P. Green. il pors Bull Atom Sci 33:12-16+ S '77 *

OPPENHEIMER and Company, Inc. See Brokers

OPTACON (optical-to-tactile converter) See Blind, Apparatus for the

OPTIC glands. See Glands

OPTICAL communication systems. See Light communication systems

OPTICAL glass. See Glass, Optical

OPTICAL illusions

Pincushion grid illusion. R. A. Schachar; discussion. il Science 198:960-2 D 2 '77

See also

Anamorphosis

OPTICAL industry

Retailing; eyes right; For Eyes Optical Co. D. Pauly and B. Keough. il por Newsweek 91:50+ Ja 2 '78

See also

Bausch and Lomb, Inc

France

New kind of bifocal for U.S. eyes; Essilor's progressive lenses. il Bus W p34 JI 18 '77

OPTICAL instruments

See also

Telescopes

OPTICAL scanners

Manufacture

Recognition Equipment revives itself. il por Bus W p88 S 5 '77

OPTICAL Society of America

Two Argonne scientists win Optical Society's Meggers Award. pors Phys Today 30:75 S '77

OPTICAL spectroscopy. See Spectrum analysis

OPTICAL transients. See Transients (dynamics)

OPTICS

See also

Fiber optics

Photographic optics

OPTICS, Physiological

See also

Vision

OPTIONS

See also

Put and call transactions

Stock purchase options

OPTIONS, Automobile. See Automobiles—Equipment

OPTIONS mutual funds. See Investment trusts

O'QUINN, Charlotte

Nursing an ambulance and a county. D. Lampe. il pors Fam Health 9:28-30 Je '77 *

L'ORACOLO; opera. See Leoni, F.

ORAL communication

Social and nonsocial speech. R. M. Krauss and S. Glucksberg. il Sci Am 236:100-5 bibl(p 138) F '77

Social speech—making the words fit the audience; work of Robert M. Krauss and Sam Glucksberg. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 10:98 My '77

See also

Public speaking

ORAL history

Nobody's special when they're poor. T. J. Cottle. Yale R 66:388-98 Mr '77

Taped talk; storing tomorrow's source materials. R. Hoopes. il Hi Fi 27:61-5 Ag '77

ORAL reading

See also

Books and reading—Reading aloud

Dramatic readings

ORAL surgery

President's operation; oral surgery for cancer performed on G. Cleveland. W. K. Keen. il Sat Eve Post 249:106+ JI '77

ORAN, Mary R.

Nectar in a sieve; K. Markandaya's novel. Engl J 66:62-3 Mr '77

ORANGE, N.J., Public Library. See Libraries—New Jersey

ORANGE County, Calif.

More than a suburb, less than a city. il map Bus W p76-7 S 5 '77

Riviera in our own backyard; Orange Coast. R. Alleman. map Vogue 167:210+ O '77

ORANGE crate labels. See Labels

ORANGE desserts. See Desserts

ORANGE drink mixes. See Beverage mixes

ORANGE juice

Orange juice. Consumer Rep 42:70-2 D '77

Prices

Orange freeze heats futures prices. il Bus W p72 F 21 '77

ORANGE Juice futures. See Commodity exchanges

ORANGES

Florida: frost-kissed oranges. R. Rauch. il Time 109:12 F 14 '77

Social history of a singular fruit. T. H. Watkins. il Am Heritage 28:84-7+ Ap '77

See also

Cookery—Fruit

Orange juice

ORANGUTANS

Hermits of the jungle; with editorial comment. P. S. Rodman. il map Int Wildlife 7:3, 20-5 My '77

Orang—endangered man of the forest. M. A. Rock. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-15 Ag '77

ORATORIO

Milan: Frank Martin's Le vin herbé at the Piccola Scala. A. Andris-Michalaros. Opera N 42: 50 Ag '77

Musical events; A. Scarlatti's Agar et Ismaele esiliati performed at Corpus Christi Church, New York City. A. Porter. New Yorker 53: 190+ D 12 '77

See also

Phonograph records—Oratorios

ORATORY

See also

Public speaking

Rhetoric

ORBEN, Robert

No laughing matter. P. Steinfelds. Commonweal 104:434 J1 8 '77 *

ORBITAL rendezvous (space flight)

Extra docking port saves Salyut flight. C. Co-vault. il Aviation W 107:11-12 D 19 '77

Failure to achieve rendezvous curtails Soviet Soyuz flight. Aviation W 107:25-6 O 17 '77

Not quite; Soyuz 25- Salyut 6 docking failure. il Newsweek 90:54 O 24 '77

ORBITS

See also

Artificial satellites—Orbits

Earth—Orbit

ORCHARDGRASS. See Grasses

ORCHARDS. See Fruit culture

ORCHESTRA festivals. See Music festivals

ORCHESTRAL conductors. See Conductors (music)

ORCHESTRAL music

Modern American music makes a breakthrough. W. Mayer. il Horizon 20:52-8 S '77

See also

Phonograph records—Orchestral music

ORCHESTRAS

ASOL Festival of Youth Orchestras; Washington, D.C. L. Sears. il Hi Fi 27:MA24-6 D '77

B. U. Orch. & Ch: Read's Prophet. il por Hi Fi 27:MA24 Je '77

Colorado Springs Symphony: Farberman's War cry. por Hi Fi 27:MA19-20 Mr '77

Debuts & reappearances. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Karajan Orchestra Competition; second prize won by Boston University Concert Orchestra. T. Eckert, Jr. il por Hi Fi 27:MA34-5+ Ap '77

Musical events; San Antonio Symphony's performance of Wagner's Rienzi. A. Porter. New Yorker 52:106-11 F 14 '77

Notes from the orchestra pit; women in symphony orchestras. H. Epstein. Ms 5:106+ Ap '77

Oil dollars go into music; funding by Venezuelan government of Maracaibo Symphony Orchestra. D. Hawes. por Hi Fi 27:MA33+ N '77

Rochester Philharmonic: Erb prem; Cello Concerto (1976) por Hi Fi 27:MA36 F '77

Russians came to browse in Hartford bookstore; visit of members of the Leningrad Philharmonic. T. Huntington. Pub W 211: 62-3 Mr 28 '77

Senior concert orchestra set for Carnegie Hall performance on May 18. il Ret Liv 17:17 My '77

Siegmeyer's Night of the moonspell; performance by Shreveport Symphony in Shreveport, La. il Hi Fi 27:MA19+ Ap '77

Yale philharmonia; Penderecki; concert at Carnegie Hall. por Hi Fi 27:MA33-5 Je '77

Yale Sym. Westney: Ornstein cto. il por Hi Fi 27:MA25-6 Ap '77

See also

American Symphony Orchestra League

Chamber orchestras

National Orchestral Association

School orchestras

Stringed instruments

also names of orchestras, e.g. Boston Symphony Orchestra

Competitions

See Music—Competitions

ORCHIDS

Don't let orchids scare you. B. Gardner. Am Home 80:22+ F '77

Echoes at the Frick. New Yorker 53:27-8 Ap 11 '77

Flames in the jungle. S. Shaw. il Int Wildlife 7:44-7 N '77

Magic orchid. V. G. Stoddart. il Américas 29: 14-17 My '77

Moth in the orchid family; Phalaenopsis, the moth orchid. M. M. Whitson. Horticulture 55: 4 My '77

Orchid diplomacy; trip to Canton Fair in attempt to import orchids to U.S. W. K. Glikbarg. Horticulture 55:8-13 My '77

Orchids as art. il House & Gard 149:162-5 N '77

Orchids—exotics indoors. il House & Gard 149:32 J1 '77

San Salvador's urban orchids. P. Bernhardt. il Natur Hist 86:64-71 D '77

They're not rare or costly, just easy; Chinese ground orchid. il Sunset 158:154 F '77

Tips about orchids. J. Fanning. il House & Gard 149:288-9+ N '77

ORDER (philosophy)

Rage for chaos. C. D. Linton. Chr Today 21:22-5 My 6 '77

ORDER processing

Economics; order handling techniques for craftspeople E. P. McGuire. Craft Horiz 37:13 Ap '77

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Order processing

ORDINATION

Church is full of wolves; ordination conducted by M. Lefebvre. il por Time 110:64 J1 11 '77

Lefebvre's defiance. il por Newsweek 90:78 J1 11 '77

Priestly ordination. M. B. Martin. il Nat R 29:206-7 F 18 '77

ORDINATION of homosexuals

Episcopal bishops: dealing with revolt. il Chr Today 22:46-9 N 4 '77

Homosexual rights and ordination. America 137: 346 N 19 '77; Discussion. 137:409 D 10 '77

ORDINATION of women

Anglican women priests in Australia? R. Mathias. Chr Cent 94:658 J1 20 '77

Dissent, division and development. America 137: 229 O 15 '77

Episcopal bishops: dealing with revolt. il Chr Today 22:46-9 N 4 '77

Episcopal bishops eke out a fragile peace. K. Briggs. Chr Cent 94:996 N 2 '77

First women; Episcopal Church. Chr Today 21:42 Ja 21 '77

Lesbian priest; ordination of E. Barrett. por Time 109:58 Ja 24 '77

Matter preordained; Catholic Church. P. Steinfelds. Commonweal 104:136 Mr 4 '77

More on a Dual-sex Eucharist. H. Cox. Commonweal 104:112-14 F 18 '77

More on Women in the Church. Commonweal 104:109-11 F 18 '77

On the ordination of women. M. Novak. Commonweal 104:425-7 J1 8 '77; Discussion. 104: 556-64, 589-91 S 2-16 '77

Open letter to the apostolic delegate; response to Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith's declaration. Commonweal 104:204-6 Ap 1 '77

Paul says no. Newsweek 89:77 F 7 '77

Pope Paul to women: keep out. por Time 109:65 F 7 '77

Vatican declaration; another view. D. Burrell. America 136:289-92 Ap 2 '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. L. Gelpi. 137:75-8 Ag 13 '77

Veteran out, a lesbian in. Chr Today 21:55-6 F 4 '77

Women, priesthood and the Vatican. J. R. Donahue. America 136:285-9 Ap 2 '77

Women priests: the door is opening. R. Mathias. Chr Cent 94:1006 N 2 '77

Women's ordination in the Mother Church; Catholic Church. S. Cunneen. Chr Cent 94: 256-8 Mr 16 '77

Women's ordination: the future of equality; Catholic Church. America 136:118-19 F 12 '77; Discussion. 136:157, 177-8 F 26-Mr 5 '77

See also

Women clergy

ORDNANCE

War of Longitude Lane; cannon hoax. W. Ripley. il Am Hist Illus 11:20-3 F '77

See also

United States—Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores

ORE deposits

Fluid inclusion assemblages of the stratiform Broken Hill ore deposit, New South Wales, Australia. R. W. T. Wilkins. bibl il Science 198:185-7 O 14 '77

See also

Prospecting

OREGON

Low-key Oregon: a model for the U.S? map U.S. News 83:60-1 D 5 '77

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Oregon

Fishing—Oregon

Forests and forestry—Oregon

OREGON—See also—*Continued*

Hells Canyon
Hunting—Oregon
Lake County, Oregon
Land tenure—Oregon
Paleobotany—Oregon
Willamette River

Description and travel

Oregon trails. E. Flick. il por Am For 83:36-7
My '77
Oregon's astonishing lava lands. il map Sunset
159:64-7 Ag '77
Oregon's magnificent Southwest. J. Ferri. il
Travel 147:38-41+ Mr '77

History

American characters: John McLoughlin; manager of Hudson's Bay Company. D. Lavender. por Am Heritage 28:64-5 Je '77
Oregon yesterdays; with historic photographs by G. M. Weister. E. W. Buehler. Am West 14: 41-53 S '77

Religious institutions and affairs*See also*

Portland, Ore.—Religious institutions and affairs

OREGON Library Association

Oregon LA wins six-year state aid battle. il Lib J 102:1802 S 15 '77

OREGON Trail

For 300 miles, new exhibits mark the Oregon Trail. il map Sunset 158:54 Mr '77
Roads not taken; retracing the Oregon Trail by car. il map Sat Eve Post 249:90-3 Ap '77

OREGON. University, Eugene**School of Librarianship**

Threat to library school stirs protest in Oregon. Lib J 102:1439 Jl '77

O'REILLY, Anthony John Francis

Heinz's O'Reilly winds down in Dublin. il Bus W p30-1 Jl 4 '77 *

O'REILLY, Jane

Bed/bath: new exposure. Vogue 167:245+ D '77
Clunks! Ms 6:66-7 Jl '77
Cool Mexican hill towns from the 15th century. il House & Gard 149:43-5 Ag '77
Glorious self-indulgence of the cruise life. il House & Gard 149:110+ O '77
On daring to be romantic. il House & Gard 149:110-15+ Mr '77
Other Martinique. il House & Gard 149:76+ D '77
75 easy ways to punch up your life. Mademoiselle 83:128-9+ Je '77

O'REILLY, William, Jr

High-fiber diet's value questioned. Sci Digest 81:26-8 Ap '77

ORENTREICH, Norman

How to clean & care for your skin; interview. Mademoiselle 83:174-7 Ag '77
Nerves and your skin; interview. Harp Baz 110:126+ Mr '77

ORFEO ed Euridice; opera. See Gluck, C. W.

ORFF, Carl

Carmina Burana; recording. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:37-8 F '77 *

ORFILA, Alejandro José Luis

Can Latin America and the United States modernize their traditional special relationship? address, August 19, 1977. Vital Speeches 44: 21-4 O 15 '77
Energy; adaptation of address, May 23, 1977. il Américas 29:6-12 O '77
Energy development in the Americas. Science 196:611 My 6 '77
Human rights in the Americas. Américas 29: 18-20 My '77
New horizons for progress and freedom in the Americas; address, February 24, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:411-13 Ap 15 '77

ORFORD, N.H.

History in towns. A. D. Hodgson. il Antiques 112:712-25 O '77

ORGAN, Electronic

Build: portable mini-organ (cont) J. S. Simonton, Jr. il Radio-Electr 48:58-60 F '77
State of solid state; two rhythm generators. K. Savon. il Radio-Electr 48:78-80 Mr '77

ORGAN, Mechanical. See Musical instruments, Mechanical

ORGAN music*See also*

Phonograph records—Organ music

ORGAN transplantation. See Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

ORGANIC farming

Hard questions, on and off the farm. J. Goldstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:166+ O '77
Why do you work so hard on your homestead for nothing? G. Logsdon. il Org Gard & Farm 24:126-33 S '77

Conferences

People and places (cont of) Meetings and farm groups. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

Arkansas

Two homesteading newcomers to the Ozarks. T. Gettings. il Org Gard & Farm 24:111-15 F '77

California

Urban farm; Integral Urban House, Berkeley. K. Brower. il Atlantic 241:58-64 Ja '78

Kansas

Farming ten years ahead of his time. G. Logsdon. il Org Gard & Farm 24:104-6 F '77

Kentucky

Getting started in organic farming. J. Foote. il Org Gard & Farm 24:86-9 Mr '77

Michigan

Farm for the richest living of all. G. Logsdon. il Org Gard & Farm 24:143-7 N '77

Middle Western States

Can we take the chemicals out of the Corn Belt? Horticulture 56:14+ S '77

Minnesota

Dairy that delivers organic farm foods; Little Dutch Mill Dairy. C. Frye. il Org Gard & Farm 24:150+ S '77

How one farmer controls weeds naturally. C. Frye. il Org Gard & Farm 24:87-9 My '77

New York (state)

Three relics; Gericke's Organic Farm, Staten Island. New Yorker 53:28-9 Je 20 '77

Pennsylvania

Our retirement plans are working. T. Fenstermacher. il Org Gard & Farm 24:108-10 My '77

ORGANIC farming research. See Agricultural research

ORGANIC farms. See Farms, Organic

ORGANIC fertilizers. See Fertilizers and manures

ORGANIC foods snacks. See Snacks

ORGANIC gardening

Garden calendar. M. Franz. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

Hillside gardening without terraces; use of raised beds. R. Conrat. il Org Gard & Farm 24:61-2 Ap '77

Intensive gardening—less water and higher yields. J. Jeavons and R. Leler. il Org Gard & Farm 24:78-80 Jl '77

Organic living almanac. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

Planning the 1977 garden; symposium. il Org Gard & Farm 24:62-103 F '77

Raised beds for year-round gardening. N. A. Fisher. il Org Gard & Farm 24:140-1 Je '77

See also

Compost

Fruit culture

Vegetable gardening

Bibliography

About books; ed by J. Cox. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

Economic aspects

How much you can save by growing your own food. G. Logsdon. il Org Gard & Farm 24:56-9 Je '77

Study and teaching

How we turned our students on to organic gardening. J. McMillen. il Org Gard & Farm 24:120+ F '77

California

Earth rich on retirement income. P. Gunn. il Org Gard & Farm 24:110-11 My '77

Oklahoma

Gardening with the weather. S. K. Dark. il Org Gard & Farm 24:144-6 Jl '77

Utah

Retirement way of life. L. Tilton. il Org Gard & Farm 24:111-12 My '77

ORGANIC wastes, Utilization of. See Refuse, Utilization of

ORGANISTS*See also*

Fox, V.

International Congress of Organists

Olivera, H.

ORGANIZATION*See also*

Organizational behavior

ORGANIZATION for Economic Cooperation and Development

Move to divvy up the orders for ships. il Bus W p36-7 D 5 '77

Secretary Vance attends ministerial conference of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; remarks, transcript of news conference, with texts of declaration and communique, June 23-24, 1977. C. R. Vance; W. M. Blumenthal. Dept State Bull 77:105-20 Jl 25 '77

ORGANIZATION for Economic Cooperation and Development—Continued

Slow, slow, slow; report. Time 11:39+ Ja 9 '78
Stoking the West's economic locomotive. E. Mervosh. Bus W p29 Jl 11 '77
Warm autumn for the West. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 90:80 Jl 18 '77
Widening split over growth policies. Bus W p37+ D 5 '77

ORGANIZATION of African Unity

Amin steals the OAU show. R. Carroll and J. Pringle. por Newsweek 90:30+ Jl 18 '77
Assembly welcomes OAU efforts to find African solutions. UN Chron 13:48 D '76
Glories of Gabon. J. Pringle. por map Newsweek 90:33 Jl 18 '77
Organization of African Unity and decolonization: present and future trends. G. L. Binaisa. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:52-69 Jl '77
Secretary-General addresses OAU summit meeting. UN Chron 14:32 Jl '77
United States reemphasizes spirit of cooperation with OAU; statement, November 16, 1976. E. Poston. Dept State Bull 76:58 Ja 17 '77
Voting for the gun barrel; annual meeting. il Time 110:30+ Jl 18 '77

ORGANIZATION of American States

Energy; adaptation of address, May 23, 1977. A. Orfila. il Américas 29:6-12 O '77
Human rights: confrontation in Belgrade and another in Grenada; annual Foreign Ministers' meeting. il Time 109:6-8 Je 27 '77
New horizons for progress and freedom in the Americas; address, February 24, 1977. A. Orfila. Vital Speeches 43:411-13 Ap 15 '77
OAS and Europe. Américas 29:41 O '77
OAS chronicle. See issues of Américas
Our America; special section, ed by A. J. Lowe. il maps Américas 29:16-49 N '77
Secretary Vance attends OAS General Assembly at Grenada; statements, and transcript of news conference, arrival remarks; with text of resolution, June 14-17, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:69-72+ Jl 18 '77

General Assembly

Report on human rights in the Americas; statement, September 15, 1977. G. W. McGee. Dept State Bull 77:573-5 O 24 '77
Stalemate or catalyst? The Seventh General Assembly. F. X. Gannon. il Américas 29:2-6 S '77

ORGANIZATION of Petroleum Exporting Countries

Answering OPEC. D. Yergin. New Repub 176:45-7 Ja 22 '77
Can OPEC be broken up? influence of Saudi Arabia. J. Cook. il Forbes 119:48+ F 15 '77
Energy and the world economy; statement, January 5, 1977. J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull 76:61-7 Ja 24 '77
Is OPEC finally losing its grip? U.S. News 84:67 Ja 9 '78
Message from OPEC; excerpts from interview, ed by R. Thomas. W. M. Blumenthal. il por Newsweek 90:92 N 14 '77
Negotiating to heal OPEC's price split. Bus W p29-30 Je 27 '77
New oil prices: impact and response. R. Feitelson and G. Salomon. Intellect 105:327-9 Ap '77
New price jockeying at OPEC. il Bus W p24-5 My 30 '77
OPEC contributing to North-South dialogue, says Venezuela president. UN Chron 13:49-50 D '76
OPEC: where does the balance of power lie? interview. J. Akins. il por Forbes 120:34-6 O 1 '77
Oil and American power—three years later. R. W. Tucker; discussion. Commentary 63:6+ Ap '77
Oil glut slows OPEC's production. il Bus W p23-4 Ag 22 '77
Petro-dollar pinch tightens. il U.S. News 82:22 My 9 '77
President Ford responds to action by OPEC increasing oil prices; statement, December 17, 1976. G. R. Ford. Dept State Bull 76:67 Ja 24 '77
Push to control OPEC gas. il Bus W p72-4 Ja 9 '78
Sagging dollar may raise oil prices. il Bus W p42 N 14 '77
Saudis still reign over OPEC. Bus W p 19-20 Jl 18 '77
Strain on OPEC. M. R. Benjamin and others. il Newsweek 89:46-7 Ja 24 '77
U.S.-Saudi relations and the oil crises of the 1980s. D. A. Rustow. bibl f For Affairs 55: 494-516 Ap '77
What price OPEC unity? Time 110:33 O 26 '77
Why an oil price rise is likely this year. S. E. Jackson. Bus W p35 Ja 16 '78

Conferences

Hold that line; OPEC meeting in Carabaleda, Venezuela. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 91:47-8 Ja 2 '78
OPEC closes ranks. Newsweek 90:64 Jl 25 '77
OPEC: no boost till June—if then. il Time 111:67 Ja 2 '78

ORGANIZATIONAL behavior

Do you have a compulsive personality? K. R. Gertz. Harp Baz 110:86+ Ag '77
Organization behavior as an aid to labor impasse resolution. G. Strauss. bibl M Labor R 100:49-52 Ap '77

ORGANIZATIONAL development. See Organizational change

ORGANIZATIONS. See Associations, institutions, etc.

ORGANIZATIONS, International. See International agencies

ORGANS, Donation of. See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

ORGASM

Discover your own sexuality; interview. S. Hite. Harp Baz 110:100+ F '77
Women can reach orgasm as easily as men. S. Hite. Vogue 167:220 Mr '77

ORIENT. See Far East

ORIENT express. See Railroads—Europe

ORIENTAL (hotel) See Bangkok—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

ORIENTAL astronomy. See Astronomy. Oriental

ORIENTAL cookery. See Cookery, Oriental

ORIENTAL hand-to-hand fighting. See Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental

ORIENTAL pottery. See Pottery, Oriental

ORIENTAL religions. See Religions

ORIENTAL rugs. See Rugs and carpets, Oriental

ORIENTAL sculpture. See Sculpture, Oriental

ORIENTAL vegetables. See Vegetables

ORIENTALISM in music. See East and West in music

ORIENTATION

Free-flying birds and geomagnetism. Sci N 111: 342 My 28 '77

Geomagnetic disturbance and the orientation of nocturnally migrating birds. F. R. Moore. bibl il Science 196:682-4 My 6 '77

Migrating birds respond to Project Seafarer's electromagnetic field. R. P. Larkin and P. J. Sutherland. bibl il Science 195:777-8 F 25 '77
See also

Chemotaxis

Echolocation (physiology)

ORIENTATION, Military. See Military training

ORIENTEERING (sport)

They call it orienteering. M. Wexler. il map Nat Wildlife 15:12-16 Je '77

ORIGIN of man. See Man—Origin and antiquity

ORING, Lewis W. See Emlen, S. T. jt auth

ORION (constellation) See Constellations

ORISKANY Creek

Along the Oriskany. E. H. Dwight. il Conservationist 31:20-2 N '76

ORKIN, Ruth

Ruth Orkin, N. Stevens. il por Pop Phot 80: 100-9+ Je '77 *

ORLAND, Calif.

Tiny town near collapse. J. Wilde. il Time 109:79 Mr 7 '77

ORLANDO Paladino; opera. See Haydn, F. J.

ORLEDGE, Robert

Debussy's House of Usher revisited. bibl f il Mus Q 62:536-53 O '76

ORLOFF, Neil

Payoff for business initiative on the environment. Harvard Bus R 55:8+ N '77

ORLOV, Yuri

Defending Yuri Orlov. New Yorker 53:29-31 S 19 '77 *

ORLOVSKY, Nikolai Sergeivitch. See Babaev, A. G. jt auth

ORME, Ted

Washington report. See issues of Motor trend

ORMONDE, Nick

Bankers aren't always right. il Am For 83:12-14 Je '77

ORNAMENTAL asparagus. See Asparagus

ORNAMENTAL cookery. See Cookery, Ornamental

ORNAMENTAL fishes. See Tropical fishes

ORNAMENTAL plants. See Plants, Ornamental

ORNAMENTS, Christmas tree. See Christmas decorations

ORNANO, Isabelle d'

Family Christmas in France. il por Harp Baz 111:100-1+ D '77

ORNANO, Michel

Duel over city hall. Time 109:31 Ja 31 '77 *

ORNE, Jerrold

Library building trends & their meanings. bibl il Lib J 102:2397-401 D 1 '77

—and Gosling, J. O.

Academic library building in 1977. il Lib J 102: 2393-6 D 1 '77

ORNITHINE decarboxylase. See Decarboxylase

ORNITHOLOGY. See Bird study

ORNSTEIN, Allan C.

IQ tests and the culture issue. Educ Digest 42:9-11 Ap '77

ORNSTEIN, Leo

Yale Sym. Westney: Ornstein cto. il por Hi Fi 27:MA25-6 Ap '77 *

- O'ROURKE, Frank J.**
Once again, into the bank. *Writers Digest* 57: 54 S '77
- O'ROURKE, P. J.**
How P.J. became A.J. in just five days. *il por Esquire* 87:58-62+ F '77
Play it where it lays. *il N Y Times Mag* p24-5 Je 12 '77
- ORPHANS and orphan asylums**
Reaching out to orphans. M. McDonald. *por Outdoor Life* 159:140 My '77
See also
Adoption
- ORPHÉE aux enfers; operetta.** *See* Offenbach, J.
- ORPHEUM concert hall, Vancouver.** *See* Concert halls
- ORR, Bobby**
Wherever you find Orr, he glitters P. Gammons. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:20-1 Ja 24 '77 *
- ORR, Ed**
Aftermarket air. *il Motor T* 29:81-5 Je '77
Mail order buying. *Motor T* 29:52-4 Ap; 68-72 My '77
- ORR, Lloyd D.**
Profit in bottle laws. *bibl il Environment* 18: 33-40 D '76; 19:43 Ap '77
- ORR, William**
VHF antenna systems. *il Motor B & S* 140:51-3 N '77
- ORTEGA, J. A. Campos-. See** Campos-Ortega, J. A.
- ORTHO Books (firm)** *See* Publishers and publishing—Garden literature
- ORTHODONTICS**
Adult orthodontics. H. Brubach. *il Mademoiselle* 83:244+ O '77
- ORTHODOX Church in America**
Domesticating Orthodoxy. *il Time* 110:123-4 N 7 '77
- ORTHODOX Eastern Church**
See also
Catholic Church—Relations—Orthodox Eastern Church
Ecumenical movement
- ORTHODOX Eastern Church, Russian**
Russian Christianity: conflict and hope. D. Burkholz. *il Chr Cent* 94:627-9 Jl 6 '77
- ORTHODOX Eastern Church in Greece**
Casanova's law. C. Roberts. *Commonweal* 104: 486-8 Ag 5 '77
- ORTHODOX Eastern Church in the United States**
Visitor from the Middle East; Patriarch Elias IV of the Syrian Orthodoxy's See of Antioch. *Chr Today* 21:39-40 Ag 26 '77
- ORTHOPEDIA**
Amateur hour; alleged surgery performed by medical supply salesman W. MacKay at Smithtown General Hospital. *il Time* 110:94 N 14 '77
Amateur surgeons; alleged surgery performed by medical supply salesman W. MacKay at Smithtown General Hospital, N.Y. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. *il por Newsweek* 90:125 N 14 '77
Salesmen in the operating room. *il Forbes* 120: 33 D 1 '77
- ORTHOPEDIC braces**
Braced for the best; scoliosis, or curvature of the spine. C. Holtmann. *por Seventeen* 36:36 My '77
Convict and the boy; leather brace made for burn victim Kearey Allison by M. Leach. J. P. Blank and M. J. Mueller. *il Read Digest* 110:135-9 My '77
- ORTHOPEDIC surgery.** *See* Orthopedia
- ORTNER, Everett H.**
Through the viewfinder. *See* issues of Popular science
- ORTON, Peter, and Stevens, Joyce**
Survival in Boston. *Educ Digest* 42:19-21 Ap '77
- ORTON, Vrest**
Why Johnny can't read. *Nat R* 29:1006-7 S 2 '77
- ORVILLE, Richard E.**
Bolts from the blue; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:6, 66-73 *bibl(p93)* Je '77
- OSAMU, Kataoka**
Survivor's story: friends, please forgive us. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:52 D '77
- OSANKA, Frank**
What parents should know and do about kid-die porn. P. Bridge. *il Parents Mag* 53:42-3+ Ja '78 *
- OSBORN, C. S.**
Zero-zero=stupid-stupid. *Flying* 101:42+ O '77
- OSBORN, D. Keith, and Osborn, J. D.**
Television violence revisited. *il Educ Digest* 43:38-9 S '77
- OSBORN, Earl D.**
Osborn. J. W. Olcott. *Flying* 101:256-7 S '77 *
- OSBORN, Janie D.** *See* Osborn, D. K. *jt auth*
- OSBORNE, Conrad L.**
L'amore dei tre re: like no other Italian opera; RCA recording. *il por Hi Fi* 27:67-70 Ag '77
Spirit of the faydit. *il Opera N* 41:26-8 Ap 9 '77
Who can resist The mother of us all? *il Hi Fi* 27:92-4 Jl '77
- OSBORNE, Edwin**
Protecting the boat's plumbing. *Motor B & S* 140:120 O '77
- OSBORNE, Elizabeth**
Elizabeth Osborne: painting with light. E. Medoff. *il por Am Artist* 41:34-9+ S '77 *
- OSBORNE, John, 1907-**
White House watch. *See* occasional issues of New republic
- OSBORNE, Kenan B.**
Theology in 1977 and beyond. *Chr Cent* 94:92-3 F 2 '77
- OSBORNE, W. E.**
Build 3 low cost CB test meters. *il Radio-Electr* 48:40-1+ O '77
- OSCARS (prizes)** *See* Academy Awards (motion pictures)
- OSCEOLA, Fla.**
Education
See Education—Florida
- OSCILLATORS**
Build the V-4 VCO for electronic music. J. Barbarello. *il Pop Electr* 11:42-4 Mr '77
Portable 60-Hz clock oscillator. C. F. Smith. *il Pop Electr* 12:70 Jl '77
- OSCILLOSCOPES**
Create 3D scope patterns: build optical synthesizer. W. Sikonowiz. *il Radio-Electr* 48:33-6 D '77
Display quad signals on your scope. S. Dunifer. *il Radio Electr* 48:42-3 Je '77
Equipment reports:
Leader LBO-515 delayed-sweep dual trace oscilloscope. *il Radio-Electr* 48:26+ N '77
Guide to oscilloscopes. C. Hallmark. *il Pop Electr* 11:59-63 Je '77
Oscilloscopes. *il Radio-Electr* 48:57-8 N '77
- Testing**
Product test reports:
B&K precision model 1471B oscilloscope. *il Pop Electr* 11:94-5 My '77
Ballantine model 1010A oscilloscope. *il Pop Electr* 11:101 Mr '77
- OSEI-MENSAH, Gottfried B.**
Church in Africa: from adolescence to maturity; interview, ed by H. Lindsell. *por Chr Today* 21: 17-19 Ja 7 '77
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, Helaine.** *See* Friedman, S. M. *jt auth*
- O'SHEA, Nancy**
Fort Jefferson: confessions of a tour guide. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:20-2 S '77
- OSHIMA, Nagisa**
Review; *L'Empire des sens*. M. Silverman. *il Film Q* 30:58-61 Wint '76 *
- OSIS, Karlis**
What the dying see. J. White. *Sci Digest* 81: 71-2 F '77 *
- OSMAN, John**
Over lake & turf with Big Daddy. *Time* 109:20-1 Mr 7 '77
- OSMEÑA, Sergio, 3d**
Great escape? C. Whipple and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:62 O 17 '77 *
- OSMOLALITY.** *See* Solution (chemistry)
- OSMOND, George, family**
Marie Osmond: I've got a brother for every mood; interview, ed by J. Wilkie. M. Osmond. *il por Good H* 184:52+ Mr '77
- OSMOND, Marie**
Marie; interview, ed by I. Silden. *por Ladies Home J* 94:52+ Mr '77
Marie Osmond: I've got a brother for every mood; interview, ed by J. Wilkie. *il por Good H* 184:52+ Mr '77
- OSMOREGULATION**
Chloride transport across isolated opercular epithelium of killifish: a membrane rich in chloride cells. K. J. Karnaky, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 195:203-5 Ja 14 '77
- OSNOS, Peter**
Détente: a victim of mutual suspicion. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:16-19 N '77
Polish road to communism. *For Affairs* 56:209-20 O '77
- OSSETES**
Ossetes: Scythians of the 20th century. V. I. Abaev. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:48-9 D '76
- OSSINING, N.Y.**
Taxation
See Taxation—New York (state)
- OSSOFSKY, Jack**
Excerpt from statement on proposed amendments to the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, September 14, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56: 274+ N '77
- OSTEOPATHS**
Country doctor; work of G. Duckworth in Mound City, Kan. C. Remsberg. *il por Fam Health* 9:36-9+ Ap '77
- OSTEOPUNCTURE**
Puncturing pain: Ronald Lawrence. P. Lehmann. *Harp Baz* 110:188 S '77
- OSTLERE, Gordon**
Aluminum wedding. *il Horticulture* 55:17 Je '77

- O'SULLIVAN, Lily**
So nice to know you; poem. *Ladies Home J* 94: 20 D '77
- OSWALD, Lee Harvey**
JFK: what the FBI found. R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:28+ D 19 '77 *
- Making of a marriage and of an assassin told in Harper & Row book for October; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. P. J. McMillan. *il pors Pub W* 212:46+ J1 11 '77 *
- Marina & Lee; excerpt. P. J. McMillan. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:175-82+ O; 122-3+ N '77 *
- OSWALD, Marina**
Making of a marriage and of an assassin told in Harper & Row book for October; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. P. J. McMillan. *il pors Pub W* 212:46+ J1 11 '77 *
- Marina & Lee; excerpt. P. J. McMillan. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:175-82+ O; 122-3+ N '77 *
- OSWEGO County, N.Y.**
Transfer stations compact waste collection distances. F. A. Loguidice. *il Am City & County* 92:73-4 Ag '77
- OTAVALO, Ecuador**
Looms of Otavalo. J. B. Casagrande. *il Natur Hist* 86:48-59 O '77
- OTHERWISE** engaged; drama. See Gray, S.
- OTIS, Denise**
Swedish treat: beautiful glass in a rustic landscape. *il House & Gard* 149:48+ J1 '77
- O'TOOLE, Patricia**
Six glorious weeks in Europe—on a buying spree. *Vogue* 167:254+ Mr '77
- OTT, Elmer**
Obituary
Camp Mag por 49:4 Je '77
- OTTAWA**
Description and travel
Canada's capital capital. L. Snyder. *il Ret Liv* 17:32-3 J1 '77
- Galleries and museums
See also
National Gallery of Canada
- National Arts Centre
Success story. D. Seabury. *il Opera N* 42:20-2 J1 '77
- OTTAWA, University.** See Colleges and universities—Canada
- OTTEN, Jane**
Gray chic. por *Newsweek* 90:13 D 5 '77
Start planning early to cushion the hardships of age; interview. por *U.S. News* 83:57-8 O 3 '77
- and Shelley, F. D.
As your parents grow older; excerpt from *When your parents grow old*. *il Parents Mag* 52:42+ Je '77
- OTTERS**
Otter. H. W. Trimm. *il Conservationist* 31:23-5 My '77
- OTTO, Archduke of Austria**
Peril of Soviet friendship pacts. por *Sat Eve Post* 249:21+ My '77
Southern Africa: race conflict or third world war? *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68-9 S '77
Trading with the Soviet Union. *Sat Eve Post* 249:38+ Mr '77
- OUBRE, Edward P.**
Hooked on barbed wire. *Sat Eve Post* 249:14-15 My '77
- OUMANSKY, Valentina**
Oumansky in queryland. V. H. Swisher. *il por Dance Mag* 52:75 Ja '78 *
- OUMANSKY, Valentina, Dramatic Dance Ensemble.** See Dance companies
- OUR Father (prayer)** See Lord's Prayer
- OUR Lady of Good Counsel Church, Bedford-Stuyvesant.** See Brooklyn—Churches
- OUT-placement consultant services.** See Business consultants
- OUTBOARD motor boat racing.** See Motor boat racing
- OUTBOARD motor boats**
Small outboard boats. *il Consumer Rep* 42: 125-8 D '77
- OUTBOARD motors**
Busting out the facts. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 139:62-5+ Je '77
Dollar-wise outboard buying; excerpt from *Outboard motor handbook*. N. Warren. *il Motor B & S* 139:96-7+ My '77
Here come the imported outboards! J. J. Whisler. *il Mech Illus* 73:120-1+ F '77
Little import outboards join the big leagues. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:96-7 D '77
New boats & motors for 1978. B. Stearns. *il Outdoor Life* 161:85-8+ Ja '78
New import outboards join the little league. R. Gill. *il Pop Mech* 147:92-3+ Ap '77
New outboards: bigger than ever. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 140:22+ S '77
New outboards—new horsepower race. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:96-7 O '77
1978 outboards: more macho. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 82:92-4 D '77
Outboard scene for 1978. A. J. McMasters. *il Mech Illus* 73:46-7+ O '77

Outboards for 1978. *il Yachting* 142:86-8 O '77
'77 outboards. J. Roe. *il Pop Sci* 210:96-8 F '77
Winding up Black Max; Mercury engines compared. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 140:62-6+ N '77

Maintenance and repair

Springtime attention to your outboard. *il Motor B & S* 139:113-14 Ap '77

Purchasing

Transom power. D. Hart. *il Motor B & S* 140: 66-8+ D '77

Storage

Mothballing your outboard—do it the easy way with these new products. B. Stearns. *il Pop Sci* 211:42+ O '77

Testing

Mid-size outboards. B. Stearns. *il Pop Sci* 211: 116+ J1 '77

PM tests the outboard too hot to name. B. McKeown. *il por Pop Mech* 148:86-7+ S '77

PS test report: Mercury's 200-hp outboard. B. Stearns. *il Pop Sci* 211:8+ 1) '77

We try out an imported outboard. A. J. McMasters. *il Mech Illus* 73:60+ J1 '77

OUTCASTS in opera. See Characters in opera

OUTDOOR Biology Instructional Strategies project. See United States—National Science Foundation

OUTDOOR carpets. See Rugs and carpets, Outdoor

OUTDOOR Christmas decorations. See Christmas decorations, Outdoor

OUTDOOR cookery. See Cookery, Outdoor

OUTDOOR education

Classes for the courageous. J. W. Fears. *il Seventeen* 36:56-7 Je '77

High adventure: confronting the essentials. R. M. Tapply. *il Parks & Rec* 12:26-9+ Je '77

Indian summer for wayfarers; teaching Indian culture to children in natural areas. K. Kaltenbronn. *il Parks & Rec* 12:49-50 Je '77

Science and socialization out-of-doors; Doherty School Outing Club, Cincinnati. P. D. Dawson. *Educ Digest* 42:57-9 F '77

See also

Camping—Educational aspects
Conservation of resources—Study and teaching
Nature study
Outward Bound schools

OUTDOOR furniture. See Furniture, Outdoor

OUTDOOR life

All outdoors. B. McKeown. See issues of *Popular mechanics*

Bazaar's guide to the great outdoors; symposium. *il Harp Baz* 110:86-9+ Ap '77

Bird watcher nonpareil. J. J. Audubon. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:16 J1 '77

Christmas gift. R. Starnes. *Outdoor Life* 160: 10+ D '77

Hill country. G. Hill. See issues of *Field & stream*

Life outdoors. H. F. Waters and others. *il Newsweek* 90:56-7+ J1 18 '77

Outdoor living. M. Davidson. *il Parents Mag* 52:59-61 J1 '77

Outdoors. See issues of *Esquire*

Outdoors. P. Barrett. See issues of *Mechanix illustrated*

Outdoors bulletins (cont) *Mech Illus* 73:142 Mr; 171 My; 90 Je '77

Women in the outdoors. *il Outdoor Life* 159:55 F '77

See also

Backpacks and backpacking
Camping
Country life
Hiking
Hunting
Mountaineering
Nature
Outdoor Women (organization)
Picnics
Sports
Walking
Wilderness survival

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

[Column] P. F. McManus. See issues of *Field & stream*

Vermont, through a thermopane window. G. Wolff. *il Esquire* 87:48+ Ap '77

Who needs it? a guide to the great indoors. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:67 J1 18 '77

Bibliography

Books & comments. See issues of *Field & stream*
New books (cont) *Outdoor Life* 159:168 F; 160: 136 N '77

OUTDOOR life (periodical)

Outdoor life: Lamar Underwood, editor. J. Fry. por *Outdoor Life* 159:4 Mr '77

Update; new section. L. Underwood. *Outdoor Life* 160:26 O '77

OUTDOOR lighting. See Lighting, Outdoor

OUTDOOR living areas. See Decks, patios, terraces, etc.

OUTDOOR markets. See Street trades

OUTDOOR meals

Smoke an outdoor dinner. il Ebony 32:150+ My '77

Wining alfresco. D. Tobias. il Am Home 80:7 J1 '77

See also

Barbecue cookery

Picnics

OUTDOOR occupations. See Occupations

OUTDOOR recreation. See Recreation

OUTDOOR Recreation, Bureau of. See United States—Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of

OUTDOOR rooms. See Decks, patios, terraces, etc.

OUTDOOR survival. See Wilderness survival

OUTDOOR theater. See Theater, Open-air

OUTDOOR wall murals. See Mural painting and decoration, Exterior

OUTDOOR Women (organization)

Pushing for change. J. Fry. Outdoor Life 159:58 F '77

OUTER space. See Space, Outer

OUTER Space Committee. See United Nations—Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

OUTHWAITE, Tony

Back in the U.S.A. Nat R 29:1125-6 S 30 '77

OUTLAWS

New Mexico incident; murder of Albert J. Fountain and his son. W. H. Hutchinson. bibl il pors Am West 41:4-7+ N '77

Only law; excerpts from 1926 articles, ed by A. B. Macdonald. F. Sutton. il por Sat Eve Post 249:62-3 J1 '77

OUTLET Company

Outlet Co.: pouring broadcasting's cash flow into retailing acquisitions. Bus W p 100-1+ Ja 16 '78

OUTLETS, Factory. See Stores

OUTPATIENT services in hospitals. See Hospitals—Outpatient services

OUTPUT of workers. See Labor productivity

OUTWARD Bound schools

Outward Bound: the ultimate experience. S. Smolkin. Harp Baz 110:87+ Ap '77

OUYANG, Tzu-Yuan

Kirin meteorites. il Sci N 111:92-4 F 5 '77

OUZTS, Johnie M.

Oil makes Kewanee alluring to suitors. il Bus W p30-1 Mr 14 '77 *

OVA

Autoantibodies to zona pellucida: a possible cause for infertility in women. C. A. Shivers and B. S. Dunbar. bibl il Science 197:1082-4 S 9 '77

Transplantation

Embryo transfers practical for more dairymen. C. S. Machan. il Farm J 101:Dairy 16+ Ja '77

Now: calves from frozen embryos. G. Lorang. il Farm J 101:24-6+ Ag '77

OVEN FORK, Ky, mine disaster. See Coal mines and mining—Accidents and explosions

Ovens

See also

Microwave ovens

Stoves

Toaster ovens

OVER the counter drugs. See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.

OVERALLS. See Clothing and dress—Work clothes

OVERBYE, Dennis

Out from under the cosmic censor: Stephen Hawking's black holes. il por Sky & Tel 54:84-9+ Ag '77

OVERDRAFTS, Bank. See Banks and banking—Overdrafts

OVERDRIVE (periodical)

Trucker militant; M. Parkhurst. H. Crews. il por Esquire 88:82-4+ Ag '77

OVERDUE books. See Libraries—Circulation, loans, etc; Libraries—Fines

OVEREATING. See Hyperphagia; Obesity; Weight (physiology)

OVERLAND journeys to the Pacific

First crossing: Alexander Mackenzie's quest for the Pacific; excerpt from Winner take all. D. Lavender. il por Am West 14:4-11+ S '77

Naturalists across the Rockies: 1834 journey of J. K. Townsend and T. Nuttall. J. I. Merritt. bibl il pors Am West 14:4-9+ Mr '77

Overland to California; memoirs, ed by G. C. Stein. il por Am Hist Illus 12:26-36 My '77

OVERPOPULATION. See Population—Overpopulation

OVERSEAS forces. See United States—Armed Forces—Forces in foreign countries

OVERSEAS Private Investment Corporation

Department discusses proposal to extend the authority of OPIC; statement, June 23, 1977. J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull 77:135-6 J1 25 '77

Push to tap new resources. il Bus W p 18-19 J1 18 '77

OVERSEAS Shipholding Group, Inc. See Shipping—United States

OVERSIGHT Subcommittee. See United States—Congress—House—Intelligence, Select Committee on—Oversight Subcommittee

OVERTON, Boyce

Gonna shout, gonna shine. il Sat Eve Post 249:22-4+ N '77

OVERWEIGHT. See Obesity

OVINGTON, Ray

Back to trout fishing fundamentals; excerpt from The trout and the fly. il Field & S 82:32-4+ My '77

OVIPOSITION

Bag cell control of egg laying in freely behaving aplysia. H. M. Pinsker and F. E. Dudek. bibl il Science 197:490-3 J1 29 '77

OVRUT, Burt A. and Ovrut, Susan

Sahara: the growing giant. il Sci Digest 81:28-32 F '77

OVRUT, Susan. See Ovrut, B. A. jt auth

OVSHINSKY, Stanford R.

New promise of cheap solar energy. por Bus W p20-1 J1 18 '77 *

OVULATION

Primate sex preference at ovulation. il Sci N 111:118-19 F 19 '77

OWEN, David

Illinois training program treats crafts seriously. il Aging 275:26-7 S '77

OWEN, David Anthony Llewellyn

Britain's Owen—a fresh start; excerpts from interview, ed by H. Nickel. il por Time 109:53-4 My 2 '77

Detente, Helsinki and human rights: the British view; address, March 3, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:369-72 Ap 1 '77

News conference by Secretary Vance and Foreign Secretary Owen, London, Aug. 12. Dept State Bull 77:345-50 S 12 '77

Rhodesia—proposals for a settlement; joint press conference, September 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:417-24 O 3 '77

Secretary Vance meets with Foreign Secretary Owen; remarks with the press, July 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:275-8 Ag 29 '77

about

Doctor's new practice. il por Newsweek 89:46 Mr 7 '77 *

Peace-plan safari. M. R. Benjamin and others. il pors Newsweek 90:35-6 S 5 '77 *

OWEN, Guy

Building characters from the ground up. Writer 90:17-19 Ja '77

OWEN, Howard R.

Your house is on fire! excerpt from Fire and you. Sat Eve Post 249:26 S '77

OWEN, Jean Z.

Likes attract: how to create likeable characters in your fiction. Writers Digest 57:31-2+ Je '77

OWEN, Nathan Richard

General Signal cashes in on federal dollars. por Bus W p 166+ Mr 21 '77 *

OWEN, Sam

Goodbye to the rubber diploma. il por Time 110:46 S 26 '77 *

School where students have to measure up. J. Greenwald. McCalls 104:58 Ap '77 *

OWEN, Tobias. See Anders, E. jt auth

OWENS, Bill

Working class. D. Davis. il Newsweek 90:75 O 10 '77 *

OWENS, Edgar L.

Appropriate technology. A. Von Lazar and K. Bode. New Repub 176:11-13 Je 11 '77 *

OWENS, Major R.

Politics for progress. por Lib J 102:988-90, 1819-22 My 1, S 15 '77

OWENS, Patrick

Attack and counterattack. J. Simon. Esquire 88:20+ D '77 *

OWENS, Ray C. See Cunningham, W. G. jt auth

OWENS, Virginia Stem

Price of praise. il Chr Today 22:14-16 N 18 '77

To see life steady and to see it whole. il Chr Today 21:18-21 Mr 4 '77

OWLS

Morristown's owls control city rats; barn owls. Am City & County 92:30 O '77

Night hunter; British barn owl. I. Smullen. il Int Wildlife 7:32-5 S '77

Receptive fields of auditory neurons in the owl. E. I. Knudsen and others. bibl il Science 198:1278-80 D 23 '77

OWNERSHIP. See Property

OWNERSHIP controversies. See Possession (law)

OXFORD English dictionary. See English language—Dictionaries

OXFORD. University

Oxford. B. H. Matthiessen. il Travel 147:24-31+ Ap '77

Sherry and skepticism: Oxford days; an American student at Balliol College. L. Wieseltier. Am Scholar 46:483-95 Aut '77

OXIDASES

Aldehyde oxidase compartmentalization in *Drosophila melanogaster* wing imaginal disks. D. T. Kuhn and G. N. Cunningham. *bibl il Science* 196:875-7 My 20 '77
Herbivore-plant interactions: mixed-function oxidases and secondary plant substances. L. B. Brattsten and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1349-52 Je 17 '77

OXIDATION

Prelytic damage of red cells in filtrates from peroxidizing microsomes. M. K. Roders and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1221-2 Je 10 '77

OXIDATION, Physiological

Three hypolipidemic drugs increase hepatic palmitoyl-coenzyme A oxidation in the rat. P. B. Lazarow. *bibl il Science* 197:580-1 Ag 5 '77

OXIDATION ditches. See Sewage lagoons

OXYGEN

Isotopes

Oxygen and hydrogen isotopic ratios in plant cellulose. S. Epstein and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1209-15 D 23 '77
Oxygen isotopic analysis of the size fraction between 62 and 250 micrometers in Caribbean cores P6304-8 and P6304-9. C. Emiliani. *bibl il Science* 198:1255-6 D 23 '77

Physiological effects

Oxygen is toxic! I. Fridovich. *bibl il BioScience* 27:462-6 Jl '77

OXYGEN in the body

Natural life preservers; views of M. Nemiroff on the diving reflex. *il por Time* 110:73+ Ag 22 '77
Noninvasive, infrared monitoring of cerebral and myocardial oxygen sufficiency and circulatory parameters. F. F. Jobsis. *bibl il Science* 198:1264-7 D 23 '77
Reprieve from drowning; diving reflex. *Sci Am* 237:57-8 Ag '77
Saving the drowned; diving reflex during asphyxia. S. Drake. *il por Newsweek* 90:79-80 Ag 22 '77
See also

Anoxemia

OXYTOCIN

Pineal vasotocin: release into cat cerebrospinal fluid by melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor. S. Pavel and others. *bibl il Science* 197:179-80 Jl 8 '77

OYAMA, Vance I.

Martian muddle: DNA the dry way? *Sci N* 111:276-7 Ap 30 '77 *

OYOTUNJI, S.C.

Blacks

See Blacks—South Carolina

OYSTER culture. *See* Shellfish culture

OYSTER plant. *See* Salsify

OYSTER shells. *See* Shells (conchology)

OZARK Mountains

American rustic: the Ozarks. R. L. Harmon. *il Travel* 148:42-5 Ag '77
Retiring to the Ozarks; So this is Little Rock. D. L. Goff; D. Dahl. *il Ret Liv* 17:44-5+ My '77

OZAWA, Seiji

Ives: Symphony no. 4; Central Park in the dark, conducted by S. Ozawa. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:32-4 O '77 *

OZICK, Cynthia

Does genius have a gender? *pos Ms* 6:56+ D '77
How to profit more from the teachings of Clara Schacht... *Esquire* 87:92-3+ My '77
Puttermesser: her work history, her ancestry, her afterlife; story. *New Yorker* 53:38-44 My 9 '77

OZICK, Shiphra Regelson

Passage to the New World. *il por Ms* 6:72-4+ Ag '77

OZONE

Energetic radiation belt electron precipitation: a natural depletion mechanism for stratospheric ozone. R. M. Thorne. *bibl il Science* 195:287-9 Ja 21 '77
FAA official claims new data minimize aircraft ozone impact. *Aviation W* 107:28 Ag 8 '77
Great ozone debate. E. Edelson. *il Pop Sci* 210:82-6 Je '77
Lasers shed light on ozone reaction. *Chemistry* 50:21 S '77
Ozone: a world plan of action. *Sci N* 111:166 Mr 12 '77
Ozone monitoring with an infrared heterodyne radiometer. R. T. Menzies and R. K. Seals, Jr. *bibl il Science* 197:1275-7 S 23 '77
Prediction of ozone loss down, and up. *Sci N* 111:372 Je 11 '77
Solar proton event: influence on stratospheric ozone. D. F. Heath and others. *bibl il Science* 197:886-9 Ag 26 '77
Vapor emission termed greater ozone threat. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 108:38-9 Ja 2 '78
Why ban fluorocarbons in aerosol sprays? interview. F. S. Rowland. *Read Digest* 110:35-6+ F '77

Physiological effects

Ozone irritation problem sparks various solutions. *Aviation W* 106:33 Ap 18 '77
Plague of ozone. L. Langway and others. *Newsweek* 89:97-8 My 16 '77

P

PAHO. *See* Pan American Health Organization
PBB (polybrominated biphenyls) *See* Diphenyl compounds

PBS. *See* Public Broadcasting Service

PCA International, Inc. *See* Photographic industry

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) *See* Diphenyl compounds

PCP. *See* Phencyclidine hydrochloride

PEN Club

P.E.N. lists 606 writers as victims of repression. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:18 N 14 '77

P4 laboratories. *See* United States—National Institutes of Health—Laboratories

pH. *See* Hydrogen ion concentration

P. H. Brennan Hand Delivery Service. *See* Postal service—United States

Ph.D. degrees. *See* Degrees, Academic

PIXE (proton-induced X-ray emission analysis) *See* Spectrum analysis

PLA. *See* American Library Association—Public Library Association

PLO. *See* Palestine Liberation Organization

POWs. *See* Prisoners of war

PROM (programmable read-only memory) *See* Electronic circuits, Integrated

PTA. *See* Parents and Teachers Associations

PURAC (Personal Use Radio Advisory Committee) *See* United States—Federal Communications Commission

PUSH. *See* People United to Save Humanity (organization)

PUT (programmable unijunction transistor) *See* Transistors

PVC pipes. *See* Pipes, Plastic

PAANANEN, Donna M.

Parent's guide to music lessons. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:64+ S '77

PAARLBERG, Don

Land prices are running a fever! *por map Farm J* 101:17-19 Ap '77

New farm bill: how will it work out? *por Farm J* 101:28+ O '77

PABST, G. W.

Out of Pandora's box. D. Newlin. *por Opera N* 41:20+ Ap 2 '77 *

PABST Brewing Company-APL Corporation merger. *See* Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

PACA, William, House, Annapolis. *See* Historic houses, sites, etc.—Maryland

PACE University, New York

Rest in Pace; takeover of Briarcliff College. M. Sheils and F. V. Boyd. *il Newsweek* 89:96 Ap 11 '77

PACEMAKER, Artificial (heart)

Pacemaker outpaced by new device that regulates heartbeat. *Ret Liv* 16:17 D '76

PACHECO, Ferdie

Ali's doctor: the greatest, in his own way. R. Blount, Jr. *il Esquire* 87:20+ Je '77 *

PACIFIC countries

See also

United Nations—Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Pacific countries

PACIFIC Cultural Foundation. *See* Government publicity—Taiwan

PACIFIC Design Center. *See* Los Angeles—Stores

PACIFIC fleet. *See* United States—Navy

PACIFIC ISLANDS, Trust Territory of the. *See* Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

PACIFIC Missile Test Center. *See* Proving grounds

PACIFIC Northwest. *See* Northwestern States

PACIFIC Ocean

High-frequency P_n phases observed in the Pacific at great distances. D. A. Walker. *bibl il map Science* 197:257-9 Jl 15 '77

Long waves in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: a view from a geostationary satellite. R. Legeckis. *bibl il Science* 197:1179-81 S 16 '77

See also

Oceania

Discovery and exploration

Winning the pathless Pacific; first European voyagers. M. Shadbolt. *il map Read Digest* 111:98-105 Ag '77

PACIFIC Region

Description and travel

- Pacific overture. . .; symposium. il Holiday 58: 29-46+ Mr '77
- PACIFIC Trust Territory. See Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
- PACIFIC Western Airlines. See Airlines—Canada
- PACIFICA (continent) See Continental drift
- PACIFISM
- Culture of appeasement. N. Podhoretz. Harpers 255:25-32 O '77
- See also
- Conscientious objectors
- Nonviolence
- PACINO, Al
- Basic training of Al Pacino. M. Gussow. il pors N Y Times Mag p21-2+ Je 5 '77 *
- PACK, Robert
- Comment. D. Allen. Poetry 130:343-4 S '77 *
- PACKAGED foods. See Convenience foods
- PACKAGED mixes. See Beverage mixes
- PACKAGES, Wrapping of. See Wrapping of packages
- PACKAGING
- Buy the product, not the package. Changing T 31:21-3 Ap '77
- Japanese gift wraps use flowers, leaves, stems; tsutsumu. il Sunset 159:84 Ag '77
- Truth and consequences; address, May 17, 1977. J. H. Alexander. Vital Speeches 43:565-9 Jl 1 '77
- See also
- Containers
- Meat—Packaging
- Pressure packaging
- Seeds—Packaging
- Tape, cartridges, cassettes, etc.—Packaging
- PACKARD, Vance
- People shapers; excerpt. Sat R 4:33-48 Ag 6 '77
- PACKARD, William
- Poetic devices. Writer 90:23-5+ Ag '77
- PACKER, Alferd E.
- Question of taste. por Newsweek 90:24 Ag 22 '77 *
- PACKER, Kerry Francis Bullmore
- Fending off vulgarity. il Time 110:45 Ag 8 '77 *
- Sticky wicket. P. Webb. il Newsweek 90:36 Ag 8 '77 *
- PACKING industry. See Meat industry
- PACKING of luggage
- Packing for a vacation trip. J. Murphy. il Ret Liv 17:47-8 Jl '77
- PACKS
- See also
- Backpacks and backpacking
- PACKWOOD, Robert W.
- How to keep big government from growing bigger. por Duns R 110:69-70 Ag '77
- Revitalizing of the Republican Party; address, March 5, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:453-6 My 15 '77
- PADDLE tennis
- Forest Hills Hilton; Tribuno World Championship. M. Donovan. il Sports Illus 46:74+ Ap 11 '77
- Platform tennis, anyone? B. Tarshis. il House & Gard 149:42+ F '77
- Racquets reach out. C. Wiseman. il Horizon 20:82-7 S '77
- PADDLEFISH fishing
- Incredible paddlefish; spoonbills in Missouri. G. Reiger. il Field & S 82:62+ N '77
- PADHI, Bibhu Prasad
- Sea breeze; poem. Poetry 129:270-1 F '77
- PADS, Exercise. See Exercising equipment
- PADULA, Alfred L. Jr
- Claimsmen and the traders. Nation 225:390-3 O 22 '77
- PADUS, Emrika J.
- Health harvest. See issues of Organic gardening and farming to July 1977
- PAEHLKE, Robert C.
- Advanced island. See issues of Environment
- Asbestos, maple trees, and Mounties. Environment 19:3-4 Ja '77
- Overview: Canada. Environment 19:3-4 Ja; 5+ Mr; 2-3 My; 5+ Je; 2-3 Ag; 2-4 O '77
- PÁEZ, VILARÓ, Carlos
- Night of nights in Montevideo. il por Américas 29:58-9 N '77
- PAFFENBARGER, Ralph Seal, 1922-
- Coronary curb. Time 110:80 D 12 '77 *
- PAGE, Benjamin B.
- Right to health care. Cur Hist 73:5-8+ Jl '77
- PAGE, Ernest R.
- Black literature and changing attitudes: does it do the job? bibl f il Engl J 66:29-33 Mr '77
- PAGE, George C. Museum of La Brea Discoveries. See George C. Page Museum of La Brea Discoveries, Los Angeles
- PAGE, Greg
- Can history repeat itself? il pors Ebony 33:104-6+ D '77 *
- PAGE, James K. Jr
- Phenomena, comment and notes. See issues of Smithsonian

- PAGE, L. Rodman
- Kitchen little. il por House & Gard 149:96-7 F '77 *
- PAGE, Mary
- Spending money on yourself can up your bank account. Vogue 167:236+ S '77
- PAGE, Russell
- Garden is a song of praise; interview, ed by C. Seeborn. il por House & Gard 149:92-7+ Jl '77
- Shaping of a garden. il por House & Gard 149:34+ Jl '77
- PAGES, Congressional. See United States—Congress—Pages
- PAGES from Parra; drama. See Parra, N.
- PAGING devices, Radio. See Radio apparatus and instruments, Portable
- PAGLIARO, John
- Pags packs his bags. J. Papanek. il Sports Illus 47:56+ N 21 '77 *
- PAHLEVI, Mohammed Reza, Shah of Iran. See Mohammed Reza Pahlevi
- PAIN
- Breaking out of the pain trap. J. Wang. bibl por Psychol Today 11:78-80+ Jl '77
- Chronic pain; clinics. E. H. McCleary. il Fam Health 9:26-9+ Ag '77
- Fix for pain? use of heroin and marijuana for terminal cancer patients. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 91:41 Ja 2 '78
- Heat and cold for treatment of pain. A. Frank and S. Frank. Mademoiselle 83:46+ F '77
- New war on pain. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 89:48-50 Ap 25 '77
- Pain clinics. J. Greenwald. McCalls 104:46-7 Mr '77
- Pain control with hypnosis. C. Holden. Science 198:808 N 25 '77
- Pain; medical science begins to take it seriously. il U.S. News 83:61 Ag 1 '77
- Solving the mysteries of pain. L. Cherry. il N Y Times Mag p 12-13+ Ja 30 '77
- See also
- Analgesia
- Backache
- Facial pain
- Headache
- Suffering
- PAINE Webber Inc-Mitchell, Hutchins Inc merger. See Brokers—Acquisitions and mergers
- PAINT
- Easy texture for your walls. il Mech Illus 73:78+ Ap '77
- Exterior oil paints. il Consumer Rep 42:166-71 D '77
- Interior semigloss paints; alkyd and latex types. Consumer Rep 42:479-83 Ag '77
- Interior texture paints. il Consumer Rep 42:163-6 D '77
- Porch-and-deck paints. il Consumer Rep 42:176-9 D '77
- Understanding paint chemistry; marine surface coatings. J. L. Duffett. il Motor B & S 139:43-5 Ap '77
- Variation in oil-color properties; questions and answers. R. Mayer. Am Artist 41:12 Je '77
- See also
- Primers (coating)
- PAINT, Protective
- Basement waterproofing paints. Consumer Rep 42:174-6 D '77
- See also
- Primers (coating)
- PAINT industry
- Thin coating of profit for paint makers. il Bus W p 106+ Ag 15 '77
- PAINT pads. See Painting, Industrial and practical—Equipment and supplies
- PAINT primers. See Primers (coating)
- PAINT sprayers. See Spraying apparatus
- PAINT spraying
- Spray-painting pros and cons. R. Muff. il Motor B & S 139:11-13 Ap '77
- PAINTED furniture. See Furniture, Painted
- PAINTED pottery. See Pottery—Decoration
- PAINTER, Mary
- Hurst's remembrance '76. il Sch Arts 76:56-7 F '77
- PAINTER, Marylyn
- Fluorescent lights and hyperactivity in children: an experiment. Educ Digest 42:36-7 Ap '77
- PAINTING
- See also
- Color
- Impressionism (art)
- Landscape painting
- Marine painting
- Miniature painting
- Mural painting and decorating
- Portrait painting
- Post-impressionism (art)
- Realism in art
- Still life painting
- Tempera painting
- Textile painting
- Water color painting
- Competitions
- See Art—Competitions

PAINTING—*Continued*

Study and teaching

- Do your students paint with meaning and purpose? G. F. Horn. *Sch Arts* 77:4-5+ N '77
- Doctor, lawyer, merchant, chief; career education through art. G. Gale. *il Design (US)* 78:23 mid-Summ '77
- Ethnic circular painting. J. Dunstan. *il Design (US)* 78:20-1 Summ '77
- Teaching color relationships: a conversation with Henry Hensche; interview, ed by C. Movalli. H. Hensche. *il por Am Artist* 41:34-9+ Mr '77

Technique

- Conversation with Marshall Joyce; interview, ed by C. Movalli. M. Joyce. *il por Am Artist* 41:90-5+ F '77
- In the vein of Abstract Expressionism. L. J. Miller. *il Sch Arts* 77:14-15 N '77
- Painting with acrylics. R. Mayer. *Am Artist* 41:8 Ap '77
- Pollock paints a picture; excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. R. Goodnough. *il pors Art N* 76:162+ N '77
- Virginia Dehn paints inscapes. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 41:50-3+ Mr '77

PAINTING, Abstract. See Art, Abstract

PAINTING, Amateur. See Art, Amateur

PAINTING, American

- American painting; symposium. *il Antiques* 112:932-77 N '77
- Art on the wild side; interview, ed by M. Berges. B. A. Bengston. *il por Design (US)* 78:6-9 Spr '77
- Mortimer Wilson: romantic baroque in the Southwest; interview, ed by B. Cortright. M. Wilson, Jr. *il por Am Artist* 41:52-5+ Je '77
- Phyllis Manley combines two worlds; interview, ed by J. McCord. P. Manley. *il por Am Artist* 41:40-5+ Mr '77

See also

Abstract Expressionism

Albright, I. L.

Beal, J.

Berninghaus, O. E.

Bloom, E. G.

Blumenschein, E. L.

Blunt, J. S.

Brown, B.

Catlin, G.

Cavallon, G.

Clive, W. J.

Close, C.

Couse, E. I.

Damitz, E.

Dehn, V.

Dering, W.

Dickinson, E.

Diebenkorn, R.

Dine, J.

Dunton, W. H.

Eakins, S. M.

Eakins, T.

Earl, R.

Egri, R.

Evans, D.

Fahlstrom, O.

Federal Art Project

Fox, L.

Golub, L.

Gordon, R.

Gorky, A.

Harnett, W. M.

Healy, G. P. A.

Helck, P.

Herreshoff, L.

Higgins, V.

Hofmann, H.

Homer, W.

Indiana, R.

Johns, J.

Johnson, L.

Jonson, J.

Katz, A.

Kitchen, T.

Koch, J. M.

Liberman, A.

Maass, D.

Mansfield, J. W.

Martin, M.

Motherwell, R.

Noland, K.

North, N.

O'Keeffe, G.

Osborne, E.

Phillips, B. G.

Pippin, H.

Pollock, J.

Portraits, American

Ramos, M.

Rauschenberg, R.

Reece, M.

Remington, F.

Rivers, L.

Rothko, M.

Schoonover, F.

Shahn, B.
Sharp, J. H.
Shelton, T. H.
Sloane, E.
Stallknecht, A.
Stern, M.
Stettheimer, F.
Stock, J. W.
Stuart, G.
Taos Society of Artists
Thiebaud, W.
Ufer, W.
Weeks, J.
Whitaker, F.
Wyeth, A.

Exhibitions

- American art 1910-1940: a neglected vision. B. Forgey. *il Art N* 76:66-8 O '77
- Corcoran Biennial: a generational split. G. F. Forgey. *il Art N* 76:106+ My '77
- Earthbound and sublime; exhibition entitled *The Natural Paradise: Painting in America 1800-1950* at the Museum of Modern Art. K. Evett. *New Repub* 176:29-30 Mr 5 '77

PAINTING, Automatic. See Automatism

PAINTING, Belgian

See also

Alechinsky, P.

Ensor, J.

PAINTING, British

- Relentlessly personal vision of Lucian Freud; interview, ed by J. Gruen. L. Freud. *il por Art N* 76:60-3 Ap '77

See also

Hockney, D.

Rossetti, D. G.

Stubbs, G.

Turner, J. M. W.

PAINTING, Chinese

Exhibitions

- Arcadians of Huhsien county. R. Hughes. *il Time* 111:26-7 Ja 9 '78

PAINTING, Dutch

- Stones of madness; psychoanalytic study. J. J. Hartman and others. *bibl f il Am Imago* 33:266-95 Fall '76

See also

Rembrandt Harmenszoon van Rijn

PAINTING, Ethiopian

- Painted churches of Lake Tana. B. Abbebe. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:13-17 F '77

PAINTING, European

Exhibitions

- Art; exhibition of European paintings from Swiss collections at the Museum of Modern Art. L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:91-2 Ja 22 '77
- European Master Paintings from Swiss Collections; exhibition at Museum of Modern Art. D. Leder. *America* 136:149-50 F 19 '77

PAINTING, Flemish

- Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. *il Am Artist* 41:62-3 D '77

See also

Rubens, P. P.

PAINTING, French

See also

Balthus

Bonheur, R.

Caillebotte, G.

Cézanne, P.

Courbet, G.

Degas, E.

Delacroix, E.

Ingres, J. A. D.

Morisot, B.

Poussin, N.

Puvis de Chavannes, P.

Renoir, A.

Rouault, G.

Seurat, G.

Signac, P.

Vernet, C. J.

Villon, J. pseud

Exhibitions

- Exhibitions in sight; *Wild Beasts: Fauvism and its Affinities*. B. Wasserman. *il Sch Arts* 76:58-61 F '77

PAINTING, German

See also

Grosz, G.

Grünwald, M.

Lindner, R.

Zoffany, J.

PAINTING, Hindu. See Painting, Indian (East Indian)

PAINTING, Indian (East Indian)

- Dark god at play: a portfolio of Rajput paintings. A. Menen. *il Horizon* 19:58-63 Ja '77

- India's miniature paintings. W. Rodger. *Hobbies* 82:152-3 D '77

PAINTING, Industrial and practical

Tips for spring painters. D. Raffel. House & Gard 149:94 My '77

See also

Boats—Painting
House painting
Paint
Paint spraying
Varnish and varnishing

Equipment and supplies

New tools for spatter-free pad painting. il Pop Sci 210:48+ Ap '77

PAINTING, Israeli

See also

Berman, R.
Lieberman, S.

PAINTING, Italian

See also

Bellini, G.
Leonardo da Vinci
Raphael
Titian

PAINTING, Japanese**Exhibitions**

Tales told on screens; Cleveland Museum of Art. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 89:68-9 Ap 11 '77

PAINTING, Latin American

See also

Carreno, M.

PAINTING, Manuscript. See Illumination of books and manuscripts**PAINTING, Mexican**

Los Cuatro: Mexico's majestic artists. E. E. Roberts. il Américas 29:38-45 Je '77

See also

Ramos Martínez, A.

PAINTING, Oriental

See also

Painting, Chinese
Painting, Japanese
Sumie

PAINTING, Pre-Raphaelite. See Pre-Raphaelites**PAINTING, Religious. See Christian art and symbolism****PAINTING, Russian**

Art criticism of Pushkin, Gogol, Dostoevsky and Tolstoy. J. E. Bowlit. il Art N 76:86-8+ My '77
Momentous happening in Moscow; Costakis collection. il por Time 109:75-6 Ap 11 '77

See also

Chagall, M.
Glazunov, I.

Exhibitions

Art; exhibition of Russian and Soviet Painting. L. Alloway. Nation 224:604-5 My 14 '77

Art; Russian painting; 13th Century to the Present, exhibition. B. Rose. il Vogue 167:56+ Ap '77

Crucial room; interview with consultant for Metropolitan Museum exhibit. J. Bowlit. il New Yorker 53:29-31 My 2 '77

Equal time; reaction to Russian and Soviet Painting exhibition. Vasari. Art N 76:24-5 Summ '77

Lost horizons of Russian painting; exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum. J. Russell. il N Y Times Mag p23-5+ Ap 3 '77

Quid pro quo; Metropolitan Museum's exhibition of Russian and Soviet painting. R. Berenson. Nat R 29:680-1 Je 10 '77

Russian and Soviet Painting: from the Church to the Czars to the Ministry of Culture. C. S. Mayer. il Art N 76:68-70 Summ '77

Russian masters; Metropolitan Museum of Art display. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 89:77-8 Ap 25 '77

Russian paintings at the Met: an inside look at museum diplomacy. J. E. Bowlit. il Art in Am 65:74-9 My; 120-1 N '77

PAINTING, Scottish

See also

Alexander, C. J.

PAINTING, Spanish

Prado of the prairie. J. Kutner. il por Art N 76:74-7 My '77

See also

Miró, J.
Picasso, P.
Tàpies, A.

PAINTING, Swiss

See also

Bodmer, K.

PAINTING and literature. See Art and literature**PAINTING and photography. See Art and photography****PAINTING of Easter eggs. See Eggs, Decorated****PAINTING on textiles. See Textile painting****PAINTINGS****Appreciation**

See Art—Appreciation

Collections

See Art—Private collections

Conservation and restoration

Raphael transfigured. il Time 109:65 F 14 '77

Exhibitions

Ruskin refuted; paintings by women artists exhibited at the Brooklyn Museum. R. Berenson. Nat R 29:1378-80 N 25 '77

Toward a complete history of art: Women Artists, 1550-1950. A. Frankenstein. il Art in Am 65:66-9 Mr '77

Woman as artist; Brooklyn Museum exhibition. G. Glueck. N Y Times Mag p48-50+ S 25 '77

Expertising

See Art—Expertising

PAINTINGS, Forgery of. See Forgery of works of art**PAINTS. See Paint****PAISLEY, Ian Richard Kyle**

Evening on Ravenhill Road. L. Mullin. America 137:189-91 O 1 '77 *

Paisley led but few workers followed. il por Time 109:44 My 16 '77 *

PAK, Chung Hi. See Park, C. H.**PAKISTAN**

Why Pakistan is uneasy about U.S. as an ally; with interview with Z. A. Bhutto, ed by J. N. Wallace. il map U.S. News 82:70-2 Mr 14 '77

See also

Paleontology—Pakistan

Antiquities

See also

Indus Valley—Antiquities

Foreign relations**United States**

See United States—Foreign relations—Pakistan

Politics and government

Bhutto gets bounced. R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 90:27-9 J1 18 '77

Bhutto hangs on, but his troubles grow. il Time 109:38 My 2 '77

Bhutto's last card. R. Carroll and T. Clifton. il por Newsweek 89:57+ My 2 '77

Evil genius; Z. A. Bhutto. Time 110:51+ S 19 '77

Sir, the troops have come; army coup. por Time 110:29-30 J1 18 '77

Zia: so much mistrust; excerpts from interview, ed by E. Behr. Z. ul-Haq. il por Newsweek 90:28 J1 18 '77

See also

Elections—Pakistan

Political campaigns—Pakistan

Riots

Rioting for a recount. M. Sheils and T. Clifton. il por Newsweek 89:39+ Ap 25 '77

PAL, Yash

Visitor to the village. il Bull Atom Sci 33: 55-6 Ja '77

PALACES

New look at decorating Brighton style; Royal Pavilion at Brighton exhibition. il House & Gard 149:136-9 Ap '77

Prince and the puritan; Royal Pavilion at Brighton exhibition. D. Davis. il Newsweek 89:77-77A Mr 28 '77

Royal Pavilion; exhibition at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. New Yorker 53:30-1 Mr 21 '77

See also

Versailles, Palaces of

PALACIOS, Argentina

Do you dig the Panama Canal treaty? il Sr Schol 110:12-13+ O 20 '77

PALAU, Luis

Caribbean crusade. J. C. Hefley. Chr Today 22:46-7 N 18 '77 *

Palau power in Latin America. il por Time 110: 123 N 7 '77 *

PALAU (Islands)

Hideout for Trident; proposed base in Palau. R. C. Aldridge. Progressive 41:11 F '77

PALEOBOTANY

Geochemistry and thermolysis of flavonoids. K. J. Niklas and D. E. Giannasi. bibl il Science 197: 767-9 Ag 19 '77

Miocene

Chemistry of still-green fossil leaves. Sci N 111:391 Je 18 '77

Flavonoid and other chemical constituents of fossil miocene celtis and ulmus (succor creek flora) D. E. Giannasi and K. J. Niklas. bibl il Science 197:765-7 Ag 19 '77

Flavonoids and other chemical constituents of fossil miocene zelkova (ulmaceae) K. J. Niklas and D. E. Giannasi. bibl il Science 196: 877-8 My 20 '77

PALEOBOTANY—Continued

Paleozoic

Evidence for a pollination-drop mechanism in Paleozoic pteridosperms. G. W. Rothwell. *bibl il Science* 198:1251-2 D 23 '77

Oregon

Flavonoids and other chemical constituents of fossil miocene zelkova (ulmaceae) K. J. Niklas and D. E. Giannasi. *bibl il Science* 196:877-8 My 20 '77

PALEOCEANOGRAPHY. See Paleontology

PALEOCLIMATOLOGY

Cold seas of 18,000 B.P. *Sci N* 112:358 N 26 '77

Devon Island ice cap: core stratigraphy and paleoclimate. R. M. Koerner. *bibl il map Science* 196:15-18 Ap 1 '77

Explosive cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. D. Ninkovich and W. L. Donn; reply. J. P. Kennett and R. C. Thunell. *bibl il Science* 196:1231-4 Je 10 '77

Holocene woodlands in the southwestern deserts. T. R. Van Devender. *bibl il map Science* 198:189-92 O 14 '77

Paleoenvironment and human settlement in Japan and Korea. R. Pearson. *bibl il maps Science* 197:1239-46 S 23 '77

PALEOGEOGRAPHY

Paleogeographic reconstructions of coastal Aegean archaeological sites. J. C. Kraft and others. *bibl il maps Science* 195:941-7 Mr 11 '77

PALEO-INDIANS

Earlier Americans. *Sci Am* 236:61-2 Je '77

PALEONTOLOGICAL hoaxes. See Hoaxes

PALEONTOLOGY

Evolution's erratic pace. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:12+ My '77

Reading the fossil record. *il Time* 110:69 N 7 '77

See also

Dinosaurs

Forests, Submerged

Man, Prehistoric

Cenozoic

Estimates of cenozoic oceanic sedimentation rates. T. A. Davies and others. *bibl il Science* 197:53-5 J1 1 '77

Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities. T. D. White and J. M. Harris. *bibl il maps Science* 198:13-21 O 7 '77

Cretaceous

Teeth in Ichthyornis (class: aves) L. D. Martin and J. D. Stewart. *bibl il Science* 195:1331-2 Mr 25 '77

Mesozoic

Triassic-Jurassic tetrapod extinctions: are they real? P. E. Olsen and P. M. Galton. *bibl il Science* 197:983-5 S 2 '77

Miocene

Human evolution: hominoids of the miocene. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:244-5+ J1 15 '77

Paleozoic

Arthropod invasion of land during late Silurian and Devonian times. L. Størmer. *bibl il Science* 197:1362-4 S 30 '77

Pennsylvanian

Earliest diapsid reptile identified; petrolacosaurus. *Sci N* 112:7 J1 2 '77

Petrolacosaurus, the oldest known diapsid reptile. R. R. Reisz. *bibl il Science* 196:1091-3 Je 3 '77

Pleistocene

Cheetah-like cat in the North American Pleistocene. L. D. Martin and others. *bibl il Science* 195:981-2 Mr 11 '77

Early flakes from Sozudai, Japan: are they man-made? P. Bleed. *bibl il Science* 197:1357-9 S 30 '77

Frozen mammoths from Siberia bring the Ice Ages to vivid life. J. M. Stewart. *il Smithsonian* 8:60-9 *bibl(p 134)* D '77

Glacial-Holocene transition in deep-sea carbonates: selective dissolution and the stable isotope signal. W. H. Berger and J. S. Killingley. *bibl il Science* 197:563-6 Ag 5 '77

Great late Pleistocene extinction: a slothful tale. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:396-8 D 10 '77

Pleistocene avifaunas and the overkill hypothesis. D. K. Grayson. *bibl Science* 195:691-3 F 18 '77

Pre-Cambrian

Chitinozoans from the late Precambrian Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. B. Bloeser and others. *bibl il Science* 195:676-9 F 18 '77

Out of earth's past: biological roots. *il Sci N* 111:343 My 28 '77

Quaternary

Capsian escargotières. D. Lubell and others. *bibl il Science* 191:910-20 Mr 5 '76; Correction. 196:335 Ap 15 '77

Holocene woodlands in the southwestern deserts. T. R. Van Devender. *bibl il map Science* 198:189-92 O 14 '77

Tertiary

South American geochronology: radiometric time scale for middle to late Tertiary mammal-bearing horizons in Patagonia. L. G. Marshall and others. *bibl il map Science* 195:1325-8 Mr 25 '77

Africa, Sub-Saharan

Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities. T. D. White and J. M. Harris. *bibl il maps Science* 198:13-21 O 7 '77

Argentina

South American geochronology: radiometric time scale for middle to late Tertiary mammal-bearing horizons in Patagonia. L. G. Marshall and others. *bibl il map Science* 195:1325-8 Mr 25 '77

Arizona

Chitinozoans from the late Precambrian Chuar Group of the Grand Canyon, Arizona. B. Bloeser and others. *bibl il Science* 195:676-9 F 18 '77

Australia

Crocodile with laterally compressed snout: first find in Australia. R. E. Molnar. *bibl il Science* 197:62-4 J1 1 '77

California

Early man confirmed in America 40,000 years ago. *Sci N* 111:196 Mr 26 '77

Colorado

Bone bonanza: early bird and mastodon. *il Sci N* 112:198 S 24 '77

Japan

Early flakes from Sozudai, Japan: are they man-made? P. Bleed. *bibl il Science* 197:1357-9 S 30 '77

Kansas

Petrolacosaurus, the oldest known diapsid reptile. R. R. Reisz. *bibl il Science* 196:1091-3 Je 3 '77

New York (state)

James Hall; champion of paleontology and engineer of the New York State Museum. D. W. Fisher. *il pors Conservationist* 31:12-16 N '76

North America

Great late Pleistocene extinction: a slothful tale. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:396-8 D 10 '77

Ohio

Paleodemography of the Libben site, Ottawa County, Ohio. C. O. Lovejoy and others. *bibl il Science* 198:291-3 O 21 '77

Pakistan

Pakistan fossils: new origins for man. *map Sci N* 111:244 Ap 16 '77

Patagonia

See Paleontology—Argentina

Russia

See also

Paleontology—Siberia

Siberia

Frozen mammoths from Siberia bring the Ice Ages to vivid life. J. M. Stewart. *il Smithsonian* 8:60-9 *bibl(p 134)* D '77

South Africa

Archean microfossils showing cell division from the Swaziland System of South Africa. A. H. Knoll and E. S. Barghoorn. *bibl il Science* 198:396-8 O 28 '77

Southwestern States

Holocene woodlands in the southwestern deserts. T. R. Van Devender. *bibl il map Science* 198:189-92 O 14 '77

Wyoming

Cheetah-like cat in the North American Pleistocene. L. D. Martin and others. *bibl il Science* 195:981-2 Mr 11 '77

PALEOTEMPERATURE. See Paleoclimatology

PALEOZOIC period. See Paleontology—Paleozoic

PALERMO

Music

See also

Opera—Italy

PALESTINE

See also

Jews in Palestine

History

Recognizing Israel; address, December 28, 1976. C. M. Clifford. *pors Am Heritage* 28:4-7+ Ap '77

PALESTINE Liberation Organization

L'affaire Daoud: too hot to handle. *il por Time* 109:29-31 Ja 24 '77

Arch-terrorist who went scot-free; Abu Daoud. D. Reed. *Read Digest* 111:114-18 S '77

Bye-bye, PLO? R. Carroll and others. *il News-week* 91:39 Ja 16 '78

PALESTINE Liberation Organization—Continued

- Bypassing the PLO? D. Holt and others. il por Newsweek 90:33 D 5 '77
- Don't bank on it: the phantom of a West Bank PLO state. A. Dowty. New Repub 177:15-18 Ag 20 '77
- Don't call it treason: the need to talk with the PLO. A. I. Waskow. Nation 224:178-80 F 12 '77
- French recipe for cowardice; release of Abu Daoud. Nation 224:98-9 Ja 29 '77
- Geneva: the Palestinian problem. il Time 110:51-2 O 10 '77
- How to welcome President Sadat. il New Repub 176:5-6+ Ap 9 '77
- Israel hangs tough. S. Fraker and others. il por Newsweek 90:36-7 Ag 22 '77
- No to the P.L.O. il Time 110:26 S 12 '77
- P.L.O.: democracy gone wild. il Time 110:47 O 24 '77
- PLO still hangs tough; excerpts from interview, ed by W. E. Schmidt. F. al-Kaddoumi. il por Newsweek 89:37 Mr 14 '77
- Palestinians: a new unity. il Time 110:41-2 Ag 29 '77
- Palestinians: still no. 1 block to Mideast harmony. il map U.S. News 83:20-1 D 5 '77
- Proposal for a Palestinian state. E. R. F. Sheehan. il map N Y Times Mag p8-11 Ja 30 '77; Reply. C. Herzog. p 12 F 27 '77
- Terrorist cross fire; releasing Abu Daoud. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:43+ Ja 24 '77
- Time to take a gamble; interview, ed by W. Wynn. Hussein. il por Time 109:34 F 14 '77
- Too casual diplomacy. New Repub 177:10-11 O 15 '77
- Tough talk from a dove; excerpt from interview, ed by M. Bruzonsky. A. Eliav. Nation 225: 688-9 D 24 '77
- Well-heeled guerrillas. il Time 110:34+ Jl 18 '77
- What Vance will find: Mideast peace hopes on rise, but no quick breakthrough. D. Mullin. map U.S. News 82:34-5 F 21 '77
- Why Breira? criticism of Israeli policy on question of negotiation with the PLO. J. Shattan. Commentary 63:60-6 Ap '77; Discussion. 63:4+ Je '77
- PALESTINIAN Arabs**
- Assembly tells Israel to halt further removal of refugees from Gaza Camps; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:32-3, 82-3 D '76
- Bypassing the PLO? D. Holt and others. il por Newsweek 90:33 D 5 '77
- Gloom in Israel, joy for the Arabs; American policy statement on Palestinian representation at peace talks. il Time 110:33-4 S 26 '77
- Habash: Israel will fall; excerpts from interview, ed by D. Brelis. G. Habash. por Time 110:33 D 19 '77
- Israeli lawyer who defends Arabs; F. Langer. L. Rivlin. Ms 6:21 O '77
- Other Israelis. J. L. Ryan. Commonweal 104: 13-15 Ja 7 '77
- Palestinian issue: anatomy of a slogan. B. Akzin. Intellect 106:198-200 D '77
- Palestinians: a new unity. il Time 110:41-2 Ag 29 '77
- West Bank: decade of occupation. il map Time 109:31+ Je 13 '77
- West Bank today. M. J. Kubic. il map Newsweek 89:55 Je 13 '77
- PALESTINIAN question.** See Israel-Arab Wars, 1967-; Jewish-Arab relations
- PALEY, Hiram**
- Solid waste disposal needs areawide solutions. por Am City & County 92:63 Mr '77
- PALEY, Sarah**
- Miracle on 57th Street. Mod Phot 41:60 F '77
- PALEY, William S.**
- Small change at CBS. pors Time 109:62-3 My 2 '77 *
- PALLADIAN architecture.** See Architecture, Italian
- PALLADIO, Andrea**
- Most influential architect in history. A. L. Huxtable. il N Y Times Mag p22-5 Jl 17 '77 *
- Palladio's splendid creations. F. Schulze. il por Art N 76:70-1 O '77 *
- Three in one; Exhibition at the Cooper-Hewitt Museum. New Yorker 53:23 Jl 4 '77 *
- Under Palladio's spell. G. Wills. Harpers 255: 75-7 Ag '77 *
- PALLOTTINE Fathers.** See Religious orders
- PALM SPRINGS, Calif.**
- Oasis playground. L. Dennis and L. Dennis. il Trav/Holiday 148:26-31 N '77
- Sunny world of Palm Springs. T. Schwartz and M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:68-70 Mr 28 '77
- PALM trees.** See Palms
- PALMDALE bulge.** See Geology—California
- PALMER, Alison**
- Alison Palmer: upsetting the Anglicans. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:1213-14 D 28 '77 *
- To the rescue. Chr Today 22:49-50 N 4 '77 *
- PALMER, Allison R.**
- Function of shell sculpture in marine gastropods: hydrodynamic destabilization in ceratostoma foliatum. bibl il Science 197:1293-5 S 23 '77

- PALMER, Arnold**
- Crashing the party in Tulsa. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 46:43 Je 20 '77 *
- PALMER, John Derry**
- Human rhythms; excerpt from An introduction to biological rhythms. bibl il BioScience 27: 93-9 F '77
- PALMER, Lawrence G. and Gulati, Jagdish**
- Potassium accumulation in muscle: a test of the binding hypothesis. bibl il Science 194:521-3; 198:1281-4 O 29 '76; D 23 '77
- PALMER, Lilli**
- Curtain up at Shaw's corner; excerpt from Change lobsters—and dance. Read Digest 110: 173-4+ F '77
- PALMER, Parker J.**
- Place called community. Chr Cent 94:252-6 Mr 16 '77
- PALMER, Ray**
- Space world publisher dies. J. Oberg. por Space World N-11-167:4 N '77 *
- PALMER, Richard Emery**
- AMA's health plan. por Newsweek 89:11 Je 6 '77
- Rationed care; address, June 19, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:700-2 S 1 '77
- PALMER, Robert**
- It's that jazz time again. il N Y Times Mag p86-7 Je 12 '77
- PALMER, Robert B.**
- Scenes from a southeast Asian sabbatical. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:853-5 Je '77
- PALMER, Russell E.**
- Boss at 37. por Forbes 120:33 S 1 '77 *
- PALMER, William**
- Exploring quality as definition. Engl J 66:46-8 D '77
- PALMITER, George**
- Make the river do the work. B. East. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-81+ O '77 *
- PALMS, Roger C.**
- Preaching for results. Chr Today 22:30-1 D 30 '77
- PALMS**
- Easy to grow house plants: dwarf palm. E. McDonald. il House B 119:80 D '77
- Jungle gems: bamboo and palm. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:82+ Ap '77
- Palm readings; date palms. R. Sokolov. il Natur Hist 86:114-17 O '77
- This San Diego garden is a jungle of palms—more than 60 kinds; garden of Jim Wright. il Sunset 159:154-5 Ag '77
- PALO ALTO, Calif.**
- Palo Alto sees golden glint in sludge; recovery of precious metals. Am City & County 92:23 Jl '77

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—California

Stores

Theatrical approach to shopping center remodeling; Stanford Shopping Center in Palo Alto, Calif; with introd by J. Nairn. il Archit Rec 161:105-8 Je '77

PALO ALTO Chamber Orchestra. See Chamber orchestras

PALOMINO, Carlos

Staying at the top of his class. P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 46:20-2 Ja 31 '77 *

PAMPHLETS

Best in booklets. See issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers Booklets. House B 119:84+ My; 42+ O '77

Booklets. L. B. Nooger. Am Home 80:13 S; 25 O; 11 D '77

Booklets. P. Schiller. il Am Home 80:18 F; 17 Mr; 19 Ap; 12 My; 12 Jl '77

Booklets worth writing for. See issues of Good housekeeping

Ten most wanted government booklets. Good H 185:203 Jl '77

Things to write for; useful pamphlets, reports and circulars. See every other issue of Changing times

What to do about those annoying household pests. bibl il Consumers Res Mag 60:20-3 Ap '77

See also

Advertising mediums—Pamphlets
Government publications

Authorship

Thirty seconds to live. C. Schoenfeld. il Writers Digest 57:29 F '77

PAN AFRICAN Christian Leadership Assembly. See Religious conferences—Africa

PAN AM (airline) See Pan American World Airways

PANAMA

Panama—a profile. map Dept State Bull 77:511 O 17 '77

See also

Canals—Panama
Civil rights—Panama
Dams—Panama
Environmental policy—Panama
Fishing—Panama
Panama Canal Zone

PANAMA—Continued

Economic conditions

High economic hopes if ratification comes. *Bus W* p54-5 O 3 '77

Foreign relations

Libya

See Libya—Foreign relations—Panama

Politics and government

Omar Torrijos: the Panamanian enigma. M. C. Needler. *por Intellect* 105:242-3 F '77
Panic in a tropical playground. *il Time* 110:18 Ag 22 '77

Treaties

United States

See United States—Treaties—Panama

PANAMA, Isthmus of

This partition of the waters has served its end. N. S. Manross. *New Repub* 177:6-7 S 24 '77

PANAMA Canal

Canal as symbol. *Progressive* 41:11 O '77
Canal without rhetoric. *Forbes* 120:93 N 15 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Where is it? R. Lipez. *Progressive* 41:66 N '77

History

How the big ditch was dug. *il por Time* 110:14+ Ag 22 '77
Land divided, the world united. B. McGinty. *il map Am Hist Illus* 12:10-19 My '77
Panama Canal question; address, July 29, 1977. M. P. Du Val, Jr. *Vital Speeches* 43:685-9 S 1 '77
Stormy history of the Panama Canal. *il U.S. News* 83:23-4 S 19 '77
Treaty rights acquired by the United States to construct the Panama Canal. *bibl Dept State Bull* 77:540-5 O 17 '77

PANAMA Canal Zone

Anglo-Saxon sentimentality. *New Repub* 177:5-8 S 24 '77
As U.S. and Panama head for showdown over Canal; with editorial comment. C. J. Migdail. *il por map U.S. News* 82:28-30, 76 My 2 '77
Canal. *Commonweal* 104:579-80 S 16 '77
Canal: interim notes. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:1351 N 25 '77
Canal politics. *Nat R* 29:1282 N 11 '77
Canal: time to go? A. Deming and others. *il map Newsweek* 90:28-32+ Ag 22 '77
Carter's high-risk move; Panama Canal treaties. *U.S. News* 83:18-19 S 12 '77
Ceding the Canal—slowly. *il pors Time* 110:8-13 Ag 22 '77
Church support for Canal treaties. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:995 N 2 '77
Clarification, please. *Newsweek* 90:61-2 O 17 '77
Deal on the Canal. F. Willey and S. Sullivan. *il por Newsweek* 90:29-30 Ag 15 '77
Deputy Secretary Christopher discusses the Panama Canal treaties; address, November 11, 1977. W. M. Christopher. *Dept State Bull* 77:835-9 D 12 '77
Ditching the Panamanians. *Nation* 225:386-8 O 22 '77
Do you dig the Panama Canal treaty? opinions of Panamanian and Zonian students. A. Palacios. *il Sr Schol* 110:12-13+ O 20 '77
Eupeptic over progress in Panama. *il Time* 109:14-15 F 28 '77
Historic treaty with Panama: toughest test is still to come; with readers comments. *il map U.S. News* 83:25-7 Ag 22 '77
Justice and the Panama Canal. *America* 137:90 Ag 27 '77
Let's give it back. N. Von Hoffman. *Progressive* 41:49 N '77
Letter from Washington. R. H. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:134-6 S 12 '77
Man, a plan, a Canal: Panama. *New Repub* 177:2+ S 3 '77
Military and Panama. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1256-7 O 28 '77
New deals for the big ditch. *il Time* 110:28 J1 25 '77
New Panama Canal treaties—in our national interest; address, October 18, 1977. S. M. Linowitz. *Dept State Bull* 77:806-11 D 5 '77
News directors interview President Carter; excerpts from transcript, September 15, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:568-9 O 24 '77
Now for the hard part. *il Time* 110:19-21 S 19 '77
Panama—a doomed treaty? with interview with O. Torrijos Herrera. *il U.S. News* 83:18-23 S 19 '77
Panama: a search for independence. E. B. Burns. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:65-7+ F '77
Panama and Suez. V. S. Kearney. *America* 137:477-8 D 31 '77

Panama Canal:

Opposing argument. T. Wicker. *Current* 198:54-5 D '77

Why the U.S. should keep it. S. Thurmond. *Current* 198:52-4 D '77

Panama Canal treaties. *il Américas* 29:9-15 N '77

Panama Canal treaties and related materials, including text of treaties. *bibl maps Dept State Bull* 77:481-545 O 17 '77

Panama Canal treaties: statement, October 20, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 77:728-31 N 21 '77

Panama Canal treaty: it's no shoo-in. *map Sr Schol* 110:6+ O 20 '77

Panama Canal: use and ownership. P. A. Fitzgerald. *America* 137:473-6 D 31 '77

Panama Canal: what happens next. *il Nations Bus* 65:56-8+ O '77

Panama or Taiwan? J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:1043 S 16 '77

Panama production. A. Deming and others. *il map Newsweek* 90:46-8 S 19 '77

Panama—sí. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1132-3 S 30 '77

Panama: turn of the tide? D. M. Alpern and J. J. Lindsay. *il Newsweek* 91:19 Ja 2 '78

Path to 1980. J. Lelyveld. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 110 O 2 '77

President Carter discusses Panama Canal treaties; remarks, question and answer session, October 22, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:720-8 N 21 '77

Proposed treaty: preliminary thoughts. *Nat R* 29:981-3 S 2 '77; Discussion. 29:1082+ S 30 '77

Reagan on the Canal; excerpts from interview, ed by G. C. Lubenow. R. Reagan. *por Newsweek* 90:50 S 19 '77

Reagan speaks out. P. Bonventre and others. *por Newsweek* 90:37-8 S 5 '77

Real message to U.S. in that Panama plebiscite. *il por U.S. News* 83:61-2 N 7 '77

Relinquishing the Canal. M. D. Kent. *Chr Cent* 94:755-6 Ag 31 '77

Secretary Vance and other administration officials urge ratification of Panama Canal treaties; statements, September 26-27, 29-30, 1977. C. R. Vance and others. *Dept State Bull* 77:615-29 N 7 '77

Secretary Vance attends OAS General Assembly at Grenada; statement, June 15, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 77:72 J1 18 '77

Should Senate OK Panama treaties? interviews. S. M. Linowitz; J. Helms. *pors U.S. News* 83:33-4 D 12 '77

Stand up and be counted. R. Steele and H. Bruno. *il Newsweek* 90:26-7 S 12 '77

Storm over the Canal. *il Time* 110:28 Ag 29 '77

That troublesome Panama Canal treaty; Time essay. E. Warner. *il Time* 110:26-7 O 31 '77

Timid illusions about Panama. *Nation* 225:162-3 S 3 '77

Treaties can't shoot. *Nat R* 29:1036 S 16 '77

Vox pop on Panama. *Newsweek* 90:48+ O 24 '77

See also

Americans in the Panama Canal Zone

Science—Panama Canal Zone

Defenses

If U.S. had to defend the Panama Canal—with comments from two former military chiefs. *il map U.S. News* 83:26-7 O 24 '77

Keeping the Canal pacts afloat. *il Time* 110:35+ O 24 '77

Right to intervene. *Nat R* 29:1347-8 N 25 '77

Why we should leave Panama. D. C. Armstrong. *por Newsweek* 90:32-3 N 28 '77

PANAMA Congress, 1826

Bolívar and the Congress of Panama. A. Uslar-Pietri. *il por UNESCO Courier* 30:28-32 F '77

PAN AMERICAN Day and Week

Pan American Day and Pan American Week, 1977; proclamation. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:350 Ap 11 '77

PAN AMERICAN Health Organization

PAHO at 75. H. R. Acuña. *il Américas* 29:2-4 N '77

PAN AMERICAN World Airways

Pan Am, American win popularity poll. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 107:38 S 19 '77

Pan Am chief favors capacity rules. R. G. O'Lone. *Aviation W* 106:32-3 My 9 '77

Pan Am: in the black—for now. *il por map Bus W* p52-6 S 5 '77

Pan Am Paris route reopening planned. *Aviation W* 107:30 D 19 '77

Pan American studies trijets for '80s fleet. *Aviation W* 107:31 O 3 '77

Pan Am's back. D. Pauly. *il Newsweek* 90:51-2 Ag 22 '77

747SP enhances route restructuring. L. Doty. *il Aviation W* 106:32-3 Je 27 '77

Standing by for London. P. L. Abraham. *il Newsweek* 90:65 S 26 '77

PANASENKO, Sharon M. and others

Five hundredfold overproduction of DNA ligase after induction of a hybrid lambda lysogen constructed in vitro. *bibl il Science* 196:188-9 Ap 8 '77

PANASSIÉ, Hugues

Profiles. W. Balliett. pors New Yorker 52:43-6+ F 14 '77 *

PANCAKE, B. D'J.

Trilobites; story. Atlantic 240:77-80 D '77

PANCAKES, waffles, etc.

Belgian waffles—deep and crisp. il Sunset 158:200 My '77

Blintzes—the dieter's downfall. M. J. Norton. il McCalls 104:97-8 F '77

Catered crepe. il Seventeen 36:104-5+ J1 '77

Crepe cult. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. N Y Times Mag p92 Je 12 '77

Crepe entrées. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:216-17 N '77

Crepe stack sandwich is chilled, nippy. il Sunset 159:162-3 D '77

Crisp golden waffles—a good send-off for a good day. il Parents Mag 52:44+ D '77

Crunchy and wholesome waffles. il Sunset 159:136 S '77

He cooks: whole wheat pancakes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:144 F '77

Health waffles? Why not? Sunset 158:202 Mr '77

Here's our big Dutch Baby with a whole meal filling. il Sunset 159:203 O '77

How to make a perfect crepe. J. Gepin. il House B 119:157+ My '77

Legendary crepes suzette. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p66 Mr 6 '77

Magic crepe pan. G. Steves. il Am Home 80:72-4+ O '77

Pancake and crepe creations. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:145-6 Ap '77

Quick treats using crêpes. il Sunset 159:222 O '77

Set up a do-it-yourself crêperie. il Sunset 158:188-9 My '77

PANCONTINENTAL mining (firm) See Uranium industry—Australia

PANCREAS

Hormone-induced cyclic guanosine monophosphate secretion from guinea pig pancreatic lobules. C. L. Kapoor and G. Krishna. bibl il Science 196:1003-5 My 27 '77

Diseases

Curare cure; treating pancreatitis. il Newsweek 89:74 My 2 '77

PANCREAS, Artificial

Artificial pancreas using living beta cells: effects on glucose homeostasis in diabetic rats. W. L. Chick and others. bibl il Science 197:780-2 Ag 19 '77

PANCREATIC cancer. See Cancer

PANCREATITIS. See Pancreas—Diseases

PANEL construction

Build these insulated shoji sliders; window panels. V. E. Smay. il Pop Sci 212:102 Ja '78

PANEL saws. See Saws

PANELING

How to do match-paneling. il Mech Illus 73:38+ Je '77

How to renew a room with paneling. il House & Gard 149:102+ Ap '77

New face for old paneling. W. Thoms. il Mech Illus 73:88+ F '77

New slant for paneled walls. R. Stepler. il Pop Sci 210:114-15 F '77

Paneled wall with an accent. R. Capotosto. il Mech Illus 73:74+ Ap '77

PANELS, Instrument. See Instrument panels

PANHANDLE Eastern Pipe Line Company

Light at the end of the pipeline... Forbes 119:31 F 1 '77

PANHANDLING. See Begging and beggars

PANICS. See Business depression

PANIK, Martin A. and Mobley, T. A.

Bottle and the tube: leisure for the convicted. Parks & Rec 12:28-30+ Mr '77

PANJWANI, Harry K.

Hyperactive children—problems of coping. Consumers Res Mag 60:21-2 S '77

PANORAMIC cameras. See Cameras

PANOS, Jim

Making of a travel agent. Holiday 58:80 Ap '77

PANOV, Galina

Strange case of the Panovs. pors Sat R 4:5 S 3 '77; Reply. R. Winckley. 5:5 N 12 '77 *

PANOV, Valery

Strange case of the Panovs. pors Sat R 4:5 S 3 '77; Reply. R. Winckley. 5:5 N 12 '77 '

PANSIES

Flowers that bloom in spite of frost. D. Schroeder. Org Gard & Farm 24:144 Ap '77

PANTALEONI, Helenka

Remember UNICEF...for the children's sake. il por Parents Mag 52:42 O '77

PANTER-DOWNES, Mollie

Letter from London (cont) New Yorker 53:96-8 Mr 7; 122-4 Ap 11; 52-3 Je 27; 196-7 N 14 '77

PANTHERS

See also

Pumas

PANTHERS clubs. See Gray Panthers (pressure group)

PANTOMIME

See also

Mime

PANTRIES

Pantry that can hold it all! il Bet Hom & Gard 55:190 O '77

PANTRY. See Pantries

PANTS

Booming market in counterfeit jeans; West Germany. il Bus W p37-8 Ag 8 '77

How Levi's cracked a ring of counterfeiters. il Bus W p27 S 5 '77

Prices

New cut for Levi's; discount jeans. L. Langway and P. S. Greenberg. il Newsweek 90:64 J1 25 '77

PANTSUITS, Womens. See Clothing and dress

PANTY hose. See Hosiery

PANTZER, Katharine F.

Brute indeed! New Yorker 53:30-2 Mr 28 '77 *

PAOLITTO, Diana P. See Hersch, R. H. jt auth

PAOLUCCI, Bridget R.

Independent Schools Orchestra. il por Hi Fi 27:MA22-5 O '77

Marlboro on the road. il Hi Fi 27:MA21-3 D '77

PAOLUCCI, Ronald V.

Case for private industry. Aviation W 107:9 J1; 25:7 Ag 1 '77

PAPADIMITRIOU, Christos H. See Lewis, H. R. jt auth

PAPAGEORGE, Tod

Winograd's theater of quick takes. il N Y Times Mag p57-8+ O 16 '77

PAPAGEORGIOU, Photini S.

What to do about seasonal allergies. por Intellect 106:12-13 J1 '77

PAPAIN

Papain meat tenderizers: objectionable for all and hazardous for some. B. T. Hunter. Consumers Res Mag 60:36 S '77

PAPAL infallibility. See Popes—Infallibility

PAPALE, Vince

Recovering from a Rocky start. R. F. Jones. il pors Sports Illus 47:34-6+ O 3 '77 *

PAPANDREOU, Andreas

Victory without triumph. il pors Time 110:51 D 5 '77 *

PAPANEK, John

Back in business in Boston. il por Sports Illus 46:22-4+ Ja 24 '77

College football. Sports Illus 47:56+ N 21 '77

Golf. Sports Illus 47:44+ J1 25; 45-7 Ag 1 '77

Heavy truckin' on Bourbon Street. il pors Sports Illus 47:26-7 D 5 '77

Horses. il Sports Illus 47:118+ O 10 '77

Nobody, but nobody, is going to hurt my teammates. Sports Illus 47:43-4+ O 31 '77

Pro basketball (cont) Sports Illus 46:54+ F 7; 62-3 F 28; 60+ Mr 14; 71-2 Ap 4; 64+ My 16; 63-5 Je 27; 47:72 O 24; 74+ N 7; 75+ D 12 '77;

48:81-2+ Ja 9 '78

Trouble? Call the bomb squad. il Sports Illus 47:24-5 D 19 '77

PAPAYANNOPOULOU, Th. and others

Hemoglobin ontogenesis: test of the gene excision hypothesis. bibl il Science 196:1215-16 Je 10 '77

PAPAYAS

See also

Papain

PAPER

Paper for superspies; can't-copy-paper. il Mech Illus 73:116 J1 '77

Revolution in paper; symposium, with introd by S. E. Meyer. il Am Artist 41:33-57 Ag '77

See also

Paper industry

Photographic paper

Taxation

AAP protests proposed solid waste tax on paper. S. Wagner. Pub W 213:13 Ja 2 '78

Paper industry argues against tax aimed at waste disposal problem. Pub W 213:51-2 Ja 2 '78

PAPER, Handmade. See Paper making

PAPER, Recycling of. See Refuse, Utilization of

PAPER beads. See Beads

PAPER chromatography. See Chromatographic analysis

PAPER cutting. See Paper work

PAPER flowers. See Flowers, Artificial

PAPER-hanging. See Wallpaper and wallpapering

PAPER industry

Annual API paper capacity survey indicates adequate growth probable for book grades. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 212:62-3 N 7 '77

Enough paper, but prices up in 1977-78, BISG study says; 1979 shortages likely. P. Doeblner. Pub W 211:74-6 F 7 '77

Machine and moldmade papers. M. Schiller. il Am Artist 41:45-8 Ag '77

Making it on its own; Olinkraft, Inc. por Forbes 119:78 Mr 1 '77

Paper industry argues against tax aimed at waste disposal problem. Pub W 213:51-2 Ja 2 '78

PAPER industry—Continued

Paper manufacturers face charges of price-fixing.
S. Wagner. Pub W 212:106 S 26 '77

See also

APL Corporation
Fibreboard Corporation
Paper mills
Union Camp Corporation
Weyerhaeuser Company

Finance

How slow growth is remaking the paper industry.
il Bus W p54-60 My 2 '77
Toughing out a slump in demand. il Bus W
p52+ Ja 9 '78

Securities

Bad year for paper? Look at some special situations; interview, ed by R. Brady. D. S. Wilson. por Duns R 109:89+ F '77

Canada

See also

Reed International Ltd

PAPER making

Revolution in paper; symposium, with introd by S. E. Meyer. il Am Artist 41:33-57 Ag '77

PAPER mills

American community of hand papermakers. M. Schiller. Am Artist 41:39-42 Ag '77
Directory of papermakers/list of supplies. Am Artist 41:43-4 Ag '77
Where others fear to tread; Parsons & Whittemore Inc. il por Forbes 119:96+ My 15 '77

PAPER money

See also

World War, 1939-1945—Military currency

Latin America

Art of money. F. T. Peck. il Américas 29:21-8 My '77

United States

Two; the new two-dollar bill; interview. J. A. Conlon. New Yorker 53:23-5 Jl 18 '77
Whatever happened to: \$2 bill. il U.S. News 82:61 Mr 21 '77

PAPER products

See also

Paper towels
Toilet paper

Prices

Sudden price war in paper products. il Bus W p50+ N 7 '77

PAPER sculpture

Person-ality box sculpture. D. L. Seaman. il Sch Arts 76:39 Je '77

PAPER towels

Paper towels. Consumer Rep 42:67 D '77

PAPER work

Angels, doves, geese got their start as 1¢ paper plates; Christmas decorations. il Sunset 159: 92-3 D '77
Art of cutting up; cloth and paper collages. N. Mandelbaum. il Ladies Home J 94:120-3+ O '77
Earthly paradise; H. Matisse exhibition. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 90:100-1 S 19 '77
Final flowering of Henri Matisse, invincible artist. J. Russell. il Smithsonian 8:72-9 S '77
Interpretations: an encounter with Rouault. L. R. Koch. il Sch Arts 76:23 F '77
Kirigami Christmas boxes. il Design (US) 79:10 N '77
Make-ahead presents: cut-and-paste jewelry. il Seventeen 36:128-9 N '77
Masterful cutouts; H. Matisse. il Horizon 20:27 S '77
Matisse cutouts. B. Forgey. il por Art N 76:66-9 D '77
No better religion; show of Matisse cutouts at the National Gallery in Washington. L. Prothro. Nat R 30:41-2 Ja 6 '78
Paper is the picture. il Am Artist 41:49-57 Ag '77
Puppets. S. Kusachi and F. Loetterle. il Design (US) 78:18-19 Summ '77
Sultan and the scissors; show of Matisse cutouts. R. Hughes. il Time 110:96-7 S 19 '77

See also

Paper sculpture
Papier-mâché

PAPER work, Office. See Office management

PAPERBACK book wholesalers. See Book wholesalers

PAPERBACK bookracks. See Bookends and bookracks

PAPERBACK books

Year in review: the paperback scene; Trade paperbacks in 1976. G. Stuttaford. Pub W 211: 41-3 F 14 '77

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Paperback books
Libraries—Paperback book collections
Publishers and publishing—Paperback books

Advertising

See Books—Advertising

Bibliography

Best titles of 1977: L.I.'s small press roundup; with directory of publishers. B. Katz. Lib J 102:2467-76 D 15 '77
Fall trade paperbacks; Fall mass market paperbacks. Pub W 212:308-24 Ag 29 '77
PW forecasts; ed by B. A. Bannon. See issues of Publishers weekly
PW paperback best sellers. See issues of Publishers weekly
Paper power (cont) SLJ 23:85-6 Ap; 24:133-4 O '77
Paperback bookshelf. See every other issue of Changing times
Pick of the paperbacks; ed by M. Parish. il Engl J 66:90-3 O '77
Pick of the paperbacks (cont) L. Trout. Engl J 66:83-7 My '77
Sampler of boxed paperback sets. Pub W 212: 75+ Ag 1 '77
Softcover selections for seventy-seven. America 136:81-7 Ja 29 '77
Spring trade paperbacks; Spring mass market paperbacks. Pub W 211:282-97 Ja 24 '77
Summer trade paperbacks; Summer mass market paperbacks. il Pub W 211:40-9 Ap 4 '77

Marketing

It's easy to write and self-publish a consumer manual: the hard part is getting it to consumers. J. D. Bowers. Writers Digest 57:23-4 Ap '77

See also

Book wholesalers

PAPERWEIGHTS

Bryan-Kern paperweight. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. il Hobbies 82:99 O '77
Collecting: glass paperweights. N. Mines. il House B 119:28+ S '77
Paperweight passions. J. Goldman. Vogue 167:54 O '77

PAPERWORK, Commission on Federal. See United States—Commission on Federal Paperwork

PAPIER-MÂCHÉ

Artistic self-discovery through group reflection. R. Sarnoff. il Sch Arts 77:30-3 O '77
Papier-mâché realism. P. Route. il Sch Arts 76:10-12 Je '77

PAPILLOMAS. See Tumors

PAPOVAVIRUSES. See Tumor viruses

PAPP, Joseph

Antic arts. C. Hughes. il por Holiday 58:26 Ja '77 *
Papp's curtain at Lincoln Center. por Time 109: 66 Je 20 '77 *
Theater. S. Kauffmann. New Repub 177:24-5 Jl 9 '77 *
Why Joe Papp made his exit. J. Kroll. il por Newsweek 89:57 Je 27 '77 *

PAPPAS, Mildred A.

Pulitzer for Mildred A. Pappas. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:18+ Mr '77 *

PAPRIKA

Making paprika from homegrown peppers. S. K. Dark. Org Gard & Farm 24:116 Ag '77

PAPRIKA peppers. See Peppers

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Fantom, yu pren tru bilong mi; popularity of Phantom comics. il Time 110:38 S 26 '77

See also

Ecology—Papua New Guinea

Native races

Fertility rites and sorcery in New Guinea village; Gimi people. G. Gillison. il map Nat Geog 152:124-46 Jl '77
Growing up as a Fore is to be in touch and free. E. R. Sorenson. il Smithsonian 8:106-10+ My '77

PARABLES

Bible parables bristle with modern pains—and hopes—in Seabury book by Berrigan; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. D. Berrigan. Pub W 211:72 Mr 14 '77

PARACAS National Marine Reserve. See National parks and reserves—Peru

PARACETAMOL

Aspirin. il Sci Digest 82:54-7 S '77
FDA urges new caveats for aspirin users. Ret Liv 17:60 S '77
Pained Bayer cries foul; ad refuting Tylenol's claims. il Bus W p 142 Jl 25 '77
Painkiller war. L. Langway and J. Whitmore. il Newsweek 90:79-80 Jl 18 '77
Relieving the analgesic headache; FDA study. il Time 110:70 Ag 1 '77

PARACHIN, Victor M.

Circulating saints. Chr Cent 94:396 Ap 27 '77

PARACHUTING

Sky sports: the thrill of flight. T. Crawford. Harp Baz 110:85+ My '77
Winging it on the way down; photographs. A. Keech. Sports Illus 46:36-9 My 23 '77

PARADES

See also

New York (city)—Parades

PARADISE. See Heaven

PARAGUAY

50-cycle politics. J. R. Brockman. map America 137:484-5 D 31 '77

See also

Political prisoners—Paraguay

Languages

Land-locked island of Paraguay; Guarani language. A. A. Roa Bastos. il UNESCO Courier 30:51-3+ Ag '77

Native races

See Indians of South America—Paraguay

Politics and government

Political murder in Paraguay. A. Cabral. il America 136:376-8 Ap 23 '77

Stroessner never sleeps. R. Moreau. il por Newsweek 89:31-2 F 21 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Paraguay

PARALEGAL Training for Seniors (program) See Legal assistance to the aged

PARALYSIS

See also

Poliomyelitis

PARALYTICS

Joni's story; J. Eareckson. P. Yancey. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:75+ S '77

Paralytics: strangers in a strange land. K. Cone. il Chr Cent 94:589-92 Je 22 '77

Pitch for the disabled; C. Stevens. U. O'Connor. il por Sat Eve Post 249:14 O '77

Red-hot coal; dorsal column stimulator used in paraplegic pain syndrome. il por Newsweek 89:55 Ap 25 '77

See also

Cerebral palsied children

PARAMECIA

Mutant of paramecium defective in chemotaxis. J. Van Houten. bibl il Science 198:746-8 N 18 '77

Saltatory motility of uninserted trichocysts and mitochondria in paramecium tetraurelia. K. J. Aufderheide. bibl il Science 198:299-300 O 21 '77

PARAMEDICS. See Health workers

PARAMOUNT Picture Corporation. See Motion picture industry—United States

PARANOIA

Researchers find physical basis for some paranoia; views of Brendan Maher. M. Marcus. Psychol Today 11:38-40 O '77

PARANORMAL. See Occult sciences

PARANOY, Halcyon Q. pseud. See McCourt, J.

PARAPLEGICS. See Paralytics

PARAPROFESSIONAL social workers. See Social workers

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

I'm the Maharishi—fly me. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:29+ Ag '77

Importance of psychical research for religion. L. S. Betty. bibl Intellect 106:168-70 O '77

Psychic power of Uri Geller. K. Toffler. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:58-9+ O '77

Seer of flying; transcendental meditation and supernatural powers. il Time 110:75 Ag 8 '77

See also

Dreams

Extrasensory perception

Periodicals

See also

Zetetic (periodical)

PARARAS-CARAYANNIS, George

International Tsunami Warning System; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:20-7, 63 Ja '77

PARASITES

Airs, waters, and places: harmonious parasites. R. S. Desowitz. Natur Hist 86:34+ O '77

See also

Fleas

Mites

Plasmodium (parasite)

Protozoa, Pathogenic

Sarcocystis

Symbiosis

Trypanosomes

Insects

Cleptoparasitism and odor mimetism in bees: do nomada males imitate the odor of andrena females? J. Tengo and G. Bergstrom. bibl il Science 196:1117-19 Je 3 '77

Exotic forest saved by foreign sting. il Sci N 112:69 Jl 30 '77

North American egg parasite successfully controls a different host genus in South America. A. T. Drooz and others. bibl il Science 197:390-1 Jl 22 '77

PARASITIC diseases

Challenge of parasitic diseases. Bull Atom Sci 33:46-53 Mr '77

Strategy for the chemotherapy of infectious disease. S. S. Cohen. bibl Science 197:431-2 Jl 29 '77

See also

Schistosomiasis

Trypanosomiasis

PARASITIC plants

See also

Mistletoe

PARATHORMONE. See Parathyroid hormone

PARATHYROID hormone

Aluminum absorption and distribution: effect of parathyroid hormone. G. H. Mayor and others. bibl il Science 197:1187-9 S 16 '77

1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. G. L. Wong and others. bibl il Science 197:663-5 Ag 12 '77

PARDAH. See Purdah

PARDEE, Arthur B. and Schneider, D. S.

Control of cell growth in cancer. il pors Chemistry 50:25-9 Ja '77

PARDO, Rafael Martinez-. See Martinez-Pardo, R.

PARDO, Richard

Our national bonsai collection. il Am For 83:14-17+ D '77

Two different worlds. il Am For 83:14-17+ Ap '77

Washington lookout. See issues of American forests

PARDON

See also

Forgiveness

Probation

PARDON of draft resisters. See Military service. Compulsory—Draft resisters

PARENT and child (law)

Baiting the hook; case of J. and U. Krownapple of the Children of God movement. J. M. Hopkins. Chr Today 22:40-1 D 30 '77

Joint custody. M. A. Kellogg. Newsweek 89:56-7 Ja 24 '77

Life with father; divorced fathers. D. D. Mollnoff. il N Y Times Mag p 12-17 My 22 '77

Parent against parent; the child-stealing epidemic. B. W. Most. Nation 224:559-61 My 7 '77; Same with title Epidemic of child-stealing. Current 194:40-4 Jl '77

Rights of parents and children; conflicts of civil rights. T. R. Hayden. Current 190:24-31 F '77

See also

Adoption

Desertion and non-support

Mentally ill children—Civil rights

PARENT-child relationship

Adolescent in the house; teen-age daughter. J. Geniesse. McCalls 104:31+ Jl '77

Adult at eighteen? excerpt from How to stop worrying about your kids. J. D. Sanderson. Read Digest 110:136-9 Mr '77

Are you a daddy's girl? A. Koral. Seventeen 36:53 Mr '77

Are you trying to be too good a parent? interview. ed by F. Davis. R. Farson. il Redbook 148:88+ Ap '77

Brooke Hayward talks about her children; interview. ed by C. M. Dobrish. B. Hayward. il por Parents Mag 52:52-3 O '77

Can adults live with their parents? D. Martin. America 136:482-3 My 28 '77

Children's hour; Foundation for Child Development survey. K. L. Woodward. il Newsweek 89:90+ Mr 14 '77

Christmases with my father; excerpt from Act one. M. Hart. Redbook 150:63-4 D '77

Commentary; hugging of children. P. Knauth. MH 61:2 Spr '77

Day I found my father. S. Albert. Good H 184:156+ Je '77

Did you hug your child today? A. Silberman. Read Digest 110:143-6 F '77

Emotional inheritance: a dubious legacy. Sci N 111:326 My 21 '77

Everyone works; children helping working mothers; interviews. ed by C. Jessup and G. Chipps. il Am Home 80:38-9 F '77

Genealogy of the weakest child; views of M. Bowen. il Time 109:85 Ap 11 '77

Heirs of the Holocaust; children of survivors. H. Epstein. il por N Y Times Mag p 12-15+ Je 19 '77; Discussion. p 14+ Jl 24 '77

How to come to terms with your parents; interview. H. Halpern. Harp Baz 110:47+ Je '77

How to relate to your children. il Bus W p 117-19+ D 12 '77

I had to ask my mother to move out of our house; mother and daughter. il Good H 185:38+ N '77

In love and in trouble; mother's discovery of daughter's pregnancy. Good H 184:32+ Ap '77

Is there sex after 40? college students' views of parents' sex lives. O. Pocs and others. il Psychol Today 11:54-6+ Je '77

Isaac syndrome; ego identity development in father-son relationships. S. G. Shoham. bibl f Am Imago 33:329-49 Wint '76

PARENT-child relationship—Continued

- Mother & daughter: mothers can't give the world . . . but they can try; excerpt from Anne Sexton: a self-portrait in letters. A. Sexton. *por* Mademoiselle 83:176-7+ O '77
- Mothering. G. Carro. See issues of Ladies' home journal
- My search for my roots. B. J. Lifton. *Seventeen* 36:132-3+ Mr '77
- Our 16-year-old son was on drugs. *il* Good H 184:28+ Je '77
- Papa mia. B. G. Harrison. *il por* Ms 5:30+ Je '77
- Parenting: you learn, too. L. Wyse. *Vogue* 167:243 D '77
- Parents' aloofness slows twins' progress. *Sci N* 111:390 Je 18 '77
- Quintana. J. G. Dunne. *Esquire* 87:8+ Je '77
- Search for a stranger; adopted child's search for a mother. G. S. Livingston. *Read Digest* 110:85-9 Je '77
- Should you try to change your parents? L. Konner. *il Seventeen* 36:154-5+ O '77
- Silent lives; children's relationship with deaf parents. L. Konner. *il Seventeen* 36:38+ Ap '77
- Special issue on working mothers. *Parents Mag* 52:33-7+ Ap '77
- Sudden stillness; father-daughter relationship. G. Moore. *il Read Digest* 111:33-5+ Jl '77
- Summer with Alex; father and son's trip to Alaska. P. L. Fradkin. *il por* Audubon 79:36-41 My '77
- Ten ways to help your child succeed. S. L. Woodard. *il por* Ebony 32:52-4+ O '77
- Thirty: not a dirty word anymore. M. Wolynski. *Vogue* 167:150+ O '77
- What do you still want—that you're not getting—from your father? A. T. Fleming. *il Redbook* 149:42+ Jl '77
- What your kids really want. P. Theroux. *il Am Home* 80:36-7 My '77
- When feelings clash. J. Neary. *il Parents Mag* 53:44+ Ja '78
- When your teenager needs you the most: learning to talk openly about homosexuality; excerpt from What every parent should know about sex and the American teenager. M. M. Kappelman. *il Fam Health* 9:44-6 Ag '77
- Why adoptees search for their parents. B. J. Lifton. *il Seventeen* 36:145 O '77
- Why I don't want my children home next summer. W. A. Nolen. *Read Digest* 110:146-7 F '77
- Will the child be normal? Ask mother. *Sci N* 112:213 O 1 '77
- Write the truth, my son said. Write about me. B. G. Harrison. *il Ms* 6:14-18 Ja '78
- Writer's daughter. J. Delton. *Seventeen* 36:86 Ag '77
- Your father's daughter. G. Emerson. *Vogue* 167:303+ O '77
- See also
- Aged—Family relationships
- Child abuse
- Children—Management and training
- Children of alcoholics
- Children of divorced parents
- Family life
- Families Anonymous (organization)
- Fathers
- Generation gap
- Mothers

PARENT education

- How do you stop fighting with your children? Parent Effectiveness programs on PBS. G. Carro. *il Ladies Home J* 94:80 O '77
- Winning play at home base; home visitation program for parents of preschoolers in Yakima. Wash. V. Hedrich. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Jl '77

PARENT participation in school management.

- See School management and organization—Parent participation

PARENT-teacher associations. See Parents and teachers associations

PARENT-teacher cooperation. See School and the home

PARENTE, William J.

- Conservative response. *America* 137:313 N 5 '77

PARENTHOOD, Education for. See Parent education

PARENTS

- Baby? . . . Maybe. E. Whelan. *il Ms* 5:26+ Ap '77
- Death in the family. J. Seligmann and S. Agrest. *il Newsweek* 89:89 Je 20 '77
- Help for bereaved parents; ideas of H. S. Schiff. J. Chan. *McCalls* 105:114 O '77
- Parent test; excerpt. E. Peck and W. A. Granzig. *Good H* 185:104+ N '77
- See also
- Children
- Family
- Family life
- Fathers
- Parent education
- School and the home
- Stepparents

PARENTS and teachers associations

- New PTA's. E. J. Pascoe. *McCalls* 104:68 My '77
- Parents' PTA page (cont) *Parents Mag* 52:29 Mr; 25 Je; 12 S '77
- See also
- National Congress of Parents and Teachers
- PARENTS and teachers conferences. See School and the home
- PARIETAL lobe. See Brain
- PARINGER, Lynn. See Scheffler, R. M. *jt* auth
- PARINI, Jay
- Coal train; poem. *New Yorker* 53:38 Je 6 '77
- Small valleys of our living. *Poetry* 130:293-303 Ag '77
- This reaping; poem. *Atlantic* 239:62 My '77

PARIS, Judy

- Pop-top panache. *por* Writers Digest 57:16 S '77

PARIS

Art

- Paris. M. Gibson. *il Art N* 76:101-2 Ap; 104 O; 123 D '77
- Paris/New York: who leads art? B. Rose. *il Vogue* 167:162-3+ Ap '77
- Paris: tale of two cities; Paris-New York exhibit at the Beaubourg. J. Gruen. *il Art N* 76:109-11 S '77
- Tale of two cities; Paris-New York exhibit at the Beaubourg. E. Peer. *il Newsweek* 89:64-5 Je 13 '77

Bookstores

- See Booksellers and bookselling—France

Cabarets

- See Cabarets

Centre Beaubourg

- See Paris—Georges Pompidou Center

Description

- New Paris focus. M. R. Henry. *Vogue* 167:106-8+ Ap '77

Georges Pompidou Center

- Baubourg. W. Von Eckardt. *New Repub* 177:26-8 N 5 '77
- Baubourg: a model or a portent. R. McMullen. *il Sat R* 4:52-5 Ja 22 '77
- Baubourg: brave new world. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 89:66-7 F 7 '77
- Baubourg preview; interview, ed by E. Baker. P. Hulten. *il Art in Am* 65:100-2 Ja '77
- Boulez' IRCAM: amnesia in Nibelheim; Institut de Recherche et Coordination Acoustique/Musique. R. McMullen. *il por* Hi Fi 27:80-4 Ap '77
- Canaveral of sound; Institut de Recherche et de Coordination Acoustique/Musique. H. Saal and J. Friedman. *il Newsweek* 89:67-8 F 7 '77
- Cultural colossus of Beaubourg. M. Blume. *il Art N* 76:36-9 Mr '77
- European pleasures: six million visitors can't be wrong. R. W. Murphy. *il Horizon* 19:28-33 Jl '77
- Exoskeletal art container is the rage, literally, and the delight of Paris. R. Chelminski. *il Smithsonian* 8:20-9 Ag '77
- France's bold art coup. *il Vogue* 167:160-1+ Ap '77
- France's new culture palace. H. Kramer. *il N Y Times Mag* p 13 Ja 23 '77
- IRCAM—underground and underway. A. Frankenstein. *il Hi Fi* 28:MA28-9+ Ja '78
- Moral message from La Grande France; boycott of Pompidou Center in protest to release of Abu Daoud. *Art N* 76:31 Mr '77
- Paris celebrates: a new art center and the brothers Duchamp. F. Steegmuller. *Atlantic* 239:88-90 Je '77
- Paris' new Meccano machine. *il Time* 109:81 F 7 '77
- Le tour Babel. N. Silver. *Harpers* 254:90-1 Ap '77
- \$200 million erector set. A. Burgess. *il N Y Times Mag* p 14-15+ Ja 23 '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- Benjamin Franklin's residence in France: the Hôtel de Valentinois in Passy. M. Martindale. *bibl* *il Antiques* 112:262-73 Ag '77

History

- See also
- Paris—Siege, 1870-1871

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

- International chef; Brasserie Lowenbrau Munich. L. Szathmary. *Travel* 147:84 Mr '77
- Putting on the Ritz. H. O. Dormann. *il Holiday* 58:8 Ja '77

Monuments, statues, etc.

- See also
- Eiffel Tower

Music

- Music critic in Paris in the nineteen-twenties: some personal recollections. R. Myers. *il Mus Q* 63:524-44 O '77

- See also
- Opera—France

PARIS—Continued

Notre Dame (cathedral)

Medieval mystery; discovery of sculptured heads that once adorned facade. *il* Horizon 20:26-7 S '77

Politics and government

Duel over city hall; J. Chirac vs M. d'Ornano in mayoral race. *Time* 109:31 Ja 31 '77
M. le Maire de Paris; Mayor J. Chirac's challenge to V. Giscard d'Estaing. G. Ross. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Ap 9 '77
Paris is worth a race; J. Chirac running for Mayor. K. Willenson and others. *por* Newsweek 89:53-4 Ja 31 '77

Pompidou Center

See Paris—Georges Pompidou Center

Siege, 1870-1871

Siege of Paris. G. Carson. *il* Natur Hist 86:68-77 O '77

Social history

Empathy with the humanity of the streets; illustrations of turn of the century Paris by T. A. Steinlen. P. D. Cate. *il* Art N 76:56-9 Mr '77

Social life and customs

What is Montmartre? Nothing! What should it be? Everything! *tr* by G. Needham. M. Frèrebeau. *il* Art N 76:60-2 Mr '77

Stores

How to look beautiful in Paris. M. Russell. *il* N Y Times Mag p 132-3 N 27 '77

Theater

Theatre. H. Clurman. *Nation* 225:125-6 Ag 6 '77

PARIS Boat Show. See Boats—Exhibitions

PARIS fashion shows. See Fashion shows

PARIS International Air Show. See Aviation—Exhibitions

PARIS Opera. See Opera—France

PARIS Opéra Ballet. See Ballet—France

PARIS Salon. See Photography—Exhibitions

PARISH, Mrs Henry

Imagination, country style. *il* House & Gard 149:110-15 D '77 *

PARISH, Margaret

(ed) Pick of the paperbacks. *il* Engl J 66:90-3 O '77

PARISH, Nathaniel J. and Teglas, Csaba

1977 Housing and Community Development Act: some new tools for central-city revitalization. *Archit Rec* 162:61 D '77

PARISH management. See Church management

PARISHES

Church and the Cherry orchard. F. E. Fitzpatrick. *America* 136:266-7 Mr 26 '77

PARISI, Anthony J.

Commentary. *Bus W* p 101 F 14 '77

—See Ediger, D. *jt* auth

PARISI, Joseph

Miss Monroe, Mr Pound, and the boorzoi. *Poetry* 131:39-51 O '77

PARISMINA River. See Reventazón River

PARK, Chung Hee

Fearless and the humorless. N. Kim. *Chr Cent* 94:733-4 Ag 17 '77 *

Korea, Inc. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 176:20-2 Ja 29 '77 *

Korea stone walls. *New Repub* 177:7-8 N 5 '77 *

South Korea with sympathy. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:12+ S 17 '77 *

South Korean exposure. J. Stentzel. *Nation* 224:77-80 Ja 22 '77 *

PARK, Edwards

Around the Mall and beyond. See issues of Smithsonian

Eye of Bill Garnett looks down on the commonplace and sees art. *il* *por* Smithsonian 8:74-81 My '77

PARK, John Robinson

Growing criminal liability of executives. T. McAdams and R. C. Miljus. *bibl f* Harvard Bus R 55:36-7+ Mr '77 *

PARK, Roy Hampton

Bagging the broadcast limit. *por* *Bus W* p50 J1 25 '77 *

PARK, Tongsun

Talking with Tongsun Park; interview, ed by B. Krisher. *por* Newsweek 90:36-8 O 3 '77

about

All about Koreagate. D. M. Alpern and others. *il* *por* Newsweek 90:17+ Ag 1 '77 *

As the Korean bribery scandal unfolds—. *il* U.S. News 83:27 O 31 '77 *

Civil rights for Tongsun Park. *Nation* 225:261 S 24 '77 *

Korea stone walls. *New Repub* 177:7-8 N 5 '77 *

Lid finally blows off Korean bribery scandal. *il* *por* U.S. News 83:28+ S 19 '77 *

New scandal in Congress. J. S. Lang. *il* *por* U.S. News 83:9-12 Ag 1 '77 *

Paper chase. D. A. Williams and N. Horrock. *il* Newsweek 89:33-4 Je 6 '77 *

Park stays put. *Newsweek* 90:44 S 19 '77 *

Park's lobby hobby. K. Willenson and others. *il* *por* Newsweek 90:37 S 5 '77 *

Still waiting for harvest time. *il* *por* Time 110:21-2 S 19 '77 *

Swindler from Seoul. *Time* 110:8+ J1 4 '77 *

Tongsun Park's White House connection. A. Latham. *il* Esquire 88:78+ D '77 *

PARK administration. See Parks—Administration

PARK employees

Code to work by. C. W. Pezoldt. *il* Parks & Rec 12:32-4+ Ja '77

PARK End Tavern (restaurant) See Queens, N.Y.—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

PARK management. See Parks—Administration

PARK planning

Peace Corps planning in the world's parks. J. Needle. *il* Parks & Rec 12:16-21+ Ag '77

Recreation planning for energy conservation. S. M. Gold. *il* Parks & Rec 12:61-3+ S '77

Regional planning in the Ruhr Valley. G. G. Wynne. *il* map Parks & Rec 12:21-3 D '77

Uptown parks and air rights. W. Theobald. *bibl* Parks & Rec 12:31-3+ Ag '77

PARK SLOPE Branch Library. See Brooklyn Public Library—Branches

PARKE, Robert B.

Passing the flag. E. D. Muhlfeld. *il* *por* Flying 101:1+ O '77 *

PARKE, Ross D. and Sawin, D. B.

Fathering: it's a major role. *bibl* *il* *por* Psychol Today 11:108-9+ N '77

PARKE Bernet Group, Ltd. See Sotheby Parke Bernet Group, Ltd

PARKER, C. Wolcott, 2d

Technolitics; address, September 15, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:253-6 F 1 '77

PARKER, Clinton E.

Save water at highway rest stops. *il* Am City & County 92:63-4 Je '77

PARKER, Daniel

U.S. signs articles of agreement of Agricultural Development Fund; statement, December 22, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:71 Ja 24 '77

PARKER, Donn B.

Computer criminals; excerpt from address. *Intellect* 106:187 N '77

PARKER, Graham

Graham Parker: born to stand and fight; Stick to me. T. Goldstein. *il* *por* Hi Fi 28:128 Ja 78 *

Mighty mite. J. Maslin and M. MacPherson. *por* Newsweek 89:71-2 Ja 31 '77 *

PARKER, John Carson-. See Carson-Parker, J.

PARKER, John Johnston

NAACP and the Supreme Court: Walter F. White and the defeat of Judge John J. Parker, 1930. D. C. Hine. *bibl* *il* *por* Negro Hist Bull 40:753-7 S '77 *

PARKER, Peter T.

Heart of Mt Shasta. *il* Am For 83:32-4 O '77

PARKER, Steven

Lipstick cases, typewriter parts melded into motorcycle art. *il* *por* Design (US) 79:14-16 Fall '77

PARKER, Wes

Gold Glover snags a big role. W. Leggett. *il* *por* Sports Illus 46:48 My 9 '77 *

PARKER, William E.

Operational amplifier quiz. *il* Pop Electr 11:111 Mr '77

PARKER, Willie J. and Robinson, Conway

Boy who fired too soon; excerpt from Halt! I'm a federal game warden. *il* Read Digest 111:170-4 S '77

PARKER Drilling Company. See Petroleum Industry—United States

PARKES, Joseph P.

Deep down, around hope. *America* 137:444 D 17 '77

Home scene. *America* 136:423-5 My 7 '77

PARKES, M. See Pihl, R. O. *jt* auth

PARKHURST, Michael

Trucker militant. H. Crews. *il* *por* Esquire 88:82-4+ Ag '77 *

PARKING, Automobile. See Automobile parking

PARKING garages. See Garages; Garages, Municipal

PARKING lots. See Automobile parking

PARKING meters

Free-pay meters ring up shopper smiles; Peoria, Ill. *il* Am City & County 92:93-4 My '77

PARKINSON, C. Northcote

Why writers need islands. *il* Sat R 5:33-4 Ja 7 '78

PARKMAN, Francis

Perspectives on the past. W. W. Hassler, Jr. *Am Hist Illus* 12:37 D '77 *

PARKS, Alexis

Landscape of nuclear tombs. *Progressive* 41:30-1 D '77

PARKS, Dennis

Dust glazing. *il* Ceram Mo 25:23-7 O '77

about

Tuscarora Pottery School. A. Schwartz. *il* *por* Ceram Mo 25:36-41 Je '77 *

PARKS, Henry G. 1916-
Henry G. Parks gives his rules for success.
J. Saddler. il pors Ebony 32:100-2+ Mr '77 *

PARKS, Rosa
Day the black revolution began. L. Bennett, Jr.
il pors Ebony 32:54-6+ S '77 *

PARKS
See also
Amusement parks
National parks and reserves
Playgrounds
Recreation

Administration
EEI: a survival tool; economic equivalency index to measure leisure services. R. L. Wilder.
il Parks & Rec 12:22-4+ Ag '77

Concessions
See Concessions (food, etc)

Equipment
Wood for all seasons; redwood park equipment.
il Parks & Rec 12:34-5 My '77

Maintenance
Community maintenance for city parks; program in Seattle. B. L. Balshone. il Parks & Rec 12:34-6 Ag '77
Coping with a water shortage; care of grass in recreation facilities. J. R. Watson. il Parks & Rec 12:54-5+ J1 '77
Management approach to park maintenance; method, time-measurement. R. W. Harris. il Parks & Rec 12:32-4 D '77

Management
See Parks—Administration

Planning
See Park planning

United States
Parks for the year 2000. R. Dattner. il Am City & County 92:39-44 N '77
See also
Baton Rouge, La.—Parks and playgrounds
National parks and reserves—United States
New York (city)—Parks and playgrounds
San Francisco—Parks and playgrounds
Seattle—Parks and playgrounds
also subhead Parks and reserves under names of states, e.g. New York (state)—Parks and reserves

PARKS and recreation (periodical)
Questions & answers on how to write for Parks & recreation. Parks & Rec 12:60-1 Mr '77

PARKS Sausage Company. *See* Meat industry

PARKWAYS. *See* Express highways

PARLETT, Jim
Absence of light; poem. Atlantic 241:57 Ja '78

PARLIAMENT-Funkadelic (rock group) *See* Rock groups

PARLIN, Bradley W.
Immigrants, employers, and exclusion. Society 14: 23-6 S '77

PARMENTER, Frances C.
Election Day weather—2 November 1976. map Weatherwise 29:301 D '76

PAROCHIAL schools, Catholic. *See* Catholic schools

PAROLE
Recidivism and the effectiveness of prison and parole. C. H. Logan. bibl Intellect 105:424-6 Je '77
Rethinking parole. G. F. Cole and S. M. Talarico. il Intellect 106:143-6 O '77
See also
Probation

PARQUET flooring. *See* Flooring

PARRA, Nicanor
Pages from Parra. Review
Nation 225:535-6 N 19 '77 *

PARRISH, Larry
Dirty movies! Dirty books! C. Remsberg and B. Remsberg. il Good H 184:103+ Mr '77 *
United States versus the princess of porn. T. Morgan. il pors N Y Times Mag p 16-17+ Mr 6 '77 *

PARRISH, Michael E.
Cold war justice: the Supreme Court and the Rosenbergs. bibl f Am Hist R 82:805-42 O '77

PARRISH, Wayne W.
Foreign airlines. il Flying 101:236-7 S '77
Ticket to anywhere. il Sat R 4:16+ Ap 16 '77

PARROT fever. *See* Psittacosis

PARRY, John
Taking civil commitment out of the dark ages. il MH 61:18-20 Spr '77

PARRY arcs. *See* Halos (meteorology)

PARSHALL, Phil
Bangladesh update. Chr Today 21:35 Ag 12 '77

PARSIFAL; opera. *See* Wagner, R.

PARSLEY
Parsley is much more than just pretty. N. Albright. il Org Gard & Farm 24:128+ Mr '77

PARSON and Jackson dolls. *See* Dolls

PARSONS, E. Spencer
American Baptists: now more inclusive. Chr Cent 94:721 Ag 17 '77

PARSONS, Ellen
Will it be okay? story; excerpt. Ms 6:61-4 Ja '78

PARSONS, Estelle
At the Parsonage. New Yorker 52:31 F 14 '77 *

PARSONS, Nancy
Wizard of whiz-bang; drama. Plays 36:46-8, 57 Mr '77

PARSONS, Ralph M. Company. *See* Construction industry

PARSONS, Stephanie
Girl who wouldn't grow up. J. P. Blank. il Read Digest 111:199-202+ O '77 *

PARSONS, Timothy R.
Test tubes in the sea. il UNESCO Courier 30: 28-9 Ja '77

PARSONS and Whittemore, Inc. *See* Paper mills

PART time employment
Army of the partly employed. il Forbes 119:58 Mr 1 '77
Flexitime, flexiwork, flexijobs, & retiree job-sharing. H. Alpert. il Ret Liv 17:22-5 My '77
Full and part time: a review of definitions. J. N. Hedges and S. J. Gallogly. bibl il M Labor R 100:21-8 Mr '77
My husband and I are equal partners. M. N. Dudley. McCalls 104:46+ F '77

PART time teachers. *See* Teachers, Part time

PARTAIN, Lloyd E.
On human engineering. il Am For 83:32-3+ Je '77

PARTHENOGENESIS
Animal parthenogenesis. O. Cuellar. bibl il maps Science 197:837-43 Ag 26 '77
Value of virgin birth. C. J. Cole. il Natur Hist 87:56-63 bibl(p 108) Ja '78
Virgin birth and mixed mice. il Sci N 112:263 O 22 '77

PARTHENON
Acropolis: threat of destruction. il Time 109:55 Ja 31 '77
Parthenon in perspective. il map UNESCO Courier 30:18-19 O '77

PARTICIPATIVE management. *See* Employees representation in management

PARTICLE accelerators. *See* Accelerators (electrons, etc)

PARTICLE beam weapons. *See* Weapons

PARTICLE beams
Electron cooling offers high-luminosity antiproton beams. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ Ap '77
Telecommunication with neutrino beams. A. W. Sáenz and others. bibl il Science 198:295-7 O 21 '77
See also
Electrons—Beams

PARTICLES
Chainlike formation of particle deposits in fluid-particle separation. C. Tien and others. il Science 196:983-5 My 27 '77
Oceanic microcosm of particles. D. Lal. bibl il maps Science 198:997-1009 D 9 '77

PARTICLES (nuclear physics)
Ambivalent leptons. Sci Am 236:55-7 My '77
Discovery of the J particle: a personal recollection; Nobel Prize lecture, December 11, 1976. S. C. C. Ting. bibl il Science 196:1167-78 Je 10 '77
Does dibaryomania start here? Sci N 112:372 D 3 '77
Elementary particles: classical mechanics to the rescue? A. L. Robinson. Science 198:180-2 O 14 '77
Elusive quarks: hints of two from a Stanford experiment. W. D. Metz. Science 196:746-7 My 13 '77
Evidence grows for charged heavy lepton at 1.8-2.0 GeV. G. B. Lubkin. il Phys Today 30:17+ N '77
From the psi to charm the experiments of 1975 and 1976; Nobel Prize lecture, December 11, 1976. B. Richter. bibl il Science 196:1286-97 Je 17 '77
Fundamental particles with charm. R. F. Schwitters. Sci Am 237:56-70 bibl(p 152) O '77
Future of unified gauge theories; adaptation of address, February 8, 1977. S. Weinberg. bibl il Phys Today 30:42-3+ Ap '77
Hark, hark, a quark—maybe. Time 109:59 My 2 '77
High energy physics: a proliferation of quarks and leptons. A. L. Robinson. il Science 198: 478-81 N 4 '77
Making fermions out of bosons. Sci Am 236:61+ Mr '77
More signs of a heavy lepton. Sci N 111:341 My 28 '77
Possible heavy lepton in Russia; New measurement of muon magnetism. il Sci N 111: 357-8 Je 4 '77
Proliferating quarks. Sci Am 237:74 O '77
Quark; interview. M. Gell-Mann. New Yorker 53:22-3 J1 18 '77

PARTICLES (nuclear physics)—Continued

- Quarks: merely Joycean or the ultimate McCoy? M. Guillen. *Sci Digest* 81:38-41+ Mr '77
- Quarks with unit charge: a search for anomalous hydrogen. R. A. Muller and others. *bibl il Science* 196:521-3 Ap 29 '77
- Quest for the quark; work of William Fairbank and George LaRue. P. Gwynne. *Newsweek* 89:99 My 9 '77
- Ripples in physics: apparent failure of muon conservation. *Sci N* 111:116 F 19 '77
- Stanford group shows apparent evidence for quarks. G. B. Lubkin. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:17+ Jl '77; Discussion. 30:9+ D '77
- Tachyons: faster than light...if they exist; excerpt from Smithsonian magazine, November 1976. J. S. Trefil. *Sci Digest* 81:38-40 F '77
- Tri- again: evidence of heavy leptons. *Sci N* 111:325 My 21 '77
- Upsilon and the fifth quark: a heavy resonance. *il Sci N* 112:100 Ag 13 '77
- Upsilon particles at 9.4 and 10 GeV suggest new quark. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17+ O '77
- See also*
- Neutrons
- Nucleons
- Scattering (physics)

Acceleration

- Electron cooling offers high-luminosity antiproton beams. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17+ Ap '77
- First 400-GeV results from Europe. *Sci N* 112:4-5 Jl 2 '77
- See also*
- Accelerators (electrons, etc)

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Dileptomania: heavier and heavier. *il Sci N* 112:87 Ag 6 '77

Beams

See Particle beams

PARTIE, Dianne. *See* Frisch, A. jt auth

PARTIES. *See* Childrens parties; Entertaining

PARTITIONS

- Easy-to-make kitchen divider. J. Capotosto. *il Mech Illus* 73:66 Jl '77
- Partition wall has storage inside. *il Sunset* 158:186 Ap '77
- Room divider—ingenuity. *il Sunset* 158:140 Je '77
- They use hollow-core doors to make an art display. *il Sunset* 158:153 Mr '77
- Two rooms from one; bedroom bed-wall unit. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:96-9+ S '77

PARTNERSHIP

See also

- Farm partnership
- Joint adventures

PARTON, Dolly

- Dolly; interview, ed by J. Maynard. *por Good H* 185:54+ S '77

about

- Country's angels. R. Blount, Jr. *il pors Esquire* 87:62-7+ Mr '77 *
- Hello Dolly. P. Axthelm. *il por Newsweek* 89:71 Je 13 '77 *
- On the rock road with Dolly Parton. J. Vallely. *por Time* 109:72-3 Ap 18 '77 *
- You've come a long way, Dolly. J. Hurst. *il por Hi Fi* 27:122-4 D '77 *

PARTOVI, Pat

- CB radio in the library. *il por Lib J* 102:2135-6 O 15 '77

PARTRIDGE, C. R.

- Unspoiling the spoiled child. *il Todays Educ* 66:67-9 S '77

PARTRIDGE, Eric Honeywood

- Definition of Partridge. I. Shenker. *pors N Y Times Mag* p41-2 O 2 '77 *
- Wit and wisdom of catch phrases. J. Simon. *Esquire* 88:46+ N '77 *
- Word king. *por Time* 110:75-6 O 17 '77 *

PARTY affiliation. *See* Political parties—Membership

PARTY line; drama. *See* Miller, H. L.

PARTY with Betty Comden and Adolph Green; revue. *See* Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

PARVIN, Stuart A.

Miniaturia. *See* issues of Hobbies

PASADENA, Calif.**Education**

- American time line; Bicentennial mural at Altadena Elementary School. E. Levine. *il Sch Arts* 76:30-2 Je '77
- PASAHOW, Edward**
- Elusive proteas. *il Horticulture* 55:30-7 Jl '77
- Iris with the golden writing. *il Horticulture* 55:14-15 My '77
- PASATIERI, Thomas**
- (ed) *See* Ponselle, R. From the Villa Pace
- about*
- Washington Square. *Review*
- Newsweek* il 90:100+ N 7 '77 *

PASCA, T. M.

- Observing foresters. *il por Am For* 83:24-7+ Ag '77

PASCAL, Jack

- IBM way of life. M. Ruby and P. L. Abraham. *il por Newsweek* 90:84 N 21 '77 *

PASCOE, Robert D.

- How's & why's of D/A and A/D converters. *il Pop Electr* 11:53-6 Ap '77

PASH, Donald N.

- What's wrong with public broadcasting. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA19-21 O '77

PASSAGEWAYS. *See* Halls

PASSAIC River**Bridges**

- Sky hook lifts bridge from river; Union Avenue Bridge. *il Am City & County* 92:46 S '77

PASSAMAQUODDY Indians. *See* Indians of North America

PASSELL, Peter

- How long will you live? *Sat Eve Post* 249:53 Mr '77

- Second best; excerpts from The best, encore. *il Esquire* 87:72-4+ Mr '77

PASSENGER pigeons

- Sighting at Pine Knot. A. A. Lindsey. *il Natur Hist* 86:40+ N '77

Stories

- Hurricane of death; excerpt from Post. H. Masters. *Sports Illus* 47:100-4 N 28 '77

PASSENGER service on airlines. *See* Airlines—Passenger service

PASSIFLORA. *See* Passionflowers

PASSING game; drama. *See* Tesich S.

PASSION flowers. *See* Passionflowers

PASSION of Christ. *See* Jesus Christ—Passion

PASSION of Dracula; dramatization. *See* Hall, B. and Richmond, D.

PASSION plays

- Passion according to the Yaquis. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:22-3 Ag '77

See also

Oberammergau Passion Play

PASSIONFLOWERS

- Passionflower: exquisite tropical plant. I. Zucker. *il Horticulture* 55:52-3 N '77

PASSMAN, Otto Ernest

- Why the Justice Department doesn't want you to know what happened between Otto Passman and Shirley Davis. A. Northrop. *il pors Ms* 6:57-9 Ja '78 *

PASSOVER

- Woman's Passover Haggadah and other revisionist rituals. E. M. Broner and N. Nimrod. *Ms* 5:53-6 Ap '77

PASSPORTS

- End to Meany's veto; amendment of the State Department Authorization Bill to grant visas to Communists. *Nation* 225:195-6 S 10 '77
- Everything a traveler should know about passports and visas. M. Weiser. *il Holiday* 58:34-5 Ja '77
- Expiration of area restrictions on use of passports. *Dept State Bull* 76:346 Ap 11 '77
- Foggy bottom curtain; question of visa for H. Blanco. *Nation* 225:260 S 24 '77
- Holiday in Havana; lifting U.S. ban on travel to Cuba. D. Pauly and P. E. Simons. *il Newsweek* 89:57 Mr 28 '77
- Meany's veto; visas refused to delegates from Russian trade unions. *Nation* 224:515-16 Ap 30 '77
- Never for Munday; visa refused. E. P. Morgan. *Progressive* 41:9 My '77
- Soviet side; McCarran-Walter Act. F. Willey and others. *il Newsweek* 89:30 F 21 '77

PASSY, France. *See* Paris

PAST, The

See also

Nostalgia

PAST tense; drama. *See* Zeman, J.

PASTA cookery. *See* Cookery—Macaroni products

PASTA makers. *See* Kitchen utensils and appliances

PASTAN, Linda

- Arithmetic lesson; infinity; Egg; poems. *Poetry* 129:211-13 Ja '77
- City; poem. *New Yorker* 53:135 Ap 18 '77
- Funerary tower; Han dynasty; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:213 Spr '77
- Return; My grandmother; poems; excerpt from The five stages of grief. *Redbook* 150:67, 73 D '77
- Short history of Judiac thought in the twentieth century; poem. *New Repub* 177:35 Ag 6 '77
- Terminal; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:457 Aut '77
- PASTEELS, Jacques M. and Daloze, Désiré**
- Cardiac glycosides in the defensive secretion of chrysomelid beetles: evidence for their production by the insects. *bibl il Science* 197:70-2 Jl 1 '77

PASTEL drawing

- Frank Beatty: the peripatetic pastellist; interview, ed by C. Movalli. *il por Am Artist* 41:66-9+ O '77

PASTEUR, Louis

Left-handed and right-handed molecules. G. B. Kauffman. bibl il por Chemistry 50:14-18 Ap '77 *

PASTIER, John

Welcome to downtown L.A. il Horizon 20:10-19 O '77

PASTON, Bryna N. and Tolins, Selma

Circus secret; drama. Plays 37:59-64 N '77

PASTORAL counseling

Burn-out: the haard of professional people-helpers. G. R. Collins. Chr Today 21:12-14 Ap 1 '77

Minister's workshop. See every other issue of Christianity today

Therapies ministers use. J. S. Miller. il Chr Cent 94:504-8 My 25 '77; Discussion. 94:852-4 S 28 '77

PASTORAL training. See Theological education

PASTORE, Ann. See Pastore, A. R. Jr jt auth

PASTORE, Arthur Ralph, Jr

Washington's new museums. il Trav/Holiday 149:50-3 Ja '78

—and Pastore, Ann

Thurber's Bermuda. il Travel 147:32-7 Mr '77

PASTORS. See Clergy

PASTRY

Cream puffs and cherries on top. il Sunset 158:178 Je '77

Dutch treat—sausages baked in a pastry shell. il Sunset 158:180 Mr '77

For a winter parade or outing... a hot picnic that fits into your pocket; meat-filled pastries. il Sunset 159:26 D '77

How to line a flan ring; pastry crust. J. Pepin. il House B 119:112 F '77

Pastry overcoat idea; meat, poultry and fish. il Sunset 159:120-1 O '77

Perfect cream puffs. il Good H 184:92 My '77

Puff perfect. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p32-3 S 4 '77

Tarts and turnovers. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:161-2 S '77

Tea for two...with homemade strudel. J. Dannenbaum. il Am House 80:62-3+ F '77

Two delicious fla pastries. il Sunset 158:208 My '77

See also

Pie

Tarts

PASTURES

Sketch book visit to pastures. W. Trimm. il Conservationist 31:inside back cover My '77

See also

Grazing

Seeding

Six steps for sod seeding old pastures and hayfields. Suc Farm 75:no2 56 F '77

PATAGONIA

Behold, a multitude of penguins. G. H. Harrison. il Int Wildlife 7:36-9 Jl '77

PATCHING materials

Super patching it. H. Kelly. il Mech Illus 73:88 Mr '77

PATCHWORK

Easy patchwork tablecloth. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:56 Ap '77

How to make your own patchwork boxes. il House & Gard 149:70+ Mr '77

PATCHWORK quilts. See Quilts

PATEL, Y. C. and others

Somatostatin: widespread abnormality in tissues of spontaneously diabetic mice. bibl il Science 198:930-1 D 2 '77

PATENT lawyers

But what can it do? Bell Labs. por Forbes 120:104 O 1 '77

PATENT models. See Models (patents)

PATENT Office. See United States—Patent and Trademark Office

PATENTS

Build a better mousetrap. W. T. Messerly. il Suc Farm 75:no4 L 16 Mr '77

Can inventions make you rich? M. Grosswirth. il Mech Illus 73:30+ My '77

Long and rocky road to getting a patent. Changing T 31:31-3 D '77

See also

Lasers—Patents

United States—Patent and Trademark Office

Laws and regulations

Those cases that go on and on; rights to polypropylene patent. Time 109:46+ Je 27 '77

See also

Patents—Licensing

Licensing

Licensing furor in the EC. il Bus W p54-5 Jl 25 '77

Wild card gets wilder. T. P. Murphy. Forbes 120:204-5 N 15 '77

PATÉS. See Cookery—Poultry

PATHOGENIC microorganisms. See Microorganisms, Pathogenic

PATHS. See Trails

PATHS, Garden. See Garden walks

PATIENCE

See also

Hurry

PATIENTS, Nursing home. See Sick, The

PATIENTS and gynecologists. See Gynecologists and patients

PATIENTS and physicians. See Physicians and patients

PATIENTS and psychologists. See Psychologists and patients

PATIENTS rights. See Sick, The—Civil rights

Les PATINEURS; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

PATIO doors. See Doors

PATIOS. See Decks, patios, terraces, etc.

PATOČKA, Jan

Jan Patočka. R. Jakobson. New Repub 176:26-8 My 7 '77 *

PATRI, Jennifer

Killing excuse. il por Time 110:108 N 28 '77 *

PATRICK, Ann Stover

Dream season; story. Seventeen 36:196-7 Ap '77

PATRICK, Anne E.

Be still and acknowledge that I am God. il New Cath World 220:42-3 Ja '77

PATRICK, Harry

Chaos in the mines. il pors Time 109:69-70 Je 13 '77 *

PATROL cars. See Automobiles, Police

PATROL work, Airplanes in. See Airplanes in patrol work

PATRON saints. See Saints

PATRONAGE, Art. See Art patronage

PATRONAGE, Political. See Political patronage

PATTERN in design. See Design, Decorative

PATTERN painting. See Art, Abstract

PATTERN perception

Vibrotactile pattern perception: extraordinary observers; use of Optacon. J. C. Craig. bibl il Science 196:450-2 Ap 22 '77

Visual search in the pigeon: hunt and peck method. D. S. Blough. bibl il Science 196:1013-14 My 27 '77

PATTERNS for embroidery. See Embroidery—Patterns

PATTERSON, Carolyn Bennett

New Zealand's Milford Track. il map Nat Geog 153:116-29 Ja '78

Rescuing the Rothschild. il Nat Geog 152:418-21 S '77

PATTERSON, Dow, family

Treasured offerings from Becky and Dow Patterson. S. Hearon. il pors Redbook 150:91+ D '77

PATTERSON, Floyd

Whatever happened to Floyd Patterson? il pors Ebony 33:44-6+ N '77 *

PATTERSON, Francine

Pursuit of reason. H. T. P. Hayes. il pors N Y Times Mag p21-3+ Je 12 '77; Reply. B. DeMott. Atlantic 240:86+ S '77 *

PATTERSON, Jerry E.

Art market. il Art N 76:113-14 O '77

PATTERSON, Lee Roy

Chaos in the mines. il pors Time 109:69-70 Je 13 '77 *

PATTERSON, Lois W.

Year-round Christmas tree. il Org Gard & Farm 144-5 D '77

PATTERSON, Michael M. and others

Classical nictitating membrane conditioning in the awake, normal, restrained cat. bibl il Science 196:1124-6 Je 3 '77

PATTERSON, Richard

Train robbery. il Am West 14:48-53 Mr '77

PATTERSON, Robert W. Jr

Let's not all leap on the coed bandwagon. il Camp Mag 49:36-9+ Ja '77

PATTERSON, Ronald P.

Broad-based publishing philosophy. por Pub W 212:65 S 26 '77

PATTERSON, Ronn Storro-. See Storro-Patterson, R.

PATTERSON, Russell

Setting an example. H. Haskell. il por Opera N 42:48-9 S '77 *

PATTERSON, Ruth

Arrow of God; C. Achebe's novel. Engl J 66:64-5 Mr '77

PATTERSON, Solom Pete

Inefficient stock. por Forbes 119:46 Ap 1 '77 *

PATTERSON, Walter C.

Overview: London report. Environment 19:41-3 Mr; 4+ Ap; 20+ My '77

PATTILLO, R. A. and others

Tumor antigen and human chorionic gonadotropin in CaSki cells: a new epidermoid cervical cancer cell line. bibl il Science 196:1456-8 Je 24 '77

PATTON, Edward L.

All about the pipeline; Alyeska Pipeline Service Company; interview. por U.S. News 82:36-7 Je 20 '77

about

One final squabble. por Forbes 119:140 Ap 15 '77 *

- PATTON, Frank, and Darling, P. W.**
Bee wing case: a preservation (tragedy) travels. Lib J 102:771-5 Ap 1 '77
- PATTON, George Smith, 1885-1945**
Patton in Mexico: the Punitive Expedition. M. Blumenson. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:34-42 O '77 *
- PATTON, Gerald R.**
Single sideband: the high-performance CB. il Pop Mech 148:100-1+ N '77
- PATTON, Phil**
Other voices, other rooms: the rise of the alternative space. il Art in Am 65:80-9 Jl '77
Photography '77: a stocktaking. Art in Am 65:34-6 Ja '77
- PAUGH, Tom**
(ed) Update. il Outdoor Life 160:32, 36, 98, 102, 104 O; 54, 56, 58, 104, 108 N; 50, 54, 56, 108, 112 D '77; 161:42, 50, 100, 102, 104 Ja '78
- PAUL, Saint**
Paul: ambassador to the world. M. Muggeridge and A. Vidler. il Sat Eve Post 249:6+ O '77 *
- Teachings**
- Paradoxes of prayer. F. E. Gaebelin. Chr Today 21:33-4 S 9 '77
Paul, apostle of love. L. Morris. Chr Today 21:76+ S 9 '77
- Teaching**
- Spiritual lift no one is talking about; analysis of Paul's letters to the Corinthians. L. Samuel. il Chr Today 21:10-12 Ja 21 '77
- PAUL VI, Pope**
As Pope Paul VI reaches 80 . . . il por U.S. News 83:65 S 26 '77 *
Day in the life of the Pope. C. B. Pepper. pors N Y Times Mag p38-40+ Ap 10 '77 *
Dr Coggan and Paul VI. America 136:435 My 14 '77 *
Papabile Cardinal Benelli. D. O'Grady. Commonweal 104:488 Ag 5 '77 *
Paul says no. Newsweek 89:77 F 7 '77 *
Paul says no to women: keep out. por Time 109:65 F 7 '77 *
Pilgrim pope at 80. K. L. Woodward and L. Jenkins. il por Newsweek 90:73-4 O 3 '77 *
Pope's birthday. America 137:206 O 8 '77 *
Portrait of a Pope. Y. Karsh. por Sat Eve Post 249:28 Ap '77 *
Red hat for the right-hand man. por Time 109:49 Je 13 '77 *
Third summit: more hurdles. il pors Time 109:80 My 9 '77 *
Twilight papacy. il pors Time 110:76-7 O 10 '77 *
Why the Pope should resign. Commonweal 104:707-8 N 11 '77 *
- PAUL, Alice**
Alice Paul: mother of the ERA. R. Morgan. por Ms 6:112 O '77 *
- PAUL, Anthony.** See Barron, J. jt auth
- PAUL, Henry E.**
Henry E. Paul: an appreciation. G. T. Keene. il por Sky & Tel 53:177 Mr '77 *
- PAUL, Iain C.** See Chiang, C. C. jt auth
- PAUL, James**
Green bottle, the road, the dream; poem. Am Scholar 46:383 Summ '77
- PAUL, Jim**
Bananas in the bushes. P. Putnam. il por Sports Illus 47:32-5 S 12 '77 *
- PAUL, Rodman W.**
Mormons: from persecution to power. il Am Heritage 28:74-83 Je '77
- PAUL, Ron**
Reviews. J. Dunning. Dance Mag 51:36 Ap '77 *
- PAUL, Steven M. and Axelrod, Julius**
Catechol estrogens: presence in brain and endocrine tissues. bibl il Science 197:657-9 Ag 12 '77
- PAUL, William E. and Benacerraf, Baruj**
Functional specificity of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. bibl il Science 195:1293-300 Mr 25 '77
- PAUL Bunyan; opera.** See Britten, B.
- PAUL Taylor Dance Company**
Dance. M. Hodgson. il Am Home 80:19 Mr '77
Dance; performance of Aphrodisiamania. N. Goldner. Nation 225:700-1 D 24 '77
Dance; performances of Dust, Images, Esplanade and Polaris. N. Goldner. Nation 224:794+ Je 25 '77
Dancing. A. Croce. New Yorker 53:113-14 Je 20 '77
Eye witness; City Center performances May 31-June 5. T. Tobias. il Dance Mag 51:45-50 S '77
Terrific tempo of Paul Taylor. il Time 110:78-9 Jl 18 '77
Three by Paul Taylor; week at the New York City Center. J. Maskey. il Hi Fi 27:MA12+ O '77
- PAULDEN, Sydney**
Booming new way to get books to children in Britain: the school bookstore. il Pub W 211:95-6 F 28 '77
- PAULEY, Jane**
Barbara's heir. por Forbes 120:102 O 1 '77 *
Jane Pauley & Sandy Hill. A. L. Ball. pors Redbook 150:94+ N '77 *
- PAULING, Linus**
Nuclear fission is not the answer. por Bull Atom Sci 33:66 Mr '77
Pauling: just try to find the answer; interview. il por Sci Digest 82:54-7 Ag '77
- PAULOWNIA**
This princess heals disturbed land. S. B. Carpenter. il Am For 83:23 Jl '77
- PAULSON, F. M.**
Boating. See issues of Field & stream
- PAULUS, Judith Ann.** See Tenenbaum, S. jt auth
- PAUST, Gil**
Spin a fly. il Field & S 82:92+ Je '77
- PAVAROTTI, Luciano**
Mangia, mangia; celebrating the new Met production of La Bohème. R. Jacobson. il pors Opera N 41:8-13 Mr 19 '77 *
- PAVE Penny system.** See Airplanes, Military—Electronic equipment
- PAVEL, S. and others**
Pineal vasotocin: release into cat cerebrospinal fluid by melanocyte-stimulating hormone release-inhibiting factor. bibl il Science 197:179-80 Jl 8 '77
- PAVEMENT markings.** See Traffic markings
- PAVEMENTS**
Build bike paths to last concrete pavement. E. G. Robbins. il Am City & County 92:70 Ap '77
Can fabrics soften paving problems? il Am City & County 92:69-70 N '77
Crazy-quilt paving; using worn or broken bricks. il Sunset 158:246-7 My '77
Is pavement reinforcing worth its cost? concrete pavements; Wisconsin. R. C. Blum and C. E. Solberg. il Am City & County 92:59-61 D '77
See also
Bridges—Floors
Driveways
Sidewalks
Maintenance and repair
Chilling cost of winter damage. il Bus W p37 Mr 21 '77
Cold recycling of asphalt pavement meets conservation ethic; method used in Texas. W. S. Foster. Am City & County 92:36 N '77
Relieve summertime pavement blowups; pressure relief joints for concrete highways; Virginia. K. H. McGhee. il Am City & County 92:38-9 Jl '77
See also
Pavements—Surface treatment
Roads—Maintenance and repair
Surface treatment
Make new streets out of old. il Am City & County 92:41-4 Mr '77
Traffic lines
See Traffic markings
- PAVLOVA, Anna**
From Pavlova to ABT. W. Terry. il pors Opera N 41:10-14 Je '77 *
Looking back: years with Pavlova, a memoir. I. Marinell. il por Dance Mag 52:42-3 Ja '78 *
- PAWEL, Ernst**
Between survival and solvency. Nation 224:584-7 My 14 '77
Malraux: engaged intellectual. Nation 224:89-91 Ja 22 '77
- PAWELEK, Dick**
Q&A about home repairs. Ret Liv 17:18+ N; 16-17 D '77
- PAXTON, James S.** See Jones, R. E. jt auth
- PAY differentials.** See Wage differentials
- PAY television.** See Television broadcasting, Subscription
- PAY television, Cable.** See CATV system
- PAYMENTS, Balance of.** See Balance of payments
- PAYNE, Ralph**
Americanization of Japan. il Society 14:81-4 Jl '77
- PAYNE, Stanley G.**
Political transformation of Spain. Cur Hist 73:165-8+ N '77
- PAYOLA.** See Bribery
- PAYSON, Charles Shipman**
At Payson's place he's just plain Charlie. V. Kraft. il por Sports Illus 46:54+ Ap 18 '77 *
- PAYTON, Walter**
Payton runs all over the place. il por Sports Illus 47:26-7 N 28 '77 *
Running wild. il Time 110:90 D 19 '77 *
Sweetness is a Bear. P. Bonventre and S. Monroe. il por Newsweek 90:63 D 5 '77 *
- PAZ, Gideon**
Bernstein in Israel. il por Hi Fi 27:MA32-3 S '77

PAZ, Octavio

Matter of life and death; excerpt from 'The labyrinth of solitude. il UNESCO Courier 30: 20-1+ Ag '77
Spanish-American literature; address, December 4, 1976. New Repub 176:23-7 Ap 9 '77

PAZERESKIS, John

Electrolysis. il Yachting 142:53-5 D '77

PAZYRYK excavations. See Altai Mountains

PEABODY Book Shop, Baltimore. See Booksellers and bookselling—Maryland

PEABODY Coal Company

Down the chute with Peabody coal. C. J. Loomis. il Fortune 95:228-33+ My '77
What awaits Hills at Peabody. por Bus W p 18-19 Jl 4 '77

PEACE

In search of a lasting peace; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) UNESCO Courier 30:16-17 Mr '77

Macho obstacles to peace. A. M. Davidson. Bull Atom Sci 33:22-4 Je '77

Organized peace in southern France and Catalonia, ca. 1140-ca. 1233. T. N. Bisson. bibl f map Am Hist R 82:290-311 Ap '77

Peace and its priorities: 1977. America 137:472 D 31 '77

Peace crusader; work of A. Nathan. E. Keerdoja and M. J. Kubic. il pors Newsweek 91:5 Ja 2 '78

Peacetime. T. Powers. Commonweal 104:723-5 N 11 '77

See also

International relations

International security

Pacifism

Stockholm International Peace Research Institute

United Nations

United Nations—Special Committee on Peacekeeping Operations

War

PEACE conferences

See also

Israel-Arab Wars, 1967-—Peace and mediation

PEACE Corps. See United States—ACTION

PEACE movements

Northern Ireland

Everywhere but Ireland: success of the Peace People. A. Boyd. il Nation 224:453-6 Ap 16 '77

Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? pors U.S. News 83:84+ O 24 '77

Northern Ireland: chance for peace? il map Sr Schol 109:13-15 Ja 13 '77

Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace; interviews, ed by R. S. Kennedy and P. Klotz-Chamberlin. B. Williams; N. McDonnell. il por Chr Cent 94:746-51 Ag 31 '77

On the road to Drogheda. J. Gilhooley. il Commonweal 104:178-80 Mr 18 '77

Two Peace Prizes from Oslo; award to Community of Peace People. il pors Time 110:54 O 24 '77

Two women of Ulster; M. Corrigan and B. Williams of Community of Peace People. K. Willenson and A. Collings. il pors Newsweek 90:61 O 24 '77

PEACE People movement, Northern Ireland. See Peace movements—Northern Ireland

PEACE Resource Center. See Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio—Peace Resource Center

PEACE societies

Mobilizing for survival. Progressive 41:5-6 S '77

New coalition still is more of a courtship than a marriage: Mobilization for Survival. J. Walsh. il Science 198:384 O 28 '77

PEACE studies

Is it possible to teach peace? D. Mueller. Educ Digest 43:43-5 S '77

See also

Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio—Peace Resource Center

PEACEFUL nuclear explosive testing, Underground. See Atomic bombs—Testing, Underground

PEACH industry. See Fruit industry

PEACOCK, Mary, and Troy, Carol

(ed) How to have fun though dressed: a sneak preview of Rags. il pors Ms 5:67-70 My '77

PEANUT industry. See Nut industry

PEANUTS

George Washington Carver and the peanut. B. Mackintosh. il pors Am Heritage 28:66-73 Ag '77

Peanut power. J. Chan. il McCalls 104:64 F '77

Peanuts are my favorite crop. G. Solberg. il Org Gard & Farm 24:74-6 Mr '77

PEARCE, John Ed

Let's lower the obscenity level. Read Digest 111: 91-2 N '77

PEARCE, Laer. See Arnold, R. E. jt auth

PEARCE, William A.

Cape Vincent. il Conservationist 31:19-20 Mr '77

PEARL HARBOR, Attack on, 1941

Dec. 7, 1941; excerpt from Flames in the sky.

P. Clostermann. il Flying 101:186-7 S '77

When isolationism died. New Repub 177:2+ D 10 '77

PEARL Lang Dance Company

Reviews; engagement at the 92nd Street Y. L. Small. Dance Mag 51:96+ Jl '77

PEARLMAN, Alan Robert

Arp & Friend, Inc. J. Ellis. il pors Hi Fi 28: 114-16 Ja '78 *

PEARLMAN, Sy

Sawyer brothers—their only crime was being poor. pors Good H 185:82+ Ag '77

PEARS

Seckels grow in the southwest. A. B. Yeager. Org Gard & Farm 24:176-8 Ap '77

PEARSALL, Bill

Adventure. Sports Illus 46:56+ Mr 14 '77

PEARSON, Allen D. and others

Tornado season of 1976. il maps Weatherwise 30:3-9+ F '77

PEARSON, Davld, 1934-

Hot blood down in Dixie; excerpt from King Richard, ed by B. Libby. il pors Sports Illus 46:64 F 21 '77

about

Pearson hits the road. B. Myers. il Car & Dr 22:128 My '77 *

PEARSON, Ethelyn

Stand-up gardening at Shady Lane. il Org Gard & Farm 24:106-8 My '77

PEARSON, John F.

Science worldwide. See issues of Popular mechanics

PEARSON, Richard

Paleoenvironment and human settlement in Japan and Korea. bibl il maps Science 197: 1239-46 S 23 '77

PEARSON, S. & Son, Ltd

Why Pearson is after Madame Tussaud's. il Bus W p57 D 12 '77

PEAS

Compost and mulch make peas aplenty. W. Yurkiewicz and G. Yurkiewicz. Org Gard & Farm 24:113 Mr '77

Peas twice a week. J. Cox. il Org Gard & Farm 24:95-7 F '77

PEAT

How about burning a bit o'peat? P. Egan. Sci Digest 82:60 O '77

Origins of sulfur in coal: importance of the ester sulfate content of peat. D. Casagrande and K. Siefert. bibl Science 195:675-6 F 18 '77

PEAT, Marwick, Mitchell and Company. See Accountants

PEBBLES

See also

Gravel

PECAN trees

All about pecans. P. Runnels. il Org Gard & Farm 24:87-91 S '77

How I graft pecans for profits and pleasure. L. Riotte. il Org Gard & Farm 25:90-1 Ja '78

PECHMAN, Joseph A.

Eliminate all preferences and reduce tax rates; interview. por U.S. News 83:37-8 Jl 25 '77

PECHTER, William S.

Movies. See alternate issues of Commentary to May 1977

PECK, Abe

Other convention in Chicago; 1968; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. il N Y Times Mag p92+ N 13 '77

PECK, Ellen, and Granzig, W. A.

Parent test; excerpt. Good H 185:104+ N '77

PECK, F. Taylor

Art of money. il Américas 29:21-8 My '77

PECK, Gregory

Gregory Peck remembers; interview, ed by M. Haskell. por Ladies Home J 94:52+ Jl '77

PECK, John

Trouble shooting by test tube. il Motor B & S 140:71-3 D '77

PECK, Steven

Steven Peck Jazz Dance Company; interview, ed by V. H. Swisher. il Dance Mag 51:78-9 Mr '77

PECK, Steven, Dance Company. See Dance companies

PECKARSKY, Peter

Flaherty's promise. New Repub 177:9-10 D 10 '77

PECKHAM, Stanton

Lively publishing scene in Boulder. il Pub W 211:49-51 Je 6 '77

PECKINPAH, Sam

Truckin' with big Iguana. il por Time 110:73-4 Jl 4 '77 *

PEDDLER dolls. See Dolls

PEDDLERS and peddling

See also

Street trades

PEDESTALS

How to build a basic pedestal. il Mech Illus 73: 70+ Jl '77

PEDESTRIAN bridges. See Bridges, Foot

PEDESTRIAN malls. See Business districts

PEDESTRIANS

Cross with a flag for safety; Laguna Beach, Calif. il Sunset 159:32 N '77

- PEDIATRICS**
See also
 Sick children
- PEDICULARIS.** *See* Louseworts
- PEDLEY, John Griffiths.** *See* Humphrey, J. H. jt auth
- PEDODONTISTS.** *See* Dentists
- PEELE, David**
 Exploring catalog country's great divide. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 52:324-9 D '77
- PEELERS** (kitchen utensils) *See* Kitchen utensils and appliances
- PEER groups.** *See* Groups (sociology)
- PEER review for research grants.** *See* Research grants
- PEERMAN, Dean**
 Cuba: no room for naysayers? il Chr Cent 94: 845-9 S 28 '77
- PEETOOM, Adrian**
 Statistically significant genre teaching. Engl J 66:9-11 F '77
- PEG o' my heart; drama.** *See* Manners, J. H.
- PEHL, Richard H.**
 Germanium gamma-ray detectors. bibl il Phys Today 30:50-4+ N '77
- PEIRCE, Neal R.**
 What of national "town meetings"? Current 190: 21-3 F '77
about
 Other end of the telescope. il por Time 109: 49 My 9 '77 *
- PEKING (ship)** *See* Sailing vessels
- PEKING Book Fair.** *See* Book fairs
- PEKING duck.** *See* Cookery—Poultry
- PEKING Man.** *See* Man, Prehistoric
- PEKING talks, 1972**
 Thinking through the China problem; Shanghai communiqué. R. H. Solomon. bibl f For Affairs 56:324-56 Ja '78
 U.S. and Peking agree: there's only one China, but—; excerpts from Shanghai communiqué. il U.S. News 83:50 Ag 22 '77
- PELADEAU, Pierre**
 Hoagie City hero. por Time 110:47 D 19 '77 *
 Pulpier Pierre. T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 90:102 D 19 '77 *
 Safari into darkest publishing. por Forbes 120: 108 D 1 '77 *
- PELÉ**
 Happy families. M. J. Arlen. New Yorker 53: 104+ O 17 '77 *
 Pelé, Pelé, Pelé. il pors Sports Illus 47:24-5 O 10 '77 *
 Pelé's mission accomplished. il por Time 110: 62-3 S 12 '77 *
- PELL, Claiborne**
 Should U.S. recognize Peking? interview. pors U.S. News 83:27-8 Ag 29 '77
- PELLÉAS et Mélisande; opera.** *See* Debussy, C.
- PELLEGRINO, Victoria Y.**
 Your first-job strategy. Harp Baz 110:48+ Je '77
 —*See* De Rosis, H. A. jt auth
- PELLETED feed.** *See* Feeds—Pelleted feed
- PELLETIER, Georges, and others**
 Somatostatin: electron microscope immuno-histochemical localization in secretory neurons of rat hypothalamus. bibl il Science 196: 1469-70 Je 24 '77
- PELLETIER, Kenneth R.**
 Mind as healer, mind as slayer; excerpt. il por Psychol Today 10:35-7+ F '77
- PELLETIER, S. William.** *See* De Camp, W. H. jt auth
- PELLMAR, T. C. and Wilson, W. A.**
 Synaptic mechanism of pentylenetetrazole: selectivity for chloride conductance. bibl il Science 197:912-14 Ag 26 '77
- PELOSI, James J.**
 Silent treatment. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 90:11 Ag 8 '77 *
- PELTIER, Leonard**
 Leonard Peltier and the posse. B. Johansen. por Nation 225:304-7 O 1 '77 *
- PELVIC examinations.** *See* Gynecologic examinations
- PEMBROOK, Linda**
 Birth control: what's new, safe and foolproof. il Parents Mag 52:74+ N '77
- PEMCOR Inc.** *See* Holding companies
- PEMEX (firm)** *See* Petroleum industry—Mexico
- PEN Club.** *See* PEN Club
- PEN pals.** *See* International correspondence
- PEÑA, Américo**
 Political murder in Paraguay. A. Cabral. America 136:376-8 Ap 23 '77 *
- PENAL institutions.** *See* Prisons
- PENAL law.** *See* Criminal law
- PENANCE**
 First confession: law and catechesis. T. F. Sullivan. il America 137:128-31 S 10 '77
 First sacraments and the Synod on Catechetics. J. L. Cunningham. America 137:212-15 O 8 '77
- PENDERECKI, Krzysztof**
 Musical events. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:120 Mr 21 '77 *
 Yale Philharmonia: Penderecki. por H1 F1 27: MA33-5 Je '77 *
- PENDERGAST, Joseph W.**
 Mirage made real. por Forbes 120:82 D 15 '77 *
- PENDERGRASS, Teddy**
 Teddy bear. J. Maslin. por Newsweek 89:86 Mr 7 '77 *
- PENDERGRAST, Steve**
 Wall Street garden. New Yorker 53:31-2 My 30 '77 *
- PENFIELD, Edward**
 Posters. il por Harpers 225:57-70 D '77
- PENFIELD, N.Y.**
Education
See Education—New York (state)
- PENGUINS**
 Adelle and emperor penguins; ed by R. Chemey. F. S. Todd. il Oceans 10:20-5 My '77
 Behold, a multitude of penguins. G. H. Harrison. il Int Wildlife 7:36-9 J1 '77
 Lonely are the hunted; leopard seals, penguins and killer whales. F. Erize. il Int Wildlife 7: 14-16 S '77
 Penguins and their neighbors. R. T. Peterson. il map Nat Geog 152:236-55 Ag '77
- PENICK, Patsy**
 People on the cover. A. L. Ball. il por Redbook 150:2+ D '77 *
- PENINSULA (hotel)** *See* Hotels, motels, etc.—Hong Kong
- PENINSULA Bookshop, Palo Alto, Calif.** *See* Booksellers and bookselling—California
- PENIS, Artificial**
 Functioning artificial penis. Sci N 111:246-7 Ap 16 '77
- PENITENCE.** *See* Repentance
- PENITENTIARIES.** *See* Prisons
- PENLAND School of Crafts, North Carolina.** *See* Art schools
- PENMANSHIP**
See also
 Calligraphy
- PENN, Arthur**
 Film director's approach to managing creativity. E. Morley and A. Silver. il por Harvard Bus R 55:59-70 Mr '77 *
- PENN, Irving**
 Haute couture of decades past recollected by Penn and Vreeland in Viking book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. il Pub W 211:44+ Ja 31 '77
 Perspectives of Penn; interview, ed by O. Edwards. il N Y Times Mag p 18-19+ S 4 '77
about
 Bad and the beautiful. M. Stevens. il Newsweek 90:72-3 S 26 '77 *
 Notes on Irving Penn. H. Kramer. il New Repub 177:27-9 O 29 '77 *
 Photo-luxe. T. B. Hess. il Vogue 167:330-3+ S '77 *
 Small world in a room. O. Edwards. il Sat R 5:34-6 O 1 '77 *
- PENN Central Company**
 Reincarnation of Penn Central; with editorial comment. P. Blustein. il Forbes 119:6, 50-4 My 1 '77
 Shattered railroad becomes a land company. il Bus W p46+ Ja 24 '77
- PENN Relays.** *See* Running
- PENNANT, Edmund**
 Talking to walls; poem. Commonweal 104:814 D 23 '77
- PENNEKAMP Coral Reef State Park.** *See* Florida—Parks and reserves
- PENNELLA, Florence C.**
 Dance in Washington—it's happening. Dance Mag 51:92-3 Je '77
- PENNER, Jonathan**
 Held in darkness; condensation of Going blind. Redbook 148:189-211 Mr '77
- PENNEY, Alexandra**
 Beauty. il N Y Times Mag p94-5 Ap 24; 38-9 J1 17; 40-1 J1 31; 50+ Ag 14; 50-1 Ag 28; 123-4 S 11; 129-31 S 25; 100-1 O 9; 90-1 O 23; 157-8+ N 6; 150-1 D 4; 88+ D 18 '77; 58 Ja 8 '78
 Dollars and scents. N Y Times Mag p50-1 Ag 28 '77
 Foot facials and other helpful hints. il N Y Times Mag p40-1 J1 31 '77
 Making an impression. il N Y Times Mag p38-9 J1 17 '77
 New wave in hair. il N Y Times Mag p94-5 Ap 24 '77
 New wave of permanents. il N Y Times Mag p 123-4 S 11 '77
 Tough is good for you. il N Y Times Mag p50+ Ag 14 '77
- PENNEY, J. C. Company**
 Encore needed. Forbes 119:55 Ja 15 '77
 J.C. Penney's fashion gamble. il Bus W p66-9+ Ja 16 '78
- PENNIES.** *See* Coins

PENNINGTON, Howard
SSP: semi-submerged platform. *il Oceans* 10:
32-4 Mr '77

PENNINGTON, James M.
Rock music—love ad infinitum, ad absurdum.
Chr Today 21:20-1 J1 8 '77

PENNINGTON, John
Cumberland, my island for a while. *il por map*
Nat Geog 152:648-61 N '77

PENNINGTON, M. Basil
Spirituality for a world culture. *il America* 137:
100-3 Ag 27 '77

PENNSYLVANIA
Making it happen in Pennsylvania. F. Ruffin.
il Redbook 149:81+ Ag '77

See also

Air pollution—Pennsylvania
Allegheny County
Architecture, Domestic—Pennsylvania
Education—Pennsylvania
Environmental movement—Pennsylvania
Fayette County
Fishing—Pennsylvania
Gardens—Pennsylvania
Historic houses, sites, etc.—Pennsylvania
Hospitals—Pennsylvania
Hunting—Pennsylvania
Libraries—Pennsylvania
Mahoning River
Medical care, State—Pennsylvania
Music festivals—Pennsylvania
Opera—Pennsylvania
Organic farming—Pennsylvania
Reclamation of land—Pennsylvania
Trials—Pennsylvania
Water supply—Pennsylvania

Description and travel

Walk across America. P. G. Jenkins. *il map*
Nat Geog 151:466-99 Ap '77

Industries

Volkswagen moves into Pennsylvania: start of a
wholesale migration? New Stanton. *il U.S.*
News 83:41 O 31 '77

Parks and reserves

Battle of Whiskey Run; community battle to
save Woodland Park. D. Linton. *il Parks &*
Rec 12:64-7+ S '77

Politics and government

Complaining about government may not be in
vain; Governor's Action Center. D. W. Hy-
man. *Intellect* 105:377 My '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Strange visions in Shamokin; shadows resem-
bling face of Jesus on tabernacle cloth at
Holy Trinity Episcopal Church. *il Time* 109:52
My 30 '77

PENNSYLVANIA Academy of the Fine Arts,
Philadelphia

Slapping wrists; question of admission fee policy
and use of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commis-
sion grant. A. Jarmusch. *Art N* 76:170+ Summ
'77

PENNSYLVANIA Avenue. See Washington, D.C.
—Streets

PENNSYLVANIA Ballet

Dance; Pennsylvania Ballet's engagement at the
Brooklyn Academy of Music. J. Maskey. *il*
Hi Fi 27:MA10-11 F '77

Reviews:

April season at the Brooklyn Academy of
Music. R. A. Thom. *Dance Mag* 51:84-5 Ag
'77

Brooklyn Academy of Music performances.
M. Robertson. *Dance Mag* 52:26+ Ja '78

PENNSYLVANIA Dutch. See Pennsylvania Ger-
mans

PENNSYLVANIA Dutch cookery. See Cookery,
American

PENNSYLVANIA German folk art. See Folk art

PENNSYLVANIA Germans

Pennsylvania Dutch country. H. Clepper. *il Am*
For 83:30-5 D '77

PENNSYLVANIA Opera Festival. See Music festi-
vals—Pennsylvania

PENNSYLVANIA Power and Light Company

Stepping aside; J. K. Busby's appointment of
R. K. Campbell as president. *il pors Forbes*
119:58 F 1 '77

PENNSYLVANIAN period. See Paleontology—
Pennsylvanian

PENNYWOODEN dolls. See Dolls

PENNZOIL Company

One of our rigs is missing; Geological Survey
report on sinking of Pennzoil's Platform A.
J. G. Mitchell. *Audubon* 79:149-51 N '77

Pennzoil spins off an exploration arm; Penn-
zoil Offshore Gas Operators Inc. *Bus W* p42
My 16 '77

PENNZOIL Offshore Gas Operators Inc. See Penn-
zoil Company

PENOBSCOT Bay Medical Center, Rockport. See
Hospitals—Maine

PENOBSCOT Indians. See Indians of North
America

PENS

Ball-point pens. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:19+ Ap
'77

PENSION Benefit Guaranty Corporation. See Pen-
sions

PENSION fund frauds. See Fraud

PENSION Fund of the United Nations. See United
Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund

PENSION funds and funding. See Pensions—
Finance

PENSIONS

How to take it with you. S. Chace. *Forbes* 121:
235-6 Ja 9 '78

Husbands and widowers win railroad annuity
Court victory. *Ret Liv* 17:60 S '77

PBGC—a not-so-retiring agency. *Forbes* 119:28
Ja 15 '77

Seven points to check in your pension plan.
Changing T 31:13-14 Mr '77

Spending your money; Individual Retirement
Accounts for homemakers. S. Porter. *Ladies*
Home J 94:31+ Mr '77

Study indicates growth of private pensions faces
problems; work of Norman B. Ture and Bar-
bara A. Fields. *Aging* 272:7 Je '77

See also

Civil service pensions
Municipal employees—Pensions
Social security
Trade unions—Benefit funds

Finance

California hearing spotlights pension funding
problems. R. E. Praul. *Ret Liv* 16:11-12 D '76

Equitable alchemy; Teamsters' pension fund
management under Equitable Life Assurance
Society. *il Time* 110:52+ J1 11 '77

Financing pensions. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek*
89:62 Ap 4 '77

Fitzsimmons, three others quit pension fund;
Central States Pension Fund. L. Bornstein and
others. *M Labor R* 100:57 My '77

Golden fleecing of union funds; Teamster pen-
sion funds. L. Velie. *Read Digest* 111:88-92
O '77

Inflation protection for retired employees. H.
Heaton. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:8+ S '77

Pension-fund manager's cautious investment
strategy; interview, ed by A. Hershman. *por*
Duns R 109:125-6+ My '77

Pension funds still trail the averages. *Bus W* p34
Mr 21 '77

Pension funds test new territory. *il Bus W*
p81-2 D 26 '77

Pension plan crisis looming; public employee
pension plans; Michigan. *Am City & County*
92:27 D '77

Putting more pounds into U.S. property; British
pension funds. *il Bus W* p57 O 10 '77

Real estate investment for pension funds. P. C.
Aldrich and K. Upton. *Harvard Bus R* 55:14+
My '77

Risk vs. return in pension fund investment. I.
Tepper. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:100-7 Mr '77

Sticky fingers; trusteeship of the Teamsters'
Central States Pension Fund. *Nation* 224:355-6
Mr 26 '77

Those pension plans are even weaker than you
think. A. F. Ehrbar. *il Fortune* 96:104-8+ N '77

Tying individual pension funds to the CPI.
Bus W p82 D 26 '77

Unfunded pension liabilities a growing worry
for companies. *il Bus W* p86-8 J1 18 '77

Why some pension investment patterns are
changing. S. A. Smerling. *por Nations Bus* 65:
60-1 Ag '77

Your pension: will you get a fair shake? *il U.S.*
News 83:68-9 J1 25 '77

Laws and regulations

Challenges to profit sharing: the danger of so-
cial security on pensions; Employee Retire-
ment Income Security Act; address, October
20, 1976. A. M. Wood. *Vital Speeches* 43:230-3
F 1 '77

Impact of pension reform act on older workers
studied by NCOA. *Ret Liv* 17:13-14 My '77

Pensions land in divorce court. *Bus W* p 104+
N 7 '77

Time for a fairer shake. M. Stone. *il U.S. News*
83:76 J1 11 '77

Vital pension funds that ERISA may kill; multi-
ple-employer plans. P. Gall and G. Koretz. *il*
Bus W p 124 N 28 '77

Taxation

IRS retreats from pension tax plan. *Am City*
& County 92:38 O '77

If you get a lump-sum settlement when you
leave your job—. *il U.S. News* 83:63-5 Ag 15
'77

PENSIONS, Military**Laws and regulations**

- Carter plans commission to review excessive military pension costs. *Ret Liv* 17:14 Ap '77
 Double dippers. *New Repub* 176:6+ F 12 '77
 Double dippers; retirement pay of veterans. *Sat Eve Post* 249:36+ N '77
 Military pension mess. C. Miller. *Progressive* 41:12-13 My '77
 President signs veterans' pension reform bills. *Aging* 266:35 D '76
 Why the fuss over retired officers in federal jobs; double dipping. *il U.S. News* 82:39 F 7 '77

PENTATHLON

- Plainly, Jane has a penchant for the pentathlon; J. Frederick. J. Marshall. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:32-7 N 21 '77

PENTECOST

- Tongues, towers and fire. G. McCauley. *il America* 136:inside back cover My 21 '77

PENTECOSTAL churches

- Pneuma* '76: a call for unity. V. Synan. *Chr Today* 21:43-4 Ja 7 '77

See also

- Assemblies of God

PENTECOSTAL movement**Conferences**

See Religious conferences

PENTECOSTAL movement (Catholic)

- Choice; case of Father J. Dollard of St Charles Borromeo in Livermore, Calif. C. Stephens. *Chr Today* 21:38 J1 8 '77

PENTHOUSE (periodical)

- Merchants of raunchiness. T. Griffith. *il por Time* 110:69+ J1 4 '77

- Sex in the seventies; interview, ed by L. Sanford. B. Guccione. *pors Am Home* 80:46-8+ F '77

PENTYLENETETRAZOLE

- Synaptic mechanism of pentylenetetrazole: selectivity for chloride conductance. T. C. Pellmar and W. A. Wilson. *bibl il Science* 197:912-14 Ag 26 '77

PEOPLE (periodical)

- Joining the People parade. *il Bus W* p71+ My 16 '77

PEOPLE/Dorothy Vislocky Dance Theatre. See Dance companies**PEOPLE mover. See Local transit****PEOPLE United to Save Humanity (organization)**

- You can pray if you want to; interview, ed by G. Arnold. J. L. Jackson. *por Chr Today* 21:12-16 Ag 12 '77

PEOPLE'S Development Corporation. See Community development corporations**PEOPLE'S Liberation Army. See China—Armed Forces****PEORIA, Ill.**

- Free-pay meters ring up shopper smiles. *il Am City & County* 92:93-4 My '77

PEOTONE, Ill.**Education**

See Education—Illinois

PEPE, Barbara

- Revolution per minute: woman's labels. *Ms* 6:67-8+ D '77

PEPER, Eric

- Fly of the month. *See issues of Field & stream*

PÉPIN, Jacques

- Finishing touches that make a meal a feast; excerpts from *La technique*. *il McCalls* 104:133-40 Ap '77

- House beautiful chef. *See issues of House beautiful*

PEPPER, Art

- Pepper and Gordon. M. A. Ullman. *il pors New Repub* 177:35-7 O 1 '77 *

PEPPER, Claude Denson

- Excerpt from testimony on mandatory retirement legislation, June 2, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:270+ N '77

- Mandatory retirement; address, June 6, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:651-3 Ag 15 '77

about

- Challenging the 65 barrier. *il Time* 110:67 Ag 8 '77 *

- Champ of the elderly. *por Time* 110:25 O 10 '77 *

PEPPER, Curtis Bill

- Day in the life of the Pope. *pors N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ Ap 10 '77

- Kidnapped. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p42-6+ N 20 '77

- (ed) *See Mastroianni, M. Mastroianni talks about real-life love*

PEPPERDINE University, Malibu, Calif.

- School of soft knocks. R. Telander. *il Sports Illus* 46:100-4+ My 23 '77

PEPPERS

- Big chile; interview, ed by J. Neary. R. M. Nakayama. *il pors Horticulture* 55:68-70+ Mr '77

- Chiles mild to wild. *il Sunset* 159:82-5 S '77

- Pick windowsill peppers all year long. J. D. Foraker. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-90 Ag '77
 Why not homegrown paprika? G. Nelson. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:160+ Ap '77

See also

- Cookery—Vegetables
 Paprika

Drying

- Surplus chile peppers? Dry them. *Sunset* 159:125 S '77

PEPPIATT, Michael

- (ed) *See Dubuffet, J. Warring complexities of Jean Dubuffet*

PEPSICO, Inc

- Profiting from Pepskis. *il Time* 109:39 Ja 31 '77

PEPTIC ulcers

- Ulcer pains? possible relief with cimetidine. *Time* 110:67 Ag 29 '77

- Ulcers: latest on how to detect, treat—and prevent them; interview. H. P. Roth. *il por U.S. News* 82:80-2 My 9 '77

- Worrying about ulcers. G. Cant. *il N Y Times Mag* p70+ N 6 '77

PEPTIDASES

- Angiotensin converting enzyme: induction by steroids in rabbit alveolar macrophages in culture. J. Friedland and others. *bibl il Science* 197:64-5 J1 1 '77

PEPTIDES

- Bombesin: potent effects on thermoregulation in the rat. M. Brown and others. *bibl il Science* 196:998-1000 My 27 '77

- New precursor to natural painkillers. *Sci N* 112:6 J1 2 '77

- Sickle hemoglobin aggregation: a new class of inhibitors. J. R. Votano and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1216-19 Je 10 '77

- Synthetic peptides form ion channels in artificial lipid bilayer membranes. S. J. Kennedy and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1341-2 Je 17 '77

- Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide occurs in nerves of the female genitourinary tract. L. I. Larsson and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1374-5 S 30 '77

See also

- Endorphins
 Enkephalins

PEPTIDOGLYCAN. See Glycans**PERAZA, Maricela, and Maurer, Harry**

- Honduras: did the Church start something it can't stop? *il Ms* 6:12-15 Ag '77

PERCEPTION

See also

- Anamorphosis
 Consciousness
 Extrasensory perception
 Human information processing
 Pattern perception
 Space perception
 Time perception
 Visual perception
 Word perception

PERCEPTION, Disorders of

See also

- Hallucinations and illusions

PERCH

- What they didn't tell you about the snail darter & the dam. S. G. Cook and others. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-13 My '77

PERCH fishing

- Best fishing for surfperch is now or soon in California, later up north. *il Sunset* 158:48+ F '77

- Walleyes: find 'em—then it's easy; interview, ed by J. Gibbs. G. Lau. *il pors Outdoor Life* 159:104+ Je '77

- Yellow perch. J. Fullum. *il Conservationist* 31:23 Ja '77

PERCOLATION, Soil. See Soil percolation**PERCUSSION Instruments**

See also

- Drum

PERCUSSION instruments, Electronic. See Musical instruments, Electronic**PERCY, Walker**

- PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. *por Pub W* 211:6-7 Mr 21 '77

- Questions they never asked me. *il pors Esquire* 88:170-2+ D '77

about

- Walker Percy: not just whistling Dixie. R. Ford. *Nat R* 29:558 My 13 '77 *

PERDUE, Inc. See Poultry industry**PEREGRINE falcons. See Falcons****PEREIRA, Joseph M.**

- Planet Ocean. *il Sci Digest* 82:33-6 N '77

PEREIRA, Thomas

- Southern Neuse Racing Circuit. *il Yachting* 142:131-2 D '77

PERELMAN, Sidney Joseph

- All precincts beware—paper tigress loose! *New Yorker* 53:28-31 Je 27 '77

- Me thinks the lady doth propel too much. *New Yorker* 53:32-4 S 26 '77

- Meanness rising from the suds. *New Yorker* 53:20-3 Ja 2 '78

PERELMAN, Sidney Joseph—Continued

Scram! You made the pants too short. New Yorker 53:38-41 O 24 '77
To yearn is subhuman, to forestall divine. New Yorker 53:32-4 My 23 '77

PERENNIALS (plants)

For next year's garden: plant ahead; perennial garden of John B. Leake family in Pennsylvania. il House & Gard 149:142-5 S '77
It's discovery time and planting time for perennials. Sunset 159:174 S '77
Perennial vegetables. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. il Horticulture 55:44-6 O '77
Shopping search for perennials, rock plants. Sunset 158:226+ Mr '77

See also

Sages (plants)

PERES, Shimon

Big bird in a land of hawks and doves. il por Time 109:34+ Ap 25 '77 *
Israeli innovator. K. Willenson and M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 89:39 Ap 18 '77 *
Jerusalem: the race for change. M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 89:29 F 21 '77 *
Prospect with Peres. D. Caploe. il Nation 224:587-90 My 14 '77 *
Rabin just makes it. R. Carroll and J. Kubic. il pors Newsweek 89:38+ Mr 7 '77 *
Step by step with Shimon Peres. por Time 109:24 Ap 18 '77 *

PERETTI, Elsa

Jewelry's new dazzle. S. C. Cowley and others. il pors Newsweek 89:64-5+ Ap 4 '77 *

PÉREZ, Carlos Andrés

President Pérez of Venezuela visits the United States; exchange of remarks, with texts of joint communiques, June 28, July 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:152-3 Ag 1 '77
Third world has given everything and received little; interview. il por U.S. News 83:53-4+ Jl 25 '77

Visit to the United States, 1977

Oil and *abrazos* in Washington. il Time 110:37 Jl 11 '77

President Pérez of Venezuela visits the United States; exchange of remarks, with texts of joint communiques, June 28, July 1, 1977. J. Carter; C. Pérez. Dept State Bull 77:151-4 Ag 1 '77

PEREZ, Leonora

Long count to a guilty verdict. il pors Time 110:54 Jl 25 '77 *
Narciso-Perez case. A. Jones. Nation 225:584-8 D 3 '77 *

PEREZ, Norah A.

Staying up late; story. Ms 5:80-3+ Ap '77

PERFECTION (psychology)

Perfectionists; houses of celebrities. P. O'Higgins. House B 119:90-1+ Ap '77

PERFORMANCE

How to perform better at almost everything; interview, ed by C. Seebohm. L. E. Morehouse. il por House & Gard 149:88-9 Jl '77

PERFORMANCE Handicap Racing Fleet System.

See Yachts—Rating

PERFORMANCE synthesizers. *See* Musical instruments, Electronic

PERFORMING arts

Cross country. il Horizon 20:4 S; 4 O; 4 N; 4 D '77; 21:4+ Ja '78
Culture boom. il U.S. News 83:50-3 Ag 8 '77
Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:4 D 24 '77
See also

Ballet
Dancing
Motion pictures
Music
Opera
Sex in the performing arts
Theater

Finance

Can the show go on? R. Brustein. il N Y Times Mag p8-9+ Jl 10 '77; Discussion. p50-1 Ag 7 '77

Study and teaching

See also

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.—Musical Theater Lab

PERFORMING arts and children

See also

Young Audiences, Inc

PERFUME industry

Advertising

Promise him anything. S. C. Cowley and L. Whitman. il Newsweek 90:109+ O 17 '77

PERFUMES

Andrea Marcovicci talks scents; interview, ed by H. Brubach. A. Marcovicci. il Mademoiselle 83:112-13+ D '77
Dollars and scents. A. Penney. N Y Times Mag p50-1 Ag 28 '77
How to find the scent that suits you; quiz. il Mademoiselle 83:104-5 Jl '77
Meaning of perfume. il Vogue 167:248-55 My '77
Perfume—a woman's memories...and desires. J. Robinson. Vogue 167:260+ My '77

Power of perfume; interview. R. Henkin. Harp Baz 111:123 N '77
Ready-to-wear fragrance collections. il Harp Baz 110:104-5 Ap '77
Scent. M. R. Carter. *See* issues of Mademoiselle to July 1977
Uncommon scents. C. B. Abbott. il Am Home 80:65+ N '77
Whiff. Seventeen 36:26 N '77

Advertising

See Perfume industry—Advertising

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Common scents. L. Mele. Seventeen 36:110 Ag '77

PERFUMES for men

Scent: a man's view; views of Clovis Ruffin. il Mademoiselle 83:62 D '77
Vogue beauty report on men. Vogue 167:222+ D '77

Advertising

See Perfume industry—Advertising

PERGAMENT, Moses

The Jewish song. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:29 Jl '77 *

PERI, Jacopo

Euridice. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:29-30 Jl '77 *

PERICLES

Pericles as seen by Plutarch; excerpt from The rise and fall of Athens, tr by I. Scott-Kilvert. Plutarch. il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 O '77 *

PERIDINIUM. *See* Dinoflagellates

PERILLA

Perilla ketone: a potent lung toxin from the mint plant, perilla frutescens britton. B. J. Wilson and others. bibl il Science 197:573-4 Ag 5 '77

PERIODIC Reports on Human Rights, Committee on. *See* United Nations—Commission on Human Rights

PERIODICAL articles

Article market. Writer 90:32-42+ Ag '77
Be a billboard artist; how to keep the reader's attention. B. Vachon. Writers Digest 57:26 Ap '77
Big as all outdoors; environmental writing. C. Schoenfeld. Writers Digest 57:21-3 S '77
Easiest article to sell; using quotes from celebrities. M. Weisinger. Writer 90:11-14+ S '77
Environmental markets. D. Sandhage and W. Brohaugh. Writers Digest 57:22-3 S '77
Getting published: an unraveled mystery; architectural articles; excerpt from Creative communications for a successful design practice. S. A. Kliment. Archit Rec 161:59+ F '77
Getting started. F. A. Dickson. Writers Digest 57:46+ O '77
Gospel truths of religious writing. M. Emanuel. Writers Digest 57:20-1+ D '77
Hook and eye appeal. S. Lindsay. Writer 90:12-14+ My '77
Horse markets. W. Brohaugh. il Writers Digest 57:31-3 Ag '77
Humor markets. W. Brohaugh. Writers Digest 57:31-4 O '77
I hate you! . . . love, Jeff; inspirational articles. J. Martin. Writers Digest 57:22 D '77
Make a big name with little markets. T. Schwarz. Writers Digest 57:21-2 Ap '77
Making crime pay. C. W. Sasser. Writers Digest 57:29-32 S '77
Nonfiction. A. Spikol. *See* issues of Writer's digest
Path to evangelicals is straight and narrow—but easy to follow. E. Houtz. Writers Digest 57:24-5 D '77
Personal article. E. Russell. Writer 90:14-17 F '77
Pop-top panache. J. Paris. por Writers Digest 57:16 S '77
Questions and answers on how to write for Parks & recreation. Parks & Rec 12:60-1 Mr '77
Rewards of nostalgia. C. Amen. Writer 91:29-31 Ja '78
Students write about their artwork. M Esping. il Sch Arts 76:36-8 F '77
Ten ways to build article sales. K. Cruzic. Writer 90:30-1 D '77
Thinking ahead; ideas for articles. F. A. Dickson. Writers Digest 57:28+ Je '77
Timing the submission. A. S. Harris, Jr. Writer 90:19-21+ Mr '77
Write a query—get an assignment! S. W. Olds. Writer 90:15-19 Ag '77
Writing for the aged: new vistas for the old. H. Alpert. Writers Digest 57:15+ Mr '77
Writing for the farm magazines. C. A. Radimer. il Writers Digest 57:25-7 Ag '77
Writing for the martial arts market. J. Murray. il Writers Digest 57:29-30 Je '77
Writing or rewriting articles for the Mother earth news; excerpt. J. Shuttleworth. Writer 90:21-4 Je; 20-2+ Jl '77
See also
Fiction in periodicals and newspapers

PERIODICAL articles—*Continued*

Competitions

Couple's article wins first \$1,000 prize; Ruth and Lawrence McCrank. *il Am Lib* 8:293 Je '77

Library manuscripts wanted: \$1,000 prize article competition. *Am Lib* 8:237 My '77

PERIODICAL cicadas. See Cicadas

PERIODICAL covers

Child's garden of memories; Good housekeeping covers; excerpt from Jessie Willcox Smith. S. M. Schnessel. *il Good H* 184:142-5 My '77

Cover. M. Schiller. *Am Artist* 41:6+ Ja '77; Correction. 41:5 Mr '77

Jack Davis cover story. N. Meglin. *il Am Artist* 41:34-7+ Ap '77

My life as an illustrator; with portfolio of magazine covers. N. Rockwell. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:73 Jl '77

Portfolio of Christmases past; Good housekeeping covers. *il Good H* 185:103-9 D '77

PERIODICAL fillers

Writing selected shorts; excerpt from How to write and sell fillers, light verse and short humor; with list of markets. S. Glasser. *Writer* 90:26-9 N '77

PERIODICAL libraries. See Newspaper and periodical libraries

PERIODICAL literature

Market update; ed by D. Sandhage. See issues of *Writer's digest*

Markets. See issues of *Writer's digest*

New York newsletter. J. P. Hayes. See issues of *Writer's digest*

On one who wrote not wisely but to sell; magazine freelancing. M. Malone. *Nation* 224:597-8 My 14 '77

25 top-paying magazine markets. *Writer* 90:29-31 Je '77

Where to sell manuscripts. See issues of *Writer*

See also
Fiction in periodicals and newspapers

PERIODICAL reading

What I read. T. Powers. *Commonweal* 104:211-14 Ap 1 '77

PERIODICALS

See also

Freedom of the press

Journalism

Libraries—Periodical collections

Periodical reading

Religious newspapers and periodicals

Trade journals

also subhead Periodicals under various subjects, e.g. Indians of North America—Periodicals

Bibliographical control

See Bibliographical control

Bibliography

Alternative periodicals. J. P. Danky and M. Fox. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:481-5, 662-6, 763-8 F, Ap, My '77

Magazines. *il Am Lib* 8:154-5 Mr '77

Magazines; ed by W. Katz. See issues of *Library journal*

New look at free magazines. C. E. Wall. *il Am Lib* 8:85-9 F '77

School librarian recommends free magazines. M. C. Offerman. *Am Lib* 8:89 F '77

Illustration

See Illustration

Indexes

Price indexes for 1977: U.S. periodicals and serial services. N. B. Brown. *il Lib J* 102:1462-7 Jl '77

Letters to the editor

Forbes readers have their say—1917-1977; selection of letters to the editors. *Forbes* 120:244+ S 15 '77

Personal advertisements

See Advertising, Classified

Prices

Escalating journal prices: time to fight back. R. De Gennaro. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:69-74 F '77

Periodical prices: 1975-77 update. F. F. Clasquin. *il Lib J* 102:2011-15 O 1 '77

Price indexes for 1977: U.S. periodicals and serial services. N. B. Brown. *il Lib J* 102:1462-7 Jl '77

Prices of physics and chemistry journals. F. F. Clasquin and J. B. Cohen. *bibl il Science* 197:432-8 Jl 29 '77

Canada

Canada's environmental magazines. R. C. Paehlke. *Environment* 19:5+ Je '77

France

Empathy with the humanity of the streets; illustrations of turn of the century Paris by T. A. Steinlen in *Chat noir*. P. D. Cate. *il Art N* 76:56-9 Mr '77

Our man in Paris; P. Salinger. *L'Express* reporter. *por Time* 110:103 N 28 '77

Sir Jimmy's cross-Channel fiefdom; J. M. Goldsmith's purchase of *L'Express* shares. *il por Time* 109:51-2 Ap 18 '77

Great Britain

Of mice and men; popularity rating of pets by *Which?* magazine. *il Newsweek* 90:51 Ag 22 '77

Poland

Meaning of Brzezinski; opinions of *Kultura*; tr by O. Scherer. *Nat R* 29:612-13 My 27 '77

United States

California's magazine war; Los Angeles vs New West. *il Time* 110:68 Ag 29 '77

LC to run national periodicals center. *Lib J* 102:1708+ S 1 '77

Quartet of newcomers. *Time* 109:90 Je 20 '77

Serials-center derby enters the homestretch. A. Plotnik. *Am Lib* 8:287-8 Je '77

See also

Childrens periodicals

also names of periodicals, e.g. *Saturday review*

PERIODICALS, Catholic. See Catholic press

PERIODICALS, Reading of. See Periodical reading

PERIODICALS for men

See also

Esquire (periodical)

Hustler (periodical)

Penthouse (periodical)

Playboy (periodical)

PERIODICALS for women

See also

Good housekeeping (periodical)

Ladies' home journal

McCall's (periodical)

Mademoiselle (periodical)

Ms (periodical)

Rags (periodical)

Redbook (periodical)

PERIODICITY. See Biology—Periodicity; Botany—Periodicity; Cycles

PERIODONTAL disease. See Gums—Diseases

PERIODONTIA

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Latest indignity. J. B. Smith. *Nat R* 29:786-7 Jl 8 '77

PERIPHERAL equipment (computers) See Computers—Equipment

PERISSINOTTO, Giorgio

Mexican education; Echeverria's mixed legacy. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:115-19+ Mr '77

PERKINS, Anne

Being old in Britain. *Chr Cent* 94:540-1 Je 1 '77

PERKINS, Courtland Davis

Stacking the B-1 deck. C. Miller. *Progressive* 41:7-8 Mr '77 *

PERKINS, John Harold

Business looks at health care costs; address, November 18, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:211-15 Ja 15 '77

PERLE, George

Berg's master array of the interval cycles. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:1-30 Ja '77

PERLIS, Vivian

Schoenberg is alive! *il Hi Fi* 27:MA19-21 Ag '77

PERLMAN, Eric

Confrontation: Greenpeace Foundation puts itself on the line. *il Oceans* 10:58-61 Jl '77

PERLMUTTER, Amos

Begin's strategy and Dayan's tactics: the conduct of Israeli foreign policy. *For Affairs* 56:357-72 Ja '78

Israel's De Gaulle. *il pors Newsweek* 90:28-9 Ag 15 '77

PERLMUTTER, Edith L. See Blake, F. M. jt auth

PERLMUTTER, Nathan

And the nightingales sing. *il Nat R* 29:996+ S 2 '77

PERLMUTTER, Philip

Troubling future of ethnicity. *Chr Cent* 94:718-21 Ag 17 '77

PERLSTADT, Harry, and Kozak, L. J.

Emergency medicine. *il Society* 14:41-6 Ja '77

PERMANENT hair preparations. See Hair preparations

PERMANENT waves. See Hairdressing

PERMITS, Building. See Building laws and regulations

PEROT, H. Ross

H. Ross Perot's new game plan at EDS. *il por Bus W* p92+ Ap 11 '77 *

PEROVSKITE

Perovskite oxides: materials science in catalysis. R. J. H. Voorhoeve and others. *bibl Science* 195:827-33 Mr 4 '77

PEROXIDATION. See Oxidation

PEROXIDES

See also

Hydrogen peroxide

PERPICH, Rudolph George

Minnesota: Rudy's disappearing act. C. J. Harper. por Newsweek 89:46 Ap 11 '77 *

PERRAULT, Charles

Sleeping beauty; dramatization. See Thane, A.

PERREAULT, John

Art; pattern painting. L. Alloway. Nation 225: 698-9 D 24 '77 *

PERRICAUDET, Michael, and others

Excision and recombination of adenovirus DNA fragments in escherichia coli. bibl il Science 196:208-10 Ap 8 '77

PERRIER mineral water. See Water, Bottled

PERRIN, Luc H. See Theofilopoulos, A. N. jt auth

PERRIN, Noel

James Gould Cozzens. New Repub 177:43-5 S 17 '77

PERRY, Bill, Jr

Dedicated to a cause. il por MH 61:14 Spr '77

PERRY, Donald

Lives of a tree: the mysterious inner world of tropical plants. il Horticulture 55:30-5 O '77

PERRY, Mike

Springtime sailboat work. il Motor B & S 139: 99-101 Ap '77

PERRY, Paul

(ed) Sylvester Stallone's rocky road to Rocky

PERRY, Phillip M.

(ed) See Spencer, J. W. One self-publishing writer who made it big

PERRY, Robert H.

Guide to: 30-foot cruising sailboats. il Motor B & S 140:86-91 S '77

Non-linear comparisons. il Yachting 142:97-8 D '77

PERRY, Ronnie

Perry is doing admirably. J. Kaplan. il por Sports Illus 46:48-9 F 28 '77 *

PERRY, Russell H.

Country slicker's progress. por Forbes 120:67+ D 1 '77 *

PERRY, Susan

Growing grapes along the Rio Grande. Org Gard & Farm 24:130-2 My '77

PERSECUTION

Prospect of suffering; Christian persecutions. C. F. H. Henry. Chr Today 21:40+ F 4 '77

See also

Genocide

PERSEIDS. See Meteors

PERSHING, John Joseph

Patton in Mexico: the Punitive Expedition. M. Blumenson. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:34-42 O '77 *

PERSIAN cookery. See Cookery, Persian

PERSIAN GULF

See also

Bahrein

PERSIAN poetry

Translations into English

Ghazal; tr by W. S. Merwin and T. S. Halman. Rumi. Nation 224:190 F 12 '77

PERSICHETTI, Vincent

Persichetti perspective; String quartets nos. 1-4. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:6-8 My '77 *

PERSICO, Joseph E.

For energy solution: Teller gives us 5 years. por Sci Digest 82:37-9 Jl '77

1918: the plague year. il Sci Digest 81:76-9 Mr '77

Scientists urge President: stop reliance on coal and nuclear fuel. Sci Digest 82:8-9+ O '77

PERSIMMONS

Persimmon makes a fine umbrella. il Sunset 159: 203 D '77

PERSON, Ann (Potter)

Success is sweet and so is love; interview, ed by J. Muchovej. il pors Am Home 80:30-1+ F '77

PERSONAL advertisements. See Advertising, Classified

PERSONAL articles. See Periodical articles

PERSONAL beauty. See Beauty, Personal

PERSONAL computers. See Computers

PERSONAL Computing Expo. See Computers--Exhibitions

PERSONAL confidences. See Confidential communications

PERSONAL criticism. See Self evaluation

PERSONAL efficiency. See Efficiency

PERSONAL finance. See Finance, Personal

PERSONAL hygiene. See Hygiene

PERSONAL loans. See Loans, Personal

PERSONAL names. See Names, Personal

PERSONAL property. See Property

PERSONAL rapid transit. See Local transit

PERSONAL responsibility. See Responsibility

PERSONAL space

See also

Crowding stress

PERSONAL Use Radio Advisory Committee. See United States--Federal Communications Commission

PERSONALITY

Fragrance personalities. M. R. Carter. Mademoiselle 83:105 Mr '77

What your sleeping position reveals about you; interview, ed by N. A. Comer. S. Dunkel. il Mademoiselle 83:176-7+ Mr '77

What your sleep position reveals; excerpt from Sleep positions: the night language of the body. S. Dunkell. il Read Digest 11:137-9 Jl '77

See also

Charm

Human relations

Identity (psychology)

Idiosyncrasies

PERSONALITY, Disorders of

I'm Eve; struggle with a split personality; excerpt. C. C. Sizemore and E. S. Pittillo. il pors Ladies Home J 94:92+ My '77

See also

Schizophrenia

PERSONALITY tests. See Psychological tests

PERSONNEL management

How to reduce dependence on the boss; delegating authority. T. W. Zimmerer. Nations Bus 65:55-8 F '77

Humanizing the workplace: then and now; Hawthorne Studies in personnel management. il Society 15:112-15 N '77

One firm's family; IBM. A. J. Mayer and M. Ruby. il Newsweek 90:82-4+ N 21 '77

Organizing and staffing the personnel function. F. K. Foulkes and H. M. Morgan. Harvard Bus R 55:142-54 My '77

Should you work for a woman? R. Shapiro. Harp Baz 110:85+ Ag '77

Too old or not too old. B. Rosen and T. H. Jerdee. il Harvard Bus R 55:97-106 N '77

Want to be a better boss? interview. J. L. Hayes. il por U.S. News 82:68-70 Mr 21 '77

Where white-collar status boosts productivity; Eaton Corp. il Bus W p80+ My 23 '77

See also

Communication in management

Employees--Relocation

Factory management

Grievance procedures

Incentives in industry

Job satisfaction

Labor discipline

Layoff systems

Leadership

Library administration

Personnel records

Psychology, Industrial

PERSONNEL records

At IBM, privacy is a top priority. Bus W p 108 Ap 4 '77

PERSONNEL service in education

Counseling: potential superbomb against sexism. M. E. Verheyden-Hilliard. Am Educ 13:12-15 Ap '77

See also

Student counselors

PERSONS, Ad

Blue water stern-drive. B. O'Donovan. il por Motor B & S 140:71-2 O '77 *

PERSPECTIVE

See also

Anamorphosis

PERSPECTIVE (philosophy)

Living in a valley; historical perspective. O. Handlin. Am Scholar 46:301-12 Summ '77

PERSUASION (psychology)

Practical pointers for painstaking panhandlers; study by Chris Kleinke. N. Napp. Psychol Today 11:86 Ag '77

PERSUASION (rhetoric) See Rhetoric

PERTAMINA (firm) See Petroleum industry--Indonesia

PERTSCHUK, Michael

Crackdown ahead on advertising: what the government plans next; interview. pors U.S. News 83:70-2 O 17 '77

about

Carter's trustbusters. D. Pauly and J. B. Copeland. il por Newsweek 90:66 S 26 '77 *

Tough man for the FTC. A. J. Mayer and J. Bishop, Jr. il por Newsweek 89:61-2 Mr 7 '77 *

Washington's new approach to antitrust action. W. Neikirk. pors Nations Bus 65:30-2 D '77 *

PERU

See also

Agriculture--Peru

Birds--Peru

Cities and towns--Peru

Costume--Peru

Geology--Peru

Industrial relations--Peru

Loans, Bank--Peru

National parks and reserves--Peru

Women--Peru

PERU—Continued

Commerce

Russia

See Russia—Commerce—Peru

Economic policy

Peru runs out of credit: left-wing junta vs. the bankers. D. Freedman and C. Krauss. *il* Nation 225:466-8 N 5 '77

Politics and government

Dilemma in Peru. J. R. Brockman. *America* 137:148-50 S 17 '77

Peruvian revolution in crisis. D. P. Werlich. *Cur Hist* 72:61-4+ F '77

PERUVIAN art. See Art, Peruvian

PEST control

Wildlife pests in your garden: solving the unsolvable problem. G. Logsdon. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:91-6 Ag '77

PEST control operators

Just wait till next year for those pest control jobs; Integrated Pest Management. J. Goldstein. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:54+ S '77

Need an exterminator to fight household bugs? Changing T 31:31-2 Ap '77

Termite control: how not to get ripped off. R. Nader. *Ladies Home J* 94:14 My '77

PESTICIDE industry. See Chemical industries

PESTICIDE regulations. See Pesticides—Laws and legislation

PESTICIDES

Mix tanks make pesticide refills easy. G. Lepper. *il* Suc Farm 75:no4 L28 Mr '77

Pesticide treadmill. D. Zwerdling. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:15-19 S '77

See also

Herbicides

Insecticides

Spraying and dusting

Decomposition

Environmental degradation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin (TCDD); action of sunlight. D. G. Crosby and A. S. Wong. *bibl il* Science 195:1337-8 Mr 25 '77

Disposal

Incinerator ship deep-sixes poisons. B. Berry. *il* Pop Sci 211:105 N '77

See also

Herbicides—Disposal

Injurious effects

Baiter Award; National Peach Council's recommendation to use DBCP as form of birth control. J. G. Mitchell. *Audubon* 79:168 N '77

Chemical assault on our natural defenses. J. Cox. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:174-81 O '77

Industrial sterility; chemical workers exposed to DBCP. J. Seligmann and others. *il* Newsweek 90:69 Ag 29 '77

Pesticide uptake into membranes measured by fluorescence quenching. G. Omann and J. R. Lakowicz. *bibl il* Science 197:465-7 J1 29 '77

Sterility scare sends OSHA scurrying. *Bus W* p45+ S 12 '77

Laws and legislation

Inconsistent with the label—what it means. *Suc Farm* 75:A3 Ja '77

New EPA policy on pesticides. *Farm J* 100:J4 D '76

Pesticide certification—where we are now. *Suc Farm* 75:no4 L45 Mr '77

Upstairs, downstairs at EPA; Senate report. F. Graham, Jr. *Audubon* 79:148-50 Mr '77; Reply. E. M. Kennedy. 79:100+ J1 '77

Safety devices and measures

Public gains access to pesticide safety data. R. J. Smith. *Science* 197:1346-7 S 30 '77

What Bergland really said about farm chemicals. *Farm J* 101:32 N '77

What it takes to become a certified applicator for pesticides. G. W. Beshore. *Farm J* 101:32 Ag '77

PESTICIDES and wildlife

Carlsbad's famous bats are dying off. M. Gosnell. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:28-33 Je '77

Pesticides and pollination. H. M. Caine. *il* Environment 19:28-33 N '77

PESTS

See also

Insects. Injurious and beneficial

Parasites

PET, Inc

Route to personal success in business; interview. B. F. Schenk. *il* pors Nations *Bus* 65:58-60+ N '77

PET food

See also

Dogs—Food and feeding

PET industries

Dog eat dog. *Forbes* 119:153-4 My 15 '77

PET sterilization. See Sterilization, Sexual—Animals

PETER, Carl J.

Ambiguity, criticism and promise. *il* New Cath World 220:187-90 J1 '77

PETER, Lily

Marvel of Big Creek. G. Purvis. *por* Outdoor Life 160:7 O '77 *

PETER Grimes; opera. See Britten, B.

PETER Rogers Associates. See Advertising agencies

PETERBORO, N.H.

See also

MacDowell Colony

PETERS, Anne

As bombs devour now one and now another; poem. *America* 136:367 Ap 23 '77

PETERS, B. Guy. See Heisler, M. O. jt auth

PETERS, Carl W.

Looking for patterns: a conversation with Carl W. Peters; interview, ed by C. Movalli. *il* por Am Artist 41:56-61+ D '77

PETERS, Charles

Radical cure for high medical costs. *por* Newsweek 89:11 Mr 28 '77

PETERS, Mary

Truth about those pulsating showers. *il* Mech Illus 73:36 Mr '77

PETERS, Nancy

Woman in her window; poem. *Commonweal* 105:12 Ja 6 '78

PETERS, Susan. See Marler, P. jt auth

PETERS, Svetlana. See Stalina, S. I.

PETERS, Virginia. See Baylor, E. R. jt auth

PETERS, Walter

Multiplying dividends through stock swaps. J. Madrick. *il* Bus W p 126 Ap 18 '77 *

PETERS, William T.

HP-25 as a digital clock & timer. *il* Pop Electr 12:57-8 Ag '77

PETERSBURG, Va.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Virginia

PETERSEN, Andrea

America's teacher of the year. M. S. Miller. *por* Ladies Home J 94:42+ Ap '77 *

PETERSEN, Svend. See Drake, J. jt auth

PETERSON, Carol Ann. See Gunn, S. L. jt auth

PETERSON, Doug

New boats for the SORC. *Yachting* 141:104 F '77

PETERSON, Ed

Quick & easy way to photograph art; interview. *il* Mod Phot 41:80-3+ J1 '77

PETERSON, Eugene H.

Eye of a needle; Whose image? Birth trauma; poems. *Chr Today* 21:21 F 4 '77

Let not man put asunder; Blind Bartimaeus; poems. *Chr Today* 22:23 O 7 '77

You lack one thing; poem. *Chr Today* 22:24 N 4 '77

PETERSON, Franklynn. See Kesselman, J. R. jt auth

PETERSON, Mendel L.

Reach for the New World. *il* Nat Geog 152:724-67, supp(folded map) D '77

PETERSON, Michael

Production trimming. *il* Ceram Mo 25:50-2 O '77

PETERSON, Ralph Edward

Pastor Peterson makes a deal with Citicorp. P. W. Bernstein. *il* pors Fortune 96:140-6+ N '77 *

PETERSON, Roger Tory

Dean of bird watchers; interview, ed by G. H. Harrison. *il* por Americas 29:33-9 My '77

Penguins and their neighbors. *il* map Nat Geog 152:236-55 Ag '77

about

Field guide to Roger Tory Peterson. J. Diffily. *il* por Am Artist 41:28-33+ Ap '77 *

Making of the world's number one bird watcher. G. H. Harrison. *il* pors Am For 83:18-21+ F '77 *

PETERSON, Russell Wilbur

We citizens cannot sit back and relax; address, April 20, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:490-3 Je 1 '77

What price plutonium? *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-19 Ag '77

about

Congress' tough new technical consultant. *por* Bus W p64 D 12 '77 *

Russell Peterson says yes—he will head OTA. C. Holden. *Science* 198:903 D 2 '77 *

Will Russell Peterson be OTA's new direction? B. J. Culliton. *por* Science 198:592-3 N 11 '77 *

PETERSON, Sonja

Blessed be this day; story. *il* Good H 185:150-1 N '77

PETERSON, Susan

(ed) See Levine, M. *Ceramics of Marilyn Levine*

PETERSON, Tom

People who fly: Tom Peterson. G. Baxter. *il* por Flying 100:65-6+ My '77 *

PETERSON, William

Santa Fe Festival: eclecticism and a high-noon showdown. *il Art N* 76:78-9 D '77

PETIT, Philippe

Trade-Center stunts. *E. Keerdoja. il pors News-week* 90:18+ N 7 '77 *

PETIT, Ruth A.

Giving birth to a business. *il por Redbook* 148:57+ F '77

La **PETITE Ferme** (restaurant) See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc

PETITTI, Jack R.

Message from Las Vegas. *il por Parks & Rec* 12:56-8 My '77

PETRAKIS, Harry Mark

Great American melting pot. *Holiday* 58:24-5 Ap '77

PETRAS, Fred

40-channel roundup. *il Radio-Electr* 48:40-4+ F '77

PETREE, Richard W.

U.S. reiterates support for negotiated solution in Rhodesia; statement, December 14, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:54-5 Ja 17 '77

PETRICK, Paul J.

Fiberglass refinishing—the easy way; the hard way; excerpts from Fiberglass repairs. *il Motor B & S* 139:108-11 Ap '77

Laminating fiberglass over wood. *il Motor B & S* 140:100-4 D '77

PETRIE, Paul

Gardener; poem. *Commonweal* 104:296 My 13 '77

PETRIFIED Forest National Park

Forests of stone. *C. Konopa. il Am For* 83:8-11+ Je '77

PETROCHEMICAL industry. See Chemical industries

PETROFINA S. A. See Petroleum industry—Belgium

PETROGLYPHS

Dating the Salton Sea petroglyphs. *Sci N* 111:138 F 26 '77

Rock art and the power of shamans; petroglyphs of the Abnaki Indians. *D. R. Snow. Natur Hist* 86:42-9 bibl(p 100) F '77

PETROLACOSAURUS. See Lizards, Fossil

PETRÓLEOS Mexicanos (firm) See Petroleum industry—Mexico

PETROLEUM

See also
Oil shales

Conferences

See also
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries—Conferences

International aspects

Co-opting the third world elites: trilateralism goes to work. *K. Bird. Nation* 224:425-8 Ap 9 '77

Guess what? We've got an oil glut. *L. Smith. il Duns R* 110:58-60 S '77

Oil power in the Middle East. *J. C. Campbell. bibl f For Affairs* 56:89-110 O '77

West's tenuous oil lifeline. *map Bus W* p56 N 28 '77

Who gets to distribute that extra Saudi oil. *Bus W* p35-6 F 7 '77

See also
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

Pipelines

See Petroleum pipelines

Prices

Answering OPEC. *D. Yergin. New Repub* 176:45-7 Ja 22 '77

Billion-barrel question. *Time* 109:68 My 30 '77

Can OPEC be broken up? influence of Saudi Arabia. *J. Cook. il Forbes* 119:48+ F 15 '77

Case for overthrowing the government; address; June 17, 1977. *J. M. Snyder. Vital Speeches* 43:717-20 S 15 '77

Department discusses international economic importance of enactment of the President's energy program; statement, May 17, 1977. *J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull* 76:640-2 Je 13 '77

Energy and the world economy; statement, January 5, 1977. *J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull* 76:61-7 Ja 24 '77

Energy crisis: production and politics. *T. J. Reese. America* 137:398-400 D 3 '77

Friction over Canadian oil prices. *Bus W* p31+ J1 11 '77

Hold that line; OPEC meeting in Caraballeda, Venezuela. *A. J. Mayer and others. il News-week* 91:47-8 Ja 2 '78

I'm not the Judas; excerpts from interview, ed by W. E. Schmidt. *Mohammed Reza Pahlevi. il por Newsweek* 89:47-8 Ja 24 '77

Is OPEC finally losing its grip? *U.S. News* 84:67 Ja 9 '78

Message from OPEC; excerpts from interview, ed by R. Thomas. *W. M. Blumenthal. il por Newsweek* 90:92 N 14 '77

Negotiating to heal OPEC's price split. *Bus W* p29-30 Je 27 '77

New oil prices; impact and response. *R. Feitel-son and G. Salomon. Intellect* 105:327-9 Ap '77

New price jockeying at OPEC. *il Bus W* p24-5 My 30 '77

OPEC closes ranks. *Newsweek* 90:64 J1 25 '77

OPEC: no boost till June—if then. *il Time* 111:67 Ja 2 '78

OPEC: where does the balance of power lie? interview. *J. Akins. il por Forbes* 120:34-6 O 1 '77

Oil and American power—three years later. *R. W. Tucker; discussion. Commentary* 63:6+ Ap '77

Perspectives. *S. Lens. Progressive* 41:12 N '77

President Ford responds to action by OPEC increasing oil prices; statement, December 17, 1976. *G. R. Ford. Dept State Bull* 76:67 Ja 24 '77

Sagging dollar may raise oil prices. *il Bus W* p42 N 14 '77

Saudis still reign over OPEC. *il Bus W* p 19-20 J1 18 '77

Strain on OPEC. *M. R. Benjamin and others. il Newsweek* 89:46-7 Ja 24 '77

Tough talk on oil, arms, investments; interview, ed by R. Taggiasco. *Mohammed Reza Pahlevi. por Bus W* p36+ Ja 24 '77

Unexpected demand frustrates the Saudi oil gamble. *Bus W* p29 F 21 '77

What price OPEC unity? *Time* 110:33 D 26 '77

Why an oil price rise is likely this year. *S. E. Jackson. Bus W* p35 Ja 16 '78

Why higher oil prices mean fewer jobs; theories of D. W. Jorgenson. *S. Zucker. il por Bus W* p 134+ S 12 '77

Prospecting

FASB ruling hurts oil exploration; successful-efforts accounting for oil and gas companies. *Bus W* p41-2 O 10 '77

From coast to coast, an all-out race to find more oil. *il U.S. News* 82:30+ My 16 '77

Lower 48. *Time* 110:50+ Ag 1 '77

Whatever happened to: Amazon oil boom; disappointing so far. *il map U.S. News* 82:46 Ap 18 '77

See also

Helicopters in the petroleum industry
Pennzoil Company

Refining

After Valdez: the problems may be just starting. *il U.S. News* 82:38 Je 20 '77

How they're extracting oil from tar sands. *C. E. Maurer. il Pop Sci* 210:80-3+ My '77

Reserves

Petroleum reserve at twice the speed. *Bus W* p38 Je 13 '77

Reserves: the new math. *A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek* 89:71-3 Je 27 '77

Salt domes; storage for oil reserves. *S. T. Atlas and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek* 90:55 Ag 22 '77

Salting away oil. *B. Spanke. il Pop Sci* 212:77 Ja '78

Second thoughts on oil stockpiles. *il Bus W* p36 D 5 '77

Sweet crude, sweet profits. *Forbes* 120:40 N 15 '77

Transportation

After Valdez: the problems may be just starting. *il U.S. News* 82:38 Je 20 '77

See also

Petroleum pipelines
Petroleum shipping terminals
Tank ships

Well drilling

See Oil well drilling

Alaska

See also

Petroleum pipelines—Alaska

Amazon River Region

Whatever happened to: Amazon oil boom; disappointing so far. *il map U.S. News* 82:46 Ap 18 '77

Arctic Regions

World's biggest moving job—icebergs! *E. D. Fales, Jr. il Pop Mech* 149:47-51 Ja '78

Canada

See also

Petroleum pipelines—Canada

Gulf Coast Region

Oil under the Gulf. *C. T. Feazel. il Oceans* 10:33-7 S '77

North Sea Region

Can the North Sea save Britain? *J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R* 109:82-4+ My '77

Nader of North Sea oil; P. Odell. *por Forbes* 120:81 D 15 '77

North Sea oil: a mixed blessing for Britain. *J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R* 110:82-3+ D '77

Oil comes to the Shetlands. *P. Koenig. maps Audubon* 79:129-33 Mr '77

PETROLEUM—North Sea Region—Continued

Oil platform builders are left high and dry; North Sea industry. *il Bus W* p38 My 30 '77
 Problems beyond today's oil wealth. *il Bus W* p52-3 O 17 '77
 Striking it rich in the North Sea. R. Gore. *il map Nat Geog* 151:518-49 Ap '77
 What a little oil can do. A. Collings. *il Newsweek* 90:59+ O 17 '77
 What North Sea oil won't do for Britain. R. Ball. *il Fortune* 95:138-42+ Ap '77

Red Sea Region

Middle East: driller discord in the Gulf of Suez. *map Bus W* p47 Mr 21 '77

Russia

Beware of Russians bearing gas. *il Forbes* 119:91+ Mr 15 '77

South America

See also
 Petroleum—Amazon River Region

United States

Those slippery data. *Time* 109:58 Ap 18 '77

PETROLEUM, Synthetic

See also
 Coal liquefaction

PETROLEUM as fuel

Why utility rates will keep going up. *il Chang-ing T* 31:41-4 F '77

PETROLEUM chemicals

See also
 Benzene

PETROLEUM digesting bacteria. *See* Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.—Control

PETROLEUM engineering

See also
 Oil well drilling

PETROLEUM engineers

Red, boots, coots and toots; taming runaway oil wells. K. Willenson and N. C. Proffitt. *il por Newsweek* 89:50 My 9 '77

PETROLEUM equipment industry

Oil platform builders are left high and dry; North Sea industry. *il Bus W* p38 My 30 '77
 Surge in demand for offshore oil rigs. *il Bus W* p30+ N 7 '77

See also
 Baker International Corporation

Export-import trade

Revving up oil output with the West's help. *il Bus W* p52 O 17 '77

PETROLEUM Exporting Countries, Organization of. *See* Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

PETROLEUM in submered lands

Offshore drilling rights. P. J. Bernstein. *Nation* 224:75 Ja 22 '77
 Opening up the canyon; sale of offshore oil leases on the East coast. *maps Time* 110:31 S 5 '77

See also
 Oil well drilling, Submarine
 Petroleum—Gulf Coast Region
 Petroleum—North Sea Region
 Petroleum—Red Sea Region

PETROLEUM industry

See also
 Airplanes in the petroleum industry
 Oil shale industry

Accounting

FASB: a single oil standard. *Bus W* p50 Ag 1 '77

Acquisitions and mergers

Double jeopardy; proposed purchase of Commonwealth Oil Refining Company by Ashland Oil, Inc. E. Dyson. *Forbes* 119:88+ Je 15 '77
 Troubles compound for Commonwealth Oil; delay of sale to Ashland Oil. *Bus W* p26 S 5 '77

Antitrust cases

Collusion at the gas pump: independents they are not. D. Zielenziger. *Nation* 224:551-4 My 7 '77
 First big test of a new antitrust law; price fixing lawsuits against oil companies. *por Bus W* p48+ S 12 '77
 Wages of hoodwinking: little oil's slippery slope. D. Zielenziger. *Nation* 225:434-6 O 29 '77

Equipment and supplies

See also
 Oil well drilling—Equipment and supplies

Export-import trade

Help wanted with the trade deficit. B. France and J. Pearson. *Bus W* p46 My 16 '77

Payoff charges on cargo bill. *il Time* 110:53-4 Ag 15 '77

Tanker bill sinks or swims with Carter; requiring 30% of imported oil be hauled in American-flag tankers. *il Bus W* p26-7 My 30 '77

See also
 Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

Finance

Are they earning it or aren't they? *il Forbes* 119:88+ Ja 15 '77
 Biggest rip-off; How big are big oil's profits? J. Carter's attack. *il pors Time* 110:24-7 O 24 '77
 Carter's oil war; Big oil's big bucks. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 90:38-40 O 24 '77
 Decline, with demand in doubt. *il Bus W* p 110+ O 17 '77
 Energy. *il Forbes* 121:152-4 Ja 9 '78
 Mr Carter confronts the oil industry. *America* 137:277 O 29 '77
 Out of foresight...opportunity; investment in oil and gas drilling ventures. *il Forbes* 119:23 F 15 '77
 Unfazed by a continuing glut. *il Bus W* p50-2 Ja 9 '78
 Why the big refiners aren't expanding. *il Bus W* p69+ S 12 '77

History

How they kept the trust; Ida Tarbell's John D. Rockefeller; Standard Oil Company. R. Stinson. *Nation* 225:561-4 N 26 '77

International aspects

See Petroleum—International aspects

Marketing

See also
 Society of Independent Gasoline Marketers of America

Public relations

This man was made possible by a grant from Mobil Oil; H. Schmertz. M. Gerrard. *il Esquire* 89:62-4+ Ja '78

Regulation

See Petroleum laws and regulations

Securities

American chance to buy more of BP. *il Bus W* p49+ Ap 25 '77
 Oil buyouts—a sellers' market. *il Forbes* 120:76+ O 15 '77

Taxation

Tough oil tax in the energy plan. *il Bus W* p32 Ap 11 '77
 Windfall windmills. *Nat R* 29:1476-7 D 23 '77

Wages and hours

Occupational wage levels cluster in petroleum refineries. C. Barsky. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:54-6 Je '77

Belgium

Petrofina's problems come by the barrel. *Bus W* p37 Ag 8 '77

Canada

Friction over Canadian oil prices. *Bus W* p31+ Jl 11 '77
 Race against time; Dome Petroleum. W. Schmick. *map Forbes* 120:24-5 Ag 1 '77

Europe, Western

New policies to help the underdogs in oil. *il Bus W* p39 D 19 '77

Great Britain

Can the North Sea save Britain? J. Ross-Skinner. *il Duns R* 109:82-4+ My '77
 Nader of North Sea oil; P. Odell. *por Forbes* 120:81 D 15 '77

State oil company takes a private loan; British National Oil Corp. *il Bus W* p48 Je 20 '77

See also
 British Petroleum Company

Indonesia

Untangling what Pertamina owes—and to whom; controversy surrounding payment to B. Rapaport for rental of oil tankers. *il Bus W* p90 F 7 '77

Iran

I'm not the Judas; excerpts from interview, ed by W. E. Schmidt. Mohammed Reza Pahlavi. *il por Newsweek* 89:47-8 Ja 24 '77

Malaysia

Oil beckons the international bankers. *map Bus W* p52 My 16 '77

Mexico

Gas bonanza; Pemex' Mexican pipeline plan. S. T. Atlas and W. J. Cook. *il map Newsweek* 90:61-2 Ag 1 '77

Neighbor strikes it rich; Petróleos Mexicanos Pemex. *il Forbes* 120:88 Jl 1 '77

Pemex to Brown & Root; yankee, come in; American contractor for state oil company. *il Forbes* 120:28 Ag 15 '77

Pemex wants dollars for a new gas line. *il Bus W* p42 My 23 '77

Pressuring the U.S. over the price of gas; Pemex pipeline. *map Bus W* p32 Ja 9 '78

PETROLEUM industry—Continued

Middle East

Oil power in the Middle East. J. C. Campbell. bibl f For Affairs 56:89-110 O '77

Norway

Blowout at Bravo. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 91:7 Ja 9 '78

Puerto Rico

See also
Commonwealth Oil Refining Company

Saudi Arabia

Can OPEC be broken up? J. Cook. il Forbes 119:48+ F 15 '77

OPEC: where does the balance of power lie? interview. J. Akins. il por Forbes 120:34-6 O 1 '77

Oil glut slows OPEC's production. il Bus W p23-4 Ag 22 '77

Strain on OPEC. M. R. Benjamin and others. il Newsweek 89:46-7 Ja 24 '77

U.S.-Saudi relations and the oil crises of the 1980s. D. A. Rustow. bibl f For Affairs 55:494-516 Ap '77

Who gets to distribute that extra Saudi oil. Bus W p35-6 F 7 '77

United States

Bitter rijsttafel; U.S. corporate contributors to the Ramayana restaurant. por Time 109:58 F 14 '77

Can't lose for winning; Crown Central Petroleum. Forbes 120:42-3 Jl 15 '77

Crime and no punishment; Home-Stake oil swindle. J. K. Galbraith. il Esquire 88:102+ D '77

From coast to coast, an all-out race to find more oil. il U.S. News 82:30+ My 16 '77

George Mitchell and his edifice complex; Mitchell Energy & Development Corp. L. Minard. il por Forbes 120:81-2+ Jl 1 '77

Go get it, fellows! il Forbes 119:25-7 Je 1 '77

New octane race quietly revs up. il Bus W p38-9 Ja 31 '77

No rush. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:13-14 Ag 20 '77

Oil industry under siege: how it plans to meet the challenge. il U.S. News 83:73-4+ O 31 '77

On sources of energy. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1320-1 N 11 '77

Populism and petroleum. il Progressive 41:6-7 D '77

Pumping money; Sigmor Corp. il por Forbes 120:37 D 1 '77

Should we break up the oil companies? controversy surrounding horizontal and vertical divestiture. I. Ross. Read Digest 110:153-4+ Je '77

Spanking the sisters; views of J. M. Blair. Time 109:47-8 F 28 '77

Tesoro's \$130 million burden. por Bus W p93-4 My 9 '77

U.S. energy crisis; horizontal divestiture; address, November 30, 1976. R. Warner, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:246-51 F 1 '77

Watch your language, fellows! Parker Drilling Co. Forbes 119:51 F 15 '77

Why chemical companies are nervous; expansion of ethylene production by oil companies. Forbes 120:68 D 15 '77

See also names of oil companies, e.g. Mobil Oil Company

History

Texas became Texas; excerpt from Early Texas oil. il Am Heritage 28:48-55 Ap '77

PETROLEUM industry lobby. See Lobbyists and lobbying

PETROLEUM laws and regulations

Oil industry under siege: how it plans to meet the challenge. il U.S. News 83:73-4+ O 31 '77

Socking it to big oil. il Time 110:68-9 Ag 8 '77

Teddy bared; Kennedy bill to prevent horizontal divestiture by oil companies. Nat R 29:1097-8 S 30 '77

See also

Oil and gas leases

PETROLEUM pipeline companies. See Pipeline companies

PETROLEUM pipelines

See also

Pipeline companies

Shipping terminals

See Petroleum shipping terminals

Alaska

Alaska: now that oil is flowing, what next? K. M. Chrysler. il map U.S. New 83:48-51 Jl 11 '77

Alaska oil. Audubon 79:155-6 S '77

Alaska pipeline. R. Gannon. il Pop Sci 210:90-3 Ap '77

Alaskan oil. P. H. Abelson. Science 196:13 Ap 1 '77

Alaskan oil still can't find a Midwest route. Bus W p44 N 28 '77

Alaska's line starts piping—at last. il Time 109:16-17 Je 27 '77

Alaska's oil flows south; with interview with E. L. Patton. K. M. Chrysler. il map U.S. News 82:35-8 Je 20 '77

Blast shuts the pipeline. il map Newsweek 90:75 Jl 18 '77

800 miles of pipeline 2-way energy conductor; assessing pipeline potential. Sci Digest 82:33 O '77

Filling the pipe. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 89:86+ Je 13 '77

For Sohio, it was Alaskan oil—or bust. A. L. Morner. il por Fortune 96:172-6+ Ag '77

Oil will soon flow, but where will it go? P. L. Fradkin. il Audubon 79:86-8+ Ja '77

Pipeline lessons. Progressive 41:6 S '77

Pipeline to nowhere? il Time 110:50 Ag 1 '77

Promises and betrayals: the trans-Alaska pipeline. R. A. Fineberg. Nation 225:293-7 O 1 '77

Still the wrong route; Trans Alaska pipeline. C. J. Cicchetti. il Environment 19:2-3 Ja '77

Taming of Alaska. R. Rau; discussion. Nat Wildlife 15:17 Ap '77

U.S.-Canada transit pipeline treaty transmitted to the Senate; message, March 30, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:425 Ap 25 '77

Canada

First and forgotten pipeline; the War Department's Canol project. P. L. Fradkin. il pors map Audubon 79:58-79 N '77

Egypt

Arab pipeline that's thirsty for oil; Sumed pipeline. il Bus W p39-40 N 7 '77

PETROLEUM pollution of waters. See Oil pollution of the sea

PETROLEUM ports. See Petroleum shipping terminals

PETROLEUM refineries

Why oil refiners are drowning in crude. il Bus W p37-8 Ag 15 '77

Environmental aspects

Cancer mortality in U.S. counties with petroleum industries. W. J. Blot and others. bibl Science 198:51-3 O 7 '77

Using cancer's rates to track its cause. map Bus W p69-70+ N 14 '77

Location

Boys from Buffalo Creek; proposed Pittston Company refinery in Eastport, Me. J. E. Chappell, Jr. Progressive 41:11 N '77

Wages and hours

See Petroleum industry—Wages and hours

PETROLEUM refining. See Petroleum—Refining

PETROLEUM shipping terminals

Alaskan oil still can't find a Midwest route. Bus W p44 N 28 '77

Can they head off the tankers at the pass? proposed Harbor Island superport off Texas coast. D. G. Schueler. Audubon 79:146-8 N '77

Go-ahead at last for an oil superport; Louisiana Offshore Oil Port Inc. map Bus W p38 Ag 15 '77

Valdez connection; question of Valdez as Alaska pipeline shipping terminal. P. L. Fradkin. maps Audubon 79:134-40 Mr '77

PETROLEUM supply

Adding to the gloom over world oil supplies; Workshop on Alternative Energy Strategies report. Bus W p25-6 My 30 '77

Another energy binge. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 89:67 F 28 '77

Days dwindle down for a precious fuel. F. Kendig. il Sci Digest 82:44-6 O '77

Drain Texas first—it's said with bitterness. partner. il U.S. News 82:29 My 9 '77

Guess what? We've got an oil glut. L. Smith. il Duns R 110:58-60 S '77

Guessing what's there. map Time 109:76-8 My 9 '77

How much more oil? P. H. Abelson. Science 198:451 N 4 '77

Looming gap; study by Workshop on Alternative Energy Strategies. A. J. Mayer. il Newsweek 89:48+ My 23 '77

Now, an oil glut. D. Pauly and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 90:85+ S 19 '77

Oil will soon flow, but where will it go? P. L. Fradkin. il Audubon 79:86-8+ Ja '77

Running short, no matter what; report by the Workshop on Alternative Energy Strategies. Time 109:63 My 23 '77

Secretary Vance testifies on energy program; statement, May 4, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:564-6 My 30 '77

Shortage of intelligence; CIA report on oil supplies. Nat R 29:705 Je 24 '77

U.S.-Saudi relations and the oil crises of the 1980s. D. A. Rustow. bibl f For Affairs 55:494-516 Ap '77

What energy crisis? Current 198:42-3 D '77

Whatever happened to the energy crisis? J. J. Du Pont. Conservationist 31:1 Ja '77

- PETROLEUM supply—Continued**
 When the oil runs out. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 82:22+ S '77
 When we'll start running out of oil. P. Nulty. *il map Fortune* 96:246-50 O '77
 Why oil refiners are drowning in crude. *il Bus W* p37-8 Ag 15 '77
 World energy situation would be dominated by oil until end of century but coal likely to make significant comeback. *il UN Chron* 14:41-3 My '77
- PETROLEUM swindles.** See **Fraud**
- PETROLEUM workers**
See also
 Petroleum industry—Wages and hours
- PETROSKY, Anthony R.**
 (ed) Research roundup (cont) *bibl Engl J* 66:90-3 Mr; 96-8 O; 86-8 D '77
- PETROV, Michel**
 (tr) See Pabbot, B. Letter to Brezhnev
- PETROV, Petar Slanov**
 Bulgarian artist wins \$1,000 for best poster design. *UN Chron* 14:50+ Ap '77 *
- PETS**
 Hercule Pawret; J. Keane, finder of lost pets. *il por Time* 110:53 Ag 1 '77
 Of mice and men; popularity rating of pets by Which? magazine. *il Newsweek* 90:51 Ag 22 '77
 Olivia Newton-John and her four-legged family. K. D. Fury. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:14 Ag '77
 Pet journal. See issues of Ladies' home journal
 Pet set. D. L. Hunter. *il Parents Mag* 52:77 N; 50 D '77; 53:64+ Ja '78
 Pet show: questions and answers. S. Stein. *Am Home* 80:77 D '77
 Pets. See issues of Better homes and gardens
 Pets. M. Siegal. *House B* 119:38+ J1; 92 Ag; 36 S; 80 O; 42 N; 78 D '77
 Understanding your pet. M. W. Fox. See issues of *McCall's*
 Which pet is right for you. E. H. Hart. *Am Home* 80:28 N '77
 Wild creatures and your children. M. W. Fox. *McCalls* 104:106+ J1 '77
See also
 Travel with pets
 Vivariums
also names of pets, e.g. Cats
- Age**
- See Age (animals)*
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
- Peeved at pets. J. Cronley. *il Esquire* 87:134-5 F '77
- Care**
- Ask the vet; questions and answers. T. McGinnis. See issues of *Family health* incorporating *Today's health*
 Grooming: the secret of good health. M. W. Fox. *McCalls* 105:158+ N '77
 Pets and their care. *il Ebony* 32:119-20+ J1 '77
 Rx for Fido, Fifi and friends. *il Time* 109:51 My 30 '77
 Summer's special problems. M. W. Fox. *McCalls* 104:92+ Je '77
- Caricatures and cartoons**
- Petpourri. *il Read Digest* 110:96-7 F '77
- Equipment and supplies**
- Pet journal. K. Larson. *il Ladies Home J* 94:156 Mr '77
 Pets; Christmas gifts for pets and pet owners. M. Siegal. *House B* 119:42 N '77
- Habits and behavior**
- See Animals—Habits and behavior*
- Housing**
- See also*
 Kennels
- Sexual behavior**
- See Sexual behavior—Animals*
- PETS and children.** See **Children and animals**
- PETS as gifts**
 Christmas dogs. R. Caras. *il Ladies Home J* 94:144 D '77
 Pets; Christmas gifts. M. Siegal. *House B* 119:78 D '77
- PETS in psychotherapy.** See **Psychotherapy**
- PETT, Saul**
 Unforgettable Bob Considine. *il Read Digest* 111:87-90 J1 '77
- PETTERSON, Pelle**
 Being guided to Newport by a northern star. C. Phinzy. *il por Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ Mr 7 '77 *
- PETTERSON, Richard B.**
 Marguerite Wildenhain. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:21-8 Mr '77
- PETTERSSON, Allan**
 Music of Allan Pettersson. P. Rapoport. *Am Rec* G 40:23-4 Ag '77 *
- PETTIGREW, Richard Allen**
 Fixing up the government (again) S. J. Ungar. *Atlantic* 240:16+ D '77 *
- PETTINGELL, Phoebe**
 Comment. *Poetry* 131:165-9 D '77
- PETTIT, George**
 Who'll produce feeder pigs? interview. *il pors Farm J* 101:Hog 13+ Ag '77
- PETTY, Richard**
 Hot blood down in Dixie; excerpt from King Richard, ed by B. Libby. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:58-62+ F 21 '77
 It's tough at the top; interview, ed by J. Norris. *il pors Motor T* 29:48-50+ J1 '77
- about*
- King is not dead—dust off the throne! L. A. Taylor. *il pors Motor T* 29:98-9 S '77 *
 Petty's hot as a firecracker. B. Myers. *il Motor T* 29:116-17 O '77 *
 Visit with the king. B. Myers. *il Car & Dr* 22:120 My '77 *
- PETTY, Roy.** See Fuerst, J. S. jt auth
- PETUCHOWSKI, Jakob J.**
 Altar/throne clash updated; excerpt from address. *Chr Today* 21:20+ S 23 '77
- PETZAL, David E.**
 Buffalo Bill story. *il Field & S* 82:150-1+ My '77
 Rifle that's yours. *il Field & S* 82:96-8 O '77
- PEUGEOT (automobiles)** See **Automobiles, Foreign**
- PEUGEOT-Citroen (flrm)** See **Automobile industry—France**
- PEVNER, Sir Nikolaus**
 Pevsner choices among the fine English buildings. M. Green. *il pors Smithsonian* 7:96-103 *bibl(p 154)* F '77 *
- PEW, Robert Anderson**
 Making it—Pew-family style. *por Forbes* 119:48+ Ja 15 '77 *
- PEW, Thomas W. Jr**
 Route 66: ghost road of the Okies. *il Am Heritage* 28:24-33 Ag '77
 Spectre of an American wasteland. *il map Horticulture* 55:40-53 Ag '77
- PEWTER**
See also
 Britannia ware
- PEYREFITTE, Alain**
 Gadfly in France. *il por Horizon* 20:56-7 O '77 *
- PEZET, R. and Pont, V.**
 Elemental sulfur: accumulation in different species of fungi. *bibl il Science* 196:428-9 Ap 22 '77
- PEZOLDT, Charles W.**
 Code to work by. *il Parks & Rec* 12:32-4+ Ja '77
- PEZZI, Maria**
 Milan signals—where the action is; tr by G. Alhadeff. *il Vogue* 167:108-9+ J1 '77
- PFAEFFLE, Gena**
 Black woman's guide to skin care. *il McCalls* 104:140-1+ F '77
- PFAFF, William**
 Reflections (cont) *New Yorker* 52:66-70+ Ja 24; 53:87-92 My 16; 101-7 Je 6; 113-18+ S 19 '77
- PFEIFFER, C. Boyd**
 All about fishing lines. *il Outdoor Life* 161:91-8 Ja '78
- PFEIFFER, John Edward**
 How the establishment got established; excerpt from *The emergence of society*. *il Horizon* 19:62-7 Mr '77
 Human species. *il Horizon* 19:92-3 Ja; 89-90 Mr '77
- PFEIFFER, Norman**
 (ed) See Hardy, H. Recycling architectural masterpieces—and other buildings not so great
- PFLETSCHINGER, Hans**
 Conjugation of snails, photographs. *Natur Hist* 86:104-7 Ag '77
 To meet the morning dew. *il Int Wildlife* 8:44-7 Ja '78
- PHAGES.** See **Bacteriophages**
- PHAGOCYTES and phagocytosis**
See also
 Immunity
- PHALAENOPSIS.** See **Orchids**
- The PHANTOM (comic strip)** See **Comics (books, strips, etc)**
- PHANTOM Ranch, Arizona.** See **Ranches**
- PHARAON, Ghaith**
 Lance's mysterious rescuer. *il por Time* 111:45 Ja 9 '78 *
 Surprising turn in saga of Bert Lance. *pors U.S. News* 84:36 Ja 9 '78 *
 Texas-Saudi affair. *il Forbes* 120:88 O 1 '77 *
- PHARMACEUTICAL industry.** See **Drug industry**
- PHARMACEUTICAL research**
 Bioactivation as a model for drug design bioreductive alkylation. H. W. Moore. *bibl il Science* 197:527-32 Ag 5 '77
 Custom tailored chemicals: new drugs. *il Sci N* 111:213 Ap 2 '77
 Design of specific inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme: new class of orally active antihypertensive agents. M. A. Ondetti and others. *bibl il Science* 196:440-4 Ap 22 '77

PHARMACEUTICAL research—Continued

- Drug design: developing new criteria. G. B. Kolata. *Science* 197:36-7 J1 1 '77
 Hidden cost of drug safety; FDA's regulations effect on drug industry research projects. *il Bus W* p80+ F 21 '77
 Primate model for long-term study of intraventricularly or intrathecally administered drugs and intracranial pressure. J. H. Wood and others. *bibl il Science* 195:449-501 F 4 '77
 Syntnetic peptides form ion channels in artificial lipid bilayer membranes. S. J. Kennedy and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1341-2 Je 17 '77

PHARMACIES. See Drugstores

PHARMACISTS

- Pharmacy in the year 2000; address, June 11, 1977. C. A. Rodowskas, Jr. *Vital Speeches* 43: 595-8 J1 15 '77
 Rx for choosing a pharmacist. F. Schumacher and G. Schumacher. *il Fam Health* 9:48-9 Je '77

PHARMACOLOGY

- See also
 Drug receptors
 Psychopharmacology
PHASE rule and equilibrium
 See also
 Critical point

PHASE transitions

- First occurrence of the garnet-ilmenite transition in silicates. L. G. Liu. *bibl il Science* 195: 990-1 Mr 11 '77

PHASWANA, Koketso

- Teaching African literature: the case of Zimbabwe. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:46-8 Mr '77

PHEASANT shooting

- Alone with the ringneck. G. Moravek. *il Field & S* 82:72-4+ Ag '77
 Foxy pheasant. N. Strung. *il Field & S* 82:42-3+ O '77
 He's a woods bird now; ringnecks. R. L. Henry. *il Outdoor Life* 160:82-3+ O '77
 Make pheasants fly! C. Dickey. *il Field & S* 82: 39+ N '77
 Pheasants beyond autumn. J. Madson. *il Outdoor Life* 160:64-6+ D '77
 Unlimited pleasure. T. Trueblood. *il Field & S* 82:30+ O '77

PHEASANTS

- Nepal's downhill flyers; Impeyan pheasants. R. L. Fleming, Jr. *il Int Wildlife* 7:46-7 S '77

PHEGLEY, Roger

- Walk-on who has stepped up. L. Keith. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:87 D 19 '77 *

PHELAN, John J. Jr

- Big Board and the National Market System. *il por Duns R* 110:97+ N '77

PHELPS, Edwin R.

- From pariah to messiah: recent history of coal; address, February 28, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43: 366-9 Ap 1 '77

PHENCYCLIDINE hydrochloride

- On the drug scene: new rival for heroin. *il U.S. News* 83:65 Ag 8 '77
 PCP: a terror of a drug. *il Time* 110:53 D 19 '77

PHENOL compounds. See Phenols

PHENOLOGY

- Nature's own weather bureau. R. J. Hopp and M. T. Vittum. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:127-9 Ap '77

PHENOLS

- Phenolic plant compounds functioning as reproductive inhibitors in *Microtus montanus*. P. J. Berger and others. *bibl il Science* 195: 575-7 F 11 '77

PHENYLALANINE

- See also
 Dopa
 Phenylketonuria

PHENYLALKANOIC acids

- Stink of stinkpot turtle identified: ω -phenylalkanoic acids. T. Eisner and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1347-9 Je 17 '77

PHENYLETHANOLAMINE

- Phenylethanolamine: a new putative neurotransmitter in aplysia. J. M. Saavedra and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1004-6 Mr 11 '77

PHENYLKETONURIA

- Phenylketonuria: a new method for the simultaneous determination of plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine. R. S. Shen and C. W. Abell. *bibl il Science* 197:665-7 Ag 12 '77

PEROMONES

- Aphids foiled by false alarm. W. S. Bowers. *il Chemistry* 50:23 J1 '77
 Bile, prolactin, and the maternal pheromone. H. Moltz and L. C. Leidahl. *bibl il Science* 196: 81-3 Ap 1 '77
 Chemical communication of marine invertebrates. P. J. Scheuer. *bibl il BioScience* 27: 664-8 O '77
 Cleptoparasitism and odor mimetism in bees: do nomada males imitate the odor of andrena females? J. Tengö and G. Bergstrom. *bibl il Science* 196:1117-19 Je 3 '77
 Disruption of sex pheromone communication in a nematode. L. W. Bone and H. H. Shorey. *bibl il Science* 197:694-5 Ag 12 '77

- Language of scent...and you. S. Bronson. *il Sci Digest* 81:59-63 F '77
 Odor gives home team ants early lead. *il Sci N* 111:356-7 Je 4 '77
 Pheromonally induced sexual maturation in females: regulation by the social environment of the male; house mice. J. R. Lombardi and J. G. Vandenberg. *bibl il Science* 196:545-6 Ap 29 '77
 Sesquiterpene progenitor, germacrene A: an alarm pheromone in aphids. W. S. Bowers and others. *bibl il Science* 196:680-1 My 6 '77

- See also
 Insect sex attractants

PHILADELPHIA

Architecture

- Robin Hood Dell West: a new summer capital for Philadelphia's music lovers. *il Archit Rec* 161:129-32 Ja '77

Art

- Philadelphia. F. Hartt. *Art N* 76:100+ O '77
 Philadelphia (cont) A. Jarmusch. *Art N* 76:92-4+ Ja; 89+ Ap; 170+ Summ; 194-5 N '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Art plight: the Philadelphia triangle (cont) B. Richards; discussion. *Art in Am* 65:5 Ja '77

Banks

- Fidelity's experiment with index funds. *il Bus W* p 107 F 14 '77
 Philadelphia solution to redlining; Philadelphia Mortgage Plan. *Bus W* p54+ My 9 '77

Education

- Championship season; Vaux Junior High school and Frederick Douglass elementary school chess teams. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p86 Je 19 '77

Galleries and museums

- See also
 Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- Samuel Powel House in Philadelphia. B.-L. Adams. *il Antiques* 112:1156-63 D '77

Housing

- Philadelphia solution to redlining; Philadelphia Mortgage Plan. *Bus W* p54+ My 9 '77

Libraries

- See also
 Philadelphia Free Library

Music

- See also
 Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia
 Opera--Pennsylvania
 Philadelphia Orchestra

Newspapers

- Hoagie City hero; P. Péladeau, publisher of the Philadelphia journal. *por Time* 110:47 D 19 '77
 New faces among the big-city dailies; the Trib and the Philadelphia journal. *il por Bus W* p25 Ja 9 '78
 Pulpier Pierre; P. Peladeau's Philadelphia journal. T. Schwartz. *il por Newsweek* 90:102 D 19 '77
 Safari into darkest publishing; Quebecor's plans for new Philadelphia journal. *por Forbes* 120: 108 D 1 '77
 See also
 Philadelphia inquirer

Police

- Police story; two hard towns. *il Time* 110: 29-30 S 19 '77
 Rizzo lives; investigations of brutality. *Nation* 225:324 O 8 '77
 Roundhouse punches; brutality charges. D. M. Alpern and S. Agrest. *il Newsweek* 90:24 J1 4 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

- Bishop for Philadelphia; J. Neumann. *America* 136:543-4 Je 18 '77

Sanitary affairs

- Fight over Jersey dumping heats up. *il Am City & County* 92:42 Ag '77

Schools

- See Philadelphia—Education

Social conditions

- Wife beating; a community to the rescue; station KYW-TV. E. J. Pascoe. *McCalls* 105:81 N '77

PHILADELPHIA, Miss.

Race question

- See Mississippi—Race question

PHILADELPHIA Children's Hospital. See Children—Hospitals

- PHILADELPHIA Free Library**
Live from the library; program of the Free Library of Philadelphia's Fleisher Collection. A. Milner. *il Am Lib* 8:75-6 F '77
- PHILADELPHIA inquirer**
Philadelphia story; conflict of interest charges against reporter L. Foreman. T. Schwartz and L. Howard. *il por Newsweek* 90:48 N 14 '77
- PHILADELPHIA journal.** See Philadelphia—News-papers
- PHILADELPHIA Life Insurance Company mergers.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- PHILADELPHIA Museum of Art**
Slapping wrists; resignation of director E. H. Turner. A. Jarmusch. *Art N* 76:173-4 Summ '77
- PHILADELPHIA Orchestra**
Music to my ears; visit to Carnegie Hall. I. Kolodin. *il por Sat R* 4:46-7 Ja 22 '77
- PHILADELPHIA Society.** See Political clubs and associations
- PHILIP II, King of Macedonia**
Royal find. P. Gwynne. *il Newsweek* 90:86 D 5 '77 *
- Treasures from a golden tomb. N. Gage and J. Gage. *il por map N Y Times Mag* p 14:19+ D 25 '77 *
- PHILIP, Consort of Elizabeth II, Queen of Great Britain**
Prince Philip: the new battle of Britain...and how to win it; interview, ed by G. Bull. *il por Sat R* 4:8-10+ Je 11 '77
- Wild world must be saved. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:26-9+ N '77
- PHILIPPINE Sea, Battles of the, 1944.** See World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles—Pacific
- PHILIPPINES**
Better days still elude an old friend. D. Moser. *il Nat Geog* 151:360-91 Mr '77
- See also
Ballet—Philippines
Davao
Manila
Political prisoners—Philippines
- Description and travel
Land of a hundred Hawaiis. A. Zich. *Holiday* 58:40-1+ Mr '77
- Philippines. T. Talamini. *Trav/Holiday* 148:82 D '77
- Foreign relations
United States
See United States—Foreign relations—Philippines
- Politics and government
Carter's moral foreign policy and Philippine martial law. C. L. Hunt. *bibl por Intellect* 106:130-3 O '77
- Ferdinand Marcos' new society. *por Time* 110:34 Ag 15 '77
- Marcos and the Philippines; First Lady; Transplanting democracy. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1512-13 D 23 '77
- New light on the Philippine dilemma. R. G. Soberano. *il Chr Cent* 94:624-7 Jl 6 '77
- Other side of smiling. J. A. O'Hare. *America* 137:353-4 N 19 '77
- Philippines: a nation in transition. S. Johnson. *il por Read Digest* 110:37-8+ Je '77; Reply. H. Kamm. 110:45 Je '77
- See also
Referendum—Philippines
- Religious institutions and affairs
See also
Catholic Church in the Philippines
Evangelistic work—Philippines
- PHILIPPINOS in the United States.** See Filipinos in the United States
- PHILIPS, Jesse**
Still at the helm. *por Forbes* 119:72 Ja 15 '77 *
- PHILIPS, Mack**
House splicing. *il Pop Sci* 210:121-3 Ap '77
- Sharpening jigs—use them like a pro. *il Pop Sci* 210:72+ My '77
- PHILIPS Industries Inc.** See Building fittings—Manufacture
- PHILIPS of Eindhoven companies**
Regional units support complex group. *il Aviation W* 106:307-15 Je 6 '77
- PHILLIPS, Anthony G.** See Van Der Kooy, D. jt auth
- PHILLIPS, B. J.**
New nightlife. *il Vogue* 167:259 N '77
- PHILLIPS, Bert Greer**
Bert Greer Phillips: Taos romantic. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 42:32-5+ Ja '78 *
- PHILLIPS, Carla Rahn.** See Phillips, W. D. Jr, jt auth
- PHILLIPS, Daniel**
Daniel Phillips, violin; New York solo debut. *Hi Fi* 27:MA24-5 My '77 *
- PHILLIPS, David P.**
Motor vehicle fatalities increase just after publicized suicide stories. *bibl il Science* 196:1464-5 Je 24 '77
- PHILLIPS, Gene D.**
Tennessee Williams and the Jesuits. *America* 136:564-5 Je 25 '77
- PHILLIPS, Harvey E.**
Sarah Caldwell's new idea. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA17-19 S '77
- PHILLIPS, Homer G.**
Strange murder of Homer G. Phillips. E. T. Clayton. *il pors Ebony* 32:160-2+ S '77 *
- PHILLIPS, James D.**
Shuttle payload at KSC. *il Space World* N-8-164-9-23 Ag '77
- PHILLIPS, James Howard**
Baiting laws are a mess. *il Outdoor Life* 159:63-5+ Je '77
- How they cracked duck hunting's isle of shame. *il Outdoor Life* 161:64-5+ Ja '78
- In Washington, the policy makers fret and sweat. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:12-13 Ag '77
- Snow geese are coming! The snow geese are coming! *il por Int Wildlife* 7:21 N '77
- Twilight for lead shot? *il Outdoor Life* 160:90-1+ Ag '77
- Woodies on the wing again. *il Outdoor Life* 159:94-5+ My '77
- PHILLIPS, John**
Jerusalem of 1948 and its survivors today counterpoint in Dial Press/James Wade title; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il Pub W* 211:47-8 Ja 10 '77
- PHILLIPS, John L.**
Crating up the California dream. *il Am Heritage* 28:88-93 Ap '77
- Triple Crown trainer. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p47-8+ N 13 '77
- PHILLIPS, Johnny**
Man himself. *New Yorker* 53:32-4 S 12 '77 *
- PHILLIPS, Keith**
No salt in the city. *il Chr Today* 21:12-15 My 20 '77
- PHILLIPS, Kevin P.**
Busting the media trusts. *Harpers* 255:23-4+ Jl '77
- Controlling media output; excerpt from The media: the power and the glory. *bibl Society* 15:10+ N '77
- PHILLIPS, Liz**
Output. *New Yorker* 53:31-2 Ap 18 '77 *
- PHILLIPS, O. A.**
Keeping the faith. C. Fox. *il pors Car & Dr* 23:97-8+ Ag; 89-91 S '77 *
- PHILLIPS, Steven**
Justice for whom? *il por Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ Mr '77
- and Moller, Marc
Putting a price on death. *il pors Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ My '77
- PHILLIPS, William D. Jr, and Phillips, C. R.**
Spanish wool and Dutch rebels: the Middelburg incident of 1574. *bibl f il map Am Hist R* 82:312-30 Ap '77
- PHILLIPS Petroleum Company**
Who says athletes are dumb? *il Forbes* 120:55+ D 1 '77
- PHILLIPSON, D. W.**
Spread of the Bantu language; with biographical sketch. *il maps Sci Am* 236:20, 106-14 *bibl(p)* 148) Ap '77
- PHILO (firm)** See Phonograph record industry
- PHILOSOPHERS**
Rockefeller University: no time for philosophers. J. Walsh. *il Science* 195:272-5 Ja 21 '77
- See also
Von Hildebrand, D.
- PHILOSOPHERS, Russian**
See also
Chaadaev, P. I.
- PHILOSOPHICAL anthropology**
Beyond the human heartland. M. B. Martin. *Nat R* 29:1242 O 28 '77
- History in books pot-pourri of collected reflections. P. W. Schmidtchen. *il Hobbies* 82:134-7+ Je '77
- PHILOSOPHY**
Reflections. H. Arendt. *New Yorker* 53:65-8+ N 21; 114+ N 28; 135-42+ D 5 '77
- Whatever happened to philosophy? M. E. Marty. *Sat R* 5:31 D 10 '77
- See also
Belief and doubt
Cosmology
Education—Philosophy
Evolution
Free will and determinism
History—Philosophy
Liberty
Mind and body
Mysticism
Order (philosophy)
Perspective (philosophy)
Political philosophy
Psychology
Science—Philosophy
- Study and teaching
Arthur O. Lovejoy. L. S. Feuer. *Am Scholar* 46:358-66 Summ '77
- Sherry and skepticism: Oxford days; an American student at Balliol College. L. Wieseltier. *Am Scholar* 46:483-95 Aut '77

PHILOSOPHY, American
Aging of America. C. V. Woodward. bibl f
Am Hist R 82:583-603 Je '77
See also
Kripke, S.
Messianism, American
Transcendentalism (New England)

PHILOSOPHY, Czech

See also

Patočka, J.

PHILOSOPHY, Dutch

See also

Spinoza, B. de

PHILOSOPHY, French

New philosophers; criticism of Marxism by
French philosophers. il Time 110:29-30 S 12
'77

New Philosophes. M. S. Ross. Nat R 29:1361-2+
N 25 '77

Taking on Marx; criticism by French philoso-
phers. K. L. Woodward and J. Friedman. il
por Newsweek 90:68 Ag 22 '77

See also

Descartes, R.

PHILOSOPHY, German

See also

Heidegger, M.

PHILOSOPHY, Greek

See also

Aristotle

Socrates

PHILOSOPHY, Jewish

See also

Buber, M.

PHILOSOPHY and religion

Barrier to Christian belief. D. E. Kucharsky.
Chr Today 21:38-9 F 4 '77

Letters from Ernest; correspondence between E.
Becker and H. Bates. il pors Chr Cent 94:217-27
Mr 9 '77

Philosophy: the roots of vain deceit. N. L.
Geisler. Chr Today 21:8-12 My 20 '77

PHINIZY, Coles

Being guided to Newport by a northern star. il
por Sports Illus 46:38-40+ Mr 7 '77

Boating (cont) Sports Illus 46:54-5 Mr 7; 48+
Mr 28; 47:48+ Ag 15; 66-7 N 21 '77

Cup of tea for Courageous. il Sports Illus 47:
26-8+ S 26 '77

Day of reckoning is drawing nigh. il Sports
Illus 47:24-6+ S 12 '77

Record run on the southern sea. il Sports Illus
46:22-4+ F 14 '77

Rocket ride to glory and gloom. il Sports Illus
46:26-31 Ja 17 '77

Sailing on a sea of perplexity. il Sports Illus
47:22-3 Ag 8 '77

Setting sail for the defense. il Sports Illus 46:
30-5 Je 20 '77

Staging a battle royal on the briny. il por
Sports Illus 47:18-20+ J1 4 '77

about

Letter from the publisher. J. A. Meyers. por
Sports Illus 46:4 Ja 17 '77 *

PHOBIAS

Agoraphobia: life ruled by panic. J. Baumgold
il N Y Times Mag p46-8+ D 4 '77

Commonest phobia of all; shutting out the
world; agoraphobia; excerpt from Nothing to
fear. F. Kent. il Fam Health 9:44-6+ O '77

Fighting the fear of flying. C. English. Time
109:34 Ap 11 '77

Housewife's disease; agoraphobia. B. Delatiner.
Good H 184:84+ Je '77

Old enigma: scientists and therapists gain in
understanding your phobias. M. Davidson
and N. Ponnampuruma. Sci Digest 82:60-4 Ag
'77

Panic of open spaces; agoraphobia. il Time 110:
58 N 7 '77

Phobia dictionary. Harp Baz 110:125+ Mr '77

Phobias: new freedom from fear. E. B. Wilson.
Harp Baz 110:125+ Mr '77

Stop running scared; excerpt. H. Fensterheim
and J. Baer. Good H 185:116+ N '77

Taking the fear out of flying; work of T. W.
Cummings. J. Gaylin. il Psychol Today 10:92
My '77

See also

School phobia

PHOBOS (satellite) *See* Satellites

PHOENIX, Ariz.

Arizona's suburbs of the sun. D. Jeffery. il supp
(folded map) Nat Geog 152:486-517 O '77

Crime

Anatomy of a reporter's murder; D. F. Bolles.
R. Lindsey. il por N Y Times Mag p 11-14+
F 20 '77

Bolles file; linking K. A. Marley to killing of
D. Bolles. il por Newsweek 89:32 Ja 31 '77

Description

300 miles of horse trails circle Phoenix. il map
Sunset 159:66+ O '77

Heard Museum

See Indians of North America—Museums

Newspapers

Pack tackles the Mob; Arizona republic's re-
fusal to publish investigative journalists'
series. D. Gelman and others. il Newsweek
89:85-6 Mr 28 '77

PHONIC method. *See* Reading—Study and teach-
ing

PHONOGRAPH

Phonograph celebrates a birthday; symposium.
il Sat R 4:18-22+ J1 23 '77

Equipment

See also

Television receivers, Portable—Radio, phono-
graph and tape recorder combination

History

Along the memory trail; coin-slot phonograph;
reprint from February 1934 issue of The music
lover's guide. F. Dorian. Am Rec G 40:58-60
F '77

At the creation. R. R. Wile. bibl il por Am Rec
G 40:6-10 F '77

Centennial of the phonograph. G. A. Stahl. bibl
il por Chemistry 50:10-12 D '77

Echoing from the past. R. Gelatt. il Opera N
42:14-16 Ag '77

Edison concept; drawings of early phonographs;
comp by R. R. Wile. Am Rec G 41:10-13 D '77

Edison's baby: from tinfoil to tape. I. Kolodin.
il por Sat R 4:20-2 J1 23 '77

First 100 years of the phonograph. H. Fantel.
il por Pop Mech 148:87+ Ag '77

From a little cylinder... C. Graham. il Am Rec
G 40:55-7 F '77

Genius to genius; correspondence with the
Edison Laboratories; comp by R. R. Wile.
J. Hofmann. Am Rec G 40:6-8 S '77

Hi-fi: the once and future phonograph. H. Fan-
tel. il Opera N 41:28-9 Je '77

What hath Edison wrought? Am Rec G 40:4-5
F '77

Pickup

Easy way to test phono cartridges. L. Feldman.
il Radio-Electr 49:51+ Ja '78

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Ortofon Model MC20 phono cartridge and
Model MCA-76 preamplifier. J. Hirsch. il
Pop Electr 12:35-6 Ag '77

Stanton model 881S phono cartridge. J.
Hirsch. il Pop Electr 12:34+ D '77

New equipment reports:

ADC's new pickup: idiosyncratic, but su-
perb in sound; ZLM Deluxe. il Hi Fi 27:30
D '77

Dynavector 20-B—a computer-designed mov-
ing-coil pickup. il Hi Fi 27:60 J1 '77

Featherweight at the top of the Goldring
line; G-900SE. il Hi Fi 28:61 Ja '78

One of Satan's super pickups. il Hi Fi 27:66-7
S '77

Pickering's Stereohedron—new shape for
stereo. il Hi Fi 27:31-2 F '77

Stanton calibrates a new leader; Model 881S.
il Hi Fi 27:62 N '77

Purchasing

Buyer's guide to record-playing equipment. il
Hi Fi 27:64-8 Ap '77

How to judge record-playing equipment. E.
J. Foster. il Hi Fi 27:60-3 Ap '77

Record changers

See Phonograph—Turntables

Testing

How to judge record-playing equipment. E.
J. Foster. il Hi Fi 27:60-3 Ap '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Empire model 698 record player. J. D.
Hirsch. il Pop Electr 11:26+ Mr '77

Garrard model DD75 direct-drive record
player. J. Hirsch. il Pop Electr 11:32-3 Ap
'77

Thorens Model TD-126C record player. J.
Hirsch. il Pop Electr 12:33-5 Ag '77

Tone arm

New equipment reports:

ADC's stylish, capable tone arm; LMF-1 and
LMF-2. il Hi Fi 28:55-6 Ja '78

Turntables

Consumer's guide to record players & tape re-
corders. Mech Illus 73:34 D '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Dual model 1245 automatic turntable. J.
Hirsch. il Pop Electr 12:37-9 N '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Measuring and interpreting turntable rumble.
J. D. Hirsch. por Pop Electr 11:24+ Mr '77

Manual turntables. il Consumer Rep 42:662-5 N
'77

PHONOGRAPH—Turntables—Continued**New equipment reports:**

- Dual CS-704, a very together turntable. *il* Hi Fi 27:61-2 Mr '77
- Elac PC-870 has belt drive—and more. *il* Hi Fi 27:59 JI '77
- Empire 698: a classic revisited. *il* Hi Fi 27:47 Ap '77
- Garrard's second-generation tangent-tracking automatic. *il* Hi Fi 27:32 F '77
- Micro Seiki DDX-1000—lean and classic. *il* Hi Fi 27:51-2 Mr '77
- PL-570, a luxury turntable from Pioneer. *il* Hi Fi 27:55-6 N '77
- Rock-solid turntable from Kenwood. *il* Hi Fi 27:38 My '77
- Sophisticated automation in Mitsubishi's premier turntable. *il* Hi Fi 28:48+ Ja '78
- Thorens' latest semiautomatic features a plug-in arm; model TD-126 IIC. *il* Hi Fi 27:36+ D '77
- PS buyer's guide to turntables. H. Maynard. *il* Pop Sci 211:86-8+ N '77
- Radio-electronics tests:
- Garrard GT-55 turntable. L. Feldman. *il* Radio-Electr 48:47-8 Mr '77
- Record changers. *il* Consumer Rep 42:233-5 D '77
- Silent partners. H. Fantel. *il* Opera N 41:34-5 F 12 '77
- Turntables. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60:28-33 Je '77

PHONOGRAPH industry. See Audio equipment industry

PHONOGRAPH needles

- Records and the vertical angle. R. Hodges. *il* Pop Electr 12:14+ S '77

PHONOGRAPH record cleaners. See Cleaning compositions

PHONOGRAPH record covers

- Art of album art. *il* Horizon 20:32 D '77
- Musical artform that doesn't make a sound has its cover story told in new A&W book; publication of The album cover album. R. Dahlin. *il* Pub W 211:59+ Mr 7 '77

PHONOGRAPH record industry

- Boys in the band + 2: a 1977 retrospective; rock music trends; symposium. *il* Hi Fi 28:117-21 Ja '78

Caedmon, at 25, is expanding record sales in book outlets. J. Giusto. *il* Pub W 212:52-3 O 24 '77

Clive's comeback; C. Davis of Arista Records. G. Stokes. *il* pors N Y Times Mag p70+ Ap 24 '77

Denon/Reference/Gale recordings: art weds technology. H. A. Rodgers. *il* Hi Fi 27:112-13 O '77

HNH & Quintessence: impressive debuts. K Furie. *il* Hi Fi 27:108-9 S '77

Independent that could: A&M records. T. Everett. *il* pors Hi Fi 27:132-4 Ap '77

Indigenous music; Philo. N. Hentoff. *Nation* 225:414 O 22 '77

K-Tel grows by selling other people's music. *il* por Bus W p62+ My 2 '77

Monster pop and the little classics. J. Rockwell. *il* Esquire 87:148-51 F '77

Peter Asher—producer power & a touch of class. S. Suttherland. *il* por Hi Fi 27:107-10 Je '77

Quintessence classical recordings. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 41:43-7 D '77

Records for teachers: Educator Records. *il* Dance Mag 52:107 Ja '78

See also

CBS, Inc-Records Division

Women in the phonograph record industry

Advertising

Intelligent woman's guide to sex; use of brutality toward women in record advertising. J. Coburn. *Mademoiselle* 83:58 Ag '77

Periodicals

Countdown to Monday: charting the top 100; *Billboard*, *Cashbox*, and *Record World*. J. Melanson. *il* Hi Fi 27:106-9 My '77

Great Britain

Behind the scenes; *Opera Rara*. *il* Hi Fi 27:58 O '77

Italy

Behind the scenes; *Dischi Ricordi*. *il* Hi Fi 27:72+ My '77

PHONOGRAPH records

Classic and choice. *il* Time 109:98 My 23; 110:88+ S 19 '77

Classic and choice. W. Bender. *il* Time 109:82+ Ap 4 '77

Classical gems. H. Saal. *il* Newsweek 89:85-6 Mr 7 '77

Collections; various classical works. *Am Rec G* 40:33-40 Ag; 48-9 S; 41:37-9 N; 40-1 D '77

Concert records (cont) W. Sargeant. *New Yorker* 52:68-70 Ja 31; 53:104-7 Mr 7; 109-11 Mr 28; 118-21 Ap 11; 143-4+ Ap 18; 112-16 Je 6; 82-3 JI 11; 61-2 Ag 1; 73-5 Ag 15; 168+ O 24; 187-90+ N 14; 178+ N 21; 124-7 D 19 '77

Denon/Reference/Gale recordings: art weds technology. H. A. Rodgers. *il* Hi Fi 27:112-13 O '77

Eshpai, Popov and Boris who...? works of minor composers. J. A. Smith. *Am Rec G* 40:5+ Mr '77

Favorite pioneer recording artists. J. Walsh. See issues of *Hobbies*

Guide to records. See issues of *American record guide*

Imports; classical recordings from foreign countries (title varies) C. Bauman. See issues of *American record guide*

Music: guide to bargain bins. S. Ditlea. *il* Am Home 80:14 My '77

New records in review. B. H. Haggin. See issues of *Yale review*

Pick of the classics. H. Saal. *Newsweek* 90:92 S 26 '77

Recent recordings. B. H. Haggin. *New Repub* 177:23-5 D 17 '77

Recommended recordings. *Harpers* 254:88 Je '77

Record reviews (cont) M. Bookspan. *Consumer Rep* 42:114-15, 172-3, 333, 430, 490 F-Mr, Je-Ag '77

Recorded music in review. W. F. Grueninger. See issues of *Consumers' research magazine*

Recorded oddities, novelties, and rarities. I. Kolodin. *Sat R* 4:42 S 3 '77

Recordings. A. Goldman. *Esquire* 88:44+ O; 8+ N; 60+ D '77

Recording music in review. (cont) W. F. Grueninger *Consumers Res Mag* 50:43 Mr '77

Recordings (cont of) Fresh faces and first encounters (cont) I. Kolodin. *Sat R* 4:42 F 19; 42 My 28; 48-9 JI 9 '77

Recordings '78: a preview of industry releases. *il* Hi Fi 27:28+ S '77

Records (cont) D. Hamilton. *Nation* 224:92-4, 253-4, 381-2, 509-10, 797-8; 225:318, 477-8, 602-4, 734 Ja 22, F 26, Mr 26, Ap 23, Je 25, O 1, N 5, D 3, 31 '77

Records and the vertical angle. R. Hodges. *il* Pop Electr 12:14+ S '77

Records 1977. D. Hamilton. *Nation* 225:666-7 D 17 '77

Reviews of records. See issues of *Musical quarterly*

Sounds. D. Sargent. See issues of *Vogue*

Spinoffs. M. Cooper. *Am Rec G* 40:48-9 D '76; 50-1 Mr '77

Spotlight. E. Miller. See issues of *Seventeen*

Time capsule; 78 rpm recordings. E. Birchenough. *Am Rec G* 40:8-10 JI '77

Vanity labels. S. Ditlea. *il* Am Home 80:14 JI '77

Year's best. *Time* 111:54 Ja 2 '78

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Phonograph records

Libraries—Phonograph and phonograph record collections

Advertising

See Phonograph record industry—Advertising

American music

Foster: songs—vol. 2. P. L. Miller. *Am Rec G* 40:50 F '77

Good survey—but flawed; Piano music in America—vol. 2: 1900-1945. D. Gavelmann. *il* Am Rec G 40:9-11 My '77

Manchester (N.H.) circa 1850: you are there; *Homespun America*. I. Lowens. *il* Hi Fi 27:115 Ap '77

Year that was. *Am Rec G* 40:4+ Mr '77

Arias

Bach: arias; selected works. J. R. Oestreich. *Am Rec G* 40:12 Ag '77

Carlo Bergonzi sings Verdi: 31 tenor arias from 25 operas. D. Arthur. *por* Am Rec G 40:41-4 N '76

Gluck: opera arias. P. L. Miller. *Am Rec G* 40:17-18 Mr '77

Historical records:

Carlo Ferretti. A. F. Artsay. *il* por *Hobbies* 82:37+ Mr '77

Computerized Caruso. A. F. Artsay. *il* pors *Hobbies* 81:37+ F '77

Melba; Emil's five-disc collection of the London recordings. A. Porter. *pors* Hi Fi 28:86-9 Ja '78

Melba's farewell concert. W. R. Moran. *il* pors Hi Fi 27:86-9 JI '77

Perilous path to soprano superstardom; recordings of Mozart recitals by S. Sass and M. Price. D. Harris. *pors* Hi Fi 27:89-90 Ap '77

Records:

Emma Carelli; Ester Mazzoleni individual releases. J. W. Freeman. *Opera N* 41:33 F 26 '77

Janet Baker, Bidù Sayão, and Frederica von Stade; individual releases. J. W. Freeman. *Opera N* 41:44 Ja 29 '77

Montserrat Caballé; Claudia Muzio, vol. 2; Elena Obraztsova; individual releases. J. W. Freeman. *Opera N* 41:33 Ja 22 '77

Rimsky-Korsakov; arias from The tsar's bride, Snow maiden, Sadko, and The invisible city of Kitzeh. P. L. Miller. *Am Rec G* 40:28 Ap '77

PHONOGRAPH records—*Continued*

Avant-garde music

See Phonograph records—Music, Experimental

Awards, prizes, etc.

Best records of 1977; annual High Fidelity/International Record Critics Awards; with remarks by L. Marcus. *il* *Hi Fi* 27:48-55 D '77
Top honors; classical gold albums. *Am Rec G* 40:3 O '77

Ballet music

Bartok: the Wooden Prince; Boulez recording. W. Botsford. *Am Rec G* 40:16 J1 '77
Khachaturian: Gayne ballet suites nos. 1, 2 and 3. M. Mark. *il* *Am Rec G* 40:19-20 Ag '77
On discs; Ravel's Daphnis and Chloë. J. D. Richardson. *Dance Mag* 51:90-1 Je '77
Piston: The incredible flutist. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:36-8 Je '77
Stravinsky: Le sacre du printemps. G. S. Fox. *por* *Am Rec G* 40:42-3 D '76
Stravinsky: Petrouchka conducted by D. Dutoit, recording. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 41:32-4 N '77

Band music

See also
Phonograph records—Marches (music)

Baroque music

De Lavigne: De Boismortier: Loeillet: Telemann: Bertoli: Handel. L. Gerber. *Am Rec G* 40:48 F '77

Brass instruments

See Phonograph records—Wind instruments

Canons, fugues, etc.

Bach: Goldberg variations; Sonata in B-flat major for clarinet and piano. E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 40:14+ O '77
New set of Bach canons; Marlboro recording. A. Porter. *por* *Hi Fi* 27:84-5 My '77

Cantatas

Bach: Cantatas nos. 10, 135, and 24. E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 40:17-18 S '77
Bach: Cantatas, vols. 15-16; Telefunken series. A. Porter. *il* *Hi Fi* 27:77-8 Ag '77
Most successful project; Bach's cantatas, Telefunken vols:15-16. E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 40:14-15 J1 '77
Pergament: The Jewish song. W. Simmons. *Am Rec G* 40:29 J1 '77

Care

Clean sound of music. D. Marsh. *il* *Esquire* 87:94-6 My '77
Decontamination squad. R. Hodges. *Pop Electr* 11:18+ My '77
Keeping it clean: solutions for record care. H. Fantel. *Opera N* 41:38-9 Ap 2 '77
Record cleaners—new devices reduce wear and noise. H. Maynard. *il* *Pop Sci* 210:79-81+ Je '77

Catalogs

Diagnosis: slipped discography; R. H. Halsey's Classical music recordings for home and library. K. Furie. *il* *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:755-9 My '77
High fidelity weds Schwann. L. Marcus. *Hi Fi* 27:4 Mr '77

Cello music

Bloch: Schelomo; Schumann: Cello concerto, M. Rostropovich soloist. L. M. Smoley. *Am Rec G* 40:21-3 S '77
Geminiani: six cello sonatas. E. Belov. *Am Rec G* 40:16-17 Mr '77
Haydn: Cello concertos in C major and D major conducted by P. Mekanowitzky. P. L. Alt-house. *Am Rec G* 41:34 D '77
New voices for strings: fresh readings by young cellists. D. W. Moore. *Am Rec G* 41:6-7 N '77
Survey for cello & piano; Beethoven's complete cello sonatas; comparison of new and old recordings. D. W. Moore. *Am Rec G* 40:19-22 O '77

Chamber music

Couperin, Francois: Concerts royaux; Nouveaux concerts. W. L. Purcell. *il* *Am Rec G* 40:31-4 F '77
Fibich: Quintet in D major, op. 42; Trio in F minor. J. Ringo. *Am Rec G* 40:29-30 D '76
Helfetz chamber music collection. E. Belov. *Am Rec G* 41:40-1 D '77
Review of records; selected works of J. C. Bach, M. Haydn and W. A. Mozart performed by the St Paul Chamber Orchestra. G. Lazarevich. *Mus Q* 63:446-50 J1 '77
Telemann: Sinfonia in F major; Overture in C major Concerto in B flat major; Triple concerto in E major. E. Belov. *Am Rec G* 40:39 N '76
Vivaldi: Four seasons; two recordings. J. R. Oestreich and J. Diether. *Am Rec G* 40:35-6 J1 '77

Chants (Gregorian, plain, etc)

Guide to Gregorian chant. W. L. Purcell. *il* *Am Rec G* 40:45-6 Mr '77

Childrens records

Children's records. E. Conford. *Am Rec G* 40:50-1 N '76; 48-50 Mr '77

Choral music

Berlioz: Lelio ou le Retour à la vie. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 41:12-14 N '77
Berlioz: Te deum; Columbia recording. J. W. Barker. *il* *Am Rec G* 41:21-2 D '77
Historic reissues; Schoenberg: Gurre-Lieder. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 40:5-6+ Ag '77
Janáček: Choral works for female voices. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:37 S '77
Rachmaninoff: Bells, op. 35; Vocalise, op. 34, no. 14. J. Oestreich. *Am Rec G* 40:31-2 Mr '77
Their muses faced East and West; Janáček's Amarus and Suk's Under the apple tree. J. Ringo. *Am Rec G* 41:8-10+ N '77
Vocal/choral/etc. *Am Rec G* 40:49 N; 55-6 D 76; 39-40 Mr; 28-30 Ap; 47-8 My '77

Church music

Grandi: Music for San Marco, Venezia, San Giorgio, Ferrara, & Santo Maria Maggiore, Bergamo. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:30 D '76

Clarinet music

Brahms: Clarinet quintet in B minor, op. 115. E. Belov. *il* *Am Rec G* 40:19 Ap '77

Collectors and collecting

Da capo. S. Smolian. *il* *Am Rec G* 40:52-3 D '76; 16-17+ Ap '77

Concert performances

Concert of the century: celebrating the 85th anniversary of Carnegie Hall. M. Cooper. *il* *Am Rec G* 40:26 D '76
For human rights; recording of benefit concert for Amnesty International. J. R. Oestreich. *il* *Am Rec G* 40:12-15 My '77

Concertos

Bach: Brandenburg Concertos (6) recorded by Leonhardt Consort. A. Chipman. *Hi Fi* 27:77 D '77
Bolling: Concerto for classic guitar and jazz piano. J. Ringo. *Am Rec G* 40:23-5 D '76
Brahms: Piano concerto no. 1, in D minor, op. 15. L. Gerber. *Am Rec G* 40:17 N '76
Elliott Carter: Double concerto for harpsichord and piano with two chamber orchestras. B. Archibald. *Mus Q* 63:287-9 Ap '77
Handel: the Complete concerti for keyboard and orchestra. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:13-14 Ag '77
Heinz Holliger: now that's charisma; latest Philips disc. R. D. Darrell. *il* *por* *Hi Fi* 27:97 O '77
Mozart: Flute and piano concertos; Galway, Serkin and Casadesus recordings. B. Hastings and R. Kammerer. *Am Rec G* 40:28 J1 '77
Mozart: various concertos performed by the Vienna Philharmonic conducted by Karl Bohm. L. M. Smoley. *Am Rec G* 40:38-9 O '77
Reimann: Concerto for piano and 19 players. D. M. Garvelmann. *Am Rec G* 40:37-8 D '76
Vivaldi; current recordings. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:32-3 Ag '77

See also

Phonograph records—Flute music
Phonograph records—Organ music
Phonograph records—Piano music
Phonograph records—Violin music

Country music

Country. N. Tosches. *il* *Hi Fi* 27:145 F '77; 28:132-3 Ja '78

Czech music

Flosman: Violin concerto no. 2. Válek: Symphony no. 10. D. W. Moore. *Am Rec G* 40:34-5 S '77

Dance music

On discs. J. D. Richardson. *Dance Mag* 51:90-1 Je '77
Records for teachers. *Dance Mag* 51:107 S '77; 52:107 Ja '78
See also
Phonograph records—Ballet music

Disco music

Disco fever. A. Goldman. *il* *Esquire* 88:60+ D '77

Experimental music

See Phonograph records—Music, Experimental

Flute music

Mozart: Rampal plays Mozart; flute concertos. N. F. Karlins. *Am Rec G* 40:28-9 Mr '77
Romantic flute. M. Mark. *Am Rec G* 40:37 Ag '77

Folk music

Indigenous music: Folk Music in America series. N. Hentoff. *Nation* 224:477-8 Ap 16 '77
Interesting reissues: jazz & folk. *Am Rec G* 50:56-7 N '76
Just folk. *Am Rec G* 40:45-6 D '76

PHONOGRAPH records—Continued

French music

Looking for new angles. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:52 Je '77

German music

Wolf: Lieder vol. 2. D. Arthur. il Am Rec G 40:44-5 My '77

Gilbert and Sullivan opera

Gilbert and Sullivan discography. R. Dyer. il Hi Fi 27:52-8 My '77
Gilbert and Sullivan: The grand duke or The statutory duel; recording performed by D'Oyly Carte. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 41:15 N '77

Harpsichord music

Bach: Italian concerto, Overture in the French style; performed by I. Kipnis. L. Gerber. Am Rec G 40:12-13 D '76
Bach: Partitas 1 and 2 performed by I. Kipnis. C. Greenleaf. Am Rec G 40:16-17 S '77
Benda: 3 concerti for harpsichord. Am Rec G 40:22-3 O '77
Reviews of records; Music for two harpsichords, by J. S. Bach. G. Herz. bibl f Mus Q 63:562-70 O '77

History

Echoing from the past; landmarks from the first 50 years of recorded opera. R. Gelatt. il Opera N 42:14-18+ Ag '77
Historical records. A. Favia-Artsay. See issues of Hobbies to April 1977

Hungarian music

Contemporary Hungarian brass chamber music. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 40:39-40 Ag '77

Incidental music

Their muses faced East and West; Janáček's Amarus and Suk's Under the apple tree. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 41:8-10+ N '77

Instrumental music

See also

Phonograph records—Chamber music

Japanese music

Japan: traditional vocal & instrumental music. W. L. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:42-3 Mr '77

Jazz music

Antic arts; Fantasy/Prestige/Milestone series. A. Zich. Holiday 58:10+ Je '77
Eclectic plus ethnic plus electric equals fusion. A. Goldman. Esquire 88:44+ O '77
Indigenous music:
Basie jam #2. N. Hentoff. Nation 224:222 F 19 '77.
C. Bley album, Dinner music. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:126 Ag 6 '77
The devil is afraid of music/Barbara Lea. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:350 O 8 '77
Dizzy Gillespie: the development of an American artist, 1940-46. N. Hentoff. Nation 224:350 Mr 19 '77
George Lewis solo trombone record and Leroy Jenkins solo concert. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:574 N 26 '77
Intimate Ellington. N. Hentoff. Nation 224:314-15 Mr 12 '77
Warren Vaché and Tommy Flanagan. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:509 N 12 '77
Woody Herman/The new thundering herd/The 40th anniversary concert recorded live. N. Hentoff. Nation 224:636 My 21 '77
Interesting reissues: jazz & folk. Am Rec G 40:56-7 N '76
Jazz:
Reissues. W. Balliett. il New Yorker 53:118+ S 12 '77
Young Louis Armstrong. W. Balliett. New Yorker 53:84 Ap 4 '77
Jazz; J. Hall's album, Commitment. M. Ullman. New Repub 177:23-5 N 19 '77
Jazz. D. Heckman and J. S. Wilson. Hi Fi 27:144 Mr; 120 My; 142 S; 142 D '77; 28-139 Ja '78
Jazz. E. Summerlin. Am Rec G 40:41-2 Ag '77
Jazz. M. Ullman. New Repub 177:23-5 D 24 '77
John Coltrane & Eric Dolphy: the Vanguard years; three new releases. D. Heckman. pors Hi Fi 27:116-17 Ag '77

Jewish music

Pergament: The Jewish song. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:29 Jl '77

Keyboard instruments

German keyboard music of about 1700. G. Herz. Mus Q 63:570-2 O '77
Haydn: The complete keyboard solo music, v4. R. Kammerer. Am Rec G 40:31-2 D '76
Reviews of records; Orlando Gibbons: Keyboard music. H. L. Clarke. Mus Q 63:146-8 Ja '77

Lute music

Bakfark: Complete works for solo lute. J. Warren. Am Rec R 40:10-11 Je '77

Madrigals

Monteverdi: madrigals. W. L. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:26 Mr '77
Reviews of records; Orlando Gibbons: Madrigals and motets. H. L. Clarke. Mus Q 63:146-8 Ja '77

Marches (music)

Strike up the band; French military marches. M. Mark Am Rec G 40:50-1 F '77

Mass (music)

Beethoven: Missa solemnis, op. 123. P. L. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:13-15 D '76
Dufay, Guillaume: Missa se la face ay pale. W. L. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:27-8 D '76

See also

Phonograph records—Requiems

Medieval music

Dufay: Fifteen songs; Transformations. W. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:28-30 S '77
Instruments of the Middle Ages and Renaissance; Vanguard recording. J. W. Barker. Am Rec G 41:16-18 D '77
World of Gothic music. W. L. Purcell. il Am Rec G 40:43-5 Mr '77

Mexican music

Revueltas: Sensemayá; Redes; Caminos; Itinerarios; Janitzio. W. D. Curtis. Am Rec G 41:29-30 N '77

Motion picture music

Poignant backdrop for cinematic horrors; Carrie. R. S. Brown. il Hi Fi 27:80 My '77
Theater and film. R. S. Brown. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Music, Experimental

And in a similar vein; Avant-garde woodwind quintet in the U.S.A.; Vox recording. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 41:51-3 D '77
Lazarof: Spectrum; Concerto for flute and orchestra. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 41:18-19 N '77
Music in the modern manner; works of Babbitt, Smith, Bassett and Wuorinen. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 41:49-51 D '77
New music; avant-garde recordings. J. La Barbara. il Hi Fi 27:MA14-15 D '77

Music, Popular (songs, etc)

Brazil is alive & well & sneaking into your record collection. J. S. Roberts. il Hi Fi 27:124+ Je '77
Carole Bayer Sager. por Hi Fi 27:128 Je '77
Carole King: optimistic craftsmanship; Simple things. D. Heckman. por Hi Fi 27:142+ O '77
Discussions; J. Talley's Blackjack choir. P. Lippincott. por Sr Schol 109:26-7 My 5 '77
James Taylor: no more kinks; JT album. S. Sutherland. por Hi Fi 27:136 S '77
Kate & Anna McGarrigle: Dancer with bruised knees. il pors Hi Fi 27:117-18 My '77
Linda Ronstadt breaks training; Simple dreams. S. Holden. por Hi Fi 27:150-1 N '77
Michael Franks is no three-chord composer; Sleeping gypsy. il Hi Fi 27:142+ Mr '77
New sound in review. Consumers Res Mag 60:32 D '77
Pop/Rock. il Hi Fi 27:143 Ap; 122 My; 145 S '77
Popular records. D. Watt. New Yorker 53:66-8 Ag 8 '77
Post-Christmas pop. J. Maslin. il Newsweek 89:93-5 F 14 '77
Randy Newman's latest outrageous triumph; Little criminals. K. Emerson. il por Hi Fi 27:134-5 D '77
Records. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
Top ten, or, the dregs of the sixties. A. Goldman. il Esquire 88:8+ N '77
Tops in pops. il Time 109:100+ My 23 '77
Tops in pops. J. Downs. il Time 109:79+ Ap 4 '77
Who is Leon Redbone & why is he singing all those oddball songs? Double time. L. Bangs. por Hi Fi 27:140+ Ap '77

See also

Phonograph records—Country music

Musical comedy, revue, etc.

Annie: original cast album. M. Galewski. Am Rec G 40:51+ O '77
Popular records. D. Watt. New Yorker 53:66-8 Ag 8 '77
Reviews of records; works by K. Weill. K. H. Kowalke. Mus Q 63:441-6 Jl '77
Side by side by Sondheim. M. Galewski. Am Rec G 40:52-4 F '77
Theater and film. R. S. Brown. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
Three penny opera. M. Galewski. Am Rec G 40:46-7 Mr '77

Opera

Again the silver rose: Der Rosenkavalier; Philips recording. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:43-5 O '77
L'amore dei tre re; like no other Italian opera; RCA recording. C. L. Osborne. il por Hi Fi 27:67-70 Ag '77

PHONOGRAPH records—Opera—*Continued*

At last, Mussorgsky's Boris Godunov; Angel recording. D. Hamilton. il Hi Fi 28:83 Ja '78
 At long last Meyerbeer's Le Prophète. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:29-30+ Je '77
 Behind the scenes; Opera Rara. Hi Fi 27:58 O '77
 Bolle: Oil of dog. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:15 N '76
 Boris Godunov. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:30-1 Mr '77
 Catfish Row revisited; Porgy and Bess performed by the Houston Grand Opera. E. Jablonski. il por Am Rec G 40:10-15 S '77
 Catfish Row springs to life; RCA recording of Houston Grand Opera production of Porgy and Bess. D. Hamilton. il Hi Fi 27:92-4 S '77
 Charpentier: Louise. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:29-30 F '77
 Cimarosa: Il matrimonio segreto; Deutsche Grammophon recording. G. L. Mayer. il Am Rec G 41:25-7 D '77
 Cimarosa's comic masterpiece; DG's recording of il matrimonio segreto. P. H. Lang. il Hi Fi 27:95-6 N '77
 Columbia reopens the Meyerbeer case; recording Le Prophète. P. J. Smith. il Hi Fi 27:87-8 Mr '77
 Concert records (cont) W. Sargeant. New Yorker 53:104-7 Mr 7; 109-11 Mr 28; 118-21 Ap 11; 143-4+ Ap 18; 112-16 Je 6; 82-3 Jl 11; 61-2 Ag 1; 73-5 Ag 15; 168+ O 24 '77
 Connoisseur's Carmen. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:19-21 D '76
 Donizetti: Gemma di Vergy; Columbia recording of concert performance. A. Porter. il Hi Fi 27:86-8 Je '77
 Dvorak: Rusalka. B. Hastings. Am Rec G 40:30-2 S '77
 Echoing from the past; landmarks from the first 50 years of recorded opera. R. Gelatt. il Opera N 42:14-18+ Ag '77
 Gagliano: La Dafne. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 41:32 D '77
 German wartime broadcasts. S. Lipman. Commentary 63:72-5 Mr '77; Discussion. 64:7-8 Jl '77
 Handel: Semele. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:21-2 Mr '77
 Haydn: La vera costanza. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:14-16 Ag '77
 Haydn: L'infedeltà delusa; Hungaroton recording. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:31-2 O '77
 Haydn: L'infedeltà delusa; La vera costanza; recordings by Hungaroton and Philips. A. Porter. il Hi Fi 27:83-4+ Ag '77
 Haydn's mad knight; Orlando Paladino. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 41:16-17 N '77
 Haydn's Orlando Paladino: a heroic-comic delight; Philips recording. P. H. Lang. il Hi Fi 27:107 D '77
 In the opera house: how much does neatness count? recordings of Andrea Chénier and La forza del destino, conducted by J. Levine. K. Furie. il por Hi Fi 27:71-4 Ag '77
 Janáček: Kátja Kabanova; London recording. D. Hamilton. Hi Fi 28:97-100 Ja '78
 Johann Strauss II: Die Fledermaus. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:36-7 Mr '77
 Kabalevsky: Colas Breugnon, opp. 24/90. Hi Fi 27:104-5 Ap '77
 Kreutzer: Das Nachtlager in Granada. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:24-5 My '77
 Like singing three Normas; M. Caballé records Donizetti's Gemma di Vergy. R. V. Lucano. il por Am Rec G 40:16-18 My '77
 Massenet: Esclarmonde. D. Arthur. il Am Rec G 40:24-5 Mr '77
 Massenet: Le Cid. Am Rec G 40:30-1 F '77
 Mixed bag: famous Wagner interpreters; 100 years of Bayreuth. C. J. Luten. il Am Rec G 40:10-12+ O '77
 Mozart: Der Schauspieldirektor; Lo sposo deluso. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:29-30 N '76
 Mozart: Zaide. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:31 N '76
 New life for Louise. C. L. Osborne. il Hi Fi 27:92-4 F '77
 New Tosca. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:42-3 Je '77
 Nicolai: Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor. Hi Fi 27:102-4 S '77
 Nicolai: Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor. K. Moses. Am Rec G 40:44-5 S '77
 Nose: explosively imaginative music theater; Melodiya recording. C. L. Osborne. il Hi Fi 27:69-73 D '77
 100 years of Bayreuth; Deutsche Grammophon. C. J. Luten. Am Rec G 40:10-12 N '76
 Operatic Scarlatti. A. Porter. por Hi Fi 27:72-4 Je '77
 Orff: Carmina Burana. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:37-8 F '77
 Outstanding effort; Giordano: Andrea Chénier; RCA recording. D. Arthur. il Am Rec G 40:29-31 O '77
 Peri: Euridice. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:29-30 Jl '77
 Ponselle legacy; survey of her recordings. G. Jellinek. por Opera N 41:30-1 Mr 12 '77

Prokofiev: The gambler. D. W. Moore. Am Rec G 41:26-7 N '77
 Rachmaninoff: Francesca da Rimini; Columbia/Melodiya recording. J. R. Oestreich. Am Rec G 40:40 O '77
 Records:
 Charpentier: Louise. il Opera N 41:41 F 5 '77
 Delius: Fennimore and Gerda. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 41:41 F 12 '77
 Donizetti: Gemma di Vergy. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 41:32 Mr 26 '77
 Gershwin: Porgy and Bess; RCA recording. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 42:37 D 10 '77
 Giordano: Andrea Chénier. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:48 My '77
 Gounod: Faust. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 42:52 D 3 '77
 Kabalevsky: Colas Breugnon. il Opera N 41:33 Ja 22 '77
 Meyerbeer: Le Prophète. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:44 Ja 29 '77
 Mussorgsky: Boris Godunov. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 42:84 N '77
 Offenbach: Le vie parisienne. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 41:37 Ap 16 '77
 Perl: Euridice. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 41:37 Ap 9 '77
 Puccini: Edgar. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 42:40 D 17 '77
 Puccini: Suor Angelica. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:40 Mr 19 '77
 Puccini: Tosca. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:37 Ap 9 '77
 Rimsky-Korsakov: May night. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:48 My '77
 Strauss: Der Rosenkavalier; Philips recording conducted by E. de Waart. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 42:56 Ag '77
 Thomson: The mother of us all. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:40 Mr 19 '77
 Verdi: La forza del destino. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 41:40 Mr 12 '77
 Verdi: Macbeth. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 41:33 Mr 5 '77
 Verdi: Otello. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 42:29 Jl '77
 Verdi: Simon Boccanegra. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 42:48 D 24 '77
 Verdi: Il Trovatore. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 42:41 Ja 7 '78
 Wagner: Der fliegende Holländer; London recording. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 42:70 O '77
 Wagner: Rienzi. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:33 F 19 '77
 Wagner: The Valkyrie. J. W. Freeman. il Opera N 41:33 F 19 '77
 Weber/Mahler: Die drei Pintos. J. W. Freeman. Opera N 41:44 Je '77
 Records. D. Hamilton. Nation 225:602-4 D 3 '77
 Rimsky-Korsakov: May night. D. M. Moore. Am Rec G 40:44-5 Je '77
 Rossini: Elisabetta, Regina d'Inghilterra. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:39-40 F '77
 Rossini's romanticism of the soul; new recording of Elisabetta, Regina d'Inghilterra. A. Porter. Hi Fi 27:106-7 F '77
 Scarlatti: La Griselda—excerpts. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:32-4 My '77
 Star-baritone's opera; Leoni: L'Oracolo. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:38-40 S '77
 Strauss, R.: Der Rosenkavalier, op. 59; Philips recording conducted by E. de Waart. Hi Fi 27:110-13 S '77
 Tchaikovsky: Mazeppa; Melodiya recording. Am Rec G 40:56 O '77
 Thomson: the mother of us all. B. Hastings. il Am Rec G 40:30-1 Ag '77
 Two new Meistersingers. C. J. Luten. il Am Rec G 40:8-9 Mr '77
 Verdi: La forza del destino. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:47-8 Je '77
 Verdi: Macbeth. Hi Fi 27:92+ My '77
 Verdi: overtures and preludes, complete. J. Oestreich. Am Rec G 40:44 F '77
 Verdi: Il Trovatore; London recording conducted by R. Bonyng. K. Furie. Hi Fi 28:104-6 Ja '78
 Verdi well-served; two Macbeth recordings. D. Arthur. il Am Rec G 40:40-2 My '77
 Wagner: Der fliegende Holländer; Die Walküre; recordings by London and Angel. K. Furie. Hi Fi 27:91-2 Ag '77
 Wagner in English; Valkyrie. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:37-8 Mr '77
 Wagner's masters get their due; two new recordings of Meistersinger. D. Hamilton. il Hi Fi 27:89-91 F '77
 Wagner's Roman colossus; recording of Rienzi. D. Hamilton. il Hi Fi 27:91-3 Mr '77
 Walton: Troilus and Cressida; EMI recording. C. L. Osborne. Hi Fi 28:106-8 Ja '78
 Weber-Mahler: Die drei Pintos; RCA Red Seal recording. J. Noble. Hi Fi 27:110+ Jl '77
 Weber/Mahler hybrid; Die drei Pintos; Bertini recording. N. F. Karlins. Am Rec G 40:37-9 Jl '77
 What might have been: unrecorded Metropolitan Opera performances. J. B. Steane. il Opera N 42:26-9 Ag '77

PHONOGRAPH records—Opera—*Continued*

- Who can resist The mother of us all? New World recording. C. L. Osborne. il Hi Fi 27:92-4 J1 '77
- Window on Lully's operatic world; Columbia's recording of Alceste. P. H. Lang. il por Hi Fi 27:95-6 O '77
- Winning hand; Montemezzi: L'amore dei tre re. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 41:24-6 N '77
- Wolf-Ferrari: Il segreto di Susanna. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:45-6 My '77
- See also*
- Phonograph records—Arias
- Phonograph records—Gilbert and Sullivan operas

Operetta

- Fine French frou-frou; Planquette's Les cloches de Corneville. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:35 N '76
- Strauss, Johann. Jr. & Sr: Vienna waltzes. W. L. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:38 N '76

Oratorios

- Another Messiah. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:19-21 Mr '77
- Bach: Christmas oratorio, BWV 248; recording. P. Althouse. Am Rec G 41:6-8 D '77
- Bach: Christmas oratorio, s. 248; Handel: Messiah; Angel and Sine Qua Non recordings. K. Furie. il Hi Fi 28:90-1 Ja '78
- Elgar: The dream of Gerontius. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:32-3 S '77
- Handel: Belshazzar; Telefunken recording. J. Noble. Hi Fi 28:94-7 Ja '78
- Handel: Israel in Egypt. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:24-5 N '76
- Handel: Judas Maccabeus. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:34 F '77
- Twenty years of Messiah recordings. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:6-9 D '76

Orchestral music

- Berio: Nones; Allelujah II; Concerto for two pianos; London Symphony Orchestra. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:14-15 Ap '77
- Bloch: Symphony for trombone and orchestra; Suite symphonique. W. Simmons. por Am Rec G 40:22-3 D '76
- Chabrier: complete orchestral works. W. Curtis. il Am Rec G 40:18-19 J1 '77
- Dvorak: The water-sprite, The noonday witch and Symphonic variations; Deutsche Grammophon recording. L. M. Smoley. il Am Rec G 41:28-32 D '77
- Heroic voices from pioneer days; W. Mengelberg's 1928 recording of Strauss's Ein Heldenleben on Victrola. R. D. Darrell. pors Hi Fi 27:90-1 Ap '77
- Holst: The planets—suite for large orchestra, op. 32. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:27 N '76
- J. S. Bach: Selected works; Fiedler recording. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:12-13 J1 '77
- Making a dent into Weber. P. Althouse. Am Rec G 41:34-5 N '77
- Mussorgsky: Pictures at an exhibition; London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by J. Pritchard. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:34-5 N '76
- Rachmaninoff: Bells, op. 35; Vocalise, op. 34, no. 14. J. Oestreich. Am Rec G 40:31-2 Mr '77
- Ravel: Orchestral works. W. D. Curtis. Am Rec G 40:25-6 Ag '77
- Real Kurt Weill; London Sinfonietta's DG set of vocal and instrumental works. A. Porter. il por Hi Fi 27:77-9 My '77
- Recordings of Edgard Varèse. R. P. Morgan. Hi Fi 27:82-3 F '77
- Second time around; works by Brahms performed by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by H. von Karajan. P. L. Althouse. il por Am Rec G 40:24-6 O '77
- Seon: old friends on a new label. R. D. Darrell. il Hi Fi 27:108-9 Mr '77
- Strauss: Ein Heldenleben, op. 40. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:41 D '76
- See also*

Phonograph records—Symphonic poems

Organ music

- Handel: Concerti for organ and orchestra complete. J. W. Barker. Am Rec G 40:21-2 My '77
- Handel: 16 organ concertos. P. Pfunke. por Am Rec G 40:23 Mr '77
- Not-so-bland organs of Britain; new Vista releases. S. Cantrell. il Hi Fi 27:95-6 J1 '77

Oriental music

- Javanese court gamelan; Shakuhachi, the Japanese flute; Ladakh; Nonesuch recordings. W. L. Purcell. Am Rec G 41:41-2 D '77

Periodicals

See also

American record guide (periodical)

Piano music

- Beethoven: Piano sonata no. 23 in F minor op. 57 (Appassionata); Liszt: Piano sonata in B minor; performed by L. Berman. R. Kammerer. Am Rec G 40:14 N '76

- Boulez: Piano sonata no. 1; Piano sonata no. 3-Trope; Messiaen: Canteyodjaya; Berio: Rounds; Holliger; Elis. D. W. Moore. il Am Rec G 40:48 My '77
- Brahms: Piano concerto no. 1 in D minor; 2 recordings, A. Rubinstein and R. Kerer soloists. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:23-4 S '77
- Brahms: Piano trio, op. 8; Intermezzi, op. 117. D. W. Moore. Am Rec G 40:15 Ap '77
- Brahms: Three intermezzi. D. Alexeev soloist; Variations and fugue on a theme by Handel. V. Cliburn soloist. D. M. Garvelmann. Am Rec G 40:24-6 S '77
- Dvořák plain vs. Dvořák fancified; recordings of G minor piano concerts by S. Richter. H. Goldsmith. por Hi Fi 27:73-4 D '77
- Edison recordings of Serge Rachmaninoff. R. R. Wile. Am Rec G 40:11-12 F '77
- Ginastera: Piano concerto no. 2, op. 37; Quintet for piano and strings. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:25-6 Je '77
- Good survey—but flawed; Piano music in America—vol. 2: 1900-1945. D. Garvelmann. il Am Rec G 40:9-11 My '77
- Grand, glorious & unknown: Beach: Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra; Mason: Prelude and fugue for piano and orchestra. D. Garvelmann. Am Rec G 40:17-19 O '77
- Haydn: Piano works, v 1, R. Buchbinder soloist. R. Kammerer. Am Rec G 40:36 S '77
- How do you like your Liszt? three new recordings of the First Piano Concerto. H. Goldsmith. por Hi Fi 27:95 F '77
- Ives: Complete works for solo piano. D. Garvelmann. il Am Rec G 40:16-19 Ag '77
- King of pianists; V. Horowitz. S. Lipman. Commentary 63:62-6 My '77
- Liszt: Concerto for piano and orchestra no. 1 in E-flat major. D. M. Garvelmann. Am Rec G 40:35-6 D '76
- Liszt: Sonata in B minor; Glazounov: Sonata no. 1 in B-flat minor; Aquitaine recording. L. Radcliffe. por Am Rec G 41:35-6 D '77
- Liszt: Transcendental etudes. D. Garvelmann. il por Am Rec G 40:32-5 D '76
- Messiaen: Vingt regards sur l'enfant Jesus. D. Garvelmann. por Am Rec G 40:21-2 Ag '77
- Mozart: Piano concerto in C; Haydn: Piano concerto in D. D. Gravelmann. por Am Rec G 40:35 Je '77
- Mozart: Piano concerto no. 24 in C minor. K. 491; Piano concerto no. 14 in E-flat major. K. 449. E. Belov. Am Rec G 40:25 Ap '77
- Mozart: Piano concertos nos. 14 and 23; Supraphon recording. D. R. Martin. Am Rec G 41:38-9 D '77
- Mussorgsky: Pictures at an exhibition; Scherzo in B flat, performed by Michel Beroff. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:30 Mr '77
- Rare treasures from the recent past; recordings from the International Piano Archives. D. Garvelmann; R. Kammerer and E. Richmond. Am Rec G 40:14-20 F '77
- Survey for cello & piano; Beethoven's complete cello sonatas; comparison of new and old recordings. D. W. Moore. Am Rec G 40:19-22 O '77
- Unknown recordings of Vladimir Horowitz; discography of unreleased recordings; with editorial comment by L. Marcus. C. Alder. pors Hi Fi 28:69-74 Ja '78
- Villa-Lobos: Music for piano. D. Gravelmann. Am Rec G 40:49 Je '77

Poetry

See Phonograph records—Spoken records

Preludes (music)

- Bach: Eighteen preludes. P. L. Althouse. il Am Rec G 40:10-12 D '76

Rating

- Countdown to Monday: charting the top 100; Billboard, Cashbox, and Record World. J. Melanson. il Hi Fi 27:106-9 My '77

Recording

- Behind the scenes. *See* issues of High fidelity and Musical America
- Confessions of an allergic producer; producing classical music. J. Culshaw. il Hi Fi 27:22+ N '77
- Direct-to-disc: recordings of real performances. H. A. Rodgers. il Hi Fi 27:122-3 J1 '77
- Direct-to-disc revolution (?) R. Hodges. Pop Electr 13:16+ Ja '78
- Herbie Hancock's fifth incarnation; interview at recording session of new album. H. Hancock. il pors Hi Fi 27:121-3 S '77
- Mix to master to mother to disc: manufacturing a record. H. Cummings. il Hi Fi 27:143-5 N '77
- On making the first symphonic direct-to-disc LP: excerpt from Concert stage; interview, ed by L. Marcus. L. Maazel. il por Hi Fi 27:70-2 J1 '77
- Resurrecting the Beatles: Star-Club to stereo; phonograph record made from tape of 1962 Hamburg performance. C. Repka. il Hi Fi 27:101-3 Ag '77

PHONOGRAPH records—Recording—Continued

Studio circuit. D. Heckman. il Hi Fi 27:134-6 F '77
 Studio circuit. F. Miller. il Hi Fi 27:127-30 Mr '77
 Those limited-edition superdiscs. H. A. Rodgers. il Hi Fi 27:64-6 D '77
 Through the microphone. R. Hodges. il Pop Electr 11:22+ Ap '77
 Why records should never be flat. J. Culshaw. Hi Fi 27:19-20 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Toward a super-refined music reproducer. A. Kazdin. il Hi Fi 28:76-8 Ja '78

History

Edison recordings of Serge Rachmaninoff. R. R. Wile. Am Rec G 40:11-12 F '77
 Muzio on Edison discs. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:13 F '77
 100 years of recording:
 Acoustic era; with reproductions of paintings by J. Jonson. R. Long. Hi Fi 27:69-72 Ap '77
 Cylinder era; with reproductions of paintings by J. Jonson. Hi Fi 27:67-70 F '77
 Electrical era; with reproductions of paintings by J. Jonson. R. Long. Hi Fi 27:73-6 J1 '77
 Electrical recording: the convert revolution. R. D. Darrell. il Hi Fi 27:79-85 J1 '77
 Microgroove era; with reproductions of paintings by J. Jonson. R. Long. il Hi Fi 27:81-5 O '77
 Recording that ended World War II; attempt to stop broadcast of recording of Hirohito's surrender speech; with text of speech. F. Bowers. il Hi Fi 27:87-90 O '77

Study and teaching

Learning to make records at Eastman. J. Arthur. il por Hi Fi 27:MA18-20 Je '77

Reissues

Heroic voices from pioneer days; W. Mengelberg's 1928 recording of Strauss's Ein Heldenleben on Victrola. R. D. Darrell. pors Hi Fi 27:90-1 Ap '77
 Quintessence classical recordings. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 41:43-7 D '77
 Weingartner, Kleiber, De Sabata: a matter of record; symphony recordings. H. Goldsmith. pors Hi Fi 27:94-6 S '77

Religious music

Beethoven and Mozart: Masses in C; Bruckner's Te Deum. P. C. Pfunk. Am Rec G 40:20-1 S '77
 Berlioz: Te deum; Columbia recording. J. W. Barker. il Am Rec G 41:21-2 D '77
 Two settings for the same text; Bruckner: Te Deum; Verdi: Te Deum. P. L. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:19-20 Je '77
 Vivaldi: various sacred works. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:46+ O '77

See also

Phonograph records—Church music

Renaissance music

David Munrow: the art of the Netherlands; Seraphim recording. Hi Fi 27:92-4 Ag '77
 Dufay: Fifteen songs; Transformations. W. Purcell. Am Rec G 40:28-30 S '77
 Instruments of the Middle Ages and Renaissance; Vanguard recording. J. W. Barker. Am Rec G 41:16-18 D '77
 Morales; Selected works. P. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:22-3 Ag '77

Requiems

Berlioz: Requiem, op. 5; two recordings. Hi Fi 27:93-4 Ap '77
 Bruckner: Requiem in D minor. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:19-20 N '76
 Mozart: requiem mass. P. Althouse. il Am Rec G 40:27-8 Mr '77

Rhapsody (music)

Liszt: Hungarian rhapsodies nos. 1-16 and no. 19. R. Kammerer. Am Rec G 40:28 N '76

Rhythm and blues (songs, etc)

See Phonograph records—Rock music (songs, etc)

Rock music (songs, etc.)

Andrew Gold gets into the picture. por Hi Fi 27:146-7 F '77
 The Band: Islands. il Hi Fi 27:113-14 My '77
 Beach Boys: The Beach Boys love you. il Hi Fi 27:114 My '77
 Beatles at the Hollywood Bowl; Beatles live! at the Star Club in Hamburg, Germany; 1962. S. Sutherland. Hi Fi 27:111 Ag '77
 Billy Joel: up from Piano man. S. Elliott. pors Hi Fi 28:110-13+ Ja '78
 Boys in the band + 2: a 1977 retrospective; rock music trends; symposium. il Hi Fi 28:117-21 Ja '78
 Discussions. T. P. Lippincott. *See* occasional issues of Senior scholastic including World week

Dwight Twilley Band: British rockabilly comes of age; Twilley don't mind. K. Emerson. il Hi Fi 27:154 N '77
 Elvis Costello: new wave rock classicist; My aim is true. S. Sutherland. por Hi Fi 27:138 D '77
 Emerson, Lake & Palmer—gnomes + gongs + tanks; with discography. J. S. Roberts. il Hi Fi 27:121-4 O '77
 Emerson, Lake and Palmer; Works. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:33-4 S '77
 Foreigner: sixties rock yields seventies success. il Hi Fi 27:152-4 J1 '77
 Former Traffic leader travels the solo route; Steve Winwood. S. Sutherland. por Hi Fi 27:140 S '77
 Gong show; Shamal. il Sr Schol 109:35 Ap 21 '77
 Graham Parker: born to stand and fight; Stick to me. T. Goldstein. il por Hi Fi 28:128 Ja '78
 Gregg Allman: the fink has soul; Gregg Allman Band: playin' up a storm. L. Baines. por Hi Fi 27:110 Ag '77
 Herbie Hancock's fifth incarnation; interview at recording session of new album. H. Hancock. il pors Hi Fi 27:121-3 S '77
 Key to Stevie Wonder. D. J. Evearitt. Chr Today 21:30 F 18 '77
 Kinks: Sleepwalker. il Hi Fi 27:115+ My '77
 Mad, mad world of rock 'n' records. J. L. Collier. Read Digest 111:13+ O '77
 Pink Floyd: Animals. Hi Fi 27:118+ My '77
 Pop/Rock. il Hi Fi 27:143 Ap; 122 My; 145 S '77
 R&B. J. S. Roberts. il Hi Fi 27:145 Mr; 130 Je; 160 N '77; 28-134 Ja '78
 The Rumour: up from pub rock; Max. S. Sutherland. il Hi Fi 27:150 O '77
 Steely Dan sans sarcasm. S. Sutherland. il pors Hi Fi 27:139-42 N '77
 Van Morrison: A period of transition. por Hi Fi 27:118-19 Je '77

Sacred music

See Phonograph records—Religious music

Sonatas

Bach: Goldberg variations; Sonata in B-flat major for clarinet and piano. E. Richmond. Am Rec G 40:14+ O '77
 Bach: sonatas for flute and harpsichord. J. Barker. Am Rec G 40:10-11 Mr '77
 Brahms: Sonatas for cello and piano: nos. 1 and 2. W. D. Curtis. Am Rec G 40:14 Je '77
 Foote: Sonata in G minor for violin & piano; Beach: Sonata in A minor for violin & piano. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:27-8 O '77
 Handel: complete sonatas for wind instrument and basso continuo. J. W. Barker. Am Rec G 40:35 F '77
 Of fiddles and fiddlers (and friends): Bach's violin-and-harpsichord sonatas. S. Fleming. Hi Fi 27:90-1 Mr '77
 Powell: Sonata Teutonica. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:24-5 Ag '77
 Quantz: Flute sonata no. 1 in A minor; Flute sonata no. 2 in B-flat major; Dutilleux: Sonatine; Muller-Zurich: Capriccio. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:35-6 N '76
 Reviews of records: Hindemith: The complete sonatas for brass and piano. W. Hilse. Mus Q 63:144-6 Ja '77

Songs

Fauré: songs; two recordings by Connoisseur Society and Musical Heritage. D. Hamilton. Hi Fi 27:80+ Ag '77
 Haitink's Mahler: much to commend; Des Knaben Wunderhorn. J. Diether. il Am Rec G 41:21-2+ N '77
 Ives. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:36-7 F '77
 Kirsten Flagstad sings from Norway. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:47 F '77
 Mahler: Des Knaben Wunderhorn; Philips recording. A. Chipman. Hi Fi 27:94 D '77
 Rachmaninoff: songs. F. Crociata. Am Rec G 40:38 F '77
 Recordings of songs about Alice. J. Walsh. il Hobbies 82:35-6+ O; 35-6 N; 35-6+ D '77; 35-6 Ja '78
 Schumann: Frauenliebe und Leben, op. 42; Liederkreis; Jessye Norman's recording. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:31-3 J1 '77
 Songs of Strauss and Wolf. C. T. Veilleux. Am Rec G 40:46 Mr '77
 Wolf: Songs, vol. 3; Deutsche Grammophon recording. D. Hamilton. Hi Fi 27:103-4+ D '77

Sounds

Music; sensuous sounds; Environments albums. S. Ditlea. il Am Home 80:19 F '77

Spoken records

Caedmon, at 25, is expanding record sales in book outlets. J. Giusto. il Pub W 212:52-3 O 24 '77
 Master storyteller in search of a voice; Argo recordings of Chaucer's Knight's tale and Pardoner's tale. A. T. Gaylord. Hi Fi 27:74-6 Je '77

PHONOGRAPH records—Spoken records—Cont.

Recording that ended World War II; attempt to stop broadcast of recording of Hirohito's surrender speech; with text of speech. F. Bowers. *il* Hi Fi 27:87-90 O '77
Spoken words. Am Rec G 40:49-50 N; 54-5 D '76

See also
Talking books

String ensemble music

Dvorák: String quartet no. 6 in F major (American), op. 96; String quintet no. 3 in E flat major, op. 97. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:20-1 N '76

String quartet music

Bartók: Six string quartets. D. W. Moore. *il* Am Rec G 40:12-14 Ap '77
Beethoven: the late quartets; performed by Quartetto Italiano. E. Belov. Am Rec G 41:11-12 N '77
For modern strings. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 41:40-1 N '77
Persichetti perspective; String quartets nos. 1-4. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:6-8 My '77
Reviews of records; George Rochberg: String Quartet no. 1. Concord Quartet. B. Archibald. *il* Mus Q 62:613-15 O '76
Reviews of records; Martin Boykan: String Quartet no. 1 Contemporary Quartet. Elaine Barkin: String Quartet (1969) American Quartet. E. Cory. *il* Mus Q 62:616-20 O '76
Segerstam: String quartets nos. 4-7. P. Rapoport. Am Rec G 40:33-4 JI '77
Shostakovich: Quartet no. 8 in C minor, op. 110; Quartet no. 15 in E-flat minor, op. 144. W. Simmons. *por* Am Rec G 40:40-1 D '76

Suites (music)

Sibelius: King Christian II suite; Swanwhite suite; Andante festivo. E. Richmond. Am Rec G 40:35-6 Mr '77
Sibelius: Lemminkäinen suite; Karelia suite. W. L. Purcell. *il* Am Rec G 40:37 My '77

Symphonic poems

Franck: Psyché. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:21 N '76
Historic reissues; Strauss, R: Ein Heldenleben. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:5-6+ Ag '77

Symphonies

Again the mighty nine; Beethoven: The nine symphonies. G. S. Fox and M. Cooper. Am Rec G 40:23-5 F '77
All about Alwyn; Symphonies nos. 4 and 5. R. Tiedman. *il* *por* Am Rec G 40:4+ S '77
Beethoven: Symphonies (9); Fidelio overture, Op. 72c; Philips recording conducted by W. Mengelberg. H. Goldsmith. *il* *por* Hi Fi 27:78-80 D '77
Beethoven: symphonies (9); Philips recording. H. Goldsmith. Hi Fi 27:99-100 JI '77
Beethoven: Symphony no. 6 in F major op. 68; Symphony no. 7 in A major op. 92. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40:15 D '76
Beethoven: Symphony no. 7. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:11-12 Je '77
Brahms by Böhm; 4 symphonies. P. L. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:26-9 F '77
Brahms: six symphonies and other orchestral works recorded on Vanguard. J. R. Oestreich. Am Rec G 41:22-4 D '77
Brahms: symphony no. 4 in E minor op. 98. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40:12-13 Mr '77
Brian: Symphony no. 6, sinfonia tragica; Symphony no. 16. R. Tiedman. Am Rec G 40:16-18 Je '77
Bruckner: Symphony no. 4 in E flat major. S. Clark. Am Rec G 40:18-19 Je '77
Bruckner tradition moves on; recordings of Symphonies nos. 4, 7 and 8 conducted by Karl Böhm and Kurt Masur. A. Chipman. *il* Hi Fi 27:93-4 N '77
Considering Carl Nielsen: symphonies no. 1-6. S. Clark. Am Rec G 40:27-30 My '77
D'Indy: Symphony on a French mountain air. Franck: Symphonic variations and Les djinns. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40:21-2 Je '77
Dvořák: Symphony no. 7 in D minor, op. 70. J. R. Oestreich. *por* Am Rec G 40:18-20 My '77
Elgar: Symphony no. 2 in E flat, London Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Sir Adrian Boult. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:27 O '77
Fine new Mahler Ninth; Giulini recording; with discography of major works of Bruckner and Mahler. J. Diether. *il* *por* Am Rec G 40:24-6 JI '77
Franck: Symphony in D minor; Symphonic variation for piano and orchestra. J. Waxman. Am Rec G 40:24 Je '77
Furtwangler on Brahms; Symphony no. 1 in C minor, op. 68. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:16-17 N '76
Haydn: Symphonies; Barenboim and Previn discs. J. W. Barker. Am Rec G 40:22-3 JI '77
Ives: Symphony no. 4; Central Park in the dark, conducted by S. Ozawa. W. D. Curtis. Am Rec G 40:32-4 O '77

Kubelik and the mighty nine; Beethoven symphonies. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:16-17 D '76
Magnificent Bruckner Eighth. S. Clark. *por* Am Rec G 40:6-9 Ap '77
Mahler: Das Lied von der Erde. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:21-2 Ap '77
Mahler: Symphony no. 3. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:25-6 My '77
Mahler: Symphony no. 4 in G; Bruckner: Symphony no. 3 in D minor. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:22-3 Ap '77
Mozart: Symphonies nos. 22, 24-27, 39, 40. C. T. Veilleux. Am Rec G 40:34-5 Je '77
Mozart: Symphonies nos. 23, 28, 30, 31 and 38, performed by the Concertgebouw Orchestra under J. Krips. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 40:41-2+ S '77
Music of Allan Pettersson. P. Rapoport. Am Rec G 40:23-4 Ag '77
New view of Shostakovich's somber Fourteenth. R. S. Brown. Hi Fi 27:71-2 Je '77
Schubert: new recordings of symphonies nos. 5, 8 and 9. Hi Fi 27:114+ O '77
Schubert: Symphonies no. 5 in B flat; no. 8 in B minor. J. R. Oestreich and P. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:34-5 My '77
Shostakovich: Symphony no. 14. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:27-9 Ag '77
Sibelius: Symphony no. 1, conducted by P. Berglund. C. Bauman. Am Rec G 40:55 O '77
Sibelius: Symphony no. 1 in E minor, conducted by P. Berglund. E. Richmond. Am Rec G 41:31-2 N '77
Sibelius: Symphony no. 2 in D. Boston Symphony Orchestra, conducted by C. Davis. J. W. Barker. *por* Am Rec G 40:41-2 O '77
Tchaikovsky: Six symphonies and Manfred conducted by M. Rostropovich. J. R. Oestreich. *por* Am Rec G 41:14-16 D '77
Tchaikovsky: Symphony no. 6 in B minor, Op. 74 Pathétique, Symphony no. 1 in G minor Op. 13 winter dreams. J. Waxman. *il* Am Rec G 40:42-4 F '77
Válek: Symphonies nos. 8 and 9. B. Pernick. Am Rec G 40:45-6 O '77
Weingartner, Kleiber, De Sabata: a matter of record; symphony recordings reissued. H. Goldsmith. *por* Hi Fi 27:94-6 S '77

Test records

Easy way to test phono cartridges. L. Feldman. *il* Radio-Electr 49:51+ Ja '78

Trios, Instrumental

Haydn: Piano trios H xv, no. 13 in C minor, no. 16 in D, no. 17 in F. E. Belov. *il* Am Rec G 40:22-3 My '77

Trumpet music

Trumpet shall sound. J. Barker. Am Rec G 40:40 Mr '77

Violin music

Of fiddles and fiddlers (and friends): William Sidney Mounts's Cradle of Harmony. I. Lowens. *il* Hi Fi 27:89-90 Mr '77
Szymanowski: Violin concerto no. 1, op. 35; Prokofiev: Violin concerto no. 1, op. 19. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:43 D '76

Vocal music

Exciting voice; J. Gadske; Club 99 recordings. P. L. Miller. *por* Am Rec G 40:19-21 JI '77
Real Kurt Weill; London Sinfonietta's DG set of vocal and instrumental works. A. Porter. *il* *por* Hi Fi 27:77-9 My '77
Vocal/choral/etc. Am Rec G 40:49 N; 55-6 D 76; 39-40 Mr; 28-30 Ap; 47-8 My '77

See also
Phonograph records—Cantatas
Phonograph records—Songs

Wind instruments

Gorgeous brass; New York brass choir. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 40:40-1 Mr '77

Woodwind instruments

And in a similar vein; Avant-garde woodwind quintet in the U.S.A.; Vox recording. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 41:51-3 D '77

PHONOGRAPH records as gifts

Christmas special. M. Latour. Mademoiselle 83: 28+ D '77
Classics shopping list. S. Ditlea. Am Home 80: 12 D '77
Give music; Christmas gifts. D. Sargent. Vogue 167:98+ D '77
Indigenous gifts. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:702 D 24 '77
Musical offerings. H. Saal. *il* Newsweek 90:112+ D 12 '77
Turning to the classical side. W. Bender. *il* Time 110:64+ D 12 '77

PHOSPHATASES

See also
Adenosine triphosphatase
PHOSPHATE mines and mining
See also
Strip mining

PHOSPHATES

See also

Cytidine phosphates
Soils—Phosphorus content

PHOSPHATES in detergents. *See* Detergents

PHOSPHATIDES

Topological asymmetry of phospholipids in membranes. L. D. Bergelson and L. I. Barsukov. *bibl il Science* 197:224-30 J1 15 '77

PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL

Phospholipid derivative of cytosine arabinoside and its conversion to phosphatidylinositol by animal tissue. C. R. H. Raetz and others. *bibl il Science* 196:303-5 Ap 15 '77

PHOSPHOLIPIDS. *See* Phosphatides

PHOSPHORESCENCE

See also

Bioluminescence

PHOSPHORUS nuclear magnetic resonance. *See* Nuclear magnetic resonance

PHOSVEL. *See* Insecticides

PHOTOACOUSTIC spectroscopy. *See* Spectrum analysis

PHOTOBACTERIUM. *See* Bacteria, Luminous

PHOTOCELLS. *See* Photoelectric cells

PHOTOCHEMICAL smog. *See* Smog

PHOTOCHEMISTRY

Carrier-mediated photodiffusion membranes. J. S. Schultz. *bibl il Science* 197:1177-9 S 16 '77
Photophysics and photochemistry. V. S. Letokhov. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-32 My '77
Psoralen-DNA photoreaction: controlled production of mono- and diadducts with nanosecond ultraviolet laser pulses. B. H. Johnston and others. *bibl il Science* 197:906-8 Ag 26 '77
Sunlight-induced bromate formation in chlorinated seawater. D. L. Macalady and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1335-7 Mr 25 '77

See also

Photosynthesis

PHOTOCOPYING law. *See* Copyright

PHOTOCOPYING machines and processes

AAP seeks bids to run copy payments center. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:28 J1 11 '77
Article-copying service by NTIS takes off. H. E. Rosenfeld. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:284 D '77
Jill Lynne; use of color copiers. A. Williams. *il por Pop Phot* 80:88-91+ Mr '77
NTIS plan draws fire at CONTU photocopying hearing. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:252+ Ja 24 '77
Photocopiers; new ones offer more for the money. L. Lane. *il Farm J* 101:M6 Ja '77

See also

Addressograph Multigraph Corporation
Libraries—Photocopying services
Xerox Corporation

PHOTODECOMPOSITION of pesticides. *See* Pesticides—Decomposition

PHOTODIODES. *See* Diodes

PHOTOELECTRIC cells

Techniques tomorrow; photocells. B. Sherman. *Mod Phot* 41:8+ Je '77

See also

Solar batteries

Control use

Build the Light Genie. M. Graden. *il Pop Electr* 11:57-9 Ap '77

PHOTOELECTRIC multipliers

Microchannel plates. B. Leskovar. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:42-9 N '77

PHOTOELECTRON spectroscopy. *See* Spectrum analysis

PHOTOELECTRONIC devices

See also

Photoresistors

PHOTOEMISSION spectroscopy. *See* Spectrum analysis

PHOTOGRAMS

Negatives from nature. K. Thomas. *il Design (US)* 78:12-13 Summ '77

Tips for summer photo fun; photographs and sungrams. G. Kolasa. *Camp Mag* 49:12-13 My '77

PHOTOGRAPH; drama. *See* Shange, N.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

First photographers of the Grand Canyon. G. Simmons and V. Simmons. *il Am West* 14:34-8+ J1 '77

Fresh visions through the camera's eye; executives. M. Wellemeyer. *il Fortune* 96:55+ N '77

Interview with Imogen Cunningham; ed by B. Conrad, 3d; excerpt from Interview with master photographers. I. Cunningham. *il Art in Am* 65:42-5+ My '77

New talent series. A. Grundberg. *il por Mod Phot* 41:140-1 N '77

See also

Avedon, R.
Benson, H.
Callahan, H.
Cohen, M.
De Meyer, A. Baron
Egar
Feininger, A.
Funk, R.
Gutmann, J.
Haas, E.

Heinecken, R.

Hine, L.

Jackson, W. H.

Laughlin, C. J.

Maxim, L.

Mole, A.

Penn, I.

Photography as a profession

Struss, K.

Vishniac, R.

Weister, G. M.

Weston, E.

Winogrand, G.

Women photographers

Applications for positions

See Applications for positions

PHOTOGRAPHERS, French

See also

Atget, E.

Nadar

PHOTOGRAPHERS, Japanese

See also

Domon, K.

Kawakami, R.

PHOTOGRAPHERS agents

Protechniques; W. Hayum of Photo Media Ltd. E. Meyers. *il por Pop Phot* 80:68+ Ap '77

PHOTOGRAPHIC auctions. *See* Auctions

PHOTOGRAPHIC batteries. *See* Electric batteries

PHOTOGRAPHIC books. *See* Picture books

PHOTOGRAPHIC chemistry

Ed Scully on color; mixing and storing color processing kits. E. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:55-6+ Je '77

Offbeat. N. Rothschild. *il Pop Phot* 81:12+ S '77

See also

Photography—Developing and developers

Photography—Processing

PHOTOGRAPHIC copying. *See* Photography—Copying

PHOTOGRAPHIC enlargers. *See* Photography—Enlargers and enlarging

PHOTOGRAPHIC equipment. *See* Photography—Apparatus and supplies

PHOTOGRAPHIC exhibitions. *See* Photography—Exhibitions

PHOTOGRAPHIC films. *See* Photography—Films

PHOTOGRAPHIC filters. *See* Light filters

PHOTOGRAPHIC industry

Photo-electronics; early manufacturers of electronic flash units. E. Farber. *il Pop Phot* 80:62+ Ap '77

See also

Bell & Howell Company
Eastman Kodak Company
GAF Corporation
Polaroid Corporation

Marketing

Photo chain's fuzzy picture; PCA International, Inc. *il Bus W* p69-70 N 28 '77

Canada

Schwalberg at large; Ernst Leitz Canada. B. Schwalberg. *por Pop Phot* 81:52+ Ag '77
Techniques tomorrow; Leitz's Canadian operation. B. Sherman. *Mod Phot* 41:52+ Ag '77

Japan

Special report from Japan. A. Goldsmith. *il Pop Phot* 81:90-1+ S '77

Russia

From Russia with lens. J. S. Socha. *il Mod Phot* 41:109-10+ N '77

PHOTOGRAPHIC lenses. *See* Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC literature

See also

Photography—Bibliography

Publishers and publishing—Photographic literature

PHOTOGRAPHIC Marketing Association show, Chicago. *See* Photography—Exhibitions

PHOTOGRAPHIC meters

See also

Exposure meters

PHOTOGRAPHIC optics

Techniques tomorrow; speckle, an image annoyance. *Mod Phot* 41:28+ Mr '77

See also

Lenses, Photographic

PHOTOGRAPHIC paper

As I see it; views of famous photographers. D. Vestal. *por Pop Phot* 81:46+ D '77

Editorial; let's save the fibre-base papers. A. Goldsmith. *por Pop Phot* 80:10 Ap '77

Films and paper. D. Leavitt. *il Pop Phot* 80:92+ Je '77

Great printing-paper crunch. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 80:91+ Ap '77

Tools & techniques; RC papers. C. W. Kennedy. *il Pop Phot* 81:28+ D '77

PHOTOGRAPHIC processing. *See* Photography—Processing

PHOTOGRAPHIC slides. *See* Slides (photography)

PHOTOGRAPHIC supplies. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

PHOTOGRAPHIC supplies industry. See Photographic industry

PHOTOGRAPHS

Family of woman: 5 years in focus; comp by H. Lyons and B. Richer. il Ms 6:56-61 J1 '77

Friendly way to put photography to work; family photographs transferred to fabric. il Sunset 159:124-5 D '77

New talent series. A. Grundberg. il por Mod Phot 41:140-1 N '77

Photography '77: a stocktaking. P. Patton. il Art in Am 65:34-6 Ja '77

See also

Ambrotypes

Daguerreotypes

Slides (photography)

also subhead Photographs under various subjects, e.g. Insects—Photographs

Collections

Romance of old photos. D. Davis and M. Rourke. il Newsweek 89:40-3 F 21 '77

See also

Libraries—Photographic collections

Collectors and collecting

See Photography—Collectors and collecting

Conservation and restoration

Ed Scully on color; permanence of color images. E. Scully. Mod Phot 41:8+ My '77

Evaluation

See Photography—Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Exhibitions

See Photography—Exhibitions

Marketing

Markets & careers. H. Chapnick. See issues of Popular photography

Seeing pictures; K. Townsend method of selling prints. J. Scully. il Mod Phot 41:8+ S '77

Traveler's camera; marketing travel pictures. C. Purcell. il Pop Phot 80:14+ Je '77

View point; photographic auctioneer and dealer; interview, ed by J. Deschin. D. Stulz. il por Pop Phot 81:117+ Ag '77

Mounting

See Photographs—Trimming, mounting, etc.

Reproducing

See Photography—Copying

Trimming, mounting, etc.

Color darkroom; dry-mounting color prints. B. Nadler. il Pop Phot 81:94+ O '77

Last word on mounting prize photos. A. Grundberg. il Mod Phot 41:163 N '77

PHOTOGRAPHS, Forgery of. See Forgery of works of art

PHOTOGRAPHY

How a camera helped a teenager discover herself. il por Sr Schol 110:6 D 1 '77

How to. See issues of Modern photography

My return to the view camera. L. Jacobs, Jr. il por Pop Phot 81:138-41+ D '77

Perspectives of Penn; interview, ed by O. Edwards. I. Penn. il N Y Times Mag p 18-19+ S 4 '77

Photography (cont) M. R. Weiss. Sat R 4:44-5+ J1 23; 60-1 Ag 6; 5:40-1 O 15 '77

Pop photo snapshots. See issues of Popular photography

The street. . . M. O'Grady. il Mod Phot 41:84-9 My '77

Through the viewfinder. E. H. Ortner. See issues of Popular science

Tools & techniques. C. W. Kennedy. See issues of Popular photography

What's what. See issues of Modern photography

Why photography now? P. C. Bunnell. New Repub 177:25-7 O 29 '77

See also

Ambrotypes

Art and photography

Astronomical photography

Color photography

Computers—Photographic use

Creative photography

Daguerreotypes

Electronics in photography

Electrophotography

Lenses, Photographic

Macrophotography

Microphotography

Motion picture photography

Nature photography

Photograms

Photographers

Photomicrography

Slides (photography)

Space photography

Travel photography

United States—Centennial, celebrations, etc.—

Photographs and photography

Women photographers

Apparatus and supplies

Accessories. N. Rothschild. il Pop Phot 80:129-30 Je '77

Behind the scenes. See issues of Modern photography

Easiest closeup system ever! support device for object photographed. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:80-3 Mr '77

Ed Scully on color; image-modifying attachments. E. Scully. Mod Phot 41:93-4+ O '77

Good grief! More gadgets. J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:110+ Ap '77

How to. See issues of Modern photography

Just out. J. P. Fesce. See issues of Popular photography

Keep those film cans! L. O. Rexrode. il Pop Phot 81:258 D '77

Lens tissue papers! J. Schneider. il Mod Phot 41:158-61 N '77

New wave of super dupers; Elinchrom slide duplicator. il Mod Phot 41:73 Ag '77

Nuts & bolts; packing photo gear. B. Pierce. por Pop Phot 80:22+ Mr '77

Photo technology: the way we were in 1937. B. Schwalberg. Pop Phot 80:80+ My '77

Schwalberg at large; viewfinder display. B. Schwalberg. Pop Phot 81:56+ D '77

Shop talk; Macbeth Color Checker. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 81:12+ J1 '77

Shop talk; using the Macbeth Color Checker to test electronic flash. N. Goldberg. il Pop Phot 81:16+ Ag '77

Tools & techniques. C. W. Kennedy. See issues of Popular photography

Well traveled camera: equipment for photographing antiquities. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:33+ O '77

What's what. See issues of Modern photography

See also

Astronomical photography—Apparatus and supplies

Blinds (camouflage)

Camera bags, cases, etc.

Camera supports

Camera tripods

Cameras

Electric lamps, Photoflash

Exposure meters

Lenses, Photographic

Libraries—Photographic collections

Light filters

Photography—Electronic equipment

Photography—Enlargers and enlarging

Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies

Exhibitions

See Photography—Exhibitions

Maintenance and repair

See also

Camera repairmen

Testing

Modern tests. See issues of Modern photography

Bibliography

Annuals: some come loaded, some late, some lethargic. il Mod Phot 41:78-9 S '77

Book reviews in brief. See occasional issues of Popular photography

Books (cont) il Pop Phot 80:72+ My; 81:48+ J1 '77

Books in review. See occasional issues of Modern photography

Images and ideologies. G. Thornton. Art N 76: 56+ N '77

Special section; photography books. Art in Am 65:31-7+ N '77

Time exposure; reference books on photographic. E. S. Lothrop, Jr. il Pop Phot 81:58+ Ag '77

Business methods

See Photography, Commercial

Cold weather conditions

Capturing winter with your camera. P. Miller. il Mech Illus 73:48-9 F '77

Collectors and collecting

Collectors beware! Which of these ambrotypes are fake? R. Busch. il Pop Phot 80:110-11+ My '77

Fine art of collecting photographs; excerpt from Collecting photographs; a guide to the new art boom. L. Dennis and L. Dennis. il Horizon 19: 80-5 My '77

Greening of the black-and-white: At the auctions. M. R. Weiss. il Sat R 4:32-4+ Ap 2 '77

Old photographs don't just fade away. W. Rodger. il Hobbies 81:152-3+ F; 82:152-3 Mr; 151-3 My '77

So you want to begin collecting photographs? excerpt from Collecting photographs; a guide to the new art boom L. Dennis and L. Dennis il Pop Phot 81:87-9+ S '77

See also

Photographs—Collections

PHOTOGRAPHY—Continued

Competitions

- Horticulture magazine's first annual photography contest. *il Horticulture* 55:34-43 N '77
 1977 Scholastic Awards. *il Sr Schol* 109:9-12+ My 19 '77
 Prizewinning photographs from the 1977 Natural History Photographic Competition. A. M. Cunningham. *il Natur Hist* 86:45-63 bibl(p 116) Ag '77
 Seeing pictures; White House News Photographers Association competition. *il Mod Phot* 41:25+ My '77
 What's happening to the picture press? Pictures of the Year photojournalism competition. A. Goldsmith. *il Pop Phot* 81:89-91+ J1 '77
 Winners of National wildlife's annual photo contest. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:24-33 Ap '77
 Winners: Redbook's fourth annual photography contest. Redbook 149:63+ Je '77
See also

Astronomical photography—Competitions

Conferences

- Seeing pictures; views of professional photographers at the 21st Annual Wilson Hicks Conference. J. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:10+ Je '77

Copying

- Instant pictures. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:33 J1; 29+ Ag; 64+ O '77
See also
 Slides (photography)—Copying

Criticism, interpretation, etc.

- Editors' pix and potshots. J. Scully and D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:84-93 Ap '77
 Seeing pictures. J. Scully. *See issues of Modern photography*

Darkroom technique

See Photography—Processing

Darkrooms

See Photography—Studios and darkrooms

Developing and developers

- David Vestal's photo workbook: step-by-step black and white developing. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 81:83-4 J1 '77
 Nuts & bolts; diluting D-76 with water. B. Pierce. *Pop Phot* 81:36+ Ag '77
 Tools & techniques; ASA 400 films and general-purpose developers. C. W. Kennedy. *il Pop Phot* 81:64+ S '77

Dictionaries and encyclopedias

- Encyclopedia of practical photography. L. Mercier. *il Pub W* 213:36-7 Ja 2 '78

Drying (films and prints)

- Hang it all! RC paper quick dried efficiently. A. Adair and M. Adair. *il Mod Phot* 41:112 My '77

Economic aspects

- Protechniques; printing costs. E. Meyers. *il Pop Phot* 81:116+ Ag '77

Electronic equipment

- All slaves are not created equal! P. White and J. Schneider. *il Mod Phot* 41:92-5+ F '77
 Bounce light: the flash that flatters. D. Sagarin. *il Pop Mech* 147:198+ Ap '77
 Build a digital camera shutter timer. R. S. Hedin. *il Pop Electr* 12:59+ Ag '77
 Electronic flash. M. Frank. *il Pop Phot* 81:122+ J1 '77
 Electronic flash units. *il Consumer Rep* 42:292-7 My '77
 Instant photography; Kodak instant-flash units. D. Leavitt. *il por Pop Phot* 81:68+ D '77
 Keppler on the SLR; flash units designed for SLRs. H. Keppler. *il Mod Phot* 41:60+ Ap '77
 Lab report:
 Sunpak Auto flash units. M. A. Frank. *il Pop Phot* 81:109-13+ Ag '77
 Vivitar 283 flash. M. Frank. *il Pop Phot* 80:122-5+ Ap '77
 Nuts & bolts; small flash units. B. Pierce. *il Pop Phot* 81:24+ O '77
 Offbeat; electronic-flash units. N. Rothschild. *Pop Phot* 80:17+ Ap '77
 Photo-electronics:
 Synch-cord testing device. E. Farber. *il por Pop Phot* 81:80+ D '77
 Phototronics. J. Bailey. *il por Mod Phot* 41:70+ D '77
 Want flash-in-the-sky? Reach up and out with sure-footed Soligors. *il Mod Phot* 41:81 S '77
See also
 Camera shutters—Control

History

- Photo-electronics; beginnings of electronic flash. E. Farber. *il por Pop Phot* 80:8+ Mr '77

Testing

- Shop talk; using the Macbeth Color Checker to test electronic flash. N. Goldberg. *il Pop Phot* 81:16+ Ag '77

Enlargers and enlarging

- Add voltage regulation to a color photo enlarger. D. W. Schneider. *il Pop Electr* 12:63-5 N '77
 Color darkroom; choosing an enlarger. B. Nadler. *Pop Phot* 80:32+ F '77
 Kids and kameras: CV horizontal enlarger. D. Cyr. *il Pop Phot* 81:51+ Ag '77
 Modern tests:
 Beseler dichro 67 colorhead. *il Mod Phot* 41:170+ N '77
 Beseler 67C enlarger. *il Mod Phot* 41:108-9 F '77
 Nikor System 6 x 7 color enlarger. *il Mod Phot* 41:146 O '77
 Schwalberg at large; prototype enlarger designed by E. J. Coppage. B. Schwalberg. *il por Pop Phot* 81:48+ S '77
 View from Kramer; Vivitar VI enlarger. A. Kramer. *il Mod Phot* 41:12+ My '77

Equipment

See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

Exhibitions

- Bad and the beautiful; works of I. Penn and Weegee. M. Stevens. *il por Newsweek* 90:72-3 S 26 '77
 Bellocq's girls; exhibition at New York's Light Gallery. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 89:89 Mr 14 '77
 Big business: photography's newest patron; sponsorship of exhibitions. M. R. Weiss. *il Sat R* 4:44-5+ J1 23 '77
 Big show ends; PMA trade show. *il Mod Phot* 41:76-7 S '77
 Big show, little news; Photographic Marketing Association show in Chicago. *il Mod Phot* 41:120-1 Je '77
 Chicago's PMA show. *il Pop Phot* 81:122-5+ J1 '77
 Color; W. Eggleston show at the Museum of Modern Art. J. Malcolm. *il New Yorker* 53:107-11 O 10 '77
 Digging up the past. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 90:116+ N 28 '77
 Epitaph on film; elephant photographs by P. Beard at the International Center of Photography. R. Hughes. *il Time* 110:60 D 12 '77
 Faces; The Great American Face; exhibit at the United Nations. *New Yorker* 53:25-6 Mr 7 '77
 From Chicago's PMA show: the shape of photo products to come. A. Goldsmith. *il Pop Phot* 80:91-9+ Je '77
 Images from the Paris Salon. R. Martinez. *il Pop Phot* 81:134-7+ D '77
 Jerusalem: The Artist and the Photograph exhibition. M. Ronen. *il Art N* 76:98-101 F '77
 Journalist of the plague years; work of P. Beard at the ICP. O. Edwards. *il Sat R* 5:42-5 Ja 7 '78
 Medium is the message; Winogrand exhibit at the Museum of Modern Art. D. Davis. *Newsweek* 90:106+ N 7 '77
 More big show; PHA trade show. *il Mod Phot* 41:94-5+ J1 '77
 N.Y., N.Y. *il Horizon* 21:75-7 Ja '78
 New products from Japan; '77 Japan Camera Show. *il Pop Phot* 80:58+ My '77
 Notes on Irving Penn. H. Kramer. *il New Repub* 177:27-9 O 29 '77
 Photography. M. R. Weiss. *Sat R* 4:60-1 Ag 6 '77
 Photography (cont) *il Art N* 76:108-9 Ja; 110-11 F; 118 Ap; 126 My; 186 Summ; 116+ O; 230+ N '77
 Seeing pictures; exhibits in Arles, France. J. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:14+ O '77
 Shows we've seen. *See issues of Popular photography*
 Small world in a room; I. Penn. O. Edwards. *il Sat R* 5:34-6 O 1 '77
 What's what. *See issues of Modern photography*

Exposure

- Art of color exposure. B. Schwalberg. *il Pop Phot* 80:116-21 Ap '77
 Color darkroom; recalculation of exposure variation in magnification. B. Nadler. *il Pop Phot* 80:34+ My '77
 Eye. R. Ergenbright. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:8+ N '77
 Nuts & bolts. B. Pierce. *Pop Phot* 80:12+ F '77
 Protechniques; exposures problems with automatic cameras. E. Meyers. *Pop Phot* 81:68+ O '77
 Schwalberg at large; film speeds. B. Schwalberg. *il Pop Phot* 80:56+ Je '77
 Who says you can't push color print film? *il Mod Phot* 41:78-81+ F '77
See also
 Exposure meters

Films

- Adox finds a new life in the Adriatic sun; Efke film. *il Mod Phot* 41:78 Ap '77
 Amateur E6 Ektachromes. B. Schwalberg. *il Pop Phot* 81:112-17 O '77
 Case for negative color. L. Bogen. *il Mod Phot* 41:90-3+ My '77
 Color prints at Tri-X speed. D. Leavitt. *il Pop Phot* 81:82-9+ Ag '77

PHOTOGRAPHY—Films—*Continued*

- David Vestal's photo workbook: B&W film and film speed. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 81:27 O '77
- Ed Scully on color:
Process E-6 duplicating film. E. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:56+ Mr '77
- Films and paper. D. Leavitt. *il Pop Phot* 80:92+ Je '77
- Films to give you better snapshots. K. Werner. *il Mech Illus* 74:62+ Ja '78
- Fujicolor F-II 400. D. Leavitt. *il Pop Phot* 80:83-7+ Mr '77
- Ilford HP5: How it compares to Tri-X. D. Leavitt. *il Pop Phot* 80:98-103+ My '77
- Instant-picture film roundup. W. Andrews. *il Mod Phot* 41:124-7 O '77
- Instant pictures:
Polaroid films. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *Mod Phot* 41:74+ Ap '77
- Polaroid type 51 high-contrast film. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:24+ Je '77
- Polaroid's new black-and-white film. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:56+ My '77
- Kodacolor? Vericolor? What's the difference? M. Hershenson. *il Mod Phot* 41:118-19+ N '77
- Kodak vs. Fuji: which fast color film does it all best? A. M. Gordon. *il Mod Phot* 41:88-93+ Ag '77
- New super-fast color-print films. E. H. Ortner. *il Pop Sci* 211:100-1+ Jl '77
- Offbeat; E-6 Ektachrome. N. Rothschild. *il Pop Phot* 80:39-40 F '77
- On the road to better astronomical photographs. B. D. Wallis and R. W. Provin. *il Sky & Tel* 53:399-405 My '77
- Photo fun with infrared. B. Berger. *il Mech Illus* 73:50 Ag '77
- Pleasures of high-speed B&W films. B. Schwalberg. *il Pop Phot* 81:92-7+ Ag '77
- Polaroid's new pro packs; type 668. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:94-9+ My '77
- 35mm slide films: which look best... and when? A. Gordon and J. Schneider. *il Mod Phot* 41:94-101+ S '77
- Who says you can't push color print film? *il Mod Phot* 41:78-81+ F '77

Storage

- Load film on the go. M. Adair and A. Adair. *il Mod Phot* 41:139 O '77

Focusing

- Autofocus, as predicted; Konica C35AF. N. Goldberg. *il Pop Phot* 81:86+ D '77
- Control of focus; depth of field. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:16+ D '77
- First automatic-focus camera; Konica C35AF. S. Walton. *il Pop Mech* 148:66 D '77
- Floating elements: do they really help? B. Sherman. *il Mod Phot* 41:78-9+ Jl '77
- Konica opens new era with first production autofocus 35mm. H. Keppler. *il Mod Phot* 41:70 N '77
- Tools & techniques (cont) C. W. Kennedy. *il Pop Phot* 80:46+ Je '77

See also

- Lenses, Photographic
- Motion picture photography—Focusing

Galleries and museums

- Critical focus; Museum of Holography. K. Poli. *il por Pop Phot* 80:6+ Mr '77
- ICP fall '77 schedule. *Pop Phot* 81:82 S '77
- ICP spring '77 schedule. *Pop Phot* 80:58 F '77
- Miracle on 57th Street; New York. S. Paley. *Mod Phot* 41:60 F '77
- Seeing pictures. J. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:8+ F '77
- Shows we've seen; Focus Gallery tenth anniversary exhibition. J. Murray. *il Pop Phot* 80:57+ F '77
- Time exposure. E. S. Lothrop, Jr. *il Pop Phot* 81:44+ Jl '77
- Viewpoint:
Celebrities honor Limelight Gallery. J. Deschin. *il Pop Phot* 80:30+ My '77
- Galerie Zabriskie in Paris. J. Deschin. *il Pop Phot* 81:18+ Jl '77
- Prakapas gallery. J. Deschin. *il pors Pop Phot* 81:12+ O '77
- Women at ICP. J. Deschin. *il Pop Phot* 81:28+ S '77

Handbooks, manuals, etc.

- Offbeat; Kodak master photoguide. N. Rothschild. *il Pop Phot* 81:12+ Ag '77

History

- Digging up the past. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 90:116+ N 28 '77
- First photographers of the Grand Canyon. G. Simmons and V. Simmons. *il Am West* 14:34-8+ Jl '77
- Gertrude Käsebier lost and found. M. A. Tighe. *bibl il por Art in Am* 65:94-8 Mr '77

- Hold still—don't move a muscle: you're on Brady's camera! excerpt from Mathew Brady and his world. P. B. Kunhardt, Jr. *il Smithsonian* 8:58-67 *bibl(p 101)* Ag '77
- Images of which history was made bore the Mathew Brady label; excerpts from Mathew Brady and his world. P. B. Kunhardt, Jr. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:24-35 Jl '77
- Pop photo and its world-1937-77: a 40th-anniversary collage; symposium, ed by A. Goldsmith. *Pop Phot* 80:79-97+ My '77
- Romance of old photos. D. Davis and M. Rourke. *il Newsweek* 89:40-3 F 21 '77
- Time exposure. E. S. Lothrop, Jr. See every other issue of *Popular photography*
- Timeless summers in old-time Maine; work of C. S. Emmons. D. Seiberling. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 18-19+ Jl 24 '77

Industrial uses

- See* Photography in industry

Landscapes

- Scenic landscape today. J. Scully and M. O'Grady. *il Mod Phot* 41:120-33+ N '77

Light

- Can color shine on cloudy days? A. Grundberg. *il Mod Phot* 41:88-93 S '77
- Instant photography; available-light. D. Leavitt. *il por Pop Phot* 80:66+ Je '77
- Lights inside the camera? concurrent photon amplification. P. Wahl. *il Pop Sci* 211:49-50 Jl '77
- 1937 available light revisited. B. Schwalberg. *il por Pop Phot* 80:120-1+ My '77
- Sun—the one light source that does it all. H. Shaman. *il Pop Phot* 80:82-5 F '77
- Techniques tomorrow. B. Sherman. *il Mod Phot* 41:28+ N; 48+ D '77
- Tools & techniques. C. W. Kennedy. *il Pop Phot* 81:26+ Jl '77

See also

- Photography—Exposure

Lighting

- All slaves are not created equal! P. White and J. Schneider. *il Mod Phot* 41:92-5+ F '77
- Funnel flash makes bare bulb light for only 39¢. R. Jungman. *il Mod Phot* 41:102 F '77
- Lights fantastic. R. Wolters. *Writers Digest* 57:11+ Mr '77
- Nuts & bolts; incandescent bulbs or electronic flash? B. Pierce. *il Pop Phot* 80:16+ Je '77

See also

- Motion picture photography—Lighting
- Photography, Flashlight

Marines

- Cameras at sea; historical west coast maritime photography. R. A. Weinstein. *il Am West* 14:34-9 My '77
- Vagabond camera; the beach. R. G. Clancy. *il Travel* 148:68-9 Jl '77

News

- See* Photography, Journalistic

Periodicals

- See also*
- Popular photography (periodical)

Portraits

- After ninety; excerpts. M. Mitchell; I. Cunningham. *por Pop Phot* 81:126-35+ O '77
- Friends of mine: Richmond Jones. A. Goldsmith. *il por Pop Phot* 80:100-9+ Mr '77
- Gertrude Käsebier lost and found. M. A. Tighe. *bibl il por Art in Am* 65:94-8 Mr '77
- Hold still—don't move a muscle: you're on Brady's camera! excerpt from Mathew Brady and his world. P. B. Kunhardt, Jr. *il Smithsonian* 8:58-67 *bibl(p 101)* Ag '77
- How to sit for a camera portrait. V. E. Towns. *House B* 119:10+ F '77
- How to take your own picture; self-timer. D. H. Bryan. *il Mech Illus* 73:62+ Je '77
- Images of which history was made bore the Mathew Brady label; excerpts from Mathew Brady and his world. P. B. Kunhardt, Jr. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:24-35 Jl '77
- Interview with Imogen Cunningham; ed by B. Conrad, 3d; excerpt from Interview with master photographers. I. Cunningham. *il por Art in Am* 65:42-5+ My '77
- John Benton-Harris: Yankee eye on the English. P. Turner. *il Mod Phot* 41:128-37 O '77
- Many faces of Yousuf Karsh; excerpt from Karsh portraits. Y. Karsh. *il Read Digest* 110:153-9 F '77
- Michael Mathers: the professionals. N. Canavor. *il Pop Phot* 81:142-51+ D '77
- Milton Rogovin: compassionate portraitist. S. Rice. *il Mod Phot* 41:116-21 S '77
- Portraits. J. Scully and others. *Mod Phot* 41:92-119 Je '77
- Portraits at an exhibition; ed by D. Seiberling. N. Farb. *N Y Times Mag* p57-9 N 20 '77
- Seeing pictures; four major books of portraits. J. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:27+ Ap '77
- Tools & techniques. C. W. Kennedy. *il por Pop Phot* 80:32+ Mr '77

PHOTOGRAPHY—Portraits—Continued

Try self-portraits. R. M. Hattersley. *il Pop Phot* 80:110-13+ *Je* '77
 Woman behind the credit: photo by Jill Krementz. D. K. Mano. *il Esquire* 87:16+ *F* '77
See also
 Daguerreotypes
 Photography of children
 Photography of women

Printing processes

Case for negative color. L. Bogen. *il Mod Phot* 41:90-3+ *My* '77
 Color darkroom. B. Nadler. See issues of *Popular photography*
 David Vestal's photo workbook: contact-printing with RC paper. *Pop Phot* 81:28 *O* '77
 Ed Scully on color:
 Dignan Divided Color Print System. E. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:30+ *S* '77
 Kids and kameras: toning black-and-white prints. D. Cyr. *il por Pop Phot* 81:56+ *O* '77
 Lumigraphic print process. M. Sapiro. *bibl il Sch Arts* 77:28-35 *S* '77
 Masters of the darkroom:
 Eikoh Hosoe: how he controls the photographic process; excerpt from *Darkroom*. E. Hosoe. *il por Pop Phot* 81:102-7+ *Jl* '77
 How Duane Michals creates his mystical masterpieces; excerpt from *Darkroom*. D. Michals. *il Pop Phot* 81:136-41+ *O* '77
 Ralph Gibson: how he creates his fractional images; excerpt from *Darkroom*. R. Gibson. *il por Pop Phot* 80:110-15+ *Mr* '77
 Offbeat; use of filters in color printing. N. Rothschild. *bibl il Pop Phot* 81:6+ *O* '77
 Protechniques; printing costs. E. Meyers. *il Pop Phot* 81:116+ *Ag* '77
 Turn your color flops into exciting images; print manipulation techniques. L. H. Bogen. *il Pop Phot* 81:116-17+ *Jl* '77
 Working pro looks at Cibachrome. F. Ward. *il por Pop Phot* 80:112-15+ *Ap* '77

Processing

Color in your darkroom. M. Hershenson. *il por Mod Phot* 41:50+ *O*; 10+ *N*; 40+ *D* '77
 Nuts & bolts; developing times. B. Pierce. *Pop Phot* 81:36+ *D* '77
 David Vestal's photo workbook: Film processing in general. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 80:79-80 *Je* '77
 Ed Scully on color:
 E-6 processing. E. Scully. *Mod Phot* 41:46 *F* '77
 Masters of the darkroom: how W. Eugene Smith shoots and prints; excerpt from *Darkroom*. W. E. Smith. *il pors Pop Phot* 80:76-81+ *F* '77
 On the road to better astronomical photographs. B. D. Wallis and R. W. Provin. *il Sky & Tel* 53:484-91 *Je* '77
 View from Kramer; tray processing sheet film. A. Kramer. *Mod Phot* 41:54+ *Ap* '77
See also
 Motion picture photography—Processing

Apparatus and supplies

Check hypo, stop print curl and water waste; hypo-sniffer device. F. I. Gilpin. *il Mod Phot* 41:138-9 *O* '77
 Color darkroom:
 Cibachrome color print material and Falcon FRC resin coated print drying system. B. Nadler. *il por Pop Phot* 81:121+ *Ag* '77
 Durst RCP 20 automatic color-print processing machine, Kodak Ektaprint 2 chemicals, and Ektacolor RC 74 color-printing paper. B. Nadler. *il Pop Phot* 81:54+ *D* '77
 Full-frame negative carriers. B. Nadler. *il Pop Phot* 80:31-2+ *Je* '77
 GraLab's 400 and Unicolor's programmable Bigger Ben timers. B. Nadler. *il Pop Phot* 81:34+ *Jl* '77
 Tents or portable darkrooms. B. Nadler. *il Pop Phot* 81:56+ *S* '77
 Unicolor film drum II and chemicals. B. Nadler. *il Pop Phot* 80:48+ *Ap* '77
 Color in your darkroom:
 Using a color analyzer. M. Hershenson. *il por Mod Phot* 41:10+ *N* '77
 Darkroom. E. Meyers. *il Pop Phot* 81:123+ *Jl* '77
 First look: Agnekolor processor. M. Frank. *il Pop Phot* 80:73+ *Ap* '77
 Great news for stabilization printers! C. W. Kennedy. *il Pop Phot* 80:92-5+ *Ap* '77
 Kids and kameras: Instafilm kit for making slides from negatives. D. Cyr. *il Pop Phot* 80:38+ *Je* '77
 Print washer. *il Mech Illus* 73:128 *Mr* '77
 Silicone seals sink in darkroom. J. W. Ward. *il Mod Phot* 41:94 *Mr* '77
 View from Kramer; automatic color print processors. A. Kramer. *il Mod Phot* 41:85 *D* '77
See also
 Thermometers and thermometry

Scholarships and fellowships

Viewpoint; photography awards program of the National Endowment for the Arts. J. Deschin. *Pop Phot* 80:30+ *Ap* '77

Scientific use

See also
 Photomicrography

Self portraits

See Photography—Portraits

Societies

Protechniques; Association of Professional Color Laboratories meeting. E. Meyers. *il Pop Phot* 80:70+ *My* '77
See also
 Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, London

Studios and darkrooms

Build this organizer panel for your darkroom. W. Fitz. *il Pop Mech* 147:72 *Mr* '77

Study and teaching

Arles festival ponders future of B&W papers, photo collecting and color imagery. *il Mod Phot* 41:54+ *O* '77
 Courses (cont) *Mod Phot* 41:67 *My*; 35 *Jl* '77
 David Vestal's photo workbook:
 B&W film and film speed; Contact-printing with RC paper. D. Vestal *Pop Phot* 81:27-8 *O* '77
 The camera. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 80:67-8 *My* '77
 Light meters & metering. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 81:69-70 *Ag* '77
 Photographic seeing; Point & shoot photography; Film processing in general. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 80:79-80 *Je* '77
 Step-by-step black & white developing. D. Vestal. *Pop Phot* 81:83-4 *Jl* '77
 Festival of F-stops in France; Arles workshop; with photographs by E. Erwit. *N Y Times Mag* p 10-11 *Ag* 14 '77
 ICP spring '77 schedule. *Pop Phot* 80:58 *F* '77
 Just wear a camera and a smile; Ansel Adams Gallery Workshop in nude photography. S. Freidberg. *il Mod Phot* 41:96-9+ *F* '77
 Kids and kameras:
 CV horizontal enlarger. D. Cyr. *il Pop Phot* 81:51+ *Ag* '77
 Instafilm kit for making slides from negatives. D. Cyr. *il Pop Phot* 80:38+ *Je* '77
 Snapshooter camera. D. Cyr. *il por Pop Phot* 80:58+ *Mr* '77
 Toning black-and-white prints. D. Cyr. *il por Pop Phot* 81:56+ *O* '77
 Navy school: photo career port of entry. E. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:18+ *S* '77
 Photo education. *il Mod Phot* 41:83+ *D* '77
 Pop photo on campus. M. Cipnic. *il Pop Phot* 80:92-5 *Mr* '77
 Workshops. See occasional issues of *Popular photography*
See also
 Society for Photographic Education

Terminology

Would you buy an AE SLR with SBCs in its LIC? J. Schneider. *Mod Phot* 41:36+ *F* '77

Therapeutic use

See Photography in psychotherapy

Brazil

Pioneer photographers of Brazil; excerpt from *Pioneer photographers of Brazil, 1840-1920*. G. Ferrez and W. J. Naef. *il Society* 14:74-6 *My* '77

Europe, Western

Letter from Paris. J. A. Fox. *Pop Phot* 80:62+ *F* '77

France

Letter from Paris (cont) J. A. Fox. *Pop Phot* 80:62+ *F* '77

Russia

Critical focus. K. Poli. *il Pop Phot* 81:8+ *S* '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Aerial

Eye of Bill Garnett looks down on the commonplace and sees art. E. Park. *il por Smithsonian* 8:74-81 *My* '77

Looking in on us. D. Jordan. *il Environment* 19: 6-11 *Ag* '77; Same with title *Surveilling the earth*. *Current* 198:34-41 *D* '77

Mole's other masterpieces. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:92-3 *Je* '77

See also

Aerial reconnaissance
 Mapping, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHY, Agricultural

Now—infrared can spot your crop problems. J. G. White. *il Farm J* 100:18-19+ *D* '76

Space scientist launches infrared photo service for farmers. J. D. Boyd. *por Farm J* 101:K2 *F* '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Applied

Friendly way to put photography to work; family photographs transferred to fabric. *il Sunset* 159:124-5 *D* '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Architectural. See *Photography of buildings and structures*

PHOTOGRAPHY, Artistic

- As I see it. D. Vestal. *por* Pop Phot 81:30+ O '77
- Doctored images. D. Davis and M. Rourke. *il* Newsweek 90:69+ Ag 15 '77
- Images: forty years of evolution and revolution. C. Reynolds. Pop Phot 80:97+ My '77
- Jill Lynne; use of color copiers. A. Williams. *il* *por* Pop Phot 80:88-91+ Mr '77
- Photo-luxe; Irving Penn: time is luxury. T. B. Hess. *il* Vogue 167:330-3+ S '77
- Shows we've seen; California Pictorialism. J. Murray. *il* Pop Phot 80:87-8+ Ap '77
- Snapshot mastery. F. Ritchin. *il* Horizon 20:75-9 O '77

See also

Photography of the nude

PHOTOGRAPHY, Astronomical. *See* Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Close-up

- Basics and variations of close-up photography. *il* Mod Phot 41:114-15 S '77
- Easiest closeup system ever! support device for object photographed. H. Keppel. *il* Mod Phot 41:80-3 Mr '77
- How to get close, closer, closest with any zoom lens. R. Rothschild. *il* Pop Phot 80:96-9+ F '77
- Shop talk. N. Goldberg. *il* Pop Phot 80:16+ F '77

See also

Macrophotography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Cold weather. *See* Photography—Cold weather conditions

PHOTOGRAPHY, Commercial

- Images: forty years of evolution and revolution. C. Reynolds. Pop Phot 80:97+ My '77
- Markets & careers; free-lance contract plan of S. Stibbens. H. Chapnick. *il* *por* Pop Phot 80:50+ Je '77
- Seeing pictures; business considerations in publishing photographs. J. Scully. Mod Phot 41:10+ Ag '77

See also

Photographers agents

Photography, Fashion

Photography, Journalistic

Photography as a profession

Photography in advertising

PHOTOGRAPHY, Documentary

- How it really was; excerpt from People from our side. D. H. Eber. *il* *por* Natur Hist 86:70-5 bibl(p 101) F '77
- Ken Domon; a documentary pilgrimage; tr by M. Tsuji. T. Kishi. *il* Mod Phot 41:84-93 Mr '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Fashion

- Fashion from barons to guys. S. Eaucclair. *il* Mod Phot 41:104-5 D '77
- Fashions in fashion photography. A. Knight. *il* Horizon 20:59-65 S '77
- From rags to photographic riches; exhibit at the Brooklyn Museum. O. Edwards. *il* N Y Times Mag p 151-4 N 6 '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Flashlight

- Direct flash zaps back! A. Grundberg and M. O'Grady. *il* Mod Phot 41:72-7 J1 '77
- Electronic flash landscapes. R. Busch. *il* Pop Phot 81:130-3+ D '77

See also

Electric lamps, Photoflash

Electronic equipment

See Photography—Electronic equipment

PHOTOGRAPHY, Industrial. *See* Photography in industry

PHOTOGRAPHY, Infrared

- How much insulation do you need? thermography consultants. House & Gard 149:96 S '77
- Infrared energy spies. *il* Chemistry 50:23-4 N '77
- Infrared made easier. *il* Mod Phot 41:82-5+ F '77
- Infrared photography maps non-point pollution; Toledo. *il* Am City & County 92:46-7 Ja '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Journalistic

- Future of photojournalism in books; excerpt from Photojournalism '76. H. Chapnick *il* Pop Phot 80:56+ Ap '77
- He was there; work of A. Fellig. A. Quindlen. *il* *por* N Y Times Mag p40-3 S 11 '77
- Picture yourself tripling your income as a writer. J. E. Kelley. Writers Digest 57:26-8 F '77
- Pictures. R. Wolters. *See* issues of Writer's digest
- Say it better with pictures. P. Comen. Writers Digest 57:27 My '77
- Shooting the presidents; White House photography. J. G. Morris. *il* Pop Phot 81:79-81+ Ag '77
- Should photographers try to write? P. Seligman. Pop Phot 80:75+ F '77
- Weegee the famous. J. Coplans. *il* *por* Art in Am 65:37-41 S '77
- Weegee's brilliant flash of light. N. Ffrench-Frazier. *il* Art N 76:230+ N '77

See also

Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Photographs and photography

National Press Photographers Association

Photography of sports

History

- Images of war: Jimmy Hare's photojournalism. E. M. Halliday. *il* *por* Am Heritage 28:74-81 Ag '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Marine. *See* Photography—Marines

PHOTOGRAPHY, Medical

See also

Radiography, Medical

PHOTOGRAPHY, Nature. *See* Nature photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Nude. *See* Photography of the nude

PHOTOGRAPHY, Pinhole

- Instant pictures. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *il* Mod Phot 41:12+ D '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Submarine

- Images from the deep; work of D. Faulkner. D. Steigman. *il* Pop Phot 81:92-7+ S '77
- Three critical aspects of underwater photography. D. Wallin. *il* Sea Front 23:204-9 J1 '77
- Underwater, try macro. M. T. O'Keefe. *il* Pop Phot 81:90-1+ Ag '77

See also

Motion picture photography, Submarine

Apparatus and supplies

- Underwater flash—bright light in a small package. C. P. Gilmore. *il* Pop Sci 210:63 F '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Table top

- Table top photography rediscovered. K. R. Morrison. *il* Sch Arts 76:28-9 Je '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Theatrical

- Nuts & bolts. B. Pierce. *il* Pop Phot 81:36+ S '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Time-lapse

- How to take your own picture; self-timer. D. H. Bryan. *il* Mech Illus 73:62+ Je '77

PHOTOGRAPHY, Travel. *See* Travel photography

PHOTOGRAPHY, Trick

- Be gone dull filters: a visual dictionary of special-effect nostrums. H. Keppler. *il* Mod Phot 41:108-11 O '77
- Red-green-blue? multiple exposures with color filters. N. Rothschild. *il* Pop Phot 81:98-9+ S '77

PHOTOGRAPHY and art. *See* Art and photography

PHOTOGRAPHY as a profession

- Markets & careers. H. Chapnick. *See* issues of Popular photography
- Seeing pictures; views of professional photographers at the 21st Annual Wilson Hicks Conference. J. Scully. *il* Mod Phot 41:10+ Je '77

PHOTOGRAPHY books. *See* Picture books

PHOTOGRAPHY by children. *See* Children as photographers

PHOTOGRAPHY in advertising

- On assignment: photographing running horses for ad campaign; work of C. Seghers, 2d. R. Busch. *il* Pop Phot 81:118-19+ O '77

PHOTOGRAPHY in agriculture. *See* Photography, Agricultural

PHOTOGRAPHY in archeology

- Well traveled camera: equipment for photographing antiquities. H. Keppler. *il* Mod Phot 41:33+ O '77

PHOTOGRAPHY in industry

- Ted Horowitz; free-lance corporate/industrial photography. R. Busch. *il* *por* Pop Phot 81:98-105+ Ag '77

PHOTOGRAPHY in psychotherapy

- Photographs help patients focus on their problems. B. Zakem. Psychol Today 11:22+ S '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of animals

- Encounters in the wild; excerpt from Meet my psychiatrist. L. Blacklock. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:25-9 O '77

Epitaph on film; elephant photographs by P. Beard at the International Center of Photography. R. Hughes. *il* Time 110:60 D 12 '77

Focus on the sportsman's camera. T. Trueblood. *il* Field & S 82:12+ J1 '77

His business has gone to the dogs; F. Corder's pet photos. *il* *por* Ebony 32:50-1+ My '77

How to shoot backyard game. A. Darrow. *il* Mech Illus 73:114-15 Ap '77

Journalist of the plague years; work of P. Beard at the ICP. O. Edwards. *il* Sat R 5:43-5 Ja 7 '78

On assignment: photographing running horses for ad campaign; work of C. Seghers, 2d. R. Busch. *il* Pop Phot 81:118-19+ O '77

Shooting wildlife with a camera. J. Tallon. *il* Pop Mech 147:74-6+ F '77

See also

Blinds (camouflage)

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Bear story; attempts to photograph a wild black bear. R. Whitehead *il* *por* Conservationist 32:16-18 S '77

Mountain goats never say cheese! P. F. McManus. Field & S 82:78+ J1 '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of buildings and structures

- View point; country-inn project of L. Raymond. J. Deschin. *il* Pop Phot 81:22+ D '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of children

Casual camera; sure-fire photo tips for parents. N. Rudolph. *il Parents Mag* 52:10+ Je '77
Protechniques. E. Meyers. *il Pop Phot* 80:115+ F '77

See also

Children—Photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY of eclipses. See Astronomical photography

PHOTOGRAPHY of flowers, plants, trees, etc.

Flowers in the rough; wildflower photographer. N. K. Koran. *il por Ret Liv* 17:42 Ap '77
Focus on flowers; work of P. B. Kaplan. R. Busch. *il por Pop Phot* 80:116-25+ Je '77
Horticulture magazine's first annual photography contest. *il Horticulture* 55:34-43 N '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of insects

Buggy cosmopolis in your garden; identifying and photographing common insects. *il Sunset* 158:112-17 bibl(p291) My '77
It's a small world. D. Cavagnaro. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:36-41 Ag '77
Man's obsession reveals the riches of a hidden world; Dr S. Y. Lee. T. Green. *il por Smithsonian* 8:80-7 bibl(p 161) N '77
Micro macabre. D. Scharf. *il Int Wildlife* 7:18-23 S '77

See also

Insects—Photographs

PHOTOGRAPHY of men

As the lens turns: women photograph men; excerpt from Women photograph men. M. Haskell. *il Ms* 6:31-2+ S '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of nature. See Nature photography

PHOTOGRAPHY of plants. See Photography of flowers, plants, trees, etc.

PHOTOGRAPHY of sports

Letter from the publisher; horse racing. J. Meyers. *il Sports Illus* 46:4 Je 20 '77
Sports action challenges your camera eye; movies. *il Mod Phot* 41:62 D '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of the nude

Hipped on nudes; work of T. Eakins. *il Horizon* 21:35 Ja '78
Just wear a camera and a smile; Ansel Adams Gallery Workshop in nude photography. S. Freidberg. *il Mod Phot* 41:96-9+ F '77
Nude redefined; work of D. Holleley. M. R. Cipnic. *il Pop Phot* 81:112-15 Jl '77
Strongest way of seeing; work of E. Weston. *il Horizon* 20:82-6 N '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of weddings

Seeing pictures; exhibit at the International Center of Photography. J. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:15+ N '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of women

Bellocq's girls; exhibition at New York's Light Gallery. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 89:89 Mr 14 '77
Who you are now; excerpt from introduction to Emergence. K. Millett. *il pors Vogue* 167:302+ O '77

PHOTOGRAPHY of works of art

Getting the big picture; use of giant Polaroid camera to photograph art works. *il Time* 110:82-3 S 26 '77
Quick & easy way to photograph art; interview. E. Peterson. *il Mod Phot* 41:80-3 Jl '77

PHOTOGRAPHY schools. See Photography—Study and teaching

PHOTOJOURNALISM. See Photography, Journalistic

PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Micro macabre; photography of insects using the scanning electron microscope. D. Scharf. *il Int Wildlife* 7:18-23 S '77

PHOTONS

Detecting photons; symposium, with editorial comment. bibl *il Phys Today* 30:23-8+, 112 N '77

PHOTOPULOS, Bud

Replaceable you. *por Newsweek* 90:23 O 10 '77

PHOTORECEPTOR cells. See Rods and cones

PHOTORESISTORS

The photoresistor. F. M. Mims. *il Pop Electr* 11:90-1 Je '77

PHOTORESPIRATION. See Plants—Respiration

PHOTOSENSITIZATION. See Light sensitization

PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Greening of physical chemistry. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 111:188+ Mr 19 '77
Increasing crop production through more controlled photosynthesis. J. A. Bassham. bibl *il Science* 197:630-8 Ag 12 '77
Increasing photosynthesis by inhibiting photosynthesis with glyoxylate. D. J. Oliver and I. Zelitch. bibl *il Science* 196:1450-1 Je 24 '77
Photosynthesis: limited yields, unlimited dreams. R. Radmer and B. Kok. bibl *il BioScience* 27:599-605 S '77
Photosynthetic solar energy: rediscovering biomass fuels. A. L. Hammond. *Science* 197:745-6 Ag 19 '77
Photosynthetic unit of hydrogen evolution; *chlorella vulgaris*. E. Greenbaum. bibl *il Science* 196:879-80 My 20 '77

PHOTOTYPESETTING

Market-wise; Compugraphic Corp. *il Forbes* 119:59-60 Mr 1 '77

PHUKET Island

Bangkok. C. D. B. Bryan. *il Holiday* 57:34-5+ N '76

PHYLLLOTAXIS

Phyllotaxis and the Fibonacci series. G. J. Mitchison. bibl *il Science* 196:270-5 Ap 15 '77
Phyllotaxis in xanthium shoots altered by gibberellic acid. R. Maksymowych and R. O. Erickson. bibl *il Science* 196:1201-3 Je 10 '77

PHYSALIS. See Husk tomatoes

PHYSICAL apparatus and instruments

New products. See issues of Physics today

PHYSICAL astronomy. See Astrophysics

PHYSICAL distribution of goods. See Distribution of goods

PHYSICAL education and training

Frankly speaking: you deserve a gym break! M. B. Levenson. *por Seventeen* 36:36 O '77
It's a site for sore eyes; Squaw Valley as Olympic training site. A. Verschoth. *il Sports Illus* 47:46-7 Ag 22 '77
Look what's happening in gym class; programs of American Alliance for Health, Physical Education and Recreation. *il Changing T* 31:33-4 My '77

See also

T'ai chi ch'üan

PHYSICAL education for the aged

Exercise: it can be fun keeping fit. J. Brunner. *il Ret Liv* 17:20-1 Ja '77
Running for your life; Masters Track and Field. G. Leonard. *Read Digest* 110:43-4+ F '77

PHYSICAL education for the handicapped

Learning to move, moving to learn; classes for teachers of physical education at Moraine Valley Community College, Palos Hills, Ill. M. Nelson. *il Parks & Rec* 12:34-5+ N '77

PHYSICAL education for women

See also

Women athletes

PHYSICAL examinations

Annual medical examination. M. Markham. *Harp Baz* 110:129+ F '77
Do you really need a yearly medical checkup? survey of doctors. L. C. Deslauriers. *il Fam Health* 9:32-4 F '77
Off with your pants. H. D. Hoekstra. *Ret Liv* 17:34 My '77
Those annual physicals are worth the trouble. W. McQuade. *il Fortune* 95:164-70+ Ja '77

See also

Gynecologic examinations

PHYSICAL fitness

Are you in shape for hunting season? exercise for hunters. S. Netherby. *il Field & S* 82:148-9+ Ag '77
Family guide to fitness through fun. A. H. Bruckheim. *por Parents Mag* 52:68-9+ N '77
Farrah's way; interview, ed by E. Sabol. F. Fawcett-Majors. *il por Vogue* 167:128-9 Ap '77
Fitness programs: a fringe that's paying off for employers. *il U.S. News* 83:79 D 5 '77
From cycling to mountain climbing—using leisure time for fitness. *il U.S. News* 82:70-1 My 23 '77
How to keep fit without killing yourself. *il Made-moiselle* 83:158-9+ Je '77
It's fun to be fit. . . *Vogue* 167:132-49 Ap '77
Keeping fit: America tries to shape up. H. F. Waters and others. *il Newsweek* 89:78-9+ My 23 '77
Keeping fit, Carter style. *il pors U.S. News* 82:28 Ap 25 '77
Keeping fit in California. A. Penney. *il N Y Times Mag* p58 Ja 8 '78
Two cheers for the unfit. M. Greenfield. *News-week* 91:68 Ja 2 '78

See also

Exercise
Health
Health clubs
Physical education and training
Vitality

PHYSICAL geography

See also

Deserts
Paleogeography

PHYSICAL measurements

See also

Dimensional analysis

PHYSICAL sciences. See Life sciences

PHYSICALLY handicapped. See Handicapped

PHYSICIANS

Advisor speaks to aspiring physicians. M. B. Rock. *Intellect* 106:76-7 Ag '77
America's doctors: a profession in trouble. A. T. Brett. *il U.S. News* 83:50-2+ O 17 '77
Between guilt and gratification: abortion doctors reveal their feelings. N. Rosen. *il N Y Times Mag* p70-1+ Ap 17 '77
Brain drain said setting problems for health planners; international migration of physicians. *UN Chron* 14:33 My '77
Family doctor of the year 1977; R. E. Boyer. *il pors Good H* 185:98+ O '77
Famous physicians & medical researchers. W. Rodger. *Hobbies* 82:156+ D '77
Friendly new family doctors. *il Time* 110:72 Jl 4 '77

PHYSICIANS—Continued

Health employment and the Nation's health. C. E. Bishop. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:207-10+ My '77
 New breed of doctor: he'll know you better. *Sci Digest* 81:62-4 My '77
 Supply of Federal physicians and dentists found adequate. *M Labor R* 100:50 My '77
 10,000 nurses speak out: a startling report on hospitals and doctors. *il Fam Health* 9:36-8 Ag '77

See also

American Academy of Family Physicians
 American Medical Association
 Black physicians
 Gynecologists
 Malpractice
 Medical education
 Medicine
 Osteopaths

Advertising

AMA digs in against ads; FTC case. *Bus W* p45+ S 19 '77
 Dr Huckster. M. Clark and M. Lord. *il Newsweek* 91:70 Ja 9 '78

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Warning: your doctor may be hazardous to your health. E. Berman. *Harp Baz* 110:128+ F '77

Fees

See Medical care, Cost of

Health and hygiene

Impaired MDs now recognized as a peril to patients. M. Grosswirth. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-11+ Je '77
 Menace of drunken doctors. D. Robinson. *Ladies Home J* 94:94+ Ap '77
 Physician, heal thyself; drug addiction. M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 90:74 Ag 8 '77
 When the magic runs out for doctors; views of Bernard Bressler. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:26-7 Jl '77

Legal status, laws, etc.

See Medical laws and legislation; Medical policy

Licenses

See Licenses

Supply and demand

Operators. *Sci Am* 236:43 Ja '77

PHYSICIANS and patients

Choosing a new doctor. R. L. Carl. *Ret Liv* 17:26-7 Ap '77
 Dancers and medical science. R. Gelabert. *il Dance Mag* 51:74-5 D '77
 Doctoring isn't just for doctors; self-care. R. C. Yeager. *Read Digest* 111:237-8+ D '77
 Doctors chided for not giving clear instructions on taking medicines. *Ret Liv* 17:43 Ag '77
 Health care and the patient's needs. M. W. Herman. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:1-4+ Jl '77
 How to choose your doctor. M. Markham. *bibl Harp Baz* 110:126-7+ F '77
 How to make your doctor work for you. N. A. Comer. *bibl Mademoiselle* 83:106-9+ Jl '77
 Is your doctor ripping you off? T. E. Evans. *Ebony* 32:45-6+ S '77
 Need for caring in medical practice; excerpts from address. S. S. Bergen, Jr. *por Intellect* 105:213-14 Ja '77
 Off with your pants. H. D. Hoekstra. *Ret Liv* 17:34 My '77
 On helping the doctor help you. H. Steirman. *Fam Health* 9:4 My '77
 Patient-doctor contracts. *Intellect* 105:383 My '77
 Ten questions your doctor should answer. W. A. Nolen. *McCalls* 104:96+ Jl '77
 What women don't know about the medicines they take. A. Lake. *McCalls* 104:117+ Je '77
See also
 Gynecologists and patients

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Say aaaahrrrrgh. D. K. Mano. *Nat R* 29:1445-6 D 9 '77

PHYSICIANS liability insurance. *See Insurance, Malpractice liability*

PHYSICIANS records. *See Medical records*

PHYSICISTS

Changing career opportunities for physicists; Conference on Changing Career Opportunities for Physicists. G. B. Lubkin. *por Phys Today* 30:85-6 O '77
 Consulting for fun and profit. C. Goodman. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:44-6+ S '77
 We hear that. *See issues of Physics today*
See also
 American Physical Society
 Bardeen, J.
also names of physicists, e.g. J. R. Oppenheimer
PHYSICISTS in government. *See Scientists in government*

PHYSICS

Can physics develop reasoning? R. G. Fuller and others. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-8 F '77 *
 Physical sciences. *Sci N* 111:30, 108, 125, 154, 281, 299; 112:73, 91, 120, 425 Ja 8, F 12-19, Mr 5, Ap 30-My 7, Jl 30-Ag 6, 20, D 24 '77
 Physics without limits. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:186-7 S 17 '77
 Wonders of physics that can be found in a cup of coffee or tea. J. Walker. *il Sci Am* 152+ N '77

See also

American Institute of Physics
 American Physical Society
 Astrophysics
 Conservation laws (physics)
 Critical phenomena (physics)
 Field theory (physics)
 Fluids
 Mathematical physics
 Radio programs—Science programs
 Relativity (physics)

Apparatus and instruments

See Physical apparatus and instruments

Bibliography

Books. *See issues of Physics today*

Conferences

Booth sessions: a critical assessment. J. S. Risley. *Phys Today* 20:9+ Ap '77; Discussion. 30:9+ Ag '77

History

J. J. Thomson and the Bohr atom. J. L. Heilbron. *il por Phys Today* 30:23-4+ Ap '77
 Lambert: self-taught physicist. S. L. Jaki. *bibl il por Phys Today* 30:25-30+ S '77
 Physics in 1976—a personal account. W. A. Fowler. *il Phys Today* 30:33-8+ Ap '77

Periodicals

Prices of physics and chemistry journals. F. F. Clasquin and J. B. Cohen. *bibl il Science* 197:432-8 Jl 29 '77

Philosophy

Is physics human? V. F. Weisskopf; discussion. *Phys Today* 30:79-80 Mr '77
 Tao of physics: reflections on the cosmic dance. F. Capra. *il Sat R* 5:21-3+ D 10 '77

Research

Big science struggles with the problems of its own success. G. Bylinsky. *il Fortune* 96:60-6+ Jl '77
 Key to the universe; excerpt. N. Calder. *il Sci Digest* 81:58-63+ Je '77
 Search & discovery. *See issues of Physics today*
See also

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore—Applied Physics Laboratory

PHYSICS and state. *See Science and state*

PHYSICS research. *See Physics—Research*

PHYSICS teachers

See also

American Association of Physics Teachers

PHYSIOGNOMY

See also

Face

PHYSIOLOGICAL effects of cold. *See Cold—Physiological effects*

PHYSIOLOGICAL oxidation. *See Oxidation, Physiological*

PHYSIOLOGICAL psychology. *See Psychology, Physiological*

PHYSIOLOGY

See also

Electrophysiology

Obesity

Psychology, Physiological

Stress (physiology)

Temperature, Animal and human

Weight (physiology)

Women—Anatomy and physiology

also subheads Physiology; Physiological effects under various subjects, e.g. Drugs—Physiological effects; also names of organs of the body, e.g. Heart

PHYSIQUE. *See Body, Human*

PIAGET, Jean

Can physics develop reasoning? R. G. Fuller and others. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-8 F '77 *
 Piaget and Lamarck. F. J. Thomas. *Educ Digest* 43:47-9 N '77 *

PIALORSI, Frank

Some aspects of bilingualism for the English teacher. *bibl Engl J* 66:94-7 Ja '77

PIANISTS

Keyboard clash; pianists' criticism of Steinway pianos. A. Kuflik. *Newsweek* 90:109 S 12 '77

See also

Adni, D.

Ax, E.

Bachauer, G.

Berman, L.

Bottazzi, A. M. T. de

Brendel, A.

Buchbinder, R.

PIANISTS—See also—*Continued*

Cliburn, V.
De Groote, S.
Garner, E.
Gilels, E.
Hines, E.
Hollander, L.
Horowitz, V.
Jaimes, J.
Kerer, R.
Kuerti, A.
Lipatti, D.
Pollini, M.
Rachmaninoff, S.
Richter, S. T.
Rubinstein, A.
Sherman, R.
Somer, H.
Szidon, R.
Tazaki, E.
Tishman, N.
Vazsonyi, B.
Vera, A. M.
Weissenberg, A.

PIANKA, Eric R. See Huey, R. B. jt auth

PIANKA, Helen Dunlap-. See Dunlap-Pianka, H.

PIANO

Bach on the piano? Why not? comparison with other keyboard instruments. R. Tureck. il por Hi Fi 27:91-3 O '77
Julius Bauer art case grand piano. il Hobbies 82:153 N '77
Key to buying a piano. Bet Hom & Gard 55:170+ O '77
Pianos big & little, new & used. Changing T 31:35-7 Ag '77
Three relics; Alma-Tadema Steinway at the Martin Beck Theatre. New Yorker 53:26-8 Je 20 '77

See also
Player piano

Instruction and study

Onward and upward with the arts; progress of pianist R. McCabe at the Juilliard School. H. D. Ruttencutter. New Yorker 53:42-4+ S 19 '77

PIANO contests. See Music—Competitions

PIANO makers

Around the Mall and beyond; presenting two Steinways to the Smithsonian's Division of Musical Instruments. E. Park. il Smithsonian 7:32+ F '77
Keyboard clash; pianists' criticism of Steinway pianos. A. Kuflik. Newsweek 90:109 S 12 '77

PIANO music

See also
Phonograph records—Piano music
Tape recordings—Piano music

PIANO playing

See also
Embellishment (music)

PIANOCORDER. See Tape recorders and recording

PIATIGORSKY, Gregor

Heifetz Piatigorsky concerts; recording. E. Belov. Am Rec G 40:48-9 F '77 *

PIATIGORSKY, Joram, and Shinohara, Toshimichi
Lens contaract formation and reversible alteration in crystallin synthesis in cultured lenses. bibl il Science 196:1345-7 Je 17 '77

PICASSO, Pablo

Exclusive portfolio of unpublished works. il por Sat R 5:12-16 N 12 '77

about

Ascent from Plato's cave. D. Leder. America 137:244-5 O 15 '77 *
Guernica: an act of war, a work of art. C. L. Mee, Jr. il por Horizon 19:88-96 My '77 *
Guernica will hang in the Prado as Picasso wished. G. Marzorati. il por Art N 76:65-7 My '77 *
Picasso in retrospect 1939-1900; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. A. M. Frankfurter. il Art N 76:156+ N '77 *
Picasso's cries of children... cries of stones. P. Failing. bibl il Art N 76:55-8+ S '77 *
Picasso's legacy. R. Gelatt. il pors Sat R 5:8-10 N 12 '77 *
Skirmish over Guernica; Museum of Modern Art's refusal to return painting. P. Nobile. il Harpers 254:15+ Mr '77 *
Spanish acquisition? E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:16 O 31 '77 *
Would you like to buy 118 stolen Picassos? Vasari. Art N 76:22+ Ja '77 *

PICCINI, Sandi

California co-op cuts bills in half. il por Aging 274:3-5 Ag '77 *

PICHARD, Sally U.

Tunnel your way to earlier crops! Org Gard & Farm 24:172 D '77

PICK, Diane

Water relays. Camp Mag 49:11+ F '77

PICK-N-PAY Super Markets Inc-First National Stores Inc merger. See Supermarkets—Acquisitions and mergers

PICKER, Jean (Sovatkin)

United States reaffirms support of UNHCR programs; statement, November 15, 1976. Dept State Bull 75:756-8 D 27 '76

PICKEREL fishing

Old snaggletooth! J. Dean. il Field & S 82:38+ Je '77

PICKERING, George

Meanwhile, back in Detroit. Commonweal 104:49-51 Ja 21 '77

PICKET Post Trail. See Trails

PICKETT, Robert S.

Tomorrow's family. bibl f Intellect 105:330-2 Ap '77

PICKLES and relishes

How to make tangy pickled vegetables. E. W. Manning. il Farm J 101:46-7 Ag '77
Pickle it! il Bet Hom & Gard 55:110-11 Ag '77
What to do with too much summer fruit? Consider chutney. il Sunset 159:152 S '77

PICKUP campers. See Campers, Truck

PICKUP trucks. See Trucks

PICKWICK Bookshops. See Booksellers and book-selling—California

PICNIC cookery. See Cookery, Outdoor

PICNIC tables. See Tables

PICNICS

Bach's lunch; excerpt. J. R. Stevens. il Ladies Home J 94:98+ Jl '77
Make-ahead meal to go. il Bet Hom & Gard 54:20 Ag '76
Picnic! il Seventeen 36:114 Jl '77
Picnic in a pocket; pita bread; with recipes. il Ladies Home J 94:88-9+ Jl '77
Rah-rah tailgate picnic! S. B. Huffman. il Ladies Home J 94:140-2+ O '77
Round the world picnics; eating out; with recipes. P. Sadowsky and G. Steves. il Am Home 80:33-5+ Jl '77
Sandwiches that turn a picnic into a feast. H. McCully. House B 119:82-3+ Ag '77
Totable feasts; recipes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:174 O '77
25 perfect picnic wines. P. Quimme. House B 119:81 Ag '77
Viking picnic. il Fam Health 9:34-7 Jl '77
Your own French country picnic. il Sunset 159:102-3 Jl '77

PICRAUX, Samuel T.

Analyzing hydrogen with nuclear reactions. bibl il Phys Today 30:42-3+ O '77

PICTURE agents. See Photographers agents

PICTURE books

Future of photojournalism in books; excerpt from Photojournalism '76. H. Chapnick. il Pop Phot 80:56+ Ap '77
Joys and the fears of childhood caught in Ridge Press/Grosset & Dunlap book; publication of The family of children, photographic book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. J. Mason. Pub W 211:221-2 My 23 '77
Markets & careers; photographic-book producer; interview, ed by H. Chapnick. R. Wenkam. il por Pop Phot 81:70+ S '77

Bibliography

Camera-eye on Christmas. M. R. Weiss. il Sat R 5:31-2 N 26 '77
Coffee table books, demitasse size. P. Andrews. il Sat R 5:32+ N 26 '77
Seeing pictures; four major books of portraits. J. Scully. il Mod Phot 41:27+ Ap '77

PICTURE books for children

Art of the picture book; symposium, ed by W. Lorraine. Wilson Lib Bull 52:144-73 O '77
Caldecott Award acceptance; illustration of Ashanti to Zulu; address, June 18, 1977. L. Dillon and D. Dillon. Horn Bk 53:415-21 Ag '77
Dr Seuss at 72—going like 60. D. Freeman. il por Sat Eve Post 249:8+ Mr '77
Fantastical world of Maurice Sendak. J. Culhane. il por Read Digest 110:104-8 F '77

See also

Caldecott Medal

Bibliography

Picture books for children. D. McCann and O. Richard. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:77-9, 178-9, 256-7, 338-9 S-D '77
Picturely books for children. B. Dill. See issues of Wilson library bulletin to June 1977

Book reviewers and reviewing

See Book reviewers and reviewing

PICTURE cards

See also
Advertising cards

PICTURE frames

Breaking the frame barrier. R. Boneno. il Design (US) 78:2-4 Spr '77
Build a floater picture frame. A. Nunes-Vais. il Pop Mech 147:103 Ap '77
It's inexpensive and ingenious; display frame. il Sunset 159:175 O '77
Make rustic picture frames from barn siding. J. A. Long. il Pop Mech 147:184+ F '77
Make your own acrylic frames. il Mech Illus 73:106-8 Ag '77

PICTURE post cards. See Post cards

PICTURE windows. See Windows

PICTURES

Fine art of fleurage; pressed flower pictures. H. White. *il por Horticulture* 55:26-8 O '77

Washington memorial prints; with editorial comment by W. Garrett. D. T. Deutsch. *bibl il por Antiques* 111:323, 324-31 F '77

See also

Illustration

Framing

See Picture frames

Mounting

Mount on museum board, not masonite. R. Mayer. *Am Artist* 41:16 Mr '77

PICTURES, Framing of. See Picture frames

PICTURES, Patchwork. See Patchwork

PICTURES of the Year Competition. See Photography—Competitions

PIDO, Antonio J. A.

Brain drain Philipinos. *bibl Society* 14:50-3 S '77

PIE

American classic updated; apple pie. G. Steves. *il Am Home* 80:68-9 O '77

Apple pie the French way. *il McCalls* 104:125-6 Ap '77

Best banana pie. *il Good H* 186:54 Ja '78

Cold and creamy—lemon chiffon pie. *il McCalls* 104:81-2 Jl '77

Favorite holiday pies—simple and superb. *il Parents Mag* 52:106-7 N '77

He cooks: pumpkin gelatin pie. D. Tait. *il por Bet Hom & Gard* 55:74 Ag '77

It's upside down—apple and nuts. *il Sunset* 158:186 Mr '77

Lemon is the secret; two pies. *il Sunset* 158:234 My '77

Make it apricot! *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:146 Je '77

One way the French make apple pie. *il Sunset* 159:214 N '77

Perfect lemon meringue pie. *il McCalls* 104:173-4 Ap '77

Pie cookbook. *il Good H* 184:128-39 Mr '77

Shell game; pie crusts. *il Ladies Home J* 94:92-3+ Je '77

Sweet and tarte; chocolate sabayon pie; French apple tart. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p 102 Ap 17 '77

PIE, Meat. See Cookery—Meat

PIEDMONT Airline. See Airlines—Local service

PIEDMONT Driving Club. See Atlanta—Clubs

PIER 4 restaurant, Cape Cod. See Restaurants—United States

PIERATT, Asa, and Neikirk, H. B.

Third World acquisitions: a report on the workshop at LC. *Lib J* 102:978 My 1 '77

PIERCE, Bill

Nuts & bolts. See issues of Popular photography

PIERCE, David A.

Summer science program. *il Sky & Tel* 53:175-7 Mr '77

PIERCE, Donald E.

Do-it-yourself garden cart. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:142-3 Je '77

PIERCE, Edith Lovejoy

Risk-taking; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:269 Mr 23 '77

Terminal; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:58 Ja 26 '77

PIERCE, John Robinson

Edward E. David, Jr. president-elect. *il por Science* 196:336-7 Ap 15 '77

Electronics: past, present, and future. *il Science* 195:1092-5 Mr 18 '77

PIERCE, Warren

Hollow-stemmed cover crops for soil aeration. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:174-5 Je '77

PIERCY, Marge

Sage and rue; poem; excerpt from *Living in the open*. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:91 N '77

PIERRE, Clara

Tunbridge in San Francisco. *Mademoiselle* 83:86+ O '77

PIERS, Maria W. and Helstein, Toni, J.

Play: the key to emotional growth. *il por Parents Mag* 52:67+ N '77

PIERSON, William H. Jr

Hammond-Harwood House: a colonial masterpiece. *bibl il Antiques* 111:186-93 Ja '77

PIES. See Pie

PIES, Meat. See Cookery—Meat

PIETREWICZ, Alexandra T. and Kamil, A. C.

Visual detection of cryptic prey by blue jays (*cyanocitta cristata*) *bibl il Science* 195:580-2 F 11 '77

PIETRI, Arturo Uslar. See Uslar-Pietri, A.

PIETROPINTO, Anthony

—and Simenauer, Jacqueline

Beyond the male myth: results of questionnaire; excerpt. *il Ladies Home J* 94:126-7+ O '77; Same abr. with title *How men really feel about sex and love*. *Read Digest* 112:83-6 Ja '78

about

Hite-ing back. *il por Time* 110:106 D 12 '77 *

Male sexuality: the amazing truth about all those myths. M.-E. Banashek. *Mademoiselle* 83:152-3+ N '77 *

PIEZOELECTRIC devices

See also

Acoustic surface wave devices

PIGALU (island)

Annobon: forgotten island of the Atlantic. G. L. Voss. *il Sea Front* 23:101-5 Mr '77

PIGEON shooting

Swing . . . swing . . . swing and you'll hit those doves. J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 160:62-3+ Jl '77

See also

Mourning dove shooting

PIGEONS

Visual search in the pigeon: hunt and peck method. D. S. Blough. *bibl il Science* 196:1013-14 My 27 '77

See also

Passenger pigeons

PIGGYBACK transportation of airplanes. See Airplanes—Transportation

PIGMENTS (biology)

Asymmetric structure of the purple membrane; bacteriorhodopsin. A. E. Blaurock and G. I. King. *bibl il Science* 196:1101-4 Je 3 '77

Kinetic resonance Raman spectroscopy: dynamics of deprotonation of the Schiff base of bacteriorhodopsin. M. A. Marcus and A. Lewis. *bibl il Science* 195:1328-30 Mr 25 '77

See also

Hemes

Melanin

Visual pigments

PIGNONE, Mary Margaret

Concentrated ownership of land: a problem of stewardship and world hunger. *bibl il New Cath World* 220:254-9 S '77

PIGS. See Swine

PIHL, Robert Olander

—and Parkes, M.

Hair element content in learning disabled children. *bibl il Science* 198:204-6 O 14 '77

about

Lead, cadmium linked to learning problems. *Sci N* 112:262 O 22 '77 *

PIKE, Arlene Rosen

Turning the menace into magic. *Parents Mag* 52:38-9+ Je '77

PIKE

See also

Muskellunge

PIKE fishing

Day the pike put the move on Herman; use of suckerfish when pike ice fishing in Michigan. R. Rau. *il Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ F 28 '77

King of the North. E. A. Bauer. *il map Outdoor Life* 159:82-5+ My '77

PILCHER, Don

Bad clay. *Ceram Mo* 25:17+ Mr '77

about

Don Pilcher. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:37-9 Mr '77 *

PILCHER, Rosamunde

Day of the storm; story; excerpt from novel. *Good H* 186:143-6 Ja '78

Heart is home; story. *Good H* 185:100-1 Ag '77

This time be true; story; excerpt from *Under Gemini*. *Good H* 184:181-4 Je '77

PILEATED woodpeckers. See Woodpeckers

PILEGGI, Sarah

Another rabbit is in the lettuce patch. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-3 F 28 '77

Biggie among the smalls. *Sports Illus* 47:83-4 N 28 '77

Choking off criticism with one stroke. *il por Sports Illus* 46:28-30+ Ap 25 '77

Golf (cont) *il Sports Illus* 46:54+ Ap 4; 47:88-9 S 5 '77

No end with this end. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:32-4+ D 12 '77

Now on the other hand. . . *il Sports Illus* 47:16-19 D 12 '77

Pleasure of being the world's strongest woman. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:60-4+ N 14 '77

78 victories and she's still counting. *il Sports Illus* 46:30-2+ Ap 11 '77

This sport is not on the level. *il Sports Illus* 46:22-4 F 7 '77

To the right, to the left, hold it! *il Sports Illus* 46:36-9 Je 13 '77

With a grip on glory and her game. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:30-3+ Je 6 '77

PILES (disease) See Hemorrhoids

PILFERING. See Stealing

PILGRIM (ship) See Sailing vessels

PILPOWSKYJ, S. See Hamilton, G. D. jt' auth

PILL (birth control) See Contraceptives

PILLAGE

Around City Hall; question of federal aid after blackout looting in New York City. A. Logan. *New Yorker* 53:64-72 Ag 15 '77

Bastille Day '77; blackout looting in New York City. M. Edelson. *Nat R* 29:870 Ag 5 '77

PILLAGE—Continued

- Blackout; New York City. J. A. Schnepfer. *Intellect* 106:121 O '77
- Counting losses in the rubble; effects of blackout looting in New York City. *il Time* 110:14+ Ag 1 '77
- Illicit artifacts: a booming business. J. A. Dorfman. *il Sci Digest* 81:inside cover, 68 Je '77
- Looting and liberal racism: blackout looting in New York City. M. Decter. *Commentary* 64:48-54 S '77; *Discussion*, 64:4+ N; 30+ D '77
- Memory and a contrast; blackout looting. P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:520+ Ag 19 '77
- Mugging of New York. *New Repub* 177:5-6+ J1 30 '77
- New York's looters: budding anarchy? G. E. Jones. *U.S. News* 83:14 Ag 1 '77
- Night of terror, New York City blackout and looting. *il Time* 110:12-22 J1 25 '77
- Night of the alienated; blackout looting in New York City. C. Tucker. *il Sat R* 4:56 S 3 '77
- Night the lights went on; urban poverty and the New York blackout. T. Powers. *Commonweal* 104:530-2 Ag 19 '77
- Notes and comment; looting during New York City blackout. *New Yorker* 53:15-17 Ag 8 '77
- People in the dark; New York City power failure. *Nation* 225:100 Ag 6 '77
- Picking up the pieces; economic impact of New York's blackout. T. Nicholson and M. Reese. *il Newsweek* 90:60-1 Ag 1 '77
- Plunderers; blackout looting in New York City. R. Boeth and others. *il Newsweek* 90:23-7 J1 25 '77
- Rip-off time; blackout looting in New York City. *Nat R* 29:869 Ag 5 '77
- Tip of the iceberg; looting after blackout in New York City. *il Ebony* 32:132-3 S '77
- Word from Washington; looting during New York blackout. F. Getlein. *Progressive* 41:14-15 O '77
- PILLIOD, Charles J.** 1918-
Charles Pilliod was the odd man in at Goodyear. A. M. Louis. *il pors Fortune* 95:280-3+ My '77 *
- PILLOWS**
Children's art into stitchery pillows. *il Sunset* 159:120 D '77
- On this pillow the doll has four places to go. *il Sunset* 158:108+ F '77
- PILLSBURY Company**
New face jolts Pillsbury; R. F. Good. *il por Bus W* p92+ My 2 '77
- Shaking up a company for solid growth; interview. W. H. Spoor. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:34-6+ O '77
- PILOBOLUS Dance Theater.** See Dance companies
- PILOT, Automatic.** See Automatic pilot (boats)
- PILOT charts.** See Nautical charts
- PILOT ejection seats, capsules, etc.** See Airplanes—Escape devices
- PILOT whales.** See Dolphins (mammals)
- PILOTING, Airplane.** See Airplanes—Piloting
- PILOTS, Aviation.** See Air pilots
- PILOTS and pilotage**
Push-button piloting; use of a calculator. E. Bergin and J. Buchanek. *il Motor B & S* 140:68-70+ Ag '77
- Competitions**
See Navigation—Competitions
- PILTDOWN forgery**
Paleontological hoaxes. A. M. Keen. *Natur Hist* 86:24+ My '77
- PIMENTEL, David, and others**
Pesticides, insects in foods, and cosmetic standards. *bibl il BioScience* 27:178-85 Mr '77
- PINBALL machines**
Extensions downtown; use of pinball machines by Manhattan Cable Television's The game show. *New Yorker* 53:25-7 F 28 '77
- Fun machines; sports games. R. Cantwell. *il Sports Illus* 47:24-9 J1 4 '77
- Pinball goes electronic. T. Buckley. *il N Y Times Mag* p30-1 Ja 23 '77
- Pinball lives! *il Newsweek* 89:54 My 30 '77
- Pinball redux: the hottest games. *il Time* 110:80-1 O 31 '77
- PINBALL machines for the home**
Newest rage: home pinball. *il Mech Illus* 73:46 J1 '77
- PINCUS, Walter**
What reforms for Congress? *Current* 191:6-13 Mr '77
- PINE**
Conservation of potassium in the pinus resinosa ecosystem. E. L. Stone and R. Ksyzstyniak. *bibl il Science* 198:192-4 O 14 '77
- Year-round Christmas tree; potted Norfolk pine. L. W. Patterson. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:144-5 D '77
- PINE Barrens (New Jersey)**
Greenlining of America would start in Pine Barrens. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:18-21 D '77
- Pine Barrens under pressure. P. J. Baxter and J. Goldstein. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:20-3+ O '77

PINEAL body

- Circadian organization in lizards: the role of the pineal organ. H. Underwood. *bibl il Science* 195:587-9 F 11 '77
- Efflux of cyclic nucleotides from rat pineal: release of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate from sympathetic nerve endings. M. Zata and R. F. O'Dea. *bibl il Science* 197:174-6 J1 8 '77
- Melatonin induction of gonadal quiescence in pinealectomized Syrian hamsters. L. Tamarkin and others. *bibl il Science* 198:953-5 D 2 '77
- Timekeeping by the pineal gland. S. Binkley and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1181-3 S 16 '77
- PINEAPPLE family.** See Bromeliads
- PINEIRO, Armando Alonso.** See Alonso Piñeiro, A.
- PINEL, John P. J. and others**
Temporal lobe aggression in rats. *bibl il Science* 197:1088-9 S 9 '77
- PINERO, Miguel**
Eulogy for a small-time thief. *Review Nation* 225:668 D 17 '77 *
- PINES, Maya**
St-st-st-st-st-st-stuttering. *il N Y Times Mag* p26+ F 13 '77
- PINEVILLE, Ky, flood.** See Floods—United States
- PING pong.** See Table tennis
- PINHOLE photography.** See Photography, Pinhole
- PINK Floyd (rock group)** See Rock groups
- PINKERTON, Jamie Horace**
Jamie Horace Pinkerton. T. J. Cottle. *il America* 136:370-3 Ap 23 '77 *
- PINNACLE Books (firm)** See Publishers and publishing—Paperback books
- PINNEY, Gregor W.**
Back to 2 plus 2. *Nation* 224:625-7 My 21 '77
- PINNEY, Robert E.** See Armstrong, D. G. jt auth
- PINNIPEDIA**
See also
Walruses
- PINOCHET UGARTE, Augusto**
After DINA. R. Moreau. *il Newsweek* 90:50 S 12 '77 *
- Chile's referendum farce. *Nation* 226:2-4 Ja 7 '78 *
- Junta wins in a landslide. *il por Time* 111:29 Ja 16 '78 *
- Juntas of Chile and Argentina: studies in government by terror. N. E. Roman. *por Sat R* 4:12+ Ap 2 '77 *
- Pinochet and human rights. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:350-1 Mr 18 '77 *
- PINSHOW, Berry, and others**
Terrestrial locomotion in penguins: it costs more to waddle. *bibl il Science* 195:592-4 F 11 '77
- PINSKER, Harold M. and Dudek, F. E.**
Bag cell control of egg laying in freely behaving aplysia. *bibl il Science* 197:490-3 J1 29 '77
- PINSKY, Mark**
American Gulag. *Progressive* 41:9 N '77
- Dawson boys. *Progressive* 41:40-1 My '77
- Not-so-new South. *il Nation* 224:367-8 Mr 26 '77
- Testing in the dark. *Nation* 225:41-4 J1 9 '77
- Trial of the 1950s. *Progressive* 41:36-7 F '77
- Trial they never had. *Nation* 224:754-6 Je 18 '77
- PINSKY, Robert**
Lair; poem. *New Yorker* 53:157 O 17 '77
- about*
Comment. R. Howard. *Poetry* 129:228-9 Ja '77 *
- PINSON, Barbara B.**
To one-up with honors, one must be unimpressed in the right way. *House B* 119:76 O '77
- PINSON, Penelope**
Books for parents. See occasional issues of Parents' magazine
- PINTA Island.** See Galápagos Islands
- PINTER, Harold**
No man's land. *Review Commonweal* 104:20-1 Ja 7 '77 *
- PINTO, Andrew.** See Berman, N. jt auth
- PIONEER flights.** See Space flight to Jupiter; Space flight to Saturn
- PIONEER life.** See Frontier and pioneer life
- PIONEER Village (amusement park)** See Amusement parks
- PIOTROVSKY, Boris Borisovich**
Scythian world. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:4-8 D '76
- PIOUS, Donald, and Soderland, Carl**
HLA variants of cultured human lymphoid cells: evidence for mutational origin and estimation of mutation rate. *bibl il Science* 197:769-71 Ag 19 '77
- PIPELINE companies**
Alaskan oil still can't find a Midwest route. *Bus W* p44 N 28 '77
- Alyeska Pipeline's huge surplus sale; machines, materials, and construction camp facilities. *il Bus W* p35-6 Ja 31 '77
- Cinderella's pipeline; Alcan Pipeline's winning route. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook *il por map Newsweek* 90:87+ S 12 '77
- Fight to pipe Alaska's gas; Northwest Energy Co. *map Time* 110:80 S 19 '77

PIPELINE companies—Continued

Irony of holding too much natural gas. *Bus W* p56+ J1 25 '77

Man who won the pipeline; S. R. Blair's Alberta Gas Trunk Line Co. *por Bus W* p88-9 Ag 22 '77

One final squabble; Alyeska Pipeline Service Co. *por Forbes* 119:140 Ap 15 '77

See also

Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company
Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation
Williams Companies

Finance

Financing: the real test for Alcan pipeline. *il map Bus W* p 102+ N 28 '77

PIPELINES

See also

Coal pipelines
Gas, Natural—Pipelines
Petroleum pipelines

PIPER, John

Deciding what we deserve. *Chr Today* 22:12-15 O 21 '77

Is self-love biblical? *il Chr Today* 21:6-9 Ag 12 '77

PIPER, William Thomas, 1911-

Piper, J. W. Olcott. *por Flying* 101:256-7 S '77 *

PIPER Aircraft Corporation

Courts to rule on Piper control. *Aviation W* 107:71 S 12 '77

Piper counts on new trainer to boost market identification. D. M. North. *il Aviation W* 107:21-2 O 24 '77

PIPES, Richard Edgar

Our elite is unwilling to look facts in the face. *por U.S. News* 82:44-5 Je 27 '77

Why the Soviet Union thinks it could fight and win a nuclear war. *bibl f Commentary* 64:21-34 J1; 20+ S '77

PIPES

Case of the disappearing pipes. T. H. Jones. *il Mech Illus* 73:104+ Ag '77

See also

Sewer pipes
Water pipes

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anti-corrosives

PIPES, Concrete

See also

Sewer pipes

PIPES, Plastic

Greenhouse frame, water wand; using polyvinyl chloride pipe. *il Sunset* 158:256+ My '77

See also

Sewer pipes
Water pipes, Plastic

PIPES, Tobacco. See Tobacco pipes**PIPPERT, Wesley G.**

Carter at Sunday school. *Chr Cent* 94:446 My 11 '77

Viewing the family from the Oval Office. *Chr Today* 21:60-1 S 9 '77

PIPPIN, Horace

Exhibitions in sight. B. Wasserman. *il por Sch Arts* 77:34-7 D '77 *

Horace Pippin's personal spiritual journey. B. Forgey. *il Art N* 76:74-5 Summ '77 *

Pippin's folk heroes. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90:59-60 Ag 22 '77 *

PIPPIN, R. Gene

In Herculaneum; poem. *Poetry* 130:17 Ap '77

PIRANDELLO, Luigi

Naked. *Review*

Time 110:61 N 14 '77 *

PIRANHAS

Piranha: minijaws of the Amazon. E. D'Aulaire and P. O. D'Aulaire. *il Read Digest* 111:11-14+ S '77

PIRATE radio stations. See Radio stations, Il-legal**PIRATES**

See also

Buccaneers

United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805

PIRATING of motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Unauthorized reprints**PIRELLI, Leopoldo**

Italian economy at a crossroad; address, March 3, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:382-4 Ap 1 '77

PIRELLI/Lancia/Wonder Muffler Marquette 1000. See Automobile rallies**PIROPLASMOSIS**

Dangerous nymphs of Nantucket; babesiosis. R. S. Desowitz and L. H. Miller. *il Natur Hist* 86:10+ bibl(p 110) D '77

Human babesiosis: reservoir of infection on Nantucket Island; discussion. *bibl Science* 195:506-7 F 4 '77

PIRSIG, Robert M.

Cruising blues and their cure. *por Esquire* 87:65-8 My '77

PISAR, Samuel

Let's put detente back on the rails. *il N Y Times Mag* p31-3+ S 25 '77

PISCATAWAY, N.J., Public Libraries. See Libraries—New Jersey**PISIER, Marie France**

Marie-France Pisier: French best; interview, ed by J. J. Buch. *il pors Vogue* 167:238-9+ My '77

PISTOL shooting. See Shooting**PISTOLS**

New Mafia killer: a silenced .22. *il Time* 109:22 Ap 18 '77

Remington-Elliott ring trigger derringers. C. Worman. *il Hobbies* 82:154 Ja '78

Target pistols: how to pick a winner. J. Carmichel. *il por Outdoor Life* 159:54+ My '77

U.S. model 1841-43 pistol; Ames/Deringer pistols. C. Worman. *il Hobbies* 82:154 J1 '77

See also

Revolvers

PISTON, Walter

Fitting memorial: The incredible flutist. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:36-8 Je '77 *

Piston discography. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:38-40 Je '77 *

PISTON rings

Bridging the gap. *il Hot Rod* 30:88 F '77

PITA bread. See Bread**PITCHERS**

Liberty Bell water pitcher. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Je '77

PITCHERS, Baseball. See Baseball players**PITCHFORD, Kenneth**

Balcony scene; poem. *Poetry* 130:311-18 S '77

Water-bearer; poem; excerpt from The contraband poems. *Ms* 6:17-18 J1 '77

PITKIN, Anne

Good Friday poem. *Nation* 225:502 N 12 '77

Notes for continuing the performance; poem. *Nation* 225:57 J1 9 '77

River; poem. *Nation* 225:476 N 5 '77

PITNEY-BOWES, Inc

Pressure to compromise personal ethics; results of studies at Pitney-Bowes and Uniroyal. *il Bus W* p 107 Ja 31 '77

Winning and holding employee loyalty; interview. F. T. Allen. *pors Nations Bus* 65:40-2+ Ap '77

PITOT, Henry C.

Cancer—an overview. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:11-17 Ja '77

PITSEOLAK, Peter

How it really was; excerpt from People from our side. D. H. Eber. *il por Natur Hist* 86:70-5 bibl (p 101) F '77 *

PITTILLO, Elen Sain. See Sizemore, C. C. jt auth**PITTS, James L.**

Con: Alaska wolf kill. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:9 Ag '77

PITTS, James N. Jr, and others

Enhancement of photochemical smog by N,N'-diethylhydroxylamine in polluted ambient air. *bibl il Science* 197:255-7 J1 15 '77

PITTS, Robert A.

Unshackle your comers. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:127-36 My '77

PITTSBURGH**Bridges**

Polymer surface revamps bridge; Smithfield street bridge. *il Am City & County* 92:32 Ap '77

Crime

Offside in Pittsburgh? investigation of football players for possible involvement in fraud against a job-training program. S. Fraker and S. Leshner. *pors Newsweek* 89:40 My 9 '77

Galleries and museums

Pittsburgh center pinpoints the art of the needle; Center for the History of American Needlework. G. Bethel. *Craft Horiz* 37:42 Ag '77

Music

Once in a lifetime; performance by H. Olivera in St Paul's Cathedral. W. F. Rickenbacker. *Nat R* 29:897-8 Ag 5 '77

See also

Opera—Pennsylvania

Transit systems

Busway aims for more transit riders. *il Am City & County* 92:23 Je '77

PITTSBURGH Ballet Theatre

Jo An McCarthy of Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre; interview, ed. by N. M. Stoop. J. A. McCarthy. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:56-9 D '77

Reviews: M. Béjart's Romeo and Juliet. N. M. Stoop. *il Dance Mag* 51:78-9 D '77

PITTSBURGH Conference on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy. See Chemistry—Conferences**PITTSBURGH Opera. See Opera—Pennsylvania**

PITTSBURGH. University

Libraries

- Pitt study pegs faulty acquisitions patterns. Lib J 102:1438 J1 '77
 Stalking the wild job; or, A career library from the ground up; Career Planning Library at the University of Pittsburgh. R. J. Egelston. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 52:330-5 D '77
 Use of a university library collection: a progress report on a Pittsburgh study; with editorial comment. T. J. Galvin and A. Kent. Lib 102:2295, 2317-20 N 15 '77

PITTSTON Company

- Boys from Buffalo Creek; proposed refinery in Eastport, Me. J. E. Chappell, Jr. Progressive 41:11 N '77

PITUITARY body

- β -Endorphin and adrenocorticotropin are secreted concomitantly by the pituitary gland. R. Guillemain and others. bibl il Science 197:1367-9 S 30 '77

PITUITARY hormone releasing factors

- Gonadotropin-releasing hormone in milk. T. Baram and others. bibl il Science 198:300-2 O 21 '77

PITUITARY hormones

- Growth hormone: species-specific stimulation of erythropoiesis in vitro. D. W. Golde and others. bibl il Science 196:1112-13 Je 3 '77

See also

Gonadotropins

PITUITARY tumors. See Tumors

PITZ, Henry Clarence

- Henry C. Pitz; picture maker. J. Maxwell. il por Am Artist 41:58-65+ My '77 *

PIUS IX, Pope

- Was Vatican I rigged? il pors Time 110:92-3 N 14 '77 *

PIVEN, Frances Fox. See Cloward, R. A. jt auth

PIZZA. See Cookery, Italian

PIZZA Hut, Inc. See Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations

PIZZI, William J. and others

- Monosodium glutamate administration to the newborn reduces reproductive ability in female and male mice. bibl il Science 196:452-4 Ap 22 '77

PIZZICA excavations. See Italy—Antiquities

PLACE, Jennifer, and Zeifer, Ellen

- Making handmade paper. il Am Artist 41:34-8 Ag '77

PLACE, Mary Kay

- Close-up; interview, ed by E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:92+ Ap '77
 Guess who's for the ERA? ed by E. Wheeler. pors Ms 5:79 Ap '77

about

- Happiest survivor of Mary Hartman. C. See. por McCalls 104:28+ Je '77 *

PLACE names. See Names, Geographical

PLACEBOS

- Mysterious placebo: how mind helps medicine work. N. Cousins. il Sat R 5:8-12+ O 1 '77; Discussion. 5:6 Ja 7 '78

PLACENTIA, Calif.

- Digitized mapping pays off for California city. il Am City & County 92:111 S '77

PLACES of retirement. See Retirement, Places of

PLAGENS, Peter

- Ad Reinhardt, where are you now that we really need you? Art in Am 65:10-11 S '77
 70 years of California modernism in 340 works by 200 artists. il Art in Am 65:63-9 My '77

PLAINS, Ga.

- Billy Carter talks about all the money he's making; interview. B. Carter. il pors U.S. News 83:33-5 Ag 29 '77
 Changing times in Plains. J. A. Williams. Read Digest 111:133-6 J1 '77
 Pain in Plains. R. Boeth and others. il Newsweek 90:16-17 Ag 15 '77
 Say goodbye to poor Plains. il Time 109:14-15 Ap 4 '77
 Too much hoopla in Plains even for the Carters. il U.S. News 82:84-5 Ap 11 '77
 Will celebrity spoil Plains, Ga? H. Seneker. il Forbes 119:29-30 Ja 15 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See Georgia—Religious institutions and affairs

PLAINS

See also

Great Plains

PLANET Ocean exhibit. See Oceanography—Exhibitions

PLANETARIUMS

- Communicating astronomy in Vancouver; H. R. MacMillan Planetarium. D. A. Rodger. il Sky & Tel 53:104-7 F '77
 Eight feet of solar spectrum; Grace Flandrau Planetarium. O. R. Norton. il Sky & Tel 54:176-9 S '77
 New West German planetarium; Stuttgart Planetarium. H. U. Keller. il Sky & Tel 54:375-7 N '77

PLANETARY engineering. See Environmental engineering

PLANETARY nebulae. See Nebulae

PLANETS

- Brilliant disc-shaped star may be forming planets. il Space World N-9-165:41-2 S '77

- Colorful groupings of the bright planets. il Sky & Tel 54:536-8 D '77

- Companions of sunlike stars. H. A. Abt. il Sci Am 236:96-104 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

- In the depths of space; an exciting cosmic hunt. J. Mullaney. il Sci Digest 81:41-3 F '77

- Is the star MWC 349 forming a planetary system? Sky & Tel 54:363 N '77

- [Month] stars. J. Stokley. See fourth issue of each month of Science news to December 24, 1977

- Planetary system about to form; planet for a third nearby star? il Sci N 111:404-5 Je 25 '77

- Stellar disk suggests planet formation. G. B. Lubkin. Phys Today 30:19 N '77

- Sun, moon, and planets this month. R. C. Victor. See issues of Sky and telescope

See also

Life on other planets

Occultations

Satellites

Solar system

also names of planets, e.g. Uranus (planet)

Atmosphere

- Climate and the planets. R. Goody. il Natur Hist 87:84-93 Ja '78

- Sunny days on other worlds. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 111:380-2 Je 11 '77

Exploration

- Next great leap into space. C. Sagan. il N Y Times Mag p 12-16+ J1 10 '77

- Planetary exploration. C. Sagan. por Newsweek 89:9 Je 20 '77

- Voyaging to the outer planets. J. K. Beatty. il Sky & Tel 54:95-9 Ag '77

See also

Space flight—Voyager flights

Space flight to Jupiter

Space flight to Mars

Space flight to Mercury

Space flight to Saturn

Space flight to Venus

Observations

- Bright planets in the predawn sky. R. C. Victor. il Sky & Tel 54:45 J1 '77

See also

Mars (planet)—Observations

Venus (planet)—Observations

PLANETS, Minor. See Asteroids

PLANKTON

- Evolution of phosphorus limitation in lakes. D. W. Schindler. bibl il Science 195:260-2 Ja 21 '77

- Hot plankton; uranium deposit creation by coccolith plankton. Newsweek 90:81 D 12 '77

- Polychlorinated biphenyls: penetration into the deep ocean by zooplankton fecal pellet transport. D. L. Elder and S. W. Fowler. bibl il Science 197:459-61 J1 29 '77

See also

Water bloom

PLANNING, Business. See Business planning

PLANNING, City. See City planning

PLANNING, Educational. See Educational planning

PLANNING, Land. See Land utilization

PLANNING, Library. See Library planning

PLANNING Research Corporation. See Business consultants

PLANQUETTE, Robert

- Fine French frou-frou; Planquette's Les cloches de Corneville. W. Botsford. Am Rec G 40:35 N '76 *

PLANS (architecture) See Architecture—Designs and plans; Architecture, Domestic—Designs and plans

PLANT alkaloids. See Alkaloids

PLANT boxes. See Flower boxes, planters, etc.

PLANT breeding

- April in the garden; hybrids. D. Fell. Horticulture 55:70-3 Ap '77

- Energy limits crop improvement. Sci N 111:23 Ja 8 '77

- Superseeds. J. Powell. il Sci Digest 81:35-8+ My '77

- World's crop plant germplasm—an endangered resource. H. G. Wilkes. bibl il map Bull Atom Sci 33:8-16 F '77

See also

Corn—Breeding

Corn—Hybrids

Hybridization

PLANT buying. See Plants—Purchasing

PLANT cells and tissues

Mechanically induced wall appositions of plant cells can prevent penetration by a parasitic fungus. J. R. Aist. *bibl il Science* 197:568-71 Ag 5 '77

See also

Chloroplasts
Protoplasts
Stomata

Culture

Regeneration of Douglas fir plantlets through tissue culture. T. Y. Cheng and T. H. Voqui. *bibl il Science* 198:306-7 O 21 '77

PLANT conservation

See also

Rare plants

PLANT covers. *See* Plants, Protection of

PLANT cuttings. *See* Plant propagation

PLANT dyes. *See* Dyes and dyeing

PLANT ecology. *See* Botany—Ecology

PLANT enzymes. *See* Enzymes, Plant

PLANT evolution. *See* Plants—Evolution

PLANT genetics

Breeding crisis for our crops: is the gene pool drying up? H. G. Wilkes. *map Horticulture* 55:52-9 Ap '77

More efficient bread. *Sci Digest* 81:86 F '77

Plant genetics: increasing crop yield. P. R. Day. *bibl Science* 197:1334-9 S 30 '77

Somatic cell genetic manipulation in plants. P. R. Day and others. *bibl BioScience* 27:116-18 F '77

World's crop plant germplasm—an endangered resource. H. G. Wilkes. *bibl il map Bull Atom Sci* 33:8-16 F '77

See also

Plant breeding

PLANT growth. *See* Growth (plants)

PLANT growth regulators. *See* Growth inhibiting substances (plants)

PLANT growth regulators. *See* Growth promoting substances (plants)

PLANT holders. *See* Flower boxes, planters, etc.

PLANT hormones. *See* Hormones, Plant

PLANT hybrids. *See* Hybridization

PLANT lice

Aphids foiled by false alarm. W. S. Bowers. *il Chemistry* 50:23 Jl '77

Peptidoglycan in the cell wall of the primary intracellular symbiote of the pea aphid. E. J. Houk and others. *bibl il Science* 198:401-3 O 28 '77

Sesquiterpene progenitor, germacrene A: an alarm pheromone in aphids. W. S. Bowers. *bibl il Science* 196:680-1 My 6 '77

PLANT lore

Believe-it-or-not herbal. T. Gabriell. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:82-4 N '77

PLANT mail order business. *See* Mail order business

PLANT membranes. *See* Membranes (biology)

PLANT names. *See* Botany—Nomenclature

PLANT nutrition. *See* Plants—Nutrition

PLANT propagation

Growing ferns from spores. *il Sunset* 159:154-5 Jl '77

Making your plants live forever. C. O. Foster. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:65-7 O '77

Rooting section; propagation of cuttings. *il Seventeen* 36:115 Jl '77

Vine and dine. J. Farmer. *Seventeen* 36:59 O '77

See also

Grafting

PLANT proteins

Energy limits crop improvement. *Sci N* 111:23 Ja 8 '77

PLANT research. *See* Botanical research

PLANT roots. *See* Roots

PLANT shelves. *See* Shelves

PLANT stands. *See* Flower stands

PLANT succession

Inevitable forest; excerpt from A closer look. M. A. Godfrey. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:14-16+ Ag '77

PLANT therapy. *See* Gardening—Therapeutic use

PLANT viruses. *See* Viruses, Plant

PLANTATIONS

Furniture of the River Road plantations in Louisiana. J. J. Poesch. *bibl il Antiques* 111:1184-8 Je '77

Mini-holiday: Southern plantation houses in Louisiana and Mississippi. B. Jeffer. *map Holiday* 58:28-30 Ap '77

Restoration of San Francisco (St Frusquin), Reserve, Louisiana. H. W. Krotzer, Jr. *il Antiques* 111:1194-1203 Je '77

River Road plantations of Louisiana. W. N. Banks. *bibl il Antiques* 111:1170-83 Je '77

PLANTEGENEST, Gerald L.

Nicaragua of tomorrow. *il map Américas* 29:13-18 S '77

PLANTERS (farm machines)

Gear your planter for narrow rows. L. Reichenberger. *Suc Farm* 75:24 Ap '77

Get your planter ready—now. *Suc Farm* 75:no2 A3 F '77

No-till planters for better stands. *il Farm J* 101:K4 My '77

Plants 640 acres a day. E. Stout. *il Farm J* 101:B2 mid-F '77

Swing-back planters handle like dreams. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 26-7 F '77

Equipment

In-row subsoiling. K. Copeland. *il Farm J* 101:24-6 O '77

Instant refills buy Don Refert extra planting time. B. Gergen. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 20-1 F '77

Mix-and-match planters. *il Farm J* 101:14-15 mid-Mr '77

Modified drills rival planters for accuracy. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:23+ Ap '77

No-till drills for double-crop soybeans. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 39 Mr '77

One-trip planter cuts fuel bills in half. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:A8 Mr '77

Planters for better stands with less tillage. *il Farm J* 101:30-1 Mr '77

Plants 9 acres an hour-in 21' rows; soybean drills. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:138 Ap '77

Speed up fertilizer refills. *il Farm J* 101:20-3 F '77

PLANTERS (flower boxes) *See* Flower boxes, planters, etc.

PLANTING. *See* Gardening; Landscape gardening; Plants, Space arrangement of

PLANTING machinery. *See* Planters (farm machines)

PLANTING of corn. *See* Corn—Seeding

PLANTING of trees. *See* Tree planting

PLANTING plans and tables. *See* Vegetable gardening—Planting plans and tables

PLANTS

Fossil plants you can still grow. M. M. Whitson. *il Horticulture* 55:22-5 O '77

[Month] in your garden. *See* issues of *Sunset*

See also

Angiosperms

Annuals (plants)

Aquatic plants

Biomass energy

Botany

Bulbs

Ferns

Forage plants

Forcing (plants)

Hallucination and illusion producing plants

Herbs

Insectivorous plants

Perennials (plants)

Poisonous plants

Pollen

Rare plants

Roots

Seeds

Succulent plants

Tropical plants

Urban flora

Vegetation

Weeds

also names of plants, e.g. Ferns; *also* headings beginning Plant

Adaptation

See Adaptation (botany)

All-America Selections

Culture & notes; All-America Rose Selections. *il Horticulture* 55:62-3 Jl '77

Breeding

See Plant breeding

Collection and preservation

Art of preserving natural materials. M. Mintz and R. Szajman. *il Design (US)* 78:2-4 Summ '77

See also

Herbariums

Disease and pest resistance

Bacteria-plant cell surface interactions: active immobilization of saprophytic bacteria in plant leaves. V. O. Sing and M. N. Schroth. *bibl il Science* 197:759-61 Ag 19 '77

Helping plants hold the line. J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 112:268-70 O 22 '77

Mechanically induced wall appositions of plant cells can prevent penetration by a parasitic fungus. J. R. Aist. *bibl il Science* 197:568-71 Ag 5 '77

See also

Alfalfa—Disease and pest resistance

Diseases and pests

See also

Insects, Injurious and beneficial

Dormancy

See Dormancy (plants)

PLANTS—Continued

Drought resistance

Drought discoveries. il Sunset 159:96-7 N '77
How to adjust for a dry year. C. E. Sommers. il Suc Farm 75:18 Ap '77

Electrophysiology

See Electrophysiology of plants

Evolution

Compound ovary with open carpels in winteraceae (magnoliales) evolutionary implications. J. F. Leroy. bibl il Science 196:977-8 My 27 '77
Ecology and evolution of flowering plant dominance. P. J. Regal. bibl Science 196:622-9 My 6 '77
Overlooked link: Darwin and his flowers; excerpt from Darwin and his flowers. M. Allan. il por Horticulture 55:12-21 O '77

Export-import problems

Orchid diplomacy; trip to Canton Fair in attempt to import orchids to U.S. W. K. Glikbarg. Horticulture 55:8-13 My '77

See also

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora

Fertilization

See Fertilization of plants

Folklore

See Plant lore

Hardiness

See also

Plants—Drought resistance

Nitrogen fixation

See Nitrogen—Fixation

Nomenclature

See Botany—Nomenclature

Nutrition

What you should know if you foliar feed your soybeans. B. Coffman. il Farm J 101:20-1 My '77

See also

Eutrophication
Photosynthesis

Odors

See Odors

Potassium content

Conservation of potassium in the pinus resinosa ecosystem. E. L. Stone and R. Kszystyniak. bibl il Science 198:192-4 O 14 '77

Protection

See Plants, Protection of

Purchasing

Consumer's guide to nursery shopping. V. McElwain. il Horticulture 55:40-3 O '77

Reproduction

Gemmae: a role in sexual reproduction in the fern genus vittaria. V. D. Emigh and D. R. Farrar. bibl il Science 198:297-8 O 21 '77

Periodicity

See Botany—Periodicity

Respiration

Increasing photosynthesis by inhibiting photorespiration with glyoxylate. D. J. Oliver and I. Zelitch. bibl il Science 196:1450-1 Je 24 '77

Soilless culture

See Hydroponics

PLANTS, Aquatic. See Aquatic plants

PLANTS, Edible

Finding and using the wild spices. G. L. Nelson. il Org Gard & Farm 24:79-81 N '77
Lambs-quarters: a wild food worth discovering. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:196 My '77
Wild harvest. bibl il Field & S 82:10+ S '77
Wild ways to feel better. R. Rodale. il Org Gard & Farm 25:54-7 Ja '78

See also

Crops
Greens, Edible
Nettles
Tubers
Vegetables

PLANTS, Effect of climate on

Be your own weatherman. C. E. Sommers. il Suc Farm 75:19-24 My '77

Editorial: question of Department of Agriculture's world crop yield forecasts and abnormal weather patterns. C. Whipple. Horticulture 55:6 Ap '77

PLANTS, Effect of cold on. See Plants, Effect of temperature on

PLANTS, Effect of drought on. See Plants—Drought resistance

PLANTS, Effect of light on

Light and stomatal function: blue light stimulates swelling of guard cell protoplasts. E. Zeiger and P. K. Hepler. bibl il Science 196:887-9 My 20 '77

See also

Artificial light gardening
Photosynthesis

PLANTS, Effect of salts on

Growing crops on sand dunes? L. Wood. il Sea Front 23:228-32 Jl '77

PLANTS, Effect of stress on

NASA launches a new experiment to explore how plants react to stress. C. Mitchell. il pors Horticulture 55:10-13 S '77

PLANTS, Effect of temperature on

Cold-weather survival guide for houseplants. G. Abraham and K. Abraham. il Org Gard & Farm 25:166-71 Ja '78

Florida: frost-kissed oranges. R. Rauch. il Time 109:12 F 14 '77

Florida grits and bears it. T. Nicholson and A. Jaffe. il Newsweek 89:56-7 F 7 '77

Price impact of Florida's freeze. il Bus W p30-1 F 7 '77

PLANTS, Effect of wind on

Do plants shiver in the north wind? L. Hill. il Org Gard & Farm 24:92-4 O '77

PLANTS, Flowering of

Coadapted competitors: the flowering seasons of hummingbird-pollinated plants in a tropical forest. F. G. Stiles. bibl il Science 198:1177-8 D 16 '77

How to keep your holiday plants blooming. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:30+ D '77

See also

Fruit-bud development
Plants, Night blooming

PLANTS, Food. See Plants, Edible

PLANTS, Fossil. See Paleobotany

PLANTS, Hallucinogenic. See Hallucination and illusion producing plants

PLANTS, Hanging. See Hanging plants

PLANTS, Indoor. See House plants

PLANTS, Marsh. See Marsh plants

PLANTS, Medical. See Botany, Medical

PLANTS, Night blooming

Plants for night people; odoriferous flowering plants. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:42+ S '77

PLANTS, Ornamental

Grays—restful, luminous. il Sunset 158:255 My '77

See also

Ardisia
Coleus
Hanging plants

PLANTS, Photography of. See Photography of flowers, plants, trees, etc.

PLANTS, Poisonous. See Poisonous plants

PLANTS, Potted

Greenhouse; pot-et-fleur, or mixed pan. J. Kilborn. il Horticulture 55:50+ O '77

How to make plants mobile. D. Raffel. il House & Gard 149:68+ D '77

See also

Flower boxes, planters, etc.
House plants
Soils, Potting
Watering of plants

PLANTS, Protection of

Call it a cloche—or a portable plastic plant speeder-upper. il Sunset 158:186 F '77

Frost protection for spring crops. il Org Gard & Farm 24:98-103 Mr '77

How to cage tomatoes. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:172 Je '77

Tunnel your way to earlier crops! cloche gardening. S. U. Pichard. Org Gard & Farm 24:172 D '77

See also

Scarecrows

PLANTS, Rock. See Rock plants

PLANTS, Sex in

See also

Plants—Reproduction

PLANTS, Shade

Shade-loving plants and how to grow them. R. O'Harra. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:88-93 My '77

PLANTS, Space arrangement of

How planting accuracy pays. L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:no4 L12 Mr '77

I'm putting my garden to beds. G. Williams, Jr. Org Gard & Farm 24:69-73 My '77

PLANTS, Useful. See Botany, Economic

PLANTS, Watering of. See Watering of plants

PLANTS as energy sources. See Biomass energy

PLANTS as gifts

Almost instant plant gifts—cuttings in water, pebbles. il Sunset 159:176-7 D '77

Best plant gifts. B. Mulligan. il Am Home 80:21 D '77

Taking care of gift plants. Sunset 159:182 D '77

- PLANTS** as water purifiers. See Water purification
- PLANTS** for shady places. See Plants, Shade
- PLANTS** in cities. See Urban flora
- PLANTS** in house decoration
Keeping winter green; ideas of Renny Reynolds. E. Brown. *il N Y Times Mag* p86 D 18 '77
- PLANTS** in literature
See also
Shakespeare, W.—Natural history
- PLASMA** (ionized gases)
Energetic oxygen ions stream up to magnetosphere. W. A. Flanagan. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:17-19 N '77
See also
Solar wind
- PLASMA** confinement
Double your pleasure double your fun. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 111:61 Ja 22 '77
See also
Tokamaks
- PLASMA** membranes. See Membranes (biology)
- PLASMAPHERESIS**
Myasthenia gravis: cleansing the blood. *il Sci N* 112:391 D 10 '77
- PLASMIDS**
Conjugal transfer of the gonococcal penicillinase plasmid. B. I. Eisenstein and others. *bibl il Science* 195:998-1000 Mr 11 '77
Construction of chimeric phages and plasmids containing the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda. D. D. Moore and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1041-6 D 9 '77
Novel screening procedure for recombinant plasmids. J. Telford and others. *bibl il Science* 195:391-3 Ja 28 '77
Nucleotide sequences from the rabbit beta globin gene inserted into escherichia coli plasmids. J. K. Browne and others. *bibl il Science* 195:389-91 Ja 28 '77
Rat insulin genes: construction of plasmids containing the coding sequences. A. Ullrich and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1313-19 Je 17 '77
Recombinant DNA: examples of present-day research; symposium. *bibl il Science* 196:159-221 Ap 8 '77
- PLASMODIUM** (parasite)
Control of gamete formation (exflagellation) in malaria parasites. R. Carter and M. M. Nijhout. *bibl il Science* 195:407-9 Ja 28 '77
- PLASSON, Michel**
Artist life. D. J. Soria. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA8+ F '77 *
Man of Toulouse. H. Johnson. *por Opera N* 41:34-5 F 5 '77 *
- PLASTER** masks. See Masks (sculpture)
- PLASTER** modeling. See Modeling
- PLASTER** work (craft)
Balth and the beast. S. Butchkes. *il pors Craft Horiz* 37:28-31 Ag '77
Hand sculpture. A.-L. Sanger. *il Sch Arts* 77:54-5 O '77
Plaster techniques. V. G. Timmons. *Sch Arts* 76:41 Ap '77
Tackle your spackle for ingenious sculpture. N. Berman and A. Pinto. *il Design (US)* 79:18-19 Fall '77
- PLASTIC** flooring. See Flooring, Plastic
- PLASTIC** foams
Buoyancy in a bottle; triggered foam flotation system. S. Stapleton. *il Motor B & S* 139:72-4 Mr '77
New way to set posts. *il Mech Illus* 73:92 Mr '77
- PLASTIC** pipes. See Pipes, Plastic
- PLASTIC** sewer pipes. See Sewer pipes
- PLASTIC** surgery. See Surgery, Plastic
- PLASTIC** water pipes. See Water pipes, Plastic
- PLASTIC** worms. See Fishing lures, flies, etc.
- PLASTICS**
See also
Flooring, Plastic
Polypropylene
- PLASTICS** in automobiles. See Automobiles—Materials
- PLASTICS** industry
See also
APL Corporation
- PLASTICS** work
Plastic/leather. D. Aguado. *il Craft Horiz* 37:17 Je '77
- Projects
How to custom design plastic cases for projects. J. Huff. *il Pop Electr* 12:81-4 S '77
Plastic cube with memory. *il Mech Illus* 73:153 O '77
- PLATE, Thomas**
Cops & robbers offshore. *il map Motor B & S* 140:51-3 O '77
Mysterious disappearance of Pirate's Lady. *il por Motor B & S* 140:57-60+ S '77
- PLATE** tectonics. See Geology, Structural
- PLATFORM** tennis. See Paddle tennis
- PLATFORMS**
Easy-to-build garage space-saver; storage platform. *il Pop Mech* 147:122 F '77
- PLATO'S** Retreat (club) See New York (city)—Clubs
- PLATT, Richard B.**
New method of metal casting: cold casting with epoxy and metal powders. *il Am Artist* 41:56-61+ Ap '77
- PLATYFISHES**
Socially induced inhibition of genetically determined maturation in the platyfish, *xiphophorus maculatus*. J. J. Sohn. *bibl il Science* 195:199-201 Ja 14 '77
- PLAY**
Capturing the play spirit of the child. B. Tyler. *Educ Digest* 42:32-5 F '77
Child's play: what every parent needs to know. J. Lever. *il Ms* 65:22 F '77
Play: the key to emotional growth. M. W. Piers and T. J. Helstein. *il por Parents Mag* 52:67+ N '77
See also
Games
Recreation
- PLAY** and other plays; drama. See Beckett, S.
- PLAY** houses. See Playhouses
- PLAY** schools
See also
Nursery schools
- PLAY** writing. See Drama—Technique
- PLAYBOY** (periodical)
Andy Young, Andy Young; interview. P. Goldman and E. Clift. *Newsweek* 89:34 Je 20 '77
LeRoy Neiman; sports illustrator. N. Meglin. *il por Am Artist* 41:36-9 Jl '77
Merchants of raunchiness. T. Griffith. *il por Time* 110:69+ Jl 4 '77
Sex in the seventies; interview, ed by L. Sanford. B. Guccione. *pors Am Home* 80:46-8+ F '77
Young survives another storm; Playboy interview. *U.S. News* 82:29 Je 20 '77
- PLAYBOY Enterprises Inc**
Another Playboy hutch cleaning. *por Time* 110:95 S 26 '77
Middle-aged rabbit. *il por Forbes* 119:29-32 Je 1 '77
Skinning the rabbit. D. Pauly and C. J. Harper. *il por Newsweek* 90:66+ S 26 '77
Thinning the staff fattens Playboy. *Bus W* p59+ S 26 '77
- PLAYER** piano
Digits on the ivories; Pianocorder. *Hi Fi* 27:56 S '77
- PLAYGROUND** apparatus. See Playgrounds—Equipment
- PLAYGROUNDS**
Do-it-yourself adventure playgrounds. N. Rudolph. *il Parents Mag* 52:38-9+ My '77
Playground blend; adventure playground planned by campers; Forest Acres Camp for Girls in Fryeburg, Me. C. Leigh. *il Camp Mag* 49:6-8 My '77
See also
Athletic fields
- Equipment
Old West. *il Parks & Rec* 12:31 My '77
Playscapes sculpture-playground in Atlanta. A. Bledsoe. *il Sch Arts* 76:22-5 Ap '77
Plywood playthings for climbing, for sliding, for playing house. *il Sunset* 159:98-9 Jl '77
Reaching high point with a playground; construction of playground for the handicapped. High Point, Mich. P. Hogan. *il Parks & Rec* 12:26-9 N '77
- PLAYGROUNDS, Home**
- Equipment
Play tower . . . easily built, inexpensive. *il Sunset* 159:116 S '77
See also
Playhouses
- PLAYHOUSES**
Knole Cottage. S. A. Parvin. *il Hobbies* 82:123-4 Ag '77
Playhouse is an old cable spool. *il Sunset* 158:156 Mr '77
Split-level playhouse. *il Sunset* 158:154 Ap '77
See also
Tree houses
- PLAYING** cards. See Cards
- PLAYING** fields. See Athletic fields
- PLAYWRIGHTS, American.** See Dramatists, American
- PLAYWRITING.** See Drama—Technique
- PLAZA** Hotel. See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- PLEAS** (criminal procedure)
Justice for whom? plea bargaining. S. Phillips. *il por Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ Mr '77
- PLEASANTS, Henry**
André Previn comes home. *pors Sat R* 4:34-6 F 19 '77
- PLEASURE**
See also
Happiness
- PLEISTOCENE** period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene; Paleontology—Pleistocene

PLESETSK launch site. See Space vehicles—

Launching sites

PLESHETTE, Suzanne

Suzanne Pleshette: the private life of TV's favorite wife; interview, ed by J. N. Bell. il por Good H 185:58+ N '77

PLESIOPIDS. See Fishes

PLESIOSAURS

At sea: plesiosaur merely a rotten whale? Sci N 112:68 J1 30 '77

Creature feature: what was the New Zealand monster? J. Koster. il Oceans 10:56-9 N '77

South Pacific Nessie? carcass found by Japanese trawler. il Newsweek 90:77 Ag 1 '77

PLETCHER, David M.

United States relations with Latin America: neighborliness and exploitation. bibl Am Hist R 82:39-59 F '77

PLETZ, Frances H.

Stroke the legislators. Am Lib 8:575-6 N '77

PLEUROBRANCHAEA. See Gastropods

PLIERS

Pliers that do it in reverse. W. L. Burton. il Mech Illus 73:126-7 Ag '77

PLIMPTON, George

Un gran pedazo de carne. il pors Audubon 79:10-25 N '77

Grand old hotels of the Orient. il Holiday 58:42-3+ Mr; 36-7+ Ap '77

Ultimate confrontation (title varies); excerpt from Shadow box. il Sports Illus 47:98-104+ O 17; 38-40+ O 24 '77

(ed) See Ali, M. These sporting poets; Marianne Moore's meeting with Muhammad Ali

(ed) See Curry, B. I'm number 50!

(ed) See Moore, M. These sporting poets; Marianne Moore's meeting with Muhammad Ali

about

Playing X-22. New Yorker 53:40-1 D 5 '77 *

PLIO-PLEISTOCENE boundary. See Paleontology—Cenozoic

PLISHKA, Paul

Today's choice; interview, ed by M. Mayer. pors Opera N 41:8-11 Ja 22 '77

PLOGGER, Loretta M.

Egyptian souvenir spoons. il Hobbies 82:153 S '77

PLOMIN, Robert, and others

Assortative mating by unwed biological parents of adopted children. bibl il Science 196:449-50 Ap 22 '77

PLOTKIN, John

Seaweed: manure, mulch and fertilizer free from the sea. Org Gard & Farm 24:148-9 S '77

PLOTNICK, Robert. See Danziger, S. jt auth

PLOTNIK, Art

Editor walks those mean streets. il pors Am Lib 8:311+ Je '77

Opening minds to closing catalogs, or, When can we throw out the cards? Am Lib 8:594-5 D '77

PLOTS (drama, novel, etc)

Every writer needs a turquoise horse. L. Baker. Writer 90:14-17 Je '77

First things second. L. Block. Writers Digest 57:10+ Ag '77

Plot. A. Vivante. Writer 90:29-32 Ap '77

Where the action is. E. Jensen. Writers Digest 57:27-8 S '77

See also

Motion pictures—Plots, themes, etc.

PLOTSKY, Paul M. and others

Liquid chromatographic analysis of endogenous catecholamine released from brain slices. bibl il Science 197:904-6 Ag 26 '77

PLOWING. See Tillage

PLOWMAN, Edward E.

Believers in Romania: divided they stand. il pors Chr Today 21:18-21 My 20 '77

PLUGS (fishing lures) See Fishing lures, flies, etc.

PLUMB, J. H.

Collections of kings. il por Horizon 20:86-93 D '77

PLUMBING

ABCs of plastic pipe. A. S. Jetter. il Mech Illus 73:80+ Ap '77

Hooking up a new bath is easier than ever with a plumbing manifold. R. Day. il Pop Sci 210:120-3 Mr '77

PS tests bathroom water-savers. E. Powell. il Pop Sci 211:120-2+ Ag '77

See also

Boats—Sanitation

Maintenance and repair

First aid for faucets. J. Roy. il Am Home 80:18 Ag '77

How to fix a faucet that leaks. il Good H 184:162 Je '77

Keeping a clear kitchen sink drain. D. Raffel. House & Gard 149:54 F '77

Thousands fewer gallons; devices that save money and conserve water. il Sunset 158:110-11 Ap '77

PLUMMER, Bill

Few things come to him who waits. B. McDermott. por Sports Illus 47:54+ J1 18 '77 *

PLUMMER, E. Ward, and Gustafsson, T.

Geometry of adsorbates on solid surfaces. bibl il Science 198:165-70 O 14 '77

PLURALISM (social sciences)

See also

Ethnicity

PLUTARCH

Pericles as seen by Plutarch; excerpt from The rise and fall of Athens, tr. by I. Scott-Kilvert. il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 O '77

PLUTO (planet)

Methane frost on Pluto. Sky & Tel 53:172 Mr '77

PLUTONIUM

How states can go nuclear. F. C. Barnaby. il Ann Am Acad 430:29-43 Mr '77

Plutonium: how safe? interview, ed by D. Colligan. T. Taylor. por Sci Digest 81:60-4 Mr '77

Retention of plutonium and americium by rock. S. Fried and others. bibl il Science 196:1087-9 Je 3 '77

Toxicity of plutonium and some other actinides. J. T. Edsall. Bull Atom Sci 33:6-7 Ja '77; Reply. C. R. Richmond. 33:6 Ap '77

Isotopes

Plutonium hazard in respirable dust on the surface of soil. C. J. Johnson and others; reply with rejoinder. J. A. Hayden. Science 196:1126 Je 3 '77

PLUTONIUM recycling. See Reactor fuel reprocessing

PLYWOOD

How to buy plywood. il Pop Sci 210:122-3 F '77

PNEUMOCOCCI

Deadly strain. M. Clark. Newsweek 90:98 S 19 '77

Menace from South Africa; new strain of pneumonia. Time 110:113 S 19 '77

PNEUMONIA

Nude mouse: a new experimental model for pneumocystis carinii infection. P. D. Walzer and others. bibl il Science 197:177-9 J1 8 '77

Pneumonia is still a killer. J. J. Fried. Read Digest 110:178-81 My '77

Vaccines

Shots for pneumonia. Time 110:84 N 7 '77

Vaccines to prevent pneumonia. Sci N 112:292 N 5 '77

POACHING

Game thieves: how they're destroying hunting. R. Starnes. il Outdoor Life 160:10+ Ag '77

Great Kenya wildlife ripoff; endangered elephants. J. Samson. il Field & S 82:48-9+ D '77

I was a big-time poacher; deer hunting. il Outdoor Life 159:74-7+ Ap '77

Poaching gators for fun and profit. H. Crews. il Esquire 87:54+ Ap '77

Selling of the zebra. N. Myers. il map Int Wildlife 8:26-31 Ja '78

POCKET Books, Inc. See Publishers and publishing—Paperback books

POCKET cameras. See Cameras

POCKETBOOKS. See Handbags

POCLAIN SA-J. I. Case Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

POCONO 500. See Automobile racing

POCS, Ollie and others

Is there sex after 40? il Psychol Today 11:54-6+ Je '77

PODGORNII, Nikolai Viktorovich

Brezhnev's purge. F. Willey and F. Coleman. por Newsweek 89:43-4 Je 6 '77 *

Unhitching Podgorny from the Troika. por Time 109:35 Je 6 '77 *

PODHORETZ, Norman

Culture of appeasement. Harpers 255:25-32 O '77

Return of success. por Newsweek 90:11 Ag 29 '77

about

Toujours gai. Nat R 29:1160 O 14 '77 *

PODS in house decoration. See Fruits, vegetables, etc. in decoration

PODUSLO, S. E. and others

Antiserums to neurons and to oligodendroglia from mammalian brain. bibl il Science 197:270-2 J1 15 '77

PODZOLS. See Soils, Podzol

POE, Edgar Allan

Tale of horror; story. Sat Eve Post 249:12 J1 '77

POE, Martin

Antibacterial synergism: a proposal for chemotherapeutic potentiation between trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole (cont) bibl Science 197:1300-1 S 23 '77

POE, Richard

Negro: by definition. bibl Negro Hist Bull 40:668-70 Ja '77

POESCH, Jessie J.

Furniture of the River Road plantations in Louisiana. bibl il Antiques 111:1184-8 Je '77

POETICS

Poetic devices. W. Packard. *Writer* 90:23-5+ Ag '77

Poetry. J. Jerome. See issues of *Writers digest*
Poet's workshop. F. Trefethen. See every other issue of *Writer*

POETKER, Joel S.

Techniques for assessing attitudes and values. *bibl il Clearing H* 51:172-5 D '77

POETRY

Heat—and some light—on poetry. J. F. Baker. *il Pub W* 211:34-5 My 2 '77

New poetry; excerpt from introduction to *The crowned cannibals*. E. L. Doctorow. *Harpers* 254:92+ My '77

Take five; writing cinquains. F. Miller. *Seventeen* 36:58 Mr '77

Weight of a few words. J. Fandel. *Commonweal* 104:791-4 D 9 '77

See also

Childrens poetry

Christmas poems

Free verse

Poetics

Poets

Teachers poems (by teachers)

also national poetry, e.g. Polish poetry;

also subhead Poetry under various subjects, e.g. Whales—Poetry

Authorship

Adventures of the mind; excerpt from 1961 article. C. D. Lewis. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:8 Jl '77

Poetry. J. Jerome. See issues of *Writers digest*

Throwing some light on light verse. R. Armour. *Writer* 90:15-18 O '77

Writing poems to sell. D. D. Guyer. *Writers Digest* 57:52-3 S '77

Awards, prizes, etc.

Lenore Marshall Poetry Prize. W. Stafford. *Sat R* 4:34-5 S 3 '77

Bibliography

Books received. See issues of *Poetry*

Other voices, other tones. D. Hall. *Atlantic* 240:100+ O '77

Poetry: notes from a selfish reader. J. Thurman. *bibl Ms* 6:30+ N '77

Collections

See *Anthologies*

Periodicals

This month's special market list; poetry. *Writer* 90:31-42+ Mr '77

See also

Poetry (periodical)

Study and teaching

Cremation of Sam McGee and The Shooting of Dan McGrew; R. Service's ballads. L. Burke. *Engl J* 66:69-70 Mr '77

Frost in the Rio Grande Valley; poem by J. Limón. A. D. Treviño. *Engl J* 66:69 Mr '77

On teaching poetry. R. Burroughs. *il Engl J* 66:48-51 F '77

Poems on various subjects, religious and moral; P. Wheatley's poetry. K. Holder. *Engl J* 66:68 Mr '77

Aids and devices

Found poetry. M. Karnish. *Engl J* 66:73-5 Ap '77

Poetry and film for the classroom. R. Armour. *Engl J* 66:88-91 Ja '77

Presenting poems in class? Try several readers. C. Ross. *il Engl J* 66:62-4 F '77

Reader as poet; a strategy for creative reading. C. B. Dilworth. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:43-7 F '77

Technique

See *Poetics*

POETRY (periodical)

Miss Monroe, Mr Pound, and the boorzoi. J. Parisi. *Poetry* 131:39-51 O '77

POETRY, Medieval

Christmas game; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight. E. D. Cuffe. *America* 137:465 D 24 '77

POETRY and art. See *Art and literature*

POETRY and communism. See *Communism and literature*

POETRY and music. See *Music and literature*

POETRY and opera. See *Music and literature*

POETRY and psychoanalysis. See *Psychoanalysis and literature*

POETRY and science. See *Literature and science*

POETRY and state. See *Literature and state*

POETS

New poetry; excerpt from introduction to *The crowned cannibals*. E. L. Doctorow. *Harpers* 254:92+ My '77

Poet's statements of faith. R. Hugo. *il Atlantic* 239:79-82 Ap '77

See also

Women poets

POETS, American

Poetry is dead, long live poetry. J. F. Cotter. *bibl America* 137:80-2 Ag 13 '77

See also

American poetry

Appleman, P.

Benedikt, M.

Berg, S.

Berryman, J.

Booth, P.

Brathwaite, E.

Corn, A.

Dennis, C.

Dickey, J.

Dickinson, E.

Dorn, E.

Feldman, I.

Francis, R.

Frost, R.

Galvin, B.

Gregor, A.

Grossman, A.

Hacker, M.

Hayden, R. E.

Hazo, S.

Hecht, A.

Hollander, J.

Howard, R.

Kees, W.

Lattimore, R.

Lazarus, E.

Lerman, E.

Levine, P.

Lorde, A.

Lowell, R.

Macdonald, C.

MacLeish, A.

Matthias, J.

Monroe, H.

Morgan, R.

Morris, J. N.

Mueller, L.

Nathan, L.

Nolan, J.

Oates, J. C.

Pack, R.

Pinsky, R.

Pound, E.

Raah, L.

Reznikoff, C.

St John, D.

Sexton, A.

Slavitt, D. R.

Stevens, W.

Stokes, T.

Stone, R.

Tate, J.

Urdang, C.

Wagoner, D.

Walcott, D.

Walker, D.

Warren, R. P.

Weiss, T.

Welch, J.

Whitman, W.

Wilbur, R.

Williams, W. C.

Woods, J.

Young, A.

Zukofsky, L.

POETS, Argentine

See also

Borges, J. L.

Squiritu, R.

POETS, Australian

See also

Porter, P.

POETS, Chilean

See also

Neruda, P.

POETS, English

See also

Betieman, J.

Browning, E. B.

Byron, G. G. N. B.

Causley, C.

Chaucer, G.

Crabbe, G.

English poetry

Finlay, I. H.

Fuller, J.

Hopkins, G. M.

Jennings, E.

Kirkup, J.

Muir, E.

Pope, A.

Rossetti, D. G.

POETS, French

See also

Chénier, A. M. de

Prévert, J.

POETS, Indian (East Indian)

See also

Mahapatra, J.

POETS, Irish

See also

Heaney, S.

Yeats, W. B.

POETS, Italian

See also

Dante Alighieri

Montale, E.

POETS, Latin American

See also

Latin American poetry

POETS, Polish

See also

Polish poetry

POETS, Russian

See also

Akhmadulina, B.

Mandel'shtam, O. E.

Russian poetry

POETS, South African

See also

Matthews, J.

POETS, Spanish

See also

Aleixandre, V.

Guillén, J.

POETS, Welsh

See also

Thomas, R. S.

POETS Laureate

See also

Betjeman, J.

POETS, Playwrights, Editors, Essayists, Novelists Club. See PEN Club

POGASH, Carol

Sinister companions: the left handed. *Sci Digest* 81:17-20 Je '77

Stress—new prison tests: sadism or therapy? *il Sci Digest* 81:64-7 F '77

POGREBIN, Letty Cottin

Art of family living. *il Ms* 5:15-16+ Je '77

Feminist goes to Israel. *il Ms* 6:69-72+ O '77

Have you ever supported equal pay, child care, or women's groups? The FBI was watching you. *Ms* 5:37-44+ Je '77

This year's best toy buys. *il Ms* 6:10+ D '77

Working woman. *Ladies Home J* 94:46+ Ap; 24+ Je; 39+ Jl; 31-2+ S; 30+ N '77

(ed) *See Cook, B. Barbara Cook: fat can set you free*

POGRUND, Benjamin

Anatomy of white power. *il Atlantic* 240:51-6+ O '77

Color line. *New Repub* 177:15-17 D 17 '77

POHICK Bay Regional Park. See Virginia—Parks and reserves

POINSETT, Alex

Annual progress report. *il Ebony* 33:25-8 Ja '78

Festac '77. *il Ebony* 32:33-6+ My '77

Is the U.S. short-changing Africa? *il Ebony* 33:85-6+ D '77

PUSH for excellence. *il pors Ebony* 32:104-6+ F '77

SBA scandals: whites bilk black fronts. *il Ebony* 32:75-6+ O '77

POINSETTIAS

Houseplant how-to. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:48 D '77

POINT REYES Lighthouse. See Lighthouses

POINT REYES National Seashore

Naturally. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:24-5+ F '77

POINTE DU SABLE, Jean Baptiste

Black man who founded Chicago. L. Bennett, Jr. *il por maps Ebony* 33:64-6+ N '77 *

POINTILLISM. See Post-impressionism (art)

POISON ivy

How to avoid the itch. *il Camp Mag* 50:23 S '77

How to stay well. *Seventeen* 36:56 Je '77

POISONING. See Poisons

POISONOUS animals

Poison!

Black widow. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:37 O '77

Cobras. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:114 D '77

Coral snake. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:128-9 My '77

Russels' viper. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:20 S '77

Sea snakes. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:130 N '77

Sting; Brazilian or Killer bees. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 81:104 Ap '77

POISONOUS fishes

Fish and food poisoning. B. L. Gordon. *il Sea Front* 23:218-27 Jl '77

Poison!

Jellyfish. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:150 Je '77

POISONOUS plants

Burgeoning cult of wild food nourishes fatal misconceptions. R. E. Arnold and L. Pearce. *il Smithsonian* 8:48-55 My '77

Deadly harvests and wildlife. J. V. Dennis. *il por Conservationist* 31:26-7 My '77

Pediatrician's advice to parents on poisonous garden plants. G. Hartman. *il Horticulture* 55:18-25 Ag '77

Please don't eat these plants. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:176 Ap '77

Poison!

Foraging. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 81:134-5 F '77

Plantsmanship. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:124 Ag '77

Poison in a monkey's Garden of Eden. K. E. Glander. *il Natur Hist* 86:34-41 bibl(p96) Mr '77

Pretty poison. P. Brooks. *il Fam Health* 9:29-32 Jl '77

Watch out for these poisonous plants. N. Smith. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:46-7 O '77

See also

Poison ivy

POISONOUS snakes. See Snakes

POISONS

Chemical relevance—a heuristic approach (cont) A. Mancott. *Chemistry* 50:24 Mr; 26 Ap; 28 My '77

How to poison-proof your home; safeguard children. G. C. Schulz. *Parents Mag* 52:42-3+ My '77

Lifesaving news about the poisons in your home; poisoning of children. N. Rollins. *il Good H* 184:199-200 Ap '77

What to do if a child swallows poison. K. Pritchard. *il McCalls* 104:59 Ap '77

What to do in a poison emergency. *Consumer Rep* 43:42-5 Ja '78

See also

Antidotes

Botulism

Curare

Food poisoning

Lead poisoning

Toxins and antitoxins

Venom

POISONS, Industrial

Killing of a wild river; pollution by Molybdenum Corporation of America, or MolyCorp. D. Kline. *Field & S* 82:104+ S '77

See also

Carbon tetrachloride

Mercury poisoning

POITIER, Sidney

Sidney Poitier tells how to stay on top in Hollywood. L. Robinson. *il pors Ebony* 33:53-4+ N '77 *

POKER (game)

Amateur is burned at high stakes; World Series of Poker. E. Shrake. *il Sports Illus* 46:56+ My 30 '77

POLAND

See also

Astronomy—Poland

Civil rights—Poland

Concentration camps—Poland

Consumption (economics)—Poland

Contracts, Government—Poland

Education—Poland

Food supply—Poland

Government, Resistance to—Poland

Periodicals—Poland

Student demonstrations—Poland

Underground literature—Poland

Commerce

Trying to prop up Poland's shaky government. S. W. Sanders. *il por Bus W* p44 D 19 '77

Great Britain

See Great Britain—Commerce—Poland

Description and travel

Memories of Chopin; Zelazowa Wola and Warsaw. H. Bradshaw and V. Bradshaw. *il Travel* 147:46-9 Je '77

Economic conditions

Can Marxism stand prosperity? G. Smith. *il Forbes* 120:41-6 Jl 1 '77

Foreign relations

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—Poland

Politics and government

Poland: meat and potatoes. P. Martin. *Newsweek* 91:26 Ja 2 '78

Polish road to communism. P. Osnos. *For Affairs* 56:209-20 O '77

Reports & comment: Poland: a culture in hiding. F. Stein. *il Atlantic* 241:11+ Ja '78

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Poland

Social conditions

Reports & comment: Poland: a culture in hiding. F. Stein. *il Atlantic* 241:11+ Ja '78

POLANSKI, Roman

Roman Polanski's tawdry troubles. *il por Time* 109:22 Mr 28 '77 *

POLAR exploration

See also

Antarctic exploration

POLAR ice. See Ice—Polar Regions

POLAR Regions

See also

Antarctic Regions

POLAR research

See also

Antarctic research

Arctic research

POLARITY (biology)

Polarity reversal in nerve-free hydra. B. A. Marcum and others. *bibl il Science* 197:771-3 Ag 19 '77

POLARIZATION (light)

More about polarizers and how to use them, particularly for studying polarized sky light. J. Walker. *il Sci Am* 238:132-6 Ja '78

Studying polarized light with quarter-wave and half-wave plates of one's own making. J. Walker. *il Sci Am* 237:172-4+ D '77

POLARIZING filters. See Light filters**POLAROID Corporation**

At long last, Land's instant movies. *il Time* 109:66+ My 9 '77

Land's new wonder; Polavision. L. Langway and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:75+ My 9 '77

Polaroid pulls out; South African market. *Newsweek* 90:80 D 5 '77

POLAROID Land cameras. See Cameras, Instant print**POLAROID Land films. See Photography—Films****POLAVISION motion picture cameras. See Motion picture cameras, Instant print****POLCARI, Stephen**

Kenneth Noland: independence in the face of conformity. *il por Art N* 76:153-5 Summ '77

POLES, Wood. See Wood poles**POLHEMUS, Craig E.**

Significant decisions in labor cases. *See issues of Monthly labor review*

POLI, Bruce

Books. *il Pop Phot* 81:48+ J1 '77

POLI, Kenneth

Critical focus (cont) *il Pop Phot* 80:10+ F; 6+ Mr; 6+ Je; 81:8+ Ag; 8+ S '77

POLICE

Deadly force—deciding when to shoot. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:85 Ag '77

Police and military in the resolution of ethnic conflict. C. H. Enloe. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:137-49 S '77

See also

Police dogs
Policewomen
Traffic police

Community relations

See Police—Public relations

Psychological aspects

See Police psychology

Public relations

Helping your community as a police volunteer; using retirees. B. O'Neil. *il Ret Liv* 17:23+ Ag '77

How one city slashed its crime rate; Santa Ana, Calif. *il Am City & County* 92:73-4 N '77

Law's a good neighbor; deputies visiting the elderly in Dallas County, Ala. *il Aging* 274:23 Ag '77

Alabama

Law's a good neighbor; deputies visiting the elderly in Dallas County. *il Aging* 274:23 Ag '77

California

How one city slashed its crime rate; Santa Ana. *il Am City & County* 92:73-4 N '77

Patrol car logs cut speeding accidents; tachographic recording devices; Hawthorne. *il Am City & County* 92:96 My '77

See also

Los Angeles—Police
Los Angeles County, Calif.—Police
San Francisco—Police

Canada

See also

Canada—Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Chile

See also

Secret service—Chile

Connecticut

See also

New Haven, Conn.—Police

Florida

Florida's underwater policemen; Florida Marine Patrol. R. Clancy. *il Sea Front* 23:140-3 My '77

Germany, West

Commandos thwart hijackers; rescue of 85 hostages on Lufthansa 737 in Somalia. R. R. Ropelewski. *il Aviation W* 107:14-16 O 24 '77

Germany's finger squads. R. Carroll and P. Martin. *il Newsweek* 90:64+ N 21 '77

Is the tide turning against terrorists? West German rescue of hostages in Mogadishu, Somalia. *il U.S. News* 83:22-4 O 31 '77

New war on terrorism; rescue of hostages by German commandos in Mogadishu, Somalia. A. Deming and others. *il map Newsweek* 90:48-50+ O 31 '77

Terror and triumph at Mogadishu; New breed of commando. *il map Time* 110:42-4 O 31 '77

War goes on. K. Willenson and others. *il Newsweek* 90:55-6 N 7 '77

Idaho

Boise police turn against their own. J. Roche. *Ms* 6:20 N '77

Ireland

Police brutality in Ireland. D. Fisher. *Commonweal* 104:230-1 Ap 15 '77

Kentucky

See also

Louisville—Police

New York (state)

See also

New York (city)—Police

Pennsylvania

See also

Philadelphia—Police

Russia

See also

Secret service—Russia

South Africa

South Africa: dirty tricks. *il Newsweek* 90:49 D 19 '77

Texas

See also

Houston, Tex.—Police

United States

In cities across the country, the sting goes on and on. T. Gest. *il U.S. News* 83:67-8 N 7 '77
Pinch must really sting; study by the Institute for Law and Social Research. *il Time* 110:59-60 S 26 '77

Your rights with the police; comp by M. Gunther. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:13+ Ap '77

See also

United States—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

POLICE automobiles. See Automobiles, Police**POLICE brutality. See Police cruelty****POLICE chases**

Think slow; safety instructor, R. Turner. *Time* 110:63 N 7 '77

POLICE cruelty

Police brutality in Ireland. D. Fisher. *Commonweal* 104:230-1 Ap 15 '77

Police story: two hard towns; Philadelphia and Houston. *il Time* 110:29-30 S 19 '77

Rizzo lives; investigations of brutality. *Nation* 225:324 O 8 '77

Roundhouse punches; brutality charges against Philadelphia's police. D. M. Alpern and S. Agrest. *il Newsweek* 90:24 J1 4 '77

Wild bunch; Houston, Tex, force. J. K. Footlick. *il Newsweek* 89:80-1 Je 6 '77

POLICE dogs

Super dog of Scotland Yard; identifying concealed narcotics. J. Stewart-Gordon. *il por Read Digest* 110:201-2+ Mr '77

See also

Bloodhounds

POLICE in literature. See Literature—Themes**POLICE lineups. See Crime and criminals—Identification****POLICE operators, Telephone. See Telephone operators****POLICE psychology**

Delicate art of handling terrorists. P. Goldman and others. *il Newsweek* 89:25-7 Mr 21 '77

How to play the waiting game. *Time* 109:18-19 Mr 21 '77

View from the 44th precinct; interview. T. Gallagher. *Sat R* 4:16-17 Mr 19 '77

POLICE television shows. See Television programs—Crime programs**POLICE volunteers. See Volunteer service****POLICEWOMEN**

Boise police turn against their own. J. Roche. *Ms* 6:20 N '77

Careers: the lady is a cop. *Seventeen* 36:55 N '77

POLICIES, Insurance. See Insurance—Policies**POLING, Jim**

Mistake. *il Outdoor Life* 159:74-5+ F '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 110:117-20 Je '77

POLIOMYELITIS**Vaccines**

Control of influenza and poliomyelitis with killed virus vaccines. J. Salk and D. Salk. *bibl il Science* 195:834-47 Mr 4 '77

Dead or alive? *Sci Am* 237:96+ S '77

Polio: Salk challenges safety of Sabin's live-virus vaccine. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196:35-6 Ap 1 '77

POLIOMYELITIS virus in water. See Water—Microbiology**POLISARIO. See Guerrillas—Western Sahara****POLISH AMERICANS**

Great American melting pot. B. Vinton. *Holiday* 58:25-6+ Ap '77

POLISH poetry

Translations into English

Méliès; excerpt from *The Survivor* and other poems; tr. by M. Krynski and R. Maguire. T. Rózewicz. *New Repub* 176:34 Mr 19 '77

POLISH visitors in the United States. See *Visitors, Foreign—United States*

POLITBURO. See *Communist Party (Russia)—Political Bureau*

POLITICAL advertising. See *Advertising, Political*

POLITICAL affiliation. See *Political parties—Membership*

POLITICAL asylum. See *Asylum, Right of*

POLITICAL attitudes

Ask Americans about their president; so far, so good. *U.S. News* 82:18-19 Mr 7 '77

Do not criticize government for all Nation's ills; excerpts from address. W. D. Carey. *por Intellect* 105:290-1 Mr '77

From special-interest groups: a mixed verdict on Carter. *il U.S. News* 82:20-1 My 30 '77

Great expectations. *il Newsweek* 89:20 Ja 24 '77

Jimmy Carter and the new reality. S. Lens. *il por Chr Cent* 94:10-14 Ja 5 '77

New era begins. *il U.S. News* 82:16-17 Ja 24 '77

Political structure of rural America. D. Knoke and C. Henry. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:51-62 Ja '77

Time poll:

High marks on his early exams; Carter administration. *il pors Time* 109:12-13 Ap 4 '77

Several A's, some F's for Jimmy. *il por Time* 109:15-16 Je 13 '77

Sliding down the polls. *il por Time* 110:10-12 D 26 '77

Verdict from experts on Jimmy Carter's first year. *il pors U.S. News* 84:16-19 Ja 9 '78

What Carter should do now—advice from four political experts. *il U.S. News* 83:23-4 N 7 '77

What people expect of Carter; national survey. *il U.S. News* 82:20-2 Ja 24 '77

Why Carter is still a mystery; with comment by J. W. Mashek. *por U.S. News* 83:26-8 O 17 '77

See also

High school students—Attitudes
Public opinion polls

Israel

Euphoric Israel. M. J. Kubic. *il Newsweek* 90:34 D 5 '77

Sniping at Begin. R. Carroll and M. J. Kubic. *il Newsweek* 91:31 Ja 9 '78

Italy

Conversations with Italians; interviews, ed. by C. Fenyvesi. *New Repub* 178:18-19 Ja 7 '78

Russia

Russia's Revolution—as it looks from the inside; interview. R. Knight and J. N. Wallace. *il U.S. News* 83:46-50 O 24 '77

POLITICAL bosses. See *Boss rule*

POLITICAL campaigns

Battle takes shape early for the '78 election. *il por U.S. News* 83:65-6 S 12 '77

New GOP game plan. D. Holt and H. Bruno. *Newsweek* 91:25 Ja 16 '78

Outlook '78: Republicans fight for a bigger toe hold. *U.S. News* 83:35-7 D 26 '77

Trends to watch for in off-year elections. *il U.S. News* 83:25-6 N 7 '77

Working on the campaign trail. C. R. Arrington. *il por Ret Liv* 17:38+ O '77

See also

Campaign buttons, etc.

Campaign funds

Presidential campaigns

also subhead *Politics and government under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. Georgia—Politics and government*

France

Center holds. *il por Time* 110:51-2 N 7 '77

French voters crank up for a fateful decision. A. de Segonzac. *il U.S. News* 83:67 S 12 '77

Le nouveau regime. A. Berger. *New Repub* 176:18-20 Je 18 '77

Paris in June. L. P. De Menil. *New Repub* 176:21 Je 18 '77

Political uncertainty in France. E. W. Fox and J. O. Safford. *3d. Cur Hist* 73:149-52+ N '77

India

Ill winds batter Indira Gandhi. *il por Time* 109:34-5 Mr 21 '77

India's game of surprises. H. Jensen. *il por Newsweek* 89:41+ Mr 21 '77

Son also rises. F. Willey. *il pors Newsweek* 89:36 F 28 '77

Uniting against Indira. *il por Time* 109:37-8 Mr 7 '77

Israel

Big bird in a land of hawks and doves; S. Peres. *il por Time* 109:34+ Ap 25 '77

Go in peace. R. Carroll and M. J. Kubic. *il por Newsweek* 89:34 Mr 14 '77

Israel's disillusioned voters: the Knesset faces a shake-up. A. Wallfish. *Nation* 224:390-3 Ap 2 '77

Israel's Mr Clean; Prime Minister candidate. Y. Yadin vs the Labor Party. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:6+ F 26 '77

Israel's self-inflicted wounds. Y. Marcus. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-9+ Ap 24 '77

Jerusalem: the race for change. M. J. Kubic. *il por Newsweek* 89:29 F 21 '77

Rabin's distress. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:15-18 Mr 12 '77

Running out of giants. K. Willenson and M. J. Kubic. *il Newsweek* 89:55 My 16 '77

Japan

Japan's coming election: the Rashomon scenarios. E. Pond. *Nation* 224:775-8 Je 25 '77

Pakistan

Absentee candidate; Z. A. Bhutto. T. Clifton. *Newsweek* 90:46 O 3 '77

Spain

Finally a real campaign. *il Time* 109:36 Je 13 '77

Spain—after 40 years of fear. J. M. Markham. *il N Y Times Mag* p 18-20+ Je 5 '77

POLITICAL cartoons. See *Caricatures and cartoons*

POLITICAL clubs and associations

It happens every spring; 13th annual meeting of the Philadelphia Society. T. J. Wheeler. *Nat R* 29:548 My 13 '77

See also

Common Cause (organization)

Israel

Israel and its Bloc of Faithful; Gush Emunim. C. E. Brewster. *Chr Cent* 94:174-6 F 23 '77

POLITICAL contributions. See *Campaign funds*

POLITICAL conventions

See also

Constitutional conventions

National conventions. Democratic

POLITICAL corruption. See *Politics, Corruption in*

POLITICAL crimes and offenses

South Africa

South Africa—a police state? A banned monograph on inhumanity. S. Cohen. *Nation* 224:143-6 F 5 '77

POLITICAL defectors. See *Defectors, Political*

POLITICAL education. See *Political science—Study and teaching*

POLITICAL ethics

Ain't misbehaving; House code of ethics. *Newsweek* 89:16 Mr 14 '77

Bring back hell fire. A. Tonelson. *New Repub* 176:18-19 F 26 '77

Congress adopts ethics code, but skepticism still runs strong. *U.S. News* 82:79 Ap 11 '77

Dealing with Dada; consideration of morality in foreign policy. *New Repub* 176:5-6+ Mr 19 '77

Eccentricities of ethics. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:228-9 Ap 15 '77

Ethics on Capitol Hill. *Progressive* 41:8-10 Ag '77

Facing the perfectionism backlash. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:835-6 S 28 '77

Metaphysical dimensions of a door. T. H. Troeger. *Chr Cent* 94:557-9 Je 8 '77

Post-Watergate morality, a dubious legacy. I. Kristol. *Read Digest* 110:169-171 My '77

Power, fame and fortune too; ethics and the pay raise for Congressmen. *New Repub* 176:7-8 Mr 5 '77; Reply. M. Peretz. 176:6 Mr 12 '77

Regulating Congress: a citizens' committee is needed. J. Anderson. *Current* 189:11-16 Ja '77

Reporter at large: Congressional ethics. E. B. Drew. *New Yorker* 53:70-4+ Ag 22 '77

Rewriting the rule book. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:80 Ag 29 '77

Sexless orgies of morality. E. L. Richardson. *por N Y Times Mag* p33 Ja 23 '77

They are paying the price of virtue; code of ethics. *il Time* 109:12-13 Mr 7 '77

Wallowing, anyone? revelations of V. Lasky. *Nat R* 29:537-8 My 13 '77

See also

Government, Resistance to
Politics, Corruption in

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

No plums for me! asking for favors. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:71 Ja 26 '77

POLITICAL films. See *Motion pictures—Political films*

POLITICAL forecasting

- 8 experts size up U.S. future in a dangerous world; symposium. il U.S. News 82:43-6+ Je 27 '77
 New era begins. il U.S. News 82:16-17 Ja 24 '77
 Outlook '78:
 In Congress, the mood will get even feistier. il U.S. News 83:33-4 D 26 '77
 Republicans fight for a bigger toe hold. U.S. News 83:35-7 D 26 '77
 Washington's star stargazer. M. A. Kellogg. il por N Y Times Mag p 12-13+ Ja 16 '77
See also
 Public opinion polls

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Why President Carter wasn't re-elected. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:96 F 21 '77
POLITICAL independence. See Autonomy; Nationalism; Self determination
POLITICAL indoctrination. See Indoctrination
POLITICAL leaders. See Politicians
POLITICAL leadership. See Leadership
POLITICAL liberty. See Liberty
POLITICAL literature
See also
 World politics—Bibliography
POLITICAL machine. See Boss rule
POLITICAL novels. See Politics in literature
POLITICAL parties
 Party & international politics. D. P. Moynihan. Commentary 63:56-9 F '77
See also
 Campaign funds
 Communist parties

Membership

- Impact of the new politics. W. E. Miller and T. E. Levitin. Intellect 105:375 My '77

Canada

- Socialist tides in Canada; British Columbia. G. Woodcock. Progressive 41:25-8 Jl '77

Europe

- See also*
 Communist parties—Europe

Europe, Western

- See also*
 Communist parties—Europe, Western

France

- Anatomy of the French crisis; conflict between Communist and Socialist Parties. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:1224 O 28 '77
 Center holds; leftist split. il por Time 110:51-2 N 7 '77
 Death of Eurocommunism; collapse of Socialist-Communist alliance. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:21-2+ O 8 '77
 Family feud on the left. pors Time 110:57 O 10 '77
 France: a leftist split. E. Behr and C. Mitchellmore. Newsweek 90:51 O 3 '77
 France: disarray on the left. A. Deming and E. Peer. il Newsweek 90:45-6 S 26 '77
 French left: squabbling toward the election. N. Birnbaum. Nation 225:424-8 O 29 '77
 From fete to fiasco; leftists. il Time 110:32+ S 26 '77
 Left at City Hall; Reims. H. Muller. Time 110:54+ N 28 '77
 Marchais plays it rough; Socialist Party vs Communist Party. Nat R 29:1161 O 14 '77
See also
 Communist Party (France)

Great Britain

- Britain: testing a collaboration. R. Carroll and A. Collings. il por Newsweek 89:45-6 Ap 4 '77
 Britain's new ultra-right; the National Front. P. Webb and M. MacPherson. il Newsweek 90:44 Ag 29 '77
 Coloreds must go! National Front party; with report by E. Amfitheatrof. il Time 110:50+ D 12 '77
 Violence in the streets; the National Front. B. Wicker. Commonweal 104:582-4 S 16 '77
See also
 Labor Party (Great Britain)

India

- Rebels' rally; I. Gandhi and the Congress Party. il por Time 111:30 Ja 16 '78

Israel

- Israel's disillusioned voters; the Knesset faces a shake-up. A. Wallfish. Nation 224:390-3 Ap 2 '77
 Israel's Mr Clean; Prime Minister candidate. Y. Yadin vs the Labor Party. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:6+ F 26 '77
 Israel's troubled choice. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 89:33-4 F 28 '77

- Likud's victory. B. J. Wattenberg. Harpers 255:14-17 Ag '77
 Rabin just makes it; Labor Party nominee. R. Carroll and J. Kubic. il pors Newsweek 89:38+ Mr 7 '77
 Rabin on the razor's edge; nomination as Labor Party candidate. il por Time 109:32+ Mr 7 '77
 Yadin jumps in; Democratic Movement for Change. por Time 110:52 O 31 '77

Italy

- Italy: where Communists share power. J. Fromm. il U.S. News 83:41-2 O 17 '77
See also
 Communist Party (Italy)

Spain

- Spain: inching toward democracy; Popular Party. por Bus W p37 Mr 7 '77
See also
 Communist Party (Spain)

United States

- Reform is wrecking the U.S. party system. E. C. Ladd, Jr. il Fortune 96:176-81+ N '77
See also
 Communist Party (United States)
 Democratic Party
 Nazis in the United States
 Republican Party

History

- Ideology and political culture from Jefferson to Nixon; with discussion. R. Kelley. bibl f Am Hist R 82:531-82 Je '77
POLITICAL patronage
 New Washington power game. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 89:80 Ja 31 '77
 Patronage: the power of appointment. Sr Schol 109:12+ Ja 27 '77
 Politics and Federal D.A.'s. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 90:21 Jl 18 '77

History

- Civil service: it brought an end to the infamous spoils system. il Duns R 110:21+ N '77
POLITICAL philosophy
 New Philosophes. M. S. Ross. Nat R 29:1361-2+ N 25 '77
 Political superstition and the intellectuals. A. Kazin. il Esquire 88:42+ N '77
 Reconsideration; C. Wright Mills. M. Dickstein. New Repub 176:36-7 Ja 29 '77
See also
 Conservatism
 Democracy
 Liberalism
 Right and left (political science)
 Socialism

- POLITICAL polls.** See Public opinion polls

- POLITICAL pressure groups.** See Pressure groups

- POLITICAL prisoners**
 Rights—and wrongs. il Newsweek 89:54-5 Je 20 '77

Africa

- African Gulag. New Repub 177:5 S 10 '77

Argentina

- Letter from an Argentine prison. M. D. Wilde. Chr Cent 94:901-2 O 12 '77
 Murder in Argentina; death of E. Käsemann. E. Magalis. Chr Cent 94:1030-3 N 9 '77
 Physics in Argentina. N. Wade. Science 196:1302 Je 17 '77

Chad

- End of an ordeal; France's efforts to secure release of F. Claustre from rebels. il por Time 109:38 F 14 '77

Chile

- Desaparecidos. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:10-11 Ap 9 '77
 Prayer under duress; imprisonment of English doctor in Chile. S. Cassidy. il Nat R 29:826-8 Jl 22 '77

Germany, East

- Fixer. C. R. Whitney. il pors N Y Times Mag p46-50+ Mr 20 '77

India

- India, my India! excerpt; with introd by C. A. Martin. J. P. Narayan. il pors N Y Times Mag p35-7+ Mr 27 '77

Indonesia

- Human rights in Indonesia; statement, October 18, 1977. R. B. Oakley. Dept State Bull 77:848-52 D 12 '77
 Indonesia: devil's island; release of 10,000 prisoners from the island of Buru. R. Carroll. il map Newsweek 91:29 Ja 2 '78

Israel

- Entebbe five. Newsweek 89:56 Ap 11 '77
 Torture tempest; question of newspaper reports charging mistreatment of Palestinian prisoners. S. Kaplan. New Repub 177:16-17 Jl 23 '77

POLITICAL prisoners—Continued

Korea, South

Seoul: an acute sense of timing. B. Krisher. Newsweek 89:63-4 My 2 '77
South Korea: still guilty. Chr Today 21:42-3 Ja 21 '77

Paraguay

New hope for Paraguay's prisoners. R. Barbosa. Chr Cent 94:301-2 Mr 30 '77

Philippines

Great escape? C. Whipple and others. il pors Newsweek 90:62 O 17 '77
Quality of justice in Manila; case of B. S. Aquino. America 137:410 D 10 '77

Russia

Censuring the Soviets; vote by the World Psychiatric Association. il Time 110:36 S 12 '77
Defending Yuri Orlov; work of J. Macdonald. New Yorker 53:29-31 S 19 '77
Fate of families. N. Solzhenitsyna. il por Time 109:30 F 21 '77
Human-rights widows; prisoners' families. F. Coleman. il Newsweek 91:28-9 Ja 2 '78
Inside Russia's psychiatric jails. L. Thorne. il N Y Times Mag p26-7+ Je 12 '77
Mother courage: how Vladimir Bukovsky was saved. L. Thorne. il por N Y Times Mag p38-40+ F 27 '77
Prisoner of conscience: the Bukovsky file. L. Elliott. por Read Digest 111:93-7 Ag '77
Serbsky treatment; interview, ed by E. F. Torrey. V. Bukovsky. il por Psychol Today 11:38-9+ Je '77
Soviet psychiatric practices criticized; World Psychiatric Association. Sci N 112:164-5 S 10 '77
Statement by prisoner H. I. Butman to the chief of the Perm administration of corrective labor establishments (ITK-35) H. Butman. il Nat R 29:822-5 Jl 22 '77

South Africa

Biko on death; excerpts from interview. S. Biko. New Repub 178:11-13 Ja 7 '78
Biko's last days. S. Strasser and P. Younghusband. il Newsweek 90:74 N 28 '77
Death of a prisoner; S. Biko. por Time 110:35 S 26 '77
In a South African prison; P. Qoboza. R. Javers. Commonweal 104:808-9 D 23 '77
Inquest into a curious death; case of S. Biko. il Time 110:53 N 28 '77
No-fault verdict; S. Biko inquest. R. Carroll and P. Younghusband. il Newsweek 90:67+ D 12 '77
Steve Biko is dead. R. Carroll and P. Younghusband. il por Newsweek 90:41-2 S 26 '77

United States

America's oubliette; Puerto Rican nationalists in federal penitentiaries. Nation 224:548 My 7 '77

Yugoslavia

Another top red's wife runs afoul of system; J. B. Tito. il pors U.S. News 83:55 N 7 '77
Meaning of Mihajlov. T. Fleming. America 137:145-7 S 17 '77
Purging of Cinderella; Madame Tito. il por Newsweek 90:61 N 7 '77

POLITICAL psychology

How to think about politicians. W. Karp. il por Horizon 19:14-15 Ja '77

POLITICAL publicity. See Advertising, Political

POLITICAL reform

Bring back hell fire. A. Tonelson. New Repub 176:18-19 F 26 '77

Reform is wrecking the U.S. party system. E. C. Ladd, Jr. il Fortune 96:176-81+ N '77

POLITICAL refugees. See Refugees

POLITICAL reporting. See Press and politics

POLITICAL responsibility. See Responsibility

POLITICAL scandals. See Politics, Corruption in

POLITICAL science

See also

Authority
Citizenship
Civil rights
Communism
Democracy
Equality
Geopolitics
Legislation
Liberty
Nationalism
Nations
Political philosophy
Power (social sciences)
Public administration
Radicalism
Regionalism
Separation of powers
Socialism
Totalitarianism
Utopias

Bibliography

Jeane Kirkpatrick on politics. J. Kirkpatrick. New Repub 177:36-8 D 3 '77

Study and teaching

Education for citizenship. R. F. Butts. Educ Digest 43:25-7 O '77
Most valuable in-put; Student Congressional Council of Ohio's 16th District. E. Erlanger. il por Sr Schol 109:14 Mr 24 '77
Proper study of government; Institute for Political and Legal Education. C. H. Harrison. il Am Educ 13:10-14 Jl '77
Recommendations for strengthening civic education. Educ Digest 43:41-4 D '77

See also

Colorado, University, Boulder—Graduate School of Public Affairs

POLITICAL theory. See Political philosophy

POLITICIANS

Get a horse: a proposal to distract the rich from politics. E. McCarthy. New Repub 177:10-11 Jl 9 '77
Politician's art. H. Fairlie. Harpers 225:33-6+ D '77
Politics of promises. A. Etzioni. Read Digest 110:121-2 My '77
What the Carters are doing to wipe out divorce in Washington. J. L. Block. il Good H 184:109+ Je '77

See also

Boss rule

POLITICIANS wives

How her job saved their marriage; interview, ed by M. L. Kotz. B. L. Pryor. il pors Good H 184:48+ My '77

POLITICS

See also

Art and politics
The Arts and politics
Conservatism
Elections
Geopolitics
Lawyers in politics
Liberalism
Mass media—Political aspects
Television in politics
Women and politics
Women in politics
World politics
also headings beginning Political; also sub-head Politics and government under names of continents, countries, etc. e.g. France—Politics and government

Poetry

See also titles of poems listed under Von Dreele, W. H.

POLITICS, Corruption in

Businessman and the government: corruption, yesterday and today. J. Brooks. il Am Heritage 28:66-73 Je '77
How prosecutors are nabbed. J. Lardner. New Repub 176:22-5 Ja 29 '77
In Washington, scandal has a long history. il U.S. News 83:12-13 Ag 1 '77
Public officials for sale; bribery, graft, kickbacks, etc. il U.S. News 82:36-8 F 28 '77

See also

Boss rule
Conflict of interests (public office)
Elections—Corrupt practices
Government investigations—Congressmen
Muckraking
Watergate case

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Last of the just. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p 12 O 2 '77

Costa Rica

Costa Rica imbroglio. K. Bode. New Repub 176:12-16 My 28 '77
Costa Rica's Vescogate. M. R. Benjamin and others. por Newsweek 89:47 Je 13 '77

Hawaii

Rotten system; bribery case against Honolulu Mayor F. Fasi. T. Mathews and G. C. Lubenow. il pors Newsweek 90:47 N 14 '77

India

Closer to Indira. il por Time 110:29 S 5 '77
Closing in on Mrs Gandhi. R. K. Manoff. Nation 225:355-6 O 15 '77
Closing in on Sanjay. F. Willey and others. il por Newsweek 89:64 My 2 '77
Empress in distress; case of I. Gandhi. il por Time 110:37 O 17 '77
Family affairs; charges of financial corruption involving S. Gandhi. il por Newsweek 89:56 Ap 11 '77
India: a bungled arrest. R. Carroll and others. il por Newsweek 90:53-4 O 17 '77
India's net closes. H. Jensen. il pors Newsweek 90:46 S 12 '77
Letter from New Delhi. V. Mehta. New Yorker 53:119-22+ O 17 '77
Sanjay in the dock. K. Willenson and R. Ramajam. il por Newsweek 90:45 S 5 '77

POLITICS, Corruption in—*Continued*

Israel

Israel's troubled choice. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 89:33-4 F 28 '77

Japan

Japan's coming election: the Rashomon scenarios. E. Pond. Nation 224:775-8 Je 25 '77
Lockheed's 70-day mission to Tokyo; excerpt from Lockheed sales mission: seventy days in Tokyo. A. C. Kotchian. il Sat R 4:7-12 Jl 9 '77

Reports & comment: Japan; collusion between industry and politicians. F. Gibney. il por Atlantic 239:6-9+ Je '77

Korea, South

Korea, Inc. T. Szulc. New Repub 176:20-2 Ja 29 '77

Louisiana

Bell ringers; election fraud investigation of R. Tonry in Louisiana. S. Fraker and others. por Newsweek 89:30+ Ap 18 '77

Murder at Jupiter; political corruption and construction workers' union in Lake Charles, La. K. Y. Tomlinson. il Read Digest 111:115-19 Jl '77

Maryland

Changing the rules; case of Governor M. Mandel. K. Bode. New Repub 177:16-17 S 17 '77

Help from his friends; M. Mandel case. R. Boeth. il por Newsweek 90:20 S 5 '77

Mandel verdict: a warning to officials. il por U.S. News 83:46 S 5 '77

Trouble in the boys' club; trials of M. Mandel. A. Tyler. New Repub 177:16-19 Jl 30 '77

Verdict: bye-bye, Marvin. il por Time 110:20 S 5 '77

New Jersey

Government regulation: a smooth ride to the bank. J. McLaughlin. Nation 224:679-82 Je 4 '77

New York (state)

I have no regrets. M. Nadjari. il por N Y Times Mag p64-5+ Mr 27 '77

United States

See Politics, Corruption in

Wyoming

Prosecutor; 60 minutes television program's investigation of corruption. M. J. Arlen. New Yorker 53:166-73 N 28 '77

POLITICS and art. See Art and politics

POLITICS and blacks. See Blacks and politics

POLITICS and business. See Business—Political aspects

POLITICS and Christianity. See Church and politics

POLITICS and economics. See Economics and politics

POLITICS and education

Evaluation and politics in education. G. E. Sroufe. Educ Digest 43:20-3 D '77

Law, politics, and equal educational opportunity. D. L. Kirp. Educ Digest 43:32-5 S '77

Political role of educators. T. M. Black. Educ Digest 42:30-2 Mr '77

Politics without civics. F. M. Wirt. bibl il Society 14:46-8 My '77

Role of interest groups in educational politics; New York City. F. Barbaro. bibl il Clearing H 51:136-42 N '77

See also

Teachers—Political activities

POLITICS and language

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Scaling the heights of absurdity. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p9 F 20 '77

POLITICS and newspapers. See Newspapers and politics

POLITICS and religion. See Religion and politics

POLITICS and the arts. See The Arts and politics

POLITICS and the press. See Press and politics

POLITICS in literature

Books; Washington, D.C. political novels. J. Kraft. New Yorker 53:140-6+ D 19 '77

Conspiracy of silence. J. Epstein. il Harpers 255:77-80+ N '77

If the left wins; French novel. The 180 days of Mitterrand. il Time 110:28 S 5 '77

Truth as fiction. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:78 Ag 1 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Quick, write a novel. R. Reeves. Esquire 88:30+ S '77

POLIVKA, Grace

Dear high school English teacher. Engl J 66:36-7 Ap '77

POLK, George W.

On an unsolved mystery. H. E. Salisbury. Progressive 41:24-5 My '77 *

POLK County, Fla.

Another kind of strip mining that's stirring up a storm. il map U.S. News 82:41-2 My 23 '77

POLL, Heinz

Ohio Ballet: Poll's ensemble tackles Taylor. J. Pikula. il Dance Mag 51:39-40 Jl '77 *

POLLACK, Emanuel D. and Liebig, Veronica

Differentiating limb tissue affects neurite growth in spinal cord cultures. bibl il Science 197:899-900 Ag 26 '77

POLLACK, Gerald H.

Cardiac pacemaking: an obligatory role of catecholamines? bibl il Science 196:731-8 My 13 '77

POLLACK, Henry N. and Chapman, D. S.

Flow of heat from the earth's interior; with biographical sketches. il maps Sci Am 237:20, 60-8+ bibl(p 140) Ag '77

POLLACK, Louis. See Edelson, B. I. jt auth

POLLACK, Merrill

Case of the vengeful twins. Esquire 87:105+ Je '77

POLLACK, Pamela D.

Cheer up to here: Christmas books '77. il SLJ 24:86-8 O '77

POLLAK, George, and others

Echo-detecting characteristics of neurons in inferior colliculus of unanesthetized bats. bibl il Science 196:675-8 My 6 '77

POLLARD, Mark

Planning your personal financial strategy. Archit Rec 161:59 Mr; 77 Ap '77

POLLEN

Incompatibility on Brassica stigmas is overcome by treating pollen with cycloheximide. T. E. Ferrari and D. H. Wallace. bibl il Science 196:436-8 Ap 22 '77

POLLEN, Fossil

Pollen influx and volcanic ash. P. J. Mehringer, Jr and others. bibl il map Science 198:257-61 O 21 '77

POLLENS, David

My story; poem. Atlantic 239:61 My '77

POLLINATION. See Fertilization of plants

POLLINI, Maurizio

Maurizio Pollini, piano; Carnegie program. Hi Fi 27:MA26 S '77 *

POLLITT, Katha

Intimation; poem. New Repub 176:26 F 5 '77
Nettles; Onion; Potatoes; poems. Atlantic 239:63 F '77

Wild orchids; Whose sleeves? Moon and flowering plum; poems. New Yorker 53:34 Mr 14 '77

POLLOCK, Jackson

Another side of Jackson Pollock. C. F. Stuckey. bibl il por Art in Am 65:80-91 N '77 *

Jackson Pollock's drawings under analysis. B. Carter. il Art N 76:58-60 F '77 *

Laying the Pollock case to rest. A. Frankenstein. Art N 76:94+ O '77 *

Pollock and politics. A. Levy. Art N 76:96+ My '77 *

Pollock paints a picture; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. R. Goodnough. il pors Art N 76:162+ N '77 *

POLLOCK, John Crothers, and Robinson, J. L., Jr

Reporting rights conflicts. bibl il Society 15:44-7 N '77

POLLOCK, Jonathan

Mystery no more: Madagascar's intriguing indris. il por Int Wildlife 7:12-16 Mr '77

POLLOCK, Oliver

Birth of the great American \$. J. Gustaitis. il Am Hist Illus 12:17-19 Jl '77 *

POLLOCK, Sam

Would you buy a used hockey player from this man? J. Kirshenbaum. por Sports Illus 46:46-8+ Ap 18 '77 *

POLLOCK, Thomas Clark

Two reminiscences of the NCTE. bibl f Engl J 66:6-9+ Ap '77

POLLS, Public opinion. See Public opinion polls

POLLUTION

Environment (cont) Sci N 111:44; 112:185, 233, 392, 425 Ja 15, S 17, O 8, D 10, 24 '77

See also

Air pollution

Coke plants—Environmental aspects

Power plants—Environmental aspects

Radioactive pollution

Steam power plants—Environmental aspects

Water pollution

Control

Clean America; special section. il U.S. News 82:40-6+ F 7 '77

Fresh air-clean water exchange. F. H. Bornmann and G. E. Likens. il Natur Hist 86:62-71 bibl(p 118) N '77

Resource-conservation; address, April, 27, 1977. J. T. Ling. Vital Speeches 43:541-4 Je 15 '77

See also

Environmental movement

Industry and the environment

United States—Environmental Protection Agency

Water pollution—Control

POLLUTION—Continued

Economic aspects

- New breed of pollutants: the dangers they carry. *il* U.S. News 82:42-6 F 7 '77
Pollution takes backseat to energy—maybe! S. S. Baxter. *Am City & County* 92:67 Mr '77
See also
Industry and the environment

Laws and legislation

- Noisy environmental fight over a quiet wilderness; restrictions against snowmobiles and motorboats in Boundary Waters Canoe Area. H. R. Kennedy. *il* map U.S. News 83:61-2 O 31 '77
What's ahead in pollution control rules? D. Seim. *Farm J* 101:Beef 9 My '77
See also
Air pollution—Laws and legislation
Oil pollution of the sea—Laws and legislation
Water pollution—Laws and legislation

Measurement

- Tracing toxic environmental chemicals. *Sci N* 111:134-5 F 26 '77

Physiological effects

- Does pollution affect your nerves? M. Markham. *Harp Baz* 110:127+ Mr '77
Whatever happened to the cranberry crisis? J. F. Henahan. *Atlantic* 239:29-36 Mr '77; Discussion. 239:26-7 Je '77
See also
Environmental health
Water pollution—Physiological effects

Italy

- Cleaning up Seveso; science, politics, and chaos. *il* Chemistry 50:21-2 N '77
Persistent poison; spread of dioxin pollution over Seveso. E. Keerdoja. *map* Newsweek 89:10 Je 13 '77
Poison that fell from the sky; dioxin poisoning following factory explosion; condensation. J. G. Fuller. *il* map Read Digest 111:191-6+ Ag '77
Reporter at large; TCDD explosion at Icmesa chemical plant. T. Whiteside. *New Yorker* 53:41+ J1 25 '77
Seveso—one year later: aftermath of TCDD at Icmesa chemical plant. D. B. Richardson. *il* U.S. News 83:44-5 Ag 1 '77
Seveso: the questions persist where dioxin created a wasteland. J. Walsh. *map* Science 197:1064-7 S 9 '77

POLLUTION control bonds. See Bonds, Industrial development

POLLUTION control devices (automobiles) See Automobiles—Pollution control devices

POLLUTION control devices (refuse incinerators) See Refuse incinerators—Pollution control devices

POLLUTION control industries
Push to ease water rules. *il* Bus W p69+ Mr 21 '77
See also

General Signal Corporation
Research-Cottrell, Inc

POLLUTION policy. See Environmental policy

POLMAR, Norman
Russian bear has gone to sea. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:22-4+ Mr '77

POLO
Cowboy who showed 'em; C. Smith. R. Cantwell. *il* pors Sports Illus 46:68-72+ My 9 '77
Polo. *il* Sunset 158:100-1 Mr '77
Where and when to watch polo. *Sunset* 158:77 Mr '77

POLSGROVE, Carol
Making moonscapes for coal. *Progressive* 41:38 F '77
Paying for schools in Washington. *Progressive* 41:44 N '77
(ed) See Gardner, J. Conversation with John Gardner

POLUSHKIN, Maria
Great dumpling cookbook. *il* por Redbook 148:126-7+ Mr '77

POLYBROMINATED biphenyls. See Diphenyl compounds

POLYBUTYLENE pipes, water. See Water pipes, Plastic

POLYCHLORINATED biphenyls. See Diphenyl compounds

POLYCYCLIC hydrocarbons. See Hydrocarbons

POLYELECTROLYTES. See Electrolytes

POLYGAMY
Eternal triangles. D. K. Shah and J. Huck. *il* Newsweek 90:113+ N 21 '77
Reappraisal of polygamy in Africa. P. Bock. *bibl* *il* Intellect 105:435-6 Je '77

POLYGONAL buildings. See Buildings, Polygonal

POLYGRAPH. See Lie detectors and detection

POLYHEDRONS

See also
Pyramid (form)

POLYMERASE

Ornithine decarboxylase may function as an initiation factor for RNA polymerase I. C.-A. Manen and D. H. Russell. *bibl* *il* Science 195:505-6 F 4 '77

POLYMERS and polymerization

Polymer cuts cost of Rochester water. D. R. Lawson. *il* por Am City & County 92:97-8 S '77
Polymer pioneers. J. A. Sears. *bibl* *il* por Chemistry 50:6-10 S '77

POLYMORPHISM (biology)

Enzyme polymorphisms as genetic signatures in human cell cultures. S. J. O'Brien and others. *bibl* *il* Science 195:1345-8 Mr 25 '77
Glyoxalase I polymorphism in the mouse: a new genetic marker linked to H-2. T. Meo and others. *bibl* *il* Science 198:311-13 O 21 '77
Group-specific component: evidence for two subtypes of the Gc¹ gene. J. Constans and M. Viau. *bibl* *il* Science 198:1070-1 D 9 '77

POLYMORPHONUCLEAR leukocytes. See Leukocytes

POLYNESIA

See also
Easter Island
Tahiti

Discovery and exploration

Voyaging canoes and the settlement of Polynesia. B. R. Finney. *bibl* *il* maps Science 196:1277-85 Je 17 '77

POLYNESIAN explorers. See Explorers, Polynesian

POLYNOMIALS

Efficiency of algorithms. H. R. Lewis and C. H. Papadimitriov *il* map Sci Am 238:96-109 *bibl*(p 138+) Ja '78

POLYOMA virus. See Tumor viruses

POLYPEPTIDES. See Peptides

POLYPROPYLENE

Those cases that go on and on; rights to patent. *Time* 109:46+ Je 27 '77

POLYRIBOSOMES. See Nucleoproteins

POLYSACCHARIDES

How bacteria stick. J. W. Costerton and others. *il* Sci Am 238:86-95 Ja '78
Multistranded helix in xanthan polysaccharide. G. Holzwarth and E. B. Prestridge. *bibl* *il* Science 197:757-9 Ag 19 '77

POLYVINYL chloride pipes. See Pipes, Plastic

POMACENTRIDS. See Damselfishes

POMERANCE, Jo

Anti-test-ban coalition. *bibl* Bull Atom Sci 33:51-4 Ja '77

POMEROY, Wardell Baxter

New sexual myths. *McCalls* 105:102+ O '77

POMO Indians. See Indians of North America

POMPEII

Rise and fall of the Roman house plant; world's first indoor gardens unearthed in Pompeii. A. Menen. *il* Horticulture 55:26-9 D '77

POMPIDOU Center. See Paris—Georges Pompidou Center

POND, Elizabeth

Japan's coming election. *Nation* 224:775-8 Je 25 '77

POND, Peter

First crossing; excerpt from Winner take all. D. Lavender. *il* por Am West 14:4-11+ S '77 *

POND ecology. See Fresh water ecology

POND life. See Fresh water biology

PONDER, Leanne

Furniture mover; poem. *Esquire* 88:12 N '77

PONDS

How to diagnose a sick pond. *il* Farm J 101: H4-5+ D '77
Taking trout from beaver ponds. P. Barrett. *il* Mech Illus 73:8+ J1 '77
Vernal pools. D. M. Small. *il* Am For 83:30-3 My '77

PONG (game) See Electronic games

PONIATOFF, Alexander Matthew

High fidelity pathfinders. N. Eisenberg. *il* por Hi Fi 27:72-3 '77 *

PONICSAN, Darryl

(ed) See McCoy, T. High eagle: the many lives of Colonel Tim McCoy

PONIK the Terrible (sea monster) See Sea serpents

PONNAMPERUMA, Cyril Andrew, and others

Possible surface reactions on Mars: implications for Viking biology results. *bibl* *il* Science 197:455-7 J1 29 '77

PONNAMPERUMA, Nirmali

Science court. *il* por Sci Digest 82:21-3 S '77
—See Davidson, M. jt auth

PONNELLE, Jean Pierre

Sensual stylist. S. Von Buchau. *il* por Opera N 2:12-16+ S '77 *
Stuttgart: Württembergische Staats-theater's new Rheingold. E. A. Reed. *Opera* N 42:30 D 10 '77 *

PONS, Lily

Lily Pons in retrospect; coloratura assoluta. P. L. Miller. *Am Rec G* 40:49-50 My '77 *

PONSELLE, Rosa

From the Villa Pace; ed by T. Pasatieri. il por Opera N 41:16-18 Mr 12 '77
 Rosa Ponselle reminisces; interview, ed by J. A. Drake. il pors Hi Fi 27:75-8 Ap '77

about

Ponselle legacy; survey of her recordings. G. Jellinek. por Opera N 41:30-1 Mr 12 '77 *
 Rosa: an eightieth birthday homage. W. Legge. il pors Opera N 41:10-15 Mr 12 '77 *
 Viewpoint. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:6 Mr 12 '77 *

PONT, V. See Pezet, R. jt auth

PONTI, Carlo

Sophia Loren: my 20 years with Carlo. A. Levy. pors McCalls 104:16+ Ag '77 *

PONTIAC, Mich.**Housing**

See Housing—Michigan

PONTIAC'S Conspiracy, 1763-1765

Pontiac's conspiracy. A. Keller. il map Am Hist Illus 12:4-8+ My '77

PONTO, Jürgen

Big bank loses a powerful personality. por Bus W p48+ Ag 15 '77 *

Hit women. K. Willenson and T. Nater. il pors Newsweek 90:30 Ag 15 '77 *

Red roses from Roter Morgen. pors Time 110:30 Ag 15 '77 *

PONTY, Jean Luc

Fiddler on the rock. M. Orth and P. Brinkley-Rogers. il por Newsweek 90:109 S 12 '77 *

PONYTAIL plants. See Beaucarnea**POOL (game)** See Billiards**POOLEY, Robert C.**

NCTE and English usage. Engl J 66:18-19 D '77

POOLS. See Garden pools; Ponds; Swimming pools**POOR**

See also

Poverty

Television and the poor

Health and hygiene

See also

Poor—Medical care

Housing

See also

Slums

Legal aid

See Legal aid

Medical care

Sterilizing the poor. S. M. Rothman. bibl Society 14:36-40 Ja '77

See also

Medicaid

Statistics

Hiding the other America; question of Congressional Budget Office poverty report. M. Harrington. New Repub 176:15-17 F 26 '77

India

Underappreciated India. N. Eberstadt. New Repub 176:14-16 Ja 15 '77

United States

American family; Duffy family of Arkansas. J. P. Blank. il Read Digest 111:107-12 Jl '77

American underclass. il Time 110:14-18+ Ag 29 '77

Americans dislike the poor; interview results. J. E. Tropman. Intellect 106:7-8 Jl '77

Middle class poor. S. Fraker and others. il Newsweek 90:30-1+ S 12 '77

Night the lights went on; urban poverty and the New York blackout. T. Powers. Commonweal 104:530-2 Ag 19 '77

Numbers game. M. Kempton. Progressive 41:49 My '77

Recounting the poor. T. M. Smeeding. bibl il Intellect 106:222-5 D '77

See also

Coxey's Army, 1894

Public welfare—United States

POOR laws**United States**

See also

Public welfare—United States

POOR relief. See Public welfare**POP art.** See Art, Modern**POP music.** See Music, Popular (songs, etc)**POPCORN**

Popcorn. il Sunset 158:108-9 Ap '77

POPE, Alexander, 1688-1744

Ears of an untoward make: Pope and Handel. M. R. Brownell. bibl f il Mus Q 62:554-70 O '76 *

Southern gentleman and Pope's Homer. R. S. Sugg, Jr. il Smithsonian 7:125-7+ F '77 *

POPE, Liston, Jr

Prize is life. Chr Cent 94:916-18 O 12 '77

POPE, Michael

(ed) See Farr, B. Bruce Farr talks about light displacement and the IOR

POPES

See also

Clement XI, Pope

Paul VI

Pius IX, Pope

Infallibility

Was Vatican I rigged? views of A. B. Hasler. il pors Time 110:92-3 N 14 '77

Primacy

Anglican/R. C. agreement? P. Hebblethwaite. Commonweal 104:106-8 F 18 '77

Anglicans and Roman Catholics on authority in the Church. H. J. Ryan. America 136:183-6 Mr 5 '77

Pope for Anglicans? il Time 109:44 Ja 31 '77
 Power to the Pope; Anglican/Roman Catholic report. K. Woodward. Newsweek 89:56 Ja 31 '77

Understanding the Church's authority; Joint Anglican Roman Catholic International Commission. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:211-12 Mr 9 '77

Word about Rome, Keele, and Nottingham. J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 21:60-1 Ap 1 '77

POPLAR River

U.S. Canada to study river water quality. Dept State Bull 77:282-3 Ag 29 '77

POPOVERS. See Bread**POPP, Mariana**

Africa—American style. il Ebony 33:86-8+ Ja '78

POPPIES

Poppy surprises. il Sunset 159:80-1 S '77

POPULAR culture

See also

Great Britain—Popular culture

United States—Popular culture

Study and teaching

Pop topics; popular culture courses in colleges. E. Tolkoff. il Seventeen 36:53 Ap '77

POPULAR errors. See Errors, Popular**POPULAR music.** See Music, Popular (songs, etc)**POPULAR Party (Spain)** See Political parties—Spain**POPULAR photography (periodical)**

Editorial. A. Goldsmith. por Pop Phot 80:10 Ap; 8 My '77

Pop photo and its world—1937-77; a 40th-anniversary collage; symposium, ed by A. Goldsmith. Pop Phot 80:79-97+ My '77

POPULARITY

Popularity: how important is it? M. Rabe-Cochran. il Seventeen 36:49 Ap '77

POPULATION

See also

Africa, Central—Population

Birth control

Birth rate

Mexico—Population

United States—Population

Overpopulation

How to defuse the population bomb; adaptation of address. R. S. McNamara. il Time 110:93-4+ O 24 '77

Profile of a world overflowing with people. il U.S. News 82:54-5 Mr 28 '77

Why men dominate women; female infanticide and overpopulation. M. Harris. il N Y Times Mag p46+ N 13 '77

See also

Population, Increase of

Statistics

Profile of a world overflowing with people. il U.S. News 82:54-5 Mr 28 '77

POPULATION, Increase of

Breast-feeding and population growth. J. Knodel. bibl il Science 198:1111-15 D 16 '77

Planning for how many people? R. T. Dennis; discussion. BioScience 24:4-5 Ja '77

Population bomb threat: a look at the facts. J. R. Kasun. Intellect 105:412-14 Je '77

Population explosion; excerpt from address, August 1977. Society 15:9 N '77

Tick tick tick. New Repub 177:3+ D 3 '77

See also

Population—Overpopulation

POPULATION biology

Ecosystems analysis and population biology: lessons for the development of community ecology. T. C. Foin and S. K. Jain. bibl il BioScience 27:532-8 Ag '77

Harvesting natural populations in a randomly fluctuating environment. J. R. Beddington and R. M. May. bibl il Science 197:463-5 Jl 29 '77

Species turnover rates on islands: dependence on census interval. J. M. Diamond and R. M. May. bibl il Science 197:266-70 Jl 15 '77

POPULATION education

Including population problems in the curriculum. P. M. Hauser. Educ Digest 42:14-16 Mr '77

POPULATION forecasting

Failure in the West: a demographic insight. R. De Marcellus. America 137:278-80 O 29 '77

POPULATION genetics

Cats and commerce. N. B. Todd. il maps Sci Am 237:100-6 bibl(p 163) N '77

POPULATION growth. See Population, Increase of

POPULATION policy

Alternative views of moral priorities in population policy. A. J. Dyck. bibl BioScience 27:272-6 Ap '77

POPULATIONS, Fish. See Fish populations

PORAC, Clare. See Coren, S. jt auth

PORCELAIN. See Pottery

PORCELLI, Carmine

Entertain beautifully on a budget. il Harp Baz 110:130-1+ Mr '77

Tom Tryon entertains. il por House B 119:102-3 Ap '77

PORCHES, Winterized. See Rooms

PORGY and Bess; opera. See Gershwin, G.

PORK

See also

Bacon

Cookery—Meat

Advertising

See Meat industry—Advertising

PORK barrel legislation. See United States—Appropriations and expenditures

PORK industry. See Meat industry

PORK-O-Rama Research Knoll, Inc. See Swine industry

PORKET, J. L.

Soviet model of industrial democracy. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:123-32 My '77

PORNOGRAPHY

All the ads fit to print; ban on advertising of pornographic movies in newspapers. il Time 110:80 S 12 '77

Child pornography: outrage starts to stir some action. U.S. News 82:66 Je 13 '77

Child's garden of perversity. il Time 109:55-6 Ap 4 '77; Same abr. with title Kid sex pornography's all-time low. Read Digest 111:45-8+ J1 '77

Coming of bold pornography; interviews, ed by W. Goodman. E. Van Den Haag; G. Talese. Current 190:32-8 F '77

Crackdown on porn. S. Fraker and others. il Newsweek 89:21-2+ F 28 '77

Exploited children. Chr Today 22:23 N 18 '77

Keeping a rein on sex business. il Changing T 32:21-3 Ja '78

Pornography—not sex but the obscene use of power. G. Steinem. Ms 6:43-5 Ag '77

There is no right to peddle pornography! E. Van Den Haag. Read Digest 111:48 J1 '77

What parents should know and do about kiddie porn; work of F. Osanka. P. Bridge. il Parents Mag 53:42-3+ Ja '78

What pornographers are doing to children: a shocking report. J. Densen-Gerber. Redbook 149:86+ Ag '77

See also

Obscenity (law)

United States—Commission on Obscenity and Pornography

PORPHYRIA

Bovine protoporphyria: the first nonhuman model of this hereditary photosensitizing disease. G. R. Ruth and others. bibl il Science 198:199-201 O 14 '77

PORPHYRINS

Porphyrin induction: equivalent effects of 5αH and 5βH steroids in chick embryo liver cells. J. K. Stephens and others. bibl il Science 197:659-60 Ag 12 '77

PORPOISES. See Dolphins (mammals)

PORSCHE (sports car) See Sports cars

PORT Aransas, Tex.

Can they head off the tankers at the pass? proposed Harbor Island superport off Texas coast. D. G. Schueler. Audubon 79:146-8 N '77

PORT Authority of New York and New Jersey

Concorde ban termed discriminatory. Aviation W 106:38 Je 13 '77

Concorde landing rights court hearing postponed. Aviation W 106:202 Mr 21 '77

Court clears Concorde JFK service. W. C. Wetmore. Aviation W 106:29 My 16 '77

Court ruling awaited in Concorde case. W. H. Gregory. Aviation W 106:24+ My 9 '77

Federal judge lifts ban on Concorde. Aviation W 107:34 Ag 22 '77

La grande crise over Concorde. il Time 109:40 Mr 21 '77

How the richest public agency lost its way. il Bus W p 110-11 D 12 '77

Nerve war in the sky; Concorde landing rights decision. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:68-9 Mr 21 '77

New York ban on Concorde continued. Aviation W 107:24 J1 11 '77

Port Authority chastised for noise standard delay. Aviation W 107:30 S 26 '77

Port Authority delay attacked. Aviation W 107:24 J1 18 '77

Port Authority publishes new N.Y. noise rule. Aviation W 107:31 O 17 '77

Ports in a storm. B. Weberman. Forbes 120:120 D 1 '77

U.K. France ponder JFK Concorde action. Aviation W 106:29 Je 20 '77

PORT of New York Authority. See Port Authority of New York and New Jersey

PORT Orchard, Wash.

When a supersub base invades a rural area in the Northwest; Bangor Trident base. map U.S. News 83:41-2 Ag 1 '77

PORTABLE audio systems. See Audio systems, Portable

PORTABLE electric typewriters. See Typewriters, Electric

PORTABLE radio apparatus. See Radio apparatus and instruments, Portable

PORTABLE radio receivers. See Radio receivers, Portable

PORTABLE television receivers. See Television receivers, Portable

PORTER, Andrew (music critic)

Musical events. See issues of New Yorker

Real Kurt Weill. il por Hi Fi 27:77-9 My '77

PORTER, Cecelia Hopkins

Rheinlieder critics: a case of musical nationalism; 1840-1850. bibl f il Mus Q 63:74-98 Ja '77

PORTER, Charlotte M. See Coonen, L. P. jt auth

PORTER, David Dixon

Cruise of the USS Essex. R. J. Toner il por map Am Hist Illus 11:4-7+ Ja '77 *

PORTER, Eliot

Eliot Porter on 35-mm; interview, ed by P. Caulfield. il por Pop Phot 81:108-17+ S '77

Photo and word views of pioneer photographer Eliot Porter; interview, ed by J. Landman. il por Sr Schol 110:2-5 D 1 '77

PORTER, Gareth

Healing the wounds of war: justice, not charity, for Vietnam. Chr Cent 94:192-4 Mr 2 '77

Kissinger's double-cross for peace. Nation 224:519-21 Ap 30 '77

PORTER, James W.

Pseudorca stranding. il Oceans 10:8-15 J1 '77

—See Muscatine, L. jt auth

PORTER, Katherine Anne

Never-ending wrong. il pors Atlantic 239:37-48+ Je '77

PORTER, Lynn

People on the cover. A. L. Ball. por Redbook 150:2 N '77 *

PORTER, Marina Oswald. See Oswald, M.

PORTER, Peter

Comment. J. Matthias. Poetry 129:350-3 Mr '77 *

PORTER, Sylvia

Spending your money; questions and answers. See issues of Ladies' home journal

PORTES, Alejandro

Labor functions of illegal aliens. bibl il Society 14:31-7 S '77

PORTES, Richard

East Europe's debt to the West: interdependence is a two-way street. bibl f il For Affairs 55:751-82 J1 '77

PORTFOLIOS, Personal. See Applications for positions

PORTILLO, José López. See López Portillo, J.

PORTIS, Charles

Your action line. New Yorker 53:42-3 D 12 '77

PORTLAND, Me.

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

PORTLAND, Ore.

Airports

Portland's airport—Oregon showcase; Portland International Airport. il Sunset 159:48 Ag '77

Architecture

In just two years, transformation. il Sunset 158:100-3 Je '77

Art

How the seed money in Portland has grown. P. Failing. il Art N 76:58-61 My '77

Galleries and museums

Portland's starving grande dame; financial crisis at the Portland Art Museum. P. Failing. il Art N 76:85-8 O '77

See also

Western Forestry Center, Portland, Ore.

Religious institutions and affairs

Devilish destruction; vandalism in eight churches. Chr Today 21:58 S 23 '77

PORTLAND Art Museum. See Portland, Ore.—Galleries and museums

PORTLAND Ballet Company. See Ballet companies

PORTLAND Dance Theater. See Dance companies

PORTLAND International Airport. See Portland, Ore.—Airports

- PORTLAND**—Multnomah County, Ore, Library. See Libraries—Oregon
- PORTMAN, John Calvin**, 1924—Architecture for people and not for things; excerpt from *The Architect as developer*. il *Archit Rec* 161:133-40 Ja '77
- PORTRAIT** drawing
Raphael Soyer: a realist without a slogan. J. Shaw-Eagle. il *por Art N* 76:187-8 N '77
- PORTRAIT** painting
Art of family living; work of M. V. Olsen. L. C. Pogrebin. il *Ms* 5:15-16+ Je '77
Ivan Albright: more than meets the eye. J. Van Der Marck. bibl il *por Art in Am* 65:92-9 N '77
Looking at paintings; work of J. A. D. Ingres. B. Dunstan. il *Am Artist* 41:74-5 Ag '77
Pomo Indian portraits of Grace Carpenter Hudson; excerpt from *The painter lady*. S. R. Boynton. il *por Am West* 14:20-9 S '77
Portrait of a New England town. F. S. Wight. il *Art in Am* 65:106-7 My '77
- PORTRAITS**
See also
Photography—Portraits
- Exhibitions**
- Art; work of L. Golub. L. Alloway. *Nation* 224:221-2 F 19 '77
Earthbound and sublime; exhibition, *Modern Portraits: the Self and Others*. K. Evett. *New Repub* 176:30-1 Mr 5 '77
Modern Portraits—an art exhibit that evokes the shock of recognition; *Modern Portraits—the Self and Others*. B. Brody. *Psychol Today* 10:25 F '77
- PORTRAITS, American**
American painting; symposium. il *Antiques* 112:932-77 N '77
G.P.A. Healy and his Louisiana portraits. V. L. Glasgow. bibl il *Antiques* 111:1204-9 Je '77
Portrait painting in eighteenth-century Annapolis. C. J. Weekley. bibl il *Antiques* 111:345-53 F '77
Portraits in Lexington, Massachusetts. S. B. Sherrill. il *Antiques* 111:234+ F '77
Strictly realist; S. Liberman's portrait of N. A. Rockefeller. Vasari. il *Art N* 76:18+ Summ '77
See also
Carter, J.—Portraits
Washington, G.—Portraits
- PORTRAITS, British**
Ms Browning's spiritual face. Vasari. il *Art N* 76:34 N '77
- PORTS**
See also
Petroleum shipping terminals
- France**
- Marseilles-Fos. M.-L. Welker. il *map Oceans* 10:46-51 Ja '77
- PORTUGAL**
Iberia; symposium. il *Sat R* 5:10-14+ O 29 '77
See also
Economic assistance, American—Portugal
Lisbon
Loans, Foreign—Portugal
- Colonies**
- See also*
Angola
Azores
Macao
Madeira
- Description and travel**
- Autumn in Portugal. A. Rand. il *Harp Baz* 111:16+ N '77
Portugal: poet kings and the sea. W. Barnstone. il *Sat Eve Post* 249:70-1 N '77
- Economic policy**
- Portugal: a hard test for the IMF. S. W. Sanders. il *Bus W* p35 Ja 9 '78
- Industries**
- Old guard returns to rebuild. il *Bus W* p36 Ag 29 '77
- Politics and government**
- After Soares, Soares? F. Willey and E. Behr. il *por Newsweek* 90:47 D 19 '77
500 days of Mário Soares. il *por Time* 110:34 D 19 '77
Meanwhile, in Portugal . . . D. May. *Sat R* 5:22 O 29 '77
Portugal's crisis. G. W. Grayson. bibl f *Cur Hist* 73:169-73+ N '77
Soares' shaky political seesaw. *por Time* 110:34 Ag 8 '77
- Social conditions**
- Portugal's returnees; refugees from Mozambique. T. Land. *Progressive* 41:50 D '77
- PORTUGUESE** in the United States
See also
Rhode Island—Foreign population
- PORZECANSKI, Arturo C.**
Authoritarian Uruguay. *Cur Hist* 72:73-5+ F '77
- POSEY, Lawton W.**
Southern Presbyterian dilemma. *Chr Cent* 94:142-5, 765-6 F 16, Ag 31 '77
Winter communion; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1133 D 7 '77
- POSEY, Sam**
Down a dark hall at 185 m.p.h. il *Read Digest* 110:93-6 Mr '77
- POSITIONS, Applications for.** *See Applications*
- POSITIONS, Sleep.** *See Sleep positions*
- POSITRONIUM**
Flaw in the diamond of QED. *Sci N* 111:20 Ja 8 '77
- POSŁUSZNY, Usher.** *See Tomlinson, P. B. jt auth*
- POSNER, Bruce**
Detroit takes EV seriously, but output on large scale is at least decade away. *Sci Digest* 82:78-9 S '77
- POSNER, Victor**
Victor Posner: living on borrowed time. P. Blustein. *por Forbes* 120:23-4 S 1 '77 •
- POSS, Stanley**
Letters and comment: spaced out West. *Yale R* 66:472-80 Mr '77
Summer fun with Karl and Fred. *Progressive* 41:43-5 O '77
- POSSESSION (law)**
A friend's going to fly my plane. T. Benenson. *Flying* 100:24+ Ap '77
N.C. ruling menaces manuscript collections; document ownership case of B. C. West, Jr. vs North Carolina. M. U. Russell. *Am Lib* 8:471-2 O '77
- POSSESSIONS.** *See Property*
- POSSUMS.** *See Opossums*
- POST, Elizabeth L.**
New Emily Post. *See Issues of Good house-keeping*
- POST, Emily (Price)**
Emily Post. E. Oettinger. *por Am Heritage* 28:38-9 Ap '77 •
- POST, New York.** *See New York post*
- POST, Washington.** *See Washington post*
- POST cards**
Picture postcard. S. Carver. *See Issues of Hobbies*
Post cards from museums—used for art displays. il *Sunset* 159:142 N '77
- Collectors and collecting**
- Power to the postcard. J. Goldman. *Vogue* 167:36 Jl '77
- POST Company.** *See Washington Post Company*
- POST-Hold (foam)** *See Plastic foams*
- POST-impressionism (art)**
Art; Neo-impressionism. L. Alloway. *Nation* 225:377-8 O 15 '77
Looking at paintings; pointillism of G. Seurat. B. Dunstan. il *Am Artist* 41:84-5 F '77
- POST office buildings**
- Conservation and restoration**
- See Architecture—Conservation and restoration*
- POSTAGE stamp design**
Stamp of approval J. Swanson and D. Curtis. il *Sch Arts* 76:50-1 Mr '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
- Inventors of the faith. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:207 Mr 2 '77
- POSTAGE stamps**
Celebrating America's beauty; commemorative stamps. il *Conservationist* 31:36-7 Mr '77
1977 Christmas stamps were issued October 21. *Hobbies* 82:130 D '77
Treasure of wildlife stamps; water bird designs and money raised for National Wildlife Federation. G. Reiger. il *Field & S* 82:114-16+ Je '77
Universe of stamps. G. G. Young. il *Sky & Tel* 54:366-70 N '77
See also
Postage stamp design
- Collectors and collecting**
- Stamps. H. Herst, Jr. *See Issues of Hobbies*
- POSTAL, Bernard, and Koppman, Lionel**
Liberty stands on her words; excerpt from American Jewish landmarks: a travel guide and history. il *por Ms* 6:22 Ag '77
- POSTAL censorship**
Living the rest to God; dictatorships in Latin America. M. D. Wilde. *Chr Cent* 94:396-7 Ap 27 '77
- POSTAL rates**
- United States**
- Citizen Bailar; proposed citizen's rate as sign of collapse of Postal Service. R. J. Myers. *New Repub* 177:6 Jl 23 '77
Cutting your postal costs down to size. J. Miller. il *Ret Liv* 17:42-3 Jl '77
Data services win on second-class mail. *Bus W* p23-4 Jl 18 '77

POSTAL rates—United States—Continued.
 From pillar to post. *New Repub* 176:6 F 26 '77
 No rate change if page charges are voluntary.
 W. G. P. Peter. *BioScience* 27:12+ Ja '77
 Postal service approves 34% hike for fourth
 class; book rates. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:76-7
 J1 18 '77
 Save money on postage. *il Changing T* 31:20 O
 '77
 Why the two-tier postal rate is unjustified.
 S. Zucker. *Bus W* p53 J1 25 '77

POSTAL service

See also
 Electronics in postal service
 United Nations Postal Administration

United States

Their (dis)appointed rounds; P. H. Brennan
 Hand Delivery Service in competition with
 United States Postal Service in Rochester,
 N.Y. R. Brookhiser. *il Nat R* 29:1294-6 N 11
 '77

See also
 Railway mail service
 United States Postal Service

POSTCARDS. *See* Post cards

POSTERS

Border dispute; question of installing P. Max's
 posters. Vasari. *Art N* 76:34+ N '77
 Paul Davis: a personal vision; interview, ed by
 S. Bonhomme; with editorial comment. P.
 Davis. *il Am Artist* 41:7-9, 34-41+ My '77
 Posters; E. Penfield's advertising posters for
 Harper's. E. Penfield. *il por Harpers* 225:57-70
 D '77

POSTERS, Publishing of. *See* Publishers and pub-
 lishing—Art

POSTON, Ersa Hines

United States reemphasizes spirit of cooperation
 with OAU; statement, November 16, 1976. *Dept*
State Bull 76:58 Ja 17 '77

POSTON, J. Michael

Leucine 2,3-aminomutase: a cobalamin-depen-
 dent enzyme present in bean seedlings. *bibl*
il Science 195:301-2 Ja 21 '77

POSTURE

How to beat backaches and pains in a new hot
 seat. *il House & Gard* 149:130 Mr '77
 Posture; dancers' posture. R. Gelabert. *il Dance*
Mag 51:85-7 O '77
 Sitting pretty: science offers 4000 weighs it can
 help you! N. Carlisle and M. Carlisle. *il Sci*
Digest 82:43-5 J1 '77

See also
 Sleep positions

POT. *See* Marijuana

POT-et-fleur. *See* Plants, Potted

POTAMKIN, Victor H.

King of Cadillacs—and taxis. *por Forbes* 119:
 64 Ap 1 '77 *

POTASSIUM

See also
 Plants—Potassium content

POTASSIUM in the body

Potassium accumulation in muscle: a test of the
 binding hypothesis. L. G. Palmer and J. Gulati;
 reply with rejoinder. G. I. Ling. *bibl il Sci-*
ence 198:1281-4 D 23 '77

POTATO salads. *See* Salads

POTATOES

Potato races under mulch. J. Ruttle. *il Org*
Gard & Farm 24:160-2 My '77
 Potatoes redux. *New Yorker* 53:41-2 O 17 '77
 Trenches and sawdust: huge potatoes from hard
 clay. D. Haenke. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:
 80-1 Mr '77

See also
 Cookery—Vegetables

Diseases and pests

Potato scab. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:36+ N '77

POTEMRA, Thomas A.

Aurora borealis: the greatest light show on
 earth. *il Smithsonian* 7:64-70 *bibl(p* 152+)
 F '77

POTOK, Chaim

The chosen, The promise, and My name is
 Asher Lev. A. D. Sgan. *Engl J* 66:63-4 Mr
 '77 *

POTOMAC River

Passage of the Potomac; excerpt from Notes
 on Virginia, with photographs by William
 A. Bake. T. Jefferson. *il por Read Digest*
 110:194-9 Ap '77

Undiscovered Potomacs; north and south
 branches in Maryland and West Virginia. J.
 Bowen. *il Travel* 148:34-7+ O '77

POTOMACUS, pseud

Word from Washington. *See* issues of *Progres-*
sive to August 1977

POTPOURRI

Sweet scents of summer. *il Redbook* 149:100+
 Je '77

With potpourri or sachet, summer just stays
 with you. *il Sunset* 159:162 S '77

POTS and pans. *See* Kitchen utensils and appli-
 ances

POTT Industries Inc.- Houston Natural Gas Cor-
poration merger. *See* Corporations—Acquisi-
 tions and mergers

POTTER, Beatrix

Beatrix Potter: more than just Peter Rabbit. A.
 Lurie. *il por Ms* 6:42-3+ S '77 *
 Happy birthday, Peter Rabbit and friends. *il*
Time 109:92 Ap 11 '77 *

POTTER, Richard C.

Booker T. Washington: a visit to Florida. *por*
Negro Hist Bull 40:744-5 S '77

POTTER, Robert J.

Electronic mail. *bibl il Science* 195:1160-4 Mr
 18 '77

POTTER, Russell M. and Rossman, G. R.

Desert varnish: the importance of clay minerals.
bibl il Science 196:1446-8 Je 24 '77

POTTER, Van Rensselaer

Evolving ethical concepts. *bibl BioScience* 27:
 251-3 Ap '77

POTTERIES

Establishing a student-built pottery. S. Edwards.
il Ceram Mo 25:37-9 F '77

Glenys Barton at Wedgwood. J. Mallet. *il Ceram*
Mo 25:28-30 O '77

Production throwing in Taiwan. J. Meerbott. *il*
por Ceram Mo 25:45-50 Mr '77

Siphnos potters. P. Turner. *il map Ceram Mo*
 25:45-50 Ap '77

History

Early Bennington potteries; Fenton and Norton
 Potteries of Bennington, Vt. L. Vozar. *il*
Ceram Mo 25:54-7 O '77

19th century Staffordshire; with excerpts from
 1827 pamphlet. G. Elliott. *Ceram Mo* 25:29-36
 Mr '77

POTTERS

Ceramactivities: people, places, and things. *See*
 issues of *Ceramics* monthly

Eight Independent Production Potters. *il Ceram*
Mo 25:46-52 F '77

Eight Independent Production Potters. *il Craft*
Horiz 37:44-50 F '77

Interior monologue: a potter's thoughts amidst
 work. C. Counts. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ D '77

See also

Bacerra, R.
 Bringle, C.
 Duckworth, R.
 Heino, O.
 Kwong, E.
 LaVerdiere, B.
 Leach, B. H.
 Martz, K.
 Rubin, M.
 Wildenhain, M.
 Williams, G.

POTTERS clubs and societies. *See* Art clubs and
 societies

POTTERS materials. *See* Artists materials

POTTERY

Four experts give you a short course in china;
 ed by M. Morse. *House & Gard* 149:20+ Je
 '77

Low-fire porcelain for casting. R. J. Madison.
il por Ceram Mo 25:38-9 N '77

See also

Ceramic sculpture
 Glazes and glazing (ceramics)
 Potteries

Bibliography

New books. *See* occasional issues of *Ceramics*
 monthly

Collectors and collecting

Address book; porcelain and pottery dealers
 specializing in collectors items. S. Sunderlin.
House B 119:39-40 F '77

Collecting the crossed swords; Meissen porcelain
 M. D. Schwartz. *il Art N* 76:110 Ap '77

Collector's plates: an excellent way to meet the
 artists. *il House B* 119:51-6+ N '77

Competitions

Potter's pentathlon. R. Jolliffe and R. Richards.
il por Ceram Mo 25:43-6 N '77

Conferences

Lead and cadmium release; WHO conference on
 ceramic foodware safety. *il Ceram Mo* 25:69+
 D '77

Critics and criticism

See Art critics and criticism

Decoration

Detailing slabs with slip impressions. E. Marks.
il por Ceram Mo 25:33-6 F '77

Judy Chicago: china painter. *il Ceram Mo* 25:
 34-5 Je '77

On-glaze brush decoration. P. Lewing. *il por*
Ceram Mo 25:55-8 N '77

Oxidation glazes, slips, stains, and bodies for
 cone 6. R. Zakin. *il Ceram Mo* 25:33-43 Ap '77

Unmistakably Mexican; Mexican ceramic de-
 corations. C. L. Ogorek. *Design (US)* 78:12-15
 mid-Summ '77

Drying

See Pottery—Firing

POTTERY—Continued

Exhibitions

- Approaches to function. *il Ceram Mo* 25:44 Ap '77
- Arts and crafts in Detroit: 1906-1976. *il Ceram Mo* 25:43-5 F '77
- Atlanta exhibition; 35 Artists in the Southeast. *il Ceram Mo* 25:24-6 My '77
- Canadian exhibition; National Ceramics Exhibition, Calgary. *il Ceram Mo* 25:58-9 Mr '77
- Ceramactivities: people, places, and things. See issues of Ceramics monthly
- Ceramic Conjunction. *il Ceram Mo* 25:42-3 D '77
- Craftforms. *il Ceram Mo* 25:64-6 F '77
- Craftsman's Fair of the Southern Highlands. *il Ceram Mo* 25:40-2 F '77
- Definition Clay L.A. E. Levin. *il Ceram Mo* 25:40-2 N '77
- Eight Independent Production Potters. *il Ceram Mo* 25:46-52 F '77
- Eight Independent Production Potters. *il Craft Horiz* 37:44-50 F '77
- Exhibition at Dartmouth; Contemporary Clay: Ten Approaches. *il Ceram Mo* 25:26-9 F '77
- Exhibition/sale—how does it happen? annual event of the potters' association Clay. J. Lincoln. *il Ceram Mo* 25:44-6 D '77
- Exhibitions at Arizona State. *il Ceram Mo* 25:56-7 Ap '77
- Functional Ceramics 1977. *il Ceram Mo* 25:38-43 S '77
- Illinois Clayworks. *il Ceram Mo* 25:24-7 D '77
- Into White. *il Ceram Mo* 25:36-7 N '77
- Itinerary. See issues of Ceramics monthly
- M.F.A. exhibition at Puget Sound. *il Ceram Mo* 25:30 S '77
- May Show. *il Ceram Mo* 25:56-7 Mr '77
- 1977 National Cone Box Show. *il Ceram Mo* 25:46-7 O '77
- Porcelain; exhibit at the Kaplan-Baumann Gallery, Los Angeles. *il Ceram Mo* 25:58 S '77
- Pot shows in New Mexico, Colorado; Maxwell and Taylor Museums. *il Sunset* 158:49 My '77
- Resident potters at Penland. *il Ceram Mo* 25:48-9 O '77
- Rochester Folk Art Guild. *il Ceram Mo* 25:24-5 F '77
- Texas Pottery: Caddo Indian to Contemporary. *il Ceram Mo* 25:28-32 Ap '77
- Where to show. *Ceram Mo* 25:8+ S; 8+ O; 15+ N; 13+ D '77

Firing

- Barbecue and fireplace firing. M. Poupeney. *il Ceram Mo* 25:59-62 Je '77
- Sawdust injection firing; raku. W. L. Baker. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:45-7 S '77

History

- Comment: recent clay history. S. R. Thompson. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ Je '77
- Enduring fragility; eighteenth century European porcelain. F. X. O'Connor. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:46-9 My '77
- Porcelain or china ware. *il Hobbies* 82:70-2 My '77

Marketing

- Retail sales cooperative; Yellow Springs Pottery, near Dayton, Ohio. L. Eder. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:51-4 N '77

Philosophy

- Interior monologue: a potter's thoughts amidst work; C. Counts. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ D '77

Study and teaching

- Don Reitz workshop. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:50-5 S '77
- Emphasis: planning for ceramics. V. G. Timmons. *il Sch Arts* 77:31-2 N '77
- Establishing a student-built pottery. S. Edwards. *il Ceram Mo* 25:37-9 F '77
- Hal Riegger: Bizen Kiln workshop. *il Ceram Mo* 25:35-9 My '77
- Indiana State University. R. Bonham. *il Ceram Mo* 25:28-33 N '77
- Potter of Penland. N. Schulman. *il Craft Horiz* 37:23-7 Je '77
- Summer workshops 1977. *il Ceram Mo* 25:51-5+ Ap; 95 My '77
- Tuscarora Pottery School. A. Schwartz. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:36-41 Je '77
- Wedgewood International Seminar. *il Hobbies* 82:117+ My '77
- Workshop in Belgium. S. Hyman. *il Ceram Mo* 25:31-4 O '77

Projects

- Bowl your students over with coiled clay. T. Dahood. *il Design (US)* 79:6+ Fall '77
- Medicine pots—a motivation operation. L. L. Clark. *il Sch Arts* 76:32-3 F '77

Technique

- Ceramic air cooler. Z. Kujundzic. *il Ceram Mo* 25:56-7 S '77
- Ceramic dish hands you the soap. *il Sunset* 159:155 N '77
- Clay whistle. R. A. Fromme. *il Ceram Mo* 25:60-3 Mr; 58-62 Ap '77

- Constructing your own slab roller; excerpt from Getting into pots, a basic pottery manual. G. Wettlaufer and N. Wettlaufer. *il Ceram Mo* 25:30-2 F '77
- Designing in clay. L. I. Nigrosh. *il Sch Arts* 76:52-4 F '77
- Elly and Willy Kuch. S. Hyman. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:50-7 My '77
- Handbuilt fireplace facade. F. Simons. *il Ceram Mo* 25:59-61 N '77
- How to make a ceramic mobile. *il Sunset* 158:164+ My '77
- Light of Rudolph Staffel; interview, ed by P. Winokur and R. Winokur. R. Staffel. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:24-9+ Ap '77
- Locking and sealing storage containers; ceramic containers for food storage. D. Hendley. *il Ceram Mo* 25:60-3 F '77
- Making cranks for production firing. G. Wettlaufer and N. Wettlaufer. *il Ceram Mo* 25:64-6 S '77
- Pots from slab and wheel-thrown sections. R. Benjamin. *il Ceram Mo* 25:58-61 O '77
- Production trimming. M. Peterson. *il Ceram Mo* 25:50-2 O '77
- Throw a head. M. Sapiro. *il Sch Arts* 77:20-7 O '77
- Throw a ring-vase. M. Sapiro. *il Sch Arts* 76:22-7 Mr '77
- Throwing a double-walled planter. P. Wood. *il Ceram Mo* 25:59-61 My '77
- Vitrified bisque. R. Behrens. *por Ceram Mo* 25:62-3 O '77

See also

- Glazes and glazing (ceramics)
- Modeling
- Raku pottery

Themes

- Royal Doulton series ware. K. M. McClinton. *il Hobbies* 82:116-17+ Je '77
- POTTERY, African**
- Encounter with an African potter. M. Michie. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:32-5 D '77

POTTERY, American

- Interview with Robert Winokur; ed by C. Sewalt. R. Winokur. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:31-5 S '77
- White House crafts & craftsmen; luncheon for Senators' wives, May 16, 1977. E. K. Canavier. *il Ceram Mo* 25:47-55 D '77

See also

- American Ceramic Society
- Indians of North America—Pottery
- Potteries

History

- Alkaline glazes and groundhog kilns; Southern pottery traditions. G. H. Greer. *il Antiques* 111:768-73 Ap '77
- New Deal ceramics: the Cleveland workshop. K. A. Marling. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:25-31 Je '77
- POTTERY, Chinese**
- China trade armorial porcelain in America. C. Le Corbeiller. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1124-9 D '77
- Clay soldiers: the army of Emperor Ch'in; with editorial comment. A. Topping. *il Horizon* 19:2, 4-13 Ja '77

POTTERY, Danish

- Profile—Niels Refsgaard; stoneware; interview, ed by S. G. Lewin. N. Refsgaard. *il por House B* 119:12+ Mr '77

POTTERY, English

- American hotels on early Staffordshire. F. Stefano, Jr. *bibl il Antiques* 112:274-7 Ag '77
- English domestic pottery. *il Ceram Mo* 25:20-3 D '77
- Enoch Wood earthenware found in St Paul's Church, Burslem. P. D. Kingsbury. *bibl il Antiques* 112:122-7 Jl '77
- 19th century Staffordshire; with excerpts from 1827 pamphlet. G. Elliott. *Ceram Mo* 25:29-36 Mr '77

- Royal Doulton series ware. K. M. McClinton. *il Hobbies* 82:116-17+ Je '77

- Wedgewood International Seminar. *il Hobbies* 82:117+ My '77

POTTERY, European

- Enduring fragility; eighteenth century European porcelain. F. X. O'Connor. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:46-9 My '77

POTTERY, French

- French ceramist; M. Lévêque. C. Barth. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:48-50 N '77

POTTERY, German

- Collecting the crossed swords; Meissen porcelain. M. D. Schwartz. *il Art N* 76:110 Ap '77
- Elly and Willy Kuch. S. Hyman. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:50-7 My '77
- Meissen. *il Ceram Mo* 25:87+ D '77

POTTERY, Greek

- Siphnos potters. P. Turner. *il map Ceram Mo* 25:45-50 Ap '77
- See also
- Vases, Greek

- POTTERY, Indian (American)** See Indians of North America—Pottery

POTTERY, Japanese

- Film; Potters at work. D. Hare. Craft Horiz 37:12+ Ap '77
 Japanese ash glazes. H. Sasaki. il por Ceram Mo 25:53-9 F '77
 Japanese incense boxes. il Ceram Mo 25:22-7 N '77
 Pottery by Japanese masters. C. Barth. il Design (US) 78:18-20 Spr '77

POTTERY, Mexican

- Tin-glazed pottery of Puebla, Mexico. C. Wilcoxen. bibl il Antiques 111:794-8 Ap '77
 Unmistakably Mexican; Mexican ceramic decorations. C. L. Ogorek. il Design (US) 78:12-15 mid-Summ '77

POTTERY, Oriental

- Far Eastern art in New York collections. il Ceram Mo 25:19-25 S '77

POTTERY, Raku. See Raku pottery**POTTERY, Taiwanese**

- Production throwing in Taiwan. J. Meerbott. il por Ceram Mo 25:45-50 Mr '77

POTTERY clay. See Clay**POTTERY critics and criticism.** See Art critics and criticism**POTTERY industry.** See Potteries**POTTERY kilns.** See Kilns**POTTERY painting.** See Pottery—Decoration**POTTERY sales.** See Art sales**POTTERY studios.** See Potteries**POTTING sheds.** See Garden houses, shelters, etc.**POTTING soils.** See Soils, Potting**POTTINGER, J. Stanley**

- Bakke case: how to argue about reverse discrimination. Ms 6:59-60 Ja '78

POTTS, James L.

- Jailhouse law book. A. Wolff. Sat R 4:54 Mr 19 '77 *

POTVIN, Raymond H. See Nelson, H. M. jt auth**POUCHES (bags)** See Bags**POULAIN, Nicolas**

- He built the Statue of Liberty. il Read Digest 110:27-32 Ap '77

POULENC, Francis

- Certain grace. P. Bernac. il Opera N 41:28-32 F 5 '77 *

Dialogues of the Carmelites. Reviews

- Hi Fi 27:MA21-2 Je '77 *
 New Yorker 53:107-10 F 21 '77 *
 Opera N 41:20+ F 5 '77 *
 Sat R il 4:47-8 Mr 19 '77 *
 Time il 109:75 F 21 '77 *

- Monologue and dialogues. N. Rorem. il pors Opera N 41:10-16 F 5 '77 *

- Voice of Poulenc; interview, ed by L. Rasponi. D. Duval. por Opera N 41:17-19 F 5 '77 *

POULTRY

- Our far-flung correspondents; England. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:149-52+ N 21 '77

See also

- Carving (meat, etc)
 Cookery—Poultry
 Ducks
 Geese

Breeding*See* Poultry breeding**Diseases and pests**

- Avian muscular dystrophy: functional and biochemical improvement with diphenylhydantoin. R. K. Enrikin and others. bibl il Science 195:873-5 Mr 4 '77

- Marek's disease: effects of B histocompatibility alloalleles in resistant and susceptible chicken lines. W. E. Briles and others. bibl il Science 195:193-5 Ja 14 '77

See also

- Newcastle disease

Smoking*See* Food—Smoking**POULTRY, Freezing of.** See Freezing of food**POULTRY breeding**

- Blue dun bonanza; raising roosters to supply feathers for fishing flies. S. Paulakavich. por Outdoor Life 159:31 Je '77

POULTRY industry

- It takes a tough man to fowl a tender creek: pollution of Parker Creek by Perdue's Accomac plant in Virginia. G. Reiger. il Audubon 79:142-5 N '77

POULTRY stuffing. See Cookery—Poultry**POUND, Ezra**

- Miss Monroe, Mr Pound, and the boorzoi. J. Parisi. Poetry 131:39-51 O '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Lunch with Uncle Ez. H. Bibesco. Atlantic 240:55-8 Ag '77

POUNDCAKE. See Cake**POUPENEY, Mollie**

- Barbecue and fireplace firing. il Ceram Mo 25:59-62 Je '77

POUSNER, Michael

- New urban riots. por Newsweek 89:11 Je 27 '77

POUSSAINT, Alvin Francis

- Black women/black men: has something gone wrong between them? interview. il pors Ebony 32:160-2 Ag '77

- How to cope with tragedy. il Ebony 32:94-6+ F '77

POUSSAINT, Ann Ashmore

- Black women/black men: has something gone wrong between them? interview. il pors Ebony 32:160-2 Ag '77

POUSSIN, Nicolas

- Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. il Am Artist 41:46-7 Je '77 *

POUST, Mary Ann

- Conquering childhood heart disease. Parents Mag 52:16+ O '77

POVERTY

- Birth into poverty. V. J. Genovesi. America 137:459-60 D 24 '77

- Theoretical framework for analyzing poverty as a subculture. J. J. Harris. 3d and W. R. Bentzen. bibl Clearing H 50:209-11 Ja '77

See also

- Poor
 Public welfare

POVERTY, Vow of

- N.L.R.B. and the vow of poverty; taxation of members of religious orders teaching in Catholic schools. America 137:157 S 24 '77

- Vow of poverty ruling modified. America 137:91-2 Ag 27 '77

POWDERED milk. See Milk, Dried**POWELL, Samuel, House.** See Philadelphia—Historic houses, sites, etc.**POWELL, Barbara Schieffelin**

- Intensive education: the impact of time on learning. Educ Digest 42:6-9 Mr '77

POWELL, Enoch

- Belt up, you big bore. por Time 109:44-5 F 7 '77 *

POWELL, Evan

- Housepower clinic; questions and answers (cont) il Pop Sci 210:136+ F; 166 My; 211-152-4 S '77

POWELL, J. Enoch. See Powell, E.**POWELL, Jack**

- Great train chase. il map Motor B & S 139:44-5+ Mr '77

POWELL, Jim

- Cancer and your diet. Sci Digest 82:38-40 S '77

- Marisat. il Sci Digest 82:56-8+ J1 '77

- Superseeds. il Sci Digest 81:35-8+ My '77

- Young at heart. il Sci Digest 82:66-9 N '77

POWELL, Jody. See Powell, J. L. Jr**POWELL, John**

- Sonata Teutonica. W. Simmons. Am Rec G 40:24-5 Ag '77 *

POWELL, Joseph L. Jr

- Carter and the press—as Jody Powell sees it: interview. il pors U.S. News 83:25-7 O 10 '77

- Good old boy network; White House response. New Repub 177:9 S 10 '77

about

- Dumb is not the word for it. Nation 225:290 O 1 '77 *

- Jody faces life. D. M. Alpern and others. por Newsweek 90:119-20 S 19 '77 *

- Not-so-cool Jody Powell. C. Mohr. il pors N Y Times Mag p20-1+ My 15 '77 *

- President and press: honeymoon lingers on. il U.S. News 82:44 Ap 11 '77 *

- President's boys. il pors Time 109:16-18+ Je 6 '77 *

- Reports & comment: Washington. S. J. Ungar. por Atlantic 239:6+ Ap '77 *

POWELL, Ken

- Build a field disturbance sensor for security. il Pop Electr 12:60-2 N '77

POWELL, Lew

- Unsinkable Charleen: renegade muse of the South. Ms 6:62-3 D '77

POWELL, Lake

- Boaters' wilderness. il map Sunset 158:102-7 Ap '77

- Earth log: the trammeling of Rainbow Bridge. G. Reiger. il Audubon 79:114-15+ N '77

POWER, Taryn

- Taryn Power; interview, ed by M. Cantwell. il pors Mademoiselle 83:190-3+ Ap '77

POWER (social sciences)

- Job power: how to get ahead fast. M. Korda. Harp Baz 111:152+ N '77

- Love, power and justice. P. B. Henry. il Chr Cent 94:1088-92 N 23 '77

- Macho obstacles to peace. A. M. Davidson. il Bull Atom Sci 33:22-4 Je '77

- Men & women: towards a new eroticism. K. Durbin. Mademoiselle 83:156-7+ N '77

- Missing the people's message; address. October 24, 1977. P. Lesly. Vital Speeches 44:141-5 D 15 '77

- New Washington power game. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 89:80 Ja 31 '77

- Notes and comment; relationship of journalism to power. New Yorker 53:27-8 F 21 '77

POWER (social sciences)—Continued

- On power; symposium. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:1-110 O '77
- Power, dependence, and effective management. J. P. Kotter. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:125-36 Jl '77; Discussion. 55:74 S '77
- Power games in the corporation; excerpt from Men and women of the corporation. R. M. Kanter. *il por Psychol Today* 11:48-9+ Jl '77
- Who's on top? 34 ways to find out who's got the power. *il Mademoiselle* 83:164-5 S '77
- See also*
- Elite (social sciences)
- POWER boat racing.** *See* Motor boat racing
- POWER boats.** *See* Motor boats
- POWER failures.** *See* Electric power failures
- POWER lawn mowers.** *See* Lawn mowers
- POWER lines.** *See* Electric lines
- POWER plants**
- See also*
- Atomic power plants
- Electric plants
- Hydroelectric plants
- Steam power plants

Environmental aspects

- Son of a gun, it's son of Kaiparowits! P. L. Fradkin. *Audubon* 79:146-8 My '77
- POWER plants, Solar.** *See* Solar energy
- POWER pools.** *See* Electric plants—Interconnection
- POWER production, Electric.** *See* Electric power production
- POWER resources**
- Academy study finds low energy growth won't be painful. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:380 Ja 28 '77
- Electrical equipment industry; energy needs; address, November 9, 1976. R. E. Kirby. *Vital Speeches* 43:186-9 Ja 1 '77
- Energy (cont) *Sci N* 111:249; 112:185, 280, 345, 361 Ap 16, S 17, O 29, N 19-26 '77
- Energy. J. Cook. *il Forbes* 120:P163-71 S 15 '77
- Energy crisis:
- Fact or fiction? T. J. Reese. *America* 137:373-4 N 26 '77
- Production and politics. T. J. Reese. *America* 137:398-400 D 3 '77
- Taxes and rebates; insulation tax credit. T. J. Reese. *America* 137:418-20 D 10 '77
- Energy crisis: optimistic look. *Sci Digest* 81:85 Mr '77
- Energy from the biomass; using organic "junk" for energy. J. K. Hanson. *Current* 190:39-42 F '77
- Energy line. C. A. Miller. *il Mech Illus* 73:10 O; 8 N; 16 D '77
- Energy: roots of the problem, seeds of the solution. J. F. Houlihan. *il Intellect* 106:237-40 D '77
- Energy; symposium. *Sci Digest* 82:6-48+ O '77
- Learning about energy the hard way. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 195:733 F 25 '77
- Nightmare life without fuel; Time essay. I. Asimov. *Time* 109:33 Ap 25 '77; Same abr. with title Life without fuel. *Read Digest* 111:126-8 Ag '77
- Overview: energy. K. H. Hohenemser. *See* issues of Environment
- Pedal power; excerpts. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:82-92 Je '77
- Permanent energy shortage. *Progressive* 41:5-6 Ap '77
- Solving the energy crisis: we're not even taking the first step; interview, ed by J. Cook. E. D. Kane. *por Forbes* 120:91+ N 1 '77
- Unfreezing the future. C. J. Hitch. *Science* 195:825 Mr 4 '77
- What to do about energy crisis—advice from five experts; symposium. *il U.S. News* 82:41-5 Ap 18 '77
- Winter fuel outlook: another tight year. *U.S. News* 83:71-2 O 3 '77
- Yes, there is an energy crisis. C. Byron. *il Time* 110:61-2 O 10 '77
- See also*
- Atomic power
- Biomass energy
- Coal supply
- Electricity supply
- Energy policy
- Fuel
- Fuel supply
- Geothermal resources
- Marine resources
- Petroleum supply
- Solar energy
- Tide power
- United States—Energy, Department of
- United States—Energy Research and Development Administration

Bibliography

- Books on energy: a current checklist; comp by R. Dahlin and D. Maryles. *Pub W* 212:33-4+ O 31 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

- Putting one over on OPEC. R. Lipez and C. Demarest. *il Atlantic* 240:75-9 N '77

Conferences

- Opening the debate; Time Inc's energy conference. *il Time* 109:27-8+ Ap 25 '77

Conservation

- Adventures in alternate energy:
- Bill Rankins and David Wilson: solar window. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 210:24+ Mr '77
- Clarence Kenney: wind power for home heating. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 211:62+ N '77
- David and Cynthia Edney: solar-assisted heat pump. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:84+ O '77
- Dennis L. Vories: all-seasons solar heater. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:52-3+ Ag '77
- Energy house uses native materials. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:44+ Jl '77
- Gene Feeney, fireplace grate for total heating. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 210:34-5 Je '77
- John Des Chenes: corrugated-plate window collector. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 212:24+ Ja '78
- Michael Hackleman: electric truck is wind-powered, too. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 210:78-9 Ap '77
- O.W. Wood, solar + woodstove heats his water. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 210:48-9 My '77
- Ronald W. Kock: tubular collector in a drain-down system. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:52+ D '77
- Stephan Sieradzki: windmill on a boom. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 210:22-3 F '77
- Thomas P. Powell: freestanding fireplace. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:10+ S '77
- At the grass roots, a rush to save fuel. *il U.S. News* 82:17 My 2 '77
- Cleanups and checkups that help you save household energy. L. Wick. *House & Gard* 149:86+ O '77
- Close to home. A. J. Mayer. *il Newsweek* 89:25-6 My 2 '77
- Energy behavior. P. C. Stern and E. M. Kirkpatrick. *bibl il Environment* 19:10-15 D '77
- Energy management: a crisis in industry. H. L. Breckenridge. *bibl f Intellect* 105:352-4 Ap '77
- Energy-saver's guide. S. Porter. *Ladies Home J* 94:52+ N '77
- Going our own way—at 65 m.p.h.; Time essay. F. Trippett. *Time* 110:95 N 21 '77
- Here's my idea on how to save energy . . . Changing T 31:21-3 S '77
- Home energy guide. H. Wicks and others. *il Pop Mech* 148:115+ S '77
- How the energy shortage will change life in America; with interview with J. Schlesinger. *il U.S. News* 82:22-5 F 14 '77
- How to save energy. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:70-1+ Ap 18 '77
- How to save \$300 a year on utility bills. *il Good H* 185:266+ O '77
- How U.S. consumers view energy crisis; University of Texas study. S. C. Lopreato and W. Cunningham. *Intellect* 106:95+ S '77
- How willing to pare? *Time* 109:63 Mr 7 '77
- Job for energy misers. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:463 My 11 '77
- Just set 35 dials—computer will budget your home energy use. *il Sci Digest* 82:47-8 O '77
- Keepers of the flame. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 255:7-9 Jl '77; Discussion. 255:4+ O '77
- Lighting the way to energy savings. *il Am City & County* 92:63-4 Ag '77
- Lobbyists for the people; church support of energy policy. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:467-8 My 18 '77
- Making your home energy-efficient. *Sci Digest* 82:64 O '77
- Moral equivalents and other bugle calls; Time essay. S. Kanfer. *Time* 109:25 My 2 '77
- New American dream. R. Rodale. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:52-5 Ap '77
- Passing of the age of affluence. T. Bender. *Current* 197:23-33 N '77
- Plugging the leaks. *Sci Am* 236:57-8 Ap '77
- Public opinion and energy use. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 197:1325 S 30 '77
- Saving energy, saving dollars. J. L. Carter and others. *il Redbook* 150:118+ N '77
- Shape of the future. S. Fraker and J. Bishop. *Newsweek* 89:28 F 14 '77
- Solving the energy crisis. *il Am Heritage* 28:30-3 O '77
- Stamp out energy guzzlers. A. Scharffenberger. *il Am Home* 80:96+ S '77
- Tale of two suburbs: near Chicago and outside Cologne. P. Delaney; B. Seaman. *il Time* 109:23-4 My 2 '77
- Tinkering man. J. C. McCullagh. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:139-41 Mr '77
- Tips from the pros. D. Pauly. *il Newsweek* 89:78-9 Ap 18 '77
- 22 energy-miser tricks that cut your living costs. R. F. Dempewolff. *il Pop Mech* 148:88-91+ Jl '77
- War, he said. A. J. Mayer. *il Newsweek* 90:40 D 26 '77

POWER resources—Continued

Washington scene: Park Project on Energy Interpretation. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:48+ S '77

We must save energy. But we must not develop a shortage psychology. C. Morgello. Duns R 109:132 Je '77

What to do about energy crisis—advice from five experts; symposium. il U.S. News 82:41-5 Ap 18 '77

What we're already doing to save energy. il Changing T 31:7-10 Ag '77

Whatever happened to the energy crisis? J. J. Du Pont. Conservationist 31:1 Ja '77

Yankee ingenuity plugs away at the energy problem. il U.S. News 83:78-9 O 10 '77

See also

Energy policy

Fuel—Conservation

Economic aspects

Economic impact; energy policy. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 89:20-2+ My 2 '77

Energy and the economy; address, May 18, 1977. D. D. Danforth. Vital Speeches 43:539-41 Je 15 '77

Energy costs: large portion of elderly's bill. Aging 274:13+ Ag '77

Energy problems and our cities: solving two problems jointly. F. G. Rohatyn. Current 196: 3-6 O '77

Energy, world resources and population trends; report of Pugwash Conference. Bull Atom Sci 33:37-8 D '77

For some firms, there's a bonanza ahead. il U.S. News 82:30 My 9 '77

Getting more energy. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 89:27-8 My 2 '77

\$1 trillion—the cost of meeting U.S. energy needs. il U.S. News 82:19-20 My 2 '77

Our energy problem; address, May 23, 1977. J. E. Swearingen. Vital Speeches 43:569-72 Jl 1 '77

Our over-developed society; address, April 20, 1977. J. T. Connor. Vital Speeches 43:555-7 Jl 1 '77

Pollution takes backseat to energy—maybe! S. S. Baxter. Am City & County 92:67 Mr '77

Problem of exhaustible resources. S. F. Williams. il Nat R 29:1352-3+ N 25 '77

Will energy conservation throttle economic growth? with interview with J. R. Schlesinger. il Bus W p66-72+ Ap 25 '77

International aspects

International development of energy; excerpts from addresses. A. M. Mufti; G. Hoffman; F. N. Ikard. il Intellect 105:206-7 Ja '77

Laws and legislation

By any other name; Senate consideration. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. Newsweek 90:87-8 S 19 '77

Carter fights back; trip to the Midwest and California. il pors U.S. News 83:19-21 O 31 '77

Carter's oil war; Big oil's big bucks. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 90:38-40 O 24 '77

Energy and politics. B. T. Feld. Bull Atom Sci 33:12 D '77

Energy fallback. R. Boeth and others. il por Newsweek 90:37 D 5 '77

Energy talkathon; Senate debate. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 90:28-30 O 10 '77

Great energy debate—who gets the \$25-billion pie? J. Berry. Forbes 120:33-4 D 15 '77

Gutting the energy bill. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 90:79-80 O 3 '77

Hard going for Carter's plan. il Time 110:48 S 26 '77

Impact of energy rift in White House. J. McWethy. il U.S. News 83:28 D 19 '77

Is America ready for democracy? il New Repub 177:5-6+ N 26 '77

Launching the energy blitz. il por Time 110: 12-14 O 31 '77

Low energy. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:8-9 N 5 '77

Mr Stay-at-Home. R. Boeth and others. il Newsweek 90:30 N 14 '77

New Cabinet whip; R. S. Strauss. M. A. Ruby and others. il por Newsweek 90:37 O 31 '77

Oil shortage: public doesn't believe it and won't pay to cure it. C. Morgello. Duns R 110:156 O '77

On the road. R. Boeth and others. il pors Newsweek 90:34-6 O 31 '77

Pending energy bills dangle many carrots. Sci N 112:261 O 22 '77

Political priorities; proposed effects of House energy bill. Nat R 29:1036+ S 16 '77

President's address on energy problems; November 8, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 44:98-100 D 1 '77

Recreational vehicles: gas curbs on off-road vehicles? H. Shuldiner. il Outdoor Life 160: 24+ D '77

Reporter at large; C. E. Walker, lobbyist for corporate clients on the energy bill. E. B. Drew. New Yorker 53:32-6+ Ja 9 '78

Score one for Jimmy; House passage of national energy program. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 90:15-16 Ag 15 '77

Senate and energy. Commonweal 104:643-4 O 14 '77; Discussion. 104:766-7 N 25 '77

Solving the energy problem; address, October 19, 1977. F. N. Ikard. Vital Speeches 44:117-20 D 1 '77

Son of Kingfish. New Repub 177:2+ D 24 '77

Swinging from the floor. Nation 225:418-19 O 29 '77

To Jimmy from James. M. Friedman. Newsweek 90:99 O 17 '77

War, he said. A. J. Mayer. il Newsweek 90:40 D 26 '77

War without troops; the energy problem. New Repub 177:2+ D 17 '77

What's in, what's out of the energy bill. U.S. News 83:74-5 N 7 '77

Where the Carter plan stands. il Time 110:85-6 N 28 '77

Why Carter's energy program is bogged down in Congress. il U.S. News 83:76-8 O 10 '77

Why the energy program is in such a mess. K. R. Sheets. U.S. News 83:28 O 24 '77

Leases

See Mining leases; Oil and gas leases

Research

Energy conservation's impact on R&D. il Bus W p52-5+ Je 27 '77

How technology will reshape life in years ahead. J. McWethy and L. McKirgan. il U.S. News 83:62-6+ N 28 '77

Secrets of the Nazis. Newsweek 90:70 Jl 4 '77

Ten crazy ways to make energy cheap! R. Sgarlata. il Sat Eve Post 249:56-7+ S '77

See also

United States—Energy, Department of
United States—Energy Research and Development Administration

Statistics

Scorecard on energy. il Duns R 109:54-7 Je '77

Study and teaching

Energy Week. il Sr Schol 110:TE22+ S 22 '77

Special report: a winning role for the school library; energy technology program at East Senior High School in West Seneca, N.Y.

C. D. Gwitt. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 52:295-8 D '77

Brazil

Unconventional energy sources: Brazil looks for applications. A. L. Hammond. Science 195: 862-3 Mr 4 '77

China

China's energy performance. V. Smil. il Cur Hist 73:63-7 S '77

Great Britain

Petrol, sweat & tears. B. Silcock. Sci Digest 82:42-3 O '77

Israel

Israel moves toward a new solar society. il Intellect 106:5-6 Jl '77

Latin America

Energy; adaptation of address, May 23, 1977. A. Orfila. il Américas 29:6-12 O '77

Energy development in the Americas. A. Orfila. Science 196:611 My 6 '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Power resources

Western States

Denver: the new Houston? T. J. Murray. il map Duns R 110:54-8 O '77

U.S. Indians demand a better energy deal; Council of Energy Resource Tribes. por Bus W p53 D 19 '77

POWER supplies for electronic apparatus. *See* Electronic apparatus and appliances—Power supply

POWER supply. *See* Power resources

POWER tools. *See* Electric tools

POWERS, Francis Gary

High-spying U-2. E. Keerdoja and W. J. Cook. il por Newsweek 89:11+ F 28 '77 *

Obituary

Nat R 29:933 Ag 19 '77

POWERS, John R.

Accent on Chicawgo. il Holiday 58:46-7+ S '77

POWERS, Roger W.

...helps beautify land. Camp Mag 49:8-9 Je '77

POWERS, Stefanie

Problems and pleasures of living together; interview, ed by I. Silden. pors Harp Baz 110: 114-15+ My '77

Stefanie & Bill; interview, ed by S. Decatur. il pors Ladies Home J 94:78+ N '77

POWERS, Thomas

Press. *See* occasional issues of Commonweal

POWERS, Separation of. *See* Separation of powers

- POWILLS, Dorothy**
Playing cards. See Issues of Hobbies
- POWLEDGE, Fred**
Island fever. *il* Esquire 87:88-93+ Mr '77
Therapist as double agent. *il* Psychol Today 11:44-7 J1 '77
- POWWOWS.** See Indians of North America—Rites and ceremonies
- POYNTER, Margaret**
Peace Corps . . . where age can be an asset. *il* Ret Liv 17:42-3+ N '77
- PRACTICE teaching.** See Student teaching
- PRADER-Willi syndrome**
Eating disease. H. Bottel. *Good H* 184:176+ My '77
- PRAIRIE chickens**
Rites of spring. *il* Audubon 79:56-67 Mr '77
See also
Heath hens
- PRAIRIE Provinces, Canada**
North again; with reproductions of paintings by F. Golden. J. Madson. *il* Audubon 79:18-29 Mr '77
- PRAIRIES**
See also
Prairie Provinces, Canada
Steppes
- PRAISE**
Bitter-sweet compliment problem. R. E. Turner and C. Edgley. *il* Todays Educ 66:28-30+ Ja '77
See also
Appreciation
- PRAKAPAS, Eugene**
Viewpoint. J. Deschin. *il* pors Pop Phot 81:12+ O '77 *
- PRAKAPAS Gallery, New York.** See Photography—Galleries and museums
- PRANG, Louis**
Prang Christmas cards. L. Freeman. *il* Hobbies 82:118-19 D '77 *
You can thank Louis Prang for all those cards. L. Cheney. *il* por Smithsonian 8:120-5 bibl (p 135) D '77 *
- PRATHER, Grace Marie**
All-porpoise war. *Nat R* 29:439+ Ap 15 '77
- PRATSON, Frederick J.**
Texas rawhide in academia. *Nat R* 29:204-5 F 18 '77
- PRATSON, Frederick John**
Yankee heritage is secured without government aid. *il* Smithsonian 8:92-9 Je '77
- PRATT, Nancy**
Beware! Antiques fakery is thriving again. *il* House B 119:12+ J1 '77
- PRATT and Whitney Aircraft Group.** See United Technologies Corporation—Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Group
- PRATTE, Guy P. Wyser-. See Wyser-Pratte, G. P.**
- PAUL, R. E.**
California hearing spotlights pension funding problems. *Ret Liv* 16:11-12 D '76
- PRAYER**
Another century of intercession. *Chr Today* 21:35-6 F 18 '77
Paradoxes of prayer. F. E. Gaebelein. *Chr Today* 21:33-4 S 9 '77
Prayer; symposium; with editorial comment. *New Cath World* 220:2-24+ Ja '77
Prayer under duress; imprisonment of English doctor in Chile. S. Cassidy. *il* Nat R 29:826-8 J1 22 '77
Redeeming the time. E. Schaeffer. *Chr Today* 21:24 Ja 21 '77
Staying power. G. McCauley. *America* 137:inside back cover O 8 '77
See also
Meditation
- Bibliography**
- Discipline of prayer. M. Boyd. *Chr Cent* 94:759-62 Ag 31 '77
- PRAYER books**
See also
Jews—Prayer books and devotions
- PRAYER breakfasts**
New church member in town; National prayer breakfast in Washington, D. C. January 27, 1977. E. Plowman. *Chr Today* 21:54-5 F 18 '77
- PRAYERS**
See also
Lord's Prayer
- PREACHING**
Perils of persuasive preaching. A. D. Litfin. *Chr Today* 21:14-17 F 4 '77
Preaching for results. R. C. Palms. *Chr Today* 22:30-1 D 30 '77
- PREAKNESS (race)** See Horse racing
- PREAMPLIFIERS.** See Amplifiers
- PRE-CAMBRIAN period.** See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pre-Cambrian; Paleontology—Pre-Cambrian
- PRECIOUS stones**
Gems and minerals. H. D. Brown. See issues of Hobbies
Gems of information. *Mademoiselle* 83:40+ N '77
See also
Gems
also names of precious stones, e.g. Diamonds

Collectors and collecting

- Dig your own diamond or opal, topaz, or other precious stones; rockhounding. D. Robertson. *il* por Ret Liv 17:34-5 S '77
- PRECIPITATION (meteorology)**
See also
Hail
Rain and rainfall
Snow
- PRECISION location strike system.** See Target locations
- PRECISION Valve Corporation.** See Pressure packaging
- PRECOOKED food, Frozen.** See Food, Frozen
- PREDATION (biology)**
Feeding behavior and predator avoidance in heterospecific groups. D. H. Morse. *bibl Bio-Science* 27:332-9 My '77
Visual detection of cryptic prey by blue jays (cyanocitta cristata) A. T. Pietrewicz and A. C. Kamil. *bibl il Science* 195:580-2 F 11 '77
- PREDATORY animals.** See Animals, Predatory
- PREDATORY birds.** See Birds of prey
- PREDMORE, Dorthy**
Why we leave the hall light on all night. *il* Farm J 101:L15-16 Ap '77
- PREFABRICATED furniture.** See Furniture, Prefabricated
- PREFABRICATION**
See also
Buildings, Prefabricated
Houses, Prefabricated
- PREFERRED stocks.** See Stocks
- PREFRONTAL cortex.** See Brain
- PREGEL, Boris**
Obituary
Phys Today por 30:98-9 My '77. S. A. Korff
- PREGELJ, Vladimir**
When free trade means higher consumer prices. *il* Bus W p61-2 S 5 '77 *
- PREGNANCY**
Before the baby comes. *il* Parents Mag 52:20 Ja; 20 My; 28 Ag; 15 S '77; 53:21 Ja '78
Bend over backwards for your baby; good posture. E. Noble. *il* Fam Health 9:43-6 J1 '77
Birth defects; how to prevent them. N. H. Clark. *Harp Baz* 110:86-7+ J1 '77
Having a baby—1978. A. E. Nourse and others. *Good H* 186:68 Ja '78
Hormones taken during pregnancy affect the child's personality; study by June Reinisch. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:31-2 O '77
How to have a healthy child. H. J. Burroughs. *McCalls* 105:82 N '77
Meeting sexual and emotional needs during pregnancy. M. Newton. *Fam Health* 9:15-16+ O '77
Mom, the cadet; Air Force Academy's ruling. *il* Time 110:14 N 28 '77
On popping pills and potions during pregnancy. M. Newton. *Fam Health* 9:20+ My '77
Pregnancy no-no's; substances that may be risky to unborn. G. Carro. *il* Ladies Home J 94:24 S '77
Sex during pregnancy; excerpt from Making love during pregnancy. E. Bing and L. Coleman. *il* Redbook 150:89-90+ N '77
See also
Abortion
Childbirth
Fetus
Teen-age pregnancy
- Signs and diagnosis**
- Early test for pregnancy. M. Smith. *McCalls* 104:86 Je '77
Screening for twin pregnancy. L. Jovanovic and others. *bibl il Science* 198:738 N 18 '77
- PREGNANCY, Complications of**
Fat-containing uterine smooth muscle cells in toxemia; possible relevance to atherosclerosis? M. D. Haust and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1353-4 Mr 25 '77
Testing for toxemia. *il* Newsweek 89:79 Ja 31 '77
- PREGNANCY In animals**
How to pick a pregnancy tester; swine. J. Russell. *il* Farm J 101:Hog 12+ My '77
- PREGNANCY tests.** See Pregnancy—Signs and diagnosis
- PREGNANT onion.** See Sea-onions
- PREGNANT schoolgirls.** See Teen-age pregnancy
- PREHISTORIC man.** See Man, Prehistoric
- PREHISTORIC monuments.** See Megalithic monuments
- PREJUDICE**
Are you a secret bigot? S. Horwitz. *il* Seventeen 36:110-11+ F '77
Intelligent woman's guide to sex; anti-feminist bias. K. Durbin. *Mademoiselle* 83:173+ F '77
See also
Anti-Semitism
- PRELUDES (music)**
See also
Phonograph records—Preludes (music)
- PREMATURE birth.** See Childbirth

PREMATURE infants. See Infants, Premature

PREMAZON, Judith, and West, P. T.
Requiem or rebirth? From voucher to magnet.
Clearing H 51:38-40 S '77

PREMIERES, Motion picture. See Motion picture premieres

PREMIUMS, Insurance. See Insurance—Rates and tables

PRENATAL care. See Pregnancy

PRENSKY, Sol D.
Inside basic electronics. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world
New, practical OP AMP circuits. il Pop Electr 11:47-8 F '77

PRENTICE, Ann E.
Lingo of library finance. il Am Lib 8:550-2 N '77

PRENTISS, Stan
19-inch color portables. il Pop Sci 210:128-30+ Ap '77
Step by step troubleshooting. il Radio-Electr 48:84+ S '77

PREPAID legal services. See Insurance, Litigation

PREPAID medical service. See Insurance, Health—United States

PREPARATION of manuscripts. See Authorship—Copy preparation

PREPARATORY schools. See Private schools

PREPAREDNESS, Military. See Great Britain—Military policy; United States—Military policy

PREPOSITIONS
See also
English language—Prepositions

PRE-RAPHAELITES
Dante Gabriel Rossetti and the double work of art. M. Amaya. il Art in Am 65:90-3 Mr '77

PRESBYTERIAN Church
See also
Catholic Church—Relations—Presbyterian Church

PRESBYTERIAN Church in Northern Ireland
Evening on Ravenhill Road; service conducted by I. R. K. Paisley. L. Mullin. America 137: 189-91 O 1 '77

PRESBYTERIAN Church in the United States
Cautious optimism for Southern Presbyterians. H. Wall. Chr Cent 94:646-7 J1 20 '77
Out of the blue, a vote. Chr Today 21:52 F 18 '77
Pastoral training under tutors. Chr Today 22:61-3 O 7 '77
Presbyterian austerity. V. Jameson. Chr Cent 94:28 Ja 19 '77
Southern Presbyterian dilemma; proposed book of confessions. L. W. Posey. Chr Cent 94:142-5 F 16 '77; Discussion. 94:541-3, 765-6 Je 1, Ag 31 '77
United Presbyterians: a new sensitivity. J. M. Mulder. Chr Cent 94:695-6 Ag 3 '77
United Presbyterians: slowing the slide. G. C. Fuller. Chr Today 21:38 J1 29 '77
Urge to merge; Southern and United Presbyterians meeting in Nashville. A. H. Matthews. Chr Today 21:35-6 J1 29 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Last Presbyterian. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94: 767 Ag 31 '77
Precision and the Presbyterians. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:863 S 28 '77

PRESCHOOL children. See Children

PRESCHOOL education. See Education, Preschool

PRESCHOOL Screening Program, North Carolina. See Educational tests and measurements

PRESCRIPTION drugs. See Drugs

PRESENILE dementia. See Brain—Diseases

PRESENT, Gerald
Nuclear energy. il Sci Digest 82:20-5 O '77
Resetting biological clocks. Sci Digest 81:82 Je '77

PRESENT tense; revue. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

PRESENTS
See also
Gifts

PRESERVATION of architecture. See Architecture—Conservation and restoration

PRESERVATION of food. See Food preservation and preservatives

PRESERVATION of landmarks, scenery, etc. See Landscape protection

PRESERVATION of library materials. See College libraries—Technical processes; Libraries—Technical processes

PRESERVATION of photographs. See Photographs—Conservation and restoration

PRESERVATION of plants. See Plants—Collection and preservation

PRESERVES. See Jelly, jam, etc.

PRESERVING
See also
Canning and preserving

PRESIDENTIAL advisers
Carter's outside insiders; P. Caddell and G. M. Rafshoon. pors Bus W p94+ Je 27 '77
Immodest proposal; Cabinet choices, Presidential advisers and campaign issues. P. Steinfelds. Commonweal 104:70 F 4 '77

Power people. R. Steele. il Newsweek 89:23-5 Ja 24 '77
See also
Carter, J.—Staff
Kirbo, C. H.

PRESIDENTIAL Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments. See United States—Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments

PRESIDENTIAL airplanes. See Airplanes, Government

PRESIDENTIAL campaigns
See also
Campaign buttons, etc.
Campaign funds
Campaign issues
National conventions, Democratic

1968
Kennedy's betrayal; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. E. McCarthy. il por N Y Times Mag p90+ N 13 '77
Last day of the RFK campaign; interview; ed by L. R. Obst. J. Witcover. il por N Y Times Mag p85+ N 13 '77
McCarthy decade. il New Repub 177:5-6+ D 10 '77

1972
Pluralist structures or interest groups? G. McGovern. Society 14:13-15+ Ja '77
TV's effect on American voters. T. E. Patterson and R. D. McClure. Intellect 105:217-18 Ja '77

1976
Bringing rationality to elections. A. S. Miller. Current 189:5-7 Ja '77
Mass media and the 1976 Presidential campaign. H. Mowlana. Intellect 105:244-5 F '77
Reporter in Washington, D. C. (cont) E. B. Drew. New Yorker 52:48+ Ja 17 '77
Sins of omission. E. McCarthy. Harpers 254:90-2 Je '77
Women behind the Presidential debates; League of Women Voters. M. McLaughlin. McCalls 104:65 F '77

PRESIDENTIAL candidates
See also
Presidential campaigns

Religion
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
See what you could have had? M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:47 Ja 19 '77

1976
I voted for a man who... P. Fish. Mademoiselle 83:174+ F '77

PRESIDENTIAL Commission on Americans Missing and Unaccounted For in Southeast Asia. See United States—Presidential Commission on Americans Missing and Unaccounted For in Southeast Asia

PRESIDENTIAL elections. See Presidents—United States—Election

PRESIDENTIAL entertaining. See Government entertaining

PRESIDENTIAL libraries
It's Kennedy, by a nose. W. D. Nelson. Wilson Lib Bull 51:562 Mr '77
Presidential libraries: where history comes alive. K. Keating. il Bet Hom & Gard 54: 99-102 Ag '76
Presidential libraries: where tourists, scholars brush elbows. il U.S. News 83:23-5 J1 11 '77

PRESIDENTIAL power. See Presidents—United States—Powers and duties

PRESIDENTIAL press corps. See Press and politics

PRESIDENTIAL retreats. See Presidents—United States—Homes

PRESIDENTIAL travel. See Presidents—United States—Travel

PRESIDENTS

Brazil
See also
Geisel, E.

Egypt
See also
Sadat, A.

Mexico
No-lose elections; administrations of three recent presidents. C. Untel. Nat R 29:1297-8 N 11 '77
See also
Echeverria Alvarez, L.
Lopez Portillo, J.

United States
Becoming great. D. K. Goodwin. New Repub 176:29+ Ja 22 '77
Carter: a popular President, but—the way honeymoons compare. il por U.S. News 82: 24 My 30 '77
Hidden Presidents: looking through their memoirs for involuntary truth. F. M. Brodie. il Harpers 254:61-6+ Ap '77; Discussion. 254:4+ Je '77
Little experience is...useful; making foreign policy. H. Sidey. il Time 109:13 Ap 18 '77

PRESIDENTS—United States—Continued

Nos. 37, 38 and 39, all onstage. H. Sidey. *il* Time 109:14 My 30 '77
 Presidential suite; pieces by six presidents. *il* Sat Eve Post 249:70-1 Jl '77
 Squandered national resource. R. L. Hardesty. *por* Newsweek 89:11 Mr 14 '77
 This thankless office: William T. Sherman views the Presidency. W. T. Sherman. *il* *por* Am Hist Illus 11:46-8 Ja '77
 Why it will be hard to stay just plain folks. *il* *por* U.S. News 82:23-5 Ja 24 '77

See also

Adams, J.
 Coolidge, C.
 Eisenhower, D. D.
 Jackson, A.
 Jefferson, T.
 Johnson, L. B.
 Nixon, R. M.
 Roosevelt, F. D.
 Roosevelt, T.
 Vice-presidents—United States
 Wilson, W.

*Addresses, messages, etc.**See also*

Carter, J.—Addresses, messages, etc.

Advisers

See Presidential advisers

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Fee enterprise system. G. Ace. *Sat* R 4:74 Ag 6 '77
 Our misplaced President. A. Ward. *il* Am Heritage 28:84-5 Je '77
 President's plumbing. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p6 Ja 16 '77

*Archives**See also*

Presidential libraries

Brothers

See Presidents—United States—Families

Caricatures and cartoons

200 years of the great American freedom to complain; the American Presidency in Political Cartoons: 1776-1976. *il* Art in Am 65:99-105 Mr '77

Children

Amy Carter—latest in long line of White House youngsters. *il* U.S. News 82:25-7 Ja 31 '77

*Correspondence**See also*

Carter, J.—Correspondence

Election

Black vote; Joint Center for Political Studies survey. Society 14:8 Ja '77
 Let us now praise (faintly) famous economists. J. K. Galbraith. Esquire 87:70-1+ My '77
 Victory for teacher power: 1976 election. J. Ryor. Today's Educ 66:5 Ja '77

See also

Electoral College
 Presidential campaigns

Families

First brothers. E. Keerdoja and E. Shannon. *il* Newsweek 90:26+ N 21 '77

See also

Presidents—United States—Children

Health

Cleveland, G.—Health

Homes

Camp David: where Carter goes to unwind. *il* U.S. News 83:82-3 S 12 '77

See also

Mount Vernon

*Inaugural addresses**See also*

Carter, J.—Inaugural Address

Inaugurations

TRB from Washington: I solemnly swear. New Repub 176:2 Ja 22 '77

See also

Carter, J.—Inauguration

Libraries

See Presidential libraries

*Portraits**See also*

Carter, J.—Portraits
 Lincoln, A.—Portraits
 Washington, G.—Portraits

Powers and duties

Is a President ever above the law? *il* U.S. News 82:66 My 30 '77
 Laying on of hands. H. Fairlie. New Repub 177: 17-19 Jl 2 '77

Presidency: its powers and limitations. U.S. News 82:46-8 My 9 '77

President and law; analysis of Nixon's statement in third interview with Frost. Nat R 29:652+ Je 10 '77

This month's feature: Congress and Executive Branch reorganization powers. Cong Digest 56:99-128 Ap '77

When the President does it: what the tapes really reveal; opinion of Presidential powers expressed in Nixon-Frost interviews. I. L. Horowitz. Nation 224:751-4 Je 18 '77

See also

War and emergency powers—United States

*Press conferences**See also*

Carter, J.—Press conferences

Press relations

Old defense: they all did it; views of V. Lasky. *il* *por* Time 110:20+ S 12 '77

Poor Jody Powell. R. H. Nessen. *por* Newsweek 89:9 Ja 31 '77

See also

Carter, J.—Press relations

Protection

If U.S. comes under nuclear assault—. O. Kelly. *il* U.S. News 83:19-20 S 5 '77

*Public relations**See also*

Carter, J.—Public relations

Relations with Congress

Congress: a great beached whale. A. S. Miller. Progressive 41:22-5 F '77

See also

Carter, J.—Relations with Congress

*Religion**See also*

Carter, J.—Religion

Retirement

When a president leaves office. *il* U.S. News 82:29-30 Ja 24 '77

*Salaries, allowances, etc.**See also*

Carter, J.—Salaries, allowances, etc.

*Staff**See also*

Carter, J.—Staff
 Roosevelt, F. D.—Staff

Succession

Reforming the succession laws. S. Fuzest, Jr. Current 189:7-10 Ja '77

*Taxes**See also*

Carter, J.—Taxes

Term

Change in Presidential terms favored; single six-year term. *il* Nations Bus 65:16+ Ap '77

Transition periods

Changing of the guard. Sci N 111:21-2 Ja 8 '77

Ford's last days. T. Mathews and others. *il* *por* Newsweek 89:34-5 Ja 24 '77

In transition. New Repub 176:92 Ja 22 '77

July in January? M. Harrington. New Repub 176:60+ Ja 22 '77

Transition diary. L. Butler. *il* *por* Newsweek 89:26+ Ja 24 '77

*Transportation**See also*

Airplanes, Government

Travel

Into the wild blue yonder. H. Sidey. Time 111:11 Ja 9 '78

See also

Carter, J.—Travel

Travel—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Presidential catnip. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p 10 N 13 '77

Wives

America's First Ladies honor Charles Lindbergh. *il* Good H 184:72 Je '77

First ladies out front; views on Equal Rights Amendment. *il* Time 110:25 D 5 '77

Six former First Ladies: what their lives are like now. *il* U.S. News 82:52-4 Je 20 '77

PRESIDENTS, College. *See* College presidents

PRESIDENT'S Commission on Mental Health. *See* United States—President's Commission on Mental Health

PRESIDENT'S Commission on Olympic Sports. *See* United States—President's Commission on Olympic Sports

PRESIDENT'S Commission on Personnel Interchange. *See* United States—President's Commission on Personnel Interchange

PRESLEY, Elvis

- All shook up; Heartbreak kid. M. Orth; J. Kroll. il pors Newsweek 90:46-9 Ag 29 '77 *
 Elvis. J. Bradshaw. il por Esquire 88:96-8 O '77;
 Same abr. with title Elvis: the man. Read Digest 112:72-5 Ja '78 *
 Elvis. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:32 S 23 '77 *
 Elvis; interview, ed by N. Anderson. V. Presley. il pors Good H 186:80-1+ Ja '78 *
 Elvis: the mystique. A. A. Conner. Read Digest 112:75-7 Ja '78 *
 Heirs of Elvis. M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R 29: 1185-6 O 14 '77 *
 Last stop on the mystery train. J. Cocks. il pors Time 110:56-9 Ag 29 '77 *
 Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:19 Ag 29 '77 *
 Rebel who became a legend. S. B. Walton. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:56-7+ D '77 *
 Unique appeal of Elvis Presley's music now carries over to books about him. R. Dahlin. Pub W 212:34 S 5 '77 *

PRESLEY, Vernon

- Elvis; interview, ed by N. Anderson. il pors Good H 186:80-1+ Ja '78

PRESS, Frank

- Intensified exploitation of shuttle urged; excerpts from testimony before the Senate Commerce science and transportation subcommittee; ed by C. Covault. Aviation W 106:21-2 Ap 18 '77
 Physicists in Washington. Phys Today 30:80 Ag '77
 Press decries technological optimists; excerpts from address, October 8, 1977. Science 198:1022 D 9 '77

—and Busbee, George

- Intergovernmental science and technology. Science 196:943 My 27 '77

about

- Day in the life of the science adviser. D. Shapley. Science 198:278-9 O 21 '77 *
 Dr Press reviews China exchange. Sci Digest 82:80 Jl '77 *
 Frank Press: Carter's man on science. J. H. Douglas. por Sci N 111:250-1 Ap 16 '77 *
 Frank Press, long-shot candidate, may become science adviser P. M. Boffey. por Science 195: 763+ F 25 '77 *
 Frank Press outlines tasks as President's science advisor. F. C. Bennett. por Phys Today 30:69+ Je '77 *
 Geophysicist next science adviser? Sci N 111: 119 F 19 '77 *
 President's scientist. il por Time 109:73 Ap 11 '77 *
 Press meets the press. J. Walsh. Science 197: 538 Ag 5 '77 *
 Press named science adviser, busy on job. Sci N 111:215 Ap 2 '77 *
 Science adviser Press: first hints of how he is doing. P. M. Boffey. por Science 196:412+ Ap 22 '77 *
 Senate quizzes science adviser nominee. E. M. Leeper. por BioScience 27:367-8 My '77 *
 Will science adviser suffer in shuffle? P. M. Boffey. Science 196:742 My 13 '77 *

PRESS

- Fourth estate. Harpers 254:113-17 Mr; 90-2 Je; 255:99-100 S; 102+ O; 114+ D '77; 256:88-90+ Ja '78
 Newswatch. T. Griffith. See occasional issues of Time
 Press media; address, May 12, 1977. H. Simons. Vital Speeches 43:689-92 S 1 '77

See also

- Freedom of the press
 Government and the press
 Vatican and the press
 Vietnam War, 1957-1975—Press reports

Confidential communications

See Confidential communications—Press

PRESS, Catholic. See Catholic press

PRESS, Labor. See Labor press

PRESS agencies. See News agencies

PRESS agents

- Bobby Zarem, superflack. S. C. Cowley. il pors Newsweek 89:58-9 Ja 31 '77
 Super flack muscles in; B. Zarem. il por Time 109:42-3 Ja 31 '77

PRESS and business. See Business and the press

PRESS and crime. See Crime and the press

PRESS and government. See Government and the press

PRESS and politics

- Commentaries: media power; symposium. bibl il Society 15:10-25 N '77
 Cultural terrorism: the Italian press as public-relations organ for the Communist Party. M. A. Ledeen. Harpers 255:99-100 S '77
 Forgive us our daily press. W. L. Miller. Chr Cent 94:39-41 Ja 19 '77
 Getting your man; B. Lance case. T. Griffith. Time 110:79 O 17 '77
 How politicians eat reporters for breakfast; G. Sperlin's Washington breakfasts. N. Ephron Esquire 87:26-7+ Je '77

- Jimmy One Term and Johnny One Note. Time 110:100 N 7 '77
 Media: truth or consequences? M. Novak. Chr Cent 94:317-18 Ap 6 '77
 Myth of an adversary press. T. Bethell; discussion. Harpers 254:4+ Mr '77
 News about Eurocommunism. M. Ledeen. Commentary 64:53-7 O '77
 Notes and comment; relationship of journalism to power. New Yorker 53:27-8 F 21 '77
 Reporting rights conflicts. J. C. Pollock and J. L. Robinson, Jr. bibl il Society 15:44-7 N '77
 Savage fire: the importance of Bill Safire. R. Reeves. por Esquire 89:38+ Ja '78
 Sins of omission. E. McCarthy. Harpers 254: 90-2 Je '77
 Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; excerpt from The powers that be. D. Halberstam. il pors Esquire 89:94-100+ Ja '78
 Turning the bird dogs loose; press coverage of Lance affair. Time 110:117 S 19 '77
 Visions of hobnails; European criticism of West Germany's anti-terrorist measures. M. Ledeen. New Repub 177:17-19 N 19 '77
 Was he hounded out? the story of B. Lance. D. Gelman and L. Howard. Newsweek 90:35 O 3 '77
 White House press club. J. A. Lukas. il N Y Times Mag p22+ My 15 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- I cover Carter. G. W. S. Trow. New Yorker 53:28-9 Jl 25 '77

PRESS and the Judiciary. See Government and the press

PRESS connection (newspaper) See Madison, Wis. —Newspapers

PRESS critics and criticism

- Second City scold; critic, J. Madigan of Chicago's radio station, WBBM. il por Time 110:47-8 D 19 '77

PRESS law

- Covering the courts; address, September 23, 1977. J. V. R. Bull. Vital Speeches 44:52-4 N 1 '77
 Herbert's war; ruling in slander suit against CBS. Time 110:103 N 21 '77

See also

Confidential communications—Press

PRESS photography. See Photography, Journalistic

PRESS releases

- News release as marketing tool. S. A. Kliment. Archit Rec 162:55 Jl '77

See also

Government and the press

PRESSED flowers and leaves. See Flowers, Dried

PRESSURE

- Pressure: the dangerous friend; what makes guns work. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 160:92-5+ Jl '77

See also

High pressure (science)

Vapor pressure

PRESSURE, Atmospheric. See Atmospheric pressure

PRESSURE canners. See Canning and preserving —Equipment and supplies

PRESSURE groups

- Behind the fronts: phony consumer groups; industry-backed groups. D. H. Rothman. Nation 225:239-42 S 17 '77
 Citizen-band lobbying. R. Boeth and others. il Newsweek 90:45 D 5 '77
 Clamshell Alliance: getting it together. H. Wasserman. Progressive 41:14-18 S '77
 Clamshell reaction; protest against atomic power plant at Seabrook, N.H. by Clamshell Alliance. H. Wasserman. Nation 224:744-9 Je 18 '77
 Confrontation at Seabrook; Clamshell Alliance. H. Wasserman. Progressive 41:11-12 Jl '77
 From interest groups a catalogue of demands on Congress and Carter. il U.S. News 82:24-5 Mr 7 '77
 From special-interest groups: a mixed verdict on Carter. il U.S. News 82:20-1 My 30 '77
 Nader's invaders are inside the gates. J. Cameron. il Fortune 96:252-6+ O '77
 New activists; conservative organizations. R. Boeth and others. il Newsweek 90:41 N 7 '77
 New hope for the same old complaint; organizations against 55-mph speed limit. B. Yates. Car & Dr 23:16 Ja '78
 Pluralist structures or interest groups? G. McGovern. Society 14:13-15+ Ja '77
 Role of interest groups in educational politics; New York City. F. Barbaro. bibl il Clearing H 51:136-42 N '77
 Seabrook saga; Clamshell Alliance. E. Keerdoja and P. Malamud. Newsweek 91:5 Ja 2 '78
 Setback on energy; coalition of environmental and consumer groups. A. J. Mayer and J. B. Copeland. il Newsweek 89:93 My 16 '77
 Troubled steel towns campaign for help; Steel Communities Coalition. Bus W p35 O 24 '77
See also
 Clergy and Laity Concerned (organization)
 Common Cause (organization)
 Gray Panthers (pressure group)
 Lobbyists and lobbying
 New Directions (organization)

PRESSURE packaging

- Aerosol ban has lost its sting. *il Bus W* p30-1 My 30 '77
 Aquasol: aerosol spray without fluorocarbons. R. L. Stepler. *il Pop Sci* 211:54 S '77
 Fluorocarbons out, new systems in. *Sci N* 111:324-5 My 21 '77
 Precision Valve: spray it again. Bob. *por Duns R* 110:14-15 Ag '77
 Pressurized sprayer doesn't need a propellant. H. Shuldiner. *il Pop Sci* 211:16 Ag '77
 Psst! aerosol! alternatives. P. Gwynne and others. *il Newsweek* 89:99 My 9 '77
 Pump sprayer-mist without propellants. B. H. Berry. *Pop Sci* 210:33 Je '77
 Son of aerosol; Aquasol. *il Time* 109:72 My 23 '77
 Why ban fluorocarbons in aerosol sprays? interview. F. S. Rowland. *Read Digest* 110:35-6+ F '77

PRESSURE point massage. See Massage

PRESSURE suits

See also

Astronauts—Clothing

PRESTON, Dickson J.

Wye Island. *il Am For* 83:20-2+ N '77

PRESTON, James J.

Toward an anthropology of death. *bibl f il Intellect* 105:343-4 Ap '77

PRESTON, Paul. See Zimmerer, T. W. *jt auth*

PRESTRIDGE, E. B. See Holzwarth, G. *jt auth*

PRETZELS

German pretzels—chewy and big. *il Sunset* 159:230 O '77

Homemade soft pretzels. P. A. Ward. *il Farm J* 100:36 D '76

PREUS, Jacob A. O.

Missouri Synod aftermath. E. E. Plowman. *il por Chr Today* 21:36-7 Ag 26 '77 *

PREVENTION of accidents. See Accidents—Prevention

PREVENTION of crime. See Crime prevention

PREVENTION of cruelty to animals. See Animals—Treatment

PREVENTION of suicide. See Suicide—Prevention

PREVENTIVE medicine. See Medicine, Preventive

PRÉVERT, Jacques

Jacques Prévert, 1900-1977. E. Merriam. *New Repub* 177:25-8 Jl 9 '77 *

PREVIN, André

André Previn comes home. H. Pleasants. *por Sat R* 4:34-6 F 19 '77 *

PRIAL, Frank J.

Wine. *il N Y Times Mag* p 102-4 Ap 24; 44-5 Jl 10; 30-1 Jl 24; 45-7 Ag 7; 61-2 Ag 21; 40-1 S 4; 70-1 S 18; 82+ O 2; 128-9 O 16; 92-3 O 30; 134-5 N 13; 154+ N 20; 142-5 D 11; 28-9 D 25 '77

PRIBILOF Islands

Green eggs by the thousands; collecting murre eggs on Walrus Island. V. B. Scheffer. *il Audubon* 79:112-13 S '77

PRICE, Charles

To hell with golf! *Esquire* 87:150-2 My '77

PRICE, David A. and Greenberg, M. J.

Structure of a molluscan cardioexcitatory neuropeptide. *bibl il Science* 197:670-1 Ag 12 '77

PRICE, Joe

Joe Price: serigraphs in light and tone. D. Wakeham. *il por Am Artist* 41:46-51+ O '77 *

PRICE, Jonathan

Video art: a medium discovering itself. *il Art N* 76:41-7 Ja '77

PRICE, Leontyne

America: to Leontyne Price, opportunities are growing. *por U.S. News* 82:56 Mr 28 '77

PRICE, Margaret

Perilous path to soprano superstardom; recording of Mozart recitals. D. Harris. *por Hi Fi* 27:89-90 Ap '77 *

PRICE, Priscilla Hadley

Time out of yesterday; story. *Good H* 184:120-1 My '77

PRICE, Raymond K. Jr

Now it's their turn. *il Newsweek* 89:34 My 16 '77

about

Nixon's good guy. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:8-9+ O 8 '77 *

PRICE, Reynolds

Home: an American obsession. *Sat R* 5:9-14+ N 26 '77

PRICE, Richard, 1949-

Studs Lonigan in the Bronx; interview, ed by A. Auster and L. Quart. *Nation* 224:725-7 Je 11 '77

PRICE, Steve

You can catch bass after a front. *il Field & S* 82:44-5+ N '77

PRICE, T. Rowe

T. Rowe Price: he's got a little list. *il Forbes* 120:64 N 1 '77 *

PRICE cutting

See also

Dumping (commercial policy)

PRICE-earnings ratios. See Stocks—Price-earnings ratios

PRICE fixing, Resale. See Price maintenance by industry

PRICE indexes

Anatomy of price change:

Inflation slowed markedly during the third quarter. T. Nakayama and C. Howell. *il M Labor R* 100:49-52 D '77

Sharp first-quarter rise. V. Howell and others. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:3-8 Je '77

Price changes in 1976—an analysis. T. Nakayama and others. *il M Labor R* 100:14-24 F '77

Price data. See issues of Monthly labor review
 Users find industrial price data satisfactory but urge some changes. D. J. Moeller. *il M Labor R* 100:58-9 D '77

See also

Index linking (economics)

PRICE maintenance by industry

Antitrust: a hot line to nab price fixers; Justice Department consumer project in Pittsburgh. *Bus W* p34 My 30 '77

First big test of a new antitrust law; price fixing lawsuits against oil companies. *por Bus W* p48+ S 12 '77

Paper manufacturers face charges of price-fixing. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:106 S 26 '77

PRICE marks

See also

Unit pricing

PRICE policies

Flexible pricing. *il Bus W* p78-81+ D 12 '77

Price rise in spite of spare capacity. *il Bus W* p 120-3+ Mr 21 '77

Problems in review. *Harvard Bus R* 55:20-2+ My '77

See also

Price maintenance by industry

PRICE regulation by government

See also

Wage-price policy

Canada

Friction over Canadian oil prices. *Bus W* p31+ Jl 11 '77

Germany, West

Preemptive jawboning astonishes business; auto makers. *il Bus W* p36-7 Mr 28 '77

PRICE supports, Agricultural. See Agricultural administration—United States

PRICE-wage policy. See Wage-price policy

PRICE Waterhouse and Company. See Accountants

PRICES

See also

Cost of living

Inflation (finance)

Wage-price policy

also subhead

Prices under various subjects, e.g. Tin—Prices

Canada

See also

Price regulation by government—Canada

United States

Behind the bulge in industrial prices. *il Bus W* p26-8 Ap 25 '77

Despite inflation, your work buys more. *il U.S. News* 83:44 D 5 '77

Drive to keep prices from soaring higher. *il U.S. News* 82:23-5 Ap 25 '77

Galloping new inflation of fears. *Time* 109:38+ Mr 14 '77

How government itself keeps prices rising. *il U.S. News* 82:16-17 Ap 18 '77

Inflation is now too serious a matter to leave to the economists. D. Warsh and L. Minard; discussion. *il Forbes* 119:44-6 Ja 15 '77

Less scary side of the price story. *il Fortune* 95:48 My '77

Measuring the ripples of the price urge. *il Bus W* p35-6 Mr 21 '77

Price changes in 1976—an analysis. T. Nakayama and others. *il M Labor R* 100:14-24 F '77

What the thirteen sensitives are telling us. *il Fortune* 96:24 O '77

What to expect if prices keep going up. *il U.S. News* 82:22-3 My 30 '77

Will prices go crazy in '78? How living costs are headed higher in coming year. *il U.S. News* 84:20-2 Ja 9 '78

See also

Cost of living—United States

PRIDE and vanity

Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 177:19-23 N 12 '77

PRIDEAUX, Tom

Garden talk of William Shakespeare. *il Horticulture* 55:24-7 N '77

Rich and rugged Thracian life seen in a glittering show. *il Smithsonian* 8:42-51 Je '77

PRIEST, Alice L.

Commentary. *Bus W* p25 Ag 29 '77

PRIESTS

See also

Cardinals

Celibacy

Clergy

Ex-nuns, priests, etc.

Ordination

Women priests

PRIESTS—Continued

Associations, institutions, etc.

See also

National Federation of Priests' Councils

Political activities

Latin America's rebel priests. J. Monahan. *Progressive* 41:43-6 My '77

PRIGOGINE, Ilya

Chemistry: the flow of life. *por* *Newsweek* 90: 87 O 24 '77 *

1977 Nobel laureates in science. *il pors* *Chemistry* 50:18-20 D '77 *

1977 Nobel Prize in chemistry. I. Procaccia and J. Ross. *il por* *Science* 198:716-17 N 18 '77 *

Nobel Prizes: seven in '77. *pors* *Sci N* 112:261 O 22 '77 *

Prigogine awarded chemistry prize. G. B. Lubkin. *por* *Phys Today* 30:79-80 D '77 *

PRIMACK, Phil

Born-again poverty program. *Nation* 224:431-4 Ap 9 '77

Falling apart under Miller. *Nation* 224:714-17 Je 11 '77

Great strip mine flood. *Nation* 224:691-2 Je 4 '77

Miners' post-election blues. *Nation* 225:37-8 Jl 9 '77

PRIMACY of the Pope. *See* Popes—Primacy

PRIMARIES

Legacy of Carter and Reagan: political reality overtakes the myth of the Presidential primaries. J. R. Beniger. *bibl il* *Intellect* 105:234-7 F '77

Texas

LBJ accused; 1948 Democratic Senatorial primary. D. A. Williams and L. Donosky. *il pors* *Newsweek* 90:27 Ag 8 '77

L.B.J.: the softer they fall; 1948 primary. H. Sidey. *il por* *Time* 110:10 Ag 15 '77

Vote forever; 1948 primary. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1013 S 2 '77

PRIMATES

Newly evolved repeated DNA sequences in primates. D. Gillespie. *bibl il* *Science* 196:889-91 My 20 '77

See also

Apes
Lemurs
Monkeys

Evolution

See Evolution

Sexual behavior

See Sexual behavior—Animals

Vision

See Vision (animals)

PRIMATES as laboratory animals. *See* Laboratory animals

PRIME rate. *See* Interest (economics)

PRIMERAS Jornadas Internacionales Casals. *See* Music festivals—Mexico

PRIMERS (coating)

Metal primer paints. *Consumer Rep* 42:180-1 D '77

PRIMERS, Rifle. *See* Detonators

PRIMITIVE and early church. *See* Church history—Primitive and early church

PRIMROSES

This article will lead you down the primrose path. G. K. Fenderson. *il* *Horticulture* 55:50-5 Je '77

PRIMULAS. *See* Primroses

PRINCE, Alfred M.

Our last vaccine? *Science* 195:1287 Mr 25 '77

PRINCE, Martha

Fight for a wildflower haven. *il* *Liv Wildn* 41:45-7 Ap '77

PRINCE and the pauper; dramatization. *See* Newman, D.

PRINCE EDWARD Island

Advanced island. R. C. Paehlke. *See* issues of Environment

PRINCE Manufacturing Company. *See* Sporting goods industry

PRINCESS tree. *See* Paulownia

PRINCETON University

Annals of higher education; conflict between Concerned Alumni of Princeton and the University. E. J. Kahn, Jr. *New Yorker* 53:88+ My 23 '77

For the kid who has everything; Houseparties weekend. L. A. Walker. *il* *Esquire* 88:68-73 S '77

PRINCIPALS, School. *See* School superintendents and principals

PRINE, Arthur C. Jr

Must people retire at 65? interview. *por* U.S. News 83:37-8 Ag 22 '77

PRINN, Ronald G. and Barshay, S. S.

Carbon monoxide on Jupiter and implications for atmospheric convection. *bibl il* *Science* 198: 1031-4 D 9 '77

PRINT dryers. *See* Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies

PRINT makers. *See* Printmakers

PRINT sales. *See* Art sales

PRINT washers. *See* Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies

PRINTED circuits

New no-camera printed circuit board methods. A. A. Mangieri. *il* *Pop Electr* 11:55-8 My '77

PRINTED Matter bookstore, New York City. *See* Booksellers and bookselling—New York (state)

PRINTED textiles. *See* Textile fabrics

PRINTERS (computer) *See* Computers—Printout equipment

PRINTING

Printing. P. D. Doebler. *Pub W* 212:57-8+ D 5 '77

See also

Computers—Printing use

Proofreading

Typesetting

Design

See also

Type and typefounding

History

Finding things to say; J. Blumenthal, fine printer. *New Yorker* 53:29-31 S 12 '77

Private presses

See Private presses

PRINTING (photography) *See* Photography—Printing processes

PRINTING industry

Hand-crafted fine editions survive at Angelica. C. B. Grannis. *il* *Pub W* 211:71 Ap 4 '77

Great Britain

See also

De La Rue Company, Ltd

PRINTING paper (photography). *See* Photographic paper

PRINTMAKERS

Stamp of Whistler; late 19th-century printmakers. G. P. Weisberg. *il* *Art N* 76:66-8+ S '77

PRINTMAKING. *See* Prints—Technique

PRINTS

American prints from Fuses to Fizzles. J. Loring. *il* *Art in Am* 65:31-4 Ja '77

Commitment to the past; work of S. Haden, A. Legros and A. Lepère. G. Weisberg. *il* *Art N* 76:150-2 Summ '77

Jacob Kainen: vision and technique. B. Forgev. *il* *Art N* 76:86-7 F '77

New editions (cont) *il* *Art N* 76:108 F; 110-12+ Mr; 108 Ap; 99-100+ S '77

Raúl Cattelani, Uruguayan printmaker. A. Llamias de Azevedo. *il* *Américas* 29:29-31 Ag '77

Special prints section. *il* *Art N* 76:46-54+ Mr; 50-8+ S '77

See also

Block printing

Engraving

Etchings

Lithographs

Lithography

Photograms

Silk screen printing

Wood engravings

Bibliography

Prints and printmaking. D. Preiss; F. Johnson. *il* *Am Artist* 41:22-6+ O '77

Collectors and collecting

Address book; dealers in antique prints and maps. S. Sunderlin. *House B* 119:22+ Jl '77

Outdoor prints: a sporting chance for pleasure and profit. P. Miller. *il* *Outdoor Life* 159:72-7+ Je '77

Exhibitions

Backward look at American printmaking; Brooklyn Museum's 20th National Print Exhibition. G. Henry. *il* *Art N* 76:64-6 Mr '77

Stamp of Whistler. G. P. Weisberg. *il* *Art N* 76:66-8+ S '77

Purchasing

See Art sales

Study and teaching

Printing and evaluation. J. W. Burgner. *il* *Sch Arts* 76:36-8+ Je '77

See also

Lakeside Studio (firm)

Technique

Collagraph printmaking. D. Stoltenberg. *il* *Sch Arts* 77:10-17 D '77

Prints from twine. L. J. Miller. *il* *Design (US)* 78:26 Spr '77

Students print a calendar. T. Bilderback. *il* *Sch Arts* 77:18-19 D '77

Themes

Hunt for the fishing lady; English print. A. H. Mayor. *il* *Antiques* 112:113 Jl '77

See also

Birds in art

PRINTS, Drying of. *See* Photography—Drying (films and prints)

PRINTS, Photographic. See Photographs

PRINTS, Publishing of. See Publishers and publishing—Art

PRINTS in the home. See Art in the home

PRINZE, Freddie

Chico's last act. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 89:25-6 F 7 '77 *

Freddie Prinze: too much, too soon. il pors Time 109:37 F 7 '77 *

PRIOR, Moody E.

Urban scene. Am Scholar 46:506-13 Aut '77

PRISON escapes. See Escapes

PRISON furloughs

Case is not closed; allegations of illegalities in M. G. Thevis's medical furlough. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 90:51 N 7 '77

PRISON grievances. See Grievance procedures

PRISON guards. See Prisons—Officials and employees

PRISON industries. See Convict labor

PRISON labor. See Convict labor

PRISON libraries

Breaking in: library service to prisoners; symposium, ed by R. J. Rubin. bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:496-533 F '77

Federal prison libraries: the quiet collapse. D. Suvak. bibl il por Lib J 102:1341-4 Je 15 '77

High Court reaffirms need for prison law libraries. W. D. Nelson. Wilson Lib Bull 51:857-8 Je '77

PRISON psychology

Doing time. J. W. Dean, 3d. por Newsweek 90:9 J1 4 '77

Serving time in America. G. G. Liddy. il por Esquire 88:138-40+ D '77

Stress—new prison tests: sadism or therapy? C. Pogash. il Sci Digest 81:64-7 F '77

Stretch in jail—how would you handle it? views of Barbara Price. S. Bush. il Psychol Today 10:27+ Ap '77

PRISON recreation

Art in prison: a way out of the sewer. G. E. Wood. Nation 225:370-2 O 15 '77

Bottle and the tube; leisure for the convicted. M. A. Panik and T. A. Mobley. Parks & Rec 12:28-30+ Mr '77

Hosanna in a spot of hell; Soledad Prison concert by Andrae Crouch and the Disciples. J. Wilde. il por Time 111:14 Ja 9 '78

Stars behind bars. H. M. Heyn. il Sky & Tel 54:296 O '77

PRISON reform

In disgrace with fortune: prison reform today. D. Rothenberg. America 136:141-4 F 19 '77

PRISONERS

Annals of crime. S. Sheehan. New Yorker 53:48-52+ O 24; 46-50+ O 31; 123-40+ N 7 '77

Debate over prisons. J. Q. Wilson. il Current 189:26-32 Ja '77

Handling prison grievances: the labor model in practice. T. S. Denenberg. M Labor R 100:53-6 Mr '77

United States and Mexico sign treaty on execution of penal sentences. Dept State Bull 75:750 D 27 '76

We simply sit . . . and wait. . . E. Knoll. Progressive 41:13 O '77

What happened to me is my fault. W. C. Spann. il por Good H 185:44+ O '77

See also

Convict labor

Escapes

Parole

Political prisoners

Prisons

Social work with delinquents and criminals

Women prisoners

Education

College for convicts; program at Attica. E. Cuddy. Progressive 41:53-5 F '77

Employment

See Convict labor

Furloughs

See Prison furloughs

Legal status, laws, etc.

Jailhouse law book; manual by J. L. Potts. A. Wolff. Sat R 4:54 Mr 19 '77

Medical care

Health hazards behind bars. O. R. T. Smith. America 136:144-6 F 19 '77

Psychology

See Prison psychology

Reading

Survey of inmates' reading habits; Orange County, Fla. C. L. Kirby. Wilson Lib Bull 51:503 F '77

Recreation

See Prison recreation

Rehabilitation

One of the luckier ones. R. J. Stout. Commonweal 104:463-5 J1 22 '77

With the help of a friend; Amicus, Inc's work with prisoners in Minneapolis-St Paul. M. W. Fedo. America 136:463-4 My 21 '77

Treatment

Behind bars; visit to the United States Penitentiary at Marion; with editorial comment. T. Miller; discussion. Progressive 41:60-1 Mr '77

Crisis in the prisons: not enough room for all the criminals. il U.S. News 83:76-9 N 28 '77

Young Americans in Mexican jails. C. J. Migdail. il U.S. News 82:31-2 Je 27 '77

See also

Torture

PRISONERS, Discharged

Bottle and the tube; leisure for the convicted. M. A. Panik and T. A. Mobley. Parks & Rec 12:28-30+ Mr '77

Rehabilitation

Recidivism and the effectiveness of prison and parole. C. H. Logan. bibl Intellect 105:424-6 Je '77

PRISONERS, Political. See Political prisoners

PRISONERS, Women. See Women prisoners

PRISONERS as artists

Art in prison: a way out of the sewer. G. E. Wood. Nation 225:370-2 O 15 '77

PRISONERS as authors

Oxford University Press unlocks prison writing to show its integration in American culture. R. Dahlin. Pub W 212:41+ Ag 22 '77

PRISONERS of war

Pueblo postscript. E. Keerdoja. il pors Newsweek 91:11 Ja 16 '78

PRISONERS of war, Returned

Healthier adjustment for Vietnam POWs. Sci N 112:182 S 17 '77

PRISONERS of war in the United States

Captured by the Americans; German, Italians and Japanese World War II prisoners. M. H. Byrd. il Am Hist Illus 11:24-35 F '77

PRISONS

See also

Concentration camps

Prison reform

Prisoners

Probation

Reformatories

Women prisoners

Fires and fire prevention

Fire in the cells. J. K. Footlick. il Newsweek 90:56 J1 25 '77

Medical care

See Prisoners—Medical care

Officials and employees

To guard or be guarded; discrimination against women as prison guards. M Labor R 100:70-1 O '77

Bolivia

Nuns as jailers. Commonweal 104:354 Je 10 '77

California

Hosanna in a spot of hell; Soledad Prison concert by Andrae Crouch and the Disciples. J. Wilde. il por Time 111:14 Ja 9 '78

Inside . . . looking out; work of the Inmate Library Committee at the California Training Facility, Soledad. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:506-9 F '77

Canada

Transfer of sanctions treaties with Mexico and Canada; American prisoners in foreign jails; statement, July 13, 1977. B. M. Watson. Dept State Bull 77:208-10 Ag 15 '77

Cuba

Two years in Cuban jails; T. O'Hare and B. Mack. J. Huck. il por Newsweek 89:29 Je 27 '77

Illinois

Behind bars; visit to the United States Penitentiary at Marion; with editorial comment. T. Miller; discussion. Progressive 41:60-1 Mr '77

Locked up with fear: Stateville, Illinois Bastille. J. L. Kaplan. il Nation 225:530-2 N 19 '77

See also

Chicago—Prisons and reformatories

Massachusetts

Providing for prisoners in Massachusetts; library of the Massachusetts Correctional Institution at Bridgewater. S. J. Souza. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:526-9 F '77

Mexico

Busted in Mexico; Americans. D. Harris. il pors N Y Times p26-30+ Mr 1 '77

Mexican jailbirds. Nation 225:645 D 17 '77

Mexican transfer; treaty to return American prisoners. P. Meyer. Harpers 255:26+ N '77

PRISONS—Mexico—Continued

Transfer of sanctions treaties with Mexico and Canada; American prisoners in foreign jails; statement, July 13, 1977. B. M. Watson. Dept State Bull 77:208-10 Ag 15 '77
Yankees come home. il Time 110:25 D 19 '77
Young Americans in Mexican jails. C. J. Migdail. il U.S. News 82:31-2 Je 27 '77

New Jersey

Don't let them take me back! visits by juvenile offenders to Rahway State Prison. R. Tunley. il Read Digest 112:96-100 Ja '78

New York (state)

Annals of crime; Green Haven prison. S. Sheehan. New Yorker 53:48-52+ O 24; 46-50+ O 31; 123-40+ N 7 '77
College for convicts; program at Attica. E. Cuddy. Progressive 41:53-5 F '77

North Carolina

No wall, no bars, but barbed wire and work; Butner. il U.S. News 83:78 N 28 '77
Testing in the dark; Butner, the jinxed prison. M. Pinsky. Nation 225:41-4 Jl 9 '77

Russia

See also
Concentration camps—Russia

South Africa

Death in detention in South Africa. P. Irish. Chr Cent 94:8 Ja 5 '77

Tennessee

Ray's breakout. il pors Time 109:12-16 Je 20 '77
Ray's escape; breakout at Brushy Mountain State Prison. P. Goldman and others. il pors map Newsweek 89:22-4+ Je 20 '77

Texas

Bibliotherapy project in Texas. C. House. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:530-3 F '77

United States

Crime in America—a turnaround at last? E. H. Methvin. Read Digest 110:61-5 Je '77
Crisis in the prisons: not enough room for all the criminals. il U.S. News 83:76-9 N 28 '77
Debate over prisons. J. Q. Wilson. il Current 189:26-32 Ja '77
Doing true justice. K. Menninger. America 137:6-9 Jl 2 '77

See also

United States—Prisons, Bureau of

PRISONS in literature

Literature from prison. M. Bellinger. Engl J 66:62-3 S '77

PRISONS in motion pictures

Cine-opsis. J. Varlejs. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:676-7, 772-3 Ap, My '77

PRITCHARD, Peter C. H.

Three, two, one tortoise; with biographical sketch. il map Natur Hist 86:4, 90-100 bibl(p 123) O '77

PRITCHARD, William H.

Poetry of Donald Davie. New Repub 177:24-8 O 22 '77
William H. Pritchard on literary criticism. New Repub 177:34-6 D 3 '77

PRITCHETT, Victor Sawdon

Family man; story. New Yorker 53:48-52 N 28 '77
Spanish bed; story. Atlantic 240:64-72 N '77

PRITZLAFF, Lois

Celosia: the annual with many uses. il Org Gard & Farm 24:84-5 Mr '77

PRIVACY

Love vs. privacy. M. Lasswell and N. M. Lobsenz. McCalls 104:46+ Ag '77
Where has all the privacy gone? M. Mead. por Redbook 148:44+ Ap '77

PRIVACY, Right of

Banking on privacy; checks printed on red paper. il Time 110:59 S 26 '77
Computer privacy. M. Davidson. Sci Digest 82:42-4 S '77
Computers: a seeing-eye watching you. P. Meisner. il Sci Digest 81:64-7 Je '77
Day in the life of the science adviser; suppression of government booklet on how to invade other people's privacy. D. Shapley. Science 198:278-9 O 21 '77
Employees' rights; excerpt from Freedom inside the organization. D. W. Ewing. il Society 15:104-11 N '77
Everybody is poking into your personal business. Changing T 31:21-3 D '77
Health records and privacy: what would Hippocrates say? C. Holden. Science 198:382 O 28 '77
Health records face a privacy challenge; Du Pont challenges NIOSH on claim to undisputed access. il Bus W p38 O 31 '77
No privacy? controversy surrounding the televising of a police film in Y. McShane case in Great Britain. Newsweek 90:47 S 5 '77
Patients' rights in medical privacy. Sci N 111:71 Ja 29 '77

Press, privacy and the Constitution. F. Abrams. il N Y Times Mag p 11-13+ Ag 21 '77; Same with title What of the privacy explosion? Current 196:7-17 O '77; Discussion. N Y Times Mag p26+ S 18 '77

Privacy bill is tagged H.R. 1984. Sci Digest 82:78-9 Jl '77

Protecting your privacy. il Bus W p 103-6+ Ap 4 '77

Rights of parents and children; conflicts of civil rights. T. R. Hayden. Current 190:24-31 F '77

Turning you into movies. C. Rembar. Esquire 87:75+ Ap '77

Washington privacy; interview. R. E. Smith. New Yorker 53:28-30 My 30 '77

What are your rights to privacy? B. Mantz. Bet Hom & Gard 55:36+ S '77

See also

Confidential communications

United States—Privacy Protection Study Commission

Wiretapping

PRIVACY journal

Washington privacy; interview. R. E. Smith. New Yorker 53:28-30 My 30 '77

PRIVACY Protection Study Commission. *See* United States—Privacy Protection Study Commission

PRIVATE clubs. *See* Clubs

PRIVATE colleges and universities. *See* Colleges and universities

PRIVATE detectives. *See* Detectives

PRIVATE enterprise. *See* Free enterprise

PRIVATE flying

Being born at the right time. R. Bach. il Flying 101:302-4 S '77

Inheritance. R. B. Parke. il Flying 101:288-300 S '77

Sky's the limit. M. R. Rinehart. il por Sat Eve Post 249:93+ Jl '77

See also

Airplanes, Private

Airplanes in business

History

Day of the Cub. W. Langewiesche. Flying 101:164-5+ S '77

Flying at Yale. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Flying 101:6+ S '77

PRIVATE mail service. *See* Postal service

PRIVATE pension plans. *See* Pensions

PRIVATE placement of bonds. *See* Bonds—Marketing

PRIVATE presses

Fifth dimension of library service; self-publishing. S. Seward. bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:741-5 My '77

One self-publishing writer who made it big; interview, ed by P. M. Perry. J. W. Spencer. il por Writers Digest 57:40-1 F '77

PRIVATE property. *See* Property

PRIVATE schools

Back-to-basics school created by enterprise; Indian Creek School in Crownsville, Md. P. Schwab. il por Nations Bus 65:91 D '77

Crunch. S. W. Gilbert. Educ Digest 42:46-9 F '77

Heraldic embroidery from Miss Balch's in Providence; ed by K. M. Jones. il Antiques 112:754+ O '77

Is it true what they say about private schools? H. Cosell. Seventeen 36:138-9+ O '77

See also

Council for American Private Education

Finance

How to make our schools better; Tuition Tax Credit Act. G. Will. Newsweek 99:104 O 3 '77
School tax credits? D. Holt and others. il Newsweek 90:76 D 26 '77

Tax credits for tuition payments; views of D. P. Moynihan. America 136:474 My 28 '77

Time to cut strings; Moynihan-Packwood bill. America 137:470 D 31 '77

PRIVATE weather services. *See* Meteorological services

PRIVATE wire systems. *See* Telephone—Private wire systems

PRIVILEGES and immunities

See also

Diplomatic privileges and immunities

PRIZE fighting. *See* Boxing

PRIZES. *See* Rewards, prizes, etc.

PRO Musica (organization) *See* New York Pro Musica Antiqua (organization)

PRO Training Conference. *See* Religious conferences

PROAÑO, Leonidas, Bp

Ecuadorian Church: new spirit, old believers. J. F. O'Callahan. America 136:559-62 Je 25 '77 *

PROBATE law and practice

Probate: what it's really all about. B. Holder. Suc Farm 75:28 N '77

See also

Wills

PROBATION

Probation program planning for youthful offenders. H. Weinberg. *il Intellect* 106:58-61 Ag '77

PROBES, Testing. See Testing instruments

PROBLEM children

Homes for the unwanted. R. J. Stout. *Chr Cent* 94:849-51 S 28 '77

Unspoiling the spoiled child; immature character development. C. R. Partridge. *il Todays Educ* 66:67-9 S '77

See also

Hyperactive children

Juvenile delinquency

Runaways

School children—Adjustment

Education

Cedric Robinson; interview, ed by M. S. Clayton. C. Robinson. *Todays Educ* 66:35-6 Ja '77

Charlie Darwin was an underachiever. A. Franza. *Engl J* 66:12-14 Ap '77

Disruptive youth and the rights of others. K. A. Erickson. *Todays Educ* 66:40-1 Ja '77

Educating adolescents with emotional and delinquency problems. D. Mainprize and P. Mann. *bibl Clearing H* 50:403-5 My '77

Kevin's case. B. L. Sloane. *il Engl J* 66:31-5 Ap '77

Responding to student misbehavior. R. A. Gorton. *Educ Digest* 42:2-5 Ap '77

See also

Special classes and special schools

PROBLEM drinking. See Alcoholism

PROBLEM solving

Discovering your problem-solving style. D. W. Ewing. *il por Psychol Today* 11:68-70+ D '77

Hidden agenda of sequencing. P. M. Cunningham and J. W. Cunningham. *Clearing H* 50:320-1 Mr '77

Jumping to solutions: 12 exercises in creative problem-solving; excerpt from *Creative growth games*. E. Raudsepp. *il Psychol Today* 11:75-6+ D '77

See also

Thought and thinking

PROCACCIA, Itamar, and Ross, John

1977 Nobel Prize in chemistry. *il por Science* 198:716-17 N 18 '77

PROCEDURE (law)

Fools in court; *pro se* defenses. *Time* 109:44+ My 9 '77

See also

Civil procedure

Criminal procedure

Due process of law

PROCESS control

See also

Process control equipment industry

PROCESS control equipment industry

Quiet success of a talented engineer; H. Henderson of Henderson Industries. H. Johnson. *il pors Ebony* 32:72-4+ F '77

PROCESSING, Signal. See Signal processing

PROCESSORS, Food. See Kitchen utensils and appliances

PROCTER and Gamble Company

Bean bagged; Folger Company. *Forbes* 119:28 Ap 15 '77

PROCTOR, William

H.R. 41: the state demands church disclosures. *Chr Today* 22:15-17 N 4 '77

PROCUREMENT, Government. See Purchasing, Government

PROCUREMENT, Military. See United States—Army—Procurement

PRODIGAL son; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

PRODUCE trade

Arabs buying more U.S. farm products. *il Suc Farm* 75:K9 N '77

Compromise speeds the Tokyo Round; agricultural concession between the U.S. and the European Community. *Bus W* p53-4 J1 25 '77

Europe's farmers—tougher competitors than you think. R. C. Black. *il Farm J* 101:K1+ Ja '77

Farm exports rising to \$24 billion record. *il Suc Farm* 75:A4 Ag '77

Farm imports: big competition? *Suc Farm* 75:32 Je '77

Freedom to trade; question of American markets for agricultural products and the GATT trading rules. address, December 6, 1976. D. L. Hume. *Vital Speeches* 43:244-6 F 1 '77

Global props for U.S. farm prices. *il Bus W* p74+ My 9 '77

Japan, still your best customer. . . S. Cain. *il Suc Farm* 75:60 N '77

Keep an eye on India, your swinging customer. *il Farm J* 101:D1 N '77

Marketing. L. Kruse and S. Cain. See issues of *Successful farming*

Sharp boost for your exports; Japan. R. C. Black. *Farm J* 101:H2 O '77

Successful farming's marketing section. G. Lepper and others. *il Suc Farm* 75:11-13 D '77

Taiwan next \$1 billion farm customer? *il Suc Farm* 75:A4 My '77

See also

Corn—Export-import trade

Dairying—Export-import trade

PRODUCT diversification. See Diversification in industry

PRODUCT liability. See Liability (law)

PRODUCT safety. See Commercial products—Safety devices and measures

PRODUCTION

Myth of the big, bad multinational. L. A. Iacocca. *por Newsweek* 90:21 S 12 '77

Winter's toll in lost production. *Bus W* p32-3 F 21 '77

See also

Industrial capacity

Labor productivity

PRODUCTION, Agricultural

Build a chain of colleges. *il Forbes* 119:78 Je 1 '77

Eating ourselves out of house and home. J. B. Craig. *Am For* 83:6 My '77

Editorial; making science more human. S. Trachtman. *Horticulture* 55:14 F '77

1977 world food review: supply tight, outlook mixed. L. Simerl. *Suc Farm* 75:no2 42 F '77

See also

Crop yields

United Nations World Food Council

PRODUCTION, Theatrical. See Theater—Production and direction

PRODUCTION control

See also

Quality control

PRODUCTIVITY, Labor. See Labor productivity

PRODUCTS, Commercial. See Commercial products

PRODUCTS, New

Array of new products—with accent on saving energy. *il U.S. News* 82:63-5 Je 13 '77

Fall cleanup. *Mech Illus* 73:38 O '77

Good news. R. A. Dickelman. See issues of *Better homes and gardens*

Health & beauty update. R. Graham. See issues of *House beautiful*

It's new. See issues of *Yachting*

It's new now. See issues of *Popular mechanics*

March look at the new hardware; First New Earth Exposition. *il Sunset* 158:33 Mr '77

Marketplace (cont of) New products and processes. See issues of *American city & county*

New energy-saving products. *il Pop Mech* 148:126-7 O '77

New for you. See issues of *House beautiful*

New products. See issues of *Motor trend*

New products. See issues of *Popular electronics* including *Electronics world*

New products. See issues of *Radio-electronics*

New stuff. See issues of *Hot rod*

9 new products for home improvement. *il Pop Mech* 148:90-1 S '77

Product reports 78; special issue. *il Archit Rec* 162:5-15+ mid-O '77

Raft of new products for Christmas—or any time. *il U.S. News* 83:75-6+ N 14 '77

What's new. See issues of *Popular science*

See also

Design, Industrial

Marketing

Middletowns of marketing; nation's top test-marketing towns. R. Levy. *il Duns R* 110:41-3 J1 '77

PRODUCTS, Second quality. See Quality of products

PROFESSIONAL Air Traffic Controllers Organization

Air controllers get restive again. *il Bus W* p38 N 28 '77

PROFESSIONAL education

Professional schools: cram courses in tension and trauma. R. Lamb. *il N Y Times Mag* p49+ N 20 '77

See also

Business schools and colleges

Library schools and education

Medical education

Technical education

PROFESSIONAL ethics

Code to work by; recreation and park profession. C. W. Pezoldt. *il Parks & Rec* 12:32-4+ Ja '77

See also

Architects, Professional ethics for

Business ethics

Engineers, Professional ethics for

Foresters, Professional ethics for

Journalistic ethics

Legal ethics

Librarians, Professional ethics for

Medical ethics

Scientists, Professional ethics for

PROFESSIONAL woman. See Business and professional women

PROFESSIONS

Is this any way to make a living? M. Friedman. *Esquire* 88:66-7+ J1 '77

See also

Black women—Occupations

Occupations

Women—Occupations

PROFESSIONS—*Continued*

Advertising

See also

Architects—Advertising

Lawyers—Advertising

PROFESSORS. *See* College teachersPROFICIENCY tests. *See* Educational tests and measurements

PROFIT

See also

Corporations—Finance

PROFIT sharing

Challenges to profit sharing: the danger of social security on pensions; Employee Retirement Income Security Act; address, October 20, 1976. A. M. Wood. Vital Speeches 43:230-3 F 1 '77

Employee wrath hits profit-sharing plans. 11 Bus W p25+ J118 '77

If you get a lump-sum settlement when you leave your job—. 11 U.S. News 83:63-5 Ag 15 '77

\$660,000 farewell; profit sharing at Lowe's Companies. H. Johnson. 11 pors Ebony 32:47-8+ F '77

Turn to the right worries business; Netherlands. Bus W p47 D 26 '77

PROFITEERING

See also

Black markets

PROGRAMMING languages (computers) *See* Computer languages

PROGRESS

See also

Technological innovations

PROGRESSIVE Farmer Company. *See* Publishers and publishing—PeriodicalsPROHIBITION of the Emplacement of Nuclear Weapons and Other Weapons of Mass Destruction on the Sea-bed and the Ocean Floor and in the Subsoil Thereof, Treaty on the. *See* Seabed Treaty, 1972PROJECT ARTS program. *See* The Arts—Study and teachingPROJECT FAMOUS (French-American Mid-ocean Undersea Survey) *See* Oceanographic research

PROJECT Head Start

Whatever happened to: Operation Head Start: still going strong. 11 U.S. News 83:67 Ag 22 '77

PROJECT HOPE. *See* Underdeveloped areas—Medical carePROJECT: Knowledge 2000. *See* United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—ScienceThe PROJECT theater group. *See* Theater, ExperimentalPROJECTION, Television. *See* Television projectionPROJECTION of slides. *See* Slides (photography)—Projection

PROJECTORS

Slide projectors. Consumer Rep 42:255-6 D '77

Still projectors. 11 Pop Phot 81:125+ J1 '77

See also

Motion picture projectors

PROJECTS (teaching)

See also

United States—Centennial celebrations, etc.—

School projects

PROKOF'EV, Sergei Sergeevich

Gambler. D. W. Moore. Am Rec G 41:26-7 N '77 *

War and peace. Review

Mus Q 63:297-326 J1 '77 *

PROLACTIN. *See* LuteotropinPROLETARIAN Socialism, League for. *See* Socialism—United StatesPRO-LIFE, Pro-Family Coalition Conference. *See* Women—Conferences

PROLINE

Fascioliasis: role of proline in bile duct hyperplasia. H. Isseroff and others. bibl 11 Science 198:1157-9 D 16 '77

PROMENADE concerts, London. *See* London—Music

PROMETHIUM

Element number 61: illinium, florentium, cyclonium, and promethium. R. K. Bunting. por Chemistry 50:16-18 Je '77

PROMOTERS and promoting

See also

Impresarios

King, D.

Riordan, B.

Theatrical agencies

Watson, E.

PROMOTION, Sales. *See* Sales promotionPROMOTION check-offs. *See* Milk industry—AdvertisingPROMOTIONS, School. *See* Grading and marking (students)PROMS, School. *See* Student activitiesPRONENESS to accidents. *See* Accidents—Psychological aspects

PRONGHORN hunting

Double on antelope. E. A. Bauer. 11 Outdoor Life 159:60-3+ F '77

Waterhole pronghorns. C. J. Farmer. 11 Field & S 82:52-4+ Ag '77

PRONGHORNS

How antelope became a regulatory problem; halting railroad construction in Wyoming. Nations Bus 65:65-6 Ja '77

PRONOUNS

See also

English language—Pronouns

PRONZINI, Bill

Writing the mystery short-short. Writer 10:19-23 D '77

PROOF (law) *See* Evidence (law)

PROOFREADING

From typographer to novelist: one man's experience in switching keyboards. E. Cantor. 11 Pub W 213:44+ Ja 2 '78

PROPAGANDA

See also

Government publicity

Indoctrination

Motion pictures—Propaganda films

Radio broadcasting—Propaganda

PROPAGANDA, British

Propaganda in the Revolution of 1688-89. L. G. Schwoerer. bibl f 11 Am Hist R 82:843-74 O '77

PROPAGANDA, Chinese

Paper tigers; Quemoy's propaganda forays. F. Willey. 11 Newsweek 89:51 Mr 7 '77

PROPAGANDA, Dutch

Propaganda in the Revolution of 1688-89. L. G. Schwoerer. bibl f 11 Am Hist R 82:843-74 O '77

PROPAGATION of plants. *See* Plant propagation

PROPANE

See also

Liquefied petroleum gas

PROPELLERS

Don't give up the prop; boat propellers. 11 Motor B & S 139:87-9 F '77

Ever larger propellers; ship propellers. R. Burton. 11 Sea Front 23:144-51 My '77

Stainless-steel props—better performance, longer life. R. D. Stearns. 11 Pop Sci 210:38+ Je '77

Two screws are better than one. D. Bradley. Motor B & S 139:18+ Ap '77

See also

Airplanes—Propellers

PROPERDIN

Lysis of human cultured lymphoblastoid cells by cell-induced activation of the properdin pathway. A. N. Theofilopoulos and L. H. Perrin. bibl 11 Science 195:878-80 Mr 4 '77

PROPERTY

Role of property in an economic system. C. K. Wilber. bibl 11 New Cath World 220:226-9 S '77

See also

Airspace (law)

Community property

Joint tenancy

Land tenure

Possession (law)

Real property

Wills

PROPERTY appraisal. *See* Real property—ValuationPROPERTY insurance. *See* Insurance, PropertyPROPERTY rights. *See* Property; Real property

PROPERTY tax

See also

Real property tax

PROPHECIES

Bargain in futures. L. Conger. Writer 90:9-10 Ja '77

Le PROPHÈTE: opera. *See* Meyerbeer, G.

PROPORTION (art)

Dynamic symmetry of Ruth Egri. C. Collins. 11 por Am Artist 41:46-51+ D '77

PROPOSITIONAL revelation. *See* Revelation

PROPP, Vladimir

Vladimir Propp in Hollywood. J. L. Fell. bibl 11 Film Q 30:19-28 Spr '77 *

PROPRIETARY hospitals. *See* Hospitals

PROSE literature

Technique

Let variety spice your words. W. A. Spencer. Writer 90:26-7 Ag '77

PROSECUTORS, Public. *See* Public prosecutors

PROSPECTING

Greatest gold rush since the Depression is on now all over the West. 11 Sunset 158:52+ Je '77

See also

Airplanes in prospecting

Gas, Natural—Prospecting

Petroleum—Prospecting

PROSPERITY training. *See* Wealth

PROSPERO, Joseph M. and Nees, R. T.

Dust concentration in the atmosphere of the equatorial North Atlantic: possible relationship to the Sahelian drought. bibl 11 Science 196:1196-8 Je 10 '77

PROSTAGLANDINS

A.I. without heat detection; cow breeding. C. S. Machan. 11 Farm J 101:Dairy 1-2 S '77

Blood clotting: the role of the prostaglandins. J. L. Marx. 11 Science 196:1072-5 Je 3 '77;

Reply. L. S. Wolfe and C. Pace-Asciak. bibl 197:210 J1 15 '77

PROSTAGLANDINS—Continued

Conformations of prostaglandin F_{2a} and recognition of prostaglandins by their receptors. D. A. Langs and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1003-5 S 2 '77

Coronary tone modulation: formation and actions of prostaglandins, endoperoxides, and thromboxanes. P. Needleman and others. *bibl il Science* 195:409-12 Ja '28 '77

Fatty acids and their prostaglandin derivatives: inhibitors of proliferation in aortic smooth muscle cells. J. J. Huttner and others. *bibl Science* 197:289-91 J1 15 '77

PG, mysterious molecule, studied. *Sci Digest* 81:84 Mr '77

Prostaglandins can make AI work better. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 D2-3 Mr '77

PROSTATE gland**Cancer****Diagnosis**

Early detection. *Time* 111:56 Ja 16 '78

PROSTHESIS

Artificial organs and beyond. J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 112:154-6 S 3 '77

See also

Joints, Artificial

PROSTITUTION

Prosecutor; 60 minutes television program's investigation of corruption in Wyoming. M. J. Arlen. *New Yorker* 53:166-73 N 28 '77

Prostitution: old problem, new conflicts. G. M. Anderson. *America* 136:350-4 Ap 16 '77

Why nice men go to prostitutes. J. C. Mills. *Redbook* 148:96+ Mr '77

Youth for sale on the streets. *Time* 110:23 N 28 '77

PROSTRATION, Heat. See Heatstroke

PROTEAS

Elusive proteas. E. Pasahow. *il Horticulture* 55:30-7 J1 '77

PROTECTION against burglary. See Burglary protection

PROTECTION from lightning. See Lightning protection

PROTECTION of plants. See Plants, Protection of

PROTECTION of the President. See Presidents—United States—Protection

PROTECTIVE coatings**See also**

Primers (coating)

PROTECTIVE mechanisms (biology) See Defense mechanisms (biology)

PROTECTIVE paint. See Paint, Protective

PROTEIN degradation. See Biodegradation

PROTEIN diet, Liquid. See Diet

PROTEIN evolution. See Evolution

PROTEIN synthesis. See Synthesis

PROTEINS

Cheap protein is moving in on your markets. *Farm J* 101:Hog 39 S '77

Freeze-fractured purple membrane particles: protein content. K. A. Fisher and W. Stoeckenius. *bibl il Science* 197:72-4 J1 1 '77

High protein fasting: is it for you? M. L. Schildkraut. *il Good H* 184:227 My '77

Immunofluorescence localization of proteins of high molecular weight along intracellular microtubules. P. Sherline and K. Schiavone. *bibl il Science* 198:1038-40 D 9 '77

Inflammatory effects of endotoxin-like contaminants in commonly used protein preparations. L. Z. Bito. *bibl il Science* 196:83-5 Ap 1 '77

Posttranslational covalent modification of proteins. R. Uy and F. Wold. *bibl il Science* 198:890-6 D 2 '77

Protein power. E. R. Trescher. *il por House & Gard* 149:36+ Mr '77

Protein: why you need it—how best to get it. P. Shriever. *il Ret Liv* 17:20-3 O '77

Your family's health; protein-sparing modified fast. D. R. Zimmerman. *Ladies Home J* 94:96+ O '77

See also

Blood—Proteins

Cytochromes

Feeds—Protein content

Glycoproteins

Hemoproteins

Histones

Interferon

Lactoferrin

Milk—Protein content

Muscle—Proteins

Neurophysin

Tubulin

PROTESTANT churches**See also**

Assemblies of God

Catholic Church—Relations—Protestant churches

Ecumenical movement

Protestantism

Clergy

See Clergy

Education

See also

Theological seminaries

Northern Ireland**See also**

Presbyterian Church in Northern Ireland

Rumania**See also**

Evangelical churches in Rumania

United States

Pluralism and consensus: why mainline church mission budgets are in trouble. R. G. Hutcheson, Jr. *Chr Cent* 94:618-24 J1 6 '77

Protestants: away from activism and back to the basics. *il U.S. News* 82:58+ Ap 11 '77

See also

Lutheran Church in the United States

National Council of Churches

Presbyterian Church in the United States

Reformed Church in America

PROTESTANT churches and social problems. See Church and social problems

PROTESTANT churches and women. See Women and religion

PROTESTANT Episcopal Church

Born again in Darien; E. L. Fullam of St Paul's Episcopal Church. *S. Heath. Sat R* 4:14-15 S 17 '77

Case of woman trouble. *il Time* 110:80 O 17 '77

Crack in the Anglican dam; establishment of Anglican Church in North America at St Louis conference. *S. M. Smith. Nat R* 29:1166 O 14 '77

Episcopal bishops: dealing with revolt. *il Chr Today* 22:46-9 N 4 '77

Episcopal bishops eke out a fragile peace; question of women's ordination. K. Briggs. *Chr Cent* 94:996 N 2 '77

Episcopal Church: an endangered species. B. Gray. *Chr Cent* 94:1052-3 N 16 '77

Episcopal spirit of St Louis. *Chr Today* 22:60-1 O 7 '77

Episcopalians: words of caution. *Chr Today* 21:42-3 My 20 '77

Homosexual ordination: bishops feel the flak. *Chr Today* 21:51 Mr 4 '77

House divided. *Newsweek* 90:95 S 26 '77

Lesbian priest; ordination of E. Barrett. *por Time* 109:58 Ja 24 '77

New Oxford Movement. *Nat R* 29:1222 O 28 '77

Of bombs and bishops; Puerto Rican independence movement and the Episcopal Church. *Time* 109:59 Mr 14 '77

Resisting a probe; Interchurch Center in New York. *Chr Today* 21:55-6 Mr 18 '77

Veteran out, a lesbian in. *Chr Today* 21:55-6 F 4 '77

Who defines religion; investigation of the National Commission on Hispanic Affairs. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:523-4 Je 1 '77

Women of the cloth. *il Newsweek* 90:12+ O 24 '77

PROTESTANTISM

Protestantism. *il Sr Schol* 109:22-4+ Ap 7 '77

Protestants: away from activism and back to the basics. *il U.S. News* 82:58+ Ap 11 '77

Why the evangelical upswing? contrast with Protestant orthodoxy. D. Tinder. *Chr Today* 22:10-12 O 21 '77

See also

Evangelicalism

PROTESTANTS in Northern Ireland

Conflict and cleavage in Northern Ireland. R. J. Terchek. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:47-59 S '77

PROTESTS, demonstrations, etc.**See also**

Atomic power plants—Protests, demonstrations, etc. against

Atomic weapons—Protests, demonstrations, etc. against

Coxey's Army, 1894

Student demonstrations

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Protests, demonstrations, etc. against

Brazil

Grass-roots protests in Brazil. R. Barbosa. *Chr Cent* 94:1119-20 N 30 '77

Illinois

Even for Nazis; Skokie, Ill. right-to-march controversy. *Progressive* 41:6-7 D '77

For all or for none; right-to-march case of the American Nazi Party in Skokie, Ill. *Nation* 225:354-5 O 15 '77

See also

Chicago—Protests, demonstrations, etc.

India

Travels with Indira. R. Ramanuiam. *Newsweek* 90:67+ N 14 '77

Italy

Red blues. F. Willey and L. Jenkins. *Newsweek* 89:39 My 23 '77

Washington, D.C.

See Washington, D.C.—Protests, demonstrations, etc.

PROTHRO, Laurie

Delectations. *Nat R* 29:734-5 Je 24 '77

No better religion. *Nat R* 30:41-2 Ja 6 '78

PROTOCOL, Diplomatic. See Diplomatic etiquette

PROTON flares, Solar. See Solar flares

PROTON-induced X-ray emission analysis. See Spectrum analysis

PROTON spin. See Nuclear spin

PROTOPLASTS
Osmotically induced changes in electrical properties of plant protoplast membranes. R. H. Racusen and others. *bibl il Science* 198:405-7 O 28 '77

PROTOPORPHYRIA. See Porphyria

PROTOZOA
See also
Amebas
Dinoflagellates
Euglena
Foraminifera
Paramecia
Plasmodium (parasite)
Sarcocystis
Slime molds
Tetrahymena
Trypanosomes

Culture

Infectivity reacquisition by trypanosoma brucei brucei cultivated with tsetse salivary glands. I. Cunningham and B. M. Honigberg. *bibl il Science* 197:1279-82 S 23 '77

PROTOZOA, Pathogenic
Babesia rodhaini: requirement of complement for penetration of human erythrocytes. W. E. Chapman and P. A. Ward. *bibl il Science* 196: 67-70 Ap 1 '77
See also
Piroplasmosis

PROUT, Joe
Good supermarket is a great deal. *il por Forbes* 119:48-9 F 1 '77 *

PROVENCE, France
Gypsy carting in France. L. Dennis and L. Dennis. *il Travel* 147:58-63 Ap '77

PROVERBS
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Wise sayings revisited; excerpt from Power of positive nonsense. L. Rosten. *Read Digest* 111: 160-1 D '77

PROVERBS, African
Africa's proverbial wit and wisdom; proverbs as guides to raising children. Tanoé-Aka and others. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:22-5 My '77

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Architecture
House for tomorrow: Harrison family house in Providence. B. Niles. *il Am Home* 80:44-5 Ag '77

Housing

Case history in Providence: the quota approach to housing; Valley View Homes housing project. J. S. Fuerst and R. Petty. *Nation* 224: 428-31 Ap 9 '77

PROVIDENCE College, Providence, R.I.
Holiday eve disaster; fire in dormitory. *il Time* 110:16-17 D 26 '77

PROVIDENCE of God. See God—Providence

PROVINCETOWN, Mass.
Off season Provincetown. S. M. Schnessel. *il Travel* 148:42-7 S '77
Siege of the Province Lands; question of proposed CeeJay Marina in Provincetown Harbor. W. O. Johnson. *il map Audubon* 79:22-35 My '77

PROVING grounds
Military studies closing of Eastern Test Range. *Aviation W* 107:16-17 S 12 '77
Missile testing capabilities expanded; Pacific Missile Test Center. *il Aviation W* 106:183+ Ja 31 '77
System to monitor, control Nellis range activity readied. *Aviation W* 107:50 Jl 25 '77

PROVOCATEURS, Agents. See Agents provocateurs

PROVOST, Robert
Why women need insurance, too. *Parents Mag* 52:20+ Ap '77

PROXMIRE, William
Draft: both sides of debate; interview. *pors U.S. News* 82:59-60 F 14 '77
Hurry up and wait. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:39-40 Ap '77

about

Patronizing Proxmire. *Nation* 224:66-7 Ja 22 '77 *

Tale of SRI's golden fleece. D. Shapley. *Science* 197:1165 S 16 '77 *

Tougher banking laws? G. R. Rosen. *por Duns R* 110:81 O '77 *

PRUDDEN, Bonnie
Exer-sex. *il Ladies Home J* 94:42+ Ag '77

PRUDENTIAL Insurance Company of America
Picking the bones of Colony Square; division of assets by Prudential Insurance Co. and Chase Manhattan Mortgage & Realty Trust. *Bus W* p39+ Ja 31 '77

PRUDHOMME, Don
Day in the life of a working-class champion. J. Scalzo. *il por Hot Rod* 30:30-2+ Jl '77 *

PRUDHOMME, W. J.
Build a state-of-the-art battery charge monitor. *il Pop Electr* 11:88-9 Je '77
Multiplayer LED racing game. *il Pop Electr* 11:77-9+ Mr '77

PRUITT, Kenneth R.
How they cracked duck hunting's isle of shame. J. Phillips. *il Outdoor Life* 161:64-5+ Ja '78 *

PRUNIER, Frederick
Growth power in hospital-supply stocks; interview, ed by A. Hershman. *por Duns R* 110: 105-6+ N '77

PRUNING
November in the garden. D. Fell. *il Horticulture* 55:46-7 N '77
This creative hedge pruner is by trade a sculptor. *il Sunset* 159:282 O '77

PRUNING apparatus and equipment
Pruning tools; Pruning saws. *Consumer Rep* 42:201-3 D '77

PRYBYLA, Jan S.
Chinese economy after the Gang of Four. *bibl Cur Hist* 73:68-72+ S '77

PRYCE-JONES, David
Bête noire of France's Left. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p54-5+ D 11 '77
Not their finest hour. *il New Repub* 176:12-16 My 14 '77
Other jubilee. *New Repub* 176:14-17 Je 25 '77
(tr) See Revel, J. F. Revel-ations

about

British anti-Semitism, then and now. D. R. Katz. *New Repub* 176:21 F 5 '77 *

PRYOR, Barbara (Lunsford)
How her job saved their marriage; interview, ed by M. L. Kotz. *il pors Good H* 184:48+ My '77

PRYOR, David Hampton
How her job saved their marriage; interview, ed by M. L. Kotz. B. L. Pryor. *il pors Good H* 184:48+ My '77 *

PRYOR, Karen
Orchestra conductors would make good porpoise trainers. *il por Psychol Today* 10:61+ F '77

PRYOR, Paul L.
Around the world on a budget. *il por Ret Liv* 17:26-31 My '77

PRYOR, Richard
New black superstar. *il por Time* 110:66-7 Ag 22 '77 *

Perils of Pryor. M. Orth. *pors Newsweek* 90: 60-1+ O 3 '77 *

Richard Pryor talks. L. Robinson. *il pors Ebony* 33:116-18+ Ja '78 *

PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM. See Hermaphroditism

PSEUDONEPHRITIS. See Kidneys—Diseases

PSEUDORABIES in swine. See Swine—Diseases and pests

PSEUDOSCIENCE. See Occult sciences

PSILOTACEAE
Chemical evidence for separating the psilotaceae from the filicales. G. Cooper-Driver. *bibl il Science* 198:1260-2 D 23 '77

PSITTACOSIS
New clue to Legionnaires' disease. *Sci N* 111: 39 Ja 15 '77

PSORALENS
Method for detecting 8-methoxypsoralen in the ocular lens. S. Lerman and R. F. Borkman. *bibl il Science* 197:1287-8 S 23 '77
Psoralen-DNA photoreaction: controlled production of mono- and diadducts with nanosecond ultraviolet laser pulses. B. H. Johnston and others. *bibl il Science* 197:906-8 Ag 26 '77

PSORIASIS
Glucocorticoid in inflammatory proliferative skin disease reduces arachidonic and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. S. Hammarstrom and others. *bibl il Science* 197:994-6 S 2 '77
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible mechanism of accumulation in psoriasis. G. S. Labarus and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1162-3 D 16 '77

PSYCHIATRIC ethics. See Medical ethics

PSYCHIATRIC patients. See Mentally ill

PSYCHIATRIC research
See also
National Association for Mental Health, Inc

PSYCHIATRIC social work
Crisis. R. M. Grinnell and N. S. Kyte. *il MH* 60:11-13 Wint '77

PSYCHIATRISTS
See also
American Psychiatric Association
Medical ethics
World Psychiatric Association

PSYCHIATRY
Ethics of psychiatry: who is sick? J. Greenberg. *il Sci N* 112:346-7 N 19 '77
How accurate is psychiatry? J. Greenberg. *il Sci N* 112:28-9 Jl 9 '77
See also
American Psychiatric Association
Child psychiatry
Forensic psychiatry
Neuroses
Rich, The—Psychiatric care
World Psychiatric Association

PSYCHIATRY—Continued

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Autobiographer manqué. H. F. Ellis. New Yorker 53:25-6 S 5 '77

Bibliography

Books. G. L. Usdin. See issues of MH

International aspects

U.S. refuses to back Soviets on dissidents and psychiatry. B. J. Culliton. Science 198:593 N 11 '77

PSYCHIC healing. See Mental healing

PSYCHICAL research. See Parapsychology

PSYCHOANALYSIS

See also

Dreams

PSYCHOANALYSIS and art

Jackson Pollock's drawings under analysis. B. Carter. il Art N 76:58-60 F '77

Stones of madness; Dutch paintings. J. J. Hartman and others. bibl f il Am Imago 33:266-93 Fall '76

PSYCHOANALYSIS and literature

Conrad's Lord Jim and the enigma of sublimation. J. Berman. bibl f Am Imago 33:380-402 Wint '76

Darwin and Melville: why a tortoise? J. Franzosa. bibl f Am Imago 33:361-79 Wint '76

John Donne's The good-morrow. D. Grunes. Am Imago 33:261-5 Fall '76

PSYCHOANALYSTS and patients. See Psychotherapists and patients

PSYCHOBIOGRAPHY. See Biography

PSYCHOHISTORY. See History—Psychological aspects

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS. See Language and languages—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGICAL films. See Motion pictures—Psychological films

PSYCHOLOGICAL literature

How to read how-to books; do-it-yourself therapy. S. Arieti. Psychol Today 11:142+ O '77

See also

Psychology in literature

PSYCHOLOGICAL societies

See also

American Psychological Association

PSYCHOLOGICAL stress. See Stress (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGICAL tests

Are you ready for marriage? S. V. Didato. Harp Baz 110:51+ Je '77

How liberated are you? quiz. J. Muchovej. il Am Home 80:57-8+ Mr '77

How to find the scent that suits you; quiz. il Mademoiselle 83:104-5 J1 '77

How to recognize a good relationship . . . and a bad one; quiz. A. Frisch and D. Partie. Mademoiselle 83:165-6 S '77

Murderous mind; results of tests administered to A. Eichmann. M. Selzer. il pors N Y Times Mag p35-7+ N 27 '77

Parent test; excerpt. E. Peck and W. A. Granzig. Good H 185:104+ N '77

Personal palette; color personality quiz; ed by V. E. Towns. D. Vance. House B 119:98-9+ F '77

Psychoquiz: how neurotic are you? S. Feinstein. Harp Baz 110:229+ S '77

Speak for yourself! M. E. Mihaly. Seventeen 36:142-3+ O '77

Techniques for assessing attitudes and values; students. J. S. Poetker. bibl il Clearing H 51:172-5 D '77

See also

Firemen—Psychological examinations

Intelligence tests

PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also

Piaget, J.

Rogers, C. R.

PSYCHOLOGISTS and patients

Ethics and the sensual psychologist. Sci N 112:293 N 5 '77

PSYCHOLOGY

(ed) Newslite. J. C. Horn. See issues of Psychology today

Unmanifest; views of D. Bakan. New Yorker 53:28-9 Ap 4 '77

See also

Advertising—Psychological aspects

Age (psychology)

Aggressiveness (psychology)

Assertiveness (psychology)

Athletes—Psychology

Attention

Behavior (psychology)

Behavior genetics

Belief and doubt

Change (psychology)

Child psychology

Color—Psychology

Consciousness

Criminal psychology

Disasters—Psychological aspects

Dreams

Environmental psychology

Ethnopsychology

Executives—Psychology

Humor—Psychological aspects

Hypnosis

Identity (psychology)

Imagination

Imitation

Infant psychology

Intimacy

Laughter—Psychological aspects

Maturity

Medicine, Psychosomatic

Memory

Men—Psychology

Mental healing

Motivation (psychology)

Moving—Psychological aspects

Noise—Psychological effects

Parapsychology

Perfection (psychology)

Persuasion (psychology)

Police psychology

Political psychology

Prison psychology

Problem solving

Psychotherapy

Recognition (psychology)

Rejection (psychology)

Self

Self love

Skis and skiing—Psychological aspects

Social psychology

Stereotype (psychology)

Strikes—Psychological aspects

Television broadcasting—Psychological aspects

Tennis—Psychological aspects

Violence

Women—Psychology

Bibliography

Behavior books: best of the year. Psychol Today 11:160+ D '77

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied

See also

Behavior modification

PSYCHOLOGY, Comparative

Flurry of fauna, filled with familiar faces; comparison between humans in organizations and animals in nature; views of Harold Morowitz. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:29+ Je '77

PSYCHOLOGY, Educational

See also

Imagination

Intelligence levels

Learning, Psychology of

Teachers—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Environmental. See Environmental psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Forensic

See also

Forensic psychiatry

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

Company shrink. A. J. Mayer and P. E. Simons. il Newsweek 90:96 O 24 '77

Flurry of fauna, filled with familiar faces; comparison between humans in organizations and animals in nature; views of Harold Morowitz. J. Horn. Psychol Today 11:29+ Je '77

Oedipus in the board room; interview, ed by D. Goleman. H. Levinson. bibl il por Psychol Today 11:44-6+ D '77

Power games in the corporation; excerpt from Men and women of the corporation. R. M. Kanter. il por Psychol Today 11:48-9+ J1 '77

Programming mental health care for the world of work. S. H. Akabas and S. Bellinger. il MH 61:4-8 Spr '77

Stress. K. Slobogin. il N Y Times Mag p48-50+ N 20 '77

See also

Job satisfaction

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

See also

Autism

Hypochondria

Manic-depressive psychoses

Mental illness

Paranoia

PSYCHOLOGY, Physiological

Nerves: mind and body therapies. N. Lande and A. Slade. Harp Baz 110:128-9+ Mr '77

See also

Color sense

Emotions

Facial expression

Laterality

Left- and right-handedness

Memory

Mind and body

Muscular sense

Pain

Reinforcement (psychology)

Sex (psychology)

Sleep

Stress (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious

Listening to B. F. Skinner. J. W. Woelfel. Chr Cent 94:1112-16 N 30 '77

See also

Experience (religion)

PSYCHOLOGY, Religious—Continued

Bibliography

More psychological insights. C. B. Murphey. *Chr Today* 21:20-5 S 9 '77

PSYCHOLOGY, Sex. See Sex (psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY in literature

Horatio Algiers of the nightmare; J. Kosinski's characters. E. Stone. *il por Psychol Today* 11: 59-60+ D '77

Psychological novelist as portable man; interview, ed by G. Sheehy. J. N. Kosinski. *il por Psychol Today* 11:52-3+ D '77

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

Antischizophrenic drugs; chronic treatment elevates dopamine receptor binding in brain. D. R. Burt and others. *bibl il Science* 196:326-8 Ap 15 '77

Behavioral history as a determinant of the effects of *d*-amphetamine on punished behavior. J. E. Barrett. *bibl il Science* 198:67-9 O 7 '77

Brain peptides as psychiatric drugs. *Sci N* 112: 182 S 17 '77

Curing the mind; beta-endorphin. S. Drake. *il Newsweek* 90:68-9 Ag 29 '77

β -Endorphin: endogenous opiate or neuroleptic? D. S. Segal and others. *bibl il Science* 198:411-14 O 28 '77

Mathematics underlying the rate-dependency hypothesis. F. A. Gonzalez and L. D. Byrd. *bibl il Science* 195:546-50 F 11 '77: Reply with rejoinder. P. B. Dews. 198:1182-3 D 16 '77

Preview of the choose your mood society. G. Bylinsky. *il Fortune* 95:220-4+ Mr '77

Psychoactive drugs: do you need them? L. Wingerson. *Harp Baz* 110:231+ S '77

See also

Antidepressants

Tranquilizing drugs

PSYCHOPHYSICS. See Psychology, Physiological

PSYCHOSES

See also

Depression, Mental

Manic-depressive psychoses

Paranoia

PSYCHOSOMATIC medicine. See Medicine, Psychosomatic

PSYCHOSURGERY

Psychosurgery at the crossroads. J. Greenberg. *il Sci N* 111:314-15+ My 14 '77

Surgery to the rescue. L. Silver and others. *Progressive* 41:23 D '77

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

See also

Confidential communications—Psychotherapists

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS and patients

Celebrity shrinks; M. Newman and B. Berkowitz. S. Edmiston. *il pors Esquire* 88:53-6+ Ag '77

Psychotherapy and moral culture: a psychiatrist's field report. *Yale R* 66:321-46 Mr '77

Sex counts in therapy, too; women receiving outpatient treatment. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 10:90+ My '77

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Bazaar's guide to psychotherapy; symposium. *Harp Baz* 110:228-33+ S '77

On the nature of empathy. F. W. Kaslow. *bibl Intellect* 105:273-7 F '77

Psychotherapy and moral culture: a psychiatrist's field report. *Yale R* 66:321-46 Mr '77

Spending money on yourself can up your bank account; depression alleviated by psychotherapy. M. Page. *Vogue* 167:236+ S '77

Star treatment; excerpts. D. Stelzer. *Ladies Home J* 94:62+ O '77

Take two Milkbone and call me in the morning. J. Greenberg. *il Sci N* 112:237 O 8 '77

Thirty-year follow up: counseling fails. *Sci N* 112:357 N 26 '77

When to see a therapist. A. Etzioni. *Psychol Today* 10:16 Ap '77

Where were you in 1643? Past-lives therapy. *il Time* 110:53 O 3 '77

See also

Alcoholism—Therapy

Art therapy

Child psychotherapy

Dance therapy

Family psychotherapy

Hypnotism—Therapeutic use

Photography in psychotherapy

Psychopharmacology

Shock therapy

PTERIDOSPERMS. See Ferns, Fossil

PTOLEMY, Claudius

Claudius Ptolemy; fraud. *Sci Am* 237:79-81 O '77 *

Truth about Ptolemy. *Time* 110:116 N 28 '77 *

Scandal in heavens: renowned astronomer accused of fraud. N. Wade. *il Science* 198:707-8 N 18 '77 *

PUBLIC administration

Effective public management. J. L. Bower. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:131-40 Mr '77

Local government; address, October 3, 1977. L. F. Harlow. *Vital Speeches* 44:70-3 N 15 '77

See also

Bureaucracy

Local government

Municipal government

Study and teaching

Education for the public service. R. C. Bobowski. *il Am Educ* 13:31-2 Ap '77

See also

Colorado. University, Boulder—Graduate School of Public Affairs

National School of Administration, France

PUBLIC beaches. See Beaches

PUBLIC Broadcasting Corporation. See Corporation for Public Broadcasting

PUBLIC Broadcasting Service

Public TV: stop the waste. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:84 O 3 '77

What's wrong with Public Broadcasting; music programs. D. Pash. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA19-21 O '77

PUBLIC buildings

Designing a cost-effective public building. *Am City & County* 92:41-4 F '77

Some positive thinking from the General Services Administration. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:13 D '77

See also

Art in public buildings

County buildings

Courthouses

Embassies (buildings)

Library architecture

Public works facilities

Fuel requirements

How to cut energy use in public buildings. G. Vanderweil and J. R. Haynes. *il Am City & County* 92:46-7 Jl '77

Lighting the way to energy savings. *il Am City & County* 92:63-4 Ag '77

PUBLIC comfort stations

Save water at highway rest stops; recycle and reuse system, Virginia. C. E. Parker. *il Am City & County* 92:63-4 Je '77

PUBLIC debt (United States) See Debts, Public—United States

PUBLIC documents. See Government publications

PUBLIC employees. See Government employees

PUBLIC figures. See Celebrities

PUBLIC health

Public health (cont) *Sci N* 111:89; 112:296 F 5, N 5 '77

See also

Environmental health

Health facilities

Health planning

Medical policy

Medicine, Preventive

Public comfort stations

Quarantine

Sewage disposal

World Health Organization

California

See also

Los Angeles County, Calif.—Public health

San Diego, Calif.—Public health

Connecticut

Diagnosing Lyme's malady. *il Time* 109:56 Je 13 '77

Mrs Murray's mystery disease; Lyme arthritis discovered. E. Keiffer. *il por Good H* 184:80+ Mr '77

Europe, Western

La rage in Europe; rabies. M. Clark and T. Nater. *Newsweek* 90:52 S 12 '77

Latin America

See also

Pan American Health Organization

Liberia

Nurse Hopkins, 30 years later. *il pors Ebony* 32:80+ Ap '77

Massachusetts

Dangerous nymphs of Nantucket; babesiosis. R. S. Desowitz and L. H. Miller. *il Natur Hist* 86:10+ bibl(p 110) D '77

Human babesiosis: reservoir of infection on Nantucket Island; discussion. *bibl Science* 195:506-7 F 4 '77

Michigan

Cancer in clusters; Hodgkin's disease in Breckenridge, Mich. M. Clark and others. *il Newsweek* 90:119 O 17 '77

Michigan's clamp on doctor bills; Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan. *Bus W* p34 D 19 '77

Middle East

Ancient scourge strikes again; cholera. *Time* 110:62 S 26 '77

Cholera epidemic. M. Clark and W. E. Schmidt. *il Newsweek* 90:94 S 26 '77

New York (state)

See also

New York (city)—Public health

PUBLIC health—Continued

Ohio

Local rein on health costs; Central Ohio River Valley Association for Health Planning & Resource Development. *il Bus W* p 114+ O 31 '77

Rhode Island

Immigrants without care; Portuguese in Rhode Island. L. A. Monteiro. *bibl il Society* 14:38-42 S '77

Russia

New/old flu; A/USSR/77. *Time* 111:53 Ja 2 '78

South Africa

Menace from South Africa; new strain of pneumonia. *Time* 110:113 S 19 '77

Texas

Nursing an ambulance and a county; San Jacinto County. D. Lampe. *il pors Fam Health* 9:28-30 Je '77

See also

Houston, Tex.—Public health

United States

See also

Indians of North America—Health and hygiene
PUBLIC health nurses and patients. *See Nurses and patients*

PUBLIC institutions

See also

Mentally handicapped—Institutional care
PUBLIC interest law firms. *See Law partnership*
PUBLIC interest lawyers as public officers. *See Public officers*

PUBLIC lands

See also

National parks and reserves
Wilderness areas

Alaska

Administration discloses 92-million-acre Alaskan land proposal. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:28-30 N '77

Alaska: develop or conserve? Issue is moving toward a showdown; Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. M. Hornblower. *il map Smithsonian* 8:38-49 *bibl(p 134) D '77*
Alaska's national interest lands. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:27-9 Je '77

Alaska's dilemma of untapped wealth. *il map Bus W* p 120+ Je 20 '77

Alaska's interior forests: in the eye of the storm. D. T. Hoopes. *il Am For* 83:16-19+ Je '77

Are conservationists asking for too much? national interest lands. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26-9 S '77

Battle for the last frontier. N. King. *il Nat R* 29:722-4 Je 24 '77

Battle of Alaska. *il Time* 109:53-4 My 9 '77
Fragile giant. R. F. Jones. *Sports Illus* 47:94-5 D 12 '77

Great Alaskan land battle. J. N. Miller. *il Read Digest* 111:128-34 D '77

NPCA urges approval of Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21-4+ Jl '77

Race to save wild Alaska; the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act and related legislation. R. Cahn. *il Liv Wildn* 41:13-19 Jl '77

Viewpoint. J. G. Deane. *Liv Wildn* 41:3 Jl '77
Who will win the battle of Alaska? J. N. Miller. *map Read Digest* 112:88-93 Ja '78

Nevada

Does the BLM belong in Nevada? V. L. Fischer. *il Am For* 83:18-21 D '77

United States

Land exchange; case study involving Disney's resort plans and government land. R. F. Masse and C. Broussard. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:26-9+ D '77

Lumbermen vs. environmentalists. *il U.S. News* 83:62-4 Ag 22 '77

Mineral rights raise new dust; federal lands. *Bus W* p48 O 3 '77

Relieving the pressures on the parks; question of providing outdoor recreational opportunities on other public lands. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ N '77

See also

Homesteads
National forests
National parks and reserves—United States
United States—Land Management, Bureau of

PUBLIC libraries. *See Libraries*

PUBLIC Library Association. *See American Library Association—Public Library Association*

PUBLIC offerings of stock. *See Stocks—Marketing*

PUBLIC officers

Do not criticize government for all nation's ills; excerpts from address. W. D. Carey. *por Intellect* 105:290-1 Mr '77

Georgians on my mind. M. Greenfield. *News-week* 91:88 Ja 16 '78

Macho of time; question of length of public officials' work day. *New Repub* 177:2+ Ag 20 '77
Professors, politics, and palaver. C. Holden. *Science* 197:742 Ag 19 '77

Public distrust and government service. T. E. Kauper. *por Intellect* 106:2 Jl '77

Public interest lawyers: Carter brings them into the establishment. L. J. Carter. *Science* 196:961-4 My 27 '77

Public officials for sale; bribery, graft, kick-backs, etc. *il U.S. News* 82:36-8 F 28 '77

Scanning the want ads with President Ford's top officials. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:853 Mr 4 '77

Situations wanted—2,200 of them; former top officials of the Ford administration. *il Time* 109:16 Mr 7 '77

Six who help run a government they spent years trying to change. *il U.S. News* 82:80-1 My 23 '77

Stanford goes to Washington. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196:631 My 6 '77

They never go from the White House to the poorhouse; officials of past administrations. *il U.S. News* 83:38-9 Ag 29 '77

Washington's glut of ex-bureaucrats. *il Bus W* p25-6 Ap 4 '77

Writing an official is a Capital idea. *Sr Schol* 109:22-3 F 24 '77

See also

Black public officers

Bureaucracy

Children of public officers

Conflict of interests (public office)

Congressmen

Government investigations—Public officers

Governors

International officials and employees

Municipal officers

Political ethics

Politicians

Public administration

United States—President's Commission on Personnel Interchange

Women public officers

Appointment, qualifications, etc.

Carter's score on minority hiring. *il U.S. News* 82:59-61 Ap 25 '77

How old school ties help Carter fill jobs. *il U.S. News* 83:24 Ag 1 '77

Jimmy Carter's ruling class. R. Morris. *Harpers* 255:37-45 O '77

Liberal lineup in Carter's sub-Cabinet. *il Bus W* p74+ My 2 '77

Nader's invaders are inside the gates. J. Cameron. *il Fortune* 96:252-6+ O '77

New faces of 1977. *New Repub* 176:5-6 F 12 '77

Outsiders move inside. R. Boeth. *il Newsweek* 91:22-4 Ja 2 '78

Really new faces; sub-Cabinet appointments. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 89:17-18 Mr 14 '77

When Carter fills jobs—his promises, his record. *il U.S. News* 83:38+ N 14 '77

Why Carter is having trouble taking full reins of government. *il U.S. News* 82:24-5 Mr 21 '77

Why not the second best? Carter appointments. *Nation* 225:483-4 N 12 '77

Archives

Public or private papers? The arrogance of the intelligence community. A. G. Theoharis. *Intellect* 106:118-20 O '77

Resignation

See also

Lance, T. B.—Resignation

Rabin, Y.—Resignation

Salaries, allowances, etc.

For top officials: big pay raises in the works. *il U.S. News* 82:19 F 7 '77

Pay hikes for top officials: who gets what. *il U.S. News* 82:54 F 28 '77

Wives

Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—the spouses behind the scene. *il U.S. News* 82:30-2 F 14 '77

See also

Politicians wives

PUBLIC officers wives. *See Public officers—Wives*

PUBLIC opinion

Leaving it to the experts. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 240:30+ N '77

Search for poor, happy people; Gallup/Kettering Global Survey on Human Needs and Satisfaction. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 10:34+ Ap '77

What people around the world say about hopes, fears, life today. *il U.S. News* 82:66-7 Ja 24 '77

See also

Political attitudes

Public opinion polls

Student opinion

Teacher opinion

United States—Foreign opinion

PUBLIC opinion—Continued

Asia

Dragon and the bear: Asian perceptions of a Sino-Soviet war. J. Kefner. map America 137: 162-4 S 24 '77

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—Asian

Cuba

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—Cuban

Europe, Western

See also

Germany, West—Foreign opinion—European

United States—Foreign opinion—European

Great Britain

See also

World War, 1939-1945—Public opinion

New Zealand

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—New Zealand

South Africa

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—South African

United States

American leadership—latest assessment. il U.S. News 82:33 Ap 18 '77

Americans dislike the poor; interview results. J. E. Tropman. Intellect 106:7-8 J1 '77

Do the American people know what they want? P. H. Weaver. Commentary 64:62-7 D '77

Emerging national consensus; public opinion on issue of reverse discrimination. S. M. Lipset and W. Schneider. New Repub 177: 8-9 O 15 '77

How U.S. consumers view energy crisis; University of Texas study. S. C. Lopreato and W. Cunningham. Intellect 106:95+ S '77

How willing to pare? energy conservation. Time 109:63 Mr 7 '77

Liberal me and conservative you; study by James M. Fields and Howard Schuman. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 10:38+ Ap '77

Nefertiti graffiti; visitors' comments at the Brooklyn Museum's 1973 Akhenaten and Nefertiti exhibition. Vasari. Art N 76:21+ Sunm '77

People's verdict: guilty; Richard Nixon's televised interview with David Frost. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 89:31+ My 16 '77

Public opinion and energy use. P. H. Abelson Science 197:1325 S 30 '77

Quality of life in rural America. D. A. Dillman and K. R. Tremblay, Jr. bibl f Ann Am Acad 429:115-29 Ja '77

Rural-urban differences in attitudes and behavior in the United States. N. D. Glenn and L. Hill, Jr. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:36-50 Ja '77

So, you don't change your mind...much? attitudes of Americans toward other nations. il Sr Schol 109:18 Mr 10 '77

There's no shortage of gripes when lawmakers talk to voters. H. Kennedy; R. Shoup; J. Hogue. il U.S. News 83:17-19 Ag 29 '77

Vox pop on Panama. Newsweek 90:48+ O 24 '77

What does the public think of the schools? il Todays Educ 66:26-31 N '77

What worries the voters? il Time 110:14-15+ S 5 '77

Why Nixon went on the witness stand. pors U.S. News 82:27-9 My 16 '77

See also

Arab countries—Foreign opinion—American

Israel—Foreign opinion—American

Israel-Arab Wars, 1967- —Public opinion

Vietnam—Foreign opinion—American

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Public opinion

PUBLIC opinion polls

Pollsters—the fifth estate? proposal for White House evaluation of the polls. Nation 225:517 N 19 '77

Sweet nothings: Pat Caddell is whispering nonsense in President Carter's ear. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:17-19 Je 11 '77

See also

Scholastic Research Center

PUBLIC ownership. See Government ownership

PUBLIC prosecutors

One woman's war against rape. M. Gross. por Good H 184:84+ Ap '77

Politics and Federal D.A.'s. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 90:21 J1 18 '77

PUBLIC records

Bureaucrats above the law; double-entry intelligence files. A. Theoharis. Nation 225:393-7 O 22 '77

PUBLIC relations

See also

Business—Public relations

Drug industry—Public relations

Electric utilities—Public relations

Hospitals—Public relations

Libraries—Public relations

Petroleum industry—Public relations

Press agents

Press releases

Publicity

School and the community

PUBLIC relations consultants

Who's who among the agencies. A. Hershman.

Duns R 110:65 S '77

PUBLIC safety. See Accidents—Prevention

PUBLIC schools

See also

Rural schools

also headings beginning School; e.g. School and the community

Attendance

See School attendance

Curriculum

Mind bending in the schools stirs growing protests. il U.S. News 83:43-4 J1 4 '77

See also

High schools—Curriculum

Desegregation

As we see it; desegregation resolution drafted by Stockton, Calif. students; excerpt from television script. il Sr Schol 110:17-18+ S 22 '77

Boston desegregation: what went wrong? K. Clark. bibl Clearing H 51:157-9 D '77

Case against separate schools. D. G. Carter. bibl Clearing H 51:125-9 N '77

Day race relations changed forever; Brown v Board of Education; school desegregation decision. L. Bennett. il por Ebony 32:132-6+ Mr '77

Desegregation and equality—much remains to be done; findings of the Civil Rights Commission. il Todays Educ 66:22-5 Ja '77

Freeway madness; reassignment of teachers on basis of race by Los Angeles Unified School District. R. Kirk. Nat R 30:34 Ja 6 '78

Growing up white in D.C. schools. R. Jordan. Educ Digest 43:41-3 N '77

Integration: more preventive than cure; work of Steven R. Asher and Louise C. Singleton. Sci N 112:133 Ag 27 '77

Little Rock revisited. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:8 S 5 '77

Positive experience; Commission on Civil Rights report. J. W. Donohue. America 136:236-8 Mr 19 '77

Race and desegregation; symposium. il Society 14:32-48 My '77

Reschooling society. J. Featherstone. New Repub 176:40+ Ja 22 '77

School race problems; the states move in. il U.S. News 83:50 N 28 '77

Some are more equal; Supreme Court decisions affecting discrimination in education and political representation. B. Odom. Nat R 29:1114-15 S 30 '77

Students who work together like each other more. J. Horn. Psychol Today 10:95-6 Ap '77

Tale of two cities; Supreme Court decisions on the proper role of Federal judges in school-desegregation cases. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:54 J1 11 '77

Teachers and race. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:114 N 7 '77

See also

School children—Transportation for integration

Finance

See Education—Finance

United States

City schools in crisis. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:62-4+ S 12 '77

PUSH for excellence; J. Jackson's program. A. Poinsett. il pors Ebony 32:104-6+ F '77

What's going on in schools & colleges. Changing T 31:29-30 S '77

See also

Education—United States

Education, Urban

High schools

Junior high schools

School year

Voucher plan in education

PUBLIC schools and religion

New Jersey mantra; Federal court ruling on transcendental meditation. J. W. Donohue. America 137:360 N 19 '77

Public schools can study religion. M. D. Grote. por Intellect 106:105-6 S '77

Public schools: equal time for evangelicals. J. R. McQuilkin. il Chr Today 22:8-11 D 30 '77

Religion in school; seeking alternatives to chaos. Chr Cent 94:291-2 Mr 30 '77

TM and the religion-in-school issue. E. R. Baltazar; discussion. Chr Cent 94:150-2 F 16 '77

TM grounded; Federal district court ruled the government-funded teaching of TM unconstitutional. il Chr Today 22:56 N 18 '77

PUBLIC schools and the community. See School and the community

PUBLIC service commissions

Utilities fight to escape a tax-credit trap. *il* Bus W p96+ D 5 '77

See also

Independent regulatory commissions

PUBLIC Service Company of New Mexico. *See* Electric utilities

PUBLIC Service Electric and Gas Company

No place to go but up? *Forbes* 120:172 N 15 '77

Offshore reactors: where not to put the nuke. *L. Light. il* Nation 225:205-8 S 10 '77

PUBLIC services. *See* Municipal services

PUBLIC speaking

How to speak in public. J. D. Scott. *Read Digest* 111:80+ D '77

No laughing matter; humor in executives' speeches; views of R. Orben. P. Steinfelds. *Communweal* 104:434 J1 8 '77

See also

Elocution

Study and teaching

How to be a better public speaker; views of Sandy Linver. *Nations Bus* 65:66 J1 '77

\$900 lesson in podium power; coaching executives at Communispond. H. E. Meyer. *il* pors *Fortune* 96:196-8+ Ag '77

PUBLIC television. *See* Television broadcasting. Public

PUBLIC transportation. *See* Local transit

PUBLIC utilities

Public utilities can serve more than one use.

G. Dunbar and M. Lang. *il* pors *Am City & County* 92:49-50 N '77

Winter fuel outlook: another tight year. *U.S. News* 83:71-2 O 3 '77

See also

Electric utilities

Gas companies

Telephone companies

Finance

Still growing, but not so fast. *il* Bus W p 114 O 17 '77

Utilities. *il* *Forbes* 121:129-30+ Ja 9 '78

Rates

Match utility rates to system costs; Englewood, Ohio. R. J. Holland and J. Niccolls. *il* *Am City & County* 92:53-5 Ap '77

Time to review utility rates carefully. S. Baxter. *Am City & County* 92:83 Je '77

Regulation

See also

Electric utilities—Regulation

Securities

Utility stocks may lose some of their voltage. *il* Bus W p 152 My 16 '77

See also

Electric utilities—Securities

Security measures

Protect against sabotage, vandalism. S. Baxter. *Am City & County* 92:81 Ag '77

Statistics

Fifty largest utilities. *il* *Fortune* 96:172-3 J1 '77

PUBLIC utility commissions. *See* Public service commissions

PUBLIC welfare

Complaint heard 'round the world—inefficiency and high cost in welfare. *U.S. News* 83:49 Ag 8 '77

See also

United Nations—Commission for Social Development

Massachusetts

Workfare and welfare. H. Lipman. *Nation* 225: 141-4 Ag 20 '77

Working on welfare. *Time* 109:12 Je 27 '77

New York (state)

See also

New York (city)—Public welfare

Sweden

Problem of widespread poverty. G. Myrdal. *Current* 197:18-23 N '77

United States

ABC's of Carter welfare plan—and the changes it would bring. *il* *U.S. News* 83:42-3 Ag 22 '77

Another go at the welfare mess: will it work? D. C. Bacon. *U.S. News* 83:45-9 Ag 8 '77

Burgeoning social service payload. N. Gilbert. *il* *Society* 14:63-5 My '77

Can't we do better? views on reforms. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:104 Ap 11 '77

Carter's welfare fight. G. R. Rosen. *por* *Duns R* 110:53 N '77

Carter's welfare plan: Nixon warmed over? R. Lekachman. *Sat R* 5:9 D 10 '77

Carter's welfare reform. *Progressive* 41:9-10 O '77

Carter's welfare reform: a piece of complicated gimmickry. E. Currie. *Nation* 225:230-3 S 17 '77

Copycat Carter; welfare reform. *Nat R* 29:594-5 My 27 '77

Don't save the cities: welfare is cheaper. N. Von Hoffman. *New Repub* 176:6+ Mr 12 '77

Go on welfare, give up your privacy? *U.S. News* 82:83 Ja 24 '77

Kneading the poor. *Nat R* 29:705-6 Je 24 '77

Making sense of welfare. M. Greenfield. *por* *Newsweek* 89:116 My 9 '77

No long delay needed; guaranteed income and the Carter program. A. Cherlin. *New Repub* 177:13-15 D 17 '77

Politics of welfare reform. N. Kotz. *New Repub* 176:16-21 My 14 '77

Problem of widespread poverty. G. Myrdal. *Current* 197:18-23 N '77

Problems with poverty programs. R. Wilhelm. *il* *Intellect* 106:7 J1 '77

Promised: an overhaul of welfare. *il* *U.S. News* 82:68 Ja 24 '77

Second chance. *New Repub* 177:7-8 Ag 20 '77

Social-welfare spending—can anyone bring it under control? *il* *U.S. News* 82:40-1 Mr 14 '77

Status of welfare reform in the United States. C. W. Anderson. *bibl* *Intellect* 106:137-40 O '77

Straight talk about welfare; adaptation of address, April 27, 1977. J. A. Califano, Jr. *Read Digest* 111:157-8 S '77

Strange attitude. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:68 S 5 '77

Swedish view of welfare in America; excerpt from address, October 28, 1976. G. Myrdal. *Current* 190:15-18 F '77

Tip sheet on Carter's welfare plan. N. Cornbalth-Moshé and C. Burris. *Ms* 6:55-6+ Ja '78

Tough road ahead for Carter's welfare reform. *il* *U.S. News* 82:48 My 16 '77

Very modest proposal. *Nation* 225:131-2 Ag 20 '77

Welfare: reading the fine print; reform plan. D. A. Williams and C. Ma. *il* *Newsweek* 90:23-4 Ag 22 '77

Welfare reform. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 90: 64 Ag 29 '77

Welfare reform. D. A. Williams and C. Ma. *Newsweek* 90:18 Ag 8 '77

Welfare reform: Act I. *Time* 109:16-17 My 9 '77

Welfare reform; address, April 1, 1977. E. J. Garn. *Vital Speeches* 43:484-7 Je 1 '77

Welfare reform and compassion. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:579-80 Je 22 '77

Welfare reform charade. *Progressive* 41:6-7 Ag '77

Welfare, work and the family. *America* 137:66 Ag 13 '77

What's in a name? Plenty. P. W. Martin. *Nation* 226:6-7 Ja 7 '78

When states tell people they must work for welfare. *il* *U.S. News* 83:81-2 J1 18 '77

Which way out of the welfare mess? K. Y. Tomlinson. *Read Digest* 111:149-54 D '77

Working to reform welfare. *il* *Time* 110:6-8 Ag 15 '77

See also

Child welfare—United States

Food relief—United States

Legal Services Corporation

Negative income tax

Old age assistance

Unemployment—Relief measures

Utah

Workfare and welfare. H. Lipman. *Nation* 225: 141-4 Ag 20 '77

PUBLIC welfare fraud. *See* Fraud

PUBLIC works

Biggest jobs program in decades—is it a boon or a boondoggle? *il* *U.S. News* 82:96-8 My 23 '77

Force account under contractor attack; with editorial comment. *Am City & County* 92:13, 156 S '77

Furbish lousewort is no joke; Endangered Species Act and public works projects. J. Wheelwright. *New Repub* 176:9-12 My 14 '77

In Milwaukee: if you don't work, you don't eat; Pay for Work Program. *il* *U.S. News* 82:82-3 Ap 4 '77

Update. *il* *Am City & County* 92:22+ Ja; 36 F; 37 Mr '77

Washington hotline (cont of) Update. *See* issues of *American city & county*

See also

Dams

Municipal engineering

Federal aid

Allocating Federal funds through local unemployment rates. K. A. Peterson. *M Labor R* 100:45-6 O '77

Business, too, tests reverse discrimination; Associated General Contractors' suits. *il* Bus W p40-1 N 14 '77

EDA holds firm against set-aside challenges; minority business enterprise clause in Round II Local Public Works Act. *Am City & County* 92:13 D '77

\$4 billion barrel of pork? G. R. Rosen. *por* *Duns R* 109:71 My '77

4 billions more for public works: where the money goes. *il* *U.S. News* 82:105-6 My 9 '77

More public works funds on tap by May. *il* *Am City & County* 92:12 F '77

PUBLIC works—Federal aid—Continued

- Public jobs that aren't there. il Bus W p 113 Je 13 '77
Public works funds place emphasis on wrong projects. S. S. Baxter. Am City & County 92: 75 Ap '77
Some news in the right direction from Washington. W. Wagner. Archit Rec 162:13 O '77
When Washington tries to create jobs—. il U.S. News 83:79-82 N 7 '77

United States

See Public works

PUBLIC Works Committee. See United States—Congress—House—Public Works, Committee on

PUBLIC works equipment

Marketplace (cont of) New products and processes. See issues of American city & county

See also

Motor vehicles. Municipal
Refuse collection trucks
Snow removal equipment
Street cleaning apparatus

PUBLIC works facilities

Design public works shops to increase productivity. W. C. Jacobs. por Am City & County 92: 91-2 S '77

Public utilities can serve more than one use. G. Dunbar and M. Lang. il pors Am City & County 92:49-50 N '77

We built our service center on a landfill; La Crosse, Wis. il Am City & County 92:89-90 S '77

PUBLIC works officers

Local government wins eight awards. il Am City & County 92:46+ Je '77

Man of the Year; interview. D. C. Tillman. il pors Am City & County 92:27-9 Ja '77

PUBLICITY

Persuaders: jobs in publicity. C. Calvert. Made-moiselle 83:214+ O '77

See also

Advertising
College library publicity
Government publicity
Library publicity
Press agents
Press releases

PUBLICITY, Political. See Advertising, Political

PUBLICKER Industries Inc. See Liquor industry

PUBLISHERS and authors. See Authors and publishers

PUBLISHERS and libraries. See Libraries and publishers

PUBLISHERS and publishing

PW interviews. See issues of Publishers weekly

See also

Authors and publishers
Best sellers
Book clubs
Books—Marketing
Computers—Publishing use
Copyright
Libraries and publishers
Literary agents
Newspaper publishers and publishing
Private presses
Proofreading
University presses
Women in publishing

Acquisitions and mergers

Authors Guild asks U.S. to halt sinister merger trend. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:21-2 Je 20 '77; Reply. A. Hatcher. 212:7 Ag 15 '77

Bennett Cerf remembers; excerpt from At Random. B. Cerf. por Pub W 212:26-9 Ag 22 '77

Bertelsmann Group acquires 51% interest in Bantam. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:71 S 19 '77

Harper & Row in an agreement to acquire Lippincott. M. Reuter. Pub W 213:12 Ja 2 '78

Harper & Row is planning to acquire T. Y. Crowell. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:40 Mr 14 '77

Howard & Wyndham of London to acquire Hawthorn Books; merger with W. H. Allen Publishing Inc subsidiary. M. Reuter. Pub W 212: 20 O 31 '77

Justice Dept. looking at Times Mirror-Random House. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:25 Mr 21 '77

Lippincott reports Harper offer for all its shares. Pub W 212:17 D 5 '77

Times Mirror negotiating with RCA for Random House. Pub W 211:26 F 21 '77

Tyndale House subsidiary in United Kingdom merger. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:42-3 Mr 14 '77

Udall to probe mergers, including book publishing. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:21 My 9 '77

Advertising

See Books—Advertising

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Notes on the trade. Colophon. Pub W 212:16 D 26 '77

Antitrust cases

After the Consent Decree: the effect on the Traditional Market Agreement. P. D. Standish. Pub W 211:44-8 Ap 25 '77

Art

Ambroise Vollard—impresario. G. Needham. il por Art N 76:78-80+ S '77

Cover; publication of E. Kelly print by Tyler Graphics. M. Schiller. il Am Artist 41:6+ Ag '77

Creative pendulum of Mike Vogel: graphic artist and entrepreneur; founder of Dayspring Graphics. M. C. Nelson. il por Am Artist 41: 70-5+ O '77

Goldilocks' cosmic teach-in; Universal Limited Art Editions' publication of R. B. Fuller's lithographs in Tetrascroll. M. Hoelterhoff. il pors Art N 76:19-21 Mr '77

Hundertwasser art book features cover done specially by the artist. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 212:96 Ag 1 '77

Master printer of Bedford, N.Y.; K. Tyler of Gemini Ltd and Tyler Graphics. J. Goldman. il pors Art N 76:50-4 S '77

Nancy Burkert art featured in two new editions. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 212:99-100 Ag 1 '77

Rainbow of subjects and art styles brightens poster books this fall. R. Dahlin. il Pub W 212:82 Ag 1 '77

Soviet-produced art books make debut in U.S. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 212:50 S 5 '77

See also

Lakeside Studio (firm)

Brazilian literature

Brazilian writers meet with foreign editors, publishers, translators. S. Congrat-Butlar. il Pub W 212:24+ N 28 '77

Childrens literature

Co-op ventures, paperbacks, of growing interest to children's book publishers. J. F. Mercier. Pub W 212:84 Jl 18 '77

Is it true boys have more fun? What every parent should know about children's books. S. Scofield. Redbook 149:214+ My '77

John Newbery: publisher with a radical idea. Z. Collier. il por Pub W 212:81-2 Jl 18 '77

Librarians & publishers: an idea exchange through library promotion. P. J. Van Orden. por SLJ 24:24-6 D '77

Notes on the children's book trade. J. Goldthwaite; discussion. SLJ 23:7 F '77; Harpers 254:6-7 Mr '77

Peering into the fog: the future of children's books. J. R. Townsend. Horn Bk 53:346-55 Je '77

Conferences

Smaller publishers get together on West Coast. R. Calkins. il Pub W 211:24-5 Ap 11 '77

State of the publishing industry; Stanford University conference. Intellect 105:302 Mr '77

Washington diarist; Annual Publishing Conference and Exposition. R. J. Myers. New Repub 177:50 N 26 '77

Detective and mystery stories

Story behind the books: two unusual mysteries from the U. of Chicago press; Judge Dee stories. A. Barret. Pub W 212:62 O 17 '77

Educational literature

Big test for test publishers. il Bus W p 114+ Je 27 '77

Jacaranda Wiley at 10 months: the feeling is up Down Under. Pub W 212:23 O 31 '77

See also

Association of American Publishers—School Division
Educational Paperback Association

Employees

See also

Strikes—United States—Publishers and publishing

Encyclopedias

New cure of encyclopedic miasma. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 51:714-15 My '77

See also

Grolier, Inc

Facsimiles

See Book rarities—Facsimiles

Fantasies, Literary

Paperback fairy tale given a new life in the market; Ballantine Books' reissue of William Goldman's The princess bride. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 211:74+ Mr 7 '77

Federal aid

AAP pleads for loans to small publishers. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:22 D 26 '77

Fiction

Paperback historical romance (title varies) J. A. Glass and Y. MacManus. Writer 90:33-5 Ap; 18 My '77

Tradition of the not so new; Fiction Collective. G. Lyons. Nation 224:628-30 My 21 '77

Finance

Financial briefs (cont of) Financial notes (cont) Pub W 211:30 Mr 28; 23-4 My 9 '77

PUBLISHERS and publishing—Finance—Continued
 More financial know-how offered to those who don't have to read the bottom line; report of AAP seminar. J. F. Baker and P. D. Doebler. Pub W 211:29+ Mr 7 '77
 Prices, printings and profits: how to draw the bottom line; adaptation of address. T. J. McCormack. il Pub W 212:34-41 Ag 15 '77
 Subsidy publishing: stigma or sesame? N. Richardson. il Writers Digest 57:44-8 Jl '77

Garden literature

From garden products to garden books was an obvious step for Ortho. il Pub W 211:65-6 Ja 17 '77

International aspects

After the Consent Decree: a new era in the marketing of English-language books. G. Graham. Pub W 211:38-40 Ja 31 '77
 Australia/Britain/U.S.A.—a new bookselling era begins. M. G. Zifcack. il Pub W 212:40-1 Jl 11 '77
 Bernstein and Albert testify on censorship, currency; testimony before Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:39+ Je 6 '77
 Brazilian writers meet with foreign editors, publishers, translators. S. Congrat-Butlar. il Pub W 212:24+ N 28 '77
 British agent finds indigenous publishing, not American competition, the factor to watch in the world book market. M. Sissons. Pub W 211:41-2 F 21 '77
 British are coming! N. Dunnan. Lib J 102:2311-16 N 15 '77
 14 Soviet publishers have useful visit in U.S.; Protocol question. M. Reuter. il Pub W 212:11-13 N 28 '77
 International notes. H. R. Lottman. Pub W 211:30 Mr 21 '77
 International scene at ABA. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 211:89-93 Je 27 '77
 International scene; symposium, ed by M. Odomirok. il Pub W 212:85-114 S 19 '77
 Look at Methuen, Inc.—the only Canadian-owned American publishing firm. Pub W 212:19-20 N 21 '77

See also

Association of American Publishers—International Freedom to Publish Committee
 Franklin Book Programs, Inc

Large print books

G. K. Hall releases more large print titles and, now, will sell them to the trade. R. Dahlin. Pub W 212:36 N 14 '77

Laws and legislation

Court dismisses \$5-million libel claim against Holt. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:27-8 Jl 25 '77
 Litigations. Pub W 211:43 Je 6; 28 Je 20 '77
 Year in review: the view from Washington. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:37-8 F 14 '77

Legal literature

Butterworths. R. Kolbe. il Pub W 213:23-5 Ja 2 '78

Medical literature

See also

Association of American Publishers—Technical, Scientific and Medical Division

Order processing

Out of control—indeinitely. L. N. Gerhardt. SLJ 24:63 O '77

Paperback books

Ace to issue its first instant title on Amin. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:74+ Jl 18 '77
 Avon buys 'The thorn birds for record \$1.9 million. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:27-8 Mr 7 '77
 Ballantine Books at quarter century:
 Founders; interview, ed by T. Weyr. B. Ballantine; I. Ballantine. il pors Pub W 212:30-3 D 12 '77
 New regime; interview, ed by T. Weyr. R. Busch. il por Pub W 212:44-6 D 26 '77
 Book boom; action in paperbacks. il Bus W p50-2 Jl 4 '77
 Inaugural book is first full-color large-format instant production. P. Doebler. il Pub W 211:78+ F 7 '77
 New Golconda in book publishing. I. Ross. il Fortune 96:110-14+ D '77
 New mass market line uses innovative sales strategy; Dale Books; interview, ed by J. Giusto. T. Maass. Pub W 212:13-14 N 28 '77
 Paper war. T. Schwartz and B. Graustark. Newsweek 89:86+ Mr 14 '77
 Paperback fairy tale given a new life in the market; Ballantine Books' reissue of William Goldman's 'The princess bride. P. Doebler. il Pub W 211:74+ Mr 7 '77
 Paperback historical romance (title varies) J. A. Glass and Y. MacManus. Writer 90:33-5 Ap; 18 My '77
 Paperback market: how it differs from America; West Germany; tr by T. Weyr. A. U. Martens. il Pub W 212:70+ S 12 '77

Paperback revolution: where has it gone? adaptation of address, October 1977. O. Dystel. por Pub W 212:31-3 N 14 '77
 Paperbacks: getting the giveaways. il SLJ 24:24-5 S '77
 Pinnacle Books to move to Los Angeles in August. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:20-1 My 2 '77
 Pocket Books means to pull surprises out of its new kangaroo pouch; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. P. Mayer. Pub W 211:64 F 7 '77
 Science fiction proves to be no fantasy for DAW books, five years old this month; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. D. A. Wollheim. Pub W 211:52 Ap 11 '77
 Seal Books makes splash from new firm: McClelland and Stewart-Bantam Ltd. B. Slopen. il Pub W 211:25+ Ja 31 '77
 Selling trade paperbacks in mass quantities is the new game plan at Avon Books. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:56+ Ja 31 '77
 What the booksellers said in the AAP/ABA mass market paperback survey. D. Maryles. Pub W 211:85 Mr 7 '77

See also

Educational Paperback Association
 Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc
 Paperback books—Marketing

Periodicals

Business is business. A. Spikol. Writers Digest 57:12+ Mr '77
 Data services win on second-class mail. Bus W p23-4 Jl 18 '77
 Joining the People parade. il Bus W p71+ My 16 '77
 Kate Murray: pharmacist/magazine publisher; On the line magazine. D. Duke. por Made-moiselle 83:78 O '77
 Most profitable magazine in the U.S.; Progressive Farmer Company's Southern living. il Forbes 119:30-1 Je 15 '77
 Murdoch watch. Time 109:49 My 30 '77
 New York's battleground. il Time 109:43-4 Ja 24 '77
 On one who wrote not wisely but to sell; magazine freelancing. M. Malone. Nation 224:597-8 My 14 '77
 Our curious business. C. Tucker. Sat R 5:64 N 12 '77
 Trials of Murdoch. D. Gelman. il por News-week 89:78 Ja 24 '77
 Washington diarist; Annual Publishing Conference and Exposition. R. J. Myers. New Repub 177:50 N 26 '77
 Why the black ink is spurting at magazines. il Bus W p 142+ D 12 '77

Photographic literature

From the tiny to the enormous, two fall books offer rare views of earth as we don't know it. R. Dahlin. il Pub W 211:44 Je 20 '77
 Haute couture of decades past recollected by Penn and Vreeland in Viking book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. I. Penn. il Pub W 211:44+ Ja 31 '77
 How to get your photo book into print. D. S. Gelatt. il Pop Phot 80:74-7+ Mr '77
 Markets & careers; negotiating a photographic book contract. H. Chapnick. il Pop Phot 81:76+ D '77
 Viewpoint; T. Marotta. J. Deschin. il pors Pop Phot 80:36+ Mr '77

Public relations

See also

Show windows

Religious literature

Abingdon, don't abdicate! J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:470-1 My 18 '77
 Bishops play monopoly; intervention of National Conference of Catholic Bishops in distribution practices of H. Costello. D. Morrissey. Commonweal 104:528-30 Ag 19 '77
 Fall religious issue; symposium, ed by P. F. Hewitt. il pors Pub W 212:63-102 S 26 '77
 Heavenly profits; Fleming H. Revell Co. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 90:68-9 O 31 '77
 Holy writ. M. Montagno and others. il News-week 90:58-9 Jl 25 '77
 PW interviews; ed by G. Stuttaford. B. Graham. por Pub W 211:10-11 Je 20 '77
 Publishing in an age of mergers. Chr Cent 94:1051 N 16 '77
 William R. Barbour, Jr. Revell president, talks about getting our books out there where the unbeliever action is; interview. W. R. Barbour, Jr. pors Pub W 211:55-8 Mr 14 '77
 You've got to say one thing about God: He sells books. D. K. Mano. il Esquire 87:20+ Ap '77

See also

Bible—Publication and distribution

Science fiction

Del Rey Books to launch hardcover line in spring. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:17-18 D 5 '77
 Illustrated science fiction books for adults put a new spring in the picture. R. Dahlin. il Pub W 213:32 Ja 2 '78

PUBLISHERS and publishing—Science fiction

—Continued

Science fiction proves to be no fantasy for DAW books, five years old this month; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. D. A. Wollheim. Pub W 211:52 Ap 11 '77

Talk with Kirill Bulychev, first Russian SF writer to visit U.S; interview, ed by M. Reuter. K. Bulychev. Pub W 211:34 My 16 '77

Scientific literature

See also

Association of American Publishers—Technical, Scientific and Medical Division

Securities

Year in review: the view from Wall Street: publishing stocks again outperformed the market. J. K. Noble, Jr. Pub W 211:45 F 14 '77

Statistics

AAP 1976 statistics—using the figures. J. K. Noble, Jr. il Pub W 212:41-3 J1 4 '77

1976 statistics title counts and average prices per volume; Highlights from the annual AAP report. C. B. Grannis. il Pub W 212:32-6+ Ag 22 '77

Year in review: U.S. book industry statistics: prices, sales, trends. il Pub W 211:52-6 F 14 '77

Study and teaching

Theory vs. marketable skills: what do we teach the neophyte? Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publishing Laboratory. G. Astor. il por Pub W 212:30-2 S 5 '77

See also

Association of American Publishers—Education for Publishing Committee
Coalition of Publishers for Employment, Inc.

Technical literature

See also

Association of American Publishers—Technical, Scientific and Medical Division

Textbooks

See also

Association of American Publishers—School Division
Scholastic Magazines, Inc

Australia

Jacaranda Wiley at 10 months: the feeling is up Down Under. Pub W 212:23 O 31 '77

Sale of Rigby's shares heats up debate over foreign ownership. M. G. Zifcak. Pub W 212:74-6 S 19 '77; Reply. G. M. Gold. Pub W 212:7-8 D 5 '77

Austria

Publishing German books outside Germany. il Pub W 212:45+ S 12 '77

Canada

Look at Methuen, Inc—the only Canadian-owned American publishing firm. Pub W 212:19-20 N 21 '77

Safari into darkest publishing; Quebecor's plans for new Philadelphia journal. por Forbes 120:108 D 1 '77

Seal Books makes splash from new firm; McClelland and Stewart-Bantam Ltd. B. Slopen. il Pub W 211:25+ Ja 31 '77

Denmark

Report on Scandinavia. H. R. Lottman. il map Pub W 211:52+ My 9 '77

Finland

Report on Scandinavia. H. R. Lottman. il map Pub W 211:41-2+ My 9 '77

France

Ambroise Vollard—impresario. G. Needham. il por Art N 76:78-80+ S '77
Hachette looks for foreign sales. il Pub W 211:38 My 2 '77

Letter from Paris. H. R. Lottman. Pub W 211:24-5 Ap 4 '77

Paris dateline. H. R. Lottman. Pub W 212:76 J1 18 '77

Germany, West

Frontier: three big publishing houses; tr by T. Wyer. K. Goeppert. Pub W 212:43-4 S 12 '77

People in publishing. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 212:10-14+ S 12 '77

Great Britain

British are coming! N. Dunnan. Lib J 102:2311-16 N 15 '77

Butterworths. R. Kolbe. il Pub W 213:23-5 Ja 2 '78

Ernest Hecht, of London's Souvenir Press, a pocket publisher with best selling ideas. H. R. Lottman. il por Pub W 211:48-9 Mr 28 '77

John Newbery: publisher with a radical idea. Z. Collier. il por Pub W 212:81-2 J1 18 '77

See also

Reed International Ltd

History

Prehumous classics; Victorian novelists and publishers. E. Moers. Am Scholar 47:118+ Wint '77

Greece

American in Greece succeeds as a one-man publisher; meet John Chapple; Lycabettus Press. M. Duggan. por Pub W 211:43-4 Ja 17 '77

Mexico

Mexican publishing: a struggle against illiteracy, poverty and piracy—but with powerful government support. H. R. Lottman. il Pub W 211:42-4 Ja 10 '77

Norway

Report on Scandinavia. H. R. Lottman. il map Pub W 211:60+ My 9 '77

Russia

Books in 151 languages; publications of foreign books in Soviet languages. B. I. Stukalin. il UNESCO Courier 30:33-4 N '77

14 Soviet publishers have useful visit in U.S; Protocol question. M. Reuter. il Pub W 212:11-13 N 28 '77

Soviet-produced art books make debut in U.S. P. Doeblor. il Pub W 212:50 S 5 '77

Scandinavia

Report on Scandinavia. H. R. Lottman. il maps Pub W 211:39-43+ My 9 '77

Sweden

Report on Scandinavia. H. R. Lottman. il map Pub W 211:67-8+ My 9 '77

Switzerland

Publishing German books outside Germany. il Pub W 212:45+ S 12 '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Publishers and publishing

United States

AIGA explores role of typesetting firms in in-house operations. P. Doeblor. Pub W 211:76 Mr 7 '77

All things bright and exuberant: St Martin's Press is 25 years old. M. Reuter. il pors Pub W 212:30-3 Ag 8 '77

America's press: too much power for too few? A. P. Sanoff. il U.S. News 83:27-33 Ag 15 '77

Arbitration ends dispute of Atheneum and Robert Massie. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:24 Ja 31 '77

Best titles of 1977: LJ's small press roundup; with directory of publishers. B. Katz. Lib J 102:2467-76 D 15 '77

British Printing, Raintree form U.S. company. Pub W 211:30+ Ja 10 '77

Confessions of a book publisher; Scribners; address, April 12, 1977. C. Scribner, Jr. por Pub W 211:46-8 Je 6 '77

Dutton at 125: past, present and future of a noted publisher. T. Weyer. il Pub W 212:32-6 N 21 '77

Feminist Press: new waves in Old Westbury. L. Van Gelder. il Ms 5:22 Ap '77

G. K. Hall releases more large print titles and, now, will sell them to the trade. R. Dahlin. Pub W 212:36 N 14 '77

Kissinger signs with Little, Brown for memoirs. il por Pub W 211:28 F 21 '77

Letter from the Bay Area. P. Holt. il Pub W 212:49-51 O 17 '77

Life and letters...Aristides. Am Scholar 46:432+ Aut '77

Lively publishing scene in Boulder. S. Peckham. il Pub W 211:49-51 Je 6 '77

Majority of publishers oppose clearinghouses. W. D. Nelson. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:118-19 O '77

Markets & careers; Scrimshaw Press; interview, ed by H. Chapnick. F. Mitchell. il por Pop Phot 81:74+ Ag '77

New approaches to old ideas made two western success stories; Nilgiri Press. P. Holt. il Pub W 211:44-5 My 16 '77

News from the Summit is of a fall list that includes a reporter's view of Dasher Carter. R. Dahlin. Pub W 211:48-9 F 21 '77

News of new publishers (cont) Pub W 211:32+ Ja 10; 42 F 7; 68-9 F 28; 24 Ap 4; 35-6 Ap 25; 40-1 Je 27; 212:18+ Ag 15; 22-3 N 21 '77

Notes on trade. Colophon. Pub W 212:10 J1 11; 6 Ag 15; 8 S 12; 10 O 31 '77

Publishers assail N.Y. times for Moscow Fair editorial. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:27 J1 25 '77

Regnery sues three over new Schreiber book. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:28 Ja 10 '77

Richard Marek talks about his first list through Putnam, set to debut next March; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. R. Marek. Pub W 211:50 Ap 25 '77

Roger W. Straus, Jr. president of Farrar, Straus & Giroux, reflects on his firm's 30-year pursuit of literary excellence; interview, R. W. Straus, Jr. pors Pub W 211:55-9 F 7 '77

PUBLISHERS and publishing—United States —Continued

- Roy Benjamin on premiums, incentives, special sales and copublishing ventures: interview, ed by D. Maryles. R. Benjamin. il por Pub W 213:26-31 Ja 2 '78
- St Martin's wins round against N.Y. obscenity law; case of *Show me!* M. Reuter. Pub W 212:23-4 D 12 '77
- Small press movement. M. Haldeman. bibl por Lib J 102:2477-81 D 15 '77
- Sussman & Sugar resigns Grove Press account. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:24 J1 4 '77
- Today's best book profits are in professional publishing. H. R. Most. Pub W 211:39 Mr 21 '77
- Trade news; ed by R. Dahlin. See issues of Publishers weekly
- Trade winds. W. Cole. See issues of Saturday review
- Traditional book in the electronic age; address, November 10, 1977. H. S. Bailey, Jr. il pors Pub W 212:24-9 D 5 '77
- Week; ed by M. Reuter. See issues of Publishers weekly
- Year in review: 1976; symposium; with introd by J. F. Baker. Pub W 211:35-45+ F 14 '77
- See also
- Association of American Publishers
- Doubleday & Company, Inc
- Grolier, Inc
- Grosset and Dunlap, Inc
- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc
- Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc
- Random House, Inc
- Reader's Digest Association, Inc
- Simon & Schuster, Inc
- Time, Inc
- University presses
- Viking Press, Inc
- Women in publishing
- PUBLISHERS for Employment, Inc.** See Coalition of Publishers for Employment, Inc.
- PUBLISHERS warehouses.** See Warehouses
- PUBLISHERS weekly (periodical)**
- PW names Brandt and Bannon to top posts. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:23 D 26 '77
- PUBLISHING.** See Publishers and publishing
- PUBLISHING-broadcasting multiple ownership.** See Mass media—Multiple ownership
- PUBLIX Book Mart, Cleveland.** See Booksellers and bookselling—Ohio
- PUCCHINI, Giacomo**
- La Bohème. Reviews
- Hi Fi 27:MA27 J1 '77 *
- Hi Fi 27:MA15 Ag '77 *
- New Yorker 53:141-3 Ap 18 '77 *
- Opera N il 41:19-20+ Mr 19 '77
- Opera N il 42:12-14+ D 24 '77 *
- The cloak. J. Kestner. il Opera N 41:24-6 F 26 '77 *
- Edgar. Review
- Hi Fi 27:MA24-6 S '77 *
- La fanciulla del West. Review
- New Yorker 53:211-12 N 7 '77 *
- Forzano remembered; a Trittico librettist. Opera N 41:14 F 26 '77 *
- Getting involved; La Bohème performed by teenagers at Fieldston School in the Bronx. G. Lipton. il Opera N 42:46-7 N '77 *
- Madama Butterfly. Reviews
- Opera N 42:6 D 17 '77 *
- Opera N il 42:14-16 D 17 '77 *
- Opera N il 42:20+ D 17 '77 *
- Musical events; Opera Orchestra of New York's concert version of Edgar. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:129 My 9 '77 *
- New Tosca. R. V. Lucano. il Am Rec G 40:42-3 Je '77 *
- Puccini on trial; enemies among his Italian critics. P. J. Zappa. por Opera N 42:28-30 D 17 '77 *
- Ten commandments of Puccini; excerpt from Puccini, a self interpretation. L. Ricci. Opera N 42:18-19 D 17 '77 *
- Tosca. Review
- Hi Fi il 27:MA15 Ag '77 *
- Il trittico. Review
- Opera N il 41:15-16+ F 26 '77 *
- Woe to the vanquished; Mürger's *Vie de Bohème*. J. Kestner. il Opera N 41:14-17 Mr 19 '77 *
- PUDDING cake.** See Cake
- PUDDINGS**
- Old-fashioned steamed pudding—quickly in a microwave. il Sunset 159:170 D '77
- PUDDLE jumpers (toys)** See Toys
- PUEBLO architecture**
- Astronomy, architecture, and adaptation at Pueblo Bonito. J. E. Reyman; reply with rejoinder. R. A. Williamson. bibl Science 197:618-20 Ag 12 '77
- PUEBLO incident, 1968**
- Pueblo postscript. E. Keerdoja. il pors News-week 91:11 Ja 16 '78
- PUEBLO Indians**
- Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde; Anasazi Indians. D. Smith. il Am Hist Illus 12:4-9+ O '77
- Pueblo population explosion. Sci N 111:133 F 26 '77
- See also
- Hopi Indians

PUERTO RICAN terrorists. See Terrorists, Puerto Rican

PUERTO RICANS in the United States

- America's oubliette; Puerto Rican nationalists in federal penitentiaries. Nation 224:548 My 7 '77
- Botanicas; Puerto Rican folk pharmacies; spiritism in New York City. M. A. Borrello and E. Mathias. il Natur Hist 86:64-73 bibl(p 116-17) Ag '77
- Of bombs and bishops; Puerto Rican independence movement and the Episcopal Church. Time 109:59 Mr 14 '77
- Resisting a probe; Interchurch Center in New York. Chr Today 21:55-6 Mr 18 '77
- Who defines religion; investigation of the National Commission on Hispanic Affairs. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:523-4 Je 1 '77

PUERTO RICO

Independence for Puerto Rico: the only solution. R. B. Martinez. For Affairs 55:561-83 Ap '77

See also

- Aged—Puerto Rico
- Architecture—Puerto Rico
- Immigration and emigration—Puerto Rico
- Investments, American—Puerto Rico
- Opera—Puerto Rico
- United Nations—Puerto Rico
- Villages—Puerto Rico

Economic conditions

- Puerto Rico, the 51st state? J. E. Maslow. New Repub 177:12-14 J1 2 '77
- Puerto Rico: trouble in the showcase. S. Lens. Progressive 41:13-19 Ag '77
- Reports & comment: Puerto Rico. J. E. Maslow. il Atlantic 240:6+ J1 '77

Economic policy

- Puerto Rico sketches a new economic policy. il por Bus W p 153-4+ S 26 '77

Nationalism

- America's oubliette; Puerto Rican nationalists in federal penitentiaries. Nation 224:548 My 7 '77

Politics and government

- Commonwealth's choice. J. B. Martin. il Harpers 225:17-20 D '77
- Puerto Rico, the 51st state? J. E. Maslow. New Repub 177:12-14 J1 2 '77
- Should Puerto Rico be a state? interviews. pors U.S. News 82:47-8 Ap 11 '77
- Statehood for Puerto Rico? Progressive 41:9-10 Mr '77

PUFF pastry. See Pastry

PUGA, Robustiano

- This bonus is a real incentive. por Bus W p54+ Mr 14 '77 *

PUGET Sound

See also

San Juan Islands

PUGWASH Conference on Science and World Affairs

Arms race: a call to action. Bull Atom Sci 33:6 N '77

Peace and security in a changing world; reports of working groups. Bull Atom Sci 33:33-9 D '77

PUIG, Margarita, and others

Endogenous opiate receptor ligand: electrically induced release in the guinea pig ileum. bibl il Science 195:419-20 Ja 28 '77

PULITZER prizes

Pulitzer prizes to Roots and editor of Book world. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:31 Ap 25 '77

Small-town moxie; K. Herman of the Lufkin news. Nation 224:580 My 14 '77

PULLEY, Jerry L. See Doerrer, P. W. jt auth

PULLIAM, Russ

Nottingham '77: evangelicals eye unity. Chr Today 21:44-5 My 20 '77

PULMONARY embolism. See Embolism

PULMONARY metabolism. See Metabolism

PULP mills. See Paper mills

PULSARS

Anglo-Australian team observes Vela pulsar optically. M. S. Rothenberg. il Phys Today 30:17-18 J1 '77

Flashes of light from the Vela pulsar. il Sky & Tel 54:26-7 J1 '77

Laboratory exercises in astronomy—pulsars. K. J. Gordon. il Sky & Tel 53:178-80 Mr '77

PULSATING showers. See Shower baths

PULSE

You can take your pulse; micro-computer. Sci Digest 81:85 Je '77

PULSE-duration modulation. See Pulse techniques (electronics)

PULSE generators. See Signal generators

PULSE techniques (electronics)

Pulse-width modulation for hi-fi. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:59-61 S '77

PUMA hunting

Lion in the rain-rinsed morning. J. Curtis. il Atlantic 240:67-73 S '77

PUMAS

Cougar attacks: new crisis for the big cats. B. Saile. il map Outdoor Life 160:66-8+ Ag '77

PUMP Room (restaurant) See Chicago—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

PUMP sprayers, Aerosol. See Pressure packaging

PUMPKIN faces. See Halloween

PUMPS

Can a water pump help in a drought? One firm thinks so. Consumer Rep 42:621-2 N '77

Pumps for moving gray water. il Sunset 158:287 My '77

Would you believe...water pump runs on its own water; hydraulic ram pump. il Pop Mech 147:57 Ap '77

See also

Heat pumps

Sewage pumps

PUNCH (beverage)

Ice ring keeps these punches cold. il Sunset 158:200 Je '77

Parties with punch; wine punch. D. Tobias. Am Home 80:55 Je '77

PUNCH and Toby; drama. See Cochrane, L.

PUNIC wars

Burning question; firing of Roman fleet by burning mirror in Second Punic War. Sci Am 236: 64 Je '77

PUNISHMENT

Crime or punishment? Islamic law. il Time 110: 38 Jl 25 '77

Let the punishment fit the crime. P. Brickman. Psychol Today 10:29 My '77

Making punishment fit the crime. M. Greenfield. il Newsweek 90:144 N 21 '77

See also

Capital punishment

Corporal punishment

Prisons

School discipline

Torture

PUNISHMENT (psychology)

Behavioral history as a determinant of the effects of d-amphetamine on punished behavior. J. E. Barrett. bibl il Science 198:67-9 O 7 '77

PUNITIVE Expedition to Mexico, 1916. See United States—History—Punitive Expedition to Mexico, 1916

PUNK rock. See Rock music (songs, etc)

PUNK rock groups. See Rock groups

PUNKE, Harold H.

Crash and creativeness in education. Clearing H 50:306-8 Mr '77

PUNS and punning

Chaucerian crux; Troilus and Criseyde. W. Frost. Yale R 66:551-61 Je '77

PUPPET Opera. See Puppets and puppet plays

PUPPETS and puppet plays

Get into the act: build a puppet theater; make puppets too. P. Angell. il Pop Mech 147:128-30+ Mr '77

Magical, madcap Muppets; J. Henson. J. Culhane. il por Read Digest 111:23-5+ S '77

Not ready for the rocking chair: no retiring for Christmas; D. Rankin's personal story. H. S. Davenport. il por Ret Liv 17:32-4 D '77

Perspectives: Llords International performed May 31-June 26. N. M. Stoop. il por Dance Mag 51:98 S '77

Piscataway's puppet program. L. S. Hunter. il pors SLJ 23:32-4 My '77

Puppets. S. Kusachi and F. Loetterle. il Design (US) 78:18-19 Summ '77

Puppets, an educational experience. E. Divone. il Sch Arts 77:50-1 S '77

Puppets are fun. H. C. Randall. il Sch Arts 76:14-15 Je '77

Puppets in Los Angeles are serious (?) business; California events. il Sunset 159:80-3 Ag '77

Santa Claus hand puppet. il Design (US) 79: 28-9 N '77

What's happening; the Muppets. G. Shalit. il Ladies Home J 94:10 O '77

Wonderful product; Puppet Opera at the University of Arkansas at Little Rock. B. Thebom. il por Opera N 42:40-1 N '77

Texts

One eye, two eyes and three eyes; dramatization of fairy tale by the Brothers Grimm. R. C. Lavin. Plays 36:58-64 Mr '77

Punch and Toby; drama. L. Cochrane. Plays 36:76-8 My '77

Three billy goats Gruff; dramatization of folk-tale. D. C. Jones. Plays 37:16, 77-80 N '77

PUPPIES. See Dogs

PURCELL, Carl

Traveler's camera. See issues of Popular photography

PURCELL, Henry

Selected works conducted by P. Ledger. J. W. Barker. Am Rec G 41:27-9 N '77 *

PURCELL, Philip F.

Basic guide to pitfalls in foreign contracts. Archit Rec 161:69 Je '77

PURCHASE College. See New York (state). State University—College at Purchase

PURCHASING

See also

Consumption (economics)

Shopping and shoppers

See also subhead Purchasing under various subjects, e.g. Loudspeakers—Purchasing

PURCHASING, Cooperative

Join forces for big buying bargains; local governments. il Am City & County 92:71-2 S '77

PURCHASING, Government

COFPAES meeting indicates support to retain Brooks Law; COFPAES renews its costs and audits argument; Committee on Federal Procurement of Architect-Engineer Services. W. Hickman. Archit Rec 161:34, 75 Ap '77

Join forces for big buying bargains; local governments. il Am City & County 92:71-2 S '77

See also

United States—General Accounting Office

United States—General Services Administration

PURCHASING, Household

Competent cook's pantry. Redbook 149:164 My '77

Introducing: pushers that buy your products; food shoppers. Farm J 101:38 Ja '77

See also

Consumer education

PURCHASING, Military. See United States—Air Force—Procurement; United States—Army—Procurement; United States—Coast Guard—Procurement; United States—Navy—Procurement

PURCHASING, Municipal

See also

Municipal contracts

New York (city)—Purchase, Department of

PURCHASING departments

Big rip-off in purchasing. R. Levy. il Duns R 109:76-7+ Mr '77

PURDAH

Purdah in India: life behind the veil. D. W. Jacobson. il por map Nat Geog 152:270-86 Ag '77

PURDY, Susan

Glorious Easter eggs. il Ladies Home J 94:80+ Ap '77

PURIFICATION of water. See Water purification

PURKERSON, L. Lee, and Morrow, Duncan

Open tap for Taylor Slough. il Parks & Rec 12: 31a-34a F '77

PURPLE martins. See Martins

PURSES

Pocket wallets and credit card cases. il Consumers Res Mag 60:23-7 Ag '77

PURSUIT of happiness. See Happiness

PUSEY, Nathan Marsh

Four stories of theology; with editorial comment. T. H. Stahel. America 136:inside cover, 230-3 Mr 19 '77 *

PUSH for Excellence (program) See Student achievements

PUSH Pin Studios, Inc

Push Pin conspiracy. H. T. P. Hayes. il N Y Times Mag p 19-22 Mr 6 '77

PUSKARICH, Mike

UMW's turf slowly erodes. il por Bus W p74-5 D 19 '77 *

PUT and call transactions

How arbitrageurs hedge with options. D. G. Santry. Bus W p 120 O 17 '77

How to trade options. il Bus W p77-9+ Mr 7 '77

Many strategies of trading in puts. Bus W p78 Je 13 '77

One for the bears. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 89: 78+ Je 13 '77

Options-market fraud? The SEC is suspicious. il U.S. News 83:81 O 31 '77

Options race goes to the Amex. Bus W p76+ F 7 '77

Puts. A. Tobias. Esquire 88:30 N '77

Safety factor in buying options. il Bus W p74-5 D 26 '77

State of war in options trading; competition between Chicago Board Options Exchange and the American Stock Exchange. Bus W p60 Mr 7 '77

Suckers wanted. H. Seneker. il Forbes 120:31-2 D 15 '77

PUT and call transactions mutual funds. See Investment trusts

PUTMAN, John J.

City around Red Square: Moscow. il map Nat Geog 153:2-24+ Ja '78

West Germany: continuing miracle. il map Nat Geog 152:148-81 Ag '77

PUTNAM, Patrick F.

Bananas in the bushes. il por Sports Illus 47:32-5 S 12 '77

Boxing (cont) Sports Illus 46:96+ My 23; 47:72+ O 31 '77

Classic win for a precocious pup. il Sports Illus 46:18-19 Mr 14 '77

College football (cont) Sports Illus 47:62+ S 12 '77

College hockey. il Sports Illus 46:46+ F 7 '77

Day the gold turned green. il Sports Illus 46: 18-19 F 14 '77

How to get zapped and still be a champ. il pors Sports Illus 46:28-9 My 2 '77

PUTNAM, Patrick F.—Continued

- Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! il pors Sports Illus 46:22-3 Mr 28 '77
 March of the hit paraders. il Sports Illus 47:22-5 S 26 '77
 Once more to the well. il pors Sports Illus 47:20-3 O 10 '77
 Star bows out, a star bows in. pors Sports Illus 47:20-1 Ag 8 '77
 Staying at the top of his class. il pors Sports Illus 46:20-2 Ja 31 '77
 This was the start of something big. il pors Sports Illus 46:18-19 Ja 24 '77
 Win some, lose some, split the rest. il pors Sports Illus 47:36-8+ N 14 '77

PUVIS DE CHAVANNES, Pierre

- Puvis de Chavannes: the alternative. P. Schneider. bibl il Art in Am 65:94-8 My '77 *

PUZO, Mario

- Las Vegas: city built by losers; excerpt from Inside Las Vegas. il Holiday 58:32-3+ Ap '77

PUZZLES

- Mathematical games; M. Berrocal's interlocking sculpture as a puzzle. M. Gardner. il Sci Am 238:14-16+ Ja '78
 Selection of games, puzzles and toys: sidelines that educate and entertain. D. Maryles. il Pub W 211:41-52 Mr 7 '77
 Strategy puzzles you can make. D. Ashe and C. Scott. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:129 N '77

See also

Crossword puzzles

PYE, Edward Kendall

- Can we live forever? por Sat Eve Post 249:35+ Mr '77; Same abr. Sci Digest 82:14-15 S '77

PYGMALION; opera. See Rameau, J. P.**PYGMIES**

- Pygmies go to war; Zaïre conflict. il Newsweek 89:60 My 2 '77

PYJAS, Stanislaw

- Death in Cracow. F. Willey and P. Martin. Newsweek 89:50 My 30 '77 *

PYORRHEA. See Gums—Diseases**PYRAMID (form)**

- Crack in the pyramid. B. D. Miller. il Mech Illus 73:32-3 S '77
 Strange truth about pyramid power. B. D. Miller. il Mech Illus 73:150-3 Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Pointy-power. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:239 Mr 9 '77

PYRAMID of Kukulcan. See Chichén Itzá**PYROELECTRIC effect in plants. See Electro-physiology of plants****PYROLYSIS**

- Pyrolysis—a true alternative for solid waste disposal. il Am City & County 92:81-2 S '77
 Resource recovery in trouble again; Seattle pyrolysis project. il Am City & County 92:9 My '77
 Sludge, garbage may fuel California sewage plant; Contra Costa County wastewater reclamation plant. R. B. Sieger and B. D. Bracken. il Am City & County 92:37-8 Ja '77

PYRROLIZIDINE alkaloids. See Alkaloids**PYTEL, Diana Milesko-. See Milesko-Pytel, D.****PYZEL, Mike**

- (ed) See Kaster, H. B. Weather course

Q

al-QADDAFI, Muammar

- Libya's Qadhafi charges...; interview, ed by D. B. Richardson. por U.S. News 83:36-7 Ag 8 '77

about

- Foothold for Kaddafi? K. Willenson and R. Moreau. por Newsweek 89:41-2+ Ap 25 '77 *
 Revenge in the desert. pors map Time 110:20 Ag 1 '77 *

QOBOZA, Percy

- Black journalists in Johannesburg. A. Silk. Nation 225:454-6 N 5 '77 *
 In a South African prison. R. Javers. Commonwealth 104:808-9 D 23 '77 *
 Making of a man. L. Sloane. il por Newsweek 90:58 O 31 '77 *

- Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:41-2 N 28 '77 *

- Rewards of moderation. New Repub 177:5-6 O 29 '77 *

- Words from a silenced World. il por Time 110:51 O 31 '77 *

QUACKS and quackery

- Amateur hour; alleged surgery performed by medical supply salesman W. MacKay at Smithtown General Hospital. il Time 110:94 N 14 '77

- Amateur surgeons; alleged surgery performed by medical supply salesman W. MacKay at Smithtown General Hospital. N.Y. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. il por Newsweek 90:125 N 14 '77

- Health robbers offers an Rx for quack medicine. Consumer Rep 42:67 F '77

- Medical quacks: today's merchants of menace. R. D. Duncan. Ret Liv 17:25-6+ F '77

- Quackery. P. K. Burkhalter. Sci Digest 82:36-7+ S '77

- Salesmen in the operating room. il Forbes 120:33 D 1 '77

- QUADRI, Charles J. Jr, and Vollmer, A. H. Resurrection of Fort Lee. il Parks & Rec 12:30-1+ D '77

QUAHOGS. See Clams**QUAIL Botanical Gardens, San Diego County, Calif. See Botanical gardens****QUAIL breeding. See Game birds—Breeding****QUAIL shooting**

- John Bailey: keeper of the faith. B. Tarrant. il pors Field & S 82:168-72 O '77
 Percentage quail hunting; excerpt from Charley Dickey's bobwhite quail hunting. C. Dickey. il Outdoor Life 160:61-3+ N '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Uncle Wesley and the cemetery quail. R. Starnes. Outdoor Life 159:10+ Ap '77

QUAILS

- Altered yolk structure and reduced hatchability of eggs from birds fed single doses of petroleum oils. C. R. Grau and others. bibl il Science 195:779-81 F 25 '77

- Creating your own quail covey. N. Sisley. il Field & S 81:28+ Mr '77

- Improve the lot of quail; managing populations. B. Brister. il Field & S 81:109-10+ Ap '77

See also

Cookery—Game

QUAKER State Oil Refining Corporation

- Quaker State's marketing coup. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:51-2 O '77

QUAKERS. See Friends, Society of**QUALIFICATIONS of librarians. See College librarians—Qualifications; Librarians—Qualifications****QUALITY control**

- Controlling just noticeable differences in quality. J. M. Kamen. Harvard Bus R 55:12+ N '77
 Is quality out of control? W. D. Vinson and D. F. Heany. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:114-22 N '77

QUALITY of life. See Life**QUALITY of products**

- Handbook of buying issue. il Consumers Res Mag 60:1-224 O '77

Institute report:

- Best-buy guide to toaster ovens. il Good H 185:164+ O '77
 Buying and caring for back-to-school clothes. Good H 185:248 S '77
 Buying guide to food processors. il Good H 185:230+ N '77
 Buying guide to outdoor carpets. il Good H 184:158 My '77
 Donut makers. il Good H 186:116 Ja '78
 Fabulous fakes; imitation leather, wool, fur and metallic fabrics. Good H 185:228 D '77
 Four ways to cut your home-heating costs. il Good H 185:240+ O '77
 Hand-held hair dryers and stylers. il Good H 184:210+ My '77
 How to buy your next pair of boots. il Good H 185:236 S '77
 How to save \$300 a year on utility bills. Good H 185:266+ O '77
 Making yogurt the easy way; yogurt makers. il Good H 185:140+ Jl '77
 Microwave ovens. il Good H 185:166+ Ag '77
 Mini-fryers. il Good H 185:238 D '77
 Now! A better, quicker way to clean carpets; steam cleaning machines. il Good H 185:188 N '77
 Now they've put the panties in panty hose! il Good H 185:182+ S '77
 Read me! care instructions on fabric labels. Good H 185:166 Jl '77
 Tablecloths—how to buy, how to keep them beautiful. Good H 185:186 N '77
 Tape it! A buying guide to those handy cassette recorders. R. F. McGillick. il Good H 184:182+ Ap '77
 Wall coverings—how to choose, how to use. il Good H 184:160 Mr '77
 Warmest bathrobes of all. Good H 185:184 D '77
 When the label reads medicated: what it really means. il Good H 185:220+ S '77
 Window shades. il Good H 184:160+ Je '77
 1978 buying guide issue. il Consumer Rep 42:1-431 D '77
 Speaker for the house. C. Montgomery. See issues of Good housekeeping
 They don't make 'em like they used to. J. Main. Read Digest 110:167-8+ Mr '77
See also
 Quality control

QUANTUM electrodynamics

- Elegant inquiry into the electron. Sci N 111:101 F 12 '77
Evidence for fractional electric charge. il Sci N 111:276 Ap 30 '77
Flaw in the diamond of QED. Sci N 111:20 Ja 8 '77
New measurement of magnetic-moment anomaly tests QED. J. T. Scott. il Phys Today 30:17+ Mr '77

QUANTUM mechanical tunneling. See Tunneling (physics)

QUANTUM theory

- Quantum mechanics of black holes. S. W. Hawking. il Sci Am 236:34-40 bibl(p 132) Ja '77
Quantum statistics and liquid helium-3—helium-4 mixtures. E. G. D. Cohen. bibl il Science 197:11-16 Jl 1 '77
Will supergravity unify quantum theory with general relativity? G. B. Lubkin. Phys Today 30:17-19 Je '77

QUARANTINE

- Way of forestalling epidemics and rescuing their victims; Mobile Quarantine Facility. il Space World N-10-166:31 O '77

QUARKS. See Particles (nuclear physics)

QUARREL (periodical)

- Quarterly report. . . T. H. Middleton. il Sat R 5:49 Ja 7 '78

QUARRELS

- Bystanders' creed: don't meddle in family fights; study by R. Lance Shotland and Margret K. Straw. J. Gaylin. il Psychol Today 10:29-30 F '77
How much do I love thee? Let me count the change. . . ; family money quarrels. V. Grey. il Am Home 80:82-3 F '77
How to make love not war; counseling for unmarried couples. M. Fabe. Mademoiselle 83:119+ D '77
How to stop those same old family fights. W. W. Dyer. Read Digest 111:25-8 O '77
Some practical and sensible advice for breaking the bickering habit. J. Marks. Seventeen 36:136-7+ N '77
When a family fights over finances. M. Daly. Bet Hom & Gard 55:154+ Je '77

QUARRIES and quarrying

- Asbestos: trouble in the air from Maryland rock quarry. L. J. Carter. map Science 197:237-40 Jl 15 '77
Environmental asbestos pollution related to use of quarried serpentine rock. A. N. Rohl and others. bibl il Science 196:1319-22 Je 17 '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. T. Hack. 197:716+ Ag 19 '77

QUARRY; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

QUART, Leonard

- On screen. Intellect 105:399; 106:78, 159, 245 Je, Ag, O, D '77
(ed) See Price, R. Studs Lonigan in the Bronx
(ed) See Wesker, A. Making the case for Shylock

QUARTERBACKS. See Football players

QUARTETS, Instrumental

- Last days in Russia; Borodin Quartet; tr by A. Vergun. R. Dubinsky. il Hi Fi 27:MA10-11+ N '77

QUARTETS, String. See String quartets

QUARTETTO Italiano. See String quartets

QUASAR Electronics Corporation. See Television apparatus industry

QUASARS

- Far-out quasars. Time 111:55-6 Ja 16 '78
Five new far-out quasars found. il Sci N 112:69-70 Jl 30 '77
Hole in the middle of the galaxy. D. E. Thomson il Sci N 111:121+ F 19 '77
Quasar 3C273 ultraviolet spectrum. il Sci N 112:199 S 24 '77

QUASI-War. See United States—History—War with France, 1798-1800

QUATERNARY period. See Paleontology—Quaternary

I QUATTRO rusteghi; opera. See Wolf-Ferrari, E.

QUBE cable television system. See CATV system

QUEBEC (province)

See also

Laurentian Mountains

Economic conditions

- Business has the jitters in Quebec. H. E. Meyer. il Fortune 96:238-42+ O '77
Canada: business warns Quebec. il Bus W p44 My 23 '77
English-speaking rush to leave Quebec. il Bus W p62+ Ag 22 '77
Lévesque checked. por Time 109:44 F 7 '77

Labor laws and legislation

See Labor laws and legislation—Canada

Languages

- English spoken here; Stanbridge East, Quebec. R. Manning. il Newsweek 89:63 My 9 '77
Happy birthday, bonne chance; proposed language law. il Time 110:38 Jl 11 '77
Quebec's language problem. R. E. Santoni. Progressive 41:49-50 D '77

- Separation threat fuels Quebec crisis. W. E. Greening. Chr Cent 94:754 Ag 31 '77

Nationalism

- Canada's time of troubles. B. Hutchison. For Affairs 56:175-89 O '77
Cool it, Canada! E. M. Bronfman. por Newsweek 90:11 S 26 '77
France with love; R. Lévesque's visit. il por Newsweek 90:67 N 14 '77
Gallic mischief; visit of R. Lévesque to France. Nation 225:547 N 26 '77
House divided; with interviews with P. E. Trudeau and R. Lévesque. R. Carroll and R. Manning. il Newsweek 90:51+ D 5 '77
Independence for Quebec: the debate gets sharper; with interview with R. Lévesque. il map U.S. News 83:69-72 S 26 '77
Institution design and the separatist impulse: Quebec and the antebellum American South. M. V. Levine. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:60-72 S '77
Mountie morass. il Time 110:45 N 14 '77
Quebec and the Canadian political crisis. K. McRoberts. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:19-31 S '77
Quebec's Jews: caught in the middle. R. R. Wisse and I. Cotler. Commentary 64:55-9 S '77
Specter of separatism. S. Talbott. Time 110:31-2 D 26 '77
Taste of Quebec. E. Kohak. il Commonweal 104:76-8 F 4 '77

Politics and government

- Canada and separatism. R. E. Santoni. Progressive 41:10 F '77
Canada: to be or not to be. D. MacDonald. il Read Digest 111:66-70 Ag '77
Canada: trouble above the border. R. H. Heindel. il por Intellect 105:226-7 F '77
I am a worried Canadian; address, December 9, 1976. F. D. Moores. Vital Speeches 43:162-5 Ja 1 '77
Is Canada falling apart? C. W. Gonick. Current 191:38-47 Mr '77
Obsession with unity. A. Astrachan. New Repub 177:21-3 Ag '20 '77; Same. Current 196:46-52 O '77
Oh! Canada! Lament for a divided country. M. Richler. map Atlantic 240:41-55 D '77
One Canada—or two? P. T. White. il map Nat Geog 151:436-65 Ap '77
Quebec; address, January 25, 1977. R. Lévesque. Vital Speeches 43:283-7 F 15 '77
Quebec in a quandary. il Sr Schol 109:18-20+ F 10 '77
Separation and Quebec. K. M. Glazier. bibl f Cur Hist 72:154-7+ Ap '77
Separation threat fuels Quebec crisis. W. E. Greening. Chr Cent 94:754 Ag 31 '77
We're a satellite; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. R. Lévesque. il por Newsweek 90:54-5 D 5 '77
Why Quebec wants out—there are two nations here; interview, ed by K. M. Chrysler. R. Lévesque. il por U.S. News 83:70-2 S 26 '77

QUEBECOR Inc. See Publishers and publishing—Canada

QUEEN Elizabeth 2 (ship) See Ocean liners

QUEEN Ida

- Queen of the Cajun sound. N. R. Spitzer. il por Ms 6:27-8 N '77 *

QUEEN Mary (ship) See Ocean liners

QUEEN Rachel. See Canevaro, B.

QUEENS, N.Y.

- Around City Hall. A. Logan. New Yorker 53:84-90 Je 27 '77

Airports

See New York (city)—Airports

Education

- Reshaping secondary education; International Baccalaureate program at Francis Lewis High School, Queens, N.Y. J. R. Adams. Educ Digest 43:2-4 D '77

Foreign population

- Colombian outpost in New York City; Jackson Heights, Queens. E. M. Chaney. bibl il Society 14:60-4 S '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

- Rockaway; Park End Tavern restaurant. New Yorker 53:31-2 Ap 4 '77

Housing

- Town that refused to panic; integration of Laurelton section. J. Cook. McCalls 104:71 Jl '77

Restaurants

See Queens, N.Y.—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

QUEENSBOROUGH-59th Street Bridge. See New York (city)—Bridges

QUEIJO, Jon

- Harvesting a nuisance. il Environment 19:25-9 Mr '77

- QUEMOY** (island)
Paper tigers. F. Willey. il Newsweek 89:51 Mr 7 '77
- QUERCETIN**
Mutagenic activity of quercetin and related compounds. L. F. Bjeldanes and G. W. Chang. bibl il Science 197:577-8 Ag 5 '77
- QUERCITRIN**
Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. S. D. Varma and others. bibl il Science 195:205-6 Ja 14 '77
- QUESTER, George Herman**
Reducing the incentives to proliferation. Ann Am Acad 430:70-81 Mr '77
- QUESTIONNAIRES**
Class and style; poll of Ebony readers. il Ebony 33:33-6+ N '77
Democracy-in-action dept: Car and Driver 1978 Readers' Choice Poll. il Car & Dr 23:35-41 D '77
English classroom 1977; EJ readership survey. C. Gillis and others. il Engl J 66:55-8 Ja; 20-6 S '77
How do you like your job? il Psychol Today 11:72-9 S '77
How do you really feel about having children? questionnaire. il Redbook 149:117-19+ S '77
How happy are you? il Good H 184:49-50 Mr '77
Money: the subject harder to talk about than sex. C. Tavis. Ms 6:63-7 N '77
Other dimension of your life: faith, values, morals. McCalls 105:27-8 Ja '78
What sex means to the man you love; questionnaire. il Redbook 149:43-50 Je '77
What's happening to the American family? il Bet Hom & Gard 55:125-8 S; 119-22 O '77
What's the right age for retirement? il Ret Liv 16:18 D '76; 17:22-5 Ap '77
- QUESTOR Corporation**
Era ends in big-league baseball. il por Nations Bus 65:38 Ap '77
- QUETICO-Superior Region**
Administration backs strong wilderness plan for BWCA. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22-3 N '77
Crisis in the Canoe country; Boundary Waters Canoe Area; with editorial comment. M. L. Heinselman. il maps Liv Wildn 40:3, 12-24 Ja '77
Noisy environmental fight over a quiet wilderness; restrictions against snowmobiles and motorboats in Boundary Waters Canoe Area. H. R. Kennedy. il map U.S. News 83:61-2 O 31 '77
North country forests get six-month reprieve; Boundary Waters Canoe Area. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:26 Mr '77
Passionate suitors for a wild paradise; Boundary Waters Canoe Area. W. O. Johnson. il por Sports Illus 47:8, 50-2+ O 10 '77
Quetico-Superior: international negotiators must head off pollution of borderland wilderness; Boundary Waters Canoe Area. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:20-1+ O '77
- QUIGG, Philip W.**
One earth. See issues of Audubon
- QUILTS**
Baby sleeps on or rides in this sunshine quilt. il Sunset 159:170+ O '77
Buying quilt fabrics by mail. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:79+ Ap '77
Collecting: Amish quilts. B. S. Janos. il House B 119:24+ Mr '77
Design your own historical quilt. J. H. Finch. il Design (US) 78:2-6 mid-Wint '77
Five thousand dollar quilt. S. Wilcox. il Hobbies 81:114-15 F '77
Grandmother's flower garden to quilt as you go. N. Lindemeyer and others. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:104-5+ Ap '77
Mother Goose stitch 'n stuffs: nursery rhyme dolls and quilt. N. Lindemeyer. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:130-1 N '77
Quilts. il Hobbies 82:116-17 Jl '77
Quilts for now from long ago. C. K. Toth. il Good H 184:110-13 Ap '77
Ruffle up some charm. il House & Gard 149:78-9+ Ag '77
Sew up a quick quilt. il Seventeen 36:42 N '77
- QUIMME, Peter**
Sweet & low: good dessert wine buys. House B 119:131+ O '77
Taking the cap off bottled water. il House & Gard 149:106+ Jl '77
- QUINDLEN, Anna**
He was there. il pors N Y Times Mag p40-3 S 11 '77
Hello, doggy! il N Y Times Mag p38-9 My 15 '77
Starring mothers. il N Y Times Mag p50-1+ Ag 21 '77
- QUINLAN, Karen Anne**
Karen Ann a year later. E. Keerdoja. Newsweek 89:10 Mr 21 '77 *
- QUINN, Edward**
(tr) See Küng, H. Finding sense when it makes no sense
- QUINN, Jane M.**
Elementary school level sex education. Educ Digest 42:29-32 Ja '77
- QUINN, John Raphael, Abp**
Bishops' bishop. por Time 110:114 N 28 '77 *
- QUINN, Peter J.**
Humane education: a forgotten mandate. Educ Digest 43:60-1 S '77
- QUINN, Sally**
Carter style—beanies, beer, and Jesus. Ms 6:106 Ja '78
Joy of being 30. Harp Baz 110:133+ O '77
- QUINN, Susan**
Elma Lewis: keeping African culture alive in Boston. il por Ms 5:14-15+ My '77
- QUINOLINE**
Alcohol drinking: abnormal intake caused by tetrahydropapaveroline in brain. R. D. Myers and C. L. Melchoir. bibl il Science 196:554-6 Ap 29 '77
Chemical cause of alcoholism; THP in brain. Sci N 111:327 My 21 '77
- QUINTERO, José**
José, Jason, and Gene. S. Lawson. il pors Horizon 21:36-42 Ja '78 *
Touch of the tragic. B. Gelb. il pors N Y Times Mag p43-5+ D 11 '77 *
- QUINTESENCE (firm)** See Phonograph record industry
- QUINTETS, Wind.** See Wind quintets
- QUINTO, Frances**
Teacher-made tests—an alternative to standardized tests. Todays Educ 66:52-3 Mr '77
—See McKenna B. H. jt auth
- QUIRK, Paul J.**
Origins of the transportation cartel. bibl il Intellect 105:442-4 Je '77
- QUIRKS.** See Idiosyncrasies
- QUIRÓS, Daniel Oduber.** See Oduber Quirós, D.
- QUITO, Ecuador**
Quito; church architecture and decoration of the Colonial period. J. R. Chiriboga; H. Crespo Toral. il map Americas 29:S1-12 Ap '77
- QUIZZES.** See Information tests
- QUOTAS, Employment.** See Minorities—Employment
- QUOTATION**
Quotesmanship. A. Spikol. Writers Digest 57:11-12+ My; 12+ Je '77
- QUOTATIONS**
Quotable quotes. See issues of Reader's digest
See also
Proverbs
- QUOTRON Systems, Inc.** See Computer industry

R

- RANN (Research Applied to National Needs) program.** See United States—National Science Foundation
- RASD.** See American Library Association—Reference and Adult Services Division
- RCA Corporation**
Product is born: RCA's mobile communications system. A. L. Morner. il Fortune 95:124-9+ F '77
RCA off the roller coaster, onto the escalator? J. Grigsby. por Forbes 119:25-7 F 15 '77
RCA's new vista: the bottom line. il Bus W 38-44 Jl 4 '77
See also
Hertz
- RDF.** See Radio direction finders
- RDS.** See Respiratory distress syndrome
- REIT.** See Real estate investment trusts
- RFE.** See Radio Free Europe
- RFI (radio frequency interference)** See Radio interference
- R.H. Macy and Company.** See Macy, R. H. and Company
- RIF (Reading is Fundamental) program.** See Childrens reading; Young adults reading
- R. J. Reynolds Industries, Inc.** See Reynolds, R. J. Industries, Inc
- RNA**
Analysis of chicken ribosomal RNA genes and construction of lambda hybrids containing gene fragments. W. McClements and A. M. Skalka. bibl il Science 196:195-7 Ap 8 '77
Cell-free modulation of proinsulin synthesis. P. T. Lomedico and G. F. Saunders. bibl il Science 198:620-2 N 11 '77
Cloned ribosomal RNA genes from chloroplasts of euglena gracilis. M. I. Lomax and others. bibl il Science 196:202-5 Ap 8 '77
Cloning of yeast transfer RNA genes in escherichia coli. J. S. Beckmann and others. bibl il Science 196:205-8 Ap 8 '77
Human globin messenger RNA: importance of cloning for structural analysis. J. T. Wilson and others. bibl il Science 196:200-2 Ap 8 '77
Metal mutagens and carcinogens affect RNA synthesis rates in a distinct manner. D. J. Hoffman and S. K. Niyogi. bibl il Science 198:513-14 N 4 '77
New theory of protein evolution. il Sci N 111:228 Ap 9 '77
One strand equivalent of the escherichia coli genome is transcribed: complexity and abundance classes of mRNA. W. E. Hahn and others. bibl il Science 197:582-5 Ag 5 '77

RNA—Continued

Three-dimensional structure of transfer RNA. A. Rich and S. H. Kim. *il Sci Am* 238:52-62 Ja '78

Viral messenger structure: some surprising new developments. J. L. Marx. *il Science* 197:853-5+ Ag 26 '77

RNA polymerase. See Polymerase

RNA tumor forming viruses. See Tumor viruses

ROM (read-only memory) See Electronic circuits, Integrated

ROTC. See United States—Reserve Officers Training Corps

RPV (remotely piloted vehicle) See Airplanes, Drone

RSV (research safety vehicles) See Automobiles, Experimental

RVs. See Recreational vehicles

RAAB, Lawrence

After Edward Hopper; poem. *New Yorker* 53:75 Jl 11 '77

about

Comment. J. D. McClatchy. *Poetry* 130:49-50 Ap '77 *

RABBIT hunting

Blunt hunt for cottontails. R. Tinsley. *il Outdoor Life* 159:82-3+ F '77

Happiness is. . . beagles and rabbits. D. M. Duffey. *il Outdoor Life* 160:196+ N '77

Which is the best all-round dog? D. M. Duffey. *il Outdoor Life* 159:78-81+ My '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Dog day afternoon. R. Starnes. *Outdoor Life* 159:10+ F '77

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbit. J. Dell. *il por Conservationist* 32:13-15 S '77

Understanding your pet. M. W. Fox. *McCalls* 104:60+ Mr '77

See also

Cookery—Game

Hares

RABBITT, Thomas

Casino beach; poem. *Esquire* 87:58 My '77

RABBOT, Boris

Letter to Brezhnev; tr by M. Petrov. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p48+ N 6 '77

RABE, David

Basic training of Pavlo Hummel. *Reviews*

Nation 224:602 My 14 '77 *

New Yorker 53:91 My 2 '77 *

Time 109:50 My 9 '77 *

RABIAWSKI, Nancy Anne

How to encourage the unwilling reader of fiction. *il Engl J* 66:64-9 F '77

RABIES

La rage in Europe. M. Clark and T. Nater. *Newsweek* 90:52 S 12 '77

RABIN, Leah

Rabin's sudden exit. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. *il pors map Newsweek* 89:37-8+ Ap 18 '77 *

RABIN, Yitzhak

Prime Minister Rabin of Israel visits Washington; exchange of remarks, March 7, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:311 Ap 4 '77

Rabin sums it up; excerpts from interview, ed by M. J. Kubic. *il por Newsweek* 90:51 Jl 4 '77

about

Israel's self-inflicted wounds. Y. Marcus. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-9+ Ap 24 '77 *

Jerusalem; the race for change. M. J. Kubic. *il por Newsweek* 89:29 F 21 '77 *

Rabin just makes it. R. Carroll and J. Kubic. *il pors Newsweek* 89:38+ Mr 7 '77 *

Rabin on the razor's edge. *il por Time* 109:32+ Mr 7 '77 *

Rabin's distress. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:15-18 Mr 12 '77 *

Resignation

Rabin's sudden exit. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. *il pors map Newsweek* 89:37-8+ Ap 18 '77

Sad downfall of Yitzhak Rabin. *il por Time* 109:23-4 Ap 18 '77

Visit to the United States, 1977

Go in peace. R. Carroll and M. J. Kubic. *il por Newsweek* 89:34 Mr 14 '77

Prime Minister Rabin of Israel visits Washington; exchange of remarks, March 7, 1977. J. Carter; Y. Rabin. *Dept State Bull* 76:310-11 Ap 4 '77

RABINOWICZ, Ernest

Exoelectrons; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:16, 74-82 bibl(p 132) Ja '77

RABINOWITZ, Dorothy

Hostage mentality. *Commentary* 63:70-2 Je; 64:9 Ag '77

RABINOWITZ, Richard

Baseball in the mind. *New Repub* 177:24-5 Jl 23 '77

RABUCK, John. See Scannella, A. jt auth

RACAL Electronics Ltd-Milgo Electronic Corporation merger. See Electronic industries—Acquisitions and mergers

RACCOON hunting

Bluetick hounds: bawling and treeing. G. Norman. *il Esquire* 89:16+ Ja '78

RACCOONS

Raccoons; with reproduction of painting by H. W. Trimm. E. Suss. *Conservationist* 31:23-5 N '76

RACE discrimination

Teaching kids the new discrimination. M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:80 Jl 4 '77

See also

Blacks—Segregation

Discrimination in education

Discrimination in employment

International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

Racism

United Nations—Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

United Nations—Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

RACE horse training. See Horse training

RACE horses. See Horses, Race

RACE improvement. See Eugenics

RACE prejudice

See also

Anti-Semitism

RACE problems

See also

Church and race problems

Interracial marriage

Race relations

also subhead Race question under names of continents, countries, state, cities, etc, e.g.

Sweden—Race question

RACE relations

Black man's burden. L. H. Lapham. *il Harpers* 254:15-16+ Je '77

Gone with the whip; *Roots*. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:276+ Mr 4 '77

RACE tracks

Going to watch at racetracks in the morning; Western States. *il Sunset* 159:26 O '77

Keeneland: coming out party for racing royalty. C. R. Koch. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:30-2+ Mr '77

They're paying through the nose; race horse sickness at Meadowlands. D. S. Looney. *il Sports Illus* 48:18-21 Ja 2 '78

Whole other horse race; Saratoga. K. Gilman. *Vogue* 167:58+ Ag '77

RACE tracks, Automobile. See Speedways

RACEMIC tartaric acid. See Tartaric acid

RACEMIZATION method of dating. See Amino acid dating

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei

Bells, op. 35; Vocalise, op. 34, no. 14. J. Oestreich. *Am Rec G* 40:31-2 Mr '77 *

Edison recordings of Sergei Rachmaninoff. R. R. Wile. *Am Rec G* 40:11-12 F '77 *

Francesca da Rimini; Columbia/Melodiya recording. J. R. Oestreich. *Am Rec G* 40:40 O '77 *

Songs; recording. F. Crociata. *Am Rec G* 40:38 F '77 *

RACING

See also

Airplane racing

Automobile racing

Bicycle racing

Dog racing

Horse racing

Hydroplane racing

Motorcycle racing

Sailboat racing

Ski racing

Snowmobile racing

Yacht racing

RACING bicycles. See Bicycles

RACING car models. See Automobile models

RACING cars. See Automobiles, Racing

RACING form (periodical) See Daily racing form (periodical)

RACISM

Andy Young and the truth. J. L. Jackson. *por Newsweek* 90:9 Jl 11 '77

Anti-Zionist resolution. B. Lewis; reply with rejoinder. A. M. Elmessiri. *For Affairs* 55:641-2 Ap '77

Conferences

Anti-apartheid conference at Lagos calls for end of nuclear co-operation with South Africa; with text of declaration. *il UN Chron* 14:6-10 Ag '77

Assembly decides to convene in Ghana World Conference to Combat Racism. *UN Chron* 14:59-60 Ja '77

August 1978 proposed as tentative date for anti-racism conference; World Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination. *UN Chron* 14:50 Ap '77

Developments concerning apartheid; World Conference for Action Against Apartheid; statement, with text of declaration, August 25, 1977. A. J. Young, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 77:446-51 O 3 '77

Lagos conference described as landmark in long struggle to eradicate apartheid; World Conference for Action Against Apartheid. *il UN Chron* 14:29-31 Jl '77

RACKETEERING*See also*

Mafia

RACKETS, Tennis. *See* Tennis rackets**RACKS, Bicycle.** *See* Bicycle racks**RACKS, Clothes.** *See* Clothes racks**RACKS, Cooling.** *See* Kitchen utensils and appliances**RACKS, Knife.** *See* Knife racks**RACKS, Magazine.** *See* Magazine stands, racks, etc.**RACKS, Spice.** *See* Spice racks**RACKS, Wine.** *See* Wine racks**RACQUET clubs.** *See* Sports clubs**RACQUETBALL**Racquetball: the hottest new game. P. Singerman. *il* Esquire 89:78-81 Ja '78Racquets reach out. C. Wiseman. *il* Horizon 20: 82-7 S '77Served up, imperially, under glass; work of R. Kendler. M. Sharnik. *il* pors Sports Illus 46: 44-6+ My 2 '77**RACUSEN, R. H. and others**Osmotically induced changes in electrical properties of plant protoplast membranes. *bibl il* Science 198:405-7 O 28 '77**RADAR**Economical X-band radar developed. K. J. Stein. *il* Aviation W 106:55-7 Ap 18 '77*See also*

Automobiles—Radar equipment

Antenna and scanning mechanisms

Radar sentinel scans with 16,000 eyes. S. Renner-Smith. *il* Pop Sci 210:181 Je '77

Military use

See also

Airplanes, Military—Radar equipment

Guided missiles—Control

RADAR astronomy. *See* Radar in astronomy**RADAR defense networks**Fourth Sinai Support Mission report transmitted to the Congress; message, October 19, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:787 N 28 '77Second Sinai Support Mission report transmitted to the Congress; message, January 11, 1977. G. R. Ford. *Dept State Bull* 76:134 F 14 '77Third Sinai Support Mission report transmitted to the Congress; message, April 27, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:639 Je 13 '77**RADAR detectors.** *See* Detectors**RADAR in astronomy**Galilean satellites of Jupiter: 12.6-centimeter radar observations. D. B. Campbell and others. *bibl il* Science 196:650-3 My 6 '77**RADAR in aviation***See also*

Airplanes—Detection

Airplanes—Radar equipment

Airplanes, Military—Radar equipment

RADAR in earth sciencesRemote sensing: Brazil explores its Amazon wilderness; Project Radam. A. L. Hammond. *il* map Science 196:513-15 Ap 29 '77**RADAR in navigation**Radar for everyone. M. Meisels. *il* Motor B & S 140:90-2 O '77Radar: the all-seeing eye. M. Meisels. *il* Motor B & S 140:61-3+ S '77Techniques of radar navigation. J. West. *il* Motor B & S 141:98-9+ Ja '78**RADAR in oceanography**Ocean surface currents mapped by radar. D. E. Barrick and others. *bibl il* Science 198:138-44 O 14 '77**RADAR in traffic control**If somebody's finger has to be on the button, I want it to be mine. P. Bedard. *Car & Dr* 23:11 S '77On civil disobedience: 55-mph speed limit; symposium. *Car & Dr* 23:37-8+ S '77; Discussion. 23:9+ D '77**RADAR meteorology**How to work weather radar. T. H. Block. *il* Flying 101:70-2 Ag '77Ocean wave patterns under Hurricane Gloria: observation with an airborne synthetic-aperture radar. C. Elachi and others. *bibl il* Science 198:609-10 N 11 '77Radar takes wing. G. C. Larson. *il* Flying 100:61 Mr '77Versatile displays stressed at Reading. K. J. Stein. *il* Aviation W 106:85+ Je 27 '77**RADAR reflectors, Boat.** *See* Boats—Equipment**RADAR simulators.** *See* Simulators**RADCLIFFE College, Cambridge, Mass.**Daughters of the middle class; excerpt from *We must march my darlings*. D. Trilling. *Harpers* 254:31-6+ Ap '77**RADER, Lawrence A.**Investing in small companies: adventuresome—and profitable; interview, ed by A. Hershman. *il* por Duns R 110:93+ S '77**RADER, Stanley**Armstrong's Worldwide Church of God: musical chairs of change. J. M. Hopkins *Chr Today* 21:20-3 Ap 1 '77 ***RADIAL saws.** *See* Saws**RADIAL velocity of stars.** *See* Stars—Motion in line of sight**RADIATION**Casting light on material structures; synchrotron radiation. D. E. Thomsen. *il* Sci N 112: 426-7 D 24 '77Synchrotron radiation: large demand spurs new facilities. A. L. Robinson. *il* Science 197:148 J1 8 '77Uses of synchrotron radiation. E. M. Rowe and J. H. Weaver. *il* Sci Am 236:32-41 *bibl*(p 142) Je '77*See also*

Blackbody radiation

Cosmic rays

Gamma rays

Solar radiation

Stars—Radiation

Ultraviolet rays

Physiological effectsDeath by incompetence: the blowout at Yucca Flat; exposure to radiation after underground test accident. J. Harris. *Nation* 226:18-20 Ja 7 '78Time for doctors to take a stand on nuclear proliferation. J. A. Loraine. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-7 O '77*See also*

Ultraviolet rays—Physiological effects

RADIATION and cancer. *See* Cancer—Causes**RADIATION belts**Energetic radiation belt electron precipitation: a natural depletion mechanism for stratospheric ozone. R. M. Thorne. *bibl il* Science 195:287-9 Ja 21 '77**RADIATION workers***See also*

Radioactivity—Accidents and injuries

RADIATORSFlue radiator reclaims stack heat. E. Powell. *il* Pop Sci 210:154 Mr '77Hide your bulky radiator with this easy-to-make cover. R. Lasson. *il* Pop Mech 147:154 Ap '77**RADICALISM**Absent left. J. Greenfield. *Harpers* 255:19-21+ S '77Grand jury abuse; investigations of Seattle radicals. R. C. Kelley. *Progressive* 41:34-5 F '77Politics under the palms. B. Burlingham. *il* pors Esquire 87:47-52+ F '77Radical trashers; Italy's *autoriduttori*. *il* Time 109:32 F 28 '77We did overcome; radical movements of the 1960s. S. Jacoby. *il* N Y Times Mag p62-4+ Ap 10 '77Where the flowers have gone. P. Goldman and G. Lubenow. *il* Newsweek 90:24-5 S 5 '77*See also*

New American Movement (organization)

Student militants

Weathermen (organization)

JewsWhy Breira? J. Shattan. *Commentary* 63:60-6 Ap '77; Discussion. 63:4+ Je '77**RADICALS (chemistry)**Free radical increases in cancer: evidence that there is not a real increase. H. M. Swartz and P. L. Gutierrez. *bibl il* Science 198:936-8 D 2 '77NH₂O₂—not a mushroom molecule. *il* Chemistry 50:25-6 O '77*See also*

Hydroxyl

RADICALS, Student. *See* Student militants**RADIMER, Carl A.**Writing for the farm magazines. *Writers Digest* 57:25-7 Ag '77**RADIO****Bibliography**DX listening. G. Hauser. *Pop Electr* 12:112-14 S '77**Emergency use***See also*

Citizens band radio—Emergency use

Radio beacons

HistoryAhead of Cronkite. F. O. McIntyre. *Sci Digest* 81:59 Mr '77Nathan Stubblefield: the radio prophet of the Kentucky fields. H. Geller. *il* pors Hi Fi 27: 79-83 N '77**Interference***See* Radio interference**International aspects***See also*

Radio broadcasting—International aspects

World Administrative Radio Conference

RADIO, Amateur

Amateur radio. H. S. Brier. *il Pop Electr* 11:87 F; 88 Ap '77
Get started in ham radio the easy home study way. A. R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 147:270-1 My '77

Equipment

Ham-only receiver gives more for less. *il Pop Mech* 148:63 J1 '77
Tiny new ham radios span the globe. A. R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 148:212+ O '77
Tiny portable ham radio packs 800 channels. A. R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 148:67 N '77
Two hot ham radios you'll want when you step up from CB. A. R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 147:109+ Je '77

RADIO, Military

Bids due soon on new Army radio family. *Aviation W* 107:71 Ag 8 '77
Navy project goes aground in Michigan; Seafarer. *por Bus W* p28 Ap 11 '77
Project Seafarer: Michigan's war against the Navy. J. Magney. *Progressive* 41:22-4 J1 '77
Seafarer fund drive spurred by Navy. *il Aviation W* 106:51-4 Ap 4 '77
Seafarer; NAS sees no basic hazard. *Sci N* 112:101-2 Ag 13 '77
Seafarer: project still homeless as Milliken says no to Navy. L. J. Carter. *Science* 197:964-8 S 2 '77

RADIO, Naval. See Radio, Military

RADIO, Shortwave

DX listening. G. Hauser. *Pop Electr* 12:93+ N '77
End that utility futility; DXing CW without knowing Morse code. H. L. Helms, Jr. *il Pop Electr* 12:53-5 J1 '77
English-language shortwave broadcasts; tables (cont) R. E. Wood. *Pop Electr* 11:103-6 Mr; 101-4 My; 12:114-17 S; 94-7 N '77
See also
Citizens band radio

Equipment

Digital frequency readout for shortwave receivers. D. L. Mattis. *il Pop Electr* 11:49-51+ F '77
Eavesdrop on the world with these hot new receivers. C. W. Prestia, Jr. *il Pop Mech* 148:61-3 J1 '77

RADIO, Single sideband

Propagation and how to live with it; excerpt from *The Raytheon guide to single-sideband marine radio*. J. R. Millard. *il Motor B & S* 139:82 Mr '77
Single sideband. G. West. *il Motor B & S* 139:26-7+ Mr '77

RADIO advertising

See also
Books—Advertising
College library publicity
RADIO advertising copy. See Advertising copy
RADIO amateurs. See Radio operators, Amateur
RADIO and libraries. See Libraries and radio

RADIO antennas

Antennas for 40-channels. R. Bitner. *il Radio-Electr* 48:45-6 F '77
Choosing a CB antenna for the road. L. Buckwalter. *il Mech Illus* 73:50+ My '77
Field tests reveal strange facts about locating your car's CB antenna. H. Friedman. *il Pop Sci* 211:90-1 D '77
For your home—install a CB base antenna. W. J. Hawkins. *il Pop Sci* 211:97-9 J1 '77
Maximize your CB firepower. A. R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 147:262-4 My '77
One-wavelength loop antennas. H. S. Brier. *il Pop Electr* 11:88 Ap '77
Tell the world you're on the air; CB antenna light. J. P. Greeves. *il Pop Mech* 147:178 Je '77
Useful indoor FM antenna. C. Graham. *Am Rec G* 40:44 J1 '77
VHF antenna systems; boat antennas. W. Orr. *il Motor B & S* 140:51-3 N '77
What you should know about CB antennas. M. R. Friedberg. *il Radio-Electr* 48:64-6+ O '77

Safety devices and measures

CB safety can save your life. *Farm J* 101:P8 N '77

Testing

Equipment reports:
Audiovox MA-30 electric CB/FM-AM-MPX antenna. *il Radio-Electr* 48:25-6 D '77
JFD electronics FM-500 amplified FM antenna. *il Radio-Electr* 48:102+ S '77

RADIO apparatus and instruments

Equipment reports:
Wawasee Electronics JBC-1000-SM catalyzer oscilloscope/RF wattmeter and SWR bridge. *il Radio Electr* 48:25-8 Je '77
New products. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world

Military use

See Radio, Military

Power supply

Power supplies. *il Radio-Electr* 48:50-1 N '77

RADIO apparatus and instruments, Portable

Big buzz in beepers. R. Levy. *Duns R* 110:72-3 N '77
Buy a beeper? *il Changing T* 31:11-12 Mr '77
Chorus of beepers. *Time* 109:66-7 My 2 '77
Keep in touch from anywhere; beepers. H. Fante. *il Pop Mech* 147:98-100+ My '77
Mini lifesaver; Microlet. *Time* 110:57 D 5 '77
Pocket pagers. J. Free. *il Pop Sci* 211:78-9+ J1 '77

RADIO apparatus industry

Europe, Western

Europe: the CB craze hits Europeans hard. *Bus W* p47-8 Mr 21 '77

RADIO apparatus on aircraft. See Airplanes—Radio equipment

RADIO astronomy

Structure of the interstellar medium; synthetic photography from radio wavelengths of interstellar gases. C. Heiles. *Sci Am* 238:74-84 Ja '78

See also

Interstellar communication

Radio sources (astronomy)

Radio telescopes

RADIO audiences

Chasing foreign DX on the broadcast band. H. L. Helms. *il Pop Electr* 11:78-83 Je '77
DX listening (cont) G. Hauser. *Pop Electr* 11:102-3 Mr; 100-1 My; 12:112-14 S '77
End that utility futility; DXing CW without knowing Morse code. H. L. Helms, Jr. *il Pop Electr* 12:53-5 J1 '77
How to DX earth radio from outer space. G. Hauser. *il Pop Electr* 11:37-40 Ap '77

RADIO beacons

EPIRBs save lives. W. F. Rea. *3d. Yachting* 141:197-8 My '77

RADIO broadcasting

At the crest of the air waves: syndicated radio. J. Melanson. *il Hi Fi* 27:135-6+ O '77
Broadcast systems for AM stereo. L. Feldman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:51-3 D '77
Second City scold; press critic. J. Madigan of Chicago's radio station, WBBM. *il por Time* 110:47-8 D 19 '77
See also

Computers—Radio broadcasting use

Baseball

See Radio broadcasting—Sports

Censorship

Censorship and man's right to know; radio news; address, December 17, 1976. K. R. Giddens. *Vital Speeches* 43:280-3 F 15 '77

Football

See Radio broadcasting—Sports

Government use

America gets on the party line; ask President Carter show. *il por Time* 109:10-11 Mr 14 '77
Dial-a-president. P. Goldman and T. M. DeFrank. *il por Newsweek* 89:14-16 Mr 14 '77
Good afternoon, Phyllis; the President's call-in. *Nation* 224:323-4 Mr 19 '77
TRB from Washington; President Carter's radio call-in, March 5, 1977. *New Repub* 176:2+ Mr 5 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Hello... Jimmy? proposed radio call-in sessions; Time essay. P. Gray. *Time* 109:78 F 21 '77
Presidential call-in. W. Goodman. *N Y Times Mag* p 10 F 27 '77

History

Historical tape recordings:
Tribute to NBC engineer, G. Windham. L. Dumont. *Hobbies* 82:58-9+ J1 '77
Profiles; G. Ace. M. Singer. *por New Yorker* 53:41-6+ Ap 4 '77
Those old-time voices are big-time again; collecting old broadcasts. R. Angus. *il Ret Liv* 16:40-2 D '76

Illegal use

See also

Citizens band radio—Illegal use
Radio stations, Illegal

International aspects

Censorship and man's right to know; radio news; address, December 17, 1976. K. R. Giddens. *Vital Speeches* 43:280-3 F 15 '77
Free flow of information; address, January 21, 1977. S. Mickelson. *Vital Speeches* 43:314-17 Mr 1 '77
International broadcasting report transmitted to the Congress; message, March 22, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:423-4 Ap 25 '77

Laws and regulations

See Radio laws and regulations

RADIO broadcasting—Continued

Music

Dotage of American radio. G. Lees. Hi Fi 28:12+ Ja '78

Heyday of network radio. G. Lees. Hi Fi 27:19 D '77

Historical tape recordings:

Jessica Dragonette. L. Dumont. por Hobbies 82:58-9 Ag; 58-9 S; 58-9+ O '77

Making air waves: Concert-stage, classical music. Am Rec G 40:4 Ag '77

National Public Radio:

Folk Festival USA. W. Youngren. New Repub 177:25-8 S 10 '77

Jazz Alive. W. Youngren. il por New Repub 177:23+ S 24 '77

See also

Radio broadcasting—Opera

News

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Meanwhile, in Zanzibar... R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p 12 F 6 '77

Opera

Historical tape recordings:

Lyric Theatre. L. Dumont. Hobbies 82:58-9+ Ja '78

Texaco-Metropolitan Opera network; listing of U.S. stations. Opera N 42:24 D 3 '77

Viewpoint; opera and J. Carter. R. Jacobson. Opera N 41:6 Ap 16 '77

Viewpoint; PBS telecasts with simultaneous FM stereo broadcasts. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:5 Ja 7 '78

Viewpoint; Texaco-Metropolitan Opera performances. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:7 D 3 '77

Programs

See Radio programs

Propaganda

Another White House move that's riling the Russians; broadcasting news to the peoples of Russia and Eastern Europe. il U.S. News 82:25 Ap 18 '77

Voices of America. A. Deming and others. il Newsweek 89:30 Ap 11 '77

See also

Radio Free Europe

Sports

Mary Shane: baseball's new motor mouth. J. Lublin. por Ms 6:24-5 O '77

TV/radio:

Getting inside their 'Skins; Washington Redskins in broadcasting. B. Newman. Sports Illus 47:49 D 12 '77

Quick bites of a sporting feast; Weekend Sports. W. Leggett. il por Sports Illus 46:55 Ap 25 '77

Sure cure for sore necks; World Team Tennis broadcasts. J. Jares. Sports Illus 47:70 Ag 29 '77

Tennis

See Radio broadcasting—Sports

Weather forecasts

VHF-FM weather service. G. V. West. il Yachting 142:211-15 S '77

See also

United States—National Weather Service

Ethiopia

Ethiopian casualties; Radio Voice of the Gospel nationalized. Chr Today 21:57-8 Ap 15 '77

Germany

German wartime broadcasts. S. Lipman. Commentary 63:72-5 Mr '77; Discussion. 64:7-8 Jl '77

Japan

History

Recording that ended World War II; attempt to stop broadcast of recording of Hirohito's surrender speech; with text of speech. F. Bowers. il Hi Fi 27:87-90 O '77

Russia

Another White House move that's riling the Russians; broadcasting news to peoples of Russia and Eastern Europe. il U.S. News 82:25 Ap 18 '77

Voices of America. A. Deming and others. il Newsweek 89:30 Ap 11 '77

United States

Dotage of American radio. G. Lees. Hi Fi 28:12+ Ja '78

See also

National Broadcasting Company

RADIO censorship. See Radio broadcasting—Censorship

RADIO circuits

CB: uncommon circuits for common problems. R. F. Scott. il Radio-Electr 49:48-50 Ja '78

RADIO City Music Hall. See New York (city)—Radio City Music Hall

RADIO communication, Naval. See Radio, Military

RADIO compass

See also

Radio direction finders

RADIO control

See also

Garage doors—Control

RADIO direction finders

Armchair inventor looks at the RDF. M. Meisels. il Motor B & S 141:25+ Ja '78

It's over yonder. G. Baxter. Flying 101:78 N '77

On the beam. M. Meisels. il Motor B & S 139:73-7+ Je '77

Portable DF. G. West. il Yachting 142:68-70+ Jl '77

RADIO filters

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Burwen model DNF 1201A noise reducer.

J. Hirsch. il Pop Electr 12:39-40 N '77

Product test reports:

Telco channel guard model XL-1000 TVI filter. il Pop Electr 11:84-5 Ap '77

RADIO Free Europe

Free flow of information; address, January 21, 1977. S. Mickelson. Vital Speeches 43:314-17 Mr 1 '77

RADIO frequency interference. See Radio interference

RADIO frequency signal generators. See Signal generators

RADIO in defense

See also

Radio, Military

RADIO in meteorology

See also

Radio broadcasting—Weather forecasts

RADIO in navigation

Omega. J. West. il Motor B & S 139:59-61+ Mr '77

See also

Loran

Radio beacons

Radio direction finders

RADIO in rescue work

See also

Radio beacons

RADIO industry

See also

Radio production and direction

Storer Broadcasting Company

RADIO interference

CB & sun spots. J. Walders. il Sci Digest 81:24-7 F '77

Citizen's-band radio: danger of air pollution? il U.S. News 82:76-7 Mr 7 '77

Don't let the good buddies bug you. A. R. Curtis. il Pop Mech 147:230+ Ap '77

Getting rid of RFI. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:43-6+ Mr '77

How to clear up your CB channels. D. O. Hull. il Farm J 101:A4+ mid-F '77

How to cope with CB skip. C. M. Stanbury. il Mech Illus 73:45+ Ap '77

Is that a CB you hear on your TV? Changing T 31:18 Ag '77

Soviet pulser. G. Hauser. Pop Electr 11:102-3 Mr '77

RADIO laws and regulations

New law for TV and radio? G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 109:65 Ap '77

Your right to bear radar detectors; radio transmissions under Communications Act of 1934. R. Taylor. Car & Dr 23:59-60 S '77

See also

Citizens band radio—Laws and regulations

United States—Federal Communications Commission

RADIO listeners. See Radio audiences

RADIO observatories. See Astronomical observatories

RADIO on boats. See Boats—Radio equipment

RADIO operators, Amateur

How to find 277,593 new friends. P. Zauner. il por Ret Liv 17:42-3 O '77

RADIO, phonograph and tape recorder combination. See Television receivers, Portable—Radio, phonograph and tape recorder combination

RADIO production and direction

At the crest of the air waves: syndicated radio. J. Melanson. il Hi Fi 27:135-6+ O '77

Historical tape recordings:

William M. Sweets. L. Dumont. il Hobbies 82:116-17+ N; 58-9 D '77

RADIO program transcriptions. See Tape recordings

RADIO programs

Those old-time voices are big-time again; collecting old broadcasts. R. Angus. il Ret Liv 16:40-2 D '76

Comedy

See Radio programs—Humorous programs

Conversation programs

Artist life; B. Sills guest hosts The listening room. D. J. Soria. il por Hi Fi 27:MA6-8 F '77

Talk radio—the callers want approval, not an argument; research by Robert Avery. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:27 S '77

RADIO programs—Continued

Humorous programs

Historical tape recordings:

Tribute to Peg Lynch; creator of Ethel & Albert show. L. Dumont. *il pors Hob-*
bies 82:58-9 Je '77

Production and direction

See Radio production and direction

Religious programs

Casting for news. A. H. Matthews. *Chr Today*
21:59-60 F 18 '77

Father Bill and the voices of the night; W.
Ayres' Where's it all going program. T.
Ichniowski. *il America* 136:50-2 Ja 22 '77
Threat to religious broadcasting: somebody is
lying. *Chr Today* 21:41 Ja 7 '77

See also

National Religious Broadcasters (organization)

Science programs

A new radio astronomy. C. Sumners. *il por*
Sky & Tel 53:344-5 My '77
Physics on the airwaves. H. L. Davis. *Phys*
Today 30:96 D '77

RADIO receivers

Build a legal in-flight airline receiver; low-cost
Varactor-tuned crystal set. C. R. Lewart. *il*
Pop Electr 11:61-3 My '77

Computerized scanners: action at your fingertips.
A. R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 148:68-70 Jl '77

See also

Campers, Truck—Radio equipment

Clock radios

Radio, Amateur—Equipment

Radio, Shortwave—Equipment

Maintenance and repair

Realign your FM receiver. T. J. C. Molle. *il*
Radio-Electr 48:50-2+ O '77

Restoring antique radios—how to get started.
M. E. McMahon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:58-9 Ag '77

Noise

See also

Radio filters

Testing

Deluxe receiver at best-buy price. C. Graham.
Am Rec G 41:56-7 N '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

H.H. Scott Model R376 stereo receiver. J.
Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:35-6+ O '77

Heath Model AR-1515 AM stereo FM re-
ceiver. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:30-3 Ag
'77

Lafayette model LR-3030 AM/stereo FM
receiver. J. D. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 11:34+
Je '77

Realistic model STA-2000 stereo receiver. J.
Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:33-6 Jl '77

Rotel Model RX-7707 AM/stereo FM receiver.
J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 11:29-32 Ap '77

Sherwood model S-7910 stereo receiver. J. D.
Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 11:29-31 Mr '77

Yamaha model CR-2020 AM/stereo FM receiv-
er. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 13:26-9 Ja '78

Mid-priced stereo receivers. *il Consumer Rep* 42:
590-7 O '77

New equipment reports:

Advent's 300 receiver: simple is beautiful.
il Hi Fi 27:52-4 Mr '77

B&O's iconoclastic receiver. *il Hi Fi* 27:65-6+
Mr '77

Hitachi's unique (Series E) receiver. *il Hi Fi*
27:48-50 Ap '77

Realistic new look—clean and powerful. *il*
Hi Fi 27:58+ Mr '77

Separate-looking receiver from Toshiba. *il*
Hi Fi 27:68-9 S '77

Solid midpriced receiver from Sony; Sony
STR-5800SD. *il Hi Fi* 27:53-5 N '77

Twistless receiver from JVC. *il Hi Fi* 27:57-8
Jl '77

Yamaha CR-820: Mr Clean in sound and
style. *il Hi Fi* 27:35-7 My '77

Product test reports:

Tennelec model MPC-1 memoryscan monitor
receiver. *il Pop Electr* 11:79+ Ap '77

YAESU model FRG-7 communication re-
ceiver. *il Pop Electr* 11:95-8 Je '77

Radio-electronics tests:

Fisher RS-1080 AM/FM stereo receiver. L.
Feldman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:50-2 Jl '77

GTE Sylvania model 2600 stereo receiver. L.
Feldman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:54-5 D '77

Heath AR-1515 AM/FM receiver. L. Feld-
man. *il Radio-Electr* 48:62-3+ O '77

Hitachi SR-903 stereo receiver. L. Feldman.
il Radio-Electr 48:56-7+ Ag '77

Kenwood KR-7600AM/FM receiver. L. Feld-
man. *il Radio-Electr* 48:51+ Ap '77

Onkyo TX-8500 Am/Fm receiver. L. Feld-
man. *il Radio-Electr* 48:56-7+ D '77

Stereo receivers. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:29-34
Mr '77

Television and radio. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:
38-47 O '77

Tuning

Digital tuners. D. Hoover. *il Pop Sci* 211:92-3+
N '77

FM tuner selectivity ratings and measurement.
J. Hirsch. *il por Pop Electr* 11:28-9 Ap '77

How FM tuners work. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr*
12:48-51 D '77; 13:58-9 Ja '78

Interpreting FM tuner specs. E. J. Foster. *il*
Hi Fi 27:72-3+ N '77

Is there a digital FM tuner? J. Hirsch. *Pop*
Electr 12:29-30 Ag '77

Julian Hirsch audio reports:

Phase Linear model 5000 FM tuner. J. Hirsch.
il Pop Electr 12:32-4 D '77

New equipment reports:

Another rare bird from Nakamichi; 630 tuner/
preamplifier. *il Hi Fi* 28:45-7 Ja '78

Kenwood's 600-T—a supertunable supertuner.
il Hi Fi 27:27-9 F '77

1978 stereo FM tuner buying directory. I. Berger.
il Pop Electr 13:54-7 Ja '78

Radio-electronics tests:

Optonica ST-3535 tuner. L. Feldman. *il*
Radio-Electr 48:54-6 Ag '77

Sherwood micro CPU-100 FM tuner. L. Feld-
man. *il Radio-Electr* 48:65-6 N '77

Yamaha CT-800 tuner. L. Feldman. *il Radio-*
Electr 48:49-51 Ap '77

Two very good tuners. C. Graham. *Am Rec G*
40:54-6 S '77

RADIO receivers, Portable

Small radios. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:21-6
N '77

Stay tuned with go-anywhere hear-anything
portables. G. R. Patton. *il Pop Mech* 148:76-7+
Ag '77

See also

Television receivers, Portable—Radio, phono-
graph and tape recorder combination

RADIO reception

Mine ears have heard the glory of the coming
of Big Brother. L. J. K. Setright. *Car & Dr*
23:142 N '77

RADIO repairmen

Wages and hours

Pay relationships of TV-radio and appliance
repairers. S. L. King. *il M Labor R* 100:48-9
My '77

RADIO Shack stores. See Tandy Corporation

RADIO signals

Will sunspots affect CB communications? S.
Leinwoll. *il Pop Electr* 11:51-4 Mr '77

RADIO sources (astronomy)

BL lacertae objects. M. J. Disney and P. Véron.
il Sci Am 237:32-9 Ag '77

Cygnus A conundrum. S. P. Maran. *il Natur*
Hist 86:84-7 My '77

Radio galaxies and quasars. L. C. Green. *il*
Sky & Tel 54:384-9 N '77

See also

Pulsars
Quasars

RADIO stations

At the crest of the air waves: syndicated radio.
J. Melanson. *il Hi Fi* 27:135-6+ O '77

Texaco-Metropolitan opera network; listing of
U.S. stations. *Opera N* 42:24 D 3 '77

Weather radio: keep one jump ahead of disas-
ters; National Weather Service. A. R. Curtis.
il map Pop Mech 148:68-71 Ag '77

See also

National Broadcasting Company

RADIO stations, Illegal

Piracy on the airwaves. H. L. Helms. *il Pop*
Electr 12:56-8 N '77

RADIO talk shows. See Radio programs—Con-
versation programs

RADIO telegraph

Equipment

Morse code automatic readout on a TV screen.
G. R. Steber. *il Pop Electr* 11:64-5 My '77

RADIO telephone. See Radiotelephone

RADIO telescopes

Massachusetts dish for radio astronomy at 1 mm.
G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:18-19 F '77

World's largest radio telescope. R. Nelson. *il*
Pop Sci 210:80-2+ Mr '77

RADIO-television repairmen. See Television re-
pairmen

RADIO transmitters

Another White House move that's riling the
Russians. *il U.S. News* 82:25 Ap 18 '77

Identification

Automatic transmitter identification. G. Garcia.
il Pop Electr 13:80-1 Ja '78

RADIO tuners. See Radio receivers—Tuning

RADIO waves

See also

Pulse techniques (electronics)

RADIOACTIVE dating

Radioisotope dating with a cyclotron. R. A.
Muller. *ibid il Science* 196:489-94 Ap 29 '77

RADIOACTIVE dating—Continued

South American geochronology: radiometric time scale for middle to late Tertiary mammal-bearing horizons in Patagonia. L. G. Marshall and others. *bibl il map Science* 195:1325-8 Mr 25 '77

Tritium-helium dating in the Sargasso Sea: a measurement of oxygen utilization rates. W. J. Jenkins. *bibl il Science* 196:291-2 Ap 15 '77

See also

Radiocarbon dating

RADIOACTIVE decontamination

Riddled by isotopes. M. Clark and P. S. Greenberg. *il por Newsweek* 89:49 Mr 21 '77

RADIOACTIVE fallout

See also

Atomic bomb shelters

Physiological effects

See Radioactivity—Physiological effects

Sweden

Airborne short-lived radionuclides of unknown origin in Sweden in 1976. L. E. De Greer. *il map Science* 198:925-7 D 2 '77

RADIOACTIVE pollution

Documentation of alleged Soviet mishap. *map Sci N* 112:37-8 Jl 16 '77

Lethal seepage of nuclear waste. R. Kaper. *Nation* 224:266-70 Mr 5 '77

Plutonium hazard in respirable dust on the surface of soil. C. J. Johnson and others; reply with rejoinder. J. A. Hayden. *Science* 196:1126 Je 3 '77

See also

Atomic power plants—Environmental aspects

RADIOACTIVE substances

See also

Americium
Nuclear fuels
Plutonium
Promethium

Security measures

Controlling weapons-grade fissile material. J. Rotblat. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:37-43 Je '77

Improved nuclear security proposed. *Sci N* 112:38 Jl 16 '77

Protecting nuclear material: combative research. M. A. Guillen. *il Sci N* 112:108-10 Ag 13 '77

What happens if . . . ? Terrorists, revolutionaries, and nuclear weapons. D. Krieger. *Ann Am Acad* 430:44-57 Mr '77

RADIOACTIVE tracers

Comparison radioactive and stable Tl+ diffusion in potassium chloride: demonstration of a transmutation effect. G. C. T. Wei and B. J. Wuensch. *bibl il Science* 197:159-61 Jl 8 '77

Transmutation products may influence radio-tracer diffusion rates in an ionic solid. G. C. T. Wei and B. J. Wuensch. *bibl il Science* 197:157-9 Jl 8 '77

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal

Aslosh in waste. *New Repub* 177:2+ S 24 '77

Atom's global garbage. *il Time* 110:62+ O 31 '77

Canadian disposal of spent fuel. W. D. Metz. *il Science* 196:286 Ap 15 '77

Deep six hundred. *Sci Am* 236:54+ Je '77

Disposal of radioactive wastes from fission reactors. B. L. Cohen. *il Sci Am* 236:21-31 *bibl* (p 142) Je '77; Reply with rejoinder. R. Sclove. 237:7+ O '77

High-level and long-lived radioactive waste disposal. E. E. Angino. *bibl il Science* 198:885-90 D 2 '77

"Interim" policy for spent nuclear fuel. *Sci N* 112:278 O 29 '77

Lasers reduce nuclear waste. *map Chemistry* 50:24-5 My '77

Layaway plan for nuclear fuel rods; federal plan for dealing with spent fuel. *il Bus W* p25 Ag 22 '77

Lethal seepage of nuclear waste. R. Kaper. *Nation* 224:266-70 Mr 5 '77

New spent fuel policy unveiled. W. D. Metz. *Science* 198:591 N 11 '77

Nuclear fuel cycle: an appraisal. *il Phys Today* 30:32-5+ O '77

Nuclear waste. R. Paehlke. *Environment* 19:2-3 Ag '77

Nuclear waste disposal: can the geologist guarantee isolation? G. de Marsily and others. *bibl il Science* 197:519-27 Ag 5 '77

Nuclear wastes: popular antipathy narrows search for disposal sites. L. J. Carter. *il Science* 197:1265-6 S 23 '77

Nuclear wastes stymie West Germans. N. Hawkes. *Science* 195:962-3 Mr 11 '77

Problem of nuclear waste disposal. *Cong Digest* 56:42 F '77

Radioactive wastes: some urgent unfinished business. L. J. Carter. *il Science* 195:661-6+ F 18 '77; Reply. B. L. Cohen. 195:1280+ Mr 25 '77

Retention of plutonium and americium by rock. S. Fried and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1087-9 Je 3 '77

Some say it will kill you; Maxey Flats nuclear waste disposal site, Fleming County, Ky; reprint from Audubon, November 1976 issue. G. Laycock. *il Redbook* 148:102+ Ap '77

West Valley: the question is where does buck stop on nuclear wastes? L. J. Carter. *Science* 195:1306+ Mr 25 '77

RADIOACTIVE waste reprocessing. *See Reactor fuel reprocessing*

RADIOACTIVE wastes

Radioactive wastes: a comparison of U.S. military and civilian inventories. H. Krugmann and F. Von Hippel. *bibl il Science* 197:883-5 Ag 26 '77

RADIOACTIVITY

See also

Transmutation (chemistry)

Accidents and injuries

Riddled by isotopes. M. Clark and P. S. Greenberg. *il por Newsweek* 89:49 Mr 21 '77

Physiological effects

Continuing body count at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. F. Barnaby. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:48-51+ D '77

Physical and medical effects of the Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs; report of Natural Science Group. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:54-6 D '77

Safety devices and measures

See also

Radioactive decontamination

RADIOCARBON dating

Accelerator technique improves radioisotope dating. M. S. Rothenberg. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:17-19 D '77

Ancient Europe is older than we thought. C. Renfrew. *il map Nat Geog* 152:614-23 N '77

Carbon-14 dating: new possibilities. *Sci N* 111:405 Je 25 '77

Carbon-14: direct detection at natural concentrations; use of Van de Graaff accelerator. D. E. Nelson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:507-8 N 4 '77

Dating the Salton Sea petroglyphs. *Sci N* 111:138 F 26 '77

Early man confirmed in America 40,000 years ago. *Sci N* 111:196 Mr 26 '77

New dating game. *Time* 109:72 Je 27 '77

Radiocarbon dating using electrostatic accelerators; negative ions provide the key. C. L. Bennett and others. *bibl il Science* 198:508-10 N 4 '77

RADIOGRAPHY

See also

Radiography, Medical

RADIOGRAPHY, Medical

CAT fever. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 176:11-15 Ap 16 '77

CT scans: profiteers and gadgets fads. *il Sci N* 111:293 My 7 '77

Computerized tomography: taking sectional X rays. W. Swindell and H. H. Barrett. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:32-6+ D '77

Miracle machine; CAT, computerized axial tomography. J. R. Kesselman and F. Peterson. *il Sci Digest* 82:70-4 S '77

Miracle machine; computerized axial tomography. J. R. Kesselman and F. Peterson. *il Fam Health* 9:28-30+ Ja '77

See also

Angiography

Mammography

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY. *See Biological assay*

RADIOISOTOPE dating. *See Radioactive dating*

RADIOISOTOPES

See also

Americium

Neutron sources

RADIOLOGISTS

Radiologists agree to end plan that let them fix fees. *Ret Liv* 17:14 Ja '77

RADIOLOGY, Medical

See also

Radiography, Medical

Radiologists

RADIOMETERS

Ozone monitoring with an infrared heterodyne radiometer. R. T. Menzies and R. K. Seals, Jr. *bibl il Science* 197:1275-7 S 23 '77

RADIOTELEPHONE

State of solid state; National LM1812 ultrasonic transceiver. K. Savon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:100-4 F '77

See also

Citizens band radio—Equipment

Testing

Product test reports:

Kenwood model TS-820 transceiver. *il Pop Electr* 11:90-3 My '77

RADIOTELEPHONE, Portable

Traveling telephones. J. Mason. *il Pop Sci* 212:62-5 Ja '78

See also

Walkie-talkies

RADIOTELEPHONE on aircraft

Procurement concept results studied; airborne ultra-high frequency transceiver. P. J. Klass. *il Aviation W* 107:61+ Jl 4 '77

RADIOTELEPHONE on automobiles

High-speed voices; use of two-way radios in auto racing. J. Scalzo. *il Motor* T 30:64+ Ja '78

Keep in touch from anywhere. H. Fantel. *il Pop Mech* 147:98-100+ My '77

RADIOTELEPHONE on motor vehicles

Product is born; RCA's mobile communications system. A. L. Morner. *Fortune* 95:124-9+ F '77

RADIOTELEPHONE on ships, boats, etc.

Mayday now from any ocean; U.S. Coast Guard's new lifesaving service. N. Collins. *Yachting* 141:184-8 My '77

On the air. M. Meisels. *il Motor* B & S 140:78-80+ O '77

Single sideband update. G. V. West. *Yachting* 142:126-7 Ag '77

Your marine operator; Camden Marine facility. B. Witherill. *Yachting* 142:141-2 Jl '77

RADIODTHERAPY

See also

Breast—Cancer—Therapy

Cancer—Therapy

RADMER, Richard, and Kok, Bessel

Photosynthesis: limited yields; unlimited dreams. *bibl il BioScience* 27:599-605 S '77

RADNAY, John P.

Emersons: dubious payments American-style. A. Hershman. *il por Duns* R 109:73-5 Mr '77 *

RADOMES

Men who walk on bubbles. *il Mech Illus* 73:126 Mr '77

RADOSH, Ronald

Schlesinger and Kennedy. *Nation* 225:104-9, 148 Ag 6-20 '77

RADOSTA, John S.

Roar of pro golf's young lions. *il N Y Times* Mag p 17-18+ Ag 21 '77

RADWELL, Louis

Men at home. *Am Home* 80:59 Mr '77

RAE, Diane

Plan now. . . prevent accidents later. *il Parents* Mag 52:43+ My '77

RAEBURN, Ben

Story behind the book: An autobiography; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:55 Jl 25 '77

RAEBURN, Paul

Nuclear fusion's promise grows. *il Sci Digest* 82:8-10 Jl '77

RAETZ, Christian R. H. and others

Phospholipid derivative of cytosine arabinoside and its conversion to phosphatidylinositol by animal tissue. *bibl il Science* 196:303-5 Ap 15 '77

RAEVSKY, Dimitri Sergeevich

Three vases recount the legend of King Targitaus. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:14-16 D '76

RAFF, Rudolf A.

Molecular determination of morphogenesis. *bibl BioScience* 27:394-401 Je '77

RAFFEL, Deanne

Home improvement ideas for the house fixer. *See issues of House & Garden incorporating Living for young homemakers*

RAFFLES Hotel. See Hotels, motels, etc.—Singapore

RAFFONE, Arnold. See Keller, A. J. jt auth

RAFSHOON, Gerald M.

Carter's outside insiders. *por* *Bus W* p94+ Je 27 '77 *

Rafshoon vs. Garth. J. Lelyveld. *il por* *N Y Times* Mag p78 Ag 21 '77 *

RAFT racing

Rafts; third annual Great Connecticut River Raft Race. *New Yorker* 53:25-6 Ag 15 '77

RAFT trips. See River trips; Running rapids

RAFTS

Red tape may capsize river rafts; invoking the Jones Act to ban foreign-made rafts. *il Bus W* p38 Mr 21 '77

RAGS (periodical)

How to have fun though dressed: a sneak preview of Rags; ed by M. Peacock and C. Troy. *il por* *Ms* 5:67-70 My '77

RAHMAN, Ziaur

Voting with their guns. K. Bird. *Nation* 225:650-3 D 17 '77 *

RAHN, Eduardo

Oil dollars go into music. D. Hawes. *por* *Hi Fi* 27:MA33+ N '77 *

RAHNER, Karl

Making ready the way; excerpt from *Meditations on hope and love*. *Chr Cent* 94:1110-11 N 30 '77

We are all forerunners; excerpt from *Meditations on hope and love*. *Chr Cent* 94:1134 D 7 '77

RAHWAY State Prison, N.J. See Prisons—New Jersey

RAIL shooting

Stalking the swamp walkers. D. Walrod. *il Field & S* 82:34-5+ Jl '77

RAIL transit, Local. See Local transit

RAILINGS. See Hand railings

RAILINGS, Boat. See Boats and boating—Safety devices and measures

RAILROAD cars. See Railroads—Cars

RAILROAD engineers. See Locomotive engineers

RAILROAD mergers. See Railroads—Acquisitions and mergers

RAILROAD models

How to pick the best track gauge for your needs. *il Pop Mech* 148:106-7+ D '77

Model trains keep on shrinking. D. Barnett. *il Mech Illus* 73:72+ D '77

Electric equipment

Model railroad sound synthesizer. H. Wright. *il Pop Electr* 12:80-3 D '77

Electronic equipment

Electronic model railroading. D. W. Hansen. *il Pop Mech* 148:104-8+ D '77

RAILROAD rates. See Railroads—Rates

RAILROAD retirement benefits. See Pensions

RAILROAD ties. See Railroads—Ties

RAILROAD tracks. See Railroads—Track

RAILROAD travel

Across U.S. by train: a reporter's odyssey; aboard Amtrak's trains. F. W. Frailey. *il U.S. News* 83:87-8 N 28 '77

Coming across; transcontinental trip by steam engine; interview. R. E. M. Whitaker. *New Yorker* 53:26-7 Je 27 '77

Europe goes on a train-riding spree. C. S. Foltz, Jr. *il U.S. News* 83:60 Ag 8 '77

Making tracks: America's top train trips. D. Butwin. *Am Home* 80:39+ Ap '77

Murder of the Orient Express. P. Theroux. *Holiday* 58:22 Ap '77

Notes and comment. *il New Yorker* 52:23 Ja 17 '77

Old friend; Broadway Limited's seventy-fifth anniversary celebrated on the New York-Chicago run. R. E. M. Whitaker. *New Yorker* 53:28-30 S 26 '77

Tracking the Blue Train of Africa. *Holiday* 58:31 Ap '77

RAILROAD workers. See Railroads—Employees

RAILROADS

Accidents

See also

Railroads, Elevated—Accidents

Acquisitions and mergers

Falling dominoes? Burlington Northern, Inc.-St Louis-San Francisco Railway Company merger. *map Forbes* 119:81-2 My 15 '77

Cars

Why foreigners own the U.S. transit-car field. *il Bus W* p68+ O 31 '77

See also

Budd Company

GATX Corporation

Rohr Industries, Inc

Employees

Rails aim at crew size again. *il Bus W* p88 Je 27 '77

See also

Locomotive engineers

United Transportation Union

Federal aid

See Railroads and state

Freight rates

See Railroads—Rates

Freight service

See also

Florida East Coast Railway

History

See also

Railroads—United States—History

Locomotives

See Locomotives

Mergers

See Railroads—Acquisitions and mergers

Models

See Railroad models

Passenger service

See also

National Railroad Passenger Corporation

Passenger traffic

See also

Railroad travel

Rates

Helping recyclers get lower rail rates; fighting against railroads and ICC. *Bus W* p36 S 5 '77

Right of way

Mugging of a garden; question of defoliation along Long Island Railroad rights of way. U. Roze. *il Horticulture* 55:18-23 Jl '77

Walking the railroads. J. Eastman. *Natur Hist* 86:90-3 N '77

Washington scene; converting abandoned railroad rights-of-way to recreation uses. B. Kravetz. *Parks & Rec* 12:16+ O '77

RAILROADS—Continued

Ties

- How I built a railroad tie garden. R. Wolf. il
Org Gard & Farm 24:62-4 Ap '77
Landscaping with old railroad ties. il Sunset
158:66-9 F '77

Track

- End of the line for little-used tracks. Bus W
p30-1 My 23 '77

Trains

- Irresistible great trains. Esquire 87:16+ My '77

Wages and hours

See also

- Collective bargaining—Railroads

Africa, Southern

- Tracking the Blue Train of Africa. Holiday 58:31
Ap '77

Canada

- Drop camp by rail. R. Gower. il map Outdoor
Life 159:70-1 F '77

See also

- Canadian National Railways

Ecuador

- By roller coaster to the sea. E. J. Townsend.
il map Américas 29:14-18 Mr '77

Europe

- Murder of the Orient express. H. Fantel. il map
Pop Mech 147:71-5+ Ap '77
Murder of the Orient express. P. Theroux.
Holiday 58:22 Ap '77

Europe, Western

- Europe goes on a train-riding spree. C. S. Foltz.
Jr. il U.S. News 83:60 Ag 8 '77
Europe's scenic train rides. J. Andrews. il Travel
147:54-9 Mr '77
Irresistible great trains. Esquire 87:16+ My '77

United States

- How to get the trains back on the tracks; in-
terview. L. W. Menk. por U.S. News 82:73
F 21 '77
Hundred years' war; controversy between barge
and railroad transportation in Mississippi Val-
ley. Forbes 119:54 Ja 15 '77

See also

- Central Pacific Railroad
Chicago and North Western Transportation Com-
pany
Collective bargaining—Railroads
Consolidated Rail Corporation
Florida East Coast Railway
National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Norfolk & Western Railway
Penn Central Company
Railroads, Short line
Railway mail service
Union Pacific Railroad

History

- Great race; excerpt from Hear that lonesome
whistle blow. D. Brown. il Am West 14:4-
15+ My '77
Man of mystery; J. Gould. M. Klein. il pors Am
Hist Illus 12:10-18 O '77
Train robbery. R. Patterson. il Am West 14:
48-53 Mr '77
Transcontinental railroad; excerpt from Hear
that lonesome whistle blow. D. Brown. il Am
Heritage 28:14-25 F '77

RAILROADS, Elevated

- Elevated guideways can be good neighbors. J. R.
Billing and H. N. Grouni. il Am City &
County 92:87-8 S '77

Accidents

- Death in the Loop. D. M. Alpern and others. il
Newsweek 89:32+ F 14 '77

RAILROADS, Magnetic. See Magnetic suspension vehicles

RAILROADS, Mountain. See Mountain railroads

RAILROADS, Short line

- Steaming through the Mother Lode. . . with
meals and entertainment; Sierra Railroad
Company. il Sunset 159:44+ S '77

RAILROADS, Single rail

- Whatever happened to . . . monorails: interest
reviving. il U.S. News 83:72-3 D 12 '77

RAILROADS and state

- How antelope became a regulatory problem;
halting railroad construction in Wyoming. V.
Louiére. Nations Bus 65:65-6 Ja '77
More federal aid for railroads? G. R. Rosen.
por Duns R 109:51 F '77

See also

- Consolidated Rail Corporation
National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Railway mail service
United States—Interstate Commerce Commission

RAILS (birds)

- Bird that is loath to fly but roams afar all the
same; excerpt from Rails of the world. S. D.
Ripley. il Smithsonian 7:88-93 Mr '77

RAILWAY mail service

- Notes and comment. R. E. M. Whitaker. New
Yorker 53:27-8 S 19 '77

RAIN and rainfall

- It's raining H₂SO₄. il Chemistry 50:24-5 O '77

See also

Droughts

Floods

Storms

RAIN forests

- Coadapted competitors: the flowering seasons
of hummingbird-pollinated plants in a tropi-
cal forest. F. G. Stiles. bibl il Science 198:
1177-8 D 16 '77

- Saving tropical forests. J. Arehart-Treichel. il
Sci N 112:362-3 N 26 '77

- Timely reprieve or a death sentence for the
Amazon. R. Campbell. il Smithsonian 8:100-11
bibl(p 160-1) O '77

RAIN making

- Bone-dry west prospects for snow; Colorado's
emergency cloud-seeding program. Bus W
p33-4 F 21 '77

- Cloud-coaxers. P. Gwynne. il Newsweek 89:58
Mr 14 '77

- Coaxing rain from clouds. . . when and where
you want it. O. L. Smith. il Sci Digest 81:
18-23 My '77

- Rainfall results, 1970-1975: Florida Area Cumulus
Experiment. W. L. Woodley and others. bibl
il map Science 195:735-42 F 25 '77

- Rainmakers. J. Schinto. il por Am West 14:28-33
Jl '77

RAINBOW

- How to create and observe a dozen rainbows in
a single drop of water. J. Walker. il Sci Am
237:138-42+ Jl '77

- Theory of the rainbow. H. M. Nussenzveig.
il Sci Am 236:116-27 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

RAINBOW Bridge National Monument

- Earth log: the trammeling of Rainbow Bridge.
G. Reiger. il Audubon 79:114-15+ N '77

RAINBOW trout. See Trout

RAINER, Pete

- Movies. See issues of Mademoiselle

RAINER, Yvonne

- Talking pictures, silent words: Yvonne Rainer's
recent movies. L. R. Lippard. bibl il Art in
Am 65:86-90 My '77 *

RAINIER, Mount

- Mt. Rainier inside and out; photographs. il Am
For 83:39-40 Mr '77

See also

Mount Rainier National Park

RAINIER, Mount, climbs. See Mountaineering

RAINWEAR. See Clothing, Waterproof

RAISED bed vegetable gardening. See Vegetable gardening

RAJASTHAN, India

- Pageant of Rajasthan. R. Singh. il Nat Geog
151:218-43 F '77

RAJCHMAN, Jan A.

- New memory technologies. bibl il Science 195:
1223-9 Mr 18 '77

RAJNEESH, Bhagwan Shree (guru)

- God Sir at Esalen East. il por Time 111:59 Ja
16 '78 *

RAJPUT painting. See Painting, Indian (East Indian)

RAKOSI, Carl

- ZZZZZZ; poem. Nation 224:438 Ap 9 '77

RAKOWSKA-HARMSTONE, Teresa

- Ethnicity in the Soviet Union. bibl f il Ann Am
Acad 433:73-87 S '77

RAKU pottery

- Sawdust injection firing. W. L. Baker. il pors
Ceram Mo 25:45-7 S '77

RALL, David P.

- What needs to be done to save the environment;
interview. il por U.S. News 82:51-3 F 7 '77

RALLIES, Automobile. See Automobile rallies

RALMON, John

- Béla Balázs in German exile. bibl il por Film
Q 30:12-19 Spr '77

RALOFF, Janet

- Water pollution: appearances can be deceiving.
il Sci N 112:428-31 D 24 '77

RALPH, James A.

- God's eye view. il Commonweal 104:587-8 S 16
'77

RALPH M. Parsons Company. See Construction industry

RAM, Jagjivan

- Opposition strikes back. il por Time 109:37-8
F 14 '77 *

RAM Dass

- Confessions of an American guru. C. Dowling. il
pors N Y Times Mag p41-3+ D 4 '77 *

RAM pumps. See Pumps

RAMAN spectroscopy. See Spectrum analysis

RAMAPITHECUS. See Man, Prehistoric

RAMAYANA (restaurant) See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

RAMAZZINI, Bernardino

- Health issues; ed by J. Waller and L. White-
head; excerpts from De morbis artificum.
Craft Horiz 37:8+ O '77

- RAMEAU, Jean Philippe**
Musical events; performance of La danse.
A. Porter. New Yorker 53:63-5 D 26 '77 *
- Pygmalion. Review**
New Yorker 53:103-7 Je 20 '77 *
- RAMEY, James W.**
Alternative life-styles. bibl il Society 14:43-7 J1 '77
- RAMEY, Phillip**
Benjamin Britten. por Opera N 41:36-7 F 5 '77
- RAMIG, Robert F. and others**
Suppression of the temperature-sensitive phenotype of a mutant of reovirus type 3. bibl il Science 195:406-7 Ja 28 '77
- RAMINGTON, John**
Ode to Luther Sperberg. New Repub 177:34 Ag 6 '77
- RAMIREZ SANCHEZ, Ilitch**
Link to Carlos? S. Strasser and P. Martin. il por Newsweek 91:25 Ja 2 '78 *
- RAMJET** Propulsion of missiles. See Guided missiles—Propulsion systems
- RAMKE, Bin**
Secrets of the saints: first glimmerings; poem. Poetry 130:81 My '77
- RAMONES (rock group)** See Rock groups
- RAMOS, Mel**
Pop's master of cheesecake. T. Albright. Art N 76:208+ N '77 *
- RAMOS MARTINEZ, Alfredo**
Ramos Martinez. Mexican muralist. G. R. Small. il por Américas 29:19-22 Ap '77 *
- RAMPAL, Jean Pierre**
Mozart: Rampal plays Mozart; flute concertos. N. F. Karlins. Am Rec G 40:28-9 Mr '77 *
- RAMPHAL, Shridath S.**
Economic relations between developed and developing countries. M Labor R 100:37-8 Mr '77
- RAMPS**
Build your own folding car ramp. P. J. Hower-ton. il Pop Mech 148:64 O '77
- RAMSEY, Bob**
Cricket and Katrine. B. Tarrant. il pors Field & S 82:154-6 My '77 *
- RAMSEY, Jarold**
Pisgah; poem. Atlantic 239:79 Mr '77
- RAMSEY theory.** See Graph theory
- RAN, Shulamit**
Contemp. ch. players: Ran prem. por Hi Fi 27:MA20 My '77 *
- RANCH life**
See also
Cowboys
- RANCHES**
At Payson's place he's just plain Charlie; Florida hunting ranch. V. Kraft. il por Sports Illus 46:54+ Ap 18 '77
- Farm & ranch vacations.** G. Bush. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:114-17 Je '77
- Fever tick crashes roundup, causes trouble on range; cattle roundup at Texas' El Chapote Ranch.** D. Snell. il Smithsonian 8:58-65 O '77
- Phantom Ranch: yesterday and a mile deep.** M. Franklin. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-9 D '77
- Settling down in Texas; bird hunting at McFaddin Ranch.** V. Kraft. il Sports Illus 47:74+ N 21 '77
- Site for tired eyes; Cadillac Ranch, Amarillo, Tex.** F. Deford. il por Sports Illus 46:84-8+ Ap 18 '77
- Western guest ranching; working dude ranches.** S. W. Byers. il Travel 147:54-7+ My '77
- RANCHO la Puerta, Tecate, Mexico.** See Health resorts, watering places, etc.
- RANCIER, Esther**
Special report: libraries and the fourth estate—a survey. Wilson Lib Bull 51:722+ My '77
- RAND, Abby**
Autumn in Portugal. il Harp Baz 111:16+ N '77
- Si, si! They ski in Spain.** il Holiday 57:44-6 N '76
- 10 best resorts in the world.** il Harp Baz 110:12+ Ag '77
- 10 best ski resorts in the world.** il Harp Baz 111:8+ D '77
- RANDAL, Jonathan C.**
Beating the press. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors map Newsweek 90:54 Ag 29 '77 *
- RANDAL, Judith**
DNA debate. Progressive 41:11-12 My '77
- DNA lobby.** Progressive 41:12 O '77
- Life from the labs: who will control the new technology?** Progressive 41:16-20 Mr '77;
- Same with title Who will control new living organisms?** Current 193:52-60 My '77
- See Hines, W. jt auth
- RANDALL, Dudley**
Black magic; poem. Ebony 32:30 Ag '77
- RANDALL, Francis Ballard**
Maoism is dead. il Nat R 29:258-63 Mr 4 '77
- Soochow: the Venice of China.** Art N 76:112+ S '77
- RANDALL, Helen C.**
Puppets are fun. il Sch Arts 76:14-15 Je '77
- RANDALL, Jill Weinick.** See Kepler, K. jt auth
- RANDALL, Patrick J.** See Campbell, B. A. jt auth
- RANDALL, Ron**
Zero-base budgeting. Nation 224:331-4 Mr 19 '77
- RANDALL, Tony**
Hong Kong. il pors Holiday 58:30-3+ Mr '77
- RANDALL, Williard S.** See Solomon, S. D. jt auth
- RANDIG, George W.**
Build a digital bicycle-speedometer. il Pop Electr 11:39-41 Mr '77
- RANDLE, Lenny**
Fighting side of baseball. R. Blount, Jr. Esquire 88:30+ J1 '77 *
- One mindless moment.** K. Hannon. por Sports Illus 46:44+ Je 6 '77 *
- RANDOLPH, Asa Philip**
Day they didn't march. L. Bennett, Jr. il Ebony 32:128-30+ F '77 *
- RANDOLPH, Edmund, 1753-1813**
New nation's first lawyer. P. W. Schmidtchen. il pors Hobbies 82:134-7+ Ag '77 *
- RANDOLPH, Eleanor**
Carter complex. pors Esquire 88:166-8+ N '77
- RANDOLPH, John**
(ed) See Ciuffa, A. A. Secrets from a heartland bass lab
- RANDOM House encyclopedia.** See Encyclopedias
- RANDOM House, Inc**
Bennett Cerf remembers; excerpt from At Random. B. Cerf. il por Pub W 212:28-31 Ag 15; 26-9 Ag 22 '77
- David Obst, Random House describe co-venture.** M. Reuter. Pub W 211:42 Mr 14 '77
- Paying \$1 million to sell a book; television commercials for The Random House encyclopedia.** il Bus W p 102+ S 12 '77
- RANDOM House, Inc-Times Mirror Company merger.** See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers
- RANGE enhancers.** See Sound—Apparatus
- RANGES, Kitchen.** See Stoves
- RANKIN, Allen**
David Hartman's impossible dream. il por Read Digest 110:78-82 Ap '77
- RANKIN, B. J.**
When developing horse sense, use common sense. Consumers Res Mag 60:41 My '77
- RANKIN, Dorothy**
Not ready for the rocking chair. H. S. Davenport. il por Ret Liv 17:32-4 D '77 *
- RANKIN, Hugh F.**
Physical toughness of colonial Americans. Intellect 106:15 J1 '77
- RANKIN, Janna**
Legal risks and bold programming. Parks & Rec 12:47-8+ J1 '77
- RANKIN, Judy**
With a grip on glory and her game. S. Pileggi. il pors Sports Illus 46:30-3+ Je 6 '77 *
- RANKIN, Peter Dunn.** See Dunn-Rankin, P.
- RANLY, Ernest W.**
Constructing local theologies. Commonweal 104:716-19 N 11 '77
- RANSEN, Irving Locke**
New kind of development. J. M. Davern. il Archit Rec 162:96-107 D '77 *
- RANSOM, James E.**
Submersible pumps speed sewage flow. il Am City & County 92:70 Je '77
- RAO, M. S.** See Reddy, J. K. jt auth
- RAPE**
Arguing about death for rape. Time 109:80 Ap 11 '77
- Death penalty for rape? case of Coker v. Georgia.** D. Leavy. Ms 6:20 J1 '77
- Decriminalizing rape.** New Repub 177:8 Ag 20 '77
- Mallard reactions to rape—it's a matter of costs and benefits; study by David P. Barash.** J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:49 N '77
- One woman's war against rape.** M. Gross. por Good H 184:84+ Ap '77
- Rape and culture; controversial views of A. Simonson.** il por Time 110:41 S 12 '77
- Rape and death; Supreme Court decision on death penalty in rape cases.** il Newsweek 90:48 J1 11 '77
- Rape: the crime against women.** Ladies Home J 94:69 Mr '77
- Roman Polanski's tawdry trouble.** il por Time 109:22 Mr 28 '77
- Self-defense; ideas of F. Storaska.** E. R. Dobell. Seventeen 36:194-5+ Ap '77
- Victims of rape.** F. R. Scarpitti and E. C. Scarpitti. bibl il Society 14:29-32 J1 '77
- See also
Trials (rape)
- RAPHAEL (artist)**
Raphael transfigured. il Time 109:65 F 14 '77 *
- RAPHAEL, Bette-Jane**
On my obsession about weight. Mademoiselle 83:78+ S '77
- Whatever happened to Mary Richards?** il por McCalls 104:20+ S '77
- RAPID-American Corporation**
Riklis money game. D. Pauly and J. Walcott. por Newsweek 90:81 N 7 '77
- RAPID-American Corporation-Kenton Corporation merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers
- RAPID reading.** See Speed reading

RAPID transit. See Local transit

RAPID transit cars. See Railroads—Cars

RAPIDS, Running of. See Running rapids

RAPOPORT, Sandra E.

Abu Daoud and the law. *Commentary* 63:70-2 Mr '77

RAPPAPORT, Bruce

Untangling what Pertamina owes—and to whom. *il Bus W* p90 F 7 '77 *

RAPPAPORT, David

New math and its aftermath. *Educ Digest* 42: 6-9 Ja '77

Numeration systems—a white elephant in elementary school. *Educ Digest* 42:56-7 Ap '77

RAPPOPORT, Solomon. See Ansky, S. pseud

RAPPORT, David J. and Turner, J. E.

Economic models in ecology. *bibl il Science* 195:367-73 Ja 28 '77

RAPTorial birds. See Birds of prey

RARATONGA. See Rarotonga

RARE animals

Canadian sketchbook: animals in peril. A. Odum. *il Int Wildlife* 7:42-3 Mr '77

Critical crossroads; question of critical habitat of endangered species. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:19-22 F '77

Endangered species. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:12-15 F; 17-19 Mr; 16-20 Je; 8-10 N; 10-12 D '77

Facing the fate of the dinosaur? *il map Sr Schol* 109:12-13 Ap 21 '77

New hope for endangered species; Parque Zoológico Nacional, Dominican Republic. J. Duval. *il Américas* 29:19-23 Ja '77

Rare deer: still time? Calamian deer; Rare ox: alive or dead? *kouprey. il Int Wildlife* 7:17 My '77

Ten steps forward. *il Nat Wildlife* 16:4-13 D '77

View from the castle; breeding programs with rare animals at the National Zoo's Front Royal Va. facility. S. D. Ripley. *Smithsonian* 7:6 Mr '77

Wolves and louseworts. P. Gwynne. *il Newsweek* 89:95 F 21 '77

See also

Alligators

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora

Manatees

Orangutans

Seals (animals)

Wolves

Export-import trade

See Wildlife—Export-import trade

RARE birds

Rare birds, bold men; efforts of the New Zealand Wildlife Service. J. Rearden. *il Int Wildlife* 7:4-11 Mr '77

See also

Bluebirds

Cranes (birds)

Eagles

Falcons

Woodpeckers

Conferences

Endangered birds: tinkering for time; Symposium on Management Techniques for Preserving Endangered Birds. F. Graham, Jr. *Audubon* 79:137-41 N '77

Protection

See Birds—Protection

RARE book collections. See College libraries—Special collections

RARE book dealers. See Booksellers and book-selling—Book rarities

RARE books. See Book rarities

RARE earth metals. See Earths, Rare

RARE fishes

Big Bend gambusia:...and then there were three. J. M. Schlatter. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:8-10 N '77

Changing bowls. B. A. Branson. *bibl il Environ-*ment 19:25-30 Ap '77

Endangered fish of Kentucky streams. B. A. Branson. *il Natur Hist* 86:64-9 *bibl(p)* 101 F '77

Native fish in troubled waters; with reproductions of paintings by G. L. Schelling. G. Reiger. *il Audubon* 79:18-41 Ja '77

What they didn't tell you about the snail darter & the dam. S. G. Cook and others. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-13 My '77

RARE insects

See also

Butterflies

RARE plants

Bureaucratus delayus; discussion. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:27-8 F '77

Deflowering of the Endangered Species Act. G. Moore. *il Horticulture* 55:36-9 My '77

Of dams and Kate Furbish; threat to Maine's rare plants by proposed Dickey-Lincoln Dams project. R. Saltonstall, Jr. *il por Liv Wildn* 40:42-3 Ja '77

See also

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora

RARE species protection laws. See Conservation of resources—Laws and legislation

RAROTONGA

Return to Rarotonga. L. Janos. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:113-14+ D '77

RASCOE, Judith

This side of Hollywood. *il Atlantic* 239:92-4 F '77

RASHEED, Suraiya, and others

Establishment of a cell line with associated Epstein-Barr-like virus from a leukemic orangutan. *bibl il Science* 198:407-9 O 28 '77

RASKIN, A. H.

Can anybody clean up the Teamsters? *il por N Y Times Mag* p31+ N 7 '76; 63 Ja 16 '77

Heresy of worker participation. *Psychol Today* 10:111 F '77

Uncertain triumph. *il Sat R* 4:40-1 Mr 5 '77

RASKIN, Marcus G.

Survival. *bibl il Society* 15:53-7 N '77

RASKIND, Richard. See Richards, R.

RASMUSSEN, Henry

Retrospect: excerpt from *Survivors. il Motor T* 29:51-4 S '77

about

Retrospect. F. M. H. Gregory. *il Motor T* 28: 101-4 D '76 *

RASMUSSEN, Wallace N.

Beatrice Foods puts it together. *por Duns R* 110:55-6+ D '77 *

RASOOL, S. Ichtiague, and others

What the exploration of Mars tells us about earth. *il Phys Today* 30:23-30+ J1 '77

RASPBERRIES

How a lifetime organic gardener grows berries profitably. G. Logsdon. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:74-7 D '77

Red raspberries. C. Fenyvesi. *New Repub* 177:15 Ag 20 '77

RASPONI, Lanfranco

(ed) See Chiara, M. Chiara's way

(ed) See Duval, D. Voice of Poulenc

(ed) See Mazzoleni, E. Con istinto: Ester Mazzoleni

(ed) See Tess, G. Con ardore

(ed) See Villa-Lobos, A. Brasileiro

RAT control

Morristown's owls control city rats. *Am City & County* 92:30 O '77

RAT poisons

Controlling pesky sewer rats. W. S. Foster. *il Am City & County* 92:85-6 Je '77

RATCLIFF, Carter

Alexander Liberman at Storm King. *il Art in Am* 65:100-1 N '77

American artist from loner to lobbyist. *il Art in Am* 65:10-12 Mr '77

New York fever. *il Art in Am* 65:46-9 J1 '77

Report from San Francisco. *il Art in Am* 65: 55-62 My '77

Wyeth, the art world and class unconsciousness. *il Art in Am* 65:15+ Ja '77

RATCLIFFE, Stephen

Waterfall; Summer rain; The view from Mono Pass; Pause, Pico Blanco; poems. *Poetry* 129: 207-10 Ja '77

(tr) See Campion, T. Epigrammatum liber primus; Epigrammatum liber secundus

RATES. See subhead Rates under various subjects, e.g. Advertising—Rates

RATHBUN, Frank

Conciseness in F major. *Writers Digest* 57:45-7 Ag '77

RATHER, Dan

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. *por Pub W* 211:8-9 My 9 '77

—and Herskowitz, Mickey

Camera never blinks; excerpt. *por Ladies Home J* 94:109 J1 '77

about

Prosecutor. M. J. Arlen. *New Yorker* 53:166-73 N 28 '77 *

RATIGAN, James

Letter from Louisville. *America* 136:464-5 My 21 '77

RATING. See subhead Rating under various subjects, e.g. Television programs—Rating

RATIONALISM

Cult of anti-rationalism in education. R. Hoffman. *Educ Digest* 42:57-60 Ja '77

RATIONING, Consumer

China

China's bureaucratic nightmare: rationing for 900 million people. R. H. Munro. *il U.S. News* 83:35-6 D 12 '77

RATIOS, Financial. See Financial ratios

RATLIFF, William E.

Palo Alto Chamber Orchestra. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA31-2+ N '77

RATNER, Leigh S.

Ocean mining: former negotiator now lobbies for Kennecott. D. Shapley. *Science* 196:964-5 My 27 '77 *

RATS

Degradation of DNA by nucleases in intestinal tract of rats. L. Maturin and R. Curtiss, 3d. *bibl il Science* 196:216-18 Ap 8 '77

RATS—Continued

- Paradoxical effects of amphetamine on preweanling and postweanling rats. B. A. Campbell and P. J. Randall. *bibl il Science* 195:888-91 Mr 4 '77
 Rat: lapdog of the devil. T. Y. Canby. *il map Nat Geog* 152:60-87 Jl '77
 Rat societies. R. Lore and K. Flannelly. *il Sci Am* 236:106-11+ My '77
 Suckling as incentive to instrumental learning in preweanling rats. J. T. Kenny and E. M. Blass. *bibl il Science* 196:898-9 My 20 '77
 Woodrat slights rattler venom. *il Sci N* 112:406-7 D 17 '77
See also
 Nervous system—Rodents

Extermination

See Rat control

Food and feeding

- Fenfluramine and fluoxetine spare protein consumption while suppressing caloric intake by rats. J. J. Wurtman and R. J. Wurtman. *bibl il Science* 198:1178-80 D 16 '77
 Homeostasis during hypoglycemia: central control of adrenal secretion and peripheral control of feeding. E. M. Stricker and others. *bibl il Science* 196:79-81 Ap 1 '77
 Intravenous self-feeding: long-term regulation of energy balance in rats. S. Nicolaïdis and N. Rowland. *bibl il Science* 195:589-91 F 11 '77
 Selective blockade of hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats by serotonin-depleting mid-brain lesions. D. V. Coscina and H. C. Stancer. *bibl il Science* 195:416-19 Ja 28 '77
 Surgical removal of adipose tissue alters feeding behavior and the development of obesity in rats. I. M. Faust and others. *bibl il Science* 197:393-6 Jl 22 '77

RATS, Kangaroo. *See* Kangaroo rats

RATTAN furniture. *See* Furniture

RATTLESNAKE venom. *See* Venom

RATTLESNAKES

- Death did not rattle; bite of massasauga rattler. C. Mol and B. East. *il Outdoor Life* 158:88-9+ Ap '77
 Woodrat slights rattler venom. *il Sci N* 112:406-7 D 17 '77

RATTNER, Abraham

- Devotion to stained glass. Vasari. *il Art N* 76:20+ My '77 *

RAU, Ron

- Day the pike put the move on Herman. *il Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ F 28 '77
 Return to Sage Lake. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:36-9 Ap '77
 Three fast rounds in Saginaw. *il Sports Illus* 46:44-6+ Mr 21 '77

RAUDENBUSH, Don

- Switching regulators reduce power supply cost. *il Pop Electr* 11:60+ Ap '77

RAUDSEPP, Eugene

- Jumping to solutions; excerpt from Creative growth games. *il Psychol Today* 11:75-6+ D '77

RAUSCH, James Steven, Bp

- Excerpts from letter on U.S. African policy, April 7, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56:30-1 Ja '77

RAUSCHENBERG, Robert

- Rauschenberg; interview. *New Yorker* 53:30-1 My 23 '77
 Robert Rauschenberg: an audience of one; interview, ed by J. Gruen. *il por Art N* 76:44-8 F '77

about

- Artist for all decades. B. Forgey. *il por Art N* 76:34-6 Ja '77 *
 Rauschenberg: the artist as witness. B. Rose. *il por Vogue* 167:174-5+ F '77 *
 Rauschenberg: the world is a painting. *il Horizon* 19:16-19 My '77 *
 Reading Rauschenberg. C. F. Stuckey. *il pors Art in Am* 65:74-84 Mr '77 *
 Souvenirs of an avant-garde; retrospective at the Museum of Modern Art. H. Rosenberg. *New Yorker* 53:123-8 My 16 '77 *

RAVEL, Maurice

- On discs; Daphnis and Chloë. J. D. Richardson. *Dance Mag* 51:90-1 Je '77 *
 Orchestral works. W. D. Curtis. *Am Rec G* 40:25-6 Ag '77 *

RAVEN, Peter H.

- Destruction of the tropics. *BioScience* 27:649 O '77

RAVENAL, Earl C.

- Toward nuclear stability. *Atlantic* 240:35-41 S '77

RAVENSBRÜCK Concentration Camp. *See* Concentration camps—Germany

RAVINIA Festival. *See* Music festivals—Illinois

RAVITCH, Diane

- Brouhaha in Brooklyn. *New Repub* 176:18-21 Mr 12 '77
 Wasted decade. *New Repub* 177:11-13 N 5 '77

RAW materials

See also
 Stockpiling

RAWITCH, Allen B. and others

- Competition of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol with estrogen in rat uterine estrogen receptor binding. *bibl il Science* 197:1189-91 S 16 '77

RAWITSCHER, Mary, and Mayer, Jean

- Nutritional outputs and energy inputs in seafoods. *bibl il Science* 198:261-4 O 21 '77

RAWLINGS, Marjorie (Kinnan)

- Second look:
 Yearling. C. McDonnell. *Horn Bk* 53:344-5 Je '77 *

RAWLS, Wendell, Jr

- Tenn-Tom and Senator Stennis. *N Y Times Mag* p46 My 8 '77

RAWSON, Michael. *See* Heezen, B. C. jt auth

RAY, David

- Climbing Mt Hood; poem. *Nation* 225:374 O 15 '77

RAY, Dixy Lee

- Dixy rocks the Northwest. *il pors map Time* 110:26-9+ D 12 '77 *
 Surprises from Nation's two women governors. *pors U.S. News* 83:45 O 10 '77 *
 Washington: lady with a chain saw. T. Mathews and P. S. Greenberg. *por Newsweek* 89:45 Ap 11 '77 *

RAY, Elizabeth

- I can't type. E. Keerdoja. *il por Newsweek* 89:10 Je 13 '77 *

RAY, James Earl

- Capture in the Cumberlands. *il por map Time* 109:10-12 Je 27 '77 *
 Ray's breakout; Question of conspiracy. *il pors Time* 109:12-18 Je 20 '77 *
 Ray's capture. P. Goldman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:25+ Je 27 '77 *
 Ray's escape. P. Goldman and others. *il pors map Newsweek* 89:22-4+ Je 20 '77 *
 Saga of Jimmy Ray. T. Mathews and others. *pors Newsweek* 89:24-5 Je 20 '77 *

RAY, Karen

- Braving a new world. *il Seventeen* 36:232 Ap '77

I want to be terrific. . .Seventeen 36:58 N '77

RAY, Man

- Obituary
 Art in Am *por* 65:21+ My '77. M. Amaya
 Mod Phot *por* 41:62 F '77
 Pop Phot 80:50 F '77
 Practical dreams of Man Ray (1890-1976) A. D. Coleman. *il Art N* 76:52 Ja '77 *

RAY, Paul Richard

- Executive placement; address, November 16, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:204-6 Ja 15 '77

RAY Surguine & Company. *See* Book wholesalers

RAYMOND, Ellsworth

- Could Russia survive a nuclear attack? *Nat R* 29:1363 N 25 '77

RAYMOND, Lilo

- Lilo Raymond. A. Wille. *il Pop Phot* 81:92-101+ Jl '77 *
 View point. J. Deschin. *il Pop Phot* 81:22+ D '77 *

RAYMOND International Inc-Kaiser Engineers Inc merger. *See* Construction industry—Acquisitions and mergers

RAYNER, Graham

- Coin quiz. *See* issues of Hobbies
 Numismatics. *See* issues of Hobbies

RAYNER, William P.

- Delights of Turkey. *il map N Y Times Mag* p80+ S 18 '77
 Special pleasures of renting a house of your own in St Martin. *il House & Gard* 149:62+ S '77

RAYPORT, Stephen. *See* Wald, G. jt auth

RAYS (fishes)

- Manta rays and stingrays: the much maligned devilfish. G. Compton. *il Oceans* 10:4-9 Ja '77

RAYTHEON Company

- Self-healing computer in development. *il Aviation W* 107:57-60 Ag 15 '77

RAYTHEON Company-Lexitron Corporation merger. *See* Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

RAYWARD, W. Boyd

- IFLA 1977 AETAT 50. *il Am Lib* 8:606-8+ D '77

RAZOR blades

- Razor blades. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:26-8 F '77

See also

American Safety Razor Company

RAZORS

- Close shave. R. L. Stepler. *il Pop Sci* 211:12 Ag '77

- Personal care equipment and supplies. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:49-58 O '77

Manufacture

See also

American Safety Razor Company

Bic Pen Corporation

RE, Dorothy Wicker

- Confessions of a cartoon editor. *il Writers Digest* 57:39-41 Je '77

REA, James B.

- Ben Graham's last will and testament. P. Blustein. *il por Forbes* 120:43-5 Ag 1 '77 *

REA, W. F. 3d

- EPIRBs save lives. *Yachting* 141:197-8 My '77

REACTIONS, Chemical. *See* Chemical reactions

REACTOR fuel reprocessing

- Carter on nuclear power: defer reprocessing. Sci N 111:244-5 Ap 16 '77
- Carter's new plutonium policy: maybe less than meets the eye. W. D. Metz. Science 196:405-7 Ap 22 '77
- Carter's nuclear switch. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 89:22-4 Ap 18 '77
- Case for the breeder reactor; controversy concerning use of plutonium-239. B. L. Cohen. Nat R 29:1044-5+ S 16 '77; Discussion. 29:1206+ O 28 '77
- Department testifies on nonproliferation and nuclear export policies; statement, May 6, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:558-64 My 30 '77
- Fizzle in Carter's anti-atom blast. Bus W p30 My 23 '77
- How the genie got out of the bottle. T. Szulc. Forbes 119:89-91 My 15 '77
- Making nuclear bombs the quick, dirty way. Sci N 112:357-8 N 26 '77
- Nuclear power without nuclear proliferation; address, October 3, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:666-71 N 14 '77
- Planning a safeguardable nuclear future; address, June 30, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:183-90 Ag 8 '77
- Possible reprieve for the fast breeder. il Bus W p31-2 Je 20 '77
- President Carter announces decisions on nuclear power policy; statement, and remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, April 7, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:429-33 My 2 '77
- Program to contain nuclear knowhow. Bus W p31 Ap 11 '77
- Putting brakes on the fast breeder; J. Carter's policy on plutonium recycling. il Time 109:57 Ap 18 '77
- Reprocessing alternatives: the options multiply. W. D. Metz. il Science 196:284-7 Ap 15 '77
- Reprocessing: how necessary is it for the near term? W. D. Metz. il Science 196:43-5 Ap 1 '77
- Reprocessing race; France. il Time 111:22 Ja 9 '78
- Setback for plutonium; British Nuclear Fuels, limited. W. C. Patterson. Environment 19:41-3 Mr '77
- TRB from Washington. New Repub 176:2+ My 7; 2+ My 14; 2+ Je 18 '77
- Too hot to handle; Nuclear Fuel Services reprocessing plant in West Valley, N.Y. R. Severo. il N Y Times Mag p 15-19+ Ap 10 '77
- Turning that worthless white metal into gold. T. Stevenson. Sat R 4:10 Ja 22 '77
- U.S. Japan sign determination for nuclear facility. Dept State Bull 77:460-2 O 10 '77
- U.S. nuclear power may be on the wrong track. D. Ediger and A. Parisi. il Bus W p 142-3 Ap 18 '77
- United States policy on nuclear technology: combining energy and security; address, May 2, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:550-4 My 30 '77
- West Valley: the question is where does buck stop on nuclear wastes? L. J. Carter. Science 195:1306+ Mr 25 '77
- What price plutonium? R. W. Peterson. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-19 Ag '77
- REACTORS, Nuclear.** See Nuclear reactors
- READ, Gardner**
- B.U. Orch. & Ch; Read's Prophet. il por Hi Fi 27:MA24 Je '77 *
- READ, Nat B. Jr**
- How to be Santa Claus. il Sat Eve Post 249:60-1+ D '77
- Legend vs. legend. il Sat Eve Post 249:58-9+ N '77
- READ-only memories.** See Electronic circuits, Integrated
- READABILITY and readable books**
- Identifying high interest/low reading level books. B. S. Bates. bibl il SLJ 24:19-21 N '77
- READER, John.** See Brelis, D. jt auth
- READERS (books)**
- Back to McGuffey. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:614 My 27 '77
- Schoolmaster to a nation; W. H. McGuffey. H. C. Jacobs. il por Sat Eve Post 249:62-3+ Ap '77
- READERS Book Awards.** See Literary prizes
- READER'S digest**
- Behind the lines; Jackson Hole editorial conference. Read Digest 111:6+ D '77
- Reaching for the Reader's Digest. J. M. Allen. Writer 90:26-8+ Ap '77
- READER'S Digest Association, Inc.**
- Harper, Reader's Digest to copublish Fords' memoirs. M. Reuter. il pors Pub W 211:25-6 Mr 21 '77
- READINESS for school**
- See also
- Reading readiness
- READING, Kate**
- Bike hiking. Seventeen 36:68 S '77
- Skiing on the cheap. Seventeen 36:22 N '77
- READING, Pa.**
- U.S. journal: Reading, Pa; factory outlets. C. Trillin. New Yorker 53:103-4+ D 5 '77

READING

See also

Books and reading
Readers (books)
Speed reading
Television and reading

Readiness

See Reading readiness

Remedial teaching

- Comprehension revisited. J. Cox. Engl J 66:66-7 O '77
- Fresh look at secondary reading. N. P. Criscuolo and J. F. Rossman. bibl Clearing H 50:366-8 Ap '77
- Helping reluctant readers help themselves: interest inventories. W. J. Lamberg. bibl f il Engl J 66:40-4 N '77
- Preparing volunteer tutors. D. J. Sawyer. bibl Clearing H 51:152-6 D '77

Study and teaching

- Appalachian reading instruction: the pragmatic social factor. G. Giordano. Engl J 66:31-2 My '77
- On developmental relations between language-learning and reading. S. W. Lundsteen. Educ Digest 42:49-52 Ap '77
- PR and the classroom teacher; informing parents of reading progress; New Haven, Conn. public schools. N. P. Criscuolo. Educ Digest 42:46-7 Mr '77
- Reading improvement through art; success story from the Big Apple. S. K. Corwin; reply. I. Seidenberg. Sch Arts 77:66 S '77
- Reading made easy for beginners; phonics-teaching. S. M. Friedman and H. O'Shaughnessy. il Parents Mag 52:62-3+ S '77
- Reading skills in the English class. R. H. White. il Clearing H 51:32-5 S '77
- Talking about reading: back to basics? A. Chambers. Horn Bk 53:567-74, 700-8 O-D '77
- Teaching English: a view from the middle. R. T. Vacca. bibl Engl J 66:42-6 Ap '77
- Using parents as teaching partners; program in Montgomery County, Md. public schools. A. Breiling. Educ Digest 42:50-2 F '77
- What do students say about reading instruction? C. Bruckerhoff. Clearing H 51:104-7 N '77
- Why Johnny can't read; sans serif type. V. Orton. Nat R 29:1006-7 S 2 '77
- See also
- Readers (books)
Reading readiness

Aids and devices

- Developing lifelong readers in the middle schools. J. M. Barmore and P. S. Morse. il Engl J 66:57-61 Ap '77
- Training model for junior high school communication aides; reading center at West Junior High School, Nampa, Idaho. L. McMillin. Engl J 66:52-3 Ap '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Story behind the great reading caper. A. Schatz. Psychol Today 10:96+ My '77

Testing

- Cloze procedures and dialect considerations. C. W. Bonds. bibl Clearing H 50:360-2 Ap '77
- Teaching all to read: still an uphill battle; test scores from National Assessment of Educational Progress. il U.S. News 82:61 Ja 24 '77
- Visual characteristics of words. P. Dunn-Rankin. il Sci Am 238:122-30 Ja '78
- READING air show.** See Aviation—Exhibitions
- READING aloud.** See Books and reading—Reading aloud
- READING and television.** See Television and reading
- READING comprehension**
- Improving children's comprehension abilities. D. R. Tovey. Educ Digest 42:60-2 Mr '77
- Improving reading and the teaching of science. J. B. Davis. bibl Clearing H 50:390-2 My '77
- READING disability**
- Developmental dyslexia: two right hemispheres and none left. S. F. Witelson. bibl Science 195:309-11 Ja 21 '77
- Dyslexia: a hemispheric explanation. Sci N 111:55 Ja 22 '77
- Reading disability: and information-processing analysis. F. J. Morrison and others. bibl il Science 196:77-9 Ap 1 '77
- See also
- Reading—Remedial teaching
- READING is Fundamental program.** See Childrens reading; Young adults reading
- READING lists**
- See also
- Childrens literature—Bibliography
Young adults literature—Bibliography
- READING machines**
- See also
- Microform reading machines
- READING of maps.** See Map reading
- READING of periodicals.** See Periodical reading

READING readiness

- Another look at reading readiness. A. L. Kovalcik. *Educ Digest* 43:48-50 S '77
- Should you teach your child to read? preparing the preschooler. S. A. Jackson. *bibl Am Educ* 13:27-9 O '77
- When should we begin to teach reading? W. H. MacGinitie. *Educ Digest* 42:60-2 F '77

READING research

- Visual characteristics of words. P. Dunn-Rankin. *il Sci Am* 238:122-30 Ja '78

READINGS, Dramatic. See Dramatic readings

READOUTS (information display) See Information display systems

REAGAN, Michael J.

- Mandatory certification—proposal that lost. *Lib J* 102:1723-4 S 1 '77

REAGAN, Ronald

- Dying party? interview. *por* *U.S. News* 83:23-4 Ag 29 '77
- Reagan on the Canal; excerpts from interview, ed by G. C. Lubenow. *por Newsweek* 90:50 S 19 '77
- Ronald Reagan—Mr Conservative; interview, ed by D. Pawelek. *il* *por* *Sr Schol* 110:10-13 D 15 '77

about

- Anglo-Saxon sentimentality. *New Repub* 177:5-8 S 24 '77 *
- Legacy of Carter and Reagan: political reality overtakes the myth of the Presidential primaries. J. R. Beniger. *bibl il Intellect* 105:234-7 F '77 *
- Reagan speaks out. P. Bonventure and others. *il* *por Newsweek* 90:37-8 S 5 '77 *

REAL estate agents

- Women who sell houses. L. K. Howe. *McCalls* 104:123+ Ag '77

REAL estate business

- Big catch; McDonald-Halliday Enterprises. *il* *por* *Forbes* 120:76 D 15 '77
- Boom in recycled buildings. *il* *Bus W* p 100-1+ J1 11 '77
- Case for design quality in today's marketplace: four studies of collaboration between architects and developers that explore the arithmetic of excellence; symposium. *il* *Archit Rec* 162:81-128 D '77
- Clouded Sky; Big Sky of Montana Realty. E. Keerdoja. *il* *Newsweek* 90:13 S 12 '77
- George Mitchell and his edifice complex. L. Minard. *il* *por* *Forbes* 120:81-2+ J1 1 '77
- Housing: raising the roof. T. Nicholson and others. *il* *Newsweek* 89:77-8 Je 13 '77
- One that got away; loss of Uris Building Corp. by British Land. G. Smith. *il* *por* *Forbes* 119:58+ Ap 1 '77
- Pentagon City is a family affair; new development project of Rose Associates Inc. in Arlington, Va. *il* *Bus W* p25 Mr 7 '77
- Real estate without tears. *por* *Forbes* 119:57-8 Je 1 '77
- Super Bowl winner; Iranian investment in New Orleans land development. *por* *Forbes* 120:78 D 15 '77
- \$3-billion cram-down? L. Minard. *il* *Forbes* 119:74+ Ap 15 '77
- Tishman liquidates a problem—and itself. *Bus W* p26-7 N 7 '77
- Wild speculation in California homes. *il* *Bus W* p31+ My 2 '77

See also

- Arlen Realty and Development Corporation
- Computers—Real estate use
- Great Southwest Corporation
- House selling
- Land trusts
- Offices—Leasing and renting
- Webb, Del E. Corporation

Acquisitions and mergers

- Bidding race for Irvine Ranch. *por* *Bus W* p29 My 2 '77
- Mrs Smith's bonanza; bidding war over the Irvine Ranch. T. Nicholson and J. Huck. *por* *map Newsweek* 89:54+ My 23 '77
- Now comes the hard part; ownership of Irvine Company by Taubman-Allen-Irvine, Inc. *il* *Forbes* 120:34-5 J1 1 '77

Finance

- Talking the developer's language: the financial analysis. J. Morse. *il* *Archit Rec* 162:56-7 D '77

Great Britain

- Britain: a real estate flop embarrasses Labor; effect of financial problems of Italian International Bank Ltd on Labor Party Properties Ltd. *Bus W* p42+ F 7 '77
- One that got away; loss of Uris Building Corp. by British Land. G. Smith. *il* *por* *Forbes* 119:58+ Ap 1 '77

REAL estate investment

- Bundy touch; Ford Foundation's real estate troubles. L. Minard. *Forbes* 120:105 N 1 '77
- Equitable Life goes on a realty investment spree. *il* *Bus W* p 114+ N 7 '77
- For sale; bad deals in land. *Changing T* 31:13-15 Ag '77

- Foreign buyers snap up more U.S. farmland. D. Braun. *Farm J* 101:E2 D '77
- Great American land buyer. *il* *Suc Farm* 75:8-9 Ap '77
- Invasion of the American heartland: a report on how and why foreign investors are gobbling up choice U.S. farms. C. H. Stern. *il* *Sat R* 5:18-20+ O 15 '77
- Land boom in the farm belt. *Forbes* 119:25-6 Ap 15 '77
- Let's stop the big grab for farmland. R. C. Black. *il* *Farm J* 101:14-15+ S; 20-1+ O '77; Discussion. 101:C4 D '77
- New money target: profitable real estate. *il* *Bus W* p52-8 Ag 1 '77
- Nobody here but us Texans.; foreign investments in Houston. *il* *Forbes* 119:52-4 F 1 '77
- Putting money in land. P. Nelson. *por* *McCalls* 105:46+ N '77
- Putting more pounds into U.S. property; British pension funds. *il* *Bus W* p57 O 10 '77
- Real estate investment for pension funds. P. C. Aldrich and K. Upton. *Harvard Bus R* 55:14+ My '77
- Real estate: we'll see some firming in prices; interview. N. B. Ture. *por* *U.S. News* 83:53-4 D 26 '77
- Rich guy's loophole; real estate tax shelter. R. L. Nessen. *New Repub* 177:9-12 D 3 '77
- Risk capital. G. L. Vincent. *il* *Suc Farm* 75:32-3+ Ja '77
- Tough competition for profits in real estate. *il* *Bus W* p 112+ D 26 '77
- 20 years a landlord & how it paid; investment in a single-family dwelling. R. H. Howard. *il* *Changing T* 31:40-2 O '77
- Why Canadian dollars are migrating south. *il* *Bus W* p42+ N 28 '77

REAL estate investment trusts

- Country cousin; Realty Refund Trust. *por* *Forbes* 119:44 Mr 15 '77
- Land anyone? AG-Land Fund I. *Forbes* 119:35 F 1 '77
- Let's fence out Ag-Land trusts. *Farm J* 101:36 mid-Mr '77
- Picking the bones of Colony Square; division of assets by Prudential Insurance Co. and Chase Manhattan Mortgage & Realty Trust. *Bus W* p39+ Ja 31 '77
- REIT breakthrough to the capital markets; Connecticut General Mortgage & Realty Investments. *il* *Bus W* p66-8 Ja 9 '78
- REIT revival may have its pitfalls. *il* *Bus W* p64-5 Ja 9 '78
- REITs begin the gradual process of regaining some of their former status in funding development. G. A. Christie. *il* *Archit Rec* 162:61 O '77
- REITs: more casualties ahead. *il* *Bus W* p 106+ Je 13 '77
- REITs rebuild their debt structures. *il* *Bus W* p 114+ Ap 4 '77
- REITs redux; B. E. Saul. *il* *por* *Forbes* 120:63-4 O 1 '77
- Sissy; Washington Real Estate Investment Trust. *por* *Forbes* 120:100 Ag 15 '77
- Speculating in white elephants. H. Rudnitsky. *il* *Forbes* 120:79-86 D 1 '77
- Stop that farmland investment fund! Continental Illinois National Bank-Merrill Lynch fund. D. Cohen. *Farm J* 101:G2 mid-F '77
- Three-year deadline at David's bank; Chase Manhattan. C. J. Loomis. *il* *por* *Fortune* 96:70-6 +J1 '77
- Who wins the Reit game? First Union Real Estate Investments. *il* *Forbes* 119:132-3+ My 15 '77

REAL Estate Settlement Procedures Act. See House buying—Laws and legislation

REAL estate tax. See Real property tax

REAL property

- Front-end cost of building. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:98 My '77
 - Get ready to battle for your property rights. L. Lane. *il* *Farm J* 101:K3-4+ mid-Mr '77
- See also
- Airspace (law)
 - Condominium (housing)
 - Easements
 - Joint tenancy
 - Land
 - Land tenure
 - Mortgages
 - Real estate investment

Taxation

- See Real property tax

Valuation

- How much is your house worth? *il* *Changing T* 31:21-3 Je '77
 - How much should you pay for this farm? D. Seim. *il* *Farm J* 100:20-1+ D '76
- See also
- American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers
 - Assessment
- # REAL property and taxation
- Figure tax angles when buying or selling farmland. *Suc Farm* 75:42 D '77

- REAL property and taxation—Continued**
Look what Congress did to your farm values; valuation for estate tax purposes. L. Lane. Farm J 101:K4 mid-F '77
- REAL property tax**
Don't lose control of the local property tax. G. M. Chamberlain. Am City & County 92:124 Je '77
Homeowners brew a revolt. il Bus W p20-1 Mr 28 '77
How taxes crushed a suburban family; Ossining, N.Y. il Bus W p21-2 Mr 28 '77
Those wild, wild property taxes. il Time 110:53 S 12 '77
See also
Forests and forestry—Taxation
- REALISM in art**
Always controversial Monsieur Courbet. A. Werner. il por Am Artist 41:58-63+ S '77
Gregory Gillespie's dense reality; interview, ed by J. Gruen. G. Gillespie. il por Art N 76:78-81 Mr '77
Illusionistic realism. il Ceram Mo 25:59-63 S '77
It's the real thing; D. Hanson's lifelike figures. R. Bongartz. il pors Horizon 20:72-81 S '77
Realism, past and present; Eight Contemporary American Realists. A. Jarmusch. il Art N 76:194-5 N '77
- REALISM in literature**
Flirting with guilt and tyranny. E. Larsen. il Harpers 225:95-8+ D '77; Reply. G. Lyons. Nation 226:24-7 Ja 7 '78
- REALITY**
See also
Knowledge, Theory of
- REALTORS.** See Real estate agents
- REALTY Refund Trusts.** See Real estate investment trusts
- REAMER, Sister Carol**
My name is Asya; K. Michailovskaya's book. Engl J 66:62 Mr '77
- REANEY, Desmond F.**
Introducing IRIS, the International Rights Information Service. Pub W 212:99-114 S 19 '77
- REANNEY, Darryl**
Gene transfer as a mechanism of microbial evolution. bibl il BioScience 27:340-4 My '77
- REAPPORTIONMENT.** See Apportionment (election law)
- REARDEN, Jim**
Hunt Alaska now. il Field & S 82:60-1+ Ag '77
Pro: Alaska wolf kill. il Nat Wildlife 15:8 Ag '77
Rare birds, bold men. il Int Wildlife 7:4-11 Mr '77
- REARDON, Jack**
Rhodesian patrol. Nat R 29:611 My 27 '77
- REARDON, Susan, and Dickmann, Don**
Cornbelt conifers. il por Am For 83:8-10 Ag '77
- REASON**
See also
Common sense
Rationalism
- REASONER, Harry**
(ed) See Carter, J. President Carter interviewed by ABC news correspondents
about
Showdown at ABC News. J. Greenfield. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-4+ F 13 '77 *
- REASONING**
Can physics develop reasoning? R. G. Fuller and others. bibl il Phys Today 30:23-8 F '77
Remedial reasoning. C. Weingartner. Eng J 66:12-14 My '77
See also
Fallacies (logic)
Problem solving
Thought and thinking
- REAY, Mary**
Boilers can be beautiful. il Sch Arts 77:10-11 N '77
- REAY, Nina**
Gold rush days; drama. Plays 36:43-6 F '77
- REBATES, Income tax.** See Income tax—United States
- REBECCA (dancer)**
Technique is only half the game; Rebecca: a DanceMime Concert. J. Pikula. Dance Mag 51:43+ Ap '77 *
- REBETA-BURDITT, Joyce**
Cracker factory; story; condensation of novel. Redbook 148:237-59 Ap '77
- REBHAN, Herman**
Building a counterforce to multinational corporations. M Labor R 100:46-7 Mr '77
- RECALL of automobiles.** See Automobiles—Recall
- RECEIVING stolen goods.** See Stolen goods, Receiving of
- RECEPTIONS**
See also
Government entertaining
- RECEPTOR-specific proteins.** See Lectins
- RECEPTORS, Drug.** See Drug receptors
- RECEPTORS, Neural**
Antischizophrenic drugs: chronic treatment elevates dopamine receptor binding in brain. D. R. Burt and others. bibl il Science 196:326-8 Ap 15 '77
Chemical clues to schizophrenia. Sci N 112:342 N 19 '77
Covalent labeling of the tetrodotoxin receptor in excitable membranes. R. J. Guillory and others. bibl il Science 196:883-5 My 20 '77
Denervated skeletal muscle fibers develop discrete patches of high acetylcholine receptor density. P. K. Ko and others. bibl il Science 196:540-2 Ap 29 '77
Dopamine receptor binding enhancement accompanies lesion-induced behavioral supersensitivity. I. Creese and others. bibl il Science 197:596-8 Ag 5 '77
Inducibility of transferrin receptors on Friend erythroleukemic cells. H. Y. Y. Hu and others. bibl il Science 197:559-61 Ag 5 '77
Myasthenic immunoglobulin accelerates acetylcholine receptor degradation. I. Kao and D. B. Drachman. bibl il Science 196:527-9 Ap 29 '77
Response to acetylcholine. H. A. Lester. il Sci Am 236:106-16+ F '77
See also
Hormone receptors
- RECEPTORS, Visual.** See Rods and cones
- RECHNITZ, G. A.** See Meyerhoff, M. jt auth
- RECIPES.** See Cookery
- RECK, W. Emerson**
For the blessings of the year. il Am Hist Illus 12:4-7+ N '77
- RECLAMATION, Bureau of.** See United States—Reclamation, Bureau of
- RECLAMATION of land**
New strip mining law protects prime farm land. R. D. Wennblom. il Farm J 101:J4 O '77
Researchers seek ways to grow corn after coal. Farm J 101:D1 Ag '77
Soil and coal: a cost-benefit inquiry. S. F. Singer. Science 198:255 O 21 '77
Strip mining and the environment. B. A. Branson. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-12 Ap '77
There's more to reclamation than planting trees. J. R. McGuire. il Am For 83:14-19 Jl '77
See also
Irrigation
United States—Reclamation, Bureau of
Wetlands
Appalachian Region
This princess heals disturbed land. S. B. Carpenter. il Am For 83:22-3 Jl '77
Middle Western States
Lush grazing where coal was mined. J. G. White. il Farm J 101:J2+ mid-F '77
Ohio
On human engineering; Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District. L. E. Partain. il Am For 83:32-3+ Je '77
Pennsylvania
Johnny Appleseed for our time; reforestation of strip-mined land by W. G. Jones. J. Daniel. il Read Digest 111:142-6 Ag '77
Modern Johnny Appleseed; work of W. G. Jones. J. Cassell. por Outdoor Life 159:31 Je '77
Russia
Winning battle against destruction; reclamation of Russian steppes. A. G. Babaev and N. S. Orlovsky. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-22 Jl '77
Western States
Spectre of an American wasteland; with editorial comment. T. Pew. il map Horticulture 55:16, 40-53 Ag '77
- RECLAMATION of waste water.** See Water reuse
- RECOGNITION (international law)**
Diplomatic recognition. Dept State Bull 77:462-3 O 10 '77
- RECOGNITION (psychology)**
Faces passed. L. Wainwright. N Y Times Mag p45+ D 18 '77
From piecemeal to configurational representation of faces. S. Carey and R. Diamond. bibl il Science 195:312-14 Ja 21 '77
Self-awareness: humans are not alone. il Sci N 111:340 My 28 '77
- RECOGNITION Equipment Inc.** See Optical scanners—Manufacture
- RECOGNITION of words.** See Word perception
- RECOIL (shooting)** See Shooting
- RECOMPENSE (Christian ethics)** See Christian ethics
- RECONCILIATION**
Prodigal father. G. McCauley. America 136:224-inside back cover Mr 12 '77
- RECONNAISSANCE, Aerial.** See Aerial reconnaissance
- RECONNAISSANCE satellites.** See Artificial satellites—Military use
- RECONSTRUCTION (Civil War)**
1877-1977: a Southern Centennial. il Sr Schol 109:5-8 Ja 13 '77
- RECONSTRUCTIVE surgery.** See Surgery, Plastic
- RECORD changers.** See Phonograph—Turntables

RECORD industry. See Phonograph record industry

RECORD Interiors Award Program. See Architectural record (periodical)

RECORD ownership controversies. See Possession (law)

RECORD Plant (studio) See Sound—Recording and reproducing

RECORD players. See Phonograph

RECORDING of music. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

RECORDING studio musicians. See Musicians

RECORDING studios. See Sound—Recording and reproducing

RECORDS

Book of lists; excerpt from The book of lists. I. Wallace and others. Ladies Home J 94:169-76 My '77

I've got a little list; excerpt from The book of lists. D. Wallechinsky and others. Read Digest 111:62-4 Ag '77

Listomania. T. Schwartz. il Newsweek 89:59 Je 6 '77

See also

Aviation records

Business records

Farm records

Fishing records

Hunting records

Medical records

Personnel records

Public records

School reports and records

Sports records

Tax records

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Revelations of a list-maker; tr by A. Reid. G. Cabrera Infante. New Yorker 53:32-5 S 19 '77

Preservation

See Archives

RECORDS, Ancient

From reckoning to writing; work of D. Schmandt-Besserat on the correlation between geometric objects and signs on Sumerian tablets. il Sci Am 237:58 Ag '77

Roots of writing; ancient recording system used in trade; studies of D. Schmandt-Besserat. il por Time 110:76 Ag 1 '77

RECORDS, World. See World records

RECOVERY of space vehicles. See Space vehicles—Recovery

RECREATION

Recreation renaissance; excerpt from Play behavior. J. Levy. Parks & Rec 12:16-20 D '77

See also

Aged—Recreation

Children—Recreation

Handicapped—Recreation

Hobbies

Leisure

Outdoor life

Playgrounds

Prison recreation

Sports

Student activities

Activities

Hundred pockets for festivity. E. R. Walsh. il Parks & Rec 12:51-3+ Je '77

Legal risks and bold programming; liability for risk activities. J. Rankin. Parks & Rec 12:47-8+ J1 '77

Programs are for people. F. Wallach. Parks & Rec 12:21 Je '77

Self-renewal takes new directions in hobbies, culture, back-to-school. il U.S. News 82:64-9 My 23 '77

See also

Boats and boating

Camps—Activities

Horsemanship

Bibliography

Books (cont) Parks & Rec 12:31 F '77

Conferences

Coming events. See issues of Parks & recreation

See also

National Recreation and Park Association—Meetings

Economic aspects

Boom in leisure—where Americans spend 160 billions. il U.S. News 82:62-3 My 23 '77

People are shelling out more than ever for a good time. il U.S. News 82:40-2 F 21 '77

Equipment and supplies

1977 Parks & recreation buyers' guide. il Parks & Rec 12:83-93+ Ja '77

Product news. il Parks & Rec 12:68+ Mr '77

See also

Sporting goods

Federal aid

Washington scene. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:16+ Je; 12-13 Ag '77

Finance

Public-commercial joint venture. J. L. Crompton. bibl Parks & Rec 12:20-3+ J1 '77

Periodicals

See also

Parks and recreation (periodical)

Research

See Recreation research

Study and teaching

Path to accreditation; college and university programs in recreation education. I. G. Shapiro. Parks & Rec 12:29-31+ Ja '77

Recreation semantics 101. B. F. Mead, Jr. Parks & Rec 12:26-8+ O '77

SPRE responds to BOR director on leisure curricula, research. Parks & Rec 12:46 D '77

Colombia

See also

Bogota, Colombia—Recreation

Colorado

Brainstorming and name forming; programs offered in Aurora. L. Johnson. Parks & Rec 12:36+ Je '77

Germany, West

Regional planning in the Ruhr Valley. G. G. Wynne. il map Parks & Rec 12:21-3 D '77

Michigan

Pool makes waves; Oakland County. il Parks & Rec 12:46 My '77

Reaching high point with a playground; construction of playground for the handicapped, High Point. P. Hogan. il Parks & Rec 12:26-9 N '77

Montana

Day care with a difference; Missoula, Montana's Summer Enrichment Program. L. A. Heywood. il Parks & Rec 12:16-19 J1 '77

New York (state)

Hundred pockets for festivity; Westbury programs. E. R. Walsh. il Parks & Rec 12:51-3+ Je '77

State government on the road. B. Conn. il Parks & Rec 12:59-60+ Je '77

See also

New York (city)—Recreation

Ohio

Opening the locks to the past; use of canals in recreation. M. L. Drake. il map Parks & Rec 12:22-7+ Mr '77

United States

How Americans pursue happiness; special section. il U.S. News 82:60-72+ My 23 '77

Life outdoors. H. F. Waters and others. il Newsweek 90:56-7+ J1 18 '77

Planning for young adults. Am City & County 92:40 N '77

Recreation planning for energy conservation; urban recreation. S. M. Gold. il Parks & Rec 12:61-3+ S '77

Recreation review may stall PL 92-500 projects; coordination of wastewater treatment and open space and recreational planning. il Am City & County 92:13 O '77

Relieving the pressures on the parks; question of providing outdoor recreational opportunities on other public lands. A. W. Smith. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2+ N '77

Urban recreation study: doing it right. M. Maguire. il Parks & Rec 12:28-31+ Ap '77

Washington scene; converting abandoned railroad rights-of-way to recreation uses. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:16+ O '77

Washington scene; emerging options for preservation. B. S. Tindall. Parks & Rec 12:13+ D '77

Watts up must come down? using utility rights-of-way. E. Meves. bibl il Parks & Rec 12:29-31 O '77

See also

National Recreation and Parks Association
Parks—United States

RECREATION activities. See Recreation—Activities

RECREATION and state

NRPA interview with Congressman Morris K. Udall; ed by B. Kravetz. M. K. Udall. il por Parks & Rec 12:42-5 Mr '77

Plea for mediocrity; recreation research in the federal government. W. F. LaPage. Parks & Rec 12:25-6+ Ag '77

See also

United States—Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of

RECREATION areas

Poor planning may prevail; Gateway National Recreation Area. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:19 F '77

Recall for greenways; excerpt from The public benefits of cleaned water; emerging greenway opportunities. H. Deardorff. il Parks & Rec 12:39a-40a F '77

RECREATION areas—Continued

Success stories in multiple-use; recreation potential of wastewater treatment sites. T. L. Gilbert. *il Parks & Rec* 12:22a-24a F '77

See also

National parks and reserves
Parks

California

Leg stretching in Nightmare Gulch; Red Rock Canyon State Recreation Area. *il Sunset* 158:44+ My '77

Georgia

Georgia's enchanted land has friends in Washington, D.C.; proposed Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:17-19 D '77

Washington (state)

Sand dunes, sagebrush...and sails? reservoir near O'Sullivan Dam. L. G. Alkire, Jr. *Yachting* 141:199-203 My '77

Western States

10 best west boating spots. R. Burnham. *maps Motor B & S* 139:91-3+ My '77

RECREATION buildings. See Recreation centers

RECREATION centers

Building type study: building for sport; with intro by B. F. Gordon and C. K. Hoyt. *il Archit Rec* 161:115-30 F '77

Designers go to poles; El Cariso Park and Golf course. *il Parks & Rec* 12:36 My '77

Different kind of youth center; Miami Beach, Fla. *il Archit Rec* 162:79-84 J1 '77

Long-awaited well-respected community center; Webster Community Center, Bronx, N.Y. K. Kelly. *il Archit Rec* 162:95-8 O '77

Recreation at your doorstep; mobile recreation unit. C. Behrend. *il Parks & Rec* 12:54-5 Je '77

Two cities get jump on solar energy. *il Am City & County* 92:30 Ap '77

RECREATION education. See Recreation—Study and teaching

RECREATION for the aged. See Aged—Recreation

RECREATION programs. See Recreation—Activities

RECREATION research

Modernizing evaluation techniques. A. P. Strobbe. *il Parks & Rec* 12:30-1+ Je '77

Plea for mediocrity. W. F. LaPage. *Parks & Rec* 12:25-6+ Ag '77

Tuning up for high performance. J. G. Williams and C. R. Edginton. *il Parks & Rec* 12:36-40+ O '77

RECREATION rooms

All-in-the-family room. Redbook 148:205 Ap '77; Same. Ladies Home J 94:178+ Ap '77

Great ideas for a family hobby room. *il Pop Mech* 148:108-9+ N '77

RECREATION surveys

EEI: a survival tool; economic equivalency index to measure leisure services. R. L. Wilder. *il Parks & Rec* 12:22-4+ Ag '77

RECREATION workers

Code to work by. C. W. Pezoldt. *il Parks & Rec* 12:32-4+ Ja '77

People. See issues of Parks & recreation

Women in recreation. D. R. Dunn. *bibl il Parks & Rec* 12:24-30 J1 '77

RECREATIONAL vehicle camping. See Camping

RECREATIONAL vehicle industry. See Truck industry

RECREATIONAL vehicle insurance. See Insurance, Motor vehicle

RECREATIONAL vehicle trips. See Automobile touring

RECREATIONAL vehicles

Choosing an RV. B. Behme. *Field & S* 82:124+ My '77

Full-time RV living: the great escape...or the great hassle? V. L. Oertle. *il Outdoor Life* 160:158+ N '77

Motorized camping: an outdoorsman's guide to RVs. H. Shuldiner. *il Outdoor Life* 159:89-96 F '77

New RV scene: simply astonishing! F. K. Coffee. *il Mech Illus* 73:58+ F '77

RV roundup:

Self-propelled rigs. B. Behme. *il Field & S* 81:124+ Ap '77

Towables; camping trailers. B. Behme. *il Field & S* 81:122+ Mr '77

RVs that pay their own way. F. K. Coffee. *il Mech Illus* 73:84+ Je '77

Recreation roundup. H. Shuldiner. See issues of Popular science

Recreational vehicles. H. Shuldiner. See occasional issues of Outdoor life

Wedge comes to RVs. F. K. Coffee. *il Mech Illus* 74:31-3+ Ja '78

See also

Automobile trailers

Campers, Truck

Snowmobiles and snowmobiling

Vans

Bibliography

Build your own library. B. Behme. *Field & S* 81:100+ F '77

Fuel consumption

Recreational vehicles: gas curbs on off-road vehicles? H. Shuldiner. *il Outdoor Life* 160:24+ D '77

Insurance

See Insurance, Motor vehicle

RECREATIONS, Literary. See Literary recreations

RECRUITING and enlistment. See United States—Armed Forces—Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

RECRUITING of athletes. See Athletes—Recruiting

RECRUITING of basketball players. See Basketball players—Recruiting

RECRUITING of employees

Employment practices in South Africa; remarks, October 5, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 77:685-6 N 14 '77

In hotter pursuit of MBAs. *il Bus W* p98 F 7 '77

See also

College librarians—Recruiting

Employment interviewing

Executives—Recruiting

Librarians—Recruiting

RECRUITING of football players. See Football players—Recruiting

RECRUITING of soccer players. See Soccer players—Recruiting

RECRUITING of students. See Colleges and universities—Student recruiting

RECRUITING of teachers. See Teachers—Recruiting

RECTUM

See also

Hemorrhoids

Diseases

RECYCLED buildings. See Buildings, Remodeled

RECYCLED water. See Water reuse

RECYCLING of waste. See Refuse, Utilization of

RED Army Faction. See Terrorists, German

RED blood cells. See Erythrocytes

RED carpet Christmas; drama. See Miller, H. L.

RED cedar, Western. See Arborvitae

RED clover. See Clover

RED crested cranes. See Cranes (birds)

RED mangrove. See Mangrove

RED River (New Mexico)

Killing of a wild river; pollution by Molybdenum Corporation of America, or MolyCorp. D. Kline. *Field & S* 82:104+ S '77

RED Rock Canyon State Recreation Area. See Recreation areas—California

RED Sea

Synagogues & sea fans. E. Clark. *il por map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:13-20 Ap '77

See also

Petroleum—Red Sea Region

Suez Canal

RED-shouldered hawks. See Hawks

RED tape. See Bureaucracy

RED wolves. See Wolves

REDBONE, Leon

Who is Leon Redbone & why is he singing all those oddball songs? L. Bangs. *por Hi Fi* 27:140+ Ap '77 *

REDBOOK (periodical)

Between the lines; winners of Redbook's Young Writers' Contest; short stories. A. M. Smith. *il Redbook* 149:20 Ag '77

Redbook fiction, from the inside. J. Johnson. *Writer* 90:18-21 N '77

REDDY, Enuga S.

U.N.'s world campaign against apartheid. *il map UNESCO Courier* 30:5-8 N '77

REDDY, Helen

At home with Helen Reddy. *il por Good H* 186:102-5 Ja '78 *

REDDY, J. K. and Rao, M. S.

Transplantable pancreatic carcinoma of the rat. *bibl il Science* 198:78-80 O 7 '77

REDECORATING. See House decoration

REDEMPTION. See Salvation

REDFORD, Robert

Riddle of Robert Redford. B. G. Harrison. *il por McCalls* 104:42+ My '77 *

What makes Robert Redford run? W. Davidson. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:42-3 My '77 *

REDFORD Union School District. See Education—Michigan

REDGRAVE, Vanessa

Jane Fonda: her own woman at last? M. Drabble. *il pors Ms* 6:51-3+ O '77 *

REDISTRIBUTION of wealth. See Wealth

REDISTRICTING. See Apportionment (election law)

REDKEN Laboratories, Inc. See Cosmetics industry

REDLER, Bruce H. See Yoon, S. C. C. *il auth*

REDLINING (insurance) See Insurance, Property

REDLINING (mortgages) See Mortgages

REDONDO Beach, Calif.

Education

See Education—California

REDUCING diet. See Diet

REDUCING exercises. See Exercise

REDUCTASES

Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. S. D. Varma and others. *bibl il Science* 195:205-6 Ja 14 '77
Dihydrofolate reductase: X-ray structure of the binary complex with methotrexate. D. A. Matthews and others. *bibl il Science* 197:452-5 Jl 29 '77

REDWOOD

Pioneer conservationist A. P. Hill: he saved the redwoods. V. T. Olson. *il pors Am West* 14:32-40 S '77
Wood for all seasons; park equipment. *il Parks & Rec* 12:34-5 My '77

REDWOOD National Park

Capitol Hill lag could narrow chances of salvaging Redwood Park. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21 N '77
Giant battle in redwood country. *il Bus W* p30-1 Ap 25 '77
Logger outcry obscures slow death of ancient park redwoods. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:22-3 Je '77
Redwood Park: costly, sorry abortion. P. L. Fradkin. *Audubon* 79:121-2 Mr '77
Redwood protest; loggers demonstration against major expansion. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. *il map Newsweek* 89:30 Ap 25 '77
Redwoods: as the worm turns; with letter by N. B. Livermore, Jr. J. B. Craig. *il Am For* 83:28-31+ Jl '77; Discussion. 83-4+ O '77

REECE, Maynard

First, you've got to know wildlife; interview, ed by B. Strohm. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:48-55 O '77
about

Maynard Reece paints—memories on canvas. G. H. Harrison. *il pors Am For* 83:24-7 Jl '77 *

REED, Cordell

Nuclear energy expert. *il pors Ebony* 32:64-6+ Je '77 *

REED, David

Arch-terrorist who went scot-free. *Read Digest* 111:114-18 S '77
Russia's ruthless reach into Africa. *map Read Digest* 111:169-74 N '77
Search for the missing tomcat. *il Read Digest* 110:79-83 Mr '77
Time runs out for South Africa. *map Read Digest* 110:85-90 F '77

REED, J. D.

Booktalk. *Sports Illus* 47:8 Ag 8 '77
Fads. *Sports Illus* 47:80+ D 12 '77
Rowing. *Sports Illus* 46:70 My 16 '77
Soccer (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:52-3 F 7; 66+ Mr 14; 84+ Ap 11; 47:48-9 Ag 8; 66+ O 24; 70+ D 12 '77
Taut duel for two old comrades. *il Sports Illus* 47:40-2+ D 12 '77
They hunger for success. *il Sports Illus* 46:64-8+ F 28 '77

about

Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *por Sports Illus* 46:4 F 28 '77 *

REED, Jay

Earth log: the Audubon road show. G. H. Harrison. *il pors Audubon* 79:102-3+ My 77 *

REED, Nathaniel P.

Offer too good to refuse. *il Parks & Rec* 12:15a-18a F '77

REED, Rex

Movies. See issues of Vogue

REED, Thomas C.

Challenges in the 1980s; address, January 17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:268-71 F 15 '77

REED, William F. Jr

College football. *il Sports Illus* 47:72+ N 14 '77
Horse racing (cont) *Sports Illus* 46:68+ Ap 25 '77
Horses. *Sports Illus* 47:95-6+ D 19 '77
You'll never hush hush Charlotte now. *il Sports Illus* 46:20-1 Mr 28 '77

REED, Willis

Gospel according to Willis. T. Kornheiser. *il por N Y Times Mag* p43-4+ O 16 '77 *

REED & Barton Corporation. See Silverware—Manufacture

REED canary grass. See Grasses

REED International Ltd

Why Reed stopped acquiring. *il Bus W* p76-7 Jl 18 '77

REEDY, Gerard C.

Fiction (cont) *America* 136:421-3 My 7; 137:336+ N 12 '77

REEF fishes. See Fishes

REEFING (sails) See Sails

REEFS

See also

Coral reefs and islands

REEL-to-reel tape recorders. See Tape recorders and recording

REELS, Fishing. See Fishing tackle

REEMS, Harry

United States versus the princes of porn. T. Morgan. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 16-17+ Mr 6 '77 *

REES, Martin J.

Unfolding universe. *Current* 190:51-9 F '77

REES, Richard Charles

Rich man, poor man. *il Time* 109:22+ Ja 24 '77 *

REES, Walter A. Nelson-. See Nelson-Rees, W. A.

REESE, Gustave

Obituary

Mus Q 63:579-81 O '77. E. H. Roesner

REESE, Jay Rodney

Recognition Equipment revives itself. *il por Bus W* p88 S 5 '77 *

REESE, Paul

Trials of a letter writer. K. Wenger. *il por Nation* 225:657-9 D 17 '77 *

REESE, Ronald W.

Build charge! digital electronic bugle-call generator. *il Pop Electr* 13:45-8 Ja '78

REESE, Thomas J.

Energy crisis. *America* 137:373-4, 398-400, 418-20 N 26-D 10 '77

REEVE, Michael R. and Walter, M. A.

Project CEPEX. *il Sea Front* 23:365-73 N '77

REEVES, Randall R.

Hunt for the narwhal: unicorn of the Arctic seas. *il Oceans* 10:50-7 Jl '77

REEVES, Richard

Did it really happen here? *il Esquire* 88:83-7 Jl '77

Media. *Esquire* 88:40-1 Ag; 30+ S; 20+ O; 53-4 N; 68+ D '77; 89:38+ Ja '78

Night Carter took over the party; excerpt from Convention. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p32-8+ F 20 '77

Prime-time President. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 17-19 My 15 '77

—and Hager, B. M.

Good old boy network. *New Repub* 177:6+ S 10 '77

REEVES, Troy Dale

Sarai poem. *Chr Today* 22:24 N 4 '77

REFEREES and refereeing (sports) See Football, Professional—Refereeing

REFERENCE and Adult Services Division. See American Library Association—Reference and Adult Services Division

REFERENCE books

From Winchell's 8th to Sheehy's 9th; interview, ed by A. Plotnik. E. P. Sheehy. *il Am Lib* 8:129-32 Mr '77

Manufacturer of BookKassettes seeks editorial ties in U.S. J. Giusto. *Pub W* 212:32 O 31 '77

Reference books for teachers. H. F. McGaw. *Clearing H* 51:63-4 O '77

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Reference books
Encyclopedias

Bibliography

Current reference books. C. A. Bunge. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

Keeping up; a checklist; black reference books. A. S. Meyers. *Am Lib* 8:77 F '77

Questions, anyone? C. A. Anthony. *Am Educ* 13:13-18 O '77

Reference books of 1976; comp by a committee of the Reference and Adult Services Division. American Library Association; ed by L. Wishart. *il por Lib J* 102:873-7 Ap 15 '77

REFERENCE services. See Libraries—Reference services

REFERENDUM

Going to the people. *il Time* 110:18-19 N 21 '77

King of the referendum; R. McCarney of North Dakota. *por Time* 109:19 Je 13 '77

Voters say yes to spending for essentials, no to frills. *U.S. News* 83:104-5 N 21 '77

Chile

Chile's referendum farce. *Nation* 226:2-4 Ja 7 '78

Junta wins in a landslide. *il por Time* 111:29 Ja 16 '78

Philippines

Marcos' yes and yes vote. *il por Time* 110:26 D 26 '77

REFF, Theodore

Duchamp & Leonardo: L.H.O.O.Q.—alikes; adaptation of address, February 17, 1974. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:82-93 Ja; 5 My; 5 Jl '77

REFINERIES. See Petroleum refineries

REFINISHING of floors. See Floors—Maintenance and repair

REFINISHING of furniture. See Furniture—Finishing

REFLECTING telescopes. See Telescopes

REFLECTORS (safety devlces)

Road emergency signals; warning devices. *il Consumer Rep* 42:533-7 S '77

REFLEXES

Natural life preservers; views of M. Nemiroff on the diving reflex. *il por Time* 110:73+ Ag 22 '77

Reprieve from drowning; diving reflex. *Sci Am* 237:57-8 Ag '77

- REFLEXES—Continued**
 Saving the drowned; diving reflex during asphyxia. S. Drake. il por Newsweek 90:79-80 Ag 22 '77
- REFORESTATION**
 Johnny Appleseed for our time; reforestation of strip-mined land by W. G. Jones. J. Daniel. il por Read Digest 111:142-6 Ag '77
 Modern Johnny Appleseed; work of W. G. Jones. J. Cassell. por Outdoor Life 159:31 Je '77
 Tillamook: a modern success story. B. Keil. il Am For 83:20-3+ Mr '77
See also
 Forest planting
 Forest reproduction
- REFORM, Political.** See Political reform
- REFORM schools.** See Reformatories
- REFORMATORIES**
 Reflections on corrections; juvenile corrections institution library. S. B. Madden. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:519-21 F '77
- REFORMED Church in America**
 RCA's carefully managed synod. H. Hageman. Chr Cent 94:696-7 Ag 3 '77
- REFORMED churches**
 Reformed Alliance: sliding with man? J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 21:53-4+ S 23 '77
- REFRACTORY metals.** See Alloys
- REFRIGERATION and refrigerating machinery**
See also
 Refrigerators
- REFRIGERATION on boats**
 Maintaining your ice supply. B. Fleischhauer. Motor B & S 140:100-2 J1 '77
- REFRIGERATOR-freezers.** See Refrigerators
- REFRIGERATOR thermometers.** See Thermometers and thermometry
- REFRIGERATORS**
 Manual defrost switch can save energy. J. Cedarleaf. il Pop Sci 210:179 Ap '77
 Solar powered refrigerator stores vital medicines. il Space World M-12-156:30 D '76
 Top-freezer refrigerators. il Consumer Rep 43:23-9 Ja '78
- REFSGAARD, Niels**
 Profile—Niels Refsgaard; interview. ed by S. G. Lewin. il por House B 119:12+ Mr '77
- REFUGEES**
 Political refugees; question of liberalization of US immigration law. New Repub 177:6+ D 3 '77
See also
 Asylum, Right of
 Exiles
 United Nations—High Commissioner for Refugees
 United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
- REFUGEES, Arab**
See also
 Palestinian Arabs
 United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East
- REFUGEES, Cambodian**
 How much blood makes a bloodbath? M. Kon-dracke. New Repub 177:21-2 O 1 '77
- REFUGEES, Haitian**
 Back where they came from. Nation 225:260-1 S 24 '77
- REFUGEES, Hungarian**
 Home thoughts from abroad. P. Jonas. Harpers 254:20-1 Ap '77
- REFUGEES, Indochinese**
 Indochinese refugees. K. Keegan. New Repub 177:11-12 J1 23 '77
 Recommendation to parole Indochinese refugees; statement, August 4, 1977. R. C. Holbrooke. Dept State Bull 77:411-13 S 26 '77
 Reporter at large. R. Shaplen. New Yorker 53:33-6+ S 5 '77
 U.S. opens its doors to the floating refugees; parole section of the Immigration and Nationality Act. U.S. News 83:21 Ag 15 '77
 Vietnam's legacy; emergency plan to admit 15,000 to the United States. D. M. Alpern and others. Newsweek 90:18 J1 18 '77
- REFUGEES, Mozambican**
 Portugal's returnees. T. Land. Progressive 41:50 D '77
- REFUGEES, Political.** See Refugees
- REFUGEES, South African**
 Urgent need to aid South African student refugees recognized. UN Chron 14:64-5 Ja '77
- REFUGEES, Vietnamese**
 Human rights and Vietnam. Commonweal 104:515-16 Ag 19 '77
 Refugees: seeking safe harbor. il Time 110:24+ J1 4 '77
See also
 Vietnamese in the United States
- REFUGES, Wildlife.** See Wildlife sanctuaries
- REFUSE, Utilization of**
 Energy from the biomass; using organic "junk" for energy. J. K. Hanson. Current 190:39-42 F '77
 Environmentalists say tattletale gray is beautiful—in paper products. il Ret Liv 17:13 Je '77
- Garbage—refuse or resource? M. LaBreque. il Pop Sci 210:95-8+ Je '77
 Milwaukee turns solid waste into new resources il Am City & County 92:66-7 Ag '77
 New life for tired tires. M. Spiegel. il Mech Illus 73:138+ F '77
 One company's waste, another's wealth. L. Hastings. il Environment 19:38-40 O '77
 Solid waste recovers land for industry use; New Orleans. il Am City & County 92:46-8 Ap '77
 Source recovery gets off to slow start; Separation of office and Residential Trash project in. San Luis Obispo County. Am City & County 92:26 Je '77
 Stop fighting, start contracting; resource recovery. S. G. Lewis. il Am City & County 92:67-9 Je '77
 Time to retire; C. Heidelberger's collection of used tires. il por Time 109:42 My 23 '77
 Waste: the problem that won't go away. J. Kagan. il McCalls 104:66 J1 '77
See also
 Filling (earthwork)
 Refuse as fertilizer
 Refuse as fuel
 Salvage (waste)
- Conferences**
 Help your city discover composting; Composting and Waste Recycling Conference. Org Gard & Farm 24:150-1 Mr '77
- Economic aspects**
 Helping recyclers get lower rail rates; fighting against railroads and ICC. Bus W p36 S 5 '77
- REFUSE and refuse collection**
 Container collection cuts refuse service costs; Cordele, Ga. il Am City & County 92:40 J1 '77
- REFUSE and refuse disposal**
 California litter; question of beach litter. B. E. Bechtol and J. R. Williams. il Natur Hist 86:62-5 (bibl(p93)) Je '77
 How to set refuse collection routes. il Am City & County 92:51-3 N '77
 Mechanical collection puts lid on refuse inflation; Sidney, Neb. M. Dils. il Am City & County 92:31-2 Ja '77
 Practical ideas for refuse truck routing. il Am City & County 92:47-8 D '77
 Profitable way to get rid of solid waste; North American Bait Farms experiment. V. Louviere. por Nations Bus 65:65 Ja '77
 Solid waste disposal needs areawide solutions; Champaign County, Ill. H. Paley. por Am City & County 92:63 Mr '77
 Transfer stations compact waste collection distances; Oswego County, N.Y. F. A. Loguidice. il Am City & County 92:73-4 Ag '77
 Truth and consequences; address, May 17, 1977. J. H. Alexander. Vital Speeches 43:565-9 J1 1 '77
 Vacuum handles big litter problem; Virginia Beach, Va. Am City & County 92:42 O '77
 Wastes around the world. P. K. De Joie. il Environment 19:32-7 O '77
See also
 Keep America Beautiful, Inc
 Los Angeles County, Calif.—Sanitary affairs
 Milwaukee—Sanitary affairs
 Municipal dumps
 New Orleans—Sanitary affairs
 New York (city)—Sanitary affairs
 Newark, N.J.—Sanitary affairs
 Philadelphia—Sanitary affairs
 Pyrolysis
 Radioactive waste disposal
 Refuse as fuel
 Refuse collection trucks
 Refuse containers
 Refuse incinerators
 SCA Services Inc
 St Louis—Sanitary affairs
 Seattle—Sanitary affairs
 Sewage disposal
 Street cleaning
- Apparatus**
 Garbage disposers. il Consumer Rep 42:298-302 My '77
- Laws and regulations**
 Containing waste. E. A. Goldstein. bibl il Environment 19:42-4 O '77
 Waste region, agency guides outlined. Am City & County 92:56 S '77
- REFUSE as fertilizer**
 Three options to turn waste into resources. C. Golueke. il Org Gard & Farm 24:142+ S '77
- REFUSE as fuel**
 Garbage: a fuel for the future; refuse recycling. J. Daniel. il Read Digest 111:66+ D '77
 Garbage power. il Forbes 119:29-30 My 1 '77
 Moving to garbage power. il Time 111:46 Ja 9 '78
 Newark signs up for resource recovery; production of Eco-Fuel. il Am City & County 92:21 O '77
 Pilot plant will turn garbage into gas. R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 211:40 Ag '77

REFUSE as fuel—Continued

- St. Louis trash plan goes down the drain; a Union Electric Co. project. *Bus W* p30-1 F '77
- Union Electric gives up waste fuel plan; with editorial statement by W. L. Forestell. *Am City & County* 92:13+, 106 Ap '77
- REFUSE collection.** See Refuse and refuse disposal
- REFUSE collection trucks**
Garbage grabber collects trash fast. R. Chadakoff. *il Pop Sci* 211:139 D '77
- How to pick your next garbage truck. *il Am City & County* 92:43-5 Ap '77
- Noise; public hearing to discuss garbage truck noise in New York City. *New Yorker* 53:44-5 N '77
- Will truck regs quiet trash pickup? *Am City & County* 92:34 N '77

REFUSE collectors. See Sanitation workers

REFUSE containers

- Refuse bins must pass stability test. *il Am City & County* 92:18 D '77

REFUSE incinerators

- Co-disposal of sewage sludge and solid wastes—it works. D. B. Sussman. *il por Am City & County* 92:55-8 O '77
- Incinerators vs. the 0.08 gr/scf particulate standard. W. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:115 S '77

Pollution control devices

- How to select electrostatic precipitators. R. L. Bump. *il Am City & County* 92:76-7 My '77

REGAL, Philip J.

- Ecology and evolution of flowering plant dominance. *bibl Science* 196:622-9 My 6 '77

REGATTAS

- Regatta results. See issues of Yachting

- See also
Rowing
Sailboat racing
Yacht racing

REGELSKI, Thomas A.

- Music education and the human brain. *Educ Digest* 43:44-7 O '77

REGENERATION (biology)

- Adipose tissue regeneration following lipectomy. I. M. Faust and others. *bibl il Science* 197:391-3 J1 22 '77
- Biological regeneration and pattern formation; with biographical sketches. P. J. Bryant and others. *il Sci Am* 237:66-76+ *bibl(p 154)* J1 '77
- Electricity and natural healing. *il Sci N* 112:343 N 19 '77
- Hepatic regeneration and erythropoietin production in the rat. B. A. Naughton and others. *bibl il Science* 196:301-2 Ap 15 '77
- Pattern regulation in epimorphic fields. V. French and others; reply. L. Glass. *Science* 198:321-2 O 21 '77
- Regenerating afferents establish synapses with a target neuron that lacks its cell body. F. B. Krasne and S. H. Lee. *bibl il Science* 198:517-19 N '77
- Regeneration: a potential for cancer aid is seen in research; excerpt from reprint from Smithsonian, January 1977. R. Bahr. *il Sci Digest* 81:42-4 Ap '77
- Regeneration of oligodendroglia during recovery from demyelinating disease. R. M. Herndon and others. *bibl il Science* 195:693-4 F 18 '77
- Skin batteries and limb regeneration. R. B. Borgens. *il Natur Hist* 86:84-9 *bibl(p 123)* O '77

REGENERATION (botany)

- Regeneration of Douglas fir plantlets through tissue culture. T. Y. Cheng and T. H. Voquil. *bibl il Science* 198:306-7 O 21 '77

REGENSBURG, Germany

- Other Bavaria: Gothic, gloriously untraveled; Regensburg and vicinity. D. Messinesi. *il Vogue* 167:243-4+ O '77

REGENSTREIF, Peter

- Canada's foreign policy. *Cur Hist* 72:150-3+ Ap '77

REGGAE (Jamaican rock) See Rock music (songs, etc)

REGINA; opera. See Blitzstein, M.

REGIONAL Ballet, National Association for. See National Association for Regional Ballet

REGIONAL literature. See Literature, Regional

REGIONAL planning

- See also
City planning
Rural planning
Shopping centers
Suburbs

California

- See also
Lake Tahoe Regional Planning Agency

Colorado

- Development pains. C. S. Unfug and L. Schwartz. *bibl il Environment* 19:28-34 Ja '77

Minnesota

- See also
Twin Cities Metropolitan Council

Nevada

- See also
Lake Tahoe Regional Planning Agency

Nicaragua

- Nicaragua of tomorrow: a strategy for decentralization. G. L. Plantegenest. *il map Americas* 29:13-18 S '77

United States

- See also
Tennessee Valley Authority

Vermont

- Development pains. C. S. Unfug and L. Schwartz. *bibl il Environment* 19:28-34 Ja '77

REGIONALISM

India

- Nation, region, and welfare: ethnicity, regionalism, and development politics in south Asia. J. Das Gupta. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 433:125-36 S '77

REGISTERS (heat) See Heating equipment

REGISTRATION, Library. See Libraries—Registration

REGISTRATION of architects. See Architects—Licenses and registration

REGISTRATION of voters. See Voters, Registration of

REGISTRATION of works of art. See Art—Registration

REGISTRY of ships. See Ships—Registration and transfer

REGNERY, Henry, Company. See Publishers and publishing—United States

REGULA, Ralph Straus

- Most valuable in-put. E. Erlanger. *il por Sr Schol* 109:14 Mr 24 '77 *

REGULATION of body temperature. See Temperature, Animal and human

REGULATION of industry by government. See Industry and state

REGULATORS, Temperature. See Temperature—Control

REGULATORS, Voltage. See Voltage regulators

REGULATORY commissions. See Independent regulatory commissions

REHABILITATION

- See also
Prisoners—Rehabilitation
Prisoners, Discharged—Rehabilitation

Laws and legislation

- Section 504: impact on AoA programs; Rehabilitation Act of 1973. *Aging* 275:14-16 S '77

REHABILITATION Act. See Rehabilitation—Laws and legislation

REHABILITATION of juvenile delinquents

- See also
Reformatories

REHEARSALS, Dance. See Dance production

REHEARSALS, Opera. See Opera—Production and direction

REHNQUIST, William Hubbs

- Justice Rehnquist's unappealing guides to action. D. L. Shapiro. *Sat R* 4:16 My 28 '77 *

REICH, Sheldon

- Being not doing. *Art N* 76:132+ S '77

REICHEK, Morton A.

- Scientist triumphant. *New Repub* 176:16-18+ Ja 15 '77

REICHEL, Paul A.

- Desirability of involving adolescents in sex education planning. *Educ Digest* 42:38-40 Ap '77

REICHENBERGER, Larry. See Lepper, G. jt auth

REICHL, Ruth. See Subtle, S. jt auth

REICHLIN, Elinor

- Faces of slavery. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-11 Je '77

REICHLIN, Seymour. See Jackson, I. M. D. jt auth

REID, Alastair

- Academy; poem. *New Yorker* 53:34 Mr 21 '77
- Borges in his poetry. *New Repub* 177:29-30 N 19 '77

PW interviews; ed by A. W. Ehrlich. *por Pub W* 212:6-7 O 17 '77

Sporting scene. *New Yorker* 53:80-93 F 21 '77

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Brunanburh, A.D. 937

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Hengist wants men

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Keeper

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Palace

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Talismans

(tr) See Borges, J. L. Tankas; Poem of quantity; Milonga of Manuel Flores; Susana Bombal; Elegy; Fifteen coins

(tr) See Borges, J. L. To the nightingale

(tr) See Cabrera Infante, G. Fabulas rasas

(tr) See Cabrera Infante, G. Revelation of a list-maker

REID, Robert C. See Drake, E. jt auth

REID, Ron

- Baseball (cont) *il Sports Illus* 47:78-9 S 5 '77
- College football (cont) *Sports Illus* 47:62+ O 31 '77

- Ghost to the post. *il Sports Illus* 48:12-13 Ja 2 '78

REID, Ron—Continued

- In the spirit of joy and some joy of the spirit.
il Sports Illus 46:32-7 F 28 '77
Interest centers on the Central. il Sports Illus
47:32-3 N 14 '77
Pro football (cont) Sports Illus 47:91-2+ O 17 '77
Week; college football (cont) Sports Illus 47:72
S 19; 55-6+ S 26; 49-51 O 3; 90+ O 10; 66+ O
17 '77

REID, Walker M.
Cervantes at Chamizal. il Américas 29:19-24
S '77

REIDEL, Carl H.
Vermont I know. il Am For 83:30-3+ S '77

REIF, F.
Where are the leaders in higher education?
Educ Digest 42:25-7 My '77

REIF, Rita
Design (cont) N Y Times Mag p64-5 F 13; 84-5
Mr 27; 74-5 My 15 '77

REIGER, George W.
Conservation. See issues of Field & stream
Earth log: the trammeling of Rainbow Bridge.
il Audubon 79:114-15+ N '77

It takes a tough man to fowl a tender creek.
il Audubon 79:142-5 N '77

Meanders in the marsh. il Audubon 79:4-15 S '77
Native fish in troubled waters. il Audubon 79:
18+ Ja '77

New frontier: planned or plundered? excerpt
from address. December 8, 1976. Field & S
81:22+ Mr '77

Treasure of wildlife stamps. il Field & S 82:114-
16+ Je '77

Whale-watchers. il Audubon 79:74-6+ My '77

REILLY, Edgar M. Jr
Nature fakers and science. il Conservationist
31:28-31 Ja '77

REILLY, J. Porter
Mocker still thrives in Brooklyn. il por Con-
servationist 31:8-9 My '77

REILLY, Peter
New life of Reilly. E. Keerdoja. il por News-
week 90:6 J1 25 '77 *

REILLY, William Patrick
Involvement of industry with Business and Office;
address. August 11, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:756-
60 O 1 '77

REIMANN, Aribert
Concerto for piano and 19 players. D. M. Garvel-
mann. Am Rec G 40:37-8 D '76 *

REIMOLD, Robert J. See Hardisky, M. jt auth

REIMS, France. See Rheims, France

REIN, Martin, and Elliot, J. M.
Roots. il por Negro Hist Bull 40:664-7 Ja '77

REINCARNATION
Where were you in 1643? Past-lives therapy.
il Time 110:53 O 3 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Spiritual energy crisis. R. Frank. Atlantic 240:
76-7 J1 '77

REINDEER
Deer that came in from the cold. B. Vogt.
il Nat Wildlife 16:50-3 D '77

REINER, Steven
Stranger in Holy Land. il Atlantic 239:85-7 Ap
'77

REINFORCED concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced

REINFORCEMENT (psychology)
Schedule control of behavior reinforced by
electrical stimulation of the brain. R. J. Ben-
inger and others. bibl il Science 196:547-9 Ap
29 '77

Trigeminal substrates of intracranial self-stimu-
lation in the brainstem. D. Van Der Kooy and
A. G. Phillips. bibl Science 196:447-9 Ap 22
'77

REINHARDT, John E.
Guiding philosophy for American informational
and cultural programs abroad; address. May
28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:5-8 J1 4 '77
—See Christopher, W. M. jt auth

REINHARDT, John J.
How much leachate can we afford? il Am City
& County 92:48-9 J1 '77

REINKE, Rosemary
Old wheel takes a new turn. il Sch Arts 76:6
Mr '77

REINSTATEMENT of employees. See Employees
—Reinstatement

REINSURANCE. See Insurance—Reinsurance

REISCHAUER, Edwin Oldfather
American policy in Asia. Current 194:58-60 J1
'77

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. por Pub W
211:6-8 Ap 18 '77

REISENAUER, Ann M. and others
Folate conjugase: two separate activities in
human jejenum. bibl il Science 198:196-7 O 14
'77

REISMAN, Marty
Little night music. R. Kennedy. il pors Sports
Illus 47:82-6+ N 21 '77 *

REISMAN, Michael
Diplomacy of the possible. Nation 224:554-8 My 7
'77

REISNER, Marc P.
DNA: will the future curse science's decisions
today? il Sci Digest 82:62-5+ J1 '77

REISS, James

By the steps of the Metropolitan Museum of
Art; poem. New Yorker 53:44 My 2 '77

REISS, Janine

Répétiteuse; interview, ed by D. Seabury. il por
Opera N 42:30-2 O '77

REISSUES of phonograph records. See Phonograph
records—Reissues

REISZ, Robert R.

Petrolacosaurus, the oldest known diapsid rep-
tile. bibl il Science 196:1091-3 Je 3 '77

about

Earliest diapsid reptile identified. Sci N 112:7
J1 2 '77 *

REITER, Thomas

Snapshot of the Virgin Islands; poem. Com-
monweal 104:391 Je 24 '77

REITZ, Donald

Don Reitz workshop. il pors Ceram Mo 25:50-5
S '77 *

REITZE, Arnold W. Jr

Harnessing the auto. bibl il Environment 19:6-
15 Ap '77

An Otto for the automobile. bibl il Environ-
ment 19:32-42 My '77

Running out of steam. bibl il Environment 19:
34-40 Je '77

Stalled; question of developing low-emission
vehicles. bibl il Environment 19:39-42 Ag '77

REJECTION (psychology)

Accepting rejection. A. Koral. il Seventeen 36:
51 Ap '77

REKERS, Ben

Spinoza: philosopher of intellectual freedom. il
por UNESCO Courier 30:28-33 Je '77

RELATIVES

See also

Fathers
Grandparents
Mothers
Uncles

RELATIVITY (physics)

Einstein's world and the big numbers game. D.
E. Thomsen. Sci N 112:157-8 S 3 '77

Time . . . and space. . . adding credence to Ein-
stein's work. P. Young. Sci Digest 82:33-6 Ag
'77

Time dilatation: precise confirmation. Sci N 112:
23 J1 9 '77

Viking: quake questions and relativity refine-
ments. il Sci N 111:36-7 Ja 15 '77

Will supergravity unify quantum theory with
general relativity? G. B. Lubkin. Phys Today
30:17-19 Je '77

X-raying special relativity. Sci N 112:313 N 12
'77

RELAXATION

How to relax when you think you can't. E.
Schoen. il House & Gard 149:34+ O '77

Turning off: the great energizer. N. Lande and
A. Slade. Harp Baz 110:121+ Ag '77

RELAXIN. See Hormones, Sex

RELAY running. See Running

RELAY systems, Television. See Television relay
systems

RELIANCE Electric Company

Reliance's route to steady growth. por Bus W
p86-7 Mr 7 '77

RELICS and reliquaries

See also

Holy Shroud

RELIEF (sculpture)

Charles Biederman's abstract analogues for
nature. D. B. Kuspit. bibl il Art in Am 65:
80-3 My '77

Mind bending with George Segal. A. Elsen. il
por Art N 76:34-7 F '77

Tackle your spackle for ingenious sculpture.
N. Berman and A. Pinto. il Design (US) 79:
18-19 Fall '77

RELIEF pitchers, Baseball. See Baseball players

RELIEF work

See also

Catholic Relief Services
Disaster relief
Food relief
Rumania—Relief work

RELIGION

Taking the world's temperature; interview. B.
Graham. pors Chr Today 21:16-19 S 23 '77

Whither religion? a plea for a return to sanity
and a genuine creativity. A. W. Munk. bibl
Intellect 106:249-50 D '77

See also

Atheism
Business and religion
Children—Religious life
Christianity
Colleges and universities—Religious life
Creeds
Faith
Liberalism (religion)
Mysticism
Prayer
Public schools and religion
Religions
Revelation
Secularism
Spiritual life
Sunday

RELIGION—See also—*Continued*

Television programs—Religious programs

Theology

Women and religion

Youth—Religious life

also headings beginning Religious
also subhead Religious institutions and af-
fairs under names of countries, states, cities,
etc. e.g. Mississippi—Religious institutions
and affairs

Bibliography

Books. See issues of Christianity today

Books that shape lives. See issues of Christian
century

Briefly noted. See occasional issues of Christian-
ity today

Criticism. See issues of Christian century

Criticism: Theology and philosophy; Church and
ministry; Devotional reading. Chr Cent 94:477-
9 My 18 '77

Critics' choices: selections for Religious Book
Week. Commonweal 104:153-8 Mr 4 '77

Hard-cover revival. R. N. Ostling. il Time 109:
81-2+ My 9 '77

New fall books for adults; New fall books for
children. Pub W 212:78-92+ S 26 '77

Prayer books and politics. J. B. Breslin. America
136:194-6 Mr 5 '77

Reading for Lent. America 136:150-1 F 19 '77

Religion. J. B. Breslin. America 136:82-3 Ja 29
'77

Religion (cont) J. Gaffney. America 136:417+
My 7; 137:338-40 N 12 '77

Roundup of religious books. Pub W 211:59-71
Mr 14 '77

Study guide to non-Christian religions. R. N.
Minor. il Chr Today 21:16-19 Jl 8 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

Rolling in the aisles. Sat Eve Post 249:14 Ap '77

Periodicals

See Religious newspapers and periodicals

Philosophy

See Philosophy and religion

Statistics

See Religious statistics

RELIGION and children. See Children—Religious
life

RELIGION and communism. See Communism and
religion

RELIGION and culture

See also

Christianity and culture

RELIGION and ecology

Stewards of the earth's resources: a Christian
response to ecology. J. P. Dobel. Chr Cent 94:
906-9 O 12 '77

RELIGION and education. See Public schools and
religion

RELIGION and labor. See Church and labor

RELIGION and language

Philosophy: the roots of vain deceit. N. L.
Geisler. Chr Today 21:8-12 My 20 '77

Stopping by the pit stop. G. Grindal. bibl il Chr
Cent 94:453-7 My 11 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Legitimate at last; reviewing the Supplement
to the Oxford English Dictionary. M. E. Marty.
Chr Cent 94:287 Mr 23 '77

Tower of Babel; technical jargon of church
bureaucracy. A. R. Brouwer. Chr Cent 94:276-9
Mr 23 '77

RELIGION and law

Should this judge be benched? case of H. W.
Goodwin. V. Vogelzang and E. E. Plowman.
por Chr Today 22:56-7 N 4 '77

RELIGION and literature

Laughter without joy: the burlesque of our
secular age. D. B. Lockerbie. Chr Today 22:14-
16 O 7 '77

RELIGION and motion pictures. See Motion pic-
tures—Moral and religious aspects

RELIGION and music

Music: offerings of creativity; interview, ed by
C. Forbes. H. Best. por Chr Today 21:12-15
My 6 '77

Music speaks...but what language? D. P. Hus-
tad. Chr Today 21:16-18 My 6 '77

Rock music—love ad infinitum, ad absurdum. J.
M. Pennington. Chr Today 21:20-1. Jl 8 '77

RELIGION and philosophy. See Philosophy and
religion

RELIGION and politics

Altar/throne clash updated; excerpt from ad-
dress. J. J. Petuchowski. Chr Today 21:20+
S 23 '77

Carter and the religion factor. J. M. Wall. Chr
Cent 94:739-40 Ag 31 '77

Christians for Israel; evangelical stand. K. L.
Woodward and R. Mark. il Newsweek 90:126
N 28 '77

Dialoguing at the Smithsonian. M. E. Marty.
Chr Cent 94:316-17 Ap 6 '77

Egypt, Israel, and Isaiah. Chr Today 22:26 D 30
'77

Israel and the evangelicals. J. M. Wall. Chr
Cent 94:1083-4 N 23 '77

Love, power and justice. P. B. Henry. il Chr
Cent 94:1088-92 N 23 '77

Priests/nuns/ministers in politics. J. Castelli.
Commonweal 104:398-400 Je 24 '77

South Africa: God and liberation. Chr Today
22:56-7 D 9 '77

See also

Church and politics

Presidential candidates—Religion

Priests—Political activities

Socialism and religion

RELIGION and psychology. See Psychology, Re-
ligious

RELIGION and science

Bishops keep tabs on science; Committee on
Human Values. N. Wade. Science 196:1180
Je 10 '77

God and science: new allies in the search for
values; symposium. il Sat R 5:13-23+ D 10 '77

See also

Creation

Man—Origin and antiquity

RELIGION and sex. See Sex and religion

RELIGION and social problems. See Church and
social problems

RELIGION and socialism. See Socialism and re-
ligion

RELIGION and society. See Religion and sociol-
ogy

RELIGION and sociology

Altar/throne clash updated; excerpt from ad-
dress. J. J. Petuchowski. Chr Today 21:20+
S 23 '77

Caring for the caretakers. H. B. Kuhn. Chr To-
day 21:41 Ag 12 '77

God-language in the Inaugural; American civil
religion; symposium. Chr Cent 94:3-7 Ja 5 '77

James Reston: prophet of American civil re-
ligion. L. Sandon, Jr. Chr Cent 94:15-18 Ja 5
'77

Letters from Ernest; correspondence between
E. Becker and H. Bates. il pors Chr Cent
94:217-27 Mr 9 '77

RELIGION and state. See Church and state

RELIGION in literature

Dostoyevsky and the Grand Inquisitor: a study
in atheism. S. R. Sutherland. Yale R 66:364-73
Mr '77

The god in science fiction. R. Bradbury. il
Sat R 5:36-8+ D 10 '77

John Updike's theological world. R. K. John-
ston. por Chr Cent 94:1061-6 N 16 '77

See also

Bible in literature

Religion in poetry

RELIGION in poetry

Anne Sexton and God. W. J. McGill. Common-
weal 104:304-6 My 13 '77

RELIGION in public schools. See Public schools
and religion

RELIGIONS

Eastern cults and western culture: why young
Americans are buying Oriental religions; ex-
cerpt from Turning East. H. Cox. bibl il por
Psychol Today 11:36-40+ Jl '77; Discussion.
11:8+ O '77

Religions of the world:

Islam. il Sr Schol 109:6-8 Mr 24 '77

Protestantism. il Sr Schol 109:22-4+ Ap 7
'77

See also

Buddha and Buddhism

Christianity and other religions

Cults

Mormons and Mormonism

Shamanism

Sikhism

Zoroastrianism

RELIGIOUS advertising

Advertising your church. C. N. Noble. Chr Today
22:30-1 N 18 '77

Born again businessmen; Christian business
directories. America 137:140 S 17 '77

Buying Christian: Christian business directories.
A. B. Haines. Chr Cent 94:804-5 S 21 '77

Christian yellow pages. Chr Today 22:46-8 O 21
'77

God & mammon; Christian yellow pages. Time
110:114 N 28 '77

Selling of Jesus; Baptist General Convention of
Texas evangelical ad campaign. M. Montagno
and J. Huck. il Newsweek 89:48+ F 28 '77

Tribulations for Christian ads; lawsuits against
business directories for born-again Christians.
il Bus W p 148 S 19 '77

RELIGIOUS architecture. See Church architec-
ture

RELIGIOUS art. See Christian art and symbolism

RELIGIOUS article stores. See Specialty stores

RELIGIOUS comic strips. See Comics (books,
strips, etc)

RELIGIOUS conferences

African impatience for change; meeting at
Bergamo East Conference Center. C. E.
Brewster. il Chr Cent 94:382-4 Ap 20 '77

RELIGIOUS conferences—Continued

- Anathemas and orthodoxy: a reply to Avery Dulles; Hartford Appeal. L. Gilkey. Chr Cent 94:1026-9 N 9 '77; Reply. A. Dulles. 94:1053-4 N 16 '77
- Black theology: raising the questions; conference on Black Church and Black Community: Unity and Education for Action in Atlanta. G. S. Wilmore. Chr Cent 94:645-6 J1 20 '77
- By the company we keep. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:1151 D 7 '77
- Campaign for inerrancy; formation of The International Council on Biblical Inerrancy. Chr Today 22:51-2 N 4 '77
- Charismatic renewal: up to date in Kansas City. D. X. Stump. America 137:164-6 S 24 '77
- Charismatic time was had by all; Kansas City conference. il Time 110:43 Ag 8 '77
- Charismatic unity in Kansas City. il Chr Today 21:36-7 Ag 12 '77
- Charismatics: beyond sloppy agape; Kansas City Conference on Charismatic Renewal. J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:707-8 Ag 17 '77
- Chicago Call. D. Tinder. Chr Today 21:32-3 Je 3 '77
- Chicago Call: an appeal to evangelicals; with editorial comment. Chr Today 21:27-9 Je 17 '77
- Church roundup; convention highlights. Chr Today 21:37-8 Ag 12 '77
- Crack in the Anglican dam; establishment of Anglican Church in North America at St Louis conference. S. M. Smith. Nat R 29:1166 O 14 '77
- Encuentro in Washington. America 137:118 S 10 '77
- Friendly spaces: ecclesiology and the architect; National Interfaith Conference on Religion and Architecture. J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:806-8 S 21 '77
- House divided; Episcopal Church convention. Newsweek 90:95 S 26 '77
- NAE: unity the base; thirty-fifth annual convention of the National Association of Evangelicals in suburban Chicago. Chr Today 21:57 Ap 1 '77
- NBEA: when the Bible bumps blackness. R. Koskela. Chr Today 21:58 My 6 '77
- New chance for the bishops; Call to Action conference in Detroit. P. Steinfels. Commonweal 104:200+ Ap 1 '77
- New voice for American theology; report of symposium celebrating American visit of H. U. von Balthasar. J. M. McDermott. America 137:374-6 N 26 '77
- No need for the great wait; resolutions of the Detroit Call to Action conference. America 136:227-8 Mr 19 '77
- Roots for evangelicals; Chicago Call. K. L. Woodward and F. Maier. il Newsweek 89:76 My 23 '77
- Second Call to Action; bishops to address conclusions of Detroit meeting. J. Finn. Commonweal 104:269-72 Ap 29 '77
- Spirituality for a world culture; meeting of monks and nuns in Petersham, Mass. M. B. Pennington. il America 137:100-3 Ag 27 '77
- Tacking toward Vatican III; conference of Catholic theologians at Notre Dame. J. B. Breslin. America 136:545-7 Je 18 '77
- Training for pros; Pro Training Conference. W. Spoelstra. Chr Today 21:53 Mr 18 '77
- Up-to-date in Kansas City; charismatic conference. America 137:42 J1 30 '77
- When piety prevails; Chicago Call. Chr Today 21:22 J1 29 '77
- Women and World Religions; conference in Bethesda, Md. R. A. Mitchell. America 136:123-5 F 12 '77
- See also* names of conferences, e.g. National Conference of Catholic Bishops

Africa

- Evangelicals in Africa; general assembly of the Association of Evangelicals of Africa and Madagascar. W. H. Fuller. il Chr Today 21:38 Ag 26 '77
- Evangelicals together in Africa; Pan African Christian Leadership Assembly and All Africa Conference of Churches. Chr Today 21:45-6 Ja 21 '77

Brazil

- Grass-roots protests in Brazil. R. Barbosa. Chr Cent 94:1119-20 N 30 '77
- Internationalizing youth for Christ. P. Yancey. Chr Today 21:70-2 S 9 '77

Great Britain

- Anglican evangelicals speak out; Nottingham statement. J. R. W. Stott. Chr Today 21:30-1 J1 8 '77
- Nottingham '77: evangelicals eye unity. R. Pulliam. Chr Today 21:44-5 My 20 '77

India

- India: strategy for the jet age; All-India Congress on Mission and Evangelization. Chr Today 21:49 Mr 4 '77
- Indian evangelicals: some issues in mission. Devlali letter. S. P. Athval. Chr Today 21:60-1 Mr 18 '77

Israel

- Hope in Jerusalem. D. J. Moore. America 137:236-9 O 15 '77

Scotland

- Reformed Alliance: sliding with man? J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 21:53-4+ S 23 '77

Switzerland*See also*

- International Congress on World Evangelization

Tanzania

- Lutherans and apartheid. W. Bockelman. Chr Cent 94:647-8 J1 20 '77
- View from Tanzania; Lutheran World Federation. G. H. Muedeking. Chr Today 21:34-5 J1 29 '77

RELIGIOUS denominations. See Religions**RELIGIOUS education**

- Decompartmentalizing the church; with views on the intergenerational principal. D. E. Kucharsky. Chr Today 21:19 Ap 15 '77

See also

- Bible—Study and teaching
Catechetics
Catholic Church—Education
Church colleges and universities
Filmstrips in religious education
Theological education

RELIGIOUS ethics

- Promoting religious values in an age of violence and terror; excerpts from address. M. H. Tanenbaum. por Intellect 105:218-19 Ja '77

RELIGIOUS experience. See Experience (religion)**RELIGIOUS faith. See Faith****RELIGIOUS festivals. See Fast and feasts****RELIGIOUS freedom. See Religious liberty****RELIGIOUS institutions and affairs**

- See also* subhead Religious institutions and affairs under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. Portland, Ore.—Religious institutions and affairs

RELIGIOUS journalism. See Journalism, Religious**RELIGIOUS leadership. See Christian leadership****RELIGIOUS liberty**

- Freedom to be strange; New York Supreme Court ruling on Hare Krishna indoctrination. il Time 109:81 Mr 28 '77
- Moonies—religious converts or psychic victims? R. A. Walsh. America 136:438-40 My 14 '77

*See also***Persecution****RELIGIOUS life. See Christian life; Spiritual life****RELIGIOUS literature**

- Continuing phenomenon of the religious best seller. G. C. Wharton. Pub W 211:82-3 Mr 14 '77

- Religious publishing's second spring. Chr Cent 94:468 My 18 '77

See also

- Christian literature
Devotional literature
Libraries—Religious collections
Publishers and publishing—Religious literature
Religion—Bibliography
Religious newspapers and periodicals

Authorship*See also***Journalism, Religious****Bibliography**

- Popular religious books: a selected bibliography. D. Marsh. il Lib J 102:1248-50 Je 1 '77

RELIGIOUS music*See also*

- Church music
Phonograph records—Religious music
Sacred Music Society of America

RELIGIOUS news

- Casting for news; radio broadcasting of religious news. A. H. Matthews. Chr Today 21:59-60 F 18 '77

- Events and people. *See* issues of Christian century

- Religion's top stories of 1977. Chr Cent 94:1211-12 D 28 '77

- Year that was; top religious news stories of 1976. Chr Today 21:41 Ja 21 '77

RELIGIOUS newspapers and periodicals

- Improving Postal Service; postal reorganization bill. H.R. 7700. Chr Today 22:27 D 30 '77

- Kaput Courier; National courier. Chr Today 21:69-70 S 9 '77

- Religious markets. W. Brohaugh and others. il Writers Digest 57:25-8+ D '77

See also

- Associated Church Press (organization)
Catholic press
Christian century (periodical)
Christianity today (periodical)
Evangelical Press Association
Journalism, Religious

RELIGIOUS newspapers and periodicals—*Cont.*

Bibliography

New periodicals. *Chr Today* 21:46 Ap 15; 51 My 6; 35 Je 17 '77

RELIGIOUS orders

Giving and getting taken; cases of Boys Town. Pallottine Fathers, and others. *Chr Today* 22: 59-61 D 9 '77

See also

Carmelites
Inter-American Conference of Major Religious Superiors
Jesuits
Poverty, Vow of
Sisterhoods

RELIGIOUS persecution. *See* Persecution

RELIGIOUS psychology. *See* Psychology, Religious

RELIGIOUS radio programs. *See* Radio programs—Religious programs

RELIGIOUS schools. *See* Church schools

RELIGIOUS societies

Theology and gutsy exegesis; Evangelical Theological Society. *Chr Today* 21:41-2 Ja 21 '77
Wesleyan issues; thirteenth annual meeting. *Chr Today* 22:63 D 9 '77

See also

Campus Crusade for Christ (organization)
Fellowship of Catholic Scholars

RELIGIOUS statistics

Portrait of religious America. *il U.S. News* 82:56-7 Ap 11 '77

RELIGIOUS supply stores. *See* Specialty stores

RELOCATION of industries. *See* Location in business and industry

RELUCTANT king; opera. *See* Chabrier, E.

RELYEA, Harold C.

Reorganizing U.S. executive agencies. *Current* 189:17-21 Ja '77

REMAINDERS (books)

See also

Booksellers and bookselling—Remainders

REMARRIAGE

After divorce: who gets married again—and when? excerpt from *The divorce experience: a new look at the world of the formerly married*. M. Hunt and B. Hunt. *il Redbook* 149: 106+ O '77
Many-splendored thing at any age. V. Buchan. *il Ret Liv* 17:44-5 Jl '77

My family, his family and my job. D. Hughes. *McCalls* 104:58+ Ag '77
Remarriage: survival manual; excerpt from *Re-wedded bliss: love, alimony, incest, ex-spouses, and other domestic blessings*. D. S. Mayleas. *Vogue* 167:64+ N '77

Second time around it seems to work; study by Norval D. Glenn and Charles N. Weaver. *D. Cohen. Psychol Today* 10:34+ Mr '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Case for remarriage...among friends. J. Leonard. *Ms* 6:26-7 Ag '77

REMBAR, Charles

Obscenity—forget it. *Atlantic* 239:37-41 My '77
Turning you into movies. *Esquire* 87:75+ Ap '77

REMBRANDT Harmenszoon van Rijn

Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. *il Am Artist* 41:46-7 S '77 *

REMEDIAL reading. *See* Reading—Remedial teaching

REMEDIAL teaching

See also

English language—Remedial teaching
Reading—Remedial teaching

REMLINGTON, Frederic

Frederic Remington 1861-1909. *il por Conser-vationist* 31:10-18 Mr '77 *

He painted the West. J. A. Michener. *il Read Digest* 110:182-7 My '77 *

Remington & Russell; excerpt from *Way west*. P. H. Hassrick. *il Am West* 14:16-29 N '77 *

REMMY, Louise Austin

Portrait of the young opera singer. *il Hl Fl* 27:MA21-3 Jl '77

REMODELED automobiles. *See* Automobiles, Re-modeled

REMODELED buildings. *See* Buildings, Remodeled

REMODELED helicopters. *See* Helicopters, Re-modeled

REMODELED houses. *See* Houses, Remodeled

REMODELING (architecture)

Architecture; question of downtown renova-tions. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 225:635-6 D 10 '77

Mapping and remapping: four projects by R. M. Kliment and Frances Halsband; with introd by G. Allen. *il Archit Rec* 161:103-10 F '77

Recycling architectural masterpieces—and other buildings not so great; Hardy Holzman Pfeiffer Associates; ed by M. Holzman and N. Pfeiffer; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. *H. Hardy. il Archit Rec* 162:81-92 Ag '77

Recycling the city. C. Wiseman. *il Horizon* 21:43-9 Ja '78

Urban unions reduce wages to stimulate housing rehab. D. Loomis. *Archit Rec* 161:36 Ja '77

See also

Apartment houses, Remodeled
Apartments, Remodeled
Buildings, Remodeled
Houses, Remodeled
School buildings, Remodeled
Shopping centers, Remodeled

REMOND, Charles Lenox

Charles Lenox Remond: the lost prince of abolitionism. L. Wallace. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:696-701 My '77 *

REMOTE control

See also

Computers—Control
Photoelectric cells—Control use
Television receivers—Control

REMOTE sensing systems

Developing countries emphasize remote sensing data utilization. *Aviation W* 106:21 My 9 '77

Remote sensing:

Brazil explores its Amazon wilderness. A. L. Hammond. *il map Science* 196:513-15 Ap 29 '77

Landsat takes hold in South America. A. L. Hammond. *il Science* 196:511-12 Ap 29 '77

Tools continue to improve. A. L. Hammond. *il Science* 196:515-16 Ap 29 '77

Remote sensing commitments urged. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 106:48-9+ My 16 '77

Remote-sensing of crop yields. S. B. Idso and others. *bibl il Science* 196:19-25 Ap 1 '77

REMSBERG, Bonnie

(ed) *See* Clatworthy, N. M. Case against living together

—*See* Remsberg, C. jt auth

REMSBERG, Charles

Country doctor. *il por Fam Health* 9:36-9+ Ap '77

(ed) *See* Clatworthy, N. M. Case against living together

—and Remsberg, Bonnie

American scandal: why some parents abuse teens. *Seventeen* 36:154-5+ My '77

Dirty movies! Dirty books! *il Good H* 184:103+ Mr '77

RENAISSANCE

Science and humanism in the Italian renais-sance. E. Cochrane. *bibl f Am Hist R* 81: 1039-57 D '76

RENAISSANCE Center. *See* Detroit—Buildings

RENAISSANCE Pleasure Faire. *See* Festivals—California

RENAULT (automobile) *See* Automobiles, Foreign

RENAULT (firm) *See* Automobile industry—France

RENDEZVOUS (space) *See* Orbital rendezvous (space flight)

RENÉ, Natalia Petrovna Roselavleva

Obituary
Dance *Mag* 51:92-3 Mr '77. S. J. Cohen

RENEGOTIATION Board. *See* United States—Re-negotiation Board

RENEGOTIATION of government contracts. *See* Contracts, Government—Renegotiation

RENEWAL of the church. *See* Church renewal

RENFREW, Colin

Ancient Europe is older than we thought. *il map Nat Geog* 152:614-23 N '77

RENFRO, Sally Jo

Calling; poem. *Atlantic* 239:61 My '77

RENNER-SMITH, Susan

Vertical windmill generates kilowatts from monsoons. *il Pop Sci* 210:99 Je '77

RENNINGER, Katharine Steele

Watercolor page. *il por Am Artist* 41:30+ Mr '77

RENOIR, Auguste

Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. *il Am Artist* 41:28-9 Mr '77 *

RENOIR, Pierre Auguste. *See* Renoir, A.

RENORMALIZATION (physics)

Critical phenomena: experiments show theory on right track. A. L. Robinson. *il Science* 196: 861-3 My 20 '77

RENOVATING (architecture) *See* Remodeling (architecture)

RENSBERG, Boyce

Critter nobody loves; excerpt from *Cult of the wild*. *il Int Wildlife* 7:12-16 N '77

Cult of the wild; excerpt. *il Sci Digest* 82:56-61 N '77

This is the end of the game. *il N Y Times Mag* p43+ N 6 '77

RENSCH, James

Why? Because it's relevant. *bibl il Clearing H* 50:203-5 Ja '77

RENT

See also

Apartments—Leasing and renting
Houses—Leasing and renting
Landlord and tenant

RENT control. *See* Rent laws

RENT laws

European experience with rent controls. E. J. Howenstine. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:21-8 Je '77

New ground swell behind rent-control laws. *il Bus W* p 106 O 24 '77

RENT laws—Continued

Why rent controls don't work. T. F. Eagleton.
Read Digest 111:108-11 Ag '77

RENTING of apartments. See Apartments—Leasing and renting

RENTING of automobiles. See Automobiles—Leasing and renting

RENTMEESTER, Co

Everyone is getting into the pack; photographs.
il Sports Illus 46:40-4 Ap 18 '77

REORGANIZATION of corporations. See Corporations—Reorganization

REOVIRUSES. See Viruses

REPAIR men. See Repairmen

REPAIR shops

See also

Automobile service stations

Electronic repair shops

Television repair shops

REPAIRING

Supporting the life style of retired men through community service: a two-way street; Fix-it Workshop and Handyman Projects. M. Goodman and B. Solomon. il Aging 266:7 D '76

See also

Mechanics. Household

Patching materials

also subheads Maintenance and; Repairing under various subjects, e.g. Pavements—Maintenance and repair

REPAIRMEN

Don't buy it if you can build it or repair it.
E. Morris. il por Ret Liv 17:45 Ap '77

See also

Camera repairmen

Wages and hours

Pay relationships of TV-radio and appliance repairers. S. L. King. il M Labor R 100:48-9 My '77

REPARATION

Aiding victims of crime. U.S. News 83:65 J1 4 '77

At last—help for innocent victims of crime. A. Rule. il Good H 185:84+ J1 '77

Federal payments to crime victims? interviews. P. W. Rodino, Jr; C. E. Wiggins. pors U.S. News 83:55-6 N 28 '77

Making the punishment fix the crime; Law Enforcement Assistance Administration program. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:22+ J1 '77

Restitution: attention for forgotten victims of crime. il Am City & County 92:50-1 J1 '77

REPARATIONS

See also

Vietnamese war, 1957-1975—Reparations

REPAS, George A.

Measure your fireplace for top performance. il Pop Sci 211:118-19 D '77

REPELLENTS, Insect. See Insect baits and repellents

REPENTANCE

Lent, repentance: a parable. D. L. Gelpl. America 136:223-4 Mr 12 '77

REPKA, Charles

Resurrecting the Beatles: Star-Club to stereo. il Hi if 27:101-3 Ag '77

REPLACEMENT-cost accounting. See Corporations—Accounting

REPORT writing

Mystery of the business graduate who can't write; teaching specialized writing courses at business schools. il Nations Bus 65:60-2 F '77

Writing for business: the bucks start here. R. E. Heinemann. Writers Digest 57:19-23 O '77

REPORTERS and reporting

Harlot's prerogative. H. Fairlie. New Repub 176:21-5 Ap 30; 16-19 My 7 '77; Discussion. 176:7 Je 4 '77

Point of order. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 254:13-14+ My '77

Unforgettable Bob Considine. S. Pett. il Read Digest 111:87-90 J1 '77

Who said science reporting was a piece of cake? D. E. Thomsen. Sci N 111:351 My 28 '77

See also

Confidential communications—Press

Crime and the press

Foreign correspondents

Interviewing

Journalists

News

Press and politics

Sports journalism

Television broadcasting—News

United States—Congress—Reporters and reporting

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—War correspondents and photographers

War correspondents

REPORTS

See also

Corporation reports

Financial statements

Student themes and reports

REPORTS, Accounting, and Management Subcommittee. See United States—Congress—Senate—Government operations, Committee on—Reports, Accounting, and Management Subcommittee

REPOSSESSION of property. See Possession (law)

REPRESENTATIVE government and representation

See also

Democracy

REPRESENTATIVES, Congressional. See Congressmen

REPRODUCTION

Fecund mouflon. R. Valdez and L. V. Alamilia. il Natur Hist 86:72-7 bibl(p 119) N '77

Refractoriness in female lizard reproduction: a probable circannual clock. H. S. Cuellar and O. Cuellar. bibl il Science 197:495-7 J1 29 '77

See also

Artificial insemination, Human

Fertility

Fertility, Human

Fertilization (biology)

Fetus

Fishes—Reproduction

Insects—Reproduction

Parthenogenesis

Plants—Reproduction

Spawning

Sterility

Viruses—Reproduction

Nutritional aspects

Experimental triggering of reproduction in a natural population of microtus montanus. N. C. Negus and P. J. Berger. bibl il Science 196:1230-1 Je 10 '77

Phenolic plant compounds functioning as reproductive inhibitors in Microtus montanus. P. J. Berger and others. bibl il Science 195:575-7 F 11 '77

REPRODUCTIONS of works of art

Ars gratia artis? B. Wicker. Commonweal 104:622-4 S 30 '77

Shopping boom at your local museum. T. Trucco. il Art N 76:56-60 O '77

Special section: reproducibles; symposium. Art in Am 65:31-43 Ja '77

REPRODUCTIVE organs. See Generative organs

REPRODUCTIVE periodicity. See Botany—Periodicity

REPTILES

See also

Alligators

Crocodiles

Eye (reptiles)

Iguanas

Lizards

Sexual behavior—Reptiles

Snakes

Turtles

Export-import trade

Snake smugglers. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 89:81+ Ap 25 '77

Food and feeding

Polymorphism and geographic variation in the feeding behavior of the garter snake thamnophis elegans. S. J. Stevan. bibl il Science 197:676-8 Ag 12 '77

Reproduction

See Reproduction

Scales

See Scales (reptiles)

REPTILES, Fossil

See also

Crocodiles, Fossil

Lizards, Fossil

Plesiosaurs

REPTILES and Amphibians, Hall of. See American Museum of Natural History, New York

REPTILES in literature

Darwin and Melville: why a tortoise? J. Franzosa. bibl f Am Imago 33:361-79 Wint '76

REPUBLIC Financial Services Inc. See Insurance companies

REPUBLIC Steel Corporation

Republic's struggle to heat up its ovens. Bus W p42+ Ja 31 '77

REPUBLICAN National Committee

Everyone's second choice; W. E. Brock elected chairman. il por Time 109:19 Ja 24 '77

Now Republicans map a comeback. por U.S. News 82:56 Ja 31 '77

REPUBLICAN Party

Can the Republicans come back? G. R. Rosen. il Duns R 109:54-6+ My '77

Democracy's other component. New Repub 176:7-8+ Ja 29 '77

Doing the Republican jostle. il Time 110:19-20 N 28 '77

Dying party? symposium. pors U.S. News 83:22-5 Ag 29 '77

GOP's comeback plan. R. Steele and others. Newsweek 89:17-18 Mr 28 '77

Is the Republican Party dead? C. B. Luce; J. Hart; E. Van Den Haag. Nat R 29:326-9+ Mr 18 '77

New GOP game plan. D. Holt and H. Bruno. Newsweek 91:25 Ja 16 '78

Operation Trojan donkey. D. Lindquist. Nat R 29:1234-6 O 28 '77

REPUBLICAN Party—Continued

- Outlook '78: Republicans fight for a bigger toe hold. U.S. News 83:35-7 D 26 '77
 Republican notes. Nat R 29:537 My 13 '77
 Republican strategy: back to grass roots. P. L. Martin and W. R. Shoup. il U.S. News 82:34 My 16 '77
 Republicans and the tide. Nat R 29:1158 O 14 '77
 Revitalizing of the Republican Party; address, March 5, 1977. R. W. Packwood. Vital Speeches 43:453-6 My 15 '77
 Save the G.O.P? M. Stone. U.S. News 82:100 My 23 '77
 Situations wanted—2,200 of them; former top officials of the Ford administration. il Time 109:16 Mr 7 '77
 Sorry state of the GOP. K. Bode. New Repub 177:12-15 D 10 '77
 Unmaking of the Republican Party. E. C. Ladd, Jr. il maps Fortune 96:90-5+ S '77; Reply. Nat R 29:1094+ S 30 '77
 Unruh to the rescue. C. McWilliams. Nation 224:613-14 My 21 '77
 Washington's glut of ex-bureaucrats. il Bus W p25-6 Ap 4 '77
See also
 Republican National Committee

History

- I looked down into my open grave; E. G. Ross and impeachment of A. Johnson; excerpt from Profiles in courage. J. F. Kennedy. il Sr Schol 109:17-19 F 24 '77

REPURCHASE of stocks. See Stocks—Repurchase REPUTATION

- Your reputation: why you should worry about it. L. Schwarzbaum. Mademoiselle 83:206+ Ag '77

REQUIEM; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

REQUIEMS

See also

- Phonograph records—Requiems
RESCUE beacon. See Radio beacons
RESCUE of wildlife. See Wildlife conservation
RESCUE trucks. See Trucks in rescue work
RESCUE work
 Preserving ancient skills; training Newfoundland dogs for sea rescues. il Time 110:72 S 5 '77
 There's a girl on the tracks! life saved by E. Sanderson. W. R. Young. il Read Digest 110:91-5 F '77
See also
 Ambulance service
 Artificial satellites—Use in rescue work
 Drowning
 Helicopters in rescue work
 Ice accidents
 Respiration, Artificial
 Resuscitation
 Search and rescue operations
 Space rescue work
 Submarine rescue work
 Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.
 Trucks in rescue work
 United States—Civil Air Patrol
 United States—Coast Guard

RESEARCH

- Baconian imperative. J. A. Goldman. bibl il Intellect 105:430-2 Je '77
 Global age: roles of basic and applied research; address, February 23, 1977. W. D. McElroy. Science 196:267-70 Ap 15 '77
 One and one-tenth lives of a librarian/scholar; interview, ed by A. Plotnik. D. Kranzler. por Am Lib 8:65 F '77
 Research or plagiarize? B. Chamberlain. Am Artist 41:18-19 Mr '77
See also
 Advertising research
 Aeronautic research
 Animal experimentation
 Atmospheric research
 Botanical research
 Chemical research
 Colleges and universities—Research
 Communication in science
 Computers—Scientific use
 Educational research
 Fisheries—Research
 Industrial research
 Literary research
 Medical research
 Meteorological research
 Military research
 Nutrition research
 Pharmaceutical research
 Physics—Research
 Power resources—Research
 Reading research
 Recreation research

Cost

- Cost of basic research. B. Wallace. BioScience 27:83 F '77
 Overhead headache. H. Schull. Science 195:639 F 18 '77

Federal aid

- At our expense; government funding of recombinant DNA research. T. Galazen. Progressive 41:22 D '77
 Carter aides lament research decline. P. M. Boffey. Science 197:32 Jl 1 '77
 Carter revises the science budget. Sci N 111:150 Mr 5 '77
 Carter's budget: little biomedical growth; energy conservation pushed; Breeder and other long-term energy projects cut back. B. J. Culliton; L. J. Carter. Science 195:961-2 Mr 11 '77
 Editorial page; public concern over scientific research. A. McGowan. Environment 19:inside cover, 44 N '77
 Federal R&D budget squeezes ERDA fission and fusion. il Phys Today 30:69-72 Ap '77
 Ford's farewell budget: science fares quite well. B. J. Culliton. il Science 195:374-6 Ja 28 '77
 GAO reports on federally funded science programs. F. C. Bennett and B. C. Carr. il Phys Today 30:69-70+ Je '77
 Of drooling dogs and periwinkles. J. Kellerman. por Newsweek 89:11 My 23 '77
 R&D budget frozen in stability. D. S. Greenberg. Sci Digest 81:73-5 Ap '77
 Report finds US academic research base is endangered. F. C. Bennett. Phys Today 30:61-2+ Ag '77
 Research, development budget up 8%. il Aviation W 106:52-3 F 7 '77
 Research management scandals provoke queries in Washington. D. Shapley. Science 198:804-6 N 25 '77
 Research support grows in federal R&D budgets. E. M. Leeper. BioScience 27:161-3 Mr '77
 Technology and jobs: the vital link is weakening. T. A. Vanderslice. por Duns R 110:25+ Jl '77
 Transition budget: steady growth for R&D. il Sci N 111:52-4 Ja 22 '77
See also
 Colleges and universities—Federal aid

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Bad study habits. R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p 12 Je 5 '77

China

- Stalled leap forward. il Time 110:75 Ag 1 '77

Russia

See also

- Academy of Sciences of the USSR

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Research

United States

- Big science struggles with the problems of its own success. G. Bylinsky. il Fortune 96:60-6+ Jl '77

See also

- United States—National Science Foundation
RESEARCH Applied to National Needs program.
See United States—National Science Foundation

- RESEARCH centers, Industrial. See Industrial districts**

RESEARCH-Cottrell, Inc

- No growth can be fun. por Forbes 119:78 Ap 1 '77

RESEARCH fraud. See Fraud

RESEARCH grants

- Peer review reviewed. N. Wade. Science 196:149 Ap 8 '77
 Peer review system: a vindication. Sci N 111:170 Mr 12 '77

See also

- United States—National Science Foundation—Appropriations and expenditures

RESEARCH institutions

- How technology will reshape life in years ahead. J. McWethy and L. McKirgan. il U.S. News 83:62-6+ N 28 '77

See also

- Academy for Contemporary Problems, Columbus, Ohio
 American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research
 Brookings Institution
 Institute for Policy Studies
 Institute for the Future
 Institute of Society, Ethics and Life Sciences
 SRI International
 System Development Corporation

Great Britain

- Science in Europe: a Brookings-style think tank is proposed. N. Hawkes. Science 195:659-60 F 18 '77

RESEARCH laboratories

See also

- Atomic research laboratories
 Bell Telephone Laboratories
 Genentech Inc
 Laboratories, Government
 Sandia Laboratories
 United States—National Institute of Health—Laboratories

RESEARCH libraries

See also

Association of Research Libraries

College libraries

RESEARCH papers. See Student themes and reports

RESEARCH parks, Industrial. See Industrial districts

RESEARCH safety vehicles. See Automobiles, Experimental

RESEARCH ships. See Ships, Research

RESEARCH Triangle Park, Durham, N.C. See Industrial districts

RESERVE Mining Company

PR man helps select author of book on pollution case. L. J. Carter. Science 195:468 F 4 '77

Stillness (however brief) at Silver Bay. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:129-34 S '77

RESERVE Officers Training Corps. See United States—Reserve Officers Training Corps

RESERVOIRS

Sand dunes, sagebrush...and sails? reservoir near O'Sullivan Dam in Washington. L. G. Alkire. Jr. Yachting 141:199-203 My '77

Underground reservoirs to control the water cycle. R. P. Ambroggi. il map Sci Am 236: 21-7 My '77

RESIDENCE halls. See Dormitories

RESIDUES, Crop. See Crop residues

RESIGNATION

See also

Lance, T. B.—Resignation

Rabin, Y.—Resignation

RESIN-coated photographic paper. See Photographic paper

RESISTANCE to government. See Government, Resistance to

RESISTORS, Photo. See Photoresistors

RESNAIS, Alain

Moviemaker. F. Tuten. Vogue 167:200+ Ap '77 *

RESNICK, Joseph

Ode to a computer: John Wiley's print-out catalogue; poem. Pub W 212:55 O 10 '77

RESNICK, Richard B. and others

Acute systemic effects of cocaine in man: a controlled study by intranasal and intravenous routes. bibl Science 195:696-8 F 18 '77

RESOLUTIONS

Make New Year's resolutions in October. L. Konner. Seventeen 36:46-7 S '77

RESORPTION (physiology) See Absorption (physiology)

RESORTS

Falling leaves, falling prices; vacations in mountain resorts. J. Wood. il Sat Eve Post 249:90-2 S '77

Is time running out for Taylor-Hilgard? effect of Big Sky resort; with editorial comment. R. Tawney. il map Liv Wildn 40:3, 34-41 Ja '77

New England condo rondo; resorts for all seasons. S. M. Joynes. il Holiday 57:16+ N '76

Socialism with a southern face; State Resort Parks in Kentucky. J. Burnham. Nat R 29: 1102 S 30 '77

Sun living on the rise. il House & Gard 150: 76-83+ Ja '78

10 best resorts in the world. A. Rand. il Harp Baz 110:12+ Ag '77

See also

Health resorts, watering places, etc.

Ranches

Seaside resorts

Summer resorts

Winter resorts

Directories

Directory of timeshare resorts; condominium apartments and vacation homes. C. Burlingame. Holiday 58:16+ S '77

RESOURCE recovery. See Refuse, Utilization of

RESOURCES, Natural. See Natural resources

RESPIRATION

Impaired regulation of alveolar ventilation and the sudden infant death syndrome. D. C. Shannon and D. Kelly. bibl il Science 197:367-8 J1 22 '77

RESPIRATION, Artificial

Natural life preservers; views of M. Nemiroff on the diving reflex. il por Time 110:73+ Ag 22 '77

Reprieve from drowning; diving reflex. Sci Am 237:57-8 Ag '77

Saving the drowned; diving reflex during asphyxia. S. Drake. il por Newsweek 90:79-80 Ag 22 '77

RESPIRATORY apparatus

See also

Skin diving—Equipment and supplies

RESPIRATORY distress syndrome

Saving preemies; techniques for treating respiratory-distress syndrome at New York's Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. M. Clark and D. Shapiro. il Newsweek 90:102 O 3 '77

RESPIRATORY organs

Diseases

Stave off winter ills. Changing T 31:9-10 N '77

TDI: the unacknowledged poison; toluene diisocyanate. V. Cox. Nation 224:530-2 Ap 30 '77

See also

Asthma

Cold (disease)

Influenza

Pneumonia

Sinusitis

RESPONSA. See Jewish law

RESPONSIBILITY

Are lawyers, courts, big government dulling America's moral sense? E. G. Jones. U.S. News 83:84-5 S 26 '77

War crimes; excerpt from Just and unjust wars. M. Walzer. New Repub 177:17-23 N 5 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Mother hen; government vs personal responsibility. P. M. Sellinger. por Newsweek 90:9 S 5 '77

RESPONSIBILITY (law) See Liability (law)

REST

See also

Relaxation

Sleep

REST homes. See Nursing homes

REST Place Mill, High Falls, N.Y. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—New York (state)

REST rooms, Public. See Public comfort stations

RESTAK, Richard

Brain makes its own narcotics! il Sat R 4:6-11 Mr 5 '77

RESTAURANT management

Daring to start your own business. il Changing T 31:24-8 Je '77

RESTAURANTS

International chef. See issues of Travel

See also

Cabarets

Ice cream parlors

Architecture

Windows on the World; with introd by W. Wagner. il Archit Rec 161:111-18 My '77

Chain and franchise operations

America: out to eat. L. Langway and others. il Newsweek 90:86-7+ O 3 '77

Cautious approach to fast-food chains; stock analysis. J. Madrick. il Bus W p85 Mr 28 '77

Denny's takes its menu East. il por Bus W p 110+ S 19 '77

Emersons: dubious payments American-style. A. Hershman. il por Duns R 109:73-5 Mr '77

Fast-food chains take a beating on breakfast. Bus W p30-1 F 21 '77

Fast food shops. Mech Illus 73:20 My '77

Fast-food stars: three strategies for fast growth; McDonald's, Wendy's and Pizza Hut. il Bus W p56-60+ J1 11 '77

Lessons not learned in school; Dunkin' Donuts. P. Berman. por Forbes 120:78 J1 15 '77

Live show daily at Hamburger Hamlet. A. Chamberlin. il pors Fortune 95:208-15+ Mr '77

Promising mañana; Taco Bell. por Forbes 120: 62 Ag 1 '77

Still the champion. il Time 109:77 Ap 25 '77

Supermarkets fight back. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:108-10 O '77

Travels in burgerland. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 90:90 O 3 '77

Want food fast? Here's fast food. P. Gray. il Time 110:42-3 J1 4 '77

Wendy's: a unique strategy for growth. por Duns R 110:14-15+ Ag '77

Yumbo; fast food restaurants. A. Ward. Atlantic 239:87-8 My '77

See also

Kentucky Fried Chicken Corporation

McDonald's Corporation

Employees

See also

Waiters and waitresses

Finance

Recovering from too much growth. il Bus W p 114+ O 17 '77

Management

See Restaurant management

Australia

Delicious fish in Australia; local fish served in restaurants. il Sunset 158:60+ My '77

Canada

1978 Holiday guide to fine dining. R. L. Balzer. Holiday 58:40Y-40Z Je '77

China

Taste of China. G. Lang. il por N Y Times Mag p 108 My 1 '77

Europe, Western

My favorite European restaurants. J. Wechsberg. il Holiday 58:28-9+ Je '77

RESTAURANTS—Continued

France

- Bordeaux is for wine lovers. . . and other romantics: Le Saint-James. L. Balzer. *il Holiday* 58:32-3+ Ja '77
International chef; La Pyramide restaurant, Vienne, France. D. Reynolds. *Travel* 147:70+ Ap '77
Magnificent brothers Troisgros. R. Chelminski. *Sat R* 5:72 D 10 '77
With love to La Belle France. H. McCully. *il House B* 119:164-8+ S '77

Hawaii

See also

Honolulu—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Italy

- Best restaurants in Italy: where and why. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. *il Vogue* 167:158-9+ Ag '77
Culinary ramblings in Italy; with recipes. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p 124+ N 13 '77

Mexico

- International chef; Villa Montana in Morelia. D. Reynolds. *il Travel* 148:74 S '77
1978 Holiday guide to fine dining. R. L. Balzer. *Holiday* 58:40Z Je '77

Trinidad and Tobago

- International chef; dinner at Trinidad Hilton. D. Reynolds. *Trav/Holiday* 148:20-1+ D '77

United States

- Chef's chatter (cont) A. Ely. *Holiday* 57:54 N '76
Herb-laden delicacies at the end of a red-dirt road; Hilltop Herb Farm, Cleveland, Tex. G. Breckenfeld. *il Fortune* 96:281-2 O '77
International chef; Florida's Marco Lodge. D. Reynolds. *Travel* 147:73 Je '77
International chef; Pier 4 on Cape Cod. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:8 Ja '78
International chef; The restaurant in Anchorage, Alaska. R. L. Balzer. *Trav/Holiday* 148:13 N '77
1978 Holiday guide to fine dining. R. L. Balzar. *Holiday* 58:40C-40Y Je '77
Old-fashioned ice cream parlors in the gold country; California. *il Sunset* 159:28+ Ag '77
Slice of pie and a cup of coffee—that'll be fifteen cents, honey; diners. R. F. Snow. *il Am Heritage* 28:68-71 Ap '77
Three restaurants to try in Stowe; Vermont. M. Burros. *House & Gard* 149:76+ D '77
U.S. journal: Kentucky; stalking the barbecued mutton. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 52:70+ F 7 '77
U.S. journal: Nebraska. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:76-81 Ag 15 '77
You can eat like a lord in Portland; Seamen's Club in Maine. E. J. Tracy. *il Fortune* 96:189-90 D '77
See also subhead hotels, restaurants, etc. under names of cities, e.g. New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

RESTITUTION, Correctional. *See* Reparation

RESTON, James Barrett, 1909-
(ed) *See* Kissinger, H. A. Secretary Kissinger interviewed for the *New York times*

about

- James Reston: prophet of American civil religion. L. Sandon, Jr. *Chr Cent* 94:15-18 Ja 5 '77 *
Point of order. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 254:13-14+ My '77 *

RESTORATION of buildings. *See* Architecture—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION of motion pictures. *See* Motion pictures—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION of mural painting and decoration. *See* Mural painting and decoration—Conservation and restoration

RESTORATION of works of art. *See* Art—Conservation and restoration; Paintings—Conservation and restoration

RESTORED automobiles. *See* Automobiles. Restored

RESTORED houses. *See* Houses, Restored

RESTRAINT of trade

See also

- Boycott
Price maintenance by industry

RESTRICTIONS on travel. *See* Travel regulations

RÉSUMÉS of employment. *See* Applications for positions

RESURRECTION

See also

- Jesus Christ—Resurrection and ascension

RESUSCITATION

- Heart attack emergency. . . D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:P6-7 N '77

- In a medical emergency, can you get help fast? *Changing T* 31:21-4 O '77

The life you save. . . ; cardio-pulmonary resuscitation. C. W. Baher. *il N Y Times Mag* p82+ My 1 '77

See also

Respiration, Artificial

RETAIL districts. *See* Business districts

RETAIL trade

See also

- Carter Hawley Hale Stores, Inc
Cashiers
Chain stores
Christmas business
Company stores
Computers—Retail trade use
Department stores
Drugstores
Franchise system
Furniture stores
Gamble-Skogmo, Inc
Grocery trade
Kresge, S. S. Company
Mail order business
Outlet Company
Penney, J. C. Company
Sales
Sears, Roebuck and Company
Shopping centers
Specialty stores

Advertising

Challenge to ad discounts; effect on small retailers of rate structure used in newspaper and magazine advertising. *il Bus W* p 146 S 19 '77

Finance

- Coming slowdown in retail spending. S. H. Wildstrom. *Bus W* p32 Je 13 '77
Consumers in a buying mood—big lift for business. *il U.S. News* 82:27-8 Je 6 '77
Ratios of retailing. *il Duns R* 110:80-1 S '77
Retail distribution. *il Forbes* 121:143-5 Ja 9 '78
Softgoods join the sales surge. *il Bus W* p52-3 S 26 '77
Struggling to stay ahead. *il Bus W* p26-7 Je 20 '77
What lies beyond retailing's mini-recession. *il Fortune* 96:14 Ag '77

Securities

- Investors shop for specialty retailers. *il Bus W* p88 O 3 '77
Why analysts like catalog showrooms. D. G. Santry. *il Bus W* p 105 O 10 '77

Statistics

Fifty largest retailing companies. *il Fortune* 96:168-9 Jl '77

Great Britain

See also

- Department stores—Great Britain
Marks & Spencer, Ltd
Specialty stores—Great Britain

RETAIL trade catalogs. *See* Catalogs, Commercial

RETAILING stocks. *See* Retail trade—Securities

RETAINING walls

- Good-looking approach. *il Sunset* 158:181 Ap '77
Sloping lot? Take your pick of these retaining walls. L. D. Meyer. *il Pop Sci* 210:118-20+ Ap '77
Step-up walls for sandstone slope. *il Sunset* 158:120 Mr '77

RETAMAR, Roberto Fernandez. *See* Fernandez Retamar, R.

RETARDED children. *See* See Mentally handicapped children

RETARDED persons. *See* Mentally handicapped

RETINA

- Amacrine cells in necturus retina: evidence for independent γ -aminobutyric acid- and glycine-releasing neurons. R. F. Miller and others. *bibl il Science* 198:748-50 N 18 '77
Neuronal architecture of on and off pathways to ganglion cells in carp retina. E. V. Famiglietti, Jr and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1267-9 D 23 '77
Siamese cats: abnormal responses of retinal ganglion cells. Y. M. Chino and others. *bibl il Science* 197:173-4 Jl 8 '77
Structural basis for on- and off-center responses in retinal bipolar cells. W. K. Stell and others. *bibl il Science* 198:1269-71 D 23 '77
See also
Rods and cones

Diseases and defects

See Eye—Diseases and defects

RETINITIS pigmentosa. *See* Eye—Diseases and defects

RETINOIC acid

- 13-cis-retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. M. B. Sporn and others. *bibl il Science* 195:487-9 F 4 '77
13-cis-retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis induced in rats by *N*-butyl-*N*-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. C. J. Grubbs and others. *bibl il Science* 198:743-4 N 18 '77

RETIRED military personnel

- Double dippers; retirement pay of veterans. *Sat Eve Post* 249:36+ N '77

RETIRED military personnel—*Continued*

Employment

Carter plans commission to review excessive military pension costs. *Ret Liv* 17:14 Ap '77
 Double dippers. *New Repub* 176:6+ F 12 '77
 Washington memo...; military retirees. R. D. Westgate. *Ret Liv* 17:62-3 S '77
 Why the fuss over retired officers in federal jobs; double dipping. *il U.S. News* 82:39 F 7 '77

RETIRED Senior Volunteer Program. See United States—ACTION

RETIREMENT

Ax for forced retirement. *Bus W* p38-9 S 19 '77
 Big debate over abolishing mandatory retirement at 65; comp by N. Lunger. *Ret Liv* 17:20-3 D '77
 Big fight over retirement at age 65. *U.S. News* 83:30-2 O 3 '77
 Breaking the 65 barrier; legislation on issue of mandatory retirement. I. Ross. *Read Digest* 112:141-5 Ja '78
 Challenging the 65 barrier; proposal of C. Pepper. *il Time* 110:67 Ag 8 '77
 Congress should think long and hard; mandatory retirement. M. S. Forbes, Jr. *Forbes* 120:25 O 1 '77
 Do not go gently...; compulsory retirement. H. D. Shapiro. *il N Y Times Mag* p36-8+ F 6 '77
 Forced retirement: an issue that's riling older Americans. *il U.S. News* 83:75-6 J1 4 '77
 Forced retirement: how common is it? D. R. Kittner. *il M Labor R* 100:60-1 D '77
 Gray rights retirement fight. A. Colamosca. *il Duns R* 110:82-4+ O '77
 House—359 to 4—passes bill changing mandatory retirement age for private and Federal employees. R. D. Westgate. *il Ret Liv* 17:55-6 N '77
 Is it time to retire the retirement age? J. Chan. *McCalls* 104:71 Ag '77
 Mandatory retirement. R. D. Westgate. *il Ret Liv* 17:18 Ap '77
 Mandatory retirement; address, June 6 1977. C. Pepper. *Vital Speeches* 43:651-3 Ag 15 '77
 Minority we all hope to join; question of mandatory retirement age. *New Repub* 177:7 O 8 '77
 Must people retire at 65? interviews. A. C. Prine, Jr.; H. Miller. *pors U.S. News* 83:37-8 Ag 22 '77
 New retirement rules: their impact on business, workers; When do foreign workers retire? *il U.S. News* 83:71-3 N 7 '77
 News & views; mandatory retirement age. *il Ret Liv* 17:58+ S '77
 Now, the revolt of the old. *il Time* 110:18-20+ O 10 '77
 Plan today for tomorrow's retirement. G. W. Weinstein. *House B* 119:10+ N '77
 Planning seminars ease transition to retirement. *il Aging* 270:22-5 Ap '77
 Q&A about retiring. T. Collins. See issues of Retirement living
 Raising the mandatory retirement age: examining the consequences. R. F. Schier. *il Intellect* 106:214-16 D '77
 Retiring at 65: an arbitrary cut-off that started with three men. *il Duns R* 110:31-2 O '77
 Right to keep working? T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. *Newsweek* 90:79 J1 18 '77
 Round 2: Senate approves bill raising mandatory retirement age, but House-Senate bills differ. *il Ret Liv* 17:47-8 D '77
 Seniliphobia; raising the mandatory retirement age. *Nation* 225:357 O 15 '77
 This month's feature: Congress & revision of mandatory retirement age policy. *Cong Digest* 56:258-87 N '77
 Washington memo...; mandatory retirement. R. D. Westgate. *Ret Liv* 17:62 S '77
 Washington memo: uproar over proposal to raise social security age. R. D. Westgate. *Ret Liv* 17:52-3 O '77
 What I wish someone had told me about retirement; symposium. See issues of Retirement living
 What's the right age for retirement? questionnaire on mandatory retirement laws. *il Ret Liv* 16:18 D '76; 17:22-5 Ap '77
 When compulsory retirement at 65 is ended... B. D. Gelb. *Harvard Bus R* 55:6-8 J1 '77

See also

College teachers—Retirement
 Executives—Retirement
 Government employees—Retirement
 Presidents—United States—Retirement
 Retirement. Places of
 Teachers—Retirement

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Is retirement what your wife makes it? M. G. Stoddard. *Ret Liv* 17:38 Ap '77

RETIREMENT, Places of

Be careful where you aim those binoculars! small town life. R. B. Douglas. *il Ret Liv* 17:28-9 Je '77

Chances are one in a million; retiring in New York City. T. Davidson. *por Ret Liv* 17:26-7 Je '77

Gazetteer. il Ret Liv 17:39+ S '77
 Mexico for retirement? J. H. Budd. *il Ret Liv* 17:37-9 Mr '77
 Retiring? a guide to cheapest cities. *il U.S. News* 83:36 Ag 22 '77
 Retiring alone to the country; running Brook Farm guest house in Lenox, Mass. G. Gewirtz and R. J. Martin. *pors Ret Liv* 17:30-1 Je '77
 Retiring along the 5-state Gulf Coast. J. B. Truscott. *il Ret Liv* 17:30-1+ Ja '77
 Retiring to the Ozarks; So this is Little Rock. D. L. Goff; D. Dahl. *il Ret Liv* 17:44-5+ My '77

Where should you live in retirement? V. Hoven. *il Ret Liv* 16:20-2 D '76

You can't talk to the trees! remote country living in California's Sierras. G. Bergman. *il Ret Liv* 17:32-3 Je '77

See also

Retirement communities

RETIREMENT communities

Alone in a retirement community. L. Homer. *il pors Ret Liv* 17:29-30 Ag '77

Home economist, minister obtain FmHA loan to build retirement community; case of Billie Hagler and Rev. Gordon Blunt. *Aging* 270:21 Ap '77

RETIREMENT income

Budgets for retired couples rose moderately in 1976. M. L. McCraw. *il M Labor R* 100:53-6 O '77

How much income will your savings yield? *il Changing T* 31:24 D '77

Money plan for your retirement. S. Shulsky. *il Ret Liv* 17:30-7 N; 24-31 D '77

\$660,000 farewell; profit sharing at Lowe's Companies. H. Johnson. *il pors Ebony* 32:47-8+ F '77

See also

Pensions

RETRIEVERS

Retrievers good and bad; duck hunting in Montana. N. MacLean. *Esquire* 88:22+ O '77

RETROLENTAL fibroplasia. See Eye—Diseases and defects

RETTIG, Nell

In quest of the snatcher. *il map Audubon* 79:26-49 N '77

RETURNS policy in bookselling. See Booksellers and bookselling—Returns policy

REUNIONS, Family. See Family reunions

REUPHOLSTERING. See Upholstery

REUSS, Henry Schoelkopf

Reviewing the American city; address, March 4, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:401-5 Ap 15 '77

REUTER, Madalynne

All things bright and exuberant: St Martin's Press is 25 years old. *il pors Pub W* 212:30-3 Ag 8 '77

Annual AAUP meeting focuses on two identity problems. *il Pub W* 212:56-60 Ag 1 '77

(ed) Week. See issues of Publishers weekly

—and Wagner, Susan

Seventh annual AAP meeting. *il Pub W* 211:54-9 Je 20 '77

REVEL, Jean François

Myths of Eurocommunism. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:295-305 Ja '78

Revel-ations; tr by D. Pryce-Jones; excerpt from *La nouvelle censure*. *N Y Times Mag* p 115-16 D 11 '77

about

Bête noire of France's Left. D. Pryce-Jones. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p54-5+ D 11 '77 *

Political superstition and the intellectuals. A. Kazin. *Esquire* 88:42+ N '77 *

REVELATION

Truth by any other name; propositional revelation. R. H. Nash. *Chr Today* 22:17-19+ O 7 '77

REVELL, Donald

Rodeo aesthetique; Animaux; Motel view; poems. *Poetry* 129:195-7 Ja '77

REVELL, Fleming H, Company. See Publishers and publishing—Religious literature

REVELLE, Roger R.

NAS panel is concerned over atmospheric CO₂ buildup. F. C. Bennett. *por Phys Today* 30:17-18 O '77 *

REVENGE

Don't get mad, get even; views of seven authors. *il Esquire* 87:100-5+ Je '77

REVENTAZÓN River

Grand fish at night; the ultimate action; tarpon fishing at the mouth of the Parismina River, Costa Rica. S. Apte. *il Outdoor Life* 160:66-7+ J1 '77

REVENUE, Municipal. See Local taxation

REVENUE Cutter Service. See United States—Coast Guard—History

REVERE, Paul

Paul Revere. B. A. Weisberger. *il por Am Heritage* 28:24-37 Ap '77 *

REVERE Copper and Brass, Inc

Staying on top. J. Cook. *il Forbes* 120:54+ J1 1 '77

REVERSE discrimination. See Discrimination; Discrimination in employment

REVIEN, Leon

Train your eyes; better your score. P. Martin. il Sci Digest 81:7-9 Mr '77 *

REVIEW, Judicial. See Judicial review

REVIEWS of books. See Book reviews

REVIEWS of plays. See Drama reviews

REVIVALS

See also

Jesus movement

REVOLUTIONARY War (United States) See

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

REVOLUTIONISTS, Cambodian

Nation as concentration camp; Khmer Rouge in Cambodia; tr by N. King. S. Groueff. Nat R 29:988-90 S 2 '77

REVOLUTIONS

See also

France—History—Revolution, 1789-1799

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783

REVOLVERS

Colt single action army revolver. C. Worman. il Hobbies 82:142-3 Mr '77

Colt's model 1871-2 .44 open top revolver. C. Worman. il Hobbies 82:154-5 O '77

Elisha Collier and his guns. C. Worman. il Hobbies 82:142-3 Je '77

S&W .22 first model second issue revolvers. C. Worman. il Hobbies 82:154-5 D '77

Tracing of Beretta A47469; condensation. N. M. Adams. il Read Digest 112:203-6+ Ja '78

REVUELTA, Silvestre

Sensemayá; Redes; Caminos; Itinerarios; Janitzio. W. D. Curtis. Am Rec G 41:29-30 N '77 *

REWALD, John

Cézanne's final decade. il Horizon 20:40-7 O '77

REWARDS, prizes, etc.

See also

Literary prizes

Teachers—Awards, prizes, etc.

Television awards

also names of awards, e.g. Noble Prizes; also names of organizations, societies, etc. granting awards, e.g. American Academy and Institute of Arts and Letters; also subhead Awards, prizes, etc. under various subjects, e.g. Science—Awards, prizes, etc.

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Best of Dubious. D. Newman. il Esquire 88:99-104 O '77

Esquire's dubious achievement awards for 1977. il Esquire 89:45-9 Ja '78

LJ's annual awards. Lib J 102:2459 D 15 '77

No comment Olympics: the Ms first annual awards for surrealism in everyday life; comp by A. Northrop and G. Steinem. il Ms 6:48-50+ J1 '77

Otto Awards. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p6 F 13 '77

Thoughts from the dais: on receiving an honorary award. S. C. Florman. Harper 254:29-30 F '77

REXBURG, Idaho

Boom after the burst; Teton Dam aftermath. E. Keerdoja and P. S. Greenberg. il News-week 89:9 Je 6 '77

REXRODE, L. O.

Keep those film cans! il Pop Phot 81:258 D '77

REY, Werner K.

Another upheaval keeps Bally unsettled. il por Bus W p23-4 Ag 1 '77 *

Switzerland: a sudden takeover of a staid shoemaker; C. F. Bally. il Bus W p40-1 F 21 '77 *

REYES BASUALTO, Neftalí Ricardo. See Neruda, P.

REYE'S syndrome

Canada's moth war; efforts to halt spruce budworm spraying program due to increase in Reye's syndrome cases. E. E. May. bibl il map Environment 19:16-24 Ag '77

Reye's syndrome: patient serum alters mitochondrial function and morphology in vitro. J. R. Aprille. bibl il Science 197:908-10 Ag 26 '77

REYKJALIN, John. See Enea, H. jt auth

REYMAN, Jonathan E.

Astronomy, architecture, and adaptation at Pueblo Bonito. bibl il Science 193:957-62; 197: 619-20 S 10 '76, Ag 12 '77

REYNOLDS, Barbara

What have they done to the rain? M. Hope. Chr Cent 94:693-5 Ag 3 '77 *

REYNOLDS, Burt

Good ole Burt; cool-eyed Clint. R. Schickel. il pors Time 111:48-54 Ja 9 '78 *

REYNOLDS, Charles

Images: forty years of evolution and revolution. Pop Phot 80:97+ My '77

REYNOLDS, Doris

International chef. Travel 147:70+ Ap; 73 Je; 148:24-5 Ag; 74 S '77 (cont as) Trav/Holiday 148:20-1 D '77

REYNOLDS, John C. Jr

Science fiction in the 7-12 curriculum. bibl Clearing H 51:122-5 N '77

REYNOLDS, John E. 3d

Precarious survival of the Florida manatee. il Oceans 10:50-3 S '77

REYNOLDS, R. J. Industries, Inc

Betting on a stronger mark. il Bus W p 196 N 14 '77

REYNOLDS Metal Company

Perils—and profits—of pioneering. il Forbes 119:41 Ja 15 '77

REYNOLDS Securities, Inc—Dean Witter Organization Inc merger. See Brokers—Acquisitions and mergers

REZNIKOFF, Charles

His mind a psalter: the poetry of Charles Reznikoff. E. Warren. Chr Today 22:26-7 D 9 '77 *

Poet of exile. R. Alter. Commentary 63:49-55 F '77 *

REZNY, Abe

Interview with two practitioners. il pors Pop Phot 81:104-5+ S '77

RHAPSODY (music)

See also

Phonograph records—Rhapsody (music)

RHEA, John

Big, big ideas at the Pentagon. Progressive 41: 13-18 Ap '77

RHEE, Katherine C.

Bud grafting to make an old-fashioned orchard. il Org Gard & Farm 25:92-6 Ja '78

RHEIMS, France

Left at City Hall. H. Muller. Time 110:54+ N 28 '77

Das RHEINGOLD; opera. See Wagner, R.

RHEINGOLD Breweries. See Brewing industry

RHEINHEIMER, Kurt

Visit on a Tuesday afternoon; story. Redbook 149:62-3 Ag '77

RHEINLIEDER. See Songs, German

RHESUS monkeys. See Monkeys

RHETORIC

Camus on doublespeak. D. Lazere. Engl J 66: 24-6 O '77

Perils of persuasive preaching. A. D. Litfln. Chr Today 21:14-17 F 4 '77

See also

Elocution

Narration (rhetoric)

RHEUMATISM

See also

Arthritis

RHEUMATOID arthritis. See Arthritis

RHINOCEROS

Most preposterous beast. il Int Wildlife 7:4-16 J1 '77

RHIZOBIUM

Chemotaxis of rhizobium spp. to a glycoprotein produced by birdsfoot trefoil roots. W. W. Currier and G. A. Strobel. bibl il Science 196: 434-6 Ap 22 '77

RHOADES, Clare

Women who chose the great outdoors; interview, ed by N. H. Clark. por Harp Baz 110:86-7+ Ap '77

RHOADS, Donald C. See Lutz, R. A. jt auth

RHODA Morgenstern Gerard (television character)

See Women in television

RHODE ISLAND

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Rhode Island

Criminal justice, Administration of—Rhode Island

Music festivals—Rhode Island

Public health—Rhode Island

Foreign population

Inmigrants without care; Portuguese in Rhode Island. L. A. Monteiro. bibl il Society 14:38-42 S '77

Industries

See also

Wine industry

Legislature

Bill Bailey's Rhode Island blues. il por Time 109:70 Mr 21 '77

RHODEN, Bill

Chicago teacher makes his classes come alive. il pors Ebony 32:43-6+ Mr '77

Fruitful past but a shaky future. il Ebony 32: 60-2+ Ag '77

O'Jays: there's a message in their music. il por Ebony 32:90-2+ S '77

Stormin' Norman. il pors Ebony 32:127-8+ My '77

Ten worst things you can do to your health. il Ebony 33:30+ Ja '78

Ups and downs of Reggie Jackson. il pors Ebony 32:60-2+ O '77

RHODES, Dean

Media monster: Ponik the Terrible. Int Wildlife 7:17 S '77

RHODES, Eugene Manlove

New Mexico incident. W. H. Hutchinson. bibl il pors Am West 14:4-7+ N '77 *

RHODES, James Ford

Perspectives on the past. W. W. Hassler, jr. Am Hist Illus 11:50 F '77 *

RHODES, Lynwood Mark
American Indian pow-wow. *il Travel* 147:48-53
F '77

RHODES, Richard
I am become death. . . *il pors Am Heritage* 28:
70-83 O '77

RHODESIA
Rhodesia (Zimbabwe): white minority rule in a
black state. T. J. Kubiak. *bibl il map Focus*
27:1-8 N '76

See also

Americans in Rhodesia
Guerrillas—Rhodesia
Immigration and emigration—Rhodesia
Terrorism—Rhodesia
United Nations—Rhodesia

Armed Forces

Military: a mission impossible. *il Time* 109:
29 Je 13 '77

On the line in Rhodesia. P. Younghusband. *il*
Newsweek 90:34+ J1 11 '77

Army

Enemy also have problems; excerpts from in-
terview, ed by P. Younghusband. P. Walls.
por Newsweek 90:37 J1 11 '77

Smith's Yankee recruits. A. De Borchgrave. *il*
Newsweek 90:40 S 12 '77

Why Americans are fighting on Rhodesia's front
lines. S. Hempstone. *il map U.S. News* 82:31-2
My 23 '77

Commerce

United States

See United States—Commerce—Rhodesia

Economic relations

Rhodesia and her neighbors. R. W. Hull. *Cur*
Hist 73:218-22+ D '77

Foreign relations

Botswana

Security Council missions recommend assis-
tance for Botswana and Lesotho. *UN Chron*
14:44-5 My '77

U.S. abstains on Security Council resolution
on Botswana complaint; statements, with
text of resolution, January 13-14, 1977. W.
W. Scranton; A. W. Sherer, Jr. *Dept State*
Bull 76:117-19 F 7 '77

Mozambique

See Mozambique—Foreign relations—Rhode-
sia

Native races

See also

Rhodesia—Race question

Politics and government

Another Smith surprise. K. Willenson and I.
Mills. *il por Newsweek* 90:47-8 D 5 '77

Avoiding disaster in Southern Africa. C. Legum.
New Repub 176:11-13 F 12 '77

Back of the rising fear of race war in Rhodesia;
with interview with I. Smith. *map U.S. News*
83:34-5 Ag 8 '77

Between freedom fighters and mercenaries. J. M.
Swomley, Jr. *Nation* 226:13-16 Ja 7 '78

Brief encounters in a hopeless war. W. Mc-
Whirter. *il Time* 109:36+ My 30 '77

Britain's Owen—a fresh start; excerpts from
interview, ed by H. Nickel. D. Owen. *il por*
Time 109:53-4 My 2 '77

Carrot and stick. K. Willenson. *il Newsweek*
89:35+ Mr 7 '77

Casual confidence; excerpts from interview, ed
by A. Collings. A. J. Young. *il por News-*
week 90:39 S 12 '77

Chief's plan; interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave.
J. S. Chirau. *il por Newsweek* 90:36 J1 18 '77

Chimurenga and the chicken run. L. Griggs.
il Time 109:29+ Mr 28 '77

Countdown in Rhodesia. W. F. Buckley, Jr.
Nat R 29:1012-13 S 2 '77

Decision time; peace proposal. *por Time* 110:27-8
S 5 '77

Devil himself. C. Legum. *il New Repub* 177:17-
19 D 17 '77

Goodbye to white Rhodesia? R. Carroll and oth-
ers. *il Newsweek* 89:24+ F 21 '77

Ian Smith: a bit cynical; excerpts from inter-
view, ed by H. A. Grunwald and W. Mc-
Whirter. I. D. Smith. *por Time* 109:46+ My
23 '77

Ian Smith's last stand? *por Time* 110:27-8 Ag
1 '77

Man of peace seeks to rule; A. T. Muzorewa.
J. M. Wall. *bibl Chr Cent* 94:611-12 J1 6 '77

Moment of truth draws nearer for Rhodesia;
Who's who among black leaders. *il map U.S.*
News 82:32-4 My 30 '77

Narrowing options for Rhodesia. T. Beeson.
Chr Cent 94:133-4 F 16 '77

News conference by Secretary Vance and For-
eign Secretary Owen. London, Aug. 12. D.
Owen; C. R. Vance *Dept State Bull* 77:345-50
S 12 '77

Peace-plan safari. M. R. Benjamin and others.
il pors Newsweek 90:35-6 S 5 '77

Promises, payoffs and evasions: a new plan for
Ian Smith to veto. G. Wasserman. *il Nation*
225:458-61 N 5 '77

Rhodesia: a gingerly diplomacy. D. I. Fine.
Nation 225:199-201 S 10 '77

Rhodesia: bracing for a larger state role. *il*
Bus W p70+ F 14 '77

Rhodesia—proposals for a settlement; joint press
conference, with text of proposals, September
1-2, 1977. D. Owen; A. Young, Jr. *Dept State*
Bull 77:417-39 O 3 '77

Rhodesia: putting the record straight; report of
the Rhodesian Justice and Peace Commission.
B. MacGarry. *America* 137:239-40 O 15 '77

Secretary Kissinger attends NATO ministerial
meeting at Brussels and meets with British
officials at London; text of joint news confer-
ence, December 10, 1976. A. Crosland; H. A.
Kissinger. *Dept State Bull* 76:6-9 Ja 3 '77

Secretary Vance meets with Foreign Secretary
Owen; remarks with the press, July 23, 1977.
C. R. Vance; D. A. L. Owen. *Dept State Bull*
77:275-8 Ag 29 '77

Separate peace? R. Carroll and others. *il News-*
week 89:46+ F 7 '77

Smith changes his tune. *Time* 110:52 D 5 '77

Smith takes a dangerous new gamble; Military:
a mission impossible. *il por Time* 109:24+ Je
13 '77

Smith's internal solution; interview, ed by A.
de Borchgrave. I. Smith. *il por Newsweek* 90:
34-5 J1 18 '77

Three soldier peacemakers. *pors Time* 110:40 N
7 '77

Tragic and fateful decision. *por Time* 109:43-4
F 7 '77

Twilight in white Rhodesia. J. B. Treaster. *il*
map Atlantic 239:63-70+ My '77

Two sides of a stalemate; interviews, ed by D.
Wood. K. Kaunda; J. Nkomo. *pors Time* 110:
35-6 Ag 8 '77

Uncertainty in Rhodesia. *America* 137:138-9 S 17
'77

White bastion; hanging tough; excerpts from
interview, ed by J. Elson and L. Griggs.
I. D. Smith. *por Time* 109:31 Mr 7 '77

Why Rhodesia? J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:935 Ag 19
'77

See also

Elections—Rhodesia

Race question

Before the fall. C. Norton. *Progressive* 41:48
D '77

End of a chapter; victory of I. Smith in elec-
tions. *il por Time* 110:24+ S 12 '77

From Rhodesia to Zimbabwe. M. O'Callaghan.
il UNESCO Courier 30:22-5 N '77

Growing peril of race war in Southern Africa.
D. B. Richardson. *il map U.S. News* 82:22+
F 7 '77

Rhodesian excess. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R*
29:222-3 F 18 '77

Strange alliance. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn.
Nat R 29:1300 N 11 '77

White tribe of Zimbabwe. X. Smiley. *New Re-*
pub 177:19-21 J1 30 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Christian witness in Rhodesia. A. Cook. *Chr*
Cent 94:444-5 My 11 '77

See also

Catholic Church in Rhodesia

Christians in Rhodesia

Church and state in Rhodesia

RHODOPSIN. *See Visual purple*

RHODOPSIN, Bacterial. *See Pigments (biology)*

RHÔNE-Poulenc, S.A. *See Conglomerate cor-*
porations—France

RHÔNE wines. *See Wine*

RHUBARB

See also

Cookery—Rhubarb

RHYTHM

See also

Cycles

Language and languages—Rhythm

RHYTHM method. *See Birth control*

RIAD, Mahmoud

Secretary Vance reaffirms factors for Mideast
conference; exchange of remarks, October 6,
1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:638-9 N 7 '77

RIASANOVSKY, Nicholas V.

On Lamennais, Chaadaev, and the romantic re-
volt in France and Russia. *bibl f pors Am*
Hist R 82:1165-86 D '77

RIBAKOVE, Barbara

Put on those jogging shoes and run for your
life! *il Fam Health* 9:48-9 F '77

RIBAVIRIN

Congenital anomalies induced in hamster em-
bryos with ribavirin. L. Kilham and V. H.
Ferm. *bibl il Science* 195:413-14 Ja 28 '77

Ribavirin: efficacy in the treatment of murine
autoimmune disease. L. W. Klassen and oth-
ers. *bibl il Science* 195:787-9 F 25 '77

- RIBMAN, Ronald**
Cold storage. Reviews
America 136:398 Ap 30 '77 *
New Yorker 53:102+ Ap 18 '77 *
Newsweek 89:90 Ap 25 '77 *
Time il 109:31 Ap 18 '77 *
- RIBONUCLEIC acid.** See RNA
- RIBULOSE biphosphate carboxylase.** See Carboxylases
- RICCARDO, John J.**
Chrysler's plan to head off a cash shortage. por
Bus W p83 O 24 '77 *
- RICCI, Luigi**
Ten commandments of Puccini; excerpt from
Puccini, a self interpretation. Opera N 42:18-19
D 17 '77
- RICCIUTI, Edward R.**
Bird lovers. il Audubon 79:68-72+ S '77
- RICE, Berkeley**
New gangs of Chinatown. il Psychol Today 10:
60-1+ My '77
- and Cramer, James**
Comes the counterrevolution. il Psychol Today
11:56-7+ S '77
- RICE, Charles Owen**
McBride for Abel. Commonweal 104:166-7 Mr
18 '77
- RICE, Dabney**
Nerves are a real headache. Harp Baz 110:124+
Mr '77
- RICE, Dorothy P.**
Health facilities in the United States. bibl f il
Cur Hist 72:211-14+ My '77
- RICE, George P. Jr**
Conversation and literature; address, September
14, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:749-53 O 1 '77
- RICE, Ruth**
Infant care: a touching story. E. McCoy. por
House & Gard 149:68+ Mr '77 *
- RICE, Shelley**
Milton Rogovin: compassionate portraitist. il
Mod Phot 41:116-21 S '77
- Reconsideration.** New Repub 177:35-7 O 29 '77
- RICE**
Interaction of Beggiatoa and rice plant: detoxi-
fication of hydrogen sulfide in the rice rhizo-
sphere. M. M. Joshi and J. P. Hollis. bibl il
Science 195:179-80 Ja 14 '77
- Rice.** Consumer Rep 42:88-92 D '77
- See also*
Cookery—Rice
- RICH, Adrienne Cecile**
Natural resources; poem. Ms 6:60-2 D '77
- RICH, Alexander, and Kim, S. H.**
Three-dimensional structure of transfer RNA;
with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 238:12,
52-62 Ja '78
- RICH, Frank**
Woody Allen wipes the smile off his face. por
Esquire 87:72-6+ My '77
- RICH, Leslie**
Process for alternative education. il Am Educ
13:23-6 Mr '77
- RICH, Maria F.**
U.S. opera survey 1976-77. il Opera N 42:52+
N '77
- RICH, Peggy Savage-. See Savage-Rich, P.**
- RICH, Robert**
Flags of convenience—or necessity? il Oceans
10:22-7 Mr '77
- RICH, The**
Blue bloods. C. Amory; J. Dymock; C. Vander-
bilt, Jr. il Sat Eve Post 249:84-5 Jl '77
- Get a horse: a proposal to distract the rich from
politics.** E. McCarthy. New Repub 177:10-11
Jl 9 '77
- Golden clan; excerpt.** J. Corry. il N Y Times
Mag p 16-19+ Mr 13 '77
- Hot new rich.** il Time 109:72-6+ Je 13 '77
- Psychiatric care**
Poor rich. R. R. Grinker, Jr. bibl il Psychol
Today 11:74-6+ O '77
- RICH-field telescopes.** See Telescopes
- RICHARD, Olga.** See McCann, D. jt auth
- RICHARD Marek Publishers, Inc.** See Publishers
and publishing—United States
- RICHARD Morse Mime Theatre.** See Mime
- RICHARD III; drama.** See Shakespeare, William
—Plays
- RICHARDS, Gilbert Francis**
Focusing on people and productivity; interview.
il pors Nations Bus 65:40-2+ Jl '77
- RICHARDS, Ivor Armstrong**
In want; poem. Am Scholar 46:313-15 Summ '77
- Nothing at all; poem.** Am Scholar 47:14 Wint '77
- RICHARDS, Lawrence O.**
Church teaching: content without context. il
Chr Today 21:16-18 Ap 15 '77
- RICHARDS, M. C.**
Black Mountain College: a golden seed. il Craft
Horiz 37:21-2+ Je '77
- RICHARDS, Renee**
Only human. P. Axthelm. por Newsweek 90:77-8
S 12 '77 *
- Transsexual chic: the packaging of Renee Rich-
ards.** M. Seligson. il Ms 5:74-6+ F '77 *
- RICHARDS, Robert.** See Jolliffe, R. jt auth
- RICHARDS, Veronica Jean**
What are we doing at a football game? Seventeen
36:198+ Ag '77
- RICHARDSON, Elliot Lee**
Administration gives views on proposed legis-
lation on deep seabed mining; statement,
April 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:524-7 My 23
'77
- Law of the Sea Conference: problems and prog-
ress; statement.** July 20, 1977. Dept State Bull
77:389-91 S 19 '77
- Review of the Law of the Sea Conference and
deep seabed mining legislation; statement.** Oc-
tober 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:751-6 N 21 '77
- Sexless orgies of morality.** il por N Y Times
Mag p33 Ja 23 '77
- about*
Carter appointments: fresh moves on sea law,
arms control. D. Shapley. Science 195:560-2
F 11 '77 *
- RICHARDSON, Jack**
Theater (cont) Commentary 63:74-5 Ap '77
- RICHARDSON, John David**
On discs. Dance Mag 51:90-1 Je '77
- RICHARDSON, Nancy McCarthy**
Going places, finding things in Britain. il House
& Gard 149:58+ F '77
- RICHARDSON, Nelson**
Subsidy publishing: stigma or sesame? il
Writers Digest 57:44-8 Jl '77
- RICHARDSON, Penny.** See Forman, D. C. jt auth
- RICHARDSON, Sir Ralph**
Profiles. K. Tynan. por New Yorker 53:45-6+
F 21 '77 *
- RICHARDSON, Samuel**
Exemplar to her sex: Richardson's Clarissa. R.
M. Brownstein. Yale R 67:30-47 O '77 *
- RICHARDSON, William J.**
Martin Heidegger: in memoriam. Commonweal
104:16-18 Ja 7 '77
- RICHELSON, Elliott**
Lithium ion entry through the sodium channel
of cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells: a bio-
chemical study. bibl il Science 196:1001-2 My
27 '77
- RICHEY, David**
How to catch trophy brook trout. il por Field
& S 81:78-80+ Ap '77
- Ice safety and rescue.** il Outdoor Life 160:123-4
D '77
- My God. I've gotten too close!** il Outdoor Life
161:58-9+ Ja '78
- (ed) See Lupo, S. Death stalked the ice**
- RICHEY, Herbert S.**
Real cause of inflation; address, March 16, 1977.
Vital Speeches 43:386-9 Ap 15 '77
- RICHEY, Russell E.** See Jones, D. G. jt auth
- RICHLER, Mordecai**
Oh! Canada! Lament for a divided country. il
Atlantic 240:41-55 D '77
- RICHMAN, Michael**
Long labor of making nation's favorite statue.
il Smithsonian 7:54-61 bibl(p 152) F '77
- RICHMAN, Phyllis C.**
Fine art of eating in Trinidad and Tobago. il
Holiday 58:40-1+ Ja '77
- RICHMOND, David.** See Hall, B. jt auth
- RICHMOND, Doug**
No-fuss wire splicing. il Mech Illus 73:74 Mr
'77
- RICHMOND, Frederick William**
Excerpts from remarks on nuclear energy pro-
duction, June 22, 1976. Cong Digest 56:47+
F '77
- Farmers and consumers can work together.**
Farm J 101:14 Ja '77
- about*
Artists' tax bills. B. Chamberlain. Am Artist
42:18+ Ja '78 *
- Richmond bill: H.R.1042.** C. B. Fowler. Hi Fi
27:MA16 N '77 *
- RICHMOND, Julius B.**
Califano takes Richmond. B. J. Culliton. Sci-
ence 196:739 My 13 '77 *
- RICHMOND, Va.**
- Education**
Invisible stories become visible; creative writing
program. R. L. Norris. Engl J 66:76-8 N '77
- RICHMOND Corporation-American General In-
surance Company merger.** See Insurance com-
panies—Acquisitions and mergers
- RICHTER, Marga**
Milwaukee Sym: Richter prem. por Hi Fi 27:
MA34-6 Jl '77 *
- RICHTER, Sviatoslav Teofilovitch**
Dvořák plain vs. Dvořák fancified; recordings of
G minor piano concerto. H. Goldsmith. por Hi
Fi 27:73-4 D '77 *
- RICKARD, W. H. and others**
Elk in the shrub-steppe region of Washington:
an authentic record. il Science 196:1009 My 27
'77
- RICKENBACKER, Adelaide F**
Adelaide F. Rickenbacker: a tribute. W. F.
Rickenbacker. Nat R 29:272 Mr 4 '77 *
- RICKENBACKER, William F.**
Music. Nat R 29:897-8 Ag 5 '77

RICKOVER, Hyman George
Ancient submariner. J. Miller. New Repub 177: 16-19 N 12 '77 *
Unsinkable Hyman Rickover. il por Time 109: 21 My 23 '77 *

RICKRACK cactus. See Cactus

RICOH Company. See Office equipment industry—Japan

RIDDICK, Steven Earl
Feeling fit to hurt a lot of feelings. J. Marshall. il pors Sports Illus 46:40-2+ Mr 28 '77 *

RIDGWAY, Rozanne L.
Department comments on fishery agreements with EEC and Japan; statement, February 22, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:272-3 Mr 21 '77
Department reviews developments in international fisheries policy; statement, February 3, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:175-8 F 28 '77

RIDING, Alan
Perils of quiet diplomacy. il Sat R 5:18-20+ N 12 '77

RIDING. See Horsemanship

RIDLEY, W. P. and others
Biomethylation of toxic elements in the environment. bibl il Science 197:329-32 Jl 22 '77

RIEDER, Corinne H.
Work, women, and vocational education. il Am Educ 13:27-30 Je '77

RIEGLE, Donald Wayne, 1938-
Washing dirty laundry in Detroit. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:42-4 F '77 *

RIENKE, Deloris
Solar heating—no longer a novelty. Ret Liv 17:28-9+ O '77

RIENZI; opera. See Wagner, R.

RIES, Stanley K. and others
Triacantanol: a new naturally occurring plant growth regulator. bibl il Science 195:1339-41 Mr 25 '77
about
Alfalfa yields a mystery chemical that spurs plant growth, even in the dark. E. Driscoll. il por Horticulture 55:8+ Ag '77 *

RIESENBERG, Laura Brunton
Recombinant DNA—the containment debate. bibl il Chemistry 50:13-17 D '77

RIESMAN, David
Human rights: conflicts among our ideals; excerpts from address, June 5, 1977. Commonweal 104:711-15 N 11 '77
Prospects for human rights adaptation of address, June 5, 1977. bibl il Society 15:28-33 N '77

RIESSMAN, Frank
Paraprofessionals, poverty, and politics; interview, ed by I. L. Horowitz. bibl Society 14: 72-8 Ja '77

RIFKIN, Jeremy
No turning back; what path now? Sci Digest 81:28-9 Je '77
One small step beyond mankind. Progressive 41:21 Mr '77
—and Howard, Ted
Who should play God? excerpt. il Progressive 41:16-22 D '77

RIFLE cartridges. See Cartridges

RIFLE primers. See Detonators

RIFLE sights. See Firearms—Sights

RIFLE stocks. See Gunstocks

RIFLE targets. See Targets

RIFLES
Buck Rogers gun; laser sighted rifle. il Newsweek 90:56 Jl 25 '77
Confederate Tarpley; breechloading carbine. C. Worman. il Hobbies 82:154 S '77
Flintlock rifles—new as tomorrow. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 161:60-3+ Ja '78
Lightweight rifle: how to shave pounds. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 160:116-18+ N '77
Magnum seven. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 159:112-14+ Je '77
Rifle from the Alamo. C. Worman. il Hobbies 82: 142-3 Ap '77
Rifle that's yours; custom made rifles. D. E. Petzal. il Field & S 82:96-8 O '77
Winchester; 1866 carbine. C. Worman. il Hobbies 82:154-5 Ag '77
See also
National Rifle Association

RIFLES, Air. See Air guns

RIFTS (geology) See Faults (geology)

RIGAUD, Jacques
Victoria Ocampo's gift for world culture. il pors UNESCO Courier 30:64-6 Ag '77

RIGBY'S Ltd. See Publishers and publishing—Australia

RIGGING. See Masts and rigging

RIGGS, Michael
Boston: hub city of American audio. il Hi Fi 27:79-83 Mr '77

RIGHT and left (political science)
Absent left. J. Greenfield. Harpers 225:19-21+ S '77
Bête noire of France's Left; J. F. Revel. D. Pryce-Jones. il pors N Y Times Mag p54-5+ D 11 '77

Elegy for the new left; Time essay. L. Morrow. il Time 110:67-8 Ag 15 '77
Fission on the right: Richard Viguerie's bid for power; the new right. A. Crawford. Nation 224:104-8 Ja 29 '77
Motherhood, apple pie and human rights: where the old left meets the new right. R. Steel. New Repub 176:14-15 Je 4 '77
Right on for the new right. il Time 110:24+ O 3 '77
Why the new right lost. J. Kirkpatrick. bibl f Commentary 63:34-9 F '77; Discussion. 63:14+ My '77
See also
Conservatism
Liberalism
Radicalism

RIGHT- and left-handedness. See Left- and right-handedness

RIGHT of privacy. See Privacy, Right of

RIGHT of property. See Property; Real property

RIGHT of way
See also
Electric lines—Right of way
Railroads—Right of way

RIGHT to bear arms. See Firearms—Laws and regulations

RIGHT to counsel
Miranda still stands; case of R. Williams. C. Panati and L. Howard. por Newsweek 89:80+ Ap 4 '77

RIGHT to labor
Right-to-work fad. S. Kupferberg. New Repub 178:20-3 Ja 7 '78
See also
Open and closed shop

RIGHT to Read program
OE allocates funds to Right to Read/RIF. SLJ 23:24 F '77

RIGHT to work. See Right to labor

RIGHT turn on red. See Traffic regulations

RIGHT wing (politics) See Conservatism

RIGHTS, Bill of (United States) See United States—Constitution—Bill of Rights

RIGHTS, Civil. See Civil rights

RIGHTS of artists. See Artists rights

RIGHTS of authors. See Authors rights

RIGHTS of employees. See Employees—Civil rights

RIGHTS of women. See Women—Equal rights

RIGNEY, Janet
(comp) Source material. For Affairs 55:664-70 Ap '77

RIGOLETTO; opera. See Verdi, G.

RIGSBEE, David
(tr) See Brodskii, I. Thames at Chelsea

RIKHOFF, Jean
People, not plot. Writer 90:15-18 Mr '77

RIKLIS, Meshulam
Riklis money game. D. Pauly and J. Walcott. por Newsweek 90:81 N 7 '77 *
Riklis stock deal that may save Kenton. D. Santry. por Bus W p 190 N 14 '77 *

RILEY, Fen
Back to the farm. il pors House & Gard 149: 88-9+ F '77 *

RILEY, Jenifer
Back to the farm. il pors House & Gard 149: 88-9+ F '77 *

RIMSKY-KORSAKOV, Nicholay Andreyevich
May night. D. M. Moore. Am Rec G 40:44-5 Je '77 *
Musical events; operas. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:121+ D 19 '77 *
Rimsky-Korsakov; arias from The tsar's bride, Snow maiden, Sadko, and The invisible city of Kitze. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:28 Ap '77 *

RINALDI, Dominic S.
Court dismisses \$5-million libel claim against Holt. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:27-8 Jl 25 '77 *

RINEHART, Mary (Roberts)
Sky's the limit. il por Sat Eve Post 249:93+ Jl '77

RING galaxies. See Galaxies

RING-necked pheasant shooting. See Pheasant shooting

RING of the Nibelung; opera. See Wagner, R.

RINGER, Robert J.
Another Ringer. H. F. Waters. il por Newsweek 90:78 Jl 25 '77 *

RINGO, J. and others
Trichromatic vision in the cat. bibl il Science 198:753-5 N 18 '77

RINGS, Piston. See Piston rings

RINGWALD, George B.
International outlook (cont) Bus W p47 F 7 '77

RINGWORM
See also
Athlete's foot (disease)

RINKS, Skating. See Skating rinks

RINZLER, Carol Eisen
Push the proper button; story. Redbook 149:137 O '77

RINZLER, Ralph, and Seitel, Peter
Cajun fiddles, Hindustani veenas and dulcimers. il Smithsonian 8:142+ O '77

- RIO ARriba County, N.Mex.**
Remember Tierra Amarilla: Chicano power in the feudal west. P. Nabokov. il por Nation 225:336-40 O 8 '77
- RIO DE JANEIRO**
Farewell to flesh: Rio goes Hollywood; excerpt from Carnival in Rio. A. Goldman. il Esquire 89:66-72+ Ja '78
- RIO GRANDE**
Our wild and scenic rivers. N. T. Kenney. il map Nat Geog 152:46-51 Jl '77
Wilderness river. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 174 D 11 '77
- RIORDAN, Bill**
Promo wiz kidvid bid. F. DeFord. il por Sports Illus 46:30-3 F 7 '77 *
- RIORDAN, J. F. and others**
Arginyl residues: anion recognition sites in enzymes. bibl il Science 195:884-6 Mr 4 '77
- RIO RICO, Mex.** See Villages—Mexico
- RIOTS**
See also
Berlin (East Berlin)—Riots
Bermuda—Riots
Draft riot, 1863
Egypt—Riots
Istanbul—Riots
New York (city)—Riots
Pakistan—Riots
South Africa—Riots
United States—Riots
- RIOTTE, Carl.** See Riotte, L. jt auth
- RIOTTE, Louise**
Blackberry, king of the brambles. il Org Gard & Farm 24:190-2+ Mr '77
How I graft pecans for profit and pleasure. il Org Gard & Farm 25:90-1 Ja '78
- and Riotte, Carl
Dig it: lily pools. il Am Home 80:20-1 Jl '77
- RIP Van Winkle; dramatization.** See Thane, A.
- RIPLEY, Sidney Dillon, 1913-**
Bird that is loath to fly but roams afar all the same; excerpt from Rails of the world. il Smithsonian 7:88-93 Mr '77
View from the castle. See issues of Smithsonian *about*
Cold-shower time at the Smithsonian. I. Ross. il pors Fortune 96:132-4+ S '77 *
Now, the venerable Smithsonian is a target of Congress. il por U.S. News 82:58+ Je 27 '77 *
Smithsonian; the nation's attic undergoing new federal scrutiny. C. Holden. por Science 196: 857-60 My 20 '77 *
- RIPLEY, Warren**
War of Longitude Lane. il Am Hist Illus 11:20-3 F '77
- RIPP, Allan**
How to beat Johnny Carson to the punch. il Horizon 20:91-5 N '77
Jazz. il Horizon 19:50-5 Jl '77
Life on the run. il Horizon 20:32-8 O '77
- RIPP, Judith**
Family movie guide. See issues of Parents' magazine & better homemaking
- RISE and fall of the city of Mahagonny; opera.** See Weill, K.
- RISEMAN, Mervin H.**
Problems of American Jewish families. il por Intellect 105:385-6 My '77
- RISK, Mirna**
(tr) See Levi, P. Iron: a memoir
- RISK**
Adjusting for risk in business investments. R. F. Dowd. Intellect 105:355-6 Ap '77
See also
Insurance—Risks
- RISK recreation activities.** See Recreation—Activities
- RISK taking (psychology)**
Here be dragons. J. Lipton. Read Digest 111: 241-2+ N '77
High cost of living safe; need for women to take risks. C. Calvert. Mademoiselle 83:189+ S '77
- RISLEY, John S.**
Booth sessions: a critical assessment. Phys Today 30:9+ Ap '77
- RISSEL, Martin C.**
Are you ready for winter? il Am City & County 92:67-70 S '77
- RISSE, Barbara G.**
Formula essay writing: a new approach. il Engl J 66:56-8 D '77
- RIST, Ray C.**
Imperatives of integration. il Society 14:32-4 My '77
- RITALIN.** See Methylphenidate
- RITBLAT, John Henry**
One that got away; loss of Uris Building Corp. by British Land. G. Smith. il por Forbes 119: 58+ Ap 1 '77 *
- RITCHER, Burton**
From the psi to charm: the experiments of 1975 and 1976; Nobel Prize lecture, December 11, 1976. bibl il Science 196:1286-97 Je 17 '77
- RITCHEY, Beverly**
Position wanted: dvcee, 5 kids, no exp. McCalls 104:32+ Je '77
- RITCHIE, Daniel E.**
Inner city vacation. Nat R 30:32-3 Ja 6 '78
- RITCHIE, James D.**
In praise of blackberries. Org Gard & Farm 24:88 D '77
Two-story cropping. il Org Gard & Farm 24:80+ S '77
Ways with wild trees. il Org Gard & Farm 24:154+ F '77
- RITCHIE, Ros**
Learning to make records at Eastman. J. Arthur. il por Hi Fi 27:MA18-20 Je '77 *
- RITCHIN, Frederick**
Snapshot mastery. il Horizon 20:75-9 O '77
- RITE Aid Corporation.** See Drugstores
- RITES and ceremonies**
Carnival à la Trinidad and Tobago. C. B. G. London. bibl il Américas 29:19-24 F '77
See also
Festivals
Marriage customs and rites
Memorial services
- RITTER, Christine C.**
More on Deborah Sampson. il Am Hist Illus 12: 28-9 N '77
- RITTER, Ted**
Gate start: a two-sided coin. il Yachting 142: 54+ N '77
- RITTER, Willis William**
Feet-First Ritter under siege. il por Time 110: 63 N 7 '77 *
- RITUAL.** See Rites and ceremonies
- RITZ, César**
Room at the Ritz. H. Sutton. il por Sat R 4:45-7 My 14 '77 *
- RITZ (hotel)** See Paris—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- RIVAL Manufacturing Company.** See Household appliances industry
- RIVALRY, Sibling.** See Siblings
- RIVAS, Yolanda E.**
For Spanish readers. Horn Bk 53:190-2, 686-8 Ap, D '77
- RIVENES, David**
Big sky TV. P. S. Greenberg. pors Newsweek 89:9 Mr 28 '77 *
- RIVENES, Ella**
Big sky TV. P. S. Greenberg. pors Newsweek 89:9 Mr 28 '77 *
- RIVER basin development.** See Water resources development
- RIVER boats.** See Steamships and steamboats
- RIVER channelization.** See Channels (hydraulic engineering)
- RIVER conservation.** See Stream conservation
- RIVER pollution.** See Water pollution
- RIVER rafting.** See Running rapids
- RIVER trips**
Float trip camping. N. Strung. il Field & S 82:52-4+ My '77
Heigh-O the Dairy-O, the traveler in the Dells; Wisconsin River. L. McPherson. il Holiday 58:27+ Ap '77
Reporter at large; Salmon River in Alaska; excerpt from Coming into the country. J. McPhee. New Yorker 53:47-8+ My 2; 88+ My 9 '77; Same abr with title Encircled river. il por map Liv Wildn 41:44-60 Jl '77
River run to match your interest. Sunset 158:56+ Mr '77
River runs in a dry year? Western States. il Sunset 158:46+ Je '77
We rafted down Canada's notorious Nahanni. S. J. Krasemann. il Int Wildlife 7:48-55 Mr '77
See also
Canoe trips
Running rapids
- RIVERS, Larry**
Larry Rivers and George Segal: back in the U.S.S.R.; interview, ed by E. C. Baker. il por Art in Am 65:104-12 N '77
about
New editions. S. Boorsch. il pors Art N 76:108 Ap '77 *
Russian Revolution: a wall-sized history. S. F. Starr. il Smithsonian 8:52-4 Jl '77 *
- RIVERS**
Ten streams of history: how are they now? famous trout streams. J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 159:60-5 Mr '77
Wild rivers, trout galore. E. A. Bauer. il map Nat Wildlife 15:42-7 Ag '77
See also
Mercury pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
Water pollution
Wild and scenic rivers
also names of rivers, e.g. Monongahela River
Cleaning
See Cleaning of lakes, rivers, etc.

RIVERS—Continued**Regulation**

Make the river do the work; renovation of log-choked and flood-prone St Joseph and Tiffin Rivers in Ohio; alternative to channelization. B. East. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-81+ O '77

See also

Dams

Mississippi River—Regulation

RIVERSIDE Center for the Arts, Harrisburg, Pa.
See The Arts—Study and teaching

RIVERSIDE Telescope Makers Conference. *See* Astronomy—Conferences

RIVIÈRE, Jan Willem Maurits la

Van Leeuwenhoek: father of microbiology. il por UNESCO Courier 30:34-6 Je '77

RIVLIN, Alice (Mitchell)

Everyone's wild over Alice. il por Time 110:66+ J1 18 '77 *

RIYADH, Saudi Arabia

Town-in-town will house 8,000 in suburban Riyadh. il Archit Rec 162:37 D '77

RIYADH Inter-Continental. *See* Hotels, motels, etc.—Saudi Arabia

RIZZA, Peggy

Sorrowful mysteries; poem. New Repub 176:27-8 F 5 '77

RIZZO, Frank Lazzaro

Thoughts of Chairman Rizzo; excerpts from The sayings of Chairman Frank. Time 110:40 O 24 '77

about

Rizzo lives. Nation 225:324 O 8 '77 *

RIZZO, Peter J. and Cox, E. R.

Histone occurrence in chromatin from peridinium balticum, a binucleate dinoflagellate. bibl il Science 198:1258-60 D 23 '77

RIZZOLI International Bookstore and Gallery.
See Booksellers and bookselling—Washington, D.C.

ROA BASTOS, Augusto Antonio

Land-locked island of Paraguay. il UNESCO Courier 30:51-3+ Ag '77

ROACHES. *See* Cockroaches

ROAD construction. *See* Highway engineering

ROAD emergency signals. *See* Signals and signaling

ROAD graders. *See* Graders (excavating machinery)

ROAD machinery

See also

Bulldozers (machines)

ROAD markings. *See* Traffic markings

ROAD traffic

Automatic control

See also

Traffic signals—Control

ROADS

See also

Highway engineering

Trails

Federal aid

See also

Express highways—Federal aid

Finance

Why your roads are going to pot. R. D. Wennblom. il Farm J 101:G1 Ja '77

Maintenance and repair

Road, bridge repairs to cost \$2.8 billion. il Am City & County 92:18 My '77

Materials

See also

Asphalt

Safety devices and measures

Dispelling a highway safety myth; excerpt from address, December 1976. H. L. Anderson. il Am City & County 92:109 My '77

Widening

Roadblocks to beauty. K. Hartsen. il Conservationist 32:36 S '77

Southern States

See also

Express highways—Southern States

United States

Weak bridges: growing hazard on the highways. il U.S. News 84:72 Ja 9 '78

See also

Express highways

History

Route 66: ghost road of the Okies. T. W. Pew, Jr. il Am Heritage 28:24-33 Ag '77

ROADSIDE improvement

Road show for sculptors. il Newsweek 89:56-7 Ja 24 '77

Whatever happened to: billboard removal; states drag their feet. il U.S. News 82:68 F 14 '77

ROASTING. *See* Cookery—Meat; Cookery—Poultry

ROBARDS, Jason

José, Jason, and Gene. S. Lawson. il pors Horizon 21:36-42 Ja '78 *

Resurrection of Jason Robards. J. Bryson. il pors Esquire 89:50-3+ Ja '78 *

ROBB, Lynda Bird (Johnson)

Life with mother. pors Ladies Home J 94:117+ My '77

(ed) *See* Carter, C. White House baby

(ed) *See* Carter, R. Amy

ROBBERIES and assaults

Bank heist of the century; robbery of the Société Générale bank in Nice. R. Daley. il Read Digest 110:84-90 Ap '77

Chicago's great bank heist; First National Bank. Time 110:20 N 28 '77

Francs a lot; hijacking of Bank of France coin shipment delivery truck. Time 110:41 Ag 8 '77

See also

Pillage

History

Train robbery. R. Patterson. il Am West 14:48-53 Mr '77

ROBBINS, E. Guy

Build bike paths to last. il Am City & County 92:70 Ap '77

ROBBINS, Fred

(ed) *See* Fonda, J. Jane Fonda, the woman

ROBBINS, I. D.

Let's go, South Bronx! il Time 110:39 N 21 '77 *

ROBBINS, Michael S.

Quiz-game electronics. il Pop Electr 11:64-5 F '77

ROBBINS, Peggy

Andrew & Rachel Jackson. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:22-8 Ag '77

Civilian life during the siege of Vicksburg. il map Am Hist Illus 12:12-17+ D '77

Little adventures of Madeleine Hachard. il Am Hist Illus 12:36-42 J1 '77

ROBBINS, Thomas

Brainwashing & religious freedom. Nation 224:518 Ap 30 '77

Deprogramming the brainwashed. Nation 224:238-42 F 26 '77

ROBBINS, Tom

Five Ws for the counterculture. por Horizon 19:70 My '77 *

ROBBINS, Warren M.

African village on Capitol Hill. il Smithsonian 8:55-6 Ag '77

ROBENS, Alfred, Baron Robens of Woldingham.

See Robens of Woldingham, A.

ROBENS of Woldingham, Alfred, Baron

Is there any hope for Britain? interview, ed by G. Smith. por Forbes 119:65-6 My 15 '77

ROBERSON, Sam

Going motorhome full-time. il Ret Liv 17:27-30 F '77

ROBERT Bosch Corporation. *See* Automobile equipment industry—Germany, West

ROBERT Hall Stores. *See* United Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc

ROBERTO Adobe, San Jose. *See* Historic houses, sites, etc.—California

ROBERTS, Bill

Racing clinics; one-design. il Yachting 141:58+ Mr '77

ROBERTS, Clay

Freelance game warden. F. Davis. por Outdoor Life 160:30 N '77 *

ROBERTS, Cokie

Casanova's law. Commonweal 104:486-8 Ag 5 '77

Reports & comment: Turkey. Atlantic 240:14+ S '77

ROBERTS, Don

Adult life cycles and teaching. bibl f il Engl J 66:38-41 S '77

Kawns. Engl J 66:66-7 S '77

ROBERTS, Donald L.

Media censorship and printist librarians; interview, ed by D. Boyle. por Am Lib 8:542-5 N '77

ROBERTS, Estelle Caloia

Los Cuatro: Mexico's majestic artists. il Américas 29:38-45 Je '77

ROBERTS, Gordie

Young and restless. P. Gammons. il por Sports Illus 46:52+ Mr 14 '77 *

ROBERTS, James A. Jr. and Searcy, A. W.

Anomalous temperature dependence for a partial vapor pressure. bibl il Science 196:525-7 Ap 29 '77

ROBERTS, John H.

Build an audio compander. il Pop Electr 12:43-6 N '77

ROBERTS, John Storm

Emerson, Lake & Palmer—gnomes + gongs + tanks. il Hi Fi 27:131-4 O '77

Making it in the musicbiz: myth & reality. il Hi Fi 27:111-14 Je '77

R&B. il Hi Fi 27:145 Mr; 130 Je; 160 N '77; 28:134 Ja '78

Ralph MacDonald modern musical all-rounder. il pors Hi Fi 27:97-100 Ag '77

Yes plugs in at the Garden. il Hi Fi 27:125-8 D '77

(ed) *See* Cole, N. Natalie Cole: producers' puppet, father's daughter, or the queen of R&B?

- ROBERTS, Leila-Jane**
YA survey: help wanted. *SLJ* 24:47 S '77
- ROBERTS, Oral**
If Christ were alive today. *por Ladies Home J* 94:64+ D '77
about
Oral Roberts' gift adds to a hospital glut. *il Bus W* p35 O 31 '77 *
- ROBERTS, Paul Craig**
Econometrics and politics. *Nat R* 29:549-51 My 13 '77
- ROBERTS, Raymond**
King of the suggestion box. *R. Lund. il pors Pop Mech* 147:58+ Mr '77 *
- ROBERTS, Rebecca**
For my mother; poem. *McCalls* 104:34 My '77
- ROBERTS, Richard E.**
Career investigation and planning in the high school English curriculum. *bibl Engl J* 66:49-52 N '77
- ROBERTS, Stephanie**
I hereby resign as keeper of this house... love, mom. *il por Ms* 5:56-7 My '77
- ROBERTSON, Andrew.** See Chapra, S. C. jt auth
- ROBERTSON, Anthony, and Gingle, A. R.**
Axial bending in the early chick embryo by a cyclic adenosine monophosphate source. *bibl il Science* 197:1078-9 S 9 '77
—See Gingle, A. R. jt auth
- ROBERTSON, D. E. and others**
Mercury emissions from geothermal power plants. *bibl il Science* 196:1094-7 Je 3 '77
- ROBERTSON, Dorothy**
Dig your own diamond or opal, topaz, or other precious stones. *il por Ret Liv* 17:34-5 S '77
- ROBERTSON, Elizabeth**
Retired teachers share skills as Peace Corps volunteers in Ghana. *il por Aging* 268:18-20 F '77 *
- ROBERTSON, Murray K.** See McCahon, J. F. jt auth
- ROBERTSON, Pat**
If Christ were alive today. *por Ladies Home J* 94:68 D '77
- ROBERTSON, Wyndham**
Big board strategy for staying alive. *il por Fortune* 95:134-41+ Mr '77
New York City is still on the brink. *il Fortune* 96:122-8+ J1 '77
Passing the baton at Lazard Frères. *il pors Fortune* 96:116-20+ N '77
- ROBES.** See Clothing and dress
- ROBESPIERRE, Maximilien François Marie Isidore de**
Robespierre and the French Revolution. *J. I. Shulim. bibl Am Hist R* 82:20-38 F '77 *
- ROBIN Hood Dell West Theater, Philadelphia.**
See Concert halls
- ROBINSON, Arthur L.**
Impact of electronics on employment: productivity and displacement effects. *bibl il Science* 195:1179-84 Mr 18 '77
- ROBINSON, Barbara**
Dearly beloved; story. *McCalls* 105:214-15 N '77
How do babies get born? story. *McCalls* 104:120-1 Je '77
Would you marry him again? story. *McCalls* 104:130-1 J1 '77
- ROBINSON, Bill**
Editor's page. See issues of Yachting
- ROBINSON, Bill, 1943-**
He's an irregular regular. *J. Kaplan. por Sports Illus* 46:62+ Ap 25 '77 *
- ROBINSON, Cedric**
Cedric Robinson; interview, ed by M. S. Clayton. *Today's Educ* 66:35-6 Ja '77
- ROBINSON, Charles W.**
Department discusses implementation of economic provisions of the final act of the Helsinki Conference; statement, January 14, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:108-13 F 7 '77
- ROBINSON, Conway.** See Parker, W. J. jt auth
- ROBINSON, Davis Ashton**
Blood and money is target of \$20-million libel suit. *M. Reuter. Pub W* 212:35 O 3 '77 *
- ROBINSON, Donald**
Menace of drunken doctors. *Ladies Home J* 94:94+ Ap '77
(ed) See Klein, E. Skin cancer: the avoidable killer
about
How prosecutors are nabbed. *J. Lardner. New Repub* 176:22-5 Ja 29 '77 *
- ROBINSON, Edward R.**
Hymn for soldiers who have lain in the snow. *Poetry* 129:284 F '77
- ROBINSON, Frank, 1935-**
Indian tomahawked. *J. Jares. il por Sports Illus* 47:40+ J1 4 '77 *
- ROBINSON, Gladys Reed**
Two old houseplant toughies: aspidistra and sansevieria. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:170-3 O '77
- ROBINSON, Glen O.**
New communications. *Current* 195:37-52 S '77
- ROBINSON, James D. 3d**
Young Atlantan for American Express. *por Bus W* p31-2 Mr 14 '77 *
- ROBINSON, James Lee, Jr.** See Pollock, J. C. jt auth
- ROBINSON, Jill**
Gift of giving. *Vogue* 167:184+ D '77
I hate sex. *Vogue* 167:150+ Ag '77
Mary life: spectacular. *il Vogue* 167:188+ D '77
New nightlife: eating and drinking. *Vogue* 167:251 N '77
Perfume—a woman's memories. . .and desires. *Vogue* 167:260+ My '77
(ed) See Tomlin, L. Bunch of Lily
- ROBINSON, John**
Now's the time to recondition garden tools for an active spring. *il Pop Sci* 210:118-19 Mr '77
- ROBINSON, John Arthur Thomas, Bp**
New Testament dating game. *il por Time* 109:95 Mr 21 '77 *
- ROBINSON, Louie**
Desert fox. *il pors Ebony* 32:44-6+ Ap '77
Dr Bill Cosby. *il pors Ebony* 32:130-2+ Je '77
Keep him happy and you can keep him. *il Ebony* 32:52-3+ Ag '77
LeVar Burton's rise to fame. *il pors Ebony* 32:146-8+ O '77
Richard Pryor talks. *il pors Ebony* 33:116-18+ Ja '78
Sidney Poitier tells how to stay on top in Hollywood. *il pors Ebony* 33:53-4+ N '77
Two Centuries of Black American Art. *il Ebony* 32:33-6+ F '77
- ROBINSON, Margaret A.**
Dog story; story. *Redbook* 150:84 N '77
Greatest show on earth; story. *Redbook* 150:65-7 D '77
Loving aunts; story. *Redbook* 149:106 My '77
Nicest wedding ever; story. *Redbook* 149:68 Ag '77
Pictures and the possibility of love; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:70-1 S '77
That's the way it is; story. *Redbook* 149:100-1 Ag '77
- ROBINSON, Michael J.**
Not-so-mighty tube. *G. F. Will. Newsweek* 90:84 Ag 8 '77 *
- ROBINSON, Mike**
Animal lover finds ideal career. *il pors Ebony* 32:104+ O '77 *
- ROBINSON, Sally**
Family vacation; story. *Redbook* 148:110-11 Mr '77
- ROBINSON, Toni.** See Bryden, E. L. jt auth
- ROBINSON, Tri**
Class project: rewrite history. *J. Kraus. Educ Digest* 43:36-7 S '77 *
- ROBISON, James**
How the B-1 bomber was brought down. *Chr Cent* 94:711-12 Ag 17 '77
- ROBISON, Mary A.**
Doctor's sons; story. *New Yorker* 53:27 Ag 22 '77
Kite and paint; story. *New Yorker* 53:63-4 N 21 '77
Sisters; story. *New Yorker* 53:31-2 Je 20 '77
- ROBITSCHER, Jonas, and Williams, R. M.**
Should psychiatrists get out of the courtroom? *bibl il Psychol Today* 11:84-6+ D '77
- ROBLE, Raymond G.**
Auroras; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:2, 60-7 *bibl(p 122)* O '77
- ROBOTS.** See Automaton
- ROBSON, John E.**
Let's do it. *por Forbes* 120:98 J1 1 '77 *
- ROCARD, Michel**
French socialism and Europe. *For Affairs* 55:554-60 Ap '77
- ROCHAMBEAU, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de**
En avant with our French allies to Yorktown victory. *S. Stember. il Smithsonian* 8:64-8+ My '77 *
- ROCHELL, Carlton C.**
Call the shots yourself. *Am Lib* 8:574-5 N '77
- ROCHELLE, Larry**
Quest: the search for meaning through fantasy. *Engl J* 66:54-5 O '77
- ROCHESTER, N.Y.**
Their (dis)appointed rounds; P. H. Brennan Hand Delivery Service in competition with United States Postal Service. *R. Brookhiser. il Nat R* 29:1294-6 N 11 '77
See also
Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y.
- Education**
Rochester school supt. wins AASL service award. *por SLJ* 23:14+ My '77
- Music**
Debuts & reappearances. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA36-7 F '77
- Sanitary affairs**
Polymer cuts cost of Rochester water. *D. R. Lawson. il por Am City & County* 92:97-8 S '77
- ROCHESTER Philharmonic Orchestra.** See Orchestras

ROCHESTER. University, Rochester, N.Y.

Eastman School of Music

Eastman School-Lib. of Congress: The disappointment; performance of the first American ballad opera. il Hi Fi 27:MA14-15+ Mr '77
 Learning to make records at Eastman. J. Arthur. il por Hi Fi 27:MA18-20 Je '77

ROCK, James M.

No boomtown on the Kaiparowits Plateau: who made the decision and why? bibl il Intellect 105:248-50 F '77

ROCK, Maxine A.

Orang—endangered man of the forest. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-15 Ag '77

ROCK, Miriam B.

Advisor speaks to aspiring physicians. Intellect 106:76-7 Ag '77

ROCK bands. See Rock groups**ROCK carvings.** See Petroglyphs**ROCK climbing.** See Mountaineering**ROCK Creek Park.** See Washington, D.C.—Parks and playgrounds**ROCK garden plants.** See Rock plants**ROCK gardens.** See Gardens, Rock**ROCK groups**

The Band: Islands; recording. il Hi Fi 27:113-14 My '77

Bang! It's the Sex Pistols. T. Schwartz. il Newsweek 91:71 Ja 16 '78

Beach Boys: The Beach Boys love you; recording. il Hi Fi 27:114 My '77

Beatle beaters; ABBA. G. Smith. por Forbes 120:78 Jl 15 '77

Black & white of Wild Cherry. B. Bornino. il Hi Fi 27:125-6 Mr '77

Chicago. W. McKeen. il Sat Eve Post 249:62-3 My '77

Chocolate city and beyond; black group. Parliament-Funkadelic. K. Emersosn. il por Sat R 5:48-9 N 12 '77

Down at the clubhouse with Dr Buzzard's Original Savannah Band. R. Cromelin. il Hi Fi 27:131-3 Jl '77

Dwight Twilley Band: British rockabilly comes of age; Twilley don't mind. K. Emerson. por Hi Fi 27:154 N '77

ELP: 72,000 watts in the name; Emerson Lake & Palmer. il Time 109:102 Je 13 '77

Earth, Wind & Fire members build their dream homes. il pors Ebony 33:154-6+ D '77

Emerson, Lake & Palmer—gnomes + gongs + tanks; with discography. J. S. Roberts. il Hi Fi 27:131-4 O '77

Extensions, downtown; the Ramones at C.B.G.B.'s, New York City. New Yorker 53:27-8 F 28 '77

Fleetwood Mac: 10 years of crisis & comeback. J. Rockwell. il Hi Fi 27:131-3 F '77

Foghat: paying dues to the blues; benefit concert for blues collection of New York Public Library. il Sr Schol 110:23 D 1 '77

Foreigner: sixties rock yields seventies success. il Hi Fi 27:152-4 Jl '77

Kinks: Sleepwalker; recording. il Hi Fi 27:115+ My '77

O'Jays: there's a message in their music. B. Rhoden. il por Ebony 32:90-2+ S '77

Outrage called Kiss. C. Dowling. il N Y Times Mag p 18+ Je 19 '77

Pink Floyd: Animals; recording. Hi Fi 27:118+ My '77

Plastic punks. A. Burgess; J. Lombardi. il Psychol Today 11:120-2+ N '77

The Rumour: up from pub rock. S. Sutherland. il Hi Fi 27:150 O '77

Sex Pistols are here. il Time 111:62 Ja 16 '78

Sound of fame and fortune: Boston. E. Miller. il pors Seventeen 36:244+ Ag '77

Kansas. E. Miller. il pors Seventeen 36:245+ Ag '77

Steely Dan sans sarcasm. S. Sutherland. il pors Hi Fi 27:139-42 N '77

To Russia with rock; Nitty Gritty Dirt Band; interview, ed by E. Dowling. J. McEuen. il pors Sr Schol 110:2-5 N 3 '77

Yes plugs in at the Garden: Equipment. M. Lobel. il Hi Fi 27:129-31 D '77

Setup; work of stagehands and electricians. J. S. Roberts. il Hi Fi 27:125-31 D '77

Zeppelin flies. J. Maslin. il Newsweek 89:63 Je 20 '77

See also

Beatles (rock group)

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Don: the true story of a young person. G. Keillor. New Yorker 53:39-43 My 30 '77

ROCK hunting. See Rocks—Collectors and collecting**ROCK music (songs, etc)**

All shook up; Heartbreak kid; E. Presley. M. Orth; J. Kroll. il pors Newsweek 90:46-9 Ag 29 '77

Anthems of the blank generation; punk rock. il Time 110:46-7 Jl 11 '77

Elvis. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:32 S 23 '77

Flood of X-rated music hits airwaves, concert halls, record shops. il U.S. News 83:47+ O 31 '77

Focus on rock. bibl Seventeen 36:54-5 Ag '77

Heirs of Elvis. M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R 29:1185-6 O 14 '77

I know it's only rock 'n' roll, but I hate it. C. Stinnett. il Atlantic 240:26-7 Ag '77

Last stop on the mystery train. J. Cocks. il pors Time 110:56-9 Ag 29 '77

Making the punk scene. il Horizon 20:51 S '77

Pistol-whipped; New Wave and British youth. E. Meadows. il Nat R 29:1311-12 N 11 '77

Rebel who became a legend; E. Presley. S. B. Walton. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:56-7+ D '77

Reggae way to salvation; B. Marley. J. Bradshaw. il pors N Y Times Mag p24-8+ Ag 14 '77

Rock. J. Rockwell. il Sat R 4:22-3 Ag 6 '77

Rock bottom; punk rock. T. Schwartz and others. il Newsweek 89:80-1 Je 20 '77

Rock lives! J. Rockwell. il N Y Times Mag p61-4+ F 27 '77

See also

Disco music

Religion and music

Rock groups

Rock singers

Periodicals

See also

Rolling stone (periodical)

ROCK 'n' roll music (songs, etc) See Rock music (songs, etc)

ROCK paintings. See Cave drawings and paintings

ROCK plants

Shopping search for perennials, rock plants. Sunset 158:226+ Mr '77

ROCK quarries. See Quarries and quarrying

ROCK record industry. See Phonograph record industry

ROCK salt industry. See Salt industry

ROCK sculpture. See Mountain sculpture

ROCK singers

Hanging out with the L.A. rockers; their houses il Time 109:81-2+ Ap 25 '77

See also

Rock groups

also names of rock singers, e.g. L. Ronstadt

ROCK songs. See Rock music (songs, etc)

ROCKALL (island)

Rockall—the smallest British Isle. S. O'Donnell. il map Sea Front 23:342-9 N '77

ROCKBURNE, Dorothea

Out in front. B. Rose. pors Vogue 167:152-3+ Je '77 *

ROCKEFELLER, Barbara

Open windows. por Craft Horiz 37:43 Je; 39 Ag '77

ROCKEFELLER, David

Problems, perspectives and responsibilities; address, March 15, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:357-60 Ap 1 '77

about

Jimmy Carter revealed: he' a Rockefeller Republican. C. Lydon. Atlantic 240:50-7 Jl '77 *

Three-year deadline at David's bank. C. J. Loomis. il por Fortune 96:70-6+ Jl '77 *

ROCKEFELLER, David, Jr

Industry without art. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:41-2 Jl 2 '77 *

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1839-1937

How they kept the trust. P. Stinson. Nation 225:561-4 N 26 '77 *

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1839-1937. family Professor Kissinger. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:388-90 Je 24 '77

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, 1937-

We're not laughing our way to the bank yet; interview. por U.S. News 82:40 My 23 '77

ROCKEFELLER, Nelson Aldrich, 1908-

Strictly a realist. Vasari. il Art N 76:18+ Summ '77 *

ROCKEFELLER Archive Center

House that holds Rockefeller riches (papers, not \$\$\$) I. Shenker. il Smithsonian 8:90-7 S '77

ROCKEFELLER Brothers Fund

Unfinished agenda. A. W. Smith. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2+ Mr '77

Unfinished agenda—a special report. J. L. Fox. il Chemistry 50:22-4 Ap '77

ROCKEFELLER Foundation

Inflation protection for retired employees. H. Heaton. il Harvard Bus R 55:8+ S '77

ROCKEFELLER University, New York

Lab for orphans; medical research. Time 110:79 N 28 '77

Rockefeller University: no time for philosophers. J. Walsh. il Science 195:272-5 Ja 21 '77

ROCKETS

Astronomical use

Far-ultraviolet rocket survey of Orion. G. R. Carruthers and C. B. Opal. il Sky & Tel 53:270-5 Ap '77

History

Von Braun: space pioneering from V-2 warfare to the moon; excerpt from The rockets' red glare. W. Von Braun. Sci Digest 82:80-1 S '77

ROCKETS—Continued

Specifications

Leading U.S. international research rockets; tables. Aviation W 106:126 Mr 21 '77

ROCKETTES. See Dance companies

ROCKHOUNDS. See Rocks—Collectors and collecting

ROCKMORE, Milton

(ed) Are you sorry you had an abortion? Interviews. il Good H 185:120-1+ J1 '77

ROCKS

Whatdunit; spontaneous movement of stones on dry lake beds. il Sci Am 236:56+ F '77

See also

Gravel

Age

See Geological time

Collectors and collecting

Dig your own diamond or opal, topaz, or other precious stones; rockhounding. D. Robertson. il por Ret Liv 17:34-5 S '77

Making money on rocks. V. L. Oertle. il Mech Illus 73:94+ N '77

ROCKS, Igneous

Ancient lithosphere: its role in young continental volcanism. C. Brooks and others; reply with rejoinder. F. Chayes. bibl Science 196:1234-5 Je 10 '77

Evidence for late tertiary volcanic activity in the northern Black Hills, South Dakota. J. G. Kirchner. bibl Science 196:977 My 27 '77

See also

Basalt

ROCKWELL, Al. See Rockwell, W. F.

ROCKWELL, John

Fleetwood Mac: 10 years of crisis & comeback. il Hi Fi 27:131-3 F '77

Getting it together '77. Vogue 167:300+ O '77

Monster pop and the little classics. il Esquire 87:148-51 F '77

Rock. il Sat R 4:22-3 Ag 6 '77

Rock lives! il N Y Times Mag p61-4+ F 27 '77

Turning on to Beethoven & Co. il Esquire 88:116+ D '77

ROCKWELL, Norman

John Wayne's America; reproductions of paintings. Good H 185:138-41 N '77

My life as an illustrator. il Sat Eve Post 249:73-9 J1 '77

ROCKWELL, Willard Frederick, 1914-

Japanese connection; address, October 10, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:61-4 N 1 '77

ROCKWELL International Corporation

B-1 cost-effectiveness claimed; study on B-1 cruise missile launchers. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 107:14-16 D 12 '77

Company helps youngsters launch careers. V. Louviere. il Nations Bus 65:60 Je '77

Musical chairs. M. Kempton. Progressive 41:42 F '77

Rockwell seeks funding to complete two B-1s. D. E. Fink. il Aviation W 107:20-1 S 26 '77

Rockwell to submit R&D options for B-1. B. Miller. Aviation W 107:13-14 J1 11 '77

Rockwell's bombshell; loss of the B-1 bomber program. D. Pauly and D. Gram. il Newsweek 90:61-2 J1 11 '77

Sabreliner reorganization under way. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 107:68-9 S 12 '77

Three Rockwell aircraft divisions reorganized into new grouping; North American Aircraft Group. Aviation W 107:15-16 S 19 '77

ROCKWOOD, Marcia

How to send revolution through the mail. il Ms 6:85 Ja '78

ROCKY Mountain Airways. See Airlines—Local service

ROCKY Mountain Helicopters (firm) See Helicopter airlines

ROCKY Mountain National Park

Indian Peaks: park or playground? proposed addition. B. Vollmerhausen. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-9 My '77

ROCKY Mountains

But it's always hot-spring time in the Rockies. C. Brown. il Smithsonian 8:90-7 bibl(p 161) N '77

Indian Peaks: park or playground? B. Vollmerhausen. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-9 My '77

RODALE, Robert

With the editor. See issues of Organic gardening and farming

RODENT control

If they're killers, what good are they? poisonous snakes of India. Z. Whitaker and R. Whitaker. il Int Wildlife 7:12-16 My '77

See also

Mice—Control

Rat control

RODENTICIDES

See also

Rat poisons

RODENTS

Competition between seed-eating rodents and ants in desert ecosystems. J. H. Brown and D. W. Davidson. bibl il Science 196:880-2 My 20 '77

See also

Nervous system—Rodents

Sex differences—Rodents

also names of rodents, e.g. Rats

RODEOS

Glut of cowboys; Cheyenne's Frontier Days Rodeo. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 90:40+ Ag '77

Rodeo in the Astrodome; Houston. il House & Gard 150:156-7 Ja '78

Whoops and saddles in Helena; National High School Rodeo. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 47:22-4 Ag 29 '77

RODERICK, David Milton

Tough talk at big steel; excerpts from interview. ed by D. Pauly. por Newsweek 90:60-1 Ag 15 '77

RODERS, Mark K. and others

Prelytic damage of red cells in filtrates from peroxidizing microsomes. bibl il Science 196:1221-2 Je 10 '77

RODGER, David A.

Communicating astronomy in Vancouver. il Sky & Tel 53:104-7 F '77

RODGER, William

Autographs; ed by K. V. Hostick. See issues of Hobbies

Paintings, old prints, drawings, maps. See issues of Hobbies

RODGERS, Bill

Gentle radical who runs scared. K. Moore. il pors Sports Illus 47:32-7 O 24 '77 *

RODGERS, Dorothy, and Rodgers, Mary

Of two minds; questions and answers. See issues of McCall's

RODGERS, Harold A.

Direct-to-disc: recordings of real performances. il Hi Fi 27:122-3 J1 '77

Those limited-edition superdiscs. il Hi Fi 27:64-6 D '77

—and Long, Robert

Audio '78. il Hi Fi 27:74-84 S '77

—See Long, R. jt auth

RODGERS, Joann Ellison

Coping with allergies. Ladies Home J 94:44+ O '77

Healthwatch. Mademoiselle 83:56 Ag; 58+ S; 110 O; 102+ N; 50 D '77

How to prevent dog bites. il Ladies Home J 94:199-200 N '77

Mammography. Ladies Home J 94:88+ My '77

RODGERS, Mary. See Rodgers, D. jt auth

RODGERS, Mary Augusta. See Jaworski, D. jt auth

RODGERS, Nilah, and Lynch, Etta

Greatest gift. il Good H 185:79-82+ D '77

RODINO, Peter Wallace, 1909-

Federal payments to crime victims? interview. pors U.S. News 83:55-6 N 28 '77

RODMAN, Peter S.

Hermits of the jungle. il map Int Wildlife 7:20-5 My '77

RODMAN, Selden

Great bad man. Nat R 29:340-1 Mr 18 '77

RODOWSKAS, Christopher A. 1939-

Pharmacy in the year 2000; address, June 11, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:595-8 J1 15 '77

RODRIGUEZ, Rafael and others

Elastase release from human alveolar macrophages: comparison between smokers and non-smokers. bibl il Science 198:313-14 O 21 '77

RODRIGUEZ, Zhandra

Ballet International de Caracas and two of its dancers. N. M. Stoop. il pors Dance Mag 52:51-66 Ja '78 *

RODS, Curtain. See Curtain and drapery fixtures

RODS, Fishing. See Fishing tackle

RODS and cones

Chromatic organization of primate cones. R. E. Marc and H. G. Sperling. bibl il Science 196:454-6 Ap 22 '77

Cyclic GMP accumulation causes degeneration of photoreceptor cells: simulation of an inherited disease; retinitis pigmentosa. R. N. Lolly and others. bibl il Science 196:664-6 My 6 '77

Defective phagocytosis of isolated rod outer segments by RCS rat retinal pigment epithelium in culture. R. B. Edwards and R. B. Szamier. bibl il Science 197:1001-3 S 2 '77

Interactions between rod and cone systems in the goldfish retina. J. M. Shefner and M. W. Levine. bibl il Science 198:750-3 N 18 '77

Photoreceptor outer segments: accelerated membrane renewal in rods after exposure to light. J. C. Besharse and others. bibl il Science 196:536-8 Ap 29 '77

Rod photoreceptors detect rapid flickers. J. D. Conner and D. I. A. MacLeod. bibl Science 195:698-9 F 18 '77

ROE, Joann

San Juan Islands of Washington. il map Travel 148:26-31 J1 '77

ROEDER, Edward, and Berlow, Alan

John Flynt. Nation 225:201-5 S 10 '77

- ROEDIGER, David R.**
Elma Stuckey: a poet laureate of black history. bibl f Negro Hist Bull 40:690-1 Mr '77
- ROEGEN, Nicholas Georgescu-**. See Georgescu-Roegen, N.
- ROESSLER, Carl**
Color control: multihued fishes; excerpt from Underwater wilderness. il Oceans 10:6-13 S '77
- ROGER Klein Award.** See Editors and editing—Awards, prizes, etc.
- ROGERS, Barbara Radcliffe**
Fireplaces are for cooking, too. il Org Gard & Farm 24:132+ N '77
- ROGERS, Bernard William**
Needs of NATO; address, October 18, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:136-9 D 15 '77
- ROGERS, C. Paul**
Corvette's 25th: polo-white and powerglide only. il Motor T 29:62-4+ D '77
- ROGERS, Carl Ransom**
Beyond education's watershed. Educ Digest 43:2-5 O '77
Personal power at work; excerpt from Carl Rogers on personal power. il por Psychol Today 10:60-2+ Ap '77
about
Carl Rogers: giving people permission to be themselves. C. Holden. por Science 198:31-3+ O 7 '77 *
Therapies ministers use. J. S. Miller. il Chr Cent 94:504-8 My 25 '77; Discussion. 94:852-4 S 28 '77 *
- ROGERS, Fred**
Christmas in Mr Rogers' neighborhood; interview, ed by B. White. por Sat Eve Post 249:24+ D '77
- ROGERS, JoAnn V.**
Preparing YA librarians—questions & answers. SLJ 23:51 Ap '77
- ROGERS, Paul G.**
Rogers lists advantages of his DNA bill; interview, ed by E. M. Leeper. por BioScience 27:591-3 S '77
- ROGERS, Peter**
Advertising: the best one-liners. il por Time 111:66 Ja 2 '78 *
- ROGERS, Peter, Associates.** See Advertising agencies
- ROGERS, Vincent R. and Baron, Joan**
Declining scores: two explanations. Educ Digest 42:2-7 F '77
- ROGERS, William Dill**
Latin America and today's world economy; address, December 6, 1976. Dept State Bull 75:751-4 D 27 '76
- ROGGENBUCK, Mary June**
Twenty years of Harper's young people. Horn Bk 53:29-35 F '77
- ROGOFF, Gordon**
Theater. il Sat R 4:46-7 Mr 5; 46-7 Mr 19; 36-7 Ap 2; 36-7 Ap 30; 42-3 My 14; 38-9 My 28; 48-9 Je 11; 50-1 Jl 9; 57-8 Ag 6 '77
- ROGOVIN, Milton**
Milton Rogovin: compassionate portraitist. S. Rice. il Mod Phot 41:116-21 S '77 *
- ROGUE River**
Joy of white water. N. Proffitt. il Newsweek 90:60-1 Jl 18 '77
- ROHATYN, Felix G.**
Energy problems and our cities: solving two problems jointly. Current 196:3-6 O '77
- ROHDE, Barbara**
Experimenting with perspective. Writer 91:9-12+ Ja '78
- ROHE, Ludwig Mies van der.** See Mies van der Rohe, L.
- ROHL, Arthur N. and others**
Environmental asbestos pollution related to use of quarried serpentine rock. bibl il Science 196:1319-22; 197:716+ Je 17, Ag 19 '77
- ROHLF, John A.**
Your beef business (cont) Farm J 101:Beef 16 F; Beef 16 My; Beef 12 Je; Beef 24 Ag; Beef 24 S; Beef 20 D '77
- ROHM & Haas Company**
Rohm & Haas prunes back to chemicals. Bus W p34-5 O 31 '77
- ROHMER, Eric**
Reviews; Marquise of O. W. Johnson. il Film Q 30:50-3 Spr '77 *
Rohmer renewed. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. Commonweal 104:21-3 Ja 7 '77 *
- ROHMER, Richard H.**
Nationalist themes produce a novel success. por Bus W p66 Mr 28 '77 *
- ROHR Industries, Inc**
Crucial year for Rohr's survival. por Bus W p86-7 F 28 '77
- ROHRMANN, George F.**
Misleading mantids; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:8, 66-71 bibl(p97) Mr '77
Le ROI malgré lui; opera. See Chabrier, E.
- ROIPIHE, Anne Richardson**
Human drama in small cage. N Y Times Mag p52-3 Je 26 '77
Lost art of touching. il Ladies Home J 94:105+ My '77
My college essay. il pors N Y Times Mag p30 Ja 16 '77
- Trouble at Sarah Lawrence. il N Y Times Mag p21-2+ Mr 20 '77
Who's afraid of lesbian sex? Vogue 167:150-1+ Ag '77
Why have more than one? N Y Times Mag p49-50+ Je 5 '77
- ROLAMITE bearings.** See Bearings (machinery)
- ROLAND (missile)** See Guided missiles
- ROLE playing**
Folk play: a new technique. G. B. Lipson. Clearing H 50:354-7 Ap '77
Try role playing. P. T. Furness. bibl Todays Educ 66:94-5 Ja '77
- ROLLE, Esther**
Esther Rolle talks about her roots; interview, ed by J. Wilkie. por Good H 185:50+ Jl '77
- ROLLER coasters**
Roller coaster: king of the park. R. Cartmell. il Smithsonian 8:44-50 bibl(p 101) Ag '77
Those roller rides in the sky. B. J. Phillips. il Time 110:36-7 Jl 4 '77
- ROLLER skating rinks.** See Skating rinks
- ROLLING stone (periodical)**
Rolling stone's new trip. T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 90:65+ O 3 '77
- ROLLINS, Norman G.**
Money questions and answers. See issues of Good housekeeping
- ROLLO, C. David, and Wellington, W. G.**
Why slugs squabble; with biographical sketches. il Natur Hist 86:7, 46-51 bibl(p 118) N '77
- ROLLS.** See Bread
- ROLLS Royce (automobile)** See Automobiles, Foreign
- ROLLS-Royce, Ltd**
Rolls-Royce leaves JT10D turbofan development program. Aviation W 106:17 My 16 '77
- ROLOFF, Jeff**
Build 2650-based microcomputer system. il Radio Electr 48:31-5+ Ap; 45-8 My; 47-9+ Je '77
- ROLPH, Hammond**
Detente in Soviet policy; address, September 30, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:108-12 D 1 '77
- ROMAN, Melvin**
How do the children feel? Parents Mag 52:37+ Ap '77
- ROMAN, Nicholas E. pseud**
Juntas of Chile and Argentina: studies in government by terror. por Sat R 4:12+ Ap 2 '77
- ROMANIA.** See Rumania
- ROMANO, John**
Ann Beattie & the 60's. Commentary 63:62-4 F '77
Beckett without angst. Am Scholar 47:95-102 Wint '77
Joan Didion & her characters. Commentary 64:61-3 Jl '77
Redemption according to Cheever. Commentary 63:66-9 My '77
- ROMANO, Louis.** See Featherstone, R. L. jt auth
- ROMANOVICZ, Dwight K.** See Hanker, J. S. jt auth
- ROMANTIC love.** See Love
- ROMANTIC robots; drama.** See Murray, J.
- ROMANTICISM**
On daring to be romantic. J. O'Reilly. il House & Gard 149:110-15+ Mr '77
On Lamennais, Chaadaev, and the romantic revolt in France and Russia. N. V. Riasanovsky. bibl f pors Am Hist R 82:1165-86 D '77
- ROMANTICISM in art**
Commitment to the past; work of S. Haden. A. Legros and A. Lepère. G. Weisberg. il Art N 76:150-2 Summ '77
Earthbound and sublime; exhibition entitled The Natural Paradise: Painting in America 1800-1950 at the Museum of Modern Art. K. Evett. New Repub 176:29-30 Mr 5 '77
- ROMANTICISM in music**
Félicien David 1810-1876 and French romantic orientalism. P. Gradenwitz. bibl f il por Mus Q 62:471-506 O '76
- ROMBERG, G. Patrick, and others**
Temperature exposure measured by the use of thermoluminescence. bibl il Science 197:1364-5 S 30 '77
- ROME**
Antiquities
See also
Great Britain—Antiquities, Roman
- ROME (city)**
On leaving Rome. J. V. Schall. Commonweal 104:744-50 N 25 '77
Reporter in Europe. J. Kramer. il New Yorker 53:101-13 My 2 '77
- Antiquities
See also
Catacombs
Foreign population
Expatriate living in decadent Rome: it still beats home. A. Menen. il por Smithsonian 8:38-43 bibl(p 101) Ag '77
Hotels, restaurants, etc.
Hotel in Rome with a name people remember; Lord Byron Hotel. W. Gallig. il Fortune 92:219-20 Ag '77

ROME (city)—*Continued*

Music

See also
Opera—Italy

Stores

European pleasures: shopping includes people-watching and pauses for coffee and fountains. *il* Horizon 19:38-41 J1 '77

ROMELING, W. B.

Watercolor page. *il* Am Artist 41:52-5+ D '77

ROMEO and Juliet; ballet. *See* Ballet reviews—Single works

ROMEO and Juliet; drama. *See* Shakespeare, W.—Plays

ROMERO BARCELÓ, Carlos

Should Puerto Rico be a state; interview. *pors* U.S. News 82:47-8 Ap 11 '77

about

Puerto Rico sketches a new economic policy. *il* *por* Bus W p 153-4+ S 26 '77 *

ROMERSTEIN, Herbert

Transnational threat. *Nat R* 29:1364-6 N 25 '77

ROMIGH, Libbie Stacey

Six for the middle. *il* Engl J 66:64-6 Ap '77

ROMULO, Carlos P.

News conference by Secretary Romulo and Under Secretary Cooper; September 10, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:599-605 O 31 '77

RONAN, Margaret

Films. *See* occasional issues of Senior scholastic including World week

RONEN, Rosie

Leisure on the kibbutz. *Parks & Rec* 12:56-8 Je '77

RONNEFELDT, Karin

(ed) *See* Weid-Neuwied, M. A. P. Winter at Fort Clark: Maximilian and Bodmer among the tribes of the Upper Missouri, 1833-1834

RONNEN, Meir

Jerusalem (cont) *il* *por* Art N 76:97-101 F '77

RONSON, Gerald M.

Last British tycoon? *por* Forbes 120:52+ O 1 '77 *

RONSTADT, Linda

Linda down the wind. *il* *pors* Time 109:58-62 F 28 '77 *

Linda Ronstadt breaks training; Simple dreams. S. Holden. *por* Hi Fi 27:150-1 N '77 *

RONY, Peter R. and others

Komputer korner (cont) *il* Radio-Electr 48:22-4 Ap; 24+ My '77

ROOD, Robert T. *See* Newman, M. J. *jt* auth

ROOF brackets. *See* Brackets

ROOF gardens. *See* Balcony gardens, roof gardens, etc.

ROOFING

Roofing. M. Cubisino. *il* McCalls 104:126-7 S '77

See also
Shingles

ROOFS

New air age in construction; air-supported roofs. W. McQuade. *il* Fortune 96:228-35 O '77

Raising the rooftop consciousness. J. W. Hudson. *il* Parks & Rec 12:32-5+ Ap '77

Unusual hypar roof shelters zoo animals. *il* Archit Rec 161:154 Ja '77

Maintenance and repair

Mask that peeling paint with soffit covers. E. F. Lindsley. *il* Pop Sci 211:120-2 N '77

ROOKMAAKER, H. R.

Obituary
Chr Today 21:39 Ap 15 '77

ROOM air conditioners. *See* Air conditioning equipment

ROOM dividers. *See* Partitions

ROOM furnishings. *See* Household furnishings

ROOM models. *See* Rooms, Miniature

ROOM painting. *See* Painting, Industrial and practical

ROOMS

Here's how to keep fit; what goes on behind the no-iron curtain; combination bedroom, bath and spa. *il* House & Gard 149:62-3 J1 '77

Live-in rooms; handy and handsome. *il* McCalls 104:144-7 F '77

Lowell Nesbitt's plus-planted swimroom. *il* Vogue 167:372-3 S '77

Mud room makes a grand entry. *il* Pop Mech 148:109 S '77

New rooms from attics and basements; excerpt from The spacemaker book. E. Liman. *il* Am Home 80:15 N '77

Private lines; settings for five celebrity telephone users. J. Macurdy. *il* House B 119:38-45 Ag '77

Room of your own. *il* McCalls 104:124-7 Mr '77

Simple Oriental drama; room by Craig Raywood. *il* House B 119:80-3 Mr '77

\$2001 space odyssey; remodeled multi-purpose room. B. Niles. *il* Am Home 80:104-6 N '77

Winterizing a summer porch. R. D. Freed. *il* Mech Illus 73:90-2 N '77

See also

Attics

Bathrooms

Bedrooms

Childrens rooms

Dining rooms

Furniture, Arrangement of

Garden rooms

Guest rooms

House decoration

Kitchens

Laundries

Living rooms

Locker rooms

Nurseries

Recreation rooms

Sewing rooms

ROOMS, Miniature

New venture. S. A. Parvin. *il* Hobbies 81:120-1 F '77

ROOMS, Remodeled. *See* Houses, Remodeled

ROONEY, Francis Charles, 1921-

Melville steps into the billion-dollar class. *por* Bus W p58+ Ap 11 '77 *

ROONEY, Fred

More federal aid for railroads? G. R. Rosen. *por* Duns R 109:51 F '77 *

ROONEY, Rita

We're the lucky ones. *il* *por* McCalls 104:28+ S '77

ROOSA, Robert V.

Debts of the poor: preventing the crash. *New Repub* 176:42-5 Ja 22 '77

ROOSEVELT, Chris

Reflections on a super-spill. *Oceans* 10:64-5 Mr '77

ROOSEVELT, Eleanor (Roosevelt)

Eleanor and Franklin: the White House years; excerpt from screenplay. J. Costigan. *il* Sr Schol 109:14-17 Mr 10 '77 *

How Eleanor Roosevelt forgave the other woman; excerpt from Mother R: Eleanor Roosevelt's untold story. E. Roosevelt and J. Brough. *il* *por* Ladies Home J 94:84+ Ap '77 *

Last days of Eleanor Roosevelt; excerpt from Mother R. E. Roosevelt and J. Brough. *pors* Ladies Home J 94:113+ O '77 *

White House years. B. White. *il* *por* Sat Eve Post 249:16+ Mr '77 *

ROOSEVELT, Elliot, and Brough, James

How Eleanor Roosevelt forgave the other woman; excerpt from Mother R: Eleanor Roosevelt's untold story. *il* *por* Ladies Home J 94:84+ Ap '77

Last days of Eleanor Roosevelt; excerpt from Mother R. *pors* Ladies Home J 94:113+ O '77

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, 1882-1945

Day they didn't march. L. Bennett, Jr. *il* Ebony 32:128-30+ F '77 *

Eleanor and Franklin: the White House years; excerpt from screenplay. J. Costigan. *il* Sr Schol 109:14-17 Mr 10 '77 *

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the coming of war with Germany. B. J. Bernstein. *Intellect* 105:360-1 Ap '77 *

How Eleanor Roosevelt forgave the other woman; excerpt from Mother R; Eleanor Roosevelt's untold story. E. Roosevelt and J. Brough. *il* *por* Ladies Home J 94:84+ Ap '77 *

President goes birding. J. L. Whitehead. *il* *pors* Conservationist 31:20-3 My '77 *

We can't do business with Stalin. W. A. Harri-man and E. Abel. *il* Am Heritage 28:16-23 Ag '77 *

White House years. B. White. *il* *por* Sat Eve Post 249:16+ Mr '77 *

Staff

New Deal: born again; testimonial dinner for B. V. Cohen and T. G. Corcoran. T. Mathews and J. Doyle. *il* *pors* Newsweek 89:16-17 Mr 14 '77

Temps perdu; reunion of F. D. Roosevelt's New Deal staff. *New Repub* 176:2+ Mr 19 '77

Washington: rites of passage. H. Sidey. *il* Time 109:18 Mr 14 '77

ROOSEVELT, Theodore

Hunting with Teddy Roosevelt; ed by B. Vint. *il* *por* Field & S 82:166+ My '77

about

Perspectives on the past. W. W. Hassler, Jr. *Am Hist Illus* 12:50 Ag '77 *

Sighting at Pine Knot. A. A. Lindsey. *il* Natur Hist 86:40+ N '77 *

Teddy Roosevelt & the Rough Riders. R. J. Maddox. *il* *pors* map Am Hist Illus 12:8-19 N '77 *

ROOSEVELT Island. *See* Franklin Delano Roosevelt Island

ROOSEVELT Memorial (proposed) *See* Washington, D.C.—Monuments, statues, etc.

ROOSTER breeding. *See* Poultry breeding

ROOT, Leon

Aches & pains of the weekend athlete. *Harp Baz* 110:91+ My '77 *

- ROOT, Trent C. Jr**
Failure of scientists to communicate; address. October 25, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:133-6 D 15 '77
- ROOT, William Pitt**
Arctic: poem. *Nation* 225:472 N 5 '77
Sometimes heaven is a mean machine; poem. *Nation* 225:633 D 10 '77
- ROOT cellars.** See Basements and cellars
- ROOT cuttings.** See Plant propagation
- ROOTS**
Role of roots in the chemical economy of life on earth. E. Epstein. *bibl il Bioscience* 27: 783-7 D '77
See also
Tubers
- ROOTWORMS, Corn.** See Corn rootworms
- ROPE**
Know your rigging: anatomy of wire rope. P. Dean. *il Motor B & S* 139:48-9+ F '77
See also
Knots and splices
- ROPE jumping**
Jump your way to health. D. Burg. *il Am Home* 80:24-5+ Ag '77
- ROPER, Hugh Redwald Trevor-. See Trevor-Roper, H. R.**
- ROPER, L. V.**
Plots brew in Kansas. B. Townsend. *il por Writers Digest* 57:30-1 Mr '77 *
- ROPER, Susan Stavert.** See Nolan, R. R. jt auth
- ROREM, Ned**
Monologue and dialogues. *il pors Opera N* 41: 10-16 F 5 '77
- ROSA, Nicholas**
Endurance: the epic of Ernest Shackleton. *il por Oceans* 10:31-5 My '77
- ROSARIO Resources Corporation.** See Mining industry and finance—United States
- ROSASCO, José Luis**
Is today tomorrow? story. *Americas* 29:6-8 Ap '77
- ROSC '77.** See Art, European—Exhibitions
- ROSE, Barbara**
Art. See issues of *Vogue*
Cézanne: the autumn years. *Sat R* 5:44-5 N 26 '77
Painting and photography: the two-way street. *il Vogue* 167:236-7+ My '77
Rauschenberg: the artist as witness. *il por Vogue* 167:174-5+ F '77
- ROSE, Daniel Asa**
Small family with rooster; story. *New Yorker* 53:28-32 D 26 '77
- ROSE, E. Kash**
Future of health care; address, October 13, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:115-17 D 1 '77
- ROSE, Francis L. and Harshbarger, J. C.**
Neoplastic and possibly related skin lesions in neotenic tiger salamanders from a sewage lagoon. *bibl il Science* 196:315-17 Ap 15 '77
- ROSE, Helen Cynthia**
Children's museum and art carnival. *il Sch Arts* 76:62-3 F '77
- ROSE, Joseph B.**
Canadian efforts to stabilize collective bargaining in construction. *il M Labor R* 100:76-8 Ap '77
- ROSE, Mark**
Mark Rose on science fiction. *New Repub* 177: 37-8 N 26 '77
- ROSE, Mitchell**
Reviews. J. Pikula. *Dance Mag* 51:75 J1 '77
- ROSE, Sanford**
Bank regulation: the reforms we really need. *il Fortune* 96:122-4+ D '77
Checkless banking is bound to come. *il Fortune* 95:118-21+ Je '77
Coping with a tumbling dollar. *il Fortune* 96: 272-4+ O '77
More bang for the buck: the magic of electronic banking. *Fortune* 95:202-5+ My '77
Sponge iron in steel's future. *il Fortune* 95: 106-10+ Ja '77
Why Fannie, Ginnie, and Freddy can't do it *il Fortune* 95:111+ Mr '77
Why the multinational tide is ebbing. *il Fortune* 96:110-14+ Ag '77
- ROSE, Willie Lee**
Comments: ideology and political culture. *Am Hist R* 82:577-82 Je '77
- ROSE Associates Inc.** See Real estate business
- ROSE-breasted grosbeak.** See Grosbeaks
- ROSE designs.** See Design, Decorative—Plant forms
- ROSE hips**
Rugosas: roses full of flavor. M. C. Goldman. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:93-5 Mr '77
- ROSEFSKY, Robert S.**
Buyers guide to jewelry. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55: 108+ Ap '77
8 ways to protect your investment in your home. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:37+ Ap '77
- ROSELLINI, Robert**
Rosellini's Other Place. R. L. Balzer. *il por Holiday* 57:40-1+ N '76 *
- ROSELLINI'S Other Place (restaurant)** See Seattle—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- ROSEMOND, Jane**
Stylish nostalgia of a farmhouse Christmas. J. B. Reiter and J. Macurdy. *il por House B* 119:90-5 D '77 *
- ROSEN, Benson, and Jerdee, T. H.**
Too old or not too old. *il Harvard Bus R* 55: 97-106 N '77
- ROSEN, David**
Le Trouvere: comparing Verdi's French revision with his original. *il Opera N* 41:16-17 Ap 9 '77
Virtue restored. *il Opera N* 42:36+ D 24 '77
- ROSEN, Deborah**
American nonfiction: dreams and nightmares. *Engl J* 66:54 S '77
- ROSEN, Gerald R.**
Washington. See issues of *Dun's review*
- ROSEN, Harold J.**
Responsibility for product innovation: how to be progressive, yet reduce your risk. *Archit Rec* 162:14 mid-O '77
- ROSEN, Lillie F.**
ABT's star system. *Progressive* 41:51-2 Ap '77
Alvin Ailey: total dance theater. *Progressive* 41: 36-7 Ag '77
Twyla Tharp: dance maverick. *Progressive* 41: 51-2 D '77
- ROSEN, Lois**
(ed) *Once over.* *Engl J* 66:80-2 Mr; 80-1 Ap; 79-80 My; 76-7 S; 76-7 O; 80-2 N; 74-5 D '77
- ROSEN, Marjorie**
Coming attractions...from the folks who are taking over Hollywood. *il Ms* 6:50-3+ D '77
Farrah Fawcett-Majors makes me want to scream! *il Redbook* 149:102+ S '77
Film (cont) *Ms* 5:32+ Mr; 39-40 My '77; 6:29 Ja '78
- ROSEN, Norma**
Between guilt and gratification: abortion doctors reveal their feelings. *il N Y Times Mag* p70-1+ Ap 17 '77
- ROSEN, Steven J.**
Solutionist delusions. *New Repub* 177:14-16 N 26 '77
- and Moustafine, Mara**
Does Washington have the means to impose a settlement on Israel? *Commentary* 64:25-32 O '77
- ROSENBAUM, Lee**
Artist-gallery contracts: scenes from a marriage. *Art in Am* 65:10-14 J1 '77
(comp) *Artworld.* See issues of *Art in America*
Auctions. *Art in Am* 65:33+ S '77
MOMA's construction project: reflections on a glass tower. *il Art in Am* 65:10-13+ N '77
Scramble for museum sponsors: is curatorial independence for sale? *il Art in Am* 65:10-14 Ja '77
Sotheby's and Christie's square off. *Art in Am* 65:16+ Mr '77
- ROSENBAUM, Ron**
Last secrets of Skull and bones. *il Esquire* 88:84-9+ S '77
- ROSENBERG, Alex**
Art market: what is its future? *pors Am Artist* 41:12-13 Ap '77
- ROSENBERG, David**
Job speaks; poem; excerpt. *il New Repub* 176: 22 Ap 16 '77
- ROSENBERG, Harold**
Art world (cont) *New Yorker* 53:108+ Ap 11; 123-8 My 16; 98-102 Je 20; 83-6 Ag 22; 155-8 O 24; 42-5 D 26 '77
- ROSENBERG, Julius and Ethel, case**
Cold war justice: the Supreme Court and the Rosenbergs. M. E. Parrish. *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:805-42 O '77
Out, damned spot: Judge Kaufman and the Rosenberg case. V. Countryman. *New Repub* 177:15-17 O 8 '77
- ROSENBERG, Max**
Educators' quiz. See issues of *Education digest*
- ROSENBERG, Norman David**
Brighton beach; poem. *il Oceans* 10:11 My '77
- ROSENBERG, Robert Michael**
Lessons not learned in school. P. Berman. *por Forbes* 120:78 J1 15 '77 *
- ROSENBLATT, Albert M. and Rosenblatt, J. C.**
Legal house of cards. *Harpers* 255:18-21 J1 '77
- ROSENBLATT, Julia Carlson.** See Rosenblatt, A. M. jt auth
- ROSENBLATT, Louise**
What we have learned: reminiscences of the NCTE; address. *Engl J* 66:8+ My '77
- ROSENBLATT, Roger**
Back of the book. See issues of *New republic*
Self as sybarite. *il Harpers* 254:12+ Mr '77
- ROSENBLOOM, Jerry Samuel**
How to handle your money: latest from an expert; interview. *il pors U.S. News* 83:67-8+ S 19 '77
- ROSENBLUM, Joseph**
Future of reference service: death by complexity? *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:300-1+ D '77
- ROSENBLUM, Mort**
Reporting from the third world. *For Affairs* 55: 815-35 J1 '77
- ROSENBLUM, Robert**
Trouble in paradise; The Natural Paradise exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art. S. Schwartz. *il Art in Am* 65:103-5 Ja '77 *

- ROSENDAHL, Charles**
Rosendahl, A. E. Talbert. il Flying 101:112 S '77 *
- ROSENE, Douglas L. and Van Hoesen, G. W.**
Hippocampal efferents reach widespread areas of cerebral cortex and amygdala in the rhesus monkey. bibl il Science 198:315-17 O 21 '77
- ROSENFELD, Albert**
Controls on male fertility now seem within our research. il Smithsonian 8:36-43 Jl '77
Scienceletter. Sat R 4:34-5 Je 11; 38-9 Jl 9; 36-7 S 3; 5:32+ O 1; 46 N 26 '77
When man becomes as god: the biological prospect. il Sat R 5:14-20 D 10 '77
- ROSENFELD, Lulla**
Old and venerated theater tradition relived in upcoming Crowell book; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. il Pub W 211:51 Mr 28 '77
Yiddish idol; excerpt from Bright star of exile: Jacob Adler and the Yiddish theater. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-3+ Je 12 '77
- ROSENFELD, Stanley Z.**
Day in the life of a crew; photographs. Yachting 142:92-5 S '77
- ROSENFELD, Paul**
Cooper's cohorts run down heart disease. il Sat Eve Post 249:18-20 S '77
- Der ROSENKAVALIER; opera.** See Strauss, R.
- ROSENLUND, Barbara**
Get the picture! Seventeen 36:30 Je '77
- ROSENSTEIN, Eliezer**
Worker participation in Israel: experience and lessons. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:113-22 My '77
- ROENSTIEL, Paul**
From wage hikes to job security. Nation 225:720-3 D 31 '77
- ROENSTOCK, Robert**
U.S. gives views on U.S.S.R. proposal for world treaty on the non-use of force; statement. November 22, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:32-5 Ja 10 '77
U.S. supports establishment of U.N. Ad Hoc Committee on Drafting of Convention Against Taking of Hostages; statement, November 29, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:72-4 Ja 24 '77
- ROSENTHAL, Barbara**
Auto option. bibl il Environment 19:18-24 Je '77
- ROSENTHAL, Gerald A. and others**
Degradation and detoxification of canavanine by a specialized seed predator. bibl il Science 196:658-60 My 6 '77
- ROSENTHAL, M. L.**
Friend in hospital; poem. Nation 224:158 F 5 '77
about
Poetry of M. L. Rosenthal. E. Capouya. Nation 225:311-14, 409-11 O 1, 22 '77 *
- ROSENTHAL, Richard G.**
Killing in Babcock & Wilcox. E. J. Tracy. il pors Fortune 96:266-9 O '77 *
- ROSENZWEIG, Norbert**
Obituary
Phys Today por 30:80 O '77. J. E. Monahan
- ROSES**
All that's new, good & fragrant—roses. E. McDonald. il House B 119:70-1+ Je '77
Culture & notes. T. Hever. Horticulture 55:78-9 Je '77
Curious double life of rosa multiflora. R. Schery. il Horticulture 55:56-61 Je '77
Grow a color fest of floribunda roses. R. O'Harra and S. Coulter. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:120-1+ F '77
How to plant a rose. Bet Hom & Gard 55:158 F '77
Miniature roses. R. Langer. il House & Gard 149:78 My '77
Plantable box: a new way to start roses. E. Bonanno and S. Mechlin. il Horticulture 55:50-1 My '77
Rose care tips worth remembering. A. B. Ferrara. il Org Gard & Farm 24:95-7 Mr '77
Rugosas: roses full of flavor. M. C. Goldman. il Org Gard & Farm 24:93-5 Mr '77
- All-America Selections**
See Plants—All-America Selections
- ROSIN.** See Gums and resins
- ROSINSKI, Jose**
Journalist's ultimate track test. il por Motor T 29:92-5 Ag '77
- ROSOVSKY, Henry**
Yale's blues. M. Sheils. il por Newsweek 90:79 D 26 '77 *
- ROSOW, Jerome M.**
Quality of working life and productivity; address, April 28, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:496-8 Je 1 '77
- RÖSRATH, Germany**
Tale of two suburbs: near Chicago and outside Cologne. B. Seaman. il Time 109:24 My 2 '77
- ROSS, Adalene**
(ed) See Crosby, K. My 20 years with Bing
- ROSS, Campbell**
Presenting poems in class? Try several readers. il Engl J 66:62-4 F '77
- ROSS, Diana**
Diana Ross: a quartet of superstars. il pors Ebony 32:156-8 Mr '77 *
- ROSS, Donald E.**
Building automation. il Archit Rec 161:147-50 Ap; 143-4 My '77
- ROSS, Edmund G.**
I looked down into my open grave; excerpt from Profiles in courage. J. F. Kennedy. il Sr Schol 109:17-19 F 24 '77 *
- ROSS, George**
M. le Maire de Paris. New Repub 176:17-19 Ap 9 '77
- ROSS, Herbert**
Drama defines dance: The turning point. N. M. Stoop. il pors Dance Mag 51:42-50 O '77
- ROSS, Irwin**
Children needn't fear bugs and other creepy crawlers. House B 119:163+ O '77
- ROSS, Irwin, 1919-**
Barbara Jordan—new voice in Washington. por Read Digest 110:148-52 F '77
Breaking the 65 barrier. Read Digest 112:141-5 Ja '78
Cold-shower time at the Smithsonian. il pors Fortune 96:132-4+ S '77
New Golconda in book publishing. il Fortune 96:110-14+ D '77
Should we break up the oil companies? Read Digest 110:153-4+ Je '77
60 minutes—television's finest hour. il Read Digest 111:155-8 Jl '77
Tax practitioners act of 1976. il Fortune 95:103-6+ Ap '77
Tip O'Neill—Speaker of the House. por Read Digest 111-137-41 N '77
- ROSS, John.** See Procaccia, I. jt auth
- ROSS, John E.**
From this valley they say we are going. bibl BioScience 27:254-8 Ap '77
- ROSS, Judith**
Almost perfect person. Reviews
America 137:423 D 10 '77 *
New Yorker 53:103-4 N 7 '77 *
- ROSS, Ken**
Out in the open. Nation 225:526-30 N 19 '77
- ROSS, Mitchell**
New Philosophes. il Nat R 29:1361-2+ N 25 '77
- ROSS, Nellie Tayloe**
First U.S. woman governor celebrates her centennial during the bicentennial. il por Aging 268:13-14 F '77 *
- ROSS, Richard**
One way to get good workers. Nations Bus 65:39-40 S '77
- ROSS, Roland**
Water-frugal garden in Pasadena. il Sunset 159:76-7 Jl '77 *
- ROSS, Sari**
Stories from the sky god; dramatization of African folktale. Plays 36:33-8 Mr '77
- ROSS, Wallace C.**
Chartering—how bare is the boat? il Yachting 141:170-4 Mr '77
- ROSS, Walter Sanford**
(ed) See Byrd, B. F. Jr. What every woman should know about breast X-ray
- ROSS, Wilma.** See Landy, A. jt auth
- ROSS-SKINNER, Jean**
London letter. Duns R 109:127-8 Je; 110:8 Jl; 79-80 Ag; 103-4 S; 149-50 O; 111-12 N; 113-14 D '77
- ROSS Ice Shelf Project.** See Antarctic research
- ROSSANT, Colette**
Food. Vogue 167:88+ Ap '77
- ROSSELLINI, Roberto**
I believe in this: a letter from Roberto Rossellini; with introd and ed by P. H. Wood. New Repub 177:27-30 Jl 2 '77
- ROSSEN, John**
On nationalism. Progressive 41:26-7 N '77
- ROSSETTI, Dante Gabriel**
Dante Gabriel Rossetti and the double work of art. M. Amaya. il Art in Am 65:90-3 Mr '77 *
- ROSSI, John**
Help for people society often ignores. il pors U.S. News 83:47-8 Ag 1 '77
- ROSSI, Mario**
Southern fried Ford. il Hot Rod 30:98+ Je; 80+ Jl '77
- ROSSI, Paul A.**
Great Saddles of the West: an interview with Paul Rossi; ed by K. Mayer. il Am Artist 41:64-7+ Ag '77
- ROSSINI, Gioacchino**
Barber of Seville (Il barbiere di Siviglia) Review
Hi Fi 27:MA28 F '77 *
Elisabetta, regina d'Inghilterra. R. V. Lucano. Am Rec G 40:39-40 F '77 *
Happy ending for a tragic finale. P. Gossett. il por Opera N 42:34-5+ O '77 *
Italian girl in Algiers (L'Italiana in Algeri) Review
Hi Fi 27:MA29 Jl '77 *
Rossini's romanticism of the soul; recording. A. Porter. Hi Fi 27:106-7 F '77 *
Tancredi. Review
New Yorker 53:205-6+ N 7 '77 *

- ROSSMAN, George R. See Potter, R. M. jt auth
- ROSSMAN, Jean F. See Criscuolo, N. P. jt auth
- ROSSMAN, Parker
(ed) See Church and the coming electronic revolution
- ROSSMANN, Ingrid. See Rossmann, W. jt auth
- ROSSMANN, William, and Rossmann, Ingrid
There's so much more in Detroit! Sat Eve Post 249:18+ N '77
- ROSS'S geese. See Geese, Wild
- ROSTEN, Leo
Astonishing Talmud. il Read Digest 111:103-6 S '77
Diversions. See every other issue of Saturday review
Wise sayings revisited; excerpt from Power of positive nonsense. Read Digest 111:160-1 D '77
- ROSTEN, Norman
Mandelstam; poem. New Yorker 52:108 Ja 17 '77
- ROSTENBERG, Adolph, Jr
Your skin. il House & Gard 149:103+ F '77
- ROSTENKOWSKI, Daniel David
Excerpts from the debate on Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments, April 1, 1976. Cong Digest 56:85+ Mr '77
- ROSTOW, Eugene Victor
American stake in Israel. Commentary 63:32-46 Ap '77
Is reverse discrimination justified? interview. pors U.S. News 83:39-40 O 3 '77
- ROSTOW, Walt Whitman
Balance of power and balance of trade. Society 14:16-20 Ja '77
Tough times ahead. por Intellect 105:377 My '77
- ROSTROPOVICH, Mstislav
Bloch; Schelomo; Schumann: Cello concerto. L. M. Smoley. Am Rec G 40:21-3 S '77 *
Maestro. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p 127 O 23 '77 *
Magnificent maestro. il pors Time 110:82-6+ O 24 '77 *
Rostropovich in midpassage. G. Feifer. pors Sat R 4:35-9 Mr 5 '77 *
Rostropovich in Washington; October concerts with the National Symphony. I. Lowens. por Hi Fi 28:MA22 Ja '78 *
Slava as maestro. H. Saal and J. Whitmore. il pors Newsweek 90:69-70+ O 17 '77 *
Tchaikovsky: Six symphonies and Manfred. J. R. Oestreich. pors Am Rec G 41:14-16 D '77 *
Washington's biggest vote-getter. D. R. Smith. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:38-9+ O '77 *
- ROSWELL Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, N.Y.
Academics in New York and California fight disclosure policies. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:37-8 Ap 1 '77
- ROSZKOWSKI, Waldemar, and others
Selective display of histamine receptors on lymphocytes. bibl il Science 195:683-5 F 18 '77
- ROTA, Nino
Flesh-and-blood angel. M. J. Matz. il por Opera N 41:18-19 My '77 *
Italian straw hat. Review
Newsweek il por 90:54 J1 18 '77 *
- ROTARY engines. See Airplane engines; Automobile engines
- ROTARY lawn mowers. See Lawn mowers
- ROTARY threshing combines. See Harvesting machinery
- ROTARY tillers. See Cultivators
- ROTATION
Striatal efferent fibers play a role in maintaining rotational behavior in the rat. J. F. Marshall and U. Ungerstedt. bibl il Science 198:62-4 O 7 '77
- ROTATION of crops
Succession planting chart. E. E. Jantzen. il Org Gard & Farm 24:72-3 F '77
20 bu. more yield than continuous corn. N. Reeder. Farm J 101:C2 My '77
- ROTLAT, Joseph
Controlling weapons-grade fissile material. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:37-43 Je '77
- ROTELLE, John E.
Bishops play monopoly. D. Morrissey. Commonweal 104:528-30 Ag 19 '77 *
- ROTH, Arnold
Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. Sports Illus 47:4 Ag 15 '77 *
- ROTH, Edith Brill
Career guides for the arts and humanities. il Am Educ 13:14-15 Je '77
First and only treasure. il Am Educ 13:6-9 N '77
Many paths for gifts and talents. Am Educ 13:25-7 My '77
- ROTH, Edwin M.
Parking-lot king. por Forbes 119:78 Ap 1 '77 *
- ROTH, Hal
Inside Cape Horn; excerpts. il por map Motor B & S 139:40-3 Mr; 70-3+ Ap; 68-71+ My; 78-80+ Je; 140:56-7+ J1; 50-3+ S; 64-7+ O; 86-7+ N; 44-8+ D '77; 141:86-9+ Ja '78
Toward Cape Horn; excerpts from Inside Cape Horn. il map Motor B & S 139:40-3 Mr; 70-3+ Ap '77
- ROTH, Harold P.
Ulcers: latest on how to detect, treat—and prevent them; interview. il por U.S. News 82:80-2 My 9 '77
- ROTH, Henry
On being blocked & other literary matters; interview. ed by J. S. Friedman. Commentary 64:27-38 Ag '77
- ROTH, Joan
If I'm not on my milk crate, you can find me in my phone booth. il Ms 5:74-7 Mr '77
- ROTH, Philip
Professor of desire; story; excerpt from novel. Harpers 255:35-42 Ag '77
about
Philip Roth: Sonny Boy or Lenny Bruce? P. K. Bell. Commentary 64:60-3 N '77 *
- ROTH, Robert J.
Colleges challenge value-free education. America 136:324-6 Ap 9 '77
- ROTH, Rodris
Patent model by John Henry Belter. bibl il Antiques 111:1038-40 My '77
- ROTH, Sigmund
World tour of cheese inside the Cheese Shop. S. P. Torpey. il pors Bet Hom & Gard 55:52-3 Ag '77 *
- ROTH, Walter L. and Farrington, G. C.
Lithium-sodium beta alumina: first of a family of co-ionic conductors? bibl il Science 196:1332-4 Je 17 '77
- ROTHCHILD, John
Piracy on the low seas. il N Y Times Mag p50+ My 22 '77
—See Branch, T. jt auth
- ROTHENBERG, David
In disgrace with fortune; prison reform today. America 136:141-4 F 19 '77
- ROTHENSTEIN, Richard
Sisters—oh, brother! il Seventeen 36:24+ Je '77
- ROTHKO, Mark
Act of alteration. G. Henry. Art N 76:115-16 My '77
Impact of the Rothko case. M. N. Carter. il por Art N 76:78-80 O '77 *
New life for Rothko. il Horizon 21:63 Ja '78 *
Straw man in the Rothko case. J. H. Merryman; discussion. Art N 76:32-3+ Mr '77 *
- ROTHMAN, David H.
Behind the fronts. Nation 225:239-42 S 17 '77
- ROTHMAN, James E. and Lenard, John
Membrane asymmetry. bibl il Science 195:743-53 F 25 '77
- ROTHMAN, Lillian
Health. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:46+ Ap '77
- ROTHMAN, Sheila M.
Sterilizing the poor. bibl Society 14:36-40 Ja '77
- ROTHMAN, Stanley
Power of media elite. Intellect 106:10 J1 '77
- ROTHSCHILD, Emma
Is it time to end Food for Peace? N Y Times Mag p 15+ Mr 13 '77
- ROTHSCHILD, Fritz A.
Herberg as Jewish theologian. Nat R 29:885-6 Ag 5 '77
- ROTHSCHILD, Norman
Off beat. See issues of Popular photography
- ROTHSCHILD, Philippe, Baron de
Rothschild, tapestry, Mouton, and Picasso. S. Drake. il Holiday 58:48-9+ Ja '77 *
- ROTHSTEIN, Margaret
The why of teaching. il Todays Educ 66:50-2 Ja '77
- ROTHSTEIN, Stanley William
The first supportive environment. Clearing H 50:357-9 Ap '77
- ROTHWELL, Gar W.
Evidence for a pollination-drop mechanism in Paleozoic pteridosperms. bibl il Science 198:1251-2 D 23 '77
- ROTMAN, Charles B. and others
Coed camping—yes! il Camp Mag 49:33-4+ Mr '77
- ROTORS (helicopters) See Helicopters—Rotors
- ROTTENBERG, Isaac C.
Should there be a Christian witness to the Jews? Chr Cent 94:352-6 Ap 13 '77
- ROUAULT, Georges
Interpretations: an encounter with Rouault. L. R. Koch. il Sch Arts 76:23 F '77 *
- ROUECHÉ, Berton
Annals of medicine. New Yorker 53:97-8+ S 12 '77
Profiles; Hermann, Mo. New Yorker 53:37-40+ F 28 '77
- ROUECHE, John E.
What is college level? or, Why can't college students read and write? Clearing H 50:332 Ap '77
- ROUGH-legged hawks. See Hawks
- ROUGH Riders. See United States—Army—Cavalry
- ROUGHAGE in food. See Food—Fiber content
- ROUNBEHLER, D. P. and others
Quantitation of dimethylnitrosamine in the whole mouse after biosynthesis in vivo from trace levels of precursors. bibl il Science 197:917-18 Ag 26 '77
- ROUND Island. See Bristol Bay

ROUNDUPS

- Fever tick crashes roundup, causes trouble on range; cattle roundup at Texas' El Chapote Ranch. D. Snell. *il Smithsonian* 8:58-65 O '77
- ROURKE, Violet Bigelow**
Antiques; poem. *Hobbies* 82:142 O '77
- ROUS sarcoma.** See Cancer
- ROUSCH, Ron**
He bottles houses. *il por Pop Mech* 148:128+ D '77 *
- Houses that live in glass bottles. V. DeMoss. *il Design (US)* 78:8-11 Summ '77 *
- ROUSE, James Wilson**
Boston's historic Faneuil Hall Marketplace. M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 162:116-27 D '77 *
- ROUSE, Robert**
Going, going. *il por Forbes* 119:74 Ja 15 '77
- ROUSMANIERE, John**
Distance racing. See Issues of Yachting
- ROUSUCK, J. Wynn**
Winter Market. *il Craft Horiz* 37:44-5+ Ap '77
- ROUTE, Pearl**
Papier-mâché realism. *il Sch Arts* 76:10-12 Je '77
- ROUTE 66.** See Roads—United States
- ROUTING machines**
What can you do with a router? R. J. DeCristoforo. *il Mech Illus* 73:134+ O '77
- Equipment**
- PM tool test. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:74 O '77
- ROUTTENBERG, Aryeh.** See Morgan, J. M. jt auth
- ROVAC Corporation.** See Air conditioning industry
- ROVERE, Richard Halworth**
Letter from Washington (cont) *New Yorker* 52:72-4+ Ja 31; 53:108-14 Mr 7; 129-34 Ap 11; 136-8+ My 9; 108+ Je 13; 56-60 Ag 1; 131-6 S 12; 180+ O 17; 200+ N 14 '77; 54-8 Ja 2 '78
- ROWAN, Roy**
Peaceful Asia beckons investors. *il Fortune* 96:188-94+ O '77
- There's also some good news about South Korea. *il Fortune* 96:170-6 S '77
- ROWE, Ann Pollard**
Andean warp-patterned weaves. *il Craft Horiz* 37:38-40 D '77
- ROWE, Bobby Louise**
Concepts in sculpture for young people. *il Sch Arts* 77:62-3 O '77
- ROWE, David Nelson**
Dancer spots in the Far East. *il Nat R* 29:829-30 Jl 22 '77
- ROWE, Ednor M. and Weaver, J. H.**
Uses of synchrotron radiation; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:18, 32-41 bibl(p 142) Je '77
- ROWE, Mary Potter**
Especially for working mothers. *Parents Mag* 52:26-7 Je; 24 Jl; 34+ S; 54 N '77; 53-10 Ja '78
- ROWE, Wallace P.**
Guidelines that do the job. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:14-15 My '77
- ROWELL, Bobby G.**
Vocational English. *Clearing H* 50:241-2 F '77
- ROWELL, Galen**
Great Yosemite gold rush. *Audubon* 76:135 S '77
- High road to failure; climbing Mount K2 in the Karakoran Himalaya; excerpt from *In the throne room of the mountain gods.* *il Sports Illus* 46:92-6+ My 2 '77
- ROWELL, Vicki Lynn**
Makeovers for the dancing life. *por Seventeen* 36:122-3 O '77 *
- ROWEN, James**
Public control of public money. *Progressive* 41:47-52 F '77
- ROWING**
Clem cakes: breakfast of champions; Cornell's victory in the Intercollegiate Rowing Association Championship. *il Sports Illus* 46:70+ Je 13 '77
- Crew of husky Huskies; Pac-8 Championships and Eastern Sprints. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 46:54-5 My 30 '77
- Foreign affair ends a domestic dispute; Henley Regatta. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 47:18-19 Jl 11 '77
- Nash had his crew rambling; University of Pennsylvania's victory in the Adams Cup race. J. D. Reed. *Sports Illus* 46:70 My 16 '77
- ROWLAND, F. Sherwood**
Why ban fluorocarbons in aerosol sprays? interview. *Read Digest* 110:35-6+ F '77
- ROWLAND, Hillis**
Canadian's bells make the welkin ring. H. L. Miller. *il pors Hobbies* 82:118-19 S '77 *
- ROWLAND, Neil. E.** See Nicolaïdis, S. jt auth
- ROWLEY, John C.**
Geothermal energy development. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:36-8 Ja '77
- ROY, Joyce**
Ms. fix-it. See issues of American home
- ROY M. Huffington Inc.** See Gas industry
- ROYAL, Donn**
Take advantage of free water. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:87-8 Jl '77

- ROYAL Appliance Manufacturing Company.** See Vacuum cleaners—Manufacture
- ROYAL Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, Sri Lanka.** See Botanical gardens
- ROYAL Canadian Mounted Police.** See Canada—Royal Canadian Mounted Police
- ROYAL Chitawan National Park.** See National parks and reserves—Nepal
- ROYAL Crown Cola Company**
Royal Crown Cola gets a lot more fizz. *il Bus W* p84-5 Mr 14 '77
- ROYAL Danish Ballet**
Perspectives:
Productions of The three musketeers and A folk tale. E. Aschengreen. *Dance Mag* 51:70-1 S '77
- ROYAL Doulton pottery.** See Pottery, English
- ROYAL Opera, Great Britain.** See Opera—Great Britain
- ROYAL Opera, Stockholm.** See Opera—Sweden
- ROYAL Pavilion, Brighton.** See Palaces
- ROYAL Photographic Society of Great Britain, London**
Critical focus. K. Poli. *il Pop Phot* 80:10+ F '77
- ROYAL Winnipeg Ballet**
Reviews: Royal Winnipeg Ballet's 1976-77 season. C. Carter. *Dance Mag* 51:79 D '77
- ROYALTIES**
Haley's quest for Roots. *por Forbes* 119:24 F 15 '77
- King report pegs photocopying volume; question of library royalty payments. *Lib J* 102:2381 D 1 '77
- ROYALTIES for artists.** See Artists rights
- ROYALTY.** See Kings and rulers
- ROYBAL, Edward R.**
Excerpts from remarks on amnesty for illegal aliens, April 5 and August 5, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:234+ O '77
- ROYSE, Dick**
How to pick a healthy pup; interview, ed by B. Tarrant. *il Field & S* 81:154+ Mr '77
- ROZE, Uldis**
Mugging of a garden. *il Horticulture* 55:18-23 Jl '77
- ROZEMA, Dave**
Rose has bloomed. M. Ludtke. *il por Sports Illus* 47:72-3 Ag 29 '77 *
- RÓŻEWICZ, Tadeusz**
Méliès; poem; excerpt from *The Survivor* and other poems; tr by M. Krynski and R. Maguire. *New Repub* 176:34 Mr 19 '77
- White marriage. *Reviews*
Nation 224:539 Ap 30 '77 *
Newsweek il 89:115 My 9 '77 *
- RUANE, William J.**
Tortoise and the hare. *por Forbes* 119:56-7 F 1 '77 *
- RUARK, James E.**
Meeting the evangelical needs. *por Pub W* 212:66 S 26 '77
- RUBBER, Recycling of.** See Refuse, Utilization of
- RUBBER industry**
See also
Collective bargaining—Rubber industry
Goodrich, B. F. Company
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company
Tire industry
Uniroyal, Inc
- RUBBER plants**
Plant crops as a source of fuel and hydrocarbon-like materials. P. E. Nielsen and others. *bibl il Science* 198:942-4 D 2 '77
- Rubber tires from weeds; investigating guayule and other plants. E. C. Bendall. *Pop Sci* 210:64 Ap '77
- See also
Guayule
- RUBBER sculpture.** See Sculpture
- RUBBINGS**
Brass rubbing in Britain—17 places. *il Sunset* 158:34+ F '77
- RUBELLA**
Test to prevent birth defects; blood test for susceptibility to rubella. M. R. Skrocki. *Mc-Calls* 104:67 Jl '77
- RUBENS, Sir Peter Paul**
Creature comforts; exhibition in Antwerp's Royal Museum of Fine Arts. M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 90:36-7 Ag 1 '77 *
- Gain for Rubens. *il Horizon* 19:49 Jl '77 *
- Rubens: fed upon roses. R. Hughes. *il por Time* 110:47-8 Ag 1 '77 *
- Rubens' garden. A. Eliot. *il Horticulture* 55:52+ My '77 *
- Rubens: in praise of beauty; symposium. *il por UNESCO Courier* 30:4-27+ Je '77 *
- Rubens year—a celebration. R. Chelminski. *il Smithsonian* 8:46-55 bibl(p 160) O '77 *
- Rubens year: carnival in Flanders. R. Dobson. *il por Art N* 76:176+ Summ '77 *
- When fat was in fashion. A. Hollander. *il N Y Times Mag* p36-7+ O 23 '77 *
- RUBENS' house.** See Antwerp, Belgium—Historic houses, sites, etc.
- RUBENSTEIN, Dave.** See Fischler, S. jt auth

- RUBENSTEIN, David**
White House workaholic. D. A. Williams and others. *il por Newsweek* 91:16 Ja 2 '78 *
- RUBENSTEIN, Joshua**
Reconsideration. *New Repub* 178:38-40 Ja 7 '78
Socialist surrealism. *Commentary* 64:67-9 S '77
- RUBENSTEIN, Marc**
No, all aspirin and pain remedies are not alike. *il Ret Liv* 17:30-2+ Mr '77
- RUBIN, Carl B.**
Conflicting signals. J. Miller. *New Repub* 177:10-11 Jl 23 '77 *
- RUBIN, Ellis**
Trials on TV. J. K. Footlick. *il por Newsweek* 90:70 O 10 '77 *
- RUBIN, Hal.** See Rubin, Harold
- RUBIN, Harold**
Auburn Dam: a faulty business. *il Nation* 224:563-4 My 7 '77
Bread from scratch. *Org Gard & Farm* 25:136-9 Ja '78
Dennis Banks' extradition fight. *il Chr Cent* 94:691-2 Ag 3 '77
Legal history of an Indian. *por Nation* 225:113-15 Ag 6 '77
Liquefied natural gas. *Nation* 225:557-9 N 26 '77
- RUBIN, Jerry**
Yippie for money. *il pors Newsweek* 90:29-30 S 5 '77 *
- RUBIN, Larry**
For a blind young poet after his reading; poem. *America* 136:139 F 19 '77
- RUBIN, Leslie**
South Africa: facts and fiction. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:8-14 N '77
- RUBIN, Mel**
Mel Rubin. *il Ceram Mo* 25:34-5 N '77 *
- RUBIN, Philip.** See Nelson, D. F. *jt auth*
- RUBIN, Rhea Joyce**
(ed) Breaking in: library service to prisoners. *bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:496-533 F '77
- RUBIN, Robert E.**
Killing in Babcock & Wilcox. E. J. Tracy. *il pors Fortune* 96:266-9 O '77 *
- RUBIN, Stephen E.**
Behind the Berman legend. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p33+ O 23 '77
- RUBIN, Theodore Isaac**
Problems of sexual freedom; interview. *Harp Baz* 110:94-5+ Mr '77
Psychiatrist's notebook. See issues of *Ladies' home journal*
- RUBIN, William**
Skirmish over Guernica. P. Nobile. *il Harpers* 254:15+ Mr '77 *
- RUBINSTEIN, Alvin Z.**
Soviet policy in Europe. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:105-8+ O '77
- RUBINSTEIN, Arthur, International Piano Master Competition.** See Music—Competitions
- RUBINSTEIN, Artur**
Brahms: Piano concerto no. 1 in D minor. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 40:23-4 S '77 *
- RUBINSTEIN, Leslie**
Supers. *il por Opera N* 42:12-16 O '77
- RUBLE, Diane N.**
Premenstrual symptoms: a reinterpretation. *bibl il Science* 197:291-2 Jl 15 '77
- RUBY, Edward G. and Nealson, K. H.**
Luminous bacterium that emits yellow light. *bibl il Science* 196:432-4 Ap 22 '77
- RUBY Lake National Wildlife Refuge.** See Wildlife sanctuaries—Nevada
- RUCKELSHAUS, William Doyle**
Effective public management. J. L. Bower. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:131-40 Mr '77 *
- RUDA, Lucy.** See Sherrill, C. *jt auth*
- RUDD, Mark**
Aging radical comes home. *pors Time* 110:25 S 26 '77 *
- Mark Rudd returns.** T. Powers. *il Commonweal* 104:657-9 O 14 '77 *
- Return of Mark Rudd.** R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:34 S 26 '77 *
- RUDD, Ricky**
Honor isn't hollow. S. Moses. *por Sports Illus* 47:100+ N 14 '77 *
- RUDD, Ia, Public Library.** See Libraries—Iowa
- RUDDERS.** See Boats—Steering gear
- RUDDIMAN, W. F.**
North Atlantic ice-rafting: a major change at 75,000 years before the present. *bibl il maps Science* 196:1208-11 Je 10 '77
- RUDDLE, Frank H.** See Leinwand, L.; McKusick, V. A. *jt auths*
- RUDKIN, David**
Ashes. *Reviews America* 136:149 F 19 '77 *
- Commonweal** 104:370-1 Je 10 '77 *
- New Repub** 176:20-1 F 19 '77 *
- Sat R** 4:46-7 Mr 19 '77 *
- RUDLOE, Anne.** See Rudloe, J. *jt auth*
- RUDLOE, Jack**
Out for blood. *il Sports Illus* 46:76-80+ Ap 25 '77
- and Rudloe, Anne**
Our wild and scenic rivers. *il map Nat Geog* 152:20-9 Jl '77
- RUDNER, Ruth**
Walker's guide to the mountains of Québec. *Mademoiselle* 83:44-6 Jl '77
- RUDNER, Sara**
Dance. N. Goldner. *Nation* 225:507-8 N 12 '77 *
- Dancing.** A. Croce. *New Yorker* 53:115-16 Mr 28 '77 *
- Reviews.** S. Banes. *Dance Mag* 51:36 My '77 *
- RUDOFF, Doris**
Ceramics and flowers. *il Sch Arts* 77:26-7 S '77
- RUDOLF Steiner School.** See New York (city)—Education
- RUDOLPH, Lloyd I. and Rudolph, S. H.**
India's election: backing into the future. *For Affairs* 55:836-53 Jl '77
- RUDOLPH, Nancy**
Casual camera. *il Parents Mag* 52:10+ Je '77
Do-it-yourself adventure playgrounds. *il Parents Mag* 52:38-9+ My '77
- RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoerber.** See Rudolph, L. I. *jt auth*
- RUDSENSKE, Lee**
Muskie man. J. Elder. *il por Motor B & S* 139:60-1+ Je '77 *
- RUDY, Jerry W. and Cheatle, M. D.**
Odor-aversion learning in neonatal rats. *bibl il Science* 198:845-6 N 25 '77
- RUETHER, Rosemary Radford**
Authentic marriage of contemplation and social witness. *il New Cath World* 220:22-3 Ja '77
Rosemary Radford Ruether: mystification or liberation? *Chr Cent* 94:4 Ja 5 '77
Time makes ancient good uncouth: the Catholic report on sexuality. *Chr Cent* 94:682-5 Ag 3 '77
- RUEVENI, Uri**
You are cordially invited to help save a life. J. Gaylin. *il Psychol Today* 10:108+ Mr '77 *
- RUFA, Robert H.**
Vagabond camera. *il Travel* 147:64-5+ Je '77
- RUFENER, Carol**
Good food, good company. *Am Home* 80:88 D '77
- RUFFED grouse shooting.** See Grouse shooting
- RUFFER, Matthew**
Little boy who cheated death. A. Lake. *il por Good H* 185:96+ S '77 *
- RUFFIAN Handicap.** See Horse racing
- RUFFIN, Frances E.**
Making it happen in [state] *il Redbook* 149:81+ Ag; 82+ S '77
—See Carter, J. L. *jt auth*
- RUG making.** See Rugs and carpets
- RUG steam cleaning machines.** See Cleaning machinery and appliances
- RUGBY football**
Slim pickings at the cabbage patch; U.S. national rugby team vs English team. C. Gammon. *il Sports Illus* 47:26-8+ O 24 '77
- RUGGERI, Elizabeth**
Feed your vegetables chicken. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:76-7 Je '77
- RUGGLES, Eugene**
Opening; poem. *New Yorker* 52:38 Ja 24 '77
- RUGOSA roses.** See Roses
- RUGS and carpets**
Carpet bag. B. Niles. *Am Home* 80:94 Je '77
Craft on commission; handwoven rug for Windows on the World restaurant, New York. J. Wolke. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:30-1 Ap '77
Folk floors. R. Relf. *il N Y Times Mag* p84-5 Mr 27 '77
Hooking, looping and knotting: versatile fiber techniques for rugs and wall hangings; excerpt from Weaving; design and expression. N. Belfer. *il Sch Arts* 77:20-5 S '77
How to lay cushion-backed carpeting. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:256-7 O '77
Revival of rug hooking. M. L. Spung. *il Ret Liv* 17:40 F '77
See also
Indian blankets, rugs, etc (American)
- Care**
Consider care when you buy carpeting. *Redbook* 148:116+ F '77
- Equipment**
See Cleaning machinery and appliances
- Exhibitions**
Art; Smithsonian's America underfoot exhibition. E. V. Warren. *il House B* 119:36+ My '77
- Purchasing**
Plush carpeting. *Consumer Rep* 42:307 D '77
Quality you can stand on. *McCalls* 104:113-14+ S '77
- RUGS and carpets, Oriental**
Oriental carpets; exhibit at the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 112:336+ S '77
Oriental rugs. *il Changing T* 31:45-7 My '77
Rug show with a frayed look; Chinese rugs. *il Bus W* p29 N 7 '77
- RUGS and carpets, Outdoor**
Institute report:
Buying guide to outdoor carpets. *il Good H* 184:158 My '77
- RUHR Valley**
Regional planning in the Ruhr Valley. G. G. Wynne. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:21-3 D '77

RUIVO, Marlo

Oceanography and the law of the sea. il UNESCO Courier 30:10-13 Ja '77

RULE, Ann Stackhouse

At last—help for innocent victims of crime. il Good H 185:84+ J1 '77

Public is not helpless! Ladies Home J 94:70 Mr '77

RULE, Philip C.

Summer films: pictures without people. America 137:33-4 J1 16 '77

RULE of law

See also

Judicial review

United States—Constitutional law

RULE of the road at sea

New international rules of the road. E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 140:67-9+ J1 '77

Rules of the road. E. S. Maloney. il Motor B & S 140:32+ S '77

Rules of the road: inching toward uniformity. T. Gibbs. Yachting 142:72-5 D '77

RULERS. See Kings and rulers

RUM

How Bacardi put a new kick in rum sales; Bacardi Imports Inc. il Bus p 142-4 Mr 21 '77

Rum: more romantic than ever. C. Churchill. Am Home 80:70+ Ag '77

RUM an Coca-Cola; drama. See Matura, M.

RUMANIA

See also

Civil rights—Rumania

Education—Rumania

Foreign students in Rumania

Visitors, Foreign—Rumania

Commerce

United States

See United States—Commerce—Rumania

Description and travel

Romania, Romania! T. Marotta. il Craft Horiz 37:18-19+ Ap '77

Relief work

Funding for earthquake relief to Romania urged; statement, April 8, 1977. M. Nimetz. Dept State Bull 76:474-6 My 9 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Springtime after Romania's quake. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 21:54-5 Ap 1 '77

Time of testing for Romania's churches. T. Beeson. Chr Cent 94:421-2 My 4 '77

See also

Baptists in Rumania

Evangelical churches in Rumania

Riots

Unrest erupts. Time 110:56+ O 24 '77

ROMI. See Jalāl al-Dīn, R.

RUMINANTS

Ruminant livestock research and development. T. C. Byerly. bibl il Science 195:450-6 F 4 '77

The RUMOUR (rock group) See Rock groups

RUMPUS rooms. See Recreation rooms

RUMSFELD, Donald

GOP whiz kid takes Searle's reins. por Bus W p29-30 My 2 '77 *

RUNAWAY toys; drama. See Miller, H. L.

RUNAWAYS

Runaways. M. Brenton. il Todays Educ 66:64-6 Mr '77

Youth for sale on the streets. Time 110:23 N 28 '77

RUNDEL, Philip W. See Mulroy, T. W. jt auth

RUNNELS, Patricia

All about pecans. il Org Gard & Farm 24:87-91 S '77

RUNNING

Addicted to perpetual motion. M. Wellemeyer. il Fortune 95:55+ Je '77

All their minds were on one track; mile and two mile runs at Jack in the Box Indoor Games in San Diego. K. Moore. il Sports Illus 46:24-6+ F 28 '77

Almost too warm for the swarm; Peachtree Road Race. Sports Illus 47:48 J1 18 '77

Bill Rodgers took Manhattan . . .; New York City Marathon. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 47:24-5 O 31 '77

Byrne, as in blazing. A. Verschoth. il por Sports Illus 46:92+ My 23 '77

El Caballo is off and running; Cuba's A. Juantorena. J. Kirshenbaum. il por Sports Illus 47:26-31 Ag 29 '77

Cooper's cohorts run down heart disease; Tyler Cup Invitational and aerobic exercise. P. Rosenfield. il Sat Eve Post 249:18-20 S '77

Creating a Flemish masterpiece; International Cross-Country Championship in Düsseldorf. K. Moore. il Sports Illus 46:28-30+ Ap 4 '77

Dormant no more. Duncan is erupting; 5,000-meter runner. D. Macdonald. K. Moore. il por Sports Illus 46:34-7 F 14 '77

Enigma wrapped in glory; Finnish runner L. Viren. K. Moore. il por Sports Illus 46:66-72+ Je 27 '77

Everyone can do it! women marathon runners. J. Kaplan. Seventeen 36:66+ Mr '77

Feeling fit to hurt a lot of feelings; sprinter S. Riddick. J. Marshall. il por Sports Illus 46:40-2+ Mr 28 '77

Fitness Rx. G. Sheehan. il Vogue 167:136-7 Ap '77

Gentle radical who runs scared; marathoner, B. Rodgers. K. Moore. il por Sports Illus 47:32-7 O 24 '77

Grasshoppers beware, here they come! AAU senior women's cross country race. K. Moore. il Sports Illus 47:28-30+ D 5 '77

In Hawaii, jogging clinics, a big run; Honolulu Marathon. il Sunset 159:48 D '77

Life on the run; marathons. A. Ripp. il Horizon 20:32-8 O '77

New generation of blues fans; Drake Relays. J. Marshall. il Sports Illus 46:24-6 My 9 '77

Night for stars, both born and reborn; Jamaican Invitational. K. Moore. il Sports Illus 46:32-4 My 23 '77

Old order holds at Penn. A. Verschoth. il Sports Illus 46:26+ My 9 '77

Running for your life. Masters Track and Field. G. Leonard. Read Digest 110:43-4+ F '77

Running—the new high; ideas of E. Colt and R. O. Schuster. C. Seebom. il House & Gard 149:89+ J1 '77

Twenty-six-point-two miles; New York City Marathon. New Yorker 53:45-7 N 7 '77

Women on the run. S. C. Cowley. il Newsweek 90:100 N 14 '77

See also

Jogging

Accidents and Injuries

Jogger's ills; pseudonephritis. il Time 111:56 Ja 16 '78

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Loveliness of the long distance runner. E. Segal. New Repub 177:25-6 J1 23 '77

Photographs

Everyone is getting into the pack; Boston Marathon; with report by W. Bingham. C. Rentmeester. il Sports Illus 46:40-5 Ap 18 '77

RUNNING clothes. See Clothing and dress—Sports clothes

RUNNING rapids

Down a crazy river; canoes and kayaks in Hudson River White Water Derby; photographs; with report by D. Levin. M. Manny and A. Szabo. Sports Illus 46:38-43 My 2 '77

I challenged the Deliverance river—and loved it! Chattooga. J. Janedis. il Redbook 148:55-6 Ap '77

Joy of white water; Rogue River, Ore. N. Profitt. il Newsweek 90:60-1 J1 18 '77

Just keep your head above water; Colorado River; photographs; with report by M. Ludtke. J. Blaustein. Sports Illus 47:24-9 Ag 1 '77

Maiden voyage; Middle Fork of Idaho's Salmon River. N. Scofield. il por Am Home 80:28-9 J1 '77

New rides for white-water action. D. Sturges. il Pop Mech 148:80-1+ J1 '77

Remember when rivers were free? P. Singerman. Esquire 87:22+ F '77

Teaming up on white water. D. Houser. por Outdoor Life 160:35 S '77

Two women, three men on a raft. R. Schrank. il Harvard Bus R 55:100-8 My '77

White-water high; river rafting. J. George. il Read Digest 111:74-7 S '77

White-water high; Snake River. P. Wood. il N Y Times Mag p66-73 My 22 '77

White water! New River Gorge, West Virginia. P. L. Buckley. Nat R 29:1007-8 S 2 '77

Wilderness river; Lower Canyons of the Rio Grande. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 174 D 11 '77

RUOFF, A. L. and Wanagel, J.

High pressures on small areas. bibl il Science 198:1037-8 D 9 '77

RURAL aged. See Aged

RURAL churches. See Country churches

RURAL crime. See Crime and criminals—United States

RURAL development programs. See Community development

RURAL Electrification Administration. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Rural Electrification Administration

RURAL life. See Country life; Farm life

RURAL Life Museum. See Louisiana. State University, Baton Rouge—Rural Life Museum

RURAL medical care. See Medical care, Rural

RURAL mental health care. See Mental health care

RURAL planning

See also

Community development

Nigeria

All resettled at Kainji? Kainji Dam resettlement. F. A. Salamone. il Intellect 106:231-3 D '77

RURAL population

Census shows changes in farm population. Farm J 101:42 Ja '77

RURAL schools

Myths of rural school and district consolidation.
J. P. Sher and R. B. Tompkins. *Educ Digest*
42:45-8 Ap '77

RURAL sociology. See Sociology, Rural

RURAL-urban conflict. See City and country

RURAL water supply. See Water supply, Rural

RURAL youth. See Youth

RUSALKA; opera. See Dvorak, A.

RUSH, Margaret House

Religion and ERA battle in the Rockies. *Chr*
Cent 94:164-5 F 23 '77

RUSH Medical College, Chicago

2 learning places by Metz Train Olson & Young-
gren; cool-hand collegiate. N. Miller. *il Archit*
Rec 162:90-3 J1 '77

RUSHFORD, Greg

Carter's way with Congress. *Nation* 225:270 S 24
'77

RUSHING, Jane (Gilmore)

Raincrow; condensation of a novel. *Redbook*
149:173-95 J1 '77

Walnut grove; story; excerpt from novel. *Red-*
book 150:197-219 D '77

RUSHMORE National Memorial. See Mount Rush-
more National Memorial

RUSK, Dean

Energy: a new cause of war coming down the
road. *por U.S. News* 82:43-4 Je 27 '77

RUSSELL, Andy

Build the LED target game. *il Pop Electr* 11:
50-2 Je '77

RUSSELL, Beverly

Good looks and good health. *House & Gard* 149:
30+ Je '77

1765 mill grinds into action. *il House & Gard*
149:36+ Je '77

RUSSELL, Charles Marion

Remington & Russell; excerpt from *Way west*.
P. H. Hassrick. *il Am West* 14:16-29 N '77 •

RUSSELL, Diana E. H.

Crimes against women. *Ms* 5:81-3+ F '77

RUSSELL, Diane H. See Manen, C.-A. jt auth

RUSSELL, Dick

Casebook of the medical detective (cont) *il Fam*
Health 9:40-1+ Ja '77

RUSSELL, Elsa

Personal article. *Writer* 90:14-17 F '77

RUSSELL, Francis

End of the myth. *Nat R* 29:938-41 Ag 19 '77

RUSSELL, John

Your hog business (cont) *il Farm J* 101:
Hog 28 Ja; Hog 16 F; Hog 28 My; Hog 20 Je;
Hog 24 Ag; Hog 40 S; Hog 16 D '77

RUSSELL, John, 1919-

David Smith's art is best revealed in natural
settings. *il por Smithsonian* 7:68-75 bibl(p
126-7) Mr '77

Final flowering of Henri Matisse, invincible art-
ist. *il Smithsonian* 8:72-9 S '77

Lost horizons of Russian painting. *il N Y Times*
Mag p23-5+ Ap 3 '77

Out of nowhere, he became the top art dealer
in Paris. bibl(p 101) *il por Smithsonian* 8:68-
75 J1 '77

RUSSELL, Ken

Ken Russell, again. M. Dempsey. *il Film Q* 31:
19-24 Wint '77 •

RUSSELL, Mary

Chez Kenzo, Chez Karl. *il pors N Y Times Mag*
p 130-1 N 27 '77

How to look beautiful in Paris. *il N Y Times*
Mag p 132-3 N 27 '77

RUSSELL, Mattie Underwood

N.C. ruling menaces manuscript collections. *Am*
Lib 8:471-2 O '77

RUSSELL, Rosalind

My wife, Roz. F. Brisson. *il pors McCalls* 104:
194-5+ Ap '77 •

—and Chase, Chris

Memoirs of a gallant lady; excerpt from *Life*
is a banquet. *por Ladies Home J* 94:87+ S '77

RUSSELL, Rosamond Bernier

Spain to U.S: art of Tàpies. *Vogue* 167:172+
My '77

RUSSELL, Van

Cruising gun. *il Motor B & S* 140:54-5 O '77

RUSSELLS' viper. See Snakes

RUSSIA

In the mirror: a Soviet reflects on the Soviets;
interview. A. F. Dobrynin. *por Sr Schol* 110:
13 N 3 '77

Russian Revolution turns 60; Time essay. L.
Morrow. *il Time* 110:46+ N 14 '77

Russia's 60 years of communism: success or
failure? special section. *il map U.S. News* 83:
42-54+ O 24 '77

Soviet Union, 1977; symposium. bibl f *il maps*
Cur Hist 73:97-127+ O '77

Soviets at 60. R. Carroll and others. *il por*
Newsweek 90:56-7+ N 14 '77

Through the mirror. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:1288
N 11 '77

See also

Aged—Russia

Agriculture—Russia

Air travel—Russia

Airlines—Russia

Airplanes, Military—Russia

Altai Mountains

Art—Russia

Art and state—Russia

Censorship—Russia

Cities and towns—Russia

City planning—Russia

Civil defense—Russia

Civil rights—Russia

Concentration camps—Russia

Costume—Russia

Courts—Russia

Crime and criminals—Russia

Espionage, Russian

Finance—Russia

Gambling—Russia

Gas, Natural—Russia

Georgia

Government and the press—Russia

Hospitals, Psychiatric—Russia

Hunting—Russia

Immigration and emigration—Russia

Immigration camps—Russia

Industrial relations—Russia

Investments, American—Russia

Investments, Russian

Irrigation—Russia

Jews in Russia

Leningrad

Loans, Bank—Russia

Medicine—Russia

Money—Russia

Mongolia

Moscow

Music—Russia

National songs—Russia

Natural resources—Russia

Opera—Russia

Petroleum—Russia

Photography—Russia

Political attitudes—Russia

Political prisoners—Russia

Public health—Russia

Publishers and publishing—Russia

Radio broadcasting—Russia

Reclamation of land—Russia

Science—Russia

Science and state—Russia

Secret service—Russia

Siberia

Space research—Russia

Sports—Russia

Ukraine

Visitors, Foreign—Russia

Water supply—Russia

Women—Russia

Wrangel Island

Yakutsk

Zoology—Russia

Air Force

Western alliance seeks to update nuclear ca-
pability. D. A. Brown. *il maps Aviation W*
107:12-15 Ag 1 '77

Anniversaries, etc.

Politburo loves a parade. *il Time* 110:48-9 N 21
'77

Antiquities

Scythians: nomad goldsmiths of the open
steppes; symposium. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:4-
49 D '76

See also

Ukraine—Antiquities

Appropriations and expenditures

See also

Russia—Armed Forces—Appropriations and ex-
penditures

Armed Forces

Détente and the military balance. S. A. Gar-
rett. bibl *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-20 Ap '77

New Soviet threat to NATO. S. Nunn. *Read*
Digest 111:73-7 J1 '77

Senators find arms buildup in East Europe.
Aviation W 106:21 Ja 31 '77

See also

Russia—Navy

Appropriations and expenditures

CIA's goof in assessing the Soviets; effect of
defense spending on the Soviet economy. *il*
Bus W p96-8+ F 28 '77

Defense miscalculations: dollarizing the Russian
forces; criticism of CIA estimates by A. W.
Marshall. E. Aerie. *Nation* 225:78-81 J1 23 '77

Bibliography

Book reviews. *Cur Hist* 73:128 O '77

Climate

Soviet grain harvests: CIA study pessimistic
on effects of weather. D. Shapley. *Science* 195:
377-8 Ja 28 '77

Commerce

Hard currency problems spur Soviet export push.
E. Kozicharov. *Aviation W* 106:17-18 Ap 11 '77

Ready to spend on chemical plants. *Bus W* p56-7
S 12 '77

Soviets pushing exports to cut deficits. *il Avia-*
tion W 106:187+ Je 6 '77

RUSSIA—Commerce—Continued

This Communist internationale has a capitalist accent; establishment of Soviet corporations in foreign countries. H. E. Meyer. *il Fortune* 95:134-7+ F '77

See also

Russia—Industries
Shipping—Russia

Europe, Western

New canals for Europe: Russia's invasion path? map U.S. News 82:81 Mr 21 '77
Trading with the Soviet Union. Otto. *Sat Eve Post* 249:38+ Mr '77

France

French exports seed future competition. *il Bus W* p34 My 23 '77

Great Britain

Soviets press to buy Rolls RB.211s for II-86. *Aviation W* 106:22 Mr 7 '77

Peru

Russia arms Peru. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 176:18-19 F 19 '77

United States

See United States—Commerce—Russia

Constitution

Brezhnev's rising sun. *il Time* 109:41 Je 13 '77
Draft of the new Soviet constitution: excerpts. *Cur Hist* 73:129 O '77
Impending political struggle; provisions in new Russian constitution. *Nat R* 29:703-4 Je 24 '77
Konstitution. *Nation* 224:741 Je 18 '77
New draft constitution of the U.S.S.R.; address, June 5, 1977. L. I. Brezhnev. *Vital Speeches* 43:546-51 J1 1 '77
Proposed new Soviet constitution. *Chr Today* 21:23 J1 8 '77

Cultural relations

Russian paintings at the Met: an inside look at museum diplomacy. J. E. Bowlit. *il Art in Am* 65:74-9 My; 120-1 N '77

Defenses

Across-the-board gains in Soviet forces detailed. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:17-18 Ag 29 '77
Annual Red scare. *Nation* 224:67-8 Ja 22 '77
Arms control: the Russians are cheating! M. R. Laird. *Read Digest* 111:97-101 D '77
Arms race: is paranoia necessary for security? G. B. Kistiakowsky. *il N Y Times Mag* p52-4+ N 27 '77
Arms zealots. D. Yergin. *il Harpers* 254:64+ Je '77
Assessing Soviet intentions; excerpts from address. J. L. Buckley. *Aviation W* 107:7 Ag 22 '77
Congress told Soviets trailing technologically. *Aviation W* 107:55-6 S 5 '77
Could Russia survive a nuclear attack? E. Raymond. *Nat R* 29:1363 N 25 '77
DOD scrutinizes evolving air defenses of USSR. *il Aviation W* 107:16-18 D 5 '77
Dangers of a new Cold War. G. Arbatov. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:33-40 Mr '77
Defense reconsidered. E. N. Luttwak. *Commentary* 63:51-8 Mr '77
Deploying cruise missile may spur Soviet reaction. *Aviation W* 107:23 J1 11 '77
Easy to fool. M. Kempton. *Progressive* 41:17 Ap '77
General goes zap; question of Gen. G. J. Keegan's comments on Russian weapons. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:19-22 J1 2 '77
International situation; address, January 18, 1977. L. I. Brezhnev. *Vital Speeches* 43:262-5 F 15 '77
Is it over, over there? A. G. J. Chalfont. *il Nat R* 29:200-3+ F 18 '77
Is there a present danger? M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:18-20 Ja 29 '77
It's budget time again: the Russians are coming! D. Cortright and R. L. Borosage. *Nation* 224:205-8 F 19 '77
Military leaders clash on Soviet threat. *Aviation W* 106:16 F 7 '77
NATO warned of gains in Soviet arms strength. *Aviation W* 106:22-3 My 23 '77
New assessment put on Soviet threat; address. G. J. Keegan, Jr. *il por Aviation W* 106:38-43+ Mr 28 '77
Nightmare for NATO. A. De Borchgrave. *il map Newsweek* 89:36-8 F 7 '77
Perils of détente. W. Laqueur. *N Y Times Mag* p 16+ F 27 '77
Practical power use urged on planners. H. J. Coleman. *il Aviation W* 107:18-21 J1 18 '77
Russian bear besieged. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:76+ My '77
Russians are coming—again. G. McGovern. *Progressive* 41:17-23 My '77
Soviet defense evades economic strains. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:55+ Ag 22 '77
Soviet strategic capabilities: the superpower balance. C. G. Jacobsen. *Cur Hist* 73:97-9+ O '77

Soviet strategic lead seen by 1980s; Soviet push scientist, engineer buildup. C. Brownlow; H. J. Coleman. *Aviation W* 106:18-20 F 14 '77
Threat: is there a present danger? the Carter administration and the Soviet. R. J. Bresler. *Intellect* 105:310-11 Ap '77
U.S. can still hold its own...for now; official report of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *U.S. News* 82:61 F 14 '77
USAF simulates Soviet defense system. B. Miller. *il Aviation W* 106:43+ My 30 '77
Warnke in wonderland; U.S.-Soviet strategic relations. *Nat R* 29:250+ Mr 4 '77

See also

Guided missiles
Guided missiles—Defenses
Russia—Armed Forces
Russia—Navy

Economic conditions

CIA's goof in assessing the Soviets; effect of defense spending on the Soviet economy. *il Bus W* p96-8+ F 28 '77
Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top government analysts. *il U.S. News* 83:23-4+ D 12 '77
How Russia and U.S. match up in output, living standards. *il U.S. News* 83:52-3 O 24 '77
Outlook bearish. *Newsweek* 90:43 Ag 22 '77
See also
Agriculture—Russia
Russia—Industries

Economic policy

Development of Soviet Asia. R. N. North. *bibl f map Cur Hist* 73:123-7+ O '77
Some observations on the plan-market relationship in centrally planned economies. A. Katsenelinboigen and H. S. Levine. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 434:186-98 N '77
Will Russia's ailing economy make it pull in its horns? *il U.S. News* 83:21 Ag 22 '77

Economic relations

See also

Russia—Commerce

Europe, Eastern

Recession, Communist style. J. Dornberg. *il Duns R* 109:82-6 Ap '77

Foreign relations

Coming crisis in Russia—size-up by top government analysts. *il U.S. News* 83:23-4+ D 12 '77
Detente in Soviet policy; address, September 30, 1977. H. Rolph. *Vital Speeches* 44:108-12 D 1 '77
International situation; address, January 18, 1977. L. I. Brezhnev. *Vital Speeches* 43:262-5 F 15 '77
Italian communism at home and abroad: the Soviet connection. M. Ledeen; discussion. *Commentary* 63:20-2+ Mr '77
Kremlin's unending quest for world domination. *il U.S. News* 83:54+ O 24 '77
Nature of Soviet power. R. Legvold. *For Affairs* 56:49-71 O '77
See also
Berlin question, 1945-
Military assistance, Russian

Africa

Africa, Soviet imperialism & the retreat of American power. B. Rustin and C. Gershman. *Commentary* 64:33-43 O '77
Russia: now a three-time loser in Africa. *il map U.S. News* 83:80+ N 28 '77
Soviet policy in Africa and the Middle East. J. C. Campbell. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:100-4+ O '77
Soviets in Africa. K. Willenson and others. *il map Newsweek* 89:43+ Ap 4 '77
Turmoil in Africa—how Moscow capitalizes on strife. map U.S. News 82:29-30 Ap 4 '77
What the Russians are up to. *il Time* 109:39-40 Ap 4 '77

Africa, Northwest

Playing the Horn, Moscow style. map *Time* 109:37 My 9 '77

Asia

Soviet policy in Europe. A. Z. Rubinstein. *Cur For Affairs* 56:306-23 Ja '78

China

Dragon and the bear: Asian perceptions of a Sino-Soviet war. J. Kefner. map *America* 137:162-4 S 24 '77
Soviet quandary in Asia; Sino-Soviet relations. D. S. Zagoria. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:306-23 Ja '78

Cuba—History

See also

Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962

Denmark

Probing NATO's northern flank. *il Time* 109:24+ Je 27 '77

Ethiopia

Why the Kremlin threw its support to Ethiopia. *il U.S. News* 83:85 N 28 '77

RUSSIA—Foreign relations—*Continued**Europe*

Soviet quandary in Asia. D. S. Zagoria. *bibl f*
Hist 73:105-8+ O '77

Europe, Eastern

Meaning of Brzezinski; opinions of Kultura; tr
by O. Scherer. Nat R 29:612-13 My 27 '77

Europe, Western

Europe: the specter of Finlandization. W.
Laqueur. Commentary 64:37-41 D '77

Finland

Europe: the specter of Finlandization. W.
Laqueur. Commentary 64:37-41 D '77
Finlandization tactic. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R
29:958-9 Ag 19 '77

*France**See also*

Brezhnev, L. I.—Visit to France, 1977

Germany, East

Peril of Soviet friendship pacts. Otto. *por* Sat
Eve Post 249:21+ My '77

India

Russia also a loser in India's election. R. Knight.
U.S. News 82:32 Ap 4 '77

Middle East

Shall I go to Cairo? W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R
30:48 Ja 6 '78
Soviet policy in Africa and the Middle East. J. C.
Campbell. *bibl f* Cur Hist 73:100-4+ O '77
Why the PLO? The Soviets? Nat R 29:1216-17
O 28 '77

Mozambique

Great white fathers. K. Willenson and J. Pringle.
il Newsweek 89:55 Ap 11 '77

Norway

Probing NATO's northern flank. il Time 109:24+
Je 27 '77

Poland

Polish road to communism. P. Osnos. For Af-
fairs 56:209-20 O '77

Somalia

Booting out the Russians. K. Willenson and
others. il map Newsweek 90:72-3 N 28 '77
Russians, go home! il map Time 110:48 N 28 '77

South Africa

South African nightmare. M. Friedman. News-
week 90:94 N 28 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Russia

*History**See also*

Nicholas II, Emperor of Russia

17th century

Witchcraft trials in seventeenth-century Russia.
R. Zguta. *bibl f* il Am Hist R 82:1187-207 D
'77

20th century

From Revolution to superpower. il U.S. News
83:44-5 O 24 '77

Revolution, 1917-1921

Revolutionaries against the world; excerpt from
The Russian revolution. L. Trotsky. il *por* Sat
Eve Post 249:49 Jl '77

Russian Revolution turns 60; Time essay. L.
Morrow. il Time 110:46+ N 14 '77

Revolution, 1917-1921—American participation

See Russia—History—Allied intervention,
1918-1920

Revolution, 1917-1921—Art and the Revolution

Russian Revolution: a wall-sized history. S. F.
Starr. il Smithsonian 8:52-4 Jl '77

*Revolution, 1917-1921—Foreign participation**See also*

Russia—History—Allied intervention, 1918-1920

Allied intervention, 1918-1920

Doughboys in Siberia; American Expeditionary
Force; excerpt from Unknown war with Rus-
sia. R. Maddox. il Am Hist Illus 12:10-21 Ag
'77

Industries

Soviet-American trade: trick or treat! J. Bar-
ron. Read Digest 111:67-8+ O '77

See also

Automobile industry—Russia
Chemical industries—Russia
Computer industry—Russia
Photographic industry—Russia
Steel industry—Russia

Intellectual life

Ode to diversity. B. T. Feld. Bull Atom Sci 33:
10-11 O '77

Ten days that shook me up in Russia. B.
Gelb. N Y Times Mag p21+ S 18 '77

Word is freedom; interview, ed by J. R. Coyne,
Jr. V. Bukovsky. il Nat R 29:378-82 Ap 1 '77

*Languages**See also*

English language in Russia

Military policy

Back to the Cold War. T. Powers. Commonweal
104:83-5 F 4 '77

Carter and Brezhnev: the game begins. il *por*
Time 109:40-2 F 7 '77

Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trou-
ble spots; interview. S. Turner. *por* U.S.
News 82:24-6 My 16 '77

Détente and the military balance. S. A. Gar-
rett. *bibl* il Bull Atom Sci 33:10-20 Ap '77

Détente in Soviet policy; address, September
30, 1977. H. Rolph. Vital Speeches 44:108-12
D 1 '77

Hiroshima echo. W. G. Kelsey. il Progressive
41:28-30 N '77

Kremlin's unending quest for world domination.
il U.S. News 83:54+ O 24 '77

Latest round in debate over Russia's aims. U.S.
News 82:18 F 28 '77

Nature of Soviet power. R. Legvold. For Affairs
56:49-71 O '77

Surprise attack by Russia; still unthinkable?
with interview with H. Brown. R. Kelly. il
U.S. News 83:18-24 S 5 '77

See also

Russia—Defenses
Strategy

Nationalism

Ethnicity in the Soviet Union. T. Rakowska-
Harmstone. *bibl f* il Ann Am Acad 433:73-87
S '77

In U.S.S.R. minority problems just won't
wither away. J. N. Wallace. il map U.S. News
82:53-4 F 14 '77

Navy

Russian bear has gone to sea. N. Polmar. il Sat
Eve Post 249:22-4+ Mr '77

USSR submarines pose heavy threat. C. A.
Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:35-7+ Ja 24
'77

Politics and government

After Brezhnev? The Kremlin's succession crisis.
E. H. Methvin. Read Digest 110:103-6 My '77

Letter to Brezhnev; tr by M. Petrov. B. Rabbot.
il *por* N Y Times Mag p48+ N 6 '77

Looking at the future; views of six Kremlin
specialists. il Newsweek 90:60-1 N 14 '77

Reports & comment: Moscow: a chill in the air.
D. K. Shipler. Atlantic 240:11-12+ S '77

Russia—beyond Brezhnev. W. Laqueur. Com-
mentary 64:39-44 Ag '77

To Russia without love. New Repub 177:7-8+
N 19 '77

Veep in Moscow. *por* Time 110:40 O 17 '77

See also

Communism—Russia
Communist Party (Russia)
Russia—Constitution

Religious Institutions and affairs

Witchcraft trials in seventeenth-century Russia.
R. Zguta. *bibl f* il Am Hist R 82:1187-207 D
'77

See also

Baptists in Russia
Christians in Russia
Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

Social conditions

FYI: Pepsi, high fashion, and humor. il map
Sr Schol 110:6+ N 3 '77

In Russia, it's wise to be ready for shocks and
surprises. R. Knight. il U.S. News 82:73-5 Je
13 '77

Life in Russia—as the West moves in. R. Knight.
il U.S. News 84:29-30 Ja 9 '78

Russia finally takes to the highways. R. Knight.
il map U.S. News 82:52-5 Ja 31 '77

Russia's Revolution—as it looks from the inside;
interview. R. Knight and J. N. Wallace. il U.S.
News 83:46-50 O 24 '77

Russia's 25-billion-dollar drinking problem. U.S.
News 83:47 S 26 '77

See also

Communism—Russia
Jews in Russia
Leningrad—Social conditions

Social history

On Lamennais, Chaadaev, and the romantic re-
volt in France and Russia. N.V. Riasanovsky.
bibl f *por* Am Hist R 82:1165-86 D '77

Science and values: the eugenics movement in
Germany and Russia in the 1920s. L. R. Gra-
ham. *bibl f* Am Hist R 82:1133-64 D '77

RUSSIA—Continued

Social policy

Fuse is laid for a new revolution. B. Levin. il por U.S. News 83:66 O 24 '77

RUSSIA and the United States

Life on a cold rock; Siberian and Alaskan Eskimos of the Diomed Islands. F. Bruemer. il map Natur Hist 86:54-65 bibl(p97) Mr '77

New kidney from Moscow. il Time 109:84 Mr 7 '77

One-star shop talk; exchange of lectures by Army officers. Nation 225:485 N 12 '77

Should US scientists trade data with USSR? symposium. il Sci Digest 81:30-7+ Je '77

Sputnik plus 20: the U.S. on top. M. R. Benjamin. il Newsweek 90:52-4+ O 10 '77

Web of relations: where détente is doing well; assorted joint projects. R. Knight. il U.S. News 82:26 Mr 28 '77

See also

United States—Foreign opinion—Russian

RUSSIA-United States cooperative science program. See Science—International aspects

RUSSIAN Academy of Sciences. See Academy of Sciences of the USSR

RUSSIAN art. See Art, Russian

RUSSIAN artificial satellites. See Artificial satellites—Cosmos missions; Artificial satellites. Russian

RUSSIAN artists. See Artists, Russian

RUSSIAN astronauts. See Astronauts

RUSSIAN authors. See Authors, Russian

RUSSIAN costumes. See Costume—Russia

RUSSIAN drama

See also

Moscow—Theater

RUSSIAN exiles. See Exiles

RUSSIAN fiction

Bibliography

Socialist surrealism. J. Rubenstein. Commentary 64:67-9 S '77

RUSSIAN Jews. See Jews in Russia

RUSSIAN literature

Mister Nabokov; Wellesley course taught by V. Nabokov. H. Green. New Yorker 52:32-5 F 14 '77

See also

Russian fiction

Russian poetry

RUSSIAN military assistance. See Military assistance, Russian

RUSSIAN minorities. See Minorities

RUSSIAN Orthodox Church. See Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIAN painting. See Painting, Russian

RUSSIAN poetry

Why Russian poets? B. Akhmadulina and Russian poetry. J. Brodsky. Vogue 167:112 J1 '77

Translations into English

Tale about rain in several episodes; poem; excerpt from Fever and other new poems; tr by G. Dutton and I. Mezhakoff-Koriakin. B. Akhmadulina. Vogue 167:113+ J1 '77

Thames at Chelsea; tr by D. Rigsbee. J. Brodsky. New Yorker 53:56 N 28 '77

RUSSIAN Revolution. See Russia—History—Revolution, 1917-1921

RUSSIAN scientists. See Scientists, Russian

RUSSIAN space stations. See Space stations, Russian

RUSSIAN space vehicles. See Space vehicles, Russian

RUSSIAN travel restrictions. See Travel regulations

RUSSIAN visitors in the United States. See Visitors, Foreign—United States

RUSSIANS

Soviet Union: major ethnic groups. il map Sr Schol 110:15 N 3 '77

Photographs

Portraits at an exhibition; ed by D. Seiberling. N. Farb. N Y Times Mag p57-9 N 20 '77

RUSSIANS in Canada

See also

Dukhobors

RUSSIANS in literature

My name is Asya; K. Michailovskaya's book. C. Reamer. Engl J 66:62 Mr '77

RUSSIAN and Ludmila; opera. See Glinka, M. I.

RUSSO, Tony, and Gregory, Donnelly

Gibson theories applied to integrated camps for mentally retarded. il Camp Mag 49:14-16+ Je '77

RUSSOTTO, Joseph S.

Doing it yourself is not always best. il Ret Liv 17:39+ F '77

RUST. See Corrosion and anticorrosives

RUST Craft Greeting Cards, Inc.-Ziff Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

RUSTIN, Bayard, and Gershman, Carl

Africa, Soviet imperialism & the retreat of American power. Commentary 64:33-43 O '77

RUSTIONI, Aldo

Spinal neurons project to the dorsal column nuclei of rhesus monkeys. bibl il Science 196: 656-8 My 6 '77

RUSTOW, Dankwart Alexander

U.S.-Saudi relations and the oil crises of the 1980s. bibl f For Affairs 55:494-516 Ap '77

RUSTPROOFING of automobiles. See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

RUTH, George R. and others

Bovine protoporphyria: the first nonhuman model of this hereditary photosensitizing disease. bibl il Science 198:199-201 O 14 '77

RUTHERFORD, John E.

Put wallpaper on your walls? il Sch Arts 76:30-2 Mr '77

RUTHERFORD, Johnny

Countdown to a pot of gold; photographs. L. Stewart. il pors Sports Illus 46:34-8 My 16 '77 *

RUTHERFORD, Lucy Page (Mercer)

How Eleanor Roosevelt forgave the other woman; excerpt from Mother R: Eleanor Roosevelt's untold story. E. Roosevelt and J. Brough. il por Ladies Home J 94:84+ Ap '77 *

RUTIN

Tobacco protein may lead to heart disease. Sci N 112:214 O 1 '77

RUTTENBERG, Stanley H.

Development of third world would affect U.S. supply of raw materials. M Labor R 100:39-40 Mr '77

RUTTENCUTTER, Helen Drees

Onward and upward with the arts. New Yorker 53:42-4+ S 19 '77

RUTTER, Michael

Preventing emotional illness. J. Greenberg. por Sci N 112:202-3 S 24 '77 *

RYAN, Dennis P.

Crispus Attucks monument controversy of 1887. il Negro Hist Bull 40:656-7 Ja '77

RYAN, Herbert J.

Anglican-Roman Catholic dialogue. il New Cath World 220:168-72 J1 '77

Anglicans and Roman Catholics on authority in the Church. America 136:183-6 Mr 5 '77

RYAN, Jack

Restoration of Lightning Number One. il Yachting 141:134+ Ap '77

RYAN, Joseph L.

Other Israelis. Commonweal 104:13-15 Ja 7 '77

RYAN, Margaret

Arachne; poem. Mademoiselle 83:195 My '77

RYAN, Michael

Consider a move; poem. New Yorker 53:102 O 10 '77

Gangster dreams; poem. Atlantic 239:62 My '77

RYAN, Michael F. See Hillenbrand, R. jt auth

RYAN, Patrick

Dirty jobs that require more clean sweeps. Smithsonian 8:176 N '77

Get rid of the people, and the system runs fine. Smithsonian 8:140 S '77

It ticks and it talks—it may be too much. Smithsonian 8:140 D '77

Shorties don't always get short shrift in life. il Smithsonian 8:156 Ap '77

Some prefer old age to the alternative. Smithsonian 8:120 Ja '78

There's no such thing as a little boredom. Smithsonian 8:104 J1 '77

Warts still defy spunk water and more scientific cures. il Smithsonian 7:164 F '77

RYAN, Robert A.

Put the helm over! Yachting 141:182-4+ Ap '77

RYAN, Robert J. Jr

Department discusses CIEC and developing-country debt; statement, June 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:179-82 Ag 8 '77

RYAN, Tubal Claude

Ryan. P. Garrison. Flying 101:248-9 S '77 *

RYAN, William E.

Health costs containment; address, August 9, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:763-6 O 1 '77

RYCKMANS, Pierre

China's war on the mind; excerpt from Chinese shadows. il Sat R 4:14-16+ Je 25 '77

RYE

Rye helps worn-out backyards. Org Gard & Farm 24:174-5 S '77

Hybrids

See also

Triticale

RYERSON Polytechnical Institute, Toronto. See Colleges and universities—Canada

RYGH, Gerald L.

Christmas in Advent. Chr Cent 94:1133 D 7 '77

- RYOR, John
Declining SAT scores. *Today's Educ* 66:6+ N '77
Integrating the handicapped; NEA resolution 77-33: education for all handicapped children. *Today's Educ* 66:24-6 S '77
U.S. Department of Education; the case for it. *Current* 193:16-21 My '77
Victory for teacher power. *Today's Educ* 66:5 Ja '77
- RYSANEK, Leonie
Salome and me; interview, ed by S. Von Buchau. *il Opera* N 41:20+ F 12 '77
- RYTHER, John H. See Officer, C. B. jt auth

S

- S&H Green Stamps. See Sperry and Hutchinson Company
- S. Pearson & Son, Ltd. See Pearson, S. & Son, Ltd
- SAB. See School of American Ballet
- SAG. See Screen Actors Guild
- SALALM (Seminar on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials) See Library institutes and workshops
- SALT. See Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
- SAMSO (Space and Missile Systems Organization) See United States—Air Force—Systems Command
- SAS. See Scandinavian Airlines System
- SAT. See College Entrance Examination Board—Scholastic Aptitude Test
- SAW (surface acoustic wave) devices. See Acoustic surface wave devices
- SBA. See United States—Small Business Administration
- SCA Services Inc
Trash collector who cleaned house; SEC suit against SCA Services Inc. *Bus W* p25-6 Ag 22 '77
- SCM Corporation
Long turnaround at SCM Corp. *por Duns R* 109:22-3 Ap '77
Streamlining the management at SCM; reorganizing Glidden-Durkee Div. *il Bus W* p96+ F 21 '77
- SCR (silicon controlled rectifier) See Electric current rectifiers
- SDS. See Students for a Democratic Society (organization)
- SEC. See United States—Securities and Exchange Commission
- SERI. See Solar Energy Research Institute (proposed)
- SES (surface effect ships) See Air cushion vehicles
- S. G. Warburg and Company. See London—Banks
- SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome) See Infant mortality
- SIGMA. See Society of Independent Gasoline Marketers of America
- SIPI. See Scientists' Institute for Public Information
- SIPRI. See Stockholm International Peace Research Institute
- SIR Consorzio Industriale. See Chemical industries—Italy
- SITE (Satellite Instructional Television Experiment) See Communications satellites—Educational use
- SITE (Sculpture In the Environment) Inc. See Site, Inc
- SLA. See Special Libraries Association; See Symbionese Liberation Army
- SLR cameras. See Cameras, Single-lens reflex
- SLR lenses. See Lenses, Photographic
- SORC (Southern Ocean Racing Conference) See Yacht racing
- S.O.S. Consolidated Inc. See Conglomerate corporations
- SPRCCNY (State Park and Recreation Commission for the City of New York) See New York (state)—State Park and Recreation Commission for the City of New York
- SRAM (short-range attack missile) See Guided missiles—Launching from airplanes
- SRI International
Tale of SRI's golden fleece. D. Shapley. *Science* 197:1165 S 16 '77
- S. S. Kresge Company. See Kresge, S. S. Company
- SS troops. See National socialism
- SSB radio. See Radio, Single sideband
- SSP (semisubmerged stable platform) See Ships
- SST (super sonic transport) See Airplanes, Supersonic
- STARPAHC (space technology applied to rural Papago advanced health care) See Indians of North America—Medical care
- STOL airplanes. See Airplanes, Short take-off and landing
- SUNY (State University of New York) See New York (state). State University
- SV40 virus. See Simian viruses
- SWAPO. See Southwest Africa People's Organization
- SWLA. See Southwestern Library Association
- SWR meters. See Electric meters
- SX-70 cameras. See Cameras, Instant print
- SAAB (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign
- SAAB-Scania (firm)-Volvo Company merger. See Automobile industry—Acquisitions and mergers
- SAAVEDRA, Juan M. and others
Phenylethanolamine: a new putative neurotransmitter in aplysia. *bibl il Science* 195:1004-6 Mr 11 '77
- SABATA, Victor de
Weingartner, Kleiber, De Sabata: a matter of record. H. Goldsmith. *por Hi Fi* 27:94-6 S '77 *
- SABBATH
See also
Sunday
- SABBATH labor. See Hours of labor
- SABENA Belgian World Airlines. See Airlines—Belgium
- SABER saws. See Saws
- SABIN, Albert B.
Polio: Salk challenges safety of Sabin's live-virus vaccine. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196:35 Ap 1 '77 *
- SABINE, David B.
Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Boys. *il por Am Hist Illus* 11:8-15 Ja '77
- SABOL, Blair
I love me—and why not. *il Mademoiselle* 83:147-8+ F '77
Yankee pilgrim in the Old South. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ Ap 24 '77
(ed) See Fawcett-Majors, F. Farrah's way
- SABOL, James W.
Selecting instructional materials. *il Engl J* 66:9-14 Ja '77
- SABRELINER Division. See Rockwell International Corporation
- SABRY, Zak. See Fremes, R. jt auth
- SACCHARIDES
See also
Polysaccharides
- SACCHARIN. See Sugar substitutes
- SACCO-Vanzetti case
End of the myth. F. Russell. *Nat R* 29:938-41 Ag 19 '77
Massachusetts pays its debt. C. McWilliams. *Nation* 225:133-5 Ag 20 '77
Men and the symbols: Sacco and Vanzetti. E. Foner. *il Nation* 225:135-41 Ag 20 '77
Never-ending wrong. K. A. Porter. *il por Atlantic* 239:37-48+ Je '77
That agony is our triumph. E. Knoll. *Progressive* 41:11 Ag '77
- SACKS, Michael Paul
Sexual equality and Soviet women. *bibl Society* 14:48-51 Jl '77
- SACKVILLE-WEST, Victoria Mary
Summer garden sampler; excerpt from A joy of gardening. *il Horticulture* 55:16-17 Jl '77
about
Sackville-West's Sissinghurst. A. Eliot. *bibl il Horticulture* 55:12-15 Jl '77 *
- SACRAMENTO, Calif.
Architecture
Sunrise Apartments, Sacramento, California. *il Archit Rec* 161:122-3 mid-My '77
Gardens
Unexpected harvest: California gardens that raise community consciousness. R. L. Tracy. *il Horticulture* 55:46-9 Jl '77
- SACRAMENTS
Our apostasy in worship. J. F. White. *Chr Cent* 94:842-5 S 28 '77
See also
Catholic Church—Eucharist
Confirmation (sacrament)
Penance
- SACRED books
See also
Bible
- SACRED Congregation for Catholic Education. See Congregation for Catholic Education
- SACRED music. See Church music
- SACRED Music Society of America
Report:
Licinio Refice's Cecilia. R. Jacobson. *Opera* N 41:28 F 26 '77
- SACRIFICE, Human
Enigma of Aztec sacrifice. M. Harner. *il map Natur Hist* 86:46-51 *bibl(p 100)* Ap '77; Discussion. 86:20+ My '77
Who killed the bog men of Denmark? And why? theory of Tollund Man as victim of human sacrifice advanced by P. V. Glob. M. Shad-bolt. *il Read Digest* 110:197-200+ Je '77

SADAT, Anwar

- Anatomy of a bold action; interview, ed by M. Gart and W. Wynn. pors Time 111:30+ Ja 2 '78
 Message to America. por Time 109:35 F 28 '77
 News conference by Secretary Vance and President Sadat, Alexandria, August 2. Dept State Bull 77:329-33 S 12 '77
 News conference by Secretary Vance and President Sadat, Cairo, February 17. Dept State Bull 76:211-14 Mr 14 '77
 Peace with justice; address, November 20, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:100-5 D 1 '77; Excerpts. Newsweek 90:43 N 28 '77
 President Sadat of Egypt visits Washington; exchange of remarks, April 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:435-6 My 2 '77
 Reflections from Cell 54; excerpts from In search of identity. il Time 111:28-9 Ja 2 '78
 Sadat: unique moment; interview, ed by W. E. Schmidt and P. Martin. pors Newsweek 90:54+ D 12 '77
 Sadat: why Russia balks at peace; interview; ed by D. B. Richardson. por U.S. News 83:13 D 19 '77
 What Sadat will seek from Carter; interview, ed by L. H. Young and R. Taggiasco. pors Bus W p96-9 Ap 4 '77

about

- Actor with a will of iron. R. Ajemian. il pors Time 111:22+ Ja 2 '78 *
 Assad: Sadat's folly; excerpts from interview; ed by A. de Borchgrave. H. Assad. il pors Newsweek 91:41-2+ Ja 16 '78 *
 Bypassing the PLO? D. Holt and others. il por Newsweek 90:33 D 5 '77 *
 Cairo: Sadat's bold gamble. B. Came. il por Newsweek 89:28-9 F 21 '77 *
 Christmas summit. K. Willenson and others. il pors Newsweek 91:12-14 Ja 2 '78 *
 Conference in Cairo. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 90:20-2 D 19 '77 *
 Four crises: a wife's view; interview, ed by W. Wynn. J. Sadat. por Time 111:33 Ja 2 '78 *
 Goodbye, Arab solidarity. il por Time 110:38-40+ D 12 '77 *
 Libya-Egypt clash—latest threat to Mideast peace; with interview with M. al-Qaddafi. il map U.S. News 83:36-8 Ag 8 '77 *
 Long road to Geneva. A. Deming and others. pors Newsweek 90:27-9 Ag 15 '77 *
 Man of the year. il pors Time 111:10-17 Ja 2 '78 *
 Mideast: on to Cairo? R. Steele and others. il pors Newsweek 90:24-6+ D 5 '77 *
 Mideast: phase 2. K. Willenson and others. il pors map Newsweek 91:28-31 Ja 9 '78 *
 Morning after Ismailia. map Time 111:16-17 Ja 9 '78 *
 Promises, promises. W. E. Schmidt. il Newsweek 90:51-2 N 28 '77 *
 Revenge in the desert. pors map Time 110:20 Ag 1 '77 *
 Rushing toward Cairo. il por map Time 110:26-8 D 19 '77 *
 Sadat in trouble. Nat R 29:372 Ap 1 '77 *
 Sadat's confidence restored. il pors Time 111:24+ Ja 16 '78 *
 Sadat's darkest hour. R. Carroll and others. il por Newsweek 89:51-2 Ja 31 '77 *
 Sadat's sorry state. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:14-16 Mr 19 '77 *
 Sadat's stormy wake. R. Steele and others. il Newsweek 90:51+ D 12 '77 *
 Sound and the fury of the poor. il Time 109:29-30 Ja 31 '77 *
 Summit: peeks behind the scenes. D. Halevy. il pors Time 111:18 Ja 9 '78 *
 They are fated to succeed. H. Kissinger. il pors Time 111:34-5 Ja 2 '78 *
 Two Mideast leaders on the hot seat. pors U.S. News 83:28 N 28 '77 *
 What's holding up peace. il por U.S. News 84:24-5 Ja 9 '78 *
 Will Sadat survive Egypt's mounting woes? il U.S. News 82:21-2 F 28 '77 *

Visit to Israel, 1977

- Anatomy of a bold action; interview, ed by M. Gart and W. Wynn. A. Sadat. pors Time 111:30+ Ja 2 '78
 Breakthrough in Middle East. il U.S. News 83:25-7 N 28 '77
 Cronkite summit? D. M. Alpern and B. Carter. il por Newsweek 90:129 N 28 '77
 Euphoric Israel. M. J. Kubic. il Newsweek 90:34 D 5 '77
 Everything is open to negotiation; address, November 20, 1977. M. Begin. Vital Speeches 44:105-8 D 1 '77
 Hope in the Middle East. New Repub 177:5-6 D 3 '77
 Hussein: close ranks; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Hussein. por Newsweek 90:59-60+ D 12 '77
 Israelis watch Begin: can he bend or must he go? M. Viorst. Nation 225:686-90 D 24 '77
 Mohammed goes to the mountain. America 137:393 D 3 '77
 Next step in Mideast; with report by Dennis Mullin. il por U.S. News 83:16-17 D 5 '77
 Not-so-odd couple. P. Webb and M. J. Kubic. il pors Newsweek 90:49 N 28 '77

- Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:37-8 D 5; 17 D 26 '77; 19 Ja 9 '78
 Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 137:389 D 3 '77
 Our ugly-Arab complex. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:110 D 5 '77
 Peace with justice; address, November 20, 1977. A. Sadat. Vital Speeches 44:100-5 D 1 '77
 Pharaoh in the promised land. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:132 N 28 '77
 Sadat in Israel. R. Steele and others. il pors maps Newsweek 90:36-40+ N 28 '77
 Sadat in Jerusalem. Nat R 29:1406 D 9 '77
 Sadat initiative. W. C. McWilliams. Commonweal 104:806-8 D 23 '77
 Sadat: the hour of decision; Carter too played a part. il Time 110:38-41+ D 5 '77
 Sadat's courage, Begin's desire. New Repub 177:8-9 N 26 '77
 Sadat's historic trip. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:1107-8 N 30 '77
 Sadat's sacred mission. il pors Time 110:28-34+ N 28 '77
 Support for Sadat. America 137:410-11 D 10 '77
 TV goes into diplomacy; Time essay. L. Morrow. il Time 110:44 D 5 '77
 Tales of the Mideast. M. J. Kubic and others. il por Newsweek 90:56 D 12 '77
 Television. P. Sourian. Nation 225:670 D 17 '77
 Triumph of the negative. Nation 225:578 D 3 '77
 Unspoken ultimatum to the Arabs. Bus W p35 D 5 '77
 Violent recoil. T. Mathews and others. il Newsweek 90:44 N 28 '77
 Weekend in Jerusalem; photographs. Newsweek 90:27-8 D 5 '77
 Wild gamble? T. Clifton. Newsweek 90:60 D 12 '77

Visit to the United States, 1977

- Chemistry worked. il por Time 109:28 Ap 18 '77
 How to welcome President Sadat. il New Repub 176:5-6+ Ap 9 '77
 President Sadat of Egypt visits Washington; exchange of remarks, April 4, 1977. J. Carter; A. Sadat. Dept State Bull 76:434-6 My 2 '77
 Small-town boy with shopping list. il por Time 109:42 Ap 11 '77

SADAT, Jehan

- Four crises: a wife's view; interview, ed by W. Wynn. por Time 111:33 Ja 2 '78

SADD, Susan. See Tavis, C. jt auth

SADDLER, Jeanne

- Henry G. Parks gives his rules for success. il pors Ebony 32:100-2+ Mr '77

SADDLERY

- Great Saddles of the West: an interview with Paul Rossi; ed by K. Mayer. P. Rossi. il Am Artist 41:64-7+ Ag '77

SADDLES. See Saddlery

SADHU, Arun

- Kondiba's daring dive. il Read Digest 111:11-12+ D '77

SADIS, Harvey

- Marriage contract renewed. pors Ms 6:21 Jl '77

SADLOWSKI, Edward

- Coming revolt in labor. S. Lens. Progressive 41:26-30 Ap '77 *
 McBride apparent victor in Steelworkers contest. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:84 Ap '77 *
 McBride for Abel. C. O. Rice. Commonweal 104:166-7 Mr 18 '77 *
 No go for Oilcan Eddie. por Time 109:67 F 21 '77 *
 Steel: the ins have it. T. Nicholson and others. pors Newsweek 89:76 F 21 '77 *
 Steelworkers' election grows to a national issue. il pors Bus W p69-71 Ja 24 '77 *
 Steelworkers go for McBride. Bus W p31 F 21 '77 *
 Struggle in steel. K. Bode. New Repub 176:10-13 F 5 '77 *

SAENZ, A. W. and others

- Telecommunication with neutrino beams. bibl il Science 198:295-7 O 21 '77

SAFARI. See Hunting—Africa

SAFECO Corporation. See Insurance companies

SAFEER Company. See Business consultants

SAFETY, Industrial. See Industrial safety

SAFETY at sea

See also

Navigation

SAFETY belts

See also

Automobiles—Safety belts

SAFETY devices and measures. See Accidents—Prevention

SAFETY latches

See also

Latches

SAFeway Stores, Inc

- Safeway: selling nongrocery items to cure the supermarket blahs. il por Bus W p52-6+ Mr 7 '77

SAFFER, Margaret. See Yesberger, J. jt auth

- SAFFIR, Leonard**
New faces among the big-city dailies. il por Bus W p25 Ja 9 '78 *
Tribulations. il por Time 110:101-2 O 3 '77 *
- SAFFORD, James O.** 3d. See Fox, E. W. jt auth
- SAFIRE, William**
China: unraveling the new mysteries. il pors N Y Times Mag p33-4+ Je 19 '77
Doing a number on words. N Y Times Mag p95 F 13 '77
Full disclosure; story; excerpt from novel. Ladies Home J 94:113-15 Jl '77
Lancegate: why Carter stuck it out. il pors N Y Times Mag p37-9+ O 16 '77
about
Punder on the right. por Time 110:101 O 3 '77 *
Savage fire: the importance of Bill Safire. R. Reeves. por Esquire 89:38+ Ja '78 *
Word from Washington. F. Getlein. Progressive 41:12-13 D '77 *
- SAFRAN, Claire**
How today's couples are making it as parents. il Redbook 148:108-9+ Mr '77
—See Webb, M. jt auth
- SAGAN, Carl**
Carl Sagan on science. New Repub 177:30-3 D 3 '77
Cosmic calendar; excerpt from The dragons of Eden. il Read Digest 111:148-9 O '77
God and Norman Bloom. il Am Scholar 46:460-6 Aut '77
In praise of science and technology. New Repub 176:21-2+ Ja 22 '77; Same with title Role of science and technology. Current 192:47-53 Ap '77
Miss Universe. il N Y Times Mag p32+ O 23 '77
Next great leap into space. il N Y Times Mag p12-16+ Jl 10 '77
PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. por Pub W 211:8-9 My 2 '77
Planetary exploration. por Newsweek 89:9 Je 20 '77
about
Seeking other worlds. D. Celman and others. il pors Newsweek 90:46-7+ Ag 15 '77 *
- SAGAN, Miriam**
Bag of waters; poem. Mademoiselle 83:106 N '77
- SAGARIN, Dave**
Home-movie sound that sounds good. il Pop Mech 149:66-7 Ja '78
- SAGE Lake.** See Lakes—Michigan
- SAGER, Carole Bayer**
Carole Bayer Sager—so much is so right. A. Swartley. por Hi Fi 27:128 Je '77 *
- SAGES (plants)**
Sage for spring cooking. R. Langer. House & Gard 149:12 Ap '77
- SAGUARO.** See Cactus
- SAHARA Desert**
Case study in survival; animal life. C. Grenon and R. Vernet. il UNESCO Courier 30:25-8 Jl '77
Expanding desert creates grim beauty but also threatens crucial cropland; Western Desert of Egypt. F. El-Baz. il Smithsonian 8:34-41 Je '77
Sahara: the growing giant. B. A. Ovrut and S. Ovrut. il Sci Digest 81:28-32 F '77
- SAID, Abdul Aziz**
Pursuing human dignity. bibl il Society 15:34-8 N '77
- SAILBOAT building.** See Boatbuilding
- SAILBOAT masts.** See Masts and rigging
- SAILBOAT racing**
Art of short course tactics. N. Fowler. il Yachting 141:46+ Je '77
Calendar of major sailing events. See issues of Yachting
College racing. G. Hall. See issues of Yachting
Getting away from it all; Star Bacardi Cup and Sunfish World Championships. E. Horan. il Yachting 141:81-3 Ap '77
Little America's Cup: U.S. keeps it; International Catamaran Challenge Trophy. L. Lindeman. il Yachting 142:209-10 O '77
Long day's journey into night; Championship of Champions. J. Lamb. il Sports Illus 47:24-5 N 28 '77
Month in yachting; Kiel Week. M. Griffith. Yachting 142:206-7+ O '77
News from yachting centers. See issues of Yachting
Not yet ready to burn their bridges; college women's regatta in New York City. J. Lamb. il Sports Illus 46:55-6+ Je 6 '77
Notes from the classes (cont of) With the racing classes; ed by E. Horan. See issues of Yachting
Olympic development clinics. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting 142:50+ O '77
One-of-a-kind comes full circle. B. Bavier. Yachting 141:52 Je '77
One-of-a-kind regatta. il Yachting 142:70-1 Ag '77
Reflections on the one-of-a-kind. D. Rose. il Yachting 142:42+ Ag '77
Singlehanders and the OAK. D. Tillman. il Yachting 142:40+ D '77

- Skütsjesilen. M. Wiley. il Yachting 141:84-6 Mr '77
Testing the gate start. E. Adams. Yachting 141:48+ Je '77
Texas trailable tussle; Chrysler 22 class. il Yachting 141:96-7 Mr '77
12 days in a hobie . . . racing! catamarans. il Yachting 142:62-3 Jl '77
Weather forecasting for the racing sailor; Olympic Trials, 1976. R. L. Mairs. il map Yachting 142:66-9+ Ag '77
World away from Newport. E. Horan. il Yachting 142:58-62+ O '77
Yachting's big One-of-a-kind Regatta. J. Rousmaniere; E. Horan. il Yachting 142:44-9+ Jl '77
See also
Yacht racing

Crews

See Seamen

Photographs

- Fireballs. G. Silk. il Yachting 141:88-91 Mr '77

SAILBOATS

- Back to basics; Freedom 40 cat ketch. B. Robinson. il Yachting 141:72-5 Ap '77
Condition report:
C&C29. W. E. Tobin. il Motor B & S 139:26-7+ Je '77
DownEaster 32. G. Hammond. il Motor B & S 139:46-7+ My '77
Galway Blazer II; voyage around Antarctica. W. B. L. King. il Yachting 141:139-41 Je '77
Hotspur story; cutter. W. M. Eichbaum. il Yachting 141:151-4 Je '77
New boats in Yachting. See occasional issues of Yachting
New thoughts on an old boat; ketch, Tzu Hang. R. Nance. il Yachting 141:74-7 Je '77
Sailboats for 1978. il Yachting 142:107-8+ O '77
Sailboats. il Motor B & S 141:170-82 Ja '78
Tempest: an endangered species? D. McComb. il Yachting 141:60+ My '77
32 years of Thistles. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting 141:79-81 Je '77
Voyage of Brendan. T. Severin. il map Nat Geog 152:770-97 D '77
See also
Catamarans
Cruisers (pleasure boats)
Masts and rigging
Sails
Trimarans
Yachts and yachting

Automobile trailer combination

- New big boats you take in tow; trailerables. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 147:74+ My '77

Chartering

See Sailboats—Leasing and renting

Design

- New Tahiti built of steel. il Mech Illus 73:48-9+ S '77
Setting sail for Tahiti. S. Doherty. il Mech Illus 73:104+ D '77

Equipment

- Rope traveler. D. Tillman. il Yachting 141:52+ F '77
Sailor's Bimini top; awning. T. L. Finnan. il Motor B & S 139:132 Je '77
Thoughts on midship travelers. B. Roberts. il Yachting 141:58+ Mr '77

Handling

- Downwind control—not disaster! (cont) D. Deaver. il Yachting 141:82-4+ F '77
How to heave-to. R. Basham. il Yachting 142:123-5 D '77

Interior decoration

See Boat decoration

Leasing and renting

- Renting a sailboat in Seattle. il Sunset 158:52 My '77

Maintenance and repair

- Springtime sailboat work. M. Perry. il Motor B & S 139:99-101 Ap '77

Materials

See Boats—Materials

Purchasing

See Boats—Purchasing

Steering gear

See Boats—Steering gear

Testing

- Test it yourself; sail. R. Stephens, Jr. il Motor B & S 141:128-9+ Ja '78

SAILBOATS, Model. See Ship and boat models

SAILBOATS, Remodeled

- Rebirth of Bambino. L. B. Off. il Yachting 141:176+ Ap '77
Restoration of Lightning Number One. J. Ryan. il Yachting 141:134+ Ap '77

SAILCLOTH. See Sails—Materials

SAILE, Bob

Cougar attacks; new crisis for the big cats. il map Outdoor Life 160:66-8+ Ag '77
Trout truths. il por Outdoor Life 160:86-9 N '77

SAILFISH fishing

Bimini blues; Bimini Big Game Club's Members Tournament for billfish. O. Moore. il Motor B & S 140:76-7+ Ag '77
Pursuing Papa's marlin; Hemingway Billfish Tournament. R. F. Jones. il Sports Illus 47: 55-8+ Ag 1 '77

SAILING

Boats in blue: sailing at the U.S. Naval Academy. A. M. Hays. Yachting 141:158+ Je '77

See also

Cruising
Navigation
Sailboat racing
Seamen
Voyages
Yachts and yachting

Study and teaching

Family sailing; Annapolis sailing school. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:175-6+ Jl '77
How to improve your sailing skills. G. Jobson. il por Yachting 141:58+ Ap '77
Louise Burke; Naval Academy sailing coach. A. M. Hays. il pors Yachting 142:74-5 Jl '77

SAILING schools. See Sailing—Study and teaching

SAILING ships. See Sailing vessels

SAILING vessels

Backyard galleon. il Mech Illus 73:18 Mr '77
Million dollar dream; brig, Unicorn. M. Goodman and T. Wilson. il por Motor B & S 139:51-3+ Ap '77
Peking & Wavertree: refurbishing square-riggers at South Street Sea Port Museum. E. H. Fitzelle. il Oceans 10:4-10 My '77
Return of Pilgrim. G. Jones. il Sea Front 23: 331-3 N '77

See also

Sloops

SAILING yachts. See Yachts and yachting

SAILORS. See Seamen

SAILORS songs

Sea shanties. R. J. Schwendinger. il Am West 14:50-5 My '77

SAILPLANES. See Gliders (aeronautics)

SAILS

Add a sail for under \$100. S. James. il Pop Mech 147:104-5+ Ap '77
Double-drum roller furling. R. R. Grams. il Motor B & S 140:106 Ag '77
End-of-season sail maintenance. J. Grant. il Motor B & S 140:116-17 O '77
Other ways to furl and reef. F. Hibberd. Yachting 141:32+ F '77
Racing clinic; offshore:
IOR sail inventory limits. B. Barton. il Yachting 141:56+ Mr '77
Problems in sail design. S. Haarstick. il Yachting 141:50+ Je '77
Rolling up the mainsail. T. Gibbs. il Yachting 141:30+ F '77
Shortening sail offshore; reefing. T. Jones. il Motor B & S 140:66-7+ S '77
Shorthanded sail shortening. G. H. Forrest. il Motor B & S 139:81-3 F '77
Spinnakers: the eternal trade-off. S. Lindsay. il Yachting 141:100-2 My '77

Materials

Triaxial sailcloth. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting 142:94+ Jl '77

SAINT, William S. and Coward, E. W. Jr
Agriculture and behavioral science: emerging orientations. bibl Science 197:733-7 Ag 19 '77

ST ANDREWS Nursery School, Cherry Hill, N.J.
See Nursery schools

ST AUGUSTINE, Fla.

St Augustine: old Spain in the New World. Y. Gardozo. il Trav/Holiday 148:52-7 N '77

ST AUGUSTINE volcano, Alaska. See Volcanoes

ST CHRISTOPHER'S Hospice. See London—Hospitals

ST CLAIR, Jack B.

White hats and white coats; address, March 9, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:414-16 Ap 15 '77

ST CLOUD, Minn.

Religious institutions and affairs

See Minnesota—Religious institutions and affairs

ST CROIX Island

Scuba school. il Seventeen 36:163 Mr '77

ST CROIX National Scenic Riverway

Our wild and scenic rivers. D. S. Boyer. il Nat Geog 152:30-7 Jl '77

ST EMILION, France

St Emilion: warm, open and easy to like. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p45-7 Ag 7 '77

ST FRANCIS Hotel. See San Francisco—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

ST FRANCIS Yacht Club. See Yacht clubs

ST GEORGE, Andrew

Significant little gun. il por Esquire 88:69-72+ Ag '77

ST GERMAIN, Fernand Joseph

Bank reform loses a lot of momentum. il por Bus W p43 O 3 '77 *

SAINT Joan; drama. See Shaw, G. B.

ST JOHN, David

Shore; poem. New Yorker 53:46 My 9 '77

about

Comment. D. Allen. Poetry 130:344-6 S '77 *

ST JOHN, Jeffrey

Hemisphere of misunderstanding; address, September 19, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:5-9 O 15 '77

ST JOHN Island

History

St John: a trip through time. M. J. Goodban. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-18 F '77

ST JOHN River

Keel of Lake Dickey; canoe trip; reprint from May 3, 1976 issue of New Yorker; with editorial comment. J. McPhee. il map Liv Wildn 40:3, 4-19+ O '76

Maine: damned if you do...; Dickey-Lincoln project. D. Holt and others. il map Newsweek 91:21 Ja 2 '78

On dumping Dickey and saving the St John; with editorial comment. R. Saltonstall, Jr. Liv Wildn 40:3, 20-1 O '76

ST JOSEPH River

Make the river do the work. B. East. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-81+ O '77

ST LAURENT, Yves Mathieu

Yves Saint Laurent; interview; ed. by P. O'Higgins. il House B 119:74-5+ F '77

about

All about Yves. A. Burgess. il pors N Y Times Mag p 118-21+ S 11 '77 *

ST LAWRENCE, Gulf of

Warm water to the north. J. E. McKelvy, Jr. il map Yachting 141:67-9 Mr '77

ST LAWRENCE River

Encore for the snow goose? G. Gruenefeld. il Int Wildlife 7:17-20 N '77

St Lawrence and the Thousand Islands; symposium. il Conservationist 31:2-32 Mr '77

ST LOUIS

Senior home security program aids St Louis elderly. il Aging 266:5 D '76

Air pollution

Downwind; SO₂ transport and transformation processes. K. H. Hohenemser. il Environment 19:2-4 Ap '77

Crime

Strange murder of Homer G. Phillips. E. T. Clayton. il pors Ebony 32:160-2+ S '77

Description

St Louis. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:239-40 N '77

Education

What's in this building, anyway? supergraphic project at Rosati-Kain High School. M. Scherer. il Design (US) 78:13-17 Spr '77

Electric power

St Louis trash plan goes down the drain; a Union Electric Co. project. Bus W p30-1 F 28 '77

Galleries and museums

See also

St Louis Art Museum

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Place for your boardinghouse reach; Jefferson Avenue Boarding House. C. G. Burck. il Fortune 95:191-2 F '77

Housing

When tenants take over; Carr Square. il Time 110:22 Ag 29 '77

Music

New Music Circle; performance of modern music. K. E. Miller. Hi Fi 27:MA30+ S '77

See also

Opera—Missouri

Police

Off the force; Ed Fitzgerald. M. J. Albrecht. Progressive 41:42 My '77

Sanitary affairs

Union Electric gives up waste fuel plan; with editorial statement by W. L. Forestall. Am City & County 92:13+, 106 Ap '77

ST LOUIS Art Museum

Meissen. il Ceram Mo 25:87+ D '77

ST LOUIS-San Francisco Railway Company-Burlington Northern Inc. merger. See Railroads—Acquisitions and mergers

ST LUKE'S Chamber Ensemble. See Chamber orchestras

ST MARTIN. See St Martin (island)

ST MAGNUS Festival. See Music festivals—Scotland

- ST MARK'S Dance Company.** See Dance companies
- ST MARTIN (island)**
Special pleasures of renting a house of your own in St Martin. W. P. Rayner. *il House & Gard* 149:62+ S '77
- ST MARTIN'S Press.** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- SAINT MICHEL, Mont, France.** See Mont Saint Michel, France
- ST PAUL**
Their elm forest is doomed, but Twin Cities are ready. F. Graham, Jr. *Audubon* 79:136-9 J1 '77

City planning

- See also
Twin Cities Metropolitan Council

Music

- Debuts & reappearances. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA27+ Ag '77
- See also
Opera—Minnesota
- ST PAUL Chamber Orchestra.** See Chamber orchestras
- ST PETER'S Lutheran Church.** See New York (city)—Churches
- ST PETERSBURG, Fla.**

Education

- Multi-image productions are magical motivators. C. M. Aborn. *bibl il por SLJ* 23:33-7 Ap '77
- SAINT-SAËNS, Camille**
Saint-Saëns et Dalila. W. Ashbrook. *il Opera N* 41:26-7 Ap 16 '77 *
- Samson and Dalila. *Reviews*
Dance Mag 51:91 J1 '77 *
- Opera N *il* 41:18+ Ap 16 '77 *
- SAINT-STANISLAS, Sister Marie Madeleine Hachard.** See Hachard, M. M.
- ST STEPHEN'S crown.** See Crowns
- ST VALENTINES Day.** See Valentines Day
- ST VINCENT Medical Center.** See Los Angeles—Hospitals
- SAINTS**
Patron saints. C. Greulich. *Sat Eve Post* 249:41+ Ap '77
- Timely saints. A. McCarthy. *Commonweal* 104:169+ Mr 18 '77
- See also
Beatification
Canonization
Hubert, Saint
Loyola, Ignatius of, Saint
Mary Magdalene, Saint
More, T.
Neumann, J. N.
Paul, Saint
Sharbel Makhoul, Saint
Thomas Aquinas, Saint

- SAITO, Hiroshi**
We are being used as scapegoats; interview. *Forbes* 120:36 N 15 '77

- SAKHAROV, Andrei Dmitrievich**
Sakharov on human rights; excerpts from interview, ed by F. Coleman. *il por Newsweek* 89:31+ Mr 14 '77

about

- Because we care about people. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:187-8 Mr 2 '77 *
- Daring to talk about human rights. *por Time* 109:38 F 7 '77 *
- Letter to a friend. *por Time* 109:30-1 F 28 '77 *
- Pilgrim of conscience. *por Time* 109:21 F 21 '77 *

- SAKONNET Vineyard.** See Wine industry

- SAKSENA, Jogendra**
Henna for happiness. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:18-22 F '77

- SAKURAGAWA, Norio, and others**
Niemann-Pick disease experimental model: sphingomyelinase reduction induced by AY-9944. *bibl il Science* 196:317-19 Ap 15 '77

- SAKURAI, Syo, and others**
3 β -Hydroxy-5 α -cholestan-6-one: a possible precursor of α -ecdysone biosynthesis. *bibl il Science* 198:627-9 N 11 '77

- SALA, Martin A.**
Core memories—how they work. *il Radio-Electr* 48:54-5 S '77

- SALAD dressings**
Garden fresh herbs: the secret in the salad. A. Hirsch. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:102-3 N '77

- SALAD greens.** See Greens, Edible

- SALADS**
Antipasto salad goes together in minutes, keeps. *il Sunset* 158:222 My '77
- Anything goes with coleslaw...including fruits, nuts, cheese, ham. *il Sunset* 158:210 Ap '77
- Chicken salad from Vietnam. *il Sunset* 158:206 Mr '77
- Crispy Oriental shrimp salads. *il Sunset* 159:150 S '77
- Easy-to-fix fruit salads. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:210-11 O '77

- Five simple, elegant salads. J. Pepin. *il House B* 119:162 S '77
- For super supper salads, try potatoes, rice, and pasta. R. Molter. *il Parents Mag* 52:72-3+ S '77
- Fresh spinach salads. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:186 My '77
- Harvest salads. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:119-20 Ag '77
- Hearty salads make good meals. *il Ebony* 32:152+ O '77
- It's salad, it's easy & it's dinner. P. Meyers. *il Mademoiselle* 83:208-9 S '77
- Little table cooking is the salad secret. *il Sunset* 158:184 Mr '77
- Molded salads. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:131-2 Je '77
- Play it cool; rice salads. G. Steves. *il Am Home* 80:66-8 Ag '77
- Potato salad winners. *il Ladies Home J* 94:86-7+ Ag '77
- Salad arithmetic. *il Seventeen* 36:172-4 Je '77
- Salad days. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. *il N Y Times Mag* p42 J1 17 '77
- Salad days. *il Fam Health* 9:40-3 Je '77
- Salads with a new slant; vegetables. *il House & Gard* 150:104-5 Ja '78
- 7-salad buffet; vegetable salads. P. Meyers. *il pors House & Gard* 149:132-3+ Je '77
- Substantial summer salads. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 54:105 Ag '76
- Super salads for summer entertaining. *il McCalls* 104:150-1 Ag '77
- These salads even travel well. *il Sunset* 159:180 N '77
- 26 super salads from around the world. *il Good H* 185:130-9+ Ag '77
- Use thinnings for a thinning salad. *il Sunset* 158:202 My '77
- Yes we have winter salads! *il Redbook* 148:128-9+ Mr '77

SALAMANDERS

- Evidence for abnormal heart induction in cardiac-mutant salamanders (*ambystoma mexicanum*) L. F. Lemanski and others. *bibl il Science* 196:894-6 My 20 '77

- Neoplastic and possibly related skin lesions in neotenic tiger salamanders from a sewage lagoon. F. L. Rose and J. C. Harshbarger. *bibl il Science* 196:315-17 Ap 15 '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. G. Windsor, Jr and others. 198:1280-1 D 23 '77

- Woods are alive with salamanders. H. Ellis. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:42-5 O '77

SALAMONE, Frank A.

- All resettled at Kainji? *il Intellect* 106:231-3 D '77

SALARIES

- Is your salary up to par? *il Changing T* 31:24-7 N '77

- Job strategies; 4 women who knew when to switch. *bibl il Mademoiselle* 83:150-1+ Mr '77

See also

- Minimum wage
Wages
also subhead Salaries, allowances, etc. under various subjects, e. g. Teachers—Salaries, allowances, etc.

SALAS, Luis

- LBJ accused. D. A. Williams and L. Donosky. *il pors Newsweek* 90:27 Ag 8 '77 *

SALEH, Jean

- Inside story; interview, ed by C. Seebohm. *il House & Gard* 149:38+ My '77

SALEH, Mahmoud Abbas, and others

- Polychlorobornane components of toxaphene: structure-toxicity relations and metabolic reductive dechlorination. *bibl il Science* 198:1256-8 D 23 '77

SALEM, Mass.

Galleries and museums

- See also
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- Historic houses owned by the Essex Institute in Salem, Massachusetts. G. W. R. Ward and B. M. Ward. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1130-47 D '77

- SALEM, N.C.** See Winston-Salem, N.C.

- SALEM witchcraft.** See Witchcraft

SALES, Richard W.

- Two or three and God. *Chr Cent* 94:110-13 F 2 '77

SALES

- Right time to buy anything. N. G. Rollins. *il Good H* 186:169 Ja '78

See also

- Auctions
SALES agents. See Manufacturers agents
SALES catalogs. See Catalogs, Commercial
SALES incentives. See Incentives in industry
SALES Maids of America, Inc. See Manufacturers agents

SALES promotion

Improve distribution with your promotional mix.
B. P. Shapiro. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:115-23
Mr '77

See also

Coupons

Industrial shows

SALESMEN and salesmanship

See also

Automobile salesmen

Manufacturers agents

Marketing

Sales promotion

Telephone selling

SALINAS, Enrique M. Jr

Texas piggy bank. D. Pauly and S. McGuire. il
por Newsweek 90:86-7 S 12 '77 •

SALINAS, Calif

Libraries

See Libraries—California

SALINE water

Energy recovery from saline water by means
of electrochemical cells. B. H. Clampitt and
F. E. Kiviati; reply. A. F. Hadermann. il Sci-
ence 197:598-9 Ag 5 '77

Salt fountain and other curiosities based on the
different density of fluids. J. Walker. il Sci
Am 237:142+ O '77

See also

Brine

Irrigation water—Salt content

Sea water

SALINGER, Pierre

Our man in Paris. por Time 110:103 N 28 '77 •

SALIS, Rodolphe

What is Montmartre? Nothing! What should it
be? Everything! tr by G. Needham. M. Frère-
beau. il Art N 76:60-2 Mr '77 •

SALISBURY, Harrison E.

Americanization of Stalin's daughter. il por
McCalls 104:75+ Ap '77

Now it's China's cultural thaw. il pors N Y Times
Mag p49+ D 4 '77

On an unsolved mystery. Progressive 41:24-5
My '77

SALISBURY, England

Hometown in Britain. L. Halley. Sat R 5:22 N
26 '77

SALISBURY Iron Mine. See Iron mines and min-
ing—United States

SALIT, Charles

PS guide to fire extinguishers. il Pop Sci 211:58+
D '77

SALIVA

New genetic marker in human parotid saliva
(pm) S. Ikemoto and others. bibl il Science
197:378-9 J1 22 '77

SALK, Darell. See Salk, J. E. jt auth

SALK, Jonas Edward

—and Salk, Darrell

Control of influenza and poliomyelitis with killed
virus vaccines. bibl il Science 195:835-47 Mr
4 '77

about

Polio: Salk challenges safety of Sabin's live-
virus vaccine. P. M. Boffey. Science 196:35-6
Ap 1 '77 •

SALK, Lee

Can you work and be a good mother? Harp Baz
110:88-9+ Ag '77

Sharing Christmas with your children. Harp Baz
111:133+ D '77

Should your child be in therapy? Harp Baz
110:231+ S '77

You and your family; questions and answers.
See issues of McCall's

SALLIE Mae. See Student Loan Marketing Asso-
ciation

SALMON, Paul Blair

Administrative team: a step forward or back-
ward? Educ Digest 43:2-4 S '77

SALMON, Sydney E. See Hamburger, A. W. jt
auth

SALMON-COX, Leslie. See Holzner, B. jt auth

SALMON

Detritus-based food webs: exploitation by juve-
nile chum salmon (*oncorhynchus keta*) J.
Sibert and others. bibl il Science 196:649-50
My 6 '77

Help for salmon; work of R. A. Buck. D.
Seamans. por Outdoor Life 160:100 Ag '77

Increasing frequency of thyroid goiters in coho
salmon (*oncorhynchus kisutch*) in the Great
Lakes. R. D. Moccia and others. bibl il Science
198:425-6 O 28 '77

Salmon for Hizzoner; stocking the Chicago River.
R. Telander. il Sports Illus 46:60+ Mr 28 '77

See also

Cookery—Fish

SALMON fishing

About fishing and bears; encounter with brown
bears while salmon fishing in Alaska. B.
Brister. il Field & S 82:46-8+ Je '77

Coho salmon. D. Richey. il Outdoor Life 159:66-7
Je '77

Portland hitch on the Pinware; salmon fishing
in Labrador. A. Cameron. il Field & S 81:62-
4+ Ap '77

Seattle salmon fishing. il Sunset 158:92+ Ap '77

Tale of two rivers; salmon fishing in Canada
and Norway. E. Zern. il Field & S 82:62-3
J1 '77

Update: trout/salmon; ed by J. Gibbs. il Out-
door Life 160:100 O; 102 N; 110 D '77; 161:106
Ja '78

SALMON River (Alaska)

Reporter at large; excerpt from Coming into
the country. J. McPhee. New Yorker 53:47-8+
My 2; 88+ My 9 '77; Same abr with title En-
circled river. il por map Liv Wildn 41:44-60
J1 '77

SALMON River (Idaho)

40-minute forward 40-year backward walk; trout
fishing. T. Trueblood. il Field & S 81:8+ Ap '77

Maiden voyage; Middle Fork of Idaho's Salmon
River. N. Scofield. il por Am Home 80:28-9
J1 '77

SALOME; opera. See Strauss, R.

SALOMON, George. See Feitelson, R. jt auth

SALOMON, Richard

Second thoughts on going public. il Harvard
Bus R 55:126-31 S '77

SALON Nationale de la Photographie. See
Photography—Exhibitions

SALONS, Beauty. See Beauty shops

SALPUKAS, Agis

Wall Street blues. il pors N Y Times Mag p42-
4+ D 18 '77

SALSIFY

All the oysters don't grow in the ocean. J.
Jankowiak. il Org Gard & Farm 24:156+ Ap
'77

SALT, Barry

Film style and technology in the forties. il Film
Q 31:46-57 Fall '77

SALT

Essence of life; salt. G. Young. il Nat Geog
152:380-401 S '77

Salt of the earth. I. Asimov. il Int Wildlife 7:
30-6 Mr '77

Salt of the earth. R. Rodale. il Org Gard &
Farm 24:52-5 Je '77

Season food the smart way—it could lengthen
your life; effect of salt on health. S. L. Hal-
pern. Vogue 167:80 O '77

See also

Brine

SALT and pepper grinders, shakers, etc.

Salt of the earth. il Ladies Home J 94:138+
My '77

SALT domes

Salt domes; storage for oil reserves. S. T. Atlas
and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 90:55 Ag 22 '77

Salting away oil. B. Spanke. il Pop Sci 212:77
Ja '78

SALT in the Bible. See Bible—Mineralogy

SALT in the body

See also

Animals, Effect of salt on

Osmoregulation

SALT industry

Shortage of salt to pour on the streets. il Bus
W p34-5 F 14 '77

SALT Lake. See Great Salt Lake

SALT licks

Lure of the salt lick. P. Magida. il Int Wild-
life 7:37 Mr '77

SALT marsh plants. See Marsh plants

SALT marshes. See Marshes, Tide

SALT talks. See Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

SALT water. See Saline water

SALT water aquariums. See Aquariums

SALT water fishing

Fighting chair. J. Hearst, Jr. See issues of
Motor boating & sailing

Lure of surf fishing. P. Hellman. il N Y Times
Mag p20-1+ O 2 '77

Magic of surf fishing. P. Smith. il Outdoor
Life 160:82-3+ S '77

Sport fisherman. F. T. Moss. See issues of
Yachting to August 1977

Update: salt water; ed by T. Paugh. il Outdoor
Life 160:36 O; 56 N; 112 D '77; 161:102 Ja '78

See also

Bass fishing

Bluefish fishing

Bonefish fishing

Marlin fishing

Perch fishing

Sailfish fishing

Snook fishing

Swordfish fishing

Tarpon fishing

SALTCELLARS. See Salt and pepper grinders,
shakers, etc.

SALTING (food preservation) See Food preserva-
tion and preservatives

SALTONSTALL, Richard, Jr

Of dams and Kate Furbish. il por Liv Wildn
40:42-3 Ja '77

On dumping Dickey and saving the St John.
Liv Wildn 40:20-1 O '76

SALTS

See also

Plants, Effect of salts on

SALTS, Marine. See Sea water

SALUTATIONS

Greetings and salutations. Aristides. *Am Scholar* 47:16+ Wint '77

See also

Hand shaking

SALVADOR

See also

San Salvador (city)

Antiquities

Unraveling a Mayan mystery. R. J. Trotter. *Il map Sci N* 111:74-5+ Ja 29 '77

Politics and government

El Salvador. S. Kinzer. *New Repub* 177:15-17 S 3 '77

El Salvador, a touchstone. *Nation* 224:164 F 12 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Salvador

Church and social problems—Salvador

SALVAGE (airplanes)

Missing plane they had to find; recovering the F-14. C. Barton. *Il Pop Mech* 147:69-73+ Je '77

Search for the missing tomcat; F-14 retrieved in North Atlantic. D. Reed. *Il Read Digest* 110:79-83 Mr '77

SALVAGE (ships)

Buried but still a treasure; the Evangelista at Walker's Cay, Bahamas. B. Pearsall. *Il Sports Illus* 46:56+ Mr 14 '77

Fit out for making money. H. Lake. *Il Pop Mech* 147:101 F '77

See also

Treasure trove

SALVAGE (waste)

Ever see a worn-out paper clip? J. Brondfield. *Read Digest* 111:65-6+ N '77

See also

Automobiles—Wrecking

Refuse, Utilization of

SALVATION

Salvation according to Scripture: no middle ground. R. H. Gundry. *Chr Today* 22:14-16 D 9 '77

Update on Leonard Feeney. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:5-7 Ja 7 '77

See also

Atonement

Covenants (theology)

SALYUT. See Space stations, Russian**SALZBERG, Ruth F.**

Build a balloon—a 3-D project that flies. *Il Design (US)* 78:10-12 Spr '77

SALZBURG**Music**

See also

Opera—Austria

SALZBURG Easter Festival. See Music festivals—Austria

SALZBURG Festival. See Music festivals—Austria

SAM Davis Home, Smyrna. See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Tennessee

SAMARAS. See Fruit

SAMARITANS

Samaritans. S. Talmon. *Il Sci Am* 236:100-8 Ja '77

SAMBAR, David

Very popular new issue. *Il por Forbes* 120:188 N 15 '77 *

SAMBERG, James

Better look at binoculars. *Field & S* 82:20+ Ag '77

SAMIZDAT. See Underground literature

SAMPLERS

25 sensational samplers to stitch. *Il Good H* 185:128-33 O '77

SAMPLES, Junior

Record bass that made Junior Samples a TV star; interview. ed by J. Morison. *Il pors Outdoor Life* 160:96-7 S '77

SAMPSON, Deborah. See Gannett, D. S.

SAMSON, Jack

Carter/Knox team wins a big one. *pors Field & S* 82:41+ S '77

Day of the elk. *Il Field & S* 82:48-9+ O '77

Editorial. See issues of *Field & stream*

Great Kenya wildlife ripoff. *Il Field & S* 82:48-9+ D '77

SAMSON Agonistes; poem. See Milton, John

SAMSON and Dalila; opera. See Saint-Saëns, C.

SAMUEL, Leith

Spiritual lift no one is talking about. *Il Chr Today* 21:10-12 Ja 21 '77

SAMUEL Eliot Morison Awards. See American heritage (periodical)

SAMUELS, John S. 3d

Outsider escalates a bank's family feud. *por Bus W* p44-5 N 14 '77 *

SAMUELS, Michael A.

Evolving African policy of the United States; address, August 18, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:731-5 S 15 '77

SANACORE, Joseph

Reading supervisors—teachers have needs. *bibl Clearing H* 51:17-21 S '77

SAN ANDREAS fault. See Faults (geology)

SAN ANTONIO, Tex.

COPS comes to San Antonio. E. D. Yoes, Jr. *Progressive* 41:33-6 My '77

U.S. journal: San Antonio; Communities Organized for Public Service. C. Trillin. *Il New Yorker* 53:92-4+ My 2 '77

Music

See also

Opera—Texas

Water supply

Meter tests cut water losses. *Il Am City & County* 92:66 Ja '77

SAN ANTONIO Symphony. See Orchestras

SANASARDO, Paul, Dance Company. See Dance companies

SAN BERNARDINO County, Calif.

Articulated graders tackle county roads. *Il Am City & County* 92:30 Ja '77

SANBORN-SKYLINE County Park. See California—Parks and reserves

SANCHEZ, Ilitch Ramirez. See Ramirez Sanchez, I.

SANCHEZ, Néstor. See Jennings, J. L. S. Jr, jt auth

SANCTIONS (international law)

Bill details proposed sanctions on countries aiding terrorists. *Aviation W* 107:27 O 31 '77

See also

Embargo

SANCTUARIES, Bird. See Bird sanctuaries

SAND camping. See Camping

SAND castles

Ultimate in sandcastling? work of T. Vander Pluym. *Il por Sunset* 159:70-1 Jl '77

SAND dunes

Onslaught on the Nile; shifting dunes of the Libyan Desert. F. El-Baz. *Il UNESCO Courier* 30:23-4+ Jl '77

See also

White Sands National Monument

SANDCASTLES. See Sand castles

SANDERLIN, Owenita

What's that about the poor little woman? handling money. *Il Ret Liv* 17:25+ S '77

SANDERS, Andrew

Murray Stern: social surrealist. *Il por Am Artist* 41:76-83+ F '77

SANDERS, Charles L.

Donna Summer. *Il pors Ebony* 32:33-6+ O '77

SANDERS, Dale A.

Filmstrips. *Chr Today* 22:36 N 4; 42 D 9 '77

Return of the filmstrip. *Chr Today* 21:38+ F 18; 38-9 Mr 18 '77

SANDERS, Harland

How to make a million after you're 65. *Il por Sat Eve Post* 249:46-7 Mr '77

SANDERS, Ivan

Human dialogues are born. *Nation* 224:504-7 Ap 23 '77

SANDERS, James W.

Island in the city. J. W. Donohue. *America* 136:322-4 Ap 9 '77 *

SANDERS. See Sanding machines

SANDERSON, Everett

There's a girl on the track! W. R. Young. *Il Read Digest* 110:91-5 F '77 *

SANDERSON, Ivan L.

Some California college store managers have drifted to textbook net pricing. *Pub W* 212:53 D 26 '77

SANDERSON, J. D.

Adult at eighteen? excerpt from *How to stop worrying about your kids.* *Read Digest* 110:136-9 Mr '77

SANDHAGE, Doug

(ed) Market update. See issues of *Writer's digest*

SANDHAGE, Paula Arnett

Books. *Writers Digest* 57:46 Je; 54 Ag; 58 O '77

SANDIA Laboratories

Desert proving ground for solar energy. *Il U.S. News* 83:99 N 14 '77

SAN DIEGO, Calif.

San Diego's greenbelt; San Pasqual. M. E. Trussell. *Il maps Am For* 83:26-30 O '77

Wheelchair route to open San Diego for handicapped. *Aging* 274:26 Ag '77

Architecture

For convention-goers: a look at what's new in San Diego. *Il Archit Rec* 161:42-3 My '77

Banks

In the shade of the FDIC: the tax-shelter farmers; failure of the U.S. National Bank. *Nation* 224:590-4 My 14 '77

Description

San Diego—the city that's still too good to be true. R. Alleman. *Il Vogue* 167:236+ N '77

SAN DIEGO, Calif.—Continued

Gardens

This San Diego garden is a jungle of palms—more than 60 kinds; garden of Jim Wright. *il* Sunset 159:154-5 Ag '77

Music

See also
Opera—California

Parks and playgrounds

See also
San Diego, Calif, Zoological Park

Politics and government

Pete Wilson of San Diego. C. McWilliams. *por* Nation 224:305-7 Mr 12 '77

Public health

Health info for all: San Diego meet. W. Maina and B. French. *Lib* J 102:1552-3 Ag '77

SAN DIEGO, Calif. Zoological Park

Jungle walk in San Diego; botanical collection of San Diego Zoo. *il* Sunset 158:220-2 Je '77

SAN DIEGO Maritime Museum. *See* Naval museums

SAN DIEGO Opera Company. *See* Opera—California

SAN DIEGO Underwater Film Festival. *See* Motion picture festivals

SAN DIEGO Zoo. *See* San Diego, Calif, Zoological Park

SANDING machines

PM tool test: low-vibration sander. W. C. Leckey. *il* Pop Mech 148:167 O '77

Power sanding. J. Dillon. *il* Motor B & S 139:105-7 Ap '77

SANDINISTAS. *See* Guerrillas—Nicaragua

SANDISON, Hamish

California royalty bill: milestone or mistake? *por* Am Artist 41:61 F '77

SANDLER, Bernice

Title IX: antisexism's big legal stick. *il* Am Educ 13:6-9 My '77

SANDLER, Jeffrey

Don't electrocute your car battery. *il* Pop Mech 148:68+ O '77

Shut-off timer for battery-powered appliances. *il* Pop Electr 12:48 Ag '77

SANDLER, Ross, and Schoenbrod, David

Toll in Manhattan. *il* Environment 19:5+ Ag '77

SANDON, Leo, Jr

James Reston: prophet of American civil religion. *Chr* Cent 94:15-18 Ja 5 '77

Pilgrimage to Plains. *Chr* Cent 94:145-6 F 16 '77

SANDPAPER

PS guide to sandpaper and other coated abrasives. R. Hill. *il* Pop Sci 211:106-9 Jl '77

SANDPIPERS

Little dun-colored bird; dunbin. *il* Audubon 79:2-3 S '77

SANDROFF, Ronni

Mother's day; story. *McCalls* 104:148-9+ My '77

SANDS, Leo

New band for kiddie-talkies. *il* Pop Electr 12:46-8 Ag '77

SANDSTROM, Mary

Nimble grandma in Santa's workshop. M. Baughman. *il* Ret Liv 16:36-7 D '76 *

SANDWICHES

Basque omelet sandwiches. *il* Sunset 159:114 Jl '77

College culinary catchall. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 54:33 Ag '76

Crepe stack sandwich is chilled, nippy. *il* Sunset 159:162-3 D '77

French-toasted sandwich. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:36 My '77

Sandwich breakfast? Why not. *il* Sunset 158:172 Je '77

Sandwiches that turn a picnic into a feast. H. McCully. *House* B 119:82-3+ Ag '77

SANDY, Stephen

Prefect; poem. *Atlantic* 240:45 Jl '77

SANDY soils. *See* Soils, Sandy

SANER, Reg

Milking the snowbank; Stitchwork; Neither lions ravens nor white toads; Clear night, small fire, no wind; poems. *Poetry* 131:73-7 N '77

SAN FERNANDO Valley

Housing

See Housing—California

SANFORD, Annette

Morning of the white shells; story. *Redbook* 150:70-3 D '77

SANFORD, Charlotte

Second sight. L. David. *il* *por* Ladies Home J 94:154+ Jl '77 *

SAN FRANCISCO

How to transplant & survive; getting a job and living in Los Angeles and San Francisco. D. Duke and others. *il* *Mademoiselle* 83:205+ Ap '77

November action in San Francisco; street entertainers. *il* Sunset 159:51-2 N '77

San Francisco blues. T. D. Allman; discussion. *New Repub* 176:39-40 Ja 29 '77

Airports

Don't drive to the S.F. airport? map *Sunset* 159:38+ D '77

Architecture

House with a heart; house of G. and A. Getty. *il* *por* Vogue 167:322-7 O '77

Art

November street show in S.F.; paintings on billboards. *il* Sunset 159:23-4 N '77

Report from San Francisco. C. Ratcliff. *il* Art in Am 65:55-62 My '77

San Francisco. T. Albright. *See* issues of Art news

San Francisco. A. Frankenstein. *Art* N 76:94+ O '77

Bookstores

See Booksellers and bookselling—California

Bridges

San Francisco's drawbridges will perform two days in April. *il* Sunset 158:70 Ap '77

Buildings

Most subtle layering of architecture and light; corporate offices of Crowley Maritime Corporation. *il* *Archit* Rec 161:131-6 F '77

Chinatown

Civil war in Chinatown. D. A. Williams and others. *il* Newsweek 90:39 S 26 '77

Churches

See also

San Francisco—Religious institutions and affairs

Crime

Local campaign against consumer fraud. *il* Bus W p66 Je 13 '77

Tracing of Beretta A47469; condensation. N. M. Adams. *il* Read Digest 112:203-6+ Ja '78

Description

San Francisco. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:247-8 O '77

Earthquake and fire, 1906

Death and rebirth of a city: San Francisco, 1906. R. Olmsted and N. Olmsted. *il* Am West 14:10-25 Ja '77

922 Oak street: a personal remembrance of the San Francisco earthquake. D. Geissinger. *il* *por* Am West 14:26-31 Ja '77

Education

See also

Lone Mountain College, San Francisco

Gangs

See Gangs

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Eat your way around the world on San Francisco's Clement Street. *il* map *Sunset* 159:36-8 S '77

Last meal to look forward to; Mandarin. C. A. Whittingham. *il* Fortune 96:191-2 S '77

Need money laundered? Then see Arnold Batliner; St Francis Hotel's coin laundry. J. D. Lewis. *il* *por* Ret Liv 17:16-17 Jl '77

U.S. journal: San Francisco: some thoughts on the International Hotel controversy. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:116-20 D 19 '77

Housing

Urban living in San Francisco Bay Area enhanced by Albany Hill high-rise; Gateview at Albany Hill. *il* *Archit* Rec 162:116-19 S '77

Monuments, statues, etc.

Forgotten (?) sculptures in Golden Gate Park; bronze statues. *il* Sunset 159:36+ O '77

Music

Music West; festivals of American music. R. Commanday. *il* Hi Fi 27:MA32-4 Mr '77

See also

Opera—California

Parks and playgrounds

Forgotten (?) sculptures in Golden Gate Park; bronze statues. *il* Sunset 159:36+ O '77

Police

Police for hire; Patrol Special unit. *il* *por* Time 109:52 Ja 24 '77

Politics and government

Grudge match; referendum initiated by J. Bagelata against Mayor G. Moscone. C. J. Harper and G. C. Lubenow. *por* Newsweek 90:22 Ag 1 '77

A walk on San Francisco's gay side. H. Gold. *il* N Y Times Mag p67-9+ N 6 '77

Recreation

See also

San Francisco—Parks and playgrounds

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Religious institutions and affairs

Temple trouble; accusations surrounding financial and disciplinary practices of J. Jones' People's Temple. K. L. Woodward and others. il por Newsweek 90:79 Ag 15 '77

Restaurants

See San Francisco—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Social conditions

Gay power in San Francisco. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. il Newsweek 89:25 Je 6 '77

Streets

Ten steepest streets in hilly San Francisco. il map Sunset 159:55 S '77

Transit systems

See also

San Francisco Bay Region—Transit systems

Water supply

Going dry. S. Fraker and W. J. Cook. il Newsweek 89:32 Ap 18 '77

Water rationing means dirty cars and quicker showers in California. il U.S. News 82:60 Ap 18 '77

SAN FRANCISCO Ballet

Balletic ramrod from Missoula; M. Smuin. W. Terry. il Sat R 4:50-1 S 17 '77

Bold new face; performances January 6-May 29. S. Von Buchau. il Dance Mag 51:38-41 S '77

Cinderella story. H. Saal. il Newsweek 89:71-2 My 9 '77

SAN FRANCISCO Bay

This is San Francisco Bay? il map Sunset 158:120-3 My '77

See also

Marine pollution—San Francisco Bay

SAN FRANCISCO Bay Region

Bay area aerial tour; chartering a small plane. il Sunset 159:26+ N '77

California co-op cuts bills in half; food cooperative for the elderly. il por Aging 274:3-5 Ag '77

You never know. New Yorker 53:29-31 Ap 11 '77

Education

How to improve student writing; Bay Area Writing Project and teachers workshops. S. B. Neill. Educ Digest 42:44-7 Ja '77

Transit systems

Troubled BART takes 1977 ASCE award. il Am City & County 92:39 My '77

SAN FRANCISCO Opera Company. See Opera—California

SAN FRANCISCO plantation, Reserve, La. See Plantations

SAN FRANCISCO Public Library

SFPL faces new demand for fiscal accountability. Lib J 102:2462 D 15 '77

Special report: rejoycing at the library; reading of James Joyce's Ulysses at the Ortega Branch. G. T. Hooper. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:718-19 My '77

SANGER, Alice-Lou

Hand sculpture. il Sch Arts 77:54-5 O '77

SANGER, Frederick

Amended dogma. Sci Am 236:50 My '77 *

SANGER, Margaret

Margaret Sanger. J. Alexander. il por Sat Eve Post 249:10-11+ My '77 *

SANITARY engineering

See also

Refuse and refuse disposal

Sewage disposal

Sewage disposal plants

Sewer cleaning

Sewerage

Snow and ice removal

Water supply engineering

SANITAS Service Corporation. See Service industries

SANITATION

See also

Barns and stables—Sanitation

Dayton, Ohio—Sanitary affairs

Detroit—Sanitary affairs

Farms—Sanitation

Hygiene

Los Angeles County, Calif.—Sanitary affairs

New York (city)—Sanitary affairs

Public comfort stations

Refuse and refuse disposal

Rochester, N.Y.—Sanitary affairs

Sewage disposal

Swimming pools—Sanitation

Virginia—Sanitary affairs

SANITATION, Household

See also

Plumbing

SANITATION workers

College of hard knocks: my life as a garbage-man. J. R. Coleman. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-4+ My 1 '77

See also

Strikes—United States—Sanitation workers
SAN JACINTO County, Tex.

Public Health

See Public health—Texas

SAN JOSE, Calif.

City planning

San Jose. il Sunset 159:98-105 N '77

Education

Crisis counseling; program for students and parents at Yerba Buena High School. S. B. Neill. il Am Educ 13:17-22 Ja '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—California

SAN JUAN, Puerto Rico

Music

See also

Opera—Puerto Rico

SAN JUAN BAUTISTA, Calif.

August is a good month to make the detour to San Juan Bautista. il Sunset 159:34-5 Ag '77

SAN JUAN Islands

San Juan Islands of Washington. J. Roe. il map Travel 148:26-31 Jl '77

SAN LUIS OBISPO County, Calif.

Quiet coast south of Big Sur; north coast of San Luis Obispo County. il map Sunset 159:40-1 O '77

Source recovery gets off to slow start; Separation of Office and Residential Trash project. Am City & County 92:26 Je '77

SAN PASQUAL, Calif. See San Diego, Calif.

SAN SALVADOR (city)

San Salvador's urban orchids. P. Bernhardt. il Natur Hist 86:64-71 D '77

SANSEVIERIA

Two old houseplant toughies: aspidistra and sansevieria. G. R. Robinson. il Org Gard & Farm 24:170-3 O '77

SANSKRIT poetry

Translations into English

My husband; poem; excerpt from the Siddhahe-masabdanusasana; tr by W. S. Merwin and J. Masson. Nation 224:506 Ap 23 '77

When hundreds of prayers at last; Lush clouds in; poems; excerpts from the Amarusataka; tr by W. S. Merwin and J. Masson. Nation 224:506 Ap 23 '77

SANTA ANA, Calif.

Police

See Police—California

SANT'ANGELO, Giorgio

System for the simple life. il por House & Gard 149:150-3 O '77 *

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. fire. See Brush fires

SANTA BARBARA campus. See California. University—Santa Barbara campus

SANTA CATALINA Island

Backpackers on a cruise ship? They're off to explore Catalina. il Sunset 159:58+ S '77

SANTA CLARA County, Calif.

Swords and plowshares; project to sway companies from military contracts. S. H. Day, Jr. Bull Atom Sci 33:4-5 N '77

SANTA CLAUS

How I found the real Santa Claus. I. Hughes. il Good H 185:60+ D '77

How to be Santa Claus. N. B. Read, Jr. il Sat Eve Post 249:60-1+ D '77

Man who played Santa Claus. J. P. Hayes. il Good H 185:118-19+ D '77

Santa Claus is alive and well. . .; J. Yellig. J. D. Lewis. il por Ret Liv 17:34+ D '77

Santa lets his hair down; interview, ed by P. M. Jones. M. D. Kremer. il pors Sr Schol 110:2-3 D 15 '77

Santa's real story. M. Mead. il Redbook 150:33-4+ D '77

There is a Santa Claus. E. J. Kounitz. il Society 14:80-1 Ja '77

Yes, there is a Santa Claus. M. I. Levine and J. H. Seligmann. Harp Baz 111:132+ D '77

SANTA CRUZ, Calif.

Art

See Art—California

SANTA CRUZ campus. See California. University—Santa Cruz campus

SANTA FE, N.Mex.

Galleries and museums

Spanish America in today's New Mexico; Santa Fe's Museum of International Folk Art. il map Sunset 158:94-9 My '77

SANTA FE Festival of the Arts. See Festivals—New Mexico

- SANTA FE Opera Company.** See Opera—New Mexico
- SANTA FE Opera House.** See Opera houses
- SANTA ROSA, Calif., Senior Skills Center.** See Senior centers
- SANTANA, Raul**
Poetic journey with Rafael Squirru; excerpt from prologue to *Números, veinte años de poesía*. il *Américas* 29:45-6 S '77
- SANTE, George**
Build CB switcher for music between calls. il *Radio-Electr* 48:40-1 D '77
Build 30-MHz CB frequency counter. il *Radio-Electr* 48:43-5+ S '77
Preamplifier for long distance reception. il *Radio-Electr* 48:70-1+ My '77
- SANTIAGO, Irene M.**
Davao. il *Travel* 148:36-41 Ag '77
- SANTIAGO, Chile**
Flavor of Santiago. O. K. Gellona. il *Américas* 29:19-25 Mr '77
- SANTO DOMINGO, Dominican Republic**
Santo Domingo. T. Bross. il *Trav/Holiday* 149:54-7 Ja '78
Then and now; with photographs by E. H. Vokes. G. de Zéndegui. il *Américas* 29:9-11 Je '77
Trinidadian crowned Miss Universe. il *Américas* 29:23-5 O '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- Hostal Nicolás de Ovando; two houses restored as a hotel. G. de Zéndegui. il *Américas* 29:21-8 Ag '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

- Hostal Nicolás de Ovando; two houses restored as a hotel. G. de Zéndegui. il *Américas* 29:21-8 Ag '77

- SANTONI, Ronald E.**
Canada and separatism. *Progressive* 41:10 F '77
Quebec's language problems. il *Progressive* 41:49-50 D '77
- SANTONS.** See Figurines
- SANTORE, Charles**
Charles Santore: idea and image. E. Medoff. il *por Am Artist* 41:66-71+ F '77 *
- SANTORINI (island)** See Thera (island)
- SANTOS-DUMONT, Alberto**
Santos-Dumont. R. P. Hallion. il *Flying* 101:83 S '77 *
- SAPIRO, Maurice L.**
Armature for ceramic sculpture. il *Ceram Mo* 25:42-3 Je '77
Lumigraphic print process. bibl il *Sch Arts* 77:28-35 S '77
Throw a head. il *Sch Arts* 77:20-7 O '77
Throw a ring-vase. il *Sch Arts* 76:22-7 Mr '77
- SAR, Madhabananda, and Stumpf, W. E.**
Androgen concentration in motor neurons of cranial nerves and spinal cord. bibl il *Science* 197:77-9 J1 1 '77
- SARABEX Ltd.** See Foreign exchange brokers
- SARABYANOV, Dimitri**
On the Russian avant-garde. il *Art N* 76:116-17 N '77
- SARAH Lawrence College, Bronxville, N.Y.**
Trouble at Sarah Lawrence. A. Roiphe. il *N Y Times Mag* p21-2+ Mr 20 '77; Discussion. p60-1 Ap 10 '77
- SARAN, Parmatma**
Cosmopolitans from India. bibl il *Society* 14:65-9 S '77
- SARASOTA, Fla.**
Candlelight and vintage years. M. H. Freedman. *Aging* 274:11 Ag '77

Music

See also

Opera—Florida

- SARATOGA Campaign, 1777**
Decision on the Hudson. A. C. Smith. il *por Conservationist* 32:23-5 S '77
Victory in 1777 that kept the American Revolution alive. il *map U.S. News* 83:81-2 O 10 '77
- SARATOGA Horticultural Foundation**
Useful improved plants for Californians. il *Sunset* 159:228-9 N '77
- SARATOGA Race Track.** See Race tracks
- SARBANES, Paul Spyros**
5 freshman senators who are moving into the spotlight. *por U.S. News* 82:24-5 F 7 '77 *
- SARCOCYSTIS**
Sarcocystosis: a clinical outbreak in dairy calves. P. Frelier and others. bibl il *Science* 195:1341-2 Mr 25 '77
- SARCOMA.** See Cancer
- SARGASSO Sea**
Effects of the winter of 1976-1977 on the northwestern Sargasso Sea. A. Leetmaa. bibl il *Science* 198:188-9 O 14 '77
Tritium-helium dating in the Sargasso Sea: a measurement of oxygen utilization rates. W. J. Jenkins. bibl il *Science* 196:291-2 Ap 15 '77
- SARGEANT, Frank**
Bass methods for big bream. il *Field & S* 82:66-71 J1 '77

- (ed) How experts solve fishing's 5 big problems; interviews. il *Outdoor Life* 159:90-3 My '77
- SARGEANT, Winthrop**
Concert records (cont) *New Yorker* 52:68-70 Ja 31; 53:104-7 Mr 7; 109-11 Mr 28; 118-21 Ap 11; 143-4+ Ap 18; 112-16 Je 6; 82-3 J1 11; 61-2 Ag 1; 73-5 Ag 15; 168+ O 24; 187-90+ N 14; 178+ N 21; 124-7 D 19 '77
Profiles; Barry Tuckwell. *por New Yorker* 53:45-6+ Mr 14 '77
- SARGENT, David**
Sounds. See issues of *Vogue*
- SARICK, Hy, and Sarick, Judy**
Children's Book Store in Toronto. il *Horn Bk* 53:202-5 Ap '77
- SARICK, Judy.** See Sarick, H. jt auth
- SARKIS, Elias**
Lebanon: the chore of getting Beirut back in shape. il *Bus W* p42 F 28 '77 *
- SARNE, Yosef.** See Gainer, H. jt auth
- SARNOFF, David**
Bennett Cerf remembers; excerpt from *At Random*. B. Cerf. *por Pub W* 212:26-9 Ag 22 '77 *
- SARNOFF, Robert**
Artistic self-discovery through group reflection. il *Sch Arts* 77:30-3 O '77
- SAROYAN, William**
Eppe's of Paris. *New Repub* 176:23-5 Je 18 '77
How the barber finally got himself into a fable; story. *Atlantic* 240:55 N '77
Meditations on the letter Z. il *Harpers* 255:118-19 N '77
Oh death where is thy story line? *New Repub* 178:29-30 Ja 7 '78
Twenty is the greatest time in any man's life; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:26-8 Mr '77
- SARREL, Lorna J.**
Introducing the Sarrels; interview, ed by A. L. Ball. *por Redbook* 148:114+ Ap '77
—See Sarrel, P. M. jt auth
- SARREL, Philip M.**
Introducing the Sarrels; interview, ed by A. L. Ball. *por Redbook* 148:114+ Ap '77
—and Sarrel, L. J.
Answers to questions about sex. *por Redbook* 148:114-15+ Ap; 149:125+ My; 58+ Je; 28+ Ag; 112 S; 98+ O; 150:49+ N '77
- SARRIS, Andrew**
Spoiled children. il *por Harpers* 254:77-80 Je '77
- SARTRE, Jean Paul**
Existentialist on mobilist; excerpt from *The art world*; ed by B. Diamonstein. il *por Art N* 76:158+ N '77
- SASAKI, Hitoshi**
Japanese ash glazes. il *por Ceram Mo* 25:53-9 F '77
- SASKATCHEWAN**
See also
Poplar River
- SASS, Sylvia**
Artist life; interview, ed by D. J. Soria. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA6-7+ J1 '77
Sylvia Sass: remember the name; interview, ed by E. Davidson. *por Opera N* 41:28-9 Mr 19 '77

about

- Perilous path to soprano superstardom; recording of Mozart recitals. D. Harris. *por Hi Fi* 27:89-90 Ap '77 *

- SASSER, Charles W.**
Making crime pay. *Writers Digest* 57:29-32 S '77
- SASSER, W. Earl.** See Skinner, W. jt auth
- SATALINO, Vicki.** See Zipadelli, M. jt auth
- SATAN.** See Devil
- SATELLITE antennas.** See Antennas (electronics)
- SATELLITE Business Systems Inc.** See Communications satellites
- SATELLITE DNA.** See DNA
- SATELLITE Instructional Television Experiment.** See Communications satellites—Educational use
- SATELLITE photographs of earth.** See Earth—Photographs from space
- SATELLITE search and rescue system.** See Space rescue work
- SATELLITE solar power stations.** See Artificial satellites—Solar energy use
- SATELLITES**
Asaph Hall finds the moons of Mars. J. Ashbrook. il *por Sky & Tel* 54:20-1 J1 '77
Belt of satellites discovered around Uranus. il *Sci N* 111:180 Mr 19 '77
Centennial celebration for Phobos and Deimos. W. E. Brunk. il *Chemistry* 50:24-6 J1 '77
Cloud-gazing at 10. Eberhart. il *Sci N* 112:332-3 N 12 '77
Eclipses of Jupiter's satellites. il *Sky & Tel* 53:230-3 Mr '77
Eclipses of Lapetus by Saturn's rings. il *Sky & Tel* 54:190-1 S '77
Finding faint planetary satellites. S. Wheatcraft. il *Sky & Tel* 54:243-5 S '77
First actual look at Io's cloud. J. Eberhart. il *Sci N* 111:155 Mr 5 '77
Galilean satellites of Jupiter: 12.6-centimeter radar observations. D. B. Campbell and others. bibl il *Science* 196:650-3 My 6 '77

SATELLITES—Continued

- Jovian moons: naked-eye observations. F. Schaaf. *Sky & Tel* 54:157 Ag '77
 Martian moon shown in Viking mosaic; photograph. *Aviation W* 107:61 Ag 8 '77
 New class of moons. *Sci N* 111:39 Ja 15 '77
 New moon of Saturn, and an old one. *il Sci N* 111:69 Ja 29 '77
 New satellite of Saturn? J. W. Fountain and S. M. Larson. *bibl il Science* 197:915-17 Ag 26 '77
 Observing Saturn's moons Titan and Iapetus. *il Sky & Tel* 53:291 Ap '77
 Phobos and Deimos. J. Veverka. *il Sci Am* 236:30-7 *bibl(p 138)* F '77
 Phobos and Deimos: similar and yet...; Martian moons. *il Sci N* 112:295 N 5 '77
 Sodium cloud of Io. *il Sky & Tel* 54:479-80 D '77
 Striations on Phobos. *il Sky & Tel* 54:269 O '77
 Zooming in on Phobos. *il Sci Am* 236:57 Ap '77
 Zooming in on Phobos and Deimos. *il Sky & Tel* 54:469 D '77
See also
 Artificial satellites
 Moon

Photographs

- Martian moon photographed by Viking. *il Aviation W* 106:42-3 Ap 11 '77

SATIACUM, Robert

- Indian taker. E. Melton. *il por Forbes* 120:46 D 15 '77 *

SATIRE

- See also*
 Caricatures and cartoons
also subhead Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. under various subjects, e.g. Travelers—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

SATROM, Thom

- Dreamers who dared. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:64-5+ My '77

SATURDAY evening post

- Man from Maine; C. H. K. Curtis. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:4+ J1 '77
 Special 250th anniversary issue; a sampling of treasures from its pages. *Sat Eve Post* 249:4-8+ J1 '77

- SATURDAY evening post covers.** *See* Periodical covers

SATURDAY review

- Back door. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 4:52 Je 25 '77
 Confessions of a cartoon editor. D. W. Re. *il Writers Digest* 57:39-41 Je '77
 Report to the readers. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 5:4 O 29 '77
 Report to the readers. N. Cousins and C. Tucker. *Sat R* 4:4-5 Ap 16 '77
 Saturday's child; sale of magazine to C. Tucker. T. Schwartz. *por Newsweek* 89:89-90 Mr 21 '77

- SATURDAY review Advertising Awards.** *See* Advertising—Awards, prizes, etc.

SATURN (planet)

- Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn for the coming year. R. C. Victor. *il Sky & Tel* 53:125-6 F '77
See also
 Space flight—Voyager flights
 Space flight to Saturn

Ring system

- Asymmetry of Saturn's ring A. *il Sky & Tel* 53:357-8 My '77
 Eclipses of Iapetus by Saturn's rings. *il Sky & Tel* 54:190-1 S '77

Satellites

- See* Satellites

Temperature and radiation

- Detection of Lyman α emission from the Saturnian disk and from the ring system. H. Weiser and others. *bibl il Science* 197:755-7 Ag 19 '77

SATZ, Arthur

- Fifth Van Cliburn Piano Competition. *il pors Hi Fi* 28:MA16-18 Ja '78

SAUBOLLE, Louis

- Let's be practical. *por Forbes* 120:63 Ag 1 '77 *

SAUCES

- Four sauces are cranberries plus. *Sunset* 159:208 N '77
 Lavish sauces and simple desserts—so right together. *il Parents Mag* 52:77 O '77
 Three cheers for sour cottage sauce. *il Sunset* 159:68-9 J1 '77

SAUD al Faisal, Prince of Saudi Arabia

- Saud on war and oil; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. *por Newsweek* 90:61 O 31 '77
 Saudi Foreign Minister meets with President Carter; October 25, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:766-7 N 28 '77

SAUDI ARABIA

- See also*
 Americans in Saudi Arabia
 Colleges and universities—Saudi Arabia
 Hotels, motels, etc.—Saudi Arabia
 Investments, Saudi Arabian

- Loans, Saudi Arabian
 Red Sea
 Riyadh
 Telephone—Saudi Arabia
 Water supply—Saudi Arabia

Commerce**United States**

- See* United States—Commerce—Saudi Arabia

Economic policy

- Money is no object; planning for Asir province. *por Forbes* 120:97 J1 1 '77
 Saudi Arabia's growing petropower. *il Time* 110:48-9 J1 11 '77

Economic relations

- Negotiating to heal OPEC's price split. *Bus W* p29-30 Je 27 '77
 Saudis still reign over OPEC. *il Bus W* p 19-20 J1 18 '77

Foreign relations

- Co-opting the third world elites: trilateralism goes to work. K. Bird. *Nation* 224:425-8 Ap 9 '77
 Oil power in the Middle East. J. C. Campbell. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:89-110 O '77
 Why the Saudis act so peaceful. *U.S. News* 82:20 F 28 '77

Egypt

- See* Egypt—Foreign relations—Saudi Arabia

United States

- See* United States—Foreign relations—Saudi Arabia

Industries

- Candles were a luxury; interview. G. Gosaibi. *por Forbes* 119:32 Je 1 '77
See also

- Petroleum industry—Saudi Arabia

Politics and government

- Failing king. R. Carroll. *por Newsweek* 89:34 F 28 '77

- SAUERBRATEN.** *See* Cookery—Meat; Cookery, German

- SAUL, B. F. Real Estate Investment Trust.** *See* Real estate investment trusts

SAUNA

- Sauna and bath in just 66 square feet. *il Sunset* 158:102 F '77

SAUNDERS, Gayle

- Getting into the real world. *il Craft Horiz* 37:44-5 O '77

- SAUNDERS, Grady F.** *See* Lomedico, P. T. jt auth

- SAUNDERS, James C.** *See* Bock, G. R. jt auth

SAUNDERS, Joseph

- Should US scientists trade data with USSR? *por Sci Digest* 81:34-7+ Je '77

- SAUNDERS, R. Stephen.** *See* Malin, M. C. jt auth

SAUNDERS, W. B.

- Grain marketing for the next decade; address, September 12, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:37-9 N 1 '77

SAUSAGE

- Bologna. *Consumer Rep* 42:96 D '77
 My turn for the wurst; making sausages from pork and game meats. K. Green. *Field & S* 82:177-9+ N '77

- SAUSAGE industry.** *See* Meat industry

SAUTER, Van Gordon

- Who shapes TV values? J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:131-2 F 16 '77 *

SAVAGE, Earl R.

- Build a digital IC identifier/tester. *il Radio-Electr* 48:44-6 Je '77

- Extra hands for the hobbyist. *il Radio-Electr* 48:56-7+ J1 '77

- Hobby corner. *See* issues of Radio-electronics, October 1977-

- Homebrew breadboard. *il Radio-Electr* 48:70-1 Ag; 72-3+ S '77; Correction. 48:69+ N '77

SAVAGE-RICH, Peggy

- It should have been called Miami Beaches. *Sat Eve Post* 249:89+ Ap '77

- SAVAGE Skulls (street gang)** *See* Gangs

- SAVAGES; drama.** *See* Hampton, C.

SAVALAS, Telly

- Public believes Kojak; interview, ed by B. Wilkins. *Sat R* 4:12 Mr 19 '77

about

- Notes and comment. *New Yorker* 53:23-4 F 28 '77 *

SAVANNAH, Ga.**Description and travel**

- Not going all the way. S. Flythe, Jr. *il Holiday* 57:24-5+ N '76

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- Living with antiques: the Bernard Constantine house in Savannah. *il Antiques* 111:1210-15 Je '77

- SAVIN Business Machines Corporation.** *See* Office equipment industry

SAVING and savings

Changing times saving & investment yardstick. il Changing T 31:41 Je; 25-8 O '77
House buying: how to dig up that down payment. Bet Hom & Gard 55:32+ Je '77
How much income will your savings yield? il Changing T 31:24 D '77

See also

Finance, Personal Investments

SAVING the old homestead; drama. See Fay, M.

SAVINGS and loan associations

S&Ls: flying high in the golden state. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 109:92-4+ Ap '77
S&Ls will write a program for city neighborhood lending. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:34 Je '77
VRMs go vroom in California. Forbes 119:110+ Ap 15 '77

Finance

S&Ls find many reasons to be happy. il Bus W p41-2 N 28 '77

California

Point-of-sale system short-circuits in southern California; Glendale Federal Savings & Loan Assn. il Bus W p86-7 Ap 18 '77
S&Ls: flying high in the golden state. T. J. Murray. il Duns R 109:92-4+ Ap '77

SAVINGS and loan services. See Supermarkets—Banking services

SAVINGS banks

See also

Savings and loan associations

SAVINGS certificates. See Certificates of deposit

SAVINGS deposits

Saving for college the tax-free way; establishing a custodial savings account for a child. E. G. Pascoe. McCalls 105:112 O '77

Interest

How long will your nest egg last: V. Forsythe and B. Quint. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:40+ J1 '77
Savings account interest varies widely, California study shows. Ret Liv 17:11-12 Ja '77

SAVINO, Philip

Careers in art. il Sch Arts 76:4-5 F; 8-9 Mr; 10-11 Ap '77

SAVON, Karl

Automatic program search; new system for cassette decks. il Radio-Electr 48:52-3 Mr '77
Color TV:
What's new for '77. il Radio-Electr 48:55-7+ F '77

State of solid state. See issues of Radio-electronics
Today's semiconductors. il Radio-Electr 48:80 S '77

SAVONLINNA Opera Festival. See Music festivals—Finland

SAVORY, J. G.

Degradation of wood by fungi; excerpt from Deterioration of materials in a marine environment. il Motor B & S 140:47-8 J1 '77

SAVOURS, Ann

(ed) See Scott, R. F. Scott's last voyage

SAW horses. See Sawhorses

SAW sharpening. See Sharpening

SAWDUST

See also

Feeds—Sawdust

SAWDUST catchers. See Saws—Equipment

SAWFLIES

Chemical basis for feeding adaptation of pine sawflies neodiprion rugifrons and neodiprion swainei. T. Ikeda and others. bibl il Science 197:497-9 J1 29 '77

SAWHILL, John Crittenden

Make America smarter; address, January 6, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:309-11 Mr 1 '77
Paralysis on the Potomac. Sat R 4:19-20 Ja 22 '77
Single most important thing: let prices go up; interview. por U.S. News 82:41-2 Ap 18 '77

SAWHORSES

Super horse. il Mech Illus 73:176 My '77
3 versatile sawhorses you can make. il Pop Mech 148:118-19+ O '77

SAWIN, Douglas B. See Parke, R. D. jt auth

SAWING

Taming the holy terror: a homily on living at peace with one's chain saw; excerpt from Barnacle Parp's chain saw guide. W. Hall. il Org Gard & Farm 24:138-42 O '77

See also

Miter boxes, gages, etc.
Wood cutting

SAWS

Basic cutting with a radial-arm saw. J. Marlow. il Pop Mech 148:112-14+ S '77
Carbide blades—performance at a price; circular saw. il Pop Mech 147:59-60+ My '77
Chain saws: electric vs gas. J. Capotosto. il Mech Illus 73:90+ Ap '77
How to make the most of a mini chain saw. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:8 Mr '77

Multi-use handsaw. E. J. Loisselle. il Pop Mech 149:99 Ja '78

New kind of chain for saws. B. Dalrymple. il Mech Illus 73:78 Mr '77

Pint-sized panel saw with a big bite. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 147:113 Je '77

Portable jig (sabre) saws. il Consumers Res Mag 60:22-5 F '77

Saber saws. il Consumer Rep 42:147-52 D '77

Scroll saws. T. H. Jones. il Pop Sci 211:138+ O '77

Self-oiling, self-sharpening light chain saw. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 211:155 N '77

Small chain saws. il Consumer Rep 42:581-5 O '77

Smooth chainsaw. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 210:31 Ap '77

Stihl chain saw. M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:28 Ap '77

Tough electric saw for when the going's hard. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 210:186 My '77

Equipment

Catcher for flying sawdust. il Mech Illus 73:158 O '77

SAWS, Pruning. See Pruning apparatus and equipment

SAWYER, Charles

Dodging the spooks. Nation 225:325-8 O 8 '77

Writing on the party's terms. il Harpers 250:25+ Ja '78

SAWYER, Diane J.

Preparing volunteer tutors. bibl Clearing H 51:152-6 D '77

SAWYER, Lonnie, Jr

Sawyer brothers—their only crime was being poor. S. Pearlman. pors Good H 185:82+ Ag '77 *

SAWYER, Sandy

Sawyer brothers—their only crime was being poor. S. Pearlman. pors Good H 185:82+ Ag '77 *

SAWYER, Thomas K. and others

Pathogenic amoebas from brackish and ocean sediments, with a description of acanthamoeba hatchetti, n. sp. bibl il Science 196:1324-5 Je 17 '77

SAX, George David, family

Outsider escalates a bank's family feud; Sax family control of the Exchange National Bank of Chicago. por Bus W p44-5 N 14 '77

SAXBE, William Bart

Honeymoon is about over between India and Russia; interview. por U.S. News 82:41-2 Ja 24 '77

SAXENA, Surendra K.

Charnockite geotherm. bibl il map Science 198:614-17 N 11 '77

Entropy estimates for some silicates at 298°K from molar volumes. bibl il Science 193:1241-2; 198:207 S 24 '76, O 14 '77

SAXOPHONE players

See also

Davis, E.

Gordon, D.

SAYÃO, Bidú

La demoiselle elue; interview, ed by R. Jacobson. il pors Opera N 41:8-12 Mr 5 '77

SAYER, Leo

Music people; interview, ed by E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:88+ My '77

about

Sayer takes flight. T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 90:89-90+ S 26 '77 *

SAYERS, Dorothy Leigh

Dorothy L. Sayers—for good work, for God's work. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:16-18 Mr 4 '77 *

SAYERS, Tom

Fight on! And on and on; excerpt from The great prize fight. A. Lloyd. il pors Sports Illus 47:54-60+ J1 25 '77 *

SAYINGS. See Proverbs

SAYLES, John

Golden State; story. Atlantic 239:70-4+ Je '77

Hoop; story. Atlantic 239:37-40 Mr '77

Writing dialogue. Writer 91:13-15 Ja '78

SAYRE, D. and others

Potential operating region for ultrasoft X-ray microscopy of biological materials. bibl il Science 196:1339-40 Je 17 '77

SAYRE, Roxanna

Audubon action. See issues of Audubon

SAYYAH, Victor

Insurer's spectacular rise. il por Bus W p69-70+ Je 6 '77 *

SCAB disease in potatoes. See Potatoes—Diseases and pests

SCAB disease of apples. See Apples—Diseases and pests

SCAFFOLDING

Scaffolding how-to. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:174 Je '77

SCAGNETTI, Jack

Auto insurance. il Motor T 29:93-8 D '77; 30:71-7 Ja '78

Let the sun shine in. il Motor T 29:82-6+ J1 '77

Monster vehicle to star in movie. il Pop Sci 210:83 Mr '77

- SCALAPINO, Robert A.**
Alliance with either China or Russia would be unwise, *por* U.S. News 82:46+ Je 27 '77
- SCALDS.** See Burns and scalds
- SCALES, Junius**
Trial of the 1950s. M. Pinsky. *Progressive* 41:36-7 F '77 *
- SCALES (reptiles)**
Regional specialization of reptilian scale surfaces: relation of texture and biologic role. C. Gans and D. Baic. *bibl il Science* 195:1348-50 Mr 25 '77
- SCALES (weighing instruments)**
Kitchen scales. *Consumer Rep* 42:42-5 D '77
- SCALIA, Antonin**
Excerpts from testimony on proposals to re-establish the President's Executive Branch reorganization powers, March 1, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:123+ Ap '77
- SCALLOP fisheries.** See Shellfish fisheries
- SCALLOP shells.** See Shells (conchology)
- SCALLY, Sister Anthony**
Woodson and the genesis of ASALH. *il por Negro Hist Bull* 40:653-5 Ja '77
- SCALPING**
Who invented scalping? J. Axtell. *il Am Heritage* 28:96-9 Ap '77
- SCAMMON, Charles Melville**
Charles Scammon: whaler turned naturalist. G. K. Mallory. *il Oceans* 10:40-4 Jl '77 *
- SCANDALS, Political.** See Politics, Corruption in
- SCANDINAVIA**
See also
Denmark
Finland
Industrial relations—Scandinavia
Publishers and publishing—Scandinavia
Sweden
Taxation—Scandinavia
Economic policy
See also
Economic assistance, Domestic—Scandinavia
Politics and government
Welfare state at the crossroads. J. Logue. *Progressive* 41:34-7 S '77
- SCANDINAVIAN Airline System**
SAS orders two Airbus A-300s. *Aviation W* 108:28 Ja 9 '78
- SCANDINAVIAN cookery.** See Cookery, Scandinavian
- SCANDINAVIANS**
See also
Northmen
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Meet the Vikings. W. Breinholst. *il Holiday* 58:42-3, 58+ Ja '77
- SCANDURA, Joseph M.**
Structural learning and open education. *Clearing H* 50:215-19 Ja '77; Same *abr. Educ Digest* 42:28-30 Ap '77
- SCANNELLA, Anthony, and Rabuck, John**
Planning and teaching for the middle school/junior high school. *Engl J* 66:55-6 Ap '77
- SCANNERS (radio receivers)** See Radio receivers
- SCANNING electron microscope.** See Electron microscopes and microscopy
- SCANNING monitor receivers.** See Radio receivers
- SCARBOROUGH, Chuck**
How not to do it yourself. *il por Am Home* 80:24+ S '77
- SCARBROUGH, Linda**
For the birds. *il Seventeen* 36:42-3 Mr '77
- SCARECROWS**
Saluting a collection of happy scarecrows; exhibition in Winston-Salem, N.C. *il Hobbies* 82:149 O '77
- SCARF, Maggie**
From joy to depression: new insights into the chemistry of moods. *il N Y Times Mag* p30-4+ Ap 24 '77; Same *abr. with title What makes our moods?* *Read Digest* 111:45-7+ Ag '77
I was a hooker for the CIA. *New Repub* 177:17-19 S 3 '77
- SCARFE, Alan**
Romanian Baptists: notes of triumph. *Chr Today* 21:54-5 Mr 18 '77
- SCARLATTI, Alessandro**
La Griselda-excerpts. R. V. Lucano. *il Am Rec G* 40:32-4 My '77 *
Musical events: Agar et Ismaele esiliati performed at Corpus Christi Church, New York City. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:190+ D 12 '77 *
Operatic Scarlatti. A. Porter. *por Hi Fi* 27:72-4 Je '77 *
- SCARPITTA, Salvatore**
Esthetic transportation. C. Moser. *il Art N* 76:92-4 O '77 *
- SCARPITTI, Ellen C.** See Scarpitti, F. R. *jt auth*
- SCARPITTI, Frank R. and Scarpitti, E. C.**
Victims of rape. *bibl il Society* 14:29-32 Jl '77
- SCARR, Sandra**
IQ, culture and adopted children. *Sci N* 112:150 S 3 '77 *
- SCARSDALE, N.Y.**
Education
See Education—New York (state)
- SCARUPA, Harriet Jackson**
Robert Hayden poet laureate. *il pors Ebony* 33:78-80+ Ja '78
- SCARVES**
How to tie up a summer wardrobe with scarves. *il Seventeen* 36:100-1 Jl '77
- SCATTERING (physics)**
Neutron scattering: new look at biological molecules. J. L. Marx. *Science* 198:481-3 N 4 '77
- SCENERY, Preservation of.** See Landscape protection
- SCENERY, Stage.** See Theater—Stage setting and scenery
- SCENIC easements.** See Easements
- SCENIC rivers.** See Wild and scenic rivers
- SCENTED geraniums.** See Geraniums
- SCENTS.** See Odors
- SCENTS as deer bait.** See Deer baits and repellents
- SCHABEL, Donald**
From shambles to showplace. *il Am Lib* 8:602-4 D '77
- SCHACHT, Henry Brewer**
Henry B. Schacht of Cummins Engine: big impression. *por Forbes* 119:95 F 15 '77 *
- SCHACHTEL, Zeborah**
Why a woman can't be a good boss—because no one will let you. C. Calvert. *Mademoiselle* 83:120+ Jl '77 *
- SCHACHTER, Stanley**
Chemistry of smoking. *Time* 109:48 F 21 '77 *
- SCHAEFER, Robert**
Electronic navigators. *il Motor B & S* 140:84-6+ O '77
- SCHAEFFER, Edith**
Witness stand. See issues of Christianity today
- SCHAEFFER, Francis A.**
Barrier to Christian belief. D. E. Kucharsky. *Chr Today* 21:38-9 F 4 '77 *
Schaeffer on film and in person. R. Cleath. *Chr Today* 21:50 Ap 1 '77 *
- SCHAEFFER, Susan Fromberg**
Confession in April; poem. *Ms* 5:84 Ap '77
- SCHAEWEN, Deidi von**
Wall flowers; photographs; excerpt from Walls. *Harpers* 255:66-7 S '77
- SCHAFER, Larry A. and Hersh, E. M.**
Immunotherapy of human cancer. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:11-15 Je '77
- SCHALL, James V.**
Future of the Christian clergy; address, January 7, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:271-4 F 15 '77
On leaving Rome. *Commonweal* 104:744-50 N 25 '77
- SCHALLER, Lyle**
Dr Schlesinger's threshing machine. *Chr Cent* 94:902-4 O 12 '77
- SCHALLY, Andrew V.**
1977 Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. J. Meites. *il pors Science* 198:594-6 N 11 '77 *
Nobel prizes: seven in '77. *pors Sci N* 112:260-1 O 22 '77 *
- SCHANK, John**
Inventing the centerboard. T. Foote. *il por Motor B & S* 140:139-42 S '77 *
- SCHAPIRO, Miriam**
Canvassing our history; *Women Artists: 1550-1950*. *il Ms* 6:27-9 Jl '77
Woman's art: it's the only goddam energy around; interview, ed by H. Lyons. *il por Ms* 6:40-3+ D '77
about
Female Prometheus, David and Bathsheba. M. Wortz. *il Art N* 76:160-1 Summ '77 *
- SHARA, Ron**
Maass vision. *il Outdoor Life* 161:74-81 Ja '78
- SCHARF, David**
Magnifications; excerpt. *il Harpers* 255:55-9 Jl '77
Micro macabre. *il Int Wildlife* 7:18-23 S '77
- SCHAUFEELE, William Everett, 1923-**
Department discusses proposal for Zimbabwe Development Fund; statement, April 28, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:528-30 My 23 '77
U.S. relations in Southern Africa. *Ann Am Acad* 432:110-19 Jl '77
United States relations in Southern Africa; statement, April 16, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:464-71 My 9 '77
- SCHAUFUSS, Peter**
Making it to ballet's big time. W. Terry. *il Sat R* 4:40-1 S 3 '77 *
- SCHAUMBURG, Frank David**
PR man helps select author of book on pollution case. L. J. Carter. *Science* 195:468 F 4 '77 *
- SCHAUMBURG Township, Ill, Public Library.**
See Libraries—Illinois
- SCHEDULES, School.** See School schedules
- SCHEDULES of reinforcement.** See Reinforcement (psychology)
- SCHEEL, Henry A.**
Are centerboards obsolete? *il Yachting* 141:110+ Mr '77

- SCHEELE, Roy**
Counterpoise; poem. *Commonweal* 104:583 S 16 '77
- SCHEER, Robert**
Greening of a guerrilla. T. Griffith. por *Time* 109:56 Ap 4 '77 *
- SCHEFF, S. and others**
Progressive brain damage accelerates axon sprouting in the adult rat. *bibl il Science* 197:795-7 Ag 19 '77
- SCHEFFER, David J.**
Britain's Bill of Rights. *Nation* 224:364-7 Mr 26 '77
- SCHEFFER, Victor B.**
Green eggs by the thousands. *il Audubon* 79:112-13 S '77
Magnificent mammals. *il Environment* 19:16-20+ O '77
- SCHEFFLER, Richard M. and Paringer, Lynn**
Nation's health today. *Cur Hist* 72:193-5+ My '77
- SCHEFLIN, Murray**
You in the fur business? *il por Forbes* 119:110 My 15 '77 *
- SCHEFTER, Jim**
Microelectronics. *il Pop Sci* 212:52-5 Ja '78
Other story about the controversial B-1. *il Pop Sci* 210:109-12+ My '77
Project Voyager to Jupiter, Saturn, and beyond. *il Pop Sci* 211:92-5+ Ag '77
- SCHEIB, Winfred H.**
Writer in his heavenly house. *Writer* 90:27-9 Ja '77
- SCHEINMAN, Pamela**
(ed) See Akers, A. Adela Akers: the loomed plane
- SCHELL, Francis**
Prisoners of the ice. *il Read Digest* 112:66-71 Ja '78
- SCHELL, Jessie**
Family secrets; story. *McCalls* 104:124-9 Jl '77
Memoirs of a Mississippi misfit; story. *McCalls* 104:172-3 S '77
- SCHELL, Orville, Jr**
Reporter at large. *New Yorker* 53:40-2+ Mr 7; 74+ Mr 14 '77
- SCHELLER, Richard H. and others**
Chemical synthesis of restriction enzyme recognition sites useful for cloning. *bibl il Science* 196:177-80 Ap 8 '77
Clones of individual repetitive sequences from sea urchin DNA constructed with synthetic *eco* R1 sites. *bibl il Science* 196:197-200 Ap 8 '77
- SCHELLING, George Luther**
Native fish in troubled waters; reproductions of paintings. *il Audubon* 79:19-22+ Ja '77
- SCHELLING, Thomas C.**
Limits of non-proliferation. *New Repub* 176:38-40 Ja 22 '77
Promise and the curse. *il Sat R* 4:26-30 Ja 22 '77
- SCHENK, Boyd Frederick**
Route to personal success in business; interview. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:58-60+ N '77
- SCHERENBERG, Hans**
Men behind the 280E. *pors Motor T* 29:50-1 Ap '77 *
- SCHERER, Bill**
Performance capabilities of 40-channel CB transceivers. *il Pop Electr* 11:47-9 Je '77
- SCHERER, Margaret**
What's in this building, anyway? *il Design (US)* 78:13-17 Spr '77
- SCHERER, O.**
(tr) Meaning of Brzezinski. *Nat R* 29:612-13 My 27 '77
- SCHERER, Wilfred M.**
Pros and cons of CB frequency-generation methods. *il Pop Electr* 11:46-51 Mr '77
- SCHERR, Samuel**
Open windows. *por Craft Horiz* 37:35 O; 43 D '77
- SCHERY, Robert W.**
Curious double life of *rosa multiflora*. *il Horticulture* 55:56-61 Je '77
What is the grass? *il Horticulture* 55:20-1+ Mr '77
- SCHEUER, Paul J.**
Chemical communication of marine invertebrates. *bibl il BioScience* 27:664-8 O '77
- SCHIAVONE, Karen.** See Sherline. P. jt auth
- SCHIEFELBEIN, Susan**
Norman Cousins. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:32 My '77
Return of the native. *Sat R* 5:10-11 N 26 '77
Scholars at odds. *Sat R* 4:12 Je 25 '77
- SCHIER, Richard F.**
Raising the mandatory retirement age: examining the consequences. *il Intellect* 106:214-16 D '77
- SCHIFF, Harriet Sarnoff**
Help for bereaved parents. J. Chan. *McCalls* 105:114 O '77 *
- SCHIFSKY, John P.** See Hoffman, E. M. jt auth
- SCHILLER, Bernt**
Industrial democracy in Scandinavia. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:63-73 My '77
- SCHILLER, Diane Profita**
Effects of the fraction ruler manipulative for teaching computation of fractions. *il Clearing H* 50:300-3 Mr '77
- SCHILLER, Herbert I.**
Now, a new international information order? *Intellect* 106:42-3 Ag '77
- SCHILLER, Justin G. and Wapner, R. M.**
Through the looking glass: notes on an antiquarian children's bookshop. *il Horn Bk* 53:140-6 Ap '77
- SCHILLER, Justin G. Ltd.** See Booksellers and bookselling—Great Britain
- SCHILLER, Lawrence**
Hell's agent. R. Friedman. *il Esquire* 88:75-8+ O '77 *
- Ringmaster at the circus. D. Gelman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:77-8 Ja 31 '77 *
- SCHILLER, Marlene**
American community of hand papermakers. *Am Artist* 41:39-42 Ag '77
Machine and moldmade papers. *il Am Artist* 41:45-8 Ag '77
- SCHILLER, Phyllis**
Booklets. *il Am Home* 80:18 F; 17 Mr; 19 Ap; 12 My; 12 Jl '77
- SCHILLER, Ronald**
Awesome force that shaped our planet. maps *Read Digest* 112:112-16 Ja '78
Georgia on my mind. *il map Read Digest* 110:152-6+ Mr '77
Three UFOs—how real were they? *Read Digest* 111:108-12 N '77
- SCHINDLER, D. W.**
Evolution of phosphorus limitation in lakes. *bibl il Science* 195:260-2 Ja 21 '77
- SCHINTO, Jeanne**
Alcohol for gasoline. *Progressive* 41:46-9 N '77
Breathless cotton workers. *Progressive* 41:27-9 Ag '77
Methadone and motherhood. *Progressive* 41:40-2 Mr '77
Rainmakers. *il por Am West* 14:28-33 Jl '77
- SCHIPPER, Lee, and Lichtenberg, A. J.**
Efficient energy use and well-being: the Swedish example. *bibl Science* 194:1001-13; 196:122+ D 3 '76; Ap 8 '77
- SCHISTOSOMIASIS**
Jirds are ideal models for schistosomiasis research. *BioScience* 27:68 Ja '77
- SCHIZOPHRENIA**
Blood bath; isolation of leu-endorphin by Frank Ervin and Roberta Palmour. *Time* 110:119 N 21 '77
Chemical clues to schizophrenia. *Sci N* 112:342 N 19 '77
Communication deviance in the families of schizophrenics: a comment on the misuse of analysis of covariance. J. A. Woodward and M. J. Goldstein. *bibl Science* 197:1096-7 S 9 '77
Genealogy of the weakest child; views of M. Bowen. *il Time* 109:85 Ap 11 '77
Naloxone in chronic schizophrenia. J. Volavka and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1227-8 Je 10 '77
Schizophrenia; a cruel chain of events. R. J. Trotter. *por Sci N* 111:394-5 Je 18 '77
Schizophrenia: sense and nonsense. E. F. Torrey. *Psychol Today* 11:157 N '77
Torque test for schizophrenia; tendency among youngsters to draw circles in a clockwise direction. *Sci N* 112:167 S 10 '77
Trial of living with a schizophrenic; work of Clare Creer and J. K. Wing. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 10:102 My '77
- SCHLAFLY, Phyllis**
Excerpt from statement on the ERA, April 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:189+ Je '77
- about
End of an ERA? M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:14-16 Ap 30 '77 *
- Kitchen crusader. S. Fraker and E. Sciolino. *por Newsweek* 90:35 Jl 25 '77 *
- Should women be nicer than men? J. Lelyveld. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 126 Ap 17 '77 *
- SCHLAGER, Seymour I. and Ohanian, S. H.**
Correlation between lipid synthesis in tumor cells and their sensitivity to humoral immune attack. *bibl il Science* 197:773-6 Ag 19 '77
- SCHLAGETER, Robert W.**
Cummer Gallery of Art. *il Antiques* 112:954-8 N '77
- SCHLATTER, Janet M.**
Big Bend gambusia: . . . and then there were three. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:8-10 N '77
- SCHLEIERMACHER, Friedrich Ernst Daniel**
Of tidy doctrine and truncated experience. R. K. Johnston. *il Chr Today* 21:10-14 F 18 '77 *
- SCHLESINGER, Arthur, 1917-**
America at the movies. *il Sat R* 5:36-7 N 12 '77
America: experiment or destiny? *bibl f Am Hist R* 82:505-22 Je '77; Same abr. *Am Heritage* 28:12-17 Je '77
Eurocommunism and detente. *Current* 196:42-5 O '77
Federal government and social rights. *il Intellect* 105:293-4 Mr '77
Movies. *il Sat R* 5:46+ O 29; 46 N 26; 62-3 D 10 '77; 46 Ja 7 '78
- about
Once and future mandarin. J. Taft. *il New Repub* 177:16-19 N 26 '77 *

SCHLESINGER, Arthur, 1917—Continued
Schlesinger and Kennedy. R. Radosh. *Nation* 225:104-9 Ag 6 '77; Reply with rejoinder. A. Schlesinger, Jr. 225:147-8 Ag 20 '77 *

SCHLESINGER, James Rodney
Energy crisis is just beginning; interview. *il por U.S. News* 82:24-5 F 14 '77
Schlesinger: a good response; excerpts from interview, ed by R. Thomas and J. B. Cope-land. *Newsweek* 89:22-3 My 9 '77
That man is energy Czar James R. Schlesinger and he has plans for all of us; interview. *il pors Sr Schol* 110:4-7+ S 8 '77
U.S. can squeeze out waste and still grow; interview, ed by A. J. Parisi and S. Jackson. *por Bus W* p70-1 Ap 25 '77

about

Back again. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 176:14-16 Ja 29 '77 *
Building an energy plan. M. Ruby and J. Bishop, Jr. *il por Newsweek* 89:59-60 Mr 7 '77 *
Energy czar. *Nation* 224:291-2 Mr 12 '77 *
Energy fallback. R. Boeth and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:37 D 5 '77 *
Energy squeeze coming for all Americans. *por U.S. News* 82:26 Ap 11 '77 *
Jim's overnight task force. *por Time* 109:60 F 21 '77 *
Legacy of James Schlesinger. R. J. Bresler and R. C. Gray. *Intellect* 105:228-9 F '77 *
Mao's funeral. B. J. Wattenberg. *Harpers* 254:31-3 F '77 *
New Energy Department: where it goes from here. *il por Nations Bus* 65:44-6+ O '77 *
Score one for Jimmy. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:15-16 Ag 15 '77 *
Superbrain's superproblem. *il pors Time* 109:58-61+ Ap 4 '77 *
TRB from Washington. *New Repub* 176:2+ Je 18 '77 *
To Jimmy from James. M. Friedman. *Newsweek* 90:99 O 17 '77 *
White House point man. S. Fraker and J. Bishop. *il por Newsweek* 89:16 F 7 '77 *

SCHLESINGER, Leonard A. and Walton, R. E.
Process of work restructuring, and its impact on collective bargaining. *M Labor R* 100:52-5 Ap '77

SCHLESSINGER, J. and others
Lateral transport of a lipid probe and labeled proteins on a cell membrane. *bibl il Science* 195:307-9 Ja 21 '77

SCHLEYER, Hanns-Martin, kidnapping
Ambush in a civil war; kidnapping by Baader-Meinhof gang. *il Time* 110:37-8 S 19 '77
Germany: the terror. R. Carroll and P. Martin. *il por Newsweek* 90:55-6 S 19 '77
Life in a state of siege. *il Time* 110:34-5 S 26 '77

No more extensions. *il por Time* 110:53 O 24 '77
War without boundaries. *il Time* 110:28-31+ O 31 '77

SCHLITTEN, Don
Jazz. M. Ullman. *New Repub* 177:23-5 N 19 '77 *

SCHLITZ, Joseph, Brewing Company
Schlitz raids the competition. *il por Bus W* p54-5 N 21 '77

SCHLOSSBERG, Dan
Atlantic City gambles on casinos. *il Travel* 148:50-1+ O '77
Summer in Colorado ski country. *il Travel* 147:38-43 Ap '77

SCHLOSSER, Herbert Samuel
Happy days at no. 2. H. F. Waters. *il por Newsweek* 90:119+ N 14 '77 *

SCHLOSSER, Wolfhard. See Schmidt-Kaler, T. jt auth

SCHMANDT, Jurgen
Federal reorganization: science and technology. *Science* 197:425 J1 29 '77

SCHMANDT-BESSERAT, Denise
From reckoning to writing. *il Sci Am* 237:58 Ag '77 *
Roots of writing. *il por Time* 110:76 Ag 1 '77 *

SCHMERTZ, Herbert
This man was made possible by a grant from Mobil Oil. M. Gerrard. *il Esquire* 89:62-4+ Ja '78 *

SCHMID, Vernon
Dance me the epic of Ireland; In from the Irish fog; Gallow waltz; poems. *Chr Cent* 94:747, 749, 750 Ag 31 '77
Erosions of violence, hopes for peace. *il Chr Cent* 94:258-9 Mr 16 '77

SCHMIDGALL, Gary
Imp of perversity. *il Opera N* 41:10-13 F 12 '77
Out of The borough. *il por Opera N* 42:8+ D 10 '77

SCHMIDT, C. James
How to win the budget battle on campus. *Am Lib* 8:569-70 N '77

SCHMIDT, Charles
Watercolor page. *il por Am Artist* 41:62-5+ O '77

SCHMIDT, Harry
Men who make the Blue Max run. J. Scalzo. *il pors Hot Rod* 30:24-6+ Ag '77 *

SCHMIDT, Helmut
Schmidt on terrorism; excerpts from interview, ed by R. M. Smith and P. Martin. *por Newsweek* 90:77 N 28 '77

Talk with Schmidt; excerpts from interview, ed by E. Behr and P. Martin. *il Newsweek* 89:50 Je 13 '77

about

Facing a Helmut problem. *por Time* 110:16 J1 4 '77 *
Schmidt rides a new crest of confidence. *por Bus W* p46-7 D 5 '77 *
West Germany: a balance sheet. G. Braunthal. *Cur Hist* 73:156-9+ N '77 *

Visit to the United States, 1977

Federal German Chancellor Schmidt visits Washington: statement, July 14, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:178 Ag 8 '77

SCHMIDT, Julius

Julius Schmidt and his book about lunar eclipses. J. Ashbrook. *il por Sky & Tel* 53:173-4 Mr '77 *

SCHMIDT, Margaret Fox

Passions of Lady Jane Digby. *il por Ms* 5:78-80+ My '77

SCHMIDT, Michael

Comment. J. Silkin. *Poetry* 130:237-9 J1 '77 *

SCHMIDT, Siegfried

Swinging sergeant. *il por Time* 109:46 Ap 11 '77 *

SCHMIDT-KALER, Theodor, and Schlossor, Wolfhard

Super-wide-angle photographs of the Milky Way. *il Sky & Tel* 53:436-9 Je '77

SCHMIDTCHEN, Paul W.

History in books. See issues of Hobbies

SCHMIEDER, Allen A.

Most realistic future. *Educ Digest* 42:31-3 Ap '77

SCHMITT, Harrison H.

Starlawyers and shuttle. *Aviation W* 107:9 S 5 '77

SCHMITZ, Kenneth S. and Shaw, B. R.

Hydrodynamic evidence in support of spacer regions in chromatin. *bibl il Science* 197:661-3 Ag 12 '77

SCHMUCKER, Douglas L. and others

Age-related changes in the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum: a quantitative analysis. *bibl il Science* 197:1005-8 S 2 '77

SCHMÜCKER, Toni

Volkswagen's Herr Fix-it. *il por Time* 109:66+ My 16 '77 *

SCHNAPF, A.

Survey of the United States meteorological satellite program. *il Weatherwise* 30:180-91+ O '77

SCHNEEGAS, Kay

Learning to move, moving to learn. M. Nelson. *il Parks & Rec* 12:34-5+ N '77 *

SCHNEIDER, Barbara Hand

Reviving nearly lost crafts. *House B* 119:12+ Je '77

SCHNEIDER, Barry R.

Stonewalling on the arms control impact statements. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:5 Ja '77

SCHNEIDER, Bert

Politics under the palms. B. Burlingham. *il pors Esquire* 87:47-52+ F '77 *

SCHNEIDER, Bill

Last fight for the grizzly; excerpt from *Where the grizzly walks*. *il Outdoor Life* 161:55-8+ Ja '78

Will this grizzly attack? *il Nat Wildlife* 15:4-9 F '77

SCHNEIDER, D. W.

Add voltage regulation to a color photo enlarger. *il Pop Electr* 12:63-5 N '77

SCHNEIDER, David S. See Pardee, A. B. jt auth

SCHNEIDER, Jan. See McManus, R. J. jt auth

SCHNEIDER, Jason

Camera collector. See issues of *Modern photography*

Secrets of a good wood stove. *bibl il Pop Sci* 211:113-17+ N '77

—See Gordon, A. M; Kimata, H. jt auths

SCHNEIDER, John A.

Networks hold the line. *Society* 14:9+ S '77

SCHNEIDER, Louis E. and others

Experimental diabetes reduces circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the rat. *bibl il Science* 196:1452-4 Je 24 '77

SCHNEIDER, Mark L.

Human rights policy review; statement, October 25, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:829-33 D 5 '77

SCHNEIDER, Pierre

Puvis de Chavannes: the alternative. *bibl il Art in Am* 65:94-8 My '77

SCHNEIDER, Polly

Imaginary creatures. *il Sch Arts* 76:35 Je '77

SCHNEIDER, Stephen H.

Decision making with uncertain inputs; excerpt from *The genesis strategy*. *BioScience* 27:511 Ag '77

SCHNEIDER, William. See Lipset, S. M. jt auth

SCHNEIDERS, Greg

Friend at court? J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:2 Ja 7 '77 *

SCHNEIDERS, Sandra M.

Dimensions of the wheel. *America* 136:203-4 Mr 5 '77

SCHNELL, Donald E.

Leafy jaws: the plants that eat animals; excerpt from *Carnivorous plants of the United States and Canada*. *il Sci Digest* 81:7-10+ My '77

- SCHNELL, Paul**
Wood duck. *il* Conservationist 32:43 J1 '77
- SCHNEPPER, Jeff A.**
Big government or big brother? *Intellect* 105:376 My '77
Economic observer. *Intellect* 105:325, 395; 106:33, 121, 221 Ap, Je, Ag, O, D '77
Women and occupational segregation. *il* *Intellect* 105:415-17 Je '77
- SCHNESSEL, S. Michael**
Child's garden of memories; excerpt from Jessie Willcox Smith. *il* Good H 184:142-5 My '77
Off season Provincetown. *il* Travel 148:42-7 S '77
- SCHNUR, Steven**
Henry Adams at Nuremberg; story. *Commentary* 64:41-8 J1 '77
- SCHÖBER, Frank J. Jr**
National service for all Americans now; address, April 19, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:702-4 S 1 '77
- SCHÖBER, Ralf, and others**
Calcium-induced displacement of membrane-associated particles upon aggregation of chromaffin granules. *bibl il* Science 195:495-7 F 4 '77
- SCHOCH, Susan**
Place to be pampered in Nashville. *il* Fortune 95:199-200 Je '77
- SCHÖDER, Marie Gutheil-. See Gutheil-Schoder, M.**
- SCHOEN, Elin**
Caring for your neck. *il* House & Gard 149:30+ Ap '77
Fasting: is it a safe way to lose weight? *House & Gard* 149:130+ Mr '77
How to relax when you think you can't. *il* House & Gard 149:34+ O '77
New exercise. *il* House & Gard 149:158-9+ My '77
- SCHOEN, Linda (Allen)**
Bazaar's anti-acne guide. *Harp Baz* 110:54-5+ J1 '77
- SCHOENBERG, Arnold. See Schönberg, A.**
- SCHOENBERG, Arnold, Institute, Los Angeles.**
See Arnold Schoenberg Institute, Los Angeles
- SCHOENBORN, Roy V.**
Name of the game: boxes. *il* Sch Arts 77:36-7 S '77
- SCHOENBROD, David. See Sandler, R. jt auth**
- SCHOENFELD, Clay**
Big as all outdoors. *Writers Digest* 57:21-3 S '77
Thirty seconds to live. *il* Writers Digest 57:29 F '77
- SCHOENFELD, Linda Ruth**
Psychomotor approach in the nursing home. *il* Dance Mag 51:82-4 O '77
- SCHOENHOFF, Linda**
Confessions of a home clutterer. *Read Digest* 111:20+ Ag '77
- SCHÖFER, Gill**
Teachers should be dictators. *Educ Digest* 43:42-3 O '77
- SCHOFIELD Barracks, Oahu (island) See United States—Army—Barracks and quarters**
- SCHÖHARIE Aqueduct. See Aqueducts**
- SCHOLARS**
Failure of Marxist scholarship. T. Molnar. *Nat R* 29:1430-2 D 9 '77
See also
Intellectuals
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars
- SCHOLARSHIPS and fellowships**
Equal play, equal pay; women's sports scholarships. *il* Newsweek 90:83 S 5 '77
Fewer is finer except for some flaws; football scholarships. J. Underwood. *il* Sports Illus 47:28-31+ S 5 '77
See also
Music—Scholarships and fellowships
Student aid
- SCHOLASTIC Aptitude Test. See College Entrance Examination Board—Scholastic Aptitude Test**
- SCHOLASTIC Institute of Student Opinion. See Scholastic Research Center**
- SCHOLASTIC Magazine Awards**
Everything you ever wanted to know about the 1978 Scholastic Writing Awards. *Sr Schol* 110:TE10-11 D 15 '77
1977 Scholastic Awards. *il* Sr Schol 109:9-12+ My 19 '77
- SCHOLASTIC Magazines, Inc**
Scholastic Magazines forms new Text Division. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:36 O 3 '77
- SCHOLASTIC Research Center**
NISO poll (cont) *Sr Schol* 109:11 Ja 27; 16 Mr 24; 29 Ap 21; 2 My 5; 33 My 19; 110:15-16 S 22; 23 N 17; 9 D 15 '77
TV actress tops list of students' heroes; results of NISO poll no. 2; November 18, 1976 issue. *il* Sr Schol 109:15 F 10 '77
- SCHOLDER, Fritz**
Home in an adobe. R. Kent. *il* pors N Y Times Mag p46-7+ Ja 23 '77 *
- SCHÖLER, E. A.**
Islands in the mainstream of life. *il* Parks & Rec 12:32-5 O '77
- SCHÖLZ, Tom**
Sound of fame and fortune. E. Miller. *il* pors Seventeen 36:244+ Ag '77 *
- SCHÖMP, Gerald**
St Brendan's fantastic voyage. *il* map Am Hist Illus 12:22-7 Ap '77
- SCHÖN, Isabel**
Heartfelt plea: note on books for children and adolescents from Spain. *il* Engl J 66:49-52 Mr '77
- SCHÖNBERG, Arnold**
Historic reissues. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 40:5-6+ Ag '77 *
- SCHÖNBERG, Arnold, Institute, Los Angeles.**
See Arnold Schoenberg Institute, Los Angeles
- SCHOOL activities. See Student activities**
- SCHOOL administration. See School management and organization**
- SCHOOL administrators**
Evaluation of administrative performance. R. L. Featherstone and L. Romano. *Clearing H* 50:412-15 My '77
The first supportive environment. S. W. Rothstein. *Clearing H* 50:357-9 Ap '77
Lonely at the top. P. W. Jackson. *Educ Digest* 43:10-13 S '77
See also
School superintendents and principals
Women school administrators
- SCHOOL age**
See also
Education, Compulsory
- SCHOOL and social and economic problems**
Including population problems in the curriculum. P. M. Hauser. *Educ Digest* 42:14-16 Mr '77
What about moral sensibility? R. Coles. *Today's Educ* 66:40-2 S '77
See also
Socially handicapped children—Education
- SCHOOL and the community**
Action learning: a model for in-service teacher education. L. C. Falkenstein. *Clearing H* 50:188-91 Ja '77
Building a human resources file: a model: Missoula Area Resource Center. K. Clay and J. J. Dietz. *Clearing H* 50:337-40 Ap '77
Sources of school-community conflict in black communities. T. Monteiro. *il* *Intellect* 106:155-6 O '77
Using lunch time for effective community relations. J. W. Maguire. *Clearing H* 51:5-6 S '77
What does the public think of the schools? *il* *Today's Educ* 66:26-31 N '77
See also
Community education
Community schools
School management and organization—Parent participation
- SCHOOL and the home**
Crisis counseling; program for students and parents at Yerba Buena High School in San Jose, Calif. S. B. Neill. *il* Am Educ 13:17-22 Ja '77
Developing self-concepts of urban children; Success program for parents of young children. K. R. Washington. *Educ Digest* 43:44-6 N '77
Education now; parents role in childrens' learning. F. M. Hechinger. *Sat R* 5:50 O 15 '77
Hearing from the teacher when nothing is wrong. D. W. England. *Engl J* 66:42-4 S '77
Helping parents help their children. C. G. Miles. *Educ Digest* 43:57-9 D '77
How parents are learning to help kids learn. M. P. Scott. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:10+ S '77
How to get the most out of parent-teacher conferences. D. Paananen. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:24+ Mr '77
How to help your kids in school. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:14+ N '77
Letter to parents. W. P. Cushman. *il* Engl J 66:45-8 O '77
PR and the classroom teacher; informing parents of reading progress; New Haven, Conn. public schools. N. P. Criscuolo. *Educ Digest* 42:46-7 Mr '77
Parent apathy: problem or symptom. R. A. Gorton. *bibl* *Clearing H* 51:93-4 O '77
Parent crunch: what should the teacher do? *il* *Today's Educ* 66:78-80 Ja '77
Parent involvement in the schools. S. Anselmo. *bibl* *Clearing H* 50:297-9 Mr '77
Parents and teachers speak out. *il* U.S. News 83:53-4 D 12 '77
Prep makes parents more intelligenter; early-intervention program for preschoolers and parents; Redford Union School District, Mich. J. Wagner. *il* Am Educ 13:9-12 O '77
Problem between home and school. C. Thompson. *Today's Educ* 66:37+ Ja '77
Saturday School; Parent-Child Early Education program, Ferguson-Florissant, Mo, School District. P. L. Williamson. *il* Am Educ 13:14-17 Mr '77; Same abr. *Educ Digest* 43:25-7 S '77
School as a resource for families. M. Hover. *Clearing H* 50:415-16 My '77
Ten ways to help your child succeed. S. L. Woodard. *il* por Ebony 32:52-4+ O '77
Using parents as teaching partners; reading program in Montgomery County, Md. public schools. A. Breiling. *Educ Digest* 42:50-2 F '77

SCHOOL and the home—Continued

Winning play at home base; home visitation program for parents of preschoolers in Yakima, Wash. V. Hedrich. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 J1 '77

See also

Parents and teachers associations

SCHOOL art. *See* Art—Study and teaching

SCHOOL art exhibits. *See* Childrens art—Exhibitions

SCHOOL art galleries. *See* Art in the school

SCHOOL athletics

Croquet, anyone? athletic-injury awards in California. L. Langway and D. Gram. *il News-week* 90:72-3 S 5 '77

So your child wants to go out for the team. Changing T 31:34-6 O '77

See also

Basketball

Coaches (athletics)

Football, High school

Physical education and training

SCHOOL attendance

Declining enrollments: implications for the school curriculum. K. E. Eisenberger. *Educ Digest* 42:6-9 My '77

See also

School phobia

SCHOOL boards

Feminist surge hits school boards. B. Doran. *Educ Digest* 43:28-30 O '77

You & your school board: how to make your ideas count. M. Daly. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:206+ D '77

See also

New York (city)—Education, Board of

SCHOOL book fairs. *See* Book fairs

SCHOOL Bookshop Association. *See* School bookstores

SCHOOL bookstores

Booming new way to get books to children in Britain: the school bookstore. S. Paulden. *il Pub W* 211:95-6 F 28 '77

Letter from England: bookselling in schools; School Bookshop Association. A. Chambers. *Horn Bk* 53:217-21 Ap '77

SCHOOL buildings

Construction management, in a Miami test, saves \$1.5 million. *il Archit Rec* 161:75-8 Ja '77

How school kids can survive tornadoes; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration study. K. J. Gilleland. *il Farm J* 101:J2+ Ap '77

Heating and ventilation

Our school-made solar project; Central Senior High School, Seat Pleasant, Md. J. Silver and K. Johnson. *il por Todays Educ* 66:62-4 S '77

See also

Schools—Fuel requirements

Security measures

Schools strike back against vandals. *il U.S. News* 83:66 Ag 8 '77

SCHOOL buildings, Converted. *See* Apartments, Remodeled

SCHOOL buildings, Remodeled

Modernization: everybody's doing it. B. E. Graves. *Educ Digest* 43:17-19 N '77

SCHOOL children

See also

Children, Gifted

High school students

Self government in education

Teachers and students

Adjustment

Helping parents help their children. C. G. Miles. *Educ Digest* 43:57-9 D '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

First 12 days of school. E. Bombeck. *il Read Digest* 111:81-2 S '77

Grading and promotion

See Grading and marking (students)

Out of school activities

See Children—Recreation

Transportation for integration

Boston after Louise Day Hicks: no more mileage in busing. H. Husock. *il por Nation* 225:710-12 D 31 '77

Back to busing—again. *il Time* 110:71 S 12 '77

Conflicting signals; Supreme Court decision in case of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People against the Dayton Board of Education. J. Miller. *New Repub* 177:10-11 J1 23 '77

What Louisville has taught us about busing. R. M. Williams. *il Sat R* 4:6-8+ Ap 30 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Bentleg solution. J. P. McGrath. *Nat R* 29:668-9 Je 10 '77

SCHOOL counseling. *See* Personnel service in education

SCHOOL counselors. *See* Student counselors

SCHOOL decoration

Hurst's remembrance '76; sculpture to decorate school grounds. M. Painter. *il Sch Arts* 76:56-7 F '77

Supergraphics; student art that keeps on giving; project at Columbus East High School, Columbus, Ind. M. Lewman and P. Miller. *il Sch Arts* 77:38-40 D '77

What's in this building, anyway? supergraphic project at Rosati-Kain High School, St Louis. M. Scherer. *il Design (US)* 78:13-17 Spr '77

See also

Mosaics

Mural painting and decoration

Mural painting and decoration, Exterior

SCHOOL desegregation decision, 1954. *See* United States—Supreme Court—Decisions

SCHOOL discipline

Discipline; symposium. *bibl Todays Educ* 66:32-7+ Ja '77

Let's talk sense about discipline. M. D. Thomas. *Clearing H* 50:309-12 Mr '77

New concept of discipline. K. Henson. *Clearing H* 51:89-91 O '77

Responding to student misbehavior. R. A. Gorton. *Educ Digest* 42:2-5 Ap '77

10 steps to good discipline. W. Glasser. *il Todays Educ* 66:60-3 N '77

See also

Classroom management

Corporal punishment

Student suspension and expulsion

SCHOOL employees

Alcoholics on the school staff. J. Cramer. *Educ Digest* 43:38-40 N '77

SCHOOL enrollment. *See* School attendance

SCHOOL excursions

Children meet artists; field trips to artists' studios by Los Angeles students. E. Levin. *il Sch Arts* 76:20-2 Je '77

How to keep your students from yawning at art museums. J. C. Vitale. *Design (US)* 79:10-11 Fall '77

Why the GLUB went mobile; Groton-Lowell Upward Bound Program, Mass. J. Helyar. *il Am Educ* 13:22-6 Ag '77

SCHOOL exhibitions

Fine arts festival. K. Herrmann. *il Sch Arts* 76:47 Je '77

SCHOOL exhibitions, Traveling

Historical goodies crammed in old camelback trunks; West Virginia Heritage Trunk project. D. Sherwood. *il Smithsonian* 8:106+ Je '77

SCHOOL exhibits

See also

Childrens art—Exhibitions

SCHOOL finance. *See* Education—Finance

SCHOOL food service. *See* School lunches

SCHOOL furniture, equipment, etc.

Get equipment for your school—free! M. L. Schildkraut. *Good H* 184:228 Mr '77

SCHOOL grounds

Hurst's remembrance '76; sculpture to decorate school grounds. M. Painter. *il Sch Arts* 76:56-7 F '77

SCHOOL librarians

Ideal vs. actual roles focus of library study. *SLJ* 23:17-18 Ap '77

See also

American Library Association—American Association of School Librarians

SCHOOL libraries

Back to basics: its meaning for school media programs. M. Weber. *bibl por SLJ* 24:83-5 O '77

Practically speaking. *See* issues of School library journal

SLJ's 1977 news roundup. B. M. Cheatham. *il SLJ* 24:17-23 D '77

Bilingual collections

Special report: the bilingual library; Automotive High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. M. Bart. *il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:475-6 F '77

Book selection

See Book selection

Censorship

Ban in Boston? Poem provokes dispute; Chelsea High. L. R. Pearson. *Am Lib* 8:472 O '77

Internal security. N. R. Needham. *Todays Educ* 66:53 Ja '77

Oakland school official restricts library book. *SLJ* 23:12 Ap '77

School board bans poem; defense committee sues; Chelsea High School library. *SLJ* 24:10 N '77

Federal aid

ALA testifies on school library/media aid. E. D. Cooke and H. W. Sprouse. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:305+ D '77

ESEA IV-B hearings held. E. D. Cooke and H. W. Sprouse. *Wilson Lib Bull* 52:72 S '77

Federal funding update; ESEA extension. *SLJ* 24:11 S '77

Finance

Budget clashes threaten school & public libraries. *SLJ* 24:11 S '77

SCHOOL libraries—Continued

Instruction in use

- Thirteen steps to library orientation. B. Kouns. SLJ 23:125 Mr '77
Why Susie can't use the library. B. Fast. Wilson Lib Bull 51:732-3 My '77

Services to the handicapped

- There are no other children; special children in library media centers; Lapham Elementary School. E. T. Dresang. il SLJ 24:19-23 S '77

California

- Los Alamitos schools win AASL/EBC award. il SLJ 23:11 My '77
Los Alamitos: the School Library Media Program of 1977; views of school system representatives. il SLJ 24:74-9 O '77

Hawaii

- Trouble in Paradise: Hawaii auditor's report scores lack of co-op; views of C. Tanimura. Lib J 102:1330+ Je 15 '77

Illinois

- Library birthday parties; Hawthorne School Learning Center, Wheaton. M. K. Bechtel. il SLJ 24:36 N '77

Kansas

- Library material security systems: a school district's experience; Shawnee Mission Public School District. D. Shirley. il SLJ 23:38-41 Ap '77

Massachusetts

- Special report: films and independent schools: a declaration of cooperation; Boston-area independent schools. M. A. Moskowitz. il por Wilson Lib Bull 52:223-6 N '77

New York (state)

- Rochester school supt. wins AASL service award. por SLJ 23:14+ My '77
Special report: a winning role for the school library; energy technology program at East Senior High School in West Seneca. C. D. Gwitt. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 52:295-8 D '77
Special report: the bilingual library; Automotive High School, Brooklyn, N.Y. M. Bart. il por Wilson Lib Bull 51:475-6 F '77

Texas

- Ideal vs. actual roles focus of library study. SLJ 23:17-18 Ap '77

SCHOOL libraries and audio-visual materials

- Multi-image productions are magical motivators. C. M. Alborn. bibl il por SLJ 23:33-7 Ap '77

SCHOOL libraries and motion pictures

- Special report: films and independent schools: a declaration of cooperation; Boston-area independent schools. M. A. Moskowitz. il por Wilson Lib Bull 52:223-6 N '77

SCHOOL library administration

- How to make something from nothing. S. D. Connolly and L. Wollin. il por Am Lib 8:572-3 N '77

SCHOOL library instruction. See School libraries—Instruction in use

SCHOOL library orientation. See School libraries—Instruction in use

SCHOOL library protection systems. See Library protection systems

SCHOOL Lunch Program, National. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Food and Nutrition Service

SCHOOL lunches

- Let's liven up school lunches. A. Stark. por Seventeen 36:42 S '77
Would you eat your child's school lunch? with comments by Jean Mayer. N. Benezra. il Fam Health 9:40-3+ S '77

See also

- United States—Agriculture, Department of—Food and Nutrition Service

SCHOOL management and organization

- Administrative team: a step forward or backward? P. B. Salmon; M. Lieberman. Educ Digest 43:2-5 S '77
Attitudes of principals toward participatory managerial practices. F. C. Wendel. il Clearing H 50:322-6 Mr '77
House plan in secondary schools. C. R. Kraegel. Clearing H 50:392-4 My '77
Is local control of education dead or dying? E. J. McClendon. Educ Digest 42:22-3 Ap '77
Myths of rural school and district consolidation. J. P. Sher and R. B. Tompkins. Educ Digest 42:45-8 Ap '77
Organizing clusters in a traditional building; Denonville Middle School, Penfield, N.Y. R. W. Barber. Clearing H 50:314-15 Mr '77
Sharing administrative decision making. A. F. Haynes, Jr and A. E. Garner. bibl Clearing H 51:53-7 O '77

See also

- Ability grouping in education
School administrators
School boards

- School discipline
School superintendents and principals
Student suspension and expulsion
Women school administrators

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- More power to young administrators. T. E. Hightower. Educ Digest 42:36-7 F '77
On creating the Stepford instructorship. J. R. Dettre. Clearing H 51:120-2 N '77

Parent participation

- Citizen advisory committees; Florida. G. E. Greenwood and others. Educ Digest 43:6-9 S '77
Parent power in the schools: can shared decision-making happen? G. Baisinger. por Parents Mag 52:25 Je '77
Where does your school tax money go? New York City's Educational Priorities Panel. J. J. Morisseau. il Parents Mag 52:36+ S '77
You & your school board: how to make your ideas count. M. Daly. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:206+ D '77

Student participation

- As we see it; desegregation resolution drafted by Stockton, Calif. students; excerpt from television script. il Sr Schol 110:17-18+ S 22 '77

See also

- Self government in education

Teacher participation

- Initiating structure for educational change. J. W. Licata and others. Educ Digest 43:21-4 S '77

SCHOOL of American Ballet

- School of American Ballet workshop: 1977. T. Tobias. Dance Mag 51:85+ Ag '77

SCHOOL orchestras

- Independent Schools Orchestra; youth orchestra conducted by H. Bloch. B. R. Paolucci. il por Hi Fi 27:MA22-5 O '77

SCHOOL organization. See School management and organization

SCHOOL phobia

- Fight your school fears. A. Koral. Seventeen 36:51 Ag '77

SCHOOL principals. See School superintendents and principals

SCHOOL projects, Bicentennial. See United States Centennial celebrations, etc.—School projects

SCHOOL public relations. See School and the community

SCHOOL reports and records

- ETS's star chamber; Law School Admissions Test and the exemption of the Educational Testing Service from the Family Rights and Privacy act of 1974. K. Masters. New Repub 176:13-14 F 5 '77

- Facts about Mr Buckley's amendment. L. Knight. Am Educ 13:6-9 Je '77

- How to protect your children's school records. M. P. Scott. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:30+ F '77

- Practitioner's guide to machete-swinging in the paperwork jungle: record keeping and individualized instruction. D. G. Armstrong and R. E. Pinney. il Clearing H 50:196-9 Ja '77

- Yes! You can see your child's school records. N. G. Rollins. Good H 184:220 F '77

SCHOOL schedules

- Making the most of the school day. C. W. Fowler. Educ Digest 43:28-9 D '77

SCHOOL signs. See Signs and signboards

SCHOOL subjects. See Courses of study

SCHOOL superintendents and principals

- Lunch with the principal. D. Haarman. Educ Digest 43:60 O '77

- Odd couple: the building principal and the visiting supervisor. B. Browning. Clearing H 50:352-3 Ap '77

- Principal who cared; E. R. Brimhall. A. Morphis. por Clearing H 50:263-5 F '77

- So you are the new principal? J. L. Colquit and E. Hendrix. bibl Clearing H 51:22-3+ S '77

- When superintendents fail. C. W. Fowler. Educ Digest 42:18-20 My '77

See also

- Women school superintendents and principals

SCHOOL supervision and supervisors

- Lifeboat ethics and the first-year teacher. M. H. Brown and A. L. Willems. il Clearing H 51:73-5 O '77

- Odd couple: the building principal and the visiting supervisor. B. Browning. Clearing H 50:352-3 Ap '77

- Reading supervisors—teachers have needs. J. Sanacore. bibl Clearing H 51:17-21 S '77

SCHOOL surveys. See Educational surveys

SCHOOL vandalism. See Vandalism

SCHOOL verse

- Spring poetry festival; ed by R. Calisch. il Engl J 66:42-60 My '77

SCHOOL violence. See Violence

SCHOOL visitations. See School and the home

SCHOOL-work plan. See Education, Cooperative

SCHOOL year

Whatever happened to: year-round schools—
catching on. U.S. News 82:77-8 Je 20 '77

SCHOOLS

See also

Art schools
Catholic schools
Church schools
Correspondence schools and courses
Education
Nursery schools
Private schools
Rural schools
Vocational-technical schools

Finance

See Education—Finance

Fuel requirements

Energy and the schools. E. L. Boyer; K. C. Kryger; J. Silver and K. Johnson. bibl il *Today's Educ* 66:54-5+ S '77
New crisis in the classroom: energy. S. B. Neill. il *Am Educ* 13:15-21 Ag '77

Statistics

See Education—Statistics

England

See Schools—Great Britain

France

See also

Catholic schools—France
National School of Administration, France

Great Britain

In England now. D. J. M. Cornwell. pors N Y Times Mag p34-5+ O 23 '77

Switzerland

Gardening school, Swiss style; Gärtnerinnen-Schule Hünibach. R. Wolf. il *Org Gard & Farm* 25:160+ Ja '78

United States

See also

Education—United States
Public schools—United States

SCHOOLS, Experimental

Alternative education: at the crossroads. R. Byrne. *Clearing H* 50:348-9 Ap '77
Alternative schools: another view. J. M. Benjamin. *Clearing H* 50:312-13 Mr '77
Not so loudmouthed and foolish; views of H. Kohl. il *por Time* 109:66 Ja 24 '77
On finding some real alternatives. A. A. Glatt-horn. il *Today's Educ* 66:68-71 N '77
Process for alternative education; High School in the Community and other alternative schools in New Haven, Conn. L. Rich. il *Am Educ* 13:23-6 Mr '77

See also

Open plan schools

SCHOOLS, Jewish. *See* Jews—Education**SCHOOLS, Medical.** *See* Medical colleges**SCHOOLS and museums.** *See* Museums and schools**SCHOOLS and politics.** *See* Politics and education**SCHOONER racing.** *See* Yacht racing**SCHOONOVER, Cortland**

Frank Schoonover's frontier: excerpt from Frank Schoonover. il *por Am West* 14:38-47 Mr '77

SCHOONOVER, Frank Earl

Frank Schoonover's frontier: excerpt from Frank Schoonover. C. Schoonover. il *por Am West* 14:38-47 Mr '77 *

SCHOPF, J. William

AIBS nominee wins NSF award. *por BioScience* 27:497 Jl '77 *
NSF chooses Schopf as second Waterman Award recipient. *por Phys Today* 30:69 Ag '77 *
Out of earth's past: biological roots. il *Sci N* 111:343 My 28 '77 *

SCHOPP, Walter W.

Conference talk timer. il *Pop Electr* 11:62-3 F '77

SCHORK, John E.

No growth can be fun. *por Forbes* 119:78 Ap 1 '77 *

SCHORR, Daniel Louis

Is there life after TV? excerpt from *Clearing the air*. il *por Esquire* 88:105-7+ O '77

about

As Schorr sees it. H. F. Waters and N. Stadtman. *por Newsweek* 90:90+ O 31 '77 *
Dos and don'ts of television news. T. Griffith. *Time* 110:114 D 5 '77 *

SCHOTLAND, D. L. and others

Duchenne dystrophy: alteration in muscle plasma membrane structure. bibl il *Science* 196:1005-7 My 27 '77

SCHRAG, Peter

Education now. *Sat R* 5:53-4 N 12 '77

SCHRAMM, B. J.

RotorWay revolution. G. C. Larson. il *pors Flying* 100:56-61+ F '77 *

SCHRANK, Robert

Two women, three men on a raft. il *Harvard Bus R* 55:100-8 My '77

SCHRAUB, Susan Hope

Fine art of conversation. *House B* 119:74+ N '77

SCHRAUZER, G. N.

Biological nitrogen fixation. il *por bibl Chemistry* 50:13-16 Mr '77

SCHREIBER, Flora Rheta

Regnery sues three over new Schreiber book. *M. Reuter. Pub W* 211:28 Ja 10 '77 *

SCHREIBER, Marc

Mr Schreiber discusses achievements of United Nations in field of human rights; excerpts from address, April 7, 1977. il *por UN Chron* 14:39-40 My '77

SCHREIBER, Morris

Night campus. il *Today's Educ* 66:65-6 S '77

SCHREIBER, Norman

Pop photo snapshots. *See* issues of *Popular photography*, May 1977-

SCHREINER, Olive

Olive Schreiner—women of the Karroo. G. K. Kmetz. il *por Ms* 6:91-4 Ag '77 *

SCHROEDER, Becky

Young inventor sheds light on a tricky problem: interview, ed by A. Koral. *por Seventeen* 36:104 Ap '77

SCHROEDER, Dorothy

Flowers that bloom in spite of frost. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:144 Ap '77

My black walnut tree. il *Org Gard & Farm* 24:84-6 S '77

SCHROLL, Catherine V. *See* MacLellan, E. jt auth**SCHROTH, Milton N.** *See* Sing, V. O. jt auth**SCHRUFER, George**

Burn centers: the new miracle workers. G. Williams, 3d. il *Fam Health* 9:48-52 Jl '77 *

SCHUBECK, Thomas L.

Lenten lethargy and the invisible neighbor. *America* 136:274-5 Mr 26 '77

SCHUBERT, Franz Peter

Musical events; performances of Die schöne Müllerin. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:93-4+ F 28 '77 *

New recordings of symphonies nos. 5, 8 and 9. *Hi Fi* 27:114+ O '77 *

Reappraisal of Schubert's methods of composition. L. M. Griffel. bibl f il *Mus Q* 63:186-210 Ap '77 *

Schubert: the melody and the misery. I. Kolodin. *por Sat R* 5:42-3 O 1 '77 *

Symphonies—no. 5 in B flat; no. 8 in B minor. J. R. Oestreich and P. Althouse. *Am Rec G* 40:34-5 My '77 *

SCHUCK, Peter H.

Whisperings in the press gallery. *Harpers* 254:113-15 Mr '77

SCHUELER, Donald G.

Can they head off the tankers at the pass? *Audubon* 79:146-8 N '77

SCHUH, Dwight R.

(ed) *See* Kittredge, D. Elk that was king

SCHULBERG, Budd

(ed) *See* Grace Patricia. Other Princess Grace

SCHULER, Margaret

Christians for socialism. il *New Cath World* 220:152-4 My '77

SCHULIAN, John

Horse racing. *Sports Illus* 47:63-4 D 12 '77

SCHULLER, Gunther

Music. D. Hamilton. *Nation* 224:731-2 Je 11 '77 *

SCHULLER, Robert H.

If Christ were alive today. *por Ladies Home J* 94:62+ D '77

about

Finding the good at Garden Grove. B. Barr. il *por Chr Cent* 94:424-7 My 4 '77; Discussion. 94:764-5 Ag 31 '77 *

Profiles. C. Tomkins. *por New Yorker* 53:43-4+ My 23 '77 *

SCHULMAN, Norman

Potter of Penland. il *Craft Horiz* 37:23-7 Je '77

SCHULTZ, Bill

What Stanford does better than Harvard. il *Esquire* 88:118-19+ S '77

SCHULTZ, Dave

If I had a Hammer, I'd. . . P. Gammons. il *por Sports Illus* 46:49-50 F 14 '77 *

SCHULTZ, David L.

Recycled rubber stretches the imagination. il *Design (US)* 79:17 Fall '77

SCHULTZ, Dodi

Terror of child molestation. il *Parents Mag* 52:44-5+ F '77

SCHULTZ, Jerome S.

Carrier-mediated photodiffusion membranes. bibl il *Science* 197:1177-9 S 16 '77

SCHULTZ, June

Arts-In! What is it? il *Sch Arts* 76:18-21 Ap '77

SCHULTZ, Kenneth S.

Bass and the worm. il *por Field & S* 82:84-9 My '77

Fishing. *See* issues of *Field & stream* to March 1977

Meanmouth. il *Field & S* 82:84-5+ Je '77

Special kind of bream. il *Field & S* 82:52+ S '77

Treasure lives. il *Field & S* 82:114-22+ Ag '77

- SCHULTZ, Morton J.**
Car clinic; questions and answers. See issues of Popular mechanics
- SCHULTZ, Philip**
For the wandering Jews; poem. New Yorker 52:30 F 28 '77
Gift; poem. New Yorker 53:30 Ja 9 '78
Like wings; poem. New Yorker 52:32 F 7 '77
- SCHULTZ, Richard M. and others**
Interferon: an inducer of macrophage activation by polyanions. bibl il Science 197:674-6 Ag 12 '77
- SCHULTZ, Terri**
How Madison's radical mayor has mellowed with age. il pors N Y Times Mag p49+ Ap 17 '77
- SCHULTZ, Theodore William**
Hungry, crowded competitive world. il Bull Atom Sci 33:26-31 O '77
- SCHULTZE, Charles Louis**
Big surge ahead in business; interview. il pors U.S. News 82:23-4+ F 28 '77
Economic outlook and policy; address. October 4, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:66-70 N 15 '77
Public use of private interest; excerpt from Godkin lectures. Harpers 254:43-50+ My '77
- about*
- CEA takes a backseat with Carter. il por Bus W p 114-15 Jl 25 '77 *
Jimmy Carter gets mixed marks in economics I. J. Cameron. il pors Fortune 95:98-102+ Je '77 *
Spenders vs. savers: split in the Cabinet. W. C. Bryant. il pors U.S. News 82:18 Ap 18 '77 *
Starring role for the CEA? il por Time 109:52 F 7 '77 *
Where Carter's team wants to intervene. il por Bus W p58+ Ap 4 '77 *
Who's calling the economic shots. Bus W p 117 Mr 28 '77 *
- SCHULZ, Bruno**
Father's last escape; story tr by C. Wieniewska. New Yorker 53:24-6 Ja 2 '78
Loneliness; story; tr by C. Wieniewska. New Yorker 53:43 N 14 '77
Sanatorium under the sign of the hour glass; story; tr by C. Wieniewska. New Yorker 53:44-54 D 12 '77
- SCHULZ, David A.**
Sex and society in the seventies. bibl il Society 14:20-4 Jl '77
- SCHULZ, Gene Church**
How to poison-proof your home. Parents Mag 52:42-3+ My '77
- SCHULZ, William**
Crack! Roar! It's World Series time! il Read Digest 111:189-90+ O '77
- SCHULZE, Franz**
Consistently discriminating connoisseurship. F. Schulze. il Art N 76:64-7 Ap '77
Palladio's splendid creations. il por Art N 76:70-1 O '77
Report from Chicago: restoration of the Trading Room. il Art in Am 65:58-9 N '77
- SCHUMACHER, Ernest Friedrich**
Taking the scare out of scarcity. Psychol Today 11:16 S '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:168-9 D '77
- about*
- Idea whose time has come? J. Ross-Skinner. il por Duns R 110:118-20+ O '77 *
Mr Small. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. il por Newsweek 89:18 Mr 28 '77 *
Small is beautiful, and so is Rome. C. Fager. Chr Cent 94:325-8 Ap 6 '77 *
- SCHUMACHER, Florence, and Schumacher, Gerald**
Rx for choosing a pharmacist. il Fam Health 9:48-9 Je '77
- SCHUMACHER, Gerald.** See Schumacher, F. jt auth
- SCHUMAN, Mary M.**
Commanding voice in airline reform. por Bus W p 170+ N 14 '77 *
- SCHUMAN, Wendy**
Sisters: can they shape each other's lives? il Mademoiselle 83:172-3+ O '77
- SCHUMANN, Robert Alexander**
Frauenliebe und Leben, op. 42; Liederkreis; Jessye Norman's recording. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G 40:31-3 Jl '77 *
- SCHUPF, Nicole.** See Williams, C. A. Jr, jt auth
- SCHUR, Edwin**
Two faces of meditation; excerpt from The awareness trap. il Parents Mag 52:70+ N '77
- SCHURR, George Michael**
Hope of dying. Chr Cent 94:935-6 O 19 '77
- SCHUSTER, Edgar H.**
Back to basics: what does it really mean? Clearing H 50:237-9 F '77
- SCHUSTER, Richard O.**
Running—the new high; ideas of E. Colt and R. O. Schuster. C. Seebom. il House & Gard 149:89+ Jl '77 *
- SCHUYTEN, Peter J.**
\$1,300 Christmas toy made in Japan. il Fortune 96:179-80+ S '77
- SCHWAB, Priscilla**
People in business. il Nations Bus 65:100 N; 91-2 D '77
- SCHWAB, Ruth A.**
Confronting Henry Moore. il por Intellect 106:241-4 D '77
- SCHWABE, Christian, and McDonald, J. K.**
Relaxin: a disulfide homolog of insulin. bibl il Science 197:914-15 Ag 26 '77
- SCHWALBERG, Bob**
Schwalberg at large. See issues of Popular photography
- SCHWALBERG, Carol**
España—littorally yours. il Sat Eve Post 249:68-9 N '77
Ideal airport. Mademoiselle 83:42+ F '77
- SCHWALM, Patricia A. and Starrett, P. H.**
Infrared reflectance in leaf-sitting neotropical frogs. bibl il Science 196:1225-7 Je 10 '77
- SCHWANDT, Erich**
L'Affilard's published Sketchbooks. bibl f il Mus Q 63:99-113 Ja '77
- SCHWANN catalogs.** See Phonograph records—Catalogs
- SCHWANN cells.** See Nerve cells
- SCHWARTZ, Alan U.**
Danger: pendulum swinging. Atlantic 239:29-34 F '77
- SCHWARTZ, Alvin**
Children, humor, and folklore. il Horn Bk 53:280-7, 471-6 Je; Ag '77
- SCHWARTZ, Anne**
Tuscarora Pottery School. il pors Ceram Mo 25:36-41 Je '77
- SCHWARTZ, Arnold, and others**
Possible cyclic nucleotide regulation of calcium mediating myocardial contraction. bibl il Science 195:982+ Mr 11 '77
- SCHWARTZ, Bernard.** See Wood, P. jt auth
- SCHWARTZ, Bernard L.**
Surplus labor. por Forbes 120:98 Jl 1 '77 *
- SCHWARTZ, Brian B. and Foner, Simon**
Large-scale applications of superconductivity. bibl il Phys Today 30:34-5+ Jl '77
- SCHWARTZ, Dave**
Mr Rent-a-wreck. M. Lamm. il pors Pop Mech 147:85+ Mr '77 *
- SCHWARTZ, Douglas W.**
Pueblo population explosion. Sci N 111:133 F 26 '77 *
- SCHWARTZ, Ellen**
Floating a line in space. Art N 76:52-3 Summ '77
Gaudier-Brzeska: a great unknown. il Art N 76:178+ N '77
- SCHWARTZ, Elliott**
ISCM World Music Days. il Hi Fi 27:MAE34-5+ S '77
- SCHWARTZ, Gary**
Amsterdam (cont) Art N 76:99-102 My '77
Haarlem. il Art N 76:96-7 F '77
- SCHWARTZ, Gary E.** See Hassett, J. jt auth
- SCHWARTZ, Glenn E.**
Day it snowed in Miami. Weatherwise 30:50+ Ap '77
- SCHWARTZ, Harold L. 1921-**
APL's bid for Pabst: a hasty try at growth by acquisition. por Bus W p85-6 Ja 9 '78 *
APL's big acquisition plans. por Bus W p92+ S 19 '77 *
- SCHWARTZ, Jerry**
Improve TV reception—install a tower. il Radio-Electr 48:70-1+ Ap '77
- SCHWARTZ, Jonathan**
Final notes; story. Mademoiselle 83:22 My '77
- SCHWARTZ, Lewis.** See Unfug, C. S. jt auth
- SCHWARTZ, Loretta**
Hungry women in America. il Ms 6:60-3+ O '77
- SCHWARTZ, Lynne Sharon**
Man who feared deep water; story. Redbook 149:114 Je '77
- SCHWARTZ, Marvin D.**
Antiques. See issues of Art news to Summer 1977
Antiques: questions from readers. See issues of American home
- SCHWARTZ, Narda L.**
Professional attitude. Lib J 102:1729-31 S 1 '77
- SCHWARTZ, Norman**
Substitute for substitutes. Educ Digest 43:36-7 N '77
- SCHWARTZ, Paula**
Naming our second baby. il Good H 184:72+ F '77
Treasure drawer; story. Seventeen 36:156-7 O '77
- SCHWARTZ, Sanford**
Joan Brown, long-distance painter. il Art in Am 65:88-9 Mr '77
Trouble in paradise. il Art in Am 65:103-5 Ja '77
- SCHWARTZ, Sidney A.**
Cold water survival. il Conservationist 31:6-7 Ja '77
To buy a fat pig. il por Conservationist 32:26-9 S '77
- SCHWARTZ, Tony**
My short, happy life as a gossip columnist. il pors Esquire 88:80-2+ Jl '77
- SCHWARTZ, William J. and Gainer, Harold**
Suprachiasmatic nucleus: use of ¹⁴C-labeled deoxyglucose uptake as a functional marker. bibl il Science 197:1089-91 S 9 '77

- SCHWARTZMAN, Paul**
Fellini's unlovable Casanova. *il N Y Times Mag* p22-4+ F 6 '77
- SCHWARZ, Boris**
International Musicological Congress. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA27-9 D '77
Russlan and Ludmilla—finally. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA32-3 Ag '77
- SCHWARZ, Ted**
Make a big name with little markets. *Writers Digest* 57:21-2 Ap '77
- SCHWARZBAUM, Lisa**
Selling out. *Mademoiselle* 83:50+ Mr '77
Your reputation: why you should worry about it. *Mademoiselle* 83:206+ Ag '77
- SCHWARZENEGGER, Arnold**
Is all this muscle all that healthy? E. Kaye. *il por Fam Health* 9:20-4 D '77 *
- SCHWARZER, Alice**
(ed) See Beauvoir, S. de. Talking to a friend—an interview with Simone de Beauvoir
- SCHWARZKOPF, Elisabeth**
Music to my ears. I. Kolodin. *il por Sat R* 4:47 Ja 22 '77 *
Schwarzkopf-Legge master classes, singing classes at Juilliard. D. J. Soria. *pors Hi Fi* 27:MA5-6+ Mr '77 *
Search for perfection. R. Jacobson. *il pors Opera N* 41:24-7 Ja 22 '77 *
- SCHWEBLER, Yuri**
Plumb-bobs and waiting rooms. B. Forgey. *Art N* 76:168+ Summ '77 *
- SCHWED, Peter**
PW interviews; ed by A. W. Ehrlich. *il por Pub W* 212:268-9 Ag 29 '77
- SCHWEID, Barry**
(ed) See Vance, C. R. Secretary Vance interviewed by AP and UPI correspondents
- SCHWEIKER, Richard Schultz**
Excerpts from statement and remarks on bill designed to protect American workers from illegal alien employment, May 25 and August 29, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:235+ O '77
about
Instant conservative. S. J. Ungar. *Atlantic* 240:8+ S '77 *
- SCHWEITZER, Gertrude**
His kind of woman; story. *Good H* 185:108-9 Ag '77
Lost child; story. *il Good H* 184:203-6 Mr '77
- SCHWENDINGER, Robert J.**
Sea shanties. *il Am West* 14:50-5 My '77
- SCHWINDT, Helen Dimos**
All the President's women; or, What's a nice person like you doing in a job like this? *il Ms* 6:50-4+ Ja '78
- SCHWINN Bicycle Company.** See Bicycle industry
- SCHWITTERS, Roy Frederick**
Fundamental particles with charm; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:15, 56-70 *bibl* (p 152) O '77
- SCHWOERER, Lois G.**
Propaganda in the Revolution of 1688-89. *bibl f il Am Hist R* 82:843-74 O '77
- SCIENCE**
Hazards of science; adaptation of address. L. Thomas. *por Sci Digest* 81:inside cover, 71 Mr '77
How fares basic science? W. D. Carey. *Science* 197:825-Ag 26 '77
Is there a crisis of confidence in science? C. Z. Nunn. *Science* 198:995 D 9 '77
Of Mars . . . and realistic goals. W. Bennett. *Sci Digest* 81:20-2 Mr '77
Off the beat (cont) *Sci N* 111:141, 351 F 26, My 28 '77
Outer limits; *Encyclopaedia of ignorance. il Time* 111:60 Ja 9 '78
Thomas S. Kuhn: revolutionary theorist of science. N. Wade. *por Science* 197:143-5 J1 8 '77; *Repl. R. J. Wurtman. 197:514 Ag 5 '77*
See also
Biology
Communication in science
Life sciences
Medicine
Natural history
Physics
Religion and science
Technology
- Awards, prizes, etc**
Houssay Science Prize, 1976. *il por Américas* 29:32 My '77
- Bibliography**
Book reviews. See issues of *Science*
Books. See issues of *Physics today*
Books. See issues of *Science news*
Books. B. Ford. See issues of *Science digest*
Books. P. Morrison. See issues of *Scientific American*
Carl Sagan on science. C. Sagan. *New Repub* 177:30-3 D 3 '77
Library at large. See issues of *Chemistry*
Sci-tech books of 1976; comp by E. S. Crockett and E. Mount. *il Lib J* 102:543-53 Mr 1 '77
Scientific, technical, business and professional books. *il Pub W* 211:40-4+ Mr 21; 212:27-30+ O 17 '77

Scientific, technical, medical, & business books (cont) *Lib J* 102:567+, 2227-8+ Mr 1, N 1 '77
Significant science books: 1976-1977. *Am Scholar* 46:544-53 Aut '77

Conferences

Aerospace calendar. See issues of *Aviation week & space technology*
Calendar. See issues of *Physics today*
Science, sin, and sponsorship; International Conference on the Unity of the Sciences. I. L. Horowitz. *por Atlantic* 239:98-102 Mr '77; Discussion. 239:22-3+ Je '77
See also

Astronomy—Conferences
Gordon Research Conferences
Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs

Experiments

Amateur scientist. J. Walker. See issues of *Scientific American*, July 1977-

Fiction

See Science fiction

History

Calendar of science and technology. G. B. Kauffman. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:27-9 Mr '77
50 and 100 years ago. See issues of *Scientific American*
Poetic responses to the Copernican revolution. M. M. Byard. *il Sci Am* 236:120-9 *bibl*(p 142) Je '77
Protoscientific revolution; 12th-century cosmologists; with views of Tina Stiefel. *Sci Am* 238:68-9 Ja '78

Bibliography

History of science. *Am Scholar* 46:546-9 Aut '77

International aspects

Conditions of success in international enterprises in science and technology. L. Kowarski. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:44-8 S '77
Dr Press reviews China exchange. *Sci Digest* 82:80 J1 '77
Physicists report on progress in US-Soviet cooperation. *il Phy Today* 30:85+ O '77
Soviet-U.S. science agreements: Press presides over reappraisal. J. Walsh. *Science* 196:1064-6 Je 3 '77
U.S. France hold annual meeting of Cooperative Science Program; joint statement, May 2, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:523 My 23 '77
U.S.—Soviet exchange: politics lead science. *Sci N* 112:263 O 22 '77
U.S. U.S.S.R. renew agreement on science and technology; text of announcement, July 8, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:190 Ag 8 '77
U.S.—USSR scientific agreement renewed. *Sci N* 112:36 J1 16 '77
U.S.—West European cooperation in science seems to be declining. J. Walsh. *Science* 198:175-7 O 14 '77

See also

Oceanography—International aspects
United Nations—Committee on Science and Technology for Development

Juvenile literature

See Scientific literature for children

Methodology

Nature fakers and science. E. M. Reilly, Jr. *il Conservationist* 31:28-31 Ja '77

Moral aspects

See Science and ethics

Periodicals

In appreciation of page charges. H. L. Davis. *Phys Today* 30:120 Mr '77
No rate change if page charges are voluntary. W. G. P. Peter. *BioScience* 27:12+ Ja '77
Proposed anonymity for authors; letter. R. Wyatt. *BioScience* 27:5 Ja '77
See also
Bulletin of the atomic scientists
Environment (periodical)
Science (periodical)
Science news (periodical)

Philosophy

Objectivity of science. M. Black. *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:55-60 F '77
Reformation in science. F. Hapgood. *Atlantic* 239:107-10 Mr '77
See also
Physics—Philosophy

Research

See Research

Social aspects

Adventures of the mind; excerpt from 1958 article. J. R. Oppenheimer. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:8 J1 '77
Baconian imperative. J. A. Goldman. *bibl il Intellect* 105:430-2 Je '77
Editorial; making science more human. S. Trachtman. *Horticulture* 55:14 F '77

SCIENCE—Social aspects—Continued

- Editorial page; public concern over scientific research. A. McGowan. *Environment* 19:inside cover, 44 N '77
- Failure of scientists to communicate; address. October 25, 1977. T. C. Root, Jr. *Vital Speeches* 44:133-6 D 15 '77
- Goals of science; adaptation of address. December 1976. S. E. Luria. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:28-33 My '77; Same. *Current* 194:23-31 J1 '77
- On the uses of science. S. H. Day, Jr. *Progressive* 41:32-3 O '77
- Science and progress. J. Rifkin and T. Howard. *Progressive* 41:20 D '77
- Science & society (cont) *Sci N* 111:73, 153, 205; 112:104 Ja 29, Mr 5, 26, Ag 13 '77
- Science and the citizen. See issues of *Scientific American*
- Science, scientists and society; report of Pugwash Conference. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:39 D '77
- Social studies of science: society crosses disciplinary lines. J. Walsh. *Science* 198:706-7 N 18 '77

See also

Technology—Social aspects

Study and teaching

- Handicapped and science: moving into the mainstream. E. Walsh. *Science* 196:1424-6 Je 24 '77
- Improving reading and the teaching of science. J. B. Davis. *bibl Clearing H* 50:390-2 My '77
- Justifying science in an era of vocationalism. P. M. Mathis. *Educ Digest* 42:32-5 My '77
- NSF science education: basic issues still unresolved. J. Walsh. *Science* 197:233+ J1 15 '77
- Piaget and Lamarck. F. J. Thomas. *Educ Digest* 43:47-9 N '77
- Science education in China. *BioScience* 27:303 Ap '77
- Unique Southwest educational program; Randall Aerospace-Marine Science Program, Washington, D.C. A. B. Finlayson. *il Negro Hist Bull* 40:658 Ja '77

See also

Biology—Study and teaching
Museum education

Terminology

- Chinese words of science. A. Gottfurcht. *il por Chemistry* 50:17-19 Mr '77

Brazil

- Instrument shortage slows Brazilian science. A. L. Hammond. *Science* 195:1316-17 Mr 25 '77

China

- China after Mao: science seeks to be both red and expert. D. Shapley. *Science* 197:739-41 Ag 19 '77
- More flowers, less cabbage. N. Wade. *Science* 198:176-7 O 14 '77
- Role of science in China's development. D. Shapley. *Science* 198:1129 D 16 '77
- Science in China: quakes, crops, lasers. *il Sci N* 111:295 My 7 '77

Europe, Western

- European Science Foundation promotes joint activities. F. C. Bennett. *Phys Today* 30:101-2 Mr '77
- Science in Europe (cont) N. Hawkes. *Science* 195:659-60, 962-3; 196:146-7, 636-7, 1067-8; 197:141-3, 1167-9, 198:709-12, 1230-1 F 18, Mr 11, Ap 8, My 6, Je 3, J1 8, S 16, N 18, D 23 '77

Great Britain

- Visible college in British science. M. Green. *Am Scholar* 47:105-17 Wint '77

Israel

- Science policy visit to Israel. M. Macioti. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-21 Mr '77

Panama Canal Zone

- American science in the Canal Zone. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:718 N '77

Russia

- Science: peaks of excellence; U.S.- Soviet comparison. M. R. Benjamin. *il Newsweek* 90:54+ O 10 '77

See also

Science and state—Russia

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Science

United States

- Science in Colorado: the second century begins. H. Lansford. *il Science* 195:477-9 F 4 '77
- Science: peaks of excellence; U.S.- Soviet comparison. M. R. Benjamin. *il Newsweek* 90:54+ O 10 '77

Vietnam

- Famous war general due to take over Vietnamese science. D. Shapley. *il Science* 198:173-4 O 14 '77

SCIENCE (periodical)

- Common censorship. N. Wade. *Science* 197:646-7 Ag 12 '77

Electronics: snapshot of a developing revolution; special issue of March 18, 1977. *Sci N* 111:184 Mr 19 '77

Science finally admitted to Congressional press gallery. C. Holden. *Science* 197:538 Ag 5 '77

SCIENCE, Freedom of

Human rights; AAAS Subcommittee on Infringements of Scientific Freedom in Foreign Countries. J. Edsall and J. Primack. *Science* 195:245-6 Ja 21 '77

SCIENCE, Social. See Social sciences

SCIENCE and civilization

Science: no longer a sacred cow; Time essay. F. Trippett. *il Time* 109:72-3 Mr 7 '77

See also

Technology and civilization

SCIENCE and ethics

Ethos. J. P. Hailman. *BioScience* 27:715 N '77

What's right? Is increasingly faced by science. *Sci Digest* 81:83 Mr '77

See also

Bioethics

SCIENCE and industry. See Industrial research

SCIENCE and law

Science and the law; address, September 20, 1977. W. J. McGill. *Vital Speeches* 44:28-32 O 15 '77; Excerpts. *Science* 198:275 O 21 '77

SCIENCE and literature. See Literature and science

SCIENCE and mass media. See Mass media and science

SCIENCE and religion. See Religion and science

SCIENCE and society. See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and state

Brzezinski: role of science in society and foreign policy. N. Wade. *Science* 195:966-8 Mr 11 '77

Bureaucracy stifles US research community, NSB says; with editorial comment. F. C. Bennett. *Phys Today* 30:93-4 Ja '77

Campaign's science advisor sees: healthier outlook for creativity. W. K. Stuckey. *il Sci Digest* 81:12-19 F '77

DNA debate. J. Randal. *Progressive* 41:11-12 My '77

Danger for our research/technology: strangulation by bureaucratic red tape. D. S. Greenberg. *il Sci Digest* 81:20-3+ F '77

Federal reorganization: science and technology. J. Schmandt. *Science* 197:425 J1 29 '77

For science policy—an opportunity. H. Feshbach. *Phys Today* 30:128 My '77

In praise of science and technology. C. Sagan. *New Repub* 176:21-2+ Ja 22 '77; Same with title Role of science and technology. *Current* 192:47-53 Ap '77

Intergovernmental cooperation in science. W. D. Carey. *Science* 198:785 N 25 '77

Intergovernmental science and technology. F. Press. *Science* 196:943 My 27 '77

Isaac Asimov advises the President; here's the only road to save civilization. I. Asimov. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-12 F '77

Mediation: a better alternative to science courts. N. E. Abrams and R. S. Berry. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:50-3 Ap '77

Official circles. D. S. Greenberg. See issues of *Science digest*

Science advisory groups gearing up. C. Holden. *Science* 195:158 Ja 14 '77

Science and defense policy; physicist E. Teller, father of the hydrogen bomb. J. Marsh. *Commentary* 63:67-70 Ap '77

Science court. N. Ponnampuruma. *il por Sci Digest* 82:21-3 S '77

Science court experiment: criticisms and responses. A. Kantrowitz. *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:44-8+ Ap '77

Science in the Ford years: last things. W. D. Carey. *Science* 195:251 Ja 21 '77

Science in the White House: a new start; adaptation of address, March 3, 1977. L. M. Branscomb. *Science* 196:848-52 My 20 '77

Science: too much accountability. E. A. Shneour. *Science* 195:939 Mr 11 '77

Scientists and public policy, help or hindrance? excerpt from address, April 27, 1976. R. L. Garwin. *Phys Today* 30:9+ F '77

Scientists ask Congress to control DNA research. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:141-3 F '77

State & society. See issues of *Physics today*

Trumbull testifies on public participation. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:387-9 Je '77

What's ahead for science. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:222 Mr '77

See also

National Academy of Sciences—Committee on

Science and Public Policy

Research—Federal aid

Science and law

Scientists in government

Technology and state

United States—Federal Coordinating Council of

Science, Engineering and Technology

United States—National Science Foundation

United States—Science and Technology Policy,

Office of

China

Gang of Four and Chinese science. J. Gardner. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:24-30 S '77

SCIENCE and state—*Continued*

Russia

- To shrink a scientist; case of Y. Mnyukh. F. Coleman. *il pors Newsweek* 90:35-6 Ag 8 '77
- SCIENCE and Technology, Committee on. See United States—Congress—House—Science and Technology, Committee on
- SCIENCE and Technology for Development Conference, 1979 (proposed). See United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, 1979 (proposed)
- SCIENCE and Technology Policy, Office of. See United States—Science and Technology Policy, Office of
- SCIENCE and the arts
Science and the arts; excerpt from Society, December 1976. R. D. Leighninger, Jr. *il Sci Digest* 81:61-4 Ap '77
- SCIENCE and the humanities
Humanity in science: a perspective and a plea; address, February 24, 1977. J. Goodfield. *bibl Science* 198:580-5 N 11 '77
- Science and humanism in the Italian renaissance. E. Cochrane. *bibl f Am Hist R* 81:1039-57 D '76
- 2 cultures—twenty years later. J. H. Douglas. *Sci N* 111:122-4 F 19 '77
- Visible college in British science. M. Green. *Am Scholar* 47:105-17 Wint '77
- SCIENCE as a profession
See also
Space science as a profession
- SCIENCE citation index
Citation analysis and the quality of scientific productivity. S. M. Lawani. *bibl BioScience* 27:27-31 Ja '77
- SCIENCE committees, Congressional. See United States—Congress—Committees
- SCIENCE education. See Science—Study and teaching
- SCIENCE fairs
Some student projects in astronomy; selected prize winners. *il Sky & Tel* 54:171-3 S '77
- SCIENCE fellows, congressional. See Scientists in government
- SCIENCE fiction
Jules Verne father of science fiction. E. Shrum. *il Hobbies* 82:152 S '77
- Literature against the future. J. Stupple. *Am Scholar* 46:215-20 Spr '77
- Tutankhamun and Star trek; address, July 29, 1977. C. L. Babcock. *Vital Speeches* 43:744-7 O 1 '77
- See also*
Publishers and publishing—Science fiction
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Orientation. J. Mort. *New Yorker* 53:33 Ap 4 '77
- Authorship
Flying nonesuch; M. Caidin. D. R. Branch. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:41-3 Ag '77
- Bibliography
Mark Rose on science fiction. M. Rose. *New Repub* 177:37-8 N 26 '77
- Study and teaching
Science fiction in the 7-12 curriculum. J. C. Reynolds, Jr. *bibl Clearing H* 51:122-5 N '77
- Technique
Character in science fiction; excerpt from Notes to a science fiction writer. B. Bova. *Writer* 90:17-19+ Ap '77
- Themes
The god in science fiction. R. Bradbury. *il Sat R* 5:36-8+ D 10 '77
- SCIENCE fiction collections in libraries. See Libraries—Fiction collections
- SCIENCE in fiction. See Science fiction
- SCIENCE in literature
See also
Science fiction
- SCIENCE information. See Communication in science
- SCIENCE literature. See Scientific literature
- SCIENCE museums
Chemist's European travels. T. Benfey. *il Chemistry* 50:2-3 D '77
- SCIENCE news
Phenomena, comment and notes. J. K. Page, Jr. *See issues of Smithsonian*
- Science newsfront. *See issues of Popular science*
- Science worldwide. J. F. Pearson. *See issues of Popular mechanics*
- Search & discovery. *See issues of Physics today*
- State & society. *See issues of Physics today*
- Walrus. *See issues of Chemistry*
- World progress report. A. Wolff *See occasional issues of Saturday review*
- See also*
Medical news
- SCIENCE news (periodical)
... but the stars go on. E. G. Sherburne. *Sci N* 112:441 D 24 '77
- [Jonathan Eberhart] K. Frazier. *por Sci N* 111:83 F 5 '77

Our own fight: a letter to our readers; denial of accreditation to the periodical press gallery. *Sci N* 111:323 My 21 '77

SCIENCE reporters and reporting. *See* Reporters and reporting

SCIENCE students

See also

Science Talent Search

SCIENCE Talent Search

Science Talent Search 1977. *il Chemistry* 50:22-3 My '77

Science Talent Search: top 40 winners. *Sci N* 111:87 F 5 '77

Young chemist wins Science Talent Search. *Sci N* 111:168 Mr 12 '77

SCIENCES, Occult. *See* Occult sciences

SCIENTIFIC apparatus and instruments

Coping with the high cost of instruments; Instrument shortage slows Brazilian science. T. H. Maugh; A. L. Hammond. *Science* 195:1316 Mr 25 '77

Guide to scientific instruments, 1977; comp by R. G. Sommer. *il Science* 197:9-169 S 20 '77

Products and materials. *See* issues of Science

See also

Astronomical instruments

Biological apparatus and supplies

Eye, Instruments and apparatus for

Oceanographic instruments

Physical apparatus and instruments

SCIENTIFIC associations. *See* Scientific societies

SCIENTIFIC creativity. *See* Creative ability

SCIENTIFIC education. *See* Science—Study and teaching

SCIENTIFIC errors. *See* Errors, Scientific

SCIENTIFIC exchanges. *See* Exchanges, Literary and scientific

SCIENTIFIC expeditions

Bush Negroes carry on tradition of rebel ancestors; A. Counter-D. Evans expeditions to Surinam. C. M. Turnbull. *il Smithsonian* 7:78-85 Mr '77

Earthwatch expeditions are the real thing. G. Goshgarian. *Today's Educ* 66:67-9 Mr '77

See also

Antarctic exploration

Botanical exploration

History

Early visions of imperial Brazil; illustrations produced by cultural and scientific missions. I. A. Striker. *il Americas* 29:S1-12 Ja '77

Naturalists across the Rockies: 1834 journey of J. K. Townsend and T. Nuttall. J. I. Merritt. *bibl il pors Am West* 14:4-9+ Mr '77

SCIENTIFIC illustration

Early visions of imperial Brazil; illustrations produced by cultural and scientific missions. I. A. Striker. *il Americas* 29:S1-12 Ja '77

SCIENTIFIC information. *See* Communication in science

SCIENTIFIC libraries

See also

Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.

SCIENTIFIC literature

Citation analysis and the quality of scientific productivity. S. M. Lawani. *bibl BioScience* 27:26-31 Ja '77; Discussion. 27:442-4 Jl '77

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. C. Sagan. *por Pub W* 211:8-9 My 2 '77

See also

Information storage and retrieval systems—Science

Science—Bibliography

SCIENTIFIC literature for children

Awards, prizes, etc.

Science Academy presents children's book awards. *Pub W* 211:31 Ap 25 '77

Bibliography

Annual survey of children's books on science and technology. P. Morrison and P. Morrison. *Sci Am* 237:26+ D '77

Views on science books. S. Gagné. *il Horn Bk* 53:77-9, 336-9, 557-9 F, Je, O '77

Views on science books. H. C. Stubbs. *il Horn Bk* 53:195-7, 465-7, 691-3 Ap, Ag, D '77

SCIENTIFIC research. *See* Research

SCIENTIFIC research fraud. *See* Fraud

SCIENTIFIC societies

Attacking the new nonsense; Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal. *il Time* 110:100 D 12 '77

Scientists combine to combat pseudoscience; Committee for the Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal. J. Pfeiffer. *Psychol Today* 11:38+ N '77

See also

American Association for the Advancement of Science

Astronomical societies

California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco

National Academy of Sciences

New York Academy of Sciences

SCIENTIFIC terms. *See* Science—Terminology

SCIENTISTS

See also

Biologists
Naturalists
Social scientists
Women scientists

Bibliography

Significant science books: 1976-1977; autobiography and biography. *Am Scholar* 46:544-5 Aut '77

Civil rights

AAAS workshop on scientific freedom and human rights. R. Chalk. *Science* 197:40-1 J1 1 '77
Academy seeks to aid eight foreign scientists. E. M. Leeper. *BioScience* 27:427-8 Je '77
Academy steps up human rights drive. *Sci N* 111:293-4 My 7 '77
Academy to campaign publicly for oppressed scientists. N. Wade. *Science* 196:741-3 My 13 '77

Political activities

Protecting the whistle blowers. F. Von Hippel. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:9+ O '77

Supply and demand

Measuring the supply of scientific personnel. R. R. Trumble. *M Labor R* 100:47-8 O '77

See also

Brain drain

SCIENTISTS, Amateur

Amateur archaeology: the joy of the dig. E. McCoy. *il House & Gard* 149:50+ Mr '77

Amateur scientist. J. Walker. *See issues of Scientific American, July 1977-*

See also

Astronomers, Amateur

SCIENTISTS, Argentine

Physicist describes oppression of Argentine scientists. F. C. Bennett. *Phys Today* 30:61-2 Ag '77

SCIENTISTS, German

See also

Lambert, J. H.

SCIENTISTS, Professional ethics for

Code of the scientist and its relationship to ethics; address, May 27, 1977. A. Cournand. *bibl Science* 198:699-705 N 18 '77

SCIENTISTS, Russian

Moscow: meeting of the minds; Soviet and western scientists seminar. F. Coleman. *il Newsweek* 89:63 My 2 '77

SCIENTISTS in government

Carter remarks provide clues to attitude on science advice. J. Walsh. *il por Science* 196:1300-1 Je 17 '77

Ecology interns report—new perspectives gained from Washington experience; Congressional internships through The Institute of Ecology. E. J. Christy and K. Weaver. *il pors BioScience* 27:631-3 S '77

FDA ready to turn corner... if it's still able. D. S. Greenberg. *Sci Digest* 81:71-2 Je '77

Frank Press: Carter's man on science. J. H. Douglas. *por Sci N* 111:250-1 Ap 16 '77

Frank Press, long-shot candidate, may become science adviser. P. M. Boffey. *por Science* 195:763+ F 25 '77

Geophysicist next science adviser? *Sci N* 111:119 F 19 '77

Maxwell and Sheahan chosen as Congressional fellows. *pors Phys Today* 30:71 J1 '77

1977-78 AAAS Congressional Science Fellows selected. *Science* 197:550-2 Ag 5 '77

Physicists and Washington; symposium; with editorial comment. *il Phys Today* 30:23-6+ Ag '77

Scientist/aide describes year on Capitol Hill. B. Diehn. *BioScience* 27:389-90 Je '77

Scientists on the Hill. B. M. Casper. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:8-15 N '77

Senate quizzes science adviser nominee. E. M. Leeper. *por BioScience* 27:367-8 My '77

State scientific advisers: the effort in Michigan. L. J. Carter; reply. D. G. Yerg. *Science* 195:130-1 Ja 14 '77

See also

United States—Science and Technology Policy, Office of

SCIENTISTS' Institute for Public Information

SIPI sells (out?) Environment magazine. D. Shapley. *Science* 198:1128-9 D 16 '77

SCIENTOLOGY

Scientology: filing on; Church of Scientology. *Chr Today* 21:61-2 F 4 '77

Scientology: parry and thrust. *il Time* 110:67 J1 25 '77

Shaky Federal case against scientology. *Chr Today* 21:32-3 Ag 12 '77

SCILKEN, Marvin H.

What publishers should know about the public library: a book editor's firsthand report. P. Johnson, Jr. *il pors Pub W* 211:40-2 Mr 28 '77 *

SCINTILLATION autoradiography. See Autoradiography

SCLEROSIS, Multiple

EAE model: a tentative connection to multiple sclerosis. T. H. Maugh. *Science* 195:969-71 Mr 11 '77

MS mystery; relationship between multiple sclerosis and pet dogs. *Time* 110:44 S 5 '77

Multiple sclerosis: genetic link, viruses suspected. T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 195:667+ F 18 '77

Multiple sclerosis: two or more viruses may be involved. T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 195:768-71 F 25 '77

New tests for diagnosis of MS. T. H. Maugh. *Science* 195:970 Mr 11 '77

SCOBLE, Harry M. *See Wiseberg, L. S. jt auth*

SCOFIELD, Nanette

Maiden voyage. *il por Am Home* 80:28-9 J1 '77

SCOFIELD, Sandra

Is it true boys have more fun? What every parent should know about children's books. *Red-book* 149:214+ My '77

SCOGIN, Ron

Sperm whale oil and the jojoba shrub. *il Oceans* 10:65-6 J1 '77

SCOLA, Ettore

Reviews; We all loved each other so much! M. Seitz. *il Film Q* 31:45-7 Wint '77 *

SCOLIOSIS. *See Spine—Abnormalities and deformities*

SCOPES, David I. C. and others

Defined dimensional changes in enzyme cofactors: fluorescent "stretched-out" analogs of adenine nucleotides. *bibl il Science* 195:296-8 Ja 21 '77

SCOPES, Firearm. *See Firearms—Sights*

SCOREBOARDS

Take me out to the scoreboard. W. B. Furlong. *il Horizon* 20:66-71 D '77

SCORES (music) *See Music—Scores*

SCORPIONS

Compressional and surface waves in sand: used by desert scorpions to locate prey. P. H. Brownell. *bibl il Science* 197:479-82 J1 29 '77

SCORSESE, Martin

Liza & Marty show. M. Orth and P. S. Greenberg. *il pors Newsweek* 90:49 S 5 '77 *

Marty Scorsese: the movie brat. J. Kroll. *por Newsweek* 89:84 My 16 '77 *

SCOTCH whiskey. *See Whiskey*

SCOTCH whiskey industry. *See Liquor industry—Scotland*

SCOTIA Sea

Scotia Sea: waterway of the future. J. F. Lohr and M. Castleman. *il Oceans* 10:36-41 My '77

SCOTLAND

See also

Forests and forestry—Scotland

Investments, Scottish

Libraries—Scotland

Music festivals—Scotland

Shetland Islands

Tobermory

Industries

See also

Liquor industry—Scotland

Nationalism

Kilt bill; defeat of home rule for Wales and Scotland. F. Willey and M. MacPherson. *il Newsweek* 89:43+ Mr 7 '77

Labor runs afoul of a muddy loch; home rule bill. *Time* 109:31-2 Mr 7 '77

On hanging on to Scotland; devolution bill. A. Lejeune. *Nat R* 29:330-1 Mr 18 '77

Patriotism of the Scots. J. Morris. *il Horizon* 20:42-9 S '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Church of Scotland

Free Church of Scotland

Religious conferences—Scotland

SCOTLAND, Church of. *See Church of Scotland*

SCOTOPIC vision. *See Eye—Accommodation and refraction*

SCOTT, Alison

New family triumvirate of writers welcomed by four publishers; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *por Pub W* 212:107 S 12 '77

SCOTT, Bill

Prescription for a beat-up wilderness. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:12-16 Ap '77

SCOTT, Gavin

At home with the sweetlips and angelfish. *il por Fortune* 95:91+ Mr '77

SCOTT, George

Sometimes the ball just takes a funny bounce. R. Blount, Jr. *il Esquire* 88:17-18 Ag '77 *

SCOTT, George C.

Great Scott! B. Gelb. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 10-12+ Ja 23 '77 *

SCOTT, Jack Denton

How to speak in public. *Read Digest* 111:80+ D '77

SCOTT, John

pHish pfinder? *il Field & S* 82:58+ J1 '77

SCOTT, Jonathan Lavon

Jonathan Scott of A&P: hunted head. *por Forbes* 119:94 F 15 '77 *

SCOTT, Justin

New family triumvirate of writers welcomed by four publishers; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *por Pub W* 212:107 S 12 '77

- SCOTT, Lael**
Lawyers who sue lawyers. il N Y Times Mag p74-8 Je 26 '77
- SCOTT, Leonard H.**
Surrender of Detroit. il por map Am Hist Illus 12:28-36 Je '77
- SCOTT, M. L.** See Combs, G. F. Jr. jt auth
- SCOTT, Michael P.**
Education. Bet Hom & Gard 55:30+ F; 10+ S '77
Grooming. Bet Hom & Gard 55:86+ Je '77
Health. See issues of Retter homes and gardens
- SCOTT, Robert F.**
Using PLL for CB frequency synthesizers. il Radio-Electr 48:47-9 F; 58-9 Mr; 43-5 Ap '77
- SCOTT, Robert Falcon**
Scott's last voyage; ed by A. Savours. il por Sat Eve Post 249:42-3+ N '77
- SCOTT, Stanley DeForest.** collection. See Engravings—Collectors and collecting
- SCOTT, Stephen Decatur**
(ed) See Wagner, L. Why I chose marriage over living together
- SCOTT, Vernon**
(ed) See MacGraw, A. Ali & Steve
- SCOTT, William P.**
Berthe Morisot: paintings from a private place. il pors Am Artist 41:66-71+ N '77
- SCOTT-KILVERT, Ian**
(tr) See Plutarch. Pericles as seen by Plutarch
- SCOTTISH Opera Company.** See Opera—Great Britain
- SCOTTO, Renata**
Revelation; interview, ed by C. Faria. il pors Opera N 42:12-16 D 17 '77
about
Cincinnati Op: Scotto's Norma. por Hi Fi 27: MA26 O '77
Mangia, mangia; celebrating the new Met production of La Bohème. R. Jacobson. il pors Opera N 41:8-13 Mr 19 '77
Viewpoint; Madama Butterfly. R. Jacobson. Opera N 42:6 D 17 '77
- SCOTTS, Stephen Decatur**
(ed) See Fields, T. Happy courage of Tottie Fields
- SCOTTSDALE, Ariz.**
Scottsdale, Arizona. C. J. Burkhart. il Trav/Holiday 148:58-63+ D '77
- SCOURING powders.** See Cleaning compositions
- SCOURS in calves.** See Calves—Diseases and pests
- SCOURS in swine.** See Swine—Diseases and pests
- SCOUTING, Baseball.** See Baseball scouting
- SCOUTING, Football.** See Football scouting
- SCOUTS and scouting**
See also
Boy Scouts
Girl Scouts
- SCOVILL Manufacturing Company**
Scovill wins big by dropping out of brass. il Bus W p46+ My 2 '77
- SCOVILLE, Herbert, Jr**
SALT negotiations; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:20, 24-31 bibl(p 140) Ag '77
Slowing the arms race. Bull Atom Sci 33:4-5 S '77
- SCOVILLE, James G.**
Has collective bargaining altered the salary structure of baseball? bibl il M Labor R 100: 51-2 Mr '77
- SCRAMBLING (communication)** See Speech scrambling
- SCRANTON, William Warren**
Ambassador Scranton's assessment of the 31st U.N. General Assembly; statement, December 22, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:68-70 Ja 24 '77
Human rights: let's mean what we say; statement, November 24, 1976. Dept State Bull 75: 745-9 D 27 '76
U.S. abstains on Security Council resolution on Botswana complaint; statement, January 13, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:117-18 F 7 '77
U.S. gives views in General Assembly debate on the Middle East; statement, December 9, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:37-9 Ja 17 '77
U.S. reaffirms commitment to self-determination and independence for Namibia; statement, December 2, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:43-4 Ja 17 '77
U.S. reiterates support for negotiated solution in Rhodesia; statement, December 13, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:53-4 Ja 17 '77
U.S. votes against U.N. resolution on question of Palestine; statement, November 23, 1976. Dept State Bull 76:41-2 Ja 17 '77
- SCRAP metal industry**
See also
Automobiles—Wrecking
Institute of scrap iron and steel
- SCRAPIE**
Latent form of scrapie virus; a new factor in slow-virus disease. J. Hotchin and R. Buckley. bibl il Science 196:668-71 My 6 '77
- SCRATCHBOARD drawing**
Architecture and scratchboard. M. A. Stafford. il Design (US) 78:30 mid-Wint '77
- SCREEN Actors Guild**
Kathleen Nolan: from sit-com star to SAG prexy; interview, ed by L. Farr. K. Nolan. por Ms 5:105-6+ Mr '77
- SCREEN houses.** See Garden houses, shelters, etc.
- SCREEN painting, Japanese.** See Painting, Japanese
- SCREEN printing.** See Silk screen printing
- SCREEN writing.** See Motion picture authorship
- SCREENS (doors, windows, etc)**
How to replace window screens. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:268-9 My '77
- SCREENS (furniture)**
Tricks with folding screens. E. Liman. il Am Home 80:15 Jl '77
- SCREENS (sun)**
Overhead wood heat screens roll out. il Sunset 158:175 My '77
Shade is good for you. il Sunset 158:208 Je '77
Shade stops afternoon sun. il Sunset 159:246 N '77
- SCREENS, Boat.** See Boats—Equipment
- SCREW extractors.** See Tools
- SCRIBE, Augustin Eugène**
Scribe factory. H. Heinsheimer. por Opera N 41:16-19 Ja 29 '77
- SCRIBNER, Charles, Jr**
Confessions of a book publisher; address, April 12, 1977. por Pub W 211:46-8 Je 6 '77
- SCRIBNER, Richard A. and Shoaf M. L.**
Four years of Congressional Science Fellows. il Phys Today 30:36-40 Ag '77
- SCRIBNER'S, Charles, Sons (firm)** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- SCRIMSHAW**
Oriental art of abalone scrimshaw. R. D. Ono. il Sea Front 23:16-19 Ja '77
Whaling and the art of scrimshaw; excerpt. C. R. Meyer. il Conservationist 31:29-32 N '76
- SCRIMSHAW Press.** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- SCRIPPS Institution of Oceanography.** See California. University—Scripps Institution of Oceanography
- SCRIPT writing.** See Television authorship
- SCRIPT writing, Audio-visual.** See Audio-visual script authorship
- SCRIPTURE studies.** See Bible—Study and teaching
- SCRIPTURES.** See Bible
- SCROLL saws.** See Saws
- SCROLLS, Dead Sea.** See Dead Sea Scrolls
- SCUBA diving.** See Skin diving
- SCUDO, Paul**
Prophetic words; ed by P. La Cerra. il Opera N 41:30-2 Ja 29 '77
- SCULLY, Celia G.**
Campus ministries: bread from heaven. Writers Digest 57:44 Ag '77
Harrah's Automobile Collection. il Trav/Holiday 148:36-7+ N '77
- SCULLY, Ed**
Ed Scully on color. See issues of Modern photography
- SCULLY, Julia**
Seeing pictures. See issues of Modern photography
- SCULLY, Vincent, Jr**
Yale Center for British Art. il Archit Rec 161:95-104 Je '77
- SCULPTURE**
Output; L. Phillips' sound sculpture entitled City Flow. il New Yorker 53:31-2 Ap 18 '77
Recycled rubber stretches the imagination; woven rubber sculpture. D. L. Schultz. il Design (US) 79:17 Fall '77
Sculpture. il Sch Arts 77:35-42 O '77
Sculpture cut to your taste. A. Ogden. House B 119:10+ Ap '77
See also
Animal sculpture
Bronzes
Casting (sculpture)
Ceramic sculpture
Chicago—Monuments, statues, etc.
Cleveland—Monuments, statues, etc.
Hartford, Conn.—Monuments, statues, etc.
Los Angeles—Monuments, statues, etc.
Masks (sculpture)
Mobiles
Mountain sculpture
Paper sculpture
Realism in art
Relief (sculpture)
San Francisco—Monuments, statues, etc.
Snow sculpture
Stone carving
Washington, D.C.—Monuments, statues, etc.
Wood carving
- Exhibitions**
Arcadia in the Bronx; Wave Hill sculpture exhibit. il Horizon 20:66-9 N '77
Earth probes; Probing the earth: contemporary land projects at Washington's Hirshhorn Museum. il Horizon 20:73 D '77

SCULPTURE—Continued

Study and teaching

Concepts in sculpture for young people. B. L. Rowe. *il Sch Arts* 77:62-3 O '77

Materials

See also

Papier-mâché

Projects

Contemplation of form. S. Corwin. *il Sch Arts* 77:18-19 O '77

Hand sculpture. A.-L. Sanger. *il Sch Arts* 77:54-5 O '77

Hurst's remembrance '76; sculpture to decorate school grounds. M. Painter. *il Sch Arts* 76:56-7 F '77

Sculpture on a large scale. V. Sloane. *il Sch Arts* 76:23 Je '77

Three construction projects with wood scraps. E. Levine. *il Sch Arts* 76:16-17 Je '77

Technique

See also

Lost wax process

Modeling

SCULPTURE, African

Decoding the message of African sculpture; mask carvings. O. Balogun. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:12-15+ My '77

See also

Chibanga, E.

Photographs

Masks from 20 countries; African carvings. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:16-20 My '77

SCULPTURE, American

Ted Egri: the survival of a sculptor; interview, ed by M. C. Nelson. T. Egri. *il por Am Artist* 41:56-61+ Je '77

See also

Andre, C.

Borglum, G.

Calder, A.

De Staebler, S.

Di Suvero, M.

Fite, H.

French, D. C.

Fuller, M. V. W.

Gabo, N.

Gallagher, J.

Hanson, D.

Lewis, E.

Lieberman, A.

Lyon, E.

Murray, R.

Noguchi, I.

Nonas, R.

Oldenburg, C.

Phillips, L.

Scarpitta, S.

Segal, G.

Singer, M.

Smith, D.

Vierthaler, B.

Winsor, J.

Young, J. L.

Ziolkowski, K.

SCULPTURE, Ancient

See also

Sculpture, Greek

SCULPTURE, Architectural. See Decoration and ornament, Architectural

SCULPTURE, British

See also

Moore, H. S.

Tucker, W.

SCULPTURE, Classical

See also

Sculpture, Greek

SCULPTURE, French

See also

Duchamp-Villon, R.

Dubuffet, J.

Gaudier-Brzeska, H.

Lipchitz, J.

SCULPTURE, Gothic

Medieval mystery; discovery of sculptured heads that once adorned facade of Notre Dame. *il Horizon* 20:26-7 S '77

SCULPTURE, Greek

Art is long, tax suits short; controversy surrounding Italian claims to a Greek statue in the J. Paul Getty Museum. *il Time* 110:22 D 12 '77

Youthful faces from a buried past. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:15-17 O '77

SCULPTURE, Israeli

See also

Louchansky, J.

SCULPTURE, Italian

See also

Mastroianni, U.

SCULPTURE, Mexican

See also

Zuñiga, F.

SCULPTURE, Oriental

Exhibitions

Wood masterpieces: China and Japan. J. Brzos-toski. *il Craft Horiz* 37:46-9+ Ap '77

SCULPTURE, Playground. See Playgrounds—Equipment

SCULPTURE, Roadside. See Roadside improvement

SCULPTURE, Rumanian

See also

Brancusi, C.

SCULPTURE, Russian

See also

Neizvestny, E.

SCULPTURE, Spanish

See also

Berrocal, M.

SCULPTURE in the Environment, Inc. See Site, Inc

SCULPTURE puzzles. See Puzzles

SCUPHAM, Peter

Comment. J. Silkin. *Poetry* 130:234-7 J1 '77 •

SCYTHIAN art. See Art, Scythian

SCYTHIAN mythology. See Mythology, Scythian

SCYTHIANS

Scythians: nomad goldsmiths of the open steppes; symposium. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:4-49 D '76

See also

Alani

SEA. See Ocean

SEA ambulance. See Ambulance service

SEA anemones

Berried anemone. R. V. Harrison. *il Sea Front* 23:194-7 J1 '77

Shrimps that dwell with anemones. N. Sefton. *il Sea Front* 23:32-7 Ja '77

SEA bass fishing. See Bass fishing

SEA birds

See also

Auks

Frigate birds

Protection

Notes and comment; rescue of oil-covered bird at Narragansett Pier, R.I. *New Yorker* 52:21-2 Ja 31 '77

SEA coasts. See Coasts

SEA food

Nutritional outputs and energy inputs in sea-foods. M. Rawitscher and J. Mayer. *bibl il Science* 198:261-4 O 21 '77

See also

Cookery—Sea food

Fish as food

Shellfish as food

SEA food contamination. See Fish contamination

SEA food salads. See Salads

SEA hares

Bag cell control of egg laying in freely behaving aplysia. H. M. Pinsker and F. E. Dudek. *bibl il Science* 197:490-3 J1 29 '77

SEA Islands

Islands in the sun. M. Wexler. *il Nat Wildlife* 16:54-63 D '77

See also

Cumberland Island

SEA-level canal (Panama) See Canals—Panama

SEA monsters. See Sea serpents

SEA of Cortéz. See California, Gulf of

SEA-onions

Pregnant onion. F. E. Curtis. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:76-7 My '77

SEA planes. See Seaplanes

SEA power

National strategy considerations in the Pacific Basin; address, June 27, 1977. W. G. Claytor, Jr. *Vital Speeches* 43:706-8 S 15 '77

SEA rescues. See Rescue work

SEA serpents

Media monster: Ponik the Terrible. D. Rhodes. *Int Wildlife* 7:17 S '77

See also

Loch Ness monster

SEA shells. See Shells (conchology)

SEA snails. See Snails

SEA snakes

Poison! Sea snakes. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:130 N '77

SEA songs

See also

Sailors songs

SEA sounds. See Ocean sounds

SEA turtles. See Turtles

SEA urchins

Biocrystals. S. Inoué and K. Okazaki. *il Sci Am* 236:82-4+ *bibl*(p 148) Ap '77

Clones of individual repetitive sequences from sea urchin DNA constructed with synthetic eco R1 sites. R. H. Scheller and others. *bibl il Science* 196:197-200 Ap 8 '77

Immune response in the sea urchin lytechinus pictus. K. A. Coffaro and R. T. Hinegardner. *bibl il Science* 197:1389-90 S 30 '77

Interspersion of short repetitive sequences studied in cloned sea urchin DNA fragments. A. S. Lee and others. *bibl il Science* 196:189-92 Ap 8 '77

SEA urchins—Continued

Sea urchin recruitment patterns and implications of commercial fishing. M. J. Tegner, and P. K. Dayton. *bibl il Science* 196:324-6 Ap 15 '77

SEA water

How salty is the ocean? D. G. Klim. *il map Sea Front* 23:152-8 My '77

Oceanography: geochemical tracers offer new insight. A. L. Hammond. *il Science* 195:164-6 Ja 14 '77

Pollution

See Marine pollution

SEA waves. See Waves**SEABED Treaty, 1972**

Review conference calls for consideration of further measures to halt arms race on sea-bed. *il UN Chron* 14:18-19 Jl '77

SEABROOK, N.H., atomic power plant. See Atomic power plants—Location**SEABROOKS, Nettie**

Detroit library network. *il Lib J* 102:11233-7 My 15 '77

SEABURY, Deborah

Success story. *il Opera N* 42:20-2 Jl '77

(ed) *See Reiss, J. Répétiteuse*

SEACAMP. See Camps—Florida**SEAFARER communication system. See Radio, Military****SEAFARING life**

See also

Voyages

SEAFOOD. See Sea food**SEAGRAM, Joseph E. and Sons (firm)**

Seagram antes \$40 million. *il por Bus W* p68 Ag 22 '77

Seagram finds no. 3: Colgate's Beekman. *por Bus W* p26-7 Ja 24 '77

Soap? Whiskey? What's the difference? *por Forbes* 119:67 F 1 '77

SEAGRAVE, Sterling

Wise men from the south peer toward what may be limits of the universe. *il Smithsonian* 8:40-7 *bibl(p 146)* Ap '77

SEAGRAVES, Charles

Bromeliad boys at Nature's Way. *il pors Horticulture* 55:36-7 D '77

SEAL Books (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Canada**SEALE, Bobby G.**

Party's over. *pors Newsweek* 90:29 S 5 '77 *

SEALFON, Peggy, and others

Holography—gimmick or new visual art? *il Pop Phot* 81:100-3+ S '77

SEALING

Dirge for the harp; work of B. Davies, director of the International Fund for Animal Welfare. D. Levin. *il por Sports Illus* 46:80+ Ap 18 '77

South Georgia island: the great southern fur rush. J. C. Simmons. *il Oceans* 10:46-51 My '77

SEALING compounds

See also

Caulking compounds

SEALS, Robert K. Jr. See Menzies, R. T. jt auth**SEALS (animals)**

Andre the sociable seal; excerpt from A seal called Andre. H. Goodridge and L. Dietz. *il Read Digest* 110:134-8 Ap '77

Case of the missing monk seal; Caribbean monk seal. P. M. Knudtson. *il Natur Hist* 86:78-83 *bibl(p 122-3)* O '77

Celebration of the endearing harp seal is set for summer by Viking Penguin. R. Dahlin. *il Pub W* 212:40 N 7 '77

How to avoid shark attack (if you happen to be a Hawaiian monk seal) L. R. Taylor and G. Naftel. *il Oceans* 10:21-3 N '77

Lonely are the hunted; leopard seals, penguins and killer whales. F. Erize. *il Int Wildlife* 7:14-16 S '77

Pulmonary metabolism during diving: conditioning blood for the brain. P. W. Hochachka and others. *bibl il Science* 198:831-4 N 25 '77

Starting from scratch. *il Int Wildlife* 7:30-1 My '77

United States ratifies Convention for Conservation of Antarctic Seals. *Dept State Bull* 76:135 F 14 '77

See also

Sealing

SEAMAN, Barbara

Back to foam? excerpt from Women and the crisis in sex hormones. *Ms* 6:16-18 Ag '77

SEAMAN, Dick

Grand Prix racing in the thirties. J. Dugdale. *il pors Car & Dr* 23:105-6+ N '77 *

SEAMAN, Donald L.

Person-ality box sculpture. *il Sch Arts* 76:39 Je '77

SEAMANS, Robert C. 1918-

Ousted Seamans no fan of Schlesinger. P. M. Boffey. *por Science* 195:665 F 18 '77 *

SEAMANSHIP

Chapman's update. *See issues of Motor boating & sailing*

Cruising seamanship. *See issues of Motor boating & sailing*

Take the 20-minute skipper's test. *il Motor B & S* 141:114-15+ Ja '78

See also

Navigation

SEAMEN

Some thoughts for a new crew; sailboat racing. P. Wallio. *il Yachting* 142:40+ Jl '77

SEAMOUNTS

Emperor Seamounts: hotspot candidates. *il Sci N* 112:215 O 1 '77

SEAPLANE excursions. See Excursions**SEAPLANE schools. See Aviation schools****SEAPLANES**

FBO on floats. J. A. Slocum. *il Flying* 101:46-9+ Ag '77

People who fly: Robert Murray. S. Wilkinson. *por Flying* 100:54-5+ Je '77

Spruce Goose: pterodactyl of World War II. C. Barton. *il Pop Mech* 148:83+ N '77

1200 passengers on three decks...a comeback for flying boats? *il Pop Mech* 148:84-5 N '77

See also

Airplanes, Amphibious

SEAPOWER. See Sea power**SEARCH and rescue operations**

Prisoners of the ice; rescue of Italian couple swallowed by crevasse. F. Schell. *il Read Digest* 112:66-71 Ja '78

See also

Space rescue work

SEARCHES and seizures

Legal house of cards; unlawful searches of people and property. A. M. Rosenblatt and J. C. Rosenblatt. *Harpers* 255:18-21 Jl '77

SEARCY, Alan W. See Roberts J. A. Jr, jt auth**SEARLE, G. D. and Company**

GOP whiz kid takes Searle's reins; D. H. Rumsfeld. *por Bus W* p29-30 My 2 '77

Unsnuffing Searle. L. Langway and others. *il Newsweek* 89:68+ Je 6 '77

SEARLS, Hank

Break in the reef; story; excerpt from Overboard. *Yachting* 141:81 Mr '77

Overboard, and after...you can take it with you. *il Yachting* 142:64-6 D '77

about

Sailing novelist. J. Rousmaniere. *il por Yachting* 141:80 Mr '77 *

SEARS, Ernest R.

More efficient bread. *Sci Digest* 81:86 F '77 *

SEARS, Jerry A.

Polymer pioneers. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:6-10 S '77

SEARS, Lawrence

ASOL Festival of Youth Orchestras. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA24-6 D '77

SEARS, Paul Bigelow

Troubled waters. *Natur Hist* 86:112-15 N '77

SEARS, Roebuck and Company

At the top of the tower; E. R. Telling appointed chairman. *il por Time* 110:80 N 21 '77

Man who won't buy his shoes at Sears; E. R. Telling. E. J. Tracy and others. *por Fortune* 96:17 D '77

Telling changes. *por Forbes* 120:108 D 1 '77

Too big for miracles. P. Berman. *il Forbes* 119:26-8 Je 15 '77

Top retailer plans for metric conversion. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:75 S '77

Vintner for Sears; E. R. Telling. L. Langway and C. J. Harper. *il por Newsweek* 90:78 N 21 '77

See also

Allstate Insurance Company

SEASAT. See Artificial satellites—Oceanographic use**SEASCAPE photography. See Photography—Marines****SEASCAPES. See Marine painting****SEASHORE**

See also

Beaches

Coasts

SEASHORE houses. See Beach architecture**SEASHORE photography. See Photography—Marines****SEASHORE protection. See Shore protection****SEASICKNESS**

Seasickness. D. Gaul, Jr. *Yachting* 141:130+ Ap '77

SEASIDE resorts

Fly and fish; Pacific, Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean. *il Ebony* 33:110-12+ Ja '78

From Little River to Georgetown: South Carolina's Grand Strand. L. M. Baker. *il Travel* 147:54-7 Je '77

See also

Miami Beach, Fla.
Port Aransas, Tex.

California, Lower

Now the jets get you quickly to Cabo San Lucas for the superb big-game fishing and so much else. *il Sunset* 159:82+ O '77

SEASIDE resorts—Continued

Caribbean Region

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

One last fling at Coobies Bay. R. Lipez. *Atlantio* 239:92+ My '77

Mexico

Mexico's brand-new Ixtapa resort is off and running. il map *Sunset* 158:62+ Mr '77

Mexico's newest sunspots: Cancun & Ixtapa. B. Humeston. il *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:211-12+ S '77

On the road to Zihuatanejo. C. D. B. Bryan. il *Holiday* 58:32-5 S '77

Winter on a Mexican beach. il *Mademoiselle* 83:80-2+ D '77

Yugoslavia

Resort village on the coast of Yugoslavia; Bernardin. il *Archit Rec* 162:118-21 O '77

SEASON-all Industries, Inc. See Building materials industry

SEASONAL adjustments (economics) See Seasonal variations (economics)

SEASONAL labor

See also

Migrant labor

SEASONAL variations (economics)

Impact of the winter of 1977 on payroll employment. E. Dmytrow. il *M Labor R* 100:43-5 Ag '77

Seasonal maladjustment. il *Bus W p* 102+ O 24 '77

SEASONINGS

See also

Herbs

Salt

SEASONS

Earth almanac. See issues of *Conservationist* Glimpse of glory; seasons in New England. J. Mills. il *Read Digest* 111:164-7 Jl '77

See also

Autumn

Spring

Summer

Winter

SEAT belts, Automobile. See Automobiles—Safety belts

SEAT PLEASANT, Md.

Education

See Education—Maryland

SEATRAN Lines, Inc

Big-league TEGWAR. il *Forbes* 120:116+ O 15 '77

SEATS

See also

Airplanes—Seats

SEATTLE

Description

Those movers who shake Seattle. il *Time* 110:36 D 12 '77

Up by seaplane from Lake Union. il *Sunset* 158:56 F '77

Education

Arts are for learning. J. B. Gaines. il *Todays Educ* 66:72-4 N '77

Rainbow in industrial arts; Occupational Versatility program; Puget Sound Junior High. V. Hedrich. *Educ Digest* 42:53-6 F '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Rosellini's Other Place. R. L. Balzer. il *por Holiday* 57:40-1+ N '76

Justice, Administration of

Grand jury abuse; investigations of Seattle radicals. R. C. Kelley. *Progressive* 41:34-5 F '77

Parks and playgrounds

Community maintenance for city parks. B. L. Balshone. il *Parks & Rec* 12:34-6 Ag '77

Downtown park quiets a freeway. il *Am City & County* 92:75-6 Je '77

Gasworks (ugh!) reborn as city park. G. Brynolson. il *Smithsonian* 8:116-18+ N '77

Sanitary affairs

Resource recovery in trouble again; pyrolysis project. il *Am City & County* 92:9 My '77

Transit systems

Seattle's rolling art galleries. il *Sunset* 159:46 D '77

SEATTLE Public Library

Seattle zeroes in on staff development needs. *Lib J* 102:1701 S 1 '77

Branches

Options to improve delivery. R. Dubberly. il *Lib J* 102:170-1 Ja 15 '77

SEAVAR, George Thomas. See Seaver, T.

SEAVAR, Harmon

In defense of my organic homestead. il *por Org Gard & Farm* 24:184+ O '77

SEAVAR, Tom

How the franchise went West. il *por Time* 109:49 Je 27 '77 *

Notes and comment. *New Yorker* 53:19 Jl 4 '77 *

There goes the franchise. P. Axthelm. il *por Newsweek* 89:62-4 Je 27 '77 *

Tom Seaver's farewell. A. B. Giamatti. *Harpers* 255:93-4+ S '77 *

Tom Terrific arms the Red arsenal. L. Keith. il *por Sports Illus* 46:22-4+ Je 27 '77 *

SEAWATER. See Sea water

SEAWEED

Antarctic marine flora: uniquely devoid of kelps. R. L. Moe and P. C. Silva. *bibl il Science* 196:1206-8 Je 10 '77

Antileukemia activity in the oscillatoriaceae: isolation of debromoaplysiatoxin from *lyngbya*. J. S. Mynderse and others. *bibl il Science* 196:538-40 Ap 29 '77

SEAWEED as fertilizer. See Fertilizers and manures

SEAWELL, William Thomas

Airline economic influence; excerpts from address. *Aviation W* 107:9 Jl 4 '77

about

Pan Am: in the black—for now. il *por map Bus W* p52-6 S 5 '77 *

SEBRELL, Alice

How a camera helped a teenager discover herself. il *por Sr Schol* 110:6 D 1 '77 *

SEBRING-Vanguard Citicar. See Automobiles, Electric

SECESSION

Islands cast adrift; Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket. *map Newsweek* 89:23 Ap 4 '77

SECKEL pears. See Pears

SECOND Advent

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Rapture-peddlers. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:127 F 2 '77

SECOND hurricane; opera. See Copland, A.

SECOND marriages. See Remarriage

SECOND mortgages. See Mortgages

SECONDARY education. See Education, Secondary

SECONDARY stocks. See Stocks

SECRET codes. See Ciphers

SECRET service

See also

Intelligence service

Chile

After DINA; Central Nacional de Informaciones (CNI) R. Moreau. il *Newsweek* 90:50 S 12 '77

Blow-up; murder of O. Letelier. K. Lynch. *Nat R* 29:320 Mr 18 '77

Letelier/Moffitt murder: this is how it was done. S. Landau and R. Stavins. *por Nation* 224:358-60 Mr 26 '77

Unwelcome good news; dissolution of DINA. *Nat R* 29:1040-1 S 16 '77

China

Enforcer from Fragrant Hill; Wang Tung-hsing. il *por Time* 110:27 S 5 '77

Confederate States of America

See United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Secret service—Confederate States

Cuba

Cuba's role in Jamaica; DGI support. A. De Borchgrave. il *por Newsweek* 89:37-8 F 28 '77

Russia

Espionage: the dark side of détente; KGB agents in the United States. J. Barron. *Read Digest* 112:78-82 Ja '78

Inside the KGB. M. R. Benjamin and E. Clark. il *Newsweek* 89:16 Je 27 '77

United States

See also

United States—Central Intelligence Agency

Venezuela

Incident; investigating the Cuban connection to the Orlando Letelier murder in Venezuela. T. Branch and J. Rothchild. il *por Esquire* 87:55-8+ Mr '77

SECRET societies

See also

Ku Klux Klan

South Africa

Broederbond's big brother act. il *Time* 110:61 N 21 '77

SECRETARIAT of the United Nations. See United Nations—Secretariat

SECRETARIES

Cinderella's revolt. *Newsweek* 90:99 O 17 '77

Frank talk from secretaries about their jobs and their pay. il *U.S. News* 82:75-6 Je 27 '77

God help the working girl. B. M. Stratton. *Am Home* 80:34 S '77

SECRETARIES—Continued

Secretary's manifesto. A. Butler. *McCalls* 105: 34+ Ja '78

Supply and demand

Suddenly, a new shortage of secretaries. *il Bus W* p84-5 Ag 8 '77

SECRETARIES of Agriculture (United States)

See also

Bergland, B. S.

SECRETARIES of Defense (United States)

Musical chairs. M. Kempton. *Progressive* 41:42 F '77

See also

Brown, H.

SECRETARIES of State (United States)

See also

Kissinger, H. A.

SECRETARIES of the Army (United States)

See also

Alexander, C. L. Jr

SECRETARIES of the Interior (United States)

See also

Andrus, C. D.

SECRECTIONS

See also

Glands

Pheromones

SECRETS, Official. *See* Official secrets**SECRETS, Personal.** *See* Confidential communications**SECRETS, Trade.** *See* Trade secrets**SECTIONALISM**

See also

Regionalism

SECTS

See also

Jehovah's Witnesses

Mennonites

Mormons and Mormonism

Samaritans

Unification Church (movement)

SECULARISM

Laughter without joy: the burlesque of our secular age. D. B. Lockerbie. *Chr Today* 22: 14-16 O 7 '77

SECURITIES

Help from an unexpected quarter; U.S. Treasury securities. B. Weberman. *por Forbes* 119:98 My 1 '77

High-yielding currency hedge; use of floating rate by multinationals. *il Bus W* p67 F 21 '77

Statistical spotlight. *See* issues of *Forbes*

What might hold interest rates down. J. Madrick. *il Bus W* p90 My 23 '77

See also

Banks and banking—Securities handling

Dividends

Security analysis

Stock exchanges

Stocks

also subhead Securities under various subjects, e.g. Fuel industry—Securities

Laws and regulations

Bad day in court for takeover laws; ruling on tender offer laws in case prompted by Great Western United Corp.'s bid to acquire Sunshine Mining Co. *Bus W* p44-5 S 19 '77

Disclosure rules hit the advisers; New York State registration requirements. *por Bus W* p55-6 D 12 '77

Municipals: a drive for fuller disclosure. *Bus W* p 101 S 19 '77

Will brokers continue to manage money? interpreting section 11(a); amendment to the Securities Exchange Act. D. G. Santry. *por Bus W* p98 Ag 15 '77

See also

United States—Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board

France

Government issues beckon investors. *Bus W* p48 Je 20 '77

Great Britain

Why the Arabs hang on to sterling; British offer of securities in exchange for sterling. *Bus W* p80-1 Mr 14 '77

Italy

Government issues beckon investors. *Bus W* p48 Je 20 '77

Japan

Hot money floods the yen. *il Bus W* p 152 D 12 '77

SECURITIES, Tax exempt

See also

Municipal bonds

SECURITIES and Exchange Commission. *See* United States—Securities and Exchange Commission**SECURITIES Exchange Act.** *See* Securities—Laws and regulations**SECURITY, Internal.** *See* Internal security**SECURITY, International.** *See* International security**SECURITY, Job.** *See* Job security**SECURITY analysis**

New era of expansion for small growth companies? interview, ed by A. Hershman. J. Westergaard. *por Duns R* 109:117-18+ Ap '77

Why the Arabs hang on to sterling; British offer of securities in exchange for sterling. *Bus W* p80-1 Mr 14 '77

SECURITY analysts. *See* Investment advisers**SECURITY and Cooperation in Europe, Commission on.** *See* United States—Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe**SECURITY classification (government documents)**

First defeat; forcing T. Sorenson's resignation as C.I.A. nominee. D. M. Alpern and others. *por Newsweek* 89:30-1 Ja 31 '77

No rave reviews for Carter secrecy plan. R. J. Smith. *Science* 198:589 N 11 '77

Public or private papers? The arrogance of the intelligence community. A. G. Theoharis. *Intellect* 106:118-20 O '77

Secrecy lives. *New Repub* 177:9-10 N 26 '77

See also

Defense information, Classified

SECURITY Council of the United Nations. *See* United Nations—Security Council**SECURITY measures**

See subhead Security measures under various subjects, e.g. Computers—Security measures

SECURITY systems

See also

Atomic power—Security measures

Camps—Security measures

Electronic alarm systems

Public utilities—Security measures

Radioactive substances—Security measures

SEDER. *See* Passover**SEDESTROM, Carol**

Profile: Carol Sedestrom. H. Flad and M. Flad. *por Craft Horiz* 37:44 Je '77 *

SEDGWICK, John. *See* Fadiman, A. jt auth**SEDIMENTATION and deposition**

Sedimentary polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: the historical record. R. A. Hites and others. *bibl il Science* 198:829-31 N 25 '77

See also

Detritus

Marine sediments

SEDITION Law, 1798. *See* Alien and Sedition Laws, 1798**SEE, Carolyn**

Happiest survivor of Mary Hartman. *por McCalls* 104:28+ Je '77

SEEBOHM, Caroline

Good looks and good health. *See* occasional issues of *House & garden* incorporating *Living for young homemakers*

SEED, William

Children's emergencies; injuries and illnesses. *Harp Baz* 110:88-9 Jl '77

SEED catalogs. *See* Catalogs, Seed and plant**SEED drills.** *See* Planters (farm machines)—Equipment**SEED germination.** *See* Germination**SEED inoculation**

Inoculating for free nitrogen. J. Ruttle. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:137-8 Jl '77

Soybean inoculants not justified. *Suc Farm* 75: no3 34 F '77

SEED jewelry. *See* Jewelry**SEEDING**

Interseeding and double cropping in a dry year. C. F. Marley. *il Farm J* 100:16-17 D '76

See also

Alfalfa—Seeding

Corn—Seeding

SEEDING machinery. *See* Planters (farm machines)**SEEDLINGS**

Focus on seedling emergence. L. Reichenberger. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 L5 Mr '77

Handling started seedlings. N. Bubel. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:69-73 Mr '77

SEEDS

Electronic seed treatment: will it boost yields? G. W. Wormley. *il Farm J* 101:C1 Ag '77

Seed roundup; symposium. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:58-68 Ja '78

Should you try magnetic seed treatment? *il Farm J* 101:24 My '77

See also

Germination

Grasses—Seed

Soybeans—Seed

Thistles—Seed

Dispersal

Spinning rotation of ash and tulip tree samaras. C. W. McCutchen. *bibl il Science* 197:691-2 Ag 12 '77

Packaging

May in the garden. D. Fell. *Horticulture* 55:56+ My '77

SEEDS in house decoration. *See* Fruits, vegetables, etc. in decoration**SEEFELNER, Egon**

News from Vienna. J. Wechsberg. *por Opera* N 41:32 Mr 12 '77 *

SEEGAL, Richard. *See* Hotchin, J. jt auth

- SEEGERS, Kathleen Walker**
Slaying the paperwork monster. *Read Digest* 111:162-5 D '77
- SEELEY, Franklin P.**
Aluminum poles help light saltwater highways. *il por Am City & County* 92:35-6 Ja '77
- SEELYE, John**
Sayonara, Volkswagen. *il New Repub* 177:27-9 O 8 '77
Television. *New Repub* 176:23-6 Je 4 '77
- SEEMAN, P.** See Curran, M. jt auth
- SEEMILLER, Dan**
Affront of a backhand. D. Miles. *il por Sports Illus* 48:38-9 Ja 2 '78 *
- SEFTON, Nancy**
Shrimps that dwell with anemones; with biographical sketch. *il Sea Front* 23:32-7, 63 Ja '77
- SEGAL, David S. and others**
 β -Endorphin: endogenous opiate or neuroleptic? *bibl il Science* 198:411-14 O 28 '77
- SEGAL, Erich Wolf**
Loveliness of the long distance runner. *New Repub* 177:25-6 Jl 23 '77
Oliver's story; condensation of novel. *Ladies Home J* 94:88-90 Mr; 114-15 Ap '77
- SEGAL, George, 1924-**
Capitalist decadent? ed by A. Newman. *Art N* 76:36 F '77
Larry Rivers and George Segal: back in the U.S.S.R.; interview, ed by E. C. Baker. *il por Art in Am* 65:104-12 N '77
about
Beaux arts; exhibition. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29:342 Mr 18 '77 *
Color them masters; show at the Sidney Janis Gallery, New York City, M. Stevens. *il Newsweek* 89:80-1 F 14 '77 *
George Segal: on the verge of tragic vision. D. B. Kuspit. *il Art in Am* 65:84-5 My '77 *
Mind bending with George Segal. A. Elsen. *il por Art N* 76:34-7 F '77 *
- SEGAL, Julius, and Segal, Zelda**
Handling your anxieties. *il Seventeen* 36:146-7+ Mr '77
- SEGAL, Margot**
White Sands of New Mexico. *il Travel* 148:58-9 O '77
- SEGAL, Martin E.**
Brooklyn dropout in the thick of it. R. Gelatt. *Sat R* 4:40 Ap 2 '77 *
- SEGAL, Philip**
Special report: minding your P.Q. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:630-2 Ap '77
- SEGAL, Stanton, and others**
Transport interaction of cystine and dibasic amino acids in renal brush border vesicles. *bibl il Science* 197:169-71 Jl 8 '77
- SEGAL, Zelda.** See Segal, J. jt auth
- SEGER, Bob**
Reluctant rock star. J. Maslin and J. Lowell. *por Newsweek* 89:92 F 14 '77 *
- SEGER, Mary C.**
Abortion and the Supreme Court: egalitarian view. *Current* 198:17-21 D '77
- SEGERSTAM, Leif**
String quartets nos. 4-7. P. Rapoport. *Am Rec G* 40:33-4 Jl '77 *
- SEGHES, Carroll, 2d**
On assignment. R. Busch. *il Pop Phot* 81:118-19+ O '77 *
- SEGONZAG, Adalbert de**
Change in America—as seen by a veteran French newsmen; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:56-8 Jl 11 '77
French voters crank up for fateful decision. *il U.S. News* 83:67 S 12 '77
- SEGREGATION, Social**
See also
Blacks—Segregation
- SEGREGATION in education**
Segregation by sex; black boycott of policy prohibiting mingling of sexes in classrooms in Amite County, Miss. M. Sheils. *il Newsweek* 90:97 S 19 '77
Washington's segregated schools. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 177:15-17 Jl 9 '77
- SEGREGATION in sports**
Arthur Ashe: on politics & sports; interview, ed by E. Dowling. A. Ashe. *il por Sr Schol* 110:4-6+ S 22 '77; Discussion. 110:7 D 1 '77
Athlete power over South Africa. *il Sr Schol* 110:8 S 22 '77
- SEIBERLING, Dorothy**
Timeless summers in old-time Maine. *il pors N Y Times Mag p* 18-19+ Jl 24 '77
(ed) See Farb, N. Portraits at an exhibition
- SEIDER, Norman R.**
Filmmaker's eye (cont) *il Pop Phot* 80:106-7+ F; 116-17+ Mr '77
Super 8 zoomsmanship. *il Pop Phot* 80:126-9+ Ap '77
- SEIDLER, Peter.** See Minsky, R. jt auth
- SEIFERT, Edward**
Carols; poem. *America* 137:455 D 24 '77
- SEINGALT, Giacomo Girolamo Casanova de.** See Casanova de Seingalt, G. G.
- SEISMIC sea waves.** See Tidal waves

- SEISMOLOGICAL research**
See also
Earthquake prediction
- SEISMOLOGY**
Earth as a seismic absorption band. D. L. Anderson and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1104-6 Je 3 '77
High-frequency P_n phases observed in the Pacific at great distances. D. A. Walker. *bibl il map Science* 197:257-9 Jl 15 '77
Mars: a possible new quake and some new theories. *Sci N* 111:68-9 Ja 29 '77
Moonquakes: mechanisms and relation to tidal stresses. M. N. Toksöz. *bibl il Science* 196:979-80+ My 27 '77
Viking: quake questions and relativity refinements. *il Sci N* 111:36-7 Ja 15 '77
See also
Earth movements
- SEITEL, Peter.** See Rinzler, R. jt auth
- SEITZ, Frederick**
Rockefeller University: no time for philosophers. J. Walsh. *il Science* 195:272-5 Ja 21 '77 *
- SEIZURES and searches.** See Searches and seizures
- SEKULER, Robert, and Ball, Karlene**
Mental set alters visibility of moving targets. *bibl il Science* 198:60-2 O 7 '77
- and Levinson, Eugene**
Perception of moving targets; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:16, 60-4+ Ja '77
- SELBIN, Joel**
Unreal thinking about energy. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:54-5 S '77
- SELBY, Earl, and Selby, Miriam**
Time to get Amtrak on track. *Read Digest* 110:233-4+ Ap '77
- SELBY, Miriam.** See Selby, E. jt auth
- SELCHER, Wayne A.**
Brazil's candidacy for major power status: short-term problems and long-term optimism. *il Intellect* 105:400-5 Je '77
- SELDIN, Joseph J.**
Ads insulting women. *Nation* 224:464-6 Ap 16 '77
- SELECTION, Natural.** See Natural selection
- SELECTION of engineers.** See Engineers—Selection and appointment
- SELECTION of librarians.** See Librarians—Selection and appointment
- SELECTION of teachers.** See Teachers—Selection and appointment
- SELECTIVE service, Military.** See Military service, Compulsory
- SELENIUM**
Methylation of selenium in the aquatic environment. Y. K. Chau and others; discussion. *bibl Science* 195:594-5 F 11 '77
- SELENIUM in the body**
Nutritional interrelationships of vitamin E and selenium. G. F. Combs, Jr and M. L. Scott. *bibl il BioScience* 27:467-73 Jl '77
Selenium supplements can be harmful. *Sci Digest* 81:83 Je '77
- SELF, Charles, R. Jr**
Wood stove you can weld. *il Pop Sci* 212:110+ Ja '78
- SELF**
Climbing out of the existential ditch. P. A. Siddons. *Chr Today* 21:8-9 Ag 12 '77
How to be happy with who you are; interview, ed by C. Seeborn. E. Fromm. *il House & Gard* 149:152-3+ Ap '77
Isaac syndrome; ego identity development in father-son relationships. S. G. Shoham. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:329-49 Wint '76
Who am I? Who am I? T. Howard. *Chr Today* 21:10-14 Jl 8 '77
See also
Consciousness
Identity (psychology)
Mind and body
- SELF care, Medical.** See Medical care
- SELF concept.** See Self perception
- SELF confidence.** See Self reliance
- SELF consciousness**
See also
Bashfulness
- SELF control**
Art of exercising self-control. J. S. Faier. *Harp Baz* 110:86+ Ag '77
Self-discipline called key to success; excerpt from address. R. A. Kroc. *por Intellect* 106:185-6 N '77
- SELF culture**
Speckled ax. L. Conger. *Writer* 91:7-8 Ja '78
Students of the subjective; courses at New School for Social Research, New York. S. Helgesen. *Harpers* 254:26-7+ Je '77
- SELF defense**
See also
Hand-to-hand fighting
Hand-to-hand fighting, Oriental
- SELF defense (law)**
Killing excuse; wives' murdering husbands because of abuse. *il por Time* 110:108 N 28 '77
- SELF defense for women**
How to protect yourself. J. Wilson. *Harp Baz* 110:93+ Mr '77

SELF defense for women—Continued

- New nightlife; self-defense; interview, ed by K. Madden. A. Wilson. *il Vogue* 167:259+ N '77
- Self-defense; ideas of F. Storaska. E. R. Dobell. *Seventeen* 36:194-5+ Ap '77
- SELF dependence.** See Self reliance
- SELF destruction.** See Suicide
- SELF determination, National**
This land is whose land? M. Greenfield. *News-week* 89:92 Je 6 '77
See also
Autonomy
- SELF discipline.** See Self control
- SELF education.** See Self culture
- SELF employed**
How to be your own boss; excerpt from *On your own: 99 alternatives to a 9 to 5 job.* K. Matthews. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:52-3+ N '77
- On changing jobs: from fulltime to freelance. H. Brubach. *Mademoiselle* 83:72-4 D '77
- Raising your own small business; excerpt from *Working for yourself.* G. Hewitt. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:68-77 S '77
- SELF estimate.** See Self evaluation
- SELF evaluation**
Big deal. G. McCauley. *America* 137:inside back cover O 15 '77
- Your declaration of independence. H. De Rosis and V. Y. Pellegrino. *Harp Baz* 110:98+ F '77
See also
Self perception
- Students—Self evaluation
- SELF fulfillment.** See Self realization
- SELF government.** See Autonomy; Democracy
- SELF government in education**
Middle school student council; Fred S. Engle Middle School, West Grove, Pa. J. P. Oakley. *Clearing H* 50:296-7 Mr '77
- Return of the EE 304s; honor code violators at West Point. *il Time* 110:29 S 19 '77
- SELF image.** See Self evaluation; Self perception
- SELF improvement.** See Self culture
- SELF love**
Is self-love biblical? J. Piper. *il Chr Today* 21:6-9 Ag 12 '77; Discussion. 22:9+ O 7 '77
- SELF perception**
How to take charge of your life; excerpt. M. Newman and B. Berkowitz. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:56 Ap '77
- How your self-image controls your tennis game; excerpt from *Love and hate on the tennis court.* N. Cobb and others. *il Psychol Today* 11:46-7+ Je '77
- I want to be terrific . . . K. Ray. *Seventeen* 36:58 N '77
- Joy of being 30. S. Quinn. *Harp Baz* 110:133+ O '77
- Mental labels and tattoos. I. R. Hyatt. *il Intellect* 106:74-5 Ag '77
- Politics of body-image. R. Morgan. *il Ms* 6:47-9 S '77
- Thinking positively about self. A. A. Hoekema. *Chr Today* 21:32-3 My 20 '77
- Two faces of meditation; excerpt from *The awareness trap.* E. Schur. *il Parents Mag* 52:70+ N '77
- SELF portraits.** See Photography—Portraits; Portraits
- SELF-publishing.** See Private presses
- SELF realization**
Another Ringer. H. F. Waters. *il por News-week* 90:78 J1 25 '77
- Can a woman become liberated—and stay married? A. Silberman. *Read Digest* 111:71-4 Ag '77
- Celebrity shrinks; M. Newman and B. Berkowitz. S. Edmiston. *il pors Esquire* 88:53-6+ Ag '77
- Consuming self. *America* 136:498-501 Je 4 '77
- Finding the way to self-fulfillment. P. Vaughn. *por Parents Mag* 52:68-9+ N '77
- Fulfillment—it requires balanced satisfactions; study by Jeffrey Kane. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 11:33+ S '77
- God Sir at Esalen East; work of Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh in Poona, India. *il por Time* 111:59 Ja 16 '78
- Guidance centers; where women can find themselves. J. Wilkins. *Good H* 184:152+ Je '77
- Hey, rub-a-dub-dub; Life Spring and Theta Seminars programs. *il Horizon* 19:48 J1 '77
- I love me—and why not. B. Sabol. *il Mademoiselle* 83:147-8+ F '77
- Learning to live alone. S. Wright. *Am Home* 80:20 N '77
- Metatalk. B. DeMott. *Atlantic* 240:89-90 S '77
- Self as sybarite; Singles survival guide to metropolitan Washington. R. Rosenblatt. *il Harpers* 254:12+ Mr '77
- Selling out. L. Schwarzbaum. *Mademoiselle* 83:50+ Mr '77
- What do you want to be when your kids grow up? M. S. Miller. *il Am Home* 80:52-3+ S '77
- Whose shoes are you wearing? address, May 12, 1977. L. E. Dobriansky. *Vital Speeches* 43:563-5 J1 1 '77

You can take charge of your life; excerpt from *How to take charge of your life.* M. Newman and B. Berkowitz. *Read Digest* 111:118-20 O '77

See also

Erhard Seminars Training

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Man who couldn't find himself. J. Keefauver. *Nat R* 29:147 F 4 '77

SELF realization (religion) See Identification (religion)

SELF recognition. See Recognition (psychology)

SELF reliance

Power strategies: how to play the game—and win. A. Frisch and D. Partie. *Mademoiselle* 83:166-7 My '77

Road less traveled. E. Kohák. *il Harpers* 225:21-2+ D '77

Self-determination of success. L. A. Siebert. *Nations Bus* 65:42+ Mr '77

Three independent views; interviews, ed by D. Lurie. L. Bacall; S. Farrell; B. Sills. *il pors Harp Baz* 110:96-7+ F '77

What do boys think of independent girls? S. Abrahms. *Seventeen* 36:51 J1 '77

Your declaration of independence. H. De Rosis and V. Y. Pellegrino. *Harp Baz* 110:98+ F '77

SELF service garages. See Automobile service stations

SELF-steering gear (boats) See Boats—Steering gear

SELF-stimulation. See Stimulation (physiology)

SELIGMAN, Martin E. P.

Learning to give up. A. Rosenfeld. *il Sat R* 4:36-7 S 3 '77 *

SELIGMAN, Paul

Should photographers try to write? *Pop Phot* 80:75+ F '77

SELIGMANN, Jean H. See Levine, M. I. jt auth

SELIGSON, Marcia

Transsexual chic: the packaging of Renee Richards. *il Ms* 5:74-6+ F '77

SELL, Ralph R. See De Jong, G. F. jt auth

SELLERS, Bettie

Chattahoochee River; Clean rags and kerosene; Mag; Evensong for Amanda; Ghost flowers; poems. *America* 136:80 Ja 29 '77

SELLERS, Robert V.

Results unrewarded. *por Forbes* 119:80 F 15 '77 *

SELLING by telephone. See Telephone selling

SELLINGER, Frank J.

Schlitz raids the competition. *il por Bus W* p54-5 N 21 '77 *

SELLINGER, Philip M.

Mother hen. *por Newsweek* 90:9 S 5 '77

SELVERSTONE, Robert, and Hacker, William

Human relations training. *Camp Mag* 49:9+ Ap '77

SELVIN, Nancy

Detailing slabs with slip impressions. E. Marks. *il por Ceram Mo* 25:33-6 F '77 *

SELYE, Hans

How to master stress: a guide for families today. *il Parents Mag* 52:25+ N '77

Secret of coping with stress; interview. *il por U.S. News* 82:51-3 Mr 21 '77; Same abr. with title *To beat stress—learn how to live.* *Read Digest* 111:161-3 J1 '77

SELZER, Michael

Murderous mind. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p35-7+ N 27 '77

about

Brouhaha in Brooklyn. D. Ravitch. *New Repub* 176:18-21 Mr 12 '77; Discussion. 176:9 Mr 26; 7-8 Ap 2; 7+ My 7 '77 *

SELZER, Richard

Discus thrower; story. *Harpers* 255:22-3 N '77

Secret; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:22-4 S '77

Touched by something divine; excerpt from *Mortal lessons.* *Read Digest* 111:93-5 O '77

SEMEJKO, L. S. See Milstein, M. A. jt auth

SEMEN

Hyperosmolality in intraluminal fluids from hamster testis and epididymis: a micropuncture study. A. L. Johnson and S. S. Howards. *bibl il Science* 195:492-3 F 4 '77

SEMEN storage tanks. See Tanks

SEMICONDUCTOR industry. See Electronic industries

SEMICONDUCTOR testers. See Testing instruments

SEMICONDUCTORS

Amorphous-semiconductor devices. D. Adler. *il Sci Am* 236:36-48 bibl(p 146) My '77

Amorphous silicon: a new direction for semiconductors. A. L. Robinson. *Science* 197:851-3 Ag 26 '77

Chalcogenide glasses: a decade of dissension and progress. A. L. Robinson. *Science* 197:1068-70 S 9 '77

Hooray for arrays! L. Garner. *il Pop Electr* 12:80-1+ O '77

How to handle MOS devices without destroying them. L. Solomon. *il Pop Electr* 12:67-70 Ag '77

SEMICONDUCTORS—Continued

- Intellectual and economic fuel for the electronics revolution. J. G. Linvill and C. L. Hogan. *bibl il Science* 195:1107-14 Mr 18 '77
Microelectronic circuit elements. J. D. Meindl. *il Sci Am* 237:70-81 *bibl(p258) S '77*
Solid state. L. Garner. See issues of Popular electronics including Electronics world
Solid-state electronics: scientific basis for future advances. J. A. Giordmaine. *bibl il Science* 195:1235-40 Mr 18 '77
State of solid state. K. Savon. See issues of Radio-electronics
Today's semiconductors. K. Savon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:80 S '77
See also
Charge coupled devices (electronics)
Charge transfer devices (electronics)
Diodes
Electric current rectifiers
National Semiconductor Corporation
Transistors

Doping

- Amorphous-silicon doping brightens solar-cell picture. H. R. Leuchtag. *il Phys Today* 30:17-19 Ja '77

SEMIGLOSS paint. See Paint

SEMINARIANS

- Living out the gospel in seminary life; Inter-denominational Theological Center. G. S. Shockley. *Chr Cent* 94:90-1 F 2 '77

SEMINARIES. See Theological seminaries; Theological seminaries, Catholic

SEMINARS, Library. See Library institutes and workshops

SEMINARS, Motion picture. See Motion pictures—Study and teaching

SEMISUBMERGED stable platform (ship) See Ships

SEMISUBMERSIBLE hulls. See Hulls (naval architecture)

SEMLING, Harold V.
Washington hotline (cont of) Washington date-line. See issues of American city & county

SEMPERVIRENS Club. See Conservation associations

SENATE (United States) See United States—Congress—Senate

SENATE voting. See United States—Congress—Senate—Voting

SENATORS

- 5 freshman senators who are moving into the spotlight. *pors U.S. News* 82:24-5 F 7 '77
Six senators size up Carter's stand; views on issue of human rights. *il U.S. News* 82:21 Mr 14 '77
See also
United States—Congress—Senate

SENDAK, Maurice

- Interview with Maurice Sendak; ed by W. Lorraine. *il por Wilson Lib Bull* 52:152-7 O '77

about

- Fantastical world of Maurice Sendak. J. Culhane. *il por Read Digest* 110:104-8 F '77 *
Sendak receives honorary degree. *il Horn Bk* 53:485 Ag '77 *

SENECA, Lucius Annaeus

- Oedipus. Review
New Yorker 53:112+ D 19 '77 *

SENEGAL

Description and travel

- Senegal. L. Greenfield. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:38-43+ N '77

SENGERS, Anneke Levelt, and others

- Critical-point universality and fluids. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:42-8+ D '77

SENILITY. See Old age

SENIOR centers

- Arlington, Va. schoolhouse becomes center for elderly; Madison Activities Center for Frail Older Adults. *Aging* 27:5-6 Je '77
Taking senior citizens off the shelf; Santa Rosa Senior Skills Center. S. Brown. *Educ Digest* 42:45-7 My '77

SENIOR Citizen Internship Program. See Aged—Political activities

SENIOR Concert Orchestra of New York. See Orchestras

SENIOR Olympics. See Sports for the aged

SENIOR proms. See Student activities

SENIOR Scholastic Awards. See Scholastic Magazine Awards

SENIORITY, Employee

- Blow to minorities; seniority systems decision by Supreme Court. H. Hill. *il Commonweal* 104:552-5 S 2 '77
Bona fide seniority and racial bias; Supreme Court decision. *bibl M Labor R* 100:48-9 Ag '77
Court strikes a blow for seniority. *il Time* 109:60 Je 13 '77
EEOC retreats after a seniority ruling; Supreme Court decision. *Bus W* p28+ Je 20 '77
Seniority snags aerospace talks. *il Bus W* p45+ N 14 '77

SENNETT, Bill, and Gordon, Max

- Italy's Communist paradox. *Progressive* 41:37-9 My '77

SENNETT, Tomas

- Can color shine on cloudy days? A. Grundberg. *il Mod Phot* 41:88-93 S '77 *

SENSATIONALISM in news reporting. See Journalistic ethics

SENSE organs

See also

Ear

Eye

SENSES and sensation

See also

After images

Chemoreceptivity

Muscular sense

Pain

Smell

Taste

Touch

Vision

SENSING systems, Remote. See Remote sensing systems

SENSITIVE plants

- Strange performer for the windowsill. I. Zucker. *Horticulture* 55:54 Ag '77

SENSITIVENESS

- How to give and get emotional support. M. Lasswell and N. Lobsenz. *McCalls* 105:24+ Ja '78

- Why do boys hide how they feel? *il Seventeen* 36:49 My '77

SENSITIVITY training. See Group relations training

SENSORS. See Detectors

SENSORY deprivation

- Monocular deprivation: morphological effects on different classes of neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus. L. J. Garey and C. Blake-more. *bibl il Science* 195:414-16 Ja 28 '77

- Sensory deprivation helps social drinkers cut down; work of G. David Cooper and others. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:46+ N '77

- Yugoslavs test man in isolation. *il Sci N* 111:183 Mr 19 '77

SENSUAL development of Infants. See Infants—Growth and development

SENTENCES (grammar)

- Let variety spice your words. W. A. Spencer. *Writer* 90:26-7 Ag '77

SENTENCES, Imposing of. See Criminal justice, Administration of

SEPARATION (chemistry)

See also

Chromatographic analysis

SEPARATION (law)

- It's never too late to grab a chunk of life. E. Jackson. *il Ebony* 33:123-4+ N '77

SEPARATION (technology)

- Chainlike formation of particle deposits in fluid-particle separation. C. Tien and others. *il Science* 196:983-5 My 27 '77

- Hydrogen and oxygen from water. E. A. Fletcher and R. L. Moen. *bibl il Science* 197:1050-6 S 9 '77

See also

Isotope separation

SEPARATION anxiety. See Maternal deprivation

SEPARATION of powers

- American system: keeping all the parts in balance. *il U.S. News* 82:65-6 My 9 '77

SEPARATISM. See Autonomy

SEPULCHRAL monuments

- Social commentary from the cemetery. E. S. Dethlefsen and K. Jensen. *il Natur Hist* 86:32-9 *bibl(p92) Je '77*

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Talking tombstones. R. Baker. *il N Y Times Mag* p14 N 20 '77

SEQUOIA Fund. See Investment trusts

SEQUOIA National Park

- Sequoia star stomp; sky interpretation talks. J. Henry. *il por Sky & Tel* 53:262-5 Ap '77

SEQUOIA String Quartet. See String quartets

SERBAN, Andrei

- Andrei Serban's theater of terror and beauty. R. Eder. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p42-3+ F 13 '77 *

- Serban takeover. L. Lerman. *il por Vogue* 167:152-3 Ag '77 *

- Theater. S. Kauffmann. *New Repub* 176:20-1 Je 11 '77 *

SERBAN, George

- Liberated woman: identity crisis. *Harp Baz* 110:232+ S '77

SEREBRENNIKOV, N.

- Pas de deux: excerpt from Pas de deux or duet dance tr by E. Kraft. *il Dance Mag* 52:76-7 Ja '78

SEREGIN, Aleksandr. See Grossman, R. G. it auth

SERENGETI National Park. See National parks and reserves—Tanzania

SERENY, Gitta

- Champ of the cheap flight. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p14+ S 4 '77

SERIALS, Bibliographical control of. See Bibliographical control

SERIALS, Television. See Television serials

SERIGRAPHY. See Silk screen printing

SERKIN, Rudolf

Music to my ears. I. Kolodin. il por Sat R 4: 46-7 Ja 22 '77 *

SERMONS

See also

Preaching

SEROCK, Kathy, and others

As children see old folks. il Todays Educ 66:70-3 Mr '77

SERPENTINE

Asbestos hazard on U.S. roads? use of asbestos-carrying crushed stone in Montgomery County, Md. il Am City & County 92:36 Ag '77

Environmental asbestos pollution related to use of quarried serpentine rock. A. N. Rohl and others. bibl il Science 196:1319-22 Je 17 '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. T. Hack. 197:716+ Ag 19 '77

SERRAO, John

Insects and spiders—how they spend the winter. il Conservationist 31:26-8 N '76

SERT, Josep Lluis

Homage to Catalonia; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 161:85-92 Mr '77 *

SERUMS

Antiserums to neurons and to oligodendroglia from mammalian brain. S. E. Poduslo and others. bibl il Science 197:270-2 Jl 15 '77

Influence of cadmium and other trace metals on human α -antitrypsin: an in vitro study. P. Chowdhury and D. B. Louria; reply with rejoinder. C. B. Glaser and others. bibl il Science 196:556-7 Ap 29 '77

Modulation of macrophage tumoricidal capability by components of normal serum: a central role for lipid. H. A. Chapman, Jr and J. B. Hibbs, Jr. bibl il Science 197:282-5 Jl 15 '77

SERVAAS, Beurt

South Africa: mirror image of the United States. il Sat Eve Post 249:62-7+ S '77

SERVAAS, Cory

Medical mailbox; questions and answers. See issues of Saturday evening post

Rx travel and play (cont) Holiday 57:8 N '76; 58:8 Mr; 10+ Ap; 14-15 Je '77

Time for a bran new diet. il Sat Eve Post 249:72-4 Mr '77

SERVICE, Robert

Cremation of Sam McGee and The Shooting of Dan McGrew. L. Burke. Engl J 66:69-70 Mr '77 *

SERVICE, Compulsory non-military

Dilemmas of national service for youth; with views on Andrew Young's Youth Initiatives Act of 1977. L. H. Martin. Chr Cent 94:228+ Mr 9 '77

SERVICE, Volunteer. See Volunteer service

SERVICE centers, Public works. See Public works facilities

SERVICE in Industry. See Customer service

SERVICE Industries

Sanitas: struggling out of bankruptcy. Bus W p27-8 Ap 4 '77

See also

Caterers and catering

Moving and storage companies

Management

As I see it: Big Mac theory of economic progress. T. Levitt. il por Forbes 119:137-8 Ap 15 '77

SERVICE stations. See Automobile service stations

SERVICEMEN

Police and military in the resolution of ethnic conflict. C. H. Enloe. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433: 137-49 S '77

See also

Trade unions—Servicemen

Pay, allowances, etc.

See United States—Armed forces—Pay, allowance, etc; United States—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.

SERVICEMEN (repairing) See Repairmen

SERVICEMENS benefits. See Veterans—Benefits

SERVICEMENS families

Prisoners of hope; relatives of MIAs J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 110 Mr 20 '77

SERVICEMENS pensions. See Pensions, Military

SERVICES, Memorial. See Memorial services

SERVICEWOMEN

Let's play taps for an all male Army! universal draft for men and women. Y. B. Burke. il Sat Eve Post 249:12-13+ O '77

One way to avoid a new draft: recruit more women. il U.S. News 82:58 F 14 '77

Wave of the future? M. Stone. il U.S. News 83: 84 Jl 18 '77

See also

Women cadets

SERVING carts

Rolling tea cart. T. H. Jones. il Mech Illus 73:100-1+ F '77

SERVING trays. See Trays

SESAY, Lamin

Crime and development in Africa. Ann Am Acad 432:42-51 Jl '77

SESKUITERPENES. See Terpenes

SESSIONS, Roger

Musical events; setting of When lilacs last in the door-yard bloom'd. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:133-6+ My 16 '77 *

SET design. See Theater—Stage setting and scenery

SET theory

Structure in large sets: two proofs where there were none. G. B. Kolata. Science 195:767-8 F 25 '77

SETON, Elizabeth Ann (Bayley) Saint

Saint and women's lib. J. Deedy. Commonweal 104:418 Jl 8 '77 *

SETRIGHT, L. J. K.

[Column] See issues of Car and driver

SEURAT, Georges

Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. il Am Artist 41:84-5 F '77 *

SEUSS, Dr, pseud. See Geisel, T. S.

SEVAREID, Eric

Eric Sevareid on today's morals, TV, war or peace, prosperity; interview. pors U.S. News 83:60-2 D 26 '77

Free press for a free people; excerpt from address, March 28, 1977. por Society 15:11+ N '77

about

He looked like God. D. M. Alpern and others. pors Newsweek 90:130 N 28 '77 *

Sign-off for Sevareid. il pors Time 110:111 D 12 '77 *

SEVEN deadly sins. See Sin

SEVENTEEN (periodical)

Here at Seventeen; teen-ager's experiences in internship program. G. Belson. Seventeen 36: 59-60 Ap '77

SEVERIN, Timothy

Voyage of Brendan. il map Nat Geog 152:770-97 D '77

SEVERO, Richard

Playing up to Toscanini. N Y Times Mag p79 Ja 16 '77

Too hot to handle. il N Y Times Mag p 15-19+ Ap 10 '77

Tragedy of Joanne. il pors Sr Schol 109:23-6+ Mr 24 '77

SEVERY, Merle

Celts. il Nat Geog 151:582-630, supp(folded map) My '77

SEVESO, Italy

Pollution

See Pollution—Italy

SEVIER, John

Great state of Franklin. il Sr Schol 109:6-8 Ap 21 '77 *

SEWAGE

See also

Water pollution

Measurement

How to determine wastewater flows. W. S. Foster. il Am City & County 92:61-2 Mr '77

SEWAGE as fertilizer

Sewage sludge and how to sell it. I. M. Knapp. il Am City & County 92:63-5 O '77

Sewage sludge and your garden. Org Gard & Farm 24:40+ S '77

SEWAGE disposal

Co-disposal of sewage sludge and solid wastes —it works. D. B. Sussman. il por Am City & County 92:55-8 O '77

EPA sets rules on ineligible sewers. Am City & County 92:13 Ag '77

Jury on land disposal of wastewater still out. Mr Costle; WPCF annual conference. S. Baxter. Am City & County 92:28 D '77

Palo Alto sees golden glint in sludge; recovery of precious metals. Am City & County 92:23 Jl '77

Treatment of effluents: modern methods of sewage disposal. J. A. Howell. il Oceans 10:63-7 My '77

See also

Sewage as fertilizer

Sewage lagoons

Waste disposal in the ocean

Water pollution

SEWAGE disposal plants

New classroom for environmental education. D. L. Hall. il Parks & Rec 12:36a-38a F '77

Push to ease water rules. il Bus W p69+ Mr 21 '77

Sludge, garbage may fuel California sewage plant; Contra Costa County wastewater reclamation plant. R. B. Sieger and B. D. Bracken. il Am City & County 92:37-8 Ja '77

Success stories in multiple-use; recreation potential of wastewater treatment sites. T. L. Gilbert. il Parks & Rec 12:22a-24a F '77

Tennis on a tank; Evergreen, Colo. J. S. Blair. il Parks & Rec 12:35a F '77

SEWAGE disposal plants—Continued

Automation

Make money by computer; wastewater system control; Melbourne, Fla. E. Watkins and J Burger. *il Am City & County* 92:57-8 Ap '77

Federal aid

EPA cuts sewage funding estimates. *Am City & County* 92:35 Mr '77

League of cities' agenda missing key ingredient. G. M. Chamberlain. *Am City & County* 92:112 Mr '77

Wastewater loans readied by EPA. *Am City & County* 92:28 S '77

Will monthly payments speed pollution cleanup? wastewater treatment facilities construction. *il map Am City & County* 92:83-6 O '77

SEWAGE irrigation

Retired mayor sparkplugs sewage treatment change; Winter Haven, Fla. *il Am City & County* 92:77 S '77

SEWAGE lagoons

Lagoons get secondary treatment OK. *il Am City & County* 92:41-2 D '77

Neoplastic and possibly related skin lesions in neontenic tiger salamanders from a sewage lagoon. F. L. Rose and J. C. Harshbarger. *bibl il Science* 196:315-17 Ap 15 '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. G. Windsor, Jr and others. 198:1280-1 D 23 '77

Oxidation ditch gives low-cost secondary treatment. *il Am City & County* 92:87-8 My '77

SEWAGE pumps

Submersible pumps speed sewage flow; Florence, Ky. J. E. Ransom. *il Am City & County* 92:70 Je '77

SEWAGE purification

AWT may be too expensive—GAO. *il Am City & County* 92:19 Mr '77

Albuquerque closes water-wastewater cycle. *il Am City & County* 92:60 Jl '77

Centrifuges capture sludge solids; Los Angeles County. *il Am City & County* 92:44 Je '77

Energy solution in China: biogas generation by anerobic fermentation. V. Smil. *bibl il Environment* 19:27-31 O '77

Recreation review may stall PL 92-500 projects; coordination of wastewater treatment and open space and recreational planning. *il Am City & County* 92:13 O '77

Save water at highway rest stops; recycle and reuse system, Virginia. C. E. Parker. *il Am City & County* 92:63-4 Je '77

Sludge dewatering—a task the right equipment makes easier. *il Am City & County* 92:49-52 O '77

Who controls rudderless regulatory ship-of-state? excerpt from address August 1976. J. C. Lamb. *Am City & County* 92:76+ Mr '77

See also

Sewage disposal plants

Water reuse

Aeration

Oxygen aeration adds treatment capacity, ups efficiency. *il Am City & County* 92:55-6 Ag '77

See also

Sewage lagoons

Biological treatment

Consumer's guide to composting toilets. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-91 O '77

Living with a composting toilet. C. H. Stoner. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:84-7 O '77

Toilet that takes no water; Clivus Multrum. J. Savage. *il Mech Illus* 73:102+ S '77

Waterless toilets. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 212:74-6 Ja '78

SEWAGE systems. See Sewerage

SEWAGE treatment plants. See Sewage disposal plants

SEWALT, Charlotte

(ed) *See Winokur, R. Interview with Robert Winokur*

SEWARD, Michael

Suffocating sea: sludge accumulation in New Jersey Bight. *il Oceans* 10:60-2 My '77

SEWARD, Stephen

Books as television best sellers; or, Give that TV addict a book! *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:232-6 N '77

Fifth dimension of library service. *bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:741-5 My '77

SEWELL, Anna

Letter from England: a hope for benefit; Black beauty. A. Chambers. *il Horn Bk* 53:356-60 Je '77 *

SEWER cleaning

Equipment

Are high-pressure sewer cleaners safe? B. P. Fisco, Jr. *il Am City & County* 92:45 Jl '77

SEWER pipes

Cast-in-place pipe uses trench as form; concrete pipe. *il Am City & County* 92:59-60 N '77

PVC sewer pipe survives deep burial. *il Am City & County* 92:89-90 My '77

Plain-end pipe collars problem sewer connections. W. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:76 Ap '77

See also

Sewer cleaning

Corrosion

See Corrosion and anticorrosives

SEWERAGE

Michigan sewer project beats all but weather; Monroe County. *il Am City & County* 92:75 My '77

See also

Sewage disposal

Storm sewers

Maintenance and repair

Contract services stretch sewer maintenance budget; Gladstone, Mo. D. C. Anderson. *il Am City & County* 92:53 F '77

SEWERS. See Sewerage

SEWERS, Storm. See Storm sewers

SEWING

Great sewing machine projects you didn't know you could make. N. Lindemeyer and others. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:98-105+ Mr '77

Ideas for a golden summer. *il Redbook* 149:79-86 Jl '77

SEWING boxes

Easy-to-make sewing box. R. Gutter. *il Mech Illus* 73:129-31 O '77

SEWING centers. See Sewing rooms

SEWING equipment

For one who sews, 45 cents and up. *il Sunset* 159:112 D '77

SEWING machines

Sewing machines. *il Consomers Res Mag* 60:13-16 O '77

Manufacture

See also

Singer Company

SEWING rooms

Behind neat doors everything in sight. *il Sunset* 159:162 O '77

Sewing room you never have to close the door on. J. McCloskey. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:118-19 F '77

SEX (biology)

See also

Hermaphroditism

SEX (psychology)

Answers to questions about sex. P. M. Sarrel and L. J. Sarrel. *por Redbook* 148:114-15+ Ap; 149:125+ My; 58+ Je; 28+ Ag; 112 S; 98+ O; 150:49+ N '77

From psychotherapy to sex therapy. J. LoPiccolo. *bibl Society* 14:60-8 Jl '77

Great news about men and sex; excerpt from The Redbook report on female sexuality. C. Tavis and S. Sadd. *il Redbook* 149:124-5+ O '77

Health, psychology, sex; questions and answers. R. Tyson and M. C. Tyson. *por House & Gard* 149:36+ F; 50 Ap; 50+ Je '77

Health/sex/psychology; questions and answers. M. C. Tyson. *por House & Gard* 149:72+ O; 66+ N '77

How to conquer your sexual fears. J. D. Butts. *il Ebony* 32:141-2+ Jl '77

Sex and the black woman; they are now seeking advice. R. Tyson and J. Tyson. *il por Ebony* 32:103-4+ Ag '77

Sex therapy. D. Hogan. *bibl il Society* 14:38-42 Jl '77

Sexual boredom: what it means in a relationship. L. Murray. *il Fam Health* 9:22-6 Je '77

What do our masochistic fantasies really mean? excerpt from Going too far: the personal chronicle of a feminist. R. Morgan. *Ms* 5:66-8+ Je '77

Woody Allen: schlemiel as sex maniac. R. Wetzsteon. *il por Ms* 6:14-15 N '77

See also

Femininity (psychology)

Sex role

Sublimation (psychology)

SEX, Change of. See Change of sex

SEX and law

See also

Prostitution

SEX and religion

Churches start facing up to the sexual revolution: abortions, married priests, homosexuals. *il U.S. News* 83:63-4 S 26 '77

Human sexuality; symposium. *New Cath World* 220:262-84+ N '77

It's not official, nor is it right; Human sexuality: new directions in American Catholic thought. *Chr Today* 21:22 Jl 8 '77

Love and sexuality in Catholic tradition; report of the Catholic Theological Society of America. F. X. Meehan. *America* 137:230-4 O 15 '77

Scriptural response to the report on Human sexuality. G. T. Montague. *America* 137:284-5 O 29 '77

Sex and the Catholic; Catholic Theological Society report. K. L. Woodward. *Newsweek* 90:78-9 Jl 11 '77

SEX and religion—Continued

- Sexual challenge; report of the Catholic Theological Society of America. *Time* 109:40-59 Je 13 '77
- Time makes ancient good uncouth: the Catholic report on sexuality. R. R. Ruether. *Chr Cent* 94:682-5 Ag 3 '77
- UCC: a liberation stance on sexuality. W. F. Willoughby. *Chr Cent* 94:676-7 Ag 3 '77; Discussion. 94:815-16, 861-2, 1174 S 21-28, D 14 '77
- See also
- Homosexuality and Christianity
- Homosexuality in the Bible
- Sex in the Bible

Bibliography

- Sexuality: a new candor in evangelical books. D. Tinder. *il Chr Today* 21:10-11 Mr 18 '77
- SEX attractants (insects)** See Insect sex attractants
- SEX behavior.** See Sexual behavior
- SEX chromosomes.** See Chromosomes
- SEX crimes**
- See also
- Child molesters
- Incest
- Rape
- SEX determination and control**
- H-Y antigen and the genetics of sex determination. S. S. Wachtel. *bibl Science* 198:797-9 N 25 '77
- See also
- Amniocentesis
- Sex reversal
- SEX differences**
- Burning question circa 1869: Is there such a thing as sex? *Ms* 6:21 S '77
- Child's play: what every parent needs to know. J. Lever. *il Ms* 5:22 F '77
- Record breaking women. J. H. Douglas and J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 112:172-4 S 10 '77
- Theological anthropology of the man/woman relationship; excerpt from Sexual morality. P. Keane. *il New Cath World* 220:284+ N '77
- Why men and women think differently. K. Lamott. *il Horizon* 19:40-5 My '77

Rodents

- Bile, prolactin, and the maternal pheromone. H. Moltz and L. C. Leidahl. *bibl il Science* 196:81-3 Ap 1 '77

SEX discrimination

- Discrimination against whom? widowers seeking survivors' benefits. *M Labor R* 100:51-2 My '77
- It serves them right; case of discriminatory seating in night clubs. C. Mauro. *Ms* 6:22 N '77
- No comment. See issues of *Ms*.
- U.S. journal: Tampa, Florida; discrimination against women at the University Club, Tampa, Fla. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:101-7 Ap 11 '77
- What insurance companies do to women; a new look. B. Myerson. *por Redbook* 149:74+ Je '77
- See also
- Discrimination in employment
- Women—Employment

SEX discrimination in consumer credit

- Credit rules that give women a fair shake; Equal Credit Opportunity Act. *il Changing T* 31:13-15 My '77
- ECOA—in a nutshell. R. A. Lazarus. *Ms* 5:98 Mr '77
- Equal Credit Opportunity Act: some good news, some not so good. L. C. Wohl. *Ms* 5:95-7 Mr '77
- Giving yourself credit; four easy steps to establish your financial identity. P. Nelson. *McCalls* 104:106+ Mr '77
- You become creditable; Equal Credit Opportunity Act and sex discrimination. W. Flanagan. *Vogue* 167:184+ Je '77

SEX discrimination in education

- Anti-bias safeguards don't apply to teachers. C. M. Fields. *Educ Digest* 43:46-7 S '77
- Bod and man at Yale; charges of sex discrimination for tolerating sexual coercion of female students by male teachers. *il Time* 110:52-3 Ag 8 '77
- Counseling; potential superbomb against sexism. M. E. Verheyden-Hilliard. *Am Educ* 13:12-15 Ap '77
- Cutting sex bias out of vocational education. P. Lehmann. *Educ Digest* 42:33-5 Mr '77
- Road is paved with good intentions; Title IX and sex discrimination; address, January 25, 1977. E. Green. *Vital Speeches* 43:300-3 Mr 1 '77
- Segregation by sex; black boycott of policy prohibiting mingling of sexes in classrooms in Amite County, Miss. M. Sheils. *il Newsweek* 90:97 S 19 '77
- Teacher education: a new set of goals. S. McCune and others. *Am Educ* 13:24-5 Je '77
- Title IX: administrative, legal and constitutional aspects; address, March 10, 1977. D. H. Oaks. *Vital Speeches* 43:372-6 Ap 1 '77
- Title IX: antisexism's big legal stick. B. Sandler. *il Am Educ* 13:6-9 My '77
- To the rescue; sex discrimination in education of paramedic L. Knop. G. D. Miklowitz. *il pors Seventeen* 36:102 Je '77

- Toward a nonsexist school. *il Am Educ* 13:7-9 Ap '77
- Update on sex bias cases. B. E. Sinowitz. *To-days Educ* 66:22-3 N '77
- What to do about sex bias in the curriculum. A. Naiman. *Am Educ* 13:10-11 Ap '77
- Women students v. male teachers: sexual harassment at Yale. A. Nelson. *Nation* 226:7-9 Ja 7 '78
- Women's Educational Equity Act. C. Hoffman. *Am Educ* 13:28-9 D '77

SEX discrimination in language

- Increasingly visible female and the need for generic terms. R. S. Turner. *Chr Cent* 94:248-52 Mr 16 '77
- Maybe he isn't so bad after all. T. H. Middleton. *Sat R* 4:50 My 14 '77
- Pondering the personal pronoun problem. T. H. Middleton. *Sat R* 4:59 Mr 5 '77
- Words that make women disappear. A. Graham. *Redbook* 148:72+ Mr '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Sexless vocabulary for a sexist society. P. B. Horton. *Educ Digest* 42:36-8 Mr '77

SEX education

- Adolescents, sex, and education. A. D. Hofmann. *Educ Digest* 43:24-7 N '77
- Desirability of involving adolescents in sex education planning. P. A. Reichelt. *Educ Digest* 42:38-40 Ap '77
- Elementary school level sex education; Washington, D.C. J. M. Quinn. *Educ Digest* 42:29-32 Ja '77
- Let's put sex education back where it belongs—in the home. S. Gordon. *il Good H* 185:66+ O '77
- S-e-x; China's program. H. Jensen and S. Liu. *il Newsweek* 91:48-9 Ja 16 '78
- Sex-education controversy. J. S. Faier. *Harp Baz* 110:91+ Jl '77
- Sex education: who needs it? J. D. Butts. *il pors Ebony* 32:96-8+ Ap '77
- See also

Motion pictures in sex education**SEX education literature**

- Boys and girls and sex and libraries. D. H. Meyers. *bibl il por Lib J* 102:457-63 F 15 '77
- St Martin's wins round against N.Y. obscenity law; case of Show me! M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:23-4 D 12 '77

SEX hormones. See Hormones, Sex**SEX in business**

- Sex harassment; complaints of working women. L. C. Pogrebin. *Ladies Home J* 94:24+ Je '77
- Sexual harassment on the job:
- Help for the sexually harassed; the Alliance Against Sexual Coercion. R. Lefkowitz. *Ms* 6:49 N '77
- How to spot it and how to stop it. K. Lindsey. *il Ms* 6:47-8+ N '77
- UN's dirty little secret. M. Kelber. *Ms* 6:51+ N '77

SEX in drama. See Sex in the performing arts**SEX in literature**

- Coming of age in Shakespeare; sexual maturation in adolescents. M. Garber. *Yale R* 66:517-33 Je '77
- Shakespeare's Juliet and her nurse. E. S. Fliess and R. Fliess. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:244-60 Fall '76

SEX in motion pictures

- See also
- Motion pictures in sex education
- Pornography

SEX in television

- More sex less violence: TV's new pitch. J. Mann. *il U.S. News* 83:20-3 S 12 '77
- What teens think of violence and sex on TV and in movies; symposium, ed by E. Miller. *Seventeen* 36:158-9+ Je '77
- Where have you gone, Boccaccio? M. Greenfield. *Newsweek* 90:96 S 26 '77

SEX in the Bible

- Scriptural response to the report on Human sexuality. G. T. Montague. *America* 137:284-5 O 29 '77

SEX in the performing arts

- From the closet to the stage; The Project theater group. S. Bush and D. Goleman. *Psychol Today* 11:52 O '77

- Sex fantasy on Broadway; work of. The Project *il Time* 109:84 F 28 '77

SEX in the theater. See Sex in the performing arts**SEX pheromones.** See Pheromones**SEX pheromones (insects)** See Insect sex attractants**SEX Pistols (rock group)** See Rock groups**SEX ratio**

- Sex-ratio adjustment in the common grackle. H. F. Howe. *bibl il Science* 198:744-6 N 18 '77

SEX relations. See Sexual behavior**SEX reversal**

- Female fish produce mates when needed; anemone fish. *Sci N* 111:311 My 14 '77

SEX role

- Can a woman become liberated—and stay married? A. Silberman. *Read Digest* 111:71-4 Ag '77
- Changing male roles. J. Harrison. *il Am Educ* 13:20-6 J1 '77
- Destereotyping sex roles. J. Money. *bibl il Society* 14:25-8 J1 '77
- Equality now! For girls and boys; non-sexist schooling project of Women's Action Alliance. B. Sprung. *il Parents Mag* 52:44+ S '77
- Genderisms; reinforcement of stereotypes by advertising. E. Goffman. *il Psychol Today* 11:60-3 Ag '77
- Househusbands. L. C. Pogrebin. *Ladies Home J* 94:30+ N '77
- How men are changing. D. Gelman and others. *il Newsweek* 91:52-6+ Ja 16 '78
- Phallic imperialism: why economic recovery will not work for us. A. Dworkin. *Ms* 5:101-2+ D '76; Correction. 5:14 F '77
- Preschool and the politics of sexism; excerpt from address, October 11, 1976. S. Greenberg. *SLJ* 23:126 Mr '77
- Raising boys who know how to love. D. Singer and J. L. Singer. *il pors Parents Mag* 52:32+ D '77
- Sex roles and how children learn them. R. T. Barnhouse. *il New Cath World* 220:280-3 N '77
- Sexism: curing the disease vs. masking the symptoms; National Conference on Non-Sexist Early Childhood Education. P. D. Pollack; discussion. *SLJ* 23:52 Mr; 4 Ap '77
- Talking to a friend—an interview with Simone de Beauvoir; ed by A. Schwarzer. *S. de Beauvoir*. *por Ms* 6:12-13+ J1 '77
- Theological anthropology of the man/woman relationship; excerpt from *Sexual morality*. P. Keane. *il New Cath World* 220:284+ N '77
- Why men dominate women. M. Harris. *il N Y Times Mag* p46+ N 13 '77
- See also
- Women and men

Caricatures and cartoons

- Cartoon; playing house. C. Bret  cher. *il Ms* 6:110 S '77

SEX role in literature

- Bringing women into the curriculum. D. J. Zuersher. *Educ Digest* 42:38-40 F '77
- Farewell to machismo; unpublished manuscripts of E. Hemingway. A. Latham. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p52-5+ O 16 '77
- Non-sexist books. M. Bougere. *il por Intellect* 106:11 J1 '77

SEX role in television

- Sexism's universal curriculum. K. Bonk and J. E. Gardner. *il Am Educ* 13:15-19 J1 '77

SEX role inversion. See Change of sex

SEX stereotypes. See Stereotype (psychology)

SEX surgery. See Generative organs—Surgery

SEX therapy. See Sex (psychology)

SEXISM. See Sex discrimination; Sex role

SEXIST language. See Sex discrimination in language

SEXTON, Anne

- Mother & daughter: mothers can't give the world... but they can try; excerpt from Anne Sexton: a self-portrait in letters. *por Mademoiselle* 83:176-7+ O '77
- Uncensored poet; excerpt from Anne Sexton: a self-portrait in letters; ed by L. G. Sexton and L. Ames. *por Ms* 6:52-3+ N '77

about

- Anne Sexton and God. W. J. McGill. *Commonweal* 104:304-6 My 13 '77 *

SEXTON, Linda Gray

- (ed) See Sexton, A. Uncensored poet

SEXTON, R. E. See Madewell, J. F. jt auth

SEXUAL behavior

- Answers to questions about sex. P. M. Sarrel and L. J. Sarrel. *pors Redbook* 148:114-15+ Ap; 149:125+ My; 58+ Je; 28+ Ag; 112 S; 98+ O; 150:49+ N '77
- Beyond the male myth; results of questionnaire; excerpt. A. Pietropinto and J. Simenauer. *il Ladies Home J* 94:126-7+ O '77; Same abr. with title *How men really feel about sex and love*. *Read Digest* 112:83-6 Ja '78
- Church and erotic love in marriage. J. G. Milhaven. *New Cath World* 220:264-7 N '77
- Cultural counterrevolution. R. J. Bresler. *Intellect* 106:115 O '77
- Exploding the myth of casual sex. C. Gilbert. *Am Home* 80:12 O '77
- For the very fat, sexual problems are largely logistic; study by Thomas Wise and Jacqueline Gordon. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:33 S '77
- Great news about men and sex; excerpt from *The Redbook report on female sexuality*. C. Tavis and S. Sadd. *il Redbook* 149:124-5+ O '77
- Hite report and female sexuality; interview, ed by S. Moore. S. Hite. *Read Digest* 110:121-3 Je '77
- Hite-ing back. *il por Time* 110:106 D 12 '77

- How now, fellatio! Why dost thou tarry? excerpt from *Whistling girl*. H. Lawrenson. *Esquire* 87:128+ My '77

- How to keep sex from screwing up a friendship; platonic relationships. S. Haller. *Mademoiselle* 83:118+ D '77

- How your job can affect your sex life; interview. A. K. Offit. *Harp Baz* 110:89+ Ag '77

- I hate sex. J. Robinson. *Vogue* 167:150+ Ag '77

- Intelligent woman's guide to sex. J. Coburn. See issues of *Mademoiselle*, August 1977-

- Intelligent woman's guide to sex. K. Durbin. See issues of *Mademoiselle* to July '77

- Is there life in a swingers' club? Plato's Retreat. J. Leo. *Time* 111:53 Ja 16 '78

- Male sexuality: the amazing truth about all those myths; views of A. Pietropinto and J. Simenauer. M.-E. Banashek. *Mademoiselle* 83:152-3+ N '77

- Meeting sexual and emotional needs during pregnancy. M. Newton. *Fam Health* 9:15-16+ O '77

- New sexual myths. W. B. Pomeroy. *McCalls* 105:102+ O '77

- Pleasures of sexual freedom. C. Breslin. *Harp Baz* 110:95+ Mr '77

- Problems of sexual freedom; interview. T. I. Rubin. *Harp Baz* 110:94-5+ Mr '77

- Sex at this moment. J. Robinson and others. *Vogue* 167:150-1+ Ag '77

- Sex during pregnancy; excerpt from *Making love during pregnancy*. E. Bing and L. Coleman. *il Redbook* 150:89-90+ N '77

- Sex in the seventies; interview, ed by L. Sanford. B. Guccione. *pors Am Home* 80:46-8+ F '77

- Sex test; quiz, excerpt from WNBC television program. D. Luftig. *Read Digest* 111:78-80 S '77

- Sex wars: is bed really a battlefield? ideas of R. Stoller. J. Chase-Marshall. *Mademoiselle* 83:167+ S '77

- Sexual bond; symposium. *il Society* 14:20-68 J1 '77

- Sociobiology and sex. *il Time* 110:63 Ag 1 '77

- What makes a man a good lover? views of female celebrities, ed by E. Schoen. *il Redbook* 149:104-5+ J1 '77

- What sex means to the man you love; questionnaire. *il Redbook* 149:43-50 Je '77

- Why I feel sexier in the summer. M.-E. Banashek. *Mademoiselle* 83:162+ My '77

- Why nice men go to prostitutes. J. C. Mills. *Redbook* 148:96+ Mr '77

- See also

- Aged—Sexual behavior

- Children—Sexual behavior

- College students—Sexual behavior

- College teachers—Sexual behavior

- Homosexuality

- Lesbianism

- Middle age—Sexual behavior

- Orgasm

- Sex (psychology)

- Teachers—Sexual behavior

- Youth—Sexual behavior

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Sex and the lonely guy. B. J. Friedman. *il Esquire* 88:114-17+ O '77

- Sex and the single hull. D. Bradley. *il Motor B & S* 140:14+ S '77

Animals

- Animal rights: NIH cat sex study brings grief to New York museum. N. Wade; discussion. *Science* 195:131 Ja 14 '77

- Ecology, sexual selection, and the evolution of mating systems. S. T. Emlen and L. W. Oring. *bibl il Science* 197:215-23 J1 15 '77

- Mating needs of animals; sexual behavior of pets. M. W. Fox. *McCalls* 104:90+ Ap '77

- Primate sex preference at ovulation. *il Sci N* 111:118-19 F 19 '77

- Son of Sisterhood in the pasture. J. Horn. *Psychol Today* 10:30 Mr '77

Birds

- Female-female pairing in western gulls (*Larus occidentalis*) in southern California. G. L. Hunt, Jr and M. W. Hunt. *bibl il Science* 196:1466-7 Je 24 '77

- Gay gulls of California. *il Newsweek* 90:86 D 5 '77

- Lesbian gulls. *il Time* 110:106+ D 12 '77

- Mallard reactions to rape—it's a matter of costs and benefits; study by David P. Barash. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:49 N '77

- Relative fecundity and parental effort in communally nesting anis, *Crotophaga sulcirostris*. S. L. Vehrencamp. *bibl il Science* 197:403-5 J1 22 '77

- Sociobiology of rape in mallards *Anas platyrhynchos*: responses of the mated male. D. P. Barash. *bibl Science* 197:788-9 Ag 19 '77

- Species identification in the North American cowbird: appropriate responses to abnormal song. A. P. King and M. J. West. *bibl il Science* 195:1002-4 Mr 11 '77

- See also

- Courtship of birds

SEXUAL behavior—Continued

Insects

- Courtship of patchwork flies. J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 111:107+ F 12 '77
 Genetics of generation gap in insects. *Sci N* 111:278 Ap 30 '77
 Local mate competition and parental investment in social insects. R. D. Alexander and P. W. Sherman. *bibl Science* 196:494-500 Ap 29 '77
 Mating game: it's different if you fly; excerpt from *The mating game*. R. Burton. *il Sci Digest* 81:22-6+ Mr '77
 Of cricket song and sex. W. Cade. *il Natur Hist* 87:64-73 *bibl(p 108-9)* Ja '78
 Sexual calling behavior in primitive ants. B. Hölldobler and C. P. Haskins. *bibl il Science* 195:793-4 F 25 '77

Invertebrates

- Homosexual rape and sexual selection in acanthocephalan worms. L. Abele and S. Gilchrist. *bibl Science* 197:81-3 Jl 1 '77

Reptiles

- Snake chastity plug: his or hers? J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 112:301 N 5 '77

SEXUAL desire. See Desire

SEXUAL deviation

See also

Homosexuality

Incest

SEXUAL dimorphism. See Dimorphism (biology)

SEXUAL diseases. See Venereal diseases

SEXUAL ethics

Diverging paths in Catholic sexual ethics. J. Gaffney. *il New Cath World* 220:276-9 N '77

New morality. *Time* 110:111-12+ N 21 '77

On female macho; Consumer guide to MIT men. J. Allen. *Mademoiselle* 83:88+ N '77

Sex harassment; complaints of working women. L. C. Pogrebin. *Ladies Home J* 94:24+ Je '77

See also

Adultery

Marriage

Prostitution

Sex and religion

Sex education

SEXUAL fantasy. See Fantasy

SEXUAL maturation. See Maturation (biology)

SEYCHELLES (islands)

Closing time in the Garden of Eden. J. Bradshaw. *il Esquire* 88:128-9+ O '77

SEYFARTH, Fritz

Cockroaches. *il Motor B & S* 139:28+ Mr '77

SEYFERT, Carl K. 1938-

Did asteroid impacts help shape earth? *Sci N* 112:341 N 19 '77 *

SEYFFERT, John D.

How Baltimore County keeps its residents high and dry. *il por Am City & County* 92:78-80 S '77

SGAN, Arnold D.

The chosen, The promise, and My name is Asher Lev; C. Potok's novels. *Engl J* 66:63-4 Mr '77

SGARLATA, Rob

Ten crazy ways to make energy. . .cheap! *il Sat Eve Post* 249:56-7+ S '77

SHACKFORD, Jane

Who reads the Newbery winners? *bibl il por SLJ* 23:101-5 Mr '77

SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest Henry

Endurance: the epic of Ernest Shackleton. N. Rosa. *il por Oceans* 10:31-5 My '77 *

SHAD

See also

Cookery—Fish

SHAD fishing

Canny container fish. P. Barrett. *il Mech Illus* 73:18+ Ap '77

Shad in the surf; Chesapeake Bay. N. Karas. *il Field & S* 81:96+ Ap '77

SHADBOLT, Maurice

Seven in the sea. *il Read Digest* 110:95-100 Ap '77

Who killed the bog men of Denmark? And why? *il Read Digest* 110:197-200+ Je '77

Winning the pathless Pacific. *il map Read Digest* 111:98-102 Ag '77

SHADE, Lucille

Grow watermelons in circles. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:82-3 Mr '77

SHADE

See also

Screens (sun)

SHADE plants. See Plants, Shade

SHADE trees. See Tress

SHADES. See Window shades

SHADOW box; drama. See Cristofer, M.

SHAFER, Lawrence

Reflections on the face in film. *il Film Q* 31:2-8 Wint '77

SHAFER, Peter. See Berry, J. W. jt auth

SHAFER, Peter, 1926-

Equus. Reviews

Chr Cent 94:472-6 My 18 '77 *

New Repub 177:24-6 N 5 '77 *

Psychol Today 11:21-2 O '77 *

SHAGGYMANE mushrooms. See Mushrooms

SHAH, Keerti V. and others

Congenital transmission of a papovavirus of the stump-tailed macaque. *il Science* 195:404-6 Ja 28 '77

SHAH of Iran. See Mohammed Reza Pahlevi

SHAHN, Ben

Shahn's Bronx P.O. murals: the perils of public art. C. Baldwin. *il Art in Am* 65:15-16+ My '77 *

Viewpoint. J. Deschin. *il pors Pop Phot* 81:12+ O '77 *

SHAKAL, Anthony F. and Toksöz, M. N.

Earthquake hazard in New England. *bibl il map Science* 195:171-3 Ja 14 '77

SHAKER folk art. See Folk art

SHAKER furniture. See Furniture, American

SHAKES (wood) See Shingles

SHAKESPEARE, William

Characters

Coming of age in Shakespeare; sexual maturation in adolescents. M. Garber. *Yale R* 66:517-33 Je '77

Shakespeare's Juliet and her nurse. E. S. Fliess and R. Fliess. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:244-60 Fall '76

Natural history

Garden talk of William Shakespeare. T. Prudeaux. *il Horticulture* 55:24-7 N '77

Stalking the long purple. J. Janick. *il Horticulture* 55:28-31 N '77

Plays

Place and plot in Shakespeare. A. Kernan. *Yale R* 67:48-56 O '77

Hamlet

Hamlet's letters. G. T. Nathan. *Engl J* 66:60-1 O '77

Stalking the long purple. J. Janick. *il Horticulture* 55:28-31 N '77

Macbeth

Off Broadway; production at the New Federal. E. Oliver. *New Yorker* 53:84 My 23 '77

Midsummer night's dream

Stratford's reunion with the classics; Ontario Festival. T. E. Kalem. *il Time* 109:62 Je 20 '77

Richard III

Stratford's reunion with the classics; Ontario Festival. T. E. Kalem. *il Time* 109:62+ Je 20 '77

Romeo and Juliet

Shakespeare's Juliet and her nurse. E. S. Fliess and R. Fliess. *bibl f Am Imago* 33:244-60 Fall '76

Theatre; Circle in the Square production. B. Gill. *New Yorker* 53:83 Mr 28 '77

Taming of the shrew

Taming of the shrew; adaptation. See Olfson, L.

Staging and acting of plays

See also

Shakespeare festivals

Study and teaching

Hamlet's letters. G. T. Nathan. *Engl J* 66:60-1 O '77

SHAKESPEARE Festival, Stratford, Ontario

GBS: holy terrorist of iconoclasm; performance of Man and superman. T. E. Kalem. *il Time* 110:46 Ag 8 '77

Nothing undone. *New Yorker* 53:21-3 Ag 29 '77

Stratford's reunion with the classics. T. E. Kalem. *il Time* 109:62+ Je 20 '77

Success at Stratford. W. T. Liston. *Commonweal* 104:564-6 S 2 '77

SHAKESPEARE festivals

Black Swan Theater opens; Ashland, Ore. *il Sunset* 158:48+ Ap '77

Reaching everyman: Shakespeare in the streets; Los Angeles Shakespeare Festival. S. Greben. *il Parks & Rec* 12:39-40+ Ap '77

See also

Shakespeare Festival, Stratford, Ontario

SHAKING hands. See Hand shaking

SHAKLEE Corporation. See Food industry

SHALES, Oil. See Oil shales

SHALIT, Gene

What's happening. See issues of Ladies' home journal

SHAMANISM

Shamans and shamanism: epic journeys to a legendary land. G. M. Bongard-Levin and E. A. Grantovsky. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:42-7 D '76

SHAMANS. See Medicine men

SHAMBERG, Michael

Video literacy: learning the language of television. *il Horizon* 21:85-8 Ja '78

SHAME

See also

Guilt

SHAMOKIN, Pa.

Religious institutions and affairs

See Pennsylvania—Religious institutions and affairs

SHAMPOOS

Shampoos. Consumer Rep 42:335-7 D '77

SHAMS, Feraidoon

Conflict in the African Horn. bibl f map Cur Hist 73:199-204+ D '77

SHAMYL, Imam

Princesses for ransom: abduction in the grand style. F. Maclean. il pors Horizon 19:82-7 Mr '77 *

SHANE, Mary

Mary Shane: baseball's new motor mouth. J. Lublin. por Ms 6:24-5 O '77 *

SHANGE, Ntozake

Ntozake Shange interviews herself. il por Ms 6:34-5+ D '77

about

Photograph. Review

New Yorker 53:48-9 Ja 2 '78 *

Shange's new song. il por Horizon 20:70 S '77 *

SHANGHAI Ballet. See Ballet—China

SHANGHAI Ballet Company. See Ballet—China

SHANGHAI communiqué. See Peking talks, 1972

SHANK, Russell

If elected I will . . . il por Lib J 102:880-7 Ap 15 '77

Russell Shank, ALA president-elect on target, became a librarian by a fluke; interview, ed by E. McCormick. pors Am Lib 8:365 Jl '77

SHANLEY, Paul

Set the captives free. J. Gramick. il New Cath World 220:292-5 N '77 *

SHANNON, D. C. and Kelly, D.

Impaired regulation of alveolar ventilation and the sudden infant death syndrome. bibl il Science 197:367-8 Jl 22 '77

SHANNON, Hugh

Profiles. W. Balliett. por New Yorker 52:36-42 Ja 17 '77 *

SHANSBY, J. Gary

When a family company outgrows the family. por Bus W p68-9 Ag 1 '77 *

SHANSKY, Albert

What to do, what to use for better nails; questions and answers. il Harp Baz 110:58 F '77

SHANTIES (songs) See Sailors songs

SHAPEY, Ralph

Contemporary Ch. Pl: Shapey. por Hi Fi 27: MA22 Ag '77 *

SHAPIRO, Arnold

Locked in the lion's jaws. il Read Digest 110: 82-6 My '77

SHAPIRO, Benson P.

Can marketing and manufacturing coexist? bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:104-14 S '77

Improve distribution with your promotional mix. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:115-23 Mr '77

SHAPIRO, Cecile, and Shapiro, David

Lakeside Studio: conserving the printmaking tradition. il por Art N 76:51-4 Mr '77

SHAPIRO, David, 1947-. See Shapiro, C. jt auth

SHAPIRO, David L.

Justice Rehnquist's unappealing guides to action. Sat R 4:16 My 28 '77

SHAPIRO, Eli

Where should you invest your money now? interview. il Changing T 31:6-10 My '77

SHAPIRO, Harvey D.

Do not go gently. . . il N Y Times Mag p36-8+ F 6 '77

SHAPIRO, Ira

Civil liberties and national security: the outlook in Congress. Intellect 105:230-3 F '77

SHAPIRO, Ira G.

Path to accreditation. bibl Parks & Rec 12:29-31+ Ja '77

SHAPIRO, Irving S.

American economy; address, August 28, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:738-41 O 1 '77

Why not zero based regulation? address, May 23, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:605-7 Jl 15 '77

SHAPIRO, Jane

Friends: when does caring become interference? Mademoiselle 83:174-5 O '77

(ed) Extraordinary Simon women. pors Ms 5:49-53+ F '77

SHAPIRO, Lillian Ladman

Best books for whom; or, Where have all the grown-ups gone? Wilson Lib Bull 51:803-4+ Je '77

What's in a name? SLJ 24:95 O '77

SHAPIRO, Ruth

Should you work for a woman? Harp Baz 110: 85+ Ag '77

Will an MBA make you a VIP? Harp Baz 110: 49+ Je '77

SHAPIRO, Susin

Psychology and the arts. il Psychol Today 10: 24 My '77

SHAPIRO, Zalman Mordecai

Mystery of Israel's bomb. D. Martin. il por Newsweek 91:26-7 Ja 9 '78 *

SHAPLEN, Robert

Letter from Indonesia. New Yorker 53:153-6+ D 12 '77

Letter from Malaysia. New Yorker 53:109-31 Ap 18 '77

Letter from Taiwan. New Yorker 53:72+ Je 13 '77

Reporter at large. New Yorker 53:33-6+ S 5 '77

SHARBEL Makhlouf, Saint

Special kind of equilibrium. America 137:276 O 29 '77 *

SHAREHOLDERS. See Stockholders

SHAREHOLDERS meetings. See Stockholders meetings

SHARK fisheries. See Fisheries

SHARK fishing

Hunters of the flats; shark fishing in the Bahamas. G. Drake, Jr. il Field & S 82:56-8+ Je '77

Out for blood; off Florida's Gulf Coast. J. Rudloe. il Sports Illus 46:76-80+ Ap 25 '77

SHARK meat as food. See Fish as food

SHARKS

Consider the shark; with reproductions of paintings by R. Ellis (cont) G. Soucie. Audubon 79:112-14 Ja '77

Go chase a shark; fishing and tagging by high school students. S. M. H. Connett. il Yachting 141:74-6 Mr '77

Shark; symposium, ed by J. Dillon. il Oceans 10:8-47 N '77

Two decades of shark research: a review. P. W. Gilbert. bibl il por BioScience 27:670-3 O '77

Jaws

See Jaws (fishes)

Teeth

See Teeth (fishes)

SHARKS, Fossil

Prehistoric jaws. il Sci Digest 81:74 F '77

SHARLET, Robert

Dissent and repression in the Soviet Union. bibl f Cur Hist 73:112-17+ O '77

SHARMAN, Ben A.

Problems facing international collective bargaining. M Labor R 100:36-7 Mr '77

SHARNIK, Morton

Boxing. Sports Illus 47:71-2 S 12 '77

Served up, imperially, under glass. il pors Sports Illus 46:44-6+ My 2 '77

SHARON, Ariel

Israel's Patton. M. R. Benjamin and M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 90:65 S 19 '77 *

SHARON, Nathan

Lectins; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:18, 108-16+ bibl(p 142) Je '77

SHARON Steel Corporation. See Steel industry—United States

SHARON Steel Corporation-Foremost-McKesson, Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

SHARP, David Joshua

Self-definitions; Transformations; I will take me away; poems. Poetry 131:130-2 D '77

Voyage off and out; poem. Poetry 129:317 Mr '77

SHARP, Joseph Henry

Joseph Henry Sharp: dedicated observer. M. C. Nelson. il por Am Artist 42:28-31+ Ja '78 *

SHARP, Karen

Mothers can too! il por Redbook 149:54+ Je '77

SHARP, Mary Alice

Few silk purses from sows' ears. il Sat Eve Post 249:64-7 N '77

SHARP Corporation. See Electronic industries—Japan

SHARP-tailed grouse. See Grouse

SHARPE, Genell J. Subak-. See Subak-Sharpe, G. J.

SHARPE, Mary Alice

(ed) See Fawcett-Majors, F. Face looks vaguely familiar

SHARPENING

Knife sharpeners. il Consumers Res Mag 60:11-13 F '77

Saw sharpening tricks and techniques. R. Capotosto. il Pop Mech 147:116-18+ Je '77

Sharpening secrets of a pro. J. A. Juranitch. il Pop Sci 210:118-21 F '77

SHARPLESS family

Sharpless coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. il Hobbies 82:140-1 Ag '77 *

SHARRATT, John A. See Waitzkin, H. jt auth

SHASTA, Mount

Heart of Mt Shasta. P. T. Parker. il Am For 83:32-4 O '77

SHASTA Beverages Inc. See Soft drink industry

SHATRAW, Harriet Barrus

Green days of summer. il Conservationist 32:48 Jl '77

SHATTAN, Joseph

Why Breira? Commentary 63:60-6 Ap; 4+ Je '77

SHATTUCK, Petra T. and Norgren, Jill

Century of Pyrrhic victories. il Nation 225:12-16 Jl 2 '77

SHAUGHNESSY, Clark

Melding of men all suited to a T. R. Fimrite. il Sports Illus 47:90-100 S 5 '77 *

SHAVERS, Earnie B.

Importance of being Earnie, act 1. M. Sharnik. il por Sports Illus 47:71-2 S 12 '77 *

- SHAVERS, Earnie B.—Continued**
 Once more to the well. P. Putnam. il pors
 Sports Illus 47:20-3 O 10 '77 *
 You gotta have heart. P. Bonventre. il pors
 Newsweek 90:77 O 10 '77 *
- SHAVERS, Electric.** See Razors
- SHAVING**
See also
 Barbers and barber shops
 Razor blades
 Razors
- SHAW, Barbara Ramsay.** See Schmitz, K. S. jt
 auth
- SHAW, Bernard.** See Shaw, G. B.
- SHAW, Carolyn**
 Community-bound: a positive approach. Engl J
 66:35-9 N '77
- SHAW, Dale L.**
 Anti-hunting sentiment: can we fight it? il
 Field & S 82:56+ N '77
- SHAW, David (reporter)**
 Hop on a bus, Gus. il Holiday 58:28-31 Ja '77
- SHAW, Diana**
 Loneliness of a teenage feminist. il por Ms
 6:112-13 N '77
- SHAW, Eugene F.**
 Stumbling block: the paschal story. America
 136:330 Ap 9 '77
- SHAW, Evelyn**
 Can animals anticipate earthquakes? Natur Hist
 86:14+ N '77
- SHAW, George Bernard**
 Caesar and Cleopatra. Reviews
 New Yorker 53:65 Mr 14 '77 *
 Sat R 4:46-7 Mr 5 '77 *
 Time il 109:71 Mr 7 '77 *
 Curtain up at Shaw's corner; excerpt from
 Change lobsters—and dance. L. Palmer. Read
 Digest 110:173-4+ F '77 *
 Man and superman. Review
 Time 110:46 Ag 8 '77 *
 Saint Joan. Reviews
 Nation 226:27-8 Ja 7 '78 *
 New Repub 178:24 Ja 7 '78 *
 New Yorker 53:47 Ja 2 '78 *
 Time il 110:71 D 26 '77 *
 You never can tell. Review
 New Yorker 53:117-18 O 31 '77 *
- SHAW, James H. and Jordan, P. A.**
 Wolf that lost its genes; with biographical
 sketches. il Natur Hist 86:9, 80-8 bibl(p 111)
 D '77
- SHAW, John**
 John Shaw, cabinetmaker of Annapolis. L. Bart-
 lett. bibl il Antiques 111:362-77 F '77 *
- SHAW, Robert**
 Cowgirls. il Esquire 88:80-3 O '77
- SHAW, Robert B.**
 Coming out into the sun. Poetry 131:106-10 N
 '77
 High notes and low. Poetry 129:233-9 Ja '77
 Reconsideration. New Repub 176:39-41 Je 18 '77
- SHAW, Robert Fletcher**
 Why nuclear energy! address, June 17, 1977.
 Vital Speeches 43:648-51 Ag 15 '77
- SHAW, Susan**
 Flames in the jungle. il Int Wildlife 7:44-7 N '77
 Sunrise, moonrise. il Nat Wildlife 15:44-7 F '77
- SHAW-EAGLE, Joanna**
 Raphael Soyler: a realist without a slogan. il
 por Art N 76:187-8 N '77
 Traces of the Brush. il Art N 76:84-8 S '77
 Washington, D.C. il Art N 76:116 S '77
- SHAW HEIGHTS, Colo.**
 Water supply
See Water supply—Colorado
- SHAWLS**
 Super shawls! il Good H 186:96-8+ Ja '78
- SHAWN, Ted**
 Look at Jacob's Pillow. J. Warren. Chr Cent
 94:41-2 Ja 19 '77 *
- SHCHARANSKY, Anatoly**
 AAP protests to Soviet on Shcharansky's arrest.
 M. Reuter. Pub W 211:14 My 30 '77 *
 Charge of treason. F. Willey and F. Coleman.
 Newsweek 89:42+ Je 13 '77 *
- SHEA, Kevin P.**
 Business of biological control. bibl il Environ-
 ment 19:15-19 My '77
 Endangered Species Act. bibl il Environment
 19:6-15 O '77
 Profile of a deadly pesticide. bibl il Environ-
 ment 19:6-12 Ja '77
- SHEAHAN, Denis**
 Sex and tennis: mismatched pair. Am Home
 80:27 Ag '77
- SHEAHEN, Thomas P.**
 Maxwell and Sheahen chosen as Congressional
 fellows. pors Phys Today 30:71 J1 '77 *
- SHEALY, C. Norman**
 Link between your emotions and health; inter-
 view. Harp Baz 110:131+ F '77
- SHEARER-IZUMI, Walter**
 Natural resources program at the United Na-
 tions University. Science 198:896-7 D 2 '77
- SHEARN, Allen.** See Davis, K. T. jt auth
- SHEARN, Douglas**
 Super dog of Scotland Yard. J. Stewart-Gordon.
 il por ReadDigest 110:201-2+ Mr '77
- SHECHNER, Mark**
 Elusive Trilling. Nation 225:247-8+, 278-80 S 17,
 24 '77
- SHEDDING of fur.** See Molting
- SHEDS**
 Fuel shed stores flammables at a safe dis-
 tance. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:138 D '77
 Machine shed that's as big as a hangar. B.
 Coffman. il Farm J 101:D1 mid-F '77
See also
 Garden houses, shelters, etc.
- SHEED, Wilfrid**
 Now that men can cry . . . N Y Times Mag
 p38-40+ O 30 '77
 Twin urges of James Baldwin. por Commonweal
 104:404-7 Je 24 '77
- SHEEDY, Alexandra**
 How can mom and dad do this to me? il Seven-
 teen 36:242-3+ Ag '77
- SHEEHAN, Edward R. F.**
 Proposal for a Palestinian state. il map N Y
 Times Mag p8-11 Ja 30 '77
- SHEEHAN, George**
 Are you a runner? tips for women runners. il
 Vogue 167:136-7 Ap '77
- SHEEHAN, Laurence**
 If you can type this you can make big money.
 Atlantic 239:106-7 Mr '77
 My bird problem, and ours. il Atlantic 239:84-5
 Je '77
 Ump. il Atlantic 240:83-4 S '77
- SHEEHAN, Susan**
 Annals of crime. New Yorker 53:48-52+ O 24;
 46-50+ O 31; 123-40+ N 7 '77
- SHEEHY, Eugene P.**
 From Winchell's 8th to Sheehy's 9th; inter-
 view, ed by A. Plotnik. il Am Lib 8:129-32
 Mr '77
- SHEEHY, Gail**
 Crisis couples face at forty; excerpt from
 Passages. Read Digest 110:73-6 Mr '77
 (ed) See Kosinski, J. N. Psychological novelist
 as portable man
- SHEEN, Fulton John, Abp**
 Bottom-line theology; interview, ed by D. Ku-
 charsky. il Chr Today 21:8-11 Je 3 '77
- SHEENJEK River**
 Return to the Sheenjek. M. E. Murie. il por map
 Liv Wildn 41:4-12 J1 '77
- SHEEP**
 Diseases and pests
 Antigenic shift of visna virus in persistently
 infected sheep. O. Narayan and others. bibl il
 Science 197:376-8 J1 22 '77
- SHEEP, Wild.** See Mountain sheep
- SHEEP industry**
See also
 American Sheep Producers Council
- SHEERIN, John B.**
 Jewish-Catholic relations. il New Cath World
 220:173-8 J1 '77
- SHEETS**
 Awaken to spring. R. Weil. il House B 119:152-5
 My '77
 For bed and beyond: decorating with sheets.
 il Mademoiselle 83:164-7+ Mr '77
 Personality sheets. P. Sadowsky. il Am Home
 80:48-51+ Mr '77
 Sheet savvy. E. Feldman. Am Home 80:23-4 Mr
 '77
 Sheets play a dual role; Rita Moreno's decora-
 ting. J. Macurdy. il House B 119:58-61 Mr '77
- SHEFNER, Jeremy M. and Levine, M. W.**
 Interactions between rod and cone systems in
 the goldfish retina. bibl il Science 198:750-3
 N 18 '77
- SHEHAN, Lawrence Joseph, Cardinal**
 Centrality of the Eucharist in the prayer life.
 il New Cath World 220:30-1 Ja '77
- SHEILS, Merrill**
 From Newsweek. il Engl J 66:16-17 My '77
- SHELBY, Carroll**
 Years of the snake. W. Wyss. il por Hot Rod
 30:31-4+ Je '77 *
- SHELDON, Charles**
 Soyuz program. il Space World N-7-163:4-26 J1 '77
- SHELDON, Eric.** See Feshbach, H. jt auth
- SHELL craft.** See Shellwork
- SHELL work.** See Shellwork
- SHELLEDY, James E.**
 Prying out sources. Time 110:114 N 14 '77 *
- SHELLENBERGER, Donald**
 Strong staff: the key ingredient. il Camp Mag
 49:6-8+ Ap '77
- SHELLEY, Florence D.** See Otten, J. jt auth
- SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe**
 Scrope's last throw. R. Holmes. Harpers 254:77-
 9+ Ap '77 *
- SHELLFISH**
See also
 Crabs
 Krill
 Mollusks
 Shrimps
- Habits and behavior
See Fishes—Habits and behavior

SHELLFISH—Continued

Reproduction

See Fishes—Reproduction

SHELLFISH as food

House beautiful chef; how to enjoy a cooked hardshell crab. J. Pepin. *il House B* 119:112 Mr '77

See also

Cookery—Shellfish

SHELLFISH culture

Lobster aquaculture in New York: an experiment that failed. A. C. Jensen. *il por map Conservationist* 31:16-19 My '77

When scientists and oystermen cooperate; oyster culture and research in Brittany. C. Jones. *il Sea Front* 23:106-12 Mr '77

SHELLFISH fisheries

Crabbers, sooks and Jimmies; excerpt from Beautiful swimmers. W. W. Warner. *il Read Digest* 111:112-16 O '77

Hail, lobsterman... and farewell. J. Doherty. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:42-9 Ap '77

Reporter at large; scalloping. J. Stevenson. *il New Yorker* 53:46+ Ag '77

Spiny lobster fishing in the Grenadines. J. E. Adams. *il map Sea Front* 23:322-30 N '77

SHELLHAAS, Judy

Techniques in building miniatures; interview, ed by S. A. Parvin. *il Hobbies* 82:120-1 My '77

SHELLS (conchology)

Anaerobiosis and a theory of growth line formation. R. A. Lutz and D. C. Rhoads. *bibl il Science* 198:1222-7 D 23 '77

Function of shell sculpture in marine gastropods: hydrodynamic destabilization in *ceratostoma foliatum*. A. R. Palmer. *bibl il Science* 197:1293-5 S 23 '77

Natural history:

Scallops (title varies) A. G. Melvin. *il Hobbies* 82:144 My; 144-5 Je; 145+ Jl; 144-5+ Ag; 144-5 S; 144 O '77

True oysters. A. G. Melvin. *il Hobbies* 82:144-5 N; 144-5 D '77; 144-5 Ja '78

Wing or pearl shells. A. G. Melvin. *il Hobbies* 81:139+ F; 82:145 Mr; 144-5 Ap '77

See also

Abalones

SHELLWORK

Shell game. J. M. Wood. *il Design (US)* 78:6-7 Summ '77

SHELTER Institute. See House construction—Study and teaching

SHELTERBELTS. See Windbreaks

SHELTERED housing program. See Aged—Housing

SHELTERS

See also

Garden houses, shelters, etc.

SHELTERS, Atomic bomb. See Atomic bomb shelters

SHELTON, Marlyn L.

1976 and 1977 drought in California: extent and severity. *il map Weatherwise* 30:139-46+ Ag '77

SHELTON, Richard

Prophet; poem. *New Yorker* 53:138 S 12 '77

SHELTON, Sally

United States and Mexico: a special relationship; remarks, September 21, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:811-14 D 5 '77

SHELTON, Thomas H.

Patient art of grantsmanship. M. N. Carter. *il Art N* 76:34-5 My '77 *

SHELVES

Clever, versatile utility-shelf hardware; for walls. M. Philips. *il Pop Sci* 211:148-9 O '77

Everything's in place on bolt-together plywood shelves. *il Sunset* 158:136 Ap '77

Paying attention to shelves in the kitchen. *il Sunset* 158:114 F '77

Plant shelves that swing. *il Mech Illus* 73:70-1+ F '77

Remodeling notebook. J. H. Ingersoll. *il House B* 119:30 Jl '77

They're useful and decorative. *il Sunset* 159:157 O '77

See also

Bockcases

SHEN, Rong-sen, and Abell, C. W.

Phenylketonuria: a new method for the simultaneous determination of plasma phenylalanine and tyrosine. *bibl il Science* 197:665-7 Ag 12 '77

SHENANDOAH (airship) See Airships

SHENANDOAH River

Canoe cleanup campaign. B. Gooch. *por Out-door Life* 160:30 N '77

Chemical plants leave unexpected legacy for two Virginia rivers; mercury pollution. L. J. Carter. *map Science* 198:1015-20 D 9 '77

SHENEFIELD, John H.

Carter's trustbusters. D. Pauly and J. B. Cope-land. *il por Newsweek* 90:66 S 26 '77 *

Cracking the whip at the Justice Dept. *por Bus W* p43-4 S 19 '77 *

Lull before the antitrust storm. P. Sturm. *por Forbes* 120:25-6 Ag 15 '77 *

Washington's new approach to antitrust action. W. Neikirk. *por Nations Bus* 65:30-2 D '77 *

SHENKER, Israel

Definition of Partridge. *por N Y Times Mag* p41-2 O 2 '77

House that holds Rockefeller riches (papers, not \$\$\$) *il Smithsonian* 8:90-7 S '77

Life in the Talmud. *il por N Y Times Mag* p44+ S 11 '77

Now, Jewish roots. *N Y Times Mag* p42-5 Mr 20 '77

SHEPHERD, George W. Jr

Does the Carter administration have a strategy for Southern Africa? *il Chr Cent* 94:782-6 S 14 '77

SHEPHERD, J. Barrie

Advent; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1113 N 30 '77

Advent candles; poem. *Chr Today* 22:21 D 9 '77

Four-letter-word tree; Corkscrew; poems. *Chr Cent* 94:318, 324 Ap 6 '77

January; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:14 Ja 5 '77

September; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:837 S 28 '77

Star-crossing; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1134 D 7 '77

SHEPHERD, Jack

New environment at Interior. *il por N Y Times Mag* p36+ My 8 '77

SHEPPARD, Robert

For candid wildlife pictures, build a blind. *il Pop Phot* 81:106-8+ Ag '77

SHEPPARD, Sally. See Blackmon, R. jt auth

SHEPPARD, Shaun

Kid from class 4-4. J. Lelyveld. *N Y Times Mag* p 127 Ap 24 '77 *

SHEPPARD, Suzanne Lefranc

More on government support of the arts. *por Am Artist* 41:17 N '77

SHER, Jonathan P. and Tompkins, R. B.

Myths of rural school and district consolidation. *Educ Digest* 42:45-8 Ap '77

SHERBET. See Ice cream, ices, etc.

SHEREIKIS, Richard

How you play the game: the novels of John R. Tunis. *il Horn Bk* 53:642-8 D '77

SHERER, Albert William, 1916-

U.S. abstains on Security Council resolution on Botswana complaint; statement, January 14, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:118 F 7 '77

U.S. gives views on U.S.S.R. proposal for world treaty on the non-use of force; statements, October 28 and 29, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:30-2 Ja 10 '77

United States joins consensus on U.N. resolution on Benin; statement, with text of resolution, April 14, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:502-3 My 16 '77

U.S. joins Security Council appeal for assistance to Lesotho; statement, December 22, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:51 Ja 17 '77

U.S. reiterates support for negotiated solution in Rhodesia; statement, December 20, 1976. *Dept State Bull* 76:55 Ja 17 '77

SHERIDAN, Danny

Cashing in a sure thing. M. DelNagro. *il Sports Illus* 47:70+ D 5 '77 *

Picking winners. L. Linderman. *por Esquire* 88:177-8+ D '77 *

SHERIDAN, David

Second coal age promises to slow our dependence on imported oil. *il Smithsonian* 8:30-7 *bibl*(p 101) Ag '77

SHERLINE, Peter, and Schiavone, Karen

Immunofluorescence localization of proteins of high molecular weight along intracellular microtubules. *bibl il Science* 198:1038-40 D 9 '77

SHERMAN, Bennett

Techniques tomorrow. See issues of Modern photography

SHERMAN, Paul W.

Nepotism and the evolution of alarm calls. *bibl il Science* 197:1246-53 S 23 '77

—See Alexander, R. D. jt auth

SHERMAN, Russell

Musician who thinks for himself. D. Garvelmann. *il por Am Rec G* 40:32-5 D '76 *

SHERMAN, Steve

Someone is always on Monadnock. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:26-9 Ag '77

SHERMAN, William Tecumseh

This thankless office. *il por Am Hist Illus* 11:46-8 Ja '77

SHERR, Lynn

Political update: New York's finest—Bella, Ronnie, & Carol. *il por Ms* 6:60-1 S '77

SHERR, Richard

Notes on two Roman manuscripts of the early sixteenth century. *bibl f il Mus Q*, 63:48-73 Ja '77

SHERRILL, Claudine, and Ruda, Lucy

Time to listen. *il Parks & Rec* 12:30-3+ N '77

SHERRILL, Robert G.

Raising hell on the highways. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ N 27 '77

SHERRILL, Sarah B.

Current and coming. See issues of Antiques
Living with antiques. *il Antiques* 111:1002-5 My '77

SHERRIN, Ned

Company. *New Yorker* 53:26-7 Je 13 '77 *

SHERRY, Mary

Is state aid the saving grace of Catholic education? *America* 136:327-8 Ap 9 '77

SHERRY. See Wine

- SHERTZ, Robert Harold**
Deregulation: after the airlines, is trucking next? address, September 26, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:40-2 N 1 '77
- SHERWIN, Judith (Johnson)**
Imitation of death; poem. New Repub 176:27 F 5 '77
Noon; poem. Nation 225:470 N 5 '77
Statement; poem. Nation 225:606 D 3 '77
- SHERWOOD, Dolly**
Historical goodies crammed in old camelback trunks. il Smithsonian 8:106+ Je '77
- SHERWOOD, Hugh C.**
Credit: how to use it wisely. Harp Baz 110:50+ Je '77
- SHETLAND Islands**
Oil comes to the Shetlands. P. Koenig. maps Audubon 79:129-33 Mr '77
- SHEVEY, Sandra**
Buenos Aires: a great buy. il Harp Baz 110:12+ O '77
- SHEVYAKOV, Yuri**
City planning—Soviet style. Am City & County 92:110 My '77
- SHEZAN on the Plaza (restaurant)** See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.
- SHIATSU.** See Massage
- SHIAWASSEE County, Mich.**
Put the jobless back to work. il Am City & County 92:85-6 My '77
- SHICOFF, Neil**
Zealot: Neil Shicoff; interview, ed by T. P. Lanier, por Opera N 42:34 D 3 '77
- SHIELDS, Cornelius**
Corny Shields wins Herreshoff trophy. R. N. Bavier. Yachting 141:62 Mr '77 *
- SHIELDS, Gerald Robert**
Intellectual freedom: justification for librarianship. bibl Lib J 102:1823-5 S 15 '77
- SHIELDS, Nelson P.**
Carter/Knox team wins a big one. J. Samson. pors Field & S 82:41+ S '77 *
- SHIELDS, Pete.** See Shields, N. P.
- SHIFTERS, Automobile.** See Automobiles—Transmission
- SHINGLED walls.** See Wall coverings
- SHINGLES**
Shakemaker lets you split your own. M. Robinson. il Pop Sci 210:156 Ap '77
- SHINJUKU district.** See Toyko
- SHINKMAN, Paul G. and Bruce, C. J.**
Binocular differences in cortical receptive fields of kittens after rotationally disparate binocular experience. bibl il Science 197:285-7 JI 15 '77
- SHINN, Richard Randolph**
How your know-how can save private colleges. por Nations Bus 65:64 O '77
about
Metropolitan Life's failure as a swinger. il por Bus W p78+ N 21 '77 *
- SHINN Historical Park.** See California—Parks and reserves
- SHINNECOCK Hills golf course, Southampton, N.Y.** See Golf courses
- SHINNICK-GALLAGHER, Patricia.** See Gallagher, J. P. jt auth
- SHINOHARA, Toshimichi.** See Piatigorsky, J. jt auth
- SHIP and boat models**
Tank-testing Enterprise; model of racing yacht. A. M. Hays. il Yachting 141:66-8 F '77
- Competitions**
Around the mall and beyond; James Smithson Challenge Cup. E. Park. il Smithsonian 8:12+ N '77
Southern Neuse Racing Circuit; a sailboat model race. T. Pereira. il Yachting 142:131-2 D '77
- SHIP building.** See Shipbuilding
- SHIP canals.** See Canals
- SHIP inspection.** See Ships—Inspection
- SHIP museums.** See Naval museums
- SHIP propulsion**
See also
Propellers
- SHIP simulators.** See Simulators
- SHIPBUILDING**
Move to divvy up the orders for ships. il Bus W p36-7 D 5 '77
Torpedoing the Navy's ship plans. il Bus W p33 Ja 16 '78
See also
Congoleum Corporation
General Dynamics Corporation
Naval architecture

Europe, Western

- Europe: failing to fend off Japan's shipbuilders. il Bus W p42-3 F 28 '77

Great Britain

- Big ship order stranded in the yards; Polish order. il Bus W p46 D 26 '77

Japan

- Europe: failing to fend off Japan's shipbuilders. il Bus W p42-3 F 28 '77

- SHIPLER, David K.**
Reports & comment: Moscow. Atlantic 240:11-12+ S '77

- SHIPMAN, Gordon**
Memories that make families strong. il por Parents Mag 52:30-1+ D '77

SHIPMENT of goods*See also*

- Delivery of goods

SHIPPING

- Marine transport; symposium. il Oceans 10:20-55 Mr '77

See also

- Containerization (freight)
Tank ships

History

- Cameras at sea; historical west coast maritime photography. R. A. Weinstein. il Am West 14:34-9 My '77

- China's ancient mariners. S. Steiner. il Natur Hist 86:48-63 bibl(p 110) D '77

Law

- See* Maritime law

Europe, Eastern

- EC nations fight Communist tactics. il Bus W p69-70 D 12 '77

Europe, Western

- EC nations fight Communist tactics. il Bus W p69-70 D 12 '77

Great Lakes

- See* Inland water transportation

Greece

- How Christina's doing; Onassis fleet. il por Time 110:69 Ag 8 '77

Mississippi River

- See* Inland water transportation

Russia

- Piracy or profit on the high seas? il Time 110:59 D 5 '77

Underdeveloped areas

- See* Underdeveloped areas—Shipping

United States

- Help for shipping industry? U.S. News 83:65 JI 4 '77

- Old Glory sails again; Overseas Shipholding Group, Inc. il por Forbes 119:34-5 F 1 '77

- Transport efficiency and future economic growth; a policy for Beaumont, Tex; address, January 12, 1977. A. L. Wilson. Vital Speeches 43:337-9 Mr 15 '77

See also

- Seatrains Lines, Inc
United States Lines, Inc

- SHIPPING, Inland water.** *See* Inland water transportation

SHIPS

- SSP: semi-submerged platform. H. Pennington. il Oceans 10:32-4 Mr '77

See also

- Armored vessels
Hospital ships
Landing craft
Ocean liners
Sailing vessels
Salvage (ships)
Shipwrecks
Steamships and steamboats
Tank ships
Tugboats
Yachts and yachting

Corrosion

- See* Corrosion and anticorrosives

Design*See also*

- Hulls (naval architecture)

Food service*See also*

- Ocean liners—Food service

Inspection

- Commerical vessel safety: Coast Guard inspection of United States Merchant Marine. J. Hunt. il Oceans 10:28-31 Mr '77

Loading and unloading

- See* Loading and unloading

Manufacture

- See* Shipbuilding

Photographs

- Dockside; photographs. T. Thompson. Oceans 10:50-5 Mr '77

SHIPS—Continued

Registration and transfer

- Flags of convenience—or necessity? R. Rich. il Oceans 10:22-7 Mr '77
U.S. tuna fleet fishes for foreigners; registry transfer due to new U.S. regulations that limit the kill of porpoises that swim with tuna. il Bus W p25 Ja 24 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- License. R. Lipez. Progressive 41:66 My '77

Safety devices and measures

- ILO tightens standards for maritime safety; standards for flag of convenience ships. J. P. Goldberg. bibl M Labor R 100:25-30 Jl '77
See also

Ships—Inspection

- Tank ships—Safety devices and measures

SHIPS, Atomic powered

See also

- Warships, Atomic powered

SHIPS, Hospital. See Hospital ships

SHIPS, Research

- Glomar Challenger. M. Blawis. il Oceans 10:6-7 N '77

SHIPS, Surface effect. See Air cushion vehicles

SHIPS in art

- They owned the sea; reproductions of paintings. J. Stobart. Read Digest 110:146-51 Je '77

See also

- Marine painting

SHIPWRECKS

- Beware of Greeks bearing oil; tanker Argo Merchant. G. Reiger. Audubon 79:141-6 Mr '77

- In praise of skepticism; loss of the Crystal Catfish II. J. Cartwright. il Motor B & S 140:21+ S '77

- Oil tanker disasters. E. R. Gundlach. bibl il map Environment 19:16-20 D '77

- Shipwrecked. H. Roth. il Motor B & S 140:50-3+ S '77

- Shipwrecks, pollution & the law of the sea. R. J. McManus and J. Schneider. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-15 Je '77

- That others might live: the saga of the U.S. Coast Guard. D. Noble and T. M. O'Brien. il Am Hist Illus 12:4-7+ Je '77

- Tragedy off Nantucket; sinking of the Argo Merchant. J. Hearst, Jr. il Motor B & S 139:30+ Mr '77

- Treasure of Tobermory Bay; Spanish galleon Florencia. E. Antrobus. il map Am For 83:20-3+ Je '77

See also

- Archeology, Submarine

- Bermuda Triangle

- Collisions at sea

- Salvage (ships)

- Survival after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.

- Titanic (steamship)

SHIPYARDS

See also

- Shipbuilding

SHIRK, Martha. See Glass, H. jt auth

SHIRLEY, Don

- Library material security systems: a school district's experience. il SLJ 23:38-41 Ap '77

SHIRTS

- More cotton in men's durable press shirts. il Consumers Res Mag 60:24-8 Mr '77

- Work shirts personalized. il Sunset 159:74-5 Ag '77

SHISKIN, Julius

- Too objective? por Forbes 120:76 Jl 15 '77 *

SHIVERS, C. Alex and Dunbar, B. S.

- Autoantibodies to zona pellucida: a possible cause for infertility in women. bibl il Science 197:1082-4 S 9 '77

SHNEOUR, Elie A.

- Science: too much accountability. Science 195:939 Mr 11 '77

SHOAF, Mary L. See Scribner, R. L. jt auth

SHOCK, Nathan Wetherill

- Nathan Shock first NIA science director. por Aging 274:21 Ag '77 *

SHOCK

See also

- Electric shock

SHOCK absorbers

See also

- Automobiles—Shock absorbers

- Motorcycles—Shock absorbers

SHOCK collars, Dog. See Dogs—Equipment and supplies

SHOCK therapy

- Case for shock therapy. D. Avery. Psychol Today 11:104 Ag '77

SHOCK waves

See also

- Sonic boom

SHOCKLEY, Grant S.

- Living out the gospel in seminary life. Chr Cent 94:90-1 F 2 '77

SHOCKLEY, Virgle F.

- Versatile fig named celeste. il Org Gard & Farm 24:82-3 D '77

- Yankee's love affair with collards. il Org Gard & Farm 24:62-4 Jl '77

SHOCKLEY, W. Ray

- Textile industry; address, October 11, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:54-7 N 1 '77

SHOE Industry

- Bass' big turnaround. . .unaided. il Forbes 120:54 D 15 '77

- This bonus is a real incentive; R. Puga's bonus pay at Suave Shoe Corp. il por Bus W p54+ Mr 14 '77

See also

- Capezio Ballet Makers (firm)

Export-import trade

- AFL-CIO rebuffed on shoe imports, situs picketing. L. Bornstein and others. M. Labor R 100:64 Je '77

- Carter's plan to stem imports. il U.S. News 82:94 Ap 11 '77

- President announces measures to assist U.S. shoe industry; statement, April 1, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:463 My 9 '77

- ROC and Korea agree to curb shoe exports to U.S.; announcement, June 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:202-3 Ag 15 '77

- Yes and no on shoes. il Time 109:61-2 Ap 11 '77

Federal aid

- Hope for the import victims. il Bus W p 17-18 Jl 4 '77

- Where the shoe pinches. Forbes 120:53-4 D 15 '77

Wages and hours

- Wages rise slowly, employment and output plummet in shoe factories. J. C. Bush. il M Labor R 100:53-4 Je '77

Switzerland

- Another upheaval keeps Bally unsettled. il por Bus W p23-4 Ag 1 '77

- Switzerland: a sudden takeover of a staid shoemaker; C. F. Bally. il Bus W p40-1 F 21 '77

SHOEMAKER, Carole

- Waiting for Uncle Eddie; drama. Plays 37:31-8 D '77

SHOES, boots, rubbers, etc.

- Buying a good pair of shoes. il Changing T 31:45-7 F '77

- Clothing and footwear. il Consumers Res Mag 60:17-24 O '77

- How to buy your next pair of boots. il Good H 185:236 S '77

See also

- Moccasins

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Soft-shoe routine; sneakers. S. Kanfer. il N Y Times Mag p 12 Mr 6 '77

Repairing

- How to sure-foot your waders. J. Cassell. il Outdoor Life 160:158 O '77

- Spring retreads; waders. J. Fullum. il Conservationist 31:44 Mr '77

SHOHAM, S. Giora

- Isaac syndrome. bibl f Am Imago 33:329-49 Wint '76

SHOJI, Kobe

- Drip irrigation; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:15, 62-8 N '77

SHOKES, Robert F. and others

- Anoxic, hypersaline basin in the northern Gulf of Mexico. bibl il Science 196:1443-6 Je 24 '77

SHONA, John, pseud

- Trying times for Zimbabwe Christians. Chr Cent 94:1226-7 D 28 '77

SHOOK, Patricia

- What's new in my kitchen? Am Home 80:31 Jl '77

SHOOT apexes

- Apical dichotomy demonstrated in the angiosperm flagellaria. P. B. Tomlinson and U. Posluszny. bibl il Science 196:1111-12 Je 3 '77

SHOOTING

- How to tame recoil. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:20+ F '77

- Shooting. il Field & S 81:170-2+ Mr; 82:142-5 Ap; 84-6 Jl '77

- Shooting. B. Brister. Field & S 81:120-4 F; 82:114-16+ My; 134-9 Je; 102-5 Ag; 112-14+ S; 118-20+ N; 32+ D '77

- There's safe fun in pistol shooting. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:12+ Je '77

- Which is your better shooting eye? eye dominance. J. R. Gregg. il Field & S 81:90+ Mr '77

See also

- Archery

- Decoys (hunting)

- Duck shooting

- Fowling

- Game bird shooting

- Hunting

- National Rifle Association

- Pheasant shooting

- Pigeon shooting

- Quail shooting

SHOOTING—See also—*Continued*

Rifles
Target practice
Targets
Trap shooting
Water bird shooting

Competitions

U.S. muzzleloaders go international; Fifth Muzzle Loading Annual International Competition. C. P. Smith. *il Outdoor Life* 159:134+ Mr '77

Study and teaching

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Catching flies and the art of wingshooting. R. Starnes. *il Outdoor Life* 160:8+ N '77

SHOOTING preserves

Improve the lot of quail; managing populations. B. Brister. *il Field & S* 81:109-10+ Ap '77

SHOOTING ranges

Trail walk—commando course for archers. G. Haman. *il Pop Mech* 147:280-1 My '77

SHOPLIFTING

Finding allies in the fight against shoplifting. T. J. Housel. *il Nations Bus* 65:64-6 S '77

Lie detectors to private eyes: antishoplifting battle heats up; pilfering employees. *il U.S. News* 83:61 N 28 '77

Tis the season to be wary. *Time* 110:22+ D 12 '77

SHOPPERS guides. See Consumer education**SHOPPING and shoppers**

Buy the product, not the package. *Changing T* 31:21-3 Ap '77

Home centers: 1-stop shopping for Mrs Fixit; women making household repairs. S. Schraub. *House B* 119:48+ Ap '77

Right time to buy anything. N. G. Rollins. *il Good H* 186:169 Ja '78

See also

Christmas shopping
Purchasing, Household

Italy

European pleasures: shopping includes people-watching and pauses for coffee and fountains; Rome. *il Horizon* 19:38-41 Jl '77

SHOPPING bag ladies. See Tramps**SHOPPING centers**

L.A.'s dramatic Blue Whale; Pacific Design Center. *il Sunset* 159:48-9 O '77

Mall; Bergen Mall in Paramus, N.J. *New Yorker* 53:19 D 26 '77

Malls at Water Tower Place. *il Archit Rec* 162:99-104 O '77

Suburbia's gift to the cities. E. Warner. *il Horizon* 20:14-25 S '77

Traffic-free areas magnet for people and business; excerpts from address, November 1976. N. T. Tiemann. *Am City & County* 92:76 Mr '77

SHOPPING centers, Remodeled

Theatrical approach to shopping center remodeling; Stanford Shopping Center in Palo Alto, Calif; with introd by J. Nairn. *il Archit Rec* 161:105-8 Je '77

SHOPPING malls. See Shopping centers**SHOPS.** See Stores**SHORE, Jane**

Witness; poem. *New Repub* 177:25 S 3 '77

SHORE birds

See also

Sandpipers
Sea birds

SHORE line changes. See Coast changes**SHORE lines**

Shoreline forms and shoreline dynamics. R. Dolan and others. *bibl il maps Science* 197:49-51 Jl 1 '77

See also

Coast changes
Coasts

SHORE protection

Impending leasing off coast; effects on eastern seashore parks. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:22 F '77

Inadequacy of law alone. C. Roosevelt. *Oceans* 10:65 N '77

Laws and legislation

Coastal Zone Management; Federal Coastal Zone Management Act. E. Mullin. *il Environment* 19:2-3 N '77

California

New Coastal Act will control California shore development. J. Nairn. *Archit Rec* 161:34 F '77

Louisiana

Here come the dredgers! Sneak attack on the wetlands; with editorial comment. P. J. Bernstein. *il Nation* 225:612-18 D 10 '77

SHOREY, H. H. See Bone, L. W. jt auth**SHORRIS, Earl**

Cutting velvet at the New York times. *il Harpers* 255:102+ O '77

Gilmore's victory. *il Harpers* 254:16+ Ap '77

SHORT, Carroll Dale

Mine at Saragossa; story. *Redbook* 149:93 Ag '77

SHORT line railroads. See Railroads, Short line

SHORT men. See Stature

SHORT people. See Stature

SHORT stories

See name of author for full entry

About love and grasshoppers. M. Steele

About the gold wire bracelet. V. E. Wolff

Advancing Luna—and Ida B. Wells. A. Walker

All things wise and wonderful. J. Herriot

Anatomy of bliss. J. L'Heureux

And baby makes three. J. Smiley

Anniversary. M. New

Ark of larks. M. J. Amft

Attack on the queen. W. Kaufman

Aunt Adela. L. Becerra De Jenkins

Avelino Arredondo. J. L. Borges

Average waves in unprotected waters. A. Tyler

Bachelors. J. Falsey

Beautiful girl. A. Adams

Beggar maid. A. Munro

Beyond the dream. G. Vermandel

Birthday. V. E. Wolff

Bit of luck for Mabel. P. G. Wodehouse

Blessed be this day. S. Peterson

A book of common prayer. J. Didion

Boy knows the truth. I. B. Singer

Boyish lover. L. Colwin

Boys! Throw your voices! B. Masselink

Brain game. C. B. Cooney

Break in the reef. H. Searls

Breakfast at Brennan's. E. Leslie

Business talk. M. Apple

By the yellow lake. P. Marsh

Caballero of the law. B. Hecht

Calling home. T. O'Brien

Certain light. R. Leiter

Champ. T. C. Boyle

Chest. A. Vivante

Children are scared of the dark. B. Holland

Christmas bush. B. Morgan

Christmas roses. E. O'Brien

Circles: a Washington story. A. McCarthy

Collector of treasures. B. Head

Come back, my love. A. Glimm

Comfort. A. Gurganus

Coming and going. M. Granetz

Coming close to Donna. B. Hannah

Coming of age in Sonoma. R. C. Day

Cortes and Montezuma. D. Barthelme

Couch. W. D. Valgardson

Country people. R. L. Brown

Cousin Dot. I. English

Cracker factory. J. Rebata-Burditt

Crisis. D. Barthelme

Crush on Doctor Dance. S. Hazzard

Dancing school recital. C. McFadden

Day in the pregnant life of . . . K. Stacey

Day of the storm. R. Pilcher

Day's work. B. Holland

Dearly beloved. B. Robinson

Decades. G. Sorrentino

Devil on horseback. V. Holt

Diplomatic relations. P. Theroux

Discus thrower. R. Selzer

Distant music. A. Beattie

Distant summer. J. Fowles

Doctor. M. Gallant

Doctor's sons. M. Robison

Dog in the alley, child in the sky. J. Irving

Double life. J. O'Neill

Draw a very big circle. M. Fineman

Dream season. A. S. Patrick

Dubin's lives. B. Malamud

Earthly possessions. A. Tyler

Egg race. J. Updike

Elka and Meir. I. B. Singer

Enchanted bride. A. Blake

Eulogy. H. Cerezo Dardón

Falconer. J. Cheever

Family man. V. S. Pritchett

Family secrets. J. Schell

Family vacation. S. Robinson

Famine country. J. C. Oates

Fantasies. S. A. Toth

Father's last escape. B. Schulz

Final notes. J. Schwartz

Finish line. S. Haller

Fireflies. J. McConkey

Fisherman. R. Collins

Fisherman. T. O'Brien

Fleeced. P. Gilliatt

Flight of geese. L. Norris

Flora. S. T. Warner

Foot-footing on. A. Tyler

For good. A. Adams

Ford. W. S. Merwin

Foster parents. N. Millay

Free and clear. L. Furman

Froggy green decision. G. Duncan

From two to three. M. Fineman

Full disclosure. W. Safire

Gaiety and dreaming. C. Mendez

Genevieve's birthday money. M. Franco

Getting to know you. M. F. Shyer

Ghost story. D. B. Baylor

Girl across the room. A. Adams

Girl skating. L. Colwin

Girl to marry. W. F. O'Connor

Glory of singing mountain. G. Meilaender

SHORT stories—Continued

- Going on like this. J. R. Gardiner
 Golden State. J. Sayles
 Good-by, Walden Pond. E. Mueller
 Good loser. E. Cullinan
 Gorm. E. Leffland
 Greatest show on earth. M. A. Robinson
 Grounds. L. Cunningham
 Guilt-gems. J. Updike
 Gun in a tree. J. O'Dell
 Gwilan's harp. U. K. Le Guin
 Hand-me-downs. C. Sibley
 Happiest day. M. Ellingson
 Hard country friends. B. Wooley
 Headrag. B. Morgan
 Heart is home. R. Pilcher
 Held in darkness. J. Penner
 Henry Adams at Nuremberg. S. Schnur
 Her son, the teen-aged ascetic. A. M. Green
 Heuriger. M. C. Grey
 His kind of woman. G. Schweitzer
 Hitchhiker. R. Dahl
 Hold her at that. H. P. Watts
 Holding things together. A. Tyler
 Home is the hero. B. Malamud
 Hoop. J. Sayles
 Hope. S. Spencer
 House of angels. E. Leffland
 House on twist road. M. Costigan
 How do babies get born? B. Robinson
 How the barber finally got himself into a fable.
 W. Saroyan
 Ice age. M. Drabble
 Idioms. E. Cullinan
 Imperfect chords. P. Erbe
 Imperfect listener. W. Stanton
 In Miami, last winter. J. Kaplan
 In the Miro District. P. Taylor
 In the west country. L. Norris
 Invitation to a wedding. C. R. Larson
 Is today tomorrow? J. L. Rosasco
 It's your move. S. F. Hartman
 Jewish sons. A. H. Landau
 Jim. C. A. Whitney
 Joy on Sunday. S. Locy
 Juvenile dice. A. Haley
 Karma is a Chinaman. R. Coffey
 Kaye Wayfaring in Avenged. J. McCourt
 Key word. M. J. Gerber
 Kindness. M. Gordon
 Kindness of strangers. L. Furman
 King of jazz. D. Barthelme
 Kinky grass caper. R. T. Dodd
 Kite and paint. M. Robison
 Kramer & Son. A. Corman
 Land of cotton. G. Sorrentino
 Lassie come home. E. Knight
 Last out. B. J. Bell
 Last romantic. P. D. Boles
 Laughingstock of Oat Hill. H. B. Fox
 Laura, herself. M. Fineman
 Left-handed woman. P. Handke
 Letter to a grandson. C. Ford
 Leveling. R. M. Griffin
 Listen to your heart. P. McGerr
 Little magic in the spring. M. Ellingson
 Living room. M. Costigan
 Loneliness. B. Schulz
 Lonely dollhouse. I. L. Cusack
 Lost child. G. Schweitzer
 Louis Atkins: pest-control operator. S. George
 Love and painting. J. Kaplan
 Love is blind. J. Hecht
 Lover's knot. M. J. Gerber
 Love's own promise. C. Darcy
 Loving aunts. M. A. Robinson
 Magic moment. N. Newman
 Man who feared deep water. L. S. Schwartz
 Man who refused to watch the Academy Awards.
 D. Evanier
 Marriage to a stranger. M. Mayhew
 Matter of the heart. I. Stewart
 Measures of the heart. R. McDermott
 Mementos of our trip. P. Erbe
 Memoirs of a Mississippi misfit. J. Schell
 Million-dollar wound. J. Jones
 Mine at Saragossa. C. D. Short
 Mirages. A. Dillard
 Miranda's star. L. Dowty
 Mirror and the mask. J. L. Borges
 Mrs Gage in her bed of pain with a nice cup
 of gin. W. Eastlake
 Momentum mobili. J. Malone
 Morning of the white shells. A. Sanford
 Mother to daughter. S. Thaler
 Mother yaws. T. Williams
 Mother's day. R. Sandroff
 Nicest wedding ever. M. A. Robinson
 Night of the gifts. J. L. Borges
 Nine bean rows. J. Stuart
 No greater love. L. S. McGinnis
 Okinawa's wife. S. Claiborne
 Old-fashioned story. L. Colwin
 Oliver's story. E. Segal
 On a platform over the river. W. Kaufman
 On the steps of the conservatory. D. Barthelme
 On the water tower. M. Spanier
 Once upon a time is enough. W. Stanton
 O'Phelan drinking. J. F. Murray
 Osage orange. A. Vivante
 Our last breakfast on Saint Augustine's Farm.
 P. Marsh
 Paradise Alley. S. Stallone
 Partisan. D. Ely
 Passion of Agatha McGee. J. Hassler
 Perfect potions. E. Ibbotson
 Perils of progress. B. Tarkington
 Pete resists the man of his old room. B. Hannah
 Picking up the tone. G. Kleege
 Pictures and the possibility of love. M. A. Robin-
 son
 Piece of steak. J. London
 Place of my own. M. F. Shyer
 Players. D. DeLillo
 Potter. M. Gallant
 Prior claim. J. R. Gardiner
 Problem of Li T'ang. G. Bush
 Professor of desire. P. Roth
 Promises to keep. R. Laker
 Property of. A. Hoffman
 Providence. A. Munro
 Push the proper button. C. E. Rinzler
 Puttermesser: her work history, her ancestry,
 her afterlife. C. Ozick
 Question party. D. Barthelme
 Qwertyuiop. S. T. Warner
 Random voodoo. C. Collins.
 Rat song. L. Nordan
 Real estate. L. Furman
 Red dress, yellow dress. K. Ungerer
 Redemption. J. Gardner
 Reflections from a black-eyed squint. A. A.
 Aidoo
 Rich are different. S. Howatch
 Roman ordinary. J. L'Heureux
 Royal beatings. A. Munro
 Rummage and loss. D. Black
 Sanatorium under the sign of the hour glass.
 B. Schulz
 Scrappy's miracle. T. Taylor
 Scrolls. D. Menaker
 Season of magic. W. F. O'Connor
 Second time around. N. Johnson
 Secret. R. Selzer
 Seesaw. L. Furman
 Serial. C. McFadden
 Serious person. M. Gordon
 Shaving. L. Norris
 Shifting. A. Beattie
 Sierra Leone. J. McGahern
 Sisters. M. Gordon
 Sisters. M. A. Robison
 Skaters on wood. L. Epstein
 Small family with rooster. D. A. Rose
 Some cold winter night. M. Costigan
 Something to celebrate. M. Elmblad
 Song of Solomon. T. Morrison
 Spanish bed. V. S. Pritchett
 Spell. G. Green.
 Spider stories. E. Glaze
 Squared-up petunia. M. Elmblad
 Staying up late. N. A. Perez
 Strategies, mostly kind. J. Mankiewicz
 Success. J. L'Heureux
 Such a lovely light. P. D. Boles.
 Sucker. C. McCullers
 Summer with no end. L. Myers
 Take a lover. E. Jong
 Tale of horror. E. A. Poe
 Tales of the Swedish Army. D. Barthelme
 Tattoo. J. C. Oates
 Tell me where all past years are. L. S. Bern-
 stein
 Thank you, Allen French. M. Ellingson
 That's the way it is. M. A. Robinson
 Their day off. C. Flynt
 This domain, that dominion. A. Leaton
 This happy home. E. Fitzpatrick
 This time be true. R. Pilcher
 3 not-so-easy pieces: a sexual journal. C. Levine
 Time out of yesterday. P. H. Price
 Tin soldier. H. C. Andersen
 To every thing there is a reason. . . C. Bittle
 Today is not a rehearsal. M. March
 Tomorrow. W. Faulkner
 Torridge. W. Trevor
 Touching bottom. B. W. Holmes
 Treasure drawer. P. Schwartz
 Trilobites. B. D'J. Pancake
 Tuesday's heroine. M. Costigan
 25 & married. T. Fitzpatrick, 3d
 Twenty is the greatest time in any man's life.
 W. Saroyan
 Two weddings and one divorce. I. B. Singer
 Ulrike. J. L. Borges
 Under the blanket. M. Manning
 Under the family tree. M. Ellingson
 Understanding heart. E. Allen
 Undertow. S. Dybek
 Undr. J. L. Borges
 Unguided tour. S. Sontag
 Unnamed but not unloved. G. Duncan
 Verona: a young woman speaks. H. Brodkey
 View of the mountain. R. Silman
 Visit on a Tuesday afternoon. K. Rheinheimer
 Walnut grove. J. G. Rushing
 War stories. R. Stone
 Way down upon the Swami River. P. De Vries
 We are Norsemen. T. C. Boyle
 Whitney's welcome. D. J. Leff
 Widow's quilt. S. T. Warner
 Winds of the morning. M. Brent
 Wine breath. J. McGahern
 Winning of Kate. M. Lewty

SHORT stories—Continued

Wireless communication. O. McFee
 Would you marry him again? B. Robinson
 Yochna and Smelke, I. B. Singer
 You are so lovely. S. M. Currey
 You remind me of Lloyd. L. J. Littke
 Zephyr. P. Duncan
 Zombies. D. Barthelme
 Zoysia grass. E. Clark

See also

Children's stories
 Christmas stories
 Detective and mystery stories—Single works

SHORT story

How to find your real story. S. L. Stebel. Writer 90:22-3 Mr '77
 New traditions, old innovations; writing a Christmas story. L. Conger. Writer 90:9-10 D '77
 Writing the confession story today. N. Stoyenoff. Writer 90:26-30 O '77

See also

Detective and mystery stories
 Fiction in periodicals and newspapers

Study and teaching

Unlocking the box: an experiment in literary response. S. Howell. il Engl J 66:37-42 F '77

Aids and devices

Drama and the three stages in the teaching of literature. D. Donlan. il Engl J 66:74-6 F '77

SHORT story contests. See Fiction—Competitions

SHORT subject films. See Motion pictures—Short subject films

SHORTER, Frank

Now this is one way to travel light. J. Campbell. il por Sports Illus 46:69-70+ Mr 21 '77 *

SHORTHAND

See also

Stenographers

SHORTRIDGE, K. F. and others

Persistence of Hong Kong influenza virus variants in pigs. bibl il Science 196:1454-5 Je 24 '77

SHORTT, Terry

Many faces of birds. il Int Wildlife 7:26-9 My '77
 Pterribly ptalkative ptarmigan and other zany birds. il Int Wildlife 8:32 Ja '78

SHORTWAVE radio. See Radio, Shortwave

SHOSTAK, Marjorie

Life before horticulture. il Horticulture 55:38-57 F '77

SHOSTAKOVICH, Dmitrii Dmitrievich

Music to my ears. I. Kolodin. por Sat R 4:43-4 F 5 '77 *

New view of Shostakovich's somber Fourteenth. R. S. Brown. Hi Fi 27:71-2 Je '77 *

Nose: explosively imaginative music theater; Melodiya recording. C. L. Osborne. il Hi Fi 27:69-73 D '77 *

Quartet no. 8 in C minor, op. 110; Quartet no. 15 in E-flat minor, op. 144. W. Simmons. por Am Rec G 40:40-1 D '76 *

Symphony no. 14. J. Diether. Am Rec G 40:27-9 Ag '77 *

SHOT

It's ok to ignore steel shot (if you don't mind losing your duck hunting) B. Brister. Field & S 82:112-14+ S '77

Lead shot; question of waterfowl mortality resulting from lead shot ingestion. Audubon 79:140 Jl '77

Twilight for lead shot? J. Phillips. il Outdoor Life 160:90-1+ Ag '77

Waterfowl hunters must give up lead shot. L. J. Carter. Science 198:1232 D 23 '77

Will steel shot work in your gun? J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 160:91-2+ Ag '77

SHOT putting

His past is slipping into the future; A. Oerter. W. Bingham. il pors Sports Illus 46:56+ Ap 25 '77

SHOTGUN houses. See Architecture, Domestic

SHOTGUN targets. See Targets

SHOTGUNS

Shotgunning for deer. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 160:106-8+ O '77

Shotguns & loads: a practical guide. J. Carmichel. il Outdoor Life 160:86-92+ D '77

Shotguns go over & under. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:10+ N '77

SHOW business. See Performing arts

SHOW windows

Duchamp's acephalic symbolism; analysis of bookstore window display called Lazy Hardware. C. F. Stuckey. bibl il Art in Am 65:94-9 Ja '77

Publishers and librarians let windows do the talking on Fifth Avenue; Mid-Manhattan branch. J. Giusto. il Pub W 212:57-8 N 7 '77

Storehouses of ideas; window displays, New York stores. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p34-5 Jl 17 '77

What's going on behind that plate-glass window? S. Tomkiewicz. il Horizon 19:14-19 Mr '77

SHOWER baths

Save \$96 a year in the shower. A. Rosenblum. Good H 184:226 My '77

Shower heads. il Consumers Res Mag 60:17-20 N '77

Shower massagers: just a fancy way to get clean? il Consumer Rep 42:516-20 S '77

Truth about those pulsating showers. M. Peters. il Mech Illus 73:36 Mr '77

SHOWHOUSES. See House decoration

SHOWROOMS

Best Products Company; catalog showrooms designed by SITE, Inc; with introd by G. Allen. il Archit Rec 161:115-7, 124-30 Mr '77

Securities

See Retail trade—Securities

SHRAKE, Edwin

Cards. Sports Illus 46:56+ My 30 '77

Care to join our little old game? il Sports Illus 47:16-18+ Ag 15 '77

Shot of Lemons to cure the blues. por Sports Illus 46:32-4+ Ja 17 '77

SHREVEPORT, La.**Music**

See also

Opera—Louisiana

SHREVEPORT Symphony Orchestra. See Orchestras

SHREWS

Loss of Y-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of monocularly deprived tree shrews. T. T. Norton and others. bibl il Science 197:784-6 Ag 19 '77

Ovarian hormone; lack of effect on reproductive structures of female Asian musk shrews. G. L. Dryden and J. N. Anderson. bibl il Science 197:782-4 Ag 19 '77

SHRIEVER, Placide

4 keys to live-longer diets. il Ret Liv 17:44-6 N '77

Protein: why you need it—how best to get it. il Ret Liv 17:20-3 O '77

SHRIMP salads. See Salads

SHRIMPS

Chemosensory tracking of scent trails by the planktonic shrimp acetes sibogae australis. P. Hamner and W. M. Hamner. bibl il Science 195:886-8 Mr 4 '77

Shrimps that dwell with anemones. N. Sefton. il Sea Front 23:32-7 Ja '77

SHRIVER, Donald W. Jr

Toward a public sense of pastoral care. Chr Cent 94:87-8 F 2 '77

SHRIVER, Eunice (Kennedy)

There is a moral dimension. Read Digest 111:153-4 N '77

SHROUD, Holy. See Holy Shroud

SHROYER, David. See Carlson, F. jt auth

SHRUBS

See also

Hedges

also names of shrubs, e.g. Viburnums

Pruning

See Pruning

SHRUM, Edison

Collecting early law books. il Hobbies 82:80+ My '77

Historical solar energy devices. il Hobbies 82:118-20 Ag '77

Jules Verne father of science fiction. il Hobbies 82:152 S '77

Strange monsters of farm and field. il Hobbies 82:113-15+ Jl '77

SHRUM, Robert

Let's have lunch. New Repub 177:9-10 Jl 9 '77

SHU, Frank Hsia-san

Shu and Hall win Astronomical Society prizes. pors Phys Today 30:95 My '77 *

SHUCARD, D. W. and others

Auditory evoked potentials as probes of hemispheric differences in cognitive processing. bibl il Science 197:1295-8 S 23 '77

SHUKMAN, Harry

(tr) See Markish, S. Example of Isaac Babel

SHULDINER, Herbert

Recreation roundup. See issues of Popular science

Recreational vehicles. See occasional issues of Outdoor life

SHULIM, Joseph I.

Robespierre and the French Revolution. bibl Am Hist R 82:20-38 F '77

SHULL, Harrison

University tenure problem. Science 194:137; 195:440-1 O 8 '76, F 4 '77

SHULSKY, Sam

Money plans for your retirement. il Ret Liv 17:30-7 N; 24-31 D '77

Q&A about investments. See issues of Retirement living

SHULTZ, Philip L.

Earth log: eagle doctor of Tesuque. J. Neary. il pors Audubon 79:90-2+ Jl '77 *

SHUNAMAN, Fred

New solderless coax connector. il Radio-Electr 48:54 F '77

SHUPP, Bruce D.
Understanding our bass population. il *Conservationist* 32:26-9 J1 '77

—**and Georg, John**
Those other fish. il *pors Conservationist* 31:32-4 My '77

SHURTLEFF, William
How to keep warm for pennies. . . Japanese style. il *Org Gard & Farm* 24:120-2+ Mr '77

—**and Aoyagi, Akiko**
Favorite tempoh recipes. il *Org Gard & Farm* 24:112+ Je '77

SHURTLIFF, Jay
Two wood-fired kilns: Smaug: a kiln of clay. il *Ceram Mo* 25:39-41 D '77

SHUSTER, Bud. See **Shuster, E. G.**

SHUSTER, E. G.
Are air bags worth the trouble? interview. il *pors U.S. News* 83:33-4 S 26 '77

SHUSTER, George Nauman
Obituary
Commonweal 104:100-1 F 18 '77. E. S. Skillin

SHUTT, Joyce M.
What I learned marching with N.O.W. por *Farm J* 101:F1 D '77

SHUTT, Steve
On the whole, it's the donut line. J. Kirshenbaum. il *pors Sports Illus* 46:26-9 F 7 '77 *

SHUTTERS
Flip, flip—and an eyesore view is forever hidden. il *House B* 119:46 Je '77
How to make fake shutters. R. S. Wilkes. il *Mech Illus* 73:162-3 N '77
Insulating shutters that work. C. G. Wing. il *Org Gard & Farm* 24:121-5 N '77
With just a pull, shutters let light in. il *Sunset* 159:98 D '77

SHUTTERS, Camera. See **Camera shutters**

SHUTTLE service, Airline. See **Airlines—Shuttle service**

SHUTTLEWORTH, John
Writing or rewriting articles for the Mother earth news; excerpt. *Writer* 90:21-4 Je; 20-2+ J1 '77

SHYER, Marlene Fanta
Getting to know you; story. *Good H* 184:120-1 Ap '77
Place of my own; story. *Good H* 184:112-13 F '77

SHYNESS. See **Bashfulness**

SIALIC acids
Concomitant elevations in serum sialyltransferase activity and sialic acid content in rats with metastasizing mammary tumors. R. J. Bernacki and U. Kim. *bibl il Science* 195:577-80 F 11 '77
Hepatic binding protein: the protective role of its sialic acid residues. R. J. Stockert and others. *bibl il Science* 197:667-8 Ag 12 '77
Surface molecules of hematopoietic stem cells: requirement for sialic acid in spleen colony formation. Q. Tonelli and R. H. Meints. *bibl il Science* 195:897-8 Mr 4 '77

SIALYLTRANSFERASE. See **Transferases**

SIAMESE language. See **Thai language**

SIAMESE twins
Successful separation; McCall twins. il *Ebony* 33:123-4+ D '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Personal habits of the Siamese twins. S. L. Clemens. il *por Sat Eve Post* 249:24+ J1 '77

SIBELIUS, Jean Julius Christian
King Christian II suite; Swanwhite suite; Andante festivo. E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 40:35-6 Mr '77 *
Lemminkäinen suite; Karelia suite. W. L. Purcell. il *Am Rec G* 40:37 My '77 *
Symphony no. 1, conducted by P. Berglund. C. Bauman. *Am Rec G* 40:55 O '77 *
Symphony no. 1 in E minor, conducted by P. Berglund. E. Richmond. *Am Rec G* 41:31-2 N '77 *
Symphony no. 2 in D, Boston Symphony Orchestra, conducted by C. Davis. J. W. Barker. *por Am Rec G* 40:41-2 O '77 *

SIBERIA
See also
Altai Mountains
Paleontology—Siberia
Yakutsk, Russia

Description and travel
Reports & comment: Polus Kholodo: the coldest place. R. Chelminski. il *Atlantic* 240:4+ O '77
Native races
See also
Eskimos

SIBERIAN expedition, 1918-1920. See **Russia—History—Allied intervention, 1918-1920**

SIBERIAN explosion, 1908. See **Explosions**

SIBERT, J. and others
Detritus-based food webs: exploitation by juvenile chum salmon (*oncorhynchus keta*) *bibl il Science* 196:649-50 My 6 '77

SIBLEY, Celestine
Hand-me-downs; story; excerpt from *Small blessings*. *Good H* 185:90 Ag '77

SIBLEY, George
Desert empire. map *Harpers* 255:49-56+ O '77

SIBLINGS
Seven sisters tell you all about good looks, health, energy, their vital lifestyles. il *pors Mademoiselle* 83:56-71+ J1 '77
Sisters: can they shape each other's lives? W. Schuman. il *Mademoiselle* 83:172-3+ O '77
When should you have your next child? T. B. Brazelton. il *Redbook* 148:31+ F '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Sisters—oh, brother! R. Rothenstein. il *Seventeen* 36:24+ Je '77

Photographs
Sisters. A. S. Chwatsky. il *Good H* 185:88+ S '77

SIBSON, Robert E.
Why executives are not overpaid. il *Nations Bus* 65:51-4 N '77

SICILIAN cookery. See **Cookery, Italian**

SICILY
Sicilian carousel; excerpt. L. Durrell. il *Sat Eve Post* 249:72-3+ N '77
Sicily. D. Messinesi. il *Vogue* 167:129-30+ F '77
Surprise of Sicily. N. Hazelton. il *Harp Baz* 110:20+ Mr '77
See also
Taormina, Italy

SICK, The
Change of scene can be fatal; nursing-home patients. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 10:32 F '77
See also
Gynecologists and patients
Physicians and patients
Sick children
Terminal care

Civil rights
Hospitals are no place for sick people. A. Kern and E. Keiffer. *Good H* 184:111+ My '77
When the patient says no; refusing permission to amputate; case of O. Simmons. *Newsweek* 89:77 Ja 24 '77

SICK children
Children's emergencies; injuries and illnesses. W. Seed. *Harp Baz* 110:88-9 J1 '77

SICKLE cell anemia
Sickle hemoglobin aggregation: a new class of inhibitors. J. R. Votano and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1216-19 Je 10 '77

SICKNESS
See also
Diagnosis

SIDDIQUI, Wasim A.
Effective immunization of experimental monkeys against a human malaria parasite, plasmodium falciparum *bibl il Science* 197:388-9 J1 22 '77

SIDDONS, Philip A.
Climbing out of the existential ditch. *Chr Today* 21:8-9 Ag 12 '77

SIDE by side by Sondheim; revue. See **Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works**

SIDE effects of drugs. See **Drugs—Physiological effects**

SIDE show; drama. See **Dews, W.**

SIDER, Ronald J.
Biblical perspective on stewardship. *New Cath World* 220:212-21 S '77
Sharing the wealth: the church as biblical model for public policy. il *Chr Cent* 94:560-5 Je 8 '77

SIDEWALKS
Short course on exposed aggregate; concrete sidewalk. il *Parks & Rec* 12:49-51 My '77

SIDEY, Hugh
Presidency. See **occasional issues of Time**
Real farmer in Carter's Cabinet. il *pors Horticulture* 55:28-31 Ap '77

SIDING (building)
Installing your own aluminum siding. T. H. Jones. il *Mech Illus* 73:60+ S '77
Remodeling notebook; aluminum siding. J. H. Ingersoll. *House B* 119:28+ N '77
Remodeling notebook; wood siding. J. H. Ingersoll. *House B* 119:32 Je '77
Re-siding—for more than a face-lift, choose the right type. M. Philips. il *Pop Sci* 211:118-22+ S '77
Siding. M. Cubisino. *McCalls* 104:125-6 S '77

SIDNEY, Neb.
Mechanical collection puts lid on refuse inflation. M. Dils. il *Am City & County* 92:31-2 Ja '77

SIEBERT, Lawrence Al
Self-determination of success. *Nations Bus* 65:42+ Mr '77

SIEFERT, Kristine. See **Casagrande, D. jt auth**

SIEGAL, Mordecai
Pets. *House B* 119:38+ J1; 92 Ag; 36 S; 80 O; 42 N; 78 D '77

SIEGEL, Gloria B.
Creative drama in the junior high. *Engl J* 66:110-12 Ja '77

SIEGEL, Jerome M. and McGinty, D. J.
Pontine reticular formation neurons: relationship of discharge to motor activity. *bibl il Science* 196:678-80 My 6 '77
—See Lukas, J. H. jt auth

SIEGEL, Martin A.
Takeover target's defender. *por Bus W p* 160-2+ My 16 '77 *

SIEGEL, Micki
(ed) See Gabriel, A. I won \$25,000 on a TV game show

SIEGEL, Robert
Bull; Them; Hog heaven; TV documentary; Knave of hearts; poems. *Poetry* 130:96-101 My '77
Emerson's smile. *Poetry* 130:102-14 My '77

SIEGEL, Rochelle
Afterward; poem. *Nation* 224:602 My 14 '77

SIEGEL, Ronald K.
Hallucinations; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:15, 132-40 O '77

SIEGEL, Seymour
Biographical sketch. *Nat R* 29:880-1 Ag 5 '77

SIEGEL, Stanley
Hungry lion of talk. T. Schwartz. *il por News-week* 90:48 Ag 8 '77 *

SIEGER, R. B. and Bracken, B. D.
Sludge, garbage may fuel California sewage plant. *il Am City & County* 92:37-8 Ja '77

SIEGES
See also
Paris—Siege, 1870-1871

SIEGMEISTER, Elie
Night of the moonspell. *Reviews Hi Fi il* 27:MA19+ Ap '77 *
Opera N 41:38 F 12 '77 *

SIEHL, George H.
Environment update: a review of environmental literature and developments in 1976. *il por Lib J* 102:981-7 My 1 '77

SIEMENS Ag (firm) See Electronic industries—Germany, West

SIEMENS Ag (firm)-Advanced Micro Devices, Inc
merger. See Electronic industries—Acquisitions and mergers

SIEROTY, Alan Gerald
From bad to worse in California. A. Elsen. *por Art N* 76:53 O '77 *

SIERRA Nevada Mountains
You can't talk to the trees! remote country living. G. Bergman. *il Ret Liv* 17:32-3 Je '77

SIERRA Railroad Company. See Railroads, Short line

SIEVERTS, Frank Arne
Accounting for missing persons in Vietnam; statement, October 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:899-901 D 19 '77

SIFTERS, Garden. See Garden tools, equipment, and supplies

SIGHT. See Vision

SIGHTS for firearms. See Firearms—Sights

SIGHTSEEING trips. See Excursions

SIGLER, Paul B. and others
Cholera toxin crystals suitable for X-ray diffraction. *bibl il Science* 197:1277-9 S 23 '77

SIGLO de Oro Drama Festival, El Paso, Tex. See Drama festivals

SIGMOR Corporation. See Petroleum industry—United States

SIGN language
See also
Deaf—Means of communication

SIGNAC, Paul
Art. L. Alloway. *Nation* 225:377-8 O 15 '77 *

SIGNAL generators
All about RF signal generators. C. M. Gilmore. *il Radio-Electr* 48:49-51+ Ag; 56-8+ S; 67-9+ O '77
Build a pink noise generator for audio testing. D. Bohn. *il Pop Electr* 12:66 Jl '77
CB, VHF, and SSB radios; use of frequency synthesizer. G. West. *il Motor B & S* 139:26+ Ap '77
Equipment reports:
B & K model 2040 CB signal generator. *il Radio-Electr* 48:32+ F '77
Heath SG-1272 low distortion audio generator. *il Radio-Electr* 48:24+ O '77
Lunar electronics DX-555 signal generator/frequency counter. *il Radio-Electr* 48:32+ O '77
VIZ WR-549A pulse generator. *il Radio-Electr* 48:30+ My '77
Pink noise generator tests your hi-fi. J. G. Mazur. *il Radio-Electr* 49:43-5 Ja '78
Pros and cons of CB frequency-generation methods. W. M. Scherer. *il Pop Electr* 11:46-51 Mr '77
RF generators. *il Radio-Electr* 48:51-3 N '77
Using PLL for CB frequency synthesizers. R. F. Scott. *il Radio-Electr* 48:47-9 F; 58-9 Mr; 43-5 Ap '77
XR-2206 IC function generator circuits. R. M. Marston. *il Radio-Electr* 48:36-8+ Ap; 66-9 My '77
See also
Oscillators

SIGNAL processing

New technologies for signal processing; charge-transfer and surface acoustic-wave phenomena. R. W. Brodersen and R. W. White. *bibl il Science* 195:1216-22 Mr 18 '77
Role of microelectronics in communication. J. S. Mayo. *il Sci Am* 237:192-3+ *bibl(p260+)* S '77
See also
Charge coupled devices (electronics)

SIGNALS, Traffic. See Traffic signals

SIGNALS and signaling
Compulsory distress signals—what, where and maybe even if. T. Gibbs. *Yachting* 142:90 D '77
Cure for high decibels; communicating boat-handling directions. J. Cartwright. *il Motor B & S* 139:24+ My '77
Distress signalling: boats. E. S. Maloney. *il Motor B & S* 140:28+ N '77
Questions of distress; Coast Guard's signaling tests. T. Gibbs. *Yachting* 141:106+ F '77
Road emergency signals; warning devices. *il Consumer Rep* 42:533-7 S '77
See also
International Municipal Signal Association
Rule of the road at sea
Traffic signals

SIGNATURE writing machines
Sincerely yours, next... Sincerely yours, next...; prefabricated letters and automatic signature machine answering letters to J. Carter. M. Friedman. *Sr Schol* 109:8-9+ My 5 '77

SIGNATURES (writing)
See also
Signature writing machines

SIGNS and signboards
Sign that took three years to build; Stadley Rough School, Danbury, Conn. R. Farrell. *il Sch Arts* 76:46-7 Ap '77
This way out—from our mad jumble of signs. W. Von Eckardt. *il Smithsonian* 8:108+ D '77
See also
Billboards

SIGURDSON, Jon. See Morehouse, W. jt auth

SIKES, Robert L. F.
Clashing symbols. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:101-3 F 18 '77 *

SIKHISM
Yogi Bhaian's synthetic Sikhism. *il pors Time* 110:70-1 S 5 '77

SIKONOWIZ, Walter
Create 3D scope patterns: build optical synthesizer. *il Radio-Electr* 48:33-6 D '77
2-digit electronic thermometer. *il Radio-Electr* 48:33-5+ S '77

SIKORSKY, Igor I.
Sikorsky. R. P. Hallion. *il Flying* 101:249 S '77 *
Turning your creativity into future success; adaptation of address. G. Bylinsky. *il por Sci Digest* 81:50-4 Mr '77 *

SIKORSKY Aircraft Division. See United Technologies Corporation—Sikorsky Aircraft Division

SILAGE
Anhydrous ammonia for corn silage. J. R. Borchering and L. Reichenberger. *il Suc Farm* 75:24-7 Ag '77
Can stalks replace corn silage? B. Eftink. *il Suc Farm* 75:14 O '77
Cheapest way to finish quality beef; corn silage rations. C. Bickers. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 8-9 O '77
Feed sows silage? *il Farm J* 101:Hog 36 S '77
Get more production power from forage. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 F44 F '77
Poor haylage: you can lose \$15,000. *Suc Farm* 75:24 O '77
Program built on silage. J. D. Ritchie. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 24 Ja '77
Watch out for health problems when you feed only corn silage. C. Bickers. *Farm J* 101:Dairy 10 O; LK4 N '77

Storage
New way to store silage; Silopress system. J. White. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 4-5, Beef 14-15 D '77

SILBER, John Robert
Need for elite education. *Harpers* 254:22-4 Je '77
about
Academic gore. N. Ephron. *il por Esquire* 88:76-8+ S '77 *
Texas rawhide in academia. F. J. Pratson. *Nat R* 29:204-5 F 18 '77 *

SILBERMAN, Arlene
Can a woman become liberated—and stay married? *Read Digest* 111:71-4 Ag '77
Did you hug your child today? *Read Digest* 110:143-6 F '77
Matter of life or death. *Read Digest* 110:185-9 Mr '77
Tests that cheat our children. *Read Digest* 111:127-30 Jl '77; Same. *McCalls* 104:191+ Ap '77

SILBERMAN, Cathleen Medwick
Hen, poem. *Mademoiselle* 83:34 My '77

SILCOCK, Bryan
Petrol, sweat & tears. *Sci Digest* 82:42-3 O '77

SILDEN, Isobel
(ed) See Fast, J. Problems and pleasures of living together
(ed) See Ingels, M. Problems and pleasures of living together
(ed) See Jong, E. Problems and pleasures of living together
(ed) See Osmond, M. Marie
(ed) See Powers, S. Problems and pleasures of living together

SILENT films. See Motion pictures—Silent films

SILENT night; drama. See Hollingsworth, L.

SILICATES

Asbestiform chain silicates: new minerals and structural groups. D. R. Veblen and others. bibl il Science 198:359-65 O 28 '77

Entropy estimates for some silicates at 298°K from molar volumes. S. K. Saxena; reply with rejoinder. S. Cantor. bibl il Science 198:206-7 O 14 '77

See also

Serpentine

SILICON chips. See Electronic circuits, Integrated

SILICONE injections. See Injections, Hypodermic

SILK, Andrew

Black journalist in Johannesburg. Nation 225:454-6 N 5 '77

Bulldozer remedy. Nation 225:298-304 O 1 '77

South Africa: post-diplomatic options. Nation 225:677 D 24 '77

South African muzzle. Nation 224:618-21 My 21; 225:581-4 D 3 '77

Where blacks have it good. Nation 225:144-7 Ag 20 '77

SILK, Dennis

Bug; poem. Harpers 255:82 J1 '77

Forlorn hope; Beginning; Epilogue for soldier Schweik; poems. Harpers 254:99 Mr '77

SILK, George

Fireballs; photographs. il Yachting 141:88-91 Mr '77

SILK screen printing

Joe Price: serigraphs in light and tone. D. Wakeham. il por Am Artist 41:46-51+ O '77

Silk screening for the impatient and the thrifty. il Sunset 159:116-17 N '77

SILKIN, Jon

Polarities. Poetry 130:230-9 J1 '77

SILKSCREEN printing. See Silk screen printing

SILKWORMS

2-Deoxy- α -ecdysone from ovaries and eggs of the silkworm, bombyx mori. E. Ohnishi and others. bibl il Science 197:66-7 J1 1 '77

SILLS, Beverly

How we entertain in New York; ed by P. Pierce. il por McCalls 104:132-3+ Je '77

Three independent views; interview, ed by D. Lurie. por Harp Baz 110:97+ F '77

about

Artist life. D. J. Soria. il por Hi Fi 27:MA6-8 F '77 *

Beverly Sils is not the girl next door. J. Appleton. por Am Home 80:80-1 Ap '77 *

Bubbly widow. por Horizon 20:38 N '77 *

SILLS, Caryl Klein

Art appreciation: a practical approach. il Sch Arts 76:44+ Mr '77

How doughs your garden grow? il Design (US) 78:18-19 mid-Wint '77

SILLS, Mark R.

Freedom to sin; letter. Chr Cent 94:963-5 O 19 '77

SILMAN, Roberta

View of the mountain; story. McCalls 104:192-3 Ap '77

SILONE, Ignazio

Bread and wine. J. Martin. Engl J 66:65-6 Mr '77

SILVA, J. E. and Larsen, P. R.

Pituitary nuclear 3, 5, 3'-triiodothyronine and thyrotropin secretion: an explanation for the effect of thyroxine. bibl il Science 198:617-20 N 11 '77

SILVA, Paul C. See Moe, R. L. jt auth

SILVER, Adele Z. See Newsom, B. Y. jt ed

SILVER, Andrew. See Morley, E. jt auth

SILVER, George A.

Medical inflation. Nation 225:210-12 S 10 '77

Science is no gentlemen's club. Nation 224:166-9 F 12 '77

SILVER, Isidore

Self-image of a natural aristocracy. Nation 225:44-51 J1 9 '77

SILVER, Jerry, and Johnson, Kurt

Our school-made solar project. il pors Todays Educ 66:62-4 S '77

SILVER, Joan Micklin

Joan Micklin Silver: box office but no bankroll. E. Stone. il pors Ms 6:31-4 Ag '77 *

SILVER, Lani, and others

Surgery to the rescue. Progressive 41:23 D '77

SILVER, Nathan

House that modernism built. il Harpers 255:77+ Ag '77

Le tour Babel. Harpers 254:90-1 Ap '77

SILVER

See also

Silverware

SILVER BAY, Minn.

Stillness (however brief) at Silver Bay. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:129-34 S '77

SILVER Halred Legislation Project. See Aged—Legal status, laws, etc.

SILVER in water purification. See Water purification

SILVER trophies. See Trophies, Sport

SILVERMAN, Fred

Man with the golden gut. il pors Time 110:46-7+ S 5 '77 *

SILVERMAN, J. Herbert

Tasmania. il Travel 147:42-7 Mr '77

SILVERMAN, William A.

Lesson of retrolental fibroplasia; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:18, 100-7 bibl(p 142) Je '77

SILVERS, Willys K. and Wachtel, S. S.

H-Y antigen: behavior and function. bibl il Science 195:956-60 Mr 11 '77

SILVERSMITHING

See also

Silverware

SILVERSMITHS

See also

Faris, W.

Leonard, J.

SILVERSTEIN, Bonnie

Douglas Allen: echoes of the Brandywine. il por Am Artist 41:44-9+ N '77

SILVERT, Kalman H.

Reasons for democracy; excerpt from The reason for democracy. il Society 14:25-31 My '77

SILVERWARE

Faneuil family silver cruet stand rediscovered. R. Feigenbaum. il Antiques 112:120-1 J1 '77

Wine and spirit labels in Harvey's Wine Museum. J. Banister. il Antiques 112:278-81 Ag '77

See also

Salt and pepper grinders, shakers, etc.

Spoons

Care

Guide to sterling silver care. Bet Hom & Gard 55:124 S '77

Collectors and collecting

Elizabeth B. Miles collection of English silver. E. B. Miles. il Antiques 112:114-19 J1 '77

Silver miniatures. K. M. McClinton. il Hobbies 82:118-20 N '77

Exhibitions

English silver in Boston; exhibition at the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 11:658+ Ap '77

Manufacture

Crafts in industry; five jewelers join skills with Reed & Barton; ed by A. Gold, A. Fisch. il por Craft Horiz 37:10-15 Ag '77

SIMANIS, Joseph G.

British National Health Service in international perspective. bibl f Cur Hist 73:27-9+ J1 '77

SIME Darby (firm) See Conglomerate corporations—Malaysia

SIMENAUER, Jacqueline

—See Pietropinto, A. jt auth

about

Male sexuality: the amazing truth about all those myths. M.-E. Banashek. Mademoiselle 83:152-3+ N '77 *

SIMIAN viruses

Hybridization in situ of SV40 plaques: detection of recombinant SV40 virus carrying specific sequences of nonviral DNA. L. P. Villarreal and P. Berg. bibl il Science 196:183-5 Ap 8 '77

SIMIC, Charles

December trees; poem. New Yorker 53:52 D 12 '77

SIMMON, Kay

Big Apple's biggest bargain. il Travel 148:38-41+ S '77

Senior savings. il Travel 147:60-3+ Mr '77

SIMMONS, Beverley J. See Young, D. jt auth

SIMMONS, Charles

(ed) Standard cyclopedia of recipes, 1901. il N Y Times Mag p71 Ja 23 '77

SIMMONS, Ethel

Preserving summer flowers. il por Conservationist 32:19-22 S '77

SIMMONS, Freddie

Youngest landlord in Michigan. il pors Ebony 32:140+ S '77 *

SIMMONS, Georganna

Diving into the future; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:38-42, 63 Ja '77

SIMMONS, George, and Simmons, V. M.

First photographers of the Grand Canyon. il Am West 14:34-8+ J1 '77

SIMMONS, James C.

South Georgia island: the great southern fur rush. il Oceans 10:46-51 My '77

SIMMONS, Virginia McConnell. See Simmons, G. jt auth

SIMMONS College, Boston

Path up for women bankers; program designed by Simmons College for the National Association of Bank Women. *il Bus W* p 105 *Je* 13 '77

SIMMS, D. L.

Burning question. *Sci Am* 236:64 *Je* '77 *

SIMON, Andrea

Extraordinary Simon women; interview, ed by J. Shapiro. *por Ms* 5:49-51 *F* '77

SIMON, Carly

Extraordinary Simon women; interview, ed by J. Shapiro. *por Ms* 5:53+ *F* '77

SIMON, Debbie

Think you're ready for high school? *Seventeen* 36:52+ *S* '77

SIMON, Douglas

Cost of global stability. *Intellect* 106:182-3 *N* '77

SIMON, Herbert A.

What computers mean for man and society. *bibl Science* 195:1186-91 *Mr* 18 '77; Same with title *Computers: changing man's view of himself. Current* 193:39-51 *My* '77

SIMON, Joanna

Extraordinary Simon women; interview, ed by J. Shapiro. *por Ms* 5:51-2 *F* '77

SIMON, John

The language. See issues of *Esquire* *Movies. il Nat R* 29:1375-7, 1443-4, 1500-4; 30:38+ *N* 25-D 23 '77-Ja 6 '78

about

Count Dracula of Shubert Alley. *por Time* 110:34 *D* 26 '77 *

SIMON, Lucy

Extraordinary Simon women; interview, ed by J. Shapiro. *por Ms* 5:52-3 *F* '77

SIMON, Mark

Murder in Morningside Park. D. Gallagher. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-9+ *Ag* 28 '77 *

SIMON, Neil

Chapter two. *Reviews*

America 137:485 *D* 31 '77 *

Nation 225:699-70 *D* 24 '77 *

New Repub 178:25 *Ja* 7 '78 *

New Yorker 53:91 *D* 12 '77 *

Newsweek 90:86 *D* 19 '77 *

Time *il* 110:96 *D* 19 '77 *

Second thoughts. *il por Horizon* 20:73 *D* '77 *

Unreal, hilarious world of Neil Simon. T. Meehan. *il pors Horizon* 21:70-4 *Ja* '78 *

SIMON, Nissa

Backache: how not to have it. *Vogue* 167:142-4 *My* '77

Environment factor: beauty/health hazard or helper? *il Vogue* 167:164-7+ *Ag* '77

How sugar gets to your skin—and harms it. *Vogue* 167:108-9 *My* '77

SIMON, Paul, 1942?-

Paul Simon: the only living boy in New York. D. J. Evearitt. *Chr Today* 22:22-3 *O* 21 '77 *

SIMON, Richard, Family

Extraordinary Simon women; interviews, ed by J. Shapiro. *por Ms* 5:49-53+ *F* '77

SIMON, Scott

End of the Panther trial. *Progressive* 41:9 *Je* '77

SIMON, Shirley

Learning to be thin. *McCalls* 105:81-2 *O* '77 *

SIMON, William Edward

Whither Simon? E. Keerdoja. *il por Newsweek* 90:10 *Ag* 29 '77 *

SIMON & Schuster, Inc

Advance guard; settlement of suit against R. Massie. *il por Time* 109:85 *F* 14 '77

Heller moves back to S&S for third novel. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 211:37 *F* 7 '77

PW interviews; chairman of the editorial board; ed by A. W. Ehrlich. P. Schwed. *por Pub W* 212:268-9 *Ag* 29 '77

Richard E. Snyder, president of Simon & Schuster, on his firm's explosive success and the present industry ferment; interview. R. E. Snyder. *por Pub W* 211:32-8 *Ap* 11 '77

SIMONS, Elwyn L.

Ramaphithecus; with biographical sketch. *il map Sci Am* 236:15, 28-55 *My* '77

SIMONS, Frank

Handbuilt fireplace facade. *il Ceram Mo* 25:59-61 *N* '77

SIMONS, Howard

Press media; address, May 12, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:689-92 *S* 1 '77

SIMONS, Myron

Market comment. *Forbes* 120:216-17 *N* 15 '77

Market trends. *por Forbes* 119:92-3 *Je* 1; 120:134+ *D* 1 '77

Stock trends. *Forbes* 119:134 *Mr* 15; 120:168 *O* 15 '77

SIMONSON, Archie

Rape and culture. *il por Time* 110:41 *S* 12 '77 *

There goes the Judge. *il por Time* 110:26 *S* 19 '77 *

SIMONTON, John S. Jr

Build portable mini-organ (cont) *il Radio-Electr* 48:58-60 *F* '77

SIMPLICITY

Simplify! Simplify! excerpt from *Walden*. H. D. Thoreau. *por Read Digest* 111:175-7+ *Ag* '77

SIMPSON, Colin

Ship that hunted itself. *il pors map Read Digest* 111:188-92+ *S* '77

SIMPSON, Herbert M.

(ed) See Bettis, V. Valerie Bettis: looking back

SIMPSON, Ian, and others

Size limit of molecules permeating the junctional membrane channels. *bibl il Science* 195:294-6 *Ja* 21 '77

SIMPSON, Martin L.

Understanding lethal violence. *Intellect* 105:379-80 *My* '77

SIMPSON, Mary Scott

In the empyrean; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1028 *N* 9 '77

SIMPSON, O. J.

Meet superstar O. J. Simpson: home is always where the heart is. P. Baum. *il por Parents Mag* 52:42-3+ *F* '77 *

O. J. Simpson's run to glory. D. Anderson. *Read Digest* 111:217-18+ *N* '77 *

SIMS, Edward H.

Airwar 1914-1918. *il Flying* 101:79-82 *S* '77

—See Fricker, J. *jt* auth

SIMS, Naomi

How to make a million before you're 34; interview, ed by D. Kaye and F. Ruffin. *por Red-book* 149:60+ *My* '77

SIMSON, Earl L. and others

Axon-sparing brain lesioning technique: the use of monosodium-L-glutamate and other amino acids. *bibl il Science* 198:515-17 *N* 4 '77

SIMULATION games. See *Operational gaming*

SIMULATORS

Military use seen for visual simulators. D. A. Brown. *il Aviation W* 107:60-1+ *D* 5 '77

Radar simulator to be tested by USAF. *il Aviation W* 106:59+ *My* 23 '77

Training against ship disaster; tanker simulators. L. G. Feld. *il Sea Front* 23:280-6 *S* '77

USAF simulates Soviet defense system. B. Miller. *il Aviation W* 106:43+ *My* 30 '77

See also

Space flight simulators

SIN

Genuinely new, but... *Chr Today* 21:29 *My* 20 '77

Seven deadly sins today; excerpt. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 177:17-20 *S* 10; 29-31 *S* 17; 18-21 *S* 24; 23-5 *O* 1; 18-21 *O* 8; 16-19 *O* 22; 20-3 *O* 29; 19-23 *N* 12 '77; Discussion. 177:9+ *N* 19 '77

Socialism and sin; capitalism vs socialism. B. Douglass; discussion. *Chr Cent* 94:171-4, 567-9 *F* 23, *Je* 8 '77

Whatever happened to sin? K. Menninger. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:58-9+ *Ap* 77

See also

Atonement

Fall of man

Temptation

SINAI, Allen L.

Sinai curve. *Nat R* 29:983-4 *S* 2 '77 *

SINAI (peninsula)

Creating facts in the desert. *il map Time* 109:26-7 *F* 28 '77

SINAI early warning system. See *Radar defense networks*

SINATRA, Frank

My way v. their way. *il por Time* 109:65 *Ap* 11 '77 *

Sinatra phenomenon. G. Lees. *por Hi Fi* 27:22+ *O* '77 *

Sinatra wants more of the Webb action. *il Bus W* p30-1 *Ap* 11 '77 *

SINCLAIR, Andrew

Jack London: the man who invented himself. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:98-107 *Ag* '77

What would you do if you met yourself? I'd shoot. *Vogue* 167:263 *Mr* '77

SINCLAIR, Clive

Littlest TV. *il Time* 110:61 *O* 17 '77 *

SINCLAIR, Ian David

Succeeding against government competition; interview. *il por Nations Bus* 65:84-90 *D* '77

SINCLAIR, John

Back to NORML. *por Newsweek* 90:26 *S* 5 '77 *

SINCLAIR, Mary

Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving nukes. F. Graham, Jr. *il por Audubon* 79:50-67 *S* '77 *

SINCLAIR, Ward E.

Turmoil in the miners' union. *Progressive* 41:29-32 *Je* '77

SINFELT, John H.

Heterogeneous catalysis: some recent developments. *bibl il Science* 195:641-6 *F* 18 '77

SING, Venancio O. and Schroth, M. N.

Bacteria-plant cell surface interactions: active immobilization of saprophytic bacteria in plant leaves. *bibl il Science* 197:759-61 *Ag* 19 '77

SINGAPORE

See also

Chemical industries—Singapore

Finance—Singapore

Hotels, motels, etc.—Singapore

Description and travel

Singapore. S. Fockler. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:40+ *D* '77

Politics and government

Singapore/Malaysia: sweatshop for the world. K. Bird and F. Y. Teng. *Nation* 225:242-4 *S* 17 '77

SINGAPORE—Politics and government—*Continued*
Singapore, where 1984 is now. H. Wasserman.
map Progressive 41:34-8 Ap '77

SINGAPORE Handicraft Centre. See Art centers

SINGER, Alma
(tr) See Singer, I. B. Two weddings and one divorce

SINGER, Barnett
Provincial towns. Am Scholar 46:221-8 Spr '77

SINGER, Dorothy, and Singer, J. L.
Raising boys who know how to love. il pors
Parents Mag 52:32+ D '77

SINGER, Isaac Bashevis
Boy knows the truth; story; tr by the author.
New Yorker 53:48-53 O 17 '77
Elka and Meir; story; tr by J. Singer. New
Yorker 53:36-42 My 23 '77
Two weddings and one divorce; story; tr by the
author and A. Singer. New Yorker 53:28-33
Ag 29 '77
Yochna and Shmelke; story, tr by J. Singer.
New Yorker 52:39-42 F 14 '77

SINGER, Isaac Merritt
Singer; making a business of Howe's invention.
A. Hershman. il Duns R 109:28+ Je '77 *

SINGER, Jerome L. See Singer, D. jt auth

SINGER, Joseph
(tr) See Singer, I. B. Elka and Meir
(tr) See Singer, I. B. Yochna and Shmelke

SINGER, Mark
FM gabbai. Atlantic 240:98-100 O '77
Profiles; G. Ace. por New Yorker 53:41-6+ Ap
4 '77

SINGER, Max, and Bracken, Paul
Third-world poverty: don't blame us. Read Di-
gest 110:114-17 F '77

SINGER, Maxine F.
Recombinant DNA debate. Science 196:127 Ap 8
'77

SINGER, Michael
Art out of nature which is about nothing but
nature. B. Forgey. il por Smithsonian 8:62-4+
Ja '78 *

SINGER, Paris
Isadora reexamined; excerpt from Isadora Dun-
can. N. Macdonald. il pors Dance Mag 51:45-7
N '77 *

SINGER, S. Fred
Soil and coal: a cost-benefit inquiry. Science
198:255 O 21 '77

SINGER Company
Back to basics. por Forbes 119:72 Ja 15 '77
Singer; making a business of Howe's invention.
A. Hershman. il Duns R 109:28+ Je '77
Stitch in time for Singer. R. Levy. il Duns R
109:69-71+ Je '77

SINGERMAN, Philip
Downward mobility. il Esquire 88:70-3 Jl '77
Outdoors. Esquire 87:22+ F '77
Racquetball: the hottest new game. il Esquire
89:78-81 Ja '78

SINGERS
Debuts & reappearances. See issues of High
fidelity and Musical America
Hosanna in a spot of hell; Soledad Prison con-
cert by Andrae Crouch and the Disciples. J.
Wilde. il por Time 111:14 Ja 9 '78
People like honest sounds; Gaither Trio. S. B.
Walton. il Sat Eve Post 249:46-7+ Ap '77
What you never knew about your favorite
Christmas songs; interviews with singers, ed
by J. Wilkie. il Good H 185:92+ D '77
Young artists 1977. il Hi Fi 27:MA16-20 Jl '77
See also
Black singers
Opera singers
Rock singers
also names of singers, e.g. T. Waits

SINGH, Arjan
Prince of cats. il por Nat Parks & Con Mag
51:4-9 Ap '77

SINGH, Raghubir
Pageant of Rajasthan. il Nat Geog 151:218-43 F
'77

SINGING
Barbershop quartettes. B. Delatiner. il McCalls
104:46-7 Mr '77
Christians are singing people. E. Schaeffer. Chr
Today 21:24-5 Ja 7 '77
See also
Voice

Competitions

Viewpoint; young American opera singers. R.
Jacobson. Opera N 41:4 Ap 9 '77

Diction

Répétiteuse; coaching French opera repertory;
interview, ed by D. Seabury. J. Reiss. il por
Opera N 42:30-2 O '77

Expression

See Singing—Interpretation, phrasing, dy-
namics, etc.

Instruction and study

See Voice culture

Interpretation, phrasing, dynamics, etc.

Schwarzkopf-Legge master classes; singing class-
es at Juilliard. D. J. Soria. pors Hi Fi 27:MA5-
6+ Mr '77

Sinatra phenomenon; singing techniques. G.
Lees. por Hi Fi 27:22+ O '77

SINGING contests. See Singing—Competitions

SINGLAUB, John Kirk
General on the carpet. por Time 109:14-15
My 30 '77 *

Lost command. il por Newsweek 89:17 My 30
'77 *

When will the brass learn? Nation 224:676
Je 4 '77 *

SINGLE-lens reflex cameras. See Cameras, Single-
lens reflex

SINGLE men
Bachelors '77. il Ebony 32:112-14+ Je '77
See also
Divorced fathers
Widowers

SINGLE parent families
Coping with behavior problems: one-parent
household. R. Galdston. Parents Mag 52:97 O
'77

Discrimination against whom? widowers seeking
survivors' benefits. M Labor R 100:51-2 My '77

Father's instincts. R. F. Koubek. Am Home
80:18+ Je '77

Fathers with custody: the most rapidly increas-
ing trend in single parenthood today; inter-
views, ed by R. Dougherty. il Parents Mag
52:56-7+ O '77

Life with father; divorced fathers. D. D. Molin-
off. il N Y Times Mag p 12-17 My 22 '77

Mothers can too! K. Sharp. il por Redbook 149:
54+ Je '77

Single father is doing well. J. Gaylin. Psychol
Today 10:36+ Ap '77

Single mothers; excerpt from Lifelines. L. Caine.
il Ladies Home J 94:104+ O '77

Single parenthood. B. King. Harp Baz 110:96+
Mr '77

What it's like for singles who adopt: four fam-
ily stories; interviews, ed by G. Kopecky. il
Ms 5:45-8+ Je '77

When fathers have to raise families alone—
il U.S. News 83:60-1 N 21 '77

SINGLE people
Intelligent woman's guide to sex. K. Durbin.
Mademoiselle 83:24 Jl '77
Self as sybarite; Singles survival guide to
metropolitan Washington. R. Rosenblatt. il
Harpers 254:12+ Mr '77

Singlehood (cont) Am Home 80:26-7 Ap '77

Ways singles are changing U.S. il U.S. News
82:59-60 Ja 31 '77

See also
Celibacy
Church work with single people
Unmarried couples

SINGLE sideband radio. See Radio, Single side-
band

SINGLE sideband radiotelephone on boats. See
Radiotelephone on ships, boats, etc.

SINGLE women
Bachelorettes for 1977. il Ebony 32:164-6+ My
'77

Bazaar's guide for the single woman; sympo-
sium. Harp Baz 110:92-9+ Mr '77

Being single: how to stop waiting and start
living; dealing with loneliness and solitude.
M.-E. Banashek. Mademoiselle 83:95+ Jl '77

Why I'm not married. S. D. Lewis. il Ebony
32:120+ S '77

See also
Divorcees
Mothers, Unmarried

SINGLETON, Carol
Carol Singleton; interview, ed by M. Cantwell.
il pors Mademoiselle 83:194-7 Ap '77

SINGLETON, Judy
(ed) See Brown, M. Teaching LD adolescents
(ed) See Kessinger, D. I don't do this on
purpose

SINGLETON, Ken
Beat feet but eyes right. L. Keith. il por Sports
Illus 47:38+ Jl 25 '77 *

SINGULAR, Stephen
We want to make these kids neurotic. il N Y
Times Mag p27+ Jl 10 '77

SINISTRALS. See Left- and right-handedness

SINK, James M. Associates. See Architectural
firms

SINKS, Robert F.
Theology of divorce. Chr Cent 94:376-9 Ap 20 '77

SINKS
Easy-to-install sink. N. Smith. il Pop Sci 210:
184 Ap '77

SINNOTT, R. W. See Cox, R. E. jt ed

SINO-Soviet relations. See Russia—Foreign rela-
tions—China

SINOWITZ, Betty E.
Update on sex bias cases. Todays Educ 66:22-3
N '77

SINTON, William M.
Uranus: the rings are black. bibl il Science
198:503-4 N 4 '77

SINUSITIS

What to do about sinus trouble. M. P. Scott. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:84+ F '77

SIPE, Mike

Meet the green lacewing. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:144+ Je '77

SIPHNOS (island)

Siphnos potters. P. Turner. *il map Ceram Mo* 25:45-50 Ap '77

SIR Gawain and the Green Knight. See Poetry, Medieval**SIR John Soane's Museum. See London—Galleries and museums****SIRACUSA, Ernest Victor**

State department clientism. M. Holland and K. Bird. *Nation* 224:334-7 Mr 19 '77 *

SIRDOLSKY, Arthur

California's Renaissance Faire. *il Travel* 147:40-1 My '77

SIRE, James W.

Human understanding of Saul Bellow. *Chr Today* 21:20+ Ja 21 '77

SIRLIN, Joyce. See Boskind-Lodahl, M. jt auth**SISK, Dorothy A.**

What if your child is gifted? *bibl Am Educ* 13:23-6 O '77

SISK, John P.

Sexual stereotypes. *Commentary* 64:58-64 O '77
Tyranny of harmony. *Am Scholar* 46:193-205 Spr '77

SISLEY, Nick

Creating your own quail covey. *il Field & S* 81:28+ Mr '77

(ed) How the bass pros face tough weather; interviews with experts. *il Field & S* 82:46-7+ D '77

SISSINGHURST (castle) See Castles**SISSMAN, Louis Edward**

Homage to Clotho: a hospital suite; *Negatives*; Under the rose: a granfaloon for Kurt Vonnegut, Jr; poems. *New Yorker* 53:34-5 Je 13 '77

SISSONS, Michael

British agent finds indigenous publishing, not American competition, the factor to watch in the world book market. *Pub W* 211:41-2 F 21 '77

SISTER cities. See Intercommunity cooperation**SISTERHOODS**

Twelve stalwart women: Ursulines. C. J. McNaspy. *America* 136:373-5 Ap 23 '77

See also

Carmelites

Nuns

SISTERS. See Siblings**SISTERS and brothers. See Siblings****SITE, Inc**

Best Products Company; catalog showrooms designed by SITE, Inc; with introd by G. Allen. *il Archit Rec* 161:115-7, 124-30 Mr '77

Disaster Site. *il Horizon* 19:87 My '77

SITES, James N.

Big government; address, June 28, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:711-14 S 15 '77

SITES, Historic. See Historic houses, sites, etc.**SITES, Industrial. See Location in business and industry****SITHYLEMENKAT Lake. See Lakes—Alaska****SITTING. See Posture****SITTS, Maxine**

Academic librarians share their know-how. *Am Lib* 8:570 N '77

SITUATION comedy programs. See Television programs—Humorous programs**SIURU, William D. Jr**

Scissor wings to snip the sonic boom. *il Mech Illus* 73:41-3 My '77

SIX year term for president. See Presidents—United States—Term**SIXTH fleet. See United States—Navy****SIZE**

See also

Clothing and dress—Size

Earth—Size

SIZEMORE, Chris Costner, and Pittillo, E. S.

I'm Eve; excerpt. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:92+ My '77

SJÖGREN, Per A.

Per A. Sjögren: the pressing need for IPA; interview, ed by A. Johnson. *por Pub W* 212:86+ S 19 '77

SKAGGS Companies. See Drugstores**SKAGIT River**

Our wild and scenic rivers. D. S. Boyer. *il map Nat Geog* 152:38-45 Jl '77

SKALKA, A. M. See McClements, W. jt auth**SKALKA, Lois Martin**

How to trace your own roots. *il Ret Liv* 17:34-5+ Je '77

SKALKA, Patricia

Ways to warm up this winter. *il Fam Health* 9:40-1 D '77

SKATEBOARDING

All aboard! J. Kaplan. *il Seventeen* 36:64 N '77

All aboard the skateboard. B. Surface. *il Read Digest* 111:135-8 D '77

\$400 million on wheels. S. T. Atlas and D. Gram. *il Newsweek* 90:92+ N 14 '77

Thriller for the downhillers; Catalina Classic. S. Moses. *il Sports Illus* 47:68+ N 21 '77

Safety devices and measures

Skateboard safety. M. Smith. *McCalls* 104:68 F '77

Television broadcasting

See Television broadcasting—Sports

SKATERS

See also

Allen, L.

SKATING

Call him Kid Cool; speed skater E. Heiden. K. Moore. *por Sports Illus* 47:56-8+ D 19 '77

Skating on the canals; the Dutch on skates. F. V. Grunfeld. *il Horizon* 19:20-3 Mr '77

Competitions

Great, big wonderful whirl; Senior Ladies' U.S. championship. J. Bruce. *il Sports Illus* 46:53-4 F 14 '77

Study and teaching

Good skate; ice skating teacher and coach B. Williams. J. Maynard. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p70-1 Mr 6 '77

SKATING rinks

Coal Street Park by architects Bohlin and Powell; ice skating rink, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. *il Archit Rec* 161:124-7 F '77

How to make a back-yard skating rink. T. E. Mahl. *il Pop Mech* 148:74 N '77

It's revival time for roller skates; California rinks. *il Sunset* 159:42-3 D '77

SKEEL, Dorothy J.

What values are most important? *il Todays Educ* 66:62-4 Ja '77

SKEET shooting. See Trap shooting**SKELETAL muscle. See Muscle****SKELETAL remains. See Anthropometry****SKELETON (invertebrates)**

Biocrystals. S. Inoué and K. Okazaki. *il Sci Am* 236:82-4+ *bibl(p)* 148) Ap '77

SKELTON, C. L.

New family triumvirate of writers welcomed by four publishers; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *por Pub W* 212:107 S 12 '77

SKELTON, Robin

Landmarks; poem. *Poetry* 131:148-58 D '77

SKEWER cookery. See Barbecue cookery**SKI clothes. See Clothing and dress—Sports clothes****SKI Film Festival, International. See Motion picture festivals****SKI lifts**

Lift-line express. C. Breslin. *il Esquire* 87:91-3 F '77

SKI mountaineering. See Skis and skiing**SKI racing**

Agony in the snow; American-Birkebeiner cross-country race. P. Bonventre and C. J. Harper. *il Newsweek* 89:56 Mr 14 '77

Jungle Jim and the rocky run; Aspen downhill race on World 'Pro Skiing circuit. S. Moses. *il por Sports Illus* 48:43-4 Ja 2 '78

Making like a giant in slaloms; NASTAR. S. Moses. *Sports Illus* 46:64-5 Mr 21 '77

Starting out with a chaser; I. Stenmark vs P. Mahre in World Cup competition. A. Verschoth. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:54-6 Ja 17 '77

Stem turn through the tulips; North American Grass Ski Championships. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 47:14-15 Jl 25 '77

They doubled the pleasure; Mahre twins in Sun Valley World Cup competition. W. O. Johnson. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:12-15 Mr 14 '77

SKI resorts. See Winter resorts**SKI waxing. See Skis and skiing—Maintenance and repair****SKIING. See Skis and skiing****SKIL Corporation. See Electric tools—Manufacture****SKILLED labor**

Where the jobs go begging. *il Bus W* p34-5 O 10 '77

SKILLET cookery. See Cookery**SKIN**

Moles, cysts and other skin problems. W. A. Nolen. *McCalls* 105:148+ O '77

Pale is pretty too! K. Canter. *por Seventeen* 36:64 Jl '77

See also

Sunburn

Care and hygiene

About face: do-it-yourself facials; skin-care products. *Seventeen* 36:104-5 Ag '77

Bazaar's complete guide for black skin & hair; questions and answers. *il Harp Baz* 110:156-9 O '77

Beauty collections '77: treatment. *il Vogue* 167:294-5 O '77

Better-than-ever caring for skin. *il Vogue* 167:324-5 S '77

Black woman's guide to skin care. G. Pfaeffle. *il McCalls* 104:140-1+ F '77

Cold weather and your skin. L. Lamberg. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:59-60 F '77

SKIN—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

- Common-sense beauty guide: skin. il Harp Baz 110:84-5 Je '77
 Environment factor: beauty/health hazard or helper? N. Simon. il Vogue 167:164-7+ Ag '77
 Everything you didn't want to ask about skin problems, but ought to know anyway. L. Beech. Sr Schol 109:26 Ap 7 '77
 Facing up to winter. P. R. Jackson. House & Gard 149:22+ D '77
 Fall shape-up for your skin; questions and answers. J. Levy. Harp Baz 110:104 S '77
 How sugar gets to your skin—and harms it; refined carbohydrates and skin problems; ideas of W. M. Ringsdorf and E. Cheraskin. N. Simon. Vogue 167:108-9 My '77
 How to clean & care for your skin; interviews with three dermatologists. R. Auerbach; N. Orentreich; J. Zizmor. Mademoiselle 83:174-7 Ag '77
 How to stop the clock on wrinkles. M. Lynch. il Ladies Home J 94:84-7 F '77
 Is your skin dying of thirst? M. Hill. il Am Home 80:46-7+ J1 '77
 Jump into summer & hang loose! skin and hair care. il Mademoiselle 83:124-37 My '77
 Let's face it; facials. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p88+ D 18 '77
 Looking good. L. Beech. Sr Schol 110:20-1 N 17 '77
 Marigolds—sun flowers for your skin. Org Gard & Farm 24:120 S '77
 Miracle workers for your body. il Harp Baz 110:80-1 Ap '77
 Miracle workers for your face. il Harp Baz 110:84-5 Ap '77
 Nerves and your skin; interview. N. Orentreich. Harp Baz 110:126+ Mr '77
 Salon facials: where to go. il Seventeen 36:80-1+ Ag '77
 Saving face: help your skin stand up to winter. McCalls 105:94-5+ Ja '78
 Scientific skin care. il Harp Baz 110:190-1 S '77
 Skin game. il McCalls 105:40-1+ O '77
 Springtime skin care for a more beautiful complexion. S. Beck. il Parents Mag 52:12 Mr '77
 Take care of yourself. il Vogue 167:162-3 Je '77
 Understanding skin care; excerpt from Skin care book. il Fam Health 9:28-9 My '77
 Your skin. A. Rostenberg, Jr. il House & Gard 149:103+ F '77
See also

Beauty, Personal

Diseases

- Glucocorticoid in inflammatory proliferative skin disease reduces arachidonic and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. S. Hammarstrom and others. bibl il Science 197:994-6 S 2 '77
See also

Acne
 Acrodermatitis enteropathica
 Psoriasis
 Warts

SKIN cancer. See Cancer

SKIN diving

- At home with the sweetlips and angelfish; Indian Ocean off Kenya. G. Scott. il por Fortune 95:91+ Mr '77
 Diving the Sea of Cortez. L. R. Martin. il Oceans 10:16-19 Mr '77

Equipment and supplies

- Dream diver; scuba equipment. D. Abrahamson. il Motor B & S 140:73-5 Ag '77
 It's a new scene for scuba divers. F. Bianco. il Mech Illus 73:58+ Ag '77

Safety devices and measures

- What about the sharks? A master diving instructor offers some answers. J. D. Thurber. il Oceans 10:24-30 N '77

Study and teaching

- Scuba school; St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. il Seventeen 36:163 Mr '77

SKINNER, Andrea

- Boutique Baedeker. N Y Times Mag p58+ Mr 13 '77

SKINNER, Burrhus Frederic

- Between freedom and despotism; self government; excerpt from address. il por Psychol Today 11:80-2+ S '77

about

- Listening to B. F. Skinner. J. W. Woelfel. Chr Cent 94:1112-16 N 30 '77 *

SKINNER, Dorothy M.

- Satellite DNA's. bibl il BioScience 27:790-6 D '77

SKINNER, Jean Ross. See Ross-Skinner, J.

SKINNER, Wickham, and Sasser, W. E.

- Managers with impact: versatile and inconsistent; excerpt from Manufacturing in the corporate strategy. il Harvard Bus R 55:140-8 N '77

SKINNING of deer. See Game. Dressing of

SKINNING of fish. See Fish as food

SKIPPING rope. See Rope jumping

SKIRTS. See Clothing and dress

SKIS and skiing

- Cross country to action. E. A. Bauer and others. il Outdoor Life 161:66-8 Ja '78
 Skiing on the cheap. K. Reading. Seventeen 36:22 N '77
 Skis that need no snow; grassskiing. il Mech Illus 73:106 S '77
 Unloneliness of the long-distance skier. P. Wood. il N Y Times Mag p 19-22+ D 18 '77

See also

Helicopters in skiing
 Ski lifts

Accidents and injuries

- Abominable snow suits; claims for ski injuries. il Time 111:60-1 Ja 16 '78

Competitions

See also

Ski racing

Equipment

- Cross-country skiing. P. Idleman. il Consumers Res Mag 60:27-30 N '77
 Mlle on skis. il Mademoiselle 83:114-16+ N '77

Maintenance and repair

- There is both art and argument in the waxing of skis. il Sunset 159:70+ N '77

Photographs

- Just an old snow job; ski mountaineering; with reports by J. Campbell and W. O. Johnson. il Sports Illus 47:52-60+ D 5 '77
 Putting on a hill of a show; with report by W. O. Johnson. J. G. Zimmerman. Sports Illus 46:28-33 F 14 '77

Psychological aspects

- Fear of skiing; excerpt from Inner skiing. W. T. Gallwey and R. Kriegel. il por Psychol Today 11:78-9+ N '77

Study and teaching

- It's all downhill from here; Vermont's Burke Mountain Academy. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 48:22-5 Ja 2 '78
 Snow and slender skis; cross-country skiing taught at Royal Gorge Ski Touring, Inc. in California. S. Netherby. il Field & S 82:138+ N '77
 Summer school for hot-dog skiers; World Free-style Training Center at Heavenly Valley, South Lake Tahoe, Calif. P. Barmonde. il Pop Mech 147:74-5 Je '77

Waxing

See Skis and skiing—Maintenance and repair

California

- Ski lessons for the very young. il Sunset 158:30 F '77
 Snow and slender skis; cross-country skiing taught at Royal Gorge Ski Touring, Inc. S. Netherby. il Field & S 82:138+ N '77

Canada

- Adventure in the high Bugaboos. P. A. Langan. il Fortune 96:25+ D '77
 Expert-ski: heli-skiing in the Canadian Rockies. J. Gibb. il House & Gard 149:76+ D '77

Montana

- Ski Montana—uncrowded, lots of powder. il Sunset 158:42+ F '77

North Carolina

- Ski North Carolina. Y. Cardozo. il Trav/Holiday 148:46-51 D '77

Norway

- On Holmenkollen Hill; annual ski festival. H. W. Wind. il New Yorker 53:58-60+ F 28 '77

Spain

- Si si! They ski in Spain. A. Rand. il Holiday 57:44-6 N '76

United States

See Skis and skiing

Utah

- Different slopes for different folks. J. Goodman. il Holiday 57:42-3+ N '76

Western States

- Cross-country ski centers in the West. il Sunset 159:63+ D '77
 New skiers are tourers, not downhillers; cross country skiing. il Sunset 159:90-5 N '77

SKJOLD, Norma Jane

- We need a Red Cross for starving cattle. il por Farm J 100:10A-11 D '76

SKOGLUND, George A.

- Excerpt from statement on mandatory retirement policy, February 14, 1977. Cong Digest 56:267+ N '77

SKOKIE, III.

Protests, demonstrations, etc.

See Protests, demonstrations, etc.—Illinois

SKOLE, Robert

En-Nobelizing Milton Friedman. *Nation* 224:68-70
Ja 22 '77

SKOLIMOWSKI, Henryk

Last lecture; address, October 20, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:177-81 Ja 1 '77

SKOREK, Edward

Sole Pole for the Sol. J. Jares. *il por Sports Illus* 47:44-5 Ag 22 '77 *

SKORNIA, Harry J.

Great American teaching machine—of violence. *Intellect* 105:347-8 Ap '77

SKOW, John

Joe Harvath is adding up your dollars of happiness. *il por Outdoor Life* 159:66-7+ Mr '77

New Hampshire buried under permacurse. *New Yorker* 53:36-7 F 21 '77

(ed) See Sroda, G. King of worms

SKRDLA, J.

Make a stabilizer. *il Motor B & S* 140:103 Ag '77

SKULL and Bones (college society) See Yale University—Clubs**SKURKA, Norma**

Design. See occasional issues of *New York times* magazine

SKURNIK, W. A. E.

Whither East Africa? *Cur Hist* 73:205-8+ D '77

SKY

April's skies. J. Mullaney. *il Sci Digest* 81:68-9 Ap '77

Here's what to look for in fall skies. J. Mullaney. *il Sci Digest* 82:89-91 O '77

Look up! The sky tonight provides great viewing. J. Mullaney. *il Sci Digest* 81:31-3 Mr '77

Morning sky configurations. *il Sky & Tel* 54:343-5 O '77

Stargazing urge. *il Sci Digest* 81:57-60 My '77

Ultimate trip for summer nights. J. Mullaney. *il Sci Digest* 81:41-4 Je '77

See also

Constellations

SKYCRANE helicopters. See Helicopters**SKYDIVING.** See Parachuting**SKYHORSE, Paul, and Mohawk, Richard,** murder trial. See Trials (murder)**SKYJACKING.** See Airplane hijacking**SKYLAB.** See Space stations**SKYLAB 2 (1st manned) mission.** See Space stations—Skylab 2 (1st manned) mission**SKYLIGHTS**

Daylighting design aids emerge as interest grows in the technique. *il Archit Rec* 161:152 Ja '77

If your skylight is sometimes too much... maybe it needs shade. *il Sunset* 158:116 F '77

Skylight turns the corner. *il Sunset* 158:150 Mr '77

SKYLINE to the Sea Trail, Calif. See Trails**SKYSCRAPERS**

Brave new skyscraper; Citicorp Center in New York City. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 90:84+ O 31 '77

Case against urban dinosaurs. W. G. Conway. *il Sat R* 4:12+ My 14 '77; Reply with rejoinder. P. Hammer. 4:10 S 17 '77

Elevator space requirements in highrise buildings. J. K. Ochsner and others. *il Archit Rec* 162:117-18 Jl '77

Fires and fire prevention

Bold new tactics for fighting high-rise fires. T. Dutton. *il Pop Mech* 148:67-71 S '77

SKYTRAIN. See Airlines—International services—Transatlantic**SLAB pottery technique.** See Pottery—Technique**SLACK, Chuck**

Taxpayer's-eye view of library jargon. *il Am Lib* 8:554-5 N '77

SLACKS. See Pants**SLADE, Afton.** See Lande, N. jt auth**SLADEN, William J. L.**

Adopt a swan for research. J. Cassell. *por Outdoor Life* 159:140 My '77 *

Snow geese are coming! The snow geese are coming! J. H. Phillips. *il por Int Wildlife* 7:21 N '77 *

SLANDER trials. See Trials (libel)**SLANG**

Doing a number on words. W. Safire. *N Y Times Mag* p95 F 13 '77

See also

Gringo (term)

SLANSKY, Paul

Where have you gone, Sally Harmony? *Esquire* 88:129-32 Jl '77

—and Stein, Harry

Kicking Carter while he's up. *il pors Esquire* 87:59-61 Mr '77

SLATER, Charles

Mysterious disappearance of Pirate's Lady. T. Plate. *il por Motor B & S* 140:57-60+ S '77 *

SLATER, Elizabeth

Solzhenitsyn plans a publishing firm in Vermont. *il por Pub W* 211:38 F 7 '77

SLATER, Gail

Brought to you by . . . *Educ Digest* 43:36-7 D '77

SLATTERY, William J.

What Dick Powell taught me about writing. *Writers Digest* 57:4-5 Mr '77

What my agent does for me. *Writers Digest* 57:29 My '77

SLAUGHTER, Frank G.

How to be an expert on anything. *Writer* 90:11-13 Jl '77

SLAUGHTERING and slaughterhouses

How to spot the next numbers build-up; cattle and calves. *il Farm J* 101:Beef 12+ O; LK3-4 N '77

SLAVE flash units, Electronic. See Photography—Electronic equipment**SLAVERY**

See also

Anti-slavery Society for the Protection of Human Rights

United States

Black conjugations; Black family in slavery and freedom, 1750-1925. J. D. Anderson. *Am Scholar* 46:384+ Summ '77

Faces of slavery. E. Reichlin. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-11 Je '77

Living with the peculiar institution; Time essay L. Morrow. *il Time* 109:76-7 F 14 '77

Negro boy Alfred. T. Schwartz and H. Camp. *por Newsweek* 90:29 Jl 4 '77

Slavery and the new history: a guide for the perplexed. W. T. Carlisle. *bibl il Intellect* 106:160-3 O '77

This one great evil; miscegenation prior to the Civil War. S. Hoffert. *bibl il Am Hist Illus* 12:37-41 My '77

See also

Abolitionists

Emancipation

Bull in the china shop; career of C. Sumner. D. W. Blight. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:10-19 Ap '77

Fugitive slaves

See also

Underground railroad

SLAVITT, David R.

Poison; Night thoughts; poems. *Poetry* 131:90-2 N '77

about

Comment. H. Holland. *Poetry* 129:294-5 F '77 *

SLAYMAKER, S. R. 2d

Terrestrial tricks for low-water trout. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:78-9+ S '77

SLAYTON, Donald Kent

Profile: Slayton shapes up as 60-year-old astronaut. *por Sci Digest* 81:46-7 Mr '77 *

SLEATOR, Esther K. See Sprague, R. L. jt auth**SLEDDING, Dog.** See Dog sleds and sledding**SLEEP**

Appetitive and replacement naps: EEG and behavior. F. J. Evans and others. *bibl il Science* 197:687-9 Ag 12 '77

Does sleep help you study? E. Hoddes. *Psychol Today* 11:69 Je '77

Flurazepam effects on slow-wave sleep: stage 4 suppressed but number of delta waves constant. I. Feinberg and others. *bibl il Science* 198:847-8 N 25 '77

Health watch: the truth about sleep. *Mademoiselle* 83:98 Mr '77

Night is not for sleeping. S. Steinberg. *il Vogue* 167:272+ N '77

Reversal of cardiopulmonary failure during active sleep in hypoxic kittens: implications for sudden infant death. T. L. Baker and D. J. McGinty. *bibl il Science* 198:419-21 O 28 '77

Science of sleep. J. Arehart-Treichel. *il Sci N* 111:203-4+ Mr 26 '77

Sleep clinic's experts say most older people need less sleep than younger adults. *il Ret Liv* 17:11-12 F '77

Taking a nap: what it can do for you; ideas of F. J. Evans. C. Seeborn. *il House & Gard* 149:26+ F '77

Tracking the elusive sandman. J. Gaylin. *il Psychol Today* 10:101 Ap '77

What you should know about sleep disorders. M. P. Scott. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:20+ S '77

See also

Dreams

Insomnia

Sleep positions

Snoring

SLEEP positions

Way we sleep is the way we live; views of Samuel Dunkell. J. Gaylin. *il Psychol Today* 10:32+ My '77

What your sleep position reveals; excerpt from Sleep positions: the night language of the body. S. Dunkell. *il Read Digest* 111:137-9 Jl '77

What your sleeping position reveals about you; interview, ed by N. A. Comer. S. Dunkell. *il Mademoiselle* 83:176-7+ Mr '77

SLEEPING bags

Sleeping bags for backpacking. *il Consumer Rep* 42:355-9 Je '77

SLEEPING beauty; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

SLEEPING beauty; dramatization. See Thane, A.
SLEEPING medicines. See Hypnotics
SLEEPING pills. See Hypnotics
SLEEPING sickness, African. See Trypanosomiasis
SLEEPLESSNESS. See Insomnia
SLEEPWEAR industry. See Clothing industry
SLEZAK, Ed
 Some planning hints for the waterfront safety director. *il Camp Mag* 49:12-14+ F '77
SLICER-shredders. See Kitchen utensils and appliances
SLIDE duplicators. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies
SLIDE films. See Photography—Films
SLIDE projectors. See Projectors
SLIDE rules
 Endangered species: the slide rule. *Sci Digest* 81:68-9 Mr '77
 Navigate with the smart stick. J. Martenhoff. *il Motor B & S* 139:87+ Ap '77
SLIDE shows. See Slides (photography)—Projection
SLIDES (photography)
 Five unusual slide techniques. A. Grundberg. *il Mod Phot* 41:72-7 Mr '77
 Kids and kameras: Instafilm kit for making slides from negatives. D. Cyr. *il Pop Phot* 80:38+ Je '77
 Copying
 Ed Scully on color. E. Scully. *il Mod Phot* 41:36+ Ap '77
 Instant pictures. W. Andrews and D. L. Miller. *il Mod Phot* 41:66+ S '77
 Projection
 Jazzing up your slide show. D. Macrae. *Pop Phot* 80:114-15+ Je '77
 Using a slide projector to help plan your garden. *il Sunset* 159:144-5 Ag '77
SLIDING doors. See Doors
SLIME (toy) See Toys
SLIME molds
 Do cellular slime molds form intercellular junctions? G. Johnson and others. *bibl Science* 197:1300 S 23 '77
 Neither plant nor animal. D. Doeffinger. *il Conservationist* 31:38-9 Mr '77
SLIP covers
 30-minute makeover. *il House & Gard* 149:104-5 F '77
SLIP decoration. See Pottery—Decoration
SLIPCOVERS. See Slip covers
SLIPEK, Edwin
 How Best Products profits from SITE, Inc.'s designs. *il Archit Rec* 161:129-30 Mr '77
SLISKI, A. H. and others
 Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed nonproducer mink cells. *bibl il Science* 196:1336-9 Je 17 '77
SLIVKA, Rose
 Object as Poet. *il Craft Horiz* 37:26-39+ F '77
 Our Aileen Osborn Webb. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:10-13 Je '77
SLOAN, Aubrey B. See Henry, R. C. jt auth
SLOAN, Bernard
 Future doesn't work. *por Newsweek* 90:15 S 19 '77
SLOAN, Don, and Africano, Lillian
 Marriage: the traditional alternative. *Harp Baz* 110:121+ My '77
SLOAN, Gary G.
 Perils of paper grading. *Engl J* 66:33-6 My '77
SLOAN, Mike
 Bitten from the records. *il Motor B & S* 139:52-5+ Mr '77
SLOAN-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research, New York
 Laetrile at Sloan-Kettering: a question of ambiguity. N. Wade. *Science* 198:1231-4 D 23 '77
SLOANE, Barbara L.
 Kevin's case. *il Engl J* 66:31-5 Ap '77
SLOANE, Eric
 Eric Sloane's America. S. E. Meyer. *il por Am Artist* 41:40-5+ Je '77 *
SLOANE, Thomas O.
 Readers theatre illusions and classroom realities. *bibl f Engl J* 66:73-8 My '77
SLOANE, Virginia
 Sculpture on a large scale. *il Sch Arts* 76:23 Je '77
SLOBOGIN, Kathy
 Stress. *il N Y Times Mag* p48-50+ N 20 '77
SLOCUM, Jerald A.
 FBO on floats. *il Flying* 101:46-9+ Ag '77
 Mooney the efficiency expert. *il Flying* 101:62-7 O '77
 Murphy wins again. *il Flying* 100:68+ F '77
SLOCUM, Joshua
 Joshua Slocum's magnificent voyage; excerpt from My country. P. Berton. *il Read Digest* 110:218-20+ F '77 *
SLOOP, Sally Clark
 Wesley story. *Am Educ* 13:19 D '77

SLOOPS
 Another one-design 40; North American 40 sloop. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 141:38+ Je '77
 Materials
 See Boats—Materials
SLOPEN, Beverley
 Canadian Booksellers Association observes its 25th year with cautious confidence. *Pub W* 212:52 Jl 11 '77
 Children and librarians are encouraged to browse in this successful Toronto shop. *il Pub W* 211:110-11 F 28 '77
 Critical choices ahead as Montreal goes into third year. *Pub W* 211:65-6 Mr 21 '77
 From Nigeria, guarded optimism; from Montreal, guarded pessimism. *Pub W* 211:29 My 16 '77
 Seal Books makes splash from new firm: McClelland and Stewart-Bantam Ltd. *il Pub W* 211:25+ Ja 31 '77
SLOPES (physical geography)
 Slope profiles of cycloidal form. B. J. Bridge and G. G. Beckman. *bibl il Science* 198:610-12 N 11 '77
SLOSS, Henry
 Wedding at Vernazzano; poem. *Poetry* 131:21-3 O '77
SLOT machines, Electronic. See Electronic games
SLOTH. See Laziness
SLOTHS, Fossil
 Great late Pleistocene extinction: a slothful tale. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 112:396-8 D 10 '77
SLOW crockery cookery. See Cookery
SLOW learning children
 Duck boy. M. H. Kingston. *il N Y Times Mag* p54-5+ Je 12 '77
 See also
 Learning disabilities
 Education
 Medicine pots—a motivation operation. L. L. Clark. *il Sch Arts* 76:32-3 F '77
SLOW virus diseases. See Virus diseases
SLOWDOWN strikes. See Strikes
SLUDGE as fertilizer. See Sewage as fertilizer
SLUDGE disposal. See Sewage disposal
SLUDGE removal from sewage. See Sewage purification
SLUGS
 Why slugs squabble. C. D. Rollo and W. G. Wellington. *il Natur Hist* 86:46-51 *bibl*(p 118) N '77
SLUMS
 American underclass. *il Time* 110:14-18+ Ag 29 '77
 No salt in the city; church and the ghetto. K. Phillips. *il Chr Today* 21:12-15 My 20 '77
SLUYTER, Eunice H.
 Goal, a program and a community. *il por Aging* 272:13-17 Je '77
SLY fox; drama. See Gelbart, L.
SMALL, Dorothy May
 Vernal pools. *il Am For* 83:30-3 My '77
SMALL, Frederick
 Eagles Nest—classic lesson in wilderness politics. *Audubon* 79:128-31 Jl '77
SMALL, George Raphael
 Ramos Martínez, Mexican muralist. *il por Américas* 29:19-22 Ap '77
SMALL, Robert C. Jr
 Junior novel and the art of literature. *il Engl J* 66:56-9 O '77
SMALL arms. See Firearms
SMALL business
 How to start your own business. P. Nelson. *McCalls* 104:81-2 S '77
 Koreans in business; Los Angeles. E. Bonacich and others. *bibl il Society* 14:54-9 S '77
 Overnight success stories; interviews. G. Chipps and C. Jessup. *Harp Baz* 110:49+ Je '77
 Small businesses you can start on \$6,000 and up. *il Changing T* 31:38-40 Ag '77
 Starting a business: women show it's not just a man's world. *il U.S. News* 83:55-6 Ag 29 '77
 Starting your own business: getting tougher but thousands still manage. *il U.S. News* 83:94-5 O 17 '77
 See also
 Cottage industries
 Franchise system
 Minority business enterprises
 Self employed
 Small business investment companies
 Federal aid
 See also
 United States—Small Business Administration
 Finance
 How smaller firms are profiting from sales abroad. *il Nations Bus* 65:67-70+ D '77
 New credit packages for the smaller borrower; competition for business loan customers. *il Bus W* p74-5 S 5 '77
 New market for SBA loans. *Bus W* p54 Jl 4 '77

SMALL business—Finance—Continued

Now small business can pay its pollution tab.
il Bus W p90 N 21 '77
Small businessman's struggle to stay afloat.
U.S. News 83:47-8 S 12 '77

Management

See Business management

Securities

Investing in small companies: adventuresome—
and profitable; interview, ed by A. Hershman.
L. A. Rader. il por Duns R 110:93+ S '77

SMALL Business Administration. See United States—Small Business Administration

SMALL business insurance. See Insurance, Business

SMALL business investment companies

Top managers try venturing; AEA Investors. il por Bus W p 101-2 My 9 '77

SMALL claims courts

Could the small claims court settle your beef?
Bet Hom & Gard 55:52+ Ap '77
Small claims courts. Consumer Rep 42:360-2 D '77

SMALL families. See Family, Size of

SMALL farms. See Farms, Small

SMALL presses. See Publishers and publishing

SMALL Tax Case Division. See United States—Tax Court

SMALL town life. See City and town life

SMALLMOUTH bass fishing. See Bass fishing

SMALLPOX

Red death on the Missouri; American Indian epidemic. K. C. Tessoroff. il Am West 14:48-53 Ja '77

WHO announces end to virulent smallpox. Sci N 112:407 D 17 '77

Preventive inoculation

Battling the red death. M. Musser. il por Am Hist Illus 12:30-6 N '77

Persistent pox. Sci Am 236:61 Mr '77

Smallpox: outbreak in Somalia slows rapid progress toward eradication. P. M. Boffey. map Science 196:1298-9 Je 17 '77

World safe from smallpox. Sci Digest 81:88 F '77

SMARDON, Raymond A.

Cutting the cost of local government. Harvard Bus R 55:8+ Mr '77

SMART-GROSVENOR, Vertamae. See Grosvenor, V. M.

SMAY, V. Elaine

Underground houses. bibl il Pop Sci 210:84-9+ Ap '77

SMEAD, Sandy

\$20,000 for a hat? C. Massey. il por Ret Liv 17:44 Ap '77 *

SMEAL, Eleanor Cutri

Now, the president. F. Ruffin. por Redbook 149: 83 Ag '77 *

SMEEDING, Timothy M.

Recounting the poor. bibl il Intellect 106:222-5 D '77

SMELL

Differential sensitivity for smell: "noise" at the nose. W. S. Cain. bibl il Science 195:796-8 F 25 '77

How babies smell. M. R. Carter. Mademoiselle 83:104-5 F '77

Is something wrong with your sense of taste or smell? M. P. Scott. Bet Hom & Gard 55:8 My '77

Power of perfume; interview. R. Henkin. Harp Baz 111:123 N '77

Your sense of smell—it's nothing to sniff at. J. L. Lippert. il Good H 184:222 F '77

See also

Odors

SMERLING, Saul A.

Why some pension investment patterns are changing. por Nations Bus 65:60-1 Ag '77

SMETANA, Bedřich

Dalibor. Review
Hi Fi 27:MA24 My '77 *

Musical events; Opera Orchestra of New York's performance of Dalibor. A. Porter. New Yorker 52:76-8 Ja 24 '77 *

SMIL, Vaclav

China's energy performance. il Cur Hist 73:63-7 S '77

Energy solution in China. bibl il Environment 19:27-31 O '77

Intermediate energy technology in China. bibl il map Bull Atom Sci 33:25-31 F '77

SMILEY, Jane

And baby makes three; story. Redbook 149:231-4 My '77

SMILEY, Xan

White tribe of Zimbabwe. New Repub 177:19-21 Jl 30 '77

SMITH, Adam

Haggis & the Wealth of nations. E. Van Den Hagg. Nat R 29:268 Mr 4 '77 *

SMITH, Alan

Eschewing understatement, United Kingdom's Science attaché declares Tosca non grata. C. Holden. Science 196:1182-3 Je 10 '77 *

SMITH, Allie Murray

Growing up with Rosalynn Carter; excerpt from How Jimmy won. K. Stroud. il pors Good H 185:102-3+ Ag '77 *

Rosalynn Carter: my extraordinary mother. T. B. Feldman. il por McCalls 104:116+ My '77 *

SMITH, Amanda

And taking to the streets. il pors Ms 6:46-9+ D '77

Eliot Feld's animated cartoons. il por Dance Mag 51:63-5 Je '77

SMITH, Austin C.

Canal—today. il Conservationist 32:26-7 N '77

Decision on the Hudson. il por Conservationist 32:23-5 S '77

SMITH, B. Othanel

Curriculum: content and utility. Educ Digest 42:15-18 F '77

SMITH, Bettye L. Sebree

Alaskan original. S. Auerbach. pors Am Home 80:41-2 S '77 *

SMITH, Billy Mack

Boy who would be king. Nat R 29:552 My 13 '77

SMITH, Bob

Politicking. SLJ 24:40 D '77

SMITH, C. Ray

Classic purity. il N Y Times Mag p70-1 Ap 10 '77

SMITH, Cecil

Cowboy who showed 'em. R. Cantwell. il pors Sports Illus 46:68-72+ My 9 '77 *

SMITH, Charles F.

Portable 60-Hz clock oscillator. il Pop Electr 12:70 Jl '77

SMITH, Charles H. Jr

Business delegate to the ILO. Nations Bus 65: 32 O '77 *

SMITH, Clyde H.

Bates Wilson: wilderness curator. por Ret Liv 17:23 Ja '77

Ice inevitably wins; with photographs. Audubon 79:56-65 Ja '77

SMITH, Cyril Stanley

Weapons are the real problem. por Bull Atom Sci 33:69 Mr '77

SMITH, Cyrus P.

U.S. muzzleloaders go international. il Outdoor Life 159:134+ Mr '77

SMITH, D. Richard

Washington's biggest vote-getter. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:38-9+ O '77

SMITH, Dan Throop

Relief from double taxation of dividend income. Harvard Bus R 55:87-94 Ja; 168 My '77

SMITH, Dave

Apples in early October; Willows, pond glitter; Dreams in sunlit rooms; poems. Poetry 131: 24-28 O '77

Goshawk, antelope; poem. New Yorker 53:45 S 12 '77

Hath the drowned nothing to dream; poem. Nation 225:54 Jl 9 '77

Pond; poem. Nation 225:25 Jl 2 '77

Treehouse; August, on the rented farm; poems. New Yorker 53:40 Ag 29 '77

SMITH, David, 1906-1965

David Smith's art is best revealed in natural settings. J. Russell. il por Smithsonian 7:68-75 bibl(p 126-7) Mr '77 *

Revolution in sculpture: a look at David Smith. S. E. Marcus. il por Intellect 105:265-8 F '77 *

SMITH, David N.

Perils of Bert Lance. A. J. Mayer and others. il por Newsweek 90:62 Ag 8 '77 *

SMITH, Dean

Black Sox scandal. il por Am Hist Illus 11:16-24 Ja '77

Cliff dwellers of the Mesa Verde. il Am Hist Illus 12:4-9+ O '77

SMITH, Dennis, and Freedman, Jill

True soot; South Bronx firemen; excerpts from Firehouse. il Esquire 87:97-9 My '77

SMITH, Diana R.

Alternative info careers eyed in Syracuse. por Lib J 102:1712 S 1 '77

SMITH, Diane

How I stopped being the little woman. il McCalls 104:70+ Ap '77

SMITH, E. Newbold

Farthest North. il Yachting 141:68-72 My; 62-5 Je '77

SMITH, Elliott Varner

Bookstores of downtown San Francisco; photographs. il Pub W 211:42-3 Ap 18 '77

SMITH, Frank Kingston

Turbulent decade. il Flying 101:200-5+ S '77

SMITH, Fred

Environment and the economy: finding common ground. il por Duns R 110:83-4+ S '77

SMITH, Frederick Wallace

Breathing under water. R. J. Flaherty. il por Forbes 119:36-8 Mr 1 '77 *

SMITH, G. Roysce

Book-giving made easy. Horn Bk 53:372-3 Je '77

about

ABA's Smith censures Furness and Today show. J. Giusto. Pub W 212:36+ O 24 '77 *

SMITH, Gaddis

U.S. vs. international terrorists. il Am Heritage 28:36-43 Ag '77

SMITH, Gary

Mourning doves; Swelter; Small boy, once lost and found; poems. Poetry 129:318-20 Mr '77

SMITH, George O.

Air/Space Museum: man's advances aloft dramatically chronicled. il Sci Digest 81:29-34 My '77

SMITH, Gerard Coad

Ambassador Smith briefs press on INFCE conference; excerpt from remarks, October 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:664-5 N 14 '77

Negotiating with the Soviets. N Y Times Mag p 18-19+ F 27 '77

SMITH, Gillian Bradshaw

Furry friends for Christmas; stuffed toys; excerpt from Adventures in toy-making. il Sat Eve Post 249:38-41+ D '77

SMITH, Harry

Mind, medium and metaphor in Harry Smith's Heaven and earth magic. N. Carroll. bibl il Film Q 31:37-44 Wint '77 *

SMITH, Harry K.

Hardest decision of them all. por Forbes 120:50 D 1 '77 *

SMITH, Hedrick

Problems of a problem solver. il por N Y Times Mag p30+ Ja 8 '78

—and others

(ed) See Vance, C. R. Secretary Vance interviewed for the New York times

SMITH, Horace A.

Thomas Clap and the terrestrial comets. il Sky & Tel 53:420-2 Je '77

SMITH, Ian Douglas

Ian Smith: a bit cynical; excerpts from interview, ed by H. A. Grunwald and W McWhirter. por Time 109:46+ My 23 '77

Not much chance without U.S.; interview. por U.S. News 82:34 My 30 '77

Rhodesia's future—as Ian Smith sees it now; interview. por U.S. News 83:35 Ag 8 '77

Smith's internal solution; interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. il por Newsweek 90:34-5 Jl 18 '77

White bastion: hanging tough; excerpts from interview, ed by J. Elson and L. Griggs. por Time 109:31 Mr 7 '77

about

Another Smith surprise. K. Willenson and I. Mills. il por Newsweek 90:47-8 D 5 '77 *

Avoiding disaster in southern Africa. C. Legum. New Repub 176:11-13 F 12 '77 *

Boost for Ian Smith. M. R. Benjamin and others. il por Newsweek 90:38-40 S 12 '77 *

Carrot and stick. K. Willenson. il Newsweek 89:35+ Mr 7 '77 *

Dealing or double-dealing. il por map Time 110:49 D 12 '77 *

Decision time. por Time 110:27-8 S 5 '77 *

Devil himself. C. Legum. il New Repub 177:17-19 D 17 '77 *

End of a chapter. il por Time 110:24+ S 12 '77 *

Ian Smith's last stand? por Time 110:27-8 Ag 1 '77 *

Separate peace? R. Carroll and others. il Newsweek 89:46+ F 7 '77 *

Smith changes his tune. Time 110:52 D 5 '77 *

Smith takes a dangerous new gamble. il por Time 109:24+ Je 13 '77 *

Tragic and fateful decision. por Time 109:43-4 F 7 '77 *

SMITH, J. August

Eshpai, Popov and Boris who. . . ? Am Rec G 40:5+ Mr '77

SMITH, J. Brian

Knowing when to leave. por Newsweek 90:13 O 3 '77

SMITH, Jack

Gadgets and gilhickies. See issues of Yachting (ed) Designs. See issues of Yachting

SMITH, Jaclyn

Jaclyn Smith: the cool angel. C. Champlin. por McCalls 104:36+ Jl '77 *

SMITH, Jane Buckley

Health. Nat R 29:786-7 Jl 8 '77

SMITH, Janice Lee

On juggling a family, a home and a college education. Mademoiselle 83:32+ Ag '77

SMITH, Jeffrey E.

Learning to cope with the future. Educ Digest 42:38-40 Ja '77

SMITH, Jerry Lee

Another round in the obscenity battle. W. D. Nelson. Wilson Lib Bull 51:466-7 F '77 *

High court upholds criminal conviction of Smith for intrastate mailing. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:42 Je 6 '77 *

SMITH, Jessie Willcox

Child's garden of memories; excerpt from Jessie Willcox Smith. S. M. Schnessel. il Good H 184:142-5 My '77 *

SMITH, Joan

West Point log: the basic training of Joan Smith. M. Stamell. il pors Ms 6:48-51+ Ag '77 *

SMITH, Joan (Irvine)

Mrs Smith's bonanza. T. Nicholson and J. Huck. por map Newsweek 89:54+ My 23 '77 *

SMITH, John R. and others

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: stimulation of colonic activity following intracerebroventricular administration. bibl il Science 196:660-2 My 6 '77

SMITH, Joseph, 1805-1844

Mormon manuscript claims: another look. E. E. Plowman. il Chr Today 22:38-9 O 21 '77 *

Mormon mystery. il Time 110:69 Jl 11 '77 *

Mormons: from persecution to power. R. W. Paul. il Am Heritage 28:74-83 Je '77 *

Who really wrote the Book of Mormon? E. E. Plowman. il Chr Today 21:32-4 Jl 8 '77 *

SMITH, Justin Harvey

Perspectives on the past. W. W. Hassler, Jr. il Am Hist Illus 12:44-6 N '77 *

SMITH, Lawrence H.

Employment prospects brighten a bit for some teachers in California. bibl M Labor R 100:49-52 O '77

SMITH, Lee

Hard times come to steeltown. il Fortune 96:86-93 D '77

SMITH, Liz

(ed) See Matthau, W. Matthau, the magnificent

about

Gossip's good old gal. D. Gelman. por Newsweek 89:77 F 28 '77 *

SMITH, Lynn G. See Clanton, G. jt auth**SMITH, M. J. Sebastian**

Cloister and the modern world. il Sat Eve Post 249:16+ Ap '77

SMITH, Maggie

Nothing undone. New Yorker 53:21-3 Ag 29 '77 *

SMITH, Marian

Listen, your holiness. America 137:286 O 29 '77

SMITH, Marilyn

Mom goes to law school. il Ms 6:16-18 S '77

SMITH, Mason

Glory be to man for dappled things. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ My 23 '77

Marlboro man. il pors Sports Illus 46:58-62+ Ja 17 '77

SMITH, Mike

Codell, revisited. bibl il Weatherwise 30:112-13 Je '77

SMITH, Myra Okazaki, and others

Cerebral lateralization of haptic perception: interaction of responses to braille and music reveals a functional basis. bibl il Science 197:689-90 Ag 12 '77

SMITH, Ned

Wildlife sketchbook (cont) Nat Wildlife 15:22-3 Ap; 34-5 Je; 46-7 O '77

SMITH, O. L.

Coaxing rain from clouds . . . when and where you want it. il Sci Digest 81:18-23 My '77

SMITH, O. R. T. pseud

Health hazards behind bars. America 136:144-6 F 19 '77

SMITH, Otis M.

Boss of General Motors' legal staff. il pors Ebony 33:33-5+ D '77 *

SMITH, Parker

He hocked his house to get his own store. il por Forbes 119:48 F 1 '77 *

SMITH, Pat

Grand fish. il Outdoor Life 160:64-5 Jl '77

Magic of surf fishing. il Outdoor Life 160:82-3+ S '77

River that calls to the bold. il map Outdoor Life 160:69-73+ Ag '77

SMITH, Patrick J.

Book reviews. See alternate issues of High fidelity and Musical America

Festival of Richard Strauss. Hi Fi 27:MA39-40 Ag '77

SMITH, Patrick L.

Behind the Cape route theory. Nation 225:262-4 S 24 '77

SMITH, Peg

Alice in schoolroom land. Engl J 66:22-6 My '77

SMITH, Ralph E.

Sources of growth of the female labor force, 1971-75. il M Labor R 100:27-9 Ag '77

SMITH, Red. See Smith, Walter**SMITH, Rex L. and others**

Nitrogen fixation in grasses inoculated with spirillum lipoferum. bibl il Science 193:1003-5; 195:1362, S 10 '76, Mr 25 '77

SMITH, Richard Joyce

Fighting for the wheel. por Time 109:57 Je 6 '77 *

SMITH, Richard P.

Think small for hares. il Outdoor Life 160:72-3+ N '77

SMITH, Robert

8 ways to stop snoring—sometimes. Fam Health 9:42-3 Ja '77

SMITH, Robert Ellis

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and how to make it work. Ms 5:62-4+ F '77

Washington privacy; interview. New Yorker 53:28-30 My 30 '77

SMITH, Robert G.

Russian paradoxes. il Intellect 105:373-4 My '77

SMITH, Roberta
About faces: the new work of Peter Campus.
il Art in Am 65:85-7 Mr '77
1970s at the Whitney. il Art in Am 65:91-3 My
'77
Winsor-built. il Art in Am 65:118-20 Ja '77
—See Goldin, A. jt auth

SMITH, Roger H. and Giusto, Joann
Approaching 50, Bookazine still stresses aggres-
sive wholesaling with the personal touch. il
Pub W 212:73-6 O 3 '77

SMITH, S. V. and Harrison, J. T.
Calcium carbonate production of the mare in-
cognitum, the upper windward reef slope, at
Enwetak Atoll. bibl il Science 197:556-9 Ag
5 '77

SMITH, Sheldon Moody
Crack in the Anglican dam. Nat R 29:1166 O 14
'77

SMITH, Shelley
America's single couples. il pors Harp Baz 110:
108-13 My '77 *

SMITH, Sidney Adair
Arts in Mobile. il Antiques 112:482-91 S '77

SMITH, Susan Renner-. See Renner-Smith, S.

SMITH, Terence
Israel journal: 1972-1976: reflections on a troubled
people. il Sat R 4:8-16+ F 5 '77
Peace Corps: alive but not so well. il N Y
Times Mag p6-9+ D 25 '77

SMITH, Tony M.
Good news for the geese. il por Forbes 119:30-1
Ap 15 '77 *

SMITH, W. Eugene
Masters of the darkroom: how W. Eugene Smith
shoots and prints; excerpt from Darkroom.
il pors Pop Phot 80:76-81+ F '77

SMITH, Walter
Perfect beauty of a ninety-foot field. il Horizon
19:92-3 Mr '77

SMITH, William Jay
(tr) See Várady, S. Chairs above the Danube

SMITH and Wesson revolvers. See Revolvers

SMITH Barney, Harris Upham and Company Inc.
See Brokers

SMITH College, Northampton, Mass.
My college diary; interview, ed by L. R. Obst.
J. N. Eisenhower. il por N Y Times Mag p97-9
N 13 '77

SMITH-Corona Marchant. See SCM Corporation

SMITH Island
Chesapeake spring. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times
Mag p 110 Ap 3 '77

SMITHKLINE Corporation
Drug company workers like new schedules. R. T.
Golembiewski and R. J. Hilles. M Labor R 100:
65+ F '77

SMITHSONIAN Folklife Festival. See Festivals—
Washington, D.C.

SMITHSONIAN Institution
Around the Mall and beyond. E. Park. See
issues of Smithsonian
Smithsonian highlights. See issues of Smith-
sonian

This way out—from our mad jumble of signs;
pictographs at the National Zoo and on the
Mall. W. Von Eckardt. il Smithsonian 8:108+
D '77

View from the castle. S. D. Ripley. See issues
of Smithsonian

Washington's new museums. A. R. Pastore, Jr.
il Trav/Holiday 149:50-3 Ja '78

You'll find it in the Nation's attic. P. Bernstein.
il Fortune 96:139-45 S '77

See also
Government investigations—Smithsonian Institu-
tion

National Zoological Park, Washington, D.C.
Woodrow Wilson International Center for
Scholars

Appropriations and expenditures

Congress kills research money for Smithsonian
scientists. C. Holden. Science 197:443 J1 29 '77

Cooper-Hewitt Museum of Decorative Arts and Design, New York

Cooper-Hewitt and its concern for American
taste; More Than Meets the Eye exhibit. R.
Lynes. il Smithsonian 8:69-77 bibl(p 160-1)
N '77

To celebrate the moment; exhibition at Cooper-
Hewitt Museum. il Hobbies 82:119+ Ja '78

National Air and Space Museum

Air, space, and man in a museum. E. Keller.
il Chemistry 50:13-16 O '77

Air/Space Museum: man's advances aloft dra-
matically chronicled. G. O. Smith. il Sci Di-
gest 81:29-34 My '77

Millions of visitors and more coming. il U.S.
News 82:59 Je 27 '77

Pure history. B. DeMott. il Atlantic 239:110-12
Mr '77

Showing Lindbergh the Air and Space Museum.
M. Collins. il Sat R 4:30-1+ Ap 16 '77

National Museum of History and Technology

Atom smashers—50 years; exhibit at the National
Museum. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:410-11 D
17 '77

SMITHTOWN General Hospital. See Hospitals—
New York (state)

SMOG
Dioxirane: nonradical route to smog. il Sci N
112:340 N 19 '77

Enhancement of photochemical smog by N,N'-
diethylhydroxylamine in polluted ambient air.
J. N. Pitts, Jr and others. bibl il Science 197:
255-7 J1 15 '77

Hydroxyl radical reactivity with diethylhydroxyl-
amine. R. A. Gorse, Jr and others. bibl il Sci-
ence 197:1365-7 S 30 '77

SMOKE

See also
Cigarette smoke

SMOKE cooking. See Food—Smoking

SMOKE detectors. See Fire detectors

SMOKING

Case of the smoking baboons. il Sci Digest 82:
14-15 Ag '77

Chemistry of smoking; studies by S. Schachter.
Time 109:48 F 21 '77

Deadly new facts about women and smoking.
M. L. Schildkraut. Good H 184:217-18 F '77

Elastase release from human alveolar macro-
phages: comparison between smokers and non-
smokers. R. J. Rodriguez and others. bibl il
Science 198:313-14 O 21 '77

Hospitals begin crack-down on smokers. Sci Di-
gest 81:84-5 Je '77

More young women are smoking, and they're
smoking more. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 10:131
Ap '77

Reflections on tobacco smoke. W. F. Buckley.
Jr. Nat R 29:1073 S 16 '77

Smoking addiction. S. C. McMorris. Current 189:
33-8 Ja '77

Smoking and the pill. il Newsweek 89:65 Ap 11
'77

Those quit-smoking groups & how they work.
Changing T 31:13-15 F '77

Toward a more fragrant world. S. H. Day, Jr.
Bull Atom Sci 33:6-7 My '77

Two cheers for the unfit. M. Greenfield. News-
week 91:68 Ja 2 '78

Unnatural history of tobacco. E. Eckholm. il
Natur Hist 86:22-4+ Ap '77; Reply with re-
joinder. H. R. Kornegay. 86:74-7 Je '77

Why do you smoke? J. Greenberg. il Sci N 111:
297-8 My 7 '77

See also

Fetus, Effect of smoking on the

SMOKING accessories

See also
Tobacco pipes

SMOKING and youth

Nation fails to arouse teenagers against cigarette
risks. R. S. Morison. il Intellect 105:298-9 Mr
'77

Smoking in school; Suffern High School, New
York. W. V. Woodward. Educ Digest 43:56-7
N '77

SMOKING of food. See Food—Smoking

SMOKING on airplanes

Right to smoke; CAB ban of cigar and pipe
smoking on commercial airplanes. New Repub
177:8-9 D 10 '77

SMOKY Mountains. See Great Smoky Mountains

SMOKY Mountains National Park. See Great
Smoky Mountains National Park

SMOLIAN, Steven

Da capo. il Am Rec G 40:52-3 D '76; 58-60 F; 16-
17+ Ap '77

SMOLKIN, Shelley

Outward Bound: the ultimate experience. Harp
Baz 110:87+ Ap '77

SMOOT, Bill

Giving up on the problem. Nation 225:81-4 J1
23 '77

SMUGGLING

Border wars: busting the dope trade. G. C. Lar-
son. il Flying 101:62-9+ N '77

Cigarette bootlegging: who says crime doesn't
pay? J. Cook. il Forbes 120:43-5+ D 15 '77

Confessions of an animal trafficker; excerpt from
The animal connection. J.-Y. Domalain. il
Natur Hist 86:54-67 bibl(p94+) My '77

Crackdown on electronics smugglers. il Bus
W p39 Mr 21 '77

Dark and violent world of the Mexican con-
nection; behind America's marijuana high. D.
Harris. il map N Y Times Mag p 15-18+ D
18 '77

Following the jade trail. il Time 111:24-5 Ja 9
'78

New connection; New England drug traffic. D.
A. Williams and R. Manning. il map News-
week 90:38 O 3 '77

New England connection; drugs. il Time 110:26
O 3 '77

Outlaw county; marijuana smuggling in Starr
County, Tex. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag
p 110 My 15 '77

SMUGGLING—Continued

- Smuggling rare animals; latest global racket. il U.S. News 83:50 S 26 '77
 Snake smugglers. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 89:81+ Ap 25 '77
 Taming a tough county; marijuana smuggling in Starr County, Tex. Time 109:58-9 My 2 '77
 Tobacco Road; cigarette smuggling. il Time 110:82+ N 14 '77
 Tricks that smugglers use—and how they get caught; interview. V. D. Acree. il por U.S. News 82:52-4 Mr 14 '77
 We're not fools! cigarette smuggling and New York's sales tax. Forbes 119:118 Je 15 '77
SMUIN, Michael
 Balletic ramrod from Missoula. W. Terry. il Sat R 4:50-1 S 17 '77 *
SMULLEN, Ivor
 Night hunter. il Int Wildlife 7:32-5 S '77
 Play it again, Sam. il Int Wildlife 7:38-40 Mr '77
SMYRNA, Tenn.

Historic houses, sites, etc.

See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Tennessee

- SMYSER, Steve, and Gettings, T. L.**
 New opportunities in fish culture. il Org Gard & Farm 24:62-8 Mr '77
—and Weinstein, Richard
 Easy-to-build insect traps. il Org Gard & Farm 24:112-14+ Jl '77
SMYTH, Paul
 Box turtle; Elm leaf; They; Paperweight; poems. Poetry 130:337-41 S '77
SNACK food industry. See Food industry
SNACKS
 Little league lunacy. J. Farmer. il Org Gard & Farm 24:120+ My '77
 On the move; energy foods; with recipes. il Seventeen 36:174-5+ Ap '77
 Quick treats using crêpes. il Sunset 159:222 O '77
 Snack idea from southeast Asia; tortilla egg snacks. il Sunset 159:122 Ag '77
SNAIL darter. See Perch
SNAILS
 Conjugation of snails; photographs; with introd by F. Hartmann. H. Pfletschinger. Natur Hist 86:104-7 Ag '77
 Porcelaneous sculptors; the marine lettered olive snail. L. P. Loraamm. il Sea Front 23:296-303 S '77
 Ram's horn snail. W. S. Bousquet. il Conservationist 31:45 My '77
 See also
 Cookery—Snails
 Slugs

- SNAKE River**
 White-water high. P. Wood. il N Y Times Mag p66-73 My 22 '77
SNAKE River Birds of Prey Natural Area. See Bird sanctuaries—Idaho
SNAKE stones. See Snakestones
SNAKE toxins. See Toxins and antitoxins
SNAKE venom. See Venom
SNAKEBITE. See Venom

- SNAKES**
 Coral snake. R. E. Arnold. Field & S 82:128-9 My '77
 If they're killers, what good are they? poisonous snakes of India. Z. Whitaker and R. Whitaker. il Int Wildlife 7:12-16 My '77
 Polymorphism and geographic variation in the feeding behavior of the garter snake *thamnophis elegans*. S. J. Arnold. bibl il Science 197: 676-8 Ag 12 '77
 Regional specialization of reptilian scale surfaces: relation of texture and biologic role. C. Gans and D. Baic. bibl il Science 195:1348-50 Mr 25 '77
 Russels' viper. R. E. Arnold. Field & S 82:20 S '77
 See also
 Cobras
 Rattlesnakes
 Sea snakes
 Sexual behavior—Reptiles

- SNAKESTONES**
 Magic of the snake-stone: does it cure? R. Caras il Sci Digest 82:53-5 Jl '77

SNAPPERS

See also

Cookery—Fish

- SNEAKERS.** See Shoes, boots, rubbers, etc.

- SNEATH, William Scott**
 Managing for an uncertain future; address, November 19, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:196-9 Ja 15 '77

- SNELL, David**
 Fever tick crashes roundup, causes trouble on range. il Smithsonian 8:58-65 O '77
 Texas natives. il pors Horticulture 55:38-51 Ap '77
 Why does a falling down goat not fall down? il Horticulture 55:36-9 O '77
SNELL, John Blashford. See Blashford-Snell, J.

SNEPP, Frank

- Psst! Viet secrets? T. Mathews. il Newsweek 90:71 N 28 '77 *
 RH edits book in secrecy to prevent CIA action. M. Reuter. Pub W 212:13 N 28 '77 *

SNITCH, Thomas H.

- Idi Amin: more cunning than crazy. il Intellect 105:410-11 Je '77
 Neither black nor white: South Africa as an African nation. il Intellect 106:126-9 O '77

SNOOK fishing

- Snook: getting down to basics; Florida. V. Dunaway. il Field & S 81:28+ F '77

SNORING

- 8 ways to stop snoring—sometimes. R. Smith. Fam Health 9:42-3 Ja '77

SNOW, Brad

- Reporter at large. J. McPhee. il New Yorker 53:58-80 Je 27 '77 *

- SNOW, Charles Percy, Baron Snow of Leicester.**
 See Snow of Leicester. C. P. S.

SNOW, Dean R.

- Rock art and the power of shamans; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:4, 42-9 bibl(p 100) F '77

SNOW, Richard F.

- Barney Oldfield. il por Am Heritage 28:66-7 F '77
 Hinckley fire. il Am Heritage 28:90-6 Ag '77

SNOW, Theodore P. Jr

- Ultraviolet spectroscopy with Copernicus. il Sky & Tel 54:371-4 N '77

SNOW of Leicester, Charles Percy Snow, Baron

- Interview. pors Sci Digest 82:22-5+ Jl '77
 Literary legacy. il Sat R 4:14-15 Je 11 '77
 Printed word; excerpt from address, April 1977. Writer 90:24-6 D '77

about

- Visible college in British science. M. Green. Am Scholar 47:105-17 Wint '77 *

SNOW

- Day it snowed in Miami. G. E. Schwartz. Weatherwise 30:50+ Ap '77
 Ski season is off to a snowy start. il Bus W p59 D 12 '77
 Snowfall season of 1975-76. D. M. Ludlum. maps Weatherwise 30:18-21 F '77

See also

- Avalanches
 Snowstorms

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- White is not beautiful. G. Ace. Sat R 4:48 Ap 30 '77

SNOW and ice removal

- Are you ready for winter? M. C. Rissel. il Am City & County 92:67-70 S '77
 Blizzard of '77 teaches lessons for '78; Buffalo, N.Y. il Am City & County 92:61-2 Ag '77
 Buffalo, N.Y.—digging out of the ice age. T. Fuller. il Newsweek 89:27 F 14 '77
 Move more snow with motorgraders. D. Hurlugson. il Am City & County 92:73 Ap '77
 Shortage of salt to pour on the streets. il Bus W p34-5 F 14 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Jaundiced eye. S. Novick. Environment 19:inside cover Ja '77

Conferences

- No de-icer shortage, snowfighters hear; North American Snow Conference. il Am City & County 92:17-18 Je '77

SNOW blowers, throwers, etc.

- Facts (and myths) about snowthrower safety. E. F. Lindsley. il Pop Sci 211:142+ D '77

SNOW geese. See Geese, Wild

SNOW goose shooting. See Goose shooting

SNOW removal equipment

Lighting

- Light up for safety; New York State Department of Transportation. Am City & County 92:70 S '77

SNOW sculpture

- Snow, snow, snow. M. H. Stuckhardt. il Sch Arts 76:18-19 Je '77

SNOW slides. See Avalanches

SNOW storms. See Snowstorms

SNOW throwers. See Snow blowers, throwers, etc.

SNOW tires. See Tires, Automobile

SNOWDEN, Fred

- Desert fox. L. Robinson. il pors Ebony 32:44-6+ Ap '77 *

SNOWDON, Anthony Charles Robert Armstrong-Jones, 1st Earl of

- Life & loves of Princess Margaret. N. Dempster. por Ladies Home J 94:30+ D '77 *

SNOWFALL. See Snow

SNOWMOBILE industry

- What's up, Irwin? purchase of Arctic Enterprises. por Forbes 120:78 D 15 '77

SNOWMOBILE racing

- Grand Prix for snowmobiles; St Paul-Winnipeg race. il Time 109:82 F 7 '77

SNOWMOBILE racing—Continued

Race goes on in snow country. *il Mech Illus* 74:68 Ja '78

SNOWMOBILES and snowmobiling

Don't expect a peaceful winter retreat; snowmobiling in Grand Teton National Park. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:19+ My '77

New snowmos... more style and spunk. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:88-9+ N '77

Picking out a snowmobile. B. Behme. *il Mech Illus* 73:52+ D '77

Recreational vehicles; new snowmobiles. H. Shuldiner. *il Outdoor Life* 160:20+ D '77

Snowmobiles: some second thoughts. B. Kilpatrick. *Field & S* 82:194+ D '77

What's happening to the snowmobile? B. Behme. *il Mech Illus* 73:62-3+ O '77

SNOWSLIDE. See Avalanches**SNOWSTORMS**

Buffalo: camaraderie and tragedy. M. Knox. *il Time* 109:11-12 F 14 '77

Great blizzard of '88. N. Brandt. *il Am Heritage* 28:32-41 F '77

How Buffalo dented the Conrail budget. *Bus W* p32 F 21 '77

NOAA satellites track winter storms; photographs. *Aviation W* 106:50-1 F 21 '77

Record-breaking winter of 1976-77. A. J. Wagner. *il maps Weatherwise* 30:65-9 Ap '77

What it's like—living in a city drowning in snow; Buffalo, N.Y. *il U.S. News* 82:21 F 14 '77

Wild winter of 1976-77 in New York State. R. A. Wrightson. *il Weatherwise* 30:70-5 Ap '77

See also

Automobile driving—Storm hazards

SNYDER, Edward H.

Manhattan retailer. *il por Forbes* 120:46 D 15 '77

SNYDER, Gregory K.

Blood corpuscles and blood hemoglobins: a possible example of coevolution. *bibl il Science* 195:412-13 Ja 28 '77

SNYDER, John

Jazz. M. Ullman. *New Repub* 177:23-5 N 19 '77 *

SNYDER, Julian M.

Case for overthrowing the government; address; June 17, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:717-20 S 15 '77

SNYDER, Linda

Personal investing. See issues of *Fortune*

SNYDER, Louis

Canada's capital capital. *il Ret Liv* 17:32-3 J1 '77

SNYDER, Norman

View point. J. Deschin. *il por Pop Phot* 80:22+ F '77

SNYDER, Richard

Aging poet, on a reading trip to Dayton, visits the Air Force museum and discovers there a plane he once flew; poem. *Commonweal* 104:231 Ap 15 '77

SNYDER, Richard Elliott

Richard E. Snyder, president of Simon & Schuster, on his firm's explosive success and the present industry ferment; interview. *por Pub W* 211:32-8 Ap 11 '77

SNYDER, Solomon H.

Opiate receptors and internal opiates; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:22, 44-56 *bibl* (p 150) Mr '77

SOANE, Sir John

Triumph of style: one man's home and his collections. P. Goldberger. *il Smithsonian* 8:100-4+ *bibl* (p 147-8) Ap '77 *

SOANE Museum. See London—Galleries and museums

SOAP

Toilet soaps. *il Consumer Rep* 42:128-30 Mr '77

Yogurt soap. *Sci Digest* 81:91 F '77

Your own soap bars—Christmas head start. *il Sunset* 159:150-2 N '77

SOAP dishes, trays, etc.

Ceramic dish hands you the soap. *il Sunset* 159:155 N '77

SOAP opera comic strips. See Comics (books, strips, etc)

SOAP operas. See Television serials

SOARES, Mário

After Soares, Soares? F. Willey and E. Behr. *il por Newsweek* 90:47 D 19 '77 *

500 days of Mário Soares. *il por Time* 110:34 D 19 '77 *

Portugal's crisis. G. W. Grayson. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:169-73+ N '77 *

Soares' shaky political seesaw. *por Time* 110:34 Ag 8 '77 *

SOBERANO, Rawlein G.

New light on the Philippine dilemma. *il Chr Cent* 94:624-7 J1 6 '77

SOBIN, Julian M.

Coming leap forward in China trade. *por Nations Bus* 65:54-6 J1 '77

SOBOL, Harriet Langsam

My brother Steven is retarded; story; excerpt. *Ms* 6:67-70 S '77

SOBOSAN, Jeffrey G.

Clowns; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1212 D 28 '77

SOBRAN, M. J. Jr

I say lock 'em up, spank them, and send them home. *Nat R* 29:712-13+ Je 24 '77

On the screen. *Nat R* 29:392+, 505-6, 622-3, 1061-2 Ap 1, 29, My 27, S 16 '77

Printed word. *Nat R* 29:1005-6, 1251-2, 1506 S 2, O 28, D 23 '77

SOCAL. See Standard Oil Company of California

SOCCER

Big kick behind soccer. *il Bus W* p94+ S 5 '77

Cosmos reach their goal; NASL championship.

C. Gammon. *il Sports Illus* 47:14-17 S 5 '77

From kids to pros... soccer is making it big in U.S. *il U.S. News* 83:100-1 O 17 '77

Instilling tick-tick; U.S. clinics conducted by Brazilian coaches. J. D. Reed. *Sports Illus* 46:52-3 F 7 '77

Laughing matter no longer; North American Soccer League. J. D. Reed. *il Sports Illus* 46:84+ Ap 11 '77

Lessons from a lower level; B level hometown soccer. J. Domini. *il Sports Illus* 47:72-6+ O 3 '77

Making soccer an American sport. P. Gardner. *il Horizon* 20:76-81 N '77

Mitey band of Warriors; Hartwick's victory in NCAA championships. J. D. Reed. *il Sports Illus* 47:70+ D 12 '77

Mmm, love that détente; Tampa Rowdies vs Leningrad Zenit. J. D. Reed. *il Sports Illus* 46:66+ Mr 14 '77

New kick. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:82-3 J1 18 '77

No image for soccer. M. G. Cooke. *New Repub* 177:28-9 J1 23 '77

Notes and comment; Cosmos. *New Yorker* 53:29 S 12 '77

Nothing but blue skies does Woosnam see; commissioner of the North American Soccer League. C. Gammon. *il por Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ My 30 '77

Pelé's mission accomplished. *il por Time* 110:62-3 S 12 '77

Selling of soccer-mania. L. Miller. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-13+ Ag 28 '77

Wallflowers in bloom; North American Soccer League. J. D. Reed. *il Sports Illus* 47:48-9 Ag 8 '77

Television broadcasting

See Television broadcasting—Sports

SOCCER, Childrens

At home with the Syosset Under-10 Travelling Team. J. E. Maslow. *Sat R* 5:56-7 O 29 '77

SOCCER players

See also

Banks, G.

Beckenbauer, F.

Pelé

Recruiting

Disturbing raid by the Cosmos; signing college players. J. D. Reed. *il Sports Illus* 47:66+ O 24 '77

SOCHA, John S.

From Russia with lens. *il Mod Phot* 41:109-10+ N '77

SOCIAL action

On rage remembered. A. M. Davidon. *Progressive* 41:18-19 Je '77

See also

Church and social problems

SOCIAL adjustment. See Adjustment, Social

SOCIAL agencies

Acquiescence of social work; excerpt from *Radical social work*. R. A. Cloward and F. F. Piven. *Society* 14:55-63 Ja '77

Family-help program that really works; Family Union of New York City. S. Bush. *il Psychol Today* 10:48+ My '77

SOCIAL aspects of education. See Educational sociology

SOCIAL aspects of science. See Science—Social aspects

SOCIAL behavior of animals. See Animals—Habits and behavior

SOCIAL behavior of Insects. See Insects—Habits and behavior

SOCIAL change

Challenge of cultural transition in Sub-Saharan Africa. V. C. Uchendu. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 432:70-9 J1 '77

Changing male roles. J. Harrison. *il Am Educ* 13:20-6 J1 '77

Cultural movements and ethnic change. D. L. Horowitz. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:6-18 S '77

Dealing in futures; reprints. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:52-3 J1 '77

Identity and change: does development imply dependency? underdeveloped nations. W. M. Dyal, Jr and J. B. Donovan. *il Américas* 29:13-18 Ap '77

On smallness. K. Kodner. *Progressive* 41:26-7 S '77

Spaciousness; change in patterns of living space. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ O '77

See also

Aviation—Social aspects

SOCIAL classes

Politics of envy. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. Nat R 29:721 Je 24 '77

See also

Elite (social sciences)
Leisure class
Middle classes
Upper classes

SOCIAL conditions

Cheery doomsayer: an interview with Malcolm Muggeridge; ed by W. Murchison. M. Muggeridge. Nat R 29:1050-1 S 16 '77

See also

Social problems
also subhead Social conditions under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. Lenin-grad—Social conditions

Bibliography

Self and society. J. P. Fitzpatrick. America 136: 86-7 Ja 29 '77

SOCIAL conflict

See also

Culture conflict

SOCIAL democracy. See Socialism

SOCIAL development of children. See Children—Growth and development

SOCIAL diseases. See Venereal diseases

SOCIAL drinking. See Drinking customs

SOCIAL education

See also

Family life, Education for
Group relations training
Human relations—Study and teaching
Sex education
Social sciences—Study and teaching

SOCIAL ethics

See also

Altruism
Bioethics
Crime and criminals
Political ethics
Sexual ethics

SOCIAL evolution. See Social change

SOCIAL forecasting

Author James Michener on future of this country. J. A. Michener. il pors U.S. News 83: 60-1 S 12 '77

Buckminster Fuller on minds instead of muscle. R. B. Fuller. il pors U.S. News 83:49 D 5 '77

Human ecology; address, March 25, 1977. C. E. Bishop. Vital Speeches 43:470-2 My 15 '77

Lifestyle of the future; address, May 19, 1977. T. J. Gordon. Vital Speeches 43:557-63 Jl 1 '77

Pharmacy in the year 2000; address, June 11, 1977. C. A. Rodowskas, Jr. Vital Speeches 43: 595-8 Jl 15 '77

Tomorrow's family. R. S. Pickett. bibl f Intellect 105:330-2 Ap '77

Top of the world is flat. H. J. Davidson. bibl f il Harvard Bus R 55:89-99 Mr '77

Unlucky generation. P. A. Samuelson. News-week 90:100 O 10 '77

We the people; address, February 27, 1977. P. J. Crow. Vital Speeches 43:456-7 My 15 '77

What life will be like in the 1980s. U.S. News 83:75-86 D 26 '77

Work in the year 2001. W. Abbott. Current 193-31-9 My '77

Anecdotes facetiae, satire, etc.

Catching the next trend. J. G. Dunne. il Es-quire 87:10+ Ap '77

SOCIAL groups. See Groups (sociology)

SOCIAL history

See also

Cincinnati—Social history

SOCIAL insurance. See Social security

SOCIAL isolation

See also

Alienation (social psychology)
Loneliness

SOCIAL life and customs. See Manners and customs; also subhead Social life and customs under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. England—Social life and customs

SOCIAL organization

Breaking the shame barrier. B. Levin. il Horizon 19:88-9 Mr '77

How the establishment got established; excerpt from The emergence of society. J. Pfeiffer. il Horizon 19:62-7 Mr '77

SOCIAL perception

See also

Group relations training

SOCIAL policy

Social theory and public policy; symposium, ed by J. R. Hollingsworth. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:1-198 N '77

See also

Belgium—Social policy
United States—Social policy

SOCIAL problems

American society and its cities. M. Mead. Current 190:3-9 F '77

See also

Academy for Contemporary Problems, Columbus, Ohio
Church and social problems

Crime and criminals

Discrimination

Divorce

Family

Homosexuality

Juvenile delinquency

Liquor problem

Migrant labor

Prostitution

School and social and economic problems

Slums

Social action

Suicide

Technology—Social aspects

SOCIAL psychology

Alias Johnny Hooker; con games and social psychologists. A. C. Elms. Psychol Today 10: 17 F '77

See also

Behavior (psychology)

Empathy

Ethnopsychology

Family

Groups (sociology)

Human relations

Leadership

Political psychology

Prison psychology

Public opinion

Stereotype (psychology)

Violence

SOCIAL responsibility. See Responsibility

SOCIAL revolution

See also

Counterculture

SOCIAL role

See also

Sex role

SOCIAL science. See Social sciences

SOCIAL science research

Policy research. P. G. Brown. Society 14:8 Jl '77

Presidential decision making; symposium. Society 14:8-24 My '77

Studying up. L. Nader. il Psychol Today 11:132 S '77

See also

Criminal research

SOCIAL sciences

One and a half cheers for social science; challenges by the physical sciences. A. Etzioni. Psychol Today 11:168 D '77

See also

Economics

Geography

Political science

Power (social sciences)

Social scientists

Philosophy

Worried America; adaptation of address. G. Myrdal. Chr Cent 94:1161-6 D 14 '77

Research

See Social science research

Study and teaching

In a word, history. M. H. Dohan. il Am Educ 13:10-12 N '77

Should we teach about work in the social studies? P. K. Good and others. Educ Digest 42: 57-9 My '77

Social studies education with a purpose. L. L. Sommerfield. Clearing H 50:371-2 Ap '77

Teaching with a global perspective. G. M. Haniff. Current 194:17-22 Jl '77

Utilizing sociodrama in the social studies curriculum. S. Marcus and J. Marcus. Clearing H 50:272-3 F '77

See also

History—Study and teaching

National Council for the Social Studies

Population education

SOCIAL scientists

Born-again social scientists. B. Tyson. Society 14:15-16 My '77

See also

Mills, C. W.

SOCIAL security

United States

Can you still count on social security? il Bet Hom & Gard 55:6 Ag '77

Carter sends Congress his plan to reshuffle social security; debate begins on revisions. il Ret Liv 17:11-13 Jl '77

Carter's controversial social security cure. il Bus W p34+ My 23 '77

Discrimination against whom? widowers seeking survivors' benefits. M Labor R 100:51-2 My '77

Future funding of social security and the total dependency ratio. Y. P. Chen and K. W. Chu. bibl il M Labor R 100:53-5 F '77

How to pay for social security? interviews. W. J. Cohen; A. Ullman. pors U.S. News 83:37-8 Jl 4 '77

In the works: a fairer but costlier social security. U.S. News 82:85-6 Mr 21 '77

SOCIAL security—United States—Continued

- Major changes in Supplemental Security Income Program to be implemented. *Aging* 268:6 F '77
- My mother never worked; question of benefits for homemakers. B. Smith-Yackel. *Ms* 5:92-3 My '77
- Pain in the paycheck. T. Mathews and H. W. Hubbard. *il Newsweek* 90:32-3 D 12 '77
- Plan-of-the-week club. P. Goldman and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:16-17 My 23 '77
- Rescuing social security. *il Time* 109:16 My 16 '77
- Retire now, pay later. M. S. Evans. *Nat R* 29:1241 O 28 '77
- Rush for disability pay proves a mounting burden for taxpayers. *il U.S. News* 83:104-6 O 17 '77
- Salvaging social security. A. J. Mayer and M. Sniffen. *il Newsweek* 90:63-4 S 26 '77
- Social security and social service; symposium. *il Society* 14:54-68 My '77
- Social security deserters could face long-term woes. G. M. Chamberlain. *Am City & County* 92:108 F '77
- Social security needs more than a quick fix. *Fortune* 95:97 Je '77
- Social security overhaul: who'll pay the bill. *il U.S. News* 82:91-3 My 23 '77
- Social security reform: a look at the problems. P. Henle. *M Labor R* 100:55-8 F '77
- Social security time bomb is still ticking. G. Koretz. *il Bus W* p79+ Ja 9 '78
- Social security—who will pay. *U.S. News* 83:82 N 7 '77
- Social security's quick fix. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:104 N 28 '77
- Social security's refinancing dilemma. *Bus W* p38-9 O 24 '77
- Supreme Court eases social security rules; ruling on Social Security Act of 1972. *Aging* 274:27 Ag '77
- Supreme Court strikes down a social security dependency requirement for widowers. *Ret Liv* 17:13-14 Ap '77
- TRB from Washington. *New Repub* 176:2+ My 21 '77
- Tax unfairly collected. *Sat Eve Post* 249:32 S '77
- Time for decision on the social security dilemma. *Nations Bus* 65:52-4 O '77
- Washington memo; key Republicans urge merger with Civil Service Retirement Fund to save social security. R. D. Westgate. *Ret Liv* 17:60-2 N '77
- Washington memo: uproar over proposal to raise social security age. R. D. Westgate. *Ret Liv* 17:52-3 O '77
- Will social security be there when you need it? *Changing T* 31:24-8 F '77
- You can farm and still draw social security. C. F. Lein. *Farm J* 101:28 mid-F '77
- SOCIAL Security Amendments of 1972.** See Social security—United States
- SOCIAL security taxes**
- Challenges to profit sharing: the danger of social security on pensions; Employee Retirement Income Security Act; address, October 20, 1976. A. M. Wood. *Vital Speeches* 43:230-3 F 1 '77
- Checked your contribution lately? J. Berry. *il Forbes* 120:31-2 D 1 '77
- For social security's ills: a choice of harsh remedies. *il U.S. News* 83:30-2 N 21 '77
- New social security plan: what you will get—and lose. *il U.S. News* 83:89-90 D 26 '77
- Saving social security. *il Time* 110:12-13 D 26 '77
- Social security \$\$ fuel N.C. library info center; Wake County Public Libraries System. *Lib J* 102:148 Ja 15 '77
- Social security earnings limitation is upped for '77; taxable base raised too. *il Ret Liv* 16:11-12 D '76
- Social security time bomb is still ticking. G. Koretz. *il Bus W* p79+ Ja 9 '78
- Social security: up, up and away! *il Time* 110:21-2 N 7 '77
- Spreading the social security tax burden. *il Nations Bus* 65:16+ My '77..
- SOCIAL service, Public.** See Public welfare
- SOCIAL status**
- What's in, what's out: the search for status; with interview with P. Blumberg. *il por U.S. News* 82:38-42 F 14 '77
- See also
- Students—Social and economic status
- Youth—Social and economic status
- SOCIAL stratification.** See Social classes
- SOCIAL structure.** See Social organization
- SOCIAL surveys**
- See also
- Recreation surveys
- SOCIAL thought**
- Impact of evolutionary thought on American culture in the 20th century. H. Cravens. *bibl Intellect* 106:83-6 Ag '77
- SOCIAL values**
- Moral tales for a depraved age. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 240:20-1 J1 '77

- Myth of self-evident truths. W. Muehl. *Chr Cent* 94:1000-2 N 2 '77
- New model me; program in Lakewood, Ohio high schools. F. Beatty. *il Am Educ* 13:23-6 Ja '77
- No-fault society. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 239:26+ My '77
- Violinist Isaac Stern on American values today: interview. I. Stern *il por U.S. News* 82:47 F 14 '77
- What values are most important? D. J. Skeel. *il Todays Educ* 66:62-4 Ja '77
- Who is shaping America's values? *Chr Today* 21:37 F 4 '77

SOCIAL welfare. See Public welfare

SOCIAL work

See also

- Social agencies
- United Way of America (organization)
- SOCIAL work, Psychiatric.** See Psychiatric social work

SOCIAL work with delinquents and criminals

- When college students offer help to convicts; Vanderbilt Prison Project. *il U.S. News* 82:49 Ja 31 '77

SOCIAL workers

- Acquiescence of social work; excerpt from Radical social work. R. A. Cloward and F. F. Piven. *Society* 14:55-63 Ja '77
- Paraprofessionals, poverty, and politics; interview, ed by I. L. Horowitz. F. Riessman. *Society* 14:72-8 Ja '77

SOCIALISM

- Greening of Karl Marx. R. Stromberg. *Nat R* 29:991+ S 2 '77
- New philosophers; criticism of Marxism by French philosophers. *il Time* 110:29-30 S 12 '77
- New Philosophes. M. S. Ross. *Nat R* 29:1361-2+ N 25 '77
- Socialism and sin; capitalism vs socialism. B. Douglass; discussion. *Chr Cent* 94:171-4, 567-9 F 23, Je 8 '77
- Taking on Marx; criticism by French philosophers. K. L. Woodward and J. Friedman. *il por Newsweek* 90:68 Ag 22 '77

See also

- Collective settlements
- Communism
- Utopias

British Columbia

See Socialism—Canada

Canada

- Socialist tides in Canada; British Columbia. G. Woodcock. *Progressive* 41:25-8 J1 '77

Cuba

- Is it the future? Will it work? with the Venceremos in Cuba. H. Maurer. *il por Nation* 225:6-10 J1 2 '77

Europe, Western

- Europe: the collapse of the social democrats. S. Haseler. *Commentary* 64:42-6 D '77
- Eurosocialism? M. Ledeen. *New Repub* 177:25 O 8 '77

France

- Le nouveau regime. A. Berger. *New Repub* 176:18-20 Je 18 '77

Germany, East

- Behind the Berlin wall: socialism with a German face. J. Steele. *Nation* 225:397-400 O 22 '77

Israel

- Israel's other war. M. Friedman. *Newsweek* 90:57 Ag 22 '77

Sweden

- Sweden's swing to the right overstated. M. Harrington. *Current* 190:18-20 F '77

United States

- Let's start talking about socialism. J. Buell and T. De Luca. *Progressive* 41:24-7 Mr '77
- Marxism and the Hispanic movement of the United States. A. M. Stevens-Arroyo. *il New Cath World* 220:126-8+ My '77
- Marxism in America. M. Harrington. *il New Cath World* 220:118-21 My '77
- Modern black movement and Marxism. M. S. Copeland. *bibl il New Cath World* 220:134-9 My '77
- Summer fun with Karl and Fred; the Union of Marxist Social Scientists and the League for Proletarian Socialism. S. Poss. *Progressive* 41:43-5 O '77
- What Henry heard; excerpts from address, February 1977. *New Repub* 176:20-1 Mr 26 '77
- Why do we do this to ourselves? *Sat Eve Post* 249:36-7+ N '77
- See also
- Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee
- SOCIALISM and religion**
- Christian-Marxist dialogue in America; symposium at Rosemont College. L. Swidler. *Commonweal* 104:138-9 Mr 4 '77

SOCIALISM and religion—Continued

- Christian/Marxist dialogue; symposium; with editorial comment. *il New Cath World* 220:106-28+ My '77
 Down the Marxist road with Harvey Cox; excerpt from *On synthesizing Marxism and Christianity*. D. Vree. *Chr Today* 21:12-14 Ag 26 '77
 French Catholicism faces the left. P. McCarthy. *America* 137:350-3 N 19 '77
SOCIALIST International (organization)
 Old comrades meet. M. Harrington. *Harpers* 254:26-8 F '77
SOCIALIST Workers Party (United States)
 Disclosure and harassment; suit before the Federal Election Commission. *Nation* 224:516-17 Ap 30 '77
SOCIALLY handicapped children

Education

- Jesse Jackson speaks out; interview, ed by M. S. Clayton. J. Jackson. *il Todays Educ* 66:42-6 Ja '77
 Kid from class 4-4; S. Sheppard. J. Lelyveld. *N Y Times Mag* p 127 Ap 24 '77
 Why the GLUB went mobile; Groton-Lowell Upward Bound Program, Mass. J. Helyar. *il Am Educ* 13:22-6 Ag '77
See also

Blacks—Education

- Mexican Americans—Education
SOCIETA Generale Immobiliare (flrm) See Construction industry—Italy
SOCIETIES

See also

- Aged—Clubs and societies
 Art clubs and societies
 Associations, institutions, etc.
 Forestry societies
 Literary clubs and societies
 Musical societies
 Peace societies
 Religious societies
 Scientific societies
 Secret societies

SOCIETIES, Insect. See Insect societies

- SOCIETY.** See subhead Social life and customs under names of countries, states, cities, etc.
 e.g. China—Social life and customs

SOCIETY, Primitive

See also

- Cannibalism
 Hunters and gatherers
 Indians of South America—Culture
SOCIETY and architecture. See Architecture—Social aspects

SOCIETY and art. See Art and society

SOCIETY and law. See Sociological jurisprudence

SOCIETY and literature. See Literature and society

SOCIETY and religion. See Religion and sociology

SOCIETY and the Individual. See Individual and society

SOCIETY for Neuroscience

- Biology; summaries of papers. J. A. Miller. *Sci N* 112:344 N 19 '77

SOCIETY for Photographic Education

- Photo educators bite the Big Apple—and find it's red! *Mod Phot* 41:61-2 Jl '77

SOCIETY Islands

See also

- Tahiti
SOCIETY of Friends. See Friends, Society of
SOCIETY of Independent Gasoline Marketers of America
 Collusion at the gas pump; independents they are not. D. Zielenziger. *Nation* 224:551-4 My 7 '77
 Wages of hoodwinking: little oil's slippery slope. D. Zielenziger. *Nation* 225:434-6 O 29 '77

SOCIETY of Jesus. See Jesuits

SOCIETY of North American Goldsmiths. See Goldsmiths

SOCIOBIOLOGY. See Biology—Social aspects

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

- Sacred trust. J. Simon. *Esquire* 88:44-5+ S '77

SOCIOLOGICAL Jurisprudence

- Putting a price on death; compensation awarded by legal systems of various countries. S. Phillips and M. Moller. *il pors Psychol Today* 10:70-2+ My '77
 Treating people as equals; views of R. Dworkin. D. Beckwith. *il por Time* 110:54 S 5 '77
 We've got too much law! J. K. Footlick. *Read Digest* 110:96-100 My '77

SOCIOLOGY

See also

- Assimilation (sociology)
 Economics
 Equality
 Family
 Groups (sociology)
 Human ecology
 Human relations
 Knowledge, Sociology of
 Regionalism
 Sociolinguistics

SOCIOLOGY, Christian

See also

- Liberation theology
SOCIOLOGY, Jewish
See also
 Jewish way of life
SOCIOLOGY, Religious. See Religion and sociology
SOCIOLOGY, Rural
 New rural America; symposium; ed by F. Clemente. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:1-144 Ja '77

See also

- Community development
 Rural planning
SOCIOLOGY, Urban
 Cities and political will. M. Tree. *Current* 190:9-10 F '77
 New rural America; symposium; ed by F. Clemente. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:1-144 Ja '77
See also
 Cities and towns
 Urban renewal

SOCKETS, Automotive test. See Testing instruments

SOCRATES

- Man for all reasons. P. W. Schmidtchen. *il Hobbies* 82:134-7+ D '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Under the agnus castus tree, by the banks of the old Ilissus. R. M. Strozier. *il Atlantic* 239:86-7 Je '77

SOD houses

- Shelters on the plains. R. Welsch. *il Natur Hist* 86:48-53 bibl(p94) My '77

SODERLAND, Carl. See Pious, D. jt auth

SODERSTROM, Neil

- Frame-and-bag backpacks. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-12 Jl '77
 Tents for family camping. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-13 Ag '77

SODIUM

See also

- Soils—Sodium content
SODIUM chloride. See Salt
SODIUM in the body
 Cell membrane sodium pump as a mechanism for increasing thermogenesis during cold acclimation in rats. D. L. Guernsey and E. D. Stevens. *bibl il Science* 196:908-10 My 20 '77

SODIUM nitrite

- Can bacon cause cancer? R. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:Hog 7+ Ag '77
 Household worries; sodium nitrite as meat preservative and diaminoanisole sulfate as hair dye component. P. Gwynne and J. B. Copeland. *il Newsweek* 90:109 O 31 '77

SODIUM vapor street lighting. See Street lighting

SOFAS

- Easy-to-make modern sofa. *il Mech Illus* 73:64-5 Ag '77

SOFAS, Convertible. See Furniture, Convertible

SOFT contact lenses. See Contact lenses

SOFT drink industry

- Graying of the soft-drink industry. *in Bus W* p68-72 My 23 '77
 Shasta's difficult sales goal. *il Bus W* p 125 D 5 '77

See also

- Coca-Cola Company
 Royal Crown Cola Company

Acquisitions and mergers

- Hard trading in soft drinks. *il Forbes* 120:35-6 D 15 '77
 Thirst to acquire the soft-drink bottlers. *Bus W* p39-40 O 24 '77

Canada

- Canada's diet sodas lose their saccharin. *Bus W* p46 O 17 '77

SOFTBALL

- It's easy come, easy go; American Professional Slo-pitch League. *il Sports Illus* 46:66+ Je 13 '77

SOFTENING agents

- Detergents, bleaches, softeners—when to use what. *il Changing T* 31:29-30 My '77
 Guide to laundry aids; bleaches and fabric softeners. *il Good H* 184:216+ My '77

SOFTENING of water. See Water softening

SOFTWARE (computers) See Computer programming

SOGLIN, Paul

- How Madison's radical mayor has mellowed with age. T. Schultz. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p49+ Ap 17 '77 *

SOHIO. See Standard Oil Company (Ohio)

SOHN, Joel J.

- Socially induced inhibition of genetically determined maturation in the platyfish, *xiphophorus maculatus*. *bibl il Science* 195:199-201 Ja 14 '77

SOHO. See New York (city)—Soho

SOIL, Lunar. See Lunar materials

- SOIL acidity**
The why of liming soils. W. L. Carpenter. il Org Gard & Farm 24:143-4 Mr '77
See also
Lime
- SOIL compaction.** See Soil stabilization
- SOIL conditioners**
See also
Crop residues
- SOIL conservation**
No water or soil leaves these farms. C. E. Sommers. il Suc Farm 75:C40 D '77
Soil and oil. C. H. M. Van Bavel. Science 197: 213 J1 15 '77
See also
Contour farming
Terraces (agriculture)
- SOIL erosion.** See Erosion
- SOIL erosion prevention.** See Erosion prevention and control
- SOIL fauna**
See also
Earthworms
- SOIL fertility**
Soil fertility in the orchard. H. Lisle. il Org Gard & Farm 24:93-5 Je '77
- SOIL inoculation**
See also
Seed inoculation
- SOIL moisture**
Will drouth ease in 1977? D. Seim. il Farm J 101:17+ F '77
- SOIL percolation**
Direct evidence of particle migration in the soil solution of a podzol. F. C. Ugolini and others. bibl il Science 198:603-5 N 11 '77
- SOIL stabilization**
Soil compaction: getting worse, but why? B. Coffman. il Farm J 101:24-6 D '77
- SOILS**
See also
Clay
Erosion
- Calcium content**
Promesol 30: a liquid way to lime fields? B. Gergen. il Suc Farm 75:K12 Ap '77
- See also*
Soils, Salts in
- Composition**
- Mineral content**
Calcium oxalate: occurrence in soils and effect on nutrient and geochemical cycles. W. C. Graustein and others. bibl il Science 198:1252-4 D 23 '77
- Moisture**
See Soil moisture
- Phosphorous content**
Apply manure on phosphate basis. Suc Farm 75:36 Ag '77
Detection and examination of anthrosols by phosphate analysis. R. C. Eidt. bibl il Science 197:1327-33 S 30 '77
- Sodium content**
Antidote for gray water; removing sodium from the soil. Sunset 158:219 Je '77
- SOILS, Hardpan**
Crippled acres become productive; fragipan soils. Farm J 101:D2 Ag '77
- SOILS, Liming of.** See Lime
- SOILS, Podzol**
Direct evidence of particle migration in the soil solution of a podzol. F. C. Ugolini and others. bibl il Science 198:603-5 N 11 '77
- SOILS, Potting**
Greenhouse; adding aggregates to potting soil. J. Kilborn. Horticulture 55:50-1 N '77
- SOILS, Salts in**
Salt of the earth. R. Rodale. il Org Gard & Farm 24:52-5 Je '77
- SOILS, Sandy**
Growing crops on sand dunes? L. Wood. il Sea Front 23:228-32 J1 '77
- SOKAL, Yasmine**
Real Yasmine. E. Nemy. il pors N Y Times Mag p80+ Ap 3 '77 *
- SOKOL, Dan, and others**
Using existing house wiring for computer remote control. il Pop Electr 12:60-5 D '77; 13: 60-2 Ja '78
- SOKOLOV, Raymond A.**
Cabbage fit for kings. il Sat Eve Post 249:100+ My '77
Joe Baum's food machine. il por N Y Times Mag p64-5+ Mr 6 '77
Maltese fruit. Atlantic 240:32+ O '77
Matter of taste. See issues of Natural history
Thinner with Skinner: a food critic's strategy for belly modification. il Psychol Today 11:98+ Je '77
Who needs a kitchen really? il Am Home 80:9 F '77
- SOLANUM nigrum.** See Garden huckleberries
- SOLAR activity**
Our sun's future. J. Mullaney. il Sci Digest 82:30-2 N '77
- Solar activity increases. il Sky & Tel 54:339-41 O '77
See also
Solar flares
Sunspots
- SOLAR air conditioning equipment.** See Air conditioning equipment
- SOLAR batteries**
Amorphous-silicon doping brightens solar-cell picture. H. R. Leuchtag. il Phys Today 30:17-19 Ja '77
Dyes boost efficiency of solar concentrator. Sci N 112:313-14 N 12 '77
New promise of cheap solar energy; Energy Conversion Devices, Inc. por Bus W p20-1 J1 18 '77
Photovoltaics: the semiconductor revolution comes to solar. A. L. Hammond. il Science 197:445-7 J1 29 '77
Power your projects with solar energy! B. Green. il Pop Electr 12:41-7 D '77
Solar battery for passive heating. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 210:94+ Je '77
Solar cells find their niche in everyday life on earth. D. Morris. il Smithsonian 8:38-45 O '77
Stable semiconductor liquid junction cell with 9 percent solar-to-electrical conversion efficiency. K. C. Chang and others. bibl il Science 196:1097-9 Je 3 '77
Sun power for boats. L. Anders. il Mech Illus 73:114+ F '77
Turned on by the sun. M. Schultz. il Pop Mech 147:112-14+ F '77
- SOLAR cells.** See Solar batteries
- SOLAR collectors**
Adventures in alternate energy: Bill Rankins and Davis Wilson: solar window. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 210:24+ Mr '77
Concentrating solar collectors you can build. W. E. Miller, Jr. il Pop Sci 211:95 S '77
Do-it-yourselfers give solar energy a sharp boost. il U.S. News 83:96-7 O 17 '77
Historical solar energy devices. E. Shrum. il Hobbies 82:118-20 Ag '77
John Des Chenes; corrugated-plate window collector. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 212:24+ Ja '78
Low-cost solar collector. C. A. Miller. il pors Mech Illus 73:58+ D '77
Make your own solar collector! H. Kolbe. il Mech Illus 73:43-5 Mr '77
Solar collector for 85¢ a sq. ft. R. L. Stepler. il Pop Sci 211:51 S '77
- SOLAR constant.** See Solar radiation
- SOLAR cooling/heating systems.** See Air conditioning equipment
- SOLAR drying apparatus.** See Drying apparatus
- SOLAR drying of crops.** See Corn—Drying; Hay—Drying
- SOLAR eclipses.** See Eclipses, Solar
- SOLAR energy**
California's fight for the sun; attempt by gas industry to control solar energy. F. Branfman. Nation 224:749-51 Je 18 '77
Community solar and wind energy system. K. H. Hohenemser. Environment 19:3-4 Mr '77
Daylighting design aids emerge as interest grows in the technique. il Archit Rec 161:152 Ja '77
Desert proving ground for solar energy. il U.S. News 83:99 N 14 '77
Energy solution: solar or so long. G. Reiger. Field & S 82:10+ D '77
Energy: the sun and economics. A. H. Larson. il por Chemistry 50:12-13 Ap '77
For a new energy policy; toward using solar energy. B. Commoner. Current 191:17-22 Mr '77
Groups that can help you start using solar energy. Pop Mech 148:146 S '77
Growing rush to solar energy. il U.S. News 82: 69-71 Ap 4 '77
Here comes the sun. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:94-5 My 16 '77
International partnership for solar power. A. L. Hammond. Science 197:623 Ag 12 '77
Israel moves toward a new solar society. il Intellect 106:5-6 J1 '77
Let the sun shine in. J. Berger. Progressive 41: 43-6 F '77
Notes from the field: how architects, and their consultants, approach solar design. M. F. Gas- kie. il Archit Rec 162:108-13 mid-Ag '77
Ocean thermal gradients—a practical source of energy? J. O. Henrie; E. J. Beck. bibl Science 195:206-7 Ja 14 '77
PM's guide to solar-energy systems. V. D. Chase. il Pop Mech 147:80-3+ Ap '77
Scientists urge President: stop reliance on coal and nuclear fuel; Go for development of uniform solar power. J. E. Persico. Sci Digest 82: 8-9+ O '77
Solar energy and electric utilities: should they be interfaced? J. G. Asbury and R. O. Mueller. bibl il Science 195:445-50 F 4 '77
Solar energy news notes. A. Salsberg. Pop Electr 12:4 J1 '77
Solar energy on trial in home and factory. il U.S. News 83:82 D 26 '77

SOLAR energy—Continued

- Solar energy research: making solar after the nuclear model? A. L. Hammond and W. D. Metz. *Science* 197:241-4 J1 15 '77
- Solar energy: some hopes and some concerns. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 161:13 Je '77
- Solar power plants: dark horse in the energy stable. R. S. Caputo. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:46-8+ My '77
- Solar projects get local backing. *il Am City & County* 92:24 S '77
- Solar thermal electricity: power tower dominates research. W. D. Metz. *il Science* 197:353-6 J1 22 '77
- Solar thermal energy: bringing the pieces together. W. D. Metz. *Science* 197:650-1 Ag 12 '77
- Sunshine of your life. R. W. Moss. *il Sci Digest* 82:10-18+ O '77
- Tinkering with sunshine: the prospects for solar energy. T. Kidder. *il Atlantic* 240:70-83 O '77
- Toward a solar civilization. F. Von Hippel and R. H. Williams. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:12-15 O '77
- Unconventional energy sources: Brazil looks for applications. A. L. Hammond. *Science* 195: 862-3 Mr 4 '77
- Utilities offer site for nation's first solar power plant: Mojave Desert. *il Intellect* 106:98-9 S '77
- When, not if, is now key to solar power. C. P. Gilmore. *Sci Digest* 81:42-5 Mr '77
- See also*
- Artificial satellites—Solar energy use
- Heliostats
- United States—Energy Research and Development Administration—Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Program

Bibliography

- Guide to solar info. L. Gutowski. *il Mech Illus* 73:126-7 N '77
- Reading up on energy. *House & Gard* 149:94 S '77

Laws and legislation

- States expand tax incentives for solar energy users. *il Ret Liv* 17:49 D '77
- SOLAR energy industry**
- Do-it-yourselfers give solar energy a sharp boost. *il U.S. News* 83:96-7 O 17 '77
- Industry hides from the sun. H. Wasserman. *il Nation* 224:263-6 Mr 5 '77
- New promise of cheap solar energy; Energy Conversion Devices, Inc. *por Bus W* p20-1 J1 18 '77
- Shadow on the sun. *il Forbes* 120:71-2 O 15 '77
- Solar heat lights up a new industry. *il Bus W* p 142+ My 16 '77
- Solar-power for California's desert. *Bus W* p23 Ja 24 '77

France

- Selling sunshine to Saudis. *por Forbes* 120:110 D 1 '77
- SOLAR Energy Research Institute**
- New Institute to make solar energy happen. *Sci Digest* 82:12-13 O '77
- Solar Energy Research Institute: grumbles about a change in plans. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196: 278-80 Ap 15 '77
- SOLAR farm buildings.** See Farm buildings—Heating and ventilation
- SOLAR flares**
- Solar flares: link to thunderstorms. *Sci N* 111: 389 Je 18 '77
- Solar proton event: influence on stratospheric ozone. D. F. Heath and others. *bibl il Science* 197:886-9 Ag 26 '77

SOLAR greenhouses. See Greenhouses

SOLAR halos. See Halos (meteorology)

SOLAR heat pumps. See Heat pumps

SOLAR heating

- Add an energy-efficient room at the top. A. M. Watkins. *il Pop Sci* 210:140+ Mr '77
- Dennis L. Vories: all-seasons solar heater. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:52-3+ Ag '77
- Don't rush to solar heat. *Changing T* 31:8 Ag '77
- Government money fuels solar heating. *Bus W* p29-30 My 23 '77
- Growing rush to solar energy. *il U.S. News* 82: 69-71 Ap 4 '77
- Our school-made solar project; Central Senior High School, Seat Pleasant, Md. J. Silver and K. Johnson. *il pors Todays Educ* 66:62-4 S '77
- Our solar greenhouse; excerpt from *The solar greenhouse book*. D. Kruschke and K. Funk. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:54-7 D '77
- Owners tell all about life in solar-heated homes. V. D. Chase. *il Pop Mech* 148:84-7+ O '77
- PM's guide to solar-energy systems. V. D. Chase. *il Pop Mech* 147:80-3+ Ap '77
- PS update: the newest solar-heating equipment. R. Stepler. *bibl il Pop Sci* 211:85-9 Ag '77
- Should you put your money on the sun? installing a heating system. P. Gross. *House & Gard* 149:44+ S '77
- Solar energy and you. S. Oddo. *il House & Gard* 149:76-7 Ag '77

- Solar heating—no longer a novelty. C. R. Meyer. *il Ret Liv* 17:26-8 O '77
- Solar ponds—heat from a hole in the ground. E. Nelson. *il Pop Sci* 211:80-1 D '77
- Solar power at home. *il Sci Digest* 82:18-19 O '77
- Solar system for low-cost homes. *il Farm J* 101:22 Je '77
- Two cities get jump on solar energy. *il Am City & County* 92:30 Ap '77
- See also*
- Solar collectors
- Solar houses

Control

- Build a solar controller. J. M. Cogswell. *il Pop Electr* 12:69-70 J1 '77
- SOLAR heating/cooling systems.** See Air conditioning equipment
- SOLAR heating industry.** See Solar energy industry
- SOLAR houses**
- Building a solar house. *Sci Digest* 81:44-5 Mr '77
- Does solar heating really work? What owners say. *il U.S. News* 82:70-1 Ap 4 '77
- Energy house uses native materials. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 211:44+ J1 '77
- Hawaii's Energy House. *il Sunset* 158:142 Ap '77
- How practical is solar heating? house designed by H. Wenning. *il McCalls* 105:168-73+ O '77
- Solar heating—no longer a novelty. D. Rienke. *Ret Liv* 17:28-9+ O '77
- Solar home in the Northland; Stevensville, Mich. J. Mueller. *il Mech Illus* 74:36-7+ Ja '78
- Solar with style; house designed by Antoine Predock in New Mexico. *il House & Gard* 149: 130-3 S '77
- Sun trap. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211:118-19 N '77
- Tall pipes of water heat and cool award-winning house; solar houses in California. *il Sunset* 159:112-15 N '77
- Tomorrow's house? Sea Ranch, Calif. *il Sunset* 158:132-4 Ap '77
- Two-story greenhouse is three-way heater for this Santa Fe adobe. *il Sunset* 158:146+ My '77
- What size solar heating system is economical for a house? excerpt from *Designing and building a solar house*. D. Watson and F. N. Broberg. *il Archit Rec* 161:131-4 Mr '77
- Will a solar home save you money? R. Frutkin. *Sci Digest* 82:70-1 N '77
- World's most advanced solar home. P. Britton. *il Pop Sci* 211:92-6+ J1 '77
- SOLAR irrigation.** See Irrigation
- SOLAR magnetic field.** See Sun—Magnetic properties
- SOLAR pool heaters.** See Water heaters
- SOLAR power.** See Solar energy
- SOLAR power plants.** See Solar energy
- SOLAR powered refrigerators.** See Refrigerators
- SOLAR prominences.** See Sun—Prominences
- SOLAR radiation**
- Implications of solar evolution for the earth's early atmosphere. M. J. Newman and R. T. Rood. *bibl il Science* 198:1035-7 D 9 '77
- Sunny days on other worlds. J. Eberhart. *il Sci N* 111:380-2 Je 11 '77
- See also*
- Burning mirrors
- Solar heating
- Solar wind
- Sunspots
- Ultraviolet rays
- SOLAR swine houses.** See Swine houses—Heating and ventilation
- SOLAR system**
- Cratering in the solar system. W. K. Hartmann. *il Sci Am* 236:84-6+ *bibl(p 132)* Ja '77
- New evidence supports supernova origin of solar system. G. M. Spruch. *il Phys Today* 30:17-19 My '77
- Orbit established for Object Kowal. *Sci N* 112: 388-9 D 10 '77
- Planetoid between Saturn and Uranus. *il Sci N* 112:311 N 12 '77
- Puzzle in the sky; Object-Kowal. *map News-week* 90:141 N 21 '77
- Sky centaur; Object-Kowal. *il Time* 111:60 Ja 9 '78
- Tenth planet? C. Kowal's finding. *Time* 110:98 N 21 '77
- Traumatic birth; formation of the solar system triggered by the concussion of a supernova. *Sci Am* 238:66+ Ja '78
- Velikovsky; Worlds in collision. J. S. Trefl. *por Sci Digest* 82:75-7 S '77
- See also*
- Planets
- SOLAR wind**
- Waves in the solar wind. J. T. Gosling and A. J. Hundhausen. *il Sci Am* 236:36-43 *bibl(p 150)* Mr '77
- SOLBERG, Clinton E.** See Blum, R. C. *jt auth*
- SOLBERG, Gordon**
- Peanuts are my favorite crop. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:74-6 Mr '77

- SOLDER and soldering**
Basic and new soldering techniques. J. T. Frye. *il Pop Electr* 11:106-8 Je '77
Tricks of soldering/desoldering. F. Belt. *il Radio-Electr* 49:40-2+ Ja '78
- SOLDERING apparatus**
WAHL models 7700 and 7800 cordless soldering irons. *il Pop Electr* 12:86-7 Jl '77
- SOLDIERS; opera.** See Zimmermann, B. A.
- SOLEDAD Prison.** See Prisons—California
- SOLES (fish)**
See also
Cookery—Fish
- SOLHEIM, Karsten B.**
It all began with a garage sale. *il por Sports Illus* 47:67-8 S 12 '77 *
- SOLICITOR General (United States)** See United States—Justice, Department of
- SOLID propellant boosters.** See Space vehicles—Propulsion systems
- SOLID state devices.** See Semiconductors
- SOLID wastes.** See Refuse and refuse disposal
- SOLIDS**
Diffusion
See Diffusion
Fracture
See Fracture of solids
- SOLIE, John E.**
Aria structure and ritornello form in the music of Albinoni. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:31-47 Ja '77
- SOLIS-COHEN, Lita H.**
Art in wrought from: the collection of James C. Sorber, West Chester, Pennsylvania. *il Antiques* 111:782-93 Ap '77
- SOLITUDE**
I love me—and why not. B. Sabol. *il Mademoiselle* 83:147-8+ F '77
See also
Loneliness
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Personal: alone is best. *Vogue* 167:183-4+ N '77
- SOLKOFF, Joel**
Paying farmers not to work. *New Repub* 177:19-21 S 17 '77
Strictly from hunger. *New Repub* 176:13-15 Je 11 '77
- SOLLER, Patricia S.**
Simple secrets of cooking fish. *Redbook* 149:116 Ag '77
- SOLLID, Lynnette**
Best present of all; dramatization of story by O. Houck. *Plays* 36:37-43 My '77
- SOLOMON, Andy**
On his kindness; poem. *Atlantic* 240:112 D '77
- SOLOMON, Anthony**
Protecting steel. *New Repub* 177:8-9 D 17 '77 *
- SOLOMON, Bennie.** See Goodman, M. *jt auth*
- SOLOMON, Bill**
Peculiar freedom. *Nation* 225:580 D 3 '77
- SOLOMON, Bruce**
Guess who's for the ERA? ed by E. Wheeler. *pors Ms* 5:78-9 Ap '77
- SOLOMON, Jack**
Art market: what is its future? *pors Am Artist* 41:12-13 Ap '77
- SOLOMON, Jay**
Art will be considered just as important as the bricks. J. A. Lewis. *il por Art N* 76:56-8 D '77 *
GSA head Jay Solomon sees his background in real estate development as good job experience for his new post. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:35 S '77 *
Some positive thinking from the General Services Administration. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:13 D '77 *
- SOLOMON, Jolane, and others**
Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on uterine and vaginal cytology of ovariectomized rats. *bibl il Science* 195:875-7 Mr 4 '77
Uterotrophic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in ovariectomized rats. *bibl il Science* 192:559-61; 195:905-6 My 7 '76, Mr 4 '77
- SOLOMON, Leslie**
Computer bits. *il Pop Electr* 11:109-11 Je; 12:88-9 Ag; 97-100 O; 118-21+ D '77
How to handle MOS devices without destroying them. *il Pop Electr* 12:67-70 Ag '77
- SOLOMON, Neil**
Dr. Neil Solomon's calorie-free diet. *Harp Baz* 110:130-1+ F '77
NRG diet. *il Good H* 184:80+ My '77
Stay-warm diet. *il Ladies Home J* 94:100+ O '77
- and Dolinsky, Marsha
Dr. Solomon's healthy dollars-a-day diet. *Harp Baz* 110:131+ Mr '77
about
Dr. Neil Solomon's youth diet: be beautiful forever. P. Lehmann. *Harp Baz* 110:137+ O '77 *
Eat and grow beautiful. M. Weber. *il Ladies Home J* 94:74+ My '77 *
- SOLOMON, Phoebe**
Woman; poem. *Good H* 185:204 S '77
- SOLOMON, Richard H.**
Thinking through the China problem. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:324-56 Ja '78
- SOLOMON, Stephen D. and Randall, W. S.**
Environmental balance sheet; excerpt from Building 6: the tragedy of Bridesburg. *Nation* 225:431-4 O 29 '77
- SOLOMON R. Guggenheim Museum, New York**
Guggenheim Museum. A. Goldin. *il Art in Am* 65:99-102 S '77
- SOLOMON Islands**
Ordeal at Vella Lavella; survivors of sunken U.S.S. Helena; excerpts from *Lonely vigil*. W. Lord. *il map Am Heritage* 28:30-43 Je '77
See also
United Nations—Solomon Islands
- SOLOW, Robert M.**
Requiem for a rebate. *New Repub* 176:11-13 My 7 '77
- SOLTI, Sir Georg**
Musical events. A. Porter. *New Yorker* 53:88+ My 30 '77 *
- SOLUTION (chemistry)**
Hyperosmolality in intraluminal fluids from hamster testis and epididymis: a micropuncture study. A. L. Johnson and S. D. Howards. *bibl il Science* 195:492-3 F 4 '77
See also
Electrolysis
- SOLVENTS**
Insecticide solvents: interference with insecticidal action. L. B. Brattsten and C. F. Wilkinson. *bibl il Science* 196:1211-13 Je 10 '77
- SOLZHENITSYN, Aleksandr Isaevich**
Struggle for freedom; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 105:302-3 Mr '77
about
Solzhenitsyn plans a publishing firm in Vermont. E. Slater. *il por Pub W* 211:38 F 7 '77 *
- SOLZHENITSYNA, Natalya**
Fate of families. *il por Time* 109:30 F 21 '77
- SOMALIA**
See also
Guerrillas—Somalia
Military assistance, American—Somalia
Military assistance, Russian—Somalia
Foreign relations
Trouble on the Horn. A. De Borchgrave. *il map Newsweek* 89:45 Je 27 '77
Ethiopia
See Ethiopia—Foreign relations—Somalia
Russia
See Russia—Foreign relations—Somalia
- SOMALILAND, French.** See Afars and the Issas, French Territory of
- SOMATOLOGY**
See also
Anthropometry
- SOMATOSTATIN.** See Hypothalamic hormones
- SOMER, Hilde**
Ginastera: Piano concerto no. 2, op. 37; Quintet for piano and strings. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 40:25-6 Je '77 *
- SOMERVELL, Brehon Burke**
First and forgotten pipeline. P. L. Fradkin. *il pors map Audubon* 79:58-79 N '77 *
- SOMERVILLE, Hugh**
America's Cup news. *Yachting* 141:190-1 Mr '77
British take the Admiral's Cup. *il Yachting* 142:52 O '77
- SOMLYÓ, György**
Tale of the double helix; Fairy tale of the cosmos; poems, tr by D. Hoffman. *New Repub* 176:30 Mr 26 '77
- SOMMER, Nolan Ben**
Challenges facing the multinational corporation; address, September 21, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:85-8 N 15 '77
- SOMMER, Richard G.**
(comp) Guide to scientific instruments, 1977. *il Science* 197:9-169 S 20 '77
- SOMMERFELD, Linda L.**
Social studies education with a purpose. *Clearing H* 50:371-2 Ap '77
- SOMMERLAD, E. Lloyd**
Unesco's first teleconference by satellite *il UNESCO Courier* 30:32-3 Ap '77
- SOMMERS, Charles E.**
Crop management. See issues of *Successful farming*
- SOMMERS, Sam**
Honor isn't hollow. S. Moses. *por Sports Illus* 47:100+ N 14 '77 *
- SOMMERSTAD, C. R.** See Hopp, M. A. *jt auth*
- SOMOZA DEBAYLE, Anastasio**
Nicaragua, a wholly owned subsidiary. S. Kinzer. *New Repub* 176:14-17 Ap 9 '77 *
Our S.O.B.s; with editorial comment. P. Leronoux. *il map Nation* 225:68-9, 72-7 Jl 23 '77 *
Perils of quiet diplomacy. A. Riding. *il Sat R* 5:18-20+ N 12 '77 *
Somoza's reign of terror. *por Time* 109:29-30 Mr 14 '77 *

- SON of Sam.** See Berkowitz, D.
- SONATA and sonatas**
See also
Phonograph records—Sonatas
- SONDAY, Milton**
Repeat. il Craft Horiz 37:52-4 Ag '77
- SONDHEIM, Stephen**
Side by side by Sondheim; recording. M. Galewski. Am Rec G 40:52-4 F '77 *
- SONGS**
See also
Christmas carols
Christmas music
Music, Popular (songs, etc)
National songs
Phonograph records—Songs
Rock music (songs, etc)
- SONGS, American**
Indian songs on Edison cylinders. J. Walsh. il Hobbies 82:35-6+ Ap; 35-7+ My; 35-6+ Je '77
See also
Folk songs, American
- SONGS, Christmas.** See Christmas carols; Christmas music
- SONGS, French**
Formidable achievement; G. Fauré's songs. P. L. Miller. Am Rec G. 40:5-9 Je '77
- SONGS, German**
Rheinlieder critics: a case of musical nationalism; 1840-1850. C. H. Porter. bibl f il Mus Q 63:74-98 Ja '77
- SONGS, National.** See National songs
- SONGS of birds.** See Birds—Song
- SONGWRITERS' Hall of Fame.** See Halls of Fame
- SONIC boom**
Concorde sonic booms as an atmospheric probe. N. K. Balachandran and others. bibl il map Science 197:47-9 Jl 1 '77
- SONNENBERG, Benjamin**
Visionary and a master stylist helped shape modern PR. pors Duns R 110:29-30 S '77 *
- SONNENBERG, Günter**
Old lady and the terrorists. il Time 109:46 My 16 '77 *
- SONNENBLICK-Goldman Corporation.** See Mortgage banks
- SONNENFELDT, Helmut**
Russia, America and détente. For Affairs 56:275-94 Ja '78
- SONNICHSEN, C. L.**
West that wasn't. il Am West 14:8-15 N '77
- SONOMA County, Calif.**
November is a good month to sample the four Valley of the Moon parks. il map Sunset 159:42-3 N '77
Sonoma County nurseryman, farmers, craftsmen have Christmas offerings il map Sunset 159:44 D '77
- SONOMA Vineyards (firm)** See Wine industry
- SONORAN Desert**
Saguaro—symbol of the desert. L. Line. il Field & S 82:48 Ag '77
- SONS and fathers.** See Parent-child relationship
- SONS and mothers.** See Parent-child relationship
- SONSTEGARD, David A. and others**
Surgical replacement of the human knee joint; with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 238:12, 44-51 bibl(p 138) Ja '78.
- SONTAG, Susan**
Unguided tour; story. New Yorker 53:40-5 O 31 '77
- SONY Corporation**
\$1,300 Christmas toy made in Japan; competition between Sony and Matsushita; videotape recorders. P. J. Schuyten. il Fortune 96:179-80+ S '77
Right to replay? suit against Betamax. il Time 109:64 Ap 11 '77
Technology versus tariffs; home video recorder. il Forbes 119:27-8 Ap 15 '77
- SOOCHOW, China.** See Wuhsien, China
- SOPER, Cherrie L. and Blanch de Alcolea, Montserrat**
Extremadura: cradle of conquistadors. il Américas 29:34-40 O '77
- SOPHISTICATION**
To one-up with honors, one must be unimpressed in the right way. B. B. Pinson. House B 119:76 O '77
- SOPWITH, Sir Thomas Octave Murdoch**
Sopwith. R. B. Parke. por Flying 101:274 S '77 *
- SORCERER'S apprentice finds a helping hand; drama.** See Cheatham, V. R.
- SORCERY.** See Witchcraft
- SØRENSEN, Bent**
No neutron bombs for us, please. Bull Atom Sci 33:7 D '77
- SORENSEN, Theodore Chaikin**
CIA gauntlet. Nation 224:98 Ja 29 '77 *
Carter takes his lumps. il por Time 109:20+ Ja 31 '77 *
First defeat. D. M. Alpern and others. por Newsweek 89:30-1 Ja 31 '77 *
Sorensen caper. Nat R 29:134 F 4 '77 *
- SORENSEN, E. Richard**
Growing up as a Fore is to be in touch and free. il Smithsonian 8:106-10+ My '77
- SORENSEN, Lewis**
American doll artist. J. Chiara. il Hobbies 82:38-9 N '77 *
- SORGHUM**
Growth regulator controls Johnson grass in soybeans; mefluidide. Farm J 101:M4 N '77
He double-crops sorghum, soybeans (irrigated) on sandy ground. il Suc Farm 75:no4 42 Mr '77
Sweet success with sweet sorghum. G. Logsdon. il Org Gard & Farm 24:150-4 My '77
See also
Milo
- SORIA, Dorle J.**
Artist life. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
Greek sorceress. pors Opera N 42:15-16+ N '77
- SORIA, Spain**
Spain—after 40 years of fear. J. M. Markham. il N Y Times Mag p 18-20+ Je 5 '77
- SORKIN, Dick**
Guy with the edge. P. Axthelm. il por Newsweek 90:57 O 3 '77 *
- SORORITIES, College.** See College sororities
- SORREL**
See also
Cookery—Vegetables
- SORRENTINO, Constance**
Sorrentino, Maldonado, Klein Award winners. M Labor R 100:2 Ap '77 *
- SORRENTINO, Gilbert**
Decades; story. Esquire 88:94-6 Ag '77
Land of cotton; story. Harpers 255:73-6 N '77
- SORROW.** See Grief
- SORROW beyond dreams; drama.** See Handke, P.
- SOSNOFF, Martin T.**
Market trends (cont) por Forbes 119:90-1 Ap 1; 120:96-7 D 15 '77
Stock trends (cont) por Forbes 120:118-20 O 1 '77
- SOTHEBY Parke Bernet Group, Ltd**
Auctions: a N.Y.C. wrap-up and a forward look. L. Rosenbaum. Art in Am 65:33+ S '77
Gems among your junk? Heirloom Discovery Days. B. H. Schneider. McCalls 105:110 O '77
Sotheby's and Christie's square off. L. Rosenbaum. Art in Am 65:16+ Mr '77
Sotheby's gavels off some of its stock. il Bus W p27-8 Jl 11 '77
Treasure or trash? Heirloom Discovery Day. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 89:10 Mr 14 '77
- SOTHEBY Parke Bernet, Inc.** See Sotheby Parke Bernet Group, Ltd
- SOTO, Gary**
Cellar; poem. Poetry 129:254-5 F '77
Harvest; poem. Nation 224:413 Ap 2 '77
Little ones; poem. New Yorker 53:114 O 31 '77
Mitla; First; Tampamachoco; Drought; Antigua; Starlings; poems. Poetry 130:149-54 Je '77
Pockets; poem. Nation 224:568 My 7 '77
- SOTTOSANTI, Joe**
Canoe cleanup campaign. B. Gooch. por Outdoor Life 160:30 N '77 *
- SOUICIE, Gary A.**
Consider the shark (cont) Audubon 79:112-14 Ja '77
Need for a boat. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-7 F '77
- SOUFFLES**
Foolproof: 10 minute souffle. G. Steves. il Am Home 80:69+ My '77
From Julia Child's kitchen; strawberry soufflé. J. Child. il McCalls 105:68+ Ja '78
New role for soufflé; cheese soufflé. il McCalls 104:79-80 Ag '77
Omelets and soufflés. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:161-2 S '77
Soufflé: how to make it rise to the occasion; with recipes. J. Pepin. il House B 119:100-1 Ap '77
Variations on a miracle. C. Claiborne and P. Franey. N Y Times Mag p76 O 30 '77
- SOUL, David**
Starsky & Hutch; interview, ed by M. Cohen. pors Ladies Home J 94:50+ Mr '77
- SOUND**
See also
Acoustics, Architectural
Noise
Apparatus
Build charge! digital electronic bugle-call generator. R. W. Reese. il Pop Electr 13:45-8 Ja '78
Equalizer kit tailors your hi-fi sound. W. J. Hawkins. il Pop Sci 210:150 Je '77
Expansively speaking. R. Hodges. il Pop Electr 11:20+ Je '77
Increase dynamic range for better hi-fi. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:46-8 Ap '77
Introducing equalization. il Hi Fi 27:115-16 Je '77
Julian Hirsch audio reports:
dbx model 128 dynamic range enhancer. J. Hirsch. il Pop Electr 13:31-2 Ja '78
New equipment reports:
Crown's synergistic equalizer. il Hi Fi 27:63-4 S '77
Dynaco SE-10: all octaves are equal; graphic equalizer. il Hi Fi 27:40-1 My '77
Shure offers a critical ear; frequency equalizer. il Hi Fi 27:42 My '77

SOUND—Apparatus—Continued

New way to room equalization. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:42-4 My '77

Radio-Electronics tests:

Soundcraftmen PE2217 equalizer. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:67-9 F '77

Tomorrow's hi-fi gear. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:40-2+ Mr '77

What's out in semipro consoles. J. Woram. il Hi Fi 27:148-9 N '77

See also

Amplifiers
Headphones
Loudspeakers
Microphones
Phonograph

Measurement

See Sound measurement

Recording and reproducing

Binaural/biphonic sound. L. Feldman. il Radio-Electr 48:37-9+ Mr '77

Cashing in on charisma; Record Plant. il por Forbes 119:144 Ap 15 '77

Great phase-coherency bandwagon; loudspeakers. P. Mitchell. Hi Fi 27:76-80 O '77

Halloween at the Waldorf. R. Hodges. il Pop Electr 11:17+ F '77

If you can't afford more mikes...try binaural. J. Woram. il Hi Fi 27:130-2 S '77

Instruments I have miked. R. Hodges. il Pop Electr 12:22+ J1 '77

Making star tracks: Record Plant, Electric Lady, Mediasound; recording studios. F. Miller. Hi Fi 27:127-30 Mr '77

Recordings and the composer. C. Wuorinen. il Sat R 4:24-5 J1 23 '77

See also

Audio systems
Motion picture sound recording
Muzak Corporation
Phonograph records—Recording
Tape recorders and recording
Television transmission—Sound transmission

SOUND engineering. *See* Audio engineering

SOUND equipment. *See* Sound—Apparatus

SOUND measurement

In the loudspeaker testing lab. E. Torick. il Hi Fi 27:69-73 O '77

See also

Decibels

SOUND production by animals

See also

Birds—Song

SOUND production by insects. *See* Insect sounds

SOUND sculpture. *See* Sculpture

SOUND technicians. *See* Electronic technicians

SOUND View-Throgs Neck Community Mental Health Center, Bronx, N.Y. *See* Mental health centers

SOUND waves

Noisy silence: natural infrasound can warn of impending disaster. J. T. Dennett. il Sci Digest 81:27-8 My '77

SOUNDERS. *See* Depth indicators

SOUNDING and soundings

See also

Depth indicators

SOUNDS

See also

Fish sounds
Ocean sounds
Phonograph records—Sounds

SOUPS

Chilly soups for summer. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:128 Je '77

Cold comfort. C. Clairborne and P. Franey. il N Y Times Mag p48 Ag 7 '77

Come for Christmas soup. il Sunset 159:76-7 J '77

Hearty, beany soups and stews. il Sunset 158:169-70 Je '77

Mint and citrus consommé. il Sunset 159:246 O '77

Seeing red; soup recipes. P. Sadowsky and G. Steves. il Am Home 80:54-5+ F '77

Soups from vegetable scraps. L. Jones. il Org Gard & Farm 24:106-8 J1 '77

Soup's on. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:122-7+ F '77

Summer soup season; Flash foods—iced soups. A. Gold and R. Fizdale. Vogue 167:70, 124-5+ J1 '77

Surprise in these soups is the custard in the bottom. Sunset 158:202 Ap '77

Vegetable garden into creamy soup; recipes. il Sunset 159:138 Ag '77

SOURDOUGH. *See* Dough

SOURIAN, Peter

Television (cont) Nation 224:283-5, 442-3, 603-4; 225:155-7, 381-2, 670, 732-4 Mr 5, Ap 9, My 14, Ag 20, O 15, D 17, 31, '77

SOUTH. *See* Southern States

SOUTH AFRICA

South Africa—a profile. map Dept State Bull 77:862-3 D 12 '77

South Africa: mirror image of the United States. B. SerVaas. il Sat Eve Post 249:62-7+ S '77

Time for a bran new diet; South African research. C. SerVaas. il Sat Eve Post 249:72-4 Mr '77

See also

Bophuthatswana
Civil rights—South Africa
Economic assistance in South Africa
Good Hope, Cape of
Government and the press—South Africa
Housing—South Africa
Industrial relations—South Africa
Investments, American—South Africa
Investments, Foreign—South Africa
Labor and laboring classes—South Africa
Migrant labor—South Africa
Morale, National—South Africa
Newspapers—South Africa
Paleontology—South Africa
Police—South Africa
Political crimes and offenses—South Africa
Political prisoners—South Africa
Prisons—South Africa
Public health—South Africa
Secret societies—South Africa
Sports—South Africa
Terrorism—South Africa
Transkei
Trials—South Africa
United Nations—South Africa
Youth—South Africa

Commerce

If the world tries to block South Africa's trade—il U.S. News 83:38 N 7 '77

South Africa: post-diplomatic options. A. Silk. Nation 225:677 D 24 '77

United States

See United States—Commerce—South Africa

Defenses

Behind the Cape route theory: NATO flirts with South Africa. P. L. Smith. Nation 225:262-4 S 24 '77

Economic policy

See also

Budget—South Africa

Foreign relations**Israel**

See Israel—Foreign relations—South Africa

Lesotho

Council agrees on Lesotho aid following South Africa's closure of border posts. il UN Chron 14:5-9+ Ja '77

Security Council missions recommend assistance for Botswana and Lesotho. UN Chron 14:44-5 My '77

Russia

See Russia—Foreign relations—South Africa

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—South Africa

History

South Africa's lonely ordeal. W. S. Ellis. il map Nat Geog 151:780-819 Je '77

Industries

See also

De Beers Consolidated Mines, Ltd
Diamond mines and mining—South Africa

Native races

See also

South Africa—Race question
Zulus

Politics and government

Back to the laager? P. Younghusband. il Newsweek 90:45-6 O 3 '77

Pretoria's siege mentality. Nation 225:450-1 N 5 '77

Sporadic troubles and uprisings but no racial war; interview. J. Vorster. il por U.S. News 83:39-40 N 21 '77

Time runs out for South Africa. D. Reed. map Read Digest 110:85-90 F '77

Vorster calls for elections. il por Time 110:39-40+ O 3 '77

White bastion: hanging tough; excerpts from interview, ed by J. Elson and P. Hawthorne. B. J. Vorster. por Time 109:30 Mr 7 '77

Why struggle for peace is losing in South Africa. il U.S. News 82:71-2 My 9 '77

See also

Elections—South Africa

Race question

Ambassador Young interviewed on Issues and answers; transcript of program, October 30, 1977; ed by B. Clark and others. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:791-2+ D 5 '77

Anatomy of white power. B. Pogrund. il Atlantic 240:51-6+ O '77

Anti-apartheid conference at Lagos calls for end of nuclear co-operation with South Africa; with text of declaration. il UN Chron 14:6-10 Ag '77

Arguing with South Africa; Time essay. H. Grunwald. il Time 109:32+ Je 27 '77

SOUTH AFRICA—Race question—*Continued*

- Asking for trouble in South Africa. G. W. Ball. Atlantic 240:43-51 O '77; Same abr. Read Digest 112:59-63 Ja '78
- Athlete power over South Africa. il Sr Schol 110:8 S 22 '77
- Big crackdown. R. Carroll and others. il Newsweek 90:57-8+ O 31 '77
- Biko on death; excerpts from interview. S. Biko. New Repub 178:11-13 Ja 7 '78
- Black journalists in Johannesburg; shutdown of The world in Johannesburg. A. Silk. Nation 225:454-6 N 5 '77
- Bulldozer remedy: apartheid at bay; squatters camps for migrant workers. A. Silk. Nation 225:298-304 O 1 '77
- Burning bridges between races; crackdown on dissent. il Time 110:46+ O 31 '77
- Challenging the great white state; desegregation of Catholic schools in South Africa. il Time 109:46 F 7 '77
- Church schools in South Africa. America 136:121 F 12 '77
- Color line. B. Pogrund. New Repub 177:15-17 D 17 '77
- Concern expressed on recent events in South Africa; statement, October 26, 1977. R. M. Moose. Dept State Bull 77:897-9 D 19 '77
- Death of a prisoner; S. B. Biko. por Time 110:35 S 26 '77
- Defiant Vorster; excerpts from interview, ed by R. Watson and P. Younghusband. B. J. Vorster. por Newsweek 90:32 N 7 '77
- Defiant white tribe. il map Time 110:50-1+ N 21 '77
- Developments concerning apartheid; World Conference for Action Against Apartheid; statement, with text of declaration, August 25, 1977. A. J. Young, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:446-51 O 3 '77
- Digging in for a crisis ahead. il Time 109:50-3 My 2 '77
- Dilemmas for U.S. policy in South Africa. S. W. Sanders. il Bus W p50 D 26 '77
- Double standard. Nat R 29:1284 N 11 '77
- I must keep this country safe; interview, ed by W. McWhirter. J. Kruger. pors Time 110:38 O 17 '77
- In a South African prison; P. Qoboza. R. Javers. Commonweal 104:808-9 D 23 '77
- Making of a man; P. Qoboza. L. Sloane. il por Newsweek 90:58 O 31 '77
- Myopia in South Africa. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:112 N 14 '77
- Neither black nor white; South Africa as an African nation. T. H. Snitch. il Intellect 106:126-9 O '77
- Notes and comment; arrest of P. Qoboza, editor of World. New Yorker 53:41-2 N 28 '77
- Problem at home and abroad; illegal aliens in the United States and race problems in South Africa. Sat Eve Post 249:32 S '77
- Reducing investments in South Africa. R. E. Lambert. map America 136:130-2 F 12 '77
- Rewards of moderation; government suppression of Johannesburg's The world newspaper. New Repub 177:5-6 O 29 '77
- Rule by jackboot in South Africa. America 137:294 N 5 '77
- South Africa and Namibia. R. Dale. bibl f Cur Hist 73:209-13+ D '77
- South Africa: are there grounds for hope? G. P. Wiles. Chr Cent 94:400-4 Ap 27 '77
- South Africa: facts and fiction. L. Rubin. il UNESCO Courier 30:8-14 N '77
- South Africa: multinationals are caught in the middle again; European Community race discrimination in employment guidelines. il Bus W p49-50 O 24 '77
- South Africa throws down a gauntlet to the world. il U.S. News 83:37-8 N 7 '77
- South Africa: weary investing policy—until reform. il Bus W p67-8+ F 14 '77
- South Africa: what is to be done. C. Ferguson and W. R. Cotter. bibl f For Affairs 56:253-74 Ja '78
- South African muzzle: how one of its own got banned; B. Naudé. A. Silk. Nation 225:581-4 D 3 '77
- South African reality. T. Powers. Commonweal 105:14-16 Ja 6 '78
- South Africa's captive work-force. il UNESCO Courier 30:14-15 N '77
- South Africa's gambling church. America 136:138 F 19 '77
- South Africa's lonely ordeal. W. S. Ellis. il map Nat Geog 151:780-819 Je '77
- Steve Biko is dead. Nation 225:356-7 O 15 '77
- Steve Biko is dead. R. Carroll and P. Young-husband. il por Newsweek 90:41-2 S 26 '77
- Steve Biko: liberator and martyr. T. W. Jennings. Chr Cent 94:997-9 N 2 '77
- Stigma on South African sport. S. A. Ogouki. il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 N '77
- Time runs out for South Africa. D. Reed. map Read Digest 110:85-90 F '77
- Tortured logic from South Africa; bishops' protest. America 137:371 N 26 '77
- Where blacks have it good: Soweto looks at the U.S. A. Silk. Nation 225:144-7 Ag 20 '77

- Why apartheid is worse. New Repub 177:5-6 N 12 '77
- Why South Africa has a right to exist as a white African nation. R. F. Botha. por Intellect 106:34-6 Ag '77
- Why white exodus picks up speed. U.S. News 82:72 My 9 '77
- See also*
- Asians in South Africa
- International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling People of South Africa
- United Nations—South Africa
- United Nations—Special Committee Against Apartheid

Religious institutions and affairs

- See also*
- Catholic Church in South Africa
- Church and state in South Africa
- Lutheran Church in South Africa

Riots

- Tragic turn to terrorism; riots following funeral of S. Biko. K. Willenson and P. Younghusband. il por Newsweek 90:50-1 O 10 '77

Social conditions

- WHO reports on mental health care in South Africa. UN Chron 14:33-4 Ap '77

Territorial expansion

- Security Council urged to take steps to preserve status of Walvis Bay. il UN Chron 14:23-4 O '77

SOUTH AFRICAN refugees. See Refugees, South African

SOUTH AFRICAN students in the United States. See Foreign students in the United States

SOUTH AFRICANS

- Case for Africa's white tribe. P. J. Cillié. il Sat Eve Post 249:90-6+ Mr '77
- Defiant white tribe. il map Time 110:50-1+ N 21 '77

SOUTH AMERICA

- See also*
- Argentina
- Aviation—South America
- Birds—South America
- Brazil
- Cruising—South America
- Guyana
- Horn, Cape
- Paraguay
- Peru
- Uruguay
- Zoology—South America

History

- Anita and Giuseppe Garibaldi: a love story on two continents. G. Arciniegas. il pors Américas 29:2-7 My '77

Native races

- See* Indians of South America

Politics and government

- See* Latin America—Politics and government
- SOUTH AMERICAN cookery.** See Cookery, South American
- SOUTH AMERICAN Indians.** See Indians of South America
- SOUTH BEND, Ind.**
- New confidence. il U.S. News 82:24-5 Je 13 '77
- SOUTH CAROLINA**

- See also*
- Architecture, Domestic—South Carolina
- Blacks—South Carolina
- Camping—South Carolina
- Festivals—South Carolina
- Historic houses, sites, etc.—South Carolina
- Wildlife sanctuaries—South Carolina

Industries

- Oompah in the Bible belt; Spartanburg, S.C. il Time 110:50-1 Jl 25 '77
- SOUTH CAROLINA Educational Television Network.** See Television stations, Educational
- SOUTH DAKOTA**
- See also*
- Banks and banking—South Dakota
- Criminal justice, Administration of—South Dakota
- Geology—South Dakota
- Irrigation—South Dakota
- Mount Rushmore National Memorial

Description and travel

- Black Hills & the Badlands. J. Ferri. il Travel 147:30-3 Je '77
- SOUTH GEORGIA (Island)**
- South Georgia island: the great southern fur rush. J. C. Simmons. il Oceans 10:46-51 My '77
- SOUTH KOREA.** See Korea, South
- SOUTH MOLUCCAN terrorists.** See Terrorists, South Moluccan

SOUTH Nahanni River

We rafted down Canada's notorious Nahanni.
S. J. Krasemann, *il Int Wildlife* 7:48-55 Mr '77

SOUTH Oklahoma City Junior College. See Oklahoma City, South Oklahoma City Junior College**SOUTH Pole**

See also

Antarctic exploration

SOUTH Sea Islands. See Oceania**SOUTH Street Seaport Museum.** See New York (city)—Historic houses, sites, etc.**SOUTH VIETNAM.** See Vietnam, South**SOUTH WEST AFRICA.** See Namibia**SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y.**

Golden clan; excerpt. J. Corry. *il N Y Times Mag* p 16-19+ Mr 13 '77

SOUTHERN, Terry

New editions. S. Boorsch. *il pors Art N* 76:108 Ap '77 *

SOUTHERN accent. See English language—Accents and accentuation**SOUTHERN AFRICA.** See Africa, Southern**SOUTHERN ASIA.** See Asia, Southern**SOUTHERN Baptist colleges and universities.** See Church colleges and universities**SOUTHERN Baptist Convention.** See Baptists in the United States**SOUTHERN Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.**

Southern Baptist context. E. G. Hinson. *Chr Cent* 94:93-5 F 2 '77

SOUTHERN California Gas Company. See Gas companies**SOUTHERN cookery.** See Cookery, American**SOUTHERN folklore.** See Folklore—United States**SOUTHERN Hills golf course, Tulsa.** See Golf courses**SOUTHERN living (periodical)**

Most profitable magazine in the U.S. *il Forbes* 119:30-1 Je 15 '77

SOUTHERN Methodist University, Dallas

Meadows Museum and Sculpture Court

Prado of the prairie. J. Kutner. *il por Art N* 76:74-7 My '77

SOUTHERN Ocean Racing Conference. See Yacht racing**SOUTHERN Poverty Law Center.** See Legal aid**SOUTHERN Presbyterian Church.** See Presbyterian Church in the United States**SOUTHERN Regional Council, Inc**

Reversing agricultural priorities. *Society* 14:5 S '77

SOUTHERN States

Carterland impressions. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:431-2 Ap 15 '77

Changing times in Plains. J. A. Williams. *Read Digest* 111:133-6 Jl '77

Poet James Dickey on Carter and the born-again South. J. Dickey. *il pors U.S. News* 82:67 Ap 18 '77

Stars in the southern sky; personalities share impressions of Dixie. *il Holiday* 57:26-7 N '76

Who's moving to the sun and why. C. Seebohm. *il map House & Gard* 150:76+ Ja '78

See also

Agriculture—Southern States

Architecture, Domestic—Southern States

Blacks—Southern States

Express highways—Southern States

Gulf states

Historic houses, sites, etc.—Southern States

Music—Southern States

Civilization

Questions they never asked me. W. Percy. *il pors Esquire* 88:170-2+ D '77

Selling off the Old South. J. Greene. *il map Harpers* 254:39-42+ Ap '77

Voice of the South; poet J. Dickey. P. Axthelm. *pors Newsweek* 89:25 Ja 31 '77

Yankee from Georgia; J. Carter. W. L. Miller. *il N Y Times Mag* p 16-20+ Jl 3 '77

Description and travel

Deep South—vistas of change. M. Gough. *House B* 119:48+ Mr '77

House touring in the South. N. Richardson. *il House & Gard* 149:84+ Mr '77

Mini-holiday: Southern plantation houses in Louisiana and Mississippi. B. Jeffer. *map Holiday* 58:28-30 Ap '77

Walk across America. P. G. Jenkins. *il map Nat Geog* 151:466-99 Ap '77

Economic conditions

New milestone in the shift to the sunbelt. *il Nations Bus* 65:69 My '77

History

Institution design and the separatist impulse: Quebec and the antebellum American South.

M. V. Levine. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 433:60-72 S '77

See also

Reconstruction (Civil War)

United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865

Industries

Business loves the sunbelt and vice versa. G. Breckenfeld. *map Fortune* 95:132-7+ Je '77

Unions push south. T. Nicholson and others. *map Newsweek* 89:55 Ap 4 '77

Periodicals

See also

Southern living (periodical)

Social conditions

See also

Blacks—Social conditions

Social history

See also

Slavery—United States

Social life and customs

Yankee pilgrim in the Old South. B. Sabol. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ Ap 24 '77

SOUTHERNERS

Southern men. Southern lies. G. Godwin. *il Esquire* 87:126-9 F '77

SOUTHLAND Royalty Company

Born again. *Forbes* 119:54 Mr 15 '77

SOUTHWEST AFRICA. See Namibia**SOUTHWEST AFRICA People's Organization**

African Gulag. *New Repub* 177:5 S 10 '77

SOUTHWEST airlines

Southwest Airlines studies new markets. *Aviation W* 106:30 Ap 11 '77

SOUTHWEST Ballet Center (ballet company) See Ballet companies**SOUTHWEST monsoon.** See Ocean currents**SOUTHWESTERN Bell Telephone Company.** See American Telephone & Telegraph Company**SOUTHWESTERN Library Association**

SWLA/MPLA joint conference. *Lib J* 102:323-4 F 1 '77

SOUTHWESTERN States

Who's moving to the sun and why. C. Seebohm. *il map House & Gard* 150:76+ Ja '78

See also

Camping—Southwestern States

Paleontology—Southwestern States

Water supply—Southwestern States

Industries

Business loves the sunbelt and vice versa. G. Breckenfeld. *map Fortune* 95:132-7+ Je '77

Photographs

Laura Gilpin: photographer of the Southwest; interview, ed by D. Vestal. L. Gilpin. *il por Pop Phot* 80:100-5 F '77

SOUVENIR Press. See Publishers and publishing—Great Britain**SOUZA, Sandra J.**

Providing for prisoners in Massachusetts. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 51:526-9 F '77

SOVEREIGN immunity. See Government liability**SOVEREIGNTY**

See also

Self determination, National

SOVIET Academy of Sciences. See Academy of Sciences of the USSR

SOVIET-AMERICAN Commission on Scientific and Technical Cooperation. See Science—International aspects

SOVIET minorities. See Minorities

SOVIET Russian poetry. See Russian poetry

SOVIET UNION. See Russia

SOW corporations. See Swine industry

SOWELL, Thomas

New light on black I.Q. *il N Y Times Mag* p56-8+ Mr 27 '77

SOWETO. See Johannesburg

SOYBEAN futures. See Commodity exchanges

SOYBEAN products

See also

Okara

Tempeh

Tofu

SOYBEANS

Branch-beans. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:128-30 Jl '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

Cultivation

Closing in on narrow-row soybeans. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:21-5+ Ap '77

Foliar fertilizers flunk big test on soybeans. B. Coffman. *Farm J* 100:29 D '76

Growth regulator controls Johnson grass in soybeans; mefluidide. *Farm J* 101:M4 N '77

He double-crops sorghum, soybeans (irrigated) on sandy ground. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 42 Mr '77

Midwest soybean costs lowest in the nation. *il map Farm J* 101:B4 Ap '77

SOYBEANS—Cultivation—Continued

Stop tough weeds in soybeans. D. Seim. *il Farm J* 101:32+ Mr '77
 Test shows the best way to incorporate soybean herbicides. B. Coffman. *Farm J* 101:C4 Ap '77

Diseases and pests

Drouth slows soybean diseases. *Farm J* 101:H1 Ja '77
 Spray for soybean diseases? *il Farm J* 101:12-13 Je '77

Drying

Drying scheme for quality soybeans. *il Suc Farm* 75:41 O '77

Export-import trade

Soviet Union may be steadier soybean customer. *Suc Farm* 75:no3 F52 F '77

Marketing

How to handle the soybean roller coaster. R. N. Wisner. *Farm J* 101:H1 Ag '77
 Soybean speculators: did they help farmers this time? *il Farm J* 101:22 S '77
 Soybeans: two months of high livin'. D. Durchholz. *il Suc Farm* 75:C6-7 D '77

Prices

Strong soybean price influence from Brazil. *Suc Farm* 75:C21 D '77

Seed

Lectin release by soybean seeds. D. W. Fountain and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1185-7 S 16 '77
 Soybean inoculants not justified. *Suc Farm* 75:no3 34 F '77

Seeding

How to get wheat off to plant soybeans earlier. G. Reynolds. *il Farm J* 101:M4-5 Ja '77
 Plants 9 acres an hour—in 21" rows; soybean drills. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:B8 Ap '77

Yield

Drilled soybeans: up to 50% higher yields possible. *Suc Farm* 75:38 Ap '77
 Farmers lower sights for soybean yields. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:J6 S '77
 60-bu. soybeans—what happened in 1976. B. Gergen. *il Suc Farm* 75:no5 26-7 Mr '77
 What you should know if you foliar feed your soybeans. B. Coffman. *il Farm J* 101:20-1 My '77

SOYER, Raphael

Raphael Soyer: a realist without a slogan. J. Shaw-Eagle. *il por Art N* 76:187-8 N '77 *

SOYUZ-Apollo flight, 1975. See Space flight—Manned flights—Apollo-Soyuz flight, 1975

SOYUZ cosmonauts. See Astronauts

SOYUZ flights. See Space flight—Manned flights—Soyuz flights

SPACE

See also

Space vehicles—Electronic equipment

SPACE (architecture)

Elevator space requirements in high-rise buildings. J. K. Ochsner and others. *il Archit Rec* 162:117-18 J1 '77
 Living big in less space. J. Tomchin and others. *por Am Home* 80:43+ My '77
 Space alive; house by Peter Eisenman. *il House & Gard* 150:70-5 Ja '78
 Space savers; excerpt from *The spacemaker* book. E. Liman. *See issues of American home, June 1977—*
 Your own space; interview. ed by B. Niles. E. Brickham. *il por Am Home* 80:39-41 My '77

SPACE, Outer

Assembly calls for high priority for moon treaty and remote sensing questions. *UN Chron* 13:33 D '76
 Big is beautiful, too; Space Day gala of J. Brown. P. Goldman and M. Kasindorf. *il por Newsweek* 90:25-6 Ag 22 '77
 Jerry Brown's space program. J. Lelyveld. *por N Y Times Mag* p55 J1 17 '77
See also
 United Nations—Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Exploration

See also

Planets—Exploration

SPACE age

Do you have a space-age mind? G. M. Spruch and L. Spruch. *Read Digest* 110:127-9 Mr '77

SPACE and Missile Systems Organization. See United States—Air Force—Systems Command

SPACE and time

See also

Relativity (physics)

SPACE astronomy

Notes on Soviet space astronomy. J. E. Oberg. *il Sky & Tel* 53:92-6 F '77

See also

Artificial satellites—Astronomical use
 Rockets—Astronomical use

SPACE biology

Cell biology experiments conducted in space. G. R. Taylor. *bibl BioScience* 27:102-8 F '77
 Four months under space-simulated conditions; Bios-3 experiment in Russia. B. Ivanov and G. Bogdancvsky. *Space World* N-8-164:24 Ag '77
 Space biology symposium hears reports on gravity studies. *BioScience* 27:810 D '77

See also

Artificial satellites—Biological use

SPACE centers

NASA center work curtailed. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 107:14-15 O 31 '77

See also

Space vehicles—Launching sites
 United States—John F. Kennedy Space Center
 United States—Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

SPACE chemistry. See Astrochemistry

SPACE colonies

Living in space; work of G. O'Neill. B. Achee. *il Sci Digest* 81:8-12 Ap '77
 1975 NASA/Stanford study of space colonization. *Space World* N-1-157:32-4 Ja '77
 Space colonies: one step closer. *il Sci N* 112:103 Ag 13 '77

SPACE Committee. See United Nations—Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

SPACE communication. See Interstellar communication

SPACE flight

From Sputnik to shuttle; two decades in space, 1957-77. *il U.S. News* 83:62-5 O 3 '77
 From Sputnik to Star Trek. J. Bergman. *il Flying* 101:317-21 S '77
 Future flight: space. D. Bond. *il Flying* 101:358-9 S '77
 News from the world of space exploration. *See issues of Space world*
 Pioneer 11 again crossing orbit of Jupiter. *il Space World* N-10-166:31-2 O '77
 Sailing to Halley's comet. *il Time* 109:54 Mr 14 '77
 Sailing with Halley's Comet—and other space spectacles for the 1980s. J. F. Pearson. *il Pop Mech* 147:67-71 F '77
 Shuttle payloads filled to August, 1981. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 107:58-9 Ag 1 '77
 Space shuttle priorities set for payloads. *Aviation W* 106:13 My 16 '77
 Students in space? maybe! L. David. *il Sci Digest* 81:15-17 Mr '77

See also

Computers—Space flight use
 Insurance, Space flight
 Lasers—Space flight use
 Space stations

Accidents

Backup Intelsat launch sought to replace spacecraft lost. *Aviation W* 107:24 O 10 '77
 Camera records post-launch Atlas-Centaur blast. *il Aviation W* 107:60-1 N 21 '77
 Delta explosion destroys ESA test satellite; photographs. *Aviation W* 107:43 O 3 '77
 From the NASA oops! File. *il Sky & Tel* 54:466 D '77
 Second satellite blow-up in 16 days. *Sci N* 112:228-9 O 8 '77

International aspects

NASA, Soviets set early talks on new joint manned mission. *Aviation W* 107:53 O 31 '77
 Soviets launch joint biological mission. *Aviation W* 107:22-3 Ag 8 '77
 Soviets seek role in satellite rescue. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 106:23+ Mr 28 '77
 Soviets urge joint mission decision. *Aviation W* 107:49+ D 5 '77
 U.S. Soviets to discuss more biosat missions. R. G. O'Lone. *il Aviation W* 107:95+ S 26 '77
 U.S., USSR sign manned space pact. *Aviation W* 106:27 My 23 '77

See also

Space flight—Manned flights—Apollo-Soyuz flight, 1975
 United Nations—Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Manned flights

See also

Astronauts
 Orbital rendezvous (space flight)
 Space flight to the moon—Manned flights
 Space stations—Skylab 2 (1st manned) mission

Apollo-Soyuz flight, 1975

EUV makes the grade; question of the extreme ultraviolet. S. P. Maran. *Natur Hist* 86:85-6+ F '77

Soyuz flights

Extra docking port saves Salyut flight. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 107:11-12 D 19 '77
 Failure to achieve rendezvous curtails Soviet Soyuz flight. *Aviation W* 107:25-6 O 17 '77
 Not quite; Soyuz 25- Salyut 6 docking failure. *il Newsweek* 90:54 O 24 '77

SPACE flight—Manned flights—Soyuz flights— *Continued*

Second flight of The Hawk; mission of Soyuz 22. M. Cassutt. *il Space World* N-7-163:36-42 J1 '77

Soyuz and the moon. J. E. Oberg. *il Space World* N-7-163:26-32 J1 '77

Soyuz program. C. Sheldon. *il Space World* N-7-163:4-26 J1 '77

Military use

NASA and the Pentagon: the Air Force eyes a star war. J. Markoff. *Nation* 226:16-18 Ja 7 '78

Pervasive importance of USAF's space mission; interview, ed by E. Ulsamer. T. W. Morgan. *il por Space World* N-5-161:12-16 My '77

Will the next war be fought in space? E. Hymoff. *il Pop Mech* 148:47-51+ J1 '77

Will the Soviets wage war in space? E. Ulsamer. *il Space World* N-5-161:25-9 My '77

Philosophy

Time out; excerpt from address, May 9, 1977. H. B. Combs. *Flying* 101:369+ S '77

Physiological aspects

Women in space; shuttle simulation. P. Gwynne and P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 89:76-7 My 23 '77

See also

Space medicine

Safety devices and measures

See also

Space rescue work

Study and teaching

Project Parsec goes to Mars. R. Hillenbrand and M. F. Ryan. *il Sky & Tel* 54:464-5 D '77

Voyager flights

Earth's greatest hits; audio-visual record on Voyager. A. Druyan and T. Ferris. *N Y Times Mag* p 12-13 S 4 '77

First Voyager on trajectory to Jupiter. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 107:20-1 Ag 29 '77

MJS '77: a space odyssey. C. E. Kohlase. *il Space World* N-3-159:30-1 Mr '77

NASA bans sex from outer space; information disc designed for Voyagers. N. Wade. *Science* 197:1163-5 S 16 '77

Project Voyager to Jupiter, Saturn, and beyond. J. Scheffer. *il Pop Sci* 211:92-5+ Ag '77

Space age grand tour. *il Time* 110:60 Ag 29 '77

Space odyssey; Voyager 2. P. Gwynne. *il Newsweek* 90:81 S 5 '77

Spacecraft set sail for distant planets—and beyond; unmanned Voyagers. *il U.S. News* 83:35 Ag 22 '77

Voyager controllers grappling with maneuverability problem. *Aviation W* 107:41 O 3 '77

Voyager: hard start on a long road. *il Sci N* 112:132 Ag 27 '77

Voyager: journey to the outer planets. *il Space World* N-11-167:5-14 N '77

Voyager launch virtually flawless. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 107:20-2 S 12 '77

Voyager missions. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 197:1039 S 9 '77

Voyager: multiplanet mission has message. *Sci N* 112:86 Ag 6 '77

Voyager 1; on the catch-up trail. *il Sci N* 112:165-6 S 10 '77

Voyager 1 overtakes earlier spacecraft on Jupiter mission. *Aviation W* 108:48-9 Ja 9 '78

Voyager switch avoids delay in launch. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 Ag 15 '77

Voyager's message: record reviews. J. Eberhart. *Sci N* 112:211+ O 1 '77

Voyagers set for planet encounters. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W* 107:65-7+ J1 4 '77

World on a record. J. Eberhart. *il Sci N* 112:124-5 Ag 20 '77

SPACE flight simulators

Four months under space-simulated conditions; Bios-3 experiment in Russia. B. Ivanov and G. Bogdanovsky. *Space World* N-8-164:24 Ag '77

Need for spacelab simulation shown. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:75-9+ Je 27 '77

Orbiter crews train in flight simulator. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W* 106:44-5+ Ap 18 '77

Second exercise tests Spacelab plan. *Aviation W* 106:50-2 My 23 '77

Seven-day Spacelab simulation readied. C. Covault. *il Aviation W* 106:40-1+ My 9 '77

Spacelab simulation results evaluated. B. M. Elson. *il map Aviation W* 106:79-82 Je 13 '77

Women in space; shuttle simulation. P. Gwynne and P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 89:76-7 My 23 '77

SPACE flight to Jupiter

House approves Jupiter orbiter/probe; Jupiter mission approval saves planetary capability, 300 jobs. E. Kozicharow and C. Covault. *Aviation W* 107:20-2 J1 25 '77

House unit cuts Jupiter mission funds. *Aviation W* 106:19 My 30 '77

Jupiter orbit mission survives House vote. *Sci N* 112:52-3 J1 23 '77

Sun's magnetic field may reach outer limit of solar system; Pioneer 11 data. *Space World* N-8-164:28 Ag '77

See also

Space flight—Voyager flights

SPACE flight to Mars

Cold winter for Viking too. *il Sci N* 111:84 F 5 '77

Mars landing: like a final roll of dice... B. Biegon. *il por Space World* N-1-157:28 Ja '77

New thoughts on Mars; results of Viking experiments. *il Time* 109:83-4 Ja 24 '77

Report from Mars; excerpt from *Until the sun dies*. R. Jastrow. *il Natur Hist* 86:48-53 bibl(p96-7) Mr '77

Skin of Mars; crust. J. Eberhart. *il map Sci N* 112:140-1 Ag 27 '77

Viking: intellect and ingenuity triumphant. R. Calvin. *il Space World* N-6-162:4-8 Je '77

Viking: quake questions and relativity refinements. *il Sci N* 111:36-7 Ja 15 '77

Viking science: tantalizing Viking scientists: cautious. G. Alexander. *il Space World* N-6-162:9-17 Je '77

Viking to Mars: profile of a space expedition. J. S. Martin, Jr. and A. T. Young. *il por Space World* N-4-160:4-27 Ap '77

Vikings at work again. *Space World* N-8-164:27 Ag '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Letter from a traveler. G. Ace. *Sat R* 4:56 F 19 '77

SPACE flight to Mercury

The new frontier linking earth and planets: Mariner 10 mission, Mercury II and III results. bibl *il Space World* N-5-161:17-24 My '77

SPACE flight to Saturn

Great Saturn quandary. J. Eberhart. *il Sci N* 112:249 O 15 '77

Pioneer 11: looking good for Saturn. *il Sci N* 111:391 Je 18 '77

SPACE flight to the moon

Soviets invite additional U.S. space cooperation. *Aviation W* 107:12-13 D 19 '77

Luna flights

Luna 24: shaking up the moon-watchers. *Sci N* 112:390 D 10 '77

U.S. scientists study Soviet moon sample. *Space World* N-8-164:29-30 Ag '77

Manned flights

Soyuz and the moon. J. E. Oberg. *il Space World* N-7-163:26-32 J1 '77

Apollo 11 flight

MFA booklet on the moon; microfilm copy of Apollo 11 booklet deposited during Apollo 15 mission; with facsimile of booklet. *il Space World* M-12-156:18-29 D '76

Apollo 15 flight

MFA booklet on the moon; microfilm copy of Apollo 11 booklet deposited during Apollo 15 mission; with facsimile of booklet. *il Space World* M-12-156:18-29 D '76

SPACE flight to Venus

Geomorphic degradations on the surface of Venus: an analysis of Venera 9 and Venera 10 data. C. P. Florensky and others. bibl *il Science* 196:869-71 My 20 '77

Pioneer Venus 1978. *il Space World* N-10-166:28-9 O '77

SPACE industrial processing. *See Space stations—Industrial use*

SPACE laboratories. *See Space stations*

SPACE law

Starlawyers and shuttle. H. Schmidt. *Aviation W* 107:9 S 5 '77

SPACE manufacturing. *See Space stations—Industrial use*

SPACE medicine

House calls in space: a doctor-astronaut's view. J. Kerwin. *il por Space World* N-3-159:26-9 Mr '77

See also

Space flight—Physiological aspects

SPACE mineral resources

Studying near-earth resources. J. R. Arnold. *Aviation W* 107:9 S 19 '77

SPACE mining

Mining the Apollo and Amor asteroids. B. O'Leary. bibl *il Science* 197:363-6 J1 22 '77

Space mining offers metal depletion answer. *Sci Digest* 82:35-8 O '77

SPACE perception

Perceived lightness depends on perceived spatial arrangement. A. L. Gilchrist. bibl *il Science* 195:185-7 Ja 14 '77

SPACE photography

Specialized film lab plays key role as scientists probe secrets of Mars. *il Space World* N-10-166:20-3 O '77

See also

Earth—Photographs from space

SPACE probes

Soviets' Venus orbiter and lander detailed; photographs. Aviation W 107:52-4 Ag 22 '77
Voyager 2 boom appears operational. J. M. Lenorovitz. il Aviation W 107:19-21 S 5 '77

SPACE processing. See Space stations—Industrial use

SPACE programs. See Space research

SPACE rescue work

Soviets seek role in satellite rescue. C. Covault. Aviation W 106:23+ Mr 28 '77

SPACE research

Space sciences (cont) Sci N 111:58, 72, 106, 185, 267, 348; 112:11, 24, 72, 91, 200, 316, 409 Ja 22-29, F 12, Mr 19, Ap 23, My 28, Jl 2-9, 30-Ag 6, S 24, N 12, D 17 '77

Space technology; address, April 28, 1977. J. C. Toomay. Vital Speeches 43:602-5 Jl 15 '77

See also

Space flight

International aspects

NASA cites balance-of-payments gains. Aviation W 106:51-2 F 28 '77

Soviet-American cooperation in space: new prospects. Space World N-8-164:30+ Ag '77

See also

Space flight—International aspects

United Nations—Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

China

China in space. J. Oberg. il Sci Digest 81:33-8 F '77

Europe, Western

See also

European Space Agency

Japan

Japan maps space program. Aviation W 107:19 Jl 25 '77

Russia

Expansion marks Soviet drive in space. Aviation W 106:63+ Mr 21 '77

Four months under space-simulated conditions; Bios-3 experiment. B. Ivanov and G. Bogdanovsky. Space World N-8-164:24 Ag '77

United States

Added funding spurs planetary studies. D. E. Fink. Aviation W 106:17-18 Ja 17 '77

Ambitious new goals for U.S. space program. il U.S. News 82:98-9 My 9 '77

Next 25 years: industrialization of space. J. Von Puttkamer. bibl il Space World N-10-166:4-13 O '77

Resources of space. H. Downs. il por Space World N-3-159:8-17 Mr '77

Unified policy on space readied. C. Covault. Aviation W 108:14-16 Ja 2 '78

See also

United States—National Aeronautics and Space Administration

SPACE Science, Office of. See United States—National Aeronautics and Space Administration—Space Science, Office of

SPACE science as a profession

All aboard the NASA ship; Symposium '77. il Ebony 32:96-8+ Je '77

SPACE sciences

Science as exploration; excerpts from address, February 1977. N. W. Hinners. Aviation W 106-7 F 14 '77

See also

Space science as a profession

SPACE shuttle. See Space vehicles

SPACE shuttle flights. See Space flight

SPACE shuttle simulators. See Space flight simulators

SPACE stations

NASA weighing space station approach. il Aviation W 106:42-3 Ap 18 '77

Space stations for the international future. J. F. Madewell and R. E. Sexton. bibl il Space World N-9-165:4-40 S '77

See also

Space colonies

Equipment

Advanced scanner results weighed. il Aviation W 106:42-5 F 21 '77

Industrial use

Materials processing in space planned. C. Covault. Aviation W 107:52-3 O 31 '77

Progress toward space manufacturing. G. K. O'Neill. bibl il Space World N-1-157:14-22 Ja '77

Project Columbus 1992. B. O'Leary. Bull Atom Sci 33:4-5 Mr '77

'77 NASA summer study: no show stoppers! C. Henson; G. O'Neill; M. Frazier. il Space World N-12-168:26-7 D '77

Shuttle opens the space frontier to U.S. industry; manufacturing in space. il Bus W p48-52+ Ag 22 '77

Space processing revised for attracting Europeans. C. Covault. Aviation W 106:18-19 F 21 '77

Space prospect: factories and electric power. R. S. Lewis. il Smithsonian 8:94-9 D '77

Work space in space. T. Nicholson and J. C. Jones. il Newsweek 90:67-8 Ag 15 '77

Skylab 2 (1st manned) mission

House calls in space: a doctor-astronaut's view. J. Kerwin. il por Space World N-3-159: 26-9 Mr '77

Spacelab missions (proposed)

Experiment plans pressed for Spacelab. Aviation W 106:45+ F 28 '77

NASA switches teams aiding Spacelab. Aviation W 107:60 Ag 8 '77

NASA to seek research bids in astrophysics. Aviation W 107:73+ N 28 '77

Skylab optics. Sky & Tel 53:427 Je '77

Spacelab. il Space World N-8-164:4-8 Ag '77

Spacelab 2 flight investigators selected. C. Covault. il Aviation W 107:47-8 S 5 '77

SPACE stations, Russian

Continuing Salyut operations expected. il Aviation W 108:20-1 Ja 2 '78

Extra docking port saves Salyut flight. C. Covault. il Aviation W 107:11-12 D 19 '77

Salyut 5 in rendezvous orbit. Aviation W 106: 25 Mr 28 '77

Sixth Salyut space station launched. Sci N 112: 229 O 8 '77

Soviets launch new Salyut; 15th spacecraft since Aug. 27. Aviation W 107:27 O 3 '77

Work level below average in Salyut 6. Aviation W 108:25 Ja 9 '78

SPACE suits. See Astronauts—Clothing

SPACE technology

Bold space program. A. M. Lovelace. Aviation W 106:11 F 28 '77

From Sputnik to shuttle; two decades in space, 1957-77. il U.S. News 83:62-5 O 3 '77

News from the world of space exploration. See issues of Space world

Special report: satellite technology serving earth; with editorial comment. il maps Aviation W 107:9, 40-2+ O 17 '77

See also

Technology transfer

SPACE travel. See Space flight

SPACE vehicle antennas. See Antennas (electronics)

SPACE vehicles

Another small step for man; shuttling into space. J. N. Wilford. il N Y Times Mag p24-5+ Ag 7 '77

Come ride the space shuttle; Orbiter. K. E. Kristofferson. il Read Digest 110:66-70 Je '77

Early shuttle experiment choices near. C. Covault. Aviation W 106:41 Ap 25 '77

Intensified exploitation of shuttle urged; excerpts from testimony before the Senate Commerce Science and Transportation Subcommittee; ed by C. Covault. F. Press. Aviation W 106:21-2 Ap 18 '77

Launching the shuttle. E. Keerdoja and others. il Newsweek 89:7-8A F 7 '77

Load factor of 75% seen for shuttle. C. Covault. Aviation W 106:22-3 F 28 '77

Manned shuttles; at hand; revolution in space travel. il U.S. News 83:28-30 Ag 8 '77

NASA evaluating major shuttle orbiter changes. C. Covault. Aviation W 107:26-7 O 10 '77

NASA in new shuttle marketing effort; India, Iran planning satcom launches from space shuttle. il Aviation W 107:40-1+ O 24 '77

Orbiter is first spacecraft designed for shuttle runs. M. Collins. il Smithsonian 8:38-47 bibl (p 134) My '77

Orbiter towed to Dryden for test; photographs. Aviation W 106:12-13 F 7 '77

Scientists in space—at least eventually; experiments for shuttle orbital flights. J. Walsh. Science 196:635 My 6 '77

Shuttle capabilities cut mission planning needs. C. Covault. Aviation W 106:39-41 My 30 '77

Shuttle payload at KSC. J. D. Phillips. il Space World N-8-164:9-23 Ag '77

Shuttle research test activities peaking. C. Covault. il Aviation W 106:83 Je 13 '77

Shuttle: the next step to the stars. B. T. Cummings. il Space World N-1-157:4-13 Ja '77

Space shuttle: high-flying Yankee ingenuity. E. Ulsamer. il Space World N-6-162:18-23 Je '77

Space shuttle research chief; I. T. Gillam, director of operations at Dryden Flight Research Center. il por Ebony 32:124-6+ Ap '77

Space shuttle: three long trials. Sci N 111:343 My 28 '77

Space stations for the international future; shuttle/spacelab. J. F. Madewell and R. E. Sexton. bibl il Space World N-9-165:4-40 S '77

Truckin' into orbit—with the space shuttle; interview. M. Malkin. il por Sr Schol 110:4-5+ O 20 '77

We visit the space shuttle. R. G. Beason. il Mech Illus 73:54+ S '77

See also

Space stations

SPACE vehicles—Continued

Atomic power plants

Space nuclear power gains foreseen. *il Aviation W 107:129-30 O 17 '77*

Cost

Delay urged on funds for two orbiters. *il Aviation W 106:87+ Je 13 '77*
Jobs bill shuttle funds to aid development. test. *Aviation W 106:18-19 My 9 '77*
Shift of funds set for shuttle. C. Covault. *Aviation W 106:14-15 F 7 '77*
Shuttle criticism worries NASA. C. Covault. *il Aviation W 106:12-16 Ap 11 '77*
Space shuttle sticking closely to cost estimates, NASA says. *il Aviation W 106:96 Je 13 '77*

Crews

See Astronauts

Electronic equipment

Cures sought for parts contamination. B. Miller. *il Aviation W 106:48-51 Ap 11 '77*

Fuel tanks

Shuttle tanks undergo tests at Michoud; photographs. *Aviation W 106:49 My 23 '77*

Landing systems

Mars

See also

Mars (planet)—Exploration—Equipment

Launching sites

Plesetsk—Russia's top secret military space center. J. E. Oberg. *il map Space World N-3-159: 4-7 Mr '77*
Space shuttle and Vandenberg Air Force Base. R. C. Henry and A. B. Sloan. *bibl il pors map Space World N-2-158:29-36 F '77*

Maintenance and repair

Big savings seen in in-orbit servicing. *il Aviation W 106:36-7+ My 30 '77*

Nozzles

Upper stage nozzle unit test fired. *il Aviation W 107:24 O 24 '77*

Power supply

See also

Space vehicles—Atomic power plants

Propulsion systems

Low-cost satellite launcher developed by Germans. R. R. Ropelewski. *il Aviation W 107: 42-3+ S 12 '77*
Shuttle main engine problem diagnosed. C. Covault. *il Aviation W 107:17-20 O 24 '77*
Shuttle stage agreement made. *Aviation W 106: 19 F 21 '77*
UTC prepares for shuttle booster role. *Aviation W 106:15 Ja 3 '77*

See also

Lasers—Space flight use

Specifications

U.S. launch vehicles; international launch vehicles; tables. *Aviation W 106:87-8 Mr 21 '77*

Testing

Delay in shuttle engine activities being studied. C. Covault. *Aviation W 107:26 O 3 '77*
Engine tests raise confidence. *Aviation W 107: 23 Ag 8 '77*
Shuttle solids face full-duration firing. *Aviation W 107:22 Jl 18 '77*

Recovery

Booster recovery system drop tested. *il Aviation W 106:15 Je 27 '77*

Safety devices and measures

Space shuttle safety & rescue. N. E. Brown. *bibl il Space World N-12-168:16-25 D '77*

Specifications

Leading U.S. & international spacecraft; tables. *Aviation W 106:85-6 Mr 21 '77*

Testing

Beautiful drop for a new bird; space shuttle. *il Time 110:64-5 Ag 22 '77*
Boeing 747, orbiter tested on runway; photographs. *Aviation W 106:14-15 F 21 '77*
Cut in shuttle flight tests studied. *Aviation W 107:23-4 Jl 25 '77*
Enterprise flight evaluates controls; photographs. *Aviation W 107:91-3 S 26 '77*
Film strips detail free flight. *il Aviation W 107: 16-17 S 12 '77*
Free Enterprise; space shuttle lift off. R. Boeth and P. Gwynne. *il Newsweek 90:14-15 Ag 22 '77*
Maiden flight of the mated birds; testing of space shuttle orbiter Enterprise. *il Time 109: 23 F 28 '77*
NASA weighs payload changes for shuttle orbital test flights. *Aviation W 107:20 O 24 '77*

Orbiter experiences control problems. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 107:16-17 O 31 '77*
Orbiter flight plan expanded. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 106:12-14 Je 27 '77*
Orbiter nears final free flight tests. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 107:24-5 O 3 '77*
Orbiter readied for next test phase. D. E. Fink. *Aviation W 106:19-20 Mr 7 '77*
Orbiter responsive in free flight. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 107:12-19 Ag 22 '77*
Orbiter/747 cleared for ferry flight. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W 107:72-3 N 28 '77*
Orbiter/747 open flight envelope. D. E. Fink. *Aviation W 106:20-1 F 28 '77*
Runway shifted for orbiter's next flight. D. E. Fink. *Aviation W 107:22-3 Ag 29 '77*
Second flight confirms Enterprise data. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 107:22-3 S 19 '77*
Shuttle orbiter begins flight tests; photographs. *Aviation W 106:16-19 F 28 '77*
Shuttle orbiter, carrier is readied for flight. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 106:12-16 F 14 '77*
Shuttle orbiter cleared for free flight. J. M. Lenorovitz. *il Aviation W 107:20-1 Ag 1 '77*
Shuttle orbiter passes critical milestone. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 107:23-4 O 17 '77*
Shuttle orbiter, 747 carrier move into flight phase. D. E. Fink. *il Aviation W 106:16-18 F 21 '77*
Shuttle orbiter, 747 complete initial flight test phase; photographs. *Aviation W 106:36-9 Mr 14 '77*
Shuttle orbiter test phase trimmed. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W 107:18-19 Jl 4 '77*
Shuttle test goal studies accelerated. C. Covault. *Aviation W 106:20-1 Je 27 '77*
Space shuttle in free flight. J. K. Beatty. *il Sky & Tel 54:271-5 O '77*
Space shuttle: on its own and s-m-o-o-t-h. *il Sci N 112:117 Ag 20 '77*
Space shuttle takes to the air. *il Sci N 111:134 F 26 '77*
Space shuttle: tests trimmed but delayed. *Sci N 112:23 Jl 9 '77*
Test bed for the shuttle. *il Pop Mech 147:97 My '77*

Transportation

Prairie schooner for space; transporting space shuttle orbiter Enterprise. *il Time 109:80-1 F 14 '77*

Water supply

Tough new coating channels shuttle's waste water; Tufam. S. Renner-Smith. *il Pop Sci 210:190 Mr '77*

SPACE warfare. See Space flight—Military use

SPACEK, Sissy

Year of the actress. C. Michener and M. Kasin-dorf. *il por Newsweek 89:56-64+ F 14 '77 **

SPACELAB missions (proposed) See Space stations—Spacelab missions (proposed)

SPACEMEN. See Astronauts

SPACESUITS. See Astronauts—Clothing

SPACKLING compound crafts. See Plaster work (craft)

SPACKMAN, Robert R. Jr

Easy isometrics; excerpt from Exercise in the office. *il Fam Health 9:48-51 My '77*

SPACKMAN, W. M.

Few rude remarks about manners. *Esquire 88: 134-5+ D '77*

SPACKS, Barry

Imagining a unicorn; poem. *Poetry 130:276-9 Ag '77*

In memory of L. E. Sissman; poem. *Atlantic 240:84 D '77*

Working title; poem. *Nation 225:662 D 17 '77*

SPADY, William G.

Competency-based education. *Educ Digest 42:21-4 My '77*

SPAGGIARI, Albert

Bank heist of the century; robbery of the Société Générale bank in Nice. R. Daley. *il Read Digest 110:84-90 Ap '77 **

To lose a thief. F. Willey and E. Peer. *il por Newsweek 89:44 Mr 21 '77 **

SPAGHETTI cookery. See Cookery—Macaroni products

SPAGHETTI squash. See Squashes

SPAHR, Charles Eugene

For Sohio, it was Alaskan oil—or bust. A. L. Morner. *il por Fortune 96:172-6+ Ag '77 **

SPAIN, Jayne Baker

Leading businesswoman's perspective on management; interview. *il pors Nations Bus 65: 70-2+ Mr '77*

SPAIN

Iberia; symposium. *il Sat R 5:10-14+ O 29 '77*

See also

Air traffic control—Spain

Andalusia

Archives—Spain

Art and state—Spain

The Arts—Spain

Balearic Islands

Banks and banking—Spain

Barcelona

SPAIN—See also—Continued

Calanda
Catalonia
Childrens literature—Spain
Cities and towns—Spain
Coruña
Estremadura
Festivals—Spain
Hotels, motels, etc.—Spain
Investments, Foreign—Spain
Jerez
Madrid
Money—Spain
Opera—Spain
Skis and skiing—Spain
Soria,

Colonies

City planning in the Spanish colonies. G. de Zéndegui. il map Américas 29:S1-12 F '77
Enduring heritage; influence of early Spanish settlers in Latin America. I. Vázquez de Acuña. il map Américas 29:30-3 O '77

See also

Canary Islands

Commerce

Netherlands

Spanish wool and Dutch rebels: the Middelburg incident of 1574. W. D. Phillips, Jr and C. R. Phillips. bibl f il map Am Hist R 82:312-30 Ap '77

Description and travel

España—littorally yours. C. Schwalberg. il Sat Eve Post 249:68-9 N '77
Paradores: Spain's castle hotels. E. Berman. il Harp Baz 110:12+ Je '77
Seduction in Spain. D. Messinesi. il Vogue 167:227-8+ N '77
Traveler's camera. C. Purcell. il por Pop Phot 81:30+ J1; 64+ Ag '77

Economic policy

Pressing austerity in an ailing economy. il Bus W p48 Ag 15 '77

History

House of Austria, 1516-1700

Spanish wool and Dutch rebels: the Middelburg incident of 1574. W. D. Phillips Jr and C. R. Phillips. bibi f il map Am Hist R 82:312-30 Ap '77

Spanish American War, 1898

See United States—History—Spanish American War, 1898

Civil War, 1936-1939

Mayor who came out of the cellar; P. Montalvo's self-imposed 38-year imprisonment. il por Time 110:28 Ag 1 '77

Civil War, 1936-1939—Art and the war

Picasso's cries of children...cries of stones; series of etchings entitled The Dream and Lie of Franco. P. Failing. bibl il Art N 76:55-8+ S '77

Civil War, 1936-1939—Atrocities

Guernica—40 years later. il Time 109:57 My 2 '77

Industries

See also

Airplane industry—Spain

Politics and government

Democracy in Spain: can the impossible dream come true? H. Sutton. il Sat R 5:10-14+ O 29 '77
Political transformation of Spain. S. G. Payne. Cur Hist 73:165-8+ N '77
Reporter in Europe. J. Kramer. New Yorker 53:98+ Mr 21 '77
Reports & comment: Spain. S. Meisler. por Atlantic 239:14+ My '77
Skirmish over Guernica; Museum of Modern Art's refusal to return painting. P. Nobile. il Harpers 254:15+ Mr '77
Spain's new democracy. S. Mesler. il For Affairs 56:190-208 O '77
We're all Democrats now. Nat R 29:481 Ap 29 '77

See also

Communist Party (Spain)
Elections—Spain
Political campaigns—Spain
Political parties—Spain

Religious institutions and affairs

Spain strides toward democracy. T. S. Goslin. Chr Cent 94:615 J1 6 '77

SPAIN and Latin America

Debunking the black legend; historical role of Spain in Latin America. R. Fernandez Retamar. il UNESCO Courier 30:54-5+ Ag '77

SPAKE, Amanda

Death on the reservation. Progressive 41:27-30 F '77

SPALDING, Albert

Spalding's baseball tour. C. Davidson. il Am Heritage 28:46-9 O '77 *

SPALDING Divislon. See Questor Corporation

SPANFELLER, Jim

Jim Spanfeller: the illustrator as instructor. N. Meglin. il Am Artist 41:46-9+ Mr '77 *

SPANIER, Muriel

On the water tower; story. Redbook 149:106 Ji '77

SPANISH AMERICAN art. See Art, Latin American

SPANISH AMERICAN history. See Latin America—History

SPANISH AMERICAN literature. See Latin American literature

SPANISH AMERICAN music. See Music, Latin American

SPANISH AMERICAN War. See United States—History—Spanish American war, 1898

SPANISH Americans in the United States. See Latin Americans in the United States

SPANISH art. See Art, Spanish

SPANISH Colonial art. See Art, American

SPANISH cookery. See Cookery, Spanish

SPANISH golfers. See Golfers

SPANISH language

Study and teaching

Learning Spanish the Fénix way. J. Wholey. Clearing H 51:130-5 N '77

Terms and phrases

Notes on the gringo. W. E. Hoy. Américas 29:15-16 Ag '77

SPANISH language in Latin America

Spanish overseas. M. A. Morínigo. UNESCO Courier 30:62-3 Ag '77

SPANISH literature

See also

Childrens literature—Spain

SPANISH painting. See Painting, Spanish

SPANISH SAHARA. See Western Sahara

SPANISH speaking people and libraries. See Libraries and foreign population

SPANISH-United States Council. See United States-Spanish Council

SPANISH wines. See Wine

SPANKE, Bill

Salting away oil. il Pop Sci 212:77 Ja '78

SPANKING. See Corporal punishment

SPANN, Girardeau A. See Nader, R. jt auth

SPANN, Gloria (Carter)

(ed) See Carter, L. Miss Lillian: my two sons

about

And the first sisters. T. Mathews and E. Shannon. il pors Newsweek 90:34 N 14 '77 *

SPANN, William Carter

What happened to me is my fault. il Good H 185:44+ O '77

SPANO, P. F. and others

Localization of nigral dopamine-sensitive adenylyate cyclase on neurons originating from the corpus striatum. bibl il Science 196:1343-5 Je 17 '77

SPARANO, Vin T.

Have fun in the snow—but be careful! il Nat Wildlife 16:26-7 D '77

SPARE time. See Leisure

SPARK, Richard

Breaking the drug barrier. il N Y Times Mag p64-71 Mr 20 '77

SPARK plugs

How to read your sparkplugs. M. Schultz. il Pop Mech 149:78-81+ Ja '78

SPARKMAN, G. Temp

Baptists and baptism. Chr Cent 94:349-50 Ap 13 '77

SPARKPLUGS. See Spark plugs

SPARKS, Electric. See Electric sparks

SPARROW, John

Freedom of expression: too much of a good thing? excerpt from Too much of a good thing. Am Scholar 46:165-80 Spr '77

SPARROW hawks, American. See Falcons

SPARROWS

Selective vocal learning in a sparrow. P. Marler and S. Peters. bibl il Science 198:519-21 N 4 '77

Speaking of sparrows; house sparrows. M. Tomkies. il Read Digest 110:53-4+ My '77

SPARTANBURG, S.C.

Industries

See South Carolina—Industries

SPAS. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

SPASMS

See also

Tic

SPASSKII, Boris Vasil'evich

Taut duel for two old comrades. J. D. Reed. il Sports Illus 47:40-2+ D 12 '77 *

SPAWNING

Hydrogen peroxide induces spawning in mollusks, with activation of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase. D. E. Morse and others. bibl il Science 196:298-300 Ap 15 '77

- SPEAKERS.** See Loudspeakers
- SPEAKERS of the House of Representatives.** See United States—Congress—House—Speakers
- SPEAKING.** See Elocution; Public speaking
- SPEAR, Lois**
Capital punishment—or suicide? *Commonweal* 104:742 N 25 '77
about
Sad footnote; Daniel R. Webster case. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:772 D 9 '77 *
- SPECIAL classes and special schools**
Peotone flights school failure; special classes for kindergartners with learning disabilities. J. Bone. *il Am Educ* 13:32-5 Ja '77
We want to make these kids neurotic; Cornerstone Therapeutic Nursery in Yonkers. S. Singular. *il N Y Times Mag* p27+ J1 10 '77
See also
Deaf—Education
- SPECIAL Committee Against Apartheid.** See United Nations—Special Committee Against Apartheid
- SPECIAL Committee of Twenty-four on Colonialism.** See United Nations—Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- SPECIAL Committee on Decolonization.** See United Nations—Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
- SPECIAL Committee on Peace-keeping Operations.** See United Nations—Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations
- SPECIAL Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization.** See United Nations—Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization
- SPECIAL days, weeks, and months**
Energy Week. *il Sr Schol* 110:TE22+ S 22 '77
Montana community honors young children; Week of the Young Child. *il SLJ* 24:13 S '77
National Hunting and Fishing Day. E. B. Mann. *Field & S* 82:12+ My '77
Proclamation for Older Americans Month. J. Carter. *Aging* 270:3 Ap '77
World Trade Week, 1977; a proclamation. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:440 My 2 '77
See also names of special days, weeks, and months, e.g. Memorial Day
- SPECIAL education.** See Special classes and special schools
- SPECIAL effects.** See Motion pictures—Special effects
- SPECIAL effects light filters.** See Light filters
- SPECIAL interest groups.** See Pressure groups
- SPECIAL Libraries Association**
Glee in Gotham. *il Lib J* 102:1581-3 Ag '77
SLA/ASIS Janus meet: costs of information scrutinized. N. Savage. *Lib J* 102:540-1 Mr 1 '77
SLA celebrates in the Big Apple. H. E. Rosenfeld. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:64-7 S '77
SLA in the City of Love. L. R. Pearson. *Am Lib* 8:417-18 S '77
- SPECIAL Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the.** See United States—Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the
- SPECIALISTS**
Building a human resources file: a model; Missoula Area Resource Center. K. Clay and J. J. Dietz. *Clearing H* 50:337-40 Ap '77
Leaving it to the experts. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 240:30+ N '77
- SPECIALTY stores**
Botanicas: Puerto Rican folk pharmacies; spiritism in New York City. M. A. Borrello and E. Mathias. *il Natur Hist* 86:64-73 bibl(p 116-17) Ag '77
On and off the avenue; New York City boutiques. K. Fraser. *New Yorker* 53:91-8 Ap 11 '77
Singular stores; boutiques. *il N Y Times Mag* p 118-19 O 23 '77
Vanity fair. P. McCabe. *Harpers* 255:83-5 Ag '77
Management
How to start a business of your own. G. Chipps and C. Jessup. *bibl Redbook* 149:66+ J1 '77
Great Britain
Some toddler! Mothercare. *il Forbes* 120:63 Ag 1 '77
- SPECIATION.** See Species
- SPECIES**
Evolution's erratic pace; speciation. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:12+ My '77
Return of hopeful monsters; theories of R. Goldschmidt. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:22+ Je '77
See also
Evolution
- SPECIFICATIONS, Building.** See Building—Contracts and specifications
- SPECKLE interferometry.** See Interferometry
- SPECTACLES.** See Eyeglasses
- SPECTOR, Ilan.** See Moolenaar, W. H. *jt auth*
- SPECTOR, Malcolm**
Legitimizing homosexuality. *bibl il Society* 14: 52-6 J1 '77
- SPECTROMETRY.** See Spectrum analysis
- SPECTROSCOPES**
Spectroscope with a holographic grating. P. Delvo. *il Sky & Tel* 54:65-6 J1 '77
- SPECTRUM, Solar**
Eight feet of solar spectrum. O. R. Norton. *il Sky & Tel* 54:176-9 S '77
- SPECTRUM, Ultraviolet**
Quasar 3C273 ultraviolet spectrum. *il Sci N* 112: 199 S 24 '77
- SPECTRUM analysis**
Coherent optical transients. R. G. Brewer. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:50-4+ My '77
Coherent Raman spectroscopy. M. D. Levenson. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:44-9 My '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. A. Koningstein. 30:15+ D '77
Geometry of adsorbates on solid surfaces; angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy. E. W. Plummer and T. Gustafsson. *bibl il Science* 198:165-70 O 14 '77
High-resolution spectroscopy of atoms and molecules. T. W. Hänsch. *bibl il Phys Today* 30: 34-6+ My '77
Introduction to spectroscopy:
Chemical applications of visible and ultraviolet absorption spectra. J. C. Davis, Jr. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:17-20 N '77
Ion cyclotron resonance: fourier transform mass spectrometry. T. H. Maugh, 2d. *Science* 195: 1314-15 Mr 25 '77
Kinetic resonance Raman spectroscopy: dynamics of deprotonation of the Schiff base of bacteriorhodopsin. M. A. Marcus and A. Lewis. *bibl il Science* 195:1328-30 Mr 25 '77
Lateral diffusion in planar lipid bilayers. P. F. Fahey and others. *bibl il Science* 195:305-6 Ja 21 '77
Microwave spectroscopic imagery of the earth. D. H. Staelin and others. *bibl il Science* 197: 991-3 S 2 '77
Photoacoustic spectroscopy comes of age. T. H. Maugh. *Science* 195:1317 Mr 25 '77
Proton-induced X-ray emission analysis of single human hair roots. E. C. Henley and others. *bibl il Science* 197:277-8 J1 15 '77
Resonance electron spectroscopy detects single atoms. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17+ S '77
Spark discharge: application to multielement spectrochemical analysis. J. P. Walters. *bibl il Science* 198:787-97 N 25 '77
Surface science: a way to tell where the atoms are; angle-resolved photoelectron spectroscopy. A. L. Robinson. *Science* 196:1306-8 Je 17 '77
Zeeman effect: a unique approach to atomic absorption. T. H. Maugh. *il Science* 198:39+ O 7 '77
See also
Astronomical spectroscopy
Nuclear magnetic resonance
- SPECTRUM analyzers.** See Testing instruments
- SPECULATION**
See also
Arbitrage
Commodity exchanges
Hedging (finance)
Investments
Real estate investment
Stocks
- SPEECH**
See also
Conversation
Oral communication
Public speaking
- SPEECH, Freedom of.** See Free speech
- SPEECH, Visible.** See Deaf—Means of communication
- SPEECH defects**
See also
Stuttering
- SPEECH processing systems**
Introducing Speechlab: the first hobbyist vocal interface for a computer! H. Enea and J. Reykjalín. *il Pop Electr* 11:43-50 My '77
Speech processors. H. S. Brier. *il Pop Electr* 11:87 F '77
- SPEECH reading.** See Deaf—Means of communication
- SPEECH scrambling**
A secret revealed: X system; speech-encoding secrecy technique. B. H. Berry. *Pop Sci* 210: 160 F '77
- SPEECH therapy**
St-st-st-st-stuttering; therapy methods of Dr R. Webster. M. Pines. *il N Y Times Mag* p26+ F 13 '77
- SPEED**
See also
Measurement
Speed indicators

SPEED (drugs) See Amphetamines

SPEED indicators

Mirrors shed light on traffic speed; the enoscope principle. W. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:70 J1 '77

See also

Speedometers

Tachometers

SPEED limits. See Traffic regulations

SPEED of light. See Light-Speed

SPEED reading

Mr Jake and speed-reading. Sister Marie Emmanuel. *il Engl J* 66:64-5 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

On speed. D. K. Mano. *Nat R* 29:624-5 My 27 '77

SPEED records, Airplane. See Airplane speed records

SPEED records, Automobile. See Automobile speed records

SPEED records, Boat. See Boat speed records

SPEED skating. See Skating

SPEED traps, Radar. See Radar in traffic control

SPEEDOMETERS

Build a digital bicycle-speedometer. G. W. Randig. *il Pop Electr* 11:39-41 Mr '77

Speedometer as an endangered species. P. Bedard. *Car & Dr* 23:12 N '77

SPEEDWAYS

Ode to a race track that once was; VacaValley raceways. L. Mandel. *Car & Dr* 22:16+ Je '77

SPEER, Albert

Speer: Hitler knew; excerpts from interview, ed by A. Zarca. *il pors Newsweek* 90:56 S 19 '77

SPEER, Edgar B.

Hell with expanding...we won't even have the money to maintain; interview. *il por Forbes* 120:34-6 N 15 '77

Winter's child—and the cold hand of government; address, February 7, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:303-6 Mr 1 '77

SPEERS, T. W. and Loewenfeldt, Paula von

Fault at Diablo Canyon. *Nation* 225:333-6 O 8 '77

SPEIGHT, Jerry

Photography: an aid for compositional reference. *il Sch Arts* 76:24-7 F '77

SPELLMAN, A. B.

Role of the National Endowment. C. B. Fowler. *Hi Fi* 27:MA12+ Mr '77 *

SPELUNKERS. See Caves

SPENCE, Glen

What's that coming out of your shirt? Oh, it's just Jo-Jo. D. Levin. *il por Sports Illus* 46:44+ F 14 '77 *

SPENCE, William Junior

He didn't know half... B. Jacobs. *Progressive* 41:42 N '77 *

SPENCE Manor (hotel) See Nashville, Tenn.—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

SPENCER, Bella Z.

Assassins! *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:72 J1 '77

SPENCER, John Wallace

One self-publishing writer who made it big; interview, ed by P. M. Perry. *il por Writers Digest* 57:40-1 F '77

SPENCER, Scott

Hope; story. *Ladies Home J* 94:96-7 S '77

SPENCER, Warren H.

Tornadoes: enigma of spring. *il Read Digest* 110:15-16+ Ap '77

SPENCER, William A.

Let variety spice your words. *Writer* 90:26-7 Ag '77

SPENCER-CHURCHILL, Clementine Ogilvy (Hozier) Spencer.-Churchill, Baroness. See Churchill, C. O. H. S.

SPENDER, Stephen

Life wasn't a cabaret. *il N Y Times Mag* p20-1+ O 30 '77

SPENDING. See Consumption (economics)

SPERLING, Edwardine

Your world; poem. *Clearing H* 50:273 F '77

SPERLING, Edwin K.

Thumbs down for the credit card—eventually. *il Intellect* 106:44-5 Ag '77

SPERLING, Godfrey, 1915-

How politicians eat reporters for breakfast. N. Ephron. *Esquire* 87:26-7+ Je '77 *

SPERLING, Harry G. See Marc, R. E. jt auth

SPERM. See Spermatozoa

SPERMATOZOA

Hooks and eyes of sperm and eggs. *il Sci N* 112:356 N 26 '77

See also

Semen

SPERRY, Elmer Ambrose

Sperry. R. P. Hallion. *Flying* 101:83 S '77 *

SPERRY and Hutchinson Company

Greening of S&H. *il Forbes* 120:36 J1 1 '77
Whatever happened to S&H? *por Duns R* 109:18-19 Ja '77

SPERRY Rand Corporation

Conglomerate works. *il Forbes* 119:30 Ja 15 '77

SPEZZANO, Charles, and Waterman, Jill

First day of life. *bibl il pors Psychol Today* 11:110+ D '77

SPHERES

Gravitational compression of crystallized suspensions of polystyrene spheres. R. S. Crandall and R. Williams. *bibl il Science* 198:293-5 O 21 '77

SPHEROCENTRIC knee prosthesis. See Joints, Artificial

SPHINGOLIPIDOSIS. See Metabolism, Disorders of

SPHYGOMOMANOMETERS

Blood pressure measurement devices. S. N. Finkelstein. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:7-10 F '77
Medical robot. *il Time* 110:96+ O 10 '77

SPICE cake. See Cake

SPICE racks

For the serious spice collector. *il Sunset* 159:88 S '77

SPICER, Carol

Live the Irish country life. *il House & Gard* 149:74+ Je '77

SPICES

See also

Curry

McCormick & Company

Paprika

SPIDER webs

Oh, what a tangled web. H. W. Levi. *il Sci Digest* 82:inside cover S '77

SPIDERS

Aggressive chemical mimicry by a bolas spider. W. G. Eberhard. *bibl il Science* 198:1173-5 D 16 '77

Poison! black widow. R. E. Arnold. *Field & S* 82:37 O '77

SPIEGEL, Herbert

Eyes have it. *Time* 110:53 D 19 '77

How hypnosis aids in passing over the threshold of consciousness. T. Bay. *il por Sci Digest* 81:45-8 Je '77 *

SPIEGEL, Steven L.

Carter and Israel. *Commentary* 64:35-40 J1; 30-1 S '77

SPIELBERG, Steven

TV's impact on the movies—as a noted director sees it. *il por U.S. News* 83:62 N 21 '77

about

Aliens are coming! F. Rich. *il por Time* 110:102-3+ N 7 '77 *

Close encounter with Spielberg. J. Kroll. *il pors Newsweek* 90:98-9 N 21 '77 *

UFO's are coming! J. Kroll. *il Newsweek* 90:88-9+ N 21 '77 *

SPIELER, F. Joseph

Adrift among images. *il Harpers* 254:107+ Mr '77

Lost souls. *Harpers* 255:102+ S '77

Most visionary modernist. *Harpers* 254:86-8 Je '77

SPIES

See also

Agents provocateurs

Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel, case

Secret service

SPIKOL, Art

Nonfiction. See issues of *Writer's digest*

SPIN, Nuclear. See Nuclear spin

SPINACH

Our spinach loves winter. M. Susko. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:68-9 O '77

SPINACH, Chinese. See Amaranths

SPINAL cord

Spinal neurons project to the dorsal column nuclei of rhesus monkeys A. Rustioni. *bibl il Science* 196:656-8 My 6 '77

SPINAL fluid. See Cerebrospinal fluid

SPINE

See also

Backache

Abnormalities and deformities

Braced for the best; scoliosis, or curvature of the spine. C. Holtmann. *por Seventeen* 36:36 My '77

Simple test for scoliosis. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:70+ Ag '77

Diseases

See also

Spondylitis

SPINELLI, Anthony R.

Dial-an-emperor. *Nat R* 29:440 Ap 15 '77

SPINKS, Leon

This was the start of something big. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:18-19 Ja 24 '77 *

SPINKS, Leslie A.

Many shades of Webster. *Writers Digest* 57:38+ My '77

SPINNAKERS. See Sails

SPINNER, Thomas J. Jr

Guyana: old scars break open. *Nation* 225:723-4 D 31 '77

- SPINNER** dolphins. See Dolphins (mammals)
- SPINNERS.** See Fishing lures, flies, etc.
- SPINNING** tackle. See Fishing tackle
- SPINOFF** (technology) See Technology transfer
- SPINOZA, Baruch.** See Spinoza, Benedictus de
- SPINOZA, Benedictus de**
Spinoza: philosopher of intellectual freedom. B. Rekers. *il por UNESCO Courier* 30:28-33 Je '77 *
- Why Spinoza was excommunicated. Y. Yovel. *Commentary* 64:46-52 N '77 *
- SPIRAL** arrangement of leaves. See Phyllotaxis
- SPIRAL** galaxies. See Galaxies
- SPIRES, T. Grady**
Tribute to Cornelius Van Til. *Chr Today* 22:20 D 30 '77
- SPIRILLUM** lipoferum. See Bacteria, Nitrogen fixing
- SPIRIT, Holy.** See Holy Spirit
- SPIRITISM.** See Spiritualism
- SPIRITS.** See Ghosts
- SPIRITUAL** healing. See Faith cure
- SPIRITUAL** life
Faith to face failure, or what's so great about success? V. C. Grounds. *por Chr Today* 22:12-13 D 9 '77
- Metaphysical dimensions of a door. T. H. Troeger. *Chr Cent* 94:557-9 Je 8 '77
- Total spiritual fitness—in 30 minutes a week. R. E. Gibson. *Chr Cent* 94:197-8 Mr 2 '77
- Witness stand. E. Schaeffer. See issues of Christianity today
See also
Christian life
- Bibliography**
- Right reading for right actions. D. Tinder. *Chr Today* 21:26-9 S 9 '77
- SPIRITUALISM**
Botanicas: Puerto Rican folk pharmacies; spiritism in New York City. M. A. Borrello and E. Mathias. *il Natur Hist* 86:64-73 bibl(p 116-17) Ag '77
See also
Levitation
- SPIRITUALITY**
See also
Mysticism
- SPIROPLASMA.** See Mycoplasmas
- SPIROPLASMAVIRUSES.** See Viruses, Plant
- SPITZER, Nicholas R.**
Queen of the Cajun sound. *il por Ms* 6:27-8 N '77
- SPIVACK, Kathleen**
January thaw; poem. *Atlantic* 239:44 Mr '77
- SPIVACKE, Harold**
Obituary
Mus Q 63:425-7 Jl '77. C. S. Smith
- SPLICES.** See Knots and splices
- SPLINERS** (woodworking machinery) See Jointers (woodworking machinery)
- SPLIT** equity. See Home ownership
- SPLITTERS, Wood.** See Wood cutting machines
- SPOCK, Benjamin**
[Column] See occasional issues of Redbook
We're both 16 years old! *il por Redbook* 148:22+ Ap '77
- SPOHRER, Bill**
Quest in the jungle. J. Underwood. *il Sports Illus* 48:86-90+ Ja 9 '78 *
- SPOILING** of children. See Children—Management and training
- SPOILS** system. See Political patronage
- SPOKEN** phonograph records. See Phonograph records—Spoken records
- SPOLETO** festival. See Festivals—Italy
- SPOLETO** festival U.S.A. See Festivals—South Carolina
- SPONDYLITIS**
One chance in 500 to live; self-induced cure of ankylosing spondylitis. N. Cousins. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:52-4+ My '77; Same with title Anatomy of an illness (as perceived by the patient) *Sat R* 4:4-6+ My 28 '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 110:130-4 Je '77; Discussion. *Sat R* 4:5-6 Jl 23 '77
- SPONGE** iron. See Iron, Sponge
- SPONGES**
Consider the sponge. M. E. Long. *il Nat Geog* 151:392-407 Mr '77
- SPONSORS, Advertising.** See Television advertising
- SPONZILLI, Alan N.**
Surrealistic anatomy studies. *il por Sch Arts* 77:24-5 N '77
- SPOONBILL** fishing. See Paddlefish fishing
- SPOONER, William Archibald**
Spooner's other isms. *Sci Am* 236:49 Ja '77 *
- SPOONS**
Collectors and collecting
Egyptian souvenir spoons. L. M. Plogger. *il Hobbies* 82:153 S '77
- Spooning around the world. B. Swanson. *il Hobbies* 82:120-2 S '77
- SPOOR, William H.**
Shaking up a company for solid growth; interview. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:34-6+ O '77
- SPORKIN, Stanley**
Sporkin the enforcer. M. Ruby and J. Walcott. *il por Newsweek* 90:94 O 24 '77 *
- SPORN, Michael B. and others**
13-cis-retinoic acid: inhibition of bladder carcinogenesis in the rat. *bibl il Science* 195:487-9 F 4 '77
- SPORT** fishing boats. See Fishing boats
- SPORT** trophies. See Trophies, Sport
- SPORTING** goods
Camping supplies and recreational equipment. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:162-8 O '77
- Can we afford to idiot-proof the woods? product liability of outdoor equipment. R. Starnes. *Outdoor Life* 160:12+ S '77
- Give: sports; Christmas gifts. K. Gilman. *Vogue* 167:110 D '77
- Here's PM's pick of the year's best gear. B. McKeown. *il Pop Mech* 148:20+ D '77
- New equipment & ideas. See issues of Outdoor life to September 1977
- Sportsman's shopper. See issues of Field & stream
- Winter sports gear. *Mech Illus* 73:30 D '77
See also
- Gymnastics—Equipment
Mountaineering—Equipment and supplies
Sporting goods industry
Track athletics—Equipment
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
- Operation case. G. Hill. *Field & S* 82:30-1 S '77
- Zern. G. Hill. *il Field & S* 82:16+ O '77
- Exhibitions**
- Special hats, high ribs, and other news; firearms at the National Sporting Goods Show. B. Brister. *il Field & S* 82:114-16+ My '77
- SPORTING** goods industry
Howard Head strikes again; Prince Manufacturing Co. *por Forbes* 119:76 Je 1 '77
- It all began with a garage sale; Karsten Manufacturing Company, makers of golf clubs. B. McDermott. *il por Sports Illus* 47:67-8 S 12 '77
See also
- Questor corporation
Uniroyal, Inc
- SPORTS**
For the record. See issues of Sports illustrated Games (cont) R. Blount, Jr. *Esquire* 87:38+ F; 44+ Ap; 42-4 My '77
- New nightlife; sports. B. J. Phillips. *il Vogue* 167:259 N '77
- Rugged recreation for the brave and the strong. *Changing T* 31:21-3 Ag '77
- Scorecard. See issues of Sports illustrated Sports. R. Blount, Jr (title varies) See issues of Esquire
- Sports. K. Gilman. *il Vogue* 167:60 Ap; 54 My; 28+ Je; 34+ Jl '77
- Sports. J. Kaplan. See occasional issues of Seventeen
See also
- Athletes
College athletics
Computers—Sports use
Photography of sports
Physical education and training
Radio broadcasting—Sports
Recreation
School athletics
Segregation in sports
Sports for children
Television broadcasting—Sports
Violence in sports
also names of sports, e.g. Lacrosse
- Accidents and injuries**
- Aches & pains of the weekend athlete; views of L. Root. *Harp Baz* 110:91+ My '77
- Be a good sport. E. Zelig. *Am Home* 80:28+ Je '77
- How to keep fit without killing yourself. *il Mademoiselle* 83. 158-9+ Je '77
See also
- Basketball, Professional—Accidents and injuries
Boxing—Accidents and injuries
Football, Professional—Accidents and injuries
Running—Accidents and injuries
Skis and skiing—Accidents and injuries
Sports medicine
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
- I hate sports. L. B. Francke. *Harp Baz* 110:91+ My '77
- Awards, prizes, etc.**
- In the spirit of joy and some joy of the spirit; sports award banquet circuit. R. Reid. *il Sports Illus* 46:32-7 F 28 '77
- Competitions**
- See also
Olympic Games
Skating—Competitions

SPORTS—Continued

Economic aspects

- Troubled world of Mike Burke. S. Zion. il pors N Y Times Mag p30-2+ O 9 '77
 What inflation is doing to the world of sports. il U.S. News 82:53-6 My 16 '77
 Who are these guys? professional sports owners. R. Kennedy. il Sports Illus 46:50-8+ Ja 31 '77
 Why the sports business ain't what it used to be. C. G. Burck. il Fortune 95:294-9+ My '77

Ethical aspects

See also

- Baseball, Professional—Ethical aspects
 College athletics—Ethical aspects
 Football, College—Ethical aspects
 Football, Professional—Ethical aspects
 Hockey, Professional—Ethical aspects
 Horse racing—Ethical aspects

International aspects

See also

- Olympic Games

Medical aspects

See Sports medicine

Periodicals

See also

- Sports illustrated (periodical)

Philosophy

- Heavy going. A. Reid. New Yorker 53:80-93 F 21 '77

Psychological aspects

- How to overcome self-doubt and think your way to total confidence; ed by C. Seebohm. W. T. Gallwey. il House & Gard 149:22+ D '77
 Joy of deprogramming sport; Can/Am Hockey School in Guelph. R. Kahn. il Time 110:50 Ag 22 '77

See also

- Skis and skiing—Psychological aspects
 Tennis—Psychological aspects

Records

See Sports records

Social aspects

- Locker room mystique. C. Whelton. il Horizon 21:64-9 Ja '78

Canada

See also

- Football, Professional—Canada

Cuba

See also

- Baseball—Cuba

England

See also

- Cricket (game)
 Rugby football

France

See also

- Automobile racing—France

Japan

See also

- Baseball, Professional—Japan

Russia

- Big red machine. Y. Brokhin. il N Y Times Mag p22-4+ My 29 '77

South Africa

- Athlete power over South Africa. il Sr Schol 110:8 S 22 '77
 Stigma on South African sport. S. A. Ogouki. il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 N '77

United States

- From cycling to mountain climbing—using leisure time for fitness. il U.S. News 82:70-1 My 23 '77
 Losersville, U.S.A; Atlanta. R. Blount, Jr. il pors Sports Illus 46:74-7+ Mr 21 '77
 Sports. B. Weber. See issues of Senior scholastic including World week
 Their way. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 90:63+ D 26 '77

See also

- Recreation—United States
 United States—President's Commission on Olympic Sports

SPORTS action games. See Games

SPORTS arenas. See Stadiums

SPORTS broadcasters. See Radio broadcasting—Sports; Television broadcasting—Sports

SPORTS calendars. See Calendars

SPORTS camps. See Camps

SPORTS cars

- Aero-Vette. B. Hall. il Motor T 28:44-7 D '76
 Back on the right track; 27 T roadster kit. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:90-1+ Ap '77
 Corrida sports coupe spices Fiesta debut. il Motor T 29:32-3 Ag '77

- Corvette's 25th: polo-shirt and powerglide only. C. P. Rogers. il Motor T 29:62-4+ D '77
 Hypertourers: Ferrari 400 Auto, Bristol 412 and Aston Martin Lagonda. L. J. K. Setright. il Car & Dr 22:106-8+ Je '77
 Introducing the 1979 DeLorean—the car and the company. K. Ludvigsen. il pors Motor T 29:44-9+ S '77
 Life begins at 185 mph: triple-Lamborghini Modena-to-Calais hundred-grand convoy. M. Nichols. il Car & Dr 23:52-4+ Ag '77
 Luxury sports car performs like a racer; Porsche 928. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 210:103 Je '77
 Piecemeal; Sprint-TV. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:94+ Ap '77
 Porsche re-introduces the sports car; Porsche 928. D. E. Davis, Jr and others. il Car & Dr 22:45-7+ Je '77

Short take:

- Automobili Intermeccanica Speedster replica; 1957 Porsche. L. Mandel. il Car & Dr 23:34-5 Ja '78
 Chevrolet Corvette. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 22:37 Mr '77
 MGB. il Car & Dr 23:69 Ja '78
 Porsche 911S. D. Sherman. il Car & Dr 22:40 Mr '77
 Triumph TR7 5-speed. J. Ethridge. il Motor T 29:85 Ag '77
 25 years on the most wanted list! Corvette. K. Ludvigsen. il Pop Mech 148:72-4+ S '77
 Vettes! special section. il Hot Rod 30:50-62+ S '77
 Years of the snake; Cobra project. W. Wyss. il pors Hot Rod 30:31-4+ Je '77

Design

- John DeLorean builds a sports car: the DMC-12. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 23:37-9+ J1 '77
 Shape of Vettes to come: a sneak preview of the 1980s. il Motor T 28:49-50 D '76

Equipment

- Vettalog. M. Davis. il Hot Rod 30:70-4 D '77

History

- Keeping the faith: Ettore Bugatti, Bunny Phillips and the jewels of Molsheim; Bugattis. C. Fox. il pors Car & Dr 23:97-8+ Ag; 89-91 S '77

Retrospect:

- 1925 Bentley 3 litre speed model. W. S. Jackson. il Motor T 29:113-19 My '77
 1963 Corvette Grand Sport. J. Christy. il Motor T 29:77-8+ D '77

Photographs

- Corvette: everyman's sports car; Silver anniversary Corvette 1953-1978. il Motor T 29:51-6+ D '77
 Hot rod gallery. Hot Rod 30:54 J1 '77
 Vettes. Hot Rod 30:56-62+ S '77

Testing

- At speed in the Porsche 928. B. Hartford. il Pop Mech 147:92+ Ja '77
 Driving a legend; 1927 Bugatti. C. Fox. il Car & Dr 23:92-3+ S '77
 Driving the Porsche 928 in Europe. B. Cahier. il pors Motor T 29:65-6 Ag '77
 Hot rod magazine rod test: Gone with the wind; 1968 Corvette. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:38-40 F '77
 Snake bit: 427 Cobra. G. Baskerville. il Hot Rod 30:67-9 Je '77
 Luxotouring: starring the Jaguar XJ-S, Mercedes-Benz 450SLC and BMW 630CSi. S. Thompson and others. il Car & Dr 23:64-7+ D '77
 PM owners report: Corvette. K. Ludvigsen. il Pop Mech 148:75+ S '77
 PS car test & driving report: High-performance sports cars. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 210:54+ Je '77
 Peugeot 104: bucks-down exotocar. R. Wakefield. il Car & Dr 23:111-13 N '77
 Road test: Corvette. B. Yates. il Car & Dr 23:31-4 O '77
 Corvette '77. T. Swan. il Motor T 28:34-8 D '76
 Ferrari 308 GTB. il Car & Dr 22:71-2+ Mr '77
 Ferrari 308 GTB. J. Christy. il Motor T 29:57-60+ Ap '77
 Lotus Esprit. il Car & Dr 23:72+ J1 '77
 Porsche 928: eight for the road. K. Ludvigsen. il Motor T 29:72-4 Je '77
 Silver sleek; Corvette. C. J. Baker. il Hot Rod 30:58+ D '77
 Triumph TR7. J. Christy. il Motor T 29:88-91 D '77
 Triumph TR7 5-speed. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 23:69-70+ Ag '77
 We test: New Porsches. R. G. Beason. il Mech Illus 73:48-9+ Je '77

SPORTS cars, Racing. See Automobiles, Racing

SPORTS cars, Remodeled. See Automobiles, Remodeled

SPORTS clothes. See Clothing and dress—Sports clothes

SPORTS clubs
Farewell to Forest Hills; West Side Tennis Club. B. Collins. il N Y Times Mag p48-50+ S 11 '77
Marin Tennis Club by Backen, Arrigoni & Ross; with introd by B. F. Gordon and C. K. Hoyt. il Archit Rec 161:115-16, 128-30 F '77
Me and Time Inc; Sports Illustrated Court Clubs. il por Forbes 120:81 D 15 '77
Splash in public squash. R. Levy. il Duns R 110:71-3+ S '77
Uptown Racquet Club by architects Copelin, Lee and Chen; squash club; with introd by B. F. Gordon and C. K. Hoyt. il Archit Rec 161:115-19 F '77
Wimbledon wangle; debentures in All-England Lawn Tennis Ground Ltd. il Forbes 120:29 J1 15 '77

SPORTS complex, Meadowlands. See New Jersey—Meadowlands sports complex

SPORTS equipment. See Sporting goods

SPORTS films. See Motion pictures—Sports films

SPORTS for children
So your child wants to go out for the team. Changing T 31:34-6 O '77
Will competitive sports hurt your child? mental and physical demands. L. Mufflin. Harp Baz 110:90+ My '77
See also
Baseball, Childrens
Football, Childrens
Golf, Childrens
Soccer, Childrens

SPORTS for the aged
Not ready for the rocking chair; Senior Olympics. J. R. Hanley. il por Ret Liv 17:40-1 J1 '77
Super-Seniors: age will be served; tournament tennis. il Time 109:68 Ap 18 '77

SPORTS for the blind
Fishing: the perfect sport for the blind. J. Bashline. il Field & S 82:42-3+ S '77

SPORTS for the handicapped
Pitch for the disabled; C. Stevens. U. O'Connor. il por Sat Eve Post 249:14 O '77
Saying, showing, shaping; gymnastic program of the Syracuse Developmental Center, N.Y. D. Blatchley and C. Gove. il Parks & Rec 12:38-40 N '77

SPORTS for women
Bazaar's action sports health guide; symposium. il Harp Baz 110:84-91+ My '77
See also
Basketball
Bowling
Football, High school
Pentathlon
Running
Sailboat racing
Weight lifting

SPORTS gambling. See Gambling

SPORTS halls of fame
See also
National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum

SPORTS illustrated (periodical)
Coby Whitmore; sports illustrator. M. Tinkelman. il por Am Artist 41:70-3 J1 '77
Letter from the publisher. J. A. Meyers. See issues of Sports illustrated
Robert Handville; sports illustrator. M. Tinkelman. il por Am Artist 41:56-61 J1 '77
Tom Allen; illustrator of fishing articles. N. Meglin. il por Am Artist 41:52-5 J1 '77

SPORTS Illustrated Court Clubs. See Sports clubs

SPORTS in art
Murray Stern: social surrealist; football works. A. Sanders. il por Am Artist 41:76-83+ F '77
Special sports issue; with introd by M. Schiller and editorial comment. N. Meglin; M. Tinkelman. il Am Artist 41:2+ J1 '77
See also
Fishing in art
Hunting in art

SPORTS in literature
How you play the game: the novels of John R. Tunis. R. Shereikis. il Horn Bk 53:642-8 D '77

SPORTS journalism
Editorially speaking. J. Dianna. il Hot Rod 30:7-8 Ag '77
Encountering the Yankees. R. Kahn. il Time 109:79 Je 6 '77
Everybody knew me Al; excerpt from Ring, a biography of Ring Lardner. J. Yardley. il Sports Illus 47:82-6+ Ag 29 '77
Jim Murray: king of sports. W. Cieplik. por Writers Digest 57:23-4 Ag '77
Locker-room lib; women sportswriters in locker rooms. D. K. Shah and J. Whitmore. il Newsweek 91:86 Ja 16 '78

SPORTS literature
See also
Fishing literature

SPORTS locker rooms. See Locker rooms

SPORTS medicine
Ali's doctor: the greatest, in his own way; F. Pacheco. R. Blount, Jr. il Esquire 87:20+ Je '77
Pricking up their ears; lactic acid blood testing to determine most efficient training pace. J. Kirshenbaum. il por Sports Illus 47:94+ O 31 '77
This strange and perilous joint; dealing with knee injuries. W. O. Johnson. il Sports Illus 47:84-8+ O 24 '77

SPORTS newscasters. See Television broadcasting—Sports

SPORTS officiating
See also
Football, Professional—Refereeing

SPORTS records
Gimmicks, gadgets, goodbye records; swimming. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ Ap 25 '77
It was a day unlike any other day; A. Geiberger's tour record at the Danny Thomas Memphis Classic. C. Gillespie. il por Sports Illus 46:50+ Je 20 '77
Kentuckian predicts new world records. J. Alsofrom. Sci Digest 81:14 Mr '77
Record almost broke him; R. Maris' home run record. R. Telander. il por Sports Illus 46:60-4+ Je 20 '77
Record breaking women. J. H. Douglas and J. A. Miller. il Sci N 112:172-4 S 10 '77
See also
Automobile speed records
Boat speed records

SPORTS uniforms. See Uniforms, Sports

SPORTS writing. See Sports journalism

SPORTSCASTERS. See Radio broadcasting—Sports; Television broadcasting—Sports

SPORTSMEN. See Athletes; Hunters

SPORTSWRITING. See Sports journalism

SPOTSWOOD, N.J., Public Library. See Libraries—New Jersey

SPRAGUE, Bob. See Bernhardt, M. jt auth

SPRAGUE, Richard Aurel
New man on two old cases. S. J. Ungar. por Atlantic 239:8+ F '77 *
Self-inflicted wounds. D. M. Alpern and others. por Newsweek 89:18+ F 21 '77 *
Shrinking Sprague. por Time 109:24 F 14 '77 *

SPRAGUE, Robert L. and Sleator, E. K.
Methylphenidate in hyperkinetic children: differences in dose effects on learning and social behavior. bibl il Science 198:1274-6 D 23 '77

SPRAGUE, Susan W.
Storytime stretches with books. SLJ 24:42 S '77

SPRAY painting. See Paint spraying

SPRAYERS, Aerosol. See Pressure packaging

SPRAYING and dusting
4 steps to precision spraying. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:no522-3 Mr '77
Spray day; dormant oil spray for fruit trees. M. Brandies. il Org Gard & Farm 24:90-2 Mr '77
Spray for soybean diseases? il Farm J 10:12-13 Je '77
See also
Fertilizers and manures—Spray applications

SPRAYING apparatus
Electrostatic sprayer reduces pesticide pollution in crops. E. Powell. il Pop Sci 211:10+ J1 '77
Faster spraying, fewer field trips. Farm J 101: A8 My '77
5 affordable paint sprayers. T. H. Jones. il Mech Illus 73:22+ J1 '77
Garden sprayers. Consumer Rep 42:196-201 D '77
Low-cost pre-plant spray rigs for accurate soil incorporation. il Farm J 101:22-3 Ap '77
New way to tank mix. il Farm J 101:18-19 My '77
Recirculating sprayers catch on. J. D. Boyd. il Farm J 101:22+ My '77
Spray and till before you plant. il Farm J 101: M6-7 Ap '77
Sprayers: the weakest link. G. Lepper and L. Reichenberger. il Suc Farm 75:35-7+ Ja '77
Winners: two ways to calibrate a sprayer. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:no4 L22 Mr '77

SPRIESTERSBACH, D. C. and Farrell, W. J.
Impact of Federal regulations at a university. bibl Science 198:27-30 O 7 '77

SPRING, Charles M.
Where have all the flower children gone? Chr Cent 94:952-4 O 19 '77

SPRING
Awakening. J. P. Jackson. il Am For 83:8-11 Ap '77
61 days. R. F. Hall. il Conservationist 31:48 Mr '77
Spring: it's lethal and lovely. il Time 109:10-11 Ap 18 '77
Why we clean—and rejoice—in spring. C. Seebohm. il House & Gard 149:116-31+ Ap '77
See also
April

SPRING festivals. See Festivals

SPRING Opera Theater. See Opera—California

SPRING training (baseball) See Baseball, Professional

SPRING vacations. See Vacations

SPRINGATE, David J.

Don't let industry move away. il por Am City & County 92:68-9 Ap '77

SPRINGER, Morris

Ladies of easy virtue. il Opera N 42:24+ D 24 '77

SPRINGS

See also

Geysers

SPRINGS (mechanism)

See also

Automobiles—Springs and suspension

SPRINGWATER, Jacqueline

Visionary doing inspires Arcosanti. Craft Horiz 37:9 F '77

SPRINKLERS

Irrigates square fields. G. Lorang. il Farm J 101:F2 S '77

Programmed watering—what a way to grow. R. F. Graf and G. J. Whalen. il Pop Mech 148:92-3+ J1 '77

See also

Fire sprinklers

SPROUL, Robert C.

You can't tell a school by its name. Chr Today 22:18+ N 4 '77

SPROUSE, Harry W. See Cooke, E. D. jt auth

SPROUTING. See Germination

SPROUTS

Art of sprouting aboard. R. Nance. Yachting 141:98 F '77

Instead of just alfalfa, why not grow a crunchy mix of sprouts? il Sunset 158:156 F '77

Self-watering sprout grower. R. Edwards. il Org Gard & Farm 24:124+ D '77

Sprouts: self-starter food. J. Stern; B. Sabol. il Vogue 167:366-7+ S '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

SPRUCE

Diseases and pests

See also

Spruce budworms

SPRUCE budworms

Control

Canada's moth war; efforts to halt spruce budworm spraying program due to increase in Reye's syndrome cases. E. E. May. bibl il map Environment 19:16-24 Ag '77

SPRUCE Goose (seaplane) See Seaplanes

SPRUCE grouse. See Grouse

SPRUCH, Grace Marmor, and Spruch, Larry

Do you have a space-age mind? Read Digest 110:127-9 Mr '77

SPRUCH, Larry. See Spruch, G. M. jt auth

SPRUNG, Barbara

Equality now! For girls and boys. il Parents Mag 52:44+ S '77

SPUNG, Merle Lee

Revival of rug hooking. il Ret Liv 17:40 F '77

SPURR, Stephen H.

Political history of the Forest Service. Am For 83:15-16 F '77

SPUTNIK (artificial satellite) See Artificial satellites, Russian

SPY stories. See Detective and mystery stories

SQUARE dancing

Fun on the square. S. C. Cowley and M. Lord. il Newsweek 89:83 Mr 7 '77

Inaugural square dance. R. D. Abrahams. New Repub 176:21-2 F 26 '77

SQUARE riggers. See Sailing vessels

SQUARE root of soul (dramatic reading) See Dramatic readings

SQUARES (carpentry instruments) See Carpenters squares

SQUASH (game)

It was hard, but easy; Australians in American tournaments. J. Kaplan. il por Sports Illus 46:44-5 F 7 '77

Racquets reach out. C. Wiseman. il Horizon 20:82-7 S '77

Squash everyone? M. King. il Forbes 120:56-7 Ag 1 '77

Squash memories. R. M. Dorson. New Repub 177:29-31 J1 23 '77

SQUASH clubs. See Sports clubs

SQUASHES

Consumer's guide to winter squash varieties. N. Bubel. il Org Gard & Farm 25:69-73 Ja '78

Spaghetti squash makes an unusual vegetable. W. Masson. il Org Gard & Farm 24:72-3 Je '77

Winter squash from Asia. J. Meeker. il Org Gard & Farm 24:64-7 J1 '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

SQUAT Theater (theater group) See Theater, Experimental

SQUATTERS

Bulldozer remedy: apartheid at bay; squatters camps for migrant workers. A. Silk. Nation 225:298-304 O 1 '77

Destruction of an African community. M. Nash. Chr Cent 94:985 O 26 '77

SQUAW VALLEY, Calif.

It's a site for sore eyes; Squaw Valley as Olympic training site. A. Verschoth. il Sports Illus 47:46-7 Ag 22 '77

SQUIDS

Jumbo squid. K. Straus. il Oceans 10:10-15 Mr '77

SQUIRREL hunting

Come summertime, the squirreling is easy. B. W. Dalrymple. il Outdoor Life 159:80-1+ Mr '77

Fox in the treetops. C. Elliott. il map Outdoor Life 160:70-1+ J1 '77

Study in gray . . . the rifleman's squirrel. B. Bell. il Outdoor Life 160:82-3+ N '77

24 facts that'll help you bag more squirrels. M. Hicks. il Outdoor Life 160:80-1+ S '77

SQUIRRELS

Nutty about squirrels. K. Leon. il por Seventeen 36:94+ My '77

See also

Cookery—Game

Ground squirrels

SQUIRRU, Rafael

Art and freedom. il Américas 29:2-5 F '77

Poetic journey with Rafael Squirru; excerpt from prologue to *Números, veinte años de poesía*. R. Santana. il Américas 29:45-6 S '77 *

SRI LANKA

See also

United Nations—Sri Lanka

Description and travel

Stop a week in Sri Lanka. G. Herndon. il map House & Gard 149:74+ Je '77

Politics and government

See also

Elections—Sri Lanka

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Buddha and Buddhism

Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya

See Botanical gardens

SRODA, George

King of worms; interview, ed by J. Snow. il Outdoor Life 159:84-6+ F '77

SROLE, Leo

Big apple: better for your psyche. Sci N 111:308-9 My 14 '77 *

SROUFE, Gerald E.

Evaluation and politics in education. Educ Digest 43:20-3 D '77

U.S. Department of Education; case against it. Current 193:22-30 My '77

STAATS, Elmer B.

(ed) Bicentennial conference on the United States Constitution: the shaping of public policy—issues and questions for discussion. Ann Am Acad 432:121-31 J1 '77

about

Top federal watchdog. por Duns R 109:42 F '77 *

STABILITY, Chemical. See Chemical stability

STABILITY of boats. See Boats—Stability and stabilizers

STABILIZATION processors. See Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies

STABILIZERS. See Airplanes—Stability and stabilizers; Boats—Stability and stabilizers

STABLER, Kenny

Gettin' nowhere fast. R. F. Jones. il pors Sports Illus 47:88-92+ S 19 '77 *

STABLES. See Barns and stables

STACEY, Karen

Day in the pregnant life of. . .; story. Red-book 149:115 Je '77

STACK, William B.

School counselor: role conflict. bibl Clearing H 50:341-4 Ap '77

STACKS (computers) See Computers—Memory system

STACY, Hollis

Stacy's not spacy anymore. J. Papanek. il por Sports Illus 47:44-7 Ag 1 '77 *

STADIUMS

Cloud over the Superdome. il Forbes 120:34 D 1 '77

How a loser is really a winner; Busch Memorial Stadium, St Louis. Nations Bus 65:110 N '77

Sports stadiums that don't burden the taxpayers. il Nations Bus 65:104-6+ N '77

Superdome named desire. il Time 111:68-9 Ja 16 '78

We had this nice big rectangle. So why not put a painting on it? R. Indiana's design for the basketball court of the Milwaukee Exposition Convention Center Arena. Vasari. il por Art N 76:24 D '77

- STADTFELD, Curtis K.**
Plowing: an inquiry. il Audubon 79:44-7 My '77
about
For reporting excellence—again. Audubon 79:146
Jl '77 *
- STAELIN, D. H. and others**
Microwave spectroscopic imagery of the earth.
bibl il Science 197:991-3 S 2 '77
- STAFFEL, Rudolph**
Light of Rudolph Staffel; interview, ed by P.
Winokur and R. Winokur. il por Craft Horiz
37:24-9+ Ap '77
- STAFFORD, Mary Ann**
Architecture and scratchboard. il Design (US)
78:30 mid-Wint '77
- STAFFORD, William**
Acoma mesa; poem. Nation 225:348 O 8 '77
At the conference on cold; poem. Nation 224:665
My 28 '77
Glance down; poem. Nation 225:602 D 3 '77
Lenore Marshall poetry prize. Sat R 4:34-5 S
3 '77
Little night stories; poem. Nation 224:507 Ap 23
'77
Slave on the headland; poem. New Yorker 53:24
Ag 1 '77
They carved an animal; poem. Am Scholar 46:
189 Sr '77
Watching a candle; Ways of seeing; On an un-
named mountain; poems. Nation 225:184 S 3
'77
Ways to say wind; poem. Am Scholar 47:51
Wint '77
Window to let pride out; poem. Nation 224:697
Je 4 '77
- STAFFORDSHIRE pottery.** See Pottery, English
- STAFFS (canes, sticks, etc)**
Walking sticks in a Southern collection. J. W.
Stone, Jr. bibl il Antiques 111:338-44 F '77
- STAGE lighting.** See Theater—Stage lighting
- STAGE scenery.** See Theater—Stage setting and
scenery
- STAGECOACHES.** See Coaches and coaching
- STAGEHANDS.** See Theater—Employees
- STAGGERED hours.** See Hours of labor
- STAGHORN ferns.** See Ferns
- STAHEL, Thomas H.**
Four stories of theology. America 136:230-3 Mr
19 '77
- STAHL, Ben**
Ben Stahl: teaching art through television. M.
Corbino. il por Am Artist 41:24-7+ Mr '77 *
- STAHL, G. Allan**
Centennial of the phonograph. bibl il pors Chem-
istry 50:10-12 D '77
- STAHR, Alden**
Garden of children. Org Gard & Farm 25:102 Ja
'78
- STAIN removers.** See Laundry products
- STAINBROOK, Edward J.**
Treating depression. por Intellect 105:299 Mr '77
- STAINED glass.** See Glass painting and staining
- STAINS and staining**
Exterior latex stains. il Consumer Rep 42:144-7
Mr '77
Wood stains...keys to a fine finish. A. J. Hand.
il Pop Sci 211:131-5+ O '77
Working with stains. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech
148:120 D '77
- STAIRCASES.** See Stairways
- STAIRWAYS**
Stairs with flair. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:68 Jl
'77
- STAKMAN, Elvin Charles**
Botanists capture distinguished service awards.
pors BioScience 27:346 My '77 *
- STALIN, Iosif**
Who started the cold war? C. L. Mee, Jr; W.
A. Harriman; E. Abel. il pors Am Heritage
28:8-23 Ag '77 *
- STALINA, Svetlana Iosifovna**
Americanization of Stalin's daughter. H. E. Sal-
isbury. il por McCalls 104:75+ Ap '77 *
- STALLER, Sondra E.**
Poetry in motion. il Design (US) 78:12-13 mid-
Wint '77
- STALLKNECHT, Alice**
Portrait of a New England town. F. S. Wight.
il Art in Am 65:106-7 My '77 *
- STALLONE, Sylvester**
Blaze of talent; interview, ed by E. Miller. por
Seventeen 36:118-19+ F '77
Paradise Alley; excerpt from novel. Vogue 167:
120 D '77
Sylvester Stallone's rocky road to Rocky; inter-
view, ed by P. Perry. il pors Writers Digest
57:29-30 Jl '77
about
Mr Smith goes to Philadelphia: Capra and Stal-
lone. L. Quart. Intellect 106:245 D '77 *
Rocky comes to Dubuque. F. Maier. il pors News-
week 89:28 Je 27 '77 *
Rocky KO's Hollywood. M. Kasindorf. il pors
Newsweek 89:70-2+ Ap 11 '77 *
- STALVEY, Dorrance**
College-Conservatory: Stalvey prem. por Hi Fi
27:MA24 Ap '77 *
- STAMELL, Marcia**
West Point log: the basic training of Joan
Smith. il pors Ms 6:48-51+ Ag '77
- STAMFORD, Conn.**
Instant urban renewal; mural on building walls
in Stamford, Conn. R. Kahn. il Design (US)
78:2-4 mid-Summ '77
- STAMM, Fred W.**
I will survive; ed by B. East. Outdoor Life 160:
80-1+ D '77
- STAMM, Gustav M.**
To Gustav Stamm, Sci/Di's founder. por Sci
Digest 81:inside cover F '77 *
- STAMMERING.** See Stuttering
- STAMP collecting.** See Postage stamps—Collectors
and collecting
- STAMPS, Food.** See Food relief—United States
- STAMPS, Hand.** See Hand stamps
- STAMPS, Postage.** See Postage stamps
- STANBRIDGE East, Quebec.** See Villages—
Canada
- STANCER, Harvey C.** See Coscina, D. V. jt auth
- STANCILL, James McN.**
Search for a leveraged buyout. Harvard Bus R
55:8+ Jl '77
- STANDARD Brands, Inc**
GE alumni revamp Standard Brands. il por Bus
W p41-2 My 16 '77
Ross Johnson of Standard Brands: showdown.
por Forbes 119:94 F 15 '77
- STANDARD of living**
See also
Cost of living
Income
Luxuries
- STANDARD Oil Company.** See Petroleum indus-
try—History
- STANDARD Oil Company (Ohio)**
For Sohio, it was Alaskan oil—or bust. A. L.
Morner. il por Fortune 96:172-6+ Ag '77
- STANDARD Oil Company of California**
Serendipitous SoCal. Forbes 119:24 F 1 '77
- STANDARDS.** See Accounting—Standards; Edu-
cation—Standards
- STANDARDS, Color.** See Color—Standards
- STANDARDS, Engineering**
See also
Building—Standards
- STANDARDS, Labor.** See Labor standards
- STANDARDS, National Bureau of.** See United
States—Standards, National Bureau of
- STANDARDS and Conduct, Select Committee on.**
See United States—Congress—Senate—Stan-
dards and Conduct, Select Committee on
- STANDARDS Institute, American National.** See
American National Standards Institute
- STANDISH, Peter D.**
After the Consent Decree: the effect on the
Traditional Market Agreement. Pub W 211:
44-8 Ap 25 '77
- STANDS (furniture)**
Easy-to-make typing table. T. H. Jones. il Mech
Illus 73:154 O '77
- STANDS, Christmas tree.** See Christmas tree
stands
- STANFORD, Charles**
How to convert a four banger for stopwatch
functions. il Pop Electr 12:56-7 Ag '77
- STANFORD Medical Center.** See Hospitals—Cali-
fornia
- STANFORD Research Institute.** See SRI Interna-
tional
- STANFORD University, Palo Alto, Calif.**
Stanford goes to Washington. P. M. Boffey. Sci-
ence 196:631 My 6 '77
Graduate School of Business
What Stanford does better than Harvard. B.
Schultz. il Esquire 88:118-19+ S '77
Libraries
Stanford & UC get \$\$ for broad-gauge co-op.
Lib J 102:320 F 1 '77
- STANG, Missy**
Missy goes Surrealistic. G. Dostal. il por Sch
Arts 77:22-3 N '77 *
- STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, 4th Earl of Chester-
field.** See Chesterfield, P. D. S.
- STANLEY, Julian Cecil, 1918-**
Smorgasbord for an IQ of 150. il Time 109:64 Je
6 '77 *
Young prodigies take off under special program.
D. Nevin. il por Smithsonian 8:76-81 bibl(p 160)
O '77 *
- STANLEY, Peter W.**
Our Philippine bases. Nation 224:561-2 My 7 '77
- STANNOUS fluoride.** See Fluorides
- STANTON, Maura**
Maple tree; poem. Esquire 88:94 N '77
- STANTON, Walter Oliver**
High fidelity pathfinders. N. Eisenberg. por Hi
Fi 27:40+ Ap '77 *

STANTON, Will
 Imperfect listener; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:32-3 O '77
 Keeping the home fires burning. *il Good H* 185:78+ N '77
 Once upon a time is enough; story. *McCalls* 104:162-3 S '77
 Showdown at generation gap. *Read Digest* 111:134-6 O '77

STANTON, William K.
 New talent series. A. Grundberg. *il por Mod Phot* 41:140-1 N '77 *

STAPLE guns
 Almost indispensable tool: staple guns. *il Mc-Calls* 104:45 JI '77

STAPLETON, Constance
 Art of staying old. *il Am Home* 80:6+ Mr '77

STAPLETON, James C. and Croft, John
 Suggestions for ending classroom conflict. *Educ Digest* 42:28-9 Mr '77

STAPLETON, Jean
 Being Edith. *il Good H* 185:48 Ag '77

STAPLETON, Ruth (Carter)
 Christmas with the Carters. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:74+ D '77

Jimmy Carter's sister: how faith can heal; interview, ed by J. West. *por McCalls* 104:32+ Ap '77

Message of Easter. *por Ladies Home J* 94:107+ Ap '77

Walking people out of their past; interview. *por Chr Today* 22:10-14 N 4 '77

about

And the first sisters. T. Mathews and E. Shannon. *il por Newsweek* 90:34 N 14 '77 *

Hustling for the Lord. T. Schwartz and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:61 D 5 '77 *

STAPLETON, Sid
 Buoyancy in a bottle. *il Motor B & S* 139:72-4 Mr '77

Special delivery. *il Motor B & S* 139:82-3+ My '77

STAR Bacardi Cup Race. See Sailboat racing

STAR charts. See Astronomy—Charts, diagrams, etc.

STARBIRD, Ethel A.
 Kauai. *il map Nat Geog* 152:584-613 N '77
 New York's land of dreamers and doers. *il map Nat Geog* 151:702-24 My '77
 Way of life called Maine. *il map Nat Geog* 151:726-57 Je '77

STARE, Fredrick J. and Whelan, E. M.
 Dr Fredrick Stare rates the 10 top diets. *Harp Baz* 110:40-3 JI '77

Safest diet for every woman on the pill. *Harp Baz* 110:120-1+ Ag '77

STARER, Robert
 SUNY at Binghamton: Starer prem; The people, yes. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA18 Mr '77 *

STARK, Al
 Case of the deadly hot peppers. *Read Digest* 111:207-8+ N '77

STARK, Anne
 Let's liven up school lunches! *por Seventeen* 36:42 S '77

Right combination. *Seventeen* 36:78 S '77

STARK, Craig
 Selecting the best cassette tape for your recording needs. *il Pop Electr* 12:47-51 N '77

Tape recorder hygiene. *il Pop Electr* 12:56-7 JI '77

STARNES, Richard
 Starnes at large. See issues of Outdoor life

STARR, Douglas
 Dust still falls on Derby despite a tough new law. *Audubon* 79:136-8 S '77

STARR, John T.
 Rugged, fragile Maine. *il Am For* 83:14-17+ My '77

STARR, S. Frederick
 Russian Revolution: a wall-sized history. *il Smithsonian* 8:52-4 JI '77

Soviet painter poses a question. *il por Smithsonian* 8:101-4+ bibl(p 135) D '77

about

Wilson Center immerses scholars in think tank. E. P. Morgan. *il por Smithsonian* 8:76-83 Ag '77 *

STARR County, Tex. **Crime**

See Crime and criminals—Texas

STARRELS, John
 United States and West Europe. bibl f *Cur Hist* 73:145-8+ N '77

STARRETT, Priscilla H. See Schwalm, P. A. jt auth

STARRY, Donn A.
 Speak no evil. *Nat R* 29:764-5 JI 8 '77 *

STARS

Deep-sky wonders. W. S. Houston. See issues of Sky and telescope
 [Month] stars. J. Stokley. See fourth issue of each month of Science news to December 24, 1977

See also

Astrology
 Astrophysics
 Black holes (astronomy)
 Constellations
 Galaxies
 Neutron stars
 Occultations
 Radio sources (astronomy)
 Stellar winds

Clusters

Inside Messier 11. *il Sky & Tel* 53:427 Je '77
 X-ray stars in globular clusters. G. W. Clark. *il Sci Am* 237:42-55 O '77

Evolution

As stars fall to ashes. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 111:364-5 Je 4 '77

Bok globules. R. L. Dickman. *il Sci Am* 236:66-70+ bibl(p 142) Je '77

Brilliant disc-shaped star may be forming planets. *il Space World* N-9-165:42-3 S '77

Cloud collapsing, stars forming. *il Sci N* 112:359 N 26 '77

Disappearing nebula: a star turns on? *il Sky & Tel* 54:268-9 O '77

Infrared studies of star formation. M. W. Werner and others. bibl *il Science* 197:723-32 Ag 19 '77

Survey of galaxies sheds light on shape. *il Sci N* 111:86 F 5 '77

Water vapor maser turn-on in the HII region W3 (OH) A. D. Haschick and others. bibl *il Science* 198:1153-5 D 16 '77

Witnesses to a creation; MWC 349. *il Time* 109:71 Je 27 '77

See also

Pulsars

Motion in line of sight

Whither thou goest...; recession velocities of remote spiral galaxies. *Sky & Tel* 53:111-12 F '77

Radial velocity

See Stars—Motion in line of sight

Radiation

EUV makes the grade; question of the extreme ultraviolet. S. P. Maran. *Natur Hist* 86:85-6+ F '77

STARS, Double

Binary-star speckle interferometry. H. A. McAlister. *il Sky & Tel* 53:346-50 My '77

See also

Stars, Eclipsing binary

STARS, Eclipsing binary

AN Ursae Majoris—another AM Herculis? G. S. Mumford. *il Sky & Tel* 54:194-6 S '77

CM Draconis: a very useful eclipsing system. *il Sky & Tel* 54:26 JI '77

Story of AM Herculis. W. Liller. *il Sky & Tel* 53:351-4 My '77

STARS, Multiple

Companions of sunlike stars. H. A. Abt. *il Sci Am* 236:96-104 bibl(p 148) Ap '77

STARS, New

Giving cosmic rays their bounce. *Sci N* 111:309 My 14 '77

New evidence supports supernova origin of solar system. G. M. Spruch. *il Phys Today* 30:17-19 My '77

Nova Ophiuchi 1977. *Sky & Tel* 54:382-3 N '77

Nova Sagittae 1977. *il Sky & Tel* 53:163+ Mr '77

SS Cygni and the rapid burster. *il Sky & Tel* 54:364 N '77

Supernovae today. L. C. Green. *il Sky & Tel* 54:11-14 JI '77

Supernovas. D. E. Thomsen. *il Sci N* 111:76-8 Ja 29 '77

Traumatic birth; formation of the solar system triggered by the concussion of a supernova. *Sci Am* 238:66+ Ja '78

STARS, Variable

Amateurs observe the new Trapezium variable. *il Sky & Tel* 53:319-20 Ap '77

Faint variable star. *Sky & Tel* 54:469 D '77

56-minute variable star; GD 428. *Sky & Tel* 54:267 O '77

International flare-star campaign. *Sky & Tel* 54:468 D '77

See also

American Association of Variable Star Observers
 Stars, Eclipsing binary

START of something; drama. See Gersbach, J.

STARTING, Automobile. See Automobiles—Starting

STARVATION

See also

Anorexia nervosa
 Famines

STASIO, Marilyn

Entertainment this fall. *il Harp Baz* 110:34+ S '77

STATE, The

Modern politics; state and society. G. Niemeyer. *Nat R* 29:333 Mr 18 '77

STATE aid to libraries. See Libraries—State aid
STATE and art. See Art and state

STATE and church. See Church and state

STATE and education. See Education and state

STATE and environment. See Environmental policy

STATE and federal relations. See Federal and state relations

STATE and industry. See Industry and state

STATE and libraries. See Libraries and state

STATE and literature. See Literature and state

STATE and medicine. See Medical policy

STATE and music. See Music and state

STATE and recreation. See Recreation and state

STATE and science. See Science and state

STATE and technology. See Technology and state

STATE and the arts. See The Arts and state

STATE and the individual. See Individual and state

STATE bonds

Voters say yes to spending for essentials, no to frills. *U.S. News* 83:104-5 N 21 '77

STATE colleges. See Colleges and universities, State

STATE courts. See Courts

STATE Department (United States) See United States—State, Department of

STATE employees

See also

American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Academics in New York and California fight disclosure policies. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196: 37-8 Ap 1 '77

STATE fairs. See Fairs

STATE finance

Better news for states, cities—and some taxpayers, too. *il U.S. News* 83:77-8 J1 4 '77

Dramatic upturn in state and local spending. *il Fortune* 95:10 Mr '77

Public control of public money; state-owned banks. J. Rowen. *Progressive* 41:47-52 F '77

State and local spending is bolstering G.N.P. *il Fortune* 96:24 N '77

See also

Finance—Alaska

Finance—Michigan

Finance—New York (state)

State bonds

STATE governments

Surprising trend: you can beat city hall; citizens taking their governments to court. *U.S. News* 83:67-8 Ag 8 '77

When states look for ways to help people—. *il U.S. News* 83:94-5 O 31 '77

See also

Governors

National Conference on Alternative State and Local Public Policies

STATE hospitals, Psychiatric. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

STATE laws. See Law—United States

STATE legislators. See Legislators

STATE legislatures

See also

Massachusetts—Legislature

Nevada—Legislature

Rhode Island—Legislature

STATE libraries

See also

Illinois State Library, Springfield

STATE library agencies

Montana not NFB target; new battle in Nebraska; efforts to remove library service programs for the blind from jurisdiction of state library agencies. *Lib J* 102:536 Mr 1 '77

Seven Springs Institute: state agency heads face the future. K. Nyren. *Lib J* 102:444-6 F 15 '77

State agency \$\$ efficiency stressed in COSLA study. *Lib J* 102:435+ F 15 '77

Threats to state agency \$\$ role shaping up. *Lib J* 102:1090+ My 15 '77

See also

American Library Association—Association of State Library Agencies

STATE lobbyists and lobbying. See Lobbyists and lobbying

STATE lotteries. See Lotteries

STATE medicine. See Medical care, State

STATE of the Union Message, 1977. See Ford, G. R.—State of the Union Message, January 12, 1977

STATE ownership. See Government ownership

STATE Park and Recreation Commission for the City of New York. See New York (state)—State Park and Recreation Commission for the City of New York

STATE parks and reserves

See also subhead Parks and reserves under names of states, e.g. California—Parks and reserves

STATE Resort Park system. See Kentucky—Parks and reserves

STATE rights. See Federal and state relations

STATE succession

See also

United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on Succession of States in Respect of Treaties

STATE taxation. See Taxation, State

STATE universities. See Colleges and universities, State

STATE University of New York. See New York (state). State University

STATEN ISLAND**Education**

Career education: success for the potential dropout; cooperative work program, Egbert Junior High School. A. J. Keller. *Clearing H* 51:70-2 O '77

STATES, Randy

Electronic flash landscapes. R. Busch. *il Pop Phot* 81:130-3+ D '77 *

STATES (United States)

States in focus; table. *Sr Schol* 109:11-12 Ja 13 '77

Surge in income—which states do best. *il U.S. News* 82:79 My 23 '77

U.S. in focus; facts about the states; chart. *Sr Schol* 110:35-6 O 20 '77

See also

State governments

STATES, Ideal. See Utopias

STATESMEN

World leaders who'll make news in coming year. *il U.S. News* 83:44-5 D 26 '77

See also

Dictators

STATEVILLE Correctional Center, Joliet. See Prisons—Illinois

STATEWIDE Preschool Screening Program, North Carolina. See Educational tests and measurements

STATHAKIS, George James

Excerpts from testimony on nuclear reactor safety, February 24, 1976. *Cong Digest* 56: 60+ F '77

STATHAM, Robert R.

Tax outlook: hidden traps for business. *il Nations Bus* 65:22-4 N '77

STATION wagon engines. See Automobile engines

STATION wagons

Pontiac Firebird Type K. *il Motor T* 29:41-2 Je '77

Short take:

AMC Pacer wagon. M. Jordan. *il Car & Dr* 22:22 Ap '77

Buick Estate wagon. D. Abrahamson. *il Car & Dr* 23:101 J1 '77

Four wheel drive

See also

Station wagons, Foreign—Four wheel drive

Testing

PM owners report:

AMC Pacer station wagon. M. Lamm. *il Pop Mech* 147:92-3+ My '77

PS car test & driving report:

Compact wagons; Aspen and Pacer. *il Pop Sci* 210:34+ My '77

Road test:

Dodge Royal Monaco Brougham wagon. J. Christy. *il Motor T* 29:87-8+ Je '77

Two new station wagons; AMC Pacer and Pontiac Catalina Safari. *il Consumer Rep* 42:206-10 Ap '77

We test:

AMC's new Pacer wagon. B. Brender. *il Mech Illus* 73:80-1+ F '77

STATION wagons, Foreign**Four wheel drive**

Wheels afield:

Subaru 4WD wagon. B. Kovacik. *il Motor T* 29:110+ N '77

Testing

Driving the Lambda Sond Volvo. B. Hartford. *il Pop Mech* 148:57+ J1 '77

Holy Conestoga, Sven, it's. . . Boss Wagon III! Volvo. M. Jordan. *il Car & Dr* 23:43-4+ D '77

STATISTICAL methods

Stein's paradox in statistics. B. Efron and C. Morris. *il Sci Am* 236:119-27 bibl(p 148) My '77

See also

United States—Labor Statistics, Bureau of

STATISTICS

See also

Average

Religious statistics

Seasonal variations (economics)

also subhead statistics under various subjects, e.g. United States—Statistics

STATUE of Liberty

He built the Statue of Liberty; F. A. Bartholdi. N. Poulain. il Read Digest 110:27-32 Ap '77

Liberty stands on her words; excerpt from American Jewish landmarks: a travel guide and history. B. Postal and L. Koppman. il por Ms 6:22 Ag '77

La statue colossale; report of lecture by M. Trachtenburg. New Yorker 53:15-16 Ag 1 '77

STATUES

See also

San Francisco—Monuments, statues, etc.

Statue of Liberty

STATUETTES. See Figurines

STATURE

Growing up tall; tall girls. A. Bayer. il Seventeen 36:186-7+ Ap '77

Short people—are they being discriminated against? il U.S. News 82:68-9 Mr 28 '77

Shorties don't always get short shrift in life. P. Ryan. il Smithsonian 8:156 Ap '77

STATUS, Social. See Social status

STATUS of Women, Commission on the. See United Nations—Commission on the Status of Women

STAVINS, Ralph. See Landau, S. jt auth

STAVRIANOS, Leften Slavros

Cuba: update on a revolution. Nation 224:270-4 Mr 5 '77

STEAD, Bette Ann

Why help women into careers? address. October 11, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:157-60 D 15 '77

STEAK. See Cookery—Meat

STEALING

Crime on the farm; rural property theft. J. K. Footlick and others. il Newsweek 90:101 O 3 '77

Equipment thefts start to drain oil drillers. il Bus W p23-4 Ja 9 '78

Guy with the edge; D. Sorkin's guilty plea in sports betting larceny case. P. Axthelm. il pors Newsweek 90:57 O 3 '77

I'm a friend of your son's. C. Green. il Ret Liv 17:32-3 S '77

Lie detectors to private eyes: antishoplifting battle heats up; pilfering employees. il U. S. News 83:61 N 28 '77

Now it's a wave of thefts in historic documents. il U.S. News 83:51-2 S 5 '77

Target: the checks in your mailbox. H. Gluck. il Ret Liv 16:25-6+ D '76

There are many ways to steal. Chr Today 22:28 N 4 '77

See also

Art thefts

Automobiles, Theft of

Boats, Theft of

Burglary and burglars

Embezzlement

Horse stealing

Library thefts

Poaching

Robberies and assaults

Shoplifting

Stolen goods, Receiving of

STEALING In literature. See Literature—Themes

STEAM Juicers. See Canning and preserving—Equipment and supplies

STEAM motorcycles. See Motorcycles, Steam

STEAM power plants

Power source that has no limit; magma tap power plant. N. Carlisle. il Mech Illus 73:52-3+ Ag '77

Environmental aspects

Mercury emissions from geothermal power plants. D. E. Robertson and others. bibl il Science 196:1094-7 Je 3 '77

STEAM ships. See Steamships and steamboats

STEAMBOATS. See Steamships and steamboats

STEAMERS (kitchen utensils) See Kitchen utensils and appliances

STEAMING (cookery)

All steamed up about steamers. Am Home 80:13+ Mr '77

Best way to cook vegetables; with steamers. il McCalls 104:84+ Ag '77

STEAMSHIPS and steamboats

Beautiful white swan; campaign to save the Alexander Hamilton. New Yorker 53:29-30 F 21 '77

Luxury hotel designed to float down the Mississippi to New Orleans; Mississippi Queen. il Archit Rec 162:114-17 O '77

New Queen for the old Mississippi; Mississippi Queen. J. Hall. il map Pop Mech 148:57-61+ Ag '77

Three relics; final voyage of the Chauncey M. Depew. New Yorker 53:25-6 Je 20 '77

See also

Ocean liners

STEANE, John Barry

What might have been. il Opera N 42:26-9 Ag '77

STEARNS, Robert D.

Boating. See issues of Outdoor life

Chart your way to the fish. il map Outdoor Life 160:133-4 S '77

Stainless-steel props—better performance, longer life. il Pop Sci 210:38+ Je '77

STEBBINS, Doris E.

Give melons a head start. il Org Gard & Farm 24:98-9 F '77

STEBEL, S. L.

How to find your real story. Writer 90:22-3 Mr '77

STEBER, George R.

Morse code automatic readout on a TV screen. il Pop Electr 11:64-5 My '77

STECHER, Fred

Fingers in the sky. L. A. Taylor. por Motor T 29:117-18 O '77 *

STEDMAN, William Perry, 1923-

Department discusses consular services for Americans abroad; statement, July 14, 1977. il Dept State Bull 77:259-65 Ag 22 '77

Human rights in Panama; statement, October 11, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:652-5 N 7 '77

STEEGMULLER, Francis

Paris celebrates: a new art center and the brothers Duchamp. Atlantic 239:88-90 Je '77

STEEL, Danielle

New life poem. Good H 184:164 My '77

STEEL, Ronald

Motherhood, apple pie and human rights. New Repub 176:14-15 Je 4 '77

STEEL

Second phases in steel. W. R. Bandi. bibl il Science 196:136-42 Ap 8 '77

See also

Steel industry

Prices

Brake on steel price rises. il Bus W p 157-8 My 16 '77

Carter plan to aid steel—will it work? il U.S. News 83:67 D 19 '77

Cautious approval for U.S. reference prices. il Bus W p30 Ja 16 '78

European steelmen try U.S.-style protection. il Bus W p29-30 Ja 16 '78

First step in rescuing steel. il Bus W p34-5 N 28 '77

Mystery of steel prices. R. Lamb. il Fortune 95:158-60 Mr '77

Steel price increases jolt Carter's policy. il Bus W p21-2 Ag 8 '77

Steel prices go up without a word. Bus W p26 Ap 4 '77

Steel seeks more money, quick. il Time 111:65 Ja 2 '78

Too much, too soon? D. Pauly and R. Thomas. il Newsweek 89:88 My 16 '77

Trigger to curb dumping. Time 111:45-6 Ja 16 '78

Underselling Japanese steel. il Bus W p25-6 Jl 11 '77

Why government should stay out of steel pricing. E. Bickford. il por Nations Bus 65:40-2 Ja '77

STEEL Communities Coalition. See Pressure groups

STEEL construction

Parking deck saves money with tube columns and weathering steel. il Archit Rec 161:143-4 Je '77

STEEL framing. See Framing (building)

STEEL Industry

See also

Collective bargaining—Steel industry

Collective labor agreements—Steel industry

Steel workers

Accounting

Court untangles Sharon Steel's books; inflated earnings. Bus W p34-5 My 9 '77

Acquisitions and mergers

LTV's play to cut its losses through a merger with Lykes; Jones & Laughlin and Youngstown Sheet. il Bus W p86+ Ja 9 '78

Lykes and LTV count on an antitrust break; Jones & Laughlin and Youngstown Sheet. il Bus W p64 N 21 '77

Mexican merger unsettles steelmakers. il Bus W p28 Je 6 '77

Antitrust cases

Lykes and LTV count on an antitrust break. il Bus W p64 N 21 '77

Export-Import trade

Antitrust question about Japanese steel. Bus W p32+ D 19 '77

Big steel and big government. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:124 D 12 '77

Heated campaign to fight steel imports. il Bus W p36 F 7 '77

How foreign steelmakers woo U.S. buyers. il Bus W p68-9 S 19 '77

STEEL industry—Export-import trade—Cont.

- In the doldrums. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 90:60-1 Ag 15 '77
 International reactions to the problems of steel trade; statement, September 20, 1977. W. G. Barraclough. Dept State Bull 77:742-50 N 21 '77
 No fooling! address, April 1, 1977. L. W. Foy. Vital Speeches 43:435-7 My 1 '77
 Protecting steel. New Repub 177:8-9 D 17 '77
 Should U.S. limit steel imports? interviews. J. P. Murtha, Jr; C. Stern. pors U.S. News 83:77-8 O 24 '77
 Specialty steel: help from temporary quotas. Bus W p78 S 19 '77
 Steel: after the shutdowns and layoffs, what? with interviews with E. Speer and H. Saito. il Forbes 120:33-6 N 15 '77
 Steel builds its dumping case. il Bus W p 128+ O 17 '77
 Steel imports; address, September 21, 1977. J. D. Briggs. Vital Speeches 44:73-5 N 15 '77
 Steel negotiator looks at election issues; foreign imports and the steel union; address, December 16, 1976. J. B. Johnston. Vital Speeches 43:238-43 F 1 '77
 Testing our metal. New Repub 177:6+ O 22 '77
 Underselling Japanese steel. il Bus W p25-6 J1 11 '77
 Why a key U.S. industry worries about its future. il U.S. News 82:60 Je 6 '77
 Why steel's dumping cases may backfire. il Bus W p48 N 14 '77

Federal aid

- Bailout. Newsweek 90:57-8 D 19 '77
 Big steel and big government. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:124 D 12 '77
 Carter plan to aid steel—will it work? il U.S. News 83:67 D 19 '77
 Growing conflict over rescuing steel. il Bus W p39-40 O 10 '77
 Help is coming—but is it enough? il Bus W p58+ Ja 9 '78
 How to help slumping steel. il Time 110:58-9 D 5 '77
 What Washington may do for steel. Bus W p35-6 O 24 '77

Finance

- Gleam is gone from steelmen's eyes. il Bus W p29-30 Ap 25 '77
 Help is coming—but is it enough? il Bus W p58+ Ja 9 '78
 In the doldrums. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 90:60-1 Ag 15 '77
 Some reassurance for steel. il Time 110:63-4 O 24 '77
 Steel. il Forbes 121:104+ Ja 9 '78
 Steel: after the shutdowns and layoffs, what? with interviews with E. Speer and H. Saito. il Forbes 120:33-6 N 15 '77
 Steel: biting the bullet. il Forbes 120:35-6 D 1 '77
 Steel industry's woes hit close to home. map U.S. News 83:56 O 10 '77

International aspects

- International reactions to the problems of steel trade; statement, September 20, 1977. W. G. Barraclough. Dept State Bull 77:742-50 N 21 '77
 Sponge iron in steel's future. S. Rose. il Fortune 95:106-10+ Ja '77

Canada

- Crossing the border; Dominion Bridge. J. Cook. il Forbes 120:85+ N 15 '77

Europe, Western

- European steelmen try U.S.-style protection. il Bus W p29-30 Ja 16 '78
 Take your (ugh!) pills, boys. por Forbes 120:120 N 1 '77

France

- Creusot-Loire's tenuous U.S. prospects. il Bus W p214+ N 14 '77

Great Britain

- See also*
 British Steel Corporation

Japan

- We are being used as scapegoats; interview. H. Saito. Forbes 120:36 N 15 '77

Mexico

- Mexican merger unsettles steelmakers. il Bus W p28 Je 6 '77
 Mexican solution for companies in debt; Bank of America's loan to Fundidora de Monterrey. Bus W p42 F 14 '77

Russia

- Snags that slow down Soviet steel. Bus W p82 S 19 '77

United States

- Basic black; Carpenter Technology. Forbes 120:38 D 15 '77
 Court untangles Sharon Steel's books; inflated earnings. Bus W p34-5 My 9 '77
 Great iron ore squeeze. Forbes 120:58 S 1 '77
 Hard times come to steeltown. L. Smith. il Fortune 96:86-93 D '77

- If the steel industry is to survive...; interview. L. W. Foy. il por U.S. News 83:90+ N 21 '77
 Nucor: one winner in troubled steel. D. G. Santry. il Bus W p 104 N 21 '77
 Pygmy steelmaker struggles to survive; Alan Wood Steel Co. Bus W p27 Je 27 '77
 Quandary of steel. Nation 225:484-5 N 12 '77
 Soft as steel. Nat R 29:1284-5 N 11 '77
 Steel companies announce layoffs. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:71 D '77
 Steel fights Murphy's law. il Time 110:66+ S 19 '77
 Steel's five big problems. il Nations Bus 65:26-8 N '77
 Steel's sea of troubles. il Bus W p66-9+ S 19 '77
 Victor Posner: living on borrowed time; chief executive of Sharon Steel. P. Blustein. por Forbes 120:23-4 S 1 '77
 Wanted: prescription for steelmakers' ills; with interviews with J. P. Murtha and C. Stern. il U.S. News 83:76-8 O 24 '77

See also

- Allegheny Ludlum Industries, Inc
 Armco Steel Corporation
 Bethlehem Steel Corporation
 Inland Steel Company
 Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation
 Kaiser Steel Corporation
 McLouth Steel Corporation
 United States Steel Corporation
 United Steelworkers of America
 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company

STEEL metallurgy

- Sponge iron in steel's future. S. Rose. il Fortune 95:106-10+ Ja '77

STEEL sculpture. *See* Metal sculpture**STEEL shot.** *See* Shot**STEEL workers**

- Campbell faces up to hard times...again. M. King. il Forbes 120:57-64 N 15 '77
 End for Steel City? closing of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. works. il Time 110:78 O 3 '77
 Fear Valley, U.S.A.; closing of Youngstown Sheet & Tube Company plant. R. W. Gibbons. Commonweal 104:720-2 N 11 '77
 Hard times come to steeltown. L. Smith. il Fortune 96:86-93 D '77
 Huge pink slip for an Ohio city; Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Bus W p39-40 O 3 '77
 Steel blues; closing Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. plant. D. Pauly and J. Lowell. il Newsweek 90:80+ O 3 '77
 Steel companies announce layoffs. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:71 D '77
 Steel negotiator looks at election issues: foreign imports and the steel union; address, December 16, 1976. J. B. Johnston. Vital Speeches 43:238-43 F 1 '77

See also

- United Steelworkers of America

STEEL works**Coke plants**

- See* Coke plants

Environmental aspects

- Bethlehem's bind in Johnstown; air pollution moratorium request. il Bus W p40+ Ag 15 '77
 EPA threatens to blacklist Kaiser; Fontana, Calif. plant. il Bus W p27 My 2 '77
 EPA's big win; U.S. Steel Corp's water pollution. Time 109:63-4 Je 27 '77
 Safe water or jobs? il U.S. News 82:47 F 7 '77

Location

- Troubled steel towns campaign for help; Steel Communities Coalition. Bus W p35 O 24 '77

STEELE, Jonathan

- Behind the Berlin Wall. Nation 225:397-400 O 22 '77

STEELE, Max

- About love and grasshoppers; story. Redbook 149:126-7 My '77

STEELE, Timothy

- Three notes toward definitions; poems. Poetry 130:218-20 J1 '77

STEELHEAD trout fishing. *See* Trout fishing**STEELWORKERS union.** *See* United Steelworkers of America**STEELY Dan (rock group)** *See* Rock groups**STEERE, Allen C. and others**

- Erythema chronicum migrans and Lyme arthritis; cryoimmunoglobulins and clinical activity of skin and joints. bibl il Science 196:1121-2 Je 3 '77

STEERE, William Campbell

- Botanists capture distinguished service awards. pors BioScience 27:346 My '77

STEERING gear*See also*

- Automobiles—Steering gear
 Boats—Steering gear

STEFANILE, Felix

- Dawn; poem. Commonweal 104:205 Ap 1 '77

- STEFANO, Frank, Jr**
American hotels on early Staffordshire. bibl il Antiques 112:274-7 Ag '77
- STEFFAN, Cecilia**
What I've learned about raising geese. Org Gard & Farm 24:156-60 S '77
- STEFFANI, Agostino**
Niobe, regina di Tebe. Review New Yorker 53:182-4+ N 28 '77 *
- STEFFEK, Edwin F.**
Double plot; multiply your vegetable harvest. il Pop Mech 147:100-1 Mr '77
- STEFFENS, Lincoln**
Reconsideration. R. Stinson. New Repub 177:37-9 Jl 9 '77 *
- STEGEMAN, Janet A.** See Stegeman, J. F. jt auth
- STEGEMAN, John F. and Stegeman, J. A.**
Cause célèbre of Caty Greene; excerpt from Caty. il por Am Hist Illus 12:8-16 Je '77
- STEGNER, Page**
Wyngen, Blynken, and cod. Atlantic 240:39-45 Jl '77
- STEGNER, Wallace**
Literary life anything but romantic; excerpts from address. por Intellect 106:107 S '77
- STEHL, R. H. and Lamparski, L. L.**
Combustion of several 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy compounds: formation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. bibl il Science 197:1008-9 S 2 '77
- STEHLLING, Kurt R.**
New age of airships may dawn. il Smithsonian 8:123-33 Ap '77
- STEIF, William**
Refuseniks of Kiev. il Sat R 4:20-1+ S 17 '77
- STEIG, William**
Amazing bone; story; excerpt. Ms 5:85-8 Ap '77
- STEIGER Tractor Company.** See Tractor industry
- STEIGMAN, David**
Images from the deep. il Pop Phot 81:92-7+ S '77
Robert Funk. il Pop Phot 81:108-11 Jl '77
- STEIMLE, Edmund Augustus**
Four stories of theology; with editorial comment. T. H. Stahel. America 136:inside cover, 230-3 Mr 19 '77 *
- STEIN, Andrew**
What makes Andy (and Bobby) run? H. Stein. il pors N Y Times Mag p44-7+ N 6 '77 *
- STEIN, Sir Aurel**
Discovering ancient treasures in Caves of the Thousand Buddhas; excerpt from Sir Aurel Stein. J. Mirsky. il por map Smithsonian 8:94-6+ My '77
- STEIN, Elliot, Jr.** See Aronson, J. jt auth
- STEIN, Frieda, pseud**
Reports & comment: Poland. il Atlantic 241:11+ Ja '78
- STEIN, Gary C.**
(ed) See Duval, I. H. Overland to California
- STEIN, Gertrude**
Gay genius and the gay mob. A. Kazin. Esquire 88:33-4+ D '77 *
Hemingway the painter. A. Kazin. por New Repub 176:21-8 Mr 19 '77 *
- STEIN, Harry**
Exile in his own city. il por N Y Times Mag p 10-11+ Ja 8 '78
How to make it in the water. il Esquire 88:58-65 Ag '77
Meet Reggie (Dr Jekyll) Jackson (Mr Hyde) il por Esquire 88:92-4+ Jl '77
What makes Andy (and Bobby) run? il pors N Y Times Mag p44-7+ N 6 '77
—See Slansky, P. jt auth
- STEIN, Herbert**
Ahead: you can look for more rather than less inflation; interview. il por U.S. News 83:19-20 Ag 22 '77
- STEIN, Howard**
Buying power for a strong market isn't there, says Dreyfus' Stein; interview, ed by R. Brady. por Duns R 109:79+ Ja '77
- STEIN, Howard F. and Hill, R. F.**
Limits of ethnicity. Am Scholar 46:181-9 Spr '77
- STEIN, Jane**
Fumbled help at the well; excerpt from Water: life or death. il Environment 19:14-17+ Je '77
Water for the wealthy. il Environment 19:6-14 My '77
- STEIN, Jeffrey**
Fort Lesley J. McNair. Nation 224:621-4 My 21 '77
Letelier-Moffitt mystery. Progressive 41:36-9 N '77
- STEIN, Sara**
Pet show; questions and answers. il Am Home 80:77 D '77
- STEINBACK, Alice C.**
Recording America: federal funds for photos & films. il Art in Am 65:19+ Ja '77
- STEINBECK, John, 1902-1968**
Home-town Salinas shares its Steinbeck memories. il Sunset 158:40 Mr '77 *
- STEINBERG, Harry**
Do hot lines really help? il Seventeen 36:150+ Ag '77
- STEINBERG, Michael**
Essay in virtuosity. il Opera N 41:32-5 Ap 2 '77
- STEINBERG, Rafael**
Odd man out. il por N Y Times Mag p 18-19+ O 30 '77
- STEINBERG, Richard I.** See Evans, J. C. jt auth
- STEINBERG, Sally**
Night is not for sleeping. il Vogue 167:272+ N '77
- STEINBERG, Sybil S.**
Summer business on Martha's Vineyard: how Bunch of Grapes makes it year-round. il per Pub W 212:44+ S 5 '77
(ed) See Koehn, I. PW interviews
(ed) See Latham, A. PW interviews
- STEINBRENNER, George Michael, 1930-**
Yankee Clipper. R. Fimrite. il pors Sports Illus 47:122-6+ O 10 '77 *
- STEINEM, Gloria**
Abortion alert. Ms 6:118 N '77
Anita Bryant's crusade. Progressive 41:37 Je '77
Hooked on television. Progressive 41:39 S '77
If the shoe doesn't fit, change the foot. Ms 5:76+ F '77
Pink-collar workers. Progressive 41:54 My '77
Pornography—not sex but the obscene use of power. Ms 6:43-4 Ag '77
Special 5th anniversary issue. il Ms 6:47 Jl '77
Where the women workers are. Ms 5:51-2 Mr '77
Women and unions. Progressive 41:34 Jl '77
(ed) See Bunch, C. Two feminists tell how they work
(ed) See Horbal, K. Two feminists tell how they work
- and others**
Will women make Carter a one-term President? How do we like him so far? il Ms 6:43-7+ Ja '78
- STEINER, A. L.** See Ong, S. H. jt auth
- STEINER, Karen**
ERIC/RCS report. Engl J 66:90-3 N '77
- STEINER, Rudolf, School.** See New York (city)—Education
- STEINER, Stan**
China's ancient mariners; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:6, 48-63 bibl(p 110) D '77
- STEINFELS, Peter**
[Column] See issues of Commonweal
- STEINFIRST, Susan**
YA library training—let's talk about it. SLJ 23:51 F '77
- STEINHART, Peter**
Mighty, like a Furbish lousewort. Audubon 79:121-5 My '77
- STEINHART Aquarium, San Francisco.** See Aquariums
- STEINLEN, Théophile Alexandre**
Empathy with the humanity of the streets. P D. Cate. il Art N 76:56-9 Mr '77 *
- STEINMANN, Marion**
Estrogens: can they hold back the clock? il Fam Health 9:24-7 My '77
- STEIN'S paradox.** See Statistical methods
- STEINWAY and Sons.** See Piano makers
- STEINZOR, Rena**
Kenneth Donaldson's fight for freedom. Progressive 41:48-50 Ap '77
- STEIRMAN, Hy**
As we see it. See issues of Family Health incorporating Today's Health
- STELL, William K. and others**
Structural basis for on- and off-center responses in retinal bipolar cells. bibl il Science 198:1269-71 D 23 '77
- STELLAFANE Convention.** See Astronomy—Conferences
- STELLAR evolution.** See Stars—Evolution
- STELLAR winds**
Gone with the wind; with views of R. Weymann. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:106-7 Ag 13 '77
- STELUX Manufacturing Company.** See Watch industry—Hong Kong
- STELZER, Dick**
(ed) Star treatment; excerpts. Ladies Home J 94:62+ O '77
- STEMBER, Sol**
En avant with our French allies to Yorktown victory. il Smithsonian 8:64-8+ My '77
- STEMPEL, Robert C.**
Men behind the Car of the Year. il pors Motor T 29:37 F '77 *
- STEMS (plants)**
See also
Shoot apices
- STENCIL work**
Crafty touch. P. Sadowsky. Am Home 80:85 O '77
How to stencil a floor. M. Stewart. il por House & Gard 149:54+ Je '77
Make-ahead presents: decorate with stencils. il Seventeen 36:126-7+ N '77
Stencil a rug. il Mademoiselle 83:118 Jl '77
Stencil your own cards. il Design (US) 79:33 N '77
See also
Furniture, Decorated

STENGEL, Casey
Life with Casey Stengel; excerpt from Whitey and Mickey: an autobiography of the Yankee years. W. Ford and others. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:44-5+ My '77 *

STENMARK, Ingemar
Starting out with a chaser. A. Verschoth. il pors Sports Illus 46:54-6 Ja 17 '77 *

STENN, Frederick F. and others
Biochemical identification of homogentisic acid pigment in an ochronotic Egyptian mummy. bibl il Science 197:566-8 Ag 5 '77

STENNIS, John Cornelius
Tenn-Tom and Senator Stennis. W. Rawls, Jr. N Y Times Mag p46 My 8 '77

STENOGRAPHERS
Careers: courting success; court reporter. Seventeen 36:62 S '77

STENSLAND, Anna Lee
Indian boyhood; C. A. Eastman's autobiography. Engl J 66:59 Mr '77
Indian presence in American literature. bibl f il Engl J 66:37-41 Mr '77

STENTZEL, James
Korea: the image problem. Nation 225:358 O 15 '77
Korea: time to trust the people. Nation 224:197-9 F 19 '77
South Korean exposure. Nation 224:77-80 Ja 22 '77

STEP Family Foundation
Mrs Greene's steps to successful family life. S. Edmiston. por Good H 185:70+ S '77

STEP stools. See Stools

STEPCHILDREN
See also
Step Family Foundation

STEPHAN, G. Edward
Territorial division: the least-time constraint behind the formation of subnational boundaries. bibl Science 196:523-4 Ap 29 '77

STEPHEN, E. L. and others
Swine influenza virus vaccine: potentiation of antibody responses in rhesus monkeys. bibl il Science 197:1289-90 S 23 '77

STEPHEN, George
Backyard bonanza. il por Time 109:78 Je 20 '77 *

STEPHENS, Carla
Choice. Chr Today 21:38 Jl 8 '77

STEPHENS, Charles M.
Most dangerous leak of all. il Motor B & S 140:82-5 N '77

STEPHENS, J. K. and others
Porphyrin induction: equivalent effects of 5 α H and 5 β H steroids in chick embryo liver cells. bibl il Science 197:659-60 Ag 12 '77

STEPHENS, Jackson Thomas
Jimmy Carter's Little Rock connection. il pors Bus W p88 Ap 11 '77 *

STEPHENS, Joanne
Super-dehydrator does much more. il Org Gard & Farm 24:108-9 Ag '77

STEPHENS, Raymond W. B.
Stephens wins Acoustical Society gold medal. por Phys Today 30:65 Je '77 *

STEPHENS, Roderick, Jr
Amateur's new boat survey. il Motor B & S 140:80-1+ S '77
Test it yourself: sail. il Motor B & S 141:128-9+ Ja '78

STEPHENS, Inc. See Investment banking

STEPHENSON, F. Richard, and Clark, D. H.
Ancient astronomical records from the Orient. il map Sky & Tel 53:84-91 F '77

STEPLER, Richard
Shop talk. See issues of Popular science
—See Houser, D. jt auth

STEPMOTHERS. See Stepparents

STEPPARENTS
Weaving together two families into one; excerpt from How to discipline—with love. F. Dodson. Fam Health 9:44-7+ S '77
Wicked stepmother doesn't live here any more. M. A. Hidalgo. il por Redbook 149:22+ Ag '77
See also
Step Family Foundation

STEPPE
Winning battle against destruction; reclamation of Russian steppes. A. G. Babaev and N. S. Orlovsky. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-22 Jl '77

STEPS. See Stairways

STEREO amplifiers. See Amplifiers

STEREO cartridges, Phonograph. See Phonograph—Pickup

STEREOCHEMISTRY
Left-handed and right-handed molecules: Louis Pasteur's resolution of racemic acid. G. B. Kauffman. bibl il por Chemistry 50:14-18 Ap '77
Molecular metal clusters. E. L. Muettert, Jr. bibl il Science 196:839-48 My 20 '77

STEREOPHONIC pickup. See Phonograph—Pickup

STEREOPHONIC radio broadcasting. See Radio broadcasting

STEREOPHONIC radio receivers. See Radio receivers

STEREOPHONIC records. See Phonograph records

STEREOPHONIC sound systems. See Audio systems

STEREOPHONIC tape recorders. See Tape recorders and recording

STEREOTYPE (psychology)
Cavities and conscience pangs: candy can cause both; image of librarians in television commercials. F. J. Dempsey. il Am Lib 8:231 My '77
Genderisms; reinforcement of sex role stereotypes by advertising. E. Goffman. il Psychol Today 11:60-3 Ag '77
Hero, the harlot, and the glorified horse as mythic Americans. C. J. Deming and B. J. Wahlstrom. bibl Intellect 105:439-41 Je '77
Segregating the home into male and female territories. G. Melson. Intellect 106:186-7 N '77
Sexual stereotypes. J. P. Sisk. Commentary 64:58-64 O '77
Should you work for a woman? stereotyped female boss. R. Shapiro. Harp Baz 110:85+ Ag '77
Social communication in canids: evidence for the evolution of a stereotyped mammalian display. M. Bekoff. bibl il Science 197:1097-9 S 9 '77
Study finds children's books degrade older people. il Ret Liv 17:15 Mr '77

STERILITY
Autoantibodies to zona pellucida: a possible cause for infertility in women. C. A. Shivers and B. S. Dunbar. bibl il Science 197:1082-4 S 9 '77
Baiter Award; National Peach Council's recommendation to use DBCP as form of birth control. J. G. Mitchell. Audubon 79:168 N '77
Help for couples who can't conceive; views of Mary Harrison. A. Thompson. McCalls 104:72 Ag '77
Industrial sterility; chemical workers exposed to DBCP. J. Seligmann and others. il Newsweek 90:69 Ag 29 '77
New hope for the childless. E. D'Aulaire and P. O. D'Aulaire. Read Digest 111:197-200+ D '77
Sterility scare sends OSHA scurrying. Bus W p45+ S 12 '77

STERILIZATION (birth control) See Sterilization, Sexual

STERILIZATION, Sexual
And then there were none; Indian Health Service's sterilization practices. J. K. Larson. Chr Cent 94:61-3 Ja 26 '77
Lo, the poor and sterilized Indian; General Accounting Office report on practices of the Indian Health Service. B. Wagner. America 136:75 Ja 29 '77
My belly button surgery; laparoscopic tubal sterilization. S. W. Olds. Fam Health 9:49-51 Ap '77
Reversible sterilization. G. Largey. Society 14:57-9 Jl '77
Sterilization: now it's simpler, safer. Reversible? Maybe. M. L. Schildkraut. il Good H 186:163-4 Ja '78
Sterilizing the poor. S. M. Rothman. bibl Society 14:36-40 Ja '77
See also
Vasectomy

Animals
Birth control for dogs and cats. R. Caras. il Ladies Home J 94:148 F '77
Birth control for pets. B. Humeston. Bet Hom & Gard 55:272+ O '77
Neutering your pet. J. L. Lippert. Good H 184:226 Mr '77

STERILIZATION of animals. See Sterilization, Sexual—Animals

STERLING, Claire
Margaret Thatcher: Britain's next prime minister? il por Read Digest 110:172-6 My '77

STERLING, Kenneth, and others
Thyroid hormone action: the mitochondrial pathway. bibl il Science 197:996-9 S 2 '77

STERLING, Lionel N.
Controller expands his territory. por Bus W p90 Ag 15 '77 *

STERN, Aaron
Edith Project. J. McClintock. Harpers 254:21-4 Mr '77 *

STERN, Charles
Should U.S. limit steel imports? Interview. pors U.S. News 83:77-8 O 24 '77

STERN, Christopher H.
Invasion of the American heartland. il Sat R 5:18-20+ O 15 '77

STERN, Edith
Edith Project. J. McClintock. Harpers 254:21-4 Mr '77 *

STERN, Elizabeth, and others
Steroid contraceptive use and cervical dysplasia: increased risk of progression. bibl il Science 196:1460-2 Je 24 '77

STERN, Frances Meritt
How to gear your mind to think yourself slim; interview, ed by C. Seeborn. House & Gard 149:22+ Ag '77

STERN, Fritz

Giant from afar: visions of Europe from Algiers to Tokyo. bibl f For Affairs 56:111-35 O '77

STERN, Gerald

96 Vandam; poem. New Yorker 53:26 J1 4 '77

STERN, Isaac

Violinist Isaac Stern on American values today: interview. il pors U.S. News 82:47 F 14 '77

STERN, Judith S.

California diet. il Mademoiselle 83:214-15+ Ap '77

Junk food diet. Mademoiselle 83:178-9 Ag '77

Sprouts: self-starter food. il Vogue 167:366-7+ S '77

Two-week crash diet. Mademoiselle 83:137 D '77

STERN, Murray

Murray Stern: social surrealist. A. Sanders. il por Am Artist 41:76-83+ F '77 *

STERN, Paul C. and Kirkpatrick, E. M.

Energy behavior. bibl il Environment 19:10-15 D '77

STERN, Richard Martin

One way through the woods. Writer 90:11-13 F '77

STERN, Robert A. M.

Something borrowed, something new. il Horizon 20:50-7 D '77

about

Old house spreads its wing. il House & Gard 149:122-7 D '77 *

STERN drive engines. See Motor boat engines

STERNBERG, Ricardo de Silveira Lobo. See

Lobo Sternberg, R. de S.

STERNBURG, J. G. and others

Batesian mimicry: selective advantage of color pattern. bibl il Science 195:681-3 F 18 '77

STEROIDS

Angiotensin converting enzyme: induction by steroids in rabbit alveolar macrophages in culture. J. Friedland and others. bibl il Science 197:64-5 J1 1 '77

Does he or doesn't he? use of anabolic steroids by body builders. W. Ames. il Sports Illus 47:91-2+ D 5 '77

See also

Corticosteroids

Testosterone

STEROLS

See also

Cholesterol

STERRETT, Frances S.

Drinkable, but... bibl il Environment 19:28-36 D '77

—and Boss, C. A.

Careless Kepone. bibl map Environment 19:30-6 Mr '77

STETIN, Sol

Why Sol Stetin stepped down. E. M. McConville. por Nation 225:621-4 D 10 '77 *

STETTMEIER, Florine

Autobiography of visual poems; adaptation of address. B. Zucker. il Art N 76:68-73 F '77 *

STEVEN Peck Dance Company. See Dance companies

STEVENS, Alex

Hat of August; poem. New Yorker 53:36 Ag 15 '77

Rare history; poem. New Yorker 53:52 N 14 '77

STEVENS, Alvin

Buying a Garden of Eden. il por Time 109:50 Je 27 '77 *

STEVENS, Claude

Pitch for the disabled. U. O'Connor. il por Sat Eve Post 249:14 O '77 *

STEVENS, E. Don. See Guernsey, D. L. jt auth

STEVENS, E. S.

You ought to be in pictures. Writers Digest 57:43-5 O '77

STEVENS, J. P. and Company

Labor victory. F. Gaillard. Progressive 41:8 N '77

New tactics in the textile war. D. Freedman. il Nation 225:618-21 D 10 '77

Organizing J. P. Stevens. F. Gaillard. Progressive 41:37 F '77

Recidivist. New Repub 177:2+ S 17 '77

Stevens digs its heels in deeper; boycott by Amalgamated Clothing & Textile Workers to force unionization. il Bus W p29 Mr 14 '77

Textile workers fight on: the battle against J.P. Stevens. A. Fishel. Ms 6:22 D '77

Touch of civil rights fervor; actions taken by Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union. il Time 109:44 Mr 14 '77

Trouble looming. P. D. Wellstone. New Repub 176:14-15 Mr 12 '77

U.S. injunction against Stevens? il Time 110:76 D 12 '77

When a union goes all out in a boycott drive—il U.S. News 82:71-2 Je 20 '77

STEVENS, John R.

Community cookbook (cont) il Ladies Home J 94:104+ F; 98+ Ap; 68+ Je; 98+ J1; 144+ O '77

STEVENS, Joyce. See Orton, P. jt auth

STEVENS, Maggi

Can power wreck your marriage? Harp Baz 111:153+ N '77

How to be an instant gourmet. Harp Baz 110:129+ Ag '77

STEVENS, Nancy

For love of wilderness. il Pop Phot 80:86-93 F '77

Ruth Orkin. il por Pop Phot 80:100-9+ Je '77

Young Audiences is twenty-five. il Hi Fi 27:MA12-15 F '77

STEVENS, Norman D.

Keeper of the library past. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:841-3 Je '77

Modernizing OCLC's governance. Lib J 102:2216-19 N 1 '77

STEVENS, Wallace

Books. J. Updike. New Yorker 53:128-30+ Mr 21 '77 *

Comment. P. Pettingell. Poetry 131:165-9 D '77 *

STEVENS-ARROYO, Antonio M.

Marxism and the Hispanic movement of the United States. il New Cath World 220:126-8+ My '77

STEVENS Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N.J.

Stevens Institute of Technology: after the strike, still unsettled. J. Walsh. il Science 196:280-3 Ap 15 '77

STEVENSON, Adlai Ewing, 1930-

Immodest proposal: Nikita to Adlai; excerpt from Adlai Stevenson and the world. J. B. Martin. il por Am Heritage 28:88-9 Ag '77 *

STEVENSON, F. L. See Holt, H. O. jt auth

STEVENSON, Florence

Lulu's last stand: Jack the Ripper. Opera N 41:36 Ap 2 '77

STEVENSON, James

Reporter at large. il New Yorker 53:46+ Ag 15 '77

STEVENSON, Tom

Gloom on the Monongahela. il Sat R 4:6-10 Ja 22 '77

STEVEY, Horton Guyford

Departing Ford team establishes two new science groups. F. C. Bennett. Phys Today 30:69-70 F '77 *

R&D budget frozen in stability. D. S. Greenberg. Sci Digest 81:73-5 Ap '77 *

STEW

Beef stew Mexican style. il McCalls 104:113-14 Ap '77

Classic French veal stew. il McCalls 104:101-2 My '77

Hearty, beany soups and stews. il Sunset 158:169-70 Je '77

Hearty small-game stews. K. Green. il Outdoor Life 159:158 F '77

Hearty stews. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:153-4 O '77

Venison stew. J. Moran. il por Bet Hom & Gard 55:184 S '77

STEWARDESSES, Air. See Airlines—Flight attendants

STEWARDSHIP, Christian

Fairness in fundraising; Christian Stewardship Council code of ethical pursuit. Chr Today 21:24 Ag 26 '77

Stewardship and property; symposium; with editorial comment. bibl il New Cath World 220:210-32+ S '77

STEWART, Bruce

Some nuclear explosions will be necessary. Bull Atom Sci 33:51-4 O '77

STEWART, Frank M. See Levin, B. R. jt auth

STEWART, Ian

Gauss; with biographical sketch. il por Sci Am 237:20, 122-31 bibl(p 154) J1 '77

STEWART, Isobel

Matter of the heart; story. Good H 185:106 J1 '77

STEWART, J. D. See Martin, L. D. jt auth

STEWART, Jennifer

Princess Caroline turns twenty. il por McCalls 104:142-3+ My '77

STEWART, John Massey

Frozen mammoths from Siberia bring the Ice Ages to vivid life. il Smithsonian 8:60-9 bibl(p 134) D '77

STEWART, Jules

Leftist ground swell in Spain. Progressive 41:46-7 O '77

STEWART, Lane

Countdown to a pot of gold; photographs. il pors Sports Illus 46:34-8 My 16 '77

STEWART, Martha

Good eating country style. il pors House & Gard 149:134-5+ Je '77

How to stencil a floor. il por House & Gard 149:54+ Je '77

STEWART, Pamela

Above the tobacco fields of South Deerfield, Massachusetts; poem. New Yorker 53:134 Ap 11 '77

Vigil; poem. New Yorker 53:166 N 14 '77

STEWART, Paul L.

How to help a realtor sell your home. il Ret Liv 17:40-1+ My '77

STEWART-GORDON, James

- Everybody is belly-dancing. *il Read Digest* 111:129-32 Ag '77
 Harry Winston: ace of diamonds. *il Read Digest* 112:183-4+ Ja '78
 In pursuit of the Loch Ness Monster. *il Read Digest* 110:120-4 F '77
 Super dog of Scotland Yard. *il por Read Digest* 110:201-2+ Mr '77
 World's first—and greatest—detective. *il Read Digest* 111:129-33 O '77

STEWES. See Stew**STIBBENS, Steve**

- Markets & careers. H. Chapnick. *il por Pop Phot* 80:50+ Je '77 *

STICKLEY, Gustav

- Furniture of Gustav Stickley. C. L. Bohdan and T. M. Volpe. *bibl il por Antiques* 111:984-9 My '77 *

STICKS. See Staffs (canes, sticks, etc)**STIGLER, George**

- John Kenneth Galbraith's marathon television series. *il Nat R* 29:601-4 My 27 '77

STIGWOOD, Robert C.

- Man to whom the angels flock. *por Fortune* 95:44 Je '77 *

STILBESTROLS

- Cancer time bomb: did your mother take DES? J. Worthington. *Ms* 5:16-18 Mr '77
 Carbon-14—labeled diethylstilbestrol synthesis by the McMurry method: concurrent formation of hexestrol. V. J. Feil and others. *bibl Science* 198:510-11 N 4 '77
 Cattle drug: no evidence of cancer hazard. *Sci N* 111:102-3 F 12 '77
 DES blamed for mothers' cancers. *Sci N* 112:422 D 24 '77
 For stilbestrol: another round coming up. R. D. Wennblom. *Farm J* 101:E2 mid-Mr '77
 Taking DES to court. *il Time* 109:44 My 9 '77

STILES, F. Gary

- Coadapted competitors: the flowering seasons of hummingbird-pollinated plants in a tropical forest. *bibl il Science* 198:1177-8 D 16 '77

STILL life painting

- Still-life paintings of William Michael Harnett; their reflections upon nineteenth century American musical culture. C. J. Oja. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:505-23 O '77

STILWELL, Richard G.

- Another General speaks; excerpts from interview, ed by B. Krisher. *por Newsweek* 89:51 Je 6 '77

- Should U.S. withdraw troops from Korea? interview. *por U.S. News* 82:27-8 Je 20 '77

STIMPFLE, Nedra

- Soul brothers and sister Lou; K. Hunter's novel. *Engl J* 66:61 Mr '77

STIMSON, Burt

- Shop talk. N. Goldberg. *il Pop Phot* 80:10+ Je '77 *

STIMULANTS

See also

- Amphetamines
 Coffee
 Methylphenidate

STIMULATION (physiology)

- Brain self-stimulation: direct evidence for the involvement of dopamine in the prefrontal cortex. F. Mora and R. D. Myers. *bibl il Science* 197:1387-9 S 30 '77

- Development theory of environmental enrichment. R. A. Cummins and others. *bibl il Science* 197:692-4 Ag 12 '77

- Endogenous opiate receptor ligand: electrically induced release in the guinea pig ileum. M. Puig and others. *bibl il Science* 195:419-20 Ja 28 '77

- Hypothalamic stimulation facilitates contralateral visual control of a learned response. W. K. Beagley and T. L. Holley. *bibl il Science* 196:321-2 Ap 15 '77

- Morphine lowering of self-stimulation thresholds: lack of tolerance with long-term administration. R. Esposito and C. Kornetsky. *bibl il Science* 195:189-91 Ja 14 '77

- Trigeminal substrates of intracranial self-stimulation in the brainstem. D. Van Der Kooy and A. G. Phillips. *bibl il Science* 196:447-9 Ap 22 '77

- Vestibular stimulation influence on motor development in infants. D. L. Clark and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1228-9 Je 10 '77

STIMULUS and response

- Dopamine receptor binding enhancement accompanies lesion-induced behavioral supersensitivity. I. Creese and others. *bibl il Science* 197:596-8 Ag 5 '77

- Masking of electrical by acoustic stimuli: behavioral evidence for tonotopic organization. C. J. Christopher and G. M. Gerken. *bibl il Science* 198:1276-8 D 23 '77

See also

- Reflexes

STINGING nettles. See Nettles**STINGRAYS. See Rays (fishes)****STINGS, Insect. See Insect bites and stings****STINNETT, Caskie**

- And having writ, wrote on. *Atlantic* 239:20 Je '77
 Dinner with the big boys. *il Atlantic* 239:26-7 Ap '77

- Guestmanship. *Atlantic* 240:28 D '77

- How Mombasa became the new place. *il Sat R* 4:11-12+ Ap 16 '77

- I know it's only rock 'n' roll, but I hate it. *Atlantic* 240:26-7 Ag '77

- Of man and islands. *Sat R* 5:20 Ja 7 '78

- PW interviews; ed by A. Bester. *il por Pub W* 212:10-11 N 7 '77

- Tidying up after an act of God. *Atlantic* 239:23-4 F '77

STINSON, Eddie

- Stinson. T. West. *il Flying* 101:114 S '77 *

STINSON, Robert

- How they kept the trust. *il por Nation* 225:561-4 N 26 '77

STIPP, John L.

- Hidden revolution. *il Commonweal* 104:427-31 Jl 8 '77

STIR-frying. See Frying**STIRRERS (kitchen utensils) See Kitchen utensils and appliances****STITCHERY. See Embroidery; Needlework****STITT, R. M.**

- Build a digital IC tester. *il Pop Electr* 11:53-9 Je '77

STOBART, John

- They owned the sea; reproductions of paintings. *Read Digest* 110:146-51 Je '77

STOCK, Carol

- MLA in Seattle: change & controversy. *Lib J* 102:1807+ S 15 '77

STOCK, Joseph Whiting

- Joseph Whiting Stock. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:642+ Ap '77 *

STOCK averages. See Stocks—Price indexes and averages**STOCK brokers. See Brokers****STOCK car racing. See Automobile racing****STOCK dividends. See Dividends****STOCK exchanges**

- Big Board and the National Market System. J. J. Phelan, Jr. *il por Duns R* 110:97+ N '77

- Built-in drag on the stock market—secular inflation. J. Carson-Parker. *Bus W* p82-3 Mr 14 '77

- Bulls, the bears and you; excerpt from *The language of investing*. *il Harp Baz* 110:99+ F '77

- Buying power for a strong market isn't there, says Dreyfus's Stein; interview, ed by R. Brady. H. Stein. *Duns R* 109:79+ Ja '77

- Fed is a risky trading indicator. *Bus W* p80 Mr 14 '77

- Investment strategy for 1978. J. Fraser. *U.S. News* 83:91 D 26 '77

- Market trends. M. T. Sosnoff. *See issues of Forbes*

- Markets and investments. *See issues of Business week*

- Random walk in stock-exchange seats. *Fortune* 96:90 Ag '77

- Reading the stock tables. N. Verser. *Redbook* 149:64 My '77

- Roller-coaster to nowhere. *il Time* 110:44-6+ Ag 29 '77

- Wall Street's evolutionary revolution; address, April 21, 1977. R. W. Swinarton. *Vital Speeches* 43:507-11 Je 1 '77

- What big investors see ahead for a restless stock market. *U.S. News* 82:43-4 My 2 '77

- What the tape is telling us. *Fortune* 96:87 S '77

- Why stock market is going down while business is going up. *il U.S. News* 83:29-30 S 5 '77

See also

- Arbitrage
 Computers—Investment use
 Put and call transactions

International aspects

- When a declining dollar helps the investor. *il Bus W* p 131-2+ D 26 '77

Regulation

See also

- United States—Securities and Exchange Commission

American Exchange

- Amex prepares to trade commodities. *Bus W* p89 O 3 '77

- Bartering at the Big Board. *il Sr Schol* 110:25 O 6 '77

- Options race goes to the Amex. *Bus W* p76+ F 7 '77

- State of war in options trading; competition between Chicago Board Options Exchange and the American Stock Exchange. *Bus W* p60 Mr 7 '77

- Wall Street blues; floor broker W. Tyrrell. A. Salukas. *il por N Y Times Mag* p42-4+ D 18 '77

STOCK exchanges—Continued

London Exchange

Bull market based on North Sea oil. il Bus W p40 S 5 '77
Compelling case for British equities. il Bus W p 104 My 9 '77

New York Exchange

Big Board and the National Market System. J. J. Phelan, Jr. il por Duns R 110:97+ N '77
Big Board strategy for staying alive. W. Robertson. il por Fortune 95:134-41+ Mr '77
Big Board's own national marketplace. il Bus W p34-5 D 5 '77
Big shake-out. M. Ruby and P. L. Abraham. il Newsweek 90:87+ O 17 '77
Comes the revolution! R. J. Flaherty. il Forbes 120:33-4 N 1 '77
Reviving the concept of a national market. Bus W p33-4 Ag 15 '77
SEC is forced to reprieve Rule 390. Bus W p37-8 O 17 '77

Tokyo Exchange

Japanese stocks still look good. J. Madrick. il Bus W p69 My 2 '77

STOCK fraud. See Fraud

STOCK margins. See Stocks—Margin buying

STOCK market. See Stock exchanges

STOCK market journalism. See Journalism, Commercial

STOCK option contracts. See Put and call transactions

STOCK option mutual funds. See Investment trusts

STOCK ownership, Employee. See Employees as stockholders

STOCK purchase options

Comeback for restricted stock plans. L. J. Brindisi, Jr. il Harvard Bus R 55:14+ S '77
Fortified bread. Forbes 119:26 Ap 15 '77
Stock options for outside directors. Harvard Bus R 55:47 J1 '77
Tax reform remodels the pay package; effect on executive's qualified stock option. il Bus W p48+ F 28 '77

STOCK tenders. See Stocks—Tender offers

STOCKDALE, John

Shows we've seen. N. Canavor. il Pop Phot 80: 226 Je '77

STOCKER, Joseph

Classroom in the cactus. il Am Educ 13:6-11 D '77
Confessions of a bike bug. il Ret Liv 17:24-5+ O '77

STOCKERT, Richard J. and others

Hepatic binding protein: the protective role of its sialic acid residues. bibl il Science 197: 667-8 Ag 12 '77

STOCKHOLDERS

Bittersweet victory for Gerber's directors; stockholders' suit over Anderson, Clayton bid. il Bus W p37 O 10 '77
Changing compensation package. J. Perham. il Duns R 110:50-2 S '77
Emerging solution to corporate governance. R. M. Estes. bibl f Harvard Bus R 55:20-3+ N '77
Flight from stocks speeds up. il Bus W p90-1 Je 20 '77
Investor profiles. il Bus W p85+ D 26 '77
Skittish investors—what will lure them back to stock market; interview. W. M. Batten. il por U.S. News 83:89-90 N 28 '77
Weep not for the individual investor. R. J. Farrell. Forbes 119:102-3 Ja 15 '77

Who owns American industry? the big shifts under way. il U.S. News 83:70-1 J1 18 '77

See also

Employees as stockholders
United States—Congress—Senate—Judiciary, Committee on the—Citizen and Shareholders' Rights and Remedies Subcommittee

STOCKHOLDERS meetings

Dissidents gear up for annual meetings. J. Perham. il Duns R 109:74-5+ Ap '77

STOCKHOLM

Crime

Contemporary crime in historical perspective: a comparative study of London, Stockholm, and Sydney. T. R. Gurr. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:114-36 N '77

Music

See also

Opera—Sweden

STOCKHOLM International Peace Research Institute

Mounting prospects of nuclear war. F. Barnaby. il Bull Atom Sci 33:10-20 Je '77

STOCKING of streams, lakes, etc. See Fish culture

STOCKPILING

Aerospace metals prices bulge upward. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:112-14 Je 6 '77
Copper producers gain Washington's ear. il Bus W p35-6 N 28 '77

Economic impact of the new restraints; buffer stockpiling. il Bus W p82-3 My 9 '77

In prospect: stockpiling goods to curb price boosts. il U.S. News 82:86 Ap 18 '77
Shifting stockpile strategy; nonferrous metals. Bus W p57 S 26 '77
U.S. seeks to replenish stockpile of materials. il Aviation W 106:114-15 Je 6 '77
When nations try to rig commodity prices—. W. S. Wingo. il U.S. News 82:67 My 30 '77

See also

Surplus products, Agricultural

STOCKS

Ben Graham's last will and testament. P. Bluestein. il por Forbes 120:43-5 Ag 1 '77

Don't be a bottom-watcher. R. J. Flaherty. por Forbes 120:96-7 N 15 '77

Don't be a monomaniac. il por Forbes 120:52-3 J1 1 '77

1400 by 1979. por Forbes 120:53-4 O 15 '77

Hotter action in letter stock. Bus W p74 F 28 '77

Inefficient stock. por Forbes 119:46 Ap 1 '77

Inside Wall Street. J. Madrick. See issues of Business week

Is history repeating? interview, ed by R. Flaherty. T. M. Evans. Forbes 119:104+ Je 15 '77

Little risk in today's market. J. Fraser. U.S. News 82:81 Mr 28 '77

Market comment. L. O. Hooper. See issues of Forbes

Market trends. M. T. Sosnoff. See issues of Forbes

Money, A. Tobias. See issues of Esquire

New issues find a very weak market. Bus W p68-9 My 2 '77

(Old) new issues: the long-distance runners. il Forbes 119:74 F 15 '77

Peevish summer of '77. il Time 110:65-6 Ag 8 '77

Preferred position. B. Weberman. Forbes 120:128 N 1 '77

Questions investors should ask. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:102 O 24 '77

Running against the tide; secondary stocks. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:92 S 26 '77

Rush to issue preferred stock. Bus W p97 Je 27 '77

Spotting hot stocks in bankruptcy court. il Bus W p 103-4 N 21 '77

Stay with stocks that look cheap. J. Fraser. U.S. News 82:94 My 23 '77

Stock comments. H. H. Biel. See issues of Forbes

Stock trends. R. B. Hoey. See issues of Forbes

Stocks: next year has to be better than 1977; interview. T. Wilson. por U.S. News 83:50-2 D 26 '77

Streetwalker. R. J. Flaherty. Forbes 120:122 D 1 '77

T. Rowe Price: he's got a little list. il Forbes 120:64 N 1 '77

Taking stock. J. Fraser. U.S. News 82:93 Ap 25 '77

Wall Street (cont of) Wall Street beat. See issues of Dun's review

Ways to cut the risk when you invest. il Changing T 31:24-8 S '77

What bear market? il por Forbes 120:38+ D 1 '77

Why stocks remain cheap. J. Fraser. U.S. News 82:77 Je 20 '77

See also

Banks and banking—Securities handling

Dividends

Stock exchanges

Stock purchase options

Stockholders

also subhead Securities under various subjects, e.g. Insurance companies—Securities

Laws and regulations

See Securities—Laws and regulations

Margin buying

Why there's so much margin borrowing. L. Snyder. il Fortune 96:163-4+ O '77

Marketing

Art of selling stocks. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83: 78 D 19 '77

Second thoughts on going public. R. Salomon. il Harvard Bus R 55:126-31 S '77

See also

Stocks—Repurchase

Price-earnings ratios

All quiet on the low-priced front? R. J. Flaherty and M. Latorraca. Forbes 119:25-8 F 1 '77

Bargain time for blue chips? il U.S. News 82: 73 Ap 18 '77

How inflation swindles the equity investor. W. E. Buffett. il por Fortune 95:250-4+ My '77

Nifty fifty revisited. il Forbes 120:72-3 D 15 '77

Reports of the death of common stocks are greatly exaggerated. B. Malkiel. il Fortune 96: 156-60+ N '77

Who's where in growth. il Forbes 121:191+ Ja 9 '78

Why the market acts the way it does. por Forbes 119:68 Mr 1 '77

STOCKS—Continued

Price forecasting

- Investment strategy for 1978. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:91 D 26 '77
 New values in growth stocks. il Bus W p72-3 D 26 '77
 Small companies can be bargains. il Bus W p73-4 D 26 '77

Price indexes and averages

- And now for the Dow. il Sr Schol 110:22-5 O 6 '77
 Bulls still make a persuasive case. J. Madrick. il Bus W p78 F 7 '77
 Grand rally that wasn't. il Bus W p 146+ Mr 21 '77
 How a weak dollar hurts the stock market. il Bus W p 106-7 S 12 '77
 Index funds: queering Wall Street's money game. C. Welles. Nation 224:300-4 Mr 12 '77
 Israeli election shakes up the Street. il Bus W p80 Je 6 '77
 Money managers feel the inflationary chill. il Bus W p 106 F 14 '77
 New case of jitters. D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 90:59 Ag 8 '77
 New glamour of lower-tier stocks. Bus W p76+ Jl 11 '77
 Rally falters despite good news. il Bus W p68 My 2 '77
 Right way to read the stock market averages; using the major indexes. Changing T 31:39-41 Ap '77
 Roller-coaster to nowhere. il Time 110:44-6+ Ag 29 '77
 Shooting holes in the January indicator. J. Madrick. il Bus W p71 Ja 31 '77
 Street sells optimism short. il Bus W p32-3 Ag 15 '77
 Survey of corporate performance (title varies) (cont) il Bus W p77-84+ Mr 21; 88+ My 16; 61-8+ Ag 15; 105-9+ N 14 '77
 Wall Street: bad news is no news. il Time 110:82 D 19 '77
 What ails the stock market? il U.S. News 83:26-7 N 14 '77
 What is spooking Wall Street. il Bus W p26-7 Ap 11 '77
 What the averages are saying. J. Fraser. U.S. News 83:65 Ag 15 '77
 What's the score? Forbes 120:34 Jl 1 '77
 Why Wall Street is skittish. il Bus W p30-1 My 9 '77

Prices

- Bargains in the tax-selling season. il Bus W p 102 D 12 '77

Public offerings

See Stocks—Marketing

Repurchase

- IBM buys itself. Time 109:50 Mr 7 '77
 Now ad agencies are going private. il Bus W p76-7 Ja 24 '77
 Repurchasing gets a new lease on life. Bus W p 110 Ap 4 '77
 Tender offers that nobody opposes; Tandy Corp. buys itself. por Forbes 120:25-6 Jl 15 '77

Tender offers

- Wall Street's tender trap. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 89:88 Ap 11 '77
 See also

Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

Laws and regulations

See Securities—Laws and regulations

Valuation

See Corporations—Valuation

Yields

- Multiplying dividends through stock swaps; W. Peters of Unicorn Group. J. Madrick. il Bus W p 126 Ap 18 '77
 Profits in collecting preferred dividends. il Bus W p 118+ O 17 '77
 Trouble with stocks (cont) A. F. Ehrbar. il Fortune 96:89-90+ Ag '77
STOCKS, Gun. See Gunstocks
STOCKTON, Allen
 Different strokes for all the folks. il Motor T 29:44-6 Jl '77
STOCKTON, Court
 Bromeliad boys at Nature's Way. C. Seagraves. il pors Horticulture 55:36-7 D '77 *
STOCKTON, Dick
 He's a first-class tourist. J. Underwood. il por Sports Illus 46:78+ My 23 '77 *
 Little bit better than Lagos. C. Kirkpatrick. por Sports Illus 46:20-1 F 7 '77 *
STOCKTON, William
 Healy sisters—clues to diabetes. il N Y Times Mag p88+ Je 12 '77
 Pilots talk about air crashes; excerpt from Final approach. the crash of Eastern 212. il N Y Times Mag p41-2+ Ap 10 '77

STOCKTON, Calif.

Education

See Education—California

- STOCKTON State College, Pomona.** See New Jersey. Stockton State College
STOCKWELL, Eugene L.
 (ed) See Ting, K. H. and Ting, Mrs K. H. Life of Christianity in China
STODDARD, Maynard Good
 Is retirement what your wife makes it? Ret Liv 17:38 Ap '77
STODDARD, Sandol
 Lazy gourmet afloat. Yachting 141:96-7+ My '77
STODDART, Veronica Gould
 Roots and visions. il Américas 29:13-16 O '77
STOECKENIUS, Walther. See Fisher, K. A. jt auth
STOEHR, Taylor
 Attitude of anarchism. Nation 224:437-40 Ap 9 '77
 Cunning, fraud or flight. Nation 224:373-6 Mr 26 '77
STOEVER Glass and Company. See Brokers
STOKER, Bram
 Dracula; dramatization. See Balderston, J. L. and Deane, H.
 Passion of Dracula; dramatization. See Hall, B. and Richmond, D.
STOKES, Donald W.
 Native dogwoods. il Horticulture 55:27-31 F '77
STOKES, Geoffrey
 Clive's comeback. il pors N Y Times Mag p70+ Ap 24 '77
STOKES, McNeill
 Minimizing defects in plans and specifications. Archit Rec 162:49 Jl '77
STOKES, Terry
 Comment. R. Howard. Poetry 129:229-31 Ja '77
STOKESBURY, James L.
 1943 invasion of Italy. il map Am Hist Illus 12:26-37 D '77
STOKLEY, James
 [Month] stars. See fourth issue of each month of Science news to December 24, 1977
STOKOWSKI, Leopold
 Letters from Stokowski; ed by D. J. Soria. il Hi Fi 28:MA6+ Ja '78
 about
 Century of music. H. Saal. por Newsweek 90:93-4 S 26 '77 *
 Obituary
 Hi Fi 27:53 D '77. L. Marcus
 Sounds never heard before. il por Time 110:54-5 S 26 '77 *
 Unforgettable Leopold Stokowski. A. Kostelanetz. por Read Digest 112:101-5 Ja '78 *
STOLEN goods, Receiving of
 In cities across the country, the sting goes on and on. T. Gest. il U.S. News 83:67-8 N 7 '77
 Sting's the thing; police-run fencing operations. E. Keerdoja and S. Leshner. Newsweek 89:11 F 28 '77
STOLIAR, Joan
 Designer's perspective on technology and typography. il Pub W 212:63-4 Jl 4 '77
 about
 Copyrights for book designs. P. Doeblner. il Pub W 212:59-60+ Jl 4 '77 *
STOLLER, Robert Jesse
 Sex wars: is bed really a battlefield? Mademoiselle 83:167+ S '77 *
 Transsexual riddle: an hypothesis. R. J. Trotter. il Sci N 111:236-8 Ap 9 '77 *
STOLTENBERG, Donald
 Collagraph printmaking. il Sch Arts 77:10-17 D '77
STOLZ, Alan J. and Ball, A. B.
 Legislative report. See issues of Camping magazine
STOMACH
 Inside story; interview, ed by C. Seeborn. J. Saleh. il House & Gard 149:38+ My '77
 Nervous stomach and what to do about it. L. Galton. Harp Baz 110:127+ Mr '77
 Diseases
 Wide-awake nightmares: headache and stomachache. M. Weber. Vogue 167:154 O '77
 See also
 Peptic ulcers
STOMACH cancer. See Cancer
STOMACH ulcers. See Peptic ulcers
STOMATA
 Light and stomatal function: blue light stimulates swelling of guard cell protoplasts. E. Zeiger and P. K. Hepler. bibl il Science 196:887-9 My 20 '77
STOMATITIS virus, Vesicular. See Viruses
STONE, Christopher
 Cashing in on charisma. por Forbes 119:144 Ap 15 '77 *
STONE, Clifford
 Cutting garden: what to plant for fresh flowers all summer. il Horticulture 55:42-9 My '77

STONE, Earl L. and Kszystyniak, Richard
Conservation of potassium in the pinus resinosa ecosystem. *bibl il Science* 198:192-4 O 14 '77

STONE, Edward Durell
Buildings of the future—as a noted architect sees them; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83: 55-6 Ag 15 '77

STONE, Elizabeth
Horatio Algiers of the nightmare. *il por Psychol Today* 11:59-60+ D '77
Joan Micklin Silver: box office but no bankroll. *il pors Ms* 6:31-4 Ag '77
Psychology and the arts. *il Psychol Today* 10: 18 Ap; 22+ My; 11:14+ J1; 14+ Ag '77

STONE, Erika, and others
(ed) Family impact on a changing America; interviews. *Parents Mag* 52:54-7+ O '77

STONE, Greg
Detroit's war on car corrosion. *il Pop Sci* 212: 84-7 Ja '78
Mopeds; 100+ mpg, but how safe, or legal? *il Pop Sci* 211:66-9+ J1 '77
Sun power makes window greenhouse self-ventilating. *il Pop Sci* 211:108-10 D '77

STONE, J. William, Jr
Walking sticks in a Southern collection. *bibl il Antiques* 111:338-44 F '77

STONE, John
Words; poem. *Am Scholar* 46:505 Aut '77

STONE, Judy
(ed) See Learned, M. Michael Learned: a woman in passage

STONE, Marty
His biggest pitch is yet to come. P. Gammons. *il por Sports Illus* 47:37-8 Ag 22 '77 *

STONE, Marvin Lawrence
Editor's page. *U.S. News* 82:88 Mr 14; 88 Mr 21 '77

STONE, Pat. See Wixon, V. jt auth

STONE, Robert
War stories; story. *Harpers* 254:63-6 My '77

STONE, Ruth
Comment. S. M. Gilbert. *Poetry* 129:296-301 F '77 *

STONE, William T.
Discovering the Western Caribbean. *il maps Yachting* 142:52-5 J1; 54-7 Ag '77

STONE Age
See also
Stone implements and weapons

Great Britain

Getting the axe; stone axes from Neolithic sites. *Sci Am* 238:69 Ja '78

STONE Age monuments. See Megalithic monuments

STONE carving
James Washington: secrets in stone; interview, ed by R. Hackett. J. Washington, Jr. *il por Am Artist* 41:74-9+ N '77

STONE face. See Lithops

STONE implements and weapons
Functions of paleolithic flint tools. L. H. Keeley. *il Sci Am* 237:108-11+ N '77
Thermoluminescent determination of prehistoric heat treatment of chert artifacts. C. L. Melcher and D. W. Zimmerman. *bibl il Science* 197:1359-62 S 30 '77
See also
Stone Age

STONE plants. See Lithops

STONE quarries. See Quarries and quarrying

STONE sculpture. See Stone carving

STONER, Michael
Salting and brining. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24: 117-18+ Ag '77

STONES, Dwight
Mouth that soars. F. DeFord. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:64-9+ My 30 '77 *

STONES, Flowering. See Lithops

STONES, Snake. See Snakestones

STONINGTON Island
Stonington Island: America's most southerly ghost town. J. H. Lipps. *il Oceans* 10:42-5 My '77

STOOLS
Step stools. *il Consumer Rep* 42:162-4 Mr '77

STOOP, Norma McLain
Dancevision: the T.V. beat. See issues of Dance magazine
Drama defines dance: The turning point. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:42-50 O '77

STOP watches
Consumer's guide to: stopwatches. *il Mech Illus* 73:18 My '77
How to convert a four banger for stopwatch functions. C. Stanford. *il Pop Electr* 12:56-7 Ag '77

STOPPARD, Tom
Dirty linen & New-found-land. Reviews
America 136:149 F 19 '77 *
Commonweal 104:180-1 Mr 18 '77 *
Nation 224:125 Ja 29 '77
New Yorker 52:63 Ja 24 '77 *
Time 1109:55 Ja 24 '77 *
Profiles. K. Tynan. *New Yorker* 53:41-6+ D 19 '77 *

STOPWATCHES. See Stop watches

STORAGE

See also

Garden houses, shelters, etc.

Storage in the home

also subhead Storage under various subjects, e.g. Bicycles—Storage

STORAGE batteries

Anatomy of marine batteries. *il Motor B & S* 139:43-6 Je '77

Batteries: should you charge or chuck 'em? nickel cadmium batteries. J. Bailey. *il Mod Phot* 41:20+ Mr '77

Build a state-of-the-art battery charge monitor. W. J. Prudhomme. *il Pop Electr* 11:88-9 Je '77

Electric cars: battery check-list. N. Gluckin. *Sci Digest* 82:12 S '77

Fisherman's battery. K. Schultz. *Field & S* 82: 144-5 My '77

Need a battery? W. Woron. *il Motor T* 29:75-6+ Ap '77

No-fill, no-fuss batteries. R. Gorman. *il Pop Sci* 210:114-17+ Je '77

Non-electric battery stores energy from waste heat; water vapor battery. D. Scott. *il Pop Sci* 211:112 S '77

120 volts from a car battery. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 210:174 Ap '77

Storing electricity. R. Whitaker. *il Environment* 19:16-20+ Mr '77

See also

Electric batteries

Storage battery industry

Charging.

Jumper cables: try these for starters. J. L. Lippert. *il Good H* 185:263 N '77

NiCad batteries. J. Darr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:75-6 N '77

Zap new life into dead Ni-Cd batteries. D. C. Myers. *il Pop Electr* 12:60-1 J1 '77

STORAGE battery chargers

Auto battery chargers. *Consumer Rep* 42:422-5 D '77

STORAGE battery industry

Acquisitions and mergers

Sweden: where acquisitions need union approval; ESB Inc's purchase of Tudor. *il Bus W* p43-4 F 28 '77

STORAGE cellars.

 See Basements and cellars

STORAGE containers.

 See Containers

STORAGE facilities in boats.

 See Boats—Equipment

STORAGE in the home

Clever kitchen storage. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:66 Ag '77

Odds and ends under the stairs. *il Sunset* 158:151 Ap '77

Overhead storage: four do-it-yourself units. D. Hauptert and D. Ashe. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:94-5 N '77

Storage ideas from a hold-everything kitchen. J. McCloskey. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:100-1 Ag '77

Super scheme for attic storage. T. H. Jones. *il Mech Illus* 73:70+ Ap '77

Using all space under the stairs. *il Sunset* 158: 137 Mr '77

See also

Cabinets (furniture)

Closets

Kitchen cabinets

Pantries

Storage walls

STORAGE platforms.

 See Platforms

STORAGE rings.

 See Accelerators (electrons, etc)

STORAGE tanks.

 See Tanks

STORAGE Technology Corporation.

 See Computer industry

STORAGE walls

Modular wall system you can build. R. Stepler. *il Pop Sci* 210:108-9+ Ap '77

Storage wall, desk wall, display wall. *il Sunset* 158:113 Mr '77

Super simple storage center. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:98 Je '77

Wall systems. R. Gorman. *il Pop Sci* 210:104-7 Ap '77

STORASKA, Frederic

Self-defense. E. R. Dobell. *Seventeen* 36:194-5+ Ap '77 *

STORE buildings.

 See Stores

STORE employees.

 See Department stores—Employees

STORE models.

Dream come true. S. A. Parvin. *il Hobbies* 82:120-1 Ap '77

STORE windows.

 See Show windows

STORER, George

Broadcaster who fell from grace with the seers. *pors Forbes* 119:48-9 Ap 1 '77 *

STORER Broadcasting Company

Broadcaster who fell from grace with the seers.
 pors Forbes 119:48-9 Ap 1 '77

STORES

Building types study; bringing in the business;
 with introd by G. Allen. il Archit Rec 161:115-30
 Mr '77

U.S. journal: Reading, Pa; factory outlets. C.
 Trillin. New Yorker 53:103-4+ D 5 '77

See also

Airports—Stores
 Chain stores
 Company stores
 Department stores
 Drugstores
 Food stores
 Furniture stores
 Hardware stores
 Museum stores
 Retail trade
 Shopping centers
 Specialty stores

also subhead Stores under names of cities.
 e.g. Geneva, Switzerland—Stores

STORES, Cooperative. See Cooperative associations

STORES, Miniature. See Store models

STORES, Museum. See Museum stores

STORIES. See Childrens stories; Fairy tales; Parables

STORIES from the sky god; drama. See Ross, S.

STORIES of operas. See Librettos

STORM drainage systems. See Storm sewers

STORM King Art Center, Mountainville, N.Y.
 See Art galleries and museums—New York
 (state)

STORM King hydroelectric project. See Hydroelectric plants

STORM sewers

Slotted drains cut street ponding; Oneonta, N.Y.
 R. C. Olton. il Am City & County 92:56 Ap '77

STORM Trysail Club Race. See Yacht racing

STORM water sewers. See Storm sewers

STORM waves. See Waves

STORM windows. See Windows

STØRMER, Leif

Arthropod invasion of land during late Silurian
 and Devonian times. bibl il Science 197:1362-4
 S 30 '77

STORMS

Storm on the river; excerpt from Where would
 you go? B. H. Lampman. il Read Digest 111:
 33-4 Ag '77

That October storm. R. Mairs; J. Rousmaniere.
 il Yachting 141:82-3+ Mr '77

Year the weather went wild. T. Y. Canby. il
 maps Nat Geog 152:798-829 D '77

See also

Automobile driving—Storm hazards
 Aviation—Storm hazards
 Boats and boating—Storm hazards
 Cyclones
 Dust storms
 Hurricanes
 Snowstorms
 Thunderstorms
 Tornadoes
 Typhoons

STORRO-PATTERSON, Ronn

Gray whale protection. il Oceans 10:45-9 J1 '77

STORROW, James Jackson

Obituary
 Am For por 83:11 Ag '77

STORY machine; drama. See Asimov, I.

STORY telling

Legend in your own time. Seventeen 36:58 S
 '77

Merry yarn: your own kind of story. J. Clark.
 Camp Mag 49:21 My '77

Story time for toddlers; program of the Green-
 burgh Public Library, Elmsford, N.Y. J. K.
 Markowsky. bibl il por SLJ 23:28-31 My '77

Storytime stretches with books. S. W. Sprague.
 SLJ 24:42 S '77

STORY telling records. See Phonograph records—
 Childrens records

STOTT, Charles

Planning & development. Camp Mag 49:38-40 Mr;
 17-18 Je '77

STOTT, John R. W.

Anglican evangelicals speak out. Chr Today 21:
 30-1 J1 8 '77

English-speaking West Africa. Chr Today 22:
 38-9 D 9 '77

Evangelicals and Roman Catholics. Chr Today
 21:30-1 Ag 12 '77

Is the incarnation a myth? Chr Today 22:34-5
 N 4 '77

Unhooked Christians. Chr Today 22:40-1 O 7
 '77

STOUT, Henry

Reporter at large. J. Stevenson. il New Yorker
 53:46+ Ag 15 '77 *

STOUT, Joan A. and Turitz, Gilda

Outside . . . looking in. bibl il pors Wilson Lib
 Bull 51:499-505 F '77

STOUT, Rex

Murder Ink honors maitre d'tective Rex Stout.
 A. Goodwin. Pub W 212:50+ N 14 '77 *

Murder with dignity. A. Jaffe. il New Repub
 177:41-3 J1 30 '77 *

STOUT, Robert Joe

Homes for the unwanted. Chr Cent 94:849-51 S
 28 '77

One of the luckier ones. Commonweal 104:463-5
 J1 22 '77

Our misfit children, young and old. Chr Cent
 94:194-6 Mr 2 '77

STOVES

Ceramic cooktops: pretty but not practical. il
 Consumer Rep 42:586-9 O '77

Choosing the galley stove; excerpt from The
 galley book. J. Groene. Yachting 141:90-1 My
 '77

Complete wood stove story; with addresses of
 manufacturers. G. Reiger. Field & S 82:14+
 N '77

Home works; what's cooking with today's
 ranges—from conventional to de luxe. il Red-
 book 148:130+ Mr '77

How to install a heating stove. B. Murphy. il
 Mech Illus 73:86+ N '77

Major kitchen appliances. il Consumers Res
 Mag 60:194-205 O '77

Secrets of a good wood stove. J. Schneider. bibl
 il Pop Sci 211:113-17+ N '77

They're cookin' with wood. D. Pauly and R.
 Manning. il Newsweek 91:53 Ja 2 '78

30-inch electric ranges. il Consumer Res Mag
 60:27-33 My '77

Wood stove you can weld. C. Self. il Pop Sci
 212:110+ Ja '78

See also

Camp stoves
 Fireless cookers

STOVES on boats. See Boats—Equipment

STOWE, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)

Uncle Tom's Roots. M. Greenfield. il News-
 week 89:100 F 14 '77 *

STOWE, Vt.**Restaurants**

See Restaurants—United States

STOYENOFF, Norma

Writing the confession story today. Writer
 90:26-30 O '77

STRAATSMA, Bradley R.

Protecting your eyesight: an expert's advice;
 interview. il por U.S. News 82:79-81 Ap 25 '77;
 Same abr. with title What you should know
 about eye care. Read Digest 111:147-50 Ag '77

STRABISMUS

Katie's eyes are normal now. E. Larsen. il
 Parents Mag 52:37-9 Ag '77

STRACK, David. See Grieves, R. T. jt auth

STRAINCHAMPS, Edmond

New light on the Accademia degli Elevati of
 Florence. bibl f il Mus Q 62:507-35 O '76

STRAINS and stresses

Plastic-composite design cuts steel tonnage in
 Johns-Manville's new headquarters building.
 W. J. LeMessurier. il Archit Rec 162:127-8 S
 '77

See also

Deformation (mechanics)

STRAIT of Magellan. See Magellan, Strait of

STRAITS of Bosphorus. See Bosphorus

STRAND, Mark

Late hour; House in French village; for Eliza-
 beth Bishop; For her; About a man; For
 Jessica, my daughter; poems. New Yorker 53:
 44-5 O 10 '77

Night piece; poem. New Yorker 53:58 N 21 '77

Where are the waters of childhood? poem. New
 Yorker 53:48 D 12 '77

STRASSER, Todd

Down! New Yorker 52:28-9 Ja 24 '77

STRATEGIC Arms Limitation Talks

Advice from the former tenants; views of G. R.
 Ford and H. Kissinger. Nation 224:482-4 Ap
 23 '77

After Moscow's frost, a thaw in Geneva; SALT
 II. il pors Time 109:6-7 My 30 '77

Arms control: the Russians are cheating! M. R.
 Laird. Read Digest 111:97-101 D '77

Assault on SALT. M. Kondracke. New Repub
 177:19-21 D 17 '77

Behind the SALT fiasco. R. J. Barnet. Pro-
 gressive 41:6-7 Je '77

Beyond SALT II—a missile test quota. S. D.
 Drell. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:34-42 My '77

Big defense issues on U.S. doorstep. J. Fromm.
 U.S. News 83:47 D 26 '77

Breaking the ice; SALT talks in Geneva. S.
 Fraker and others. pors Newsweek 89:16-17
 My 30 '77

Brzezinski details administration's position. Z
 Brzezinski. il por Aviation W 106:34-5+ Ap 18
 '77

Carter takes on the Russians. U.S. News 82:
 21-3 Ap 11 '77

Carter to propose quick SALT agreement.
 Aviation W 106:19 F 14 '77

STRATEGIC Arms Limitation Talks—Continued

Carter v. Brezhnev; the SALT standoff; ABCs of the arms controversy. *il pors Time* 109:10-14+ Ap 11 '77

Carter's arms budget is a signal to SALT. *il Bus W* p36 F 28 '77

Congressmen debate own role as advisers in SALT treaty. *Aviation W* 107:14 N 21 '77

Cruise missile halt considered. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 106:16-20 My 23 '77

Did we expect a dancing bear? Moscow visit of C. R. Vance. *Nation* 224:450-2 Ap 16 '77

Evaluating U.S. SALT bargaining strategies. L. Jensen. *Intellect* 106:26-9 Ag '77

Expiration of SALT pact scrutinized. *Aviation W* 107:19 Ag 8 '77

Explosive SALT. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 106:7 Ap 11 '77

Fresh warning to Americans about U.S.-Soviet Arms talks; report of the Committee on the Present Danger. *il U.S. News* 83:59-60 Jl 18 '77

Hard-nosed but soft-headed: confirmation of P. Warnke as chief SALT negotiator. B. T. Feld. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:9 Ap '77

Jimmy's deadwood; collapse of the strategic arms negotiations in Moscow. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:8-10 Ap 9 '77

Let's not panic prematurely. B. T. Feld. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:8-9 My '77

Letter from Washington. R. H. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:129 Ap 11 '77

Missile accuracies: overlooked program could undermine SALT. D. Shapley. *il Science* 196:1185-6 Je 10 '77

Missile X becomes a hostage to SALT. *Bus W* p32+ Je 27 '77

Mission to Moscow; C. R. Vance's visit. R. Steele and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:20-2 Ap 4 '77

Negotiating with the Soviets. G. C. Smith. *N Y Times Mag* p 18-19+ F 27 '77

New math of SALT. M. R. Benjamin and others. *il Newsweek* 90:53-4 O 24 '77

Next SALT treaty with Soviets: ABC's of progress—and pitfalls. *il U.S. News* 83:29-30 N 14 '77

Options studied for expiration of SALT. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:16-18 Ag 1 '77

Peppering SALT. *Time* 110:25 N 21 '77

Please pass the SALT; J. Carter's press conference, February 8, 1977. R. Steele and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:15-17 F 21 '77

Politics of arms control; President Carter's proposals. R. J. Bresler. *Intellect* 105:392-3 Je '77

President Carter discusses Cuba and SALT negotiations; transcript of remarks, May 30, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:9-10 Jl 4 '77

President Carter discusses Strategic Arms Limitation proposals; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, March 30, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:409-14 Ap 25 '77

Presidential Assistant Brzezinski's news conference of April 1; transcript of news conference. Z. Brzezinski. *Dept State Bull* 76:414-21 Ap 25 '77

Progress and problems in arms control negotiations; address, September 19, 1977. P. C. Warnke. *Dept State Bull* 77:772-7 N 28 '77

Proper perch for the dove; P. Warnke. *por Time* 109:23 F 14 '77

Quiet buildup to SALT II. *Time* 109:26-7 Ap 18 '77

Reading the Geneva barometer. *Time* 109:31 My 23 '77

Reporter at large. E. Drew. *New Yorker* 53:99-117 Ap 4 '77

SALT: a bargaining chip; FB-111H. M. R. Benjamin and S. Sullivan. *il Newsweek* 90:44-5 O 3 '77

SALT agreements face trouble in Congress. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 107:14-16 O 17 '77

SALT disaster coming? *Nat R* 29:1282-3 N 11 '77

SALT extension would raise Soviet first-strike questions. E. Kozicharow. *il Aviation W* 107:22-3 Ag 15 '77

SALT negotiations. H. Scoville, Jr. *il Sci Am* 237:24-31 bibl(p 140) Ag '77

SALT: outgunned? Russian ICBMs. *Newsweek* 90:46 S 26 '77

SALT stalemate. B. T. Feld. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:7 N '77

SALT technology transfer curb cited. *Aviation W* 107:16 N 28 '77

SALT: toward a breakthrough. *il Time* 110:41-2 O 10 '77

SALT II and beyond. P. J. Ognibene. *New Repub* 176:16-18 F 5 '77

SALT updates. *Nat R* 30:16-17 Ja 6 '78

SALT — verifiability = O. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 30:22 Ja 6 '78

SALT violations confirmed. R. Hotz. *Aviation W* 107:9 D 12 '77

Secretary Vance and Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko hold talks at Geneva; transcript of news conference, with joint communique, May 21, 1977. C. R. Vance; A. A. Gromyko. *Dept State Bull* 76:628-33 Je 13 '77

Secretary Vance visits Moscow and western Europe; remarks, transcripts of news conferences, with joint communique, March 27-30, April 1-2, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:389-409 Ap 25 '77

Senatorial saboteur; H. M. Jackson. *Nation* 225:515-16 N 19 '77

Signs of change in Russia; interview. M. Toon. *il pors U.S. News* 84:27-8 Ja 9 '78

Skip step toward SALT II. *il Newsweek* 89:26 Mr 28 '77

Strategic force structure to face stiff debate. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il Aviation W* 106:16-19 Ap 18 '77

TRB from Washington; J. Carter's press conference, February 8, 1977. *New Repub* 176:4+ F 19 '77

Test ban talks scrutiny urged. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:12-13 N 21 '77

Testing Carter. R. Steele and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:26-30 Ap 11 '77

Toward nuclear stability. E. C. Ravenal. *Atlantic* 240:35-41 S '77

U.S. intent with regard to SALT I interim agreement; statement, September 26, 1977. P. C. Warnke. *Dept State Bull* 77:642-3 N 7 '77

U.S. sets new rules for detente; with interview with U. A. Johnson. *pors U.S. News* 82:24-6 Ap 4 '77

U.S. urged to set firm strategic goals. *Aviation W* 106:84 Je 27 '77

Unplugged leaks; H. M. Jackson and the progress of the Strategic Arms Limitation Talks. *New Repub* 177:2+ N 26 '77

Unsalted. *Nat R* 29:1158 O 14 '77

Vance in Moscow; a frank discussion. *il por Time* 109:23-4 Ap 4 '77

Wading into the stream. *Time* 110:36 O 3 '77

What the deadlock in arms talks is all about. *il U.S. News* 82:24-5 Ap 11 '77

What to hope for, and worry about, in SALT. F. C. Iklé. *il por Fortune* 96:176-9+ O '77

Wipe away those tears. *il por New Repub* 176:5-6+ Ap 16 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Saline solution. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 12 Ap 3 '77

STRATEGIC materials

Stockpiling

See Stockpiling

STRATEGY

Dangerous delusion. E. R. Zumwalt, Jr. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:12-14 N '77

Obsessions with nuclear strategy. A. Wolfe. *Nation* 225:265-8 S 24 '77

Scarcity and strategy. G. Kemp. *For Affairs* 56:396-414 Ja '78

Why the Soviet Union thinks it could fight and win a nuclear war. R. E. Pipes. *bibl f Commentary* 64:21-34 Jl '77; *Discussion*. 64:4+ S '77

STRATFORD, Ontario, Shakespeare Festival.

See Shakespeare Festival, Stratford, Ontario

STRATOSPHERE. *See Atmosphere, Upper*

STRATTON, Barbara M.

God help the working girl. *Am Home* 80:34 S '77

STRAUS, Karen

Jumbo squid. *il Oceans* 10:10-15 Mr '77

STRAUS, Roger W. 1917-

Roger W. Straus, Jr., president of Farrar, Straus & Giroux, reflects on his firm's 30-year pursuit of literary excellence; interview. *pors Pub W* 211:55-9 F 7 '77

STRAUSFELD, N. J. and Campos-Ortega, J. A.

Vision in insects: pathways possibly underlying neural adaptation and lateral inhibition. *bibl il Science* 195:894-7 Mr 4 '77

STRAUSS, George

Organization behavior as an aid to labor impasse resolution. *bibl M Labor R* 100:49-52 Ap '77

STRAUSS, Johann, 1825-1899

Die Fledermaus. W. Botsford. *Am Rec G* 40:36-7 Mr '77 *

Vienna waltzes. W. L. Purcell. *Am Rec G* 40:38 N '76 *

STRAUSS, Levi, and Company

How Levi's cracked a ring of counterfeiters. *il Bus W* p27 S 5 '77

New cut for Levi's. L. Langway and P. S. Greenberg. *il Newsweek* 90:64 Jl 25 '77

STRAUSS, Lewis Lichtenstein

Oppenheimer case: a study in the abuse of law. H. P. Green. *il pors Bull Atom Sci* 33:12-16+ S '77 *

STRAUSS, Richard

Again the silver rose: Der Rosenkavalier; Philips recording. R. V. Lucano. *il Am Rec G* 40:43-5 O '77 *

Festival of Richard Strauss; Vienna State Opera. P. J. Smith. *Hi Fi* 27:MA39-40 Ag '77 *

Ein Heldenleben, op. 40. G. S. Fox. *Am Rec G* 40:41 D '76 *

Heroic voices from pioneer days; W. Mengelberg's 1928 recording of Ein Heldenleben on Victrola. R. D. Darrell. *pors Hi Fi* 27:90-1 Ap '77 *

- STRAUSS, Richard—Continued**
 Historic reissues. G. S. Fox. Am Rec G 40:5-6+ Ag '77 *
 Imp of perversity: Salome. G. Schmidgal. il Opera N 41:10-13 F 12 '77 *
 Intermezzo. Reviews
 Hi Fi 27:MA32 J1 '77 *
 Der Rosenkavalier. Review
 Opera N il 42:20+ Ja 7 '78 *
 Der Rosenkavalier, op. 59; Philips recording conducted by E. de Waart. Hi Fi 27:110-13 S '77 *
 Salome. Reviews
 Hi Fi il 27:MA29 My '77 *
 Opera N il 41:20+ F 12 '77 *
- STRAUSS, Richard L.**
 Family church: any place for singles? Chr Today 21:12-14 J1 29 '77
- STRAUSS, Robert S.**
 Carter calls in a fence mender from Texas. il U.S. News 83:23 N 21 '77*
 Collision course for Strauss. por Bus W p27-8 Je 6 '77 *
 More about Strauss. J. Osborne. New Repub 178:8-10 Ja 7 '78 *
 New Cabinet whip. M. A. Ruby and others. il por Newsweek 90:37 O 31 '77 *
 Picking a winner. il por Time 109:49-50 Mr 7 '77 *
 Resurrection. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:13-16 D 24 '77 *
 Strauss's big test in Tokyo. S. W. Sanders. il por Bus W p48 D 5 '77 *
- STRAUSSER, Helen R.** See Lattime, E. C. jt auth
- STRAVINSKY, Igor Fedorovich**
 Petrouchka conducted by C. Dutoit. Deutsche Grammophon recording. W. D. Curtis. Am Rec G 41:32-4 N '77 *
 Le sacre du printemps. G. S. Fox. por Am Rec G 40:42-3 D '76*
- STRAWBERRIES**
 Building a 25-year strawberry bed. J. Vivian. il Org Gard & Farm 24:190+ F '77
 How a lifetime organic gardener grows berries profitably. G. Logsdon. il Org Gard & Fam 24:74-7 D '77
 My solution to the feathered berry thieves. R. E. Hampton. Org Gard & Farm 24:156 Je '77
 Super strawberries: the organic convinctors. C. B. Waldron. il Org Gard & Farm 24:186+ F '77
 See also
 Cookery—Fruit
- STRAWN, Jarrett W.**
 Fine arts in college: a proposal for redesigning the curriculum. Am Artist 41:64-6 D '77
- STRAX, Philip**
 Are breast X-rays safe? il Parents Mag 52:48-9+ F '77
- STREAM conservation**
 Make the river do the work; renovation of log-choked and flood-prone St Joseph and Tiffin Rivers in Ohio; alternative to channelization. B. East. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-81+ O '77
 Marvel of Big Creek. G. Purvis. por Outdoor Life 160:7 O '77
 On dumping Dickey and saving the St John; with editorial comment. R. Saltonstall, Jr. Liv Wildn 40:3, 20-1 O '76
 Preserving our wild and scenic rivers; symposium. il Nat Geog 152:2-59, supp (folded map) J1 '77
- STREAM improvement.** See Stream conservation
- STREAMS.** See Rivers
- STREEP, Meryl**
 Close-up; interview, ed by E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:64 F '77
 Interview: Meryl Streep on Julia; ed by M. Latour. Mademoiselle 83:76 Mr '77
- STREET cars**
 See also
 Boeing Company—Vertol division
- STREET cleaning**
 How to get (and keep) streets cleaner. il Am City & County 92:51-4 Je '77
 See also
 Snow and ice removal
- STREET cleaning apparatus**
 Sandy streets challenge Yuma sweepers. il Am City & County 92:55 Je '77
- STREET entertainers.** See Entertainers
- STREET gangs.** See Gangs
- STREET lighting**
 500% more light with 47% less energy; high-pressure sodium lighting, Ft Wayne, Ind. il Am City & County 92:56 Mr '77
 Lighting helps CBD sales; Tacoma Wash. il Am City & County 92:37 J1 '77
- STREET lighting fixtures**
 Aluminum poles help light saltwater highways; use in Dade County, Fla. F. P. Seeley. il por Am City & County 92:35-6 Ja '77
 High-mast lighting comes of age. il Am City & County 92:33-6 J1 '77
 Street light standards anything but standard. W. S. Foster. Am City & County 92:72 F '77
- STREET Machine Nationals.** See Drag racing
- STREET markings.** See Traffic markings
- STREET Rod Nationals.** See Drag racing
- STREET rods.** See Automobiles, Remodeled
- STREET sweepers.** See Street cleaning apparatus
- STREET sweeping.** See Street cleaning
- STREET trades**
 Gold in the streets. L. Langway and others. il Newsweek 91:56-7 Ja 9 '78
 Madame Mercedes-Benz: merchant of Togo. E. J. Kiers. il Ms 5:112+ Ap '77
- STREET trees.** See Trees in cities
- STREETER, Carole Sanderson**
 Immediacy; poem. Chr Today 22:17 N 4 '77
 Love of darkness; poem. Chr Today 22:27 O 7 '77
- STREETS**
 See also
 Baltimore—Streets
 Street trades
 Lighting
 See Street lighting
 Maintenance and repair
 See also
 Pavements—Surface treatment
 Safety devices and measures
 See also
 Traffic markings
- STREICHER, Elizabeth**
 (ed) See Varnedoe, K. Max Klinger: a realm of privileged suspension
- STREISAND, Barbra**
 Barbra Streisand: people who love power. M. Rosen. il por Ms 5:39-40 My '77 *
- STRENGTH of materials**
 See also
 Fracture of solids
- STRESHINSKY, Shirley G.**
 How working couples work it out. il Redbook 149:103+ Je '77
- STRESS (physiology)**
 Expression of murine sarcoma virus genes in uninfected rat cells subjected to anaerobic stress. G. R. Anderson and L. M. Matovcik. bibl il Science 197:1371-4 S 30 '77
 Genetic predisposition and stress-induced hypertension. R. Friedman and J. Iwai; reply with rejoinder. M. Peters. bibl Science 198:80 O 7 '77
 Stress and the heart. R. F. DeBusk. Intellect 106:190 N '77
 Stress-illness link: not if but how. J. Greenberg. il Sci N 112:394-5+ D 10 '77
 Stress-induced modulation of the immune response. A. A. Monjan and M. I. Collector. bibl il Science 196:307-8 Ap 15 '77
 See also
 Plants, Effect of stress on
- STRESS (psychology)**
 Anti-tension diet and exercise plan. M. Mercer. McCalls 104:54+ F '77
 Bazaars health guide to your nerves; symposium. Harp Baz 110:124-9+ Mr '77
 Calling Dr Stress; Israel; interview, ed by J. R. Moskin. L. Miller. il por Psychol Today 11:93-4+ S '77
 Coping with stress effectively. D. Hamburg. por Intellect 106:13-14 J1 '77
 Emotional stress and sudden death. G. Engel. bibl il Psychol Today 11:114-15+ N '77
 Fighting stress; biofeedback training for executives. L. Smith. il Duns R 109:59-61 Ja '77
 Heart disease and life stress; identical twin studies by Einar Kringlen. Sci N 112:166 S 10 '77
 How to cope with tragedy. A. F. Poussaint. il Ebony 32:94-6+ F '77
 How to master stress: a guide for families today. H. Selye. il Parents Mag 52:25+ N '77
 Link between your emotions and health; interview. C. N. Shealy. Harp Baz 110:131+ F '77
 Lowering blood pressure. J. Arehart-Treichel. il Sci N 111:347 My 28 '77
 Mind as healer, mind as slayer; excerpt. K. R. Pelletier. il por Psychol Today 10:35-7+ F '77
 Secret of coping with stress; interview. H. Selye. il por U.S. News 82:51-3 Mr 21 '77; Same abr. with title To beat stress—learn how to live. Read Digest 111:161-3 J1 '77
 Sigmund, here's a joke on you; laughter as a release of tension. D. Cohen. il Psychol Today 10:30+ Ap '77
 Stress. K. Slobogin. il N Y Times Mag p48-50+ N 20 '77
 Stress and the classroom teacher. R. Sylwester. Educ Digest 42:14-17 My '77
 Stress in teaching and how to handle it. K. Styles and G. Cavanagh. bibl f Engl J 66:76-9 Ja '77
 Stress—new prison tests: sadism or therapy? C. Pogash. il Sci Digest 81:64-7 F '77
 Stress on the job. L. C. Pogrebin. Ladies Home J 94:31-2+ S '77

STRESS (psychology)—Continued

Stress: role in hypertension debated. J. L. Marx. Science 198:905-7 D 2 '77

Sweaty palms in the control tower. D. Martindale. bibl il por Psychol Today 10:70-2+ F '77

See also

Anxiety

Crowding stress

STRESSES. See Strains and stresses

STRETCHING exercises. See Exercise

STREUSEL (crumbs) See Crumbs (bread, cake, etc)

STRICKER, Edward M. and others

Homeostasis during hypoglycemia: central control of adrenal secretion and peripheral control of feeding. bibl il Science 196:79-81 Ap 1 '77

STRICKLAND, Anita

Looking for Mr Rightbar. Mademoiselle 83:170+ Je '77

STRIKER, Isabel A.

Early visions of imperial Brazil. il Américas 29:S1-12 Ja '77

STRIKES

See also

Collective labor agreements

Trade unions

Law

See Labor laws and legislation

Psychological aspects

Replaceable you. B. Photopulos. por Newsweek 90:23 O 10 '77

France

Labor disputes crippling major French airlines. Aviation W 107:35 D 12 '77

Paris in June. L. P. De Menil. New Repub 176:21 Je 18 '77

Trying to placate a hostile labor force. il Bus W p44 Ap 25 '77

Great Britain

Back to work at Leyland. il Time 109:80 Mr 28 '77

Britain's Ascot of the Left; strike at Grunwick film-processing company. R. Moss. Nat R 29:1238-40 O 28 '77

Unions break a truce; air-traffic controllers. D. Pauly and M. MacPherson. il Newsweek 90:68+ S 5 '77

Unions scuttle the social contract; walkout at the Grunwick Film Processing Laboratories. il Time 110:24+ J1 18 '77

When firemen stop fighting. il Time 110:54 N 28 '77

Winter of discontent for British workers. il U.S. News 83:49 D 19 '77

Northern Ireland

Paisley led but few workers followed; general strike. il por Time 109:44 My 16 '77

United States

Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come. il U.S. News 83:101-2 N 21 '77

Aerospace industries

Aerospace industry facing serious labor problems. R. G. O'Lone. Aviation W 107:25 O 10 '77

Aerospace labor disputes continue. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 107:22-3 O 31 '77

Aerospace labor woes continue. Aviation W 107:15 D 19 '77

IAM strikes Lockheed's installations in California. Aviation W 107:24-5 O 17 '77

Labor, management adamant in Lockheed strike positions. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 107:23-4 D 12 '77

Lockheed strike continued despite union member rift. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 107:21-2 D 5 '77

Seniority snags aerospace talks. il Bus W p45+ N 14 '77

Why Lockheed's strike is a holy war. il Bus W p31 D 19 '77

Air traffic controllers (persons)

Air controllers reach for the book; job slowdown. Bus W p37 D 26 '77

Airlines

Wien, pilots at impasse in strike over Boeing 737 crew size. Aviation W 106:70 Je 6 '77

Brewery workers

Bitter beercott; dispute over polygraph exams at Adolph Coors Co. il Time 110:15 D 26 '77

Coal miners

But life can be cruel. il Time 110:14-15 D 19 '77

Coal and the UMW are still at odds; wildcat coal strike. Bus W p29 Ag 29 '77

Coal miners walk out. il Time 110:72+ D 12 '77

Striking out of weakness? il Time 110:64+ O 24 '77

UMW is bargaining from weakness. J. Hoerr. Bus W p30 D 19 '77

Why a coal strike isn't what it used to be. il U.S. News 83:86 D 19 '77

Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields. F. W. Frailey. il U.S. News 83:65-7 S 5 '77

Workers, strikers and unions. Nation 225:642-3 D 17 '77

College teachers

Stevens Institute of Technology: after the strike, still unsettled. J. Walsh. il Science 196:280-3 Ap 15 '77

Farmers

Behind the unrest on America's farms; Parity: what strike is all about. il U.S. News 83:69-70 D 26 '76

Carter and the farmers. New Repub 178:5-6 Ja 7 '78

Ends and beginnings. F. Getlein. Commonweal 105:4-5 Ja 6 '78

Furious farmers. Time 110:17 D 19 '77

Tractor rebellion. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:57 D 19 '77

Government employees

Can public-employee unions be controlled? K. Y. Tomlinson. Read Digest 110:141-5 Ap '77

Strikes used to save money, AFSCME charges. Am City & County 92:13 Ap '77

See also

Strikes—United States—Municipal employees

Iron miners

Breaking steel's separate peace; testing the Experimental Negotiating Agreement. il Time 110:55 Ag 15 '77

Ore miners threaten steel's labor peace. Bus W p39-40 Ag 15 '77

Steel strike: another blow for a problem-ridden industry. il U.S. News 83:61-2 Ag 15 '77

Why a labor pact won't end steel's problems. J. Hoerr. Bus W p56-7 S 26 '77

Longshoremen

Contagious tie-up on the docks. il Bus W p33-4 O 24 '77

Container woes in dockland. il Time 110:53-4 O 17 '77

Off the waterfront. T. Nicholson and D. Witherpoon. il Newsweek 90:93 O 24 '77

Pinch on the docks. T. Nicholson and P. E. Simons. il Newsweek 90:77 N 21 '77

Strikes end labor's calm—with more unrest to come. il U.S. News 83:101-2 N 21 '77

That tricky trike strike. il Time 110:77 N 21 '77

Meat industry workers

Iowa beef becomes a test for management. Bus W p28-9 Mr 14 '77

Municipal employees

Day of reckoning for public sector strikes. S. S. Baxter. Am City & County 92:19 Ja '77

Newspapers

Peculiar freedom; Madison, Wis. B. Solomon. Nation 225:580 D 3 '77

Police

Anatomy of a police strike—winning public opinion. J. Horn. Psychol Today 10:92-4 F '77

Publishers and publishing

Harper & Row, District 65 agree on new contract. W. Gelles. il Pub W 211:154 My 23 '77

Harper & Row, District 65 brace for strike. M. Reuter. Pub W 211:21 My 9 '77

220 union members walk out at Harper & Row. M. Reuter. il Pub W 211:28-9 My 16 '77

Sanitation workers

Atlanta breaks union strike bid. Am City & County 92:27 J1 '77

Strikebreaker; M. Jackson of Atlanta. il por Newsweek 89:29-30 Ap 25 '77

Steel workers

See also

Strikes—United States—Iron miners

Teachers

Teacher strikes: at lowest ebb in years. U.S. News 83:84 S 19 '77

Television industry

Technological strike at ABC. il Bus W p67+ Ag 8 '77

STRINDBERG, August

Creditors. Review Time 109:76 My 30 '77 *

Dance of death. Review Time il 109:50 My 9 '77 *

Ghost sonata. Reviews Nation 225:476-7 N 5 '77 *

Newsweek il 90:85 O 24 '77 *

- STRING beans.** See Beans
- STRING quartets**
Artist life; Quartetto Italiano. D. J. Soria. il Hi Fi 27:MA5+ Je '77
 Bass part in Haydn's early string quartets. J. Webster. bibl il Mus Q 63:390-424 Jl '77
 Chilingirian string quartet; New York debut. il Hi Fi 27:MA22 S '77
 Fine Arts Quartet; Adler prem; Sixth string quartet. Hi Fi 27:MA21 S '77
 Marriage Italian style; Quartetto Italiano. H. Saal. il Newsweek 89:85 Mr 7 '77
 Sequoia String Quartet; Tully Hall debut. Hi Fi 27:MA36-7 Jl '77
See also
 Phonograph records—String quartet music
- STRING trimmers.** See Lawn tools, equipment, and supplies
- STRINGED instruments**
See also names of stringed instruments, e.g. Violin
- Instruction and study**
 String training on the Cape; music education program of the Barnstable, Mass, public school system. Mrs Conlon-Hoffman. il Hi Fi 28:MA14-15 Ja '78
- STRIP-mined land, Reclamation of.** See Reclamation of land
- STRIP mining**
 Laws and legislation
 Curbs on strippers celebrated. C. Holden. Science 197:743 Ag 19 '77
 Impact of stiff new rules on strip mining. il U.S. News 83:43 Ag 1 '77
 New strip mining law protects prime farm land. R. D. Wennblom. il Farm J 101:J4 O '77
 Reform tempered with restraint. J. B. Craig. Am For 83:13 Ap '77
 Strip mining and the environment. B. A. Branson. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-12 Ap '77
 Strip mining: Carter makes the difference. Bus W p34+ F 21 '77
 Strip mining: showdown near. U.S. News 82:47 Mr 14 '77
- Appalachian Region**
 Great strip mine flood. P. Primack. Nation 224:691-2 Je 4 '77
- Florida**
 Another kind of strip mining that's stirring up a storm; phosphate digging in Polk County. il U.S. News 82:41-2 My 23 '77
- Idaho**
 Phosphate fate will determine Idaho high country's fate; leases for proposed open-pit mining. E. Chaney. Audubon 79:123-6 Mr '77
- Kentucky**
 Making moonscapes for coal. C. Polsgrove. Progressive 41:38 F '77
- Ohio**
 UMW's turf slowly erodes. il por Bus W p74-5 D 19 '77
- West Virginia**
 After the floods; Tug Valley, West Virginia. C. McCarthy. Progressive 41:44-7 D '77
 Double disaster in Appalachia; Tug Fork River flood. C. McCarthy. America 136:536-9 Je 18 '77
- Western States**
 Spectre of an American wasteland; with editorial comment. T. Pew. il map Horticulture 55:16, 40-53 Ag '77
- STRIPED bass fishing.** See Bass fishing
- STRIPER fishing.** See Bass fishing
- STRIPPING of furniture.** See Furniture—Finishing
- STRIPTease acts.** See Burlesque
- STROBEL, Gary A.** See Currier, W. W. jt auth
- STROBELL, Adah Parker**
 Modernizing evaluation techniques. il Parks & Rec 12:30-1+ Je '77
- STROEH, J. Dietrich**
 What do you do when you're out of water? il Am City & County 92:49-50 D '77
- STROESSNER, Alfredo**
 Stroessner never sleeps. R. Moreau. il por Newsweek 89:31-2 F 21 '77 *
- STROHM, Bob**
 (ed) See Reece, M. First, you've got to know wildlife
- STROHM, John**
 She brings back the good old days. il por Nat Wildlife 16:28-35 D '77
- STROKE, George W.**
 Molecules in 3-D. il Time 109:81 F 14 '77 *
- STROKE.** See Cerebrovascular disease
- STROLLERS (infants)** See Baby carriages
- STROM, Stephen E.**
 Survey of galaxies sheds light on shape. il Sci N 111:86 F 5 '77 *
- STROMBERG, Roland N.**
 Greening of Karl Marx. Nat R 29:991+ S 2 '77
- STRONG, Emily**
 Give them a reason to write: launching the informal school newspaper. Engl J 66:37-40 My '77
- STRONG, Rodney D.**
 Happy ending in the vineyards. F. J. Prial. il por N Y Times Mag p61-2 Ag 21 '77 *
- STRONG, Roy**
 Privilege and passion of directing museums; interview, ed by J. Gruen. il por Art N 76:58-62+ Ja '77
- STRONTIUM**
 Isotopes
 Ancient lithosphere: its role in young continental volcanism. C. Brooks and others; reply with rejoinder. F. Chayes. bibl Science 196:1234-5 Je 10 '77
- STROUD, Kandy**
 Growing up with Rosalynn Carter; excerpt from How Jimmy won. il pors Good H 185:102-3+ Ag '77
 Rosalynn's agenda in the White House. por N Y Times Mag p 19-20+ Mr 20 '77
- STROUT, Cushing**
 Murder with manners. il New Repub 177:34-6 Jl 30 '77
- STROUT, Richard L.**
 Henry the first. il New Repub 176:16-18 My 21 '77
- STROZIER, Robert M.**
 Diary of me: Manhattan, 1976. il Atlantic 239:83-5 Ap '77
 Under the agnus castus tree, by the banks of the old Illissus. il Atlantic 239:86-7 Je '77
- STRUCTURAL engineering**
 Designing brick masonry walls to avoid structural problems. C. T. Grimm. il Archit Rec 162:124-8 O '77
 Engineering for architecture; special issue; with introd by W. F. Wagner, Jr. Archit Rec 162:7+ mid-Ag '77
 Technical news and research (cont) il Archit Rec 161:151 Ja '77
See also
 Strains and stresses
- STRUCTURAL geology.** See Geology, Structural
- STRUCTURAL learning.** See Learning, Psychology of
- STRUCTURES, Moving of.** See Moving of structures, etc.
- STRUDEL.** See Pastry
- STRUGGLE for existence**
 Evolution in a time-varying environment. R. A. Armstrong and M. E. Gilpin. bibl il Science 195:591-2 F 11 '77
- STRUM, Philippa**
 Selzer case. New Repub 176:7+ My 7 '77
- STRUMPEL, Burkhard**
 Quality vs. quantity. Intellect 105:378 My '77
- STRUNG, Norman**
 Endless fall. il Field & S 82:76-8+ S '77
 Float trip camping. il Field & S 82:52-4+ My '77
 Foxy pheasant. il Field & S 82:42-3+ O '77
 Rain is catching time. il por Outdoor Life 159:96+ My '77
 South of the border on a shoestring. il Field & S 81:158-9+ F '77
 Trout—time of the push root. il Field & S 82:66-7+ Je '77
 Whitetails & wild tales. il Field & S 82:42-3+ N '77
- STRUSS, Karl**
 Stills of a cinematographer. il por Mod Phot 41:61 F '77 *
- STUART, Alexander**
 Meanwhile, U.S. cigar makers are losing customers. Fortune 95:177 F '77
- STUART, Dabney**
 Plowing it under; The top of the forest; poems. Poetry 131:141 D '77
- STUART, Gilbert**
 By George, a Stuart! por Time 110:24+ N 28 '77 *
- STUART, Jesse**
 Nine bean rows; story. Sat Eve Post 249:26-9 My '77
- STUART, Michelle**
 New landscape art. L. R. Lippard. il Ms 5:68-73 Ap '77 *
- STUART, Robert**
 Social responsibility of people in business. por Nations Bus 65:47-8 Ap '77
- STUART-ALEXANDER, D. E.** See Mark, R. K. jt auth
- STUBBINS, Hugh Asher, 1912-**
 Brave new skyscraper. D. Davis. il Newsweek 90:84+ O 31 '77 *
- STUBBLEFIELD, Nathan Bernard**
 Nathan Stubblefield: the radio prophet of the Kentucky fields. H. Geller. il pors Hi Fi 27:79-83 N '77 *
- STUBBLEFIELD, Robert Lee**
 Lure of television—ways to unplug your kids; interview. U.S. News 83:24 S 12 '77

- STUBBS, George**
Helping Britain buy British. il Time 111:71 Ja 2 '78 *
- STUBBS, Harry C.**
Views on science books. il Horn Bk 53:195-7, 465-7, 691-3 Ap, Ag, D '77
- STUCKER, Gilbert F.**
World's thirst. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:14-19 O '77
- STUCKER, Jan**
Story of Mary C. Ms 5:66-7+ Ap '77
- STUCKEY, Charles F.**
Another side of Jackson Pollock. bibl il por Art in Am 65:80-91 N '77
Duchamp's acephalic symbolism. bibl Art in Am 65:94-9 Ja '77
Reading Rauschenberg. il pors Arts in Am 65:74-84 Mr '77
- STUCKEY, Elma**
Elma Stuckey: a poet laureate of black history. D. R. Roediger. bibl f por Negro Hist Bull 40:690-1 Mr '77 *
- STUCKEY, William K.**
Campaign's science advisor sees: healthier outlook for creativity. il Sci Digest 81:12-19 F '77
- STUCKHARDT, Michael H.**
Snow, snow, snow. il Sch Arts 76:18-19 Je '77
- STUD extractors.** See Tools
- STUD farms.** See Horse breeding
- STUDEBAKER-Worthington, Inc**
Studebaker: ready to move even higher? J. Madrick and D. G. Santry. il Bus W p92 Ap 25 '77
- STUDENT achievements**
Achievement values reinforcement in public schools. F. P. Bazeli. bibl Clearing H 51:78-80 O '77
Are 40 percent of our children really unsatisfactory? W. D. Hedges. bibl il Clearing H 50:417-22 My '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 43:31-3 O '77
Good works. K. Macrorie. Educ Digest 43:30-1 D '77
The more we spend, the less children learn; excerpt from Our children's crippled future: how American education has failed. F. E. Armbruster. il N Y Times Mag p9-11+ Ag 28 '77; Same abr. with title Why American education is failing. Read Digest 112:106-9 Ja '78
PUSH for excellence; J. Jackson's program. A. Poinsett. il pors Ebony 32:104-6+ F '77
Preaching pride; J. L. Jackson. M. Sheils and S. Monroe. por Newsweek 89:64 Je 27 '77
Ten ways to help your child succeed. S. L. Woodard. il por Ebony 32:52-4+ O '77
What is college level? Why can't college students read and write? J. E. Roueche. Clearing H 50:332 Ap '77
See also
Accountability (education)
- STUDENT activities**
Campus recreation. L. A. Heywood and R. B. Warnick. Educ Digest 42:33-5 Ja '77
For the kid who has everything; Houseparties weekend at Princeton. L. A. Walker. il Esquire 88:68-73 S '77
Taking a last, gaudy fling; high school senior proms. il Time 109:22 Je 13 '77
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
Last mambo; high school dances. A. Ward. Atlantic 240:98-100 D '77
- STUDENT aid**
Carry that grant; Basic Educational Opportunity Grant. L. Luciano. Seventeen 36:61 S '77
Free choice for college students; constitutionality of public financial assistance to students attending church-related colleges. America 137:257 O 22 '77
Fund one, fund all. G. Wagner. Nat R 29:325 Mr 18 '77
Graduate student support; results of questionnaire. R. B. Hallock. il Phys Today 30:9 My '77
Public funds and college students; constitutionality of Tennessee state aid. America 136:514 Je 11 '77
Who gets the money? community college students. J. E. Nelson. Educ Digest 42:54-6 Ja '77
See also
Scholarships and fellowships
Student loans
- STUDENT art.** See Childrens art
- STUDENT attitudes.** See Students—Attitudes
- STUDENT classification.** See Ability grouping in education
- STUDENT clothing.** See Clothing and dress—Students
- STUDENT councils.** See Self government in education
- STUDENT counselors**
School counselor: role conflict. W. B. Stack. bibl Clearing H 50:341-4 Ap '77

STUDENT demonstrations

Italy

- Big brawl in Bologna: against Italian Communist Party. il Time 110:47-8 O 3 '77

Poland

- Death in Cracow; dissenter S. Pyjas. F. Willey and P. Martin. Newsweek 89:50 My 30 '77

United States

- Case of civil disobedience; protest against gymnasium construction at Kent State University. E. G. McGehee. Chr Cent 94:1217-23 D 28 '77; Same abr. with title On civil disobedience. Progressive 41:24-5 D '77
Student strike at Columbia; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. J. S. Kunen. il N Y Times Mag p43+ N 13 '77

STUDENT employment

- Jobs to help you pay for college. il Changing T 31:17-20 My '77
Why they hired the ones they did; views of interviewers. bibl Sr Schol 110:26 S 22 '77
Work it out; part time work. R. L. Russo. Seventeen 36:60 S '77

See also

- Part time employment
United States—Youth Conservation Corps

STUDENT ethics

See also

- Cheating in school work
STUDENT government. See Self government in education

STUDENT guidance. See Personnel service in education

STUDENT life

See also

- College students
Student activities
STUDENT life insurance policies. See Insurance, Life—Policies
STUDENT Loan Marketing Association
New kind of collateral. il Forbes 120:71 D 1 '77
STUDENT loans
Banks cash in on collecting student loans. il Bus W p97 O 10 '77
I am not a crook. J. Nocera. por Newsweek 90:14-15 D 19 '77
Study now, pay never. J. Seligmann and others. il Newsweek 89:95 Mr 7 '77
Time of reckoning for student deadbeats. il U.S. News 83:21 Jl 18 '77
See also
Student Loan Marketing Association

STUDENT militants

- Memoirs of a Trotskyist. I. Kristol. il por N Y Times Mag p42-3+ Ja 23 '77
Memory thereof. T. Powers. Commonweal 104:465-6 Jl 22 '77

See also

- Students for a Democratic Society (organization)
STUDENT opinion
Do you dig the Panama Canal treaty? opinions of Panamanian and Zonian students. A. Palacios. il Sr Schol 110:12-13+ O 20 '77
Is there sex after 40? college students' vIEWS of parents' sex lives. O. Pocs and others. il Psychol Today 11:54-6+ Je '77
Meet the masters! comments about artists. K. Alexander. il Sch Arts 76:16-17 F '77
NISO poll (cont) Sr Schol 109:11 Ja 27; 16 Mr 24; 29 Ap 21; 2 My 5; 33 My 19; 110:15-16 S 22; 23 N 17; 9 D 15 '77
TV actress tops list of students' heroes; results of NISO poll no. 2; November 18, 1976 issue. il Sr Schol 109:15 F 10 '77
What teens think of violence and sex on TV and in movies; symposium, ed by E. Miller. Seventeen 36:158-9+ Je '77
See also
Students—Attitudes

STUDENT participation in school administration. See School management and organization—Student participation

STUDENT performance. See Student achievements

STUDENT radicals. See Student militants

STUDENT rating of teachers. See Teachers—Rating by students

STUDENT records. See School reports and records

STUDENT recruiting. See Colleges and universities—Student recruiting

STUDENT reports. See Student themes and reports

STUDENT residences. See Dormitories

STUDENT rights. See Students—Civil rights

STUDENT selection. See Colleges and universities—Admission

STUDENT self evaluation. See Students—Self evaluation

STUDENT suspension and expulsion

- Discipline alternative; in-school suspension. K. S. Moseley. Educ Digest 42:26-8 Ja '77
Due process in discipline. C. E. Alberti. bibl Clearing H 51:12-14 S '77
End to expulsions? M. Sheils. il Newsweek 89:72 Mr 28 '77
Insuring procedural due process in expulsion cases. C. Hestor. Clearing H 50:256-7 F '77

STUDENT teachers

Student teacher as self. J. S. Johnson. *Educ Digest* 42:28-31 My '77

STUDENT teaching

Assessing your student teaching program. F. F. Funk and others. *il Clearing H* 51:108-12 N '77
 Student teaching: opportunity or ordeal. D. E. Meyer. *Clearing H* 50:258-9 F '77

STUDENT themes and reports

Creative ways of book reporting. C. Heilmann. *SLJ* 23:49 F '77
 Research paper redux. S. Howell. *Engl J* 66:52-5 D '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Literary composite specifications as an intermediate result of the American characteristics specturum. M. Lieneck and others. *Engl J* 66:59-63 D '77
 My college essay; symposium. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p28-30 Ja 16 '77

STUDENT travel

Bermuda throws a party! vacations for college students. D. Byron. *il Seventeen* 36:162 F '77
 How to run away from college. T. Janowitz. *bibl Mademoiselle* 83:130+ Ag '77

See also

School excursions

STUDENT tutors. *See* Tutors and tutoring**STUDENT volunteers.** *See* Volunteer service**STUDENTS**

August '77; back-to-school calendar. *il Seventeen* 36:222-3 Ag '77

See also

Black students
 Clothing and dress—Students
 College students
 Foreign students in the United States
 High school students
 Honor students
 Medical students
 School management and organization—Student participation
 Teen-age pregnancy
also headings beginning Student

Attitudes

New realists; college students. A. Astin. *il por Psychol Today* 11:50-1+ S '77; Same with title
 New mood on campus. *Current* 197:7-12 N '77
 Nothing happened; college in the early seventies. F. Iseman. *Esquire* 88:74-5+ S '77
 Today's students: more conservative, but not much; college students. J. Gaylin. *Psychol Today* 11:94+ Je '77
 What the next generation is coming to; reaction of college students to old Excalibur automobile. L. Mandel. *il Car & Dr* 22:12+ Mr '77
 Your reputation: why you should worry about it. L. Schwarzbaum. *Mademoiselle* 83:206+ Ag '77

See also

High school students—Attitudes

Testing

See Psychological tests

Civil rights

Contractual relationships between students and universities; University of Texas conference. *Intellect* 105:297-8 Mr '77
 Defensive education; University of Texas conference. *Intellect* 105:297 Mr '77

Employment

See Student employment

Grading and promotion

See Grading and marking (students)

Rating

One way it can be; evaluation system at the Cambridge Alternative Public School. Mass. B. S. Engel. *il Todays Educ* 66:50-2 Mr '77
 Printing and evaluation. J. W. Burgner. *il Sch Arts* 76:36-8+ Je '77
 7 good alternatives to group testing. B. McKenna and F. Quinto. *Parents Mag* 52:64-5 S '77

Self evaluation

Personal meaning and personal learning as educational concepts. R. Griffin. *Clearing H* 50:227-30 Ja '77

Social and economic status

Influence of peer groups on secondary school students. R. C. Maxon and B. Malone. *bibl Clearing H* 50:191-3 Ja '77

Suicide

See Suicide

Volunteer service

See Volunteer service

STUDENTS, Mentally superior. *See* College students, Mentally superior

STUDENTS, Rating of. *See* Students—Rating

STUDENTS, Women. *See* College students, Women

STUDENTS and teachers. *See* Teachers and students

STUDENTS for a Democratic Society (organization)

Memory thereof. T. Powers. *Commonweal* 104:465-6 Jl 22 '77

Reunion and intimation: SDS around the campfire. T. Gitlin. *Nation* 225:400-4 O 22 '77

STUDIO musicians. *See* Musicians

STUDIOS*See also*

Artists studios
 Dance studios

STUDIOS, Pottery. *See* Potteries

STUDIOS, Recording. *See* Sound—Recording and reproducing

STUDY*See also*

Concentrated study

STUDY tours. *See* Travel study courses

STUDY-work plan. *See* Education, Cooperative

STUFFED toys. *See* Toys

STUFFING. *See* Cookery—Meat; Cookery—Poultry

STUKALIN, Boris I.

Books in 151 languages. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:33-4 N '77

STUKANE, Eileen

Fathers can make good mothers, too. *Harp Baz* 110:179+ O '77

STULL, Richard

First year; Fame; Content; poems. *Poetry* 130:25-7 Ap '77

STULZ, Dale

View point; interview, ed by J. Deschin. *il por Pop Phot* 81:117+ Ag '77

STUMP, David X.

Charismatic renewal: up to date in Kansas City. *America* 137:164-6 S 24 '77

STUMPF, Walter E. and others

Heart: a target organ for estradiol. *bibl il Science* 196:319-21 Ap 15 '77

STUNT driving. *See* Automobile driving—Stunt driving

STUNT flying. *See* Aviation—Stunt flying

STUNT women

Fastest woman on earth; K. O'Neil. P. Bowie. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:42-3+ Mr '77

STUNTS

Around City Hall; G. Willig's World Trade Center climb. A. Logan. *New Yorker* 53:84 Je 27 '77

Case closed; New York City's suit against G. Willig for climbing World Trade Center. *New Yorker* 53:28-30 Je 13 '77

Only way to go is up; G. Willig's ascent of World Trade Center. S. Moses. *il Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ Je 6 '77

Striving for upward mobility; G. Willig's World Trade Tower climb. *il pors Time* 109:27 Je 6 '77

They're climbing the walls; buldering. D. K. Shah and J. A. Foote. *il Newsweek* 90:86+ N 28 '77

Trade-Center stunts. E. Keerdoja. *il pors Newsweek* 90:18+ N 7 '77

Where is this horse going? diving horse stunts. S. Subtle. *il Ms* 5:78-9 Je '77

STUPPLE, James

Literature against the future. *Am Scholar* 46:215-20 Spr '77

STURGEON fishing

To kill a monster; San Francisco Bay. L. Green. *il Field & S* 81:64+ Mr '77

STURM, Paul W.

Nuclear power—where do we go from here? *Forbes* 119:91-2 My 15 '77

STURMTHAL, Adolf F.

Unions and industrial democracy. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:12-21 My '77

STUTTAFORD, Genevieve

(ed) *See* Ginsberg, A. PW interviews

(ed) *See* Graham, B. PW interviews

(ed) *See* Woodiwiss, K. PW interviews

STUTTERING

Let's hear it for stutterers' lib! work of the National Stuttering Project. *Time* 110:98+ O 31 '77

St-st-st-st-st-stuttering; therapy methods of Dr R. Webster. M. Pines. *il N Y Times Mag* 926+ F 13 '77

Stammering and stuttering. A. Kazin. *il Esquire* 38:8+ O '77

STUTTGART, Germany

Music*See also*

Opera—Germany, West

STUTTGART Ballet

After Cranko: the Stuttgart Ballet, Metropolitan Opera House, June 14-July 2, 1977. T. Tobias. il Dance Mag 51:67-70 N '77
Keeper of the flame; M. Haydee. H. Saal. il pors Newsweek 89:81 Je 27 '77
Kenneth MacMillan's Requiem. H. Koegler. il Dance Mag 51:56-8 Ap '77
Sleeping Beauty, old and new; performances June 14-July 2. J. Maskey. il Hi Fi 27:MA12-13 N '77

STUTTGART Planetarium. See Planetariums

STYLE, Musical

See also

Composition (music)

STYLE, Personal. See Individuality

STYLE in dress. See Fashion

STYLES, Ken, and Cavanagh, Gray

Stress in teaching and how to handle it. bibl f Engl J 66:76-9 Ja '77

STYLING, Automobile. See Automobiles—Design

STYLING dryers. See Hair dryers

STYLUSES, Phonograph. See Phonograph needles

STYRIAN Autumn (music festival) See Music festivals—Austria

SUÁREZ, Hugo Banzer. See Banzer Suárez, H.

SUÁREZ GONZÁLEZ, Adolfo

King's torero. R. Carroll and M. Acoca. il por Newsweek 89:39 Je 27 '77 *

Reports & comment: Spain. S. Meisler. por Atlantic 239:14+ My '77 *

Spain: inching toward democracy. por Bus W p37 Mr 7 '77 *

Spain: up the middle. R. Carroll and others. il por Newsweek 89:38-40 Je 27 '77 *

Spain's free election: now a move to join Europe? D. B. Richardson. il por U.S. News 82:30 Je 27 '77 *

Spain's new democracy. S. Meisler. il For Affairs 56:190-208 O '77 *

Voters say si to democracy. il pors Time 109:18-23 Je 27 '77 *

SUAVE Shoe Corporation. See Shoe industry

SUBAK-SHARPE, Genell J.

Expensive way to keep your teeth. il N Y Times Mag p56-9 Ap 10 '77

SUB-COMMISSION on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities. See United Nations—Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

SUB-COMPACT cars. See Automobiles

SUBCONSCIOUSNESS

See also

Hallucinations and illusions

Hypnosis

SUBJECT headings

Getting to it; a guest editorial; Library of Congress' black subject headings. S. Berman. Am Lib 8:77 F '77

SUBLIMATION (psychology)

Conrad's Lord Jim and the enigma of sublimation. J. Berman. bibl f Am Imago 33:380-402 Wint '76

SUBMARINE archeology. See Archeology, Submarine

SUBMARINE bases. See Navy yards and naval stations

SUBMARINE boats

Exploring the briny deep in your own submarine. J. Kornfeld. il por Sci Digest 81:53-7 Je '77

See also

Collisions at sea

Oceanographic submersibles

Safety devices and measures

See also

Submarine rescue work

SUBMARINE boats, Atomic powered

Inside subs; aboard the Thomas Jefferson. T. Buckley. il Esquire 87:81-4 Ap '77

N-boat standoff. R. L. Barkley. map Nat R 29: 660-2 Je 10 '77

Soviet nuclear missile sub shown; photographs. Aviation W 107:15 S 12 '77

SUBMARINE geology

Visual observations of the sea floor subduction line in the middle-America trench. B. C. Heezen and M. Rawson. bibl il Science 196: 423-6 Ap 22 '77

See also

Faults (geology)

Seamounts

SUBMARINE oil well drilling. See Oil well drilling, Submarine

SUBMARINE oil wells. See Oil wells, Submarine

SUBMARINE photography. See Photography, Submarine

SUBMARINE rescue work

Rescue from the heart of a typhoon; crew of drowned bomber saved by nuclear subs. C. Barton. il map Pop Mech 148:73-6+ D '77

SUBMARINE research vehicles. See Oceanographic submersibles

SUBMARINE salvage. See Salvage (ships)

SUBMARINE valleys

DSDP: hints at a larger Japan of old; Japan Trench. map Sci N 112:421 D 24 '77

Drilling into the Japan Trench. Sci N 112:279 O 29 '77

SUBMARINE warfare

See also

Anti-submarine warfare

Torpedoes

SUBMERGED forests. See Forests, Submerged

SUBMERGED lands

See also

Continental shelf

Petroleum in submerged lands

SUBMERSIBLES, Oceanographic. See Oceanographic submersibles

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

Nuclear issue and international security. il Bull Atom Sci 33:17-21 F '77

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA. See Africa, Sub-Saharan

SUBSIDIES

See also

Agricultural administration—United States

also subhead Federal aid under various subjects, e.g. School libraries—Federal aid

SUBSIDY publishing. See Publishers and publishing—Finance

SUBSOILERS (planters) See Planters (farm machines)—Equipment

SUBSTANTIA nigra. See Brain

SUBSTITUTE products

See also

Food substitutes

SUBTLE, Susan

Where is this horse going? il Ms 5:78-9 Je '77 —and Reichl, Ruth

Wax museums: the Mount Rushmore of pop culture. il Ms 6:72-3+ Ja '78

SUBURBAN General Hospital, Norristown. See Hospitals—Pennsylvania

SUBURBAN life

Survival in the suburbs. See issues of McCall's

SUBURBS

Gaining momentum: a drive to stop suburban sprawl. il U.S. News 82:82-4 Mr 21 '77

SUBVERSIVE activities

See also

Terrorism

SUBWAYS

Accidents

There's a girl on the tracks! life saved by E. Sanderson. W. R. Young. il Read Digest 110: 91-5 F '77

SUCCESS

Children vs. your success drive. J. Curtis. Harp Baz 110:176+ O '77

Conspiracy of merit. M. Kinsley. New Repub 177:22-4 O 15 '77

Did fear of success fail? L. Shapiro. Ms 6:19 Jl '77

Faith to face failure, or what's so great about success? V. C. Grounds. por Chr Today 22: 12-13 D 9 '77

Learning to give up; views of M. E. P. Seligman. A. Rosenfeld. il Sat R 4:36-7 S 3 '77

Make your first job really count. Changing T 31:31-3 Jl '77

Return of success. N. Podhoretz. por Newsweek 90:11 Ag 29 '77

Self-determination of success. L. A. Siebert. Nations Bus 65:42+ Mr '77

Turning failure into success. F. Maynard. Read Digest 111:123-6 D '77

When do you hit your prime? J. Newman. Read Digest 111:103-5 Ag '77

See also

Charm

Efficiency

Self realization

Self reliance

SUCCESS in literature

Picture of success; characters in American fiction. N. Mills. Yale R 66:347-63 Mr '77

SUCCESSION, Plant. See Plant succession

SUCCESSION planting. See Rotation of crops

SUCCULENT plants

Landscaping with the not-too-thirsty succulents. il Sunset 159:238-9 N '77

See also

Cactus

Echeveria

Lithops

SUCHOW, China. See Wuhsien, China

SUCKLING

First suckling response of the newborn albino rat: the roles of olfaction and amniotic fluid. M. H. Teicher and E. M. Blass. bibl il Science 198:635-6 N 11 '77

Suckling as incentive to instrumental learning in preweanling rats. J. T. Kenny and E. M. Blass. bibl il Science 196:898-9 My 20 '77

SUDAN

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Sudan

SUDARSKY, Igor

Igor's. New Yorker 53:22-3 Ja 9 '78

SUDDEN death in infants. See Infant mortality

SUDDEN infant death syndrome. See Infant mortality

SUDEK, Josef

Obituary

Mod Phot por 41:62 F '77

Shows we've seen. H. V. Fondiller. il Pop Phot 81:78+ S '77 *

SUETONIUS, pseud

Word about Suetonius. New Repub 176:12 Mr 12 '77 *

SUEZ Canal

Panama and Suez. V. S. Kearney. America 137:477-8 D 31 '77

Suez transformed. R. Burton. il Oceans 10:28-33 Ja '77

SUEZ-Mediterranean pipeline. See Petroleum pipelines—Egypt

SUFFERING

Faith in focus:

Dimensions of the wheel. S. M. Schneiders. America 136:203-4 Mr 5 '77

Suffering, responsibility and ethics: a Lenten reflection. J. A. Coleman. America 136:300-1 Ap 2 '77

Sufferings of Job. R. A. F. MacKenzie. America 136:242 Mr 19 '77

To fill up the sufferings of Christ. J. A. Tetlow. America 136:169 F 26 '77

Finding sense when it makes no sense; excerpt from On being a Christian, tr by E. Quinn. H. Küng. il Sat Eve Post 249:50-1+ Ap '77

Losing sight: a chronicle of affliction; excerpt from Eyes, etc. E. Clark. Commentary 63:36-47 My '77

Mistaken identity. G. McCauley. America 136: inside back cover Je 11 '77

SUFFERN, N.Y.

Education

See Education—New York (state)

SUFFIXES. See English language—Prefixes and suffixes

SUFFRAGE

See also

Voters, Registration of

United States

See also

Woman suffrage—United States

SUGA, Nobuo

Amplitude spectrum representation in the Doppler-shifted-CF processing area of the auditory cortex of the mustache bat. bibl il Science 196:64-7 Ap 1 '77

SUGAR

See also

Cookery—Sugar

Glucose

Physiological effects

How sugar gets to your skin—and harms it; refined carbohydrates and skin problems; ideas of W. M. Ringsdorf and E. Cheraskin. N. Simon. Vogue 167:108-9 My '77

Sugar: villain in disguise? J. E. Brody. Read Digest 111:163-5 O '77

Prices

Sticky slump. il Time 109:71 My 23 '77

Sugar's anguished plea for more Federal aid. il Bus W p60-1 Ag 8 '77

Tempest in the sugar pot. C. G. Burck. il Fortune 95:106-14+ F '77

SUGAR futures. See Commodity exchanges

SUGAR in the body

See also

Blood sugar

SUGAR industry

Export-import trade

Decisions on sugar imports and income supports announced; May 4, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:657-8 Je 20 '77

Washington's row over sugar imports. il Bus W p34-5 Mr 21 '77

United States

Sugar's anguished plea for more Federal aid. il Bus W p60-1 Ag 8 '77

Tempest in the sugar pot. C. G. Burck. il Fortune 95:106-14+ F '77

SUGAR pills. See Placebos

SUGAR substitutes

Another saccharin test. M. Clark and others. Newsweek 90:60 Jl 4 '77

Behind the saccharin uproar. W. Hines and J. Randal. Progressive 41:13-17 Je '77

Bitter reaction to an FDA ban; saccharin. il Time 109:60-1 Mr 21 '77

Canada's diet sodas lose their saccharin. Bus W p46 O 17 '77

Cancer and your sweet tooth; saccharin. New Repub 176:7-8 Mr 26 '77

Dispelling saccharin myths: the ban probably will stick. R. Field. Sci Digest 82:86-7 Ag '77

FDA postpones proposed ban on saccharin for two months. Ret Liv 17:41 Ag '77

FDA proposal to ban saccharin stirs tempest over its testing rules. Ret Liv 17:14-15 Ap '77

Fight over proposed saccharin ban will not be settled for months. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:276-8 Ap 15 '77

Fight starts to beat the ban on saccharin. U.S. News 82:49 Mr 28 '77

Great saccharin snafu. Consumer Rep 42:410-14 Jl '77

Has emotion tipped the scales on consumer safety? address, October 17, 1977. J. W. Hanley. Vital Speeches 44:92-5 N 15 '77

How good are the tests? saccharin studies. M. Clark and M. Gosnell. il Newsweek 89:67 Mr 21 '77

How much is enough? saccharin and the law; address, March 24, 1977. S. Gardner. Vital Speeches 43:457-9 My 15 '77

Hunting a safe sweetener. P. Gwynne and others. il Newsweek 89:95 Ap 4 '77

Lesson to be learned from saccharin mess? A. T. Brett. il U.S. News 82:80 Je 6 '77

Molecular aspects of sweetness. G. A. Crosby. il Chemistry 50:27 Jl '77

No mad scientists; proposed ban on saccharin. S. Kelman. New Repub 176:8+ Mr 26 '77

Nonnutritive sweeteners: taste-structure relationships for some new simple dihydrochalcones. G. E. DuBois and others. bibl il Science 195: 397-9 Ja 28 '77

Of rats and men; saccharin. A. Wolff. N Y Times Mag p88+ My 15 '77

Opting for cancer; Delaney amendment. il Org Gard & Farm 24:115+ Je '77

Reappraising saccharin—and the FDA. il Time 109:75-6 Ap 25 '77

Saccharin: a chemical in search of an identity. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:1179-80+ Je 10 '77; Reply. D. L. Arnold and others. bibl il 197: 320 Jl 22 '77

Saccharin and cancer: confounding data. Sci N 112:245-6 O 15 '77

Saccharin and other sweeteners: mutagenic properties. R. P. Batzinger and others. bibl il Science 198:944-6 D 2 '77

Saccharin ban. L. Langway. il Newsweek 89: 65+ Mr 21 '77

Saccharin ban: a sour reception. Sci N 111:182 Mr 19 '77

Saccharin ban: weighing the risks. J. Mayer. il Fam Health 9:38-9+ Jl '77

Saccharin can be sold—for now. il Bus W p38 Ap 25 '77

Saccharin's sour future. il Bus W p95+ Mr 28 '77

Should saccharin be banned? interviews. G. Nelson; J. G. Martin. pors U.S. News 82:59-60 Ap 4 '77

Sour taste of a sweetener ban. Time 109:76+ Mr 28 '77

Split decision; detailed proposals for banning saccharin. Newsweek 89:83 Ap 25 '77

Sweetener problem crystallizes. Sci N 112:388 D 10 '77

Why ban saccharin? M. Stone. il U.S. News 82:84 Ap 4 '77

Manufacture

Short 'n sweet; Cumberland Packing Co. makers of Sweet 'n Low. por Forbes 120:80 Jl 15 '77

SUGARMAN, Daniel A.

Gift of you. Good H 185:98+ D '77

SUGARS

See also

Polysaccharides

SUGG, Redding S. Jr

Southern gentleman and Pope's Homer. il por Smithsonian 7:125-30+ F '77

SUGGESTION

See also

Hypnosis

SUGGESTION systems

King of the suggestion box. R. Lund. il pors Pop Mech 147:58+ Mr '77

SUGIURA, Kanematsu

Laetrile at Sloan-Kettering: a question of ambiguity. N. Wade. Science 198:1231-4 D 23 '77 *

SUHOR, Charles

(ed) Professional publications (cont) Engl J 66:84-8 Mr; 81-2 My '77

SUICIDE

Chico's last act; F. Prinze. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 89:25-6 F 7 '77

End of life. Chr Today 21:57 My 6 '77

Freddie Prinze: too much, too soon. il pors Time 109:37 F 7 '77

Motor vehicle fatalities increase just after publicized suicide stories. D. P. Phillips. bibl il Science 196:1464-5 Je 24 '77

SUICIDE—Continued

- Some auto accidents are suicides in disguise; study by David Phillips. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:40+ O '77
 Student suicide epidemic. J. D. McNeely and others. il Todays Educ 66:70-3 S '77
 Suicide by auto; views of David Phillips. Time 110:62 JI 11 '77
 Suicide: let's separate fact from fiction. M. P. Scott and E. Kiester, Jr. Bet Hom & Gard 55:66+ Ap '77
 Teen suicide. M. S. Miller. Ladies Home J 94:68+ F '77
 Ties between news, suicides studied. il Sci Digest 81:87 Ap '77
 Understanding lethal violence. M. L. Simpson. Intellect 105:379-80 My '77

Prevention

- Death they whisper about. W. Coleman. Chr Today 21:38-9 S 23 '77
 Preventing teenage suicide; excerpt from Too young to die. F. Klagsbrun. il Fam Health 9:21-3 Ap '77

SUIDS, Fossil. See Swine, Fossil

SUINN, Richard M.

- Anxiety, stress, tension: how to turn them into creative energy; interview, ed by A. Gross. Mademoiselle 83:164+ My '77

SUITCASES. See Luggage

SUITES (music)

See also

Phonograph records—Suites (music)

SUITS (law) See Actions and defenses

SUITS, Womens. See Clothing and dress

SUK, Josef

- Their muses faced East and West. J. Ringo. Am Rec G 41:8-10+ N '77 *

SULAK, Kenneth J.

- Alvin: window in the deep; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:113-19, 126-7 Mr '77

SULFA drugs. See Sulfonamides

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

- Antibacterial synergism: a proposal for chemotherapeutic potentiation between trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. M. Poe; discussion. bibl Science 197:1300-1 S 23 '77

SULFATE aerosols. See Aerosols

SULFATES

- Household worries; sodium nitrite as meat preservative and diaminoanisoole sulfate as hair dye component. P. Gwynne and J. B. Copeland. il Newsweek 90:109 O 31 '77

SULFIDES

- Cubanite: a new sulfide phase in CI meteorites. J. D. MacDougall and J. F. Kerridge. bibl il Science 197:561-2 Ag 5 '77

See also

- Gallium sulfide
 Hydrogen sulfide
 Methyl sulfide

SULFONAMIDES

- Say good-bye to sulfa drugs? L. Schotsch. Farm J 101:Hog 11+ S '77

SULFUR

- Elemental sulfur: accumulation in different species of fungi. R. Pezet and V. Pont. bibl il Science 196:428-9 Ap 22 '77

See also

Coal—Sulfur content

SULFUR bacteria

See also

Beggiatoa

SULFUR dioxide pollution of the air. See Air pollution

SULFUR industry

United States

- Growing squeeze on sulfur. il Bus W p64-5 Ag 22 '77

SULFUR mines and mining

United States

See also

Sulfur industry—United States

SULFUR oxide pollution of the air. See Air pollution

SULFURIC acid

- Sulfuric acid from cars: a problem that never materialized. T. H. Maugh, 2d. Science 198: 280-4 O 21 '77

SULLAVAN, Margaret

- Children of paradise. P. S. Prescott. il pors Newsweek 89:76-7 Mr 14 '77 *
 Haywire; excerpt. B. Hayward. il por Ladies Home J 94:110-11 JI '77 *
 Hollywood hay days—every parent a star; excerpt from Haywire. B. Hayward. il pors Vogue 167:224-7+ Mr '77 *
 Spoiled children. A. Sarris. il por Harpers 254: 77-80 Je '77 *

SULLIVAN, Sir Arthur Seymour

- Gilbert and Sullivan discography. R. Dyer. il Hi Fi 27:52-8 My '77 *
 Secret diaries of Sir Arthur Sullivan. A. Jacobs. il pors Hi Fi 27:46-50 My '77 *

SULLIVAN, Dan

- Liveliest theater in town. il por Horizon 20:87+ N '77

SULLIVAN, Daniel J.

- Gene-splicing: the eighth day of creation. America 137:441-3 D 17 '77

SULLIVAN, Fred R.

- Sullivan's sow. por Forbes 119:64-5 F 1 '77 *

SULLIVAN, James

- Men on trees; poem. Commonweal 104:433 JI 8 '77

SULLIVAN, Louis Henry

- Report from Chicago: restoration of the Trading Room. F. Schulze. il Art in Am 65:58-9 N '77 *

SULLIVAN, Rosemary D.

- Santons of Provence. il Hobbies 82:116-17+ D '77

SULLIVAN, Thomas F.

- First confession: law and catechesis. il America 137:128-31 S 10 '77

SULLIVAN, William A. Jr

- Troubled steel towns campaign for help. Bus W p35 O 24 '77 *

SULLIVAN, William H.

- Carter's worst appointment. Nation 224:517 Ap 30 '77 *

SULPHATES. See Sulfates

SULZBERGER, Arthur Ochs

- Business and the press; address, March 14, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:426-8 My 1 '77
 Kingdom and the cabbage. il pors Time 110:72-5+ Ag 15 '77 *

SUM, Andrew M.

- Female labor force participation: why projections have been too low. bibl il M Labor R 100:18-24 JI '77

SUMED pipeline. See Petroleum pipelines—Egypt

SUMERIAN inscriptions. See Cuneiform inscriptions

SUMI painting. See Sumie

SUMIE

- Sumi painting. E. Aaron. bibl il Am Artist 41:40-5+ S '77

SUMMA Corporation

- Battle for the shrinking millions. il por Time 110:64+ JI 4 '77
 New peaks of prosperity for Howard Hughes empire. il U.S. News 82:81-2 F 28 '77

SUMMER, Donna

- Disco fever. A. Goldman il Esquire 88:60+ D '77 *

- Donna Summer. C. L. Sanders. il pors Ebony 32:33-6+ O '77 *

SUMMER

- Green days of summer. H. B. Shatraw. il Conservationist 32:48 JI '77

- Here comes summer; special section. il Time 110:30-4+ JI 4 '77

- How to get the most mileage out of summer; an idea portfolio of food, tables, decorating, and energy savers. il House & Gard 149:50-75 Ag '77

- 25 things to do this summer. R. Hemming and H. Alpert. il Ret Liv 17:22-5 Je '77

- Ultimate trip for summer nights. J. Mullaney il Sci Digest 81:41-4 Je '77

- Why I feel sexier in the summer. M.-E. Banashek. Mademoiselle 83:162+ My '77

See also

- August
 Hot weather
 Vacations

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Summertime. J. Viorst. il Redbook 149:114-15 JI '77

Poetry

- Eleven for summer. New Repub 177:25-8 S 3 '77

SUMMER camps. See Camps

SUMMER entertaining. See Entertaining

SUMMER flying. See Aviation—Summer flying

SUMMER Food Program for Children. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Food and Nutrition Service

SUMMER houses. See Garden houses, shelters, etc.

SUMMER Institute of Linguistics. See Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc

SUMMER meals. See Meals

SUMMER resorts

- Summer in Colorado ski country; eight resorts. D. Schlossberg. il Travel 147:38-43 Ap '77

See also

Seaside resorts

SUMMER schools

See also

Idyllwild School of Music and the Arts

SUMMER soups. See Soups

SUMMERNATIONALS (drag race) See Drag racing

SUMMERS, Charles G. Jr

- Splendor at the shore; photographs. Nat Wildlife 15:42-7 Je '77

- SUMMERS, F. William**
If elected I will. . . il por Lib J 102:880-7 Ap 15 '77
What you want the future to be. . .; adaptation of address, June 16, 1977. bibl por SLJ 24:80-2 O '77
- SUMMERS, Martha**
Learning disabilities. . .a puzzlement. Todays Educ 66:40-2 N '77
- SUMMERS, William.** See Summers, F. W.
- SUMMIT Books (firm)** See Publishers and publishing—United States
- SUMMIT conferences.** See International conferences
- SUMMY, Jo Anne Moore**
Journal contest winner finds a new life. M. S. Miller. por Ladies Home J 94:68 Mr '77 *
- SUMNER, Charles**
Bull in the China shop. D. W. Blight. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:10-19 Ap '77 *
- SUMNER, David**
Let's save our roadless areas! il Liv Wildn 40:25-33 Ja '77
What's next for Yosemite? il Nat Wildlife 15:34-7 O '77
- SUMNERS, Carolyn**
A new radio astronomy. il por Sky & Tel 53:344-5 My '77
- SUN**
Sun, moon, and planets this month. R. C. Victor. See issues of Sky and telescope
See also
Eclipses, Solar
Sunspots
also headings beginning Solar
Corona
See also
Solar wind
Influence on weather
See Sun and meteorology
Magnetic properties
Solar magnetism. H. Zirin. Natur Hist 86:100-4 D '77
Structure of the sun's magnetic field. Sky & Tel 53:357 My '77
Sun's magnetic field may reach outer limit of solar system; Pioneer 11 data. Space World N-8-164:28 Ag '77
Observations
Case of the setting sun. J. B. Irwin. il Sky & Tel 54:167-70 S '77
Prominences
Rapid changes in a solar prominence. D. Ammons. il Sky & Tel 54:531-2 D '77
See also
Solar flares
Rotation
Anomalous solar rotation in the early 17th century. J. A. Eddy and others. bibl il Science 198:824-9 N 25 '77
As the sun turns: a continuing story. il Sci N 112:374 D 3 '77
Spectrum
See Spectrum, Solar
- SUN and meteorology**
Sun and weather: things are popping. Sci N 112:423 D 24 '77
What's behind this winter. . .and what's ahead. map Sci N 111:100-1 F 12 '77
- SUN baths**
Playing it safe in the sun. L. Lynne. Bet Hom & Gard 55:34+ Jl '77
Summer sun—how to guard against dangers; interview. J. H. Herndon. il U.S. News 82:55 My 30 '77
Sun & you; symposium. Vogue 167:144-5+ Ap '77
- SUN burn.** See Sunburn
- SUN Day (proposed)**
Academics urged to join Sun Day observance. L. J. Carter. Science 198:472 N 4 '77
- SUN dials.** See Sundials
- SUN glasses**
Focus on sunglasses; quiz. il Fam Health 9:61+ My '77
Summer shades. il Esquire 88:97 Ag '77
Sunglasses—pretty and protective. S. Beck. il Parents Mag 52:28 My '77
- SUN-heated pit houses.** See Greenhouses
- SUN light.** See Sunlight
- SUN-Mee Company.** See Food industry
- SUN Oil Company**
Making it—Pew-family style. por Forbes 119:48+ Ja 15 '77
- SUN screens.** See Screens (sun)
- SUN spots.** See Sunspots
- SUN tan.** See Tan
- SUN-times, Chicago.** See Chicago sun-times
- SUN Valley, Idaho**
Earl has bought a pearl. W. O. Johnson. il por Sports Illus 47:93-4+ N 14 '77
- SUNBATHING, Nude.** See Nudity
- SUNBURN**
Summer sun—how to guard against dangers; interview. J. H. Herndon. il U.S. News 82:55 My 30 '77
What sunlight does to your skin. G. McBride. il Fam Health 9:36-9 Je '77
You & the sun & those tanning lotions. il Changing T 31:19-20 Je '77
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Sunburn index. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p4 Ag 14 '77
- SUNDAES.** See Ice cream, ices, etc.
- SUNDAY**
Observing the Sabbath. Aristides. Am Scholar 46:159-63 Spr '77
- SUNDAY dinners.** See Dinners and dining
- SUNDAY labor.** See Hours of labor
- SUNDAY legislation**
See also
Hours of labor
- SUNDAY schools**
Decomartmentalizing the church; with views on the intergenerational principal. D. E. Kucharsky. Chr Today 21:19 Ap 15 '77
- SUNDAY supplements.** See Newspapers—Magazine sections
- SUNDAY times, London**
Torture tempest; question of newspaper reports charging mistreatment of Palestinian prisoners by the Israeli government. S. Kaplan. New Repub 177:16-17 Jl 23 '77
- SUNDBERG, Johan**
Acoustics of the singing voice; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:22, 82-4+ bibl(p 150) Mr '77
- SUNDERLIN, Sylvia**
Address book. See issues of House beautiful
- SUNDIALS**
Chalice dial. O. R. Hagans. il Hobbies 82:127 D '77
Sundial at the San Diego zoo. il Sky & Tel 54:25 Jl '77
- SUNDICK, Sherry**
How to make Paris craft masks. il Design (US) 78:22 Summ '77
- SUNFISH fishing**
Bass methods for big bream; bluegill fishing. F. Sargeant. il Field & S 82:66-71 Jl '77
Flyrod bream; don't settle for runts; fishing for bluegills. L. Kreh. il por Outdoor Life 159:86-7+ Je '77
Is the bluegill America's favorite fish? G. H. Harrison. il Nat Wildlife 15:36-41 Je '77
Special kind of bream. K. Schultz. il Field & S 82:52+ S '77
- SUNFISH World Championship.** See Sailboat racing
- SUNFLOWERS**
Sunflowers make it big! M. C. Goldman. il Org Gard & Farm 24:146-8 D '77
- SUNG, Betty Lee**
Changing Chinese. bibl il Society 14:44-9 S '77
- SUNGLASSES.** See Sun glasses
- SUNGRAMS.** See Photograms
- SUNKEN treasure.** See Treasure trove
- SUNLIGHT**
Cloudy side effects of sunny weather; hazards for outdoor workers. H. Levitt. il Parks & Rec 12:41 Ap '77
What sunlight does to your skin. G. McBride. il Fam Health 9:36-9 Je '77
See also
Photosynthesis
Chemical action
See Photochemistry
- SUNNYSIDE (historic house)** See Historic houses, sites, etc—New York (state)
- SUNOL Valley Regional Park.** See California—Parks and reserves
- SUNPIT greenhouses.** See Greenhouses
- SUNSCREEN preparations.** See Cosmetics
- SUNSET (periodical)**
See also
Western Home Awards
- SUNSET garden contest.** See Gardening—Competitions
- SUNSHADES.** See Screens (sun)
- SUNSHINE, Leo**
Chewing for dollars. il por Time 110:107 N 28 '77 *
- SUNSHINE.** See Sunlight
- SUNSHINE Act.** See Information, Freedom of
- SUNSHINE Mining Company-Great Western United Corporation merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

SUNSPOTS

- CB & sun spots. J. Walders. il Sci Digest 81:24-7 F '77
- Case of the missing sunspots; the Maunder minimum. J. A. Eddy. il Sci Am 236:80-8 My '77
- Droughts linked to sunspot cycle. il Chemistry 50:23-4 My '77
- Length of the solar cycle. Sky & Tel 54:106 Ag '77
- Will sunspots affect CB communications? S. Leinwoll. il Pop Electr 11:51-4 Mr '77

SUNSTROKE. See Heatstroke

SUNTAN. See Tan

SUNTAN preparations. See Cosmetics

SUOMI, Stephen J.

- Who loves you? il por Sci N 112:139+ Ag 27 '77 *

SUPER Bowl. See Football, Professional

SUPER-duper market; drama. See Murray, J.

SUPER 8 cameras. See Motion picture cameras

SUPER 8 film. See Motion picture films

SUPER Valu Stores, Inc. See Grocery trade

SUPERCHARGERS

- See also*
- Automobile engines—Superchargers

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

- Attractive mystery in superconductivity. Sci N 111:229 Ap 9 '77
- Case of the vanishing superconductivity. G. B. Lubkin. Phys Today 30:17-28 Ap '77
- John Bardeen: a study in the elusive nature of genius. por Sci Digest 81:55-7 Ap '77
- Large-scale applications of superconductivity. B. B. Schwartz and S. Foner. bibl il Phys Today 30:34-5+ Jl '77

SUPERCONDUCTORS

- Clustering hypothesis of some high-temperature superconductors. J. M. Vandenberg and B. T. Matthias. bibl il Science 198:194-6 O 14 '77
- Ternary compounds: a promising way to make superconductors. A. L. Robinson. il Science 196:966-8 My 27 '77

SUPERDOME, New Orleans. See Stadiums

SUPERHEAVY chemical elements. See Trans-uranium elements

SUPERINTENDENTS, School. See School superintendents and principals

SUPERIOR, Lake

- Stern-driving Lake Superior. O. Moore. il Motor B & S 141:68-9+ Ja '78

Water pollution

- See* Water pollution—Great Lakes

SUPERMARKET cashiers. See Cashiers

SUPERMARKET unit pricing. See Unit pricing

SUPERMARKETS

- New nightlife; shopping; all-night supermarkets. E. Babitz. il Vogue 167:258-9 N '77
- New store in town; Aldi-Benner. il Forbes 119: 64 Je 1 '77
- See also*
- Albertson's Inc
- Arden-Mayfair, Inc
- Great Atlantic & Pacific Tea Company
- Safeway Stores, Inc

Acquisitions and mergers

- Pick-N-Pay picks up Finast's problems. Bus W p36 D 26 '77

Banking services

- Fred Meyer's grocery S&Ls. il Bus W p76 Ja 24 '77
- Point-of-sale system short-circuits in southern California; Glendale Federal Savings & Loan Assn. il Bus W p86-7 Ap 18 '77

Drug and cosmetic departments

- Supermarkets versus the drugstores. il Forbes 120:78+ O 1 '77

Finance

- Supermarkets fight back; competing with fast-food restaurants. N. Howard. il Duns R 110: 108-10 O '77
- Unsuper markets. L. Langway and others. il Newsweek 91:65-6 Ja 16 '78

SUPERNATURAL

- Danse macabre in Barbados. A. N. Forde. in Américas 29:29-31 My '77

- See also*
- Ghosts
- Occult sciences
- Parapsychology

SUPERNATURAL motion pictures. See Motion pictures—Horror films

SUPERNOVAS. See Stars, New

SUPERPORTS. See Petroleum shipping terminals

SUPERSONIC air travel. See Air travel

SUPERSONIC airplanes. See Airplanes, Supersonic

SUPERSTITION

- See also*
- Animal lore
- Evil eye
- Occult sciences
- Witchcraft

SUPERTANKERS. See Tank ships

SUPERVISORS, School. See School supervision and supervisors

SUPPERS

- See also*
- Buffet meals

SUPPLEMENTAL Security Income Program. See Social security—United States

SUPPLEMENTARY employment

- Italy's secret economy: illegal cellar factories and moonlighting. il Time 110:46 Ag 22 '77
- Multiple jobholding rate remained unchanged in 1976; moonlighters. K. Michelotti. il M Labor R 100:44-8 Je '77

SUPPLIES and Shortages, National Commission on. See United States—National Commission on Supplies and Shortages

SUPPORT (domestic relations)

- See also*
- Alimony
- Desertion and non-support

SUPRACHIASMATIC nucleus. See Brain

SUPREME Court law clerks. See United States —Supreme Court—Employees

SUPREME Court of the United States. See United States—Supreme Court

SUPREME Courts, State. See Courts

SURF. See Waves

SURF boards. See Surfboards

SURF fishing. See Salt water fishing

SURF riding

- All aboard the tunnel express; photographs; with report by S. Moses. W. Bolster. Sports Illus 46:32-7 My 30 '77
- One-on-one with the waves. M. Wellemeyer. il Fortune 96:75-6+ Ag '77
- Ready for the ultimate sailing experience? Try windsurfing. G. P. Gilmore. il Pop Sci 210: 102-3 F '77
- Surfing with the wind. il Mech Illus 73:118-19 Ap '77
- Walkin' on water; windsurfing. M. Evans. Seventeen 36:186+ Ag '77
- See also*
- Surfboards

SURFACE, Bill

- All aboard the skateboard. il Read Digest 111: 135-8 D '77
- How to profit from the new tax laws. N Y Times Mag p70-5 Mr 13 '77
- Scout: sports' indefatigable spy. il Read Digest 111:53-4+ D '77

SURFACE acoustic wave devices. See Acoustic surface wave devices

SURFACE effect ships. See Air cushion vehicles

SURFACE effect vehicles. See Air cushion vehicles

SURFACE treatment of pavements. See Pavements —Surface treatment

SURFACES

- Appearance of materials. T. B. Brill. bibl il por Chemistry 50:6-9 D '77
- Calabi conjecture: a proof after 25 years. G. B. Kolata. Science 196:1308 Je 17 '77
- Geometry of adsorbates on solid surfaces; angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy. E. W. Plummer and T. Gustafsson. bibl il Science 198: 165-70 O 14 '77
- Surface science: a way to tell where the atoms are. A. L. Robinson. Science 196:1306-8 Je 17 '77
- Surface science: an X-ray probe for adsorbed molecules. A. L. Robinson. Science 197:34-6 Jl 1 '77

SURFBOARDS

- Windsurfer you can build. H. Kelly. il Mech Illus 73:45-7+ Ag '77

SURFING. See Surf riding

SURFPERCH fishing. See Perch fishing

SURGEONS

- See also*
- Mamiya, R.
- White, R. J.

SURGERY

- How to protect yourself against needless surgery; study funded by Social Security Administration. A. Rosenblum. Good H 185: 245-6 O '77
- Operators. Sci Am 236:43 Ja '77
- Statistics and ethics in surgery and anesthesia. J. P. Gilbert and others. bibl il Science 198: 684-9 N 18 '77
- Touched by something divine; excerpt from Mortal lessons. R. Selzer. Read Digest 111:93-5 O '77

SURGERY—Continued

When the doctor says you need surgery. M. P. Scott. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:39-40+ N '77

See also

Amputation

Anesthesia

Cesarean section

Children—Surgery

Microsurgery

Orthopedia

Psychosurgery

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

also subhead Surgery under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Heart—Surgery

Psychological aspects

See also

Children—Surgery—Psychological aspects

SURGERY, Cosmetic. See Surgery, Plastic

SURGERY, Oral. See Oral surgery

SURGERY, Plastic

Beauty and the breast: a 60% complication rate for an operation you don't need; breast implants. M. Nashner and M. White. il Ms 6:53-4+ S '77; Discussion. 6:4+ Ja '78

Cosmetic lib for men. J. Kelly. il N Y Times Mag p 119-20+ S 25 '77

New parts for old; reconstructive surgery. C. Duhe. Am Home 80:10+ Mr '77

Plastic-surgery boom. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 89:73-4 Ja 24 '77

Plastic surgery: glamor yields to serious job of patching up. Sci Digest 82:36 Jl '77

Surgery to make you look better; cosmetic surgery. il Changing T 31:33-5 S '77

Personal narratives

On creating a new face through plastic surgery. M. G. Haddad. il Mademoiselle 83:53+ O '77

SURGICAL centers, Ambulatory. See Health facilities

SURGICAL instruments and apparatus industry

Salesmen in the operating room. il Forbes 120:33 D 1 '77

SURGICAL insurance. See Insurance, Health

SURGUINE, Ray

Ray and Mary Jane Surguine retire; interview, ed by P. Holt. il por Pub W 212:49 N 21 '77

SURGUINE, Ray, & Company. See Book wholesalers

SURINAM

See also

Blacks in Surinam

SURPLUS government property

Washington scene. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:12-13 Ag '77

SURPLUS products, Agricultural

All-too-normal granary. il Forbes 120:29-30 Jl 1 '77

Buffer food stocks. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 89:72 Je 6 '77

Bumper crop of controversy. il Bus W p48-9 Jl 25 '77

Golden glut. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:64-5 Jl 4 '77

New wheat glut? D. Pauly and others. il Newsweek 89:84 Mr 14 '77

Suddenly the world has a glut of grain. il U.S. News 83:27 Ag 1 '77

World of extremes; address, April 27, 1977. M. Fribourg. Vital Speeches 43:527-9 Je 15 '77

SURREALISM

American Surrealist; D. Hare's Cronus series on display at the Guggenheim Museum. H. Rosenberg. New Yorker 53:155-8 O 24 '77

David Hare: American surrealist. K. Kuh. il Sat R 5:38-49 O 1 '77

Missy goes Surrealistic; work of M. Stang. G. Dostal. il por Sch Arts 77:22-3 N '77

Surrealism's automatic painting lesson. J. Wechsler. il Art N 76:44-7 Ap '77

Surrealistic anatomy studies. A. N. Sponzilli. il por Sch Arts 77:24-5 N '77

SURREALISM in motion pictures

Mind, medium and metaphor in Harry Smith's Heaven and earth magic. N. Carroll. bibl il Film Q 31:37-44 Wint '77

SURREY, Stanley S. See McLure, C. E. Jr, jt auth

SURVEYING

See also

Hydrographic surveying

SURVEYING, Aerial

See also

Mapping, Aerial

SURVEYING apparatus and instruments

See also

Electronics in surveying

SURVEYS

See also

College library surveys

Educational surveys

Library surveys

SURVIVAL; drama. See Kekana, F. D. and others

SURVIVAL (human ecology) See Human ecology

SURVIVAL, Wilderness. See Wilderness survival

SURVIVAL after airplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.

Hypothermia, the chill that kills. A. H. Drummond, Jr. il Motor B & S 139:52-3+ F '77

I will survive; duck boat adrift in Chesapeake Bay; ed by B. East. F. W. Stamm. il Outdoor Life 160:80-1+ D '77

Ordeal at Vella Lavella; survivors of sunken U.S.S. Helena; excerpt from Lonely vigil. W. Lord. il map Am Heritage 28:30-43 Je '77

Seven in the sea; shipwreck off the coast of Fiji. M. Shadholt. il Read Digest 110:95-100 Ap '77

Shipwreck! interview, ed by E. Keiffer. W. F. van Godtsenhoven. il Good H 184:51+ Ap '77

Will to survive. J. Cartwright. il Motor B & S 140:16+ N '77

SURVIVAL and emergency equipment

Blueprint for survival; boats. J. Cartwright. il Motor B & S 140:10 O '77

Checklist for survival; boats. M. Bailey. il Motor B & S 139:70-1+ Mr '77

Day pack and survival kit. J. W. Fears. il Outdoor Life 160:163-4 O '77

Survival—at bargain rates. il Pop Mech 147:169 Ap '77

SURVIVAL kits. See Survival and emergency equipment

SURVIVORS benefits. See Social security

SUSANNAH; opera. See Floyd, C.

SUSCE, Andrew

Curious case of an IRS agent. J. P. Hayes. Nation 225:17-18 Jl 2 '77 *

SUSHI. See Cookery, Japanese

SUSKO, Marilyn

Our spinach loves winter. il Org Gard & Farm 24:68-9 O '77

SUSMAN, Edward

I was a mother for six months. il por Good H 185:74+ Jl '77

SUSPENDED ceilings. See Ceilings

SUSPENSE stories. See Detective and mystery stories

SUSPENSION, Automobile. See Automobiles—Springs and suspension

SUSPENSION, Student. See Student suspension and expulsion

SUSPENSION bridges. See Bridges

SUSS, Elaine P.

Raccoon. Conservationist 31:23-5 N '76

SUSSMAN, David B.

Co-disposal of sewage sludge and solid wastes—it works. il por Am City & County 92:55-8 O '77

SUSSMAN & Sugar, Inc. See Advertising agencies

SUTER, David

Hammer and the sickle. il Harpers 255:70-1 N '77

SUTHERLAND, Grant R.

Fragile sites on human chromosomes: demonstration of their dependence on the type of tissue culture medium. bibl il Science 197:265-6 Jl 15 '77

SUTHERLAND, Ivan E. and Mead, C. A.

Microelectronics and computer science; with biographical sketches. il Sci Am 237:20, 210-12+ bibl(p262) S '77

SUTHERLAND, John Andrew

Prehumous classics. E. Moers. Am Scholar 47:118+ Wint '77 *

SUTHERLAND, Pamela J. See Larkin, R. P. jt auth

SUTHERLAND, Sam

Peter Asher—producer power & a touch of class. il por Hi Fi 27:107-10 Je '77

SUTHERLAND, Stewart R.

Dostoyevsky and the Grand Inquisitor: a study in atheism. Yale R 66:364-73 Mr '77

SUTHERLAND, Zena Bailey, and Hearne, Betsy

Search of the perfect picture book definition. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:158-60 O '77

SUTOWO, Ibnu

Bitter rijsttafel. por Time 109:58 F 14 '77 *

SUTTER Buttes

For the first time ever Sutter Buttes are open for wildlife adventurers. il map Sunset 159:34-34A S '77

SUTTON, Denys

Paris-New York: a continuing romance. G. Henry. il Art N 76:60-2 D '77 *

SUTTON, Fred

Only law; excerpts from 1926 articles, ed by A. B. Macdonald. il por Sat Eve Post 249:62-3 Jl '77

SUTTON, Henry, pseud. See Slavitt, D. R.

SUTTON, Horace

Booked for travel. See issues of Saturday review (ed) Islands! il Sat R 5:17-20+ Ja 7 '78

SUTTON, Robert P.

Lessons learned: a practical lifestyle in the Med. il Yachting 142:72-6 Ag '77

Sea full of islands. il Yachting 141:70-3+ Mr '77

SUTTON, S. B.

How the Department got its start. *il Horticulture* 55:33-7 Ap '77

SUTTON, Sheryl

Reviews. *S. Baner. Dance Mag* 51:35 My '77 *

SUTTONI, Charles

Des Moines Metro Summer Opera. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA35-7 O '77

Sociable music among the very rich. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA21-3 N '77

SUVAK, Daniel

Federal prison libraries. *bibl il por Lib J* 102:1341-4 Je 15 '77

SUVER, James D. and Brown, R. L.

Where does zero-base budgeting work? *bibl f il Harvard Bus R* 55:76-84 N '77

SUWANNEE River

Our wild and scenic rivers. *J. Rudloe and A. Rudloe. il map Nat Geog* 152:20-9 Jl '77

SVENSON, Peter

More on government support of the arts. *por Am Artist* 41:16 N '77

SVOBODA, Terese

Dust storm; poem. *Nation* 225:540 N 19 '77

SWADOS, Elizabeth

Girl with the incredible feeling; story; excerpt. *Ms* 6:73-6 O '77

about

Girl with an incredible feeling. *por Horizon* 19:86 My '77 *

Serban's musical image-maker. *R. Elder. il por N Y Times Mag* p54-5 F 13 '77 *

SWAHILI language

Readers for new literates

After literacy, what next? Tanzanian folk tales in readers. *S. Malya. il UNESCO Courier* 30:23-7 F '77

SWALLOWS

Dove birds. *H. Borland. il Audubon* 79:16-17 Mr '77

SWAN, Dick

Revolutionary new rod. *J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life* 159:26+ Mr '77 *

SWAN, Henry

Can humans be "taught" to hibernate? *A. Rosenfeld. Sat R* 4:34-5 Je 11 '77 *

SWAN, Jon

Swans' way. *N Y Times Mag* p35-7 Mr 13 '77

SWAN, Tony

How to drive a small car. *il Esquire* 88:110-12+ O '77

Road test. *il Motor T* 28:34-8 D '76

SWAN lake; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

SWANDER, Mary

Letter; In a dream; Song; poems. *Poetry* 129:272-5 F '77

Oktoberfest; poem. *Nation* 224:472 Ap 16 '77

Winter, 1975; poem. *Nation* 224:310 Mr 12 '77

SWANGER, Sterling O.

Man who keeps those Maytag repairmen lonely. *E. Faltermayer. il pors Fortune* 96:192-5+ N '77 *

SWANK, J. Grant, Jr

Counseling is a waste of time. *Chr Today* 21:27 Jl 29 '77

SWANK, Inc. See Dress accessories—Manufacture

SWANN, Brian

Legend; poem. *Nation* 226:27 Ja 7 '78

Skids; poem. *New Yorker* 52:54 F 14 '77

Tourist; Art of the past; poems. *Yale R* 66:404 Mr '77

SWANS

Adopt a swan for research. *J. Cassell. por Outdoor Life* 159:140 My '77

SWANSEA, Charleen Whisnant

Unsinkable Charleen: renegade muse of the South. *L. Powell. por Ms* 6:62-3 D '77 *

SWANSON, Budington

Spooning around the world. *il Hobbies* 82:120-2 S '77

SWANSON, Joan, and Curtis, David

Stamp of approval. *il Sch Arts* 76:50-1 Mr '77

SWANSON, Marshall A.

Chaos and fear in Ethiopia. *Chr Cent* 94:580-1 Je 22 '77

SWAPPING. See Barter

SWAPS Stakes. See Horse racing

SWARTZ, Harold M. and Gutierrez, P. L.

Free radical increases in cancer: evidence that there is not a real increase. *bibl il Science* 198:936-8 D 2 '77

SWAZILAND

See also

Swazis

SWAZIS

Rites and ceremonies

Zulu king weds a Swazi princess. *V. Wentzel. il Nat Geog* 153:46-61 Ja '78

SWEARINGEN, John Eldred, 1918-

Our energy problem; address, May 23, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:569-72 Jl 1 '77

SWEATERS

Fireside sweatering; with knitting instructions. *A. B. Bradley. il Ladies Home J* 94:124-5+ O '77

New looks in new yarns; family of sweaters. *N. Lindemeyer and C. Vaughan. il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:132-7+ O '77

28 enchanting children's sweaters to knit and crochet. *il Good H* 185:140-7+ S '77

Care

Life insurance for your wardrobe. *P. W. Linck. il pors House & Gard* 149:44+ O '77

SWEDEN

See also

Airlines—Sweden

Airplanes, Military—Sweden

Blacks in Sweden

Education—Sweden

Energy policy—Sweden

Immigration and emigration—Sweden

Money—Sweden

Opera—Sweden

Publishers and publishing—Sweden

Radioactive fallout—Sweden

Stockholm

Theater—Sweden

Trade unions—Sweden

United Nations—Sweden

Air Force

Viggen force change planned. *Aviation W* 106:21 Mr 28 '77

Armed Forces

Sweden nearing defense plan decision. *R. R. Ropelewski. Aviation W* 106:24-5 Ja 17 '77

Description and travel

Swedish treat: beautiful glass in a rustic landscape; touring southeastern Sweden. *D. Otis. il House & Gard* 149:48+ Jl '77

Economic conditions

Has Sweden had it? *il Forbes* 120:71-4+ N 1 '77

Sweden: new facts of life. *S. T. Atlas and others. il Newsweek* 90:52+ Ag 22 '77

Utopia in trouble. *B. Kumm. Harpers* 256:33-7 Ja '78

Industries

See also

Automobile industry—Sweden

Glass industry—Sweden

Politics and government

See also

Socialism—Sweden

Race question

Racial time bomb. *Time* 110:41 Ag 8 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Evangelistic work—Sweden

Social policy

Toward a multidimensional framework for the analysis of social policy. *M. O. Heisler and B. G. Peters. bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:58-70 N '77

See also

Public welfare—Sweden

SWEDISH cookery. See Cookery, Swedish

SWEDISH poetry

Translations into English

Balloons; poem; tr by J. Moffett. *H. Gullberg. New Yorker* 53:188 D 12 '77

SWEENEY, Francis

Fool's errand. *America* 137:379 N 26 '77

Summer. *America* 136:563 Je 25 '77

SWEEPERS, Street. See Street cleaning apparatus

SWEEPING, Street. See Street cleaning

SWEET, Johanna

G.B. Shaw and I are Leos. *il Engl J* 66:62-3 O '77

SWEET, John Howard

Memo to our readers. *U.S. News* 82:3 Mr 14 '77

SWEET, William

Opposition to nuclear power in Europe. *bibl f il map Bull Atom Sci* 33:40-7 D '77

SWEET peas

Succeeding with sweet peas. *D. E. Stebbins. Org Gard & Farm* 24:92 Mr '77

SWEET tooth. See Food habits

SWEETENING agents. See Sugar substitutes

SWEETS, William McDowell

Historical tape recordings. *L. Dumont. il Hobbies* 82:116-17+ N; 58-9 D '77 *

SWENSON, Allan A.

Terrarium gardening. *il Ladies Home J* 94:72+ O '77

SWENSON, G. R.

(ed) See Johns, J. What is pop art?

SWENSON, Mary Ann

Three young clergywomen: how they're changing their churches. J. T. Freeman. il Red-book 149:24+ Je '77 *

SWENSON, May

October; poem. New Yorker 53:45 O 31 '77
View to the north; poem. New Yorker 52:83 Ja 24 '77

SWETNAM, James

Self-discoveries in the Middle East. America 136:292-5 Ap 2 '77

SWIDLER, Arlene

In the presence of God my mother. New Cath World 220:20 Ja '77

SWIDLER, Leonard

Christian-Marxist dialogue in America. Commonwealth 104:138-9 Mr 4 '77

SWIFT, A. Dean

Top retailer plans for metric conversion. V. Louviere. por Nations Bus 65: 75 S '77 *

SWIFT, Reuben

Reuben Swift, cabinetmaker of New Bedford. M. J. Bordes. bibl il Antiques 112:750-2 O '77 *

SWIFT, Susan

New faces on the big screen; interview, ed by E. Miller. pors Seventeen 36:122 Mr '77

SWIM bladders. See Fishes—Anatomy**SWIMBLADDERS. See Fishes—Anatomy****SWIMMING**

Bottom was on top in very fast company; NCAA championships. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 46:26-7 Ap 4 '77

Bottom was up to topping a Mark; East Germany-U.S. dual meet. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 47:18-19 S 5 '77

But is it simon-pure? NAIA success of Canada's Simon Fraser University. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 46:59-60 F 28 '77

Gimmicks, gadgets, goodbye records. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ Ap 25 '77

How to make it in the water. H. Stein. il Esquire 88:58-65 Ag '77

She double-crossed the Channel; C. Nicholas. B. Newman. il por Sports Illus 47:72+ S 26 '77

They're bracing for Berlin; AAU long-course championships. J. Kirshenbaum. il Sports Illus 47:76+ Ag 29 '77

Safety devices and measures

How to drownproof your child. il Parents Mag 52:44-5 Jl '77

Some planning hints for the waterfront safety director; camps. E. Slezak. il Camp Mag 49: 12-14+ F '77

SWIMMING (animal locomotion) See Animal locomotion**SWIMMING games. See Games****SWIMMING pool heaters. See Water heaters****SWIMMING pools**

Pool makes waves; Oakland County, Mich. il Parks & Rec 12:46 My '77

Space age swimming hole; Wet n' Wild in Orlando, Fla. F. Benson. il Parks & Rec 12:24-5+ O '77

Sanitation

Silver shines as pool purifier. il Am City & County 92:18 Ag '77

SWIMMING pools, Camp

Maintain free chlorine residual, pH balance in pool care. W. Treadwell. il Camp Mag 49:12-13 Je '77

SWIMMING pools, Home

Make a big splash in a small backyard. A. Scharffenberger. il Am Home 80:80-1 Mr '77

Not for swimming only. E. Brown. il N Y Times Mag p82-3 Je 12 '77

Sorting out the swimming pools. R. Wolkomir. il Mech Illus 73:44-5+ Jl '77

Yes, you can have a swimming pool. il Good H 184:246+ Mr '77

Equipment

One answer to the pool debris problem; fiberglass-screen cover. R. R. Grams. il Pop Mech 148:52 Ag '77

Maintenance and repair

Backyard pools: before you take the plunge. Bet Hom & Gard 55:92 Je '77

Success with a mind-boggling invention; pool-sweep. P. Schwab. il por Nations Bus 65:92 D '77

SWIMSUITS. See Bathing suits**SWINARTON, Robert W.**

Wall Street's evolutionary revolution; address, April 21, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:507-11 Je 1 '77

SWINDELL, William, and Barrett, H. H.

Computerized tomography: taking sectional X rays. bibl il Phys Today 30:32-6+ D '77

SWINDLERS and swindling. See Fraud**SWINE**

Good feed from petroleum; annual meeting of the American Society of Animal Science. J. Russell. Farm J 101:Hog 21-2 S '77

Hog extra (cont) Farm J 101:Hog 1-2+ Ja; Hog 1-2+ F; Hog 1-2+ My; Hog 1-2+ Je; Hog 1-2+ Ag; Hog 1-2+ S; Hog 1-2+ O; Hog 1+ D '77

To buy a fat pig. S. A. Schwartz. il por Conservationist 32:26-9 S '77

Breeds

Why the swing to white sows? J. Russell. Farm J 101:Hog 8-9+ O '77

Care

As healthy as a...sow? Why not? il Suc Farm 75:no2 60 F '77

Start a pig as if it were sick. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:Hog 8-9+ Ja '77

TGE vaccination: these farmers say it pays; transmissible gastroenteritis. G. Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:H14 D '77

You can get along without shotgun treatment; excerpts from address. J. D. Coltrain. Farm J 101:Hog 7 Ja '77

Confinement methods

Breeding gilts in confinement can be successful. R. Brunoehler. il Suc Farm 75:no3 H10 F '77

Materials for confinement equipment: how do they compare? il Suc Farm 75:no3 H5 F '77

See also

Swine houses

Contamination by drugs, pesticides, etc.

Illegal drug residues. G. Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:25 My '77

Say good-bye to sulfa drugs? L. Schotsch. Farm J 101:Hog 11+ S '77

Diseases and pests

Decision time on pseudorabies. J. Russell. por Farm J 101:Hog 16 F '77

He fought pseudorabies and won. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:Hog 8-9+ Ag '77

New light on boar lameness. Farm J 101:Hog 19 Je '77

Pseudorabies case surprises experts. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:LK8 Ap '77

TGE vaccination: these farmers say it pays; transmissible gastroenteritis. G. Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:H14 D '77

Will this help you whip pig scours? lactobacillus paste. J. D. Ritchie. il Farm J 101:Hog 23 O '77

You can live with PRV! pseudorabies. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:Hog 12-13 S '77

Feeding

Don't skimp on feed to nursing sows. il Suc Farm 75:K8 S '77

Feed sows silage? il Farm J 101:Hog 36 S '77

Feeding tips that can make hogs profitable in '78. Suc Farm 75:H24 D '77

How to use records to improve profits. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:Hog 10-11 D '77

What's your sow-feeding IQ? il Farm J 101:Hog 30 S '77

See also

Swine feedlots

Identification

It's time for electronic ID. J. Russell. por Farm J 101:Hog 24 Ag '77

Marketing

Best hog marketing day: it changes with the season. il Suc Farm 75:32 S '77

Feed it or sell it? G. Johnston. Suc Farm 75:H12 D '77

His market hogs get individual treatment. il Suc Farm 75:no4 L40 Mr '77

How Mike Barton nets an extra \$3 per hog. G. Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:H3 D '77

How to use grade and yield selling. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:Hog 12+ Je '77

Telephone feeder pig auction: a marketing hot line. R. Brunoehler. il Suc Farm 75:47 D '77

These pigs went to market. il Suc Farm 75:28-9 D '77

Winter losses temper hog build-up. il Farm J 101:Hog 24 My '77

Performance records and registration

Testing key to this breeding operation. J. D. Ritchie. il Farm J 101:Hog 16+ S '77

Prices

Ninety will get you fifteen. R. J. Fee. il Suc Farm 75:no3 H17 F '77

Pricecast (cont) Farm J 101:Hog 1 Ja; Hog 1 F; Hog 1 My; Hog 1 Je; Hog 1 Ag; Hog 1 S; Hog 1 O; Hog 1 D '77

Why did prices slide so fast? When will prices bottom? Is the hog cycle outdated? Suc Farm 75:no2 44 F '77

Size

See Swine, Weight and measurements of

SWINE, Effect of temperature on

What you should know about heat stress. il Farm J 101:Hog 27 My '77

SWINE, Fossil

Suid evolution and correlation of African hominid localities. T. D. White and J. M. Harris. bibl il maps Science 198:13-21 O 7 '77

SWINE, Weight and measurements of

One pork chop or two? R. J. Fee. il Suc Farm 75:no4 34 Mr '77

SWINE as carriers of infection

Persistence of Hong Kong influenza virus variants in pigs. K. F. Shortridge and others. bibl il Science 196:1454-5 Je 24 '77

SWINE auctions. See Auctions

SWINE breeding

Get more pigs from three-way cross. il Suc Farm 75:36 S '77

How English hogmen get top sow performance. R. Brunoehler. Suc Farm 75:no3 H24 F '77

How to beat the heat in breeding sows. Suc Farm 75:C5 Ag '77

Mismanagements: biggest cause of nonbreeder boars. Suc Farm 75:no3 H20 F '77

Pig Improvement Company: fresh approach to sow productivity. il Suc Farm 75:no3 H6 F '77

Simple way to schedule sows; tablet sheet. H. Pike. il Farm J 101:Hog 6 S '77

Testing key to this breeding operation. J. D. Ritchie. il Farm J 101:Hog 16+ S '77

See also

Swine—Breeds

SWINE cooperatives. See Agriculture, Cooperative

SWINE corporations. See Swine industry

SWINE farm management

Four-family operation that works. J. D. Ritchie. il Farm J 101:Hog 10-11 Ag '77

Hog management. R. J. Fee and G. Johnston. See issues of Successful farming

How he grew into hogs. J. Phillips. il Farm J 101:Hog 12-13 O; Same with title Hogs helped him make the leap into full time farming. 101:LK6-7 N '77

How to match capital and labor in the hog business. il Suc Farm 75:9 Ja '77

Low investment or low labor? D. Seim. il Farm J 101:Hog 10+ Ja '77

Make the most of feed; farrow-to-finish operations. J. D. Ritchie. il Farm J 101:Hog 24 S '77

Successful hog management (cont) il Suc Farm 75:no3 H1-3+ F '77

Two-year plan cuts back sows; doubles pig output. R. Fee. il Suc Farm 75:H22-3 D '77

You can't get big overnight. D. Wanner. il Farm J 101:Hog 20+ My '77

See also

Farm records

SWINE farms

Equipment

Get the most from your equipment dollar. G. Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:no3 H2-3 F '77

Scheduled maintenance—it can keep equipment operational. R. J. Fee. Suc Farm 75:no3 H1 F '77

See also

Swine—Confinement methods

SWINE farrowing cooperatives. See Agriculture, Cooperative

SWINE farrowing houses. See Swine houses

SWINE feedlots

Feed it or sell it? G. Johnston. Suc Farm 75: H12 D '77

Start small and grow. J. Russell. Farm J 101: Hog 23 My; LK8 N '77

Who'll produce feeder pigs? interviews. G. Pettit and D. Miller. il pors Farm J 101:Hog 13+ Ag '77

SWINE flu. See Influenza

SWINE houses

Get your hogs off the ground—go portable; confinement facilities. J. D. Ritchie. Farm J 101:Hog 9 F; LK6-7 Mr '77

Ideas that will help you plan your next farrowing house. C. S. Machan. il Farm J 101:Hog 18+ Ja '77

Remodeled farrowing unit: more advantages than just cost. J. Russnogle. il Suc Farm 75:H15 D '77

This compact setup offers flexibility and economy. S. M. Schwartz. il Farm J 101:Hog 18 O; LK2 N '77

Equipment

How to pick a pregnancy tester. J. Russell. il Farm J 101:Hog 12+ My '77

What you should know about heat stress; sprinkler systems. il Farm J 101:Hog 27 My '77

Floors

His hog operation founded on concrete. R. J. Fee. il Suc Farm 75:no3 H18 F '77

Homegrown feeding floors; concrete floors. il Farm J 101:Hog 28 S '77

Heating and ventilation

Now solar-heated prefabs. D. Seim. il Farm J 101:Hog 32-3 S '77

Reduce heat 10° to 15°: raise bigger, thriftier litters. E. Ainsworth. il Farm J 101:Hog 6-8 D '77

Save on energy by cutting air flow. B. Coffman. il Farm J 101:Hog 14+ O '77

Leasing and renting

Confinement leasing: makes \$5 work like \$50. il Suc Farm 75:H1 D '77

SWINE industry

Extra pay for quality hogs; Pork-O-Rama Research Knoll, Inc. B. M. Wilkinson. il Farm J 101:Hog 12-13 F '77

Hog operations will continue to grow. Farm J 101:LK5 Mr '77

What makes sow corporations work? E. Ainsworth. il Farm J 101:Hog 8-10 My '77

Your hog business (cont) il Farm J 101:Hog 28 Ja; Hog 16 F; Hog 28 My; Hog 20 Je; Hog 24 Ag; Hog 40 S; Hog 16 D '77

SWINE manure. See Fertilizers and manures

SWING, John Temple

Law of the sea at the brink. Oceans 10:4-5 S '77

SWING bands. See Bands (music)

SWING music. See Jazz music

SWINGS and swinging

Physics of swinging. Sci Am 236:60 Ap '77

SWINNERTON, A. R.

Were the good old days really that good? Ret Liv 17:34 Jl '77

SWISHER, Viola Hegyi

What a wild idea: Lewitzky and Gernreich design a dance. il pors Dance Mag 51:75-7 Mr '77 (ed) See Peck, S. Steven Peck Jazz Dance Company

SWISS Bank Corporation. See Banks and banking—Switzerland

SWISS chard. See Chard

SWISS cookery. See Cookery, Swiss

SWISS Credit Bank. See Banks and banking—Switzerland

SWISS Reinsurance Company. See Insurance companies—Switzerland

SWITCHEL. See Beverages

SWITCHES, Electric. See Electric switches

SWITCHING systems

See also

Telephone switching systems, Electronic

SWITZER, Ellen

Health for your whole life. il Vogue 167:368-9+ S '77

SWITZERLAND

See also

Alps

Art—Switzerland

Banks and banking—Switzerland

Festivals—Switzerland

Money—Switzerland

Music festivals—Switzerland

Opera—Switzerland

Publishers and publishing—Switzerland

Schools—Switzerland

Description and travel

In Switzerland—ride up, hike down. il Sunset 158:74+ Je '77

Industries

See also

Food industry—Switzerland

Shoe industry—Switzerland

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Catholic Church in Switzerland

SWOMLEY, John M. Jr

Between freedom fighters and mercenaries. Nation 226:13-16 Ja 7 '78

SWORDFISH

Predators: the swordfish and the mako shark; excerpt from The book of sharks. R. Ellis. il Oceans 10:18-20 N '77

SWORDFISH fishing

Denizens of the dark; Florida. D. Levin. il Sports Illus 47:44-5+ Ag 15 '77

SWORDS

Art of the Japanese sword. R. Hughes. il Horizon 19:50-61 Mr '77

SYDNEY, Australia

Crime

Contemporary crime in historical perspective: a comparative study of London, Stockholm, and Sydney. T. R. Gurr. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:114-36 N '77

See also

Opera—Australia

SYDNEY International Piano Competition. See Music—Competitions

SYDOW, Max von

Von Sydow; interview. New Yorker 52:24-5 Ja 17 '77

SYLWESTER, Robert

Stress and the classroom teacher. Educ Digest 42:14-17 My '77

- SYMBIONESE Liberation Army**
SLA holocaust. E. Keerdoja and J. Huck. il Newsweek 89:9 Je 27 '77
- SYMBIOSIS**
Dodo ecology. Sci Am 237:81-2 O '77
Intergeneric transfer of genes involved in the rhizobium-legume symbiosis. P. E. Bishop and others. bibl il Science 198:938-40 D 2 '77
Lives of a tree; the mysterious inner world of tropical plants. D. Perry. il Horticulture 55:30-5 O '77
Nature's odd couples; dependency of hermit crabs on whelk shells and Calvaria major on dodos S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 87:38-41 Ja '78
Peptidoglycan in the cell wall of the primary intracellular symbiote of the pea aphid. E. J. Houk and others. bibl il Science 198:401-3 O 28 '77
Plant-animal mutualism: coevolution with dodo leads to near extinction of plant. S. A. Temple. bibl Science 197:885-6 Ag 26 '77
Reef corals: mutualistic symbioses adapted to nutrient-poor environments. L. Muscatine and J. W. Porter. bibl il BioScience 27:454-60 Jl '77
Symbionts of sea fans & sea whips. L. P. Zann. il Oceans 10:10-15 Ja '77
Symbiosis runs wild on the backs of high-living weevils. J. L. Gressitt. il Smithsonian 7:135-6+ bibl(p 156) F '77
- SYMBOLISM**
See also
Ciphers
- SYMBOLISM in art**
Duchamp's acephalic symbolism; analysis of bookstore window display called Lazy Hardware. C. F. Stuckey. bibl il Art in Am 65:94-9 Ja '77
- SYMBOLISM in literature**
Plain and symbol. J. Jerome. Writers Digest 57:55-7 D '77
- SYMBOLISM of animals.** *See* Animal lore
- SYMBOLS**
Fertility symbols on the Hadley chests. R. L. Greene. bibl il Antiques 112:250-7 Ag '77
- SYME, Sherman Leonard**
Stress: role in hypertension debated. J. L. Marx. Science 198:905-7 D 2 '77 *
- SYMMETRY (art)** *See* Proportion (art)
- SYMMETRY (biology)**
Asymmetric structure of the purple membrane. A. E. Blaurock and G. I. King. bibl il Science 196:1101-4 Je 3 '77
Membrane asymmetry. J. E. Rothman and J. Lenard. bibl il Science 195:743-53 F 25 '77
Topological asymmetry of phospholipids in membranes. L. D. Bergelson and L. I. Barsukov. bibl il Science 197:224-30 Jl 15 '77
See also
Laterality
- SYMMS, Steven D.**
Excerpts from debate on Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments, April 1, 1976. Cong Digest 56:95 Mr '77
Excerpts from remarks on U.S. African policy, April 29, 1976. Cong Digest 56:19+ Ja '77
Federal voice in private land-use: two views. pors Nations Bus 65:19-20 Ag '77
Legalize laetrile as a cancer drug? interview. pors U.S. News 82:51-2 Je 13 '77
- SYMONDS, Pringle Hart**
Creation of a historic district in Annapolis. Antiques 111:146-7 Ja '77
- SYMPATHY**
Accusing finger, the helping hand. C. B. Murphey. Chr Today 21:30-1 Je 17 '77
See also
Empathy
- SYMPATHY cards.** *See* Greeting cards
- SYMPHONIC poems**
See also
Phonograph records—Symphonic poems
- SYMPHONIES**
See also
Phonograph records—Symphonies
- SYMPHONY of the New World (orchestra)**
Sym. of the New World, Friedman; concert at Carnegie Hall. Hi Fi 27:MA24-5 Mr '77
- SYMPHONY orchestras.** *See* Orchestras
- SYMPTOMS.** *See* Diagnosis
- SYNAGOGUES**
Spiraling arches shape a great space; Temple Beth El in West Palm Beach. il Archit Rec 161:111-14 F '77
See also
Chicago—Synagogues
- SYNANON commune.** *See* Collective settlements
- SYNAPSES**
Regenerating afferents establish synapses with a target neuron that lacks its cell body. F. B. Krasne and S. H. Lee. bibl il Science 198:517-19 N 4 '77
Synapse formation between two clonal cell lines. C. N. Christian and others. bibl il Science 196:995-8 My 27 '77
- SYNCH-cords.** *See* Photography—Electronic equipment
- SYNCHROTRON radiation.** *See* Radiation
- SYNCHROTRONS.** *See* Accelerators (electrons, etc)
- SYNDICATE material, Newspaper.** *See* Newspapers—Syndicate service
- SYNDICATED radio programs.** *See* Radio production and direction
- SYNDROMES**
See also
Prader-Willi syndrome
Reye's syndrome
- SYNERGISM**
Antibacterial synergism: a proposal for chemotherapeutic potentiation between trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. M. Poe; discussion. bibl Science 197:1300-1 S 23 '77
- SYNOD of Bishops, 1977**
Display of unity. M. Hammond. Commonweal 104:774-6 D 9 '77
Fiddling in Rome. K. L. Woodward. il Newsweek 90:111 N 7 '77
Hopes for the coming Synod; with editorial comment. M. C. Bryce. America 137:inside cover, 215-17 O 8 '77
How to pass on the faith. K. L. Woodward and J. Whitmore. il Newsweek 90:69 O 10 '77
Roman holiday. Time 110:124 N 7 '77
Slumbering Synod. D. R. Campion. America 137:328-30, 355-8 N 12-19 '77
Spreading the word of God. America 137:297 N 5 '77
Twilight papacy. il pors Time 110:76-7 O 10 '77
- SYNTHESIS**
Cell-free modulation of proinsulin synthesis. P. T. Lomedico and G. F. Saunders. bibl il Science 198:620-2 N 11 '77
Correlation between lipid synthesis in tumor cells and their sensitivity to humoral immune attack. S. I. Schlager and S. H. Ohanian. bibl il Science 197:773-6 Ag 19 '77
Hypertension: increase of collagen biosynthesis in arteries but not in veins. K. Iwatsuki and others. bibl il Science 198:403-5 O 28 '77
Life that came in from the cold. Sci N 112:277 O 29 '77
Mechanism of carbon isotope fractionation associated with lipid synthesis. M. J. DeNiro and S. Epstein. bibl il Science 197:261-3 Jl 15 '77
Natural product synthesis and vitamin B₁₂. A. Eschenmoser and C. E. Wintner. bibl il Science 196:1410-20 Je 24 '77
Neuronal circadian rhythm: phase shifting by a protein synthesis inhibitor. J. W. Jacklet. bibl il Science 198:69-71 O 7 '77
Neurophysin biosynthesis: conversion of a putative precursor during axonal transport. H. Gainer and Y. Sarne. bibl il Science 195:1354-6 Mr 25 '77
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis in cultured human cells. P. J. Benke and D. Dittmar. bibl il Science 198:1171-3 D 16 '77
Quantitation of dimethylnitrosamine in the whole mouse after biosynthesis in vivo from trace levels of precursors. D. P. Roundbehrer and others. bibl il Science 197:917-18 Ag 26 '77
- SYNTHESIZED music.** *See* Music, Electronic
- SYNTHESIZERS, Electronic.** *See* Musical instruments, Electronic
- SYNTHETASES**
Five hundredfold overproduction of DNA ligase after induction of a hybrid lambda lysogen constructed in vitro. S. M. Panasencko and others. bibl il Science 196:188-9 Ap 8 '77
Glutamine synthetase: glial localization in brain. A. Martinez-Hernandez and others. bibl il Science 195:1356-8 Mr 25 '77
- SYNTHETIC food.** *See* Food substitutes
- SYNTHETIC fuels**
Solving the energy crisis: we're not even taking the first step; interview, ed by J. Cook. E. D. Kane. por Forbes 120:91+ N 1 '77
- SYNTHETIC photographs, Astronomical.** *See* Astronomical photography
- SYON Park.** *See* London—Parks and playgrounds
- SYOSSET, N.Y.**
Education
See Education—New York (state)
- SYRACUSE Ballet Theatre.** *See* Ballet companies
- SYRACUSE Developmental Center, N.Y.** *See* Mentally handicapped—Institutional care
- SYRACUSE University, Syracuse, N.Y.**
ERIC clearinghouse goes to Syracuse, N.Y. Lib J 102:529 Mr 1 '77
- SYRIA**
See also
Jews in Syria
Antiquities
Ebla; Tell Mardikh excavations. P. Matthiae. il UNESCO Courier 30:6-12 F '77
Found: a lost kingdom; Ebla. map Sr Schol 109:33 F 24 '77
Older testament; Ebla texts. Sci Am 237:101-2 S '77

SYRIA—Continued

Foreign relations

- Assad: Sadat's folly; excerpts from interview; ed by A. de Borchgrave. H. Assad. il pors Newsweek 91:41-2+ Ja 16 '78
 For Syria: a growing role in Middle East drama. D. Mullin. il por map U.S. News 82:79-80 Ap 18 '77
 Peace, but not this year; excerpts from interview, ed by W. Wynn. H. Assad. por Time 109:32+ Ja 24 '77
 Pressures mount on Syria's Assad—. D. Mullin. il por U.S. News 84:27-8 Ja 9 '78
 Syria's Assad: Walking a tightrope. por U.S. News 83:22 D 12 '77

SYRIAN Orthodox Church in the United States. See Orthodox Eastern Church in the United States

SYRUPS

See also

Maple syrup

SYSTEM Development Corporation

Profiting from the revolution in technology; interview. G. E. Mueller. il pors Nations Bus 65:44-9 Ag '77

SYSTEMIC lupus erythematosus. See Lupus erythematosus

SYSTEMS building

Colombia will build shell housing with unfinished interiors at a Bogotá condominium. T. Berry. il Archit Rec 161:39 Ja '77

SYSTEMS engineering

Automated stackers used by construction equipment dealer to speed parts retrieval. il Archit Rec 162:120 Jl '77

Building automation: what it does, what its benefits are, how the economics fare. D. E. Ross. il Archit Rec 161:147-50 Ap '77

Give your house an energy update; how a systems engineer can help you. V. McNiff. House & Gard 149:38 Jl '77

See also

Computers—Engineering use

SYWULKA, Stephen R.

Guatemala remembers. Chr Today 21:55-6 Ap 1 '77

SZABO, Al. See Millan, M. jt auth

SZABO, Denis

Sociological criminology and models of juvenile delinquency and maladjustment. bibl f Ann Am Acad 434:137-150 N '77

SZAJMAN, Rena. See Mintz, M. jt auth

SZAMIER, R. Bruce. See Edwards, R. B. jt auth

SZATHMARY, Louis

International chef (cont) por Travel 147:8+ F; 84 Mr; 84 My; 148:16+ Jl; 64 O '77; 149:8 Ja '78

SZE, Nien Dak

Anthropogenic CO emissions: implications for the atmospheric CO-OH-CH₄ cycle. il Science 195:673-5 F 18 '77

SZEC HWAN cookery. See Cookery, Chinese

SZETO, W. W. and others

Cloning of cauliflower mosaic virus (CLMV) DNA in escherichia coli. bibl il Science 196:210-12 Ap 8 '77

SZIDON, Roberto

Villa-Lobos: music for piano. D. Gravelmann. Am Rec G 40:49 Je '77 *

SZULC, Tad

CIA's electric kool-aid acid test. il Psychol Today 11:92-4+ N '77

How the genie got out of the bottle. Forbes 119:89-91 My 15 '77

Inside South Korea's C.I.A. il N Y Times Mag p41-2+ Mr 6 '77

Is paradise lost? il Sat R 5:18-20 O 1 '77

—and Yoffe, Emily

ITT under the gun. New Repub 177:18-22 Ag 6 '77

T

T cells. See Lymphocytes

TAC (The Architects Collaborative [firm]) See Architectural firms

TCDC. See United Nations Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978 (proposed)

TCDD (tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) See Dibenzodioxin

TDA Industries, Inc. See Building materials industry

TDI (toluene diisocyanate) See Isocyanates

TDRSS (tracking and data relay satellite system) See Communications satellites

TEAA (Tax Equity for Americans Abroad) See Lobbyists and lobbying

TGE (transmissible gastroenteritis) See Swine—Diseases and pests

THC

Cannabinoid induced behavioral convulsions in rabbits. P. Martin and P. Consroe; reply with rejoinder. D. M. Feeney. bibl Science 197:1301-2 S 23 '77

Cannabinoids inhibit testosterone secretion by mouse testes in vitro. S. Dalterio and others. bibl il Science 196:1472-3 Je 24 '77

Competition of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol with estrogen in rat uterine estrogen receptor binding. A. B. Rawitch and others. bibl il Science 197:1189-91 S 16 '77

Effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on uterine and vaginal cytology of ovariectomized rats. J. Solomon and others. bibl il Science 195:875-7 Mr 4 '77

Inhibition of a lymphocyte membrane enzyme by Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol in vitro. J. H. Greenberg and others. bibl il Science 197:475-7 Jl 29 '77

Uterotrophic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in ovariectomized rats. J. Solomon and others; reply with rejoinder. A. B. Okey and G. P. Bondy. bibl Science 195:904-6 Mr 4 '77

THP (tetrahydropapaveroline) See Quinoline

TIE. See Institute of Ecology

TM. See Transcendental meditation

TRH (thyrotropin-releasing hormone) See Thyrotropin releasing factor

TRW, Inc

From auto cranks to space age. il Forbes 119:31-2 Mr 15 '77

Pyramider spy case; A. Lee and C. Boyce. R. Steele and N. Horrock. il por Newsweek 89:29 Ap 18 '77

Stealing the company store; case of C. Boyce and A. D. Lee. il por Time 109:19 My 9 '77

To be young, rich—and a spy; A. D. Lee and C. J. Boyce. R. Lindsey. il pors N Y Times Mag p 18+ My 22 '77

TSA. See Taos Society of Artists

TU-144 (airplane) See Airplanes, Supersonic

TUC. See Trades Union Congress

TVA. See Tennessee Valley Authority

TVI. See Television interference

TWA. See Trans World Airlines

TZU Hang (ketch) See Sailboats

TABLE decoration

Butter lamb for the Easter Sunday breakfast table. il Sunset 158:200 Ap '77

18 centerpieces you can make to dress up any table for practically nothing. G. Wells. il Redbook 148:37-44 Mr '77

Holiday centerpieces . . . good enough to eat! il Good H 185:126-35+ D '77

Unconventional centerpieces. P. Pollock. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:112 Ag '77

TABLE linen

Easy patchwork tablecloth. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:56 Ap '77

Tablecloths—how to buy, how to keep them beautiful. Good H 185:186 N '77

Tabletop artistry; hand-painted cloths. M. Siple. il House B 119:134-5 N '77

TABLE manners. See Etiquette

TABLE setting

Of food and flowers. il House & Gard 149:152-7 My '77

Regal grace. il House B 119:130-3 N '77

Set for soup. P. Pollock. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:128 F '77

Table toppers you can make in minutes. P. Pollock. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:129 S '77

TABLE tennis

Affront of a backhand; U.S. Closed Championship. D. Miles. il por Sports Illus 48:38-9 Ja 2 '78

Little night music; M. Reisman, professional player. R. Kennedy. il pors Sports Illus 47:82-6+ N 21 '77

One for all, but not all for one; World Table Tennis Championships. D. Miles. il Sports Illus 46:73-4+ Ap 18 '77

TABLE top photography. See Photography, Table top

TABLECLOTHS. See Table linen

TABLES

Build a drafting table that folds for easy storage. L. C. Sander. il Pop Mech 147:39+ My '77

Build an add-on barbecue table. R. Capotosto. il Pop Mech 147:107+ My '77

Butcher block table for working kitchens. R. Weinstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:89-91 D '77

Chairside table you can make. D. Clayton. il Mech Illus 73:134-5 S '77

Create your own space-saving tables with folding-leg hardware. M. Philips. il Pop Sci 211:146 O '77

Easy as child's play: a table-desk you can build in a day; excerpt from Things to do in a day. il Redbook 150:136+ N '77

Five-foot plate glass top makes buffet table unobtrusive. il Sunset 159:92+ S '77

TABLES—Continued

Good for 50 years of weather, picnics, and initial carving; picnic table. *il* *Sunset* 158:94-5 Je '77
 Revolving worktable makes painting easier. R. C. Barnes. *il* *Pop Mech* 147:68+ Mr '77
 Table top is either glass or wood. *il* *Sunset* 158:122 Je '77
 Trestle coffee table. R. Gutter. *il* *Mech Illus* 73:100+ N '77

See also

Pedestals
 Stands (furniture)
TABLES, Accessory (machine work) *See* Machinery—Stands, tables, etc.
TABLES, Conversion. *See* Conversion tables

TABLETS (paleography)

Library of Assurbanipal, King of the world. L. Arksey. *bibl il* *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:832-40 Je '77
 Writings on bamboo and wood; tablets found in tombs. W. S. Wong. *bibl il* *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:848-52 Je '77

TABLEWARE

White House showcase for crafts. J. B. Reiter and J. Macurdy. *il* *pors House B* 119:116-19 O '77

See also

Pottery
 Table setting
TABLOID journalism. *See* Journalism
TABLOID papers. *See* Newspapers—Tabloid papers
TACHOMETERS
 Patrol car logs cut speeding accidents; tachographic recording devices. Hawthorne, Calif. *il* *Am City & County* 92:96 My '77

TACHYONS. *See* Particles (nuclear physics)

TACKLE, Fishing. *See* Fishing tackle

TACO Bell (restaurant chain) *See* Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations

TACOMA, Wash.
 Lighting helps CBD sales. *il* *Am City & County* 92:37 Jl '77

TACOS. *See* Cookery, Mexican

TACTICS

See also

War games
TACTILE vision substitution system. *See* Blind, Apparatus for the

TAFT, John

Grey eminences. *New Repub* 177:18-20 Ag 20 '77
 Once and future mandarin. *il* *New Repub* 177:16-19 N 26 '77

TAFT, Calif.

Education

See Education—California

TAFT-Hartley law. *See* Labor laws and legislation—United States—Taft-Hartley law

TAGGART, Kathleen Nelson

John Wornall House, Kansas City, Missouri. *il* *Antiques* 111:530-7 Mr '77

TAGGART, Robert, 3d. *See* Livitan, S. A. *jt* auth

TAGGING of fish. *See* Fish tagging

TAHITI

Paradise...and points beyond; Tahiti, Moorea and Bora Bora. L. Janos *il* *Sat Eve Post* 249:115-16+ D '77

Description and travel

Impressions of Tahiti, satori land. A. Nin. *il* *Holiday* 58:34-5+ Mr '77
 Tahiti. A. L. Welsh and C. Hyde. *il* *Trav/Holiday* 148:28-32 D '77

TAHOE Regional Planning Agency. *See* Lake Tahoe Regional Planning Agency

T'ai chi ch'üan

Scholar who moonlights at T'ai chi ch'üan. *il* *pors Ebony* 32:44-6+ Jl '77

TAI language. *See* Thai language

TAILS

Ends and means. A. Odum. *il* *Int Wildlife* 7:18-19 My '77

TAIPEI, Taiwan

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

World's greatest Chinese restaurant. A. Zich. *Holiday* 58:40-1+ Mr '77

TAIT, David

He cooks. *il* *por* *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:74 Ag '77

TAIT, Sunny

Gifts from the earth. *il* *Org Gard & Farm* 24:119-20 D '77

TAIWAN

Letter from Taiwan. R. Shaplen. *New Yorker* 53:72+ Je 13 '77

See also

Civil rights—Taiwan
 Government publicity—Taiwan
 Investments, Foreign—Taiwan
 Kaohsiung
 Loans, Bank—Taiwan
 Medicine—Taiwan
 Quemoy (island)
 Taipei
 Visitors, Foreign—Taiwan

Commerce

United States

See United States—Commerce—Taiwan

Description and travel

Taiwan. S. Fockler. *Trav/Holiday* 148:31-2 D '77

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Taiwan

Industries

See also

Potteries

Politics and government

Taiwan's future. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:15-17 S 24 '77

Understanding Chiang Ching-kuo. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 30:48-9 Ja 6 '78

TAIWANESE Little League teams. *See* Baseball, Childrens

TAIWANESE pottery. *See* Pottery, Taiwanese

TAJO, Italo

Old pros: Tajo & Barbieri; interview, ed by C. Faria. *il* *pors Opera N* 41:8-13 F 26 '77

TAKADA, Kenzo

Chez Kenzo, chez Karl. M. Russell *il* *pors N Y Times Mag* p 130-1 N 27 '77 *

TAKAI, Toshio

Is it really dumping? excerpts from interview, ed by A. M. Field. *pors Newsweek* 89:58-9 Mr 28 '77

TAKAMINE, Jokichi

Jokichi Takamine (1854-1922) F. G. Creech. *il* *por Chemistry* 50:5-6 My '77 *

TAKEMITSU, Toru

Tendencies of Toru Takemitsu. I. Kolodin. *por* *Sat R* 4:39-40 F 19 '77 *

TAKOOSHIAN, Harold, and others

Who wouldn't help a lost child? You, maybe. *bibl il* *pors Psychol Today* 10:67-8+ F '77

TALAMINI, Tom

South Pacific *il* *Trav/Holiday* 148:28-32+ D '77

TALARICO, Susette M. *See* Cole, G. F. *jt* auth

TALBOT, Lee M.

Wildlife quotas sometimes ignored the real world. *il* *Smithsonian* 8:116-18+ My '77

TALE of two cities; dramatization. *See* Hackett, W.

TALENT agents. *See* Theatrical agencies

TALENTED children. *See* Children, Gifted

TALES from the Vienna woods; drama. *See* Horváth, O. von

TALES of Hoffmann; opera. *See* Offenbach, J.

TALESE, Gay

Coming of bold pornography; interview, ed by W. Goodman. *Current* 190:32-8 F '77

TALIAFERRO, Frances

Books in brief. *Harpers* 256:86-7 Ja '78

TALISMAN Motor Company. *See* Automobile industry—United States

TALK. *See* Conversation

TALK shows. *See* Radio programs—Conversation programs

TALKING books

Books that talk. D. Barnett. *il* *Mech Illus* 74:97 Ja '78

Reading by listening; reading material on cassettes. H. Goldschlag. *Ret Liv* 17:44-5 D '77

TALL, Deborah

Ninth life; poem. *Yale R* 67:71 O '77

Touched three times. . . ; poem. *Nation* 224:604 My 14 '77

TALL people. *See* Stature

TALL women. *See* Stature

TALLADEGA 500. *See* Automobile racing

TALLEY, James

Discussions. P. Lippincott. *por* *Sr Schol* 109:26-7 My 5 '77 *

TALLON, James

Mini-cameras for the outdoors. *il* *Field & S* 82:40+ D '77

TALLY, Ted

Terra nova. *Reviews*
Nation 225:638 D 10 '77 *
Time 110:96 D 19 '77 *

TALMEY, Allene

Books. *See* issues of *Vogue*

TALMON, Shemaryahu

Samaritans; with biographical sketch. *il* *Sci Am* 236:16, 100-8 Ja '77

TALMUD

Astonishing Talmud. L. Rosten. *il* *Read Digest* 111:103-6 S '77

Life in the Talmud. I. Shenker. *il* *pors N Y Times Mag* p44+ S 11 '77

TAMA Beef Producers Marketing Association. *See* Cattle industry

TAMALES. *See* Cookery, Mexican

TAMARIN, Arnold

How mussels get attached; with biographical sketch. *il* *Natur Hist* 86:4, 42-7 *bibl*(p94) My '77

TAMARKIN, Lawrence, and others

Malatonin induction of gonadal quiescence in pinealectomized Syrian hamsters. *bibl il Science* 198:953-5 D 2 '77

TAMING of the shrew; drama; adaptation. See Olfson, L.

TAMPA, Fla.

Clubs

U.S. journal: Tampa, Florida; discrimination against women at the University Club. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:101-7 Ap 11 '77

Stores

Burdines Department Store holds up a mirror to passers-by; with introd by G. Allen. *il Archit Rec* 161:115-23 Mr '77

TAN, Henry K. and Andersen, J. C.

Human factor VIII: morphometric analysis of purified material in solution. *bibl il Science* 198:932-4 D 2 '77

TAN

Sun lover's guide to beauty and health. *il McCalls* 104:122-5 Je '77

You & the sun & those tanning lotions. *il Changing T* 31:19-20 Je '77

See also

Sun baths

TANAKA, Kakuei

Reports & comment: Japan. F. Gibney. *il por Atlantic* 239:6-9+ Je '77 *

TANAKA, Toyochi, and others

Phase separation of a protein-water mixture in cold cataract in the young rat lens. *bibl il Science* 197:1010-12 S 2 '77

TANANA, Frank

This guy Tanana's no second banana. R. Fimrite. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:38-43 Jl 11 '77 *

TANBERG Radiofabrikk (firm) See Electronic industries—Norway

TANCHO. See Cranes (birds)

TANCREDI; opera. See Rossini, G.

TANDEM bicycles. See Bicycles

TANDY, Charles David

Tender offers that nobody opposes. *por Forbes* 120:25-6 Jl 15 '77 *

TANDY, Jessica

Cards; interview. *New Yorker* 53:36-7 O 24 '77

TANDY Corporation

Radio Shack's rough trip. *il Bus W* p55 My 30 '77

Tender offers that nobody opposes. *por Forbes* 120:25-6 Jl 15 '77

TANENBAUM, Marc Herman

Promoting religious values in an age of violence and terror; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 105:218-19 Ja '77

TANG, Lily C. See Cotzias, G. C. jt auth

TANGIER Island

How they cracked duck hunting's isle of shame; Pruitt's Paradise Inc. J. Phillips. *il Outdoor Life* 161:64-5+ Ja '78

TANGLEWOOD Music Festival. See Music festivals—Massachusetts

TANGO (dance)

Tango tangle. C. Fernandez Moreno. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:60-2 Ag '77

TANIMURA, Clinton

Trouble in Paradise. *Lib J* 102:1330+ Je 15 '77 *

TANK ship simulators. See Simulators

TANK ships

Carter's options for cargo preference. *Bus W* p22 Jl 4 '77

Dilemma called LNG. D. Pauly and others. *il Newsweek* 90:77 Jl 18 '77

House sinks the cargo bill; Energy Transportation Security Act of 1977. *Time* 110:14-15 O 31 '77

Payoff charges on cargo bill. *il Time* 110:53-4 Ag 15 '77

Proposal that would boost oil prices further; cargo preference legislation. *il Nations Bus* 65:66-8 O '77

Ships and chauvinism; congressional squabble over oil-cargo-preference bill. A. J. Mayer. *il Newsweek* 90:82 O 17 '77

Small change for a billionaire; D. Ludwig's tanker sale. *por Bus W* p 128 Mr 21 '77

Supertankers—coming or going? J. Frye. *il Sea Front* 23:76-83 Mr '77

Tanker bill sinks or swims with Carter; requiring 30% of imported oil be hauled in American-flag tankers. *il Bus W* p26-7 My 30 '77

U.S. tankers: from duds to darlings. *il Bus W* p24 Ag 1 '77

What song the sirens sing. J. Y. Cousteau. *Sat R* 4:48+ F 19 '77

See also

Collisions at sea
Shipwrecks

Leasing and renting

Untangling what Pertamina owes—and to whom; controversy surrounding payment to B. Rappaport for rental of oil tankers. *il Bus W* p90 F 7 '77

Safety devices and measures

Cracking the tanker safety problem. J. Cameron. *il Fortune* 95:150-2 Ap '77

Demolition derby at sea. *il Time* 109:47-8 Ja 24 '77

Perhaps we all should pray; Golden Jason. W. McAllister. *Aududon* 79:143 Mr '77

Proposed tanker safety regulations need boost from public. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26-7 N '77

Reflections on a super-spill. C. Roosevelt. *Oceans* 10:64-5 Mr '77

Shipshape at last? oil tanker standards. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:26 Je '77

Shipwrecks, pollution & the law of the sea. R. J. McManus and J. Schneider. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-15 Je '77

They're murdering our oceans. R. Starnes. *il Outdoor Life* 159:10+ My '77

Those rusty tankers: the threat to our shores. P. J. Bernstein. *Nation* 224:73-7 Ja 22 '77

Training against ship disaster; tanker simulators. L. G. Feld. *il Sea Front* 23:280-6 S '77

U.S. Canada to insure safety of oil tanker traffic. *Dept State Bull* 77:307-9 S 5 '77

Valdez connection. P. L. Fradkin. *maps Audubon* 79:134-40 Mr '77

You say There ought to be a law. . . ? Oil tanker standards. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:23-5 Mr '77

TANKERS. See Tank ships

TANKERSLEY, W. H.

Role of business self-regulation in a changing world; address, October 11, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 44:125-8 D 1 '77

TANKS

Handle that nitrogen tank with care; semen storage tank. *il Farm J* 101:Dairy 10 S '77

TANNAHILL, R. Neal

America's *ostpolitik*. *Commonweal* 104:142-3 Mr 4 '77

TANNER, Alain

Reviews; Jonah who will be 25 in the year 2000. T. Gitlin. *il Film Q* 30:36-42 Spr '77 *

TANNHAUSER; opera. See Wagner, R.

TANOÉ-AKA, and others

Africa's proverbial wit and wisdom. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:22-5 My '77

TANSLEY, Brian W. and Boynton, R. M.

Line, not a space, represents visual distinctness of borders formed by different colors. *bibl il Science* 191:954-7; 197:1196 Mr 5 '76, S 16 '77

TANSY ragwort

My useful friend, the cinnabar moth. V. H. Davis. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:89-90 My '77

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: their occurrence in honey from tansy ragwort (*senecio jacobaea* L.) M. L. Deinzer and others. *bibl il Science* 195:497-9 F 4 '77

TANZANIA

Tanzania—a profile. map *Dept State Bull* 77:274-5 Ag 29 '77

Whither East Africa? W. A. E. Skurnik. *Cur Hist* 73:205-8+ D '77

See also

Illiteracy—Tanzania

National parks and reserves—Tanzania

Visitors, Foreign—Tanzania

Politics and government

Nyerere: how much war? interview, ed by L. Griggs. J. Nyerere. *por Time* 109:25 Mr 14 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

See also

Religious conferences—Tanzania

TANZANIAN folk literature. See Folk literature, Tanzanian

TANZER, Herbert, and Lyons, Nick

How to keep your pet from running your life; excerpt from Your pet isn't sick (he just wants you to think so) *Redbook* 149:254 My '77

TAORMINA, Italy

Taormina. A. J. Lazarus. *il Travel* 148:46-9 Ag '77

TAOS, N. Mex.

Art

See Art—New Mexico

TAOS Society of Artists

Taos art colony; special issue; with editorial comments. M. C. Nelson. *Am Artist* 42:6+, 27-63+ Ja '78

TAPE, Cassette. See Tape, Magnetic

TAPE, Magnetic

Cassette tapes for higher hi-fi. J. Free. *il Pop Sci* 210:50+ Je '77

Matching tapes to recorders. L. Feldman. *il Pop Electr* 12:63-6 S '77

Mysterious West. R. Hodges. *il Pop Electr* 12:20+ D '77

Selecting the best cassette tape for your recording needs. C. Stark. *il Pop Electr* 12:47-51 N '77

Those tiny new cassette systems—they're not all alike. C. Morgan. *il Pop Mech* 147:186+ Mr '77

Testing

What test reports don't tell you about blank cassettes. R. Angus. *il Hi Fi* 27:58-63 F '77

TAPE cartridges, cassettes, etc.

- Elcaset has arrived. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:32 O '77
 New shape in cassettes; Elcaset. A. J. Zuckerman. *il Mech Illus* 73:66+ F '77
 Will the Elcaset make it? L. Zide. *il Hi Fi* 27:64-6 F '77

Packaging

- Problem of packaging; size and shape of multi-cassette tape. M. Cooper. *il Am Rec G* 40:8-9+ O '77

TAPE decks. See Tape recorders and recording**TAPE recorders and recording**

- Automatic program search; new system for cassette decks. K. Savon. *il Radio-Electr* 48:52-3 Mr '77
 Best buy cassette recorder; Realistic SCT-11. C. Graham. *Am Rec G* 40:43-4 J1 '77
 Buyer's guide to cassette, elcaset, and open-reel equipment. *il Hi Fi* 27:52-60 Ag '77
 Consumer's guide to: record players & tape recorders. *Mech Illus* 73:34 D '77
 Creative recording with 4-channel tape recorders. L. Feldman. *il Pop Electr* 11:73-6 Je '77
 Digits on the ivories; Pianocorder. *Hi Fi* 27:56 S '77
 Increase dynamic range for better hi-fi. L. Feldman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:46-8 Ap '77
 Incredible Pearlorder SD adds sound to your slides and does plenty more. *il Mod Phot* 41:52 O '77
 New hi-fi sound of cassette decks. J. Free. *il Pop Sci* 211:99-101+ Ag '77
 Stalking the tape recorder; taping an interview. A. Spikol. *Writers Digest* 57:14+ Ag '77
 Stereo cassette decks. *il Consumer Rep* 42:226-9 D '77
 Stereo, hi-fi. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:183-93 O '77
 Take your pick of tape decks. *il Changing T* 31:18-20 J1 '77
 Tape it! A buying guide to those handy cassette recorders. R. F. McGillick. *il Good H* 184:182+ Ap '77
 Tape recorder headroom explained. J. D. Hirsch. *Pop Electr* 11:23-4 F '77
 Tape topics. R. Hodges. *il Pop Electr* 12:14+ Ag '77
 Tape your interviews for radio. M. S. Bucki. *Writers Digest* 57:23-5 F '77
 Taped talk: storing tomorrow's source materials. R. Hoopes. *il Hi Fi* 27:61-5 Ag '77
 Taping off the air. H. Fantel. *il Esquire* 88:119-20+ Ag '77

See also

- Ampex Corporation
 Automobiles—Tape equipment
 Campers, Truck—Tape equipment
 Motion picture projection—Sound accompaniment
 Phonograph records—Recording
 Video recorders and recording

Equipment

- Build an audio compander. J. Roberts. *il Pop Electr* 12:43-6 N '77
 New equipment reports:
 Russound's Rx for Gordian knot systems; SP-1. *il Hi Fi* 28:62 Ja '78

Maintenance and repair

- Tape recorder hygiene. C. Stark. *il Pop Electr* 12:56-7 J1 '77

Testing

- Julian Hirsch audio reports:
 Akai model GX-270D-SS four-channel tape recorder. J. Hirsch. *Pop Electr* 12:32+ S '77
 Optonica model RT-3535 stereo cassette deck. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 13:29-31 Ja '78
 Pioneer model CT-F8282 cassette deck. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 11:24-6 F '77
 Pioneer model RT-707 bidirectional tape deck. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:30-2 D '77
 Sony Model EL-5 Elcaset tape deck. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 12:34-5 O '77
 Teac model PC-10 cassette recorder. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 11:36+ My '77
 Mini tape recorders: small and super-small. *il Consumer Rep* 42:462-5 Ag '77
 New equipment reports:
 Akai's deck is stacked—in your favor. *il Hi Fi* 27:33+ F '77
 At last: a random-access cassette deck—by Optonica. *il Hi Fi* 27:41-3 Ag '77
 Fascinating budget cassette deck from Aiwa. *il Hi Fi* 27:50-2 Ap '77
 Hitachi D-800: three heads in two, plus animation. *il Hi Fi* 27:45-6 Ag '77
 Ultra-Tandberg cassette deck. *il Hi Fi* 27:39-40 Ag '77

Radio-electronics tests:

- Bigston BSD-300 cassette deck. *il Radio-Electr* 48:69+ F '77
 Dual C-939 cassette deck. L. Feldman. *il Radio-Electr* 49:58-9 Ja '78
 Sony Elcaset EL-5 tape deck. L. Feldman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:57-9 Je '77

- Step by step through our tape recorder tests. E. J. Foster. *il Hi Fi* 27:48-51 Ag '77

TAPE recorders and recording, Portable

- Cassette recorder. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:18-22 Ag '77
 Choosing portable & mobile tape recorders. J. R. Horstman. *il Pop Electr* 12:43-5 Ag '77
 New equipment reports:
 Teac's entry in the road/home deck sweepstakes. *il Hi Fi* 27:29-31 F '77
 New sound of shirt-pocket tape recorders. R. Gorman. *il Pop Sci* 211:8+ O '77
 Taped talk: storing tomorrow's source materials. R. Hoopes. *il Hi Fi* 27:61-5 Ag '77

TAPE recordings

- Tape deck. R. D. Darrell. See issues of High fidelity and Musical America
 Tape your interviews for radio. M. S. Bucki. *Writers Digest* 57:23-5 F '77
See also
 Automobiles—Tape equipment
 Booksellers and bookselling—Tape recordings
 Oral history
 Talking books
 Watergate tapes

Care

- Tape recorder hygiene. C. Stark. *il Pop Electr* 12:56-7 J1 '77

Collectors and collecting

- Historical tape recordings:
 Tribute to collectors. L. Dumont. *Hobbies* 82:58-9+ My '77

History

- Historical tape recordings. L. Dumont. See issues of Hobbies

Piano music

- Unknown recordings of Vladimir Horowitz; discography of unreleased recordings; with editorial comment by L. Marcus. C. Alder. *por Hi Fi* 28:69-74 Ja '78

TAPESTRY

- Photorealism in a medieval medium. A. Knight. *il por Horizon* 20:58-9 D '77
 Tapestry weaving on the frame loom; excerpt from Weaving: design and expression. N. Belfer. *il Sch Arts* 77:48-53 O '77

Exhibitions

- Lausanne tapestry biennial; International Biennial of Tapestry; group discussion. *il Craft Horiz* 37:22-7+ O '77

TAPIES, Antoni

- Spain to U.S.: art of Tàpies. R. B. Russell. *Vogue* 167:172+ My '77 *

TAPOGNA, Paul

- Roots spin-off; school project. *Today's Educ* 66:48 S '77

TAPPETT, Tom

- Car care. See issues of *Mechanix* illustrated

TAPPLY, Horace G.

- Taps tips. See issues of *Field & stream*

TAPPLY, Richard M.

- High adventure: confronting the essentials. *il Parks & Rec* 12:26-9+ Je '77

TAPPONNIER, Paul. See Molnar, P. jt auth**TAR sands. See Oil sands****TARBELL, Ida Minerva**

- How they kept the trust. R. Stinson. *Nation* 225:561-4 N 26 '77 *

TARBOX, Lamont. See Wellstone, P. D. jt auth**TARGET drone airplanes. See Airplanes, Drone****TARGET location**

- USAF picks Lockheed team to develop targeting system; precision location strike system. B. M. Elson. *Aviation W* 107:23-4 J1 11 '77

TARGET practice

- Targets. See alternate issues of *Outdoor life* to May 1977

- Ultimate test for your gun; bench-rest. G. Nonte. *il por Pop Mech* 148:152+ N '77

TARGET ranges. See Bombing and gunnery ranges**TARGET recognition attack multisensors. See Airplanes, Military—Electronic equipment****TARGET tracking**

- Mental set alters visibility of moving targets. R. Sekuler and K. Ball. *ibid il Science* 198:60-2 O 7 '77

- Perception of moving targets. R. Sekuler and E. Levinson. *il Sci Am* 236:60-4+ Ja '77

TARGETS

- Running-boar target for air-gun practice. P. Wahl. *il Pop Sci* 211:76 Ag '77

- ZZ; Pro-Pigeon ZZ shotgun target. B. Brister. *il Field & S* 82:102-5 Ag '77

TARIFF**See also**

- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Europe, Western**See also**

- European Economic Community

Israel

- Cost of losing a tariff shelter. *il Bus W* p42-3 J1 11 '77

TARIFF—Continued

Japan

Japan bows slightly to its trade critics. *Bus W* p32 O 31 '77

United States

Tariff hammer; effect on Latin America. *Nation* 225:675-6 D 24 '77

World trade: a round the protectionists won; increased duty liability on Japanese electronic products. *Bus W* p30 Ap 25 '77

Yes and no on shoes. *il Time* 109:61-2 Ap 11 '77

See also

United States—International Trade Commission

TARKANIAN, Jerry

Shark gets a ruling with bite. *R. Telander. il por Sports Illus* 47:26-7 O 10 '77 *

TARKINGTON, Booth

Perils of progress; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:38-9 N '77

TARPLEY rifles. See Rifles

TARPON fishing

Grand fish. *P. Smith. il Outdoor Life* 160:64-5 J1 '77

Grand fish at night: the ultimate action; at the mouth of the Parismina River, Costa Rica. *S. Apte. il Outdoor Life* 160:66-7+ J1 '77

Magnificent tarpon; fishing off Punta Gorda Isles. *C. R. Meyer. il Field & S* 81:26-7+ Ap '77

TARRAGON

French tarragon: hard-to-find herb. *K. McReynolds. il Org Gard & Farm* 24:88-9 N '77

TARRANT, Bill

Gun dogs. See issues of *Field & stream*

Hunting the Soviet Union. *il por Field & S* 81:42-4+ Ap '77

Snow fever. *il Field & S* 82:39+ O '77

TARSHIS, Barry

Platform tennis, anyone? *il House & Gard* 149:42+ F '77

TARSHIS, Jerome

Bruce Conner is not Bruce Conner. *il por Art N* 76:80-2+ Ja '77

Far west's 20th-century art in East Coast review. *il Smithsonian* 8:56-61 My '77

TARTARIC acid

Left-handed and right-handed molecules: Louis Pasteur's resolution of racemic acid. *G. B. Kauffman. bibl il por Chemistry* 50:14-18 Ap '77

TARTS

Cherry plums in a tart—the pitting is easy. *il Sunset* 159:124 J1 '77

Hostess with the mostest; apricot cream tart. *il por Seventeen* 36:208-9 Ap '77

Pastry crisscrosses the top of this Guadeloupe tart. *il Sunset* 158:192 Je '77

Shimmering tart of purple plums. *il Sunset* 159:128 S '77

Tarts and turnovers. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:161-2 S '77

TARTUFFE; drama. See Molière, J. B. P.

TARVER, Stanley

Black rivers; poem. *Negro Hist Bull* 40:75 S '77

TASCHDJIAN, Claire L.

Story behind the book: The Peking Man is missing. *B. A. Bannon. il por Pub W* 212:70 O 3 '77 *

TASHIAN, Richard E. See Kendall, A. G. jt auth

TASMANIA

Bridges

See Bridges—Australia

Description and travel

Tasmania. *J. H. Silverman. il Travel* 147:42-7 Mr '77

TASTE

Annals of medicine; A. Coniglio's case of idiopathic hypoguesia. *B. Roueché. New Yorker* 53:97-8+ S 12 '77

Is something wrong with your sense of taste or smell? *M. P. Scott. Bet Hom & Gard* 55:8 My '77

TASTE (aesthetics) See Aesthetics

TATE, James

Comment. *W. Logan. Poetry* 130:221-3 J1 '77 *

TATE, Randy

Big-leaguer. *J. Lelyveld. por N Y Times Mag* p63 Ag 7 '77 *

TATE Gallery, London

Helping Britain buy British; acquisition of paintings by G. Stubbs. *il Time* 111:71 Ja 2 '78

TATIANA, Princess Moritz von Hessen

Tatiana von Hessen's summer solace. *il por Vogue* 167:154-7 Ag '77 *

TATTOOING

Cavorting creatures on the tattooed man of Pazyryk. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:34-5 D '76

Skin games; International Tattoo Artists Association convention. *S. C. Cowley. il Newsweek* 89:78-9 F '77

TATUM, George B.

Great houses from the golden age of Annapolis. *bibl il Antiques* 111:174-85 Ja '77

TAUBER, Catherine A. and others

Two genes control seasonal isolation in sibling species. *bibl il Science* 197:592-3 Ag 5 '77

—and Tauber, M. J.

Sympatric speciation based on allelic changes at three loci: evidence from natural populations in two habitats. *bibl il Science* 197:1298-9 S 23 '77

TAUBER, Maurice J. See Tauber, C. A. jt auth

TAUBMAN, A. Alfred

Bidding race for Irvine Ranch. *por Bus W* p29 My 2 '77 *

TAUBMAN-Allen-Irvine, Inc.-Irvine Company merger. See Real estate business—Acquisitions and mergers

TAURUS, pseud

With Mrs Carter in Latin America. *New Repub* 176:13-14 Je 18 '77

TAVERNS. See Bars and barrooms

TAVOULAREAS, William Peter

Energy debacle. *L. H. Lapham. Harpers* 255:58-61+ Ag '77; Discussion. 255:6+ O '77 *

TAVRIS, Carol

Money: the subject harder to talk about than sex. *Ms* 6:63-7 N '77

Sexual lives of women over 60. *Ms* 6:62-5 J1 '77

—and Sadd, Susan

Great news about men and sex; excerpt from The Redbook report on female sexuality. *il Redbook* 149:124-5+ O '77

TAWNEY, Richard Henry

Reconsideration. *J. Beatty. por New Repub* 177:35-8 D 17 '77 *

TAWNEY, Robin

Is time running out for Taylor-Hilgard? *il map Liv Wildn* 40:34-41 Ja '77

TAX auditing

Auditors. *D. K. Mano. Nat R* 29:735-6 Je 24 '77

How to fight the I.R.S.—and win. *J. Carper. il Am Home* 80:16 My '77

If the IRS calls you in for a tax audit—*il U.S. News* 82:96-8 Ap 11 '77

Is the Internal Revenue Service unfair to artists? pro and con discussion. *Am Artist* 41:8-9 Mr '77

What are your rights with the IRS? *M. Gunther. Bet Hom & Gard* 55:78+ F '77

TAX collection

See also

Tax returns

TAX consultants

Helpers. *T. Nicholson. Newsweek* 89:72-3 Mr 21 '77

How to beat taxes. *Forbes* 119:120 Mr 15 '77

Pick a tax pro now for a happier '78. *W. Flanagan. Vogue* 167:238 D '77

You need a pro to figure your taxes. *L. Lane. Farm J* 101:17 mid-F '77

TAX courts

See also

United States—Tax Court

TAX credits

Add an employee—get tax credit. *il Suc Farm* 75:C32 D '77

Energy crisis; taxes and rebates; insulation tax credit. *T. J. Reese. America* 137:418-20 D 10 '77

How to get in on those energy benefits. *F. Casey. il Mech Illus* 73:50+ O '77

How to make our schools better; Tuition Tax Credit Act. *G. Will. Newsweek* 90:104 O 3 '77

New child-care tax credit: what will it do for you? *S. Fingerhood. Ms* 5:101-4 Ap '77

School tax credits? *D. Holt and others. il Newsweek* 90:76 D 26 '77

Share your child-care expenses with Uncle Sam. *il Changing T* 31:35-6 Je '77

Something for no one; A Ullman's jobs tax credit bill. *il por Time* 109:44+ Mr 7 '77

Subsidizing unemployment; employment tax credit. *Nat R* 29:654-5 Je 10 '77

Tax credits for tuition payments; views of D. P. Moynihan. *America* 136:474 My 28 '77

Tax gimmickry at its finest; tax credit proposals in jobs bill. *M. Friedman. Newsweek* 89:90 Ap 11 '77

Time to cut strings; Moynihan-Packwood bill for educational tax credits. *America* 137:470 D 31 '77

What the new estate and gift tax credits are all about. *H. Guither. Suc Farm* 75:47 N '77

See also

Investment tax credit

TAX deductions. See Income tax—Deductions

TAX Equity for Americans Abroad (organization)

See Lobbyists and lobbying

TAX estimates. See Income tax—Estimates

TAX exemption. See Taxation, Exemption from

TAX forms

Form of reform. *il Newsweek* 90:68 O 31 '77

Why a simple tax form is causing trouble. *U.S. News* 82:87 F 21 '77

TAX laws and legislation (United States) See Taxation—United States

TAX planning

Born again: tax shelters '77. *A. Hershman. il Duns R* 109:55-7+ Ap '77

Cow-leasing generates cash to help you grow. *E. Ainsworth. il Farm J* 101:Dairy 1-2+ Ja '77

TAX planning—Continued

- Gimme shelter. H. Seneker. il Forbes 120:27-9 J1 15 '77
- Hanging bookshelves on tax brackets. A. Tobias. Esquire 88:42+ J1 '77
- How Congress landed on tax-loss farming. R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:18-19 F '77
- How to make a tax-tight deferred sales contract; grain contracts. A. Brennecke. Suc Farm 75:K2 S '77
- How to save on '77 taxes. U.S. News 83:99-102 O 24 '77
- In the shade of the FDIC: the tax-shelter farmers. R. B. Taylor. Nation 224:590-4 My 14 '77
- Key tax dates for '78. il U.S. News 84:61 Ja 9 '78
- Long-range tax planning softens blow of net operating loss. il Suc Farm 75:8 N '77
- Now aren't you glad you didn't go into a tax shelter? A. Tobias. il Esquire 89:12+ Ja '78
- Rich guy's loophole; real estate tax shelter. R. L. Nessen. New Repub 177:9-12 D 3 '77
- Seeking shelter of a Detroit bridge; Ambassador Bridge, between Detroit and Windsor, Ont. il Bus W p 24-5 N 7 '77
- Stodgy old annuities take on a fresh allure. il U.S. News 83:91-2 O 10 '77
- Surprising survival of tax shelters. il Bus W p 136+ D 26 '77
- Tax-saving investments your family can make; tax shelters. M. Daly. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:193-4+ O '77
- Taxes. J. Block. See issues of Vogue
- Under way: crackdown on tax shelters. U.S. News 83:106-7 N 21 '77
- Use tax planning when you support both parents. Suc Farm 75:K4 S '77
- Ways to start saving on your '77 taxes. U.S. News 82:74-6 Je 20 '77
- Year-end tactics that save taxes. il Changing T 31:15-17 N '77
- Year-end tax planning: changes you should know about. P. Gross. House & Gard 149:22-3+ N '77
- See also

Estate planning**TAX records**

- It may pay to keep a diary on your vacation; business expenses. Farm J 101:B1 Ag '77
- Keep tax records—here's why and how long. Farm J 101:29 My '77
- What to keep for taxes. J. Block. Mech Illus 73:138 My '77

TAX reform (United States) See Income tax—United States; Taxation—United States**TAX returns**

- How to avoid the pitfalls in this year's tax return. U.S. News 82:80 Mr 7 '77
- Need help with your tax return? Changing T 31:7-10 F '77
- Taxes. M. Daly. Bet Hom & Gard 55:16+ F '77
- When IRS gets your tax return—. il U.S. News 82:78-80 Mr 28 '77

Auditing

See Tax auditing

TAX shelters. See Tax planning**TAXATION**

- Where taxes are heaviest around world. il U.S. News 82:87 Ja 24 '77

See also

- Americans in foreign countries—Taxation
- Assessment
- Automobiles—Taxation
- Cigarettes—Taxation
- Corporations—Taxation
- Depreciation—Taxation
- Income tax
- Inheritance tax
- Real property tax

International aspects

- If you think taxes in U.S. are high—. il U.S. News 83:73 D 19 '77

California

- From bad to worse in California; proposed bill exempting state museums from taxation of purchased or donated works of art. A. Elsen. por Art N 76:53 O '77

Germany, West

- Multinationals rush to beat new taxes. il Bus W p52 O 10 '77

Great Britain

See also

- Income tax—Great Britain

Nevada

- Taxman cometh. S. T. Atlas and G. C. Lubenow. Newsweek 90:64+ J1 11 '77

New Hampshire

- Wrong road taken? il Forbes 119:122+ Ap 15 '77

New Mexico

- Tax showdown on yellowcake road; New Mexico bill to tax coal and uranium mining industries. Bus W p33+ Mr 14 '77

New York (state)

- How taxes crushed a suburban family; Ossining, N.Y. property tax. il Bus W p21-2 Mr 28 '77
- We're not fools! cigarette smuggling and New York's sales tax. Forbes 119:118 Je 15 '77

Puerto Rico

- Catch 936. il Forbes 120:96 N 1 '77

Scandinavia

- Welfare state at the crossroads. J. Logue. Progressive 41:34-7 S '77

United States

- Appeals for a different energy approach. il Nations Bus 65:18-19 S '77
- By any other name; Senate consideration of energy legislation. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. Newsweek 90:87-8 S 19 '77
- Cake without bakers. Nat R 29:135 F 4 '77
- Carter gives business a bigger tax break. il Bus W p34-5 F 7 '77
- Carter's tax plan; special report. il Bus W p46-9+ Ag 29 '77
- If Carter really wants a simple tax plan... il U.S. News 82:72-3 Ja 31 '77
- Inflation is now too serious a matter to leave to the economists. D. Warsh and L. Minard; discussion. il Forbes 119:44-6 Ja 15 '77
- Kemp & Co; proposals for tax cuts. M. S. Evans. Nat R 29:670 Je 10 '77
- Needed—tax reform that will create jobs. J. Kemp. Read Digest 110:103-7 Ap '77
- New tax laws; how they affect you. M. Daly. Bet Hom & Gard 55:8+ F '77
- Stripping the stimulus; Tax Reduction Act of 1977. Time 109:64 My 16 '77
- Taking aim at a disgrace. il Time 110:62-3 J1 4 '77
- Tax impact of new energy plan—who's helped, who's hurt. il U.S. News 82:73-4 My 2 '77
- Tax law: more changes are due. map Nations Bus 65:18-20 Ja '77
- Tax practitioners act of 1976. I. Ross. il Fortune 95:103-6+ Ap '77
- Tax reduction is the best spur to job creation; interview. P. W. McCracken. por U.S. News 82:56-7 F 21 '77
- Tax shenanigans. M. Friedman. Newsweek 90:55 D 19 '77
- Throwing a bone; payroll-tax credit. Nat R 29:195 F 18 '77
- What it says—and what it means. il Newsweek 89:19 My 2 '77
- What you need to know about the latest tax changes—. il U.S. News 82:81-2 My 16 '77
- Where Carter is going wrong; interview. M. Friedman. il por U.S. News 82:20-2 Mr 7 '77
- See also

Forests and forestry—Taxation**Gasoline—Taxation****Income tax—United States****Inheritance tax****Intergovernmental tax relations****Local taxation****Social security taxes****Tariff—United States****Taxation, Exemption from****Taxation, State****Taxpayers associations****United States—Internal Revenue Service****United States—Tax Court****United States—Treasury, Department of the****TAXATION, Double**

- Coming tax reform: read the fine print. il Forbes 120:21-3 Ag 1 '77

- Relief from double taxation of dividend income. D. T. Smith; discussion. Harvard Bus R 55:168+ Mr; 164+ My '77

TAXATION, Exemption from

- Church schools and Form 990. America 136:122 F 12 '77

- Last rights; parsonages not tax-exempt. Chr Today 21:60-1 My 6 '77

- Small-town tax rebellion; ordination of Hardenburgh, N.Y. residents. D. Jacobs. McCalls 104:69 F '77

TAXATION, Municipal. See Local taxation**TAXATION, State**

- Cities where taxes are highest—and lowest. il U.S. News 82:66 Je 6 '77

- How new state taxes will bite business. il Bus W p30 J1 18 '77

- State, local taxes still heading up. il U.S. News 83:82 N 14 '77

- Taxing the multistate company. il Bus W p36+ Ap 11 '77

See also

Income tax, State**TAXATION for education.** See Education—Finance**TAXATION of bonds, securities, etc.**

- Finance officers fight taxable bonds. Am City & County 92:25 J1 '77

- Why flower bonds wilted so much so fast. il Bus W p 148+ Mr 21 '77

TAXATION of works of art

Art is long, tax suits short; controversy surrounding Italian claims to a Greek statue in the J. Paul Getty Museum. *il Time* 110:22 D 12 '77
 Artists' tax bills. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 42:18+ Ja '78
 From bad to worse in California; proposed bill exempting state museums. A. Elsen. *il por Art N* 76:53 O '77
 Hirshhorn waltz. Vasari. *Art N* 76:27-8 Ja '77
 Should the purchase of art be tax deductible? pro and con discussion. T. M. Rees; T. Crawford; reply. R. Blumberg. *Am Artist* 41:5+ Mr '77

TAXICAB drivers

Taxi jokes. *New Yorker* 53:35-6 O 3 '77
 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Taxi rider. V. Canby. *il N Y Times Mag* p96-7 Ap 3 '77

TAXICABS

Buying back Belfast? IRA business activities. M. Dammerman. *il Forbes* 119:25-7 Mr 15 '77

Fares

Janie and the Mayor; M. Bilandic's role in cab fare hike in Chicago. D. A. Williams and F. Maier. *il pors Newsweek* 90:40 D 5 '77

TAXIDERMY

Teen taxidermist; C. Nason. M. Allen. *il por Seventeen* 36:19+ Ag '77

TAXONOMY. See Zoology—Classification

TAXPAYERS associations

Nation's taxpayers are getting angry—and getting organized. *il U.S. News* 82:69-70 Ap 25 '77

TAYLOR, Alice, and others

Ivory Coast: political stability and economic growth. *bibl il maps Focus* 27:1-15 Ja; 1-14 My '77

TAYLOR, Angela

Great-looking summer feet. *il N Y Times Mag* p92-6 Ap 17 '77
 New bloom on you. *il N Y Times Mag* p84+ Ap 3 '77
 Safe glow. *N Y Times Mag* p74 F 6 '77

TAYLOR, Buck

Quality hunting you can afford. *il Outdoor Life* 159:68-9+ My '77

TAYLOR, Calvin W.

Buildings may be hazardous to your health. *Intellect* 106:101-2 S '77

TAYLOR, Charles

Canning renaissance. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:26-9 O '77

TAYLOR, Cindy

Bowling 'em over; ed by B. Weber. *il por Sr Schol* 110:29 N 3 '77

TAYLOR, Edmond

Merchants of death revisited. *il Horizon* 19:82-7 Ja '77

TAYLOR, Edwin F.

Looking-glass world of testing. *il Todays Educ* 66:39-42+ Mr '77

TAYLOR, Eleanor Ross

Va. Sun. A.M. Dec. '73; poem. *New Yorker* 53:89 Jl 18 '77

TAYLOR, Elizabeth, 1912-

Blackwell's Children's Bookshop. *il Horn Bk* 53:206-8 Ap '77

TAYLOR, Elizabeth, 1932-

Elizabeth Taylor talks about her new love, her new life.; interview, ed by D. Wigg. *il pors Good H* 184:100-3+ F '77

about

Elizabeth Taylor; new makeup look. *il pors Good H* 185:118-20 O '77 *
 Elizabeth Taylor's surprising new life. N. Thimmesch. *pors McCalls* 104:16+ Jl '77 *
 Farmer's wife. S. McElwaine. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:70-1+ Ag '77 *
 Look at the man Liz found. B. N. MacDougal. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:62-3+ N '77 *
 National Velveeta. J. A. Latham. *pors Esquire* 88:101-4+ N '77 *

TAYLOR, G. Aiken

Is God as good as His word? *Chr Today* 21:22-5 F 4 '77

TAYLOR, Gary Addison

Public is not helpless. A. S. Rule. *Ladies Home J* 94:70 Mr '77 *

TAYLOR, Gerald R.

Cell biology experiments conducted in space. *bibl BioScience* 27:102-8 F '77

TAYLOR, James

No more kinks; JT. S. Sutherland. *por Hi Fi* 27:136 S '77 *

TAYLOR, James A.

Progeny of programmers: evangelical religion and the television age. *il Chr Cent* 94:379-82 Ap 20 '77

TAYLOR, James B. 1921-

In this corner... Fat Albert. *por Forbes* 120:106 D 1 '77 *

TAYLOR, James S.

Improve your classroom testing skills. *Clearing H* 50:381-5 My '77

TAYLOR, Jean. See Taylor, R. jt auth

TAYLOR, Joan

(ed) Book reviews. See issues of *Conservationist*
 Winter smells, winter dreams. *il Conservationist* 32:48 N '77

—and Jenkins, Russell

Roadside beauty. *il Conservationist* 32:14-21 Jl '77

TAYLOR, Karen

If only luck will be a lady. D. S. Looney. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:40-1+ Je 13 '77 *

TAYLOR, Leighton R.

Megamouth: a new family of shark. *il Oceans* 10:46-7 N '77

—and Naftel, Gary

How to avoid shark attack (if you happen to be a Hawaiian monk seal) *il Oceans* 10:21-3 N '77

TAYLOR, Leon

(ed) See Levin, M. Martin Levin: the good humor man

TAYLOR, Les

Boxwood; poem. *Poetry* 131:142-3 D '77

TAYLOR, Leslie Ann

King is not dead—dust off the throne! *il pors Motor T* 29:98-9 S '77

TAYLOR, Malcolm

Camera collector. J. Schneider. *il Mod Phot* 41:20+ D '77 *

TAYLOR, Mark

Novels or war novels? *Commonweal* 104:566-71 S 2 '77

TAYLOR, Maxwell Davenport

Clash of views over Canal security. *pors U.S. News* 83:27 O 24 '77

about

Kennedy's cold war. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 177:19-21 D 24 '77 *

TAYLOR, Michael A.

Commercial vs. investment bankers. *il Harvard Bus R* 55:132-44 S '77

TAYLOR, Mickey

If only luck will be a lady. D. S. Looney. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:40-1+ Je 13 '77 *

TAYLOR, Mildred D.

Newbery Award acceptance; address, June 18, 1977. *Horn Bk* 53:401-9 Ag '77

about

Mildred D. Taylor. P. J. Fogelman. *por Horn Bk* 53:410-14 Ag '77 *

TAYLOR, Paul

Modern dance, Taylor-made. T. Tobias. *il Horizon* 21:50-5 Ja '78 *

TAYLOR, Paul, Dance Company. See Paul Taylor Dance Company

TAYLOR, Peter

In the Miro District; story. *New Yorker* 52:34-42+ F 7 '77

TAYLOR, Richard

Many-sided splendors. *il House & Gard* 149:58+ My '77

—and Taylor, Jean

Auto suggestions. *il pors House & Gard* 149:57-8+ S; 56+ N; 72+ D '77

Gas-saving baby cars. *il pors House & Gard* 149:104+ O '77

TAYLOR, Rick

From official Coast Guard files: accident report. *Motor B & S* 140:60-3 O '77

TAYLOR, Ronald B.

Burro or the bighorn? *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-14 S '77

In the shade of the FDIC. *Nation* 224:590-4 My 14 '77

TAYLOR, Ross

What to do about basic skills in math. *Todays Educ* 66:32-3 Mr '77

TAYLOR, Stuart

Indians on the lawpath. *il New Repub* 176:16-21 Ap 30 '77

TAYLOR, Susan

Generation gap is wider than it needs to be. *por Seventeen* 96:78 My '77

TAYLOR, Theodore Brewster

Plutonium: how safe? interview, ed by D. Coligan. *por Sci Digest* 81:60-4 Mr '77

—See Feiveson, H. A. jt auth

TAYLOR, Theodore Langhans

Scrappy's miracle; story. *Ladies Home J* 94:44 My '77

TAYLOR, Verta

Good news about disaster. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:93-4+ O '77

TAYLOR-Hilgard Wilderness Study Area (proposed) See Wilderness areas—Montana

TAYLOR Wine Company. See Wine industry

TAZAKI, Etsuko

Etsuko Tazaki, piano; New York recital. *por Hi Fi* 27:MA26 My '77 *

TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilyitch

BSO: Eugene Onegin (Ozawa); concert version at Carnegie Hall. *Hi Fi* 27:MA31 F '77 *

Eugene Onegin. *Review*

New Repub 177:22-3 N 26 '77 *

TCHAIKOVSKY, Peter Ilyitch—Continued

Mazeppa; Melodiya recording. Am Rec G 40:56 O '77 *

Six symphonies and Manfred conducted by M. Rostropovich. J. R. Oestreich. pors Am Rec G 41:14-16 D '77 *

Symphony no. 6 in B minor, Op. 74 Pathétique. Symphony no. 1 in G minor Op. 13 Winter Dreams; recordings. J. Waxman. il Am Rec G 40:42-4 F '77 *

TCHERKASSKY, Marianna

Closeup: Marianna Tcherkassky; interview, ed by H. Brubach. il pors Mademoiselle 83:56+ N '77

TEA (beverage)

Beware of coffee, tea, and cola beverages if you value good health. H. L. Abrams, Jr. Consumers Res Mag 60:21-2+ My '77

Herb tea gardening. il Sunset 158:262 Ap '77

Herb teas for the whole family. M. Wilbur. il Org Gard & Farm 24:110+ N '77

Herb teas: how safe? Consumers Res Mag 60:35-6 Mr '77

Iced tea into summer coolers. il Sunset 159:120 Ag '77

Package a gift of unusual teas. il Sunset 159:123 D '77

Producing your own homegrown teas. N. Bubel. il Org Gard & Farm 24:104-5+ N '77

Tea. il Consumer Rep 42:502-4 S '77

Tea anyone? J. L. Lippert. Good H 185: 50 O '77

Tea teasers. H. McNulty. il House & Gard 149:121+ F '77

Teapot tempest; suggesting wolfsbane and mistletoe tea as coffee substitutes. il Newsweek 89:55+ F 21 '77

That automatic pot brews tea, too. R. Field. Sci Digest 81:86-7 My '77

What your mother never told you about tea. G. Steves. il Am Home 80:60 F '77

See also

Caffeine

TEA carts. See Serving carts

TEACHER evaluation. See Teachers—Rating

TEACHER opinion

Teacher opinion poll. See issues of Today's education

TEACHER participation in school administration. See School management and organization—Teacher participation

TEACHER-pupil relations. See Teachers and students

TEACHER travel

See also

Travel study courses

TEACHERS

Leadership: the teacher's option. R. Drake. bibl Clearing H 50:291-3 Mr '77

Lifeboat ethics and the first-year teacher. M. H. Brown and A. L. Willems. il Clearing H 51:73-5 O '77

Question teachers ask. K. T. Henson. Clearing H 50:193-5 Ja '77

Reading supervisors—teachers have needs. J. Sanacore. bibl Clearing H 51:17-21 S '77

Relationship between work experience and occupational aspiration and attrition from teaching. J. W. Gosnell. bibl il Clearing H 51:176-9 D '77

Toward a new professionalism; the master teacher. L. R. Adler Clearing H 50:248-50 F '77

Why teachers are under fire; Parents and teachers speak out. P. Sanoff. il U.S. News 83:50-4+ D 12 '77

See also

Academic freedom

Art teachers

Collective bargaining—Teachers

College teachers

Dance teachers

English teachers

Law teachers

National Education Association

School and the home

School management and organization—Teacher participation

Teachers unions

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Pedagogical malpractice. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:263 Mr 16 '77

Appointment

See Teachers—Selection and appointment

Awards, prizes, etc.

America's Teacher of the Year; M. Lee. M. S. Miller. por Ladies Home J 94:40+ Ap '77

Certification**History**

Certification in the basics one hundred years ago. J. W. Velz. il Engl J 66:32-8 O '77

Civil rights

Teacher and the law. See issues of Today's education

Teacher rights in a changing society. R. G. Andree. Clearing H 50:398-401 My '77

Dismissal

What are teacher rights? Todays Educ 66:16-17 Ja '77

Education

Effectiveness of teacher education. J. A. Mackey and others. Educ Digest 43:32-5 N '77

IEP and personnel preparation. Am Educ 13:6-8 O '77

In North Carolina, its working; teacher education centers sponsored by Appalachian State University and local schools. K. D. Jenkins. il Clearing H 50:268-71 F '77

Preparing for bilingual education. L. J. Glickman. il Am Educ 13:31-2 Ag '77

Teacher education: a new set of goals. S. McCune and others. Am Educ 13:24-5 Je '77

See also

Student teachers

Student teaching

Education in service

Action learning: a model for in-service teacher education. L. C. Falkenstein. Clearing H 50:188-91 Ja '77

Concerns of jr. high school and middle school teachers: a framework for in-service programs. B. Underwood and R. Underwood. Clearing H 51:36-7 S '77

From the mountains to the classrooms; Live, Learn, and Teach program at the University of New Hampshire. S. Eder and J. Williamson. il Am Educ 13:17-22 N '77

Helping teachers teach the LD student. B. Jones. Todays Educ 66:46-8 N '77

Some requirements for successful in-service education. J. C. King and others. Educ Digest 43:14-16 S '77

Staff development: bright hope or empty promise. E. A. Dillon. Educ Digest 42:12-15 Ap '77

Using protocols in instructional supervision. J. G. Thornell. Clearing H 51:65-6 O '77

Legal status, laws, etc.

Teacher and the law. See issues of Today's education

Teacher rights in a changing society. R. G. Andree. Clearing H 50:398-401 My '77

Teachers' private lives and legal rights. T. J. Flygare. Educ Digest 42:26-8 F '77

Political activities

Aftermath of a witch hunt: New York's subversive teachers; reinstatement of teachers dismissed in 1950's. I. Adler and B. M. Zelman. Nation 224:434-6 Ap 9 '77

Victory for teacher power; 1976 election. J. Ryor. Todays Educ 66:5 Ja '77

See also

College teachers—Political activities

Psychology

Battered teacher. A. M. Bloch. Todays Educ 66:58-9+ Mr '77

Stress and the classroom teacher. R. Sylwester. Educ Digest 42:14-17 My '77

Stress in teaching and how to handle it. K. Styles and G. Cavanagh. bibl f Engl J 66:76-9 Ja '77

Teachers in role conflict: the hidden dilemma. S. K. Edgerton. Educ Digest 43:17-19 D '77

Qualifications

See also

Teachers—Certification

Rating

Researcher looks at process-based teacher evaluation. D. M. Medley. Educ Digest 43:32-5 D '77

Rating by students

Reaction to student evaluations. D. Edwards. Educ Digest 42:54-6 My '77

What do students say about reading instruction? C. Bruckerhoff. Clearing H 51:104-7 N '77

Recruiting

Recruitment and selection: a devilish process; quiz. L. D. Weller, Jr. Clearing H 50:406-7 My '77

Retirement

Retired teachers share skills as Peace Corps volunteers in Ghana. il por Aging 268:18-20 F '77

Salaries, allowances, etc.

New York City defers teacher pay increases. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:58 My '77

Selection and appointment

Recruitment and selection: a devilish process; quiz. L. D. Weller, Jr. Clearing H 50:406-7 My '77

TEACHERS—Continued

Sexual behavior

Education now. P. Schrag. Sat R 5:53-4 N 12 '77
Gay sex in the schools. J. Merrow. Parents Mag 52:66+ S '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Role models. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p 10
Je 26 '77; Same. Am Home 80:8 N '77

Supply and demand

Employment prospects brighten a bit for some teachers in California. L. H. Smith. bibl M Labor R 100:49-52 O '77

Taxation

N.L.R.B. and the vow of poverty; taxation of members of religious orders teaching in Catholic schools. America 137:157 S 24 '77

Tenure

See also

Teachers—Dismissal

Transfer

Freeway madness; reassignment of teachers on basis of race by Los Angeles Unified School District. R. Kirk. Nat R 30:34 Ja 6 '78

Teachers and race. M. Sheils and others. il Newsweek 90:114 N 7 '77

TEACHERS, Part time

Two people, one job—how teachers do it. il U.S. News 82:80 Ap 4 '77

TEACHERS aides

Training model for junior high school communication aides; reading center at West Junior High School, Nampa, Idaho. L. McMillin. Engl J 66:52-3 Ap '77

TEACHERS and students

Battered teacher. A. M. Bloch. Todays Educ 66:58-9+ Mr '77

Charlie Darwin was an underachiever. A. Franz. Engl J 66:12-14 Ap '77

Child no one knows. R. Goldenberg and B. McNair. Educ Digest 43:36-8 O '77

Focus: middle and junior high schools; symposium, ed by A. R. Gere. il Engl J 66:25-51 Ap '77

Students teach teachers. C. Buchanan. SLJ 24:39 D '77

See also

Classroom management

TEACHERS assistants. See Teachers aides

TEACHERS centers. See Instructional materials centers

TEACHERS education. See Teachers—Education

TEACHERS poems (by teachers)

Spring poetry festival; ed by R. Calisch. il Engl J 66:42-60 My '77

TEACHERS resource centers. See Instructional materials centers

TEACHERS salaries. See Teachers—Salaries, allowances, etc.

TEACHERS strikes. See Strikes—United States—Teachers

TEACHERS unions

Bishops and the N.L.R.B.; disputes between bishops and parochial school teachers' unions. America 137:65 Ag 13 '77

Catholic schools and unions. America 136:265 Mr 26 '77

Emancipating the schools. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:208 F 18 '77

Firm vote for teachers' unions; Catholic schools. America 137:206 O 8 '77

Freedom and parochial schools; NLRB and Catholic schools. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:441-2+ Ap 15 '77

Unions on the college campus; the struggle gets sharper. il U.S. News 83:59-60 Ag 22 '77

See also

American Federation of Teachers

TEACHING

Adult life cycles and teaching. D. Roberts. bibl f il Engl J 66:38-41 S '77

Classroom tips. J. T. Field. See issues of Today's education

Is constancy outmoded? R. T. McGee. Clearing H 50:250-2 F '77

Teaching as a performing art. M. D. Baughman. Clearing H 51:100 N '77

See also

Academic freedom
Classroom management

Group work in education

Individual instruction

Indoctrination

Motivation (education)

School discipline

School supervision and supervisors

Teachers—Rating

Team teaching

also subhead Study and teaching under various subjects, e.g. Skin diving—Study and teaching

Aids and devices

Materials and equipment. P. K. Komoski. See issues of Today's education

Missing link; use of paper chains to study measuring. R. Harring. Educ Digest 42:48-9 Ja '77

Open learning and guidelines for the design of instructional materials. D. C. Forman and P. Richardson. Educ Digest 42:41-4 Ap '77

Using hand calculators in schools. E. E. Hopkins. Educ Digest 42:44-5 F '77

See also

Audio-visual materials

Computers—Educational use

Instructional materials centers

Language arts—Study and teaching—Aids and devices

Memorizing

Motion pictures in education

Newspapers in education

Telephone in education

Television in education

TEACHING, Freedom of. See Academic freedom

TEACHING as a profession

Relationship between work experience and occupational aspiration and attrition from teaching. J. W. Gosnell. bibl il Clearing H 51:176-9 D '77

TEACHING machines

See also

Computers—Educational use

TEAGUE, W. Dorwin

Converting the iron jib to diesel. il Motor B & S 140:49-53 D '77

Phantom helmsman. il Motor B & S 139:74-5+ Ap '77

TEAK

Finishing

See Wood finishing

TEALE, John

Masthead weight and stability. Motor B & S 141:52+ Ja '78

TEAM Defense Project. See Legal aid

TEAM teaching

How to succeed in team teaching by really trying. R. R. Nolan and S. S. Roper. il Todays Educ 66:54+ Ja '77

TEAMSTERS union. See International Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Warehousemen and Helpers of America

TEAS

Two teas. New Yorker 53:32-3 Ap 25 '77

Yankee hospitality...a Boston tea party. G. Steves. il Am Home 80:60-1+ D '77

See also

Tea (beverage)

TEASERS (fishing lures) See Fishing lures, flies, etc.

TECHNICAL assistance

See also

United Nations—Development Program

TECHNICAL assistance, American

See also

Appropriate Technology International (organization)

Underdeveloped areas

Technology transfer. P. H. Abelson and I. Tinker. Science 195:351 Ja 28 '77

TECHNICAL assistance, European

Latin America

OAS and Europe. Americas 29:41 O '77

TECHNICAL assistance in South Africa

States condemned for supporting foreign economic interests which exploit territories; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:45-6, 81-2 D '76

TECHNICAL conferences

Assembly adopts resolutions on three United Nations technical conferences. UN Chron 14:53-4 Ja '77

TECHNICAL Co-operation among Developing Countries Conference, 1978 (proposed) See United Nations Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978 (proposed)

TECHNICAL education

Technical advice. L. Luciano. Seventeen 36:54 Ap '77

See also

Apprentices

Vocational-technical schools

TECHNICAL libraries

See also

Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Mo.

TECHNICAL literature

See also

Technology—Bibliography

TECHNICAL processes in libraries. See Libraries—Technical processes

TECHNICAL writing

Technical writing: career opportunities. J. J. Franzman. bibl il por Chemistry 50:19-21 Ap '77

TECHNICIANS, Electronic. See Electronic technicians

TECHNIQUE (art) See Painting—Technique

TECHNICOLOR, Inc

Taking good care of himself. *Forbes* 120:34 O 15 '77

TECHNOLOGICAL forecasting

Backward, march! *por Forbes* 119:74 Ap 1 '77

How technology will reshape life in years ahead. J. McWethy and L. McKirgan. *il U.S. News* 83:62-6+ N 28 '77

Post-human intelligence; excerpt from *Until the sun dies*. R. Jastrow. *Natur Hist* 86:12-13+ Je '77

Technolitics; Latin America 2000 A.D.; address, September 15, 1976. C. W. Parker, 2d. *Vital Speeches* 43:253-6 F 1 '77

What life will be like in the 1980s. *U.S. News* 83:75-86 D 26 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Lion's roar. A. Burgess. *il por Lib J* 102:327-9 F 1 '77

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

Communications. *il Forbes* 120:P139-46 S 15 '77

New companies that beat the odds. G. Bylinsky. *il Fortune* 96:76-80+ D '77

See also

Technology transfer

TECHNOLOGICAL research. See Industrial research

TECHNOLOGY

Appropriate technology in action—and inaction. J. Goldstein. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:142-4 Ag '77

New weapons; technological breakthroughs. *Nat R* 29:931 Ag 19 '77

Press decries technological optimists; excerpts from address, October 8, 1977. F. Press. *Science* 198:1022 D 9 '77

Technology (cont) *Sci N* 111:60, 106, 154, 280, 348, 392, 410; 112:72, 152, 217, 296, 409 Ja 22, F 12, Mr 5, Ap 30, My 28, Je 18-25, Jl 30, S 3, O 1, N 5, D 17 '77

See also

Engineering

Inventions

Medical technology

National Center for Appropriate Technology

Space technology

Bibliography

Sci-tech books of 1976; comp by E. S. Crockett and E. Mount. *il Lib J* 102:543-53 Mr 1 '77

Scientific, technical, business and professional books. *il Pub W* 211:40-4+ Mr 21; 212:27-30+ O 17 '77

Scientific, technical, medical, & business books (cont) *Lib J* 102:567+, 2227-8+ Mr 1, N 1 '77

Conferences

See also

United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development, 1979 (proposed)

United Nations Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries, 1978 (proposed)

Economic aspects

DOD revises policy on export. E. Kozicharow. *il Aviation W* 107:12-13 S 12 '77

Technology and jobs: the vital link is weakening. T. A. Vanderslice. *por Duns R* 110:25+ Jl '77

History

50 and 100 years ago. See issues of *Scientific American*

International aspects

Assembly calls for wider exchange of information on technology. *UN Chron* 14:57-9 Ja '77

Giant magnet flown to Soviets; U.S.-USSR joint program to advance MHD technology. *Aviation W* 106:17 Je 27 '77

Soviet technology for American companies. J. H. Douglas. *Sci N* 111:140-1 F 26 '77

Technological superiority required. M. R. Currie. *Aviation W* 106:7 F 7 '77

U.S.-Egypt Joint Working Group on Technology meets at Washington. *Dept State Bull* 75:754 D 27 '76

Worldwide view of technology. H. Hrubecky. *por Intellect* 106:14 Jl '77

See also

United Nations—Committee on Science and Technology for Development

Social aspects

A.T: the quiet revolution; application of appropriate technology. W. N. Ellis. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:24-9 N '77

Bionic boom. R. Keyes. *por Newsweek* 89:9 F 7 '77

Human scene: growth: how big? How far? How risky? *il Sr Schol* 109:6-8+ Ja 27 '77

Idea whose time has come? appropriate technology; application of E. F. Schumacher's concepts. J. Ross-Skinner. *il por Duns R* 110:118-20+ O '77

Mr Small; theories of E. F. Schumacher. S. Fraker and G. C. Lubenow. *il por Newsweek* 89:18 Mr 28 '77

On smallness. K. Kodner. *Progressive* 41:26-7 S '77

Our love-hate affair with technology. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 5:80 D 10 '77

Small is dubious. S. C. Florman. *Harpers* 255: 10-12 Ag '77

Why less is more means more work for the techno-team. S. Thompson. *Car & Dr* 23:12+ Ag '77

Europe, Western

Science in Europe: low marks for high technology. N. Hawkes. *Science* 196:636-7 My 6 '77

Germany

Ersatz gasoline: forgotten archives yielding secret of how German army ran a war on fuel from low-grade coal. D. Lampe. *Sci Digest* 82: 65-7 O '77

Nazi coal conversion methods reviewed. C. Holden. *Science* 196:508-9 Ap 29 '77

Recycling Nazi secrets; making petroleum from coal. *il Time* 109:58 Ap 18 '77

Japan

Japanese science & technology:

The coming challenge. J. H. Douglas. *il Sci N* 112:378-81 D 3 '77

Computerizing Tokyo's traffic. J. H. Douglas. *il map Sci N* 112:412-14 D 17 '77

Latin America

Technolitics; Latin America 2000 A.D.; address, September 15, 1976. C. W. Parker, 2d. *Vital Speeches* 43:253-6 F 1 '77

Russia

Soviet technology focus reoriented. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 106:51+ Ja 3 '77

We have buried them. *New Repub* 177:2+ O 22 '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Technology

United States

See Technology

TECHNOLOGY, Educational. See Educational technology

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

Shock of recognition; New York City blackout. *Newsweek* 90:80 Jl 25 '77

What of the world's future? T. A. Wertime. *Current* 194:49-57 Jl '77

See also

Institute for the Future

TECHNOLOGY and society. See Technology—Social aspects

TECHNOLOGY and state

Government-sponsored demonstrations of new technologies. W. S. Baer and others. *bibl il Science* 196:950-7 My 27 '77

In praise of science and technology. C. Sagan. *New Repub* 176:21-2+ Ja 22 '77; Same with title *Role of Science and technology*. *Current* 192:47-53 Ap '77

Science, technology, man and society; excerpt from *Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982)* *il UNESCO Courier* 30:18-20 Mr '77

TECHNOLOGY assessment

Mammography controversy: NIH's entrée into evaluating technology. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 198:171-3 O 14 '77

See also

United States—Technology Assessment, Office of

TECHNOLOGY transfer

Challenges facing the multinational corporation; address, September 21, 1977. N. B. Sommer. *Vital Speeches* 44:85-8 N 15 '77

Issue of technology transfer is snag for 1979 U.N. meeting. J. Walsh. *Science* 198:35-8 O 7 '77

NASA tackles a down-to-earth job. E. M. Leeper. *il BioScience* 27:223 Mr '77

New medical techniques from space technology; vascular image processing. D. H. Blankenhorn. *Intellect* 106:189 N '77

Physicians + physicists=far-out medicine; work of Johns Hopkins University's Applied Physics Laboratory. D. Lampe. *il Fam Health* 9:48-50 S '77

Space technology—a way to help solve biomedical problems. *il Space World* N-3-159:24-5 Mr '77

Space technology; address, April 28, 1977. J. C. Toomay. *Vital Speeches* 43:602-5 Jl 15 '77

Technolitics; Latin America 2000 A.D.; address, September 15, 1976. C. W. Parker, 2d. *Vital Speeches* 43:253-6 F 1 '77

U.S.-Soviet exchange results; conference at Stanford University. *Intellect* 105:301 Mr '77

TECTONICS. See Geology, Structural

TEDESCO, Ted

We can learn from Europe's cities; address, September 26, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:209-11 Ja 15 '77

TEEN-age birth control. See Birth control
TEEN-age drinking. See Alcohol and youth
TEEN-age literature. See Young adults literature
TEEN-age marriage
See also
 Teen-age pregnancy
TEEN-age mothers, Unmarried. See Mothers, Unmarried
TEEN-age pregnancy
 In love and in trouble. Good H 184:32+ Ap '77
 HEW and the sexual revolution: why teenagers get pregnant; contraception programs. M. Castleman. Nation 225:549-52 N 26 '77
 Pregnant teens. T. Schwartz and others. Newsweek 89:54+ My 30 '77
 Teenage pregnancy. C. P. Green and S. J. Lowe. Current 192:35-40 Ap '77
 Teen-age sexuality:
 There is a moral dimension. E. K. Shriver. Read Digest 111:153-4 N '77
 Too many pregnancies, too early. G. Naismith. Read Digest 111:150-2 N '77
TEEN-age smoking. See Smoking and youth
TEEN-age suicide. See Suicide
TEEN-agers. See Adolescence; Youth
TEEN-agers, Runaway. See Runaways
TEENWAGE differential. See Wage differentials
TEETH
See also
 Dentists
 Gums
 Care and hygiene
 Ask the dentist; questions and answers. See issues of Family health incorporating Today's health to September 1977
 Closeup on teeth. il Mademoiselle 83:146 My '77
 Dental myths and misconceptions. B. B. Mortensen. Fam Health 9:14 D '77
 How to keep your teeth clean, bright, and healthy. L. Lamberg. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:74+ N '77
 Quick brushup. S. Mennear-Dubas. il Fam Health 9:56 Ag '77
 Sound teeth for life. R. O. Cooley. il Parents Mag 52:28+ N '77
 Tooth care that starts in the cradle; views of Stephen J. Moss. J. Chan. McCalls 105:41 Ja '78
See also
 Dental caries—Prevention
 Diseases
See also
 Dental caries
TEETH (fishes)
 Jaws of jaws; shark teeth and jaws. S. Lissau. il Oceans 10:31-3 N '77
TEETH, Fossil
 Hominoid enamel prism patterns. D. G. Gantt and others. bibl il Science 198:1155-7 D 16 '77
 Tooth patterns and the human-ape split. il Sci N 112:405 D 17 '77
TEFLON lubricants. See Lubrication and lubricants
TEGLAS, Csaba. See Parish, N. J. jt auth
TEGNER, Mia J. and Dayton, P. K.
 Sea urchin recruitment patterns and implications of commercial fishing. bibl il Science 196:324-6 Ap 15 '77
TEHERAN, Iran
 Levittshahr will bring development housing to Tehran. D. Higgins. il Archit Rec 162:37 Ag '77
 City planning
 City center for the Shah. il Horizon 20:71 S '77
TEHRAN, Iran. See Teheran, Iran
TEICHER, Martin H. and Blass, E. M.
 First suckling response of the newborn albino rat: the roles of olfaction and amniotic fluid. bibl il Science 198:635-6 N 11 '77
TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, Pierre
 Fresh look at the exile priest. il pors Time 109:53-4 F 28 '77 *
TEITELMAN, Michael
 Should Dr Kissinger be seated? address, April 26, 1977. Nation 224:658-60 My 28 '77
TELANDER, Rick
 At the other end of the rainbows. il por Sports Illus 46:50-2 Ap 25 '77
 City game, country style. il Sports Illus 46:38-43 Mr 21 '77
 Fishing. Sports Illus 46:60+ Mr 28 '77
 Record almost broke him. il pors Sports Illus 46:60-4+ Je 20 '77
 School of soft knocks. il Sports Illus 46:100-4+ My 23 '77
 Shark gets a ruling with bite. il por Sports Illus 47:26-7 O 10 '77
TELECOMMUNICATION
 Camelia report; teleconferencing systems. Sci Digest 82:48-53 S '77
 Communications. il Forbes 120:P139-46 S 15 '77
 Convergence of computing and telecommunications systems. D. Farber and P. Baran. Science 195:1166-70 Mr 18 '77
 Photons in fibers for telecommunication. S. E. Miller. bibl il Science 195:1211-16 Mr 18 '77
 Planning and policy: keys to our telephone network; address, February 4, 1977. G. L. Hough. Vital Speeches 43:344-7 Mr 15 '77
 Role of microelectronics in communication. J. S. Mayo. il Sci Am 237:192-3+ bibl(p260+) S '77
 Telecommunication with neutrino beams. A. W. Sáenz and others. bibl il Science 198:295-7 O 21 '77
See also
 Communications satellites
 Data transmission systems
 Laws and regulations
 Communications dog fight. G. R. Rosen. il Duns R 109:48-53 Je '77
 The information economy and public policy. M. R. Irwin and S. C. Johnson. bibl Science 195:1170-4 Mr 18 '77
 New communications. G. O. Robinson. Current 195:37-52 S '77
TELECOMMUNICATION in medicine
 Health care via TV in a rural area; STARPAHC unit used on Papago Indian reservation in Ariz. il U.S. News 83:79-80 D 26 '77
See also
 Communications satellites—Medical use
TELEMETER
See also
 Remote sensing systems
TELEMETRY, Biological. See Biotelemetry
TELEPHONE
 Hello central, give me heaven. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:37-8 S 3 '77
 Telephone services. Mech Illus 73:23 Ap '77
See also
 Radiotelephone, Portable
 Radiotelephone on motor vehicles
 Apparatus and supplies
 After-hour calls routed automatically; Code-a-phone answering device for emergencies; Raymond, Wash. il Am City & County 92:68 F '77
 Build amplifier for hands-off telephone. J. Gilder. il Radio-Electr 48:60-1 My '77
 Conversations; introduction of Dictaphone Corporation device. New Yorker 53:27-9 D 19 '77
 Ma Bell stalls; FCC rules on interconnect modems. A. Salsberg. Pop Electr 11:4 Mr '77
 Plug-in remote ringer. R. K. Atwood. il Radio-Electr 48:45-8 N '77
 Pushbutton dialer with memory. D. Feinwell. il Radio-Electr 48:38-41+ Je '77
 Turn-on appliances via long distance. J. Guilder. il Radio-Electr 48:39-42+ Ap '77
 Directories
See Telephone directories
 Emergency use
 After-hour calls routed automatically; Code-a-phone answering device for emergencies; Raymond, Wash. il Am City & County 92:68 F '77
 Chicago wires 911 into computer. Am City & County 92:38 Ag '77
 Help! police operators in Detroit. D. Davis. il Newsweek 90:98+ D 5 '77
See also
 Telephone in counseling
 Government use
 Antitrust: a hot line to nab price fixers; Justice Department consumer project in Pittsburgh. Bus W p34 My 30 '77
 Private wire systems
 Crossed wires over private-line rates. Bus W p36+ Je 20 '77
 Rates
 Are you paying too much for your phone? il Consumer Rep 43:50-3 Ja '78
 Getting bludgeoned by a telephone; telephone rates in Europe. A. Kingery. Sat Eve Post 249:76 N '77
 How to cut your phone bill. A. Rosenblum. Good H 186:165 Ja '78
 Whole new way to figure AT&T's rates. il Bus W p86-8+ F 14 '77
 Switching systems
See Telephone switching systems, Electronic
 Wiretapping
See Wiretapping
 Australia
 ITT's strategy may benefit a competitor. Bus W p57+ S 12 '77
 Europe, Western
 Getting bludgeoned by a telephone; telephone rates. A. Kingery. Sat Eve Post 249:76 N '77
 France
 Setback in trying to Frenchify phones; Thomson-CSF. Bus W p68 N 21 '77

TELEPHONE—Continued**Saudi Arabia**

Saudis say wrong numbers to the U.S. Bus W p20-1 Ja 9 '78
 Wrong number; Americans lose telecommunications contract. D. Pauly and E. Shannon. Newsweek 90:78 D 26 '77

TELEPHONE, Automobile. See Radiotelephone on automobiles

TELEPHONE, Optical. See Light communication systems

TELEPHONE amplifiers. See Amplifiers

TELEPHONE answering machines. See Telephone—Apparatus and supplies

TELEPHONE apparatus industry

Canada

Northern Telecom's dive into the U.S. market. il Bus W p 144+ O 17 '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Telephone apparatus industry

TELEPHONE auctions. See Auctions

TELEPHONE bill paying service. See Telephone in business

TELEPHONE companies

Learning a lesson from David; address, February 17, 1977. R. W. Bunke. Vital Speeches 43:376-9 Ap 1 '77

When consumers tackle the phone companies—. il U.S. News 83:71 J1 11 '77

See also

American Telephone & Telegraph Company
 Collective labor agreements—Telephone companies

Accounting

Utilities fight to escape a tax-credit trap. il Bus W p96+ D 5 '77

Antitrust cases

Antitrust suit against Bell winds onward. D. Shapley. Science 198:278 O 21 '77

Cracks in AT&T's monopoly: Ma Bell shows her teeth. L. Light. Nation 225:690-2 D 24 '77

How courts will treat IBM, AT&T. A. Hershman. por Duns R 110:76-7+ D '77

Employees

Industry's greatest energy shortage; address, June 6, 1977. R. W. Bunke. Vital Speeches 43:637-40 Ag 1 '77

TELEPHONE directories

National directory of addresses and telephone numbers; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. S. R. Greenfield. Pub W 212:34 D 5 '77

Now, the green pages; National directory of addresses and telephone numbers. il Time 110:104 D 5 '77

TELEPHONE employees. See Telephone companies—Employees

TELEPHONE errors. See Errors, Popular

TELEPHONE in agriculture

Telephone feeder pig auction: a marketing hot line. R. Brunoehler. il Suc Farm 75:47 D '77

They irrigate by phone. W. Waltner and E. Waltner. il Farm J 101:MM1+ Mr '77

TELEPHONE in banking. See Telephone in business

TELEPHONE in business

Paying bills by telephone; services by banks and savings and loan associations. il Changing T 31:15-17 Je '77

See also

Telephone selling

TELEPHONE in counseling

212-686-3061; Help Line Center. D. K. Mano. Nat R 29:391-2 Ap 1 '77

TELEPHONE in education

You call us, they'll call you; the learning exchange. S. Croteau. Educ Digest 42:16-18 Ap '77

TELEPHONE in medical care

Cancer hot lines: lifesaving help by telephone. N. G. Rollins. Good H 184:222-3 Je '77

TELEPHONE information service

Do hot lines really help? H. Steinberg. il Seventeen 136:150+ Ag '77

Uncle Sam's toll-free hotlines. M. Pisaturo. il McCalls 104:85 Je '77

TELEPHONE numbers

Unlisted number. N. C. Grace. Atlantic 239:88-9 Ap '77

TELEPHONE operators

Help! police operators in Detroit. D. Davis. il Newsweek 90:98+ D 5 '77

TELEPHONE radio conversation programs. See Radio programs—Conversation programs

TELEPHONE rates. See Telephone—Rates

TELEPHONE selling

For whom the bell? FCC petition asking restraint of telephone soliciting. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:89 O 17 '77

Watch out for these telephone sales pitches. L. Palmer. il Farm J 101:10-11 mid-Mr '77

TELEPHONE switching systems, Electronic

Northern Telecom's dive into the U.S. market. il Bus W p 144+ O 17 '77

Traveling telephones. J. Mason. il Pop Sci 212:62-5 Ja '78

TELEPHONE workers. See Telephone companies—Employees

TELEPHOTO lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

TELESAT Canada. See Communications satellites, Canadian

TELESCOPE lenses. See Lenses

TELESCOPE mountings

Porter's Folly mounting in Europe. R. Schlafke. il Sky & Tel 53:475-80 Je '77

TELESCOPE test instruments. See Testing instruments

TELESCOPES

Astronomers urge 25-meter telescope. il Sci N 111:247 Ap 16 '77

Better to see you with. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 112:318-20 N 12 '77

Cornell's 25-inch training telescope. J. R. Houck and G. E. Gull. il Sky & Tel 54:264-6 O '77

Easily transported 20-inch telescope. A. Grebner. il Sky & Tel 53:224-6 Mr '77

Easy-to-use rich-field telescope. C. P. Gilmore. il Pop Sci 210:72 Ap '77

First light for the ESO 3.6-meter telescope. S. Laustsen. il Sky & Tel 53:96-103 F '77

First tests of the Irénée du Pont telescope. H. W. Babcock. il Sky & Tel 54:90-4 Ag '77

Gleanings for ATM's; ed by R. E. Cox and R. W. Sinnott. See issues of Sky and telescope

Heavenly hardware. C. Panati and S. Begley. Newsweek 90:69+ J1 25 '77

Large Maksutov with Newtonian and Cassegrain foci; with editorial comment. H. Louth. il Sky & Tel 53:139-45 F '77

MMT update. il Sky & Tel 54:9-10 J1 '77

New Catadioptric telescope. D. C. Dilworth. il Sky & Tel 54:425-30, 521-7 N, D '77

New kind of hobby telescope; rich-field instrument. C. J. Treagesser. il Mech Illus 73:83 Ag '77

Next generation telescope. il Sky & Tel 53:428 Je '77

Progress on the CFH reflector. il Sky & Tel 53:254-6 Ap '77

Soviet 6-meter altazimuth reflector. B. K. Ioannisianni. il map Sky & Tel 54:356-62 N '77

Soviet 6-meter telescope. Sky & Tel 53:111 F '77

Totable scope. il Mech Illus 74:94 Ja '78

See also

Radio telescopes

History

Herschel's large 20-foot telescope. J. Ashbrook. il Sky & Tel 54:174-5 S '77

Mirrors

Calculating a mirror's surface accuracy. R. W. Sinnott. bibl Sky & Tel 54:144-7 Ag '77

Foucault tester for short-focus mirrors. J. T. Carle. il Sky & Tel 53:481-2 Je '77

Foucault tester with digital readout. R. J. McKee. il Sky & Tel 54:140-3 Ag '77

Size of the Newtonian diagonal. W. T. Peters and R. Pike. il Sky & Tel 53:220-3 Mr '77

Star tests of a rubber mirror. il Sky & Tel 53:429 Je '77

TELETYPE

Build the TVT-6: a low-cost direct video display. D. E. Lancaster. il Pop Electr 12:47-52 J1; 49-55 Ag '77

Electronic bell for a TVT-II. D. J. Deutsch. il Pop Electr 12:46 J1 '77

Teletypewriter fundamentals for hams, SWL'ers & computer hobbyists. L. Kahaner. il Pop Electr 12:43-8 O '77

TELEVISION

New age of TV technology on the horizon. Sci Digest 81:88-9 My '77

TV for radio amateurs. A. Salsberg. Pop Electr 11:4 Je '77

See also

Video art

Police use

See Television in crime prevention

Reception

See Television reception

Transmitters and transmission

See Television transmission

TELEVISION, Cable. See CATV system

TELEVISION adaptations

Books as television best sellers; or, Give that TV addict a book! S. Seward. il Wilson Lib Bull 52:232-6 N '77

Rights and permissions. P. S. Nathan. See issues of Publishers weekly

TELEVISION advertising

ABC gets the feel of TV's no. 1 spot. il Bus W p33 My 9 '77

TELEVISION advertising—Continued

- Cavities and conscience pangs; candy can cause both; image of librarians in television commercials. F. J. Dempsey. *il Am Lib* 8:231 My '77
- Christianity's Hanafis; General Motors withdrawal of sponsorship of F. Zeffrelli's Jesus of Nazareth. M. E. Marty. *Chr Cent* 94:367 Ap 13 '77
- Reinforcing the impact of TV commercials. *il Bus W* p40-1 Jl 18 '77
- Struggle to find sponsors for Nixon. *pors Bus W* p33-4 My 9 '77
- Those little eyes so helpless and appealing. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 176:33 Ap 23 '77
- Why the huckster is no longer the heavy. K. E. Meyer. *Sat R* 4:44 My 14 '77
- See also*
- Automobile industry—Advertising
- Books—Advertising
- Brokers—Advertising
- Dairying—Advertising
- Meat industry—Advertising

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Late, late, late movie. R. Baker. *il N Y Times Mag* p6 Jl 17 '77

Rates

See Advertising—Rates

TELEVISION alarm systems. *See Electronic alarm systems*

TELEVISION and children

- Aggression on TV could be helping our children. J. J. Lopiparo. *bibl f Intellect* 105:345-6 Ap '77
- Baretta's T-shirt; or, Youth must be served. M. J. Arlen. *New Yorker* 53:167-8+ N 14 '77
- Brought to you by. . . G. Slater. *Educ Digest* 43:36-7 D '77
- Christmas in Mr Rogers' neighborhood; interview, ed by B. White. F. Rogers. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:24+ D '77
- Classroom's no longer prime time. S. Feinberg. *Todays Educ* 66:78-9 S '77; *Same abr. Educ Digest* 43:38-40 D '77
- De-fusing the TV time bomb. *Parents Mag* 52:38-9+ Je '77
- Forget the message, worry about the medium; views of M. Winn. R. A. Blake. *America* 136:276-7 Mr 26 '77
- Great American teaching machine—of violence. H. J. Skornia. *Intellect* 105:347-8 Ap '77
- Growing up cynical with TV; excerpt from *Television: the first fifty years*. J. Greenfield. *Horizon* 20:96 S '77
- How TV can be good for children. B. G. Harrison. *il McCalls* 105:165+ O '77
- Lure of television—ways to unplug your kids; interview. R. L. Stubblefield. *U.S. News* 83:24 S 12 '77
- Plug-in drug. M. Winn. *Harp Baz* 110:90+ Jl '77
- Plug-in drug; excerpt. M. Winn. *Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1+ N '77
- Ralph Nader reports: child power. R. Nader. *Ladies Home J* 94:72+ N '77
- TV tyrant: how to liberate the children. G. Carro. *il Ladies Home J* 94:96 Ap '77
- Television and the perception of reality. D. H. Cohen. *Educ Digest* 42:10-13 Mr '77
- Television violence revisited. D. K. Osborn and J. D. Osborn. *il Educ Digest* 43:38-9 S '77
- Those little eyes so helpless and appealing. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 176:33 Ap 23 '77
- Violence in America. B. Meyerson. *Redbook* 150:113+ N '77
- What concerned parents can do about TV. E. Kaye. *il McCalls* 104:53 Ap '77
- What TV does to kids. H. F. Waters. *il Newsweek* 89:62-5+ F 21 '77; *Same abr. Read Digest* 110:80-4 Je '77

See also

Television programs—Childrens programs

TELEVISION and copyright. *See Copyright—Broadcasting rights*

TELEVISION and libraries. *See Libraries and television*

TELEVISION and literature

- Novelizations: are the plums drying up? books from motion pictures and television programs. E. Lottman. *il Pub W* 212:31-3 O 10 '77

See also

Television adaptations

Television and reading

TELEVISION and motion pictures. *See Motion pictures and television*

TELEVISION and politics. *See Television in politics*

TELEVISION and reading

- Printed word; excerpt from address. April 1977. C. P. Snow. *Writer* 90:24-6 D '77

TELEVISION and the aged

- AoA-funded TV series wins 2 Academy Awards; Getting on. *il Aging* 274:19 Ag '77
- AoA supports two pilot TV programs for the elderly. *il Aging* 266:20 D '76
- Media: TV entertainment leaders discuss image of elderly. *il Aging* 274:18-19+ Ag '77
- Public TV focuses on older Americans. *il Aging* 275:8-10 S '77

TELEVISION and the poor

- Drop-ins: mass media and the poor. N. P. Hurley. *America* 137:377-8 N 26 '77

TELEVISION and youth

- Baretta's T-shirt; or, Youth must be served. M. J. Arlen. *New Yorker* 53:167-8+ N 14 '77
- TV's new ABC's; youth oriented shows. H. F. Waters and M. Kasindorf. *il Newsweek* 90:104+ D 5 '77
- Tuesday night on the tube. *il Time* 110:94+ D 12 '77

TELEVISION antennas

Maintenance and repair

- Step by step troubleshooting. S. Prentiss. *il Radio-Electr* 48:84+ S '77

TELEVISION apparatus

- Build the hi-fi/tv audio-minder. C. Kobylarz. *il Pop Electr* 11:41-4 Ap '77
- Build this digital on-screen TV clock. F. Blechman. *il Radio-Electr* 48:35-8 Jl '77
- Build this video modulator. G. Dash. *il Radio-Electr* 48:33-5+ Ag '77

See also

Video recorders and recording

TELEVISION apparatus industry

- Hotter competition in video recorders. *il Bus W* p36 Ap 25 '77
- Matsushita attacks its American problem; Quasar Electronics Corp. *il Bus W* p28 F 21 '77
- New hope for TV sound. R. Lanier. *Hi Fi* 27:76-8 N '77
- Tonight tomorrow? video tape recorder industry. S. T. Atlas and A. M. Field. *Newsweek* 90:69-70 O 31 '77
- See also*
- Zenith Radio Corporation

Export-import trade

- Agreement on importation of TV sets from Japan. Dept State Bull 76:684-5+ Je 27 '77
- Free trade and the price of TV sets. *Consumer Rep* 43:20-1 Ja '78
- Kickbacks in living color; charges against Japanese television manufacturers. *il Time* 109:63 Je 13 '77
- Showdown on Japan's TV blitz; ITC tariff recommendation; with interviews with J. J. Nevin and T. Takai. A. J. Meyer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:58-9 Mr 28 '77
- Tactics to outwit U.S. protectionists; Japan. *il Bus W* p36 Mr 28 '77
- World trade: a round the protectionists won; increased duty liability on Japanese electronic products. *Bus W* p30 Ap 25 '77

Marketing

- TV sales are booming, with Christmas ahead. *il Bus W* p62+ N 21 '77

TELEVISION audiences

- Drop in TV viewing, but not in ad pricing. *il Bus W* p33-4 Ja 16 '78
- TV's dropouts. *Newsweek* 90:123 D 12 '77
- Year that rain fell up; drop in TV viewing. *Time* 111:69 Ja 9 '78

Caricatures and cartoons

- Turned on. *Read Digest* 111:148-9 N '77

TELEVISION authorship

- Eugene Orowitz makes good; interview, ed by L. Garton. M. Landon. *por Writers Digest* 57:27 Ap '77
- Super (market) scriptwriter; interview, ed by N. Levinson. J. Bateman. *il pors Writers Digest* 57:38-9 Ap '77
- You ought to be in pictures. E. S. Stevens. *Writers Digest* 57:43-5 O '77

TELEVISION awards

- AoA-funded TV series wins 2 Academy Awards; Getting on. *il Aging* 274:19 Ag '77

TELEVISION broadcasting

- The air (cont) M. J. Arlen. *New Yorker* 53:115-18+ O 3; 104+ O 17; 119-27 O 31; 167-8+ N 14; 166-73 N 28 '77
- Television. J. Lardner. *il New Repub* 177:32-5 O 1; 29-31 N 12; 24-6 D 10 '77
- See also*
- Communications satellites—Television broadcasting use
- Television stations
- Video recorders and recording

Advertising

See Television advertising

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- TV news is good, even when the news is bad. J. Leonard. *Vogue* 167:221+ Mr '77

Baseball

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Basketball

See Television broadcasting—Sports

TELEVISION broadcasting—Continued

Bowling

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Boxing

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Censorship

Off color. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p 174 N 6 '77

Who shapes TV values? J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:131-2 F 16 '77

Drama

Solid drama, not sitcoms. D. English. *il Vogue* 167:62 N '77

Vote against "documentary" dramas. K. E. Meyer. *Sat R* 4:46 F 5 '77

Educational programs

How do you stop fighting with your children? Parent Effectiveness programs on PBS. G. Carro. *Ladies Home J* 94:80 O '77

Football

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Golf

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Government use

Howard, Hughie and Jimmy. J. Seelye. *New Repub* 176:23-6 Je 4 '77

Prime-time President. R. Reeves. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 17-19 My 15 '77

Sell it on TV. *New Repub* 176:2+ Je 25 '77

International aspects

Kojak...the all-America image? *il Sr Schol* 110:14-15+ S 8 '77

TV imperialism. R. Reeves. *Esquire* 88:20+ O '77

Televising à la russe; failure of television agreement between BBC and Russia. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:1415 D 9 '77

Television's one-way traffic. H. Topuz. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:16-17 Ap '77

See also

World Administrative Radio Conference

Laws and regulations

See Television laws and regulations

Moral and religious aspects

Church and the coming electronic revolution; interview, ed by P. Rossman. B. Everist. *Chr Cent* 94:1167-8 D 14 '77

If the eye offend thee; church attacks on TV. *il Time* 110:53 S 26 '77

Memo to networks: clean up TV! *Chr Today* 22:42 D 30 '77

Speculative spectacles; question of publicly televised executions. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:4-5 Ja 7 '77

Where is TV heading? *Chr Today* 22:32 O 7 '77

See also

Sex in television

Television and children

Violence in television

Motion pictures

Television; classic films on public TV. P. Sourian. *Nation* 224:283-5 Mr 5 '77

See also

Television motion pictures

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Late, late, late movie. R. Baker. *il N Y Times Mag* p6 J1 17 '77

Music

Laderman works are commissioned and aired on CBS. *Hi Fi* 27:MA35 J1 '77

Making music leap to life; music series on PBS. *il Time* 110:75 O 17 '77

Tuning in; Music series on Public Broadcasting Service. F. V. Boyd. *il Newsweek* 90:111 O 24 '77

U.N. Day concerts; 1976 television broadcast. J. Culshaw. *il Hi Fi* 27:14+ Ap '77

What's wrong with Public Broadcasting. D. Pash. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA19-21 O '77

News

ABC's wider world of news; appointment of R. Arledge. *il por Time* 190:79-80 My 16 '77

Art on TV: an unhappy marriage. B. Matusow. *Art N* 76:26+ F '77

As Schoor sees it. H. F. Waters and N. Stadtman. *por Newsweek* 90:90+ O 31 '77

Dos and don'ts of television news; CBS code. T. Griffith. *Time* 110:114 D 5 '77

Giggling newscasters. M. Kempton. *Progressive* 41:52 Mr '77

Giving ABC news athletic support. K. E. Meyer. *Sat R* 5:47 N 12 '77

He looked like God; E. Severeid. D. M. Alpern and others. *por Newsweek* 90:130 N 28 '77

Hoisting anchor; J. Chancellor leaving NBC's nightly newscast. H. F. Waters and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:98 D 12 '77

Is there life after TV? excerpt from *Clearing the air*. D. Schorr. *il por Esquire* 88:105-7+ O '77

Jane Pauley & Sandy Hill; this is your life. A. L. Ball. *por Redbook* 150:94+ N '77

Local-news blues. H. F. Waters and R. Cohen. *il Newsweek* 91:82-3 Ja 16 '78

NBC forum. J. Nickerson. *il Sr Schol* 109:TE14-15 Mr 10 '77

NBC's new-look news. H. F. Waters and R. Cohen. *il Newsweek* 90:103 S 19 '77

New ABC's of news. D. M. Alpern and B. Carter. *il por Newsweek* 90:62 Ag 22 '77

News. M. J. Arlen. *New Yorker* 53:119-27 O 31 '77

News: women want it all; television reporters; interviews, ed by D. English. *il Vogue* 167:84 Mr '77

The night TV cried wolf; Son of Sam coverage. C. Tucker. *Sat R* 5:56 O 1 '77

Plot to get Barbara Walters; interview, ed by C. Chase. B. Walters. *por Ladies Home J* 94:84+ O '77

Prime time for TV newswomen. *il Time* 109:85-6 Mr 21 '77

Public TV kills a news winner; Newsroom, program on KQED. J. Benet. *Nation* 225:588-90 D 3 '77

Revvng up the television news. T. Griffith. *por Time* 110:58+ Ag 22 '77

Roone at the top; excerpts from interview ed by H. F. Waters. R. Arledge. *por Newsweek* 89:103-4 My 16 '77

Showdown at ABC News. J. Greenfield. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p32-4+ F 13 '77

Sign-off for Severeid. *il pors Time* 110:111 D 12 '77

TV networks: centers of news power. *il U.S. News* 83:31 Ag 15 '77

Television's necessary neuters. T. Griffith. *il Time* 110:48 D 19 '77

Washington diarist: just for you, Barbara. M. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:42 D 10 '77

See also

Television in politics

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Counseling anchorperson. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p8 Mr 27 '77

Opera

La Bohème by the million. R. Gelatt. *il Sat R* 4:42-3 Mr 19 '77

La Bohème telecast live from the Met. P. J. Smith. *Hi Fi* 27:MA27 J1 '77

Love-hate relationship; Central Opera Service's national conference, held in Houston. J. Ardoin. *il por Opera N* 42:10-11 D 17 '77

Milan: La Scala's Otello simultaneously transmitted on national television and radio. A. Andris-Michalaros. *Opera N* 41:28 F 19 '77

Scala Norma: televised opera's self-inflicted wound. J. Culshaw. *il Hi Fi* 27:14 Je '77

TV:

Mozart's Nozze di Figaro, part of Great performances. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 42:72 O '77

Viewpoint; broadcasts from the Met. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 41:5 Ja 22 '77

Viewpoint; opera and J. Carter. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 41:6 Ap 16 '77

Viewpoint; PBS telecasts with simultaneous FM stereo broadcasts. R. Jacobson. *Opera N* 42:5 Ja 7 '78

Programming

Cleveland vs. Mary Hartman; protesting program time. J. H. Kraker. *America* 136:484-7 My 28 '77

Television programming: an image in a looking glass. D. B. Morlan. *bibl il Intellect* 106:234-6 D '77

Programs

See Television programs

Psychological aspects

Are you a secret TV addict? D. English. *Vogue* 167:184-5 F '77

Progeny of programmers: evangelical religion and the television age. J. A. Taylor. *il Chr Cent* 94:379-82 Ap 20 '77; Discussion, 94:788+ S 14 '77

Skateboarding

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Social aspects

As the world turns. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 12 O 30 '77

Comedienne Lucille Ball on the mess in television land. L. Ball. *il pors U.S. News* 83:58 S 26 '77

Hooked on television. G. Steinem. *Progressive* 41:39 S '77

Is there life after TV? excerpt from *Clearing the air*. D. Schorr. *il por Esquire* 88:105-7+ O '77

Kojak...the all-America image? *il Sr Schol* 110:14-15+ S 8 '77

Not-so-mighty tube. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 90:84 Ag 8 '77

TELEVISION broadcasting—Social aspects—Cont.
 Of a small and modest malignancy, wicked and
 bristling with dots. N. Mailer. *Esquire* 88:125-
 48 N '77
 Plug-in drug; influence on family life; excerpt.
 M. Winn. *Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1+ N '77
 Putting the networks on notice; work of Na-
 tional PTA. J. C. Lyles. *Chr Cent* 94:556-7
 Je 8 '77
 TV inhibiting creative ideas. E. Somers. *In-
 tellect* 105:381-2 My '77
 TV's drivel—and worse. M. Stone. *U.S. News*
 83:108 N 21 '77
 Television: a gold mine that's coming under
 heavy attack. *il U.S. News* 82:29-30 F 7 '77
 Television: checking our stewardship. *Chr To-
 day* 21:35 Ap 1 '77
 Washington diarist: just for you, Barbara. M.
 M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:42 D 10 '77
 Who shapes TV values? J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent*
 94:131-2 F 16 '77
See also
 Sex role in television programs
 Television and children
 Television and the aged
 Television and the poor
 Television and youth
 Television broadcasting—Psychological aspects

Sports

Black eye for TV boxing; ABC telecasts of the
 U.S. Boxing Championships. P. Bonventre.
por Newsweek 89:81-2 My 2 '77
 Contract with the Kremlin; rights to televise
 Moscow Olympics. W. O. Johnson. *il Sports*
Illus 46:14-19 F 21 '77
 Happy families; television interview with Pelé
 after retirement. M. J. Arlen. *New Yorker* 53:
 104+ O 17 '77
 Joy of deprogramming sport. R. Kahn. *il Time*
 110:50 Ag 22 '77
 King-size scandal in the ring; United States
 Boxing Championships. *por Time* 109:64 My
 2 '77
 Mary Shane: baseball's new motor mouth. J.
 Lublin. *por Ms* 6:24-5 O '77
 NBC as a Soviet megaphone; NBC coverage of
 1980 Olympics. J. Hart. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:
 31 O '77
 NBC: Kremlin megaphone. J. Burnham. *Nat R*
 29:257 Mr 4 '77
 NBC's Moscow connection. *Nat R* 29:483-4 Ap
 29 '77
 Promo wiz in kidvid bid; B. Riordan, promoter
 of first skateboard TV show. F. Deford. *il*
por Sports Illus 46:30-3 F 7 '77
 Pyrrhic victory? awarding TV rights to the
 Moscow Olympics to NBC. M. A. Kellogg and
 others. *il Newsweek* 89:98 F 14 '77
 Some very wrong numbers; ABC's suspension of
 D. King's United States Championship boxing
 tournament. R. H. Boyle. *il por Sports Illus* 46:
 22-7 My 2 '77
 Sportscasting time. T. H. Middleton. *Sat R*
 5:58 O 29 '77
 TV & sports—wedded with a golden hoop. J. M.
 Chandler. *il por Psychol Today* 10:64+ Ap '77
TV/radio:
 At the Open, no news was bad news; ABC's
 golf telecast. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus*
 47:46 J1 4 '77
 Bushels of baskets on Sunday; professional
 and college basketball games. W. Leggett.
Sports Illus 46:37 Ja 31 '77
 Getting Inside their 'Skins; Washington Red-
 skins in broadcasting. B. Newman. *Sports*
Illus 47:49 D 12 '77
 Idea that deserves no trophy; televising the
 Heisman Awards. D. S. Looney. *il Sports*
Illus 47:68 D 5 '77
 Its stand was less than grand; cancellation
 of Grandstand. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus*
 47:42 Ag 1 '77
 Need to learn the ABCs; baseball playoff
 and World Series coverage. W. Leggett. *il*
Sports Illus 47:52 O 24 '77
 Ol'Don may be a new Danderoo; Monday
 night football. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus*
 47:42 O 3 '77
 Remembrances of programs past. W. Leggett.
il Sports Illus 47:80+ D 19 '77
 Right up the viewers' alley; Bowling for
 dollars. M. Ludtke. *il Sports Illus* 46:52
 Mr 21 '77
 These people don't horse around; Kentucky
 Derby coverage. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus*
 46:62 My 23 '77
 They've almost lost the game; Super Bowl
 game and preceding variety shows. W. Leg-
 gett. *il Sports Illus* 46:47 Ja 17 '77
 They've boxed themselves in; network deal-
 ings with D. King. W. Leggett. *por Sports*
Illus 47:68 S 19 '77
 This program is a real eye-opener; R.
 Gandolf, sports newscaster on the CBS
 Morning News. M. Ludtke. *il por Sports*
Illus 46:42 F 14 '77
 Trashsport should be canned; Superstars
 and spinoffs. W. Leggett. *il Sports Illus*
 46:65 Ap 18 '77
 Trenchant words from a talking head;
 sportscaster J. Whitaker. W. Leggett. *por*
Sports Illus 47:55 N 21 '77

Viewpoint; delayed telecasts in Hawaii. T. Hor-
 ton. *Sports Illus* 47:6-7 O 17 '77
 Winner takes what? Heavyweight Champion-
 ships of Tennis. T. Schwartz. *il Newsweek* 89:
 68+ My 23 '77

Anecdotes facetiae, satire, etc.

Stow it till the commercial! E. Bombeck. *il*
Read Digest 111:120-2 J1 '77

Study and teaching

Here's how to call the shots; B. Wolff's Sports
 Broadcasting course at St John's University,
 Jamaica, N.Y. W. Leggett. *por Sports Illus*
 46:46 F 28 '77

Study and teaching

Video literacy: learning the language of tele-
 vision. M. Shamberg. *il Horizon* 21:85-8 Ja '78

Tennis

See Television broadcasting—Sports

Great Britain

See also

British Broadcasting Corporation

Israel

Television; views of W. Eytan of the Israel
 Broadcasting Authority. P. Sourian. *Nation*
 224:603-4 My 14 '77

Italy

Scala Norma; televised opera's self-inflicted
 wound. J. Culshaw. *il Hi Fi* 27:14 Je '77
 Two Christs in Italy; reactions to Jesus of
 Nazareth and Mistero buffo. M. Hammond.
Commonweal 104:358-9 Je 10 '77

United States

See also

CBS, Inc
 National Broadcasting Company
 Television industry—United States

TELEVISION broadcasting, Public

New shows, bigger audiences—and growing
 problems; with editorial comment. *il U.S.*
News 83:51-2, 84 O 3 '77

See also

Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 Public Broadcasting Service

Finance

Public TV kills a news winner; Newsroom,
 program on KQED. J. Benet. *Nation* 225:588-
 90 D 3 '77

Laws and regulations

See Television laws and regulations

TELEVISION broadcasting, Subscription

Still pitching for pay-TV. *il Bus W* p 111-12+
 Ap 11 '77

See also

CATV system

TELEVISION broadcasting for children. *See* Tele-
 vision programs—Childrens programs

TELEVISION censorship. *See* Television broad-
 casting—Censorship

TELEVISION characters. *See* Characters in
 television; Women in television

TELEVISION circuits

Focus troubles. J. Darr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:66+
 J1 '77

High-voltage hold-down. J. Darr. *il Radio-
 Electr* 48:77-9 Ap '77

TELEVISION commentators. *See* Television broad-
 casting—News

TELEVISION commercials. *See* Television ad-
 vertising

TELEVISION critics and criticism

Coddled critics. H. F. Waters and M. Kasin-
 dorf. *Newsweek* 90:78 J1 4 '77

Helpful critics; promoting Lou Grant. *Newsweek*
 91:65 Ja 2 '78

Upcoming books switch off television and
 sharpen up focus on its failings. R. Dahlin. *Pub*
W 212:44 Ag 15 '77

See also

Television program reviews

TELEVISION games. *See* Electronic games

TELEVISION in agriculture

New on TV: a look inside your water well. *il*
Farm J 101:C4 S '77

Sell livestock on big screen; videotaped cattle
 auction. *il Farm J* 100:LK2 D '76

TELEVISION in crime prevention

Candid camera; case of Y. McShane in Great
 Britain. *il por Time* 110:29 S 5 '77

No privacy? controversy surrounding the televis-
 ing of a police film in Y. McShane case in
 Great Britain. *Newsweek* 90:47 S 5 '77

TELEVISION in education

Film and television research. R. Beach. *bibl*
Engl J 66:90-3 Mr '77

TELEVISION in education—Continued

- Roots; using the telecast in black studies course at Miami/Dade Community College, Miami, Fla. M. Rein and J. M. Elliot. il por Negro Hist Bull 40:664-7 Ja '77
- School without schools; televising lessons during gas shortage closings in Columbus, Ohio. P. Bonventre and J. Lowell. il Newsweek 89:39 F 21 '77
- Sexism's universal curriculum. K. Bonk and J. E. Gardner. il Am Educ 13:15-19 Jl '77

See also

- Television broadcasting—Study and teaching
- Television programs—Childrens programs
- Television programs—Educational programs

TELEVISION in meteorology

- Here's how to use your own TV to locate twisters; Weller method. R. Field. Sci Digest 81:14-16 My '77

TELEVISION in politics

- Behind Cronkite's coup; bringing together A. Sadat and M. Begin. il por Time 110:47 N 28 '77
- Cronkite summit? A. Sadat's Israeli trip. D. M. Alpern and B. Carter. il por Newsweek 90:129 N 28 '77
- Not-so-mighty tube. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:84 Ag 8 '77
- Notes and comment; coverage of A. Sadat's visit to Israel. New Yorker 53:19 Ja 9 '78
- TV goes into diplomacy; Sadat-Begin summit; Time essay. L. Morrow. il Time 110:44 D 5 '77
- TV's effect on American voters; study of 1972 presidential campaign. T. E. Patterson and R. D. McClure. Intellect 105:217-18 Ja '77
- Television; Sadat-Begin appearance on television. P. Sourian. Nation 225:670 D 17 '77
- Women behind the Presidential debates; League of Women Voters. M. McLaughlin. McCalls 104:65 F '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Jimmy Carter show. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p 12 D 18 '77

TELEVISION industry*See also*

- Women in the television industry

Finance

- Television: a gold mine that's coming under heavy attack. il U.S. News 82:29-30 F 7 '77

Securities

- TV network stocks get a bad review. il Bus W p42-3 S 19 '77

United States

- Bad news for networks, good news for PBS. K. E. Meyer. Sat R 5:61 D 10 '77
- Busting the media trusts. K. Phillips. Harpers 255:23-4+ Jl '77
- Fresh crews over Sixth Avenue. Time 110:88 O 31 '77
- Is a fourth TV network on the way? J. Perham. Duns R 109:59-60 Ap '77
- Society's biggest engine. R. Reeves. Esquire 88:53-4 N '77
- TV imperialism. R. Reeves. Esquire 88:20+ O '77
- TV networks: centers of news power. il U.S. News 83:31 Ag 15 '77
- Why TV syndicators are striking it rich. il Bus W p76+ F 28 '77
- Will it be Paramount? fourth television network. il Horizon 19:78-9 Jl '77

See also

- American Broadcasting Companies
- CBS, Inc
- National Broadcasting Company
- Storer Broadcasting Company
- Strikes—United States—Television industry

TELEVISION interference

- CB-related TVI—and what to do about it. R. Newhall. Pop Electr 11:100-1 Je '77
- Product test reports:
- Telco channel guard model XL-1000 TVI filter. il Pop Electr 11:84-5 Ap '77

TELEVISION laws and regulations

- Bad news for networks, good news for PBS. K. E. Meyer. Sat R 5:61 D 10 '77
- Boost for public TV. H. F. Waters and L. Howard. Newsweek 90:106 O 17 '77
- Busting the media trusts. K. Phillips. Harpers 255:23-4+ Jl '77
- New law for TV and radio? G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 109:65 Ap '77

See also

- Television broadcasting—Censorship

TELEVISION motion pictures

- Television's little dramas. H. Gold. il Harpers 254:88-93 Mr '77

TELEVISION networks. See Television industry**TELEVISION news.** See Television broadcasting—News**TELEVISION performers**

- Actors get into the act; television actors as directors. L. Loughlin. il Am Home 80:18-19 F '77
- See also* names of television performers, e.g. C. Chase

TELEVISION production and direction

- Actors get into the act; television actors as directors. L. Loughlin. il Am Home 80:18-19 F '77
- Around the Mall and beyond; producing TV quiz show What in the world. E. Park. il Smithsonian 8:30-2+ Ap '77
- Candy store; sitcom producer G. Marshall. M. Orth and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 89:74-5 Mr 7 '77
- Maria Callas: a personal footnote; taping of BBC interview and concert. J. Culshaw. il por Hi Fi 27:46 D '77

TELEVISION program novels. See Television and literature**TELEVISION program reviews**

- Films/TV. R. A. Blake. See issues of America
- Looking and listening. See issues of Retirement living
- Spotlight. E. Miller. See issues of Seventeen
- TV (cont) Ms 5:34+ My; 6:46+ O '77
- Teleguide. See occasional issues of Senior scholastic including World week
- Television. P. H. Hertz. See occasional issues of Senior scholastic including World week
- Television. K. E. Meyer. See issues of Saturday review
- Television. P. Terzian. Commonweal 104:722-3 N 11 '77

Single works

- All creatures great and small
Sr Schol 109:TE12 Mr 10 '77
- All that glitters
Sports Illus il 46:48 My 9 '77
Time il 109:68 Ap 25 '77
- Amazing Howard Hughes
New Repub 176:23-6 Je 4 '77
- American bandstand
Sr Schol 109:29-30 F 10 '77
- American short story
Horizon il 20:85 D '77
Sat R 4:44 Ap 2 '77
Sr Schol 109:33 Ap 21 '77
- As we see it
Sr Schol 110:17-18+ S 22 '77
- Ascent of Mt Fuji
Sat R 5:47 Ja 7 '78
- Baa baa black sheep
Flying il 100:46-51+ Je '77
- Baretta
Ebony il 33:74-6+ N '77
- Barney Miller
Sr Schol il 110:31 N 17 '77
- Best of families
Newsweek il 90:108 O 24 '77
Sat R il 5:38-9 O 15 '77
Sr Schol il 110:TE5+ O 6 '77
Sr Schol il 110:47-8 O 20 '77
Time il 110:54 N 14 '77
- Betty White show
Time il 110:74 S 12 '77
- Captains courageous
Sr Schol il 110:TE17 N 17 '77
- Carter country
Time il 110:94 S 19 '77
- Charlie's angels
McCalls 104:36 Jl '77
- Court-martial of George Armstrong Custer
Sr Schol 110:TE16 N 17 '77
- Crockett's victory garden
Newsweek il 90:103 S 12 '77
- Dance in America
Dance Mag 51:40 D '77
Dance Mag 52:92-3 Ja '78
Sat R 4:38-9+ Je 25 '77
Vogue 167:32 Je '77
- David Copperfield
Sr Schol il 109:TE18-19 Ja 13 '77
- Dick Cavett show
Nat R 29:1377-8 N 25 '77
- Doctors
Seventeen il pors 36:77-8 N '77
- Eleanor and Franklin: the White House years
America 136:243 Mr 19 '77
Sat Eve Post 249:16+ Mr '77
- Emily, Emily
Sr Schol il 109:TE14 Ja 27 '77
- Fernwood 2 night
Newsweek 90:79 Jl 11 '77
Time il 110:76 Ag 8 '77
- Fitzpatricks
New Yorker 53:109-10+ O 17 '77
- Forever Fernwood
Newsweek il 90:106 O 17 '77
- Gathering
Sr Schol il 110:TE18 N 17 '77
- Gong show
Newsweek il 89:40+ F 28 '77
- Good morning America
Sat Eve Post il 249:45-7+ S '77
- Hard times
Time il 109:57 My 16 '77
- Have I got a Christmas for you
Sr Schol 110:TE6 D 1 '77
- I. Claudius
New Repub il 177:29-31 N 12 '77
Time il 110:54 N 14 '77
- In search of the real America
Nat R 29:197 F 18 '77

TELEVISION program reviews—Single works

—Continued

Jesus of Nazareth
 America 136:334+ Ap 9 '77
 America 136:396-7 Ap 30 '77
 Chr Cent il 94:373-4 Ap 20 '77
 Chr Cent 94:701-2 Ag 3 '77
 Chr Today 21:38 Ap 15 '77
 Chr Today 21:24-5 My 20 '77
 Commonweal 104:227-8 Ap 15 '77
 Commonweal 104:358-9 Je 10 '77
 Newsweek il 89:78-9 Ap 4 '77
 Time il 109:72-3 Ap 4 '77
 Last hurrah
 Sr Schol 110:TE7 N 3 '77
 Life and assassination of the Kingfish
 New Repub 176:23-6 Je 4 '77
 Life and times of Grizzly Adams
 Sr Schol il 110:28-9 O 6 '77
 Little women
 Dance Mag 51:90 Mr '77
 Lou Grant
 New Yorker 53:112-14 O 17 '77
 Newsweek 91:65 Ja 2 '78
 Time il 110:94 S 19 '77
 Love affair: the Eleanor and Lou Gehrig story
 Sports Illus il 47:98 O 10 '77
 Love boat
 Newsweek il 91:65 Ja 2 '78
 Man in the iron mask
 Sr Schol il 109:26 Ja 13 '77
 Mary Hartman, Mary Hartman
 America 136:484-7 My 28 '77
 Read Digest 110:57-9+ F '77
 Mary Tyler Moore show
 Esquire il 87:74-9 F '77
 Nat R 29:448-9 Ap 15 '77
 Nation 224:442-3 Ap 9 '77
 Sat R il 4:49 Mr 19 '77
 Time pors 109:37 Mr 14 '77
 Minstrel man
 Time 109:55 Mr 7 '77
 Mr Chief Justice
 Sat R il 4:44-5 S 17 '77
 Mistero buffo
 Commonweal 104:358-9 Je 10 '77
 Muppet show
 Ladies Home J il 94:10 O '77
 Read Digest 111:23-5+ S '77
 Newsroom
 Nation 225:589-90 D 3 '77
 Nixon interviews
 Bus W p33-4 My 9 '77
 Commonweal 104:324-6 My 27 '77
 Commonweal 104:339-40 My 27 '77
 Commonweal 104:359-61 Je 10 '77
 Nat R 29:686-7 Je 10 '77
 Nation 224:228 F 26 '77
 Nation 224:708 Je 11 '77
 Nation 224:751-4 Je 18 '77
 New Repub 176:2+ Je 4 '77
 New Repub 176:11-12 Je 4 '77
 New Repub 176:41-2 Je 18 '77
 New Yorker 53:31-2 My 16 '77
 New Yorker 53:27-8 My 23 '77
 Newsweek 89:28-9 My 16 '77
 Newsweek 89:17-18 My 23 '77
 Newsweek 89:18-19 My 30 '77
 Newsweek 89:28+ Je 6 '77
 Newsweek il 89:25+ My 9 '77
 Newsweek il 90:34 S 12 '77
 Sat R 4:35 Je 25 '77
 Time il 109:21-2+ My 16 '77
 Time il 109:15-16 My 30 '77
 Time il 109:11-12 Je 6 '77
 Time il pors 109:22-4+ My 9 '77
 Time il por 109:41 My 23 '77
 Time por 110:23 S 12 '77
 U.S. News 82:35 My 23 '77
 U.S. News 82:65-6 My 30 '77
 U.S. News 82:24 Je 6 '77
 U.S. News il por 83:81 S 12 '77
 U.S. News pors 82:27-9 My 16 '77
 Nutcracker
 Sat R 5:60 D 10 '77
 Our town
 Sr Schol 109:TE9 My 19 '77
 Over easy
 Aging il 275:8-10 S '77
 Pallisers
 Nat R 29:336+ Mr 18 '77
 Newsweek 89:74 Mr 7 '77
 Sat R 4:51 Ja 22 '77
 Time il 109:40-2 Ja 31 '77
 Raid on Entebbe
 Harpers 254:89-90 Mr '77
 Rock follies
 Newsweek il 89:79 Mr 21 '77
 Roots
 Chr Cent 94:200-2 Mr 2 '77
 Chr Cent 94:279-80 Mr 23 '77
 Chr Today 21:36-7 F 18 '77
 Nat R 29:196 F 18 '77
 Nat R 29:276+ Mr 4 '77
 Negro Hist Bull 40:664-7 Ja '77
 New Repub 176:2+ F 12 '77
 New Repub 176:27-8 Mr 12 '77
 Newsweek il 89:59 Ja 24 '77
 Newsweek il 89:26 F 7 '77
 Newsweek il 89:97-8 F 14 '77

Sr Schol il 109:TE22-3 Ja 13 '77
 Sr Schol il 109:27-8 Ja 27 '77
 Sr Schol il 109:38-9 Mr 24 '77
 Time il 109:56 Ja 24 '77
 Time il 109:96 F 7 '77
 Time il 109:68-72+, 76-7 F 14 '77
 Time il 109:72+ F 21 '77
 Royal family
 Sat R 5:50 O 29 '77
 Saturday night
 Horizon il 20:81-3 D '77
 Ms il 6:46+ O '77
 Newsweek il 90:80 N 28 '77
 Sat Eve Post il 249:38-9+ My '77
 Scenes from a marriage
 America 136:202-3 Mr 5 '77
 Chr Cent il 94:535-40 Je 1 '77
 Sat R il 4:51 Mr 5 '77
 Serpico
 Chr Today 21:23-5 Mr 4 '77
 Shades of Greene
 Sat R 4:52 Jl 9 '77
 Shields and Yarnell
 Newsweek 89:85 Je 20 '77
 Soap
 Chr Today 22:42 D 30 '77
 Commonweal 104:615+ S 30 '77
 Commonweal 104:722-3 N 11 '77
 New Yorker 53:124-5 O 3 '77
 Newsweek il 89:92 Je 13 '77
 Time 110:75 Jl 11 '77
 Time 110:53 S 26 '77
 Time il 110:72+ S 12 '77
 Stanley Siegal show
 Newsweek il por 90:48 Ag 8 '77
 Tail Gunner Joe
 Nat R 29:335-6 Mr 18 '77
 Nat R 29:350 Mr 18 '77
 This far by faith
 Sr Schol 109:TE14 F 24 '77
 3 girls 3
 Newsweek 89:85 Je 20 '77
 Trial of Aaron Burr
 Sat R 4:44-5 S 17 '77
 Trial of Lee Harvey Oswald
 Newsweek il 90:64-5 O 3 '77
 Time il 110:91 O 3 '77
 Upstairs, downstairs
 N Y Times Mag p60-4 My 8 '77
 Time il 109:74 My 9 '77
 Victory at Entebbe
 Sat R 4:46 F 5 '77
 Washington: behind closed doors
 America 137:151 S 17 '77
 Chr Cent 94:836-7 S 28 '77
 New Yorker 53:115-18+ O 3 '77
 Newsweek 90:54-5 S 5 '77
 Newsweek il 90:104 S 19 '77
 Progressive 41:14-15 N '77
 Sat R 4:38-9 S 3 '77
 Sat R 5:50 O 29 '77
 Time 110:50 S 5 '77
 Time il 110:92-3 S 19 '77
 What in the world
 Smithsonian 8:30-2+ Ap '77
 What really happened to the class of '65?
 Newsweek il 90:123 D 12 '77
 Wodehouse playhouse
 Sat R il 4:52 Jl 9 '77
TELEVISION programming. See Television broad-
casting—Programming
TELEVISION programs
 Another season for making whoopie. R. Rosen-
 blatt. New Repub 177:54-6 S 17 '77
 Decline of the western. C. Baldwin. Nat R 29:
 679-80 Je 10 '77
 Eyeballing the new season. H. F. Waters. il
 Newsweek 90:79 S 26 '77
 More sex less violence: TV's new pitch. J.
 Mann. il U.S. News 83:20-3 S 12 '77
 Playing with the facts. T. Griffith. il Time
 110:92-3 S 19 '77
 Some old, some new, a lot borrowed, a little
 blue; fall shows. il Time 110:48-9 S 5 '77
 Sons of Roots: TV runs to serials. H. F. Waters
 and others. il Newsweek 90:52-3+ S 5 '77
 TV. D. English. See issues of Vogue
 TV's new ABC's; youth oriented shows. H. F.
 Waters and M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 90:
 104+ D 5 '77
 Television. C. Gilbert. Am Home 80:14 S '77
 Television. J. Lardner. New Repub 177:24-6
 D 10 '77
 Television; fall season. K. E. Meyer. il Sat R
 4:65-7 Ag 6 '77
 See also
 Aviation in television
 Sex role in television programs
 Television adaptations
 Television critics and criticism
 Television program reviews
 Television serials
 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 Confessions of a non-addict. P. Steinfelds. Com-
 monweal 104:328 My 27 '77
 Me, Tarzanus; satire of I. Claudius. R. Baker.
 N Y Times Mag p6 Ja 8 '78

TELEVISION programs—Continued

Black programs

After Haley's comet. H. F. Waters. il por Newsweek 89:97-8 F 14 '77
 Black experience; Roots. H. F. Waters. il Newsweek 89:59 Ja 24 '77
 Why Roots hit home. il Time 109:68-71 F 14 '77

Childrens programs

All about Kidvid. H. F. Waters. il Newsweek 89:66 F 21 '77
 Kid power. D. English. il Vogue 167:63 O '77
 Turning the menace into magic. A. R. Pike. Parents Mag 52:38-9+ Je '77

Reviews—Single works

Mr Rogers' neighborhood
 Sat Eve Post 249:24+ D '77

Music

Newsweek 90:111 O 24 '77
 Time 110:75 O 17 '77

Christmas programs

Box that stole Christmas. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:37-8 D 24 '77

Comedy

See Television programs—Humorous programs

Conversation programs

Cavett goes public. M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R 29:1377-8 N 25 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Bored again; religious television talk shows. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:1103 N 23 '77

Crime programs

How TV cops flout the law. S. Arons and E. Katsh. il Sat R 4:10-14+ Mr 19 '77
 Serpico and the voyeurs of the moral war. L. Basney. il Chr Today 21:23-5 Mr 4 '77

Dance programs

Celebration; television production of ABT's Nutcracker. T. Tibias. il pors Dance Mag 51:50-3 D '77
 Dancevision; Making television dance. Dance Mag 51:99 N '77
 Dancevision: the T.V. beat. N. M. Stoop. See issues of Dance magazine
 Eye on Tharp; Making television dance. il Horizon 20:81 O '77
 On TV: America's dances and dancers. W. Terry. il Sat R 4:38-9+ Je 25 '77

Documentary programs

See Television programs, Documentary

Educational programs

Ben Stahl: teaching art through television; South Carolina Educational Television Network's Journey into art. M. Corbino. il por Am Artist 41:24-7+ Mr '77

See also

Television programs—Childrens programs

Game shows

Extensions downtown; use of pinball machines by Manhattan Cable Television's The game show. New Yorker 53:25-7 F 28 '77
 Gambling, goods, and games. T. Martinez. il Society 14:79-81 S '77
 I won \$25,000 on a TV game show; \$25,000 pyramid; ed by M. Siegel. A. Gibriel. il por Good H 184:154+ Mr '77

Humorous programs

Candy store; sitcom producer G. Marshall. M. Orth and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 89:74-5 Mr 7 '77
 Television's funniest show is on when you're asleep; Saturday night. S. Walton. il Sat Eve Post 249:38-9+ My '77
 Tuesday night on the tube. il Time 110:94+ D 12 '77
 What some women do for laughs on Saturday night. S. Weller. il Ms 6:46+ O '77

Production and direction

See Television production and direction

Rating

Rating game. H. R. Waters and others. il Newsweek 90:142-3 N 21 '77

Religious programs

Great alternative; Christian television programs. il Sat Eve Post 249:72-3 My '77
 Rex Humbard's 25-25 vision. P. Geiger and N. Kennedy. il pors Chr Today 21:53-6 My 6 '77
 Threat to religious broadcasting: somebody is lying. Chr Today 21:41 Ja 7 '77

Anecdotes facetiae, satire etc.

Bored again; religious television talk shows. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:1103 N 23 '77

Sponsorship

See Television advertising

Titling

Subtitles for TV and films; captions for the hearing-impaired. il Am Educ 13:18-22 Mr '77

TELEVISION programs, Documentary

Cracks in the keystone; documentaries on contemporary education J. W. Donohue. America 137:242 O 15 '77
 Media. Sci N 111:62, 142, 206, 271, 350 Ja 22, F 26, Mr 26, Ap 23, My 28 '77
 Science on TV: update. Sci Digest 81:82 F '77
 Sons of 60 minutes. T. Schwartz and A. R. Martin. il Newsweek 89:104+ My 16 '77

Reviews

Single works

Age of uncertainty

America 136:466-7 My 21 '77
 N Y Times Mag p23-4+ My 15 '77
 Nat R 29:601-4 My 27 '77
 Newsweek 89:61-2 My 23 '77
 Sat R 4:43 My 28 '77

Born again

Chr Today 21:21 Ag 12 '77

CIA's secret army

Nat R 29:792-3 Jl 8 '77
 Nation 225:155-7 Ag 20 '77
 Newsweek il 90:85 Jl 18 '77
 Time 109:50 Je 13 '77

Canal Zone

America 137:218 O 8 '77
 Nation 225:381-2 O 15 '77
 N Y Times Mag il p96-102+ O 2 '77
 Time il 110:103 O 10 '77

Crowded life

Sat R 5:47 Ja 7 '78

Danger! Radioactive waste

Science 198:1232-3 D 23 '77

Gentle giants of the Pacific

Sr Schol 110:TE5 D 1 '77

Giving birth: four portraits

Pop Phot 80:72+ F '77

Including me

Time il 110:109 S 19 '77

Miracle months

Time il 109:60-1 Mr 14 '77

National disaster survival test

Sr Schol il 109:TE15 Ap 21 '77

Parenthood game

Sr Schol il 109:TE15 Ja 27 '77

Royal heritage

Sat R il 4:33-4 Ap 30 '77

Six American families

Ms 5:34+ My '77
 Sat R 4:39 Ap 30 '77
 Sr Schol 109:37 Ap 7 '77

60 minutes

New Yorker 53:166-73 N 28 '77
 Read Digest il 111:155-8 Jl '77
 Time 109:60 My 2 '77

Tiger, tiger

Sr Schol il 109:TE14 Ap 21 '77

Treasures of the British crown

Horizon il 20:86-93 D '77

Volga

Sr Schol il 109:TE15 F 24 '77

Voyage of the Hokule'a

Sr Schol il 109:TE21 Ja 13 '77

TELEVISION projection

Projection TV—build your own for super-size pictures. J. Free. il Pop Sci 211:84-5+ N '77

TELEVISION ratings. See Television programs—

Rating

TELEVISION receivers

Color TV:

What's new for '77. K. Savon. il Radio-Electr 48:55-7+ F '77

So what else is new in TV? R. D. Freed. il Mech Illus 73:62+ D '77

Circuits

See Television circuits

Control

Heathkit GR-2001: programmable color TV. A. Kleiman. il Radio-Electr 48:49-51+ My '77
 Programmable color TV changes channels automatically. J. Free. il Pop Sci 210:30 Ap '77
 TV remote control uses infrared signal. S. Prentiss. il Pop Sci 210:141 Je '77

Interference

See Television interference

Maintenance and repair

How to prevent TV damage from video game-playing. Consumer Rep 42:252 My '77
 Service clinic. J. Darr. See issues of Radio-electronics
 Step-by-step TV troubleshooters guide:
 Faults in the horizontal and vertical sync circuits. J. Darr. il Radio-Electr 48:58-9+ Jl '77
 See also
 Television repair shops
 Television repairmen

TELEVISION receivers—Continued

Manufacture

See Television apparatus industry

Prices

Troubled Zenith battles stiffer competition. il por Bus W p 128+ O 10 '77

Testing

Color TV consoles. Consumer Rep 42:250-3 D '77
19-inch color TV's. il Consumer Rep 43:13-17 Ja '78

Small black-and-white TV sets. Consumer Rep 42:158-61 Mr '77

TV receivers. il Consumers Res Mag 60:21-7 D '77

Television and radio. il Consumers Res Mag 60:38-47 O '77

TELEVISION receivers, Portable

Consumer's guide to: mini TVs. Mech Illus 73:28 Mr '77

Littlest TV. il Time 110:61 O 17 '77

Mini TV that's also thin. C. A. Miller. il Mech Illus 73:29 N '77

19-inch color portables. S. Prentiss. il Pop Sci 210:128-30+ Ap '77

Tiny TV has 2-inch screen. J. R. Free. il Pop Sci 210:12 Mr '77

What's new: TV to go. V. Perlo. il Am Home 80:26 Jl '77

Radio, phonograph and tape recorder combination

Take-along entertainment you can carry in your hand. I. Berger. il Pop Mech 147:87-9 Ap '77

TELEVISION reception

Circular polarization minimizes TV ghosts. R. F. Scott. il Radio-Electr 48:38-40 N '77

TELEVISION relay systems

Balloon relay for Iranian TV program. R. H. Warren. il Pop Sci 210:113 My '77

See also

CATV system

TELEVISION repair shops

Art's TV shop. A. Margolis. il Pop Electr 11:99-100 Ap '77

TELEVISION repairmen

Wages and hours

Pay relationships of TV-radio and appliance repairers. S. L. King. il M Labor R 100:48-9 My '77

TELEVISION script writing. See Television authorship

TELEVISION serials

Confessions of a soap addict. M. Edmondson. por Newsweek 90:3 Ag 22 '77

Great soap opera fan letters; excerpt from Letters from soap opera fans; comp by B. Adler. Good H 184:76+ Mr '77

Honk, honk, if you love Mary Hartman. Mary Hartman. T. Morgan. il Read Digest 110:57-9+ F '77

Soap gets in your eyes. R. La Guardia. il Sat Eve Post 249:40-1+ S '77

Soap opera teen; The doctors. J. Houlton. il pors Seventeen 36:77-8 N '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Confessions of a soap-opera addict. J. Kerr. il McCalls 104:36+ S '77

TELEVISION sets. See Television receivers

TELEVISION sound. See Television transmission—Sound transmission

TELEVISION stations

Big sky TV; Ma and Pa station KYUS, Miles City, Mont. P. S. Greenberg. pors Newsweek 89:9 Mr 28 '77

Time to sell? publishing and broadcasting operations. Forbes 120:32-3 Jl 1 '77

See also

American Broadcasting Companies
National Broadcasting Company

TELEVISION stations, Educational

Ben Stahl: teaching art through television; South Carolina Educational Television Network. M. Corbino. il por Am Artist 41:24-7+ Mr '77

Television; R. Kotlowitz of WNET. P. Sourian. Nation 225:732-4 D 31 '77

TELEVISION towers

Improve TV reception—install a tower. J. Schwartz. il Radio-Electr 48:70-1+ Ap '77

TELEVISION transmission

Radio hams use amateur bands for global TV. W. R. Haldane. Sci Digest 81:90-1 My '77

Sound transmission

New hope for TV sound. R. Lanier. Hi Fi 27:76-8 N '77

TELEVISION workers

See also

National Association of Broadcast Employees and Technicians

TELEVISION writing. See Television authorship

TELFORD, John, and others

Novel screening procedure for recombinant plasmids. bibl il Science 195:391-3 Ja 28 '77

TELL MARDIKH excavations. See Syria—Antiquities

TELLER, Edward

For energy solution: Teller gives us 5 years. J. E. Persico. por Sci Digest 82:37-9 Jl '77 *

Science and defense policy. J. Marsh. Commentary 63:67-70 Ap '77 *

TELLICO Dam project. See Dams

TELLING, Edward Riggs

At the top of the tower. il por Time 110:80 N 21 '77 *

Man who won't buy his shoes at Sears. E. J. Tracy and others. por Fortune 96:17 D '77 *

Telling changes. por Forbes 120:108 D 1 '77 *

Vintner for Sears. L. Langway and C. J. Harper. il por Newsweek 90:78 N 21 '77 *

TEMIN, Howard Martin

Relationship of tumor virology to an understanding of nonviral cancers. bibl BioScience 27:170-6 Mr '77

TEMPEH

Calling all tempeh lovers. H. L. Wang and others. il Org Gard & Farm 24:108+ Je '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

TEMPER

See also

Anger

TEMPERA painting

Looking at paintings; Flemish painting. B. Dunstan. il Am Artist 41:62-3 D '77

TEMPERANCE

Catholics and temperance. J. H. Fichter; discussion. Commonweal 104:62-3 Ja 21 '77

TEMPERATURE

See also

Hot weather

Ocean temperature

Plants, Effect of temperature on

Control

Across U.S: conservation with a smile; thermostat at 65°. il U.S. News 82:12 F 7 '77

Measurement

See also

Thermometers and thermometry

Physiological effects

See also

Cows, Effect of temperature on

Fishes, Effect of temperature on

Heat—Physiological effects

Swine, Effect of temperature on

Regulation

See also

Thermostats

TEMPERATURE, Animal and human

Bombesin: potent effects on thermoregulation in the rat. M. Brown and others. bibl il Science 196:998-1000 My 27 '77

Cell membrane sodium pump as a mechanism for increasing thermogenesis during cold acclimation in rats. D. L. Guernsey and E. D. Stevens. bibl il Science 196:908-10 My 20 '77

Endothermy during terrestrial activity in large beetles. G. A. Bartholomew and T. M. Casey. bibl il Science 195:882-3 Mr 4 '77

Getting warm; nonshivering thermogenesis. J. A. Miller. il Sci N 111:42 Ja 15 '77

Hawaiian spinner; thermoregulatory behavior of the spinner dolphin. G. C. Whittow. il Sea Front 23:304-7 S '77

Rapid brain cooling in exercising dogs; function of the carotid rete. M. A. Baker and L. W. Chapman. bibl il Science 195:781-3 F 25 '77

See also

Hypothermia

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

TEMPERATURE changes, Global. See Global temperature changes

- TEMPLES, Buddhist**
See also
 Borobudur, Java
 Temples—China
- TEMPLETON, Garry**
 Short, but not on hits. J. Kaplan. *por* Sports Illus 47:52-3 O 3 '77 *
- TEMPLETON, John Marks**
 John Marks Templeton: serving God and hunting bargains. R. J. Flaherty. *il por* Forbes 119:72+ My 15 '77 *
- TEMPLETON, Robert**
 First family portrait; reproductions of drawings. Good H 184:92-3 F '77
- TEMPLETON Growth Fund.** *See* Investment trusts
- TEMPLETS.** *See* Templates
- TEMPORAL lobe.** *See* Brain
- TEMPORARY employment.** *See* Employment. Temporary
- TEMPTATION**
 Spider's web; deceptive beauty. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:25-6 J1 29 '77
See also
 Jesus Christ—Temptation
- TEMPURA.** *See* Cookery, Japanese
- TEN BOOM, Corrie, and others**
 Miracle of barracks 28. *il por* Sat Eve Post 249:42-3+ Ap '77
- TEN Commandments.** *See* Commandments, Ten
- TENAFly, N.J. Public Library.** *See* Libraries—New Jersey
- TENANTS.** *See* Landlord and tenant
- TENDER offers.** *See* Stocks—Tender offers
- TENDERIZING of meat.** *See* Meat—Tenderizing
- TENDRILS**
 Experimental separation of sensory and motor functions in pea tendrils. M. J. Jaffe. *bibl il* Science 195:191-2 Ja 14 '77
- TENENBAUM, Susan, and Paulus, J. A.**
 Legislation to watch—and work for—in the 95th Congress. Ms 5:99-102 F '77
- TENER, Morton**
 Director's support key to CIT success. Camp Mag 49:5+ Ap '77
- TENG, Fan Yew.** *See* Bird, K. *jt* auth
- TENG, Hsiao-ping**
 Comeback for Teng? K. Willenson and others. *por* Newsweek 89:51 Ja 24 '77 *
 Comeback of a capitalist roader. *il por* Time 109:31-2 Ja 24 '77 *
 Second comeback for Comrade Teng. *il pors* Time 110:23-4 Ag 1 '77 *
 Teng: China's real boss. M. Smith. *il por* Newsweek 90:43-4 S 12 '77 *
 Welcome home. *il por* Newsweek 90:34 Ag 1 '77 *
- TENGÖ, Jan, and Bergstrom, Gunnar**
 Cleptoparasitism and odor mimetism in bees: do nomada males imitate the odor of andrena females? *bibl il* Science 196:1117-19 Je 3 '77
- TENISON, Marika Hanbury**
 But can you eat the food? *il* Sat R 4:29-31+ Je 11 '77
- TENNANT, Veronica**
 Spotlight on: Veronica Tennant. S. I. Odom. *il por* Dance Mag 51:68-70 Mr '77 *
- TENNECO Inc**
 Settling for less on Navy contracts; General Dynamics Corp.'s Electric Boat Div. and Tenneco Inc.'s Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. *il* Bus W p27-8 Ap 11 '77
 Tough way to make a living; expansion for Tennessee Gas Transmission Co. *il* Forbes 119:46-8 Je 1 '77
- TENNENBAUM, James I.**
 Season for insect stings—ways to protect yourself; interview. *il* U.S. News 82:73 My 9 '77
- TENNESEN, Michael**
 California's kelp beds flourish again. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:12-16 O '77
- TENNESSEE**
See also
 Great Smoky Mountains
 Great Smoky Mountains National Park
 Historic houses, sites etc—Tennessee
 Prisons—Tennessee
- History**
- Great state of Franklin. *il* Sr Schol 109:6-8 Ap 21 '77
- TENNESSEE Gas Transmission Company.** *See* Tenneco, Inc
- TENNESSEE-Tombigbee Waterway Project.** *See* Waterways—United States
- TENNESSEE Valley Authority**
 Carter's mandate to transform TVA. *por* Bus W p29-30 S 5 '77
 Critical TVA scholarship hard to come by. D. Shapley. Science 195:274 Ja 21 '77; Reply. C. Brewer. 195:726+ F 25 '77
 Excerpts from statement on nuclear energy production, January 1977. A. J. Wagner. Cong Digest 56:54+ F '77
 Little fish inspires big ideas; snail darter and the Tellico Dam project. E. M. Leeper. map BioScience 27:697-9 O '77
- TVA: it ain't what it used to be. J. Branscome. *il* map Am Heritage 28:68-78 F '77
- TVA today: former reformers in an era of expensive electricity. D. Shapley; discussion. Science 195:6, 243-5 Ja 7, 21 '77
- What they didn't tell you about the snail darter & the dam; question of avoiding compliance with Endangered Species Act in Tellico Dam project. S. G. Cook and others. *il* map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-13 My '77
- TENNIEL, Sir John**
 Suppressed adventure of Alice surfaces after 107 years. *il pors* Smithsonian 8:50-7 *bibl*(p 134) D '77 *
- TENNIS**
 According to Chairman Mao; U.S. tour of China. B. Collins. *il* Sports Illus 47:99-100 D 5 '77
 Georgia's on his mind; tennis coach D. Magill. K. Hannon. *il por* Sports Illus 46:52-3 My 30 '77
- Tennis tips:**
 Choosing a tennis racket. J. Heldman. *il por* Seventeen 36:34+ F '77
 What to wear on the tennis court. J. Heldman. Seventeen 36:40+ Je '77
- WTT reigns in Plains; Phoenix Racquets vs the Soviets. B. McDermott. *il* Sports Illus 46:56+ My 9 '77
- Zing go the strings of our hearts; World Team Tennis. J. Jares. *il* Sports Illus 47:16-18+ J1 25 '77
- See also*
 Paddle tennis
 Squash (game)
 Table tennis
- Equipment and supplies**
- Perfect tennis partner; ball throwing machines. J. Greenfield. *il* Esquire 87:110-11+ My '77
- Tennis tips and products. F. Fochek. *il* Consumers Res Mag 60:13-15 Ap '77
- History**
- White flannels, grass courts. J. Hart. New Repub 177:21-4 J1 23 '77
- Psychological aspects**
- How your self-image controls your tennis game; excerpt from Love and hate on the tennis court. N. Cobb and others. *il* Psychol Today 11:46-7+ Je '77
- Playing the inner game of working, living; interview. W. T. Gallwey. *por* Mademoiselle 83:203+ Ap '77
- Radio broadcasting**
- See* Radio broadcasting—Sports
- Study and teaching**
- Playing with the stars. G. Lichtenstein. *il* Esquire 87:108-9+ My '77
- Television broadcasting**
- See* Television broadcasting—Sports
- Tournaments**
- After the last hurrah, a final murmur; Aetna World Cup. F. Deford. *il* Sports Illus 46:30-2+ Mr 21 '77
- Ambush on the comeback trail; Colgate Series Championship. W. Bingham. *il pors* Sports Illus 47:34-5 N 14 '77
- Ave atque vale; U.S. open. H. W. Wind. New Yorker 53:123-6+ O 10 '77
- Borg's hot hand took all the tricks; Grand Slam of Tennis. C. Kirkpatrick. *il pors* Sports Illus 46:16-17 Ja 31 '77
- Centenary; Wimbledon. H. W. Wind. New Yorker 53:56-66+ J1 25 '77
- Extra! Chrissie loses first set! Championship of the Virginia Slims tour. J. Jares. *il por* Sports Illus 46:24-5 Ap 4 '77
- Family game; Muriel Ressler Memorial Mixed Doubles Tournament in Central Park. New Yorker 53:52-5 N 21 '77
- Fantastico, Guillermo! U.S. Open. C. Kirkpatrick. *il* Sports Illus 47:12-17 S 19 '77
- Farewell to Forest Hills. B. Collins. *il* N Y Times Mag p48-50+ S 11 '77
- First she curtsied, then she bowed; T. Austin at Wimbledon. C. Kirkpatrick. *il por* Sports Illus 47:49-51 J1 4 '77
- Graham did not crack; National Collegiate Classic. J. Jares. *por* Sports Illus 46:48-9 Ja 17 '77
- Hand that rocks the cradle; E. Goolagong in the World Invitational Tennis Classic. B. McDermott. *por* Sports Illus 37:74+ O 17 '77
- He's a first-class tourist; WCT championship. J. Underwood. *il por* Sports Illus 46:78+ My 23 '77
- Little bit better than Lagos; D. Stockton's victory in the U.S. Pro Indoor. C. Kirkpatrick. *por* Sports Illus 46:20-1 F 7 '77
- Only human; R. Richards at the U.S. Open. P. Axthelm. *il por* Newsweek 90:77-8 S 12 '77
- Only human; Wimbledon matches. P. Axthelm. *il* Newsweek 90:44 J1 11 '77

TENNIS—Tournaments—Continued

- Real grass, real class; Wimbledon. P. Axthelm. il Newsweek 90:54-5+ J1 4 '77
 South America takes it away; Argentina vs U.S. in Davis Cup play. W. Bingham. il Sports Illus 46:20-1 My 9 '77
 Super-Seniors: age will be served. il Time 109: 68 Ap 18 '77
 Tracy Austin tops Seventeen netters second annual Tennis Tournament of Champions. J. Heldman. il Seventeen 36:140-1+ S '77
 Wimbledon was never better; Ginny fizz becomes Ginny tonic. C. Kirkpatrick. il Sports Illus 47:12-17 J1 11 '77
 Wimbledon: youth will be served. il Time 110: 72-3 J1 11 '77

History

- Little hanky-panky, but no fixes. J. Kramer and F. Deford. il Sports Illus 48:26-30+ Ja 9 '78
 So everything was Jake. J. Kramer and F. Deford. il Sports Illus 48:50-8 Ja 2 '78
 U.S. open tennis championships. il Sports Illus 47:35-6+ Ag 29 '77

TENNIS balls

- Tennis balls. il Consumer Rep 42:131-3 Mr '77

TENNIS clothes. See Clothing and dress—Sports clothes

TENNIS clubs. See Sports clubs

TENNIS coaches

See also

- Hines, H. 3d
 Magill, D.

TENNIS courts

- Tennis, folks? White House tennis court. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:11-12 N 26 '77
 Tennis on a tank; Evergreen, Colo. J. S. Blair. il Parks & Rec 12:35a F '77

TENNIS players

- Playing with the stars. G. Lichtenstein. il Esquire 87:108-9+ My '77
 Sex and tennis: mismatched pair. D. Sheahan. il Am Home 80:27 Ag '77
 Who's who in Seventeen's Tennis Tournament of Champions. il Seventeen 36:148+ Ap '77

See also

- Ashe, A.
 Austin, T.
 Connors, J.
 Evert, C.
 Gerulaitis, V.
 Goolagong, E.
 Gottfried, B.
 King, B. J.
 Nastase, I.
 Navratilova, M.
 Stockton, D.
 Vilas, G.
 Wade, V.
 Wightman, H. H.

Caricatures and cartoons

- Remedial tennis. W. Eisner. il Esquire 88:78-9 J1 '77

TENNIS rackets

- Can an exotic new racket improve your game? R. Nelson. il Pop Mech 147:94-6+ My '77
 Choosing a tennis racket. J. Heldman. il Sports Illus 36:34+ F '77
 Super racket. A. Fisher. il Pop Sci 210:44+ Mr '77

TENNISTEDT, Klaus

- Body English from the story. W. Bender. por Time 109:64 Mr 7 '77 *
 Summer crop of maestros. I. Kolodin. por Sat R 4:48-9 S 17 '77 *

TENNY, Ralph

- How to interface microprocessors. il Pop Electr 12:66-70 D '77

TENSION (psychology) See Stress (psychology)

TENTS

- Bright new shapes for the campground. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 147:95-7 Je '77
 Clever engineering shapes new tent designs. B. H. Berry. il Sports Illus 211:128-30 O '77
 Family tents. il Consumer Rep 42:424-9 J1 '77
 How to pitch your tent. S. Masia. il Outdoor Life 159:133-4 My '77
 Tent camp: perfect base for cold-weather action. P. Nelson. il Outdoor Life 160:78-9+ D '77
 Tents by Moss. S. Netherby. il Sports Illus 82:128-9+ D '77
 Tents for family camping. N. Soderstrom. il Consumers Res Mag 60:7-13 Ag '77

TENURE, Academic. See College teachers—Tenure

TENURE of land. See Land tenure

TEPPER, Irwin

- Risk vs. return in pension fund investment. il Harvard Bus R 55:100-7 Mr '77

TEQUILA

- Tequila; Mexican mescal. N. K. Walton. il Americas 29:15-18 Ja '77

TERCHEK, Ronald J.

- Conflict and cleavage in Northern Ireland. bibl f Ann Am Acad 433:47-59 S '77

TERESA of Lisieux, Saint. See Teresa of the Child Jesus

TERESA of the Child Jesus, Saint

- Timely saints. A. McCarthy. Commonweal 104: 169+ Mr 18 '77

TERHORST, Jerald F.

- Cheaper Ford. Nation 224:773 Je 25 '77 *

TERIET, Bernhard

- Flexiyear schedules—only a matter of time? bibl f M Labor R 100:62-5 D '77

TERIYAKI. See Cookery, Japanese

TERKEL, Studs

- 'Tipping is an art, not a science; excerpt from Talking to myself. Vogue 167:351-3 O '77

about

- Interviewer. B. DeMott. il Atlantic 240:82-5 J1 '77 *

TERM papers. See Student themes and reports

TERMAN, Lewis Madison

- Role of microelectronics in data processing; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:14+, 162-4+ bibl(p260) S '77

TERMINAL buildings, Airport. See Airport buildings

TERMINAL care

- Fix for pain? use of heroin and marijuana for terminal cancer patients. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 91:41 Ja 2 '78
 Heroic measures—giving the patient a choice; work at Los Angeles County-University of Southern California Medical Center. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:149+ D '77
 Home care for children with cancer; Univ. of Minnesota program. K. Leishman. McCalls 105:44-5 Ja '78
 More comfortable death—home care for the dying child. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:30+ J1 '77

See also

Terminal care facilities

TERMINAL care facilities

- Good death; St Christopher's Hospice in London. G. F. Will. Newsweek 91:72 Ja 9 '78

TERMINALS (transportation)

See also

- Airports
 Petroleum shipping terminals

TERMITE control

- How to cope with house-destroying termites. Bet Hom & Gard 55:258+ O '77

TERMITE exterminators. See Pest control operators

TERMITES

Extermination

See Termite control

TERPENES

- Sesquiterpene antitumor agents: inhibitors of cellular metabolism. K. H. Lee and others. bibl il Science 196:533-6 Ap 29 '77

TERRA nova; drama. See Tally, T.

TERRACE gardens. See Balcony gardens, roof gardens, etc.

TERRACES (agriculture)

- How I built a railroad tie garden. R. Wolf. il Org Gard & Farm 24:62-4 Ap '77
 Terracing and contour farming to stop hillside erosion. G. Logsdon. il Org Gard & Farm 24: 64-7 Ap '77
 Turning steep land into gardens. T. Gettings. il Org Gard & Farm 24:57-60 Ap '77

TERRACES (outdoor living areas) See Decks, patios, terraces, etc.

TERRARIUMS

- Terrarium gardening. A. A. Swenson. il Ladies Home J 94:72+ O '77

TERRELL, John

- Sociobiology. Sci Digest 82:58-61 S '77

TERRESTRIAL magnetism. See Magnetism, Terrestrial

TERRIEN, Samuel

- Equus: human conflicts and the Trinity. Chr Cent 94:472-6 My 18 '77

TERRITORIAL expansion

See also

- Indonesia—Territorial expansion
 South Africa—Territorial expansion

TERRITORIAL waters

- New U.S. lake in the Pacific; strategic implications of the 200-mile limit on Trust Territory. R. W. Gale. map Progressive 41:50-2 My '77
 Reciprocal fisheries agreement with the United Kingdom; message to Senate, October 7, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:708-9 N 14 '77
 There is but one ocean. J. Nowadnick. il Sea Front 23:130-40 My '77
 U.S.-Canada maritime boundary and resource negotiations. Dept State Bull 77:896-7 D 19 '77
 U.S. Canada to negotiate maritime issues; announcement, July 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77: 282 Ag 29 '77
 U.S. Cuba agree on maritime boundaries and fishery matters. map Dept State Bull 76:687 Je 27 '77

TERRITORIAL waters—Continued

U.S. Mexico sign fishery agreement; set provisional maritime boundaries. Dept State Bull 75:758-9 D 27 '76

See also

Fishery laws and legislation

United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea

TERRITORIALISM (animals) See Animals—Habits and behavior

TERROR of Bigfoot; drama. See Murray, J.

TERRORISM

Allah was on our side; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. J. T. Clemons. Chr Cent 94:319-20 Ap 6 '77

America's menacing misfits; taking of hostages by terrorists. Time 109:20 Mr 21 '77

Behind the siege of terror in Washington. il map U.S. News 82:19-21+ Mr 21 '77

Blast; bombing of the New York Public Library. New Yorker 53:35-6 O 24 '77

Civil war in Islamic America. A. Muhammad. Nation 224:721-4 Je 11 '77

Cuban exiles: Miami, haven for terror. Nation 224:326-31 Mr 19 '77

Delicate art of handling terrorists. P. Goldman and others. il Newsweek 89:25-7 Mr 21 '77

Forecast: more bombs ahead; Puerto Rican terrorists. J. Willwerth. il Time 110:39-40 O 24 '77

From the concrete floor: thoughts while being held hostage; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. C. Fenyesi. New Repub 176:16-17 Mr 26 '77

Hostage mentality. D. Rabinowitz. Commentary 63:70-2 Je '77; Discussion. 64:7-9 Ag '77

Is there a treatment for terror? effects of Washington, D.C. seige by Hanafi Muslims. M. Belz and others. il Psychol Today 11:54-6+ O '77

Koran in the crisis: unholy Muslim war; Washington, D.C. siege. J. S. Tinney. Chr Today 21:48 Ap 1 '77

Latest worry: terrorists using high technology; report of the National Advisory Committee on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. U.S. News 82:69 Mr 14 '77

Living with a fearful memory; effects of the Washington, D.C. seige by Hanafi Muslims. C. Fenyesi. por Psychol Today 11:61+ O '77

Nuclear sabotage. M. Flood; reply. J. Penkrot. Bull Atom Sci 33:6 Ja '77

Of many things. J. O'Hare. America 137:inside cover N 5 '77

Point of order. L. H. Lapham. Harpers 254:13-14+ My '77

Seizing hostages: scourge of the '70s; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi commandos. T. Mathews. il por Newsweek 89:16-20+ Mr 21 '77

Terrorism and censorship. il Time 109:57 Mr 28 '77

38 hours; trial by terror; Washington, D.C. siege by Hanafi Muslims. il pors map Time 109:14-20 Mr 21 '77

Why violent crime is now in fashion; interview. F. J. Hacker. il por U.S. News 82:57-8 F 28 '77

You can prepare for urban terror—but not prevent it. U.S. News 82:23 Mr 21 '77

See also

Airplane hijacking

Terrorists

History

U.S. vs. international terrorists. G. Smith. il Am Heritage 28:36-43 Ag '77

International aspects

Abu Daoud and the law. S. E. Rapoport. Commentary 63:70-2 Mr '77; Reply. S. Liskofsky. 63:10-11+ My '77

L'affaire Daoud: too hot to handle. il por Time 109:29-31 Ja 24 '77

Arch-terrorist who went scot-free; A. Daoud. D. Reed. Read Digest 111:114-18 S '77

Bill details proposed sanctions on countries aiding terrorists. Aviation W 107:27 O 31 '77

Businessmen and terrorism. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 90:82-4+ N 14 '77

Dealing with international terrorism; statement, September 14, 1977. J. E. Karkashian. Dept State Bull 77:605-9 O 31 '77

German Entebbe; Mogadishu. Nat R 29:1285-6 N 11 '77

Getting tough. K. Willenson and T. Nater. il Newsweek 90:51 O 31 '77

Incident; investigating the Cuban connection to the Orlando Letelier murder in Venezuela. T. Branch and J. Rothchild. il pors Esquire 87:55-8+ Mr '77

Is the tide turning against terrorists? il U.S. News 83:22-4 O 31 '77

Link to Carlos? Swiss capture of West German terrorist G. Kröcher-Tiedemann. S. Strasser and P. Martin. il por Newsweek 91:25 Ja 2 '78

Mind of Abu Daoud. R. Carroll. il Newsweek 89:45 Ja 24 '77

Mogadishu's aftermath. il Time 110:56 N 28 '77

More outrages. D. M. Alpern. il Newsweek 90:22-4 D 26 '77

Soul of terrorism. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:112 O 31 '77

TRB from Washington: chain reaction. New Repub 176:2+ Ap 16 '77

Terror. New Repub 177:2+ O 29 '77

Terror. C. Johnson. bibl il Society 15:48-52 N '77

Terrorist cross fire; releasing Abu Daoud. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:43+ Ja 24 '77

Transnational threat. H. Romerstein. Nat R 29:1364-6 N 25 '77

U.S. business throws billions into a fight against terrorists. il U.S. News 83:24-6 N 21 '77

U.S. calls for responsible measures against international terrorism; statement, December 6, 1976. M. Leigh. Dept State Bull 76:75-7 Ja 24 '77

War without boundaries. il Time 110:28-31+ O 31 '77

What happens if. . . ? Terrorist, revolutionaries, and nuclear weapons. D. Krieger. Ann Am Acad 430:44-57 Mr '77

See also

United Nations—Ad Hoc Committee on International Terrorism

Argentina

Argentina today; address, June 28, 1977. R. C. Hill. Vital Speeches 43:612-15 Ag 1 '77

Argentine terror. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:286-7 Mr 4 '77

Bangladesh

Red Army's coup; Japanese hijacking. A. Deming and T. Clifton. il Newsweek 90:48 O 10 '77

Germany, West

Ambush in a civil war; H. M. Schleyer kidnapping by Baader-Meinhof gang. il Time 110:37-8 S 19 '77

Big bank loses a powerful personality; J. Ponto of Dresdner Bank. por Bus W p48+ Ag 15 '77

Germany: the terror; kidnapping of H. M. Schleyer by the Baader-Meinhof gang. R. Carroll and P. Martin. il por Newsweek 90:55-6 S 19 '77

Germany's terrorist lexicon. I. Dische. Nation 225:524-6 N 19 '77

Hit women; killing of J. Ponto. K. Willenson and T. Nater. il pors Newsweek 90:30 Ag 15 '77

Life in a state of siege. Time 110:34-5 S 26 '77

Red roses from Roter Morgen; murder of J. Ponto. pors Time 110:30 Ag 15 '77

Terrorism in Germany; groping for answers. il U.S. News 83:56 N 7 '77

Terrorism: why West Germany? Time essay. L. Morrow. Time 110:37-8 D 19 '77

Terrorists' revenge? murder of S. Buback. il por Newsweek 89:53 Ap 18 '77

Visions of hobnails; European criticism of West Germany's anti-terrorist measures. M. Ledeen. New Repub 177:17-19 N 19 '77

See also

Schleyer, Hanns-Martin, kidnapping

Italy

Don't let her suffer; Italian kidnapping cases. il Time 110:46 O 17 '77

Italy under the gun. R. Carroll and E. Behr. il Newsweek 90:32-3 Ag 1 '77

Kidnap epidemic. il Newsweek 90:61 O 17 '77

Radical trashers; *autoriduttori*. il Time 109:32 F 28 '77

Terrorism on trial in Italy; case of R. Curcio. il por Time 110:58 Jl 4 '77

Netherlands

Children in a school of terror; South Moluccan seizure of hostages. il Time 109:39 Je 6 '77

Children of terror; hostages seized by South Moluccans. R. Carroll and others. il map Newsweek 89:42-3 Je 6 '77

Commandos strike at dawn; raid on South Moluccan terrorists. il Time 109:32-4 Je 20 '77

Dutch Entebbe; rescue of South Moluccan captives. M. R. Benjamin and others. il Newsweek 89:40+ Je 20 '77

See also

Caransa, Maurits, kidnapping

Rhodesia

Anxious for a new start. il por Time 109:43-5 F 21 '77

Goodbye to white Rhodesia? R. Carroll and others. il Newsweek 89:24+ F 21 '77

Rhodesian patrol. J. Reardon. Nat R 29:611 My 27 '77

South Africa

Time for terror? P. Younghusband. il Newsweek 89:40 Je 27 '77

Spain

New visit from the old demons. il Time 109:42-3 F 7 '77

Week of the long knives. F. Willey and M. Acoca. il Newsweek 89:45-6 F 7 '77

Uganda

Year after Entebbe. E. Keerdoja and M. J. Kubic. il Newsweek 90:7 Jl 4 '77

United States

See Terrorism

TERRORISTS

- Hijacking proposal; pilots' boycott of countries harboring terrorists. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1384 N 25 '77
- Tightening links of terrorism. *il Time* 110:45 O 31 '77
- ### TERRORISTS, Cuban
- Cuban exiles: Miami, haven for terror. *Nation* 224:326-31 Mr 19 '77
- Incident; investigating the Cuban connection to the Orlando Letelier murder in Venezuela. T. Branch and J. Rothchild. *il pors Esquire* 87:55-8+ Mr '77
- ### TERRORISTS, German
- Ambush in a civil war; H. M. Schleyer kidnapping by Baader-Meinhof gang. *il Time* 110:37-8 S 19 '77
- Attacking the terrorists. *il Time* 110:41 N 21 '77
- Detour to Dubai. M. R. Benjamin and P. Martin. *il Newsweek* 90:62 O 24 '77
- German terrorism; H. Böll accused of terrorist sympathy. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:706 N 11 '77
- Germany: the terror; kidnapping of H. M. Schleyer by the Baader-Meinhof gang. R. Carroll and P. Martin. *il por Newsweek* 90:55-6 S 19 '77
- Germany's finger squads. R. Carroll and P. Martin. *il Newsweek* 90:64+ N 21 '77
- Guilty as charged; sentencing of A. Baader. *Time* 109:43 My 9 '77
- Is the tide turning against terrorists? West German rescue of hostages in Mogadishu, Somalia. *il U.S. News* 83:22-4 O 31 '77
- Life in a state of siege. *il Time* 110:34-5 S 26 '77
- Link to Carlos? Swiss capture of terrorist G. Kröcher-Tiedemann. S. Strasser and P. Martin. *il por Newsweek* 91:25 Ja 2 '78
- New war on terrorism; rescue of hostages by German commandos in Mogadishu, Somalia. A. Deming and others. *il map Newsweek* 90:48-50+ O 31 '77
- No more extensions; H. M. Schleyer kidnapping by Red Army Faction. *il por Time* 110:53 O 24 '77
- Old lady and the terrorists; capture of G. Sonnenberg and V. Becker. *il Time* 109:46 My 16 '77
- Peacetime; Baader-Meinhof gang. T. Powers. *Commonweal* 104:723-5 N 11 '77
- Schmidt on terrorism; excerpts from interview, ed by R. M. Smith and P. Martin. H. Schmidt. *por Newsweek* 90:77 N 28 '77
- Spreading brushfire. *il Time* 110:45-6 N 7 '77
- War goes on. K. Willenson and others. *il Newsweek* 90:55-6 N 7 '77
- War without boundaries. *il Time* 110:28-31+ O 31 '77
- ### TERRORISTS, Japanese
- Red Army's coup; airplane hijacking in Bangladesh. *Newsweek* 90:48 O 10 '77
- ### TERRORISTS, Puerto Rican
- Forecast; more bombs ahead; Puerto Rican terrorists. J. Willwerth. *il Time* 110:39-40 O 24 '77
- ### TERRORISTS, South Moluccan
- Children in a school of terror. *il Time* 109:39 Je 6 '77
- Children of terror. R. Carroll and others. *il map Newsweek* 89:42-3 Je 6 '77
- Commandos strike at dawn. *il Time* 109:32-4 Je 20 '77
- Dutch discord. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 90:27 N 14 '77
- Dutch Entebbe. M. R. Benjamin and others. *il Newsweek* 89:40+ Je 20 '77
- ### TERRY, Clifford
- Liberated arts. *il Holiday* 58:48-9+ S '77
- ### TERRY, Luther Leonidas
- Rx travel and play. *Holiday* 58:16 Ja '77
- ### TERRY, Walter
- Dance. See issues of Saturday review
- From Pavlova to ABT. *il pors Opera* N 41:10-14 Je '77
- ### TERTIARY period. See Geology, Stratigraphic—Tertiary; Paleontology—Tertiary
- ### TERZIAN, Philip
- Television. *Commonweal* 104:722-3 N 11 '77
- ### TERZIAN, Yervant
- Recent findings about planetary nebulae. *il Sky & Tel* 54:459-63 D '77
- ### TESDATA Systems Corporation. See Computer industry
- ### TESICH, Steven
- Passing game. Reviews
- America 137:486 D 31 '77 *
- Nation 225:668 D 17 '77 *
- Time 110:96 D 12 '77 *
- ### TESLA, Nikola
- American characters. N. Brandt. *il por Am Heritage* 28:44-5 Ag '77 *
- ### TESORIERE, Kenneth
- On the pit road stands an Eagle. *il Car & Dr* 22:61-4+ My '77
- ### TESORO Petroleum Corporation. See Petroleum industry—United States
- ### TESS, Giulia
- Con ardore; interview, ed by L. Rasponi. *il por Opera* N 41:30-2 F 12 '77

TESSELLATIONS (mathematics)

- Extraordinary nonperiodic tiling that enriches the theory of tiles. M. Gardner. *il Sci Am* 236:110-12+ bibl(p 132) Ja '77
- ### TESSENDORF, K. C.
- Red death on the Missouri. *il Am West* 14:48-53 Ja '77
- ### TEST for a witch; drama. See MacLellan, E. and Schroll, C. V.
- ### TEST marketing. See Products, New—Marketing
- ### TEST plots, Farm. See Field experiments (agriculture)
- ### TEST records. See Phonograph records—Test records
- ### TESTICLES
- Cytochrome c: immunofluorescent localization of the testis-specific form. E. Goldberg and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1010-12 My 27 '77
- #### Transplantation
- Testicle transplant; case of twins Terry and Timothy Twomey. *Newsweek* 89:39 Je 6 '77
- ### TESTICULAR feminization syndrome. See Hermaphroditism
- ### TESTIMONIALS in advertising. See Advertising—Testimonials
- ### TESTIMONY. See Witnesses
- ### TESTING
- See also
- Psychological tests
- also subhead Testing under various subjects, e.g. Loudspeakers—Testing
- #### TESTING, Educational. See Educational tests and measurements
- ### TESTING instruments
- Antifreeze testers. *Consumer Rep* 42:425-6 D '77
- Auto tune-up equipment; dwell tachometers and ignition-timing lights. *Consumer Rep* 42:419-22 D '77
- Build a digital IC identifier/tester. E. R. Savage. *il Radio Electr* 48:44-6 Je '77
- Build a digital IC tester. R. M. Stitt. *il Pop Electr* 11:53-9 Je '77
- Build this \$1 logic probe. A. F. Burr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:40-1 Ag '77
- Build tone probe for testing digital IC's. L. Fort. *il Radio-Electr* 48:76-7 Mr '77
- Build your own timing light from a kit. R. Hill. *il Pop Sci* 210:125 My '77
- CB test instruments. F. Belt. *il Radio-Electr* 48:42-4 D '77
- Circuit tester to catch—and miss—wiring errors. *Consumer Rep* 42:372 Jl '77
- Dealing with the socket; troubleshooting electrical circuits in automobiles. T. Tappett. *il Mech Illus* 73:118+ S '77
- #### Equipment reports:
- B&K model 530 semiconductor tester. *il Radio-Electr* 48:26+ O '77
- Heathkit IT-7400 digital IC tester. *il Radio-Electr* 48:22+ Ag '77
- Hickok model 388 CB inline tester. *il Radio-Electr* 48:24+ Ag '77
- Jerrold/Texscan VSM-5 spectrum analyzer. *il Radio-Electr* 48:34+ F '77
- Polaris CT-751 Cobra curve tracer. *il Radio Electr* 48:26+ Jl '77
- Sencore TF46 super cricket transistor and FET tester. *il Radio-Electr* 48:26-7 D '77
- Switchcraft Q-Chek QC-1002 cable tester. *il Radio-Electr* 48:94-5 Mr '77
- TeleMatic KC-720B CrysMate crystal tester. *il Radio-Electr* 48:22+ S '77
- Telematic SG-785 ferret tuner substituter and digital pattern generator. *il Radio-Electr* 48:89-90 O '77
- Foucault tester with digital readout. R. J. McKeon. *il Sky & Tel* 54:140-3 Ag '77
- IC's for test instruments. L. Garner. *il Pop Electr* 12:77-81 Jl '77
- Low-cost digital logic analyzer. G. Muething and others. *il Pop Electr* 11:40-6 F '77
- Photo-electronics: synch-cord testing device. E. Farber. *il por Pop Phot* 81:80+ D '77
- Pro names for home mechanics. *il Mech Illus* 74:102 Ja '78
- Really basic voltage tester. R. D. Freed. *il Mech Illus* 73:22 Mr '77
- Spectrum analyzer in hi-fi measurements. J. Hirsch. *il Pop Electr* 13:49-53 Ja '78
- What you need to know about CB test gear. F. Belt. *il por Radio-Electr* 48:49-61 N '77
- See also
- Electric meters
- Oscilloscopes
- Signal generators
- ### TESTING laboratories
- Surge of business for independent labs. *il Bus W p* 116+ Ap 11 '77
- ### TESTIS. See Testicles
- ### TESTOSTERONE
- Cannabinoids inhibit testosterone secretion by mouse testes in vitro. S. Dalterio and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1472-3 Je 24 '77
- ### TESTS, Information. See Information tests

TETLOW, Joseph A.

- Abba, father! New Cath World 220:40-1 Ja '77
 Ashes in our mouths. America 137:402 D 3 '77
 Grievous moral mischief. America 137:359 N 19 '77
 To fill up the sufferings of Christ. America 136:169 F 26 '77

TETON Dam failure. See Dams—Failure**TETRACHLORODIBENZO-p-dioxin.** See Dibenzodioxin**TETRAHYDROCANNABINOL.** See THC**TETRAHYDROISOQUINOLINE.** See Quinoline**TETRAHYDROPAPAVEROLINE.** See Quinoline**TETRAHYMENA**

- Macronuclear subunits of tetrahymena thermophila are functionally haploid. F. P. Doerder and others. *bibl il Science* 198:946-8 D 22 '77

TETRAPODS, Fossil. See Paleontology**TEUNE, Henry**

- Macro theoretical approaches to public analysis: the fiscal crisis of American cities. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 434:174-85 N '77

TEVATRON accelerator. See National Accelerator Laboratory**TEXACO-Metropolitan Opera radio broadcasts.** See Radio broadcasting—Opera**TEXANS**

- Texan born again. L. Donosky. *il Newsweek* 90:45-6 D 12 '77

TEXAS

- Making it happen in Texas. J. L. Carter and F. E. Ruffin. *il Redbook* 150:43+ D '77

See also

Architecture, Domestic—Texas
 Art galleries and museums—Texas
 Banks and banking—Texas
 Big Bend National Park
 Big Thicket
 Big Thicket National Preserve
 Botany—Texas
 Courts—Texas
 Crime and criminals—Texas
 Education—Texas
 Energy policy—Texas
 Environmental movement—Texas
 Express highways—Texas
 Finance—Texas
 Hospitals—Texas
 Hunting—Texas
 Irrigation—Texas
 Music—Texas
 Newspapers—Texas
 Opera—Texas
 Power resources—Texas
 Prisons—Texas
 Public health—Texas
 Rio Grande
 School libraries—Texas
 Trials—Texas

Description and travel

- Mini-holiday. B. Jeffer. *il Holiday* 58:58+ Je '77
 Texas! The superstate. N. Proffitt. *il map Newsweek* 90:36-9+ D 12 '77

Electric utilities

See Electric utilities

History

- Texas became Texas; excerpt from Early Texas oil. *il Am Heritage* 28:48-55 Ap '77

Industries

See also

Gas industry

Politics and government

See also

Primaries—Texas

Religious institutions and affairs

- Selling of Jesus; Baptist General Convention of Texas evangelical ad campaign. M. Montagno and J. Huck. *il Newsweek* 89:48+ F 28 '77

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

Social life and customs

- Christmas in the Southwest; symposium. *il Redbook* 150:99-120+ D '77
 Outlaw places. P. Axthelm. *il Newsweek* 90:48 D 12 '77
 This Christmas, their home is your home; symposium. *Redbook* 150:89+ D '77

TEXAS cookery. See Cookery, American**TEXAS Eastern Transmission Corporation**

- Waiting for the future. E. Bailey. *il Forbes* 120:50+ S 1 '77

TEXAS Instruments, Inc

- Bubble memory finally arrives. *il Bus W* p72+ Mr 28 '77
 Great digital watch shake-out. *il Bus W* p78+ My 2 '77
 Texas Instruments shoots the moon. *Forbes* 119:29 Ap 1 '77

TEXAS International Airlines. See Airlines—Local service**TEXAS. University****Austin campus**

- What Johnny can't write: a university view of freshman writing ability; teacher interviews. T. R. Newkirk and others. *bibl f Engl J* 66:65-9 N '77

McDonald Observatory

See Astronomical observatories

TEXAS Utilities Company

- Texas power companies converting from natural gas to coal, lignite. J. Walsh. *il map Science* 198:471-4 N 4 '77

TEXFI Industries Inc. See Textile industry—United States**TEXTBOOKS**

- Bringing women into the curriculum. D. J. Zuersher. *Educ Digest* 42:38-40 F '77

See also

Biology—Textbooks
 Booksellers and bookselling—Textbooks
 Readers (books)

TEXTILE arts. See Textile crafts**TEXTILE crafts**

- Clipboard: emphases: fibers and fabrics. V. G. Timmons. *Sch Arts* 77:26-8 D '77

Fiber. G. Kaufman. *il Craft Horiz* 37:15-16+ Je '77

Muñoz of Barcelona. E. Arenal. *il Craft Horiz* 37:58-61+ D '77

See also

Tapestry

Exhibitions

Fiberworks at the Cleveland Museum. *il Craft Horiz* 37:28-31 O '77

Knocked for a loop; Fiberworks. H. Cullinan. *il Art N* 76:119-20 D '77

TEXTILE design

Candace Wheeler, textile designer. W. H. Faude. *bibl il por Antiques* 112:258-61 Ag '77

Careers in art; fabric design. P. Savino. *il Sch Arts* 76:5 F '77

Egyptian influence; textiles. *il House B* 119:83-9 Ap '77

See also

Batik

Weaving

TEXTILE fabrics

Bring a room to bloom with a flowering of beautiful tulips. *il House B* 119:62-73 Mr '77

Buying quilt fabrics by mail. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:79+ Ap '77

Decorating by the yard. *il Good H* 184:142-7+ Mr '77

Double take. P. Sadowsky. *il Am Home* 80:66-7 O '77

For bed and beyond: decorating with sheets. *il Mademoiselle* 83:164-7+ Mr '77

Fresh breeze: new wallcoverings & fabrics that change the pace & pattern of today's rooms. R. Weil. *il House B* 119:100-5 O '77

Gray flannel room. *il Ladies Home J* 94:98-101+ S '77

I wanted a traditional air with the ripe, rich colors of today; work of designer John Leigh Spath. R. Weil. *il House B* 119:124-32 S '77

New fabrics for color energy. *il House & Gard* 149:150-1 My '77

New, tough electrically conductive fabric. V. E. Smay. *Pop Sci* 210:138 Mr '77

Patterns for living. *il McCalls* 104:144-7 My '77

Physics of textiles. L. R. G. Treloar. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-30 D '77

Rose is a rose . . . & so much more! *il House B* 119:57-71+ Je '77

Spring's new cover story. *il House B* 119:90-7 F '77

Style with stamina; upholstery fabrics. J. Macurdy and K. Mahoney. *il House B* 119:108-13 O '77

What's coming up in fabrics. *il House & Gard* 149:118-21 Mr '77

See also

Cotton fabrics

Tapestry

Care

Fabulous fakes. *Good H* 185:228 D '77

How to shop and care for a suit. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:41 F '77

Read me! care instructions on fabric labels. *Good H* 185:166 Jl '77

Dyeing

See Dyes and dying

Fireproofing

See Fireproofing of textiles

History

Copperplate-printed Irish textile. D. S. Katzenberg. *il Antiques* 111:760-1 Ap '77

TEXTILE fabrics, Nonwoven

Can fabrics soften paying problems? *il Am City & County* 92:69-70 N '77

TEXTILE fabrics, Waterproof

Home water repellent treatment for fabrics. il
Consumers Res Mag 60:34-6 F '77

TEXTILE fiber crafts. See Textile crafts**TEXTILE industry**

See also

Weaving

Export-import trade

EC threat to textile exports; Hong Kong quota
reduction. il Bus W p46 D 5 '77

Europe: textiles threaten to test an alliance. il
Bus W p49-50 Ja 31 '77

President Carter's textile dilemma. Forbes 119:
25-8 Ap 1 '77

Textile industry; address, October 11, 1977. W.
R. Shockley. Vital Speeches 44:54-7 N 1 '77

When free trade means higher consumer prices;
study by V. Pregelj. il Bus W p61-2 S 5 '77

International aspects

Europe: textiles threaten to test an alliance. il
Bus W p49-50 Ja 31 '77

Wages and hours

Occupational pay relationships and employment
in textile mills. F. Porter. bibl il M Labor R
100:51-3 Je '77

Europe, Western

Textile producers demand protection. il Bus W
p49-50 O 31 '77

United States

Drastic surgery at Texfi. il Bus W p 108+ Ag
15 '77

Star-studded polyester; Milliken & Co. industrial
show. M. Orth. il Newsweek 89:75-6 Je 27 '77

Textile Industry; address, October 11, 1977. W.
R. Shockley. Vital Speeches 44:54-7 N 1 '77

See also

Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers
Union

Cone Mills Corporation

Fieldcrest Mills, Inc

Stevens, J. P. and Company

United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc

TEXTILE mills**Wages and hours**

See Textile industry—Wages and hours

TEXTILE mills, Remodeled. See Buildings, Re-
modeled

TEXTILE painting

Dye painting with fiber reactive dyes. B. Ben-
jamin-Murray. il Sch Arts 77:22-6 D '77

TEXTILE workers

Breathless cotton workers; byssinosis or brown
lung disease. J. Schinto. Progressive 41:27-9
Ag '77

See also

Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers
Union

Textile industry—Wages and hours

TEXTILE Workers Union of America-Amal-
gamated Clothing Workers of America mer-
ger. See Trade unions—Acquisitions and mer-
gers

TEXTILES. See Textile fabrics

TEXTURE

See also

Food texture

TEXTURE paints. See Paint

TEXTURED walls. See Wall coverings

TEYLER'S Foundation, Haarlem, Netherlands.
See Foundations, Charitable and educational

THACHER, Peter S.

United to protect the Mediterranean. il Oceans
10:58-61 Ja '77

THACKER, Julia

Snow letter; poem. Ms 5:65 Je '77

THACKRAY, John

Figures don't lie, but. . . .; Nation 224:582-4 My
14 '77

THAI language**Study and teaching**

G is for chicken. S. F. Morell. il Read Digest
111:25-6+ N '77

THAILAND

School for elephants. D. D. Gray. il Int Wildlife
8:36-43 Ja '78

See also

Bangkok

Civil rights—Thailand

Guerrillas—Thailand

Investments, Foreign—Thailand

Phuket Island

Description and travel

Thailand. S. Fockler. il Trav/Holiday 148:36+ D
'77

Foreign relations**United States**

See United States—Foreign relations—Thai-
land

Politics and government

Bangkok's seeds of revolt. W. McGleish. America
136:520-2 Je 11 '77

Coup on cue. C. D. May and H. Jensen. il
Newsweek 90:63 O 31 '77

War against the night; insurgency by Commu-
nist guerrillas. il map Time 109:33-4 Ja 31 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Thailand's religious roots; Christianity and
Buddhism. W. D. Carlsen. il Chr Today 22:
24-7 O 7 '77

THALAMUS

Early development of X-cells in kitten lateral
geniculate nucleus. J. L. Norman and others.
bibl il Science 198:202-4 O 14 '77

Monocular deprivation: morphological effects on
different classes of neurons in the lateral geni-
culate nucleus. L. J. Garey and C. Blake-
more. bibl il Science 195:414-16 Ja 28 '77

Postnatal development of the human lateral geni-
culate nucleus: relationship to a critical period
for the visual system. T. L. Hickey. bibl il
Science 198:836-8 N 25 '77

THALBERG, Irving

Humiliation in Hollywood. S. Kich. il Harpers
254:102-4 Mr '77 *

THALER, Susan

Mother to daughter; story. il Good H 185:142-3
N '77

THAMES River

Cleanly flows the Thames. T. Fishlock. il Int
Wildlife 8:33-5 Ja '78

Thames: new life for a dead river. il U.S.
News 83:47 Jl 4 '77

THANATOLOGY. See Death**THANE, Adele**

Cinderella; dramatization of fairytale. Plays
36:14, 51-60 My '77

Dumpling and the golden goose; dramatization
of story by the Brothers Grimm. Plays 37:63-72
D '77

Rip Van Winkle; dramatization of story by W.
Irving. Plays 36:58-66 F '77

Sleeping beauty; dramatization of fairy tale
by C. Perrault. Plays 37:51-8 N '77

THANKS. See Thanksgiving**THANKSGIVING**

Dinner and the proper frame of mind. L. Conger.
Writer 90:9-10 N '77

Frozen yogurt, friends and a not-too-fat
stomach: among the things I give thanks for.
J. Viorst. il Redbook 150:34+ N '77

Price of praise. V. S. Owens. il Chr Today 22:
14-16 N 18 '77

See also

Gratitude

THANKSGIVING Day**Drama**

Thanksgiving truce. H. L. Miller. Plays 37:17-28
N '77

History

For the blessings of the year. W. E. Reck. il
Am Hist Illus 12:4-7+ N '77

THANKSGIVING dinners

Economics of a Thanksgiving dinner. il Sr Schol
110:12 N 17 '77

Holiday dinner at the White House. H. Haller.
il Ladies Home J 94:110-11+ N '77

Other birds to be thankful for. il Redbook 150:
134-5+ N '77

Streamlined Thanksgiving. P. Sadowsky and G.
Steves. il Am Home 80:44-5+ N '77

THANKSGIVING truce; drama. See Miller, H. L.

THARP, Twyla

Eye on Tharp. il por Horizon 20:81 O '77 *

Twyla Tharp and wide-angle lens; films entitled
Sue's leg; remembering the thirties and The
Bix pieces. J. Mueller. Dance Mag 51:99 S '77 *

Twyla Tharp; dance marverick. L. F. Rosen.
Progressive 41:51-2 D '77 *

Twyla Tharp, in motion. E. Kendall. New Repub
176:19-20 F 12 '77 *

THARP, Twyla, Dance Company. See Dance com-
panies

THATCHER, Margaret

How the conservatives would deal with Britain's
troubles; interview. il por U.S. News 83:69-71
S 12 '77

Thatcher: we shall win; interview, ed by H.
Nickel. por Time 110:44 S 19 '77

about

Margaret Thatcher: Britain's next Prime Min-
ister? C. Sterling. il por Read Digest 110:
172-6 My '77 *

Travels with Mrs T. T. Fuller. il pors News-
week 90:51 S 26 '77 *

Why Labor loses ground in Britain. R. A.
Haeger. il U.S. News 83:68-71 S 12 '77 *

THAT'S a good question; drama. See Murray, J

THAYER, Frederick C.

Proliferation and the future: destruction or
transformation? Ann Am Acad 430:133-46 Mr
'77

THEATER*See also*

Actors and actresses
 Mime
 Puppets and puppet plays
 Trade unions—Theater
 Women in the theater

Advertising

Madison Avenue likes showbiz. il Bus W p 120
 D 5 '77

Costume

See Costume, Theatrical

Economic aspects

How to lose less on Broadway. L. Snyder. il
 Fortune 95:147-8+ My '77
 Theater box offices boffo coast to coast. il Bus
 W p25 Je 6 '77

Employees

Yes plugs in at the Garden: setup. J. S. Roberts.
 il Hi Fi 27:125-31 D '77

History*See also*

Theater—United States—History

Jews

Old and venerated theater tradition relived in
 upcoming Crowell book; interview, ed by R.
 Dahlin. L. Rosenfeld. il Pub W 211:51 Mr 28
 '77

Yiddish idol; excerpt from Bright star of exile:
 Jacob Adler and the Yiddish theater. L. Rosen-
 feld. il pors N Y Times Mag p32-3+ Je 12 '77

Production and direction

Album of a play doctor. S. Kauffmann. Am
 Scholar 47:87-94 Wint '77
 Andrei Serban's theater of terror and beauty.
 R. Eder. il pors N Y Times Mag p42-3+ F 13
 '77
 Annie; interview. A. McArdle. New Yorker 53:
 29-30 Mr 14 '77
 We open in Florence; production of The abdi-
 cation. R. Wolff. il por N Y Times Mag p50-
 2+ D 4 '77

See also

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing
 Arts, Washington, D.C.—Musical Theater Lab

Stage lighting

From the inside: light vs. lighting. M. Louis.
 Dance Mag 51:30-1 Je '77

Stage setting and scenery

Setting the stage; work of S. Loquasto. J. Kroll.
 il por Newsweek 89:84 Mr 21 '77

Africa

In search of a new African theatre. D. Nwoko.
 UNESCO Courier 30:29+ My '77

Canada*See also*

Shakespeare Festival, Stratford, Ontario

Chile

Breath of satire in Chile; closing of the play
 Pages from Parra. F. MacShane. Nation 225:
 535-6 N 19 '77

France*See also*

Paris—Theater

Great Britain

The play's still the thing. R. Morley. il Sat
 R 4:12-13 Je 11 '77

See also

National Theatre (Great Britain)

Italy*See also*

Florence—Theater

Japan*See also*

Japanese drama
 Kabuki

Korea*See also*

Folk drama, Korean

Russia*See also*

Moscow—Theater

Sweden

Theatre. H. Clurman. Nation 225:61-2 J1 9 '77

United States

Antic arts. C. Hughes. il por Holiday 58:26 Ja '77
 Entertainment this fall. M. Stasio. il Harp Baz
 110:34+ S '77

Puppets in Los Angeles are serious (?) business;
 California events. il Sunset 159:80-3 Ag '77

Stars in their eyes; summer theater at Wood-
 stock Playhouse in Woodstock, N.Y. S. Fisch-
 ler and R. Friedman. il por Ret Liv 17:31-3 Ag
 '77

Theater. G. Rogoff. il Sat R 4:57-8 Ag 6 '77

Theatre today. D. B. Wilmeth. *See* alternate
 issues of Intellect

Theater USA. R. Eder. il Horizon 20:20-9 O '77
See also

Drama festivals
 Los Angeles—Theater
 New York (city)—Theater

History

Life upon the wicked stage; theater in colonial
 America. M. Klein. il Am Hist Illus 11:36-43
 F '77

THEATER, Childrens

Children's theatre: they run the show; Children's
 Theatre Company. M. Smith. il House & Gard
 149:44+ Je '77

THEATER, Experimental

Adrift among images; Einstein on the beach.
 F. J. Spieler. il Harpers 254:107+ Mr '77

From the closet to the stage; The Project theater
 group. S. Bush and D. Goleman. Psychol To-
 day 11:52 O '77

Sex fantasy on Broadway; work of The Project.
 il Time 109:84 F 28 '77

Squat Theater. S. Kauffmann. New Repub 177:
 18-19 D 3 '77

Theater: Lion Theater Company production
 called K: impressions of The trial by Franz
 Kafka. S. Kauffmann. New Repub 178:24-5
 Ja 7 '78

Theatre; recent productions. H. Clurman. Na-
 tion 225:731-2 D 31 '77

THEATER, Open-air

America's past is alive and outdoors. G. Loney
 and P. MacKay. Chr Cent 94:661-2 J1 20 '77

Stage in the garden. il Sunset 159:78-9 S '77

THEATER, Yiddish. *See* Theater—Jews**THEATER audiences. *See* Audiences****THEATER buildings**

Triumph on the Thames: the National Theatre
 in London. W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 162:81-8
 S '77

See also

Opera houses

Conservation and restoration

See Architecture—Conservation and restora-
 tion

THEATER critics and criticism. *See* Drama critics and criticism**THEATER festivals. *See* Drama festivals****THEATRE National de l'Opera-Comique. *See* Opera—France****THEATER photography. *See* Photography, Theatrical****THEATERS, Motion picture. *See* Motion picture theaters****THEATRICAL agencies**

Everybody needs an agent. M. Orth. il News-
 week 89:90+ Ap 25 '77

Marvin Josephson: no business like 10% off the
 top. por Duns R 109:22-3 Ap '77

Sherpas of the subclause. il Time 109:79 Je 13
 '77

Talent agency with a talent for growth; Marvin
 Josephson Associates Inc. J. Madrick. Bus
 W p92 Je 27 '77

THEATRICAL costume. *See* Costume, Theatrical**THEATRICAL directors***See also*

Bobkoff, N.
 Quintero, J.

THEATRICAL production and direction. *See* Theater—Production and direction**THEBOM, Blanche**

Wonderful product. il por Opera N 42:40-1 N '77

THEFT. *See* Stealing**THEME parks. *See* Amusement parks****THEOBALD, William**

Uptown parks and air rights. bibl Parks & Rec
 12:31-3+ Ag '77

THEOFILOPOULOS, Argyrios N. and Perrin, L. H.

Lysis of human cultured lymphoblastoid cells by
 cell-induced activation of the properdin path-
 way. bibl il Science 195:878-80 Mr 4 '77

THEOHARIS, Athan G.

Bell limits FBI prosecutions. Nation 225:198-9
 S 10 '77

Bureaucrats above the law. Nation 225:393-7
 O 22 '77

Public or private papers? The arrogance of the
 intelligence community. Intellect 106:118-20 O
 '77

THEOLOGICALS*See also*

Balthasar, H. U. von
 Catholic Theological Society of America
 Cox, H.
 Henry, C. F. H.
 Herberg, W.
 Moltmann, J.
 Schleiermacher, F. E. D.
 Teilhard de Chardin, P.
 Thomas Aquinas, Saint

Conferences

See Religious conferences

THEOLOGICAL conferences. See Religious conferences

THEOLOGICAL education

Pastoral training under tutors; requirements of the Presbyterian Church in America. *Chr Today* 22:61-3 O 7 '77

Theological education 1977; symposium with editorial comment. *Chr Cent* 94:76-7, 81-95+ F 2 '77

THEOLOGICAL seminaries

Impossible dream: can seminaries deliver? symposium. *Chr Today* 21:18-21 F 4 '77

Theological education 1977; symposium, with editorial comment. *Chr Cent* 94:76-7, 81-95+ F 2 '77

What seminaries don't believe; question of Jesus' bodily resurrection. *Chr Today* 22:29-31 N 4 '77

See also

Interdenominational Theological Center, Atlanta, Ga.

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.

Union Theological Seminary, New York

Faculties

See College teachers

Great Britain

Anglicans' bold scheme for theological education. T. Beeson. *Chr Cent* 94:525-6 Je 1 '77

THEOLOGICAL seminaries, Catholic

Seminaries and the new conservatives. M. Neuman. *America* 137:126-7 S 10 '77; Discussion. 137:177-8, 205 O 1-8 '77

THEOLOGICAL societies. See Religious societies

THEOLOGY

Anathemas and orthodoxy: a reply to Avery Dulles; Hartford Appeal. L. Gilkey. *Chr Cent* 94:1026-9 N 9 '77; Reply. A. Dulles. 94:1053-4 N 16 '77

Bottom-line theology; interview, ed by D. Kucharsky. F. J. Sheen. *il Chr Today* 21:8-11 Je 3 '77

Constructing local theologies. E. W. Ranly. *Commonweal* 104:716-19 N 11 '77

Creating a respect for theology. J. Daane. *Chr Cent* 94:89-90 F 2 '77

Divine Principle and the Second Advent; Unification Church doctrine. S. M. Heim. *por Chr Cent* 94:448-51 My 11 '77

Doctrinal hodgepodge in the churches. *Chr Today* 21:30-1 My 6 '77

Emergence of Asian theologies. S. P. Athyal. *Chr Today* 21:70+ S 23 '77

Four stories of theology; with editorial comment. T. H. Stahel. *America* 136:inside cover, 230-3 Mr 19 '77

Lusts of modern theology. H. D. McDonald. *Chr Today* 22:18-20 O 21 '77

Of tidy doctrine and truncated experience; relationalist and charismatic views of evangelical experiential theology. R. K. Johnston. *il Chr Today* 21:10-14 F 18 '77

Theology behind the Wall; East Germany. P. Misner. *Commonweal* 104:620-2 S 30 '77

Theology for the tent meeting; work of Evangelical C. F. H. Henry. *por Time* 109:82 F 14 '77

Who's catering the theological smorgasborg? M. C. Grant. *Chr Cent* 93:428-31 My 4 '77

See also

Catechetics

Catholic Theological Society of America

Chaos (theology)

Christianity

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith

Covenants (theology)

Creeds

Death of God theology

Devil

Faith

Fall of man

Free will and determinism

Incarnation

Jesus Christ

Liberation theology

Logos (theology)

Love (theology)

Man (theology)

Mysticism

Protestantism

Religion

Revelation

Salvation

Secularism

Bibliography

Theology; key books of '76. D. Tinder. *il Chr Today* 21:20-3 Mr 18 '77

Study and teaching

Theology in 1977 and beyond. K. B. Osborne. *Chr Cent* 94:92-3 F 2 '77

Two or three and God; extension theology. R. W. Sales. *Chr Cent* 94:110-13 F 2 '77

See also

Theological seminaries

Theological seminaries, Catholic

THEOLOGY in literature. See Religion in literature

THERA (island)

Easter on Atlantis. L. Halley. *il Sat R* 5:24+ Ja 7 '78

THERAPEUTICS

See also

Acupuncture

Gardening—Therapeutic use

Hypnotism—Therapeutic use

Osteopuncture

Psychotherapy

Shock therapy

also subhead Therapy under names of diseases, e.g. Cancer—Therapy

THERESA of the Child Jesus, Saint. See Teresa of the Child Jesus, Saint

THERMODYNAMICS

1977 Nobel Prize in chemistry. I. Procaccia and J. Ross. *il por Science* 198:716-17 N 18 '77

Steady state and ecological salvation: a thermodynamic analysis. N. Georgescu-Roegen. *bibl il BioScience* 27:266-70 Ap '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. Pournelle. 27:646-7 O '77

Thermodynamics and geometry. F. Weinhold; discussion. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:11+ Ja '77

THERMOGENESIS (biology) See Temperature, Animal and human

THERMOGRAPHY, Infrared. See Photography, Infrared

THERMOLUMINESCENCE

Temperature exposure measured by the use of thermoluminescence. G. P. Romberg and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1364-5 S 30 '77

THERMOLUMINESCENT dating. See Archeology—Methodology

THERMOMETERS and thermometry

Clock/thermometer sounds times and temperature alarms. J. Free. *il Pop Sci* 210:180 My '77

Getting a cold shoulder? water-temperature gauges for sports fishermen. J. Hearst, Jr. *il Motor B & S* 140:28 O '77

Light monitors tissue temperature. *Sci N* 112:7 Jl 2 '77

Power your projects with solar energy! B. Green. *il Pop Electr* 12:41-7 D '77

Refrigerator-freezer thermometers. *il Consumer Rep* 43:30-1 Ja '78

Thermometers; how do they measure up? dark-room thermometers. J. Bailey. *il Mod Phot* 41:84-7+ Ag '77

2-digit electronic thermometer. W. Sikonowiz. *il Radio-Electr* 48:33-5+ S '77

THERMONUCLEAR reactions. See Nuclear fusion

THERMOREGULATORY behavior. See Temperature, Animal and human

THERMOSTATS

Energy-saving thermostats. *il Consumer Rep* 42:602-5 O '77

New kind of thermostat. *il Mech Illus* 73:54+ D '77

THERMOTHERAPY

Heat and cold for treatment of pain. A. Frank and S. Frank. *Mademoiselle* 83:46+ F '77

THEROUX, Paul

Diplomatic relations; story. *Redbook* 149:110 My '77

Johore murders; story. *Atlantic* 239:93-4 Mr '77

Murder of the Orient Express. *Holiday* 58:22 Ap '77

THEROUX, Phyllis

What your kids really want. *il Am Home* 80:36-7 My '77

THETA Seminars. See Self realization

THEUS, Robert

Effects of divorce upon school children. *bibl Clearing H* 50:364-5 Ap '77

THEVIS, Michael George

Case is not closed. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:51 N 7 '77 *

THEYARD, Harry

Harry Theyard: full of surprises. B. Fischer-Williams. *por Opera N* 41:26 Je '77 *

THICKET, Big. See Big Thicket

THICKNESS measurement

See also

Micrometers

THIEBAUD, Wayne

Wayne Thiebaud: outdistancing pop. T. Albright. *il Art N* 76:87-8+ F '77 *

THIELICKE, Helmut

But man fell on earth; excerpt from *How the world began.* *il Chr Today* 21:13-15 Mr 4 '77

THIEVES

See also

Burglary and burglars

Stealing

THIMMESCH, Nick

Elizabeth Taylor's surprising new life. *por McCalls* 104:16+ Jl '77

(ed) See Humphrey, H. and Humphrey, M. Look at the fun we've had

THINK tanks. See Research institutions

THINKING. See Thought and thinking

THIRD fleet. See United States—Navy

THIRD world. See Underdeveloped areas

THIRST

Angiotensin: physiological role in water-deprivation—induced thirst of rats. R. L. Malvin and others. *bibl il Science* 197:171-3 J1 8 '77

See also

Drinking (physiology)

THIRY, Jacques

Million dollar dream. M. Goodman and T. Wilson. *il por Motor B & S* 139:51-3+ Ap '77 *

THISTLES

Exotic looking and unthirsty; globe thistle. *il Sunset* 158:270 Ap '77

Seed

Case of the missing thistleseed; question of embargo by India. G. Reiger. *Audubon* 79:161 N '77

THISTLES (boats) See Sailboats**THOM, Mary. See Braudy, S. jt ed****THOM, Richard**

Hunting for remnants of old Illinois. *Audubon* 79:139-40 S '77

THOMAJAN, P. J.

Armenian Grandma Moses. *il por Ret Liv* 17:50 My '77

THOMAS Aquinas, Saint

Diverging paths in Catholic sexual ethics. J. Gaffney. *il New Cath World* 220:276-9 N '77 *

What would St Thomas Aquinas do if faced with Karl Marx? address, 1974. H. Cámara. *il por New Cath World* 220:108-13 My '77 *

THOMAS, B. J.

Star is reborn. C. Forbes. *Chr Today* 21:17 Je 3 '77 *

THOMAS, Bill

Hiking holidays for teens. *bibl il Parents Mag* 52:20+ Ag '77

THOMAS, D. M.

Dream game; poem. *Am Scholar* 47:49-50 Wint '77
Vienna. Zürich. Constance; Orpheus in hell; poems. *Am Scholar* 46:479-82 Aut '77

THOMAS, Danny

Conversation with Marlo & Danny Thomas; interview, ed by K. D. Fury. *por Ladies Home J* 94:36+ F '77

THOMAS, David Michael

Christian marital love: a reappraisal. *il New Cath World* 220:296-300 N '77

THOMAS, Davis

(ed) *See Weid-Neuwied, M. A. P. Winter at Fort Clark: Maximilian and Bodmer among the tribes of the Upper Missouri, 1833-1834*

THOMAS, Dawn F.

Maryland pioneers new concept in housing. *il Aging* 268:21-4 F '77

THOMAS, Dirk S.

How to sell stumpage. *il Am For* 83:36-42 D '77

THOMAS, Frederick J.

Piaget and Lamarck. *Educ Digest* 43:47-9 N '77

THOMAS, G. J. Jr, and others

Secondary structure of histones and DNA in chromatin. *bibl il Science* 197:385-8 J1 22 '77

THOMAS, Jess

Blueprint for power. *il Motor B & S* 139:84-5+ Ap '77

THOMAS, Joe

Party became a lynching. J. Marshall. *por Sports Illus* 46:68+ Ap 18 '77 *

Really Joe, is all this necessary? J. Marshall. *il por Sports Illus* 47:90+ O 31 '77 *

THOMAS, Kay

Negatives from nature. *il Design (US)* 78:12-13 Summ '77

THOMAS, Keith R.

Experienced entrepreneur—at age 24. V. Louviere. *por Nations Bus* 65:76 S '77 *

THOMAS, Lewis, 1913-

Biostatistics in medicine. *Science* 198:675 N 18 '77

Enormous party. *il House & Gard* 149:86-9+ D '77

Hazards of science; adaptation of address. *por Sci Digest* 81:inside cover, 71 Mr '77

When outer space speaks... *Read Digest* 111:181-2 J1 '77

about

Profiles. J. Bernstein. *por New Yorker* 53:27-32+ Ja 2 '78 *

THOMAS, Lowell, 1892-

And on the roof of the world. *il U.S. News* 83:37 N 14 '77

THOMAS, M. Donald

Let's talk sense about discipline. *Clearing H* 50:309-12 Mr '77

THOMAS, M. V. and Gorman, A. L. F.

Internal calcium changes in a bursting pacemaker neuron measured with arsenazo III. *bibl il Science* 196:531-3 Ap 29 '77

THOMAS, Marlo

Conversation with Marlo & Danny Thomas; interview, ed by K. D. Fury. *por Ladies Home J* 94:36+ F '77

Marlo Thomas: men, marriage & me; interview, ed by J. Ardmore. *por Ladies Home J* 94:40+ D '77

—and others

Four successful women talk about what they want—and can't have. *por Redbook* 148:92-3+ F '77

about

People on the cover. A. L. Ball. *il Redbook* 148:3+ F '77 *

THOMAS, Michele

Down on the farm. *il Seventeen* 36:74+ My '77

THOMAS, Norman C.

Norman Thomas: successful failure. R. Baldwin. *Nation* 224:85 Ja 22 '77 *

THOMAS, Paul

Fassbinder: the poetry of the inarticulate. *il Film Q* 30:2-17 Wint '76

THOMAS, R. David

Wendy's: a unique strategy for growth. *por Duns R* 110:14-15+ Ag '77 *

THOMAS, Richard

Goodbye, John-Boy. Hello, Jimmy J. M. Ronan. *il por Sr Schol* 110:27 N 3 '77 *

THOMAS, Richard, family

Like father, like son. J. Ardmore. *por Good H* 184:52+ F '77

THOMAS, Roger

Greening of a ball field. *il Parks & Rec* 12:26-7+ My '77

THOMAS, Ronald Stuart

Comment. J. Silkin. *Poetry* 130:230-2 J1 '77 *

THOMAS, Steven

Week that changed the world. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:64-7 Ap '77

THOMAS à Kempis

Thomas à Kempis: the imitation of Christ. L. S. Cunningham. *Chr Cent* 94:270 Mr 23 '77 *

THOMAS Cook and Son, Ltd. See Cook, Thomas, and Son, Ltd**THOMASSON, Dan, and West, Carl**

Our multibillion-dollar Medicaid scandal. *Read Digest* 110:87-91 My '77

THOMPSON, Adele S.

Der Volksmarsch ist hier! *il Am For* 83:36-7 F '77

THOMPSON, Benjamin

Architect's choice. J. Davison. *il N Y Times Mag* p88-9 Ap 24 '77 *

Boston's historic Faneuil Hall Marketplace. M. F. Schmertz. *il Archit Rec* 162:116-27 D '77 *

THOMPSON, Constance

Problem between home and school. *Today's Educ* 66:37+ Ja '77

THOMPSON, Dean A. and Campbell, R. G.

Hunger in humans induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose: glucoprivic control of taste preference and food intake. *bibl il Science* 198:1065-8 D 9 '77

THOMPSON, Donna Ashworth

I was given up for dead—twice! *Good H* 184:102+ My '77

THOMPSON, Era Bell

Backstage. *il por Ebony* 33:22 N '77 *

THOMPSON, Eugene

Excerpt from testimony on the proposed Fair Labor Standards Amendments, March 16, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:141+ My '77

THOMPSON, Jack

Mowed down by a Thompson. K. Hannon. *por Sports Illus* 47:70+ S 19 '77 *

THOMPSON, James R.

Dying party? interview. *por U.S. News* 83:25 Ag 29 '77

about

Big Jim. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:16-19 D 24 '77 *

Illinois: big man in a big hurry. F. Maier. *por Newsweek* 89:46 Ap 11 '77 *

THOMPSON, Katherine Denniston-. See Denniston-Thompson, K.**THOMPSON, Melissa A.**

Excerpt from address on the ERA. April 18, 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:182+ Je '77

THOMPSON, Nancy Cromer

(ed) Multi-media. *Engl J* 66:100-4 F; 92-5 Ap; 96-101 N '77

THOMPSON, Phyllis

Jade; poem. *New Yorker* 53:111 My 23 '77

THOMPSON, Richard F. See Berger, T. W. jt auth**THOMPSON, Richard W.**

Other side of the coin. *Nat R* 29:332 Mr 18 '77

THOMPSON, Roger K. R. and Herman, L. M.

Memory for lists of sounds by the bottle-nosed dolphin: convergence of memory processes with humans? *bibl il Science* 195:501-3 F 4 '77

THOMPSON, Steve

[Column] *Car & Dr* 23:12+ Ag; 14-15 O; 20 D '77

THOMPSON, Stuart R.

Comment. *Ceram Mo* 25:19+ Je '77

THOMPSON, Thomas

Nonfiction books: the new bestsellers. *por Writers Digest* 57:18-21 Ag '77

Richard the Lion-Hearted slept here. *il N Y Times Mag* p 16-19+ Je 26 '77

about

Blood and money is target of \$20-million libel suit. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:35 O 3 '77 *

THOMPSON, Tim

Dockside; photographs. *Oceans* 10:50-5 Mr '77

THOMPSON, Wayne H. and Beaty, B. J.
Venereal transmission of La Crosse (California encephalitis) arbovirus in aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. bibl il Science 196:530-1 Ap 29 '77

THOMPSON, William Irwin
Visions of futures past. S. Helgesen. il Harpers 254:80-6 Mr '77 *

THOMPSON, William S.
Washington notebook. S. Booker. Ebony 32:29 My '77 *

THOMS, Wayne
Big bikes come back. il Mech Illus 73:46-7 My '77
Cars you can build from kits. il Mech Illus 73:62+ Mr '77

THOMSEN, Dietrick E.
[Articles on the physical sciences] See issues of Science news

THOMSEN, Paul M. and Blank, J. P.
Helga's gift. il Read Digest 110:72-7 Je '77

THOMSON, Andrew W. J.
New focus on industrial democracy in Britain. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:32-43 My '77

THOMSON, Gary
Legacy of a Scottish lord: Innerpeffray. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:844-7 Je '77

THOMSON, Joan
Pathbreaker: analyzing Le Prophète. Opera N 41:34+ Ja 29 '77

THOMSON, Sir Joseph John
J. J. Thomson and the Bohr atom. J. L. Heilbron. il pors Phys Today 30:23-4+ Ap '77 *

THOMSON, Samuel
Belly-my-grizzle. S. Klaw. il por Am Heritage 28:96-105 Je '77 *

THOMSON, Virgil
Lord Byron. Review
New Yorker 52:106-8 Ja 17 '77 *
Mother of us all. B. Hastings. il Am Rec G 40:30-1 Ag '77 *
Who can resist The mother of us all? C. L. Osborne. il Hi Fi 27:92-4 Jl '77 *

THOMSON-CSF (firm) See Electronic industries—France

THOREAU, Henry David
Simplify! Simplify! excerpt from Walden. por Read Digest 111:175-7+ Ag '77
about
Transcendentalism and the expectation of dawn: Emerson and Thoreau. E. Ardura. il pors Américas 29:36-41 Ag '77 *

THORGAARD, Gary H.
Heteromorphic sex chromosomes in male rainbow trout. bibl il Science 196:900-2 My 20 '77

THORNBROUGH, Albert Adam
You can't go fast without taking some bumps. il por Forbes 119:57-8 My 15 '77 *

THORNE, Beth
Rebirth of Beth Thorne. J. L. Block. Good H 185:99+ Jl '77 *

THORNE, Ludmilla
Inside Russia's psychiatric jails. il N Y Times Mag p26-7+ Je 12 '77
Mother courage: how Vladimir Bukovsky was saved. il por N Y Times Mag p38-40+ F 27 '77

THORNE, Richard
Reviews. S. Baner. Dance Mag 51:32-3 Ap '77 *

THORNE, Richard Mansergh
Energetic radiation belt electron precipitation: a natural depletion mechanism for stratospheric ozone. bibl il Science 195:287-9 Ja 21 '77

THORNE, Robert Donald
Deutch and Thorne to fill two key DOE research posts. F. C. Bennett. pors Phys Today 30:93+ N '77 *
Robert Thorne: controversial nominee for energy R&D job. L. J. Carter. Science 198:34 O 7 '77 *

THORNELL, John G.
Using protocols in instructional supervision. Clearing H 51:65-6 O '77

THORNTON, Donald, family
Janitor and his six daughters prove we can. il por Ebony 32:33-4+ S '77 *

THORNTON, Jane Foster
Hamelin pays the piper; dramatization of The pied piper of Hamelin by R. Browning. Plays 36:33-41 Ap '77

THOROUGHbred horses. See Horses, Race

THOUGHT, Visual. See Visualization

THOUGHT and thinking
How to think about politicians. W. Karp. il por Horizon 19:14-15 Ja '77
Reflections. H. Arendt. New Yorker 53:65-8+ N 21; 114+ N 28; 135-42+ D 5 '77
See also
Attention
Intellectual liberty
Problem solving
Reasoning

THOUSAND Islands
St Lawrence and the Thousand Islands; symposium. il Conservationist 31:2-32 Mr '77

THRACIAN art. See Art, Thracian

THRACIANS
Treasures of Thrace. J. Brzostowski. il Craft Horiz 37:32+ O '77

THREE billy goats Gruff; dramatization. See Jones, D. C.

3M Company. See Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company

THREE sisters; drama. See Chekhov, A. P.

THREE wheel automobiles. See Automobiles, Three wheel

THRESHER, Ronald E.
World under the reef; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:66-75, 127 Mr '77

THRESHING combines. See Harvesting machinery

THRIFT
How to be cheap and keep your self-respect. C. Calvert. Mademoiselle 83:32+ Je '77
Once upon a dime. R. T. Allen. Read Digest 110:29-33+ Mr '77

THRIFT institutions
See also
Credit unions

THROMBIN
Formation of a serine enzyme in the presence of bovine factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) and thrombin. G. A. Vehar and E. W. Davie. bibl il Science 197:374-6 Jl 22 '77

THROMBOXANES
Coronary tone modulation: formation and actions of prostaglandins, endoperoxides, and thromboxanes. P. Needleman and others. bibl il Science 195:409-12 Ja 28 '77

THROUGH the looking glass. See Carroll, L. pseud

THROWERS, Snow. See Snow blowers, throwers, etc.

THROWING pots. See Pottery—Technique

THRUSH, Robin A.
(ed) See Lindbergh, A. M. Hero's wife remembers

THUJA. See Arborvitae

THUMBPRINTS. See Fingerprints

THUNDERBIRD American Indian Dancers. See Dance companies

THUNDERSTORMS
Solar flares: link to thunderstorms. Sci N 111:389 Je 18 '77
Weather course: thunderstorms. il map Motor B & S 140:68-70+ O '77
See also
Aviation—Storm hazards
Lightning

THURBER, James
Thurber's Bermuda. A. Pastore and A. Pastore. il Travel 147:32-7 Mr '77 *

THURBER, John D.
What about the sharks? il Oceans 10:24-30 N '77

THURMAN, Judith
Film. il Ms 6:26 Ja '78
(ed) Never too thin to feel fat; interviews. Ms 6:48-9+ S '77
Poetry: notes from a selfish reader. bibl Ms 6:30+ N '77
(ed) See Varda, A. Varda: watch out. I do not authorize you to use me against other women

THURMOND, Strom
Panama Canal: why the U.S. should keep it. Current 198:52-4 D '77
about
Great nay-sayer. G. F. Will. Newsweek 90:84 S 5 '77 *

THUROW, Lester C.
Carter, the Fed and confidence. Nation 225:166-8 S 3 '77
End tax breaks for capital gains? interview. pors U.S. News 83:71-2 D 19 '77
Myth of the American economy. por Newsweek 89:11 F 14 '77
Provide wage subsidies for hiring the jobless; interview. por U.S. News 82:60 F 21 '77
about
Jimmy in Wonderland. New Repub 178:2+ Ja 7 '78 *

THWAITES, John Anthony
Documenta 6: the medium was the message. il Art N 76:46-9 S '77

THYMUS-derived lymphocytes. See Lymphocytes

THYROID gland
See also
Diseases
Goiter

THYROID hormones
Pituitary nuclear 3, 5, 3'-triiodothyronine and thyrotropin secretion: an explanation for the effect of thyroxine. J. E. Silva and P. R. Larsen. bibl il Science 198:617-20 N 11 '77
Thyroid hormone action: the mitochondrial pathway. K. Sterling and others. bibl il Science 197:996-9 S 2 '77

- THYROTROPIN releasing factor**
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: abundance in the skin of the frog, *Rana pipiens*. I. M. D. Jackson and S. Reichlin. *bibl il Science* 198:414-15 O 28 '77
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone: stimulation of colonic activity following intracerebroventricular administration. J. R. Smith and others. *bibl il Science* 196:660-2 My 6 '77
- TIBBETTS, Arn M. and Tibbetts, Charlene**
Vanished past of the American school. *Clearing H* 50:380 My '77
Whatever happened to the new English? *Clearing H* 51:183-8 D '77
—See Tibbetts, C. jt auth
- TIBBETTS, Charlene, and Tibbetts, A. M.**
How are English teachers reacting to declining college entrance scores? *Engl J* 66:13-16 D '77
—See Tibbetts, A. M. jt auth
- TIBBITTS, Clark**
Older Americans in the family context. *Aging* 270:6-11 Ap '77
- TIBET**
See also
Ladakh
Lhasa
Natural history—Tibet
Visitors, Foreign—Tibet
- TIBETAN book of the dead.** See Buddhist literature
- TIC**
Nerves: what makes you tic? M. Bernstein. *Harp Baz* 110:125+ Mr '77
- TIC douloureux.** See Neuralgia, Trigeminal
- TICE, David A.**
Jefferson's country. *il por Am For* 83:24-7 My '77
- TICKET selling**
Two on the fifty; letters to Purdue ticket seller J. S. Dienhart. B. Collins. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1 O '77
- TICKS**
Fever tick crashes roundup, causes trouble on range; cattle roundup at Texas' El Chapote Ranch. D. Snell. *il Smithsonian* 8:58-65 O '77
- TICONDEROGA, Fort.** See Fort Ticonderoga
- TICOR (firm)** See Insurance companies
- TIDAL currents.** See Ocean currents
- TIDAL flats**
Tidal flats in the Hudson. R. R. Glunt. *il por Conservationist* 31:30-1 My '77
- TIDAL marshes.** See Marshes, Tide
- TIDAL power.** See Tide power
- TIDAL waves**
International Tsunami Warning System. G. Pararas-Carayannis. *il Sea Front* 23:20-7 Ja '77
- TIDE power**
Best energy source can be tides. J. E. Brown. *Sci Digest* 82:62+ O '77
- TIDES**
Height of tide—by calculator! E. S. Maloney. *il Motor B & S* 140:16+ Jl '77
- TIDEWATER flats.** See Tidal flats
- TIDINESS.** See Neatness
- TIE-dyeing.** See Dyes and dyeing
- TIEDEMANN, Gabriele Kröcher-. See Kröcher-Tiedemann, G.**
- TIEDT, Thomas N. and others**
Degenerating nerve fiber products do not alter physiological properties of adjacent innervated skeletal muscle fibers. *bibl il Science* 198:839-41 N 25 '77
- TIEMANN, Norbert Theodore**
Traffic-free areas magnet for people and business; excerpts from address, November 1976. *Am City & County* 92:78 Mr '77
- TIEN, Chi, and others**
Chainlike formation of particle deposits in fluid-particle separation. *il Science* 196:983-5 My 27 '77
- TIEN, Joseleyne Slade**
Unbound: the women of new China. *bibl il Intellect* 106:37-41 Ag '77
- TIERNEY, Lani**
People in crisis. *Engl J* 66:64-5 S '77
- TIERNEY, Patricia O.**
Hang-ups. *Engl J* 66:61-2 S '77
- TIES (neckware)** See Neckties
- TIES, Railroad.** See Railroads—Ties
- TIETJEN, John Henry**
Expelled. *Chr Today* 22:40-1 O 21 '77 *
- TIETJEN, Mildred C.**
Practice makes perfect. *il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:61-3 S '77
- TIETZE, Christopher, and Lewit, Sarah**
Legal abortion; with biographical sketches. *il maps Sci Am* 236:16, 21-7 *bibl(p 132)* Ja '77
- TIFFANY glass.** See Glassware
- TIFFIN River**
Make the river do the work. B. East. *il por Outdoor Life* 160:78-81+ O '77
- TIGERMAN, Stanley**
To surreal with love. W. Marlin. *il Archit Rec* 162:89-94 O '77 *
- TIGHE, Mary Ann**
Art on the line. *il New Repub* 176:24-6 Ap 16 '77
Di Suvero in Grand Rapids: the public prevails. *il Art in Am* 65:12-13+ Mr '77
Gertrude Käsebier lost and found. *bibl il por Art in Am* 65:94-8 Mr '77
- TILE drainage.** See Drainage
- TILE laying**
DIY ceramic-tile floor. M. Bernstein. *il Pop Sci* 211:102-4 Jl '77
How to lay quarry or slate tile. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:54 D '77
Laying your own ceramic tile. *il Sunset* 159:106-7 Ag '77
McCalls' handywoman: installing ceramic tile. *il McCalls* 104:118 F '77
Mirror tiles—a quick face-lift for drab walls. M. Philips. *il Pop Sci* 211:151 O '77
New ceramic-tile countertop. . .right over the old one. *il Pop Mech* 148:114-15 D '77
- TILL, Chris McD.**
Same day delivery. *il Parents Mag* 52:37-9+ Jl '77
- TILLAGE**
Agriculture without tillage. G. B. Triplett, Jr and D. M. Van Doren, Jr. *il Sci Am* 236:28-33 Ja '77
Conservation tillage reduces fertilizer, pesticide losses. *Suc Farm* 75:no4 L48 Mr '77
Corn craftsmanship: picking your tillage. B. Brantley and C. E. Sommers. *il Suc Farm* 75:no5 28-30 Mr '77
Cultivating faster and bigger yields. J. Jan-kowiak. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:80-2 F '77
How to plan fall tillage. *Suc Farm* 75:A8 O '77
Minimum tillage in the fall. *il Farm J* 101:A8 D '77
Plowing: an inquiry. C. K. Stadtfeld. *il Audubon* 79:44-7 My '77
System that works; no-till planting. B. Gergen. *il Suc Farm* 75:no4 24-7 Mr '77
See also
Contour farming
Terraces (agriculture)
- TILLAMOOK Forest.** See Forests and forestry—Oregon
- TILLERS.** See Cultivators
- TILLERS, Boat.** See Boats—Steering gear
- TILLIN, Alma M.** See Hicks, W. B. jt auth
- TILLINGHAST, Charles Carpenter, 1911-**
Dissenter's view. *Aviation W* 106:7 My 30 '77
More regulation or deregulation of the airlines? address, December 8, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:206-9 Ja 15 '77
- TILLINGHAST, Richard**
Knife; poem. *New Repub* 177:26 S 3 '77
- TILLMAN, Dick**
Rope traveler. *il Yachting* 141:52+ F '77
Singlehandlers and the OOAK. *il Yachting* 142:40+ D '77
- TILLMAN, Donald C.**
Man of the year; interview. *il pors Am City & County* 92:27-9 Ja '77
- TILLOTSON, Gordon**
Tomatoes and bales. . .and bales. . .of hay. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:174+ Mr '77
- TILMAN, Harold William**
Rough log. T. Gibbs. *por Yachting* 141:96 Je '77 *
- TILSHER, Warner G.**
Lima as king bean. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:72-5 Ap '77
- TILTON, Lynn**
Full-time goat dairy: how one family does it. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:162+ O '77
Late crops for western gardening success. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:69-71 Jl '77
Retirement way of life. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:111-12 My '77
- TIMBER**
See also
Lumber industry
- TIMBER clearcutting.** See Clearcutting
- TIMBER cutting.** See Lumbering
- TIMBER wolves.** See Wolves
- TIMBERLAKE, Bob**
To know where we have been; excerpt from The Bob Timberlake collection; reproductions of paintings; with text by C. Kuralt and editorial comment. *il Audubon* 79:inside cover, 48-61 My '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:136-42 S '77 *
- TIMBERLINE Lodge, Oregon (resort)** See Winter resorts
- TIMBUKTU, Mail**
Fabulous Timbuktu. K.-F. Koch. *il Natur Hist* 86:68-72+ *bibl(p96)* My '77
- TIME**
See also
Chronology
Cycles

TIME (periodical)

Jack Davis cover story. N. Meglin. il Am Artist 41:34-7+ Ap '77
Letter from the publisher. R. P. Davidson. See issues of Time
Toward a just peace; Time magazine's plan. maps Time 110:49-50 D 5 '77

TIME, Inc

America's press: too much power for too few? A. P. Sanoff. il U.S. News 83:27-33 Ag 15 '77
Me and Time Inc; Sports Illustrated Court Clubs. il por Forbes 120:81 D 15 '77
Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; excerpt from The powers that be. D. Halberstam. il pors Esquire 89:94-100+ Ja '78
Time Inc.'s money problems. Forbes 120:100 Ag 15 '77

TIME, Inc-Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc merger.
See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

TIME, Use of

Future for working women; ed by R. J. Leaper; excerpt from Women and the American economy: a look to the 1980's. J. Kreps. por Ms 5:56-7 Mr '77
How blue-collar workers on 4-day workweeks use their time; excerpt from The four-day workweek. D. M. Maklan. bibl il M Labor R 100:18-26 Ag '77
Managing your time by managing yourself. C. L. Hamman. il Nations Bus 65:54-6 Ap '77
Ten tips to help you manage your time; excerpt from Getting things done: the ABC's of time management. E. C. Bliss. Read Digest 110:185-6+ Ap '77
Tigers at the gates; waiting. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:36-7 Ap 9 '77
Time: how to get the better of it. il Mademoiselle 83:134-7+ F '77
See also
Efficiency

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Time of your life. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p 12 N 6 '77

TIME Computer, Inc. See Watch industry

TIME dilatation. See Relativity (physics)

TIME measurement

See also
Chronographs
Sundials

TIME perception

Augmenting mental chronometry: the P300 as a measure of stimulus evaluation time. M. Kutas and others. bibl il Science 197:792-5 Ag 19 '77

TIME sharing condominiums. See Condominium (housing)

TIMERS. See Timing devices

TIMERS, Darkroom. See Photography—Processing—Apparatus and supplies

TIMES, London

Right sort of puzzle; a guide to the crossword. J. A. Maxtone Graham. il Horizon 19:94-5 Mr '77

TIMES, Los Angeles. See Los Angeles times

TIMES, New York. See New York times

TIMES literary supplement, London

Literary ups and downs. C. Michener. il News-week 89:72 F 7 '77

TIMES Mirror Company

Big money hunts for independent newspapers. il Bus W p56-60+ F 21 '77

TIMES Mirror Company-Random House, Inc merger. See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers

TIMES Square, New York City. See New York (city)—Times Square

TIMIDITY

See also
Bashfulness

TIMING devices

Conference talk timer. W. W. Schopp. il Pop Electr 11:62-3 F '77
Easy way to kill the lights; automatic shut-off. il Mech Illus 73:12 N '77
556 dual timer. il Pop Electr 12:82-3 J1 '77
Portable 60-Hz clock oscillator. C. F. Smith. il Pop Electr 12:70 J1 '77
Shut-off timer for battery-powered appliances. J. Sandler. il Pop Electr 12:48 Ag '77
Soft, medium, or hard boiled eggs? Consumers Res Mag 60:35 S '77
Timers and counters. L. Garner. il Pop Electr 11:66-9+ F '77
Timers, timers, timers. E. R. Savage. il Radio-Electr 48:70-1+ O '77
See also
Delay devices
Stop watches

TIMING lights. See Testing instruments

TIMMERMANN, Sandra

Lifetime learning and the arts—a new priority. Educ Digest 43:40-2 S '77

TIMMONS, Virginia G.

Clipboard. See issues of School arts
Emphasis: planning for ceramics. il Sch Arts 77:31-2 N '77

TIMOR (island)

Department testifies on East Timor; statement, July 19, 1977. G. H. Aldrich. Dept State Bull 77:324-6 S 5 '77
U.S. diplomacy and human rights: the cruel case of Indonesia. A. S. Kohen. map Nation 225:553-7 N 26 '77
See also

United Nations—Timor (island)

TIN

Prices

Shortage keeps tin prices hopping. il Bus W p38-9 O 3 '77
Tin prices shake off a speculative fever. il Bus W p44-5 Ap 18 '77

TINDALL, Barry S.

Washington scene. Parks & Rec 12:13+ D '77

TINDEMANS, Leo

Visit to the United States, 1977

Prime Minister Tindemans of Belgium visits Washington; statement, October 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:788-9 N 28 '77

TINDER, Donald

Choice evangelical books. il Chr Today 21:24-5 Mr 18 '77
Church and how it grew. Chr Today 21:10-18 S 9 '77
Right reading for right actions. Chr Today 21:26-9 S 9 '77
Sexuality: a new candor in evangelical books. il Chr Today 21:10-11 Mr 18 '77
Theology. il Chr Today 21:20-3 Mr 18 '77
Why the evangelical upswing? Chr Today 22:10-12 O 21 '77

TING, C. C. and others

Host control of tumor growth. bibl il Science 197:571-3 Ag 5 '77

TING, Kuang-hsun, Bp, and Ting, Mrs K. H.

Life of Christianity in China; interview, ed by E. L. Stockwell. il Chr Cent 94:168-71 F 23 '77

TING, Mrs Kuang-hsun. See Ting, K. H. Bp, jt auth

TING, Samuel C. C.

Discovery of the J particle: a personal recollection. bibl il Science 196:1167-78 Je 10 '77

TINKELMAN, Murray

Lorraine Fox: illustrator, painter, teacher, alchemist. il pors Am Artist 41:38-45+ D '77
Special sports issue. il Am Artist 41:2+ J1 '77

TINKER, Allen A.

1977 solar eclipse in Colombia. il maps Sky & Tel 53:267-9 Ap '77

TINNEY, James S.

Koran in the crisis: unholy Muslim war. Chr Today 21:48 Ap 1 '77
(ed) See Cleaver, E. Views of a regenerate radical

TINSLEY, Beatrice M.

Cosmological constant and cosmological change; adaptation of address, December 1976. bibl il Phys Today 30:32-8 Je '77

TINSLEY, Russell

Blunt hunt for cottontails. il Outdoor Life 159:82-3+ F '77

Stalk a spooky dove. il Field & S 82:34+ Ag '77

Three-for-three elk hunt. il map Outdoor Life 159:70-1+ Je '77

TINSLEY, T. W.

Viruses and the biological control of insect pests. bibl il BioScience 27:659-61 O '77

TIPPET, Clark

Clark Tippet: I didn't have to kill anybody; interview, ed by N. M. Stoop. il pors Dance Mag 51:58-66 My '77

TIPPETT, Sir Michael

Ice break. Reviews
Hi Fi il 27:MA34-6 N '77 *
New Yorker 53:124-8 S 19 '77 *
Midsummer marriage. Review
New Yorker 53:124-8 S 19 '77 *
Musical events; Fourth symphony. A. Porter.
New Yorker 53:128-30 O 31 '77 *

TIPPING

Q&A about money. J. S. Dennis. por Ret Liv 16:57 D '76

Tips on tipping; beauty operators. A. Penney. il N Y Times Mag p 150-1 D 4 '77

TIRE industry

Mohawk: a company that respects its limitations. N. Howard. il Duns R 110:47-8 O '77
See also

Goodrich, B. F. Company
Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company
Uniroyal, Inc

TIRES, Automobile

Elliptic tire stretches your gas mileage. H. Shuldiner. il Pop Sci 211:102-4 N '77

Goodyear rolls out a gas-saving tire. Bus W p28 Ag 8 '77

TIRES, Automobile—Continued

- Tire insert—a flat you can drive on. R. L. Stepler. *il Pop Sci* 210:72 F '77
 Tire primer. A. K. Dukes. *Mademoiselle* 83:74 N '77
 Tires. *il Changing T* 31:31-4 Je '77
 Tires. *il Pop Mech* 147:192-3+ My '77
 Winter tires. W. Woron. *il Motor T* 30:56-9 Ja '78

TIRES, Recycling of. See Refuse, Utilization of

TIRES, Truck

- Guide to off-road rubber. M. Schultz. *il Pop Mech* 147:110+ Mr '77
 Now it's trucks on radial tires. P. M. Eckstein. *il Mech Illus* 73:86-7+ Jl '77

TIRREL, Ruth

- Best plants for chasing bugs. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:57-61 N '77

TISCHLER, Nancy M.

- Love makes the world go round. *Chr Today* 21:22-3 Ag 26 '77

TISHMAN, Nina

- Nina Tishman, piano; recital at Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium. *Hi Fi* 27:MA26 My '77 *

TISHMAN Realty and Construction Company. See Real estate business

TISSUES

See also

- Adipose tissues
 Cells

Culture

- Adenine and adenosine are toxic to human lymphoblast mutants defective in purine salvage enzymes. M. S. Hershfield and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1284-7 S 23 '77
 Angiotensin converting enzyme: induction by steroids in rabbit alveolar macrophages in culture. J. Friedland and others. *bibl il Science* 197:64-5 Jl 1 '77
 Clockwise growth of neurites from retinal explants. A. M. Heacock and B. W. Agranoff. *bibl il Science* 198:64-6 O 7 '77
 Collagenase production by rheumatoid synovial cells: stimulation by a human lymphocyte factor. J.-M. Dayer and others. *bibl il Science* 195:181-3 Ja 14 '77
 Defective phagocytosis of isolated rod outer segments by RCS rat retinal pigment epithelium in culture. R. B. Edwards and R. B. Szamier. *bibl il Science* 197:1001-3 S 2 '77
 Differentiating limb tissue affects neurite growth in spinal cord cultures. E. D. Pollack and V. Liebig. *bibl il Science* 197:899-900 Ag 26 '77
 Enzyme polymorphisms as genetic signatures in human cell cultures. S. J. O'Brien and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1345-8 Mr 25 '77
 Establishment of a cell line with associated Epstein-Barr-like virus from a leukemic orangutan. S. Rasheed and others. *bibl il Science* 198:407-9 O 28 '77
 Feline oncornavirus-associated cell membrane antigen: expression in transformed nonproducer mink cell. A. H. Sliski and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1336-9 Je 17 '77
 Fragile sites on human chromosomes: demonstration of their dependence on the type of tissue culture medium. G. R. Sutherland. *bibl il Science* 197:265-6 Jl 15 '77
 Glia maturation factor: effect on chemical differentiation of glioblasts in culture. R. Lim and others. *bibl il Science* 195:6 Ja 14 '77
 Goblet cells in embryonic intestine: accelerated differentiation in culture. B. L. Black and F. Moog. *bibl il Science* 197:368-70 Jl 22 '77
 Growth hormone: species-specific stimulation of erythropoiesis in vitro. D. W. Golde and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1112-13 Je 3 '77
 HLA variants of cultured human lymphoid cells: evidence for mutational origin and estimation of mutation rate. D. Pious and C. Soderland. *bibl il Science* 197:769-71 Ag 19 '77
 In vitro growth of imaginal disks from *Drosophila melanogaster*. K. T. Davis and A. Shearn. *bibl il Science* 196:438-40 Ap 22 '77
 Induction of acetylcholinesterase activity by β -ecdysone in a *Drosophila* cell line. P. Cherbas and others. *bibl il Science* 197:275-7 Jl 15 '77
 Inter- and intraspecies contamination of human breast tumor cell lines HBC and BrCa5 and other cell cultures. W. A. Nelson-Rees and R. R. Flandermeyer. *bibl il Science* 195:1343-4 Mr 25 '77
 Lysis of human cultured lymphoblastoid cells by cell-induced activation of the properdin pathway. A. N. Theofilopoulos and L. H. Perrin. *bibl il Science* 195:878-80 Mr 4 '77
 Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis in cultured human cells. P. J. Benke and D. Dittmar. *bibl il Science* 198:1171-3 D 16 '77
 Primary bioassay of human tumor stem cells. A. W. Hamburger and S. E. Salmon. *bibl il Science* 197:461-3 Jl 29 '77
 Simultaneous effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor on bone marrow cells. G. Van Zant and E. Goldwasser. *bibl il Science* 198:733-5 N 18 '77

- Synapse formation between two clonal cell lines. C. N. Christian and others. *bibl il Science* 196:995-8 My 27 '77
 Testing the commitment theory of cellular aging. R. Holliday and others. *bibl il Science* 198:366-72 O 28 '77
 Tumor cell collagenase and its inhibition by a cartilage-derived protease inhibitor. K. E. Kuettner and others. *bibl il Science* 196:653-4 My 6 '77

See also

Plant cells and tissues—Culture

TITAN (satellite) See Satellites

TITANIC (steamship)

- Woods Hole mulls Titanic expedition. B. J. Culleton. *Science* 197:848-9 Ag 26 '77

TITIAN

- Looking at paintings. B. Dunstan. *il Am Artist* 41:60-1 O '77 *

TITLE VII Nutrition Program for the Elderly. See Old age assistance

TITLES, Job. See Job descriptions

TITO

- Toast to Tito. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 177:17-18 S 24 '77 *

TITUS, Christopher A. and others

- Komputer korner (title varies) *il Radio-Electr* 48:76-7 O '77

TITUS, John, and others

- Komputer korner (title varies) (cont) *il Radio-Electr* 48:22+ F; 22+ Jl '77

TITUS, William R.

- ABC's of a garden plan. *Horticulture* 55:42 Mr '77

- Your own valuable space. *il Horticulture* 55:58-9 F '77

TIVEY, Hap

- Zen-science of light. M. Wortz. *il Art N* 76:200+ N '77 *

TIZARD, Barbara

- Adoption. D. Cohen. *Psychol Today* 11:128+ N '77 *

TLATELOLCO treaty. See Atomic weapons and disarmament

TOADS

- Amphibious flycatcher. W. J. Betts. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:120+ Ap '77

TOAST

- Breakfast or dessert or wholesome snack—just fruit on toast. *il Sunset* 159:140 Ag '77

- French toast the easy way. *il Good H* 185:70 N '77

TOASTER ovens

- Best-buy guide to toaster ovens. *il Good H* 185:164+ O '77

TOASTERS

- Toasters. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:33-6 Ap '77

TOBACCO

- Homogenized leaf curing keeps tobacco proteins from going up in smoke. *BioScience* 27:224 Mr '77

- Tobacco protein may lead to heart disease. *Sci N* 112:214 O 1 '77

See also

- Nicotiana
 Nicotine
 Smoking

TOBACCO chewing

- Chaws. R. Blount, Jr. *il Sports Illus* 47:54-9+ Jl 4 '77

TOBACCO industry

- Unnatural history of tobacco. E. Eckholm. *il Natur Hist* 86:22-4+ Ap '77; Reply with rejoinder. H. R. Kornegay. 86:74-7 Je '77

See also

- Cigar industry
 Cigarette industry

Advertising

See also

Cigarette industry—Advertising

United States

- U.S. Tobacco: everything but cigarettes. *por Duns R* 110:26-8 N '77

History

- When tobacco was king; colonial Virginia. E. L. Abel. *il Am Hist Illus* 11:10-19 F '77

TOBACCO mosaic virus. See Viruses, Plant

TOBACCO pipes

- Carve your own dream pipe; briar. G. Graves. *il Pop Mech* 147:255-7 My '77

- Some Indian pipes. C. Miles. *il Hobbies* 82:140-1+ My '77

- Tobacco. C. Miles. *il Hobbies* 81:140-1+ F '77

TOBACCO smoke

See also

Cigarette smoke

TOBERMORY, Scotland

- Treasure of Tobermory Bay; Spanish galleon Florencia. E. Antrobus. *il map Am For* 83:20-3+ Je '77

TOBEY, Fred

- Buon appetito! *il Opera N* 42:8-11 D 24 '77

TOBIAS, Allce

- You bet your vocabulary! drama. *Plays* 36:79-82 My '77

- TOBIAS, Andrew**
Money. See issues of Esquire
- TOBIAS, Doris**
Great white spirits. il House & Gard 149:182+ O '77
Movable drinks. il House & Gard 149:136+ Je '77
Wines. Am Home 80:6 F; 29 Ap; 55 Je; 7 Jl; 32+ S '77
- TOBIAS, Sheila.** See Donady, B. jt auth
- TOBIAS, Tobl**
Modern dance. Taylor-made. il Horizon 21:50-5 Ja '78
- TOBIN, Wallace E.**
Condition report. il Motor B & S 139:26-7+ Je; 140:42+ Ag; 40+ O; 22+ D '77
- TOCCOA Creek dam failure.** See Dams—Failure
- TOCCOA FALLS Institute, Toccoa Falls, Ga.**
Tragedy at Toccoa. E. E. Plowman. il Chr Today 22:48-50 D 9 '77
- TODD, Frank S.**
Adelie and emperor penguins; ed by R. Chemey. il Oceans 10:20-5 My '77
- TODD, Garfield.** See Todd, R. S. G.
- TODD, Jan**
Pleasure of being the world's strongest woman. S. Pileggi. il pors Sports Illus 47:60-4+ N 14 '77 *
- TODD, Neil B.**
Cats and commerce; with biographical sketch. il maps Sci Am 237:15, 100-7 bibl(p 163) N '77
- TODD, Reginald Stephen Garfield**
Former Premier calls for full UK, US commitment. il por UN Chron 14:25 Jl '77 *
- TODD, Richard**
Books. See issues of Atlantic
- TODMAN, Terence A.**
Approach to Latin American policy: creative developments; address, July 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:588-92 O 31 '77
Foundations of U.S. policy toward Latin America; address, October 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:815-21 D 5 '77
Latin American development in an interdependent world; excerpt from address, May 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:440-5 O 3 '77
Leadership role for private enterprise in Latin America; address, June 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:464-8 O 10 '77
Trade and business in Inter-American relations; address, May 3, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:393-5 S 26 '77
U.S. business community and the Caribbean: partners in growth and development; excerpt from address, June 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:214-18 Ag 15 '77
U.S. security assistance policy for Latin America; statement, April 5, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:444-6 My 2 '77

about

- Happy sounds on dictatorships. Nation 225:163-4 S 3 '77 *
- Our man in Havana. F. Willey and L. E. Nelson. il Newsweek 89:44 My 9 '77 *
- TOFFLER, Kris**
Psychic power of Uri Geller. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:58-9+ O '77

- TOFU**
Tofu could lead to new market for your soybeans. Farm J 101:D1 O '77
Try making tofu—you'll like it. C. Bauer and J. Andersen. il Org Gard & Farm 24:100+ Ap '77

- TOGNI, Alberto**
Oh, those impetuous Swiss; Swiss Bank Corp. por Forbes 119:68 F 1 '77 *

- TOGO, Fumihiko**
Our bilateral economic relations; address, February 4, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:327-9 Mr 15 '77

- TOGO**
See also
Women—Togo

Industries

- Madame Mercedes-Benz: merchant of Togo. E. J. Kiers. il Ms 5:112+ Ap '77

- TOILET bowl cleaners.** See Cleaning compositions

- TOILET facilities on boats.** See Boats—Toilet facilities

- TOILET paper**
Toilet tissues: softness, strength, or price? Consumer Rep 42:466-8 Ag '77

- TOILET preparations**
Beauty products cause cancer? NDELA contamination. Sci N 111:213 Ap 2 '77
Personal care equipment and supplies. il Consumers Res Mag 60:49-58 O '77

See also

- Bath preparations
Cosmetics
Shampoos

Marketing

- S. C. Johnson tries again on personal care. il por Bus W p54+ F 14 '77

TOILETS

- Water-air toilets slash consumption. Am City & County 92:58 Ja '77

- TOILETS, Composting.** See Sewage purification—Biological treatment

- TOILETS, Public.** See Public comfort stations

TOKAMAKS

- And still no JET yet. N. Hawkes. Science 196:637 My 6 '77
Fusion gains ground with new tokamaks. Sci N 112:294 N 5 '77
JET arrives in England at subsonic speed. W. D. Metz. Science 198:711 N 18 '77

TOKELAU (islands)

See also

- United Nations—Tokelau (islands)

TOKENS

- From reckoning to writing; work of D. Schmandt-Besserat on the correlation between geometric objects and signs on Sumerian tablets. il Sci Am 237:58 Ag '77
Roots of writing; ancient recording system used in trade; studies of D. Schmandt-Besserat. il por Time 110:76 Ag 1 '77

TOKLAS, Alice B.

- Gay genius and the gay mob. A. Kazin. Esquire 88:33-4+ D '77 *

TOKYO

- Americanization of Japan. R. Payne. il Society 14:81-4 Jl '77
Shinjuku. P. Gluck. il Archit Rec 162:101-4 S '77

Airports

- Narita Airport facing new hindrances. Aviation W 108:39 Ja 9 '78

Banks

- \$6 billion that Japan is squirreling away. il Bus W p 194 N 14 '77

Public buildings

See also

- Embassies (buildings)

Street traffic

- Computerizing Tokyo's traffic. J. H. Douglas. il map Sci N 112:412-14 D 17 '77

- TOKYO Stock Exchange.** See Stock exchanges—Tokyo Exchange

TOKSÖZ, M. Nafl, and others

- Moonquakes: mechanisms and relation to tidal stresses. bibl il Science 196:979-80+ My 27 '77
—See Shakal, A. F. jt auth

TOLCHIN, Martin

- Old pol takes on the new President. il pors N Y Times Mag p6-9+ Jl 24 '77

TOLEDO, Ohio

Galleries and museums

- Consistently discriminating connoisseurship; Toledo Museum of Art. F. Schulze. il Art N 76:64-7 Ap '77

Water pollution

See Water pollution—Ohio

- TOLEDO Museum of Art.** See Toledo, Ohio—Galleries and museums

- TOLERANCE, Immunological.** See Immunological tolerance

- TOLERANCE of pain.** See Pain

- TOLERANCE to drugs.** See Drugs—Physiological effects

- TOLINS, Selma.** See Paston, B. N. jt auth

TOLKIEN, John Ronald Reuel

- Answers about middle-earth. C. Forbes. il Chr Today 22:30-1 O 7 '77 *

- HM's The Silmarillion sets new records. D. Maryles. il Pub W 212:106+ S 26 '77 *

- Houghton Mifflin's fall title by J. R. R. Tolkien to excavate the founding of Middle-earth. R. Dahlin. Pub W 211:59 F 14 '77 *

- Paradox of J. R. R. Tolkien. por Chr Today 21:35 S 9 '77 *

- Reinvented word. C. Nicol. il Harpers 255:95-6+ N '77 *

TOLL, Stanley

- Implementation strategy for values clarification. il Clearing H 50:385-9 My '77

TOLLEY, Howard B. Jr

- Common Cause and campaign financing: reform liberals open up the system. il Intellect 106:122-5 O '77

- TOLLUND Man.** See Denmark—Antiquities

TOLSTOI, Lev Nikolaevich, Graf

- Portrait of the artist as an old man. L. Edel. Am Scholar 47:54-68 Wint '77 *

- TOLSTOY, Leo.** See Tolstoi, L. N.

- TOLUENE diisocyanate.** See Isocyanates

- TOM Mann Bait Company.** See Fishing lures, flies, etc.—Manufacture

TOMATILLOS

See also

- Cookery—Vegetables

TOMATOES

- Everything you always wanted to know about the tomato. D. Fell. *il Horticulture* 55:16-18+ F '77
- How to cage tomatoes. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:172 Je '77
- How to grow pots of tomatoes in your window-sill garden. S. K. Graham. *il House & Gard* 149:82+ N '77
- May in the garden. D. Fell. *Horticulture* 55:56+ My '77
- Reporter at large. T. Whiteside. *New Yorker* 52:36-42+ Ja 24 '77
- Tomatoes and bales...and bales...of hay. G. Tillotson. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:174+ Mr '77
- Tough tomatoes; mechanical harvesting in California. P. Barnett. *Progressive* 41:32-6 D '77
- Up from catsup. R. Sokolov. *Natur Hist* 86:108+ Ag '77
- See also*
- Cookery—Vegetables

Diseases and pests

- Cucumber mosaic virus associated RNA 5: causal agent for tomato necrosis. J. M. Kaper and H. E. Waterworth. *bibl il Science* 196:429-31 Ap 22 '77
- Editorial; cucumber mosaic virus and the 1972 tomato epidemic in Alsace. P. Trachtman. *Horticulture* 55:10-11 Jl '77

Preservation

See Vegetables—Preservation

TOMB robberies. *See Pillage*

TOMBIGBEE River

- More on the corps; opposition to Tombigbee River Valley project. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 82:22+ My '77
- Selling off the Old South. J. Greene. *il map* Harpers 254:39-42+ Ap '77

TOMBS

See also

Catacombs

China

- Writings on bamboo and wood; tablets found in tombs. W. S. Wong. *bibl il Wilson Lib* Bull 51:848-52 Je '77
- See also*
- Ch'in Shih-huang-ti—Tomb

Egypt

See also

Tutenkhamûn, King of Egypt—Tomb

Greece

- Royal find; tomb of Philip II. P. Gwynne. *il Newsweek* 90:86 D 5 '77
- Treasures from a golden tomb; Philip of Macedonia. N. Gage and J. Gage. *il por map N Y Times Mag* p 14-19+ D 25 '77

Russia

- Horses for the hereafter; excavations at Arzhan. M. P. Gryaznov. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:38-41 D '76
- Pazyryk, Altaian tombs excavated. M. P. Zavi-tukhina. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:30-3+ D '76

TOMBSTONES. *See Sepulchral monuments*

TOMCHIN, Julian, and others

- Living big in less space. *por* Am Home 80:43+ My '77

TOMKIES, Mike

- Speaking of sparrows. *il Read Digest* 110:53-4+ My '77

TOMKIEWICZ, Micha, and Woodall, J. M.

- Photoassisted electrolysis of water by visible irradiation of a p-type gallium phosphide electrode. *bibl il Science* 196:990-1 My 27 '77

TOMKINS, Calvin

- Onward and upward with the arts. *il New Yorker* 53:43-6+ Mr 28 '77
- Profiles; R. Bearden. *por New Yorker* 53:53-8+ N 28 '77
- Profiles; P. Johnson. *por New Yorker* 53:43-4+ My 23 '77
- Profiles; C. Oldenburg. *New Yorker* 53:55-6+ D 12 '77

TOMKINS, Frank S.

- Two Argonne scientists win Optical Society's Meggers Award. *por* Phys Today 30:75 S '77 *

TOMLIN, Lily

- Bunch of Lily; interview, ed by J. Robinson. *por* Vogue 167:148-9+ Je '77

about

- Lily . . . Ernestine . . . Tess . . . Lupe . . . Edith Ann. . . *il por* Time 109:68-72 Mr 28 '77 *
- Lily Tomlin; funny lady. J. Kroll. *il por* News-week 89:62-6 Mr 28 '77 *
- Theatre; Appearing nitely. B. Gill. *New Yorker* 53:81 Ap 4 '77 *
- Understanding Lily Tomlin; or, We're all in this alone. E. Stone. *il Psychol Today* 11:14+ Jl '77 *

TOMLINSON, Kenneth Y.

- Can public-employee unions be controlled? *Read Digest* 110:141-5 Ap '77
- Murder at Jupiter. *il Read Digest* 111:115-19 Jl '77
- Which way out of the welfare mess? *Read Digest* 111:149-54 D '77
- TOMLINSON, P. B. and Posluszny, Usher**
- Apical dichotomy demonstrated in the angiosperm flagellaria. *bibl il Science* 196:1111-12 Je 3 '77
- TOMOGRAPHY, Axial.** *See Radiography, Medical*
- TOMPKINS, Barry**
- Quick bites of a sporting feast. W. Leggett. *il por Sports Illus* 46:55 Ap 25 '77 *
- TOMPKINS, Rachel B.** *See Sher, J. P. jt auth*
- TOMPKINS, Warwick Miller**
- Obituary
- Motor B & S 139:118 F '77

TON, Josif

- Believers in Romania: divided they stand. E. E. Plowman. *il por* Chr Today 21:18-21 My 20 '77 *
- Josif Ton's fight for rights. E. E. Plowman. *il por Chr Today* 21:40-1 My 20 '77 *

TONDER, Robert van

- White roots: seeds of grievance. W. McWhirter. *il por Time* 110:54 N 21 '77 *

TONE arm, Phonograph. *See Phonograph—Tone arm*

TONELLI, Quentin, and Meints, R. H.

- Surface molecules of hematopoietic stem cells: requirement for sialic acid in spleen colony formation. *bibl il Science* 195:897-8 Mr 4 '77

TONELSON, Alan

- Bring back hell fire. *New Repub* 176:18-19 F 26 '77
- Pitfalls of morality. *New Repub* 177:13-15 O 29 '77

TONER, Michael F.

- Putting the Big Cypress together again. *il map* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-9 Mr '77

TONER, Raymond J.

- Cruise of the USS Essex. *il por map Am Hist Illus* 11:4-7+ Ja '77

TONING (photography) *See Photography—Printing processes*

TONRY, Richard

- Bell ringers. S. Fraker and others. *por News-week* 89:30+ Ap 18 '77 *

TONSOR, Stephen J.

- Second spring of American conservatism; adaptation of address. *Nat R* 29:1103-7 S 30 '77

TONTO (literary character) *See Indians (American) in literature*

TOOHEY, Barbara. *See Biermann, J. jt auth*

TOOL boxes, racks, etc.

- Easy-to-make household carryalls. *il Sunset* 158:148 Mr '77

TOOL sheds, Garden. *See Garden houses, shelters, etc.*

TOOLS

- ABCs of carving tools. T. H. Jones. *il Mech Illus* 73:126-7+ F '77
- Basic tool box. J. Roy. *il Am Home* 80:16 Je '77
- Basic tools. *il Motor T* 28:73-4 D '76
- Equipment reports:
- OK machine and tool WSU-30 wirewrapping tool. *il Radio-Electr* 48:24+ S '77
- Extra hands for the hobbyist. E. R. Savage. *il Radio-Electr* 48:6-7+ Jl '77
- Hot rod tool guide. C. J. Baker; J. McCraw. *il Hot Rod* 30:76-82+ Ag '77
- Hot rod's tool kit guide. *il Hot Rod* 30:126 Mr '77
- John Welch retooled for retirement—literally; dealer of antique tools. J. R. Wolkomir. *Ret Liv* 17:45+ Ag '77
- New tools for electronics. R. D. Freed. *il Mech Illus* 73:124+ Je '77
- New tools for your electronics workbench. I. Berger. *il Pop Mech* 147:115 Mr '77
- PM tool test. *See issues of Popular mechanics*
- PM's shop editors pick stocking stuffers. *il Pop Mech* 148:60+ N '77
- Product test reports:
- OK model WSU-30 wire-wrap tool. *il Pop Electr* 11:100 Mr '77
- Vector Slit-N-Wrap wiring tool. *il Pop Electr* 11:98-9 Je '77
- Removing broken bolts, studs, and screws. E. Hoffman. *il Pop Sci* 210:142-3 My '77
- 16 pages money saving backyard how-tos. C. J. Baker. *il Hot Rod* 30:82-4+ My '77
- Striking and struck tools. A. Lees. *il Pop Sci* 211:112+ Jl '77
- Tooling up for the task. *Redbook* 148:205 Ap '77
- Tools for the home workshop. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:120-9 O '77
- 20 metalworking tools for dozens of home repairs. P. Angell. *il Pop Mech* 147:136-7+ Ap '77
- Two tools you can make from scrap materials:
- Multi-use handsaw. E. J. Loisselle. *il Pop Mech* 149:99 Ja '78
- Tap wrench. R. F. Bessmer. *il Pop Mech* 149:99 Ja '78

TOOLS—*Continued*

- What you need to know about tools and handy gadgets. F. Belt. il Radio-Electr 49:33-42 Ja '78
Workshop mini-course. il Pop Mech 147:119 Je; 148:14 Ag; 8 N '77
See also
Garden tools, equipment, and supplies
also names of tools, e.g. Jigs

Collectors and collecting

- Address book; antique tools. S. Sunderlin. House B 119:24 Je '77

Manufacture

- See also
Electric tools—Manufacture

Storage

- See also
Garden houses, shelters, etc.

- TOOLS, Indian (American)** See Indians of North America—Implements

TOOMAY, John C.

- Space technology; address, April 28, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:602-5 Jl 15 '77

TOON, Malcolm

- Signs of change in Russia; interview. il pors U.S. News 84:27-8 Ja 9 '78
Where is detente going? excerpts from interview, ed by F. Coleman. il Newsweek 90:48-9 Jl 25 '77

TOONG, Hoo-min D.

- Microprocessors; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 237:14, 146-7+ S '77

TOOTH decay. See Dental caries

TOPEL, Bernard Joseph, Bp

- My God, my God, why have you forsaken me? New Cath World 220:12-13 Ja '77

TOPF, Nancy

- Reviews. R. Baker. Dance Mag 51:28+ My '77 *

TOPKINS, Katharine

- That college countdown. Seventeen 36:108-9+ F '77

TOPOFF, Howard R.

- Pit and the antlion; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:4, 64-71 bibl(p 100-1) Ap '77

TOPOGRAPHIC maps

- In search of Eden; using topographic maps to locate fishing sites. K. Schultz. il Field & S 81:58+ F '77
Joy of maps; backpacking trip in the Absaroka Primitive Area. W. Hjortsberg. il Esquire 88: 142-4 Ag '77
Mail-order maps. S. Netherby. Field & S 82:174 S '77

TOPOLOGY

- Catastrophe model: can it see crises? P. P. Luedtke. il por Sci Digest 81:68-70 F '77
Catastrophe theory: the emperor has no clothes. G. B. Kolata. Science 196:287+ Ap 15 '77; Discussion. 196:1270+ Je 17 '77
Catastrophe theory: the first decade. L. A. Steen. il Sci N 111:218-19+ Ap 2 '77
See also
Graph theory

TOPPING, Audrey R.

- Clay soldiers: the army of Emperor Ch'in. il Horizon 19:4-13 Ja '77

TOPPING, Seymour

- How long can Africa's whites hold out? il N Y Times Mag p37-9+ N 13 '77

TOPPINGS, Whipped. See Icings

TOPSOIL erosion. See Erosion

TOPUZ, Hifzi

- Television's one-way traffic. il UNESCO Courier 30:16-17 Ap '77

TORAL, Hernan Crespo. See Crespo Toral, H.

TOREL, Herman Geiger-. See Geiger-Torel, H.

TORGERSON, Randall E.

- Farmer cooperatives. Libl f il Ann Am Acad 429:91-102 Ja '77

TORICK, Emil

- In the loudspeaker testing lab. il Hi Fi 27:69-73 O '77

TORNADOES

- Alaska tornadoes. T. Fathauer and W. J. Wilson. il maps Weatherwise 30:106-10 Je '77
Anticyclonic tornadoes. T. T. Fujita. bibl il Weatherwise 30:51-64 Ap '77
Codell, revisited. M. Smith. bibl il Weatherwise 30:112-13 Je '77
Good news about disaster; effects on residents of Xenia, Ohio. V. Taylor. bibl il por Psychol Today 11:93-4+ O '77
How school kids can survive tornadoes; National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration study. K. J. Gilleland. il Farm J 101:J2+ Ap '77
19,000 tornadoes later... profile of terrible triangle, 45-year drought cycle. D. Martindale. il map Sci Digest 81:11-15 My '77
Tornado forecasting. Sci Digest 81:86 Je '77
Tornado season of 1976. A. Pearson and others. il maps Weatherwise 30:3-9+ F '77
Tornadoes: enigma of spring. W. H. Spencer. il Read Digest 110:15-16+ Ap '77

- What happens: cyclone whirl holds the key, not funnels. Sci Digest 81:16-17 My '77
Will cruel weather ever let up? il U.S. News 82:59-60 Ap 18 '77
Xenia sounds off to reduce tornado tragedies; warning system. il Am City & County 92:66 F '77

TORNAL, József

- Mr T. S. Eliot cooking pasta; poem; tr by R. Wilbur. New Yorker 53:35 F 28 '77

TORONTO

Architecture

- Toronto townhouse: a year-round garden; home of B. Myers. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p52-3 Ag 21 '77
Wolf residence, Toronto, Ontario. il Archit Rec 161:50-3 mid-My '77

Art

- Report from Toronto & Montreal. A. Goldin il Art in Am 65:35-45+ Mr '77

Bookstores

- See Booksellers and bookselling—Canada

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

- Little bit of England in Toronto; Windsor Arms. H. E. Meyer. il Fortune 96:217-18 N '77

Libraries

- See Libraries—Canada

Music

- See also
Opera—Canada

Underground areas

- New kind of weatherproof city is evolving in Toronto; underground commercial development. il map Sunset 159:38 N '77

- TORONTO Star Newspapers Ltd.** See Newspaper publishers and publishing—Canada

TORPEDOES

- Anechoic paint spurs torpedo guidance effort. Aviation W 107:21-2 Ag 15 '77

TORPEY, Sally P.

- Great Italian bread from a real bread expert. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:62-3+ F '77

TORQUE wrenches. See Wrenches

TORRE, Susanna, and others

- Rethinking closets, kitchens, and other forgotten spaces. il Ms 6:54-5 D '77

TORRES, Carlos Alberto

- Who defines religion. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94: 523-4 Je 1 '77 *

TORRES, Liz

- Liz Torres: I get my best material from the subways; interview, ed by S. Weller. il pors Ms 6:29-31 Ag '77

TORRES Strait

- Wind caller. B. Nietschmann. il map Natur Hist 86:10-12+ Mr '77

TORREY, E. Fuller

- Bureaucrat's new clothes: a cautionary tale. Psychol Today 11:95 Jl '77
Carter's little pills. Psychol Today 11:10+ D '77
Fantasy trial about a real issue. Psychol Today 10:24 Mr '77
Schizophrenia: sense and nonsense. il Psychol Today 11:157 N '77
(ed) See Bukovsky, V. Serbsky treatment

TORREY, Owen C. Jr

- Pratt Project update. Yachting 142:30 Jl '77

TORRIJOS HERRERA, Omar

- President Carter and General Torrijos sign Panama Canal treaties; remarks, September 7, 1977; with text of treaties. map Dept State Bull 77:482-3 O 17 '77

- Torrijos: the U.S. has lied; excerpts from interview, ed by R. Moreau. por Newsweek 89:41 Ap 25 '77

- We have two ways to go; interview, ed by J. Hannifin. Time 110:13 Ag 22 '77

- We paid a price; interview, ed by R. Moreau. il por Newsweek 90:35 Ag 22 '77

- What Panama's leader says about new Canal treaties; interview. por U.S. News 83:20-1 S 19 '77

about

- As U.S. and Panama head for showdown over canal; with editorial comment. C. J. Migdail. il por maps U.S. News 82:28-30. 76 My 2 '77 *

- Deal on the Canal. F. Willev and S. Sullivan. il por Newsweek 90:29-30 Ag 15 '77 *

- Foothold for Kaddafi? K. Willenson and R. Moreau. por Newsweek 89:41-2+ Ap 25 '77 *

- Omar Torrijos: the Panamanian enigma. M. C. Needler. por Intellect 105:242-3 F '77 *

- Real message to U.S. in that Panama plebiscite. il por U.S. News 83:61-2 N 7 '77 *

Visit to Israel, 1977

- Globe-trotter. M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 90: 47 O 10 '77

TORTOISES

Three, two, one tortoise; Pinta Island: P. C. H. Pritchard. il map Natur Hist 80 90-100 bibl(p 123) O '77

TORTOISES in literature. See Reptiles in literature

TORTS

See also

Government liability

TORTURE

Torture again. A. McCarthy. Commonweal 104: 743+ N 25 '77

Torture tempest; question of newspaper reports charging mistreatment of Palestinian prisoners by the Israeli government. S. Kaplan. New Repub 177:16-17 J1 23 '77

U.S. supports U.N. resolution against the practice of torture; statement, with text of resolution, December 3, 1976. J. M. Myerson. Dept State Bull 76:77-80 Ja 24 '77

TOSCA; opera. See Puccini, G.

TOSCANINI, Arturo

Toscanini treatment; with list of recordings. C. J. Luten. Am Rec G 40:45-6 F '77 *

TOSCHES, Nick

Country. il Hi Fi 27:145 F '77; 28:132-3 Ja '78
George Jones: I'm never gonna sell pop. il pors
Hi Fi 27:103-5 My '77

TOSTESON, Daniel C.

Tosteson new Harvard dean: Chicago bitter about his leaving. B. J. Culliton. Science 195: 160-2 Ja 14 '77 *

TOTALITARIANISM

Revel-ations; tr by D. Pryce-Jones; excerpt from La nouvelle censure. J. F. Revel. N Y Times Mag p 115-16 D 11 '77

TOTE bags. See Bags

TOTENBERG, Nina

Supreme embarrassment. por Newsweek 89:66 My 9 '77 *

TOTH, Linda Beth

Women's liberature. Engl J 66:63-4 S '77

TOTH, Robert Charles

Message from Moscow. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:14-16 Je 27 '77 *

TOTH, Susan Allen

Fantasies; story. Redbook 149:64-6 Ag '77

TOTMAN, Leland

Making milk. M. Kramer. il pors Atlantic 240: 80-4+ N '77 *

TOUCH

Beyond sex: the joy of touching. A. Gross. Made-moiselle 83:115-16+ D '77

Cerebral lateralization of haptic perception: interaction of responses to braille and music reveals a functional basis. M. O. Smith and others. bibl il Science 197:689-90 Ag 12 '77

Lost art of touching. A. Roiphe. il Ladies Home J 94:105+ My '77

Vibrotactile pattern perception: extraordinary observers; use of Optacon. J. C. Craig. bibl il Science 196:450-2 Ap 22 '77

TOUCH of the poet; drama. See O'Neill, E. G.

TOUR packagers. See Travel agencies and agents

TOURETTE syndrome. See Nervous system—Diseases

TOURING, Automobile. See Automobile touring

TOURIST trade

Beggar thy neighbor; overseas conventions. il Forbes 120:48 O 15 '77

Summer travel comes on strong. il Bus W p45 My 16 '77

See also

Travel—Economic aspects
Travel agencies and agents

Cuba

Holiday in Havana; lifting U.S. ban on travel to Cuba. D. Pauly and P. E. Simons. il News-week 89:57 Mr 28 '77

Europe, Western

Europe: full house. L. Langway and P. Malamud. Newsweek 89:67+ Je 27 '77

Greece

Art. L. Alloway. Nation 225:60-1 J1 9 '77

Hawaii

Hawaii: the sun and fun islands. S. C. Cowley and G. C. Lubenow. il map Newsweek 91:30-3+ Ja 2 '78

United States

What? Me nonessential? il Forbes 119:79 Je 1 '77

Why foreign tourists flock to the U.S. il U.S. News 82:38 Je 27 '77

TOURISTS. See Travelers

TOURNAMENTS

See also

Basketball—Tournaments
Basketball, College—Tournaments
Boxing—Tournaments
Bridge (game)—Tournaments
Golf—Tournaments
Hockey, College—Tournaments
Tennis—Tournaments

TOURS, France

Music

See also

Opera—France

TOURS, European. See Europe, Western—Description and travel

TOURS, Package. See Air travel; Travel

TOUSSAINT, Donald Raymond

Funds requested for resumption of payment of dues to UNESCO; statement, February 17, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:241-2 Mr 14 '77

TOUSSAINT; or, The aristocracy of the skin; opera. See Blake, D.

TOVEY, Duane R.

Improving children's comprehension abilities. Educ Digest 42:60-2 Mr '77

TOWBOATS. See Tugboats

TOWELL, William Earnest

What's new at AFA. See issues of American forests

about

Conservationist of the Year. por Am For 83:4 Ap '77 *

TOWELS

See also

Paper towels

TOWERS

See also

Eiffel Tower
Television towers
Water towers

TOWN councilmen. See Councilmen

TOWN life. See City and town life

TOWN meetings

New England: rites of March. J. Bell. il Time 109:18-19 Mr 14 '77

TOWN planning. See City planning

TOWN that couldn't wake up; drama. See Boiko, C.

TOWNEND, Ken

Seeing pictures. J. Scully. il Mod Phot 41:8+ S '77

TOWNHOUSES. See City houses

TOWNHOUSES, Condominium. See Condominium (housing)

TOWNS, Victoria Erin

How to stop killing your house plants. House B 119:30-1+ Mr '77

TOWNS. See Cities and towns

TOWNSEND, Ben

Plots brew in Kansas. il por Writers Digest 57:30-1 Mr '77

TOWNSEND, Elizabeth Jane

By roller coaster to the sea. il map Americas 29:14-18 Mr '77

TOWNSEND, Irving

Once-again Prince. il Read Digest 110:126-8 My '77

TOWNSEND, James Bliss

Bomb from the blue; excerpt from The art world; ed by B. Diamonstein. il Art N 76:142-3 N '77

TOWNSEND, John Kirk

Naturalists across the Rockies. J. I. Merritt. bibl il pors Am West 14:4-9+ Mr '77 *

TOWNSEND, John Rowe

Peering into the fog: the future of children's books. Horn Bk 53:346-55 Je '77

TOWNSEND, Peter Wooldridge

Life & loves of Princess Margaret. N. Dempster. por Ladies Home J 94:30+ D '77 *

TOWNSEND, W. Camron

Uncle Cam visits the U.S.S.R. E. E. Plowman. il por Chr Today 22:61-2 D 9 '77 *

TOXAPHENE. See Insecticides

TOXEMIA of pregnancy. See Pregnancy, Complications of

TOXIC and inflammable goods. See Hazardous substances

TOXIC chemical elements. See Chemical elements

TOXIC substances. See Poisons

TOXIC Substances Control Act. See Chemicals Laws and legislation

TOXIC substances in industry. See Poisons, Industrial

TOXINS and antitoxins

Antileukemia activity in the oscillatoriaceae: isolation of debromoaplysiatoxin from lyngbya. J. S. Mynderse and others. bibl il Science 196: 538-40 Ap 29 '77

Cerebrospinal fluid production: stimulation by cholera toxin. M. H. Epstein and others. bibl il Science 196:1012-13 My 27 '77

Cholera toxin crystals suitable for X-ray diffraction. P. B. Sigler and others. bibl il Science 197:1277-9 S 23 '77

Covalent labeling of the tetrodotoxin receptor in excitable membranes. R. J. Guillory and others. bibl il Science 196:883-5 My 20 '77

Inflammatory effects of endotoxin-like contaminants in commonly used protein preparations. L. Z. Bito. bibl il Science 196:83-5 Ap 1 '77

TOXINS and antitoxins—Continued

- Laser fluorimetry: subpicogram detection of aflatoxins using high-pressure liquid chromatography. G. J. Diebold and R. N. Zare. *bibl il Science* 196:1439-41 Je 24 '77
- Molecular graphics: application to the structure determination of a snake venom neurotoxin. D. Tsernoglou and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1378-81 S 30 '77
- Perilla ketone: a potent lung toxin from the mint plant, *Perilla frutescens* britton. B. J. Wilson and others. *bibl il Science* 197:573-4 Ag 5 '77
- Primary structure of cholera toxin β -chain: a glycoprotein hormone analog? A. Kurosky and others. *bibl il Science* 195:299-301 Ja 21 '77
- Selective destruction of neurons by a transmitter agonist. R. M. Herndon and J. T. Coyle. *bibl il Science* 198:71-2 O 7 '77
- Toxins from blue-green algae. R. E. Moore. *bibl il BioScience* 27:797-802 D '77

TOY boxes. See Toy chests

TOY chests

- Step-by-step project scrapbook; toy-box van. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:60 S '77
- These toyboxes please everybody. *il Pop Mech* 149:100-2 Ja '78

TOY dogs

- Toy dogs. R. Caras. *il Ladies Home J* 94:128 Ag '77

TOY industry

- Child's play; Knickerbocker Toy Co. *il por Forbes* 119:144 Ap 15 '77
- Christmas is bringing mixed tidings for toys. *il Bus W* p59+ D 12 '77
- Details pay off when you sell teddy bears; R. Dakin & Co. P. Schwab. *il por Nations Bus* 65:92 D '77
- Great toy shortage. L. Langway and P. L. Abraham. *il Newsweek* 90:58+ D 19 '77
- Toy that could change the toy business; George, toy van by Imaginetics International, Inc. *il pors Bus W* p60+ Je 20 '77

See also

Mattel, Inc

TOYOTA (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

TOYOTA Motor Company, Ltd. See Automobile industry—Japan

TOYS

- Building blocks from milk cartons. *il Sunset* 159:100 D '77
- CU takes a look at 16 ballyhooed toys. *il Consumer Rep* 42:636-41 N '77
- Christmas amusement—toys made from scrub brushes. *il Sunset* 159:159 N '77
- Furry friends for Christmas; stuffed toys; excerpt from *Adventures in toy-making*. G. B. Smith. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:38-41+ D '77
- He turns kids' dreams into toys. J. Kraus. *il por Ret Liv* 17:33+ D '77
- New toys: century old echoes. E. V. Warren. *il House B* 119:8+ D '77
- On and off the avenue. *New Yorker* 53:99-100+ D 12 '77
- On this pillow the doll has four places to go. *il Sunset* 158:108+ F '77
- Puddle jumpers. D. M. Fox. *il Parks & Rec* 12:33 My '77
- Say it with toys. M. Davidson. *il Parents Mag* 52:114-17+ N '77
- Selection of games, puzzles and toys: sidelines that educate and entertain. D. Maryles. *il Pub W* 211:41-52 Mr 7 '77
- Things to make by the batch for bazaars; stuffed animals and dolls. C. Vaughan and C. Deery. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:136-9+ S '77
- This year's best toy buys. L. C. Pogrebin. *il Ms* 6:10+ D '77
- Toy construction sets. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:33-6 D '77
- Toy that could change the toy business; George, toy van by Imaginetics International, Inc. *il pors Bus W* p60+ Je 20 '77
- Ultimate yechhh; Slime. *il Newsweek* 90:61 J1 11 '77

See also

Dolls

Playgrounds, Home—Equipment

Toy industry

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- It says here . . .; assembling toys on Christmas Eve. A. B. Heath. *Nat R* 30:30-1 Ja 6 '78

History

- Trifles and treasures. A. Fraser. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:64-7+ D '77

Safety devices and measures

- Parents' guide to toy safety. D. Fortino. *Harp Baz* 111:133+ D '77

TRACE elements

- Hair element content in learning disabled children. R. O. Pihl and M. Parkes. *Science* 198:204-6 O 14 '77
- Lead, cadmium linked to learning problems. *Sci N* 112:262 O 22 '77

- Learning disabilities linked to elements. *il Chemistry* 50:21-2 D '77
- Metals as regulators of heme metabolism. M. D. Maines and A. Kappas. *bibl il Science* 198:1215-21 D 23 '77
- Newly recognized trace mineral elements and their role in animal nutrition. W. J. Miller and M. W. Neathery. *bibl BioScience* 27:674-9 O '77
- Release of particles containing metals from vegetation into the atmosphere. W. Beauford and others. *bibl il Science* 195:571-3 F 11 '77
- Trace elements and cancer. *Sci N* 111:38 Ja 15 '77

TRACE metals. See Trace elements

TRACERS, Radioactive. See Radioactive tracers

TRACHTENBERG, Marvin

- La statue colossale. *New Yorker* 53:15-16 Ag 1 '77 *

TRACK athletics

- Cracking down on the payoffs; payments to track stars. *il Time* 109:55-6 Je 13 '77
- Cup turned into a coup; World Cup. K. Moore. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-21 S 12 '77
- Good times and good time at L.A.; AAU championships. K. Moore. *il Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ Je 20 '77
- It was a hell of a win for the Devils; NCAA championships. *il Sports Illus* 46:77-9 Je 13 '77
- Mac adds a few new twists; Sunkist Invitational. K. Moore. *il Sports Illus* 46:14-17 Ja 24 '77
- 1977 Adidas All-American high school track team. B. Weber and others. *il Sr Schol* 110:45 S 22 '77
- Philly is Dwight's delight; Track Classic. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 46:46-7 Ja 31 '77
- Track at the middle distance. R. Berman. *New Repub* 177:19-21 J1 23 '77
- When Irish guys are miling; Milrose Games. J. Marshall. *il Sports Illus* 46:14-17 F 7 '77
- See also
- Jumping
- Pentathlon
- Running
- Shot putting

Equipment

- Sale; Olympic pole vault pits and high jump pits. *New Yorker* 52:27-8 F 7 '77
- TRACKING (education)** See Ability grouping in education
- TRACKING and data relay satellite system.** See Communications satellites
- TRACKING and trailing**
- How the mountain men did it; tracking J. E. Ray. *il Time* 109:11 Je 27 '77
- See also
- Artificial satellites—Use in tracking and trailing
- TRACKS, Railroad.** See Railroads—Track
- TRACT houses.** See Architecture, Domestic
- TRACT houses, Remodeled.** See Houses, Remodeled
- TRACTOR engines**
- Tailor power to the pull. *Suc Farm* 75:43 O '77
- That old chore tractor—will it pay to rebuild it? B. Fogarty. *Farm J* 101:34 D '77
- TRACTOR industry**
- Plowing ahead at Steiger Tractor. N. Howard. *il Duns R* 110:48 O '77
- See also
- Caterpillar Tractor Company
- TRACTOR pulling contests.** See Competitions

TRACTORS

- Garden tractors. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 210:87-90 Je '77
- Large inventory of big tractors helps you deal. B. Fogarty. *Farm J* 101:D2 Je '77
- Lose traction to gain horsepower. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:no3 F12 F '77
- More drive wheels for all that power. *il Farm J* 101:D8 Ja '77
- We test a \$4,000 mower. *il Mech Illus* 73:56+ Mr '77

Equipment

- Hitches to help you work up a seedbed faster. *il Farm J* 101:14-15 mid-F '77
- Low-cost pre-plant spray rigs for accurate soil incorporation. *il Farm J* 101:22-3 Ap '77
- Self-unloading haulers that . . . speed up corn harvest. *il Farm J* 101:L4 N '77
- Spray and till before you plant. *il Farm J* 101:M6-7 Ap '77

Four-wheel drive

- Timely planting makes four-wheel-drive pay. *il Farm J* 101:L12+ Ap '77

Maintenance and repair

- Care and feeding of two-cylinder John Deere tractors. A. Voehringer. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:76-80 Ag '77
- Troubleshoot your garden tractor after a season's disuse. R. Ceppos. *il Pop Sci* 210:140 My '77

TRACTORS—Continued**Purchasing**

Big tractor sales down—watch for price cuts.
Farm J 101:B4 O '77

Trailers

See Trailers

TRACTORS, Used

Good buys in used tractors. B. Fogarty. il Farm
J 101:51 Ag '77

TRACY, C. Richard

Minimum size of mammalian homeotherms: role
of the thermal environment. bibl il Science 198:
1034-5 D 9 '77

TRACY, David

Reflections on the challenge of Marxism. il New
Cath World 220:116-17 My '77

TRACY, Eleanor Johnson

Killing in Babcock & Wilcox. il pors Fortune
96:266-9 O '77

TRACY, Richard L.

Unexpected harvest. il Horticulture 55:46-9 J1
'77

TRADE. See Commerce**TRADE, Balance of. See Balance of trade****TRADE adjustment assistance. See Unemployment—Relief measures****TRADE agreements (labor) See Collective labor agreements****TRADE fairs. See Exhibitions****TRADE journals**

Business and professional magazines for today's
writers; with list of markets. Writer 90:27-
8+ F '77

See also titles of trade journals, e.g. Pub-
lishers weekly

TRADE marks and trade names

For many firms: new names, new images. il
U.S. News 83:55 J1 4 '77

Marks for the marketplace. G. Carson. il Am
Heritage 28:64-9 O '77

New logo for American Artist. D. Preiss. il Am
Artist 41:37-8 F '77

Protecting a good name. il Time 110:89+ O 10
'77

Twin logos; NBC dispute. E. Keerdoja. News-
week 89:9 F 14 '77

TRADE names. See Trade marks and trade names**TRADE Negotiations, Office of the Special Representative for. See United States—Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the****TRADE regulation. See Foreign trade regulation****TRADE schools. See Vocational-technical schools****TRADE secrets**

How to protect corporate secrets. J. Perham. il
Duns R 110:48-50+ Ag '77

TRADE shows. See Exhibitions**TRADE tokens. See Tokens****TRADE union leaders. See Trade unions—Officials****TRADE union mergers. See Trade unions—Acquisitions and mergers****TRADE unions**

Unions and industrial democracy. A. F. Sturm-
thal. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:12-21 My '77

See also

Collective bargaining

Collective labor agreements

Injunctions

Librarians unions

Open and closed shop

Strikes

Teachers unions

Acquisitions and mergers

Why Sol Stetin stepped down; merger of the
Textile Workers Union of America with Amal-
gamated Clothing Workers. E. M. McConville.
por Nation 225:621-4 D 10 '77

Actors

See also

British Actors' Equity Association

Benefit funds

Noninsured death benefits under union and
company programs. A. P. Blostin. bibl il M
Labor R 100:61-3 O '77

Conferences

Trade unions asked to put pressure on white
southern African régimes; International Con-
ference of Trade Unions Against Apartheid.
il UN Chron 14:26-7 J1 '77

Construction workers

Fresh drive to put union label on more construc-
tion jobs. il U.S. News 82:79-80 F 28 '77

Murder at Jupiter; political corruption and con-
struction workers' union in Lake Charles. La.
K. Y. Tomlinson. il Read Digest 111:115-19 J1
'77

Running scared? Building unions hunt for re-
cruits. il U.S. News 83:81-2 D 12 '77

Urban unions reduce wages to stimulate housing
rehab. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:36 Ja '77

Discipline

Disciplinary latitude; court decision on inter-
vention in disciplinary proceedings. A. L. Ja-
cobson. M Labor R 100:68 D '77

Dues, fees, etc.

Labor organizations' fees and dues. C. W. Hick-
man. bibl il M Labor R 100:19-24 My '77
Teacher and the law; Abood v. Detroit Board
of Education, decision concerning a service
fee charged to non-members of unions. B. E.
Sinowitz. Todays Educ 66:18+ S '77

Elections

Do representation elections need the NLRB? il
Bus W p54+ Mr 21 '77

Farm labor

See also

United Farm Workers

Firemen

Unions and public sector supervisors: the case
of fire fighters. H. N. Wheeler and T. A. Ko-
chan. bibl f il M Labor R 100:44-8 D '77

Government employees

Can public-employee unions be controlled? K.
Y. Tomlinson. Read Digest 110:141-5 Ap '77

Municipal bureaucracies and municipal power.
J. R. Hudson. Intellect 105:396-8 Je '77

Public workers and public on a collision course;
state and local workers. il U.S. News 82:82
Mr 14 '77

Restraining the public employee unions. J. J.
Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:11-12 F '77

Scientists, engineers, and unions, revisited. T. R.
Manley and C. W. McNichols. il M Labor R
100:32-3 N '77

See also

American Federation of Government Employees
Strikes—United States—Government employees
Trade unions—Municipal employees

History

See also

Trade unions—United States—History

International aspects

See also

Collective bargaining—Multinational bargaining
International Labor Organization

Law

See Labor laws and legislation

Membership

New chill in labor relations. il Bus W p32-3 O
24 '77

White-collar unions and the work humanization
movement. E. M. Kassalow. bibl il M Labor
R 100:9-13 My '77

Women and unions. G. Steinem. Progressive 41:
34 J1 '77

Membership drives

Pattle that's brewing over changes in labor laws.
il U.S. News 83:77-8 J1 25 '77

Carter's detente; proposed reforms of the Na-
tional Labor Relations Act. T. Nicholson and
J. B. Copeland. Newsweek 90:64+ J1 25 '77

Get ready to battle for your property rights.
L. Lane. il Farm J 101:K3-4+ mid-Mr '77

Labor's new Southern strategy. il map Bus W
p28-9 F 7 '77

Mixed results of labor-law reform. il Bus W p86
N 7 '77

NLRB licenses lying. D. Jacobs. Nation 225:176-7
S 3 '77

Running scared? Building unions hunt for re-
cruits. il U.S. News 83:81-2 D 12 '77

Tough stand on paving the way for unions. il
Nations Bus 65:18 N '77

Unions push south. T. Nicholson and others.
map Newsweek 89:55 Ap 4 '77

Miners

See also

National Union of Mineworkers

Municipal employees

Clamor over municipal unions. R. M. Williams.
il Sat R 4:12+ Mr 5 '77

Newspapers

See Labor press

Officials

Carter and the union chiefs—will the gulf widen?
il por U.S. News 82:53-4 Je 6 '77

Coming revolt in labor. S. Lens. Progressive
41:26-30 Ap '77

Disenchanted. Newsweek 90:84 D 12 '77

New generation of leaders takes charge of the
unions. il Duns R 109:32-3 Ja '77

Today's militant union leaders and what they're
after. il U.S. News 82:91-2 Ap 11 '77

See also

Women trade union officials

TRADE unions—Continued

Organizing activities

See Trade unions—Membership drives

Pensions

See Pensions

Political activities

Annual sunbath: organized labor comes to terms with Jimmy Carter. K. Bode. New Repub 176:12-14 Mr 12 '77

Can labor's tired leaders deal with a troubled movement? N. Kotz. il por N Y Times Mag p8-11+ S 4 '77

Carter and the union chiefs—will the gulf widen? with interview with R. Marshall. il por U.S. News 82:53-7 Je 6 '77

Emancipation from Meany: new life for the unions. B. J. Widick. Nation 224:368-72 Mr 26 '77

Labor tests Carter with a picketing bill. Bus W p27 F 28 '77

More jobs at any cost: organized labor's top goal for 1977. il Nations Bus 65:23-6 F '77

Social contract with labor to limit wage gains would be full of loopholes. A. R. Weber. Duns R 109:9 Ja '77

Storm brews over union demands on Congress; AFL-CIO. il U.S. News 82:88-9 Mr 7 '77

Take George Meany seriously—please! A. Leggat. Am City & County 92:79 Ap '77

UAW's Doug Fraser looks ahead; interview. D. Fraser. Nation 225:171-6 S 3 '77

Unions and Carter: prospects for labor-law reform. W. B. Gould. Nation 224:466-8 Ap 16 '77

Who speaks for labor? defeats of commonsense picketing bill and large increase in the minimum wage. Nation 224:418 Ap 9 '77

See also

Trade unions and communism

Publications

See also

Labor press

Servicemen

Cuba...courts...coolies. M. Stone. U.S. News 82:84 Mr 28 '77

Drive to organize GI's picks up steam; with comments on European unions; with interviews with K. Blaylock and R. Beard. U.S. News 82:50 Mr 28 '77

If the Armed Forces were unionized. Nations Bus 65:16 Jl '77

Stop the battle: it's quitting time. M. Dammerman. il Forbes 120:54 N 1 '77

Union of soldiers. M. Uhl and T. Ensign. Progressive 41:46-8 Mr '77

Unorganizing GIs. T. Ensign and M. Uhl. Progressive 41:8-9 D '77

Textile workers

See also

Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers Union

Theater

Dance funding; New York musician, stagehand and technician unions. B. V. Bordelon. Dance Mag 51:24 Je '77

Chile

Waiting for Meany. Nation 225:644-5 D 17 '77

Germany, West

Labor's new thrust in Germany. Bus W p91+ F 7 '77

Great Britain

Britain: sink or swim. Nat R 29:1412-13 D 9 '77

Britain's Ascot of the Left; strike at Grunwick film-processing company. R. Moss. Nat R 29:1238-40 O 28 '77

Is there any hope for Britain? interview, ed by G. Smith. A. Robens of Woldingham. il por Forbes 119:65-6 My 15 '77

Rising rage of British labor. il Bus W p 109 D 12 '77

Roots of Britain's troubles. S. G. Slappey. il Nations Bus 65:77-80+ D '77

See also

British Actors' Equity Association

National Union of Mineworkers

Trades Union Congress

Israel

Worker participation in Israel: experience and lessons. E. Rosenstein. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:113-22 My '77

Netherlands

Between harmony and conflict: industrial democracy in the Netherlands. W. Albeda. Ann Am Acad 431:74-82 My '77

Peru

Industrial community in Peru. W. F. Whyte and G. Alberti. Ann Am Acad 431:103-12 My '77

Sweden

Sweden: where acquisitions need union approval; ESB Inc's purchase of Tudor. il Bus W p43-4 F 28 '77

Unions know best. il Forbes 120:78 N 1 '77

United States

American labor's stake in a changing world economy; symposium. M Labor R 100:34-50 Mr '77

Collective bargaining: the American approach to industrial democracy. M. Derber. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:83-94 My '77

Environmentalists try to win labor over. Bus W p 104 O 3 '77

Labor movement today. A. Blum. Intellect 1:6: 9 Jl '77

Labor tries to revitalize itself. il Bus W p38-9 S 12 '77

Labors creaking house. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:83-4+ D 12 '77

Unions are better today; interview, ed by N. Kotz. G. Meany. N Y Times Mag p42-4 S 4 '77

Unions tee off on Carter's free trade stand. il U.S. News 82:84-5 Ap 18 '77

See also

American Federation of Labor and Congress of Industrial Organizations

Government investigations—Trade unions

Strikes—United States

United States—Labor policy

also names of unions, e.g. Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America

History

Coming revolt in labor. S. Lens. Progressive 41:26-30 Ap '77

Unemployment: new answers to a nagging problem. il Sr Schol 109:6-8+ F 10 '77

TRADE unions and communism

Meany's veto; visas refused to delegates from Russian trade unions. Nation 224:515-16 Ap 30 '77

Never for Munday; visa refused. E. P. Morgan. Progressive 41:9 My '77

TRADE waste

Hazardous wastes may be valuable; sales or trades of waste products. Am City & County 92:22 Mr '77

See also

Wood waste

TRADE waste disposal

See also

Hazardous substances—Disposal

Waste disposal in the ocean

Water pollution

TRADE waste recycling. See Refuse, Utilization of

TRADEMARKS. See Trade marks and trade names

TRADER Vic, pseud. See Bergeron, V. J.

TRADES Union Congress

Buying time from the unions; vote to limit wage-increase demands. il Time 110:43 S 19 '77

Fragile victory; agreement to put off new wage demands. D. Pauly and A. Collings. Newsweek 90:93-4 S 19 '77

New focus on industrial democracy in Britain. A. W. J. Thomson. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:32-43 My '77

Pay, inflation and unemployment; address, September 6, 1977. J. Callaghan. Vital Speeches 44:34-7 N 1 '77

TRADING. See Barter

TRADING companies

France

French banks turn traders. il Bus W p 148 N 21 '77

Japan

What Itoh got in absorbing Ataka. il Bus W p42 Jl 11 '77

TRADING stamps

See also

Sperry and Hutchinson Company

TRAFALGAR House, Ltd

Fox in wolf's clothing. il por Forbes 120:152+ N 15 '77

Trafalgar House: acquiring and reviving the grand old names. il Bus W p 105-6 Ja 16 '78

TRAFFIC, Airline. See Airlines—Traffic

TRAFFIC accidents

How did it happen? National Highway Traffic Safety Administration investigation teams. M. Schultz. il Pop Mech 148:80-2+ S '77

Motor vehicle fatalities increase just after publicized suicide stories. D. P. Phillips. bibl il Science 196:1464-5 Je 24 '77

16-day ordeal of John Vihtelic; surviving car crash in Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Ore. E. D'Aulaire and P. O. D'Aulaire. il Read Digest 110:142-6+ Mr '77

Some auto accidents are suicides in disguise; study by David Phillips. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:40+ O '77

Suicide by auto; views of David Phillips. Time 110:62 Jl 11 '77

TRAFFIC accidents—Continued

Trottier affair; R. Levesque's car accident in Montreal. K. Willenson and R. Manning. il por Newsweek 89:31 F 21 '77 *

Why do over-65s have second highest auto accident rate? Ret Liv 17:43 Ag '77

You won't play the piano anymore. R. T. Jones. il por Read Digest 111:103-7 N '77

See also

Automobile driving
Drinking and traffic accidents

Prevention

See Traffic safety

TRAFFIC control, Radar. *See* Radar in traffic control

TRAFFIC engineering

See also

Computers—Traffic control use
Radar in traffic control
also subhead Street traffic under names of cities, e.g. Albany, N.Y.—Street traffic

TRAFFIC lights. *See* Traffic signals

TRAFFIC markings

Stretching line striping budgets. il Am City & County 92:75-6 O '77

TRAFFIC police

Enforcers; highway patrolmen. B. Yates. il Car & Dr 23:53-4+ S '77

TRAFFIC regulations

As motorists start driving faster again—. il U.S. News 82:53 Je 13 '77

Contrary to what is written on the walls, speed saves. L. J. K. Setright. Car & Dr 23:110 S '77

How the rest of the world copes with traffic jams. il U.S. News 82:31-3 F 7 '77

New hope for the same old complaint; organizations against 55-mph speed limit. B. Yates. Car & Dr 23:16 Ja '78

On civil disobedience: 55-mph speed limit; symposium. Car & Dr 23:37-8+ S '77; Discussion. 23:9+ D '77

Raising hell on the highways; trucking. R. Sherrill. il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ N 27 '77

Right turn on red: it's all but unanimous. il U.S. News 83:50 Ag 1 '77

What this country needs is a good 20-mpg speed limit. P. Bedard. il Car & Dr 23:37-8 N '77

Whining is not the same as civil disobedience; 55-mph speed limit. L. Mandel. Car & Dr 23:12 S '77

See also

Automobile parking—Laws and regulations
Speed indicators
Traffic violations

TRAFFIC safety

Cross with a flag for safety; Laguna Beach, Calif. il Sunset 159:32 N '77

See also

Automobile driving
Traffic police
United States—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Laws and regulations

See Traffic regulations

TRAFFIC signals

See also

International Municipal Signal Association

Control

Traffic signal controllers. il Am City & County 92:75-8 Ag '77

TRAFFIC violations

Yellow boots on cars; Washington, D.C. il U.S. News 82:80 Mr 21 '77

TRAILER hitches. *See* Automobiles—Equipment

TRAILERABLE sailboats. *See* Sailboats—Automobile trailer combination

TRAILERABLE yachts. *See* Yachts—Automobile trailer combination

TRAILERS

Big self-unloading trailers. il Farm J 101:22-3 O '77

Giant wagons take big bites out of bottlenecks. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:34-5 O '77

Homebuilt tilt trailer. il Mech Illus 73:89 Jl '77

Tailor-made to haul silage; tractor hookups. il Farm J 101:J5 Ag '77

See also

Automobile boat trailers
Automobile trailers

TRAILS

Gem of a trail sets the pace for a national system; Colorado Trail. E. A. Bauer. il Outdoor Life 159:82-4 Je '77

Grand Canyon high; hiking the Bright Angel Trail on the South Rim. M. Kasindorf. il Newsweek 90:59-60 Jl 18 '77

Historic trails to the wild country. V. Landi. il map Outdoor Life 159:84-5+ Je '77

On the trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. A. La-Bastille. il pors map Nat Geog 152:182-205 Ag '77

Oregon trails; the Newberry Crater Trails System. E. Flick. il por Am For 83:36-7 My '77

Skyline to the Sea hike from Castle Rock to Big Basin to the coast; California. il map Sunset 158:50-1 Je '77

300 miles of horse trails circle Phoenix. il map Sunset 159:66+ O '77

Walking the Picket Post Trail. il Sunset 158:88+ Ap '77

See also

Appalachian Trail
Oregon Trail

Canada

Walker's guide to the mountains of Québec; trails and country inns. R. Rudner. Mademoiselle 83:44-6 Jl '77

New Zealand

New Zealand's Milford Track; walk of a lifetime. C. B. Patterson. il map Nat Geog 153:116-29 Ja '78

TRAIMAN, Stephen

Careers in audio: choosing a course. il Hi Fi 27:134-7 Jl '77

Quality portables for vacation entertainment. il Hi Fi 27:66-70 My '77

TRAIN, John

Bonds: false security. por Forbes 120:182 O 15 '77

Day Stanley Kroll quit; excerpt from The Midas touch. il por Forbes 120:66+ O 1 '77

Managing your money. por Forbes 120:134-5 N 1; 206 N 15; 130-1 D 1; 94-5 D 15 '77; 121:232-3 Ja 9 '78

TRAIN, Russell E.

Environmental cancer. Science 195:443 F 4 '77

TRAIN, Susan

Australia: Down Under is up. il por map Vogue 167:284+ S '77

TRAIN robberies. *See* Robberies and assaults

TRAIN travel. *See* Railroad travel

TRAINING airplanes. *See* Airplanes, Training

TRAINING devices. *See* Simulators

TRAINING for parenthood. *See* Parent education

TRAINING of animals. *See* Animals—Training

TRAINING of cats. *See* Cats—Training

TRAINING of dogs. *See* Dogs—Training

TRAINS, Model. *See* Railroad models

TRAMPS

Baldness experiment; Bowery bums and baldness. G. De Leon. il por Psychol Today 11:62-3+ O '77

Hoboes told all to 1890s scholar; J. J. McCook. R. Bruns. il por Smithsonian 8:141-2+ N '77

If I'm not on my milk crate, you can find me in my phone booth: New York City's shopping-bag ladies. J. Roth. il Ms 5:74-7 Mr '77

Street dwellers; New York City. A. M. Beck and P. Marden. il Natur Hist 86:78-85 bibl (p 119) N '77

TRANQUILIZING drugs

Diazepam maintenance of alcohol preference during alcohol withdrawal. J. A. Deutsch and N. Y. Walton. bibl il Science 198:307-9 O 21 '77

Tranquilizers may sustain alcoholism. Sci N 112:277-8 O 29 '77

See also

Benzodiazepines

Receptors

See Drug receptors

TRANSACTIONAL analysis

Hang-ups. P. O. Tierney. Engl J 66:61-2 S '77

TRANS-ALASKA pipeline system. *See* Petroleum pipelines—Alaska

TRANSATLANTIC airline service. *See* Airlines—International services—Transatlantic

TRANSATLANTIC flights. *See* Aviation—Transatlantic flights

TRANSATLANTIC voyages. *See* Voyages

TRANSCEIVER circuits. *See* Radio circuits

TRANSCEIVERS. *See* Radiotelephone

TRANSCEIVERS, CB. *See* Citizens band radio—Equipment

TRANSCEIVERS on aircraft. *See* Radiotelephone on aircraft

TRANSCENDENTAL meditation

I'm the Maharishi—fly me. J. Gaylin. Psychol Today 11:29+ Ag '77

Maharishi over matter. K. L. Woodward and P. Abramson. il Newsweek 89:98+ Je 13 '77

New Jersey mantra; Federal court ruling on transcendental meditation in public schools. J. W. Donohue. America 137:360 N 19 '77

Ser of flying; supernatural powers. il Time 110:75 Ag 8 '77

TM and the religion-in-school issue. E. R. Baltazar; discussion. Chr Cent 94:150-2 F 16 '77

TM grounded; Federal district court ruled the government-funded teaching of TM unconstitutional. il Chr Today 22:56 N 18 '77

TM's claims unsupported in experiments. J. White. Sci Digest 82:36-7 Ag '77

TRANSCENDENTALISM (New England)

Transcendentalism and the expectation of dawn: Emerson and Thoreau. E. Ardura. *il pors Américas* 29:36-41 Ag '77

TRANSCONTINENTAL railroad trips. See Railroad travel

TRANSFER of copyright. See Copyright—Transfer

TRANSFER of funds

See also

Computers—Banking use

TRANSFER of technology. See Technology transfer

TRANSFER pricing. See Price policies

TRANSFER RNA. See RNA

TRANSFER students, Medical. See Medical students

TRANSFERASES

Concomitant elevations in serum sialyltransferase activity in sialic acid content in rats with metastasizing mammary tumors. R. J. Bernacki and U. Kim. *bibl il Science* 195:577-80 F 11 '77

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase: two-dimensional gels from normal and Lesch-Nyhan hemolyzates. G. S. Ghangas and G. Milman. *bibl il Science* 196:1119-20 Je 3 '77

Timekeeping by the pineal gland. S. Binkley and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1181-3 S 16 '77

TRANSFERS, Job. See Employees—Relocation

TRANSFIGURATION of Benno Blimpie; drama. See Innaurato, A.

TRANSFORMATION, Genetic. See Genetic transformation

TRANSIENTS (dynamics)

Coherent optical transients. R. G. Brewer. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:50-4+ My '77

TRANS INTERNATIONAL Airlines. See Airlines—Non-scheduled operations

TRANSISTORS

Microelectronic circuit elements. J. D. Meindl. *il Sci Am* 237:70-81 *bibl(p258)* S '77

The PUT. J. Darr. *il Radio-Electr* 48:68+ Je '77

VMOS—MOSFETs with muscle. L. Garner. *il Pop Electr* 11:76-8+ My '77

History

Triumph of miniaturization: the transistor; excerpt from New trail blazers of technology. H. Manchester. *il Sci Digest* 81:57-60 Ap '77

Testing

Yes, you can test your own transistors. A. Morgan. *il Pop Mech* 147:39+ Mr '77

TRANSIT cars. See Railroads—Cars

TRANSIT systems. See Local transit

TRANSKEI

Transkei's empty independence. H. Glass and M. Shirk. *Progressive* 41:28-31 Mr '77

See also

United Nations—Transkei

TRANSLATIONS and translating

Blind idiot: the problems of translation; adaptation of address, May 4, 1976. E. Fenton. *Horn Bk* 53:505-13, 633-41 O-D '77

Books in 151 languages; publications of foreign books in Soviet languages. B. I. Stukalin. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:33-4 N '77

See also

Translators

TRANSLATORS

Translators, at Montreal Congress, press for their professional rights; International Federation of Translators meeting. S. Congrat-Bautlar. *il Pub W* 212:36-9 J1 11 '77

TRANSLOCATION of chromosomes. See Chromosomes

TRANSMISSIBLE gastroenteritis in swine. See Swine—Diseases and pests

TRANSMISSION, Automobile. See Automobiles—Transmission

TRANSMISSION, Motorcycle. See Motorcycles—Transmission

TRANSMUTATION (chemistry)

Comparison of radioactive and stable Tl+ diffusion in potassium chloride; demonstration of a transmutation effect. G. C. T. Wei and B. J. Wuensch. *bibl il Science* 197:159-61 J1 8 '77

Transmutation products may influence radio-tracer diffusion rates in an ionic solid. G. C. T. Wei and B. J. Wuensch. *bibl il Science* 197:157-9 J1 8 '77

TRANSNATIONAL bargaining. See Collective bargaining—Multinational bargaining

TRANSPAC Race. See Yacht racing

TRANSPACIFIC airline service. See Airlines—International services—Transpacific

TRANSPARENCIES

See also

Slides (photography)

TRANSPLANTATION of organs, tissues, etc.

Overcoming transplant rejections. P. Lehmann. *Harp Baz* 110:187 S '77

See also

Brain—Transplantation

Cornea—Transplantation

Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

Heart—Transplantation

Kidneys—Transplantation

Marrow—Transplantation

Ova—Transplantation

Testicles—Transplantation

TRANSPLANTING of trees. See Tree planting

TRANSPORT, Biological. See Biological transport

TRANSPORT airplanes, Jet. See Airplanes, Jet

TRANSPORTATION

See also

Inland water transportation

Local transit

Shipping

also subhead Transportation under various subjects, e.g. Coal—Transportation

Federal aid

Irrigation, flood control, navigation and user taxes; address, May 6, 1977. J. D. Geary. *Vital Speeches* 43:536-9 Je 15 '77

See also

Local transit—Federal aid

Finance

Transportation. *il Forbes* 121:136-8 Ja 9 '78

Laws and regulations

Origins of the transportation cartel. P. J. Quirk. *bibl il Intellect* 105:442-4 Je '77

Transportation: the reins loosen. *il Bus W* p82-3 Ap 4 '77

Statistics

Fifty largest transportation companies. *il Fortune* 96:170-1 J1 '77

California

See also

Los Angeles—Transportation

Maine

See also

Maine—Transportation, Department of

New York (state)

See also

New York (city)—Transportation

New York (state)—Transportation, Department of

United States

Congeaed traffic waits for the thaw; effect of weather. *il Bus W* p33-4 F 14 '77

See also

Roads—United States

United States—Transportation, Department of

TRANSPORTATION, Automotive

Auto option; bus vs. auto transportation for urban travel. B. Rosenthal. *bibl il Environment* 19:18-24 Je '77

See also

Trucking

TRANSPORTATION, Military

See also

Airplanes, Military transport

Landing craft

TRANSPORTATION research

See also

National Research Council—Transportation Research Board

TRANSPORTATION to airports. See Airports—Transportation problems

TRANSRACIAL adoption. See Adoption

TRANSSEXUALISM. See Change of sex

TRANSURANIUM elements

Evidence for superheavies in mica looks weaker. G. B. Lubkin. *il Phys Today* 30:17+ Ja '77

Superheavy elements: confirmation fails to materialize. A. L. Robinson. *Science* 195:473-4 F 4 '77

TRANS WORLD Airlines

Chicago-Los Angeles fare cut requested. *Aviation W* 106:65 Je 6 '77

TWA discount approval spurs quick response by competitors. *Aviation W* 107:27 J1 18 '77

TWA plans to buy Bendix Omega unit. *Aviation W* 106:26 Ja 31 '77

TRAN-van-Dinh

Mandate of heaven; open letter to J. Carter. *Chr Cent* 94:29-30 Ja 19 '77

On Burma's heritage. *Progressive* 41:22-3 Mr '77

Zone of peace in the Indian Ocean. *Chr Cent* 94:524-5 Je 1 '77

TRAP shooting

Bloodless pigeon shoot. M. Wellemeyer. *il Fortune* 95:109+ My '77

Clay birds and the hunter. B. Brister. *il Field & S* 81:120-4 F '77

If you call him old folks, be prepared to duck; E. Gates. V. Kraft. *por Sports Illus* 47:34-6+ Ag 8 '77

1977 All-America Skeet Teams. *il Field & S* 82:112 J1 '77

What is International skeet, and why do other countries clean our clocks at it? B. Brister. *il Field & S* 82:134-9 Je '77

TRAP shooting—*Continued*

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Claybird sharks. C. Madson. il Outdoor Life 160: 84-5+ N '77

TRAPPING

Trapping: new angles on an old controversy. B. Gooch. il Ret Liv 17:41-2 F '77

Urban trapper. L. Pinck. por Outdoor Life 160:38 D '77

Laws and regulations

Bewildered by a lot of claptrap; Ohio vote on banning leghold traps. D. Levin. il Sports Illus 47:70+ N 7 '77

Case for trapping; regulation by New York's Department of Environmental Conservation. G. R. Parsons. il Conservationist 32:2-9 S '77

Editorial; voting on controversial trapping law in Ohio. M. G. Nichols. Field & S 82:6 N '77

TRAPS

Bewildered by a lot of claptrap; Ohio vote on banning leghold traps. D. Levin. il Sports Illus 47:70+ N 7 '77

What about leg hold traps? G. R. Parsons. il Conservationist 32:9 S '77

TRAPS, Insect. See Insect traps

TRAPSHOOTING. See Trap shooting

TRASH containers. See Refuse containers

TRAUBE, Klaus Robert

Case of the bugged physicist. il por Time 109:28 Mr 14 '77 *

TRÄUBLE, Hermann

Obituary

Phys Today por 30:62 Ap '77. U. Essmann

TRAUGH, Cecelia E.

Some thinking skills defined in historiographical terms. bibl Clearing H 51:76-7 O '77

TRAUSCHT, Michael

Brainwashing Moonies. Time 109:73 Ap 4 '77 *
Is deprogramming legal? M. Montagno. il por Newsweek 89:44 F 21 '77 *

TRAUTH, Denise M. See Huffman, J. L. jt auth

TRAVAGLINI, Mark

From the echoes of Chautauqua. il Am Educ 13:17-21 My '77

TRAVEL

Air/sea circuit; packaged fly/cruise vacation trips. T. B. Lesure. il Travel 148:28-31+ S '77

Ask Holiday; questions and answers. E. Echols. See issues of Holiday

Best of everything; food service on trains, airplanes and ocean liners. R. E. M. Whitaker. New Yorker 53:29-32 D 19 '77

Booked for travel. H. Sutton. See issues of Saturday review

Compleat island collector's private gazetteer of places offbeat, if not outlandish. J. Morgan. il Sat R 5:22-3 Ja 7 '78

Getting away. S. Birnbaum. See issues of Esquire

Getting there. S. Birnbaum. Esquire 87:42+ Ap; 16+ My '77

Going places, finding things. See issues of House & garden incorporating Living for young homemakers

How to shake the travel jitters. D. Braun. il Farm J 101:47-9+ Mr '77

Ins and outs of holiday travel. K. Keating. Bet Hom & Gard 55:14+ D '77

It should have been called Miami Beaches. P. Savage-Rich. Sat Eve Post 249:89+ Ap '77

[Month] travel in and beyond the West. See issues of Sunset

New & now (cont) il Holiday 57:10 N '76; 58:20 Je; 14 S '77

Redbook traveler: great getaways North and South. R. S. Kane; M. Zellers. il Redbook 149:120+ O '77

Redbook traveler; symposium. il Redbook 148: 55-62 Ap '77

Roaming the globe. See issues of Travel

Tips for over-55s traveling abroad. G. Lang. il Ret Liv 17:31-6 Ap '77

Travel. D. Messinesi. See issues of Vogue

Travel bazaar. See issues of Harper's bazaar

Travel digest. See issues of Travel

Travel now. See issues of Vogue

Trip tips. Holiday 58:6 Mr '77

See also

Aged—Travel

Air travel

Automobile touring

Bus travel

Business travel

Congressmen—Travel

Cruising

Guidebooks

Luggage

Packing of luggage

Presidents—United States—Travel

Railroad travel

Student travel

Tourist trade

Vacations

World tours

also subhead Description and travel under names of countries, states, etc, e.g. Brazil
—Description and travel

Bibliography

Books worth mentioning. il Travel 148:22 Ag; 27 S '77

Economic aspects

Around the world on a budget. P. L. Pryor. il por Ret Liv 17:26-31 My '77

Bad currency trip for tour packagers. il Bus W p22-3 Ja 9 '78

How to avoid the high cost of motels. L. David. il Mech Illus 73:54+ Ag '77

New ways to save on vacation. L. David. il Mech Illus 73:54-5+ Je '77

Rip-offs in faraway places. R. Gates. Changing T 31:37-8 D '77

Senior savings: foreign travel bargains. K. Simon. il Travel 147:60-3+ Mr '77

Vacation bargains. Mech Illus 73:30 J1 '77

Vacationing on a budget. il Ebony 32:68-70+ Ap '77

When the traveling is easiest (and cheapest) Changing T 31:4 Mr '77

Where vacation bargains are. il U.S. News 82:48-51 Mr 14 '77

See also

Airlines—Fares

Health aspects

Rx travel and play (cont) Holiday 57:8 N '76; 58: 16 Ja; 8 Mr; 10+ Ap; 14-15 Je '77

Stay healthy while you travel. il Changing T 31:37-40 J1 '77

Periodicals

See also

Holiday (periodical)

TRAVEL (periodical)

See also

Travel/Holiday (periodical)

Traveler of the Year Award

TRAVEL agencies and agents

Agent commissions stir concern. R. K. Ellingsworth. Aviation W 106:24-5 F 14 '77

Airline commissions go sky-high. Bus W p31-2 F 7 '77

Bad currency trip for tour packagers. il Bus W p22-3 Ja 9 '78

Making of a travel agent. J. Panos. Holiday 58:80 Ap '77

Trip with your travel agent. Holiday 58:12-13 Ja '77

See also

Cook, Thomas, and Son, Ltd

TRAVEL and education. See Travel study courses

TRAVEL clubs

Man who would be Kipling; J. Blashford-Snell of the World Expeditionary Association. H. Sutton. il Sat R 4:44-5 My 28 '77

Vacations for adventurers only; World Expeditionary Association trips. il Mademoiselle 83: 116-18+ S '77

TRAVEL films. See Motion pictures—Travel films

TRAVEL guides. See Guidebooks

TRAVEL/Holiday (periodical)

Travel has a new logo! H. W. Shane. Trav/Holiday 148:24 N '77

TRAVEL literature

See also

Guidebooks

TRAVEL photography

Get the picture! B. Rosenlund. Seventeen 36:30 Je '77

Roadside eye-openers for the snapping. N. Levy. il Ret Liv 17:40-1 Ap '77

Shutter tripper. R. Ergenbright. il Travel 148: 20-1+ O '77 (cont as) Trav/Holiday 148:8+ N; 16+ D '77; 149:10+ Ja '78

Tired of taking ho-hum travel pictures? L. Dennis. il por Pop Phot 80:96-103+ Ap '77

Traveler's camera:

Canary Islands. C. Purcell. il Pop Phot 80: 42+ F '77

Lisbon. C. Purcell. il Pop Phot 81:34+ O '77

Marketing travel pictures. C. Purcell. il Pop Phot 80:14+ Je '77

Replacement of books by photography. C. Purcell. por Pop Phot 80:46+ Mr '77

Spain. C. Purcell. il Pop Phot 81:30+ J1; 64+ Ag '77

Travel films. C. Purcell. Pop Phot 80:40+ My '77

Trinidad and Tobago. C. Purcell. il Pop Phot 81:64+ D '77

Vagabond camera; Carowinds amusement park. R. H. Rufa. il Travel 147:64-5+ Je '77

Well traveled camera:

Egypt. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:46 Ag; 112+ N; 99-100 D '77

Equipment for photographing antiquities. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:33+ O '77

Planning before a trip. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:60+ Mr '77

See also

Motion pictures—Travel films

TRAVEL regulations

Off limits! prohibited zones for American and Russian tourists. maps Sr Schol 109:13 Mr 24 '77

Travel bars eased to off-limit countries. Ret Liv 17:40 Ag '77

See also

Passports

TRAVEL restrictions. See Travel regulations

TRAVEL study courses

Exploring the exotic East; teacher study tour of Asian schools. V. N. Kobayashi. *Today's Educ* 66:74-6 S '77

TRAVEL with children

Children's continent; Europe. P. Krasilovsky. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:90-1+ My '77

Westward ho! with all the Viorsts in tow. J. Viorst. *il Redbook* 148:57-9 Ap '77

TRAVEL with pets

Pet peeves. G. C. Larson. *por Flying* 101:27 Ag '77

TRAVELER of the Year Award

23rd annual Traveler of the Year Award: Pearl Bailey. *por Travel* 148:66-7 Jl '77

TRAVELERS

Untrapped tourist. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 240:20+ S '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Boston straggler is a tour type not to be missed. E. Bombeck. *il Smithsonian* 8:128 Je '77

Hop on a bus, Gus: American package tours through Europe. D. Shaw. *il Holiday* 58:28-31 Ja '77

TRAVELERS checks

See also

American Express Company

TRAVELING bags. See Luggage

TRAVELING carnivals. See Carnivals

TRAVELING recreation centers. See Recreation centers

TRAVELS

Wandering gaucho; A. Baretta's five-year trip on horseback. A. J. Lowe. *il pors Américas* 29:26 Ja '77

See also

Overland journeys to the Pacific

Travel

TRAVEL, Robert

Outdoors. *Esquire* 87:156-8 My '77

TRAVERS (race) See Horse racing

TRAVERSE rods (for curtains) See Curtain and drapery fixtures

La TRAVIATA; opera. See Verdi, G.

TRAVLOS, John

Putting the clock back 24 centuries. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:12-14 O '77

TRAVOLTA, John

Discomania. *il pors Time* 110:69-70 D 19 '77 *

From sweating to disco king. M. Orth. *il pors Newsweek* 90:63+ D 19 '77 *

TRAWLER yachts. See Yachts and yachting

TRAWLS and trawling

Trolling tactics. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 82:134+ My '77

Who? Me use a downrigger? H. L. Lawrence. *il Outdoor Life* 160:88-90 Jl '77

TRAYNOR, James F.

Winter hawk. *il por Conservationist* 32:2-4 N '77

TRAYS

Quick & easy serving tray. J. Capotosto. *il Mech Illus* 73:102-3 Je '77

Salt Lake City Temple bread tray. M. Wollett and B. Wollett. *il Hobbies* 82:99 Ag '77

TREADWELL, William

Maintain free chlorine residual, pH balance in pool care. *il Camp Mag* 49:12-13 Je '77

TREASE, Geoffrey

Historical story: is it relevant today? *il Horn Bk* 53:20-8 F '77

TREASON

See also

Trials (treason)

TREASTER, Joseph B.

Reports & comment: Argentina: a state of fear. *Atlantic* 240:16+ N '77

Twilight in white Rhodesia. *il map Atlantic* 239:63-70+ My '77

TREASURE trove

Fortune to find a fortune; Atocha treasure. F. Casey. *il Mech Illus* 73:24 F '77

Guns of Atocha. R. F. Burgess. *il Oceans* 10:26-9 S '77

Reach for the New World. M. Peterson. *il Nat Geog* 152:724-67, supp(folded map) D '77

Treasure of Tobermory Bay; Spanish galleon Florencia. E. Antrobus. *il map Am For* 83:20-3+ Je '77

TREASURE without measure; drama. See Marshall, S. L.

TREASURY bill futures. See Commodity exchanges

TREASURY bills. See Securities

TREASURY Department (United States) See United States—Treasury, Department of the

TREASURY notes. See Securities

TREATIES

See also

American Convention on Human Rights

Antarctic Treaty, 1959

Seabed Treaty, 1972

United States—Treaties

Warsaw Convention

TREATMENT of prisoners. See Prisoners—Treatment

TREATS; drama. See Hampton, C.

TRECHOCK, Mark

After a photograph of Hans King; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:530 Je 1 '77

TREDYFFRIN Township Public Library, Stratford Pa. See Libraries—Pennsylvania

TREE, Marietta

Cities and political will. *Current* 190:9-10 F '77

TREE Communications (firm) See Design firms

TREE conservation

See also

Forest conservation

TREE conservation associations. See Conservation associations

TREE farming. See Forest management

TREE frogs and tree toads

Immunological resolution of a diploidtetraploid species complex of tree frogs. L. Maxson and others. *bibl il Science* 197:1012-13 S 2 '77

TREE harvesting machinery. See Lumbering—Machinery

TREE hoppers

Creature from outer space? M. G. Emsley. *il Int Wildlife* 7:44-7 Mr '77

TREE houses

Up a tree; excerpt from Housebuilding for children. L. Walker. *il Am Home* 80:36-7+ Jl '77

TREE planting

How to shade and landscape your house to save energy; planting shade trees. J. Fanning. *il House & Gard* 149:35-6 Ag '77

Ways with wild trees. J. D. Ritchie. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:154+ F '77

See also

Forest planting

Reforestation

TREE research. See Botanical research

TREE rings

Tree-ring—drought relationships in the Hudson Valley, New York. E. R. Cook and G. C. Jacoby, Jr. *bibl il Science* 198:399-401 O 28 '77

Tree rings warn us; droughts in Western States. *il Sunset* 159:296 O '77

TREE shrews. See Shrews

TREE stands (hunting) See Hunting—Equipment and supplies

TREEHOPPERS. See Tree hoppers

TREES

Child looks at a tree. C. E. Lewis. *il Am For* 83:30-3 Mr '77

Energy-saving shade trees. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:196 Ap '77

Language of trees. B. Bristow. *il Chr Today* 21:16-17 Je 3 '77

Ten top shade trees. M. Franz. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:130-2 Ag '77

Trees can cool and heat your house. *Farm J* 101:H2 S '77

See also

Bark

Christmas trees

Forest ecology

Forests and forestry

Fruit trees

Leaves

Nut trees

Tree planting

Tree rings

Windbreaks

Woodlots

also names of trees, e.g. Palms

Diseases and pests

See also

Trees—Wounds and injuries

Trees, Care of

also subhead Diseases and pests under names of trees, e.g. Elm—Diseases and pests

Fertilization

See Fertilization of plants

Growth

See Growth (plants)

Identification

Feininger's guide to identifying trees. A. Feininger. *il Horticulture* 55:32-49 Je '77

Planting

See Tree planting

Research

See Botanical research

Wounds and injuries

When to call the tree doctor. B. Stephen. *il McCalls* 104:55 Ap '77

Northwestern States

See Botany—Northwestern States

TREES, Artificial

Christmas fruit trees you make yourself. *il Sunset* 159:74-5 D '77

TREES, Care of

- How to deal with bugs, blights, fungi. R. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:73 J1 '77
 If you must deal with tree cavities. *il Sunset* 159:148 Ag '77
 Spring priorities: spraying, planting, a boy with buckets. R. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:100 My '77
 Three ways to fall-feed your trees. M. Franz. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:154+ O '77
 Tree maintenance tips give budget-stretching ideas. R. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:69 Mr '77

See also

Trees—Wounds and injuries

TREES, Dwarf

- Our national bonsai collection. R. Pardo. *il Am For* 83:14-17+ D '77

See also

Fruit trees, Dwarf

TREES, Fossil

See also

Petrified Forest National Park

TREES, Indoor. See House plants**TREES in cities**

- Different view of the forest. R. M. Brett. *Am For* 83:10+ D '77
 Their elm forest is doomed, but Twin Cities are ready. F. Graham, Jr. *Audubon* 79:136-9 J1 '77
 Urban forestry (cont) R. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:69 Mr; 100 My; 73 J1; 114 S '77
 Urban Tree Act stifled in House. *Am City & County* 92:21 N '77

TREFETHEN, Florence

- Poet's workshop. See every other issue of *Writer*

TREFIL, James S.

- Tachyons: faster than light... if they exist; excerpt from *Smithsonian* magazine, November 1976. *Sci Digest* 81:38-40 F '77
 Velikovsky. *por Sci Digest* 82:75-7 S '77

TREFOIL, Birdsfoot. See Birdsfoot trefoil**TREICHEL, Joan Arehart.** See Arehart-Treichel, J.**TREISMAN, Michel**

- Motion sickness: an evolutionary hypothesis. *bibl Science* 197:493-5 J1 29 '77

TREJO, Arnulfo D.

- Modifying library education for ethnic imperatives. *bibl Am Lib* 8:150-1 Mr '77

TREJO, Ernesto

- It's your name and it's also December; poem. *Nation* 224:662 My 28 '77

TRELLISES

- Craftsman-era deck and trellis. *il Sunset* 158:158 My '77

- Let a trellis give your yard a face-lift. R. Martens. *il Farm J* 101:H2-3 Mr '77

- Trellis is the old swing set. *il Sunset* 158:216 Mr '77

TRELOAR, L. R. G.

- Physics of textiles. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-30 D '77

TREMBLAY, Kenneth R. Jr. See Dillman, D. A.

jt auth

TRENCHES, Ocean. See Submarine valleys**TRENKLE, Allen, and Willham, R. L.**

- Beef production efficiency. *bibl il Science* 198:1009-15 D 9 '77

TRENNERT, Robert A.

- Walter Prescott Webb. *Am West* 14:57 Mr '77

TRESCHER, Eloise R.

- Calcium: the backbone of minerals. *por House & Gard* 149:40+ D '77

- Protein power. *il por House & Gard* 149:36+ Mr '77

TRESPASS

See also

Squatters

TRESTLE tables. See Tables**TREUER, Robert**

- Tree farmers. J. B. Craig. *il pors Am For* 83:8-11+ My '77 *

TREVIÑO, Albert D.

- Frost in the Rio Grande Valley; analysis of poem by J. Limón. *Engl J* 66:69 Mr '77

TREVOR, William

- Torridge; story. *New Yorker* 53:36-45 S 12 '77

TREVOR-ROPER, Hugh Redwald

- Raiser Max: first among the Hapsburgs. *il por Horizon* 19:68-81 Mr '77

TREZISE, Philip H.

- If we don't lead, there isn't anybody else to do it. *por U.S. News* 82:47-8 Je 27 '77

TRIACETYLENE. See Acetylene**TRIACONTANOL**

- Alfalfa yields a mystery chemical that spurs plant growth, even in the dark. E. Driscoll. *il por Horticulture* 55:8+ Ag '77

- This alcohol makes crops grow through night. *Farm J* 101:10 Je '77

- Triacontanol: a new naturally occurring plant growth regulator. S. K. Ries and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1339-41 Mr 25 '77

TRIACS. See Electric current rectifiers**TRIAD Holding Corporation**

- Super-connector from Saudi Arabia; A. M. Khashoggi. L. Kraar. *il por Fortune* 95:108-14+ Je '77

TRIAL lawyers. See Lawyers**TRIALS**

See also

Evidence (law)

Jury

Video recorders and recording—Court use

Witnesses

Germany, West

- Guilty as charged; sentencing of A. Baader. *Time* 109:43 My 9 '77

See also

War crime trials

Great Britain

- Mystical poetry in a court of law; conviction of D. Lemon, editor of *Gay* news, in London. T. Beeson. *Chr Cent* 94:838-9 S 28 '77

- On trial for blasphemy; *Gay* news trial. *Time* 110:54 J1 25 '77

Italy

- Courageous Claudia fights back; rape trial. *il por Time* 109:53 Ap 25 '77

- Terrorism on trial in Italy; case of R. Curcio. *il por Time* 110:58 J1 4 '77

Maryland

- Changing the rules; case of Governor M. Mandel. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:16-17 S 17 '77

- Help from his friends; M. Mandel case. R. Boeth. *il por Newsweek* 90:20 S 5 '77

- Mandel verdict: a warning to officials. *il por U.S. News* 83:46 S 5 '77

- Trouble in the boys' club; trials of M. Mandel. A. Tyler. *New Repub* 177:16-19 J1 30 '77

- Verdict: bye-bye, Marvin. *il por Time* 110:20 S 5 '77

New York (state)

- Bad, bad Leroy Barnes; drug dealing trial. *il por Time* 110:21 D 12 '77

North Carolina

- Heads, hearts and justice; Wilmington 10 and Joanne Little trials. E. Mattern. *America* 136:389-91 Ap 30 '77

- Trial of the 1950s; J. Scales. M. Pinsky. *Pro-gressive* 41:36-7 F '77

- Trial they never had; Wilmington Ten trial. M. Pinsky. *Nation* 224:754-6 Je 18 '77

- Who bombed Mike's Grocery? Wilmington Ten. *il Time* 109:83 My 23 '77

- Wilmington Ten. V. E. Smith and S. Leshner. *il Newsweek* 89:21-2 F 21 '77

Pennsylvania

- Entrance examination; U.S. probe into admissions practices of Philadelphia's medical and graduate schools. *il por Time* 109:14 Je 6 '77

South Africa

- Biko's last days. S. Strasser and P. Younghusband. *il Newsweek* 90:74 N 28 '77

- Inquest into a curious death; case of S. Biko. *il Time* 110:53 N 28 '77

- No-fault verdict; S. Biko inquest. R. Carroll and P. Younghusband. *il Newsweek* 90:67+ D 12 '77

Texas

- Pittsburg Fats dodges a silver bullet; football player E. Holmes' trial for possession of cocaine. R. Kennedy. *il por Sports Illus* 46:24-6+ Mr 7 '77

TRIALS (blasphemy)

- Mystical poetry in a court of law; conviction of D. Lemon, editor of *Gay* news, in London. T. Beeson. *Chr Cent* 94:838-9 S 28 '77

- On trial for blasphemy; *Gay* news trial in Great Britain. *Time* 110:54 J1 25 '77

TRIALS (civil rights)

- End of the Panther trial. S. Simon. *Progressive* 41:9 Je '77

TRIALS (espionage)

- Pyramider spy case; A. Lee and C. Boyce. R. Steele and N. Horrock. *il por Newsweek* 89:29 Ap 18 '77

- Stealing the company store; case of C. Boyce and A. D. Lee. *il por Time* 109:19 My 9 '77

See also

Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel, case

TRIALS (libel)

- Herbert's war; ruling in slander suit against CBS. *Time* 110:103 N 21 '77

- Walk on the sordid side; G. Atkinson's slander suit against C. Noll. W. O. Johnson. *il por Sports Illus* 47:10-15 Ag 1 '77

TRIALS (murder)

- American travesty: Hurricane Carter's second trial. J. B. Lieber. *por Nation* 224:393-400 Ap 2 '77

- Aspen affair; C. Longet case. *il Time* 109:22 Ja 24 '77

- Birmingham clears its name; R. Chambliss case. *Nation* 225:578 D 3 '77

- Blue Monday; sentences of two Houston policemen. *Nation* 225:421 O 29 '77

- Dawson Five. D. A. Williams and V. E. Smith. *il Newsweek* 89:26 My 23 '77

- Did TV make him do it? R. Zamora case. *il Time* 110:87+ O 10 '77

TRIALS (murder)—Continued

- Heads, hearts and justice; Joanne Little trial. E. Mattern. *America* 136:389-91 Ap 30 '77
- Juvenile justice; children on the witness stand at the Al Junior Lewis trial in Detroit. D. A. Williams and J. C. Jones. *il Newsweek* 89:22 Je 27 '77
- Leonard Peltier and the posse: still fighting the Indian wars. B. Johansen. *por Nation* 225:304-7 O 1 '77
- Long count to a guilty verdict; case of L. Perez and F. Narciso. *il pors Time* 110:54 Jl 25 '77
- Murder in Morningside Park; trial of M. Simon for murder of C. Houston. D. Gallagher. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p26-9+ Ag 28 '77
- Murder in Texas; trial of C. Davis. *il Time* 110:101 N 14 '77
- Narciso-Perez case; nurse hunting in Michigan. A. Jones. *Nation* 225:584-8 D 3 '77
- Perils of doing your duty; testimony of B. Lowe in the Harry Aleman trial. *il Time* 109:13-14 Je 6 '77
- Skyhorse and Mohawk: more than a murder trial. D. Blackburn. *il Nation* 225:682-6 D 24 '77
- TV on trial; R. Zamora trial. *Newsweek* 90:104 S 12 '77
- Texas gothic; T. C. Davis trial. R. Steele and M. Kasindorf. *il por Newsweek* 89:30 Ap 4 '77
- Trials of TV; R. Zamora trial. J. K. Footlick. *il por Newsweek* 90:70 O 10 '77
- Verdict on bloody Sunday; R. E. Chambliss murder trial. D. A. Williams and J. B. Cumming. *Newsweek* 90:63 N 28 '77
- Verdict on Claudine. D. A. Williams and D. Gram. *Newsweek* 89:36 Ja 24 '77
- Zamora case: TV gets a reprieve. *Sci N* 112:247 O 15 '77

See also

Sacco-Vanzetti case

TRIALS (obscenity)

- Bad case makes worse law; trial of Hustler publisher, L. Flynt. *il por Time* 109:51-2 F 21 '77
- Dirty book goes to jail; Hustler publisher L. Flynt. P. Bonventre and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:34 F 21 '77
- First amendment hustle; trial of Hustler magazine publishers. *Nation* 224:99-100 Ja 29 '77
- First amendment pillbox; A. Goldstein. *Nat R* 29:1349-50 N 25 '77
- Has the first amendment met its match? R. Neville. *il N Y Times Mag* p 18 Mr 6 '77
- Intelligent woman's guide to sex; L. Flynt's obscenity trial. K. Durbin. *Mademoiselle* 83:94 My '77
- Justice for Hustler. A. Kretchmer. *Newsweek* 89:13 F 28 '77
- Obscenity: who's to say? Kansas trial of A. Goldstein and J. Buckley. R. Boeth and E. Sciolino. *il por Newsweek* 90:53 N 7 '77
- United States versus the princes of porn. T. Morgan. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 16-17+ Mr 6 '77

TRIALS (rape)

- Courageous Claudia fights back; trial in Italy. *il por Time* 109:53 Ap 25 '77
- Friendly forces go home! trial of Australian sailor Kevin Clark. R. Pullan. *il Ms* 5:19 F '77
- Putting the victim's sex life on trial; study by Arnie Cann and others. S. Bush. *Psychol Today* 11:152 D '77

TRIALS (slander) See Trials (libel)

TRIALS (treason)

- Charge of treason; case of A. Shcharansky. F. Willey and F. Coleman. *Newsweek* 89:42+ Je 13 '77

TRIALS (witchcraft)

- Ergot reconsidered; Salem Witch trials. *Chemistry* 50:20 Mr '77
- Witchcraft trials in seventeenth-century Russia. R. Zguta. *bibl f il Am Hist R* 82:1187-207 D '77

TRIB (proposed) See New York (city)—Newspapers

TRIBUNE Company. See Newspaper publishers and publishing

TRI CITIES Opera (Binghamton, Endicott, and Johnson City, N.Y.) See Opera—New York (state)

TRICK photography. See Photography, Trick

TRICKS

See also

Conjuring

TRICYCLES

- Tricycle. S. S. Wilson. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:91-2 Je '77
- Tricycles. *Consumer Rep* 42:350-3 D '77

TRIDENT submarine bases. See Navy yards and naval stations

TRIDENTINE Mass. See Mass

TRIEN, Susan Flamholtz

- When it's time for a bottle. *il Parents Mag* 52:51+ O '77

TRIFLES (desserts) See Desserts

TRIGEMINAL neuralgia. See Neuralgia, Trigeminal

TRILATERAL Commission, Inc

- Carter's Russia watchers: the Trilateralist straddle. A. Wolfe. *Nation* 225:712-15 D 31 '77
- Trilateral commission: have capitalism and democracy come to a parting of the ways? S. Bowles. *il Progressive* 41:20-3 Je '77
- Trilateral connection. J. Novak. *Atlantic* 240:57-9 Jl '77
- Trilateral world approach. *Current* 192:54-61 Ap '77
- Trilateralism: a new world system. J. Novak. *America* 136:95-9 F 5 '77
- Trilateralists at top—new foreign-policy elite. *il U.S. News* 82:31 F 21 '77
- Where Jimmy went wrong. T. Branch. *Esquire* 87:28+ My '77

TRILLIN, Calvin

- Day at the spaces. *il Esquire* 87:96-7 Ap '77
- Our far-flung correspondents. *New Yorker* 53:149-52+ N 21 '77
- Reflections. *il New Yorker* 53:85-8+ Mr 21 '77
- Temples of democracy. *il Am Heritage* 28:50-61 O '77
- U.S. journal. See Occasional issues of New Yorker

TRILLING, Diana

- Daughters of the middle class; excerpt from *We must march my darlings*. *Harpers* 254:31-6+ Ap '77
- Talking with Diana Trilling; interview, ed by J. Firth. *por Sat R* 4:22-3 My 28 '77

about

- Legend of Lillian Hellman. A. Kazin. *il Esquire* 88:28+ Ag '77 *

TRILLING, Lionel

- Elusive Trilling. M. Shechner. *Nation* 225:247-8+, 278-80 S 17, 24 '77 *

TRILLS. See Embellishment (music)

TRIM tabs, Boat. See Boats—Stability and stabilizers

TRIMARANS

- Multihulls and other manias. D. Bradley. *Motor B & S* 140:8 Jl '77

TRIMBLE, George Simpson

- Master tinkerer at Bunker Ramo. *il por Bus W* p 121-2 Ag 15 '77 *

TRIMBLE, Lester Albert

- Milwaukee Sym: Trimble premiere. *Hi Fi* 27:MA25 Ap '77 *

TRIMETHOPRIM

- Antibacterial synergism: a proposal for chemotherapeutic potentiation between trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole. M. Poe; discussion. *bibl Science* 197:1300-1 S 23 '77

TRIMKNITS (firm) See Clothing industry—United States

TRIMM, Wayne

- Boyers' birds. *il pors Conservationist* 31:28-32 Mr '77
- Wards, a natural science treasure house. *il Conservationist* 32:2-7 Jl '77
- Wayne Trimm's sketchbook. See issues of *Conservationist*

TRINIDAD and Tobago

- Carnival à la Trinidad and Tobago. C. B. G. London. *bibl il Américas* 29:19-24 F '77
- Fine art of eating in Trinidad and Tobago. P. C. Richman. *il Holiday* 58:40-1+ Ja '77

See also

- Investments, Foreign—Trinidad and Tobago
- Restaurants—Trinidad and Tobago

Description and travel

- Traveler's camera. C. Purcell. *il Pop Phot* 81:64 D '77

Economic conditions

- No place to hide. *il Forbes* 119:37 My 1 '77

Economic policy

- Using oil wealth to industrialize. *Bus W* p39-40 Ag 22 '77

TRINITY

- Image God. G. McCauley. *America* 136:inside back cover My 28 '77

TRIOLO, Tony

- Letter from the publisher. J. Meyers. *por Sports Illus* 48:2 Ja 9 '78 *

TRIOS, Instrumental

- Chung trio; performance at Fisher Hall. *Hi Fi* 27:MA23-4 Mr '77
- More about the Dann Trio and Rudy Wiedoeft. J. Walsh. *il pors Hobbies* 82:35-6+ Jl '77

See also

- Phonograph records—Trios, Instrumental

TRIP back down; drama. See Bishop, J.

TRIPLE Crown. See Horse racing

TRIPLETT, Glover B. Jr, and Van Doren, D. M. Jr

- Agriculture without tillage; with biographical sketches. *il Sci Am* 236:16, 28-33 Ja '77

TRIPODS, Camera. See Camera tripods

TRIPOLITAN War. See United States—History—Tripolitan War, 1801-1805

- TRIPPET, Robert Simons**
Crime and no punishment. J. K. Galbraith. il Esquire 88:102+ D '77 *
- TRIPS, Student.** See School excursions
- TRIS buffer.** See Tromethamine
- TRIS-BP.** See Dibromopropyl phosphate
- TRISHA Brown Dance Company.** See Dance companies
- TRITES, Robert T.**
15-30,000-mile oils. Pop Sci 212:46+ Ja '78
- TRITICALE**
Cook's discovery; triticale; with recipes. il Sunset 158:222+ Ap '77
See also
Cookery—Grain
- TRITSCH, Dina**
What can an agent do for you? Writers Digest 57:28 My '77
- IL TRITTICO; opera** See Puccini, G.
- TRIUMPH (sports car)** See Sports cars
- TROEGER, Thomas H.**
Metaphysical dimensions of a door. Chr Cent 94:557-9 Je 8 '77
- TROGNITZ, Willie**
Wild Willie gets a new lease on life. P. Gammons. il por Sports Illus 47:28-30+ N 28 '77 *
- TROILUS and Cressida; opera.** See Walton, W. T.
- TROILUS and Criseyde.** See Chaucer, G.
- TROLLING.** See Trawls and trawling
- TROLLOPE, Anthony**
Time for a long, lazy Trollope ride; Time essay. G. Clarke. il por Time 109:55 My 16 '77 *
- TROMBETTI, Joseph**
Chef's table. New Yorker 53:27-8 Je 13 '77 *
- TROMBONISTS**
See also
Knepper, J.
- TROMELIN (island)**
No, man, it's my island. il map Time 110:32 D 26 '77
- TROMETHAMINE**
Tris bufferrattenuates acetylcholine responses in aplysia neurons. W. A. Wilson and others. bibl il Science 196:440-1 Ap 22 '77
- TROPE, Mike**
This agent's no secret. J. Marshall. il por Sports Illus 46:60+ My 16 '77 *
- TROPHIES, Sport**
Nineteenth-century silver in the New York Yacht Club. C. H. Carpenter, Jr. bibl il Antiques 112:496-505 S '77
See also
Football, College—Awards, prizes, etc.
- TROPICAL fish aquariums.** See Aquariums
- TROPICAL fishes**
Export-import trade
Great ornamental fish rip-off. T. Loftas. il Int Wildlife 7:28-32 Jl '77
- TROPICAL medicine.** See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- TROPICAL plant research.** See Botanical research
- TROPICAL plants**
Lives of a tree: the mysterious inner world of tropical plants. D. Perry. il Horticulture 55:30-5 O '77
'Tropical flowers to give you a sunshine feeling when it's cold outside. il House & Gard 149:92+ O '77
- TROPICAL rain forests.** See Rain forests
- TROPICS**
Destruction of the tropics. P. H. Raven. BioScience 27:649 O '77
Diseases and hygiene
Tropical medicine—new vigor. H. A. Minners. Science 196:1275 Je 17 '77
See also
Trypanosomiasis
- TROPMAN, John E.**
Americans dislike the poor. Intellect 106:7-8 Jl '77
- TROTSKY, Leon**
Revolutionaries against the world; excerpt from The Russian revolution. il por Sat Eve Post 249:49 Jl '77
about
Talk with Trotsky. P. Berlinrut. Harpers 254:62-3+ F '77 *
- TROTTA, Geri**
India: three historic cities. il Travel 148:60-3 O '77
- TROTTERS.** See Horses, Race
- TROTTIER, Edgar**
Trottier affair. K. Willenson and R. Manning. il por Newsweek 89:31 F 21 '77 *
- TROUBADOURS**
Spirit of the faydit; troubadour-outcasts and Manrico, the hero of Il Trovatore. C. L. Osborne. il Opera N 41:26-8 Ap 9 '77
- TROUBLE with tribbles; drama.** See Gerrold, D.
- TROUSERS.** See Pants
- TROUT, Lawana**
Pick of the paperbacks (cont) Engl J 66:83-7 My '77
- TROUT**
Glory be to man for dappled things; B. Flick's brook trout research. M. Smith. il Sports Illus 46:40-2+ My 23 '77
Heteromorphic sex chromosomes in male rainbow trout. G. H. Thorgaard. bibl il Science 196:900-2 My 20 '77
Hiking to see the golden trout; Golden Trout Wilderness Study Area. Sunset 159:24+ Ag '77
Trout truths: learn here which trout are the largest, dumbest, most predatory; with views of R. Behnke. B. Saile. il por Outdoor Life 160:86-9 N '77
Visual pigment changes in rainbow trout in response to temperature. A. T. C. Tsin and D. D. Beatty. bibl il Science 195:1358-60 Mr 25 '77
See also
Cookery—Fish
- TROUT fishing**
AC/DC trout flies. F. McKinley. il Field & S 81:52-4+ F '77
Back to trout fishing fundamentals; excerpt from The trout and the fly. R. Ovington. il Field & S 82:32-4+ My '77
Boca brookies. P. Miller. il Outdoor Life 160:88-93+ O '77
Brute; fishing in Vermont. T. Vargish. il Nat R 29:507 Ap 29 '77
Car; and feeding of a trout stream; Letort stream in Pennsylvania. A. Lee. il Sports Illus 46:30-2 Ja 31 '77
Catch and don't release; trout fishing in Lake Taupo, New Zealand. E. Zern. il Field & S 82:96+ Ag '77
Custom-caught big brown; trout fishing in California; ideas of B. Bringham. C. Garrison. il por Field & S 82:76+ Je '77
For big steelhead only; river fishing in Michigan. D. Bowring. il Field & S 82:46-7+ S '77
40-minute forward 40-year backward walk; trout fishing on the Middle Fork of the Salmon River, Idaho. T. Trueblood. il Field & S 81:8+ Ap '77
Great grandfather brown; brown trout of New Mexico's Rio Grande River. D. Kline. il Field & S 81:48-50+ Mr '77
Great put-and-take controversy; attitudes of trout fishermen toward stocking. P. Miller. il Outdoor Life 159:61-3+ Ap '77
Hang on for my life; boating accident while steelhead trout fishing. B. Knoll. il Outdoor Life 159:76-7+ My '77
Hemingway fished here. J. Harrison. il Esquire 88:38+ Jl '77
How now, brown trout? Pennsylvania; excerpt from Masters of the dry fly, ed by M. Migel. E. Zern. Field & S 82:90-3 My '77
How to catch trophy brook trout; Canada. D. Richey. il por Field & S 81:78-80+ Ap '77
Magic 40 degree mark; fishing in cold trout rivers. P. Barrett. il por Field & S 82:76-7+ My '77
Monster brown; new record—but will it last? J. Zumbo. il Outdoor Life 159:68-9+ Je '77
Neglected nomad of the saltwater; fishing for cutthroat trout from Alaska to California. C. H. Williams. il Field & S 82:54-6 Jl '77
On these two official wild trout streams you put your catch back; Hat Creek and Fall River, Calif. il map Sunset 158:68+ Je '77
100-year-old wet fly technique. J. Bashline. il Field & S 82:172+ My '77
Rain is catching time. N. Strung. il por Outdoor Life 159:96+ My '77
Recluse; brown trout. V. C. Marmaro. il Outdoor Life 160:84-5+ Jl '77
River that calls to the bold; Back River in the Northwest Territories, Canada. P. Smith. il map Outdoor Life 160:69-73+ Ag '77
Rocky Mountain high time of your life. V. Landi. il Outdoor Life 159:70-5+ My '77
Smith River steelheads; California. M. Fong. il Field & S 81:68-72 F '77
Spinning for trout. A. J. Acerrano. il Field & S 82:50-1+ D '77
Steelhead of the East; New York State. D. Mermon. il por Field & S 81:42-4+ Mr '77
Steelheading sense. P. Nelson. il pors Field & S 82:44-5+ O '77
Taking trout from beaver ponds. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:8+ Jl '77
Ten streams of history: how are they now? famous trout streams. J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 159:60-5 Mr '77
Terrestrial tricks for low-water trout. S. R. Slaymaker, 2d. il por Outdoor Life 160:78-9+ S '77
Trout and the summer angler; Pennsylvania. R. L. Henry. il Field & S 82:20-1+ Jl '77
Trout fishing in the autumn. P. Barrett. il Mech Illus 73:18+ O '77

TROUT fishing—Continued

Trout—time of the push root. N. Strung. il Field & S 82:66-7+ Je '77
 Trout truths: learn here which trout are the largest, dumbest, most predatory; with views of R. Behnke. B. Saile. il por Outdoor Life 160:86-9 N '77
 Update: trout/salmon; ed by J. Gibbs. il Outdoor Life 160:100 O; 102 N; 110 D '77; 161:106 Ja '78
 Wild rivers, trout galore. E. A. Bauer. il map Nat Wildlife 15:42-7 Ag '77

TROUTMAN, Benjamin I. Jr

Interdisciplinary approach to curriculum and instruction: from purpose to method. Clearing H 50:200-1 Ja '77

II TROVATORE; opera. See Verdi, G.

TROW, George W. S.

Bobby Bison's energy budget for the eighties. New Yorker 53:38-9 O 3 '77
 Gerry Plume does her own commercials. New Yorker 53:43-4 D 5 '77
 I cover Carter. New Yorker 53:28-9 J1 25 '77
 I embrace the new candor. New Yorker 53:36-7 My 9 '77
 Mrs Armand Reef likes to entertain. New Yorker 53:25-6 J1 4 '77

TROWELS

Trowels: which ones for which jobs? il Bet Hom & Gard 55:230 Ap '77

TROWER, Peter

Reclaimed; poem. Poetry 129:250 F '77

TROY, Carol. See Peacock, M. jt ed

TROY, Jim

Great Barrier marlin! il Field & S 81:130-5 F '77

TROY, N.Y.

Glory that was Troy, New York. L. Kraar. il Fortune 95:142-5 Ja '77

TROY-Miami County, Ohio, Public Library. See Libraries—Ohio

TROYANOS, Tatiana

Musician of the month: Tatiana Troyanos; interview, ed by D. J. Soria. il por Hi Fl 27: MA6-8 Je '77

TRUCCO, Terry

MOMA's survival plan: more harm than good? il Art N 76:90-1 S '77
 Shopping boom at your local museum. il Art N 76:56-60 O '77
 Where are the women museum directors? il Art N 76:52-1 F '77

TRUCK and Coach Division. See General Motors Corporation—Truck and Coach Division

TRUCK campers. See Campers, Truck

TRUCK drivers

Driver; National Truck Driver of the Year; interview. O. L. Welk. New Yorker 52:23-5 Ja 31 '77
 Raising hell on the highways. R. Sherrill. il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ N 27 '77
 Trucker militant; M. Parkhurst. H. Crews. il por Esquire 88:82-4+ Ag '77

TRUCK driving

Sarge: our Socioprofile. Rolling Rorschach, Lenda-truck. L. Mandel. il Car & Dr 23:95-6+ N '77

Competitions

MI's awards to truck drivers. . . il Mech Illus 73:123-4+ D '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Tuesday night with Cody, Jimbo and a fish of some proportion. H. Crews. Esquire 87:26+ F '77

TRUCK engines

See also
 Diesel engines, Automotive

Fuel consumption

Now you can drive a V8, 7, 6, 5 or 4; Ford engine. il Mech Illus 73:19 Ag '77

Manufacture

See also
 Cummins Engine Company

TRUCK farming

Economic aspects

Garden crops for extra income. il Org Gard & Farm 24:60-7 Je '77

TRUCK hijacking. See Robberies and assaults

TRUCK industry

Home on the asphalt trail; recreation vehicle industry. il Forbes 119:68-70 Je 15 '77
 Oddball fire engine industry. R. Levy. il Duns R 109:52-5 Ja '77
 Truck boom that won't stop. il Bus W p34+ J1 11 '77
See also
 International Harvester Company
 Midas-International Corporation
 Tractor industry
 White Motor Corporation

Marketing

Going it alone in heavy trucks; Freightliner Corp. il Bus W p56+ Je 13 '77
 White Motor sets Freightliner free; termination of marketing agreement. Bus W p30 Mr 7 '77

United States

See Truck industry

TRUCK tires. See Tires, Truck

TRUCKERS. See Truck drivers

TRUCKING

Big union that's haunted by its own success. U.S. News 83:75-6 Ag 8 '77
 Raising hell on the highways. R. Sherrill. il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ N 27 '77
 Routes and how to acquire them; Yellow Freight System. il Forbes 119:68+ My 15 '77
See also
 Collective bargaining—Trucking
 Leaseway Transportation Corporation

Laws and legislation

Deregulation: after the airlines, is trucking next? address, September 26, 1977. R. H. Shertz. Vital Speeches 44:40-2 N 1 '77
 Trucking deregulation: rolling. il Bus W p 100+ D 5 '77

TRUCKS

Big self-unloading trucks. il Farm J 101:18-19 S '77
 Big wheels rollin'; preview of Ford trucks. M. Jordan. il Car & Dr 23:77-80 S '77
 Bigger boxes for little pickups. il Mech Illus 73:76+ Je '77
 Cadillac what? L. Mandel. il Car & Dr 22:91-4+ F '77
 Good and true truck. J. McKinley. Esquire 88: 51+ S '77
 Lowering the cab to lift the payload. il Bus W p29 Mr 7 '77
 Machinery management. G. Lepper and L. Reichenberger. See issues of Successful farming
 Macho truck; pickups. B. Behme. il Field & S 82:78+ Ag '77
 New Chevy, Dodge, GMC fuel-stretching diesel pickups. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 211:77+ O '77
 New diesel pickups and bigger 4WD's. H. Shuldiner. il Outdoor Life 160:54+ O '77
 New rigs for rough action. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 147:77+ Je '77
 New trucks for '78. il Farm J 101:37 O '77
 PM previews tomorrow's trucks. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 148:81-3 Ag '77
 Pick-em-ups go pretty. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 148:112-13 O '77
 Pickup trucks-do-all rigs for work and play. J. Dunne. il Pop Sci 210:103-5 Mr '77
 Short take:
 Ford Courier. L. Mandel. il Car & Dr 22:40 Je '77
 3 ideas to speed unloading. il Farm J 101:40 N '77
 Wheels afield. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:89+ My; 94-7 S '77
 Wild horses; Dodge pickup. J. McCraw. il Hot Rod 30:49-50 N '77
See also
 Campers, Truck
 Vans

Awards, prizes, etc.

See also

Motor Trend Awards

Cabs

We drive a cab-under truck. R. G. Beason. il Mech Illus 73:120+ D '77

Camping equipment

Blazer Chalet. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:89-90+ Mr '77
 Build PM's work-and-play camper. il Pop Mech 149:76-7 Ja '78
 New add-ons for RVs. B. McKeown. il Pop Mech 148:91 Ag '77

Equipment

Endgates for fast unloading and versatile hauling. il Suc Farm 75:43 Je '77
 Notable totables; hunter tops. il Mech Illus 73:140 Mr '77
 Turning a pickup into a dump truck; Hy-Power Hoist. il Mech Illus 73:94 S '77

Periodicals

See also

Overdrive (periodical)

Photographs

Hot rod gallery (cont) il Hot Rod 30:60+ Je; 34 J1; 110 O; 108 N '77
 Pickups, vans & 4x4 highriders. il Hot Rod 30: 64-8 J1 '77

Testing

Datsun/Chevy. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:89+ My '77
 Driving impression:
 GMC's diesel pickup. G. Witzenburg. il Motor T 29:57-8 S '77

TRUCKS—Testing—Continued

- Driving the Terra diesel pickup. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 147:36 Je '77
 Has Ford built the ultimate Bronco? B. Kovacik. il Motor T 30:60-3 Ja '78
 International Suntanner; pickup with convertible roof. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:94-7 S '77
 Road test:
 Beat the devil; GMC Sprint Diablo Pickup. il Hot Rod 30:74+ S '77
 Ford Bronco Ranger XLT. S. Thompson. il Car & Dr 23:37-9+ Ja '78
 Fun truckin'; Chevrolet Silverado K-20, Dodge Power Wagon, and Ford F-150 Ranger XLT. il Hot Rod 30:112+ My '77
 International Diesel Scout Traveler. il Car & Dr 22:94+ Je '77
 3-truck test in Death Valley. il Mech Illus 73:37-9+ Jl '77

TRUCKS (dollies)

- How to make plants mobile; dollies. D. Raffel. il House & Gard 149:68+ D '77

TRUCKS, Foreign

- Bigger boxes for little pickups. il Mech Illus 73:76+ Je '77

Testing

- PS car test & driving report:
 Imported pickups. J. Dunne and R. Ceppos. il Pop Sci 211:36+ N '77
 Small scale invasion. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:69-70+ S '77

TRUCKS, Municipal

- Mobile concrete batchers save time, manpower and money; Baltimore. S. Cortese. il Am City & County 92:51-2 F '77

See also

- Refuse collection trucks
 Trucks in rescue work

TRUCKS, Remodeled

- LUV. il Hot Rod 30:74+ N '77
 Machine shop on wheels. il Farm J 101:G1 N '77
 Steppin' out. il Hot Rod 30:88-90 Mr '77

See also

- Vans, Remodeled

TRUCKS in rescue work

- Ambulances and rescue vehicles. il Am City & County 92:95-8 O '77

TRUDEAU, Margaret (Sinclair)

- Margaret Trudeau's own story; interview, ed by R. Leach. il pors Ladies Home J 94:60+ Jl '77

about

- End of a storybook romance. il pors Time 109:40 Je 6 '77 *
 Maggie and Wilbur. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 176:37 My 7 '77 *

TRUDEAU, Pierre Elliott

- Canadian and American friendship; address, February 22, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:322-4 Mr 15 '77

- It's unthinkable; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. il pors Newsweek 90:53-4 D 5 '77

- Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau of Canada visits Washington; exchange of toasts, February 21, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:256-8 Mr 21 '77

- U.S.-Canada agreement on natural gas pipeline; joint statement, September 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:609-10 O 31 '77

about

- End of a storybook romance. il pors Time 109:40 Je 6 '77 *

- Margaret Trudeau's own story; interview, ed by R. Leach. M. S. Trudeau. il pors Ladies Home J 94:60+ Jl '77 *

- Thorny issues for Trudeau. Carter. por U.S. News 82:17 F 28 '77 *

Visit to the United States, 1977

- Musings from a neighbor. H. Sidey. il por Time 109:14 Mr 7 '77

- Prime Minister Pierre-Elliott Trudeau of Canada visits Washington; exchange of toasts, February 21, 1977. J. Carter; P. E. Trudeau. Dept State Bull 76:255-8 Mr 21 '77

TRUE, Joseph

- Joseph True and the piecework system in Salem. M. B. Clunie. bibl il Antiques 111:1006-13 My '77 *

TRUE, Michael

- Comic genius of Flannery O'Connor. America 137:167-9 S 24 '77

- People's parish. Commonweal 104:496-9 Ag 5 '77

TRUEBLOOD, Ted

- [Column] See issues of Field & stream

TRUFFAUT, François

- Kind word for critics; excerpt from The films in my life; tr by L. Mayhew. Harpers 255:95+ O '77

about

- Bad case of satyriasis. A. Schlesinger, Jr. Sat R 5:46 N 26 '77 *

- Engineer of fluid mechanics. J. Simon. Nat R 30:38+ Ja 6 '78 *

- From 400 blows to Small change. G. Mast. New Repub 176:23-5 Ap 2 '77

- Reviews; Small change. P. Thomas. il Film Q 30:42-5 Spr '77 *

TRUJILLO, Bertha

- Lady in the bullring; interview, ed by M. Feiner. il pors Américas 29:25-7 S '77

TRULL, Elaine

- Managing my home freezer. il por Org Gard & Farm 24:104-5 Jl '77

TRUMAN, Harry S.

- Recognizing Israel; address, December 28, 1976. C. M. Clifford. pors Am Heritage 28:4-7+ Ap '77 *

- Who started the cold war? C. L. Mee, Jr; W. A. Harriman; E. Abel. il pors Am Heritage 28:8-23 Ag '77 *

TRUMBULL, Douglas

- We get you to places you can't get to. J. Morgenstern. il por Horizon 20:17-23 D '77 *

- Wizard of special effects. J. Kroll and M. Kasindorf. il por Newsweek 90:99 N 21 '77 *

TRUMBULL, Richard

- Proposed department of energy draws comment from the AIBS; letter. BioScience 27:345 My '77

about

- Trumbull testifies on public participation. E. M. Leeper. BioScience 27:387-9 Je '77 *

TRUMPET music*See also*

- Phonograph records—Trumpet music

TRUSCOTT, J. B.

- Retiring along the 5-State Gulf Coast. il Ret Liv 17:30-1+ Ja '77

TRUSSELL, Margaret Edith

- Dan Diego's greenbelt. il maps Am For 83:26-30 O '77

TRUST. See Confidence**TRUST departments of banks. See Banks and banking—Trust departments****TRUST in God**

- On showing steadfast trust. E. Schaeffer. Chr Today 21:32-3 F 18 '77

TRUST Territory of the Pacific Islands

- Getting the bugs out; question of independence. Nation 224:643-4 My 28 '77

- Improbable welfare state. F. Butterfield. il map N Y Times Mag p55-6+ N 27 '77

- New U.S. lake in the Pacific; strategic implications of the 200-mile limit on Trust Territory. R. W. Gale. map Progressive 41:50-2 My '77

- Paradise with rough edges. D. DeVoss. il Time 111:18-19+ Ja 16 '78

- Trusteeship Council welcomes recognition of need for unity in Micronesia. il UN Chron 14:20-2+ Jl '77

- Wind shifts in the Pacific. il map Time 111:16-17 Ja 16 '78

TRUSTEES. See Trusts and trustees**TRUSTEES, Library. See Libraries—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.****TRUSTEES, Museum. See Art galleries and museums—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.****TRUSTEES of Reservations of Massachusetts. See Landscape protection—Massachusetts****TRUSTEESHIP Council. See United Nations—Trusteeship Council****TRUSTMAN, Alan**

- Who killed Hollywood? il Atlantic 241:64-8+ Ja '78

TRUSTMAN, Deborah

- Watercolor; The fall; Clearing; Shelling; poems. Poetry 129:198-201 Ja '77

TRUSTS, Industrial*See also*

- Competition

International trusts

- Bureaucratic imperialism; Justice Dept. investigation of foreign companies. Forbes 120:45 N 15 '77

- Cartel that never was. il Forbes 119:30-2 Mr 1 '77

- Corporate Patty Hearst; investigating Gulf's role in uranium cartel price fixing. D. Pauly. Newsweek 89:69 Je 27 '77

- Darkening storm over Gulf; membership in uranium price-fixing cartel. il Time 109:62-3 Je 27 '77

- Issues on trial in the Westinghouse lawsuits; suits charging failure to deliver on uranium supply contracts brought by electric utilities. Bus W p 125-6+ S 26 '77

- More U.S. pressure on a uranium cartel; investigation of alleged price fixing. Bus W p26-7 Ag 29 '77

- Uranium cartel's fallout. il Time 110:96+ N 21 '77

- Why CIPEC's no OPEC. il Forbes 119:59-61 Je 1 '77

Law

- Antitrusters aim overseas. il Bus W p 100+ Mr 14 '77

- It's a snail's pace for four big antitrust cases; computers, telephones, cereals, and petroleum. U.S. News 83:40 Ag 15 '77

TRUSTS, Industrial—Law—Continued

Trial by Congress? Antitrust cases; views of G. Bell. *por* Time 109:71 My 23 '77

See also

Automobile industry—Antitrust cases
Computer industry—Antitrust cases
Foreign exchange brokers—Antitrust cases
Franchise system—Antitrust cases
Newspaper publishers and publishing—Antitrust cases
Petroleum industry—Antitrust cases
Steel industry—Antitrust cases
Telephone companies—Antitrust cases
United States—Federal Trade Commission
United States—Justice, Department of—Antitrust Division

United States

See also

United States—Federal Trade Commission
United States—Justice, Department of—Antitrust Division

History

Origins of the transportation cartel. P. J. Quirk. *bibl il* Intellect 105:442-4 Je '77

TRUSTS, Investment. *See* Investment trusts

TRUSTS and trustees

Fight to control a \$2 billion estate; A. I. duPont trust's 24% interest in Florida National. D. G. Santry. *il por* Bus W p 108 S 26 '77
Give your money away—and enjoy it, too! Charitable remainder trusts. *Changing T* 31:15-17 D '77
No rest at 89; E. Ball, trustee of Alfred I. duPont estate. *por* Time 110:69-71 O 10 '77
Strange case of Ed Ball; trustee of A.I. duPont estate. P. Berman. *il por* Forbes 119:63-6 F 15 '77

See also

Land trusts

Taxation

How a trust could save your life's work. M. Kilgore. *il* Farm J 101:D2 Ap '77

TRUSTWORTHINESS. *See* Confidence

TRUTH

See also

Honesty
Knowledge, Theory of
TRUTH in lending law. *See* Credit—Regulation

TRUTHFULNESS

See also

Lying

TRYON, Thomas, 1926-

Tom Tryon entertains. C. Porcelli. *il por* House B 119:102-3 Ap '77 *

TRYPANOSOMES

African trypanosomes: cultivation of animal-infective trypanosoma brucei in vitro. H. Hirumi and others. *bibl il* Science 196:992-4 My 27 '77
Infectivity reacquisition by trypanosoma brucei brucei cultivated with tsetse salivary glands. I. Cunningham and B. M. Honigberg. *bibl il* Science 197:1279-82 S 23 '77
Lab grows sleeping sickness parasite. *il* Sci N 111:261 Ap 23 '77
On the track of a shifty bug; trypanosoma brucei. *il* map Time 109:57 Ap 25 '77

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Fly that would be king. R. S. Desowitz. *il* Natur Hist 86:76-83 *bibl(p* 101) F '77

TSAR and carpenter; opera. *See* Lortzing, A.

TSELENTIS, Raissa

1976 Bach International Piano Competition. I. Lowens. *il por* Hi Fi 27:MA24-5 Jl '77 *

TSERNOGLOU, Demetrius, and others

Molecular graphics: application to the structure determination of a snake venom neurotoxin. *bibl il* Science 197:1378-81 S 30 '77

TSETSE flies

Fly that would be king. R. S. Desowitz. *il* Natur Hist 86:76-83 *bibl(p* 101) F '77
Operation tsetse fly; livestock vs wildlife in United Nations tsetse fly control project. N. Myers. *il* Int Wildlife 7:33-5 My '77

TSIMIHETY (native race) *See* Madagascar—Native races

TSIN, Andrew T. C. and Beatty, D. D.

Visual pigment changes in rainbow trout in response to temperature. *bibl il* Science 195:1358-60 Mr 25 '77

TSIPIS, Kosta

Building blocks of weapons development. Bull Atom Sci 33:41 Ap '77
Cruise missiles; with biographical sketch. *il* Sci Am 236:16, 20-9 F; 237:13+ Ag '77
Science and the military. Bull Atom Sci 33:10-11 Ja '77

TSUJI, Minoru

(tr) *See* Kishi, T. Ken Domon: a documentary pilgrimage

TSUKUBA University. *See* Colleges and universities—Japan

TSUNAMI Warning System. *See* Tidal waves

TSURUTA, Dorothy Jane Randall

Bicentennial woman; Bicentennial woman II; poems. Negro Hist Bull 40:704 My '77

TSUTSUMU. *See* Packaging

TUBERCULOSIS

Last days of Eleanor Roosevelt; excerpt from Mother R. E. Roosevelt and J. Brough. *por* Ladies Home J 94:113+ O '77

TUBERS

Finding and preparing edible wild roots. J. W. Fears. *il* Outdoor Life 159:129-30 Ap '77

See also

Potatoes

TUBULIN

Quantitation of cytoplasmic tubulin by radioimmunoassay. J. L. Morgan and others. *bibl il* Science 197:578-80 Ag 5 '77

TUCILLE, Jerome

Failure of libertarianism. Nat R 29:489+ Ap 29 '77

TUCHMAN, Barbara W.

Assimilationist dilemma: Ambassador Morgenthau's story; adaptation of address, December 1976. Commentary 63:58-62 My; 64:16 Ag '77
On the altar of oil. New Repub 176:37-8 Ja 22 '77

TUCHMAN, Mitch

Who's turning what into movies? Esquire 87:72-4+ Ap '77

TUCKER, Carl

Back door. *See* issues of Saturday review, Je 25, 1977-

about

Report to the readers. N. Cousins. Sat R 5:4 O 29 '77 *

Saturday's child. T. Schwartz. *por* Newsweek 89:89-90 Mr 21 '77 *

TUCKER, Donald L.

Scrutinizing another Carter appointment. *por* Bus W p42 O 3 '77 *

TUCKER, Frank H.

Frontiersmen of Nippon. *il* Intellect 106:251-3 D '77

TUCKER, Larry. *See* Hartley, G. L. *jt* auth

TUCKER, Marcia

Marcia's not there to take artistic chances; interview, ed by J. N. Gifford. *il por* Ms 5:30+ Ap '77

about

Brave New Museum. R. J. M. Olson. Art in Am 65:25+ N '77 *

New space for new art. B. Rose. *por* Vogue 167:205 N '77 *

TUCKER, Mary Louise

Clarence John Laughlin: phantoms and metaphors. *il* Mod Phot 41:100-9+ Ap '77

TUCKER, Robert W.

Beyond détente. Commentary 63:42-50 Mr; 14+ Jl '77

Oil and American power—three years later. Commentary 63:29-30 Ja; 8-9 Ap '77

TUCKER, William

Environmentalism and the leisure class. *il* map Harpers 225:49-56+ D '77

TUCKER, William, 1935-

William Tucker: meaning vs. matter. K. Baker. *il* Art in Am 65:102-3 N '77 *

TUCKERNUCK Island

Track on the beach. P. Matthiessen. *il* Audubon 79:68-9+ Mr '77

TUCKTONIA, Christchurch, England. *See* Models of cities, towns, etc.

TUCKWELL, Barry

Profiles. W. Sargeant. *por* New Yorker 53:45-6+ Mr 14 '77 *

TUCSON, Ariz.

Arizona's suburbs of the sun. D. Jeffery. *il* supp (folded map) Nat Geog 152:486-517 O '77

Foreign population

Manzo raid: sweeping up the aliens. M. Day. Nation 224:146-8 F 5 '77

Wetback scapegoats; indictment of workers at the Manzo Area Council. Nation 224:357 Mr 26 '77

TUDOR, David

Tudor at The Kitchen; six-day series of electronic music. J. La Barbara. *il por* Hi Fi 27:MA14-15 My '77 *

TUG FORK River flood. *See* Floods—United States

TUGBOATS

World's biggest moving job—icebergs! E. D. Fales, Jr. *il* Pop Mech 149:47-51 Ja '78

TUITION, College. *See* College education—Cost

TUITION, Medical school. *See* Medical education—Cost

TUITION, Private school. *See* Private schools—Finance

TUKEY, John W.

Some thoughts on clinical trials, especially problems of multiplicity. *bibl il* Science 198:679-84 N 18 '77

TULIN, Marshall

But will it last? *por* Forbes 120:33 Ag 15 '77 *

TULIPS

In praise of Darwin, Rembrandt, Mendel and other famous tulips; with photographs by D. Kessel. F. Endt. Horticulture 55:26-39 Ag '77

Tulipomania was no Dutch treat to gambling burghers. T. Berger. *il* Smithsonian 8:70-7 Ap '77

TULLIUS, F. P.
Newest consciousness. *New Yorker* 53:34-6 Mr 28 '77

TULLY, Joseph G. and others
Pathogenic mycoplasmas: cultivation and vertebrate pathogenicity of a new spiroplasma. *bibl il Science* 195:892-4 Mr 4 '77

TULSA, Okla.
Tulsa: the city that studhorse notes helped to build. *il Forbes* 120:148 N 15 '77

Hospitals

See Hospitals—Oklahoma

TULSA, Okla., City-County Library System. See Libraries—Oklahoma

TUMBLERS. See Drinking vessels

TUMLINSON, J. H. and others
Identification of the female Japanese beetle sex pheromone: inhibition of male response by an enantiomer. *bibl il Science* 197:789-92 Ag 19 '77

TUMOR cells

Correlation between lipid synthesis in tumor cells and their sensitivity to humoral immune attack. S. I. Schlager and S. H. Ohanian. *bibl il Science* 197:773-6 Ag 19 '77

Inter- and intraspecies contamination of human breast tumor cell lines HBC and BrCa5 and other cell cultures. W. A. Nelson-Rees and R. R. Flandermeier. *bibl il Science* 195:1343-4 Mr 25 '77

Primary bioassay of human tumor stem cells. A. W. Hamburger and S. E. Salmon. *bibl il Science* 197:461-3 Jl 29 '77

TUMOR inhibiting substances. See Cancer inhibiting substances

TUMOR viruses

Cancer and viruses. A. J. Levine. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:7-11 My '77

Congenital transmission of a papovavirus of the stump-tailed macaque. K. V. Shah and others. *bibl il Science* 195:404-6 Ja 28 '77

Expression of murine sarcoma virus genes in uninfected rat cells subjected to anaerobic stress. G. R. Anderson and L. M. Matovcik. *bibl il Science* 197:1371-4 S 30 '77

Oncornavirus: isolation from a squirrel monkey (*saimiri sciureus*) lung culture. R. L. Heberling and others. *bibl il Science* 195:289-92 Ja 21 '77

RNA tumor viruses. R. D. Cardiff. *bibl il Chemistry* 50:12-16 My '77

RNA tumor viruses: more insights. *Sci N* 111: 247 Ap 16 '77

Relationship of tumor virology to an understanding of nonviral cancers. H. M. Temin. *bibl BioScience* 27:170-6 Mr '77

See also

Simian viruses

TUMORS

Double minute chromosomes and the homogeneously staining regions in chromosomes of a human neuroblastoma cell line. G. Balaban-Malenbaum and F. Gilbert. *bibl il Science* 198: 739-41 N 18 '77

See also

Hodgkin's disease
Metastasis

Diagnosis

Angiogenesis: a marker for neoplastic transformation of mammary papillary hyperplasia. S. S. Brem and others. *bibl il Science* 195:880-2 Mr 4 '77

Immunological aspects

Host control of tumor growth. C. C. Ting and others. *bibl il Science* 197:571-3 Ag 5 '77

Personal narratives

Helen and the dragon; hystiocytic lymphoma. C. Whited. *por Read Digest* 110:74-9 F '77

Surgery

Microsurgery for pituitary tumors. *Sci N* 112:71 Jl 30 '77

TUNA fish

Bluefin tuna. C. S. Zawacki. *il por Conservationist* 32:34-6 Jl '77

Bluefin tuna: vulnerable giant. G. L. Beardsley. *il Sea Front* 23:9-15 Ja '77

Vanishing tuna. J. N. Cole. *il Read Digest* 110: 132-5 Mr '77

TUNA fisheries. See Fisheries

TUNBRIDGE program. See Lone Mountain College, San Francisco

TUNGUSKA explosion. See Explosions

TUNING instruments and apparatus

Digital tuning; electronic tuners. F. Miller. *il Hi Fi* 27:132-3 D '77

See also

Audio systems—Tuning
Radio receivers—Tuning

TUNIS, John Roberts

How you play the game. R. Shereikis. *il Horn Bk* 53:642-8 D '77 *

TUNISIA

Tunisia. B. Dunne. *il Trav/Holiday* 149:26-33+ Ja '78

See also

Carthage, Africa

TUNLEY, Roul

Comeback of the small town. *il Read Digest* 111:143-7 O '77

Don't let them take me back! *il Read Digest* 112:96-100 Ja '78

TUNNELING (physics)

Life that came in from the cold. *Sci N* 112:277 O 29 '77

TUOLUMNE River

Tuolumne River: the drought in a microcosm. P. L. Fradkin. *map Audubon* 79:132-5 Jl '77

TUPOLEV, Andrei Nikolaevich

Tupolev. W. Gunston. *Flying* 101:272-3 S '77 *

TURAN, Kenneth

Movies. See alternate issues of *Progressive*

TURBEVILLE, Gus

Tuning in and turning on; address. September 15, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:747-9 O 1 '77

TURBINE blades. See Airplane engines, Jet—Blades

TURBINES

Twin-turbine softener knows when to regenerate; hydraulic turbine. R. Day. *il Pop Sci* 211:136-7+ O '77

TURBOCHARGERS. See Airplane engines—Superchargers; Automobile engines—Superchargers

TURBOFAN airplane engines. See Airplane engines, Jet

TURBULENCE

See also

Atmospheric turbulence

TURCK, Nancy

Arab boycott of Israel. *bibl f For Affairs* 55: 472-93 Ap '77

TURCO, Lewis

Silo; poem. *Nation* 224:248 F 26 '77

Trolley; poem. *Commonweal* 104:551 S 2 '77

TURE, Norman B.

Real estate: we'll see some firming in prices; interview. *por U.S. News* 83:53-4 D 26 '77

TURECK, Rosalyn

Bach on the piano? Why not? *il por Hi Fi* 27: 91-3 O '77

Rosalyn Tureck; interview. *New Yorker* 53:36-8 O 10 '77

TURF.

See Lawns

TURGEON, Charlotte

Food for thought; questions and answers. *Holiday* 58:53+ Je '77

It happened in New Orleans. *Holiday* 58:14-15 Ja '77

Put a little glamour in your Christmas feast. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:132-4 D '77

Yogurt & the fountain of youth. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:18+ O '77

TURGEON, Gregoire

At home; poem. *Poetry* 130:79 My '77

TURIN, Italy

Music

See also

Opera—Italy

Politics and government

Reports & comment: Turin: nostalgic communism. G. Hodgson. *il Atlantic* 240:20+ Ag '77

TURIN, Shroud of. See Holy Shroud

TURITZ, Gilda. See Stout, J. A. jt auth

TURKEY

Reports & comment: Turkey: the reluctant westerners. C. Roberts. *Atlantic* 240:14+ S '77

Turkey: cross fire at an ancient crossroads. R. P. Jordan. *il map Nat Geog* 152:88-123 Jl '77

See also

Bosporus

Cruising—Turkey

Kurds

Loans, Bank—Turkey

Loans, Foreign—Turkey

Money—Turkey

Antiquities

Admiral Beaufort charted coasts for ships of the world. A. Friendly. *il por map Smithsonian* 8:68-70+ *bibl(p 101)* Ag '77

Wreck at Sheytan Deresi. G. F. Bass. *il Oceans* 10:34-9 Ja '77

Economic policy

Austerity now—and hopes for IMF aid. *Bus W* p53+ O 17 '77

Foreign relations

Cyprus

See Cyprus

Greece

See Greece—Foreign relations—Turkey

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Turkey

TURKEY—Continued

Politics and government

Pas de deux; S. Demirel succeeded by B. Ecevit as Premier. *por* Time 111:30-1 Ja 16 '78

See also

Elections—Turkey

TURKEY as food. *See* Cookery—Poultry

TURKEY calling. *See* Bird calling

TURKEY hunting

At Payson's place he's just plain Charlie; Florida hunting ranch. V. Kraft. *il por* Sports Illus 46:54+ Ap 18 '77

Calling spring gobblers. A. Martin. *il* Field & S 81:86-9+ F '77

Clever footwork fools a clever bird. J. Carmichel. *il* Outdoor Life 159:86-7+ My '77

Fall gobblers are different. C. Elliott. *il* Outdoor Life 160:72-3+ O '77

Gunning for wild turkeys. J. Carmichel. *il* Outdoor Life 159:138-40+ Ap '77

Spring is turkey time; New York State. D. Knight. *il* Field & S 81:84-6+ Mr '77

Two clucks are enough. C. Elliott. *il* Outdoor Life 159:64-5+ F '77

TURKEYS, Wild

Turkey and the beech. W. W. Betts, Jr. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:18-23 O '77

See also

Turkey hunting

TURKISH cookery. *See* Cookery, Turkish

TURKISH music. *See* Music, Turkish

TURKISHER, K. Ch.

Monologue on an unpopular theme. Bull Atom Sci 33:48-51 F '77

TURNBULL, Agnes Sligh

Beyond the obvious. Writer 90:23-4 S '77

TURNBULL, Colin Macmillan

Bush Negroes carry on tradition of rebel ancestors. *il* Smithsonian 7:78-85 Mr '77

TURNBULL, William Watson

Power to the person. Educ Digest 43:28-31 N '77

about

Nadir is to Nader as lowest is to . . . G. V. Glass. Nat R 29:776-7 Jl 8 '77 *

TURNER, Alice K.

(comp) What your favorite authors are working on. *il* Ms 6:58-9+ D '77

(ed) *See* Corman A. PW interviews

TURNER, Billy

Triple Crown trainer. J. L. Phillips. *il pors* N Y Times Mag p47-8+ N 13 '77 *

TURNER, Evan H.

Slapping wrists. A. Jarmusch. Art N 76:173-4 Summ '77 *

TURNER, Evelyn

Black woman finds her roots. O. Coombs. Red-book 149:56+ O '77 *

TURNER, Frederick L.

Fred L. Turner of McDonald's: growth company. *por* Forbes 119:95 F 15 '77 *

McDonald's grinds out growth. *il por* Duns R 110:50-2 D '77 *

TURNER, Frederick William

Just what in the hell has gone wrong here anyhow? *il pors* Am Heritage 28:34-43 O '77

Second decade of Little big man. Nation 225:149-51 Ag 20 '77

Terror of the wilderness; excerpt from The cost of living. *il* Am Heritage 28:58-65 F '77

TURNER, James E. *See* Rapport, D. J. *jt* auth

TURNER, Jean

Printmaking with plywood: a simple and inexpensive method. *il* Design (US) 79:20 Fall '77

TURNER, Joseph Mallord William

Bound to the mast; exhibition at the Detroit Institute of Arts. M. Stevens. *il* Newsweek 91:60-1 Ja 9 '78 *

Fallacies of hope. Vasari. Art N 76:23+ Summ '77 *

Watercolor techniques of J.M.W. Turner. C. E. Luffman. *il* Am Artist 41:36-9+ Je '77 *

World's first Turner museum. Vasari. *il* Art N 76:30+ N '77 *

TURNER, Pamme

Siphnos potters. *il* map Ceram Mo 25:45-50 Ap '77

TURNER, Peter

John Benton-Harris: Yankee eye on the English. *il* Mod Phot 41:128-37 O '77

TURNER, Richard

Think slow. Time 110:63 N 7 '77 *

TURNER, Robert Edward, 3d

Benched from the bench. K. Hannon. *il por* Sports Illus 46:67-8 My 23 '77 *

Captain courageous. P. Bonventre. *il por* Newsweek 90:77 S 12 '77 *

Captain outrageous. P. Bonventre and R. Manning. *il por* Newsweek 90:45-6 Jl 11 '77 *

Defending the America's Cup. *il por* Time 110:84-5 S 19 '77 *

In their hour of triumph. J. Hersey. *il* Yachting 142:86-91+ S '77 *

Losersville, U.S.A. R. Blount, Jr. *il por* Sports Illus 46:74-7+ Mr 21 '77 *

Mouth of the South. P. Axthelm. *il pors* Newsweek 90:74-5+ S 19 '77 *

Mouth of the South at the helm. *il por* Time 110:44 Ag 8 '77 *

Staging a battle royal on the briny. C. Phinizy. *il por* Sports Illus 47:18-20+ Jl 4 '77 *

Tenacious Ted Turner. G. Hammond. Motor B & S 140:9 N '77 *

Why the gap hasn't closed. B. Robinson. *il pors* Yachting 142:58-60 N '77 *

TURNER, Roger

(comp) Heard what your grandchildren are saying about you? *il* Ret Liv 16:29+ D '76

TURNER, Ronny E. and Edgley, Charles

Bitter-sweet compliment problem. *il* Todays Educ 66:28-30+ Ja '77

TURNER, Rosa Shand

Increasingly visible female and the need for generic terms. Chr Cent 94:248-52 Mr 16 '77

TURNER, Stansfield

Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; interview. *por* U.S. News 82:24-6 My 16 '77

about

Admirable Stansfield Turner. Suetonius. New Repub 176:10-12 Mr 12 '77 *

Admiral for superspook? *il por* Time 109:24 F 14 '77 *

Admiral for the CIA. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por* Newsweek 89:17-18 F 21 '77 *

Admiral of the covert seas. Nation 224:386 Ap 2 '77 *

Admiral Turner's fight. T. Mathews and N. Horrock. Newsweek 89:26 Je 20 '77 *

Appointments calendar. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:133-4 Mr 4 '77 *

Backstage at the CIA. R. Boeth and others. *il por* Newsweek 90:27-8 S 12 '77 *

For new CIA chief, a big rebuilding job. *il por* U.S. News 82:24 F 21 '77 *

Inside story of battle to control spying. J. Fromm. *pors* U.S. News 83:27 Ag 8 '77 *

Intelligence superchief: Turner's new challenge. *por* U.S. News 83:22 Ag 15 '77 *

Old salt opens up the pickle factory. *il por* Time 109:22-5 Je 20 '77 *

Tale of two confirmations. Nation 224:290-1 Mr 12 '77 *

Turner disavows any intention to become intelligence czar. Aviation W 107:16 Ag 15 '77 *

TURNER, Ted. *See* Turner, R. E. 3d

TURNER, Tom E.

Pumping money. *il por* Forbes 120:37 D 1 '77 *

TURNER Division of Cleanweld Products, Inc. *See*

Cylinders (engines, etc)—Manufacture

TURNER Museum of Colorado. *See* Denver—Galleries and museums

TURNING

How to turn dowels on your drill press. C. Baker. *il* Pop Mech 147:174 Je '77

See also

Lathes

TURNIPS

Turnips: the multipurpose vegetable. J. Jan-kowiak. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:134+ S '77

TURNOVERS. *See* Pastry

TURNABLES

See also

Phonograph—Turntables

TUROW, Scott

Tears and terror. J. K. Footlick. *il por* Newsweek 90:76 O 17 '77 *

TURTLES

Let's help the Atlantic loggerhead; with editorial comment. D. Haley. *il* map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:12-15 F '77

NPCA sea turtle survey. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:23-4 Ap '77

Pet turtle industry working toward reprieve. BioScience 27:68 Ja '77

Rare albino turtle. J. R. Fletemeyer. *il* Sea Front 23:233 Jl '77

Stink of stinkpot turtle identified: ω phenylalkanoic acids. T. Eisner and others. *bibl* *il* Science 196:1347-9 Je 17 '77

Vest-pocket turtle; Illinois mud turtles. J. Cooper. *il* map Natur Hist 86:52-7 *bibl* (p 100) Ap '77

See also

Tortoises

TUSCARORA Pottery School, Nevada. *See* Pottery

—Study and teaching

TUSSAUD'S (waxworks) *See* Waxworks—Great Britain

TUTEN, Frederic

Moviemaker. Vogue 167:200+ Ap '77

TUTENKHAMON, King of Egypt

Boy kings. P. W. Schmidtchen. *il* Hobbies 82:134-6 S '77 *

Tutankhamun and Star trek; address. July 29, 1977. C. L. Babcock. Vital Speeches 43:744-7 O 1 '77 *

Tomb

Art; Treasures of Tutenkhamun. E. V. Warren. *il* House B 119:34 Ap '77

Craft of King Tut's jewels. J. A. Black. *il* Craft Horiz 37:20-3 F '77

- TUTENKHAMON, King of Egypt—Continued**
 Dazzling legacy of an ancient quest; King Tut's gold. A. J. Hall. *il Nat Geog* 151:292-311 Mr '77
 King Tut rises again. *il Horizon* 19:12-15 My '77
 Treasures of a teenage god-king. *il Sr Schol* 109:8-10 Ap 7 '77
 Treasures of King Tut; discovery of tomb by H. Carter. S. Flythe, Jr. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68-71+ My '77
 Tut lives. C.-G. McDaniel. *Progressive* 41:35-6 J1 '77
 Tutankhamun adventure; exhibition. J. Warren. *Chr Cent* 94:409-10 Ap 27 '77
 View from the castle; contemplating Tut's treasures. S. D. Ripley. *Smithsonian* 7:6 F '77
 Wonderful things; Treasures of Tutankhamun. S. Hochfeld. *il Art N* 76:54-7 Ja '77
 Young King Tut. L. Prothro. *il Nat R* 29:211 F 18 '77
- TUTORS and tutoring**
 Bilingual teaching for newly arrived immigrant children; use of adult and peer tutors. J. J. Hassett. *Clearing H* 50:409-12 My '77
 Preparing volunteer tutors. D. J. Sawyer. *bibl Clearing H* 51:152-6 D '77
 Turning it around in education with student tutoring. A. H. Elliott. *bibl il Clearing H* 50:285-90 Mr '77
- TUTTLE, Donald L.**
 Charles Livingston Bull. *il por Conservationist* 32:8-13 J1 '77
 Shades of Adirondack iron. *il Conservationist* 31:33-5 Mr '77
 Wedding of the waters. *il pors Conservationist* 32:10-15 N '77
- TUTTLE, John**
 Reporter at large. J. Stevenson. *il New Yorker* 53:46+ Ag 15 '77 *
- TWAIN, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, S. L.**
- TWELFTH night. See Epiphany**
- TWELVE Mile, Ind.**
 Living Christmas in the town park. J. Gillies. *il Farm J* 101:39-41 D '77
- TWENTIETH century**
See also names of years and decades. e.g. Nineteen hundred and sixties
- TWENTIETH Century-Fox Film Corporation**
 Star is born; Star wars. *il Newsweek* 89:81 Je 13 '77
 Star wars sparks a war with producers; investigation of block booking charges. *il Bus W* p30 Ag 29 '77
 What makes Fox an inviting target. *il Bus W* p27-8 My 30 '77
- 21 Club (restaurant) See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.**
- TWICHELL, David C. and others**
 Delaware River: evidence for its former extension to Wilmington Submarine Canyon. *bibl il map Science* 195:483-5 F 4 '77
- TWIGHT, Charlotte**
 Big snoop strikes again. *Nat R* 29:269 Mr 4 '77
- TWIN Cities Metropolitan Council**
 Government that links a whole region. *il U.S. News* 83:83 D 26 '77
- TWIN-lens cameras. See Cameras, Twin-lens**
- TWINS**
 Biomedicine. J. Arehart-Treichel. *Sci N* 112:184 S 17 '77
 Heart disease and life stress; identical twin studies by Einar Kringlen. *Sci N* 112:166 S 10 '77
 Parents' aloofness slows twins' progress. *Sci N* 111:390 Je 18 '77
 When you're having more than one; delivering twins. K. D. Anderson. *Parents Mag* 52:20 D '77
See also
 Siamese twins
- TWIRLING, Baton. See Baton twirling**
- TWIST drills. See Drilling and boring machinery**
- TWO dollar bills. See Paper money—United States 2,4,5-T. See Herbicides**
- TWO thousand two (year)**
 Flying in 2002. I. Asimov. *il Flying* 101:372 S '77
- TWYLA Tharp Dance Company. See Dance companies**
- TYLER, Anne**
 Average waves in unprotected waters; story. *New Yorker* 53:32-6 F 28 '77
 Earthly possessions; condensation of novel. *Red-book* 148:181-203 F '77
 Foot-footing on; story. *Mademoiselle* 83:82 N '77
 Holding things together; story. *New Yorker* 52:30-5 Ja 24 '77
 Trouble in the boys' club. *New Repub* 177:16-19 J1 30 '77
- TYLER, Bonnie**
 Capturing the play spirit of the child. *Educ Digest* 42:32-5 F '77
- TYLER, Gus**
 Rentier economy would threaten manufacturing jobs. *M Labor R* 100:45-6 Mr '77
- TYLER, Kenneth**
 Master printer of Bedford, N.Y. J. Goldman. *il pors Art N* 76:50-4 S '77 *
- TYLER, Ralph W.**
 School and character development. *il Todays Educ* 66:72-3 Ja '77
 Two new emphases in curriculum development. *Educ Digest* 42:11-14 F '77
- TYLER, Tex.**
 New confidence. *il U.S. News* 82:25-6 Je 13 '77
- TYLER Corporation. See Conglomerate corporations**
- TYLER Cup Invitational. See Running**
- TYLER Ecology Award. See Ecology—Awards, prizes, etc.**
- TYLER Graphics (firm) See Publishers and publishing—Art**
- TYMNET system. See Data transmission systems—Europe, Western**
- TYNAN, Kathleen**
 Jazzing into Cuba. *il por Vogue* 167:328-9+ S '77
- TYNAN, Kenneth**
 Profiles; R. Richardson. *por New Yorker* 53:45-6+ F 21 '77
 Profiles; T. Stoppard. *New Yorker* 53:41-6+ D 19 '77
- TYNDALE House Publishers-Victory Press merger. See Publishers and publishing—Acquisitions and mergers**
- TYPE and typefounding**
 Why Johnny can't read; sans serif type. V. Orton. *Nat R* 29:1006-7 S 2 '77
- TYPESETTING**
 AIGA explores role of typesetting firms in in-house operations. P. Doeblor. *Pub W* 211:76 Mr 7 '77
See also
 Computers—Printing use
- TYPEWRITER stands. See Stands (furniture)**
- TYPEWRITERS, Automatic**
 Fastest typist in the world. *il Mech Illus* 73:8 F '77
See also
 Computers—Print-out equipment
- TYPEWRITERS, Electric**
 Portable electric typewriters. *il Consumer Rep* 42:656-61 N '77
 Two electric ball-element typewriters. *Consumers Res Mag* 60:23-4 My '77
- TYPEWRITING**
 Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
 If you can type this you can make big money. L. Sheehan. *Atlantic* 239:106-7 Mr '77
- TYPHOONS**
 Passage of Typhoon Pamela over Guam. G. D. Hamilton and S. Pilipowskyj. *il map Weather-wise* 30:147-53 Ag '77
 Rescue from the heart of a typhoon; crew of downed bomber saved by nuclear subs. C. Barton. *il map Pop Mech* 148:73-6+ D '77
- TYPING of manuscripts. See Authorship—Copy preparation**
- TYPING stands. See Stands (furniture)**
- TYRRELL, Robert Emmett, Jr**
 God and man in Bloomington. *il por Time* 109:93-4 Mr 7 '77 *
 Talking back. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1506 D 23 '77 *
- TYRRELL, Wilfred**
 Wall Street blues. A. Salpukas. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p42-4+ D 18 '77 *
- TYSON, Brady**
 Born-again social scientists. *Society* 14:15-16 My '77
about
 Do-it-yourself diplomacy. R. Carroll and E. Clift. *pors Newsweek* 89:36 Mr 21 '77 *
- TYSON, Cicely**
 Cicely Tyson: reflections on a lone black rose. M. Angelou. *il pors Ladies Home J* 94:40-1+ F '77 *
- TYSON, Graham**
 Dataproducts: it expects to match IBM. *por Duns R* 109:18-19 F '77 *
- TYSON, Joanne. See Tyson, R. jt auth**
- TYSON, Mary Catherine**
 Health/sex/psychology; questions and answers. *por House & Gard* 149:72+ O; 66+ N '77
 —See Tyson, R. jt auth
- TYSON, Richard, and Tyson, Joanne**
 Sex and the black woman: they are now seeking advice. *il por Ebony* 32:103-4+ Ag '77
- TYSON, Robert, and Tyson, M. C.**
 Health, psychology, sex; questions and answers. *pors House & Gard* 149:36+ F; 50 Ap; 50+ Je '77
- TZAGLOFF, Alexander**
 Genetic and translational capabilities of the mitochondrion. *bibl il BioScience* 27:18-23 Ja '77

U

U-2 (airplane) See Airplanes, Military—United States

UAL, Inc

New United pilot hiring plan stresses minorities, females. J. M. Lenorovitz. *Aviation W* 107:30-1 O 10 '77

Nothing to lose but their chains; United Airlines stand in favor of deregulation. *Forbes* 120:42 Ag 15 '77

United ponders transport buy. *Aviation W* 107:26 Ag 29 '77

United supports reforms for more flexible pricing. *Aviation W* 106:197+ Mr 21 '77

UAW. See United Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America

UCAR Batterien (firm) See Electric battery industry—Germany, West

UCC. See United Church of Christ

UCLA Medical Center. See Hospitals—California

UDA. See Ulster Defense Association

UDAG (Urban Development Action Grant) program (proposed) See Urban renewal

UFO cult. See Cults

UFOs

Astronauts & UFOs—the whole story! J. E. Oberg. *il por Space World* N-2-158:4-28 F '77

Galileo of UFOlogy; J. A. Hynek. P. Gwynne and K. Ames. *il por Newsweek* 90:97 N 21 '77

Great UFO debate; pro and con. P. J. Klass; J. A. Hynek. *Current* 196:18-25 O '77

Three UFOs—how real were they? R. Schiller. *Read Digest* 111:108-12 N '77

UFOlogy: uneasy awareness of something gives a new status to investigations. J. Mullaney. *il Sci Digest* 82:26-32 J1 '77

UFO's just will not go away. D. Shapley. *Science* 198:1128 D 16 '77

Vast balloons create confusion. D. Lampe. *Sci Digest* 82:33-5 J1 '77

What were those 585 objects the USAF failed to identify—and why the cover-up? D. Berliner. *il Sci Digest* 82:24-8 Ag '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

UFO menace. W. Allen. *New Yorker* 53:31-3 Je 13 '77

UMTA. See United States—Urban Mass Transportation Administration

UMW. See United Mine Workers of America

UN. See United Nations

UNCITRAL. See United Nations—Commission on International Trade Law

UNCTAD. See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UNDOF (United Nations Disengagement Observer Force) See United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in the Middle East

UNDP. See United Nations—Development Program

UNEF (United Nations Emergency Force) See United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in the Middle East

UNEP. See United Nations—Environment Program

UNESCO. See Unesco

UNFICYP (United Nations Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus) See United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in Cyprus

UNHCR. See United Nations—High Commissioner for Refugees

UNIDO. See United Nations Industrial Development Organization

UNITA (National Union for the Total Independence of Angola) See Guerrillas—Angola

UNITAR. See United Nations Institute for Training and Research

UNRWA. See United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East

URW. See United Rubber, Cork, Linoleum and Plastic Workers of America

U.S. National Bank of Galveston. See Banks and banking—Texas

U.S. news & world report (periodical)

Memo to our readers; the Editor's page. J. H. Sweet. *U.S. News* 82:3 Mr 14 '77

Printing by computer: a USN&WR gamble pays off. *il U.S. News* 83:56-8 S 5 '77

Sincerely yours; H. Flieger's final editorial. H. Flieger. *U.S. News* 82:92 Mr 7 '77

USAF. See United States—Air Force

USDA. See United States—Agriculture, Department of

USGS. See United States—Geological Survey

USIA. See United States—Information Agency

USPS. See United States Power Squadrons, Inc

USS Essex (warship) See Warships—United States

USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) See Russia

UTC. See United Technologies Corporation

UTTAS (Utility Tactical Transport Aircraft System) See Helicopters—Military use

UCHENDU, Victor C.

Challenge of cultural transition in Sub-Saharan Africa. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 432:70-9 J1 '77

UDALL, Morris King

Federal voice in private land-use: two views. *por Nations Bus* 65:18+ Ag '77

NRPA interview with Congressman Morris K. Udall; ed by B. Kravetz. *il por Parks & Rec* 12:42-5 Mr '77

Use tax dollars to elect Congress? interview. *por U.S. News* 82:63-4 Ap 25 '77; Same. *Current* 194:3-5 J1 '77

about

Udall to probe mergers, including book publishing. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:21 My 9 '77 *

UELSMANN, Jerry N.

Shows we've seen. N. Canavor. *il Pop Phot* 80:27-8+ Je '77 *

UELTSCHI, Albert L.

Up, up and away! *por Forbes* 120:36 N 1 '77 *

UFER, Walter

Walter Ufer: passion and talent. T. Egri and K. Egri. *il por Am Artist* 42:64-7+ Ja '78 *

UGANDA

Whither East Africa? W. E. Skurnik. *Cur Hist* 73:205-8+ D '77

See also

Americans in Uganda

Civil rights—Uganda

Terrorism—Uganda

Commerce

United States

See United States—Commerce—Uganda

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Uganda

Politics and government

Amin: the wild man of Africa. *il por map Time* 109:18-22+ Mr 7 '77

Amin's purge. A. Deming and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:25-6 Mr 14 '77

Coup or con job? *il por Time* 110:28 J1 4 '77

Death in Uganda; Archbishop J. Luwum. *Chr Cent* 94:212 Mr 9 '77

Death of an archbishop; death of J. Luwum. *por Time* 109:31 F 28 '77

Henry Kyemba awaits the end of Idi Amin; interview. ed by G. Stuttaford. H. Kyemba. *por Pub W* 212:44 O 3 '77

Idi Amin: more cunning than crazy. T. H. Snitch. *il Intellect* 105:410-11 Je '77

Idi Amin's holy war. R. Carroll and C. Harrison. *il por Newsweek* 89:35-6 F 28 '77

Idi Amin's rule of blood. A. Deming and others. *il por map Newsweek* 89:28-30+ Mr 7 '77

Idi's latest adventure. R. Watson and others. *il Newsweek* 90:43-4 J1 4 '77

Murder in Uganda. W. P. Wood. *America* 136:216-19 Mr 12 '77

Power of irresponsibility; I. Amin. *Nation* 224:292 Mr 12 '77

Retreat from a collision course. *il por Time* 109:24 Mr 14 '77

Terror and death in Uganda; death of Archbishop Luwum. A. H. Matthews. *por Chr Today* 21:49-51 Mr 18 '77

Uganda: a helpless world wrings its hands. *il por U.S. News* 82:36 Mr 7 '77

Uganda after Idi Amin. W. P. Wood. *America* 137:51-3 J1 30 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Blessing of harassment. *Chr Today* 21:22 Je 3 '77

See also

Church and state in Uganda

Church of England in Uganda

UGARTE, Augusto Pinochet. See Pinochet Ugarte, A.

UGOLINI, F. C. and others

Direct evidence of particle migration in the soil solution of a podzol. *bibl il Science* 198:603-5 N 11 '77

UHL, Michael, and Ensign, Tod

Union of soldiers. *Progressive* 41:46-8 Mr '77

—See Ensign, T. *jt auth*

UHLMAN, Fred

Story behind the book: Reunion. R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 211:226 My 23 '77 *

UHNAK, Dorothy

Investigation; condensation of novel. *Redbook* 149:165-87 Ag '77

UKRAINE

Antiquities

Four Ukrainian archaeologists present their latest finds; Scythian burial mound excavations by Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. *il UNESCO Courier* il 29:17-22 D '76

UKRAINIAN poetry

Translations into English

Christmas in the Ukraine; Soviet version of Ukrainian Christmas carol Nova radist's stala. Nat R 30:18-19 Ja 6 '78

ULAM, Adam B.
Ample guilt, no policy. New Repub 176:26+ Ja 22 '77

ULCERS

See also
Peptic ulcers

ULENE, Art

Doctor's 20-day pleasure program for health; interview, ed by C. Seebom. il por House & Gard 150:24+ Ja '78

ULLMAN, Albert Conrad

How to pay for social security? interview. pors U.S. News 83:37-8 Jl 4 '77

about

Most powerful committee in the House. G. R. Rosen. il por Duns R 109:46 Mr '77 *
Something for no one. il por Time 109:44+ Mr 7 '77 *

ULLMAN, Jackie. See Dunn, L. jt auth

ULLMAN, Leslie

Eventually, you; poem. Nation 225:86 Jl 23 '77
On vacation a woman mistakes her leg; poem. New Yorker 53:40 S 12 '77

ULLMAN, Michael A.

Jazz. New Repub 177:35-7 O 1; 23-5 N 19; 19-21 D 3; 23-5 D 24 '77
New directions. New Repub 176:45-7 My 21 '77

ULLMANN, Liv

Changing; excerpt. por McCalls 104:130-1+ F '77
Close-up; interview, ed by E. Miller. por Seventeen 36:82 Mr '77

Liv Ullmann on love and Bergman; excerpt from Changing. il Vogue 167:172-3+ F '77

Presenting Liv Ullmann; excerpt from Changing. por Read Digest 110:97-101 Je '77

Two women: Liv Ullmann & Erica Jong—an intimate conversation. pors Redbook 149:104-5+ Ag '77

What's happening; interview, ed by G. Shalit. il por Ladies Home J 94:21 Ap '77

ULLMANN, Viktor

Emperor of Atlantis. Reviews

Hi Fi il 27:MA30-1 O '77 *

New Yorker 53:111-12 Je 6 '77 *

Newsweek 89:116-17 My 16 '77 *

ULLO, Joseph

Fingering a .22-cal. killer. Time 110:29+ S 26 '77 *

ULLRICH, Axel, and others

Rat insulin genes: construction of plasmids containing the coding sequences. bibl il Science 196:1313-19 Je 17 '77

ULLRICH, R. L. and others

Cancer-causing radiation. il por Chemistry 50: 6-11 Ap '77

ULLYOT, Joan

Are women stronger than men? Harp Baz 110: 89+ My '77

ULPH, Owen

Dane Coolidge; western writer and photographer. bibl il por Am West 14:32-5 N '77

ULSAMER, Edgar

Laser-powered rockets and dark satellites. Space World N-5-161:30-2 My '77

Space shuttle: high-flying Yankee ingenuity. il Space World N-6-162:18-23 Je '77

Will the Soviets wage war in space? il Space World N-5-161:25-9 My '77

(ed) See Morgan, T. W. Pervasive importance of USAF's space mission

ULSTER Defense Association

Paisley led but few workers followed; general strike. il por Time 109:44 My 16 '77

ULTRASONIC waves

Lost da Vinci may yield its secret to ultrasonic science. D. Hellyer. il Sci Digest 82: 16-19 Ag '77

Ultrasound emission in infant rats as an indicant of arousal during appetitive learning and extinction. A. Amsel and others. bibl il Science 197:786-8 Ag 19 '77

ULTRAVIOLET astronomy

As stars fall to ashes. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N 111:364-5 Je 4 '77

EUV makes the grade; question of the extreme ultraviolet. S. P. Maran. Natur Hist 86:85-6+ F '77

ULTRAVIOLET rays

See also

Spectrum, Ultraviolet

Physiological effects

Aposematic statement on nuclear war: ultraviolet radiation in the postattack environment. E. E. Koslow. bibl BioScience 27:409-13 Je '77

Light. N. Simon. il Vogue 167:164-6+ Ag '77

ULTRAVIOLET stars. See Stars—Radiation

ULYSSES in traction; drama. See Innaurato, A.

UMBRIA, Italy

Giovanni Urbani and restoration Italian-style. M. Gendel. il por Art N 76:146-8 Summ '77

UMINGMAKTOK. See Northwest Territories, Canada

UMPIRES and umpiring (sports) See Baseball, Childrens—Umpiring

UNBRANDED merchandise

No-brand groceries. il Time 110:80 N 21 '77

UNCLE Tom (literary character) See Blacks in literature

UNCLES

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Art of uncling. R. Baker. N Y Times Mag p8 O 16 '77

UNCOMMON women and others; drama. See Was-serstein, W.

UNCOMPAHGRE National Forest, Colo. See National forests

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

Against the New Economic Order. P. T. Bauer and B. S. Yamey. bibl f Commentary 63:25-31 Ap '77; Reply with rejoinder. J. Novak. 64: 4+ Jl '77

Assembly acts on economic co-operation; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:55, 106-7 Ja '77

Developing countries emphasize remote sensing data utilization. Aviation W 106:21 My 9 '77

Development problems of the economically poor nations; report of Pugwash Conference. Bull Atom Sci 33:37 D '77

Dimensions of poverty; address, January 14, 1977. R. S. McNamara. Vital Speeches 43: 450-3 My 15 '77

Military technology and social structure. M. H. Kaldor. il Bull Atom Sci 33:49-53 Je '77

Pittance for international aid; excerpt from address, October 4, 1976. R. S. McNamara. il Bull Atom Sci 33:36-8 N '77

Signposts for 1982: introduction to Unesco's Medium-Term Plan. A. M. M'Bow. il UNESCO Courier 30:6-10+ Mr '77

Third world fantasies. W. Laqueur. Commentary 63:43-8 F '77

Transfer of resources to developing countries on assured basis urged. UN Chron 14:51-3 Ja '77

United States seeks improved U.N. programs to meet basic needs of world's poor; address, June 16, 1977. J. J. Gilligan. Dept State Bull 77:204-7 Ag 15 '77

World Bank head calls for special efforts to relieve poverty; excerpt from address, September 1977. R. S. McNamara. UN Chron 14: 40 O '77

See also

Community development

Contracts, Government—Underdeveloped areas

Debts, Public—Underdeveloped areas

Economic assistance, American—Underdeveloped areas

Economic assistance, Kuwaiti—Underdeveloped areas

Government and the press—Underdeveloped areas

Investments, American—Underdeveloped areas

Investments, Foreign—Underdeveloped areas

Loans, Bank—Underdeveloped areas

Technical assistance, American—Underdeveloped areas

United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

United Nations Negotiating Conference on a Common Fund

Agriculture

Hunger in the midst of plenty. J. J. DuPont. Conservationist 32:1 S '77

Hungry, crowded competitive world. T. W. Schultz. il Bull Atom Sci 33:26-31 O '77

Atomic power

Nuclear energy for the third world; tr by S. Liebich. K. Gottstein. Bull Atom Sci 33:44-8 Je '77

Church and social problems

Saying God loves you to a starving man; interview, ed by D. Kucharsky. A. A. Whittaker. pors Chr Today 21:17-21 Ap 1 '77

Civil rights

Pursuing human dignity. A. A. Said. bibl il Society 15:34-8 N '77

Commerce

Commodities: a better idea? commodity-stabilization agreements. A. J. Mayer and R. Thomas. il Newsweek 89:57 Ap 4 '77

What the third world wants; Conference on International Economic Cooperation. il Bus W p80-1 My 9 '77

See also

Underdeveloped areas—Shipping

Communication

Communication—more than a one-way street; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:30 Mr '77

World debate on information: flood-tide or balanced flow? symposium. il UNESCO Courier 30:4-33 Ap '77

UNDERDEVELOPED areas—Continued

Ecology

Man and his environment; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:28-9+ Mr '77

Economic conditions

Experts see no physical limits to accelerated development of developing regions. UN Chron 13:59+ D '76

Economic relations

Conflict between North and South; Conference on International Economic Cooperation, Paris. il Time 109:30 Je 13 '77
Department discusses results of CIEC meeting; statement, June 21, 1977. R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 77:92-8 J1 18 '77
Framework for a dynamic North-South dialogue; statement, July 8, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:383-9 S 19 '77
Let's look out for no. 1! R. Moss. il N Y Times Mag p31+ My 1 '77
OPEC contributing to North-South dialogue, says Venezuela President. UN Chron 13:49-50 D '76
Package for the have-nots; Conference on International Cooperation and Development. Nation 224:739-40 Je 18 '77
Progress in Paris. il Newsweek 89:78 Je 13 '77
Requiem for the North-South conference; Conference on International Economic Cooperation. J. Amuzegar. bibl f For Affairs 56:136-59 O '77
Resumed Assembly session fails to agree on Paris conference achievements. il UN Chron 14:32-5 O '77
Secretary Vance attends ministerial meeting of the Conference on International Economic Cooperation; address, news conference, with text of communique, May 30, June 3, 1977. C. R. Vance; R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 76:645-52 Je 20 '77
Third world has given everything and received little; interview. C. A. Pérez. il por U.S. News 83:53-4+ J1 25 '77
Trying to stabilize commodities; Conference on International Economic Cooperation. il Bus W p31-2 My 30 '77
Why so much worry about a world financial crisis. il U.S. News 82:84-5 F 14 '77
See also
Independent Commission on International Development Issues

United States

See United States—Economic relations—Underdeveloped areas

Education

Educational imperative; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:22-5 Mr '77
Equal chance for everyone; illiteracy and the problems of youth; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 Mr '77

Finance

Are the LDCs in over their heads? H. van B. Cleveland and W. H. B. Brittain. il For Affairs 55:732-50 J1 '77
Debts of the poor: preventing the crash. R. V. Roosa. New Repub 176:42-5 Ja 22 '77
Department discusses CIEC and developing-country debt; statement, June 29, 1977. R. J. Ryan, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:179-82 Ag 8 '77
Department discusses debt situations of developing countries and the role of private banks; statement, April 5, 1977. P. H. Boeker. Dept State Bull 76:441-4 My 2 '77
Department urges appropriation of funds for international financial institutions; statement, February 16, 1977. P. H. Boeker. Dept State Bull 76:198-201 Mr 7 '77
Rescuing the LDCs. D. O. Beim. For Affairs 55:717-31 J1 '77

Food relief

Place of U.S. food in eliminating world hunger. G. E. Brandow. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:1-11 Ja '77
World hunger and Christian conscience. H. B. Kuhn. Chr Today 21:68-9 My 6 '77

Housing

Urban housing policy for developing countries; report from the Colloquium on Urban Development Problems in Mexico City. M. Kilbridge. Archit Rec 161:37+ Ap; 37+ My '77

Journalism

Reporting from the third world. M. Rosenblum. For Affairs 55:815-35 J1 '77
Word war of the worlds; third world nations protesting Western coverage of their affairs. il Time 109:89 Je 20 '77

Medical care

New HOPE; history of S.S. Hope and plans for new Project HOPE. J. Cergol. il Américas 29:17-22 O '77

Natural resources

Push to tap new resources. il Bus W p 18-19 J1 18 '77

Nutrition problems

Bottle-baby disease; boycott of Nestle products in attempt to stop promotion of infant formula in underdeveloped countries. B. L. Benderly. Ms 6:20 D '77

Power resources

Other energy crisis: firewood; excerpt from Losing ground: environmental stress and world food prospects. E. P. Eckholm. bibl il Focus 27:9-16 Mr '77; Same abr. with title Poor man's energy crisis. il UNESCO Courier 30:29-31 J1 '77; Same abr. with title Poor man's crisis: firewood. Sci Digest 82:59 O '77
Third world needs energy too. J. Raloff. il Sci N 112:234-5 O 8 '77
Third world's critical mass. K. Bird and D. Berick. Nation 224:236-8 F 26 '77

Publishers and publishing

Third world acquisitions: a report on the workshop at LC. A. Pieratt and H. B. Neikirk. Lib J 102:978 My 1 '77

Research

Linkages of R&D systems to contemporary societies. W. Morehouse and J. Sigurdson. il Bull Atom Sci 33:26-7 D '77

Science

Science and technology strategy for the LDC's. M. S. Wloneczek. Science 196:837 My 20 '77
Science, technology, man and society; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:18-20 Mr '77
Self-help for third world scientists. M. W. C. Dharma-Wardana. il Bull Atom Sci 33:22-3 F '77
Some questions for the world jamboree; proposed U.N. conference. M. S. Wloneczek. il Bull Atom Sci 33:29-32 D '77

Shipping

UNCTAD committee moves to combat port congestion in developing countries; Committee on Shipping. UN Chron 14:34 My '77

Social conditions

Man—the centre of development; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:21-2 Mr '77
Multinationals as agents of social development. R. L. Meier. il Bull Atom Sci 33:30-2+ N '77

Technology

A.T: the quiet revolution. W. N. Ellis. il Bull Atom Sci 33:24-9 N '77
Call issued for support of communication activities of developing countries. UN Chron 14:70-1 Ja '77
Identity and change: does development imply dependency? W. M. Dyal, Jr and J. B. Donovan. il Américas 29:13-18 Ap '77
Multinational investment and global purpose; address, June 17, 1977. L. A. Iacocca. Vital Speeches 43:720-4 S 15 '77
Science, technology, man and society; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:18-20 Mr '77
Some questions for the world jamboree; proposed U.N. conference. M. S. Wloneczek. il Bull Atom Sci 33:29-32 D '77
See also
Appropriate Technology International (organization)
Technical assistance, American—Underdeveloped areas
United Nations Conference on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries, 1978 (proposed)

Telephone apparatus industry

Great world telephone war. W. Guzzardi, Jr. il Fortune 96:142-7+ Ag '77

Water supply

Fumbled help at the well; excerpt from Water: life or death. J. Stein. il Environment 19:14-17+ Je '77

Youth

Equal chance for everyone; illiteracy and the problems of youth; excerpt from Unesco's Medium-Term Plan (1977-1982) il UNESCO Courier 30:26-7 Mr '77

UNDERGROUND areas

See also

Toronto—Underground areas
UNDERGROUND atomic testing. *See* Atomic bombs—Testing, Underground

UNDERGROUND films. See Motion pictures, Experimental

UNDERGROUND houses. See Houses, Underground

UNDERGROUND literature

Poland

Display of samizdat. il Time 110:55 D 12 '77

UNDERGROUND railroad

Underground railroad in Delaware. J. E. Newton. bibl il Negro Hist Bull 40:702-3 My '77

UNDERGROUND reservoirs. See Reservoirs

UNDERTAKERS and undertaking

Big government's needless interventions; FTC regulation of the funeral industry. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:37-8 Ja '77

Consumer resistance; IFS Industries. Forbes 120:144 N 15 '77

Funeral salesmen. J. Mitford. McCalls 105:190+ N '77

UNDERWATER archeology. See Archeology, Submarine

UNDERWATER drilling

DSDP: hints at a larger Japan of old. map Sci N 112:421 D 24 '77

DSDP sets record, heads for Pacific. Sci N 111:375 Je 11 '77

Deep drilling in the Galapagos Rift. il Sci N 112:85 Ag 6 '77

Drilling into the Japan Trench. Sci N 112:279 C 29 '77

Unique volcanic subsea specimens. Sci N 111:102 F 12 '77

See also

Oil well drilling, Submarine

UNDERWATER motion picture photography. See Motion picture photography, Submarine

UNDERWATER photography. See Photography, Submarine

UNDERWATER research. See Oceanographic research

UNDERWATER thermometers. See Thermometers and thermometry

UNDERWATER treasure. See Treasure trove

UNDERWEAR

Long underwear. il Consumer Rep 43:46-9 Ja '78

Out from underwear. M. A. Kellogg and L. Whitman. il Newsweek 89:60-1 F 21 '77

Running short on long underwear. T. Buckley. il N Y Times Mag p62-3 F 20 '77

UNDERWOOD, Barbara, and Underwood, Robert
Concerns of jr. high school and middle school teachers: a framework for in-service programs. Clearing H 51:36-7 S '77

UNDERWOOD, Herbert

Circadian organization in lizards: the role of the pineal organ. bibl il Science 195:587-9 F 11 '77

UNDERWOOD, John

Baseball. il Sports Illus 46:46+ My 30 '77

College football (cont) Sports Illus 46:48-9 Ja 31 '77

Don't let 'em wear you down! il pors Sports Illus 47:46-8+ N 14 '77

Fewer is finer except for some flaws. il Sports Illus 47:28-31 S 5 '77

Maybe it's the luck of the Irish. il Sports Illus 47:20-2+ S 19 '77

Never too late for the Sooners. il Sports Illus 47:14-17 O 3 '77

Quest in the jungle. il Sports Illus 48:86-90+ Ja 9 '78

Setting up a showdown in Dallas. il Sports Illus 47:26-30+ D 19 '77

Shake down the thunder. il Sports Illus 48:6-9 Ja 9 '78

So it's two in a row for Bo. il Sports Illus 47:20-3 N 28 '77

Tennis. Sports Illus 46:78+ My 23 '77

That orange shirt means something. il Sports Illus 46:68-72+ Mr 28 '77

(ed) See Williams, T. I hope Rod Carew hits 400

UNDERWOOD, Lamar

Outdoor life: Lamar Underwood, editor. J. Fry. por Outdoor Life 159:4 Mr '77 *

UNDERWOOD, Robert. See Underwood, B. jt auth

UNDERWRITING. See Insurance

UNEMPLOYMENT

Danger: not enough young at work. il Time 109:64-5 My 30 '77

Unemployed youth: now a global worry. il Bus W p21-2 Ag 1 '77

See also

Employment
Labor supply

Psychological aspects

Replaceable you. B. Photopulos. por Newsweek 90:23 O 10 '77

Relief measures

CETA funds—a boon to North Carolina; employment programs for artists and musicians. C. B. Fowler. il Hi Fi 27:MA16-18 D '77

Don't just stand there! Do something! J. A. Briggs. il Forbes 120:29-31 O 1 '77

Fighting unemployment—six experts tell what's needed; interviews. il U.S. News 82:56-60 F 21 '77

How jobs fit into Carter's welfare plan. il por Nations Bus 65:64-6 N '77

How to find work for people on welfare. Bus W p30+ Ag 29 '77

Jobs and income for the poor. R. I. Lerman. il Society 14:60-2 My '77

Jobs and money—Carter's plan to save the cities. il U.S. News 83:37-8 N 28 '77

Jobs and public service. J. B. Craig. Am For 83:13 Ap '77

Jobs for all: Congressional will-o'-the-wisp. H. Ginsburg. Nation 224:138-43 F 5 '77

Jobs for youth; the Young Adult Conservation Corps. F. H. Armstrong. il Am For 83:30-3+ N '77

Lotsa bucks, but little bang? il Time 109:46 Ja 24 '77

More summer jobs for youths, but still not enough. il U.S. News 82:47-8 My 2 '77

Muskie calls for CETA renewal; countercyclical assistance program. Am City & County 92:18 Ap '77

Premium on youth. il Time 109:76+ Mr 21 '77

Put the jobless back to work; Shiawassee County, Mich. il Am City & County 92:85-6 My '77

Something for no one; A. Ullman's jobs tax credit bill. il por Time 109:44+ Mr 7 '77

Subsidizing unemployment; employment tax credit. Nat R 29:654-5 Je 10 '77

Tax gimmickry at its finest; tax credit proposals in jobs bill. M. Friedman. Newsweek 89:90 Ap 11 '77

Trade adjustment assistance: should it be modified? P. Henle. il M Labor R 100:40-5 Mr '77

Unemployed clean county's drain channels; CETA program in Calhoun, Mich. N. Reeder. Farm J 101:K1 O '77

Unemployment: new answers to a nagging problem. il Sr Schol 109:6-8+ F 10 '77

Waiting for jobs. Nation 224:484-5 Ap 23 '77

Washington tightens its grasp on CETA. Bus W p 120+ O 3 '77

What it takes to create jobs. Fortune 95:133 Mr '77

When Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work. A. Zanker. il U.S. News 82:61-2 F 21 '77

See also

Federal Art Project

Public works—Federal aid

Statistics

Analysis of unemployment in nine industrial countries. J. Moy and C. Sorrentino. bibl il M Labor R 100:12-24 Ap '77

Efforts to improve estimates of state and local unemployment. M. Ziegler. bibl f il M Labor R 100:12-18 N '77

Employment and unemployment during the first half of 1977. S. M. St Marie. il M Labor R 100:3-6 Ag '77

Inflation and unemployment statistics. K. W. Clarkson and R. E. Meiners. Intellect 106:183-4 N '77

Method to measure flow and duration as unemployment rate components. R. S. Warren, Jr. bibl M Labor R 100:71-2 Mr '77

Reshaping a statistical program to meet legislative priorities. J. L. Norwood. il M Labor R 100:6-11 N '77

\$16-billion problem; inadequacy of statistics for local areas. Forbes 120:58 Ag 15 '77

See also

United States—National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Canada

Regional unemployment and job search in Canada. G. S. Barker. M. Labor R 100:42-3 O '77

Europe, Western

Europe's jobless: no end in sight? J. Ross-Skinner. il Duns R 110:54-6 Jl '77

Idle youth. D. Pauly. il Newsweek 89:53 My 23 '77

If you think U.S. has trouble finding jobs for young people... il U.S. News 83:101-2 N 28 '77

Jobless workers are turning restless. il Bus W p36-7 Ag 29 '77

When Europe tailor-makes programs for millions out of work. A. Zanker. il U.S. News 82:61-2 F 21 '77

Pennsylvania

See also

Allegheny County, Pa.—Manpower Department

United States

Beginning of wisdom about black unemployment. Fortune 96:175 O '77

Down and out; black youth. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 150 N 13 '77

UNEMPLOYMENT—United States—Continued

- Employment and unemployment in 1976. R. W. Bednarzik and S. M. St Marie. bibl il M Labor R 100:3-13 F '77
- Explosive issue of youth unemployment. il Bus W p64+ O 10 '77; Same with title Youth unemployment. Current 198:24-7 D '77
- High unemployment could have a profound impact on free enterprise. A. R. Weber. por Duns R 109:11 Ap '77
- Human right to a job. New Repub 177:2+ N 5 '77
- Inflation & unemployment: the double whammy! il Sr Schol 110:13-16 N 17 '77
- Is unemployment on the way out? il Forbes 121:221 Ja 9 '78
- Jobless blacks; black youth. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:104 S 26 '77
- Jobs: a look at the nation's most nagging problem. il U.S. News 82:54-62+ F 21 '77
- More jobs don't mean less unemployment. il Bus W p29 Je 20 '77
- Needed—tax reform that will create jobs. J. Kemp. Read Digest 110:103-7 Ap '77
- New layer of structural unemployment; older blue-collar workers. il map Bus W p 142+ N 14 '77
- Outcome of a spell of unemployment. S. H. Garfinkle. bibl f M Labor R 100:54-7 Ja '77
- Rumblings in the volcano. New Repub 177:2+ J1 30 '77
- Specter of full employment. R. Lekachman. Harpers 254:35-40 F '77; Same. Current 192:13-20 Ap '77; Discussion. Harpers 254:8+ Ap '77
- Stagflation. M. J. Ulmer. New Repub 177:11-13 O 29 '77
- Status quo economy. M. Harrington. Harpers 255:34-5 S '77
- Thirty years of full employment policies and growing unemployment; address. March 19, 1977. G. C. Wiegand. Vital Speeches 43:501-7 Je 1 '77
- To be young, black and out of work; excerpt from Vocational Foundation Inc. report. il N Y Times Mag p38-40+ O 23 '77
- Truth about unemployment. Forbes 119:97 F 15 '77
- Unemployment; a strong economy without inflation; address. February 9, 1977. T. A. Murphy. Vital Speeches 43:329-33 Mr 15 '77
- Why unemployment gains will be hard to come by. il Fortune 96:22+ N '77
- Would the teenage cut unemployment? il Bus W p 106-8 S 19 '77
- Young blacks out of work: time bomb for U.S. D. Bacon. il U.S. News 83:22-5 D 5 '77
- Young people without jobs—how real a problem. il U.S. News 82:94-6 My 9 '77
- See also
- Labor supply—United States

Wisconsin

- In Milwaukee: if you don't work, you don't eat; Pay for Work Program. il U.S. News 82:82-3 Ap 4 '77

UNEMPLOYMENT compensation. See Insurance. Unemployment

UNEMPLOYMENT insurance. See Insurance. Unemployment

UNESCO

- At long last, we're planning for the future; biosphere reserves as part of the Man and the Biosphere program. J. Doherty. il Int Wildl. 7:24-8 N '77
- Call issued for support of communication activities of developing countries. UN Chron 14:70-1 Ja '77
- Ceremony; appeal for funds to save the Acropolis. New Yorker 52:22-3 Ja 31 '77
- Funds requested for resumption of payment of dues to UNESCO; statement. February 17, 1977. R. Toussaint. Dept State Bull 76:241-2 Mr 14 '77
- Towards a new world order: Medium Term Plan (1977-1982); excerpts. il UNESCO Courier 30:4+ Mr '77
- Unesco and Latin America's cultural heritage. il UNESCO Courier 30:67-8 Ag '77
- Unesco's role in alerting world opinion; position on racism in Southern Africa. UNESCO Courier 30:27 N '77
- Why we need the biosphere program. T. L. Kimball. il por Int Wildlife 7:29 N '77
- World debate on information: flood-tide or balanced flow? symposium. il UNESCO Courier 30:4-33 Ap '77

See also

Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission

UNFUG, Charles S. and Schwartz, Lewis
Development pains. bibl il Environment 19:28-34 Ja '77

UNGAR, Sanford J.
Bleak house: frustration on Capitol Hill. il Atlantic 240:27-36+ J1 '77
Reports & comment: Chicago. il pors Atlantic 239:4+ Mr '77
Reports & comment: Washington (cont) Atlantic 239:6+ F; 6+ Ap; 240:4+ S; 16+ D '77
Shopping list for the FBI. por Newsweek 89:15 Ap 25 '77

UNGER, Kay
Living swell. il por Mademoiselle 83:158-61 F '77

UNGERER, Kathryn
Red dress, yellow dress; story. Esquire 87:76-8+ Mr '77

UNGERSTEDT, Urban. See Marshall, J. F. jt auth

UNHAPPINESS. See Happiness

UNICEF

- \$412 million for UNDP and Capital Fund; aid pledged to UNIDO, Children's Fund. il UN Chron 13:51-2 D '76
- Remember UNICEF . . . for the children's sake. H. Pantaleoni. il por Parents Mag 52:42 O '77
- UNICEF board approves \$113.6 million for projects in developing nations. il UN Chron 14:41-2 J1 '77

UNICORN (ship) See Sailing vessels

UNICORN Group (firm) See Investment advisers

UNIDENTIFIED flying objects. See UFOs

UNIFICATION Church (movement)

- Brainwashing & religious freedom. T. Robbins. Nation 224:518 Ap 30 '77
- Brainwashing Moonies; conservatorship strategy. Time 109:73 Ap 4 '77
- Divine principle and the Second Advent. S. M. Heim. por Chr Cent 94:448-51 My 11 '77
- Is deprogramming legal? using conservatorship laws to obtain custody of young cultists. M. Montagno. il por Newsweek 89:44 F 21 '77
- Letting go: everybody has the right to be wrong; deprogramming issue. J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:451-3 My 11 '77
- Moon trek: many enterprises. Chr Today 22:43 O 21 '77
- Moonies—religious converts or psychic victims? R. A. Walsh. America 136:438-40 My 14 '77
- Parents v. Moonies; conservatorship orders. J. K. Footlick and P. S. Greenberg. il Newsweek 89:83 Ap 25 '77
- Rescue from a fanatic cult. C. H. Edwards. il Read Digest 110:129-33 Ap '77
- Setback for what? deprogramming issue. Commonwealth 104:232+ Ap 15 '77
- Sun Myung Moon and the Unification Church. L. A. Belford. Intellect 105:336-7 Ap '77
- Weekend with the Moonies. T. Donohoe. Intellect 105:338-9 Ap '77

UNIFORM donor cards. See Donation of organs, tissues, etc.

UNIFORMED Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Md. See United States—Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Md.

UNIFORMS, Sports

- Letter from the publisher; Marquette basketball uniforms designed by J. Campbell. J. Meyers. por Sports Illus 46:4 Ja 31 '77

UNILEVER Group-National Starch & Chemical Corporation merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects

UNION agreements. See Collective labor agreements

UNION Avenue Bridge. See Passaic River—Bridges

UNION Camp Corporation

- How Union Camp joined the billion-dollar club. il Bus W p68+ F 21 '77

UNION Carbide Corporation

- Managing for an uncertain future; Union Carbide in 1996; address. November 19, 1976. W. S. Sneath. Vital Speeches 43:196-9 Ja 15 '77
- Union Carbide's search for new markets. Bus W p78+ Ja 24 '77

UNION dues. See Trade unions—Dues, fees, etc.

UNION Electric Company

- St Louis trash plan goes down the drain. Bus W p30-1 F 28 '77

UNION Labor Life Insurance Company. See Insurance companies

UNION membership. See Trade unions—Membership

UNION of Marxist Social Scientists. See Socialism—United States

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS. See Russia

UNION Pacific Corporation

- Highball from a Harriman; J. H. Evans. il por Fortune 96:17 Ag '77

See also

Union Pacific Railroad

UNION Pacific Railroad

- Great big railroad that could; with editorial comment. R. J. Flaherty. il Forbes 119:6, 37-40+ Je 1 '77

Great race; excerpt from Hear that lonesome whistle blow. D. Brown. il Am West 14:4-15+ My '77

Transcontinental railroad; excerpt from Hear that lonesome whistle blow. D. Brown. il Am Heritage 28:14-25 F '77

UNION shops. See Open and closed shop

UNION Theological Seminary, New York

- Toward a public sense of pastoral care. D. W. Shriver, Jr. Chr Cent 94:87-8 F 2 '77

UNIONS, Labor. See Trade unions

UNIONS, Teachers. See Teachers unions

UNIPARENTALISM. See Parthenogenesis

UNIROYAL, Inc

Pressure to compromise personal ethics; results of studies at Pitney-Bowes and Uniroyal. *il Bus W* p 107 Ja 31 '77

UNIT pricing

Playing the numbers. J. S. King. *Am Home* 80:101 O '77

UNITED Airlines. See UAL, Inc**UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

See also

Americans in the United Arab Emirates

UNITED Automobile, Aerospace and Agricultural Implement Workers of America

Auto Workers' return to AFL-CIO hits a snag; with interview with D. A. Fraser. *il U.S. News* 82:68-9 My 30 '77

Job security and reduced work time. R. Wilhelm. *Intellect* 105:381 My '77

Jobs and the environment. R. F. Hall. *il Conservationist* 31:1 N '76

Labor on labor; Los Angeles convention. B. J. Widick. *Nation* 224:675-6 Je 4 '77

New stress on old solidarity. *il Bus W* p29-30 My 30 '77

No entangling alliances; proposed reaffiliation of the United Auto Workers Union and the AFL-CIO. B. J. Widick. *Nation* 225:388 O 22 '77

Piping in a new chief; D. Fraser. *il por Time* 109:67 My 30 '77

UAW elects its last Reuther-generation president. L. H. LeGrande. *M Labor R* 100:36-7 Ag '77

UAW's Doug Fraser looks ahead; interview. D. Fraser. *Nation* 225:171-6 S 3 '77

UAW's new chief: an ear to the young; D. A. Fraser. *il por Bus W* p 135+ My 16 '77

UNITED Biscuits (Holdings) Ltd. See Biscuit and cracker industry—Great Britain**UNITED Brands Company**

Milstein's shake-up at United Brands. *por Bus W* p40 S 19 '77

United Brands shifts to a shirtsleeve boss. *por Bus W* p37 F 14 '77

UNITED Church of Christ

Disciples vote to resume union talks with UCC. H. E. Fey. *Chr Cent* 94:1021-2 N 9 '77

UCC: a libertarian stance on sexuality. W. F. Willoughby. *Chr Cent* 94:676-7 Ag 3 '77; Discussion. 94:815-16, 861-2, 1174 S 21-28, D 14 '77

UCC's covenants for churches in change. *Chr Cent* 94:1055 N 16 '77

UNITED Corporation-Baldwin, D. H. Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers**UNITED Farm Workers**

Cesar's triumph. T. Nicholson and W. J. Cook. *il Newsweek* 89:70+ Mr 21 '77

Render unto Cesar. *il por Time* 109:81 Mr 21 '77

Trouble with Chavez: a union is not a movement. M. Yates. *por Nation* 225:518-20 N 19 '77

Truce ends 10-year jurisdictional dispute on farms. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:57-8 My '77

UNITED Fund of America (organization) See United Way of America (organization)**UNITED Managers, Inc. See Agricultural consultants****UNITED Merchants & Manufacturers, Inc**

Death of a salesman; auctioning off the contents of all Robert Hall outlets. L. Langway and M. Reese. *il Newsweek* 90:64 Ag 15 '77

Rancorous bout with Chapter XI. *Bus W* p22-3 Ag 1 '77

UNITED Methodist Church

Should Methodists buy the church growth package? J. C. Lyles. *Chr Cent* 94:1214-15 D 28 '77

See also

Catholic Church—Relations—United Methodist Church

UNITED Methodist colleges and universities. See Church colleges and universities**UNITED Mine Workers of America**

But life can be cruel. *il Time* 110:14-15 D 19 '77

Chaos in coal's labor relations. *il Bus W* p88+ N 28 '77

Chaos in the coal fields. T. Nicholson and C. J. Harper. *il por Newsweek* 89:45+ My 23 '77

Chaos in the mines; election campaigns. *il pors Time* 109:69-70 Je 13 '77

Close horse race in the mines. *il por Time* 109:54 F 7 '77

Coal and the UMW are still at odds; wildcat coal strike. *Bus W* p29 Ag 29 '77

Coal miners walk out. *il Time* 110:72+ D 12 '77

Dwindling benefits fuel a UMW strike threat. *Bus W* p 120+ J1 25 '77

Election crisis in the coalfields. *il Bus W* p30-1 Je 13 '77

Internal politics splits Mine Workers convention. D. B. Hecker. *M Labor R* 100:58-61 Ja '77

King coal. J. Lelyveld. *il N Y Times Mag* p 111 'e 12 '77

Miller apparent victor in UMW race. L. Bornstein and others. *M Labor R* 100:53 Ag '77

Miller's UMW win settles very little. *il Bus W* p31-2 Je 27 '77

Miners' election no cure for a heap of troubles. *il U.S. News* 82:69-70 Je 13 '77

Miners' post-election blues. P. Primack. *Nation* 225:37-8 J1 9 '77

Muddle in the mines. S. T. Atlas and J. B. Cope-land. *Newsweek* 89:73-4 Je 27 '77

No peace in the pits. *por Time* 109:65 Je 27 '77

Separate peace in Western coal. *il Bus W* p41 D 5 '77

Soft-coal operators take a tough stance. *Bus W* p30 N 7 '77

Striking out of weakness? *il Time* 110:64+ O 24 '77

Turmoil in the miners' union. W. Sinclair. *Progressive* 41:29-32 Je '77

Turmoil in the UMW. T. Nicholson and T. Joyce. *Newsweek* 89:68-9 F 28 '77

UMW is bargaining from weakness. J. Hoerr. *Bus W* p30 D 19 '77

UMW is learning how to lose the West. *il Bus W* p 128+ Ap 18 '77

UMW's turf slowly erodes. *il por Bus W* p74-5 D 19 '77

Uncertain triumph. A. H. Raskin. *il Sat R* 4:40-1 Mr 5 '77

Unhealthy state of coalfield health care; 50 clinics. *Bus W* p38-9 Ag 15 '77

United mine workers: bad days in boom times. *Nation* 224:714-20 Je 11 '77

Why a coal strike isn't what it used to be. *il U.S. News* 83:86 D 19 '77

Wildcat strikes: preview of turmoil in coal fields. F. W. Frailey. *il U.S. News* 83:65-7 S 5 '77

Workers, strikers and unions. *Nation* 225:642-3 D 17 '77

UNITED NATIONS

Assembly approves resolution on medium-term plan. *UN Chron* 14:79+ Ja '77

Chances for progress on Middle East problem never better; excerpts from press conference, December 8, 1976. K. Waldheim. *por UN Chron* 14:88-9 Ja '77

Habitat plus one: what gives? actions by UN bodies. E. Carlson. *Archit Rec* 161:37+ Je '77

Human rights: let's mean what we say; statement, November 24, 1976. W. W. Scranton. *Dept State Bull* 75:745-9 D 27 '76

Mr Schreiber discusses achievements of United Nations in field of human rights; excerpts from address, April 7, 1977. M. Schreiber. *il por UN Chron* 14:39-40 My '77

News digest. See issues of UN chronicle

Next few weeks crucial for Middle East settlement, says Secretary-General; excerpt from transcript of press conference, September 19, 1977. K. Waldheim. *UN Chron* 14:45-7 O '77

Notes of the month. See issues of UN chronicle

Secretary-General's main weapons are reason, persuasion, says reappointed Mr Waldheim; address, December 8, 1976. K. Waldheim. *UN Chron* 14:86-7 Ja '77

Stakes high in Southern Africa, Mid-East, Cyprus; dangers of failure ominous—Secretary-General; address. K. Waldheim. *UN Chron* 14: 5+ Ag '77

30-year struggle; with text of Universal Declaration of Human Rights. K. Vasak. *UN-ESCO Courier* 30:29-32 N '77

UN ruminations. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:987 S 2 '77

United Nations—a profile. *il Dept State Bull* 77: 552-5 O 24 '77

United Nations, the superpowers, and proliferation. A. Bargman. *Ann Am Acad* 430:122-32 Mr '77

U.S. approach to the United Nations: new directions; address, July 13, 1977. C. W. Maynes. *Dept State Bull* 77:284-91 Ag 29 '77

See also

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

International Court of Justice, The Hague

International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

International Day of Solidarity with the Struggling People of South Africa

International Labor Organization

Unesco

World Health Organization

See also

Ad Hoc Committee on International Terrorism

Committee on terrorism submits summary of views to Assembly. *UN Chron* 14:54 Ap '77

Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages

Hostages Committee recommends that work be continued during 1978. *UN Chron* 14:45 Ag '77

35-member group established to draft convention against taking hostages. *UN Chron* 14:81 Ja '77

U.S. supports establishment of U.N. Ad Hoc Committee on Drafting of Convention Against Taking of Hostages; statements, with text of resolution, November 29, December 10 and 15, 1976. R. Rosenstock; W. T. Bennett, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 76:72-5 Ja 24 '77

UNITED NATIONS—*Continued*

Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean

Great powers consulted regarding co-operation with Indian Ocean body. UN Chron 14:19 My '77

Zone of peace in the Indian Ocean. Tran-van-Dinh. Chr Cent 94:524-5 Je 1 '77

Ad Hoc Committee on the Restructuring of the Economic and Social Sectors of the United Nations System

Restructuring body focuses on three problem areas. UN Chron 14:43+ Ap '77

Ad Hoc Group on Equal Rights for Women

Secretary-General addresses women's group on rights; March 8, 1977. K. Waldheim. il UN Chron 14:51 Ap '77

Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group on the Problem of Corrupt Practices

Group on practices of transnationals reaches agreement on major issues; Intergovernmental Working Group on the Problem of Corrupt Practices. UN Chron 14:31 Mr '77

Plenipotentiary talks favoured by Working Group. UN Chron 14:43 Jl '77

Administrative and Budgetary Committee

Assembly calls for strengthening of administrative management service. UN Chron 14:79 Ja '77

Eight appointed to administrative and budgetary bodies. UN Chron 13:56 D '76

Armed Forces
Forces in Cyprus

Mandate of Cyprus Peace-keeping Force extended until December; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:11-17 Jl '77

Secretary-General reports tension persists in Cyprus; mandate of Peace-keeping Force extended six months. il UN Chron 14:10-16+ Ja '77

U.N. Force in Cyprus extended for six months; UNFICYP; statement, with text of resolution, June 15-16, 1977. J. F. Leonard. Dept State Bull 77:133-4 Jl 25 '77

Forces in the Middle East

Assembly appropriates \$92 million for Middle East Peace-keeping Forces. UN Chron 14:74-5 Ja '77

Mandate of Golan Heights Peace Force renewed for six months until May 1977. il UN Chron 13:24-5 D '76

U.N. Disengagement Observer Force in Israel-Syria sector extended; statement, May 26, 1977. J. F. Leonard. Dept State Bull 77:90-1 Jl 18 '77

U.N. Emergency Force in the Sinai extended for one year; statement, October 21, 1977. J. F. Leonard. Dept State Bull 77:866-7 D 12 '77

Assembly

See United Nations—General Assembly

Budget

See United Nations—Finance

Capital Development Fund

\$412 million for UNDP and Capital Fund; aid pledged to UNIDO, Children's Fund. il UN Chron 13:51-2 D '76

Charter

U.S. gives views on U.S.S.R. proposal for world treaty on the non-use of force; statements, October 28, 29 and November 22, 1976. R. Rosenstock; A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:30-5 Ja 10 '77

See also

United Nations—Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization

Commission for Social Development

Social Commission acts on problems of crime prevention, youth, food and income distribution. il UN Chron 14:35-8 Mr '77

Commission on Human Rights

Growing role of mass media noted by committee. UN Chron 14:33-4 Mr '77

Human Rights Commission acts on situations in southern Africa and Israeli-occupied Territories. il UN Chron 14:44-8 Ap '77

Implementing United Nations covenants. A. G. Mower, Jr. bibl il Society 15:76-80 N '77

See also

United Nations—Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Commission on International Trade Law

Commission on Trade Law approves draft convention on sale of goods. UN Chron 14:44 Jl '77

UNCITRAL group considers draft on bills of exchange. UN Chron 14:47 Ag '77

Commission on Narcotic Drugs

Commission calls for greater control of psychotropic substances. UN Chron 14:38-40 Mr '77

Commission on the Status of Women

Draft convention on women's rights adopted. il UN Chron 14:66 Ja '77

Committee for Program and Coordination

Programme Committee urges shift of resources to transport sector. UN Chron 14:39-40 Jl '77

Committee of Twenty-four

See United Nations—Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

Committee on Disarmament

Conference of Committee on Disarmament continues meetings. UN Chron 14:34 Ap '77

Disarmament club at work. M. Fartash. il por Bull Atom Sci 33:57-62 Ja '77

Secretary-General hopes for progress at disarmament talks. K. Waldheim. UN Chron 14:19 Mr '77

Committee on Human Rights

Human Rights Committee adopts guidelines for States' reports. il UN Chron 14:41-2 Ag '77

Implementing United Nations covenants. A. G. Mower, Jr. bibl il Society 15:76-80 N '77

S-G sees beginning of work of human rights body as important milestone. UN Chron 14:49 Ap '77

Committee on Natural Resources

World energy situation would be dominated by oil until end of century but coal likely to make significant comeback. il UN Chron 14:41-3 My '77

Committee on Non-governmental Organizations

See United Nations—Council Committee on Non-governmental Organizations

Committee on Relations with the Host Country

Host Country urged to prevent acts against missions. UN Chron 14:83 Ja '77

Committee on Science and Technology for Development

Committee on Science, Technology drafts plans for 1979 conference. il UN Chron 14:24-5 Mr '77

Committee on Shipping

See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

Committee on Elimination of Racial Discrimination examines reports. UN Chron 14:35-6 il My '77

Committee takes decisions on Cyprus, West Bank of Jordan River situations. UN Chron 14:40-1 Ag '77

Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People

Chairman reports on contacts with West members of Security Council. UN Chron 14:19-20 Jl '77

Committee urges implementation of recommendations. il UN Chron 14:31 O '77

Israel, West nations of Security Council asked for positions. il UN Chron 14:21 My '77

U.S. votes against U.N. resolution on question of Palestine; statement, November 23, 1976. W. W. Scranton. Dept State Bull 76:41-2 Ja 17 '77

Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Significant progress made, says chairman of legal sub-committee. UN Chron 14:22 My '77

Sub-committee stresses importance to developing states of on-site training. UN Chron 14:18+ Mr '77

Task force to study implications of proposed space conference. il UN Chron 14:33-4 Jl '77

UNITED NATIONS—Continued

Council Committee on Non-governmental Organizations

Consultative status urged for 18 non-govt. organizations. UN Chron 14:34 Mr '77
NGOs to be asked to report on 4-yr. span of activities. UN Chron 14:34 My '77

Delegates

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Assembly authorizes salary changes recommended by civil service body. UN Chron 14:75 Ja '77

Development Program

\$412 million for UNDP and Capital Fund; aid pledged to UNIDO, Children's Fund. il UN Chron 13:51-2 D '76
Governing council seeks to make UNDP more responsive to changing needs of developing countries. il UN Chron 14:37-8 Ag '77
UNDP Governing Council approves \$603 million aid for 15 countries and for global and regional projects. UN Chron 14:26-9 Mr '77
U.S. contributions to UNDP and other development funds; statement, November 2, 1977. M. Wells. Dept State Bull 77:872 D 12 '77
United States seeks improved U.N. programs to meet basic needs of world's poor; address, June 16, 1977. J. J. Gilligan. Dept State Bull 77:204-7 Ag 15 '77

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Commission welcomes new agreement on development of Mekong River basin. UN Chron 14:32 My '77

Economic and Social Council

Challenge to the Economic and Social Council: advancing the quality of life in all its aspects; address, April 19, 1977. A. J. Young, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:494-502 My 16 '77

Framework for a dynamic North-South dialogue; statement, July 8, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:383-9 S 19 '77

See also

United Nations—Commission for Social Development
United Nations—Committee for Program and Coordination
United Nations—Committee on Natural Resources
United Nations—Council Committee on Non-governmental Organizations

Meetings, 1976

Record of the month:

Council decides to place permanent headquarters of ECWA at Baghdad. UN Chron 13:53 D '76

Meetings, 1977

Record of the month:

Council acts on Ghana's withdrawal of offer to host anti-racism conference. UN Chron 14:32 Mr '77

ECOSOC calls for more aid for front-line African states. il UN Chron 14:29-36 Ag '77
NGOs to be asked to report on 4-yr. span of activities. UN Chron 14:34 My '77

Economic Commission for Africa

Conference of African ministers stresses self-help, stronger ECA role. UN Chron 14:41-2 Ap '77

Economic Commission for Europe

ECE to consider convening high-level meeting on protecting environment. il UN Chron 14:30-1 My '77

Economic Commission for Latin America

Caribbean countries move towards closer co-operation; Caribbean Development and Co-operation Committee. UN Chron 14:40 Ap '77

New unity and a new hope in the Western hemisphere: economic growth with social justice; statement, May 3, 1977. A. J. Young, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:567-76 My 30 '77

Economic Commission for Western Asia

Council decides to place permanent headquarters of ECWA at Baghdad. UN Chron 13:53 D '76
ECWA to assist in reconstruction of Lebanon. UN Chron 14:31 My '77

Employees

Sexual harassment on the job: UN's dirty little secret. M. Kelber. Ms 6:51+ N '77

See also

United Nations—Secretariat

Salaries, allowances, etc.

High pay at the U.N.—it's drawing fire. il U.S. News 83:61 Ag 29 '77

Environment Program

Campaign to cleanse the Mediterranean. il Bus W p32-3 O 31 '77

International cooperation to protect the whales; UNEP and FAO. S. J. Holt. il Oceans 10:62-4 Ji '77

Mediterranean "Blue Plan" discussed at five-day environment meeting in Yugoslavia. UN Chron 14:32 Mr '77

Prescription for world survival. il Time 109:59 Je 13 '77

United States discusses environmental problems; statement, October 20, 1977. J. C. Kennedy. Dept State Bull 77:868-71 D 12 '77

United to protect the Mediterranean. P. S. Thacher. il Oceans 10:58-61 Ja '77

Finance

New scale of assessments approved; 28 states to pay more, 30 to pay less; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:72, 104-6 Ja '77

1976-77 budget increased by \$38 million to \$783,932,900. UN Chron 14:73-4 Ja '77

See also

United Nations—Joint Inspection Unit
United Nations Joint Staff Pension Fund

General Assembly

Sessions (31st)

Ambassador Scranton's assessment of the 31st U.N. General Assembly; statement, December 22, 1976. W. W. Scranton. Dept State Bull 76:68-70 Ja 24 '77

Officers of thirty-first session of Assembly. il UN Chron 13:36-7 D '76

Peace in the Middle East; address, December 6, 1976. C. Herzod. Vital Speeches 43:170-3 Ja 1 '77

Record of the month:

Agencies asked to give urgent moral, material aid to colonial peoples. UN Chron 13:46-7 D '76

Angola admitted as 146th member state; minister says foreign policies based on non-alignment principles. UN Chron 13:12 D '76

Assembly action paves way for Agricultural Fund to attain target of \$1,000 million; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:44, 107 Ja '77

Assembly acts on disabled persons, narcotics, world social situation. UN Chron 14:67-9 Ja '77

Assembly acts on economic co-operation; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:55, 106-7 Ja '77

Assembly acts on UNCTAD decisions on debt burdens, land-locked countries; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:45-7, 113-15 Ja '77

Assembly adopts 4 resolutions on youth problems. UN Chron 14:67 Ja '77

Assembly adopts nine resolutions, two decisions on environment questions. UN Chron 14:47-9+ Ja '77

Assembly adopts resolutions on three United Nations technical conferences. UN Chron 14:53-4 Ja '77

Assembly adopts 10 resolutions calling for action against apartheid policies of South Africa; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:38-45, 77-80 D '76

Assembly adopts two resolutions on World Food Council. UN Chron 14:44-5 Ja '77

Assembly appoints Mr Waldheim Secretary-General for second term. UN Chron 14:40 Ja '77

Assembly appropriates \$92 million for Middle East Peace-keeping Forces. UN Chron 14:74-5 Ja '77

Assembly approves plan to transfer some offices from New York to Vienna. il UN Chron 14:77-8 Ja '77

Assembly approves resolution on medium-term plan. UN Chron 14:79+ Ja '77

Assembly approves statutes of Joint Inspection Unit. UN Chron 14:78 Ja '77

Assembly asks states to facilitate early independence; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:33-4, 99-100 Ja '77

Assembly asks urgent aid for Cape Verde. UN Chron 13:54 D '76

Assembly authorizes salary changes recommended by civil service body. UN Chron 14:75 Ja '77

Assembly calls for high priority for moon treaty and remote sensing questions. UN Chron 13:33 D '76

Assembly calls for more funds for university. UN Chron 14:59 Ja '77

Assembly calls for resumption of Geneva peace talks not later than March this year with PLO participation; with texts of resolutions. UN Chron 14:17-19, 101-2 Ja '77

Assembly calls for sound investment in developing countries of resources of Pension Fund. UN Chron 14:76 Ja '77

Assembly calls for strengthening of administrative management service. UN Chron 14:79 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS—General Assembly—Sessions

(31st)—*Continued*

Assembly calls for wider exchange of information on technology. UN Chron 14:57-9 Ja '77
 Assembly calls on Chile to end torture; re-examine basis of state of siege; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:62-3, 107-8 Ja '77
 Assembly commends activities of Office of Relief Co-ordinator. UN Chron 14:43 Ja '77
 Assembly concerned at Paris Conference failure to achieve concrete results; Conference on International Economic Co-operation; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:50-1, 82 D '76
 Assembly condemns collaboration with southern Africa racist régimes. UN Chron 14:61 Ja '77
 Assembly decides on States Succession Conference in Vienna in April-May 1977. UN Chron 13:56-7 D '76
 Assembly decides to convene in Ghana a World Conference to Combat Racism. UN Chron 14:59-60 Ja '77
 Assembly endorses call for Israeli withdrawal from occupied lands; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:29-31+, 83 D '76
 Assembly hopes Geneva talks will lead to independence with majority rule; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:30, 111-13 Ja '77
 Assembly pays tribute to Simón Bolívar. UN Chron 14:27 Ja '77
 Assembly rejects Indonesia integration claim; calls again for forces withdrawal; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:32-3, 100 Ja '77
 Assembly sends admission issue back to Council for reconsideration; admitting Viet Nam; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:17-23, 83 D '76
 Assembly supports armed struggle for freedom; with text of resolutions. il UN Chron 14:28-9, 109-11 Ja '77
 Assembly suspends session; to consider economic questions on resumption. il UN Chron 14:84-5+ Ja '77
 Assembly tells Israel to halt further removal of refugees from Gaza Camps; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:32-3, 82-3 D '76
 Assembly to hold special session on disarmament questions next year; with text of resolutions. UN Chron 14:21, 102-4; 115-16 Ja '77
 Assembly welcomes OAU efforts to find African solutions. UN Chron 13:48 D '76
 Call for continued negotiations between Greek and Turkish communities in Cyprus. il UN Chron 13:26-8 D '76
 Call to halt illicit traffic in works of art. UN Chron 14:69+ Ja '77
 Conference to mobilize support for Peoples of Namibia and Zimbabwe. UN Chron 14:31-3 Ja '77
 Consensus adopted on Ganges waters dispute between Bangladesh, India. UN Chron 13:35-6 D '76
 Criteria adopted for management of voluntary fund for Women's Decade; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:65-6, 108-9 Ja '77
 Destruction of Quneitra condemned; Assembly says Syria entitled to full compensation. UN Chron 14:20-6 Ja '77
 Developed countries urged to carry out plan for redeployment of industries. UN Chron 14:50-1 Ja '77
 Economic aid urged for Angola, Comoros, Mozambique, Sao Tome and Principe. UN Chron 14:41-2 Ja '77
 France asked to implement plan for independence by summer this year; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:34-5, 100-1 Ja '77
 Further study urged of draft treaty on non-use of force. UN Chron 13:48-9 D '76
 Host Country urged to prevent acts against missions. UN Chron 14:83 Ja '77
 International Conference on Carriage of Goods by Sea to be convened in 1978. UN Chron 14:82 Ja '77
 Judges salaries to be reviewed next four years; International Court of Justice. il UN Chron 14:80 Ja '77
 Military bases on Guam declared incompatible with Charter purposes. UN Chron 14:35-9 Ja '77
 More top-level posts urged for persons from developing countries and women; Secretariat staff; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:55, 83-4 D '76
 New scale of assessments approved; 28 states to pay more, 30 to pay less; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:72, 104-6 Ja '77
 1976-77 budget increased by \$38 million to \$783,932,900. UN Chron 14:73-4 Ja '77
 1979 proclaimed International Year of the Child by assembly; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:55-7, 115 Ja '77
 Peace-keeping Committee gets extended mandate. UN Chron 14:19 Ja '77
 Resumed Assembly session fails to agree on Paris conference achievements. il UN Chron 14:32-5 O '77
 Samoa admitted to UN membership. il UN Chron 14:39 Ja '77

States condemned for supporting foreign economic interests which exploit territories; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:45-6, 81-2 D '76
 Techniques used to destabilize govts. condemned. UN Chron 14:27 Ja '77
 35-member group established to draft convention against taking hostages. UN Chron 14:81 Ja '77
 Transfer of resources to developing countries on assured basis urged. UN Chron 14:51-3 Ja '77
 Urgent need to aid South African student refugees recognized. UN Chron 14:64-5 Ja '77

United States discusses disarmament issues in U.N. General Assembly debate; statements, with text of resolution, November 1, 18 and December 10, 1976. F. C. Iklé; J. Martin, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:17-29 Ja 10 '77

U.S. gives views in General Assembly debate on the Middle East; statement, with texts of resolutions, December 9, 1976. W. W. Scranton. Dept State Bull 76:37-40 Ja 17 '77

Sessions (32d)

Allocation of United Nations agenda items by committee. Dept State Bull 77:561-6 O 24 '77
 Assembly adopts agenda with wide range of questions. il UN Chron 14:48-51+ O '77
 Crucial test for Carter as world leader. il por U.S. News 83:23-4 S 26 '77
 Record of the month:
 Assembly opens new session; Admission of Viet Nam, Djibouti brings membership to 149. il UN Chron 14:5-10 O '77
 Date recommended for special session on disarmament. UN Chron 14:28 O '77

Headquarters

Assembly approves plan to transfer some offices from New York to Vienna. il UN Chron 14:77-8 Ja '77

High Commissioner for Refugees

\$16 million aid sought for refugees in southern Africa. UN Chron 14:28 Jl '77
 United States reaffirms support of UNHCR programs; statement, November 15, 1976. J. Pickler. Dept State Bull 75:756-8 D 27 '76

International Law Commission

Law Commission adopts articles on three priority questions. UN Chron 14:46 Ag '77

Joint Inspection Unit

Assembly approves statute of Joint Inspection Unit. UN Chron 14:78 Ja '77

Membership

Angola admitted as 146th member state; minister says foreign policies based on non-alignment principles. UN Chron 13:12 D '76
 Assembly opens new session; Admission of Viet Nam, Djibouti brings membership to 149. il UN Chron 14:5-10 O '77
 Assembly sends admission issue back to Council for reconsideration; admitting Viet Nam; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:17-23, 83 D '76
 Samoa admitted to UN membership. il UN Chron 14:39 Ja '77
 Security Council again fails to support Viet Nam for United Nations membership. UN Chron 13:16+ D '76
 Security Council recommendation paves way for action by Assembly; admitting Angola to membership. UN Chron 13:12-15+ D '76

Non-governmental organizations

NGOs. J. F. Green. bibl il Society 15:65-70 N '77
 Opportunities for effective NGO action at United Nations discussed. UN Chron 14:42 Ap '77

Outer Space Committee

See United Nations—Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Publications

Bibliography

Documents; selected list. See issues of UN chronicle
 Publications, official records. See issues of UN chronicle

Secretariat

More top-level posts urged for persons from developing countries and women; Secretariat staff; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:55, 83-4 D '76
 Secretary-General pays tribute to Secretariat. UN Chron 14:40-1 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS—Continued

Security Council

Meetings, 1976

Record of the month:

- Council agrees on Lesotho aid following South Africa's closure of border posts. il UN Chron 14:5-9+ Ja '77
- Council expresses concern over serious situation in occupied Arab territories. il UN Chron 13:5-11+ D '76
- Mandate of Golan Heights Peace Force renewed for six months until May 1977. il UN Chron 13:24-5 D '76
- Secretary-General reports tension persists in Cyprus; mandate of Peace-keeping Force extended six months. il UN Chron 14:10-16+ Ja '77
- Security Council again fails to support Viet Nam for United Nations membership. il UN Chron 13:16+ D '76
- Security Council recommendation paves way for action by Assembly; admitting Angola to membership. UN Chron 13:12-15+ D '76
- U.S. joins Security Council appeal for assistance to Lesotho; statement, with text of resolution, December 22, 1976. A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:51-2 Ja 17 '77

Meetings, 1977

Record of the month:

- Council condemns Southern Rhodesia attack against Mozambique. il UN Chron 14:5-10+ Jl '77
- Council debates Secretary-General's report on Middle East question. il UN Chron 14:16-23+ Ap '77
- Council receives four draft resolutions on question of South Africa. il UN Chron 14:5-15+ Ap '77
- Council sends mission to Benin to investigate attack on city; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:5-9+ Mr '77
- Council strongly condemns act of armed aggression against Benin; with text of resolution adopted. il UN Chron 14:5-17 My '77
- Council votes for appointment of UN representative; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:11-16 O '77
- Council warns unilateral actions in Cyprus could endanger prospects of peaceful settlement; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:17-22 O '77
- Israel, West nations of Security Council asked for positions. il UN Chron 14:21 My '77
- Mandate of Cyprus Peace-keeping Force extended until December; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:11-17 Jl '77
- Secretary-General reports to Council on first round of new Cyprus talks. il por UN Chron 14:17-18+ My '77
- Security Council told main elements of Middle East issue remain difficult. UN Chron 14:14-15+ Mr '77
- U.N. Security Council condemns South Africa's apartheid policy and imposes a mandatory arms embargo; statements, with text of resolutions, October 31, and November 4, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:859-66 D 12 '77
- U.S. abstains on Security Council resolution on Botswana complaint; statements, with text of resolution, January 13-14, 1977. W. W. Scranton; A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:117-19 F 7 '77

Space Committee

See United Nations—Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Special Committee Against Apartheid

- Apartheid Committee pays tribute to deceased young African leader; Mr Biko left deep mark on South African scene, says Secretary-General. UN Chron 14:25-6 O '77
- Committee told of mass South Africa arrests; UN investigation urged. UN Chron 14:20-1 Mr '77
- Nordic initiatives on southern Africa very significant—chairman. UN Chron 14:24-5 My '77
- United Nations marks Day for Elimination of Race Discrimination. il UN Chron 14:30-3 Ap '77

Special Committee on Decolonization

See United Nations—Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

Special Committee on Peace-keeping Operations

- Peace-keeping Committee gets extended mandate. UN Chron 14:19 Ja '77
- Renewed work on peace-keeping guidelines urged. UN Chron 14:23 Mr '77

Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization

Charter Committee completes first reading of study of states' views. UN Chron 14:52-3 Ap '77

Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples

- Activities of foreign economic interests, military bases condemned. UN Chron 14:12-14 Ag '77
- Committee acts on visiting missions, implementation of declaration. UN Chron 14:19-20 Ag '77
- Committee acts on visiting missions' reports on Caymans, US Virgin Islands. UN Chron 14:26-7 O '77
- Committee ends debate on Rhodesia but defers decision to later stage. UN Chron 14:26-8 My '77
- Committee of 24 adopts decisions on Bermuda, Solomons, Tokelau, Pitcairn. UN Chron 14:23-4 Jl '77
- Committee urges settlement with full participation of people. UN Chron 14:11-12 Ag '77
- Decolonization Committee adopts reports on small territories. UN Chron 14:15 Ag '77
- Decolonization Committee begins work with consideration of Namibia question. UN Chron 14:21-3 Mr '77
- Decolonization Committee condemns South Africa's occupation of Namibia. UN Chron 14:27-9 Ap '77
- Former Premier calls for full UK, US commitment; question of Southern Rhodesia. il por UN Chron 14:25 Jl '77
- Joint committee endorses plan for southern Africa conference. UN Chron 14:26-7 Ap '77
- Rhodesia industry dominated by foreign economic interests; investments in Namibia uranium resources expected to rise. UN Chron 13:62+ D '76
- Study of Puerto Rico, East Timor, Western Sahara questions deferred. il UN Chron 14:14-15 Ag '77

Special Committee to Investigate Israeli Practices Affecting the Human Rights of the Population of the Occupied Territories

Safeguards urged for protection of human rights in occupied territories. UN Chron 13:63-4 D '76

Study and teaching

Model U.N. New Yorker 53:35 My 9 '77

Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Sub-Commission seeks protection of gaoled persons, minority groups; Working Group on Slavery meets. UN Chron 14:43-4 Ag '77

Trusteeship Council

Trusteeship Council welcomes recognition of need for unity in Micronesia. il UN Chron 14:20-2+ Jl '77

Voting

Changing the United Nations. R. Hudson. Current 189:48-55 Ja '77

Womens participation

Sexual harassment on the job: UN's dirty little secret. M. Kelber. Ms 6:51+ N '77

Working Group on Slavery

See United Nations—Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities

Africa

- Agencies asked to give urgent moral, material aid to colonial peoples. UN Chron 13:46-7 D '76
- Operation tsetse fly; livestock vs wildlife in United Nations tsetse fly control project. N. Myers. il Int Wildlife 7:33-5 My '77

Africa, Southern

- Activities of foreign economic interests, military bases condemned. UN Chron 14:12-14 Ag '77
- Human Rights Commission acts on situations in southern Africa and Israeli-occupied territories. il UN Chron 14:44-8 Ap '77
- Secretary-General speaks of Middle East, Uganda, Southern Africa, new United States spirit towards United Nations; excerpts from transcript of news conference, March 1, 1977. K. Waldheim. UN Chron 14:56-7 Ap '77
- \$16 million aid sought for refugees in southern Africa. UN Chron 14:28 Jl '77
- Southern Africa at grips with racism; symposium. il maps UNESCO Courier 30:4-32 N '77

UNITED NATIONS—Continued

Angola

Angola admitted as 146th member state; minister says foreign policies based on non-alignment principles. UN Chron 13:12 D '76
Security Council recommendation paves way for action by Assembly. UN Chron 13:12-15+ D '76

Arab countries

Assembly endorses call for Israeli withdrawal from occupied lands; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:29-31+, 83 D '76
Council expresses concern over serious situation in occupied Arab territories. il UN Chron 13:5-11+ D '76

Belize

Assembly asks states to facilitate early independence; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:33-4, 99-100 Ja '77

Benin

Council sends mission to Benin to investigate attack on city; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:5-9+ Mr '77
Council strongly condemns act of armed aggression against Benin; with text of resolution adopted. il UN Chron 14:5-17 My '77
United States joins consensus on U.N. resolution on Benin; statement, with text of resolution. April 14, 1977. A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:502-3 My 16 '77

Bermuda

Committee of 24 adopts decisions on Bermuda, Solomons, Tokelau, Pitcairn. UN Chron 14:23-4 Jl '77

Botswana

Security Council missions recommend assistance for Botswana and Lesotho. UN Chron 14:44-5 My '77
U.S. abstains on Security Council resolution on Botswana complaint; statements, with text of resolution. January 13-14, 1977. W. W. Scranton; A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:117-19 F 7 '77

Cape Verde Islands

Assembly asks urgent aid for Cape Verde. UN Chron 13:54 D '76

Cayman Islands

Committee acts on visiting missions' reports on Caymans, US Virgin Islands. UN Chron 14:26-7 O '77

Cyprus

Call for continued negotiations between Greek and Turkish communities in Cyprus. il UN Chron 13:26-8 D '76
Committee takes decisions on Cyprus, West Bank of Jordan River situations. UN Chron 14:40-1 Ag '77
Council warns unilateral actions in Cyprus could endanger prospects of peaceful settlement; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:17-22 O '77
Secretary-General reports to Council on first round of new Cyprus talks. il por UN Chron 14:17-18+ My '77
See also
United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in Cyprus

Denmark

Nordic initiatives on southern Africa very significant—chairman. UN Chron 14:24-5 My '77

Djibouti

Assembly opens new session; Admission of Vietnam. Djibouti brings membership to 149. il UN Chron 14:5-10 O '77
Djibouti attains independence, 27 June. UN Chron 14:25 Jl '77
U.S. supports U.N. membership of Djibouti; statement, July 7, 1977. D. F. McHenry. Dept State Bull 77:226 Ag 22 '77

Indonesia

Assembly rejects Indonesia integration claim; calls again for forces withdrawal; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:32-3, 100 Ja '77

Israel

Anti-Zionist resolution. B. Lewis; reply with rejoinder. A. M. Elmessiri. For Affairs 55:641-2 Ap '77
Assembly tells Israel to halt further removal of refugees from Gaza Camps; with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:32-3, 82-3 D '76
Human Rights Commission acts on situations in southern Africa and Israeli-occupied territories. il UN Chron 14:44-8 Ap '77

Lebanon

See also
United Nations Trust Fund for Assistance to Lebanon

Lesotho

Council agrees on Lesotho aid following South Africa's closure of border posts. il UN Chron 14:5-9+ Ja '77
Security Council missions recommend assistance for Botswana and Lesotho. UN Chron 14:44-5 My '77
U.S. joins Security Council appeal for assistance to Lesotho; statement, with text of resolution, December 22, 1976. A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:51-2 Ja 17 '77

Middle East

Committee takes decisions on Cyprus, West Bank of Jordan River situations. UN Chron 14:40-1 Ag '77
Council debates Secretary-General's report on Middle East question. il UN Chron 14:16-23+ Ap '77
Secretary-General speaks of Middle East, Uganda, Southern Africa, new United States spirit towards United Nations; excerpts from transcript of news conference, March 1, 1977. K. Waldheim. UN Chron 14:56-7 Ap '77
Security Council told main elements of Middle East issue remain difficult. UN Chron 14:14-15 Mr '77
U.S. gives views in General Assembly debate on the Middle East; statement; with texts of resolutions, December 9, 1976. W. W. Scranton. Dept State Bull 76:37-40 Ja 17 '77
See also
United Nations—Armed forces—Forces in the Middle East
United Nations—Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People

Mozambique

Council condemns Southern Rhodesia attack against Mozambique. il UN Chron 14:5-10+ Jl '77

Namibia

Assembly supports armed struggle for freedom; with text of resolutions. il UN Chron 14:28-9, 109-11 Ja '77
Committee urges settlement with full participation of people. UN Chron 14:11-12 Ag '77
Decolonization Committee begins work with consideration of Namibia question. UN Chron 14:21-3 Mr '77
Decolonization Committee condemns South Africa's occupation of Namibia. UN Chron 14:27-9 Ap '77
Namibia moves towards independence. S. MacBride. il map UNESCO Courier 30:16-20 N '77
U.S. reaffirms commitment to self-determination and independence for Namibia; statements, with texts of resolutions, December 2, 10, and 20, 1976. W. W. Scranton; S. Hess. Dept State Bull 76:43-8 Ja 17 '77
See also
International Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia, 1977

Norway

Nordic initiatives on southern Africa very significant—chairman. UN Chron 14:24-5 My '77

Puerto Rico

Study of Puerto Rico, East Timor, Western Sahara questions deferred. il UN Chron 14:14-15 Ag '77

Rhodesia

Ambassador Young testifies on Rhodesian sanctions bill; statement, February 24, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 76:271-2 Mr 21 '77
Assembly hopes Geneva talks will lead to independence with majority rule; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:30, 111-13 Ja '77
Committee ends debate on Rhodesia but defers decision to later stage. UN Chron 14:26-8 My '77
Committee urges settlement with full participation of people. UN Chron 14:11-12 Ag '77
Council condemns Southern Rhodesia attack against Mozambique. il UN Chron 14:5-10+ Jl '77
Council votes for appointment of UN representative; with text of resolution. il UN Chron 14:11-16 O '77
Former Premier calls for full UK, US commitment; question of Southern Rhodesia. il por UN Chron 14:25 Jl '77
Lynching Rhodesia; UN's May 27 resolution. Nat R 29:766 Jl 8 '77
On crushing Rhodesia. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1195 O 14 '77
U.S. reiterates support for negotiated solution in Rhodesia; statement, with text of resolutions, December 13, 14 and 20, 1976. W. W. Scranton; R. Petree; A. W. Sherer, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:53-7 Ja 17 '77
U.S. supports expansion of sanctions against Rhodesia; statement, with text of resolution, May 27, 1977. J. F. Leonard. Dept State Bull 77:66-7 Jl 11 '77
See also
International Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia, 1977

UNITED NATIONS—Continued

Russia

Secretary-General visits USSR, Mongolia. il pors
UN Chron 14:29-30 O '77

Solomon Islands

Committee of 24 adopts decisions on Bermuda,
Solomons, Tokelau, Pitcairn. UN Chron 14:23-4
Jl '77

South Africa

Anniversary of Soweto incident observed. il UN
Chron 14:27-8 Jl '77

Assembly adopts 10 resolutions calling for action
against apartheid policies of South Africa;
with text of resolution. UN Chron 13:38-45.
77-80 D '76

Council receives four draft resolutions on ques-
tion of South Africa. il UN Chron 14:5-15+
Ap '77

Decolonization Committee condemns South Afri-
ca's occupation of Namibia. UN Chron 14:27-9
Ap '77

Lagos conference described as landmark in long
struggle to eradicate apartheid. il UN Chron
14:29-31 Jl '77

Limited action against apartheid; UN imposi-
tion of mandatory arms embargo. il Time 110:
35-6 N 14 '77

Loneliness is an enemy; proposed arms em-
bargo. il Time 110:36-7 N 7 '77

Message to Pretoria. R. Steele and others. il
Newsweek 90:30-1 N 7 '77

Mood in South Africa: defiance, bitterness, an-
ger; with interview with B. J. Vorster. K. M.
Chrysler. il U.S. News 83:38-40 N 21 '77

Trade unions asked to put pressure on white
southern African régimes; International Con-
ference of Trade Unions Against Apartheid.
il UN Chron 14:26-7 Jl '77

U.N. Security Council condemns South Africa's
apartheid policy and imposes a mandatory
arms embargo; statements, with text of res-
olutions, October 31, and November 4, 1977.
A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:859-66 D 12 '77

United States urges peaceful change in South
Africa; statements, November 3 and 9, 1976.
S. Hess; R. P. Hupp. Dept State Bull 76:48-51
Ja 17 '77

Voting the embargo. K. Willenson and others.
il Newsweek 90:62 N 14 '77

Sri Lanka

Zone of peace in the Indian Ocean. Tran-van-
Dinh. Chr Cent 94:524-5 Je 1 '77

Sweden

Nordic initiatives on southern Africa very sig-
nificant—chairman. UN Chron 14:24-5 My '77

Timor (island)

Assembly rejects Indonesia integration claim;
calls again for forces withdrawal; with text
of resolution. UN Chron 14:32-3, 100 Ja '77

Study of Puerto Rico, East Timor, Western
Sahara questions deferred. il UN Chron 14:
14-15 Ag '77

Tokelau (islands)

Committee of 24 adopts decisions on Bermuda,
Solomons, Tokelau, Pitcairn. UN Chron 14:
23-4 Jl '77

Transkei

Dissent on Transkei. Nat R 29:483-4 Ap 29 '77

Uganda

Secretary-General speaks of Middle East, Ugan-
da, southern Africa, new United States spirit
towards United Nations; excerpts from trans-
cript of news conference, March 1, 1977. K.
Waldheim. UN Chron 14:56-7 Ap '77

Underdeveloped areas

Governing council seeks to make UNDP more
responsive to changing needs of developing
countries. il UN Chron 14:37-8 Ag '77

World economy. J. McCaull. il Environment 19:
34-44 N '77

United States

Andy Young conundrum. Nat R 29:481 Ap 29 '77
Are Young's wings being clipped? por U.S. News
82:25 My 2 '77

Around two worlds in two days; visit of J.
Carter. il pors Time 109:12-15 Mr 28 '77

Carter's point man; A. Young. R. Carroll and
others. il por Newsweek 89:39-40 F 14 '77

Corridors of morality. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y
Times Mag p 142 O 16 '77

Crucial test for Carter as world leader; pro-
posals for the U.N. General Assembly's 32d
session. il por U.S. News 83:23-4 S 26 '77

Department discusses U.S. participation in in-
ternational organizations; statement, June 15,
1977. C. W. Maynes. Dept State Bull 77:100-3
Jl 18 '77

Diplomatic dissident; A. Young. Nation 224:516
Ap 30 '77

Do-it-yourself diplomacy. R. Carroll and E.
Clift. pors Newsweek 89:36 Mr 21 '77

I don't mind being the lightning rod; excerpts
from interview, ed by R. Watson and others.
A. J. Young. il por Newsweek 89:30-1 Mr 28
'77

Irrelevant forum. S. Hess. New Repub 176:34+
Ja 22 '77

Mr Perseverance; C. Vance's negotiations on
strategic arms and the Middle East. R. Watson
and S. Sullivan. il por Newsweek 90:42+ O 10
'77

New tactics at U.N: it looks as if U.S. feud with
third world is over—for now. U.S. News 83:37
O 17 '77

Our new voice at the U.N; A. Young. J. Lely-
veld. il pors N Y Times Mag p 17-19+ F 6
'77

Outspoken Andy Young. R. Carroll and E. Clift.
il por Newsweek 89:24-6+ Mr 28 '77

Point man, or unguided missile? A. Young. il
por Time 109:27-8 Mr 21 '77

Report on 1976 U.S. participation in the U.N.
transmitted to Congress; message, November
1, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:867-8
D 12 '77

S-G confers with President Carter during two-
day visit to Washington. il pors UN Chron
14:16-17 Mr '77

Secretary-General speaks of Middle East, Ugan-
da, southern Africa, new United States spirit
towards United Nations; excerpts from trans-
cript of news conference, March 1, 1977. K.
Waldheim. UN Chron 14:56-7 Ap '77

Secretary Vance's activities at the United Na-
tions. Dept State Bull 77:640-2 N 7 '77

U.N. myth; address, September 8, 1977. F. L.
Dale. Vital Speeches 43:760-4 O 1 '77

Washington notebook; blacks serving on the U.S.
delegation. S. Booker. Ebony 32:26 Jl '77

Vietnam

Assembly opens new session; Admission of Viet
Nam. Djibouti brings membership to 149. il
UN Chron 14:5-10 O '77

Assembly sends admission issue back to Coun-
cil for reconsideration; with text of resolu-
tion. UN Chron 13:17-23, 83 D '76

Security Council again fails to support Viet
Nam for United Nations membership. il UN
Chron 13:16+ D '76

Security Council favors U.N. membership for
Vietnam; statement, July 19, 1977. D. F. Mc-
Henry. Dept State Bull 77:283 Ag 29 '77

Virgin Islands

Committee acts on visiting missions' reports on
Caymans, US Virgin Islands. UN Chron 14:
26-7 O '77

Western Sahara

Study of Puerto Rico, East Timor, Western
Sahara questions deferred. il UN Chron 14:
14-15 Ag '77

Western Samoa

Samoa admitted to UN membership. il UN Chron
14:39 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS Children's Fund. See Unicef
UNITED NATIONS Conference of Plenipoten-
tiaries on Succession of States in Respect
of Treaties

Assembly decides on States Succession Con-
ference in Vienna in April-May 1977. UN
Chron 13:56-7 D '76

UNITED NATIONS Conference of Plenipotentia-
ries on Territorial Asylum

Further talks urged on question of territorial
asylum. UN Chron 14:41 Mr '77

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Carriage of
Goods by the Sea, 1978 (proposed)

International Conference on Carriage of Goods
by Sea to be convened in 1978. UN Chron 14:
82 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Desertification,
1977

Desertification. C. L. Rogers. il map Sci N
112:282-3+ O 29 '77

Lethal spread of the sands. P. Gwynne. il News-
week 90:80 S 19 '77

Measures to combat world desert conditions ap-
proved at Nairobi conference. UN Chron 14:
36-9 O '77

Regional meetings held in preparation for Con-
ference on Desertification. UN Chron 14:33
My '77

U.N. Conference on Desertification; statement.
J. A. Joseph. map Dept State Bull 77:453-60
O 10 '77

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Human Settle-
ments, 1976

Habitat plus one: what gives? E. Carlson.
Archit Rec 161:37+ Je; 162:29+ Jl '77

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Science and
Technology for Development, 1979 (proposed)

Committee on Science, Technology drafts plans
for 1979 conference. il UN Chron 14:24-5 Mr
'77

Issue of technology transfer is snag for 1979 U.N.
meeting. J. Walsh. Science 198:35-8 O 7 '77

Science, technology and poverty. W. Morehouse
and J. Sigurdson. bibl f il Bull Atom Sci 33:
21-6+ D '77

Some questions for the world jamboree. M. S.
Wionczek. il Bull Atom Sci 33:29-32 D '77

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries, 1978 (proposed)

Committee recommends new dates for Argentina Conference on Co-operation. UN Chron 14:39 O '77

UNITED NATIONS Conference on the Law of the Sea

Administration gives views on proposed legislation on deep seabed mining; statement, April 27, 1977. E. L. Richardson. Dept State Bull 76:524-7 My 23 '77

Carter's ocean opportunity. J. J. Logue. Commonwealth 104:265-9 Ap 29 '77

Congress is itching to start ocean mining. il Bus W p29-30 JI 11 '77

Department discusses international approaches to problem of oil spills from vessels; statement, January 11, 1977. T. V. Learson. Dept State Bull 76:113-16 F 7 '77

For a law of the seas. R. Hudson. Current 198:44-51 D '77

International struggle for a law of the sea. R. Hudson. il Bull Atom Sci 33:14-20 D '77

Law of the sea at the brink. J. T. Swing. Oceans 10:4-5 S '77

Law of the sea: breaking the deadlock. J. I. Charney. bibl f For Affairs 55:598-629 Ap '77

Law of the Sea Conference: problems and progress; statement, July 20, 1977. E. L. Richardson. Dept State Bull 77:389-91 S 19 '77

Law of the Sea: rethinking U.S. interests. R. G. Darman. bibl f For Affairs 56:373-95 Ja '78

Legal order for the oceans. A. W. Smith. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2+ F; 2+ Ap '77

Marine scientific research issue in the Law of the Sea negotiations. map Science 197:230-3 JI 15 '77

New composite text to be studied by next session of Sea Law Conference. il UN Chron 14:24-6 Ag '77

Ocean mining: former negotiator now lobbies for Kennecott. D. Shapley. Science 196:964-5 My 27 '77

Ocean scientists may wash hands of sea law treaty. D. Shapley. Science 197:645 Ag 12 '77

Oceanography and the law of the sea. M. Ruivo. il UNESCO Courier 30:10-13 Ja '77

President comments on new text in explanatory memorandum. il UN Chron 14:27-8 Ag '77

Review of the Law of the Sea Conference and deep seabed mining legislation: statement, October 4, 1977. E. L. Richardson. Dept State Bull 77:751-6 N 21 '77

Shipwrecks, pollution & the law of the sea. R. J. McManus and J. Schneider. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:10-15 Je '77

Sixth session of Law of Sea Conference might prove decisive, says Mr. Zuleta; summary of address, March 28, 1977. B. Zuleta. por UN Chron 14:37-8+ My '77

Who owns the oceans? M. E. Goncalves. il UNESCO Courier 30:4-8 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development

Assembly acts on UNCTAD decisions on debt burdens, land-locked countries; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:45-7, 113-15 Ja '77

Fifth session of UNCTAD in Manila recommended. UN Chron 14:40 O '77

Government experts to deal with cotton trade problems. UN Chron 14:36 JI '77

Rx for Carter: heed the poor nations. B. Jones. il Commonwealth 104:9-12 Ja 7 '77

'Time to pay our dues. Nation 224:322-3 Mr 19 '77

UNCTAD committee moves to combat port congestion in developing countries; Committee on Shipping. UN Chron 14:34 My '77

UNITED NATIONS Council for Namibia

Council for Namibia mission concludes successful four-day visit to Canada. il UN Chron 14:29-30 Ap '77

Council for Namibia to send mission to Canada. UN Chron 14:19-20 Mr '77

Council mission encouraged by positive response of specialized agencies. UN Chron 14:23 My '77

Namibia Day marked with special meeting. UN Chron 14:10 Ag '77

Security Council urged to take steps to preserve status of Walvis Bay. il UN Chron 14:23-4 O '77

UNITED NATIONS Day

U.N. Day concerts: 1976 television broadcast. J. Culshaw. il Hi Fi 27:14+ Ap '77

United Nations Day, 1977; a proclamation. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:549 O 24 '77

UNITED NATIONS Decade for Women

Criteria adopted for management of voluntary fund for Women's Decade; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:65-6, 108-9 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS Declaration on the Strengthening of International Security

Techniques used to destabilize govts. condemned. UN Chron 14:27 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS Development Decade, 2d

Committee reviews first six years of Second Development Decade. UN Chron 14:38-9 JI '77

Experts see no physical limits to accelerated development of developing regions. UN Chron 13:59+ D '76

UNITED NATIONS Disaster Relief Office

Assembly commends activities of Office of Relief Co-ordinator. UN Chron 14:43 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. See Unesco

UNITED NATIONS Emergency Force. See United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in the Middle East

UNITED Nations Food and Agriculture Organization. See Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

UNITED NATIONS General Assembly. See United Nations—General Assembly

UNITED NATIONS Group of Experts on the Economic and Social Consequences of the Arms Race and of Military Expenditures

Experts see \$350 billion a year arms race damaging world development prospects. il UN Chron 14:41-4 O '77

UNITED NATIONS Industrial Development Organization

Developed countries urged to carry out plan for redeployment of industries. UN Chron 14:50-1 Ja '77

\$412 million for UNDP and Capital Fund; aid pledged to UNIDO, Children's Fund. il UN Chron 13:51-2 D '76

Industrial Development Board sets \$50 million target for new fund. UN Chron 14:35 JI '77

UNITED NATIONS Institute for Training and Research

UNITAR seeks to serve United Nations and agencies in practical and useful manner. D. Nicol. il por UN Chron 14:42-6 Mr '77

UNITED NATIONS International Atomic Energy Agency. See International Atomic Energy Agency

UNITED NATIONS International Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia, 1977. See International Conference in Support of the Peoples of Zimbabwe and Namibia, 1977

UNITED NATIONS International Fund for Agricultural Development

Assembly action paves way for Agricultural Fund to attain target of \$1,000 million; with text of resolution. UN Chron 14:44, 107 Ja '77

First loans likely this year, says commission chairman. il UN Chron 14:32 My '77

IFAD agreement expected to enter into force this year. UN Chron 14:39+ Ag '77

U.S. joins U.N. Fund for Agricultural Development; statement, October 4, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:644 N 7 '77

U.S. signs articles of agreement of Agricultural Development Fund; statements, December 22, 1976. G. R. Ford; D. Parker. Dept State Bull 76:70-1 Ja 24 '77

UNITED NATIONS International Year for Disabled Persons, 1981 (proposed) See International Year for Disabled Persons, 1981 (proposed)

UNITED NATIONS International Year of the Child, 1979 (proposed) See International Year of the Child, 1979 (proposed)

UNITED NATIONS Joint Staff Pension Fund

Assembly calls for sound investment in developing countries of resources of Pension Fund. UN Chron 14:76 Ja '77

UNITED NATIONS Negotiating Conference on a Common Fund

Rich world, poor world. J. Madeley. Commonwealth 104:423-4 JI 8 '77

Wide consensus seemed to have been reached at conference. UN Chron 14:39-40 Ap '77

UNITED NATIONS Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus. See United Nations—Armed Forces—Forces in Cyprus

UNITED NATIONS Postal Administration

United Nations Postal Administration 25 years old; special stamp issued. il UN Chron 13:60-1 D '76

UNITED NATIONS receptions. See Government entertaining

UNITED NATIONS Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Pacific

Training in mapping and surveying stressed at cartographic conference. UN Chron 14:33 Mr '77

UNITED NATIONS Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East

United States calls for support for UNRWA; statement, November 2, 1976. P. Bailey. Dept State Bull 75:755-6 D 27 '76

UNITED NATIONS Trust Fund for Assistance to Lebanon

Secretary-General appeals for more aid for Lebanon. UN Chron 13:52 D '76

UNITED NATIONS University, Tokyo

Assembly calls for more funds for university.

UN Chron 14:59 Ja '77

Natural resources program at the United Nations University. W. Shearer-Izumi. Science 198:896-7 D 2 '77

U.N.U; interview. A. A. Kwapong. New Yorker 53:33-5 O 3 '77

UNITED NATIONS Water Conference

Politics of water. B. Handler. il Sat R 4:16-19 My 14 '77

UN confronts issue of clean water for human settlements. S. Watt. Archit Rec 161:37 F '77

United Nations Water Conference adopts plan of action in Argentina. il UN Chron 14:35-40 Ap '77

U.S. discusses its preparations for the U.N. Water Conference; statement. January 4, 1977. J. M. Myerson. Dept State Bull 76:203-5 Mr 7 '77

World's thirst. G. F. Stucker. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:14-19 O '77

UNITED NATIONS World Food Council

Assembly adopts two resolutions on World Food Council. UN Chron 14:44-5 Ja '77

Food Council adopts action plan to combat hunger, malnutrition. UN Chron 14:37 Jl '77

UNITED Nuclear Corporation. See Uranium industry**UNITED Presbyterian Church in the United States. See Presbyterian Church in the United States****UNITED Rubber, Cork, Linoleum and Plastic Workers of America**

No give on either side in rubber talks. il Bus W p43-4 Mr 28 '77

UNITED Services Automobile Association. See Insurance companies**UNITED Services Life Insurance Company. See Insurance companies****UNITED STATES**

America at age 201. il U.S. News 83:15 Jl 4 '77

America: to Leontyne Price, opportunities are growing. L. Price. por U.S. News 82:56 Mr 28 '77

Close-up of America:

Low-key Oregon: a model for the U.S? map U.S. News 83:60-1 D 5 '77

Sunny Florida: foreshadowing our future? impact of the aged. J. R. Wooten. map U.S. News 84:34-5 Ja 9 '78

Creative response to our crisis. A. Etzioni. Bull Atom Sci 33:24 F '77

Eric Sevareid on today's morals, TV, war or peace, prosperity; interview. E. Sevareid. pors U.S. News 83:60-2 D 26 '77

John Wayne's America; excerpt from America. why I love her; with reproductions of paintings by N. Rockwell. J. Wayne. il Good H 185:138-41+ N '77

New myths for the third century. America 136: 42 Ja 22 '77

Our America; special section, ed by A. J. Lowe. il maps Americas 29:16-49 N '77

Our blessed land; excerpt from 'The foxes' union. J. J. Kilpatrick. Read Digest 111:193-4+ D '77

Road ahead. U.S. News 83:17 S 12 '77

Simmering struggles. il U.S. News 83:15 Jl 18 '77

What a year. G. F. Will. il Newsweek 90:10 D 26 '77

Who runs America: annual survey. il U.S. News 82:28-36+ Ap 18 '77

See also

Americans

Atlantic States

Great Plains

Southern States

States (United States)

also subhead United States under various subjects, e.g. Income tax—United States; Trade unions—United States

ACTION

ACTION volunteers work together in Hilo: Foster Grandparents and Retired Senior Volunteer Program. il Aging 272:11-12 Je '77

CPAs agree to audit a federal agency—free. Bus W p43-4 My 16 '77

My life in the Peace Corps: excerpt from Away from home: letters to my family. L. G. Carter. il por Good H 184:115-18+ Ap '77

National youth service; a test program. D. J. Eberly. Current 192:3-12 Ap '77

Peace Corps: alive but not so well. T. Smith. il N Y Times Mag p6-9+ D 25 '77

Peace Corps planning in the world's parks. J. Needle. il Parks & Rec 12:16-21+ Ag '77

Peace Corps...where age can be an asset. M. Poynter. il Ret Liv 17:42-3+ N '77

Retired schoolteacher is mover and shaker as VISTA volunteer in Alaska. por Aging 266:18-19 D '76

Retired teachers share skills as Peace Corps volunteers in Ghana. il por Aging 268:18-20 F '77

She shuns retirement; joins Peace Corps instead; work of M. L. Daniell. por Aging 274:22 Ag '77

Two new agency heads: study in contrasts. il pors U.S. News 82:60 Mr 14 '77

Two years in Africa; Peace Corps volunteer. B. Murchison. Todays Educ 66:87+ Ja '77

Whatever happened to: Peace Corps: ready for a comeback. il U.S. News 83:45-6 O 17 '77

White House likes its accounting freebie. Bus W p36-7 Ag 15 '77

Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility

More trouble for doctors and lawyers. il Bus W p 102 Ap 25 '77

Agency for Consumer Advocacy (proposed)

Case for a consumer protection agency. S. S. Epstein. Bull Atom Sci 33:6-7 S '77

Closer to creating a consumer agency. Bus W p32 Je 6 '77

Consumer agency: pro. M. Green. New Repub 176:14-16 Je 18 '77

Consumer protection: what's at issue. il Nations Bus 65:18-20+ Je '77

Idea whose time has passed. il Time 109:16 Je 13 '77

New agency for consumers—sizing up its chances. il U.S. News 82:46 Mv 30 '77

New interventionists. il Time 109:64 Ap 18 '77

President pushes consumer power. Bus W p45 Ap 18 '77

Pluralism run amok. S. Chapman. New Repub 176:36-9 My 21 '77

President's plan for a new consumer agency. U.S. News 82:62 Ap 18 '77

You can put in your nickel's worth. R. H. Karparkin. Consumer Rep 42:440 Ag '77

Agency for International Communication (proposed)

New communication agency proposed by President Carter; message to Congress, October 11, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:683-5 N 14 '77

Reorganizing cultural and informational activities; joint statement, September 1, 1977. W. Christopher and J. E. Reinhardt. Dept State Bull 77:572 O 24 '77

Agency for International Development

Appropriate technology; Appropriate Technology International. A. Von Lazar and K. Bode. New Repub 176:11-13 Je 11 '77

Chile cover-up? alleged covert activities of Jesuit missionary R. Vekemans. Chr Today 21:40-1 Ag 26 '77

Aging, Administration on

AoA and Treasury launch joint project on direct deposit. Aging 275:5-6 S '77

AoA issues findings on I&R services. Aging 275: 12-13 S '77

AoA supports \$4 million joint study on crime. Aging 275:7 S '77

Corporation, AoA sign pact aimed at legal needs of aged; Legal Services Corporation. Aging 272:7 Je '77

Federal Council on Aging sets 1977 priorities. Aging 268:4-5 F '77

Federal Council on the Aging members sworn in at White House ceremony. Aging 266:4 D '76

Funding level for fiscal year 1977 highest in AoA's history; labor-HEW Appropriations Act. Aging 266:3 D '76

Nelson Cruikshank new Federal Council head. il por Aging 274:20 Ag '77

Section 504: impact on AoA programs; Rehabilitation Act of 1973. Aging 275:14-16 S '77

\$26 million awarded to AoA training, multidisciplinary center, R&D, and model project programs. Aging 266:8-13 D '76

Agriculture, Department of

Editorial; question of world crop yield forecasts and abnormal weather patterns. C. Whipple. Horticulture 55:6 Ap '77

How good are USDA livestock and meat reports? Suc Farm 75:H8-9 D '77

Know what your cattle are worth; USDA's fabricated carcass report. W. Kester. il Farm J 101:Beef 4-5+ Je '77

New for scientists: RFP's from USDA. EIS's from NIH. E. M. Leeper. il BioScience 27:297-8 Ap '77

Organizing knowledge for small farmers. J. Goldstein. il Org Gard & Farm 25:146+ Ja '78

Pizen squad; USDA Board of Food and Drug Inspection. il pors Chemistry 50:18-21 S '77

Question of taste; naming of the Agriculture Department's employee cafeteria after A. E. Packer. por Newsweek 90:24 Ag 22 '77

Rupert Cutler: the environmentalist in the farmer's back yard. N. Wade. Science 196: 505-7 Ap 29 '77

USDA plans to tighten up on meat grading. Farm J 101:B4 N '77

UNITED STATES—Agriculture. Department of—
Continued

USDA's profound change: to help farmers naturally. J. Cox. *por* *Org Gard & Farm* 24:48-52 S '77

What Bergland really said about farm chemicals. *Farm J* 101:32 N '77

Yes, we have no undue enhancement; USDA investigating dairy co-op price enhancement. *Farm J* 101:Dairy 19 F '77

See also

United States—Forest Service

Animal and Plant Health Inspection

Keeping insects in the zoo. *BioScience* 27:72-3 Ja '77

Commodity Credit Corporation

How government programs may fit your grain marketing strategy. *il* *Suc Farm* 75:8 O '77

Farmers Home Administration

Farmers Home Administration: less farm, more home. *Suc Farm* 75:no5 9 Mr '77

Home economist, minister obtain FmHA loan to build retirement community; case of Billie Hagler and Rev. Gordon Blunt. *Aging* 270:21 Ap '77

Project loans for youth. J. Gillies. *il* *Farm J* 101:37-9 F '77

Food and Nutrition Service

Kosher meals a specialty at New York Luncheon Club; Brighton Older Adult Luncheon Club Title VII project. L. Feldman. *il* *Aging* 274:6-8 Ag '77

Strictly from hunger; WIC program. J. Solkoff. *New Repub* 176:13-15 Je 11 '77; *Reply*. B. Stultz and others. 177:6 Ag 6 '77

Summer food program: how your camp can join; questions and answers. W. G. Boling. *Camp Mag* 49:9+ My '77

Why Johnny doesn't eat; National School Lunch Program. P. Bonventre and E. Sciolino. *il* *Newsweek* 89:52 Mr 21 '77

Rural Electrification Administration

Over-powering at the REA. *Forbes* 119:29 Ap 15 '77

REA expansion plans bump into landowners. *il* *Bus W* p36+ O 31 '77

Air Force

NASA and the Pentagon: the Air Force eyes a star war. J. Markoff. *Nation* 226:16-18 Ja 7 '78

Appropriations and expenditures

B-1 no, cruise yes. S. Fraker and others. *il* *por* *Newsweek* 90:14-17 Jl 11 '77

Carter and the B-1 bomber. R. Freund. *Chr Cent* 94:53-4 Ja 26 '77

Carter's big decision: down goes the B-1, here comes the cruise. *il* *por* *Time* 110:8-12 Jl 11 '77

Cruise missile fund rise sought in revised budget. *Aviation W* 107:18 Ag 8 '77

STOL may lose out in the budget battle. *Bus W* p37-8 N 28 '77

USAF Force modernization stressed. *il* *Aviation W* 106:16-17 Ja 24 '77

See also

Airplanes, Military—Cost

Civil Reserve Air Fleet

Civil Reserve Air Fleet's funds pass in House unit. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 107:59 D 5 '77

Education

See also

United States Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs

Forces in Europe

Air Force doctrine, missions revised. D. A. Brown. *il* *Aviation W* 107:48-9+ Ag 8 '77

Increasing Soviet offensive threat spurs stronger Europe air arm. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il* *Aviation W* 107:38-40+ Ag 1 '77

Maneuvers

See Military maneuvers

Procurement

Air Force studies AMST procurement. D. E. Fink. *il* *Aviation W* 106:60-1 My 9 '77

Systems Command

Pervasive importance of USAF's space mission; interview, ed by E. Ulsamer. T. W. Morgan. *il* *por* *Space World* N-5-161:12-16 My '77

Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration

New ADAMHA head expected to lead, not just coordinate. C. Holden. *por* *Science* 197:846 Ag 26 '77

American Revolution Bicentennial Administration

Rediscovery of America; American Revolution Bicentennial Administration. J. W. Warner. *il* *por* *Sat Eve Post* 249:12+ Ap '77

Anti-Communist movements

See Anti-Communist movements

Antiquities

Contract archeology: new source of support brings new problems. C. Holden. *Science* 196:1070-2 Je 3 '77

Who really discovered America? ideas of B. Fell. T. Fleming. *il* *Read Digest* 110:69-73 F '77

See also

Indians of North America—Antiquities

Appropriations and expenditures

Another spending gap haunts Washington. *Bus W* p42-3 S 12 '77

Can our democratic government survive? address. September 9, 1977. D. F. Linowes. *Vital Speeches* 44:15-19 O 15 '77

Carter dares his party. *il* *U.S. News* 82:19-20 Je 13 '77

Carter takes on the budget monster; with editorial comment. J. Cameron. *il* *Fortune* 95:81, 82-7+ Ja '77

Embarrassment of underspending. *il* *Bus W* p39-40 Mr 21 '77

Inflation, interest rates and the Fed; address. July 26, 1977. J. J. Balles. *Vital Speeches* 43:741-4 O 1 '77

Leaning against next year's wind; interview, ed by F. Kutchins. M. Friedman. *il* *por* *Sat Eve Post* 249:16+ My '77

More appropriations—more unemployment. O. G. Hatch. *il* *Nat R* 29:942-3 Ag 19 '77

Now, undercuts. A. J. Mayer and R. Thomas. *il* *Newsweek* 89:83 Mr 14 '77

On limiting the size of government; proposal to decrease federal spending. P. Laxalt. *il* *Nat R* 29:437-8 Ap 15 '77

Path we dare not take. M. Friedman. *Read Digest* 110:110-14 Mr '77

Pork-barrel war between the states. *il* *U.S. News* 83:39-41 D 5 '77

President Carter and the honeymooners; non-enacted legislation supported by Democratic congressmen. J. Drake and S. Petersen. *il* *Nat R* 29:433-6+ Ap 15 '77

Road to recovery. Y. Brozen. *il* *Nat R* 29:264-7 Mr 4 '77

249 billions to prop incomes—where government money goes. *il* *U.S. News* 83:98-9 N 28 '77

See also

Budget—United States

also subhead Appropriations and expenditures under names of government departments. e.g. United States—Energy, Research and Development Administration—Appropriations and expenditures

Armed Forces

Armed Forces of today; address. February 14, 1977. G. S. Brown. *Vital Speeches* 43:324-7 Mr 15 '77

Our Armed Forces: ready—or not? *il* *U.S. News* 83:35-42 O 10 '77

See also

Trade unions—Servicemen

United States—Air Force

United States—Army

United States—Coast Guard

United States—Joint Chiefs of Staff

United States—Marine Corps

United States—Navy

United States—Reserve Officers Training Corps

Appropriations and expenditures

See United States—Defense, Department of—Appropriations and expenditures

Blacks

Judge William H. Hastie civilian aide to the Secretary of War, 1940-1943. P. McGuire. *por* *Negro Hist Bull* 40:712-13 My '77

See also

United States—Army—Blacks

Desertion

After the pardon. S. Fraker and others. *il* *Newsweek* 89:28-9 Ja 31 '77

Big cop-out: Carter and the veterans. B. W. Lynn. *Nation* 225:678-82 D 24 '77

Carter's first act touches off a storm: pardon for draft evaders. *U.S. News* 82:22 Ja 31 '77

Discriminatory pardon. J. Colhoun. *Progressive* 41:13 My '77

First small step; pardon. *Nation* 224:131-2 F 5 '77

Pardon everyone? report entitled *Reconciliation after Vietnam*. J. B. Breslin. *America* 136:67 Ja 29 '77

Still the back of the bus: Vietnam pardon, stage II; review of less than honorable discharges. J. Colhoun. *il* *Nation* 224:594-6 My 14 '77

Universal and unconditional; Toronto conference. J. Elbert. *Chr Cent* 94:134-5 F 16 '77

Discharges

See Military discharges

UNITED STATES—Armed Forces—*Continued**Education*

So far, so good; a report card on coed military academies. *il U.S. News* 83:26-9 J1 11 '77
 Women warriors. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 90:12 S 19 '77

See also

United States—Navy—Education

Forces in Asia

Again it's a Europe first strategy for U.S. *il map U.S. News* 82:22-4 Je 20 '77
 Asians' biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? *il map U.S. News* 83:51-4 J1 18 '77
 Concern about rights and troops. R. Graves. *il Time* 109:32+ Je 6 '77
 Danger spots in the Far East. D. N. Rowe. *il Nat R* 29:829-30 J1 22 '77

Forces in Europe

Again it's a Europe first strategy for U.S. *il map U.S. News* 82:22-4 Je 20 '77
 U.S. strategic forces; address, March 16, 1977. R. E. Dougherty. *Vital Speeches* 43:584-90 J1 15 '77

Forces in foreign countries

U.S. troops abroad: new beef-up begins. *il map U.S. News* 83:48-9 D 26 '77

Forces in Germany, West

See also

United States—Army—Forces in Germany, West

Forces in Korea, South

Korea: time to trust the people. J. Stentzel. *Nation* 224:197-9 F 19 '77

See also

United States—Army—Forces in Korea, South

Forces in Southeast Asia

Stability in Southeast Asia: a lot depends on U.S. leadership; interview. *il U.S. News* 83:43-4 O 31 '77

Forces in the Mediterranean Region

Independent U.S. support urged for military in Mediterranean. *Aviation W* 106:32 Ap 25 '77

Maneuvers

See Military maneuvers

Officers, Retired

See Retired military personnel

Pay, allowances, etc.

Military pay: what the furor is all about; with interview with R. F. Cocklin. *il U.S. News* 83:28-32 Ag 22 '77

See also

United States—Army—Pay, allowances, etc.

Procurement

See also

United States—Air Force—Procurement
 United States—Army—Procurement
 United States—Coast Guard—Procurement
 United States—Navy—Procurement

Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

If all else fails... *il Esquire* 88:77 J1 '77
 One way to avoid a new draft: recruit more women. *il U.S. News* 82:58 F 14 '77
 Winning hearts and minds for the all-volunteer military force. T. Conrad. *Progressive* 41:28-31 S '77

See also

Military service, Compulsory
 Military service, Voluntary

Retired military personnel

See Retired military personnel

Weapons systems

Inter-service weapons rivalry. R. F. Coulam. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:25-36 Je '77

Women

See Servicewomen

Arms Control and Disarmament Agency

Arms and the man; nomination of P. C. Warnke. T. Mathews and J. J. Lindsay. *por Newsweek* 89:29 F 14 '77
 Arms control statement criticized. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 106:14-15 My 16 '77
 Opposition to Warnke mounts in Senate. E. Kozi-charow. *Aviation W* 106:21-2 F 14 '77
 Proper perch for the dove; P. Warnke. *il por Time* 109:23 F 14 '77
 Sixteenth annual report of ACDA transmitted to the Congress; text of letter, January 19, 1977. G. R. Ford. *Dept State Bull* 76:132-3 F 14 '77
 Warnke problem. *Nation* 224:195-6 F 19 '77
 What lies ahead in arms control? address, November 12, 1976. F. C. Iklé. *Vital Speeches* 43:166-8 Ja 1 '77
 Why not the best? M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:38 Mr 21 '77

Army

Needs of NATO; address, October 18, 1977. B. W. Rogers. *Vital Speeches* 44:136-9 D 15 '77
 New-look Army. D. M. Alpern and T. Fuller. *il Newsweek* 89:20-1+ Mr 28 '77
 Boss man of the Army; C. Alexander. *il pors Ebony* 32:33-6+ Je '77
 Updating Willie and Joe. *Time* 109:26 My 23 '77

Air Corps

War to war. I. C. Eaker. *il Flying* 101:180-3 S '77

Appropriations and expenditures

Army turns to missile procurement. K. J. Stein. *il Aviation W* 106:20 Ja 24 '77

Barracks and quarters

Good-bye, gentleman-ranker; visiting Schofield Barracks, site of J. Jones' From here to eternity. J. Didion. *Esquire* 88:50+ O '77

Blacks

William T. Anderson; army officer, doctor, minister, and writer. F. R. Levstik. *il Negro Hist Bull* 40:662-3 Ja '77

Cavalry

Campaigning with Custer; excerpt from *Life* in Custer's cavalry; diaries and letters of Albert and Jennie Barnitz, 1867-68, ed by R. M. Utley. A. Barnitz and J. P. Barnitz. *il pors Am West* 14:4-9+ J1 '77
 Teddy Roosevelt & the Rough Riders. R. J. Maddox. *il pors map Am Hist Illus* 12:8-19 N '77

Communications systems

See also

Radio, Military

Corps of Engineers

Bitter battle of the waterways. J. N. Miller. *Read Digest* 111:83-7 S '77
 Boondoggle busted? Cross-Florida Canal. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21-2 Mr '77
 Corps to guard environment. E. M. Leeper. *Bio-Science* 27:67 Ja '77
 Coup de grâce for barge canal. G. Laycock. *Audubon* 79:147 Mr '77
 Destroying tomorrow today: the Army Corps of Engineers wants the Mississippi River. J. Nedelman. *Horticulture* 55:8+ O '77
 Here come the dredgers! Sneak attack on the wetlands; with editorial comment. P. J. Bernstein. *il Nation* 225:612-18 D 10 '77
 Hired scapegoats. S. C. Florman. *Harpers* 254:26-9 My '77
 More on the Corps; opposition to Tombigbee River Valley project. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 82:22+ My '77
 On dumping Dickey and saving the St John; with editorial comment. R. Saltonstall, Jr. *Liv Wildn* 40-3, 20-1 O '76

Corps of Engineers—Anecdotes, facetiae satire, etc.

Option. R. Lipez. *Progressive* 41:66 D '77

Education

See also

United States Military Academy, West Point

Forces in Europe

Helicopters play new role in Europe. D. A. Brown. *Aviation W* 107:62-3+ N 28 '77

Forces in Germany, West

G.I. watch on a deadly border. B. W. Mader. *il Time* 110:38 J1 18 '77
 Tough fight in West Germany; G.I. financial problems. *il Time* 110:17 D 26 '77

Forces in Korea, South

Another General speaks; excerpts from interview, ed by B. Krisher. R. G. Stilwell. *por Newsweek* 89:51 Je 6 '77
 Careful response to an accident; North Korean attack on American helicopter. *il map Time* 110:36+ J1 25 '77
 Carter's Koreanization plan. *New Repub* 176:5-6 Je 11 '77
 G.I.s at the DMZ: time to come home? *il map Time* 109:28-9 Je 6 '77
 General on the carpet; J. K. Singlaub relieved of command. *por Time* 109:14-15 My 30 '77
 Grim reminder from smoldering Korea; shooting down unarmed American helicopter. *il U.S. News* 83:50 J1 25 '77
 Korea: the image problem. J. Stentzel. *Nation* 225:358 O 15 '77
 Letter from Seoul. W. McGleish. *map America* 136:99-101 F 5 '77
 Lost command; Gen. J. K. Singlaub relieved of command. *il por Newsweek* 89:17 My 30 '77
 New Korean conflict. K. Willenson and others. *il map Newsweek* 89:49+ Je 6 '77
 Readers say: keep our troops in South Korea. *il Nations Bus* 65:42-3 O '77
 Ripple effect in Korea. F. Gibney. *For Affairs* 56:160-74 O '77

UNITED STATES—Army—Forces in Korea, South

—*Continued*

- Should U.S. withdraw troops from Korea? interviews. J. C. Culver; R. G. Stilwell. pors U.S. News 82:27-8 Je 20 '77
- Transfer of defense articles to the Republic of Korea; message, October 21, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:852-4 D 12 '77
- When will the brass learn? J. K. Singlaub. Nation 224:676 Je 4 '77
- Why Carter's withdrawal plan draws fire. map U.S. News 82:18 Je 6 '77
- Why we can't leave Korea. D. S. Zagoria. il N Y Times Mag p 17-18+ O 2 '77
- Withdrawal of U.S. ground forces from South Korea; statement, June 10, 1977. P. C. Habib. Dept State Bull 77:48-50 Jl 11 '77

Ordnance and ordnance stores

- Modern GI Joe: you've come a long way, buddy. M. Schultz. il Pop Mech 148:77-9+ D '77

Pay, allowances, etc.

- Tough fight in West Germany; G.I. financial problems. il Time 110:17 D 26 '77

Procurement

- Tale of two cities; UTTAS contract awarded to Sikorsky. E. Shields. il Time 109:51+ F 14 '77

Recruiting, enlistment, etc.

- See also*
Military service, Voluntary

Weapons systems

- See also*
United States—Army—Ordnance and ordnance stores

Army Electronics Command

- Army to relocate, reorganize some avionics activities. Aviation W 108:18-19 Ja 2 '78

Atomic Energy Commission

- Oppenheimer case: a study in the abuse of law; 1950's investigation by Atomic Energy Commission. H. P. Green. il pors Bull Atom Sci 33:12-16+ S '77

See also

- United States—Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Bibliography

- Home scene. J. P. Parkes. America 136:423-5 My 7 '77

Bonneville Power Administration

- Paradise lost; effect of forthcoming power shortage on the aluminum industry. il Forbes 119:32 F 1 '77

Border Patrol

- Border crisis: illegal aliens out of control. O. Kelly. il U.S. News 82:33-8+ Ap 25 '77
- On the track of the invaders; with report by B. Starr. Time 109:30 My 2 '77

Boundaries

- Borders: Texas-Chihuahua. R. Morris. New Repub 177:12 O 22 '77
- U.S. and Mexico complete transfer of territory; announcement, May 26, 1977. maps Dept State Bull 77:10-12 Jl 4 '77

Cabinet

- Appointing men who care about equality. J. Steinem and others. Ms 6:45-6+ Ja '78
- Bureaucrats redux; new Carter Cabinet. B. Brower. map Harpers 254:25-6 Mr '77
- Cabinet government? Unlikely. New Repub 176:5 F 12 '77
- Cabinet members tell what they own and what they owe. il U.S. News 82:28-9 Mr 7 '77
- Carter to Cabinet: cut out frills. il U.S. News 82:29 F 14 '77
- Carter's Cabinet. il Sr Schol 109:16-17 F 10 '77
- Emerging under Carter: a Cabinet with real clout. il U.S. News 82:35-6 Mr 14 '77
- Hail, hail, the gang's all here. Progressive 41: 5-6 F '77
- Immodest proposal; Cabinet choices, Presidential advisers and campaign issues. P. Steinfels. Commonweal 104:70 F 4 '77
- Jimmy Carter's Cabinet—the spouses behind the scene. il U.S. News 82:30-2 F 14 '77
- Jimmy Carter's computer connection; selection of IBM directors for Cabinet. il Forbes 119: 27-8 Ja 15 '77
- Jimmy Carter's ruling class. R. Morris. Harpers 255:37-45 O '77
- Junior varsity. Suetonius. New Repub 176:12-14 F 19 '77
- New Cabinet whip; R. S. Strauss. M. A. Ruby and others. il por Newsweek 90:37 O 31 '77
- Peek in the wallet; disclosure reports. il Newsweek 89:21 Mr 7 '77
- Presidents' starting lineup—the new team in Washington. il por U.S. News 82:20-1 Ja 31 '77
- Putting promises into practice—Carter's Cabinet makes a start. il U.S. News 82:14-15 F 24 '77

- Religion in the Cabinet. Chr Today 21:47-8 Mr 4 '77

- Suprises and sparks on the Hill; Senate hearings for Jimmy Carter's nominees. il Time 109:14-15 Ja 24 '77
- Two from Column B.; financial statements. il Time 109:13 Mr 7 '77

Capitol

- Facade of power. D. A. Williams and C. Ma. il Newsweek 90:18 Jl 18 '77
- Uproar over the west front. il U.S. News 83:57 Jl 18 '77

Cavalry

- See* United States—Army—Cavalry

Census

- Census shows changes in farm population. Farm J 101:42 Ja '77

Centennial celebrations, etc.

- Aging of America. C. V. Woodward. bibl f Am Hist R 82:583-603 Je '77
- Bicentennial era; proposed creation of American Constitution Bicentennial Foundation; address, October 27, 1976. C. L. Andes. Vital Speeches 43:194-6 Ja 15 '77
- View from the castle; re-creation of the Philadelphia Centennial Exposition of 1876. S. D. Ripley. il Smithsonian 8:6 Jl '77
- Way I see it; comments on Bicentennial observances. B. Catton. por Am Heritage 28:79 F '77

See also

- United States—American Revolution Bicentennial Administration

Art

- Evaluating the Bicentennial exhibitions. A. Frankenstein. bibl Art in Am 65:10-11+ My '77

Business aspects

- Bye-bye Bicentennial. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 89:18 Ap 18 '77

Photographs and photography

- How proudly we hailed! T. Fleming. il Read Digest 111:63-72 Jl '77
- Recording America: federal funds for photos & films. A. C. Steinback. il Art in Am 65:19+ Ja '77

School projects

- American time line; Bicentennial mural at Altadena Elementary School, Pasadena, Calif. E. Levine. il Sch Arts 76:30-2 Je '77
- Art in Westbrook. D. F. Axelsen. il Sch Arts 76:34 Je '77
- Bicentennial mural. M. L. Cox. il Sch Arts 76: 32 Ap '77

Science

- Redistribution of wealth means bloody politics; Project: Knowledge 2000 conference; excerpts from address. G. A. Almond. por Intellect 105: 205-6 Ja '77

Central Intelligence Agency

- Admirable Stansfield Turner. Suetonius. New Repub 176:10-12 Mr 12 '77
- Admiral for superspook? S. Turner. il por Time 109:24 F 14 '77
- Admiral for the CIA; S. Turner nomination. D. M. Alpern and others. il por Newsweek 89: 17-18 F 21 '77
- Admiral of the covert seas; S. Turner. Nation 224:386 Ap 2 '77
- Admiral Turner's fight; planning for consolidation of U.S. intelligence operations under the CIA. T. Mathews and N. Horrocks. Newsweek 89:26 Je 20 '77
- Advice from the old boys. il Time 109:14 F 21 '77
- Appointments calendar; nomination of S. Turner. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:133-4 Mr 4 '77
- Backstage at the CIA. R. Boeth and others. il por Newsweek 90:27-8 S 12 '77
- Behind the purge at CIA. il U.S. News 83:37 N 21 '77
- Bribery and human rights; secret CIA payments. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Ap 2 '77
- Brouhaha in Brooklyn; question of Brooklyn College professor M. Selzer's involvement with the CIA. D. Ravitch. New Repub 176:18-21 Mr 12 '77; Discussion. 176:9 Mr 26; 7-8 Ap 2; 7+ My 7 '77
- CIA: an all-purpose football. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:88 J 19 '77
- CIA and Cuba; question of Kennedy's participation in Castro assassination plots. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:792 Jl 8 '77
- C.I.A. and the funny men. C. L. Bach. America 137:142-5 S 17 '77
- CIA gauntlet; nomination of T. Sorensen. Nation 224:98 Ja 29 '77
- CIA satellite data link study revealed. J. M. Lenorovitz. Aviation W 106:25-6 My 2 '77
- CIA's apprentices. Nation 224:770-2 Je 25 '77
- CIA's electric kool-aid acid test; LSD experimentation. T. Szulc. il Psychol Today 11:92-4+ N '77

UNITED STATES—Central Intelligence Agency

—Continued

- CIA's goof in assessing the Soviets; effect of defense spending on the Soviet economy. *il Bus W* p96-8+ F 28 '77
- Carter and the CIA. A. S. Miller. *Progressive* 41: 9-10 My '77
- Carter takes his lumps; T. Sorensen's withdrawal of CIA nomination. *il por Time* 109:20+ Ja 31 '77
- Carter's intelligence chief sizes up world's trouble spots; interview. S. Turner. *por U.S. News* 82:24-6 My 16 '77
- Carter's Oversight; Intelligence Oversight Board's review of CIA payments to Hussein. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:8-10 Mr 19 '77
- Cloak, dagger and gown: CIA in academe. J. K. Larson. *Chr Cent* 94:931-3 O 19 '77
- Cutting off the King's dole; covert payments to King Hussein and other leaders. *il por Time* 109:13 F 28 '77
- Defense miscalculations; dollarizing the Russian forces. E. Aerie. *Nation* 225:78-81 Jl 23 '77
- Deputies are forever; Deputy Director for National Intelligence. R. Morris. *New Repub* 176:15-17 Ap 23 '77
- First defeat; forcing T. Sorensen's resignation as C.I.A. nominee. D. M. Alpern and others. *por Newsweek* 89:30-1 Ja 31 '77
- For new CIA chief, a big rebuilding job. *il por U.S. News* 82:24 F 21 '77
- Gary Weissman's catch-22. J. Miller. *Progressive* 41:10 Ap '77
- Grinch who stole Castro; B. Moyers' documentary. *il por Time* 109:50 Je 13 '77
- Gumshoe stampede. *Nation* 225:610-11 D 10 '77
- Hussein flap; cui bono? CIA payoffs. *Nat R* 29: 313 Mr 18 '77
- Hussein on his CIA money; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Hussein. *il por Newsweek* 89:16-18 Mr 7 '77
- ITT under the gun. T. Szulc and E. Yoffe. *New Repub* 177:18-22 Ag 6 '77
- If you can't beat them, join them. R. J. Smith. *Science* 198:810 N 25 '77
- JFK, Castro—and controversy; B. Moyers' documentary *The CIA's secret army*. D. Gelman. *il pors Newsweek* 90:85 Jl 18 '77
- Journalists as spooks; CIA use of newsmen of intelligence operations. H. Bray. *Progressive* 41:9-10 F '77
- King's pay packet. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:18-19 F 28 '77
- Letter from Washington. R. H. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:111-14 Mr 7 '77
- Marchetti asks U.S. to lift censorship of 1974 book. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:23 Ap 4 '77
- Old salt opens up the pickle factory. *il Time* 109:22-5 Je 20 '77
- One man's files. G. C. Zahn. *America* 135:438-42 D 18 '76; *Correction*. 136:62 Ja 29 '77
- Out in the cold; firing 200 officers. R. Boeth and D. C. Martin. *il Newsweek* 90:48 N 21 '77
- Psst! Viet secrets? agent F. Snepp's account. T. Mathews. *il por Newsweek* 90:71 N 28 '77
- RH edits book in secrecy to prevent CIA action; publication of Decent interval. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:13 N 28 '77
- Shortage of intelligence; report on oil supplies. *Nat R* 29:705 Je 24 '77
- Sorensen lesson. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:199 F 18 '77
- Soviet grain harvests: CIA study pessimistic on effects of weather. D. Shapley. *Science* 195: 377-8 Ja 28 '77
- Spies who hate us. *Progressive* 41:6-7 O '77
- Spooked spooks at the CIA. *il Time* 110:22 N 28 '77
- Stealing the company store. *il por Time* 109:19 My 9 '77
- Television; B. Moyers' *The CIA's secret army*. P. Sourian. *Nation* 225:155-7 Ag 20 '77
- Time of the angel: the U-2, Cuba, and the CIA. D. Moser. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-15 O '77
- Tongsun Park's White House connection. A. Latham. *il Esquire* 88:78+ D '77
- Weather modification; CIA report. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 4:4 F 5 '77
- When spies talk shop. *Nation* 224:452-3 Ap 16 '77
- Wiley withholds book with possible CIA link; Robert Moss' Chile's Marxist experiment; interview, ed by S. Wagner. D. Edwards. *Pub W* 211:37-8 F 7 '77
- Working for the Company? journalists. *il Time* 110:60 S 26 '77

See also

Government investigations—Central Intelligence Agency

*Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.*I was a hooker for the CIA. M. Scarf. *New Repub* 177:17-19 S 3 '77

History

Birth of the CIA. T. Braden. *il Am Heritage* 28:4-13 F '77

Chamber of Commerce

See Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America

Civil Aeronautics Board

- Bargains ahead for U.S. air travelers. *il U.S. News* 82:55-6 Mr 21 '77
- CAB delays foreign permits. *Aviation W* 106:27 Ja 3 '77
- CAB expands carrier access to Europe. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:29 S 19 '77
- CAB plans new overbooking proposal. *Aviation W* 107:30 Ag 8 '77
- CAB proposes Continental for South Pacific. *Aviation W* 106:31 My 16 '77
- CAB regulatory shifts concern carriers. *Aviation W* 108:36-7 Ja 9 '78
- CAB sets tighter conduct code. L. Doty. *Aviation W* 106:27 Ja 17 '77
- CAB shifts interlocking relationships policy. *Aviation W* 106:25 Ja 3 '77
- CAB to hear oral arguments on intercarrier equipment talks. *Aviation W* 107:30 Ag 15 '77
- California agency clashes with CAB. *Aviation W* 106:25 Ja 10 '77
- Carriers get domestic fill-up rights. *Aviation W* 106:33 My 9 '77
- Free flights; CAB and regulation of intrastate airlines. *Nat R* 29:779 Jl 8 '77
- Latest plans for cheaper air fares. *il U.S. News* 82:67 Je 27 '77
- McDonnell Douglas, Eastern oppose Boeing on carrier talks. *Aviation W* 107:35 O 10 '77
- Midway case may reveal Carter policy. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 106:30 F 7 '77
- Overbook plan reactions mixed. D. R. Griffiths. *Aviation W* 107:26+ D 12 '77
- Pros and cons of airline deregulation. R. Lov- ing, Jr. *il Fortune* 96:208-12+ Ag '77
- Real ferment in low-fare flying. *Bus W* p58 S 26 '77
- Right to smoke; CAB ban of cigar and pipe smoking on commercial airplanes. *New Repub* 177:8-9 D 10 '77
- Scrutinizing another Carter appointment; D. L. Tucker. *por Bus W* p42 O 3 '77
- Shifts in fare standards seen. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 Ag 29 '77
- Shifts urged in discount tests. R. K. Ellingsworth. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 Ag 15 '77

Civil Air Patrol

Civil Air Patrol. P. Trenner. *il Flying* 101:191 S '77

Civil defense

See Civil defense

Civil Rights Commission

See United States—Commission on Civil Rights

Civil Service Commission

Inside look at our runaway bureaucracy; with interview with A. Campbell. J. S. Lang. *il U.S. News* 83:22-4+ O 3 '77

Civilization

- Acting your age. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 239:20 Mr '77
- America—passing out of adolescence; excerpts from address. C. Hills. *por Intellect* 105:207-8 Ja '77
- American dream; tr by M. D. Meeks. J. Moltmann. *Commonweal* 104:490-6 Ag 5 '77
- Limits of ethnicity; address, June 25, 1977. I. Howe. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Je 25 '77; Same with title *What role for ethnicity?* *Current* 195: 13-17 S '77
- Little man at Chehaw Station: the American artist and his audience. R. Ellison. *Am Scholar* 47:25-48 Wint '77
- Two exhibitions on American culture. S. B. Sherrill. *il Antiques* 111:258+ F '77
- Winding down the '60s. M. Dickstein. *Nation* 224: 632-3 My 21 '77

See also

United States—Social conditions

Climate

- Big freeze; Forecast: unsettled weather ahead. *il map Time* 109:22-8 Ja 31 '77
- Circulation and weather of 1976. A. J. Wagner. *maps Weatherwise* 30:22-31+ F '77
- Climatic change. R. C. Cowen. *Current* 195:53-6 S '77
- Deep freeze! Why it's so cold; Winter wasteland. R. Steele. *il maps Newsweek* 89:34-40+ Ja 31 '77
- Makings of real disasters. *il Time* 109:13 F 21 '77
- Sinner of '77. R. Boeth. *il map Newsweek* 90: 14-16 Ag 1 '77
- Weather with a vengeance: heat, storm and flood. *il Time* 110:10-11 Ag 1 '77
- Where all that sticky weather came from. *il U.S. News* 83:32 Ag 1 '77
- Will cruel weather ever let up? Now it's floods, tornadoes. *il U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ap 18 '77
- Winter to remember; 1976-77. *il U.S. News* 82:40-1 Ja 31 '77
- Year the weather went wild. T. Y. Canby. *il maps Nat Geog* 152:798-829 D '77

UNITED STATES—Continued

Coast Guard

- Case of red herring; seizure of two Russian trawlers. T. Mathews and R. Manning. *il* Newsweek 89:23+ Ap 25 '77
- Coast Guard buy challenges Falcon Jet. E. J. Bulban. *il* Aviation W 107:53-8 Ag 29 '77
- Coast Guard helicopter buy awaited. D. M. North. *Aviation W* 106:18-19 My 16 '77
- Coast Guard will monitor CB. G. West. *Yachting* 142:126 D '77
- Commercial vessel safety: Coast Guard inspection of United States Merchant Marine. J. Hunt. *il* Oceans 10:28-31 Mr '77
- Crackdown on Russian poachers—a state of more to come. *il* map U.S. News 82:43-4 Ap 25 '77
- Little stink about a lot of fish; violation of U.S. 200 mile fishing zone by Russian ships. *il* Time 109:42+ Ap 25 '77
- Questions of distress; Coast Guard's signaling tests. T. Gibbs. *Yachting* 141:106+ F '77
- Thin blue line. S. Fraker and others. *il* map Newsweek 89:25-6 Ap 25 '77
- Tough new Coast Guard mission: policing today's vast 200-mile limit. R. Petrow. *il* map Pop Mech 148:72-5+ Ag '77
- Valdez connection. P. L. Fradkin. *maps* Audubon 79:134-40 Mr '77
- You say There ought to be a law. . . ? Oil tanker standards. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:23-5 Mr '77

See also

United States Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.

History

That others might live: the saga of the U.S. Coast Guard; Life Saving and Revenue Cutter Services. D. Noble and T. M. O'Brien. *il* Am Hist Illus 12:4-7+ Je '77

Procurement

Senate unit schedules hearings on Coast Guard buy of Falcon. *il* Aviation W 106:23-4 Ja 3 '77

Commerce

- Global props for U.S. farm prices. *il* Bus W p74+ My 9 '77
- How a rising yen could help the U.S. *il* Bus W p42 O 24 '77
- How foreign steelmakers woo U.S. buyers. *il* Bus W p68-9 S 19 '77
- Labor content of imports and exports. D. J. B. Mitchell. *M Labor R* 100:48-50 Mr '77
- Long, steep slide is over in foreign trade. S. Parker and others. *il* Fortune 95:24 Je '77
- Secretary Kreps won't talk; sale of American computers to foreign governments. M. T. Klare. *Nation* 224:678-9 Je 4 '77
- Two faces of foreign trade. M. King. *il* Forbes 120:46-52+ N 15 '77

See also

Balance of payments—United States
Balance of trade—United States
Export-import trade
Investments, American
Shipping—United States
United States—Interstate Commerce Commission

Africa

Building business with Africa. A. Colamosca. *map* Duns R 109:92-4 My '77

Arab countries

- AAP urges end to Arab book boycott. M. Reuter. *Pub W* 212:22-3 Ag 8 '77
- Anti-boycott legislation. E. M. Bronfman. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Je 4 '77
- Arab boycott of Israel. N. Turck. *bibl f* For Affairs 55:472-93 Ap '77
- Arabs buying more U.S. farm products. *il* Suc Farm 75:K9 N '77
- Fragile pact to beat the Arab boycott; Business Roundtable—B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League agreement. *Bus W* p25-6 Mr 28 '77
- How anti-boycott law was hammered out. D. C. Bacon. *il* U.S. News 82:64 Je 20 '77
- President Carter discusses boycott issue; remarks, February 9, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:266 Mr 21 '77
- Secretary Vance discusses anti-boycott legislation and nuclear nonproliferation; statement, March 1, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:267-71 Mr 21 '77
- Unglued alliance on the Arab boycott; Business Roundtable and B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League. *Bus W* p43-4 S 12 '77

Brazil—History

Perspective on development: Brazil and the United States, 1976. G. Hawrylyshyn. *il* Americas 29:12-13 My '77

China

- China pushes a trade decision. *il* Bus W p75 N 21 '77
- China's new leaders start looking outward. *il* Bus W p46+ S 5 '77
- Coming leap forward in China trade. J. M. Sobin. *por* Nations *Bus* 65:54-6 Jl '77

- Lightbulbs for the lamps of China? *il* Forbes 119:45 Mr 1 '77
- Rug show with a frayed look. *il* Bus W p29 N 7 '77
- Surprise attack on trade with China; Work Glove Manufacturers Assn. *Bus W* p32 D 26 '77

Communist countries

- Crackdown on electronics smugglers. *il* Bus W p39 Mr 21 '77
- Enough rope to hang us? M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:80 Je 20 '77

Cuba

- Claimsmen and the traders: U.S. business squabbles over Cuba; reimbursement for expropriated properties. A. L. Padula, Jr. *Nation* 225:390-3 O 22 '77
- Cuban hustle. J. Miller. *il* por New Repub 177:11-14 O 8 '77
- Early-bird businessmen are flying to Cuba. *il* Bus W p 132+ Ap 18 '77
- Help from Havana? Cuban tobacco. *Forbes* 120:69 N 15 '77
- Probing the Cuba trade; visiting American businessmen. L. Langway and C. J. Harper. *il* Newsweek 90:66-7 Jl 4 '77
- Should U.S. do business with Cuba? interviews. J. B. Bingham; L. P. McDonald. *por* US. News 82:73-4 Mr 7 '77

Egypt

Proposed sales of military equipment to Egypt; statement, September 15, 1977. A. L. Atherton, Jr. *Dept State Bull* 77:650-2 N 7 '77

Europe, Western

- Compromise speeds the Tokyo Round; agricultural concession between the U.S. and the European Community. *Bus W* p53-4 Jl 25 '77
- Europe: a liability threat to U.S.-bound exports. *il* Bus W p42 Mr 14 '77
- Trade war: the first skirmishes? T. Szulc. *il* Forbes 120:29-30 O 15 '77

Germany, West

How my no.2 corn became low no.3 overseas. L. Schaller and G. Wormley. *il* Farm J 101:17-19+ O '77

Great Britain

Britain's bric-a-brac boom. J. Ross-Skinner. *il* Duns R 109:76-9 Je '77

India

- Case of the missing thistleseed; question of embargo by India. G. Reiger. *Audubon* 79:161 N '77
- Keep an eye on India, your swinging customer. *il* Farm J 101:D1 N '77

Iran

- Ambassador for sale; R. Helms of the Safeer Company. *Nation* 225:580 D 3 '77
- Carter withdraws notice of AWACS sale to Iran. *Aviation W* 107:18 Ag 1 '77
- Carter's way with Congress; sale of AWACS aircraft to Iran. G. Rushford. *Nation* 225:270 S 24 '77
- Congressional criticism mounts against AWACS sale to Iran. *Aviation W* 107:22 Jl 18 '77
- Further Iran arms bids face opposition. *Aviation W* 107:16 N 21 '77
- GAO criticizes AWACS sale to Iran on justification basis. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 Jl 25 '77
- Iran AWACS sale returned to Congress. *Aviation W* 107:18-19 S 12 '77
- Proposed sale of AWACS to Iran; statement, July 28, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 77:245-7 Ag 22 '77
- Report warns on danger of Iran sales corruption. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:22-3 D 12 '77
- Special rules for the Shah; proposed AWACS sale to Iran. *New Repub* 177:10 Jl 30 '77
- Those controversial planes for Iran. . . ; AWACS. *il* U.S. News 83:36 Ag 15 '77

Israel

How not to limit the arms trade; cancelling promised sale of CBU-72 bombs. *New Repub* 176:5 F 26 '77

Japan

- Agreement on importation of TV sets from Japan. *Dept State Bull* 76:684-5+ Je 27 '77
- Animal airlift to feed the Japanese; live beef cattle. *Bus W* p28-9 My 23 '77
- Antitrust question about Japanese steel. *Bus W* p32+ D 19 '77
- At brink of trade war—Japan backs away. *il* U.S. News 83:38-9 D 12 '77
- Big steel and big government. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 90:124 D 12 '77
- Cracking down on Japan. D. Pauly and others. *il* Newsweek 90:75+ N 21 '77
- Europe fights Japanese imports; effect on U.S. J. Ross-Skinner. *il* Duns R 109:68-70+ F '77
- Free trade and the price of TV sets. *Consumer Rep* 43:20-1 Ja '78

UNITED STATES—Commerce—Japan—Continued

- Half a loaf. K. Willenson and others. Newsweek 90:41 D 19 '77
 High cost of doing business with Japan. D. Kirk. il Sat R 4:20-6 Mr 19 '77
 Japan rebuffed in first round. il Time 110:41 D 26 '77
 Japan, still your best customer. . . S. Cain. il Suc Farm 75:60 N '77
 Kickbacks in living color; charges against Japanese television manufacturers. il Time 109:63 Je 13 '77
 Mansfield's mounting problems as envoy to Japan. J. N. Wallace. il por U.S. News 83:42 O 31 '77
 Oil will soon flow, but where will it go? P. L. Fradkin. il Audubon 79:86-8+ Ja '77
 Protectionist scare sobers the Japanese. Bus W p53-5 D 12 '77
 Ready to deal. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 90:69-70 D 12 '77
 Sharp boost for your exports. R. C. Black. Farm J 101:H2 O '77
 Showdown on Japan's TV blitz; ITC tariff recommendation; with interviews with J. J. Nevin and T. Takai. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:58-9 Mr 28 '77
 Strauss's big test in Tokyo. S. W. Sanders. il por Bus W p48 D 5 '77
 Tactics to outwit U.S. protectionists. il Bus W p36 Mr 28 '77
 Underselling Japanese steel. il Bus W p25-6 Jl 11 '77
 Ushiba: maneuvering room; excerpts from interview, ed by B. Krisher. N. Ushiba. il por Newsweek 91:32 Ja 9 '78
 World trade: a round the protectionists won; increased duty liability on Japanese electronic products. Bus W p30 Ap 25 '77

Korea, South

- Korean arms buys from U.S. detailed. Aviation W 107:13 D 19 '77
 ROC and Korea agree to curb shoe exports to U.S.; announcement, June 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:202-3 Ag 15 '77

Latin America

- Tariff hammer. Nation 225:675-6 D 24 '77
 Trade and business in Inter-American relations; address, May 3, 1977. T. A. Todman. Dept State Bull 77:393-5 S 26 '77
 U.S. security assistance policy for Latin America; statement, April 5, 1977. T. A. Todman. Dept State Bull 76:444-6 My 2 '77

Mexico

- Gas bonanza; Pemex' Mexican pipeline plan. S. T. Atlas and W. J. Cook. map Newsweek 90:61-2 Ag 1 '77
 Pemex wants dollars for a new gas line. il Bus W p42 My 23 '77
 Pressuring the U.S. over the price of gas; Pemex' pipeline. map Bus W p32 Ja 9 '78

Middle East

- Casualties of a cut in arms sales abroad. il Bus W p34-5 Ap 25 '77

Rhodesia

- Ambassador Young testifies on Rhodesian sanctions bill; statement, February 24, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 76:271-2 Mr 21 '77
 Department urges passage of bill to halt importation of Rhodesian chrome; statements, February 10, 1977. J. L. Katz; C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:170-4 F 28 '77
 Door is closing on chrome. Bus W p29-30 F 21 '77
 President signs bill restoring embargo on Rhodesian chrome; statement, March 18, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:333-4 Ap 11 '77
 Rhodesian chrome. Nat R 29:373 Ap 1 '77

Rumania

- Department recommends extending MFN treatment for Romania; statement, July 18, 1977. M. Nimetz. Dept State Bull 77:278-82 Ag 29 '77

Russia

- Firm guilty in technology export case. Aviation W 106:55 F 21 '77
 Innocents abroad; Kama River plant. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:168-9 F 4 '77
 Politics and Soviet-American trade: the three questions. D. Yergin. For Affairs 55:517-38 Ap '77
 Red tractors in the Midwest. il Time 110:44-5 Ag 22 '77
 Revving up oil output with the West's help. il Bus W p52 O 17 '77
 Soviet-American trade: trick or treat? J. Barron. Read Digest 111:67-8+ O '77
 Soviet trade. D. Yergin. New Repub 176:16-17 Je 4 '77
 We have buried them. New Repub 177:2+ O 22 '77

See also
 Grain trade

Saudi Arabia

- U.S.-Saudi relations and the oil crises of the 1980s. D. A. Rustow. bibl f For Affairs 55:494-516 Ap '77

South Africa

- Loneliness is an enemy; proposed arms embargo. il Time 110:36-7 N 7 '77
 Message to Pretoria. R. Steele and others. il Newsweek 90:30-1 N 7 '77
 Myopia in South Africa. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:112 N 14 '77
 Polaroid pulls out. Newsweek 90:80 D 5 '77
 U.S. arms embargo against South Africa; statement, July 20, 1977. W. H. Lewis. Dept State Bull 77:320-2 S 5 '77
 U.S. nuclear exports to South Africa; statement, July 12, 1977. J. S. Nye, Jr. Dept State Bull 77:236-41 Ag 22 '77

South America

See United States—Commerce—Latin America

Taiwan

- ROC and Korea agree to curb shoe exports to U.S.; announcement, June 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:202-3 Ag 15 '77
 Taiwan next \$1 billion farm customer? il Suc Farm 75:A4 My '77

Uganda

- Death and coffee in Uganda. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:971-3 O 26 '77

Commerce, Department of

- Bureaucratic brainstorm; corporate Social Performance Index. M. Stone. U.S. News 84:76 Ja 9 '78
 Can the Commerce Department revolutionize federal policy on the arts? L. Wiener. por Am Artist 41:12 D '77
 Commerce Department moves toward Office of Construction. W. Hickman. Archit Rec 161:37+ Ja '77
 First lady of Commerce; J. M. Kreps. L. Langway and R. Thomas. il por Newsweek 89:61 F 7 '77
 Halo game; proposal for corporate social performance lists. Nation 225:516-17 N 19 '77
 Juanita Kreps: more active role for Commerce; interview. J. M. Kreps. il pors Nations Bus 65:30-4 S '77

Economic Development Administration

- EDA holds firm against set-aside challenges; minority business enterprise clause in Round II Local Public Works Act. Am City & County 92:13 D '77

National Fire Prevention and Control Administration

- Agency plans fire safety courses for architects; program of the National Academy for Fire Prevention and Control. W. Hickman. Archit Rec 162:33 mid-Ag '77
 Municipal departments must work together; views of W. V. Donaldson. por Am City & County 92:52 Ja '77

National Technical Information Service

- Article-copying service by NTIS takes off. H. E. Rosenfeld. Wilson Lib Bull 52:284 D '77
 NTIS plan draws fire at CONTU photocopying hearing. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:252+ Ja 24 '77

Commercial policy

- American labor's stake in a changing world economy; symposium. M Labor R 100:34-5 Mr '77
 Begging to disagree. por Forbes 120:152 O 15 '77
 Carter as arms merchant. R. Carroll and S. Sullivan. il map Newsweek 90:31-2 Ag 8 '77
 Carter's plan to stem imports. il U.S. News 82:94 Ap 11 '77
 Cautious approval for U.S. reference prices. il Bus W p30 Ja 16 '78
 Challenge of selling a liberal trade policy. B. France and J. Pearson. Bus W p32 Je 20 '77
 Commodities: a better idea? A. J. Mayer and R. Thomas. il Newsweek 89:57 Ap 4 '77
 Controlling arms transfers: an instrument of U.S. foreign policy; address, June 27, 1977. L. W. Benson. Dept State Bull 77:155-9 Ag 1 '77
 Controls on trade and technology; Pentagon puts stress on know-how. J. Walsh. Science 197:1261-4 S 23 '77
 DOD revises policy on export. E. Kozicharow. il Aviation W 107:12-13 S 12 '77
 Dangerous U.S. trade deficit. G. R. Rosen. il map Duns R 110:62-5 O '77
 Decisions on sugar imports and income supports announced; May 4, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:657-8 Je 20 '77
 Department testifies on International commodity agreements; statement, June 8, 1977. J. L. Katz. Dept State Bull 77:19-25 Jl 4 '77

UNITED STATES—Commercial policy—Continued
 Echoes of OPEC in Bergland's commodity pricing scheme. il Bus W p76 Mr 14 '77
 Enough rope to hang us? M. Stone. U.S. News 82:80 Je 20 '77
 First step in rescuing steel. il Bus W p34-5 N 28 '77
 Free trade or protection: a hot potato for Carter. W. S. Wingo. il U.S. News 82:66-7 F 14 '77
 Growing conflict over rescuing steel. il Bus W p39-40 O 10 '77
 Hard times for free traders. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:78+ Mr 14 '77
 How we practice arms restraint. M. T. Klare. Nation 225:268-9+ S 24 '77
 Importance of current trade negotiations on U.S. industry; Tokyo Round; address, October 13, 1977. N. Berkeley, Jr. Vital Speeches 44:75-8 N 15 '77
 Improving U.S. prospects in global competition. R. E. Anderson. por Nations Bus 65:66-8 My '77
 Is the U.S. going protectionist? No, but dangers do exist. W. E. Hoadley. Duns R 109:9 Mr '77
 Labor's new push for protection. il Bus W p31-2 D 26 '77
 Missing advocates. M. Friedman. Newsweek 90:67 JI 25 '77
 Perils of rising protectionism; Time essay. E. Warner. Time 109:65 Ap 18 '77
 Policy is born; foreign arms sales. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:10-12 Je 18 '77
 President announces measures to assist U.S. shoe industry; statement, April 1, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:463 My 9 '77
 President Carter announces policy on transfers of conventional arms; statement, May 19, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:625-6 Je 13 '77
 President Carter's textile dilemma. Forbes 119:25-8 Ap 1 '77
 President signs 1977 amendments to Export Administration Act; statement, June 22, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:162-3 Ag 1 '77
 Protectionist storm brews. il Bus W p 152+ Mr 21 '77
 Protectionists gain more allies. E. Lewis. Bus W p99 D 19 '77
 Protectionists test Carter. il Time 109:74-5 Mr 28 '77
 Push for protection. T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. il Newsweek 90:81-2+ O 17 '77
 ROC and Korea agree to curb shoe exports to U.S.; announcement, June 14, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:202-3 Ag 15 '77
 Rethinking free trade. H. P. Gray. New Repub 176:12-13 Mr 19 '77
 Should U.S. curb imports? interviews. J. L. Kirkland; C. F. Bergsten. pors U.S. News 83:25-6 Ag 8 '77
 Should U.S. limit steel imports? interviews. J. P. Murtha, Jr; C. Stern. pors U.S. News 83:77-8 O 24 '77
 Specialty steel: help from temporary quotas. Bus W p78 S 19 '77
 Stakes go higher in new trade talks. Bus W p22-3 Mr 7 '77
 Taking the wind out of arms sales. New Repub 176:6+ Je 11 '77
 Trade restrictions: the hidden sales tax. il Consumer Rep 43:18-22 Ja '78
 Trigger to curb dumping; steel. Time 111:45-6 Ja 16 '78
 Unions go all out for tougher curbs on imports. il U.S. News 83:83-4 D 19 '77
 Unions tee off on Carter's free trade stand. il U.S. News 82:84-5 Ap 18 '77
 U.S. commodity policy; address, October 3, 1977. C. F. Bergsten. Vital Speeches 44:57-61 N 1 '77
 U.S. international economic policy and its administration; address, May 24, 1977. L. L. Morgan. Vital Speeches 43:618-21 Ag 1 '77
 U.S. retains unilateral arms restraints; report on question and answer session. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 107:20-2 D 12 '77
 U.S. seeks an auto cartel. Bus W p46+ My 16 '77
 Very promising man; American arms sales. Nation 225:388-9 O 22 '77
 Vote for continued arms sales abroad. il Nations Bus 65:16 Ag '77
 Vulcan was a piker; arms. Nation 225:548 N 26 '77
 Waging a case-by-case war. il Time 109:63-4 My 30 '77
 What Washington may do for steel. Bus W p35-6 O 24 '77
 Why Carter will have a tough time trying to curb arms sales. il U.S. News 83:39-40 Ag 1 '77
 Zeroing in on dumping. Time 110:107-8 N 7 '77
See also
 Tariff—United States
 United States—International Trade Commission
 United States—Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the

Commission on Civil Rights

Desegregation and equality—much remains to be done; findings. il Todays Educ 66:22-5 Ja '77
 Positive experience. J. W. Donohue. America 136:236-8 Mr 19 '77

Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers

Banking by computer. il U.S. News 82:81-2 Mr 7 '77

Commission on Federal Paperwork

Commission on Federal Paperwork. P. H. Abelson. Science 197:1237 S 23 '77
 Drive to cut paper work; one step forward, two steps back. il U.S. News 82:51-2 Ap 18 '77
 Slaving the paperwork monster. K. Seegers. Read Digest 111:162-5 D '77

Commission on Obscenity and Pornography

Measuring the impact of erotica. G. Wills. bibl il Psychol Today 11:30-1+ Ag '77

Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe

Bernstein and Albert testify on censorship, currency; testimony before Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:39+ Je 6 '77

Commodity Credit Corporation

See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Commodity Credit Corporation

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Breaking the Hunts' grip on soybeans. pors Bus W p40-1 My 16 '77
 Futures watchdog has a cloudy future. Bus W p37 O 24 '77
 Hunts and the soybeans. M. Ruby and others. il pors Newsweek 89:77-8 My 9 '77
 U.S. rule stifles a London market. Bus W p80-1 Je 6 '77
 Why soybean prices blew the fuse. R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:18B+ Je '77
See also
 Government investigations—Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Community Services Administration

Born-again poverty program. P. Primack. Nation 224:431-4 Ap 9 '77
 Energy crisis funds to help poor and elderly households. Aging 274:17 Ag '77
 Urban aid—banned in Boston; Urban Planning Aid of Cambridge, Mass. S. Blumenthal. Nation 224:70-2 Ja 22 '77

Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the

Bert, I'm proud of you. il pors Time 110:8-10 Ag 29 '77
 Big showdown over banker Bert. il por Time 110:19-20 Ag 22 '77
 Closer watch on bank takeovers. por Bus W p29 Ag 22 '77
 Lance affair: an official report gives an inside look at banking. il por U.S. News 83:62-4 Ag 29 '77
 Sticking up for Bert. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:8-10 S 3 '77

Congress

Congress: where the people speak. il U.S. News 82:49-51 My 9 '77
 Message to the professions: Congress can and should correct its own problems; address, August 27, 1977. R. P. Griffin. Vital Speeches 44:82-5 N 15 '77
 Unholy trinitities that undermine America. J. N. Miller. Read Digest 110:61-7 Mr '77
 Use tax dollars to elect Congress? interviews. K. Udall; L. P. Weicker, Jr. pors U.S. News 82:63-4 Ap 25 '77; Same. Current 194:3-7 JI '77
 Videoconferences via satellite: opening Congress to the people? L. J. Carter. il Science 197:31-3 JI 1 '77
 Why Congress doesn't work. A. S. King, Jr. por Newsweek 91:9 Ja 9 '78
See also
 Congressmen
 Congresswomen
 Lobbyists and lobbying
 Presidents—United States—Relations with Congress
 Senators

Budget Office

Congress budget unit defines strategic arms options, costs. Aviation W 106:22 Ap 11 '77
 Everyone's wild over Alice. il por Time 110:66+ JI 18 '77
 Hiding the other America; questions of Congressional Budget Office poverty report. M. Harrington. New Repub 176:15-17 F 26 '77

Committees

Capitol Hill staffs: hidden government in Washington. il U.S. News 82:37-40 Ap 4 '77
 Congress and the cozy triangles: the case of energy. B. M. Casper. Bull Atom Sci 33:5 My '77

UNITED STATES—Congress—Committees—*Cont.*

Congressional science committees have a new look. F. C. Bennett. *Phys Today* 30:109-111 My '77

We've been asked: how a conference committee works. *il U.S. News* 83:80 N 21 '77

See also

United States—Congress—House—Committees

Employees

See also

Congressmen—Staff

History

I looked down into my open grave; E. G. Ross and impeachment of A. Johnson; excerpt from Profiles in courage. J. F. Kennedy. *il Sr Schol* 109:17-19 F 24 '77

See also

United States—Continental Congress

Joint Commission on Prescription Drug Use

Adverse drug reactions: monitoring needed of drugs on market. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 195:159-62 Ja 14 '77

18-member panel to set up new prescription drug monitor system. *il Ret Liv* 17:14 Ja '77

Pages

Where the girls are. *il Newsweek* 89:16 My 16 '77

Powers and duties

This month's feature: Congress and Executive Branch reorganization powers. *Cong Digest* 56:99-128 Ap '77

See also

War and emergency powers—United States

Reorganization

What reforms for Congress? W. Pincus. *Current* 191:6-13 Mr '77

See also

Congressmen—Term

Reporters and reporting

Our own fight: a letter to our readers; denial of accreditation to the periodical press gallery. *Sci N* 111:323 My 21 '77

Science finally admitted to congressional press gallery. C. Holden. *Science* 197:538 Ag 5 '77

Whisperings in the press gallery; periodical correspondents banned from Congress. P. H. Schuck. *Harpers* 254:113-17 Mr '77; Discussion. 254:113+ Mr; 6+ Ap '77

Rules and practice

Staff member hits lack of Congress coordination. *Aviation W* 107:23 Ag 1 '77

See also

United States—Congress—Senate—Rules and practice

Salaries

See Congressmen—Salaries, allowances, etc.

Term of members

See Congressmen—Term

Voting

See also

United States—Congress—House—Voting

United States—Congress—Senate—Voting

94th Congress

Civil liberties and national security: the outlook in Congress. I. Shapiro. *Intellect* 105:230-3 F '77

President Carter and the honeymooners; non-enacted legislation supported by Democratic congressmen. J. Drake and S. Petersen. *il Nat R* 29:433-6+ Ap 15 '77

94th Congress—2d session

Tax practitioners act of 1976. I. Ross. *il Fortune* 95:103-6+ Ap '77

95th Congress

Legislation to watch—and work for—in the 95th Congress. S. Tenenbaum and J. A. Paulus. *Ms* 5:99-102 F '77

95th Congress: doing or dozing? *il Sr Schol* 109:6-8 F 24 '77

Same old gang? M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:88 Mr 14 '77

See also

Carter, J.—Relations with Congress

95th Congress—1st session

Behind the growing feud; Congress vs. President. G. Parshall. *U.S. News* 82:23 My 23 '77

Business and the new Congress—what lies ahead. *map Nations Bus* 65:16-20 Ja '77

Capitol Hill lag could narrow chances of salvaging Redwood Park. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:21 N '77

Carter and Congress: seeds of more discord. *U.S. News* 83:21-2 N 21 '77

Carter sends Congress his plan to reshuffle social security; debate begins on revisions. *il Ret Liv* 17:11-13 Jl '77

Congress. *il Time* 109:10 F 28; 12-13 Mr 14; 20 Ap 11 '77

Congress adopts ethics code, but skepticism still runs strong. *U.S. News* 82:79 Ap 11 '77

Congress gives Carter mixed grades on first report card. *il U.S. News* 82:22-3 Mr 28 '77

Congress: Liberals at bay. G. R. Rosen. *il Duns R* 110:40-4 S '77

Congress plays the Carter game. *il Bus W* p32 Ag 22 '77

Congress: showdown ahead. *il Time* 110:18-19 N 7 '77

Congress that startled everybody. *U.S. News* 83:14 D 19 '77

Congress waits for Carter's signal; regulatory reform. *il Bus W* p94-5 Ap 4 '77

Congressional threat to the World Bank; attaching conditions to U.S. contributions. *Bus W* p40-1 O 10 '77

Day in the life of Congressman David Obey. J. J. Landman. *il pors Sr Schol* 109:9-12 F 24 '77

Defiant Congress. *il U.S. News* 83:25 O 17 '77

Detente in the Capital. *il por U.S. News* 82:15-16 Je 27 '77

Flurry in the Capital. *il U.S. News* 83:15-16 Ag 15 '77

Gutting the energy bill. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. *il Newsweek* 90:79-80 O 3 '77

Hard year's work. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 90:22-3+ D 19 '77

Home for Christmas. R. Boeth and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:75-6 D 26 '77

Is America ready for democracy? question of energy legislation. *il New Repub* 177:5-6+ N 26 '77

Is Congress becoming more practical? *il Nations Bus* 65:30-3 N '77

Major proposals before Congress affecting the elderly: June 30, 1977. *Aging* 274:38 Ag '77

Mounting discontent with first billion-dollar Congress. *il U.S. News* 82:23-6+ Mr 7 '77

95th, first session. *Nat R* 30:16-17 Ja 6 '78

Now it is up to Congress; dealing with J. Carter's energy plan. *il Time* 109:12-13 My 2 '77

On a collision course. *il pors U.S. News* 82:14-15 Ap 18 '77

Rebels on the Hill. R. Steele and H. W. Hubbard. *il Newsweek* 90:19+ Ag 8 '77

Recent major action in the Congress. *Cong Digest* 56:1-2 Ja; 33+ F; 65-6+ Mr; 97-8 Ap; 129-30 My; 161 Je; 257+ N '77

Same old gang? M. Stone. *il U.S. News* 82:88 Mr 14; 83:100 O 31 '77

Score one for Jimmy; House passage of national energy program. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:15-16 Ag 15 '77

Ships and chauvinism: congressional squabble over oil-cargo-preference bill. A. J. Mayer. *il Newsweek* 90:82 O 17 '77

Some new laws you may have missed. *il U.S. News* 83:74 D 19 '77

Son of Kingfish. *New Repub* 177:2+ D 24 '77

Support for B-1 decision seen mixed in Congress. K. Johnsen. *Aviation W* 107:21-2 Jl 11 '77

Unfinished work of the 95th Congress. *Today's Educ* 66:80 S '77

What's wrong—and right—with Congress as seen by five freshmen. *il U.S. News* 82:34-5 Je 13 '77

Why Congress is ready to move; major tax legislation. *il Bus W* p62 Ag 29 '77

Worst Congress in years—or is it? T. J. Foley. *U.S. News* 83:25-6 S 26 '77

95th Congress—2d session

Outlook '78; in Congress, the mood will get even feistier. *il U.S. News* 83:33-4 D 26 '77

Toughest business battles in 1978. R. T. Gray. *il Nations Bus* 65:22-6+ D '77

House

Bleak house: frustration on Capitol Hill. S. J. Ungar. *il Atlantic* 240:27-36+ Jl '77

Plunder on the right; movement to impeach A. Young. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:11-12 N 12 '77

Same old gang: chapter II. M. Stone. *il U.S. News* 83:100 O 31 '77

TRB from Washington; hearings on nuclear power. *New Repub* 176:2+ Je 18 '77

See also

Congressmen

Congresswomen

House—Aging, Select Committee on

What Congress is hearing about retirement. *U.S. News* 83:30-1 O 3 '77

House—Agriculture, Committee on—Forests Subcommittee

Larger equation for forestry. J. Weaver. *por Am For* 83:28-9+ N '77

UNITED STATES—Congress—Continued

House—Assassinations, Select Committee on

Are there new leads? suicide of witness G. de Mohrenschildt. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por* Newsweek 89:32+ Ap 11 '77
Assassination: now a suicide talks. *il por* Time 109:20 Ap 11 '77
Congress and the assassinations. G. Lardner, Jr. *il Sat R* 4:14-17 F 19 '77
New man on two old cases. S. J. Ungar. *por* Atlantic 239:8+ F '77
Self-inflicted wounds; H. B. Gonzalez-R. Sprague feud. D. M. Alpern and others. *por*s Newsweek 89:18+ F 21 '77
Shrinking Sprague. *por* Time 109:24 F 14 '77

House—Banking, Currency and Housing, Committee on—Domestic Monetary Policy Subcommittee

Man who watches the Fed. G. R. Rosen. *por* Duns R 109:47 Ja '77

House—Banking, Currency and Housing, Committee on—Financial Institutions Supervision, Regulation and Insurance Subcommittee

Bank reform loses a lot of momentum. *il por* Bus W p43 O 3 '77

House—Committees

Congress: House redistributes jurisdiction over energy. J. Walsh. *il Science* 195:562-3 F 11 '77
Washington scene; Committee assignments. B. Kravetz. *Parks & Rec* 12:14-16+ Mr '77

House—Education and Labor, Committee on

News and views; mandatory retirement age. *il Ret Liv* 17:58+ S '77

House—Energy, Ad Hoc Select Committee on

All it needs is Lud; Chairman T. L. Ashley. T. Mathews and others. *il por* Newsweek 89:24 My 9 '77

House—Ethics Committee

See United States—Congress—House—Standards of Official Conduct, Committee on

House—Intelligence, Select Committee on—Oversight Subcommittee

Spooking the press; CIA ties. Newsweek 91:30 Ja 16 '78
Who can be a paid spook? journalists and the CIA. *il Time* 111:12 Ja 9 '78

House—Interior and Insular Affairs, Committee on

NRPA interview with Congressman Morris K. Udall; ed by B. Kravetz. M. K. Udall. *il por*s Parks & Rec 12:42-5 Mr '77

House—Internal Security, Committee on

Investigative asymmetry proposed reestablishment of House Internal Security Committee. M. S. Evans. *Nat R* 29:997 S 2 '77

House—Public Works, Committee on

Industry cries overkill on clean-water rules. *il Bus W* p41 O 10 '77

House—Science and Technology, Committee on

Blast-off for Swigert, reentry for Mosher. J. Walsh. *Science* 197:967 S 2 '77

House—Speakers

House shall chuse their Speaker. . . N. McNeill. *il Am Heritage* 28:26-31 F '77

House—Standards of Official Conduct, Committee on

All about Koreagate. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por*s Newsweek 90:17+ Ag 1 '77
As the Korean bribery scandal unfolds—. *il U.S. News* 83:100 O 31 '77
Ethics committee size-up of probe: we are dealing with TNT here. *U.S. News* 83:11 Ag 1 '77
Fresh stirrings on Koreagate. *il Time* 110:19-20 S 5 '77
John Flynt: fox in the chicken coop. E. Roeder and A. Berlow. *Nation* 225:201-5 S 10 '77
Legislating ethics; Obey Commission. *Nat R* 29:314-15 Mr 18 '77
Memories of Ice Mountain; House Ethics Committee investigation of South Korea's attempts to bribe Congressmen. *Time* 110:16 O 31 '77
Park's lobby hobby. K. Willenson and others. *il por* Newsweek 90:37 S 5 '77
Patriarch's blessing; Koreagate influence-buying scandal. R. Steele and E. Shannon. *il Newsweek* 90:38 O 31 '77
Sordid example. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:68 Ag 1 '77

House—Voting

Ain't misbehaving; House code of ethics. Newsweek 89:16 Mr 14 '77
Congress's pay raise. *U.S. News* 83:32 Jl 11 '77
They are paying the price of virtue; code of ethics. *il Time* 109:12-13 Mr 14 '77

House—Ways and Means, Committee on

Most powerful committee in the House. G. R. Rosen. *il por* Duns R 109:46 Mr '77
Something for no one; A. Ullman's jobs tax credit bill. *il por* Time 109:44+ Mr 7 '77

Senate

By any other name; consideration of energy legislation. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. Newsweek 90:87-8 S 19 '77
Canal debate begins. *il Time* 110:15-16 O 10 '77
The Club. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:118 O 10 '77
Debating abortion. J. Garn. *Nat R* 29:1299+ N 11 '77
Hooding the hawks; debate over nomination of P. Warnke. *Nation* 224:354-5 Mr 26 '77
Jimmy's oracle; R. C. Byrd. T. Mathews and J. J. Lindsay. *por* Newsweek 90:27 O 3 '77
Master of the maze; work of R. Long. *por* Time 110:20 N 7 '77
Panama Canal debate: Senate grasps the nettle. *il U.S. News* 83:30 O 10 '77
Senate and energy. *Commonweal* 104:643-4 O 14 '77; Discussion. 104:766-7 N 25 '77
Surprises and sparks on the Hill; Senate hearings for Jimmy Carter's nominees for the Cabinet. *il Time* 109:14-15 Ja 24 '77
Welcome home, Hubert! J. J. Lindsay. *il por* Newsweek 90:33 N 7 '77

See also

Government investigations

Senate—Aging, Special Committee on

Senate defeats by vote of 90 to 4 move to abolish Special Committee on Aging. *il Ret Liv* 17:13-14 Mr '77
Senate votes to retain Aging Committee. *Aging* 268:3 F '77

Senate—Budget, Committee on the

Mr Hayakawa goes to Washington. S. I. Hayakawa. *il Harpers* 256:39-43 Ja '78

Senate—Commerce, Committee on

FCC nomination causes some static; C. D. Ferris. *il por* Bus W p41-2 O 3 '77
Scrutinizing another Carter appointment; D. L. Tucker. *por* Bus W p42 O 3 '77

Senate—Committees

Senate reform too modest—Moss, Goldwater protest. F. E. Moss; B. Goldwater. *por* Bio-Science 27:10-11 Ja '77
Senate tunes up committee system. J. Walsh. *Science* 195:760 F 25 '77
Washington memo. R. D. Westgate. *il Ret Liv* 16:13 D '76
Washington scene: committee reform. B. Kravetz. *Parks & Rec* 12:18 My '77

Senate—Ethics Committee

See United States—Congress—Senate—Standards and Conduct, Select Committee on

Senate—Finance, Committee on

Cleverest senator; R. Long. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:122 My 16 '77
Sen. Russell Long: he can influence your life for years to come; interview. R. B. Long. *il por*s Nations Bus 65:22-7 Ag '77

Senate—Government Operations, Committee on—Reports, Accounting, and Management Subcommittee

CPAs get another lashing. *Bus W* p76 Ja 31 '77
CPAs suggest the watchdogs they want. *il Bus W* p94+ My 23 '77
Figures don't lie, but. . . ; auditing the auditors; FASB. J. Thackray. *Nation* 224:582-4 My 14 '77
More CPAs chime in on self-regulation. *il Bus W* p84+ Je 6 '77
Should CPAs be management consultants? staff study. *il Bus W* p70+ Ap 18 '77

Senate—Governmental Affairs, Committee on

Case against Lance—and his reply. *il por*s U.S. News 83:21-2 S 26 '77
Lance comes out swinging. *il por*s Time 110:12-18+ S 26 '77
Lance on the offense. R. Steele and others. *il por*s Newsweek 90:20-3+ S 26 '77

Senate—Governmental Affairs, Committee on—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How it might have gone. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:1194-5 O 14 '77

Senate—Hearings

See Government investigations

UNITED STATES—Congress—Continued

Senate—Intelligence, Select Committee on

- Carter and Spyland. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:9-11 Je 11 '77
 Carter takes his lumps; T. Sorensen's withdrawal of CIA nomination. il por Time 109:20+ Ja 31 '77
 Civil liberties and national security: the outlook in Congress. I. Shapiro. Intellect 105:230-3 F '77
 First defeat; forcing T. Sorensen's resignation as C.I.A. nominee. D. M. Alpern and others. por Newsweek 89:30-1 Ja 31 '77
 Foreign agents in America—shady tactics and worse. il U.S. News 83:23-4 Jl 4 '77

Senate—Judiciary, Committee on the—Citizen and Shareholders' Rights and Remedies Subcommittee

- Forgotten minority? por Forbes 120:105 Ag 15 '77

Senate—Judiciary, Committee on the—Criminal Laws and Procedures Subcommittee

- AAP cautions Senate on pending obscenity law. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:29+ Jl 25 '77

Senate—Judiciary, Committee on the—Internal Security Subcommittee

- Phasing out security. Nat R 29:427 Ap 15 '77

Senate—Nutrition and Human Needs, Select Committee on

- Are you eating right? S. N. Wellborn. il U.S. News 83:39-43 N 28 '77
 George McGovern had a problem. K. Daly. Farm J 101:Dairy 16, Hog 24 O '77
 New dietary goals; recommendations of Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs report. House & Gard 149:101+ Jl '77
 Open letter to Congress. H. Steirman. Fam Health 9:6 Ap '77

Senate—Rules and practice

- Blitz by Fritz; ending the gas deregulation filibuster. P. Goldman and others. por Newsweek 90:34+ O 17 '77
 Diminishing filibuster; squeeze play on the Senate floor; cloture. I. Nathanson. Nation 225:422-4 O 29 '77
 Energy talkathon. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 90:28-30 O 10 '77
 Filibuster ends, but not the gas war. il por Time 110:10-11+ O 17 '77
 Night of the long winds; filibuster over natural gas rate controls. il por Time 110:12-14 O 10 '77
 Senator Byrd: more than just a manager. por Bus W p38 O 17 '77

Senate—Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities

- Murder of President Kennedy. V. Cadden. il McCalls 104:119-20+ Mr '77

Senate—Standards and Conduct, Select Committee on

- Behavior modification. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:9-11 N 12 '77

Senate—Voting

- Two thirds. New Repub 177:2+ S 10 '77

Constitution

- Bicentennial conference on the United States Constitution: the shaping of public policy—issues and questions for discussion; ed by E. B. Staats. Ann Am Acad 432:121-31 Jl '77
 Birth of the Constitution—our next big celebration? interview. R. B. Morris. por U.S. News 83:63-4 Jl 4 '77

Amendments

- Alice Paul: mother of the ERA. R. Morgan. por Ms 6:112 O '77
 Berger v. Court; 14th Amendment decisions. J. K. Footlick. por Newsweek 90:75 N 14 '77
 Berger's big book; 14th Amendment. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1320 N 11 '77
 Chains of the Constitution; the Fourteenth Amendment. E. Abrams. Commentary 64:84+ D '77
 Constitutional shell game; Equal Rights Amendment. Nat R 29:1218 O 28 '77
 Deadline time for ERA. New Repub 177:6+ D 17 '77
 ERA in trouble. J. Miller. Progressive 41:8 My '77
 ERA now? economic boycott in states that have failed to ratify the amendment. il Time 110:28 N 14 '77

- End of an ERA? M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:14-16 Ap 30 '77
 Equal Rights Amendment: what's it all about? E. D'Aulaire and P. O. D'Aulaire. Read Digest 110:98-102 F '77
 Equal Rights: why the Amendment appears doomed. U.S. News 82:53 Mr 28 '77
 Feminists' boycott; support for the ERA. Nation 225:548-9 N 26 '77
 Fie on the 14th; views of R. Berger. Time 110:101-2 N 14 '77
 First ladies out front; views on Equal Rights Amendment. il Time 110:25 D 5 '77
 Guess who's for the ERA? ed by E. Wheeler. B. Solomon and M. K. Place. pors Ms 5:78-9 Ap '77
 Mormon connection? The defeat of the ERA in Nevada. L. C. Wohl. Ms 6:68-70+ Jl '77
 Religion and ERA battle in the Rockies; Broomfield, Colo. M. H. Rush. Chr Cent 94:164-5 F 23 '77
 Should women be nicer than men? views of P. Schlafly concerning the Equal Rights Amendment. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p 126 Ap 17 '77
 Stacking the deck on ERA. G. F. Will. por Newsweek 90:128 N 14 '77
 This month's feature: controversy over the Equal Rights Amendment. Cong Digest 56:162-92 Je '77
 Time's up; ERA ratification deadline. Nat R 29:1344+ N 25 '77
 Unmaking of an Amendment; Equal Rights Amendment. map Time 109:89-90 Ap 25 '77
 We've been asked: how hard is it to amend the Constitution? il U.S. News 84:68 Ja 9 '78
 We've been asked: is time running out on ERA's chances? map U.S. News 83:32 N 28 '77
 Why a constitutional convention is needed; human Life Amendment. E. J. McMahon. America 137:12-14 Jl 2 '77
 Why nice women should speak out for ERA. J. Carter. bibl Redbook 149:118+ O '77
 Women against women; symposium. R. M. Williams. il Sat R 4:6-13+ Je 25 '77
 Women vs women. S. Fraker and others. il Newsweek 90:34-5+ Jl 25 '77
 See also

Presidents—United States—Term

Bill of Rights

- Day the first amendment died; address. September 16, 1977. J. R. Bittner. Vital Speeches 44:24-8 O 15 '77
 Do we have rights to everything? J. Houston. U.S. News 83:34 O 31 '77
 I say lock 'em up, spank them, and send them home; obscenity and the first amendment. M. J. Sobran, Jr. Nat R 29:712-13+ Je 24 '77
 Obscenity—forget it; the first amendment. C. Rembar. Atlantic 239:37-41 My '77

Constitutional law

- Specious morality of the law. S. Levinson. Harpers 254:35-8+ My; 255:4-5 Jl '77

See also

United States—Supreme Court

Consumer Product Safety Commission

- Banning Tris; chemically treated nightwear. il Newsweek 89:67 Ap 18 '77
 Case of overkill in federal regulation. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:11-12 Je '77
 Concerned homemaker expresses her views on furniture flammability legislation; proposed flammable upholstered furniture law. M. Nervig. Consumers Res Mag 60:27+ Je '77
 Cooperation; standards program for miniature electric Christmas tree lights and decorations. D. Chaucer. Consumers Res Mag 60:37-8 Jl '77
 Flame-retardant ban dishevels an industry; children's sleepwear chemical Tris-BP. il Bus W p45-6 Ap 18 '77
 Tris—a sleepwear flame retardant banned. Consumers Res Mag 60:4 Je '77
 Tris: confusion over another cancer hazard. Consumer Rep 42:415-16 Jl '77
 What price safety? D. Pauly and J. Whitmore. il Newsweek 89:97 My 16 '77
 What the Government can—and cannot—do to protect the public; interview. S. J. Byington. il por U.S. News 83:33-5 O 24 '77

*Consumer Protection Agency (proposed)**See United States—Agency for Consumer Advocacy (proposed)**Continental Congress*

- Meet the men who were Presidents before Washington. R. B. Morris. il Smithsonian 8:92-4+ Ja '78

Copyright Office

- AAP and authors differ on copyright termination. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:29-30 Ja 10 '77
 Authors, publishers divide on divisibility doctrine. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:20+ O 17 '77

UNITED STATES—Copyright Office—Continued
Copyright workshop sees new forms, is cautioned on problems ahead. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:23-4 N 14 '77
Writers blast copyright registration concept. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:35 O 24 '77

Council of Economic Advisers

CEA takes a backseat with Carter. il por Bus W p 114-15 J1 25 '77
Starring role for the CEA? il por Time 109:52 F 7 '77

Council on Environmental Quality

CEQ nominee learns judge not, lest ye be judged. L. J. Carter. Science 198:473 N 4 '77
Eating ourselves out of house and home. J. B. Craig. Am For 83:6 My '77
Executive office reorganization: OSTP and CEQ are still in. J. Walsh. Science 197:442-4 J1 29 '77
Science units spared in shuffle. Sci N 112:54 J1 23 '77
Speaking up for an imperiled CEQ. L. J. Carter. Science 197:240 J1 15 '77

Council on International Economic Policy

White House eliminates export council. Aviation W 107:19 Ag 29 '77

Council on Wage and Price Stability

Bosworth: firm ideas for a drifting COWPS. por Bus W p28 J1 11 '77
Fight on prices; appointment of B. P. Bosworth. il por Time 110:54-5 Ag 15 '77
Strong opposition to the Wage-Price Council. il Nations Bus 65:14-15 Je '77
Wage and price stability: this council is a real-life joke. D. Bollier and N. Waitzman. il Nation 225:456-8 N 5 '77

Courts

See Courts—United States

Cultural relations

Fifth U.S.-German cultural talks held at Washington; text of communique, April 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:556-7 My 30 '77
Guiding philosophy for American informational and cultural programs abroad; address, May 28, 1977. J. E. Reinhardt. Dept State Bull 77:5-8 J1 4 '77
See also
United States—Agency for International Communication (proposed)

Customs Service

See United States Customs Service

Declaration of Independence

British tried to discredit Declaration of Independence. R. Ginsberg. por Intellect 105:387 My '77

Defense, Department of

Brown vows to maintain military strength of U.S. Aviation W 106:25-6 Ja 17 '77
Controls on trade and technology; Pentagon puts stress on know-how. J. Walsh. Science 197:1261-4 S 23 '77
DOD pressing for joint missile efforts. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:22-5 Mr 21 '77
DOD revises policy on export. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:12-13 S 12 '77
DOD scrutinizes evolving air defenses of USSR. il Aviation W 107:16-18 D 5 '77
Defense Dept. sustains effort to aid NATO standardization. Aviation W 106:32 Ap 25 '77
Harold Brown and defense: from scientist to secretary. J. Walsh. por Science 195:463-6 F 4 '77
Meddling by Congress staff hit. C. A. Robinson, Jr. Aviation W 107:14-18 J1 25 '77
See also
Secretaries of Defense (United States)
United States—Joint Chiefs of Staff
United States—Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Md.

Advanced Research Projects Agency

Progress made on high-energy laser. P. J. Klass. Aviation W 106:16-17 Mr 7 '77

Appropriations and expenditures

Annual Red scare. Nation 224:67-8 Ja 22 '77
Arms acquisition reports show \$19-billion drop in total costs. Aviation W 107:16-17 N 21 '77
Behind Carter's gamble on defense outlays. il U.S. News 82:17 Mr 7 '77
Big, big ideas at the Pentagon. J. Rhea. Progressive 41:13-18 Ap '77
Budget crunch threatens the F-15. Bus W p32 Mr 28 '77
Budget cuts Navy plans, bolsters Europe defense. Aviation W 108:18 Ja 2 '78
Carter and the big bomber; B-1 supersonic bomber. S. Fraker and others. il Newsweek 89:30+ Je 20 '77
Carter moves in on Pentagon budgeting. J. Canan. Bus W p55 N 21 '77

Carter strategic weapon funding backed in House. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 106:23-4 My 2 '77
Carter to consider Defense cuts; Ford budget for Defense getting Pentagon review. C. Brownlow. Aviation W 106:14-15 Ja 31 '77
Carter's arms budget is a signal to SALT. il Bus W p36 F 28 '77
Carter's goal: more sharing of the NATO load. il Bus W p78-9 Ag 8 '77
Caution marks Carter approach. C. Brownlow. Aviation W 106:21 Mr 21 '77
Conferees set defense ceilings. Aviation W 106:15 My 16 '77
Congress initiates studies on cruise missile stress. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 107:18-19 J1 25 '77
Cruise missiles, FB-111 stretch funding voted by Senate group. Aviation W 107:19-20 S 26 '77
DOD budget nearing passage. Aviation W 107:21 J1 4 '77
DOD request keyed to extend military gains for third year. C. Brownlow. Aviation W 106:13-15 Ja 24 '77
Defense authorization passes Senate without serious debate. Aviation W 106:26-7 My 23 '77
Defense budget retains real growth. Aviation W 106:24-6 F 28 '77
Defense cut proposals draw opposition. C. Brownlow. Aviation W 106:22-3 F 7 '77
Discipline urged in budgetary process; statement to the Congressional Joint Committee on Defense Production. T. V. Jones. por Aviation W 107:46-7+ O 24 '77
Fiscal 1979 budget bids by services delayed. Aviation W 106:24 Je 20 '77
Foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U.S. taxpayers; visits of foreign military officers. G. Parshall and R. Barr. il U.S. News 83:30-1 S 19 '77
Fund curb hits Pentagon plans. il Aviation W 107:12-14 Ag 29 '77
House unit hikes Defense procurement; Congress budget unit defines strategic arms options, costs. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 106:21-2 Ap 11 '77
House unit overturns B-1, MX funding cuts. C. A. Robinson, Jr. Aviation W 107:21-2 O 3 '77
House unit votes major weapon funds. Aviation W 106:59 Je 6 '77
It's budget time again: the Russians are coming! D. Cortright and R. L. Borosage. Nation 224:205-8 F 19 '77
LTV's campaign to save Vought; effect of defense budget cuts. il Bus W p24-5 Mr 7 '77
Laser-powered rockets and dark satellites. E. Ulsamer. Space World N-5-161:30-2 My '77
Minuteman production funds released. K. Johnsen. il Aviation W 107:23-4 O 24 '77
Missing billions. Nation 224:294-5 Mr 12 '77
Modest proposal; transfer of funds from military to social spending. Progressive 41:5-7 Mr '77
Nimble juggler; H. Brown. T. Mathews and L. H. Norman. il por Newsweek 91:20-1 Ja 9 '78
On consuming the surplus; excerpt from Toward socialism in America. H. Freeman. Progressive 41:20-1 F '77
Recess delays Defense actions. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 107:14-16 Ag 15 '77
Stabilizing defense budgets; excerpts from address. T. V. Jones. Aviation W 106:9 Ja 3 '77
Stunted growth in defense dollars. Bus W p40 D 26 '77
Technological superiority required. M. R. Currie. Aviation W 106:7 F 7 '77
Threat: is there a present danger? the Carter administration and the Soviet. R. J. Bresler. Intellect 105:310-11 Ap '77
What Carter will do with the B-1 money. Bus W p21-2 J1 18 '77
See also
Military-industrial complex
United States—Air Force—Appropriations and expenditures
United States—Army—Appropriations and expenditures
United States—Marine Corps—Appropriations and expenditures
United States—Navy—Appropriations and expenditures

Economic Adjustment, Office of

Don't mourn lost military bases; aid to affected communities. il Am City & County 92:26 S '77

Procurement

Disciplined defense procurement urged. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:20-1 O 3 '77
Let's change the way the Pentagon does business. J. S. Gansler. il Harvard Bus R 55:109-18 My '77
Overhaul of Defense Dept. procurement debated. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:50-2 O 24 '77
Overseers urged for Defense programs. W. C. Wetmore. Aviation W 107:49 O 10 '77
Strengthening NATO ties; excerpts from address. R. A. Basil. Aviation W 107:7 Ag 29 '77
Top 100 Defense Dept. contractors; tables. Aviation W 106:51-3+ Mr 14 '77

UNITED STATES—Continued

Defenses

- Arming for the 21st century. *il por Time* 109:14-21 My 23 '77
- Arms race: is paranoia necessary for security? G. B. Kistiakowsky. *il N Y Times Mag* p52-4+ N 27 '77
- Arms zealots. D. Yergin. *il Harpers* 254:64+ Je '77
- Balancing the equations of terror. *America* 137:25 J1 16 '77
- Behind the furor over future arms. J. Fromm. *il U.S. News* 83:24 J1 25 '77
- Big defense issues on U.S. doorstep. J. Fromm. *U.S. News* 83:47 D 26 '77
- Decision making in a nuclear-armed world. M. Brenner. *Ann Am Acad* 430:147-61 Mr '77
- Defense planning and arms control; address, April 13, 1977. H. Brown. *Vital Speeches* 43:460-3 My 15 '77
- Defense reconsidered. E. N. Luttwak. *Commentary* 63:51-8 Mr '77
- For new CIA chief, a big rebuilding job. *il por U.S. News* 82:24 F 21 '77
- Framework for national security decisionmaking; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, July 29, 1977. H. Brown. *Dept State Bull* 77:297-303 S 5 '77
- From the Joint Chiefs of Staff: a top-level size-up of U.S. strength—and weaknesses. *il U.S. News* 83:38-9 O 10 '77
- General goes zap; question of Gen. G. J. Keegan's comments on Russian weapons. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:19-22 J1 2 '77
- Is it over, over there? A. G. J. Chalfont. *il Nat R* 29:200-3+ F 18 '77
- It's budget time again; the Russians are coming! D. Cortright and R. L. Borosage. *Nation* 224:205-8 F 19 '77
- Muzzled defense study hearing sought. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:54-5 S 5 '77
- Our bewildered allies. *Sat Eve Post* 249:76+ My '77
- Perils of détente. W. Laqueur. *N Y Times Mag* p 16+ F 11 '77
- Practical power use urged on planners. H. J. Coleman. *il Aviation W* 107:18-21 J1 18 '77
- Real Paul Warnke; excerpts from interview, ed by W. Miale. P. Warnke. *New Repub* 176:22-5 Mr 26 '77
- Russians are coming—again. G. McGovern. *Progressive* 41:17-23 My '77
- Soviet strategic lead seen by 1980s. C. Brownlow. *Aviation W* 106:18 F 14 '77
- Technology push urged to meet Soviet buildup. E. Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 107:15-16 D 5 '77
- U.S. can still hold its own...for now; official report of the Joint Chiefs of Staff. *U.S. News* 82:61 F 14 '77
- Warnke in wonderland; U.S.-Soviet strategic relations. *Nat R* 29:250+ Mr 4 '77
- Weakened America. *Sat Eve Post* 249:76+ My '77
- When trouble strikes—how U.S. crisis management works. *il U.S. News* 82:28-9 F 21 '77
- Whiz kids: round two; shaping of defense policy. *Sat Eve Post* 249:34 Ap '77
- With humanity as pawns. D. Mattern. *il Commonwealth* 104:329-31 My 27 '77
- See also*
- Airplanes, Military—United States
- Civil defense
- Guided missiles
- North American Air Defense Command
- Panama Canal Zone—Defenses
- Sea power
- Stockpiling
- Submarine boats, Atomic powered
- United States—Air Force
- United States—Armed Forces
- United States—Army
- United States—Navy

Description and travel

- Around the U.S. See issues of *Travel*
- Last-minute tips for summer vacationers. *il U.S. News* 82:52-4 My 30 '77
- U.S. journal. C. Trillin. See occasional issues of *New Yorker*
- Vacationing on a budget. *il Ebony* 32:68-70+ Ap '77
- See also*
- Automobile touring—United States
- Railroad travel
- also* subhead Description and travel under names of sections, states, e.g. Arizona—Description and travel

Diplomatic and Consular Service

- Amateur hour. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 176:20-2 My 28 '77
- Department discusses consular services for Americans abroad; statements, July 14, 1977. B. M. Watson; W. P. Stedman, Jr. *il Dept State Bull* 77:248-65 Ag 22 '77
- Great ambassador hunt. T. Mathews and H. Bruno. *il Newsweek* 89:37+ Ap 11 '77

- Message from Secretary Vance to Department and Foreign Service; January 24, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:125-6 F 14 '77
- Search for excellencies. *il Time* 109:14 Ap 4 '77
- Secretary Kissinger pays tribute to the Foreign Service; remarks, January 19, 1977. H. A. Kissinger. *Dept State Bull* 76:127-9 F 14 '77
- See also*
- Ambassadors

Great Britain

- Our far-flung correspondents. Ambassador K. Brewster, Jr. J. Bainbridge. *New Yorker* 53:141-8+ D 12 '77

Japan

- Mansfield's mounting problems as envoy to Japan. J. N. Wallace. *il por U.S. News* 83:42 O 31 '77

Discovery and exploration

- See America—Discovery and exploration*

Domestic Council

- TRB from Washington; reports of the Domestic Council Committee on Illegal Aliens. *New Repub* 176:2+ F 26 '77

Drug Abuse Law Enforcement, Office for

- See United States—Drug Enforcement Administration*

Drug Enforcement Administration

- New strategy against drug rings—dramatic story of a successful bust; central tactical units—CENTAC 1. O. Kelly. *il U.S. News* 83:64-6 O 31 '77

Economic conditions

- American economy; address, August 28, 1977. I. S. Shapiro. *Vital Speeches* 43:738-41 O 1 '77
- Assessing the cold's damage. *Time* 109:59 F 21 '77
- Backlash from U.S. growth. *il Bus W* p 16-17 J1 4 '77
- Business roundup. See issues of *Fortune*
- Coping with a tumbling dollar. S. Rose. *il Fortune* 96:272-4+ O '77
- Economic diary. See issues of *Business week*
- Economy. See issues of *Dun's review*
- Economy. See issues of *Forbes*
- Faster recovery without overheating. *il Bus W* p33 My 23 '77
- Feeling the chill. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 89:70-1 F 14 '77
- Ford's robust legacy. *il Time* 109:38 Ja 31 '77
- Galbraithian guide to the economic folkways of Americans. J. K. Galbraith. *por Fortune* 96:97-8+ Ag '77
- How Russia and U.S. match up in output, living standards. *il U.S. News* 83:52-3 O 24 '77
- Is this why the economy is lagging? *Farm J* 101:72 Ja '77
- Labor month in review. See issues of *Monthly labor review*
- Myth of the American economy. L. C. Thurow. *por Newsweek* 89:11 F 14 '77
- New case of jitters. D. Pauly and others. *il Newsweek* 90:59 Ag 8 '77
- No recession is in sight. *il Time* 110:48 S 12 '77
- Old-style winter disrupts the economy. *il Bus W* p44 Ja 31 '77
- Our over-developed society; address, April 20, 1977. J. T. Connor. *Vital Speeches* 43:555-7 J1 1 '77
- Plain talk from Jerry; Economic report of the President. *il Newsweek* 89:61 Ja 31 '77
- Present state of capitalism. R. Marris. *New Repub* 176:39-41 My 21 '77
- Recession-recovery fluctuations. G. Katona. *Intellect* 106:6-7 J1 '77
- Spring: good news it will bring. *il U.S. News* 82:17-19 Mr 28 '77
- Sunny midyear outlook. *il U.S. News* 83:16-18 J1 4 '77
- Too much, too soon? D. Pauly and R. Thomas. *il Newsweek* 89:88 My 16 '77
- Wealth of the Nation. *il U.S. News* 82:66-7 Mr 21 '77
- What the tape is telling us. *Fortune* 96:87 S '77
- Where the recovery stands now. *il U.S. News* 82:22-3 Ap 4 '77
- Where U.S. stands as the 1980s approach. *il U.S. News* 83:48-9 J1 25 '77
- Year that was; 1977. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 91:52 Ja 2 '78
- See also*
- Blacks—Economic conditions
- Business conditions
- Debts, Public—United States
- Economic forecasting
- Economic indicators
- Inflation (finance)
- Poor—United States
- Prices—United States
- Unemployment—United States
- Wages—United States

Economic Development Administration

- See United States—Commerce, Department of—Economic Development Administration*

UNITED STATES—Continued

Economic history

- Capitalism's last gasp. S. Lens. *Current* 195:27-36 S '77
 How 80 years of inflation have shrunk your dollar. *il U.S. News* 83:19 J1 4 '77
 Prelude to the Federal Reserve: the currency panic of 1907. *il Duns R* 110:21 D '77
 Red and the black; excerpts from articles, 1924-48. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:57 J1 '77
 60 years of American business; a picture portfolio. *il Forbes* 120:P1-8+ S 15 '77
 Sixty years of American business: the pursuit of happiness through the pursuit of profit. J. Brooks. *Forbes* 120:69-76+ S 15 '77

See also

Business depression, 1929-1939

Economic Opportunity, Office of

See United States—Community Services Administration

Economic policy

- Back to the shop. *Nation* 224:610 My 21 '77
 Big surge ahead in business; interview. C. L. Schultze. *il pors U.S. News* 82:23-4 F 28 '77
 Blueprint for a sound economy: an expert's advice to Carter; interview. A. M. Okun. *il por U.S. News* 82:51-3 Ja 24 '77
 Bridging the gap. M. Ruby and others. *Newsweek* 90:75-6 N 7 '77
 Building a democratic economy. G. Alperovitz and J. Faux. *Progressive* 41:15-19 J1 '77; Same with title Changing American economy. *Current* 195:18-27 S '77
 Carter business boom shaping up? with interview with B. Lance. *U.S. News* 82:15-18 F 7 '77
 Carter tackles inflation. D. Pauly and R. Thomas. *il Newsweek* 89:80+ Ap 11 '77
 Carter's bad start. *il por Bus W* p96-101 O 31 '77
 Carter's Mr Inside; excerpts from interview, ed by L. Martz and R. Thomas. T. B. Lance. *por Newsweek* 89:86 Ap 11 '77
 Carter's plan: criticized, but flexible. *il Time* 109:45-6 Ja 24 '77
 Carter's pursuit of inconsistent goals. *Bus W* p56+ D 26 '77
 Caught in the ice. *Nation* 224:194-5 F 19 '77
 Check is in the mail—almost. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 89:55-6 F 7 '77
 Cold comfort. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:80 F 7 '77
 Confidence in the future versus government spending. D. N. Balatsos. *por Nations Bus* 65:64-6 F '77
 Continuing Keynesian economics. M. Edel. *Society* 14:17-19 My '77
 Cost criterion for the regulators. *il Bus W* p36+ Mr 14 '77
 Deceptive allure of national planning. T. Alexander. *il Fortune* 95:148-52+ Mr '77
 Does future look bright for business? It does indeed; interview. J. M. Kreps. *pors U.S. News* 83:17-19 Ag 1 '77
 Economic outlook and policy; address, October 4, 1977. C. L. Schultze. *Vital Speeches* 44:66-70 N 15 '77
 Economy. See issues of Dun's review
 Economy: new look? M. Ruby and others. *il pors Newsweek* 91:48-56 Ja 9 '78
 Forecasts for the Carter years. J. Carlson. *por Nations Bus* 65:28+ Ja '77
 Furl that reform banner, Mr President. *Fortune* 96:75 D '77
 Government by what people? P. Steinfels. *Commonweal* 104:756+ N 25 '77
 Government intervention; special issue. *il pors Bus W* p42-3+ Ap 4 '77
 Great stagflation swamp; address, October 6, 1977. A. M. Okun. *Vital Speeches* 44:120-5 D 1 '77
 How government itself keeps prices rising. *il U.S. News* 82:16-17 Ap 18 '77
 Icy grip tightens. *il Time* 109:6-11 F 14 '77
 Inventory of improbables. E. Marshall. *New Repub* 176:16-17 Ja 22 '77
 Jimmy Carter gets mixed marks in economics. I. J. Cameron. *il pors Fortune* 95:98-102+ Je '77
 Jimmy vs. the liberals. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:44 My 16 '77
 Jimmy's conciliatory gestures. *il Time* 110:20 N 21 '77
 Keeping business on course: experts tell what's needed. *il U.S. News* 83:15-16 Ag 1 '77
 Keeping them guessing; J. Carter's policies. *il por Time* 110:14-17 N 14 '77
 Keynesian moves in as Treasury Secretary; interview. W. M. Blumenthal. *por Bus W* p34-5 Ja 31 '77
 Let's get rid of families! C. S. Bell. *por Newsweek* 89:19 My 9 '77
 National policy of human resource economics; excerpts from address. W. W. Wirtz. *por Intellect* 106:102 S '77

- Not impossible goal: full employment and price stability; address, January 27, 1977. G. W. Miller. *Vital Speeches* 43:339-44 Mr 15 '77
 Now a search for ways to keep business perk-ing. *il U.S. News* 83:23-5 O 24 '77
 Now it's government itself pushing prices higher and higher. *il U.S. News* 83:16-17 D 19 '77
 Open letter to fellow developer, Jimmy Carter: climate for business expansion; address, January 28, 1977 R. Nordblom. *Vital Speeches* 43:290-2 Mr 1 '77
 President Carter interviewed by European broadcast journalists; transcript of interview, May 2, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:540-8 My 30 '77
 President talks tough; interview. J. Carter. *il pors U.S. News* 82:19-23 Je 6 '77
 President's economic package: on balance, a step forward. C. Morgello. *por Duns R* 109:96 F '77
 Public use of private interest; excerpt from Godkin lectures. C. L. Schultze. *Harpers* 254:43-50+ My '77
 Restraints on Carter's economic policy. *il Bus W* p62-6 Ja 24 '77
 Retreat on the rebate. *Progressive* 41:7 Je '77
 Road to recovery. Y. Brozen. *il Nat R* 29:264-7 Mr 4 '77
 Shaky truce on money. *il Bus W* p22-3 N 7 '77
 Signs of staggering. A. J. Mayer and others. *il Newsweek* 90:24-5 S 12 '77
 Sizing up a hectic four months. *il Time* 109:64+ My 23 '77
 Slings and arrows. D. Pauly and others. *il Newsweek* 89:85-6 Ap 18 '77
 Some praise, growing worry: how business views Carter. *il por U.S. News* 83:61-4 S 19 '77
 Sorry, no change. M. J. Ulmer. *New Repub* 176:15-16 F 5 '77
 Specter of full employment. R. Lekachman. *Harpers* 254:35-40 F '77; Same. *Current* 192:13-20 Ap '77; Discussion. *Harpers* 254:8+ Ap '77
 Spenders vs. savers: split in the Cabinet. W. C. Bryant. *il pors U.S. News* 82:18 Ap 18 '77
 Spur to business spending: idea White House has in mind. *il U.S. News* 82:82-3 F 14 '77
 Status quo economy. M. Harrington. *Harpers* 255:34-5 S '77
 Steel price increases jolt Carter's policy. *il Bus W* p21-2 Ag 8 '77
 Stitch in time. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 90:94 S 19 '77
 Strange mix of confidence and doubt. *Time* 109:14 Je 13 '77
 Sudden spring thaw. D. Pauly and others. *il Newsweek* 89:52+ Mr 28 '77
 Sustaining orderly economic growth; excerpts from testimony before the Senate Budget Committee. P. W. McCracken. *por Intellect* 105:208-10 Ja '77
 TRB from Washington (cont) *New Repub* 176:2 Ja 15; 2+ Ja 29; 2+ Ap 9; 177-2+ O 15 '77; 178:2+ Ja 7 '78
 Tax cuts and federal spending needed to revive economic recovery in 1977. G. A. Christie. *Archit Rec* 161:83 Ja '77
 Tax cuts versus spending. G. R. Rosen. *por Duns R* 109:67 Mr '77
 Tell it like it is, Jimmy. *il Forbes* 119:153 Ap 15 '77
 Unemployment and taxes; Humphrey-Hawkins bill. A. B. Laffer. *il Nat R* 29:148-50 F 4 '77
 Well begun: Mr Carter passes up some ill-conceived advice. C. Morgello. *Duns R* 109:88 Ja '77
 What makes America? address, February 7, 1977. P. W. McCracken. *Vital Speeches* 43:311-14 Mr 1 '77
 When Arthur Burns speaks out—. A. Burns. *U.S. News* 82:45 My 2 '77
 Where Carter is going wrong; interview. M. Friedman. *il pors U.S. News* 82:20-2 Mr 7 '77
 Who runs policy? *il Time* 110:70+ N 21 '77
 Who's calling the economic shots; C. L. Shultze vs W. M. Blumenthal. *Bus W* p 117 Mr 28 '77
 Who's who in no 2. *il Newsweek* 89:62-3 Ja 31 '77
 Year of the economy. M. Ruby and others. *il Newsweek* 90:40-1 N 21 '77
 See also
 Budget—United States
 Economic assistance, Domestic
 Energy policy
 Inflation (finance)
 Tariff—United States
 Taxation—United States
 United States—Appropriations and expenditures
 United States—Council of Economic Advisers
 United States—Council on International Economic Policy
 United States—Domestic Council
 Wage-price policy

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Case for fiscal irresponsibility. W. Howler. *Nat R* 29:605 My 27 '77

Economic relations

- American labor's stake in a changing world economy; symposium. *M Labor R* 100:34-5 Mr '77

UNITED STATES—Economic relations—Cont.

International economic report transmitted to the Congress; message, January 18, 1977. G. R. Ford. Dept State Bull 76:129-32 F 14 '77
 International economic situation; statement, April 6, 1977. R. N. Cooper. Dept State Bull 76:378-84 Ap 18 '77
 New American imperialism? P. A. Samuelson. por Newsweek 89:98 My 16 '77
 President Carter interviewed by European newspaper journalists; transcript of interview, April 25, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:533-9 My 30 '77

See also

Balance of payments—United States
 Economic assistance, American
 United States—Commerce

Africa, Southern

Doing business with a blacker Africa. il Bus W p64-8+ F 14 '77

Asia, Southeastern

United States and ASEAN hold economic consultations in Manila; statement, transcript of joint press conference, and text of press release, September 8, 10, 1977. R. N. Cooper; C. P. Romulo. Dept State Bull 77:595-605 O 31 '77

Canada

Canada and the United States: a special relationship. R. H. Leach. bibl f Cur Hist 72:145-9+ Ap '77
 Canada: trouble above the border. R. H. Heindel. il por Intellect 105:226-7 F '77
 Cinderella's pipeline; Alcan Pipeline's winning route. A. J. Mayer and W. J. Cook. il por map Newsweek 90:87+ S 12 '77

Caribbean Region

Caribbean; incentives for American investment; address, April 20, 1977. P. G. M. Loewenthal. Vital Speeches 43:468-70 My 15 '77

China

What the Chinese told a visiting U.S. banker; interview. C. M. Berry. il por U.S. News 83:53-4 Ag 22 '77

Europe, Western

Western Europe's economic crisis: the U.S. must lead the way out. G. Ackley. Duns R 110:9 Ag '77
 Why Europe fears sag in business. K. S. Smith. il U.S. News 84:47-8 Ja 9 '78

Germany, West

Behind Germany's refusal to reflate its economy. G. T. Gibson. il Bus W p65 J1 18 '77

Italy

Europe's sickest man; question of International Monetary Fund loan. M. Ledeen. New Repub 176:8-10 F 12 '77

Japan

Deteriorating U.S.-Japanese relations: several ways to reduce tensions. W. E. Hoadley. Duns R 110:9 D '77
 Our bilateral economic relations: political and security relations; address, February 4, 1977. F. Togo. Vital Speeches 43:327-9 Mr 15 '77

Latin America

Latin America and today's world economy; address, December 6, 1976. W. D. Rogers. Dept State Bull 75:751-4 D 27 '76

Mexico

Mexico's President: no easy way to stop migration; interview, ed by C. J. Migdail. J. López Portillo. il por U.S. News 83:28-30 J1 4 '77
 United States and Mexico: a special relationship; remarks, September 21, 1977. S. Shelton. Dept State Bull 77:811-14 D 5 '77

Nigeria

Wooing of Nigeria: a courtship pays off. il map U.S. News 83:67-70 D 5 '77

Russia

See also

United States—Commerce—Russia

South Africa

South Africa: post-diplomatic options. A. Silk. Nation 225:677 D 24 '77

Underdeveloped areas

Dealing with the third world—will new U. S. strategy work? with interview with C. A. Pérez. il U.S. News 83:51-4+ J1 25 '77
 Development of third world would affect U.S. supply of raw materials. S. H. Ruttenberg. M Labor R 100:39-40 Mr '77
 Rx for Carter: heed the poor nations. B. Jones. il Commonweal 104:9-12 Ja 7 '77

**Education, Department of
(proposed)**

U.S. Department of Education: the case for it; the case against it. J. Ryor; G. E. Sroufe. Current 193:16-30 My '77
 U.S. expected to propose new Education Department. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:27 D 26 '77

Education, Office of

Downgrading menaces federal librarians' security. L. R. Pearson. Am Lib 8:175 Ap '77
 Drive for better schools—what the government plans; interview. E. L. Boyer. il por U.S. News 83:63-4 J1 11 '77
 Guide to OE-administered programs, fiscal year 1977; comp by C. Joffe. il Am Educ 13:36-43 Ja '77
 Time of reckoning for student deadbeats. il U.S. News 83:21 J1 18 '77

Appropriations and expenditures

OE allocates funds to Right to Read/RIF. SLJ 23:24 F '77

Educational Materials Review Center

First and only treasure. E. B. Roth. il Am Educ 13:6-9 N '77

Gifted and Talented, Office for the

Many paths for gifts and talents. E. B. Roth. Am Educ 13:25-7 My '77

*Libraries and Learning Resources,
Office of*

OE library office staff face salary cuts. Lib J 102:855 Ap 15 '77

*National Center for Education
Statistics*

National standardization of educational statistics. E. R. Kay. M Labor R 100:46-7 O '77

Energy, Department of

Birth of a superagency. M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek 90:59+ J1 11 '77
 Coming: a new energy department. U.S. News 82:65 Mr 14 '77
 DOE sets interagency CO₂ research priorities. Sci N 112:375 D 3 '77
 Department of Energy? M. Friedman. Newsweek 89:62 My 23 '77
 Department of Energy: opposition rises as the plan leaks out. W. D. Metz. Science 197:1166-7 S 16 '77
 Deutch and Thorne to fill two key DOE research posts. F. C. Bennett. pors Phys Today 30:93+ N '77
 Energy czar; J. Schlesinger. Nation 224:291-2 Mr 12 '77
 Energy reorganization is set to begin. Sci N 112:199 S 24 '77
 MIT chemist, Schlesinger ally assumes energy research post. W. D. Metz. por Science 198:1125-6 D 16 '77
 National laboratories: focused goals and field work hinted under DOE. W. D. Metz. il Science 198:901-4 D 2 '77
 New Cabinet agency takes on energy crisis. il U.S. News 83:18 Ag 15 '77
 New Cabinet agency that Congress fenced in. Bus W p 126-8 O 17 '77
 New Energy Department: where it goes from here. il por Nations Bus 65:44-6+ O '77
 New Energy Department: who will champion research? F. C. Bennett. Phys Today 30:109-10 My '77
 New era in energy regulation. J. J. DuPont. Conservationist 32:1 J1 '77
 Proposed Department of Energy draws comment from the AIBS; letter. R. Trumbull. BioScience 27:345 My '77
 Research status in DOE looking good. C. Holden. Science 197:648 Ag 12 '77
 Robert Thorne: controversial nominee for energy R&D job. L. J. Carter. Science 198:34 O 7 '77
 Rockwell engineer tackles energy R&D; D. D. Myers. il por Bus W p65 S 26 '77
 Schlesinger's czardom takes shape. il Time 109:56+ Mr 7 '77

See also

United States—Federal Power Commission

**Energy Research and Development
Administration**

ERDA laboratories: Los Alamos attracts some special attention. J. Walsh. Science 196:743-5 My 13 '77
 ERDA will continue to push frontier facilities; Kane. F. C. Bennett, por Phys Today 30:69-71 F '77
 Electric vehicles (EV's) in your future... N. Gluckin. il Sci Digest 82:7-13+ S '77
 Energy: estimates and issues. R. B. Morrissey. America 136:523-4 Je 11 '77
 Geothermal energy: ERDA leaves it lay. S. Bierman and G. T. Hunt. Nation 225:487-9 N 12 '77
 How ERDA is spending your money. C. A. Miller. il Mech Illus 73:48+ N '77

UNITED STATES—Energy Research and Development Administration—Continued
 How ERDA's billions funnel to industry. *il Bus W* p54-5 *Je* 27 '77
 Super sun power from mirrors; heliostat project in New Mexico. C. A. Miller. *il Mech Illus* 73:86+ *S* '77
 Utilities offer site for nation's first solar power plant; Mojave Desert. *il Intellect* 106:98-9 *S* '77

Appropriations and expenditures

Battle over the N-bomb; Lance Enhanced Radiation Warhead. M. R. Benjamin and L. H. Norman. *il Newsweek* 90:44-5 *Jl* 4 '77
 ERDA budget: from coal to fusion. *Sci N* 111:53 *Ja* 22 '77
 Federal R&D budget squeeze ERDA fission and fusion. *il Phys Today* 30:69-72 *Ap* '77
 Future car's future; federal electric-car contracts. *il Forbes* 120:12+ *O* 15 '77
 People killer; question of appropriations spent on neutron warhead. *Nation* 225:34 *Jl* 9 '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. R. Cotter. 225:130-1 *Ag* 20 '77
 Two hurdles remain for breeder funding. *Sci N* 112:247 *O* 15 '77

Emergency Decontamination Facility

Riddled by isotopes. M. Clark and P. S. Greenberg. *il por Newsweek* 89:49 *Mr* 21 '77

Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Program

Lockheed eyes ocean power plant. *il Am City & County* 92:40 *O* '77
 Ocean thermal energy: the biggest gamble in solar power. W. D. Metz. *il Science* 198:178-80 *O* 14 '77; Discussion. *bibl* 198:989-90+ *D* 9 '77

Environmental policy

See Environmental policy

Environmental Protection Agency

Against silence; indictments against Velsicol Chemical Corp. in pesticide coverup. *Time* 110:49 *D* 26 '77
 Asbestos; trouble in the air from Maryland rock quarry. L. J. Carter. *map Science* 197:237-40 *Jl* 15 '77
 Behind the uproar over those gas-mileage ratings. *il U.S. News* 83:32 *S* 26 '77
 Carter reforms may change EPA ways. *il Am City & County* 92:26-7 *N* '77
 Chemical producers must report to EPA. *Sci N* 112:423 *D* 24 '77
 Drinking water; health hazards still not resolved. N. Wade. *Science* 196:1421-2 *Je* 24 '77; Discussion. 197:320+ *Jl* 22 '77
 EPA: cleanup, not concrete; WPCF conference. *Am City & County* 92:15 *N* '77
 EPA crackdown on water polluters ahead; views of officials. *Am City & County* 92:8 *Ja* '77
 EPA cuts sewage funding estimates. *Am City & County* 92:35 *Mr* '77
 EPA enforcement push shows little regard for local options. W. L. Forestell. *Am City & County* 92:88 *Ja* '77
 EPA gets tough with air polluters. *il Am City & County* 92:10 *Ja* '77
 EPA lists restricted farm chemicals. *Farm J* 101:A4 *Je* '77
 EPA sets rules on ineligible sewers. *Am City & County* 92:13 *Ag* '77
 EPA: the tricks of the trade-off. *il Bus W* p72-3 *Ap* 4 '77
 EPA threatens to blacklist Kaiser; Fontana, Calif. plant. *il Bus W* p27 *My* 2 '77
 EPA's big win; U. S. Steel Corp's water pollution. *Time* 109:63-4 *Je* 27 '77
 EPA's new man; D. Costle. L. Langway and J. Bishop, Jr. *por Newsweek* 89:81 *F* 21 '77
 EPA's next target: noisy appliances. *Bus W* p 100+ *O* 10 '77
 Growing furor over noise regulations. *il Nations Bus* 65:16-20+ *O* '77
 High noon at Clairton. J. G. Mitchel Audubon 79:128-136 *Ja* '77
 If your drinking water gets tainted, you'll now be told; EPA standards. M. Zeldin. Audubon 79:127 *My* '77
 In search of a final SO₂ plan; Ohio rules vs the EPA's. *il Bus W* p78+ *S* 26 '77
 NAS: EPA effort needs some revising. *Sci N* 111:199 *Mr* 26 '77
 New administration: EPA nominees seem acceptable to all sides. L. J. Carter. *Science* 195:852+ *Mr* 4 '77
 New day at the EPA? interview, ed by J. Doherty. D. Costle. *por Nat Wildlife* 15:18-19 *Ag* '77
 New EPA policy on pesticides. *Farm J* 100:J4 *D* '76
 New end run around EPA air standards. *il Bus W* p64 *O* 31 '77
 New U.S. pollution challenge: a deluge of dangerous chemicals; interview. D. M. Costle. *por U.S. News* 83:31-2 *D* 19 '77

Noise; public hearing to discuss garbage truck noise in New York City. *New Yorker* 53:44-5 *N* 7 '77
 PennDOT curbs cutback asphalt use; EPA emissions offset ruling. *il Am City & County* 92:30 *Ag* '77
 Pollution may kill VW's Rabbit plant; EPA ruling. *il Bus W* p26 *Mr* 7 '77
 Public gains access to pesticide safety data. R. J. Smith. *Science* 197:1346-7 *S* 30 '77
 Regulations, si; bureaucrats, no! T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:8-9+ *D* '77
 Safe water or jobs? A classic confrontation; Mahoning River Valley and the steel industry. *il U.S. News* 82:47 *F* 7 '77
 Taking the profit out of pollution. *Bus W* p27 *D* 19 '77
 Toxic? To whom? Toxic Substances Control Act. J. A. Briggs. *Forbes* 120:66 *S* 1 '77
 Upstairs, downstairs at EPA; Senate report on regulation of pesticides. F. Graham, Jr. Audubon 79:148-50 *Mr* '77; Reply. E. M. Kennedy. 79:100+ *Jl* '77
 Washington won't fight: Detroit's chemical warfare. P. J. Bernstein. *Nation* 224:422-5 *Ap* 9 '77
 Water pollution: appearances can be deceiving. J. Roloff. *il Sci N* 112:428-31 *D* 24 '77
 When the public will buy a parking ban; implementing transportation control plans. *il Bus W* p58 *Ag* 22 '77
 Will EPA do the job? *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:27-8 *Jl* '77

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Cleaning up a mess. D. A. Williams and others. *il por Newsweek* 91:26 *Ja* 16 '78
 EEOC retreats after a seniority ruling; Supreme Court decision. *Bus W* p28+ *Je* 20 '77
 Eager new team tackles job discrimination. *por Bus W* p 116+ *Jl* 25 '77
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and how to make it work. R. E. Smith. *Ms* 5:62-4+ *F* '77
 Task for Eleanor Norton. *Nation* 224:645 *My* 28 '77
 Troubled drive for efficiency at the EEOC. *il Bus W* p90-1+ *D* 19 '77

Executive advisory bodies

See Executive advisory bodies

Executive departments

Bureaucrats: the real power? *map U.S. News* 82:59-60 *My* 9 '77
 Carter's blueprint for reorganization. *il Bus W* p26-7 *F* 21 '77
 Coping with corporate crime. *Progressive* 41:10-11 *Ap* '77
 Cost criterion for the regulators. *il Bus W* p36+ *Mr* 14 '77
 Eager new team tackles job discrimination. *por Bus W* p 116+ *Jl* 25 '77
 Federal agencies—which are worst? *U.S. News* 83:42 *N* 14 '77
 Fishbowl approach to agency lobbying; recent U.S. Court of Appeals decision. *Bus W* p31-2 *My* 23 '77
 Government bureaucracy: too snarled to untangle? reorganization plans of J. Carter. *il Sr Schol* 109:6-8+ *My* 19 '77
 Grand scale of federal intervention. *Bus W* p52-3+ *Ap* 4 '77
 Happenings; government reorganization. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:9-12 *D* 17 '77
 Liberal lineup in Carter's sub-Cabinet. *il Bus W* p74+ *My* 2 '77
 Nader's invaders are inside the gates. J. Cameron. *il Fortune* 96:252-6+ *O* '77
 OMB director Bert Lance seeks business help; interview, ed by R. L. Leshner. T. B. Lance. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:18-22+ *My* '77
 Outsiders move inside. R. Boeth. *il Newsweek* 91:22-4 *Ja* 2 '78
 Really new faces; sub-Cabinet appointments. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 89:17-18 *Mr* 14 '77
 Spotty scorecard for Carter's lobbyists. *il Bus W* p88+ *N* 14 '77
 Super agency? Not likely. D. S. Greenberg. *Sci Digest* 81:82-4 *My* '77
 This month's feature: Congress and Executive Branch reorganization powers. *Cong Digest* 56: 99-128 *Ap* '77
 Thoughts on reorganization. W. D. Carey. *Science* 198:129 *O* 14 '77
 When Carter fills jobs—his promises, his record. *il U.S. News* 83:38+ *N* 14 '77
 Who's who now in setting Carter's economic policy. *il U.S. News* 83:16-17 *Ag* 22 '77
 Why Carter is having trouble taking full reins of government. *il U.S. News* 82:24-5 *Mr* 21 '77

Executive Office of the President

Carter's blueprint for reorganization. *il Bus W* p26-7 *F* 21 '77
 Carter's painful reorganization plan. *Bus W* p52 *Jl* 25 '77
 Carter's shuffle. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 177:11-13 *Jl* 30 '77

UNITED STATES—Executive Office of the President—Continued

Executive office reorganization: OSTP and CEQ are still in. J. Walsh. Science 197:442-4 J1 29 '77
 Remaking foreign policy; government reorganization. J. Osborne. il New Repub 177:12+ O 1 '77
 Reorganization loses out to politics. L. Walczak. Bus W p22 Ag 1 '77
 Ringing the changes. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:9-11 Je 25 '77
 This month's feature: Congress and Executive Branch reorganization powers. Cong Digest 56:99-128 Ap '77
 Who's riding high at the White House. il U.S. News 83:20-1 J1 25 '77

Expenditures

See United States—Appropriations and expenditures

Federal Aviation Administration

Air controllers get restive again. il Bus W p38 N 28 '77
 Editorial! FAA proposed ban on carrying weapons in airports. J. Samson. Field & S 82:4 S '77
 FAA cuts collision avoidance options. il Aviation W 106:57-9 My 9 '77
 FAA hit on regulatory reform safety role, collision avoidance. Aviation W 107:31-2 D 12 '77
 FAA proficiency proposal hit. D. M. North. Aviation W 107:23-4 S 12 '77
 FAA safety role seen boosted with airline regulatory reform. D. M. North. Aviation W 107:31 S 19 '77
 FAA takes unified look at cabin fires. Aviation W 107:40 S 26 '77
 Former FAA head urges more research on displays, controls. Aviation W 106:100 Ap 25 '77
 Inquiry on unapproved parts for Boeing transports broadens. Aviation W 106:29 F 21 '77
 New deal. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:42 My '77
 On top: GAO study of FAA's development of an air traffic control system. R. L. Collins. Flying 100:17-18+ Ap '77

Appropriations and expenditures

FAA's budget underscored by aviation safety. Aviation W 106:56-7 F 7 '77

Flight service stations

Weather information: too little, too late. R. L. Collins. map Flying 100:59-60+ My '77

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Agent OO-art; FBI art crime agent; interview, ed by Vasari. D. Mason. por Art N 76: 20+ Ja '77
 Alabama judge is picked for FBI—the challenge he faces. F. M. Johnson, Jr. il U.S. News 83: 20-1 Ag 29 '77
 Bell limits FBI prosecutions. A. Theoharis. Nation 225:198-9 S 10 '77
 Bureaucrats above the law: double-entry intelligence files. A. Theoharis. Nation 225:393-7 O 22 '77
 Central crime computer project draws mixed reviews. D. Shapley. Science 197:138-41 J1 8 '77
 Defense fund; harassment of the FBI. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:793 J1 8 '77
 Do we want to trust the FBI? E. Knoll. il Progressive 41:11 S '77
 FBI: back to square one. P. Bonventre and others. Newsweek 90:34-5 D 12 '77
 FBI dirty tricks; revelations from Cointelpro files. il Time 110:30 D 5 '77
 FBI five: a closer look; candidates for director. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 90:22 J1 11 '77
 FBI story on J.F.K.'s death; with report by H. Gorey. il Time 110:18+ D 19 '77
 For business: advice from FBI on curbing crime. il U.S. News 83:69-70 N 14 '77
 Fortress breached; indictment of J. J. Kearney. Nation 224:482 Ap 23 '77
 Gilt-edged choice for the FBI. il pors Time 110:11-12 Ag 29 '77
 Griffin Bell believes in law; prosecution of J. J. Kearney. Nation 224:547-8 My 7 '77
 Gumshoe stampede. Nation 225:610-11 D 10 '77
 Has the Mafia penetrated the F.B.I.? murder of informants. N. Gage. il N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ O 2 '77
 Have you ever supported equal pay, child care, or women's groups? The FBI was watching you; with excerpts from FBI files. L. C. Pogrebin. Ms 5:37-44 Je; 6:7-8+ O '77
 Honorable schoolboy; domestic counterespionage; attempted recruiting of Russian exchange student A. R. Lusia. Time 110:26 N 14 '77
 Hope for the FBI. Nation 225:164 S 3 '77
 How the FBI spotted me. V. L. Bullough. Nation 225:51-2 J1 9 '77
 Infiltrating the underground; FBI capture of Weather Underground members. il Time 111:13 Ja 9 '78
 Is the F.B.I. obsolete? address, May 18, 1977. C. M. Kelley. Vital Speeches 43:578-81 J1 15 '77

JFK killing: FBI files raise questions, give no answers. il U.S. News 83:15 D 19 '77
 JFK: what the FBI found. R. Boeth and others. il pors Newsweek 90:28+ D 19 '77
 Judge for the FBI. R. Boeth and D. Camper. por Newsweek 90:26-7 Ag 29 '77
 Leonard Peltier and the posse: still fighting the Indian wars. B. Johansen. por Nation 225:304-7 O 1 '77
 Method acting; infiltration of the International Longshoremen's Association. Time 109:32+ F 7 '77
 Most wanted; nomination of F. Johnson as FBI director. E. Yoffe. New Repub 177:10-11 S 3 '77
 My forty years with the F.B.I. J. K. Galbraith. il por Esquire 88:122-6+ O '77
 Mystery of Israel's bomb; investigation of missing uranium from processing plant in Apollo, Pa. D. Martin. il por Newsweek 91:26-7 Ja 9 '78
 Narcisco-Perez case: nurse hunting in Michigan. A. Jones. Nation 225:584-8 D 3 '77
 One man's files. G. C. Zahn. America 135:438-42 D 18 '76; Correction. 136:62 Ja 29 '77
 Opening the JFK file. P. Bonventre and others. il Newsweek 90:34-5 D 12 '77
 People vs. the FBI; suit by the National Lawyers Guild. Nation 224:292-3 Mr 12 '77
 Perjury will out. Nation 224:612 My 21 '77
 Reflections: crime in the F.B.I. R. Harris. New Yorker 53:30-2+ Ag 8 '77
 Respect for law; prosecution of FBI agents. Nation 224:644 My 28 '77
 Scientology: parry and thrust. il Time 110:67 J1 25 '77
 Shaky Federal case against scientology. Chr Today 21:32-3 Ag 12 '77
 Shopping list for the FBI. S. J. Ungar. por Newsweek 89:15 Ap 25 '77
 Still wanted; hunt for new director. Time 110:16 D 12 '77
 Talent hunt at the FBI; candidates for director. il Newsweek 90:38 J1 25 '77
 Who defines religion; investigation of the National Commission on Hispanic Affairs. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:523-4 Je 1 '77
 See also
 Government investigations—Federal Bureau of Investigation

Federal Communications Commission

CB rules changes for 1977. Pop Electr 11:45-6 Mr '77
 Challenging media monopolies; newspaper-broadcast complexes. D. Carmody. il N Y Times Mag p21-4 J1 31 '77
 Citizen's-band radio; danger of air pollution. il U.S. News 82:76-7 Mr 7 '77
 Communications dog fight. G. R. Rosen. il Duns R 109:48-53 Je '77
 Court of Appeals upholds FCC on Comsat, hits procedures. Aviation W 107:25 O 24 '77
 Crimping the air power of the press; FCC ruling against newspaper-broadcasting stations cross-ownerships. Bus W p33 Mr 14 '77
 Day the first amendment died; address, September 16, 1977. J. R. Bittner. Vital Speeches 44:24-8 O 15 '77
 Divestiture debate; newspaper-television-radio combinations. Newsweek 89:43 Mr 14 '77
 FCC lofts a new satellite network; Satellite Business Systems. Bus W p37 Ja 31 '77
 FCC nomination causes some static; C. D. Ferris. il por Bus W p41-2 O 3 '77
 For whom the bell? petition asking restraint of telephone soliciting. T. Nicholson and others. il Newsweek 90:89 O 17 '77
 How the FCC tunes in for CB enforcement. J. Walders. il Pop Sci 110:64-8 Je '77
 New FCC rules; class D citizens band. il Radio-Electr 48:50 F '77
 PURAC—a voice for CB'ers. F. Newhall. il Pop Electr 11:85-6 F '77
 Threat to religious broadcasting: somebody is lying. Chr Today 21:41 Ja 7 '77
 Uncle Charlie is snowed-in. R. Newhall. il Pop Electr 11:98-9 My '77
 Who won? FCC decision on Western Electric and AT&T. Forbes 119:46 My 1 '77
 Whole new way to figure AT&T's rates. il Bus W p86-8+ F 14 '77

Federal Contract Compliance, Office of

See United States—Labor, Department of—Federal Contract Compliance, Office of

Federal Coordinating Council of Science, Engineering and Technology

Departing Ford team establishes two new science groups. F. C. Bennett. Phys Today 30:69-70 F '77
 No rate change if page charges are voluntary. W. G. Peter. BioScience 27:12+ Ja '77

Federal Council on the Aging

See United States—Aging, Administration on

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

UNITED STATES—Continued

Federal Election Commission

Auditing the FEC. New Repub 177:8+ O 1 '77
Disclosure and harassment; suit of the Socialist Workers Party. Nation 224:516-17 Ap 30 '77
Good old boy network; Atlanta bank loans to J. Carter campaign; with White House response by J. Powell. R. Reeves and B. M. Hager. New Repub 177:6+ S 10 '77
Trojan horse at the FEC. New Repub 177:10-11 N 26 '77

Federal Grain Inspection Service

Federal grain inspection in high gear. Farm J 101:45 N '77
Who'll pay for grain inspection? Farm J 101:62 Mr '77

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Spurring S&L loans for the inner city. il Bus W p86+ Ap 25 '77

Federal Housing Administration

HUD task force recommends preservation of FHA. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 162:35 Ag '77

Federal Information Center

Dear FIC, can you tell me...? H. Lund. Ret Liv 17:50+ N '77

Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service

Experienced hand for labor mediator. Bus W p27 Mr 28 '77

Federal Power Commission

Bad news for oilmen? por Forbes 120:70 S 1 '77
Electrocuting Con Edison. il Time 110:51 Ag 15 '77
Full disclosure that may be too full; Justice Department intervention in electric utilities' fuel price information case. Bus W p28+ Ag 8 '77

Federal Reserve banks

See Federal Reserve banks

Federal Reserve System

ABC's of how Federal Reserve works. il U.S. News 84:51-2 Ja 9 '78
Adroit switch at money central; Miller: nice guy in a hard job. il pors Time 111:28-30 Ja 9 '78
Arthur Burns: born again at 73. il pors Time 109:53-4+ Je 6 '77
Arthur Burns: how good a job? G. R. Rosen. il por Duns R 110:68-71+ D '77
Behind tightening bind on federal money managers. R. A. Rossi. U.S. News 83:97 N 28 '77
Bill Miller at the Fed—what it adds up to. il pors U.S. News 84:49-50 Ja 9 '78
Bond market falls into a Fed trap; raising the Federal funds rate. il Bus W p 187+ N 14 '77
Burns: a tough act to follow. Time 111:33 Ja 9 '78
Burns-Carter not-quite fight. por Time 110:108+ N 7 '77
Carter gets the message. il Forbes 120:119 D 1 '77
Carter, the Fed and confidence. L. C. Thurow. Nation 225:166-8 S 3 '77
Changing the guard at the Fed; appointment of G. W. Miller. Nation 226:4 Ja 7 '78
Creating a healthy financial climate for construction requires a delicate balance by the Administration and Federal Reserve. G. A. Christie. il Archit Rec 161:73 Ap '77
Economy: new look? M. Ruby and others. il pors Newsweek 91:48-56 Ja 9 '78
Faulting the Fed on money. il Time 110:86 S 26 '77
Fed is a risky trading indicator. Bus W p80 Mr 14 '77
Fed will lean to the left. il Bus W p 108-12+ N 21 '77
Fed worries the markets. il Bus W p32-3 Ja 31 '77
Fed's sudden tightening: has Burns gone too far? S. H. Wildstrom. por Bus W p43 N 14 '77
Fed's view of the economy. S. H. Wildstrom. Bus W p29 Je 6 '77
Fire under Burns. M. Ruby and others. il por Newsweek 90:91-2 O 24 '77
Has the Fed made a costly blunder? W. Wolman. Bus W p34 Ag 15 '77
Here comes the tax cut. il por Time 110:13-14 D 12 '77
Importance of being Arthur. H. Sidey. por Time 110:13 D 26 '77
Is the Federal Reserve building future inflation today? W. Wolman. il Bus W p 110+ S 26 '77
King Arthur. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:8-9 D 3 '77
Money & credit: signs of a tighter policy. Bus W p42 My 9 '77
New act, old woes at the Fed. il por Time 111:40+ Ja 16 '78

Nudging bankers to unbundle prices. Bus W p44 F 14 '77
Outsider Carter chose for Fed; G. W. Miller. il por Bus W p21-2 Ja 9 '78
Reappoint Burns? P. A. Samuelson. il Newsweek 90:81 N 21 '77
Show of support for the dollar. il Bus W p28-9 Ja 16 '78
Trying to make Texas a major money center. il Bus W p 105 J1 25 '77
Why inflation persists. M. Friedman. il Newsweek 90:84 O 3 '77
Why the Fed can't control money growth. il Bus W p94+ N 7 '77
See also
Federal Reserve banks

Federal Trade Commission

AMA digs in against ads. Bus W p45+ S 19 '77
Big government's needless interventions; FTC regulation of the funeral industry. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:37-8 Ja '77
Carter trustbusters take a tough new line. il U.S. News 83:39-40 Ag 15 '77
Carter's trustbusters; M. Pertschuk and J. H. Shenefield. D. Pauly and J. B. Copeland. il por Newsweek 90:66 S 26 '77
Cigarette makers balk at the FTC's demands. Bus W p44 My 16 '77
Crackdown ahead on advertising; what the government plans next; interview. M. Pertschuk. pors U.S. News 83:70-2 O 17 '77
Dr. Huckster; advertising by physicians. M. Clark and M. Lord. il Newsweek 91:70 Ja 9 '78
Down the chute with Peabody coal. C. J. Loomis. il Fortune 95:228-33+ My '77
FTC broadens its attack on ads. Bus W p27-8 Je 20 '77
FTC challenge to the legal profession. Bus W p23 Ja 9 '78
FTC reviews its own consumer rules. Bus W p92 Mr 28 '77
FTC sues AMA over code of ethics. R. J. Smith. Science 197:1346 S 30 '77
Funeral salesmen. J. Mitford. McCalls 105:190+ N '77
ITT branches out. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:9-11 Ap 2 '77; Reply with rejoinder. R. B. Keane. 176:7+ My 21 '77
Merger notification business can live with. Bus W p40 O 17 '77
New teeth for the FTC? G. R. Rosen. il Duns R 109:61 Je '77
Tough man for the FTC. A. J. Mayer and J. Bishop, Jr. il por Newsweek 89:61-2 Mr 7 '77
Two years of the power rule; FTC amplifier power rule. Hi Fi 27:33 N '77
Washington's new approach to antitrust action. W. Neikirk. pors Nations Bus 65:30-2 D '77

Fiscal policy

See also
Budget—United States
United States—Appropriations and expenditures

Fish and Wildlife Service

Endangered species: review of law triggered by Tellico impasse. C. Holden. Science 196:1426-8 Je 24 '77
How they cracked duck hunting's isle of shame; Pruitt's Paradise Inc on Tangier Island. J. Phillips. il Outdoor Life 161:64-5+ Ja '78
In Washington, the policy-makers fret and sweat. J. H. Phillips. il Nat Wildlife 15:12-13 Ag '77
Uncle Sam says scram! efforts to reduce Canada geese population in Horicon Marsh refuges. B. Gilbert. il maps Audubon 79:42-55 Ja '77

Food and Drug Administration

Another saccharin test. M. Clark and others. Newsweek 90:60 J1 4 '77
Antibiotics in feed: the first punch has been thrown. J. Russell. Farm J 101:Hog 20 Je '77
Are we losing our animal feed additives? G. Johnston. il Suc Farm 75:no3 19+ F '77
Behind the saccharin uproar. W. Hines and J. Randal. Progressive 41:13-17 Je '77
Biologist Kennedy to head FDA. Sci N 111:168 Mr 12 '77
Bitter pills for the FDA. M. Clark and others. il Newsweek 90:93+ J1 18 '77
Bitter reaction to an FDA ban; saccharin. il Time 109:60-1 Mr 21 '77
Breaking the drug barrier. R. Spark. il N Y Times Mag p64-71 Mr 20 '77
Cancer and your sweet tooth; saccharin. New Repub 176:7-8 Mr 26 '77
Creative penmanship in animal testing prompts FDA controls; Good Laboratory Practice regulations. R. J. Smith. Science 198:1227-9 D 23 '77
Donald Kennedy to head FDA. B. J. Culliton. por Science 195:1307 Mr 25 '77
Drive to limit the antibiotics in animal feed. il Bus W p55-6 Ja 16 '78
Dubious drugs for pregnant women. M. Cimonis. McCalls 104:63 F '77

UNITED STATES—Food and Drug Administration

—Continued

- Eat with caution! FDA's second look at additives will take five more years. *Sci Digest* 82:70-3 Ag '77
- FDA enforcing new standards for blood donations. *Ret Liv* 17:14 Ja '77
- FDA postpones proposed ban on saccharin for two months. *Ret Liv* 17:41 Ag '77
- FDA proposal to ban saccharin stirs tempest over its testing rules. *Ret Liv* 17:14-15 Ap '77
- FDA ready to turn corner...if it's still able. D. S. Greenberg. *Sci Digest* 81:71-2 Je '77
- FDA reform: an idea whose time has come. R. J. Smith. *Science* 198:272-3 O 21 '77
- FDA to limit drugs in animal feeds. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196:510 Ap 29 '77
- FDA to take a solid look at solid-weight labeling. *Consumer Rep* 42:313 Je '77
- FDA urges new caveats for aspirin users. *Ret Liv* 17:60 S '77
- Feasting on fat; liquid protein. L. Langway and others. *il Newsweek* 90:83 D 5 '77
- Fight starts to beat the ban on saccharin. *il U.S. News* 82:49 Mr 28 '77
- Freedom of choice and apricot pits; Time essay. F. Golden. *il Time* 109:54 Je 20 '77
- Great saccharin snafu. *Consumer Rep* 42:410-14 J1 '77
- Hidden cost of drug safety; FDA's regulations effect on drug industry research projects. *il Bus W* p80+ F 21 '77
- How much is enough? saccharin and the law; address. March 24, 1977. S. Gardner. *Vital Speeches* 43:457-9 My 15 '77
- How safe are the drugs you take? interview. D. Kennedy. *il pors U.S. News* 83:65-6 N 21 '77
- Ice cream: dairymen imperiled by FDA's recipe. N. Wade. *Science* 197:844-5+ Ag 26 '77
- Legislators aim at bureaucratic overkill, drug lag. *Sci Digest* 82:45 Ag '77
- Lesson to be learned from saccharin mess? A. T. Brett. *il U.S. News* 82:80 Je 6 '77
- New treatments vs. unknown risks A. A. Belson. *Vogue* 167:132-3+ J1 '77
- No mad scientists; proposed ban on saccharin. S. Kelman. *New Repub* 176:8+ Mr 26 '77
- Reappraising saccharin—and the FDA. *il Time* 109:75-6 Ap 25 '77
- Relieving the analgesic headache. *il Time* 110:70 Ag 1 '77
- Saccharin and other health scares: what can you believe? N. G. Rollins. *Good H* 185:201-2 J1 '77
- Saccharin ban. L. Langway. *il Newsweek* 89:65+ Mr 21 '77
- Saccharin ban: weighing the risks. J. Mayer. *il Fam Health* 9:38-9+ J1 '77
- Saccharin can be sold—for now. *il Bus W* p38 Ap 25 '77
- Saccharin's sour future. *il Bus W* p95+ Mr 28 '77
- Safety muddle at FDA. *il Bus W* p73-4 Ap 4 '77
- Say good-bye to sulfa drugs? L. Schotsch. *Farm J* 101:Hog 11+ S '77
- Screening for cancer; FDA use of the Ames test. M. Weinstock. *Environment* 19:2-4 D '77
- Should saccharin be banned? interviews. G. Nelson; J. G. Martin. *pors U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ap 4 '77
- Sour taste of a sweetener ban. *Time* 109:76+ Mr 28 '77
- Split decision; detailed proposals for banning saccharin. *Newsweek* 89:83 Ap 25 '77
- Strange case of the anti-aging drug; gerovital H3. S. J. Sansweet. *McCalls* 105:79-80 N '77
- Thirty-one favors; dairy lobby's campaign against new ice cream standards. N. Wade. *New Repub* 177:15-17 N 5 '77
- What an antibiotic ban will mean. J. Rohlf. *Farm J* 101:Beef 12 Je '77
- What if you lose feed drugs? K. Daly. *Farm J* 101:Hog 16 Ag '77
- What price safety? D. Pauly and J. Whitmore. *il Newsweek* 89:97 My 16 '77
- Why ban saccharin? M. Stone. *il U.S. News* 82:84 Ap 4 '77

Food and Nutrition Service

See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Food and Nutrition Service

Foreign economic policy

See United States—Economic relations

Foreign opinion

- Abroad—a sudden respect for Carter. *il U.S. News* 82:31-2 Ja 31 '77
- American culture takes the world by storm. *il U.S. News* 82:54-6 Je 27 '77
- Applause—and warnings—for U.S. from abroad. *U.S. News* 82:20 Mr 14 '77
- Peace: Mideast solution soon? opinions of senior officials abroad. *il por U.S. News* 83:38-40 D 26 '77

Asian

- In Asia—a reservoir of good will for Americans. L. Hansen. *il U.S. News* 83:25-6 S 5 '77

British

- Actor Michael Caine finds marvelous equality in U.S. *il pors U.S. News* 84:66 Ja 9 '78

Cuban

- Conversation with Castro. J. Armstrong. *Chr Cent* 94:743-4 Ag 31 '77

European

- European teens: would they like to be Americans? interviews, ed by P. Mann. *il Seventeen* 36:96-7 J1 '77
- Europe's (almost) upbeat view of America. F. Lewis. *il N Y Times Mag* p9-11+ Ag 7 '77
- Reflections. W. Pfaff. *il New Yorker* 53:101-7 Je 6 '77
- What Europe thinks of Russian threat and NATO. *U.S. News* 82:24 Je 20 '77

French

- Change in America—as seen by a veteran French newsman. A. de Segonzac. *il por U.S. News* 83:56-8 J1 11 '77

New Zealand

- Consternation and confusion from Carter's foreign policy; excerpts from address, April 19, 1977. R. Muldoon. *por U.S. News* 82:23 My 9 '77

Russian

- Helsinki check list: Russia keeps tabs. A. Beam. *Nation* 224:709-10 Je 11 '77

South African

- How five South Africans view U.S. role. *il U.S. News* 83:47-8 Ag 29 '77

Foreign policy

See United States—Foreign relations

Foreign population

See also

Immigrants in the United States
Immigration and emigration—United States

Foreign relations

- Address by President Carter to people of other nations; January 20, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:122-3 F 14 '77
- Alternatives to political paranoia. F. M. Wilhoit. *il por Intellect* 105:289-90 Mr '77
- America and the world: the next four years: Beyond détente. R. W. Tucker. *Commentary* 63:42-50 Mr '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. S. Lichtenstein. 64:14+ J1 '77
- Confronting the problems. W. Laqueur. *Commentary* 63:33-41 Mr '77
- Defense reconsidered. E. N. Luttwak. *Commentary* 63:51-8 Mr '77
- American foreign policy: the limits of power in the absence of purpose. J. A. Nathan. *bibl il Intellect* 106:208-12 D '77
- America's innocence abroad. T. D. Allman. *il Harpers* 255:57-60+ N '77
- America's new strategy of containment. J. Chace. *Harpers* 256:46-8+ Ja '78
- Ample guilt, no policy. A. B. Ulam. *New Repub* 176:26+ Ja 22 '77
- As the Carter team sizes up the world. *il U.S. News* 83:49-50 J1 18 '77
- Balance of power and balance of trade. W. W. Rostow. *Society* 14:16-20 Ja '77
- Can Jimmy Carterize foreign policy? *il Time* 109:24-7 Mr 28 '77
- Carter and human rights. S. Karnow. *il Sat R* 4:6-11 Ap 2 '77; Same. *Current* 193:3-11 My '77
- Carter at Notre Dame. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:740 Je 24 '77
- Carter at sea. *Nat R* 29:371 Ap 1 '77
- Carter decides to stay home. *Time* 110:17 N 14 '77
- Carter sets a new style in foreign policy. B. France and J. Pearson. *Bus W* p30 Je 27 '77
- Carter spins the world. *il por Time* 110:8-12+ Ag 8 '77
- Carter's global blitz. R. Steele and others. *map Newsweek* 89:16-18 F 28 '77
- Carter's morality play. *il pors Time* 109:10-11 Mr 7 '77
- Carter's new world; commencement address at the University of Notre Dame, May 22, 1977. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:8+ Je 4 '77
- Carter's new world order. *U.S. News* 82:17-18 Je 6 '77
- Carter's patchwork doctrine. R. J. Barnet. *Harpers* 255:27-30+ Ag '77
- Carter's world: too much, too soon? *il U. S. News* 82:15-17 F 28 '77
- Change in America—as seen by a veteran French newsman; interview. A. de Segonzac. *il por U.S. News* 83:56-8 J1 11 '77
- Contagion of liberty. *Nation* 224:132-3 F 5 '77
- Cyrus Vance sizes up 11 global issues. C. R. Vance. *U.S. News* 82:30 F 21 '77

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Decision making in a nuclear-armed world. M. Brenner. *Ann Am Acad* 430:147-61 Mr '77

Democratic foreign policy; address, May 22, 1977. J. Carter. *Vital Speeches* 43:514-17 Je 15 '77; Same with title Foreign policy based on America's essential character. *Dept State Bull* 76:621-5 Je 13 '77

Department discusses U.S. participation in international organizations; statement, June 15, 1977. C. W. Maynes. *Dept State Bull* 77:100-3 Jl 18 '77

Diplomacy of the possible: the pragmatism of human rights. M. Reisman. *Nation* 224:554-8 My 7 '77

Diplomatic recognition. *Dept State Bull* 77:462-3 O 10 '77

Do-it-yourself diplomacy. R. Carroll and E. Clift. *por Newsweek* 89:36 Mr 21 '77

Do-it-yourself diplomacy. *il por Time* 109:26-7 Mr 21 '77

Editors and news directors interview President Carter; excerpts from question and answer session, August 26, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:397-401 S 26 '77

Editors and news directors interview President Carter; excerpts from transcript, July 15, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:200-1 Ag 15 '77

Editors and news directors interview President Carter; October 14, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:767-71 N 28 '77

Editors and news directors interview President Carter; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, July 29, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:304-6 S 5 '77

8 experts size up U.S. future in a dangerous world; symposium. *il U.S. News* 82:43-6+ Je 27 '77

Fireside chat; excerpts from address, February 2, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:161 F 28 '77

Foreign policy by committee—can it really work? *il U.S. News* 82:27-30 F 21 '77

Graves of academe; policies of H. Kissinger. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:36-8 Ja 21 '77

Guiding philosophy for American informational and cultural programs abroad; address, May 28, 1977. J. E. Reinhardt. *Dept State Bull* 77:5-8 Jl 4 '77

His legacy: realism and allure; H. Kissinger. J. Schechter. *il Time* 109:16+ Ja 24 '77

How moral can we get? J. Chace. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ My 22 '77

Human rights: an important concern of U.S. foreign policy; statement, March 7, 1977. W. Christopher. *Dept State Bull* 76:289-19 Mr 28 '77

Human rights and foreign policy. T. Buergenthal and others. *Intellect* 106:179+ N '77

Human rights and foreign policy; address, with question and answer session, April 30, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:505-12 My 23 '77

Human rights as a national policy. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:371-2 Ap 20 '77

Human rights policy review; statement, October 25, 1977. M. L. Schneider. *Dept State Bull* 77:829-33 D 5 '77

Human rights: principle and realism; address, August 9, 1977. W. M. Christopher. *Dept State Bull* 77:269-73 Ag 29 '77

Human rights: sermons or substance. F. Ajami. *Nation* 224:389-90 Ap 2 '77

I have learned a lot; interview, ed by H. Grunwald and others. J. Carter. *por Time* 110:24-5 Ag 8 '77

Interview with President Carter by media representatives; April 15, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:459-61 My 9 '77

Interview with President Carter by media representatives; excerpt from transcript of interview, June 24, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:159-62 Ag 1 '77

Issue of human rights. W. Laqueur. *Commentary* 63:29-35 My '77

Kissinger years: morals and moralism. *America* 136:63 Ja 29 '77

Kraft flunks Carter; views on June 10 foreign policy statement. *Nation* 225:4-5 Jl 2 '77

Laying the foundation of a long-term policy; remarks, with transcript of question and answer session, January 10, 1977. H. A. Kissinger. *Dept State Bull* 76:81-7 Ja 31 '77

Learning from Idi Amin. M. Greenfield. *il Newsweek* 89:100 Mr 14 '77

Letter from Washington (cont) R. H. Rovere. *New Yorker* 53:108+ Je 13; 200+ N 14 '77

Limits of linkage; civil rights and foreign policy. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Mr 5 '77

Loose talk; Carter and foreign affairs. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:12-13 Mr 26 '77

Magazine Publishers Association interviews President Carter; remarks, with excerpt from question and answer session, June 10, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:46-8 Jl 11 '77

Mr Carter's discovery of human rights. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:402 Ap 1 '77

Mr Stay-at-Home. R. Boeth and others. *il Newsweek* 90:30 N 14 '77

Moral policeman to the world? *il U.S. News* 82:17-19+ Mr 14 '77

Morality and foreign policy; excerpt from U.S. Foreign policy and Christian ethics. *Chr Cent* 94:778-81 S 14 '77

Morality at the water's edge. S. A. Garrett. *il Commonweal* 104:170-5 Mr 18 '77

Motherhood, apple pie and human rights. R. Steel. *New Repub* 176:14-15 Je 4 '77

My valedictorian address; January 10, 1977. H. A. Kissinger. *Vital Speeches* 43:265-7 F 15 '77

National Newspaper Association interviews President Carter; October 28, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:798-9 D 5 '77

New American imperialism? P. A. Samuelson. *por Newsweek* 89:98 My 16 '77

New hopes for human rights; address, September 9, 1977. C. W. Maynes. *Dept State Bull* 77:556-61 O 24 '77

New U.S. challenge to Russia; interview. Z. Brzezinski. *il por U.S. News* 82:35-6+ My 30 '77

Nuclear arms reduction; address, October 4, 1977. J. Carter. *Vital Speeches* 44:2-5 O 15 '77; Same. *Dept State Bull* 77:547-52 O 24 '77; Excerpts. *por U.S. News* 83:37 O 17 '77

Of human rights. . . and wrongs. B. Catton. *por Am Heritage* 28:44-5 O '77

Old superstitions, new realities. H. J. Morgenthau. *New Repub* 176:50-2+ Ja 22 '77; Same with title On making foreign policy. *Current* 191:48-56 Mr '77

On human rights and social obligations; symposium. *bibl il Society* 15:26-103 N '77

Party & international politics. D. P. Moynihan. *Commentary* 63:56-9 F '77

Passing of the Cold War generation. T. J. Knight. *il Intellect* 105:238-41 F '77

Peace, arms control, world economic progress, human rights; basic priorities of U.S. foreign policy; address, March 17, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:329-33 Ap 11 '77

Peace: Mideast solution soon? opinions of senior officials abroad. *il por U.S. News* 83:38-40 D 26 '77

Perspectives. S. Lens. See issues of Progressive

Plain talk about America's global role. *il por Time* 109:8-10 Je 6 '77

Politics of human rights. D. P. Moynihan. *Commentary* 64:19-26 Ag '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:229-30+ D '77; Discussion. *Commentary* 64:4+ O '77

President Carter discusses foreign affairs priorities; remarks, February 16, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:265-6 Mr 21 '77

President Carter interviewed by AP and UPI correspondents; excerpts from transcript of interview, January 23, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:123-5 F 14 '77

President Carter interviewed by European broadcast journalists; transcript of interview, May 2, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:540-8 My 30 '77

President Carter interviewed by European newspaper journalists; transcript of interview, April 25, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:533-9 My 30 '77

President Carter interviewed by media representatives; excerpt from transcript of interview, March 4, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:316-17 Ap 4 '77

President Carter interviewed by newspaper farm editors; excerpt from remarks and question and answer session, September 30, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:681-3 N 14 '77

President Carter's call-in radio program of March 5; excerpts from transcript of program. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:314-16 Ap 4 '77

President Carter's news conference: February 23, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:251-5 Mr 21 '77

March 9, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:305-9 Ap 4 '77

March 24, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:357-62 Ap 18 '77

April 15, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:457-9 My 9 '77

April 22, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:481-2 My 16 '77

May 12, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:604-7 Je 6 '77

May 26, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:653-7 Je 20 '77

June 13, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:1-4 Jl 4 '77

June 30, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:146-51 Ag 1 '77

July 12, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:174-8 Ag 8 '77

July 28, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:221-4 Ag 22 '77

August 23, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:376-9 S 19 '77

September 29, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:584-6 O 31 '77

October 27, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:718-20 N 21 '77

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Continued*

- President Carter's remarks at Clinton, Mass. town meeting; excerpts from remarks and question and answer session, March 16, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:334-5 Ap 11 '77
- President Carter's remarks at Dobbins Air Force Base, Ga; excerpts from transcript of question and answer session, April 8, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:461-2 My 9 '77
- President Carter's remarks at Yazoo City, Mississippi; excerpt from transcript of question and answer session, July 21, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:197-200 Ag 15 '77
- President talks tough; interview. J. Carter. il pors U.S. News 82:19-23 Je 6 '77
- Presidential assistant Brzezinski interviewed on Face the nation; transcript of program, October 30, 1977; ed by B. Morton and others. Z. Brzezinski. Dept State Bull 77:800-5 D 5 '77
- President's address at the United Nations; March 17, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:354-6 Ap 1 '77; Excerpts. U.S. News 82:21 Mr 28 '77; UN Chron 14:24-5 Ap '77
- Push for human rights. A. Deming and others. il Newsweek 89:46-8+ Je 20 '77
- Rebuffs at home, flak from abroad. Time 110:12+ Jl 11 '77
- Reporter at large; human rights. E. B. Drew. New Yorker 53:36-8+ Jl 18 '77
- Rising debate over Carter's global goals. il map Bus W p 112+ S 12 '77
- Secretary interviewed at Foreign Policy Conference for Editors and Broadcasters; transcript of remarks, June 28, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:121-6 Jl 25 '77
- Secretary Kissinger attends NATO ministerial meeting at Brussels and meets with British officials at London; statement, with texts of news conferences, December 7 and 10, 1976. H. A. Kissinger. Dept State Bull 76:1-3 Ja 3 '77
- Secretary Kissinger emphasizes need for non-partisan foreign policy; remarks, January 11, 1977. H. A. Kissinger. Dept State Bull 76:88-90 Ja 31 '77
- Secretary Kissinger interviewed for the New York Times; ed by J. Reston and others, January 20, 1977. H. A. Kissinger. Dept State Bull 76:102-7 F 7 '77
- Secretary testifies on Administration's approach to foreign assistance; statement, February 24, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:236-41 Mr 14 '77
- Secretary Vance attends OAS General Assembly at Grenada; statements, and transcript of news conference, June 16, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:72-6 Jl 18 '77
- Secretary Vance interviewed by AP and UPI correspondents; transcript of interview; ed by B. Schweid and others, February 3, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:147-54 F 21 '77
- Secretary Vance interviewed by Il Tempo correspondent; ed by M. de Medici, June 18, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:85-90 Jl 18 '77
- Secretary Vance interviewed for the New York Times; transcript of interview, ed by H. Smith and others, February 9, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:162-9 F 28 '77
- Secretary Vance interviewed on Face the Nation; transcript of interview, ed by G. Herman and others, February 27, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:245-50 Mr 21 '77
- Secretary Vance interviewed on Issues and answers; ed by B. Clark and B. Dunsmore, June 19, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:78-83 Jl 18 '77
- Secretary Vance interviewed on Meet the press; transcript of program, October 16, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:579-84 O 31 '77
- Secretary Vance's news conference:
January 31, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:137-46 F 21 '77
March 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:277-83 Mr 28 '77
May 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:513-20 My 23 '77
July 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:227-34 Ag 22 '77
November 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:711-18 N 21 '77
- Shot from Paris. D. Martin and others. il pors Newsweek 90:44 Jl 25 '77
- Showing initiative. F. Willey and L. E. Nelson. il Newsweek 89:49-50 My 16 '77
- Sir, the election is over. M. Stone. U.S. News 82:108 My 9 '77
- Stalled abroad. U.S. News 83:14-15 S 5 '77
- Strange case of George F. Kennan: from containment to isolationism. E. N. Luttwak. Commentary 64:30-5 N '77
- TRB from Washington: grinning along. New Repub 177:2+ Jl 23 '77
- Third alternative: divining the secret of Carter's foreign policy. E. N. Luttwak. New Repub 176:13-14 F 26 '77
- Toward a moral foreign policy. America 136:208 Mr 12 '77
- Toward world order. S. Hoffmann. New Repub 176:10-12 Mr 19 '77
- U.S. and the world: new horizons. R. Steele. il por Newsweek 90:37 D 26 '77
- United States in a world of nuclear powers. M. Nacht. Ann Am Acad 430:162-74 Mr '77
- Uses of American power; excerpt from The lure of primacy and the logic of world order. S. Hoffmann. bibl f For Affairs 56:27-48 O '77
- Vance and Brzezinski: peaceful coexistence or guerrilla war? M. Berger. il pors N Y Times Mag p 19+ F 13 '77
- What Carter is up to. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 89:32+ Mr 28 '77
- What price candor? R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 89:28+ Mr 21 '77
- What U.S. stand on human rights? R. J. Barnett. Current 193:12-15 My '77
- Where U.S. is gaining in the world; interview. C. R. Vance. il pors U.S. News 83:27-30 N 7 '77; Same. Dept State Bull 77:732-8 N 21 '77
- Will a Carter foreign policy make a difference? D. V. Edwards. Intellect 105:319-21 Ap '77
- World affairs: a more cheerful perspective. B. Manning. Yale R 67:1-12 O '77
- World wonder and worries about U.S. foreign policy. J. Fromm. U.S. News 82:24 Mr 28 '77
- Young mission. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Jl 9 '77
- Your diplomacy: free advice to Mr Carter. R. Morris. New Repub 176:17+ Ja 22 '77
- Zbig and Wolfgang at dawn. H. Sidey. Time 110:17 D 19 '77
- Zbiggy zpeaks; views of Z. Brzezinski. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:8-9 O 22 '77
- Zbig's optimism in a hostile world; interview, ed by S. Cloud. Z. Brzezinski. por Time 110:18 Ag 8 '77
- See also*
Berlin question, 1945-
Carter, J.—Visit to seven countries, December 29, 1977-January 6, 1978
Committee on the Present Danger
Council on Foreign Relations
Economic assistance, American
Military assistance, American
Trilateral Commission, Inc
United Nations—United States
United States—Agency for International Communication (proposed)
United States—Diplomatic and Consular Service
United States—Economic relations
United States—Information Agency
United States—State, Department of
United States—Treaties
- Anti-Communist measures*
End to Meany's veto; amendment of the State Department Authorization Bill to grant visas to Communists. Nation 225:195-6 S 10 '77
Kennedy's cold war; the Taylor report. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:19-21 D 24 '77
- Bibliography*
Congressional documents relating to foreign policy. See occasional issues of Department of State bulletin
- History*
Containment: a reassessment. J. L. Gaddis. bibl f For Affairs 55:873-87 Jl '77; Reply with rejoinder. E. Mark. 56:430-41 Ja '78
Henry...remember Lot's wife; Coming attractions; Nixon interviews. il por Time 109:41 My 23 '77
Little experience is. . .useful. H. Sidey. il Time 109:13 Ap 18 '77
Nixon: pride in his diplomacy. pors U.S. News 82:35 My 23 '77
Tales of the K; second Nixon-Frost interview. P. Goldman and H. Bruno. il Newsweek 89:43 My 16 '77
Unhappy warrior; Nixon interviews. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:11-12 Je 4 '77
Who started the cold war? with introduction and discussion. C. L. Mee, Jr; W. A. Harriman; E. Abel. il pors Am Heritage 28:8-23 Ag '77
See also
United States—Treaties—History
- Africa*
Administration supports increased U.S. contributions to the African Development Fund; statement, April 18, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 76:471-4 My 9 '77
Africa in a global perspective; address, October 27, 1977. A. Lake. Dept State Bull 77:842-8 D 12 '77
Africa isn't Vietnam. New Repub 176:5-6 My 14 '77
Africa, Soviet imperialism & the retreat of American power. B. Rustin and C. Gershman. Commentary 64:33-43 O '77
Anxious for a new start; visit of A. Young. il por Time 109:43-5 F 21 '77
Carter's point man; A. Young. R. Carroll and others. il por Newsweek 89:39-40 F 14 '77
Continent rediscovered. S. J. Ungar. Atlantic 240:4+ S '77
Evolving African policy of the United States; address, August 18, 1977. M. A. Samuels. Vital Speeches 43:731-5 S 15 '77
New multi-ring spectacle; A. Young's visit. il por Time 109:29-30 F 14 '77

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Africa—
Continued

Present U.S. policy: text of the Kissinger statement; April 27, 1976. H. A. Kissinger. Cong Digest 56:7-9+ Ja '77
United States and Africa: building positive relations; address, with transcript of question and answer session, July 1, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:165-74 Ag 8 '77; Same. Vital Speeches 43:642-5 Ag 15 '77
United States policy in Africa. R. E. Bissell. bibl f Cur Hist 73:193-5+ D '77
What U.S. is up to in Africa; W. F. Mondale's meeting with B. J. Vorster in Vienna. il pors U.S. News 82:31 My 30 '77
Young at heart; A. Young's visit. J. Pringle. il por Newsweek 89:44 My 30 '77

Africa, North

U.S. walks a tightrope in the Sahara. S. W. Sanders. il Bus W p47 Ja 16 '78

Africa, Southern

African-American manifesto; Black Leadership Conference on Southern Africa, September 25, 1976. Current 190:43-50 F '77
African impatience for change; meeting at Bergamo East Conference Center. C. E. Brewster. il Chr Cent 94:382-4 Ap 20 '77
America and Southern Africa. J. K. Nyerere. For Affairs 55:671-84 Jl '77
American lifelines around southern Africa. Sat Eve Post 249:38 Mr '77
Are Young's wings being clipped? por U.S. News 82:25 My 2 '77
Avoiding disaster in southern Africa. C. Legum. New Repub 176:11-13 F 12 '77
Diplomatic dissident; A. Young. Nation 224:516 Ap 30 '77
Does the Carter administration have a strategy for Southern Africa? G. W. Shepherd, Jr. il Chr Cent 94:782-6 S 14 '77
Needed: a change in U.S. policy in Southern Africa. G. M. Houser. Chr Cent 94:244-6 Mr 16 '77
Risk in Rhodesia. Progressive 41:11 Mr '77
South Africa & liberal interventionism: Yankee, stay home! I. Wallerstein. Nation 225:489-92 N 12 '77
Southern Africa in the global context; statement, March 3, 1977. P. C. Habib. Dept State Bull 76:318-21 Ap 4 '77
This month's feature: controversy over U.S. southern African policy. map Cong Digest 56:3-6 Ja '77
United States & southern Africa. P. Walshe. map Commonweal 104:201-3 Ap 1 '77
United States reiterates support for the independence of Namibia and Zimbabwe at Maputo conference; statements, with text of declaration, May 19 and 21, 1977. A. J. Young; C. W. Maynes. Dept State Bull 77:55-65 Jl 11 '77
U.S. relations in Southern Africa. W. E. Schaufele, Jr. Ann Am Acad 432:110-19 Jl '77
United States relations in Southern Africa; statement, April 16, 1977. W. E. Schaufele, Jr. Dept State Bull 76:464-71 My 9 '77
Vorster's crocodile. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 90:37-8 Ag 22 '77
Washington notebook. S. Booker. Ebony 33:30 N '77
Watch out! Here we come! J. Burnham. Nat R 29:659 Je 10 '77

Arab countries

Influence game; commercialization of influence. T. D. Allman. New Repub 176:25-7 Mr 26 '77

Asia

American policy in Asia. E. O. Reischauer. Current 194:58-60 Jl '77
America's role in consolidating a peaceful balance and promoting economic growth in Asia; address, June 29, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:141-5 Ag 1 '77
Asian biggest worry: will Carter jettison them? il map U.S. News 83:51-4 Jl 18 '77
Concern about rights and troops. R. Graves. il Time 109:32+ Je 6 '77
What Asian nations want most from Carter; interview, ed by J. N. Wallace and H. Tanakadate. T. Fukuda. por U.S. News 82:76-7 Mr 28 '77

Asia, Southeastern

Thailand and cold-war diplomacy. L. Howell. Chr Cent 94:817-18+ S 21 '77

Australia

See also

Fraser, M.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Belgium

See also

Tindemans, L.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Bolivia

United States-Bolivia joint communique, June 7, 1976. Cur Hist 72:128-9 Mr '77

Brazil

Secret War in Brazil; American role in 1964 coup. J. V. Kohl. Progressive 41:33-5 Ag '77
Why angry Brazil shaped up as Rosalynn's toughest challenge. J. Benham. il pors map U.S. News 82:44-5 Je 13 '77

Canada

Canada and the United States: a special relationship. R. H. Leach. bibl f Cur Hist 72:145-9+ Ap '77
Canadian and American friendship; address, February 22, 1977. P. E. Trudeau. Vital Speeches 43:322-4 Mr 15 '77
Specter of separatism; possibility of US-Canada merger. S. Talbott. Time 110:31-2 D 26 '77
U.S. Canada exchange notes on nuclear cooperation; November 15, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:857 D 12 '77
U.S.-Canada maritime boundary and resource negotiation. Dept State Bull 77:896-7 D 19 '77
U.S. Canada to negotiate maritime issues; announcement, July 27, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:282 Ag 29 '77

See also

International Joint Commission (United States and Canada)

Trudeau, P. E.—Visit to the United States, 1977
United States—Treaties—Canada

Chile

CIA's apprentices. Nation 224:772 Je 25 '77
Dancing on the graves. Nation 225:292 O 1 '77
Digging for justice. Nation 225:420-1 O 29 '77
Four years after the fall. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:14-16 S 10 '77
Letelier-Moffitt mystery. J. Stein. Progressive 41:36-9 N '77
Letter from a Chilean exile. L. Allende. Chr Cent 94:79-80 F 2 '77

Chile—History

Charles Horman; family's suit against U.S. government concerning death during 1973 coup. J. Deedy. Commonweal 104:738 N 25 '77
Guarding the secrets; testimony of R. Helms. Nation 225:482-3 N 12 '77
Helms cops a plea. R. Steele and others. por Newsweek 90:31 N 14 '77
Helms file. por Newsweek 90:31-2 O 10 '77
Spare that spook! case of R. M. Helms. New Repub 177:5+ N 19 '77
Up against Citizen Helms. J. K. Larson. Chr Cent 94:1108-10 N 30 '77

China

China and Panama: the connection. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1072 S 16 '77
China ends an era. A. Deming and others. il Newsweek 90:32-3+ Ag 29 '77
Chinese puzzle that Vance will try to solve; with editorial comment. il U.S. News 83:48-50, 68 Ag 22 '77
Eternal China, eternal conspiracies. R. Elegant. il map Nat R 29:1167+ O 14 '77
Japanese solution? Nat R 29:1098 S 30 '77
Military-security relations between China and the United States; excerpt from China policy: Old problems and new challenges. A. D. Barnett. bibl f For Affairs 55:584-97 Ap '77
Open door policy. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 89:42 Ap 25 '77
Our next move on China. S. Karnow. il N Y Times Mag p7-9+ Ag 14 '77
Should U.S. recognize Peking? interviews. C. Pell; E. J. Garn. pors U.S. News 83:27-8 Ag 29 '77
Thinking through the China problem. R. H. Solomon. bibl f For Affairs 56:324-56 Ja '78
What the Chinese told a visiting U.S. banker; interview. C. M. Berry. il por U.S. News 83:53-4 Ag 22 '77
Where China is headed; interview. G. Bush. il pors U.S. News 83:33-4 N 14 '77
Wide of the mark. C. Johnson. New Repub 177:12-14 N 26 '77

See also

Vance, C. R.—Visit to China, 1977

China—History

U.S. and two Chinas: 40 years of turmoil. il U.S. News 83:48-9 Ag 22 '77
What did Nixon say to Chou? secret memorandum of conversation in 1972. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:572 My 13 '77
Word from Washington. F. Getlein. Progressive 41:12-13 S '77
See also
Peking talks, 1972

Communist countries

Culture of appeasement. N. Podhoretz. Harpers 255:25-32 O '77
Toujours gai; N. Podhoretz's article in Harper's magazine. Nat R 29:1160 O 14 '77

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Continued**Cuba*

- Absence of Castro. *Nation* 225:226-7 S 17 '77
 Another fresh start. K. Willenson and S. Sullivan. *il Newsweek* 89:33-4 Mr 14 '77
 Cuba...courts...coolies. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:84 Mr 28 '77
 Cuban Interest Section opens in Washington; statement, September 1, 1977. P. Habib. *Dept State Bull* 77:572-3 O 24 '77
 Cuba's developing policies. G. W. Grayson. *bibl f Cur Hist* 72:49-52+ F '77
 New relationship. K. Willenson and S. Sullivan. *Newsweek* 89:47-8 Je 13 '77
 Now: a U.S. rush to heal rift with Cuba. C. J. Migdall. *il U.S. News* 82:34 Mr 21 '77
 President Carter discusses Cuba and SALT negotiations; transcript of remarks, May 30, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:9-10 Jl 4 '77
 Repairing the 90-mile bridge. *Nation* 224:324-5 Mr 19 '77
 Talk with Castro. G. S. McGovern. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p20+ Mr 13 '77
 U.S. toughens stance on renewing Cuban ties. *map U.S. News* 83:50 D 19 '77
 What Castro risks—and gains—in deal with Carter. C. J. Migdall. *U.S. News* 82:30 Je 20 '77
 What if with one hand? J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29: 600 My 27 '77
 Why it won't be easy to strike a U.S.-Cuba deal. *il por map U.S. News* 82:71-2 Mr 7 '77
See also
 United States—Treaties—Cuba

Cuba—History

- CIA and Cuba; question of Kennedy's participation in Castro assassination plots. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:792 Jl 8 '77
 CIA's apprentices. *Nation* 224:770-2 Je 25 '77
 Kennedy's cold war; the Taylor report. T. Szulc. *New Repub* 177:19-21 D 24 '77
 Television; B. Moyers' The CIA's secret army. P. Sourian. *Nation* 225:155-7 Ag 20 '77
See also
 Cuba—History—Invasion, 1961
 Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962

Egypt

- What Sadat will seek from Carter; interview, ed by L. H. Young and R. Taggiasco. A. Sadat. *pors Bus W* p96-9 Ap 4 '77
See also
 Sadat, A.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Ethiopia

- Ethiopia: how big a loss for U.S.? *il map U.S. News* 82:38 My 9 '77
 Farewell to American arms. *il por Time* 109:36-7 My 9 '77

Europe

- U.S. policy toward our NATO partners: traditional commitments and new directions; statement, May 23 1977. A. A. Hartman. *Dept State Bull* 76:635-9 Je 13 '77

Europe, Eastern

- Human rights and East-West relations. K. E. Birnbaum. *bibl f For Affairs* 55:783-99 Jl '77
 Understanding the Communist threat; excerpt from address, July 1977. A. B. Bozeman. *bibl Society* 15:92-6 N '77

Europe, Western

- America's *ostpolitik*. R. N. Tannahill. *Commonweal* 104:142-3 Mr 4 '77
 Carter's blueprint for Europe; excerpts from interviews. J. Carter. *U.S. News* 82:22 My 16 '77
 Europe breaks apart. M. Ledeen. *Commentary* 63:53-7 My '77
 Europe's future. M. Ledeen. *New Repub* 177:8-9 Jl 2 '77
 United States and West Europe. J. Starrels. *bibl f Cur Hist* 73:145-8+ N '77
See also
 Mondale, W. F.—Visit to Europe, Western, 1977

France

- See also*
 Barre, R.—Visit to the United States, 1977

France—History

- Quasi-War; American war with France, 1798-1800. A. DeConde. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:4-9+ Ap '77

Germany, West

- New troubles for old friends. *il Time* 109:26 Mr 28 '77
See also
 Schmidt, H.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Great Britain

- British American relations; address, March 11, 1977. J. Callaghan. *Vital Speeches* 43:360-3 Ap 1 '77

- Jimmy and Britain. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176:10-12 My 28 '77

See also

- Callaghan, J.—Visit to the United States, 1977
 United States—Diplomatic and consular service—Great Britain

Great Britain—History

- Reflections. W. Pfaff. *New Yorker* 53:113-18+ S 19 '77

Greece

- Turks, Greeks, Congress and Carter. *il Time* 109:50 My 16 '77

Hungary

- Ancient symbol stirs a storm for Carter. St Stephen's crown. *il U.S. News* 83:44 N 21 '77
 Kadar's crown; return of St Stephen's crown to Hungary. C. Fenyvesi. *il New Repub* 177:15-17 N 19 '77
 Meaning of a crown; return of St Stephen's crown. *Nation* 225:516 N 19 '77
 Return of an ancient symbol; Crown of St Stephen. *il Time* 111:25 Ja 9 '78

India

- Notes and comment. *New Yorker* 53:43-4 N 7 '77

Iran

- Carter's worst appointment; nomination of W. H. Sullivan as ambassador. *Nation* 224:517 Ap 30 '77
 No wreath for Mr Baskerville: America in cahoots with the Shah. R. Baraheni. *Nation* 224:307-8 Mr 12 '77
 Secretary Vance attends Spanish-U.S. Council meeting at Madrid and CENTO Council of Ministers meeting at Tehran; remarks, with news conference, statement and communiques, May 11-15, 1977. C. R. Vance. *Dept State Bull* 76:612-18 Je 6 '77
 Shah on war and peace; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. Mohammed Reza Pahlevi. *por map Newsweek* 90:69-71 N 14 '77
See also
 Mohammed Reza Pahlevi, Shah of Iran—Visit to the United States, 1977

Israel

- American Jews and Mr Carter. *Commonweal* 104: 773-4 D 9 '77
 American stake in Israel. E. V. Rostow. *Commentary* 63:32-46 Ap '77; Discussion. 64:16+ Jl '77
 America's continuing concerns in the Middle East; remarks, January 11, 1977. H. A. Kissinger. *Dept State Bull* 76:90-1 Ja 31 '77
 Begin in Middle East perspective: new factor in an old equation. I. L. Gendzier. *Nation* 225: 102-4 Ag 6 '77
 Begin the Begin. *New Repub* 176:5-6+ My 28 '77
 Behind Carter's gamble in the Middle East. *il U.S. News* 83:30-1 O 17 '77
 Carter and Israel. S. L. Spiegel. *Commentary* 64:35-40 Jl '77; Discussion. 64:29-31 S '77
 Carter and the worried Jews. R. Steele and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:21-2 Je 27 '77
 Carter, the world and the Jews. *il por Time* 109: 8-10 Je 27 '77
 Christians for Israel; evangelical stand. K. L. Woodward and R. Mark. *il Newsweek* 90:126 N 28 '77
 Crunch with Israel. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:17-19 Ap 2 '77
 Does Washington have the means to impose a settlement on Israel? S. J. Rosen and M. Moustafine. *Commentary* 64:25-32 O '77
 Don't deliver Israel. *New Repub* 177:5+ Ag 6 '77
 Geneva: push comes to shove. *il Time* 110:24-8+ O 17 '77
 Getting ready for Begin. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:643-4 Jl 20 '77
 Hawk on a mission of peace; M. Begin. W. E. Farrell. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p9-11+ Jl 17 '77
 How to save Israel in spite of herself. G. W. Ball. *For Affairs* 55:453-71 Ap '77; Discussion. 55:888-90; 56:221-5 Jl-O '77
 Into the Mideast crunch. S. Fraker and others. *Newsweek* 90:17 Jl 18 '77
 Israel and Munich. G. F. Will. *il Newsweek* 90:80 Jl 11 '77
 Israel and the evangelicals. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:1083-4 N 23 '77
 Israel thumps the Bible. *Nation* 224:674 Je 4 '77
 Israel's De Gaulle. A. Perlmutter. *il pors Newsweek* 90:28-9 Ag 15 '77
 Israel's hardening line in the Middle East. D. Mullin. *il por map U.S. News* 83:59-61 Jl 4 '77
 Jimmy woos the Jewish leaders. *il por Time* 110: 11-12 Jl 18 '77
 Keeping up the pressure. A. Deming and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:14-15 Je 6 '77
 On the hustings with Moshe Dayan. *il pors Time* 110:34 O 17 '77
 Prospect with Peres; peace settlement. D. Caploe. *Nation* 224:587-90 My 14 '77

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Israel

—Continued

- Sending Israel a message. R. Steele and others. il map Newsweek 90:28-9 J1 11 '77
Strained alliance. R. Steele and others. il pors Newsweek 90:26-7+ O 17 '77
Trying to sell Geneva. A. Deming and others. il por Newsweek 90:56 O 24 '77
U.S. position on Israeli settlements; statement, with text of resolution, October 28, 1977. A. J. Young. Dept State Bull 77:821-2 D 5 '77
U.S. responsibility toward peace and human rights; address, November 2, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:759-62 N 28 '77
Warning shot across Begin's bow. por Time 110:34 J1 11 '77
Will the working paper work? il Time 110:46-7 O 24 '77

See also

- Begin, M.—Visits to the United States, 1977
Rabin, Y.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Israel—History

- Recognizing Israel; address, December 28, 1976. C. M. Clifford. pors Am Heritage 28:4-7+ Ap '77

Italy

See also

- Andreotti, G.—Visit to the United States, 1976
Andreotti, G.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Japan

- Tokyo has risen. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:11-14 S 10 '77

See also

- Fukuda, T.—Visit to the United States, 1977
Mondale, W. F.—Visit to Japan, 1977

Korea, North

- Careful response to an accident; attack on American helicopter. il map Time 110:36+ J1 25 '77
Grim reminder from smoldering Korea; shooting down unarmed American helicopter. il U.S. News 83:50 J1 25 '77
Korea: danger phase. Nat R 29:764 J1 8 '77

Korea, North—History

See also

- Pueblo incident, 1968

Korea, South

- All about Koreagate. D. M. Alpern and others. il pors Newsweek 90:17+ Ag 1 '77
As the Korean bribery scandal unfolds—. il U.S. News 83:27 O 31 '77
Civil rights for Tongsun Park. Nation 225:261 S 24 '77
Fresh stirrings on Koreagate. il Time 110:19-20 S 5 '77
Kissinger, Haig and the Koreans. Nation 225:227-8 S 17 '77
Korea: danger phase. Nat R 29:764 J1 8 '77
Korea stone walls. New Repub 177:7-8 N 5 '77
Lid finally blows off Korean bribery scandal. il por U.S. News 83:28+ S 19 '77
Memories of Ice Mountain; House Ethics Committee investigation of South Korea's attempts to bribe Congressmen. Time 110:16 O 31 '77
New scandal in Congress. J. S. Lang. il por U.S. News 83:9-12 Ag 1 '77
New wave of repression in South Korea. Chr Cent 94:420 My 4 '77
Park stays put. Newsweek 90:44 S 19 '77
Park's lobby hobby. K. Willenson and others. il por Newsweek 90:37 S 5 '77
Patriarch's blessing. R. Steele and E. Shannon. il Newsweek 90:38 O 31 '77
South Korea with sympathy. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:12+ S 17 '77
South Korean exposure: bad news for President Park. J. Stentzel. Nation 224:77-80 Ja 22 '77
Still waiting for harvest time; indictment of T. Park. il por Time 110:21-2 S 19 '77
Swindler from Seoul. Time 110:8+ J1 4 '77
System fixer; L. Jaworski heading investigation. Nation 225:98 Ag 6 '77
Talking with Tongsun Park; interview, ed by B. Krisher. T. Park. pors Newsweek 90:36-8 O 3 '77

Laos

See also

- United States—Presidential Commission on Americans Missing and Unaccounted For in Southeast Asia

Latin America

- Approach to Latin American policy: creative developments; address, July 21, 1977. T. A. Todman. Dept State Bull 77:588-92 O 31 '77
Are South American dictators serious about stepping down? il map U.S. News 83:47-8 N 28 '77
Foundations of U.S. policy toward Latin America; address, October 18, 1977. T. A. Todman. Dept State Bull 77:815-21 D 5 '77
Happy sounds on dictatorships; visit by T. Todman. Nation 225:163-4 S 3 '77
Inter-American relations in an era of change; statement, March 24, 1977. W. H. Luers. Dept State Bull 76:347-50 Ap 11 '77

- Kissinger's legacy: a Latin American policy. F. P. Kessler. bibl f Cur Hist 72:76-8+ F '77
Lofty rhetoric and business interests: the real Latin American policy. A. Howard. Nation 225:365-70 O 15 '77
Moves on Latin America impact on export market. Aviation W 106:18 Mr 7 '77
Of many things; First Lady's trip through Latin America. J. O'Hare. America 136:inside cover Je 11 '77
Out on her own; R. Carter's trip to the Caribbean and Latin America. P. Goldman and others. il pors Newsweek 89:15-18 Je 13 '77
President Carter holds bilateral meetings with Western Hemisphere leaders; remarks, September 6-9, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:510+ O 17 '77
President Carter's choices. G. MacEoin. Commonwealth 104:616-18 S 30 '77
President's closest emissary; visit of R. Carter. il pors Time 109:17+ Je 13 '77
Rosalynn takes a message home. il por Time 109:26 Je 20 '77
Rosalynn's turn at diplomacy family style. por map U.S. News 82:36 Je 6 '77
Russia arms Peru; effect on US-Latin American relations. T. Szulc. News Repub 176:18-19 F 19 '77
La senora de Carter hits the road. il por map Time 109:10 Je 6 '77
Spreading the Carter gospel. Time 110:30+ Ag 22 '77
Still forgotten continent. Nation 224:227-8 F 26 '77

- Third world has given everything and received little; interview. C. A. Pérez. il por U.S. News 83:53-4+ J1 25 '77

- United States' policy toward Latin America; address, April 14, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:424-6 My 1 '77; Same with title President Carter's Pan American Day address. Dept State Bull 76:453-7 My 9 '77

- United States relations with Latin America: neighborliness and exploitation; a consideration of nine books. D. M. Fletcher. bibl Am Hist R 82:39-59 F '77

- U.S. security assistance policy for Latin America; statement, April 5, 1977. T. A. Todman. Dept State Bull 76:444-6 My 2 '77

- Why angry Brazil shaped up as Rosalynn's toughest challenge. J. Benham. il pors map. U.S. News 82:44-5 Je 13 '77

- Why Latin Americans are bitter about Carter. il U.S. News 82:33-4 Ap 4 '77

- With Mrs Carter in Latin America. Taurus. New Repub 176:13-14 Je 18 '77

See also

- United States—Treaties—Latin America

Libya

- Why U.S. continues to suspect Qadhafi. U.S. News 83:38 Ag 8 '77

Luxembourg

- Ambassadors are no joke. Nation 224:613 My 21 '77

Mexico

- Borders: Texas-Chihuahua. R. Morris. New Repub 177:12 O 22 '77

- Mexico's problems won't stop at the border. S. W. Sanders. il Bus W p44+ D 19 '77

- Realities of U.S.-Mexican relations. R. R. Fagen. For Affairs 55:685-700 J1 '77

- Secretary reaffirms continuity of U.S.-Mexican relations; remarks, November 30, 1976. H. A. Kissinger. Dept State Bull 75:749-50 D 27 '76

- U.S.-Mexican border problems. A. Paredes and others. Intellect 106:98 S '77

- United States-Mexico joint communique issued at Mexico City, June 11, 1976. Cur Hist 72:128 Mr '77

See also

- López Portillo, J.—Visit to the United States, 1977

- United States—Treaties—Mexico

Mexico—History

- South of the border—a legacy of bitterness. il Forbes 119:43-8 Ap 15 '77

See also

- United States—History—Punitive Expedition to Mexico, 1916

Middle East

- Carter too played a part; Sadat-Begin summit. S. Talbott. Time 110:43 D 5 '77

- Code words from an oracle. il Time 109:27-8 Mr 28 '77

- Co-opting the third world elites: trilateralism goes to work. K. Bird. Nation 224:425-8 Ap 9 '77

- Framework for Middle East peace: shaping a more stable world; address, June 17, 1977. W. F. Mondale. Dept State Bull 77:41-6 J1 11 '77

- Gloom in Israel, joy for the Arabs; American policy statement on Palestinian representation at peace talks. il Time 110:33-4 S 26 '77

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Middle East

—Continued

- Interview with Secretary Vance on February 8 by Egyptian and Syrian media representatives; transcript of interview, ed by A. Fawzi and G. Rifai. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:224-8 Mr 14 '77
- Interview with Secretary Vance on February 10 by Israeli media representatives; transcript of interview, ed by E. Nissan and others. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:228-34 Mr 14 '77
- Is '77 the year? M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:13-15 F 12 '77
- Let's resolve the Middle East crisis—now! W. E. Griffith. Read Digest 110:73-7 Ap '77
- Mideast impasse. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1194 O 14 '77
- Oil and American power—three years later. R. W. Tucker; discussion. Commentary 63:6+ Ap '77
- On the altar of oil. B. W. Tuchman. New Repub 176:37-8 Ja 22 '77
- Peace in the Middle East: Mr Carter grasps that nettle. M. A. Bruzonsky. il por Nation 224:489-92 Ap 23 '77
- Sadat's confidence restored. il pors Time 111:24+ Ja 16 '78
- Secretary Vance attends Spanish-U.S. Council meeting at Madrid and CENTO Council of Ministers meeting at Tehran; remarks, with news conference, statement and communiques, May 11-15, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:612-18 Je 6 '77
- Secretary Vance meets at London with Israeli foreign minister; remarks, May 11, 1977. C. R. Vance and Y. Allon. Dept State Bull 76:607-9 Je 6 '77
- Una selva oscura. Nat R 29:762-3 J1 8 '77
- West's tenuous oil lifeline. map Bus W p56 N 28 '77
- Why the PLO? The Soviets? Nat R 29:1216-17 O 28 '77
- Why U.S. takes tougher line on Mideast. D. Mullin. il U.S. News 83:35-6 O 3 '77
- See also
Cairo conference, 1977
Vance, C. R.—Visit to the Middle East, February 1977

Namibia

- U.S. reaffirms commitment to self-determination and independence for Namibia; statements, with texts of resolutions, December 2, 10, and 20, 1976. W. W. Scranton; S. Hess. Dept State Bull 76:43-8 Ja 17 '77
- Vice President Mondale visits Europe and meets with South African Prime Minister Vorster; news conference at Vienna, May 20, 1977. W. F. Mondale. Dept State Bull 76:661-6 Je 20 '77

Netherlands—History

- Dutch republic in John Adams' day; exhibition. S. B. Sherrill. il Antiques 111:26 Ja '77

New Zealand

See also

- Muldoon, R. D.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Nicaragua

- Nicaragua, a wholly owned subsidiary. S. Kinzer. New Repub 176:14-17 Ap 9 '77

Nigeria

- Wooing of Nigeria: a courtship pays off. il map U.S. News 83:67-70 D 5 '77
- See also
Obasanjo, O.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Northern Ireland

- Carter's Irish initiative. America 137:138 S 17 '77
- Welcome initiative. D. Fisher. Commonweal 104:612-13 S 30 '77

Pacific Countries

- National strategy considerations in the Pacific Basin; address, June 27, 1977. W. G. Claytor, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:706-8 S 15 '77

Pakistan

- Why Pakistan is uneasy about U.S. as an ally; with interview with Z. A. Bhutto, ed by J. N. Wallace. il map U.S. News 82:70-2 Mr 14 '77

Panama

See also

- United States—Treaties—Panama

Philippines

- Carter's Far East strategy: new role for Philippine bases. L. Hansen. il por map U.S. News 83:29-30 Ag 29 '77
- Carter's moral foreign policy and Philippine martial law. C. L. Hunt. bibl por Intellect 106:130-3 O '77
- Our Philippine bases: Marcos would raise the ante. P. W. Stanley. Nation 224:561-2 My 7 '77
- U.S. Philippine officials hold discussions in Manila; joint press release, September 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:695 N 14 '77

Rhodesia

- Department testifies on U.S. policy toward Rhodesia; statement, June 8, 1977. W. B. Edmondson. Dept State Bull 77:98-9 J1 18 '77
- Lynching Rhodesia; UN's May 27 resolution. Nat R 29:766 J1 8 '77
- Mondale v. Vorster: tough talk. il pors Time 109:34+ My 30 '77
- Narrowing options for Rhodesia. T. Beeson. Chr Cent '94:133-4 F 16 '77
- On crushing Rhodesia. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1195 O 14 '77
- Rhodesia: a gingerly diplomacy. D. I. Fine. Nation 225:199-201 S 10 '77
- Rhodesian blackout? Nat R 29:426-7 Ap 15 '77
- Vice President Mondale visits Europe and meets with South African Prime Minister Vorster; news conference at Vienna, May 20, 1977. W. F. Mondale. Dept State Bull 76:661-6 Je 20 '77

Russia

- Ample guilt, no policy. A. B. Ulam. New Repub 176:26+ Ja 22 '77
- Back to secret diplomacy? F. Willey and F. Coleman. il Newsweek 89:43 Ap 18 '77
- Because we care about people; views on Sakharov letter. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:187-8 Mr 2 '77
- Behind Carter's gamble in the Middle East. il U.S. News 83:30-1 O 17 '77
- Beyond détente. R. W. Tucker. Commentary 63:42-50 Mr '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. S. Lichtenstein. 64:14+ J1 '77
- Breaking the linkage; February 8 press conference of J. Carter. Nation 224:197 F 19 '77
- Brezhnev's bluster. F. Willey and others. il por Newsweek 90:46 J1 4 '77
- Carter and the Kremlin—now a war of nerves. U.S. News 82:23-4 Ap 18 '77
- Carter and the Russians: semi-tough. il pors Time 109:10-11 F 21 '77
- Carter backs off; Belgrade conference on European security and cooperation. C. Whipple and others. Newsweek 90:48+ O 10 '77
- Carter faces the Russians. New Repub 177:5-6 J1 23 '77
- Carter hour. Nat R 29:480 Ap 29 '77
- Carter's plain talk. Nation 224:258-9 Mr 5 '77
- Carter's strategy for dealing with Russia; excerpts from news conference, February 8, 1977. J. Carter. il por U.S. News 82:39 F 21 '77
- Carter's world: too much, too soon? il U.S. News 82:15-17 F 28 '77
- Case of red herring; Coast Guard seizure of two Russian trawlers. T. Mathews and R. Manning. il Newsweek 89:23+ Ap 25 '77
- Churchill and us; question of policies toward military preparedness in pre-World War II Great Britain and in the United States today. E. N. Luttwak. Commentary 63:44-9 Je '77
- Cold war? Nyet. But it's getting chilly. il por Time 110:10-11 J1 18 '77
- Congress concerned by test ban talks. Aviation W 108:54+ Ja 9 '78
- Containment: a reassessment. J. L. Gaddis. bibl f For Affairs 55:873-87 J1 '77. Reply with rejoinder. E. Mark. 56:430-41 Ja '78
- Crackdown on Russian poachers—a taste of more to come. il map U.S. News 82:43-4 Ap 25 '77
- Dangerous delusion. E. R. Zumwalt, Jr. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:12-14 N '77
- Dangers of a new Cold War. G. Arbatov. Bull Atom Sci 33:33-40 Mr '77
- Daring to talk about human rights; State Department response to statement by A. Sakharov. por Time 109:38 F 7 '77
- Détente: a victim of mutual suspicion. P. Osnos. il Bull Atom Sci 33:16-19 N '77
- Détente and the military balance. S. A. Garrett. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:10-20 Ap '77
- Detente party. J. Burnham. Nat R 29:319 Mr 18 '77
- Détente: the new morality. F. Willey and others. il Newsweek 89:36-7+ F 14 '77
- Display of anniversary amity. il Time 110:34-5 N 14 '77
- Drawing the line. D. Fromkin. New Repub 176:12-14 Je 4 '77
- Dual messages to Washington. il por Time 109:30+ F 14 '77
- Eurocommunism and detente. A. Schlesinger. Jr. Current 196:42-5 O '77
- Forked tongue; Carter administration statements on Russian human rights. New Repub 176:7-8 F 19 '77
- High human price of detente. C. B. Luce. Nat R 29:1289-91 N 11 '77
- Honorable schoolboy FBI's domestic counter-espionage; attempted recruiting of Russian exchange student A. R. Lusia. Time 110:26 N 14 '77
- How goes detente? Sr Schol 110:14+ N 3 '77
- How to deal with the Russians; Time essay. L. Morrow. il Time 109:42-3 My 30 '77
- Human rights and East-West relations. K. E. Birnbaum. bibl f For Affairs 55:783-99 J1 '77
- Human rights: conflicts among our ideals; excerpts from address, June 5, 1977. D. Riesman. Commonweal 104:711-15 N 11 '77

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Russia
—Continued

- Immoralists. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:196-8 Ap 1 '77
Is it over, over there? A. G. J. Chalfont. *il Nat R* 29:200-3+ F 18 '77
Is there a present danger? M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 176:18-20 Ja 29 '77
Jimmy, the Bible—and Brezhnev. *il pors Time* 110:12-13 Ag 1 '77
Let's put detente back on the rails. S. Pisar. *il N Y Times Mag* p31-3+ S 25 '77
Letter to a friend; J. Carter's letter to A. Sakharov. *por Time* 109:30-1 F 28 '77
Little stink about a lot of fish; violation of U.S. 200 mile fishing zone by Russian ships. *il Time* 109:42+ Ap 25 '77
Loyal opposition. R. Medvedev. *il por Newsweek* 89:48 Je 20 '77
Message from Moscow. A. Deming and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:14-16 Je 27 '77
Mr Perseverance; C. Vance's negotiations on strategic arms and the Middle East. R. Watson and S. Sullivan. *il por Newsweek* 90:42+ O 10 '77
Mr X²; G. F. Kennan. H. Fairlie. *New Repub* 177:9-11 D 24 '77; Reply. *Nation* 226:4-5 Ja 7 '78
Nature of Soviet power. R. Legvold. *For Affairs* 56:49-71 O '77
New U.S. challenge to Russia; interview. Z. Brzezinski. *il por U.S. News* 82:35-6+ My 30 '77
Now a cold war over human rights. *U.S. News* 82:52 F 14 '77
Pitfalls of morality. A. Tonelson. *New Repub* 177:13-15 O 29 '77
Plan to lessen suspicions. H. M. Agnew. *Bull Atom Sci* 33:6-7 Mr '77; Same with title *Truth in verification. Aviation W* 106:7 My 16 '77
Polecats, beavers, and detente; U.S.-U.S.S.R. Agreement on Cooperation in the Field of Environmental Protection. G. Reiger. *Field & S* 81:20+ Ap '77
President Carter outlines the U.S.-Soviet relationship; remarks, July 21, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:193-7 Ag 15 '77; Same with title *President Carter on the Soviet Union. Cur Hist* 73:176-7+ N '77
President Carter's news conference of February 8. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:157-60 F 28 '77
Prospects for human rights; adaptation of address, June 5, 1977. D. Riesman. *bibl il Society* 15:28-33 N '77
Relations with the Soviet Union; address, November 14, 1977. P. C. Habib. *Dept State Bull* 77:854-6 D 12 '77
Reports & comment: Moscow; a chill in the air. D. K. Shieler. *Atlantic* 240:11-12+ S '77
Russia, America and detente. H. Sonnenfeldt. *For Affairs* 56:275-94 Ja '78
Secret speech: did Brezhnev come clean? *Nat R* 29:248+ Mr 4 '77
Showdown with Russia; human rights issue. *U.S. News* 82:17-18 Je 20 '77
Signal to the Soviets—and to Carter; excerpts from interview. P. Warnke. *il por Time* 109:28 Mr 21 '77
Signs of change in Russia; interview. M. Toon. *il pors U.S. News* 84:27-8 Ja 9 '78
Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko visits Washington; communique, with joint statement. September 24, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:643-4 N 7 '77
Soviet official tells U.S.—don't push the issue too far; interview, ed by R. Knight. G. Arbatov. *il por U.S. News* 82:23-4+ Mr 14 '77
Soviets hit back on human rights *il Time* 109:22 Mr 14 '77
Too casual diplomacy. *New Repub* 177:10-11 O 15 '77
Tough talk on human rights—will it scuttle detente? *il U.S. News* 82:30+ Mr 7 '77
Trying to scare Carter. *Nation* 224:162 F 12 '77
U.S. sets new rules for detente; with interview with U. A. Johnson. *pors U.S. News* 82:24-6 Ap 4 '77
U.S.-Soviet relations. *Dept State Bull* 77:356-9 S 12 '77
Washington's favorite Russian. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:19-21 N 19 '77
Where is detente going? excerpts from interview, ed by F. Coleman. M. Toon. *il Newsweek* 90:48-9 Jl 25 '77
Where U.S. is gaining in the world; interview. C. R. Vance. *il pors U. S. News* 83:27-30 N 7 '77; Same. *Dept State Bull* 77:732-8 N 21 '77
Zigzagging with the Russians. M. Stone. *U.S. News* 83:92 N 7 '77

See also

Strategic Arms Limitation Talks
Vance, C. R.—Visit to Russia, 1977

Russia—History

- Dealing with the Russian leaders; work of W. Hyland. *il por Time* 110:28 N 21 '77
Who started the cold war? with introduction and discussion. C. L. Mee, Jr; W. A. Harri-man; E. Abel. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:8-23 Ag '77

See also

Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962

Saudi Arabia

- Arab brings a warning for Carter. *por U.S. News* 82:28 My 30 '77
High stakes in continuing Saudi stability. S. W. Sanders. *il Bus W* p47+ Ja 16 '78
Saudi Foreign Minister meets with President Carter; October 25, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:766-7 N 28 '77
Why U.S. and Saudi Arabia team up for peace in Mideast. *il map U.S. News* 83:57-8 Jl 25 '77
See also
Fahd, Prince of Saudi Arabia—Visit to the United States, 1977

South Africa

- Africa: are we too smug? M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:92 Je 6 '77
Ambassador Young interviewed on Issues and answers; transcript of program, October 30, 1977; ed by B. Clark and others. A. J. Young. *Dept State Bull* 77:791-2+ D 5 '77
Andy Young is at it again. R. Carroll and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:52 Je 6 '77
Asking for trouble in South Africa. G. W. Ball. *Atlantic* 240:43-51 O '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 112:59-63 Ja '78
Breaking the ice; W. F. Mondale's meeting with B. J. Vorster in Vienna. S. Fraker and others. *pors Newsweek* 89:16-17 My 30 '77
Concern expressed on recent events in South Africa; statement, October 26, 1977. R. M. Moose. *Dept State Bull* 77:897-9 D 19 '77
Dilemmas for U.S. policy in South Africa. S. W. Sanders. *il Bus W* p50 D 26 '77
President discusses U.S. policy toward South Africa; excerpt from transcript of question and answer session, May 17, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:626-7 Je 13 '77
South Africa: are there grounds for hope? G. P. Wiles. *Chr Cent* 94:400-4 Ap 27 '77
South Africa warns U.S.: don't move too fast. D. B. Richardson. *U.S. News* 83:46-7 Ag 29 '77
South Africa: what is to be done. C. Ferguson and W. R. Cotter. *bibl f For Affairs* 56:253-74 Ja '78
U.N. Security Council condemns South Africa's apartheid policy and imposes a mandatory arms embargo; statements, with text of resolutions, October 31 and November 4, 1977. A. J. Young. *Dept State Bull* 77:859-66 D 12 '77
United States urges peaceful change in South Africa; statements, November 3 and 9, 1976. S. Hess; R. P. Hupp. *Dept State Bull* 76:48-51 Ja 17 '77
Vice President Mondale visits Europe and meets with South African Prime Minister Vorster; news conference at Vienna, May 20, 1977. W. F. Mondale. *Dept State Bull* 76:661-6 Je 20 '77

Spain

See also

United States-Spanish Council

Sudan

- Another African country turns from Russia to the U.S. D. Mullin. *il por map U.S. News* 83:75-6 S 26 '77

Syria

- President Carter meets with President Asad of Syria at Geneva; exchange of remarks and toasts, May 9, 1977. J. Carter and H. Assad. *Dept State Bull* 76:593-7 Je 6 '77

Taiwan

- Appointment in Peking; C. R. Vance's visit. *il por Time* 110:34-5 Ag 29 '77
China ends an era. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 90:32-3+ Ag 29 '77
Chinese puzzle that Vance will try to solve; with editorial comment. *il U.S. News* 83:48-50. 68 Ag 22 '77
Getting to know you; Pacific Cultural Foundation's sponsoring of Taiwan junkets. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 89:54-5 Ja 31 '77
Harold Lindsell reports from Taiwan. H. Lindsell. *Chr Today* 21:15-17 Ag 26 '77
Japanese solution? *Nat R* 29:1098 S 30 '77
Letter from Taiwan. R. Shaplen. *New Yorker* 53:72+ Je 13 '77
Our next move on China. S. Karnow. *il N Y Times Mag* p7-9+ Ag 14 '77
Should U.S. recognize Peking? interviews. C. Pell; E. J. Garn. *pors U.S. News* 83:27-8 Ag 29 '77
Taiwan's stake in the Vance trip. L. Hansen. *il U.S. News* 83:51 Ag 22 '77
Understanding Chiang Ching-kuo. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 30:48-9 Ja 6 '78
Visa time again on Taiwan. *il Time* 110:36 Ag 29 '77

Taiwan—History

- U.S. and two Chinas: 40 years of turmoil. *il U.S. News* 83:48-9 Ag 22 '77

Tanzania

See also

Nyerere, J. K.—Visit to the United States, 1977

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—*Continued**Thailand*

Thailand and cold-war diplomacy. L. Howell. *Chr Cent* 94:817-18+ S 21 '77

Turkey

Turks, Greeks, Congress and Carter. *il Time* 109:50 My 16 '77

Uganda

America's shaky truce with Amin. *map U.S. News* 82:28 Mr 14 '77

Dealing with Dada. *New Repub* 176:5-6+ Mr 19 '77

Limits of morality. I. Amin Dada. *il por News-week* 89:14-15 Mr 7 '77

Underdeveloped areas

New tactics at U.N.: it looks as if U.S. feud with third world is over—for now. *U.S. News* 83:37 O 17 '77

North-South dialogue. *Dept State Bull* 77:235-6 Ag 22 '77

Third-world poverty: don't blame us. M. Singer and P. Bracken. *Read Digest* 110:114-17 F '77

Uruguay

State Department clientism: Siracusa, our man in Uruguay. M. Holland and K. Bird. *Nation* 224:334-7 Mr 19 '77

*Venezuela**See also*

Perez, C. A.—Visit to the United States, 1977

Vietnam

Dancing in the dark. W. F. Buckley, Jr. *Nat R* 29:631 My 27 '77

Extending a hand to Hanoi. *il Time* 109:30 F 28 '77

See also

United States—Presidential Commission on Americans Missing and Unaccounted For in Southeast Asia

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—American participation

Zaire

Going like 60. *Nation* 224:548-9 My 7 '77

Foreign Service

See United States—Diplomatic and Consular Service

Forest Service

American people are being robbed! K. Wiegner. *il Forbes* 120:102+ O 15 '77

Forest Service is ready. J. B. Craig. *Am For* 83:6 Ag '77

In defense of my organic homestead. H. Seaver. *il por Org Gard & Farm* 24:184+ O '77

Indian Peaks: park or playground? proposed addition to Rocky Mountain National Park. B. Vollmerhausen. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 My '77

Is time running out for Taylor-Hilgard? with editorial comment. R. Tawney. *il map Liv Wildn* 40:3, 34-41 Ja '77

Land exchange; case study involving Disney's resort plans and government land. R. F. Masse and C. Broussard. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:26-9+ D '77

Let's save our roadless areas! with editorial comment. D. Sumner. *il Liv Wildn* 40:3, 25-33 Ja '77

Observing foresters. T. M. Pasca. *il por Am For* 83:24-7+ Ag '77

Political history of the Forest Service. S. H. Spurr. *Am For* 83:15-16 F '77

Reorganization and the Forest Service: a sense of place. W. E. Towell. *Am For* 83:11 D '77

There's more to reclamation than planting trees. J. R. McGuire. *il Am For* 83:14-19 J1 '77

296 million acre myth; nonindustrial private commercial forestland. R. E. Jones and J. S. Paxton. *Am For* 83:6+ N '77

General Accounting Office

AWT may be too expensive—GAO. *il Am City & County* 92:19 Mr '77

Agencies quick to blunt GAO impact on F-16. *Aviation W* 106:23 Ap 18 '77

Airline fuel conservation effort hit in GAO report. *Aviation W* 107:36 S 12 '77

Boost in Japan's military funding pressed by GAO. H. J. Coleman. *Aviation W* 106:24 Je 27 '77

Coal option; report. *Sci Am* 238:64 Ja '78

F-16 survivability reassessment urged. *Aviation W* 106:19-20 Ap 11 '77

Foreign arms sales hampered defense capability. GAO says. *Aviation W* 107:57-8 Ag 22 '77

GAO criticizes AWACS sale to Iran on justification basis. *Aviation W* 107:24-5 J1 25 '77

GAO criticizes federal procurement agencies for their leniency with A-E errors and omissions; report entitled Procedures used for holding architects and engineers responsible for the quality of their design work. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:34 S '77

GAO decision on NSF claim favors curriculum study group. J. Walsh. *Science* 197:234 J1 15 '77

GAO hits British support for Harriers. H. J. Coleman. *Aviation W* 106:23 Ja 17 '77

GAO hits F-18 ejection seat selection. E. Kozi-charow. *Aviation W* 106:24-5 Ap 18 '77

GAO reports on federally funded science programs. F. C. Bennett and B. C. Carr. *il Phys Today* 30:69-70+ Je '77

GAO space telescope study disputed. *Aviation W* 106:47 My 23 '77

GAO urges tighter scrutiny of RPV programs. *Aviation W* 106:50 Mr 7 '77

GAO wary of multinational F-16 pace. E. Kozi-charow. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 Ag 22 '77

GAO: watching over Washington. *il Duns R* 109:38-43+ F '77

Kennedy, GAO criticize NSF; grant renewal is rejected. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 195:556-8 F 11 '77

Lo, the poor and sterilized Indian; report on practices of the Indian Health Service. B. Wagner. *America* 136:75 Ja 29 '77

Lockheed payments changes approved. *Aviation W* 106:73 Ap 25 '77

Lowered fare feasibility claimed in study by GAO. *Aviation W* 106:38 Mr 7 '77

Mixed impact seen in arms sales policy. *Aviation W* 107:17 S 19 '77

General Services Administration

Art will be considered just as important as the bricks; J. Solomon and GSA's Art-in-Architecture program. J. A. Lewis. *il por Art N* 76:56-8 D '77

Di Suvero in Grand Rapids: the public prevails. M. A. Tighe. *il Art in Am* 65:12-13+ Mr '77

GSA head Jay Solomon sees his background in real estate development as good job experience for his new post. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:35 S '77

Get involved with government—you can make it better. J. Eckerd. *por Nations Bus* 65:61-3 Je '77

Labor Department mural: a complicated voyage; J. Beal's murals. B. Carter. *il por Art N* 76:40-1 My '77

Modern Medici for public art. J. A. Lewis. *il Art N* 76:36-7+ Ap '77

Some positive thinking from the General Services Administration. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *Archit Rec* 162:13 D '77

Washington scene; distribution of surplus federal personal property to eligible agencies. B. Kravetz. *Parks & Rec* 12:12-13 Ag '77

National Archives and Records Service

Archivists seek to split from GSA. *Lib J* 102:313 F 1 '77

Steal the Constitution? Not likely. *U.S. News* 83:52 S 5 '77

Geological Survey

Concept wins converts at Federal agency; flexible work schedules. O. Mueller and M. Cole. *M Labor R* 100:71-4 F '77

Geological Survey hits thematic mapper. C. Covault. *Aviation W* 107:20-1 Ag 8 '77

Leadership of the Geological Survey. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 198:11 O 7 '77

McKelvey ousted as director of Geological Survey. D. Shapley. *Science* 197:1264 S 23 '77

One of our rigs is missing; report on sinking of Pennzoil's Platform A. J. G. Mitchell. *Audubon* 79:149-51 N '77

35 percent of south Florida down the drain? *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:25 Mr '77

Gerontology Research Center

See United States—National Institutes of Health—Gerontology Research Center

Government

See United States—Politics and government

Government Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs

State Department action imperils advisory group. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:31 Ap 25 '77

Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of

Califano loses Fordham as assistant secretary. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196:635 My 6 '77

Christopher Fordham named assistant secretary for health. B. J. Culliton. *Science* 196:148 Ap 8 '77

HEW and the sexual revolution: why teenagers get pregnant; contraception programs. M. Cattleman. *Nation* 225:549-52 N 26 '77

HEW vs. HUD; controversy over housing allowances. S. Kaplan. *New Repub* 177:15-16 Ag 6 '77

UNITED STATES—Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of—Continued

- Hire the handicapped. S. Fraker and H. McGee. *il* Newsweek 89:39 My 9 '77
Hot seat; J. Califano. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:96 Mr 7 '77
Hurrah for HEW; experiences of Kenilworth, Ill. school. *Time* 110:39 D 26 '77
Lips that sink ships; security investigations of HEW employees. J. McClellan and D. Anderson. *Progressive* 41:47-9 My '77
More blacks in colleges; integration order. *il* U.S. News 83:69 J1 18 '77
One more plan to end fraud in welfare; interview. J. A. Califano, Jr. *il* pors U.S. News 84:41-4 Ja 9 '78
Politics of welfare reform. N. Kotz. *New Repub* 176:16-21 My 14 '77
Rights for the handicapped—new rules stir turmoil. *il* U.S. News 82:84 My 9 '77
Sec Califano announces major HEW reorganization. *Aging* 270:35-9 Ap '77
Section 504; impact on AoA programs. *il* *Aging* 275:14-16 S '77
Sweeping rules on employing the handicapped. *Nations Bus* 65:11-12 J1 '77
What's being done for 35 million handicapped. *il* U.S. News 83:58 Ag 29 '77

See also

- Alliance for Arts Education
United States—Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
United States—Education, Office of
United States—Human Development Services, Office of

Appropriations and expenditures

- Taming a 148-billion-dollar federal giant: will anything work? *il* U.S. News 82:42-6 My 16 '77

Health Services Administration

- And then there were none; Indian Health Service's sterilization practices. J. K. Larson. *Chr Cent* 94:61-3 Ja 26 '77
Death on the reservation; Indian Health Service. A. Spake. *Progressive* 41:27-30 F '77
Lo, the poor and sterilized Indian; General Accounting Office report on practices of the Indian Health Service. B. Wagner. *America* 136:75 Ja 29 '77

Historic houses, sites, etc.

- See* Historic houses, sites, etc.—United States

History

See also

- Frontier and pioneer life—United States
Indians of North America—History
Northwestern States—History
Political parties—United States—History
Southern States—History
United States—Declaration of Independence
United States—Economic history
United States—Foreign relations—History
United States—Social history
United States—Treaties—History
Western States—History

also names of years, decades and centuries, e.g. Nineteen hundred and sixties; *also* sub-head History under names of regions, states, cities, etc. e.g. New York (city)—History

Bibliography

- Book reviews. *Am Hist Illus* 11:49-50 F; 12:49-50 J1; 49-50 Ag; 50 O; 47 N '77
Reviews of books; United States. *See* issues of American historical review

Discovery and exploration

- See* America—Discovery and exploration

Drama

- America's past is alive and outdoors. G. Loney and P. MacKay. *Chr Cent* 94:661-2 J1 20 '77

Historiography

- Perspectives on the past; work of J. F. Rhodes. W. W. Hassler, jr. *Am Hist Illus* 11:50 F '77

Periodicals

See also

- American heritage (periodical)

Personal narratives

- Conflict! personal accounts of wars. *il* *Sat Eve Post* 249:66-7 J1 '77

Study and teaching

- Class project: rewrite history; ideas of T. Robinson. J. Kraus. *Educ Digest* 43:36-7 S '77

Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

- But was it history? P. W. Schmidtchen. *il* *Hobbies* 82:134-7+ N '77
Little adventures of Madeleine Hachard; role of Ursuline pioneers, in New Orleans. P. Robbins. *il* *Am Hist Illus* 12:36-42 J1 '77

- Physical toughness of colonial Americans. H. F. Rankin. *Intellect* 106:15 J1 '77

- Pontiac's conspiracy. A. Keller. *il* map *Am Hist Illus* 12:4-8+ My '77

See also

- United States—Social life and customs—Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

18th century

- Ecoscene; introduction to eighteenth century customs in environmental education program. Greensboro, N.C. W. W. Davis and H. E. Manar. *il* *Parks & Rec* 12:26-8+ Ja '77

- Paul Revere. B. A. Weisberger. *il* por *Am Heritage* 28:24-37 Ap '77

Revolution, 1775-1783

- We the people of the United States: the bicentennial of a people's revolution. R. B. Morris. *bibl f* *Am Hist R* 82:1-19 F '77

- Weather of Independence (title varies)

- Burgoyne's northern campaign (cont) D. M. Ludlum. maps *Weatherwise* 29:288-90 D '76

- Campaign for Philadelphia: July-November 1977. D. M. Ludlum. *il* maps *Weatherwise* 30:114-19 Je '74

See also

- Clark's Expedition to the Illinois, 1778-1779
Valley Forge, Pa.

Revolution, 1775-1783—American forces

- Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Boys. D. B. Sabine. *il* pors *Am Hist Illus* 11:8-15 Ja '77

Revolution, 1775-1783—

Campaigns and battles

- George Rogers Clark: bluff over bullets; capture of British outposts in the Midwest. H. W. Noland and R. F. Banta. *il* pors map *Sat Eve Post* 249:54-7 O '77

- Weather of Independence: Burgoyne's northern campaign (cont) D. M. Ludlum. maps *Weatherwise* 29:288-90 D '76

- Weather of Independence: Campaign for Philadelphia: July-November 1977. D. M. Ludlum. *il* maps *Weatherwise* 30:114-19 Je '77

See also

- Concord, Battle of, 1775
Fort Ticonderoga
Lexington, Battle of, 1775
Saratoga Campaign, 1777

Revolution, 1775-1783—French participation

- Baumarchais: Figaro's playwright. S. Hughes. *il* *Opera N* 41:13-15 Mr 5 '77

- En avant with our French allies to Yorktown victory. S. Stember. *il* *Smithsonian* 8:64-8+ My '77

Revolution, 1775-1783—

Naval operations

- Battle of the Kegs; attempt to destroy British fleet in Philadelphia in January, 1778. D. H. Cross. *il* *Am Hist Illus* 12:40-1 Ap '77

- John Barry, fighting Irishman; navy captain. B. Everett. *il* pors map *Am Hist Illus* 12:18-25 D '77

Revolution, 1775-1783—Personal narratives

- Cause célèbre of Caty Greene; excerpt from Caty. J. F. Stegeman and J. A. Stegeman. *il* por *Am Hist Illus* 12:8-16 Je '77

Revolution, 1775-1783—Women

- More on Deborah Sampson. C. C. Ritter. *il* *Am Hist Illus* 12:28-9 N '77

Constitutional period, 1789-1809

See also

- Alien and Sedition Laws, 1798

War with France, 1798-1800

- Quasi-War. A. DeConde. *il* *Am Hist Illus* 12:4-9+ Ap '77

19th century

- Bull in the China shop; career of C. Sumner. D. W. Blight. *il* pors *Am Hist Illus* 12:10-19 Ap '77

Tripolitan War, 1801-1805

- U.S. vs. international terrorists. G. Smith. *il* *Am Heritage* 28:36-43 Ag '77

War of 1812

- Surrender of Detroit. L. H. Scott. *il* por map *Am Hist Illus* 12:28-36 Je '77

War of 1812—Naval operations

- Cruise of the USS Essex: 32-gun frigate. R. J. Toner. *il* map *Am Hist Illus* 11:4-7+ Ja '77

Civil War, 1861-1865

See also

- Draft riot, 1863
Reconstruction (Civil War)

UNITED STATES—History—Continued

Civil War, 1861-1865—Campaigns and battles

Civilian life during the siege of Vicksburg. P. Robbins. il map Am Hist Illus 12:12-17+ D '77
See also
 Charleston, S.C.—Siege, 1863

Civil War, 1861-1865—Naval operations

Woman who saved the Union Navy; M. Louvestre's drawings of warship Merrimac. G. A. Foster. il Ebony 33:131-2+ D '77
See also
 Monitor (warship)

Civil War, 1861-1865—Personal narratives

Diary of the Vicksburg siege. W. T. Mumford. il Am Hist Illus 12:46-8 D '77

Civil War, 1861-1865—Photographs

Images of which history was made bore the Mathew Brady label; excerpts from Mathew Brady and his world. P. B. Kunhardt, Jr. il pors Smithsonian 8:24-35 Jl '77

Civil War, 1861-1865—Secret service—Confederate States

Woman who saved the Union Navy; M. Louvestre's drawings of warship Merrimac. G. A. Foster. il Ebony 33:131-2+ D '77

1865-1898

Coxey's march on Washington, 1894. G. G. Eggert. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:20-31 O '77
See also

Indians of North America—Wars

Spanish American War, 1898

Sam Waller: eyewitness to history. M. Jones. il pors Ebony 32:79-80+ F '77
 Teddy Roosevelt & the Rough Riders. R. J. Maddox. il pors map Am Hist Illus 12:8-19 N '77

Punitive Expedition to Mexico, 1916

Patton in Mexico: the Punitive Expedition. M. Blumenson. il pors Am Hist Illus 12:34-42 O '77

1933-1945

Fork in the road: New Deal legislators. T. G. Corcoran and B. V. Cohen. E. Yoffe. New Repub 177:21-3 S 17 '77
 New Deal and national health. R. Lubove. bibl f Cur Hist 72:198-200+ My '77
 New Deal: born again; testimonial dinner for B. V. Cohen and T. G. Corcoran. T. Mathews and J. Doyle. il pors Newsweek 89:16-17 Mr 14 '77
 Temps perdu; reunion of F. D. Roosevelt's New Deal staff. New Repub 176:2+ Mr 19 '77
 Washington: rites of passage; gathering of New Deal staff. H. Sidey. il Time 109:18 Mr 14 '77

History, Naval

See also

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783
 Naval operations
 United States—History—Civil War, 1861-1865—Naval operations

House of Representatives

See United States—Congress—House

Housing and Urban Development, Department of

After the strip floods: relief is the real disaster; emergency housing for Mingo County. W. Va. R. E. Wise, Jr. il Nation 225:18-20 Jl 2 '77
 Big boost for housing. il U.S. News 82:42 Mr 14 '77
 Block grant rules land HUD in court. il Am City & County 92:16 S '77
 Cities; meeting of New Yorkers to assist in the formation of Federal urban policies. New Yorker 53:38-40 N 14 '77
 Core city fight for housing not over; Hartford Conn; with editorial comment. il Am City & County 92:33-4, 138 O '77
 Erosion of aid to the cities. por Bus W p36 Ag 15 '77
 HEW vs. HUD; controversy over housing allowances. S. Kaplan. New Repub 177:15-16 Ag 6 '77
 HUD Secretary Harris puts priority on good design. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:34 F '77
 HUD tightens block grant rules. Am City & County 92:13-14 D '77
 Housing and community development: an act to bleed the cities. J. M. Baer. il Nation 224:274-6 Mr 5 '77
 How much more federal aid can cities expect? interview. P. R. Harris. por U.S. News 83:63-4 D 12 '77

Jobs and money—Carter's plan to save the cities. il U.S. News 83:37-8 N 28 '77
 Mayors call for help. il Time 110:12-13 D 12 '77
 People fire in the ghetto ashes. W. G. Conway. il Sat R 4:15-16 Jl 23 '77
 Secretary Harris picks top aides, seeks more housing funds. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:34 Ap '77

Urban unions reduce wages to stimulate housing rehab. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:36 Ja '77
 Wanted: an agent for HUD's flood insurance. Bus W p48+ S 19 '77

Washington scene; survey of Community Development Block Grant program. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:16+ Je '77

White paper calls New Town program poorly designed. D. Loomis. Archit Rec 161:38 Mr '77
See also

United States—Federal Housing Administration

Human Development Services, Office of

Secretary Califano announces major OHD reorganization. Aging 275:3-4 S '77

Immigration and Naturalization Service

On a raid with U.S. agents: nabbing 29 illegals in one Illinois town. O. Kelly. il U.S. News 83:33-4 Jl 4 '77

Our local correspondents: naturalized citizen no. 9845165. V. Mehta. New Yorker 53:68-78 Ag 29 '77

Role of the Federal Immigration Agency. Cong Digest 56:231 O '77

Industries

Anatomy of U.S. industry's investment dilemma. il Bus W p 105-6+ O 17 '77

For some firms, there's a bonanza ahead; effects of energy policy. il U.S. News 82:30 My 9 '77
 How the bellwether industries face 1978; special section. il Bus W p36-40+ Ja 9 '78

Industry leaders size up 1978. il U.S. News 83:26-7 D 26 '77

Panorama of the Nation's business. V. Louviere. See issues of Nation's business to April 1977
 Patchwork kind of recovery. il Bus W p28-9 O 31 '77

Sizing up the winners and losers; effects of Carter energy program. il Time 109:78-9 My 9 '77

What shifts in population will mean for industry. il map U.S. News 82:60-2 My 30 '77

Who's where in the industry groups. il Forbes 121:170+ Ja 9 '78

See also

Labor and laboring classes—United States

also names of industries, e.g. Steel industry—United States; *also* subhead Industries under names of regions, states, cities, e.g. Middle Western States—Industries

History

60 years of American business; a picture portfolio. il Forbes 120:P1-8+ S 15 '77

Sixty years of American business; the pursuit of happiness through the pursuit of profit. J. Brooks. Forbes 120:69-76+ S 15 '77

See also

New York (state)—Industries—History

Information Agency

See also

United States—Agency for International Communication (proposed)

Intellectual life

Against consensus; intellectual tradition under siege. R. Whittemore. Harpers 255:15-17 Jl '77
 Treason of the clerisy. C. Williamson, Jr. Harpers 256:88-90+ Ja '78

Intelligence Oversight Board

Carter's Oversight. J. Osborne. New Repub 176:8-10 Mr 19 '77

President names new members to Intelligence Oversight Board; statement, May 5, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:658 Je 20 '77

Interior, Department of the

Audubon talks with Andrus; interview, ed by G. Reiger. C. D. Andrus. Audubon 79:148-50 My '77

Down on the farm; regulations preventing ownership of more than 160 acres of federally watered land. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 90:67-8 S 5 '77

Energy, water, environment—a top official looks ahead; interview. C. D. Andrus. il por U.S. News 82:62-4 Je 27 '77

Fairness for farmers; question of enforcing limit on ownership of federally watered land. New Repub 177:2+ N 12 '77

Homestead Act hits home. il Time 110:20 O 17 '77
 Inside the Interior's superior; C. B. Andrus. T. Trueblood. il por Field & S 82:16+ My '77

Interior Department: Andrus promises sweeping changes. L. J. Carter. por Science 196:507-10 Ap 29 '77

Interior redesign. R. Boeth and others. il por Newsweek 90:22 Ag 8 '77

UNITED STATES—Interior, Department of the
—Continued

- New environment at Interior; C. Andrus. J. Shepherd. il por N Y Times Mag p36+ My 8 '77
- New man at Interior; with interview with C. D. Andrus. E. A. Bauer. il por Outdoor Life 159: 106+ Mr '77
- Offer too good to refuse; responsibility of the Interior Department for protection of wildlife. N. P. Reed. il Parks & Rec 12:15a-18a F '77
- Refuge ducks are swamped by powerboats, politicians; Ruby Lake National Wildlife Refuge. G. Laycock. Audubon 79:152-3 N '77
- Relieving the pressures on the parks; question of providing outdoor recreational opportunities on other public lands. A. W. Smith. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2+ N '77
- U.S. Interior Department moves to enforce the law to break up big farms. Farm J 101:14 O '77
- See also*
- United States—Bonneville Power Administration
- United States—Fish and Wildlife Service
- United States—Geological Survey
- United States—Land Management, Bureau of
- United States—National Park Service
- United States—Reclamation, Bureau of

Appropriations and expenditures

- Executive branch opens conservation budget process to public scrutiny. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:24-5 N '77
- NPCA-backed funding program to boost park staffs; Land and Water Conservation Fund. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:25-8 Jl '77

Internal Revenue Service

- Cracking down on the payoffs; payments to track stars. il Time 109:55-6 Je 13 '77
- Curious case of an IRS agent; A. Susce. J. P. Hayes. Nation 225:17-18 Jl 2 '77
- Good news for the geese. il por Forbes 119:30-1 Ap 15 '77
- How to fight the I.R.S.—and win. J. Carper. il Am Home 80:16 My '77
- IRS may be part of the problem. Bus W p60 Ag 29 '77
- IRS retreats from pension tax plan. Am City & County 92:38 O '77
- IRS theology; definition of church. Chr Cent 94:213 Mr 9 '77
- If the IRS calls you in for a tax audit—il U.S. News 82:96-8 Ap 11 '77
- Is the Internal Revenue Service unfair to artists? pro and con discussion. Am Artist 41:8-9 Mr '77
- Strange case of the IRS questionnaire; address, May 3, 1977. R. E. Hanson. Vital Speeches 43: 498-501 Je 1 '77
- Tangling with an IRS code for professionals; rules of conduct for lawyers and accountants arguing tax cases. Bus W p84 F 14 '77
- Under way: crackdown on tax shelters. U.S. News 83:106-7 N 21 '77
- Vow of poverty ruling modified. America 137: 91-2 Ag 27 '77
- What are your rights with the IRS? M. Gunther. Bet Hom & Gard 55:78+ F '77
- See also*

United States—Tax Court

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Jesus and the tax collectors; defining church. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:343 Ap 6 '77

International Trade Commission

- Antitrust question about Japanese steel. Bus W p32+ D 19 '77
- Protectionists test Carter. il Time 109:74-5 Mr 28 '77
- Showdown on Japan's TV blitz; ITC tariff recommendation; with interviews with J. J. Nevin and T. Takai. A. J. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:58-9 Mr 28 '77
- U.S. cattlemen plead for protection. il Bus W p37 O 3 '77

Interstate Commerce Commission

- Get moving! por Forbes 120:97 Jl 1 '77
- Helping recyclers get lower rail rates; fighting against railroads and ICC. Bus W p36 S 5 '77
- Regulation's phantom benefits—ICC style. S. Zucker. il Bus W p83+ My 16 '77

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

See John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Washington, D.C.

John F. Kennedy Space Center

- Cape preparations for shuttle pressed. C. Covault. il Aviation W 107:43-4 D 5 '77
- Launching the shuttle. E. Keerdoja and others. il Newsweek 89:7-8A F 7 '77
- Shuttle payload at KSC. J. D. Phillips. il Space World N-8-164:9-23 Ag '77
- Spaceport reshaped for role in space shuttle era. il Space World N-10-166:24-7 O '77

Joint Chiefs of Staff

- From the Joint Chiefs of Staff: a top-level size-up of U.S. strength—and weaknesses. il U.S. News 83:38-9 O 10 '77
- U.S. can still hold its own... for now; official report. U.S. News 82:61 F 14 '77

Judicial Conference

See Judicial Conference of the United States

Justice, Department of

- Attempt to control thought; complaint against American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:11-12 O '77
- Bakke brief. J. K. Footlick and D. Camper. Newsweek 90:97 S 19 '77
- Bakke brief. N. Lewin. New Repub 177:17-18 O 1 '77
- Carter and Helms. J. Osborne. New Repub 177: 10-13 N 19 '77
- Carter's brief; question of J. Carter's influence on Bakke case brief. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:13-15 O 15 '77
- Dangling justice. M. Stone. U.S. News 83:94 O 10 '77
- Disappearing witnesses; Witness Security Program. il Time 110:41-2 S 12 '77
- Early returns on Griffin Bell. Nation 224:260-1 Mr 5 '77
- Flaherty's promise. P. Peckarsky. New Repub 177:9-10 D 10 '77
- Griffin Bell opens the doors. P. Goldman and S. Leshner. il por Newsweek 89:20-1 F 28 '77
- Griffin Bell's dilemma. Newsweek 90:35 D 19 '77
- Helms cops a plea. R. Steele and others. por Newsweek 90:31 N 14 '77
- Helms file. por Newsweek 90:31-2 O 10 '77
- Helms makes a deal. il por Time 110:18+ N 14 '77
- Helmsmen, what quarry? F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:740-1 N 25 '77
- How Griffin Bell sees his role as Attorney General; interview. G. B. Bell. il pors U.S. News 82:67-8+ My 16 '77
- Maze of school desegregation: litmus test for Griffin Bell. S. Gillers. Nation 224:688-91 Je 4 '77
- New look at old crime problems. il U.S. News 82:48 Ja 31 '77
- Plan to cut litigation; interview. ed by J. K. Lieberman and D. B. Moskowitz. G. B. Bell. por Bus W p60-2+ Je 6 '77
- Secrecy lives; question of freedom of the press. New Repub 177:9-10 N 26 '77
- Spare that spook! case of R. M. Helms. New Repub 177:5+ N 19 '77
- They never laid a hand on him; R. Helms. Nation 225:514-15 N 19 '77
- Uncle Sam's lawyer, Solicitor General W. H. McCree. J. K. Footlick and D. Camper. il por Newsweek 90:97 D 5 '77
- Why the Justice Department doesn't want you to know what happened between Otto Passman and Shirley Davis; charge of sex discrimination after dismissal of congressional aide. A. Northrop. il pors Ms 6:57-9 Ja '78

See also

- United States—Border Patrol
- United States—Drug Enforcement Administration
- United States—Federal Bureau of Investigation
- United States—Immigration and Naturalization Service
- United States—Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Antitrust Division

- After the Consent Decree: the effect on the Traditional Market Agreement. P. D. Standish. Pub W 211:44-8 Ap 25 '77
- Antitrust: a hot line to nab price fixers; Justice Department consumer project in Pittsburg. Bus W p34 My 30 '77
- Bureaucratic imperialism; investigation of foreign companies. Forbes 120:45 N 15 '77
- Carter trustbusters take a tough new line. il U.S. News 83:39-40 Ag 15 '77
- Carter's trustbusters; M. Pertschuk and J. H. Shenefield. D. Pauly and J. B. Copeland. il por Newsweek 90:66 S 26 '77
- Cracking the whip at the Justice Dept. por Bus W p43-4 S 19 '77
- Full disclosure that may be too full; intervention in electric utilities' fuel price information case. Bus W p28+ Ag 8 '77
- Justice Dept. looking at Times Mirror-Random House. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:25 Mr 21 '77
- Lull before the antitrust storm; department head nominee. P. Sturm. por Forbes 120:25-6 Ag 15 '77
- Star wars sparks a war with producers; investigation of block booking charges. il Bus W p30 Ag 29 '77
- Washington's new approach to antitrust action. W. Neikirk. pors Nations Bus 65:30-2 D '77

Labor, Department of

- Apple picker blues; question of importing Jamaican pickers. D. McGhee. New Repub 177: 15-16 O 29 '77

UNITED STATES—Labor, Department of—Cont.
 Fair play for drunks; Labor Department's proposal of affirmative action for alcoholics and drug addicts. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:7 J1 23 '77
 Politics of welfare reform. N. Kotz. New Repub 176:16-21 My 14 '77
See also
 United States—Labor Statistics, Bureau of
 United States—Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Federal Contract Compliance, Office of
 Legal cloud over affirmative action. Bus W p40+ D 26 '77

Labor policy

Disputes between White House and labor—what can be done; interview. R. Marshall. il por U.S. News 82:55-7 Je 6 '77
 George and Jimmy show. K. Bode. il New Repub 176:28-30+ My 21 '77
 George Meany speaks out on inflation, jobs, Carter; interview. G. Meany. por U.S. News 83:85-6 S 12 '77
 Man Carter counts on to bolster ties with labor. il por U.S. News 83:87-8 O 10 '77
 Marshall becomes Secretary of Labor. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:79 Mr '77
 Ray Marshall: watch him create controversy. pors Bus W p66-7 F 7 '77

See also

Labor laws and legislation—United States
 United States—National Labor Relations Board

Labor Statistics, Bureau of

Family spending habits. Society 14:5-6 S '77
 New BLS method—no loose change. M Labor R 100:71-2 O '77
 Too objective? por Forbes 120:76 J1 15 '77

See also

United States—National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Land Management, Bureau of

Does the BLM belong in Nevada? V. L. Fischer. il Am For 83:18-21 D '77
 Eagle's fate and mine are one; Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area. A. Zwinger. il map Audubon 79:50-80+ J1 '77
 Last Idaho land rush: growth at any cost? E. Chaney. Audubon 79:154-7 N '77
 Mustang roundup. D. A. Williams and P. S. Greenberg. il Newsweek 90:22 S 5 '77
 Wild horse dilemma; Bureau of Land Management's Adopt-a-Horse program. il Sunset 158:304 My '77

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Making the punishment fix the crime. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 11:22+ J1 '77
 U.S. business throws billions into a fight against terrorists. il U.S. News 83:24-6 N 21 '77

See also

United States—National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice

Library of Congress

ALA/ISAD institute on the national network. K. Nyren. il Lib J 102:761-3 Ap 1 '77
 Advice? LC asks for and gets 35 years' worth from librarians. A. Plotnik. Am Lib 8:236 My '77
 LC reorganization to use computer cataloguing. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:91-2 S 12 '77
 LC to run national periodicals center. Lib J 102:1708+ S 1 '77
 Legislation introduced for Center for the Book. S. Wagner. il Pub W 211:25+ Ap 18 '77
 NCLIS to propose center for periodical copying. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:21-2 My 2 '77
 Preservation: a national plan at last? report of National Preservation Program Planning Conference. P. W. Darling. il Lib J 102:447-9 F 15 '77

Public libraries, the Library of Congress, and the national bibliographic network; adaptation of address, February 1977. M. J. Freedman. il Lib J 102:2211-15 N 1 '77

Robert Hayden poet laureate. H. J. Scarupa. il pors Ebony 33:78-80+ Ja '78

Serials-center derby enters the homestretch. A. Plotnik. Am Lib 8:287-8 Je '77

Task force gives blueprint for Library of Congress. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:30 F 21 '77

Task force recommends LC shake-up. W. D. Nelson. Wilson Lib Bull 51:625-6 Ap '77

Task force report: LC sketches present overhaul, future leadership. N. Savage. il Lib J 102:756-9 Ap 1 '77

See also

United States—Copyright Office

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Bee wing case: a preservation (tragedy) travesty; National Preservation Program Planning Conference. F. Patton and P. W. Darling. Lib J 102:771-5 Ap 1 '77

Catalog cards

See Catalog cards

Catalogs

New bibliographic tools proposed by LC; Master registers. Lib J 102:1701 S 1 '77

Employees

LC Recruit/Intern Program: women moving up. Lib J 102:2118 O 15 '77

LC staff rates TAP career program. Lib J 102:1800 S 15 '77

Music Division

Eastman School-Lib. of Congress: The disappointment; performance of the first American ballad opera. il Hi Fi 27:MA14-15+ Mr '77

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center

Launching the shuttle. E. Keerdoja and others. il Newsweek 89:7-8A F 7 '77

Management and Budget, Office of

Bert Lance's OMB plays a weaker role. il Bus W p23-4 Ag 29 '77

Budget unit asks caution in shift to private sector. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 107:16-17 N 28 '77

Business is wary about Carter's volunteer plan. Bus W p36-7 D 26 '77

Carter's painful reorganization plan. Bus W p52 J1 25 '77

Don't underestimate Bert. P. Taubman. por Time 109:16 F 28 '77

Executive branch opens conservation budget process to public scrutiny. Nat Park & Con Mag 51:24-5 N '77

Happenings; government reorganization. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:9-12 D 17 '77

Minding the store; J. McIntyre. D. A. Williams and R. Thomas. por Newsweek 90:30 S 19 '77

OMB goes back to its budgeting; J. T. McIntyre named Director. por Bus W p24-5 Ja 9 '78

Remaking foreign policy; government reorganization. J. Osborne. il New Repub 177:12+ O 1 '77

Reorganization loses out to politics. L. Walczak. Bus W p22 Ag 1 '77

STOL may lose out in the budget battle. Bus W p37-8 N 28 '77

Technician as budget boss; appointment of J. T. McIntyre. il por Time 111:34 Ja 9 '78

We've been asked: why the OMB is so important. U.S. News 83:108 O 24 '77

Marine Corps

GAO hits British support for Harriers. H. J. Coleman. Aviation W 106:23 Ja 17 '77

Marines emphasize night air capability. il Aviation W 106:61-3 Ja 31 '77

Airplanes

See Airplanes, Military—United States

Appropriations and expenditures

Aircraft modernization plans pushed in Marine requests. Aviation W 106:21 Ja 24 '77

Procurement

Marines acquiring attack helicopters. W. C. Wetmore. il Aviation W 106:193-5 Ja 31 '77

Medical policy

See Medical policy

Metric Board

Metric Board slow to form. Sci Digest 81:85 F '77

Military bases

See Military bases

Military policy

Carter and Brezhnev: the game begins. il por Time 109:40-2 F 7 '77

Churchill and us; question of policies toward military preparedness in pre-World War II Great Britain and in the United States today. E. N. Luttwak. Commentary 63:44-9 Je '77

Collective security and confidence; excerpt from address. C. W. Duncan, Jr. Aviation W 107:7 S 12 '77

Détente and the military balance. S. A. Garrett. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:10-20 Ap '77

Drawing the line. D. Fromkin. New Repub 176:12-14 Je 4 '77

Hiroshima echo. W. G. Kelsey. il Progressive 41:28-30 N '77

Is there a present danger? M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:18-20 Ja 29 '77

Latest round in debate over Russia's aims. il por U.S. News 82:18 F 28 '77

Old superstitions, new realities. H. J. Morgenthau. New Repub 176:50-2+ Ja 22 '77; Same with title On making foreign policy. Current 191:48-56 Mr '77

Speak no evil; D. A. Starry called home. Nat R 29:764-5 J1 8 '77

Strange case of George F. Kennan: from containment to isolationism. E. N. Luttwak. Commentary 64:30-5 N '77

UNITED STATES—Military policy—Continued
 Surprise attack by Russia: still unthinkable?
 with interview with H. Brown. R. Kelly. il
 U.S. News 83:18-24 S 5 '77
 U.S. urged to set firm strategic goals. Avia-
 tion W 106:84 Je 27 '77
 What the President needs. N. Cousins. Sat R
 4:4 F 19 '77

See also

Military assistance, American
 Strategy

United States—Defenses

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—American participa-
 tion

Minerals policy

See Mines and mineral resources—United
 States

Mint

Last of the western mints—Denver, Carson City,
 and San Francisco. il Sunset 159:33 J1 '77

Monetary policy

What might hold interest rates down. J. Mad-
 rick. il Bus W p90 My 23 '77

See also

United States—Congress—House—Banking, Cur-
 rency and Housing, Committee on—Domestic
 Monetary Policy Subcommittee

United States—Federal Reserve System

Moral conditions

Are lawyers, courts, big government dulling
 America's moral sense? G. E. Jones. U.S. News
 83:84-5 S 26 '77

Crackdown on porn. S. Fraker and others. il
 Newsweek 89:21-2+ F 28 '77

How America looks to me now. E. H. Hunt. por
 Newsweek 89:15 Ap 4 '77

How Mormons cope with deterioration in morals;
 interview. S. W. Kimball. il por U.S. News
 83:60-1 D 19 '77

New morality. Time 110:111-12+ N 21 '77

Public morality after Bert Lance. J. Castelli.
 America 137:280-2 O 29 '77

Where have all the flower children gone? C. M.
 Spring. Chr Cent 94:952-4 O 19 '77

Where have you gone, Boccaccio? M. Greenfield.
 Newsweek 90:96 S 26 '77

Worried America; adaptation of address. G. Myr-
 dal. Chr Cent 94:1161-6 D 14 '77

See also

Crime and criminals—United States

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Minions of morality. R. Baker. il N Y Times
 Mag p 10 Je 19 '77

Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board

High noon in municipal bonds. il Forbes 120:58-61
 O 15 '77

National Academy of Sciences

See National Academy of Sciences

National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals

Latest worry: terrorists using high technology.
 U.S. News 82:69 Mr 14 '77

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

All aboard the NASA ship; Symposium '77. il
 Ebony 32:96-8+ Je '77

Another small step for man: shuttling into space.
 J. N. Wilford. il N Y Times Mag p24-5+
 Ag 7 '77

Frosch sees period of evolutionary exploration
 for NASA. F. C. Bennett. por Phys Today 30:
 85+ S '77

How NASA went into the freight business.
 Bus W p52 Ag 22 '77

Landsat data use urged to aid developing na-
 tions. Aviation W 108:24-5 Ja 9 '78

Major reviews ordered of NASA advisory units.
 Aviation W 106:22 Ap 4 '77

NASA advances supersonic technology. C. Co-
 vault. Aviation W 106:16-17 Ja 10 '77

NASA and the Pentagon: the Air Force eyes a
 star war. J. Markoff. Nation 226:16-18 Ja 7
 '78

NASA bans sex from outer space; information
 disc designed for Voyagers. N. Wade. Science
 197:1163-5 S 16 '77

NASA chief designate selection keyed to issues
 facing agency. Aviation W 106:61 My 9 '77

NASA evaluating major shuttle orbiter changes.
 C. Covault. Aviation W 107:26-7 O 10 '77

NASA eyes climate research projects. C. Co-
 vault. il Aviation W 107:57-9 N 21 '77

NASA in new shuttle marketing effort. C. Co-
 vault. il Aviation 107:40-1 O 24 '77

NASA launch plans for 1977 detailed. Aviation W
 106:63 Mr 21 '77

NASA mulls new fiscal 1979 efforts. C. Covault.
 il Aviation W 107:49+ J1 18 '77

NASA nominee to stress applications. Aviation
 W 106:79-80 Je 20 '77

NASA patents cell control method; work of
 Clarence D. Cone, Jr. Sci N 112:134-5 Ag 27
 '77

NASA plans for 1977. Sky & Tel 53:190 Mr '77
 NASA schedules 25 launches in 1978. Aviation W
 108:48 Ja 9 '78

NASA spurs agricultural aircraft effort. E.
 Kozicharow. il Aviation W 107:80+ S 26 '77

NASA switches teams aiding Spacelab. Avia-
 tion W 107:60 Ag 8 '77

NASA tackles a down-to-earth job. E. M. Leep-
 er. il BioScience 27:223 Mr '77

NASA to end manned hypersonic effort. Avia-
 tion W 107:24 S 26 '77

NASA to seek research bids in astrophysics.
 Aviation W 107:73+ N 28 '77

NASA to stress planning on merits, future goals.
 Aviation W 106:55 Mr 28 '77

NASA to stress space, aircraft in Paris. Avia-
 tion W 106:53 F 28 '77

NASA urged to resume talksat R&D. il Sci N
 111:231 Ap 9 '77

NASA urged to study satcom program. C.
 Covault. Aviation W 106:41-2 Mr 14 '77

New chief plans strengthened NASA space ap-
 plications role. Aviation W 107:56 J1 18 '77

Public satellite effort keyed to services, not
 hardware. Aviation W 107:54-5 O 24 '77

'77 NASA summer study: no show stoppers! C.
 Henson; G. O'Neill; M. Frazier. il Space World
 N-12-168:26-7 D '77

Shuttle criticism worries NASA. C. Covault.
 il Aviation W 106:12-16 Ap 11 '77

Space chief nominee stresses need for good
 science. D. Shapley. por Science 196:1301-3
 Je 17 '77

Space highlights. il Sky & Tel 54:275 O '77

Star trek's Lt. Uhura talks about the space
 program. N. Nichols. il pors Space World
 N-10-166:14-19 O '77

Tech House: an experiment in future living;
 developed by NASA. il Consumers Res Mag 60:
 41 Ag '77

Tighter technical scrutiny facing NASA pro-
 grams. C. Covault. Aviation W 107:55 J1 11
 '77

Woods Hole's Frosch to be NASA nominee.
 Sci N 111:279 Ap 30 '77

Would you buy a rocket from this agency? J.
 Walsh. Science 198:385 O 28 '77

See also

Space centers

United States—John F. Kennedy Space Center

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How NASA got out of the red. J. Keefauver.
 Nat R 29:331 Mr 18 '77

Appropriations and expenditures

Budget revision to cover additional Landsat
 vehicle. Aviation W 106:23 F 28 '77

Few shifts expected in NASA request. C. Co-
 vault. il Aviation W 106:24-7 Ja 24 '77

Five-year space agency plan raises budget to
 \$4.7 billion. Aviation W 106:47 Mr 7 '77

House approves Jupiter orbiter probe; Jupiter
 mission approval saves planetary capability. 300
 jobs. E. Kozicharow and C. Covault. Aviation
 W 107:20-2 J1 25 '77

House unit boosts space authorization. E.
 Kozicharow. Aviation W 106:17 Mr 14 '77

House unit cut threatens NASA planetary plan-
 ning. C. Covault. Aviation W 106:13-14 My 9
 '77

House unit cuts Jupiter mission funds. Avia-
 tion W 106:19 My 30 '77

Jobs bill shuttle funds to aid development, test.
 Aviation W 106:18-19 My 9 '77

NASA assessing budget slashes. C. Covault.
 Aviation W 106:12-13 My 16 '77

NASA funding increased by group in House.
 Aviation W 106:24-5 Mr 7 '77

NASA: new starts but no post-Viking. Sci N
 111:53 Ja 22 '77

NASA reassessing cost, risk of transonic tunnel
 facility. Aviation W 106:43-4 F 28 '77

NASA study was bust, not boost, says Proxmire.
 R. J. Smith. Science 198:810-11 N 25 '77

Senate committee boosts NASA budget \$4 mil-
 lion. Aviation W 106:16-17 Ap 11 '77

Senate unit votes key NASA funding. Aviation
 W 106:18-19 Je 27 '77

Shift of funds set for shuttle. C. Covault. Avia-
 tion W 106:14-15 F 7 '77

Shuttle fund boost urged in jobs bill. Aviation
 W 106:21 Mr 7 '77

Staff member hits lack of Congress coordination.
 Aviation W 107:23 Ag 1 '77

Zero-based budget to strain Congress. E. Kozi-
 charow. il Aviation W 106:57+ Je 13 '77

Flight Research Center

Space shuttle research chief; I. T. Gillam, direc-
 tor of operations at Dryden Flight Research
 Center. il pors Ebony 32:124-6+ Ap '77

Space Science, Office of

Potential in space awaits funds. C. Covault.
 il Aviation W 106:59-61 Mr 21 '77

National Arboretum

See Washington, D.C.—National Arboretum

UNITED STATES—Continued

National Cancer Institute

Arthur Canfield Upton: new director of the NCI. B. J. Culliton. *por* Science 197:737-9 Ag 19 '77

Cancer Institute unilaterally issues new restrictions on mammography. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:853-5+ My 20 '77

Meanwhile, at NCI the search for director narrows. B. J. Culliton. Science 196:635 My 6 '77

New NCI group offers diverse advice on testing. BioScience 27:302 Ap '77

No-win war against cancer. A. L. Huebner. Progressive 41:26-8 O '77

Talk with the new head of the NCI; interview. ed by W. Barnhill. A. C. Upton. *il por* Fam Health 9:6+ O '77

Testing laetrile—sort of. Newsweek 89:39 Je 6 '77

Using cancer's rates to track its cause. map Bus W p69-70+ N 14 '77

National Commission for the Protection of Human Subjects of Biomedical and Behavioral Research

Still forbidden fruit; fetal research report. G. Meilaender, Jr. *il* Chr Today 21:16-19 Ja 21 '77

National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Establishment of a new employment statistics review commission; with text of resolution. J. E. Bregger. *bibl* M Labor R 100:14-20 Mr '77

Federal hardship index? G. R. Rosen. *por* Duns R 110:63 D '77

Seeking a more meaningful gauge of joblessness. Nations Bus 65:68 N '77

National Commission on Libraries and Information Science

LC to run national periodicals center. Lib J 102:1708+ S 1 '77

NCLIS \$\$ study urges more state aid. Lib J 102:1442-3 Jl '77

NCLIS to propose center for periodical copying. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:21-2 My 2 '77

National library needs sketched by NCLIS. Lib J 102:1229 Je 1 '77

Serials-center derby enters the homestretch. A. Plotnik. Am Lib 8:287-8 Je '77

Three NCLIS studies on library needs aired. W. D. Nelson. Wilson Lib Bull 51:715-16 My '77

Will the national inventory lead from the slough of despond to the celestial city? E. Castagna. *il* Am Lib 8:491-2 O '77

National Commission on New Technological Uses of Copyrighted Works

AAP & authors clash over copy fee scheme. Lib J 102:1083 My 15 '77

AAP spells out clearinghouse plan for photocopying at CONTU meeting. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:28 Ap 11 '77

AAP to present plan for photocopying fees. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:27-8 Mr 28 '77

NTIS plan draws fire at CONTU photocopying hearing. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:252+ Ja 24 '77

New interlibrary loan form unveiled. W. R. Eshelman. Wilson Lib Bull 52:115-16 O '77

National Commission on Supplies and Shortages

TRB from Washington. New Repub 176:2+ F 26 '77

National Commission on the Observance of International Women's Year

Editor's notebook. J. M. Carter. *il* Good H 184:4 F '77

National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities

Creating the livable city; Architecture/Environmental Arts Program of the National Endowment for the Arts. *il* Sunset 159:176 Jl '77

Dance funding. B. V. Bordelon. See issues of Dance magazine

Devolution at NEH; politics and the National Endowment for the Humanities. Nat R 29: 932-3 Ag 19 '77

Federal pie; appointment of L. L. Biddle. *por* Horizon 20:72-3 D '77

How effective is the National Endowment for the Arts? Literature Program. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:45-8 Jl 25 '77

How the seed money in Portland has grown. P. Failing. *il* Art N 76:58-61 My '77

Humanist at the Humanities; nomination of J. Duffey as chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities. New Repub 177:8+ Ag 20 '77

Joe Duffey's new job. Chr Cent 94:742 Ag 31 '77

NEA craft grants to workshops, exhibits. Craft Horiz 37:8 Ap '77

NEA grants go to 156 craftsmakers and artists. Craft Horiz 37:37+ Ag '77

NEA: will success spoil our biggest patron? M. N. Carter. *il por* Art N 76:32-40+ My '77

NEA's low marks in self-assessment; Artists in Schools program. M. N. Carter. *il* Art N 76:44-5 My '77; Reply. P. H. Bihler. 76:34 S '77

NEH gives 14 grants to 10 university presses. S. Wagner. Pub 212:18 N 21 '77

Nancy Hanks on craft grants; excerpt from address. N. Hanks. Craft Horiz 37:6 F '77

Nancy Hanks resigns NEA post. B. V. Bordelon. Dance Mag 51:4 N '77

New canvases for art; Wisconsin barns funded by National Endowment for the Arts. *il* House B 119:10+ Ag '77

On getting the public involved and interested in architecture; proposals for public education founded by the National Endowment for the Arts. W. F. Wagner, Jr. *il* Archit Rec 162:13 S '77

Populism vs. elitism. R. Steele and others. *il pors* Newsweek 90:39 O 31 '77

Recording America; federal funds for photos & films. A. C. Steinback. *il* Art in Am 65:19+ Ja '77

Richmond bill: H.R.1042. C. B. Fowler. Hi Fi 27:MA16 N '77

Rights and wrongs of scholarship; National Endowment for the Humanities. *por* Horizon 20: 57 O '77

Role of the National Endowment; study by A. B. Spellman. C. B. Fowler. Hi Fi 27: MA12+ Mr '77

Scramble for museum sponsors: is curatorial independence for sale? L. Rosenbaum. *il* Art in Am 65:10-14 Ja '77

Small cultural disaster; search for new chairman. Nat R 29:1410 D 9 '77

Tax support for visual arts; National Council on the Arts. B. Chamberlain. Am Artist 41: 14-15 Ap '77

Viewpoint; photography awards program. J. Deschin. Pop Phot 80:30+ Ap '77

National Guard

Whatever happened to: National Guard: facing a crisis. *il* U.S. News 83:72 N 21 '77

National Heritage Trust (proposed)

Administration will propose new conservation program soon. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:23 S '77

Two letters to the Administration; question of proposal for a National Heritage Trust. A. W. Smith. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2+ S '77

National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

How did it happen? investigation teams. M. Schultz. *il* Pop Mech 148:80-2+ S '77

Ralph's wrath; R. Nader's attack on J. B. Claybrook over air bag decision. *il pors* Newsweek 90:90+ D 12 '77

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health

Health records face a privacy challenge; Du Pont challenges NIOSH on claim to undisputed access. *il* Bus W p38 O 31 '77

How a stillborn child started a NIOSH study; case of employee at Wyeth Laboratories. *il por* Bus W p76-7 Ag 29 '77

National Institute of Building Sciences

See National Institute of Building Sciences

National Institute of Education

See also

Eric
National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice

NAS and justice panels pan federal crime research effort. C. Holden. Science 197:236-7 Jl 15 '77

National Institute on Aging

Nathan Shock first NIA science director. *por* Aging 274:21 Ag '77

National Institutes of Health

Califano praises NIH, retains Frederickson as director. B. J. Culliton. *il por* Science 195: 663 F 18 '77

Case of the 15 gardeners; racial discrimination suit. Nation 225:614 D 10 '77

Dialogue via satellite: NIH director meets students. E. M. Leeper. *il* BioScience 27:428-9 Je '77

Gene rules: violation and revisions. Sci N 112: 420 D 24 '77

If they held a meeting there'd be no one to come. B. J. Culliton. Science 198:592 N 11 '77

Mammography controversy: NIH's entrée into evaluating technology. B. J. Culliton. Science 198:171-3 O 14 '77

NIH director stays, CDC director goes. Sci N 111:119 F 19 '77

UNITED STATES—National Institutes of Health
—Continued

NIH seeks law on gene-splice research. N. Wade. Science 195:859 Mr 4 '77
New for scientists: RFP's from USDA. EIS's from NIH. E. M. Leeper. il BioScience 27:297-8 Ap '77

See also

United States—National Cancer Institute
United States—National Institute on Aging

Appropriations and expenditures

NIH budget on the decline. B. J. Culliton. Science 195:375 Ja 28 '77

Gerontology Research Center

Probing the aging process. J. Arehart-Treichel. il Sci N 111:26-7 Ja 8 '77

Laboratories

New P4 laboratories: containing recombinant DNA. J. L. Marx. il Science 197:1350-2 S 30 '77

National Labor Relations Board

Bishops and the N.L.R.B.; disputes between bishops and parochial school teachers' unions. America 137:65 Ag 13 '77

Catholic schools and unions. America 136:265 Mr 26 '77

Do representation elections need the NLRB? il Bus W p54+ Mr 21 '77

Firm vote for teachers' unions; Catholic schools. America 137:206 O 8 '77

Freedom and parochial schools; NLRB and Catholic schools. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:441-2+ Ap 15 '77

Man who heads NLRB now; J. H. Fanning. il por Nations Bus 65:26+ S '77

N.L.R.B. and the vow of poverty; taxation of members of religious orders teaching in Catholic schools. America 137:157 S 24 '77

NLRB licenses lying. D. Jacobs. Nation 225:176-7 S 3 '77

Significant decisions in labor cases. C. Polhemus. See issues of Monthly labor review

U.S. injunction against Stevens? il Time 110:76 D 12 '77

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

How school kids can survive tornadoes. K. J. Gilleland. il Farm J 101:J2+ Ap '77

NESS: National Environmental Satellite Service. J. C. Fine. il Sea Front 23:198-203 Jl '77

See also

United States—National Weather Service

Appropriations and expenditures

Seasat use boosts Satellite Service bid. Aviation W 106:55 F 7 '77

National Park Service

Great grizzly grapple. C. Cauble. il Natur Hist 86:74-81 bibl(p 117) Ag '77; Discussion. 86:132-3 O '77

Looking for trends in technical assistance; Park Practice Program. il Parks & Rec 12:52-3 My '77

Member deplores NPS fire policy; NPS resource specialist responds; letters to the editor. G. M. Schoepfle; D. B. Butts. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:27-8 Mr '77

NPCA-backed funding program to boost park staffs. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:25-7 Jl '77

Park Service discloses ripoff operations in land of Old Faithful. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:26-7 Ag '77

Two letters to the Administration; question of proposal for a National Heritage Trust. A. W. Smith. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2+ S '77

See also

National park personnel

Appropriations and expenditures

Deteriorating parks need funds, personnel more than ever. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:21 Ap '77

National parks and reserves

See National parks and reserves—United States

National Science Board

Bureaucracy stifles US research community, NSB says; with editorial comment. F. C. Bennett. Phys Today 30:93-4, 112 Ja '77

National Science Foundation

Atkinson sees good relationship between NSF and White House; interview. R. C. Atkinson. por BioScience 27:447-50+ Jl '77

Carter reducing plan adds pounds. R. J. Smith. il Science 198:900 D 2 '77

Conflict of interest at NSF. Sci N 111:87 F 5 '77

Federal research helps improve local services; Research Applied to National Needs program. H. V. Semling. Am City & County 92:16 Ja '77

Measuring the supply of scientific personnel. R. R. Trumble. M Labor R 100:47-8 O '77
More fingers in the RANN pie? R. J. Smith. Science 197:1347 S 30 '77
NSF chooses Schopf as second Waterman Award recipient. por Phys Today 30:69 Ag '77
NSF science education: basic issues still unresolved. J. Walsh. Science 197:233+ Jl 15 '77
New director forecasts fresh commitments for NSF. F. C. Bennett. por Phys Today 30:77+ Jl '77

OBIS and ACA—the impossible equation does match. D. Buller. il Camp Mag 49:10-11 Ap '77

Project CEPEX. M. R. Reeve and M. A. Walter. il Sea Front 23:365-73 N '77

Psychologist Atkinson to head NSF. Sci N 111:215 Ap 2 '77

Test tubes in the sea; Controlled Ecosystem Pollution Experiment. T. R. Parsons. il UNESCO Courier 30:28-9 Ja '77

What's new in research? RANN grantees report. E. M. Leeper. BioScience 27:65-6 Ja '77

Appropriations and expenditures

Biology, social sciences up 14.4% in NSF budget. E. M. Leeper. BioScience 27:163-4 Mr '77

Kennedy, GAO criticize NSF; grant renewal is rejected. P. M. Boffey. Science 195:556-8 F 11 '77

NSF authorization coming up. C. Holden. Science 196:1423 Je 24 '77

NSF: pressures mount to provide grants for industrial researchers. P. M. Boffey. Science 196:142-3 Ap 8 '77

Peer review and the support of science. S. Cole and others. il Sci Am 237:34-41 O '77

Science Foundation seeks funding increase of 11%. Aviation W 106:53 F 7 '77

Social anthropologists learn to be scientific. G. B. Kolata. Science 195:770 F 25 '77; Discussion. 196:372+ Ap 22 '77

National Security Agency

Computer encryption and the National Security Agency connection. G. B. Kolata. il Science 197:438-40 Jl 29 '77

Cryptology: scientists puzzle over threat to open research. publication. D. Shapley and G. B. Kolata. Science 197:1345-9 S 30 '77

Telecommunications eavesdropping by NSA on private messages alleged. D. Shapley. Science 197:1061-4 S 9 '77

National Security Council

Life at Brzezinski U. R. Watson and others. il por Newsweek 89:55+ My 9 '77

National Transportation Safety Board

Charade. S. Wilkinson. por Flying 101:120 Jl '77

NTSB analyzes cargo aircraft crash; 1975 crash of Aerotransportes Entre Rios at Miami. Aviation W 108:52-3+ Ja 2 '78

NTSB cites heavy load in DHC-2 crash; Ketchum Air Service accident. September 12, 1975. Aviation W 108:78-9 Ja 9 '78

National Weather Service

Another frigid winter ahead? What a top authority says; interview. G. P. Cressman. por map U.S. News 83:43-4 N 7 '77

NOAA weather radio operating locations; table. Pop Electr 11:92-3 F '77

Weather radio: keep one jump ahead of disasters. A. R. Curtis. il map Pop Mech 148:68-71 Ag '77

What your weatherman doesn't tell you; interview. ed by J. Cameron. G. Flittner. il map Motor B & S 139:76-8+ My '77

Nationalism

See also

Messianism, American

Naval Air Development Center

Development Center plays many roles. il Aviation W 106:219-23 Ja 31 '77

Unit specializes in launch, landing aids. Aviation W 106:242-3 Ja 31 '77

Naval Air Systems Command

Naval Air Systems Command: advancing technology at sea; symposium, with editorial comment. il Aviation W 106:9, 28-38+ Ja 31 '77

Aircraft and Weapons System Division

Unit monitors technical performance. il Aviation W 106:188-9+ Ja 31 '77

Naval Avionics Facility

Avionics unit handles special needs. P. J. Klass. il Aviation W 106:212-13+ Ja 31 '77

Naval Air Test Center

Single-site tests expand Patuxent role. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:158+ Ja 31 '77

Test center studies fleet readiness. il Aviation W 106:152-3+ Ja 31 '77

UNITED STATES—Continued

Naval Research, Office of

Office of Naval Research. R. Trumbull. BioScience 27:43 Ja '77
Tale of two cities; ONR's oceanography research office in Bay St Louis, Miss. Science 197:1164 S 16 '77

Naval Weapons Center

Weapons Center studies new concepts. il Aviation W 106:171+ Ja 31 '77

Navy

Guardian of the Pacific; S. L. Gravely, Jr of the Third fleet. il pors Ebony 32:66-8+ S '77
National strategy considerations in the Pacific Basin; address, June 27, 1977. W. G. Claytor, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:706-8 S 15 '77
Navy stressing fleet readiness drive. E. H. Kolcum. Aviation W 106:241 Ja 31 '77
Navy's natural divers: United States Navy Marine Mammal Training Program. C. Barton. il Oceans 10:34-9 Jl '77
Project Seafarer: Michigan's war against the Navy. J. Magney. Progressive 41:22-4 Jl '77
Return of the natives to Kahoolawe; protesting Navy bombing. J. Wilde. il Time 110:32 Ag 8 '77
Special report: Sixth Fleet modernization (cont) C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:43-8 Ja 17; 35-7+ Ja 24 '77
U.S. retains edge in Mediterranean Sea. C. A. Robinson, Jr. il Aviation W 106:43-8 Ja 17 '77
West's tenuous oil lifeline. map Bus W p56 N 28 '77

See also

Landing craft

Navy yards and naval stations
United States—Naval Air Systems Command
World War, 1939-1945—Naval operations

Appropriations and expenditures

DOD cuts Navy's new carrier. C. Brownlow. Aviation W 106:12-13 Ja 10 '77
House stifles smaller carrier plans of Navy. Aviation W 106:20-1 My 30 '77
Navy request stresses shift to V/STOL. E. H. Kolcum. il Aviation W 106:18-19 Ja 24 '77

Boats

See also

Warships—United States
Warships, Atomic powered

Communications systems

See also

Radio, Military

Education

Navy school: photo career port of entry. E. Scully. il Mod Phot 41:18+ S '77

See also

United States Naval Academy, Annapolis

History

See also

United States—History—War of 1812—Naval operations

Management

Matrix system enhances management. il Aviation W 106:41+ Ja 31 '77

Maneuvers

See Military maneuvers

Procurement

Budget squeeze boosts test, evaluation significance. il Aviation W 106:234-5+ Ja 31 '77
Hard choices confronting Navy. C. A. Robinson, Jr. Aviation W 106:14-16 Mr 28 '77
Navy pushes aircraft fleet readiness. Aviation W 106:196 Ja 31 '77
Rescue mission at Electric Boat; Navy contracts. il Bus W p34 O 31 '77
Settling for less on Navy contracts; General Dynamics Corp.'s Electric Boat Div. and Tenneco Inc.'s Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. il Bus W p27-8 Ap 11 '77
Technical aid guides material buys. K. J. Stein. il Aviation W 106:231-3 Ja 31 '77
Torpedoing the Navy's ship plans. il Bus W p33 Ja 16 '78

Weapons systems

Pentagon is working on it; anti-submarine warfare. R. C. Aldridge. Nation 224:711-14 Je 11 '77

Women

See Servicewomen

Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Looking back on the Rasmussen report; NRC's reactor safety study. F. Von Hippel. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:42-7 F '77
Outrageous Mr Cherry and the underachieving nukes; controversy surrounding construction of nuclear power plant in Midland, Mich; involvement of the AEC and NRC. F. Graham, Jr. il por Audubon 79:50-67 S '77; Discussion. 79:128-30 N '77
Real nuclear terrorists. Progressive 41:7 Ap '77

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

Court orders OSHA to consider economics; noise controls at Turner Division plant. Bus W p46+ O 3 '77
End to frivolous safety rules? U.S. News 82:70 My 30 '77
Eula Bingham: will she take the nonsense out of OSHA? pors Nations Bus 65:28-32 Ag '77
Furor spreads over safety rules for workers. il U.S. News 82:69-70 Ja 31 '77
Growing furor over noise regulations. il Nations Bus 65:16-20+ O '77
Industry's challenge on benzene; OSHA hearings on benzene links to leukemia. il Bus W p30+ Ag 22 '77
Making lead as costly as gold; new OSHA rule. il Bus W p26 Ja 24 '77
Marshall identifies safety administration problems. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:59-60 My '77
New hope for employers harassed by OSHA. J. J. Kilpatrick. Nations Bus 65:15-16 Mr '77
New set of incentives to make OSHA work. il Bus W p36 O 31 '77
OSHA and the architect: a recent case lessens designer liability; liability for violations of the Construction Safety Standards. A. T. Kornblut. Archit Rec 162:63 N '77
OSHA gets ready to analyze its rules. Bus W p30 Ag 8 '77
OSHA: hardest to live with. il Bus W p74+ Ap 4 '77
OSHA under fire. S. Kelman. New Repub 176:18-20+ My 21 '77
Problems with OSHA's cancer proposal. Bus W p38 O 24 '77
Rage over rising regulation. Time 111:48-50 Ja 2 '78
Safety agency issues coke emission standard. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:86-7 F '77
Searching for probable cause; requiring agency to submit reasons for certain company inspections. M. Labor R 100:53 N '77
Secret killers; regulation of chemicals used in industry. D. McGhee. Progressive 41:26 Ag '77
Sterility scare sends OSHA scurrying. Bus W p45+ S 12 '77
Stressing health over safety—a switch in on-the-job rules. il U.S. News 83:65-6 Jl 11 '77
Tougher rules to protect workers against cancer. U.S. News 83:115 O 17 '77
What benzene's link to leukemia will cost. il Bus W p35 My 9 '77
Whipping boy. S. J. Ungar. Atlantic 239:14-16 F '77

Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, Bureau of

For a troubled situation...try Mink. por Sci Digest 81:75 Ap '77

Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of

BOR gives recreation for the handicapped a high priority. Parks & Rec 12:54 N '77
BOR looks at water quality. G. M. Kyle. il Parks & Rec 12:19a-21a F '77
NRPA interview: Chris T. Delaporte tells what to expect from BOR; ed by B. Kravetz. C. T. Delaporte. Parks & Rec 12:38-43 Ag '77
Urban recreation study: doing it right. M. Maguire. il Parks & Rec 12:28-31+ Ap '77

Paperwork Commission

See United States—National Commission on Federal Paperwork

Patent and Trademark Office

How the Department got its start; early agricultural administration by the Patent Office. S. B. Sutton. il Horticulture 55:33-7 Ap '77

Peace corps

See United States—ACTION

Photographs

Pilot's camera. J. Yarnell. il Flying 101:170-3 S '77

Politics and government

ABC's of how your government works. U.S. News 82:43-52+ My 9 '77
Administration under siege. New Repub 177:5-6 O 22 '77
As Carter gets down to brass tacks. il pors U.S. News 82:27-9 F 14 '77
Assessing the federal government. Current 191:3-6 Mr '77
Big government; address, June 28, 1977. J. N. Sites. Vital Speeches 43:711-14 S 15 '77
Big problems; issues facing Carter. D. M. Alpern and others. il Newsweek 89:29-32+ Ja 24 '77
Birth of the Constitution—our next big celebration? interview. R. B. Morris. por U.S. News 83:63-4 Jl 4 '77
Blowing in the wind. T. Bethell. il Harpers 254:25-6+ Ap '77
Bringing JFK up to date. N. N. Minow. pors Newsweek 89:13 My 30 '77

UNITED STATES—Politics and government

—Continued

Can Jimmy Carter cope? P. Goldman and others. il por Newsweek 90:36-8 O 24 '77
 Carter at home: rising pressure. il por U.S. News 82:21-3 My 23 '77
 Carter: captain or engineer? Commonweal 104: 419-20 Jl 8 '77
 Carter: man in motion. il pors Time 110:8-9 O 17 '77
 Carter so far—a puzzle to many. J. W. Mashek. U.S. News 82:19 Ja 31 '77
 Carter takes over. por U.S. News 82:11-12 Ja 31 '77
 Carter up close. P. Goldman and others. il por Newsweek 89:32-5+ My 2 '77
 Carter: will he change course? il pors U.S. News 83:18-21 D 26 '77
 Carter's dog-day afternoons. il pors Time 110: 12-13 S 5 '77
 Carter's first week. P. Goldman and others. il por Newsweek 89:23-4 F 7 '77
 Carter's summer storms. U.S. News 83:15-16 Ag 29 '77
 Change in America—as seen by a veteran French newsmen; interview. A. de Segonzac. il por U.S. News 83:56-8 Jl 11 '77
 Democracy's other component. il New Repub 176:7-8+ Ja 29 '77
 Do the American people know what they want? P. H. Weaver. Commentary 64:62-7 D '77
 Down the homestretch; Carter's promises: how many has he kept; with interview with C. H. Kirbo. il por map U.S. News 83:15-20 D 12 '77
 Fireside chat; address, February 2, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:259-62 F 15 '77; Excerpts. Dept State Bull 76:161 F 28 '77
 Fireside manner; February 2, 1977. P. Goldman and others. il Newsweek 89:22-4 F 14 '77
 First six months; J. Carter as President. il por U.S. News 83:17-19 Jl 25 '77
 Ford era—highlights of a pivotal 2½ years. il pors U.S. News 82:26-7 Ja 24 '77
 Growing power of Stuart Eizenstat. por Bus W p42+ O 10 '77
 How America looks to me now. E. H. Hunt. por Newsweek 89:15 Ap 4 '77
 How Carter will differ from Ford—an expert's view; interview. M. W. H. Collins, Jr. il por U.S. News 82:17-18 Ja 31 '77
 How Congress sizes up Carter as President. il pors U.S. News 83:17-20 Ag 8 '77
 How Mondale sees his relationship with Carter; interview. W. F. Mondale. pors U.S. News 82: 62-4 Mr 28 '77
 Hurry up and wait; problems to be solved by the government. W. Proxmire. il Sat Eve Post 249:39-40 Ap '77
 I don't intend to lose; excerpts from interview. ed by M. Elfin and others. J. Carter. por Newsweek 89:36-7 My 2 '77
 Impact of the new politics. W. E. Miller and T. E. Levitin. Intellect 105:375 My '77
 Inaugural address of President Carter, January 20, 1977. J. Carter. Vital Speeches 43:258-9 F 15 '77
 Inaugural issue—1977; special issue. il pors New Repub 176:5-6+ Ja 22 '77
 It takes more than 100 days for a president to get a grip. il por U.S. News 82:26-7 My 9 '77
 Jimmy Carter and the new reality. S. Lens. il por Chr Cent 94:10-14 Ja 5 '77
 Jimmy the engineer. M. Greenfield Newsweek 89:104 Ap 25 '77
 Just call him Mister. il Time 109:11-12 F 21 '77
 Leading authority sizes up Carter's performance so far; interview. E. C. Hargrove. il pors U.S. News 82:23-4 My 2 '77
 Letter from Washington. Cato. See issues of National review
 Letter from Washington (cont) R. H. Rovere. New Yorker 52:72-4+ Ja 31; 53:108-14 Mr 7; 129-34 Ap 11; 136-8+ My 9; 108+ Je 13; 56-60 Ag 1; 131-6 S 12; 180+ O 17; 200+ N 14 '77; 54-8 Ja 2 '78
 Lucky president. M. Stone. il U.S. News 83:80 Jl 25 '77
 Mandate of heaven; open letter to J. Carter. Tran-van-Dinh. Chr Cent 94:29-30 Ja 19 '77
 Need to act. T. Bethell. il Harpers 255:34-6+ N '77
 New Washington. il pors Time 109:16-26 F 7 '77
 New Washington power game. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 89:80 Ja 31 '77
 Now, back to face the music; issues confronting J. Carter. il por Time 111:8-9 Ja 16 '78
 Now, for the substance. il por Time 109:12-15 F 28 '77
 Now it begins; Carter Presidency. P. Goldman and others. il pors Newsweek 89:16-17+ Ja 24 '77
 Old gang. R. Baker. il N Y Times Mag p4 Ja 23 '77
 Our far-flung correspondents. E. Drew. New Yorker 53:82-8 F 28 '77
 Perspectives. S. Lens. See issues of Progressive Presidency. H. Sidey. See occasional issues of Time
 President learning. P. Goldman. por Newsweek 90:26 D 26 '77

Problems of a problem solver; President Carter's decision-making. H. Smith. il por N Y Times Mag p30+ Ja 8 '78
 Real Carter emerges; 100-day benchmark. U.S. News 82:21-2 My 2 '77
 Remaking of the Vice President. B. Brower. il pors NY Times Mag p38+ Je 5 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:113-17 D '77
 Reporter at large. E. B. Drew. New Yorker 53: 112-14+ My 23; 156-62+ O 10 '77
 Reports & comment: Washington: a town with a memory. W. Just. il Atlantic 241:6+ Ja '78
 Road show goes West; J. Carter's visit to California. il pors Time 109:8-9 My 30 '77
 Ronald Reagan—Mr Conservative; interview, ed by D. Pawelek. R. Reagan. il pors Sr Schol 110:10-13 D 15 '77
 Skating deftly, but on thin ice; Carter administration. il Time 109:12-13 Mr 7 '77
 Sowing seeds of real conflict. Time 109:12-13 Ap 18 '77
 State of the Nation. R. J. Bresler. See alternate issues of Intellect
 State of the Union 1977; address, January 12, 1977. G. R. Ford. Vital Speeches 43:226-30 F 1 '77; Same abr. Dept State Bull 76:97-101 F 1 '77
 Stuart Eizenstat: an inside look at how the White House operates; interview, ed by R. L. Leshner. S. E. Eizenstat. il pors Nations Bus 65:36-41 Ag '77
 TRB from Washington. See issues of New republic
 Think positive? W. T. Brookes. U.S. News 83: 116 O 17 '77
 Tougher tests coming. U.S. News 82:19 Ap 4 '77
 Verdict from experts on Jimmy Carter's first year. il pors U.S. News 84:16-19 Ja 9 '78
 Wait a minute. P. Goldman and others. il por Newsweek 90:29 N 7 '77
 Warm words from Jimmy Cardigan; television address, February 2, 1977. il por Time 109:18 F 14 '77
 Washington diarist. See issues of New republic, January 22, 1977-
 Washington outlook. See issues of Business week
 Washington report. F. Getlein. See issues of Commonweal
 Watershed in Washington. il pors U.S. News 83:23-4 O 10 '77
 What Ford thinks of Carter's style; interview. G. R. Ford. il pors U.S. News 83:20-2 Jl 4 '77
 What of national "town meetings"? N. R. Peirce. Current 190:21-3 F '77
 White House woes. il U.S. News 83:20-1 S 26 '77
 Who runs America: annual survey. il U.S. News 82:28-36+ Ap 18 '77
 Why I am a civil libertarian. R. L. MacBride. Sat Eve Post 249:34-5+ O '77
 Why is Jimmy smiling? Why not? il pors Time 109:10-12 Ap 4 '77
 With Jimmy from dawn to midnight. il por Time 109:14-19 Ap 18 '77
 Word from Washington. See issues of Progressive
 See also
 Bureaucracy
 Business—Political aspects
 Conservatism
 Democratic Party
 Elections—United States
 Federal and state relations
 Liberalism
 Lobbyists and lobbying
 Political campaigns
 Political parties—United States
 Presidential campaigns
 Presidents—United States—Relations with Congress
 Republican Party
 Right and left (political science)
 Socialism—United States
 State governments
 Trade unions—Political activities
 United States—Congress
 United States—Constitution
 Vice-presidents—United States
 also subhead Politics and government under names of states, cities, etc. e.g. Madison, Wis.
 —Politics and government

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Is there intelligent life in Washington? address September 16, 1976. L. Loevinger. Vital Speeches 43:173-7 Ja 1 '77.

Mother hen. P. M. Sellinger. por Newsweek 90: 9 S 5 '77

Caricatures and cartoons

How cartoonists view the new administration—. il U.S. News 82:18-19 Mr 7 '77

Popular culture

American culture takes the world by storm. il U.S. News 82:54-6 Je 27 '77

Dracula lives! D. Ansen. il Newsweek 90:74-5+ O 31 '77

UNITED STATES—Popular culture—Continued

- Fad, fashion, and style (cont'd) Sat R 4:43-5 Ap 30 '77
 Fad, fashion, or style? W. M. Fine. il Sat R 4:52-3 F 5 '77
 Plastic punks. A. Burgess; J. Lombardi. il Psychol Today 11:120-2+ N '77
 Star trekking. J. Kroll. il Newsweek 90:48 D 26 '77
 Who erased the seventies? H. Junker. il Esquire 88:152-5+ D '77

Population

- End of youth culture: changes it will bring. J. Mann. il U.S. News 83:54-6 O 3 '77; Same. Current 197:3-7 N '77
 Graying of America. A. Mayer and others. il Newsweek 89:50-2+ F 28 '77; Same abr. Read Digest 111:173-4+ J1 '77
 Looking to the ZPGeneration. il Time 109:71-2 F 28 '77
 Metamorphosis in the marketplace? R. Levy. il Duns R 109:65-7 F '77
 New look at America today—evidence of major change. il U.S. News 82:64-5 My 16 '77
 Profile of an aging America. il U.S. News 83:54 Ag 8 '77
 Sunshine states show five-year population gain in new census survey. il Ret Liv 17:12 Ja '77
 TRB from Washington; reports of the Domestic Council Committee on Illegal Aliens and the National Commission on Supplies and Shortages. New Repub 176:2+ F 26 '77
 Trends in American marriage, childbirth, and retirement; excerpts from addresses. W. J. Cohen; C. F. Westoff. por Intellect 106:93-5 S '77
 What's happening to us? il Sr Schol 110:10-13 S 8 '77

See also

- Birth rate—United States
 Migration, Internal
 Puerto Ricans in the United States

Population policy

See Population policy

Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments

- Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments; executive order; February 5, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:202-3 Mr 7 '77

Presidential Commission on Americans Missing and Unaccounted For in Southeast Asia

- Bridgehead is won in Hanoi; work of the Woodcock delegation. S. Talbott. il por Time 109:17-18 Mr 28 '77
 Presidential Commission to visit southeast Asia; statement, February 25, 1977. F. Z. Brown. Dept State Bull 76:258 Mr 21 '77
 Presidential Commission visits Vietnam and Laos to seek information on missing Americans; remarks, transcript of news conference with text of Commission report, March 23, 1977. J. Carter; L. Woodcock. Dept State Bull 76:363-74 Ap 18 '77
 Time for healing; Leonard Woodcock mission. F. Willey and S. Talbott. il por Newsweek 89:38+ Mr 28 '77

President's Commission on Mental Health

- Carter's little pills. E. F. Torrey. Psychol Today 11:10+ D '77
 Mental health. C. Holden. Science 198:37 O 7 '77
 Mental illness Rx: research, insurance. Sci N 112:198 S 24 '77
 Not just for show. J. Greenberg. il Sci N 111:396-7 Je 18 '77

President's Commission on Olympic Sports

- Cure for an Olympian headache. K. Moore. il Sports Illus 46:18-20+ Ja 17 '77
 Washington scene; report released. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:20+ Ap '77

President's Commission on Personnel Interchange

- Unique job swap for executives. J. C. Perham. il Duns R 109:89-91 My '77

President's Council on Aging

See United States—Aging, Administration on

President's Council on Environmental Quality

See United States—Council on Environmental Quality

Prisons, Bureau of

- Federal prison libraries: the quiet collapse. D. Buvak. bibl il por Lib J 102:1341 Je 15 '77

Privacy Protection Study Commission

- Go 'on welfare, give up your privacy? U.S. News 82:83 Ja 24 '77
 Privacy group recommends direct-mail measures. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:47-8 Ag 1 '77
 Snooping into your private life: can anything be done about it? interview. D. F. Linowes. por U.S. News 82:35-6 My 2 '77
 Striking back at the super snoops; Linowes Commission report. il Time 110:16-18+ J1 18 '77
 When private eyes poke into your affairs—. il U.S. News 82:34 F 7 '77

Public Health Service*See also*

- United States—Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration
 United States—National Institutes of Health

Center for Disease Control

- Found: the Philly killer, perhaps; Legionnaires' disease. Time 109:47 Ja 31 '77
 Guillain-Barré rare disease paralyzes swine flu campaign. P. M. Boffey. Science 195:155-9 Ja 14 '77
 Latest in health and medicine; more on Legionnaires' disease. il U.S. News 83:63 O 31 '77
 Legion fever: failed investigation may be successful after all. B. J. Culliton. Science 195:469-70 F 4 '77
 NIH director stays, CDC director goes. Sci N 111:119 F 19 '77
 Out of control? death of two workers. J. Seligmann and D. Shapiro. il Newsweek 89:46 Mr 14 '77
 Tracking the killer fever; Legionnaire's disease. M. Clark. il Newsweek 89:78-9 Ja 31 '77
 War on germs. M. Clark. il Newsweek 90:98 S 19 '77
 Way of forestalling epidemics and rescuing their victims; Mobile Quarantine Facility. il Space World N-10-166:31 O '77

Public opinion

See Public opinion—United States

Public works

See Public works

Race question*See also*

- Blacks
 Church and race problems
also subhead Race question under names of regions, states, cities, e.g. Mississippi—Race question

Reclamation, Bureau of

- Impending leasing off coast; effects on eastern seashore parks. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22 F '77
 Pumping billions into the desert: the case against the Central Arizona Project. D. Hanson. il Audubon 79:133-45 My '77; Reply. B. Goldwater. 79:99-100 J1 '77
 Torrent of litigation over Teton Dam. il Bus W p21-2 Ja 24 '77

Regulatory agencies

See Independent regulatory commissions

Religious institutions and affairs

- American involvement in fringe religious cults. Intellect 105:299-300 Mr '77
 Back to that oldtime religion. il Time 110:52-8 D 26 '77
 Bottom-line theology; interview, ed by D. Kucharsky. F. J. Sheen. il Chr Today 21:8-11 Je 3 '77
 Church roundup. Chr Today 21:37-8 Ag 12 '77
 Churches start facing up to the sexual revolution: abortions, married priests, homosexuals. il U.S. News 83:63-4 S 26 '77
 God's almost chosen people. M. E. Marty. il Am Heritage 28:4-7 Ag '77
 Is America over-evangelized? D. W. Hillis. Chr Today 21:16-17 My 20 '77
 Looking from the inside out; study by J. R. Hale. por Time 110:85 O 3 '77
 New reformation aborning? Chr Today 22:24 O 21 '77
 Police blotter; crime in church circles. Chr Today 22:64+ O 7 '77
 Spirit of America; role of Christianity. M. B. Martin. Nat R 29:615 My 27 '77
 Time of renewal for U.S. churches; with interview with P. L. Berger. il U.S. News 82:54-8+ Ap 11 '77
 Who is shaping America's values? Chr Today 21:37 F 4 '77
See also
 Appalachian Region—Religious institutions and affairs
 Baptists in the United States
 Catholic Church in the United States
 Church and state
 Evangelicalism

UNITED STATES—Religious institutions and affairs—*Continued*
 Jehovah's Witnesses
 Lutheran Church in the United States
 Mormons and Mormonism
 Orthodox Church in America
 Orthodox Eastern Church in the United States
 Presbyterian Church in the United States
 Protestant churches—United States
 Protestant Episcopal Church
 United Church of Christ
also subhead Religious institutions and affairs under names of regions, states, cities; e.g.
 Georgia—Religious institutions and affairs

Renegotiation Board

Checking on the contractors. F. M. McGehee, 3d. *Progressive* 41:8-9 S '77
 Stronger Renegotiation Board backed. K. Johnsen. *Aviation* W 106:20 Mr 14 '77

Reserve Officers Training Corps

How can the armed services help cover college costs? M. Daly and E. Sweeney. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:38+ Mr '77
 Rebuilding the ROTC with women's help. U.S. News 83:30-1 JI 11 '77

Riots

Those riot-torn cities—a look at progress 10 years later. *il U.S. News* 83:50-1 Ag 29 '77

History

Did it really happen here? 1967 urban riots. R. Reeves. *il Esquire* 88:83-7 JI '77

Science and Technology Policy, Office of

Blind side of science policy. W. D. Carey. *Science* 196:1045 Je 3 '77
 Executive office reorganization: OSTP and CEQ are still in. J. Walsh. *Science* 197:442-4 JI 29 '77
 Frank Press outlines tasks as President's science advisor. F. C. Bennett. *por Phys Today* 30:69+ Je '77
 Mr Ford's vision of the White House Science Office. *Sci Digest* 81:18 F '77
 President's scientist; F. Press. *il por Time* 109:73 Ap 11 '77
 Press meets the press. J. Walsh. *Science* 197:538 Ag 5 '77
 Press named science adviser, busy on job. *Sci N* 111:215 Ap 2 '77
 Science units spared in shuffle. *Sci N* 112:54 JI 23 '77
 Senate panel wants OSTP to take the long view. L. J. Carter. *Science* 198:472 N 4 '77

Securities and Exchange Commission

Bad news for Beame. D. M. Alpern and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:18-19 S 5 '77
 Big Board's own national marketplace. *il Bus W* p34-5 D 5 '77
 Chairman Williams digs in at the SEC. *il por Bus W* p69+ My 30 '77
 Corporate governance—new heat on outside directors? *por Forbes* 120:33 O 1 '77
 Dean as a securities watchdog; H. M. Williams. *por Time* 109:61 Ap 11 '77
 Disclosure rules survive. *il Bus W* p86 N 14 '77
 Financial explosion hits New York City: the SEC report. P. D. Nigro. *Intellect* 106:180 N '77
 Gauging bank profits by one bottom line. *il Bus W* p56-7 JI 4 '77
 Gnomes of Manhattan: how New York went for broke. R. Lekachman. *Nation* 225:715-20 D 31 '77
 ITT's Hartford deal still worries the SEC; Lazard Frères stock sale arrangement. *Bus W* p26-7 Je 6 '77
 Is forced disclosure inefficient? *Forbes* 119:78 Je 1 '77
 Lance is rethinking the role of the SEC; possible addition of capital-formation policy planning. *Bus W* p36+ F 28 '77
 Man for the markets; H. Williams. D. Pauly and others. *por Newsweek* 89:85-6 Mr 14 '77
 Mining the dossiers; SEC files on corporate payments. *il Newsweek* 89:71+ My 30 '77
 Mob scene in New York; mayoral campaign. *il por Time* 110:21-2 S 5 '77
 New York bankers say they didn't do it. *il Bus W* p50 S 19 '77
 Options-market fraud? The SEC is suspicious. *il U.S. News* 83:81 O 31 '77
 Reviving the concept of a national market. *Bus W* p33-4 Ag 15 '77
 SEC focuses on executive perks. *Bus W* p52+ Ap 18 '77
 SEC gets slapped for double-dealing; stock fraud investigation of TDA Industries, Inc. *Bus W* p36 Je 20 '77
 SEC is forced to reprieve Rule 390; NYSE rule. *Bus W* p37-8 O 17 '77
 Sporkin the enforcer. M. Ruby and J. Walcott. *il por Newsweek* 90:94 O 24 '77
 Talking back to the SEC. A. Hershman. *il Duns R* 109:78-80 Mr '77
 Trash collector who cleaned house; SEC suit against SCA Services Inc. *Bus W* p25-6 Ag 22 '77

Wall Street's taste of freedom. *il Bus W* p91-3 Ap 4 '77
 What the SEC failed to do about New York. J. Patterson. *Bus W* p44 S 12 '77
 Which client secrets must a lawyer reveal? SEC suits against law firms involved in National Student Marketing Corporation's fraudulent takeover attempt of Interstate National Corp. *il Bus W* p 124+ Ag 15 '77

Senate

See United States—Congress—Senate

Small Business Administration

AAP pleads for loans to small publishers. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 212:22 D 26 '77
 Big hand for Small Business? *por Forbes* 120:122 N 1 '77
 Businesswomen get a champion at SBA. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:34-6 D '77
 Junk aid for small business. A. L. Morner. *il Fortune* 96:204-7+ N '77
 Pledge from Washington to help small business; interview. V. Weaver. *pors Nations Bus* 65:31-4 JI '77
 SBA can lend you money now. C. Bickers. *Farm J* 101:A8 O '77
 SBA no! *Time* 110:28+ N 14 '77
 Small business: Washington begins to take it more seriously. U.S. News 83:77-8 Ag 8 '77
 You may qualify for pollution loans from SBA. C. Bickers. *Farm J* 101:33B Mr '77
See also
 Government investigations—Small Business Administration

Social conditions

American family. J. A. Michener. *il Ladies Home J* 94:87+ D '77
 American society and its cities. M. Mead. *Current* 190:3-9 F '77
 Andy Warhol sketch of our soup can culture. A. Warhol. *il pors U.S. News* 82:57 Je 27 '77
 Can Carter revitalize the American family? G. E. Jones. *il U.S. News* 82:35 F 28 '77
 Can the American family survive? M. Mead. *il Redbook* 148:91+ F '77
 Changing values. *il Forbes* 120:P125-32 S 15 '77
 Cultural counterrevolution. R. J. Bresler. *Intellect* 106:115 O '77
 Education, history, and the press; address, February 8, 1977. H. E. Foster. *Vital Speeches* 43:349-52 Mr 15 '77
 End of youth culture: changes it will bring. J. Mann. *il U.S. News* 83:54-6 O 3 '77; *Same. Current* 197:3-7 N '77
 Family under fire; address, March 23, 1977. M. D'Innocenzo. *Vital Speeches* 43:431-5 My 1 '77
 How America lives. *Ladies Home J* 94:65-73 Mr '77
 Impressions by the way. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:1178 O 14 '77
 Moral tales for a depraved age. T. Griffith. *Atlantic* 240:20-1 JI '77
 Power to the eloquent. J. Hitchcock. *Yale R* 66:374-87 Mr '77
 Squeeze on the middle class; with interview with M. Janowitz. *il U.S. News* 82:50-7 My 2 '77
 Top of the world is flat. H. J. Davidson. *bibl f il Harvard Bus R* 55:89-99 Mr '77
 Wavs singles are changing U.S. *il U.S. News* 82:59-60 Ja 31 '77
 We the people; address, February 27, 1977. P. J. Crow. *Vital Speeches* 43:456-7 My 15 '77
See also
 Blacks
 Child welfare—United States
 Cities and towns—United States
 Crime and criminals—United States
 Divorce—United States
 Labor and laboring classes—United States
 Poor—United States
 Recreation—United States
 Social change
 United States—Moral conditions
 Violence
 Youth—United States

Social conditions

also subhead Social conditions under names of regions, states, cities, etc. e.g. Washington, D.C.—Social conditions

Social history

Nobody's special when they're poor. T. J. Cottle. *Yale R* 66:388-98 Mr '77
 Reconsiderations: the '60s. M. Cowley. *New Repub* 177:37-40 Ag 20 '77
 Route 66: ghost road of the Okies. T. W. Pew, Jr. *il Am Heritage* 28:24-33 Ag '77
 60 years of American business; a picture portfolio. *il Forbes* 120:P1-8+ S 15 '77
 Worried America; adaptation of address. G. Myrdal. *Chr Cent* 94:1161-6 D 14 '77
See also
 Business depression, 1929-1939
 Oklahoma—Social history
 Slavery—United States

UNITED STATES—Continued

Social life and customs

- Great kissing epidemic; Time essay. il Time 109:66-7 F 7 '77
 How you live; symposium, ed by B. Plumb. il Vogue 167:154-6+ Je '77
 Miniguides: new nightlife; nine cities. Vogue 167:147-8+ N '77
 Nation without last names; Time essay. L. Morrow. Time 110:43 Jl 11 '77
 New nightlife; symposium. il Vogue 167:250-1+ N '77
 Sharpshootin' chic takes over. B. Sabol. Vogue 167:165 My '77
 What's in, what's out; the search for status; with interview with P. Blumberg. il por U.S. News 82:38-42 F 14 '77
See also
 Christmas—United States
 Collective settlements
 Family reunions
also subhead Social life and customs under names of regions, states, cities, e.g. Southern States—Social life and customs

Colonial period, ca. 1600-1775

- Life upon the wicked stage; theater in colonial America. M. Klein. il Am Hist Illus 11:36-43 F '77
See also
 House decoration American
 Williamsburg, Va.

Social policy

- Bogus order of merit. New Repub 176:6+ Ap 2 '77
 Carter and compassion. M. Greenfield. Newsweek 90:104 D 19 '77
 Carter bears right. Nation 224:578-80 My 14 '77
 Evaluating social programs. S. A. Levitan. il Society 14:66-8 My '77
 Federal government and social rights. V. E. Jordan; A. Schlesinger. il por Intellect 105:293-4 Mr '77
 Future is made, not predicted: technocratic planners vs. public interests. R. P. Appelbaum. bibl il Society 14:49-53 My '77
 How the government affects family life. J. Chan. McCalls 104:63-4 My '77
 Inventory of improbables. E. Marshall. New Repub 176:16-17 Ja 22 '77
 Jimmy vs. the liberals. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 89:44 My 16 '77
 Mr Hayakawa goes to Washington. S. I. Hayakawa. il Harpers 256:39-43 Ja '78
 Numbers game. M. Kempton. Progressive 41:49 My '77
 Old people and public policy. A. Etzioni. Current 192:21-34 Ap '77
 Presidential decision making; symposium. Society 14:8-24 My '77
 Retreat of Democratic reform. R. J. Bresler. Intellect 106:213 D '77
 Social contract with labor to limit wage gains would be full of loopholes. A. R. Weber. Duns R 109:9 Ja '77
 Social cures, not palliatives; adaptation of address. B. Commoner. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:14-15 My '77
 Toward a Swedenized America? Current 190:11-15 F '77
 We citizens cannot sit back and relax: world security; address, April 20, 1977. R. W. Peterson. Vital Speeches 43:490-3 Je 1 '77
 What are we planting? M. Stone. U.S. News 82:84 Je 13 '77
 Why things don't work any more. J. Diebold. por Newsweek 90:8-9 Jl 18 '77
See also
 Economic assistance, Domestic
 Medical policy
 Population policy
 Public welfare—United States
 United States—Domestic Council

Space and Missile Systems Organization

See United States—Air Force—Systems Command

Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the

- Collision course for Strauss. por Bus W p27-8 Je 6 '77
 More about Strauss. J. Osborne. New Repub 178:8-10 Ja 7 '78
 Picking a winner; R. Strauss appointed Special Representative. il por Time 109:49-50 Mr 7 '77
 Resurrection; R. Strauss. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:13-16 D 24 '77

Standards, National Bureau of

- Fiery debate over smoke-alarm efficiency: controversy surrounding claims made by Gillette and ADT concerning their photoelectric detectors. il Bus W p95-6+ S 26 '77
 National Bureau of Standards: a fall from grace. G. B. Kolata. il Science 197:968-70 S 2 '77; Discussion. 198:8 O 7 '77
 Product technology and the consumer. G. F. Montgomery. il Sci Am 237:47-53 D '77

Standards of Official Conduct, Committee on

Jaworski comes back. Time 110:8 Ag 1 '77

State, Department of

- Amateur hour. T. Szulc. New Repub 176:20-2 My 28 '77
 Carter's point woman; P. Derian. A. Deming and S. Sullivan. por Newsweek 89:70 My 16 '77
 Junior varsity. Suetonius. New Repub 176:12-14 F 19 '77
 Message from Secretary Vance to Department and Foreign Service; January 24, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:125-6 F 14 '77
 President Carter visits the Department of State; remarks, with excerpts from question and answer session, February 24, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 76:259-65 Mr 21 '77
 Publications. *See* issues of Department of State bulletin
 Recommendation to parole Indochinese refugees; statement, August 4, 1977. R. C. Holbrooke. Dept State Bull 77:411-13 S 26 '77
 Science and technology at State; recognizing the problem. J. Walsh. Science 196:148-50 Ap 8 '77
 State Dept. control asked on arms export efforts. il Aviation W 106:34-5 Ap 25 '77
 Vietnam's legacy; emergency plan to admit 15,000 homeless Asians. D. M. Alpern and others. Newsweek 90:18 Jl 18 '77
See also
 United States—Diplomatic and Consular Service
 United States—Government Advisory Committee on International Book and Library Programs

Educational and Cultural Affairs, Bureau of

United States—Agency for International Communication (proposed)

Headquarters

Treasury of Americana by special invitation; top floor of the State Department. il U.S. News 83:69-70 O 24 '77

History

Recognizing Israel; address, December 28, 1976. C. M. Clifford. pors Am Heritage 28:4-7+ Ap '77

Statistics

Trivia treasure; statistics from Social indicators 1976. Time 111:15 Ja 9 '78
 U.S. in focus; facts about the states; chart. Sr Schol 110:35-6 O 20 '77

Supreme Court

- Another round in the obscenity battle; case of J. L. Smith. W. D. Nelson. Wilson Lib Bull 51:466-7 F '77
 Arguing about death for rape; Last word. il Time 109:80+ Ap 11 '77
 Burger vs. Warren; whose Court is better? Report card on Supreme Court. pors U.S. News 82:58+ Mr 7 '77
 Cold war justice: the Supreme Court and the Rosenbergs. M. E. Parrish. bibl f Am Hist R 82:805-42 O '77
 Court: don't spare the rod. il Time 109:58 My 2 '77
 Court's tough agenda. J. K. Footlick and D. Camper. il Newsweek 90:75-6 O 17 '77
 Death penalty for rape? case of Coker v. Georgia. D. Leavy. Ms 6:20 Jl '77
 Do we have rights to everything? J. Houston. U.S. News 83:34 O 31 '77
 Has the Supreme Court abandoned the Constitution? L. McDonald. il Sat R 4:10-12+ My 28 '77; Same with title Supreme Court today. Current 194:32-9 Jl '77
 Imperial court; excerpt from Government by judiciary. R. Berger. il N Y Times Mag p38+ O 9 '77
 In Supreme Court: fresh battles over individual rights. U.S. News 83:37 O 3 '77
 Inside the Burger Court. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. il pors Newsweek 89:101-2 Je 13 '77
 Justices run nine little law firms at Supreme Court. R. L. Williams. il Smithsonian 7:84-93 bibl(p 154) F '77
 New trial for states' rights; upcoming decisions. Bus W p38 O 10 '77
 People's sense of powerlessness; excerpts from address. J. L. Buckley. por Intellect 106:95 S '77

Bakke case

See Bakke, Allan, case

Decisions

- Access to the courts: the justices slam the door. R. Nader and G. A. Spann. Nation 225:495-8 N 12 '77
 Advertisers-at-law. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. por Newsweek 90:47-8 Jl 11 '77
 After Gilmore; the death penalty. L. Denniston. New Repub 176:10-12 Ja 29 '77
 Aid to nonpublic education. America 137:2-3 Jl 2 '77

UNITED STATES—Supreme Court—Decisions—

Continued

Analyzing the Burger Supreme Court. G. Gunther. *por Intellect* 105:216-17 Ja '77
 Arlington Heights case. *America* 136:90-1 F 5 '77
 Bar's blushing maidens; decision allowing lawyers to advertise. N. Lewin. *New Repub* 177:17-19 S 17 '77
 Berger v. Court; 14th Amendment decisions. J. K. Footlick. *por Newsweek* 90:75 N 14 '77
 Blow to minorities; seniority systems decision. H. Hill. *il Commonweal* 104:552-5 S 2 '77
 Case against separate schools. D. G. Carter. *bibl Clearing H* 51:125-9 N '77
 Clues to the Supreme Court's future rulings. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nations Bus* 65:11-12 Ag '77
 Common sense on race; Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning refusal case. G. F. Will. *Newsweek* 89:80 Ja 24 '77
 Conflicting signals; decision in case of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People against the Dayton Board of Education. J. Miller. *New Repub* 177:10-11 J1 23 '77
 Court docket; gerrymander challenge by Hasidic Jews of Brooklyn. J. K. Footlick. *Newsweek* 89:97-8 Mr 14 '77
 Court strikes a blow for seniority. *il Time* 109:60 Je 13 '77
 Court switches franchising signals; Schwinn Bicycle Company ruling. *Bus W* p30 J1 11 '77
 Current status of obscenity laws. F. F. Schauer. *Intellect* 106:99-100 S '77
 Danger: pendulum swinging; using the courts to muzzle the press. A. U. Schwartz. *Atlantic* 239:29-34 F '77
 Day race relations changed forever; Brown v Board of Education; school desegregation decision. L. Bennett, Jr. *il Ebony* 32:132-6+ My '77
 Deterrent to the deterrent argument; death penalty. *Chr Cent* 94:132-3 F 16 '77
 Deviating into sense; Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. *Nat R* 29:136 F 4 '77
 EEOC retreats after a seniority ruling. *Bus W* p28+ Je 20 '77
 Farewell barrage from the Court. *il Time* 110:62-3 J1 11 '77
 Fie on the 14th; views of R. Berger. *Time* 110:101-2 N 14 '77
 Free choice for college students; constitutionality of public financial assistance to students attending church-related colleges. *America* 137:257 O 22 '77
 Full speed backward; ruling on corporal punishment. F. M. Hechinger. *Sat R* 4:14 My 28 '77
 Growing criminal liability of executives; J. R. Park case. T. McAdams and R. C. Miljus. *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:36-7 Mr '77
 High Court reaffirms need for prison law libraries. W. D. Nelson. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:857-8 Je '77
 High Court upholds criminal conviction of Smith for intrastate mailing. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:42 Je 6 '77
 How liberals are making an end run around the Supreme Court; using state supreme courts. P. Oster. *il U.S. News* 82:50-1 Ja 31 '77
 Husbands and widowers win railroad annuity Court victory. *Ret Liv* 17:60 S '77
 In the works: a fairer but costlier social security. *U.S. News* 82:85-6 Mr 21 '77
 Inside the Supreme Court: the momentous school desegregation decision; excerpt from The memoirs of Earl Warren. E. Warren. *il por Atlantic* 239:35-40 Ap '77
 Intent, not impact; decision on Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. *Time* 109:52 Ja 24 '77
 Judicial thicket: the Supreme Court and obscenity. M. Friedman. *Nation* 225:110-13 Ag 6 '77
 Just leave it to the states. *Time* 109:46 Ap 4 '77
 Keeping women in their place: the male chauvinist Court. C. H. Arber. *Nation* 225:654-7 D 17 '77
 Kenneth Donaldson's fight for freedom. R. Steinzor. *Progressive* 41:48-50 Ap '77
 Law, politics, and equal educational opportunity. D. L. Kirp. *Educ Digest* 43:32-5 S '77
 License to beat children. *Progressive* 41:8 Je '77
 Maze of school desegregation: litmus test for Griffin Bell. S. Gillers. *Nation* 224:688-91 Je 4 '77
 Miranda still stands; case of R. Williams. C. Panati and L. Howard. *por Newsweek* 89:80+ Ap 4 '77
 Mr Chief Justice; Marbury vs Madison decision; excerpt from television script. *il Sr Schol* 110:19-22 S 22 '77
 94th Congress action on House & Senate campaign financing. *Cong Digest* 56:74-5 Mr '77
 Nitpicking justice: unequal access to the courts. S. Gillers. *il Nation* 224:110-13 Ja 29 '77
 Nixon's tapes someday. *Newsweek* 90:17 J1 11 '77
 No to Nixon's men; verdict on the convictions of John Ehrlichman, H. R. Haldeman and John Mitchell. *Time* 109:13 Je 6 '77
 Notes and comment; decision on school discipline. *New Yorker* 53:27 My 30 '77

Obscenity: new High Court ruling, AAP on Flynt. S. Wagner. *Pub W* 211:41-2 Mr 14 '77
 Parochial decision. *Newsweek* 90:59 J1 4 '77
 Rape and death; decision on death penalty in rape cases. *il Newsweek* 90:48 J1 11 '77
 Recent developments in the law; cases involving Catholic schools; address, January 25, 1977. V. C. Blum. *Vital Speeches* 43:296-300 Mr 1 '77
 Report card on Supreme Court; views of judges and lawyers. *il U.S. News* 82:60-6+ Mr 7 '77
 Right not to speak; *Wooley v. Maynard*. C. McWilliams. *Nation* 225:69-70 J1 23 '77
 Right to refuse; rezoning refusal upheld by Supreme Court in Arlington Heights, Ill. case. J. K. Footlick and others. *il Newsweek* 89:77 Ja 24 '77
 Ruling on the rod; decisions on school spankings. M. Sheils and F. V. Boyd. *il Newsweek* 89:65-6 My 2 '77
 Setback in Arlington Heights; ruling on zoning. J. De Muth. *America* 136:167-8 F 26 '77
 Significant decisions in labor cases. C. Polhemus. See issues of Monthly labor review
 Significant labor decisions—an analysis. C. E. Polhemus. *bibl f M Labor R* 100:36-41 Ja '77
 Some are more equal; Supreme Court decisions affecting discrimination in education and political representation. B. Odom. *Nat R* 29:1114-15 S 30 '77
 Some surprises in High Court's conservative trend. *il U.S. News* 83:20-2 J1 11 '77
 Suburban iron curtain; decision on Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. *Commonweal* 104:99-100 F 18 '77
 Supreme Court and civil rights. C. H. Falk. *Current* 191:13-16 Mr '77
 Supreme Court eases social security rules. *Aging* 274:27 Ag '77
 Supreme Court rules that attorneys may advertise, and speculation flourishes among the other professions. W. Hickman. *Archit Rec* 162:34 Ag '77
 Supreme Court rulings during the 1976-77 term: some good news, some bad news and some maybe's. A. T. Kornblut. *Archit Rec* 162:63 Ag '77
 Supreme Court scoreboard. *Nat R* 29:815 J1 22 '77
 Supreme Court strikes down a social security dependency requirement for widowers. *Ret Liv* 17:13-14 Ap '77
 Supreme embarrassment; news leak describing action on appeals in the Watergate cover-up trial. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. *por Newsweek* 89:66 My 9 '77
 Tale of two cities; decisions on the proper role of Federal judges in school-desegregation cases. M. Sheils and others. *il Newsweek* 90:54 J1 11 '77
 Teacher and the law; *Aboud v. Detroit Board of Education* decision concerning a service fee charged to non-members of unions. B. E. Sinowitz. *Todays Educ* 66:18+ S '77
 Trivializing discrimination. N. Lewin. *New Repub* 176:19-21 Ap 2 '77; Discussion. 176:9 Ap 30 '77
 Undercutting Miranda: the Burger way with suspects. A. Berlow. *il Nation* 224:498-500 Ap 23 '77
 What the Supreme Court is really telling business. W. Guzzardi, Jr. *il Fortune* 95:147-54 Ja '77
 Working on the Sabbath. *Time* 109:50-1 Je 27 '77
 Zoning out low-income families in suburbia; Arlington Heights, Ill. J. S. Fuerst. *Chr Cent* 94:77-8 F 2 '77

Decisions—Abortion decisions

Abortion and fairness; medicaid funds. *Progressive* 41:9 S '77
 Abortion and the Supreme Court:
 Anti-abortion view. S. Callahan. *Current* 198:21-3 D '77
 Egalitarian view. M. C. Segers. *Current* 198:17-21 D '77
 Abortion funding where it stands now. *U.S. News* 83:22 J1 11 '77
 Abortion: the debate goes on; limiting medicaid funds. *America* 137:2 J1 2 '77
 Abortion: who pays? S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 90:12-13 J1 4 '77
 High Court's abortion rulings: what they mean. *il U.S. News* 83:66 J1 4 '77
 Intelligent woman's guide to sex; Supreme Court's decision on use of medicaid for abortions. J. Coburn. *Mademoiselle* 83:136+ S '77
 New abortion debate; decision on medicaid funding. *Commonweal* 104:451-2 J1 22 '77
 New abortion rulings (what they really mean) L. Prinz. *McCalls* 105:111 O '77
 Of abortion and the unfairness of life; *Time* essay. L. Morrow. *Time* 110:49 Ag 1 '77
 Politics of abortion; decision on medicaid funding. P. Steinfelds. *Commonweal* 104:456 J1 22 '77
 Punitive and tragic; decision to deny public funds for abortion. *Nation* 225:3-4 J1 2 '77

UNITED STATES—Supreme Court—Decisions—Abortion decisions—*Continued*Rethinking abortion? *Chr Today* 21:48 Mr 4 '77Supreme Court ignites a fiery abortion debate. *il Time* 110:6-8 J1 4 '77Unborn and the born again; Supreme Court decision on use of state funds to cover abortion costs. *New Repub* 177:5-6+ J1 2 '77**Employees**Clerking for the Supremes. S. Kaplan. *New Repub* 177:25-6 O 15 '77**History**NAACP and the Supreme Court: Walter F. White and the defeat of Judge John J. Parker, 1930. D. C. Hine. *bibl il por Negro Hist Bull* 40:753-7 S '77**Tax Court**If you decide to take on the U.S. tax collector—small-case branch. *il U.S. News* 83:72+ J1 11 '77Taxing cases. J. Seligmann and L. Howard. *il Newsweek* 89:82 Ap 4 '77**Technology Assessment, Office of**Congress' tough new technical consultant; R. W. Peterson. *por Bus W* p64 D 12 '77Continuing saga of the OTA. *Science* 197:1164-5 S 16 '77Daddario resigns abruptly from OTA. P. M. Boffey. *Science* 196:1066 Je 3 '77Impartial OTA future dubious; a launching pad for Kennedy? D. Gergen. *Sci Digest* 82:24-5+ S '77OTA Council opts for big names. D. Shapley. *Science* 197:1348 S 30 '77OTA: Daddario's exit heightens strife over Kennedy role. C. Holden. *Science* 197:27-8 J1 1 '77Office of Technology Assessment. P. H. Abelson. *Science* 196:1391 Je 24 '77Russell Peterson says yes—he will head OTA. C. Holden. *Science* 198:903 D 2 '77U.S. science and technology: a prescription for health. H. Brooks. *Science* 195:536 F 11 '77Will Russell Peterson be OTA's new direction? B. J. Culliton. *por Science* 198:592-3 N 11 '77**Tennessee Valley Authority***See Tennessee Valley Authority***Territories and possessions***See also*

Puerto Rico

Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

Virgin Islands

Trade Negotiations, Office of the Special Representative for*See United States—Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the***Trade policy***See United States—Commercial policy***Transportation, Department of**Brock Adams—mystery man. T. Orme. *Motor T* 29:6+ Mr '77Coming soon: gasoline at a dollar a gallon; interview. B. Adams. *il pors U.S. News* 83:43-5 Ag 15 '77DOT delays bus specs for more study. *il Am City & County* 92:22 Ap '77*See also*

United States—Federal Aviation Administration

United States—National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

United States—Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Appropriations and expendituresTransportation Dept. cuts airport grants. *Aviation W* 106:22-3 Ja 24 '77**Treasury, Department of the**Axelson's gaffe; withdrawal of K. S. Axelson's nomination as Deputy Treasury Secretary. D. Pauly and R. Thomas. *por Newsweek* 89:70 Mr 21 '77Forward trading that vexes Treasury; Treasury bill futures. *il Bus W* p60-1 Ag 22 '77Trials of a T-man; W. M. Blumenthal. T. Mathews and others. *il por Newsweek* 90:40 O 17 '77Will the penny soon be a thing of the past? *il U.S. News* 83:104-6 N 14 '77*See also*

United States—Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the

United States—Internal Revenue Service

United States Customs Service

TreatiesTreaty information. *See issues of Department of State bulletin***History**When Senators rejected treaties—. *il U.S. News* 83:19 S 12 '77**Canada**Transfer of sanctions treaties with Mexico and Canada; American prisoners in foreign jails; statement, July 13, 1977. B. M. Watson. *Dept State Bull* 77:208-10 Ag 15 '77U.S.-Canada transit pipeline treaty transmitted to the Senate; message, March 30, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 76:425 Ap 25 '77**Cuba**Our man in Havana; T. Todman fishing rights mission. F. Willey and L. E. Nelson. *il Newsweek* 89:44 My 9 '77U.S. Cuba agree on maritime boundaries and fishery matters. *map Dept State Bull* 76:686-7 Je 27 '77**Great Britain**Court judgments go international; treaty providing for reciprocal recognition and enforcement of judgments in civil cases. *Bus W* p50+ F 21 '77Reciprocal fisheries agreement with the United Kingdom; message to Senate, October 7, 1977. J. Carter. *Dept State Bull* 77:708-9 N 14 '77**Japan**U.S. Japan sign determination for nuclear facility. *Dept State Bull* 77:460-2 O 10 '77**Latin America**President signs Latin American nuclear free zone treaty; Tlatelolco treaty; remarks, May 26, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:10 J1 4 '77**Mexico**Mexican prison swap. D. Holt and others. *il Newsweek* 90:35-6 D 19 '77Mexican transfer; treaty to return American prisoners. P. Meyer. *Harpers* 255:26+ N '77Transfer of sanctions treaties with Mexico and Canada; American prisoners in foreign jails; statement, July 13, 1977. B. M. Watson. *Dept State Bull* 77:208-10 Ag 15 '77United States and Mexico sign treaty on execution of penal sentences. *Dept State Bull* 75:750 D 27 '76U.S. Mexico sign fishery agreement; set provisional maritime boundaries. *Dept State Bull* 75:758-9 D 27 '76Yankees come home; transfer of convicts. *il Time* 110:25 D 19 '77**Panama**Anglo-Saxon sentimentality. *New Repub* 177:5-8 S 24 '77As U.S. and Panama head for showdown over Canal; with editorial comment. C. J. Migdail. *il por maps U.S. News* 82:28-30, 76 My 2 '77Bid for votes on Panama. *il Bus W* p41 S 12 '77Canal. *Commonweal* 104:579-80 S 16 '77Canal as symbol. *Progressive* 41:11 O '77Canal debate begins. *il Time* 110:15-16 O 10 '77Canal: interim notes. J. Burnham. *Nat R* 29:1351 N 25 '77Canal politics. *Nat R* 29:1282 N 11 '77Canal: time to go? A. Deming and others. *il map Newsweek* 90:28-32+ Ag 22 '77Carter and the Canal. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 89:43+ F 7 '77Carter, Congress and the Canal. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 90:49 J1 4 '77Carter's high-risk move. *U.S. News* 83:18-19 S 12 '77Ceding the Canal—slowly. *il pors Time* 110:8-13 Ag 22 '77Church support for Canal treaties. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94:995 N 2 '77Clarification, please. *Newsweek* 90:61-2 O 17 '77Controversial ditch. *Nation* 225:676 D 24 '77Deal on the Canal. F. Willey and S. Sullivan. *il por Newsweek* 90:29-30 Ag 15 '77Deputy Secretary Christopher discusses the Panama Canal treaties; address, November 11, 1977. W. M. Christopher. *Dept State Bull* 77:835-9 D 12 '77Ditching the Panamanians. *Nation* 225:386-8 O 22 '77Do you dig the Panama Canal treaty? opinions of Panamanian and Zonian students. A. Palacios. *il Sr Schol* 110:12-13+ O 20 '77Editor's page. R. Manning. *Atlantic* 241:4-5 Ja '78Eupeptic over progress in Panama. *il Time* 109:14-15 F 28 '77Great nay-sayer; S. Thurmond. G. F. Will. *il Newsweek* 90:84 S 5 '77High economic hopes if ratification comes. *Bus W* p54-5 O 3 '77Historic treaty with Panama: toughest test is still to come; with readers comments. *il map U.S. News* 83:25-7 Ag 22 '77If U.S. had to defend the Panama Canal—; with comments from two former military chiefs. *il map U.S. News* 83:26-7 O 24 '77

UNITED STATES—Treaties—Panama—*Continued*
 Justice and the Panama Canal. America 137:90
 Ag 27 '77
 Keeping the Canal pacts afloat. il Time 110:35+
 O 24 '77
 Land divided, the world united. B. McGinty. il
 map Am Hist Illus 12:10-19 My '77
 Let's give it back. N. Von Hoffman. Progressive
 41:49 N '77
 Letter from Washington. R. H. Rovere. New
 Yorker 53:134-6 S 12 '77
 Man, a plan, a Canal: Panama. New Repub
 177:2+ S 3 '77
 Military and Panama. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R
 29:1256-7 O 28 '77
 NCC and Carter. Chr Cent 94:1084 N 23 '77
 New deals for the big ditch. il Time 110:28 J1
 25 '77
 New Panama Canal treaties—in our national
 interest; address, October 18, 1977. S. M. Lin-
 owitz. Dept State Bull 77:806-11 D 5 '77
 News directors interview President Carter; ex-
 cerpts from transcript, September 15, 1977. J.
 Carter. Dept State Bull 77:568-9 O 24 '77
 Now for the hard part. il Time 110:19-21 S 19
 '77
 Panama—a doomed treaty? with interview with
 O. Torrijos Herrera. il U.S. News 83:18-23
 S 19 '77
 Panama: a search for independence. E. B. Burns.
 bibl f Cur Hist 72:65-7+ F '77
 Panama and Suez. V. S. Kearney. America 137:
 477-8 D 31 '77
 Panama Canal:
 Opposing argument. T. Wicker. Current 198:
 54-5 D '77
 Why the U.S. should keep it. S. Thurmond.
 Current 198:52-4 D '77
 Panama Canal debate: Senate grasps the nettle.
 il U.S. News 83:30 O 10 '77
 Panama Canal question; address, July 29, 1977.
 M. P. Du Val, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:685-9 S 1
 '77
 Panama Canal treaties. il Américas 29:9-15 N '77
 Panama Canal treaties and related materials,
 including text of treaties. bibl maps Dept
 State Bull 77:481-545 O 17 '77
 Panama Canal treaties: conservationists fear
 squatters will cut forests. E. M. Leeper. il
 map BioScience 27:717-20 N '77
 Panama Canal treaties; statement, October 20,
 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:728-31 N
 21 '77
 Panama Canal treaty: it's no shoo-in. map Sr
 Schol 110:6+ O 20 '77
 Panama Canal: use and ownership. P. A. Fitz-
 Gerald. America 137:473-6 D 31 '77
 Panama Canal: what happens next. il Nations
 Bus 65:56-8+ O '77
 Panama—clarification of current talks; Depart-
 ment statement. Dept State Bull 77:629 N 7
 '77
 Panama or Taiwan? J. Burnham. Nat R 29:1043
 S 16 '77
 Panama production. A Deming and others. il
 map Newsweek 90:46-8 S 19 '77
 Panama—sí. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:1132-3
 S 30 '77
 Panama: turn of the tide? D. M. Alpern and
 J. J. Lindsay. il Newsweek 91:19 Ja 2 '78
 Path to 1980. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times
 Mag p 110 O 2 '77
 President Carter discusses Panama Canal trea-
 ties; remarks, question and answer session,
 October 22, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull
 77:720-8 N 21 '77
 President Carter's news conference of October
 13, 1977. J. Carter. Dept State Bull 77:630
 N 7 '77
 Proposed treaty: preliminary thoughts. Nat R
 29:981-3 S 2 '77; Discussion. 29:1082+ S 30 '77
 Reagan on the Canal; excerpts from interview,
 ed by G. C. Lubenow. R. Reagan. por News-
 week 90:50 S 19 '77
 Reagan speaks out. P. Bonventre and others.
 por Newsweek 90:37-8 S 5 '77
 Real message to U.S. in that Panama plebiscite.
 il por U.S. News 83:61-2 N 7 '77
 Relinquishing the Canal. M. D. Kent. Chr Cent
 94:755-6 Ag 31 '77
 Right to intervene. Nat R 29:1347-8 N 25 '77
 Secretary Vance and other administration offi-
 cials urge ratification of Panama Canal
 treaties; statements, September 26-27, 29-30,
 1977. C. R. Vance and others. Dept State Bull
 77:615-29 N 7 '77
 Secretary Vance attends OAS General Assembly
 at Grenada; statement, June 15, 1977. C. R.
 Vance. Dept State Bull 77:72 J1 18 '77
 Should Senate OK Panama treaties? interviews.
 S. M. Linowitz; J. Helms. pors U.S. News
 83:33-4 D 12 '77
 Soft-selling the treaties. S. J. Ungar. Atlantic
 240:16 D '77
 Stand up and be counted. R. Steele and H.
 Bruno. il Newsweek 90:26-7 S 12 '77
 Storm over the Canal. il Time 110:28 Ag 29 '77
 That troublesome Panama Canal treaty; Time
 essay. E. Warner. il Time 110:26-7 O 31 '77

Timid illusions about Panama. Nation 225:
 162-3 S 3 '77
 Torrijos: the U.S. has lied; excerpts from inter-
 view, ed by R. Moreau. O. Torrijos. por News-
 week 89:41 Ap 25 '77
 Treaties can't shoot. Nat R 29:1036 S 16 '77
 Two thirds. New Repub 177:2+ S 10 '77
 U.S.-Panama statement of understanding; tran-
 script of press briefing, October 14, 1977. S.
 M. Linowitz. Dept State Bull 77:631-4 N 7 '77
 Vox pop on Panama. Newsweek 90:48+ O 24 '77
 We paid a price; interview, ed by R. Moreau.
 O. Torrijos Herrera. il por Newsweek 90:35
 Ag 22 '77
 Why we should leave Panama. D. C. Armstrong.
 por Newsweek 90:32-3 N 28 '77

Panama—History

Treaty rights acquired by the United States
 to construct the Panama Canal. bibl Dept
 State Bull 77:540-5 O 17 '77

Russia

Convention on Migratory Birds transmitted to
 Senate; message, July 18, 1977. J. Carter. Dept
 State Bull 77:326-7 S 5 '77
 Ratification recommended for treaties with
 U.S.S.R. restricting nuclear testing; state-
 ments, July 28, 1977. P. C. Warnke; P. C.
 Habib. Dept State Bull 77:310-14 S 5 '77
 U.S.-U.S.S.R. communique on antiballistic missile
 systems; treaty review, November 21, 1977.
 Dept State Bull 77:856 D 12 '77

Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Md.

Congress rescues military med school. P. M.
 Boffey. Science 196:742 My 13 '77
 Demise of military med school likely. B. J. Cul-
 lison. Science 195:1309 Mr 25 '77
 On again, off again: military's medical school.
 D. S. Greenberg. Sci Digest 81:73 Je '77

Urban Mass Transportation Administration

Anatomy of a boondoggle; funding of personal
 rapid transit system in Morgantown, W.Va.
 T. Armbrister. il Read Digest 111:133-6 Ag '77
 \$22 million in DOT funds available for elderly.
 Aging 275:6 S '77
 UMTA streamlines paperwork. il Am City &
 County 92:60 S '77

Veterans Administration

Sixty million graves: the VA cemetery extrava-
 ganza. J. H. Kay. Nation 224:209-12 F 19 '77
 Two new agency heads: study in contrasts.
 il pors U.S. News 82:60 Mr 14 '77

Veterans Administration hospitals

Death knell for veterans' hospitals? il U.S.
 News 83:53 Ag 1 '77
 VA hospital system under scrutiny. C. Holden.
 Science 198:36 O 7 '77

War Department

First and forgotten pipeline; the War Depart-
 ment's Canal project. P. L. Fradkin. il pors
 map Audubon 79:58-79 N '77

Water Resources Council

Water policy requires comment now; study.
 S. Baxter. Am City & County 92:28 O '77

Weather bureau

See United States—National Weather Ser-
 vice

Work Projects Administration

See also
 Federal Art Project

Youth Conservation Corps

Who can keep up with these kids in the woods?
 M. Wexler. il Nat Wildlife 15:40-3 F '77
 YCC: a recipe for youth development. B. E.
 Matthews and C. H. Yapple. il pors Con-
 servationist 32:11-12 S '77

UNITED STATES Air Force Academy, Colorado Springs

How women are faring at the Air Academy. G.
 Lichtenstein. il N Y Times Mag p 104-6+ S 11
 '77
 Mom, the cadet; ruling on pregnancy. il Time
 110:14 N 28 '77

UNITED STATES and France. See France and the United States

UNITED STATES and Latin America. See Latin America and the United States

UNITED STATES and Russia. See Russia and the United States

UNITED STATES Bracket Nationals. See Drag racing

UNITED STATES Chamber of Commerce. See Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America

UNITED STATES Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn.

At Coast Guard Academy: coed ships. U.S. News
 83:29 J1 11 '77

UNITED STATES Conference of Mayors

Mayors form task force on urban elderly. Aging 268:7-8 F '77

UNITED STATES Customs Service

Border dispute; question of installing P. Max's posters. Vasari. Art N 76:34+ N '77

Bringing plants from abroad? il Sunset 158:258 Ap '77

Combat on the border; Night rider patrol on U.S.-Mexican border. il pors Ebony 32:104-6+ Ap '77

Customs and preclearance. H. W. Shane. Travel 148:6 O '77

Customs plans turbine aircraft buy. E. J. Bulban. il Aviation W 106:57-8 Ap 11 '77

Customs reorganization and modernization; address, May 17, 1977. B. Anderson. Vital Speeches 43:621-3 Ag 1 '77

Dealing with customs. U.S. News 82:51 Mr 14 '77

Ins and outs of customs duties. Changing T 31:4 Ap '77

Red tape may capsize river rafts; invoking the Jones Act to ban foreign-made rafts. il Bus W p38 Mr 21 '77

Souvenirs you shouldn't bring back. J. Greenwald. il McCalls 104:66-7 My '77

Tricks that smugglers use—and how they get caught; interview. V. D. Acree. il por U.S. News 82:52-4 Mr 14 '77

UNITED STATES—Egypt Joint Working Group on Technology, Research and Development. See Technology—International aspects**UNITED STATES embassy, Tokyo. See Embassies (buildings)****UNITED STATES Feed Grains Council**

They want to...double your feed grain exports. R. C. Black. il Farm J 101:28-9 N '77

UNITED STATES flag. See Flags—United States**UNITED STATES-France Cooperative Program In Oceanography. See Oceanography—International aspects****UNITED STATES-France Cooperative Science Program. See Science—International aspects****UNITED STATES Golf Association**

To the right, to the left, hold it! USGA's preparation of Southern Hills course for U.S. Open. S. Pileggi. il Sports Illus 46:36-9 Je 13 '77

UNITED STATES Grand Prix. See Automobile racing**UNITED STATES in art**

Looking at America. D. O'Brien. Commonweal 104:502-4 Ag 5 '77

See also

Western States in art

UNITED STATES Information Agency. See United States—Information Agency**UNITED STATES-Japan air agreement. See Aviation—International aspects****UNITED STATES Life Saving Service. See United States—Coast Guard—History****UNITED STATES Lines, Inc**

Batten the hatches. por Forbes 120:156 O 15 '77

Sullivan's sow. por Forbes 119:64-5 F 1 '77

UNITED STATES marshals

See also

Government investigations—United States marshals

UNITED STATES Military Academy, West Point Forestry at West Point. J. J. Karnig. il Am For 83:24-5+ F '77

How women are faring at West Point and Annapolis. G. Lichtenstein. il N Y Times Mag p 107 S 11 '77

Return of the EE 304s; honor code violators. il Time 110:29 S 19 '77

Second chance; reinstated cadets. E. Keerdoja. il Newsweek 90:11 Ag 8 '77

Silent treatment; case of J. J. Pelosi. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 90:11 Ag 8 '77

West Point faces life. S. Kinzer. New Repub 177:14-17 D 3 '77

West Point log: the basic training of Joan Smith. M. Stamell. il pors Ms 6:48-51+ Ag '77

West Point woman; ed by V. Eads. K. Kinzler. il por Seventeen 36:74+ Ap '77

UNITED STATES National Bank of San Diego. See San Diego, Calif.—Banks**UNITED STATES Naval Academy, Annapolis**

Boats in blue: sailing at the U.S. Naval Academy. A. M. Hays. Yachting 141:158+ Je '77

How old school ties help Carter fill jobs. il U.S. News 83:24 Ag 1 '77

How women are faring at West Point and Annapolis. G. Lichtenstein. il N Y Times Mag p 107 S 11 '77

Louise Burke; Naval Academy sailing coach. A. M. Hays. il pors Yachting 142:74-5 Jl '77

UNITED STATES Postal Service

AAP acts on four fronts dealing with postal matters. S. Wagner. il Pub W 211:25+ Ja 17 '77

Citizen Bailar; proposed citizen's rate as sign of collapse of Postal Service. R. J. Myers. New Repub 177:6 Jl 23 '77

Congress begins hearings on postal recommendations. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:32+ My 16 '77

Improving Postal Service; postal reorganization bill. H.R. 7700. Chr Today 22:27 D 30 '77

In the black. D. Pauly and J. B. Copeland. Newsweek 89:83-4 F 21 '77

Mail service: better, but—excerpts from address, February 7, 1977. B. F. Bailar. por U.S. News 82:81 F 14 '77

Never on Saturday? findings of congressional commission. Time 109:77-8 Ap 25 '77

Soft answers by U.S. Postal Service turn away publishers' wrath. S. Wagner. Pub W 211:43-4 F 21 '77

Still trying to make the post office work. il por Bus W p 133+ Mr 21 '77

Their (dis)appointed rounds; P. H. Brennan Hand Delivery Service in competition with United States Postal Service in Rochester, N.Y. R. Brookhiser. il Nat R 29:1294-6 N 11 '77

U.S. Postal Service: troubled giant heading for change; with interview with B. F. Bailar. il U.S. News 82:51-4 Ap 25 '77

See also

Postal rates—United States

Railway mail service

UNITED STATES Power Squadrons, Inc

People on the cover; USPS and their discrimination against women. A. L. Ball. Redbook 149:3 My '77

UNITED STATES Revenue Cutter Service. See United States—Coast Guard—History**UNITED STATES-Spanish Council**

Secretary Vance attends Spanish-U.S. Council meeting at Madrid and CENTO Council of Ministers meeting at Tehran; remarks, with news conference, statement and communiques, May 11-15, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:610-12 Je 6 '77

United States-Spanish Council holds semiannual meeting; joint communique, September 30, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:680-1 N 14 '77

UNITED STATES Steel Corporation

EPA's big win. Time 109:63-4 Je 27 '77

High noon at Clairton. J. G. Mitchell. Audubon 79:128-36 Ja '77

UNITED STATES Tobacco Company. See Tobacco industry—United States**UNITED STATES Trust Company of New York**

Chasing the coupon clippers. il por Forbes 119:56-7 My 1 '77

UNITED STATES-USSR Joint Commission on Scientific and Technical Cooperation. See Science—International aspects**UNITED STATES Yacht Racing Union**

Pratt Project update; meeting of the USYRU Handicap Rule Committee. O. C. Torrey, Jr. Yachting 142:30 Jl '77

UNITED Steelworkers of America

Activism takes over at the USW. il por Bus W p77-8 Je 6 '77

Coke and cancer: it's up to the steelworkers. F. Goldsmith and D. Freedman. Nation 224:113-16 Ja 29 '77

Coming revolt in labor. S. Lens. Progressive 41:26-30 Ap '77

Election crisis in the coalfields. il Bus W p30-1 Je 13 '77

Hard line on lifetime security; can-manufacturing industry. il Bus W p33-4 O 31 '77

How lifetime security might work; USW bargaining program. Bus W p28 F 28 '77

Lifetime pay, come what may. Fortune 95:71 Ap '77

Lifetime security in steel? il Time 109:45 F 28 '77

McBride apparent victor in Steelworkers contest. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:84 Ap '77

McBride for Abel. C. O. Rice. Commonweal 104:166-7 Mr 18 '77

No go for Oilcan Eddie; election results. por Time 109:67 F 21 '77

Steel industry's expensive settlement. Bus W p28-9 Ap 25 '77

Steel: the ins have it. T. Nicholson and others. pors Newsweek 89:76 F 21 '77

Steelworkers' election grows to a national issue. il pors Bus W p69-71 Ja 24 '77

Steelworkers go for McBride. Bus W p31 F 21 '77

Steelworkers' vote: can a union have too much democracy? F. W. Frailey. U.S. News 82:69 F 21 '77

Steelworkers win enhanced employment security. L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R 100:62-3 Je '77

Struggle in steel; question of union president elections. K. Bode. New Repub 176:10-13 F 5 '77

UNITED Technologies Corporation

UTC prepares for shuttle booster role. Aviation W 106:15 Ja 3 '77

Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Group

IAM locals at P&W work under new labor contract. W. C. Wetmore. Aviation W 107:24 D 12 '77

Sikorsky Aircraft Division

Tale of two cities; UTTAS contract awarded to Sikorsky. E. Shields. il Time 109:51+ F 14 '77

UNITED Technologies Corporation-Babcock & Wilcox Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

UNITED Transportation Union

For railroads, labor—some crucial bargaining. il U.S. News 82:97-8 My 16 '77

UNITED Way of America (organization)

Religious tension in Saint Cloud. J. M. Wall. Chr Cent 94:1019-20 N 9 '77

United Way: are the criticisms fair? il Chang-ing T 31:29-31 O '77

Voluntarism in America: a realistic look ahead; address, May 23, 1977. J. W. Hanley. Vital Speeches 43:634-7 Ag 1 '77

Voluntarism in America; address, April 25, 1977. V. E. Jordan, Jr. Vital Speeches 43:493-5 Je 1 '77

UNITING Church in Australia

Uniting Church: new days, new ways. R. Mathias. il Chr Cent 94:786-7 S 14 '77

UNIVERSAL Declaration of Human Rights

30-year struggle; with text. K. Vasak. UNESCO Courier 30:29-32 N '77

UNIVERSAL Foods Corporation. See Food in-

UNIVERSAL Limited Art Editions (flrm) See

Publishers and publishing—Art

UNIVERSE

Collapsing universe; excerpt. I. Asimov. por Sci Digest 81:12-16+ Je '77

Key to the universe; excerpt. N. Calder. il Sci Digest 81:58-63+ Je '77

Unfolding universe; the 13,000,000,000-year bang. M. Rees. Current 190:51-9 F '77

See also

Cosmology

Creation

Galaxies

UNIVERSITIES. See Colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY Club. See Tampa, Fla.—Clubs

UNIVERSITY extension

Open learning and guidelines for the design of instructional materials. D. C. Forman and P. Richardson. Educ Digest 42:41-4 Ap '77

UNIVERSITY facilities. See College facilities

UNIVERSITY libraries. See College libraries

UNIVERSITY of London. See Colleges and uni-

versities—Great Britain

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota; University of Pitts-

burgh; etc. See Minnesota, University, Minnea-

polis; Pittsburgh, University; etc.

UNIVERSITY Opera Studio. See Opera—New York

(state)

UNIVERSITY police force. See Colleges and uni-

versities—Security measures

UNIVERSITY presidents. See College presidents

UNIVERSITY presses

Academe's own printing houses. J. B. Breslin. America 136:302-3 Ap 2 '77

HUP, MIT share warehousing facilities to re-duce costs and improve service. B. McCabe. il Pub W 211:58+ Mr 28 '77

NEH gives 14 grants to 10 university presses. S. Wagner. Pub W 212:18 N 21 '77

Temple University: starting a press in the 70s. M. English. por Pub W 212:37-40 Jl 4 '77

See also

Association of American University Presses

UNIVERSITY research. See Colleges and univer-

sities—Research

UNIVERSITY Savings Association-Entex, Inc

merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

UNIVERSITY students. See College students

UNIVERSITY teachers. See College teachers

UNMARRIED couples

America's single couples. il pors Harp Baz 110:108-21+ My '77

Assortative mating by unwed biological parents of adopted children. R. Plomin and others. bibl il Science 196:449-50 Ap 22 '77

Case against living together; interview, ed by C. Remsberg and B. Remsberg. N. M. Clat-worthy. Seventeen 36:132-3+ N '77

How to make love not war; counseling for un-married couples. M. Fabe. Mademoiselle 83:119+ D '77

Living together. C. B. Abbott; M. Pulik. il Am Home 80:35-6+ O '77

Living together. T. Schwartz and others. il Newsweek 90:46-50 Ag 1 '77

Marriage counseling for unwed couples. A. Gross. N Y Times Mag p52+ Ap 24 '77

New family groupings; interviews, ed by J. Neary. il Parents Mag 52:56-7+ O '77

New look at living together. J. Hassett. il Psy-chol Today 11:82-3 D '77

Pros and cons of living together. L. Norment. il Ebony 33:94-6+ D '77

Straight talk about the living-together arrange-ment. L. Montague. Read Digest 110:91-4 Ap '77

To have and to hold from this day. . .to the next. C. Musello. Ms 6:57+ N '77

What do you do. . .if your young people start living together? il Farm J 101:46-7+ N '77

Without benefit of clergy—or commitment. Chr Today 21:32-3 Mr 4 '77

Legal status, laws, etc.

How to protect your legal rights. J. Faier. Harp Baz 110:118-19+ My '77

Lover's guide to living together legally. R. Warner and T. Ihara. Ms 6:54-6+ N '77

What are your rights? C. B. Abbott. Am Home 80:36+ O '77

UNMARRIED mothers. See Mothers, Unmarried

UNMARRIED women. See Single women

UNPUBLISHED Library. See New York (city)—

Libraries

UNRUH, Jesse Marvin

Unruh to the rescue. C. McWilliams. Nation 224:613-14 My 21 '77

UNSUNG Cole; revue. See Musical comedy, revue,

etc.—Reviews—Single works

UNTEL, Carlos

No-lose elections. Nat R 29:1297-8 N 11 '77

UNTERECKER, John

Hospital; poem. Poetry 130:134-9 Je '77

Within, into, inside, under, within. . .; poem. Poetry 129:311-13 Mr '77

UNTERKOEFLER, Ernest L. Bp

Always pray and do not lose heart. il New Cath World 220:46-8 Ja '77

UNTERMEYER, Chase

From Peking to Lhasa—a 16-day journey through China. il U.S. News 83:35-7 N 14 '77

UNTERMYER Collection. See Metropolitan

Museum of Art, New York

UPDIKE, John

Books. New Yorker 53:128-30+ Mr 21 '77

Dream and reality; poem. New Yorker 52:34 Ja 24 '77

Egg race; story. New Yorker 53:36-40 Je 13 '77

Guilt-gems; story. New Yorker 53:39-41 S 19 '77

Rats; poem. Atlantic 239:34 F '77

about

John Updike's theological world. R. K. John-ston. por Chr Cent 94:1061-6 N 16 '77

UPDIKE family

Updike coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. bibl il Hob-bies 82:150-1 N '77

UPFIELD, Arthur W.

Murder in the outback. J. G. Cawelti. New Repub 177:39-41 Jl 30 '77

UPHOLSTERY

Concerned homemaker expresses her views on furniture flammability legislation; proposed flammable upholstered furniture law. M. Ner-vig. Consumers Res Mag 60:27+ Je '77

Great cover-up; reupholstering. J. Mark. il Pop Mech 148:128-30+ N '77

Upholstery in 6 easy lessons. D. Hardie. il House & Gard 149:66+ My '77

Upholstery upkeep. Bet Hom & Gard 54:31 Ag '76

UPHOLSTERY fabric. See Textile fabrics

UPHOLT, William B.

Superhelix densities of circular DNA's: a gen-eralized equation for their determination by the buoyant method. bibl Science 195:891 Mr 4 '77

UPPER classes

Children of affluence; excerpt from Privileged ones: the well-off and the rich in America. R. Coles. il Atlantic 240:52-8+ S '77

Domestic manners of the English. L. Lewis. Atlantic 240:92+ N '77

See also

Rich, The

UPTON, Arthur Canfield

Talk with the new head of the NCI; interview, ed by W. Barnhill. il por Fam Health 9:6+ O '77

about

Arthur Canfield Upton: new director of the NCI. B. J. Culliton. por Science 197:737-9 Ag 19 '77

UPTON, King. See Aldrich, P. C. jt auth

UPWARD Bound (program) See Socially handi-

capped children—Education

URANIUM

Hot plankton; uranium deposit creation by coc-colith plankton. Newsweek 90:81 D 12 '77

Prices

Corporate Patty Hearst; investigating Gulf's role in uranium cartel price fixing. D. Pauly. Newsweek 89:69 Je 27 '77

Darkening storm over Gulf; membership in ura-nium price-fixing cartel. il Time 109:62-3 Je 27 '77

Issues on trial in the Westinghouse lawsuits; suits charging failure to deliver on uranium supply contracts brought by electric utilities. Bus W p 125-6+ S 26 '77

More U.S. pressure on a uranium cartel; investi-gation of alleged pricefixing. Bus W p26-7 Ag 29 '77

Uranium cartel's fallout. il Time 110:96+ N 21 '77

Uranium pattern Westinghouse buys. Bus W p33 D 26 '77

Uranium thing; utilities suing Westinghouse over uranium contracts. A. J. Mayer and P. L. Abraham. il Newsweek 89:73 F 14 '77

Transportation

Uranium: the Israeli connection. il map Time 109:32-4 My 30 '77

URANIUM enrichment. See Uranium metallurgy

URANIUM industry

Little company with lots of uranium; United Nuclear Corp. il Forbes 119:45 Je 1 '77

Australia

Bird in the bush; Pancontinental Mining. M. Dammerman. por Forbes 119:31-2 Je 15 '77

URANIUM metallurgy

Captive market escapes; enriched uranium. M. Dammerman. Forbes 119:92+ My 15 '77

Enrichment by centrifugation; gas-centrifuge approach to separating uranium isotopes. Sci Am 237:52+ Ag '77

Government gambles on the centrifuge. il Bus W p 100-1 My 30 '77

Laser enrichment: a new path to proliferation? B. M. Casper. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:28-41 Ja '77; Discussion. 33:3 Ap; 54-6 Je '77

Laser enrichment of uranium: the proliferation connection. A. S. Krass. bibl il Science 196: 721-31 My 13 '77

URANIUM miners

Manpower gap at uranium mines. il Bus W p32 N 7 '77

URANIUM mines and mining

Gabon

Natural fossil nuclear reactor. il Bull Atom Sci 33:40-1 F '77

Namibia

Namibia spells uranium. M. Bailey. Nation 224: 525-7 Ap 30 '77

United States

United States uranium resources—an analysis of historical data. M. A. Lieberman; discussion. bibl Science 196:600-1+ My 6 '77

URANIUM ores

Natural fossil nuclear reactor. il Bull Atom Sci 33:40-1 F '77

URANUS (planet)

Reports on Neptune and Uranus. il Sky & Tel 53:429-30 Je '77

See also

Space flight—Voyager flights

Ring system

Discoverers provide details of Uranus rings. Space World N-8-164:25 Ag '77

Discovering the rings of Uranus. J. L. Elliot and others. Sky & Tel 53:412-16+ Je '77

Evidence of Uranus rings grows. il Aviation W 106:85 Ap 25 '77

Occultation observations reveal ring system around Uranus. F. C. Bennett. bibl il Phys Today 30:17+ Je '77

Resonances of Uranus. Sci Am 237:57 Ag '77

Rings around Uranus. S. P. Maran. Natur Hist 86:88+ Ag '77

Rings around Uranus. il Time 109:73 Ap 11 '77

Rings of Uranus. Sky & Tel 53:331 My '77

Rings of Uranus: news and views. il Sci N 112: 52 J1 23 '77

Strange rings of Uranus. il Sci N 111:245 Ap 16 '77

Uranus believed to be ringed by five belts. Aviation W 106:23 Ap 4 '77

Uranus: the rings are black. W. M. Sinton. bibl il Science 198:503-4 N 4 '77

Satellites

See Satellites

URBAN administration. See Municipal government

URBAN communes. See Collective settlements

URBAN Development Action Grant program (proposed) See Urban renewal

URBAN Development, Department of. See United States—Housing and Urban Development, Department of

URBAN ecology, Human. See Human ecology

URBAN economics

Insurance redlining: a new urban setback. J. De Muth. America 137:438-40 D 17 '77

URBAN education. See Education, Urban

URBAN flora

San Salvador's urban orchids. P. Bernhardt. il Natur Hist 86:64-71 D '77

See also

Trees in cities

URBAN forests. See Trees in cities

URBAN growth. See Cities and towns—Growth

URBAN homesteading

Homesteading in Hartford. E. V. Warren. il House B 119:10+ F '77

New urban pioneers: homesteading in the slums; People's Development Corporation. R. M. Williams. il Sat R 4:8-14 J1 23 '77

People fire in the ghetto ashes. W. G. Conway. il Sat R 4:15-16 J1 23 '77

URBAN housing. See Housing

URBAN League, National. See National Urban League

URBAN Libraries Council

Urban Libraries Council picks up members and steam. H. E. Rosenfeld. il Wilson Lib Bull 51:565 Mr '77

URBAN life. See City and town life

URBAN Mass Transportation Administration. See United States—Urban Mass Transportation Administration

URBAN planning. See City planning

URBAN poverty. See Poor—United States

URBAN recreation. See Recreation—United States

URBAN redevelopment. See Urban renewal

URBAN renewal

Energy problems and our cities: solving two problems jointly. F. G. Rohatyn. Current 196: 3-6 O '77

Erosion of aid to the cities. por Bus W p36 Ag 15 '77

Hold harmless cities may get reprieve; Urban Development Action Grant program. Am City & County 92:35 Je '77

Saving our cities; special section. il Sat R 4:6-8+ My 14 '77

See also

Business districts

City planning

Urban homesteading

URBAN-rural conflict. See City and country

URBAN services. See Municipal services

URBAN sociology. See Sociology, Urban

URBAN transportation

See also

Local transit

United States—Urban Mass Transportation Administration

URBAN trees. See Trees in cities

URBANA Student Missionary Conference. See Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship

URBANI, Giovanni

Giovanni Urbani and restoration Italian-style. M. Gendel. il por Art N 76:146-8 Summ '77 •

URBANIZATION

There was a little town; reproductions of paintings; excerpt from The changing countryside. J. Müller. il Read Digest 111:45-7 S '77

URBANIZED areas. See Metropolitan areas

URCA, Gideon, and others

Morphine and enkephalin: analgesic and epileptic properties. bibl il Science 197:83-6 J1 1 '77

URDANG, Constance

Comment. W. Logan. Poetry 130:223-5 J1 '77 •

UREA

See also

Feeds—Urea

URGINEA maritima. See Sea-onions

URINARY organs

See also

Genito-urinary organs

URINE

See also

Cystinuria

URNS

Henry Clay's silver urn. il Antiques 112:112 J1 '77

URSULINES. See Sisterhoods

URUGUAY

See also

Montevideo

Economic policy

Authoritarian Uruguay. A. C. Porzecanski. Cur Hist 72:73-5+ F '77

Foreign relations

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Uruguay

Politics and government

Authoritarian Uruguay. A. C. Porzecanski. Cur Hist 72:73-5+ F '77

URUGUAYAN prints. See Prints

USDIN, Gene L.

(ed) Books. See issues of MH

USE of time. See Time, Use of

USED automobiles. See Automobiles, Used

USED cameras. See Cameras, Used

USED car dealers. See Automobile dealers

USED computers. See Computers, Used

USEFUL Services Exchange. See Volunteer service

USHER, D. A.

Early chemical evolution of nucleic acids: a theoretical model. bibl il Science 196:311-13 Ap 15 '77

USHIBA, Nobuhiko

Ushiba: maneuvering room; excerpts from interview, ed by B. Krisher. il por Newsweek 91:32 Ja 9 '78

USINGER, William R. and others

Lymphocyte-defined loci in cattle. bibl il Science 196:1017-18 My 27 '77

USLANDER, Arlene S. and others
When kids explore sex; excerpt from Sex education for today's child. il Parents Mag 52:44-5+ Ag '77

USLAR PIETRI, Arturo
Bolívar and the Congress of Panama. il por UNESCO Courier 30:28-32 F '77
Out of the tropics, and avant-garde art. il UNESCO Courier 30:30-8+ Ag '77

USTINOV, Peter
How I defeated the Germans; excerpt from Dear me. il Atlantic 240:67-9+ Ag '77

USTON, Kenneth
Hit me! T. Schwartz. il por Newsweek 89:58 Je 27 '77 *

USU, Mount (volcano) See Volcanoes

UTAH
See also
Air pollution—Utah
Arches National Park
Automobile touring—Utah
Birds—Utah
Colorado Plateau
Courts—Utah
Fishing—Utah
Great Salt Lake
Natural Bridges National Monument
Organic gardening—Utah
Powell, Lake
Public welfare—Utah
Rainbow Bridge National Monument
Skis and skiing—Utah

Description and travel

Last oasis; exploring the Escalante Canyon in Utah. E. Abbey. il Harpers 254:8+ Mr '77

Industries

Utah proposes blueprint for industrial development. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:22+ Ap '77

Parks and reserves

Undulating ocean of sand; Coral Pink Sand Dunes State Reserve. il Sunset 158:42 Je '77

Religious Institutions and affairs

See also

Mormons and Mormonism

UTAH International, Inc-General Electric Company merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

UTAH State Hospital. See Hospitals, Psychiatric

UTAH, University, Salt Lake City

U of U is reason enough for a Salt Lake stop-over. il Sunset 159:49 S '77

UTERUS

Uterotrophic effect of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in ovariectomized rats. J. Solomon and others; reply with rejoinder. A. B. Okey and G. P. Bondy. bibl Science 195:904-6 Mr 4 '77

See also

Cervix

Muscle

See Muscle

UTILITIES, Public. See Public utilities

UTILITIES and Industries Corporation. See Conglomerate corporations

UTILITY holding companies. See Holding companies

UTILITY poles, Wood. See Wood poles

UTILITY rates. See Public utilities—Rates

UTILIZATION of land. See Land utilization

UTLEY, Robert M.

Perspectives on the past. Am Hist Illus 12:50 Je '77

(ed) See Barnitz, A. and Barnitz, J. P. Campaigning with Custer

UTOPIAS

On utopianism; excerpt from Visions of utopia. J. Egerton. Progressive 41:20-1 Jl '77

UTOPIAS in literature. See Literature—Themes

UTTAL, Bro

Exxon has its eye on more than oil. Fortune 95:166-8 Ap '77

Gene Amdahl takes aim at I.B.M. il por Fortune 96:106-10+ S '77

How Ray Macdonald's growth theory created I.B.M.'s toughest competitor. il pors Fortune 95:94-9+ Ja '77

I.B.M. reaches for a golden future in the heavens. il Fortune 95:172-6+ Je '77

Ride is getting scarier for theme park owners. il map Fortune 96:166-72+ D '77

UTZ, Thornton

Family at Thanksgiving; reproductions of paintings. Ladies Home J 94:109+ N '77

UY, Rosa, and Wold, Finn

Posttranslational covalent modification of proteins. bibl il Science 198:890-6 D 2 '77

UZZLE, Burk

Hell on two wheels; photographs. il Sports Illus 46:30-4 Mr 14 '77

V

VA. See United States—Veterans Administration
VA hospitals. See United States—Veterans Administration hospitals

VD. See Venereal diseases

VFW-Fokker (firm) See Aerospace Industries—Europe, Western

VISTA (Volunteers in Service to America) See United States—ACTION

VMOS (vertical metal oxide semiconductor) transistors. See Transistors

VOM. See Voltmeters

VTN (firm) See Engineering construction companies

VTOL airplanes. See Airplanes, Vertical take-off and landing

VW (automobile) See Automobiles, Foreign

VACATION condominiums. See Condominium (housing)

VACATION houses

Arango house, Acapulco. il Archit Rec 161:64-7 mid-My '77

At home in half a barn; weekend home of the Winthrop Faulkners. N. Skurka. il N Y Times Mag p56-8 F 20 '77

Chapell residence, eastern Long Island. il Archit Rec 161:76-7 mid-My '77

Come up to comfort; weekend house on Long Island. il House & Gard 149:86-9 Ag '77

Delightful weekend retreat at the Sea Ranch. il Archit Rec 161:147-50 Ja '77

Easy living. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:46-9+ Je '77

Maxey residence, Wayne County, Pennsylvania. il Archit Rec 161:74-5 mid-My '77

PS leisure home of the month:

Atrium house—you build it in stages for progressive privacy. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 124:5+ O '77

Cool house for a hot climate. R. Gannon. il Pop Sci 212:90-3+ Ja '78

Fireproof retreat. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:106-7 S '77

Hex cluster. il Pop Sci 210:144 Ap '77

King-post pagoda. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:122 My '77

Octagon on piers. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:132 F '77

Peak house on stilts. il Pop Sci 221:91+ Jl '77

Skewed-prow two-story. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:113+ Mr '77

Split-level twin shed. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:123 Ag '77

Sun cottage for all seasons. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:93 D '77

Sun trap. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:118-19 N '77

Two-phase split pavilions. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:102-3 Je '77

Private residence, eastern Long Island; weekend house. il Archit Rec 161:54-5 mid-My '77

Unfinished house; building a weekend retreat. P. H. Matson. Am Home 80:24 D '77

See also

Beach architecture

Leasing and renting

Directory of timeshare resorts; condominium apartments and vacation homes. C. Burlingame. Holiday 58:16+ S '77

New twists on vacation rentals. S. Birnbaum. Esquire 88:38+ S '77

Time-sharing; new way to buy a vacation home. il Changing T 32:40-2 Ja '78

VACATION houses, Condominium. See Condominium (housing)

VACATION travel clubs. See Travel clubs

VACATION villages

Club Med—everything you want. D. Messinesi. Vogue 167:98+ Je '77

Happy summer! Club Med at Cap Skirring, Senegal. il Vogue 167:208-9 My '77

VACATIONS

Big-city weekends: two on the town. Bet Hom & Gard 55:233+ O; 233+ N '77

Earthwatch expeditions are the real thing; search for shipwrecks near Palma de Mallorca. G. Goshgarian. Todays Educ 66:67-9 Mr '77

Falling leaves, falling prices; vacations in mountain resorts. J. Wood. il Sat Eve Post 249:90-2 S '77

Farm & ranch vacations. G. Bush. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:114-17 Je '77

5 great do-it-yourself vacations. E. L. Rogers. il Pop Mech 147:101-3+ My '77

Great spots for your family vacation. B. Mack. il Harp Baz 110:4+ Jl '77

Great springtime vacations along the Gulf of Mexico. G. Bush. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:173-4+ F '77

House exchanging; a way to go and stay awhile. H. Dennis. il Ret Liv 17:27-9 Jl '77

VACATIONS—Continued

- How to avoid the high cost of motels. L. David. *il Mech Illus* 73:54+ Ag '77
- Last-minute tips for summer vacationers. *il U.S. News* 82:52-4 My 30 '77
- Learn-to-do-something-new vacations (cont) *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:199-200+ Ap; 175-6+ J1 '77
- Mini-holiday. B. Jeffer. See issues of Holiday
- My vacation was nifty; diversions of football players. R. F. Jones. *il Sports Illus* 47:62-6+ J1 11 '77
- New ways to save on vacation. L. David. *il Mech Illus* 73:54-5+ Je '77
- Or better yet—leave it all behind; winter vacations. *Changing T* 31:12-13 N '77
- Psychiatrist's notebook; vacation blues. T. I. Rubin. *Ladies Home J* 94:70 J1 '77
- Redbook traveler. *il Redbook* 148:37-44 F '77
- Summer. F. Sweeney. *America* 136:563 Je 25 '77
- Surefire ways to ruin your summer vacation. J. Mayer. *il Fam Health* 9:22-4 Ag '77
- Tips for winter vacations. *il U.S. News* 83:39-42 N 7 '77
- Try a campus vacation. F. Cross. *il Read Digest* 110:92-5 My '77
- Vacation bargains. *Mech Illus* 73:30 J1 '77
- Vacation planner; special section. *il Am Home* 80:38-42+ Ap '77
- Vacations for adventurers only; World Expeditionary Association trips. *il Mademoiselle* 83:116-18+ S '77
- Where to go. M. Worby. See issues of Outdoor life
- Working vacations in the wilds. J. Marks. *McCalls* 104:69 My '77

See also

Travel

VACAVALLEY raceways. See Speedways

VACCA, Richard T.

Teaching English: a view from the middle. *bibl Engl J* 66:42-6 Ap '77

VACCINATION

Shot in time; vaccinations for adults. *Mademoiselle* 83:126 J1 '77

See also

Children—Diseases—Preventive inoculation

Influenza—Preventive inoculation

Measles—Preventive inoculation

Smallpox—Preventive inoculation

Whooping cough—Preventive inoculation

VACCINES

Anti-pneumonia shots and other new vaccines.

Harp Baz 110:95 Ap '77

Bacteriophages in live virus vaccines: lack of evidence for effects on the genome of rhesus monkeys. J. B. Milstien and others. *bibl il Science* 197:469-70 J1 29 '77

Our last vaccine? A. M. Prince. *Science* 195:1287 Mr 25 '77

See also

Gonorrhea—Vaccines

Herpesvirus diseases—Vaccines

Influenza—Vaccines

Pneumonia—Vaccines

Poliomyelitis—Vaccines

VACHON, Brian

Be a billboard artist. *Writers Digest* 57:26 Ap '77

VACQUIER, Victor D.

Hooks and eyes of sperm and eggs. *il Sci N* 112:356 N 26 '77 *

VACUOLES

Gas vacuoles of blue-green algae. A. E. Walsby. *il Sci Am* 237:90-7 *bibl(p* 140) Ag '77

VACUUM

See also

American Vacuum Society

VACUUM apparatus

How to check vacuum systems. W. O. Koehler. *il Pop Sci* 212:106+ Ja '78

VACUUM cleaners

Cleaning appliances. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:59-64 O '77

Penney's light weight vac. H. Wicks. *il Pop Mech* 148:46 D '77

Vacuum cleaners. *Consumer Rep* 42:308-15 D '77

What kind of vacuum cleaner do you need? *il Redbook* 148:114+ F '77

Manufacture

Royal: selling high-priced quality; Royal Appliance Manufacturing. N. Howard. *il Duns R* 110:52 O '77

VACUUM refuse collection. See Refuse and refuse disposal

VAGINAL spermicides. See Contraceptives

VAGINITIS

Infection inspection. P. Raber. *Seventeen* 36:56 Mr '77

VAGRANCY

See also

Tramps

VAILLANT, George E.

Climb to maturity: how the best and brightest came of age; excerpt from *Adaptation to life*. *il Psychol Today* 11:34-5+ S '77

Lessons of the Grant Study; interview, ed by H. Muson. *il por Psychol Today* 11:42+ S '77

about

Living well is more than the best revenge. *por Forbes* 120:62-3 D 1 '77 *

VAITSES, Allan H.

Laminating fiberglass over wood. *il Motor B & S* 140:97-100 D '77

VALDERRAMA, Sara

Pilgrimage to La Tirana. *il Américas* 29:17-20 Ag '77

VALDES, Ching

Reviews: performances at the American Theatre Lab. S. Small. *Dance Mag* 51:34 Ag '77 *

VALDES, Rodrigo

Star bows out, a star bows in. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:20-1 Ag 8 '77 *

VALDEZ, Raul, and Alamia, L. V.

Fecund mouflon; with biographical sketches. *il Natur Hist* 86:8, 72-7 *bibl(p* 119) N '77

VALDEZ, Alaska

Valdez connection. P. L. Fradkin. *maps Audubon* 79:134-40 Mr '77

VALEK, Jiří

Symphonies nos. 8 and 9. B. Pernick. *Am Rec G* 40:45-6 O '77 *

VALENTINA Oumansky Dramatic Dance Ensemble. See Dance companies

VALENTINE, Charles

\$660,000 farewell. H. Johnson. *il pors Ebony* 32:47-8+ F '77 *

VALENTINE, William N. and others

Hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell adenosine deaminase (45- to 70-fold) and decreased adenosine triphosphate. *bibl il Science* 195:783-5 F 25 '77

VALENTINES

Valentines. *il Hobbies* 81:116-17 F '77

VALENTINES Day

Drama

Cupivac. C. Boiko. *Plays* 36:47-52 F '77

VALENTINES Day cookery. See Cookery, Ornamental

VALENTINO, Rudolph

Nureyev leaps into film as Valentino. W. Terry. *il pors Sat R* 4:29-32 Ap 30 '77 *

Nureyev's Valentino tango. J. Gruen. *il por Vogue* 167:148-9+ Ag '77 *

VALENTINO

Festive Roman Christmas. *il por Harp Baz* 111:102-3+ D '77

VALERIANI, G. See Army, T. jt auth

VALGARDSON, W. D.

Couch; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:52-3 Ap '77

VALIUM. See Tranquilizing drugs

VALLANZASCA, Renato

Love thief. K. Willenson. *il por Newsweek* 89:46+ Mr 7 '77 *

VALLARTA, Manuel Sandoval

Obituary

Phys Today 30:70 D '77. R. Gall

VALLE, José Cecilio del

José Cecilio del Valle. *il pors Américas* 29:7-14 Ag '77 *

VALLEE, Bert Lester

Harvard and Monsanto: the \$23-million alliance. B. J. Culliton. *pors Science* 195:759-63 F 25 '77 *

VALLEY FORGE, Pa.

Valley Forge; tragedy to triumph; winter, 1777-78. *il U.S. News* 83:57 D 26 '77

VALLEY National Monument

Burro or the boghorn? R. B. Taylor. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:10-14 S '77

VALLEYS

See also

Dells of the Wisconsin (valley)

Submarine valleys

VALUATION

See also

Art—Valuation

Assessment

Corporations—Valuation

Real property—Valuation

VALUE of college education. See College education, Value of

VALUE of education. See Education, Value of

VALUES

God and science: new allies in the search for values; symposium. *il Sat R* 5:13-23+ D 10 '77

Study and teaching

Achievement values reinforcement in public schools. F. P. Bazeli. *bibl Clearing H* 51:78-80 O '77

Colleges challenge value-free education; program developed by Fordham College. R. J. Roth. *America* 136:324-6 Ap 9 '77

Implementation strategy for values clarification. S. Toll. *il Clearing H* 50:385-9 My '77

Values education in the junior high school; ERIC/RCS report. T. Olsen. *Engl J* 66:88-91 Ap '77

Values; symposium. *il Todays Educ* 66:62-77 Ja; 28-30+ S '77

VALUES, Social. See Social values

VALVES

See also
Automobile engines—Valves

Manufacture

Financial controls help a valve maker expand;
Mark Controls Corporation. *il por* Bus W p47-8
Ag 1 '77

VAN decoration

\$50 van interior. *il* Hot Rod 30:68+ Mr '77
Van art. D. K. Hall. *il* Esquire 88:115-17 S '77
Winners in P.M.'s paint-job photo contest. *il*
Pop Mech 148:100-1+ S '77

VAN pools. *See* Automobile pools

VAN ALLEN, Bob

Magic is the balance of creativity & useability;
converted garment-factory loft in Manhattan's
SoHo; interview, ed by M. Gough and others.
il por House B 119:140-5+ S '77

VAN BAVEL, Cornelius H. M.

Soil and oil. Science 197:213 J1 15 '77

VAN BRUNT, Jennifer. *See* Harold, F. M. *jt* auth

VAN BUREN, Paul M.

Four stories of theology; with editorial com-
ment. T. H. Stahel. America 136:inside cover,
230-3 Mr 19 '77 *

VANCASPEL, Venita

Where women should invest their money; in-
terview. *il por* U.S. News 83:33-4 D 5 '77

VANCE, Cyrus Roberts

America's role in consolidating a peaceful bal-
ance and promoting economic growth in Asia;
address, June 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:
141-5 Ag 1 '77

Cyrus Vance sizes up 11 global issues. U.S. News
82:30 F 21 '77

Department urges passage of bill to halt im-
portation of Rhodesian chrome; statement,
February 10, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:170-2
F 28 '77

Employment practices in South Africa; remarks,
October 5, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:685-6 N 14
'77

Goal of real peace; address, November 10, 1977.
Dept State Bull 77:763-6 N 28 '77

Human rights and foreign policy; address, with
question and answer session, April 30, 1977.
Dept State Bull 76:505-12 My 23 '77

Interview with Secretary Vance on February 8
by Egyptian and Syrian media representatives;
transcript of interview, ed by A. Fawzi and
G. Rifai. Dept State Bull 76:224-8 Mr 14 '77

Interview with Secretary Vance on February
10 by Israeli media representatives; tran-
script of interview, ed by E. Nissan and
others. Dept State Bull 76:228-34 Mr 14 '77

Message from Secretary Vance to Department
and Foreign Service; January 24, 1977. Dept
State Bull 76:125-6 F 14 '77

News conference of Secretary Vance and
Secretary Blumenthal, May 8. Dept State Bull
76:586-93 Je 6 '77

Panama Canal treaties; statement, October 20,
1977. Dept State Bull 77:728-31 N 21 '77

Proposed sale of AWACS to Iran; statement,
July 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:245-7 Ag 22
'77

Secretary discusses administration's objectives
for Belgrade review conference on CSCE;
statement, June 6, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:
669-70 Je 27 '77

Secretary interviewed at Foreign Policy Confer-
ence for Editors and Broadcasters; transcript
of remarks, June 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:
121-6 J1 25 '77

Secretary testifies on Administration's approach
to foreign assistance; statement, February 24,
1977. Dept State Bull 76:236-41 Mr 14 '77

Secretary Vance and other administration offi-
cials urge ratification of Panama Canal
treaties; statement, September 26, 1977. Dept
State Bull 77:615-18 N 7 '77

Secretary Vance and Soviet Foreign Minister
Gromyko hold talks at Geneva; transcript of
news conference, with joint communique, May
21, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:628-33 Je 13 '77

Secretary Vance attends ministerial conference
of the Organization for Economic Cooperation
and Development; remarks and transcript of
news conference, June 23-24, 1977. Dept State
Bull 77:105-9+ J1 25 '77

Secretary Vance attends ministerial meeting of
the Conference on International Economic
Cooperation; address, May 30, 1977. Dept
State Bull 76:645-8 Je 20 '77

Secretary Vance attends OAS General Assembly
at Grenada; statements, transcript of news con-
ference and arrival remarks, June 14-17, 1977.
Dept State Bull 77:69-76 J1 18 '77

Secretary Vance attends Spanish-U.S. Council
meeting at Madrid and CENTO Council of
Ministers meeting at Tehran; remarks, with
news conference, statement and communiques,
May 11-15, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:610-18
Je 6 '77

Secretary Vance discusses antiboycott legisla-
tion and nuclear nonproliferation; statement,
March 1, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:267-71 Mr 21
'77

Secretary Vance emphasizes importance of for-
eign assistance programs; statement, March
23, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:336-9 Ap 11 '77

Secretary Vance gives overview of foreign as-
sistance programs; statement, March 2, 1977.
Dept State Bull 76:284-9 Mr 28 '77

Secretary Vance interviewed by AP and UPI
correspondents; transcript of interview; ed
by B. Schweid and others, February 3, 1977.
Dept State Bull 76:147-54 F 21 '77

Secretary Vance interviewed by Il Tempo cor-
respondent; ed by M. de Medici, June 18, 1977.
Dept State Bull 77:85-90 J1 18 '77

Secretary Vance interviewed for the New York
Times; transcript of interview, ed by H. Smith
and others, February 9, 1977. Dept State Bull
76:162-9 F 28 '77

Secretary Vance interviewed on Face the na-
tion; transcript of interview, ed by G. Her-
man and others, February 27, 1977. Dept State
Bull 76:245-50 Mr 21 '77

Secretary Vance interviewed on Issues and an-
swers; ed by B. Clark and B. Dunsmore, June
19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:78-83 J1 18 '77

Secretary Vance interviewed on Meet the press;
transcript of program, October 16, 1977. Dept
State Bull 77:579-84 O 31 '77

Secretary Vance meets at London with Israeli
foreign minister; remarks, May 11, 1977. Dept
State Bull 76:607-9 Je 6 '77

Secretary Vance meets with Foreign Secretary
Owen; remarks with the press, July 23, 1977.
Dept State Bull 77:275-8 Ag 29 '77

Secretary Vance reaffirms factors for Mideast
conference; exchange of remarks, October 6,
1977. Dept State Bull 77:637-8 N 7 '77

Secretary Vance testifies on energy program;
statement, May 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:
564-6 My 30 '77

Secretary Vance visits China and Japan August
20-27; exchanges of toasts, press conference,
and remarks. Dept State Bull 77:365-74 S 19
'77

Secretary Vance visits Moscow and western
Europe; remarks, transcripts of news confer-
ences, with joint communique, March 27-30,
April 1-2, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:389-409 Ap
25 '77

Secretary Vance's news conference:

January 31, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:137-46
F 21 '77

March 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:277-83
Mr 28 '77

May 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:513-20 My
23 '77

July 29, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:227-34 Ag
22 '77

November 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:711-18
N 21 '77

Secretary Vance's visit to the Middle East and
London July 31-August 13; text of press con-
ferences and remarks, with statement. Dept
State Bull 77:329-54 S 12 '77

Secretary Vance's visit to the Middle East,
February 14-21; remarks and texts of news
conferences. Dept State Bull 76:209-23 Mr 14 '77

United States and Africa: building positive re-
lations; address, with transcript of question
and answer session, July 1, 1977. Dept State
Bull 77:165-74 Ag 8 '77; Same. Vital Speeches
43:642-5 Ag 15 '77

United States signs convention banning environ-
mental warfare; statement, with text of
joint US-USSR communique, May 17, 1977.
Dept State Bull 76:633-4 Je 13 '77

Vance: the ball is in their court; excerpts from
interview, ed by S. Talbott and C. Ogden. *por*
Time 109:27 Ap 18 '77

Vance: we will speak out; excerpts from tele-
vision interview. *por* U.S. News 82:18-19 Mr
14 '77

Where U.S. is gaining in the world; interview.
il pors U.S. News 83:27-30 N 7 '77; Same.
Dept State Bull 77:732-8 N 21 '77

about

After Moscow's frost, a thaw in Geneva; SALT
II. *il pors* Time 109:6-7 My 30 '77 *

Breaking the ice; SALT talks in Geneva. S.
Fraker and others. *pors* Newsweek 89:16-17
My 30 '77 *

Chinese puzzle that Vance will try to solve;
with editorial comment. *il* U.S. News 83:48-50,
68 Ag 22 '77 *

Jet stream. Nation 225:196 S 10 '77 *

Mr Perseverance. R. Watson and S. Sullivan.
il por Newsweek 90:42+ O 10 '77 *

Secretary Vance's activities at the United Na-
tions. Dept State Bull 77:640-2 N 7 '77 *

Taiwan's stake in the Vance trip. L. Hansen.
il U.S. News 83:51 Ag 22 '77 *

Vance and Brzezinski: peaceful coexistence or
guerrilla war? M. Berger. *il pors* N Y Times
Mag p 19+ F 13 '77 *

Vance v. Kissinger: a matter of style. C. Ogden.
Time 109:19 Ap 11 '77 *

VANCE, Cyrus Roberts—Continued

Visit to China, 1977

- Agreeing to disagree. il pors Time 110:24-6 S 5 '77
 Appointment in Peking. il por Time 110:34-5 Ag 29 '77
 No dealee. Nat R 29:1039 S 16 '77
 No need to rush. A. Deming and R. M. Smith. il por Newsweek 90:16-17 S 5 '77
 Secretary Vance visits China and Japan August 20-27; exchanges of toasts, press conference, and remarks. C. R. Vance; H. Huang. Dept State Bull 77:365-74 S 19 '77
 Vance in China: big smiles, but what else? il por U.S. News 83:16-17 S 5 '77
 Vance's aim: drive for a one China solution. R. P. Martin. U.S. News 83:26 Ag 29 '77

Visit to Russia, 1977

- Carter takes on the Russians. U.S. News 82:21-3 Ap 11 '77
 Carter v. Brezhnev: the SALT standoff. il pors Time 109:10-12+ Ap 11 '77
 Did we expect a dancing bear? Nation 224:450-2 Ap 16 '77
 Jimmy's deadwood; collapse of the strategic arms negotiations in Moscow. J. Osborne. il New Repub 176:8-10 Ap 9 '77
 Letter from Washington. R. H. Rovere. New Yorker 53:129 Ap 11 '77
 Mission to Moscow. R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 89:20-2 Ap 4 '77
 Quiet buildup of SALT 11. Time 109:26-7 Ap 18 '77
 Secretary Vance visits Moscow and western Europe; remarks, transcripts of news conferences, with joint communique, March 27-30, April 1-2, 1977. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:389-409 Ap 25 '77
 Testing Carter. R. Steele and others. il por Newsweek 89:26-30 Ap 11 '77
 Vance in Moscow: a frank discussion. il por Time 109:23-4 Ap 4 '77
 Vance's Moscow mission: a bid to bolster détente. il por U.S. News 82:25 Mr 28 '77
 Visit to the Middle East, February 1977

- After the Vance mission: signs of hope. il pors Time 109:26-9 F 28 '77
 For U.S., a race against time in the Mideast. il por map U.S. News 82:19-20 F 28 '77
 Medieval maze. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:8+ Mr 5 '77
 Personal touch. A. Deming and others. il Newsweek 89:27-8 F 21 '77
 Secretary Vance's visit to the Middle East, February 14-21; remarks and texts of news conferences. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 76:209-23 Mr 14 '77
 Time to meet the players. il por Time 109:38 F 21 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Follow me, Cy. New Repub 176:47 Mr 26 '77

Visit to the Middle East, August 1977

- After Vance trip: peace no closer in Mideast. D. Mullin. U.S. News 83:22 Ag 22 '77
 Elusive Camelot. il por Time 110:28-30 Ag 22 '77
 Israel hangs tough. S. Fraker and others. il por Newsweek 90:36-7 Ag 22 '77
 Latest U.S. peace effort—will it save Egypt's Sadat? D. Mullin. il por map U.S. News 83:23-4 Ag 15 '77
 Long road to Geneva. A. Deming and others. pors Newsweek 90:27-9 Ag 15 '77
 Nutcracker suite. il Time 110:28-9 Ag 15 '77
 Secretary Vance's visit to the Middle East and London July 31-August 13; text of press conferences and remarks, with statement. C. R. Vance. Dept State Bull 77:329-45+ S 12 '77

VANCE, Diana

- Personal palette; ed by V. E. Towns. House B 119:98-9+ F '77

VAN CLEAVE, W. R. See Cohen, S. T. jt auth

VAN CLIBURN International Piano Competition. See Music—Competitions

VANCOUVER, British Columbia

- For adventurer in Vancouver, B.C. il Sunset 158:40+ My '77

Architecture

- Sleeping beauty in the Canadian West; the Orpheum theater, Vancouver. R. Gelatt. il Sat R 4:36-7 My 28 '77

Description

- Vancouver and Victoria. J. Ferri. il Travel 147:30+ My '77

Galleries and museums

See also

- British Columbia. University, Vancouver—Museum of Anthropology

Music

- Musical events; Orpheum concert hall. A. Porter. New Yorker 53:66-7 Jl 4 '77

VANCOUVER Opera Association. See Opera—Canada

VANCURA, William J.

- High sensitivity SWR meter for low-power communications equipment. il Pop Electr 12:59-61 O '77

VANDALISM

- Devilish destruction; vandalism on eight churches. Chr Today 21:58 S 23 '77
 North, south, east and west side story; school vandalism and violence. S. Moorefield. il Am Educ 13:12-16 Ja '77; Same abr. Educ Digest 42:10-13 My '77
 School strike back against vandals. il U.S. News 83:66 Ag 8 '77
 Violence in our schools. L. David. il Good H 185:129+ N '77

VAN DECASTLE, Robert Leon

- Women's dreams. E. Howard. il Ladies Home J 94:50+ Je '77 *

VAN DEERLIN, Lionel

- New law for TV and radio? G. R. Rosen. por Duns R 109:65 Ap '77 *

VAN DE GRAAF accelerators. See Accelerators (electrons, etc)

VANDENBERG, J. M. and Matthias, B. T.

- Clustering hypothesis of some high-temperature superconductors. bibl il Science 198:194-6 O 14 '77

VANDENBERG Air Force Base. See Air bases

VANDENBERGH, John G. See Lombardi, J. R. jt auth

VAN DEN HAAG, Ernest

- Coming of bold pornography; interview, ed by W. Goodman. Current 190:32-8 F '77

- Haggis & the Wealth of nations. Nat R 29:268 Mr 4 '77

- Is the Republican Party dead? Nat R 29:329+ Mr 18 '77

- Reverse discrimination: a brief against it. Nat R 29:492-5 Ap 29 '77

- There is no right to peddle pornography! Read Digest 111:48 Jl '77

VAN DER BENT, Ans Joachim

- Fourteen years after Unity in mid-career. Chr Cent 94:565-7 Je 8 '77

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, Jr

- Blue bloods. il Sat Eve Post 249:85 Jl '77

VANDERBILT, Gloria

- Gloria Vanderbilt; interview, ed by M. Gough. il por House B 119:76-7+ F '77

VANDERBILT Prison Project. See Social work with delinquents and criminals

VANDERGRIFF, Kay E.

- Are we selecting for a generation of skeptics? excerpt from address, November 4, 1976. SLJ 23:41-3 F '77

VAN DER KEMP, Gérald

- Commoner with lordly air is bringing Versailles back to its days of glory. R. Wernick. il por Smithsonian 7:38-47 Mr '77 *

VAN DER KOOT, Derek, and Phillips, A. G.

- Trigeminal substrates of intracranial self-stimulation in the brainstem. bibl il Science 196:447-9 Ap 22 '77

VAN DER MARCK, Jan

- Ivan Albright: more than meets the eye. bibl il por Art in Am 65:92-9 N '77

- Richard Nonas: field works. il Art in Am 65:114-17 Ja '77

VANDER PLUYM, Todd

- Ultimate in sandcastling? il por Sunset 159:70-1 Jl '77 *

VANDERSLICE, Thomas Aquinas

- Technology and jobs: the vital link is weakening. por Duns R 110:25+ Jl '77

VANDERWEIL, Gary, and Haynes, J. R.

- How to cut energy use in public buildings. il Am City & County 92:46-7 Jl '77

VAN DE SANDE, J. H. and others

- Reverse banding on chromosomes produced by a guanosine-cytosine specific DNA binding antibiotic: olivomycin. bibl il Science 195:400-2 Ja 28 '77

VAN DEVENDER, Thomas R.

- Holocene woodlands in the southwestern deserts. bibl il map Science 198:189-92 O 14 '77

VAN DE WALLE, Etienne

- Trends and prospects of population in tropical Africa. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:1-11 Jl '77

VAN DONGEN, Helen

- Helen Van Dongen: an interview, ed by B. Achtenberg. bibl il pors Film Q 30:46-57 Wint '76

VAN DOREN, David M. Jr. See Triplett, G. B. Jr, jt auth

VAN DUYN, Mona

- At Père Lachaise; poem. New Yorker 53:44 Mr 28 '77

VAN DYKE, Dick

- Carol Burnett & Dick Van Dyke: what alcoholism did to their lives. L. Fosburgh. pors Ladies Home J 94:34+ S '77 *

VAN DYNE, Cynthia

- How a stillborn child started a NIOSH study. il por Bus W p76-7 Ag 29 '77 *

VAN DYNE, Larry

- Reports & comment: City University of New York. il Atlantic 239:14-18 Je '77

VAN GELDER, Lindsay

Anita Bryant on the march. il por Ms 6:75-8+ S '77
Hot off the feminist presses: new journals. il Ms 6:95-8 N '77
Memo for the first National Women's Convention: countdown to Houston. il Ms 6:60-2+ N '77

VAN GOETHEM, Larry

Wisconsin: land of the gathering waters. il map Read Digest 111:208-12+ O '77

VAN HASSELT, Tony

Watercolor page. il por Am Artist 41:48-51+ Je '77

VAN HOESEN, Gary W. See Rosene, D. L. jt auth

VAN HOUTEN, Judith

Mutant of paramecium defective in chemotaxis. bibl il Science 198:746-8 N 18 '77

VANITIES (dressing tables) See Dressing tables

VAN LIER, Norm

Stormin' Norman. B. Rhoden. il pors Ebony 32:127-8+ My '77 *

VAN NOSTRAND, Albert Douglass

Teaching thinking on paper. il por Time 109: 74 Ap 18 '77 *

VAN NOTE, Craig

IWC slashes quotas, bans Eskimo hunt. Audubon 79:141-2 S '77

VAN ORDEN, Phyllis J.

Librarians & publishers: an idea exchange through library promotion. por SLJ 24:24-6 D '77

VANS

Is a van a good buy for your family? R. A. Dickelman. Bet Hom & Gard 55:18+ O '77
Maybe a van instead of a wagon. il Changing T 31:11-12 My '77
RV roundup. B. Behme. il Field & S 81:124+ Ap '77
There's no madness like nomadness. F. Trippett. il Time 110:55-7 S 5 '77
Viewpoint: Chevrolet travel van. R. Taylor. il Car & Dr 23:122-3+ N '77
Wheels afield. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:105-6 Ap; 50-2+ Ag '77
See also headings beginning Van

Equipment

Over easy; overhead van console installation. il Hot Rod 30:78+ Ap '77
Van bench/bed clears away for cargo. I. Glickstein. il Pop Sci 211:110-11 Jl '77
Vans. il Hot Rod 30:80-3 F '77

Four wheel drive

Getting the van off the road. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:105-6 Ap '77

Interior decoration

See Van decoration

Maintenance and repair

Van care for home mechanics. T. Tappett. il Mech Illus 73:92+ O '77

Photographs

Hot rod gallery. il Hot Rod 30:58 Ap; 64-5 Je; 95 Jl; 40 Ag; 106-7 S; 75 O '77
Pickups, vans & 4x4 highriders. il Hot Rod 30: 64-8 Jl '77

Testing

Bullnose; Ford E-150 van. il Hot Rod 30:93-5 F '77
Cross-country caravan; Plymouth Voyager vans. B. Kovacik. il Motor T 29:50-2+ Ag '77
PM owners report:
VW bus. M. Lamm. il Pop Mech 148:118-19+ N '77
PS car test & driving report:
Versatile vans. J. Dunne and R. Hill. il Pop Sci 210:34+ Mr '77
Three vans: Plymouth Voyager, Chevrolet Sportvan, Ford Club Wagon. il Consumer Rep 42:521-7 S '77

VANS, Remodeled

Designed by Hot Rod magazine; Denimachine. il Hot Rod 30:96-7 F '77
Do your own van conversion. R. Hill. Pop Sci 210:110-12+ Mr '77
Giveaway; grand prize in NSVA's Fifth Annual National Truck-in. il Hot Rod 30:38-9 D '77
Junkyard jamboree; locating and using parts for rods and vans. il Hot Rod 30:70-4+ F '77
Vantastic; customizing a van. J. Cashen. il Sat Eve Post 249:20-1+ Ap '77

VANS, Toy. See Toys

VAN SANT, C. L.

My sleeping family; poem. Chr Cent 94:380 Ap 20 '77

VAN SLYKE, Helen

Novelist's identity crisis. Writer 90:11-14 N '77
PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. il por Pub W 211:10-11 Ja 31 '77

VANT-HULL, Lorin L. See Hildebrandt, A. F.

VAN TIL, Cornelius

At the beginning, God; interview, ed by D. E. Kucharsky. por Chr Today 22:18-22 D 30 '77

about

Tribute to Cornelius Van Til. T. G. Spires. Chr Today 22:20 D 30 '77 *

VAN VLECK, John Hasbrouck

1977 Nobel laureates in science. il pors Chemistry 50:18-20 D '77 *

1977 Nobel Prize in physics. M. L. Cohen and L. M. Falicov. bibl pors Science 198:713-15 N 18 '77 *

Nobel prizes: seven in '77. pors Sci N 112: 260-1 O 22 '77 *

Physicists share in Nobel prizes in three disciplines. G. B. Lubkin. pors Phys Today 30:77-8 D '77 *

VAN ZANT, Gary, and Goldwasser, Eugene

Simultaneous effects of erythropoietin and colony-stimulating factor on bone marrow cells. bibl il Science 198:733-5 N 18 '77

VANZETTI, Bartolomeo

See also

Sacco-Vanzetti case

VAPOR pressure

Anomalous temperature dependence for a partial vapor pressure. J. A. Roberts, Jr and A. W. Searcy. bibl il Science 196:525-7 Ap 29 '77

VAPORS

See also

Water vapor

VÁRADY, Szabolcs

Chairs above the Danube; poem; tr by W. J. Smith. New Yorker 53:34 F 28 '77

VARDA, Agnès

Varda: watch out. I do not authorize you to use me against other women. . .; interview, ed by J. Thurman. por Ms 6:28 Ja '78

VARELA, Félix

Foresight of Félix Varela. C. F. Benedi. il por Américas 29:9-12 Ap '77 *

VARÈSE, Edgard

Music of Edgard Varèse. R. P. Morgan. il por Hi Fi 27:78-82 F '77 *

Recordings of Edgard Varèse. R. P. Morgan. Hi Fi 27:82-3 F '77 *

Varèse in New York: from Ecuatorial to Intégrales; excerpt from Varèse: a looking glass diary, v2. L. Varèse. il pors Hi Fi 27:73-7 F '77 *

VARÈSE, Louise

Varèse in New York: from Ecuatorial to Intégrales; excerpt from Varèse: a looking glass diary, v2. il pors Hi Fi 27:73-7 F '77

VARGAS, Marjorie Fink

It's in the cards: a new deal for student writers. Engl J 66:48-51 S '77

VARGAS LLOSA, Mario

Vargas Llosa, visionary realist; interview, ed by T. Bridges. il pors Américas 29:2-5 O '77

VARGISH, Thomas

Brute. il Nat R 29:507 Ap 29 '77

VARIABLE-displacement engines. See Automobile engines

VARIABLE-rate mortgages. See Mortgages

VARIABLE stars. See Stars, Variable

VARIATION (biology)

See also

Mutation (biology)

VARIATION (music)

See also

Embellishment (music)

VARIATIONS, Seasonal. See Seasonal variations (economics)

VARIATIONS on America; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

VARIETY stores

See also

Grant, W. T. Company

Kresge, S. S. Company

Woolworth, F. W. Company

VARILLA, Philippe Jean Bunau-. See Bunau-Varilla, P. J.

VARLEJS, Jana

Cine-opsis. See issues of Wilson library bulletin

VARMA, S. D. and others

Diabetic cataracts and flavonoids. bibl il Science 195:205-6 Ja 14 '77

VARNADO, S. L.

Eyes on the White House lawn. Nat R 29:496 Ap 29 '77

VARNEDOE, Kirk

Max Klinger: a realm of privileged suspension; ed by E. Streicher; excerpt from The graphic works of Max Klinger. il Art N 76:46-50 Mr '77

VARNEY, Carleton

Designer's guide to instant decorating. House B 119:46-7 Ag '77

VARNISH, Desert. See Desert varnish

VARNISH and varnishing

Plate-glass varnish; boats. G. Groene. il Motor B & S 139:101-4 Ap '77

VASAK, Karel

30-year struggle. UNESCO Courier 30:29+ N '77

VASARI, pseud

Vasari diary. See issues of Art news

VASECTOMY

Cobbler's tale; India's program. H. Jensen. il Newsweek 89:42 Ap 4 '77

Issue that inflamed India. L. Malkin. il Time 109:38-9 Ap 4 '77

VASECTOMY—*Continued*

Most kindest cut of all: vasectomy. H. Crews. Esquire 87:60+ My '77

Sperm autoantibodies in vasectomized rats of different inbred strains. P. E. Bigazzi and others. *ibid* il Science 197:1282-3 S 23 '77

VASES

Throw a ring-vase. M. Sapiro. *il* Sch Arts 76:22-7 Mr '77

Two-in-one is lots more fun. P. R. Jackson. House & Gard 149:136+ N '77

See also

Urns

VASES, Greek

Greek art from the Atlantic depths; Sir William Hamilton's Greek vases. A. Birchall. *il* Horizon 19:66-71 Ja '77

VASOACTIVE peptides. See Peptides**VASOTOCIN. See Oxytocin****VASSAR College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.**

Recycling Main—a landmark at Vassar; with introd by M. F. Schmertz. *il* Archit Rec 162:73-8 Jl '77

VATICAN and the press

Reporter at the Vatican. D. O'Grady. *Commonweal* 104:751-2+ N 25 '77

VATICAN Congregation for Catholic Education.

See Congregation for Catholic Education

VATICAN Council, 1869-1870

See also

Popes—Infallibility

VATICAN Council, 2d

Ultimum verbum—promitto! J. J. Lynch. *Nat R* 29:887+ Ag 5 '77

VAUGHAN, David

American Ballet Theatre. *il* Dance Mag 51:71-4 O '77

(ed) *See* Markova, A. *Conversations with Markova*

VAUGHAN, J. G.

Multidisciplinary study of the taxonomy and origin of Brassica crops. *ibid* il BioScience 27:35-40 Ja '77

VAUGHAN, Roger

Building a vineyard in Rhode Island wine country. *il* *por* Horticulture 55:20-4+ S '77

Talking tuna. *il* *por* Motor B & S 139:66-9+ Je '77

(ed) *See* Marvin, L. Marvin as in marlin

VAUGHN, Dove

Goldfinger and Dove. *il* *por* Ebony 32:88-90+ Ap '77 *

VAUGHN, Jack

Goldfinger and Dove. *il* *por* Ebony 32:88-90+ Ap '77 *

VAUGHN, Patricia

Finding the way to self-fulfillment. *por* Parents Mag 52:68-9+ N '77

VAUX, Kenneth

Intending death: moral perspectives. *il* Chr Cent 94:56-60 Ja 26 '77

VAZQUEZ DE ACUÑA, Isidoro

Enduring heritage. *il* map Américas 29:30-3 O '77

VAZSONYI, Balint

Balint Vazsonyi, piano; concerts at the YMHA. *por* Hi Fi 27:MA27 Mr '77 *

VEAL

See also

Cookery—Meat

VEAL stew. See Stew**VEATCHINE**

Veatchine: coexistence of epimers in a crystal structure. W. H. De Camp and S. W. Pelletier. *ibid* il Science 198:726-7 N 18 '77

VEBLEN, David R. and others

Asbestiform chain silicates: new minerals and structural groups. *ibid* il Science 198:359-65 O 28 '77

VEBLEN, Thorstein Bunde

Veblen revisited. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 255:8+ N '77 *

VECSEY, Christopher

Black Catholics. *Commonweal* 104:332-6 My 27 '77

VEDERMAN, Ron. See Grundke, R. jt auth**VEECK, Bill**

Bill Veeck: the happy hustler. *Time* 109:90 Ap 25 '77 *

Brains vs. bucks. P. Axthelm. *il* *por* Newsweek 89:65 My 30 '77 *

VEEMAN, Michele M. See Veeman, T. S. jt auth**VEEMAN, Terrence S. and Veeman, M. M.**

Canadian agriculture today. *ibid* f Cur Hist 72:162-5 Ap '77

VEGETABLE diet. See Vegetarianism**VEGETABLE dryers. See Drying apparatus****VEGETABLE gardening**

Carrots to topiary to impatiens. *il* Sunset 159:72-3 Jl '77

Double plot: multiply your vegetable harvest. E. F. Steffek. *il* Pop Mech 147:100-1 Mr '77

Down-to-earth guide to growing vegetables. B. Garrett. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:91-7 Mr '77

End of summer is not the end of your garden. J. Meeker. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:57-9 Ag '77

Executive gardener. *il* Bus W p85-7+ My 2 '77

Frames and mulches: self help for vegetables. *il* House & Gard 149:160-1 Ap '77

Garden of children. A. Stahr. *Org Gard & Farm* 25:102 Ja '78

Garden of eatin. G. Logsdon. *il* Org Gard & Farm 25:192+ Ja '78

Gardens & game: do-it-yourself meals. S. Bashline. *il* Field & S 81:36+ F '77

Gourmet gardener. *il* House & Gard 149:98-9 Ag '77

Growing the big ones. M. C. Goldman. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:140-3 Jl '77

High-altitude growing in California. F. Blanchard. *il* Org Gard & Farm 25:80-1 Ja '78

How to plan a raised bed garden. R. Wolf. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:74-7 F '77

I'm putting my garden to beds. G. Williams, Jr. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:69-73 My '77

Just plow your problems into the garden. J. Wellenkamp. *il* Org Gard & Farm 25:158 Ja '78

Late crops for western gardening success. L. Tilton. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:69-71 Jl '77

More vegetables in less space. R. S. Ele. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:78-9 F '77

Perennial vegetables. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. *il* Horticulture 55:44-6 O '77

Planning an absentee garden. M. Johannsen. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:92-4 F '77

Preserving in the garden. M. S. Hill. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:104+ S '77

Springtime vegetable garden planner; symposium. *il* Horticulture 55:41-56 Mr '77

Starting vegetables early. T. Cruso. *McCalls* 104:82+ Mr '77

Swans' way. J. Swan. *N Y Times Mag* p35-7 Mr 13 '77

Unusual dishes from your garden. J. Goldstein. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:142+ F '77

Vegetables at 8,000 feet. J. C. Nelson and J. S. Marshall. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:202 F '77

Vegetables in the front yard. M. Brandies. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:124-6 Ap '77

Well-dressed vegetable; Nice ways to beat the high cost of vegetables. *il* House & Gard 149:104-7 Je '77

See also

Cold frames

Community gardens

Companion crops

Truck farming

also names of vegetables, e.g. Carrots

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Best laid garden plans go oft awry. T. Cooper. *Horticulture* 55:64 D '77

Perils of a first-time farmer. D. Henahan. *il* Read Digest 110:107-10 My '77

Economic aspects

Up the economic ladder with a spade and hoe. J. Goldstein. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:30+ Jl '77

Planting plans and tables

Personal planting guide. J. U. Crockett. *il* Horticulture 55:41 Mr '77

Succession planting chart. E. E. Jantzen. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:72-3 F '77

VEGETABLE Industry. See Food industry

VEGETABLE juices

New and better way to preserve juice; use of steam juicer. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:96-7 Jl '77

VEGETABLE oyster. See Salsify

VEGETABLE salads. See Salads

VEGETABLES

Exotic oriental vegetables. K. Kraft and P. Kraft. *il* Horticulture 55:22-4+ My '77

Expand your garden with oriental vegetables. J. Douglas. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:78-81 D '77

Shopping adventures with vegetables. S. Oddo. *il* House & Gard 149:95+ Ag '77

See also

Cookery—Vegetables

Greens, Edible

Vegetable gardening

Vegetarianism

also names of vegetables, e.g. Potatoes

Drying

Surplus chile peppers? Dry them. *Sunset* 159:125 S '77

Harvesting

When to pick a perfect vegetable. W. Asa. *Horticulture* 55:24+ Jl '77

Preservation

Chinese greens—freezing or pickling. *il* Sunset 158:169 Mr '77

How to can tomatoes. *il* Bet Hom & Gard 55:83 Ag '77

Up from catsup. R. Sokolov. *Natur Hist* 86:108+ Ag '77

Seed

Culture & notes. *Horticulture* 55:86 Mr '77

Storage

Keeping fruits & vegetables fresh. *il* Changing T 31:34-6 Jl '77

Putting the harvest into storage. *Sunset* 159:164 S '77

VEGETABLES—Storage—Continued

Stocking the cold cellar. R. B. Yepsen, Jr. il Org Gard & Farm 24:109-10+ S '77
Storing your surplus vegetables. Bet Hom & Gard 55:250 O '77

Varieties

How fast-maturing vegetables cut garden problems. M. C. Goldman. il Org Gard & Farm 24:82-5 Ap '77
How to choose new varieties for your 1978 garden. M. C. Goldman. il Org Gard & Farm 25:74-9 Ja '78
Unusual varieties add spice to a garden. L. L. Nelson. il Org Gard & Farm 24:162+ Mr '77

VEGETABLES, Freezing of. See Freezing of food

VEGETABLES, Pickled. See Pickles and relishes

VEGETARIANISM

Going vegetarian? Be careful! il Changing T 31:31-3 N '77
Vegetarian buffet for eight. G. Lindley. il Red-book 150:134-5 D '77
Vegetarian who came to dinner. L. DeMauro. Am Home 80:36 S '77
Wise vegetarian. il Chemistry 50:21-2 Je '77

VEGETATION

Release of particles containing metals from vegetation into the atmosphere. W. Beauford and others. bibl il Science 195:571-3 F 11 '77

VEHAR, Gordon A. and Davie, E. W.

Formation of a serine enzyme in the presence of bovine factor VIII (antihemophilic factor) and thrombin. bibl il Science 197:374-6 J1 22 '77

VEHICLES

See also

Bicycles
Electric vehicles
Motor vehicles
Wagons
Wheels

VEHRENCAMP, Sandra L.

Relative fecundity and parental effort in communally nesting anis. crotophaga sulcirostris. bibl il Science 197:403-5 J1 22 '77

VEKEMANS, Roger

Chile cover-up? Chr Today 21:40-1 Ag 26 '77 *

VELASCO, Juan

Peruvian revolution in crisis. D. P. Werlich. Cur Hist 72:61-4+ F '77 *

VELIE, Lester

From mob to supermob. por Read Digest 112:49-54 Ja '78
Golden fleecing of union funds. Read Digest 111:88-92 O '77

VELIKOVSKY, Immanuel

Velikovsky. J. S. Trefil. por Sci Digest 82:75-7 S '77 *

VELIOTIS, P. Takis

Cost-cutter climbs all over Electric Boat. por Bus W p42+ N 14 '77 *

VELLA Lavella (island) See Solomon Islands

VELLELA, Tony

Renter's survival guide. Am Home 60:36 N '77

VELLUCCI, Alfred

Gene-splicing: Cambridge citizens OK research but want more safety. N. Wade. il por Science 195:268-9 Ja 21 '77 *

VELSICOL Corporation. See Chemical industries

VELZ, John W.

Certification in the basics one hundred years ago. il Engl J 66:32-8 O '77

VENDING machine industry

Never volunteer! Vendo Co. por Forbes 120:106 D 1 '77

See also

Canteen Corporation

VENDO Company. See Vending machine industry

VENDORS, Street. See Street trades

VENDRYES, Georges A.

Superphenix: a full-scale breeder reactor; with biographical sketch. il Sci Am 236:22, 26-35 Mr '77

ENEERS and veneering

ABCs of veneering in easy photo steps. R. Capotosto. il Mech Illus 73:118 Mr '77

Flexible veneer—easy, inexpensive route to elegant furniture. H. J. Hobbs. il Pop Sci 210:124+ F '77

Veneering: enjoy beautiful wood on a budget. P. Angell. il Pop Mech 147:110-13 My '77

VENERA flights. See Space flight to Venus

VENERA spacecraft. See Space probes

VENEREAL diseases

Sexual liberation, V.D. and our children. V. Almon. America 137:169-72 S 24 '77

VD: the disease of the year. M.-E. Banashek. Mademoiselle 83:52+ Mr '77

See also

Gonorrhea

VENEZUELA

See also

Ballet—Venezuela
Loans, Bank—Venezuela
Music and state—Venezuela
Secret service—Venezuela

Foreign relations

Third world has given everything and received little; interview. C. A. Pérez. il por U.S. News 83:53-4+ J1 25 '77

VENGEANCE. See Revenge

VENICE

Maladies of Venice: decay, delay and that old sinking feeling. D. J. Hamblin. il map Smithsonian 8:40-53 bibl(p 160) N '77

Music

See also

Opera—Italy

VENICE Biennale. See Art—Exhibitions

VENISON

See also

Cookery—Game

VENNINGEN, Jane Elizabeth (Digby) Baroness von. See Ellenborough, J. E. D. L. Countess of

VENOM

Death did not rattle; bite of massasauga rattler. C. Mol and B. East. il Outdoor Life 159:88-9+ Ap '77

Magic of the snake-stone: does it cure? R. Caras. il Sci Digest 82:53-5 J1 '77

Snakebite! What to know—what to do. C. Elliott. il Outdoor Life 160:84-7+ S '77

To save a child; rattlesnake venom victim at UCLA Medical Center. B. Dillman. il McCalls 105:104+ N '77

Woodrat slights rattler venom. il Sci N 112:406-7 D 17 '77

VENTILATION

Low- or no-power attic cooling. E. Powell. il Pop Sci 211:60+ Ag '77

New proof that outside venting saves fuel. E. Powell. il Pop Sci 210:146+ F '77

VENTILATION (physiology) See Respiration

VENTILATORS

Attic fan to cool your house. il Mech Illus 73:90+ Ag '77

VENTURE capital. See Capital, Venture

VENTURES, Joint. See Joint adventures

VENUS (planet)

Atmosphere

Excitation of the Venus night airglow. G. M. Lawrence and others. bibl il Science 195:573-4 F 11 '77

Observations

Observing Venus near inferior conjunction. R. C. Victor. il Sky & Tel 53:207-8 Mr '77

Venus and Mars in the morning sky. R. C. Victor. il Sky & Tel 53:375 My '77

Venus, Mars, and the moon come together. il Sky & Tel 54:150-2 Ag '77

Venus passes inferior conjunction. il Sky & Tel 54:70-3 J1 '77

Surface

Geomorphic degradations on the surface of Venus: an analysis of Venera 9 and Venera 10 data. C. P. Florensky and others. bibl il Science 196:869-71 My 20 '77

Move over Olympus Mons—here comes Beta! J. Eberhart. il Sci N 111:313+ My 14 '77

Planetary comparisons. B. M. French. il Space World N-1-157:30-1 Ja '77

Possible lava flows on Venus. il Space World N-2-158:37-9 F '77

Surface of Venus: evidence of diverse landforms from radar observations. M. C. Malin and R. S. Saunders. bibl il Science 196:987-90 My 27 '77

Venus refined. J. Eberhart. il Sci N 111:252-3+ Ap 16 '77

VENUS probes. See Space probes

VENUTI, Joe

Jazz. M. Ullman. il por New Repub 177:19-21 D 3 '77 *

VERA, Ana-Maria

Mozart: Piano concerto in C; Haydn: Piano concerto in D. D. Gravelmann. por Am Rec G 40:35 Je '77 *

La VERA constanza; opera. See Haydn, F. J.

VERANDAS. See Decks, patios, terraces, etc.

VERBOSITY

Civil tongue; excerpt. E. Newman. Read Digest 110:189-90+ My '77

Conciseness in F major. F. Rathbun. Writers Digest 57:45-7 Ag '77

VERDI, Giuseppe

Aida. Review

Hi Fi 27:MA27 F '77 *

Carlo Bergonzi sings Verdi: 31 tenor arias from 25 operas. D. Arthur. por Am Rec G 40:41-4 N '76 *

Don Carlo. Review

New Repub 177:28-30 N 5 '77 *

Falstaff. Review

New Yorker 53:130-2 My 9 '77 *

La forza del destino. D. Arthur. Am Rec G 40:47-8 Je '77 *

La forza del destino (Force of destiny) Reviews

Hi Fi 27:MA17 Mr '77 *

Nation 224:445-6 Ap 9 '77 *

Opera N il 41:20+ Mr 12 '77 *

VERDI, Giuseppe—*Continued*
 In the opera house: how much does neatness count? recordings of Andrea Chénier and La forza del destino, conducted by J. Levine. K. Furie. il por Hi Fi 27:71-4 Ag '77 *
 Macbeth; recording. Hi Fi 27:92+ My '77 *
 New dimensions: Rigoletto. F. G. Barker. Opera N 42:36-7 D 3 '77 *
 Of prayers and curses; La forza del destino. W. Ashbrook. il Opera N 41:28-9 Mr 12 '77 *
 Overtures and preludes, complete; recording. J. Oestreich. Am Rec G 40:44 F '77 *
 Rigoletto. Reviews
 New Repub 178:28-9 Ja 7 '78 *
 New Yorker 53:132+ My 9 '77 *
 New Yorker 53:175-8 N 21 '77 *
 Newsweek 90:126 N 14 '77 *
 Opera N il 42:25-6+ D 3 '77 *
 Time 110:116 N 14 '77 *
 Spirit of the faydit; troubadour-outcasts and Manrico, the hero of Il Trovatore. C. L. Osborne. il Opera N 41:26-8 Ap 9 '77 *
 Tale of turmoil; adaptation of V. Hugo's play Le roi s'amuse into Verdi's opera Rigoletto. G. R. Marek. il por Opera N 42:10-14 D 3 '77 *
 La Traviata. Review
 Opera N il 42:30-2, 36+ D 24 '77 *
 Le Trouvere: comparing Verdi's French revision with his original. D. Rosen. il Opera N 41:16-17 Ap 9 '77 *
 Il Trovatore. Reviews
 Hi Fi il 27:MA25-7 F '77 *
 Opera N il 41:18+ Ap 9 '77 *
 Opera N il 42:28-30 Ja 7 '78 *
 Il Trovatore; London recording conducted by R. Bonyngé. K. Furie. Hi Fi 28:104-6 Ja '78 *
 Two settings for the same text; Bruckner: Te Deum; Verdi: Te Deum. P. L. Althouse. Am Rec G 40:19-20 Je '77 *
 Verdi well-served; two Macbeth recordings. D. Arthur. il Am Rec G 40:40-2 My '77 *
 Verdi's American correspondent; E. Muzio. G. Marchesi. por Opera N 42:38+ D 3 '77 *
 Verdi's early U.S. premieres. M. Chusid. il Opera N 42:32-3 Ja 7 '78 *

VERGUN, Alexei
 (tr) See Dubinsky, R. Last days in Russia

VERHEYDEN- HILLIARD, Mary Ellen
 Counseling: potential superbomb against sexism. Am Educ 13:12-15 Ap '77

VERISMO Opera Company. See Opera—New York (state)

VERITY, Calvin William, 1917-
 Diversification that offsets the slack in steel. il por Bus W p99+ D 12 '77 *

VERMANDEL, Janet Gregory
 Beyond the dream; story. Good H 184:179-82 F '77

VERMEIJ, Geerat
 On a reef, darkly. K. Brower. il Read Digest 110:125-8 F '77 *

VERMEULE, Emily
 Parthenon is shrinking. il Atlantic 239:82-4+ My '77

VERMICULTURE. See Earthworm culture

VERMONT
 Greening of Vermont. J. Eisen. Commonweal 104:7 Ja 7 '77
See also
 Architecture, Domestic—Vermont
 Education—Vermont
 Environmental movement—Vermont
 Fishing—Vermont
 Forests and forestry—Vermont
 Landscape protection—Vermont
 Music festivals—Vermont
 Regional planning—Vermont
 Water pollution—Vermont

Description and travel

Leaf-taking in Vermont. P. Brooks. il House & Gard 149:10 O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Vermont, through a thermopane window. G. Wolff. il Esquire 87:48+ Ap '77

History

Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Boys. D. B. Sabine. il pors Am Hist Illus 11:8-15 Ja '77

Industries

See also
 Potteries

Photographs

This is Vermont. Am For 83:22-6 S '77

Politics and government

Man from Putney; G. D. Aiken. H. N. Muller, 3d. il por Am For 83:18-21+ S '77

Restaurants

See Restaurants—United States

VERNAL pools. See Ponds

VERNE, Jules
 Jules Verne father of science fiction. E. Shrum. il Hobbies 82:152 S '77 *

VERNER, Zenobia, and Murphy, Louis
 Does the use of newspapers in the classroom affect attitudes of students? il Clearing H 50:350-1 Ap '77

VERNET, Claude Joseph
 Battle of the blot. M. Gibson. il Art N 76:101-2 Ap '77 *

VERNET, Roland. See Grenot, C. jt auth

VERNON, James
 Measure capacitance on a digital readout. il Radio-Electr 48:37-9 D '77

VÉRON, Philippe. See Disney, M. J. jt auth

VERRETT, Shirley
 Shirley Verrett gambles on superstardom. G. Wills. il por N Y Times Mag p 15-16+ Ja 30 '77 *

VERSAILLES, Palaces of
 Commoner with lordly air is bringing Versailles back to its days of glory; the chief curator, G. Van der Kemp. R. Wernick. il por Smithsonian 7:38-47 Mr '77

VERSCHOTH, Anita
 Gymnastics fever. il Horizon 19:62-9 My '77
 Movies. il Sports Illus 47:60 O 17 '77
 Old order holds on Penn. il Sports Illus 46:26+ My 9 '77
 Olympics. il Sports Illus 47:46-7 Ag 22 '77
 Skiing. il Sports Illus 46:54-6 Ja 17 '77
 Track & field. Sports Illus 46:92+ My 23 '77

VERSE. See Poetry

VERSER, Nancy
 Reading the stock tables. Redbook 149:64 My '77

VERTA Mae, pseud. See Grosvenor, V. M.

VERTEBRATES, Fossil. See Paleontology

VERTOL Division. See Boeing Company—Vertol Division

VERTOV, Dziga
 Enthusiasm: from kino-eye to radio-eye. L. Fischer. bibl il por Film Q 31:25-34 Wint '77 *

VERY large array radio telescopes. See Radio telescopes

VESAK, Norbert
 Movement with meaning. R. Philp. Dance Mag 51:91 Jl '77 *

VESCO, Robert Lee
 Costa Rica imbroglio. K. Bode. New Repub 176:12-16 My 28 '77 *
 Costa Rica's Vescogate. M. R. Benjamin and others. por Newsweek 89:47 Je 13 '77 *
 International Controls: the lively corpse. por Forbes 120:63-4 O 15 '77 *

VESELY, Melissa
 Baseball glove that really fit. il Read Digest 110:108-11 Ap '77

VESICULAR stomatitis virus. See Viruses

VESILIND, Priit J.
 Ohio—river with a job to do. il map Nat Geog 151:244-73 F '77

VESSELS, Armored. See Armored vessels

VESTA (asteroid) See Asteroids

VESTAL, David
 As I see it. por Pop Phot 81:24+ Ag; 30+ O; 46+ D '77
 David Vestal's photo workbook. Pop Phot 80:67-8 My; 79-80 Je; 81:83-4 Jl; 69-70 Ag; 27-8 O '77
 (ed) See Gilpin, L. Laura Gilpin: photographer of the Southwest

VESTMANNAEYJAR. See Heimaey (island)

VETERANS
 Second-class heroes; Vietnam veterans. Nation 225:35-6 Jl 9 '77
 Vets' reunions...with a purpose. M. C. Leeds. Ret Liv 17:48+ My '77
See also
 Black veterans
 Military discharges
 United States—Veterans Administration
 United States—Veterans Administration hospitals

Benefits

Use those veteran's benefits. il Changing T 31:43-4 O '77
See also
 Pensions, Military

Employment

Bringing the veterans back into the system. por Nations Bus 65:66-7 N '77
 Credit the vet. M Labor R 100:71 O '77

VETERANS, Disabled
 Veterans. S. Kleinfeld. Atlantic 240:89 D '77

VETERANS Administration. See United States—Veterans Administration

VETERANS Day
 All quiet on the Western Front. J. Klein. il Read Digest 111:227-8 N '77

VETERANS hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

VETERANS pensions. See Pensions, Military

VETERINARIANS
 Down on the farm. M. Thomas. il Seventeen 36:74+ My '77

VETERINARY medicine
 All things wise and wonderful; excerpt. J. Herriot. il Read Digest 111:233-42+ O '77
 Ask the vet; questions and answers. T. McGinnis. See issues of Family health incorporating Today's health

VETERINARY medicine—Continued.

- How to cut down on veterinary bills. B. Hume-
ston. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:240+ S '77
Ten tips to avoid drug troubles. *Suc Farm* 75:
33 My '77
Ways to make water work for you; water medi-
cation systems. *il Suc Farm* 75:no5 34-5 Mr
'77

See also
Birds of prey—Care
Veterinarians

Study and teaching

- Schooling the animals' best friends. *il Time*
109:74+ Ap 18 '77

VETERINARY surgery

See also
Implantation, Subcutaneous

VEVERKA, Joseph

- Phobos and Deimos; with biographical sketch.
il Sci Am 236:16, 30-7 bibl(p 138) F '77

VIAU, M. *See* Constans, J. jt auth

VIBRIO

- Vibrio cholerae*, *vibrio parahaemolyticus*, and
other vibrios: occurrence and distribution in
Chesapeake Bay. R. R. Colwell and others.
bibl *il map Science* 198:394-6 O 28 '77

VIBURNUMS

- Virtuoso viburnums. P. Harper. *il Horticulture*
55:52-5 S '77

VICE

See also
Prostitution

VICE-PRESIDENTS

United States

See also
Mondale, W. F.

Homes

- House that Joan Mondale decorated. S. B. Con-
roy. *il pors Art N* 76:56-7+ Summ '77
Sheep accounting. Vasari. *Art N* 76:29 F '77
Vice Presidential home on Naval Observatory
hill. M. Elfin. *il pors Smithsonian* 8:62-9 S '77

VICKER, Ray

- Clumsy fool—careful with that vase! *il Read*
Digest 110:133-5 F '77

VICKERY, Jim Dale

- Writer on the road. *il por Writers Digest* 57:20
Ap '77

VICKSBURG, Miss.

Siege, 1863

See United States—History—Civil War, 1861-
1865—Campaigns and battles

VICTIMS of crime

- AoA supports \$4 million joint study on crime;
reduce crimes against the elderly. *Aging* 275:
7 S '77

Innocent victim myth. D. H. Bulkley. *il Intellect*
105:433-4 Je '77

New urban riots. M. Pousner. *por Newsweek*
89:11 Je 27 '77

Step-up in fight on crimes against elderly. *il*
U.S. News 82:62 Je 13 '77

Victims of rape. F. R. Scarpitti and E. C. Scar-
pitti. bibl *il Society* 14:29-32 Jl '77

Compensation

See Reparation

VICTOR, Robert C.

Sun, moon, and planets this month. *See* issues
of *Sky & telescope*

VICTORIA, Maximo Pedro

Physicist describes oppression of Argentine sci-
entists. F. C. Bennett. *Phys Today* 30:61-2
Ag '77 *

Physics in Argentina. N. Wade. *Science* 196:1302
Je 17 '77 *

VICTORIA, British Columbia

Description

Vancouver and Victoria. J. Ferri. *il Travel* 147:
30+ My '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Tea at the Empress in Victoria. *il Sunset* 158:
66 Je '77

VICTORIA and Albert Museum, London

Privilege and passion of directing museums;
interview, ed by J. Gruen. R. Strong. *il por*
Art N 76:58-62+ Ja '77

VICTORIAN furniture. *See* Furniture, Victorian

VICTOROFF, Victor M.

Psychiatrist discusses one solution. *Fam Health*
9:22-4 Ap '77

**VICTORY Press-Tyndale House Publishers mer-
ger.** *See* Publishers and publishing—Acquis-
itions and mergers

VIDAL, Gore

Good and bad of Gore Vidal. J. Simon. *il Esquire*
88:22-4 Ag '77 *

What makes Vidal run. J. Epstein. *Commentary*
63:72-5 Je '77 *

VIDARABINE

Antiviral drugs: possibilities against herpes. *il*
Sci N 112:116 Ag 20 '77

Drug for treatment of herpes encephalitis. T.
H. Metz. *Science* 197:973 S 2 '77

Drug for viruses; use of ara-A in treatment of
herpes viruses. J. Seligmann and E. Clark.
il Newsweek 90:80 Ag 22 '77

New drug effective against virus. *il Chemistry*
50:27 O '77

Viral antidote; adenine arabinoside. *il Time* 110:
75 Ag 22 '77

VIDELA, Jorge Rafael

Hope from a clockwork coup. B. Hillenbrand. *il*
por Time 109:45-6 Ap 11 '77 *

VIDEO art

About faces: the new work of Peter Campus.
R. Smith. *il Art in Am* 65:85-7 Mr '77

Artists' video at the crossroads. B. Kurtz. *il*
Art in Am 65:36-40 Ja '77

New music; Robert Ashley's videotapes of seven
contemporary composers entitled *Music with*
roots in the aether. J. La Barbara. *il Hi Fi*
27:MA14-15 Je '77

Video art: a medium discovering itself. J.
Price. *il Art N* 76:41-7 Ja '77

See also

Libraries—Video art collections

VIDEO disc players. *See* Video recorders and re-
cording

VIDEO discs. *See* Video records

VIDEO games. *See* Electronic games

VIDEO recorders and recording

Betamax: how well does it work? *il Consumer*
Rep 42:291 My '77

Film craft. L. Drukker. *il por Pop Phot* 81:50+
S '77

Here at last—video-discs players. J. Free *il Pop*
Sci 210:85-7+ F '77

Home video cassettes: a report from the front.
Hi Fi 27:33+ N '77

Life with a video tape recorder. R. D. Freed. *il*
Mech Illus 74:52+ Ja '78

New boom in videocassette recorders. D. Lachen-
bruch. *il House & Gard* 149:62+ N '77

New long-play video-cassette recorders. J. Free.
il Pop Sci 211:81-3+ N '77

\$1,300 Christmas toy made in Japan. P. J. Schuy-
ten. *il Fortune* 96:179-80+ S '77

Right to replay? suit against Sony Corp.'s
Betamax. *il Time* 109:64 Ap 11 '77

TV recorders: have the best of both shows. A.
R. Curtis. *il Pop Mech* 148:98-9+ O '77

Technology versus tariffs; home video recorder.
il Forbes 119:27-8 Ap 15 '77

Three video cassette recorders for your TV. *il*
Pop Sci 210:46 Ap '77

War of the videotapes. R. Gelatt. *Sat R* 4:44-5
S 3 '77

Business use

TV that competes with the office grapevine. *il*
Bus W p49+ Mr 14 '77

Court use

Trials of TV; R. Zamora trial. J. K. Footlick.
il por Newsweek 90:70 O 10 '77

Trialvision. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. *il*
Newsweek 89:66-7 Mr 7 '77

Educational use

Film producers charge N.Y. BOCES with in-
fringement of copyrights. *SLJ* 24:9 D '77

July conference focuses on off-air videotaping.
SLJ 24:12 S '77

Tutored videotape instruction: a new use of
electronics media in education. J. F. Gibbons
and others. bibl *il Science* 195:1139-46 Mr 18 '77

Manufacture

See Television apparatus industry

Marketing

MCA vs. Sony; suit to prevent manufacture of
Betamax video tape system. L. Marcus. *Hi Fi*
27:4 Ap '77

VIDEO records

Whatever happened to videodisc? D. Boyle. *il*
Am Lib 8:97-8 F '77

VIDEO tape recorders and recording. *See* Video
recorders and recording

VIDEO tape recordings

Mediums unite; super 8 reborn as video tape.
M. Mikolas. *il Mod Phot* 41:46+ My '77

See also

Video art

VIDLER, Alec. *See* Muggeridge, M. jt auth

VIDOCQ, Eugène François

World's first—and greatest—detective. J. Ste-
wart-Gordon. *Read Digest* 111:129-33 O '77 *

VIDOVIC, Jerry

Let's hear it for Croatia. J. Papanek. *il por*
Sports Illus 47:44+ Jl 25 '77 *

VIENNA

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

International chef; coffee shop of the Vienna Hotel Inter-Continental. L. Szathmary. Travel 148:64 O '77

Music

See also

Opera—Austria

VIENNA State Opera. See Opera—Austria

VIENNA State Opera Ballet. See Ballet—Austria

VIENNA waltzes; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

VIERTHALER, Bonnie

Recycled rubber stretches the imagination. D. L. Schultz. il Design (US) 79:17 Fall '77 *

VIETNAM

Cautious conquerors of Saigon. J. Shaw. il Time 109:45 My 16 '77

Life in the new Vietnam. R. Carroll and H. Jensen. il Newsweek 89:37+ My 23 '77

See also

Civil rights—Vietnam

Communism—Vietnam

Government and the press—Vietnam

Hanoi

Investments, Foreign—Vietnam

Mekong River

Science—Vietnam

United Nations—Vietnam

Foreign opinion

American

What right to judge? Nation 224:163-4 F 12 '77

Foreign relations

Viet overflight charges spur airline concern. Aviation W 107:31 J1 11 '77

United States

See United States—Foreign relations—Vietnam

Politics and government

Monsters in our footsteps. Nation 224:388 Ap 2 '77

Reconstruction

Healing the wounds of war: justice, not charity, for Vietnam. G. Porter. Chr Cent 94:192-4 Mr 2 '77

Religious institutions and affairs

Visit in Viet Nam. H. Jantz. il Chr Today 21: 49-51 F 18 '77

VIETNAM, North

See also

Economic assistance, American—Vietnam, North

VIETNAM, South

Liem's story; life before the fall of Saigon. L. B. Golsan. il Chr Cent 94:976-82 O 26 '77

VIETNAMESE-Cambodian conflict, 1977-. See Cambodian-Vietnamese conflict, 1977-

VIETNAMESE cookery. See Cookery, Vietnamese

VIETNAMESE in the United States

Braving a new world; Trang and Quynh Nguyen.

K. Ray. il Seventeen 36:232 Ap '77

Exiles of Indochina. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 89:14+ Ap 11 '77

Leap of faith. R. Kirk. Nat R 29:334 Mr 18 '77

Liem's story. L. B. Golsan. il Chr Cent 94:976-82 O 26 '77

Tutoring Vietnamese refugees. J. Koster. Today's Educ 66:32-4 N '77

Vietnamese in U.S.: fleeing to California. il U.S. News 82:46 Je 13 '77

VIETNAMESE refugees. See Refugees, Vietnamese

VIETNAMESE War, 1957-1975

Aerial operations

Time of eagles. F. L. Harvey. il Flying 101: 276-80 S '77

American participation

Culture of appeasement. N. Podhoretz. Harpers 255:25-32 O '77

Casualties

Accounting for missing persons in Vietnam; statement, October 27, 1977. F. A. Sieverts. Dept State Bull 77:899-901 D 19 '77

Department discusses MIA's in Vietnam and Laos; statement, July 27, 1977. R. C. Holbrooke. Dept State Bull 77:359-61 S 12 '77

Let them rest in peace; MIAs. Nation 224:293 Mr 12 '77

Prisoners of hope; relatives of MIAs. J. Lelyveld. il N Y Times Mag p 110 Mr 20 '77

See also

United States—Presidential Commission on Americans Missing and Unaccounted For in Southeast Asia

Destruction and pillage

See also

Vietnam—Reconstruction

Evacuation of civilians

Psst! Viet secrets? CIA agent F. Snepp's account. T. Mathews. il Newsweek 90:71 N 28 '77

Fiction

Pieces of a Vietnam war story; T. O'Brien. G. Lyons. Nation 224:120-2 Ja 29 '77

Missing in action

See Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Casualties

News coverage

See Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Press reports

Peace and mediation

Secret negotiation meetings

Former President Nixon's message to Prime Minister Pham Dong; February 1, 1973. R. M. Nixon. Dept State Bull 76:674-5 Je 27 '77

Kissinger's double-cross for peace: the broken promise to Hanoi. G. Porter. Nation 224:519-21 Ap 30 '77

Personal narratives

On the eve of the Tet offensive; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. R. Kovic. il por N Y Times Mag p40-2 N 13 '77

Psst! Viet secrets? CIA agent F. Snepp's account. T. Mathews. il por Newsweek 90:71 N 28 '77

Press reports

Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; excerpt from The powers that be. D. Halberstam. il por Esquire 89:94-100+ Ja '78

Prisoners and prisons

See also

Prisoners of war, Returned

Protests, demonstrations, etc. against

Hidden revolution. J. L. Stipp. Commonweal 104:427-31 J1 8 '77

See also

Military service, Compulsory—Draft resisters

Public opinion

America after Viet Nam. L. Morrow. il Horizon 19:42-7 J1 '77

Reconstruction

See Vietnam—Reconstruction

Reparations

Healing the wounds of war: justice, not charity, for Vietnam. G. Porter. Chr Cent 94:192-4 Mr 2 '77

Strategy

Science advisers helped avert use of "nukes" in Vietnam. N. Wade. Science 195:968 Mr 11 '77

Veterans

See Veterans

War correspondents and photographers

PW interviews; ed by J. F. Baker. G. Emerson. por Pub W 211:8-9 Ja 10 '77

VIEUX Carré. See New Orleans

VIEUX Carré; drama. See Williams, T.

VIEW cameras. See Cameras

VIEWFINDERS. See Photography—Apparatus and supplies

VIGGEN (airplane) See Airplanes, Military--Sweden

VIGILANCE committees

Law and order comes to CB radio; National CB Radio Posse. S. Thompson. Car & Dr 23:20 D '77

VIGILANTES. See Vigilance committees

VIGO County, Ind, Public Library, Terre Haute. See Libraries—Indiana

VIGUERIE, Richard A.

Fission on the right. A. Crawford. Nation 224: 104-8 Ja 29 '77 *

VIHTELIC, John

16-day ordeal of John Vihtelic. E. D'Aulaire and P. O. D'Aulaire. il Read Digest 110:142-6+ Mr '77 *

VIKING flights. See Space flight to Mars

VIKING Press, Inc

ABA's Smith censures Furness and Today show. J. Giusto. Pub W 212:36+ O 24 '77

VILARÓ, Carlos Páez. See Páez Vilaró, C.

VILLA-LOBOS, Arminda

Brasileiro; interview, ed by L. Rasponi. por Opera N 42:28-9 D 10 '77

VILLA-LOBOS, Heitor

Brasileiro; interview, ed by L. Rasponi. A. Villa-Lobos. por Opera N 42:28-9 D 10 '77 *

Music for piano. D. Gravelmann. Am Rec G 40:49 Je '77 *

VILLA Montana restaurant, Morelia. See Restaurants—Mexico

VILLAGES

Canada

English spoken here; Stanbridge East, Quebec. R. Manning. *il* Newsweek 89:63 My 9 '77

Chile

Pilgrimage to La Tirana; celebration of religious festival. S. Valderrama. *il* Américas 29:17-20 Ag '77

Gambia

Alex Haley in Juffure. H. J. Massaquoi. *il* pors Ebony 32:31-3+ J1 '77
To the roots of Roots; visiting Juffure. J. Pringle. *il* Newsweek 89:26-7 Mr 14 '77

Lebanon

Death of a village; Azziye. T. Clifton. *il* Newsweek 90:63 N 21 '77

Mexico

America's stepchildren; citizenship claims by Rio Ricans on U.S.-Mexican border. M. Kasindorf. *il* Newsweek 89:13 Ap 25 '77

Puerto Rico

Where Puerto Rico meets the sea; reefs surrounding La Parguera. P. L. Colin. *il* Sea Front 23:350-60 N '77

VILLAGES, Restored

British Columbia's Doukhobors; restoration of Novae Selo. *il* map Sunset 158:62 Je '77

See also

Greenfield Village and Henry Ford Museum, Dearborn, Mich.
Williamsburg, Va.

VILLARREAL, Luis Perez, and Berg, Paul

Hybridization in situ of SV40 plaques: detection of recombinant SV40 virus carrying specific sequences of nonviral DNA. *bibl* *il* Science 196:183-5 Ap 8 '77

VILLAS, Guillermo

Fantastico, Guillermo! C. Kirkpatrick. *il* Sports Illus 47:12-17 S 19 '77 *

VILLAS, James

Art of eating out all alone. *il* por Esquire 88:101-2+ J1 '77

Cuisine for a queen. *il* Holiday 58:46-9+ Je '77

VILLIERS, Sir Charles

Stiff upper lip. *il* por Forbes 120:54+ S 1 '77 *

VILLON, Jacques, pseud

Paris celebrates: a new art center and the brothers Duchamp. F. Steegmuller. Atlantic 239:88-90 Je '77 *

VILLON, Raymond Duchamp-. *See* Duchamp-Villon, R.

VINCI, John

Report from Chicago: restoration of the Trading Room. F. Schulze. *il* Art in Am 65:58-9 N '77 *

VINCI, Leonardo da. *See* Leonardo da Vinci

VINDOLANDA excavations. *See* Great Britain—Antiquities, Roman

VINE peaches (melons) *See* Melons

VINEGAR

Bright, red, sweet-sour, aromatic, it's fresh strawberry vinegar. *il* Sunset 159:132 J1 '77

See also

Cookery—Vinegar

VINEYARDS. *See* Viticulture

VINSON, S. Bradleigh. *See* Hung, A. C. F. *jt* auth

VINSON, William D. and Heany, D. F.

Is quality out of control? *bibl* *f* *il* Harvard Bus R 55:114-22 N '77

VINT, Bill

(ed) *See* Roosevelt, T. Hunting with Teddy Roosevelt

VINTON, Bobby

Great American melting pot. Holiday 58:25-6+ Ap '77

VINYL floor coverings. *See* Flooring, Plastic

VINYL flooring. *See* Flooring, Plastic

VIOLA, Herman J.

How did an Indian chief really look? *il* Smithsonian 8:100-2+ Je '77

VIOLA, Thomas C.

Trash collector who cleaned house. Bus W p25-6 Ag 22 '77 *

VIOLA Farber Dance Company. *See* Dance companies

VIOLENCE

Battered teacher. A. M. Bloch. *Today's Educ* 66:58-9+ Mr '77

How biocriminology's clues show diet's relationship to violence! T. O. Marsh. *por* Sci Digest 82:17-19 J1 '77

Human species: the tribe that talks peace and makes war; the Yanomamo. J. Pfeiffer. *il* Horizon 19:92-3 Ja '77

Intelligent woman's guide to sex; use of brutality toward women in record advertising. J. Coburn. Mademoiselle 83:58 Ag '77

McCalls family lobby; family violence bills. A. O'Shea. McCalls 105:42 Ja '78

Majorities and minorities: a comparative survey of ethnic violence. C. Hewitt. *bibl* *f* *il* Ann Am Acad 433:150-60 S '77

Media mistreatment of women. H. Hyans. McCalls 105:43 Ja '78

North, south, east and west side story; school vandalism and violence. S. Moorefield. *il* Am Educ 13:12-16 Ja '77; Same abr Educ Digest 42:10-13 My '77

Promoting religious values in an age of violence and terror; excerpts from address. M. H. Tanenbaum. *por* Intellect 105:218-19 Ja '77

TRB from Washington. New Repub 176:4+ Mr 26 '77

Understanding lethal violence. M. L. Simpson. Intellect 105:379-80 My '77

Unreported violence; within the family. Sci Digest 82:76 Ag '77

Violence in our schools. L. David. *il* Good H 185:129+ N '77

Violent American home. Sci N 111:158 Mr 5 '77

See also

Terrorism

Prevention

What to do about violence; public schools. J. E. Cole. *Today's Educ* 66:58-9 N '77

VIOLENCE in art

Murray Stern: social surrealist. A. Sanders. *il* por Am Artist 41:76-83+ F '77

VIOLENCE in motion pictures

Spreading fast: revolt against violence in movies. *il* U.S. News 82:58-9 Mr 14 '77

VIOLENCE in sports

Savagery on the playing fields. R. C. Yeager. *il* Read Digest 111:23-4+ J1 '77

See also

Basketball, Professional—Accidents and injuries
Basketball, Professional—Ethical aspects
Football, Professional—Ethical aspects

VIOLENCE in television

Aggression on TV could be helping our children. J. J. Lopiparo. *bibl* *f* Intellect 105:345-6 Ap '77

Antiviolence viewers strike back. U.S. News 82:30 F 7 '77

Commentaries: on television violence. G. Gerbner; J. A. Schneider. Society 14:8-17 S '77

Did TV make him do it? R. Zamora case. *il* Time 110:87+ O 10 '77

Fight for law and order. J. Lardner. New Repub 177:32-5 O 1 '77

Great American teaching machine—of violence. H. J. Skornia. Intellect 105:347-8 Ap '77

Learning violence via TV. J. Bosveld. Sci Digest 81:27-30 Mr '77

Objections: violent and non-. D. English. Vogue 167:60 Ag '77

Putting the networks on notice; work of National PTA. J. C. Lyles. Chr Cent 94:556-7 J6 8 '77

TV: getting gun-shy? Sr Schol 110:11 O 6 '77

TV on trial; R. Zamora trial. Newsweek 90:104 S 12 '77

TV violence: are parents getting the message? Children are! C. Kimmel. *por* Parents Mag 52:29 Mr '77

Television violence: a call to arms. Sci N 111:261-2 Ap 23 '77

Television violence revisited. D. K. Osborn and J. D. Osborn. *il* Educ Digest 43:38-9 S '77

Television's passing age. America 136:208-9 Mr 12 '77

Trials on TV; R. Zamora trial. J. K. Footlick. *il* por Newsweek 90:70 O 10 '77

Violence in America. B. Myerson. Redbook 150:113+ N '77

Zamora case: TV gets a reprieve. Sci N 112:247 O 15 '77

VIOLENCE in the arts

Literary forecasts of violence. C. Brosman. *il* Intellect 105:218 Ja '77

VIOLIN

Construction

Of fiddles and fiddlers (and friends); William Sidney Mount's Cradle of Harmony. I. Lowens. *il* Hi Fi 27:89-90 Mr '77

Violin-making as American art. P. Kass and M. Olmert. *il* Smithsonian 8:106-10 *bibl* (p 131) S '77

VIOLIN making. *See* Violin—Construction

VIOLIN music

See also

Phonograph records—Violin music

VIOLINISTS

See also

Heifetz, D.
Heifetz, J.
Kremer, G.
Markov, A.
Menuhin, Y.
Phillips, D.
Ponty, J. L.
Venuti, J.

VIOLONCELLO. *See* Cello

VIORST, Judith

How did I get to be 40? excerpt from How did I get to be 40...& other atrocities. Read Digest 110:90-1 Je '77

How do you know when you're 40? *il* N Y Times Mag p66-7 F 6 '77

VIORST, Judith—Continued

How many dimes make a million dollars? Read Digest 111:166-8 N '77
[Monthly column] See issues of Redbook
Sometimes I hate my husband. Read Digest 110:19+ Mr '77

VIORST, Milton

Israelis watch Begin. Nation 225:686-90 D 24 '77

VIPERS. See Snakes**VIRAL genetics. See Microbial genetics****VIRAL hepatitis. See Hepatitis****VIRAL mutation. See Mutation (viruses)****VIRAZOLE. See Ribavirin****VIREN, Lasse**

Enigma wrapped in glory. K. Moore. il por Sports Illus 46:66-72+ Je 27 '77 •

VIRGIN Mary. See Mary, Virgin**VIRGIN birth. See Parthenogenesis****VIRGIN ISLANDS**

Is paradise lost? T. Szulc. il Sat R 5:18-20 O 1 '77

See also

Investments, American—Virgin Islands
St Croix Island
United Nations—Virgin Islands

VIRGIN Islands National Park

St John: a trip through time. M. J. Goodban. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-18 F '77

VIRGINIA*See also*

Architecture, Domestic—Virginia
Blue Ridge Mountains
Chesapeake Bay
Education—Virginia
Express highways—Virginia
Forests and forestry—Virginia
Historic houses, sites, etc.—Virginia
Hunting—Virginia
Libraries—Virginia
Opera—Virginia
Potomac River
Shenandoah River
Tangier Island
Water pollution—Virginia
Water supply—Virginia

Industries*See also*

Fruit industry

History*See also*

Tobacco industry—United States—History

Parks and reserves

Pool party: catfish for 600; Pohick Bay Regional Park. R. G. Bowers. il Parks & Rec 12:38-40+ Mr '77

Politics and government

Carter strikes out in Virginia; gubernatorial race lost by H. Howell. R. Mackenzie. Nat R 29:1425-6 D 9 '77

Howell for Virginia. New Repub 177:6 O 29 '77

Howlin' Henry's surprise win; June 14 Democratic primary. R. Mackenzie. Nat R 29:778 J1 8 '77

Statehouse derby. R. Boeth and others. il pors Newsweek 90:42+ O 17 '77

Two tight gubernatorial races. il pors Time 110:25-6 N 7 '77

Sanitary affairs

Save water at highway rest stops; recycle and reuse system. C. E. Parker. il Am City & County 92:63-4 Je '77

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va.

Norfolk & Virginia Beach. E. Cheatham and P. Cheatham. il Travel 147:32-7+ Ap '77

Vacuum handles big litter problem. Am City & County 92:42 O '77

VIRTUE

Roots. K. Lindskoog. Chr Cent 94:251 Mr 16 '77

VIRUS diseases

Unconventional viruses and the origin and disappearance of kuru; Nobel Prize lecture, December 12, 1976. D. C. Gajdusek. bibl il maps Science 197:943-60 S 2 '77

See also

Cold (disease)
Herpesvirus diseases

VIRUS diseases in animals*See also*

Newcastle disease
Scrapie

VIRUS research

Animal viruses: probes of cell function. G. B. Kolata. Science 196:417-18 Ap 22 '77

Microbiology; summaries of papers from the Gustav Stern Symposium on Perspectives in Virology. Sci N 111:120 F 19 '77

Persistent infections: the role of viruses. J. L. Marx. Science 196:151-2 Ap 8 '77

Virus transfer from surf to wind. E. R. Baylor and others. bibl il Science 198:575-80 N 11 '77

Water-to-air transfer of virus. E. R. Baylor and V. Peters. bibl il Science 197:763-4 Ag 19 '77

VIRUS vaccines. See Vaccines**VIRUSES**

Persistent infections: the role of viruses; vesicular stomatitis virus. J. L. Marx. Science 196:151-2 Ap 8 '77

Suppression of the temperature-sensitive phenotype of a mutant of reovirus type 3. R. F. Ramig and others. bibl il Science 195:406-7 Ja 28 '77

Venerèal transmission of La Crosse (California encephalitis) arbovirus in aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. W. H. Thompson and B. J. Beaty. bibl il Science 196:530-1 Ap 29 '77

Viruses and the biological control of insect pests. T. W. Tinsley. bibl il BioScience 27:659-61 O '77

See also

Bacteriophages
Herpesviruses
Influenza viruses
Simian viruses
Tumor viruses
Visna virus

Inactivation

BHT—from preservative to antiviral agent. Chemistry 50:24-5 N '77

Drinkers rejoice: a little wine may kill your virus. T. J. Maugh. Science 196:1074 Je 3 '77

Grape products: virus killers. Sci N 111:138 F 26 '77

See also

Interferon
Ribavirin
Vidarabine

Reproduction

How the virus builds itself; tobacco mosaic virus. il Sci N 111:103 F 12 '77

VIRUSES, Plant

Cucumber mosaic virus associated RNA 5: causal agent for tomato necrosis. J. M. Kaper and H. E. Waterworth. bibl il Science 196:429-31 Ap 22 '77

Editorial; cucumber mosaic virus and the 1972 tomato epidemic in Alsace. P. Trachtman. Horticulture 55:10-11 J1 '77

How the virus builds itself; tobacco mosaic virus. il Sci N 111:103 F 12 '77

Spiroplasmavirus citri 3: propagation, purification, proteins, and nucleic acid. R. M. Cole and others. bibl il Science 198:1262-3 D 23 '77

VIRUSES in water. See Water—Microbiology**VISA charge card. See Credit cards****VISAS. See Passports****VISCARDI, Henry, 1912-**

Help for people society often ignores. il pors U.S. News 83:48 Ag 1 '77 •

VICES

Benchtop vise for tricky holds. R. M. Gutter. il Pop Mech 147:60+ F '77

PM tool test: instant bench vise. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:196 O '77

VISHNIAC, Roman

Viewpoint. J. Deschin. il Pop Phot 80:12+ Je '77 •

Vishniac's treasures, almost lost, surely will survive. H. Keppler. il Mod Phot 41:60 J1 '77 •

VISHNU*See also*

Krishna

VISIBLE speech. See Deaf—Means of communication**VISION**

All the news in sight; symposium. Harp Baz 110:112-17+ Ag '77

Biomedicine. Sci N 111:296 My 7 '77

Cortical potentials associated with the detection of visual events. R. Cooper and others. bibl il Science 196:74-7 Ap 1 '77

Eye contact and face scanning in early infancy. M. M. Haith and others. bibl il Science 198:853-5 N 25 '77

How to save your child's good sight. E. Friedman. il Parents Mag 52:46-7+ F '77

How to spot vision problems in young children. Parents Mag 52:39 Ag '77

Look into my eyes: an infant's view. il Sci N 112:373 D 3 '77

Shedding light on vision. J. Arehart-Treichel. il Sci N 111:408-9 Je 25 '77

Train your eyes; better your score. P. Martin. il Sci Digest 81:7-9 Mr '77

See also

After images
Blindness
Color sense
Contact lenses
Dominance, Ocular
Eye
Eyeglasses
Flicker phenomena
Visual discrimination
Visual perception

VISION (animals)

Binocular differences in cortical receptive fields of kittens after rotationally disparate binocular experience. P. G. Shinkman and C. J. Bruce. *bibl il Science* 197:285-7 J1 15 '77

Loss of Y-cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of monocularly deprived tree shrews. T. T. Norton and others. *bibl il Science* 197:784-6 Ag 19 '77

Magnification in striate cortex and retinal ganglion cell layer of owl monkey: a quantitative comparison. J. Myerson and others. *bibl il Science* 198:855-7 N 25 '77

Trichromatic vision in the cat. J. Ringo and others. *bibl il Science* 198:753-5 N 18 '77

Visual sensitivity: significant within-species variations in a nonhuman primate. G. H. Jacobs. *bibl il Science* 197:499-500 J1 29 '77

VISION (birds)

Stereopsis in the falcon. R. Fox and others. *bibl il Science* 197:79-81 J1 1 '77

VISION (insects)

Head capsule transmission of long-wavelength light in the curculionidae. J. R. Meyer. *bibl il Science* 196:524-5 Ap 29 '77

Vision in insects: pathways possibly underlying neural adaptation and lateral inhibition. N. J. Strausfeld and J. A. Campos-Ortega. *bibl il Science* 195:894-7 Mr 4 '77

VISION (invertebrates)

Vision in annelid worms. G. Wald and R. Stephen. *bibl il Science* 196:1434-9 Je 24 '77

VISITOR to Mount Vernon; drama. See Miller, H. L.

VISITORS, Foreign

Friendship Force. P. Davis. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55: 204+ N '77

Making friends abroad, down-home style; Friendship Force. *il U.S. News* 83:58 S 19 '77

See also

Visits of state

Africa, Southern

African leaders' commitment to justice. P. E. Brink. *Chr Cent* 94:1143-6 D 7 '77

Africa, West

English-speaking West Africa. J. R. W. Stott. *Chr Today* 22:38-9 D 9 '77

Asia, Southeastern

Travels with le Carré. H. D. S. Greenway. *pors Newsweek* 90:102 O 10 '77

China

According to Chairman Mao; U.S. tennis tour of China. B. Collins. *il Sports Illus* 47:99-100 D 5 '77

Albert reports on Peking visit, coming book exhibit. M. Reuter. *il Pub W* 212:19-20 O 17 '77

China behind the guided tour. E. N. Luttwak. *Read Digest* 110:211-14+ Ap '77

China: unraveling the new mysteries. W. Safire. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p33-4+ Je 19 '77

From Peking to Lhasa—a 16-day journey through China. C. Untermeyer. *il U.S. News* 83:35-7 N 14 '77

Open-door policy; C. Carter's visit. A. Deming and others. *il por Newsweek* 89:42 Ap 25 '77

Orchid diplomacy; trip to Canton Fair in attempt to import orchids to U.S. W. K. Glikbarg. *Horticulture* 55:8-13 My '77

Roots in China, a first encounter. L. Wong. *il por Smithsonian* 8:116-20 *bibl(p 148)* Ap '77

Seeing China plain. E. N. Luttwak; discussion. *Commentary* 63:4+ Mr '77

Cuba

Bowie's bean ball; failure to arrange US-Cuba baseball game. *Nation* 224:420 Ap 9 '77

Cuba: no room for naysayers? D. Peerman. *il Chr Cent* 94:845-9 S 28 '77

Ecumenical inspection; U.S. group. *Chr Today* 21:56 Ap 1 '77

Good neighbors mean good business. *il Time* 109:54 My 2 '77

Is it the future? Will it work? with the Venceremos in Cuba. H. Maurer. *il por Nation* 225: 6-10 J1 2 '77

Our men in Havana; basketball teams. E. Sciolino. *il Newsweek* 89:45+ Ap 18 '77

Probing the Cuba trade; visiting American businessmen. L. Langway and C. J. Harper. *il Newsweek* 90:66-7 J1 4 '77

Secrets of the new Cuba. A. Walker. *il por Ms* 6:71-4+ S '77

Czechoslovakia

Dodging the spooks: an American journalist in Prague. C. Sawyer. *Nation* 225:325-8 O 8 '77

Egypt

Hava nagila in Egypt; Israeli correspondents in Cairo. W. Stewart. *il Time* 110:24 D 26 '77

Europe, Western

How to shake the travel jitters; *Farm Journal* tour. D. Braun. *il Farm J* 101:47-9+ Mr '77

Gambia

To the roots of Roots; visiting Juffure. J. Pringle. *il Newsweek* 89:26-7 Mr 14 '77

India

Miss Lillian's sentimental journey. *il pors Time* 109:17 F 28 '77

Ireland

Other Ireland. G. Bergman. *Chr Cent* 94:1006-7 N 2 '77

Israel

Feminist goes to Israel. L. C. Pogrebin. *il Ms* 6:69-72+ O '77

Journey through a land of doubts. M. Kalb. *il N Y Times Mag* p 12-13+ J1 17 '77

Road to Tel Aviv. T. Powers. *Commonweal* 104: 275-7 Ap 29 '77

Science policy visit to Israel. M. Macioti. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:10-21 Mr '77

West Bank settlements. J. M. Wall. *Chr Cent* 94: 1155-7 D 14 '77

Japan

Two different worlds; American Forestry Association tour of Alaska and Japan. R. Pardo. *il Am For* 83:14-17+ Ap '77

Latin America

Art and politics: from protest to myth; lecture tour. J. Canaday. *il New Repub* 178:25-7 Ja 7 '78

Notes on the gringo. W. E. Hoy. *Américas* 29: 15-16 Ag '77

Northern Ireland

Journal from Northern Ireland. V. O. Baron. *Chr Cent* 94:757-9, 820-4 Ag 31, S 21 '77

Rumania

Believers in Romania: divided they stand; American visitors. E. E. Plowman. *il pors Chr Today* 21:18-21 My 20 '77

Russia

Art educators' odyssey, USSR. A. Hurwitz. *il Sch Arts* 76:56-8+ Ap '77

Capitalist decadent? ed by A. Newman. G. Segal. *Art N* 76:36 F '77

Critical focus. K. Poli. *il Pop Phot* 81:8+ S '77

Encounter in Moscow. L. Gersten. *America* 137: 30-1 J1 16 '77

Five times to Yakutsk; American photo-journalist. D. Conger. *il pors Nat Geog* 152:256-69 Ag '77

Larry Rivers and George Segal: back in the U.S.S.R.; interview, ed by E. C. Baker. L. Rivers; G. Segal. *il por Art in Am* 65:104-12 N '77

Rare look at wildlife in Russia. G. H. Harrison. *il por map Int Wildlife* 8:4-11 Ja '78

Russian paradoxes. R. G. Smith. *Intellect* 105: 373-4 My '77

Ten days that shook me up in Russia. B. Gelb. *il N Y Times Mag* p21+ S 18 '77

Uncle Sam visits the U.S.S.R. E. E. Plowman. *il por Chr Today* 22:61-2 D 9 '77

Taiwan

Getting to know you; Pacific Cultural Foundation's sponsoring of Taiwan junkets. A. Deming and others. *il Newsweek* 89:54-5 Ja 31 '77

Harold Lindsell reports from Taiwan. H. Lindsell. *Chr Today* 21:15-17 Ag 26 '77

Taiwan's future. M. Kondracke. *New Repub* 177:15-17 S 24 '77

Tanzania

Tanzanian socialism; American impressions. W. Bockelman. *Chr Cent* 94:774 S 14 '77

Tibet

Inside the new Tibet. G. Bush. *Newsweek* 90: 62+ N 7 '77

United States

End to Meany's veto; amendment of the State Department Authorization Bill to grant visas to Communists. *Nation* 225:195-6 S 10 '77

Foreign VIP's—another group of junketers financed by U.S. taxpayers; visits of foreign military officers. G. Parshall and R. Barr. *il U.S. News* 83:30-1 S 19 '77

14 Soviet publishers have useful visit in U.S.; Protocol question. M. Reuter. *il Pub W* 212: 11-13 N 28 '77

Host Country urged to prevent acts against missions. *UN Chron* 14:83 Ja '77

Polish farmers learn about free enterprise. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:44 F '77

Share your home for the holidays. J. Walker. *House B* 119:8+ D '77

Travels with Mrs T: M. Thatcher's visit. T. Fuller. *il pors Newsweek* 90:51 S 26 '77

Why foreign tourists flock to the U.S. *il U.S. News* 82:38 Je 27 '77

See also
National Council for Community Services to International Visitors

VISITS of state

Meeting foreign leaders—a whirlwind pace. *il* pors U.S. News 83:20-2 Ag 1 '77

VISLOCKY, Dorothy, Dance Theatre. See Dance companies

VISNA virus

Antigenic shift of visna virus in persistently infected sheep. O. Narayan and others. *bibl il* Science 197:376-8 Jl 22 '77

Slow persistent infection caused by visna virus: role of host restriction. A. T. Haase and others. *bibl il* Science 195:175-7 Ja 14 '77

VISSER, Martin

Martin Visser on Gretel II. *Yachting* 141:126-8 F '77

VISTA. See United States—ACTION

VISUAL aids. See Audio-visual materials

VISUAL cortex. See Brain

VISUAL deprivation. See Sensory deprivation

VISUAL discrimination

Visual detection of cryptic prey by blue jays (*cyanocitta cristata*) A. T. Pietrewicz and A. C. Kamil. *bibl il* Science 195:580-2 F 11 '77

VISUAL perception

Spatial frequency and the mediation of short-term visual storage. G. E. Meyer and W. M. Maguire. *bibl il* Science 198:524-5 N 4 '77

Visual search in the pigeon: hunt and peck method. D. S. Blough. *bibl il* Science 196:1013-14 My 27 '77

See also

Space perception

Word perception

VISUAL pigments

Ionochromic behavior of gecko visual pigments. F. Crescitelli. *bibl il* Science 195:187-8 Ja 14 '77

Visual pigment changes in rainbow trout in response to temperature. A. T. C. Tsin and D. D. Beatty. *bibl il* Science 195:1358-60 Mr 25 '77

VISUAL purple

Cold studies specify light chemistry. *il* Sci N 112:183 S 17 '77

VISUAL target tracking. See Target tracking

VISUALIZATION

Language as art and art as language. L. Mueller. *bibl il* Engl J 66:49-53 O '77

Mind's eye: nonverbal thought in technology. E. S. Ferguson. *bibl il* Science 197:827-36 Ag 26 '77

VITALE, John C.

How to keep your students from yawning at art museums. *Design (US)* 79:10-11 Fall '77

How to read a painting. *il* Sch Arts 77:44-6 N '77

VITALITY

Anxiety, stress, tension: how to turn them into creative energy; interview, ed by A. Gross. R. Suinn. *Mademoiselle* 83:164+ My '77

Energy and how to have more of it. L. E. Lamb. *Harp Baz* 110:89+ My '77

How to do more taking it easy; excerpt from *Maximum performance*. L. E. Morehouse; L. Gross. *il* Good H 184:202-3 Ap '77

How to get tension out, energy up. *il* Mademoiselle 83:134-7 D '77

How to increase your inner energy. W. E. O'Donnell. *Read Digest* 110:84-6 Mr '77

Turning off: the great energizer. N. Lande and A. Slade. *Harp Baz* 110:121+ Ag '77

VITAMINS

Vitamin update. E. Darden. *Parents Mag* 52:43+ Mr '77

See also

APL Corporation

Vitamin A acid

See Retinoic acid

Vitamin B₁₁

Leucine 2,3-aminomutase: a cobalamin-dependent enzyme present in bean seedlings. J. M. Poston. *bibl il* Science 195:301-2 Ja 21 '77

Natural product synthesis and vitamin B₁₂. A. Eschenmoser and C. E. Wintner. *bibl il* Science 196:1410-20 Je 24 '77

Vitamin C

Battle over vitamin C. J. Mayer. *il* Fam Health 9:26-8 Ap '77

C riddle: it can't hurt. *Sci Digest* 81:24-5 Ap '77

Vitamin D

Adequate response of plasma 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D to parturition in paretic (milk fever) dairy cows. R. L. Horst and others. *bibl il* Science 196:662-3 My 6 '77

1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. G. L. Wong and others. *bibl il* Science 197:663-5 Ag 12 '77

Experimental diabetes reduces circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the rat. L. E. Schneider and others. *bibl il* Science 196:1452-4 Je 24 '77

25-Hydroxycholecalciferol to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol: conversion impaired by systemic metabolic acidosis. S. W. Lee and others. *bibl il* Science 195:994-6 Mr 11 '77

Specific high-affinity binding macromolecule for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ in fetal bone. B. E. Kream and others. *bibl Science* 197:1086-8 S 9 '77

Vitamin E

How does vitamin E prevent aging? *Sci N* 111:341 My 28 '77

Nutritional interrelationships of vitamin E and selenium. G. F. Combs, Jr and M. L. Scott. *bibl il* BioScience 27:467-73 Jl '77

VITICULTURE

Blue concords are his favorites. A. B. Ferrara. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:84-5 D '77

Building a vineyard in Rhode Island wine country; Sakonnet Vineyard. R. Vaughan. *il* pors Horticulture 55:20-4+, 70-1 S '77

Growing grapes along the Rio Grande. S. Perry. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:130-2 My '77

If you'd like to make wine, what about a vineyard? *il* Sunset 159:273-5 O '77

Shaking California's throne. *il* Time 110:106-7+ N 21 '77

Troubled outlook for chemical farming. M. C. Goldman. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:164-6+ F '77

VITUM, M. T. See Hopp, R. J. jt auth

VIVALDI, Antonio

Four seasons; two recordings. J. R. Oestreich and J. Diether. *Am Rec G* 40:35-6 Jl '77 *

Various sacred works. P. L. Miller. *Am Rec G* 40:46+ O '77 *

Vivaldi; current recordings. J. W. Barker. *Am Rec G* 40:32-3 Ag '77 *

La **VIVANDIÈRE**; ballet. See Ballet reviews—Single works

VIVANTE, Arturo

Chest; story. *New Yorker* 53:34-9 Mr 7 '77

Osage orange; story. *New Yorker* 53:44-7 O 24 '77

Plot. *Writer* 90:29-32 Ap '77

VIVARIUMS

Nature in a tank; ideas of Susan and Vern French. *il* McCalls 105:162 O '77

VIVIAN, John

Building a 25-year strawberry bed. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:190+ F '77

Joys of cooking with wood; excerpt from *Wood heat*. *il* Org Gard & Farm 24:126+ N '77

VIVIAN Beaumont Theater. See Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, New York—Vivian Beaumont Theater

VIVISECTION

Animal rights: NIH cat sex study brings grief to New York museum. N. Wade; discussion. *Science* 195:131 Ja 14 '77

VLACH, John

Shotgun houses; with biographical sketch. *il* Natur Hist 86:4, 50-7 *bibl(p* 100-1) F '77

VLAD II, Dracul, Prince of Wallachia

Is Dracula really dead? *il* Time 109:60 My 23 '77

Dracula lives! D. Ansen. *il* Newsweek 90:74-5+ O 31 '77 *

VLAD II, Tepes. See Vlad II, Dracul, Prince of Wallachia

VLASIC Foods, Inc

Who's got Heinz in a pickle? T. Jaffe. *il* Forbes 120:63-4 Ag 15 '77

VOCABULARY

Sight words are not going out of style. J. Hood. *Educ Digest* 42:53-5 Ap '77

VOCABULARY tests

It pays to enrich your word power. P. Funk. See issues of Reader's digest

VOCAL music

See also

Phonograph records—Vocal music

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Short history of deedle. M. Brickman. *New Yorker* 53:48-9 N 7 '77

VOCAL organs. See Voice

VOCAL training. See Voice culture

VOCATIONAL counseling. See Vocational guidance

VOCATIONAL education

According to Hoyt; interview, ed by S. B. Neill. K. B. Hoyt. *il* por Am Educ 13:10-13 Mr '77

Art education and career education. F. Bedgone. *bibl il* Sch Arts 77:42-5 D '77

Career education defined; excerpt from *Career education for special populations*. K. Hoyt. *Am Educ* 13:inside cover Mr '77

Career education in the English classroom. R. Caldwell. *bibl f il* Engl J 66:45-8 N '77

Career education—the California R.O.P.—revisited. V. A. Gallo. *bibl Clearing H* 51:26-9 S '77

Career investigation and planning in the high school English curriculum. R. E. Roberts. *bibl Engl J* 66:49-52 N '77

Clearing the air in career education; Houston conference. S. B. Neill. *il* Am Educ 13:6-9+ Mr '77

VOCATIONAL education—Continued

- Company helps youngsters launch careers; Rockwell International Corp's Advanced Career Training program. V. Louviere. *il Nations Bus* 65:60 Je '77
- Cutting sex bias out of vocational education. P. Lehmann. *Educ Digest* 42:33-5 Mr '77
- Doctor, lawyer, merchant, chief; career education through art. G. Gale. *il Design (US)* 78:23 mid-Summ '77
- Does occupational education need a different emphasis? J. M. Benjamin. *Clearing H* 50:401-2 My '77
- Facing up to the vo-ed information demand. A. M. Lee. *Educ Digest* 42:50-3 Ja '77
- High school curriculum from a policy point of view. J. T. Gasso. *Educ Digest* 43:13-16 N '77
- How PRYO worked for one student; Sweden. R. E. Belding. *il Am Educ* 13:12-13 Ag '77
- Preparing teenagers for the world of work; Georgia's Career Awareness Program. A. Bledsoe. *il Parents Mag* 52:23-4 My '77
- Rainbow in industrial arts; Occupational Versatility program; Puget Sound Junior High, Seattle. V. Hedrich. *Educ Digest* 42:53-6 F '77
- Short-term training for job skills. *Educ Digest* 42:56-9 Mr '77
- Should we teach about work in the social studies? P. K. Good and others. *Educ Digest* 42:57-9 My '77
- Sweden's vocational strategy. R. Carlson. *il Am Educ* 13:9-11+ Ag '77
- Vocational English. B. G. Rowell. *Clearing H* 50:241-2 F '77
- Vocational oversell. C. R. Duke. *Clearing H* 50:284 Mr '77
- Work, women, and vocational education. C. H. Rieder. *il Am Educ* 13:27-30 Je '77
- Working. M. I. ELLaissi. *Engl J* 66:65-6 S '77
- See also*
- Apprentices
 - Business education
 - Coalition of Publishers for Employment, Inc.
 - Education, Cooperative
 - Technical education
 - United States—Navy—Education
- VOCATIONAL education for women**
- Fitting girls for men's jobs. S. Weiss. *il Mc-Calls* 104:49 Mr '77
- VOCATIONAL Foundation Inc**
- To be young, black and out of work; excerpt from report. *il N Y Times Mag* p38-40+ O 23 '77
- VOCATIONAL guidance**
- Career potentials. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:28+ Ag '77
- Help for women suddenly on their own; Alliance for Displaced Homemakers. *il Changing T* 32:45-7 Ja '78
- How to get a job; special section. *il Esquire* 88:51-77+ J1 '77
- Sources of job information. B. Chamberlain. *Am Artist* 41:14+ J1 '77
- Stalking the wild job; or, A career library from the ground up; Career Planning Library at the University of Pittsburgh. R. J. Egelston. *bibl il Wilson Lib Bull* 52:330-5 D '77
- When women on their own are thrown onto the job market; work of the Alliance for Displaced Homemakers. *il U.S. News* 83:55-6 S 26 '77
- See also*
- Occupations
 - Vocational education
 - Vocational Foundation Inc
- VOCATIONAL literature**
- Career guides for the arts and humanities; guidebooks produced by the Technical Education Research Center. E. B. Roth. *il Am Educ* 13:14-15 Je '77
- VOCATIONAL rehabilitation**
- See also*
- Handicapped—Employment
- VOCATIONAL schools.** *See* Vocational-technical schools
- VOCATIONAL-technical schools**
- After high school, what? fraudulent practices of trade schools. W. D. Green. *Am Educ* 13:19-22 O '77
- See also*
- Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago
- VODKA**
- Woman's no-nonsense guide to vodka. *House B* 119:157+ S '77
- VODON, Vicki**
- Locker-room philosopher; interview, ed by J. Kaplan. *Seventeen* 36:104+ My '77
- VOEHRINGER, Arnold**
- Care and feeding of two-cylinder John Deere tractors. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:76-80 Ag '77
- VOGEL, Jan**
- 2 simple ideas for recycled decorations. *il Ret Liv* 17:35-6 D '77
- VOGEL, Mike**
- Creative pendulum of Mike Vogel: graphic artist and entrepreneur. M. C. Nelson. *il por Am Artist* 41:70-5+ O '77 *
- VOGEL, Wolfgang**
- Fixer. C. R. Whitney. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p46-50+ Mr 20 '77 *

- VOGELSONG, Edward L.**
- Art of healthy communication; interview. *il Fam Health* 9:26-8 J1 '77
- VOGT, Bill**
- Carter's water projects: pork barrel sellout? *il Outdoor Life* 160:34+ N '77
- Deer that came in from the cold. *il Nat Wild-life* 16:50-3 D '77
- VOGT, Peter R.**
- Hot spots; with biographical sketch. *il maps Natur Hist* 86:2, 36-45 *bibl(p 100)* Ap '77
- VOICE**
- Acoustics of the singing voice. J. Sundberg. *il Sci Am* 236:82-4+ *bibl(p 150)* Mr '77
- See also*
- Speech processing systems
- VOICE culture**
- Most beautiful voice in the world; interview, ed by R. Jacobson. Z. Milanov. *il Opera N* 41:8+ Ap 9 '77
- Schwarzkopf-Legge master classes; singing classes at Juilliard. D. J. Soria. *pors Hi Fi* 27:MA5-6+ Mr '77
- See also*
- Opera—Instruction and study
- VOICE of Ariadne; opera.** *See* Musgrave, T.
- VOICE scrambling.** *See* Speech scrambling
- VOIGT, Ellen Bryant**
- Seizure; poem. *New Yorker* 53:46 Ap 25 '77
- VOLAVKA, J. and others**
- Naloxone in chronic schizophrenia. *bibl il Science* 196:1227-8 Je 10 '77
- VOLCANIC ash, tuff, etc.**
- Pollen influx and volcanic ash. P. J. Mehringer, Jr and others. *bibl il map Science* 198:257-61 O 21 '77
- VOLCANIC rocks.** *See* Rocks, Igneous
- VOLCANOES**
- Case of earthly indigestion; Japan's Mount Usu. *il Time* 110:61 Ag 29 '77
- Eruptions of the St Augustine volcano: airborne measurements and observations. P. V. Hobbs and others. *bibl il Science* 195:871-3 Mr 4 '77
- Explosive cenozoic volcanism and climatic implications. D. Ninkovich and W. L. Donn; reply. J. P. Kennett and R. C. Thunell. *bibl il Science* 196:1231-4 Je 10 '77
- Hot spots. P. R. Vogt. *il maps Natur Hist* 86:36-45 *bibl(p 100)* Ap '77
- Pleistocene volcanism and glacial initiation. J. R. Bray. *bibl il Science* 197:251-4 J1 15 '77
- Unraveling a Mayan mystery. R. J. Trotter. *il map Sci N* 111:74-5+ Ja 29 '77
- Valley of 10,000 wonders. S. K. Hansen. *il por Am For* 83:26-9 F '77
- Volcanic activity and great earthquakes at convergent plate margins. M. J. Carr. *bibl il map Science* 197:655-7 Ag 12 '77
- See also*
- Hawaii Volcanoes National Park
 - Kilauea (crater)
 - Lava
 - Rainier, Mount
 - Thera (island)
 - Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.
- VOLES.** *See* Mice
- VOLKOVA, Vera**
- Volkova: pedagogical prima. W. Terry. *por Sat R* 4:43 Ap 2 '77 *
- VOLKSWAGEN (automobile)** *See* Automobiles, Foreign
- VOLKSWAGENWERK, ag.** *See* Automobile industry—Germany, West
- VOLLARD, Ambroise**
- Ambroise Vollard—impresario. G. Needham. *il por Art N* 76:78-80+ S '77 *
- Genius disguised as a sloth; survey of work as impresario on view at Museum of Modern Art. R. Hughes. *il por Time* 109:68-9 Je 20 '77 *
- He understood artists. *por Horizon* 19:27 J1 '77 *
- Out of nowhere, he became the top art dealer in Paris. J. Russell. *bibl (p 101)* *il por Smithsonian* 8:68-75 J1 '77 *
- Put your money where the talent is. B. Rose. *il pors Vogue* 167:146-7+ Ag '77 *
- Vollard: dealer for the demigods; exhibition at the Museum of Modern Art. H. Kramer. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p28-30+ Je 5 '77 *
- VOLLEYBALL**
- Big Cy wasn't one bit shy; C. Marlowe. J. Jares. *por Sports Illus* 46:88+ My 23 '77
- Sole Pole for the Sol; E. Skorek of the International Volleyball Association. J. Jares. *il por Sports Illus* 47:44-5 Ag 22 '77
- VOLLMER, Arnold H.** *See* Quadri, C. J. Jr. *jt auth*
- VOLLMERHAUSEN, Bob**
- Indian Peaks: park or playground? *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:4-9 My '77
- VOLPE, Todd Mitchell.** *See* Bohdan, C. L. *jt auth*
- VOLPONE; drama.** *See* Jonson, B.
- VOLTAGE**
- Average, peak, and arms values. H. French. *il Pop Electr* 12:68 J1 '77

VOLTAGE regulators

- Add voltage regulation to a color photo enlarger. D. W. Schneider. *il Pop Electr* 12:63-5 N '77
- Build a transformerless DC-to-DC voltage doubler. M. J. Buchanan. *il Pop Electr* 12:55-6 S '77
- IC voltage regulators. F. M. Mims. *il Pop Electr* 12:88-9 O '77
- The PUT. J. Darr. *il Radio Electr* 48:68+ Je '77
- Switching regulators reduce power supply cost. D. Raudenbush. *il Pop Electr* 11:60+ Ap '77

VOLTAGE testers. See Testing instruments

VOLTMETERS

- Analog voltmeters (cont) C. Gilmore. *il Radio-Electr* 48:75-7 F; 69-71+ Mr '77

VOLTOHMMETERS

- Equipment reports:
- Triplett model 60-NA ruggedized VOM. *il Radio-Electr* 48:22+ D '77
- Triplett model 64 FETVOM. *il Radio-Electr* 49:30 Ja '78

VOLUNTEER Army. See Military service, Voluntary

VOLUNTEER fire departments. See Fire departments

VOLUNTEER service

- Bartering services with your neighbors. *Changing T* 31:46 N '77
- Brazilian students spearhead development; Rondon Project. G. Meek. *il Américas* 29:6-8 F '77
- Dilemmas of national service for youth; with views on Andrew Young's Youth Initiatives Act of 1977. L. H. Martin. *Chr Cent* 94:228+ Mr 9 '77
- Help for people society often ignores. *il pors U.S. News* 83:46-8 Ag 1 '77
- Helping your community as a police volunteer; using retirees. B. O'Neil. *il Ret Liv* 17:23+ Ag '77
- How to get odd jobs done for you—free; Useful Services Exchange; Reston, Va. N. G. Rollins. *Good H* 184:224 F '77
- Jungle mission; DePauw University student-volunteer program. *Newsweek* 91:66 Ja 9 '78
- So long, volunteers. E. Bombeck. *Read Digest* 110:146 Ap '77
- Urban alternative: making do with volunteers; New York City. R. Kraus. *il Parks & Rec* 12:35-7+ Mr '77
- Voluntarism in America: a realistic look ahead; address, May 23, 1977. J. W. Hanley. *Vital Speeches* 43:634-7 Ag 1 '77
- Voluntarism in America; address, April 25, 1977. V. E. Jordan, Jr. *Vital Speeches* 43:493-5 Je 1 '77
- Volunteer helpers of youth groups: take a tax break. *Suc Farm* 75:K5 Je '77
- Whatever happened to lady bountiful? A. Scharffenberger. *il Am Home* 80:46-7+ Mr '77
- When college students offer help to convicts; Vanderbilt Prison Project. *il U.S. News* 82:49 Ja 31 '77
- With the help of a friend; Amicus, Inc's work with prisoners in Minneapolis-St Paul. M. W. Fedo. *America* 136:463-4 My 21 '77
- Year off between high school and college. J. Marks. *McCalls* 104:68 F '77

See also

- Cardinal Ritter Institute, St Louis, Mo.
- Hospitals—Volunteer workers
- Libraries—Volunteer workers
- National Council for Community Services to International Visitors
- United States—ACTION
- VOLUNTEER system, Military.** See Military service, Voluntary
- VOLUNTEER tutors.** See Tutors and tutoring
- VOLUNTEER Urban Consulting Group.** See Business consultants
- VOLUNTEER women firefighters.** See Women firefighters
- VOLUNTEER workers.** See Volunteer service
- VOLUNTEER workers in education**
- Art appreciation; a practical approach; a volunteer program in Monmouth County, N.J. schools. C. K. Sills. *il Sch Arts* 76:44+ Mr '77
- Charting the grandperson galaxy; Teaching-Learning Communities Project, Ann Arbor, Mich. schools. M. Mehta. *Educ Digest* 42:22-5 Ja '77
- School volunteers needed—want to join up? K. Keating. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:82+ Ap '77
- VOLVO (automobile)** See Automobiles, Foreign
- VOLVO Company.** See Automobile industry—Sweden
- VOLVO Company-Saab-Scania (firm) merger.** See Automobile industry—Acquisitions and mergers
- VON BRAUN, Wernher**
- Von Braun: space pioneering from V-2 warfare to the moon; excerpt from *The rockets' red glare*. *Sci Digest* 82:80-1 S '77

about

- In memoriam. *Space World* N-10-166:32-4 O '77
- Obituary
- Pop Sci 211:79 S '77. H. P. Luckett
- Sky & Tel *il por* 54:193 S '77
- Wernher Von Braun: 1912-1977. *por Sci N* 111: 407 Je 25 '77 *
- Will to do it. *pors Time* 109:71-2 Je 27 '77 *
- VON BUCHAU, Stephanie**
- Bold new face. *il Dance Mag* 51:38-41 S '77
- Sensual stylist. *il por Opera N* 42:12-16+ S '77
- (ed) See Domingo, P. *Bel sogno*
- VONDER HAAR, T. A.**
- Cures that can kill. *Progressive* 41:40-3 Ap '77
- VON DREELE, W. H.**
- Anybody got a pin? Diplomatic journey; Going to Jerusalem; poems. *Nat R* 29:700, 704, 709 Je 24 '77
- As the Chinese see us; Post-Easter thoughts; poems. *Nat R* 29:476, 483 Ap 29 '77
- Federal intervention; Modest proposal; If you say so, Mr President; poems. *Nat R* 29:924, 930, 932 Ag 19 '77
- Incident in Stockholm; B-1 doubts; Jimmy sings, O, promise me; poems. *Nat R* 29:812, 815, 817 Jl 22 '77
- Jacob Javits, Mr Republican; Apples of Virginia; Oh dear, oh dear; poems. *Nat R* 29:1090, 1094, 1096 S 30 '77
- Jane's; Jimmy's social security legacy; Yankee doodle; O little town of Bethlehem; poems. *Nat R* 30:12, 14, 17, 27 Ja 6 '78
- Jerry Ford sings Smiles; Suburbs win one; poems. *Nat R* 29:130, 137 F 4 '77
- Jimmy begins the beguine; So long, Korea; Great moments in history; poems. *Nat R* 29:651, 652, 656 Je 10 '77
- Look away, look away; Cask of amontillado; No-growth explained; poems. *Nat R* 29:863, 868, 871 Ag 5 '77
- Minor mores; Vance as tennis ball; Decline and fall; poems. *Nat R* 29:1030, 1034, 1039 S 16 '77
- Old grey mare; Holding back the tide; Rock funk, from Chelsea; poems. *Nat R* 29:758, 767, 768 Jl 8 '77
- Oops; My merry Oldsmobile; We don't spank in NYC; poems. *Nat R* 29:530, 533, 535 My 13 '77
- Our protective FDA; O ye of little faith; Dr Friedman's little lesson; poems. *Nat R* 29: 370, 374, 375 Ap 1 '77
- Paris is worth a mass; Just imagine; poems. *Nat R* 29:308, 312 Mr 18 '77
- Peace, it's wonderful; South Bronx perspective; Inquest in Pretoria; Anyone we know? poems. *Nat R* 29:1402, 1406, 1412, 1429 D 9 '77
- Playing Red light with Warnke; For Cyrus Vance; poems. *Nat R* 29:245, 255 Mr 4 '77
- Poison pen; At them, lads! Is this case analogous? poems. *Nat R* 29:1277, 1285, 1293 N 11 '77
- Quiet arrogance; Now what; Mr. Rabin is confused; poems. *Nat R* 29:425-6, 428 Ap 15 '77
- Sidewalks of New York; Danger: Senators at work; Now voyager; poems. *Nat R* 29:1158, 1160, 1164 O 14 '77
- Strategy for '78; Ian Smith's blacks; Misreading Macbeth; Remembrance of times past; poems. *Nat R* 29:1470, 1473, 1478, 1487 D 23 '77
- Taint; MacArthur; Energizing with Jimmy; poems. *Nat R* 29:977, 983, 985 S 2 '77
- Thou shalt not breed; Canal Zone query; Special, for Mr Carter; poems. *Nat R* 29:1214, 1217, 1221 O 28 '77
- Touring Ethiopia; Disenchanted; Self-denial; poems. *Nat R* 29:590, 595, 597 My 27 '77
- Two cheers for Jimmy; They crossed their hearts; Scrutinizing Howard Baker; Mr Califano explains; poems. *Nat R* 29:1342, 1344, 1347, 1355 N 25 '77
- Watch this one closely; Liddy, too; poems. *Nat R* 29:193, 197 F 18 '77
- VON ECKARDT, Wolf**
- Architecture. *il New Repub* 177:31-3 Ag 6; 26-9 Ag 20; 26-8 N 5; 25-6 D 17 '77
- This way out—from our mad jumble of signs. *il Smithsonian* 8:108+ D '77
- VON FURSTENBERG, Diane**
- How to make a million before you're 34; interview, ed by D. Kaye and F. Ruffin. *pors Red-book* 149:60+ My '77
- VO-nguyen-Giap**
- Famous war general due to take over Vietnamese science. D. Shapley. *il Science* 198: 173-4 O 14 '77 *
- VON HILDEBRAND, Dietrich**
- Dietrich von Hildebrand, RIP. E. Nielsen. *Nat R* 29:316-17 Mr 18 '77 *
- VON HIPPEL, Frank**
- Looking back on the Rasmussen report. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:42-7 F '77
- Protecting the whistle blowers. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:9+ O '77
- and Williams, R.H.
- Toward a solar civilization. *bibl il Bull Atom Sci* 33:12-15+ O '77
- See Krugmann, H. *jt auth*

VON HOFFMAN, Nicholas

Don't save the cities; welfare is cheaper. *New Repub* 176:6+ Mr 12 '77
It isn't cheese. *Progressive* 41:52 My '77
Let's give it back. *Progressive* 41:49 N '77
Renaissance. *Progressive* 41:32 Je '77
What price education? *Progressive* 41:55 F '77

VON HORVÁTH, Odon. See Horváth, O. von

VON LAZAR, Arpad, and Bode, Ken

Appropriate technology. *New Repub* 176:11-13 Je 11 '77

VONNEGUT, Kurt, 1922-

Brief encounters on the Inland Waterway. il *Motor B & S* 140:88-91+ N '77
On reading/writing/freedom; address. *Made-moiselle* 83:96+ Ag '77

about

Twain and Vonnegut. M. Bobkoff. *Engl J* 66:55 S '77 *

VON OBENAUER, Heidi

Education briefs. See issues of *Dance magazine*

VON PUTTKAMER, Jesco

Next 25 years: industrialization of space. bibl il *Space World* N-10-166:4-13 O '77

VON STADE, Frederica

Opera's exciting new era: Frederica Von Stade's view. il *pors U.S. News* 83:52 N 7 '77

VON SYDOW, Max. See Sydow, M. von

VOORHOEVE, R. J. H. and others

Perovskite oxides: materials science in catalysis. bibl il *Science* 195:827-33 Mr 4 '77

VOQUI, Thanh H. See Cheng, T. V. jt auth

VORNADO, Inc-Fed-Mart Corporation merger.

See *Discount houses (retail trade)—Acquisitions and mergers*

VORSTER, Balthazar Johannes

Defiant Vorster; excerpts from interview; ed by R. Watson and P. Younghusband. *por Newsweek* 90:32 N 7 '77

Sporadic troubles and uprisings but no racial war; interview. il *por U.S. News* 83:39-40 N 21 '77

White bastion: hanging tough; excerpts from interview, ed by J. Elson and P. Hawthorne. *por Time* 109:30 Mr 7 '77

about

Avalanche for Vorster. il *por Time* 110:46 D 12 '77 *

Breaking the ice; W. F. Mondale's meeting in Vienna. S. Fraker and others. *pors Newsweek* 89:16-17 My 30 '77 *

Color line. B. Pogrund. *New Repub* 177:15-17 D 17 '77 *

Mondale v. Vorster: tough talk. il *pors Time* 109:34+ My 30 '77 *

South Africa throws down a gauntlet to the world. il *U.S. News* 83:37-8 N 7 '77 *

South African muzzle. A. Silk. il *Nation* 224: 618-21 My 21 '77 *

Time runs out for South Africa. D. Reed. *map Read Digest* 110:85-90 F '77 *

Vorster calls for elections. il *por Time* 110:39-40+ O 3 '77 *

Vorster's crocodile. F. Willey and others. il *Newsweek* 90:37-8 Ag 22 '77 *

What U.S. is up to in Africa; W. F. Mondale's meeting. il *pors U.S. News* 82:31 My 30 '77 *

VOSS, Gilbert L.

Annobon: forgotten island of the Atlantic; with biographical sketch. il *Sea Front* 23:101-5, 127 Mr '77

VOS VAN STEENWYK, W. J. Baron de

Western summation of 11th round of MBFR talks; statement, April 15, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 76:482-4 My 16 '77

Western summation of 12th round of MBFR talks; statement, July 21, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:374-5 S 19 '77

VOTANO, Joseph R. and others

Sickle hemoglobin aggregation: a new class of inhibitors. bibl il *Science* 196:1216-19 Je 10 '77

VOTERS, Registration of

Diminishing democracy by enlarging it; proposed universal voter registration. *New Repub* 176:5-6+ Je 18 '77; *Reply*, M. E. Kinsley. 176:6+ Je 25 '77

Instant registration: results in 5 states. il *U.S. News* 82:51 My 30 '77

Myth of voter apathy. A. E. Barkan. *por Newsweek* 89:9 Ja 24 '77

Reform and civic virtue. *Chr Cent* 94:347 Ap 13 '77

TRB from Washington: get out the vote. *New Repub* 176:2+ Ap 2 '77

VOTING

Apathetic voter. A. McCarthy. *Commonweal* 104: 105+ F 18 '77

Helping patients to vote. W. G. Lee. il *MH* 61:14-16 Summ '77

Meet Mrs America; B. Lowrey as average American voter. J. Miller. *por New Repub* 176:19-21 Ap 9 '77

On non-voters. E. M. von Kuehnelt-Leddihn. *Nat R* 29:153 F 4 '77

Yes for permitting weekend voting. il *Nations Bus* 65:6 Mr '77

See also

Election Day

Presidents—United States—Election

Referendum

Voters, Registration of

VOTIVE statues. See *Sculpture, Greek*

VOUCHER plan in education

Requiem or rebirth? From voucher to magnet. J. Premazon and P. T. West. *Clearing H* 51: 38-40 S '77

VOWS

See also

Poverty, Vow of

VOYAGER flights. See *Space flight—Voyager flights*

VOYAGER project. See *Space flight*

VOYAGER spacecraft. See *Space probes*

VOYAGES

China's ancient mariners. S. Steiner. il *Natur Hist* 86:48-63 bibl(p 110) D '77

Farthest North; voyage of the Reindeer. E. N. Smith. il *Yachting* 141:68-72 My; 62-5 Je '77

From Eden to India; T. Heyerdahl's latest voyage. il *Time* 110:116 N 28 '77

Galway Blazer II; voyage around Antarctica. W. B. L. King. il *Yachting* 141:139-41 Je '77

Inside Cape Horn; excerpts. H. Roth. il *por map Motor B & S* 139:40-3 Mr; 70-3+ Ap; 68-71+ My; 78-80+ Je; 140:56-7+ Jl; 50-3+ S; 61-7+ O; 86-7+ N; 44-8+ D '77; 141:86-9+ Ja '78

Mighty Magoon rides again; transatlantic crossing. T. West. il *por Motor B & S* 140:51-3+ Jl '77

North by kicker; passage from Seattle to Ketchikan, Alaska. M. Clevenger. il *map Motor B & S* 139:64-5+ Mr '77

Ondine vs. Atlantic; attempt to break transatlantic record. R. Humphreys. il *Yachting* 142: 60-1+ Jl '77

Passage to Hawaii; photographs. A. Brown. *Yachting* 142:62-5 Ag '77

Revved up to ride on an ocean of trouble; R. Magoon in the Citicorp Trans-Atlantic Challenge. R. Kennedy. il *por Sports Illus* 46:30-2+ Je 27 '77

St Brendan's fantastic voyage; re-enactment of voyage described in *Navigatio Sancti Brendani*. G. Schomp. il *map Am Hist Illus* 12:22-7 Ap '77

Sea and shores as classrooms; sailing on the Aquarius. M. Herron. il *pors Smithsonian* 8: 99-104 S '77

Strait of Magellan; the ultimate passage. D. Connelly. il *Sea Front* 23:2-8 Ja '77

Toward Cape Horn; excerpts from *Inside Cape Horn*. H. Roth. il *map Motor B & S* 139:40-3 Mr; 70-3+ Ap '77

Voyage of Brendan. T. Severin. il *map Nat Geog* 152:770-97 D '77

Voyaging with Tristan Jones. T. Jones. il *Motor B & S* 139:54-5+ F; 62-3+ Mr; 10+ Ap; 94-5+ My '77

Winning the pathless Pacific; first European voyagers. M. Shadbolt. il *map Read Digest* 111: 98-105 Ag '77

See also

Antarctic exploration

Cruising

Northwest Passage

Polynesia—Discovery and exploration

VOYAGES around the world

Joshua Slocum's magnificent voyage; excerpt from *My country*. P. Berton. il *Read Digest* 110:218-20+ F '77

Powering round the globe. C. M. Heintz. il *Motor B & S* 139:46-9 Mr '77

History

When Argentina conquered California; naval battles fought by Argentine ship on voyage around the world. A. Alonso Piñero. il *por Américas* 29:34-7 Je '77

VOZAR, Linda

Early Bennington potteries. il *Ceram Mo* 25:54-7 O '77

VREE, Dale

Down the Marxist road with Harvey Cox; excerpt from *On synthesizing Marxism and Christianity*. *Chr Today* 21:12-14 Ag 26 '77

VREELAND, Diana

Vanity fair; interview, ed by J. Onassis. il *N Y Times Mag* p 150-2+ D 11 '77

about

Ruffles and flourishes. S. C. Cowley. il *por Newsweek* 91:56-7 Ja 2 '78 *

VROMAN, Wayne

Work injuries and earnings of partially disabled men in California. il *M Labor R* 100:58-60 Ap '77

VUTURO, Robert

Beyond the library tour: those who can, must teach. bibl il *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:736-40 My '77

VYAS, G. N. and others

Hepatitis B "e" antigen: an apparent association with lactate dehydrogenase isozyme-5. bibl il *Science* 198:1068-70 D 9 '77

W

- WARC. See World Administrative Radio Conference
- WCC. See World Council of Churches; World Crafts Council
- WHO. See World Health Organization
- WHS Distributers (firm) See Book wholesalers—Great Britain
- WIC (Women, Infants and Children, Special Supplemental Food Program for) program. See United States—Agriculture, Department of—Food and Nutrition Service
- WIFE (Women Involved in Farm Economics) See Agricultural societies
- WNET-TV. See Television stations, Educational
- WPCF. See Water Pollution Control Federation
- W. R. Grace & Company. See Grace, W. R. & Company
- W. T. Grant Company. See Grant, W. T. Company
- WACHTEL, Stephen S.
H-Y antigen and the genetics of sex determination. *bibl Science* 198:797-9 N 25 '77
- about*
- Making sure about sex. *il por Time* 110:57 D 5 '77 *
- See Silvers, W. K. *jt auth*
- WACKERLE, Andrea
Centenarians. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:68 Mr '77
- WADE, Nicholas
Hazards & restraints. *Sci Digest* 81:25-6 Je '77
Thirty-one favors. *New Repub* 177:15-17 N 5 '77
- WADE, Virginia
Ginny fizz becomes Ginny tonic. *C. Kirkpatrick. il por Sports Illus* 47:16-17 Jl 11 '77 *
- WADERS (boots) See Shoes, boots, rubbers, etc.
- WADSWORTH, C. D.
Build this electronic security system. *il Radio-Electr* 48:36-9 S '77
- WADSWORTH, Stephen
Irish Heather. *il pors Opera* N 42:25-7 D 10 '77
(ed) See Baker, J. Sense and sensibility
(ed) See Ewing, M. Maria Ewing; sharing
(ed) See Farley, C. Real Lulu; Carole Farley
(ed) See Mondschein, P. In touch with their feelings; opera, children and education
- WADSWORTH, William H.
Basics for bowhunters. *R. Methot. por Outdoor Life* 161:22 Ja '78 *
- WAFFEN SS troops. See National socialism
- WAFFLES. See Pancakes, waffles, etc.
- WAGE differentials
How racial bias and social status affect the earnings of young men. *G. D. Jud and J. L. Walker. bibl M Labor R* 100:44-5 Ap '77
Is your salary up to par? *il Changing T* 31:24-7 N '77
New wage floor? *T. Nicholson and J. B. Copeland. il Newsweek* 90:88 S 19 '77
Would the teen wage cut unemployment? *il Bus W p* 106-8 S 19 '77
Year-round full-time earnings in 1975. *A. M. Young. il M Labor R* 100:36-41 Je '77
- WAGE-price policy
Another weapon against inflation: tax policy. *il pors Bus W p* 94+ O 3 '77
Carter's new option play; tax-based incomes policy. *M. Ruby and others. il Newsweek* 90:91-2 N 28 '77
Dismal past of guideline policies. *il Bus W p* 85-6+ Ap 4 '77
Let's-talk strategy. *il Time* 109:48 F 14 '77
See also
United States—Council on Wage and Price Stability
- Austria**
Incomes policy in Austria under a voluntary partnership. *J. Mire. bibl M Labor R* 100:13-17 Ag '77
- Canada**
Controlling inflation in Canada. *M. L. Kliman. bibl f Cur Hist* 72:166-9 Ap '77
Timetable to end wage-price controls. *il Bus W p* 44 O 31 '77
- WAGES
See also
Income
Labor cost
Minimum wage
Profit sharing
Salaries
Tipping
Women—Wages
- Cost of living adjustments**
Italy's economic crisis: as a first step, modify the inflationary wage index. *G. Ackley. Duns R* 109:11 F '77
Netherlands: close to a showdown over indexation. *Bus W p* 50 F 7 '77

Statistics

See also
Wage differentials

Taxation

See also
Social security taxes

Germany, West

Labor's new thrust in Germany. *Bus W p* 91+ F 7 '77
Schmidt rides a new crest of confidence. *por Bus W p* 46-7 D 5 '77

Great Britain

Britain: a wage pact at any price. *J. E. Pluenneke and J. Pearson. il Bus W p* 40 My 30 '77
Buying time from the unions; Trades Union Congress vote to limit wage-increase demands. *il Time* 110:43 S 19 '77
Europe's contentious winter. *il Time* 109:45 Mr 14 '77
Fragile victory; Trades Union Congress agreement to put off new wage demands. *D. Pauly and A. Collings. Newsweek* 90:93-4 S 19 '77
Pay, inflation and unemployment; address, September 6, 1977. *J. Callaghan. Vital Speeches* 44:34-7 N 1 '77
Rising rage of British labor. *il Bus W p* 109 D 12 '77
Unions break a truce; air-traffic controllers. *D. Pauly and M. MacPherson. il Newsweek* 90:68+ S 5 '77
Unions scuttle the social contract. *il Time* 110:24+ Jl 18 '77
Winter of discontent for British workers. *il U.S. News* 83:49 D 19 '77

Italy

Italy's economic crisis: as a first step, modify the inflationary wage index. *G. Ackley. Duns R* 109:11 F '77

Netherlands

Netherlands: close to a showdown over indexation. *Bus W p* 50 F 7 '77

United States

Big puzzle: who makes what and why; *Time* essay. *F. Trippett. il Time* 109:83-4 Je 13 '77
Despite inflation, your work buys more. *il U.S. News* 83:44 D 5 '77
Effects of collective bargaining as measured for men in blue-collar jobs. *P. J. Andrisani and A. I. Kohen. bibl M Labor R* 100:46-9 Ap '77
Employment, hours, and earnings data from establishment surveys. *See issues of Monthly labor review*
In race against inflation—nip and tuck for many. *il U.S. News* 83:69 Ag 29 '77
Letting the employees set their own salaries; A. Friedman's policy. *V. Louviere. Nations Bus* 65:44 F '77
Meany rejects prenotification of wage increases; meeting of Executive Council in Bal Harbour, Fla. *L. Bornstein and others. M Labor R* 100:84 Ap '77
Private hospitals nearing wage levels in state, local government hospitals. *M. Sieling. il M Labor R* 100:46-7 My '77
Scheduled wage increases and escalator provisions in 1977. *D. LeRoy. bibl f M Labor R* 100:20-6 Ja '77
Slowdown in real wages: a postwar perspective. *H. M. Douty. bibl il M Labor R* 100:7-12 Ag '77
Social contract with labor to limit wage gains would be full of loopholes. *A. R. Weber. Duns R* 109:9 Ja '77
Wage gains smaller during 1976. *J. D. Murphey. bibl il M Labor R* 100:3-6 Ap '77
Workers can set their own wages—responsibly. *E. E. Lawler. il por Psychol Today* 10:109-10+ F '77
Workers on long hours and premium pay, May 1976. *S. J. Gallogly. il M Labor R* 100:42-5 My '77
See also
Government employees—Salaries, allowances, etc.
Minimum wage—United States

WAGGONER, William G.
How to outwit a drill press. *il Pop Sci* 210:188+ Ap '77

WAGNER, A. James
Circulation and weather of 1976. *maps Weatherwise* 30:22-31+ F '77
Record-breaking winter of 1976-77. *il maps Weatherwise* 30:65-9 Ap '77

WAGNER, Aubrey Joseph
Excerpts from statement on nuclear energy production, January 1977. *Cong Digest* 56:54+ F '77

WAGNER, Bill
Lo, the poor and sterilized Indian. *America* 136:75 Ja 29 '77

WAGNER, C. Peter
Intensity of belief: a pragmatic concern for church growth; interview, ed by D. E. Kucharsky. *pors Chr Today* 21:10-14 Ja 7 '77

WAGNER, Geoffrey
Fund one, fund all. *Nat R* 29:325 Mr 18 '77

- WAGNER, Judith**
Prep makes parents more intelligenter. *il Am Educ* 13:9-12 O '77
- WAGNER, Lindsay**
Why I chose marriage over living together; interview, ed by S. D. Scott. *il por Ladies Home J* 94:32+ Ap '77
- WAGNER, Madeleine**
How not to save a family: a social worker's diary. *Ms* 6:25-6+ D '77
- WAGNER, Richard, 1813-1883**
Crux of the Ring; *Die Walküre*. D. Hamilton. *il Opera N* 41:8-12 F 19 '77 *
Der fliegende Holländer; *Die Walküre*; recordings of London and Angel. K. Furie. *Hi Fi* 27:91-2 Ag '77 *
Flying Dutchman (Der fliegende Holländer) Review
Hi Fi 27:MA28-9 F '77 *
Lohengrin. Reviews
Hi Fi 27:MA23-4 F '77 *
New Repub 176:25-7 Ja 15 '77 *
Die Meistersinger. Review
Hi Fi *il* 27:MA24-5 F '77 *
Mixed bag: famous Wagner interpreters; 100 years of Bayreuth recordings. C. J. Luten. *il Am Rec G* 40:10-12+ O '77 *
100 years of Bayreuth; Deutsche Grammophon. C. J. Luten. *Am Rec G* 40:10-12 N '76 *
Parsifal. Review
Sat R 5:52-3 O 29 '77
Das Rheingold. Review
Hi Fi *il* 27:MA34-5 My '77 *
Rienzi. Reviews
Hi Fi 27:MA30+ Ag '77 *
New Yorker 52:106-11 F 14 '77 *
Tannhäuser. Reviews
New Yorker 53:77-81 Ja 9 '78 *
Time 111:54 Ja 2 '78 *
Two new Meistersingers. C. J. Luten. *il Am Rec G* 40:8-9 Mr '77 *
Wagner in English; *Valkyrie*. D. Arthur. *Am Rec G* 40:37-8 Mr '77 *
Wagner's masters get their due. D. Hamilton. *il Hi Fi* 27:89-91 F '77 *
Wagner's *Rienzi*; performance in San Antonio. Q. Eaton. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA30+ Ag '77 *
Wagner's Roman colossus. *il Hi Fi* 27:91-3 Mr '77 *
Wahnfried restored. G. Loney. *il Opera N* 41:14-15 F 19 '77 *
Die Walküre. Reviews
Hi Fi *il* 27:MA27-8 My '77 *
Hi Fi *il* 27:MA34-5 My '77 *
Opera N 41:16+ F 19 '77 *
- WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand, 1944?-**
What makes Andy (and Bobby) run? H. Stein. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p44-7+ N 6 '77 *
- WAGNER, Susan**
How effective is the National Endowment for the Arts? *Pub W* 212:45-8 J1 25 '77
New copyright law primer. *Pub W* 212:37-42 D 26 '77
News along the Potomac. *Pub W* 212:280-1 Ag 29; 24 O 10 '77
(ed) See McPherson, W. PW interviews
—See Lottmann, H. R.; Reuter, M. jt auths
- WAGNER, Tony**
Learning democratically. *il Engl J* 66:33-7 S '77
- WAGNER, Walter**
Ardent suitor. J. K. Footlick. *il pors Newsweek* 90:59 J1 4 '77 *
- WAGNER, Walter F. Jr**
Editorial. See issues of Architectural record
- WAGONER, Dan**
Reviews. D. Hering. *Dance Mag* 51:26+ J1 '77 *
- WAGONER, David**
Death of the moon; *Thistledown*; *Gift*; *Cutting down a tree*; *Elegy for a minor romantic poet*; poems. *Poetry* 130:155-61 Je '77
Lament for the non-swimmers. *Atlantic* 239:69 Je '77
My father's wall; poem. *New Yorker* 53:97 F 21 '77
Pile-driver; poem. *Atlantic* 240:74 N '77
- about
- What we've gathered here against the winter. A. Oberg. *Poetry* 130:162-7 Je '77 *
- WAGONS**
Giant wagons take big bites out of bottlenecks. G. Lepper. *il Suc Farm* 75:34-5 O '77
Gypsy carting in France. L. Dennis and L. Dennis. *il Travel* 147:58-63 Ap '77
- WAHL, Paul**
Man-powered aircraft shatters flight records. *il Pop Sci* 210:16 My '77
On target. See issues of Popular science
- WAHLSTROM, Billie J.** See Deming, C. J. jt auth
- WAHNEFRIED in Bayreuth.** See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Germany, West
- WAINWRIGHT, Geoffrey**
Celtic farmstead in southern Britain; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 237:15, 156-64+ bibl(p 190) D '77
- WAINWRIGHT, Loudon**
Faces passed. *N Y Times Mag* p45+ D 18 '77
- WAITE, Ralph**
Liveliest theater in town. D. Sullivan. *il por Horizon* 20:87+ N '77 *
- WAITERS and waitresses**
Four waitresses: their secret world. D. Gallagher. *il Redbook* 150:104+ N '77
- WAITING.** See Time, Use of
- WAITING for Godot**; drama. See Beckett, S.
- WAITING for Uncle Eddie**; drama. See Shoemaker, C.
- WAITLEY, Douglas**
Book contracts: trial and terror. *Writers Digest* 57:49-50 S '77
- WAITS, Tom**
Tom Waits; barroom balladeer. *pors Time* 110:77 N 28 '77 *
- WAITZKIN, Howard, and Sharratt, J. A.**
Controlling medical expansion. *il Society* 14:30-5 Ja '77
- WAITZMAN, Norman.** See Bollier, D. jt auth
- WAKE County, N.C., Public Libraries System.** See Libraries—North Carolina
- WAKE Forest University, Winston Salem, N.C.**
Man of the year at Wake Forest; L. Flynt. *Chr Today* 21:36 Ap 1 '77
- WAKE turbulence.** See Atmospheric turbulence
- WAKEFULNESS.** See Insomnia
- WAKEHAM, Duane**
Duane Wakeham; sharing a way of seeing; interview, ed by J. McCord. *il por Am Artist* 41:60-5 N '77
Joe Price: serigraphs in light and tone. *il por Am Artist* 41:46-51+ O '77
- WAKOSHI, Diane**
Ring; *Tearing up my mother's letters*; *Hitchhikers*; poems. *Poetry* 130:125-30 Je '77
- WALBORN, Nolan R. and Ingerson, T. E.**
Structure in the Carina nebula and Eta Carinae. *il Sky & Tel* 54:22-4 J1 '77
- WALCOTT, Derek**
Comment. W. Logan. *Poetry* 130:228-9 J1 '77 *
- WALD, Carol**
Carol Wald; interview, ed by M. Tinkelman. *il Am Artist* 41:78-81 J1 '77
- WALD, George**
Debate by a spirited pair. *Sci Digest* 81:27-8 Je '77
- and Rayport, Stephen**
Vision in annelid worms. *bibl il Science* 196:1434-9 Je 24 '77
- WALDEN, Elizabeth**
Marvellous Molly and her Johnson 10 *il Yachting* 141:80-1 My '77
- WALDEN, William**
Riposte; poem. *New Yorker* 53:40 My 23 '77
- WALDEN Ponds Wildlife Habitat, Boulder.** See Wildlife sanctuaries—Colorado
- WALDERS, Joe**
CB & sun spots. *il Sci Digest* 81:24-7 F '77
How the FCC tunes in for CB enforcement. *il Pop Sci* 210:64-8 Je '77
- WALDHEIM, Kurt**
Chances for progress on Middle East problem never better; excerpts from press conference, December 8, 1976. *por UN Chron* 14:88-9 Ja '77
Mr Biko left deep mark on South African scene, says Secretary-General. *UN Chron* 14:25 O '77
Mr Waldheim opens International Civil Service Commission session. *UN Chron* 14:40 Mr '77
Mr Waldheim states need for careful preparation for disarmament session. *UN Chron* 14:20 My '77
Next few weeks crucial for Middle East settlement, says Secretary-General; excerpt from transcript of press conference, September 19, 1977. *UN Chron* 14:45-7 O '77
S-G confers with President Carter during two-day visit to Washington. *il pors UN Chron* 14:16-17 Mr '77
Secretary-General addresses women's group on rights; March 8, 1977. *il UN Chron* 14:51 Ap '77
Secretary-General hopes for progress at disarmament talks. *UN Chron* 14:19 Mr '77
Secretary-General speaks of Middle East, Uganda, Southern Africa, new United States spirit towards United Nations; excerpts from transcript of news conference, March 1, 1977. *UN Chron* 14:56-7 Ap '77
Secretary-General's main weapons are reason, persuasion, says reappointed Mr Waldheim; address, December 8, 1976. *UN Chron* 14:86-7 Ja '77
Stakes high in Southern Africa, Mid-East, Cyprus; dangers of failure ominous—Secretary-General; address. *UN Chron* 14:5+ Ag '77
- about
- Assembly appoints Mr Waldheim Secretary-General for second term. *UN Chron* 14:40 Ja '77 *
- S-G sees beginning of work of human rights body as important milestone. *UN Chron* 14:49 Ap '77 *
- Secretary-General addresses OAU summit meeting. *UN Chron* 14:32 J1 '77 *
- Secretary-General back from visits to Vienna and Paris. *il UN Chron* 14:29 My '77 *
- Secretary-General honoured at Kent, Pittsburgh Universities. *UN Chron* 14:32 J1 '77 *

WALDHEIM, Kurt—about—*Continued*

- Secretary-General pays tribute to Secretariat. UN Chron 14:40-1 Ja '77 *
- Secretary-General reports to Council on first round of new Cyprus talks. il por UN Chron 14:17-18+ My '77 *
- Secretary-General returns from three-week overseas mission. il pors UN Chron 14:10-14 Mr '77 *
- Secretary-General visits nine states in Africa, Asia and Europe in July, August. il pors UN Chron 14:21-3 Ag '77 *
- Secretary-General visits USSR, Mongolia. il pors UN Chron 14:29-30 O '77 *

WALDMAN, Diane

- (ed) See Noland, K. Color, format and abstract art

WALDRON, Charlotte B.

- Friends among the nuts. il Org Gard & Farm 24:78-9 S '77
- Super strawberries: the organic convincers. il Org Gard & Farm 24:186+ F '77

WALDRON, D'Lynn

- Whey's and wherefore's of British aristocratic cheeses. il Holiday 58:38-40+ Je '77

WALES

- See also*
- Cardiff, Wales
- Historic houses, sites, etc.—Wales

Nationalism

- Kilt bill; defeat of home rule for Wales and Scotland. F. Willey and M. MacPherson. il Newsweek 89:43+ Mr 7 '77
- Labor runs afoul of a muddy loch; home rule bill. Time 109:31-2 Mr 7 '77

WALKER, Alice

- Advancing Luna—and Ida B. Wells; story. il Ms 6:75-9 Jl '77
- Anal's Nin: 1930-1977. por Ms 5:46 Ap '77
- Secrets of the new Cuba. il por Ms 6:71-4+ S '77

WALKER, Charls Edward

- Good ol' boy. T. Nicholson and J. Walcott. il por Newsweek 90:83 D 5 '77 *
- Reporter at large. E. B. Drew. New Yorker 53:32-6+ Ja 9 '78 *

WALKER, Daniel A.

- High-frequency P_n phases observed in the Pacific at great distances. bibl il map Science 197:257-9 Jl 15 '77

WALKER, David

- Comment. J. Parini. Poetry 130:293-4 Ag '77 *

WALKER, Diana

- Washington scrapbook. il New Repub 177:20-1 Jl 9 '77

WALKER, George D.

- Reading poles. il Am For 83:31 Je '77

WALKER, J. Michael, and others

- Analog of enkephalin having prolonged opiate-like effects in vivo. bibl il Science 196:85-7 Ap 1 '77

WALKER, James D.

- Tracing your own roots—advice from an expert; interview. por U.S. News 82:57 Mr 14 '77

WALKER, James L. See Jud, G. D. jt auth**WALKER, Jeanne Murray**

- On the language which writes the lecturer; poem. Am Scholar 46:214 Spr '77

WALKER, Jearl

- Amateur scientist. See issues of Scientific American, July 1977-

WALKER, Jessie

- Share your home for the holidays. House B 119:8+ D '77

WALKER, Kenneth F.

- Toward the participatory enterprise: a European trend. bibl f Ann Am Acad 431:1-11 My '77

WALKER, Les

- Up a tree; excerpt from Housebuilding for children. il Am Home 80:36-7+ Jl '77

WALKER, Lou Ann

- For the kid who has everything. il Esquire 88:68-73 S '77

WALKER, Mary (Richardson)

- Pantsuited pioneer of Women's lib. Dr Mary Walker. A. Lockwood. il pors Smithsonian 7:113-14+ Mr '77 *

WALKER, Matthew

- Modern wooden boat. il Yachting 141:116+ My '77

WALKER, Sheila S.

- What's in a name? il Ebony 32:74-6+ Je '77

WALKER, Ted

- Moving; poem. New Yorker 53:46 Ap 18 '77

WALKER, W. Allan, and others

- Stimulation by immune complexes of mucus release from goblet cells of the rat small intestine. bibl il Science 197:370-2 Jl 22 '77

WALKER, William N.

- America's improving competitiveness promotes export growth. M Labor R 100:47-8 Mr '77

WALKIE-talkies

- New band for kiddie-talkies. L. Sands. il Pop Electr 12:46-8 Ag '77

WALKING

- Der Volksmarsch ist hier! A. S. Thompson. il Am For 83:36-7 F '77
- How to walk happy. Bet Hom & Gard 55:234 S '77

See also

- Backpacks and backpacking
- Hiking
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Crouch hop and other useful outdoors steps. P. F. McManus. il Field & S 82:58+ D '77

WALKING by animals. See Animal locomotion**WALKING sticks.** See Staffs (canes, sticks, etc)**WALKING trails.** See Trails**WALKS (paths)***See also*

- Garden walks
- Die WALKURE; opera. See Wagner, R.

WALL, C. Edward

- New look at free magazines. il Am Lib 8:85-9 F '77

WALL, Lillian Althea (Smith)

- My sister, Rosalynn; interview, ed by P. F. Healy. il pors Good H 186:76-7+ Ja '78

WALL climbing. See Stunts**WALL coverings**

- Double-duty walls: more than just a pretty face. P. Angell. il Pop Mech 147:124-7 Mr '77

- 8 photo steps to a shingled wall. il Mech Illus 73:116+ D '77

- Fresh breeze: new wallcoverings & fabrics that change the pace & pattern of today's rooms. R. Weil. il House B 119:100-5 O '77

- How to choose and use wall coverings. P. Angell. il Pop Mech 149:96-8 Ja '78

- Institute report: wall coverings—how to choose, how to use. il Good H 184:160 Mr '77

- New dimensions for well-known design favorites. il House B 119:144-51 My '77

- Walls: new ways with the old stand-bys. Ladies Home J 94:159-60 S '77; Same. Red-book 149:194+ S '77

See also

- Wallpaper and wallpapering
- WALL decoration. See Mural painting and decoration

WALL desks. See Desks**WALL fastenings.** See Fastenings**WALL gardens.** See Gardens, Rock**WALL hangings**

- Hooking, looping and knotting: versatile fiber techniques for rugs and wall hangings; excerpt from Weaving: design and expression. N. Belfer. il Sch Arts 77:20-5 S '77

WALL painting. See Mural painting and decoration**WALL paper.** See Wallpaper and wallpapering**WALL shelves.** See Shelves**WALL Street journal**

- Torch passes; new managing editor L. O'Donnell. por Forbes 120:82 D 15 '77

WALLACE, Bruce

- Cost of basic research. BioScience 27:83 F '77

WALLACE, Cornelia

- Cornelia Wallace; her struggle to save her troubled marriage. M. MacPherson. pors Ladies Home J 94:28+ F '77 *

- Messy Wallace divorce. D. Holt and J. B. Cumming. il pors Newsweek 91:23 Ja 9 '78 *

WALLACE, D. H. See Ferrari, T. E. jt auth**WALLACE, Dave**

- Bracket racing America. il Hot Rod 30:28-32 Ag; 29-32 O; 35-8 N; 32-6 D '77

*—See Baskerville, G. jt auth***WALLACE, Dwane L.**

- Wallace. R. B. Parke. il por Flying 101:257 S '77 *

WALLACE, George Corley

- Cornelia Wallace: her struggle to save her troubled marriage. M. MacPherson. pors Ladies Home J 94:28+ F '77 *

- Messy Wallace divorce. D. Holt and J. B. Cumming. il pors Newsweek 91:23 Ja 9 '78 *

WALLACE, Irving, and others

- Book of lists; excerpt from The book of lists. Ladies Home J 94:169-76 My '77

WALLACE, Les

- Charles Lenox Remond: the lost prince of abolitionism. bibl il Negro Hist Bull 40:696-701 My '77

WALLACE, Mike

- Mike Wallace's jugular journalism. T. Griffith. por Time 109:69 My 2 '77 *

WALLACE, R. Bruce, and others

- Localization of the globin gene in the template active fraction of chromatin of Friend leukemia cells. bibl il Science 198:1166-8 D 16 '77

WALLACE, Richard

- Day lily is a delicious ornamental. il Org Gard & Farm 24:95-6 My '77

WALLACE, Robert

- More than there is; poem. Commonweal 104:175 Mr 18 '77

WALLACE, Ronald
In the arboretum; poem. *Nation* 224:93 Ja 22 '77

WALLACE, Ruth
Case of the frustrated corpse; drama. *Plays* 37:78-80 O '77

WALLACE, Sam P. and Company. See Contractors

WALLACE-CRABBE, Chris
Orpheus; Parthia; poems. *Poetry* 130:10-11 Ap '77

WALLACH, Amei
Under a western sky. il pors *Horizon* 20:24-31 D '77

WALLACH, Frances
Programs are for people. *Parks & Rec* 12:21 Je '77

WALLECHINSKY, David, and others
I've got a little list; excerpt from The book of lists. *Read Digest* 111:62-4 Ag '77

WALLED gardens. See Gardens

WALLEN, Charles, Jr
Gunning for Brown. *Nat R* 29:1367 N 25 '77

WALLER, Julian
(ed) See Ramazzini, B. Health issues

—and Whitehead, Lawrence
Health issues (title varies) *Craft Horiz* 37:56+ Je; 8+ D '77

WALLER, Sam
Sam Waller: eyewitness to history. M. Jones. il pors *Ebony* 32:79-80+ F '77 *

WALLERSTEIN, Immanuel
South Africa & liberal interventionism. *Nation* 225:489-92 N 12 '77

WALLETS. See Purses

WALLEYE fishing. See Perch fishing

WALLFISH, Asher
Israel's disillusioned voters. *Nation* 224:390-3 Ap 2 '77

WALLICH, Henry Christopher
Another weapon against inflation: tax policy. il pors *Bus W* p94+ O 3 '77 *

WALLIN, Doug
Three critical aspects of underwater photography; with biographical sketch. il *Sea Front* 23:204-9, 255 Jl '77

WALLIO, Pete
Some thoughts for a new crew. il *Yachting* 142:40+ Jl '77

WALLIS, Lamar C.
Branches for the need to know. il por *Lib J* 102:166-8 Ja 15 '77

WALLPAPER and wallpapering
Landscape wallpaper in the Jeremiah Lee Mansion. C. L. Frangiamore. bibl il *Antiques* 112:1174-9 D '77

WALLPAPER collage. See Collage

WALLRAFF, Günter
Great impostor. il pors *Time* 110:103-4 O 24 '77 *

WALLS, Dwayne
Jesus mania: bigotry in the name of the Lord. il *Sat R* 4:12-15+ S 17 '77

WALLS, Peter
Enemy also have problems; excerpts from interview, ed by P. Younghusband. por *News-week* 90:37 Jl 11 '77

about

Three soldier peacemakers. pors *Time* 110:40 N 7 '77 *

WALLS, Willie, Jr
Caught in the lineup. *Time* 110:44 Jl 18 '77

WALLS
Wall talk. *Redbook* 148:182+ Ap '77; Same. *Ladies Home J* 94:176+ Ap '77

See also

Mural painting and decoration
Panel construction
Paneling
Retaining walls
Storage walls

WALLS, Brick
Designing brick masonry walls to avoid structural problems. C. T. Grimm. il *Archit Rec* 162:124-8 O '77

WALLS, Concrete
Making your own concrete block wall. il *Mech Illus* 73:118+ My '77

WALLSTROM, Bob
Complete dockside shakedown. il *Motor B & S* 140:78-9+ S '77

WALLWORTH, John
And the band played on. il *Ret Liv* 17:46-8 My '77

WAL-Mart Stores, Inc. See Discount houses (retail trade)

WALNUT industry. See Nut industry

WALNUT trees
My black walnut tree. D. Schroeder. il *Org Gard & Farm* 24:84-6 S '77

See also

Butternut trees

WALROD, Dennis
Stalking the swamp walkers. il *Field & S* 82:34-5+ Jl '77

WALRUS Island. See Pribilof Islands

WALRUSES
Gregarious but contentious walrus. F. Bruemer. il *Natur Hist* 86:52-61 bibl(p 118) N '77

WALSBY, A. E.
Gas vacuoles of blue-green algae; with biographical sketch. *Sci Am* 237:20, 90-7 bibl(p 140) Ag '77

WALSH, Arthur C.
Psychochemical treatment counteracts senility. *Sci N* 111:292 My 7 '77 *

WALSH, Edward R.
Hundred pockets for festivity. il *Parks & Rec* 12:51-3+ Je '77

Stars in their eyes. por *Ret Liv* 17:31+ Ag '77

WALSH, James
Biblical vision of justice. il *New Cath World* 220:145-7 My '77

WALSH, Jim
Favorite pioneer recording artists. See Issues of Hobbies

about

Jim Walsh receives new Who's Who honor. *Hobbies* 82:35 N '77 *

WALSH, John
International trade in electronics: U.S.-Japan competition. bibl il *Science* 195:1175-9 Mr 18 '77

WALSH, Lawrence
Learning to see things whole. il *Sci Digest* 81:51-4 Ap '77

WALSH, Richard A.
Moonies—religious converts or psychic victims? *America* 136:438-40 My 14 '77

WALSHE, Peter
United States & southern Africa. map *Commonweal* 104:201-3 Ap 1 '77

WALT Disney Productions. See Disney, Walt, Productions

WALTER, Ingo. See Gladwin, T. N. jt auth

WALTER, Mary Ann. See Reeve, M. R. jt auth

WALTERS, Barbara
Plot to get Barbara Walters; interview, ed by C. Chase. por *Ladies Home J* 94:84+ O '77

about

Showdown at ABC News. J. Greenfield. il pors *N Y Times Mag* p32-4+ F 13 '77 *

WALTERS, David M.
Vatican envoy. *Chr Today* 21:37-8 Jl 29 '77 *

WALTERS, John P.
Spark discharge: application to multielement spectrochemical analysis. bibl il *Science* 198:787-97 N 25 '77

WALTERS, Ralph E.
It's tough to fill an FASB vacancy. *Bus W* p28 Ja 24 '77 *

WALTERS, Terry A.
Build this no-digit digital wall clock. il *Radio Electr* 48:35-7+ Je '77

WALTHER, Eric G.
Food, energy, and environment triangle. il *New Cath World* 220:222-5 S '77

WALTON, Bill
Big Bill Walton comes of age. il por *Time* 109:50 My 30 '77 *

Walton gang. B. Weber. *Sr Schol* 110:25 D 1 '77 *

Walton up on high. P. Axthelm. il pors *News-week* 89:75 My 23 '77 *

WALTON, Clem
For whitetails, the sneak play is in. il *Outdoor Life* 160:65-9 O '77

WALTON, Harold F. See Navratil, J. D. jt auth

WALTON, Nancy Y. See Deutsch, J. A. jt auth

WALTON, Nyle K.
Tequila. il *Américas* 29:15-18 Ja '77

WALTON, Richard E. See Schlesinger, L. A. jt auth

WALTON, Sam
Day in the life of Sam Walton. H. Seneker. il pors *Forbes* 120:45-6+ D 1 '77 *

WALTON, Samuel B.
Happiness: who's got it? How you can get it! il *Sat Eve Post* 249:48-51+ S '77

People like honest sounds. il *Sat Eve Post* 249:46-7+ Ap '77

Rebel who became a legend. il pors *Sat Eve Post* 249:56-7+ D '77

Television's funniest show is on when you're asleep. il *Sat Eve Post* 249:38-9+ My '77

WALTON, Sir William Turner
Troilus and Cressida. Review
Hi Fi 27:MA38-9 Je '77 *

Troilus and Cressida; EMI recording. C. L. Osborne. *Hi Fi* 28:106-8 Ja '78 *

WALTRIP, Darrell
If you can't prove it you ain't it. S. Moses. il pors *Sports Illus* 47:50-2+ O 17 '77 *

WALVIS BAY, Namibia
Security Council urged to take steps to preserve status of Walvis Bay. il *UN Chron* 14:23-4 O '77

WALZ, Barbra
Here's how they spent the summer; photographs. *N Y Times Mag* p34-7 S 4 '77

WALZER, Michael
War crimes; excerpt from Just and unjust wars. *New Repub* 177:17-23 N 5 '77

WALZER, Peter D. and others

Nude mouse: a new experimental model for pneumocystis carinii infection. *bibl il Science* 197:177-9 J1 8 '77

WANAGEL, J. See Ruoff, A. L. jt auth**WANDRÉS, J.**

What should you do if you're burgled. *il Ret Liv* 17:28-30+ Ap '77

WANG, Hwa L. and others

Calling all tempers lovers. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:108+ Je '77

WANG, John B.

Where have all the churches gone? *Chr Today* 22:12-13 N 18 '77

WANG, Julie C.

Anemia epidemic. *Harp Baz* 110:91+ Je '77
Breaking out of the pain trap. *bibl por Psychol Today* 11:78-80+ J1 '77

Cocaine, alcohol & amphetamines: thrillers or killers? *Harp Baz* 110:86-7+ Je '77

How to prevent accidents. *Harp Baz* 110:100-1+ Ap '77

Trauma of separation: school, divorce, hospital, death. *bibl Harp Baz* 110:88+ J1 '77

WANG, Rex Y. and Aghajanian, G. K.

Physiological evidence for habenula as major link between forebrain and mid-brain raphe. *bibl il Science* 197:89-91 J1 1 '77

WANG, Tung-hsing

Enforcer from Fragrant Hill. *il por Time* 110:27 S 5 '77 *

WANKEL engines. See Airplane engines; Automobile engines**WANLASS, Cravens Lamar**

Little motor that saves. M. Ruby and M. Kasindorf. *por il Newsweek* 89:78 My 9 '77 *

WANSHEL, Jeff

Isadora Duncan sleeps with the Russian Navy. *Reviews*

Dance Mag 51:36-7 My '77 *

New Yorker 52:68-9 F 7 '77 *

Time 109:57 F 21 '77 *

WANTZ, Sherman P.

Computer stores: a new retailing phenomenon. *il Pop Electr* 12:70-2 D '77

WAPNER, Raymond M. See Schiller, J. G. jt auth**WAR**

Battlefield of the 1990s: it's not sci-fi, it's real. *U.S. News* 83:48-50 J1 4 '77

Rumors of war. L. H. Lapham. *Harpers* 255:8+ S '77

See also

Air warfare

Atomic warfare

Environmental warfare

Indians of North America—Wars

Israel-Arab wars, 1967-

Militarism

Pacifism

Strategy

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975

War games

World War, 1914-1918

World War, 1939-1945

Moral aspects

See War and morals

WAR, Ethics of. See War and morals**WAR and emergency powers****United States**

Department discusses War Powers Resolution: statement, July 15, 1977. H. J. Hansell. *Dept State Bull* 77:291-3 Ag 29 '77

WAR and morals

Ethics & armaments. B. Catton. *Am Heritage* 28:97 Ag '77

War crimes; excerpt from Just and unjust wars. M. Walzer. *New Repub* 177:17-23 N 5 '77

WAR and peace; opera. See Prokofiev, S. S.**WAR casualties**

See also

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Casualties

WAR correspondents

Images of war: Jimmy Hare's photojournalism. E. M. Halliday. *il por Am Heritage* 28:74-81 Ag '77

See also

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—War correspondents and photographers

WAR crime trials

Who is in the dock? R. Carroll and T. Nater. *il Newsweek* 90:43 J1 11 '77

WAR crimes

See also

War crime trials

WAR criminals. See World War, 1939-1945—War criminals**WAR Department.** See United States—War Department**WAR games**

Compleat Strategist: the place for war game aficionados. D. Maryles. *il Pub W* 211:52 Mr 7 '77

See also

Military maneuvers

WAR in art

Guernica: an act of war, a work of art. C. L. Mee, Jr. *il por Horizon* 19:88-96 My '77

WAR in literature

See also

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Fiction

World War, 1914-1918—Fiction

WAR in space. See Space flight—Military use**WAR news**

See also

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—Press reports

Vietnamese War, 1957-1975—War correspondents and photographers

WAR novels. See World War, 1914-1918—Fiction**WAR of 1812.** See United States—History—War of 1812**WAR pictures**

See also

Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949—Photographs and photography

WAR powers. See War and emergency powers**WAR records.** See World War, 1939-1945—Documents, sources, etc.**WARBURG, Sir Siegmund George**

S. G. Warburg: the exceptional survivor. *por Bus W* p62 Mr 14 '77 *

WARBURG, S. G. and Company. See London—Banks**WARD, Alan J.**

Mother-to-be's anxiety linked to autism. *Sci N* 112:374 D 3 '77 *

WARD, Andrew

Classic confrontation. *Atlantic* 240:97-8 O '77

Filming the unknown. *Atlantic* 241:90-1 Ja '78

Last mambo. *Atlantic* 240:98-100 D '77

Lift your feet. *Atlantic* 239:86-90 F '77

Our misplaced President. *il Am Heritage* 28:84-5 Je '77

Pencils down. *Atlantic* 239:77-81 My '77

Rub-out. *il Horticulture* 55:16-19 Mr '77

Yumbo. *Atlantic* 239:87-8 My '77

WARD, Barbara M. See Ward, G. W. R. jt auth**WARD, Fred**

Working pro looks at Cibachrome. *il por Pop Phot* 80:112-15+ Ap '77

about

Tariff on truth. M. J. Sobran, Jr. *Nat R* 29:564-5 My 13 '77 *

WARD, G. M. and others

Beef production options and requirements for fossil fuel. *bibl il map Science* 198:265-71 O 21 '77

WARD, George

Britain's Ascot of the Left. *R. Moss. Nat R* 29:1238-40 O 28 '77 *

WARD, Gerald W. R. and Ward, B. M.

Historic houses owned by the Essex Institute in Salem, Massachusetts. *bibl il Antiques* 112:1130-47 D '77

—See Montgomery, C. F. jt auth

WARD, Hiley H.

Getting the Quakers together. *Chr Cent* 94:724-6 Ag 17 '77

WARD, James Brent

Workshop: titanium: metal of many colors. *il Craft Horiz* 37:20-1+ Ag '77

WARD, John

Spare that hardwood! *il Design (US)* 78:16-18 mid-Summ '77

WARD, John W.

Silicone seals sink in darkroom. *il Mod Phot* 41:94 Mr '77

WARD, Patricia

Simone Weil: futile heroics. *Chr Today* 22:26-7 N 4 '77

WARD, Peter A. See Chapman, W. E. jt auth**WARD, Ritchie R.**

If you look hard cycles are all over. *il por Smithsonian* 7:104-10 Mr '77

Just how do cycles affect all of life? *il Sci Digest* 82:14-16+ J1 '77

WARD, Sheila, and others

(ed) 1977 American artist directory of art schools and workshops. *Am Artist* 41:D1-40 Mr '77

WARD Foods Inc

Remodeling job shakes Ward Foods. *il Bus W* p37-8 F 14 '77

Ward Foods' future is unsettled again. *Bus W* p31-2 Ja 16 '78

WARDAIR Canada. See Airlines—Canada**WARDANA, M. W. C. Dharma-.** See Dharma-Wardana, M. W. C.**WARDENBURG, Sylvia**

Women who chose the great outdoors: interview, ed by N. H. Clark. *por Harp Baz* 110:148 Ap '77

WARDENS, Game. See Game wardens**WARDROBES.** See Armoires**WARDS.** See Guardian and ward**WARD's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y.**

Ward's a natural science treasure house. W. Trimm. *il Conservationist* 32:2-7 J1 '77

WAREHOUSES

HUP, MIT share warehousing facilities to reduce costs and improve service. B. McCabe. *il Pub W* 211:58+ Mr 28 '77

WARFARE. See Military art and science

WARFARIN

Reduced warfarin binding of albumin variants.
G. Wilding and others. *bibl il Science* 195:
991-4 Mr 11 '77

WARHOL, Andy

Andy Warhol sketch of our soup can culture.
il pors U.S. News 82:57 Je 27 '77
Beaux arts; exhibition. R. Berenson. *Nat R*
29:342 Mr 18 '77 *

WARNER, Brian

W. E. Wilson and the Daramona observatory.
il Sky & Tel 53:108-10 F '77

WARNER, Denis

Reports & comment: Australia. *il Atlantic* 240:
26-31 O '77

WARNER, Edwin

Nobel experience. *il Horizon* 19:46-55 My '77
Suburbia's gift to the cities. *il Horizon* 20:14-25
S '77

WARNER, Frank

Ma Bell, firebug. *Nation* 224:684-8 Je 4 '77

WARNER, John William

Rediscovery of America. *il por Sat Eve Post*
249:12+ Ap '77

about

Elizabeth Taylor talks about her new love, her
new life...; interview, ed by D. Wigg. E.
Taylor. *il pors Good H* 184:100-3+ F '77 *
Elizabeth Taylor's surprising new life. N. Thim-
mesch. *pors McCalls* 104:16+ Jl '77 *
Farmer's wife. S. McElwaine. *il pors Ladies*
Home J 94:70-1+ Ag '77 *
Look at the man Liz found. B. N. MacDougall.
il pors Sat Eve Post 249:62-3+ N '77 *
National Velveeta. J. A. Latham. *pors Esquire*
88:101-4+ N '77 *

WARNER, Ralph, and Ihara, Toni

Lover's guide to living together legally. *Ms* 6:
54-6+ N '77

WARNER, Rawleigh, 1921-

U.S. energy crisis; address, November 30, 1976.
Vital Speeches 43:246-51 F 1 '77

WARNER, Sylvia Townsend

Flora; story. *New Yorker* 53:38-40 D 19 '77
Qwertyuiop; story. *New Yorker* 52:27-9 Ja 31 '77
Widow's quilt; story. *New Yorker* 53:35-8 Je
6 '77

WARNER, William W.

Crabbers, sooks and Jimmies; excerpt from
Beautiful swimmers. *il Read Digest* 111:112-16
O '77
Politics of fish. *il Atlantic* 240:35-44 Ag '77; Same
abr. with title Aboard a fish trawler in the
North Atlantic. *Read Digest* 111:142-7 N '77
Winter comes to the Bay; excerpt from Beautiful
swimmers; watermen, crabs and the Chesape-
peake Bay. *il Yachting* 141:75-7 F '77

WARNICK, Rodney B. See Heywood, L. A. jt auth

WARNING lights. See Signals and signaling

WARNING systems, Disaster. See Disaster warn-
ing systems

WARNKE, Paul Culliton

Progress and problems in arms control negotia-
tions; address, September 19, 1977. *Dept State*
Bull 77:772-7 N 28 '77
Ratification recommended for treaties with
U.S.S.R. restricting nuclear testing; states-
ments, July 28, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:310-12
S 5 '77
Real Paul Warnke; excerpts from interview, ed
by W. Miale. *New Repub* 176:22-5 Mr 26 '77
Signal to the Soviets—and to Carter; excerpts
from interview. *il por Time* 109:28 Mr 21 '77
U.S. intent with regard to SALT I interim
agreement; statement, September 26, 1977. *Dept*
State Bull 77:642-3 N 7 '77

about

Appointments calendar. F. Getlein. *Common-
weal* 104:133-4 Mr 4 '77 *
Arms and the man. T. Mathews and J. J. Lind-
say. *por Newsweek* 89:29 F 14 '77 *
Carter appointments: fresh moves on sea law,
arms control. D. Shapley. *Science* 195:560-2 F
11 '77 *
Hard-nosed but soft-headed. B. T. Feld. *Bull*
Atom Sci 33:9 Ap '77 *
Hooding the hawks; Senate debate over nomi-
nation. *Nation* 224:354-5 Mr 26 '77 *
Latest round in debate over Russia's aims. *il*
por U.S. News 82:18 F 28 '77 *
Opposition to Warnke mounts in Senate. E.
Kozicharow. *Aviation W* 106:21-2 F 14 '77 *
Proper perch for the dove. *por Time* 109:23
F 14 '77 *
Senate group questions Warnke closely. E. Koz-
icharow. *Aviation W* 106:27 F 28 '77 *
Tale of two confirmations. *Nation* 224:290-1
Mr 12 '77 *
Warnke in wonderland. *Nat R* 29:250+ Mr 4 '77 *
Warnke problem. *Nation* 224:195-6 F 19 '77 *
Warnke's Algerian connection cited. *Aviation*
W 106:22 Mr 14 '77 *
Why not the best? M. Stone. *U.S. News* 82:88
Mr 21 '77 *

WARRANTY

Guarantees and warranties. *Consumer Rep* 42:
365-6 D '77
Warning on warranties. *il Sr Schol* 109:19 Mr
10 '77

WARREN, Barbara Leonard

Of bags and boxes: how to banish the book
report form without getting fired. *il Engl J*
66:70-3 F '77

WARREN, Bruce A.

Deep western boundary current in the eastern
Indian Ocean. *bibl map Science* 196:53-4 Ap
1 '77

WARREN, Charles Hugh

U.S. urges global view of water resource prob-
lems; statement at the United Nations Water
Conference, March 15, 1977. *Dept State Bull*
76:437-40 My 2 '77

about

From symbolism to substance. J. B. Craig. *Am*
For 83:23 My '77 *

WARREN, Cora

Three ways to arrange flowers: how to do it
with your own plants. *il Horticulture* 55:70-1
F '77

WARREN, David

10 great shop tricks from a master craftsman.
il por Pop Mech 149:90-2 Ja '78

WARREN, Earl

Inside the Supreme Court; excerpt from The
memoirs of Earl Warren. *il por Atlantic* 239:
35-40 Ap '77

about

Burger vs. Warren: whose Court is better? *pors*
U.S. News 82:58 Mr 7 '77 *

WARREN, Elizabeth V.

Books (cont) House B 119:22+ F; 34 Mr; 22+
Je; 24+ Jl; 20 Ag '77

WARREN, F. Eugene

His mind a psalter: the poetry of Charles Rezni-
koff. *Chr Today* 22:26-7 D 9 '77
In the rain; poem. *Chr Today* 21:20 My 6 '77
Philip K. Dick; exile in paradox. *Chr Today*
21:22-4 My 20 '77
Some good tricks; poem. *Chr Today* 22:25 D 9
'77
Song into storm; poem. *Chr Today* 21:14 Je 3 '77

WARREN, Harry

Songsmith nobody knows. E. Calder. *il por Am*
Rec G 40:4-7+ Jl '77 *

WARREN, Joyce

Criticism. *Chr Cent* 94:41-2 Ja 19 '77
Housekeeping at Mount Vernon. *Chr Cent* 94:
851-2 S 28 '77
St Mark's, Capitol Hill; patron of the arts.
Chr Cent 94:632-3 Jl 6 '77
Tutankhamun adventure. *Chr Cent* 94:409-10 Ap
27 '77

WARREN, Michael

Catechetical ministry of the Church. *il por*
New Cath World 220:65-8 Mr '77

WARREN, Nigel

Balance of power. *il Motor B & S* 141:74-6+ Ja
'78
Dollar-wise outboard buying; excerpt from Out-
board motor handbook. *il Motor B & S* 139:
96-7+ My '77
Flexible couplings. *il Motor B & S* 141:43-6 Ja
'78

WARREN, Phelps

Glass relating to William III. *bibl il Antiques*
112:742-9 O '77

WARREN, Robert Penn

Code book lost; Boy wandering in Simms' Val-
ley; poems. *Sat R* 5:38-9 O 29 '77
First dawn light; poem. *New Yorker* 53:38 Ap
4 '77
Heart of autumn; I dream; Ah, anima! poems.
Atlantic 240:84-6 O '77
Little black heart of the telephone; poem.
New Yorker 53:34 My 23 '77
Red-tail hawk and pyre of youth; poem. *New*
Yorker 53:32-3 Jl 18 '77

about

Comment. J. D. McClatchy. *Poetry* 131:169-75
D '77 *

WARREN, Shirley

Truth about children's lies. *Educ Digest* 42:51-
3 Mr '77

WARREN, Stanley

Claude McKay as an artist. *bibl f por Negro*
Hist Bull 40:685-7 Mr '77

WARREN family

Warren coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. *il Hobbies*
82:146 My '77

WARSAW, Irene

Love story; poem. *McCalls* 104:82 F '77

WARSAW convention

Treaty prerogatives in debate. *Aviation W* 107:
29 Ag 1 '77

WARSH, David

Great hamburger paradox. *il Forbes* 120:166-7 S
15 '77

WARSHIPS*See also*Armored vessels
Monitor (warship)**United States**

Cruise of the USS Essex; 32-gun frigate. R. J. Toner. il map Am Hist Illus 11:4-7+ Ja '77

WARSHIPS. Atomic powered

End of the road for big nuclear ships? il U.S. News 82:61 Mr 14 '77

WARSHOFSKY, Fred

Noah, the flood, the facts. map Read Digest 111:129-34 S '77

WARSHOW, Paul

More is less: comedy and sound. il pors Film Q 31:38-45 Fall '77

WARTS

Warts still defy spung water and more scientific cures. P. Ryan. il Smithsonian 7:164 F '77

WASHBURN, Wilcomb E.

Moral equivalent to football. New Repub 177:33-6 Jl 23 '77

WASHING apparatus

Power washers speed fall cleanups. S. Renner-Smith. il Pop Sci 211:132 N '77

WASHING machines

Automatic washers & dryers. il Changing T 31:16-18 Ap '77

How to buy a washer and dryer. Bet Hom & Gard 55:126 N '77

Portable washers and dryers. il Consumer Rep 42:90-6 F '77

Washing machines. il Consumer Rep 42:571-5 O '77

WASHING of clothes. *See* Laundry**WASHINGTON, Booker Taliaferro**

Booker T. Washington: a visit to Florida. R. C. Potter. por Negro Hist Bull 40:744-5 S '77 *

WASHINGTON, George

George Washington's beautiful Nelly; story of the president and his grand-daughter. D. Jackson. il por Am Heritage 28:80-5 F '77 *

Drama

Visitor to Mount Vernon. H. L. Miller. Plays 36:75-82 F '77

Portraits

By George, a Stuart! painting found in New Bedford, Mass. por Time 110:24+ N 28 '77

Engravings of George Washington in the Stanley DeForest Scott collection. S. W. Grote. il Antiques 112:128-33 Jl '77

Washington memorial prints; with editorial comment by W. Garrett. D. T. Deutsch. bibl il por Antiques 111:323, 324-31 F '77

WASHINGTON, James, Jr

James Washington: secrets in stone; interview, ed by R. Hackett. il por Am Artist 41:74-9+ N '77

WASHINGTON, Kenneth R.

Developing self-concepts of urban children. Educ Digest 43:44-6 N '77

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Ferment in Georgetown. W. B. Furlong. il Horizon 19:4-13 Jl '77

Good life in Washington is bad for America; symposium. New Repub 177:5-21+ Jl 9 '77; Discussion. 177:5+ Ag 20 '77

Jimmy Carter's Washington: a city that has come a long way despite problems. il U.S. News 82:31-4 Ja 24 '77

President Carter lights a candle. Sat Eve Post 249:34 Ap '77

*See also*Architecture, Domestic—Washington, D.C.
Booksellers and bookselling—Washington, D.C.
Festivals—Washington, D.C.
Music festivals—Washington, D.C.**Art**

Washington (title varies) (cont) B. Forgey. il Art N 76:86-7 F; 106+ My; 168 Summ '77

Washington, D.C. J. Shaw-Eagle. il Art N 76:116 S '77

Buildings

Georgetown's nice new neighbor; 1055 Thomas Jefferson Street; with introd by W. Marlin. il Archit Rec 161:95-102 F '77

Pulitzer for Mildred A. Pappas; apartment house newsletter, the Ontario bulletin. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:18+ Mr '77

Churches

To the glory of God; needlework in the Washington National Cathedral. il Good H 185:120-3 D '77

City planning

Washington's plans for the development of Pennsylvania Avenue begin to show signs of real action. W. Hickman. il Archit Rec 162:34 N '77

Crime

Education of John Allen; excerpt from Assault with a deadly weapon: the autobiography of a street criminal, ed by P. Heymann and D. Kelly; with comments by O. Coombs. J. Allen. il Psychol Today 11:96-7+ O '77

TRB from Washington. New Repub 176:4+ Mr 26 '77

Description

Doing the Carter walk. H. Sutton. il map Sat R 4:40+ Ap 30 '77

Economic conditions

Boom town. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:7-9 Jl 9 '77

Education

Elementary school level sex education. Educ Digest 42:29-32 Ja '77

Growing up white in D.C. schools. R. Jordan. Educ Digest 43:41-3 N '77

Lab classroom: breaking the communication barrier; Horace Mann School. E. Walsh. il Science 196:1425 Je 24 '77

Unique Southwest educational program; Randall Aerospace-Marine Science Program. A. B. Finlayson. il Negro Hist Bull 40:658 Ja '77

Washington's segregated schools. E. Marshall. New Repub 177:15-17 Jl 9 '77

Where officials' kids go to school—few follow Amy's example. il U.S. News 82:34 Ja 24 '76

Galleries and museums

African village on Capitol Hill; Museum of African Art. W. M. Robbins. il Smithsonian 8:55-6 Ag '77

Educational explosion: the Museum of African Art. K. Kuh. il Sat R 4:34-6 My 28 '77

Museum of Modern Art of Latin America. A. J. Lowe. il Américas 29:S1-S12 Mr '77

Report on the National Museum of the Building Arts asks for Federal funds and a home in the Pension Building. il Archit Rec 162:34 D '77

*See also*Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.
National Gallery of Art**Historic houses, sites, etc.***See also*

White House

Hospitals

Kidney transplant center; Howard University Hospital. M. Burgen. il Ebony 32:59-62+ Ap '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Let's have lunch. R. Shrum. New Repub 177:9-10 Jl 9 '77

Way to escape the Washington stockade. W. Guzzardi, Jr. il Fortune 95:175-6 Ja '77

See also

Night clubs

Housing

District of Columbia/open today; prices of houses in Georgetown. R. Rosenblatt. il New Repub 177:39-40 Jl 9 '77

Monuments, statues, etc.

FDR and the cherry blossoms. il por Horizon 19:56-61 My '77

Missing memorials. New Repub 176:44 Ap 23 '77

See also

Lincoln Memorial

Music

Debuts & reappearances. il Hi Fi 27:MA37 F; MA26 S '77

*See also*John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
National Symphony Orchestra**National Arboretum**

Our national bonsai collection. R. Pardo. il Am For 83:14-17+ D '77

Newspapers*See also*Washington post
Washington star-news**Night clubs***See* Night clubs**Parks and playgrounds**

National Park Service stable by architects Hartman-Cox; in Rock Creek Park. il Archit Rec 161:120-1 F '77

Photographs

Washington scrapbook. D. Walker. il New Repub 177:20-1 Jl 9 '77

Police

Sting's the thing; police-run fencing operations. R. Keerdoja and S. Leshner. Newsweek 89:11 F 28 '77

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Continued

Protests, demonstrations, etc.

- Greetings for the Shah. il por Time 110:15+ N 28 '77
When Persians collide; Shah's visit. il News-week 90:65 N 28 '77

Public buildings

See also

- United States—Capitol
United States—State, Department of—Head-quarters

Restaurants

- See Washington, D.C.—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

Schools

- See Washington, D.C.—Education

Social conditions

- Charterland's fifth estate. il Time 109:27-8 F 7 '77

Social life and customs

- Carter style—beanies, beer and Jesus. S. Quinn. Ms 6:106 Ja '78
How politicians eat reporters for breakfast; G. Sperlin's Washington breakfasts. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:26-7+ Je '77
In or out? social list. Time 110:40 O 24 '77
Rosalynn and Jimmy Carter's Washington; what's in and who's left out. K. Kelley. il por Redbook 149:82+ Je '77
Washington's world of style. T. Bethell. il Harpers 256:66-9+ Ja '78
What the Carters are doing to wipe out divorce in Washington. J. L. Block. il Good H 184: 109+ Je '77
What your country can do for you. New Repub 177:5-7 J1 9 '77

Street traffic

- Yellow boots on cars. il U.S. News 82:80 Mr 21 '77

Streets

- Washington's plans for the development of Pennsylvania Avenue begin to show signs of real action. W. Hickman. il Archit Rec 162:34 N '77

Subways

- Capital underground. il Horizon 20:50 S '77

Terrorism

- See Terrorism

Theater

See also

- John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

WASHINGTON (state)

See also

- Architecture, Domestic—Washington (state)
Art galleries and museums—Washington (state)
Education—Washington (state)
Environmental policy—Washington (state)
Fishing—Washington (state)
Historic houses, sites, etc.—Washington (state)
Mount Rainier National Park
Natural areas—Washington (state)
Olympic National Park
Rainier, Mount
Recreation areas—Washington (state)
San Juan Islands
Skagit River
Wilderness areas—Washington (state)

Antiquities

- Indian Pompeii; Makah village. P. Gwynne and S. Gayle. il Newsweek 90:81-2 S 5 '77

Description and travel

- Dixy rocks the Northwest. il pors map Time 110: 26-9+ D 12 '77

Politics and government

- Surprises from Nation's two women governors. il U.S. News 83:45 O 10 '77

WASHINGTON (state). University, Seattle

School of law

Library

- Relating common solutions; two libraries by Mitchell/Giurgola; with introd by C. K. Hoyt. il Archit Rec 162:93-8 Ag '77

WASHINGTON Book Fair. See Book fairs

WASHINGTON Conference on the Limitation of Armaments, 1921. See Disarmament—Conferences

WASHINGTON Heights. See New York (city)

WASHINGTON National Cathedral. See Washington, D.C.—Churches

WASHINGTON post

- America's two best newspapers. T. Griffith. il Time 109:70-2 F 7 '77

- Editors telling secrets. T. Griffith. il Time 109: 80 Mr 14 '77

- Managing leaks. L. Kinsolving. Nat R 29:706 Je 24 '77

- PW interviews; book editor; ed by S. Wagner. W. McPherson. por Pub W 212:10-11 Ag 8 '77
Press media; address. May 12, 1977. H. Simons. Vital Speeches 43:689-92 S 1 '77

- What secrets are sacred? decision to print the King Hussein-CIA story. D. Gelman and others. il por Newsweek 89:40+ Mr 14 '77

WASHINGTON Post Company

- American's press: too much power for too few? A. P. Sanoff. il U.S. News 83:27-33 Ag 15 '77
Krusty Kay tightens her grip. por Time 109:70 F 7 '77

WASHINGTON press corps. See Press and politics

WASHINGTON Real Estate Investment Trust. See Real estate investment trusts

WASHINGTON Square, New York City. See New York (city)—Washington Square

WASHINGTON Square; opera. See Pasatieri, T.

WASHINGTON star-news

- Star wars; resignation of J. G. Bellows. H. F. Waters and J. B. Copeland. por Newsweek 90:129-30 N 28 '77

WASKOW, Arthur I.

- Don't call it treason. Nation 224:178-80 F 12 '77

WASPS

- Exotic forest saved by foreign sting. il Sci N 112:69 J1 30 '77
North American egg parasite successfully controls a different host genus in South America. A. T. Drooz and others. bibl il Science 197:390-1 J1 22 '77

WASSERMAN, Burton

- Exhibitions in sight (cont) il Sch Arts 76:58-61 F; 48-51 Ap; 77:34-7 D '77

- Resource materials. See issues of School arts

WASSERMAN, Gary

- Promises, payoffs and evasions. il Nation 225: 458-61 N 5 '77

WASSERMAN, Harvey

- Clamshell Alliance: getting it together. Progressive 41:14-18 S '77

- Clamshell reaction. Nation 224:744-9 Je 18 '77

- Confrontation at Seabrook. Progressive 41:11-12 J1 '77

- Hiroshima remembered. Progressive 41:8 O '77

- Industry hides from the sun. il Nation 224:263-6 Mr 5 '77

- Resistance nears a critical mass. Nation 225: 328-30 O 8 '77

- Seabrook stalemate. Progressive 41:41 My '77

- Singapore, where 1984 is now. map Progressive 41:34-8 Ap '77

WASSERSTEIN, Wendy

- Uncommon women and others. Reviews
Nation 225:667-8 D 17 '77 •
New Yorker 53:115 D 5 '77 •
Time il 110:111 D 5 '77 •

WASSON, Jack

- Children of God: disciples of deception; interview, ed by J. M. Hopkins. il por Chr Today 21:18-23 F 18 '77

WASSON, John T. See Bild, R. W. jt auth

WASTE, Disposal of. See Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE, Industrial. See Trade waste

WASTE, Radioactive. See Radioactive wastes

WASTE, Utilization of. See Refuse, Utilization of

WASTE as fuel. See Refuse as fuel

WASTE disposal in the ocean

- Secondary sewage treatment versus ocean outfalls: an assessment. C. B. Officer and J. H. Ryther. bibl il Science 197:1056-60 S 9 '77

- Suffocating sea: sludge accumulation in New Jersey Bight. M. Seward. il Oceans 10:60-2 My '77

- Water quality: Oceanic Society monitors San Francisco Bay. S. R. Krenzelok. Oceans 10: 65 Mr '77

WASTE heat

- Fall warm-up; home improvement & decorating guide. B. Niles. il Am Home 80:77+ S '77

- Get set for winter. il Changing T 31:6-8 N '77
1977 homeowner's guide to saving energy and money. M. Cubisino. il McCall's 104:121-8 S '77

WASTE heat electric power production. See Electric power production

WASTE in government spending. See United States—Appropriations and expenditures

WASTE products

- One company's waste, another's wealth. L. Hastings. il Environment 19:38-40 O '77

See also

- Trade waste

- Wood waste

WASTE recycling. See Refuse, Utilization of

WASTE treatment plants. See Sewage disposal plants

WASTE water disposal plants. See Sewage disposal plants

WASTE water irrigation. See Sewage irrigation

WASTE water purification. See Sewage purification

WASTE water reclamation. See Water reuse

WATCH industry

Feeling the pulse of the watch market; Time Computer, Inc. *Bus W* p36+ Ap 25 '77
Great digital watch shake-out. *il Bus W* p78+ My 2 '77
See also
Bulova Watch Company
Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation

Hong Kong

Wong ends his stay at Bulova; returning to Stelux Mfg. Co. *il por Bus W* p40 N 28 '77

WATCHDOGS

Pet journal. R. Caras. *il Ladies Home J* 94:36 Ap '77
Watchdog you can live with. M. Rubenstein. *il Mech Illus* 73:64-5+ O '77

WATCHES

On time. O. R. Hagans. *See issues of Hobbies*
Watches and clocks. *Consumers Res Mag* 60: 159-61 O '77
See also
Stop watches

WATCHES, Electric

Throw-away digitals you'll want to keep. G. R. Patton. *il Pop Mech* 147:78-9+ Je '77
Today's digitals. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 211:102-3 D '77
Why Gillette stopped its digital watches. *Bus W* p37-8 Ja 31 '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

It ticks and it talks—it may be too much; talking wristwatch. P. Ryan. *Smithsonian* 8:140 D '77

WATER

Extragalactic water hole. *il Sky & Tel* 54:108 Ag '77

Hydrogen and oxygen from water. E. A. Fletcher and R. L. Moen. *bibl il Science* 197:1050-6 S 9 '77

See also

Dew
Drinking water
Drops
Irrigation water
Sea water
Waves

Cooling

Rotary water cooler. V. E. Smay. *il Pop Sci* 211:169 N '77

Electrolysis

See Electrolysis

Microbiology

We found virus in our drinking water; Polio I virus; Fairfax County, Va. J. W. Berry and P. Shaffer. *il Am City & County* 92:65-6 Je '77
See also

Waterborne infection

Odor removal

See Water purification

Physiological effects

Water: the environment factor. N. Simon. *il Vogue* 167:167+ Ag '77

Pollution

See Water pollution

Purification

See Water purification

Reuse

See Water reuse

Taste removal

See Water purification

Testing

pHish pfinder? using acidity or alkalinity of water to determine fish populations. J. Scott. *il Field & S* 82:58+ Jl '77

WATER, Bottled

Bottled water: tastes good but is it really that pure? M. L. Schildkraut. *Good H* 182:212 S '77

Straight from the source. L. Botto. *il N Y Times Mag* p68+ Je 26 '77

Taking the cap off bottled water. P. Quimme. *il House & Gard* 149:106+ Jl '77

Marketing

Perrier in six-packs. *il Time* 109:69 My 16 '77

WATER, Freezing. *See Freezing*

WATER, Saline. *See Saline water*

WATER, Underground

See also

Geysers
Hydrogeology
Wells

Pollution

See Water pollution

WATER-air toilets. *See Toilets*

WATER bird decoys. *See Decoys (hunting)*

WATER bird shooting

Amphibious hunter. F. M. Paulson. *il Field & S* 82:182-3+ O '77

Baiting laws are a mess. J. Phillips. *il Outdoor Life* 159:63-5+ Je '77

Lead shot; question of waterfowl mortality resulting from lead shot ingestion. *Audubon* 79: 140 Jl '77

Twilight for lead shot? J. Phillips. *il Outdoor Life* 160:90-1+ Ag '77

Will steel shot work in your gun? J. Carmichel. *il Outdoor Life* 160:91-2+ Ag '77

WATER bird talk; opera. *See Argento, D.*

WATER birds

Update: waterfowl; ed by T. Paugh. *il Outdoor Life* 160:102 O; 58 N; 108 D '77; 161:104 Ja '78

See also

Sea birds

also names of water birds, e.g. Swans

Protection

Just another oil spill; Chesapeake Bay. G. Reiger. *Audubon* 79:144-8 Ja '77

To save a bird, prevent a spill. *Audubon* 79:160 Mr '77

See also

Game laws

WATER birds on postage stamps. *See Postage stamps*

WATER bloom

Allelopathic influence on blue-green bloom sequence in a eutrophic lake. K. I. Keating. *bibl il Science* 196:885-7 My 20 '77

Toxins from blue-green algae. R. E. Moore. *bibl il BioScience* 27:797-802 D '77

WATER borne infection. *See Waterborne infection*

WATER color painting

Frederic Whitaker: Mister watercolor. J. Jennings. *il Am Artist* 41:68-73+ Ag '77

Watercolor page:

Bonny Lhotka. *il por Am Artist* 41:76-9+ Ag '77

Charles Schmidt. *il por Am Artist* 41:62-5+ O '77

Jim Gray. *il por Am Artist* 41:50-3+ Ap '77

Katharine Steele Renninger. *il por Am Artist* 41:30-3+ Mr '77

Kenneth Harris. *il por Am Artist* 41:48-51+ S '77

Mervin Allen Corning. *il por Am Artist* 41:50-3+ N '77

Sue Wise. *il por Am Artist* 41:72-5+ F '77

Tony van Hasselt. *il por Am Artist* 41:48-51+ Je '77

Vincent Ceglia. *il por Am Artist* 41:48-51+ My '77

W. B. Romeling. W. B. Romeling. *il Am Artist* 41:52-5+ D '77

Watercolor techniques of J.M.W. Turner. C. E. Luffman. *il Am Artist* 41:36-9+ Je '77

WATER Conference, United Nations. *See United Nations Water Conference*

WATER conservation

Gift ideas for the 'water miser. *il Sunset* 159: 78-9 D '77

How to ration water; Marin County, Calif. M. Friedman. *Newsweek* 89:73 Mr 21 '77

Marin County: the bucket brigade. J. Boyce. *il Time* 109:15 F 14 '77

No water or soil leaves these farms. C. E. Sommers. *il Suc Farm* 75:C40 D '77

PS tests bathroom water-savers. E. Powell. *il Pop Sci* 211:120-2+ Ag '77

Saving water—before we're down to the last drop. M. R. Skrocki. *il McCalls* 104:52 S '77

What do you do when you're out of water? Marin County, Calif. J. D. Stroeh. *il Am City & County* 92:49-50 D '77

See also

Water reuse

WATER consumption

See also

Water meters

WATER cycle. *See Hydrologic cycle*

WATER distribution

See also

Water towers

WATER drops. *See Drops*

WATER engine; drama. *See Mamet, D.*

WATER erosion. *See Erosion*

WATER filters and filtration. *See Filters and filtration*

WATER fountains. *See Fountains*

WATER fowl. *See Water birds*

WATER fronts

Recall for greenways; excerpt from The public benefits of cleaned water: emerging greenway opportunities. H. Deardorff. *il Parks & Rec* 12:39a-40a F '77

U.S. journal: New England. C. Trillin. *New Yorker* 53:101-2+ My 16 '77

WATER games. *See Games*

WATER gardens

See also

Aquatic plants
Garden pools

WATER heaters

- Adventures in alternate energy: O. W. Wood: solar + woodstove heats his water. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 210:48-9 My '77
- Dual-use solar wall: pool heat plus handball backboard. D. Houser and R. Stepler. il Pop Sci 210:110-13+ Ap '77
- Electricity miser isn't very stingy. il Consumer Rep 42:126 Mr '77
- Homebuilt solar hot water heater. il Mech Illus 73:50 Ap '77
- How to get hot water from the sun right now. il Pop Mech 148:131-3+ S '77
- Now the sun heats our pool. R. J. Pietschmann. il Mech Illus 73:68-9+ Ag '77
- Ronald W. Kock: tubular collector in a drain-down system. E. Moran. il Pop Sci 211:52+ D '77
- Water heaters. il Consumer Rep 42:298-303 D '77
- Water supply. il Consumers Res Mag 60:149-55 O '77
- What to expect of solar pool heaters. F. A. Ford. Parks & Rec 12:44-5 My '77

WATER hyacinths

- Harvesting a nuisance. J. Queijo. il Environment 19:25-9 Mr '77
- Will hyacinths become the first moon flower? il Space World N-2-158:40 F '77

WATER in the body

- Bound on "bound water": transverse nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation in barnacle muscle. K. R. Foster and others; discussion. bibl Science 198:1180-2 D 16 '77

See also

- Dehydration (physiology)
- Drinking (physiology)
- Osmoregulation

WATER lilies

- August in the garden; plants for a water garden. D. Fell. Horticulture 55:4 Ag '77

WATER meters

- Improving water meter efficiency. il Am City & County 92:49-52 Ag '77

Maintenance and repair

- Meter tests cut water losses. il Am City & County 92:66 Ja '77
- Think twice before repairing water meters. R. L. Williams. Am City & County 92:45-6 F '77

WATER pipes

- Tyranny in a glass of water; refusal to use Chesapeake, Va. water supply because of asbestos-cement pipes. C. Cahill. Nation 224:325-6 Mr 19 '77
- Well was well, it was the pipes that did it. T. Benfey. Chemistry 50:2 Ap '77

WATER pipes, Plastic

- ABCs of plastic pipe. A. S. Jetter. il Mech Illus 73:80+ Ap '77
- Flexible tubing gives 50 year design life; polybutylene tubing used by Alameda County water district. il Am City & County 92:65 My '77
- Polybutylene pipe. il Yachting 141:95 Ap '77

WATER pitchers. See Pitchers

WATER plants. See Aquatic plants

WATER pollution

- Drinkable, but... F. S. Sterrett. bibl il Environment 19:28-36 D '77
- Drinking water: getting rid of the carbon tetrachloride. J. L. Marx. Science 196:632-6 My 6 '77
- Drinking water: health hazards still not resolved. N. Wade. Science 196:1421-2 Je 24 '77; Discussion. 197:320+ Jl 22 '77
- Eight hot issues that affect you now. S. French. il Outdoor Life 159:50+ Ap '77
- How much leachate can we afford? question of groundwater pollution at landfill sites. J. J. Reinhardt. il Am City & County 92:48-9 Jl '77
- If your drinking water gets tainted, you'll now be told; EPA standards. M. Zeldin. Audubon 79:127 My '77
- Water pollution: appearances can be deceiving. J. Raloff. il Sci N 112:428-31 D 24 '77

See also

- Eutrophication
- Marine pollution
- Mercury pollution of rivers, lakes, etc.
- Oil pollution of rivers, harbors, etc.
- Oil pollution of the sea
- Sewage disposal
- Steel works—Environmental aspects
- Water bloom

Conferences

- Land-water symposium asks how to avert a crisis. E. M. Leeper. il BioScience 27:653-4 O '77

Control

- Big cleanup; symposium. il Parks & Rec 12:1a-40a F '77
- EPA crackdown on water polluters ahead; views of officials. Am City & County 92:8 Ja '77
- EPA enforcement push shows little regard for local options. W. L. Forestell. Am City & County 92:88 Ja '77

- Pollution can be licked: three areas show how. il U.S. News 82:48-50 F 7 '77
- You may qualify for pollution loans from SBA. C. Bickers. Farm J 101:33B Mr '77

See also

- Cleaning of lakes, rivers, etc.
- Industry and the environment
- Sewage purification
- Water Pollution Control Federation

Economic aspects

- Safe water or jobs? A classic confrontation; Mahoning River Valley and the steel industry. il U.S. News 82:47 F 7 '77

Laws and legislation

- But officer, it's just fertilizer! C. Bickers. Farm J 101:Dairy 15 S '77
- Diluting water-pollution rules. U.S. News 82:47 Mr 14 '77
- Industry cries overkill on clean-water rules. il Bus W p41 O 10 '77
- New clean-water law; what it means to you. il U.S. News 83:58 D 5 '77
- Push to ease water rules. il Bus W p69+ Mr 21 '77
- Washington scene; Breaux amendment to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. B. Kravetz. Parks & Rec 12:12+ F '77
- Water Act revision complete. C. Holden. Science 198:1130 D 16 '77
- Water pollution: a case study in the art of compromise. P. Philipps. il Bus W p 134+ D 12 '77
- Water pollution control: an overview of the laws. E. C. Beck. il Parks & Rec 12:5a-14a F '77

Measurement

- U.S. Canada to study river water quality; Poplar River Basin. Dept State Bull 77:282-3 Ag 29 '77

Physiological effects

- Fatal disease; primary amebic meningoencephalitis. S. A. Carter. bibl il Environment 19:16-20 Ap '77

Alaska

- Mercury dispersal from lode sources in the Kuskokwim River drainage, Alaska. H. Nelson and others. bibl il map Science 198:820-4 N 25 '77

Great Lakes

- Fifth-year review of Great Lakes Water Quality agreement begins. Dept State Bull 76:446 My 2 '77
- Stillness (however brief) at Silver Bay; Reserve Mining Company polluting Lake Superior. J. G. Mitchell. il Audubon 79:129-34 S '77

Indiana

- Water pollution: the Indiana experiment; phosphate-detergent ban. T. Wyman. Environment 19:2-4 Je '77

Kentucky

- Endangered fish of Kentucky streams. B. A. Branson. il Natur Hist 86:64-9 bibl(p 101) F '77

Malaysia

- Kuala Juru's struggle for survival. K. S. Jomo. il map Environment 19:41-2 O '77

New Mexico

- Killing of a wild river; pollution by Molybdenum Corporation of America, or MolyCorp. D. Kline. Field & S 82:104+ S '77

New York (state)

- Champlain: battleground still. P. Brooks. il map Audubon 79:66-77 Ja '77
- Hudson: that river's alive. A. J. Hall. il map Nat Geog 153:62-89 Ja '78

Ohio

- Infrared photography maps non-point pollution; Toledo. il Am City & County 92:46-7 Ja '77

Vermont

- Champlain: battleground still. P. Brooks. il map Audubon 79:66-77 Ja '77

Virginia

- Careless Kepone; James River contamination. F. S. Sterrett and C. A. Boss. bibl il map Environment 19:30-6 Mr '77
- Chemical plants leave unexpected legacy for two Virginia rivers; mercury pollution. L. J. Carter. map Science 198:1015-20 D 9 '77
- It takes a tough man to fowl a tender creek; pollution of Parker Creek by Perdue's Accomac plant in Virginia. G. Reiger. il Audubon 79:142-5 N '77

WATER Pollution Control Federation

- EPA: cleanup, not concrete; WPCF conference. Am City & County 92:15 N '77
- Jury on land disposal of wastewater still out. Mr Costle; annual conference. S. Baxter. Am City & County 92:28 D '77

WATER pollution control industries. See Pollution control industries

WATER power

See also

Hydroelectric power

Tide power

Wave power

WATER pumps. See Pumps

WATER purification

Centrifuge ends drying bed chores for Pennsylvania water plant; Lancaster. M. B. Freedman. *il Am City & County* 92:63-4 N '77

Chlorination still the top dog of disinfection. *il Am City & County* 92:61-4 My '77

End taste and odor complaints with granular activated carbon. C. A. Blanck. *il por Am City & County* 92:89-90 O '77

Polyelectrolytes: potential chloroform precursors. K. L. E. Kaiser and J. Lawrence. *bibl il Science* 196:1205-6 Je 10 '77

Polymer cuts cost of Rochester water. D. R. Lawson. *il por Am City & County* 92:97-8 S '77

Silver shines as pool purifier. *il Am City & County* 92:18 Ag '77

Sunlight-induced bromate formation in chlorinated seawater. D. L. Macalady and others. *bibl il Science* 195:1335-7 Mr 25 '77

Will hyacinths become the first moon flower? *il Space World* N-2-158:40 F '77

See also

Filters and filtration

Space vehicles—Water supply

Water reuse

Water softening

Water treatment plants

WATER purification plants. See Water treatment plants

WATER purifiers, Domestic

Make pure water out of waste; PureCycle computer-controlled system. *Am City & County* 92:50 S '77

WATER reclamation. See Water reuse

WATER repellents

Home water repellent treatment for fabrics. *il Consumers Res Mag* 60:34-6 F '77

WATER resources development

Biologists' comments sought on federal water projects. A. J. Grimes. *BioScience* 27:298-9 Ap '77

Carter's hard line on water projects. *il Bus W* p25-6 My 2 '77

Carter's water projects: pork barrel sellout? B. Vogt. *il Outdoor Life* 160:34+ N '77

Hydra lives on. *Audubon* 79:146 Jl '77

Irrigation, flood control, navigation and user taxes; address, May 6, 1977. J. D. Geary. *Vital Speeches* 43:536-9 Je 15 '77

Like having your dad die; proposed cancellation of the Central Arizona Project. *il Time* 109:80 Mr 7 '77

Meanwhile, back on the Hill; controversy surrounding decision to stop funding nineteen water-development projects. S. Fraker and J. J. Lindsay. *Newsweek* 89:16-17 Mr 28 '77

Pumping billions into the desert: the case against the Central Arizona Project. D. Hanson. *il Audubon* 79:133-45 My '77; Reply. B. Goldwater. 79:99-100 Jl '77

River basins; question of river basin management. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ My '77

Tougher line coming on water projects. *map U.S. News* 82:67 My 2 '77

Turning off the water. T. Mathews and M. Lord. *il Newsweek* 89:26+ Ap 4 '77

Two letters to the Administration; question of river basin management. A. W. Smith. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:2+ S '77

Water: a billion dollar battleground. *il Time* 109:16-17+ Ap 4 '77

Water projects dispute: Carter and Congress near a showdown. L. J. Carter. *Science* 196:1303-5 Je 17 '77

See also

North American Water and Power Alliance

United Nations Water Conference

United States—Water Resources Council

Water supply

WATER reuse

Aquatic farms clean up waste water; water-recycling experiment at Michigan State's Lansing campus. B. Seaquist. *il Pop Sci* 211:88-9 S '77

Can we use greywater? *Org Gard & Farm* 24:32-4+ My '77

Gray water put to work in your garden? re-using waste water. *il Sunset* 158:268-9 My '77

Gray water...the hazards and the hope. *il Sunset* 159:168-9 S '77

Greywater in the garden. R. Wolf. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:83-6 Jl '77

No such thing as waste water...EPA. *il Am City & County* 92:25 Ag '77

Wastewater reuse by the truckload; East Bay Municipal Utility District of Oakland. *Am City & County* 92:40 S '77

Wastewater reuse for potable supplies. W. S. Foster. *Am City & County* 92:84 Ag '77

Water reclamation—California style; Yuba City plant. *il Am City & County* 92:78-80 My '77

WATER safety. See Boats and boating—Safety devices and measures

WATER softening

Install your own water softener. R. Day *il Pop Sci* 211:114-16 D '77

Twin-turbine softener knows when to regenerate. R. Day. *il Pop Sci* 211:136-7+ O '77

WATER sports. See Aquatic sports

WATER storage

See also

Water towers

WATER supply

Is there an iceberg in your future? K. Frazier. *il Sci N* 112:298-300 N 5 '77

RCA environmental satellites to play major role in study to predict water supply availability. *il Space World* N-11-167:34 N '77

Warning: water shortages ahead. *il map Time* 109:48+ Ap 4 '77

See also

Droughts

Irrigation

Reservoirs

United Nations Water Conference

Water conservation

Water purification

Water reuse

Watersheds

Conferences

Experts ponder icebergs as relief for world water dilemma. C. Holden. *il Science* 198:274-6 O 21 '77

Icebergs for the desert: cool calculations. *il Sci N* 112:244 O 15 '77

Towing icebergs. *il Time* 110:65 O 17 '77

Copper content

Well was well, it was the pipes that did it. T. Benfey. *il Chemistry* 50:2 Ap '77

Fluoridation

Are we depriving our children of healthy teeth? excerpt from *The health robbers*, ed by S. Barrett and G. Knight. M. Bernhardt and B. Sprague. *il Fam Health* 9:30-3 Ap '77

Statistics and the fluoride debate. *Sci N* 112:262 O 22 '77

Arizona

Like having your dad die; proposed cancellation of the Central Arizona Project. *il Time* 109:80 Mr 7 '77

Pumping billions into the desert: the case against the Central Arizona Project. D. Hanson. *il Audubon* 79:133-45 My '77; Reply. B. Goldwater. 79:99-100 Jl '77

California

Auburn Dam: a faulty business. H. Rubin. *il Nation* 224:563-4 My 7 '77

Blue skies may mean brown links; effect of drought on northern California golf courses. S. Pileggi. *il Sports Illus* 46:54+ Ap 4 '77

Drought fails to wilt California's harvest. *Bus W* p40 O 24 '77

Flexible tubing gives 50 year design life; polybutylene tubing used by Alameda County water district. *il Am City & County* 92:65 My '77

Great California drought; adaptation of address, June 3, 1977. J. H. Lauten. *il Am For* 83:16-19 O '77

Holy water. J. Didion. *Esquire* 88:73-4+ D '77

How to ration water; Marin County. M. Friedman. *Newsweek* 89:73 Mr 21 '77

Marin County: the bucket brigade. J. Boyce. *il Time* 109:15 F 14 '77

Rationing ends cheap water myth. *il Am City & County* 92:66-8 My '77

Trickle. M. Mayer. *Progressive* 41:36 My '77

Tuolumne River: the drought in a microcosm. P. L. Fradkin. *map Audubon* 79:132-5 Jl '77

Water reclamation—California style; Yuba City plant. *il Am City & County* 92:78-80 My '77

Waterless West. *Time* 110:23-4 Ag 15 '77

What do you do when you're out of water? Marin County. J. D. Stroeh. *il Am City & County* 92:49-50 D '77

Whole old ball game. M. Mayer. *Progressive* 41:25 S '77

See also

Oakland, Calif.—Water supply

San Francisco—Water supply

Canada

See also

North American Water and Power Alliance

Colorado

Colorado looks west for water. *Am City & County* 92:37 Ap '77

Fiberglass, stainless steel stop deep well corrosion; Shaw Heights. R. E. Darr. *il Am City & County* 92:57 Jl '77

See also

Denver—Water supply

England

Water lessons gleaned from England. S. Baxter. *Am City & County* 92:28 N '77

WATER supply—*Continued*

Louisiana

See also
New Orleans—Water supply

New Jersey

Construction management brings water plant in on time, under budget; Jersey City. J. M. Daly. *il Am City & County* 92:101-2 O '77

New Mexico

Great Southwest water war. J. Neary. *il Sat R* 4:18-20+ S 3 '77

New York (state)

Hudson water politics worry county officials. *Am City & County* 92:9+ My '77

North Carolina

Thirsty developers. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51: 22-3 F '77

Ohio

See also
Cleveland—Water supply

Pennsylvania

Centrifuge ends drying bed chores for Pennsylvania water plant; Lancaster. M. B. Freedman. *il Am City & County* 92:63-4 N '77

Russia

Russia's ambitious plans to end its water shortage. *map U.S. News* 83:80 S 12 '77

Saudi Arabia

Iceberg cometh; a possibility of towing icebergs from Antarctica to Saudi Arabia. P. Gwynne and others. *il Newsweek* 90:72 J1 4 '77

Iceberg express; towing icebergs from Antarctica. *il map Sr Schol* 110:10-12 D 1 '77

Icebergs for Arabia: the talk heats up. *Bus W* p21 J1 4 '77

Southwestern States

Battle over the mighty Colorado. G. Lichtenstein. *il map N Y Times Mag* p 10-13+ J1 31 '77; Same abr. *Read Digest* 111:49-50+ N '77

Desert empire. G. Sibley. *map Harpers* 255:49-56+ O '77

Troubled waters. P. B. Sears. *Natur Hist* 86: 112-15 N '77

Tennessee

See also
Memphis, Tenn.—Water supply

Texas

See also
San Antonio, Tex.—Water supply

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Water supply

United States

Is U.S. running out of water? *il map U.S. News* 83:33-5 J1 18 '77

Water: the next resource crisis? *il Nations Bus* 65:50-2+ S '77

See also
North American Water and Power Alliance

Virginia

Tyranny in a glass of water; refusal to use Chesapeake water supply. C. Cahill. *Nation* 224:325-6 Mr 19 '77

We found virus in our drinking water; Polio I virus; Fairfax County. J. W. Berry and P. Shaffer. *il Am City & County* 92:65-6 Je '77

Well water; illegality of private wells in Chesapeake. C. Cahill. *Environment* 19:46-8 Je '77

Western States

Drought watch: gloomy to grim. *il Time* 109:9-10 My 30 '77

Great Western drought of 1977. *il map Time* 109:76-81 Mr 7 '77

Grim future for the water-short West. *il map Bus W* p 111-12+ My 23 '77

Long dry winter. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 89:22+ Mr 7 '77

Western states adapt to dry-weather siege. *Am City & County* 92:68 My '77

WATER supply, Rural

UN confronts issue of clean water for human settlements. S. Watt. *Archit Rec* 161:37 F '77

See also
Cisterns

WATER supply engineering

UN confronts issue of clean water for human settlements. S. Watt. *Archit Rec* 161:37 F '77

See also

Dams
Water treatment plants

WATER tanks

See also
Water towers

WATER Tower Place. *See Chicago—Buildings*

WATER towers

Cathodic protection guards Cleveland water system. R. Klimko. *il Am City & County* 92:54-5 Mr '77

WATER training. *See Swimming—Safety devices and measures*

WATER transportation, Inland. *See Inland water transportation*

WATER treatment plants

Construction management brings water plant in on time, under budget; Jersey City, N.J. J. M. Daly. *il Am City & County* 92:101-2 O '77

Water reclamation—California style; Yuba City plant. *il Am City & County* 92:78-80 My '77

WATER vapor

Amateur scientist; persistence of water drops on hot surfaces. J. Walker. *il Sci Am* 237: 126-31 Ag '77

Vapor emission termed greater ozone threat. R. G. O'Lone. *il Aviation W* 108:38-9 Ja 2 '78

WATER vapor batteries. *See Storage batteries*

WATER wells. *See Wells*

WATERBIRD shooting

Winged treasure below the border; waterfowl of northcentral Mexico. J. Samson. *il Field & S* 82:46-7+ N '77

WATERBORNE infection

Water for the wealthy. J. Stein. *il Environ-* ment 19:6-14 My '77

WATERCOLOR painting. *See Water color painting*

WATERFOWL. *See Water birds*

WATERFOWL shooting. *See Water bird shooting*

WATERFRONTS. *See Water fronts*

WATERGATE case

Entertainers. F. Getlein. *Commonweal* 104:164-6 Mr 18 '77

Facing the music; Nixon interviews. *New Repub* 176:2+ Je 4 '77

Good soldier Liddy. R. Boeth and E. Clark. *il por Newsweek* 90:44 S 19 '77

Hunt's tales of Watergate. D. A. Williams and R. Manning. *por Newsweek* 89:22 Mr 7 '77

Last Nixon show. D. M. Alpern and H. Bruno. *il Newsweek* 90:34 S 12 '77

Last syllable of recorded time; Nixon interviews. C. L. Westerbeck, Jr. *Commonweal* 104:339-40 My 27 '77

Letting go of Richard Nixon. R. M. Herhold. *Chr Cent* 94:582-3 Je 22 '77

Nixon on TV: still more light on Watergate. *il por U.S. News* 83:81 S 12 '77

Nixon: once more, with feeling. *il pors Time* 109:21-2+ My 16 '77

Nixon speaks. D. M. Alpern and others. *il pors Newsweek* 89:25+ My 9 '77

Nixon talks. *il pors Time* 109:22-4+ My 9 '77

Nixon without Dietrich. F. Getlein. *Common-* weal 104:324-6 My 27 '77

Nos. 24171-157 and 01489-163(B); jailing of J. Mitchell and H. R. Haldeman. *il pors Time* 110:11 J1 4 '77

Notes and comment; Nixon interviews. *New Yorker* 53:27-8 My 23 '77

Now, another villain; R. Nixon's interviews with David Frost. *por Time* 110:23 S 12 '77

Of many things. J. O'Hare. *America* 136:inside cover Je 18 '77

Saturday night live! excerpt from Not above the law. J. Doyle. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p40+ My 15 '77

Scandal as entertainment; depiction of Watergate case in Washington: behind closed doors. *il Time* 110:92-3 S 19 '77

Second coming of Leon Jaworski. J. Lelyveld. *il por N Y Times Mag* p71 Ag 28 '77

Sorry...sorry...sorry; prisoners' petitions for leniency. *il Time* 110:19-20 O 17 '77

Still paying the price. *Time* 109:15 Mr 7 '77

Watching Nixon; symposium. *il pors Newsweek* 89:28-9+ My 16 '77

Watergate anniversary. E. Keerdoja. *il News-* week 89:10+ Je 20 '77

Where have you gone, Sally Harmony? P. Slansky. *Esquire* 88:129-32 J1 '77

Why Nixon went on the witness stand. *pors U.S. News* 82:27-9 My 16 '77

See also
Government investigations—Watergate case

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Don't play it again. R. Lipez. *Progressive* 41:50 S '77

WATERGATE tapes

Active conspirator; reaction to the Nixon-Frost interview. L. Jaworski. *por Newsweek* 89:33 My 16 '77

Back with Dick. J. Osborne. *New Repub* 176: 8-9 My 14 '77

One jump ahead of the sheriff; excerpts from previously unreleased transcripts. T. Mathews and N. Horrock. *il Newsweek* 89:31 My 9 '77

Those old tapes never fade. *Time* 109:29 My 16 '77

When the President does it: what the tapes really reveal; opinion of Presidential powers expressed in Nixon-Frost interviews. I. L. Horowitz. *Nation* 224:751-4 Je 18 '77

WATERGATE trials**Cover-up conspiracy trial**

No to Nixon's men; verdict by the Supreme Court on the convictions of John Ehrlichman, H. R. Haldeman and John Mitchell. *Time* 109:13 Je 6 '77

Supreme embarrassment; news leak describing Supreme Court action on appeals. J. K. Footlick and L. Howard. *por Newsweek* 89:66 My 9 '77

WATERHOUSE, Alma Jones

Home—how to take it along when you move. *House B* 119:72+ O '77

WATERING of gardens, lawns, etc.

Can we use greywater? *Org Gard & Farm* 24:32-4+ My '77

Coping with a water shortage; care of grass in recreation facilities. J. R. Watson. *il Parks & Rec* 12:54-5+ Jl '77

Drip irrigation and the water thieves; underground pipes for lawns. *il Sunset* 159:106-7 N '77

Drip irrigation the homemade way. T. Gettings. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:56-9 My '77

Gray water put to work in your garden? reusing waste water. *il Sunset* 158:268-9 My '77

Gray water...the hazards and the hope. *il Sunset* 159:168-9 S '77

Growing annuals with less water. *Sunset* 158:152 Jl '77

How to water your garden less and enjoy it more; drip irrigation. S. McGilvray. *il Horticulture* 55:24-7 Je '77

Tree-to-tree canal system saves water and time. *il Sunset* 158:110 Mr '77

Water in your garden; symposium. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:74-92 Jl '77

Water-short gardening; northern California. *il Sunset* 158:126-9 Ap '77

Watering systems that do it by the drop. J. L. Parker. *il Mech Illus* 73:113 Jl '77

See also

Garden hose
Sprinklers

WATERING of livestock. See **Livestock—Watering****WATERING of plants**

Deck garden in water-scarce Marin makes it with gray water. *il Sunset* 158:256 Ap '77

Greenhouse; system for watering during vacation. J. Kilborn. *il Horticulture* 55:66-7 Je '77

How to treat thirsty avocados in a water-short year. *il Sunset* 158:287 Ap '77

What can you do about those thirsty pots? *il Sunset* 158:96-7 Je '77

WATERLILIES. See **Water lilies****WATERLOO, Ia.**

Waterloo, Iowa: coming to terms with prosperity. M. King. *il Forbes* 120:48-52 N 15 '77

WATERMAN, Guy. See **Waterman, L.** jt auth**WATERMAN, Jill.** See **Spezzano, C.** jt auth**WATERMAN, Laura, and Waterman, Guy**

Backpacking with natural foods. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:102+ Je '77

WATERMAN, Thomas Talbot

Wild man of Oroville. C. W. Campbell. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:18-26+ Je '77 *

WATERMAN Award. See **United States—National Science Foundation****WATERMELONS**

Grow watermelons in circles. L. Shade. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:82-3 Mr '77

WATERPROOF clothing. See **Clothing, Waterproof****WATERPROOF fabrics.** See **Textile fabrics, Waterproof****WATERPROOFING****See also**

Dampness in buildings
Water repellents

WATERPROOFING paint. See **Paint, Protective****WATERS, Frank**

Man who killed the deer. H. Welch. *Engl J* 66:60 Mr '77 *

WATERS, Lyssa

(ed) Why I became a gynecologist. *Ms* 65:54-5+ F '77

WATERS, Michael

Not just any death; If I die; Preserves; poems. *Poetry* 130:143-5 Je '77

WATERS, Richard L.

What good is Washington doing libraries? *bibl il Am Lib* 8:566-8 N '77

WATERSHEDS

On human engineering; Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District in Ohio. L. E. Partain. *il Am For* 83:32-3+ Je '77

Pollution can be licked: Black Creek. *il U.S. News* 82:50 F 7 '77

WATERSON, Merlin

Although a rascal, Eli Yale used his means effectively. *il por Smithsonian* 8:91-7 O '77

WATERWAY cruising. See **Cruising****WATERWAYS****See also**

Rivers

Europe

See also

Danube River

Europe, Western

See also

Canals—Europe, Western

Russia

See also

Canals—Russia

United States

Bitter battle of the waterways. J. N. Miller. *Read Digest* 111:83-7 S '77

Selling off the Old South; Tennessee-Tombigbee Waterway project. J. Greene. *il map Harpers* 254:39-42+ Ap '77

Tenn-Tom and Senator Stennis. W. Rawls, Jr. *N Y Times Mag* p46 My 8 '77

Tenn-Tom's trials. *map Time* 109:19 Ap 4 '77

See also

Canals—United States

Cross Florida Barge Canal

Houston Ship Channel

Intracoastal Waterway

Monongahela River

National forests—Waterways

Ohio River

WATERWORKS**See also**

American Water Works Association

Dams

WATERWORTH, H. E. See **Kaper, J. M.** jt auth**WATKINS, Arthur Martin**

Add an energy-efficient room at the top. *il Pop Sci* 210:140+ Mr '77

How you can afford a home of your own. *Red-book* 150:199+ N '77

WATKINS, Earl, and Burger, John

Make money by computer. *il Am City & County* 92:57-8 Ap '77

WATKINS, Peter

Peter Watkins's Edvard Munch. J. A. Gomez. *bibl f il pors Film Q* 30:38-46 Wint '76 *

WATKINS, T. H.

Social history of a singular fruit. *il Am Heritage* 28:84-7+ Ap '77

WATSON, Barbara M.

Department discusses consular services for Americans abroad; statement, July 14, 1977. *il Dept State Bull* 77:248-59 Ag 22 '77

Transfer of sanctions treaties with Mexico and Canada; statement, July 13, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:208-10 Ag 15 '77

WATSON, Donald, and Broberg, F. N.

What size solar heating system is economical for a house? excerpt from *Designing and building a solar house*. *il Archit Rec* 161:131-4 Mr '77

WATSON, Eikanah

Albany's first city planner. P. Byrne. *il por map Conservationist* 31:34-7 Ja '77 *

WATSON, Ernest William

Editor remembers; reprint from June 1962 issue; excerpts. *por Am Artist* 41:35-6 F '77

WATSON, Gayle Hudgens

Détente, then and now. *il pors Américas* 29:2-7 Ja '77

WATSON, James Dewey

Imaginary monster. *por Bull Atom Sci* 33:12-13 My '77

In defense of DNA. *New Repub* 176:11-14 Je 25 '77

WATSON, James R.

Coping with a water shortage. *il Parks & Rec* 12:54-5+ Jl '77

WATSON, Richard A.

Researcher as spelunker: driven by danger, rewarded by discovery. *il Sci Digest* 81:48-51 Ap '77

WATSON, Thomas John, 1914-

Pilot in command. *il Flying* 101:309+ S '77

WATSON, Tom

Augusta's Mr Cool. P. Axthelm. *por Newsweek* 89:75 Ap 25 '77 *

Braw brawl for Tom and Jack. D. Jenkins. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:28-30+ Jl 18 '77 *

Choking off criticism with one stroke. S. Pileggi. *il por Sports Illus* 46:28-30+ Ap 25 '77 *

What a beauty of a Masters. D. Jenkins. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:24-7+ Ap 18 '77 *

WATT, Charles

Snakebite! What to know—what to do. C. Elliott. *il Outdoor Life* 160:84-7+ S '77 *

WATT, Douglas

Popular records (cont) *New Yorker* 53:66-8 Ag 8 '77

WATT, Gordon

Ecologist. *Am For* 83:36-7 O '77

WATT, Simon

UN confronts issue of clean water for human settlements. *Archit Rec* 161:37 F '77

WATTENBERG, Ben J.

Likud's victory. *Harpers* 255:14-17 Ag '77

Mao's funeral. *Harpers* 254:31-3 F '77

WATTERS, Jim
(ed) See Nureyev, R. Nureyev as Valentino

WATTMETERS
RF wattmeters and dummy loads. *il* Radio-Electr 48:58 N '77

WATTS, André
Music, youth, racial equality. *por* U.S. News 82:69 Je 6 '77

about
Totally freaked out on music. P. Andrews. *il* *por* Horizon 20:10-16 D '77 *

WATTS, Carol K.
Scenes from a divorce. *por* Redbook 148:82+ Ap '77

WATTS, H. P.
Hold her at that; story. Yachting 141:188+ Ap '77

WAUKESHA, Wis.
Religious institutions and affairs
See Wisconsin—Religious institutions and affairs

WAVE Hill estate. *See* Bronx, N.Y.—Historic houses, sites, etc.

WAVE power
Airbags squeeze energy from wave power. D. Scott. *il* Pop Sci 210:24 Ap '77
Wave power tapped by nodding ducks. D. Scott. *il* Pop Sci 211:16+ N '77

WAVERLY Consort. *See* Instrumental ensembles

WAVERTREE (ship) *See* Sailing vessels

WAVES
Long waves in the eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean: a view from a geostationary satellite. R. Legeckis. *bibl il* Science 197:1179-81 S 16 '77
Ocean wave patterns under Hurricane Gloria: observation with an airborne synthetic-aperture radar. C. Elachi and others. *bibl il* Science 198:609-10 N 11 '77
Of rogue waves and little ripples. W. L. Donn. *il* Motor B & S 139:50-1+ Mr '77
Voices of the surf; excerpt from The outermost house. H. Beston. *il* Read Digest 111:45-8 D '77

See also
Tidal waves
Wave power

WAX, Judith
Sharing a son with Hare Krishna. *il* *por* N Y Times Mag p40-2+ My 1 '77
You and your marriage. Vogue 167:152+ My '77

WAX, Paul
Sharing a son with Hare Krishna. J. Wax. *il* *por* N Y Times Mag p40-2+ My 1 '77 *

WAX figures
Lewis Sorenson: American doll artist. J. Chiara. *il* Hobbies 82:38-9 N '77

See also
Waxworks

WAX modeling
Our own wax museum. G. Dostal. *il* Sch Arts 77:64-5 O '77

WAX museums. *See* Waxworks

WAXING of skis. *See* Skis and skiing—Maintenance and repair

WAXMAN, Henry Arnold
Arts bills: pluses and minuses. A. Elsen. *il* *por* Art N 76:52-4 O '77 *

WAXWORK. *See* Wax modeling

WAXWORKS
Wax museums: the Mount Rushmore of pop culture; famous women in wax figures. S. Subtle and R. Reichl. *il* Ms 6:72-3+ Ja '78

Great Britain
Why Pearson is after Madame Tussaud's. *il* Bus W p57 D 12 '77

WAY, Kathy Ann
Nampeyo: Hopi potter. *il* *por* Ceram Mo 25: 51-3 Mr '77

WAY-out Cinderella; drama. *See* Cable, H.

WAYNE, Dennis
Dancers before dance. H. Saal. *il* *por* Newsweek 90:112 D 12 '77 *
For Dennis Wayne the emphasis is on Dancers. L. Draegin. *il* *por* Dance Mag 51:36-9 N '77 *

WAYNE, John
John Wayne's America; excerpt from America, why I love her. *il* *por* Good H 185:138-41+ N '77

WAYS, Max
Hall of Fame for Business Leadership. *il* Fortune 95:117-23 Ja '77
Myth of the oppressive corporation. Fortune 96:149+ O '77

WAYS and Means Committee. *See* United States—Congress—House—Ways and Means, Committee on

WAYSIDE Motor Inn; drama. *See* Gurney, A. R.

WAZIRI, Rafiq
Presynaptic electrical coupling in aplysia: effects on postsynaptic chemical transmission. *bibl il* Science 195:790-2 F 25 '77

WEALES, Gerald
Nine steps to fiscal solvency. N Y Times Mag p 123 Mr 27 '77
Stage (cont) Commonweal 104:20-1, 180-1, 370-1, 431-2 Ja 7, Mr 18, Je 10, Jl 8 '77
Yes, but what was His Holiness wearing? Nation 225:533-5 N 19 '77

WEALTH
Chewing for dollars; Prosperity training. *il* *por* Time 110:107 N 28 '77
Redistribution of wealth means bloody politics; Project: Knowledge 2000 conference; excerpts from address. G. A. Almond. *por* Intellect 105: 205-6 Ja '77
Wealth of the nation. *il* U.S. News 82:66-7 Mr 21 '77

See also
Income
Leisure class
Rich, The

WEANING of calves. *See* Calves—Feeding

WEAPONS
Beam weapon hearings due in Congress. Aviation W 106:17-18 My 30 '77
Brown comments on beam weapons. H. Brown. Aviation W 106:12 My 30 '77
Charged debate erupts over Russian beam weapon. N. Wade. Science 196:957-9 My 27 '77
Congress presses strategic changes. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il* Aviation W 107:16-20 O 10 '77
General goes zap; question of Gen. G. J. Keegan's comments on Russian weapons. M. Kondracke. New Repub 177:19-22 Jl 2 '77
Great Russian death-beam flap. J. H. Douglas and D. E. Thomsen. *il* Sci N 111:329+ My 21 '77; Discussion. 112:19 Jl 9 '77
New weapons; technological breakthroughs. Nat R 29:931 Ag 19 '77
Particle beams as ABM weapons: general and physicists differ. N. Wade. *por* Science 196: 407-8 Ap 22 '77
Soviets push for beam weapon; with editorial comment. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il* Aviation W 106:11, 16-23 My 2 '77
Technology revolution in weaponry; cruise missile and neutron bomb. J. H. Douglas. *il* Sci N 112:60-2+ Jl 23 '77
Updating Willie and Joe. Time 109:26 My 23 '77
Whole new ball game? announcement of Russian particle beam weapon by Aviation week & space technology. Nat R 29:596-7 My 27 '77

See also
Atomic weapons
Firearms
Lasers—Military use
Pistols
Torpedoes

WEAPONS control. *See* Disarmament

WEAPONS systems
Battlefield of the 1990s: it's not sci-fi it's real. U.S. News 83:48-50 Jl 4 '77
Europeans push new weapons systems. C. A. Robinson, Jr. *il* Aviation W 106:43-6+ Je 27 '77
Military technology and social structure. M. H. Kaldor. *il* Bull Atom Sci 33:49-53 Je '77
NATO: nobody wants standardized weapons. *il* Bus W p 178+ My 16 '77
NATO standardization advances. E. Kozicharow. Aviation W 107:8-10 D 19 '77
Tools of the trade. *il* Newsweek 89:21 Ap 4 '77
What the deadlock in arms talks is all about. *il* U.S. News 82:24-5 Ap 11 '77

See also
United States—Armed Forces—Weapons systems
United States—Naval Weapons Center
United States—Navy—Weapons systems

Cost
Acquisition report figures show slight drop in cost. Aviation W 107:15 Ag 29 '77
Arms acquisition reports show \$19-billion drop in total costs. Aviation W 107:16-17 N 21 '77
Major weapon system spending detailed. Aviation W 106:22-3 Ja 24 '77
Navy's trident sub: one more massive miscalculation. *il* U.S. News 83:37 D 12 '77

See also
Airplanes, Military—Cost

Testing
Budget squeeze boosts test, evaluation significance. *il* Aviation W 106:234-5+ Ja 31 '77

WEAR, Jennifer Harper
Rating the contraceptives. Harp Baz 110:88-9+ Je '77

WEARLY, William Levi
Bureaucratic Babylon; address, September 23, 1977. Vital Speeches 44:44-9 N 1 '77

WEASELS
See also
Fishers (animals)

WEATHER
Circulation and weather of 1976. A. J. Wagner. maps Weatherwise 30:22-31+ F '77
Our changing weather:
Colder winters ahead? G. Alexander. *il* maps Pop Sci 211:100-3+ O '77
Drought. G. Alexander. *il* maps Pop Sci 211: 90-4 S '77

WEATHER—Continued

Weatherwatch. See issues of Weatherwise

What's happening to our weather? D. Colligan. *il Mech Illus* 73:132+ My '77

See also

Atmospheric pressure

Cold weather

Droughts

Hot weather

Snow

Storms

Winds

also headings beginning Meteorological, Meteorology

History

100 years ago. *Weatherwise* 30:46-7 F '77

Unusual weather (cont) *il Weatherwise* 29:286-7 D '76

Weather of Independence (title varies)

Burgoyne's northern campaign (cont) D. M. Ludlum. maps *Weatherwise* 29:288-90 D '76

Campaign for Philadelphia: July-November 1977. D. M. Ludlum. *il maps Weatherwise* 30:114-19 Je '77

Weather 100 years ago; Weather 200 years ago (title varies) (cont) *Weatherwise* 29:311 D '76

Mental and physiological effects

Air: the environment factor. *il Vogue* 167:169+ Ag '77

Biometeorology seeks clues to health. R. Wolkomir. *il Sci Digest* 82:29-32 Ag '77

Research

See Meteorological research

WEATHER, Influence of sun on. See Sun and meteorology

WEATHER and health. See Weather—Mental and physiological effects

WEATHER and plants. See Plants, Effect of climate on

WEATHER bureaus. See Meteorological services

WEATHER control

Modified weather in controversy. *Sci Digest* 81:84-5 F '77

Nobelism Langmuir's persistence proved cloud-seeding possible despite skeptics. V. Westervelt. *Sci Digest* 81:23-6 My '77

Stormy weather forecast for those who tinker. M. Davidson. *Sci Digest* 81:74-5 Je '77

Weather: prediction and control. *il map Time* 109:55-6 F 21 '77

See also

Rain making

Military use

Weather modification; CIA report. N. Cousins. *Sat R* 4:4 F 5 '77

WEATHER forecasting

Climate preview (title varies) (cont) maps *Weatherwise* 29:292-5 D '76

Forecast: unsettled weather ahead. map *Time* 109:26-7 Ja 31 '77

Forecasting climatic fluctuations: the winter of 1976-77; letter. J. Namias. *Science* 196:1386-7 Je 24 '77

Much ado about weather. *Farm J* 101:60 Ag '77

Weather and the futures markets. L. Snyder. *il Fortune* 95:59-60+ Ap '77

Weather economics. P. A. Samuelson. *Newsweek* 89:84 F 21 '77

Weather: prediction and control. *il map Time* 109:55-6 F 21 '77

What's behind this winter...and what's ahead. map *Sci N* 111:100-1 F 12 '77

Why it's so cold. P. Gwynne and others. *il maps Newsweek* 89:38-9 Ja 31 '77

Winter ahead—not like the last one. map *U.S. News* 83:40 D 12 '77

See also

United States—National Weather Service

Weather maps

WEATHER maps

Daily weather maps. See issues of Weatherwise

WEATHER modification. See Weather control

WEATHER predictions. See Weather forecasting

WEATHER radar. See Radar meteorology

WEATHER research. See Meteorological research

WEATHER satellites. See Artificial satellites—Meteorological use

WEATHER services. See Meteorological services

WEATHER stripping. See Weatherstripping

WEATHER Underground (organization) See Weathermen (organization)

WEATHER vanes

American metalwork. *il Sch Arts* 76:39-46 F '77

Collecting weather vanes—an American folk art form. E. V. Warren. *il House B* 119:14+ My '77

WEATHERFUGS. See Weathermen (organization)

WEATHERLEY, A. H. and Cogger, B. M. G.

Fish culture: problems and prospects. *bibl il Science* 197:427-30 J1 29 '77

WEATHERMEN (organization)

Aging radical comes home; M. Rudd. *pors Time* 110:25 S 26 '77

Infiltrating the underground; FBI capture of Weather Underground members. *il Time* 111:13 Ja 9 '78

Mark Rudd returns. T. Powers. *il Commonweal* 104:657-9 O 14 '77

Return of Mark Rudd. R. Boeth and others. *il pors Newsweek* 90:34 S 26 '77

Undercover man. *Newsweek* 90:26+ S 5 '77

When G-men break the law; covert operations used against the Weatherfugs. P. Goldman and N. Horrock. *il Newsweek* 89:28+ My 30 '77

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Weather stripping. *il Consumer Rep* 42:110-12 F '77

WEATHERVANES. See Weather vanes

WEAVER, James Howard

Larger equation for forestry. *por Am For* 83:28-9+ N '77

WEAVER, John H. See Rowe, E. M. *jt auth*

WEAVER, Ken. See Christy, E. J. *jt auth*

WEAVER, Kenneth F.

Electronic voyage through an invisible world. *il Nat Geog* 151:274-90 F '77

How soon will we measure in metric? *il Nat Geog* 152:287-94 Ag '77

Power of letting off steam. *il map Nat Geog* 152:566-79 O '77

WEAVER, Paul H.

Corporations are defending themselves with the wrong weapon. *il Fortune* 95:186-7+ Je '77

Do the American people know what they want? *Commentary* 64:62-7 D '77

Unlocking the gilded cage of regulation. *il Fortune* 95:178-82+ F '77

WEAVER, Vernon

Pledge from Washington to help small business; interview. *pors Nations Bus* 65:31-4 J1 '77

about

Big hand for Small Business? *por Forbes* 120:122 N 1 '77 *

WEAVER ants. See Ants

WEAVING

Adela Akers: the loomed plane; interview, ed by P. Scheinman. A. Akers. *il Craft Horiz* 37:24-5+ F '77

Looms of Otavalo. J. B. Casagrande. *il Natur Hist* 86:48-59 O '77

One man's afghan, another man's purl. E. A. Yeager. *il pors Ret Liv* 17:43 Ap '77

Students write about their artwork; description of Navaho weaving for magazine article. M. Esping. *il Sch Arts* 76:36-8 F '77

Weaving a swing chair. D. Lynde. *il Design (US)* 78:20-1 mid-Summ '77

See also

Cane weaving

Indian blankets, rugs, etc (American)

Looms

Rugs and carpets

Tapestry

Exhibitions

Andean warp-patterned weaves. A. P. Rowe. *il Craft Horiz* 37:38-40 D '77

Study and teaching

Three dimensions in weaving. E. L. Bouchal. *il Sch Arts* 77:64-5 S '77

Weaving affair. M. Zipadelli and V. Satalino. *il pors Sch Arts* 76:66-7 Mr '77

WEBB, Aileen Osborn

Our Aileen Osborn Webb. R. Slivka. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:10-13 Je '77 *

WEBB, Andrea Ivie

Death: the last taboo. *Engl J* 66:55-6 S '77

WEBB, Del E, Corporation

My way v. their way; F. Sinatra's proxy fight. *il por Time* 109:65 Ap 11 '77

Sinatra wants more of the Webb action. *il Bus W* p30-1 Ap 11 '77

WEBB, Jimmy Layne

Jimmy Webb: up and away. J. Maslin. *il pors Newsweek* 89:93 Je 13 '77 *

WEBB, Marilyn, and Safran, Claire

How far up can a woman grow? *il Redbook* 149:57-9 My '77

WEBB, Todd

Shows we've seen. H. V. Fondiller. *il Pop Phot* 81:72+ J1 '77 *

WEBB, Walter Prescott

Walter Prescott Webb. R. A. Trennert. *Am West* 14:57 Mr '77 *

WEBER, Arnold R.

Economy (cont) *por Duns R* 109:9 Ja; 110:11 J1; 9 O '77

High unemployment could have a profound impact on free enterprise. *por Duns R* 109:11 Ap '77

WEBER, Bruce

Sports. See issues of Senior scholastic including World week

- WEBER, Ellen**
Incest: sexual abuse begins at home. Ms 5:64-7 Ap '77
- WEBER, Karl Maria von**
Die drei Pintos; RCA Red Seal recording. J. Noble. Hi Fi 27:110+ Jl '77 *
Making a dent into Weber. P. Althouse. Am Rec G 41:34-5 N '77 *
Weber/Mahler hybrid; Die drei Pintos; Bertini recording. N. F. Karlins. Am Rec G 40:37-9 Jl '77 *
- WEBER, Mark**
Back to basics: its meaning for school media programs. bibl por SLJ 24:83-5 O '77
- WEBER, Melva**
Eat and grow beautiful. il Ladies Home J 94: 74+ My '77
Health. See issues of Vogue
- WEBER-Stephen Products Company.** See Barbecue grills—Manufacture
- WEBERMAN, Ben**
Banks. Forbes 120:110 O 1; 128 N 1; 98 D 1 '77
Bond and capital markets. See issues of Forbes
- WEBS, Spider.** See Spider webs
- WEBSTER, Daniel**
(ed) See Wernick, R. Musician of the month: Richard Wernick
- WEBSTER, David L.**
Obituary
Phys Today por 30:98 My '77. F. Bloch
- WEBSTER, George D.**
Will federal campaign laws make elections more honest? por Nations Bus 65:61-2+ Ja '77
- WEBSTER, James**
Bass part in Haydn's early string quartets. bibl il Mus Q 63:390-424 Jl '77
- WEBSTER, Robert G.** See Kaplan, M. M. jt auth
- WEBSTER, Ronald L.**
St-st-st-st-st-stuttering. M. Pines. il N Y Times Mag p26+ F 13 '77 *
- WECHSBERG, Joseph**
My favorite European restaurants. il Holiday 58:28-9+ Je '77
News from Vienna. por Opera N 41:32 Mr 12 '77
- WECHSLER, Jeffrey**
Surrealism's automatic painting lesson. il Art N 76:44-7 Ap '77
- WEDDING meals**
Personalizing the reception—buffet by bride, groom, friends. il Sunset 158:158-9 Je '77
Wedding party at home; with recipes. M. Eckley. il McCalls 104:134-5+ Je '77
- WEDDING photography.** See Photography of weddings
- WEDDINGS**
Weddings: they did it their way; excerpt from The Good housekeeping woman's almanac. Good H 186:165 Ja '78
See also
Marriage customs and rites
Photography of weddings
Wedding meals
- WEDEKIND, Frank**
Earth spirit; author of the Lulu plays. G. R. Marek. il pors Opera N 41:16-17+ Ap 2 '77 *
- WEDGEWORTH, Robert**
For a big federal fix. J. Berry. Lib J 102:965 My 1 '77 *
State of the Association. il Am Lib 8:380 Jl '77 *
- WEDGWOOD, Josiah, and Sons, Ltd.** See Pot-teries
- WEDGWOOD pottery.** See Pottery, English
- WEED, Walker**
Wood. il Craft Horiz 37:18-19 Je '77
- WEED control**
Biological weed control: can the organic grower use it? J. Cox. Org Gard & Farm 24:91-4 My '77
Do more than control weeds. R. Brunoehler. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F36 F '77
EcoFallow: way to grow crop with little rain. R. Alleman. il Suc Farm 75:no3 F50 F '77
How one farmer controls weeds naturally. C. Frye. il Org Gard & Farm 24:87-9 My '77
Natural weed controls that walk, fly and flower. G. Logsdon. Org Gard & Farm 24:80-4 My '77
Now it's biological control of weeds. J. D. Boyd. il Farm J 101:G2-3 Ag '77
See also
Herbicides
Mulching
- WEED eaters.** See Lawn tools, equipment, and supplies
- WEED killers.** See Herbicides
- WEEDS**
Making enemies into friends. R. Rodale. il Org Gard & Farm 24:58-61 F '77
Those wildly successful hateful plants; excerpt. L. J. Crockett. il Sci Digest 82:38-40+ Ag '77
Treasure trove in the weeds. J. Krill. il Org Gard & Farm 24:137-8 Je '77
See also
Amaranth
Aquatic weeds
Cocklebur
Feeds—Weeds
- Control**
- See Weed control
- WEEDS in house decoration.** See Fruits, vege-
tables, etc. in decoration
- WEEGEE, pseud.** See Fellig, A.
- WEEKEND activities.** See Leisure
- WEEKEND houses.** See Vacation houses
- WEEKEND vacations.** See Vacations
- WEEKES, Ronald C.**
Autographs. Hobbies 82:156 N '77
- WEEKLEY, Carolyn J.**
Portrait painting in eighteenth-century An-
napolis. bibl il Antiques 111:345-53 F '77
- WEEKS, Brigitte**
Brigitte Weeks on children's books. New Repub 177:26+ D 3 '77
- WEEKS, James**
Painterly allegories and ceramic parables. T. Albright. il Art N 76:88-9 Ap '77 *
- WEEKS, Levi Hinckley**
Auburn in Natchez. M. McGehee. bibl il Antiques 111:546-53 Mr '77 *
- WEEKS, Lewis E. Jr**
Inexpensive evaporator for backyard syrup making. il Org Gard & Farm 24:138-41 F '77
- WEEVILS**
Head capsule transmission of long-wavelength light in the curculionidae. J. R. Meyer. bibl il Science 196:524-5 Ap 29 '77
Symbiosis runs wild on the backs of high-living weevils. J. L. Gressitt. il Smithsonian 7:135-6+ bibl(p 156) F '77
- WEGENER, Judith E. and Haskett, J. A.**
Developing a computerized organization file. il Lib J 102:2323-5 N 15 '77
- WEI, G. C. T. and Wuensch, B. J.**
Comparison of radioactive and stable Tl+ dif-
fusion in potassium chloride: demonstration of a transmutation effect. bibl il Science 197:159-61 Jl 8 '77
Transmutation products may influence radio-
tracer diffusion rates in an ionic solid. bibl il Science 197:157-9 Jl 8 '77
- WEICK, Karl E.**
B-school buzzword: creativity. por Bus W p66 Ag 8 '77 *
- WEICKER, Lowell Palmer, 1931-**
Excerpts from debate on Federal Election Cam-
paign Act Amendments, March 17, 1976. Cong
Digest 56:77+ Mr '77
Use tax dollars to elect Congress? interview.
pors U.S. News 82:63-4 Ap 25 '77; Same. Cur-
rent 194:5-7 Jl '77
- WEID-NEUWIED, Maximilian Alexander Philipp, Prinz von**
Winter at Fort Clark; excerpt from People of
the first man, ed by D. Thomas and K. Ronne-
feldt. il Am West 14:36-47 Ja '77
- WEIDEGER, Paula**
Estrogen: the rewards and the risks. McCalls 104:70+ Mr '77
- WEIDENBAUM, Murray Lew**
Business policy and the public welfare; address,
January 14, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:317-20 Mr 1 '77
- WEIDHAAS, Peter**
How the German book trade is organized. Pub W 212:64-6+ S 12 '77
- WEIDLINGER, Paul**
Visualizing the effect of earthquakes on the
behavior of building structures. il Archit Rec 161:139-42 My '77
- WEIDMAN, Gregory R.**
Furnishing the museum rooms of the William
Paca House. bibl il Antiques 111:165-71 Ja '77
- WEIDNER, Bethany**
What natural gas shortage? Progressive 41:19-23 Ap '77
- WEIGAND, Robert E.**
International trade without money. Harvard Bus R 55:28-30+ N '77
- WEIGEL, George S. Jr**
Hard-noised idealism: a model for disarmament.
America 137:186-8 O 1 '77
- WEIGER, Ralph James**
Midas touch. il por Time 109:43 Mr 14 '77 *
- WEIGHING machines**
See also
Scales (weighing instruments)
- WEIGHT (physiology)**
Body weight: reduction by long-term glycerol
treatment. D. Wirtshafter and J. D. Davis.
bibl il Science 198:1271-4 D 23 '77
In pursuit of hunger: physiological considera-
tions. M. F. Lakat. bibl il Intellect 105:261-2 F '77
Land of the fat. il Time 111:53 Ja 2 '78
Weighing in—how do you figure? L. Beech. Sr Schol 109:18 Ap 21 '77
See also
Diet
Exercise
Obesity
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**
- On my obsession about weight. B.-J. Raphael.
Mademoiselle 83:78+ S '77

WEIGHT lifting

Now on the other hand . . . ; Record Makers Invitational. S. Pileggi. *il Sports Illus* 47:16-19 D 12 '77

Pleasure of being the world's strongest woman; J. Todd. S. Pileggi. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:60-4+ N 14 '77

Power lifters. P. Bonventre and J. Huck. *il Newsweek* 90:51 S 5 '77

See also

Body building

WEIGHT reducing equipment. *See* Exercising equipment

WEIGHT reducing preparations

Fenfluramine and fluoxetine spare protein consumption while suppressing caloric intake by rats. J. J. Wurtman and R. J. Wurtman. *bibl il Science* 198:1178-80 D 16 '77

WEIGHT throwing

See also

Shot putting

WEIGHT Watchers, Inc

New Weight Watchers diet; with recipes. H. LaBarre. *Ladies Home J* 94:119-26 F '77

WEIGHTS and measures

See also

Cookery—Measurements

Metric system

Scales (measuring instruments)

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Confused by metrics? Try hites and wates. J. P. Matulich. *il Sci Digest* 81:4+ Je '77

Zern. G. Hill. *il Field & S* 82:16+ O '77

WEIL, Dorothy

Right to bear arms. *il Atlantic* 239:64-7 F '77

WEIL, Frank Alan

Begging to disagree. *por Forbes* 120:152 O 15 '77 *

WEIL, Simone

Life paid up. G. A. White. *Commonweal* 104:468-70 J1 22 '77 *

Simone Weil: futile heroics. P. Ward. *Chr Today* 22:26-7 N 4 '77 *

Simone Weil: waiting for God. L. S. Cunningham. *Chr Cent* 94:293-4 Mr 30 '77 *

WEILL, Kurt

Real Kurt Weill. A. Porter. *il por Hi Fi* 27:77-9 My '77 *

Reviews of records. K. H. Kowalke. *Mus Q* 63:441-6 J1 '77 *

Rise and fall of the city of Mahagonny. Review *Hi Fi* 27:MA27+ Ag '77 *

Wealth of Weill. W. Botsford. *Am Rec G* 40:43-4 My '77 *

WEILL, Michel David-- *See* David-Weill, M.

WEINBERG, Alvin M.

Is nuclear energy acceptable? *bibl Bull Atom Sci* 33:54-60 Ap; 4-5 Je '77

We ought to make peace with the breeder reactor; interview. *por U.S. News* 82:44 Ap 18 '77

about

Nuclear moratorium: study claims that effects would be modest, foresees low growth rate for total energy demand. A. L. Hammond. *Science* 195:156-7 Ja 14 '77; Discussion. 195:634-6 F 18 '77 *

WEINBERG, Frank

From Wall Street to auto sales—a success story. V. Louviere. *il pors Nations Bus* 65:76 S '77 *

WEINBERG, Henry

Probation program planning for youthful offenders. *il Intellect* 106:58-61 Ag '77

WEINBERG, Steven

Future of unified gauge theories; adaptation of address, February 8, 1977. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:42-3+ Ap '77

WEINER, Janet

Moving without tears. *Parents Mag* 52:50+ F '77

WEINER, Lois

Unions on the brink. *Nation* 225:276-7 S 24 '77

WEINGARTEN, Violet

Violet Weingarten. N. Y. Hoffman. *por Commonweal* 104:533-5 Ag 19 '77 *

WEINGARTNER, Charles

Getting to some basics that the back-to-basics movement doesn't get to. *bibl f il Engl J* 66:39-44 O '77

Mutterings (cont) *Engl J* 66:12-14 My '77

WEINGARTNER, Felix

Weingartner, Kleiber, De Sabata: a matter of record. H. Goldsmith. *pors Hi Fi* 27:94-6 S '77 *

WEINHOLD, Frank

Thermodynamics and geometry. *bibl il por Phys Today* 29:23-6+ Mr '76; 30:15 Ja '77

WEINSTEIGER, Richard

Work bench made to look good and last. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:86-90 Ap '77

—*See* Smyser, S. *jt auth*

WEINSTEIN, Allen

Weinstein's controversial Hiss-Chambers probe now scheduled for April release by Knopf; ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:43 D 12 '77

WEINSTEIN, John N. and others

Liposome-cell interaction: transfer and intracellular release of a trapped fluorescent marker. *bibl il Science* 195:489-92 F 4 '77

WEINSTEIN, Martin Bradley

How to design automotive anti-collision systems. *il Radio-Electr* 48:44-6 J1; 52-3+ Ag '77

WEINSTEIN, Robert A.

Cameras at sea. *il Am West* 14:34-49 My '77

WEINSTOCK, Martin

Screening for cancer. *Environment* 19:2-4 D '77

WEINTRAUB, Sidney

Another weapon against inflation: tax policy. *il pors Bus W* p94+ O 3 '77 *

WEIR, Robert M.

Adventures of a haunted whaling man: a diary of 1855-58. *il Am Heritage* 28:46-65 Ag '77

WEIR, Sandra

Metrics; do the books measure up? *il por SI* 24:30-1 N '77

WEIS, Franz

Road runners, rattlesnakes and racing. M. Jordan. *il pors Car & Dr* 22:129-30 Je '77 *

WEISBECKER, Joseph A.

Build the COSMAC Elf: a low cost experimenter's microcomputer (cont) *il Pop Electr* 11:63-7 Mr; 12:41-6 J1 '77

WEISBERG, D. Kelly

Cinderella children. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 10:84-6+ Ap '77

WEISBERG, Gabriel P.

Commitment to the past. *il Art N* 76:150-2 Summ '77

Stamp of Whistler. *il Art N* 76:66-8+ S '77

WEISBERGER, Bernard A.

Paul Revere. *il por Am Heritage* 28:24-37 Ap '77

WEISBURGER, Elizabeth K.

Cancer-causing chemicals. *bibl il por Chemistry* 50:42-8 Ja '77

WEISENBERG, Charles M.

Special report: one for the books: a card trumps the system. *Wilson Lib Bull* 51:720-1 My '77

WEISER, H. and others

Detection of Lyman α emission from the Saturnian disk and from the ring system. *bibl il Science* 197:755-7 Ag 19 '77

WEISER, Mort

Everything a traveler should know about passports and visas. *il Holiday* 58:34-5 Ja '77

WEISER, Paul W.

New life for the Monongahela. *il Parks & Rec* 12:25a-27a F '77

WEISINGER, Mort

Caution play it safe. *il Fam Health* 9:44-5+ Je '77

Easiest article to sell. *Writer* 90:11-14+ S '77

Page nobody reads. *Writers Digest* 57:19 Mr '77

WEISKOPF, Herman

Baseball. *Sports Illus* 47:76 S 19 '77

Baseball's week. *il Sports Illus* 47:100 O 10 '77

Bowling. *Sports Illus* 46:66 My 9 '77

Football's week. *Sports Illus* 47:77-8 D 5 '77

Hitters can be ranked. *il Sports Illus* 47:24-5 J1 18 '77

Week; baseball. *See* issues of *Sports illustrated* published during the baseball season

Week; college basketball. *See* issues of *Sports illustrated* published during the basketball season

Week; college football (cont) *Sports Illus* 47:60+ O 24; 67-8+ O 31; 56+ N 7; 76+ N 14; 59-60+ N 21; 96+ N 28 '77

WEISS, Arnold R.

Those food-related cues magnify your weight problem. *Sci Digest* 81:33-4 Ap '77

WEISS, David

Life in the Talmud. I. Shenker. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p44+ S 11 '77 *

WEISS, Jeffrey Friedman-- *See* Friedman-Weiss, J.

WEISS, John

Scent for a buck. *il Outdoor Life* 160:70-1+ O '77

War and peace in a bass boat: slob guides, kooky clients. *Outdoor Life* 160:94+ O '77

Watch the birds catch more fish. *il Outdoor Life* 159:76-81+ F '77

WEISS, Margaret R.

Camera-eye on Christmas. *il Sat R* 5:31-2 N 26 '77

Photography (cont) *Sat R* 4:44-7 F 19; 32-4+ Ap 2; 44-5+ J1 23; 60-1 Ag 6; 5:40-1 O 15 '77

WEISS, Philip

What do corporations do? *New Repub* 176:25-6+ My 21 '77

WEISS, R. J. and others

Sulfate aerosol: its geographical extent in the midwestern and southern United States. *bibl il Science* 195:979-81 Mr 11 '77

WEISS, Theodore

Comment. J. D. McClatchy. *Poetry* 130:45-7 Ap '77 *

WEISS, W. H.

Your garden: lovely to look at, but is it safe? *il Ret Liv* 17:19-20 Ag '77

WEISSENBERG, Alexis

Living dangerously. H. Saal. *il por Newsweek* 90:103+ N 7 '77 *

WEISSER, Susan

How I learned to cope with my difficult baby. *il por Redbook* 150:42+ N '77

WEISSMAN, Gary

Gary Weissman's catch-22. J. Miller. *Progressive* 41:10 Ap '77 *

WEISSTEIN, Naomi, and others

Phantom-motion aftereffect. *bibl il Science* 198: 955-8 D 2 '77

WEISTER, George M.

Oregon yesterdays; with historic photographs. E. W. Buehler. *Am West* 14:41-53 S '77 *

WEITH, Warren

[Column] (cont) *Car & Dr* 22:20 Mr; 23:22 JI; 18 N '77

WEITZ, Paul J.

See also

Space stations—Skylab 2 (1st manned) mission

WEITZMAN, Elliot David

How to get a night's sleep; interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:62-4 Ag 8 '77

WEIZMAN, Ezer

Why can't Washington listen to us? interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:60-1 JI 4 '77

about

Christmas summit. K. Willenson and others. *il pors Newsweek* 91:12-14 Ja 2 '78 *

WELBORN, Carol B.

Eleventh month; poem. *Chr Cent* 94:1004 N 2 '77

WELCH, Bruce L.

Nuclear energy on the dole. *Nation* 224:231-5 F 26 '77

WELCH, Helen

Man who killed the deer; F. Waters' novel. *Engl J* 66:60 Mr '77

WELCH, James

Comment. R. Holland. *Poetry* 129:287-8 F '77 *

WELCH, John

John Welch retooled for retirement—literally. J. R. Wolkomir. *Ret Liv* 17:45+ Ag '77 *

WELCH, Louise E.

Kinds of quiet; poem. *Ladies Home J* 94:66 F '77

WELCH, Mary Scott

How women just like you are getting better jobs. *il Redbook* 149:121+ S '77

WELCH, Robert M.

Cleanup of Lake Winona. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:39-41+ My '77

WELCH, Wayne

Modest proposal. *il Forbes* 120:37-8 N 15 '77

WELDERS. See Welding—Equipment

WELDING

Laser welding for tricky jobs. S. Renner-Smith. *il Pop Sci* 210:67 Mr '77

Equipment

Bargain cut-and-weld kit. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 210:170 Je '77

Hobby welder heats and brazes. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 210:188 My '77

Little gas-driven arc welder. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 210:160 Je '77

WELDON, Norman Ross

Take the cash and let the credit go. P. Berman. *por Forbes* 120:26-7 S 1 '77 *

WELFARE. See Public welfare

WELFARE fraud. See Fraud

WELFARE funds (trade unions) See Trade unions—Benefit funds

WELFARE ISLAND. See Franklin Delano Roosevelt Island

WELFARE work in industry

See also

Company stores

WELK, Lawrence

American spirit—as Lawrence Welk sees it. *il pors U.S. News* 82:69 Ja 24 '77

WELK, Olen Lee

Driver; interview. *New Yorker* 52:23-5 Ja 31 '77

WELKER, Marie-Louise

Marseilles-Fos. *il map Oceans* 10:46-51 Ja '77

WELL drilling. See Oil well drilling

WELLEMAYER, Marilyn

Addicted to perpetual motion. *il Fortune* 95:55+ Je '77

Bloodless pigeon shoot. *il Fortune* 95:109+ My '77

Cops for the love of it. *il Fortune* 95:41+ Ap '77

Middlemen of metal. *il Fortune* 95:162-7 Mr '77

On your own time. *See issues of Fortune*

Poetry in motion on the long green. *il Fortune* 95:67+ F '77

Tuning in on the jazz revival. *il Fortune* 96: 37-8+ JI '77

WELLENKAMP, Jeanne

Just plow your problems into the garden. *il Org Gard & Farm* 25:158 Ja '78

WELLER, L. David, Jr

Recruitment and selection: a devilish process; quiz. *Clearing H* 50:406-7 My '77

WELLER, Sheila

What some women do for laughs on Saturday night. *il Ms* 6:46+ O '77

(ed) *See Torres, L. Liz Torres: I get my best material from the subways*

WELLER method of tornado detection. See Tele-

vision in meteorology

WELLES, Chris

Index funds. *Nation* 224:300-4 Mr 12 '77

WELLESLEY, College, Wellesley, Mass.

Mister Nabokov; course taught by V. Nabokov. H. Green. *New Yorker* 52:32-5 F 14 '77

WELLINGTON, Bill

Ounce of prevention. *il Motor B & S* 139:74 Mr '77 *

WELLINGTON, James K.

Look at the fundamental school concept; address, November 20, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43: 215-20 Ja 15 '77

WELLINGTON, William G. See Rollo, C. D. jt

WELLS, Ed, and Hapke, B. W.

Lunar soil; iron and titanium bands in the glass fraction. *bibl il Science* 195:977-9 Mr 11 '77

WELLS, Elmer E.

Unjustifiable denial of priesthood to black Mormons. *bibl il Negro Hist Bull* 40:725-7 JI '77

WELLS, Gloria

18 centerpieces you can make to dress up any table for practically nothing. *il Redbook* 148: 37-44 Mr '77

WELLS, Melissa F.

U.S. contributions to UNDP and other development funds; statement, November 2, 1977. *Dept State Bull* 77:872 D 12 '77

WELLS, Selma

Help for people society often ignores. *il pors U.S. News* 83:46 Ag 1 '77 *

WELLS

Dig yourself a shallow well. J. Martin. *Org Gard & Farm* 24:81-2 JI '77

Fiberglass, stainless steel stop deep well corrosion; Shaw Heights, Colo. R. E. Darr. *il Am City & County* 92:57 JI '77

New on TV: a look inside your water well. *il Farm J* 101:C4 S '77

Underground water generates a boom. *il Bus W* p32-3 Ap 11 '77

See also

Cisterns

WELLSTONE, Paul David

Trouble looming. *New Repub* 176:14-15 Mr 12 '77

—and Tarbox, Lamont

Confrontation on the prairie. *Progressive* 41:41-3 D '77

WELSCH, Roger L.

Shelters on the plains; with biographical sketch. *il Natur Hist* 86:9, 48-53 *bibl(p94)* My '77

WELSH, A. L. and Hyde, Charlotte

Tahiti. *il Trav/Holiday* 148:28-32 D '77

WELSH, Frank A. and others

Regions of cerebral ischemia located by pyridine nucleotide fluorescence. *bibl il Science* 198:951-3 D 2 '77

WELSH National Opera Company. See Opera—Great Britain

WEMBER, Carolyn

Cold comfort; poem. *Seventeen* 36:151 F '77

WENDEL, Frederick C.

Attitudes of principals toward participatory managerial practices. *il Clearing H* 50:322-6 Mr '77

WENDEL, William H.

Private & public partnership: the desperate case of Niagara Falls. *Harvard Bus R* 55:6-8 N '77

WENDERS, Wim

Wenders. S. Kauffman. *New Repub* 176:26-7 Ja 29 '77 *

Wim Wenders: a worldwide homesickness. M. Covino. *il Film Q* 31:9-19 Wint '77 *

WENDORFF, Ruth

Separate kitchen pleases us both. *il por Ret Liv* 17:49-50 Mr '77

WENDY'S International, Inc. See Restaurants—Chain and franchise operations

WENG, Will

Will Weng's farewell puzzle. *pors N Y Times Mag* p73 F 27 '77

WENGER, Karen

Trials of a letter writer. *il por Nation* 225:657-9 D 17 '77

WENGERD, Tim

Spotlight on: Tim Wengerd; interview, ed by L. Draegin. *il pors Dance Mag* 51:55-9 S '77

WENKAM, Robert

Markets & careers; photographic-book producer; interview, ed by H. Chapnick. *il por Pop Phot* 81:70+ S '77

WENNER, Jann

Rolling stone's new trip. T. Schwartz. *il por Newsweek* 90:65+ O 3 '77

WENNER, Kate

How they keep them down on The Farm. *il N Y Times Mag* p74+ My 8 '77

WENNERSTEN, Jack

Working the state house. *Nation* 225:307-8 O 1 '77

WENNING, Harry

How practical is solar heating? *il McCalls* 105: 168-73+ O '77 *

WENTZEL, Volkmar

Zulu king weds a Swazi princess. *il map Nat Geog* 153:46-61 Ja '78

WERBELL, Mitchell Livingston, 3d

Significant little gun. A. St George. *il por Esquire* 88:69-72+ Ag '77 *

WERBLIN, David A. See Werblin, S.

WERBLIN, Sonny

Miracle in the Meadows. R. Kennedy. *il por Sports Illus* 47:74-9+ S 12 '77 *

- WERKEMA, Gordon R.**
Financial crisis that isn't. il por Chr Today 22: 22-4 N 4 '77
- WERLICH, David P.**
Peruvian revolution in crisis. Cur Hist 72:61-4+ F '77
- WERNER, Alfred**
Always controversial Monsieur Courbet. il por Am Artist 41:58-63+ S '77
Eugene Delacroix: color magician. il por Am Artist 41:38-43+ Ap '77
Marc Chagall at ninety. Progressive 41:35-7 Je '77
- WERNER, Ken**
Films to give you better snapshots. il Mech Illus 74:62+ Ja '78
- WERNER, Laurie**
(ed) Can men and women be friends? Answers from famous women and men. Redbook 149: 31-2 O '77
- WERNER, M. W. and others**
Infrared studies of star formation. bibl il Science 197:723-32 Ag 19 '77
- WERNICK, Richard**
Musician of the month: Richard Wernick; interview, ed by D. Webster. il por Hi Fi 27:MA4-5 Ag '77
- WERNICK, Robert**
Commoner with lordly air is bringing Versailles back to its days of glory. il por Smithsonian 7:38-47 Mr '77
Risible, visible—who cares as long as it's fun. il pors Smithsonian 7:74-5+ F '77
- WERRY, Richard R.**
Wide open door to higher education. Intellect 105:251-3 F '77
- WERTENBAKER, William**
Mining the wealth of the ocean deep. il N Y Times Mag p 14-16+ Jl 17 '77
- WERTIME, Theodore A.**
What of the world's future? Current 194:49-57 Jl '77
- WERTMULLER, Lina**
Look, Gideon—: a talk with Lina Wertmüller; ed by G. Bachmann. pors Film Q 30:2-11 Spr '77
about
Lina Wertmüller as political visionary. N. P. Hurley. Chr Cent 94:726-8 Ag 17 '77 *
On Lina Wertmüller. J. Mellen. il por Society 14:82-4 Ja '77 *
- WESKER, Arnold**
Making the case for Shylock; interview, ed by R. Appignanesi and L. Quart. Nation 225:565-8 N 26 '77
about
Merchant. Reviews
Nation 225:565-8 N 26 '77 *
Nation 225:606 D 3 '77 *
New Yorker 53:81 N 28 '77 *
- WESLEY, Richard**
Last street play. Reviews
America 136:529 Je 11 '77 *
New Yorker 53:87 My 30 '77 *
- WESLEYAN Theological Society.** See Religious societies
- WESSEL, Morris A.**
Bright child, school failure. bibl Parents Mag 53:36+ Ja '78
New mothers want to know; questions and answers. See issues of Parents' magazine & better homemaking
- WESSON, Robert G.**
Brezhnev's year: politics in the U.S.S.R. Cur Hist 73:109-11+ O '77
- WEST, B. C. Jr**
N.C. ruling menaces manuscript collections. M. U. Russell. Am Lib 8:471-2 O '77 *
- WEST, Carl.** See Thomasson, D. jt auth
- WEST, Carolyn**
Cruising the microcosm of Alaska. il map Yachting 142:65-7 N '77
- WEST, Gordon V.**
Choosing a depth sounder. il Yachting 142:80-1+ O '77
Coast Guard will monitor CB. Yachting 142:126 D '77
Electronics. See issues of Motor boating & sailing to April 1977
Portable DF. il Yachting 142:68-70+ Jl '77
Single sideband update. Yachting 142:126-7 Ag '77
VHF-FM weather service. il Yachting 142:211-15 S '77
- WEST, Jack**
Fire. il Motor B & S 139:68-9+ Ap '77
Man & his boat: built to take it. il Motor B & S 139:56-9+ F '77
Omega. il Motor B & S 139:59-61+ Mr '77
Roll aids. il Motor B & S 139:98+ My '77
Transit navigation. il Motor B & S 139:66 My '77
- WEST, Jerry**
It's a wild West show. C. Kirkpatrick. il Sports Illus 46:14-17 F 14 '77 *
No more tears for Mr Clutch. il por Time 109:63 F 14 '77 *
- WEST, Jessamyn**
(ed) See Stapleton, R. C. Jimmy Carter's sister: how faith can heal.
- WEST, John F.**
Edge of Europe; with biographical sketch. il Natur Hist 86:6, 40-7 bibl(p 110) D '77
- WEST, Karen**
How to get a blue collar. il Ms 5:62-5 My '77
- WEST, Kathleen**
Something told the wild geese; poem. Am For 83:14 N '77
- WEST, Meredith J.** See King, A. P. jt auth
- WEST, Morris Langlo**
How to write a novel. Writer 90:9-11 My '77
- WEST, Philip T.** See Premazon, J. jt auth
- WEST, Rebecca**
Inner Queen. il Vogue 167:232-3+ My '77
- WEST, Robert V. Jr**
Tesoro's \$130 million burden. por Bus W p93-4 My 9 '77 *
- WEST, Ruth**
Name it, she'll make it. il pors Ebony 32:66+ My '77
- WEST, Ted**
Mighty Magoon rides again. il por Motor B & S 140:51-3+ Jl '77
- WEST, Victoria Mary Sackville-. See Sackville-West, V. M.**
- WEST.** See Western States
- WEST Bank occupation.** See Jordan—Israeli occupation, 1967
- WEST BERLIN.** See Berlin (West Berlin)
- WEST BERLINERS.** See Berliners
- WEST GROVE, Pa.**
- Education**
- See Education—Pennsylvania
- WEST in art.** See Western States in art
- WEST INDIAN poetry**
- Translations into English**
- Honey seller; poem; tr by H. A. Norman. P. Barton. Nation 225:700 D 24 '77
- WEST INDIES**
Rebirth of the Antilles. G. de Zédegui. il map Américas 29:21-33 Je '77
See also
Antigua (island)
Caribbean Region
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Haiti
Puerto Rico
St Martin (island)
Virgin Islands
- Industries**
- See also
Whaling
- WEST INDIES, British**
See also
Bequia (island)
- WEST INDIES, Netherlands.** See Netherlands West Indies
- WEST PALM Beach, Fla.**
Spiraling arches shape a great space; Temple Beth El in West Palm Beach. il Archit Rec 161:111-14 F '77
- WEST POINT Military Academy.** See United States Military Academy, West Point
- WEST SENECA, N.Y.** See Buffalo, N.Y.
- WEST Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills.** See Sports clubs
- WEST VIRGINIA**
See also
Agriculture—West Virginia
Education—West Virginia
Fayette County, W.Va.
Housing—West Virginia
New River
Potomac River
Strip mining—West Virginia
- Economic conditions**
- We're not laughing our way to the bank yet; interview. J. D. Rockefeller, 4th. por U.S. News 82:40 My 23 '77
- WEST VIRGINIA floods.** See Floods—United States
- WEST VIRGINIA Heritage Trunk project.** See School exhibitions, Traveling
- WESTBURY, N.Y.**
- Recreation**
- See Recreation—New York (state)
- WESTENBERGER, Jane**
AFA annual meeting. por Am For 83:20 Jl '77
- WESTERBECK, Colin L. Jr**
Screen. See issues of Commonweal
- WESTERGAARD, John**
New era of expansion for small growth companies? interview, ed by A. Hershman. por Duns R 109:117-18+ Ap '77
- WESTERLIES.** See Winds

WESTERN Air Lines

Blow to Europe's Airbus; effect of Western Air Line's non-purchase decision on Airlines Industries. il Bus W p99 F 14 '77
Western's fleet growth aimed at leisure market. Aviation W 106:28 F 21 '77

WESTERN and country music. See Country music

WESTERN civilization. See Civilization

WESTERN Council of State Librarians. See Libraries—Western States

WESTERN Desert. See Libyan Desert

WESTERN Desert, Egypt. See Sahara Desert

WESTERN Electric Company

Humanizing the workplace: then and now; Hawthorne Studies in personnel management. il Society 15:112-15 N '77
Who won? FCC decision on Western Electric and AT&T. Forbes 119:46 My 1 '77

WESTERN films. See Motion pictures—Westerns

WESTERN Forestry Center, Portland, Ore.

More than a museum. V. H. Black. il Am For 83:12-15 Mr '77

WESTERN Hemisphere

See also
America

WESTERN History Association

Informal chronicle of the Western History Association. R. A. Billington. il Am West 14:30-1+ S '77

WESTERN Home Awards

American Institute of Architects-Sunset magazine Western Home Awards. il Sunset 159:98-113 O '77

Announcing the 1977 Western Home Awards. il Sunset 158:112-13 F '77

WESTERN legends. See Legends, American

WESTERN red cedar. See Arborvitae

WESTERN Reserve College. See Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland

WESTERN SAHARA

U.S. walks a tightrope in the Sahara. S. W. Sanders. il Bus W p47 Ja 16 '78

See also

Guerrillas—Western Sahara
United Nations—Western Sahara

WESTERN Samoa

See also

United Nations—Western Samoa

WESTERN States

The Coast. J. Didion. See alternate issues of Esquire

East-West. R. Morris. New Repub 177:12-13 D 17 '77

See also

Agriculture—Western States
Art—Western States
Art galleries and museums—Western States
Aviation—Western States
Botany—Western States
Coal mines and mining—Western States
Cowboys
Crime and criminals—Western States
Express highways—Western States
Fishing—Western States
Frontier and pioneer life—United States
Historic houses, sites, etc.—Western States
Hunting—Western States
Libraries—Western States
Music—Western States
Northwestern States
Opera—Western States
Overland journeys to the Pacific
Power resources—Western States
Recreation areas—Western States
Rocky Mountains
Skis and skiing—Western States
Strip mining—Western States
Water supply—Western States
Western History Association
Wilderness areas—Western States
Wildlife conservation—Western States
Wildlife management—Western States

Bibliography

American West review. See issues of American west

Recent Western books. Am West 14:56 Ja; 56 Mr; 58 My; 50 Jl; 56 S '77

Description and travel

[Month] travel in and beyond the West. See issues of Sunset

Riding the U.S./Mexico borderland. W. Oleksy. il map Ret Liv 17:33-6+ Mr '77

Sky hunger. L. McMurtry. il Holiday 58:38-41+ Ap '77

Westward ho! with all the Viorsts in tow. J Viorst. il Redbook 148:57-9 Ap '77

See also

Automobile touring—Western States

Economic conditions

New milestone in the shift to the sunbelt. il Nations Bus 65:69 My '77

History

Cowboy's West: a special issue; symposium. bibl il Am West 14:4-5+ N '77

Eden ravished; the land, pioneer attitudes, and conservation. H. Hague. bibl il Am West 14:30-3+ My '77

See also

Northwestern States—History
Oregon Trail

WESTERN States in art

Frank Schoonover's frontier; excerpt from Frank Schoonover. C. Schoonover. il por Am West 14:38-47 Mr '77

Frederic Remington 1861-1909; reproductions of paintings; with introd by J. J. Dupont. F. Remington. il por Conservationist 31:10-18 Mr '77

He painted the West. J. A. Michener. il Read Digest 110:182-7 My '77

Taos art colony; special issue; with editorial comments. M. C. Nelson. Am Artist 42:6+, 27-63+ Ja '78

See also

Cowboys in art

WESTERN States in literature

Dane Coolidge western writer and photographer. O. Ulph. bibl il por Am West 14:32-5 N '77

See also

Western stories

WESTERN stories

Scorched cowboys: an old Colorado cowhand's tale. H. Beecher. il Am West 14:30-1 N '77

WESTERN Union Corporation

Space-age treadmill. por Forbes 120:59-60 Ag 1 '77

WESTERVELT, Virginia

Nobelism Langmuir's persistence proved cloud-seeding possible despite skeptics. Sci Digest 81:23-6 My '77

WESTGATE, Robert D.

Washington memo. See issues of Retirement living

WESTIN, Alan F.

Patients' rights in medical privacy. Sci N 111:71 Ja 29 '77 *

WESTINGHOUSE Electric Corporation

Gloom on the Monongahela. T. Stevenson. il Sat R 4:6-10+ Ja 22 '77

Issues on trial in the Westinghouse lawsuits; suits charging failure to deliver on uranium supply contracts brought by electric utilities. Bus W p 125-6+ S 26 '77

Opposites: GE grows while Westinghouse shrinks. il Bus W p60-4 Ja 31 '77

Town dilemma; PCB contamination of Bloomington, Ind. sewage. D. Jordan. il map Environment 19:6-15 Mr '77

Uranium pattern Westinghouse buys. Bus W p33 D 26 '77

Uranium thing; utilities suing Westinghouse over uranium contracts. A. J. Mayer and P. L. Abraham. il Newsweek 89:73 F 14 '77

Why is this man smiling? R. Kirby. por Forbes 119:66 My 1 '77

WESTMAN, Walter E.

How much are nature's services worth? bibl Science 197:960-4 S 2 '77

WESTOFF, Charles F.

Trends in American marriage, childbirth, and retirement; excerpts from address. por Intellect 106:93-5 S '77

WESTON, Carol Anne

Is there life after nineteen? il Seventeen 36:134-5+ Mr '77

WESTON, Edward

Strongest way of seeing. il Horizon 20:82-6 N '77 *

WESTON, England

Austen-ized village. M. Green. Atlantic 240:77-81 Jl '77

WESTPHAL, Alice

Ceramics of Ruth Duckworth. il por Craft Horiz 37:48-51 Ag '77

WESTWAY (proposed) See Express highways—New York (state)

WESTWOOD, Norma J.

Woman of Magdala; poem. Chr Cent 94:326 Ap 6 '77

WET flies. See Fishing lures, flies, etc.

WET n' Wild, Orlando, Fla. See Swimming pools

WETERING, Janwillem van de

PW interviews; ed by P. Gardner. por Pub W 212:48-9 S 26 '77

WETHERSFIELD, Conn.

Don't be a slave to your city's computer. il Am City & County 92:69-71 O '77

WETLANDS

Here come the dredgers! Sneak attack on the wetlands; with editorial comment. P. J. Bernstein. il Nation 225:612-18 D 10 '77

Margin of life. R. Allen. il Int Wildlife 7:20-9 Mr '77

Tree nobody liked; red mangrove in Florida Gulf Coast area. R. Gore. il map Nat Geog 151:668-89 My '77

See also

Tidal flats

WETTERAU Inc. See Grocery trade

WETTLAUFER, George, and Wettlaufer, Nancy
Constructing your own slab roller; excerpt from
Getting into pots, a basic pottery manual.
il Ceram Mo 25:30-2 F '77
Making cranks for production firing. il Ceram
Mo 25:64-6 S '77

WETTLAUFER, Nancy. See Wettlaufer, G. jt
auth

WETZSTEON, Ross
Woody Allen: schlemiel as sex maniac. il pors
Ms 6:14-15 N '77

WEXFORD festival. See Music festivals—Ireland

WEXLER, Mark
Islands in the sun. il Nat Wildlife 16:54-63 D '77
They call it orienteering. il map Nat Wildlife
15:12-16 Je '77
Who can keep up with these kids in the woods?
il Nat Wildlife 15:40-3 F '77

about

How Peru saved Paracas. il Int Wildlife 7:24-31
S '77 *

WEXNER, Leslie
Unlimited Limited. il por Forbes 120:77+ N 15
'77 *

WEYERHAEUSER Company
Weyerhaeuser: centralizing research to cut costs
and boost productivity. il Bus W p 100-1 Ja
16 '78
Weyerhaeuser gets set for the 21st century. T.
Griffith. il Fortune 95:74-9+ Ap '77

WEYMANN, Ray J.
Gone with the wind. D. E. Thomsen. il Sci N
112:106-7 Ag 13 '77 *

WEYMOUTH, Lally
Word from Mamma Buff. il pors Esquire 88:
154-7+ N '77

WEYR, Thomas
Dutton at 125: past, present and future of a
noted publisher. il Pub W 212:32-6 N 21 '77
Hungarians have an appetite for reading—and a
rich larder to delve into. il Pub W 212:26-8
O 31 '77
(ed) See Ballantine, B. Ballantine Books at
quarter century: founders
(ed) See Ballantine, I. Ballantine Books at
quarter century: founders
(ed) See Bush, R. Ballantine Books at quarter
century: new regime
(tr) See Goeppert K. Frontier: three big publish-
ing houses
(tr) See Martens, A. U. Paperback market: how
it differs from America

WHALE models. See Zoological models

WHALE oil. See Oils and fats

WHALEN, George J. See Graf, R. F. jt auth

WHALES

At sea: plesiosaur merely a rotten whale? Sci N
112:68 J1 30 '77
Gray whale behavior; letter. F. H. Wolfson.
Science 195:534 F 11 '77
Hunt for the narwhal: unicorn of the Arctic
seas; Inuits of the Canadian Arctic. R. R.
Reeves. il Oceans 10:50-7 J1 '77
In pursuit of the narwhal. J. B. Macinnis. il
Int Wildlife 7:36-41 My '77
In the company of great whales; humpback
whales. J. Hudnall. il Audubon 79:62-73 My '77
International cooperation to protect the whales;
UNEP and FAO. S. J. Holt. il Oceans 10:62-4
J1 '77
Issue of survival: bowhead vs. tradition. J. R.
Bockstoce. Audubon 79:142-5 S '77
Of men, whales, and Captain Scammon; the gray
whale in Baja California lagoons. R. Ellis. il
map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:8-13 O '77
Pseudorca stranding; beaching on the Dry Tor-
tugas. J. W. Porter. il Oceans 10:8-15 J1 '77
Westerlies. G. C. Larson. Flying 100:40+ Ap '77
Whale-watchers; natural history study cruise
off Baja California. G. Reiger. il Audubon 79:
74-6+ My '77
Where the whales put on a whale of a show;
gray whales in Baja's Magdalena Bay. R. F.
Jones. il Sports Illus 46:34-6+ Mr 28 '77

See also

International Whaling Commission
Whaling

Poetry

Whales weep not; excerpt from The complete
poems of D. H. Lawrence. D. H. Lawrence. il
Oceans 10:21 J1 '77

WHALES, Killer. See Dolphins (mammals)

WHALING

Bowhead whales; ban on Eskimo hunting. Dept
State Bull 77:740-1 N 21 '77
Confrontation; Greenpeace Foundation puts it-
self on the line. E. Perlman. il Oceans 10:58-61
J1 '77
Gray whale protection. R. Storro-Patterson. il
Oceans 10:45-9 J1 '77
Issue of survival: bowhead vs. tradition; Eskimo
whaling. J. R. Bockstoce. Audubon 79:142-5
S '77
Managing bowhead sperm whale hunts. Sci N
112:406 D 17 '77

Moratorium for the bowhead: Eskimo whaling
on ice? J. Walsh. il Science 197:847-50 Ag 26
'77

Saving the bowheads; Eskimo whaling. P.
Gwynne and W. J. Cook. il map Newsweek
90:113 N 7 '77

South Georgia island: the great southern fur
rush. J. C. Simmons. il Oceans 10:46-51 My
'77

To kill a whale. R. McNally. il Oceans 10:62-5
Ja '77

Whale of a problem for the administration;
Eskimo hunting of the bowhead whale. J.
Walsh. Science 198:384-5 O 28 '77

Whalers of Bequia. E. Kuperschmid. il map
Motor B & S 139:40-5 F '77

See also

International Whaling Commission
Scrimshaw

History

Adventures of a haunted whaling man: a diary
of 1855-58. R. Weir. il Am Heritage 28:46-65 Ag
'77

Charles Scammon: whaler turned naturalist. G.
K. Mallory. il Oceans 10:40-4 J1 '77

WHALL, Hugh D.

What makes yard owners cry uncle. il Motor
B & S 139:60-1+ F '77

WHARTON, Gary C.

Continuing phenomenon of the religious best
seller. Pub W 211:82-3 Mr 14 '77

WHEALON, John Francis, Abp

For you, I am a bishop; with you, I am a
Christian. il New Cath World 220:18-19 Ja '77

WHEAT

Bread from scratch; homegrown wheat. H. Rubin.
Org Gard & Farm 25:136-9 Ja '78

See also

Flour

Cultivation

Don't wait to fertilize wheat; the time to apply
anhydrous. Suc Farm 75:39 D '77

Escape the one-crop trap; spring wheat. G.
Lorang. il Farm J 101:K3 Ap '77

Get set for wheat allotments this fall. R. D.
Wennblom. il Farm J 101:20A+ Je '77

Wheat costs range from \$2.61 to \$5.33 per bu.
il Farm J 101:16-17 mid-Mr '77

Diseases and pests

New ways to fight wheat diseases. il Farm J
101:A4-5 mid-Mr '77

Wheat diseases: no letup in sight. B. Gergen. il
Suc Farm 75:28-9 Ag '77

Harvesting

Gypsies of harvest. N. Proffitt. il Newsweek 90:
65-6 J1 4 '77

How to get wheat off to plant soybeans earlier.
G. Reynolds. il Farm J 101:M4-5 Ja '77

Wheat harvest: family style and corporate. B.
Marsik. il Farm J 101:E1-2 N '77

Hybrids

New wheat varieties for eastern belt. Suc Farm
75:A6 My '77

See also

Triticale

Marketing

Wheat grower fears another bad year. C.
Bickers. Farm J 101:L4 Ja '77

Prices

All-too-normal granary. il Forbes 120:29-30 J1 1
'77

Golden glut. T. Nicholson and others. il News-
week 90:64-5 J1 4 '77

Here's what's holding wheat prices down. il
Suc Farm 75:34 Ag '77

New wheat glut? D. Pauly and others. il News-
week 89:84 Mr 14 '77

Our big wheat crop—can we sell it? R. D.
Wennblom. il Farm J 101:B6-7 Ja '77

Plant not, want not. Newsweek 90:90+ S 12 '77

65% loan rate can help. D. Howe. Farm J
101:9 Mr '77

65% loan rate can hurt wheat. Farm J 101:
44 mid-F '77

Wheat farmers lose out at the White House.
Farm J 101:72 O '77

Wheat growers ask for loans at 65%. G. Lorang.
Farm J 101:32A Mr '77

Transportation

Wheat women convoy wheat to barge point;
protest by WIFE (Women Involved in Farm
Economics) Farm J 101:F4 Ag '77

WHEAT surplus. See Surplus products, Agricul-
tural

WHEAT trade

Our big wheat crop—can we sell it? R. D. Wenn-
blom. il Farm J 101:B6-7 Ja '77

WHEATCRAFT, Steven

Finding faint planetary satellites. il Sky & Tel
54:243-5 S '77

WHEATER, Eric L.

Nicaragua. il Travel 148:40-5+ J1 '77

WHEATLEY, Phillis

Poems on various subjects, religious and moral.
K. Holder. Engl J 66:68 Mr '77 *

WHEATON College, Wheaton, Ill.

How to beat the beaten path; interview, ed by
C. Forbes. C. Kilby. por Chr Today 21:30-2
S 9 '77

WHEDBEE, Lili Tuong-Van

...And four to go. il Redbook 148:102-3 F '77

WHEEL balancing. See Automobiles—Wheels

WHEEL bearings, Automobile. See Automobiles—Bearings

WHEELABRATOR-Frye Inc

Annual report for the young tells the business
story. il Nations Bus 65:52-3 J1 '77

WHEELBARROWS

Wheelbarrow that costs nothing. A. Stahr. il
Mech Illus 73:77 S '77

WHEELER, Candace Thurber

Candace Wheeler, textile designer. W. H. Faude.
bibl il por Antiques 112:258-61 Ag '77 *

WHEELER, Elizabeth

(ed) See Place, M. K. Guess who's for the
ERA?

(ed) See Solomon, B. Guess who's for the ERA?

WHEELER, Hoyt N. and Kochan, T. A.

Unions and public sector supervisors: the case of
fire fighters. bibl f il M Labor R 100:44-8 D
'77

WHEELER, Roberta

A little magic. bibl Clearing H 50:345-8 Ap '77

WHEELER, Timothy J.

It happens every spring. Nat R 29:548 My 13
'77

WHEELESS, Leon L. Jr. See Horan, P. K. jt auth

WHEELS

Floating-hub wheel improves ride comfort. D.
Scott. il Pop Sci 210:74-5 Ap '77

See also

Automobiles—Wheels

WHEELWRIGHT, Jeff

Furbish lousewort is no joke. New Repub 176:
9-12 My 14 '77

WHELAN, Elizabeth M.

Are you a high cancer risk? Harp Baz 110:
127+ F '77

Baby?...Maybe. il Ms 5:26+ Ap '77

Cancerphobia. Harp Baz 110:95+ Ap '77

Should a career woman have children? Harp
Baz 110:101+ F '77

Your health risks at 30. Harp Baz 110:132-3+ O
'77

—See Stare, F. J. jt auth

about

Baby talk. B. Carter. il por Newsweek 90:73 Ag
8 '77 *

WHELAN, Joseph P.

Not everyone who says Lord, Lord. . . . il New
Cath World 220:16-17 Ja '77

WHELTON, Clark

Instant intimacy...and safer than sex. Made-
moiselle 83:148+ Je '77

Locker room mystique. il Horizon 21:64-9 Ja '78

WHICH? (periodical) See Periodicals—Great Britain

WHIPPED toppings. See Icings

WHIPPLE, Dan

Losing of the West. Nation 224:717-20 Je 11 '77

WHIRLPOOL baths. See Baths, Whirlpool

WHISKEY

Great scotch. A. Fraser. Mademoiselle 83:73+
S '77

Scotch would like to take you to bed. R. A. De
Groot. il Esquire 87:88-90+ F '77

Wonderful offbeat whiskey drinks. H. McNulty.
il House & Gard 149:154+ S '77

See also

Liquor industry

WHISTLER, James Abbott McNeill

Stamp of Whistler. G. P. Weisberg. il Art N
76:66-8+ S '77 *

WHISTLES

Clay whistle. R. A. Fromme. il Ceram Mo 25:60-3
Mr; 58-62 Ap '77

WHITAKER, Frederic

Frederic Whitaker: Mister watercolor. J. Jen-
nings. il Am Artist 41:68-73+ Ag '77 *

WHITAKER, Jack

Trenchant words from a talking head. W. Leg-
gett. por Sports Illus 47:55 N 21 '77 *

WHITAKER, Ralph

Storing electricity. il Environment 19:16-20+
Mr '77

WHITAKER, Rogers E. M.

Best of everything. New Yorker 53:29-32 D 19
'77

Coming across; interview. New Yorker 53:26-7
Je 27 '77

Notes and comment. New Yorker 53:27-8 S 19 '77

Old friend. New Yorker 53:28-30 S 26 '77

Wien, Wien. . . New Yorker 53:15-16 Ja 2 '78

WHITAKER, Romulus

—See Whitaker, Z. jt auth

about

They speak for the snakes. S. C. Buch. il pors
Int Wildlife 7:16 My '77 *

WHITAKER, Zai

—and Whitaker, Romulus

If they're killers, what good are they? il Int
Wildlife 7:12-16 My '77

about

They speak for the snakes. S. C. Buch. il pors
Int Wildlife 7:16 My '77 *

WHITBREAD Round-the-World Race. See Yacht racing

WHITBY, James Roy

High finance. Chr Today 21:60-1 Ap 15 '77 *

WHITE, Andrew Dickson

Science versus religion: an old squabble sim-
mers down. M. E. Marty. il Sat R 5:29-32+
D 10 '77 *

WHITE, Bernard J.

Criteria for job satisfaction: is interesting work
most important? bibl il M Labor R 100:30-5
My '77

WHITE, Betty

White House years. il por Sat Eve Post 249:16+
Mr '77

WHITE, Bob

Warm-weather companion slides. il Motor B & S
140:102-3 J1 '77

WHITE, Charles, Fred

Charles Fred White: a forgotten black poet. R.
J. Bresnahan. por Negro Hist Bull 40:659-61
Ja '77 *

WHITE, Charles J. 3d

Teaching kids about law. Todays Educ 66:74-6 Ja
'77

WHITE, Dorothy, and White, Harvey

Organizing a club cruise. Yachting 141:85 F '77

WHITE, Edmund

Enigmas and double visions. il pors Horizon
20:48-55 O '77

Miro's latest works. il por Horizon 19:88-96 J1
'77

WHITE, Elwyn Brooks

Compleat New Yorker. M. Muggeridge. il Harpers
254:94+ Mr '77 *

E. B. White on the exercycle. D. Hall. Nat R
29:671-2 Je 10 '77 *

WHITE, Eugene R.

Amdahl's coup stuns the computer industry. por
Duns R 109:23-4+ Ap '77 *

WHITE, Harry

Fine art of fleurage. il por Horticulture 55:26-8
O '77

WHITE, Harvey. See White D. jt auth

WHITE, James F.

Our apostasy in worship. Chr Cent 94:842-5 S
28 '77

WHITE, Jean M.

Murder most tidy. il New Repub 177:36-8 J1 30 '77

WHITE, John

Winter light for greenhouse gardening; excerpt
from The solar greenhouse book. il Org Gard
& Farm 24:58-9 D '77

WHITE, John W.

TM's claims unsupported in experiments. Sci
Digest 82:36-7 Ag '77

What the dying see. Sci Digest 81:71-2 F '77

WHITE, Jonathan W. Jr. See Doner, L. W. jt auth

WHITE, Joyce

Buying and serving jug wines. il Redbook 149:
202+ My '77

WHITE, Katharine Sergeant

Obituary
New Yorker 53:72 Ag 1 '77

WHITE, Mimi. See Nashner, M. jt auth

WHITE, Peter T.

One Canada—or two? il map Nat Geog 151:436-
65 Ap '77

WHITE, Phil

All slaves are not created equal! il Mod Phot
41:92-5+ F '77

WHITE, Richard M. See Brodersen, R. W. jt auth

WHITE, Robert H.

Reading skills in the English class. il Clearing
H 51:32-5 S '77

WHITE, Robert J.

Medical wonders of Dr Robert White. J. G.
Hubbell. il por Read Digest 110:138-42 F '77
New ethical question: head transplants? R. Bahr.
il Sci Digest 81:76-8 My '77 *

WHITE, Robert L. and Meindl, J. D.

Impact of integrated electronics in medicine.
bibl il Science 195:1119-24 Mr 18 '77

WHITE, Rod L.

Child's play. il por Forbes 119:144 Ap 15 '77 *

WHITE, T. D. and Harris, J. M.

Suid evolution and correlation of African hom-
inid localities. bibl il maps Science 198:13-21
O 7 '77

WHITE, Theodore Harold

Passing on Camelot; excerpt from The book of
Merlyn. Harpers 255:49-64 S '77

about

Time Inc.'s internal war over Vietnam; ex-
cerpt from The powers that be. D. Halberstam.
il Esquire 89:102+ Ja '78 *

- WHITE, Walter Francis**
NAACP and the Supreme Court; Walter F. White and the defeat of Judge John J. Parker, 1930. D. C. Hine. bibl il por Negro Hist Bull 40:73-7 S '77 *
- WHITE-black relations.** See Race relations
- WHITE collar crimes.** See Commercial crimes
- WHITE collar workers**
White-collar unions and the work humanization movement. E. M. Kassalow. bibl il M Labor R 100:9-13 My '77
- Salaries, allowances, etc.**
Experienced professionals lead white-collar pay rise. R. Zoltek. il M Labor R 100:48-9 N '77
- WHITE Consolidated Industries, Inc**
Difference at White Consolidated. il Bus W p 135+ S 26 '77
- WHITE flies**
Whitefly whammy? control methods. il Sunset 159:78-9 Ag '77
- WHITE-haired girl; ballet.** See Ballet reviews—Single works
- WHITE holes (astronomy)** See Astrophysics
- WHITE House**
Change comes to White House; interview. R. Carter. pors U.S. News 82:31-3 Mr 21 '77
Death of an aged monarch; Dutch elm disease on White House grounds. H. Sidey. il Time 111:13 Ja 16 '78
Family fun in the White House. B. Angelo. il pors Time 110:24-5 Ag 15 '77
Holiday dinners at the White House. H. Haller. il Ladies Home J 94:110-11+ N '77
Home-style Christmas at the White House. il pors U.S. News 83:58-9 D 26 '77
Impressions of power and poetry. il Time 109:31 Je 20 '77
Inside the White House. Sr Schol 109:14-15 Ja 27 '77
Private life in the White House—behind the scenes with the Carters. il pors U.S. News 82:30-2 F 28 '77
Tennis, folks? White House tennis court. J. Osborne. New Repub 177:11-12 N 26 '77
Tourist view of White House. il U.S. News 83:59-60 S 19 '77
Why is there no recent women's art in the White House? B. Diamonstein. Art N 76:109-12 D '77
- WHITE House Conference on Handicapped Individuals, 1977**
Beyond the handicap; preparations by New York educators. J. H. Hoyt. Am Educ 13:25-6 Ap '77
White House Conference hears NRPA position on handicapped. Parks & Rec 12:61 N '77
- WHITE House Conference on Library and Information Services (proposed)**
Circus of tough balancing acts. J. Berry. Lib J 102:853 Ap 15 '77
White House Conference Advisory Committee. SLJ 23:66+ Mr '77
White House Conference: Advisory Committee named. Lib J 102:529-30 Mr 1 '77
White House Conference planning sessions held. Lib J 102:967-8 My 1 '77
- WHITE House Council on International Economic Policy.** See United States—Council on International Economic Policy
- WHITE House entertaining.** See Government entertaining
- WHITE House News Photographers competition.** See Photography—Competitions
- WHITE House Office of Science and Technology Policy.** See United States—Science and Technology Policy, Office of
- WHITE House photography.** See Photography, Journalistic
- WHITE House press corps.** See Press and politics
- WHITE marriage; drama.** See Rozewicz, T.
- WHITE Motor Corporation**
Some speculators like White Motor's looks. J. Madrick. Bus W p150 Mr 21 '77
White Motor sets Freightliner free; termination of marketing agreement. Bus W p30 Mr 7 '77
- WHITE Sands National Monument**
White Sands of New Mexico. M. Segal. il Travel 148:58-9 O '77
- WHITE tailed deer hunting.** See Deer hunting
- WHITE water boating.** See Running rapids
- WHITED, Charles**
Helen and the dragon. por Read Digest 110:74-8 F '77
- WHITED, Helen Dale**
Helen and the dragon. C. Whited. por Read Digest 110:74-8 F '77 *
- WHITEFLIES.** See White flies
- WHITEHEAD, James L.**
President goes birding. il pors Conservationist 31:20-3 My '77
- WHITEHEAD, Lawrence**
(ed) See Ramazzini, B. Health issues
—See Waller, J. jt auth
- WHITEHEAD, Ralph, Jr**
After Daley, what? Commonweal 104:79-82 F 4 '77
Organization man. Am Scholar 46:351-7 Summ '77
- WHITEHEAD, Roy**
Bear story. il por Conservationist 32:16-18 S '77
- WHITEHURST, James W.**
Zoroastrians affirm tradition and change. Chr Cent 94:657-8 Jl 20 '77
- WHITESIDE, Thomas**
Annals of crime. New Yorker 53:35-8+ Ag 22; 34-6+ Ag 29 '77
Department of amplification. New Yorker 53:94-6 D 12 '77
Reporter at large. New Yorker 52:36-42+ Ja 24; 53:30-8+ Jl 25 '77
- WHITHAM, Thomas G.**
Coevolution of foraging in bombus and nectar dispensing in chilopsis: a last dreg theory. bibl il Science 197:593-6 Ag 5 '77
- WHITING family**
Whiting coat-of-arms. H. K. Eilers. il Hobbies 81:146-7 F '77
- WHITLAM, Edward Gough**
From Whitlam to Fraser. T. B. Millar. For Affairs 55:854-72 Jl '77 *
- WHITLAM, Gough.** See Whitlam, E. G.
- WHITLEY, Harry**
Nettles of nonconformity. J. D. Douglas. Chr Today 21:49-50 Ja 7 '77 *
- WHITLOCK, Dave**
Versatile flyfisherman. N. Lyons. il pors Outdoor Life 160:74-7+ D '77 *
- WHITMAN, Alden**
Price of fame. il pors N Y Times Mag p 12-15 My 8 '77
(ed) See Brown, R. L. Growing up a Lindbergh
(ed) See Lindbergh, A. M. Anne Morrow Lindbergh reminisces about life with Lindy
- WHITMAN, Ardis**
If I should die before I wake. Read Digest 111:217-20+ D '77
- WHITMAN, Charles Joseph**
Climbing the tower. H. Crews. Esquire 88:38-9 Ag '77 *
- WHITMAN, Ruth**
Yellow; poem. New Repub 177:28 S 3 '77
- WHITMAN, Walt**
Whitman still walks. W. H. Carr. il Conservationist 32:23 Jl '77 *
- WHITMORE, Coby**
Coby Whitmore. M. Tinkelman. il por Am Artist 41:70-3 Jl '77
- WHITNEY, C. A.**
Jim; story. New Yorker 53:163-6 N 14 '77
- WHITNEY, Craig R.**
Fixer. il pors N Y Times Mag p46-50+ Mr 20 '77
- WHITNEY, Elinor**
The Peterkins visit the bookshop; reprint from November 1924 Horn Book. Horn Bk 53:215-16 Ap '77
- WHITNEY, Phyllis A.**
Leaving the reader satisfied. Writer 90:13-16+ Ap '77
- WHITNEY Biennial.** See Art, American—Exhibitions
- WHITNEY Museum of American Art, New York**
Art. L. Alloway. Nation 224:156 F 5 '77
Marcia's not there to take artistic chances; interview, ed by J. N. Gifford. M. Tucker. il por Ms 5:30+ Ap '77
Whitney Museum. R. Smith. il Art in Am 65:96-9 S '77
- WHITNEY Stakes.** See Horse racing
- WHITSON, Mona M.**
Fossil plants you can still grow. il Horticulture 55:22-5 O '77
Moth in the orchid family. Horticulture 55:4 My '77
- WHITTAKER, Alfred A.**
Saying God loves you to a starving man; interview, ed by D. Kucharsky. pors Chr Today 21:17-21 Ap 1 '77
- WHITTAKER, Jim**
How to hike straight up. il por Pop Mech 147:97-9+ Ap '77
- WHITTELL, Polly**
Wanted. il pors Motor B & S 140:71-2 Ag '77
- WHITTEMORE, Reed**
Against consensus. Harpers 255:15-17 Jl '77
Newspeak generation. Harpers 254:16+ F '77
- WHITTINGHAM, Charles A.**
Last meal to look forward to. il Fortune 96:191-2 S '77
Touch of the ocean on the shores of Lake Michigan. il Fortune 95:357-8 My '77
- WHITTLESEY, Charles W.**
Lost battalion. J. McCarthy. il por Am Heritage 28:86-95 O '77 *
- WHITTOW, G. Causey**
Hawaiian spinner; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:304-7, 319 S '77
- WHOLE grain cookery.** See Cookery—Grain
- WHOLE grain flour.** See Flour
- WHOLE wheat bread.** See Bread
- WHOLESALE price index.** See Price indexes

WHOLESALE trade

Finance

Ratios of the wholesalers. *il Duns R* 110:124-6 O '77

WHOLESALE, Book. See Book wholesalers

WHOLEY, Jane

Learning Spanish the Fénix way. *Clearing H* 51:130-5 N '77

WHOOPING cough

Preventive inoculation

Immunization gap. *M. Clark. il Newsweek* 90: 98 S 19 '77

WHOOPING cranes. See Cranes (birds)

WHORTON, Ty

Shorted out. *il Flying* 100:32-3 Je '77

WHYTE, William Foote, and Alberti, Giorgio

Industrial community in Peru. *Ann Am Acad* 431:103-12 My '77

WIBBERLEY, Leonard

Time of the lamb; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:58-9 D '77

WICK, Liza

Cleanups and checkups that help you save household energy. *House & Gard* 149:86+ O '77

WICK, Michael M. and others

L-dopa; selective toxicity for melanoma cells in vitro. *bibl il Science* 197:468-9 J1 29 '77

WICKER, Brian

Are nukes cricket? *Commonweal* 104:708-10 N 11 '77

Ars gratia artis? *Commonweal* 104:622-4 S 30 '77

Gloomy spring. *Commonweal* 104:263-4 Ap 29 '77

Pastoral strategy. *Commonweal* 104:390-1 Je 24 '77

Planning and education. *Commonweal* 104:134-5 Mr 4 '77

Violence in the streets. *Commonweal* 104:582-4 S 16 '77

WICKER, Tom

Kennedy without end, amen. *il por Esquire* 87: 65:9 Je '77

Panama Canal: opposing argument. *Current* 198: 54-5 D '77

Reforming our election laws. *Current* 189:3-4 Ja '77

WICKLEIN, John

Must we try for blackout III? *il Progressive* 41:16-20 N '77

WICKS, Harry

PM workbench. See issues of Popular mechanics Workshop mini-course. *il Pop Mech* 148:14 Ag; 132 O; 8 N; 120 D '77; 149:93 Ja '78

WIDE-angle lenses. See Lenses, Photographic

WIDEMAN, Bernard

Getting tough with the press. *Progressive* 41:47-8 O '77

WIDICK, B. J.

AFL-CIO's growing troubles. *Nation* 225:168-71 S 3 '77

Big union blues: labor caught in Meany's grip. *Nation* 226:10-13 Ja 7 '78

Emancipation from Meany. *Nation* 224:368-72 Mr 26 '77

Labor on labor. *Nation* 224:675-6 Je 4 '77

No entangling alliances. *Nation* 225:388 O 22 '77

WIDMAN, F. Lisle

Role of gold in the international monetary system; address, December 3, 1976. *Vital Speeches* 43:199-201 Ja 15 '77

WIDOW Douglas (literary character) See Women in literature

WIDOWERS

Easing the plight of America's 1.8 million widowers. *il U.S. News* 83:48+ D 12 '77

Supreme Court strikes down a social security dependency requirement for widowers. *Ret Liv* 17:13-14 Ap '77

WIDOWS

Adjustment

Widowhood: learning from tragedy. *L. Caine. Harp Baz* 110:97+ Mr '77

WIECLAW, Wilma

Power in the blood meal. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:74-5 O '77

WIEDOEFT, Rudy

More about the Dann Trio and Rudy Wiedoeft. *J. Walsh. il pors Hobbies* 82:35-6+ J1; 35-6+ Ag; 35-6+ S '77 *

WIEGAND, G. C.

Thirty years of full employment policies and growing unemployment; address, March 19, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:501-7 Je 1 '77

WIEGAND, Wayne A.

Wayward bookman. *bibl il Am Lib* 8:134-7, 197-200 Mr-Ap '77

WIEN Air Alaska. See Airlines—Alaska

WIENER, Louise

Can the Commerce Department revolutionize federal policy on the arts? *por Am Artist* 41: 12 D '77

WIENIEWSKA, Celina

(tr) See Schulz, B. Father's last escape

(tr) See Schulz, B. Loneliness

(tr) See Schulz, B. Sanatorium under the sign of the hour glass

WIERZBICKI, James

AMSA competition—something different. *il por Hi Fi* 27:MA28-9 O '77

WIESELTIER, Leon

Sherry and skepticism: Oxford days. *Am Scholar* 46:483-95 Aut '77

WIESENFELD, Zsuzsanna, and others

Licking behavior: evidence of hypoglossal oscillator. *bibl il Science* 196:1122-4 Je 3 '77

WIESENTHAL, Simon

Wiesenthal's last hunt. *il por Time* 110:36+ S 26 '77 *

WIFE beating

Battered wives find it hard to get help; study by R. J. Gelles. *Psychol Today* 11:36+ Je '77

Courts and cops: enemies of battered wives? *M. Rockwood. Ms* 5:19 Ap '77

How battered women can get help. *S. Nelson. Read Digest* 110:21-3+ My '77

Killing excuse; wives' murdering husbands because of abuse. *il por Time* 110:108 N 28 '77

Right not to be beaten; the problem in Appalachia. *R. Williams. Psychol Today* 11:36 Je '77

Wife abuse. *W. C. Nichols. Parents Mag* 53:26 Ja '78

Wife beating: a community to the rescue; Philadelphia station KYW-TV. *E. J. Pascoe. Mc-*

Calls 105:81 N '77

Wives, mothers and victims. *G. M. Anderson. America* 137:46-50 J1 30 '77

WIGG, David

(ed) See Taylor, E. Elizabeth Taylor talks about her new love, her new life

WIGGINS, Charles E.

Federal payments to crime victims? interview. *pors U.S. News* 83:55-6 N 28 '77

WIGGINS, Phyllis Wynn

Race still intimidates us. *Todays Educ* 66:67 N '77

WIGGINTON, Eliot

Earth log: the Foxfire wildfire. *P. Hendrickson. il por Audubon* 79:108-12 Mr '77 *

WIGHT, Frederick S.

Portrait of a New England town. *il Art in Am* 65:106-7 My '77

WIGHTMAN, Hazel (Hotchkiss)

Unforgettable Mrs Wightie. *H. Wills and D. McDonald. il Read Digest* 111:102-5 O '77 *

WIGHTMAN, Marj

Gifted, talented child. *Educ Digest* 43:51-3 S '77

WIGS

What's what in hair replacement? *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:69-70 N '77

WIKTOR-JEDRZEJCZAK, Wieslaw, and others

Theta-sensitive cell and erythropoiesis: identification of a defect in W/Wy anemic mice. *bibl il Science* 196:313-15 Ap 15 '77

WILBER, Bob

Profiles. *W. Balliett. por New Yorker* 53:45-8+ My 9 '77 *

WILBER, Charles K.

Role of property in an economic system. *bibl il New Cath World* 220:226-9 S '77

WILBUR, Marion

Herb teas for the whole family. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:110+ N '77

My flower garden herbs. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:64-8 N '77

WILBUR, Richard

(tr) See Tornai, J. Mr T. S. Eliot cooking pasta

About

Comment. *J. D. McClatchy. Poetry* 130:44-5 Ap '77 *

WILCOX, Desmond

Englishman's affection for Americans sparks a book and a television series; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il Pub W* 212:55 O 17 '77

WILCOX, Shirley

Five thousand dollar quilt. *il Hobbies* 81:114-15 F '77

WILCOXEN, Charlotte

Tin-glazed pottery of Puebla, Mexico. *bibl il Antiques* 111:794-9 Ap '77

WILD Bill. See Hickok, J. B.

WILD and scenic rivers

Preserving our wild and scenic rivers; symposium. *il Nat Geog* 152:2-59, supp(folded map) J1 '77

WILD animal parks. See Zoological gardens

WILD animal pets. See Pets

WILD animals. See Wildlife

WILD animals in art. See Animals in art

WILD boar hunting

Ugly, pestiferous and prepotent; France. *W. Humphrey. il Sports Illus* 46:58-62+ F 7 '77

WILD burros. See Burros

WILD Cherry (rock group) See Rock groups

WILD dogs

Dog days on the Plains. *G. W. Frame and L. H. Frame. il Int Wildlife* 7:48-55 S '77

WILD flower designs. See Design, Decorative—Plant forms

WILD flowers

- Roadside beauty. J. Taylor and R. Jenkins. *il* Conservationist 32:14-21 J1 '77
 Wild flowers that will grow in your garden. V. Ferreniea. *il* Horticulture 55:40-1 My '77
 World's greatest wildflower show. E. A. Bauer. *il* Travel 147:48-53 Mr '77

WILD flowers, Photography of. See Photography of flowers, plants, trees, etc.

WILD geese. See Geese, Wild

WILD horses. See Horses

WILD rivers. See Wild and scenic rivers

WILD sheep. See Mountain sheep

WILD sheep hunting. See Mountain sheep hunting

WILD turkeys. See Turkeys, Wild

WILDE, Margaret D.

- Letter from an Argentine prison. *Chr Cent* 94:901-2 O 12 '77
 Living the rest to God. *Chr Cent* 94:396-7 Ap 27 '77
 Paraguayans savor Christian solidarity; visit of Cardinal Paulo Evaristo Arns. *Chr Cent* 94:302 Mr 30 '77

WILDE, Oscar

- Imp of perversity; Salome. G. Schmidgal. *il* Opera N 41:10-13 F 12 '77 *
 Importance of being Earnest. *Reviews* New Yorker 53:54 Je 27 '77 *
Time *il* 109:61 Je 27 '77 *

WILDE, Sim O.

- Is compulsory attendance necessary? *Educ Digest* 42:2-5 Mr '77

WILDENHAIN, Marguerite

- Marguerite Wildenhain. R. B. Petterson. *il* por *Ceram Mo* 25:21-8 Mr '77 *

WILDER, Robert L.

- EEL: a survival tool. *il* Parks & Rec 12:22-4+ Ag '77

WILDER, Stephen F.

- How to drive on ice...when it's too slippery to walk. *il* Pop Mech 148:92-5+ N '77

WILDERNESS areas

- Let's save our roadless areas! with editorial comment. D. Sumner. *il* Liv Wildn 40:3, 25-33 Ja '77

- Prescription for a beat-up wilderness. B. Scott. *il* Nat Wildlife 15:12-16 Ap '77

- Problem of the wilderness; reprint from February 1930 issue of Scientific monthly; with introd by G. Marshall. R. Marshall. *bibl f* *il* por *Liv Wildn* 40:28-35 O '76

- Whither wilderness? F. Church. *il* por *Am For* 83:10-12+ J1 '77

See also

Wild and scenic rivers

History

- Friend of the wilderness: John Muir. B. McGinty. *il* pors map *Am Hist Illus* 12:4-9+ J1 '77

Alaska

- Alaska frontier '77. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:28-9 Ap '77

- Encounter in the Brooks Range. C. Brown. *Liv Wildn* 41:23 J1 '77

- Guarding the great land: proposals of the Alaska Coalition for protecting a national heritage. *il* map *Liv Wildn* 41:20-3+ J1 '77

- President's page (cont) C. M. Hunter. *Liv Wildn* 40:51 Ja '77

- Return to the Sheenjek. M. E. Murie. *il* por map *Liv Wildn* 41:4-12 J1 '77

California

- Hiking to see the golden trout; Golden Trout Wilderness Study Area. *Sunset* 159:24+ Ag '77

- Legacy of Ishi. F. R. Gunskey. *il* Liv Wildn 40:4-11 Ja '77

Canada

- Berger report: northern frontier, northern homeland; excerpt from Northern frontier, northern homeland; with editorial comments. T. R. Berger. *il* por maps *Liv Wildn* 41:3, 4-33 Ap '77

See also

Quetico-Superior Region

Colorado

- Eagles Nest—classic lesson in wilderness politics. F. Small. *Audubon* 79:128-31 J1 '77

Minnesota

See also

Quetico-Superior Region

Montana

- Is time running out for Taylor-Hilgard? with editorial comment. R. Tawney. *il* map *Liv Wildn* 40:3, 34-41 Ja '77

Texas

See also

Big Thicket

Washington (state)

- Alpine Lakes Wilderness. *il* *Sunset* 158:256 Je '77

Western States

- Wild country of the Crow; proposed Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness Area. G. Wuertner. *il* Liv Wildn 41:40-4 Ap '77

WILDERNESS camping. See Camping

WILDERNESS Society

- 1977: memorable adventures; schedule of trips. *Liv Wildn* 40:51 O '76

WILDERNESS survival

- Arctic almost killed me twice! first man to canoe across the Northwest Passage. T. Dauksza. *il* map *Outdoor Life* 159:88-91+ Je '77

- Cold-weather survival. J. W. Fears. *il* *Outdoor Life* 161:119-20 Ja '78

- High adventure: confronting the essentials. R. M. Tapply. *il* Parks & Rec 12:26-9+ Je '77

- If we stay here, we'll die; lost in New Hampshire. F. R. Jones. *il* Read Digest 110:122-6 Mr '77

- If you get lost in the wilderness. J. Lord. *il* Conservationist 31:35 My '77

- Scouts survive island and vice versa. C. Lewis. *il* Camp Mag 49:6-9 Ja '77

- 16-day ordeal of John Vihtelic; surviving car crash in Gifford Pinchot National Forest, Ore. E. D'Aulaire and P. O. D'Aulaire. *il* Read Digest 110:142-6+ Mr '77

- Stranded in the merciless sands. F. T. Boylan, Jr. *il* Read Digest 111:77-81 Ag '77

- This accursed land; excerpt from Mawson's will. L. Bickel. *il* por map *Read Digest* 111:199-202+ J1 '77

See also

Outward Bound schools

WILDFLOWERS. See Wild flowers

WILDING, George, and others

- Reduced warfarin binding of albumin variants. *bibl* *il* Science 195:991-4 Mr 11 '77

WILDLIFE

- How do they make it through the winter? A. LaBastille. *il* Nat Wildlife 16:20-5 D '77

- Sketch book glimpse at late winter. H. W. Trimm. *il* Conservationist 31:inside back cover Ja '77

- Update: wildlife; ed by T. Paugh. *il* Outdoor Life 160:104 O; 104 N '77; 161:42 Ja '78

See also

Zoology

Bibliography

- Know more, see more. T. Trueblood. *il* Field & S 82:22+ D '77

Export-import trade

- Confessions of an animal trafficker; excerpt from The animal connection. J.-Y. Domalain. *il* Natur Hist 86:54-67 *bibl*(p94+) My '77

- Smuggling rare animals; latest global racket. *il* U.S. News 83:50 S 26 '77

See also

Birds—Export-import trade

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora

WILDLIFE and pesticides. See Pesticides and wildlife

WILDLIFE conservation

- Offer too good to refuse; responsibility of the Interior Department for protection of wildlife. N. P. Reed. *il* Parks & Rec 12:15a-18a F '77

- St Hubertus: a conservation legacy. *il* Int Wildlife 7:42-3 N '77

- Wild world must be saved. Philip. *il* pors Sat Eve Post 249:26-9+ N '77

- World of the birdless dog; preserving natural areas and wildlife conservation. B. Tarant. *il* Field & S 82:156+ S '77

See also

Bird sanctuaries

Birds—Protection

Birds of prey—Protection

Conservation officers

National Wildlife Federation

Pesticides and wildlife

Rare animals

Sea birds—Protection

Water birds—Protection

Wetlands

Wilderness areas

Wildlife management

World Wildlife Fund

International aspects

- International cooperation to protect the whales; UNEP and FAO. S. J. Holt. *il* Oceans 10:62-4 J1 '77

Laws and legislation

- Endangered Species Act. K. Shea. *bibl* *il* Environment 19:6-15 O '77

- Endangered Species Act under fire; a history of wildlife conservation law. M. J. Bean. *il* Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:16-20 Je '77

See also

Fishery laws and legislation

Marine mammals—Laws and legislation

WILDLIFE conservation—Continued

Africa

African wildlife: the end of the game? E. A. Bauer. *il Outdoor Life* 160:68-73+ D '77
Operation tsetse fly; livestock vs wildlife in United Nations tsetse fly control project. N. Myers. *il Int Wildlife* 7:33-5 My '77

Alaska

Observations on Alaska. L. S. Clapper and others. *il Am For* 83:22-3 F '77
Wildlife: the barometer of Alaska. W. E. Towell; reply with rejoinder. J. J. Schnabel. *Am For* 83:62-3 Mr '77

California, Lower

Of men, whales, and Captain Scammon. R. Ellis. *il map Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:8-13 O '77

Kenya

Selling of the zebra. N. Myers. *il map Int Wildlife* 8:26-31 Ja '78

Namibia

Wildlife in Namibia. P. Younghusband. *il Int Wildlife* 7:52-63 N '77

Panama

Deliverance! rescue of wildlife trapped by rising waters behind the Bayano Dam. J. Fisher. *il Int Wildlife* 7:40-7 Jl '77

Peru

How Peru saved Paracas. M. Wexler. *il Int Wildlife* 7:24-31 S '77

Western States

Uproar over grizzly habitat. G. Laycock. *Audubon* 79:126 My '77

WILDLIFE conservation associations. See Conservation associations

WILDLIFE conservation officers. See Conservation officers

WILDLIFE in art. See Animals in art

WILDLIFE introduction. See Animal introduction

WILDLIFE management

Fighting the white death; winter feeding. R. Halverston. *Outdoor Life* 161:69+ Ja '78

Unhantables are finally getting attention, funds. G. Laycock. *Audubon* 79:128-32 My '77

We must harvest does or lose our herds. J. O. Cartier. *il Outdoor life* 160:61-3+ D '77

Wildlife quotas sometimes ignored the real world. L. M. Talbot. *il Smithsonian* 8:116-18+ My '77

See also

Bird control

United States—Fish and Wildlife Service

Finance

What inflation's doing to hunting, fishing. J. O. Cartier. *Outdoor Life* 160:66+ S '77

Africa, East

Under the gun; efforts to control elephant populations. N. Myers; discussion. *il Int Wildlife* 7:18-19 Mr '77

Alaska

Hunt Alaska now; state laws and wildlife populations. J. Rearden. *il Field & S* 82:60-1+ Ag '77

In Alaska, another wolf kill up against the wall; with pro and con discussion. L. Morgan; J. Rearden; J. L. Pitts. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:6-9 Ag '77

See also

Alaska—Fish and Game, Department of

India

Prospects for India's wildlife. Z. Futehally. *il Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:17-19 Mr '77

Kenya

Great Kenya wildlife ripoff. J. Samson. *il Field & S* 82:48-9+ D '77

This is the end of the game; with photographs by P. Beard. B. Rensberger. *N Y Times Mag* p38-43+ N 6 '77

Minnesota

Big howl in Minnesota; timber wolf controversy. B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 46:75-7 My 2 '77

New Mexico

Hide-and-seek in New Mexico attempts to capture wild burros at Bandelier National Monument. R. Cantwell. *Sports Illus* 47:48-9 Ag 1 '77

See also

New Mexico—Game and Fish, Department of

New York (state)

Understanding our bass population. B. D. Shupp. *il Conservationist* 32:26-9 Jl '77

What is a deer management permit? P. Kelsey. *il map Conservationist* 32:35-7 N '77

Ohio

Bewildered by a lot of claptrap; vote on banning leghold traps. D. Levin. *il Sports Illus* 47:70+ N 7 '77

Editorial; voting on controversial trapping law. M. G. Nichols. *Field & S* 82:6 N '77

Western States

Wild bunch; mustangs. B. Hall. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:4-11 Ap '77

WILDLIFE on postage stamps. See Postage stamps

WILDLIFE photography. See Photography of animals

WILDLIFE populations

Control

See Wildlife management

WILDLIFE rescue. See Wildlife conservation

WILDLIFE research

See also

Breeding

WILDLIFE sanctuaries

See also

Bird sanctuaries

California

Bird watching near Los Banos...here are five places to look. *il Sunset* 158:59 F '77

Colorado

New wildlife refuge in Boulder; Walden Ponds Wildlife Habitat. *il Sunset* 159:60 N '77

Michigan

To drill or not to drill; controversy surrounding proposed oil lease of Michigan Audubon Society's Bernard W. Baker Sanctuary. J. G. Mitchell. *il Audubon* 79:78-85 Ja '77

Nebraska

Sod house frontier; Fort Niobrara National Wildlife Refuge. J. Jordon and C. Jordon. *il Travel* 148:50-5 Ag '77

Nevada

Refuge ducks are swamped by powerboats, politicians; Ruby Lake National Wildlife Refuge. G. Laycock. *Audubon* 79:152-3 N '77

New York (state)

Joys of hunting geese; Montezuma National Wildlife Refuge. N. Bryant. *il Field & S* 82:28-9+ Je '77

South Carolina

Carolina haven for red wolf; introduction in Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge. P. Laurie. *Audubon* 79:152 Ja '77

In South Carolina, another transplant runs into trouble; death of transplanted red wolf in Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge. M. A. T. Neville. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:10-11 Ag '77

Wisconsin

Uncle Sam says scam! efforts to reduce Canada geese population in Horicon Marsh refuges. B. Gilbert. *il maps Audubon* 79:42-55 Ja '77

WILDLIFE watching

Get out on a limb! G. Helgeland. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:34-5 Ag '77

WILE, Raymond R.

At the creation. *bibl il por Am Rec G* 40:6-10 F '77

(comp) Edison concept. *il Am Rec G* 41:10-13 D '77

Edison recordings of Serge Rachmaninoff. *Am Rec G* 40:11-12 F '77

WILENTZ, Joan Steen

Strange world of superpressure. *il Pop Sci* 210:78-81+ F '77

WILES, Gordon P.

South Africa: are there grounds for hope? *Chr Cent* 94:400-4 Ap 27 '77

WILES, J. G. See Lewin, A. Y. jt auth

WILES, Jon Whitney

Developmental staging: in pursuit of comprehensive curriculum planning. *Clearing H* 50:274-7 F '77

WILEY, Bell I.

Admiral Yi and the turtle boats. *il por Am Hist Illus* 12:44-8 Je '77

WILEY, Harvey Washington

Pizen squad. *il pors Chemistry* 50:18-21 S '77 *

WILEY, Marcia

Cabin talk. See issues of Yachting

WILEY, Russell

Somewhere over Rainbow Bay. . . *il Ret Liv* 17:26-8 Ag '77

WILFORD, John Noble

Another small step for man: shuttling into space. *il N Y Times Mag* p24-5+ Ag 7 '77

WILHELM, John L.

Black holes—the darkest riddle of the universe. *il Read Digest* 111:68-72 S '77

WILHELM, Ross

Problems with poverty programs. *il Intellect* 106:7 Jl '77

- WILHOIT, Francis M.**
Alternatives to political paranoia. il por Intellect 105:289-90 Mr '77
- WILKE, Harold H.**
Mainstreaming the alienated: the church responds to a new minority. Chr Cent 94:272-5 Mr 23 '77
- WILKENS, Lenny**
Add super to the Sonics. J. Papanek. il por Sports Illus 48:81-2+ Ja 9 '78 *
- WILKES, Donald Fancher**
Slow roller. E. Keerdoja. il por Newsweek 90:13+ D 19 '77 *
- WILKES, H. Garrison**
Breeding crisis for our crops: is the gene pool drying up? map Horticulture 55:52-9 Ap '77
World's crop plant germplasm—an endangered resource. bibl il map Bull Atom Sci 33:8-16 F '77
- WILKES-BARRE, Pa.**
Coal Street Park by architects Bohlin and Powell. il Archit Rec 161:124-7 F '77
- WILKIE, Jane**
(ed) What you never knew about your favorite Christmas songs. il Good H 185:92+ D '77
(ed) See Hudson, R. Rock Hudson talks about Rock Hudson—finally!
(ed) See Osmond, M. Marie Osmond: I've got a brother for every mood
(ed) See Rolle, E. Esther Rolle talks about her roots
- WILKINS, Barbara**
(ed) See Savalas, T. Public believes Kojak
- WILKINS, Joan**
Guidance centers: where women can find themselves. Good H 184:152+ Je '77
- WILKINS, Ronald W. T.**
Fluid inclusion assemblages of the stratiform Broken Hill ore deposit, New South Wales, Australia. bibl il Science 198:185-7 O 14 '77
- WILKINSON, Bud**
Who's number one? il Sat Eve Post 249:64-5+ O '77
- WILKINSON, C. F.** See Brattsten, L. B. jt auth
- WILKINSON, Stephan**
Parallax. See issues of Flying, June 1977-
- WILKINSON Match, Ltd-Allegheny Ludlum Industries, Inc merger.** See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers—International aspects
- WILL**
See also
Free will and determinism
WILL of God. See God—Will
WILL the real Abraham Lincoln please stand up: drama. See Grinins, T. A.
WILLAMETTE River
Pollution can be licked. il U.S. News 82:48 F 7 '77
- WILLARD, Jess**
Destruction of a giant; excerpt from Dempsey. J. Dempsey and B. P. Dempsey. il pors Am Heritage 28:72-83 Ap '77 *
- WILLE, Alicia**
Lilo Raymond. il Pop Phot 81:92-101+ Jl '77
- WILLEMS, Arnold L.** See Brown, M. H. jt auth
- WILLENS, Harold, and Wyler, L. S.**
Setting energy prices. Progressive 41:7 S '77
- WILLERMAN, Marvin**
Winning isn't everything. bibl Clearing H 50:394-7 My '77
- WILLHAM, R. L.** See Trenkle, A. jt auth
- WILLIAM II, German Emperor**
Personal Christianity. il por Sat Eve Post 249:20 Jl '77
- WILLIAM III, King of Great Britain**
Glass relating to William III. P. Warren. bibl il Antiques 112:742-9 O '77 *
Propaganda in the Revolution of 1688-89. L. G. Schwoerer. bibl f il Am Hist R 82:843-74 O '77 *
- WILLIAM H. Jackson Company.** See Fireplaces—Marketing
- WILLIAM Paca House, Annapolis.** See Historic houses, sites, etc.—Maryland
- WILLIAMS, Alice S.**
Jill Lynne. il por Pop Phot 80:88-91+ Mr '77
- WILLIAMS, Andy**
Andy and Claudine; interview, ed by B. Messenger. il por Ladies Home J 94:40+ Je '77
- WILLIAMS, Art**
Infinite: to witness. D. K. Mano. il Nat R 29:274 Mr 4 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Barbara**
Good skate. J. Maynard. il pors N Y Times Mag p70-1 Mr 6 '77
- WILLIAMS, Barbara Fischer.** See Fischer-Williams, B.
- WILLIAMS, Benjamin**
Roots; Black martyr cries; poems. Negro Hist Bull 40:721 Jl '77
- WILLIAMS, Betty**
Northern Ireland's guerrillas of peace; interview, ed by R. S. Kennedy and P. Klotz-Chamberlin. il por Chr Cent 94:746-51 Ag 31 '77
about
Good news from Norway. pors Chr Cent 94:973 O 26 '77 *
Is peace in Northern Ireland becoming possible at last? pors U.S. News 83:84+ O 24 '77 *
- Two Peace Prizes from Oslo. il pors Time 110:54 O 24 '77 *
- Two women of Ulster. K. Willenson and A. Collings. il pors Newsweek 90:61 O 24 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Billy Dee**
New Clark Gable? interview, ed by M. Mercer. por McCalls 104:120+ F '77
- WILLIAMS, C. Herb**
Neglected nomad of the saltwater. il Field & S 82:54-6 Jl '77
- WILLIAMS, Cecil J.**
Space age home. il pors Ebony 32:86-8+ Je '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Curtis A. Jr, and Schupf, Nicole**
Antigen-antibody reactions in rat brain sites induce transient changes in drinking behavior. bibl il Science 196:328-30 Ap 15 '77
- WILLIAMS, Deniece**
Free-ee-ee. New Yorker 53:29-30 Ap 4 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Doris Reed.** See Evans, W. jt auth
- WILLIAMS, Doug**
Grambling rifle. P. Bonventre and V. E. Smith. il por Newsweek 90:108 N 21 '77 *
He's already in the big leagues. R. Reid. il por Sports Illus 47:62+ O 31 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Fats**
Finally on the side of the law. il pors Ebony 33:74-6+ N '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Gerry**
Film. D. Hare. Craft Horiz 37:12+ Ap '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Gertrude Johnson**
Obituary
Ebony por 32:124-5 Jl '77. L. Bennett
- WILLIAMS, Gray, Jr**
I'm putting my garden to beds. Org Gard & Farm 24:69-73 My '77
- WILLIAMS, Gunther Gebel.** See Gebel-Williams, G.
- WILLIAMS, Gurney E. 3d**
Burn centers: the new miracle workers. il por Fam Health 9:48-52 Jl '77
What to do when a blackout hits. il Pop Mech 148:96-9+ N '77
Your aching back. il Fam Health 9:26-31 Mr '77; Same abr. Sci Digest 81:17-20 Ap; 69-72 My '77
- WILLIAMS, Harold Marvin**
Chairman Williams digs in at the SEC. il por Bus W p69+ My 30 '77 *
Corporate governance—new heat on outside directors? por Forbes 120:33 O 1 '77 *
Dean as a securities watchdog. por Time 109:61 Ap 11 '77 *
Man for the markets. D. Pauly and others. por Newsweek 89:85-6 Mr 14 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Harrison A. Jr**
Excerpt from remarks on amending the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, June 29, 1977. Cong Digest 56:266+ N '77
- WILLIAMS, Jay**
Letter from England: the magic of the mask. A. Chambers. il Horn Bk 53:92-6 F '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Jerry R.** See Bechtol, B. E. jt auth
- WILLIAMS, Jim**
Convertibles: on a new age dawning. il Esquire 87:76-80 Ap '77
- WILLIAMS, John**
What do you do when you grow up? J. Kaplan. il pors Sports Illus 47:32+ Jl 4 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, John A.**
Changing times in Plains. Read Digest 111:133-6 Jl '77
- WILLIAMS, John G. and Edginton, C. R.**
Tuning up for high performance. il Parks & Rec 12:36-40+ O '77
- WILLIAMS, John Horter**
Best defense . . . il por Forbes 120:146+ N 15 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Marcia**
Poor old Harold the henpecked. pors Time 109:43 F 21 '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Margot, and Elliott, Paul**
Maria Martin: the brush behind Audubon's birds. il Ms 5:14-15+ Ap '77
- WILLIAMS, Nina**
Streamlined, carefree, timesaving house. il Am Home 80:77-8 O '77
- WILLIAMS, Norman**
Ancient rites and mysteries; poem. New Yorker 53:218 N 21 '77
- WILLIAMS, Oscar R. Jr**
Historical impressions of black-Jewish relations prior to World War II. bibl Negro Hist Bull 40:728-31 Jl '77
- WILLIAMS, Patrick**
Jazz-classical fusion: it's working. G. Lees. il por Hi Fi 27:MA26-7 N '77 *
- WILLIAMS, Paul**
Severed roots of American Christianity. Nat R 28:840-2; 29:270-1 Ag 6 '76; Mr 4 '77
- WILLIAMS, Raymond L.**
Think twice before repairing water meters. Am City & County 92:45-6 F '77
- WILLIAMS, Richard.** See Crandall, R. S. jt auth
- WILLIAMS, Richard L.**
Justices run nine little law firms at Supreme Court. il Smithsonian 7:84-93 bibl(p 154) F '77

WILLIAMS, Robert

Miranda still stands. C. Panati and L. Howard.
por Newsweek 89:80+ Ap 4 '77 *
Through the looking-glass. Nat R 29:428 Ap 15 '77 *

WILLIAMS, Robert H. See Von Hippel, F. jt auth

WILLIAMS, Robert L.

Houses to go—for a song. il House B 119:10+ Ap '77

WILLIAMS, Roger M.

Alimony: the short goodbye. il por Psychol Today 11:70-2+ Jl '77
Are they closing the mental hospitals too soon? bibl il por Psychol Today 10:124-7+ My '77
Clamor over equal rights. il Sat R 4:6-8+ Je 25 '77
Clamor over municipal unions. il Sat R 4:12+ Mr 5 '77
Facelift for Detroit. il Sat R 4:6-8+ My 14 '77
Massing at the grass roots. Sat R 4:14+ Ja 22 '77
New urban pioneers: homesteading in the slums. il Sat R 4:8-14 Jl 23 '77
What Louisville has taught us about busing. il Sat R 4:6-8+ Ap 30 '77
Why children should draw: the surprising link between art and learning. il Sat R 4:10-16 S 3 '77
—See Robitscher, J. jt auth

WILLIAMS, Roger T.

American family: it ain't what it used to be. il MH 60:24-7 Wint '77

WILLIAMS, Stephen F.

Problem of exhaustible resources. il Nat R 29:1352-3+ N 25 '77

WILLIAMS, Ted

I hope Rod Carew hits .400; ed by J. Underwood. il pors Sports Illus 47:20-3 Jl 18 '77

WILLIAMS, Tennessee

Mother yaws; story. Esquire 87:78-80 My '77

about

Tennessee Williams and the Jesuits. G. D. Phillips. America 136:564-5 Je 25 '77 *

Vieux Carré. Reviews

America 136:506 Je 4 '77 *
Nation 224:669 My 28 '77 *
New Yorker 53:83 My 23 '77 *
Time il 109:108 My 23 '77 *

WILLIAMS, W. C.

Ascendancy of the Fonzi. bibl Clearing H 50:333-7 Ap '77

WILLIAMS, William Carlos

Through a Spanish looking glass: Williams' poetry in translation. J. Felstiner. Américas 29:5-8 N '77 *

WILLIAMS, Woodbridge

Kenai Fjords: treasure unveiled. il maps Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:4-8 S '77

WILLIAMS Companies

Best defense... il por Forbes 120:146+ N 15 '77

WILLIAMSBURG, Va.

Bicentennial hangover. il Time 109:70 Je 13 '77
Modern-day problems threaten a landmark of U.S. history. il U.S. News 83:92-3 O 24 '77

WILLIAMSON, Chilton, Jr

Intelligent co-ed's guide to Tom Wolfe. por Nat R 29:212+ F 18 '77
Treason of the clerisy. Harpers 256:88-90+ Ja '78

WILLIAMSON, Jed. See Eder, S. jt auth

WILLIAMSON, Nancy

College basketball. Sports Illus 46:42+ F 21 '77
Women cash in. il Sports Illus 47:86+ N 28 '77

WILLIAMSON, Patricia Lewis

Saturday School. il Am Educ 13:14-17 Mr '77;
Same abr. Educ Digest 43:25-7 S '77

WILLIAMSTOWN Theatre Festival, Mass. See Drama festivals

WILLIE, Charles V.

New face of government. Society 14:14-15 My '77

WILLIG, George

Around City Hall. A. Logan. New Yorker 53:84 Je 27 '77 *
Case closed. New Yorker 53:28-30 Je 13 '77 *
Only way to go is up. S. Moses. il Sports Illus 46:24-6+ Je 6 '77 *
Striving for upward mobility. il pors Time 109:27 Je 6 '77 *
Trade-Center stunts. E. Keerdoja. il pors Newsweek 90:18+ N 7 '77 *

WILLIG, Nancy Tobin

Buffalo (cont) Art N 76:195-6+ N '77

WILLIMON, William H.

Communism as a culinary art. Chr Cent 94:829-30 S 21 '77
Gone with the wind myth. Chr Cent 94:501-2 My 25 '77
Marriage as a subversive activity. il Chr Today 21:15-17 F 18 '77

WILLINGS, John A.

Cross-cultural communication: possibility or pipe-dream? il UNESCO Courier 30:12-16 Ap '77

WILLIS, Willma

Christmas is for children of any age. House B 119:72 N '77
We put the wood place to work. il Ret Liv 17:42-3+ My '77

WILLOW

Coevolution of foraging in bombus and nectar dispensing in chilopsis: a last dreg theory. T. G. Whitham. bibl il Science 197:593-6 Ag 5 '77

WILLS, Bob

Indigenous music. N. Hentoff. Nation 225:30 Jl 2 '77 *

WILLS, Garry

Measuring the impact of erotica. bibl il Psychol Today 11:30-1+ Ag '77
Shirley Verrett gambles on superstardom. il por N Y Times Mag p 15-16+ Ja 30 '77
Under Palladio's spell. Harpers 255:75-7 Ag '77

WILLS, Helen, and MacDonald, David

Unforgettable Mrs Wightlie. il Read Digest 111:102-5 O '77

WILLS

Dollars and sense. G. Mahon. Mademoiselle 83:26 D '77

Howard Hughes' messy legacy. il Time 110:78+ O 3 '77

Law and your will; interview. W. C. Clay, Jr. por U.S. News 82:49-50 My 30 '77

Straw man in the Rothko case. J. H. Merryman; discussion. Art N 76:32-3+ Mr '77

Those cases go on and on; H. Hughes' will. Time 109:42+ Je 27 '77

Why you need a will; Before you make a will. H. A. Alpert; L. G. Feld. il Ret Liv 17:26-9 Mr '77

See also

Living wills

Probate law and practice

WILLSON, Don D. See Ellsworth, R. A. jt auth

WILMETH, Don B.

Theatre today. See alternate issues of Intellect

WILMINGTON College, Wilmington, Ohio

Peace Resource Center

What have they done to the rain? work of B. Reynolds. M. Hope. Chr Cent 94:693-5 Ag 3 '77

WILMINGTON Ten case. See Criminal justice. Administration of—North Carolina

WILMINGTON Ten trial. See Trials—North Carolina

WILSON, A. L, family, kidnapping

Night of terror. W. Evans and D. R. Williams. il Good H 185:126-7+ O '77

WILSON, Alexander

Alexander Wilson. D. Maurizi. il pors Conservationist 31:2-7 My '77 *

WILSON, Ann

New nightlife; interview ed by K. Madden. il Vogue 167:259+ N '77

WILSON, Archie L.

Transport efficiency and future economic growth; address, January 12, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:337-9 Mr 15 '77

WILSON, Bates E.

Bates Wilson: wilderness curator. C. H. Smith. por Ret Liv 17:23 Ja '77 *

WILSON, Benjamin J. and others

Perilla ketone: a potent lung toxin from the mint plant. Perilla frutescens britton. bibl il Science 197:573-4 Ag 5 '77

WILSON, Charles

Philippine Church: a letter. America 136:273-4 Mr 26 '77

WILSON, Cynthia

Pieces of me; poem. Ladies Home J 94:104 Ag '77

Your breathing makes no hurricanes; poem. Ladies Home J 94:162 Jl '77

WILSON, David Gordon

Pedaled lawn mower. il Org Gard & Farm 24:87 Je '77

WILSON, David S.

Bad year for paper? Look at some special situations; interview, ed by R. Brady. por Duns R 109:89+ F '77

WILSON, Edmund

View from the sixties: excerpt from New York Jew. A. Kazin. por New Repub 177:33-41 O 15 '77 *

Why is this man scowling? C. Williamson, Jr. Nat R 29:1370-3 N 25 '77 *

WILSON, Edward O.

Are we born to be good? N. Calder. il por Horizon 19:42-9 Mr '77 *

Sociobiology. J. Terrell. Sci Digest 82:58-61 S '77 *

—See Hölldobler, B. K. jt auth

WILSON, Elaine Blume

Are you risking your child's health? il Harp Baz 110:87+ Jl '77

Borderline behavior. Harp Baz 110:228-9+ S '77

Phobias: new freedom from fear. Harp Baz 110:125+ Mr '77

WILSON, Evie. See McCue, M. jt auth

WILSON, George B.

Church and marriage: twin families for growth. America 137:480-3 D 31 '77

WILSON, Hack

Why ain't I in the Hall? with editorial comment. M. Kram. il por Sports Illus 46:488-90+ Ap 11 '77 *

- WILSON, Harold**
Poor old Harold the henpecked. *pers Time* 109: 43 F 21 '77 *
- Was Wilson bugged? *Newsweek* 90:31 Ag 15 '77 *
- WILSON, Helen Van Pelt**
How comely the cosmos. *il Horticulture* 55:28-31 Je '77
- WILSON, Howard A.**
Growing up with a past. *Yale R* 66:628-40 Je '77
- WILSON, Hugh H.**
Obituary
Nation 225:165-6 S 3 '77. C. McWilliams
- WILSON, James Q.**
Changing criminal sentences. *Harpers* 255:16-20 N '77
- Debate over prisons. *il Current* 189:26-32 Ja '77
- WILSON, John**
Lakeside Studio: conserving the printmaking tradition. C. Shapiro and D. Shapiro. *il por Art N* 76:51-4 Mr '77 *
- WILSON, John Anthony Burgess.** See Burgess, A. pseud
- WILSON, John S.** See Heckman, D. jt auth
- WILSON, John T. and others**
Human globin messenger RNA: importance of cloning for structural analysis. *bibl il Science* 196:200-2 Ap 8 '77
- WILSON, José**
Gourmet tips for mail-order menus. *il House & Gard* 149:149+ S '77
- WILSON, Julie**
How to protect yourself. *Harp Baz* 110:93+ Mr '77
- WILSON, Kemmons**
Place to worship. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:37 Ap '77
- WILSON, Lanford**
Brontosaurus. Review
Nation 225:571 N 26 '77 *
- WILSON, Mortimer, Jr**
Mortimer Wilson: romantic baroque in the Southwest; interview, ed by B. Cortright. *il por Am Artist* 41:52-5+ Je '77
- WILSON, Paul**
Conservative's strategy for conserving money; interview, ed by A. Hershman. *il por Duns R* 110:105-6+ Jl '77
- WILSON, Pete**
Pete Wilson of San Diego. C. McWilliams. *por Nation* 224:305-7 Mr 12 '77 *
- WILSON, Peter J.**
Problem with simple folk. *Natur Hist* 86:26-8+ D '77
- WILSON, Richard**
How to have nuclear power without weapons proliferation. *bibl il por Bull Atom Sci* 33:39-44 N '77
- WILSON, Robert**
Adrift among images. F. J. Spieler. *il Harpers* 254:107+ Mr '77 *
- I was sitting on my patio this guy appeared I thought I was hallucinating. Review
New Yorker 53:92 Je 6 '77 *
- WILSON, Robert Rathbun**
Tevatron. *bibl il Phys Today* 30:23-7+ O '77
- WILSON, Sloan**
Education now. *Sat R* 5:68-9 D 10 '77
- WILSON, Thomas F.**
Stocks: next year has to be better than 1977; interview. *por U.S. News* 83:50-2 D 26 '77
- WILSON, Tim.** See Goodman, M. jt auth
- WILSON, Victoria**
Somewhere over the rainbow this fall will be books on Oz from Knopf and Random House; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il Pub W* 212:51 Jl 25 '77
- WILSON, Wilkie A. and others**
• Tris buffer attenuates acetylcholine responses in aplysia neurons. *bibl il Science* 196:440-1 Ap 22 '77
- See Pellmar, T. C. jt auth
- WILSON, William.** See Jones, J. jt auth
- WILSON, William Edward**
W. E. Wilson and the Daramona observatory. B. Warner. *il Sky & Tel* 53:108-10 F '77 *
- WILSON, William J.** See Fathauer, T. E. jt auth
- WILSON, Woodrow**
Hazardous course for Carter. H. Sidey. *por Time* 109:9 Je 27 '77 *
- How to think about politicians. W. Karp. *il por Horizon* 19:14-15 Ja '77 *
- WILSON, Zane**
Ballet International de Caracas and two of its dancers. N. M. Stoop. *il pors Dance Mag* 52: 51-66 Ja '78 *
- WILSON Hicks International Conference on Communication Arts.** See Photography—Conferences
- WILTON, Shirley M.**
Pleasure principle: where is it in kids' art books? *il SLJ* 23:44-5 F '77
- WINCHELL, Verne H.**
Denny's takes its menu east. *il por Bus W* p 110+ S 19 '77 *
- WINCHES**
Avoiding the reel winch hazard. K. O'Connell. *il Motor B & S* 141:116-17+ Ja '78
- Boat-winch conversion for easier loading. J. W. Rapps. *il Pop Sci* 210:134 F '77
- Winch; pedal unit. D. Branch. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:89-91 Je '77
- WINCHESTER, Jesse**
Exile's return. J. Maslin. *il por Newsweek* 89: 95-6 My 23 '77 *
- WINCHESTER Gun Museum, Cody, Wyo.** See Museums
- WINCHESTER rifles.** See Rifles
- WIND, Herbert Warren**
Sporting scene (cont) *il New Yorker* 53:58-60+ F 28; 86-104 Mr 28; 108+ My 16; 56-66+ Jl 25; 47-65 Ag 8; 123-6+ O 10 '77
- WIND.** See Winds
- WIND, Solar.** See Solar wind
- WIND instruments**
See also
Horn (musical instrument)
Phonograph records—Wind instruments
- WIND power**
Community solar and wind energy system. K. H. Hohenemser. *Environment* 19:3-4 Mr '77
- Harnessing the wind: a way of life. *il pors Org Gard & Farm* 24:36+ O '77
- Wind. N. Gluckin. *il Sci Digest* 82:26-32 O '77
- Wind energy from the Yen tornado. J. H. Douglas. *il por Sci N* 111:31 Ja 8 '77
- Wind energy: large and small systems competing. W. D. Metz. *il Science* 197:971-3 S 2 '77
- Wind power for home heating. E. F. Lindsley. *il Pop Sci* 211:62+ N '77
- Wind-power update. K. H. Hohenemser. *Environment* 19:5+ Ja '77; Reply with rejoinder. D. R. Inglis. 19:43-4 My '77
- See also
Windmills
- WIND pressure**
See also
Anemometers
- WIND quintets**
Empire Brass Quintet; program at Tully Hall on April 18. *Hi Fi* 27:MA26 Ag '77
- WIND tunnels**
NASA reassessing cost, risk of transonic tunnel facility. *Aviation W* 106:43-4 F 28 '77
- WINDBREAKS**
Do plants shiver in the north wind? L. Hill. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:92-4 O '77
- Shelterbelts: farmer's friend or foe? L. Palmer and I. Judd. *il Farm J* 101:MN1+ mid-F '77
- WINDFIELD, Dave**
Nobody knows the doubles I've creamed. M. Ludtke. *il por Sports Illus* 47:44-5 Jl 11 '77 *
- WINDHAM, Gordon**
Historical tape recordings. L. Dumont. *Hobbies* 82:58-9+ Jl '77 *
- WINDMILLS**
Giant eggbeater to harvest the wind. *il Mech Illus* 73:16 O '77
- Stephan Sieradzki: windmill on a boom. E. Moran. *il Pop Sci* 210:22-3 F '77
- Vertical windmill generates kilowatts from monsoons. S. Renner-Smith. *il Pop Sci* 210:99 Je '77
- WINDMULLER, John P.**
Establishing international fair labor standards. *M Labor R* 100:35-6 Mr '77
- Industrial democracy and industrial relations. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:22-31 My '77
- (ed) Industrial democracy in international perspective. *bibl f Ann Am Acad* 431:1-140 My '77
- WINDOW boxes.** See Flower boxes, planters, etc.
- WINDOW cleaners.** See Cleaning compositions
- WINDOW curtains and draperies.** See Curtains and draperies
- WINDOW displays.** See Show windows
- WINDOW locks.** See Locks and keys
- WINDOW panels.** Insulating. See Panel construction
- WINDOW screens.** See Screens (doors, windows, etc)
- WINDOW shades**
Measuring for shades and such. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:65 Jl '77
- These shades roll up from below. *il Sunset* 158:135 My '77
- Window shades. *il Good H* 184:160+ Je '77
- WINDOW shutters.** See Shutters
- WINDOWS**
DIY picture window. R. Stepler. *il Pop Sci* 211: 140-2 S '77
- 8 ways to give class to your glass. S. Van Zante and others. *il Bet Hom & Gard* 55:130-5 S '77
- Energy outlook for windows. S. Oddo. *il House & Gard* 149:134-5+ S '77
- Five-dollar storm window. R. Weinstein. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:150+ O '77
- Measuring for shades and such. *Bet Hom & Gard* 55:65 Jl '77
- Product reports 78. *il Archit Rec* 162:61-6 mid-O '77
- Quick & easy window channels. J. Capotosto. *il Mech Illus* 73:108+ My '77

WINDOWS—Continued

- Remodeling notebook; windows and heat loss. J. H. Ingersoll. House B 119:22 Ag '77
- Right way to measure your windows for curtains and draperies. il Good H 185:24 O '77
- Solar-ban film and glass keeps your home or RV cool. E. Powell. il Pop Sci 210:144 My '77
- What a way to treat a window. il House & Gard 149:136-9 S '77
- Window heat loss. A. J. Hand. bibl il Pop Sci 212:97-8+ Ja '78
- Windows and doors. M. Cubisino. McCalls 104:123-4 S '77
- Windows: open to ideas. Redbook 148:193+ Ap '77; Same. Ladies Home J 94:186+ Ap '77
- Windows with something to hide. N. Mandelbaum. il Ladies Home J 94:92-5 F '77

See also

Glazes and glazing (glass)

Skylights

Maintenance and repair

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

How one window became an open & shut case. House B 119:83+ My '77

WINDOWS, Stained glass. See Glass painting and staining

WINDOWS on the World (restaurant) See New York (city)—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

WINDS

- Off the garden path; it's an ill wind; lee winds. C. Chandler. Horticulture 55:16+ Ap '77
- Sketch book in the wind. W. Trimm. il Conservationist 31:inside back cover Mr '77
- Why it's so cold; Arctic westerlies. P. Gwynne and others. il maps Newsweek 89:38-9 Ja 31 '77
- Wind caller. B. Nietschmann. il map Natur Hist 86:10-12+ Mr '77

See also

Aviation—Storm hazards

Dust storms

Hurricanes

Monsoons

Mountain waves

Plants. Effect of wind on

Tornadoes

Typhoons

WINDS, Stellar. See Stellar winds

WINDSHEAR monitors. See Aeronautic instruments

WINDSOR Arms Hotel. See Toronto—Hotels, restaurants, etc.

WINDSOR Mill, North Adams, Mass. See Art centers

WINDSURFERS. See Surfboards

WINDSURFING. See Surf riding

WINE

- Avanti chianti. F. J. Prial. map N Y Times Mag p 134-5 N 13 '77
- Best bottle game. F. J. Prial. N Y Times Mag p 102-4 Ap 24 '77
- Beyond Liebfraumilch; white wines from Germany. C. Churchill. Am Home 80:26+ Mr '77
- Buying and serving jug wines. J. White. il Redbook 149:202+ My '77
- California wines. A. Fraser. il Mademoiselle 83:54+ Ap '77
- Case for rosé. L. B. Downs. House B 119:97+ Je '77
- Drinkers rejoice: a little wine may kill your virus. T. J. Maugh. Science 196:1074 Je 3 '77
- 15 (plus) wines ready for all fall parties. House B 119:146-7 N '77
- Finger tip guide to white wine. L. B. Downs. House B 119:100-1 Mr '77
- For lovers of Europe's wines: a vintage year. il U.S. News 82:73 Mr 21 '77
- German wineland tour. N. Karas. il Travel 147:42-7 My '77
- Grapes of autumn. S. Aaron. il Sat R 4:32 Ag 6 '77
- Great bargains of Bordeaux. R. Daly. il N Y Times Mag p98-112+ Mr 27 '77
- Great wine at soda pop prices; rebottling wine; excerpt from The poorperson's guide to great cheap wines. J. Nelson. il Sat Eve Post 249:10+ D '77
- Have a wine & cheese tasting party. il Good H 184:214 My '77
- Independent woman's wine cellar; white wine. E. Greenberg and M. Greenberg. Harp Baz 110:137+ F '77
- Insiders' drink. A. Gold and R. Fizedale. il Vogue 167:192-4 Ap '77
- Instant expertise. D. Tobias. 80:29 Ap '77
- Literary art of wine tasting. F. J. Prial. N Y Times Mag p40-1 S 4 '77
- Madeira M'dear. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p 142-5 D 11 '77
- Meal without wine is like a day without sunshine; therapeutic aspects. il Fam Health 9:38-9 Ja '77
- Noble rot: a sweet smell of success; botrytised wines. F. J. Prial. N Y Times Mag p30-1 Jl 24 '77
- Rare occasion; tasting at the Chateau Lafite-Rothschild. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p92-3 O 30 '77

Red, light & true. L. B. Downs. House B 119:159+ My '77

Rioja wines; Spanish gold. C. Churchill. Am Home 80:15+ O '77

Seven great wines; California vintners. B. Ensrud. il Horizon 20:38-46 D '77

Sherry flip. E. Fried. il Sat R 5:28-9 O 29 '77

Simplified art of ordering wine. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p44-5 Jl 10 '77

Sip of softness; wines and aperitifs. D. Tobias. Am Home 80:32+ S '77

Sweet & low: good dessert wine buys. P. Quimme. House B 119:131+ O '77

Teach yourself wine. F. J. Prial. N Y Times Mag p82+ O 2 '77

To sip beside the sea; muscadet. F. J. Prial. N Y Times Mag p 128-9 O 16 '77

25 perfect picnic wines. P. Quimme. House B 119:81 Ag '77

Understanding sherry. J. Winslow. il Holiday 58:39 S '77

Velvety wines for dessert. B. J. Cutler. por maps House & Gard 150:110+ Ja '78

What's your wine IQ? R. J. Misch. House B 119:84+ N '77

When age counts; Rhône wines. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p70-1 S 18 '77

Wine; new panacea. M. Blume. Vogue 167:332-3 N '77

Wines, cheeses and fruit. il Ebony 32:114+ F '77

Wines to quench a summer thirst. J. Wilson. il House & Gard 149:102+ Ag '77

Wining alfresco; pick for picnicking; outdoor serving tips. D. Tobias. il Am Home 80:7 Jl '77

Wining with dining; wines for Thanksgiving. A. Fraser. Mademoiselle 83:62+ N '77

Yuletide wines. C. Churchill. il Am Home 80:71-2+ D '77

See also

Champagne

Viticulture

Biblical teaching

Did Jesus drink wine? Time 109:58 Ja 24 '77

Labeling

Rothschild, tapestry, Mouton, and Picasso. S. Drake. il Holiday 58:48-9+ Ja '77

Wine and spirit labels in Harvey's Wine Museum. J. Banister. il Antiques 112:278-81 Ag '77

WINE cellars

Cave at the club; wine cellar at the 21 Club. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p28-9 D 25 '77

His wine cellar has simple built-in cooling. il Sunset 158:143 Mr '77

WINE cocktails. See Cocktails

WINE festivals. See Festivals

WINE glasses. See Glassware

WINE in religion, folklore, etc.

See also

Wine—Biblical teaching

WINE industry

Building a vineyard in Rhode Island wine country; Sakonnet Vineyard. R. Vaughan. il pors Horticulture 55:20-4+ S '77

California or bust. N. Hazelton. il Nat R 29:395-6 Ap 1 '77

Grape escape. S. C. Cowley and others. il Newsweek 90:109 O 17 '77

Happy ending in the vineyards; R. D. Strong of Sonoma Vineyards. F. J. Prial. il por N Y Times Mag p61-2 Ag 21 '77

Napa revisited: Freemark Abbey. N. Hazelton. il Nat R 29:275-6 Mr 4 '77

New York state wine; new industry trends. S. Oddo. map House & Gard 149:184+ My '77

Protecting a good name; Walter Taylor of Bully Hill Vineyards vs Taylor Wine Company. New York. il Time 110:89+ O 10 '77

Seven great wines; California vintners. B. Ensrud. il Horizon 20:38-46 D '77

Shaking California's throne. il Time 110:106-7+ N 21 '77

See also

Wineries

France

Rothschild, tapestry, Mouton, and Picasso. S. Drake. il Holiday 58:48-9+ Ja '77

St Emilion: warm, open and easy to like. F. J. Prial. il N Y Times Mag p45-7 Ag 7 '77

WINE museums. See Museums

WINE punch. See Punch (beverage)

WINE racks

Wine rack has sturdy good looks, holds 12 cases. il Sunset 159:104 S '77

WINE-tasting cruises. See Cruising

WINE-tasting parties. See Entertaining

WINEGARDNER, Roy E.

Profits are back, but the thrill is gone. por Forbes 120:56 D 15 '77 •

WINERIES

- Bottling poetry in Napa Valley. J. G. Dunne. *Esquire* 87:8+ F '77
 Champagne touring in Napa. *il Sunset* 159:58+ O '77
 Heart of the Burgundy country. *il map Sunset* 158:42 Mr '77
 New wines of the West; wineries in Oregon and Washington. J. Wilson. *map House & Gard* 149:170+ Ap '77
 New York state wine; new industry trends. S. Oddo. *map House & Gard* 149:184+ My '77
 Sherry sampling in Spain's Jerez. *il map Sunset* 159:30+ S '77

WINFIELD, Darrell

- Marlboro man. M. Smith. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:58-62+ Ja 17 '77 *

WINFREE, Arthur T.

- Phase control of neural pacemakers. *bibl il Science* 197:761-3 Ag 19 '77

WINFREY, Carey

- In search of Bella Abzug. *il pors N Y Times Mag* p 14-16+ Ag 21 '77

WING, Charles G.

- Insulating shutters that work. *il Org Gard & Farm* 24:121-5 N '77

WING shooting. See Game bird shooting

WINGATE, Adina

- Copper, Brass, and Bronze. *il Craft Horiz* 37:16-19 Ag '77

WINGED fruit. See Fruit

WINGERSON, Lois

- Eye-safety guide. *Harp Baz* 110:113+ Ag '77
 Psychoactive drugs: do you need them? *Harp Baz* 110:231+ S '77

WINGS, Airplane. See Airplanes—Wings

WINKLER, Henry

- Chicken soup and fear; interview, ed by J. Kirgo. *il pors Sat Eve Post* 249:58-9+ S '77
 Fonzie; interview, ed by E. Kaye. *pors Ladies Home J* 94:52+ Mr '77
 Phasing out the Fonz; interview, ed by E. Miller. *il pors Seventeen* 36:140-1+ O '77

about

- Fooling around with the Fonz. A. L. Ball. *il por Redbook* 148:107+ Mr '77 *

WINKLER, Karen L.

- Sweeping revision of the copyright law. *Educ Digest* 42:17-19 Ja '77

WINKLER, Win Ann

- Terpsichore and Artemis. *il Dance Mag* 51:77-8 N '77

WINKS, Robin W.

- Mysteries. *New Repub* 176:35-7 Je 11; 177:37-9 S 24; 34-7 N 26 '77

WINN, Dilys

- Studies, both frivolous and serious, unravel clues to mysteries in Workman's Murder ink; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *Pub W* 212:49 J1 4 '77

WINN, Marie

- Hazards of the plug-in drug; excerpt from *The plug-in drug*. *Parents Mag* 52:38+ Je '77
 Plug-in drug. *Harp Baz* 110:90+ J1 '77
 Plug-in drug; excerpt. *Sat Eve Post* 249:40-1+ N '77

about

- Forget the message, worry about the medium. R. A. Blake. *America* 136:276-7 Mr 26 '77 *

WINNIPEG, Manitoba

- Going places, finding things in Canada. S. Oddo. *il House & Gard* 149:74+ Je '77

WINNIPEG Contemporary Dancers. See Dance companies

WINOGRAND, Garry

- Medium is the message. D. Davis. *il por Newsweek* 90:106+ N 7 '77 *
 Winogrand's theater of quick takes. T. Papageorge. *il N Y Times Mag* p57-8+ O 16 '77 *

WINOKUR, Paula

- (ed) See Staffel, R. Light of Rudolph Staffel

WINOKUR, Robert

- Interview with Robert Winokur; ed by C. Sewalt. *il pors Ceram Mo* 25:31-5 S '77
 (ed) See Staffel, R. Light of Rudolph Staffel

WINONA, Lake (Minnesota)

- Cleanup of Lake Winona. R. M. Welch. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:39-41 My '77

WINPISINGER, William W.

- Wimpy takes command. *por Time* 110:51-2 J1 11 '77 *

- Winpisinger: forging a new left coalition. *por Bus W* p78-9 F 21 '77 *

WINSLOW, Joyce

- Bermuda angle. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:90-3+ O '77
 Love letter to Andalusia. *il Holiday* 58:36-8+ S '77
 Understanding sherry. *il Holiday* 58:39 S '77
 (ed) See Grace Patricia. Princess Grace's Monaco

WINSON, Jonathan, and Abzug, C.

- Gating of neuronal transmission in the hippocampus: efficacy of transmission varies with behavioral state. *bibl il Science* 196:1223-5 Je 10 '77

WINSOR, Jackie

- Winsor-built. R. Smith. *il Art in Am* 65:118-20 Ja '77 *

WINSTON, Harry

- Harry Winston: ace of diamonds. J. Stewart-Gordon. *il Read Digest* 112:183-4+ Ja '78 *

WINSTON, Stephanie

- Get smart. J. S. King. *Am Home* 80:38+ My '77 *

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

- Culture: a miracle in Carolina. *il U.S. News* 83:84-5 D 26 '77

Hotels, restaurants, etc

- Whiling away the evenings in Winston-Salem. E. Faltermayer. *il Fortune* 96:157-8 J1 '77

WINSTONATIONALS (drag race) See Drag racing

WINTER, Bernard

- Health care: the problem is profits. *Progressive* 41:16-19 O '77

WINTER, Colin O'Brien, Bp

- Namibia: conscience and independence. W. P. Wood. *Chr Cent* 94:529-31 Je 1 '77 *

WINTER, Kamil

- Christianity in Communist Czechoslovakia. *Chr Cent* 94:919-20 O 12 '77

WINTER, Robert

- Second thoughts on the performance of Beethoven's trills. *bibl f il Mus Q* 63:483-504 O '77

WINTER, Ruth

- Arthritis update. *Ladies Home J* 94:76+ Mr '77

WINTER

- Betwixt and between season; excerpt from *Tavern lamps are burning*. R. F. Hall. *il Conservationist* 31:48 N '76

- Cold; Maine winters. J. N. Cole. *il N Y Times Mag* p71 Ja 30 '77; Same abr. with title *Cold comforts*. *il Read Digest* 112:157-60 Ja '78

- How do they make it through the winter? A. LaBastille. *il Nat Wildlife* 16:20-5 D '77

- 1976-77 winter in Alaska: unsettled and exceptionally mild. T. F. Fathauer. *il maps Weatherwise* 30:76-9 Ap '77

- Our changing weather. G. Alexander. *il maps Pop Sci* 211:100-3+ O '77

- Sketch book at a touch of winter. H. W. Trimm. *il Conservationist* 31:Inside back cover N '77

- Sketch book glimpse at late winter. H. W. Trimm. *il Conservationist* 31:Inside back cover Ja '77

- Wild winter of 1976-77 in New York State. R. A. Wrightson. *il Weatherwise* 30:70-5 Ap '77

- Wings of winter. H. Borland. *Progressive* 41:49-50 Mr '77

- Winter smells, winter dreams. J. Taylor. *il Conservationist* 32:48 N '77

See also

Cold weather

Snow

Snowstorms

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Winter—up close and personal. D. Menaker. *New Yorker* 53:36-8 O 31 '77

WINTER backpacking. See Backpacks and backpacking

WINTER boating. See Boats and boating

WINTER camping. See Camping

WINTER clothing. See Clothing, Cold weather

WINTER conditioning of automobiles. See Automobiles—Maintenance and repair

WINTER driving. See Automobile driving

WINTER fishing. See Fishing, Winter

WINTER flying. See Aviation—Winter flying

WINTER HAVEN, Fla.

- Retired mayor sparkplugs sewage treatment change. *il Am City & County* 92:77 S '77

WINTER hiking. See Hiking

WINTER landscape painting. See Landscape painting

WINTER photography. See Photography—Cold weather conditions

WINTER proofing of houses. See Houses—Maintenance and repair

WINTER resorts

- Abominable snow suits; claims for ski injuries. *il Time* 111:60-1 Ja 16 '78

- Lift-line express. C. Breslin. *il Esquire* 87:90-3 F '77

- New peak at Timberline. R. Griffin. *il Craft Horiz* 37:14-17 O '77

- Ski season is off to a snowy start. *il Bus W* p59 D 12 '77

- 10 best ski resorts in the world. A. Rand. *il Harp Baz* 111:8+ D '77

See also

Aspen, Colo.

Squaw Valley, Calif.

Sun Valley, Idaho

WINTER sports

See also

Curling (sports)

Ice boats and ice boating

Skating

Ski racing

Skis and skiing

Snowmobiles and snowmobiling

WINTER survival. See Wilderness survival

WINTER vacations. See Vacations

WINTERACEAE

Compound ovary with open carpels in winteraceae (magnoliales) evolutionary implications. J.-F. Leroy. *bibl il Science* 196:977-8 My '77

WINTERATIONALS (drag race) See Drag racing

WINTERS, Anne

Demolition crane; Hall of armor; Still life with pots; Readings in the navigators; poems. Poetry 130:280-4 Ag '77

WINTERS & Company, Inc. See Investment advisers

WINTERTHUR Museum. See Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum

WINTHER, Barbara

Good deeds of Pacca; dramatization of Indian folk tale. Plays 37:14, 56-62 D '77

Ijapa, the tortoise; dramatization of Nigerian tale. Plays 37:57-64 O '77

Wise man of Baghdad; dramatization of Middle Eastern folk tales. Plays 36:44-50 My '77

WINTNER, Claude E. See Eschenmoser, A. jt auth

WINWOOD, Steve

Former Traffic leader travels the solo route. S. Sutherland. *por Hi Fi* 27:140 S '77 *

WIONCZEK, Miguel S.

Science and technology strategy for the LDC's. Science 196:837 My 20 '77

Some questions for the world jamboree. *il Bull Atom Sci* 33:29-32 D '77

WIRE

See also

Barbed wire

Electric wire and wiring

WIRE rope. See Rope

WIRE-wrapping tools. See Tools

WIREMAN, Billy O.

1976 declaration of education; address, November 4, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:220-3 Ja 15 '77

WIRETAPPING

Another Panama issue; bugging charges against U.S. U.S. News 83:30 O 10 '77

Bugs in the system; Soviet interception of US phone calls. K. Keegan. New Repub 177:14-15 Ag 6 '77

Business stake in Soviet snooping; phone message interceptions. Bus W p57-8 D 12 '77

Clay feet in Connecticut; case of police chief J. F. Ahern. New Haven. K. McAuliffe. Progressive 41:43-4 N '77

Notes and comment; case of M. Halperin. New Yorker 53:19-21 Ag 22 '77

Telecommunications eavesdropping by NSA on private messages alleged. D. Shapley. Science 197:1061-4 S 9 '77

Vive la Watergaffe! court ruling on French government's wiretapping of Le Canard enchaîné's newspaper offices. Time 109:44 Ja 24 '77

WIRING, Electric. See Electric wire and wiring

WIRSEN, Carl O. See Jannasch, H. W. jt auth

WIRT, Frederick M.

Politics without civics. *bibl il Society* 14:46-8 My '77

WIRT, Sherwood Eliot

Destination heaven. *il Chr Today* 21:10-12 Ag 12 '77

WIRTH, Timothy E.

Excerpts from debate on the Federal Elections Campaign Act Amendments, April 1, 1976. Cong Digest 56:86+ Mr '77

WIRTSHAFTER, David, and Davis, J. D.

Body weight: reduction by long-term glycerol treatment. *bibl il Science* 198:1271-4 D 23 '77

WIRTZ, William Willard

National policy of human resource economics; excerpts from address. *por Intellect* 106:102 S '77

Spend 2 to 4 billions on a youth-service program; interview. *il por U.S. News* 82:57-8 F 21 '77

WIRWAHN, Gene

Make motorcyclists wear helmets? interview. *il por U.S. News* 83:39-40 Jl '77

WISCONSIN

How absurd federal rules victimize the state. P. J. Lucey. *por Nations Bus* 65:43-6 My '77

See also

Agriculture—Wisconsin

Camps—Wisconsin

Crime and criminals—Wisconsin

Criminal justice, Administration of—Wisconsin

Dells of the Wisconsin (valley)

Education—Wisconsin

Express highways—Wisconsin

Land—Wisconsin

Libraries—Wisconsin

Opera—Wisconsin

St Croix National Scenic Riverway

Unemployment—Wisconsin

Wildlife sanctuaries—Wisconsin

Description and travel

On the trail of Wisconsin's Ice Age. A. LaBastille. *il por map Nat Geog* 152:182-205 Ag '77

Wisconsin: land of the gathering waters. L. Van Goethem. *il map Read Digest* 111:208-12+ O '77

Religious institutions and affairs

People's parish; Community of the Living Spirit, Waukesha, Wis. M. True. *Commonweal* 104:496-9 Ag 5 '77; Discussion. 104:610-11+ S 30 '77

WISCONSIN Steel-Envirodyne, Inc merger. See Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers

WISCONSIN. University

Whitewater campus

Mother and daughter back in school; University of Wisconsin-Whitewater's Live In and Learn Program. *il Aging* 266:6 D '76

WISE, Herbert H. See Friedman-Weiss, J. jt auth

WISE, John

Balloon to cross the ocean in 1859: the Atlantic. D. M. Ludlum. *il por Weatherwise* 30:154-7 Ag '77 *

WISE, Robert E. Jr

After the strip floods. *il Nation* 225:18-20 Jl 2 '77

WISE, Sue

Watercolor page; with biographical sketch. *il por Am Artist* 41:72-5+ F '77

WISE man of Baghdad; drama. See Winther, B.

WISEBERG, Laurie S. and Scoble, H. M.

Human rights as an International League *bibl il Society* 15:71-5 N '77

WISEMAN, Carter

Racquets reach out. *il Horizon* 20:82-7 S '77

Recycling the city. *il Horizon* 21:43-9 Ja '78

WISEMAN, Frederick

Watching Wiseman watch. D. Eames. *il por N Y Times Mag* p96-102+ O 2 '77 *

WISHART, Lynn

(ed) Reference books of 1976. *il por Lib J* 102:873-7 Ap 15 '77

WISHART, Ronald S.

Too precious to burn. *Conservationist* 31:23 N '76

WISSE, Ruth R.

In praise of Chaim Grade. *Commentary* 63:70-3 Ap '77

—and Cotler, Irwin

Quebec's Jews: caught in the middle. *Commentary* 64:55-9 S '77

WIT and humor. See Humor

WITCHCRAFT

Art of dreaming; excerpt from The second ring of power. C. Castaneda. *il Psychol Today* 11:34-6+ D '77

Don Juan's power trip. S. Keen. *il por Psychol Today* 11:40-2+ D '77

Fertility rites and sorcery in a New Guinea village. G. Gillison. *il map Nat Geog* 152:124-46 Jl '77

See also

Evil eye

WITCOVER, Jules

Last day of the RFK campaign; interview, ed by L. R. Obst. *il por N Y Times Mag* p85+ N 13 '77

WITELSON, Sandra F.

Developmental dyslexia: two right hemispheres and none left. *bibl Science* 195:309-11 Ja 21 '77

about

Dyslexia: a hemispheric explanation. *Sci N* 111:55 Ja 22 '77 *

WITHERILL, Bob

Your marine operator. *Yachting* 142:141-2 Jl '77

WITKE, Roxane

Comrade Chiang Ch'ing tells her story; excerpts from Comrade Chiang Ch'ing. *il por Time* 109:46-8+ Mr 21 '77

WITKIEWICZ, Stanislaw I.

Crazy locomotive. *Review Nation* 224:190 F 12 '77 *

WITNESS bearing (Christianity)

Bearing witness and human rights. J. P. Dobel. *Chr Cent* 94:751-3 Ag 31 '77

Call the next witness; interviews with celebrities. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:44+ Ap '77

Infinitive: to witness. D. K. Mano. *il Nat R* 29:274-5 Mr 4 '77

Should there be a Christian witness to the Jews? I. C. Rottenberg. *il Chr Cent* 94:352-6 Ap 13 '77; Discussion. 94:631-2 Jl 6 '77

There's a bit of the Pharisee in us all; excerpt from Why not the best? J. Carter. *il por Sat Eve Post* 249:36+ Ap '77

WITNESS Security Program. See United States—Justice, Department of

WITNESSES

Bystanders' creed: don't meddle in family fights; study by R. Lance Shotland and Margret K. Straw. J. Gaylin. *il Psychol Today* 10:29-30 F '77

Disappearing witnesses; Justice Department Witness Security Program. *il Time* 110:41-2 S 12 '77

WITNESSES—Continued

- Juvenile justice; children on the witness stand at the Al Junior Lewis murder trial in Detroit. D. A. Williams and J. C. Jones. *il* Newsweek 89:22 Je 27 '77
- Mobilizing eyewitnesses to crime: the use of radios and rewards. J. P. Levine. *bibl il* Intellect 105:254-7 F '77
- Perils of doing your duty; testimony of B. Lowe in the Harry Aleman trial. *il* Time 109:13-14 Je 6 '77
- Taking public hearings public; proposed bill to finance participation in hearings at all federal agencies. *Bus W* p43-4 Mr 7 '77
- See also*
- Crime and criminals—Identification
- WITT, Judy**
Beyond the cities. *il* MH 60:4-6 Wint '77
- WITT, Steven**
Reviews. S. Banes. *Dance Mag* 51:33-4 Ap '77 *
- WITTCOFF, Harold**
I have to spend the rest of my life in the future. *il* por *bibl* Chemistry 50:8-12 Mr '77
- WITTEVEEN, Hendrikus Johannes**
Lender of last resort. *il* por *Time* 110:52-3 Ag 15 '77 *
- Will the IMF let the Saudis buy in? B. Nussbaum. *por* *Bus W* p 154 My 16 '77 *
- WITTMANN, Otto**
Mission of discovery. F. Schulze. *il* por *Art N* 76:66-7 Ap '77 *
- WITZENBURG, Gary**
Designer's designer. *il* pors *Motor T* 29:72-4+ J1 '77
- Driving impression. *il* *Motor T* 29:57-8 S '77
- Holley's system. *il* *Motor T* 29:73-4+ N '77
- WIVES**
Can a woman become liberated—and stay married? A. Silberman. *Read Digest* 111:71-4 Ag '77
- Is retirement what your wife makes it? M. G. Stoddard. *Ret Liv* 17:38 Ap '77
- See also*
- Divorce
Farmers wives
Housewives
Husbands
Marriage
Marriage counseling
Married women
Politicians wives
Presidents—United States—Wives
Public officers—Wives
Separation (law)
Wife beating
- Employment**
See Married women—Employment
- WIXON, Vincent, and Stone, Pat**
Getting it out, getting it down: adapting Zoeller's talk-write. *bibl f il* Engl J 66:70-3 S '77
- WIZARD** of whiz-bang; drama. *See* Parsons, N.
- WODEHOUSE, Sir Pelham Grenville**
Bit of luck for Mabel; story. *Sat Eve Post* 249:36-7 Mr '77
- WODINSKY, Jerome**
Hormonal inhibition of feeding and death in octopus: control by optic gland secretion. *bibl il* Science 198:948-51 D 2 '77
- about*
- Gland dictates death to aging octopus. *il* Sci N 112:375 D 3 '77 *
- WOELFEL, James W.**
Listening to B. F. Skinner. *Chr Cent* 94:1112-16 N 30 '77
- WOHL, Lisa Cronin**
Equal Credit Opportunity Act: some good news, some not so good. *Ms* 5:95-7 Mr '77
- Mormon connection? The defeat of the ERA in Nevada. *Ms* 6:68-70+ J1 '77
- WOIWODE, Larry**
Horses; poem. *Atlantic* 240:63 N '77
- Quail; How it came; Rib; poems; excerpt from Even tide. *Harpers* 255:80 Ag '77
- WOJNILEWER, Albert M.**
Bonds: a brighter outlook for longer term investors; interview. *por* U.S. News 83:52-3 D 26 '77
- WOLD, Finn.** *See* Uy, R. *jt* auth
- WOLF, Anton**
Madame Jumel. *Review*
Hi Fi *il* 27:MA18-19 Ap '77 *
- WOLF, Hugo**
Songs, vol. 3; Deutsche Grammophon recording. D. Hamilton. *Hi Fi* 27:103-4+ D '77 *
- WOLF, Leonard**
Congratulations, you're an epileptic! *Psychol Today* 11:94+ D '77
- WOLF, Markus**
Mischa meets his match. *il* por *Time* 110:37-8 J1 25 '77 *
- WOLF, Virginia**
Cooperative buying—do you save? *Camp Mag* 49:18-19 Mr '77
- WOLF, William B.**
International business in Latin America; address, March 1, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:443-7 My 1 '77

- WOLF-FERRARI, Ermanno**
I quattro rusteghi. *Reviews*
Hi Fi 27:MA30-2 J1 '77 *
- New Yorker 53:106+ Mr 28 '77 *
- Il segreto di Susanna. R. V. Lucano. *il* Am Rec G 40:45-6 My '77 *
- WOLF Trap Farm Park for the Performing Arts**
Vienna: Busoni's Doktor Faust. R. Jacobson. *il* Opera N 42:62 O '77
- Wolf Trap: Faust & L'Egisto. *Hi Fi* 27:MA19-20 D '77
- WOLFBEIN, Seymour L.**
We need a closer tie between education, work; interview. *por* U.S. News 82:58 F 21 '77
- WOLFE, Alan**
Carter's Russia watchers. *Nation* 225:712-15 D 31 '77
- Image is substance is image. *Nation* 224:778-81 Je 25 '77
- Obsession with nuclear strategy. *Nation* 225:265-8 S 24 '77
- WOLFE, Bertram David**
Obituary
Nat R 29:375 Ap 1 '77. P. P. Witonski
- WOLFE, Cary**
Dulling the democratic mind. *Clearing H* 51:4 S '77
- WOLFE, Denny T. Jr**
Scholar and the pedagogue: different breeds of humanists. *Clearing H* 50:206-8 Ja '77
- Trends, titles, taxonomies—alas! *Clearing H* 50:236 F '77
- WOLFE, Leonhard S. and others**
Identification of retinoyl complexes as the auto-fluorescent component of the neuronal storage material in Batten disease. *bibl il* Science 195:1360-2; 198:527-8 Mr 25, N 4 '77
- WOLFE, Linda**
Unfaithful husband. *Ladies Home J* 94:69+ Ag '77
- WOLFE, Sidney M.**
Is law on food additives too strict? interview. *por* U.S. News 82:25-6 My 30 '77
- WOLFE, Stephen J.** *See* Bartley, L. W. *jt* auth
- WOLFE, Thomas K.**
In our time. *il* Harpers 255:79 O '77; 256:76 Ja '78
- about*
- Intelligent co-ed's guide to Tom Wolfe. C. Williamson, Jr. *por* *Nat R* 29:212+ F 18 '77 *
- WOLFE, Tom.** *See* Wolfe, T. K.
- WOLFF, Anthony**
Of rats and men. *N Y Times Mag* p88+ My 15 '77
- World progress report. *See* occasional issues of Saturday review
- WOLFF, Bob**
Here's how to call the shots. W. Leggett. *por* Sports Illus 46:46 F 28 '77 *
- WOLFF, Christian**
Lines; Accompaniments. L. Gerber. *Am Rec G* 40:44 N '76 *
- WOLFF, Cynthia Griffin**
Woman's place. *il* Sat R 4:8-9 Je 25 '77
- WOLFF, Geoffrey**
Illuminated history of a model friendship. *il* Esquire 87:87-9+ My '77
- Outdoors. *il* Esquire 87:48+ Ap '77
- WOLFF, Pat**
Free-lancing for the religious markets. *Writer* 90:27-9+ D '77
- WOLFF, Ruth**
We open in Florence. *il* por *N Y Times Mag* p50-2+ D 4 '77
- WOLFF, Ursula**
Algeria's unearthly cities. *il* Travel 147:54-9+ F '77
- WOLFF, Virginia Euwer**
About the gold wire bracelet; story. *Seventeen* 36:154-5 S '77
- Birthday; story. *il* Ladies Home J 94:66 Ap '77
- WOLFGANG, Marvin E.**
(ed) Africa in transition. *bibl f* Ann Am Acad 432:1-119 J1 '77
- WOLKOMIR, Richard**
Biometeorology seeks clues to health. *il* Sci Digest 82:29-32 Ag '77
- WOLL, Peter.** *See* Jones, R. *jt* auth
- WOLLETT, Bill.** *See* Wollett, M. *jt* auth
- WOLLETT, Mary, and Wollett, Bill**
American historical glass. *See* issues of Hobbies
- WOLLHEIM, Donald A.**
Science fiction proves to be no fantasy for DAW books, five years old this month; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. *il* Pub W 211:52 Ap 11 '77
- WOLLIN, Lucy**
How to make something from nothing. *il* por Am Lib 8:573 N '77
- WOLLNER, Ivan Bodis-.** *See* Bodis-Wollner, I.
- WOLMAN, M. Gordon**
Interdisciplinary education: a continuing experiment. *bibl* Science 198:800-4 N 25 '77
- WOLMAN, William**
Economic diary. *See* occasional issues of Business week
- WOLPER, Roy S.**
On writing well. *Nation* 224:345-6 Mr 19 '77

WOLTERS, Deborah

They do it all for me. *Progressive* 41:32 Mr '77

WOLTERS, Richard

Pictures. See issues of *Writer's digest*

WOLVES

Big howl in Minnesota; timber wolf controversy. B. Gilbert. *il Sports Illus* 46:75-7 My 2 '77

Carolina haven for red wolf; introduction in Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge. P. Laurie. *Audubon* 79:152 Ja '77

Courage and the art of wolf maintenance; work of J. Lynch. J. March. *il pors Audubon* 79:80-2+ N '77

Nobody's neutral about wolves; symposium, ed by B. Vogt. *il Nat Wildlife* 15:4-13 Ag '77

Where can the wolf survive? L. D. Mech. *il map Nat Geog* 152:518-37 O '77

Wolf-pack buffer zones as prey reservoirs. L. D. Mech. *bibl Science* 198:320-1 O 21 '77

Wolf that lost its genes; red wolves. J. H. Shaw and P. A. Jordan. *il Natur Hist* 86:80-8 *bibl*(p 111) D '77

Photographs

Wolfpack! attack on moose. J. S. Crawford. *il Outdoor Life* 159:64-5 Ap '77

WOLYNSKI, Mara

Personal: alone is best. *Vogue* 167:183-4+ N '77
Thirty: not a dirty word anymore. *Vogue* 167:150+ O '77

WOMAN. See Women

WOMAN suffrage

United States

Burning question circa 1869: Is there such a thing as sex? *Ms* 6:21 S '77

WOMEN

Between us. L. Davis. See issues of *Vogue*

Lost women. See occasional issues of *Ms*.

Ms. gazette: news from all over; ed by S

Braudy and M. Thom. See issues of *Ms*.

Notes from abroad (cont) *Ms* 5:112+ Ap; 6:12-15 Ag '77

On being a woman. J. Brothers. See issues of *Good housekeeping*

To be a woman (cont) *Redbook* 148:64+ F; 72+ Mr; 82+ Ap; 149:57-64 My '77

Wonderful world of women; excerpt from *Good housekeeping woman's almanac. il Good H* 185:248-9 O '77

See also

Alcohol and women

Beauty, Personal

Black women

Christmas gifts for women

Education of women

Feminism

Great men and women

Ordination of women

Photography of women

Sex differences

Single women

United Nations Decade for Women

Widows

Wives

Young women

Anatomy and physiology

Are women stronger than men? J. Ulliot. *Harp Baz* 110:89+ My '77

Top to toe; body proportion. *il Mademoiselle* 83:144-5 My '77

Why women don't like their bodies; symposium. *il Ms* 6:47-55+ S '77

See also

Menstruation

Attitudes

Do I want a baby? discussion; comp by C. Dreifus. *il McCalls* 105:203+ N '77

Experts—and the American woman; special section. *il Vogue* 167:114-18+ Je '77

See also

Black women—Attitudes

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress

Conferences

Abortion, equal rights, and Robert's rules of order; National Women's Conference. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nat R* 29:1481-5 D 23 '77

Bella Abzug and the future of American women; National Women's Conference, interview, ed by D. Davis. B. Abzug. *por Am Home* 80:88-9 N '77

Between the lines; National Women's Conference. S. Chassler. *Redbook* 150:22 N '77

Can women's lib sell its program? National Women's Conference in Houston. *il U.S. News* 83:31 D 5 '77

Conference focuses on older women; Maturing Women in America Today, conference held in Dallas. *il Aging* 275:18-22 S '77

Fearful and the innocent; National Women's Conference and its counterconvention in Houston. M. French. *il Horizon* 21:30-3 Ja '78

Feminist power: the battle of Houston; Pro-Life, Pro-Family Coalition rally. R. Garlock. *il Chr Today* 22:38-40 D 30 '77

Fireworks ahead among the majority sex; upcoming Houston conference. J. J. Kilpatrick. *Nations Bus* 65:13-14 S '77

Houston retrospective; National Women's Conference. A. McCarthy. *Commonweal* 105:8-12 Ja 6 '78

Memo for the first National Women's Convention: countdown to Houston. L. Van Gelder. *il Ms* 6:60-2+ N '77

Synthetic oracle. *Nat R* 29:1407 D 9 '77

That week in Houston; National Women's Conference. A. T. Fleming. *il N Y Times Mag* p 10-13+ D 25 '77

What American women want; National Women's Conference in Houston. L. K. Howe. *McCalls* 105:198+ N '77

What next for U.S. women; National Women's Conference 1977. *il Time* 110:18-22+ D 5 '77

Why women's lib is in trouble. *il U.S. News* 83:29-32 N 28 '77

With the women at Houston: feminism as national politics. L. Komisar. *Nation* 225:624-7 D 10 '77

Women at Houston; National Women's Conference. B. Friedan. *New Repub* 177:15-19 D 10 '77

Women march on Houston. *il Time* 110:12-14 N 28 '77

Women of Congress speak out; National Women's Conference. *il Good H* 185:26+ N '77

Women vs. women; state meetings in preparation for Houston conference. S. Fraker and others. *il Newsweek* 90:34-5+ J1 25 '77

Women's agenda at Houston. M. Burke. *America* 137:325-7 N 12 '77

Women's agenda; National Women's Conference in Houston. M. Sheils and others. *il Newsweek* 90:57+ N 28 '77

Womens' work: making a difference; National Women's Conference. J. C. Lyles. *Chr Cent* 94:1131-3 D 7 '77

Crime

Increase of female criminals. R. D. Wright and S. E. Wright. *Intellect* 106:11-12 J1 '77

See also

Girls, Delinquent

Defense

See Self defense for women

Diseases

Facial pain; therapy for women practiced by J. J. Marbach. M. Covell. *Vogue* 167:34+ Je '77

Your health risks at 30. E. M. Whelan. *Harp Baz* 110:132-3+ O '77

See also

Anorexia nervosa

Endometriosis

Vaginitis

Economic conditions

Equality begins at home. C. B. Luce. *por Sat Eve Post* 249:16-17+ O '77

Help wanted: news and cues for working mothers. *Parents Mag* 52:38-9 Ap '77

Is his money your money too? S. W. Olds. *il Redbook* 149:120+ S '77

Money: how 35,000 women spend, save and s-t-r-e-t-c-h it; responses to questionnaire. V. Cadden. *il McCalls* 104:75-80 S '77

Money: the subject harder to talk about than sex. C. Tavis. *Ms* 6:63-7 N '77

Phallic imperialism: why economic recovery will not work for us. A. Dworkin. *Ms* 5:101-2+ D '76; Correction 5:14 F '77

Tip sheet on Carter's welfare plan. N. Cornblath-Moshé and C. Burris. *Ms* 6:55-6+ Ja '78

Why women need insurance, too. R. Provost. *Parents Mag* 52:20+ Ap '77

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Developing an index to measure female labor force attachment. E. Maret-Havens. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:35-8 My '77

Dilemma of regulating reproductive risks; safeguarding women's rights and health. *Bus W* p76-7+ Ag 29 '77

Discrimination and your rights as a woman when you are looking for a job. M. P. Rowe. *Parents Mag* 52:34+ S '77

Female labor force participation: why projections have been too low. A. M. Sum. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:18-24 J1 '77

Help for the sexually harassed; the Alliance Against Sexual Coercion. R. Lefkowitz. *Ms* 6:49 N '77

How women just like you are getting better jobs; battling sex discrimination. M. S. Welch. *il Redbook* 149:121+ S '77

Labor force participation of married women. March 1976. B. L. Johnson and H. Hayghe. *il M Labor R* 100:32-6 Je '77

Labor force patterns of divorced and separated women. A. S. Grossman. *bibl f il M Labor R* 100:48-53 Ja '77

WOMEN—Employment—Continued

Occupational health v. civil rights for women. M. Cimon. New Repub 176:24 My 21 '77

Pink-collar workers. G. Steinem. Progressive 41: 54 My '77

Sexual harassment on the job: how to spot it and how to stop it. K. Lindsey. il Ms 6:47-8+ N '77

Shameful sex economics. P. A. Samuelson. Newsweek 90:96 D 12 '77

Sources of growth of the female labor force, 1971-75. R. E. Smith. il M Labor R 100:27-9 Ag '77

To guard or be guarded; discrimination against women as prison guards. M Labor R 100:70-1 O '77

Why help women into careers? address, October 11, 1977. B. A. Stead. Vital Speeches 44:157-60 D 15 '77

Why the Justice Department doesn't want you to know what happened between Otto Passman and Shirley Davis; charge of sex discrimination after dismissal of congressional aide. A. Northrop. il pors Ms 6:57-9 Ja '78

Women and occupational segregation. J. A. Schnepfer. il Intellect 105:415-17 Je '77

Women on the job. See issues of McCall's

Women: their impact grows in the job market. il U.S. News 82:58-9 Je 6 '77

Work is not a four-letter word. F. Lear. por Newsweek 90:22-3 O 24 '77

Working woman. L. C. Pogrebin. Ladies Home J 94:46+ Ap; 24+ Je; 39+ Jl; 31-2+ S; 30+ N '77

Workplace hazards: no women need apply. D. McGhee. Progressive 41:20-5 O '77

See also

Black women—Employment

Married women—Employment

Women—Occupations

Women—Wages

Equal rights

Bringing sexual equality to insurance. Bus W p 116 My 23 '77

Equality begins at home. C. B. Luce. por Sat Eve Post 249:16-17+ O '77

Good-news fix. il Ms 6:87-90 Jl '77

Married women get a credit rating; new provisions of Equal Credit Opportunity Act. il Bus W p28-9+ Je 6 '77

Memo for the first National Women's Convention: countdown to Houston. L. Van Gelder. il Ms 6:60-2+ N '77

Ms. gazette: news from all over; ed by S. Braudy and M. Thom. See issues of Ms.

What do women want? address, June 4, 1977. C. Bird. Vital Speeches 43:598-602 Jl 15 '77; Same abr. il Sat Eve Post 249:48-9+ O '77

See also

Civil Rights Act of 1964

National Organization for Women

United Nations—Ad Hoc Group on Equal Rights for Women

United Nations—Commission on the Status of Women

Woman suffrage

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Don't stand for it. B. T. James. Nat R 29:1113 S 30 '77

Equal Rights Amendment (proposed)

See United States—Constitution—Amendments

Health and hygiene

Anemia epidemic; correcting iron deficiency in women by diet. J. C. Wang. Harp Baz 110: 91+ Je '77

Bazaar's action sports health guide; symposium. il Harp Baz 110:84-91+ My '77

Common-sense beauty guide: body. il Harp Baz 110:82-3 Je '77

Deadly new facts about women and smoking. M. L. Schildkraut. Good H 184:217-18 F '77

Health. A. Frank and S. Frank. See issues of Mademoiselle

30 ways to stay looking 30 forever; ideas of experts. il Harp Baz 110:138-41+ O '77

What women don't know about the medicines they take. A. Lake. McCalls 104:117+ Je '77

Woman, wife, mother. M. Newton. See occasional issues of Family health incorporating Today's health

Woman's body, woman's mind. See occasional issues of Ms.

Woman's body: your guide to good health. A. Machiaverna; P. Raber; L. Graeber. Seventeen 36:56-7 Mr '77

See also

Abortion—Psychological aspects

Beauty, Personal

Menopause

Menstruation

Pregnancy

Women—Diseases

Legal status, laws, etc.

Are state laws fair to married women? H. Hyans. McCalls 104:49 Mr '77

Help wanted: news and cues for working mothers. Parents Mag 52:38-9 Ap '77

Keeping women in their place: the male chauvinist Court. C. H. Arber. Nation 225: 654-7 D 17 '77

Legislation to watch—and work for—in the 95th Congress. S. Tenenbaum and J. A. Paulus. Ms 5:99-102 F '77

See also

Divorce

Girls, Delinquent

Woman suffrage

Women—Equal rights

Nutrition

Hungry women in America. L. Schwartz. il Ms 6:60-3+ O '77

Safest diet for every woman on the pill; nutritional side effects. F. J. Stare and E. M. Whelan. Harp Baz 110:120+ Ag '77

Woman doctor's diet; excerpt from A woman doctor's diet for women. B. Edelstein. il Ladies Home J 94:169-76 N '77

Occupations

America's new working woman; interviews. il Harp Baz 110:72-83 Ag '77

Be an apprentice; women and blue-collar jobs. L. Luciano. il Seventeen 36:55 Ap '77

Careers. A. M. Cunningham. Seventeen 36:72 O '77

8 women, 8 very different stories; interviews, ed by C. Calvert. il Mademoiselle 83:204+ Ap '77

Emerging woman. See issues of American home Finding by niche—at 61. S. Gorsky. McCalls 104:56+ Mr '77

Four waitresses: their secret world. D. Gallagher. il Redbook 150:104+ N '77

How to get a blue collar. K. West. il Ms 5:62-5 My '77

Job strategies; 4 women who knew when to switch. bibl il Mademoiselle 83:150-1+ Mr '77

Jobscope. D. Duke. Mademoiselle 83:197 F; 12+ Ap '77

Mlle's Barnard/USC work shops. il Mademoiselle 83:205 Je '77

Where the women workers are: the rise of the pink collar ghetto. G. Steinem. Ms 5:51-2 Mr '77

Work, women, and vocational education. C. H. Rieder. il Am Educ 13:27-30 Je '77

See also

Black women—Occupations

Business and professional women

Cottage industries

Housewives

Policewomen

Secretaries

Stunt women

also Women composers; Women executives and similar headings

Psychology

Bazaar's guide to psychotherapy; symposium. Harp Baz 110:228-33+ S '77

Bazaar's guide to success on the job; symposium. Harp Baz 110:84-9+ Ag '77

Clunks! J. O'Reilly. Ms 6:66-7 Jl '77

Did fear of success fail? L. Shapiro. Ms 6: 19 Jl '77

Does total woman add up? A. T. Fleming. Vogue 167:76 Ag '77

Four successful women talk about what they want—and can't have. M. Thomas and others. pors Redbook 148:92-3+ F '77

Gorging-purging syndrome; bulimarexia. M. Boskind-Lodahl and J. Sirlin. il Psychol Today 10:50-2+ Mr '77

Guidance centers: where women can find themselves. J. Wilkins. Good H 184:152+ Je '77

High cost of living safe; need for women to take risks. C. Calvert. Mademoiselle 83:189+ S '77

Housewife's disease; agoraphobia. B. Delatiner. Good H 184:84+ Je '77

How far up can a woman grow? What psychiatrists are telling women today. M. Webb and C. Safran. il Redbook 149:57-9 My '77

How liberated are you? quiz. J. Muchovej. il Am Home 80:57-8+ Mr '77

On being a woman. J. Brothers. See issues of Good housekeeping

Speaking of love. E. Jong. por Newsweek 89:11 F 21 '77

What do you want to be when your kids grow up? M. S. Miller. il Am Home 80:52-3+ S '77

What single women fear the most. J. Lynch. Harp Baz 110:93+ Mr '77

What to do when you're really depressed. A. Kosner. il McCalls 105:220-1+ N '77

Why a woman can't be a good boss—because no one will let you; group leadership studies by C. Beauvais and Z. Schachtel. Mademoiselle 83:120+ Jl '77

Why some women feel secure—and so many don't. B. G. Harrison. Redbook 148:48+ Mr '77

WOMEN—Psychology—Continued

Why women don't like their bodies; symposium. il Ms 6:47-55+ S '77

Women's dreams; ideas of R. Van deCastle. E. Howard. il Ladies Home J 94:50+ Je '77

You ought to be in pictures; rapist-con man O. E. Kendall's use of psychology in impersonation of R. Avedon. R. Rosenblatt. New Repub 177:45-6 O 1 '77

See also

Abortion—Psychological aspects
Black women—Psychology
Femininity (psychology)

Religious life

Other dimension of your life: faith, values, morals; questionnaire. McCalls 105:27-8 Ja '78

Rights of women

See Women—Equal rights

Social and moral questions

How you think; symposium, ed by K. Lloyd. Vogue 167:128-9+ Je '77

Ladies of easy virtue. M. Springer. il Opera N 42:24+ D 24 '77

See also

Divorce
Misogyny
Prostitution

Volunteer service

See Volunteer service

Wages

Effect on women's earnings of enforcement in Title VII cases. A. H. Beller. bibl il M Labor R 100:56-7 Mr '77

See also

Wage differentials

Canada

See also

Canada—Royal Commission on the Status of Women in Canada

China

Tanka syndrome; effects of nursing babies on one side only; Chinese boat women study. J. Seligmann. il Newsweek 90:52 S 12 '77

Unbound: the women of new China. J. S. Tien. bibl il Intellect 106:37-41 Ag '77

Germany, West

Hit women; killing of J. Ponto. K. Willenson and T. Nater. il pors Newsweek 90:30 Ag 15 '77

Honduras

Honduras: did the Church start something it can't stop? Housewives Clubs. M. Peraza and H. Maurer. il Ms 6:12-15 Ag '77

India

Henna for happiness: India's mehndi art of symbols for all seasons. J. Saksena. il UNESCO Courier 30:18-22 F '77

Purdah in India: life behind the veil. D. W. Jacobson. il por map Nat Geog 152:270-86 Ag '77

Israel

Feminist goes to Israel. L. C. Pogrebin. il Ms 6:69-72+ O '77

Israeli women—more feminine than feminist. Y. Dayan. il por N Y Times Mag p78-80 F 13 '77

Mexico

Women in Mexican society. V. J. Meyer. bibl f Cur Hist 72:120-3+ Mr '77

Peru

History

Liberation à la limeña. V. C. Holmgren. il Américas 29:12-13 Je '77

Russia

Sexual equality and Soviet women. M. P. Sacks. bibl Society 14:48-51 Jl '77

Togo

Madame Mercedes-Benz: merchant of Togo. E. J. Kiers. il Ms 5:112+ Ap '77

United States

Bazaar's guide to women and power; special section. il Harp Baz 111:150-3+ N '77

Experts—and the American woman; special section. il Vogue 167:114-18+ Je '77

Making it happen in [state] F. Ruffin. il Redbook 149:81+ Ag; 82+ S '77

Making it happen in [state] J. L. Carter and F. E. Ruffin. il Redbook 149:70+ O; 150:66+ N; 43+ D '77

12 terrific women; winners of Mademoiselle awards. il Mademoiselle 83:144-7 F '77

Unsung heroine of the year; R. Dabertin. L. Hershey. il por Ladies Home J 94:4 Jl '77

Women in Passage II. il Good H 185:94+ Ag '77

Women of the year 1977. il Ladies Home J 94:75-7 Je '77

Women who rank highest. il U.S. News 82:38 Ap 18 '77

See also

Black women
Minority women
National Organization for Women
Woman suffrage—United States

History

See also

United States—History—Revolution, 1775-1783—Women

WOMEN, Aged. See Aged

WOMEN, Black. See Black women

WOMEN, Famous

Four successful women talk about what they want—and can't have. M. Thomas and others. pors Redbook 148:92-3+ F '77

Six decades of brilliant beauties. il Good H 184:104-9 Ap '77

See also

Celebrities

WOMEN, Height of. See Stature

WOMEN, Jewish. See Jewish women

WOMEN, Tall. See Stature

WOMEN Against Violence Against Women (organization) See Womens clubs and societies

WOMEN air pilots

They take to the sky; Bessie Coleman Aviators. il Ebony 32:88-90+ My '77

WOMEN alcoholics. See Alcohol and women

WOMEN and alcohol. See Alcohol and women

WOMEN and men

At long last, love; older women with younger men. S. C. Cowley and L. Whitman. il Newsweek 90:80+ O 24 '77

Beyond the male myth; results of questionnaire; excerpt. A. Pietropinto and J. Simenauer. il Ladies Home J 94:126-7+ O '77; Same abr. with title How men really feel about sex and love. Read Digest 112:83-6 Ja '78

Black women/black men: has something gone wrong between them? interviews. A. Poussaint; A. A. Poussaint. il pors Ebony 32:160-2 Ag '77

Can men and women be friends? Answers from famous women and men; ed by L. Werner. il Redbook 149:31-2 O '77

Creative couples. il Am Home 80:34-7+ F '77

Does total woman add up? A. T. Fleming. Vogue 167:76 Ag '77

Flirting. A. Fleming and J. Mariani. il Redbook 148:22+ F '77

Flirting: why, when & how:

Instant intimacy...and safer than sex. C. Whelton. Mademoiselle 83:148+ Je '77

Verbal sex—the world's greatest noncontact sport. A. Gross. Mademoiselle 83:149+ Je '77

Gentlemen do prefer blondes. Intellect 106:8-9 Jl '77

How men adjust to a female boss. il Bus W p90+ S 5 '77

How to keep sex from screwing up a friendship; platonic relationships. S. Haller. Mademoiselle 83:118+ D '77

Intelligent woman's guide to sex. J. Coburn. See issues of Mademoiselle, August 1977-

Intelligent woman's guide to sex. K. Durbin. See issues of Mademoiselle to July '77

Keep him happy and you can keep him. L. Robinson. il Ebony 32:52-3+ Ag '77

Liberated love: unmarried, committed & free. G. Chipps. Harp Baz 110:120-1+ My '77

Many ways men pimp their women. N. Hare. il Ebony 33:145-6+ N '77

Marxism: its inadequacy as challenge to man-woman relationships. E. McMillan and E. Wymard. bibl il New Cath World 220:148-51 My '77

Men & women: towards a new eroticism. K. Durbin. Mademoiselle 83:156-7+ N '77

Men confide in wives but wives confide in their friends. Aging 268:17 F '77

Psychiatrist's notebook. T. I. Rubin. Ladies Home J 94:36+ O '77

Sex and tennis: mismatched pair. D. Sheahan. il Am Home 80:27 Ag '77

Sexual courtesy. K. Durbin. Mademoiselle 83:147+ Mr '77

Southern men. Southern lies. G. Godwin. il Esquire 87:126-9 F '77

Time for working together. il Ebony 32:142-3 Ag '77

What do men really want from women? J. Leonard. Mademoiselle 83:94 Jl '77

What do our masochistic fantasies really mean? excerpt from Going too far: the personal chronicle of a feminist. R. Morgan. Ms 5:66-8+ Je '77

What makes a man a good lover? views of female celebrities, ed by E. Schoen. il Redbook 149:104-5+ Jl '77

When men have women bosses. L. C. Pogrebin. Ladies Home J 94:24+ My '77

WOMEN and men—Continued

Women and men; questions and answers. M. Lasswell and N. M. Lobsenz. *McCalls* 104:86+ J1; 46+ Ag; 127+ O; 105:50+ N '77; 24+ Ja '78
 You & he; symposium. *il Mademoiselle* 83:164-9+ S '77
 Your friends, my friends, our friends. A. Gross. *Redbook* 149:76+ My '77
See also
 Misogyny
 Sex differences
 Sex role

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Turning on. R. Baker. *N Y Times Mag* p 10 S 11 '77

WOMEN and outdoor life. See Outdoor life

WOMEN and politics

Meet Mrs America; B. Lowrey as average American voter. J. Miller. *por New Repub* 176:19-21 Ap 9 '77
 Rating Carter; symposium. *il por Ms* 6:43-60+ Ja '78

See also

National Women's Political Caucus
 Women in politics

WOMEN and religion

Brotherly love in today's Church. J. Chittister. *il America* 136:233-6 Mr 19 '77
 Confusion among the faithful. Equal Rights Amendment. M. E. Marty. *il Sat R* 4:10-11 Je 25 '77
 Dominance syndrome. J. M. Luecke. *Chr Cent* 94:405-7 Ap 27 '77
 Lutheran women and creative worship. A. J. Leshner. *il Chr Cent* 94:697-8+ Ag 3 '77
 Religion and an ERA battle in the Rockies; Broomfield, Colo. M. H. Rush. *Chr Cent* 94:164-5 F 23 '77
 Saint and women's lib. J. Deedy. *Commonweal* 104:418 J1 8 '77
 65,000 women reveal: how religion affects health, happiness, sex and politics. C. Safran. *il Redbook* 148:126-7+ Ap '77
 Women and world religions; conference in Bethesda, Md. R. A. Mitchell. *America* 136:123-5 F 12 '77

See also

Nuns
 Ordination of women
 Women—Religious life
 Women clergy
 Women priests

WOMEN and the church. See Women and religion

WOMEN and the United Nations. See United Nations—Womens participation

WOMEN architects

Architecture; Women in American Architecture: a History and Contemporary Perspective, exhibition. J. H. Kay. *Nation* 224:474-6 Ap 16 '77
 Designing women; Brooklyn Museum exhibition. Women in American Architecture. D. Davis. *il Newsweek* 89:79-80 Mr 7 '77
 Women design space; Brooklyn Museum exhibition. Women in American Architecture. *il Ms* 5:62-7 Mr '77

WOMEN artists

Art. See occasional issues of Ms.
 Art isn't a man's world. W. Rodger. *Hobbies* 82:148-9 S '77
 Canvassing our history; Women Artists: 1550-1950. M. Schapiro. *il Ms* 6:27-9 J1 '77
 Five years of fresh A.I.R. M. Lebov. *il Ms* 6:22 Ja '78
 Gallery (cont) *il Ms* 5:33-5 F; 43+ My '77
 Majority rule; recent exhibitions in Los Angeles. M. Wortz. *il Art N* 76:92-3 Mr '77
 Re-placing women artists in history; Women Artists: 1550-1950, exhibition. J. Butterfield. *il Art N* 76:40-4 Mr '77
 Ruskin refuted; paintings by women artists exhibited at the Brooklyn Museum. R. Berenson. *Nat R* 29:1378-80 N 25 '77
 Toward a complete history of art: Women Artists, 1550-1950. A. Frankenstein. *il Art in Am* 65:66-9 Mr '77
 Why is there no recent women's art in the White House? B. Diamonstein. *Art N* 76:109-12 D '77
 Woman as artist; Brooklyn Museum exhibition of paintings. G. Glueck. *N Y Times Mag* p48-50+ S 25 '77
 Woman's art: it's the only goddam energy around; interview, ed by H. Lyons. M. Schapiro. *il por Ms* 6:40-3+ D '77

See also

Chicago, J.
 Clive, W. J.
 Eakins, S. M.
 Graves, N.
 Martin, M.
 Morisot, B.
 Phillips, L.
 Rockburne, D.
 Stettheimer, F.

WOMEN astronauts

Coming soon: women in space. J. Chan. *il McCalls* 104:56-7 Ap '77

WOMEN athletes

Bazaars top 10 women athletes. *il Harp Baz* 110:86-7 My '77
 Equal play, equal pay; women's sports scholarships. *il Newsweek* 90:83 S 5 '77
 Everyone can do it! marathon runners. J. Kaplan. *Seventeen* 36:66+ Mr '77
 Fruitful past but a shaky future. B. Rhoden. *il Ebony* 32:60-2+ Ag '77
 Jeers for cheerleaders. J. Kaplan. *Seventeen* 36:42 O '77
 New beautiful people; beauty regimen of women athletes. A. Scharffenberger. *il Am Home* 80:56-8 Je '77
 Outdoor look: three leading athletes talk about their beauty problems. *il McCalls* 104:134-7 J1 '77
 Record breaking women. J. H. Douglas and J. A. Miller. *il Sci N* 112:172-4 S 10 '77
 Sports. K. Gilman. See issues of *Vogue*
 Sports. J. Kaplan. See occasional issues of *Seventeen*
 Who's afraid of bulging biceps? A call to arms for women athletes. C. McCall. *il Ms* 5:26+ My '77

See also

Sports for women
also names of women athletes, e.g. V. Vodon

WOMEN authors

Being a woman. E. Jong. *Vogue* 167:158+ Mr '77
 Does genius have a gender? C. Ozick and J. Burroway. *il pors Ms* 6:56-7+ D '77
 What your favorite authors are working on; comp by A. K. Turner. *il Ms* 6:58-9+ D '77
 Writer's daughter. J. Delton. *Seventeen* 36:86 Ag '77

See also

O'Connor, F.
 Potter, B.
 Schreiner, O.
 Taylor, M. D.
 Weingarten, V.

Women poets

WOMEN automobile racing drivers. See Automobile racing drivers

WOMEN bankers*See also*

National Association of Bank Women

WOMEN basketball coaches. See Basketball coaches

WOMEN blue collar workers. See Women—Occupations

WOMEN bums. See Tramps

WOMEN cadets

How women are faring at the Air Academy. G. Lichtenstein. *il N Y Times Mag* p 104-6+ S 11 '77
 Mom, the cadet; Air Force Academy's ruling on pregnancy. *il Time* 110:14 N 28 '77
 So far, so good: a report card on coed military academies. *il U.S. News* 83:26-9 J1 11 '77
 West Point log: the basic training of Joan Smith. M. Stamell. *il pors Ms* 6:48-51+ Ag '77
 West Point woman; ed by V. Eads. K. Kinzler. *il por Seventeen* 36:74+ Ap '77
 Women warriors. E. Keerdoja. *il Newsweek* 90:12 S 19 '77

WOMEN chefs. See Cooks

WOMEN clergy

Three young clergywomen: how they're changing their churches. J. T. Freeman. *il Redbook* 149:24+ Je '77

See also

Ordination of women
 Women priests

WOMEN coal miners

Why I decided to go underground. B. Burns. *McCalls* 104:69+ S '77

WOMEN college presidents*See also*

Gray, H. H.

WOMEN college students. See College students, Women

WOMEN college teachers

Court rules against woman biochemist. C. Holden. *Science* 197:743 Ag 19 '77

WOMEN comedians

What some women do for laughs on Saturday night. S. Weller. *il Ms* 6:46+ O '77

See also

Tomlin, L.

WOMEN composers

L.A. County Mus: women's works; concerts celebrating women composers. *il Hi Fi* 27:MA24-5 Je '77

See also

Beach, A. M. C.
 Ran, S.
 Richter, M.

WOMEN conductors (music)*See also*

Boulanger, N.

WOMEN criminals. See Women—Crime

WOMEN editors

Hey, lady, who's in charge here? A. Edwards. *por Redbook* 148:64+ F '77

WOMEN educators*See also*

Women school superintendents and principals

WOMEN entrepreneurs

- Alaskan original; school operated by B. Smith. S. Auerbach. *por* Am Home 80:41-2 S '77
 Businesswomen get a champion at SBA; P. Cloherty. *il* *por* Nation Bus 65:34-6 D '77
 How to make a million before you're 34; interviews with six successful business women, ed by D. Kaye and F. Ruffin. *por* Redbook 149:60-1+ My '77
 How to start a business of your own. G. Chipps and C. Jessup. *bibl* Redbook 149:66+ J1 '77
 How to start your own business. P. Nelson. *McCalls* 104:81-2 S '77
 Jet-set tycoon; interview, ed by M. Kunz. V. Davis. *il* *por* Am Home 80:24+ Je '77
 Making an impression; women in the cosmetics industry. A. Penney. *il* N Y Times Mag p38-9 J1 17 '77
 Starting a business: women show it's not just a man's world. *il* U.S. News 83:55-6 Ag 29 '77

WOMEN executives

- Employers are insisting on women managers and supervisors. W. Flanagan. *Vogue* 167:222 Mr '77
 Female executives become a target for ads. *il* Bus W p66 Ag 22 '77
 How men adjust to a female boss. *il* Bus W p90+ S 5 '77
 Let's huddle, women; a study by M. Hennig and A. Jardim. *Time* 109:63 My 2 '77
 New breed of studio executives talk about power. *Ms* 6:53 D '77
 Problems of women bosses. M. Burgen. *il* Ebony 33:94+ N '77
 Should you work for a woman? stereotyped female boss. R. Shapiro. *Harp Baz* 110:85+ Ag '77
 They are owners, bosses, workers. M. Bergen. *il* Ebony 32:122-4+ Ag '77
 Two women, three men on a raft. R. Schrank. *il* Harvard Bus R 55:100-8 My '77
 When men have women bosses. L. C. Pogrebin. *Ladies Home J* 94:24+ My '77
 When mothers are also managers. *il* Bus W p 155-6+ Ap 18 '77
 Why corporations are teaching men to think like women...and other secret game plans that you may not have been briefed on; excerpt from Games mother never taught you; corporate gamesmanship for women. B. L. Harragan. *il* *Ms* 5:62-3+ Je '77

See also

Women entrepreneurs

Clothing and dress

See Clothing and dress

Salaries, pensions, etc.

- Double standard for women managers' pay. *il* Bus W p61+ N 28 '77

Training

See Executives—Training

WOMEN firefighters

- Yes, we now have firewomen; volunteers in Rollingwood, Tex. D. Lampe. *il* House B 119:12+ Mr '77

WOMEN golfers. *See* Golfers

WOMEN guides. *See* Guides

WOMEN hunters

- Double on antelope. E. A. Bauer. *il* Outdoor Life 159:60-3+ F '77
 Girl learns to hunt; deer hunting by C. McRae in Nontana. B. McRae. *il* *por* Field & S 82:40-1+ O '77

WOMEN in advertising

- Ads insulting women: a long way to go, baby. J. J. Seldin. *Nation* 224:464-6 Ap 16 '77
 Female executives become a target for ads. *il* Bus W p66 Ag 22 '77
 Media mistreatment of women. H. Hyans. *McCalls* 105:43 Ja '78
 No comment. *See* issues of *Ms*.
 Power of understatement; L. Wyse. *il* *por* Harp Baz 111:166+ N '77
 Those little eyes so helpless and appealing. R. Rosenblatt. *New Repub* 176:33 Ap 23 '77

WOMEN in agriculture

See also

Farmers wives

WOMEN in art

- Being not doing; sculptures by F. Zuñiga. S. Reich. *Art N* 76:132+ S '77
 Dynamic symmetry of Ruth Egri. C. Collins. *il* *por* Am Artist 41:46-51+ D '77
 Remember the ladies: women in America, 1750-1815. C. Hunt-Jones. *il* Antiques 111:762-7 Ap '77
 Vive la femme! work of P. P. Rubens. *il* UNESCO Courier 30:14-15 Je '77

WOMEN in boating

- Cabin talk. M. Wiley. *See* issues of Yachting
 Women's opinions sought. Yachting 142:125 Ag '77

See also

Sailboat racing

WOMEN in business. *See* Business and professional women

WOMEN in drama

- Women in modern drama. H. Bock. *il* Intellect 105:388 My '77

WOMEN in fiction. *See* Women in literature

WOMEN in fishing. *See* Fishing

WOMEN in literature

- Argument for Milton's Dalila; Samson Agonistes. J. Colony. *Yale R* 66:562-75 Je '77
 Exemplar to her sex: Richardson's Clarissa. R. M. Brownstein. *Yale R* 67:30-47 O '77
 Ladies of easy virtue. M. Springer. *il* Opera N 42:24+ D 24 '77
 Not only I the narrator, but I John Cheever; interview, ed by E. Munro. J. Cheever. *il* *por* *Ms* 5:74-7+ Ap '77
 Reviewing the reviewers. L. Ehrenkrantz. *Intellect* 106:246-8 D '77
 Welcome back from the raft, Huck honey! Widow Douglas commentary. K. S. Lynn. *Am Scholar* 46:338-47 Summ '77
 Women's literature. L. B. Toth. *Engl J* 66:63-4 S '77

See also

Shakespeare, W.—Characters

Women in drama

WOMEN in medicine

- What's ahead for women in medicine. R. S. Yalow. *il* *por* Parents Mag 53:38-9+ Ja '78

WOMEN in motion pictures

- Cavani's Night porter: a woman's film? T. De Lauretis. *Film Q* 30:35-8 Wint '76
 Film. *See* issues of *Ms*.
 Films of Gunvor Nelson. J. M. Gill. *bibl* *il* Film Q 30:28-36 Spr '77
 Focus: reel women; excerpt from From reverence to rape: the treatment of women in the movies. M. Haskell. *il* Seventeen 36:52-3 My '77
 Helen Van Dongen: an interview; ed by B. Achtenberg. H. Van Dongen. *bibl* *il* *por* Film Q 30:46-57 Wint '76
 Hollywood's new heroines. J. Kroll and others. *il* *por* Newsweek 90:78-82+ O 10 '77

See also

Women in the motion picture industry

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- ...And what are we trying to tell Hollywood? now for the envelopes they didn't open. S. Braudy. *il* *Ms* 5:50-2 Ap '77

WOMEN in opera

- Fatal women. J. Fludas. *il* Opera N 41:14-16+ F 12 '77

WOMEN in Passage Program. *See* Good housekeeping (periodical)

WOMEN in politics

- Making it happen in Texas. J. L. Carter and F. E. Ruffin. *il* Redbook 150:43+ D '77
 Two feminists tell how they work; interview, ed by G. Steinem. K. Horbal. *por* *Ms* 6:52+ J1 '77

See also

Congresswomen

Women in the civil service

Women public officers

History

- Moma went to Congress and then to jail; W. M. Huck. D. Dean and M. Dean. *il* *por* Am Hist Illus 12:37-43 N '77

WOMEN in publishing

- Kate Murray: pharmacist/magazine publisher; On the line magazine. D. Duke. *por* Mademoiselle 83:78 O '77
 Women in print: an update. K. A. Cassell. *il* Lib J 102:1352-5 Je 15 '77

WOMEN in religion. *See* Women and religion

WOMEN in sports. *See* Women athletes

WOMEN in television

- Barbie doll as sex symbol. K. E. Meyer. *Sat R* 5:45 O 1 '77
 Farrah Fawcett-Majors makes me want to scream! M. Rosen. *il* Redbook 149:102+ S '77
 Loving wisdom of TV's Edith Bunker; excerpt from Edith the good. S. Marsh. *il* Good H 185:48+ Ag '77
 This may be the year to stay tuned. A. Northrop. *il* *Ms* 6:44-5+ D '77
 Valerie Harper: what Rhoda taught me about marriage & divorce; ed by M. F. Cohen. V. Harper. *por* Ladies Home J 94:36+ S '77
 What some women do for laughs on Saturday night. S. Weller. *il* *Ms* 6:46+ O '77
 Whatever happened to Mary Richards? B.-J. Raphael. *por* *McCalls* 104:20+ S '77

See also

Women in the television industry

WOMEN in the Armed Forces. *See* Servicewomen

WOMEN in the arts

- Applause! Women in the arts. A. L. Ball and F. Ruffin. *il* Redbook 149:37-44 S '77
 Arts explosions; special issue. *Ms* 6:33-68+ D '77

Creative woman: success requires talent and drive. *il* Ebony 32:135-8 Ag '77

WOMEN in the Bible

See also

Mary Magdalene, Saint

WOMEN in the civil service

Entry of women into federal job world—at a price. R. K. Baker. il Smithsonian 8:82-4+ J1 '77

WOMEN in the mass media industry

Tell it to Donna Allen; publisher of Media report to women. por K. Barker. Ms 5:20-1 F '77

WOMEN in the motion picture industry

Coming attractions...from the folks who are taking over Hollywood. M. Rosen. il Ms 6:50-3+ D '77

See also

Women motion picture directors

WOMEN in the Navy. See Servicewomen**WOMEN in the phonograph record industry**

Pop music:

Olivia: a vinyl victory. L. Borton. il Ms 6:68 D '77

Platter patter: the top 40 music moguls. S. Ditlea. il Ms 6:66-7 D '77

Revolution per minute: woman's labels. B. Pepe. Ms 6:67-8+ D '77

WOMEN in the television industry

Jane Pauley & Sandy Hill: this is your life. A. L. Ball. pors Redbook 150:94+ N '77

News: women want it all; television reporters; interviews. D. English. il Vogue 167:84 Mr '77

Prime time for TV newswomen. il Time 109:85-6 Mr 21 '77

Yes, I can! interview, ed by J. Halloran. R. Merrill. il pors Am Home 80:30-1 Ap '77

WOMEN in the theater

Theater will never be the same. H. Moore. il pors Ms 6:36-9+ D '77

WOMEN in trade unions. See Trade unions—Membership**WOMEN judges**

See also

Bird, R. E.

WOMEN lawyers

See also

Public prosecutors

WOMEN librarians. See Librarians**WOMEN literary characters.** See Women in literature**WOMEN lobbyists.** See Lobbyists and lobbying**WOMEN mayors**

Lady mayor of Mayersville; U. Blackwell. il pors Ebony 33:53-6+ D '77

WOMEN ministers. See Women clergy**WOMEN motion picture characters.** See Women in motion pictures**WOMEN motion picture directors**

Varda: watch out. I do not authorize you to use me against other women...; interview, ed by J. Thurman. A. Varda. por Ms 6:28 Ja '78

See also

Akerman, C.

Cavani, L.

Moreau, J.

Nelson, G.

Silver, J. M.

Wertmuller, L.

WOMEN museum directors

Where are the women museum directors? T. Trucco. il Art N 76:52-7 F '77

WOMEN museum trustees. See Art galleries and museums—Trustees, boards, committees, etc.**WOMEN museum workers.** See Museum workers**WOMEN musicians**

Music (cont) il Ms 5:36+ Mr; 6:27-8 N '77

Music: a reflection of jazz women. L. Kuchl. Commonwealth 104:625-6 S 30 '77

Notes from the orchestra pit. H. Epstein. Ms 5:106+ Ap '77

See also

Liston, M.

WOMEN newscasters. See Television broadcasting—News**WOMEN novelists.** See Women authors**WOMEN opera characters.** See Women in opera**WOMEN painters.** See Women artists**WOMEN photographers**

As the lens turns: women photograph men; excerpt from Women photograph men. M. Haskell. il Ms 6:31-2+ S '77

Family of woman: 5 years in focus; comp by H. Lyons and B. Richer. il Ms 6:56-61 J1 '77

See also

Emmons, C. S.

Käsebier, G. S.

Krementz, J.

MacAdams, C.

Orkin, R.

WOMEN physicians

See also

Walker, M.

WOMEN poets

On the edge of the estate; A. Lorde and R. Stone. S. M. Gilbert. Poetry 129:296-301 F '77

See also

Akhmadulina, B.

Browning, E. B.

Lazarus, E.

Lerman, E.

Monroe, H.

Morgan, R.

Mueller, L.

Oates, J. C.

Stuckey, E.

Swansea, C. W.

Urdang, C.

WOMEN police. See Policewomen**WOMEN priests**

Case of women trouble; Episcopal Church. il Time 110:80 O 17 '77

Women of the cloth; Episcopal Church. il Newsweek 90:12+ O 24 '77

See also

Ordination of women

Palmer, A.

WOMEN prison guards. See Prisons—Officials and employees**WOMEN prisoners**

What life is like for women in prison. il U.S. News 83:79 N 28 '77

WOMEN public officers

All the President's women; or, What's a nice person like you doing in a job like this? H. D. Schwindt. il Ms 6:50-4+ Ja '78

Attacking the old boy network; appointments of the Carter administration. il Time 109:16-17 Mr 28 '77

Four women who can improve your life; government's new consumer advocates. J. Carper. il Am Home 80:42-3 Ag '77

Slim past, but a strong future. il Ebony 32:89-92+ Ag '77

Top women bureaucrats talk about jobs, bias and their changing roles. il U.S. News 83:38-40 S 5 '77

Women's advocacy: showdown in Houston. L. Gillan. il Ms 6:19 S '77

See also

Women mayors

WOMEN publishers. See Women in publishing**WOMEN real estate agents.** See Real estate agencies and agents**WOMEN recreation workers.** See Recreation workers**WOMEN school administrators**

No room at the top? il Am Educ 13:20-3+ Je '77

Women and administration: confrontation or accommodation? J. D. Grambs. Educ Digest 42:39-42 Mr '77

WOMEN school superintendents and principals

To the Oakland School District, with Love; Superintendent R. B. Love. C. Pogash. por Ms 5:19 My '77

WOMEN scientists

Still many barriers to women in science. il Sci N 112:279 O 29 '77

Women in science. Sci Am 237:52 Ag '77

Women in science seek equal opportunities. K. E. Hoagland. il BioScience 27:830-1 D '77

Women researchers analyze education, job barriers. N. C. Joyce and P. Q. Hall. Science 198:917-18 D 2 '77

See also

Cudmore, L. L. L.

WOMEN shoppers. See Shopping and shoppers**WOMEN sports journalists.** See Sports journalism**WOMEN sportscasters.** See Television broadcasting—Sports**WOMEN teachers**

See also

Sex discrimination in education

WOMEN television characters. See Women in television**WOMEN trade union officials**

She's a fighter on three fronts; A. Wyatt of the Amalgamated Meat Cutters and Butcher Workmen of North America. por Ebony 32:70 Ag '77

WOMEN weight lifters. See Weight lifting**WOMEN writers.** See Women authors**WOMEN'S Action Alliance**

Equality now! For girls and boys; non-sexist schooling. B. Sprung. il Parents Mag 52:44+ S '77

WOMEN'S City Club of New York

Empty houses; Bronx study. S. T. Atlas. Newsweek 90:100 O 10 '77

WOMENS clubs and societies

Help! how to cope with it all; national and governmental organizations. J. L. Barkas. Redbook 149:81-8 O '77

Honduras: did the Church start something it can't stop? Housewives Clubs. M. Peraza and H. Maurer. il Ms 6:12-15 Ag '77

Jinx Melia: crusader for homemakers; Martha Movement. L. David. il por Good H 184:154+ Je '77

Media mistreatment of women; protest by Women Against Violence Against Women. H. Hyans. McCalls 105:43 Ja '78

Who is Martha and why is she a movement? A. L. Booth. Ms 5:91 My '77

Women's clubs. il Ebony 32:70-3+ J1 '77

See also

National Organization for Women

Outdoor Women (organization)

Women's Action Alliance

Women's City Club of New York

Young Women's Christian Association

WOMENS colleges. See Colleges for women
WOMENS discussion groups. See Discussion groups
WOMENS fishing contests. See Fishing—Competitions
WOMEN'S liberation movement. See Feminism
WOMEN'S Lobby, Inc. See Lobbyists and lobbying
WOMENS organizations. See Womens clubs and societies
WOMENS sports. See Sports for women
WONDER, Stevie
 Key of Stevie Wonder. D. J. Evearitt. Chr Today 21:30 F 18 '77 *
 Stevie Wonder says it all; Songs in the key of life. il por Hi Fi 27:141-2 F '77 *
WONDERFUL world of Hans Christian Andersen; drama. See Newman, D.
WONDERS of nature. See Natural monuments
WONG, Anthony S. See Crosby, D. G. jt auth
WONG, Chung-po
 C.P. Wong makes Bulova tick again. W. Guzzardi, Jr. il por Fortune 95:154-7+ Ap '77 *
 Wong ends his stay at Bulova. il por Bus W p40 N 28 '77 *
WONG, Glenda Lyn, and others
 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and parathormone: effects on isolated osteoclast-like and osteoblast-like cells. bibl il Science 197:663-5 Ag 12 '77
WONG, Leslie
 Roots in China, a first encounter. il por Smithsonian 8:116-20 bibl(p 148) Ap '77
WONG, William S.
 Writings on bamboo and wood. bibl il Wilson Lib Bull 51:848-52 Je '77
WONG, Yuk-shan, and others
 Cellulases can enhance β glucan synthesis. bibl Science 195:679-81 F 18 '77
WOOD, Abigail
 Relating; questions and answers. See issues of Seventeen
WOOD, Arthur MacDougall
 Challenges to profit sharing; address, October 20, 1976. Vital Speeches 43:230-3 F 1 '77
WOOD, Enoch
 Enoch Wood earthenware found in St Paul's Church, Burslem. P. D. Kingsbury. bibl il Antiques 112:122-7 Jl '77 *
WOOD, Gayle E.
 Art in prison. Nation 225:370-2 O 15 '77
WOOD, James H. and others
 Primate model for long-term study of intravenicularly or intrathecally administered drugs and intracranial pressure. bibl il Science 195:499-501 F 4 '77
WOOD, Jean M.
 Shell game. il Design (US) 78:6-7 Summ '77
WOOD, John
 Moose on the loose! il Nat Wildlife 15:4-11 O '77
 What is a fisher? il Nat Wildlife 15:18-21 Ap '77
WOOD, Jon
 Falling leaves, falling prices. il Sat Eve Post 249:90-2 S '77
WOOD, Joyce L.
 Culture and youth. bibl Clearing H 50:240-1 F '77
WOOD, Larry
 Farming giant kelp; with biographical sketch. il Sea Front 23:159-66, 191 My '77
 Growing crops on sand dunes? il Sea Front 23:228-32 Jl '77
 Jetfoil with wings beneath the waves. il Oceans 10:35-7 Mr '77
 New mini flattop flies like a plane. il Pop Mech 149:62-3+ Ja '78
WOOD, M. D. and King, N. E.
 Relation between earthquakes, weather, and soil tilt. bibl il Science 197:154-6 Jl 8 '77
WOOD, Paul, and Schwartz, Bernard
 I mean now: the simplest method of raising kids. pors Psychol Today 11:113-14+ Jl '77
WOOD, Peter
 Unloneliness of the long-distance skier. il N Y Times Mag p 19-22+ D 18 '77
 White-water high. il N Y Times Mag p66-73 My 22 '77
WOOD, Peter H.
 Roots of victory, roots of defeat. New Repub 176:27-8 Mr 12 '77
 (ed) See Rossellini, R. I believe in this: a letter from Roberto Rossellini
WOOD, Philip
 Throwing a double-walled planter. il por Ceram Mo 25:59-61 My '77
WOOD, Richard E.
 English-language shortwave broadcasts; tables (cont) Pop Electr 11:103-6 Mr; 101-4 My; 12:114-17 S; 94-7 N '77
WOOD, Susan
 Bazaar; after Calvino; poem. New Yorker 53:193 N 14 '77
WOOD, William
 Hi, Mr President. Progressive 41:51 O '77
WOOD, William P.
 Murder in Uganda. America 136:216-19 Mr 12 '77
 Namibia: conscience and independence. Chr Cent 94:529-31 Je 1 '77
 Uganda after Idi Amin. America 137:51-3 Jl 30 '77

WOOD, Willie
 Wood can be a putter. B. McDermott. por Sports Illus 47:50-1 Ag 8 '77 *
WOOD
 See also
 Dry rot
 Lumber
 Plywood
 Shingles
 Deterioration
 See also
 Wood decaying fungi
 Staining
 See Stains and staining
WOOD and Tower, Inc. See Construction industry—Information services
WOOD as fuel
 Back-to-wood boom. il Time 110:103-4 D 5 '77
 Energy from wood wastes; excerpt from Energy from solid wastes. P. N. Cheremisinoff and A. C. Morresi. il Environment 19:25-31 My '77
 Get more heat by burning wood. il Pop Mech 148:138+ S '77
 How to cut, stack and use firewood. il Pop Mech 148:120-3 O '77
 Increase your wood power. G. Munson. il Org Gard & Farm 24:95-100 O '77
 My flaming affair with firewood. R. Starnes. Outdoor Life 161:12+ Ja '78
 Old energy source finds new favor. il U.S. News 83:62 D 5 '77
 Other energy crisis: firewood; excerpt from Losing ground: environmental stress and world food prospects. E. P. Eckholm. bibl il Focus 27:9-16 Mr '77; Same abr. with title Poor man's energy crisis. il UNESCO Courier 30:29-31 Jl '77; Same abr. with title Poor man's crisis: firewood. Sci Digest 82:59 O '77
 They're cookin' with wood. D. Pauly and R. Manning. il Newsweek 91:53 Ja 2 '78
 Wood versus fossil fuel as a source of excess carbon dioxide in the atmosphere: a preliminary report. J. A. S. Adams and others. bibl il Science 196:54-6 Ap 1 '77
WOOD ashes. See Ashes
WOOD ashes as fertilizer. See Fertilizers and manures
WOOD bins. See Woodbins, racks, etc.
WOOD block prints. See Wood engravings
WOOD carving
 Art and craft of making decoys. il por Bet Hom & Gard 55:140-1 N '77
 Carve your own dream pipe. G. Graves. il Pop Mech 147:255-7 My '77
 Decoding the message of African sculpture; mask carvings. O. Balogun. il UNESCO Courier 30:12-15+ My '77
 Duck decoys: to carve and collect. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:224 N '77
 Expert's secrets for carving lifelike birds. P. Angell. il por Pop Mech 149:94+ Ja '78
 Furniture in carved wood in New Mexico il Sunset 158:72+ My '77
 Lamu door carving. M. M. Michie. il Design (US) 78:26 mid-Wint '77
 Wood masterpieces: China and Japan. J. Brzostowski. il Craft Horiz 37:46-9+ Ap '77
 See also
 Indians, Wooden
WOOD carving tools. See Tools
WOOD chips. See Wood waste
WOOD construction
 Ball residence, Omaha, Nebraska. il Archit Rec 161:90-3 mid-My '77
 Three construction projects with wood scraps. E. Levine. il Sch Arts 76:16-17 Je '77
WOOD cutting
 How to cut, stack and use firewood. il Pop Mech 148:120-3 O '77
 Split wood, not atoms. G. Norman. Esquire 88:40+ D '77
WOOD cutting machines
 Car-powered logsplitter. C. Self. il Pop Sci 210:63 Mr '77
 Log splitter runs on your car or tractor engine. A. J. Hand. il Pop Sci 211:48 O '77
 When an axe is not enough; power splitters. S. Smyser. il Org Gard & Farm 24:132-7 O '77
WOOD decaying fungi
 Degradation of wood by fungi; excerpt from Deterioration of materials in a marine environment. J. G. Savory. il Motor B & S 140:47-8 Jl '77
WOOD drying. See Lumber—Drying
WOOD ducks. See Ducks, Wild
WOOD engravings
 Printmaking with plywood: a simple and inexpensive method. J. Turner. il Design (US) 79:20 Fall '77

WOOD finishing

How to paint your own woodgrain. il House & Gard 149:104+ Ap '77

Slick finish for teak; oil. R. R. Grams. Motor B & S 140:99 Jl '77

See also

Furniture—Finishing

Stains and staining

Varnish and varnishing

WOOD flooring. See Flooring

WOOD lathes. See Lathes

WOOD Memorial (race) See Horse racing

WOOD poles

Reading poles; utility poles. G. D. Walker. il Am For 83:31 Je '77

WOOD products industry. See Forest products industry

WOOD pulp industry

Brazil

Pulp makers pull back from capital spending. il Bus W p38-9 N 7 '77

WOOD rot fungi. See Wood decaying fungi

WOOD sculpting. See Wood carving

WOOD siding. See Siding (building)

WOOD stove cookery. See Cookery

WOOD stoves. See Camp stoves; Stoves

WOOD waste

Turn problem trees into community assets; grinding into wood chips. il Am City & County 92:45-6 Mr '77

WOOD waste as fuel. See Wood as fuel

WOOD working. See Woodworking

WOODALL, Jerry M. See Tomkiewicz, M. jt auth

WOODARD, George

He really pounds it out. J. Jares. il Sports Illus 47:44+ O 3 '77 *

WOODARD, Samuel L.

Ten ways to help your child succeed. il por Ebony 32:52-4+ O '77

WOODBINS, racks, etc.

Outside firewood rack you can build. R. Weinstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:144-7 O '77

3 firewood projects you can build: toter, weather-proof bin, log box. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:124-5+ O '77

WOODCARVING. See Wood carving

WOODCHUCK hunting

How we put sport back into chuck hunting. L. Mueller. il Outdoor Life 159:80-1+ Ap '77

1,000-yard chucks. D. Frost. il Outdoor Life 160:82-3+ Jl '77

WOODCHUCKS

How to raise a woodchuck. F. McNulty. il Audubon 79:50-5 Mr '77

See also

Cookery—Game

WOODCOCK, C. L. F.

Reconstitution of chromatin subunits. bibl il Science 195:1350-2 Mr 25 '77

WOODCOCK, George

Socialist tides in Canada. Progressive 41:25-8 Jl '77

WOODCOCK, Leonard

Excerpt from address on national health insurance, March 1, 1977. Cong Digest 56:216+ Ag '77

Presidential Commission visits Vietnam and Laos to seek information on missing Americans; transcript of news conference, March 23, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:364-6 Ap 18 '77

about

Bridgehead is won in Hanoi. S. Talbott. il por Time 109:17-18 Mr 28 '77 *

WOODCOCK shooting

Woodcock days past, but lovingly remembered. G. Hill. il Field & S 82:48-9+ S '77

WOODCUTTERS. See Lumberjacks

WOODEN boats. See Boats—Materials

WOODEN dolls. See Dolls

WOODEN Indians. See Indians, Wooden

WOODEN poles. See Wood poles

WOODHULL, Victoria (Clafin)

Victorians thought her a downright scandal—as she was. J. Davis. il por Smithsonian 8:131-6+ O '77 *

WOODIWISS, Kathleen

PW interviews; ed by G. Stuttaford. por Pub W 211:6-7 My 30 '77

WOODLAND Park, Springfield Township. See Pennsylvania—Parks and reserves

The **WOODLANDS, Tex.** See New cities and towns—United States

WOODLEY, William Lee, and others

Rainfall results, 1970-1975: Florida Area Cumulus Experiment. bibl il map Science 195:735-42 F 25 '77

WOODLOTS

How to sell stumpage. D. S. Thomas. il Am For 83:36-42 D '77

See also

Forest management

WOODMAN, Jim

Quest in the jungle. J. Underwood. il Sports Illus 48:86-90+ Ja 9 '78 *

WOODPECKERS

Un gran pedazo de carne; search for the rare imperial ivory-billed woodpecker. G. Plimpton. il por Audubon 79:10-25 N '77

Woodpecker at my window; the pileated woodpecker. M. D. Hodgins. il Am For 83:26-7 D '77

WOODRATS. See Rats

WOODRESS, Frederick A.

Here at the National enquirer. il Writers Digest 57:24-6 Jl '77

WOODROW, Alain

Catholic vote in France. Commonweal 104:261-3 Ap 29 '77

WOODROW Wilson International Center for Scholars

Dialoguing at the Smithsonian; religion and political action. M. E. Marty. Chr Cent 94:316-17 Ap 6 '77

Wilson Center immerses scholars in think tank. E. P. Morgan. il por Smithsonian 8:76-83 Ag '77

WOODRUFF, Diana S.

Will you live to be 100? quiz. il Sr Schol 110:10-11 N 17 '77

WOODRUFF, Judy

Assignment: White House. il por Redbook 149:116-17+ Jl '77 *

WOODRUFF, Robert Winship

Hall of Fame for Business Leadership. M. Ways. por Fortune 95:120 Ja '77 *

WOODRUM, Pat

Regional centers—sharing service. il por Lib J 102:165-6 Ja 15 '77

WOODS, Donald

Critic in exile. il por Time 111:31 Ja 16 '78 *

Great escape. S. Strasser and P. Younghusband. il por Newsweek 91:48 Ja 16 '78 *

Silent bystander. W. McWhirter. il por Time 110:38 N 7 '77 *

WOODS, George

Children's book page enhanced in revamped New York times book review; views of editor G. Woods. il por Am Lib 8:269-70 My '77 *

WOODS, John

Comment. J. Parini. Poetry 130:295-6 Ag '77 *

WOODS, Ralph L.

(comp) Deadly conversation. il Esquire 87:108-9 Ap '77

WOODS Hole Oceanographic Institution, Woods Hole, Mass.

Woods Hole mulls Titanic expedition. B. J. Culleton. Science 197:848-9 Ag 26 '77

WOODSON, Carter Godwin

Woodson and the genesis of ASALH. A. Scally. il por Negro Hist Bull 40:653-5 Ja '77 *

WOODSTOCK, N.Y.

New town map. il Archit Rec 161:108-10 F '77

WOODSTOCK Playhouse. See Theater—United States

WOODWARD, Comer Vann

Aging of America. bibl f Am Hist R 82:583-94 Je '77

WOODWARD, J. Arthur, and Goldstein, M. J.

Communication deviance in the families of schizophrenics: a comment on the misuse of analysis of covariance. bibl Science 197:1096-7 S 9 '77

WOODWARD, Joanne

Special kind of love; J. Woodward's work with autistic children. J. Ardmore. il por Fam Health 9:28-31 F '77 *

WOODWARD, Kenneth L.

How to stop risking your life. il McCalls 105:154+ O '77

WOODWARD, William V.

Smoking in school. Educ Digest 43:56-7 N '77

WOODWARD Stakes. See Horse racing

WOODWELL, George M.

Carbon dioxide question; with biographical sketch. il map Sci Am 238:12, 34-43 Ja '78

WOODWIND instruments

See also

Phonograph records—Woodwind instruments

WOODWORKING

Health issues. J. Waller and L. Whitehead. Craft Horiz 37:8+ D '77

How to work with plywood. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 210:124-6+ Mr '77

10 great shop tricks from a master craftsman. D. Warren. il por Pop Mech 149:90-2 Ja '78

10 shop tricks from a pro; excerpt from The complete book of woodworking. R. Capotosto. il por Pop Mech 148:110-12 Ag '77

Workshop mini-course. il Pop Mech 147:119 Je; 148:14 Ag; 132 O; 8 N; 120 D '77; 149:93 Ja '78

See also

Joints (carpentry)

Turning

Veneers and veneering

Wood carving

WOODWORKING—Continued

Projects

- Build the ultimate desktop. M. McClintock. il Pop Mech 147:116-18 Ap '77
- Here are the 12 winners of the PS/APA. A. Lees. il Pop Sci 211:106-11 Ag '77
- Live out and love it! N. Seney and S. Coulter. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:103-13 Je '77
- 6 wood projects you can build and enjoy this summer. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:96-9 Jl '77
- Step-by-step project scrapbook:
Jewelry display rack. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:264 O '77
- Kid's folding easel. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:38 Je '77
- Kid's furniture. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:54 Jl '77
- Toy-box van. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:60 S '77
- Wall mounted magazine rack. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:74 O '77
- Wordless workshop. R. Doty. See issues of Popular science
See also names of projects, e.g. Chairs
- WOODWORKING machinery**
Two machines that carve wood. il Mech Illus 73:86+ D '77
See also
Jointers (woodworking machinery)
Routing machines
Sanding machines
- WOOL industry**
Spanish wool and Dutch rebels: the Middelburg incident of 1574. W. D. Phillips, Jr and C. R. Phillips. bibl f il map Am Hist R 82:312-30 Ap '77
- WOOLF, Virginia (Stephen)**
Staying in touch. S. Maloff. por Commonweal 104:371-4 Je 10 '77 *
- Women are not all alike. A. Kazin. Esquire 88:12+ Jl '77 *
- WOOLLEY, Bryan**
Hard country friends; story. Redbook 150:68-9 D '77
- WOOLLEY, Ellamarie**
Obituary
Craft Horiz 37:10+ Ap '77. J. Balmer
- WOOLLEY, John T.**
Monetary policy instrumentation and the relationship of central banks and governments. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 434:151-73 N '77
- WOOLNER, Frank**
Camper on the beach. il Field & S 82:46+ My '77
- WOOLWICH, John Arthur Thomas Robinson, Bp of.** See Robinson, J. A. T.
- WOOLWORTH, Frank Winfield**
World's tallest building. S. Klaw. il pors Am Heritage 28:86-98 F '77 *
- WOOLWORTH, F. W. Company**
Woolworth: the last stand of the variety store. il por Bus W p84-5 Ja 9 '78
- WOOLWORTH building.** See New York (city)—Buildings
- WOOSNAM, Phil**
Nothing but blue skies does Woosnam see. C. Gammon. il pors Sports Illus 46:38-40+ My 30 '77 *
- WOOTEN, James T.**
Carter's Georgia guru. il pors N Y Times Mag p 14-18 Mr 20 '77
- WOOTERS, J. Dukes, Jr**
Cotton's natural comeback. por Forbes 119:80 Ap 1 '77 *
- WOOTTERS, John**
It all rides on...the bullet. il Field & S 82:100+ O '77
- Shooting (cont) il Field & S 81:170-2+ Mr; 142-5 Ap; 82:84-6 Jl '77
- WORAM, John**
If you can't afford more mikes. . .try binaural. il Hi Fi 27:130-2 S '77
- 1977 Multi-Track Expo. il Hi Fi 27:109 Ag '77
- What's out in semipro consoles. il Hi Fi 27:148-9 N '77
- WORBY, Mel**
Where to go. See issues of Outdoor life
- WORD (theology)** See Communication (theology)
- WORD of God.** See Logos (theology)
- WORD perception**
Visual characteristics of words. P. Dunn-Rankin. il Sci Am 238:122-30 Ja '78
- WORD processing equipment**
Word processing equipment. il Am City & County 92:55-8 D '77
See also
Addressograph Multigraph Corporation
Computers—Print-out equipment
- WORDEN, Willard E.**
Shows we've seen. N. Canavor. il Pop Phot 81:138-9 Ag '77 *
- WORDINESS.** See Verbosity
- WORDS**
See also
Vocabulary
Psychology
See Language and languages—Psychology

WORDS, Obscene

- Let's lower the obscenity level. J. E. Pearce. Read Digest 111:91-2 N '77
- WORDSWORTH, William**
Poet laureate of nature. P. W. Schmidtchen. il por Hobbies 81:134-6 F '77 *
- WORK**
Dorothy L. Sayers—for good work, for God's work. C. Forbes. Chr Today 21:16-18 Mr 4 '77
- Education, work, and leisure: must they come in that order? F. Best and B. Stern. bibl il M Labor R 100:3-10 Jl '77
- Generation that was never going to have to work. M. Jacobson. il Esquire 88:52-4+ Jl '77
- Great male cop-out from the work ethic. il Bus W p 156+ N 14 '77
- Opting out: the waning of the work ethic. A. Etzioni. Psychol Today 11:18 Jl '77
- Recreation renaissance; excerpt from Play behavior. J. Levy. Parks & Rec 12:16-20 D '77
- Road less traveled. E. Kohák. il Harpers 225:21-2+ D '77
- Work is not a four-letter word. F. Lear. por Newsweek 90:22-3 O 24 '77
See also
Hours of labor
Job satisfaction
Labor and laboring classes
Right to labor
- WORK benches**
Two new workbenches. S. Bronson. il Pop Sci 210:156 F '77
- Underbench tool center. E. E. Allford. il Mech Illus 73:142+ My '77
- We try out an uncommon workbench. R. Capotosto. il Mech Illus 74:92-3 Ja '78
- Work bench made to look good and last. R. Weinstein. il Org Gard & Farm 24:86-90 Ap '77
- WORK boats**
See also
Tugboats
- WORK clothes.** See Clothing and dress—Work clothes
- WORK ethic.** See Work
- WORK experience.** See Apprentices; Education, Cooperative
- WORK Glove Manufacturers Association.** See Glove industry
- WORK gloves.** See Gloves
- WORK relief.** See Unemployment—Relief measures
- WORK rules**
Construction works to loosen the rules. il Bus W p32-3 Mr 21 '77
- WORK satisfaction.** See Job satisfaction
- WORK shirts.** See Shirts
- WORK-study programs.** See Education, Cooperative
- WORK Wear Corporation.** See Clothing industry—United States
- WORKBENCHES.** See Work benches
- WORKERS education.** See Labor and laboring classes—Education
- WORKHORSES.** See Sawhorses
- WORKING classes.** See Labor and laboring classes
- WORKING day.** See Hours of labor
- WORKING Group on Slavery.** See United Nations—Sub-Commission on Prevention of Discrimination and Protection of Minorities
- WORKING mothers.** See Married women—Employment
- WORKING week.** See Hours of labor
- WORKMENS compensation.** See Insurance, Workmens compensation
- WORKSHOPS**
Home workshops. il Bus W p207-9+ N 14 '77
- Machine shop on wheels. il Farm J 101:G1 N '77
- Shops engineered for man and machine; farm shops. G. Lepper. il Suc Farm 75:24-7 Ja '77
- Equipment**
Farm shop that cuts repair bills in half. D. K. O'Brien. il Farm J 101:K4-5 F '77
- PM workbench. See issues of Popular mechanics
- Treadle power in the workshop. M. Blossom. il Org Gard & Farm 24:83-5 Je '77
See also
Tools
- WORKSHOPS, Library.** See Library institutes and workshops
- WORKSHOPS, Opera.** See Opera—Instruction and study
- WORKSHOPS, Photographic.** See Photography—Study and teaching
- WORKTABLES.** See Tables
- WORLD (newspaper)** See Newspapers—South Africa
- WORLD, End of the.** See End of the world
- WORLD Administrative Radio Conference**
1979 World Radio Conference; how it will affect you. S. Leinwoll. il Radio-Electr 48:77-80+ My '77
- U.S. to oppose broadcast satellite plan. K. Johnsen. Aviation W 106:85-6 Ja 10 '77

WORLD Airways, Inc. See Airlines—Non-scheduled operations

WORLD Alliance of Reformed Churches. See Reformed churches

WORLD Bank. See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Black and African Festival of Arts and Culture. See Festivals—Nigeria

WORLD Community of Islam in the West. See Black Muslims

WORLD Conference for Action Against Apartheid. See Racism—Conferences

WORLD Conference on Faith and Order
Faith and order's semi-centennial. J. R. Nelson. *Chr Cent* 114:612-13 J1 6 '77

WORLD Conference to Combat Racism and Racial Discrimination, 1978 (proposed) See Racism—Conferences

WORLD Council of Churches
WCC: supporting a new order. *Chr Today* 21: 41-2 Ag 26 '77

WORLD Court. See International Court of Justice, The Hague

WORLD Crafts Council
WCC news. See issues of Craft horizons

WORLD cruises. See Voyages around the world

WORLD economics. See Economic conditions; Economic policy

WORLD Expeditionary Association. See Travel clubs

WORLD fairs. See Exhibitions

WORLD Festival of Black Art and Culture. See Festivals—Nigeria

WORLD Food Council. See United Nations World Food Council

WORLD food supply. See Food supply

WORLD Greyhound Classic. See Dog racing

WORLD Health Organization
Brain drain said setting problems for health planners; international migration of physicians. *UN Chron* 14:33 My '77
Lead and cadmium release; WHO conference on ceramic foodware safety. *il Ceram Mo* 25:69+ D '77
UN launches cancer survey network. *Sci N* 111: 326 My 21 '77
WHO announces end to virulent smallpox. *Sci N* 112:407 D 17 '77
WHO reports on mental health care in South Africa. *UN Chron* 14:33-4 Ap '77

WORLD Hockey Association-National Hockey League merger. See Hockey, Professional—Acquisitions and mergers

WORLD maps
Map of freedom January 1977. *Sr Schol* 109:20-1 Ap 7 '77
Map section. *Sr Schol* 110:23-30 O 20 '77

WORLD military expenditures. See Armed forces—Appropriations and expenditures

WORLD Music Days. See Music festivals

WORLD of Islam Festival. See Festivals—England

WORLD Peace Through Law (organization) See Law societies

WORLD politics
Who started the cold war? with introduction and discussion. C. L. Mee, Jr; W. A. Harriman; E. Abel. *il pors Am Heritage* 28:8-23 Ag '77
World leaders who'll make news in coming year. *il U.S. News* 83:44-5 D 26 '77
Worldgram: from the capitals of the world. See issues of U.S. news and world report
See also
Current events
Geopolitics
International relations
United Nations

Bibliography
International affairs (cont) V. S. Kearney. *America* 136:85-6 Ja 29 '77
World scene (cont) V. S. Kearney. *America* 136: 426-8 My 7 '77

WORLD Psychiatric Association
Censuring the Soviets. *il Time* 110:36 S 12 '77
Soviet psychiatric practices criticized. *Sci N* 112:164-5 S 10 '77

WORLD records
America, the mostest. A. Bernstein. *il Am For* 83:24-8 Mr '77
See also
Airplane speed records
Automobile speed records
Aviation records
Boat speed records
Sports records

WORLD security. See International security

WORLD Series (baseball) See Baseball, Professional—World Series

WORLD Team Tennis. See Tennis

WORLD temperature changes. See Global temperature changes

WORLD terrorism. See Terrorism—International aspects

WORLD tours
Around the world on a budget. P. L. Pryor. *il por Ret Liv* 17:26-31 My '77

WORLD trade. See Commerce

WORLD Trade Center. See New York (city)—World Trade Center

WORLD Trade Week. See Special days, weeks, and months

WORLD War, 1914-1918

Aerial operations

Airwar 1914-1918. B. P. Flanagan; E. H. Sims. *il Flying* 101:75-82 S '77

Campaigns and battles

Lost battalion; 77th Infantry Division in the Argonne. J. McCarthy. *il por Am Heritage* 28: 86-95 Q '77

Fiction

Novels or war novels? M. Taylor. *il Commonweal* 104:566-71 S 2 '77

Naval operations

Ship that hunted itself; naval battle fought between liners Carmania and Cap Trafalgar. C. Simpson. *il pors map Read Digest* 111: 188-92+ S '77

WORLD War, 1939-1945

Aerial operations

Airwar 1939-1945. J. Fricker and E. H. Sims. *il Flying* 101:185-99 S '77

B-17. R. B. Parke. *il Flying* 100:72-9 Mr '77

Atrocities

See also

Concentration camps

World War, 1939-1945—Jews

Campaigns and battles

Germany

Battle for Germany. *Flying* 101:195+ S '77

Italy

1943 invasion of Italy. J. L. Stokesbury. *il map Am Hist Illus* 12:26-37 D '77

Pacific

Battle of the Philippine Sea. M. H. Byrd. *il maps Am Hist Illus* 12:20-35 J1 '77

War in the Pacific. *Flying* 101:190-3+ S '77

See also

Pearl Harbor, Attack on, 1941

Diplomatic history

Franklin D. Roosevelt and the coming of war with Germany. B. J. Bernstein. *Intellect* 105: 360-1 Ap '77

Documents, sources, etc.

Perspectives on the past; Eisenhower's Crusade in Europe. M. Blumenson. *il Am Hist Illus* 12:48 O '77

Drama

Bridge too far; excerpt from screenplay. W. Goldman. *il map Sr Schol* 109:21-4 Ap 21 '77

Jews

Challenge of the Holocaust. J. M. Oesterreicher. *America* 136:525-7 Je 11 '77

Forgetting the Holocaust. C. McConkey. *Chr Cent* 94:669-70 J1 20 '77

Heirs of the Holocaust, children of survivors. H. Epstein. *il por N Y Times Mag* p 12-15+ Je 19 '77; Discussion. p 14+ J1 24 '77

Hitler and the Holocaust; views of D. Irving. K. L. Woodward and A. Collings. *il por Newsweek* 90:77 J1 11 '77

Outwitting the final solution; Jews in Berlin. R. Gay. *il Horizon* 19:42-7 Ja '77

PW interviews; ed by S. Steinberg. I. Koehn. *por Pub W* 212:6-7 N 21 '77

Speer: Hitler knew; excerpts from interview, ed by A. Zarca. A. Speer. *il por Newsweek* 90: 56 S 19 '77

Military currency

Allied Military Currency. G. Rayner. *Hobbies* 82:131 S '77

Naval operations

Landing ship medium (LSM) H. J. Gorin. *il Oceans* 10:46-9 Mr '77

Ordeal at Vella Lavella; survivors of sunken U.S.S. Helena; excerpt from Lonely vigil. W. Lord. *il map Am Heritage* 28:30-43 Je '77

Personal narratives

How I defeated the Germans; excerpt from Dear me. P. Ustinov. *il Atlantic* 240:67-9+ Ag '77

Prisoners and prisons

See also

Concentration camps

Prisoners of war in the United States

Public opinion

Not their finest hour: British aristocrats sympathetic to Hitler. D. Pryce-Jones. *il New Repub* 176:12-16 My 14 '77

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945—Continued

War criminals

- Great escape; H. Kappler. K. Willenson and others. il por Newsweek 90:43 Ag 29 '77
Missing cancer patient; H. Kappler. il por Time 110:42-3 Ag 29 '77
Murderous mind; psychological results of tests administered to A. Eichmann. M. Selzer. il por N Y Times Mag p35-7+ N 27 '77
Return of the native; escape of Nazi H. Kappler. F. Getlein. Commonweal 104:580-2 S 16 '77; Discussion. 104:642 O 14 '77
Story behind the book; Wanted! The search for Nazis in America; interview, ed by J. F. Baker. H. Blum. Pub W 211:72 F 7 '77
Wiesenthal's last hunt; search for J. Mengele. il pors Time 110:36+ S 26 '77
See also

War crime trials

Germany

- German wartime broadcasts. S. Lipman. Commentary 63:72-5 Mr '77; Discussion. 64:7-8 Jl '77
Inside the götterdämmerung; views of J. Goebbels. il por Time 111:32 Ja 16 '78
Reporter in Germany; the Flakhelfer. D. Lang. New Yorker 53:47-50+ O 3 '77
Springtime with Hitler. il por Newsweek 91:49 Ja 16 '78

Italy

See also

- World War, 1939-1945—Campaigns and battles—Italy

Japan

- Bombing of Japan. Flying 101:199 S '77
Last sayonara; anniversary services. Time 109:36+ Je 13 '77
Recording that ended World War II; attempt to stop broadcast of recording of Hirohito's surrender speech; with text of speech. F. Bowers. il Hi Fi 27:87-90 O '77
See also

- Pearl Harbor, Attack on, 1941

WORLD Wildlife Fund

- Seas must live. J. B. Craig. il Am For 83:48-51 Mr '77

WORLDWIDE Church of God

- Armstrong's Worldwide Church of God: musical chairs of change. J. M. Hopkins. Chr Today 21:20-3 Ap 1; 22-4 Ap 15 '77

- Special report; Ambassador Report. J. M. Hopkins. Chr Today 22:51-2 N 18 '77

WORLEY, James

- Living room; poem. Chr Cent 94:1060 N 16 '77

WORMAN, Charles G.

- Firearms. *See* issues of Hobbies

WORMS

- Homosexual rape and sexual selection in acanthocephalan worms. L. Abele and S. Gilchrist. bibl Science 197:81-3 Jl 1 '77
See also

Annelids

Earthworms

Nematodes

- WORMS, Artificial.** *See* Fishing lures, flies, etc.

- WORNALL, John, House.** *See* Kansas City, Mo.—Historic houses, sites, etc.

WORON, Walt

- Car care. *See* issues of Motor trend

WORRY

- How you can worry less; excerpt from Your erroneous zones. W. W. Dyer. Read Digest 110:81-4 F '77

WORSHIP

See also

Prayer

- WORTH.** *See* Values

WORTHINGTON, Jan

- Cancer time bomb; did your mother take DES? Ms 5:16-18 Mr '77

WORTMAN, David

- M.F.A. exhibition at Tulane. il Ceram Mo 25:28-9 S '77 *

WORTMAN, Doris Nash

- Working the Double-Croctic. N. Ephron. Esquire 87:10+ My '77 *

WORTMAN, Sterling

- Food and agriculture; with biographical sketch. il maps Sci Am 235:18, 30-9 bibl(p220) S '76; 236:8+ Ja '77

WORTZ, Melinda Terbeil

- Five footnotes to modern art history. il Art N 76:73-5 Ja '77
Los Angeles. *See* occasional issues of Art news

WOUNDS

- Simulated wounds for use in first-aid training. D. Lampe. il Sci Digest 82:76-8 N '77

WOVEN sculpture. *See* Sculpture

WOYCHUK, Nicholas A.

- Shift at the top; Bible Memory Association. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 22:43 D 30 '77 *

WRANGEL Island

- Snow geese are coming! The snow geese are coming! J. H. Phillips. il por Int Wildlife 7:21 N '77

WRAPPING materials

- Food wraps. Consumer Rep 42:38-40 D '77

WRAPPING of packages

- Apt wraps for food gifts. Bet Hom & Gard 55:60-2 N '77
Bold wrapping paper stamped with fruits and vegetables. il Sunset 159:104 D '77
Colorful cover-ups; dressing your Christmas or Hanukkah presents. il House B 119:120-1 N '77
Gifted wraps. il Redbook 150:130-1 N '77
Japanese gift wraps use flowers, leaves, stems. il Sunset 159:84 Ag '77
Santa on a shoestring. il House & Gard 149:116-19 D '77
Tiny wreath package decorations. il Design (US) 79:8 N '77
Wrapping is the present; Christmas. il House & Gard 149:154-5 N '77
See also

Packaging

WREATHS

See also

Christmas wreaths

WRECKING

See also

Automobiles—Wrecking

WRECKS, Ship. *See* Shipwrecks

WRENCHES

- Tap wrench. R. F. Bessmer. il Pop Mech 149:99 Ja '78

- Tool test: impact wrench. H. Wicks. il Pop Mech 148:204 O '77

- Torque wrenches. R. Hill. il Pop Sci 212:126+ Ja '78

WRENN, Roger

- Eye-catching jewelry. il Design (US) 78:31 mid-Wint '77

WRESTLING

- Same state, different champion; NCAA Championships. D. S. Looney. il Sports Illus 46:56+ Mr 28 '77

- Suppression of his aggression; L. Kemp, University of Wisconsin wrestler. D. S. Looney. il pors Sports Illus 46:28-31 F 21 '77

WRIGHT, Ben

- New reign in Spain. il Sports Illus 47:30-3 Ag 8 '77

WRIGHT, Charles

- April; poem. Atlantic 239:45 Ap '77

- Clear night; poem. New Yorker 53:123 My 2 '77

- Edvard Munch; poem. New Yorker 53:42 Ap 4 '77

- Homage to Paul Cézanne; poem. New Yorker 53:36-7 D 19 '77

WRIGHT, Charles (rainmaker)

- Rainmakers. J. Schinto. il por Am West 14:28-33 Jl '77 *

WRIGHT, Douglas

- Conference focuses on older women. il Aging 275:18-22 S '77

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd

- Eccentric genius of Frank Lloyd Wright. H. S. Conant. bibl il por Intellect 106:164-7 O '77 *

- Story behind the book: An autobiography; interview, ed by R. Dahlin. B. Raeburn. Pub W 212:55 Jl 25 '77 *

WRIGHT, Fred W. Jr

- Nightmare of Mildred Lee. por Writers Digest 57:38-9 D '77

WRIGHT, G. T.

- In Zurich; poem. Esquire 87:36 Ap '77

WRIGHT, Harold

- Model railroad sound synthesizer. il Pop Electr 12:80-3 D '77

WRIGHT, Helen M.

- Who is your neighbor? New Cath World 220:23 Ja '77

WRIGHT, Jack

- Are black youth more romantic about love? il Ebony 32:164-6+ O '77

WRIGHT, James

- By the ruins of a gun emplacement; Saint-Benoît-sur-Loire; poem. New Yorker 53:22 Ag 8 '77

- With the shell of a hermit crab; poem. New Yorker 53:30 Ag 22 '77

WRIGHT, Jim. *See* Appelson, H. jt auth

WRIGHT, Joe

- Body sounder. il por Ebony 32:166+ S '77 *

WRIGHT, John Winthrop

- 1400 by 1979. por Forbes 120:53-4 O 15 '77 *

WRIGHT, Karen A.

- Do-it-yourself nursery school. il por Redbook 149:38+ Jl '77

WRIGHT, Marshall

- Airbags: an insider explains why the DOT should demur. Car & Dr 23:24 S '77

WRIGHT, Richard

- Black boy. K. T. Lund. Engl J 66:59-60 Mr '77 *

- Richard Wright: his life and writings. J. R. King. bibl il por Negro Hist Bull 40:738-43 S '77 *

WRIGHT, Richard T.

- What Christian colleges teach about creation; interview, ed by D. Singer. il Chr Today 21:8-11 Je 17 '77

WRIGHT, Roy Dean, and Wright, S. E.

- Increase of female criminals. Intellect 106:11-12 Jl '77

WRIGHT, Russel

Tribute to Russel Wright: pioneering industrial designer, 1903-1976. M. Greif. *Craft Horiz* 37:44 Ag '77 *

WRIGHT, Russell J.

Restoration of the interior of the William Paca House. *il Antiques* 111:162-4 Ja '77
Town plan of Annapolis. *bibl il maps Antiques* 111:148-51 Ja '77

WRIGHT, St Clair

Historic preservation in Annapolis. *bibl il Antiques* 111:152-7 Ja '77
Paca House garden restored. *bibl il Antiques* 111:172-3 Ja '77
Saving the William Paca House. *il Antiques* 111:160-1 Ja '77

WRIGHT, Sharon

Learning to live alone. *Am Home* 80:26 N '77

WRIGHT, Susan

Recombinant DNA technology: who shall regulate? *Bull Atom Sci* 33:4-5 O '77

WRIGHT, Susan E. See Wright, R. D. *jt auth***WRIGHT brothers**

Airborne. J. Gilbert. *il Flying* 101:66-73+ S '77

WRIGHTSMAN Collection. See Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York**WRIGHTSON, R. A.**

Wild winter of 1976-77 in New York State. *il Weatherwise* 30:70-5 Ap '77

WRIGLEY, Philip Knight, family

Death and taxes. L. Langway and F. Maier. *il Newsweek* 90:62 Ag 1 '77

WRINKLES. See Skin**WRISTON, Walter Bigelow**

Let's create wealth, not allocate shortages; address, May 24, 1977. *Vital Speeches* 43:653-6 Ag 15 '77

WRISTWATCHES. See Watches**WRITER (periodical)**

Survival. L. Conger. *Writer* 90:11-12 Ap '77

WRITERS. See Authors**WRITERS, Women.** See Women authors**WRITERS clubs and societies.** See Literary clubs and societies**WRITERS colonies.** See Artists and authors colonies**WRITERS conferences.** See Authors conferences**WRITING**

Handwriting's on the wall. *il Seventeen* 36:102-3 Jl '77

See also

Calligraphy

Chinese language—Writing

History

From reckoning to writing; work of D. Schmandt-Besserat on the correlation between geometric objects and signs on Sumerian tablets. *il Sci Am* 237:58 Ag '77

Roots of writing; ancient recording system used in trade; studies of D. Schmandt-Besserat. *il por Time* 110:76 Ag 1 '77

Materials and instruments

Second whole writer's catalog; authors supplies. *il Writers Digest* 57:33-40 S '77

Six glorious weeks in Europe—on a buying spree; shopping for writing equipment. P. O'Toole. *Vogue* 167:254+ Mr '77

See also

Signature writing machines

Tablets (paleography)

Psychological aspects

Variations in writing posture and cerebral organization. J. Levy and M. Reid; discussion. *il Science* 195:441 F 4 '77

WRITING (authorship) See Authorship; Creative writing**WRITING (composition)** See English language—Composition**WRITING for the press.** See Journalism—Authorship**WRITING machines, Signature.** See Signature writing machines**WRITING of reports.** See Report writing**WROUGHT iron**

Art in wrought iron: the collection of James C. Sorber, West Chester, Pennsylvania. L. H. Solis-Cohen. *il Antiques* 111:782-93 Ap '77

WROUGHT iron work. See Ironwork**WUENSCH, B. J.** See Wei, G. C. T. *jt auth***WUERTHNER, George**

Wild country of the Crow. *il map Liv Wildn* 41:40-4 Ap '77

WUHSIEN, China

Soochow: the Venice of China. F. B. Randall. *Art N* 76:112+ S '77

WULKE, Joy

Craft on commission. *il por Craft Horiz* 37:30-1 Ap '77

WUNSCH, Carl

Determining the general circulation of the oceans: a preliminary discussion. *bibl il map Science* 196:871-5 My 20 '77

WUORINEN, Charles

Recordings and the composer. *il Sat R* 4:24-5 Jl 23 '77

WURDELMAN, Herbert G.

Make gasoline losses evaporate. *il Am City & County* 92:39-40 Ja '77

WURF, Jerry

AFSCME. M. Levinson. *Nation* 225:208-10 S 10 '77 *

Crying Wurf. K. Bode. *New Repub* 177:14-17 Jl 2 '77 *

WÜRSIG, Bernd, and Würsig, Melany

Photographic determination of group size, composition, and stability of coastal porpoises (*tursiops truncatus*) *bibl il Science* 198:755-6 N 18 '77

WÜRSIG, Melany. See Würsig, B. *jt auth***WURTMAN, Judith J. and Wurtman, R. J.**

Fenfluramine and fluoxetine spare protein consumption while suppressing caloric intake by rats. *bibl il Science* 198:1178-80 D 16 '77

WURTMAN, Richard J. See Wurtman, J. J. *jt auth***WÜRTEMBERGISCHES Staatstheater.** See Opera—Germany, West**WURTZITE**

Hexagonal (wurtzite) form of silicon. H. M. Jennings and M. H. Richman; reply. J. S. Kasper and R. H. Wentorf, Jr. *il Science* 197:599 Ag 5 '77

WUSSLER, Robert J.

Behind the executive shake-up at CBS. *il por Bus W* p57-8+ O 31 '77 *

WYATT, Addie

She's a fighter on three fronts. *por Ebony* 32:70 Ag '77 *

WYATT, Jack

29th Transpac. *il Yachting* 142:222-4 S '77

WYATT, Ray. See Brown, D. G. *jt auth***WYCKOFF, Donald L.**

Wyckoff resigns to seek new interests. *Craft Horiz* 37:8 F '77 *

WYCLIFFE Bible Translators, Inc

Beyond Babel; work of Summer Institute of Linguistics Bible translators in Brazil. *il Time* 111:65 Ja 9 '78

Uncle Cam visits the U.S.S.R. E. E. Plowman. *il por Chr Today* 22:61-2 D 9 '77

Vanishing breed in Brazil; Summer Institute of Linguistics. *Chr Today* 22:43-4 D 30 '77

WYE Island

Wye Island. D. J. Preston. *il Am For* 83:20-2+ N '77

WYETH, Andrew

Wyeth's Siri: order and emotion; excerpt from Two worlds of Andrew Wyeth; with editorial comment. *il por Horizon* 19:24-9 My '77

about

Andrew Wyeth: oracle of the ordinary. B. Bristow. *il Chr Today* 21:27-8+ F 4 '77 *

Random thoughts on the most famous painter in America. S. E. Meyer. *Am Artist* 41:6-7+ F '77 *

Wyeth, the art world and class unconsciousness. C. Ratcliff. *il Art in Am* 65:15+ Ja '77 *

WYETH, James

From Jamie Wyeth's sketch book; reproduction of drawings. *New Repub* 176:18-19 Ja 22 '77
To artist Jamie Wyeth, U.S. is moving again. *il pors U.S. News* 82:90 My 16 '77

WYETH Laboratories. See Drug industry**WYLER, Leopold S.** See Willens, H. *jt auth***WYMAN, Lance**

This way out—from our mad jumble of signs. W. Von Eckardt. *il Smithsonian* 8:114+ D '77 *

WYMAN, Thomas

Water pollution: the Indiana experiment. *Environ* 19:2-4 Je '77

WYWARD, Eleanor B.

Academic profile. *Commonweal* 104:652-7 O 14 '77

—See McMillan, E. *jt auth*

WYNETTE, Tammy

Country's angels. R. Blount, Jr. *il pors Esquire* 87:62-7+ Mr '77 *

WYNNE, Edward

Utopianism and education. *Educ Digest* 42:50-3 My '77

WYNNE, George G.

Regional planning in the Ruhr Valley. *il map Parks & Rec* 12:21-3 D '77

WYNNE-EDWARDS, Vero Copner

Caring groups and selfish genes. S. J. Gould. *Natur Hist* 86:20+ D '77 *

WYNTERS, Gail

Maybe this time. M. Pulik. *pors Am Home* 80:58-9 Ag '77 *

WYOMING

See also

Coal mines and mining—Wyoming

Fishing—Wyoming

Grand Teton National Park

Hunting—Wyoming

Irrigation—Wyoming

Landscape protection—Wyoming

Paleontology—Wyoming

Yellowstone National Park

WYOMING—Continued

Politics and government

See also

Politics, Corruption in—Wyoming

WYSE, Lois

Parenting: you learn, too. *Vogue* 167:243 D '77

about

Great turn-on. *por Forbes* 120:92 J1 1 '77 *

Power of understatement. *il por Harp Baz* 111:166+ N '77 *

WYSER-PRATTE, Guy P.

Killing in Babcock & Wilcox. E. J. Tracy. *il pors Fortune* 96:266-9 O '77 *

WYSS, Wallace Alfred

Concours: the ultimate car-care contest. *il Pop Mech* 147:82-4+ Mr '77

Years of the snake. *il por Hot Rod* 30:31-4+ Je '77

X

X-CHROM lenses. See Lenses

X RAY apparatus and equipment

Manufacture

Xonics' struggle to sharpen its X-rays. *il Bus W* p80 Ja 24 '77

X RAY astronomy

HEAO raises X-ray source score. *Sci N* 112:406 D 17 '77

Mission to expand X-ray source study. C. Co-vault. *il Aviation W* 106:36-7+ Ap 11 '77

Observatory searches for new X-ray sources. *Aviation W* 107:22 Ag 29 '77

Some new developments in X-ray astronomy. L. C. Green. *il Sky & Tel* 53:340-3 My '77

Worldwide burster stakeout. *Sky & Tel* 54:83 Ag '77

X-ray stars in globular clusters. G. W. Clark. *il Sci Am* 237:42-55 O '77

X-rays from superclusters of galaxies. *il Sky & Tel* 54:105 Ag '77

X RAY crystallography. See Crystallography

X RAY microscopes and microscopy

High-resolution soft X-ray microscopy. R. Feder and others. *bibl il Science* 197:259-60 J1 15 '77

Into th X-ray microcosm. J. H. Douglas. *il Sci N* 111:171 Mr 12 '77

Potential operating region for ultrasoft X-ray microscopy of biological materials. D. Sayre and others. *bibl il Science* 196:1339-40 Je 17 '77

X-22, pseud. See Magriel, P.

XANTHAN gum

Multistranded helix in xanthan polysaccharide. G. Holzwarth and E. B. Prestridge. *bibl il Science* 197:757-9 Ag 19 '77

XANTHIUM. See Cockleburs

XENIA, Ohio

Good news about disaster; effects of tornado on residents. V. Taylor. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:93-4+ O '77

Xenia sounds off to reduce tornado tragedies; warning system. *il Am City & County* 92:66 F '77

XENON

Strange xenon, extinct superheavy elements, and the solar neutrino puzzle. O. K. Manuel and D. D. Sabu; R. S. Lewis and others. *bibl Science* 195:208-10 Ja 14 '77

XENOPUS. See Frogs

XEROX Consultants, Inc. See Xerox Corporation

XEROX Corporation

Big battle in copiers. R. Levy. *il Duns R* 109:97-9 My '77

Decompression tank for Xerox executives; Xerox Consultants Inc. *Bus W* p64 My 16 '77

Distance man. *il por Forbes* 120:192 N 15 '77

XONICS, Inc. See X ray apparatus and equipment—Manufacture

XOX-Nabisco (flrm) See Nabisco, Inc

Y

YAF. See Young Americans for Freedom (organization)

YASD. See American Library Association—Young Adult Services Division

YCC. See United States—Youth Conservation Corps

YFC. See Youth for Christ International (organization)

YWCA. See Young Women's Christian Association

YACHT brokers

Broker profile; interviews. *Motor B & S* 140:108 J1; 108 Ag; 176 S; 117 N; 117 D '77; 141:237 Ja '78

YACHT building. See Boatbuilding

YACHT club cruises. See Cruising

YACHT clubs

St Francis YC destroyed in fire. J. Carrick. *il Yachting* 141:166 F '77

World's highest yacht club; Bolivian YC. P. Ellam. *il Yachting* 141:32 Je '77

See also

New York Yacht Club

YACHT decoration. See Boat decoration

YACHT deliveries. See Boats—Transportation

YACHT Design Institute. See Naval architecture—Study and teaching

YACHT hijacking. See Boat hijacking

YACHT models. See Ship and boat models

YACHT racing

America's Cup. N. King. *Nat R* 29:1187-8+ O 14 '77

America's Cup news. *Yachting* 141:190-1 Mr; 201-3 Ap; 204-5 My; 168-9 Je; 142:97 J1 '77

Antigua for action. B. Robinson. *il Yachting* 142:56-9 J1 '77

Australia sails to the fore; opening trials for America's Cup challengers. C. Phinizy. *il Sports Illus* 47:48+ Ag 15 '77

Being guided to Newport by a northern star. P. Petterson, designer of Sweden's America's Cup challenger. C. Phinizy. *il por Sports Illus* 46:38-40+ Mr 7 '77

Bermuda cruising race. T. Gibbs. *il Yachting* 142:194-5 O '77

Bermuda high: random memories from the first Blue Water Cruising Race, Marion, Mass. to Bermuda. T. Gibbs. *Yachting* 142:136 S '77

Big STC race week. M. Wiley. *il Yachting* 142:144-5 Ag '77

British take the Admiral's Cup. H. Somerville. *il Yachting* 142:52 O '77

Calendar of major sailing events. See issues of Yachting

Captain courageous; T. Turner. P. Bonventre. *il por Newsweek* 90:77 S 12 '77

Captain outrageous; T. Turner at the America's Cup trials. P. Bonventre and R. Manning. *il por Newsweek* 90:45-6 J1 11 '77

Case of the 12.1-meter...and other America's Cup fandangos. J. Hammond. *Motor B & S* 139:79-81 My '77

Coney Island in Newport; commercialization surrounding America's Cup race. *il Newsweek* 90:72-3 S 5 '77

Courageous wins first Cup trials; America's Cup. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 142:50-3+ Ag '77

Courageous won; America's Cup trials. B. Bavier. *Yachting* 142:54 O '77

Cruising man goes racing. R. M. Dey. *il Yachting* 141:172+ My '77

Cup afterthoughts. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 142:23-5 N '77

Cup of tea for Courageous; America's Cup. C. Phinizy. *il Sports Illus* 47:26-8+ S 26 '77

Cutting loose in Antigua. J. Hammond. *il Motor B & S* 140:49-53 Ag '77

Day of reckoning is drawing nigh; America's Cup. C. Phinizy. *il Sports Illus* 47:24-6+ S 12 '77

Defending the America's Cup; T. Turner. *il por Time* 110:84-5 S 19 '77

Distance racing. J. Rousmaniere. See issues of Yachting

Eccentric Admiral's Cup. D. Deaver. *il Yachting* 142:50-2 D '77

European news (title varies) See occasional issues of Yachting

461 you are over! offshore racing. F. Adams. *Yachting* 141:142-5 Je '77

Getting ready for the big summer; America's Cup preparations. J. Rousmaniere. *il Yachting* 141:62-71+ F '77

Inherit the winds; America's Cup race. W. J. LaJeunesse. *il Sat Eve Post* 249:52-3+ S '77

Jack knife tops slow 465-mile race to Newport; Annapolis-Newport Race. C. Van Duyne. *Yachting* 142:146 Ag '77

Just an inch away from failure; imp's victory in her division of the SORC. C. Phinizy. *il Sports Illus* 46:54-5 Mr 7 '77

Mismatch or close miss? America's Cup. B. Bavier. *Yachting* 142:56 N '77

Month in yachting. See issues of Yachting

Mouth of the South; T. Turner. P. Axthelm. *il pors Newsweek* 90:74-5+ S 19 '77

Mouth of the South at the helm; T. Turner in America's Cup trials. *il por Time* 110:44 Ag 8 '77

News from yachting centers. See issues of Yachting

Notes from the classes (cont of) With the racing classes; ed by E. Horan. See issues of Yachting

One on one; America's Cup. R. Vaughan. *il pors Motor B & S* 140:78-80+ Ag '77

Preparing for Transpac. M. Olson. *Yachting* 142:36+ J1 '77

YACHT racing—Continued

Racing clinic, offshore. See issues of Yachting
 Racing, more or less, with the big mast in back;
 Schooner Cove Schooner Race. T. Gibbs.
 Yachting 142:158 O '77
 Record run on the southern sea; Southern
 Ocean Racing Conference. C. Phinizy. il
 Sports Illus 46:22-4+ F 14 '77
 Role of the America's Cup Committee. P. Chubb.
 il Yachting 142:134 Ag '77
 Round the World Race gets underway; Whit-
 bread Round-the-World Race. R. Humphreys.
 il Yachting 142:140 N '77
 SORC follow-up. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting
 141:46+ Ap '77
 Sailing on a sea of perplexity; America's Cup
 trials. C. Phinizy. il Sports Illus 47:22-3 Ag
 8 '77
 Setting sail for the defense; America's Cup
 trials; with report by N. Williamson. C. Phini-
 zy. il Sports Illus 46:30-5 Je 20 '77
 Setting the stage; July Observation Trials. B.
 Robinson. il Yachting 142:110-11 S '77
 Sloops du jour off Newport; America's Cup
 races. T. Foote. il Time 110:54 O 3 '77
 Staging a battle royal on the briny; America's
 Cup defender trials. C. Phinizy. il por Sports
 Illus 47:18-20+ J1 4 '77
 Thoughts on the SORC. B. Bavier. Yachting
 141:62 Ap '77
 Top flight competition; SORC. J. Rousmaniere.
 il Yachting 141:66-71+ Ap '77
 Turner wins Congressional Cup. J. Rousmaniere.
 il Yachting 141:208 My '77
 29th Transpac. J. Wyatt. il Yachting 142:222-4
 S '77
 23rd challenge; America's Cup; symposium. il
 Yachting 142:84-119 S '77
 Up to the scuppers in cups; Congressional Cup.
 C. Phinizy. il Sports Illus 46:48+ Mr 28 '77
 Why the gap hasn't closed; America's Cup. B.
 Robinson. il pors Yachting 142:58-60 N '77
See also
 Navigation—Competitions
 United States Yacht Racing Union

Economic aspects

More than just an entry fee. T. Gibbs. Yachting
 142:67 D '77

History

America's Cup history: the 22 challenges since
 1870. A. F. Loomis and others. il Yachting
 142:148+ S '77
 Looking back; nine Cup greats recount their
 peak memories; America's Cup. il Yachting
 142:103-9 S '77
 Those glorious J-boats; excerpt from Enterprise
 to Endeavour: the J-class yachts. I. Dear.
 il Yachting 142:99-102+ S '77

Photographs

Lady with a camera. D. Beeston. il Yachting
 141:76-80 Ap '77
 Stingray puts on a show. P. Brown. Yachting
 142:70-1 O '77

Rules

Have you read your sailing instructions lately?
 B. Bentsen. Yachting 141:80-1+ F '77
See also

Yachts—Rating

YACHT racing trophies. See Trophies, Sport

YACHTING (periodical)

Way we were: Yachting through the years. il
 Yachting 142:50-1 J1 '77

YACHTS**Automobile trailer combination**

Trailable sailing yachts. A. J. McMasters. il
 Mech Illus 73:124-5 F '77

Chartering

See Yachts—Leasing and renting

Design

Being guided to Newport by a northern star. P.
 Petterson, designer of Sweden's America's
 Cup challenger. C. Phinizy. il por Sports Illus
 46:38-40+ Mr 7 '77
 Bruce Farr talks about light displacement and
 the IOR; interview, ed by M. Pope. B. Farr.
 il por Yachting 142:72-5 O '77
 Designers' forum. See issues of Yachting
 Designs; ed by J. Smith. See issues of Yachting
 Drawing board. See issues of Motor boating &
 sailing
 How big is 12 meters of boat? T. Bottomley. il
 Pop Mech 148:76-7+ S '77
 Jerry Milgram. J. Rousmaniere. il por Yacht-
 ing 141:104+ Je '77
 Racing clinic, offshore:
 Inside Imp. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting 141:
 56+ Ap '77
 Inside the J-24. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting
 142:72+ S '77
 Yachting eyes:
 Bertram 58 convertible. J. Smith. il Yachting
 142:78-81 Ag '77
 Trojan F-44 motor yacht. J. Smith. il Yacht-
 ing 142:76-9 O '77

Study and teaching

See Naval architecture—Study and teach-
 ing

Electronic equipment

See also

Depth indicators
 Navigation—Aids and devices
 Radio direction finders

Equipment

Twelves' gear. il Yachting 142:118-19 S '77

Exhibitions

See Boats—Exhibitions

Finance

12-meter's budget. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting
 142:203-4 S '77

Interior decoration

See Boat decoration

Leasing and renting

Chartering—how bare is the boat? W. C. Ross.
 il Yachting 141:170-4 Mr '77
 Chartering in Greece. S. Hart. Yachting 141:
 156-7 Je '77
 New area to bareboat opening up the Sardinia-
 Corsica section of the Med. B. Robinson. il
 map Yachting 142:68-71 N '77
 So you want to be a charter captain... D. R.
 Hart. il Motor B & S 139:23-4+ Ap '77
See also

Fishing boats—Leasing and renting

Maintenance and repair

See also

Boatyards

Materials

See Boats—Materials

Rating

Optimizing ratings. S. Kaufman. il Yachting
 142:48+ N '77
 PHRF: what it is; how it works; Performance
 Handicap Racing Fleet System. J. Foyer. il
 Yachting 141:54+ F '77
 Pratt Project update; meeting of the USYRU
 Handicap Rule Committee. O. C. Torrey, Jr.
 Yachting 142:30 J1 '77
 What is a 12-meter? R. S. Blumenstock. il
 Yachting 142:144+ S '77

Testing

Performance test:
 Fiberform Executive 3300. D. Hart. il Motor
 B & S 139:36+ My '77
 Uniflite 38 convertible. D. Hart. il Motor
 B & S 140:18-20 D '77

Transportation

See Boats—Transportation

YACHTS and yachting

Boatbuilder and his dream yacht; schooner Is-
 land Star. T. Gibbs. il por Yachting 142:74-7
 N '77
 Cross currents. See issues of Yachting
 Cruising yachtsman; ed by T. Gibbs. See issues
 of Yachting
 Dream machine; the Mephistopheles owned by
 Joel McQuade. B. O'Boyle. il Motor B & S
 141:83-5 Ja '78
 Editors page. B. Robinson. See issues of Yachting
 Fabulous 50's; motor yachts. il Motor B & S
 140:56-9+ O '77
 From the cockpit. R. N. Bavier. See issues of
 Yachting
 High style in Miami; the Bon Vivant of Beth
 and Ralph Levitz. L. Bertram. il Motor B & S
 140:84 Ag '77
 Lessons learned: a practical lifestyle in the Med;
 trawler yacht Mona Mona. R. Sutton. il Yacht-
 ing 142:72-6 Ag '77
 Man and his boat; C A. Hipkins and his Press
 On Regardless; lobster yacht. E. Horan. il
 Yachting 141:92-3 Mr '77
 New boats in Yachting. See occasional issues
 of Yachting
 Powerboats for 1978. il Yachting 142:137-8+ O
 '77
 Sailing yacht symposium. A. Adler. il Yachting
 141:118+ Ap '77
 Serious business of yacht surveying. J. West.
 il Motor B & S 140:54-6+ S '77
 Standing by: handling the twelves' tenders. T.
 Gibbs. il Yachting 142:96-8 S '77
See also
 Cruisers (pleasure boats)
 Ice boats and ice boating
 Masts and rigging
 Navigation
 Sailboats
 Seamanship
 Women in boating
 Yacht clubs
 Yacht racing

YACHTS and yachting—Continued

Bibliography

Book notes and reviews. K. Aamodt. See issues of Yachting

History

Remembrance of things past. B. O'Donovan. il Motor B & S 140:70-2+ J1 '77
Those glorious J-boats; excerpt from Enterprise to Endeavour: the J-class yachts. I. Dear. il Yachting 142:99-102+ S '77

Photographs

Enterprise sailing. J. Rousmaniere. il Yachting 141:147-8 Mr '77

Testing

Performance test:
Willard 40 trawler. D. Hart. il Motor B & S 141:32+ Ja '78

YADDO (artists and authors colony) See Artists and authors colonies

YADIN, Yigael

Israel's Mr Clean. M. Kondracke. New Repub 176:6+ F 26 '77 *
Newest of the Dead Sea Scrolls. il por Time 109:57-8 Ja 24 '77 *
Yadin jumps in. por Time 110:52 O 31 '77 *

YADLIN, Asher

Israel's troubled choice. A. Deming and M. J. Kubic. il por Newsweek 89:33-4 F 28 '77 *

YAEGER, Judy

Melons ripe for the picking. Org Gard & Farm 24:156-8 My '77

YAGI, N. and others

Return of myosin heads to thick filaments after muscle contraction. bibl il Science 197:685-7 Ag 12 '77

YAH! Indians

Legacy of Ishi. F. R. Gunsby. il Liv Wildn 40:4-11 Ja '77
Wild man of Oroville. C. W. Campbell. il pro Am Hist Illus 12:18-26+ Je '77

YAKIMA, Wash.

Education

See Education—Washington (state)

YAKUTSK, Russia

Five times to Yakutsk. D. Conger. il pors Nat Geog 152:256-69 Ag '77

YAKUZA. See Crime and criminals—Japan

YALE, Elihu

Although a rascal, Eli Yale used his means effectively. M. Waterson. il por Smithsonian 8:91-7 O '77 *

YALE Philharmonia. See Orchestras

YALE Symphony. See Orchestras

YALE University

Bod and man at Yale; charges of sex discrimination for tolerating sexual coercion of female students by male teachers. il Time 110:52-3 Ag 8 '77
Fear and trembling at Yale. G. Graff. Am Schol-ar 46:467-78 Aut '77
Giving Yale to Connecticut; excerpt from God and man at Yale. W. F. Buckley, Jr. il Harpers 255:43-8+ N '77; Discussion. 256:6 Ja '78
Humanist; A. B. Giamatti appointed president. por Time 111:68 Ja 2 '78
Leap of faith, a leap of action; excerpt from Once to every man. W. S. Coffin. por Chr Cent 94:938-44 O 19 '77
New Haven's presidential search. il Time 110:96+ D 5 '77
Nothing happened; college in the early seventies. F. Iseman. Esquire 88:74-5+ S '77
Once and future King; K. Brewster. M. Sheils and P. Malamud. il por Newsweek 89:63 Ap 18 '77
Renaissance man; A. B. Giamatti. M. Sheils and P. Malamud. por Newsweek 91:45 Ja 2 '78
Women students v. male teachers: sexual harassment at Yale. A. Nelson. Nation 226:7-9 Ja 7 '78
Yale University is preserving its great late-19th-century architecture by remodeling the Old Campus. M. F. Schmertz. il Archit Rec 161:93-100 Mr '77
Yale's blues; nominations for a new president. M. Sheils. il por Newsweek 90:79 D 26 '77

Center for British Art

Anglomania. Nat R 29:786 J1 8 '77
Lords, ladies and common folk at Yale. A. Frankenstein. il Art N 76:40-3 Summ '77
Man and friend at Yale; Mellon collection of British paintings. il Horizon 19:38 My '77
New stately home. D. Davis. il Newsweek 89:90-1 Ap 18 '77
There'll always be an England in New Haven. il Horizon 20:60-5 N '77
Yale Center for British Art. V. Scully, Jr. il Archit Rec 161:95-104 Je '77
Yale's shrine to the Age of Reason. il Time 109:63-4 Ap 25 '77

Clubs and societies

Last secrets of Skull and Bones. R. Rosenbaum. il Esquire 88:84-9+ S '77

YALOW, Rosalyn Sussman

Rosalyn Sussman Yalow; interview, ed by G. M. Landau. por Parents Mag 53:38+ Ja '78
What's ahead for women in medicine. il pors Parents Mag 53:38-9+ Ja '78

about

Medicine: hunting hormones. il por Newsweek 90:88 O 24 '77 *
1977 Nobel laureates in science. il pors Chemistry 50:18-20 D '77 *
1977 Nobel Prize in physiology or medicine. J. Meites. il pors Science 198:594-6 N 11 '77 *
Nobel prizes: seven in '77. pors Sci N 112:260-1 O 22 '77 *
Yalow wins half of Nobel prize in medicine. H. R. Leuchtag. por Phys Today 30:78-9 D '77 *

YAMAMOTO, Kenichi

Speed and the single rotor. B. Hartford. il por Pop Mech 147:198 Mr '77 *

YAMASAKI, Minoru

Architect was told world trade so he planned big. R. Lynes. il Smithsonian 8:42-9 Ja '78 *

YAMEY, B. S. See Bauer, P. T. jt auth

YANCEY, Dorothy Cowser

Professor James Emman Kwegyir Aggrey's personality. bibl Negro Hist Bull 40:722-4 J1 '77

YANCEY, Philip

Joni's story. il pors Sat Eve Post 249:75+ S '77
Marriage: minefields on the way to paradise. il Chr Today 21:24-7 F 18 '77

YANG, Shen K. and others

Benzo [a] pyrene diol epoxides: mechanism of enzymatic formation and optically active intermediates. bibl il Science 196:1199-201 Je 10 '77

YANGTAOS

Strange fruits; with recipes. R. Sokolov. il Natur Hist 86:84-7 Mr '77

YANOMAMO Indians. See Indians of South America

YAPLE, Charles H. See Matthews, B. E. jt auth

YAQUI Indians

Passion according to the Yaquis. il UNESCO Courier 30:22-3 Ag '77

YARBROUGH, Donald B.

Sins of Justice Yarbrough. por Time 110:44 J1 18 '77 *

YARD lighting fixtures. See Lighting fixtures

YARD tools. See Lawn tools, equipment and supplies

YARDLEY, Jonathan

Everybody knew me Al; excerpt from Ring, a biography of Ring Lardner. il Sports Illus 47:82-6+ Ag 29 '77

Harmony in Great Neck: the friendship of Ring Lardner and F. Scott Fitzgerald; excerpt from Ring: a biography of Ring Lardner. il pors Sat R 4:23-5+ J1 9 '77

YARDS. See Home grounds

YARHAM, E. R.

New Zealand's king kauri. il Am For 83:16-19+ Ag '77

YARN collage. See Collage

YARN dyeing. See Dyes and dyeing

YARNELL, Jim

Pilot's camera. il Flying 101:170-3 S '77

YASHCHENKO, Vladimir

Just an old-fashioned lad. M. Clark. il por Sports Illus 47:48+ J1 25 '77 *

YATES, Brock

[Column] See occasional issues of Car and driver
Power play at Parker. il Motor B & S 140:61-3+ Ag '77
30-year heritage of daring. il Sports Illus 47:33 O 3 '77

YATES, Michael

Trouble with Chavez. por Nation 225:518-20 N 19 '77

YATRON Gus

Excerpts from a statement on federal funds for the financing of election campaigns, February 1977. Cong Digest 56:87+ Mr '77

YAWNING

Ho hum-cholinergic nerves are the culprit. il Sci N 111:359 Je 4 '77

YAZOO CITY, Miss.

Yazoo City; south toward home. W. Morris. il Time 110:13-14 Ag 1 '77

YEAGER, Alice B.

Seckels grow in the Southwest. Org Gard & Farm 24:176-8 Ap '77

YEAGER, Evelyn A.

One man's afghan, another man's purl. il pors Ret Liv 17:43 Ap '77

YEAGER, Robert C.

Doctoring isn't just for doctors. Read Digest 111:237-8+ D '77
Savagery on the playing fields. il Read Digest 111:23-4+ J1 '77

YEAR round schools. See School year

YEAR Santa forgot Christmas; drama. See Marshall, S. L.

YEATS, Robert S.

High rates of vertical crustal movement near Ventura, California. bibl il map Science 196:295-8 Ap 15 '77

- YEATS, William Butler**
Portrait of the artist as an old man. L. Edel. Am Scholar 47:63-8 Wint '77
about
Auden and W.B. Yeats. E. T. Callan. pors Commonweal 104:298-303 My 13 '77 *
- YELLEN, Benjamin**
Populist Doc. por Forbes 120:190 N 15 '77 *
- YELLIG, Jim**
Santa Claus is alive and well... J. D. Lewis. il por Ret Liv 17:34+ D '77 *
- YELLOW Freight System, Inc.** See Trucking
- YELLOWHEAD Highway.** See Express highways—Canada
- YELLOWSTONE National Park**
Park Service discloses ripoff operations in land of Old Faithful. Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:26-7 Ag '77
Rocky Mountain high time of your life. V. Landi. il Outdoor Life 159:70-5+ My '77
- YEN, J. L. and others**
Real-time, very-long-baseline interferometry based on the use of a communications satellite. bibl il Science 198:289-91 O 21 '77
- YEN, James T.**
Wind energy from the Yen tornado. J. H. Douglas. il por Sci N 111:31 Ja 8 '77 *
- YENSER, Stephen**
Notebook entry, (Pau, 1971); poem. New Yorker 53:68 Mr 14 '77
- YEPSEN, Roger B. Jr**
Stocking the cold cellar. il Org Gard & Farm 24:109-10+ S '77
- YERGIN, Daniel H.**
Answering OPEC. New Repub 176:45-7 Ja 22 '77
Arms zealots. il Harpers 254:64+ Je '77
Europe's nuclear disappointment. New Repub 178:13-16 Ja 7 '78
Politics and Soviet-American trade: the three questions. For Affairs 55:517-38 Ap '77
Soviet trade. New Repub 176:16-17 Je 4 '77
Terrifying prospect: atomic bombs everywhere. il Atlantic 239:46-9+ Ap '77
- YES (rock group)** See Rock groups
- YESBERGER, Jim, and Saffer, M.**
Booth design. il Craft Horiz 37:57 Je '77
- YESHIVA University, New York**
Yeshiva to cut graduate physics and mathematics. B. C. Carr. Phys Today 30:86-7 O '77
- YESHIVOT.** See Jews—Education
- YETI.** See Animals, Mythical
- YGLESIAS, Jose, and others**
Shaggy dog story. il por N Y Times Mag p87 F 20 '77
- YI, Sun-shin**
Admiral Yi and the turtle boats. B. I. Wiley. il por Am Hist Illus 12:44-8 Je '77 *
- YIDDISH literature**
In praise of Chaim Grade. R. R. Wisse. Commentary 63:70-3 Ap '77
- YIDDISH musicians.** See Musicians, Jewish
- YIDDISH theater.** See Theater—Jews
- YIM, John J. and others**
Mechanism of suppression in drosophila: control of sepiapterin synthase at the purple locus. bibl il Science 198:1168-70 D 16 '77
- YIN, T. C. T. and Mountcastle, V. B.**
Visual input to the visuomotor mechanisms of the monkey's parietal lobe. bibl il Science 197:1381-3 S 30 '77
- YOES, E. D. Jr**
COPS comes to San Antonio. Progressive 41:33-6 My '77
- YOFFE, Emily.** See Szulc, T. jt auth
- YOGIS**
See also
Bhajan
- YOGURT**
Buy frogurt, or else; H. P. Hood, Inc. il por Forbes 119:56 My 15 '77
Making yogurt the easy way, yogurt makers and recipes. il Good H 185:140+ Jl '77
Marketer who put H. P. Hood on the map; E. Gelsthorpe. il por Duns R 110:30-1 Jl '77
Yogurt. il Consumer Rep 43:7-12 Ja '78
Yogurt & the fountain of youth; filming of Dannon commercial in Soviet Georgia; with recipes. C. Turgeon. il Sat Eve Post 249:18+ O '77
Yogurt—so-so or so good? A. A. Belson. il Vogue 167:140+ Ap '77
See also
Cookery—Yogurt
- YOGURT makers.** See Kitchen utensils and appliances
- YOKOI, Tomoe**
Tomoe Yokoi's mezzotints. E. Zeifer. il por Am Artist 41:40-5+ O '77 *
- YOKOYAMA, H. and others**
Chemical bioinduction of rubber in guayule plant. bibl Science 197:1076-8 S 9 '77
- YOKUM, Dan**
Another losing year. por Time 110:30 O 24 '77 *
- YOON, Sang Cho-chung, and Redler, B. H.**
Dibutyryl cyclic AMP mimics ovariectomy: nuclear protein phosphorylation in mammary tumor regression. bibl il Science 197:272-5 Jl 15 '77
- YORK, Herbert F.**
Eisenhower's other warning: excerpts from address, April 26, 1976. por Phys Today 30:9+ Ja '77
- and Greb, G. A.**
Military research and development: a postwar history. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:12-22+ Ja '77
Strategic reconnaissance. bibl il Bull Atom Sci 33:33-42 Ap '77
- YORUBA (native race)** See Africa, West—Native races
- YOSEMITE National Park**
Fun in the snow near Yosemite's south entrance. il map Sunset 158:46-7 Mr '77
Great Yosemite gold rush. G. Rowell. Audubon 79:135 S '77
What's next for Yosemite? D. Sumner. il Nat Wildlife 15:34-7 O '77
- YOSHIMOTO, Yoshio, and others**
Human chorionic gonadotropin-like substance in nonendocrine tissues of normal subjects. bibl il Science 197:575-7 Ag 5 '77
- YOST, Ed**
Longest manned balloon flight. il por Nat Geog 151:208-17 F '77
- YOU bet your vocabulary!** drama. See Tobias, A.
- YOU never can tell;** drama. See Shaw, G. B.
- YOUMANS, Grant E.**
Rural aged. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 429:81-90 Ja '77
- YOUNG, A. Thomas.** See Martin, J. S. Jr, jt auth
- YOUNG, Al**
Comment. R. Siegel. Poetry 130:109-10 My '77 *
- YOUNG, Andrew J. 1932-**
Administration supports increased U.S. contributions to the African Development Fund; statement, April 18, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:471-2 My 9 '77
Ambassador Young interviewed on Issues and answers; transcript of program, October 30, 1977; ed by B. Clark and others. Dept State Bull 77:791-2+ D 5 '77
Ambassador Young testifies on Rhodesian sanctions bill; statement, February 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:271-2 Mr 21 '77
Casual confidence; excerpts from interview, ed by A. Collings. il por Newsweek 90:39 S 12 '77
Challenge to the Economic and Social Council: advancing the quality of life in all its aspects; address, April 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:494-502 My 16 '77
Developments concerning apartheid; World Conference for Action Against Apartheid; statement, August 25, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:446-8 O 3 '77
Framework for a dynamic North-South dialogue; statement, July 8, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:383-9 S 19 '77
I don't mind being the lightning rod; excerpts from interview, ed by R. Watson and others. il por Newsweek 89:30-1 Mr 28 '77
Initiatives for peace in the Middle East; statement, November 24, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:884-5 D 19 '77
New unity and a new hope in the Western hemisphere: economic growth with social justice; statement, May 3, 1977. Dept State Bull 76:567-76 My 30 '77
Rhodesia—proposals for a settlement; joint press conference, September 2, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:417-24 O 3 '77
U.N. Security Council condemns South Africa's apartheid policy and imposes a mandatory arms embargo; statements, October 31 and November 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:859-65 D 12 '77
U.S. joins U.N. Fund for Agricultural Development; statement, October 4, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:644 N 7 '77
U.S. position on Israeli settlements; statement, October 28, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:821-2 D 5 '77
United States reiterates support for the independence of Namibia and Zimbabwe at Maputo conference; statement, May 19, 1977. Dept State Bull 77:55-8 Jl 11 '77
about
Andrew Young: outspoken ambassador. por Sr Schol 109:6-7 Ap 7 '77
Andy outstrips Fritz; stand on human rights. Nat R 29:654 Je 10 '77 *
Andy Young and the truth. J. L. Jackson. por Newsweek 90:9 Jl 11 '77 *
Andy Young, Andy Young; Playboy interview. P. Goldman and E. Clift. Newsweek 89:34 Je 20 '77 *
Andy Young conundrum. Nat R 29:481 Ap 29 '77 *
Andy Young is at it again. R. Carroll and others. il por Newsweek 89:52 Je 6 '77 *
Anxious for a new start. il por Time 109:43-5 F 21 '77 *

- YOUNG, Andrew J.** 1932- —about—*Continued*
 Are Young's wings being clipped? por U.S. News 82:25 My 2 '77 *
 Around City Hall. A. Logan. New Yorker 53: 84-6 Je 27 '77 *
 Black man's burden. L. H. Lapham. il Harpers 254:15-16+ Je '77 *
 Candor and caution. Chr Cent 94:581-2 Je 22 '77 *
 Carter's point man. R. Carroll and others. il por Newsweek 89:39-40 F 14 '77 *
 Case is not closed. T. Mathews and others. il por Newsweek 90:51 N 7 '77 *
 Corridors of morality. J. Lelyveld. il por N Y Times Mag p 142 O 16 '77 *
 Diplomatic dissident. Nation 224:516 Ap 30 '77 *
 Do-it-yourself diplomacy. R. Carroll and E. Clift. pors Newsweek 89:36 Mr 21 '77 *
 Little less noise, please. Nation 224:738-9 Je 18 '77 *
 Muzzle for motor mouth? por Time 109:16 Ap 25 '77 *
 New multi-ring spectacle. il por Time 109:29-30 F 14 '77 *
 Ordeal of Andy Young. W. F. Buckley, Jr. Nat R 29:740-1 Je 24 '77 *
 Our man at the U.N. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 21:36-8 Ja 7 '77 *
 Our new voice at the U.N. J. Lelyveld. il pors N Y Times Mag p 17-19+ F 6 '77 *
 Outspoken Andy Young. R. Carroll and E. Clift. il por Newsweek 89:24-6+ Mr 28 '77 *
 Peace-plan safari. M. R. Benjamin and others. il pors Newsweek 90:35-6 S 5 '77 *
 Plunder on the right. K. Bode. New Repub 177:11-12 N 12 '77 *
 Point man, or unguided missile? il por Time 109:27-8 Mr 21 '77 *
 United States policy in Africa. R. E. Bissell. bibl f Cur Hist 73:193-5+ D '77 *
 Washington notebook. S. Booker. Ebony 32:26 Mr '77 *
 Young at heart. J. Pringle. il por Newsweek 89:44 My 30 '77 *
 Young mission. N. Cousins. Sat R 4:4 Jl 9 '77 *
 Young survives another storm; Playboy interview. U.S. News 82:29 Je 20 '77 *

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

- Amos and Andy Young show. D. K. Mano. Nat R 29:1507-8 D 23 '77
- YOUNG, Brigham**
 Mormons: from persecution to power. R. W. Paul. il Am Heritage 28:74-83 Je '77 *
- YOUNG, David Pollock**
 Names of a hare in English; poem. Poetry 131: 78-87 N '77
- YOUNG, Diana, and Simmons, B. J.**
 We can grow! SLJ 23:44 My '77
- YOUNG, Dudley J.**
 Having cucumber troubles? Try hand pollination. il Org Gard & Farm 24:83-5 F '77
- YOUNG, Dwight L.**
 Historic preservation in Mobile. il Antiques 112: 460-5 S '77
- YOUNG, Eugene A.**
 Interstate land for municipal parks. il Parks & Rec 12:36-8 Ap '77
- YOUNG, Gary**
 Cold did not break; poem. Nation 225:440 O 29 '77
 Drought; poem. Nation 225:600 D 3 '77
 Winter drought; Winter solstice; poems. Poetry 131:144 D '77
- YOUNG, George G.**
 Universe of stamps. il Sky & Tel 54:366-70 N '77
- YOUNG, George M. Jr**
 Unlikely hero, guaranteed villain. Nat R 29: 554-5 My 13 '77
- YOUNG, Gordon**
 Essence of life: salt. il Nat Geog 152:380-401 S '77
- YOUNG, James B. and Landsberg, Lewis**
 Suppression of sympathetic nervous system during fasting. bibl il Science 196:1473-5 Je 24 '77
- YOUNG, Jimmy**
 I don't really fight to win. P. F. Putnam. il por Sports Illus 47:72+ O 31 '77 *
 Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! Jeemy Young! P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 46:22-3 Mr 28 '77 *
 Win some, lose some, split the rest. P. Putnam. il pors Sports Illus 47:36-8+ N 14 '77 *
- YOUNG, Jordan M.**
 Brazil: world power 2000? il Intellect 105:406-9 Je '77
- YOUNG, Joseph Louis**
 But will they like it in Chicago? Vasari. il Art N 76:20+ O '77 *
- YOUNG, Mahonri Sharp**
 Detached observer. il Art N 76:114-15 My '77
- YOUNG, Marilyn**
 Critical amnesia. Nation 224:406-8 Ap 2 '77
- YOUNG, Patrick**
 Time...and space...adding credence to Einstein's work. Sci Digest 82:33-6 Ag '77

- YOUNG, Ray**
 Ever-improving economics of canning. il Org Gard & Farm 24:98-9 Jl '77
 Get the most from wood ashes. il Org Gard & Farm 24:160-3 F '77
- YOUNG, Rick**
 Silent night. il Flying 101:23+ Ag '77
- YOUNG, Samuel H.**
 When children have psychic powers; excerpt from Psychic children. il McCalls 104:204-5+ Ap '77
- YOUNG, Stuart H.**
 Breathe easy! il Parents Mag 52:23+ Jl '77
- YOUNG, Warren R.**
 There's a girl on the tracks! il Read Digest 110:91-5 F '77
- YOUNG Adult Conservation Corps.** See Unemployment—Relief measures
- YOUNG Adult Services Division.** American Library Association. See American Library Association—Young Adult Services Division
- YOUNG adults literature**
 Adolescent image in American books for children. M. Lystad. Educ Digest 43:50-2 N '77
 Identifying high interest/low reading level books. B. S. Bates. bibl il SLJ 24:19-21 N '77
 YA literature comes of age. K. L. Donelson. bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull 52:241-7 N '77

Authorship

- In their own words; interviews (cont) P. Janeczko. Engl J 66:14-16 Mr; 10-11 S; 20-1 O '77
 Nightmare of Mildred Lee. F. W. Wright, Jr. por Writers Digest 57:38-9 D '77
 PW interview; ed by J. F. Mercier. P. Zindel. por Pub W 212:6-7 D 5 '77

Bibliography

- Adult books for young adults; ed by R. Moor-chian. See issues of School library journal
 Best books for spring 1977; ed by L. N. Gerhardt and others. il SLJ 23:35-7 My '77
 Best books for whom; or, Where have all the grown-ups gone? L. L. Shapiro. Wilson Lib Bull 51:803-4+ Je '77
 Best books for YAs. SLJ 23:95 Mr '77; Same. Todays Educ 66:82-4+ S '77
 Best books 1977; ed by L. N. Gerhardt and others. il SLJ 24:30-3 D '77
 Books for young adults. A. P. Nilsen. il Engl J 66:84-8 S '77
 Books for young adults: the 1976 BYA book poll. G. R. Carlsen and others. il Engl J 66: 62-7 Ja '77
 Catchers in the rye. C. Michener. il Newsweek 90:85 D 19 '77
 Elderly books for younger readers (title varies) M. McCue and E. Wilson. See issues of Wilson library bulletin
 Outlook tower; adult books of interest to high school readers. M. S. Cosgrave. See issues of Horn book magazine
 Paper power (cont) SLJ 23:85-6 Ap; 24:133-4 O '77
 Still alive: the best of the best, 1960-1974. Todays Educ 66:97-101 Ja '77

Book reviewers and reviewing

See Book reviewers and reviewing

Study and teaching

- Junior novel and the art of literature. R. C. Small, Jr. il Engl J 66:56-9 O '77
- YOUNG adults reading**
 RIF for teenagers. N. L. Marqua. SLJ 23:45 My '77
- YOUNG Americans for Freedom (organization)**
 After the ball was over: decompression, junior division. C. Buckley; discussion. Nat R 29: 141-2+ F 4 '77
 Wisdom in New York; ninth national convention. F. R. Dempsey. Nat R 29:1052+ S 16 '77
- YOUNG Audiences, Inc**
 Young Audiences is twenty-five. N. Stevens. il Hi Fi 27:MA12-15 F '77
- YOUNG women**
 Loneliness of a teenage feminist. D. Shaw. il por Ms 6:112-13 N '77
 More young women are smoking, and they're smoking more. D. Cohen. Psychol Today 10: 131 Ap '77
 See also
- Youth**
YOUNG Women's Christian Association
 Marry-go-round; California YWCA's Responsibility, Experience and Alternatives for Life program for high school students. L. Katz. Seventeen 36:55 Je '77
- YOUNGER, Evelle Jansen**
 Capital punishment; address, July 15, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:682-5 S 1 '77
- YOUNGHUSBAND, Peter**
 Wildlife in Namibia. il Int Wildlife 7:52-63 N '77
- YOUNGMAN, Henny**
 Profiles. A. Hiss. New Yorker 53:46-8+ S 12 '77 *
- YOUNGREN, William**
 Gershwin. New Repub 176:21-4 Ap 23; 27-30 Ap 30; 23-6 My 7; 23-8 My 14 '77
 National Public Radio. New Repub 177:25-8 S 10; 23+ S 24 '77

YOUNGSTOWN Sheet & Tube Company

Campbell faces up to hard times...again. M. King. *il Forbes* 120:57-64 N 15 '77

End for Steel City? closing of works. *il Time* 110:78 O 3 '77

Fear Valley, U.S.A. R. W. Gibbons. *Commonweal* 104:720-2 N 11 '77

Hard lesson Youngstown taught Lykes. *il Bus W* p83+ O 3 '77

Huge pink slip for an Ohio city. *Bus W* p39-40 O 3 '77

Steel blues; closing plant. D. Pauly and J. Lowell. *il Newsweek* 90:80+ O 3 '77

YOUR arms too short to box with God; musical comedy. See Musical comedy, revue, etc.—Reviews—Single works

YOUR place (periodical)

Bidding for elusive market. *il Bus W* p72 N 7 '77

YOUTH

Assembly adopts 4 resolutions on youth problems. *UN Chron* 14:67 Ja '77

Is there life after nineteen? memories of adolescence. C. A. Weston. *il Seventeen* 36:134-5+ Mr '77

Pleasure and pain of that first crush. A. Bayer. *il Seventeen* 36:144-5+ My '77

See also

Adolescence

Alcohol and youth

Black youth

Boys

Dating

High school students

Hippies

Libraries—Services to youth

Maturity

Smoking and youth

Students

Television and youth

Young women

Attitudes

Confidence of today's youth; Gallup survey of Dayton, Ohio young adults. *Intellect* 105:212 Ja '77

European teens: would they like to be Americans? interviews, ed by P. Mann. *Seventeen* 36:96-7 Jl '77

Hidden revolution. J. L. Stipp. *Commonweal* 104:427-31 Jl 8 '77

How young America dates. W. B. Furlong. *Seventeen* 36:226-9+ Ag '77

Kids afraid to grow up. C. Best and W. Best. *il Parents Mag* 52:58-9+ O '77

Nation's teenagers becoming conservative; Who's who among American high school students survey. *Intellect* 106:1-2 Jl '77

Teenagers around the world. F. B. Kent. *il Sr Schol* 109:16-17 Ja 13 '77

What do boys think of independent girls? S. Abrahms. *Seventeen* 36:51 Jl '77

What kids are saying about their parents. *il U.S. News* 83:89-90+ N 14 '77

Civil rights

Know your rights. M. Sidell. *Seventeen* 36:53 O '77

Conduct of life

America's youth: turning back to traditional values. *il U.S. News* 83:87-8 N 14 '77

There is a moral dimension; pregnant teenagers. E. K. Shriver. *Read Digest* 111:153-4 N '77

Thirty: not a dirty word anymore. M. Wolynski. *Vogue* 167:150+ O '77

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Art of being cool. D. Getz. *Seventeen* 36:70-1+ Ag '77

Crime

Youth crime plague. *il Time* 110:18-20+ Jl 11 '77; Same abr. with title Kids who kill for kicks. *Read Digest* 111:108-11 O '77

See also

Juvenile delinquency

Employment

Dilemmas of national service for youth; with views on Andrew Young's Youth Initiatives Act of 1977. L. H. Martin. *Chr Cent* 94:228+ Mr 9 '77

Keeping ed tech in the picture. L. N. Gerhardt. *SLJ* 23:7 Ap '77

More summer jobs for youths, but still not enough. *il U.S. News* 82:47-8 My 2 '77

National youth service; a test program. D. J. Eberly. *Current* 192:3-12 Ap '77

Students, graduates, and dropouts in the labor market, October 1976. A. M. Young. *il M Labor R* 100:40-3 Jl '77

What job for you? age eligibility provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act. *il Sr Schol* 110:29 S 22 '77

Work in a national park. *Nat Parks & Con Mag* 51:27-9 N '77

Year off between high school and college. J. Marks. *McCalls* 104:68 F '77

Youth differential; minimum wage. M. S. Evans. *Nat R* 29:888 Ag 5 '77

See also

Baby sitters

Black youth—Employment

Student employment

Health and hygiene

Daydream those pounds away; tips for youth on maintaining diets. A. A. Belson. *Seventeen* 36:234-5+ Ag '77

Nation fails to arouse teenagers against cigarette risks. R. S. Morison. *il Intellect* 105:298-9 Mr '77

Legal aid

See Legal aid

Nutrition

Truth about teenage food fads. A. M. Marks. *il por Parents Mag* 52:44-5+ Mr '77

Recreation

See also

Recreation centers

Religious life

Brainwashing & religious freedom. T. Robbins. *Nation* 224:518 Ap 30 '77

Deprogramming: the cults fight back. *Chr Today* 21:36-7 Je 17 '77

Eastern cults and western culture: why young Americans are buying Oriental religions; excerpt from *Turning East*. H. Cox. *bibl il por Psychol Today* 11:36-40+ Jl '77; Discussion. 11:8+ O '77

Letting go: everybody has the right to be wrong; deprogramming issue. J. C. Lyles. *Chr Cent* 94:451-3 My 11 '77

Rural church and rural religion: analysis of data from children and youth. H. M. Nelsen and R. H. Potvin. *bibl f il Ann Am Acad* 429:103-14 Ja '77

Sun Myung Moon and the Unification Church. L. A. Belford. *Intellect* 105:336-7 Ap '77

Weekend with the Moonies. T. Donohoe. *Intellect* 105:338-9 Ap '77

See also

Children of God (movement)

Sexual behavior

Adolescents, sex, and education. A. D. Hofmann. *Educ Digest* 43:24-7 N '77

New sexual revolution. J. Lelyveld. *N Y Times Mag* p39 Jl 3 '77

Sexual liberation, V.D. and our children. V. Almon. *America* 137:169-72 S 24 '77

Social and economic status

Ethnic comparison of juvenile offenses and socioeconomic status. G. Calhoun, Jr. *bibl il Clearing H* 51:58-9 O '77

Suicide

See Suicide

Unemployment

See Unemployment

Volunteer service

See Volunteer service

Europe, Western

European teens: would they like to be Americans? interviews, ed by P. Mann. *Seventeen* 36:96-7 Jl '77

If you think U.S. has trouble finding jobs for young people... *il U.S. News* 83:101-2 N 28 '77

Great Britain

Pistol-whipped; New Wave rock and British youth. E. Meadows. *il Nat R* 29:1311-12 N 11 '77

South Africa

Soweto: The Children take charge. W. McWhirter. *il map Time* 109:28-30 Je 27 '77

Underdeveloped areas

See Underdeveloped areas—Youth

United States

America's youth: angry...bored...or just confused? G. E. Jones. *il U.S. News* 83:18-20 Jl 18 '77; Discussion 83:49 Ag 1 '77

Farrah factor; heroes and heroines of American youth. S. Miller. *por Ladies Home J* 94:34+ Je '77

Nation's youth—impact near its peak. *il U.S. News* 83:50-1 Ag 15 '77

See also

College students

Dating

YOUTH, Runaway. See Runaways

YOUTH-adult relationship

Our misfit children, young and old; blending the institutionalized aged with the institutionalized young. R. J. Stout. *Chr Cent* 94:194-6 Mr 2 '77

See also

Generation gap

YOUTH and alcohol. See Alcohol and youth

YOUTH and death
Studying death; Miami Beach Senior High School course. M. Sheils. il Newsweek 89:43 Mr 14 '77

YOUTH and music. See Music and youth

YOUTH and narcotics. See Narcotics and youth

YOUTH and opera. See Music and youth

YOUTH and television. See Television and youth

YOUTH associations
See also
Young Americans for Freedom (organization)

YOUTH centers. See Recreation centers

YOUTH Conservation Corps. See United States—Youth Conservation Corps

YOUTH counseling. See Counseling

YOUTH Employment and Demonstration Projects Act. See Labor laws and legislation—United States

YOUTH for Christ International (organization)
Internationalizing youth for Christ. P. Yancey. Chr Today 21:70-2 S 9 '77

YOUTH market
Resurrecting a ruined company; National Student Marketing Corp. P. Schwab. por Nations Bus 65:102 N '77

YOUTH movement
Reconsiderations: the '60s. M. Cowley. New Repub 177:37-40 Ag 20 '77

United States
See Youth movement

YOUTH orchestras. See Orchestras

YOUTH volunteers. See Volunteer service

YOVEL, Yirmiah
Why Spinoza was excommunicated. Commentary 64:46-52 N '77

YOW, Debbie
Every Yow has the old know-how. N. Williamson. il pors Sports Illus 46:42+ F 21 '77 *

YOW, Kay
Every Yow has the old know-how. N. Williamson. il pors Sports Illus 46:42+ F 21 '77 *

YOW, Susan
Every Yow has the old know-how. N. Williamson. il pors Sports Illus 46:42+ F 21 '77 *

YU, George T.
China's role in Africa. bibl f Ann Am Acad 432:96-109 Jl '77

YUBA CITY, Calif.
Water supply
See Water supply—California

YUCATAN, Mexico
Antiquities
See also
Chichén Itzá
Description and travel
More winter sun in the Yucatán. T. Cooke. House & Gard 149:114+ N '77

YUCATAN Peninsula
See also
Campeche, Mexico

YUGOSLAVIA
See also
Ballet—Yugoslavia
Industrial relations—Yugoslavia
Montenegro
Political prisoners—Yugoslavia
Seaside resorts—Yugoslavia
Zagreb
Foreign relations
Toast to Tito. T. Szulc. New Repub 177:17-18 S 24 '77
Nationalism
Ethnicity and politics in socialist Yugoslavia. G. K. Bertsch. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 433: 88-99 S '77
Politics and government
Ethnicity and politics in socialist Yugoslavia. G. K. Bertsch. bibl f il Ann Am Acad 433: 88-99 S '77

YUKON
Berger report: northern frontier, northern homeland; excerpt from Northern frontier, northern homeland; with editorial comments. T. R. Berger. il por maps Liv Wildn 41:3, 4-33 Ap '77
Reporter at large; Alaska. J. McPhee. map New Yorker 53:43-4+ Je 20; 58-80 Je 27; 33-6+ Jl 4; 30-40+ Jl 11 '77
Roughing it in the Yukon. J. Hope. il Int Wildlife 7:20-7 Jl '77
Yukon Territory. R. Chin. il map Travel 148:56-9+ Jl '77

YUKON in literature
Cremation of Sam McGee and The shooting of Dan McGrew; R. Service's ballads. L. Burke. Engl J 66:69-70 Mr '77

YULISH, Charles B.
Nuclear power; address, June 30, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:645-8 Ag 15 '77

YUMA, Ariz.
Sandy streets challenge Yuma sweepers. il Am City & County 92:55 Je '77

YUNICK, Henry. See Yunick, S.

YUNICK, Smokey
Say, Smokey; questions and answers. See issues of Popular science
Smokey's guide to troubleshooting your car. il por Pop Sci 210:121-2+ Je '77

YURICK, Sol
Oliver's story means never having to say you're . . . poor. Ms 5:74-6+ My '77

YURKIEWICZ, Gloria. See Yurkiewicz, W. jt auth

YURKIEWICZ, William, and Yurkiewicz, Gloria
Compost and mulch make peas aplenty. Org Gard & Farm 24:113 Mr '77

YVONNE
Eastwick: five houses; poem. Ms 6:72-3 N '77

Z

Z, Pseud
What Jean Monnet wrought. For Affairs 55:630-5 Ap '77

ZABRISKIE Gallery, Paris. See Photography—Galleries and museums

ZAGANO, Phyllis
Great American writing crisis. Educ Digest 43:56-9 O '77

ZAGORIA, Donald S.
Soviet quandary in Asia. bibl f For Affairs 56: 306-23 Ja '78
Why we can't leave Korea. il N Y Times Mag p 17-18+ O 2 '77

ZAGORIA, Sam
Trojan horse at the FEC. New Repub 177:10-11 N 26 '77 *

ZAGREB, Yugoslavia
Zagreb stop-over. H. Koenig and G. Koenig. il Travel 148:32-5+ Jl '77

ZAHABY, Mohammed Hussein
Repentance, retreat and murder. il Time 110:32 Jl 18 '77 *

ZAHEDI, Ardeshir
Our world must not be divided; address, May 7, 1977. Vital Speeches 43:517-20 Je 15 '77

ZAHL, Paul A.
Golden window on the past. il Nat Geog 152: 422-35 S '77

ZAHN, Gordon C.
One man's files. America 135:438-42 D 18 '76; Correction. 136:62 Ja 29 '77

ZAHN, Irena von
Multiple view. bibl Art in Am 65:41-3 Ja '77

ZAHN, Joachim
Men behind the 280E. pors Motor T 29:50-1 Ap '77 *
Persuasive man who drives Mercedes. R. Ball. il pors Fortune 96:136-40+ D '77 *

ZAIRE
See also
Education—Zaire
Loans, Bank—Zaire
Military assistance—Zaire
Military assistance, American—Zaire
Military assistance, Moroccan—Zaire
Politics and government
ABC's of fighting in Zaire. il map U.S. News 82:45-6 Ap 25 '77
Africa isn't Vietnam. New Repub 176:5-6 My 14 '77
Bankers' stakes in Zaire. R. Kramer. map Nation 224:521-4 Ap 30 '77
C'est la guerre. A. De Borchgrave. il Newsweek 89:33+ Ap 25 '77
Cubans, Cubans everywhere. il map Time 109: 33-4 Mr 28 '77
Distant war, maybe. Nation 224:484 Ap 23 '77
Mobutu speaks out; excerpts from interview, ed by A. de Borchgrave. S. S. Mobutu. il por Newsweek 89:49-50+ Ap 18 '77
Mobutu's victory. L. Griggs. il por Time 109: 43 My 9 '77
Mysterious war in a quagmire. il Time 109:40 Ap 4 '77
New war in Africa? J. Pringle. il map Newsweek 89:37-8 Mr 28 '77
Signs of support. il Time 109:28 Ap 18 '77
Things are looking bad for Mobutu. il por Time 109:38+ Ap 11 '77
Things go better with Coke. A. Deming and others. il Newsweek 89:60+ My 2 '77
Winning a round in a terinite war. il Time 109: 48-9 My 2 '77

ZAKAS, Spiros
Almost instant furniture. il Time 111:62 Ja 9 '78 *

ZAKEM, Brian
Photographs help patients focus on their problems. Psychol Today 11:22+ S '77

- ZAKIN, Richard**
Bruno LaVerdiere: clay sculptures. *il Ceram* Mo 25:26-7 S '77
Oxidation glazes, slips, stains, and bodies for cone 6. *il Ceram* Mo 25:33-43 Ap '77
- ZALEZNIK, Abraham**
Managers and leaders: are they different? *bibl f Harvard Bus R* 55:67-78 My '77
- ZAMFATIN, Evgenii Ivanovich**
Reconsideration. J. Rubenstein. *New Repub* 178: 38-40 Ja 7 '78 *
- ZAMORA, Alfonso**
How to get zapped and still be a champ. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:28-9 My 2 '77 *
- ZAMORA, Ronald, murder trial.** See *Trials* (murder)
- ZAMYATIN, Yevgeny.** See *Zamfatin, E. I.*
- ZANAR, Eileen**
Reentry ripoff: one housewife's exposé. *il Ms* 6:83-6+ O '77
- ZANN, Leon P.**
Symbionts of sea fans & sea whips. *il Oceans* 10:10-15 Ja '77
- ZAPOTEC Indians.** See *Indians of Mexico*
- ZAPPA, Paul J.**
Puccini on trial. *por Opera N* 42:28-30 D 17 '77
- ZAR und Zimmermann; opera.** See *Lortzing, A.*
- ZARATE, Carlos**
How to get zapped and still be a champ. P. Putnam. *il pors Sports Illus* 46:28-9 My 2 '77 *
- ZARCA, Albert**
(ed) See *Speer, A. Speer: Hitler knew*
- ZARE, Richard N.**
Laser separation of isotopes; with biographical sketch. *il Sci Am* 236:16, 86-7+ F '77
—See *Diebold, G. J.* *jt auth*
- ZAREM, Bobby**
Bobby Zarem, superflack. S. C. Cowley. *il pors Newsweek* 89:58-9 Ja 31 '77 *
Super flack muscles in. *il por Time* 109:42-3 Ja 31 '77 *
- ZARET, Barry L.** See *Caride, V. J.* *jt auth*
- ZARITSKY, Besse**
And I hadn't typed my will; interview, ed by M. Michaels. *il por Time* 109:19 Mr 21 '77
- ZASURSKY, Yassen N. and Kashlev, Y. I.**
Mass media and society: Soviet viewpoint. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:24-7 Ap '77
- ZATZ, Martin, and O'Dea, R. F.**
Efflux of cyclic nucleotides from rat pineal: release of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate from sympathetic nerve endings. *bibl il Science* 197: 174-6 J1 8 '77
- Die ZAUBERFLÖTE; opera.** See *Mozart, J. C. W. A.*
- ZAUNER, Phyllis**
How to find 277,593 new friends. *il por Ret Liv* 17:42-3 O '77
- ZAUSNER, Eric R.**
National energy policy: hard choices can't be avoided. *por Duns R* 109:97-8+ Je '77
- ZAVA, David T. and others**
Human breast cancer: biologically active estrogen receptor in the absence of estrogen? *bibl il Science* 196:663-4 My 6 '77
- ZAVITUKHINA, Mariya Pavlovna**
Pazyryk. *il UNESCO Courier* 29:30-3+ D '76
- ZAWACKI, Chester S.**
Bluefin tuna. *il por Conservationist* 32:34-6 J1 '77
- ZAYRE Corporation**
Education of Sumner and Stanley Feldberg. *il pors Forbes* 119:61-2 My 1 '77
- ZEA, Leopoldo**
Latin America: the long journey to self-discovery. *il UNESCO Courier* 30:4-7+ Ag '77
- ZEBRAS**
Selling of the zebra. N. Myers. *il map Int Wildlife* 8:26-31 Ja '78
- ZEEMAN-effect spectroscopy.** See *Spectrum analysis*
- ZEFFIRELLI, Franco**
New look at Jesus. H. F. Waters. *il Newsweek* 89:78-9 Ap 4 '77 *
- ZEIEN, Alfred**
Payoff in Braun's Americanized style. *il Bus W* p60+ Ap 18 '77 *
- ZEIFER, Ellen**
Tomoe Yokoi's mezzotints. *il por Am Artist* 41:40-5+ O '77
—See *Place, J.* *jt auth*
- ZEIGER, E. and Hepler, P. K.**
Light and stomatal function: blue light stimulates swelling of guard cell protoplasts. *bibl il Science* 196:887-9 My 20 '77
- ZEITLIN, Michelle**
Separation; poem. *Seventeen* 36:38 S '77
- ZELDIN, Marvin**
If your drinking water gets tainted, you'll now be told. *Audubon* 79:127 My '77
Mind control, the Edison Electric way. *Audubon* 79:115-17 J1 '77
- ZELENY, Lawrence**
Song of hope for the bluebird. *il map Nat Geog* 151:854-65 Je '77
- ZELIG, Eva**
Health & beauty. *Am Home* 80:28+ Je; 30 J1 '77
- ZELITCH, Israel.** See *Oliver, D. J.* *jt auth*
- ZELK, Zoltán**
Moment; Alone; poems, tr by D. Hoffman. *New Repub* 176:30 Mr 26 '77
- ZELL, Steven P.**
Analyzing Puerto Rican migration: problems with the data and the model. *bibl il M Labor R* 100:29-34 Ag '77
- ZELLER, Phillip**
Expert's secrets for carving lifelike birds. P. Angell. *il por Pop Mech* 149:94+ Ja '78 *
- ZELLERS, Margaret**
Dream isles for night life or quiet beaches; for singles, couples and families. *Redbook* 149: 196+ O '77
- ZELLNER, Ben.** See *Gradie, J.* *jt auth*
- ZELMAN, Benjamin M.** See *Adler, I.* *jt auth*
- ZEMAN, Jack**
Past tense. *Review* Time 110:96 D 12 '77 *
- ZÉNDEGUI, Guillermo de**
City planning in the Spanish colonies. *il map Américas* 29:S1-12 F '77
Hostal Nicolás de Ovando. *il Américas* 29:21-8 Ag '77
Luminous cosmos of Mario Carreno. *il por Américas* 29:8-11 My '77
Rebirth of the Antilles. *il map Américas* 29:21-33 Je '77
Then and now. *il Américas* 29:9-11 Je '77
- ZENDORA, Nancy**
Dance impulse. J. Pikula. *Dance Mag* 51:28-9 Ag '77 *
- ZENGEL, Janet E. and Magleby, K. L.**
Transmitter release during repetitive stimulation: selective changes produced by Sr^{2+} and Ba^{2+} . *bibl il Science* 197:67-9 J1 1 '77
- ZENITH Radio Corporation**
Troubled Zenith battles stiffer competition. *il por Bus W* p 128+ O 10 '77
- ZERFACE, W. A.**
Hire the handicapped librarian! *bibl il por Wilson Lib Bull* 51:656-60 Ap '77
- ZERN, Ed**
Exit laughing. See *issues of Field & stream*
Fishing. See *issues of Field & stream*, April 1977-
- ZERO (airplane)** See *Aeronautics, Military—History*
- ZERO-base budgeting.** See *Budget, Business*
- ZETETIC (periodical)**
Pyrrhonian sledgehammer. N. Wade. *Science* 197: 646 Ag 12 '77
Schism among psychic-watchers. N. Wade. *Science* 197:1344 S 30 '77
- ZEUTENHORST, Dan**
America's teacher of the year. M. S. Miller. *por Ladies Home J* 94:42+ Ap '77 *
- ZEVALLOS, Carlos, and others**
San Pablo corn kernel and its friends. *bibl il map Science* 196:385-9 Ap 22 '77
- ZEVIN, Patricia Ernenwein**
English studies in the Soviet Union: a specialized language school in Moscow. *bibl f Engl J* 66:14-16 N '77
- ZGUTA, Russell**
Witchcraft trials in seventeenth-century Russia. *bibl f il Am Hist R* 82:1187-207 D '77
- ZIA ul-Haq, Mohammed**
Zia: so much mistrust; excerpts from interview, ed by E. Behr. *il por Newsweek* 90:28 J1 18 '77
about
Evil genius. *Time* 110:51+ S 19 '77 *
Sir, the troops have come. *pors Time* 110:29-30 J1 18 '77 *
- ZICH, Arthur**
Antic arts (cont) *Holiday* 58:10+ Je '77
Taiwan; The Philippines. *Holiday* 58:40-1+ Mr '77
Thinking man's guide to Peking duck. *Holiday* 58:20 Mr '77
- ZIDE, Larry**
Will the Elcaset make it? *il Hi Fi* 27:64-6 F '77
- ZIEG, Janine, and others**
Recombinational switch for gene expression. *bibl il Science* 196:170-2 Ap 8 '77
- ZIEGLER, John Augustus, 1934-**
Hockey 1977-78; interview. *il pors Sports Illus* 47:36-41 O 17 '77
- ZIEGLER, Michael G.** See *Lake, C. R.* *jt auth*
- ZIELENZIGER, David**
Collusion at the gas pump. *Nation* 224:551-4 My 7 '77
Wages of hoodwinking. *Nation* 225:434-6 O 29 '77
- ZIFCACK, Michael G.**
Australia/Britain/U.S.A.—a new bookselling era begins. *il Pub W* 212:40-1 J1 11 '77
Sale of Rigby's shares heat up debate over foreign ownership. *Pub W* 212:74-6 S 19 '77
- ZIFF Corporation-Rust Craft Greeting Cards, Inc merger.** See *Corporations—Acquisitions and mergers*
- ZIMBABWE Development Fund (proposed)** See *Economic assistance in Rhodesia*

ZIMBARDO, Philip G.
How to overcome shyness; excerpt from Shyness: what it is, what to do about it. Ladies Home J 94:62+ My '77
Shyness—the people phobia. Todays Educ 66:47-9 Ja '77
—See Katz, M. jt auth
about
Therapy for the shy. M. Clark and P. S. Greenberg. il por Newsweek 89:72 Je 13 '77 *

ZIMMER, Thomas R.
Men behind the Car of the Year. il pors Motor T 29:38 F '77 *

ZIMMERER, Thomas W.
How to reduce dependence on the boss. Nations Bus 65:55-8 F '77
—and Preston, Paul
Contemporary corporate strategy: a study in change theory. bibl Intellect 105:418-19 Je '77

ZIMMERMAN, D. W. See Melcher, C. L. jt auth

ZIMMERMAN, David R.
Keeping track of hawks. il Audubon 79:2-12 Jl '77
Making contact. il N Y Times Mag p66-7+ F 20 '77
Your family's health. See issues of Ladies' home journal

ZIMMERMAN, John G.
Putting on a hill of a show; photographs. Sports Illus 46:28-32 F 14 '77

ZIMMERMAN, Paul
Making a comeback from nowhere. il pors Sports Illus 47:106-9 D 5 '77

ZIMMERMAN, Thomas F.
Assemblies of God: a leader upheld. E. E. Plowman. Chr Today 21:64-9 S 9 '77 *

ZIMMERMANN, Bernd Alois
Soldiers. Review
Hi Fi il 28:MA35-6 Ja '78 *

ZINC futures. See Commodity exchanges

ZINC in the body
Zinc binding: a difference between human and bovine milk. C. D. Eckhert and others. bibl il Science 195:789-90 F 25 '77

ZINDEL, Paul
Interview with Paul Zindel; ed by P. Janeczko. Engl J 66:20-1 O '77
PW interviews; ed by J. F. Mercier. por Pub W 212:6-7 D 5 '77
about
Ladies at the Alamo. Reviews
New Yorker 53:102 Ap 18 '77 *
Time il 109:31 Ap 18 '77 *

ZIOLKOWSKI, Korczak
Heap big heap. E. M. Halliday. il Am Heritage 28:24-5 Je '77 *

Moving a mountain. D. A. Williams and F. Maier. il por Newsweek 90:28+ Ag 29 '77 *

ZION, Sidney
Troubled world of Mike Burke. il pors N Y Times Mag p30-2+ O 9 '77

ZIONISM
Anti-Zionist resolution. B. Lewis; reply with rejoinder. A. M. Elmessiri. For Affairs 55:641-2 Ap '77
New York and/or Jerusalem. R. Alter. Commentary 64:50-6 Ag '77; Reply. H. Halkin. 64:10+ N '77
Who is Israel? attitudes of American Jews. J. Neusner. il Nat R 29:714-16 Je 24 '77
Zionism and Jewish identity; adaptation of address. J. Katz. Commentary 63:48-52 My '77

ZIPADELLI, Marie, and Satalino, Vicki
Weaving affair. il pors Sch Arts 76:66-7 Mr '77

ZIPPER, Otto
Retrospect. il Motor T 29:93-6+ F '77

ZIRIN, Harold
Sky reporter. Natur Hist 86:100-4 D '77

ZISK, Richie
Old uniforms, new Sox. P. Gammons. il por Sports Illus 46:53-4 My 16 '77 *

ZISKIN, Joel F.
Trek to Nepal's sacred Crystal Mountain. il map Nat Geog 151:500-17 Ap '77

ZITO bakery. New York City. See Bakers and bakeries

ZIZMOR, Jonathan
How to clean & care for your skin; interview. Mademoiselle 83:174-7 Ag '77
—and Foreman, John
Four troublesome nail problems; excerpt from Dr Zizmor's skin care book. il Fam Health 9:36-7 F '77

ZMUDA, Joseph
San Francisco launches world's first water-jet ferry. il Pop Sci 210:102 Ap '77

ZODIAC
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Asian zodiac for librarians. A. Luster. il Am Lib 8:166 Mr '77

ZOELLNER, Robert
Getting it out, getting it down: adapting Zoellner's Talk-write. V. Wixon and P. Stone. bibl f il Engl J 66:70-3 S '77 *

ZOFFANY, Johann
Atrophy through isolation. W. Feaver. Art N 76:102+ Ap '77 *

ZONA pellucida. See Ova

ZONCA, Peter H.
Openness: a formula for communication. Clearing H 50:201-3 Ja '77

ZONIANS. See Americans in the Panama Canal Zone

ZONING law
Arlington Heights case. America 136:90-1 F 5 '77
Common sense on race; Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning refusal case. G. F. Will. Newsweek 89:80 Ja 24 '77
Intent, not impact; Supreme Court decision on Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. Time 109:52 Ja 24 '77
Keeping a rein on sex businesses. il Changing T 32:21-3 Ja '78
Right to refuse: rezoning refusal upheld by Supreme Court in Arlington Heights, Ill. case. J. K. Footlick and others. il Newsweek 89:77 Ja 24 '77
Setback in Arlington Heights; Supreme Court ruling on zoning. J. De Muth. America 136:167-8 F 26 '77
Suburban iron curtain; Supreme Court decision on Arlington Heights, Ill. zoning law. Commonweal 104:99-100 F 18 '77
Zoning out low-income families in suburbia; Arlington Heights, Ill. J. S. Fuerst. Chr Cent 94:77-8 F 2 '77

ZOOLOGICAL gardens
America's zingiest zoos. K. Keating. il Bet Hom & Gard 55:137-8 Ag '77
Mobilizing for a barrier-free zoo; Knoxville Zoological Park. il Parks & Rec 12:30+ My '77
New hope for endangered species; Parque Zoológico Nacional, Dominican Republic. J. Duval. il Américas 29:19-23 Ja '77
Safari parks. Audubon 79:150 Ja '77
Smuggling rare animals; latest global racket. il U.S. News 83:50 S 26 '77
See also
National Zoological Park, Washington, D.C.
San Diego, Calif, Zoological Park
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Fabulous zoo. A. H. Leighton. il Américas 29:16-18 F '77

ZOOLOGICAL models
Leviathan model brings us the whale we could never see; work of L. Foster. M. Herron. il pors Smithsonian 8:52-9 bibl(p 114) Ja '78

ZOOLOGICAL research
See also
Fisheries—Research

ZOOLOGY
Zoology (cont) Sci N 111:139, 280, 311, 332; 112:24, 41, 138, 248 F 26, Ap 30, My 14-21, Jl 9-16, Ag 27, O 15 '77
See also
Desert fauna
Natural history
Phenology
Psychology, Comparative
Vivariums
also names of classes, orders, etc. and particular animals, e.g. Rodents
Classification
Telltale wishbone; Archaeopteryx and the question of direct descent of birds from dinosaurs. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 86:26+ N '77
Ecology
Critical crossroads; question of critical habitat of endangered species. il map Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:19-22 F '77
Last fight for the grizzly; excerpt from Where the grizzly walks. B. Schneider. il Outdoor Life 161:55-8+ Ja '78
Uproar over grizzly habitat. G. Laycock. Audubon 79:126 My '77
See also
Birds—Ecology
Wildlife management
Africa
African wildlife: the end of the game? E. A. Bauer. il Outdoor Life 160:68-73+ D '77
See also
Elephants
Giraffes
Hyenas
Lions
Wild dogs
Zebras
Alaska
Taming of Alaska. R. Rau; discussion. Nat Wildlife 15:17 Ap '77
Antarctic Regions
Penguins and their neighbors. R. T. Peterson. il map Nat Geog 152:236-55 Ag '77
See also
Penguins
Seals (animals)

ZOOLOGY—Continued

Arctic Regions

See also

Caribou
Walruses
Whales

Australia

See also

Kangaroos

Canada

Canadian sketchbook; animals in peril. A. Odum. il Int Wildlife 7:42-3 Mr '77

Costa Rica

See also

Monkeys

Dominican Republic

New hope for endangered species; Parque Zoológico Nacional, Dominican Republic. J. Duval. il Américas 29:19-23 Ja '77

France

Lindberghs liberate monkeys from constraints; Verliac Primate Center. R. Chelminski. il pors Smithsonian 7:58-65 bibl(p126) Mr '77

Galápagos Islands

See also

Tortoises

India

If they're killers, what good are they? poisonous snakes. Z. Whitaker and R. Whitaker. il Int Wildlife 7:12-16 My '77

Prospects for India's wildlife. Z. Futehally. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:17-19 Mr '77

See also

Leopards

Indonesia

See also

Orangutans

Iran

Fecund mouflon. R. Valdez and L. V. Alamia. il Natur Hist 86:72-7 bibl(p 119) N '77

Israel

Ibex in Israel; Nubian ibex. L. Aronson. il Natur Hist 87:50-5 bibl(p 108) Ja '78

Kalimantan

Hermits of the jungle; with editorial comment. P. S. Rodman. il map Int Wildlife 7:3, 20-5 My '77

Madagascar

See also

Lemurs

Michigan

Geology, vegetation, and vertebrate fauna of Michigan. M. Hensley. bibl map BioScience 27:352-3 My '77

Namibia

Wildlife in Namibia. P. Younghusband. il Int Wildlife 7:52-63 N '77

Russia

Rare look at wildlife in Russia. G. H. Harrison. il por map Int Wildlife 8:4-11 Ja '78

South America

Sticking up for marsupials. S. J. Gould. il Natur Hist 86:22+ O '77

ZOOLOGY; Economic

How much is a pimpleback worth? assigning dollar values to wildlife. Audubon 79:160 My '77

Trapping: new angles on an old controversy. B. Gooch. il Ret Liv 17:41-2 F '77

ZOOLOGY; Marine. See Marine fauna

ZOOM lenses, Photographic. See Lenses, Photographic

ZOOPLANKTON. See Plankton

ZOOS. See Zoological gardens

ZOROASTRIANISM

Zoroastrians affirm tradition and change. J. W. Whitehurst. Chr Cent 94:657-8 Jl 20 '77

ZSCHOCK, Dieter K.

Inequality in Colombia. bibl f il Cur Hist 72: 68-72+ F '77

ZUCCHINI fruitcake. See Cake

ZUCKER, Barbara

Autobiography of visual poems; adaptation of address. il Art N 76:68-73 F '77

ZUCKER, Isabel

Indoor plants. Horticulture 55:2-3+ Je; 2 Jl; 54 Ag; 62-3 S; 53-5 O; 52-3 N; 44+ D '77

ZUCKER, Martin

Great collection of tiny artistry—how it was made. il Smithsonian 8:84-91 My '77

ZUCKER, Seymour

(ed) Economic diary (cont) Bus W p20 Je 13; 14+ Je 27; 14 Jl 25; 14+ Ag 22; 14+ O 3; 28+ N 14; 20+ N 21; 19+ D 5; 14 D 12 '77

ZUCKERMAN, Sam

To own a book. il Am Educ 13:13-16 N '77

ZUCKERMANN, Irma G.

Pathology, adversity, and nursing. bibl Society 14:52-4 Ja '77

ZUERSHER, Dorothy J.

Bringing women into the curriculum. Educ Digest 42:38-40 F '77

ZUKOFSKY, Louis

Comment. B. Howard. Poetry 130:290-2 Ag '77 *

ZULETA, Bernardo

Sixth session of Law of Sea Conference might prove decisive, says Mr. Zuleta; summary of address, March 28, 1977. por UN Chron 14: 37-8+ My '77

ZULUS

Rites and ceremonies

Zulu king weds a Swazi princess. V. Wentzel. il Nat Geog 153:46-61 Ja '78

ZUMBO, Jim

(ed) Catch 'em cold. il Outdoor Life 161:70-3 Ja '78

Monster brown: new record—but will it last? il Outdoor Life 159:68-9+ Je '77

ZUMWALT, Elmo Russell, 1920-

Dangerous delusion. il pors Sat Eve Post 249: 12-14 N '77

ZUÑIGA, Francisco

Being not doing. S. Reich. Art N 76:132+ S '77 *

ZURICH Festival. See Music festivals—Switzerland

ZWASKA, Thomas

How to choose a heat sink. il Pop Electr 11:89 Je '77

ZWEIG, Paul

Master of Ganeshpuri. il Harpers 254:85-8+ My '77

ZWEIG, Phil

Flushing a cooling system. Yachting 141:106 Mr '77

ZWERDLING, Daniel

Chemical catastrophes. Progressive 41:15-19 F '77

Pesticide treadmill. il Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:15-19 S '77

ZWINGER, Ann H.

Eagle's fate and mine are one. il map Audubon 79:50-80+ Jl '77

ZYDECO music. See Music, Popular (songs, etc)

ZYDEK, Fredrick

Last words for Ralph: the oldest goldfish I ever knew; poem. America 137:161 S 24 '77

BOOK REVIEWS

- Abbazia, P. Mr Roosevelt's navy: the private war of the U.S. Atlantic fleet, 1939-1942. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1279 D '76. R. W. Leopold
- Abbey, E. Monkey wrench gang. 1975
Conservationist 31:33 N '76. A. S. Fick
Liv Wildn 40:40-2 O '76. D. Rawlings
- Abel, W. Massenarmut und Hungerkrisen im vorindustriellen Europa: Versuch einer Synopsis. 1974
Am Hist R 82:84-5 F '77. R. Gottfried
- Abers, E. S. and Kennel, C. F. Matter in motion: the spirit and evolution of physics. 1977
Phys Today 30:60-1 J1 '77. R. H. March
- Abrahamsen, D. Nixon vs. Nixon: an emotional tragedy
Harpers 254:100 Mr '77. M. Malone
Psychol Today 10:68-9 Mr '77. R. S. Liebert
Time 109:29-30 Ap 18 '77
- Abramov, S. Z. Perpetual dilemma: Jewish religion in the Jewish state
Commentary 64:84-6 O '77. H. M. Sachar
- Abundance effects in classification; proceedings of symposium, Lausanne-Dorigny, Switzerland, 1975; ed. by B. Hauck and P. C. Keenan. 1976
Science 196:777 My 13 '77. E. J. Wampler
- Ackerman, B. A. Private property and the Constitution. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:197-8 S '77. H. N. Carroll
- Adamolekun, L. Sékou Touré's Guinea: an experiment in nation building. 1976
Am Hist R 82:407-9 Ap '77. V. Thompson
- Adams, A. Listening to Billie
Time 110:67+ D 26 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Adams, A. B. Sunlight and shadow
Bus W p 14 My 9 '77. S. Atchison
- Adams, C. F. Diary of Charles Francis Adams, v5: January 1833-October 1834; v6: November 1834-June 1836; ed. by M. Friedlaender and L. H. Butterfield. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1234-5 D '76. W. T. Doherty
- Adams, D. H. and Bell, T. H. Slow viruses
Sci Am 236:140-1 My '77. P. Morrison
- Adams, F. C. Economic diplomacy: the export-import bank and American foreign policy 1934-1939. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:161 S '77. F. Costigliola
- Adams, H. H. Harry Hopkins, a biography
Chr Cent 94:1010-11 N 2 '77. H. E. Fey
New Repub 177:29-30+ S 24 '77. F. Freidel
- Adams, J. E. Preus of Missouri: and the great Lutheran civil war
America 137:15-16 J1 2 '77. J. J. Hughes
- Adams, J. P. At the heart of the whirlwind
Chr Cent 94:307-8 Mr 30 '77. D. M. Kelley
- Adams, M. Single blessedness: observations on the single status in married society. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:173-4 My '77. R. F. Winch
Intellect 105:447 Je '77. I. R. Hyatt
- Adams, M. I. Three authors of alienation: Bombal, Onetti, Carpentier. 1975
Américas 29:26-7 Mr '77. F. Lasarte
- Adams, R. Denver. 1977
Art in Am 65:35 N '77. P. Patton
- Adams, R. B. Jr. Boston money tree: how the proper men of Boston made, invested and preserved their wealth from colonial days to the space age
Nation 224:661-3 My 28 '77. S. Blumenthal
- Adamson, J. B. Epistle of James. 1976
Chr Today 21:29 Je 3 '77. P. Davids
- Adler, H. E. Fish behavior: why fishes do what they do. 1975
BioScience 27:212 Mr '77. G. W. Barlow
- Adler, M. J. Philosopher at large: an intellectual autobiography
Commonweal 104:661-2 O 14 '7. J. P. Sisk
Sat R 4:25-6 S 3 '77. N. Cousins
- Adler, M. J. and Van Doren, C. eds. Great treasury of Western thought: a compendium of important statements on man and his institutions by the great thinkers in Western history
America 137:335 N 12 '77. E. D. Cuffe
- Adler, R. Speedboat
Yale R 66:584-91 Je '77. D. Thorburn
- Agran, L. Cancer connection: and what we can do about it
Commonweal 104:629-31 S 30 '77. R. Conniff
Nation 225:218-20 S 10 '77. A. L. Huebner
- Ahmed, S. Muslim community in Bengal, 1884-1912. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:153 Ja '77. M. Dembo
- Aitken, H. G. J. Syntony and spark: the origins of radio. 1976
Science 196:1083-4 Je 3 '77. R. Belfield
- Akin, W. E. Technocracy and the American dream: the technocrat movement, 1900-1941. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:225-6 N '77. G. M. Haniff
New Repub 177:32-3 S 3 '77. N. Harris
- Akrigg, G. P. V. and Akrigg, H. B. British Columbia chronicle, 1778-1846: adventurers by sea and land. 1975
Am Hist R 82:475 Ap '77. G. F. G. Stanley
- Albanese, C. L. Sons of the fathers: the civil religion of the American revolution.
Am Hist R 82:1322 D '77. W. S. Hudson
Commonweal 104:627-8 S 30 '77. R. E. Curran
- Albertini, R. von. Europäische Kolonialherrschaft, 1880-1940. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1238-9 D '77. D. G. Schilling
- Aldridge, A. O. Voltaire and the century of light. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1265 D '77. R. W. Kilcup
- Aldwinckle, R. F. More than man: a study in Christology. 1976
Chr Cent 94:1073+ N 16 '77. G. Fackre
Chr Today 21:52-3 S 9 '77. B. Demarest
- Aleksandrov, V. A. Sel'skaia obshchina v Rossii (XVII-nachalo XIX v.). 1976
Am Hist R 82:692-3 Je '77. D. Field
- Alexander, C. and others. Oregon experiment
Smithsonian 8:106+ Ja '78. B. Clavan
- Alexander, C. and others. Pattern language
Smithsonian 8:106+ Ja '78. B. Clavan
- Alexander, M. V. C. Charles 'T's lord treasurer: Sir Richard Weston, earl of Portland (1577-1635). 1975
Am Hist R 82:352-3 Ap '77. R. W. Kenny
- Alexander, N. Father of Texas geology: Robert T. Hill. 1976
Am Hist R 82:451 Ap '77. M. M. L. Aldrich
- Alford, R. R. Health care politics: ideological and interest group barriers to reform. 1975
Society 14:96 Ja '77. T. R. Marmor
- Alfvén, H. and Arrhenius, G. Structure and evolutionary history of the solar system. 1975
Phys Today 30:61 Ja '77. I. P. Williams
- Allen, D. A. Infrared: the new astronomy
Phys Today 30:53-4 Ap '77. R. Beer
Sky & Tel 53:133-4 F '77. E. P. Ney
- Allen, J. Assault with a deadly weapon: the autobiography of a street criminal; ed. by D. H. Kelly and P. Heymann
Harpers 256:87 Ja '78. F. Taliaferro
Nation 226:22-4 Ja 7 '78. A. Lopez
- Allen, J. Lord of the dance. 1977
Horn Bk 53:536 O '77. P. Heins
- Allen, J. L. Passage through the garden: Lewis and Clark and the image of the American Northwest. 1975
Am Hist R 82:439-40 Ap '77. R. A. Bartlett
- Allen, K. S. That Bounty bastard. 1977
Oceans 10:68 N '77. M. Danty
- Alley, R. S. Television: ethics for hire? 1977
Intellect 106:171 O '77. R. L. Fischer
- Allinson, G. D. Japanese urbanism: industry and politics in Kariya, 1872-1972. 1975
Am Hist R 82:162-3 F '77. B. K. Marshall
- Allison, S. Pioneer gentlewoman in British Columbia: the recollections of Susan Allison; ed by M. A. Ormsby. 1976
Am West 14:60 Mr '77. T. C. Hinckley
- Allmendinger, D. F. Jr. Paupers and scholars: the transformation of student life in nineteenth-century New England. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1233-4 D '76. M. Lazerson
- Alonso, J. M. Althea: the divorce of Adam and Eve
Nation 224:379-80 Mr 26 '77. G. Lyons
- Altizer, T. J. J. Self-embodiment of God
Chr Cent 94:986-7 O 26 '77. C. D. Hardwick
- Altman, E. and others. Data gathering and instructional manual for performance measures in public libraries. 1976
Lib J 102:1161 My 15 '77. J. R. Freudenthal
- Aluko, O. Ghana and Nigeria, 1957-70: a study of inter-African discord. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1034-5 O '77. E. Bustin
- Alvarez, E. Travel on southern antebellum railroads, 1828-1860. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1237-8 D '76. M. E. Reed
- Aman, J. Les officiers blus dans la marine française au XVIII^e siècle. 1976
Am Hist R 82:366 Ap '77. D. C. Baxter
- Amann, P. H. Revolution and mass democracy: the Paris club movement in 1848. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1131 D '76. J. J. Baughman
- Ambasz, E. Architecture of Luis Barragan. 1976
Archit Rec 161:45+ Ap '77. C. R. Smith
- Ambler, F. Siege of the Villa Lipp
Time 109:97 Je 6 '77. P. Gray
- American Bible society. Good news Bible: the Bible in today's English version
America 136:196 Mr 5 '77. M. D. Coogan
- American college testing research institute. Schooling and achievement in American society; papers from seminars, 1971-1973; ed. by W. H. Sewell and others. 1976
Science 196:763-5 My 13 '77. B. Heyns

- American Geological Institute. Marine sediment transport and environmental management; papers from short course, Key Biscayne, Fla, 1974; ed. by D. J. Stanley and D. J. P. Swift. 1976
 Science 196:420-1 Ap 22 '77. R. H. Meade
- Amis, K. Alteration
 New Repub 176:39-40 My 28 '77. S. Hux
 Sat R 4:28-9 F 5 '77. B. Cook
- Ammons, A. R. Snow poems
 Yale R 67:72, 86-9 O '77. H. Vendler
- Amon, A. Orangutan: endangered ape
 Sci Am 237:26 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Andaya, L. Y. Kingdom of Johor, 1641-1728. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:426 Ap '77. H. R. C. Wright
- Anderson, A. J. O. and others. eds. and trs. Beyond the Codices: the Nahua view of colonial Mexico. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1103-4 O '77. W. Borah
- Anderson, B. Solar energy: fundamentals in building design
 Archit Rec 162:43 O '77. G. Allen
- Anderson, B. and Riordan, M. Solar home book
 Progressive 41:55-6 Ap '77. M. Northcross
 Smithsonian 8:130-2 My '77. D. Morris
- Anderson, I. H. Jr. Standard-vacuum oil company and United States East Asian policy, 1933-1941
 Am Hist R 81:1274 D '76. N. H. Pugach
- Anderson, J. R. Language, memory, and thought. 1976
 Science 198:922-3 D 2 '77. P. G. Polson
- Anderson, R. D. Outcast in their own land: Mexican industrial workers, 1906-1911. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:781 Je '77. J. Womack, Jr
- Anderson, R. S. Building scientific institutions in India. 1975
 Science 195:568-9 F 11 '77. A. M. Moyal
- Andors, S. China's industrial revolution: 1949 to the present
 Nation 225:24 Jl 2 '77. N. D. Milton and D. Milton
- Andreasen, A. R. Disadvantaged consumer. 1975
 M Labor R 100:82 Mr '77. R. J. Markin
- Andrews, M. L. A. Life that lives on man
 Natur Hist 86:88-90 My '77. J. S. Marr
 Time 110:65-6 Jl 25 '77. P. Stoler
- Angell, R. Five seasons: a baseball companion
 Harpers 255:76+ Jl '77. E. Hoagland
 Nat R 29:1183 O 14 '77. D. Hall
 Newsweek 89:79-80 My 30 '77. J. Kroll
 Sat R 4:32+ My 14 '77. P. Andrews
 Time 109:95-6 My 16 '77. P. Gray
- Anger, K. Hollywood Babylon
 New Repub 176:26-9 Ap 2 '77. W. Hughes
- Antin, D. Talking at the boundaries
 New Repub 176:33-5 Mr 5 '77. M. Perloff
- Appel, A. Nabokov's dark cinema. 1974
 Film Q 30:38-44 Summ '77. S. Fleischer
- Appel, B. Hell's kitchen. 1977
 Horn Bk 53:447-8 Ag '77. S. H. Holtze
- Appelt, H. and others. eds. Die Urkunden der deutschen Könige und Kaiser, v 10, pt 1: die Urkunden Friedrichs 1., 1152-1158. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:345 Ap '77. M. B. Dick
- Appleman, P. Open doorways
 Poetry 130:296-7 Ag '77. J. Parini
- Appleton, S. Ladder of the world's joy
 Commonweal 104:408-10 Je 24 '77. E. B. Wymard
- Appleyard, D. Planning a pluralist city: conflicting realities in Ciudad Guayana. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 433:168-9 S '77. I. S. Wiarda
- Aptheker, H. ed. Correspondence of W. E. B. DuBois, v 1: Selections, 1877-1934; v2: Selections, 1934-1944. 1973, 1976
 Am Hist R 82:444-5 Ap '77. D. L. Lewis
- Aquarone, A. and Vernassa, M. eds. Il regime fascista. 1974
 Am Hist R 81:1159-60 D '76. E. P. Noether
- Ara, A. L'Austria-Ungheria nella politica americana durante la prima guerra mondiale. 1973
 Am Hist R 82:200-1 F '77. C. F. Delzell
- Aranda, F. Luis Buñuel: a critical biography; tr. by D. Robinson. 1976
 Film Q 31:65-7 Fall '77. D. Willis
- Arble, M. Long tunnel: a coal miner's journal. 1976
 America 136:382 Ap 23 '77. J. De Muth
 M Labor R 100:56 Ag '77. R. W. Bednarzik
 Nat R 29:672-3 Je 10 '77. D. K. Mano
 Nation 225:87-8 Jl 23 '77. D. Lockard
- Archdeacon, T. F. New York city, 1664-1710: conquest and change. 1976
 Am Hist R 81:1218 D '76. B. Still
 Ann Am Acad 429:170-1 Ja '77. L. Billington
- Ardoin, J. Callas legacy
 New Repub 177:43-4 O 15 '77. P. Robinson
 Opera N 42:81 N '77. A. Nino
- Argersinger, P. H. Populism and politics: William Alfred Pepper and the People's party. 1974
 Am Hist R 82:198-9 F '77. G. Clanton
- Arlen, M. View from Highway 1
 New Repub 176:34-5 Mr 12 '77. R. Zoglin
- Armbruster, F. E. Our children's crippled future: how American education has failed; with P. Bracken
 America 137:367-8 N 19 '77. J. W. Donohue
- Armerding, C. E. and Gasque, W. W. Dreams, visions and oracles. 1977
 Chr Today 21:24 Ag 12 '77. J. V. Dahms
- Armes, R. Ambiguous image: narrative style in modern European cinema. 1976
 Film Q 30:50-2 Summ '77. D. Willis
- Armstrong, T. and others. 200 years of American sculpture
 Am Artist 41:32+ N '77. A. Werner
- Arnold, E. Unretouched woman
 Ms 5:86 Je '77. A. Gottlieb
- Arrianus, Flavius Arrian, v 1: Anabasis Alexandri, book 1-4; tr. by P. A. Brunt. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1220-3 D '77. J. R. Fears
- Arrington, L. J. Building the city of God: community and cooperation among the Mormons. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1071 O '77. M. S. De Pillis
- Arrington, L. J. From Quaker to Latter-Day Saint: Bishop Edwin D. Woolley. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1072 O '77. L. Foster
- Artaud, A. Selected writings; ed. by S. Sontag
 Chr Cent 94:921 O 12 '77. N. Cox
- Artibise, A. F. J. Winnipeg: a social history of urban growth, 1874-1914. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:219-20 F '77. W. A. McKay
- Ashbery, J. Houseboat days
 Esquire 89:20+ Ja '78. A. Kazin
 Newsweek 90:88+ S 26 '77. W. Clemons
- Ashbery, J. Rivers and mountains
 Nation 225:182-3+ S 3 '77. C. C. Park
- Ashbery, J. Self-portrait in a convex mirror. 1975
 Sat R 4:34+ S 17 '77. P. Auster
- Ashburner, M. and Novitski, E. eds. Genetics and biology of drosophila, v 1a-c. 1976
 BioScience 27:420 Je '77. D. L. Hartl
 Science 196:290 Ap 15 '77. A. Chovnick
- Ashcraft, N. and Scheffen, A. E. People space: the making and breaking of human boundaries
 Psychol Today 10:104+ My '77. J. H. Kay
- Ashcroft, N. W. and Mermin, N. D. Solid state physics. 1976
 Phys Today 30:61+ Ja '77. S. Smoluchowski
 Science 197:753 Ag 19 '77. H. Ehrenreich
- Ashkenasi, A. Modern German nationalism. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 431:157 My '77. J. S. Wozniak
- Ashman, C. Gospel according to Billy; introd. by R. McKuen
 Nation 225:696-8 D 24 '77. J. Miles
- Asimov, I. Alpha centauri, the nearest star. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:195 Ap '77. H. C. Stubbs
- Asimov, I. Collapsing universe
 Commentary 64:65-6 O '77. J. Marsh
- Assante, F. Città e campagne nella Puglia del secolo XIX: l'evoluzione demografica, v4. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:384 Ap '77. E. Argento
- Association for educational communications and technology. Educational technology: definition and glossary of terms, v 1. 1977
 SLJ 24:40 S '77. W. E. Hug
- Association of social anthropologists of the commonwealth. Transaction and meaning: papers from conference, Oxford, 1973; ed. by B. Kapferer. 1976
 Science 195:772-3 F 25 '77. W. M. O'Barr
- Aster, S. Anthony Eden
 New Repub 176:59 My 21 '77. P. Terzian
- Aster, S. 1939: the making of the second World war. 1973
 Am Hist R 81:1101-2 D '76. S. A. Schuker
- Athay, R. G. Solar chromosphere and corona: quiet sun. 1976
 Sky & Tel 54:136-8 Ag '77. M. R. Kundu
- Athearn, R. G. Coloradans. 1976
 Am West 14:53 Jl '77. L. L. Meyer
- Atkin, E. and Rubin, E. Part-time father
 Redbook 149:22+ Jl '77. B. Spock
- Atkins, G. P. Latin America in the international political system. 1977
 Ann Am Acad 434:206-7 N '77. D. Pierson
- Atlas, J. Delmore Schwartz: the life of an American poet
 Nation 225:693-4 D 24 '77. E. Wensberg
 New Repub 177:30+ D 24 '77. C. Bedient
 Newsweek 90:120-1 N 21 '77. W. Clemons
 Sat R 5:48+ D 10 '77. W. Arnold
 Time 110:82+ D 5 '77. M. Maddocks
- Atwater, J. D. Time bomb
 Time 110:103-4 O 17 '77. J. Skow
- Auchincloss, L. Dark lady
 Newsweek 90:72 Ag 1 '77. R. Towers
 Time 110:76 Jl 11 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Auden, W. H. Collected poems; ed by E. Mendelson
 Poetry 131:159-64 D '77. D. Lehman
 Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Audus, L. J. ed. Herbicides: physiology, biochemistry, ecology. 2d ed. 2v. 1976
 Science 196:419 Ap 22 '77. A. W. Galston
- Auerbach, C. Mutation research: problems, results and perspectives. 1976
 BioScience 27:362 My '77. B. Wallace
- Auerbach, J. S. Unequal justice: lawyers and social change in modern America. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:462-3 Ap '77. E. A. Purcell, Jr
- Augstein, R. Jesus son of man; tr. by H. Young
 America 137:83-4 Ag 13 '77. R. E. Brown
 Chr Cent 94:728-30 Ag 17 '77. R. Marius
 Chr Today 22:36 N 18 '77. C. C. Anderson
 Commonweal 105:22-3 Ja 6 '78. W. P. Loewe
 Nat R 29:388 Ap 1 '77. M. B. Martin

- Aurigemma, L. Le signe zodiacal du Scorpion dans les traditions accidentales de l'antiquité gréco-latine à la renaissance. 1976
Am Hist R 82:607-8 Je '77. B. P. Copenhaver
- Austin, W. H. Relevance of natural science to theology. 1976
Chr Today 21:39 Mr 4 '77. C. B. Kaiser
- Auty, P. and Clogg, R. eds. British policy towards wartime resistance in Yugoslavia and Greece. 1975
Am Hist R 82:644 Je '77. H. Ciliadakis
- Avedon, R. Portraits; with essay by H. Rosenberg. 1976
Art in Am 65:51+ Mr '77. A. Grundberg
Commonweal 104:314-16 My 13 '77. L. Kuehl
- Avian physiology; symposium, London, 1973; ed. by M. Peaker. 1975
BioScience 27:213 Mr '77. R. K. Ringer
- Avi-Yonah, M. Jews of Palestine: a political history from the Bar Kokhba war to the Arab conquest. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:187-8 Mr '77. H. Rosenblum
- Avi-Yonah, M. ed. World history of the Jewish people, v7: the Herodian period. 1975
Am Hist R 82:705 Je '77. M. Smith
- Awerbuch, S. and Wallace, W. A. Policy evaluation for community development: decision tools for local government. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:174 My '77. I. L. Allen
- Axelos, K. Alienation, praxis, and technē in the thought of Karl Marx; tr. by R. Bruzina. 1976
Am Hist R 82:923-4 O '77. D. Gross
- Ayling, S. Elder Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 1976
Am Hist R 82:964 O '77. G. B. Cooper
New Repub 176:37-8 Ap 2 '77. P. Terzian
- Babcock, R. H. Gompers in Canada: a study in American continentalism before the first world war. 1974
Am Hist R 82:221 F '77. R. C. Brown
- Bachrack, S. D. Committee of one million: China lobby politics, 1953-1971. 1976
Am Hist R 82:772-3 Je '77. R. D. Buhite
Ann Am Acad 434:207-9 N '77. P. Van Ness
- Bachstein, M. K. Wenzel Jaksch und die sudeten-deutsche Sozialdemokratie. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1152 D '76. R. V. Luza
- Bader, B. American picturebooks from Noah's ark to The beast within
Commonweal 104:125-6 F 18 '77. G. Weales
- Baer, G. W. Test case: Italy, Ethiopia, and the League of nations. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1285 D '77. W. C. Askew
- Baes, C. F. and Mesmer, R. E. Hydrolysis of cations. 1976
Science 195:1323-4 Mr 25 '77. C. O. Huber
- Bagdasarian, N. D. Austro-German rapprochement, 1870-1879: from the Battle of Sedan to the Dual alliance. 1976
Am Hist R 82:673 Je '77. J. Rogainis
- Baigell, M. Charles Burchfield
Am Artist 42:20+ Ja '78. A. Werner
- Bailey, D. K. and MacDonald, R. eds. Evolution of the crystalline rocks. 1976
Science 196:518 Ap 29 '77. D. S. Barker
- Bailey, J. Intent on laughter
America 136:362-3 Ap 16 '77. T. M. Neary
- Bailey, T. A. and Dobbs, S. M. Voices of America: the Nation's story in slogans, sayings, and songs. 1976
Am Hist R 82:727 Je '77. M. Plesur
- Bailey, T. A. and Ryan, P. B. Lusitania disaster: an episode in modern warfare and diplomacy. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1100 D '76. S. F. Wells, Jr
- Bailyn, B. Ordeal of Thomas Hutchinson. 1974
Am Hist R 82:735-6 Je '77. B. W. Sheehan
- Bainbridge, B. Quiet life
Ms 6:36-7 Ag '77. N. Rosen
- Bairoch, P. Commerce extérieur et développement économique de l'Europe au XIX^e siècle. 1976
Am Hist R 82:951-2 O '77. R. Cameron
- Baker, J. and Bouillon, J. Josephine
Newsweek 90:106 O 31 '77. M. Jefferson
- Bakunin, J. Pierre Leroux and the birth of democratic socialism, 1797-1848. 1976
Am Hist R 82:982 O '77. R. L. Hoffman
- Bakunin, M. Confession of Mikhail Bakunin; tr. by R. C. Howes; introd. by L. D. Orton
America 137:85 Ag 13 '77. W. C. Jaskiewicz
New Yorker 53:139-41 S 12 '77. G. Steiner
- Balawyder, A. Canadian-Soviet relations between the world wars. 1972
Am Hist R 82:220-1 F '77. G. F. G. Stanley
- Balderston, M. and Syrett, D. eds. Lost war: letters from British officers during the American revolution; introd. by H. S. Commager. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1227 D '76. M. B. Norton
- Baldwin, G. E. and D'Attilio, A. Murex shells of the world: an illustrated guide to the muricidae. 1976
Oceans 10:69 S '77. M. P. Dumont
- Baldwin, H. W. Crucial years, 1939-1941: the world at war. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1102 D '76. A. L. Funk
- Baldwin, J. Devil finds work
Commonweal 104:404-7 Je 24 '77. W. Sheed
- Baltes, H. P. and Hiff, E. R. Spectra of finite systems. 1976
Phys Today 30:55 Ag '77. J. L. Challifour
- Bambara, T. C. Sea birds are still alive: collected stories
Ms 6:36+ Jl '77. M. H. Washington
Newsweek 89:76 My 2 '77. M. Jefferson
- Bane, M. J. Here to stay: American families in the twentieth century. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:234-5 N '77. F. G. Caro
Progressive 41:56-8 My '77. P. N. Skerry, Jr
- Banham, R. Megastructure: urban futures of the recent past
Archit Rec 162:43-4 O '77. W. Schacht
- Banks, L. R. My darling villain. 1977
Horn Bk 53:537 O '77. S. H. Holtze
- Banville, J. Doctor Copernicus. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:53-4 Jl '77. P. Rizzo
- Barber, R. Strong land and a sturdy. 1976
Horn Bk 53:177 Ap '77. M. M. Burns
- Barbera, D. M. Guide to color
Am Artist 41:44-5 F '77. C. Movalli
- Barbour, A. J. Painting the seasons in water-color
Am Artist 41:58-9 F '77. C. Movalli
- Barclay, A. Alexander Barclay, mountain man: a narrative of his career, 1810 to 1855; his memorandum diary, 1845 to 1850; ed. by G. P. Hammond. 1976
Am West 14:61 Ja '77. W. Briggs
- Barclay, W. Jesus of Nazareth
Chr Cent 94:664-6 Jl 20 '77. G. W. E. Nickelsburg and M. M. Nickelsburg
- Barker, E. British policy in south-east Europe in the Second world war. 1976
Am Hist R 82:643-4 Je '77. G. Augustinos
- Barker, M. Gladstone and radicalism: the reconstruction of liberal policy, 1885-94. 1975
Am Hist R 82:635-7 Je '77. R. K. Webb
- Barker-Benfield, G. J. Horrors of the half-known life: mate attitudes toward women and sexuality in nineteenth-century America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1328-9 D '77. L. Gordon
- Barkin, S. ed. Worker militancy and its consequences, 1965-75: new directions in western industrial relations. 1975
M Labor R 100:83-5 Mr '77. M. Weisz
- Bar-Kochva, B. Seleucid army: organization and tactics in the great campaigns. 1976
Am Hist R 82:69-70 F '77. W. McLeod
- Barnard, N. and Tamotsu, S. Metallurgical remains of ancient China. 1975
Science 197:753-4 Ag 19 '77. K. C. Chang
- Barnes, C. Inside American ballet theatre; with J. Colin
America 137:172-3 S 24 '77. H. J. Bertels
Dance Mag 51:75 N '77. V. Huckenpahler
- Barnett, A. D. China policy. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:209 N '77. A. E. Kane
Cur Hist 73:84-5 S '77
- Barnett, L. K. Ignoble savage: American literary racism, 1790-1890. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:166-7 My '77. R. E. Bieder
- Barnett, M. R. Politics of cultural nationalism in South India. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:169-70 S '77. B. La Brack
- Barney, G. O. ed. Unfinished agenda: the citizen's policy guide to environmental issues. 1977
Am For 83:34-6 Ag '77. J. F. Shanklin
Liv Wildn 40:47-8 Ja '77. J. Bishop, Jr
Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:2 Mr '77
- Barnum, P. H. ed. Dives and pauper, v 1, pt 1. 1976
Am Hist R 82:619-20 Je '77. W. J. Mulligan
- Baron, S. W. Social and religious history of the Jews: late Middle ages and era of European expansion, v 16: Poland-Lithuania, 1500-1650. 2d rev ed. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1166-7 D '76. H. E. Dembrowski
- Barondes, S. H. ed. Neuronal recognition. 1976
Science 195:570 F 11 '77. M. Dennis and R. B. Kelly
- Barr, A. Black Texans: a history of Negroes in Texas, 1528-1971. 1973
Ann Am Acad 430:205-6 Mr '77. P. W. Brewer
- Barr, B. Well church book. 1976
Chr Cent 94:490-1 My 18 '77. F. D. Lueking
Chr Today 21:28 Jl 29 '77. R. Quebedeaux
- Barr, C. Faling studios. 1977
Film Q 30:46-9 Summ '77. D. Willis
- Barrett, S. and Knight, G. eds. Health robbers: how to protect your money and your life. 1976
BioScience 27:206 Mr '77. E. M. Whelan and F. J. Stare
- Barron, J. and Paul, A. Murder of a gentle land: the untold story of communist genocide in Cambodia. 1977
Nat R 29:1306-7 N 11 '77. J. Greenway
Nation 224:789-94 Je 25 '77. N. Chomsky and E. S. Herman
U.S. News 83:33 Ag 8 '77. J. N. Wallace
- Barrows, W. Grassroots politics in an African state: integration and development in Sierra Leone. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:188-9 Mr '77. S. K. Crosbie

- Barry, J. Infamous woman: the life of George Sand
Ms 5:42+ My '77. E. Abeel
- Barsam, R. M. In the dark. 1977
Horn Bk 53:325 Je '77. S. H. Holtze
- Barth, G. Instant cities: urbanization and the rise of San Francisco and Denver. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1245 D '76. C. Abbott
- Bartn, J. R. Symbolic imagination: Coleridge and the Romantic tradition
America 137:174+ S 24 '77. J. L. Mahoney
Commonweal 104:351 My 27 '77. A. Taylor
- Barth, K. Karl Barth: his life from letters and autobiographical texts; ed. by E. Busch. 1976
Chr Today 22:35-6 O 21 '77. D. G. Bloesch
- Barthelme, D. Amateurs
Nation 224:119-20 Ja 29 '77. P. Stevick
New Repub 176:28-9 Mr 19 '77. T. LeClair
- Bartley, N. V. and Graham, H. D. Southern politics and the second reconstruction. 1975
Am Hist R 82:217 F '77. J. M. Kousser
- Barton, H. A. Count Hans Axel von Fersen: aristocrat in an age of revolution. 1975
Am Hist R 82:121 F '77. C. Gold
- Barudio, G. Absolutismus—Zerstörung der "Libertären Verfassung"; Studien zur "Karolinischen Eingewalt" in Schweden zwischen 1680 und 1693. 1976
Am Hist R 82:992-3 O '77. H. P. Liebel
- Baryshnikov, M. Baryshnikov at work; ed. by C. E. France. 1976
Am Rec G 41:47-8+ N '77. C. J. Luten
Commonweal 104:539-40 Ag 19 '77. S. Lawson
- Barzini, L. O America: when you and I were young. 1977
Horn Bk 53:468 Ag '77. M. S. Cosgrave
Newsweek 89:85-6 Ap 4 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Barzun, J. Simple and direct: a rhetoric for writers
Esquire 87:36+ My '77. J. Simon
- Baseball encyclopedia
Time 111:77-8 Ja 16 '78. P. Stoler
- Baserga, R. Multiplication and division in mammalian cells. 1976
Science 195:973-5 Mr 11 '77. H. Rubin
- Bashline, L. J. and Sauls, D. eds. America's great outdoors. 1976
Am For 83:39-40 My '77. H. Clepper
- Baskin, B. H. and Harris, K. H. eds. Special child in the library. 1976
SLJ 23:44 Ap '77. E. O. Cawthorne
- Bass, E. Of separateness and merging
Ms 6:37 N '77. J. Thurman
- Bass, L. W. Management by task force. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:188-91 Ja '77. W. Gomberg
- Bate, W. J. Samuel Johnson
New Repub 177:30-2 N 19 '77. N. Nicolson
Newsweek 90:104+ N 28 '77. W. Clemons
- Bater, J. H. St Petersburg: industrialization and change. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1025-6 O '77. R. E. Zelnik
- Bates, R. H. Rural responses to industrialization: a study of village Zambia. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:170-1 S '77. R. E. Schechter
- Bateson, P. P. G. and Hinde, R. A. eds. Growing points in ethology. 1976
BioScience 27:618 S '77. J. P. Hailman
- Bato, J. Sorcerer; ed. by K. F. Donnelly. 1976
Horn Bk 53:165 Ap '77. P. Heins
- Battiscombe, G. Shaftesbury: the great reformer 1801-1885. 1975
Chr Today 21:46-8+ My 6 '77. R. V. Pierard
- Battista, A. M. Lo spirito liberale e lo spirito religioso: Tocqueville nel dibattito sulla scuola. 1976
Am Hist R 82:334-5 Ap '77. E. T. Gargan
- Bauer, A. J. Chilean rural society from the Spanish conquest to 1930. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1108 O '77. B. Loveman
- Bauer, C. F. Handbook for storytellers. 1977
SLJ 24:92 O '77. M. B. Iarusso
- Bauer, W. China and the search for happiness: recurring themes in four thousand years of Chinese cultural history; tr. by M. Shaw
America 136:509-10 Je 4 '77. J. W. Witek
- Baum, G. ed. Journeys
Commonweal 104:186-8 Mr 18 '77. D. Dohen
- Baum, G. Religion and alienation
Commonweal 104:186-8 Mr 18 '77. D. Dohen
- Baum, R. Prelude to revolution: Mao, the party, and the peasant question, 1962-66. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1203-4 D '76. J. Ch'en
- Baum, W. and Weichold, E. Der Krieg der Achsenmächte im Mittelmeer-Raum: die Strategie der Diktatoren. 1973
Am Hist R 82:132 F '77. D. S. Detwiler
- Baumann, D. All originality makes a dull church. 1976
Chr Today 21:42+ F 18 '77. W. Brindley
- Baumann, M. L. B. Traven: an introduction
New Repub 176:29-31 Ap 2 '77. J. Walt
Time 109:93+ Ap 11 '77. J. Skow
- Baumer, F. L. Modern European thought: continuity and change in ideas, 1600-1950
Chr Cent 94:1121 N 30 '77. J. E. Groh
- Baumgartner, F. J. Radical reactionaries: the political thought of the French Catholic league. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1263 D '77. R. D. Linder
- Baxandall, R. and others. eds. America's working women: a documentary history—1600 to the present
Nation 224:694-6 Je 4 '77. A. Wolfe
Progressive 41:58-9 F '77. A. M. Cunningham
- Bayley, C. C. Mercenaries for the Crimea: the German, Swiss, and Italian legions in British service, 1854-1856. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1253-4 D '77. A. N. Gilbert
- Bayley, D. H. Forces of order: police behavior in Japan and the United States. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:185-6 S '77. R. L. Austin
- Bayly, C. A. Local roots of Indian politics: Allahabad, 1880-1920. 1975
Am Hist R 82:421-2 Ap '77. B. N. Ramusack
- Bazant, J. Los bienes de la Iglesia en México (1856-1875): aspectos económicos y sociales de la revolución liberal. 1971
Am Hist R 82:478 Ap '77. R. J. Knowlton
- Be and shell stars; papers from symposium, Bass River, Mass. 1975; ed. by A. Slettebak. 1976
Science 196:777-8 My 13 '77. E. J. Wampler
- Beadle, M. Cat: history, biology, and behavior. 1977
Horn Bk 53:560 O '77. M. S. Cosgrave
Newsweek 90:76 Jl 11 '77. M. Jefferson
- Beale, H. P. ed. Bibliography of plant viruses and index to research. 1976
BioScience 27:288 Ap '77. K. Maramorosch
- Beard, P. H. The end of the game
Sat R 5:43-5 Ja 7 '78
- Beattie, A. Chilly scenes of winter
Commentary 63:62-4 F '77
Yale R 66:584-91 Je '77. D. Thorburn
- Beattie, A. Distortions
Commentary 63:62-4 F '77
- Beatty, D. and Beatty, R. O. Nevada: land of discovery. 1976
Am West 14:55 Jl '77. W. D. Rowley
- Beatty, P. Something to shout about. 1976
Horn Bk 53:157 Ap '77. P. Heins
- Beauchamp, E. R. American teacher in early Meiji Japan. 1976
Am Hist R 82:417-18 Ap '77. J. F. Howes
- Becker, J. Hitler's children: the story of the Baader-Meinhof terrorist gang
Commentary 64:71-2+ N '77. E. M. Breindel
Psychol Today 11:88+ Ag '77. T. Morgan
Time 110:71 Ag 8 '77. D. Tinnin
- Beckett, J. C. The Anglo-Irish tradition
America 136:303-4 Ap 2 '77. L. J. McCaffrey
- Beckett, S. Ends and odds: eight new dramatic pieces
Nation 224:216-17+ F 19 '77. J. D. O'Hara
New Repub 176:31-2 Mr 5 '77. E. Brater
Sat R 4:20+ Ap 30 '77. P. Auster
Time 109:84+ F 7 '77. P. Gray
- Beckett, S. Fizzles
Nation 224:216-17+ F 19 '77. J. D. O'Hara
New Repub 176:31-2 Mr 5 '77. E. Brater
Sat R 4:22-3 Ap 30 '77. P. Auster
Time 109:84+ F 7 '77. P. Gray
- Beckett, S. I can't go on, I'll go on: a selection from Samuel Beckett's work; ed. by R. W. Seaver
New Repub 176:31-2 Mr 5 '77. E. Brater
Sat R 4:20+ Ap 30 '77. P. Auster
- Bedini, S. A. Thinkers and tinkers. 1975
Am Hist Illus 12:49 Jl '77. H. L. Peterson
- Beer, T. Aerospace environment. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:50-2 Jl '77. N. J. MacDonald
- Beer, T. Atmospheric waves. 1974
Sea Front 23:60 Ja '77
- Beeson, T. Discretion and valour: religious conditions in Russia and Eastern Europe. 1976
Chr Today 22:36-7 N 4 '77. A. H. Winquist
- Behlmer, R. and Thomas, T. Hollywood's Hollywood: the movies about the movies
New Repub 176:26-9 Ap 2 '77. W. Hughes
- Behn, N. Big stick-up at Brink's
Bus W p 11-12 Je 27 '77. G. L. Williams
- Behrman, D. Solar energy: the awakening science. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:133-5 Ag '77. C. A. Federer, Jr
- Bell, J. B. Terror out of Zion
New Repub 176:32-5 Je 18 '77. M. Syrkin
- Bell, Q. On human finery
Art N 76:104-5 F '77. J. Hobhouse
- Bellush, B. Failure of the NRA. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:191 Ja '77. M. I. Elzy
- Belz, H. New birth of freedom: the Republican party and freedmen's rights, 1861 to 1866. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1332 D '77. R. F. Durden
- Ben-Sasson, H. H. ed. History of the Jewish people. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1030-1 O '77. J. Neusner
Chr Today 22:40 D 9 '77. D. E. Aune
- Ben-Veniste, R. and Frampton, G. Stonewall
New Repub 176:59-60 My 21 '77. P. Terzian
- Benade, A. H. Fundamentals of musical acoustics. 1976
Phys Today 30:62-3 Mr '77. J. T. Scott
- Benchley, N. Kilroy and the gull; il by J. Schoenherr. 1977
Horn Bk 53:309-10 Je '77. V. Haviland
- Benecke, G. Society and politics in Germany, 1500-1750. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1142 D '76. D. S. Detwiler
- Benedikt, M. Night cries
Poetry 130:289-90 Ag '77. B. Howard

- Benet, M. K. Politics of adoption. 1976
Chr Today 22:43 O 7 '77. R. Case, 2d
- Benet, M. K. Writers in love: Katherine Mansfield, George Eliot, Colette, and the men they lived with
Am Scholar 46:399-404 Summ '77. M. Green
- Benge, E. J. and others. eds. Elements of modern management. 1976
M Labor R 100:78-9 O '77. T. H. Patten, jr
- Bengis, I. I have come here to be alone
Ms 5:38+ F '77. L. S. Schwartz
- Bengtsson, H. and Atkinson, G. Orienteering for sport and pleasure
Sci Am 237:40 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Benjamin, P. S. Philadelphia Quakers in the industrial age, 1865-1920. 1976
Am Hist R 82:457 Ap '77. P. A. Carter
Ann Am Acad 431:163-4 My '77. R. Detweiler
- Benkovitz, M. J. Frederick Rolfe: Baron Corvo
Time 110:71-2 Ag 8 '77. M. Mohs
- Bennett, D. TA and the manager. 1976
M Labor R 100:56-7 J1 '77. K. G. Van Auken, jr
- Bennett, G. V. Tory crisis in church and state, 1688-1730: the career of Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester. 1975
Am Hist R 82:961-2 O '77. R. E. Boyer
- Bennett, J. C. Radical imperative
Commonweal 104:121-2 F 18 '77. R. J. Neuhaus
- Bennett, N. Teaching styles and pupil progress
Todays Educ 66:79 N '77. V. A. Sheridan
- Benson, E. F. Make way for Lucia
Newsweek 90:73 J1 4 '77. W. Clemons
- Benston, K. W. Baraka: the renegade and the mask
New Repub 176:33-6 Ap 30 '77. A. Rampersad
- Bentley, M. Liberal mind, 1914-1929. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1255 D '77. J. A. Thompson
- Bequaert, L. H. Single women: alone and together
America 136:56-7 Ja 22 '77. J. L. Lant
- Berenbaum, E. Municipal public safety
Am City & County 92:88+ Je '77
- Berendzen, R. and others. Man discovers the galaxies. 1976
Phys Today 30:57+ D '77. C. D. Shane
Sci Am 236:140 Ap '77. P. Morrison
Sky & Tel 53:295-6 Ap '77. J. D. Fernie
- Berg, S. Grief: poems and versions of poems
Poetry 129:285-7 F '77. R. Holland
- Bergamini, J. D. Hundredth year: the United States in 1876
Commonweal 104:25-7 Ja 7 '77. R. V. Remini
- Berger, C. Flamenco gitano. 1974
Society 14:85-7 Ja '77. H. S. Becker
- Berger, C. Writing of Canadian history: aspects of English-Canadian historical writing, 1900-1970. 1976
Am Hist R 83:1365 D '77. W. H. Heick
- Berger, G. M. Parties out of power in Japan, 1931-1941. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:209-10 N '77. A. Palmer
- Berger, P. L. Facing up to modernity: reflections on society, politics, and religion
America 137:363-4 N 19 '77. T. Davis
New Repub 177:33-5 N 5 '77. M. Harrington
- Berger, P. L. and Neuhaus, R. J. eds. Against the world for the world: the Hartford appeal and the future of American religion. 1976
Chr Today 21:45-6 My 6 '77. B. Demarest
Intellect 105:283 F '77. L. J. Putnam
- Berger, R. Government by judiciary: the transformation of the Fourteenth Amendment
Chr Cent 94:1228-9 D 28 '77. R. W. Lovin
Commentary 64:84+ D '77. E. Abrams
Nat R 29:1320 N 11 '77. W. F. Buckley, jr
Nation 225:628+ D 10 '77. E. R. Larson
Newsweek 90:75 N 14 '77. J. K. Footlick
- Berger, T. Little big man. 1964
Nation 225:149-51 Ag 20 '77. F. Turner
- Berger, T. Who is Teddy Villanova?
Newsweek 89:85 Ap 4 '77. W. Clemons
Time 109:86 Ap 4 '77. P. Gray
- Bergman, I. Four stories
Nation 225:537-8 N 19 '77. H. Kriegel
- Bergoffen, W. W. 100 years of federal forestry
Am For 83:54 O '77. J. B. Craig
- Bergonzi, B. Gerard Manley Hopkins
America 137:57-8 J1 30 '77. E. D. Cuffe
New Repub 176:25-6 Je 18 '77. H. Kenner
- Berk, S. E. Calvinism versus democracy: Timothy Dwight and the origins of American Evangelical orthodoxy. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1235 D '76. P. C. Nagel
- Berkouwer, G. C. Church. 1976
Chr Today 22:46-7 D 9 '77. D. G. Bloesch
- Berlanstein, L. R. Barristers of Toulouse in the eighteenth century (1740-1793). 1975
Am Hist R 82:980-1 O '77. R. E. Geisey
- Berlin, I. Vico and Herder: two studies in the history of ideas
Yale R 66:XIV+ Je '77
- Berns, W. First amendment and the future of American democracy
Commentary 63:79-80+ My '77. W. J. Bennett
Nat R 29:158+ F 4 '77. G. W. Carey
- Bernstein, C. and Woodward, B. All the President's men
New Repub 176:35-6 Mr 12 '77. M. da Vinci
- Bernstein, M. Nuns
America 136:54-5 Ja 22 '77. J. W. Donohue
Commonweal 104:411-12 Je 24 '77. L. Spear
- Berrigan, D. Book of parables
America 137:84-5 Ag 13 '77. T. F. Driver
- Berry, A. Iron sun: crossing the universe through black holes
Time 110:70 Ag 15 '77. F. Golden
- Berry, M. C. Alaska pipeline: the politics of oil and native land claims. 1975
Am West 14:60 S '77. T. C. Hinckley
- Berry, W. Unsettling of America: culture and agriculture
Org Gard & Farm 24:126-33 S '77. G. Logsdon
- Berrymann, J. Henry's fate and other poems, 1967-72; ed. by J. Haffenden
Nat R 29:834 J1 22 '77. R. Atwan
Nation 224:630-2 My 21 '77. J. D. O'Hara
New Repub 176:34-5 Je 4 '77. C. Kazin
Time 109:90 Mr 21 '77. P. Gray
Yale R 67:72, 84-6 O '77. H. Vendler
- Bersani, L. Future for Astyanax: character and desire in literature
Yale R 66:592-8 Je '77. J. Culler
- Berthe, M. Le comté de Bigorre: un milieu rural au bas moyen âge. 1976
Am Hist R 82:342-3 Ap '77. K. Kennelly
- Beskrovnyi, L. G. Russkaia armia i flot v XIX veke: voenno-ekonomicheskii potentsial Rossii. 1973
Am Hist R 82:694 Je '77. J. W. Kipp
- Beskrovnyi, L. G. and others, eds. Drevnerusskie kniazhestva X-XIII vv. 1973
Am Hist R 82:691-2 Je '77. G. P. Majeska
- Bethancourt, T. E. Dog days of Arthur Cane. 1976
Horn Bk 53:157 Ap '77. P. Heins
- Betjeman, J. A nip in the air
Poetry 129:231-2 Ja '77. R. Howard
- Bettelheim, B. Uses of enchantment
Todays Educ 66:102 Ja '77. E. Hall
- Bettelheim, C. Class struggle in the USSR, v 1: First period: 1917-1923; tr. by B. Pearce. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1296-7 D '77. W. G. Rosenberg
- Beyerchen, A. D. Scientists under Hitler
New Yorker 53:196+ D 12 '77. J. Bernstein
- Bezzola, G. A. Die Mongolen in Abendländischer Sicht (1220-1270): ein Beitrag zur Frage der Völkerbegegnungen. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1086 D '76. D. Sinor
- Bhagwati, J. N. and Srinivasan, T. N. Foreign trade regimes and economic development: India. 1975
Ann Am Acad 432:187-8 J1 '77. J. K. S. Ghandhi
- Bhattacharyya, N. N. Ancient Indian rituals and their social contents. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1206 D '76. B. G. Gokhale
- Biéha, K. D. Western populism: studies in an ambivalent conservatism. 1976
Am Hist R 82:754-5 Je '77. P. H. Argersinger
- Bidart, F. Book of the body
Atlantic 240:102 O '77. D. Hall
Nation 224:763-6 Je 18 '77. J. Atlas
New Repub 177:35-6 O 22 '77. L. Pastan
Yale R 67:72, 78-9 O '77. H. Vendler
- Biddle, S. Bolingbroke and Harley. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1105 D '76. I. Kramnick
- Biersdorf, J. E. Hunger for experience: vital religious communities in America today
Chr Cent 94:230+ Mr 9 '77. L. E. Schaller
- Bilger, H. R. Südafrika in Geschichte und Gegenwart. 1976
Am Hist R 82:408 Ap '77. L. H. Gann
- Billias, G. A. Elbridge Gerry: founding father and Republican statesman. 1976
Am Hist R 82:737 Je '77. C. E. Prince
- Binion, R. Hitler among the Germans. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1009-10 O '77. G. Cocks
- Biochemical aspects of plant-parasite relationships; proceedings of symposium. Hull, England, 1975; ed. by J. Friend and D. R. Threlfall. 1976
Science 197:1071 S 9 '77. D. R. Strong, jr
- Biochemical interaction between plants and insects; proceedings of meeting, Tampa, Fla. 1974; ed. by J. W. Wallace and R. L. Mansell. 1976
Science 195:387 Ja 28 '77. L. E. Gilbert
- Biochemistry of smooth muscle: proceedings of symposium. Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1975; ed. by N. L. Stephens. 1977
Science 197:858 Ag 26 '77. R. E. Davies
- Biological control of water pollution: papers from conference, Philadelphia, 1974; ed. by J. Tourbier and R. W. Pierson. 1976
Science 195:386-7 Ja 28 '77. R. Mitchell
- Biological reactive intermediates: proceedings of conference, Turku, Finland, 1975; ed. by D. J. Jollow and others. 1977
Science 198:1029 D 9 '77. M. R. Franklin
- Biology and the future of man: proceedings of conference, Sorbonne, 1974; ed. by C. Galperine. 1976
BioScience 27:362 My '77. L. A. Snyder
- Biondi, A. and others. Eresia e riforma nell'Italia del cinquecento: miscellanea I. 1974
Am Hist R 82:139-40 F '77. M. P. Gilmore
- Biraben, J. N. Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens, v 1: La peste dans l'histoire. 1975
Am Hist R 82:73 F '77. V. J. Knapp

- Biraben, J. N. *Les hommes et la peste en France et dans les pays européens et méditerranéens*, v2: *Les hommes face à la peste*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:936 O '77. V. J. Knapp
- Birch, B. C. and Rasmussen, L. L. *Bible and ethics in the Christian life*
Chr Cent 94:117 F 2 '77. R. H. Boyd
- Birmingham, S. *Certain people: America's black elite*
Sat R 4:40-1 Je 11 '77. L. C. Carter, Jr
Time 109:98 My 16 '77. L. Schreiber
- Birnberg, T. B. and Resnick, S. A. *Colonial development: an econometric study*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1074-5 D '76. W. W. Rostow
- Birren, F. *Color perception in art*
Am Artist 41:45-6 F '77. C. Movalli
- Bishop, E. *Geography III*. 1976
America 136:552 Je 18 '77. R. F. Mullen
New Repub 176:29-30 F 5 '77. H. Bloom
Newsweek 89:73-73B Ja 31 '77. M. Jefferson
Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Bishop, Y. M. M. and others. *Discrete multivariate analysis. Theory and practice*. 1975
Science 196:156-7 Ap 8 '77. I. Olkin
- Biswas, A. K. ed. *Systems approach to water management*. 1976
BioScience 27:688 O '77. D. Scavia
- Bitterli, U. *Die Wilden und die Zivilisierten: Grundzüge einer Geistes- und Kulturgeschichte der europäisch-überseeischen Begegnung*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:347-8 Ap '77. R. G. Cole
- Black, D. *Behavior of law*. 1976
Science 197:149-50 Jl 8 '77. K. F. Koch
- Black, E. *Southern governors and civil rights*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:171-2 Ja '77. V. G. Rosenblum
- Blackburn, T. C. ed. *December's child: a book of Chumash oral narratives*. 1975
Am West 14:58 S '77. R. F. Heizer
- Blacker, C. and Loewe, M. eds. *Ancient cosmologies*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1078 D '76. J. J. Peradotto
- Blackey, R. and Paynton, C. *Revolution and the revolutionary ideal*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:335-6 Ap '77. L. Kaplan
- Blackmer, D. L. M. and Tarrow, S. eds. *Communism in Italy and France*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:955 O '77. M. L. Silsby
- Blaich, F. *Der Trutskampf (1901-1915): ein Beitrag zum Verhalten der Ministerialbürokratie gegenüber Verbandsinteressen im Wilhelminischen Deutschland*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:128 F '77. C. Medalen
- Blainey, G. *Triumph of the nomads: a history of aboriginal Australia*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:426-7 Ap '77. S. C. McCulloch
- Blair, J. M. *Control of oil*
Bus W p 14 Mr 21 '77. S. Jackson
Nation 224:246-8 F 26 '77. R. Lekachman
New Repub 177:37-8 Ag 6 '77. M. Harrington
Progressive 41:53-4 Mr '77. J. S. Rosenberg
- Blaise, C. and Mukherjee, B. *Days and nights in Calcutta*
America 136:490 My 28 '77. J. Novak
Newsweek 89:73-4 F 7 '77. M. Jefferson
- Blake, P. *Form follows fiasco: why modern architecture hasn't worked*. 1977
Archit Rec 162:43+ S '77. J. Barnett
Fortune 96:59+ S '77. R. Starr
New Repub 177:43-4 O 1 '77. W. Von Eckardt
- Blaker, A. A. *Field photography: beginning and advanced techniques*. 1976
BioScience 27:484 Jl '77. J. F. Gennaro, Jr
- Blanco, R. L. *Wellington's surgeon general: Sir James McGrigor*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:103-4 F '77. R. J. T. Joy
- Blancpain, J.-P. *Les Allemands au Chili (1816-1945)*. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1286-7 D '76. A. J. Bauer
- Bland, A. *Nureyev image*
Commonweal 104:539-40 Ag 19 '77. S. Lawson
Dance Mag 51:27 Ag '77. D. Hering
- Blandford, L. *Super-wealth*
Bus W p 14+ Ap 11 '77. P. B. Finney
- Blanshei, S. R. *Perugia, 1260-1340: conflict and change in a medieval Italian urban society*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:79-80 F '77. R. Schumann
- Blasier, C. *Hovering giant: U.S. responses to revolutionary change in Latin America*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:213 F '77. R. F. Smith
- Blasius, D. *Bürgerliche Gesellschaft und Kriminalität Zur Sozialgeschichte Preussens im Vormärz*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1274 D '77. C. R. Friedrichs
- Blau, J. L. *Judaism in America: from curiosity to third faith*. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1216 D '76. N. W. Cohen
- Blaukopf, K. ed. and comp. *Mahler—a documentary study; with Z. Roman*
Am Rec G 40:57-8 Je '77. J. Diether and N. Karlins
Hi Fi 27:MA38-9 Mr '77. D. Hamilton
- Bleikasten, A. *Most splendid failure: Faulkner's "The sound and the fury"*
Commonweal 104:507-9 Ag 5 '77. P. Samway
- Bley, H. *Bebel und die Strategie der Kriegsvorhütung 1904-1913: eine Studie über Bebels Geheimkontakte mit der britischen Regierung und Edition der Dokumente*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1149 D '76. K. H. Jarausch
- Block, F. L. *Origins of international economic disorder: a study of United States international monetary policy from World War II to the present*. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1352-3 D '77. A. E. Eckes, jr
Nation 224:565-6 My 7 '77. W. A. Williams
- Block, S. and Reddaway, P. *Psychiatric terror*
Nat R 29:1248 O 28 '77. J. A. Rehyansky
New Repub 177:35-6 N 5 '77. H. Fireside
- Blocker, J. S. Jr. *Retreat from reform: the prohibition movement in the United States, 1890-1913*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1089 O '77. D. J. Pivar
Ann Am Acad 432:170 Jl '77. H. S. Merrill
- Bloesch, D. *Jesus is victor! Karl Barth's doctrine of salvation*. 1976
Chr Today 21:57-8 S 9 '77. E. Lemmon
- Blom, J. C. H. *De mouterij op de Zeven Provinciën*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:377 Ap '77. L. D. Stokes
- Bloom, B. S. *Human characteristics and school learning*
Today's Educ 66:90-1 Mr '77. J. Stallings
- Bloom, H. *Wallace Stevens: the poems of our climate*
America 137:59-60 Jl 30 '77. M. True
New Repub 176:24+ Je 11 '77. K. Burke
New Repub 177:35 D 3 '77. W. H. Pritchard
Poetry 131:165-9 D '77. P. Pettingell
Yale R 67:121-4 O '77. V. Miller
- Bloomfield, M. *American lawyers in a changing society, 1776-1876*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:175-6 F '77. N. Brockman
- Blum, H. *Wanted! The search for Nazis in America*
Newsweek 89:86-7 F 21 '77. M. Jefferson
- Blum, J. M. *V was for victory: politics and American culture during World War II*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:466-7 Ap '77. J. F. Heath
- Blumberg, S. A. and Owens, G. *Energy and conflict: the life and times of Edward Teller*. 1976
Commentary 63:67-70 Ap '77. J. Marsh
Phys Today 30:53-4 F '77. F. Seitz
- Blume, F. and others. *Protestant church music: a history*. 1974
Mus Q 63:114-24 Ja '77. R. F. French
- Blumenthal, H. *American and French culture, 1800-1900: interchange in art, science, literature, and society*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1233 D '76. H. Peyre
- Blumenthal, S. and Yazijian, H. eds. *Government by gunplay*. 1976
Society 15:126 N '77. D. R. Howard
- Blumin, S. M. *Urban threshold: growth and change in a nineteenth-century American community*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:441-2 Ap '77. D. R. Esslinger
Ann Am Acad 430:206 Mr '77. L. E. Withey
- Blundell, T. L. and Johnson, L. N. *Protein crystallography*. 1976
Science 196:50 Ap 1 '77. H. M. Berman
- Bobinska, C. and Pilch, A. eds. *Employment-seeking emigrations of the Poles world-wide: XIX and XX C; tr. by D. E. Zukowska*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1168 D '76. C. J. Slovak
- Bockelman, W. *Gothard: the man and his ministry, an evaluation*. 1976
Chr Today 21:28 Je 3 '77. S. E. Smallman
- Bockris, J. O. M. *Energy: the solar-hydrogen alternative*. 1976
Phys Today 30:66-8 Mr '77. A. M. Saperstein
- Bockstoe, J. R. *Steam whaling in the western Arctic*. 1977
Oceans 10:70 Jl '77. R. Storro-Patterson
- Bodard, L. *French consul*
Newsweek 89:83-4 Mr 28 '77. M. Jefferson
- Bodde, D. *Festivals in classical China: New Year and other annual observances during the Han dynasty, 206 B.C.-A.D. 220*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:158-9 F '77. W. Eberhard
- Bode, F. A. *Protestantism and the new South: North Carolina Baptists and Methodists in political crisis, 1894-1903*. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1272 D '76. K. K. Bailey
- Bodin, J. *Colloquium of the seven about secrets of the sublime; tr. and introd. by M. L. D. Kuntz*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1122 D '76. F. Rosenthal
- Boersch-Supan, H. *Caspar David Friedrich*
Am Artist 41:54-5 F '77. A. Werner
- Boffa, G. *Storia dell'Unione Sovietica, v 1: Dalla rivoluzione alla seconda guerra mondiale: Lenin e Stalin, 1917-1941*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1026 O '77. R. Stites
- Bogan, L. *Blue estuaries: poems 1923-1968*
Nation 225:182-3+ S 3 '77. C. C. Park
- Bogue, A. G. and Taylor, R. eds. *University of Wisconsin: one hundred and twenty-five years*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1270 D '76. G. J. Clifford
- Böhm, E. *Überseehandel und Flottenbau: Hanseatische Kaufmannschaft und deutsche Seerüstung, 1879-1902*. 1972
Am Hist R 81:1148-9 D '76. P. J. Kelly

- Bohr, A. and Mottelson, B. R. Nuclear structure, v2. 1975
Phys Today 30:59+ Mr '77. G. Breit and G. E. Brown
- Boia, L. Evolutia istoriografiei române. 1976
Am Hist R 82:685-6 Je '77. K. Hitchins
- Bois, G. Crise du féodalisme: économie rurale et démographie en Normandie orientale du début du 14^e siècle au milieu du 16^e siècle. 1976
Am Hist R 82:938-9 O '77. T. Evergates
- Bokun, B. Man: the fallen ape
Newsweek 91:67 Ja 9 '78. R. Boeth
- Boldt, H. Deutsche Staatslehre im Vormarz. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1146 D '76. L. O'Boyle
- Bolkhovitinov, N. N. Beginnings of Russian-American relations, 1775-1815; introd. by L. H. Butterfield, tr. by E. Levin. 1975
Am Hist R 82:148-9 F '77. J. T. Alexander
- Böll, H. Bread of those early years; tr. by L. Vennewitz
America 136:222-3 Mr 12 '77. D. Coogan
Nation 224:213-14 F 19 '77. S. Maloff
- Boltovskoy, E. and Wright, R. Recent foraminifera. 1976
Science 198:924 D 2 '77. A. W. H. Bé
- Bombeck, E. Grass is always greener over the septic tank
Ms 5:86-7 Je '77. J. H. Kay
- Bond, J. Tex Ritter story
Hi Fi 27:167 O '77. N. Tosches
- Bondanella, P. E. Francesco Guicciardini. 1976
Am Hist R 82:139 F '77. R. Starn
- Bondy, R. Emissary, a life of Enzo Sereni
New Repub 177:38-9 N 12 '77. M. Syrkin
- Bonington, C. Everest the hard way
Bus W p 13-14 My 30 '77. E. Symonds
- Bonini, I. V. Le comunità di valle in epoca signorile: l'evoluzione della comunità di Valcamonica durante la dominazione viscontea (secc. XIV-XV) 1976
Am Hist R 82:622-3 Je '77. K. Casey
- Bonino, J. M. Christians and Marxists: the mutual challenge to revolution. 1976
America 136:132-3 F 12 '77. M. A. Fahey
Chr Today 21:54-5 S 9 '77. J. S. Tinney
- Bonnassie, P. La Catalogne du milieu du X^e à la fin du XI^e siècle: croissance et mutations d'une société, 2v. 1975, 1976
Am Hist R 82:343 Ap '77. J. N. Hillgarth
- Bonwick, C. English radicals and the American revolution. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1245-6 D '77. C. R. Ritcheson
- Boorstein, E. Allende's Chile: an inside view
Progressive 41:58-9 O '77. A. Schesch
- Booth, A. R. United States experience in South Africa, 1784-1870. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1195 D '76. D. Chanaiwa
- Booth, P. Available light
Poetry 130:111-14 My '77. R. Siegel
- Borbándi, G. Der Ungarische Populismus. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1019-20 O '77. I. Deák
- Bordley, J. 3d and Harvey, A. M. Two centuries of American medicine, 1776-1976. 1976
Am Hist R 82:728-9 Je '77. M. Kaufman
Science 197:750-1 Ag 19 '77. G. G. Reader
- Borges, J. L. Book of sand; tr. by N. T. di Giovanni
Sat R 5:30-1 O 15 '77. S. Koch
Time 110:109 N 14 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Borges, J. L. Gold of the tigers: selected later poems; tr. by A. Reid
Harpers 255:104 N '77. H. Carruth
- Bori, P. C. Chiesa primitiva: l'immagine della comunità delle origini Atti. 2,42-47; 4,32-37—nella storia della chiesa antica. 1974
Am Hist R 82:340 Ap '77. R. E. A. Palmer
- Borisov, Iu. V. and others. eds. Dokumenty vneshnei politiki SSSR, v 18: I ianvaria-31 dekabria 1935 g. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1181-2 D '76. R. M. Slusser
- Boros, L. Christian prayer; tr. by D. Smith
America 136:134 F 12 '77. Q. Lauer
- Borowski, T. This way for the gas, ladies and gentlemen
Nation 224:505 Ap 23 '77. I. Sanders
- Borroff, M. tr. Pearl
Yale R 67:72, 89-90 O '77. H. Vendler
- Borsdorf, U. and others. Arbeiterinitiative 1945: antifaschistische Ausschüsse und Reorganisation der Arbeiterbewegung in Deutschland. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1282 D '77. H. Gruber
- Boty, G. Gewalt in der Politik: Attentate, Zusammenstöße, Putschversuche, Unruhen in Österreich 1918 bis 1934. 1976
Am Hist R 82:675-6 Je '77. D. Large
- Bouche, D. L'enseignement dans les territoires français de l'Afrique occidentale de 1817 à 1920; mission civilisatrice ou formation d'une élite? 2v. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1191 D '76. R. M. Brace
- Boussard, J. Nouvelle histoire de Paris: de la fin du siècle de 885-886 à la mort de Philippe Auguste. 1976
Am Hist R 82:938 O '77. G. M. Spiegel
- Bowden, C. Killing the hidden waters
Natur Hist 86:112-15 N '77. P. B. Sears
Smithsonian 8:111-13 Ja '78. J. S. Rosenberg
- Bower, D. E. Fred Rosenstock: a legend in books and art. 1976
Am West 14:62 My '77. B. Beshoar
- Bowers, J. Z. and Purcell, E. F. eds. Advances in American medicine: essays at the Bicentennial. 2v. 1976
Science 197:750-1 Ag 19 '77. G. G. Reader
- Bowers, W. L. Country life movement in America, 1900-1920. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1269 D '76. R. H. Pells
- Bowler, P. J. Fossils and progress: paleontology and the idea of progressive evolution in the nineteenth century. 1976
Science 196:517-18 Ap 29 '77. S. J. Gould
- Bowles, S. and Gintis, H. Schooling in capitalist America: educational reform and the contradictions of economic life
Am Scholar 46:254+ Spr '77. D. Ravitch
- Bowser, F. P. African slave in colonial Peru, 1524-1650. 1975
Ann Am Acad 432:155-6 Jl '77. F. J. Munch
- Boyd, B. M. Mourning the death of magic
Ms 6:39-40+ N '77. C. Betsky
- Boyd, E. F. Bloomsbury heritage: their mothers and their aunts
Yale R 66:603-13 Je '77. G. S. Haight
- Bozeman, A. ed. Conflict in Africa: concepts and realities. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:154-6 Ja '77. J. P. Powelson
- Bradford, E. Nelson: the essential hero
America 137:366-7 N 19 '77. C. Loughran
- Bradley, I. C. Call to seriousness: the evangelical impact on the Victorians. 1976
Am Hist R 82:638-9 Je '77. L. E. Grugel
Chr Today 21:30-1 Jl 29 '77. D. W. Dayton
- Brady, I. Wild mouse
Sci Am 237:26 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Braestrup, P. Big story: how the American press and television reported and interpreted the crisis of Tet 1968 in Vietnam and Washington. 2v.
Commentary 64:64-8 N '77. P. H. Weaver
- Bragg, M. Speak for England: an oral history of England, 1900-1975. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1257 D '77. S. R. Ward
Sat R 4:24+ F 19 '77. C. Sigal
- Branca, P. Silent sisterhood: middle class women in the Victorian home. 1975
Am Hist R 82:105 F '77. J. N. Burstyn
- Brandes, S. D. American welfare capitalism, 1880-1940. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1261 D '76. M. Heald
Ann Am Acad 433:180-1 S '77. J. R. Conlin
M Labor R 100:67-8 Je '77. T. H. Patten, Jr
- Brandon, R. Capitalist romance: Singer and the sewing machine
Bus W p7+ Jl 25 '77. S. Lohr
Newsweek 89:87-8 Je 6 '77. W. Clemons
- Brandt, B. Shadow of light; with introd. by C. Connolly and M. Haworth-Booth. 1977
Art in Am 65:39+ N '77. L. Rubinfiel
- Branscum, R. Saving of P.S; il by G. Rounds. 1977
Horn Bk 53:310 Je '77. S. H. Holtze
- Brantlinger, P. Spirit of reform: British literature and politics, 1832-1867
Yale R 67:90-4 O '77. A. D. Culler
- Braroe, N. W. Indian and White: self-image and interaction in a Canadian plains community. 1975
Ann Am Acad 431:165-6 My '77. J. R. Conlin
- Brathwaite, E. Other exiles
Poetry 130:232-4 Jl '77. J. Silkin
- Braudel, F. Afterthoughts on material civilization and capitalism; tr. by P. M. Ranum
New Repub 177:29-30 S 3 '77. D. S. Landes
- Braudel, F. and Labrousse, E. eds. Histoire économique et sociale de la France, v3: L'avènement de l'ère industrielle (1789-années 1880). 1976
Am Hist R 82:982-3 O '77. E. B. Ackerman
- Braudy, L. World in a frame: what we see in films
Yale R 66:457-62 Mr '77. J. Guicharnaud
- Brennan, J. G. Education of a prejudiced man
America 137:446-7 D 17 '77. F. Sweeney
Nation 225:314-16 O 1 '77. E. Wensberg
- Brett, M. English church under Henry I. 1975
Am Hist R 82:76 F '77. R. V. Turner
- Brewer, J. Party ideology and popular politics at the accession of George III. 1976
Am Hist R 82:356 Ap '77. D. E. Ginter
- Brickner, R. P. My second twenty years
New Repub 176:30-2 F 19 '77. L. Kriegel
- Bridgers, S. E. Home before dark. 1976
Horn Bk 53:165 Ap '77. S. H. Holtze
- Briggs, K. Encyclopedia of fairies
Newsweek 89:85-6 F 21 '77. P. S. Prescott
Time 109:73-4 F 21 '77. P. Gray
- Briggs, K. M. Hobberdy Dick. 1977
Horn Bk 53:311 Je '77. P. Heins
- Brock, W. R. United States, 1789-1890. 1975
Am Hist R 82:177 F '77. N. C. Burckel
- Broda, E. Evolution of bioenergetic processes. 1975
BioScience 27:751 N '77. D. E. Green
- Brodeur, P. Zapping of America: microwaves, their deadly risk, and the cover-up
Sat R 5:35-6 Ja 7 '78. R. Claiborne

- Brodkey, H. His son, in his arms, in light, aloft Atlantic 239:113 Mr '77. B. DeMott
- Brodsky, A. T. and others, eds. Stones, bones and skin: ritual and shamanic art Sci Am 237:31-2 N '77. P. Morrison
- Brody, B. Abortion and the sanctity of human life: a philosophic view. 1975 Chr Today 21:45-6 Mr 18 '77. R. Case
- Brogger, S. Denver us from love: a radical feminist speaks out Ms 5:40-1+ F '77. V. Geng
- Brolin, B. C. Failure of modern architecture. 1976 Archit Rec 161:44+ My '77. R. Miller
Fortune 96:59+ S '77. R. Starr
- Brombert, B. A. Cristina: portraits of a princess New Repub 176:26-8 Je 18 '77. G. Brée
Newsweek 89:78 Je 27 '77. M. Jefferson
Yale R 67:128-35 O '77. M. Ellmann
- Brooks, C. Possibilities of order: Cleanth Brooks and his work; ed. by L. P. Simpson Nat R 29:397-8 Ap 1 '77. M. E. Bradford
- Brooks, P. Melodramatic imagination: Balzac, Henry James, melodrama and the mode of excess Yale R 66:592-8 Je '77. J. Culler
- Brooks, P. View from Lincoln hill: man and the land in a New England town. 1976 Horn Bk 53:341 Je '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Brophy, P. COBOL programming: an introduction for librarians. 1976 Lib J 102:561 Mr 1 '77. H. Borko
- Brotz, H. Politics of South Africa: democracy and racial diversity Nat R 29:674-5 Je 10 '77. W. A. Rusher
- Brough, J. Food dynasty Bus W p 12+ S 5 '77. J. P. Wright
- Broumas, O. Beginning with O Atlantic 240:102-3 O '77. D. Hall
Yale R 67:72-3 O '77. H. Vendler
- Brower, D. R. Training the nihilists: education and radicalism in tsarist Russia. 1975 Am Hist R 82:150-1 F '77. P. L. Alston
- Brown, A. G. Introduction to subject indexing, a programmed text, v2: UDC and chain procedure in subject cataloging. 1976 Lib J 102:995 My 1 '77. J. D. Anderson
- Brown, D. Hear that lonesome whistle blow Newsweek 89:87 My 23 '77. M. Jefferson
- Brown, D. Photographs of the American wilderness; pref. by R. Doty; introd. by C. Brown. 1976 Pop Phot 80:196 My '77. Y. E. Benedek
- Brown, E. B. Grains: an illustrated history with recipes Sci Am 237:30 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Brown, H. Familiar faces, hidden lives: the story of homosexual men in America today Commonweal 104:376-8 Je 10 '77. S. C. Charles
- Brown, H. O. J. Reconstruction of the Republic. 1977 Chr Today 21:40-1 S 23 '77. H. B. Gow
- Brown, J. M. Gandhi and civil disobedience: the Mahatma in Indian politics, 1928-34. 1977 Am Hist R 82:1313-14 D '77. D. M. Brown
New Repub 177:32-5 Jl 9 '77. A. M. Davidson
- Brown, J. W. New media in public libraries: a survey of current practices. 1976 Lib J 102:889 Ap 15 '77. D. Roberts
- Brown, K. L. People of Salé: tradition and change in a Moroccan city, 1830-1930. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1032-3 O '77. A. A. Heggoy
Ann Am Acad 434:210-12 N '77. P. C. Salzman
- Brown, L. Weeds in winter Sci Am 236:142 Mr '77. P. Morrison
- Brown, L. C. Tunisia of Ahmad Bey, 1837-1855. 1975 Am Hist R 81:1190 D '76. I. L. Gendzier
- Brown, M. Blue jackal. 1977 Horn Bk 53:304-5 Je '77. S. H. Holtze
- Brown, P. L. Megaliths, myths and men Am Scholar 46:530-2 Aut '77. O. Gingerich
- Brown, R. A. Presidency of John Adams. 1975 Am Hist R 81:1234 D '76. N. E. Cunningham, Jr
Ann Am Acad 430:207 Mr '77. P. W. Brewer
- Brown, R. C. Robert Laird Borden: a biography, v 1: 1854-1914. 1975 Am Hist R 82:777-8 Je '77. C. Miller
- Brown, R. E. Birth of the Messiah Newsweek 90:89+ D 19 '77. K. L. Woodward
- Brown, W. A. Prelude to disaster: the American role in Vietnam, 1940-1963. 1975 Ann Am Acad 432:149-50 Jl '77. T. B. Lam
- Brownell, B. A. and Goldfield, D. R. eds. City in southern history: the growth of urban civilization in the South. 1977 Am Hist R 82:760-1 Je '77. Z. L. Miller
- Browning, D. S. Moral context of pastoral care Chr Cent 94:1036 N 9 '77. D. B. Watermulder
- Browning, R. Duke of Newcastle. 1975 Am Hist R 82:634 Je '77. J. McKelvey
- Bruce-Briggs, B. War against the automobile Bus W p 11+ O 31 '77. W. Kroger
Car & Dr 23:31-3 D '77. P. Bedard
- Brunhammer, Y. and others. Art nouveau Belgium France: catalogue of an exhibition organized by the Institute for the arts, Rice university, and the Art institute of Chicago. 1976 Archit Rec 161:45 Ja '77. M. F. Schmertz
- Brush, S. G. Kind of motion we call heat: a history of the kinetic theory of gases in the 19th century. 2v. 1976 Science 196:783-4 My 13 '77. T. L. Hankins
- Brown, A. Adventures of Aku. 1976 Horn Bk 53:47 F '77. E. L. Heins
- Bryan, H. University libraries in Britain: a new look. 1976 Lib J 102:561 Mr 1 '77. A. Hamlin
- Bryant, K. L. Jr. History of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railway. 1975 Am Hist R 81:1237-8 D '76. M. E. Reed
- Bryson, B. Gilgamesh: man's first story. 1967 Horn Bk 53:74-6 F '77
- Bryson, R. A. and Murray, T. J. Climates of hunger: mankind and the world's changing weather. 1977 Weatherwise 30:223 O '77
- Bryson, T. A. American diplomatic relations with the Middle East, 1784-1975: a survey. 1977 Am Hist R 82:1355-6 D '77. A. R. De Luca
- Bryson, W. H. Equity side of the exchequer: its jurisdiction, administration, procedures and records. 1975 Am Hist R 82:91-2 F '77. C. Calton
- Buache, F. Cinema of Luis Buñuel; tr. by P. Graham. 1973 Film Q 31:65-7 Fall '77. D. Willis
- Buchanan, D. Treasure of Auchinleck: the story of the Boswell papers. 1974 Am Hist R 81:1108 D '76. B. M. Duffy
- Bucher, B. La sauvage aux seins pendants. 1977 Am Hist R 82:1233-4 D '77. A. G. Gordon
- Buchwald, V. F. Handbook of iron meteorites. 1975 Sky & Tel 53:296-7 Ap '77. E. L. Fireman
- Buck-Morss, S. Origin of negative dialectics: Theodor W. Adorno, Walter Benjamin, and the Frankfurt institute New Repub 177:30-2 D 17 '77. C. Maier
- Buckle, S. R. T. and Buckle, L. G. Bargaining for justice: case disposition and reform in the criminal courts. 1977 Ann Am Acad 434:235-6 N '77. W. C. Louthan
- Buckley, W. F. Jr. Airborne: a sentimental journey Sat Eve Post 249:74-5 Ap '77. D. Brudnoy
- Buechner, F. Treasure hunt New Repub 177:38-40 S 17 '77. E. Milton
- Bühlmann, W. Coming of the third church: an analysis of the present and future of the church America 136:487-8 My 28 '77. M. A. Fahey
- Bull, H. Anarchical society: a study of order in world politics. 1977 Ann Am Acad 434:199-200 N '77. J. P. Dunn
- Bullard, F. M. Volcanoes of the earth Am Scholar 46:524+ Aut '77. K. F. Mather
- Bullough, V. L. Sexual variance in society and history. 1976 Am Hist R 82:921 O '77. M. Goodich
- Bunting, E. One more flight. 1976 Horn Bk 53:158 Ap '77. C. McDonnell
- Bunyan, T. Political police in Britain. 1976 Ann Am Acad 434:218-19 N '77. H. R. Winkler
- Burbank, G. When farmers voted red: the gospel of socialism in the Oklahoma countryside, 1910-1924. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1345-6 D '77. L. Goodwyn
- Burbidge, J. Being and will: an essay in philosophical theology Commonweal 105:27-8 Ja 6 '78. G. H. Tavard
- Burchard, J. Bernini is dead? Architecture and the social purpose Commonweal 104:349-50 My 27 '77. E. Cochrane
- Burdick, C. B. Japanese siege of Tsingtau: World War I in Asia. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1051 O '77. R. Dingman
- Burg, B. R. Richard Mather of Dorchester. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1059 O '77. R. Middlekauffe
- Burg, D. F. Chicago's white city of 1893. 1976 Am Hist R 82:194-5 F '77. T. Hines
- Burke, E. 3d. Prelude to protectorate in Morocco: precolonial protest and resistance 1860-1912. 1977 Am Hist R 82:1033-4 O '77. J. J. Cooke
- Burke, P. G. Potential scattering in atomic physics. 1977 Phys Today 30:56-7 D '77. R. St John
- Burkholder, J. R. and Redekop, C. eds. Kingdom, cross and community Chr Cent 94:571-2 Je 8 '77. W. H. Tiemann
- Burkholder, M. A. and Chandler, D. S. From impotence to authority: the Spanish crown and the American audiencias, 1687-1808. 1977 Am Hist R 82:1373 D '77. L. G. Campbell
- Burl, A. Stone circles of the British Isles. 1976 Am Scholar 46:530-2 Aut '77. O. Gingerich
Science 197:360-1 Jl 22 '77. B. Wailes
- Burnett, J. H. Mycogenetics: an introduction to the general genetics of fungi. 1975 BioScience 27:54 Ja '77. O. R. Collins

- Burney, F. *Famous Miss Burney: the diaries and letters of Fanny Burney*; ed by B. G. Schrank and D. J. Supino
Ms 5:40+ Ap '77. L. Bernikow
- Burns, J. M. *Edward Kennedy and the Camelot legacy*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:218 F '77. J. F. Heath
- Burns, R. *Success in America: the yeoman dream and the industrial revolution*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:443 Ap '77. R. Weiss
- Burr, D. *Persecution of Peter Olivi*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1230-1 D '77. D. C. West
- Burroughs, J. *Great wilderness days in the words of John Burroughs*; pref. by S. F. Olson
Conservationist 31:46 Mr '77. A. S. Fick
- Burroway, J. *Raw silk*
Ms 6:34-5 Ag '77. C. E. Rinzler
New Repub 177:36 O 8 '77. W. T. Lhamon, jr
Newsweek 89:88 Ap 4 '77. M. Jefferson
- Burrows, W. E. *Vigilante!* 1976
Am West 14:65 S '77. B. McGinty
- Busch, B. C. *Mudros to Lausanne: Britain's frontier in west Asia, 1918-1923*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:641 Je '77. R. Adelson
- Busch, E. *Karl Barth: his life from letters and autobiographical texts*
Chr Cent 94:488-9 My 18 '77. B. A. Reist
- Bush, R. *Genesis of Ezra Pound's Cantos*
Yale R 66:598-603 Je '77. V. Miller
- Bushnell, V. C. ed. *History of Antarctic exploration and scientific investigation, Antarctic map folio series, folio 19*
Sci Am 237:132 Ag '77. P. Morrison
- Busnel, R. G. and Classe, A. *Whistled languages*
Sci Am 236:141-3 My '77. P. Morrison
- Buttinger, J. *Vietnam: the unforgettable tragedy*
New Repub 176:34 Je 11 '77. M. Peretz
- Butzer, K. W. *Early hydraulic civilization in Egypt: a study in cultural ecology*. 1976
Sci Am 237:151 Jl '77. P. Morrison
- Science 196:971-2 My 27 '77. C. E. Stearns
- Byars, B. *Pinballs*. 1977
Horn Bk 53:437 Ag '77. E. L. Heins
- Byrnes, R. F. *Soviet-American academic exchanges, 1958-1975*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:773 Je '77. A. Kassof
Science 195:480-1 F 4 '77. D. Joravsky
- Byron, G. G. N. 6th baron. *Byron's letters and journals, v6:1818-1819: The flesh is frail*; ed by L. A. Marchand
New Repub 176:38-9 My 28 '77. S. Weintraub
Yale R 66:449-52 Mr '77. D. R. Faulkner
- Cabanne, P. *Pablo Picasso*
New Repub 177:32-3 O 22 '77. S. E. Lee
- Cady, J. F. *History of post-war southeast Asia*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1208-9 D '76. F. N. Trager
- Cady, J. F. *United States and Burma*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:156 Ja '77. J. Silverstein
- Cahill, S. *Earth angels*
Commonweal 104:381 Je 10 '77. J. Druska
- Caire, G. *Freedom of association and economic development*. 1977
M Labor R 100:57-8 Ag '77. J. P. Goldberg
- Calcium in biological systems; papers from symposium, Surrey, England, 1975. 1976
Science 196:289 Ap 15 '77. M. Bárány
- Calder, J. *Walking: a guide to beautiful walks and trails in America*. 1977
Am For 83:35-6 S '77. M. Bush
- Calder, K. J. *Britain and the origins of the new Europe, 1914-1918*. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1114 D '76. V. S. Mamatey
- Calder, N. *Key to the universe: a report on the new physics*. 1977
Chemistry 50:28 O '77. H. R. Pagels
New Repub 178:33-4 Ja 7 '78. T. Ferris
- Caldwell, L. K. and others. *Citizens and the environment*
Environment 19:4-5 Mr '77. P. DeJoie
- Calhoun, J. C. *Papers of John C. Calhoun, v8: 1823-1824*; ed. by W. E. Hemphill. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1239 D '76. L. E. Tise
- Califano, S. *Vibrational states*. 1976
Phys Today 30:54 Ap '77. J. C. Decius
- Callahan, H. *Callahan*; ed. and introd. by J. Szarkowski. 1976
Art in Am 65:36-7 N '77. S. Rice
- Callaway, T. N. *Zen way—Jesus way*. 1976
Chr Today 21:55-7 S 9 '77. P. Blosser
- Calvino, I. *Castle of crossed destinies*; tr. by W. Weaver
America 136:529-30 Je 11 '77. A. J. Kelly
New Yorker 53:149-50+ Ap 18 '77. J. Updike
Newsweek 89:88 F 14 '77. W. Clemons
- Calvino, I. *Path to the nest of spiders*; tr. by A. Colquhoun
Nation 224:214-16 F 19 '77. T. J. Roberts
- Cambridge history of Africa, v3: *From c. 1050 to c. 1600*; ed. by R. Oliver. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1303-5 D '77. B. G. Martin
- Cameron, A. *Circus factions: blues and greens at Rome and Byzantium*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1224 D '77. T. E. Gregory
- Cammarosano, P. *La famiglia de Berardenghi: contributo alla storia della società senese nei secoli XI-XIII*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:621-2 Je '77. D. O. Hughes
- Campbell, A. and others. *Quality of American life: perceptions, evaluations, and satisfactions*. 1976
Society 14:94-5 Ja '77. J. I. deNeufville
- Campbell, C. S. *Transformation of American foreign relations, 1865-1900*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:455 Ap '77. B. Perkins
- Campbell, D. M. *Authority and the renewal of American theology*. 1976
Chr Today 22:36+ N 18 '77. R. K. Johnston
- Campbell, F. G. *Confrontation in central Europe: Weimar Germany and Czechoslovakia*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:145-6 F '77. D. Horna-Perman
- Campbell, M. C. *Dynamics of change in a slave society: a sociopolitical history of the free coloreds of Jamaica, 1800-1865*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:479 Ap '77. F. W. Knight
- Campbell, W. D. *Brother to a dragonfly*
Nation 225:597 D 3 '77. J. Taylor
Sat R 5:44+ D 10 '77. L. L. King
- Campion, N. R. *Ann the Word: the life of Mother Ann Lee, founder of the Shakers*. 1976
Horn Bk 53:67 F '77. V. Haviland
- Cannistraro, P. V. *La fabbrica del consenso: fascismo e mass media*, tr. by G. Ferrara. 1975
Am Hist R 82:388-9 Ap '77. F. Rosengarten
- Cannistraro, P. V. and others, eds. *Poland and the coming of the Second world war: the diplomatic papers of A. J. Drexel Biddle, Jr., United States ambassador to Poland, 1937-1939*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:398 Ap '77. E. D. Wynot, Jr
- Canny, N. P. *Elizabethan conquest of Ireland: a pattern established, 1565-76*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:957-8 O '77. D. B. Quinn
- Canovan, M. G. K. *Chesterton: radical populist America* 137:248-9 O 15 '77. J. R. Kelly
Nat R 29:1308 N 11 '77. M. J. Sobran, jr
- Cappon, L. J. and others, eds. *Atlas of early American history: the Revolutionary era, 1760-1790*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:432 Ap '77. J. R. Alden
- Caputo, P. *Rumor of war*
Commentary 64:86-8 O '77. W. J. Bennett
Nat R 29:1001-2 S 2 '77. D. K. Mano
Progressive 41:52-3 N '77. M. B. Young
Sat R 4:36-7 Je 11 '77. C. D. B. Bryan
- Caraman, P. *Lost paradise: the Jesuit reductions of South America*
America 136:72 Ja 29 '77. C. J. McNaspy
Commonweal 104:415 Je 24 '77. J. L. McKenzie
- Cárcel Ortí, V. *Política eclesial de los gobiernos liberales españoles, (1830-1840)*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1135-6 D '76. J. M. Sánchez
- Cardinale, H. E. *Holy See and the international order*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1213 D '77. H. W. Paul
- Carey, S. W. *Expanding earth*. 1976
Science 196:778 My 13 '77. J. R. Heirtzler
- Cargas, H. J. and Wiesel, E. *Harry James Cargas in conversation with Elie Wiesel*. 1976
Chr Cent 94:594-5 Je 22 '77. L. Kahn
- Carpenter, H. *Tolkien: a biography*
Newsweek 90:74+ Jl 4 '77. R. Towers
- Carroll, J. *John Carroll papers, v 1: 1755-1791; v2: 1792-1806; v3: 1807-1815*; ed. by T. O. Hanley. 1976
Am Hist R 82:736 Je '77. J. T. Ellis
- Carroll, L. *Lewis Carroll, the wasp in a wig: the suppressed episode of Through the looking glass*; introd. by M. Gardner
Time 109:94+ Je 6 '77. S. Kanfer
- Carter, E. *Writings of Elliot Carter*; ed. by E. Stone and K. Stone
Nation 225:630-2 D 10 '77. R. P. Morgan
- Carter, E. C. 2d. and others, eds. *Enterprise and entrepreneurs in nineteenth- and twentieth-century France*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:372 Ap '77. M. S. Smith
- Carter, G. and Grant, W. A. *Ion implantation of semiconductors*. 1976
Phys Today 30:67-8 N '77. J. M. Poate
- Carter, G. M. and O'Meara, P. eds. *Southern Africa in crisis*
Nation 225:632-5 D 10 '77. P. Dreyer
New Repub 177:34-7 S 24 '77. C. A. Crocker
- Carter, L. and Spann, G. C. *Away from home: letters to my family*
Vogue 167:50+ Ag '77. A. Talmey
- Carter, P. A. *Another part of the twenties*
Yale R 66:620-3 Je '77. N. Mills
- Carter, S. 3d. *Cherokee sunset, a nation betrayed: a narrative of travail and triumph, persecution and exile*. 1976
Am West 14:60 Mr '77. T. K. Anderson
- Cartier-Bresson, H. *About Russia*. 1974
Society 14:85-7 Ja '77. H. S. Becker
- Cartter, A. M. *Ph.D's and the academic labor market*. 1976
M Labor R 100:68-9 Je '77. E. Steinberg
- Cartwright, J. H. *Triumph of Jim Crow: Tennessee race relations in the 1880s*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:181 S '77. P. H. Howard
- Cary, D. S. *Hollywood posse*
New Repub 176:26-9 Ap 2 '77. W. Hughes

- Case, L. M. Edouard Thouvenel et al diplomatie du second empire; tr. by G. De Bertier de Sauvigny
Am Hist R 82:652-3 Je '77. W. F. Spencer
- Casey, J. American romance
Nat R 29:950-1 Ag 19 '77. R. Ford
Newsweek 89:99-100 Ap 25 '77. M. Jefferson
- Cashman, R. I. Myth of the Lokamanya: Tilak and mass politics in Maharashtra. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1208 D '76. R. P. Tucker
- Cassinelli, C. W. Total revolution: a comparative study of Germany under Hitler, the Soviet Union under Stalin, and China under Mao. 1976
Am Hist R 82:337 Ap '77. J. W. Cranston
- Catlin, G. Letters and notes on the North American Indians; ed. and introd. by M. M. Mooney. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1243 D '76. W. E. Washburn
- Caudill, H. M. Watches of the night
Commonweal 104:414 Je 24 '77. S. Cohen
Progressive 41:56-7 Mr '77. D. J. Cohen
- Causley, C. Collected poems 1951-1975
Poetry 129:233-4 Ja '77. R. B. Shaw
- Cavallie, J. Från fred till krig: de Finansiella problemen kring krigsutbrottet år 1700. 1975
Am Hist R 62:638 Je '77. H. A. Barton
- Caves, R. E. and Uekusa, M. Industrial organization in Japan. 1976
M Labor R 100:58 J1 '77. R. J. Ballon
- Cawkwell, T. and Smith, J. M. eds. World encyclopedia of film. 1975
Film Q 30:56-7 Summ '77. L. Artel
- Cecil, L. German diplomatic service, 1871-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1002-3 O '77. H. H. Herwig
- Cell motility; papers from symposium, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1976; ed by R. Goldman and others. 3v. 1976
Science 196:773-4 My 13 '77. R. E. Kane
- Cell wall biochemistry related to specificity in host-plant pathogen interactions; proceedings of a symposium, Tromsø, Norway, 1976; ed. by S. Solheim and J. Raa. 1977
Science 198:47 O 7 '77. N. T. Keen
- Censer, J. R. Prelude to power: the Parisian radical press, 1789-1791. 1976
Am Hist R 82:981 O '77. I. Woloch
- Cercignani, C. Theory and application of the Boltzmann equation. 1976
Phys Today 30:66+ Ja '77. R. Aronson
- Cerf, B. At Random: the reminiscences of Bennett Cerf; ed. by P. C. Wagner and A. Erskine
Bus W p 19-20 S 12 '77. J. K. Lieberman
Newsweek 90:100+ S 12 '77. R. Sokolov
Sat R 4:26+ S 3 '77. G. Stevens
Time 110:68+ Ag 22 '77. G. Clarke
- Chadwick, J. Mycenaean world. 1976
Am Hist R 82:338 Ap '77. E. Vermeule
Sci Am 236:128-30+ F '77. P. Morrison
- Chadwick, O. Secularization of the European mind in the nineteenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1098 D '76. J. N. Moody
- Chae-Jin, L. Japan faces China: political and economic relations in the Postwar Era. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:194-5 Mr '77. J. Williams
- Chafe, W. H. Women and equality: changing patterns in American culture. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1318-19 D '77. L. W. Banner
Society 14:91 S '77. M. Komarovskiy
Yale R 67:150-7 O '77. H. Moglen
- Chalfont, A. Montgomery of Alamein. 1976
Am Hist R 82:644-5 Je '77. R. Higham
- Chaliand, G. Revolution in the third world: myths and prospects
Nation 225:632-5 D 10 '77. P. Dreyer
Progressive 41:57-8 N '77. G. MacEoin
- Chalidze, V. Criminal Russia
New Repub 177:43-4 Ag 6 '77. D. Satter
- Chamberlain, N. W. Remaking American values
Bus W p 11 Ja 31 '77. W. R. Dill
- Chamberlin, J. E. Harrowing of Eden: white attitudes toward native Americans. 1975
Am Hist R 82:206 F '77. G. B. Nash
- Chandler, D. Deep space 3-D: a stereo atlas of the stars
Sci Am 238:30 Ja '78. P. Morrison
- Chandler, D. L. Natural superiority of southern politicians: a revisionist history
Nat R 29:784 J1 8 '77. V. Gold
- Chang, K. C. ed. Food in Chinese culture
Natur Hist 86:94-5+ Ag '77. A. Y. Dessaint
- Chapman, J. R. ed. Economic independence for women: the foundation for equal rights. 1976
M Labor R 100:66-7 Je '77. M. F. Riche
- Charles, A. M. Life of George Herbert
America 137:292 O 29 '77. J. R. Zurek, jr
- Charles-Dominique, P. Ecology and behaviour of nocturnal primates: prosimians of equatorial West Africa; tr. by R. D. Martin. 1977
Science 198:923-4 D 2 '77. G. A. Doyle
- Chartier, R. and others. L'éducation en France du XVI^e au XVIII^e siècle. 1976
Am Hist R 82:648 Je '77. R. L. Kagan
- Chase, A. Legacy of Malthus: the social costs of the new scientific racism. 1977
Am Hist R 82:923 O '77. L. J. Friedman
- Checkland, S. G. Scottish banking: a history, 1695-1973. 1975
Am Hist R 82:112 F '77. J. P. Judd
- Cheek, L. M. Zero-base budgeting comes of age. 1977
Am City & County 92:117 S '77
- Cheek, N. H. Jr. and others. Leisure and recreation places. 1976
Parks & Rec 12:31 F '77. R. W. McLellan
- Cheever, J. Falconer. 1977
America 136:221-2 Mr 12 '77. J. B. Breslin
Chr Cent 94:633-4 J1 6 '77. W. A. Kort
Commentary 63:66-9 My '77. J. Romano
Commonweal 104:374-6 Je 10 '77. J. Groth
Harpers 254:88-9 Ap '77. J. Leonard
Nat R 29:833 J1 22 '77. D. K. Mano
New Repub 176:31 Mr 26 '77. J. McElroy
New Yorker 53:141-2 My 2 '77. S. Lardner
Sat R 4:20-2+ Ap 2 '77. J. Gardner
Society 14:85-7 J1 '77. L. A. Coser
Time 109:79 F 28 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Chen, C. Sourcebook on health sciences librarianship. 1977
Lib J 102:889 Ap 15 '77. W. K. Beatty
- Chen, C. Y. Hsün Yüeh (A.D. 148-209): the life and reflections of an early medieval Confucian. 1975
Am Hist R 82:718-19 Je '77. Y. S. Yu
- Chenault, J. Bradley Walker Tomlin. 1975
Art in Am 65:37+ My '77. H. F. Gaugh
- Chevalier, R. Roman roads; tr. by N. H. Field
Sci Am 237:52+ S '77. P. Morrison
- Chevigny, B. G. Woman and the myth: Margaret Fuller's life and writings
Progressive 41:59-60 My '77. H. N. Meyer
- Chiappelli, F. and others. eds. First images of America: the impact of the new world on the old. 2v. 1976
Am Hist Illus 11:50 Ja '77. J. L. Stokesbury
Am Hist R 82:724-6 Je '77. J. J. Lang
Am West 14:60 Ja '77. D. G. Kelley
- Chibnall, M. ed. and tr. Ecclesiastical history of Orderic Vitalis, v5; Books IX and X. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1090-1 D '76. C. W. Hollister
- Chinese natural history drawings
Natur Hist 86:79-80+ Mr '77. C. Breslin
- Chiot, D. Social change in a peripheral society: the creation of a Balkan colony. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1018-19 O '77. L. Olson
- Chisman, F. P. Attitude psychology and the study of public opinion. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:186-7 S '77. P. J. Hannon
- Christie, A. Autobiography
Bus W p 13-14 D 5 '77. A. Priest
Time 110:127 N 28 '77. M. Duffy
- Chu, M. ed. New China: a Catholic response
America 136:508-9 Je 4 '77. M. Brosseau
- Chukovsky, K. Telephone; il. by B. Lent. 1977
Horn Bk 53:651-2 D '77. P. Heins
- Chupp, E. L. Gamma-ray astronomy: nuclear transition region. 1976
Science 197:151 J1 8 '77. R. C. Haymes
- Church, R. L. and Sedlak, M. W. Education in the United States: an interpretive history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:170 F '77. M. Lazerson
- Clancy, T. H. Introduction to Jesuit life: the constitutions and history through 435 years
America 136:532 Je 11 '77. T. C. Ross
- Clapham, C. Liberia and Sierra Leone: an essay in comparative politics. 1976
Am Hist R 82:710-11 Je '77. C. Fyfe
- Clark, C. W. Mathematical bioeconomics: the optimal management of renewable resources. 1976
Science 196:1082 Je 3 '77. G. R. Conway
- Clark, D. H. and Stephenson, F. R. Historical supernovae
Sci Am 238:28-9 Ja '78. P. Morrison
- Clark, E. Eyes, etc: a memoir
Ms 6:38-9 N '77. L. S. Schwartz
Newsweek 90:114+ O 17 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 5:44 O 29 '77. D. Grumbach
- Clark, K. Landscape into art
Am Artist 41:46-7 F '77. C. Movalli
- Clark, M. Antonio Gramsci and the revolution that failed
New Repub 177:30-2 D 17 '77. C. Maler
- Clark, M. T. Sky is free. 1976
Horn Bk 53:50 F '77. P. Heins
- Clark, N. H. Deliver us from evil: an interpretation of American prohibition. 1976
Am Hist R 82:761-2 Je '77. K. A. Kerr
- Clark, P. and Slack, P. English towns in transition, 1500-1700. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1243 D '77. W. T. MacCaffrey
- Clark, R. L. Jr. ed. Archive-library relations. 1976
Lib J 102:464 F 15 '77. L. Ash
- Clark, W. Energy for survival: the alternative to extinction. 1975
BioScience 27:289 Ap '77. V. J. Schaefer
- Clarke, A. Selected poems by Austin Clarke, ed. by T. Kinsella
Commonweal 104:92-3 F 3 '77. J. Druska
- Clarke, A. M. and Clarke, A. D. B. Early experience: myth and evidence. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:236-7 N '77. M. Richmond-Abbott

- Clarke, C. G. Kingston, Jamaica: urban development and social change, 1692-1962. 1976
Am Hist R 82:227 F '77. E. L. Farley
Ann Am Acad 430:200-1 Mr '77. R. S. Dunn
- Claudin, F. Communist movement: from Comintern to Cominform, pt 1: The crisis of the Communist Internationale, tr. by B. Pearce; pt2: The zenith of Stalinism, tr. by F. MacDonagh. 1976
Am Hist R 82:63-4 F '77. A. J. Rieber
- Claudin, F. and others. Problemi di storia dell'Internazionale Comunista (1919-1939): relazione tenuta al Seminario di studi organizzato dalla Fondazione Luigi Einaudi; ed. by A. Agosti. 1974
Am Hist R 82:350-1 Ap '77. J. M. Cammett
- Claus, G. and Bolander, K. Ecological sanity
Nat R 29:890+ Ag 5 '77. J. Passmore
- Claus, R. and others. Light scattering by phonon-polaritons. 1975
Phys Today 30:58 Jl '77. J. J. Worlock
- Clausewitz, C. von. On war; ed. and tr. by M. Howard and P. Paret
New Repub 176:36-7 My 14 '77. E. N. Luttwak
Yale R 66:613-20 Je '77. M. Mandelbaum
- Clawson, M. Forests for whom and for what? 1975
Ann Am Acad 431:182 My '77. H. M. Wachtel
- Cleary, B. Ramona and her father; il. by A. Tiegreen. 1977
Horn Bk 53:660 D '77. M. M. Burns
- Cleaver, D. G. Japanese and Americans: cultural parallels and paradoxes. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:157 Ja '77. A. Palmer
- Cleaver, V. and Cleaver, B. Trial Valley. 1977
Horn Bk 53:319 Je '77. P. Heins
- Clecak, P. Crooked paths: reflections on socialism, conservatism, and the welfare state
Commentary 63:94-6 Mr '77. S. Miller
Nation 224:309-11 Mr 12 '77. T. Gitlin
Progressive 41:58-9 My '77. A. Hochschild
- Clemens, S. L. Mark Twain speaking; ed. by P. Fatout
New Repub 176:25-6 F 26 '77. J. Ditsky
- Cline, R. S. Secrets, spies, and scholars: blueprint of the essential CIA. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1358 D '77. W. L. Langer
- Cloudsley-Thompson, J. L. Insects and history. 1976
BioScience 27:562 Ag '77. J. J. McKelvey, jr
- Clovio, G. Farnese hours; commentary by W. Smith. 1976
Art N 76:120 My '77. C. E. Gilbert
- Clymer, K. J. John Hay: the gentleman as diplomat. 1975
Am Hist R 82:194 F '77. R. W. Leopold
- Clynes, M. Sentics: the touch of emotions
Psychol Today 10:98-9 F '77. G. Jonas
- CO₂ metabolism and plant productivity; proceedings of symposium, Madison, Wis. 1975; ed by R. H. Burris and C. C. Black. 1976
Science 196:1084 Je 3 '77. G. H. Heichel
- Coatsworth, E. Personal geography: almost an autobiography. 1976
Horn Bk 53:326 Je '77. E. L. Heins
- Cody, M. L. and Diamond, J. M. eds. Ecology and evolution of communities. 1975
BioScience 27:50 Ja '77. J. R. Krebs
- Coerr, E. Sadako and the thousand paper cranes; il. by R. Himler. 1977
Horn Bk 53:438 Ag '77. S. H. Holtze
- Coffey, D. J. Dolphins, whales and porpoises: an encyclopedia of sea mammals. 1977
Oceans 10:70-1 Jl '77. J. Dillon
- Coffin, W. S. jr. Once to every man: a memoir
Chr Cent 94:1122 N 30 '77. R. J. Neuhaus
Newsweek 90:120+ O 24 '77. R. Boeth
Psychol Today 11:164+ N '77. M. Scarf
- Cogley, J. Canterbury tale: experiences and reflections. 1916-1976
Chr Cent 94:433-4 My 4 '77. M. K. Stone
- Cogliati Arano, L. Medieval health handbook; Tacuinum sanitatis; tr. by O. Ratti and A. Westbrook. 1976
Bioscience 27:186 D '77. R. E. Schultes
- Cogniat, R. Pissarro
Am Artist 41:57-8 F '77. A. Werner
- Cognition and social behavior; papers from symposium, Pittsburgh, 1975; ed. by J. S. Carroll and J. W. Payne. 1976
Science 196:1309 Je 17 '77. M. Ross
- Cohen, M. D. ed. Personal liberty and education. 1976
SLJ 23:122 Mr '77. M. W. Greenberg
- Cohn, E. and Millman, S. D. Input-output analysis in public education. 1975
Ann Am Acad 431:182-3 My '77. B. W. Van Der Veur and A. W. Hamood
- Cold Spring Harbor Conference on cell proliferation, 3d. 1975. Cell motility, v3; ed. by R. Goldman and others. 3v. 1976
BioScience 27:558+ Ag '77. R. E. Stephens
- Cold Spring Harbor symposia on quantitative biology, 1977. Origins of lymphocyte diversity; papers. 1977
Science 198:599 N 11 '77. A. R. Williamson
- Cole, B. John Coltrane
Hi Fi 27:137 Je '77. J. S. Wilson
New Repub 176:26-8 F 12 '77. B. Blumenthal
- Cole, R. V. Perspective for artists
Am Artist 42:24 Ja '78. C. Movalli
- Coleman, K. Colonial Georgia: a history. 1976
Am Hist Illus 11:49-50 F '77. B. I. Wiley
Am Hist R 82:173 F '77. G. C. Rogers, Jr
- Coles, J. Archaeology by experiment
Sci Am 237:28-30 O '77. P. Morrison
- Coles, R. Children of crisis; v4: Eskimos, Chicanos, Indians; v5: Privileged ones: the well-off and the rich in America
Newsweek 91:75-6 Ja 16 '78. P. S. Prescott
- Colette. Blue lantern; tr. by R. Senhouse
New Repub 176:27-9 Je 11 '77. J. C. Oates
- Colette. Other one; tr. by R. Senhouse and E. Tait
New Repub 176:27-9 Je 11 '77. J. C. Oates
- Colin, P. Neon gobies. 1975
Sea Front 23:379 N '77. R. E. Thresher
- Collected paper in avian paleontology honoring the 90th birthday of Alexander Wetmore, ed. by S. L. Olson. 1976
Science 196:288 Ap 15 '77. C. A. Walker
- Collias, N. E. and Collias, E. C. eds. External construction by animals
Sci Am 236:136-8 Je '77. P. Morrison
- Collins, D. European communities: the social policy of the first phase; v 1. 1976
Am Hist R 82:628-9 Je '77. R. W. Heywood
- Collins, G. R. Rebuilding of psychology: an integration of psychology and Christianity
Chr Cent 94:1229-30 D 28 '77. L. R. Rambo
- Colp, R. To be an invalid: the illness of Charles Darwin. 1977
Science 196:1431-2 Je 24 '77. W. B. Provine
- Commager, H. S. Empire of reason: how Europe imagined and America realized the enlightenment
Nat R 29:1123-4 S 30 '77. F. McDonald
Sat R 4:20-1 My 14 '77. W. W. Wagar
- Condit, C. W. Railroad and the city: a technological and urbanistic history of Cincinnati. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1338-9 D '77. A. Fein
- Condominas, G. We have eaten the forest; tr. by A. Foulke
Newsweek 90:106+ O 10 '77. M. Jefferson
- Condon, R. Abandoned woman
Time 109:73-4 My 30 '77. P. Gray
- Confalonieri, A. Banca e industria in Italia, 1894-1906. v 1; Le premesse: dall'abolizione del corso forzoso alla caduta del Credito Mobiliare. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1158 D '76. F. J. Coppa
- Confalonieri, A. Banca e industria in Italia, 1894-1906. v2: Il sistema bancario tra due crisi. 1975
Am Hist R 82:385-6 Ap '77. F. J. Coppa
- Connelly, T. L. Marble man: Robert E. Lee and his image in American society. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1333 D '77. G. B. Tindall
- Connery, J. Abortion: the development of the Roman Catholic perspective
Commonweal 104:604-5 S 16 '77. G. J. McCarron
- Connor, S. V. and Skaggs, J. M. Broadcloth and britches: the Santa Fe trade. 1977
Am West 14:54 Jl '77. W. Gard
- Conodont paleoecology; proceedings of symposium; Waterloo, Ont. 1975; ed. by C. R. Barnes. 1976
Science 196:1433 Je 24 '77. T. J. M. Schoff
- Conrad, S. P. Perish the thought; intellectual women in romantic America, 1830-1860. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1327-8 D '77. C. D. Kinnard
- Conrat, M. and Conrat, R. American farm: a photographic history
Sci Am 236:140-1 Je '77. P. Morrison
- Conzen, K. N. Immigrant Milwaukee, 1836-1860: accommodation and community in a frontier city. 1976
Am Hist R 82:442 Ap '77. A. T. Brown
- Cook, A. Alabama claims: American politics and Anglo-American relations. 1865-1872. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1254 D '76. M. Lester
- Cook, B. Dalton Trumbo. 1976
Commonweal 104:636-7 S 30 '77. P. Corwin
Film Q 30:55-6 Summ '77. T. Stempel
Nation 224:566-8+ My 7 '77. M. Rapf
New Repub 176:31-2 Ap 2 '77. F. Levy
- Cook, C. Age of alignment: electoral politics in Britain, 1922-1929. 1975
Am Hist R 82:108-9 F '77. V. Bogdanor
- Cook, E. M. Jr. Fathers of the towns: leadership and community structure in eighteenth-century New England. 1976
Am Hist R 82:731-2 Je '77. R. D. Brown
Ann Am Acad 430:207-8 Mr '77. L. Becker
- Cook, R. Coma
Newsweek 89:102-4 Ap 18 '77. W. Clemons
- Cook, S. F. Conflict between the California Indian and white civilization. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:174-5 My '77. A. H. Derosier, Jr
- Cook, S. F. Population of the California Indians, 1760-1970. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1081 O '77. D. H. Ubelaker
- Cook, S. F. and Borah, W. Essays in population history: Mexico and the Caribbean, v2. 1974
Am Hist R 82:221-3 F '77. M. J. MacLeod
- Cooke, A. Six men
Newsweek 90:107+ S 19 '77. C. Michener
Sat R 5:46-7 O 1 '77. R. Gelatt

- Cooke, B. Ministry to word and sacraments: history and theology
America 136:198-9 Mr 5 '77. E. J. Kilmartin
Chr Cent 94:114-15 F 2 '77. J. Raitt
Commonweal 104:475-7 J1 22 '77. K. G. O'Connell
- Cooke, M. G. Romantic will
Yale R 66:449-52 Mr '77. D. R. Faulkner
- Cooke, J. R. Free for the taking. 1975
Chr Today 22:37-8 N 4 '77. G. Hawthorne
- Coolidge, O. Statesmanship of Abraham Lincoln. 1977
Horn Bk 53:322 Je '77. K. M. Klockner
- Cooney, R. and Michalowski, H. eds. Power of the people: active nonviolence in the United States
Commonweal 105:26-7 Ja 6 '78. D. Vellucci
Progressive 41:56-7 O '77. M. True
- Cooper, S. Silver on the tree. 1977
Horn Bk 53:660-1 D '77. A. A. Flowers
- Coover, R. Public burning
Atlantic 240:98-101 N '77. B. DeMott
Commentary 64:67-9 O '77. P. K. Bell
Nat R 29:1118+ S 30 '77. D. Hall
New Repub 177:37-8 S 17 '77. T. LeClair
Newsweek 90:75-6 Ag 8 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 4:27-8+ S 17 '77. N. Podhoretz
Time 110:70+ Ag 8 '77. P. Gray
- Copeland, L. O. Principles of seed science and technology. 1976
BioScience 27:421 Je '77. S. B. Hendricks
- Copeland, P. C. and MacMaster, R. K. Five George Masons: patriots and planters of Virginia and Maryland. 1975
Am Hist R 82:433-4 Ap '77. D. W. Jordan
- Copeland, W. R. Uneasy alliance: collaboration between the Finnish opposition and the Russian underground, 1899-1904. 1973
Am Hist R 82:658-9 Je '77. P. K. Hamalainen
- Corballis, M. C. and Beale, I. L. Psychology of left and right. 1976
Sci Am 236:142-4 Ap '77. P. Morrison
Science 196:768-9 My 13 '77. C. Trevanthen
- Corbett, T. H. Cancer and chemicals
Commonweal 104:629-31 S 30 '77. R. Conniff
- Cordasco, F. ed. Bilingual schooling in the United States: a sourcebook for educational personnel. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:187-8 S '77. F. Shaw
- Corea, G. Hidden malpractice
Ms 6:36-7 Ja '78. R. Morgan
- Cork, R. Vorticism and abstract art in the first machine age, v1: Origins and development. 1976
Art in Am 65:69 Ja '77. J. Hobhouse
- Corlett, W. Dark side of the moon. 1977
Horn Bk 53:668 D '77. C. W. Draper
- Corliss, W. R. ed. Handbook of unusual natural phenomena
Smithsonian 8:127-9 S '77. M. Olmert
- Cormier, R. I am the cheese
Horn Bk 53:427-8 Ag '77. P. Heins
- Corn, A. All roads at once
Poetry 129:226-8 Ja '77. R. Howard
- Cornell, J. Great international disaster book
Sci Digest 81:89-90 Ap '77. B. Ford
- Cornfield R. and Fallwell, M. Jr. Just country
Hi Fi 27:153 F '77. R. S. Denisoff
- Cortot, A. French piano music; tr. by H. Andrews
Am Rec G 41:54-5 N '77. R. Kammerer
- Costeloe, M. P. La Primera República Federal de México (1824-1835): un estudio de los partidos políticos en el México independiente. 1975
Am Hist R 82:225 F '77. R. Sinkin
- Cotham, P. C. Politics, Americanism, and Christianity. 1976
Chr Today 21:34-8 My 20 '77. S. V. Monsma
- Cott, N. Bonds of womanhood, woman's sphere in New England, 1780-1835
Yale R 67:150-7 O '77. H. Moglen
- Cottle, T. J. Barred from school: two million children!
America 136:338 Ap 9 '77. J. J. Buckley, Jr
Commonweal 104:252-3 Ap 15 '77. D. Vellucci
Todays Educ 66:94-5 S '77. S. F. Coffey
- Cottle, T. J. Busing
America 136:175 F 26 '77. T. Ichniowski
- Coughlan, N. Young John Dewey: an essay in American intellectual history. 1975
Am Hist R 82:188 F '77. A. G. Wirth
- Council for science and society. Superstar technologies
Bull Atom Sci 33:61-2 My '77. A. Tucker
- Courdurié, M. La dette des collectivités publiques de Marseille au XVIII^e siècle: du débat sur le prêt à intérêt au financement par l'emprunt. 1974
Am Hist R 82:368-9 Ap '77. T. F. Sheppard
- Coverdale, J. F. Italian intervention in the Spanish civil war. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:189-90 Mr '77. C. P. Boyd
- Cowling, M. Impact of Hitler: British politics and British policy, 1933-1940. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1117-18 D '76. T. E. Hachey
- Cox, A. Role of the Supreme court in American government
Nat R 29:1225-8 O 28 '77. P. H. Connolly
- Cox, A. M. Dynamics of detente: how to end the arms race. 1976
America 136:400-2 Ap 30 '77. R. L. Walker
Ann Am Acad 431:141-2 My '77. R. R. Pope
Progressive 41:57-8 Mr '77. F. Kaplan
- Cox, H. Turning East: the promise and the peril of the new Orientalism
America 137:316-17 N 5 '77. J. A. Saliba
- Cox, J. Overkill. 1977
Bull Atom Sci 33:63-4 S '77. S. H. Day, jr
- Cox, T. S. Civil-military relations in Sierra Leone: a case study of African soldiers in politics. 1976
Am Hist R 82:155-6 F '77. J. P. Smaldone
- Craigie, P. C. Book of Deuteronomy. 1976
Chr Today 21:25-6 Ag 12 '77. R. Youngblood
- Creel, H. G. Shen Pu-hai: a Chinese political philosopher of the fourth century B.C. 1975
Am Hist R 82:716-17 Je '77. W. M. Tu
- Creeley, R. Selected poems
Atlantic 240:103-4 O '77. D. Hall
- Cregier, D. M. Bounder from Wales: Lloyd George's career before the First world war. 1976
Am Hist R 82:362 Ap '77. K. O. Morgan
- Cremin, L. A. Traditions of American education. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1320 D '77. S. A. Rippa
Commentary 63:89-91 Je '77. C. E. Finn, Jr.
Todays Educ 66:91+ S '77. J. F. Kett
- Crenson, M. A. Federal machine: beginnings of bureaucracy in Jacksonian America. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1240 D '76. T. H. O'Connor
Ann Am Acad 429:172-3 Ja '77. L. H. Croce
- Cressman, L. S. Prehistory of the far West: homes of vanished peoples. 1977
Science 198:817-18 N 25 '77. C. I. Busby
- Cresswell, H. Game of catch; il by A. Forberg. 1977
Horn Bk 53:312-14 Je '77. P. Heins
- Cripps, T. Slow fade to black: the Negro in American film, 1900-1942. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1093-4 O '77. R. Sklar
New Repub 176:33-5 Ap 2 '77. F. Hirsch
Smithsonian 8:139-40+ Ap '77. J. Markus
- Crisp, O. Studies in the Russian economy before 1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:697-8 Je '77. W. M. Pintner
- Croce, A. Afterimages
Harpers 256:86 Ja '78. F. Taliaferro
Newsweek 90:101-2+ N 14 '77. J. Kroll
Time 111:71-2 Ja 9 '78. M. Duffy
- Crop productivity—research imperatives; report of conference; ed. by A. W. A. Brown and others. 1976
BioScience 27:488 J1 '77. R. S. Loomis
- Crosby, A. W. Jr. Epidemic and peace, 1918. 1976
Am Scholar 46:526+ Aut '77. J. Oppenheimer
Ann Am Acad 430:212-13 Mr '77. T. M. Hill
Natur Hist 86:98-9+ Ap '77. G. Majno
- Crosby, T. L. Sir Robert Peel's administration, 1841-1846. 1976
Am Hist R 82:357 Ap '77. R. W. Davis
- Crosland, M. Women of iron and velvet: French women writers after George Sand
Yale R 66:xxi-xxiii Je '77
- Crossan, J. D. Raid on the articulate: comic eschatology in Jesus and Borges
America 136:379-80 Ap 23 '77. J. A. Miles, Jr
- Crossick, G. ed. Lower middle class in Britain, 1870-1914. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1252-3 D '77. W. H. Maehl, jr
- Crossman, R. Diaries of a cabinet minister, v 1: 1964-1966. 1975
Am Hist R 82:363 Ap '77. D. Rubinstein
New Repub 176:31-2 Je 18 '77. P. McGrath
New Yorker 53:143-6 My 9 '77. N. Bliven
- Crossman, R. Myths of cabinet government
New Yorker 53:143-6 My 9 '77. N. Bliven
- Crozier, B. Man who lost China; with E. Chou
New Repub 176:72-4 Ja 22 '77. J. Thomson
- Cru, J. N. War books: a study in historical criticism, ed. by S. J. Pincetl, jr. 1976
Am Hist R 82:984-5 O '77. F. Field
- Crunden, R. M. ed. Superfluous men: conservative critics of American culture, 1900-1945
Commonweal 104:664-6 O 14 '77. D. Aaron
Nation 224:343-5 Mr 19 '77. J. M. Taylor
- Csatári, D. Dans la tourmente: les relations hungaro-roumaines de 1940 à 1945; tr. by A. Martel. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1021 O '77. S. D. Kertesz
- Cudmore, L. L. L. Center of life: a natural history of the cell
Sci Am 237:32+ D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Culbert, D. H. News for everyman: radio and foreign affairs in thirties America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:211 F '77. A. A. Offner
Ann Am Acad 429:173 Ja '77. L. D. Hill
Yale R 66:v+ Mr '77
- Cullen, M. J. Statistical movement in early Victorian Britain: the foundations of empirical social research. 1975
Am Hist R 82:102-3 F '77. J. Roebuck
- Culler, J. Ferdinand de Saussure
Yale R 67:106-15 O '77. L. Nelson, jr

- Cullinan, E. Yellow roses
Commonweal 104:540-1 Ag 19 '77. R. Phillips
- Culliney, J. L. Forests of the sea: life and death of the continental shelf. 1976
Conservationist 32:43-4 S '77. A. C. Jensen
Oceans 10:69 S '77. N. Rosa
- Cullmann, O. Johannine circle
Chr Cent 94:232 Mr 9 '77. H. H. Oliver
- Culver, R. D. Life of Christ. 1976
Chr Today 21:29 Jl 8 '77. C. C. Anderson
- Culyer, A. J. Need and the National health service: economics and social choice. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:237-8 N '77. H. E. Frech, 3d
- Cummings, B. S. Hew against the grain. 1977
Horn Bk 53:538 O '77. E. L. Heins
- Cummins, C. University of South Dakota, 1862-1966. 1975
Am Hist R 82:187-8 F '77. J. F. Hopkins
- Cunningham, A. J. ed. Generation of antibody diversity: a new look. 1976
Science 197:450 Jl 29 '77. R. F. Doolittle
- Cunningham, I. After ninety. 1977
Art in Am 65:32-3 N '77. C. Ratcliff
- Cunningham, J. Come to the edge. 1977
Horn Bk 53:449 Ag '77. E. L. Heins
- Cunningham, W. All-American boys
Bus W p 16+ N 14 '77. M. G. Sheldrick
- Cupitt, D. Leap of reason
Chr Cent 94:924 O 12 '77. D. W. Ferm
- Curio, E. Ethology of predation. 1976
Science 196:157-8 Ap 8 '77. T. W. Schoener
- Current, R. N. History of Wisconsin, v2: the Civil war era 1848-1873. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1076-7 O '77. R. H. Jones
Ann Am Acad 433:181-2 S '77. G. Osborn
- Currie, H. W. Eugene V. Debs. 1976
Am Hist R 82:758 Je '77. J. H. M. Laslett
- Curry, J. L. Poor Tom's ghost. 1977
Horn Bk 53:439 Ag '77. P. Heins
- Curtis, J. C. Andrew Jackson and the search for vindication. 1976
Am Hist R 82:743-4 Je '77. C. M. Wiltse
- Cushing, D. H. and Walsh, J. J. Ecology of the seas. 1976
Science 198:47 O 7 '77. P. A. Larkin
- Cutler, R. G. ed. Cellular aging: concepts and mechanisms. 2v. 1976
Science 198:818-19 N 25 '77. V. J. Cristofalo
- Czarnecki, J. Goths in ancient Poland: a study on the historical geography of the Oder-Vistula region during the first two centuries of our era. 1975
Am Hist R 82:72-3 F '77. M. Gimbutas
- Daly, J. Cyclic nucleotides in the nervous system. 1977
Science 198:599-60 N 11 '77. J. W. Keabian
- Danielson, M. N. Politics of exclusion. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:199-200 S '77. M. E. Danzig
Nat R 29:277-8 Mr 4 '77. R. Starr
Society 15:124-5 N '77. D. R. Mandelker
- Dankwart, R. A. and Mugno, J. F. OPEC: success and prospects. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:221 Mr '77. M. A. Holman
- Danziger, R. Abd al-Qadir and the Algerians: resistance to the French and internal consolidation. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1306 D '77. K. J. Perkins
- Darby, J. Conflict in Northern Ireland: the development of a polarised community. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:188-9 S '77. A. M. Lee
- Dardis, T. Some time in the sun. 1976
Film Q 30:55-6 Summ '77. T. Stempel
- Darley, G. Villages of vision. 1976
Am Hist R 82:968-9 O '77. D. J. Olsen
- Dart, J. Laughing Savior. 1976
Chr Cent 94:306-7 Mr 30 '77. G. W. E. Nickelsburg
Chr Today 22:36-7 O 21 '77. M. L. Peel
- Darton, M. ed. Modern concordance to the New Testament
America 137:251-2 O 15 '77. R. E. Brown
- Darwin, C. Charles Darwin's natural selection: being the second part of his big species book written from 1856 to 1858; ed. by R. C. Stauffer. 1975
BioScience 27:361 My '77. L. T. Spencer
- Darwin, C. Collected papers; ed by P. H. Barrett. 2v. 1977
Science 196:784-5 My 13 '77. M. T. Ghiselin
- Daughen, J. R. and Binzen, P. Cop who would be king: the honorable Frank Rizzo
Nation 225:538-40 N 19 '77. S. D. Solomon
Newsweek 90:96+ N 7 '77. R. Boeth
- D'Aulaire, I. and D'Aulaire, E. P. Terrible troll-bird. 1976
Horn Bk 53:69 F '77. S. H. Holtze
- David, P. A. and others. Reckoning with slavery: a critical study in the quantitative history of American Negro slavery; introd. by K. M. Stampp. 1976
Am Hist R 82:745-6 Je '77. A. G. Bogue
- Davidovich, A. W. Samoderzhavie v epokhu imperializma (klassovaia sushchnost' i evoliutsiia absoliutizma v Rossii). 1975
Am Hist R 82:698-9 Je '77. M. S. Conroy
- Davidow, S. Revitalize Hollywood
New Repub 176:26-9 Ap 2 '77. W. Hughes
- Davidson, E. H. Gene activity in early development. 2d ed. 1977
Science 197:978-9 S 2 '77. H. Woodland
- Davidson, P. O. ed. Behavioral management of anxiety, depression, and pain. 1976
Intellect 105:284 F '77. I. R. Hyatt
- Davidson, S. Loose change: three women of the sixties
Commentary 64:70-2 Ag '77. J. L. Crain
Mademoiselle 83:76 O '77. J. Coburn
Newsweek 89:79 My 30 '77. P. S. Prescott
Sat R 4:26-8 My 28 '77. L. Franks
Time 110:77-8 Jl 11 '77. L. Morrow
- Davie, D. Ezra Pound
Yale R 66:598-603 Je '77. V. Miller
- Davies, D. Centenarians of the Andes. 1975
BioScience 27:54 Ja '77. C. E. Finch
- Davies, H. Worship and theology in England: v2: From Andrewes to Baxter and Fox, 1603-1690. 1975
Am Hist R 82:95 F '77. K. W. Shipps
Chr Cent 94:115-17 F 2 '77. H. E. Hogue
- Davies, J. G. Christians, politics and violent revolution
America 136:132-3 F 12 '77. M. A. Fahey
- Davies, K. and Bloom, E. Painting sharp focus still lifes
Am Artist 41:59+ F '77. C. Movalli
- Davies, P. C. W. Space and time in the modern universe. 1977
Phys Today 30:68 N '77. J. D. Nightingale
- Davin, D. Woman-work: women and the party in revolutionary China. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1050 O '77. C. Schwarcz
Ann Am Acad 431:148+ My '77. A. D. Ross
- Davis, C. D. United States and the second Hague peace conference: American diplomacy and international organization, 1899-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:456 Ap '77. R. D. Schulzinger
Ann Am Acad 430:179-80 Mr '77. K. W. Thompson
- Davis, C. F. Harvest of a quiet eye: the natural world of John Burroughs; introd. by E. W. Teale. 1976
Pop Phot 81:48+ Jl '77. B. Poli
- Davis, G. Childhood and history in America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1319-20 D '77. R. H. Bremner
- Davis, H. E. Fledgling province: social and cultural life in Colonial Georgia, 1733-1776. 1976
Am Hist R 82:733 Je '77. D. T. Morgan
- Davis, J. Papers of Jefferson Davis, v2: June 1841-July 1846; ed. by J. T. McIntosh. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1329-30 D '77. D. H. Donald
- Davis, M. William Blake: a new kind of man
New Repub 177:34-6 N 19 '77. P. Sherwin
- Davis, P. Flag at the pole: three soliloquies; il. by H. Little. 1976
Horn Bk 53:166-7 Ap '77. M. M. Burns
- Davis, W. C. Breckinridge: statesman, soldier, symbol. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1252-3 D '76. E. B. Long
- Davitz, J. and Davitz, L. Making it from 40 to 50. 1976
Intellect 105:446 Je '77. I. R. Hyatt
- Dawidowicz, L. War against the Jews
Commonweal 104:282-3 Ap 29 '77. J. Garvey
- Dawisha, A. J. Egypt in the Arab world: the elements of foreign policy. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:156 Jl '77. W. B. Bishai
- Dawkins, R. Selfish gene. 1976
America 136:402 Ap 30 '77. D. J. Sullivan
BioScience 27:692 O '77. C. H. Langley
Natur Hist 86:22+ D '77. S. J. Gould
Psychol Today 10:106+ My '77. L. Tiger
Science 196:757-9 My 13 '77. W. D. Hamilton
- Dawley, A. Class and community: the industrial revolution in Lynn. 1976
Am Hist R 82:752-3 Je '77. C. Hoffecker
Ann Am Acad 431:183-4 My '77. A. Theoharis
- Day, D. Journey of the wolf
New Repub 176:29-30 Mr 19 '77. T. Luddington
New Yorker 53:110-13 My 30 '77. A. Reid
- Dayal, R. Mission for Hammarskjöld: the Congo crisis. 1976
Am Hist R 82:711-12 Je '77. A. T. Stephens
- Dayton, D. W. Discovering an evangelical heritage. 1976
Chr Today 21:38 Mr 4 '77. E. Jorstad
- Deacon, H. J. Where hunters gathered: a study of holocene stone age people in the eastern Cape. 1976
Science 197:359 Jl 22 '77. G. P. Rightmire
- Dean, B. China and Great Britain: the diplomacy of commercial relations, 1860-1864. 1974
Am Hist R 82:412 Ap '77. S. W. Barnett
- Dean, J. W. Blind ambition: the White House years. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:170-1 Jl '77. L. S. Wittner
Commentary 63:66-8 F '77. J. Q. Wilson
- Dean, W. Rio Claro: a Brazilian plantation system, 1820-1920. 1976
Am Hist R 82:484-5 Ap '77. J. D. Wirth
Ann Am Acad 431:150-1 My '77. P. I. Mandell
- DeBakey, M. and Gotto, A. Living heart
Smithsonian 8:126-7 S '77. J. F. Warner

- De Blois, L. Policy of the Emperor Gamenus. 1976
Am Hist R 82:614-15 Je '77. M. T. W. Arnheim
- Debo, A. Geronimo: the man, his time, his place. 1976
Am Hist Illus 12:47 N '77. D. Brown
Am West 14:64 S '77. O. B. Faulk
Negro Hist Bull 40:735-6 Jl '77. T. D. Perry
- De Breffny, B. ed. Irish world: the art and culture of the Irish people
America 137:425-6 D 10 '77. M. Fitzgerald
- Debussy, C. Debussy on music; tr. and ed. by R. L. Smith
Hi Fi 27:MA39 S '77. P. J. Smith
- Decanio, S. J. Agriculture in the postbellum South: the economics of production and supply. 1975
Am Hist R 82:186 F '77. T. Saloutos
- DeConde, A. This affair of Louisiana. 1976
Am Hist Illus 12:47 N '77. G. G. Eggert
Am Hist R 82:1069 O '77. C. L. Egan
Ann Am Acad 431:164-5 My '77. J. B. Sanders
- Degas, E. Notebooks of Edgar Degas; ed. by T. Reff
New Repub 177:25-6+ N 12 '77. J. Canaday
- Deitchman, S. J. Best-laid schemes: a tale of social research and bureaucracy. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:213-15 Mr '77. J. J. Palen
Ann Am Acad 433:182-3 S '77. R. T. Shultz
- De Jong, G. F. Dutch in America, 1609-1974. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1217-18 D '76. E. Noyes
- De Jong, L. Het koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de tweede wereldoorlog; v6, pt1:Juli '42-Mei 43. 1975
Am Hist R 82:120 F '77. W. Warmbrunn
- De Jonge, A. Baudelaire: prince of clouds
Time 109:83 F 14 '77. M. Maddocks
- Delbanco, N. Possession
New Repub 176:30-2 Mr 19 '77. E. Milton
- Deleuze, G. and Guattari, F. Anti-Oedipus: capitalism and schizophrenia
New Repub 177:36-7 D 24 '77. J. Cantor
- DeLillo, D. Players
Atlantic 240:94 S '77. A. Heller
Harpers 255:88+ S '77. S. Koch
Nat R 29:1250-1 O 28 '77. Z. Kotker
Nation 225:250-2 S 17 '77. J. D. O'Hara
Newsweek 90:75-6 Ag 29 '77. M. Jefferson
- Dell, C. Lincoln and the War Democrats: the grand erosion of conservative tradition. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1251-2 D '76. J. A. Rawley
- Del Negro, P. Il mito americano nella Venezia del settecento. 1975
Am Hist R 82:680 Je '77. M. Suozzi
- Dempsey, J. Dempsey; with B. P. Dempsey
Newsweek 89:86+ Ap 4 '77. W. Clemons
- DeNeir, D. Earthquakes; with introd. by P. L. Ward. 1977
Am For 83:38+ O '77. M. Bush
- Denes, M. In necessity and sorrow: life and death in an abortion hospital
Chr Today 21:45-6 Mr 18 '77. R. Case
Commonweal 104:438-9 Jl 8 '77. M. O. Steinfelds
New Repub 176:36-7 Ap 30 '77. E. Chesler
- Denevan, W. M. ed. Native population of the Americas in 1942. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1370-1 D '77. J. V. Lombardi
- Denikin, A. I. Career of a Tsarist officer: memoirs, 1872-1916; tr. by M. Patoski. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1178-9 D '76. G. Brinkley
- Denison, E. F. and Chung, W. K. How Japan's economy grew so fast: the sources of postwar expansion. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:212-13 N '77. J. F. Melby
- Dennis, C. Climbing down
Poetry 130:347-8 S '77. D. Allen
- Dennis, L. T. Reason for hope. 1976
Chr Today 21:45-7 F 18 '77. M. H. MacDonald
- Dennison, G. M. Dorr war: republicanism on trial, 1831-1861. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1241-2 D '76. D. A. Grimsted
- Denzler, G. Das Papsttum und der Amtszölibat, v 1: die Zeit bis zur Reformation; v2, von der Reformation bis in die Gegenwart. 1976
Am Hist R 82:945 O '77. E. Peters
- Derrida, J. Off grammarology; tr. by G. C. Spivak
New Repub 176:32-4 Ap 16 '77. D. Donoghue
- Desmond, A. J. Hot-blooded dinosaurs: a revolution in paleontology. 1976
Horn Bk 53:80 F '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Destler, I. M. and others. Managing an alliance: the politics of U.S.-Japanese relations. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:212-13 N '77. J. F. Melby
- Dethier, V. G. Hungry fly
Sci Am 236:122+ Ja '77. P. Morrison
- Deuel, L. Memoirs of Heinrich Schliemann
Harpers 255:70-6 Jl '77. E. Connell
- Devaney, J. W. and others. Parable Beach: a primer in coastal zone economics. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:241-2 N '77. G. S. Goldstein
- De Vaucouleurs, G. and others. Second reference catalogue of bright galaxies
Sci Am 236:140+ Ap '77. P. Morrison
- Devi, G. and Rau, S. R. Princess remembers: the memoirs of the Maharani of Jaipur
Newsweek 89:79+ Mr 28 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Devisse, J. Hincmar: Archevêque de Reims, 845-882 3v. 1975
Am Hist R 82:620-1 Je '77. R. E. Sullivan
- Devlin, J. C. and Naismith, G. World of Roger Tory Peterson: an authorized biography. 1977
Bus W p 11-12 D 12 '77. R. Deed
Smithsonian 8:153-4 N '77. E. F. Rivinus
- De Vooght, P. L'hérésie de Jean Huss. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1021-2 O '77. H. Kaminsky
- De Vries, J. Economy of Europe in an age of crisis, 1600-1750. 1976
Am Hist R 82:623-4 Je '77. J. C. Riley
- De Vries, J. P. Madder music
New Yorker 53:189-90+ N 28 '77. P. Gilliatt
Newsweek 90:16 O 3 '77. R. Boeth
- De Zayas, A. M. Nemesis at Potsdam: the Anglo-Americans and the expulsion of the Germans—background, execution, consequences
Nat R 29:838 Jl 22 '77. N. Muhlen
- Dick, E. Conquering the great American desert: Nebraska. 1975
Am Hist R 82:450 Ap '77. M. W. M. Hargreaves
- Dick, P. K. Maze of death
Chr Today 21:22-4 My 20 '77. E. Warren
- Dickinson, P. Walking dead
Newsweek 91:68 Ja 9 '78. P. S. Prescott
- Dickinson, P. A. Complete retirement planning book. 1976
Aging 270:43-4 Ap '77. P. Rowe
- Dickson, P. Future of the workplace: the coming revolution in jobs. 1975
M Labor R 100:87 Ap '77. L. E. Davis
- Dickstein, M. Gates of Eden: American culture in the sixties. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1364 D '77. J. L. Rodnitzky
Atlantic 239:90 Je '77. C. M. Curtis
Commentary 64:73-6 Jl '77. J. Epstein
Commonweal 104:758-9 N 25 '77. W. B. Hixson, jr
Harpers 254:101 Mr '77. M. Malone
Nation 224:501-3 Ap 23 '77. P. Meisel
New Repub 176:52-4 My 21 '77. P. Starr
Newsweek 89:78 Mr 28 '77. W. Clemons
Progressive 41:40 Je '77. W. L. O'Neill
Yale R 66:620-3 Je '77. N. Mills
- Dictionary of American history. 7v. rev. ed. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1316-18 D '77. R. H. Ferrell
- Didion, J. A book of common prayer
America 137:135-6 S 10 '77. E. W. Shaw
Commentary 64:61-3 Jl '77. J. Romano
Mademoiselle 83:32+ Mr '77. J. Howard
Nat R 29:678 Je 10 '77. B. Stein
New Yorker 53:117-18 Je 20 '77. S. Lardner
Newsweek 89:81 Mr 21 '77. P. S. Prescott
Sat R 4:23-5 Mr 5 '77. F. Raphael
Time 109:87 Mr 28 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Diest, W. Flottenpolitik und Flottenpropaganda: das Nachrichtenbureau des Reichmarineamtes, 1897-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1004 O '77. A. H. Ganz
- Diggins, J. P. Up from communism: conservative odysseys in American intellectual history. 1975
Am Hist R 82:214 F '77. R. Nash
- Dillard, A. Holy the firm
America 137:219-20 O 8 '77. R. A. Blake
- Dillow, J. C. Solomon on sex
Chr Cent 94:1015 N 2 '77. M. E. Marty
- Dimitrov, I. B'lgaro-italianski politicheski ot-nosheniia, 1922/1943. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1018 O '77. C. A. Moser
- Dinerstein, H. S. Making of a missile crisis, October 1962. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:145-6 Ja '77. H. K. Jacobson
- Dineson, I. pseud. Carnival: entertainments and posthumous tales
Nation 225:474-5 N 5 '77. A. Loewinger
New Repub 177:30-2 O 22 '77. R. Brown
New Yorker 53:231-2+ D 5 '77. J. Updike
Sat R 5:54-5 D 10 '77. D. Grumbach
- Dingman, R. Power in the Pacific: the origins of naval arms limitation, 1914-1922. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1218 D '77. T. W. Burkman
- Dinnerstein, D. Mermaid and the minotaur: sexual arrangements and human malaise
Ms 6:38+ Jl '77. J. Lazarre
- Dippie, B. W. Custer's last stand: the anatomy of an American myth. 1976
Am Hist R 82:749-50 Je '77. B. Rosenberg
Am West 14:60 S '77. R. M. Utley
- Distin, W. H. and Bishop, R. American clock, a comprehensive pictorial survey, 1723-1900
Antiques 111:1217 Je '77. C. E. Buckley
- Ditmanson, H. H. Grace in experience and theology
Chr Cent 94:1008-9 N 2 '77. R. E. Koenig
- Dixon, B. Magnificent microbes
Am Scholar 46:532-6 Aut '77. P. A. Zahl
- Djilas, M. Wartime; tr. by M. B. Petrovich
Commentary 64:75-8 N '77. S. Miller
Nation 225:213-15 S 10 '77. E. Pawel
Newsweek 90:72-3 Jl 25 '77. R. Towers
- Dmytryshyn, B. History of Russia. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1290-1 D '77. D. Atkinson
- Dobson, C. and Payne, R. Carlos complex
Psychol Today 11:88+ Ag '77. T. Morgan
- Dobyns, H. F. Spanish colonial Tucson: a demographic history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:735 Je '77. D. J. Garr
- Dobyns, H. F. and Doughty, P. L. Peru: a cultural history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:783 Je '77. F. B. Pike
Cur Hist 72:79 F '77

- Dobzhansky, T. and others. *Evolution*. 1977
Science 197:1272-3 S 23 '77. H. L. Carson
- Dodge, E. S. *Islands and empires: western impact on the Pacific and East Asia*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:925 O '77. J. E. Wills, jr
Ann Am Acad 432:157 J1 '77. M. N. Pearson
- Dogan, M. ed. *Mandarins of western Europe: the political role of top civil servants*. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:146-7 Ja '77. P. H. Laurent
- Doig, D. *Mother Teresa: her people and her work*. America 136:54-5 Ja 22 '77. J. W. Donohue
- Dolan, J. P. *Immigrant church: New York's Irish and German Catholics, 1815-1865*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:441 Ap '77. H. B. Leonard
- Dols, M. W. *Black death in the Middle East*. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1300 D '77. C. R. Boxer
- Donaldson, S. *By force of will: the life and art of Ernest Hemingway*. New Repub 176:35-6 Je 4 '77. T. Ludington
- Donleavy, J. P. *Destinies of Darcy Dancer, gentleman*. Sat R 5:27 N 12 '77. J. D. Bellamy
Time 110:109+ N 14 '77. P. Gray
- Donnelly, J. P. *Jean de Brébeuf, 1593-1649*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1101-2 O '77. C. J. Jaenen
- Donoghue, D. *Sovereign ghost: studies in imagination*. New Repub 177:29-31 S 10 '77. K. Burke
- Donoso, J. *Charleston & other stories*; tr. by A. Conrad
Sat R 4:30-1 J1 9 '77. R. Maurer
- Donoso, J. *Sacred families*; tr. by A. Conrad
Sat R 4:30-1 J1 9 '77. R. Maurer
- Donovan, A. L. *Philosophical chemistry in the Scottish enlightenment: the doctrines and discoveries of William Cullen and Joseph Black*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:112-13 F '77. S. Mauskopf
- Donovan, R. J. *Conflict and crisis: the presidency of Harry S. Truman 1945-1948*. New Repub 177:39-40 N 26 '77. R. Tugwell
- Dorn, E. *Collected poems: 1956-1974*. Poetry 130:287-8 Ag '77. B. Howard
- Dorwart, J. M. *Pigtail war: American involvement in the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1266 D '76. P. A. Varg
- Doty, C. S. *From cultural rebellion to counter-revolution: the politics of Maurice Barrès*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:372-3 Ap '77. R. Soucy
- Dotzenko, G. F. *Enku, master carver*. Art N 76:66 N '77. R. Castile
- Douglas, A. *Feminization of American culture*. America 137:113-14 Ag 27 '77. R. Senkewicz
Commentary 64:68-71 N '77. S. Schnur
Ms 6:39-40 Ag '77. A. Jones
Nation 225:280-2 S 24 '77. L. Ziff
New Repub 177:31-3 N 12 '77. J. Seelye
Newsweek 89:94 Je 13 '77. M. Jefferson
Time 109:72+ My 30 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Douglas, E. T. *Margaret Sanger: pioneer of the future*. Sat Eve Post 249:10-11+ My '77. J. Alexander
- Douglas, R. *Land, people & politics: a history of the land question in the United Kingdom, 1878-1952*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:157-8 My '77. J. A. Casada
- Downes, E. *New York philharmonic guide to the symphony*. America 136:402-3 Ap 30 '77. C. McGlinchey
- Doyle, J. *Not above the law: the battles of Watergate prosecutors Cox and Jaworski*; introd. by A. Lewis
Nation 225:121-3 Ag 6 '77. A. Clymer
Newsweek 89:76+ Je 27 '77. J. K. Footlick
- Doyle, J. M. and Grimes, G. H. *Reference resources: systematic approach*. 1976
Lib J 102:343 F 1 '77. J. W. Kraus
- Drabble, M. *Ice age*. Commentary 64:81-3 D '77. P. K. Bell
Harpers 255:87-92 O '77. R. Holmes
Nat R 29:1504 D 23 '77
New Repub 177:28-30 O 22 '77. E. Milton
New Yorker 53:66-8 D 26 '77. L. Harris
Newsweek 90:114 O 17 '77. W. Clemons
Progressive 41:55-6 N '77. R. Rubenstein
Sat R 5:39-40 Ja 7 '78. P. Bailey
Time 110:104 O 17 '77. P. Gray
- Drake, F. W. *China charts the world: Hsü Chi-Yü and his geography of 1848*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:411 Ap '77. S. M. Jones
- Drake, H. A. *In praise of Constantine: a historical study and new translation of Eusebius' Tricennial orations*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:931-2 O '77. J. Eadie
- Drake, S. ed. *Galileo against the philosophers*. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:465-8 Je '77. E. Rosen
- Drury, R. W. *Champion of Merrimack County*; il. by F. Wegner. 1976
Horn Bk 53:50-1 F '77. E. L. Heins
- Drutman, I. *Good company*. Am Rec G 40:59-60 My '77. M. Galewski
- Dubay, R. W. *John Jones Pettus, Mississippi fire-eater: his life and times, 1813-1867*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:183 F '77. J. G. Tregle, Jr
- Dubinsky, A. M. *Far East in the Second World war: an outline history of international relations and national liberation struggle in East and South-East Asia*; tr. by V. Epstein. 1972
Am Hist R 82:424-5 Ap '77. Y. Akashi
- Dubinsky, D. and Raskin, A. H. *David Dubinsky: a life with labor*. 1977
M Labor R 100:58 N '77. G. H. Cole
- Dubofsky, M. and Van Tine, W. *John L. Lewis*. Newsweek 90:76 Ag 8 '77. R. Sokolov
- DuBois, W. E. B. *Correspondence of W.E.B. DuBois, vl-2*; ed. by H. Aptheker. New Repub 176:28-30 F 19 '77. M. Cooke
- Dubos, R. J. *Professor, the Institute, and DNA*. 1976
Science 195:973 Mr 11 '77. A. W. Ravin
- Dubus, A. *Separate flights*. 1975
Nation 224:248-50 F 26 '77. G. Lyons
- Duby, G. and Wallon, A. eds. *Histoire de la France rurale, v 1: La formation des campagnes françaises des origines au XIV^e siècle; v2: L'âge classique des paysans, 1340-1789; v3: Apogée et crise de la civilisation paysanne, 1789-1914*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:115-17 F '77. E. Weber
- Ducellier, A. *Le drame de Byzance: idéal et échec d'une société chrétienne*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:935-6 O '77. T. E. Gregory
- Duckham, A. N. and others. eds. *Food production and consumption: the efficiency of human food chains and nutrient cycles*. 1976
Science 197:1354 S 30 '77. C. P. Timmer
- Duff, E. A. and McCamant, J. F. *Violence and repression in Latin America: a quantitative and historical analysis*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:477 Ap '77. P. H. Smith
- Duffy, J. *Healers: the rise of the medical establishment*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:728 Je '77. J. H. Ellis
Science 196:864 My 20 '77. J. H. Young
- Duignan, P. and Gann, L. H. eds. *Colonialism in Africa, 1870-1960, v4: The economics of colonialism*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1188-9 D '76. R. F. Betts
- Duiker, W. J. *Rise of nationalism in Vietnam, 1900-1941*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:425 Ap '77. J. P. Harrison
Ann Am Acad 431:151 My '77. J. S. Hoadley
- Dulles, A. *Resilient Church: the necessity and limits of adaptation*. America 137:218-19 O 8 '77. J. Pelikan
Chr Cent 94:1026-9 N 9 '77. L. Gilkey
- Dumas, H. *Jonah and the green stone*. Commonweal 104:281-5 Ap 29 '77. G. Burnside
- Dumbarton Oaks Papers number 29. 1975
Am Hist R 82:615-16 Je '77. D. De F. Abrahamse
- Dunaevskii, V. A. *Sovetskaiia istoriografia novoi istorii stran Zapada, 1917-1941 gg*. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1180 D '76. G. Enteen
- Duncan, A. A. M. *Scotland: the making of the kingdom*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1119 D '76. R. Frank
- Duncan, L. *Summer of fear*. 1976
Horn Bk 53:167 Ap '77. E. L. Heins
- Duncan, S. Jr. and Fiske, D. W. *Face-to-face interaction: research, methods, and theory*. 1977
Science 198:723 N 18 '77. C. Mayo
- Duncan-Jones, R. *Economy of the Roman empire: quantitative studies*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:612-13 Je '77. W. F. Jashemski
- Dunham, V. S. *In Stalin's time: middle-class values in Soviet fiction*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1298-9 D '77. E. J. Brown
Ann Am Acad 434:219-220 N '77. S. Letter
- Dunkell, S. *Sleep positions*. Bus W p 12 Mr 28 '77. M. Newman
- Dunlop, E. *Elizabeth Elizabeth; il by P. Farmer*. 1977
Horn Bk 53:314 Je '77. M. M. Burns
- Dunlop, I. *Van Gogh*. Am Artist 41:86+ N '77. A. Werner
- Dunlop, J. B. *New Russian revolutionaries*. America 137:246 O 15 '77. J. Broun
- Dunn, J. *Distress and comfort*. Psychol Today 11:94+ Ag '77. J. Steinberg
- Dunn, J. D. G. *Jesus and the Spirit: a study of the religious and charismatic experience of Jesus and the first Christians as reflected in the New Testament*. Chr Cent 94:281-2 Mr 23 '77. E. G. Homrighausen
- Dunne, G. T. *Hugo Black and the judicial revolution*. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1352 D '77. J. W. Howard, jr
Bus W p 16 My 16 '77. J. K. Lieberman
Commonweal 104:537-9 Ag 19 '77. I. Silver
Sat R 4:25-6 Mr 5 '77. M. Mayer
- Dunne, J. G. *True confessions*. Harpers 255:106-8 N '77. J. Rascoe
Nat R 29:1440-1 D 9 '77. B. Stein
Sat R 5:42-3 O 29 '77. R. M. Strozier
Time 110:121+ N 7 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Dunson, W. A. ed. *Biology of sea snakes*. 1975
BioScience 27:813 D '77. H. G. Dowling
- Dunstan, B. *Learning to paint*. Am Artist 41:22+ J1 '77. C. Movalli
- Dunstan, B. *Paintings in progress*. Am Artist 41:30+ J1 '77. C. Movalli
- Dupré, C. *John Galsworthy: a biography*. New Repub 176:24-5 Ap 23 '77. B. Dunlap
- Dupré, L. *Transcendent selfhood: the loss and rediscovery of the inner life*. Chr Cent 94:1070 N 16 '77. P. Green
Commonweal 104:94 F 4 '77. J. R. Kelly

- Durán, G. and Durán, M. *Autorretratos y espejos*. 1977
Américas 29:42-4 Ag '77. P. Vivó
- Durant, M. Who named the daisy? Who named the rose?
Horticulture 55:66-9 S '77. A. B. C. Whipple
- Durden, R. F. *Dukes of Durham, 1865-1929*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:457-8 Ap '77. J. A. Pratt
- Durfort, C. de. *Ourika*; tr. by J. Fowles
Nation 225:406-8 O 22 '77. G. Lyons
- Durgnat, R. Strange case of Alfred Hitchcock: or, The plain man's Hitchcock. 1974
Film Q 30:57-62 Spr '77. P. Thomas
- Durk, D. and Silverman, I. Pleasant avenue connection
New Repub 176:54-5 My 21 '77. D. E. Graham
- Durrell, L. Sicilian carousel
Sat R 4:24-5 S 3 '77. P. Fussell
Time 110:71-2+ Ag 29 '77. L. Morrow
- Dussel, E. History and the theology of liberation: a Latin American perspective. 1976
Chr Today 22:46+ O 7 '77. J. R. Ross
- Dworkin, A. Our blood: prophecies and discourses on sexual politics
Ms 5:45-6 F '77. C. Rosenthal
- Dworkin, R. Taking rights seriously
America 136:304-6 Ap 2 '77. J. Lombardi
Commentary 64:75-8 Ag '77. W. J. Bennett
New Repub 176:28-31 Je 25 '77. M. Walzer
- Dygert, J. H. Investigative journalist
Bus W p 8+ Ja 24 '77. T. Powers
- Dyos, H. J. and Wolff, M. eds. *Victorian city: images and realities*. 2v. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1110 D '76. R. K. Webb
- Eames, E. and Goode, J. G. *Anthropology of the city—an introduction to urban anthropology*. 1977
Am City & County 92:86 Ag '77
- Earle, J. R. and others. *Spindles and spires: a restudy of religion and social change in Gastonia*. 1976
Chr Cent 94:1039-40 N 9 '77. F. B. Edge
Society 14:90-1 Jl '77. W. V. D'Antonio
- Eastman, P. F. *Advanced first aid for all outdoors: a guide for outdoorsmen, backpackers and all those who venture beyond the range of immediate professional medical assistance*. 1976
Am For 83:36 Ap '77. J. Geiger
- Eban, A. *Abba Eban: an autobiography*
Newsweek 91:78+ Ja 16 '78. C. D. May
Sat R 5:56-8 D 10 '77. D. Isaac
- Echewa, T. O. Land's lord
Nation 224:440-2 Ap 9 '77. E. Ottenberg
- Eckes, A. E. jr. Search for solvency: Bretton Woods and the International monetary system. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1097-8 O '77. G. C. Herring
- Eckholm, E. P. *Losing ground: environmental stress and world food prospects*. 1976
BioScience 27:125 F '77. F. Frazer-Darling
- Eden, A. *Another world, 1897-1917*
New Repub 177:28-30 D 17 '77. L. Bushkoff
- Edge, D. O. and Mulkay, M. J. *Astronomy transformed: the emergence of radio astronomy in Britain*. 1976
Science 196:774-6 My 13 '77. D. J. Kevles
Sky & Tel 53:464-5 Je '77. J. W. Findlay
- Edgerton, S. Y. jr. *Renaissance discovery of linear perspective*
Sci Am 237:146+ Jl '77. P. Morrison
- Edwards, D. L. *Today's story of Jesus*
Chr Cent 94:664-6 Jl 20 '77. G. W. E. Nickelsburg and M. M. Nickelsburg
- Edwards, I. E. S. and others. eds. *Cambridge ancient history*, v 1, pt 2: *History of the Middle East and the Aegean Region c. 1380-1000 B.C.* 3d ed. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1076-8 D '76. J. Teixidor
- Edwards, M. U. Jr. *Luther and the false brethren*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1143 D '76. F. J. Wray
- Edwards, R. A. *Theology of Q: eschatology, prophecy, and wisdom*
Chr Cent 94:232-4 Mr 9 '77. M. L. Peel
- Eells, G. *Ginger, Loretta and Irene who?*
Newsweek 89:87 F 21 '77. W. Clemons
- Egan, J. *Fremont: explorer for a restless nation*. 1977
Am West 14:60 My '77. G. R. Stewart
- Egret, J. *Necker: ministre de Louis XVI, 1776-1790*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1127 D '76. M. J. Sydenham
- Ehrlich, P. R. and Feldman, S. S. *Race bomb: skin color, prejudice, and intelligence*
Progressive 41:42-3 S '77. T. A. Vonder Haar
- Ehrlichman, J. *Company*
Sat R 4:38-9 S 3 '77. K. E. Meyer
- Eisenberg, F. *Art of the print: masterpieces, history, techniques*
Am Artist 41:24-6 O '77. F. Johnson
- Eidelberg, P. *On the silence of the Declaration of Independence*
Nat R 29:673-4 Je 10 '77. M. J. Sobran, Jr
- Eidelman, N. I. *Gertsen protiv samoderzhavii: se kretnaia politicheskaia istoriia Rossii XVIII-XIX vekov i vol'naia pechat'*. 1973
Am Hist R 82:150 F '77. A. Gleason
- Eikenberg, W. *Das Handelshaus der Runtiger zu Regensburg: ein Spiegel süddeutschen Rechts-, Handels-, und Wirtschaftslebens im ausgehenden 14. Jahrhundert*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:939-40 O '77. P. W. Strait
- Eiseley, L. *Another kind of autumn*
Harpers 255:104-5 N '77. H. Carruth
- Eisenhower, J. N. *Special people*
Sat Eve Post 249:74+ S '77. F. A. Birmingham
- Eisenman, P. and others. *Five architects*
Harpers 255:77+ Ag '77. N. Silver
- Eisenstaedt, A. *Eisenstaedt's album: fifty years of friends and acquaintances*
Smithsonian 7:143-4 F '77. B. Schiff
- Eisner, L. *Fritz Lang*
New Repub 176:22-3 Ap 9 '77. S. Kauffmann
- El-Rayves, R. and Nahas, D. *Guerrillas for Palestine*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:157-8 Jl '77. H. P. Castleberry
- Elazar, D. J. *Community and polity: the organizational dynamics of American Jewry*
Commentary 63:83-4+ Je '77. J. Weinberg
- Elder, J. *Bowels of the earth*
Sci Am 236:133-4 F '77. P. Morrison
- Electrical phenomena at the biological membrane level; proceedings of meeting, Orsay, 1976; ed. by E. Roux. 1977
Science 198:499-500 N 4 '77. J. E. Hall
- Electron and photon interactions with atoms; festschrift for Professor Ugo Fano; papers from symposium, Stirling, Scotland, 1974; ed. by H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell. 1976
Science 195:975-6 Mr 11 '77. A. Dalgarno
- Eleftheriou, B. E. and Sprott, R. L. eds. *Hormonal correlates of behavior*. 2v. 1975
BioScience 27:130 F '77. D. D. Thiessen
- Elegant, R. S. *Dynasty*
Nat R 29:1436+ D 9 '77. A. Bakshian, jr
- Eliade, M. *Occultism, witchcraft, and cultural fashions: essays in comparative religions*
Chr Cent 94:155 F 16 '77. P. Green
- Elias, J. L. *Conscientization and deschooling: Freire's and Illich's proposals for reshaping society*
Chr Cent 94:1072-3 N 16 '77. W. Fallaw
- Ellis, D. *Child development and education*
Todays Educ 66:93 S '77. J. B. Raph
- Ellenborg, S. *Rousseau's political philosophy: an interpretation from within*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:650 Je '77. R. Birn
- Elliot, E. *Let me be a woman*. 1976
Chr Today 21:34-5 Ja 7 '77. C. E. Cerling, Jr
- Ellis, C. G. *Early Caucasian rugs*
Antiques 111:572 Mr '77. W. B. Denny
- Ellis, J. *Eye-deep in hell; trench warfare in World war I*
New Repub 177:28-30 D 17 '77. L. Bushkoff
- Ellis, J. *Social history of the machine gun*. 1975
Society 15:116-17 N '77. G. De Gré
- Ellis, J. and Moore, R. *School for soldiers: West Point and the profession of arms*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:462 Ap '77. C. L. Christman
- Ellis, R. *Book of sharks*
Conservationist 32:42 N '77. H. S. Mazet
- Emul, J. *Ethics of freedom*
Chr Cent 94:490 My 18 '77. V. Eller
- Elvin, M. and Skinner, G. W. eds. *Chinese city between two worlds*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:160-1 F '77. S. C. Lee
- Elwood, R. C. *Russian social democracy in the underground: a study of the RSDRP in the Ukraine, 1907-1914*. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1183-4 D '76. B. D. Weinryb
- Ely, J. W. Jr. *Crisis of conservative Virginia: the Byrd organization and the politics of massive resistance*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:472 Ap '77. R. L. Zangrando
- Ely, R. *Unto God and Caesar: religious issues in the emerging commonwealth, 1891-1906*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1056 O '77. F. G. Clarke
- Emerson, G. *Winners and losers: battles, retreats, gains, losses and ruins from a long war*
America 136:59 Ja 22 '77. J. B. Breslin
Bus W p 13+ F 7 '77. J. Canan
Commonweal 104:115-18 F 18 '77. S. Maloff
Commonweal 104:147-9 Mr 4 '77. T. Powers
Ms 5:44+ Mr '77. I. Barth
Nat R 29:616-19 My 27 '77. C. Williamson, Jr
Nation 224:406-8 Ap 2 '77. M. Young
New Repub 176:70-2 Ja 22 '77. H. Bigart
Progressive 41:38 Je '77. R. Dudman
Sat R 4:22-3 F 5 '77. C. D. B. Bryan
Time 109:81-2 Ja 24 '77. L. Morrow
- Emmanuelli, F.-X. *Pouvoir royal et vie régionale en Provence au déclin de la monarchie: psychologie, pratiques administratives, défrancisation de l'Intendance d'Aix, 1745-90*. 2v. 1974
Am Hist R 82:368 Ap '77. T. E. Hall
- Emmerson, D. K. *Indonesia's elite: political culture and cultural politics*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:190-1 Mr '77. J. M. Van Der Kroef
- Engel, L. *Critics*
Am Rec G 40:62-3 F '77. M. Galewski
- Engelman, E. *Berggasse 19: Sigmund Freud's home and offices*
Sci Am 236:142 Mr '77. P. Morrison

- Engler, R. Brotherhood of oil: energy policy and the public interest
Nation 224:536-8 Ap 30 '77. H. S. Kariel
New Repub 177:37-8 Ag 6 '77. M. Harrington
- Englund, K. Arbetarförsäkringsfrågan i svensk politik, 1884-1901. 1976
Am Hist R 82:994 O '77. P. V. Thorson
- Engstrom, T. W. Making of a Christian leader. 1976
Chr Today 21:36 Ja 21 '77. K. O. Gangel
- Entelis, J. P. Pluralism and party transformation in Lebanon: al-Kata'ib, 1936-1970. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1029-30 O '77. W. W. Haddad
- Environment and society in transition: world priorities; ed by B. Pregel and others. 1975
BioScience 27:208+ Mr '77. E. M. Mrak
- Epp, F. H. Mennonites in Canada, 1786-1920: the history of a separate people. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1282-3 D '76. P. K. Conkin
- Epp, F. H. Palestinians: portrait of a people in conflict. 1976
Chr Today 21:28-9 Jl 8 '77. R. Smith
- Epps, G. Shad treatment
Nat R 30:37 Ja 6 '78. W. Stillman
- Epstein, A. M. Good stones; il. by S. Meddaugh. 1977
Horn Bk 53:439-40 Ag '77. K. Waters
- Epstein, E. J. Agency of fear
Commentary 64:78-80 N '77. S. Cropsey
Newsweek 90:113-14 O 17 '77. R. Boeth
Progressive 41:59 D '77. K. McAuliffe
- Epstein, J. J. Francis Bacon: a political biography. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1241 D '77. E. R. Foster
- Epstein, W. Last chance: nuclear proliferation and arms control. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:200 N '77. I. Peleg
Intellect 105:366 Ap '77. A. W. Munk
- Erdman, P. Crash of '79
Bus W p 10 Mr 7 '77. T. C. O'Donnell
Time 109:64+ Je 13 '77
- Erickson, K. T. Everything in its path: destruction of community in the Buffalo Creek flood
Nation 224:277-8 Mr 5 '77. H. M. Caudill
New Repub 176:34-5 Ap 16 '77. T. J. Cottle
Newsweek 89:90-1 Mr 7 '77. M. Jefferson
Progressive 41:40 Jl '77. W. Grant
Psychol Today 10:99-100+ F '77. K. J. Tierney
Sci Am 237:135-6 Ag '77. P. Morrison
- Erikson, E. H. Toys and reasons
New Repub 176:30-1 Ap 30 '77. P. M. Spacks
- Erikson, T. Reformers: an historical survey of pioneer experiments in the treatment of criminals. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:238-9 N '77. D. Glaser
- Eringen, A. C. and Suhubi, E. S. Elastodynamics. 2v 1974-75
Phys Today 30:65 Ja '77. D. R. Bland
- Ernst, B. Magic mirror of M. C. Escher
Sci Am 237:146+ Jl '77. P. Morrison
- Esherick, J. W. Reform and revolution in China: the 1911 Revolution in Hunan and Hubei. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1046-8 O '77. M. Gasster
- Espinosa, J. M. Inter-American beginnings of US cultural diplomacy, 1936-1948. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1354 D '77. T. L. Karnes
- Espy, W. R. Oysterville
Newsweek 89:114-15 My 16 '77. M. Jefferson
- Estep, W. R. Anabaptist story. rev ed. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1097 D '76. G. F. Hershberger
- Etudes historiques hongroises 1975: publiées à l'occasion du XIV^e Congrès international des sciences historiques par la Commission nationale des historiens hongrois. 2v. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1165-6 D '76. R. A. Kann
- Evans, J. G. Environment of early man in the British Isles. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1078-9 D '76. R. A. Padgug
- Evans, R. I. Konrad Lorenz: the man and his ideas
Psychol Today 11:100+ Jl '77. L. Tiger
- Evans, R. J. Feminist movement in Germany, 1894-1933. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1277-8 D '77. C. Messman
- Evenhuis, G. What about me? il. by R. Stenberg. 1976
Horn Bk 53:159 Ap '77. M. M. Burns
- Evergates, T. Feudal society in the bailliage of Troyes under the counts of Champagne, 1152-1284. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1089-90 D '76. R. Hajdu
- Evitts, W. J. Matter of allegiances: Maryland from 1850 to 1861. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1251 D '76. M. C. Kahl
- Evolution of brain and behavior in vertebrates; papers from conference, Tallahassee, Fla. 1973; ed by R. B. Masterton and others. 1976
BioScience 27:690 O '77. F. A. Jenkins, jr
Science 196:756-7 My 13 '77. J. H. Kaas
- Ewald, U. Estudios sobre hacienda colonial en México: las propiedades rurales del Colegio Espiritu Santo en Puebla; tr. by L. R. Cerna. 1976
Am Hist R 82:779-80 Je '77. W. B. Taylor
- Ewen, S. Captains of consciousness: advertising and the social roots of the consumer culture. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1092-3 O '77. O. A. Pease
- Ewers, R. O. and Ewers, L. M. Universe to explore. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:417+ N '77. N. P. Edwards
- Extreme environments: mechanisms of microbial adaptation; papers from meeting, 1974; ed. by M. R. Heinrich. 1976
BioScience 27:422 Je '77. W. L. Boyd
- Fagen, M. D, ed. History of engineering and science in the Bell system, the early years (1875-1925). 1975
Science 196:49-50 Ap 1 '77. K. Birr
- Fairbairn, D. Street 8
Newsweek 89:88 F 14 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Fairbank, W. America's cultural experiment in China, 1942-1949. 1976
Am Hist R 82:416 Ap '77. P. A. Zimmerman
Ann Am Acad 433:172 S '77. R. P. Gardella
- Fairchilds, C. C. Poverty and charity in Aix-en-Provence, 1640-1789. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1123-4 D '76. T. M. Adams
- Fajn, M. Journal des hommes libres de tous les pays, 1792-1800. 1975
Am Hist R 82:370 Ap '77. R. Birn
- Falcoff, M. and Dolkart, R. H. eds. Prologue to Perón: Argentina in depression and war, 1930-1943. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1286 D '76. R. A. Potash
- Falk, S. L. Seventy days to Singapore. 1975
Am Hist R 82:645 Je '77. R. Callahan
- Fal'kovich, S. M. Proletariat Rossii i Pol'shi v sovmetnoi revoliutsionnoi bor'be (1907-1912). 1975
Am Hist R 82:403-4 Ap '77. R. D. Lewis
- Fallaci, O. Letter to a child never born; tr. by J. Shepley
America 136:279 Mr 26 '77. T. H. Stahel
- Falls, J. Boston marathon
Bus W p 14+ Ap 25 '77. D. G. Santry
Time 109:86+ Ap 18 '77. P. Stoler
- Farb, P. Humankind
Natur Hist 87:96+ Ja '78. A. Montagu
- Farber, L. H. Lying, despair, jealousy, envy, sex, suicide, drugs and the good life
Commonweal 104:188-90 Mr 18 '77. J. B. Elsh-tain
- Farber, N. Six impossible things before breakfast; il. by T. de Paola and others. 1977
Horn Bk 53:307 Je '77. V. Haviland
- Farber, S. Revolution and reaction in Cuba, 1933-1960: a political sociology from Machado to Castro. 1976
Am Hist R 82:782 Je '77. R. F. Smith
- Farjeon, E. Glass slipper
Horn Bk 53:193-4 Ap '77. S. B. Andrews
- Farmer, E. L. Early Ming government: the evolution of dual capitals. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1043-4 O '77. C. O. Hucker
- Farrell, J. T. Dunne family
America 136:398-400 Ap 30 '77. D. O'Connell
- Farrell, J. T. Literary essays, 1954-1974; ed. by J. A. Robbins
America 136:398-400 Ap 30 '77. D. O'Connell
- Farrington, Kip, Jr. Tony the tuna
Field & S 82:182 Je '77. G. L. Sapir
- Farwell, B. Great Anglo-Boer war. 1976
Am Hist R 82:106 F '77. C. P. Potholm
- Fass, P. S. Damned and the beautiful: American youth in the 1920's. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1346-7 D '77. P. A. Carter
- Fast, H. Immigrants
Time 110:120-1+ N 7 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Fate and effects of petroleum hydrocarbons in marine ecosystems and organisms; proceedings of symposium, Seattle, 1976; ed. by D. A. Wolfe. 1977
Science 198:1030 D 9 '77. P. A. Meyers
- Fauci, R. Finanza, amministrazione e pensiero economico: il caso della contabilità di stato da Cavour al fascismo. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1157 D '76. R. Sarti
- Faulk, O. B. U.S. camel corps: an army experiment
Am Scholar 46:264-6 Spr '77. P. A. Zahl
- Faulkner, D. and Fell, B. Dwellers in the sea. 1976
Oceans 10:69 Ja '77. M. P. Dumont
- Faulkner, W. Selected letters of William Faulkner; ed. by J. Blotner
America 136:381 Ap 23 '77. J. W. Crowley
Commonweal 104:507-9 Ag 5 '77. P. Samway
Nat R 29:1373-4 N 25 '77. M. E. Bradford
New Repub 176:30-1 Mr 12 '77. M. Cowley
Newsweek 89:74-5 F 7 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 4:24+ F 5 '77. J. W. Aldridge
Smithsonian 8:136+ Ap '77. B. Schiff
- Fay, P. W. Opium war, 1840-1842: barbarians in the celestial empire in the early part of the nineteenth century and the war by which they forced her gates ajar. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1197 D '76. J. K. Leonard
- Fay, S. and Knightley, P. Death of Venice
New Repub 176:34-6 Ja 29 '77. J. M. Edelstein
- Feather, L. and Gitler, I. comps. Encyclopedia of jazz in the seventies
Hi Fi 27:148 Mr '77. B. Blumenthal

- Feder, E. Heute sprach ich mit. . . : Tagebücher eines Berliner Publizisten, 1926-1932; ed. by C. Lowenthal-Hensel and A. Paucker. 1971
Am Hist R 82:131 F '77. V. L. Lidtke
- Feiffer, J. Ackroyd
New Repub 176:33-4 My 14 '77. R. W. Winks
- Feinberg, G. What is the world made of?
New Yorker 53:133-4+ S 19 '77. J. Bernstein
- Feininger, A. Mountains of the mind: a fantastic journey into reality
Sat R 5:40 O 15 '77. M. Weiss
- Feinstein, E. F. Stamford from Puritan to patriot: the shaping of a Connecticut community, 1641-1774. 1976
Am Hist R 82:731 Je '77. C. Collier
- Feiveson, H. A. and others. eds. Boundaries of analysis: an inquiry into the Tocks Island Dam controversy. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:226-7 N '77. C. S. Ascher.
- Feldman, I. Leaping clear
Poetry 130:52-3 Ap '77. J. D. McClatchy
- Feldstein, M. Sightings. 1977
Art in Am 65:36 N '77. P. Patton
- Fellini, F. Fellini on Fellini; tr. by I. Quigley. 1976
Horn Bk 53:80 F '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Fentress, J. C. ed. Simpler networks and behavior. 1976
BioScience 27:486 Jl '77. I. Kupfermann
- Ferluga, J. and others. eds. Glossar zur frühmittelalterlichen Geschichte im östlichen Europa; ser A. 1973-1975
Am Hist R 82:81 F '77. L. L. Blodgett
- Ferne, E. W. and Bezirgan, B. Q. eds. Middle Eastern Muslim women speak
Ms 6:37 Ja '78. L. Rivlin
- Fernie, D. Whisper and the vision. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:379-80 My '77. D. H. DeVorkin
- Ferrer Benimeli, J. A. Los archivos secretos vaticanos y la masonería: motivos políticos de una condena pontificia. 1976
Am Hist R 82:950-1 O '77. I. M. Zavala
- Ferris, N. B. Desperate diplomacy: William H. Seward's foreign policy, 1861. 1976
Am Hist Illus 12:48 N '77. A. Castel
Am Hist R 82:183 F '77. E. N. Paolino
- Ferris, P. Dylan Thomas: a biography
Newsweek 90:93-4+ N 7 '77. M. Jefferson
Time 110:104 O 31 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Ferris, T. Red limit: the search for the edge of the universe. 1977
Sci Am 237:52 S '77. P. Morrison
Sky & Tel 54:509-12 D '77. J. B. Irwin
- Fetter, B. Creation of Elizabethville, 1910-1940. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1034 O '77. E. L. Berger
- Feuchtwanger, E. J. Gladstone. 1975
Am Hist R 82:635-7 Je '77. R. K. Webb
- Fichtenau, H. Beiträge zur Mediävistik: ausgewählte Aufsätze, v 1: Allgemeine Geschichte. 1975
Am Hist R 82:934 O '77. L. Wallach
- Fichter, J. H. Catholic cult of the Paraclete. 1975
Society 14:92-3 Jl '77. C. Nanry
- Field, A. Nabokov: his life in part
Nation 225:56-8 Jl 9 '77. J. D. O'Hara
Time 109:97 Je 13 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Field, D. End of serfdom: nobility and bureaucracy in Russia, 1855-1861. 1976
Am Hist R 82:402 Ap '77. F. A. Miller
- Field, F. Three French writers and the Great war: studies in the rise of communism and fascism. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1133 D '76. R. Soucy
- Filippini, J.-P. and others. eds. Dossiers sur le commerce français en Méditerranée orientale au XVIII^e siècle. 1976
Am Hist R 82:367 Ap '77. P. W. Bamford
- Filler, L. Appointment at Armageddon: muckraking and progressivism in the American tradition. 1976
Am Hist R 82:198 F '77. D. W. Noble
Ann Am Acad 429:174 Ja '77. H. Marks
- Fine, J. V. A. Jr. Bosnian Church: a new interpretation: a study of the Bosnian Church and its place in state and society from the 13th to the 15th centuries. 1975
Am Hist R 82:346-7 Ap '77. G. P. Majeska
- Finnegan, J. P. Against the specter of a dragon: the campaign for American military preparedness, 1914-1917. 1975
Am Hist R 82:201 F '77. R. Gregory
- Finscher, L. Studien zur Geschichte des Streichquartetts, v1. 1974
Mus Q 63:133-43 Ja '77. P. H. Lang
- Fischer, A. Sowjetische Deutschlandpolitik im Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1941-1945. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1184 D '76. V. Mastny
- Fischer, D. H. Growing old in America
Atlantic 239:98 My '77. M. Spaulding
New Repub 177:32-3 Jl 2 '77. P. Ariès
- Fischer-Dieskau, D. Schubert's songs: a biographical study; tr. by K. S. Whitton
Sat R 5:42-3 O 1 '77. I. Kolodin
Time 109:86 Ap 18 '77. W. Bender
- Fishbein, H. D. Evolution, development, and children's learning. 1976
Science 196:1310 Je 17 '77. M. Konner
- Fisher, L. Presidential spending power. 1975
Am Hist R 82:765 Je '77. H. F. Graff
- Fisher, T. Huts, hovels & houses
Sci Am 237:38 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Fitz, J. La Pannonie sous Gallien, v 148. 1976
Am Hist R 82:339-40 Ap '77. T. V. Buttrey
- Fitzgerald, C. P. Mao Tse-tung and China. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:191-2 Mr '77. A. L. Hsieh
- Fixx, J. F. Complete book of running
America 137:428 D 10 '77. J. P. Parkes
Bus W p 13 Ja 16 '78. A. Swardson
- Flack, J. K. Desideratum in Washington: the intellectual community in the capital city, 1870-1900. 1975
Am Hist R 82:453 Ap '77. G. Blodgett
- Flamsteed, J. Gresham lectures of John Flamsteed; ed. by E. G. Forbes. 1975
Sky & Tel 54:227-9 S '77. O. Gingerich
- Flannery, K. V. ed. Early Mesoamerican village. 1976
Science 195:1319-21 Mr 25 '77. D. W. Lathrap
- Fleischner, E. ed. Auschwitz: beginning of a new era? reflections on the holocaust
America 136:525-7 Je 11 '77. J. M. Oesterreicher
Chr Cent 94:595-6 Je 22 '77. J. C. Raines
- Fletcher, A. County community in peace and war: Sussex, 1600-1660. 1975
Am Hist R 82:632 Je '77. C. Holmes
- Flick, T. M. and others. Guidelines for astronomy courses. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:517 D '77. T. Dickinson
- Flink, J. J. Car culture. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1276 D '76. G. S. May
- Flood, C. B. Rise and fight again: perilous times along the road to independence
Smithsonian 7:144-5 F '77. E. B. Braly
- Florkin, M. Comprehensive biochemistry, v32, pt 4: Early studies on biosynthesis. 1977
Science 198:1028 D 9 '77. R. Olby
- Florman, S. C. Existential pleasures of engineering
Archit Rec 162:106-7 mid-Ag '77. H. Berger; A. Tor
- Flynn, G. Q. Roosevelt and Romanism: Catholics and American diplomacy, 1937-1945. 1976
Am Hist R 82:467 Ap '77. S. Adler
- Fokas, S. G. Hoi Hellenes eis ten potamoploian toy kato Doynabeos; tr. by M. I. Markopouloy. 1975
Am Hist R 82:142 F '77. G. Augustinos
- Follman, J. F. Jr. Alcoholics and business: problems, costs, solutions. 1976
M Labor R 100:68-9 Ja '77. L. Perlis
- Foner, P. S. History of black Americans: from Africa to the emergence of the cotton kingdom. 1975
Am Hist R 82:180 F '77. W. D. Jordan
- Foner, P. S. Labor and the American Revolution. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1064 O '77. C. S. Olton
Ann Am Acad 434:227 N '77. G. B. Engberg
- Foner, S. Magnetism: selected topics. 1976
Phys Today 30:58 Je '77. D. C. Mattis
- Foot, M. R. D. Resistance: European resistance to Nazism, 1940-45
Newsweek 89:92 Ap 25 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Forbath, P. River Congo
Time 110:117+ O 24 '77. P. Stoler
- Forbes, D. Hume's philosophical politics. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1106-7 D '76. W. C. Havard
- Forche, C. Gathering the tribes
Commonweal 104:762-3 N 25 '77. C. Hahn
- Ford, J. M. Which way for Catholic Pentecostals?
America 136:471-2 My 21 '77. B. Nauer
Chr Cent 94:491 My 18 '77. W. E. Mills
Commonweal 104:573-4 S 2 '77. B. Cooke
- Ford, R. Piece of my heart
Newsweek 89:89+ F 14 '77. W. Clemons
- Ford, T. D. and Cullingford, C. H. D. eds. Science of speleology. 1976
Science 195:776 F 25 '77. B. F. Beck
- Ford, W. and Mantle, M. Whitey and Mickey: a joint autobiography of the Yankee years; ed. by J. Durso
New Repub 176:32-3 Je 11 '77. L. D. Rubin, Jr
Sat R 4:33 My 14 '77. R. L. Tobin
- Forde-Johnson, J. Hillforts of the Iron Age in England and Wales: a survey of the surface evidence. 1976
Am Hist R 82:932-3. O '77. D. W. Harding
- Fordin, H. Getting to know him
Newsweek 90:122+ N 21 '77. M. Jefferson
Sat R 5:4 D 10 '77. N. Cousins
- Foreign relations of the United States, 1948; v 1: pt2: General; the United Nations. 1976
Am Hist R 82:768 Je '77. T. M. Campbell
- Foreign relations of the United States, 1948, v5: Near East, south Asia, and Africa, pts 1-2. 1975, 1976
Am Hist R 82:1356-7 D '77. T. G. Patterson
- Foreign relations of the United States, 1948, v6: the Far East and Australasia. 1974
Am Hist R 82:770 Je '77. K. R. Young
- Foreign relations of the United States, 1949, v 1: National security affairs, foreign economic policy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:770-1 Je '77. J. Gimbel
- Foreign relations of the United States, 1950, v2: The United Nations; the Western Hemisphere. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1100 O '77. L. C. Wilson

- Forester, T. British Labour party and the working class. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:192-3 Mr '77. R. G. Cowherd
- Forge, A. and Joyes, C. Monet at Giverny
Am Artist 41:16+ S '77. A. Werner
- Form, W. H. Blue-collar stratification: auto-workers in four countries. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:191-2 Ja '77. E. H. Jacobson
M Labor R 100:86 Ap '77. M. Meissner
- Form, structure and function in plants; ed. by H. Y. M. Ram and others. 1975
BioScience 27:56 Ja '77. T. A. Steeves
- Forman, S. Brazilian peasantry. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:201-2 Mr '77. T. W. Walker
- Fornari, F. Psychoanalysis of war; tr. by A. Pfeifer. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1067-8 D '76. S. E. Cooper
- Forrest, A. Society and politics in revolutionary Bordeaux. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1128 D '76. C. Garrett
- Forster, E. M. Aspects of the novel
New Repub 177:40-1 Jl 2 '77. H. Wolf
- Fossil algae; papers from symposium, Erlangen, West Germany, 1975; ed. by E. Flügel. 1977
Science 197:1072 S 9 '77. S. M. Awramik
- Foster, M. H. ed. Tradition and renewal: essays on twentieth-century Latin American literature and culture. 1975
Américas 29:23-4 Ap '77. R. G. Mead, Jr
- Foster, R. F. Charles Stewart Parnell: the man and his family. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1262 D '77. E. Larkin
- Foster, W. R. Church before the covenants: the Church of Scotland, 1596-1638. 1975
Am Hist R 82:111-12 F '77. R. G. Eaves
- Foucault, M. Discipline and punish: the birth of the prison; tr. by A. Sheridan
Newsweek 91:61 Ja 2 '78. W. Clemons
- Foucault, M. Surveiller et punir: naissance de la prison. 1976
Am Hist R 82:605-6 Je '77. H. White
- Fourquin, G. Lordship and feudalism in the Middle Ages; tr. by I. Sells and A. L. L. Sells. 1976
Am Hist R 82:617 Je '77. E. A. R. Brown
- Fowler, W. M. Jr. Rebels under sail: the American navy during the Revolution. 1976
Am Hist R 82:176 F '77. W. J. Morgan
- Fowler, W. W. Woman on the American frontier; a valuable and authentic history of the heroism, adventures, privations, captivities, trials, and noble lives and deaths of the pioneer mothers of the Republic. 1974
Am Hist R 82:191 F '77. J. E. Baur
- Fowles, J. Daniel Martin
Commentary 64:81-3 D '77. P. K. Bell
Harpers 255:87-92 O '77. R. Holmes
Newsweek 90:110 S 19 '77. R. Boeth
Progressive 41:55-6 N '77. R. Rubenstein
Sat R 5:22-4 O 1 '77. J. Gardner
Time 110:75 S 12 '77. P. Gray
- Fox, A. B. Politics of attraction: four middle powers and the United States. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1355 D '77. N. S. Kane
Ann Am Acad 433:162 S '77. G. A. Coddington, jr
- Fox, H. R. V. Holland House diaries, 1831-1840: the diary of Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Third Lord Holland, ed. by A. D. Kriegel. 1977
Am Hist R 82:965-6 O '77. J. Clive
- Fox, P. Widow's children
Nat R 29:217-18 F 18 '77. R. K. Bryant
New Repub 176:27-8 Ja 15 '77. E. Milton
- Fox, W. History of the lumber industry in the state of New York
Conservationist 31:43-4 My '77. S. L. Golden
- Fox-Genovese, E. Origins of physiocracy: economic revolution and social order in eighteenth-century France. 1976
Am Hist R 82:367 Ap '77. N. S. Hoyt
- Fraiberg, L. Insights from the blind: comparative studies of blind and sighted infants
Sci Am 237:32 N '77. P. Morrison
- France, C. E. ed. Baryshnikov at work
Dance Mag 51:27 Ag '77. D. Hering
- France, R. T. I came to set the earth on fire: a portrayal of Jesus. 1976
Chr Today 21:26 Ag 12 '77. W. A. Elwell
- Francis, D. In the frame
Newsweek 89:92-3 Ap 25 '77. W. Clemons
- Francis, P. Volcanoes
Sci Digest 81:94 F '77. B. Ford
- Francis, R. Collected poems, 1936-1976
Commonweal 104:441-2 Jl 8 '77. M. True
Poetry 131:106-10 N '77. R. B. Shaw
- Frank, C. R. jr. Foreign trade and domestic aid. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:228 N '77. G. K. Bluwey
- Frank, J. Dostoevsky: the seeds of revolt, 1821-1849
America 136:111-12 F 5 '77. R. T. Reilly
Commentary 63:90+ Mr '77. M. Friedberg
Commonweal 104:310-11 My 13 '77. J. Meyers
Nat R 29:676+ Je 10 '77. M. S. Ross
New Yorker 53:141-2+ S 12 '77. G. Steiner
- Frankel, C. ed. Controversies and decisions: the social sciences and public policy. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:147-8 Ja '77. D. Martindale
- Frankenstein, A. William Sidney Mount
Art N 76:102 F '77. M. S. Young
- Frankfort, E. Voice: life at the Village voice
Commonweal 104:444-6 Jl 8 '77. W. O'Rourke
New Repub 176:35-6 Mr 12 '77. M. da Vinci
- Franklin, B. Papers of Benjamin Franklin, v 18: January 1 through December 31, 1771; ed. by W. B. Wilcox. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1223-4 D '76. J. A. L. Lemay
- Franklin, J. H. Racial equality in America
New Repub 176:82-4 Ja 22 '77. R. Wilkins
- Franklin, M. A. Bitterweeds: life with William Faulkner at Rowan Oak
Commonweal 104:507-9 Ag 5 '77. P. Samway
- Frantz, J. B. Aspects of the American West: three essays. 1976
Am West 14:56 N '77. R. W. Righter
- Fraser, A. Quiet as a nun
America 137:223-4 O 8 '77. D. Coogan
- Fraser, D. ed. New poor law in the nineteenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 82:357-8 Ap '77. D. Roberts
- Freedman, R. Hanging on: how animals carry their young
Sci Am 237:34+ D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Freeman, A. M. and others. Economics of environmental policy
Conservationist 31:46 Ja '77. A. Rose
- Freeman, R. B. Overeducated American. 1976
America 136:336-8 Ap 9 '77. R. Hassenger
M Labor R 100:55-6 Jl '77. H. Goldstein
Todays Educ 66:80 N '77. W. S. Graybeal
- Freidson, E. Doctoring together: a study of professional social control. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:181 Ja '77. C. Zeleny
Society 14:92-3 Ja '77. R. H. Elling
- French, M. Women's room
Harpers 256:84-6 Ja '78. H. Yglesias
Ms 6:30+ Ja '78. S. Sanborn
Newsweek 90:121+ O 24 '77. R. Sokolov
- Fried, E. R. and Schultze, C. L. eds. Higher oil prices and the world economy: the adjustment problem. 1975
Ann Am Acad 433:201-2 S '77. R. M. Larsen
- Fried, R. M. Men against McCarthy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:215-16 F '77. J. E. Wiltz
- Friedlaender, J. S. Patterns of human variation: the demography, genetics, and phenetics of Bougainville Islanders. 1975
Science 196:153-5 Ap 8 '77. M. H. Crawford
- Friedlander, L. American monument. 1976
Art in Am 65:51+ Mr '77. A. Grundberg
- Friedlander, S. K. Smoke, dust and haze: fundamentals of aerosol behavior. 1977
Phys Today 30:58-9 S '77. W. H. Marlow
- Friendly, A. Beaufort of the Admiralty: the life of Sir Francis Beaufort 1774-1857
Bus W p6+ Ag 29 '77. J. Zukosky
Yachting 142:94 D '77. H. Lundbergh
- Frisch, M. Sketchbook 1946-1949
New Yorker 53:87-9 Jl 11 '77. V. S. Pritchett
- Fritchman, S. H. Heretic: a partisan autobiography
Nation 225:284-5 S 24 '77. C. McWilliams
- Fritts, H. C. Tree rings and climate. 1976
Science 197:361-2 Jl 22 '77. T. Webb, 3d
- Fritz, P. S. English ministers and Jacobitism between the rebellions of 1715 and 1745. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1106 D '76. R. Blackey
- Fromm, E. To have or to be? ed. by R. N. Anshen
Nation 224:151-4 F 5 '77. P. Roazen
Psychol Today 10:106-7 F '77. M. B. Smith
- Frye, N. Secular scripture: a study of the structure of romance
Yale R 66:xii-xiii Mr '77
- Frye, R. N. ed. Cambridge history of Iran, v4: The period from the Arab invasion to the Saliqs. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1187 D '76. K. Stowasser
- Fuchs, E. Looking at maps
Sci Am 237:40 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Fuentes, C. Terra nostra; tr. by M. S. Peden
New Repub 176:30-2 Ap 9 '77. G. H. Bell
- Fulbert, Abp. Letters and poems of Fulbert of Chartres; ed. and tr. by F. Behrends. 1976
Am Hist R 82:342 Ap '77. E. Peters
- Fuller, J. Poems and epistles
Poetry 129:340-7 Mr '77. J. Matthias
- Fuller, J. G. We almost lost Detroit
Commonweal 104:59-61 Ja 21 '77. W. J. Lanouette
- Fuller, P. Champions
Harpers 254:96-7 My '77. J. Lahr
- Fulton, C. and Klein, A. O. Explorations in developmental biology. 1976
BioScience 27:289 Ap '77. R. Hinegardner
- Furber, H. Rival empires of trade in the Orient, 1600-1800. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1309 D '77. J. M. Price
- Furlong, M. Puritan's progress. 1975
Chr Today 22:38-9 N 4 '77. T. Nettles
- Furman, N. S. Walter Prescott Webb: his life and impact. 1976
Am Hist R 82:193-4 F '77. W. R. Jacobs
- Furstenberg, F. F. jr. Unplanned parenthood: the social consequences of teenage childbearing. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:177 Jl '77. M. Levitt
- Furth, C. ed. Limits of change: essays on conservative alternatives in Republican China. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1312 D '77. P. West
- Fussell, E. Your name is you
Poetry 130:110-11 My '77. R. Siegel

- Gablik, S. *Progress in art*. 1977
Art in Am 65:25 S '77. C. Ratcliff
- Gadney, R. *Constable and his world*
Am Artist 41:79-80 Je '77. A. Werner
- Gaebelein, F. E. ed. *Expositor's Bible commentary*, v 10: Romans-Galatians. 1976
Chr Today 21:41-3 Mr '77. W. W. Gasque
- Gainer, H. *Peptides in neurobiology*. 1977
Science 198:1247 D 23 '77. L. Iversen
- Gaines, J. R. *Wit's end: days and nights of the Algonquin round table*
New Repub 177:26-7 D 10 '77. J. S. Allen
- Galanbos, L. *Public image of big business in America, 1880-1940: a quantitative study in social change; with B. B. Spence*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:196-7 F '77. A. Raucher
- Galbraith, J. K. *Age of uncertainty*
Bus W p 11+ Ap 4 '77. W. Wolman
Newsweek 89:104+ Ap 18 '77. K. Auchincloss
Sat R 4:43-4 Ap 16 '77. L. Silk
Time 109:85-6 Ap 4 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Galbraith, J. S. *Crown and charter: the early years of the British South Africa company*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:105-6 F '77. D. C. Ellinwood, Jr
- Gale, W. *Compound*
Nation 226:22-4 Ja 7 '78. A. Lopez
- Gallagher, D. *Hannah's daughters: six generations of an American family: 1876-1976*
Commonweal 104:628-9 S 30 '77. S. B. Warner, Jr
Ms 5:103 Mr '77. L. Dickstein
- Gallego, J. A. *La política religiosa en España, 1889-1913*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1136 D '76. R. W. Kern
- Gallen, J. ed. *Christians at prayer*
America 137:20 Jl 2 '77. Q. Lauer
- Gallo, E. *Farmers in revolt: the Revolutions of 1893 in the Province of Santa Fe, Argentina*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1110 O '77. W. J. Fleming
- Galsworthy, J. *Jocelyn*
Nat R 30:38 Ja 6 '78. R. K. Bryant
- Galvin, B. *No time for good reasons*
Poetry 130:167-8 Je '77. E. Butscher
- Gambasin, A. *Religione e società dalle riforme napoleoniche all'età liberale: clero, sinodi e laicato cattolico in Italia*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:384-5 Ap '77. R. Grew
- Ganelin, R. Sh. *Sovetsko-amerikanskije otnosheniia v kontse 1917—nachale 1918 g.* 1975
Am Hist R 82:1297-8 D '77. R. K. Debo
- Gantsch, E. and Waddington, C. H. eds. *Evolution and consciousness: human systems in transition*. 1976
BioScience 27:486+ Jl '77. F. E. Yates
- García Cárcel, R. *Orígenes de la Inquisición española: el tribunal de Valencia, 1478-1530*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:987-8 O '77. P. J. Hauben
- García Marquéz, G. *Autumn of the patriarch*
Chr Cent 94:19 Ja 5 '77. A. P. Klausler
Nat R 29:620+ My 27 '77. R. De Feo
- García Marquéz, G. *One hundred years of solitude*
New Repub 176:35-6 Ap 9 '77. A. Weinblatt
- Garden, M. *Lyon et les lyonnais au XVIII^e siècle*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:368-9 Ap '77. F. F. Sheppard
- Gardiner, C. H. *Japanese and Peru, 1873-1973*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:228-9 F '77. J. E. Worrall
- Gardiner, M. *Deadly innocents: portraits of children who kill*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:181-2 Ja '77. J. M. MacDonald
Nat R 29:280-1 Mr 4 '77. J. Kiley
- Gardner, J. *Life and times of Chaucer*
America 136:469-70 My 21 '77. T. A. McVeigh
Newsweek 89:99+ Ap 11 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 4:46+ Ap 16 '77. A. Quinton
Time 109:96+ My 16 '77. J. Skow
Yale R 67:100-6 O '77. E. T. Donaldson
- Gardner, J. *October light*
Chr Today 21:28 F 18 '77. C. Forbes
Commonweal 104:89 F 4 '77. T. LeClair
New Repub 176:30-2 F 5 '77. J. Hendin
Progressive 41:59-60 F '77. R. Rubenstein
- Gardner, J. *Poetry of Chaucer*
America 136:469-70 My 21 '77. T. A. McVeigh
Newsweek 89:99+ Ap 11 '77. W. Clemons
Yale R 67:100-6 O '77. E. T. Donaldson
- Gardner, J. F. *Experiment of knowledge*
Commonweal 104:249-52 Ap 15 '77. G. W. Shea
- Gardner, M. *Incredible Dr. Matrix: the world's greatest numerologist*
Am Scholar 46:538-43 Aut '77. E. Rothstein
Sci Am 236:145 My '77. P. Morrison
- Garliński, J. *Fighting Auschwitz: the resistance movement in the concentration camp*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1168-9 D '76. D. S. Wyman
- Garner, A. *Stone book*
Horn Bk 53:479-82 Ag '77. A. Chambers
- Garner, P. *Emile Gallé*
Craft Horiz 37:32-6+ Ag '77. H. Littleton
- Garson, B. *All the livelong day: the meaning and demeaning of routine work*. 1975
M Labor R 100:77 O '77. V. E. Schein
- Garvey, C. *Play*
Psychol Today 11:94+ Ag '77. J. Steinberg
- Garvey, J. *Saints for confused times*
Commonweal 104:446 Jl 8 '77. B. Mutkoski
- Gascoigne, B. and Gascoigne, C. *Christians*
America 137:487 D 31 '77. C. P. Loughran
- Gaskell, J. *Serpent, the dragon, Atlan, the city, some summer lands*
Ms 6:36-8 S '77. A. K. Turner
- Gass, W. *On being blue: a philosophical inquiry*
Nation 224:118-19 Ja 29 '77. P. Stevick
- Gasster, M. *China's struggle to modernize*. 1972
Am Hist R 81:1198-200 D '76. S. M. Jones
- Gaunt, D. *Utbildning till statens tjänst: en kollektivbiografi av stormaktstidens hovrättsaukultanter*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1271 D '77. G. C. Schoolfield
- Gaustad, E. S. ed. *Rise of Adventism: religion and society in mid-nineteenth-century America*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1248 D '76. C. Wright
- Gavin, T. *Kingkill*
Time 109:85 Je 20 '77. P. Gray
- Gavoty, B. *Frederic Chopin*
Newsweek 90:75-7 S 5 '77. M. Jefferson
- Gay, P. *Art and act: on causes in history—Manet, Gropius, Mondrian*. 1976
Art N 76:52+ N '77. M. L. Gibbs
Am Hist R 82:61 F '77. M. F. Deshmukh
New Yorker 53:121-5 F 21 '77. J. Updike
- Gay, P. *Freud, Jews and other Germans: master and victims in modernist culture*
New Repub 177:40-1 N 26 '77. G. L. Mosse
- Gaylin, W. *Caring*
Commonweal 105:20-2 Ja 6 '78. C. A. Weber
Sat Eve Post 249:78 Mr '77. A. McGlinn
- Geanakoplos, D. J. *Interaction of the sibling Byzantine and western cultures in the Middle Ages and Italian renaissance*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:616-17 Je '77. A. R. Lewis
- Gehrels, T. ed. *Jupiter: studies of the interior, atmosphere, magnetosphere and satellites*. 1976
Science 196:153 Ap 8 '77. J. W. Warwick
- Geiss, I. *German foreign policy, 1871-1914*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1003-4 O '77. L. Cecil
- Gelatt, R. *Fabulous phonograph, 1877-1977*. 3d ed.
Hi Fi 27:50 S '77. R. Long
- Gelpi, D. L. *Charism and sacrament: a theology of Christian conversion*. 1976
Chr Today 22:45-6 O 7 '77. L. W. Hurtado
- General relativity and gravitation; proceedings of conference, Tel-Aviv, 1974; ed. by G. Shaviv and J. Rosen. 1975
Science 195:282 Ja 21 '77. D. M. Eardley
- Geophysics of the Pacific Ocean Basin and its margin; papers from symposium, Honolulu, 1974; ed by G. H. Sutton and others. 1976
Science 196:519 Ap 29 '77. P. Lonsdale
- George, J. C. *Going to the sun*
Conservationist 31:42 My '77. M. H. Cahall
- George, S. *How the other half dies: the real reasons for world hunger*
Natur Hist 86:118-21 O '77. D. Morgan
Smithsonian 8:157-9 O '77. M. Yudelman
- Georgiev, V. A. *Vneshniaia politika Rossii na Blizhnem Vostoke v kontse 30—nachale 40-kh godov XIX v.* 1975
Am Hist R 82:694-5 Je '77. E. W. Brooks
- Geraldes, A. ed. *Effects of interferon on cells, viruses and the immune system*. 1975
BioScience 27:817 D '77. J. V. Marcus
- Gerber, D. A. *Black Ohio and the color line, 1860-1915*. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1079-80 O '77. L. H. Fishel, jr
- Gérin, W. *Elizabeth Gaskell*
Yale R 66:432-43 Mr '77. P. M. Spacks
- Gerlach, L. R. *Prologue to independence: New Jersey in the coming of the American revolution*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:430-1 Ap '77. M. M. Klein
- Gerlach, R. L. *Immigrants in the Ozarks: a study in ethnic geography*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:759-60 Je '77. F. C. Luebke
- Gerson, L. D. *Secret police in Lenin's Russia*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:158 My '77. F. A. Miller
- Gerster, G. *Grand design: the earth from above*
Sci Am 236:138-40 Je '77. P. Morrison
- Gessner, D. *Agraverbände in der Weimarer Republik: wirtschaftliche und soziale Voraussetzungen agrarkonservativer Politik vor 1933*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:669 Je '77. A. Kovan
- Gettleman, S. and Markowitz, J. *Courage to divorce*
Psychol Today 10:49 Ap '77. E. Dienstag
- Giannone, R. *Vonnegut: a preface to his novels*
America 137:365-6 N 19 '77. B. Mutkoski
- Gibbons, B. *Wye Island: outsiders, insiders and resistance to change*. 1977
Am For 83:20-2+ N '77. D. J. Preston
Bus W p 14+ Je 20 '77. R. Stollman
Smithsonian 8:98-9 Ag '77. D. Sleeper
- Gibbs, A. and Harrison, B. *Plant virology: the principles*. 1976
BioScience 27:422 Je '77. K. Maramorosch
- Gibbs, N. H. *Grand strategy, v 1: Rearmament policy*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:642 Je '77. R. P. Shay, Jr.
- Gibert, S. P. *Soviet images of America*. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:220-1 N '77. F. B. Marbut

- Gibson, J. R. Imperial Russia in frontier America: the changing geography of supply of Russian America, 1784-1867. 1976
Am Hist R 82:178 F '77. C. M. Foust
- Gibson, W. M. and Pollard, B. R. Symmetry principles in elementary particle physics. 1976
Phys Today 30:54-5 F '77. A. Zee
- Giddens, A. New rules of the sociological method: a positive critique of interpretive sociologies. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:178 J1 '77. G. H. Conklin
- Gifford, T. Man from Lisbon
Bus W p 11 N 7 '77. G. L. Williams
- Gilabert, F. M. La abolición de la Inquisición en España. 1975
Am Hist R 82:375 Ap '77. G. M. Addy
- Gilbert, A. D. Religion and society in industrial England: church, chapel and social change, 1740-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:637-8 Je '77. T. Laqueur
- Gilbert, F. ed. Bankiers, Künstler und Gelehrte: unveröffentlichte Briefe der Familie Mendelssohn aus dem 19. Jahrhundert. 1975
Am Hist R 82:662-3 Je '77. W. Weber
- Gilbert, M. Winston S. Churchill, v5: 1922-1939, the prophet of truth. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1259 D '77. H. R. Winkler
New Repub 176:58 My 21 '77. P. Terzian
- Giles, E. and Friedlaender, J. S. eds. Measures of man: methodologies in biological anthropology. 1976
Science 197:450-1 J1 29 '77. C. E. Oxnard
- Gilkey, L. Reaping the whirlwind: a Christian interpretation of history
America 137:154 S 17 '77. M. O. Boyle
Chr Cent 94:1008 N 2 '77. D. P. McCann
- Gill, B. Here at the New Yorker
New Repub 176:35-6 Mr 12 '77. M. da Vinci
- Gill, B. Lindbergh alone
New Repub 176:37 Ap 2 '77. P. Terzian
Sat R 4:40-2 Ap 16 '77. A. Whitman
- Gillies, O. Who do you think you are?
Nation 224:341-3 Mr 19 '77. P. Green
- Gillis, J. R. Development of European society, 1770-1870. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1236-7 D '77. P. N. Stearns
- Gilman, A. Later prehistory of Tangier, Morocco. 1975
Science 195:672 F 18 '77. D. Lubell
- Gilmore, G. Ages of American law
America 136:532-inside back cover Je 11 '77. J. J. Paris
- Gilpin, J. Pleasure and business in western Pennsylvania: the journal of Joshua Gilpin, 1809; ed. by J. E. Walker. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1236 D '76. J. W. Cox
- Gimbel, J. Origins of the Marshall plan. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:142-3 My '77. C. W. Hines
- Gimpel, J. Medieval machine: the industrial revolution of the Middle Ages. 1976
Am Hist R 82:933-4 O '77. L. Dresbeck
- Ginsberg, A. Beat diary; ed. by A. Knight and K. Knight
New Repub 177:33-5 O 22 '77. R. Kostelanetz
- Ginsberg, A. Journals: early fifties, early sixties; ed. by G. Ball
Nation 225:500-1 N 12 '77. R. Elman
New Repub 177:33-5 O 22 '77. R. Kostelanetz
- Ginzburg, V. L. Key problems of physics and astrophysics. 1976
Phys Today 30:57 J1 '77. J. L. Greenstein
- Giscard d'Estaing, V. Démocratie française
New Repub 176:31-2 Ja 29 '77. P. McCarthy
- Gladstone, W. E. Gladstone diaries; v3: 1840-1847, v4: 1848-1854; ed. by M. R. D. Foot and H. C. G. Matthew. 1974, 1975
Am Hist R 82:635-7 Je '77. R. K. Webb
- Glanz, R. Jewish woman in America: two female immigrant generations, 1820-1929, v2: The German Jewish woman. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1084-5 O '77. P. E. Hyman
- Glaser, E. M. Productivity gains through work-life improvement. 1976
M Labor R 100:64-5 My '77. G. Sherman
- Glendinning, V. Elizabeth Bowen
Time 111:76-7 Ja 16 '78. F. Gray
- Glock, C. Y. and Bellan, R. N. eds. New religious consciousness. 1976
Chr Cent 94:792+ S 14 '77. W. A. Johnson
Commonweal 104:347-9 My 27 '77. P. R. Messbarger
Society 14:94-5 J1 '77. W. C. Roof
- Glynn, S. and Oxborrow, J. Interwar Britain: a social and economic history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:362-3 Ap '77. P. B. Johnson
- Gnudi, M. T. ed. and tr. Various and ingenious machines of Agostino Ramelli
Sci Am 236:128 F '77. P. Morrison
- Gokhale, N. R. Hailstorms and hailstone growth
Sci Am 237:32 O '77. P. Morrison
- Gold, V. PR as in President
Nat R 29:1184-5 O 14 '77. R. Brookhiser
- Goldberg, R. L. Systems approach to library program development. 1976
Lib J 102:1257 Je 1 '77. L. Vagianos
- Goldblatt, B. Newport Jazz Festival: the illustrated history
Am Rec G 41:51-2 N '77. C. Graham
- Goldemberg, I. Fragmented life of Don Jacobo Lerner
Newsweek 89:103 My 9 '77. M. Jefferson
- Golden, F. Quasars, pulsars, and black holes. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:130 F '77. M. R. Chartrand, 3d
- Goldin, C. D. Urban slavery in the American South, 1820-1860: a quantitative history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:746-7 Je '77. D. R. Goldfield
Ann Am Acad 432:188-9 J1 '77. P. L. Eisenberg
- Goldin, M. Why they give: American Jews and their philanthropies
Commentary 64:84+ S '77. M. L. Raphael
- Goldman, R. B. Work experiment: six Americans in a Swedish plant. 1976
Society 14:86-7 S '77. W. H. Friedland
- Goldsmith, M. and Shaw, E. Europe's giant accelerator: the story of CERN 400 GeV proton synchrotron. 1977
Science 197:1175 S 16 '77. A. Roberts
- Goldstone, P. N. Collapse of liberal empire: science and revolution in the twentieth century
Nat R 29:501-2 Ap 29 '77. D. Vree
New Repub 178:31-3 Ja 7 '78. A. Tonelson
- Gombrich, E. H. Heritage of Apelles
Art N 76:120 O '77. C. E. Gilbert
New Yorker 53:132+ Ap 4 '77. G. Steiner
- Gomez, J. Ken Russell: the adaptor as creator
Film Q 31:19-24 Wint '77. M. Dempsey
- Gonzalez-Aller, F. Niña Huanca; tr. by M. S. Peden
Time 109:106+ My 23 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Goodall, D. W. ed. Evolution of desert biota. 1976
BioScience 27:208 Mr '77. R. Dmi'el
- Goodell, R. Visible scientists. 1977
Phys Today 30:65-6 N '77. R. W. Nichols
Science 197:977 S 2 '77. G. Basalla
- Goodfield, J. Playing God: genetic engineering and the manipulation of life. 1977
Newsweek 90:96+ O 3 '77. P. Gwynne
Psychol Today 11:122+ S '77. R. Restak
Science 198:1144-5 D 16 '77. R. M. May
- Goodrum, C. A. Dewey decimated
Am Lib 8:196 Ap '77. A. Plotnik
- Goodwin, P. N. and Rao, D. V. Introduction to the physics of nuclear medicine. 1977
Phys Today 30:58+ Je '77. D. R. Shearer
- Goodwyn, L. Democratic promise: the Populist movement in America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:753-4 Je '77. R. G. McMath
Intellect 106:88-9 Ag '77. K. D. Bicha
New Repub 176:23-5 F 12 '77. J. Prude
New Yorker 52:114-19 F 7 '77. R. Coles
Progressive 41:56-7 F '77. R. A. Rosenstone
- Goody, J. and others. eds. Family and inheritance: rural society in Western Europe, 1200-1800. 1976
Am Hist R 82:943-4 O '77. J. L. Goldsmith
- Gopal, S. Jawaharlal Nehru: a biography, v 1: 1889-1947. 1976
Am Hist R 82:422-3 Ap '77. E. R. Irschick
- Gordenker, L. International aid and national decisions: development programs in Malawi, Tanzania, and Zambia. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:143-4 My '77. D. D. Reynolds
- Gordon, B. Political economy in Parliament, 1819-1823. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1247 D '77. R. K. Huch
- Gordon, D. J. Literary art and the unconscious
Yale R 66:v+ Je '77
- Gordon, L. Woman's body, woman's right: a social history of birth control in America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1095 O '77. J. S. Lemons
- Goslich, S. Die deutsche romantische Oper. 1975
Mus Q 62:603-7 O '76. A. S. Garlington, Jr
- Gosling, N. Nadar. 1976
Art in Am 65:39 N '77. B. Lifson
Sat R 4:44-7 F 19 '77. M. R. Weiss
- Goubert, P. Clio parmi les hommes: recueil d'articles. 1976
Am Hist R 82:979-80 O '77. W. H. Beik
- Gould, C. Paintings of Correggio
Yale R 67:115-21 O '77. E. P. Pillsbury
- Gould, S. J. Ever since Darwin
Newsweek 90:104+ N 14 '77. M. Jefferson
- Gouldner, A. W. Dialectic of ideology and technology: the origins, grammar, and future of ideology. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:189-90 S '77. T. J. Knight
- Grade, C. Yeshiva; tr. by C. Leviant
Commentary 63:70-3 Ap '77. R. R. Wisse
New Repub 176:24-5 F 26 '77. I. Howe
- Graglia, L. A. Disaster by decree: the Supreme court decisions on race and the schools. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:208-10 Mr '77. J. W. Lamare
- Graham, B. How to be born again
Time 110:67-8 J1 25 '77
- Graham, F. Alias program
Bus W p 13+ O 10 '77. J. R. Silkenat
- Graham, I. Corpus of Maya hieroglyphic inscriptions, v2 pt 1. 1975
Sci Am 237:46 S '77. P. Morrison
- Graham, J. T. Donoso Cortés: utopian romanticist and political realist. 1974
Am Hist R 82:375-6 Ap '77. I. M. Zavala
- Gransden, A. Historical writing in England, c. 550 to c. 1307. 1974
Am Hist R 82:75 F '77. B. S. Bachrach

- Grant, C. H. Making of modern Belize: politics, society, and British colonialism in Central America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1105 O '77. W. M. Clegern
- Grant, M. Jesus: an historian's review of the gospels
America 137:83 Ag 13 '77. D. J. Harrington
Commonweal 105:22-3 Ja 6 '78. W. P. Loewe
- Grant, M. Saint Paul. 1976
Am Hist R 82:71 F '77. J. E. Rexine
Commonweal 104:442-4 Jl 8 '77. J. A. Fitzmyer
- Grant, V. Organismic evolution. 1977
Science 197:1272-3 S 23 '77. H. L. Carson
- Graves, E. B. ed. Bibliography of English history to 1485. 1975
Am Hist R 82:341 Ap '77. A. Koren
- Graves, R. New collected poems
Yale R 67:72, 79-81 O '77. H. Vendler
- Gray, D. Women of the West. 1976
Am West 14:53 Jl '77. P. Herr
- Gray, J. S. Centennial campaign: the Sioux war of 1876. 1976
Am West 14:59 S '77. J. Burrows
- Gray, R. ed. Cambridge history of Africa, v4: from c. 1600 to c. 1790. 1975
Am Hist R 82:709-10 Je '77. R. W. July
- Gray, R. Q. Labour aristocracy in Victorian Edinburgh. 1976
Am Hist R 82:360 Ap '77. T. R. Tholfsen
- Grayhill, F. C. and Boesen, V. Edward Sheriff Curtis: visions of a vanishing race. 1976
Am West 14:64 My '77. J. C. Ewers
- Grechko, A. A. and others. Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945. v 1-3. 1973, 1974
Am Hist R 81:1182-3 D '76. W. J. Spahr
- Grechko, A. A. and others. Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voyny, 1939-1945. v 4-6 1975. 76
Am Hist R 82:1027 O '77. W. J. Spahr
- Greeley, A. M. American Catholic: a social portrait
America 136:338-40 Ap 9 '77. J. A. Coleman
Commonweal 104:541-3 Ag 19 '77. M. A. Neal
Nat R 29:444-5 Ap 15 '77. M. J. Sobran, Jr
- Greeley, A. M. Communal Catholic
Commonweal 104:312-14 My 13 '77. J. Cunneen
- Greeley, A. M. Neighborhood
Nation 225:729-31 D 31 '77. C. McWilliams
- Greeley, R. and Carr, M. H. eds. Geological basis for the exploration of the planets. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:52-3 Jl '77. J. K. Beatty
- Green, M. Transatlantic patterns: cultural comparisons of England with America
New Repub 176:33-4 Je 25 '77. J. S. Allen
- Green, W. A. British slave emancipation: the sugar colonies and the great experiment, 1830-1865. 1976
Am Hist R 82:480 Ap '77. F. W. Knight
- Greenberg, D. Crime and law enforcement in the colony of New York, 1691-1776. 1976
Am Hist R 82:732-3 Je '77. P. U. Bonomi
- Greenberg, J. Founder's praise. 1976
Horn Bk 53:341 Je '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Greene, V. For God and country: the rise of Polish and Lithuanian ethnic consciousness in America, 1860-1910. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1259-60 D '76. F. Renkiewicz
- Greenhill, B. and others. Archaeology of the boat: a new introductory study; introd. by W. F. Grimes. 1976
Am Hist R 82:606-7 Je '77. L. Casson.
- Greenough, W. C. and King, F. P. Pension plans and public policy. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:204-5 S '77. I. P. Wolf
M Labor R 100:58-9 N '77. W. Bechill
- Greenway, J. American tradition: a gallery of rogues
Nat R 29:781 Jl 8 '77. M. J. Sobran
- Gregor, A. Past now
Poetry 130:47-9 Ap '77. J. D. McClatchy
- Gregory, F. W. Nathan Appleton: merchant and entrepreneur, 1779-1861. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1228-9 D '76. E. J. Perkins
- Gregory, K. ed. Your obedient servant: a selection of the most witty, amusing and memorable letters to the Times of London 1900-1975
New Yorker 52:109-12 Ja 17 '77. M. Panter-Downes
- Greig, W. General report on the Gosford estates in County Armagh, 1821; introd. by F. M. L. Thompson and D. Tierney. 1976
Am Hist R 82:975 O '77. L. P. Curtis, jr
- Grekulov, E. F. ed. Religia i tserkov'v istorii rossii (sovetskii istoriki o pravoslavnoi tserkvi v rossii). 1975
Am Hist R 82:691 Je '77. S. A. Zenkovsky
- Gribbin, J. Our changing universe
Sky & Tel 53:468-9 Je '77. N. Cohen
- Grieb, K. J. Latin American policy of Warren G. Harding. 1976
Am Hist R 82:761 Je '77. D. Healy
- Griffin, D. R. God, power, and evil: a process theodicy
Chr Cent 94:961-2 O 19 '77. K. Hamilton
- Griffin, D. R. Question of animal awareness: evolutionary continuity of mental experience. 1976
BioScience 27:360-1 My '77. C. G. Beer
- Griffin, P. E. Chinese Communist treatment of counterrevolutionaries: 1924-1949
Am Hist R 82:415-16 Ap '77. P. M. Coble, Jr
- Grigg, D. B. Agricultural systems of the world: an evolutionary approach. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1069 D '76. G. T. Sharrer
- Grigorenko, P. G. Grigorenko papers: writings by General P. G. Grigorenko and documents on his case
America 137:36-7 Jl 16 '77. C. Hughes
- Grimes, O. F. Jr. Housing for low-income urban families: economics and policy in the developing world. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:222-3 Mr '77. W. F. Smith
M Labor R 100:58-9 Ag '77. W. H. Leahy
- Grimm, J. and Grimm, W. Sleeping beauty; il. by T. S. Hyman. 1977
Horn Bk 53:659 D '77. M. M. Burns
- Grindle, M. S. Bureaucrats, politicians, and peasants in Mexico: a case study in public policy. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1375 D '77. H. G. Campbell
- Gripe, M. Green coat; tr. by S. La Farge. 1977
Horn Bk 53:539 O '77. P. Heins
- Gripe, M. In the time of the bells; il. by H. Gripe. 1976
Horn Bk 53:51 F '77. S. H. Holtze
- Grivet, P. Microwave circuits and amplifiers: the physics of transmission lines at high and very high frequencies, v2. 1976
Phys Today 30:68 Mr '77. F. E. Borgnis
- Gröbli, F. Ambassador Du Luc und der Trücklibund von 1715: französische Diplomatie und eidgenössisches Gleichgewicht in den letzten Jahren Ludwigs XIV. 2v. 1975
Am Hist R 82:677 Je '77. W. Roosen
- Grolle, C. G. Complete guide to electrical and electronic repairs. 1976
Consumers Res Mag 60:20 S '77
- Gross, B. and Gross, R. eds. Children's rights movement: overcoming the oppression of young people
America 137:198+ O 1 '77. G. M. Anderson
Psychol Today 10:110+ My '77. J. K. Footlick
- Gross, J.-P. Saint-Just, sa politique et ses missions. 1976
Am Hist R 82:369-70 Ap '77. M. Kennedy
- Grossman, A. And the dew lay all night upon my branch
Poetry 130:50-2 Ap '77. J. D. McClatchy
- Grossman, L. Democratic Party and the Negro: northern and national politics, 1868-92. 1976
Am Hist R 82:443 Ap '77. M. L. Benedict
- Grossmann, W. Johann Christian Edelmann: from orthodoxy to Enlightenment. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1273-4 D '77. R. L. Harrison, jr
- Grosul, G. S. Dunaiskie kniazhestva v politike Rossii, 1774-1806. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1293-4 D '77. O. Subtelny
- Growing points in ethology; proceedings of conference, Cambridge, 1975; ed. by P. P. Bateson and R. A. Hinde. 1976
Science 195:671-2 F 18 '77. H. S. Hoffman
- Gruber, C. S. Mars and Minerva: World War I and the uses of the higher learning in America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:202 F '77. S. Herman
- Grugel, L. E. George Jacob Holyoake: a study in the evolution of a Victorian radical. 1976
Am Hist R 82:358 Ap '77. W. L. Arnstein
- Grun, P. Cytoplasmic genetics and evolution. 1976
BioScience 27:360 My '77. K. P. Van Winkle-Swift
- Gudeman, S. Relationships, residence and the individual: a rural Panamanian community. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:178-9 Jl '77. S. Leacock
- Guest, I. Divine Virginia: a biography of Virginia Zucchi. 1976
Dance Mag 51:74 N '77. S. J. Cohen
- Guest, J. Ordinary people
Yale R 66:584-91 Je '77. D. Thorburn
- Guiliano, E. ed. Lewis Carroll observed: a collection of unpublished photographs, drawings, poetry and new essays. 1976
Commonweal 104:439-41 Jl 8 '77. R. Phillips
Horn Bk 53:462 Ag '77. M. C. Livingston
- Guillemin, J. Urban renegades: the cultural strategy of American Indians. 1975
Ann Am Acad 431:165-6 My '77. J. R. Conlin
- Guillermaz, J. Chinese Communist Party in power, 1949-1976; tr. by A. Destenay
America 136:509-10 Je 4 '77. J. W. Witek
Nation 225:22 Jl 2 '77. N. D. Milton and D. Milton
- Guinness, A. E. ed. Joy of nature, how to observe and appreciate the great outdoors. 1977
Am For 83:45-6 D '77. J. P. Jackson
- Guinness, O. In two minds. 1976
Chr Today 22:33-4 D 30 '77. J. M. Houston
- Güiraldes, R. Don Segundo Sombra
Americas 29:2-5 Ap '77. E. A. Echevarría
- Guralnik, S. M. Science and the ante-bellum American college. 1975
Am Hist R 82:742-3 Je '77. A. H. Dupree
- Gurley, J. G. China's economy and the Maoist strategy
Nation 225:23 Jl 2 '77. N. D. Milton and D. Milton

- Gurnham, R. History of the trade union movement in the hosiery and knitwear industry, 1776-1976. 1976
Am Hist R 82:359 Ap '77. R. A. Church
- Gurr, T. R. Rogues, rebels, and reformers: a political history of urban crime and conflict. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:179-80 Jl '77. J. C. Snell
- Gurr, T. R. and others. Politics of crime and conflict: a comparative history of four cities. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1216-17 D '77. E. Monkkonen
Ann Am Acad 434:201-2 N '77. D. LeFave
- Gusev, K. V. Partiiia eserov: ot melkoburzhuznogo revoliutsionarizma k kontrrevoliutsii. 1975
Am Hist R 82:703 Je '77. M. Melançon
- Gustavson, C. G. Mansion of history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:331-2 Ap '77. L. J. Goldstein
- Gutman, H. G. Black family in slavery and freedom, 1750-1925. 1976
Am Hist R 82:744-5 Je '77. D. B. Davis
Am Scholar 46:384+ Summ '77. J. D. Anderson
America 136:340-1 Ap 9 '77. H. X. Connolly
Commonweal 104:666-7 O 14 '77. C. P. Ripley
- Gutman, H. G. Work, culture, and society in industrializing America: essays in American working-class and social history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:195-6 F '77. D. Brody
- Gutteridge, D. Jr. Defense rests its case. 1975
Chr Today 21:27 Jl 8 '77. R. Cleath
- Gutteridge, R. German evangelical church and the Jews, 1879-1950. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1000-1 O '77. D. R. Borg
- Haak, B. Rembrandt drawings
Am Artist 41:26+ Je '77. A. Werner
- Habachi, L. Obelisks of Egypt: skyscrapers of the past
Sci Am 237:36 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Hacker, F. J. Crusaders, criminals, crazies: terror and terrorism in our time
New Repub 176:27-30 My 14 '77. M. Syrkin
Sat R 4:30-1 F 5 '77. J. Schreiber
- Hacker, M. Separations
Poetry 129:292-3 F '77. R. Holland
- Hacker, P. M. S. and Raz, J. eds. Law, morality and society: essays in honour of H. L. A. Hart
America 137:488 D 31 '77. T. M. Gannon
- Haferkorn, F. Soziale Vorstellungen Heinrich von Sybels. 1976
Am Hist R 82:999 O '77. C. E. McClland
- Haffenden, P. S. New England and the English nation, 1689-1713. 1974
Am Hist R 82:170-1 F '77. S. S. Webb
- Hagan, W. T. United States—Comanche relations: the reservation years. 1976
Am West 14:55 Jl '77. C. Miner
- Hagel, J. 3d. Alternative energy strategies: constraints and opportunities. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:202-3 S '77. S. P. Gupta and M. C. Gupta
- Hahn, E. Mabel: a biography of Mabel Dodge Luhan
Newsweek 89:103+ My 9 '77. M. Jefferson
- Haines, G. K. What makes a lemon sour? il. by J. McCaffery. 1977
Horn Bk 53:467 Ag '77. H. Stubbs
- Hair, W. I. Carnival of fury: Robert Charles and the New Orleans race riot of 1900. 1976
Am Hist R 82:460-1 Ap '77. R. V. Haynes
- Haites, E. F. and others. Western river transportation: the era of early internal development, 1810-1860. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1237 D '76. J. H. Krenkel
Ann Am Acad 429:193 Ja '77. J. P. Maddex, Jr.
- Halbach, A. J. Die Südafrikanischen Bantu-Homelands: Konzeption, Struktur, Entwicklungsperspektiven. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1040 O '77. L. H. Gann
- Hale, J. R. ed. Renaissance Venice. repr. 1976
Am Hist R 82:140-1 F '77. E. Muir
- Halebsky, S. Mass society and political conflict: toward a reconstruction theory. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:164-5 S '77. H. G. Reid
- Hales, E. E. Y. Chariot of fire
Time 109:91-2 Mr 7 '77. M. Mohs
- Haley, A. Roots: the saga of an American family
America 136:341-2 Ap 9 '77. C. Holt
Chr Today 21:19-22 My 6 '77
Horn Bk 53:342 Je '77. M. S. Cosgrave
Ms 5:45 F '77. L. Clifton
Nat R 29:278-9 Mr 4 '77. A. Crawford
New Yorker 52:112+ F 14 '77. J. Anderson
Yale R 67:144-6 O '77. M. G. Cooke
- Halkin, H. Letters to an American Jewish friend: a Zionist's polemic
Commentary 64:50-6 Ag '77. R. Alter
- Hall, A. S. Point of entry: a study of client reception in the social services. 1974
Ann Am Acad 430:216 Mr '77. H. L. Witmer
- Hall, D. G. E. Henry Burney: a political biography. 1974
Am Hist R 82:166-7 F '77. B. B. Kling
- Hall, E. Possible impossibilities: a look at parapsychology. 1977
Horn Bk 53:458 Ag '77. S. H. Holtze
- Halle, L. J. Out of chaos. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1209-10 D '77. S. Bailey
Progressive 41:57-8 O '77. W. Grant
- Haller, J. S. jr. and Haller, R. M. Physician and sexuality in Victorian America. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1328-9 D '77. L. Gordon
- Hallett, R. Africa since 1875: a modern history. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1189-90 D '76. P. Duignan
- Halliday, J. Political history of Japanese capitalism. 1975
Am Hist R 82:722 Je '77. W. B. Hauser
- Hallman, W. E. ed. So there's a community college in your town: a guide for local church ministry with the nearby community college
Chr Cent 94:459-60 My 11 '77. M. A. Marty
- Halperin-Donghi, T. Politics, economics and society in Argentina in the revolutionary period; tr. by R. Southern. 1975
Am Hist R 82:230 F '77. R. A. Potash
- Halsey, R. S. Classical music recordings: for home and library. 1976
Lib J 102:1357 Je 15 '77. P. L. Miller
- Hamblin, D. J. That was the life. 1977
Pop Phot 81:146+ O '77. J. G. Morris
- Hamburger, J. Macaulay and the Whig tradition. 1976
Am Hist R 82:965 O '77. D. D. Goldstein
- Hamby, A. L. Imperial years: the United States since 1939. 1976
Am Hist R 82:468 Ap '77. D. R. McCoy
- Hamermesh, D. S. Jobless pay and the economy. 1977
M Labor R 100:60 N '77. P. S. Barth
- Hamermesh, D. S. Labor in the public and non-profit sectors. 1975
M Labor R 100:66 Ja '77. D. Bellante
- Hamilton, A. Papers of Alexander Hamilton, v24: November 1799-June 1800; ed. by H. C. Syrett. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1325-6 D '77. R. M. Bell
- Hamilton, M. W. Sir William Johnson: colonial American, 1715-1763. 1976
Am Hist R 82:432 Ap '77. J. H. O'Donnell, 3d
- Hamilton, V. Arilla sun down
Chr Today 21:26 Ap 15 '77. B. M. Greene
- Hamm, M. F. ed. City in Russian history. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1173-4 D '76. J. P. McKay
- Hammerstein, N. Jus und Historie: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des historischen Denkens an deutschen Universitäten im späten 17. und im 18. Jahrhundert. 1972
Am Hist R 81:1144-5 D '76. H. P. Liebel
- Hammond, J. John Hammond on record; with I. Townsend
Newsweek 90:93 N 7 '77. H. Saal
- Hammond, T. T. ed. Anatomy of Communist takeovers. 1975
Am Hist R 82:64-5 F '77. R. V. Burks
- Hamscher, A. N. Parlement of Paris after the Fronde, 1653-1673. 1976
Am Hist R 82:977-8 O '77. S. Kettering
- Handke, P. Moment of true feeling; tr. by R. Manheim
Nat R 29:1303-4+ N 11 '77. R. De Feo
New Yorker 53:136+ S 26 '77. J. Updike
Sat R 4:22-4 Je 25 '77. S. Kauffmann
- Handy, R. T. History of the churches in the United States and Canada
America 136:530-1 Je 11 '77. P. E. Czuchlewski
Chr Cent 94:700 Ag 3 '77. T. Sinclair-Faulkner
Commonweal 104:763-4 N 25 '77. H. W. Bowden
- Hanley, J. Dream journey
Nat R 29:341-2 Mr 18 '77. R. De Feo
- Hanrahan, J. D. and Gruenstein, P. Lost frontier: the marketing of Alaska
Nation 226:21-2 Ja 7 '78. W. R. Hunt
- Hansen, J. P. and McDonald I. R. Theory of simple liquids. 1976
Phys Today 30:71-2 My '77. D. Henderson
Science 197:150-1 Jl 8 '77. B. J. Alder
- Hanson, E. D. Origin and early evolution of animals. 1977
Science 198:1146 D 16 '77. A. J. Kohn
- Harcourt, P. Six European directors: essays on the meaning of film style. 1974
Film Q 30:49-50 Summ '77. D. Willis
- Hard, M. E. Mushroom, edible and otherwise
Horticulture 55:55 Ag '77. W. Tiffney
- Hardesty, D. L. Ecological anthropology. 1977
BioScience 27:813 D '77. A. P. Vayda
- Hardie, F. Abyssinian crisis. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1194 D '76. A. Iadarola
- Hardy, T. Portable Thomas Hardy; with introd. by J. Moynahan
New Repub 177:40-1 O 1 '77. H. C. Webster
- Harkabi, Y. Arab strategies and Israel's response
Commentary 64:70+ O '77. E. Grossman
- Harkness, G. and Kraft, C. F. Biblical backgrounds of the Middle East conflict
Chr Cent 94:492 My 18 '77. S. J. Cohen
- Harlow, L. F. Without fear or favor. 1976
Am City & County 92:78 Ap '77
- Harnack, C. Under my wings everything prospers
Newsweek 89:78-9 Je 27 '77. R. Towers
- Harnad, S. and others, eds. Lateralization in the nervous system. 1977
BioScience 27:690 O '77. D. Friedman

- Harper, C. Introduction to mathematical physics. 1976
Phys Today 30:56 Ap '77. R. D. Young
- Harrington, M. Vast majority: a journey to the world's poor
New Repub 178:34-6 Ja 7 '78. S. Kaplan
- Harris, A. S. and Nochlin, L. Women artists, 1550-1950. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1215-16 D '77. R. M. Isherwood
Nation 224:285-6 Mr 5 '77. L. Alloway
Yale R 67:x-xi+ O '77
- Harris, B. Lover
Ms 5:42 Ap '77. J. Larkin
- Harris, C. H. 3d. Mexican family empire: the Latifundio of the Sanchez Navarros, 1765-1867. 1975
Am Hist R 82:224 F '77. A. T. Bryan
Americas 29:24-5 Ap '77. T. G. Powell
- Harris, F. R. Potomac fever
New Repub 176:60 My 21 '77. P. Terzian
Progressive 41:39-40 Jl '77. L. Whitten
- Harris, M. Cannibals and kings
Newsweek 90:126+ N 21 '77. R. Boeth
Psychol Today 11:130+ O '77. J. Pfeiffer
- Harris, R. ed. Political economy of Africa. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:154-6 Ja '77. J. P. Powelson
- Harrison, D. jr. Who pays for clean air: the cost and benefit distribution of federal automobile emission standards. 1975
Ann Am Acad 434:241-2 N '77. G. S. Goldstein
- Harrison, G. H. Roger Tory Peterson's dozen birding hot spots; introd by R. T. Peterson. 1976
Am For 83:30+ F '77. M. Bush
Smithsonian 8:153-4 N '77. E. F. Rivinus
- Harrison, J. P. Long march to power: a history of the Chinese Communist party, 1921-72. 1972
Am Hist R 81:1200-1 D '76. L. Dittmer
- Harrison, K. Framework of Anglo-Saxon history to A.D. 900. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1087-8 D '76. R. Frank
- Harrison, W. Africana
Atlantic 239:90 Je '77. E. S. Duvall
- Harriss, G. L. King, Parliament, and public finance in medieval England to 1369. 1975
Am Hist R 82:77 F '77. C. R. Young
- Hart, D. Thou swell, thou witty
Am Rec G 40:63 D '76. J. Holden
- Hart, R. A. Eccentric tradition: American diplomacy in the Far East. 1976
Am Hist R 82:772 Je '77. M. H. Hunt
- Hart, R. I. G. in Peking: letters of Robert Hart, Chinese maritime customs, 1868-1907; ed. by J. Fairbank and others. 2v. 1976
Am Hist R 82:159-60 F '77. E. G. Beal, Jr
- Hartle, D. L. Our uncertain heritage: genetics and human diversity. 1977
BioScience 27:812 D '77. J. Herrmann
- Hartman, M. S. Victorian murderesses: a true history of thirteen respectable French and English women accused of unspeakable crimes. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1237 D '77. K. E. McCrone
Bus W p 14 Ap 18 '77. D. B. Moskowitz
Ms 5:40 Ap '77. A. Jones
New Repub 176:32-3 My 14 '77. J. M. White
Time 109:80+ F 28 '77. P. Blake
- Hartt, J. N. Theological method and imagination
Chr Cent 94:1169 D 14 '77. J. P. Crossley, jr
- Harvey, J. Black prince and his age. 1976
Am Hist R 82:341 Ap '77. M. Altschul
- Harvey, J. H. and others, eds. New directions in attribution research, v 1. 1976
Science 196:765-6 My 13 '77. M. R. Lepper
- Hassler, J. Four miles to Pinecone. 1977
Horn Bk 53:531-2 O '77. A. A. Flowers
- Hastings, A. African Christianity
Commonweal 105:26 Ja 6 '78. E. Hillman
- Hastings, A. Faces of God: reflections on Church and society
Commonweal 104:574 S 2 '77. D. Dohen
- Hatje, A. K. Befolkningsfrågan och välfärden: debatten om familjepolitik och nativitetssökning under 1930-och 1940-talen. 1974
Am Hist R 82:122 F '77. S. Koblik
- Hattaway, H. General Stephen D. Lee. 1976
Am Hist R 82:184 F '77. H. B. Hammett
- Hatzfeldt, P. G. von. Botschafter Paul Graf von Hatzfeldt: nachgelassene papiere, 1838, 1901; ed. by G. Ebel and M. Behnen. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1001-2 O '77. J. S. Mortimer
- Haugaard, E. C. Messenger for Parliament. 1976
Horn Bk 53:55-6 F '77. E. L. Heins
- Haupts, L. Deutsche Friedenspolitik, 1918-1919: eine Alternative zur Machtpolitik des Ersten Weltkrieges. 1976
Am Hist R 82:666 Je '77. W. Jannen, Jr
- Hawkins, D. Science and ethics of equality
Sci Am 238:28 Ja '78. P. Morrison
- Hayden, D. Seven American utopias: the architecture of communitarian socialism, 1790-1975. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1086-7 O '77. H. R. Grant
- Hayden, R. Angle of ascent
Poetry 130:226-8 Jl '77. W. Logan
- Hayden, S. Voyage
Time 109:82-3 Ja 24 '77. J. Skow
- Hayes, B. Midnight express; with W. Hoffer
Newsweek 89:89-90 Mr 7 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Haynes, R. V. Night of violence: the Houston riot of 1917. 1976
Am Hist R 82:461 Ap '77. M. E. Fletcher
- Hayward, B. Haywire
Harpers 254:77-80 Je '77. A. Sarris
Newsweek 89:76-7 Mr 14 '77. P. S. Prescott
Time 109:91 Mr 28 '77. G. Clarke
- Hazen, B. A. Soviet propaganda: a case study of the Middle East conflict. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:144-5 My '77. D. D. Barry
- Hazo, S. Inscriptions
Poetry 129:290-2 F '77. R. Holland
- Heacox, C. E. Education of an outdoorsman
Conservationist 32:44-5 S '77. A. Woldt
- Headley, O. Queen Charlotte. 1976
Am Hist R 82:99 F '77. E. A. Reitan
- Healy, D. Gunboat diplomacy in the Wilson era: the U.S. navy in Haiti, 1915-1916. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1266-7 D '76. L. D. Langley
- Heaney, S. North
Poetry 129:236-9 Ja '77. R. B. Shaw
- Hebblethwaite, P. Runaway church
Commonweal 104:90-2 F 4 '77. J. Garvey
- Hebly, J. H. Protestants in Russia. 1976
Chr Today 22:36-7 N 4 '77. A. H. Winquist
- Hecht, A. Millions of strange shadows
Nation 225:188-90 S 3 '77. S. Madoff
Poetry 131:103-6 N '77. R. Howard
- Hechterm, M. Internal colonialism: the Celtic fringe in British national development. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:162-3 Ja '77. A. M. Lee
- Heckscher, A. and Robinson, P. Open spaces: the life of American cities. 1977
Am City & County 92:65 Jl '77
New Repub 176:51 My 21 '77. W. Von Eckardt
- Heeney, B. Different kind of gentleman: parish clergy as professional men in early and mid-Victorian England. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1248 D '77. A. Engel
- Heick, W. H. ed. History and myth: Arthur Lower and the making of Canadian nationalism. 1975
Am Hist R 82:218-19 F '77. L. S. Fallis
- Heidenheimer, A. J. and others. Comparative public policy: the politics of social choice in Europe and America. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:193-4 Mr '77. E. S. Einhorn
- Heider, K. G. Ethnographic film. 1976
Film Q 31:52-3 Wint '77. B. Nichols
- Heighton, E. J. and Cunningham, D. R. Advertising in the broadcasting media. 1976
Intellect 105:285 F '77. R. L. Fischer
- Heilman, S. C. Synagogue life: a study in symbolic interaction. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:175-6 My '77. S. J. Fox
Commentary 63:92-4 Je '77. D. Singer
- Heinonen, O. P. and others. Birth defects and drugs in pregnancy. 1977
Science 198:1246 D 23 '77. I. Leck
- Heintz, K. M. Retirement communities: for adults only. 1976
Aging 270:44-5 Ap '77
- Heinze, R. W. Proclamations of the Tudor kings. 1976
Am Hist R 82:629-31 Je '77. S. E. Lehmberg
- Helldorfer, M. ed. Sexuality: a seminar on sexuality and brotherhood
America 137:176 S 24 '77. T. E. Clarke
- Heller, N. and Williams, J. Regionalists
Am Artist 41:16+ Je '77. C. Movalli
- Heller, R. and Willatt, N. Can you trust your banks?
Bus W p 12+ N 21 '77. T. C. O'Donnell
- Heller, W. W. Economy: old myths and new realities. 1976
America 136:115-16 F 5 '77. J. J. Piderit
Commonweal 104:56-9 Ja 21 '77. M. Harrington
Intellect 105:366-7 Ap '77. J. M. Rock
- Helman, L. Scoundrel time; introd by G. Wills
Esquire 88:28+ Ag '77. A. Kazin
- Helmer, J. Deadly simple mechanics of society. 1976
Society 14:82-3 My '77. J. L. Stanley
- Helmreich, W. B. Wake up, wake up, to do the work of the creator
Commentary 64:72-4 Ag '77. J. H. Lehmann
- Hemingway, M. W. How it was
America 136:55-6 Ja 22 '77. B. Reynolds
- Hemmings, F. W. Life and times of Emile Zola
New Repub 177:41-3 O 15 '77. G. Brée
- Henderson, D. Season of birds
Conservationist 31:42 My '77. W. R. Nelson
- Henderson, W. O. Rise of German industrial power, 1834-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:124-5 F '77. R. Cameron
- Henneman, J. B. Royal taxation in fourteenth-century France: the captivity and ransom of John II, 1356-1370. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1229-30 D '77. F. J. Pegues
- Hennig, M. and Jardim, A. Managerial woman. 1977
M Labor R 100:74 D '77. C. Egan
Ms 5:26-7+ Je '77. E. Bernay
- Henry, A. F. Nuclear-reactor analysis. 1975
Phys Today 30:53+ Je '77. E. Melkonian
- Henry, B. British botanical and horticultural literature before 1800. 3v. 1975
BioScience 27:752-3 N '77. F. G. Meyer.
- Henry, C. F. H. God, revelation and authority, v 1, 2. 1976
Chr Today 21:42 Ap 1 '77. R. H. Nash

- Henry, C. F. H. God, revelation and authority, v 1: God who speaks and shows: preliminary considerations. 1976
Chr Cent 94:515 My 25 '77. R. R. Caemmerer
- Henry, C. F. H. God, revelation and authority, v2: God who speaks and shows: fifteen theses, pt 1. 1976
Chr Cent 94:515 My 25 '77. R. R. Caemmerer
- Hentoff, N. Does anybody give a damn? Nat Hentoff on education
Commonweal 104:247-9 Ap 15 '77. R. Kuczkowski
Todays Educ 66:79 N '77. J. Norman
- Hentschel, V. Die deutschen Freihändler und der volkswirtschaftliche Kongress, 1858 bis 1885. 1975
Am Hist R 82:997-8 O '77. W. O. Shanahan
- Hepburn, H. R. ed. Insect integument. 1976
Science 195:280-1 Ja 21 '77. J. Lai-Fook
- Heppenheimer, T. A. Colonies in space. 1977
Chemistry 50:27 N '77. A. M. Russell
- Herberg, W. Faith enacted as history: essays in biblical history
Chr Cent 94:826 S 21 '77. W. R. Comstock
- Herndon, B. Mary Pickford and Douglas Fairbanks
Newsweek 90:110+ N 28 '77. J. Baker
- Herr, M. Dispatches
Atlantic 241:92 Ja '78. B. DeMott
Commonweal 104:788-80 D 9 '77. T. Powers
Harpers 225:108-9 D '77. M. Malone
Sat R 5:36-8 Ja 7 '78. W. Plummer
Time 110:119 N 7 '77. P. Gray
- Herrin, L. Río Loja ringmaster
New Repub 176:31-2 Je 11 '77. B. Yogoda
- Hersey, J. Walnut door
Nat R 29:951-2 Ag 19 '77. W. Plummer
- Hershkowitz, L. Tweed's New York: another look. 1977
Am Hist Illus 12:49 D '77. M. Klein
Am Hist R 82:1085 O '77. J. Mushkat
Ann Am Acad 434:228-9 N '77. F. Shaw
Commentary 63:83-6 Mr '77. S. Weaver
- Herwig, H. H. Politics of frustration: the United States in German naval planning, 1889-1941. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1005 O '77. K. W. Bird
- Hess, J. L. and Hess, K. Taste of America
Am Scholar 46:404-8 Summ '77. R. Gay
- Hess, S. Organizing the presidency. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:150-1 Jl '77. C. Grafton
New Repub 176:26-8 F 26 '77. R. G. Tugwell
- Hesse, H. and Mann, T. Hesse/Mann letters; ed. by A. Carlsson and V. Michels; tr. by R. Mannheim
Nation 225:309-11 O 1 '77. L. Kriegel
Nation 225:343-6 O 8 '77. L. Kriegel
- Hewes, J. E. jr. From Root to McNamara: army organization and administration, 1900-1963. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1092 O '77. D. C. James
Ann Am Acad 434:229-30 N '77. O. W. Eads, jr
- Hey, J. S. Radio universe. 1975
Sky & Tel 54:135 Ag '77. G. L. Verschuur
- Heyck, T. W. Dimensions of British radicalism: the case of Ireland, 1874-95. 1974
Am Hist R 82:970 O '77. M. R. Temmel
- Hick, J. Death and eternal life
America 136:251-2 Mr 19 '77 P. J. Rossi
- Hick, J. ed. Myth of God incarnate
America 137:270-1 O 22 '77. J. J. O'Donnell
Chr Cent 94:740-2 Ag 31 '77. T. Beeson
Chr Cent 94:1146-7 D 7 '77. M. L. Peel
Chr Today 21:30+ S 23 '77
Chr Today 22:34-5 N 4 '77. J. R. W. Stott
- Hickman, H. ed. Ritual in a new day: an invitation
Chr Cent 94:384-6 Ap 20 '77. J. C. Lyles
- Higgins, G. V. Dreamland
Newsweek 90:71-2 Ag 22 '77. M. Stevens
- Higgs, R. Competition and coercion: blacks in the American economy, 1865-1914. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1340-1 D '77. J. D. Reid, jr
- Higham, C. Adventures of Conan Doyle: the life of the creator of Sherlock Holmes
Yale R 66:432-43 Mr '77. P. M. Spacks
- Higham, J. Send these to me: Jews and other immigrants in urban America. 1975
Am Hist R 82:755-6 Je 77. R. J. Vecoli
- Higham, R. ed. Intervention or abstention: the dilemma of American foreign policy. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1265 D '76. J. D. Doenecke
- Highet, G. Immortal profession: the joys of teaching and learning
Am Scholar 46:258+ Spr '77. W. J. Dannhauser
- Highwater, J. Song from the earth: American Indian painting. 1976
Am West 14:58 Mr '77. J. C. Ewers
- Higman, B. W. Slave population and economy in Jamaica, 1807-1834. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1104-5 O '77. W. A. Green
- Hildebrand, G. C. and Porter, G. Cambodia: starvation and revolution. 1976
Nation 224:789-94 Je 25 '77. N. Chomsky and E. S. Herman
- Hill, A. Closed world of love
America 137:311-12 N 5 '77. J. W. Donohue
- Hill, B. W. Growth of parliamentary parties, 1689-1742. 1976
Am Hist R 82:962-3 O '77. H. Horwitz
- Hill, C. Milton and the English revolution
New Repub 178:30-1 Ja 7 '78. D. Bush
- Hill, D. Joseph Smith: the first Mormon
Chr Cent 94:921-2 O 12 '77. L. Foster
New Repub 176:29-31 My 7 '77. J. Seelye
- Hill, D. O. and Adamson, R. Early Victorian album: the photographic masterpieces (1843-1847) of David Octavius Hill and Robert Adamson; ed by C. Ford
Smithsonian 8:127-8+ My '77. M. A. Tighe
- Hill, E. Greener earth; introd by S. Adams. 1977
Am For 83:34+ N '77. M. Bush
- Hill, F. Victorian Lincoln. 1975
Am Hist R 82:639-40 Je '77. L. G. Bailey
- Hill, J. D. Civil war sketchbook of Charles Ellery Stedman
New Repub 176:28-9 Je 4 '77. T. Rosengarten
- Hill, R. W. Comparative physiology of animals: an environmental approach. 1976
BioScience 27:558 Ag '77. F. L. Strand
- Hillaby, J. Journey through love. 1977
Horn Bk 53:468-9 Ag '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Hillgarth, J. N. Spanish kingdoms, 1250-1516, v 1: 1250-1410; precarious balance. 1976
Am Hist R 82:344 Ap '77. R. I. Burns
- Himmelberg, R. F. Origins of the National recovery administration: business, government, and the Trade association issue, 1921-1933. 1976
Am Hist R 82:208 F '77. R. D. Cuff
- Hindle, B. ed. America's wooden age: aspects of its early technology. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1213 D '76. H. I. Sharlin
- Hindley, G. Saladin. 1976
Am Hist R 82:706 Je '77. R. S. Humphreys
- Hine, L. W. America & Lewis Hine: photographs 1904-1940; with essay by A. Trachtenberg. 1977
Art in Am 65:39+ N '77. L. Rubinien
New Repub 177:29-31 O 29 '77. I. Howe
Yale R 66:xviii-xxi Je '77
- Hine, L. W. Men at work: photographic studies of modern men and machines
Sci Am 237:36+ D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Hingley, R. New life of Anton Chekhov
New Repub 176:26-7 Ap 23 '77. J. Beatty
Yale R 66:432-43 Mr '77. P. M. Spacks
- Hirsch, F. Social limits to growth: a Twentieth century fund study
Am Scholar 46:230+ Spr '77. M. Mayer
America 136:308 Ap 2 '77. P. D. McNelis
Chr Cent 94:813-15 S 21 '77. J. Bakunin
Progressive 41:42-3 Jl '77. V. Lebow
- Hirschman, A. O. Passions and the interests
New Repub 177:33-4 S 24 '77. R. Lekachman
- Hirst, S. Life in a narrow place: the Havasupai of the Grand Canyon. 1976
Am West 14:62 S '77. D. G. Pike
- Hiss, T. Laughing last: Alger Hiss.
Nat R 29:443-4 Ap 15 '77. W. A. Rusher
Nation 224:405-6 Ap 2 '77. M. Meeropol and R. Meeropol
- History of furniture; introd. by F. Watson
Art N 76:106 F '77. C. F. Montgomery
- Hitchman, J. Such a strange lady: a biography of Dorothy L. Sayers. 1975
Chr Today 21:38 Mr 4 '77. C. Forbes
- Ho, P.-T. Cradle of the East: an inquiry into the indigenous origins of techniques and ideas of neolithic and early historic China, 5000-1000 B.C. 1976
Am Hist R 82:716 Je '77. L. J. Bilsky
- Hoak, D. E. King's council in the reign of Edward VI. 1976
Am Hist R 82:352 Ap '77. M. Levine
- Hobhouse, J. Everybody who was anybody: a biography of Gertrude Stein
Art N 76:128-9 Mr '77. A. Frankenstein
- Hochman, S. Endangered species
Ms 6:39-40+ N '77. C. Betsky
- Hockings, P. ed. Principles of visual anthropology. 1975
Film Q 31:51-2 Wint '77. B. Nichols
- Hodas, D. Business career of Moses Taylor: merchant, finance capitalist, and industrialist. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1073 O '77. G. Browne
- Hodder, I. and Orton, C. Spatial analysis in archaeology. 1976
Science 196:972-3 My 27 '77. G. L. Cowgill
- Hodges, C. W. Namesake
Horn Bk 53:477-8 Ag '77. S. Long
- Hodges, D. C. Argentina, 1943-1976: the national revolution and resistance. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1111-12 O '77. P. B. Goodwin, jr
- Hodgson, G. America in our time
America 136:359-60 Ap 16 '77. F. K. Kelly
Commentary 63:72-4 F '77. E. Abrams
Commonweal 104:758-9 N 25 '77. W. B. Hixson, jr
New Repub 176:52-4 My 21 '77. P. Starr
Progressive 41:57-8 F '77. G. Burnside
- Hodgson, M. Quintet: five American dance companies
America 137:172-3 S 24 '77. H. J. Bertels
- Hodgson, P. C. New birth of freedom: a theology of bondage and liberation
Chr Cent 94:543 Je 1 '77. F. Herzog
- Hoexter, C. K. From Canton to California: the epic of Chinese immigration. 1976
Horn Bk 53:178 Ap '77. A.-L. Louie

- Hoffman, A. Property of
Horn Bk 53:561 O '77. M. S. Cosgrave
Newsweek 89:87+ My 23 '77. M. Jefferson
- Hoffman, B. R. Luther and the mystics. 1976
Chr Today 21:30 J1 29 '77. D. G. Bloesch
- Hoffman, H. H. Descriptive cataloging in a new
light: polemical chapters for librarians. 1976
Lib J 102:692 Mr 15 '77. R. J. Hyman
- Hoffmann, P. History of the German resistance,
1933-1945
Newsweek 89:92 Ap 25 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Hofsten, E. and Lundström, H. Swedish popula-
tion history: main trends from 1750 to 1970.
1976
Am Hist R 82:1271-2 D '77. L. K. Berkner
- Hogan, M. J. Informal entente: the private
structure of cooperation in Anglo-American
economic diplomacy, 1918-1928. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:230-1 N '77. R. A. Karlsrud
- Hoke, J. Discovering the world of the three-toed
sloth
Sci Am 237:26+ D '77. P. Morrison and P.
Morrison
- Hokkanen, K. Krieg und Frieden in der politi-
schen Tagesliteratur Deutschlands zwischen
Baseler und Lunéville Frieden (1795-1801).
1975
Am Hist R 82:996-7 O '77. O. Connelly and P.
Becker
- Holderness, B. A. Pre-industrial England: economy
and society, 1500-1750. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1242-3 D '77. E. L. Jones
- Holl, A. Death and the devil
Chr Cent 94:514 My 25 '77. P. B. Mather
- Holland, C. Two ravens. 1977
Horn Bk 53:469 Ag '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Holland, I. Alan and the animal kingdom. 1977
Horn Bk 53:314-15 Je '77. A. A. Flowers
- Holland, J. American journey: a Theology for the
Americas working paper
Commonweal 104:598-600 S 16 '77. D. O'Brien
- Hollander, J. Reflections on espionage
Poetry 130:41-4 Ap '77. J. D. McClatchy
- Holmer, P. L. C. S. Lewis: the shape of his
faith and thought. 1976
Chr Cent 94:260 Mr 16 '77. B. F. Wade
Chr Today 21:37 Ja 21 '77. C. Forbes
Commonweal 104:93-4 F 4 '77. M. Zeik
- Holmes, G. Good Parliament. 1975
Am Hist R 82:77 F '77. T. Callahan, Jr
- Holmes, U. T. 3d. Ministry and imagination
Chr Cent 94:458 My 11 '77. L. Mudge
Commonweal 104:475-7 J1 22 '77. K. G. O'Con-
nell
- Holtzman, E. Lysosomes: a survey. 1976
BioScience 27:288 Ap '77. P. J. Edelson
- Holzman, R. S. Adapt or perish: the life of
General Roger A. Pryor, C.S.A. 1976
Am Hist R 82:184 F '77. L. J. Graybar
- Hook, J. Baroque age in England. 1976
Am Hist R 82:355 Ap '77. H. J. Jensen
- Hoopes, J. Van Wyck Brooks: in search of Ameri-
can culture. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1347-8 D '77. A. F. Wertheim
Nation 225:471-4 N 5 '77. J. Lears
- Hoover, D. W. Red and the black. 1976
Am Hist R 82:726 Je '77. T. F. Gossett
- Hoover, H. M. Delikon. 1977
Horn Bk 53:449-50 Ag '77. A. A. Flowers
- Hoover, J. P. Sucre, soldado y revolucionario; tr.
by F. Rivera. 1975
Am Hist R 82:480-1 Ap '77. T. Blossom
- Hope, J. Yukon
Smithsonian 8:143-4 Ap '77. D. Lancashire
- Hopfinger, A. J. Intermolecular interactions and
biomolecular organization. 1977
BioScience 27:818 D '77. D. Cowburn
Phys Today 30:59 S '77. E. Pollard
- Hoppe, A. Tiddling tennis theorem
Sports Illus 47:8 Ag 8 '77. J. D. Reed
- Hopper, R. J. Early Greeks. 1977
Am Hist R 82:926 O '77. C. G. Thomas
- Horan, J. D. Authentic wild West: the gunfighters.
1976
Am West 14:62 Ja '77. K. L. Steckmesser
- Horgan, P. Thin mountain air
Newsweek 90:96+ S 12 '77. R. Boeth
- Horn, M. World encyclopedia of the comics
Commonweal 104:378-80 Je 10 '77. B. Hogarth
- Horowitz, D. L. Courts and social policy
America 136:452 My 14 '77. J. J. Paris
- Horowitz, H. L. Culture and the city: cultural
philanthropy in Chicago from the 1880s to 1917.
1976
Am Hist R 82:1088 O '77. L. B. Miller
- Horowitz, I. L. Ideology and utopia in the United
States, 1956-1976. 1977
America 136:359-60 Ap 16 '77. F. K. Kelly
Ann Am Acad 432:171-2 J1 '77. H. B. Gow
- Horvat, B. Yugoslav economic system: the first
labor-managed economy in the making. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:198 S '77. N. J. J. Farley
- Horwitz, J. They went thataway. 1976
Am West 14:58 N '77. E. Maves
- Horwitz, M. J. Transformation of American law,
1780-1860. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1067 O '77. K. Newmyer
New Repub 176:34-5 Mr 26 '77. P. H. Schuck
- Hoshizaki, B. J. Fern growers manual
Horticulture 55:13-15 Mr '77. M. J. Balick
- Howard, M. ed. Theory and practice of war.
1975
Am Hist R 81:1067 D '76. S. J. Stearns
- Howard, R. Fellow feelings
Poetry 130:36-40 Ap '77. R. K. Martin
- Howe, D. W. ed. Victorian America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:748-9 Je '77. T. Bender
- Howe, I. World of our fathers: the journey of
the East European Jews to America and the
life they found and made. 1976
Am Hist R 82:189 F '77. E. Alexander
- Howe, I. and Greenberg, E. eds. Ashes out of
hope: fiction by Soviet-Yiddish writers
New Repub 178:37-8 Ja 7 '78. R. Berman
- Howe, L. K. Pink collar workers: inside the
world of women's work
Nation 224:694-6 Je 4 '77. A. Wolfe
Newsweek 89:82 Mr 21 '77. M. Jefferson
- Howson, Colin, ed. Method and appraisal in the
physical sciences: the critical background to
modern science, 1800-1905. 1976
Science 196:517 Ap 29 '77. L. Laudan
- Hoyle, F. On Stonehenge
Am Scholar 46:530-2 Aut '77. O. Gingerich
- Hoyle, F. Ten faces of the universe. 1977
Sky & Tel 54:135-6 Ag '77. M. H. Liller
Space World N-8-164:32-4 Ag '77
- Hözie, E. Die Selbstentmachtung Europas: das
Experiment des Eriedens vor und in Ersten
Welkrieg. 1975
Am Hist R 82:626-7 Je '77. S. Wank
- Huan T'an. Hsin-Lun (new treatise) and other
writings by Huan T'an (43 B.C.-28 A.D.) tr.
by T. Pokora. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1196 D '76. C.-Y. Chen
- Hubbell, J. G. POW: a definitive history of the
American prisoner-of-war experience in Viet-
nam, 1964-1973
Nat R 29:837-8 J1 22 '77. R. W. Merry
- Huck, C. S. Children's literature in the elemen-
tary school. 1976
SLJ 24:33 N '77. R. Gordon
- Huddle, N. and others. Island of dreams. 1975
Bull Atom Sci 33:63-4 Ja '77. F. von Hippel
- Hudnut, R. K. Church growth is not the point. 1975
Chr Today 21:33 Ja 7 '77. H. A. Snyder
- Hudson, C. Southeastern Indians. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1057-8 O '77. F. Jennings
- Hudson, W. D. Wittgenstein and religious belief.
1975
Chr Today 21:41-3 Mr 4 '77. J. D. Spiceland
- Huemer, P. Sektionschef Robert Hecht und die
Zerstörung der Demokratie in Österreich: eine
historischpolitische Studie. 1975
Am Hist R 82:676 Je '77. R. J. Rath
- Huffaker, C. B. and Messenger, P. S. eds. Theory
and practice of biological control. 1976
BioScience 27:685 O '77. E. R. Mitchell
Science 198:1029 D 9 '77. M. J. Way
- Huggett, F. E. Land question and European
society. 1975
Am Hist R 82:81-3 F '77. A. Plakans
- Huggins, N. I. Black odyssey
New Repub 177:32-3 N 5 '77. T. Rosengarten
- Huggins, N. I. ed. Voices from the Harlem Re-
naissance. 1976
Am Hist Illus 11:49-50 Ja '77. C. F. Cooney
- Hughes, J. D. Ecology in ancient civilizations.
1975
Am Hist R 81:1078-9 D '76. R. A. Padgug
- Hughes, P. E. Interpreting prophecy. 1976
Chr Today 21:40-2 Ap 15 '77. W. W. Gasque
- Hughes, T. and Costello, J. Battle of the Atlantic
Bus W p6+ Ja 9 '78. P. Stillwell
- Hughes, T. P. Plasmas and laser light. 1975
Phys Today 30:54-6 Ap '77. J. E. Bayfield
- Hulliger, F. Structural chemistry of layer-type
phases. 1977
Science 198:1030 D 9 '77. F. Disalvo
- Humfrey, M. Sea shells of the West Indies: a
guide to the marine molluscs of the Caribbean.
1975
Sea Front 23:378 N '77
- Humphrey, D. C. From King's college to Colum-
bia, 1746-1800. 1976
Am Hist R 82:172-3 F '77. F. Rudolph
- Humphrey, W. Farther off from heaven
America 137:203-4 O 1 '77. T. I. Ichniowski
- Hundley, N. Jr. ed. Chicano; introd. by M. Meier
and F. Rivera. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1269 D '76. G. L. Seligmann, Jr
- Hunsaker, D. ed. Biology of marsupials. 1977
Science 198:1147 D 16 '77. R. M. F. S. Sadleir
- Hunsinger, G. ed. and tr. Karl Barth and radical
politics. 1976
Chr Cent 94:489-90 My 18 '77. J. D. Godsey
Chr Today 21:33 Ag 26 '77. J. Buckley
- Hunt, I. William
Horn Bk 53:540 O '77. M. M. Burns
- Hunt, J. C. People's party in Württemberg and
southern Germany, 1890-1914: the possibilities
of democratic politics. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1153 D '76. J. J. Cahill
- Hunt, P. Gift of the unicorn. 1965
Nation 224:345-6 Mr 19 '77. R. S. Wolper
- Hunt, W. R. North of 53°: the wild days of the
Alaska-Yukon mining frontier, 1870-1914. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1249-50 D '76. S. Haycox
- Hunter, M. Wicked one. 1977
Horn Bk 53:442 Ag '77. A. A. Flowers

- Hunter, S. and Jacobus, J. Modern art America 137:173-4 S '77. R. Berenson
- Hurezeanu, D. ed. Nouvelles études d'histoire: publiées à l'occasion du XIV^e Congrès des sciences historiques: San Francisco, 1975. 1975 Am Hist R 81:1164 D '76. F. Kellogg
- Hurley, A. C. Electron correlation in small molecules Phys Today 30:55-6 S '77. N. Y. Ohrn
- Hurley, A. C. Introduction to the electron theory of small molecules. 1977 Phys Today 30:55-6 S '77. N. Y. Ohrn
- Hus, A. Les siècles d'or de l'histoire étrusque (675-475 avant J.-C.). 1976 Am Hist R 82:68-9 F '77. J. J. Reich
- Hutchins, R. E. Trails to nature's mysteries: the life of a working naturalist. 1977 Horn Bk 53:558 O '77. S. Gagné
- Hutchinson, W. R. Modernist impulse in American Protestantism. 1976 Am Hist R 82:199 F '77. D. W. Howe Chr Cent 94:544 Je 1 '77. L. J. Averill
- Huxtable, A. L. Kicked a building lately? America 136:361 Ap 16 '77. R. Berenson Commonweal 104:601-3 S 16 '77. W. Andrews
- Hyam, R. Britain's imperial century, 1815-1914: a study of empire and expansion. 1976 Am Hist R 82:361-2 Ap '77. H. R. Winkler
- Hyatt, I. T. jr. Our ordered lives confess: three nineteenth-century American missionaries in East Shantung. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1046 O '77. G. K. Harrington
- Hyman, H. M. Union and confidence: the 1860s. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1076 O '77. F. L. Klement
- Hyman, S. Marriner S. Eccles: private entrepreneur and public servant. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1348-9 D '77. E. W. Hawley Duns R 109:114+ Je '77. L. Smith
- Hymer, S. H. International operations of national firms: a study of direct foreign investment. 1976 Ann Am Acad 430:223-4 Mr '77. M. Wilkins
- Hynes, S. Auden generation: literature and politics in England in the 1930's. America 137:249-51 O 15 '77. A. Fremantle Commentary 64:78-9+ S '77. R. Berman New Repub 176:27-9 Ap 16 '77. C. Sykes
- Illich, I. Medical nemesis: the expropriation of health. 1976 Bull Atom Sci 33:62-3 F '77. R. J. Haggerty Society 14:88-90 Ja '77. B. Barber
- Illick, J. E. Colonial Pennsylvania: a history. 1976 Am Hist Illus 12:50 Je '77. F. S. Klein
- Imhof, A. E. Aspekte der Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den nordischen Ländern, 1720-1750. 1976 Am Hist R 82:992 O '77. H. Moller
- Infield, G. B. Leni Riefenstahl: the fallen film goddess. 1976 America 136:112-13 F 5 '77. R. A. Blake Film Q 31:61-2 Wint '77. J. Bergstrom
- Influenza: virus, vaccines, and strategy; proceedings of meeting, Rougemont, 1976; ed. by P. Selby. 1976 Science 197:43 Jl 1 '77. R. W. Schlesinger
- Information broker/free-lance librarian—new careers—new library services workshop, Syracuse, N.Y. Proceedings; ed. by B. B. Minor. 1976 Lib J 102:1356 Je 15 '77. F. M. Blake
- Ingham, K. Kingdom of Toro in Uganda. 1975 Am Hist R 81:1193-4 D '76. G. N. Uzoigwe
- Insect development; papers from symposium, London, 1975; ed. by P. A. Lawrence. 1976 Science 196:772-3 My 13 '77. S. J. Counce
- Institute for the Study of Educational Policy. Equal educational opportunity for blacks in U.S. higher education: an assessment Todays Educ 66:103-4 Ja '77. M. M. Fisher
- In 't Veld, N. K. C. A. ed. De SS en Nederland: documenten uit SS archieven, 1935-1945; v 1: Inleidend/Documenten, 1935-1942; v2: Documenten, 1943-1945. 1976 Am Hist R 82:657 Je '77. E. L. Presseisen
- International Biological Programme 2: Crop genetic resources for today and tomorrow; ed. by O. H. Frankel and J. G. Hawkes. 1975 BioScience 27:125 F '77. F. T. Ledig
- International Biological Programme 5: Small mammals; ed. by F. B. Golley and others. 1975 BioScience 27:128 F '77. D. J. Shure
- International Biological Programme 7: Symbiotic nitrogen fixation in plants; ed. by P. S. Nutman. 1976 BioScience 27:132 F '77. C. C. Delwiche
- International Biological Programme 9: Studies in biological control; ed. by V. L. Delucchi. 1976 BioScience 27:286 Ap '77. D. H. Janzen
- International Biological Programme 10: Marine mussels; ed. by B. L. Bayne. 1976 Science 195:281-2 Ja 21 '77. M. J. Greenberg
- International conference on aquaculture nutrition, 1975. Proceedings; ed. by K. S. Price and others. 1976 BioScience 27:688 O '77. R. C. May
- International conference on environment and society in transition, 2d, New York. 1975 BioScience 27:208+ Mr '77. E. M. Mrak
- International conference on the physics of electronic and atomic collisions, Seattle, 1975. Physics of electronic and atomic collisions; papers, ed. by J. S. Risley and R. Geballe. 1976 Science 195:975-6 Mr 11 '77. A. Dalgarno
- International estuarine research conference, 2d, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 1973. Estuarine research; papers; ed. by L. E. Cronin. 2v. 1975 BioScience 27:52 Ja '77. R. M. Darnell
- International estuarine research conference, 3d, Galveston, Tex. 1975. Estuarine processes; papers; ed. by M. Wiley. 2v. 1976-7 Science 198:724-5 N 18 '77. S. M. Adams
- International federation of library associations. Reading in a changing world: papers presented at the 38th session of the IFLA general council, Budapest, 1972; ed. by F. E. Mohrhardt. 1976 Lib J 102:2221 N 1 '77. E. Jussim
- International Josquin Festival conference, New York City, June, 1971. Josquin Des Pres; proceedings; ed. by E. E. Lowinsky; with B. J. Blackburn. 1976 Hi Fi 27:MA37-8 N '77. S. T. Sommer Mus Q 63:549-55 O '77. A. Newcomb
- International spore symposium, 2d, Provo, Utah. 1975. Fungal spore; papers; ed. by D. J. Weber and W. M. Hess. 1976 BioScience 27:56 Ja '77. V. W. Cochrane
- International symposium on structure and conformation of nucleic acids and protein-nucleic acid interactions; proceedings; ed. by M. Sundarlingam and S. T. Rao. 1975 Science 195:170 Ja 14 '77. P. R. Schimmel
- Iredell, J. Papers of James Iredell, v 1: 1767-1777; v2: 1778-1783. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1061-2 O '77. P. D. Chase
- Irving, D. Hitler's war. 1977 Am Hist R 82:1281 D '77. D. E. Showalter Ann Am Acad 434:221-2 N '77. A. L. Weeks Commentary 64:76+ S '77. L. Bushkoff Nat R 29:946-8+ Ag 19 '77. G. A. Craig New Repub 177:28-30 Jl 9 '77. N. Bliven New Yorker 53:82-6 Ag 29 '77. K. L. Woodward and A. Collings
- Irving, D. Trail of the fox New Repub 177:41-2 N 26 '77. S. Chapman Newsweek 90:105-6 O 31 '77. R. Boeth Sat R 5:28 N 12 '77. G. H. Reeves
- Irwin, G. Seventh earl: a dramatized biography. 1976 Chr Today 21:46-8+ My 6 '77. R. V. Pierard
- Isaacman, A. F. Tradition of resistance in Mozambique: the Zambesi Valley, 1850-1921; with B. Isaacman. 1977 Am Hist R 82:713-14 Je '77. D. Chanaiwa Ann Am Acad 434:213-14 N '77. R. Sigwalt
- Isherwood, C. Christopher and his kind, 1929-1939 Yale R 67:128-35 O '77. M. Ellmann
- Isichel, E. History of the Igbo people. 1976 Am Hist R 81:1190-1 D '76. F. K. Ekechi
- Izenberg, G. N. Existentialist critique of Freud: the crisis of autonomy. 1976 Am Hist R 82:625-6 Je '77. M. Poster
- Izenour, G. C. Theater design. 1977 Intellect 106:254-5 D '77. D. B. Wilmeth New Repub 177:26-8 Ag 6 '77. S. Kauffmann
- Jackman, S. W. Nicholas Cardinal Wiseman America 137:291-2 O 29 '77. T. P. Hill
- Jackson, A. Place called home: a history of low-cost housing in Manhattan. 1976 Am Hist R 82:1085-6 O '77. R. Lubove Ann Am Acad 432:172-3 Jl '77. S. J. LaGumina
- Jackson, J. D. Classical electrodynamics. 2d ed. 1975 Phys Today 30:61-2 Jl '77. R. K. P. Zia
- Jackson, S. L. and others, eds. Century of service: librarianship in the United States and Canada. 1976 Lib J 102:2016 O 1 '77. J. Emmons
- Jacob, M. C. Newtonians and the English revolution, 1689-1720. 1976 Am Hist R 82:353-5 Ap '77. R. S. Westfall
- Jacobson, C. Wilderness canoeing and camping Hi Fi 27:MA39 Jl '77. P. J. Smith
- Jacobson, B. and Webster, J. G. Medicine and clinical engineering. 1977 Phys Today 30:56-7 Ag '77. J. Hale
- Jacobson, C. Wilderness canoeing and camping Conservationist 32:43 S '77. R. M. Kuhfahl
- Jacoby, N. H. and others. Bribery and extortion in world business Fortune 96:49+ D '77. P. P. Gabriel
- Jacoby, R. Social amnesia: a critique of conformist psychology from Adler to Laing. 1975 Society 14:90 My '77. J. H. Rubin
- Jaenen, C. J. Friend and foe: aspects of French-Amerindian cultural contact in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1976 Am Hist R 82:474 Ap '77. E. P. Patterson Ann Am Acad 431:166-7 My '77. R. E. Bieder

- Jaenen, C. J. Role of the church in New France. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1366 D '77. C. E. O'Neill
- Jain, J. P. After Mao what? 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:152 My '77. J. D. Jordan
- James, S. V. Colonial Rhode Island: a history. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1215 D '76. P. J. Coleman
- Janis, E. P. and MacNeil, W. eds. Photography in the humanities
Art N 76:60+ N '77. G. Thornton
- Janis, I. L. and Mann, L. Decision making: a psychological analysis of conflict, choice, and commitment. 1977
Science 197:1355-6 S 30 '77. J. Brehm
- Jarry, A. Supermale; tr. by R. Gladstone and B. Wright
New Yorker 53:179-80+ O 10 '77. J. Updike
- Jäschke, K.-U. Burgenbau und Landesverteidigung um 900: Überlegungen zu Beispielen aus Deutschland, Frankreich und England. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1091-2 D '76. L. G. Duggan
- Jay, J. John Jay: the making of a revolutionary, v 1: unpublished papers, 1745-1780; ed. by R. B. Morris. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1224 D '76. R. Walsh
- Jaynes, J. Origin of consciousness in the breakdown of the bicameral mind. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:239 N '77. S. R. Waxman
- Atlantic 239:90-1 My '77. B. DeMott
- Jeanneney, J.-N. François de Wendel en republique: l'argent et le pouvoir, 1914-1940. 1976
Am Hist R 82:655 Je '77. G. Silvestri
- Jeeves, M. A. Psychology and Christianity: the view both ways. 1976
Chr Cent 94:1229-30 D 28 '77. L. R. Rambo
Chr Today 22:35 N 18 '77. K. E. Farnsworth
- Jefferson, T. Papers of Thomas Jefferson, v 19: 24 January to 31 March 1791; ed. by J. P. Boyd. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1226-7 D '76. M. R. Zahniser
- Jellison, C. A. Tomatoes were cheaper: tales from the thirties. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1347 D '77. G. Wolfskill
- Jellison, R. M. ed. Society, freedom, and conscience: the American revolution in Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York. 1976
Am Hist R 82:432-3 Ap '77. L. R. Gerlach
- Jencks, C. Inequality: a reassessment of the effect of family and schooling in America, 1972
Ann Am Acad 434:101-13 N '77. L. B. Joseph
- Jenkins, H. Valley renewed. 1977
Am For 89:9 Mr '77. J. B. Craig
Am For 89:32-3+ Je '77. L. E. Partain
- Jennings, E. Growing-points
Poetry 129:347-50 Mr '77. J. Matthias
- Jennings, F. Invasion of America: Indians, colonialism, and the cant of conquest. 1975
Am Hist R 82:168-9 F '77. J. P. Ronda
- Jensen, M. ed. Documentary history of the ratification of the Constitution; v 1: Constitutional documents and records, 1776-1781; v2: Ratification of the Constitution by the states: Pennsylvania. 1976
Am Hist R 82:740 Je '77. J. A. Monroe
- Jervis, R. Perception and misperception in international politics. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:151-2 Jl '77. W. S. Thompson
- Jewell, D. Duke: a portrait of Duke Ellington
Hi Fi 27:167 O '77. J. S. Wilson
- Jewett, R. and Lawrence, J. S. American monomyth. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:239-41 N '77. T. J. Knight
- Jewsbury, G. F. Russian annexation of Bessarabia, 1774-1828: a study of imperial expansion. 1976
Am Hist R 82:393 Ap '77. B. Jelavich
- Jhabvala, R. P. How I became a holy mother and other stories
America 136:279-80 Mr 26 '77. A. J. Kelly
- Jick, L. A. Americanization of the synagogue, 1820-1870. 1976
Am Hist R 82:189 F '77. L. Dinnerstein
- Johansons, A. Latvijas kultūras vēsture, 1710-1800. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1023 O '77. E. Anderson
- John, E. A. H. Storms brewed in other men's worlds: the confrontation of Indians, Spanish, and French in the Southwest, 1540-1795. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1220 D '76. S. V. Connor
- John, L. ed. Cosmology now. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:131-2 Ag '77. J. D. Fernie
- Johnson, E. Charles Dickens: his tragedy and triumph
Harpers 225:107-8 D '77. M. Malone
Time 110:98+ D 19 '77. P. Gray
- Johnson, E. D. and Harris, M. H. History of libraries in the western world. 3d ed. 1976
Lib J 102:464 F 15 '77. J. W. Kraus
- Johnson, E. H. Modern art and the object. 1976
Art in Am 65:35 My '77. S. Gablik
- Johnson, F. ed. Start early for an early start: you and the young child. 1976
SLJ 23:40 My '77. B. M. Cheatham
- Johnson, H. World atlas of wine: a complete guide to the wines & spirits of the world
Sci Am 238:31 Ja '78. P. Morrison
- Johnson, H. B. Order upon the land: the U.S. rectangular land survey and the upper Mississippi country. 1976
Am Hist R 82:451 Ap '77. T. G. Manning
- Johnson, H. C. Frederick the Great and his officials. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1145-6 D '76. J. G. Gagliardo
- Johnson, J. T. Ideology, reason, and the limitation of war: religious and secular concepts, 1200-1740. 1975
Am Hist R 82:88-9 F '77. P. Paret
- Johnson, P. Enemies of society
Harpers 255:92 S '77. M. Malone
Nation 225:252-4 S 17 '77. J. Taylor
- Johnson, P. History of Christianity. 1976
Am Hist R 82:332-3 Ap '77. J. E. Groh
America 136:197-8 Mr 5 '77. C. P. Loughran
Nat R 29:446+ Ap 15 '77. A. Bakshian, Jr
- Johnson, R. A. ed. Psychohistory and religion: the case of Young man Luther
Chr Cent 94:1170+ D 14 '77. E. J. Curtin, jr
Chr Today 22:50 O 7 '77. L. Rambo
- Johnson, R. S. Messiaen. 1975
Mus Q 62:607-12 O '76. R. P. Morgan
- Johnson, S. Roman forts of the Saxon shore. 1976
Am Hist R 82:613-14 Je '77. J. W. Eadie
- Johnstone, J. W. C. and others. News people: a sociological portrait of American journalists and their work. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:173-4 Jl '77. J. B. Manheim
- Jonas, G. Stuttering: the disorder of many theories
Esquire 88:8+ O '77
- Jonasson, G. Per Edvin Sköld, 1946-1951; with L. Sköld. 1976
Am Hist R 82:378-9 Ap '77. A. W. Andersen
- Jones, A. H. Bronze Age civilization: the Philistines and the Danites. 1975
Am Hist R 82:67-8 F '77. G. K. Sams
- Jones, C. and Way, O. R. British children's authors: interviews at home. 1976
Horn Bk 53:463 Ag '77. V. Haviland
- Jones, D. Chartism and the Chartist. 1975
Am Hist R 82:101 F '77. E. J. Evans
- Jones, D. C. Court-martial of George Armstrong Custer. 1976
Am West 14:58 Mr '77. R. M. Utley
- Jones, D. W. Cart and cwidder. 1977
Horn Bk 53:443 Ag '77. E. L. Heins
- Jones, D. W. Dogsboddy. 1977
Horn Bk 53:319 Je '77. P. Heins
- Jones, E. E. Strategies for new churches
Chr Cent 94:230+ Mr 9 '77. L. E. Schaller
- Jones, F. C. Changing mood in America
New Repub 177:31-2 N 5 '77. L. A. Daniels
- Jones, G. D. ed. Anthropology and history in Yucatan. 1977
Science 198:45-6 O 7 '77. G. H. Gossen
- Jones, J. F. and Herrick, J. M. Citizens in service: volunteers in social welfare during the depression, 1929-1941. 1976
Am Hist R 82:464-5 Ap '77. N. P. Weiss
- Jones, K. W. Arya Dharm: Hindu consciousness in 19th century Punjab. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:172-4 S '77. P. Spear
- Jones, P. d'A. Since Columbus: poverty and pluralism in the history of the Americas. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:202-3 Mr '77. W. Petersen
- Jones, R. L'idéologie de l'Action Catholique, 1917-1939. 1974
Am Hist R 82:220 F '77. J. Hellman
- Jones-Lee, M. W. Value of life: an economic analysis. 1976
Intellect 106:171-2 O '77. A. M. Freeman, 3d
- Jong, E. How to save your own life
Esquire 88:22+ Jl '77. J. Simon
Nat R 29:498 Ap 29 '77. D. K. Mano
Newsweek 89:82-3 Mr 28 '77. J. Maslin
Time 109:74+ Mr 14 '77. L. Morrow
- Jordan, D. A. Northern expedition: China's national revolution of 1926-1928. 1976
Am Hist R 82:719-20 Je '77. J. E. Sheridan
- Josephson, E. F. SKP och Komintern, 1921-1924; motsättningarna inom Sveriges kommunistiska parti och dess relationer till den kommunistiska Internationalen. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1272 D '77. A. T. Anderson
- Josephson, H. James T. Shotwell and the rise of internationalism in America. 1975
Am Hist R 82:210 F '77. B. W. Cook
- Josquin Des Prés. Missa Pange lingua; ed by T. Warburton. 1977
Mus Q 63:436-40 Jl '77. S. Boorman
- Josselin, R. Diary of Ralph Josselin, 1616-1683; ed. by A. MacFarlane. 1976
Am Hist R 82:959-60 O '77. M. Lee, jr
- Jouanna, A. L'idée de race en France au XVIème siècle et au début du XVIIème siècle (1498-1614) 3v. 1976
Am Hist R 82:647-8 Je '77. M. C. Horowitz
- Jowett, G. Film: the democratic art. 1976
Am Hist R 82:466 Ap '77. T. Cripps
- Jowitt, D. Dance beat: selected views and reviews, 1967-1976
Ms 6:38-40 S '77. L. Shapiro
New Repub 177:44-5 O 15 '77. R. Copeland
Newsweek 90:101-2+ N 14 '77. J. Kroll
- Judt, T. La reconstruction du parti socialiste, 1921-1926. 1976
Am Hist R 82:373-4 Ap '77. S. P. Kramer

- Juhnke, J. C. People of two kingdoms: the political acculturation of the Kansas Mennonites. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1282-3 D '76. P. K. Conkin
- Jullian, P. Montmartre
Am Artist 41:35+ N '77. A. Werner
- July, R. W. Precolonial Africa: an economic and social history. 1975
Am Hist R 82:154-5 F '77. S. Feierman
- Junker, D. Der unteilbare Weltmarkt: das ökonomische Interesse in der Aussenpolitik der USA 1933-1941. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1153 D '76. J. J. Cahill
- Jupiter: studies of the interior, atmosphere, magnetosphere and satellites; ed. by T. Gehrels and M. S. Matthews. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:416 N '77. W. A. Baum
- Juvenile hormones; proceedings of conference, Lake Geneva, Wis, 1975; ed. by L. I. Gilbert. 1976
BioScience 27:564 Ag '77. J. D. O'Connor
- Juzbašić, D. Izgradnja željeznica u Bosni i Hercegovini u svjetlu austrougarske politike od okupacije do kraja Kállayeve ere. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1014-15 O '77. R. Donia
- Kahl, J. A. Modernization, exploitation and dependency in Latin America: Germani, Gonzalez Casanova, and Cardoso. 1976
Américas 29:26 Mr '77. C. Guillén
- Kalb, M. and Koppel, T. In the national interest
Time 110:99 D 19 '77. L. Morrow
- Kalivoda, R. Revolution und ideologie: der Hussitismus; tr. by H. Thorwart and M. Gletter. 1976
Am Hist R 82:623 Je '77. J. Klassen
- Kallner, R. Herzl und Rathenau: Wege jüdischer Existenz an der Wende des 20. Jahrhunderts. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1001 O '77. D. G. Sanford
- Kalsbeek, L. Contours of a Christian philosophy: an introduction to Herman Dooyeweerd's thought. 1975
Chr Today 21:44 F 4 '77. R. Countess
- Kamiński, F. Religione e chiesa in Polonia, 1945-1975: saggio storico-instituzionale. 1976
Am Hist R 82:689-90 Je '77. R. Camp
- Kammen, M. Colonial New York. 1975
Am Hist Illus 12:49 J1 '77. A. Keller
- Kammler, H. Die Feudalmonarchien: politische und wirtschaftliche soziale Eaktoren ihrer Entwicklung und Funktionsweise. 1974
Am Hist R 82:74 F '77. B. Lyon
- Kandal, E. R. Cellular basis of behavior: an introduction to behavioral neurobiology. 1976
Science 198:815-16 N 25 '77. C. F. Stevens
- Kann, R. A. Erzherzog Franz Ferdinand Studien. 1976
Am Hist R 82:136 F '77. P. W. Schroeder
- Kanter, R. M. Men and women of the corporation. 1977
Science 198:920-2 D 2 '77. A. Levine
- Kaplan, G. H. and others. Almanac for computers
Sci Am 236:130-1 Ja '77. P. Morrison
- Kaplan, L. Politics and religion during the English Revolution: the Scots and the Long Parliament, 1643-1645. 1976
Am Hist R 82:959 O '77. P. Christianson
- Kaplan, S. L. Bread, politics and political economy in the reign of Louis XV. 2v. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1263-4 D '77. R. Forster
- Kaplan, T. Anarchists of Andalusia, 1868-1903. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1268 D '77. C. P. Boyd
- New Repub 176:32-3 Ap 30 '77. J. Womeck, Jr
- Kapp, Y. Eleanor Marx. 2v
Nation 225:725-7 D 31 '77. J. S. Allen
Newsweek 91:62 Ja 2 '78. M. Jefferson
- Karageorghis, V. View from the bronze age: Mycenaean and Phoenician discoveries at Kition. 1976
Am Hist R 82:611-12 Je '77. M. M. Eisman
- Kardanov, E. Iz istorii otnoshenii mezhdudnygskimi narodami i Rossiei v XVI veke (1550-1580). 1972
Am Hist R 81:1171-2 D '76. D. C. Matuszewski
- Karl, B. D. Charles E. Merriam and the study of politics. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1096 O '77. R. Lowitt
- Karlinsky, S. Sexual labyrinth of Nikolai Gogol
New Yorker 53:99-102 F 28 '77. G. Steiner
- Karp, L. Genetic engineering: threat or promise?
Nat R 29:346 Mr 18 '77. M. S. Evans
- Karp, L. E. Genetic engineering: threat or promise?
Psychol Today 10:112+ Ap '77. T. M. Powledge
- Kasper, W. Jesus the Christ
America 136:249-51 Mr 19 '77. L. J. O'Donovan
- Kaspi, A. La France et le concours américain, février 1917-novembre 1918. 3v. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1131-2 D '76. J. C. Cairns
- Kater, M. H. Studentenschaft und Rechtsradikalismus in Deutschland, 1918-1933: eine sozialgeschichtliche Studie zur Bildungskrise in der Weimarer Republik. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1150 D '76. M. Steinberg
- Kates, G. N. Years that were fat: the last of old China. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:174 S '77. C. L. Beahan
- Katz, B. ed. Library lit. 7—the best of 1976. 1977
Lib J 102:2143 O 15 '77. S. Rothstein
- Katz, M. B. People of Hamilton, Canada West: family and class in a mid-nineteenth-century city. 1975
Am Hist R 82:475-6 Ap '77. G. A. Stelter
Ann Am Acad 432:180-2 J1 '77. P. George
- Katzenbach, M. The grab
Newsweek 91:68 Ja 9 '78. M. Jefferson
- Katzenstein, P. J. Disjoined partners: Austria and Germany since 1815. 1976
Am Hist R 82:134 F '77. A. D. Low
- Kauffman, E. G. and Hazel, J. E. eds. Concepts and methods of biostratigraphy. 1977
Science 198:285-6 O 21 '77. W. C. Sweet
- Kauffman, J. H. and Harder, L. Anabaptists four centuries later: a profile of five Mennonite and Brethren in Christ denominations. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1097 D '76. G. F. Hershberger
- Kaufman, M. American medical education: the formative years, 1765-1910. 1976
Am Hist R 82:729 Je '77. J. F. Kett
- Kaufmann, W. Future of the humanities
Commonweal 104:247-9 Ap 15 '77. R. Kuczkowski
- Kaufmann, W. Religions in four dimensions: existential and aesthetic, historical and comparative. 1976
Chr Today 22:32 D 30 '77. R. F. Young
- Kaufmann, W. J. 3d. Cosmic frontiers of general relativity. 1977
Phys Today 30:54-5 Ag '77. W. Rindler
- Sky & Tel* 54:413-16 N '77. B. J. Carr
- Kaufmann, W. J. 3d. Astronomy: the structure of the universe. 1977
Sky & Tel 53:299+ Ap '77. T. Page
- Kay, K. and Peary, G. eds. Women and the cinema: a critical anthology. 1977
Film Q 31:53-5 Wint '77. S. Flitterman
- Kealey, G. S. and Warrian, P. eds. Essays in Canadian working class history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:776-7 Je '77. A. R. McCormack
- Keating, T. and others. Fake's progress
Art N 76:120+ O '77. J. E. Patterson
- New Repub 177:41-3 O 1 '77. D. Hofstadter
- Kedar, B. Z. Merchants in crisis: Genoese and Venetian men of affairs and the fourteenth-century depression. 1976
Am Hist R 82:941-2 O '77. J. C. Davis
- Kedourie, E. In the Anglo-Arab labyrinth: the McMahon-Husayn correspondence and its interpretations, 1914-1939. 1976
Am Hist R 82:109 F '77. P. Jabber
- Keegan, J. Face of battle
America 136:134-5 F 12 '77. J. B. Breslin
- Commonweal* 104:566-71 S 2 '77. M. Taylor
- Yale R* 66:424-32 Mr '77. F. A. Pottle
- Keenan, P. C. and McNeil, R. C. Atlas of spectra of the cooler stars. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:419-21 N '77. D. Overbye
- Kees, W. Collected poems of Weldon Kees; ed. by D. Justice
Poetry 130:285-7 Ag '77. B. Howard
- Keith, H. H. and Hayes, R. A. eds. Perspectives on armed politics in Brazil. 1976
Am Hist R 82:784-5 Je '77. F. D. McCann
- Keith, R. G. Conquest and agrarian change: the emergence of the hacienda system on the Peruvian coast. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1107 O '77. J. Lockhart
- Ann Am Acad* 431:184-5 My '77. G. Dalton
- Kelber, W. ed. Passion in Mark
Chr Cent 94:337-8 Ap 6 '77. P. J. Achtemeier
- Kellenbenz, H. Rise of the European economy: an economic history of continental Europe from the fifteenth to the eighteenth century; rev. and ed. by G. Benecke. 1976
Am Hist R 82:83 F '77. C. R. Phillips
- Keller, M. Affairs of state: public life in late nineteenth century America. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1083-4 O '77. G. W. McFarland
- Ann Am Acad* 432:174 J1 '77. R. C. Esben-shade
- Kelley, D. M. Why churches should not pay taxes
America 137:196-7 O 1 '77. P. J. Weber
- Chr Cent* 94:663 J1 20 '77. F. V. Mills
- Kelsey, D. H. Uses of Scripture in recent theology
Chr Cent 94:43-4 Ja 19 '77. E. Farley
- Kelsey, M. T. Other side of silence: a guide to Christian meditation
America 136:133 F 12 '77. T. E. Clarke
- Kendall, A. Tender tyrant: Nadia Boulanger, a life devoted to music
Hi Fi 27:MA36-7 S '77. C. Brook
- Keneally, T. Season in purgatory
America 136:492 My 28 '77. P. H. Connolly
- New Yorker* 53:132-4 My 23 '77. G. Steiner
- Newsweek* 89:72-3 F 7 '77. M. Jefferson
- Keniston, K. and Carnegie council on children. All our children: the American family under pressure
America 137:456-9 D 24 '77. J. W. Donohue
- Kennan, G. F. Cloud of danger: current realities of American foreign policy
Commentary 64:30-5 N '77. E. N. Luttwak
- New Repub* 177:38-40 Ag 6 '77. B. Ulan
- New Yorker* 53:70-3 Ag 8 '77. R. Rovers
- Kennedy, E. Time for being human
America 137:467-8 D 24 '77. E. McMahon

- Kennedy, P. M. Rise and fall of British naval mastery. 1976
Am Hist R 82:356 Ap '77. C. J. Bartlett
Oceans 10:68 Mr '77. M. A. Jackson
- Kennedy, R. Come again in the spring; il. by M. Sewall. 1976
Horn Bk 53:154 Ap '77. S. H. Holtze
- Kennedy, R. Porcelain man; il. by M. Sewall. 1976
Horn Bk 53:39 F '77. E. L. Heins
- Kentner, L. Piano
Am Rec G 40:61 Mr '77. E. Richmond
- Kephart, H. Our southern highlanders; a narrative of adventure in the southern Appalachians and a study of life among the mountaineers; introd by G. Ellison. 1976
Am For 83:38-9 My '77. M. Bush
- Kerne, S. J. Distractions of peace during war: the Lloyd George government's reactions to Woodrow Wilson, December, 1916-November, 1918. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1114-15 D '76. A. Marrin
- Kernochan, S. Dry hustle
Ms 5:80-2 Je '77. S. Weller
- Kerr, G. H. Formosa: licensed revolution and the home rule movement, 1895-1945. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1210 D '76. W.-H. Hsu
- Kerr, M. E. I'll love you when you're more like me. 1977
Horn Bk 53:668-9 D '77. P. Heins
- Kersey, H. A. Jr. Pelts, plumes, and hides: white traders among the Seminole Indians, 1870-1930. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1263 D '76. M. Zanger
- Kershaw, G. E. Gentlemen of large property & judicious men; the Kennebeck proprietors, 1749-1775. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1221 D '76. B. H. Newcomb
- Kessell, J. L. Friars, soldiers, and reformers: Hispanic Arizona and the Sonora mission frontier 1767-1856. 1976
Am West 14:64 My '77. O. B. Faulk
- Kessler, J. Polarized electrons. 1976
Phys Today 30:61 Jl '77. C. L. Foiles
- Kessler, L. D. K'ang-hsi and the consolidation of Ch'ing rule, 1661-1684. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1044-5 O '77. S. Wu
- Kett, J. F. Rites of passage: adolescence in America, 1790 to the present
America 137:456-9 D 24 '77. J. W. Donohue
- Kevies, B. A. Watching the wild apes. 1976
Horn Bk 53:338-9 Je '77. S. Gagné
- Keyes, C. F. Golden Peninsula: culture and adaptation in mainland Southeast Asia. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:214-15 N '77. M. D. Zamora
- Keyes, R. Is there life after high school?
America 136:107-9 F 5 '77. J. W. Donohue
- Khatibi, A. and Sijelmassi, M. Splendour of Islamic calligraphy
America 136:511-12 Je 4 '77. P. J. Awn
- Khrenov, I. A. and others, eds. Dokumenty i materialy po istorii sovetsko-pol'skikh otnoshenii, v9: Ianvar' 1946 g.-dekabr' 1949 g. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1299 D '77. R. F. Staar
- Kidder Smith, G. E. and Davidson, M. B. Architecture in America. 2v.
Commonweal 104:601-3 S 16 '77. W. Andrews
- Kieckhefer, R. European witch trials: their foundations in popular and learned culture, 1300-1500. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:182-3 Ja '77. R. W. England, Jr.
- Kiel, H. Looking at pictures with Bernard Berenson
Am Artist 41:47+ F '77. A. Werner
- Kienast, W. Deutschland und Frankreich in der Kaiserzeit (900-1270): Weltkaiser und Einzelkönige. 1974-75
Am Hist R 81:1086 D '76. F. J. Pegues
- Kieswetter, J. K. Etienne-Denis Pasquier: the last chancellor of France. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1266 D '77. D. H. Pinkney
- Kiley, J. C. Self-rescue; introd. by W. F. Buckley
Nat R 29:1441-2 D 9 '77. M. J. Sobran, jr
- Kilgore, J. Being a man in a woman's world. 1976
Chr Today 21:44+ F 4 '77. E. Mathiasen
- Kilmer, A. D. and others. Sounds from silence: recent discoveries in ancient Near Eastern music
Sci Am 237:28+ O '77. P. Morrison
- Kilpatrick, J. J. Foxe's union and other stretchers, tall tales, and discursive reminiscences of happy years in Scrabble, Virginia
Nat R 29:1182 O 14 '77. L. D. Rubin, jr
- Kimberlin, R. H. ed. Slow virus diseases of animals and man
Sci Am 236:140-1 My '77. P. Morrison
- Kimmich, C. M. Germany and the League of Nations. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1006 O '77. M. M. Lee
- King, E. A. Space geology. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:54-5 Jl '77. P. D. Lowman, Jr
- King, R. C. ed. Handbook of genetics. 5v. 1974-6
BioScience 27:484 Jl '77. D. L. Hartl
- Kingman, L. Break a leg, Betsy Maybe! 1976
Horn Bk 53:56-7 F '77. E. L. Heins
- Kingsbury, J. D. Matthew: structure, Christology, kingdom
Chr Cent 94:336-7 Ap 6 '77. M. L. Peel
- Kingston, M. H. Woman warrior: memoirs of a girlhood among ghosts. 1976
America 136:176 F 26 '77. J. B. Breslin
Horn Bk 53:198 Ap '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Kinnard, D. War managers
Sat R 5:38-9 Ja 7 '78. W. Goodman
- Kinross, L. Ottoman centuries
New Repub 176:31-2 My 7 '77. R. W. Howe
- Kira, A. Bathroom. new ed. 1976
Archit Rec 161:45+ F '77. K. Bloomer
- Király, B. K. Ferenc Deák. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1164-5 D '76. G. Barany
- Kirby, D. G. ed. and tr. Finland and Russia, 1808-1920: from autonomy to independence. 1975
Am Hist R 82:379 Ap '77. P. K. Hamalainen
- Kirby, E. S. Russian studies of China: progress and problems of Soviet sinology. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1185 D '76. R. C. Thornton
- Kirby-Smith, H. T. United States observatories: a directory and travel guide
Sci Am 236:142 Ap '77. P. Morrison
- Kirchner, W. Studies in Russian-American commerce, 1820-1860. 1975
Am Hist R 82:148-9 F '77. J. T. Alexander
- Kirkpatrick, J. New presidential elite: men and women in national politics. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:152-3 Jl '77. P. Lenchner
- Kisch, B. Scales and weights: a historical outline. repr. 1975
Phys Today 30:68 Ja '77. H. C. Wolfe
- Kissinger, H. A. American foreign policy
New Yorker 53:70-3 Ag 8 '77. R. Rovere
- Kister, K. F. ed. Encyclopedia buying guide. 1976
Consumers Res Mag 60:31 Jl '77
- Kistiakowsky, G. B. Scientist at the White House: the private diary of President Eisenhower's special assistant for science and technology; introd. by C. S. Maier. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1100-1 O '77. G. W. Reichard
Bull Atom Sci 33:62-4 Ap '77. D. F. Hornig
New Repub 176:66-8+ Ja 22 '77. J. B. Wiesner
Science 195:168-9 Ja 14 '77. H. Scoville, Jr
- Kiyosaki, W. S. North Korea's foreign relations: the politics of accommodation, 1945-1975. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:152-3 My '77. C. S. Lee
- Klagsbrun, F. Too young to die: youth and suicide. 1976
Horn Bk 53:183 Ap '77. M. Dickens
- Klaits, J. Printed propaganda under Louis XIV: absolute monarchy and public opinion. 1977
Am Hist R 82:978-9 O '77. A. L. Moote
- Klein, H. ed. First World War in fiction
Commonweal 104:566-71 S 2 '77. M. Taylor
- Klein, R. S. Portrait of an early American family: the Shippens of Pennsylvania across five generations. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1229 D '76. T. Wendel
- Kling, B. B. Partner in empire: Dwarkanath Tagore and the age of enterprise in Eastern India. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:175 S '77. H. Spodek
- Klingenstein, G. Der Aufstieg des Hauses Kaunitz: Studien zur Herkunft und Bildung des Staatskanzlers Wenzel Anton. 1975
Am Hist R 82:135 F '77. W. J. McGill
- Klingman, P. D. Josiah Walls: Florida's black congressman of reconstruction. 1976
Am Hist R 82:446-7 Ap '77. C. Vincent
- Kluger, R. Members of the tribe
Newsweek 90:112+ S 19 '77. J. N. Baker
Sat R 5:34 O 15 '77. L. Caplan
- Knapp, V. J. Europe in the era of social transformation: 1700-present. 1976
Am Hist R 82:82-3 F '77. A. Plakans
- Knightley, P. First casualty—from the Crimea to Vietnam: the war correspondent as hero, propagandist, and myth maker. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1074 D '76. S. E. Cooper
- Knittl, Z. Optics of thin films. 1976
Phys Today 30:59-60 F '77. P. H. Berning
- Knoke, D. Change and continuity in American politics. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:153 Jl '77. G. Baroni and F. Rotondaro
- Knoll, P. W. Rise of the Polish monarchy: Piast Poland in east central Europe, 1320-1370. 1972
Am Hist R 81:1094 D '76. I. Boba
- Knowles, D. Bare ruined choirs: the dissolution of the English monasteries. 1976
Am Hist R 82:93 F '77. B. D. Hill
- Knox, R. Experiments in astronomy for amateurs
Sky & Tel 54:225-7 S '77. G. Lovi
- Koblik, S. ed. Sweden's development from poverty to affluence, 1750-1970; tr. by J. Johnson. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1139 D '76. H. A. Barton
- Koch, K. Duplications
America 136:551-2 Je 18 '77. P. LaSalle
New Repub 177:35-6 O 22 '77. L. Pastan
- Koch, K. I never told anybody: teaching poetry writing in a nursing home
America 136:551-2 Je 18 '77. P. LaSalle
Commonweal 104:247-9 Ap 15 '77. R. Kuczkowski
- Koegler, H. Concise Oxford dictionary of ballet. 1977
Dance Mag 51:26 Ag '77. D. Vaughan

- Koehler, S. ed. *It's your environment: things to think about—things to do*; il. by S. H. Bingham. 1976
Horn Bk 53:324-5 Je '77. K. M. Klockner
- Koehn, I. *Mischling, second degree: my childhood in Nazi Germany*. 1977
Horn Bk 53:671-2 D '77. E. L. Heins
- Kohl, H. *On teaching*
Today's Educ 66:91 Mr '77. J. M. Gray
- Kohn, R. H. *Eagle and sword: the Federalists and the creation of the military establishment in America, 1783-1802*. 1975
Am Hist Illus 11:49 F '77. M. Blumenson
- Kohout, P. *White book*
Nation 225:282-4 S 24 '77. E. Brater
- Kolker, V. M. and Levit, I. Z. *Vneshniaia politika Rumynii i rumyno-sovetskie otnosheniia (Sentiabr' 1939-iun' 1941)*. 1971
Am Hist R 81:1164 D '76. S. Fischer-Galati
- Kolko, G. *Main currents in modern American history*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:427-8 Ap '77. J. Braeman
America 136:360-1 Ap 16 '77. R. M. Senkewicz
Ann Am Acad 432:175 J1 '77. D. B. Schewe
Commonweal 104:218-19 Ap 1 '77. M. Kammen
Progressive 41:56-8 Ap '77. R. Stone
- Kolodny, A. *Lay of the land: metaphor as experience and history in American life and letters*
Am Scholar 46:399-404 Summ '77. M. Green
- Komendant, A. E. *18 years with architect Louis I. Kahn*
Archit Rec 162:106-7 mid-Ag '77. H. Berger; A. Tor
- Komjathy, A. T. *Crises of France's East Central European diplomacy, 1933-1938*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:985 O '77. P. S. Wandycz
- Konecky, E. *Allegra Maud Goldman*
Ms 5:37+ Ap '77. A. K. Shulman
- Konrad, G. *City builder*; tr. by I. Sanders
Nation 224:504 Ap 23 '77. I. Sanders
Time 110:128 N 28 '77. P. Gray
- Koop, C. E. *Right to live: the right to die*. 1976
Chr Today 21:45-6 Mr 18 '77. R. Case
- Kopelev, L. *To be preserved forever*; ed. and tr. by A. Austin
America 137:36-7 J1 16 '77. C. Hughes
New Repub 177:40-1 N 12 '77. A. Astrachan
- Korb, L. J. *Joint chiefs of staff: the first twenty-five years*. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:167-8 My '77. T. H. Williams
- Korbel, J. *Twentieth-century Czechoslovakia: the meanings of its history*. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1287-8 D '77. V. S. Mamatey
New Repub 176:33 Je 11 '77. M. Peretz
- Korda, M. *Power! How to get it, how to use it*. 1975
Society 15:127-8 N '77. M. Rejal
- Korda, M. *Success!*
Psychol Today 11:162+ N '77. C. Welles
- Kornblum, W. *Blue-collar community*. 1974
Society 14:88-90 S '77. P. M. Hall
- Kornweibel, T. Jr. *No crystal stair: black life and the Messenger, 1917-1928*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:204 F '77. L. Finkle
- Kors, A. C. *D'Holbach's coterie: an enlightenment in Paris*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:649-50 Je '77. I. F. Knight
- Korshin, P. J. ed. *Widening circle: essays on the circulation of literature in eighteenth-century Europe*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:948-9 O '77. F. A. Kafker
- Kosinski, J. *Blind date*
Newsweek 90:121-2 N 21 '77. R. Sokolov
Time 110:104+ O 31 '77. P. Gray
- Kosnick, A. and others. *Human sexuality: new directions in American Catholic thought*
America 137:14-15 J1 2 '77. J. Gaffney
Commonweal 104:505-7 Ag 5 '77. R. McInerney
- Kostas, S. ed. *Architect: chapters in the history of the profession*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:924-5 O '77. R. Wiedenhoef
- Kotker, Z. *Certain man*
Chr Cent 94:364 Ap 13 '77. D. Hornbeck
Commonweal 104:287 Ap 29 '77. J. Druska
Nat R 29:164-5 F 4 '77. D. K. Mano
New Repub 176:24-5 F 19 '77. R. Brown
- Kotlowitz, R. *Boardwalk*
Commentary 64:63-5 J1 '77. D. Merkin
New Repub 176:31-2 Ja 15 '77. S. Maloff
- Kotz, N. and Kotz, M. L. *Passion for equality: George Wiley and the movement*
Nation 225:341-3 O 8 '77. J. Beatty
New Repub 177:30-1 N 5 '77. D. P. Moynihan
- Kotzwinkle, W. *Fata morgana*
Sat R 4:23-4 Ap 30 '77. H. Alpert
- Kowet, D. *Rich who own sports*
Bus W p14-15 My 2 '77. G. L. Williams
- Kozik, Z. *Partie i stronnictwa polityczne w krakowskiem, 1945-1947*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:688-9 Je '77. T. Swietochowski
- Kraay, C. M. *Archaic and classical Greek coins*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:926-7 O '77. R. R. Holloway
- Krajewski, W. *Correspondence principle and growth of science*
Sci Am 237:32+ N '77. P. Morrison
- Krammer, A. *Forgotten friendship: Israel and the Soviet bloc, 1947-53*. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1188 D '76. I. T. Naamani
- Kramnick, I. *Rage of Edmund Burke: portrait of an ambivalent conservative*
Nat R 29:1122-3 S 30 '77. M. J. Sobran jr.
New Repub 177:32-4 N 19 '77. G. Himmelfarb
- Kranz, H. *Participatory bureaucracy: women and minorities in a more representative public service*. 1976
M Labor R 100:57 J1 '77. R. A. Hamilton
- Kranzler, D. *Japanese, Nazis and Jews: the Jewish refugee community of Shanghai, 1938-1945*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:714-15 Je '77. L. S. Forman
- Krasuski, J. *Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1919-1932*. 1975
Am Hist R 82:397-8 Ap '77. A. M. Cienciala
- Kraus, J. *Big ear*. 1976
Phys Today 30:56 Ap '77. B. F. Burke
Sky & Tel 53:130-1 F '77. W. T. Sullivan, 3d
- Kraybill, D. B. *Our star-spangled faith*. 1976
Chr Today 21:34-8 My 20 '77. S. V. Monsma
- Kren, G. M. and Rappoport, L. H. eds. *Varieties of psychohistory*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:62-3 F '77. R. L. Schoenwald
- Kreuger, M. *Show boat*
Newsweek 90:122+ N 21 '77. M. Jefferson
- Krieger, L. *Essay on the theory of enlightened despotism*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1072-3 D '76. H. C. Payne
- Kroeber, A. L. *Yurok myths*. 1976
Am West 14:58 S '77. R. F. Heizer
- Kroeker, M. E. *Great Plains command: William B. Hazen in frontier West*. 1976
Am West 14:57 N '77. R. I. Nichols
- Krutilla, J. V. and Fisher, A. C. *Economics of natural environments: studies in the valuation of commodity and amenity resources*. 1975
Liv Wildn 40:36-8 O '76. A. Scott
- Kübler-Ross, E. *On death and dying*
Commonweal 104:471-3 J1 22 '77. J. Garvey
- KucEROVÁ, K. *Chorváti a Srbi v strednej Európe: k etnickým, hospodárskym a sociálnym otázkam v 16-17 storočí*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1286 D '77. T. M. Barker
- Kuczynski, P. P. *Peruvian democracy under economic stress: an account of the Belaúnde administration, 1963-1968*. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1376 D '77. P. F. Klarén
- Kuffler, S. W. and Nicholls, J. G. *From neuron to brain: a cellular approach to the function of the nervous system*. 1976
BioScience 27:358 My '77. W. G. Van Der Kloot
Science 198:815-16 N 25 '77. C. F. Stevens
- Kuhn, R. *Demon of noontide: ennui in western literature*
Yale R 66:453-7 Mr '77. L. Nelson, Jr
- Kuhne, G. W. *Dynamics of personal follow-up*. 1976
Chr Today 21:34-5 Ja 21 '77. R. A. Case, 2d
- Kulczykowski, M. *Chlopskie tkactwo bawelniane w ośrodku andrychowskim w XIX wieku*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1022-3 O '77. R. D. Lewis
- Küng, H. *On being a Christian*. 1976
Chr Cent 94:202-4 Mr 2 '77. D. Tracy
Chr Today 21:50-1 My 6 '77. D. G. Bloesch
Commonweal 104:407-8 Je 24 '77. J. Pelikan
- Kunze, R. *Wonderful years*; tr. by J. Neugroschel
New Yorker 53:141-4 S 26 '77. J. Updike
Newsweek 89:103 My 9 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Kurelek, W. *Northern nativity*. 1976
Horn Bk 53:151-2 Ap '77. M. M. Burns
- Kushner, H. I. *Conflict on the Northwest coast: American-Russian rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1790-1867*. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1231 D '76. D. F. Long
- Kusmer, K. L. *Ghetto takes shape: black Cleveland, 1870-1930*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:190 F '77. H. P. Chudacoff
- Küther, C. *Räuber und Gauner in Deutschland: das organisierte Bandenwesen im 18. und frühen 19. Jahrhundert*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:661-2 Je '77. M. W. Gray
- Kuznetsov, S. I. *Microflora of lakes and its geochemical activity*. 1975
BioScience 27:285 Ap '77. J. T. Staley
- Kvetko, M. and Ličko, M. J. eds. *Zbornik úvah a osobných spomienok o slovenskom národnom povstaní*. 1976
Am Hist R 82:687 Je '77. Y. Jelinek
- Kyselka, W. and Lanterman, R. *North star to southern cross*. 1976
Sci Am 236:130 Ja '77. P. Morrison
Sky & Tel 53:212-13 Mr '77. C. A. Federer, Jr.
- LaBastille, A. *Woodswoman*. 1976
Conservationist 31:44 Ja '77. K. M. Beil
Liv Wildn 40:38-40 O '76. P. H. Oehser
- Lacan, J. *Écrits: a selection*; tr. by A. Sheridan
New Repub 177:34-5 N 12 '77. S. Schneiderman
- Lacey, R. *Majesty: Elizabeth II and the House of Windsor*
Nat R 29:730+ Je 24 '77. W. Murchison
New Repub 176:26-8 F 19 '77. J. L. Lant
Newsweek 89:88 Mr 7 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 4:20-2 Mr 5 '77. E. Lucie-Smith
Time 109:87+ Mr 7 '77. M. Maddocks
- Lacina, V. *Krise československého zemědělství, 1928-1934*. 1974
Am Hist R 82:144-5 F '77. Z. Pryor

- Ladner, J. A. Mixed families: adoption across racial boundaries. *Smithsonian* 8:128+ D '77. S. L. Butler
- La Haye, T. and La Haye, B. Act of marriage. 1976
Chr Today 21:41 Mr 18 '77. C. E. Cerling, Jr
- Laing, L. Archaeology of late Celtic Britain and Ireland c. 400-1200 AD. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1087 D '76. B. S. Bachrach
- Laird, C. Chemenuevis. 1976
Am West 14:54 N '77. V. Leon
- Lakatos, I. Proofs and refutations: the logic of mathematical discovery. 1976
Science 196:782-3 My 13 '77. P. Kitcher
- Lamarsh, J. R. Introduction to nuclear engineering. 1975
Phys Today 30:53 Je '77. E. Melkonian
- Lambert, J. H. Cosmological letters on the arrangement of the world-edifice; tr. by S. L. Jaki. 1976
Phys Today 30:61 F '77. R. C. Hart
Sky & Tel 53:380-2 My '77. J. A. Henderson
- Lamphear, J. Traditional history of the Jie of Uganda. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1035-6 O '77. D. W. Cohen
- Lamson, P. Roger Baldwin: founder of the American civil liberties union; a portrait
Chr Cent 94:179-80 F 23 '77. H. F. Fey
Progressive 41:58-9 D '77. H. Bresler
- Landis, B. I. Value judgments in arbitration: a case study of Saul Wallan. 1977
M Labor R 100:76 D '77. R. R. France
- Lane, H. Wild boy of Aveyron
Sci Am 236:124-6 Ja '77. P. Morrison
- Lang, J. Conquest and commerce: Spain and England in the Americas. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1219 D '76. J. T. Juricer
- Lange, O. L. and others, eds. Water and plant life: problems and modern approaches. 1976
BioScience 27:751 N '77. T. T. Kozlowski
- Langewiesche, D. Liberalismus und Demokratie in Württemberg zwischen Revolution und Reichsgründung. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1147 D '76. J. F. Harris
- Langford, P. Eighteenth century, 1688-1815. 1976.
Am Hist R 82:963-4 O '77. I. K. Steele
- Langlois, C. Un diocèse breton au début du XIX^e siècle: le diocèse de Vannes au XIX^e siècle, 1800-1830. 1974
Am Hist R 82:370-1 Ap '77. G. D. Balsama
- Langone, J. Bombed, buzzed, smashed or... sober: a book about alcohol. 1976
Horn Bk 53:62 F '77. M. M. Burns
- Langridge, D. W. Classification and indexing in the humanities. 1976
Lit J 102:692 Mr 15 '77. J. M. Perreault
- Langton, J. Paper chains. 1977
Horn Bk 53:450 Ag '77. V. Haviland
- Lanham, R. A. Motives of eloquence: literary rhetoric in the Renaissance
Yale R 66:462-7 Mr '77. M. Rose
- Lansdowne, J. T. Birds of the West coast
Sci Am 236:144 Mr '77. P. Morrison
- Lapiner, A. Pre-Columbian art of South America. 1976
Américas 29:44-6 O '77. L. Patten
- Lappe, F. M. and others. Food first: beyond the myth of scarcity
Progressive 41:53-5 D '77. M. Hertsgaard
- Laqueur, T. W. Religion and respectability: Sunday schools and working class culture, 1780-1850. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1250-1 D '77. R. K. Webb
- Laqueur, W. Guerrilla: a historical and critical study. 1976
Commentary 63:81-2 Je '77. S. Cropsey
New Repub 176:32-5 Je 18 '77. M. Syrkin
- Laqueur, W. History of Zionism. 1976
Am Hist R 82:65-6 F '77. S. M. Poppel
- Laqueur, W. Terrorism
Bus W il p 17+ O 17 '77. H. Arneson
- Laran, M. and Saussay, J. eds. La Russie ancienne. IX^e-XVII^e siècles. 1975
Am Hist R 82:147 F '77. L. Langer
- Large, B. Martinů
Am Rec G 41:58-9 D '77. R. F. Kennedy
- Larkin, E. Roman Catholic church and the creation of the modern Irish state, 1878-1886. 1975
Am Hist R 82:113-14 F '77. D. H. Akenson
- Larkin, J. Housework
Ms 5:46-7+ F '77. A. Rich
- Larkin, P. Girl in winter
Commonweal 104:632+ S 30 '77. J. Heidenry
- Larsen, K. Forsvar og Folkeforbund: en studie i venstres og det konservative folkepartis forsvarspolitiske meningsdannelse, 1918-1922. 1976
Am Hist R 82:121 F '77. W. D. Andersen
- Lash, J. P. Roosevelt and Churchill, 1939-1941: the partnership that saved the West. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1098-9 O '77. W. F. Kimball
Ann Am Acad 432:164-5 Jl '77. F. Bealey
Nat R 29:160-2 F 4 '77. H. V. Jaffa
New Repub 176:76-8 Ja 22 '77. F. Freidel
- Lasker, J. Merry ever after: the story of two medieval weddings. 1976
Horn Bk 53:40 F '77. P. Heins
- Laskin, A. I. and Lechevalier, H. A. eds. Handbook of microbiology. 4v. 1973
BioScience 27:481-2 Jl '77. G. Stotzky
- Laskin, A. I. and Lechevalier, H. A. eds. Handbook of microbiology. condensed ed. 1974
BioScience 27:481-2 Jl '77. G. Stotzky
- Lasky, M. J. Utopia and revolution: on the origins of a metaphor, or some illustrations of the problem of political temperament and intellectual climate and how ideas, ideals, and ideologies have been historically related. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1208 D '77. W. W. Wagar
America 137:154-6 S 17 '77. P. H. Connolly
Commentary 63:74-6 My '77. P. Hollander
Nat R 29:780-1 Jl 8 '77. J. Burnham
New Repub 177:36-7 D 3 '77. J. Kirkpatrick
- Lasky, V. It didn't start with Watergate
Commentary 64:78-80 O '77. M. F. Plattner
Nat R 29:537-8 My 13 '77
Nat R 29:893-4 Ag 5 '77. W. A. Rusher
Time 110:20+ S 12 '77
- Latham, S. Leathercraft
Field & S 82:156 N '77
- Latsis, S. ed. Method and appraisal in economics. 1976
Intellect 105:368+ Ap '77. R. M. Larsen
- Lauren, P. G. Diplomats and bureaucrats: the first institutional responses to twentieth-century diplomacy in France and Germany. 1976
Am Hist R 82:351 Ap '77. L. L. Farrar, Jr
- Laux, J. M. In first gear: the French automobile industry to 1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:984 O '77. H. D. Peiter
- Lavender, D. California: a Bicentennial history. 1976
Am West 14:52 Jl '77. P. Kollings
- Lavender, D. David Lavender's Colorado. 1976
Am West 14:54 N '77. J. K. Folsom
- Lavin, M. Shrine and other stories
America 137:426-8 D 10 '77. M. Donnarumma
- Lawson, E. L. and Yamamori, T. Church growth: everybody's business. 1976
Chr Today 21:32 Ja 7 '77. R. A. Bodey
- Lawson, S. F. Black ballots: voting rights in the South, 1944-1969. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1101 O '77. I. A. Newby
Ann Am Acad 434:231-2 N '77. J. J. McCorry
- Lazell, J. D. This broken archipelago: Cape Cod and the islands, amphibians and reptiles
Sci Am 237:26 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Leakey, R. E. and Lewin, R. Origins: what new discoveries reveal about the emergence of our species and its possible future
Psychol Today 11:134+ O '77. J. Pfeiffer
Sat R 5:24+ N 12 '77. A. Montagu
- Lebergott, S. American economy: income, wealth, and want. 1976
M Labor R 100:85-6 Mr '77. P. Gottschalk
- Le Bihan, A. Francs-maçons et ateliers parisiens de la Grande Loge de France au XVIII^e siècle (1760-1795). 1973
Am Hist R 81:1126 D '76. J. R. Censer
- Lebow, R. N. White Britain and black Ireland: the influence of stereotypes on colonial policy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:364-5 Ap '77. R. E. Burns
- Le Carré, J. pseud. Honourable schoolboy
America 137:221-3 O 8 '77. T. Davis
Bus W p 11+ O 3 '77. D. D. McCrary
Newsweek 90:84+ S 26 '77. D. Ansen
Time 110:58-60+ O 3 '77. S. Kanfer
- Lecha-Marzo, F. de M. La Cuestión religiosa en las cortes constituyentes de la II república española. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1135-6 D '76. J. M. Sánchez
- Leckie, J. and others. Other homes and garbage
Smithsonian 8:130-2 My '77. D. Morris
- Le Corbeiller, C. China trade porcelain: patterns of exchange; foreword by J. G. Phillips
Antiques 111:1041-2 My '77. H. A. C. Forbes
- Lecourt, D. Marxism and epistemology: Bachelard, Canguilhem, Foucault; tr. by B. Brewster. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1073-4 D '76. N. Levine
- Ledbetter, R. History of the Malthusian League, 1877-1927. 1976
Am Hist R 82:640 Je '77. P. Branca
- Ledeer, M. A. First Duce: D'Annunzio at Fiume. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1284-5 D '77. A. De Grand
Commentary 64:93-5 D '77. J. Shattan
New Repub 177:30-2 D 17 '77. C. Maier
- Lee, A. J. Origins of the popular press in England, 1855-1914. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:190 S '77. F. B. Wickwire
- Lee, C.-J. Japan faces China: political and economic relations in the postwar era. 1976
Am Hist R 82:715 Je '77. A. W. Burks
- Lee, K. Ten thousand goddam cattle: a history of the American cowboy in song, story and verse. 1976
Am West 14:63 S '77. J. I. White
- Lee, L. Appreciation of stained glass
Craft Horiz 37:10 O '77. R. Kehlmann
- Lee, L. One by one
Newsweek 90:100+ D 5 '77. W. Clemons
- Lee, L. Walking through the fire
America 137:311-12 N 5 '77. J. W. Donohue
- Lee, L. and others. Stained glass
Craft Horiz 37:18-19 F '77. R. Kehlmann

- Lee, R. B. and DeVore, I. eds. Kalahari hunter-gatherers; studies of the !Kung San and their neighbors. 1976
 Sci Am 236:146 Ap '77. P. Morrison
 Science 196:761-3 My 13 '77. B. J. Williams
- Leff, G. Dissolution of the medieval outlook: an essay on intellectual and spiritual change in the fourteenth century. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1227 D '77. M. L. Colish
- Leff, G. William of Ockham: the metamorphosis of scholastic discourse. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:618-19 Je '77. R. Mather
- Le Guin, U. K. ed. Nebula award stories eleven America 136:381-2 Ap 23 '77. W. E. McNelly
- Le Guin, U. K. Orsinian tales. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:198-9 Ap '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Le Guin, U. K. Very far away from anywhere else. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:57 F '77. E. L. Heins
- Leibenstein, H. Beyond economic man: a new foundation for microeconomics. 1976
 M Labor R 100:87-8 Ap '77. R. S. Higgins
- Leigh, M. Mobilizing consent: public opinion and American foreign policy, 1937-1947. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:763-4 Je '77. G. Q. Flynn
 Ann Am Acad 432:153-4 Jl '77. D. G. Bishop
- Lekachman, R. Economists at bay: why the experts will never solve your problems. 1976
 M Labor R 100:90-1 F '77. L. Teper
 Society 14:93-4 My '77. M. Perlman
- Lekai, L. J. Cistercians: ideals and reality
 America 137:364-5 N 19 '77. D. Wechter
- Lemps, C. H. de Géographie du commerce de Bordeaux à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:365-6 Ap '77. R. W. Unger
- Lens, S. Day before doomsday. An anatomy of the nuclear arms race. 1977
 Bull Atom Sci 33:63-4 S '77. S. H. Day, jr
 Progressive 41:39 Ag '77. J. M. Swomley, jr
- Lentricchia, F. Robert Frost: modern poetics and the landscapes of self
 Yale R 67:vi+ O '77
- Leong, Sow-theng. Sino-Soviet diplomatic relations, 1917-1926. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 433:165-6 S '77. J. Silverstein
- Le Patourel, J. Norman empire. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1229 D '77. C. W. Hollister
- Lerman, E. Come the sweet by and by
 Poetry 130:348-50 S '77. D. Allen
- Lerner, G. Female experience: an American documentary
 Ms 5:41-2 My '77. E. Merriam
- Le Roy Ladurie, E. Montailou, village occitan de 1294 à 1324. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1090 D '76. C. T. Wood
- Leruez, J. Economic planning and politics in Britain. 1975
 Ann Am Acad 432:165-6 Jl '77. S. P. Koff
- Lesberg, S. Violence in our time
 Commonweal 105:26 Ja 6 '78. D. Vellucci
- Lesley, C. Remembered laughter
 New Yorker 52:89-90+ Ja 2 '77. K. Tynan
- Leslie, A. Clare Sheridan
 Smithsonian 8:126+ D '77. J. Sakol
- Lester, J. Man for Arkansas: Sid McMath and the southern reform tradition. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1351-2 D '77. V. V. Hamilton
- Lester, R. I. Confederate finance and purchasing in Great Britain. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1254 D '76. M. Lester
- Leuthold, W. African ungulates: a comparative review of their ethology and behavioral ecology. 1977
 Science 198:723-4 N 18 '77. S. M. Green
- Levenson, S. Maud Gonne
 Ms 6:38-40 O '77. E. Simpson
- Leventhal, H. In the shadow of the Enlightenment: occultism and Renaissance science in eighteenth-century America. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:431 Ap '77. C. Hansen
- Levering, R. B. American opinion and the Russian alliance, 1939-1945. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:764 Je '77. M. Small
- Levin, B. Forespoken. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:58 F '77. A. A. Flowers
- Levine, D. A. Internal combustion: the races in Detroit, 1915-1926. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:461-2 Ap '77. K. L. Kusmer
 Ann Am Acad 431:168-9 My '77. E. L. Thornbrough
- Levine, J. A. 'Who will raise the children? New options for fathers (and mothers)
 Ms 5:48-9+ Mr '77. B. Garson
- Levine, L. W. Black culture and black consciousness: Afro-American folk thought from slavery to freedom
 Nation 224:311-13 Mr 12 '77. J. H. Bryant
 Smithsonian 8:153-5 O '77. L. Brooks
- Levine, P. Names of the lost
 Poetry 130:298-300 Ag '77. J. Parini
- Levison, H. W. Artists pigments: lightfastness tests and ratings
 Am Artist 41:33-5 Jl '77. C. Movalli
- Levitan, S. A. and Alderman, K. C. Child care & ABC's too. 1975
 M Labor R 100:67-8 Ja '77. J. R. Lyle
- Levitan, S. A. and Taggart, R. Promise of greatness. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 429:183-4 Ja '77. A. A. Aichinger
- Levitin, S. Beyond another door. 1977
 Horn Bk 53:315 Je '77. S. H. Holtze
- Levy, J. Memoir of an art gallery. 1977
 Art in Am 65:35+ My '77. H. Herrera
 New Yorker 53:84-6 Jl 4 '77. H. Rosenberg
- Levy, R. S. Downfall of the anti-Semitic political parties in imperial Germany. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:127 F '77. M. A. Meyer
- Lewin, B. Gene expression, v3: Plasmids and phages. 1977
 BioScience 27:819 D '77. A. Campbell
- Lewin, R. A. ed. Genetics of algae. 1976
 Science 195:281 Ja 21 '77. R. Sager
- Lewinski, J. and Clark, B. Colour in focus. 1976
 Pop Phot 81:84 S '77. I. J. Neubart
- Lewis, B. ed. Islam and the Arab world: faith, people, culture
 Commentary 63:86-8 Ap '77. W. M. Brinner
- Lewis, C. E. and others. Right to health: the problems of access to primary medical care. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 432:182-3 Jl '77. C. S. Bourgeois
- Lewis, C. M. Prologue to the Chinese revolution: the transformation of ideas and institutions in Hunan Province, 1891-1907. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1311-12 D '77. H. M. Metzgar
 Ann Am Acad 433:175-6 S '77. E. L. Farmer
- Lewis, C. S. Dark tower and other stories
 New Repub 176:29-30 Ap 16 '77. U. K. Le Guin
- Lewis, C. S. Joyful Christian
 America 137:486-7 D 31 '77. J. B. Breslin
- Lewis, D. L. Public image of Henry Ford: an American folk hero and his company. 1976
 Am Hist Illus 12:50 My '77. M. Klein
- Lewis, G. Testing Christianity's truth claims: approaches to Christian apologetics. 1976
 Chr Today 21:46-7 Ap 1 '77. J. Warwick
- Lewis, O. and others. Four men: living the revolution: an oral history of contemporary Cuba
 America 137:114 Ag 27 '77. J. A. Saliba
 Nat R 29:895-6 Ag 5 '77. J. Greenway
 Nation 224:759+ Je 18 '77. J. Yglesias
- Lewis, O. and others. Four women living the revolution: an oral history of contemporary Cuba
 America 137:246-8 O 15 '77. J. Saliba
- Leyda, J. Dianying: an account of films and the film audience in China. 1972
 Am Hist R 82:417 Ap '77. R. Witke
- Leymarie, J. Picasso: artist of the century
 America 137:244-5 O 15 '77. D. Leder
- Leys, S. pseud. Chinese shadows
 Nat R 29:1244-5 O 28 '77. F. B. Randall
 Nation 225:21 Jl 2 '77. N. D. Milton and D. Milton
- New Repub 177:40-2 Ag 6 '77. B. I. Schwartz
 New Yorker 53:177-82 O 24 '77. J. Updike
 Newsweek 90:93 S 12 '77. R. Watson
- Lhotsky, A. Aus dem Nachlass; ed. by H. Wagner and H. Koller. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:80 F '77. H. Gross
- Li, D. J. tr. Civilization of China: from the formative period to the coming of the West. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:157-8 F '77. C. Leban
- Li, L. Japanese army in North China, 1937-1941: problems of political and economic control. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:418 Ap '77. W. Whitson
 Ann Am Acad 430:195-6 Mr '77. W. H. Elsbree
- La libération de la France: actes du Colloque International tenu à Paris du 28 au 31 octobre 1974. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:986-7 O '77. S. P. Kramer
- Liddell, R. Cavafy: a biography
 New Repub 177:36-7 O 22 '77. B. D. Schwartz
 New Yorker 53:63-8 Ag 1 '77. H. Moss
 Yale R 67:128-35 O '77. M. Ellmann
- Lidz, T. Person—his and her development throughout the life cycle. 1976
 MH 61:24 Spr '77. M. P. Unterberg
- Lieberman, P. On the origins of language. 1975
 Science 195:774-5 F 25 '77. M. F. Gibbons, Jr
- Liebert, R. J. Disintegration and political action: the changing functions of city government in America. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 431:169 My '77. N. Wikstrom
- Liehm, M. and Liehm, A. J. Most important art: east European film after 1945. 1977
 Am Hist R 82:1290 D '77. D. Kiziria-Smith
 New Repub 177:34-6 S 3 '77. J. Simon
- Life of Cola di Rienzo, tr. by J. Wright. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:346 Ap '77. R. C. Cusimano
- Lifton, R. J. Life of the self: toward a new psychology
 Commonweal 104:188-90 Mr 18 '77. J. B. Elsh-tain
- Lind, L. R. Studies in pre-Vesalian anatomy: biography, translations, documents. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:382-3 Ap '77. G. B. Risse
- Lindberg, D. C. Theories of vision from Al-Kindi to Kepler. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:334 Ap '77. B. Eastwood
- Lindblom, C. E. Politics and markets: the world's political economic systems
 Bus W p 17+ D 26 '77. R. G. Magnuson
 New Repub 177:32-4 D 17 '77. R. Lekachman
- Linden, E. Alms race: the impact of American voluntary aid abroad. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 430:180-1 Mr '77. J. M. Hunter

- Linden, G. M. Politics principle: Congressional voting on the Civil War amendments and pro-Negro measures, 1838-69. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1077-8 O '77. L. P. Curry
- Lindquist, E. Bethany in Kansas: the history of a college. 1975
Am Hist R 82:187-8 F '77. J. F. Hopkins
- Lindsey, H. Terminal generation; with C. C. Carlson. 1976
Chr Today 21:40-2 Ap 15 '77. W. W. Gasque
- Lintz, J. jr, and Simonett, D. S. eds. Remote sensing of environment. 1976
BioScience 27:752 N '77. C. E. Olson, jr
Phys Today 30:56 Ag '77. F. C. Billingsley
Sci Am 236:138-40 Je '77. P. Morrison
- Lionni, L. Parallel botany
Time 110:102 O 31 '77. P. Stoler
- Lippman, W. Public persons; ed by G. A. Harrison
New Repub 176:28-9 Mr 12 '77. J. Reston
- Lipset, S. M. and Riesman, D. Education and politics at Harvard. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1277-8 D '76. S. Diamond
- Lipsky, Yu. N. ed. Atlas obratnoi storony luny, pt3. 1975
Sky & Tel 53:214-15 Mr '77. L. G. Jacchia
- Lipton, L. Super 8 book
Mod Phot 41:70 Ag '77. T. Galluzzo
- Lipton, M. Why poor people stay poor: urban bias in world development. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:200-1 S '77. J. E. Dizard
- Lipton, M. and Firn, J. Erosion of a relationship: India and Britain since 1960. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:157-8 Ja '77. P. Lyon
- Liss, P. K. Mexico under Spain, 1521-1556: society and the origins of nationality. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1373-4 D '77. R. E. Quirk
- List, A. Jr, and List, I. Wall in the forest: the woodlands of North America. 1977
Am For 83:28+ D '77. M. Bush
Horn Bk 53:559 O '77. S. Gagné
Sci Am 237:34 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Litteljohn, B. and Drew, W. Superior: the haunted shore. 1975
Liv Wildn 41:34-6 Ap '77. K. Denis
- Littell, F. H. Macmillan atlas history of Christianity
America 136:97-8 Mr 5 '77. C. P. Loughran
- Little, B. Sir Christopher Wren: a historical biography. 1975
Am Hist R 82:98 F '77. S. J. Greenblatt
- Liu, A. P. L. Political culture & group conflict in Communist China. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:196-7 Mr '77. G. P. Jan
- Liu, W. C. and Lo, Y. I. eds. Sunflower splendor: three thousand years of Chinese poetry
America 136:110-11 F 5 '77. J. F. Cotter
- Liublinkaia, A. D. and others, eds. Problemy paleografii i kodikologii v SSSR. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1291-2 D '77. D. C. Waugh
- Lively, P. Stitch in time. 1976
Horn Bk 53:52-3 F '77. V. Haviland
- Lloyd, A. War in the trenches
New Repub 177:28-30 D 17 '77. L. Bushkoff
- Lloyd, F. E. Carnivorous plants
Sci Am 236:143-4 My '77. P. Morrison
- Lloyd, T. H. English wool trade in the Middle Ages. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1228 D '77. M. Mate
- Lo, H.-M. ed. Correspondence of G. E. Morrison, v 1: 1895-1912. 1976
Am Hist R 82:413 Ap '77. H. Z. Schiffrin
- Loades, D. M. Politics and the Nation, 1450-1660: obedience, resistance, and public order. 1975
Am Hist R 82:91 F '77. R. M. Warnicke
- Lobby, D. Demystification of Yap: dialectics of culture on a Micronesian island. 1976
Science 195:1321-2 Mr 25 '77. J. L. Fischer
- Locke, J. Correspondence of John Locke, v 1, 2; ed. by E. S. De Beer. 1976
Am Hist R 82:960 O '77. E. J. Hundert
- Lockhart, J. and Otte, E. trs. and eds. Letters and people of the Spanish Indies: sixteenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1284 D '76. J. L. Phelan
Américas 29:25-6 F '77. P. Hebblethwaite
- Lockwood, C. Manhattan moves uptown
Sat R 4:21-2 F 19 '77. R. Gelatt
- Lockwood, S. C. Augustine Heard and company, 1858-1862: American merchants in China. 1971
Am Hist R 82:412 Ap '77. S. W. Barnett
- Loeb, A. L. Space structures: their harmony and counterpoint. 1976
Phys Today 30:56-7 F '77. S. C. Abrahams
- Loebl, E. My mind on trial
America 137:36-7 Jl 16 '77. C. Hughes
Commentary 63:84-6 Ap '77. S. Cropsey
New Repub 176:32-4 Mr 26 '77. A. Brumberg
- Loehlin, J. C. and Nichols, R. C. Heredity, environment, and personality: a study of 850 sets of twins. 1976
Science 195:869-70 Mr 4 '77. I. I. Gottesman and H. H. Goldsmith
- Loewe, M. Crisis and conflict in Han China, 104 BC to AD 9. 1975
Am Hist R 82:717-18 Je '77. Y. S. Yu
- Loewenberg, R. J. Equality on the Oregon frontier; Jason Lee and the Methodist mission, 1834-43. 1976
Am Hist R 82:742 Je '77. J. F. Cocks
- Lohse, E. New Testament environment. 1976
Chr Today 21:48-9 F 4 '77. D. E. Aune
- Lomask, M. Minor miracle; an informal history of the National science foundation. 1976
Science 196:750-2 My 13 '77. S. A. Lakoff
- Lombardi, J. V. People and places in Colonial Venezuela. 1976
Am Hist R 82:782-3 Je '77. W. Borah
- Longacre, E. G. Mounted raids of the Civil war. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1252 D '76. A. R. Sunseri
- Longacre, R. E. Anatomy of speech motions
Chr Today 21:40+ My 6 '77. C. F. H. Henry
- Longeon, C. Une province française à la Renaissance: la vie intellectuelle en Forez au XVI^e siècle. 1975
Am Hist R 82:976-7 O '77. E. Schalk
- Loos, A. Cast of thousands
New Repub 176:32-3 Ap 2 '77. J. Bachrach
- López, A. Revolt of the Comuneros. 1721-1735: a study in the colonial history of Paraguay. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1110 O '77. J. S. Saeger
- Lopez, C.-A. and Herbert, E. W. Private Franklin: the man and his family. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1223 D '76. C. B. Currey
- Lopez, R. S. Commercial revolution of the Middle Ages, 950-1350. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1083-4 D '76. D. Nicholas
- Lord, D. C. John F. Kennedy: the politics of confrontation and conciliation. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1364-5 D '77. B. Miroff
- Lord, W. Lonely vigil: coastwatchers of the Solomons
Nat R 29:1249-50 O 28 '77. P. L. Buckley
Time 110:72+ Ag 1 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Lorde, A. Coal
Commonweal 104:762-3 N 25 '77. C. Hahn
- Lorde, A. New York head shop and museum
Poetry 129:296-301 F '77. S. M. Gilbert
- Lorenz, K. Behind the mirror
Psychol Today 11:100+ Jl '77. L. Tiger
- Lortie, D. C. Schoolteacher
Commonweal 104:249-52 Ap 15 '77. G. W. Shea
- Losick, R. and Chamberlin, M. eds. RNA polymerase. 1976
Science 197:247-8 Jl 15 '77. J. E. Dahlberg
- Loughmiller, C. and Loughmiller, L. eds. and comps. Big Thicket legacy
Smithsonian 8:116+ Je '77. E. B. Braly
- Louis Philippe, King of the French. Memoirs: 1773-1793; tr. by J. Hardman
New Yorker 53:82-5 Ja 9 '78. N. Bliven
- Loveman, B. Struggle in the country: politics and rural labor in Chile, 1919-1973. 1976
Ann Am Acad 434:242 N '77. I. Roxborough
- Lovering, R. B. American opinion and the Russian alliance, 1939-1945. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:166-7 Jl '77. D. T. Cattell
- Lovett, R. W. ed. Documents from the Harvard university archives, 1638-1750, pt4: Documents, 1638-1722; pt5: Documents, 1722-1750. 1975
Am Hist R 82:171-2 F '77. R. Middlekauff
- Lovins, A. B. Soft energy paths: toward a durable peace
Nation 225:501+ N 12 '77. F. D. Baldwin
- Lovoll, O. S. Folk epic: the Bygdela in America. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1264 D '76. C. H. Chrislock
- Low, D. A. and Smith, A. eds. History of East Africa, v3. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1308-9 D '77. R. G. Gregory
- Lowe, D. Lost Chicago. 1975
Am Scholar 46:506-13 Aut '77. M. E. Prior
- Lowell, R. Day by day
Esquire 89:20+ Ja '78. A. Kazin
Newsweek 90:77 S 5 '77. J. Kroll
Sat R 5:26-8 O 1 '77. L. Simpson
Time 110:70-1 Ag 29 '77. P. Gray
- Lowell, R. Selected poems. 1976
Horn Bk 53:199 Ap '77. M. S. Cosgrave
Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Lowenkoph, M. Politics in Liberia: the conservative road to development. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:153 My '77. T. H. Etzold
- Lowenthal, A. F. ed. Peruvian experiment. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:158-9 Jl '77. F. D. Miller
- Lowrance, W. W. Of acceptable risk: science and the determination of safety. 1976
BioScience 27:130 F '77. J. C. Flato
- Lowry, B. Come back, Lolly Ray
Newsweek 89:87 F 14 '77. M. Jefferson
- Lowry, L. Summer to die; il. by J. Oliver. 1977
Horn Bk 53:451 Ag '77. M. M. Burns
- Luard, E. Types of international society. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:145 My '77. N. D. Palmer
- Lubell, C. ed. Textile collections of the world, v 1: United States and Canada; v2: United Kingdom and Ireland
Craft Horiz 37:19 F '77. M. Sonday
- Lubrano, L. L. Soviet sociology of science. 1976
Science 197:856 Ag 26 '77. Y. M. Rabkin
- Lucas, R. R. Valley of discord: church and society along the Connecticut river, 1636-1725. 1976
Am Hist R 82:730-1 Je '77. A. T. Vaughan
- Lucie-Smith, E. Joan of Arc
Harpers 255:92-3 O '77. F. Taliaferro
- Lukacs, J. Last European war: September 1939/December 1941. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1102-3 D '76. G. Wright

- Lukas, M. and Lukas, E. Teilhard: the man, the priest, the scientist
America 136:470-1 My 21 '77. T. M. King
Commonweal 104:509 Ag 5 '77. J. P. Appleyard
Nat R 29:1309+ N 11 '77. F. Clinton
- Lamley, E. K. Forgotten mandate: a British district officer in Tanganyika. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:153-4 My '77. J. Vansina
- Lunacharsky, A. On literature and art. rev ed. 1973
Art in Am 65:27 Jl '77. D. Davis
- Lunde, K. Isabel Bishop
Am Artist 41:50+ F '77. A. Werner
- Lunt, J. John Burgoyne of Saratoga. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1228 D '76. H. F. Rankin
- Luntinen, P. Baltic question, 1903-1908. 1975
Am Hist R 82:399-400 Ap '77. E. Anderson
- Lupo, A. Liberty's chosen home: the politics of violence in Boston
Nation 224:661-3 My 28 '77. S. Blumenthal
Time 109:93-4+ Mr 21 '77. E. Magnuson
- Luraghi, R. Gli Stati Uniti. 1974
Am Hist R 82:168 F '77. E. M. Thomas
- Luria, A. R. Cognitive development: its cultural and social foundations; tr. by M. Lopez-Morillas and L. Solotaroff. 1976
Science 196:767 My 13 '77. S. H. White
- Luttwak, E. N. Grand strategy of the Roman Empire: from the first century A.D. to the third. 1977
Am Hist R 82:930-1 O '77. R. MacMullen
Ann Am Acad 434:222-3 N '77. A. M. Ward
Commentary 64:73-6 S '77. B. Brodie
New Repub 176:55-7 My 21 '77. Z. Yavetz
- Luža, R. Austro-German relations in the Anschluss era. 1975
Am Hist R 82:380-1 Ap '77. K. V. Klemperer
- Lykes, R. W. Higher education and the United States. Office of education (1867-1953). 1975
Am Hist R 82:203 F '77. W. Rudy
- Lyman, H. H. Reading and the adult new reader. 1977
Lib J 102:2143 O 15 '77. G. R. Shields
- Lynch, J. H. Simoniack entry into religious life from 1000 to 1260: a social, economic and legal study. 1976
Am Hist R 82:934-5 O '77. L. K. Little
- Lynch, K. Managing the sense of a region. 1973
Ann Am Acad 433:191 S '77. O. D. Windsor
Yale R 67:147-9 O '77. M. Lustig
- Lyon, D. Christians and sociology. 1976
Chr Today 22:43-5 O 7 '77. D. E. Carlson and D. Ward
- Lyons, C. H. To wash an Aethiop white: British ideas about black African educability, 1530-1960. 1975
Am Hist R 82:92 F '77. W. H. Pease
- Lyons, F. S. L. Charles Stewart Parnell
America 137:366 N 19 '77. L. Dugan
- Lyons, M. France under the directory. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1128-9 D '76. J. R. Censer
- MRNA: the relation of structure to function; papers from symposium, Gatlinburg, Tenn. 1976; ed. by W. E. Cohn and E. Volkin. 1976
Science 196:644 My 6 '77. J. F. Scott
- Maag, R. C. and others, eds. Observe and understand the sun. 1977
Sky & Tel 54:221 S '77. J. M. Pasachoff
- Maamägi, V. and others, eds. Eesti NSV ajalugu. v3: 1917. aasta märtsist kuni 50-ndate aastate alguseni. 1971
Am Hist R 82:146-7 F '77. T. Raun
- Mabro, R. and Radwan, S. Industrialization of Egypt, 1939-1973: policy and performance. 1976
Am Hist R 82:707 Je '77. R. L. Tignor
- McAleer, J. Rex Stout: a biography
Sat R 5:4 D 10 '77. N. Cousins
- McAllister, L. G. and Tucker, W. E. Journey to faith: a history of the Christian church (Disciples of Christ) 1975
Am Hist R 81:1236 D '76. J. Findlay
- Macaulay, D. Castle
Sci Am 237:38-9 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Macaulay, D. Underground. 1976
Horn Bk 53:63 F '77. M. M. Burns
- Macaulay, T. B. Letters of Thomas Babington Macaulay, v3: January 1834-August 1841; v4: September 1841-December 1848; ed. by T. Pinney
New Repub 177:31-3 S 10 '77. J. Clive
- McBride, T. M. Domestic revolution: the modernization of household service in England and France, 1820-1920. 1976
Am Hist R 82:625 Je '77. J. W. Scott
- McCabe, C. J. and others. Golden door: artist immigrants of America, 1876-1976
Am Artist 41:22-3+ Je '77. A. Werner
- McCaffrey, A. Dragonsinger. 1977
Horn Bk 53:320 Je '77. M. M. Burns
- McCaffrey, I. C. Spenser's allegory: the anatomy of imagination
Yale R 67:124-8 O '77. A. B. Giamatti
- MacCannell, D. Tourist: a new theory of the leisure class. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:184-6 Ja '77. I. R. Stuart
- McCarthy, A. Circles: a Washington story
America 137:132 S 10 '77. P. McMurray
Commonweal 104:759-60 N 25 '77. B. Mutkoski
Time 110:77 Jl 11 '77. E. Magnuson
- McCarthy, C. Pleasures of the game
Sports Illus 47:10 O 10 '77. J. Yardley
- McCartney, E. J. Optics of the atmosphere: scattering by molecules and particles. 1976
Phys Today 30:76-7 My '77. F. F. Hall, Jr
Science 196:1084-5 Je 3 '77. J. N. Howard
- McClintick, D. Stealing from the rich: the Home-Stake oil swindle
Esquire 88:102+ D '77. J. K. Galbraith
- McClung, R. M. Lost wild worlds: the story of extinct and vanishing wildlife of the Eastern hemisphere. 1976
Horn Bk 53:339 Je '77. S. Gagné
Smithsonian 7:145-6+ F '77. C. Ogburn
- Maccoby, M. Gamesman: the new corporate leaders. 1977
America 136:510-11 Je 4 '77. R. Hassenger
Atlantic 239:89-91 Ap '77. R. Todd
Bus W p 11 F 14 '77. A. Priest
Commentary 63:94-6 Je '77. S. Rothman
Sat R 4:38-9 Ja 22 '77. P. Roazen
Science 198:920-2 D 2 '77. A. Levine
- McConnell, F. D. Spoken seen. 1975
Film Q 30:38-44 Summ '77. S. Fleischer
- McCord, P. J. ed. Pope for all Christians
Commonweal 104:280-1 Ap 29 '77. J. L. McKenzie
- McCormmach, R. ed. Historical studies in the physical sciences, v4. 1975
Am Hist R 82:66 F '77. A. L. Norberg
- McCormmach, R. ed. Historical studies in the physical sciences, v7. 1976
Am Hist R 82:922 O '77. J. Z. Fullmer
- McCreary, A. Corrymeela: hill of harmony in Northern Ireland
America 136:489 My 28 '77. J. Joyce
Commonweal 104:410 Je 24 '77. D. Bowman
- McCullough, C. Thorn birds
America 136:468-9 My 21 '77. J. B. Breslin
Commonweal 104:473-5 Jl 22 '77. S. Kroll
Harpers 255:78-9 Jl '77. C. Nicol
Newsweek 89:93+ Ap 25 '77. W. Clemons
Time 109:85 My 9 '77. P. Gray
- McCullough, D. Path between the seas: the creation of the Panama Canal, 1870-1914
Atlantic 240:85-7 Jl '77. J. Kaplan
Newsweek 89:96 Je 13 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 4:38-9 Je 11 '77. A. Riding
Smithsonian 8:94-5 Ag '77. J. Barbato
- Macdonald, C. Transplants
Poetry 129:289-90 F '77. R. Holland
- MacDonald, W. L. Pantheon: design, meaning, and progeny
Sci Am 236:148 Mr '77. P. Morrison
- McDonnell, K. Charismatic renewal and the churches
Commonweal 104:573-4 S 2 '77. B. Cooke
- MacDougall, M. We almost made it
New Repub 176:34-6 My 7 '77. K. Bode
- McElroy, J. Plus
New Repub 176:28-9 Mr 19 '77. T. LeClair
- McFadden, C. Serial: a year in the life of Marin County
Commentary 64:76-8 O '77. D. Merkin
Ms 6:44-5 N '77. S. Weller
Sat R 4:49 S 3 '77. T. H. Middleton
- McFarland, G. W. Mugwumps, morals and politics, 1884-1920. 1975
Am Hist R 82:459 Ap '77. J. M. Dobson
- McFarland, K. D. Harry H. Woodring: a political biography of FDR's controversial Secretary of war. 1975
Am Hist R 82:468-9 Ap '77. G. E. Wheeler
- Macfarlane, A. Psychology of childbirth
Psychol Today 11:94+ Ag '77. J. Steinberg
- McGee, J. S. Godly man in Stuart England: Anglicans, puritans, and the two tables, 1620-1670. 1976
Am Hist R 82:631-2 Je '77. T. Liu
Ann Am Acad 434:223 N '77. J. L. Haines
- McGovern, J. R. Yankee family. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1230 D '76. F. McDonald
- McGraw, E. J. Really weird summer. 1977
Horn Bk 53:532-3 O '77. E. L. Heins
- Machaliński, Z. Gospodarcza myśl morska II Rzeczypospolitej (1919-1939). 1975
Am Hist R 82:397 Ap '77. S. M. Horak
- Machlup, F. ed. Essays on Hayek
Nat R 29:592 Ap 29 '77. W. A. Wallis
- Machlup, F. History of thought on economic integration. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:242-3 N '77. C. E. Staley
- Machovec, M. Marxist looks at Jesus. 1976
Chr Cent 94:596-7 Je 22 '77. F. S. Fiorenza
Chr Today 21:51-5 S 9 '77. J. S. Tinney
- McHugh, H. Dangers
Ms 6:36 N '77. J. Thurman
- McHugh, J. T. ed. Death, dying and the law. 1976
Chr Today 21:30+ Ag 26 '77. R. A. Case, 2d
- McIlvanney, W. Laidlaw
Time 109:68-9 Je 27 '77. P. Gray
- McInerney, R. Gate of heaven
Commonweal 104:184-6 Mr 18 '77. D. O'Connell
- McInerney, R. Rogerson at bay
Commonweal 104:184-6 Mr 18 '77. D. O'Connell

- Mack, J. E. Prince of our disorder: the life of T. E. Lawrence. 1976
Commentary 64:51-6 J1 '77. E. Kedourie
Commonweal 104:470-3 J1 22 '77. J. B. Elshtain
Progressive 41:41-2 J1 '77. T. J. Spinner, Jr
- Mackay, A. L. comp. Scientific quotations: the harvest of a quiet eye; ed. by M. Ebison
Sci Am 237:137-8 Ag '77. P. Morrison
- McKay, D. H. Housing and race in industrial society. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:243-5 N '77. W. F. Smith
- McKay, J. P. Tramways and trolleys: the rise of urban mass transport in Europe. 1976
Am Hist R 82:349-50 Ap '77. C. L. Gilb
- McKee, A. Death raft
Psychol Today 10:92-3 Mr '77. M. Johnston
- MacKenzie, N. and MacKenzie, J. Fabians
Nation 224:663-4 My 28 '77. A. Fremantle
New Repub 176:35-7 Mr 5 '77. S. Weintraub
Sat R 4:26-7 Ap 2 '77. W. Arnold
- McKeown, T. Modern rise of population. 1976
Science 197:652-3 Ag 12 '77. E. Van De Walle
- Mackie, E. W. Science and society in prehistoric Britain
Am Scholar 46:530-2 Aut '77. O. Gingerich
- McLaren, A. Mammalian chimeras. 1976
Sci Am 237:57+ S '77. P. Morrison
Science 195:1323 Mr 25 '77. W. K. Whitten
- MacLeish, A. Nev. and collected poems, 1917-1976
Poetry 130:102-7 My '77. R. Siegel
- McLellan, D. S. Dean Acheson: the State department years. 1976
Am Hist R 82:771-2 Je '77. A. Deconde
America 136:58-9 Ja 22 '77. F. X. Winters
- McLellan, V. and Avery, P. Voices of guns
Progressive 41:41 Ag '77. C. Fager
- McMillan, P. J. Marina and Lee
Newsweek 90:105 O 31 '77. R. Sokolov
Time 110:106+ N 14 '77. P. Blake
- MacMullen, R. Roman government's response to crisis. A.D. 235-337. 1976
Am Hist R 82:614 Je '77. S. I. Oost
- McNeal, R. H. ed. Resolutions and decisions of the Communist party of the Soviet Union, v 1: The Russian Social Democratic Labour party, 1898-October 1917, ed. by R. C. Elwood; v2: The early Soviet period: 1917-1929, ed. by R. Gregor; v3: The Stalin years: 1929-1953, ed. by R. H. McNeal; v4: The Khrushchev years, 1953-1964, ed. by G. Hodnett. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1178 D '76. R. P. Browder
- McNeill, J. J. Church and the homosexual
Chr Cent 94:155-6 F 16 '77. H. W. Stroup, Jr
Commonweal 104:376-8 Je 10 '77. S. C. Charles
- McNeill, W. H. Plagues and peoples. 1976
Am Hist R 82:604-5 Je '77. N. J. G. Pounds
Am Scholar 46:526+ Aut '77. J. Oppenheimer
Bus W p 17-18 Ag 15 '77. J. Kapstein
Natur Hist 86:95-6+ Ap '77. G. Majno
- Macneish, R. S. and others. Prehistory of the Tehuacán Valley, v5: Excavations and reconnaissance. 1975
Am Hist R 82:223 F '77. C. Gabel
- McPhee, J. Coming into the country
Atlantic 241:91-2 Ja '78. B. DeMott
Bus W p 11 D 19 '77. S. G. Michaud
Nation 226:21-2 Ja 7 '78. W. R. Hunt
New Repub 178:36-7 Ja 7 '78. C. Murphy
Time 110:78+ D 5 '77. P. Gray
- McPhee, J. John McPhee reader; ed. by W. L. Howarth
America 136:115 F 5 '77. T. Ichniowski
Sat R 4:36-7 Ja 22 '77. A. Wolff
- McPherson, J. A. Elbow room
Newsweek 90:116 O 17 '77. M. Jefferson
- McPherson, J. M. Abolitionist legacy: from Reconstruction to the NAACP. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1256-7 D '76. G. M. Fredrickson
- McQuarrie, D. A. Statistical mechanics. 1976
Phys Today 30:58-9 F '77. C. E. Reid
- MacQuitty, W. Island of Isis: Philae, temple of the Nile
Sci Am 237:151 J1 '77. P. Morrison
- Macrae, D. jr. Social function of social science. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:191-3 S '77. D. Silverman
- Madariaga, S. de. Morning without noon: memoirs
New Repub 176:34 Ap 9 '77. N. Sacks
- Maddow, B. Faces, a narrative history of the portrait in photography. 1977
Art in Am 65:37+ N '77. S. Schwartz
- Madison, J. Papers of James Madison, v9: 9 April 1786-24 May 1787, with supplement 1781-1784; ed. by W. M. E. Rachal. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1226 D '76. J. A. Schutz
- Madsen, A. Hearts and minds: the common journey of Simone de Beauvoir and Jean-Paul Sartre
Progressive 41:55-6 D '77. H. McDonald
- Maegaard, J. Studien zur Entwicklung des dodekaphonen Satzes bei Arnold Schönberg, v1: Chronologischer Teil; v2: Analytischer Teil; v3: Notenbeilage. 1972
Mus Q 63:273-82 Ap '77. G. Perle
- Maeroff, G. I. and Buder, L. New York times guide to suburban public schools: Long Island, Westchester and Rockland, Connecticut, New Jersey
Todays Educ 66:102 Ja '77. S. Villano
- Magnou Nortier, E. La société laïque et l'église dans la province ecclésiastique de Narbonne (zone cispyrénéenne) de la fin du VIII^e à la fin du XI^e siècle. 1974
Am Hist R 82:937-8 O '77. K. G. Madison
- Mahan, A. T. Letters and papers of Alfred Thayer Mahan, 3v. ed. by R. Seager, 2d and D. D. Maguire. 1976
Am Hist R 82:454 Ap '77. P. Karsten
- Mahapatra, J. Father's house
Poetry 130:350-2 S '77. D. Allen
- Mahapatra, J. Rain of rites
Poetry 130:350-2 S '77. D. Allen
- Mailer, N. Genius and lust: a journey through the major writings of Henry Miller
Nation 224:117-18 Ja 29 '77. W. Curnow
- Maimann, H. Politik im Wartesaal: österreichische Exilpolitik in Grossbritannien, 1938-1945. 1975
Am Hist R 82:137 F '77. J. Haag
- Majno, G. Healing hand: man and wound in the ancient world. 1975
Am Hist R 82:66-7 F '77. J. Scarborough
Conservationist 31:45-6 Mr '77. R. A. Morse
- Malalgoda, K. Buddhism in Sinhalese society, 1750-1900: a study of religious revival and change. 1976
Am Hist R 82:423-4 Ap '77. M. Adas
Ann Am Acad 432:159-60 J1 '77. D. E. Smith
- Maletke, K. Opposition und Konspiration unter Ludwig XIV: Studien zu Kritik und Widerstand gegen System und Politik des französischen Königs während der ersten Hälfte seiner persönlichen Regierung. 1976
Am Hist R 82:979 O '77. L. Rothkrug
- Malloy, J. M. ed. Authoritarianism and corporatism in Latin America. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1102-3 O '77. R. H. Chilcote
- Maloney, E. A. History of Buckingham County. 1976
Negro Hist Bull 40:736 J1 '77. A. Scally
- Malraux, A. Lazarus
Commonweal 104:821-2 D 23 '77. W. Weathers
- Malraux, A. Picasso's mask
New Yorker 52:79-81 Ja 31 '77. V. S. Pritchett
- Maltby, A. ed. Classification in the 1970s: a second look. 1976
Lib J 102:2017 O 1 '77. J. D. Anderson
- Mamalakakis, M. J. Growth and structure of the Chilean economy: from independence to Allende. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:189-90 J1 '77. J. R. Behrman
- Mamdani, M. Politics and class formation in Uganda. 1976
Am Hist R 82:714 Je '77. M. C. Young
- Manchester, W. Controversy: and other essays in journalism 1950-1975
Nat R 29:162+ F 4 '77. W. Murchison
- Mancuso, T. F. Help for the working wounded
M Labor R 100:63-4 My '77. H. C. Morton
- Mandel, N. J. Arabs and Zionism before World War I. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1031-2 O '77. B. C. Busch
- Mandelbaum, M. Anatomy of historical knowledge. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1209 D '77. R. Stromberg
- Mandell, M. Being safe. 1972
Consumers Res Mag 60:29 F '77
- Mandelstam, O. Selected essays; tr. by S. Monas
New Yorker 53:152-4+ S 12 '77. G. Steiner
- Mander, A. V. Blood ties: a woman's history; with S. F. Hofbauer
Ms 5:108-9 My '77. L. S. Schwartz
- Manglapus, R. S. Japan in Southeast Asia: collision course. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:155-6 My '77. P. W. Van Der Veur
- Manglapus, R. S. Philippines: the silenced democracy. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:158-9 Ja '77. L. M. Purnell
- Mann, B. Die Württemberger und die deutsche Nationalversammlung, 1848-49. 1975
Am Hist R 82:662 Je '77. F. Eyck
- Mann, H. Der Untertan
Nation 225:346-8 O 8 '77. M. Kowal
- Mann, T. and Kahler, E. Exceptional friendship: the correspondence of Thomas Mann and Erich Kahler; tr. by R. Winston and C. Winston
Nation 225:309-11 O 1 '77. L. Kriegel
Nation 225:343-6 O 8 '77. L. Kriegel
- Mann, T. and Kerényi, K. Mythology and humanism: the correspondence of Thomas Mann and K. Kerényi; tr. by A. Gelley
Nation 225:309-11 O 1 '77. L. Kriegel
Nation 225:343-6 O 8 '77. L. Kriegel
- Mann, W. Operas of Mozart
Hi Fi 28:MA37 Ja '78. P. J. Smith
- Manniche, L. tr. and il. How Djadja-em-anekh saved the day: a tale from ancient Egypt. 1977
Horn Bk 53:301 Je '77. P. Heins
- Manning, B. English people and the English revolution, 1640-1649. 1976
Am Hist R 82:96 F '77. C. Holmes
- Manton, J. Mary Carpenter and the children of the streets. 1976
Am Hist R 82:358-9 Ap '77. M. Vicinus
- Manvell, R. and Fraenkel, H. Hundred days to Hitler. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1100-1 D '76. D. B. Stenzel

- March, N. H. and Tosi, M. P. Atomic dynamic in liquids. 1977
Phys Today 30:69+ O '77. K. E. Gubbins
Science 197:150-1 J1 8 '77. B. J. Alder
- Marchalonis, J. J. ed. Comparative immunology. 1976
BioScience 27:620 S '77. R. T. Kubo
- Marcus, G. J. Heart of oak: a survey of British sea power in the Georgian era. 1975
Am Hist R 82:99-100 F '77. R. A. Courtemanche
- Marcus, H. G. Life and times Menelik II: Ethiopia, 1844-1913. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1305-6 D '77. R. L. Hess
- Marcus, J. R. Early American Jewry: the Jews of New York, New England and Canada, 1649-1794, v 1. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1216-17 D '76. L. A. Jick
- Marder, A. Operation Menace: the Dakar expedition and the Dudley North affair. 1976
Am Hist R 82:110-11 F '77. D. Stafford
- Mare, Lusco-Indicum: études et documents sur l'histoire de l'Océan Indien et des pays riverains à l'époque e la domination portugaise, v 1. 1971
Am Hist R 81:1137-8 D '76. A. L. Udovitch
- Margaria, R. Biomechanics and energetics of muscular exercise. 1976
Sci Am 236:147-8 Mr '77. P. Morrison
Science 196:50-1 Ap 1 '77. R. E. Davies
- Markova, Z. B'lgarskoto ts'rkovno-natsionalno dvizhenie do Krimskata voina. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1017 O '77. J. D. Bell
- Markovitch, T. J. Histoire des industries françaises: les industries lainieres de Colbert à la revolution. 1976
Am Hist R 82:649 Je '77. J. J. Hurt
- Marks, G. and Beatty, W. K. Epidemic. 1976
Am Hist R 82:604-5 Je '77. N. J. G. Pounds
- Marks, S. Illusion of peace: international relations in Europe, 1918-1933. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1239 D '77. W. E. Scott
- Markus, R. A. Christianity in the Roman world. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1223 D '77. J. S. Preus
- Marlow, H. C. and Davis, H. M. American search for woman. 1976
Am Hist R 82:473 Ap '77. M. C. Davis
- Marquand, D. Ramsay MacDonald. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1256-7 D '77. S. Koss
New Repub 177:29-32 O 8 '77. M. Muggeridge
- Márquez, G. G. Autumn of the patriarch: tr. by G. Rabassa
Am Scholar 46:266-9 Spr '77. M. Kaplan
- Marrin, A. Nicholas Murray Butler. 1976
Am Hist R 82:204 F '77. B. G. Rader
- Mars, F. Witness in Philadelphia
Nation 225:597-8 D 3 '77. J. Taylor
- Marsh, N. Last ditch
Newsweek 89:91 Je 20 '77. M. Jefferson
- Marsh, R. M. and Mannari, H. Modernization and the Japanese factory. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:159-61 Ja '77. C. Hoffman
- Marshall, G. C. Memoirs of my services in the World War, 1917-1918; introd by J. L. Collins, jr. 1976
Am Hist Illus 12:47-8 N '77. F. C. Pogue
- Marshall, I. H. Origins of New Testament Christology. 1976
Chr Today 21:42-3 S 23 '77. L. W. Hurtado
- Marshall, J. Papers of John Marshall, v 1: Correspondence and papers, November 10, 1775-June 23, 1788; account book, September 1783-June 1788; ed. by H. A. Johnson. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1225 D '76. M. Bloomfield
- Marshall, P. J. East Indian fortunes: the British in Bengal in the eighteenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1245 D '77. E. B. Jones
- Martin, A. James J. Hill and the opening of the Northwest. 1976
Am Hist R 82:751 Je '77. S. Salsbury
Am West 14:62 My '77. C. Miner
Fortune 95:63+ Ja '77. G. Burck
- Martin, D. Battered wives. 1976
Society 14:92-3 S '77. B. Star
- Martin, G. Madam secretary: Frances Perkins. 1976
Am Hist R 82:209 F '77. B. Bellush
- Martin, J. B. Adlai Stevenson and the world: the life of Adlai E. Stevenson. 1977
Newsweek 90:117+ O 24 '77. W. Clemons
- Martin, J. B. Adlai Stevenson of Illinois: the life of Adlai E. Stevenson. 1976
Am Hist R 82:471 Ap '77. R. A. Lee
- Martin, M. L. Kimbangu: an African prophet and his church. 1976
Chr Today 22:42 O 7 '77. I. Hexham
- Martin, T. Race first: the ideological and organizational struggles of Marcus Garvey and the Universal negro improvement association. 1976
Am Hist R 82:205-6 F '77. A. Meier
Ann Am Acad 429:174-5 Ja '77. R. W. Logan
- Martínez, C. P. S. Repercusiones de Payón en Mendoza a través del periodismo (1861-1863). 1973
Am Hist R 82:483-4 Ap '77. J. T. Criscenti
- Marty, M. E. Nation of behavers. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:176-7 My '77. D. Schnall
Chr Cent 94:68 Ja 26 '77. D. M. Kelley
Commonweal 104:347-9 My 27 '77. P. R. Messbarger
- Martz, J. D. and Baloyra, E. A. Electoral mobilization and public opinion: the Venezuelan campaign of 1973. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:176-7 S '77. R. H. Chilcote
- Marwil, J. Trails of counsel: Francis Bacon in 1621. 1976
Am Hist R 82:97 F '77. R. Howell, Jr.
- Marx, W. Acts of God, acts of man
Conservationist 32:43 S '77. A. S. Fick
Smithsonian 8:96-7 J1 '77. J. S. Rosenberg
- Masada, Y. Analysis of essential oils by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry
Sci Am 236:134-5 F '77. P. Morrison
- Maselli, D. Tra risveglio e millennio: storia delle chiese cristiane dei fratelli, 1836-1886. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1156-7 D '76. R. M. Bell
- Mason, L. and Ludman, J. eds. Print collector's quarterly: an anthology of essays on eminent printmakers of the world, 10v
Am Artist 41:22-3 O '77. D. Preiss
- Mason, T. W. Sozialpolitik im Dritten Reich: Arbeiterklasse und Volksgemeinschaft. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1008-9 O '77. W. Jannen, jr
- Masselos, J. C. Towards nationalism: group affiliations and the politics of public associations in nineteenth-century western India. 1974
Am Hist R 82:163-4 F '77. T. R. Metcalf
- Masterson, J. R. Psychotherapy of the borderline adult. 1976
MH 61:23 Spr '77. D. I. Carson
- Masterton, R. B. and others, eds. Evolution, brain, and behavior: persistent problems. 1976
BioScience 27:690 O '77. F. A. Jenkins, jr
Science 196:756-7 My 13 '77. J. H. Kaas
- Mathews, V. H. Libraries for today and tomorrow: how do we pay for them? Who uses them? Who staffs them? What are their services? introd. by A. B. Martin. 1976
Lib J 102:561 Mr 1 '77. L. Estabrook
- Mathieu, J. P. Optics. 1975
Phys Today 30:56 D '77. S. S. Ballard and A. J. Adams
- Mathieu, L. Gustave Moreau
Art N 76:64 N '77. A. Frankenstein
- Matile, P. Lytic compartment of plant cells. 1975
BioScience 27:54 Ja '77. R. A. Leigh
- Matson, P. H. Place in the country: A narrative on the imperfect art of homesteading and the value of ignorance
Nat R 29:1004 S 2 '77. N. Muhlen
- Matsunaga, S. M. and Ping, C. Rulemakers of the house. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:169-70 My '77. M. F. Rice
- Matthew, D. Medieval European community. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1225-6 D '77. E. Peters
- Matthias, J. Turns
Poetry 129:234-5 Ja '77. R. B. Shaw
- Mattingly, P. H. Classless profession
Commonweal 104:249-52 Ap 13 '77. G. W. Shea
- Mattson, R. Regeneration
Sci Am 237:60+ S '77. P. Morrison
- Matzkin, M. A. Super 8 film makers handbook
Mod Phot 41:70-1 Ag '77. T. Galluzzo
- Maurstad, B. L. ed. Library and the contemporary arts. 1977
Lib J 102:2143 O 15 '77. J. Sabine
- Mauskone, S. H. Crystals and compounds: molecular structure and composition in nineteenth-century French science. 1976
Am Hist R 82:983-4 O '77. L. P. Williams
- Maxa, R. Dare to be great
Bus W p 14 F 21 '77. D. Dunn
- Maximov, V. E. ed. Kontinent
Nat R 29:396-7 Ap 1 '77. R. Brookhiser
- Maxwell, W. Over by the river and other stories
New Repub 177:28-9 S 10 '77. J. C. Oates
- May, E. R. Making of the Monroe doctrine. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1238-9 D '76. L. S. Kaplan
Ann Am Acad 432:175-6 J1 '77. R. Schlatter
- May, G. S. Most unique machine: the Michigan origins of the American automobile industry. 1975
Am Hist R 82:200 F '77. J. J. Flink
- May, H. F. Enlightenment in America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:722-3 Je '77. J. Appleby
America 136:342-3 Ap 9 '77. J. L. Connolly
- May, H. S. Tragedy of Erasmus: a psychohistoric approach. 1975
Am Hist R 82:376-7 Ap '77. W. K. Ferguson
- May, R. M. ed. Theoretical ecology: principles and applications. 1976
Science 196:51 Ap 1 '77. J. Roughgarden
- Mayr, E. Evolution and the diversity of life: selected essays. 1976
Science 195:867 Mr 4 '77. P. H. Raven
- Mazer, N. F. Dear Bill, remember me? and other stories. 1976
Horn Bk 53:58-9 F '77. A. A. Flowers
- Mazer, N. F. and Mazer, H. Solid gold kid. 1977
Horn Bk 53:451-2 Ag '77. E. L. Heins
- Mazlish, B. Revolutionary ascetic: evolution of a political type. 1976
Am Hist R 82:336-7 Ap '77. P. Loewenberg
Commonweal 104:470-3 J1 22 '77. J. B. Elshtain

- Meaburn, J. Detection and spectrometry of faint light. 1976
Phys Today 30:58+ J1 '77. D. C. O'Shea
- Meaning in anthropology; papers from conference, Santa Fe, N.M. 1974; ed. by K. H. Basso and H. A. Selby. 1976
Science 195:279-80 Ja 21 '77. M. J. Swartz
- Mechanic, D. ed. Growth of bureaucratic medicine: an inquiry into the dynamics of patient behavior and the organization of medical care. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:182-3 J1 '77. C. S. Bourgeois
Society 14:88-90 Ja '77. B. Barber
- Mechanisms of mineralization in the invertebrates and plants; papers from symposium, Georgetown, S.C. 1974; ed. by N. Watabe and K. M. Wilbur. 1976
BioScience 27:818 D '77. H. D. Isenberg
Science 196:1311 Je 17 '77. K. M. Towe
- Medicine in seventeenth century England: a symposium held at UCLA in honor of C. D. O'Malley; ed. by A. G. Debus. 1974
Am Hist R 82:95-6 F '77. J. Duffy
- Medieval learning and literature: essays presented to Richard William Hunt; ed. by J. J. G. Alexander and M. T. Gibson. 1976
Am Hist R 82:73-4 F '77. R. W. Pfaff
- Medlin, V. D. and Parsons, S. L. eds. Nabokov and the Russian provisional government, 1917; introd. by R. P. Browder. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1177-8 D '76. W. G. Rosenberg
- Medved, M. and Wallechinsky, D. What really happened to the class of '65?
America 136:107-9 F 5 '77. J. W. Donohue
Commonweal 104:54-6 Ja 21 '77. E. McConville
- Medvedev, R. A. ed. Samizdat register
Nation 225:727-9 D 31 '77. A. J. Rieber
New Repub 177:40-1 N 12 '77. A. Astrachan
Sat R 4:37-8 S 17 '77. S. Jacoby
- Medvedev, R. A. and Medvedev, Z. A. Khrushchev: the years in power; tr. by A. R. Durkin. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1028 O '77. A. Dallin
Commentary 63:74-6 F '77. J. Rubenstein
- Mee, C. L. Jr. Visit to Haldeman and other states of mind
Time 109:99-100 Je 13 '77. L. Morrow
- Mehring, M. High resolution NMR spectroscopy in solids. 1976
Phys Today 30:67+ O '77. A. N. Garroway
- Mehta, V. Mahatma Gandhi and his apostles
America 136:570-1 Je 25 '77. J. Novak
Commonweal 104:600-1 S 16 '77. M. Zeik
Nation 225:26-8 J1 2 '77. L. A. Gordon
New Repub 177:32-5 J1 9 '77. A. M. Davidon
Sat R 14:34-5 Ja 22 '77. B. Cook
- Meier, B. Die Tonarten der klassischen Vokalpolyphonie nach den Quellen dargestellt. 1974
Mus Q 62:591-7 O '76. P. Bergquist
- Meier, R. Richard Meier, architect; introd. by K. Frampton
Archit Rec 161:45 Je '77. J. Barnett
- Meilrach, D. Z. Creating small wood objects, as functional sculpture. 1976
Am For 83:36-7 Je '77. M. Bush
- Meinel, A. B. and Meinel, M. P. Applied solar energy: an introduction. 1976
Phys Today 30:66 Ja '77. P. E. Glaser
- Meislin, J. ed. Rehabilitation medicine and psychiatry. 1976
MH 60:30-1 Wint '77. H. C. Modlin
- Meisner, M. and Murphey, R. eds. Mozartian historian: essays on the works of Joseph R. Levenson. 1976
Am Hist R 82:157 F '77. A. Feuerwerker
- Meister, D. and Loftis, A. Long time coming: the struggle to unionize America's farm workers
America 137:38-9 J1 16 '77. G. Higgins
Nation 224:693-4 Je 4 '77. C. Biffle
- Meland, B. E. Fallible forms and symbols: discourses on method in a theology of culture
Chr Cent 94:1042-3 N 9 '77. S. Cain
- Melham, T. John Muir's wild America. 1976
Pop Phot 81:74+ J1 '77. B. Poli
- Mellaart, J. Neolithic of the Near East. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1185-6 D '76. P. E. L. Smith
- Mellen, J. Waves at Genji's door: Japan through its cinema. 1976
Film Q 31:55-8 Wint '77. S. Thornton
- Meller, H. E. Leisure and the changing city, 1870-1911. 1976
Am Hist R 82:969 O '77. L. L. Shiman
- Mellor, J. W. New economics of growth: a strategy for India and the developing world. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:224-5 Mr '77. J. Das Gupta
- Mellor, R. Thea Romi: the worship of the goddess Roma in the Greek world. 1975
Am Hist R 82:339 Ap '77. J. R. Fears
- Melnikas, A. Corpus of the miniatures in the manuscripts of Decretum Gratiani. 3v
Art N 76:103-4 F '77. C. E. Gilbert
- Meltzer, M. Taking root: Jewish immigrants in America. 1976
Horn Bk 53:65 F '77. A. A. Flowers
- Meltzer, M. Violins and shovels: the WPA arts projects. 1976
Horn Bk 53:178-9 Ap '77. E. L. Heins
- Mencken, H. L. New Mencken letters; ed. by C. Bode
Am Scholar 46:411-13 Summ '77. W. Haley
America 136:571-2 Je 25 '77. T. Ichniowski
New Repub 176:31-2 Mr 12 '77. M. S. Ross
Sat R 4:34 F 5 '77. R. F. Moss
- Mendelowitz, D. M. Guide to drawing
Am Artist 41:35+ J1 '77. C. Movalli
- Mendershausen, H. Coping with the oil crisis: French and German experiences. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:201-2 S '77. R. M. Larsen
- Menendez, A. J. Religion at the polls
Chr Cent 94:1040-2 N 9 '77. C. E. Brewster
- Mentally retarded and society; proceedings of conference, Niles, Mich. 1974; ed. by M. J. Begab and S. A. Richardson. 1975
Science 196:1192-4 Je 10 '77. E. Zigler
- Menuhin, Y. Unfinished journey
Hi Fi 27:MA37-8 S '77. S. Fleming
New Repub 176:34-5 My 14 '77. L. Botstein
Sat R 4:54-5 Ap 16 '77. R. Gelatt
- Menuhin, Y. and Primrose, W. Yehudi Menuhin music guides
Am Rec 40:61-2 F '77. E. Belov
- Mercier, V. Beckett/Beckett
Commonweal 104:605-6 S 16 '77. P. Corwin
Nation 225:215-16 S 10 '77. E. Brater
Sat R 4:22 Ap 30 '77. P. Auster
- Meredith, D. L. Search at Loch Ness. 1977
BioScience 27:817 D '77. J. R. Greenwell
- Merkel, P. H. Political violence under the Swastika: 581 early Nazis. 1975
Am Hist R 82:669-71 Je '77. R. A. Pois
- Merrill, B. Jr. Jefferson's nephews: a frontier tragedy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:741 Je '77. F. M. Brodie
Am West 14:61 Mr '77. J. A. Herndon
New Repub 176:32-4 Mr 12 '77. T. Rosengarten
- Merrill, J. Divine comedies: poems
Nation 224:181-3 F 12 '77. C. C. Park
- Merrill, R. Between acts: an irreverent look at opera and other madness; with R. Saffron
Am Rec 40:58-9 Mr '77. M. Galewski
- Merwin, W. S. Houses and travellers
New Repub 177:35-6 O 22 '77. L. Pastan
- Methods of experimental physics, v 12B and v 12C; ed. by M. L. Meeks. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:385-8 My '77. E. B. Fomalont
- Metlitzki, D. Matter of Araby in medieval England. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1227-8 D '77. D. W. Robertson, jr
- Metzger, T. A. Escape from predicament: Neo-Confucianism and China's evolving political culture. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1310 D '77. J. D. Langlois, jr
- Meyer, H. Der Zweite Kappeler Krieg: die Krise der schweizerischen Reformation. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1283 D '77. J. W. Zophy
- Meyer, J. A. Cristero rebellion: the Mexican people between church and state, 1926-1929; tr. by R. Southern. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1374-5 D '77. K. M. Schmitt
- Meyer, S. ed. Forty watercolorists and how they work
Am Artist 41:25+ S '77. C. Movalli
- Michals, D. Real dreams: photo stories. 1976
Art in Am 65:32-3 N '77. C. Ratcliff
Pop Phot 81:142 S '77. Y. Kalmus
- Michel, B. Banques et banquiers en autriche au debut du 20^e siècle. 1976
Am Hist R 82:674-5 Je '77. L. Schofer
- Michelson, W. Environmental choice, human behavior, and residential satisfaction. 1977
Science 197:1354-5 S 30 '77. M. J. Munson
- Michener, J. Sports in America
Commonweal 104:118-21 F 18 '77. M. Naison
- Mickey, P. A. and Wilson, R. L. What new creation? the agony of church restructuring
Chr Cent 94:411-12 Ap 27 '77. J. L. Weidman
- Microtubules and microtubule inhibitors; proceedings of symposium, Beerse, Belgium. 1975; ed. by M. Borgers and M. de Brahander. 1975
Science 196:421-2 Ap 22 '77. J. B. Olmsted
- Middelhoek, S. and others. Physics of computer memory devices. 1976
Phys Today 30:64+ Mr '77. E. L. Boyd
- Miers, S. Britain and the ending of slave trade. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1109 D '76. R. A. Austen
- Migdalski, E. C. and Fichter, G. S. Fresh and saltwater fishes of the world. 1976
Oceans 10:70 My '77. J. E. McCosker
- Miles, B. All it takes is practice. 1976
Horn Bk 53:54 F '77. S. H. Holtze
- Millard, C. W. Sculpture of Edgar Degas. 1976
Art in Am 65:25+ S '77. A. Elsen
- Miller, A. C. Photographs of a frontier: the photography of Peter Britt
Pop Phot 80:188 My '77. N. Canavor
- Miller, A. S. Modern corporate state: private governments and the American Constitution. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:190-2 J1 '77. H. L. Johnson
Progressive 41:53-5 Ap '77. D. D. Martin
- Miller, C. and Swift, K. Words and women: new language in new times
Ms 6:42 O '77. J. Shapiro
- Miller, D. T. and Nowak, M. Fifties: the way we really were
Commonweal 104:822-4 D 23 '77. R. E. Long

- Miller, H. Revolutionary college: American Presbyterian higher education, 1707-1837. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1062-3 O '77. D. C. Humphrey
- Miller, H. H. George Mason: gentleman revolutionary. 1975
Am Hist R 82:433-4 Ap '77. D. W. Jordan
- Miller, J. C. Kings and kinsmen: early Mbundu states in Angola. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1195 D '76. P. M. Martin
- Miller, K. Cockburn's millennium. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1260-1 D '77. M. W. McCahill
- Miller, M. A. Kropotkin. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1176 D '76. P. Avrich
- Miller, O. W. Frontier in Alaska and the Matanuska colony. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1249-50 D '76. S. Haycox
- Miller, R. G. Philadelphia—the Federalist city: a study of urban politics, 1789-1801. 1976
Am Hist R 82:437-8 Ap '77. P. Goodman
- Miller, V. I. Soldatskie komitety russkoi armii v 1917 g. (vozniknovenie i nachal'nyi period deiatel'nosti). 1974
Am Hist R 82:702-3 Je '77. A. Wildman
- Miller, W. H., ed. Dynamics of molecular collisions, 2v 1976
Science 198:601 N 11 '77. J. C. Light
- Miller, W. R. Cops and bobbies: police authority in New York and London, 1830-1870. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1217-18 D '77. E. J. Watts
- Millett, R. Guardians of the dynasty
America 136:571 Je 25 '77. J. R. Brockman
- Millhauser, S. Portrait of a romantic
Nation 225:250-2 S 17 '77. J. D. O'Hara
- Millman, L. Our like will not be there again: notes from the west of Ireland
Newsweek 89:86-7 Je 6 '77. W. Clemons
- Milsom, S. F. C. Legal framework of English feudalism: the Maitland lectures given in 1972. 1976
Am Hist R 82:619 Je '77. S. S. Walker
- Mims, W. B. Linear electric field effect in paramagnetic resonance. 1976
Phys Today 30:69 O '77. C. P. Poole, jr
- Miner, H. C. Corporation and the Indian: tribal sovereignty and industrial civilization in Indian territory, 1865-1907. 1976
Am Hist R 82:192 F '77. W. G. Robbins
Am West 14:61 S '77. R. N. Ellis
- Mingay, G. E. Gentry: the rise and fall of a ruling class. 1976
Am Hist R 82:963 O '77. E. A. Wasson
- Minge, W. A. Acoma: Pueblo in the sky. 1976
Am Hist R 82:207 F '77. S. L. Tyler
- Mintz, M. and Cohen, J. S. Power, inc
New Repub 176:79-80 Ja 22 '77. L. J. Paper
- Minus, P. M. jr. Catholic rediscovery of Protestantism
Commonweal 104:631-2 S 30 '77. K. McDonnell
- Miroff, B. Pragmatic illusions: the presidential politics of John F. Kennedy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:775-6 Je '77. C. M. Brauer
- Mirsky, J. Sir Aurel Stein: archaeological explorer
Am Scholar 47:134-7 Wint '77. P. Fussell
Harpers 255:70-6 Jl '77. E. Connell
- Mirsky, M. J. My search for the Messiah
Commonweal 104:637-8 S 30 '77. A. A. Cohen
- Mische, G. and Mische, P. Toward a human world order; beyond the national security strait-jacket. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:202-3 N '77. C. Chatfield
- Misgeld, K. Die "Internationale Gruppe demokratischer Sozialisten" in Stockholm, 1942-1945; zur sozialistischen Friedensdiskussion während des Zweiten Weltkrieges. 1976
Am Hist R 82:954-5 O '77. D. K. Buse
- Misner, P. Papacy and development: Newman and the primacy of the Pope. 1976
Am Hist R 82:639 Je '77. H. A. Macdougall
- Mitchell, D. Gustav Mahler: the Wunderhorn years (chronicles and commentaries). 1976
Mus Q 63:128-33 Ja '77. Z. Roman
- Mitchell, R. H. Thought control in prewar Japan. 1976
Am Hist R 82:721 Je '77. G. M. Berger
Ann Am Acad 432:160-1 Jl '77. G. O. Totten, 3d
- Mitchell, S. W. Madeira party
N Y Times Mag p 142-5 D 11 '77. F. J. Priol
- Mitford, J. Fine old conflict
Nat R 29:1120-1 S 30 '77. S. Rodman
New Repub 177:32-4 O 8 '77. P. Johnson
Newsweek 90:71+ Ag 29 '77. R. Towers
Progressive 41:53-5 N '77. A. M. Davidon
Time 110:64 S 5 '77. M. Maddocks
- Mockler, A. Francis of Assisi (the wandering years)
Commonweal 104:253-5 Ap 15 '77. B. Mutkoski
- Modras, R. Paul Tillich's theology of the church: a Catholic appraisal
America 136:247-9 Mr 19 '77. M. A. Fahey
- Molecular anthropology: genes and proteins in the evolutionary ascent of the primates; papers from symposium, Burg Wartenstein, Austria, 1975; ed. by M. Goodman and others. 1976
Science 198:286-7 O 21 '77. R. J. Britten
- Moliter, J. W. Architectural photography. 1976
Archit Rec 161:44 My '77. J. M. Davern
- Mollenkott, V. R. Women, men and the Bible
Chr Cent 94:700-1 Ag 3 '77. J. E. Jansen
Sat Eve Post 249:74 Ap '77. L. Hudson
- Molloy, A. Wampum. 1977
Horn Bk 53:323 Je '77. K. M. Klockner
- Moltmann, J. Church in the power of the Spirit: a contribution to Messianic ecclesiology
America 137:53-5 Jl 30 '77. J. J. O'Donnell
- Molz, R. K. Federal policy and library support. 1976
Lib J 102:889 Ap 15 '77. A. Ladenson
- Momaday, N. S. Names: a memoir
Am West 14:49 Jl '77. J. Burrows
Harpers 254:94-5 F '77. E. Abbey
- Momigliano, A. Alien wisdom: the limits of Hellenization. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1079 D '76. C. G. Starr
- Momigliano, A. Essays in ancient and modern historiography
Yale R 67:135-9 O '77. D. Kagan
- Mommsen, H. and others, eds. Industrielles System und politische Entwicklung in der Weimarer Republik: Verhandlungen des Internationalen Symposiums in Bochum vom 12.-17. Juni 1973. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1149-50 D '76. H. W. Gatzke
- Monaco, J. How to read a film. 1977
Film Q 31:60-1 Wint '77. B. Kavin
- Monaco, P. Cinema and society: France and Germany during the twenties. 1976
Am Hist R 82:90-1 F '77. T. L. Sakmyster
Film Q 30:53-5 Summ '77. P. Thomas
- Monkkonen, E. H. Dangerous class: crime and poverty in Columbus, Ohio, 1860-1885. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1257-8 D '76. L. J. Iorizzo
- Monnet, Jean. Memoirs. 1976
For Affairs 55:630-5 Ap '77. Z. pseud
- Monod, H. Mémoires du Landamman Monod pour servir à l'histoire de la Suisse en 1815; ed by J.-C. Biaudet and M.-C. Jequier. 3v. 1975
Am Hist R 82:678 Je '77. H. F. Young
- Monsagrati, G. Federalismo e unità nell'azione di Enrico Cernuschi (1848-1851). 1976
Am Hist R 82:385 Ap '77. K. J. Kirkland
- Montale, E. Poet in our time; tr. by A. Hamilton
New Repub 176:35-6 F 5 '77. W. S. Di Piero
- Monter, E. W. Witchcraft in France and Switzerland: the borderlands during the Reformation. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:182-3 Ja '77. R. W. England, Jr.
- Montesinos Malo, A. El peso de la nube parda. 1974
Américas 29:25-6 Ap '77. M. Gowland de Gallo
- Montgomery, J. W. Shaping of America. 1976
Chr Today 21:34-8 My 20 '77. S. V. Monsma
- Moody, R. A. Life after life
Commonweal 104:473 Jl 22 '77. J. Garvey
Nat R 29:1004-5 S 2 '77. J. A. Rehyansky
- Moody, T. W. and others, eds. New history of Ireland, v3: Early modern period, 1534-1691. 1976
Am Hist R 82:364 Ap '77. K. S. Bottigheimer
- Moon, a new appraisal from space missions and laboratory analyses; papers from meeting, London, 1975. 1977
Science 198:286 O 21 '77. G. W. Wetherill
- Mooney, C. F. Religion and the American dream: the search for freedom under God
America 137:487-8 D 31 '77. S. J. Weber
- Moore, C. and Allen, G. Dimensions: space, shape & scale in architecture. 1976
Archit Rec 162:37 Jl '77. R. Gindroz and D. Lewis
- Moore, D. L. Late Lord Byron: posthumous dramas
New Repub 176:38-9 My 28 '77. S. Weintraub
- Moore, H. ed. New women's theatre: ten plays by contemporary American women
Ms 6:37-8 Ag '77. L. Stone
- Moore, J. and Fraser, J. Campaign for president: the managers look at '76
New Repub 177:34-5 D 17 '77. K. Bode
- Moore, J. N. Matter of records: Fred Gaisberg and the golden era of the gramophone
Hi Fi 27:50+ S '77. R. Long
- Moore, J. P. Revolt in Louisiana: the Spanish occupation, 1766-1770. 1976
Am Hist R 82:734 Je '77. J. Sosin
- Moore, L. Echoes of American ballet; ed. and introd. by I. Guest. 1976
Dance Mag 51:74 N '77. S. J. Cohen
- Moore, W. H. Kefauver committee and the politics of crime, 1950-1952. 1974
Am Hist R 82:471-2 Ap '77. R. Griffith
Ann Am Acad 431:170-2 My '77. J. P. Conrad
- Morante, E. History: a novel; tr. by W. Weaver
Commentary 64:60-2 Ag '77. J. Romano
Commonweal 104:536-7 Ag 19 '77. I. Sanders
Esquire 87:42+ Je '77. A. Kazin
Horizon 19:39 My '77
- Newsweek 89:76+ My 2 '77. P. S. Prescott
Sat R 4:24-5 Ap 2 '77. D. Grumbach
Time 109:85 My 2 '77. P. Gray
- Moravcsik, M. J. Science development: the building of science in less developed countries. 1975
Phys Today 30:56+ S '77. M. Scholjet
- Mordden, E. Better foot forward: the history of American musical theater
Am Rec G 40:59-61 N '76. M. Galewski
- Moreau, G. Restless journey of James Agee; tr. by M. Kleiger and M. Schiff
New Repub 176:30-1 Ap 16 '77. T. S. Matthews
Smithsonian 8:114+ Je '77. C. McCarthy

- Moreno Fragnals, M. Sugarmill: the socio-economic complex of sugar in Cuba. 1976
Am Hist R 82:781-2 Je '77. B. J. Calder
- Morgan, D. W. Socialist left and the German revolution: a history of the German independent social democratic party, 1917-1922. 1975
Am Hist R 82:666-7 Je '77. W. Struve
- Morgan, E. Falling apart: the rise and fall of urban civilization
America 137:39-40 Jl 16 '77. T. J. Hann
- Morgan, F. Poems of the two worlds
America 136:550 Je 18 '77. J. F. Cotter
- Morgan, J. P. House of lords and the Labour government, 1964-1970. 1975
Am Hist R 82:111 F '77. A. F. Havighurst
- Morgan, R. Lady of the beasts
Ms 5:47-8 Mr '77. H. Cooper
Poetry 130:301-3 Ag '77. J. Parini
- Morison, S. E. Sailor historian: the best of Samuel Eliot Morison; ed. by E. M. Beck
America 137:447-8 D 17 '77. D. Coogan
Smithsonian 8:131-2 D '77. J. F. Warner
- Morley, H. Blessing outside us
Harpers 255:103-4 N '77. H. Carruth
- Morphology and biology of reptiles; papers from symposium, London, 1975; ed by A. d' A. Bellairs and C. B. Cox. 1976
Science 196:866 My 20 '77. D. B. Wake
- Morrill, J. S. Revolt of the provinces: conservatives and radicals in the English civil war, 1630-1650. 1976
Am Hist R 82:353 Ap '77. P. Zagorin
- Morris, D. Manwatching: a field guide to human behavior
Time 111:78+ Ja 16 '78. J. Leo
- Morris, H. On guilt and innocence
New Repub 176:28-30 Ja 15 '77. N. S. Care
- Morris, J. N. Life beside this one
Poetry 129:235-6 Ja '77. R. B. Shaw
- Morris, L. I believe in revelation. 1976
Chr Today 21:24-5 Ag 12 '77. G. W. Knight
- Morris, M. B. Excursion into creative sociology. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:193-4 S '7. W. M. Dobriner
- Morris, R. Papers of Robert Morris, 1781-1784, v2: August-September 1781; ed. by E. J. Ferguson. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1225-6 D '76. B. M. Wilkenfeld
- Morris, R. Uncertain greatness: Henry Kissinger and American foreign policy
Nation 225:376-7 O 15 '77. A. Beam
Newsweek 90:86+ S 26 '77. C. D. May
- Morris, R. J. Cholera 1823: the social response to an epidemic. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1248 D '77. C. E. Rosenberg
- Morrison, S. R. Chemical physics of surfaces. 1977
Science 197:1356 S 30 '77. M. A. Ratner
- Morrison, T. Song of Solomon
Nation 225:536 N 19 '77. E. Frederick
New Yorker 53:217-18+ N 7 '77. S. Lardner
Newsweek 90:93 S 12 '77. M. Jefferson
Time 110:76+ S 12 '77. A. Wigan
- Morse, E. L. Foreign policy and interdependence in Gaullist France. 1973
Ann Am Acad 431:159-60 My '77. J. Colton
- Morse, J. M. Prejudice and literature
America 136:307 Ap 2 '77. D. Kirby
- Morse, P. M. In at the beginnings: a physicist's life. 1977
Bull Atom Sci 33:46-7 N '77. J. Wilson
Phys Today 30:51-3 Ag '77. H. Feshbach
Science 196:776 My 13 '77. R. D. Richtmyer
- Morsey, K. T. E. Lawrence und der arabische Aufstand 1916/18. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1302 D '77. R. Olson
- Moscow, A. Rockefeller inheritance
Bus W p 14+ O 24 '77. W. G. Shepherd, jr
- Moses, J. A. Politics of illusion: the Fischer controversy in German historiography. 1975
Am Hist R 82:129-30 F '77. J. Remak
- Mosley, L. Lindbergh: a biography. 1976
Am Hist Illus 11:49 Ja '77. A. Keller
Am Hist R 82:470-1 Ap '77. B. L. Larson
- Mosley, N. Julian Grenfell: his life and the times of his death, 1888-1915. 1976
Am Hist R 82:640-1 Je '77. S. Hynes
New Yorker 53:118-22 Je 13 '77. M. Panter-Downes
- Moss, B. H. Origins of the French labor movement, 1830-1914: the socialism of skilled workers. 1976
Am Hist R 82:371-2 Ap '77. C. H. Johnson
- Moss, N. Pleasures of deception
Bus W p 11-12 Jl 11 '77. W. G. Shepherd, Jr
- Mostow, G. D. ed. Mathematical models for cell rearrangement. 1975
BioScience 27:816 D '77. R. J. Good
- Motherwell, R. Robert Motherwell; text by H. H. Arnason
Art N 76:128-9 D '77. S. Hunter
- Motz, L. On the path of Venus. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:319+ O '77. P. V. Rizzo
- Moureaux, P. Les préoccupations statistiques du gouvernement des Pays-Bas autrichiens et la dénombrement des industries dressé en 1764. 1971
Am Hist R 82:376 Ap '77. F. F. Mendels
- Mousnier, R. Recherches sur la stratification sociale à Paris aux XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles l'échantillon de 1634, 1635. 1976
Am Hist R 82:648-9 Je '77. C. C. Lougee
- Mouw, R. J. Politics and the Biblical drama. 1976
Chr Cent 94:791 S 14 '77. T. Thompson
Chr Today 21:34-8 My 20 '77. S. V. Monsma
- Movius, H. L. Jr. Excavation of the Abri Pataud. 1975
Science 196:969-70 My 27 '77. P. A. Mellars
- Moynihan, M. New world primates: adaptive radiation and the evolution of social behavior, languages, and intelligence
Sci Am 237:152 Jl '77. P. Morrison
- Moys, E. M. ed. Manual of law librarianship: the use and organization of legal literature. 1976
Lib J 102:343 F 1 '77. D. Henke
- Mueller, J. Films on ballet and modern dance: notes and a directory
Sat R 5:44-5 O 15 '77. W. Terry
- Mueller, L. Private life
Poetry 130:346-7 S '77. D. Allen
- Muir, E. Autobiography
New Repub 176:39-41 Je 18 '77. R. B. Shaw
- Muir, E. Collected poems
New Repub 176:39-41 Je 18 '77. R. B. Shaw
- Muir, W. K. Jr. Police: streetcorner politicians
New Repub 176:35-7 Mr 26 '77. J. Lardner
New Yorker 53:188-90+ O 17 '77. R. Coles
- Muirden, J. Astronomy with binoculars. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:384-5 My '77. E. G. Oravec
- Muirden, J. Beginner's guide to astronomical telescope making. 1975
Sky & Tel 53:469-71 Je '77. R. E. Cox
- Mukarovsky, J. Word and verbal art; selected essays; tr. and ed. by J. Burbank and P. Steiner
Yale R 67:106-15 O '77. L. Nelson, jr
- Müllen, K. and Pregosin, P. S. Fourier transform NMR techniques: a practical approach. 1977
Phys Today 30:57-8 Ag '77. J. W. Cooper
- Müller, D. H. Idealismus und Revolution: zur Opposition der Jungen gegen den sozialdemokratischen Parteivorstand, 1890 bis 1894. 1975
Am Hist R 82:126-7 F '77. R. F. Wheeler
- Munro, J. F. Africa and the international economy, 1800-1960. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1032 O '77. P. Manning
- Munro-Smith, R. Merchant ship types
Sci Am 236:126-8 Ja '77. P. Morrison
- Muraskin, W. A. Middle-class blacks in a white society: Prince Hall freemasonry in America. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1230-1 D '76. E. L. Thornbrough
- Murdoch, I. Henry and Cato
New Repub 176:25-6 F 19 '77. B. Allen
- Murphey, R. Outsiders: the Western experience in India and China. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:215-16 N '77. H. Furber
- Murphree, J. T. When God says you're OK. 1976
Chr Today 21:33-4 Ja 7 '77. C. Dickson
- Murray, K. M. E. Caught in the web of words: James A. H. Murray and the Oxford English dictionary
New Repub 177:33-4 N 12 '77. J. M. Edelstein
New Yorker 53:221-2+ N 21 '77. G. Steiner
Sat R 5:30 N 12 '77. D. Grumbach
Time 110:67 D 26 '77. L. Morrow
- Murray, R. K. 103rd ballot: Democrats and the disaster in Madison square garden. 1976
Am Hist R 82:202-3 F '77. B. Noggle
- Musgrove, M. Ashanti to Zulu: African traditions; il. by L. Dillon and D. Dillon. 1976
Horn Bk 53:179 Ap '77. P. Heins
- Musical instruments of the world: an illustrated encyclopedia; ed by the Diagram Group
Am Rec G 40:59 N '76. J. Holden
- Mutch, T. A. and others. Geology of Mars. 1977
Science 197:554 Ag 5 '77. W. K. Hartmann
- Muzzarelli, R. A. A. Chitin. 1977
Science 198:392-3 O 28 '77. M. Locke
- Myers, C. A. Prophet's army: Trotskyists in America, 1928-1914. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1350 D '77. D. H. Bennett
- Myrdal, A. Game of disarmament: how the United States and Russia run the arms race
America 136:400-2 Ap 30 '77. R. L. Walker
Horizon 19:90-2 Mr '77. C. L. Mee, Jr
Progressive 41:55-6 My '77. R. A. Falk
Sci Am 236:139 My '77. P. Morrison
- Nabokov, V. Real life of Sebastian Knight
Nation 225:56-8 Jl 9 '77. J. D. O'Hara
- Nader, R. and others. Taming the giant corporation. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:190-2 Jl '77. H. L. Johnson
Progressive 41:53-5 Ap '77. D. D. Martin
- Naipaul, V. S. India: a wounded civilization
America 136:570-1 Je 25 '77. J. Novak
Nation 225:26-8 Jl 2 '77. L. A. Gordon
New Repub 177:30-2 Jl 9 '77. P. L. Berger
Newsweek 89:84+ Je 6 '77. M. Jefferson
Time 109:86+ Je 20 '77. W. E. Smith
- Najarian, H. H. Sex lives of animals without backbones. 1976
Oceans 10:70 My '77. J. Dillon

- Nakamura, H. *Parallel developments: a comparative history of ideas*. 1975
 Chr Today 21:47-8 F 4 '77. R. Brow
- Nardi, P. *Mariano Sozzini: giureconsulto senese del quattrocento*. 1974
 Am Hist R 82:139-40 F '77. M. P. Gilmore
- Narkiewicz, O. A. *Green flag: Polish populist politics, 1867-1970*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:396-7 Ap '77. W. W. Soroka
- Narlikar, J. *Structure of the universe*. 1977
 Phys Today 30:68-70 N '77. D. N. Schramm
- Nasatir, A. P. *Borderland in retreat: from Spanish Louisiana to the far Southwest*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:439 Ap '77. D. J. Weber
 Am West 14:54 J1 '77. J. L. Kessell
- Nash, G. H. *Conservative intellectual movement in America since 1945*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:215 F '77. A. Guttman
- Nash, M. *Provoked wife: the life and times of Susannah Cibber*
 Atlantic 239:92-3 Je '77. P. Davison
- Nathan, A. J. *Peking politics, 1918-1923: factionalism and the failure of constitutionalism*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:161 F '77. F. G. Chan
- Nathan, L. *Returning your call*
 Poetry 130:225-6 J1 '77. W. Logan
- Nation of nations: the people who came to America as seen through objects and documents exhibited at the Smithsonian Institution; ed. by P. C. Marzio. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:199-200 Ap '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- National aeronautics and space administration. *Possible relationships between solar activity and meteorological phenomena; proceedings of symposium, Greenbelt, Md, 1973; ed. by W. R. Bandeen and S. P. Maran*. 1975
 Science 195:670-1 F 18 '77. J. A. Eddy
- National commission on library and information science. *National inventory of library needs, 1975*. 1977
 Am Lib 8:491-2 O '77. E. Castagna
- Nato advanced study institute, Oslo, 1973. *Evolution and morphology of the trilobita, trilobitoidea and merostomata; proceedings; ed. by A. Martinsson*. 1975
 Science 197:653-4 Ag 12 '77. M. E. Taylor
- Nato advanced study institute, Oxford, England, 1974. *Metabolic compartmentation and neurotransmissions; proceedings; ed. by S. Berl and others*. 1975
 Science 197:152 J1 8 '77. I. Diamond
- Nechkina, M. V. *Vasilii Osipovich Kliuchevskii: istoriia zhizni i tvorchestva*. 1974
 Am Hist R 82:697 Je '77. T. P. Dilkes
- Needham, J. *Science and civilisation in China, v5: Chemistry and chemical technology, pt 2: Spragyrical discovery and invention: magistries of gold and immortality; with Lu Gwei-Djen*. 1974
 Am Hist R 82:1041-3 O '77. N. Sivin
- Needham, J. *Science and civilisation in China, v5: Chemistry and chemical technology; pt3, Spagyrical discovery and invention: historical survey, from cinnabar elixirs to synthetic insulin; with Ho Ping-Yü and Lu Gwei-Djen*. Am Hist R 82:409-10 Ap '77. E. Samuel
 Science 196:155-6 Ap 8 '77. P. M. Rattansi
- Needleman, J. and Lewis, D. eds. *On the way to self-knowledge*
 America 136:488-9 My 28 '77. A. Fremantle
- Nehring, K. *Matthias Corvinus, Kaiser Friedrich III, und das Reich: zum hunyadisch-habsburgischen Gegensatz im Donauraum*. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:394 Ap '77. L. S. Domonkos
- Neidle, C. S. *America's immigrant women*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:756-7 Je '77. A. K. Harris
- Neil, J. M. *Toward a national taste: America's quest for aesthetic independence*. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1232 D '76. D. T. Miller
- Neisser, U. *Cognition and reality: principles and implications of cognitive psychology*. 1976
 Science 198:816-17 N 25 '77. D. E. Rumelhart
- Nelkin, D. *Science textbook controversies and the politics of equal time*. 1977
 Science 196:752-4 My 13 '77. J. Guthrie
- Nelli, H. S. *Business of crime: Italians and syndicate crime in the United States*. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 431:170-2 My '77. J. P. Conrad
 Intellect 105:445-6 Je '77. T. M. Pitkin
- Nelson, D. *Managers and workers: origins of the new factory system in the United States, 1880-1920*. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1261-2 D '76. P. Uselding
 M Labor R 100:67-8 Je '77. T. H. Patten, Jr
- Nelson, D. S. ed. *Inmunobiology of the macrophage*. 1976
 Science 195:387 Ja 28 '77. B. A. Askonas
- Nelson, D. W. *Heart mountain: the history of an American concentration camp*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:469-70 Ap '77. J. Modell
- Nelson, J. *Captive voices: the report of the Commission of inquiry into high school journalism*. 1974
 Ann Am Acad 430:216-17 Mr '77. T. Levy
- Nelson, P. D. *General Horatio Gates: a biography*. 1976
 Am Hist Illus 12:50 O '77. J. L. Stokesbury
 Ann Am Acad 429:175-6 Ja '77. R. A. Brown
- Nelson, R. R. *Moon and the ghetto: an essay on public policy analysis*. 1977
 Intellect 106:87-8 Ag '77. W. Stevenson
- Nelson, W. H. and Prittie, T. *Economic war against the Jews*
 New Repub 177:46 N 26 '77. M. Peretz
- Neruda, P. *Memoirs; tr. by H. St Martin*
 America 137:116 Ag 27 '77. C. Inda
 Commentary 63:84-6 My '77. M. Falcoff
 Horizon 19:94-5 Ja '77. C. L. Mee, Jr.
 Nat R 29:340-1 Mr 18 '77. S. Rodman
 Progressive 41:58 Ap '77. M. True
 Sat R 4:18-20 F 19 '77. R. Maurer
 Yale R 67:128-35 O '77. M. Ellmann
- Nesbitt, M. B. *Labor relations in the Federal government service*. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 434:232-3 N '77. D. Fellman
- Neuhaus, R. J. *Time toward home: the American experiment as revelation*. 1975
 Chr Today 21:43-5 Mr 18 '77. M. J. Van Eldern
- Neural principles in vision; papers from symposium, Munich, 1975; ed. by F. Zettler and R. Weiler. 1976
 Science 197:43-4 J1 1 '77. P. Witkovsky
- Nevelson, L. *Dawns + dusks: Louise Nevelson; with D. MacKown*
 America 137:35-6 J1 16 '77. D. Leder
 Art in Am 65:53+ Mr '77. R. Smith
- Neville, A. C. *Animal asymmetry*
 Sci Am 236:142 Ap '77. P. Morrison
- New Columbia encyclopedia. 1975
 Consumers Res Mag 60:13 F '77. W. T. Johnston
- New frontiers in astronomy: readings from Scientific American; introd. by O. Gingerich
 Space World N-8-164:34 Ag '77
- Newby, P. H. *Kith*
 Newsweek 90:76 Ag 15 '77. M. Jefferson
- Newell, R. C. ed. *Adaptation to environment: essays on the physiology of marine animals*. 1976
 Science 196:644 My 6 '77. J. E. Bardach
- Newfield, J. and DuBrul, P. *Abuse of power: the permanent government and the fall of New York*
 New Repub 176:23-4 Je 11 '77. R. Lekachman
- Newman, G. *Comparative deviance: perception and law in six cultures*. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 432:183-4 J1 '77. A. L. Wood
- Newman, J. H. *Letters and diaries of John Henry Newman, v31; ed. by C. S. Dessain and T. Gornall*
 America 137:184-6 O 1 '77. V. F. Blehl
- Newman, R. *Night spell; il. by P. Burchard*. 1977
 Horn Bk 53:443 Ag '77. P. Heins
- Newman, S. *March 1939: the British guarantee to Poland, a study in the continuity of British foreign policy*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:642-3 Je '77. D. Lammers
- Newmark, G. *This school belongs to you and me*
 Todays Educ 66:94 S '77. J. R. Watson
- Newton, H. *White women*. 1976
 Art in Am 65:51+ Mr '77. A. Grundberg
- Newton, I. *Mathematical papers, v7; ed. by D. T. Whiteside*. 1976
 Science 196:864-5 My 20 '77. M. S. Mahoney
- Nibbelink, D. D. *Picturing people*. 1976
 Pop Phot 80:131+ My '77. I. J. Neubart
- Nicholas, H. G. *United States and Britain, 1975*
 Am Hist R 81:1222 D '76. A. K. Henrikson
- Nichols, R. *Song of the pearl*. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:59 F '77. P. Heins
- Nicholson, B. and Wright, C. *Georges de La Tour*
 Am Artist 41:55-6 F '77. A. Werner
- Nicholson, W. *Clever Bill*. 1977
 Horn Bk 53:694-6 D '77. S. G. Lanes
- Nicolson, N. *Mary Curzon*
 Newsweek 91:67-8 Ja 9 '78. W. Clemons
- Nida, E. A. ed. *Book of a thousand tongues*. 2d ed
 Sci Am 237:46+ S '77. P. Morrison
- Nida, E. A. *Good news for everyone: how to use the Good News Bible*. 1977
 Chr Today 22:39-40 N 4 '77. H. Boonstra
- Nie, N. H. and others. *Changing American voter*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:762-3 Je '77. E. C. Ladd, Jr.
 Ann Am Acad 429:176-7 Ja '77. R. J. Hucks-horn
- Nies, J. *Seven women: portraits from the American radical tradition*. 1977
 Horn Bk 53:544-5 O '77. M. M. Burns
- Nilles, J. M. and others. *Telecommunications-transportation tradeoff: options for tomorrow*
 Fortune 95:81-2 F '77
- Nin, A. *Delta of Venus: erotica*
 New Repub 177:35-6 Ag 20 '77. A. Crutcher
- Nipperdey, T. *Gesellschaft, Kultur, Theorie: gesammelte Aufsätze zur neueren Geschichte*. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:665 Je '77. H. M. Ermarth
- Nipperdey, T. *Reformation, Revolution, Utopie: Studien zum 16. Jahrhundert*. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1096-7 D '76. D. E. Thomas, Jr
- Nisbet, R. *Sociology as an art form*
 America 136:956-7 Mr 19 '77. J. R. Kelly
 Nat R 29:216-17 F 18 '77. K. O'Lessker
- Nisbett, A. *Konrad Lorenz: a biography*
 Natur Hist 86:78-82+ Je '77. G. E. Allen
 Psychol Today 11:100+ J1 '77. L. Tiger

- Nish, C. Francois-Étienne Cugnet, 1719-1751: entrepreneur et entreprises en Nouvelle-France. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1366-7 D '77. G. F. G. Stanley
- Nishihara, M. Japanese and Sukarno's Indonesia: Tokyo-Jakarta relations, 1951-1966. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:155-6 My '77. P. W. Van Der Veur
- Niven, D. Bring on the empty horses
Sat Eve Post 249:78-9+ Mr '77. D. Brudnoy
- Noble, D. F. America by design: science, technology, and the rise of corporate capitalism. 1977
New Repub 177:32-3 S 3 '77. N. Harris
Progressive 41:38-9 Ag '77. J. Buell
Science 198:722-3 N 18 '77. W. D. Lewis
- Noble, M. and Graham, B. You can grow camelias
Horticulture 55:6+ N '77. W. Ackerman
- Noel, R. S. Mythology of Middle-earth. 1977
Horn Bk 53:469-70 Ag '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Nolan, J. Why I live in the forest
Poetry 130:169 Je '77. E. Butscher
- Nomikos, E. V. and North, R. C. International crisis: the outbreak of World War I. 1976
Am Hist R 82:626 Je '77. P. G. Halpern
Ann Am Acad 433:166 S '77
- Noren, C. H. Camera of my family. 1976
Commonweal 104:628-9 S 30 '77. S. B. Warner, jr
Pop Phot 80:131 My '77. Y. E. Benedek
Smithsonian 8:132-3 My '77. M. Kernan
- Norman, E. R. Church and society in England, 1770-1970: a historical study. 1976
Am Hist R 82:966-7 O '77. P. Marsh
- Norris, F. Pit
New Repub 177:37-9 N 19 '77. J. Solkoff
- Norton, A. Red hart magic; il. by D. Diamond. 1976
Horn Bk 53:160 Ap '77. M. M. Burns
- Notestein, L. L. Wooster of the Middle West, v2: 1911-1944
Am Hist R 81:1270 D '76. G. J. Clifford
- Nourse, A. E. Vitamins
Sci Am 237:32 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Novak, M. Joy of sports
Chr Cent 94:433 My 4 '77. R. J. Bueter
Commonweal 104:118-21 F 18 '77. M. Naison
- Novick, S. Electric war: the fight over nuclear power
Nation 224:245-6 F 26 '77. H. Wasserman
- Novotny, A. Alice's world, the life and photography of an American original: Alice Austen 1866-1952
Ms 6:44 O '77. N. K. Robinson
- Nuclear energy policy study group. Nuclear power: issues and choices. 1977
Bull Atom Sci 33:58-63 Je '77. J. P. Holdren
- Numbers, R. L. Creation by natural law: Laplace's nebular hypothesis in American thought. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1335 D '77. H. Winnik
Science 197:977 S 2 '77. R. C. Tobey
- Numbers, R. L. Prophetess of health: a study of Ellen G. White. 1976
Am Hist R 82:464 Ap '77. J. H. Young
- Núñez Muñoz, M. F. La iglesia y la restauración, 1875-1881. 1976
Am Hist R 82:989-90 O '77. N. A. Rosenblatt
- Nunn, F. M. Military in Chilean history: essays on civil-military relations, 1810-1973. 1976
Am Hist R 82:784 Je '77. R. Oppenheimer
- Nussbaum, A. and Phillips, R. A. Contemporary optics for scientists and engineers. 1976
Phys Today 30:74-6 My '77. C. P. Frahm
- Nye, R. A. Origins of crowd psychology: Gustave LeBon and the crisis of mass democracy in the Third republic. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1131 D '76. J. J. Baughman
- Oakeshott, M. On human conduct. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:181-2 Mr '77. R. L. Hunt
- Oaks, D. H. and Hill, M. S. Carthage conspiracy: the trial of the accused assassins of Joseph Smith. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1248 D '76. M. Feldberg
- Oates, J. C. Childwold
New Repub 176:36-7 My 28 '77. I. H. Chayes
- Oates, J. C. Fabulous beasts
Poetry 130:107-9 My '77. R. Siegel
- Oates, J. C. Night-side
New Repub 177:44-5 N 26 '77. N. Delbanco
- Oates, S. B. With malice toward none: the life of Abraham Lincoln. 1977
Am Hist Illus 12:49 Ag '77. C. F. Cooney
Am Hist R 82:1074-5 O '77. R. N. Current
- O'Bannon, G. W. Turkoman carpet
Antiques 111:572+ Mr '77. R. E. Tschebull
- Obelkevich, J. Religion and rural society: South Lindsey, 1825-1875. 1976
Am Hist R 82:967-8 O '77. J. F. C. Harrison
- Oboler, E. M. Ideas and the university library: essays of an unorthodox academic librarian. 1977
Lib J 102:2221 N 1 '77. G. R. Lyle
- O'Brien, E. I hardly knew you
Newsweek 91:62+ Ja 2 '78. P. S. Prescott
- O'Brien, F. Flann O'Brien reader, ed. by S. Jones
Time 111:70-1 Ja 9 '78. P. Gray
- O'Brien, F. Stories and plays
America 136:530 Je 11 '77. M. Fitzgerald
- O Broin, L. Revolutionary underground: the story of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, 1858-1924. 1976
Am Hist R 82:975-6 O '77. L. J. McCaffrey
- O'Connell, M. R. Counter reformation, 1559-1610. 1974
Am Hist R 82:86-8 F '77. E. Cochrane
- O'Dell, S. Carlota. 1977
Horn Bk 53:670 D '77. M. M. Burns
- O'Dell, S. 290. 1976
Horn Bk 53:160-1 Ap '77. V. Haviland
- Oden, T. C. Should treatment be terminated. 1976
Chr Today 21:30+ Ag 26 '77. R. A. Case, 2d
- O'Fahey, R. S. and Spaulding, J. L. Kingdoms of the Sudan. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1192 D '76. P. Mellini
- Ogburn, C. Adventure of birds; il. by M. Kalmenoff. 1976
Horn Bk 53:82-3 F '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Ogburn, C. Railroads, the great American adventure. 1977
Am For 83:36-8 Jl '77. M. Bush
- Ogburn, C. Southern Appalachians, a wilderness quest. 1975
Am For 83:38-9 My '77. M. Bush
- Ogilvy, J. A. Many dimensional man: decentralizing self, society, and the sacred
Atlantic 240:102-3 N '77. B. DeMott
- Ohanian, H. C. Gravitation and spacetime. 1976
Phys Today 30:59 Ja '77. W. Rindler
- O'Keefe, G. Georgia O'Keefe. 1976
Am Artist 41:89+ Jl '77. A. Werner
America 137:35-6 Jl 16 '77. D. Leder
Art in Am 65:53+ Mr '77. R. Smith
Art N 76:102-3 F '77. M. S. Young
Sat R 4:44-6 Ja 22 '77. K. Kuh
- O'Keefe, J. A. Tektites and their origin. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:315-18 O '77. U. B. Marvin
- O'Leary, M. K. and Coplin, W. D. Quantitative techniques in foreign policy analysis and forecasting. 1975
Ann Am Acad 432:154-5 Jl '77. R. Roett
- Oliver, A. Auguste Edouart's silhouettes of eminent Americans, 1839-1844; introd. by A. H. Mayor
Antiques 112:980 N '77. K. Schmiegel
- Olmstead, A. L. New York City mutual savings banks, 1819-1861. 1976
Am Hist R 82:743 Je '77. H. Cohen
- Olmsted, F. L. Papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, v 1. Formative years, 1822-1852; ed. by C. C. McLaughlin
Smithsonian 8:118+ Je '77. W. Morgan
- Olsen, D. J. Growth of Victorian London. 1976
Am Hist R 82:968 O '77. M. Wolff
Sat R 4:21-2 F 19 '77. R. Gelatt
- Olson, M. C. Unacceptable risk: the nuclear power controversy
Commonweal 104:59-61 Ja 21 '77. W. J. Lanouette
Nation 224:245-6 F 26 '77. H. Wasserman
- Olson, R. W. Siege of Mosul and Ottoman-Persian relations, 1718-1743: a study of rebellion in the capital and war in the provinces of the Ottoman empire. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1186 D '76. C. E. Farah
- Olson, S. F. Reflections from the North Country. 1976
Liv Wildn 40:48-9 Ja '77. C. McCarthy
- Omran, A. R. and Standley, C. C. eds. Family formation patterns and health: an international collaborative study in India, Iran, Lebanon, Philippines, and Turkey. 1976
Science 197:1273-4 S 23 '77. T. K. Burch
- O'Neal, H. Vision shared: a classic portrait of America and its people, 1935-1943. 1976
Am West 14:62 S '77. S. Crouch
- O'Neil, W. M. Time and the calendars
Sci Am 236:128+ Ja '77. P. Morrison
- Ong, W. J. Interfaces of the word
America 137:287-8 O 29 '77. J. M. Phelan
- Oppler, A. C. Legal reform in occupied Japan. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:161 Ja '77. A. E. Kane
- Oraison, M. Homosexual question; tr. by J. Z. Flinn
America 136:549-50 Je 18 '77. J. J. McNeill
- Ord-Hume, A. W. J. G. Perpetual motion: the history of an obsession
Sci Am 237:30+ N '77. P. Morrison
- Ordish, G. Year of the butterfly. 1975
BioScience 27:212 Mr '77. L. P. Brower
- Organ, T. W. Western approaches to Eastern philosophy
Chr Cent 94:156 F 16 '77. R. Kysar
- Ornstein, R. E. Mind field
New Repub 176:35-6 Ap 16 '77. R. D. Rosen
- Orr, J. M. Libraries as communication systems. 1977
Lib J 102:1469 Jl '77. E. Jussim
- Orr, L. Jules Michelet: nature, history, and language. 1976
Am Hist R 82:651-2 Je '77. C. Rearick

- Orton, J. Complete plays
Nation 225:116-18 Ag 6 '77. G. Weales
- Osgood, W. and Hurley, L. Snowshoe book
Conservationist 31:33 N '76. J. W. Kelly
- Osthaus, C. R. Freedmen, philanthropy, and fraud:
a history of the Freedman's savings bank. 1976
Am Hist R 82:445-6 Ap '77. W. S. McFeely
- O'Toole, J. Energy and social change. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:202-3 S '77. S. P. Gupta
and M. C. Gupta
- Otten, J. and Shelley, F. D. When your parents
grow old
Psychol Today 11:108-9+ Je '77. P. Koenig
- Otto, V. Staatsverständnis des parlamen-
tarischen Rates: ein Beitrag zur Entstehungs-
geschichte des Grundgesetzes für die Bundes-
republik Deutschland. 1971
Am Hist R 82:133 F '77. C. G. Anthon
- Ouellet, F. Le Bas-Canada, 1791-1840: change-
ments structuraux et crise. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1367-8 D '77. T. J. A. Le Goff
- Ousby, I. Bloodhounds of heaven: the detective
in English fiction from Godwin to Doyle
New Yorker 53:141-2+ Ap 25 '77. G. Steiner
Yale R 66:444-8 Mr '77. M. Byrd
- Ousmane, S. Xala; tr. by C. Wake
Nation 224:440-2 Ap 9 '77. E. Ottenberg
New Yorker 53:141-2+ My 16 '77. J. Updike
- Ovendale, R. Appeasement and the English speak-
ing world: Britain, the United States, the do-
minions, and the policy of appeasement, 1937-
1939. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1117-18 D '76. T. E. Hachey
- Overmyer, D. L. Folk Buddhist religion: dissenting
sects in late traditional China. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1045 O '77. J. A. Berling
- Owen, H. and Schultze, C. L. eds. Setting nation-
al priorities
Commonweal 104:56-9 Ja 21 '77. M. Harrington
- Owens, B. Working (I do it for the money)
Newsweek 90:75 O 10 '77. D. Davis
- Özbudun, E. Social change and political partici-
pation in Turkey. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:177-8 S '77. W. Spencer
- Pace, D. K. Christian's guide to effective jail and
prison ministries. 1976
Chr Today 22:34 O 21 '77. J. de Vries
- Pack, R. Keeping watch
Poetry 130:343-4 S '77. D. Allen
- Packard, V. People shapers
Bus W p 14+ N 28 '77. O. Port
Chr Cent 94:1096 N 23 '77. T. L. Benson
New Repub 177:31-2 D 10 '77. R. Hassenger
Psychol Today 11:122+ S '77. R. Restak
- Page, T. and Page, L. W. eds. Space science
and astronomy: escape from earth. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:297-8 Ap '77. R. Hillenbrand
- Painter, G. D. William Caxton
New Repub 177:37-8 Jl 2 '77. J. M. Edelstein
- Painter, N. I. Exodusters
New Repub 176:21-2 F 12 '77. T. Rosengarten
- Palais, J. B. Politics and policy in traditional
Korea. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1205 D '76. A. W. Burks
- Palmer, C. A. Slaves of the white god: blacks in
Mexico, 1570-1650. 1976
Am Hist R 82:477-8 Ap '77. H. S. Klein
- Palmer, R. and Parsons, N. eds. Roots of rural
poverty in central and southern Africa
Nation 225:632-5 D 10 '77. P. Dreyer
- Palmer, R. S. ed. Handbook of North American
birds, v2-3 Waterfowl. 1976
Conservationist 31:45 Mr '77. R. G. Wolk
Smithsonian 7:148+ F '77. S. D. Ripley
- Palmquist, P. E. Fine California views: the
photographs of A. W. Ericson
Pop Phot 80:188+ My '77. N. Canavor
- Palmquist, P. E. With nature's children
Ms 5:86 Je '77. A. M. Cunningham
Pop Phot 80:188 My '77. N. Canavor
- Panitch, L. Social democracy and industrial mili-
tancy: the Labor party, the trade unions and
incomes policy, 1945-1974. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:225-6 Mr '77. M. E. Murphy
- Pannenberg, W. Theology and the philosophy of
science; tr. by F. McDonagh
America 136:569 Je 25 '77. B. McDermott
Chr Cent 94:1037+ N 9 '77. T. Peters
- Papanikolas, H. Z. ed. Peoples of Utah. 1976
Am West 14:59 Mr '77. G. O. Larson
- Parenti, M. Democracy for the few
New Repub 177:35 D 24 '77. M. J. Ulmer
- Paret, P. Clausewitz and the state. 1976
Am Hist R 82:89-90 F '77. F. B. M. Hollyday
New Repub 176:36-7 My 14 '77. E. N. Luttwak
Yale R 66:613-20 Je '77. M. Mandelbaum
- Park, E. Nanette
Bus W p 13 My 23 '77. R. Cochran
- Parker, D. B. Crime by computer
Sci Am 237:26+ O '77. P. Morrison
- Parker, R. A. C. Coke of Norfolk: a financial
and agricultural study, 1707-1842. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1105 D '76. D. Spring
- Parker, S. Sociology of leisure. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:185-6 Ja '77. I. R. Stuart
- Parker, W. N. and Jones, E. L. eds. European
peasants and their markets: essays in agrarian
economic history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:83-4 F '77. K. F. Drew
- Parkinson, C. N. Gunpowder treason and plot
Smithsonian 8:98-9 Jl '77. R. Beeston
- Parkman, A. David Jayne Hill and the problem
of world peace. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1265-6 D '76. R. Stone
- Parks, J. H. Joseph E. Brown of Georgia. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1334 D '77. J. T. Moore
- Parks, P. World you never see: underwater life
Sci Am 236:144 Mr '77. P. Morrison
- Parman, D. L. Navajos and the New deal. 1976
Am Hist R 82:206-7 F '77. L. C. Kelly
- Parrish, R. Growing up in Hollywood
New Repub 176:26-9 Ap 2 '77. W. Hughes
- Parrott, J. E. and Stuckes, A. D. Thermal con-
ductivity of solids. 1975
Phys Today 30:60 F '77. P. G. Klemens
- Parry, A. Terrorism: from Robespierre to Arafat.
1976
Ann Am Acad 434:203-4 N '77. R. Shultz
New Repub 176:27-30 My 14 '77. M. Syrkin
Sat Eve Post 249:78-9+ My '77. D. Brudnov
Sat R 4:30-1 F 5 '77. J. Schreiber
- Parry, N. and Parry, J. Rise of the medical pro-
fession. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:177-8 My '77. A. B. Davis
- Parsons, W. B. Engineers and engineering in
the Renaissance. 1976
Am Hist R 82:678-9 Je '77. B. Hansen
- Partridge, E. Dictionary of catch phrases
Esquire 88:46+ N '77. J. Simon
- Pascal, F. Hangin' out with Cici. 1977
Horn Bk 53:541 O '77. A. A. Flowers
- Pasquill, F. Atmospheric diffusion. 2d ed. 1974
Phys Today 30:55+ Je '77. P. Michael
- Passachoff, J. M. Contemporary astronomy. 1977
Sky & Tel 54:132-3 Ag '77. D. A. Pierce
- Pastor, P. Hungary between Wilson and Lenin:
the Hungarian Revolution of 1918-1919 and
the big three. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1020 O '77. E. S. Balogh
- Patinkin, D. Keynes' monetary thought: a study
of its development. 1976
Intellect 105:446-7 Je '77. J. M. Rock
- Patterson, D. S. Toward a warless world: the
travail of the American peace movement,
1887-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:758-9 Je '77. R. Marchand
- Patterson, J. T. ed. Paths to the present: inter-
pretive essays on American history since 1930.
1975
Am Hist R 81:1273 D '76. R. T. Ruetten
- Patterson, K. D. Northern Gabon coast to 1875.
1975
Am Hist R 81:1192 D '76. S. H. Broadhead
- Patterson, O. Ethnic chauvinism: the reaction-
ary impulse
Nation 225:729-31 D 31 '77. C. McWilliams
- Patterson, W. C. Nuclear power
Commonweal 104:59-61 Ja 21 '77. W. J.
Lanouette
- Pauck, M. and Pauck, W. Paul Tillich: his life
and thought; v 1: Life. 1976
Chr Cent 94:388-9 Ap 20 '77. R. M. Brown
Chr Today 22:45-6 D 9 '77. L. Rambo
- Pavese, C. Hard labor: poems by Cesare Pavese;
tr. by W. Arrowsmith
New Repub 176:30-1 My 14 '77. M. Bell
- Pawson, M. and Buisseret, D. Port Royal, Jamaica.
1975
Am Hist R 82:227 F '77. E. L. Farley
- Paxton, J. Developing common market: the struc-
ture of the E.E.C. in theory and in practice,
1957-1976. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:167-8 Jl '77. J. R. Silkenat
- Payne, B. I. Life in a wooden o
New Repub 176:50 My 21 '77. O. B. Hardison,
Jr
- Payne, H. C. Philosophes and the people. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:217-18 Mr '77. G. William-
son, Jr
- Pearce, J. C. Magical child: rediscovering nature's
plan for our children
Psychol Today 11:102+ Je '77. E. White
- Pearson, M. N. Merchants and rulers in Gujarat:
the response to the Portuguese in the six-
teenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1206 D '76. C. R. Boxer
- Peck, R. Are you in the house alone? 1976
Horn Bk 53:60 F '77. P. Heins
- Péladeau, M. B. Chansonetta: the life and photo-
graphs of Chansonetta Stanley Emmons, 1858-
1937; introd. by B. Abbott. 1977
Art in Am 65:34-5 N '77. R. H. Cohen
- Pelé. My life and the beautiful game: the auto-
biography of Pelé; with R. L. Fish. 1977
Américas 29:46-7 O '77. B. Clarke
- Pélessier, R. Les bibliothèques en Chine pendant
la première moitié du XX^e siècle. 1971
Am Hist R 81:1198 D '76. M. Donovan
- Pelling, H. Winston Churchill
Progressive 41:60-1 F '77. A. Burnham
- Pelotte, D. E. John Courtney Murray: theologian
in conflict; foreword by M. Marty
Commonweal 104:150-2 Mr 4 '77. P. Scharper

- Pemberton, J. E. Politics and public libraries in England and Wales 1850-1970. 1977
Lib J 102:2141 O 15 '77. H. Lancour
- Peña, J. E. de la. With Santa Anna in Texas: a personal narrative of the Revolution; tr. and ed. by C. Perry. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1247 D '76. S. V. Connor
- Pendry, J. B. Low energy electron diffraction: the theory and its application to determination of surface structure. 1974
Phys Today 30:57-8 F '77. G. P. Alldredge
- Penner, J. Going blind
Newsweek 89:102-4 Ap 18 '77. W. Clemons
- Penner, S. S. and, Icerman, L. Energy, v2: Non-nuclear energy technologies. 1975
Phys Today 30:66-8 Mr '77. A. M. Saperstein
- Percival, J. Roman villa: an historical introduction. 1977
Am Hist R 82:929 O '77. L. Richardson, Jr
- Percy, W. Lancelot. 1977
America 136:220-1 Mr 12 '77. E. D. Cuffe
Atlantic 239:113-15 Mr '77. R. Todd
Chr Cent 94:634-6 J1 6 '77. R. Wood
Harpers 254:86-8 Ap '77. A. Dubus
Nat R 29:562-4 My 13 '77. R. Ford
Nation 224:533+ Ap 30 '77. E. Chesnick
New Repub 176:32-4 F 5 '77. J. C. Oates
New Yorker 53:141-4 My 2 '77. S. Lardner
Newsweek 89:73 F 28 '77. P. Prescott
Progressive 41:40-1 Je '77. J. Egerton
Sat R 4:28-9 Mr 19 '77. B. Cook
Society 14:85-7 J1 '77. L. A. Coser
Time 109:86-7 Mr 7 '77. P. Gray
- Pereira, J. Hindu theology: a reader
America 136:199-201 Mr 5 '77. J. Moffitt
- Pérez, L. A. Jr. Army politics in Cuba, 1898-1958. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:156 My '77. S. K. Purcell
- Perkins, D. History of modern poetry: from the 1890s to the high modernist mode
Am Scholar 46:396-9 Summ '77. P. Shaw
Commonweal 104:441-2 J1 8 '77. M. True
Nation 224:183-5 F 12 '77. O. Seavey
- Perkins, D. H. ed. China's modern economy in historical perspective. 1975
Am Hist R 82:414 Ap '77. Y. Tzong-Shian
- Perlmutter, A. Military and politics in modern times
Progressive 41:43-4 S '77. Tran-van-Dinh
- Perloff, M. Frank O'Hara: poet among painters
Nation 225:694-6 D 24 '77. J. D. O'Hara
New Repub 177:35-7 S 10 '77. J. Atlas
- Perry, M. Silence to the drums: a survey of the literature of the Harlem Renaissance. 1976
Negro Hist Bull 40:714 My '77. W. Hackett
- Personnel evaluation institute, Charleston, Ill., October 24-26, 1975. Proceedings; ed. by F. M. Pollard. 1976
Lib J 102:2327 N 15 '77. J. D. Veenstra
- Perspectives and irony in American slavery; ed. by H. P. Owens. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1330 D '77. A. J. Lane
- Pescatello, A. M. Power and pawn: the female in Iberian families, societies, and cultures. 1976
Am Hist R 82:944 O '77. C. E. Lida
- Petersen, K. and Wilson J. J. Women artists: recognition and reappraisal from the early middle ages to the twentieth century
Ms 5:84+ Je '77. A. M. Cunningham
- Peterson, M. D. Adams and Jefferson: a revolutionary dialogue
Nat R 29:344 Mr 18 '77. F. McDonald
- Peterson, P. E. School politics Chicago style. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:178-9 My '77. J. A. Sigler
- Peterson, S. Living tradition of Maria Martinez
Craft Horiz 37:10+ D '77. R. Coe
- Petras, J. and Morley, M. United States and Chile: imperialism and the overthrow of the Allende government. 1975
Am Hist R 82:481-2 Ap '77. J. Rybáček-Mlýnková
- Pétrément, S. Simone Weil: a life; tr. by R. Rosenthal. 1977
America 136:278 Mr 26 '77. W. Russell
Chr Cent 94:336 Ap 6 '77. M. M. Shideler
Commentary 63:76+ Je '77. E. Grossman
Commonweal 104:468-70 J1 22 '77. G. A. White
Ms 6:40+ S '77. N. Rosen
Nation 224:664-6 My 28 '77
Psychol Today 10:110+ Ap '77. D. Mapel
Sat R 4:22-4 F 19 '77. B. Cook
- Petrovich, M. B. History of modern Serbia, 1804-1918. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1014 O '77. P. Auty
- Petulla, J. M. American environmental history: the exploitation and conservation of natural resources. 1977
Am West 14:63 S '77. P. N. Carroll
- Pevsner, N. History of building types
Art N 76:184 Summ '77. G. Weisberg
- Peyrefitte, A. Chinese; tr. by G. Webb
Sat R 4:20-1 Je 25 '77. J. A. Cohen
- Peyser, J. Boulez: composer, conductor, enigma
Am Rec G 40:7 Ag '77. B. Pernick
Hi Fi 27:MA39-40 Mr '77. P. J. Smith
- Pfeiffer, J. E. Emergence of society: a prehistory of the establishment. 1977
Science 198:183-4 O 14 '77. C. L. Redman
- Pfeiffer, R. History of classical scholarship from 1300-1850. 1976
Am Hist R 82:610 Je '77. D. Sullivan
- Pfister, C. Agrarkonjunktur und Witterungsverlauf im westlichen schweizer Mittelland zur Zeit der Ökonomischen Patrioten, 1755-1797; ein Beitrag zur Umwelt- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts. 1975
Am Hist R 82:138 F '77. J. G. Gagliardo
- Phelan, J. Howard Hughes: the hidden years
Sat Eve Post 249:80-1 N '77. D. Brudnoy
- Phelan, J. M. Mediaworld: programming the publico America 137:196 O 1 '77. K. N. L. Cissna
- Phillips, D. A. Night watch: 25 years of peculiar service
Bus W p 11 Mr 14 '77. B. Agnew
Nat R 29:499 Ap 29 '77. E. H. Hunt
- Phillips, G. A. General strike: the politics of industrial conflict. 1976
Am Hist R 82:973 O '77. J. H. M. Laslett
- Phillips, J. Will to survive
Smithsonian 8:122-4 S '77. D. Lancashire
Vogue 167:241 My '77
- Phinney, E. ed. Librarian and the patient: an introduction to library services for patients in health care institutions. 1977
Lib J 102:1737 S 1 '77. M. M. Kinney
- Phipson, J. Cats. 1976
Horn Bk 53:54 F '77. P. Heins
- Photochemical and photobiological reviews; ed. by K. C. Smith. VI. 1976
BioScience 27:214 Mr '77. B. A. Zilinskas
- Physics in industry; proceedings of conference, Dublin, 1976; ed. by E. O'Mongain and C. P. O'Toole. 1976
Phys Today 30:71 O '77. F. E. Jamerson
- Physics of Ap-stars; proceedings of colloquium, Vienna, 1975; ed. by W. W. Weiss and others. 1976
Science 196:777 My 13 '77. E. J. Wampler
- Picon, G. Surrealists and surrealism 1919-1939; tr. by J. Emmons
Art N 76:48+ N '77. B. M-P. Leefmans
- Piepkorn, A. C. Profiles in belief, v 1
Chr Cent 94:762 Ag 31 '77. J. H. Leith
- Pike, D. W. Les français et la guerre d'Espagne, 1936-1939. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1133-4 D '76. I. M. Wall
- Pike, F. B. and Stritch, T. eds. New corporatism: social-political structures in the Iberian world. 1974
Am Hist R 82:231-2 F '77. J. F. Petras
- Pileggi, N. Blye, private eye
Time 109:88+ Mr 28 '77. M. Duffy
- Pillorget, R. Les mouvements insurrectionnels de Provence entre 1596 et 1715. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1122-3 D '76. S. Kettering
- Pimlott, D. and others. Oil under the ice: offshore drilling in the Canadian Arctic. 1976
Liv Wildn 40:44-7 Ja '77. J. P. Milton
- Pinchin, J. L. Alexandria still: Forster, Durrell, and Cavafy
New Repub 177:36-7 O 22 '77. B. D. Schwartz
- Pini, A. I. La popolazione di Imola e del suo territorio nel XIII e XIV secolo. 1976
Am Hist R 82:940-1 O '77. S. R. Blanshei
- Pinkney, A. Red, black, and green: black nationalism in the United States. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1268 D '76. W. M. Tuttle, Jr
- Pinkowski, E. Pills, pen & politics: the story of General Leon Jastremski, 1843-1907. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1260 D '76. E. F. Haas
- Pinkwater, D. M. Hoboken chicken emergency. 1977
Horn Bk 53:316 Je '77. V. Haviland
- Pinsky, R. Sadness and happiness
Poetry 129:228-9 Ja '77. R. Howard
- Pinsky, R. Situation of poetry: contemporary poetry and its traditions
America 136:490+ My 28 '77. P. Zagano
Nation 225:186-8 S 3 '77. H. Vendler
- Pinter, H. A la recherche du temps perdu: the Proust screenplay
New Repub 177:22-3 D 24 '77. S. Kauffmann
- Pippidi, D. M. Scythica Minora: recherches sur les colonies grecques du littoral roumain de la Mer Noire. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1080-1 D '76. C. D. Hamilton
- Pirie, V. Triple crown
Commonweal 104:280-1 Ap 29 '77. J. L. McKenzie
- Pitkin, T. M. Keepers of the gate: a history of Ellis Island. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1267 D '76. R. Ernst
- Pitkin, T. M. and Cordasco, F. Black hand: a chapter in ethnic crime. 1977
Intellect 106:254 D '77. D. N. Alloway
- Pitt-Rivers, J. Fate of Shechem, or the politics of sex: essays in the anthropology of the Mediterranean
Yale R 67:139-44 O '77. A. Welsh
- Piven, F. F. and Cloward, R. A. Poor people's movements
Nation 225:341-3 O 8 '77. J. Beatty
New Repub 178:34-6 Ja 7 '78. S. Kaplan
- Pizer, V. Ink, Ark, and all that: how American places got their names; il. by T. Huffman. 1976
Horn Bk 53:66 F '77. M. M. Burns

- Planchart, A. E. Repertory of tropes at Winchester. 1977
Mus Q 63:556-61 O '77. E. H. Roesner
- Planetary satellites; papers from colloquium, Ithaca, N.Y., 1974; ed. by J. A. Burns. 1977
Science 198:1147-8 D 16 '77. W. M. Kaula
- Plaschka, R. G. and others. Innere Front: Militärassistenten, Widerstand und Umsturz in der Donaumonarchie, 1918, v 1: Zwischen Streik und Meuterei; v2: Umsturz. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1163 D '76. A. D. Low
- Plasma physics: nonlinear theory and experiments; proceedings of symposium, Lerum, Sweden, 1976; ed by H. Wilhelmsson. 1977
Science 197:248 J1 15 '77. H. Lashinsky
- Platter, F. Tagebuch (lebensbeschreibung), 1536-1567; ed. by V. Lötscher. 1976
Am Hist R 82:676-7 Je '77. E. W. Monter
- Plessen, M. L. Die Wirksamkeit des Vereins für Socialpolitik von 1872-1890: Studien zum Katheder und Staatssozialismus. 1975
Am Hist R 82:663-4 Je '77. C. Landauer
- Plimpton, G. One more July
Bus W p 11 Ag 22 '77. M. Newman
- Plimpton, G. Shadow box
Time 110:99-100+ D 19 '77. J. Skow
- Plimpton, G. ed. Writers at work: the Paris review interviews; introd. by W. Sheed, 4th series
Commentary 63:76-8 F '77. J. Wilson
New Repub 176:32-3 Ja 29 '77. J. Atlas
- Plumly, S. Out-of-the-body travel
Nation 225:182-3+ S 3 '77. C. C. Park
- Pogrebin, B. B. and Arnold, S. eds. Basic labor relations. 1976
M Labor R 100:60-1 N '77. T. Bornstein
- Pohl, H. Studien zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte Lateinamerikas. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1372 D '77. W. Schiff
- Poirier, R. Robert Frost: the work of knowing
Sat R 5:51-3 D 10 '77. K. Pollitt
- Pois, R. A. Bourgeois democrats of Weimar Germany. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1007 O '77. E. L. Evans
- Polette, N. E is for everybody. 1976
SLJ 23:122 Mr '77. P. J. Yuill
- Polk, J. K. Correspondence of James K. Polk, v3: 1835-1836; ed. by H. Weaver and K. L. Hall. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1247 D '76. M. G. Baxter
- Pollack, H. Jewish folkways in Germanic lands (1648-1806) studies in aspects of daily life. 1971
Am Hist R 82:1273 D '77. S. Milton
- Pollock, B. Playing for change. 1977
Horn Bk 53:320-1 Je '77. S. H. Holtze
- Pombeni, P. Le Cronache Sociali di Dossetti, 1947-1951: geografia di un movimento di opinione. 1976
Am Hist R 82:389-90 Ap '77. P. V. Cannistraro
- Ponchaud, F. Cambodge année zéro. 1977
Nation 224:789-94 Je 25 '77. N. Chomsky and E. S. Herman
- Ponicsan, D. Tom Mix died for your sins. 1975
Am West 14:59 Ja '77. J. K. Folsom
- Poole, J. Touch and go. 1976
Horn Bk 53:60 F '77. M. M. Burns
- Pope-Hennessy, J. Fra Angelico
Am Artist 41:56-7 F '77. R. Werner
- Porges, I. Edgar Rice Burroughs: the man who created Tarzan
Commonweal 104:182-4 Mr 18 '77. B. Hogarth
- Porter, B. Lion's share: a short history of British imperialism, 1850-1970. 1976
Am Hist R 82:361-2 Ap '77. H. R. Winkler
- Porter, K. A. Never-ending wrong
Commentary 64:95-6 D '77. R. Starr
Commonweal 104:571-2 S 2 '77. J. Deedy
- Porter, P. Living in a calm country
Poetry 129:350-3 Mr '77. J. Matthias
- Porter, R. W. Versatile satellite
Sci Am 237:40+ D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Portes, A. and Walton, J. Urban Latin America: the political condition from above and below. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:203-4 Mr '77. D. Hindley
- Posner, R. A. Antitrust law: an economic perspective. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:203-4 S '77. R. H. Wolf
- Post, J. D. Last great subsistence crisis in the western world. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1211 D '77. W. H. McNeill
Sci Am 237:148+ J1 '77. P. Morrison
- Post, R. C. Physics, patents, and politics: a biography of Charles Grafton Page. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1336 D '77. S. G. Kohlstedt
Smithsonian 8:126-7 My '77. D. F. Dickinson
- Postal, B. and Koppman, L. American Jewish landmarks: a travel guide and history, v 1: Northeast
Smithsonian 7:121-3 Mr '77. R. Rinehart
- Poste, G. and Nicolson, G. L. Cell surface in animal embryogenesis and development. 1976
Science 198:500 N 4 '77. R. Marchase
- Poster, M. Existential Marxism in postwar France: from Sartre to Althusser. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1134-5 D '76. D. Pace
- Potamkin, H. A. Compound cinema: selected film writings of Harry Alan Potamkin; ed. by L. Jacobs. 1977
Film Q 30:52-3 Summ '77. J. Leyda
- Potter, D. M. Freedom and its limitations in American life; ed. by D. E. Fehrenbacher. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1315-16 D '77. J. Higham
Yale R 66:580 Je '77. E. S. Morgan
- Potter, D. M. Impending crisis, 1848-1861; ed. by D. E. Fehrenbacher. 1976
Am Hist R 82:182 F '77. H. Hamilton
- Potter, E. B. Nimitz. 1976
Am Hist Illus 12:49 D '77. R. Maddox
Am Hist R 82:766 Je '77. C. G. Reynolds
- Poulantzas, N. Classes in contemporary capitalism; tr. by D. Fernbach. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1073-4 D '76. N. Levine
Society 14:84-8 My '77. W. L. McBride
- Poulantzas, N. Fascism and dictatorship: the Third international and the problem of fascism; tr. by J. White. 1974
Society 14:84-8 My '77. W. L. McBride
- Poulantzas, N. Political power and social classes; tr. by T. O'Hagan and others. 1975
Society 14:84-8 My '77. W. L. McBride
- Pound, E. Collected early poems of Ezra Pound; ed. by M. J. King
Yale R 66:598-603 Je '77. V. Miller
- Powell, A. Infants of the spring
New Repub 176:29-31 Je 11 '77. C. D. Benson
Newsweek 90:107+ S 19 '77. C. Michener
- Powers, E. Journal of Madame Royale. 1976
Horn Bk 53:173-4 Ap '77. P. Heins
- Powers, R. Newscasters
Progressive 41:40 Ag '77. A. Hochschild
- Pratt, C. Critical phase in Tanzania, 1945-1968: Nyerere and the emergence of a socialist strategy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1037-8 O '77. J. G. Liebenow
- Pratt, H. J. Gray lobby. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:204-5 S '77. I. P. Wolf
- Premack, D. Intelligence in ape and man. 1976
Science 196:755-6 My 13 '77. N. K. Humphrey
- Preminger, O. Preminger: an autobiography
New Repub 176:35-7 Ap 2 '77. S. Lawson
Sat Eve Post 249:75 O '77. D. Brudnoy
- Prescott, D. M. Reproduction of eukaryotic cells. 1976
Science 196:866-7 My 20 '77. W. Plaut
- Preston, P. ed. Spain in crisis: the evolution and decline of the Franco regime. 1976
Am Hist R 82:119 F '77. V. R. Pilapil
- Price, D. C. Russia and the roots of the Chinese revolution, 1896-1911. 1974
Am Hist R 82:413-14 Ap '77. T. Ganschow
- Price, D. D. Science since Babylon. 1975
Intellect 105:285-6 F '77. J. A. Goldman
- Price, R. Economic modernisation of France. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1125 D '76. M. S. Smith
- Price, R. ed. Revolution and reaction: 1848 and the second French republic. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1130 D '76. D. H. Pinkney
- Price, R. K. With Nixon
Commonweal 105:25-6 Ja 6 '78. R. L. King
Nat R 29:1257 O 28 '77. W. F. Buckley, jr
New Repub 177:8-9+ O 8 '77. J. Osborne
Newsweek 90:104 N 28 '77. R. Boeth
- Price, R. M. Society and bureaucracy in contemporary Ghana. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:161-2 Ja '77. C. Baxter
- Primack, J. and von Hippel, F. Advice and dissent: scientists in the political arena. 1974
Org Gard & Farm 24:54 F '77. W. Graham
- Pritchett, V. S. Gentle barbarian: the life and work of Turgenyev
America 137:16-17 J1 2 '77. R. T. Reilly
New Repub 176:26-7 Ap 23 '77. J. Beatty
Newsweek 89:113+ My 16 '77. P. S. Prescott
Sat R 4:22+ My 14 '77. H. Muchnic
Time 109:103+ My 23 '77. S. Kanfer
- Problems in vertebrate evolution; papers from symposium, London, 1976; ed. by S. M. Andrews and others. 1977
Science 198:499 N 4 '77. R. Estes
- Protheroe, W. M. and others. Astronomy. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:222-3+ S '77. K. Janes
- Pryce-Jones, D. Unity Mitford: an inquiry into her life and the frivolity of evil
Commentary 64:76-80 J1 '77. H. Maccoby
New Repub 177:33-5 Ag 20 '77. P. Stansky
Newsweek 89:80 My 30 '77. W. Clemons
- Psyllas, G. Apomnēmoneumata tou biou mou; ed. by E. G. Prevelakis. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1161-2 D '76. J. A. Petropoulos
- Pudney, J. Lewis Carroll and his world. 1976
Commonweal 104:439-41 J1 8 '77. R. Phillips
Horn Bk 53:200 Ap '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Pugsley, A. ed. Works of Isambard Kingdom Brunel: an engineering appreciation
Sci Am 236:144-6 Ap '77. P. Morrison
- Puhle, H.-J. Politische Agrarbewegungen in kapitalistischen Industriegesellschaften: Deutschland, USA und Frankreich im 20. Jahrhundert. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1070 D '76. K. D. Barkin
- Puig, M. Buenos Aires affair; tr. by S. J. Levine
Commonweal 104:412-14 Je 24 '77. R. Christ

- Pullapilly, C. K. Caesar Baronius: counter-reformation historian. 1975
Am Hist R 82:88 F '77. R. Bireley
- Pullman, B. ed. Quantum mechanics of molecular conformations. 1976
Science 197:1072-3 S 9 '77. J. J. Kaufman
- Purcell, S. K. Mexican profit-sharing decision: politics in an authoritarian regime. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:193-5 Ja '77. L. V. Padgett
- Purdy, S. B. Hole in the fabric: science, contemporary literature and Henry James
America 137:18-19 J1 2 '77. D. Kirby
- Purifoy, L. M. Harry Truman's China policy: McCarthyism and the diplomacy of hysteria, 1947-1951. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1358-9 D '77. L. S. Wittner
- Quazza, G. Resistenza e storia d'Italia: problemi e ipotesi di ricerca. 1976
Am Hist R 82:683 Je '77. A. De Grand
- Queneau, R. Sunday of life; tr. by B. Wright
New Yorker 53:179-80+ O 10 '77. J. Updike
- Quennell, P. Marble foot, an autobiography, 1905-1938
Nat R 29:1121 S 30 '77. A. Bakshian, jr
New Repub 176:28-9 My 7 '77. P. Stansky
- Quinlan, J. and Quinlan, J. Karen Ann: the Quinlans tell their story; with P. Battelle
America 137:317-18 N 5 '77. J. J. Fitzpatrick
- Quiroga, H. Decapitated chicken and other stories; tr. by M. S. Peden
Commonweal 104:285-6 Ap 29 '77. R. De Feo
- Raab, L. Collector of cold weather
Poetry 130:49-50 Ap '77. J. D. McClatchy
Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Raaflaub, K. Dignitatis contentio: Studien zur Motivation und politischen Taktik im Bürgerkrieg zwischen Caesar und Pompeius. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1082 D '76. D. K. Clift
- Rabb, T. K. Struggle for stability in early modern Europe. 1975
Am Hist R 82:81-3 F '77. A. Plakans
- Rabinowitch, A. Bolsheviks come to power: the revolution of 1917 in Petrograd. 1976
Am Hist R 82:701-2 Je '77. R. G. Suny
New Repub 176:35-6 Je 18 '77. R. A. Rosenstone
- Rabinowitz, D. New lives: survivors of the Holocaust living in America
America 136:489-90 My 28 '77. J. Riemer
Commonweal 104:282-3 Ap 29 '77. J. Garvey
- Rabkin, E. S. Fantastic in literature
Yale R 66:444-8 Mr '77. M. Byrd
- Radkey, O. H. Unknown civil war in Soviet Russia: a study of the green movement in the Tambov region, 1920-1921. 1976
Am Hist R 82:703-4 Je '77. P. Kenéz
- Radwin, G. E. and D'Attilio, A. Murex shells of the world: an illustrated guide to the muricidae. 1976
BioScience 27:564 Ag '77. W. K. Emerson
- Radzinowicz, L. and King, J. Growth of crime
Nat R 29:1375 N 25 '77. E. Van Den Haag
- Ragsdale, K. B. Quicksilver: Terlingua and the Chisos mining company. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1095-6 O '77. J. B. Allen
- Rahner, K. Meditations on the sacraments
America 137:86 Ag 13 '77. R. M. Liddy
- Rahner, K. Theological investigations, v 14: Ecclesiology, questions in the church, the church in the world; tr. by D. Bourke
America 136:246-7 Mr 19 '77. A. Dulles
- Raina, P. Stosunki polsko-niemieckie, 1937-1939: prawdziwy charakter polityki zagranicznej Josefa Becka. 1975
Am Hist R 82:688 Je '77. W. Jedrzejewicz
- Raines, H. My soul is rested: movement days in the deep South remembered
Nation 225:598+ D 3 '77. A. Lopez
- Ramelli, A. Various and ingenious machines of Agostino Ramelli (1588); tr. by M. T. Gnudi. 1976
Am Hist R 82:679 Je '77. R. Hall
- Rampersad, A. Art and imagination of W.E.B. DuBois
New Repub 176:28-30 F 19 '77. M. Cooke
- Rand McNally atlas of the oceans
Time 111:76 Ja 2 '78. P. Stoler
- Randall, W. S. and Solomon, S. D. Building 6. 1977
Environment 19:45 Ag '77. J. McCaull
- Rank and file: Civil war essays in honor of Bell Irvin Wiley; ed. by J. I. Roberston, jr, and R. M. McMurry. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1331-2 D '77. C. S. Campbell
- Ranucci, E. R. and Rollins, W. E. Curiosities of the cube
Sci Am 237:42 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Rapp, R. T. Industry and economic decline in seventeenth-century Venice. 1976
Am Hist R 82:140-1 F '77. E. Muir
- Rather, D. and Hershkowitz, M. Camera never blinks
Progressive 41:40 Ag '77. A. Hochschild
- Raven, P. H. and Raven, T. E. Genus epilobium (onagraceae) in Australasia. 1976
Science 197:45 J1 1 '77. S. Carlquist
- Ray, M. Beyond the desert gate. 1977
Horn Bk 53:670 D '77. A. A. Flowers
- Ray, S. F. Lens in action. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:229 S '77. R. E. Cox
- Raymond, R. L. Justification of knowledge. 1976
Chr Today 22:34 N 18 '77. R. H. Countess
- Raynor, H. Music and society since 1815
Commentary 64:80+ O '77. E. Rothstein
- Read, P. P. Polonaise
Commonweal 104:311-12 My 13 '77. G. Reedy
- Read, W. H. America's mass media merchants. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:205-6 S '77. C. S. Greenwald
- Reader, J. and Croze, H. Pyramids of life; illuminations of nature's fearful symmetry
Sci Am 237:34 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Reardon, B. Liberalism and tradition: aspects of Catholic thought in nineteenth-century France. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1129-30 D '76. J. N. Moody
- Reck, D. Music of the whole earth. 1977
Horn Bk 53:470 Ag '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Reed, M. C. Investment in railways in Britain, 1820-1844: a study in the development of the capital market. 1975
Am Hist R 82:102 F '77. D. N. McCloskey
- Reed, W. John Clymer
Am Artist 41:27-9 My '77. C. Movalli
- Reeves, R. Convention
Chr Cent 94:267-8 Mr 23 '77. J. W. Wall
Commentary 64:70+ S '77. N. W. Polsby
New Repub 176:34-6 My 7 '77. K. Bode
Newsweek 89:88-9 Mr 7 '77. P. S. Prescott
Sat R 4:35-6 Mr 19 '77. R. Lekachman
- Reff, T. Degas: the artist's mind. 1976
Art in Am 65:37 My '77. A. C. Birnholz
Art N 76:30 Ja '77. G. P. Weisberg
New Repub 177:25-6+ N 12 '77. J. Canaday
- Reff, T. Manet: Olympia
Art N 76:30 Ja '77. G. P. Weisberg
- Reflections on biochemistry: in honour of Severo Ochoa; papers from symposium, Barcelona and Madrid, 1975; ed by A. Ronberg and others. 1976
Science 196:769-71 My 13 '77. J. T. Edsall
- Regehr, T. D. Canadian northern railway: pioneer road of the northern prairies, 1895-1918. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1368-9 D '77. D. McCalla
- Reich, C. Sorcerer of Bolinas reef
Am Scholar 46:393-6 Summ '77. W. Nichols
New Repub 176:32-3 F 19 '77. C. Tucker
Yale R 66:432-43 Mr '77. P. M. Spacks
- Reichert, W. O. Partisans of freedom: a study in American anarchism. 1976
Am Hist R 82:452-3 Ap '77. L. Perry
- Reid, B. L. Lives of Roger Casement
Progressive 41:41-2 J1 '77. T. J. Spinner, Jr
Yale R 66:432-43 Mr '77. P. M. Spacks
- Reid, C. Courant in Göttingen and New York; the story of an improbable mathematician. 1976
Science 195:775 F 25 '77. J. L. Heilbron
- Reid, J. P. Better kind of hatchet: law, trade, and diplomacy in the Cherokee nation during the early years of European contact. 1976
Am Hist R 82:429 Ap '77. B. Graymont
- Reill, P. H. German enlightenment and the rise of historicism. 1975
Am Hist R 82:125-6 F '77. C. E. McClelland
- Reischauer, E. O. Japanese
Commentary 64:87-8 S '77. C. Horner
Nat R 29:1247 O 28 '77. W. A. Rusher
New Repub 177:42-3 Ag 6 '77. R. A. Rosenstone
- Reisler, M. By the sweat of their brow: Mexican immigrant labor in the United States, 1900-1940. 1976
Am Hist R 82:757-8 Je '77. A. Hoffman
Am West 14:57 N '77. G. Stanley
- Reisman, D. A. Adam Smith's sociological economics. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:195 Ja '77. K. De Schweinitz, Jr.
- Les relations franco-belges de 1830 à 1934. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1129 D '76. P.-H. Laurent
- Remini, R. V. Revolutionary age of Andrew Jackson. 1976
Am Hist R 82:178-9 F '77. F. N. Stites
- Rensberger, B. Cult of the wild
Newsweek 90:70 Ag 22 '77. P. Gwynne
- Reuther, V. G. Brothers Reuther and the story of the UAW: a memoir. 1976
Am Hist R 82:208-9 F '77. M. Dubofsky
Ann Am Acad 429:196 Ja '77. H. M. Teaf, Jr
M Labor R 100:61-2 My '77. J. Stieber
- Revel, J.-F. Totalitarian temptation; tr. by D. Hapgood
Commentary 64:79-80 Ag '77. S. Haseler
Esquire 88:42+ N '77. A. Kazin
Nat R 29:999-1001 S 2 '77. C. Williamson, Jr
Nation 225:252-4 S 17 '77. J. Taylor
Time 110:90+ J1 18 '77. E. Warner

- Reznek, S. Unrecognized patriots: the Jews in the American revolution. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1216-17 D '76. L. A. Jick
- Rhoads, E. J. M. China's republican revolution: the case of Kwangtung, 1895-1913. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1198-200 D '76. S. M. Jones
- Rhodes, A. Propaganda: the art of persuasion, World war II; ed. by V. Margolin
America 136:112-13 F 5 '77. R. A. Blake
Commonweal 104:572-3 S 2 '77. G. C. Zahn
- Rhys, J. Sleep it off, lady
Commonweal 104:632+ S 30 '77. J. Heidenry
- Riasanovsky, N. V. Parting of ways: government and the educated public in Russia, 1801-1855. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1024-5 O '77. W. B. Lincoln
- Ricasoli, B. Carteggi di Bettino Ricasoli, v26: 1 gennaio 1870-31 dicembre 1872; ed. by S. Camerani. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1011-12 O '77. E. P. Noether
- Rice, C. D. Rise and fall of black slavery. 1975
Am Hist R 82:180 F '77. W. D. Jordan
- Rich, A. Of woman born: motherhood as experience and institution
America 136:172-3 F 26 '77. E. McPherson
- Rich, J. W. Declaring war in the Roman Republic in the period of transmarine expansion. 1976
Am Hist R 82:930 O '77. J. E. Phillips
- Richard, A. Into the road. 1976
Horn Bk 53:167-8 Ap '77. E. L. Heins
- Richard, S. ed. Great musicals of the American theatre. 2v.
Am Rec G 40:59-61 Mr '77. M. Galewski
- Richardson, D. Pilgrimage
New Repub 176:33-4 F 19 '77. G. G. Fromm
- Richardson, D. K. Cost of environmental protection. 1976
Am City & County 92:80+ Mr '77
- Richardson, J. Local historian's encyclopedia. 1975
Am Hist R 82:956-7 O '77. F. A. Youngs, jr
- Richey, R. ed. Denominationalism
Chr Cent 94:957-8 O 19 '77. J. H. Smylie
- Richmond, J. Discover Toronto
Smithsonian 8:98 J1 '77. D. Landcashire
- Rickover, H. G. How the battleship Maine was destroyed. 1976
Am Hist R 82:454-5 Ap '77. R. E. Johnson
- Ridpath, I. ed. Illustrated encyclopedia of astronomy and space. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:213-14 Mr '77. P. Rizzo
- Righini Bonelli, M. L. and Shea, W. R. eds Reason, experiment, and mysticism in the scientific revolution. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1096 D '76. A. E. Shapiro
- Ringelblum, E. Polish-Jewish relations during the Second World war; ed. by J. Kermish and S. Krakowski; tr. by D. Allon and others. 1976
Am Hist R 82:399 Ap '77. E. D. Wynot, Jr
- Ringer, R. J. Looking out for #1
Newsweek 90:78 J1 25 '77. H. F. Waters
- Ringertz, N. R. and Savage, R. E. Cell hybrids. 1976
BioScience 27:622 S '77. C. W. Anderson
Science 198:1248 D 23 '77. T. B. Shows
- Ripley, C. P. Slaves and freedmen in Civil War Louisiana. 1976
Am Hist R 82:747-8 Je '77. L. S. Gerteis
- Ripley, S. D. Rails of the world
Natur Hist 86:106-8 D '77. R. Arbib
Sat R 5:43 N 26 '77. D. Grumbach
- Ritsos, Y. Fourth dimension: selected poems of Yannis Ritsos; tr. by R. Dalven
Harpers 255:104 N '77. H. Carruth
Nation 224:347 Mr 19 '77. S. Hazo
- Ritter, E. Das Deutsche Austland-Institut in Stuttgart, 1917-1945; ein Beispiel deutscher Volkstrumsarbeit zwischen den Weltkriegen. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1006-7 O '77. J. W. Baird
- Roazen, P. Erik H. Erikson: the power and limits of a vision
Chr Cent 94:858-9 S 28 '77. L. Rambo
New Repub 176:30-1 Ap 30 '77. P. M. Spacks
- Robards, A. W. ed. Dynamic aspects of plant ultrastructure. 1974
BioScience 27:210 Mr '77. W. M. Laetsch
- Robb, P. G. Government of India and reform: policies towards politics and the Constitution, 1916-1921. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1053 O '77. B. C. Busch
- Robbins, K. Abolition of war: the "peace movement" in Britain, 1914-1919. 1976
Am Hist R 82:972-3 O '77. T. C. Kennedy
- Robert, M. From Oedipus to Moses: Freud's Jewish identity
New Repub 176:30-1 Ja 15 '77. J. Stampfer
- Roberts, J. Revolution and improvement: the western world, 1775-1847. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:163-4 Ja '77. E. T. Gargan
- Roberts, M. Fans!
Commonweal 104:118-21 F 18 '77. M. Naison
- Roberts, W. D. Don't hurt Laurie! il. by R. Sanderson. 1977
Horn Bk 53:444 Ag '77. S. H. Holtze
- Robertson, D. B. Theory of party competition. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:148-9 Ja '77. T. P. Wolfe
- Robinson, A. H. and Petchenik, B. B. Nature of maps: essays toward understanding maps and mapping
Am Scholar 46:262+ Spr '77. B. Hayes
Sci Am 236:144+ Mr '77. P. Morrison
- Robinson, E. J. Seascape painter's problem book
Am Artist 41:21-2 J1 '77. C. Movalli
- Robinson, G. O. Forest service: a study in public land management. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1271 D '76. V. Wiser
- Robinson, J. A. T. Redating the New Testament. 1976
Chr Cent 94:410 Ap 27 '77. J. D. Kingsbury
Chr Today 21:43-5 Ap 15 '77. D. E. Aune
- Robinson, T. C. L. ed. Future of science. 1977
Phys Today 30:65-6 N '77. R. W. Nichols
- Robock, S. H. Brazil: a study in development progress. 1975
Américas 29:24-5 Ja '77. F. Meissner
- Rochester, S. I. American liberal disillusionment: in the wake of World War I. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:233 N '77. J. T. Kirby
- Rochester, S. I. Takeoff at mid-century: federal civil aviation policy in the Eisenhower years, 1953-1961. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1362 D '77. L. H. Brune
- Rock, D. Politics in Argentina 1890-1930: the rise and fall of radicalism. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1285-6 D '76. C. Solberg
- Rock, R. ed. Argentina in the twentieth century. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1111 O '77. T. F. McGann
- Rockefeller Foundation. Future for insecticides: proceedings of conference, Bellagio, Italy, 1974; ed. by R. L. Metcalf and J. J. McKelvey. 1976
Science 195:169-70 Ja 14 '77. H. Oberlander
- Rockwood, J. To spoil the sun. 1976
Horn Bk 53:168 Ap '77. V. Haviland
- Rodewald, C. Money in the age of Tiberius. 1976
Am Hist R 82:70-1 F '77. R. L. Hohlfelder
- Rodgers, H. I. Search for security: a study in Baltic diplomacy, 1920-1934. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1170 D '76. D. M. Crowe, Jr
- Rodriguez Monegal, E. ed. Borzoi anthology of Latin American literature; with T. Colchie
New Repub 176:29-30 Ap 9 '77. J. S. Brushwood
- Rodríguez O, J. E. Emergence of Spanish America: Vicente Rocafuerte and Spanish Americanism, 1808-1832. 1975
Am Hist R 82:224-5 F '77. C. A. Hale
- Roelker, J. R. Mathu of Kenya: a political study. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1038-9 O '77. J. Spencer
- Roessingh, H. K. Inlandse tabak: expansie en contractie van een handelsgewas in de 17e en 18e eeuw in Nederland. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1269-70 D '77. J. De Vries
- Rogers, M. Biohazard. 1977
Psychol Today 11:122+ S '77. R. Restak
Science 198:1144-5 D 16 '77. R. M. May
Smithsonian 8:109-11 Ja '78. J. Stein
- Rogers, W. E. Program facilities: planning for needs
Camp Mag 49:42-3 Ja '77. J. H. Salomon
- Roman, P. Some modern mathematics for physicists and other outsiders. 2v. 1975
Phys Today 30:72+ My '77. A. Lenard
- Romero Maura, J. La rosa de fuego—republicanos y anarquistas: la política de los obreros barceloneses entre el desastre colonial y la semana trágica, 1899-1909. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1137 D '76. J. C. Ullman
- Roobol, W. H. Tsereteli—a democrat in the Russian revolution: a political biography; tr. by P. Hyams and L. Richards. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1295-6 D '77. R. G. Suny
- Roonwal, M. L. and Mohnot, S. M. Primates of South Asia: ecology, sociobiology, and behavior. 1977
Science 198:724 N 18 '77. J. G. Fleagle
- Roosen, W. J. Age of Louis XIV: the rise of modern diplomacy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:624 Je '77. J. T. O'Connor
- Root, W. and Rochemont, R. de. Eating in America: a history
Am Scholar 46:404-8 Summ '77. R. Gay
- Rose, H. and Rose, S. eds. Political economy of science: ideology of/in the natural sciences. 1977
Science 197:246-7 J1 15 '77. D. Joravsky
- Rose, H. and Rose, S. eds. Radicalisation of science ideology of/in the natural sciences. 1977
Science 197:246-7 J1 15 '77. D. Joravsky
- Rose, W. L. ed. Documentary history of slavery in North America. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1212 D '76. S. Stuckey
- Rosen, C. Arnold Schoenberg. 1975
Mus Q 63:124-28 Ja '77. J. Sachs
- Rosen, E. A. Hoover, Roosevelt, and the brains trust: from depression to New Deal
New Repub 177:32-3 S 24 '77. J. A. Garraty
- Rosenberg, N. Perspectives on technology. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:192-3 J1 '77. C. Goldin
- Rosenfeld, A. Plot to destroy Israel: the road to Armageddon. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:216 N '77. H. N. Howard

- Rosenfeld, A. Prolongevity
America 136:173-5 F '77. D. Christiansen
Sci Digest 81:93-4 F '77. B. Ford
- Rosenfeld, A. Second genesis: the coming control of life
Nat R 29:346 Mr 18 '77. M. S. Evans
- Rosenfeld, S. S. Time of their dying
Psychol Today 11:108-9+ Je '77. P. Koenig
- Rosenthal, N. George Rickey
Smithsonian 8:154-6 N '77. C. J. McCabe
- Rosett, A. and Cresey, D. R. Justice by consent. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:149 Ja '77. J. F. Henderson
- Rositzke, H. CIA's secret operations
Nat R 29:782+ J1 8 '77. H. Hunt
- Ross, B. and Ross, C. Modern and classic wood-burning stoves, and the grass roots energy revival. 1976
Am For 83:46-7 Mr '77. M. Bush
- Ross, C. Sunlight convergence solar burn. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:318-19 O '77. J. White
- Rossabi, M. China and inner Asia: from 1368 to the present day. 1975
Am Hist R 82:410 Ap '77. F. Michael
- Rossi, I. ed. Unconscious in culture: the structuralism of Claude Lévi-Strauss in perspective. 1974
Ann Am Acad 431:179-80 My '77. S. Vatuk
- Rossi, P. H. and Lyall, K. C. Reforming public welfare: a critique of the negative income tax experiment. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:185-6 My '77. P. Kantor
- Rossie, J. G. Politics of command in the American revolution. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1227-8 D '76. N. Callahan
- Rossiter, F. R. Charles Ives and his America. 1975
Mus Q 62:597-603 O '76. S. Blum
- Rossiter, M. W. Emergence of agricultural science: Justus Liebig and the Americans, 1840-1880. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1244 D '76. E. E. Lampard
- Rossmore, H. W. Microbes, our unseen friends
Sci Am 237:32 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Rossner, J. Attachments
Ms 6:36-7 O '77. A. K. Turner
Sat R 5:30 O 1 '77. D. Grumbach
- Rostagni, C. M. ed. Il carteggio Antonelli-Barili, 1859-1861. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1157-8 D '76. E. Carrillo
- Rotblat, J. ed. Nuclear reactors: to breed or not to breed. 1977
Bull Atom Sci 33:63-4 Je '77. H. A. Feiveson
- Roth, G. D. Joseph Von Fraunhofer. 1976
Sky & Tel 54:49-50 J1 '77. E. E. Both
- Roth, P. Professor of desire
Atlantic 240:101-2 N '77. B. DeMott
Commentary 64:60-3 N '77. P. K. Bell
Nat R 29:1302-3 N 11 '77. H. Kenner
Nation 225:373-6 O 15 '77. P. M. Spacks
Newsweek 90:83+ S 26 '77. R. Boeth
Sat R 5:24+ O 1 '77. R. Feld
Time 110:78 S 26 '77. P. Gray
- Rothenberg, G. E. Army of Francis Joseph. 1976
Am Hist R 82:136 F '77. W. A. Jenks
- Rothwell, H. ed. English historical documents, v3: 1189-1327. 1975
Am Hist R 82:75-6 F '77. J. S. Beckerman
- Rothwell, N. V. Human genetics. 1977
BioScience 27:812 D '77. J. Herrmann
- Rounds, G. Mr. Yowder and the steamboat. 1977
Horn Bk 53:308-9 Je '77. S. H. Holtze
- Rovere, R. H. Arrivals and departures: a journalists' memoirs
New Repub 176:74+ Ja 22 '77. H. Salisbury
- Rowe, H. E. Save America! 1976
Chr Today 21:34-8 My 20 '77. S. V. Monsma
- Rowe, J. Hard-rock men: Cornish immigrants and the North American mining frontier. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1246 D '76. M. Walsh
- Rowse, A. L. Homosexuals in history: a study of ambivalence in society, literature and the arts. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1212 D '77. A. N. Gilbert
Chr Cent 94:1077 N 16 '77. W. Muehl
- Roxborough, I. and others. Chile: the state and revolution. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1108-9 O '77. P. W. Drake
- Roy, P. Theory of lepton-hadron processes at high energies: partons, scale invariance, and light-cone physics. 1975
Phys Today 30:55-6 F '77. L. Litt
- Royal entomological society. Insect development; papers from symposium; ed. by P. A. Lawrence. 1976
BioScience 27:753 N '77. A. G. Richards
- Rozman, G. Urban networks in Russia, 1750-1800, and premodern periodization. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1173-4 D '76. J. P. McKay
- Rubin, B. Media, politics and democracy
Nation 225:439-42 O 29 '77. H. I. Schiller
- Rubin, L. B. Worlds of pain: life in the working-class family. 1976
Ms 6:43-4 N '77. B. Garson
Progressive 41:56-8 My '77. P. N. Skerry, Jr
Society 14:82-3 S '77. G. Handel
- Rubin, R. L. Party dynamics: the Democratic coalition and the politics of change. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:177-8 Ja '77. J. Petrocik
- Rubin, V. A. Individual and state in ancient China: essays on four Chinese philosophers; tr. by S. I. Levine. 1976
Am Hist R 82:409 Ap '77. J. S. Major
- Rubinstein, A. Z. ed. Soviet and Chinese influence in the third world. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:182-3 Mr '77. I. Peleg
- Rubinstein, H. L. Captain Luckless: James, first duke of Hamilton, 1606-1649. 1976
Am Hist R 82:97 F '77. R. Howell, Jr
- Ruddick, S. and Daniels, P. eds. Working it out: 23 women writers, artists, scientists, and scholars talk about their lives and work
Ms 5:82+ Je '77. V. Gornick
New Repub 176:31-3 Je 25 '77. P. Filene
Newsweek 90:74-5 J1 25 '77. R. Sokolov
Progressive 41:56-7 D '77. W. Schwartz
- Rudman, M. K. Children's literature: an issues approach
Horn Bk 53:18-19 F '77. E. L. Heins
Horn Bk 53:502-3 O '77. E. L. Heins
- Rudofsky, B. Prodigious builders
Bus W p 10 S 26 '77. F. Levy
- Rudolph, R. L. Banking and industrialization in Austria-Hungary: the role of banks in the industrialization of the Czech crownlands, 1873-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:674 Je '77. D. F. Good
- Ruhe, B. Many happy returns: the art and sport of boomeranging
Sci Am 237:40 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Ruiz, R. E. Labor and the ambivalent revolutionaries: Mexico, 1911-1923. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:193-5 Ja '77. L. V. Padgett
- Rukeyser, M. Gates
Nation 224:348 Mr 19 '77. L. Wagner
- Ruland, R. America in modern European literature: from image to metaphor. 1976
Am Hist R 82:61-2 F '77. K. M. Roemer
- Rumbaugh, D. M. ed. Language learning by a chimpanzee: the LANA project. 1977
Science 196:755-6 My 13 '77. N. K. Humphrey
- Runblom, H. and Norman, H. eds. From Sweden to America: a history of the migration. 1976
Am Hist R 82:377-8 Ap '77. E. Lindquist
- Rusco, E. R. Good time coming? black Nevadans in the nineteenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1246 D '76. E. L. Thornbrough
Ann Am Acad 433:183-4 S '77. L. Billington
- Rushmer, R. F. Humanizing health care: alternative futures for medicine. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:218-19 Mr '77. H. A. Weeks
- Russell, C. A. Voices of American fundamentalism: seven biographical studies. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1094 O '77. E. Jorstad
Chr Today 21:26 J1 8 '77. E. Jorstad
- Russell, F. President makers. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:210 Mr '77. M. L. Fausold
- Russell, H. S. Long, deep furrow
Smithsonian 8:142-3 Ap '77. H. Mitchell
- Russell, R. and Chase, C. Life is a banquet
America 137:271-2 O 22 '77. M. Donnarumma
Newsweek 90:113 O 17 '77. R. Sokolov
- Russell, W. R. and Dewar, A. J. Explaining the brain. Opus 72. 1975
BioScience 27:52 Ja '77. W. R. Klemm
- Russett, C. E. Darwin in America: the intellectual response, 1865-1912. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:210-11 Mr '77. G. Osborn
- Ryan, C. Longest day
Am Hist Illus 12:50 My '77. M. Blumenson
- Ryan, R. A. Keats: the religious sense
Yale R 66:449-52 Mr '77. D. R. Faulkner
- Ryde, N. Atoms and molecules in electric fields. 1976
Science 196:867 My 20 '77. W. Happer
- Ryder, A. Kingdom of Naples under Alfonso the Magnanimous: the making of a modern state. 1976
Am Hist R 82:942 O '77. H. Nader
- Ryrie, C. C. Living end. 1976
Chr Today 21:40-2 Ap 15 '77. W. W. Gasque
- Rystad, G. Ambiguous imperialism: American foreign policy and domestic politics at the turn of the century. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1342-3 D '77. R. L. Beisner
- SIF cells; papers from meeting, Bethesda, Md, 1975; ed. by O. Eränkő. 1976
Science 198:818 N 25 '77. D. M. McDonald
- Sabbag, R. Snowblind
Nat R 29:1180+ O 14 '77. D. K. Mano
- Sablinsky, W. Road to bloody Sunday: Father Gapon and the St Petersburg massacre of 1905. 1976
Am Hist R 82:699-700 Je '77. D. W. Treadgold
- Sachar, H. M. History of Israel: from the rise of Zionism to our time. 1976
Am Hist R 82:707-8 Je '77. R. Patai
Chr Cent 94:663 J1 20 '77. S. Cain
Commentary 63:68-72 F '77. J. Shattan
- Sachs, M. December tale. 1976
Horn Bk 53:162 Ap '77. M. M. Burns
- Sachse, W. L. Lord Somers: a political portrait. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1104 D '76. D. G. Greene

- Sacks, M. P. *Women's work in Soviet Russia: continuity in the midst of change.* 1976
Society 14:84-5 S '77. J. Bernard
- Safford, F. *Ideal of the practical: Colombia's struggle to form a technical elite.* 1976
Am Hist R 82:229 F '77. W. P. McGreevey
Ann Am Acad 430:204+ Mr '77. D. L. Huddle and A. Gomez-Rivas
- Safire, W. *Full disclosure*
America 137:132 S 10 '77. P. McMurray
Bus W p6-7 J1 4 '77. R. E. Farrell
New Repub 177:35-6 J1 9 '77. S. Hess
Newsweek 89:91 Je 20 '77. R. Sokolov
Sat Eve Post 249:80+ N '77. J. Alexander
Sat R 4:28+ J1 9 '77. J. A. Lukas
- Safrai, S. and others. eds. *Compendia rerum iudaicarum ad Novum Testamentum: the Jewish people in the first century, sec 1, v2.* 1977
Chr Today 22:32-3 O 21 '77. D. E. Aune
- Safrai, S. and Stern, M. eds. *Jewish people in the first century*
Chr Cent 94:1070+ N 16 '77. D. M. Hay
- Sagan, C. *Dragons of Eden: speculations on the evolution of human intelligence*
America 137:19-20 N 5 '77. C. Reingold
Atlantic 240:91 Ag '77. R. Manning
Commentary 64:66-70 Ag '77. R. J. Herrenstein
New Yorker 53:87-90 Ag 22 '77. J. Updike
Newsweek 89:79-80 Je 27 '77. R. Sokolov
- Sahlins, M. *Culture and practical reason.* 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:194-5 S '77. R. A. Hahn
Science 197:553 Ag 5 '77. M. J. Swartz
- Sahlins, M. *Use and abuse of biology; an anthropological critique of sociobiology.* 1976
Science 195:773-4 F 25 '77. G. G. Simpson
- St John, D. *Hush*
Poetry 130:344-6 S '77. D. Allen
- St John, S. *Life in the forests of the Far East; introd. by T. Harisson.* 2v. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1210-11 D '76. C. A. Lockard
- Salert, B. *Revolutions and revolutionaries: four theories.* 1976
Am Hist R 82:335 Ap '77. T. R. Gurr
- Salmon, J. H. M. *Society in crisis: France in the sixteenth century.* 1976
Am Hist R 81:1121 D '76. R. F. Kierstead
- Sampson, A. *Arms bazaar: from Lebanon to Lockheed*
Atlantic 240:94-5 S '77. S. Reiner
Bus W p8 Ag 8 '77. J. Canan
Nat R 29:1442-3 D 9 '77. M. Copeland
New Repub 177:36-7 N 19 '77. D. R. Katz
Newsweek 90:75-6 J1 11 '77. W. Clemons
Progressive 41:41-2 S '77. F. Kaplan
Sat R 4:36-8 J1 23 '77. S. Karnow
- Samuels, C. T. *Mastering the film and other essays*
New Repub 177:32-5 D 24 '77. S. Lawson
- Samuels, P. and Samuels, H. *Illustrated biographical encyclopedia of artists of the American West*
Am Artist 41:10 Mr '77
- Sanchez, P. A. *Properties and management of soils in the tropics.* 1976
BioScience 27:686 O '77. D. N. Munns
- Sánchez-Albornoz, N. *Population of Latin America: a history; tr. by W. A. R. Richardson.* 1974
Am Hist R 82:221-3 F '77. M. J. MacLeod
- Sandage, A. *Hubble atlas of galaxies*
Sci Am 236:141-2 Ap '77. P. Morrison
- Sandage, A. and others. eds. *Galaxies and the universe.* 1976
Science 195:481-2 F 4 '77. I. R. King
- Sanders, J. W. *Education of an urban minority: Catholics in Chicago, 1833-1965.* 1977
Am Hist R 82:1087 O '77. J. M. Allswang
America 136:322-4 Ap 9 '77. J. W. Donohue
Commonweal 104:662-4 O 14 '77. R. Whitehead, jr
- Sanders, L. *Second deadly sin*
Time 110:73 Ag 29 '77. J. Skow
- Sandiford, K. A. P. *Great Britain and the Schleswig-Holstein question, 1848-64: a study in diplomacy, politics, and public opinion.* 1975
Am Hist R 81:1111 D '76. O. Anderson
- Sandmel, S. ed. *Tomorrow's American*
Chr Cent 94:1009-10 N 2 '77. L. S. Cunningham
- Sandmel, S. and others. eds. *New English Bible with the apocrypha: Oxford study edition*
Chr Cent 94:572-3 Je 8 '77. K. H. Richards
- Sando, J. S. *Pueblo Indians.* 1976
Am West 14:64 S '77. M. Gormly
- Sanford, D. *Me & Ralph: is Nader safe for America?*
Nat R 29:279-80 Mr 4 '77. P. Minot
- Santschl, C. *Les évêques de Lausanne et leurs historiens des origines au XVIII^e siècle: érudition et société.* 1975
Am Hist R 82:365 Ap '77. R. M. Kingdon
- Sapir, B. ed. *Lavrov: years of emigration: letters and documents, v 1: Lavrov and Lopatin; v2: From "Vpered!" to the group of the old Narodovol'tsy.* 1974
Am Hist R 82:402-3 Ap '77. A. Gleason
- Sargent, T. D. *Legion of night: the underwing moths.* 1976
Science 196:288-9 Ap 15 '77. J. A. Powell
- Sarraute, N. *Fools say; tr. by M. Jolas*
Sat R 4:28 Ap 2 '77. S. Koch
- Sartori, G. *Parties and party systems: a framework for analysis, vol. 1.* 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:146 My '77. R. J. Sickels
- Sartre, J. P. *Life/situations: essays written and spoken*
America 137:17 J1 2 '77. R. E. Lauder
- Saunders, D. S. *Insect clocks.* 1976
BioScience 27:560 Ag '77. J. D. Palmer
- Sauvy, A. *Livres saisis à Paris entre 1678 et 1701.* 1972
Am Hist R 81:1124 D '76. R. Birn
- Savage, W. S. *Blacks in the West.* 1977
Am Hist R 82:1078-9 O '77. L. B. De Graaf
Am West 14:52 J1 '77. T. Kornweibel, Jr
- Saxton, A. *Indispensable enemy: labor and the anti-Chinese movement in California.* 1975
Am Hist R 81:1267-8 D '76. D. A. Williams
- Sayles, J. *Union dues*
Nation 225:408-9 O 22 '77. E. McConville
New Repub 177:40-1 S 17 '77. B. Allen
Newsweek 90:72+ Ag 1 '77. M. Jefferson
- Scamozzi, O. B. *Le fabbriche e i disegni di Andrea Palladio*
Harpers 255:75-7 Ag '77. G. Wills
- Scarlatti, A. *Operas of Alessandro Scarlatti; ed by D. J. Grout and others.* 1974
Mus Q 63:268-72 Ap '77. S. Hansell
- Schachter, O. *Sharing the world's resources.* 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:204-5 N '77. M. O. Clement
Nat R 29:620 My 27 '77. E. Van Den Haag
- Schaeffer, F. A. *How should we then live?*
Nat R 29:345 Mr 18 '77. D. K. Mano
- Schaeffer, P. J. *L'Alsace et l'Allemagne de 1945 à 1949.* 1976
Am Hist R 82:987 O '77. A. F. Peterson
- Schafer, R. M. *Tuning of the world*
Hi Fi 27:MA38 N '77. P. J. Smith
Newsweek 90:74 J1 25 '77. M. Jefferson
Sci Am 238:29-30 Ja '78. P. Morrison
- Schafer, W. J. and Riedel, J. *Art of ragtime: form and meaning of an original black American art; with M. Polad and R. Thompson*
Am Rec G 40:61-2 N '76. R. Kammerer
- Schaffer, R. *Mothering*
Psychol Today 11:94+ Ag '77. J. Steinberg
- Schandler, H. Y. *Unmaking of a president: Lyndon Johnson and Vietnam*
America 137:88 Ag 13 '77. F. K. Kelly
Commentary 64:87-8+ D '77. N. W. Polsby
New Repub 176:30-1 Je 18 '77. M. S. Ross
- Schapiro, M. *Romanesque art, v 1*
Art N 76:46+ N '77. W. Cahn
- Schapsmeier, E. L. and Schapsmeier, F. H. *Ezra Taft Benson and the politics of agriculture: the Eisenhower years, 1953-1961.* 1975
Am Hist R 81:1281 D '76. I. May, Jr
- Schaumburg, F. D. *Judgment reserved: a landmark environmental case.* 1976
Environment 19:45-7 Ag '77. O. Fanning
- Scheffer, V. B. *Natural history of marine mammals*
Sci Am 237:31-2 O '77. P. Morrison
- Schell, O. *In the People's Republic: an American's firsthand view of living and working in China*
Nation 224:598-600 My 14 '77. J. M. Taylor
New Repub 177:40-2 Ag 6 '77. B. I. Schwartz
Newsweek 89:110+ My 16 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 4:20-1 Je 25 '77. J. A. Cohen
- Schellhase, K. C. *Tacitus in Renaissance political thought.* 1976
Am Hist R 82:946 O '77. G. Griffiths
- Schieder, T. ed. *Staatsgründungen und Nationalitätsprinzip; with P. Alter.* 1974
Am Hist R 81:1071 D '76. H. C. Meyer
- Schiffer, H. and others. *Chinese export porcelain: standard patterns and forms, 1780 to 1880*
Antiques 111:1041-2 My '77. H. A. C. Forbes
- Schlebecker, J. T. *Whereby we thrive: a history of American farming, 1607-1972.* 1975
Am Hist R 82:169-70 F '77. S. B. Hilliard
Sci Am 236:140-1 Je '77. P. Morrison
- Schlumbohm, J. *Freiheit: die Anfänge der bürgerlichen Emanzipationsbewegung in Deutschland im Spiegel ihres Leitwortes (ca. 1760-ca. 1880).* 1975
Am Hist R 82:661 Je '77. J. J. Sheehan
- Schmertz, R. *Picture book of songs & ballads; arr. by L. B. Thomssen; ed. by J. Davidson.* 1976
Archit Rec 161:45 Je '77. J. M. Davern
- Schmid, A. P. *Churchills privater Krieg: Intervention und Konterrevolution im russischen Bürgerkrieg, November 1918-März 1920.* 1974
Am Hist R 82:107-8 F '77. I. Avakumovic
- Schmidgall, G. *Literature as opera*
New Repub 177:27-9 D 10 '77. P. Robinson
- Schmidt, M. *My brother Gloucester*
Poetry 130:237-9 J1 '77. J. Silkin
- Schmidt, S. O. *Stanovlenie rossiiskogo samoderzhavstva: issledovanie sotsial'no-politicheskoi istorii vremeni Ivana Groznogo.* 1973
Am Hist R 81:1170-1 D '76. E. L. Keenan
- Schneidau, H. N. *Sacred discontent: the Bible and western tradition.* 1977
Am Hist R 82:1212-13 D '77. J. Mbiti

- Schneider, S. H. Genesis strategy: climate and global survival; with L. E. Mesirov. 1976
BioScience 27:128 F '77. J. E. Oliver
- Conservationist 31:45 Ja '77. S. L. Golden
- Environment 19:44-5 Ag '77. D. L. Sills
- Schneider, W. Food, foreign policy and raw material cartels. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:183-4 Mr '77. W. R. Kintner
- Schneiderman, J. Sergei Zubatov and revolutionary Marxism: the struggle for the working class in tsarist Russia. 1976
Am Hist R 82:152 F '77. A. Ascher
- Schnell, D. E. Carnivorous plants of the United States and Canada
Sci Am 236:143-5 My '77. P. Morrison
- Schob, D. E. Hired hands and plowboys: farm labor in the Midwest, 1815-60. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1238 D '76. G. Clanton
- Schofer, L. Formation of a modern labor force: Upper Silesia, 1865-1914. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:164-6 Ja '77. T. J. Rice
- Scholem, G. On Jews and Judaism in crisis: selected essays; ed. by W. J. Dannhauser
Commentary 63:78+ Mr '77. C. Raphael
- Schor, J. Henry Highland Garnet: a voice of black radicalism in the nineteenth century. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1341 D '77. H. A. Reed
- Schorer, M. Pieces of life
New Repub 177:42-3 N 26 '77. Z. Kotker
- Schorr, D. L. Clearing the air
Newsweek 90:90+ O 31 '77. H. F. Waters and N. Stadtman
- Schram, M. Running for president
New Repub 176:34-6 My 7 '77. K. Bode
- Schran, P. Guerrilla economy: the development of the Shensi-Kansu-Ninghsia border region, 1937-1945. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:178 S '77. J. D. Jordan
- Schrank, J. Snap, crackle and popular taste: the illusion of free choice in America
Nation 225:439-42 O 29 '77. H. I. Schiller
- Schuker, S. A. End of French predominance in Europe: the financial crisis of 1924 and the adoption of the Dawes plan. 1976
Am Hist R 82:654-5 Je '77. M. Trachtenberg
- New Repub 177:30-2 S 3 '77. J. Joll
- Schulz, B. Street of crocodiles; tr. by C. Wieniewska
Nation 224:376-8 Mr 26 '77. J. Rostropowicz
- Schulz, G. Aufstieg des Nationalsozialismus: Krise und Revolution in Deutschland. 1975
Am Hist R 82:380 Ap '77. D. Orlow
- Schumacher, E. F. Guide for the perplexed. 1977
Org Gard & Farm 24:52+ O '77. J. Cox
- Schumacher, E. F. Small is beautiful: economics as if people mattered. 1973
Am Scholar 46:230+ Spr '77. M. Mayer
- Chr Cent 94:325-8 Ap 6 '77. C. Fager
- Schumacher, E. J. Politics, bureaucracy, and rural development in Senegal. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:197-8 Mr '77. S. T. Barnes
- Schumann, P. Die deutschen Historikertage von 1893 bis 1937: die Geschichte einer fachhistorischen Institution im Spiegel der Presse. 1975
Am Hist R 82:664-5 Je '77. G. D. Stark
- Schustereit, H. Linksliberalismus und Sozialdemokratie in der Weimarer Republik: eine vergleichende Betrachtung der Politik von DDP und SPD, 1919-1930. 1975
Am Hist R 82:130 F '77. R. F. Wheeler
- Schuursma, R. L. Het onaannemelijk tractaat: het verdrag met België van 3 april 1925 in de Nederlandse publieke opinie. 1975
Am Hist R 82:656-7 Je '77. G. D. Homan
- Schwartz, C. Cole Porter, a biography
Time 110:64-5 Jl 25 '77. G. Clarke
- Schwartz, M. Radical protest and social structure: the Southern Farmers' Alliance and cotton tenancy, 1880-1890. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1082-3 O '77. J. M. Wiener
- Schwarz, K. Die Lage der Handwerksgelesen in Bremen während des 18. Jahrhunderts. 1975
Am Hist R 82:123-4 F '77. F. B. Tipton, Jr
- Sciascia, L. One way or another
New Repub 177:41-2 S 17 '77. J. Ahern
- Scitovsky, T. Joyless economy. 1976
M Labor R 100:62-3 My '77. K. E. Boulding
- Scobie, J. R. Buenos Aires: plaza to suburb, 1870-1910. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1377 D '77. M. Falcoff
- Scortia, T. N. and Robinson, F. M. Prometheus crisis
Commonweal 104:59-61 Ja 21 '77. W. J. Lanouette
- Scott, F. D. Scandinavia, rev ed. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1139 D '76. H. A. Barton
- Scott, J. C. Moral economy of the peasant: rebellion and subsistence in southeast Asia. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:161-2 Jl '77. R. L. Beals
- Scott, J. D. Return of the buffalo; il. by O. Sweet. 1976
Horn Bk 53:170 Ap '77. E. L. Heins
- Scott, N. A. Poetry of civic virtue: Eliot, Malraux, Auden
Chr Cent 94:543-4 Je 1 '77. C. Walsh
- Scott, O. J. James I. 1976
Chr Today 21:26-7 Ag 12 '77. R. J. Rushdoony
- Scott, O. J. Voice of virtue. 1974
Chr Today 21:26-7 Ag 12 '77. R. J. Rushdoony
- Scott, P. Staying on
Newsweek 90:76+ Ag 8 '77. R. Towers
- Time 110:89 Jl 18 '77. P. Gray
- Scott, V. Poems for a friend in late winter
Ms 6:37-8 N '77. J. Thurman
- Scully, J. Disfarmer: the Heber Springs portraits 1939-1946. 1976
Art in Am 65:34-5 N '77. R. H. Cohen
- Scupham, P. Prehistories
Poetry 130:234-7 Jl '77. J. Silkin
- Seagrass ecosystems; papers from workshop, Leiden, Netherlands, 1973; ed. by C. P. McRoy and C. Helfferich. 1977
Science 197:1071-2 S 9 '77. W. E. Odum
- Sealey, R. History of the Greek city states, ca. 700-338 B.C. 1977
Am Hist R 82:927-8 O '77. W. R. Connor
- Searle, G. R. Eugenics and politics in Britain, 1900-1914. 1976
Science 198:498 N 4 '77. R. S. Cowan
- Sears, H. D. Sex radicals: free love in high Victorian America
Newsweek 90:71 Ag 1 '77. R. Sokolov
- Seelye, J. Prophetic waters: the river in early American life and literature
America 137:201-3 O 1 '77. H. J. Cloke
- Nation 224:727-9 Je 11 '77. O. Seavey
- Segal, E. W. Love story
Ms 5:74-6+ My '77. S. Yurick
- Segal, E. W. Oliver's story
Ms 5:74-6+ My '77. S. Yurick
- New Repub 176:39-41 Mr 26 '77. R. Rosenblatt
- Segal, G. George Segal; text by J. van der Marck. 1975
Art N 76:136 S '77. A. Elsen
- Segal, L. Lucinella
Nation 224:122-4 Ja 29 '77. M. Washburn
- Segovia, A. Segovia: an autobiography of the years 1893-1920; tr. by W. F. O'Brien
Hi Fi 27:MA40 My '77
- Segrè, C. G. Fourth shore: the Italian colonization of Libya. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1160-1 D '76. R. L. Hess
- Seidman, R. J. One smart Indian
New Repub 177:37-9 O 8 '77. W. Rundall, jr
- Seifert, H. Power for the church. 1976
Chr Today 21:28 Jl 29 '77. R. Quebedeaux
- Seitter, W. C. Atlas for objective prism spectra, v2. 1975
Sky & Tel 54:419-21 N '77. D. Overbye
- Seldes, G. Even the gods can't change history: the facts speak for themselves
Nation 224:280-1 Mr 5 '77. S. Blumenthal
- Selén, K. Genevestä Tukholmaan: Suomen Turvallisuuspolitiikan painopisteen siirtyminen Kansainliitosta pohjoismaiseen yhteistyöhön, 1931-1936. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1141 D '76. P. K. Hamalainen
- Selinger, B. Chemistry in the market place. 1975
Consumers Res Mag 60:26 My '77
- Sellassie, H. Autobiography of Emperor Haile Sellassie I: my life and Ethiopia's progress, 1892-1937; tr. and anno. by E. Ullendorff. 1976
Am Hist R 82:156-7 F '77. B. Harris, Jr
- Sellers, C. Patience Wright: American artist and spy in George III's London
Yale R 67:128-35 O '77. M. Ellmann
- Selzer, R. Mortal lessons: notes on the art of surgery
Newsweek il 89:72 Ja 24 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Time 109:82 Ja 24 '77. P. Stoler
- Semmel, R. Methodist revolution. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1107 D '76. R. J. Helmstadter
- Senn, M. J. E. ed. Speaking out for America's children
America 137:198+ O 1 '77. G. M. Anderson
- Sennett, R. Fall of public man. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1214-15 D '77. G. Barth
- Atlantic 239:94-6 F '77. R. Todd
- Chr Cent 94:824+ S 21 '77. L. G. Tait
- Commentary 63:81-4 Ap '77. S. Miller
- Nat R 29:675-6 Je 10 '77. S. S. McDonald
- Nation 225:118-21 Ag 6 '77. M. Berman
- Newsweek 89:71 F 7 '77. K. L. Woodward
- Sergeant, R. Librarianship and information work: job characteristics and staffing needs. 1976
Lib J 102:2327 N 15 '77. B. R. Wilkinson
- Seton, E. T. Worlds of Ernest Thompson Seton; ed. by J. G. Samson. 1976
Am West 14:64 S '77. T. H. Hunt
- Seton-Watson, R. W. R. W. Seton-Watson and the Yugoslavs: correspondence, 1906-1941; ed. by H. Seton-Watson and others. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1015-16 O '77. B. E. Bigelow
- Seung, T. K. Cultural thematics: the formation of the Faustian ethos. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1231 D '77. D. J. Wilcox
- Sevareid, E. Not so wild a dream
Commonweal 104:94 F 4 '77. R. A. Schroth
- Sevast'ianov, G. N. and others. Materialy pervogo simpoziuma sovetskikh istorikov-amerikanistov (30 noiabria-3 dekabria 1971 g.) 2v. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1258-9 D '76. H. Rogger
- Sewell, A. Black beauty
Horn Bk 53:356-60 Je '77. A. Chambers
- Sewell, J. P. UNESCO and world politics: engaging in international relations. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1076 D '76. A. M. Winkler

- Sewell, R. H. Ballots for freedom: antislavery politics in the United States, 1837-1860. 1976
Am Hist R 82:181-2 F '77. M. L. Dillon
- Sexton, A. Anne Sexton: a self-portrait in letters; ed. by L. G. Sexton and L. Ames
Harpers 255:105 N '77. H. Carruth
Sat R 5:40+ O 29 '77. K. Pollitt
Time 110:124+ N 28 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Seybold, J. W. Fundamentals of modern composition
Pub W 211:68 Je 6 '77. P. D. Doeblner
- Shaban, M. A. Islamic history: a new interpretation, v2: A.D. 750-1055. 1976
Am Hist R 82:405-6 Ap '77. M. R. Waldman
- Shadowitz A. and Walsh, P. Dark side of knowledge
Sci Digest 81:88-9 Mr '77. B. Ford
- Shaffer, A. H. Politics of history: writing the history of the American revolution, 1783-1815. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1222 D '76. G. A. Billias
- Shana, R. Nepali politics: retrospect and prospect. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:198-9 Mr '77. J. G. Gunnell
- Shands, W. E. and Healy, R. G. Lands nobody wanted
Am For 83:9 Jl '77. J. B. Craig
Nat Parks & Con Mag 51:20 D '77. L. S. Minckler
- Shapiro, T. Painters and politics: the European avant-garde and society, 1900-1925. 1976
Am Hist R 82:627-8 Je '77. B. I. Lewis
- Shapiro, Y. Formative years of the Israeli Labour party: the organization of power, 1919-1930. 1976
Am Hist R 82:406-7 Ap '77. B. Wasserstein
- Sharot, S. Judaism: a sociology. 1976
Am Hist R 82:333 Ap '77. P. C. Albert
- Sharp, T. Wartime alliance and the zonal division of Germany. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:166-7 Ja '77. W. B. Bellis
- Sharp, W. F. Slavery on the Spanish frontier: the Colombian Chocó, 1680-1810. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1106-7 O '77. M. P. Brungardt
- Shaughnessy, M. P. Errors and expectations: a guide for the teacher of basic writing
Atlantic 240:95 S '77. C. M. Curtis
- Shaw, D. Fourier transform N.M.R. spectroscopy. 1976
Phys Today 30:57-8 Ag '77. J. W. Cooper
- Shaw, R. Dagger John: the unquiet life and times of Archbishop John Hughes of New York
America 137:220-1 O 8 '77. J. Hennesey
- Shaw, S. History of the Ottoman Empire and modern Turkey, v 1: Empire of the Gazis: the rise and decline of the Ottoman Empire, 1280-1808. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1029 O '77. R. A. Abou-el-Haj
- Shea, J. Hour of the unexpected
America 137:86+ Ag 13 '77. P. T. Rohrbach
- Shebl, J. In this wild water: the suppressed poems of Robinson Jeffers
Nat R 29:1060-1 S 16 '77. H. Kenner
- Shedd, C. Exciting church. 3v. 1975
Chr Today 21:42+ F 18 '77. W. Brindley
- Sheed, W. Transatlantic blues
Newsweek 91:76+ Ja 16 '78. W. Clemons
Time 111:75-6 Ja 2 '78. R. Z. Sheppard
- Sheehan, P. W. and Perry, C. W. Methodologies of hypnosis: a critical appraisal of contemporary paradigms of hypnosis. 1976
Science 198:600-1 N 11 '77. F. J. Evans
- Sheehy, G. Passages
Sat Eve Post 249:78 My '77. A. McGlinn
- Shelley, M. Annotated Frankenstein
New Repub 177:29-31 D 10 '77. R. J. Myers
- Shelton, B. K. Reformers in search of yesterday: Buffalo in the 1890s. 1976
Am Hist R 82:753 Je '77. J. B. Crooks
- Sheng, Y. Sun Yat-sen university in Moscow and the Chinese revolution: a personal account. 1971
Am Hist R 81:1201-3 D '76. L. Dittmer
- Shenkin, B. N. Health care for migrant workers: policies and politics. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:218-19 Mr '77. H. A. Weeks
- Sheridan, J. E. China in disintegration: the republican era in Chinese history, 1912-1949. 1975
Am Hist R 82:415 Ap '77. F. G. Chan
- Sherman, G. W. Pessimism of Thomas Hardy: a social study
New Repub 177:40-1 O 1 '77. H. C. Webster
- Sherman, J. Soaring
Dance Mag 51:26 Ag '77. L. Draegin
- Sherwin, K. To fly like a bird: the story of man-powered aircraft
Sci Am 237:152-3 Jl '77. P. Morrison
- Sherwin, M. J. World destroyed: the atomic bomb and the grand alliance. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1075-6 D '76. J. A. Huston
- Shideler, J. H. ed. Agriculture in the development of the Far West. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1243-4 D '76. C. C. Spence
- Shimmon, R. ed. Reader in library management. 1976
Lib J 102:692 Mr 15 '77. L. Vagianos
- Shimoda, K. ed. High-resolution laser spectroscopy. 1976
Science 196:973 My 27 '77. W. M. Fairbank, Jr
- Shipman, H. L. Black holes, quasars, and the universe. 1976
Sky & Tel 53:211 Mr '77. J. B. Irwin
- Shipton, C. K. Sibley's Harvard graduates, v 17: Biographical sketches of those who attended Harvard college in the classes, 1768-1771. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1220-1 D '76. T. R. Crane
- Shirendev, B. and Sanjdorj, M. eds. History of the Mongolian people's republic, v3: The contemporary period; tr. and anno. by W. A. Brown and U. Onon. 1976
Am Hist R 82:162 F '77. L. Moses
- Shirer, W. L. Twentieth century journey: a memoir of a life and the times, v 1:1904-30
New Repub 176:25-6 F 12 '77. D. L. Eder
- Shklar, J. H. Freedom and independence: a study of the political ideas of Hegel's Phenomenology of mind. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1098-9 D '76. F. Nauen
- Shogan, R. Promises to keep
Nat R 30:13 Ja 6 '78. Cato (pseud)
- Shorey, H. H. Animal communication by pheromones. 1976
Science 195:569-70 F 11 '77. E. O. Wilson
- Shorrock, W. I. French imperialism in the Middle East: the failure of French policy in Syria and Lebanon, 1900-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:653-4 Je '77. W. W. Haddad
Ann Am Acad 434:217 N '77. G. L. Fowler
- Short, N. and others. Mission to earth: Landsat views the world. 1977
Space World N-5-161:33-4 My '77
- Shoup, L. and Minter, W. Imperial brain trust: the Council on foreign relations and United States foreign policy. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:205 N '77. R. D. Schulzinger
- Shover, J. L. First majority—last minority: the transforming of rural life in America. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1082 O '77. E. L. Schapsmeier
- Showalter, D. E. Railroads and rifles: soldiers, technology, and the unification of Germany. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1148 D '76. R. W. Lougee
- Showalter, E. Literature of their own: British women novelists from Brontë to Lessing
Ms 6:45+ N '77. G. W. Sweeney
Yale R 67:150-7 O '77. H. Moglen
- Shy, J. People numerous and armed: reflections on the military struggle for American independence. 1976
Am Hist R 82:436 Ap '77. H. F. Rankin
- Sibley, C. Small blessings
America 137:368 N 19 '77. M. Mitarotondo
- Sider, R. J. Rich Christians in an age of hunger: a biblical study
Chr Today 22:46+ D 30 '77. G. I. Mavrodes
- Sidorov, A. L. Ekonomicheskoe polozhenie Rossii v godv pervoi mirovoi voyny. 1973
Am Hist R 82:153 F '77. M. F. Hamm
- Siegel, M. B. Watching the dance go by
Ms 6:38-40 S '77. L. Shapiro
Newsweek 90:101-2+ N 14 '77. J. Kroll
- Sieveking, G. de G. and others, eds. Problems in economic and social archaeology. 1976
Science 198:183 O 14 '77. R. J. Carpenter
- Šik, O. Das kommunistische Machtssystem. 1976
Am Hist R 82:684-5 Je '77. I. Volgyes
- Sik, O. Third way: Marxist-Leninist theory and modern industrial society; tr. by M. Sling. 1976
Society 15:121-3 N '77. S. Rousseas
- Silk, L. Economists
Nat R 29:445-6 Ap 15 '77. M. S. Ross
New Repub 176:78-9 Ja 22 '77. M. J. Ulmer
- Silk, L. and Vogel, D. Ethics and profits: the crisis of confidence in American business. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:193-4 Jl '77. A. Q. J. Shaikh
New Repub 176:78 Ja 22 '77. M. J. Ulmer
Progressive 41:53-5 Ap '77. D. D. Martin
- Silko, L. M. Ceremony
Harpers 254:80-2 Je '77. H. Carruth
Newsweek 90:73-4 Jl 4 '77. M. Jefferson
- Sillitoe, A. Widower's son
New Repub 177:34-5 S 10 '77. E. J. Kenney, Jr
Newsweek 90:72+ Ag 15 '77. R. Sokolov
Sat R 4:38-40 Jl 23 '77. M. Wood
Time 110:70-1 Ag 22 '77. P. Gray
- Sills, B. Bubbles: a self-portrait
Opera N 41:5 Mr 5 '77. R. Jacobson
- Silver, A. Samurai film. 1977
Film Q 31:58-60 Wint '77. S. Thornton
- Silverman, M. Drugging of the Americas: how multinational drug companies say one thing about their products to physicians in the United States, and another thing to physicians in Latin America. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:195-6 S '77. T. F. Garrity
- Silverstone, B. and Hyman, H. K. You and your aging parent. 1975
Aging 272:34 Je '77
Psychol Today 11:108-9+ Je '77. P. Koenig
- Simckes, S. Comatose kids
Yale R 66:584-91 Je '77. D. Thorburn
- Simic, C. Charon's cosmology
Yale R 67:72, 74-6 O '77. H. Vendler
- Simmerman, M. H. and Milburn, J. A. eds. Transport in plants I; phloem transport. 1975
BioScience 27:288 Ap '77. J. E. Hendrix
- Simmons, R. C. American colonies: from settlement to independence. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1058-9 O '77. R. E. Brown

- Simon, L. Biography of Alice B. Toklas
Esquire 88:33-4+ D '77. A. Kazin
New Repub 177:36-7 Ag 20 '77. D. Sutherland
- Simons, H. Simons' list book
Smithsonian 8:97-8 Jl '77. R. L. Williams
- Simpson, A. W. B. History of the common law of contract: the rise of the action of assumpsit. 1975
Am Hist R 82:78 F '77. D. W. Sutherland
- Simpson, D. Dark companions: the African contribution to the European exploration of East Africa. 1975
Am Hist R 82:156 F '77. M. Ylvisaker
- Simpson, G. G. Penguins: past and present, here and there. 1976
Oceans 10:70 S '77. N. Rosa
- Simpson, J. American family: a history in photographs. 1976
Pop Phot 81:146 O '77. Y. E. Benedek
- Simpson, M. A. and Lloyd, T. H. eds. Middle class housing in Britain. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1250 D '77. R. V. Steffel
- Sinclair, A. Jack: a biography of Jack London
New Repub 177:34-6 O 8 '77. R. Whittemore
- Sinclair, A. R. E. African buffalo: a study of resource limitation of populations. 1977
Science 197:857-8 Ag 26 '77. J. F. Eisenberg
- Sinclair, K. Walter Nash. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1315 D '77. S. C. McCulloch
- Singer, I. B. Naftali the storyteller and his horse, Sus and other stories; il. by M. Zemach. 1976
Horn Bk 53:162-3 Ap '77. V. Haviland
- Singer, J. Androgyny: toward a new theory of sexuality
Psychol Today 10:96+ Mr '77. J. Wren-Lewis
- Singhal, R. P. How to save your life and home from natural disasters. 1977
Weatherwise 30:175 Ag '77
- Singleton, F. Twentieth-century Yugoslavia. 1976
Am Hist R 82:393 Ap '77. J. Rothschild
- Siskind, A. Places: Aaron Siskind photographs
New Repub 177:33-5 O 29 '77. W. Drenttel
- Sisson, R. A. Will in love. 1977
Horn Bk 53:321 Je '77. E. L. Heins
- Sivan, E. Communisme et nationalisme en Algérie, 1920-1962. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1307 D '77. A. A. Heggoy
- Sive, H. R. Music's Connecticut Yankee: an introduction to the life and music of Charles Ives. 1977
Horn Bk 53:323-4 Je '77. E. L. Heins
- Skehan, E. M. Rocky Marciano
Commonweal 104:760-2 N 25 '77. W. Arnold
- Skeist, I. ed. Handbook of adhesives
Sci Am 237:37-8 N '77. P. Morrison
- Skilling, H. G. Czechoslovakia's interrupted revolution. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:160 My '77. E. Davidson
- Sklar, R. Movie-made America: a cultural history of American movies. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1275-6 D '76. M. R. Greco
- Skrynnikov, R. G. Ivan Groznyi. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1170 D '76. A. Kleimola
- Sky, A. and Stone, M. Unbuilt America: forgotten architecture in the United States from Thomas Jefferson to the space age; introd by G. R. Collins. 1976
Archit Rec 161:43+ F '77. M. Filler
Art N 76:112 Ap '77. M. Hoelterhoff
N Y Times Mag p44-5+ Ja 30 '77. A. L. Huxtable
Nation 224:409-10 Ap 2 '77. J. H. Kay
Smithsonian 7:120-1 Mr '77. W. Morgan
- Slater, P. Footholds: understanding the shifting sexual and family tensions in our culture; ed. by W. S. Palmer
Nation 224:154-6 F 5 '77. E. Z. Friedenberg
- Slaven, A. Development of the west of Scotland: 1750-1960. 1975
Am Hist R 82:363-4 Ap '77. A. W. Coats
- Slavin, N. When two or more are gathered together. 1976
Art in Am 65:51+ Mr '77. A. Grundberg
- Slavitt, D. Vital signs: new and selected poems
Poetry 129:294-5 F '77. R. Holland
- Slow virus infections of the central nervous system; proceedings of workshop, Würzburg, Germany, 1975; ed. by V. ter Meulen and M. Katz. 1977
Science 198:48 O 7 '77. W. J. Hadlow
- Smail, T. A. Reflected glory. 1976
Chr Today 21:44-5 Ap 1 '77. C. B. Murphey
- Smart, W. M. Textbook on spherical astronomy. 1977
Sky & Tel 54:323-4 O '77. J. Ashbrook
- Smedley, A. Portraits of Chinese women in revolution; ed. by J. MacKinnon and S. MacKinnon
Nation 225:24-6 Jl 2 '77. J. Milton
- Smelser, M. Life that Ruth built: a biography. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1276-7 D '76. E. C. Murdock
- Smelser, R. M. Sudeten problem, 1933-1938: Volkstumspolitik and the formulation of Nazi foreign policy. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1152 D '76. R. V. Luza
- Smith, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations; ed. by E. Cannan. 1977
Intellect 106:89 Ag '77. R. M. Larsen
- Smith, B. F. Reaching judgment at Nuremberg. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1281-2 D '77. B. S. Viault
- Smith, C. Carlos: portrait of a terrorist
Commentary 64:71-2+ N '77. E. M. Breindel
Psychol Today 11:88+ Ag '77. T. Morgan
- Smith, C. F. Vladivostok under red and white rule: revolution and counterrevolution in the Russian Far East, 1920-1922. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1179-80 D '76. N. H. Gaworek
- Smith, D. Cumberland station
Commonweal 105:23-5 Ja 6 '78. J. Druska
Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Smith, D. M. Mussolini's Roman Empire. 1976
Am Hist R 82:388 Ap '77. B. F. Brown
Ann Am Acad 429:167-8 Ja '77. C. F. Delzell
- Smith, E. A. Whig principles and party politics: Earl Fitzwilliam and the Whig party, 1748-1833. 1975
Am Hist R 82:100 F '77. R. A. Kelch
- Smith, F. G. Pulsars. 1977
Phys Today 30:55-6 D '77. S. P. Maran
- Smith, G. Windsinger. 1976
Am West 14:58 N '77. S. Mikesell
- Smith, G. E. K. Pictorial history of architecture in America. 2v
Antiques 112:978+ N '77. J. Farber
- Smith, J. ed. Psychiatry and the humanities, v 1
Am Scholar 47:140-4 Wint '77. J. Brent
- Smith, J. H. Death of classical paganism
America 137:136 S 10 '77. R. E. Carter
New Yorker 53:208-10+ N 14 '77. G. Steiner
- Smith, M. C. Nightwing
Newsweek 90:100+ D 5 '77. W. Clemons
- Smith, M. J. jr. World war II at sea: a bibliography of sources in English. 3v 1976
Am Hist R 82:1218-19 D '77. S. Sandler
- Smith, M. R. Harpers Ferry Armory and the new technology: the challenge of change. 1977
Science 196:1432 Je 24 '77. E. S. Ferguson
- Smith, P. Jefferson: a revealing biography
Yale R 66:432-43 Mr '77. P. M. Spacks
- Smith, P. C. F. Fired by Manley Zeal
Smithsonian 8:155-7 O '77. J. F. Warner
- Smith, R. E. F. Peasant farming in Muscovy. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1292-3 D '77. J. Blum
- Smyth, H. M. Secrets of the fascist era: how Uncle Sam obtained some of the top-level documents of Mussolini's period. 1975
Am Hist R 82:211 F '77. A. Cassels
- Snell, J. L. and Schmitt, H. A. Democratic movement in Germany, 1789-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:995-6 O '77. T. S. Hamerow
- Snepp, F. Decent interval
Newsweek 90:71 N 28 '77. T. Mathews
- Snetsinger, R. Diary of a mad planner
Nation 224:408-9 Ap 2 '77. J. H. Kay
- Snyder, L. L. Varieties of nationalism: a comparative study. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1099 D '76. A. D. Low
- Snyder, N. and others. Photography catalog
Pop Phot 80:22+ F '77. J. Deschin
- Sobolev, G. L. Revoliutsionnoe soznanie rabochikh i soldat Petrograda v 1917: period dvoevlastiia. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1176-7 D '76. A. Rabinowitch
- Soboul, A. Problèmes paysans de la révolution (1789-1848) études d'histoire révolutionnaire. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1235-6 D '77. J. B. Cameron, jr
- Social anthropology and medicine; papers from conference, Canterbury, England, 1972. 1976
Science 197:1174-5 S 16 '77. D. Landy
- Société de Chimie Physique. Lasers in physical chemistry and biophysics; proceedings of meeting, Thiais, France, 1975; ed. by J. Jousset-Dubien. 1975
Science 195:481 F 4 '77. A. Lewis
- Soil conditioners: proceedings of symposium, Las Vegas, 1973. 1975
BioScience 27:213 Mr '77. L. H. Stolzy
- Sokolov, S. School for fools; tr. by C. Proffer
Commentary 64:68-9 S '77. J. Rubenstein
- Solberg, C. Oil power: the rise and imminent fall of an American empire
Chr Cent 94:384 Ap 20 '77. R. L. Means
- Solé, J. L'amour en occident à l'époque moderne. 1976
Am Hist R 82:349 Ap '77. V. L. Bullough
- Solomon, B. B. Black empowerment: social work in oppressed communities. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:196-7 S '77. A. Dobelstein
- Solov'eva, A. M. Zheleznodorozhnyi transport Rossi vo vtoroi polovine XIX v. 1975
Am Hist R 82:149 F '77. R. M. Haywood
- Solzhenitsyn, A. Prussian nights: a poem; tr. by R. Conquest
America 137:245-6 O 15 '77. J. F. Cotter
Time 110:63-4 Jl 25 '77. P. Blake
- Sonneman, E. Real time, 1968-1974. 1976
Art in Am 65:32-3 N '77. C. Ratcliff
- Sonnino, S. Carteggio 1914-1922, v 1: 1914-1916; v2: 1916-1922; ed. by P. Pastorelli. 1974, 1975
Am Hist R 82:387 Ap '77. R. Albrecht-Carrié
- Sontag, F. Sun Myung Moon and the Unification Church
Chr Cent 94:922 O 12 '77. J. H. Gill

- Sontag, S. On photography. 1977
 Art in Am 65:31-2 N '77. S. Schwartz
 Newsweek 90:98+ D 5 '77. D. Davis
 Sat R 5:46-8 D 10 '77. E. Grossman
 Time 110:66-7 D 26 '77. R. Hughes
- Sorauf, F. J. Wall of separation: the constitutional politics of church and state. 1976
 Am Hist R 81:1281-2 D '76. L. P. Beth
 Chr Cent 94:260 Mr 16 '77. J. M. Swomley, Jr
 Chr Today 21:26 Jl 8 '77. D. Kelley
- Sosna, M. In search of the silent South: southern liberals and the race issue
 Nation 225:598 D 3 '77. J. Taylor
- Sources, effects & sinks of hydrocarbons in the aquatic environment; proceedings of symposium. Washington, D.C. 1976. 1976
 BioScience 27:692 O '77. R. W. Traxler
- South American handbook
 New Yorker 53:80-2 Jl 25 '77. A. Reid
- Southern, T. and Rivers, L. Donkey and the darling. 1977
 Art N 76:108 Ap '77. S. Boorsch
- Soyer, R. Diary of an artist
 Art N 76:128 D '77. J. Shaw-Eagle
- Spanier, D. Total poker
 Bus W p 11-12 Je 6 '77. J. Hoerr
- Spark, M. Takeover
 Commonweal 104:25 Ja 7 '77. I. Malin
- Speaight, R. Shakespeare: the man and his achievement
 New Repub 176:48-9 My 21 '77. S. Schoenbaum
- Spence, C. C. Territorial politics and government in Montana, 1864-89. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:191 F '77. M. G. Burlingame
- Spence, E. Devil hole. 1977
 Horn Bk 53:444 Ag '77. E. L. Heins
- Spence, M. L. and Jackson, D. eds. Expeditions of John Charles Fremont, v2: The bear flag revolt and the court-martial; v2 supp: Proceedings of the court-martial. 1973
 Am Hist R 82:179 F '77. J. Caughey
- Spiegel, A. Fiction and the camera eye: visual consciousness in film and the modern novel. 1976
 Film Q 30:44-6 Summ '77. B. Kawin
- Spier, P. Noah's ark
 Sci Am 237:36 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Spoto, D. Art of Alfred Hitchcock: fifty years of his motion pictures. 1976
 Film Q 30:57-62 Spr '77. P. Thomas
- Spradley, J. P. and Mann, B. J. Cocktail waitress: woman's work in a man's world
 Ms 5:106+ My '77. F. Whyatt
- Spriano, P. Occupation of the factories: Italy 1920; tr. by G. A. Williams
 New Repub 177:30-2 D 17 '77. C. Maier
- Spurr, S. H. American forest policy in development. 1976
 Am For 83:12-13+ Ag '77. W. Koehler
- Staar, R. F. ed. Yearbook on international Communist affairs. 1976. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:338 Ap '77. R. T. Fisher, Jr
- Stäblein, B. Schriftbild der einstimmigen Musik. 1975
 Mus Q 63:283-6 Ap '77. R. Steiner
- Stacey, F. British government, 1966-1975: the years of reform. 1975
 Ann Am Acad 432:165-6 Jl '77. S. P. Koff
- Stachura, P. D. Nazi youth in the Weimar Republic; introd. by P. H. Merkl. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1007-8 O '77. L. D. Walker
- Stainback, B. Very different love story: Burt and Linda Pugach's account of their triumph over tragedy
 Ms 5:34+ Ap '77. B. G. Harrison
- Stallibrass, A. Self-respecting child
 Ms 6:42+ O '77. J. Holt
- Stanford, J. L. Tornado: accounts of tornadoes in Iowa. 1977
 Weatherwise 30:134-5 Je '77
- Stanley, D. T. Prisoners among us: the problem of parole. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 432:184-5 Jl '77. N. Johnston
- Stannard, D. E. Puritan way of death: a study in religion, culture, and social change
 New Repub 177:32-4 D 10 '77. H. McDonald
- Stanton, W. Great United States exploring expedition of 1838-1842. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1242 D '76. D. F. Long
- Stark, J. P. Solid state diffusion. 1976
 Phys Today 30:53-4 Ag '77. S. J. Rothman
- Starrels, J. M. and Mallinckrodt, A. M. Politics in the German Democratic Republic. 1975
 Ann Am Acad 429:168 Ja '77. P. H. Merkl
- Stearns, P. N. Old age in European society: the case of France. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1266-7 D '77. P. O'Brien
- Stebbins, T. E. Jr. American master drawings and watercolors
 Am Artist 41:22+ Ag '77. A. Werner
 Antiques 112:758+ O '77. C. E. Buckley
- Steele, C. Major libraries of the world: a selective guide. 1977
 Lib J 102:158+ Ag '77. A. Hamlin
- Steele, M. Q. True men. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:55 F '77. P. Heins
- Steele, W. O. Man with the silver eyes
 Chr Today 21:26 Ap 15 '77. B. M. Greene
- Steen, H. K. U.S. forest service: a history. 1976
 Am For 83:15-16 F '77. S. H. Spurr
 Am Hist R 82:750 Je '77. D. Strong
 Am West 14:63 My '77. W. T. Jackson
- Steere, W. C. Biological abstracts/BIOSIS: the first fifty years, the evolution of a major science information service. 1976
 BioScience 27:750 N '77. O. E. Reynolds
- Stefansson, T. Golden future. 1977
 Horn Bk 53:317 Je '77. V. Haviland
- Steffens, H. J. Development of Newtonian optics in England. 1977
 Am Hist R 82:1244 D '77. R. E. Schofield
- Steffens, L. Shame of the cities
 New Repub 177:37-9 Jl 9 '77. R. Stinson
- Steig, W. Amazing bone. 1976
 Horn Bk 53:153 Ap '77. V. Haviland
- Stein, B. Work and welfare in Britain and USA. 1976
 M Labor R 100:92-3 F '77. R. S. Smith
- Stein, B. and Stein, H. On the brink
 Fortune 96:71-2 Ag '77. J. Davenport
 Nat R 29:1002+ S 2 '77. J. R. Coyne, Jr
- Stein, R. G. Architecture and energy. 1977
 Science 198:391-2 O 28 '77. D. Watson
- Stein, Z. Famine and human development: the Dutch hunger winter of 1944/45
 Sci Am 237:148+ Jl '77. P. Morrison
- Steinbeck, J. Acts of King Arthur and his noble knights; ed. by C. Horton
 New Repub 176:34-5 F 5 '77. M. C. Williams
- Steinbruner, J. D. Cybernetic theory of decision: new dimensions of political analysis. 1974
 Ann Am Acad 429:149-52 Ja '77. R. J. Art
- Steiner, G. Y. and Milius, P. H. Children's cause. 1976
 M Labor R 100:75 D '77. K. C. Alderman
- Steiner, J. M. Power politics and social change in National Socialist Germany: a process of escalation into mass destruction. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 429:168-9 Ja '77. R. M. Hunt
- Steiner, S. Vanishing white man. 1976
 Am West 14:59 Mr '77. D. Lavender
- Steinhoff, J. Wohin treibt die NATO? Probleme der Verteidigung Westeuropas. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 432:168 Jl '77. J. D. Elliott
- Steitz, W. Die Entstehung der Köln-Mindener Eisenbahngesellschaft: ein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der deutschen Eisenbahnen und des preussischen Aktienwesens. 1974
 Am Hist R 81:1147 D '76. D. E. Showalter
- Stelmach, G. E. ed. Motor control. 1976
 Science 195:482 F 4 '77. E. V. Evarts
- Steneck, N. H. Science and creation in the Middle ages: Henry of Langenstein (d.1397) on Genesis. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:78-9 F '77. B. Hansen
- Stepan, N. Beginnings of Brazilian science: Oswaldo Cruz, medical research and policy, 1890-1920. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:485 Ap '77. C. O'Neil
- Stephan, J. J. Kuril Islands: Russo-Japanese frontier in the Pacific. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:404-5 Ap '77. M. B. Jansen
- Stephens, J. Loners, losers, and lovers: elderly tenants in a slum hotel. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 430:219-20 Mr '77. P. T. McFarlane
- Stephens, W. B. Sources for English local history. 1973
 Am Hist R 82:956-7 O '77. F. A. Youngs, jr
- Stephenson, J. Women in Nazi society. 1976
 Am Hist R 81:1154-5 D '76. R. Bridenthal
- Stern, F. Gold and iron: Bismarck, Bleichröder, and the building of the German empire. 1977
 Am Hist R 82:1275 D '77. K. J. Bade
 Am Scholar 47:126+ Wint '77. J. P. Stern
- Stern, H. P. Birds, beasts, blossoms, and bugs: the nature of Japan
 Horticulture 55:14-15 Ap '77. A. Eliot
- Stern, J. F. and Hendry, E. R. Swimming pools & the law. 1977
 Am City & County 92:118 S '77
- Stern, L. Wrong horse
 Time 111:72 Ja 9 '78. S. Talbott
- Stern, R. Natural shocks
 Newsweek 91:61-2 Ja 2 '78. P. S. Prescott
- Stevens, H. Souvenirs and prophecies: the young Wallace Stevens
 Am Scholar 46:408-11 Summ '77. J. Atlas
 America 137:59-60 Jl 30 '77. M. True
 Nation 224:472 Ap 16 '77. J. D. McClatchy
 New Repub 176:57-8 My 21 '77. J. H. Miller
 Yale R 66:581-4 Je '77. H. Bloom
- Stevens, R. W. Vain hopes, grim realities: the economic consequences of the Vietnam war. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 430:184-5 Mr '77. W. E. Spellman
- Stevenson, A. Papers of Adlai Stevenson, v5: Visit to Asia, the Middle East, and Europe, March-August 1953; ed. by W. Johnson. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:216-17 F '77. H. G. Nicholas
- Stevenson, E. Park maker: a life of Frederick Law Olmsted. 1977
 Am For 83:32+ Ag '77. M. Bush
 Sat R 4:26-7+ My 14 '77. J. H. Kay

- Stevenson, J. and Quinault, R. eds. Popular protest and public order: six studies in British history, 1790-1920. 1975
Am Hist R 82:101 F '77. E. J. Evans
- Stewart, A. C. Silas and Con. 1977
Horn Bk 53:666 D '77. M. M. Burns
- Stierlin, H. Adolf Hitler: a family perspective. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1279-80 D '77. R. G. L. Waite
- Stillman, W. J. Articles and despatches from Crete, ed. with an introd. by G. G. Arnakis. 1976
Am Hist R 82:391 Ap '77. G. J. Marcopoulos
- Stillwell, R. ed. Princeton encyclopedia of classical sites
Am Hist R 82:611 Je '77. J. R. Fears
Chr Cent 94:1147-8 D '77. E. Krentz
- Stivers, R. Hair of the dog: Irish drinking and American stereotype. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1339-40 D '77. E. Dwyer
Society 14:88-9 J1 '77. A. M. Greeley
- Stockfish, J. A. Plowshares into swords; managing the American defense establishment. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1279-80 D '76. E. C. Hanson
- Stockholm international peace research institute. Armaments and disarmament in the nuclear age: a handbook. 1976
Bull Atom Sci 33:63-4 O '77. A. Steiner
- Stoianovich, T. French historical method: the Annales paradigm. 1976
Am Hist R 82:331 Ap '77. A. Kuzminski
Ann Am Acad 432:169 J1 '77. R. Wohl
- Stoicescu, N. Vlad Tepes
Am Hist R 82:1286-7 D '77. R. R. Florescu
- Stokes, T. Boning the dreamer
Poetry 129:229-31 Ja '77. R. Howard
- Stolz, U. Ferris wheel. 1977
Horn Bk 53:317-18 Je '77. E. L. Heins
- Stone, C. N. Economic growth and neighborhood discontent. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:186-7 Ja '77. J. E. Hughes
- Stone, D. Polish politics and national reform, 1775-1788. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1288-9 D '77. W. W. Soroka
- Stone, J. Mystery of B. Traven
New Repub 176:29-31 Ap 2 '77. J. Walt
Time 109:93+ Ap 11 '77. J. Skow
- Stone, M. When God was a woman. 1976
Horn Bk 53:342-3 Je '77. M. S. Cosgrave
- Stone, R. Cheap
Poetry 129:296-301 F '77. S. M. Gilbert
- Stone, R. Reynolds Stone engravings; with introd. by the artist and appreciation by K. Clark
Pub W 213:52 Ja 2 '78. C. B. Grannis
- Stonehouse, B. and Gilmore, D. eds. Biology of marsupials. 1977
Science 198:1147 D 16 '77. R. M. F. S. Sadleir
- Stoner, C. and Parke, J. A. All God's children: the cult experience—salvation or slavery
America 137:38 J1 16 '77. R. A. Walsh
- Storey, D. Saville
Newsweek 89:94+ Je 13 '77. P. S. Prescott
Sat R 4:38-40 J1 23 '77. M. Wood
- Storey, M. Heartland, a natural history of Onondaga County
Conservationist 32:43 N '77. P. Kelsey
- Storoni Mazzolani, L. Empire without end; tr. by J. McConnell and M. Pei. 1976
Am Hist R 82:612 Je '77. H. W. Benario
- Stover, J. F. History of the Illinois central railroad. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1337-8 D '77. J. F. Doster
- Strait, P. Cologne in the twelfth century. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1091-2 D '76. L. G. Duggan
- Stranger, J. Fox at drummers' darkness; il. by W. Geldart. 1977
Horn Bk 53:534-5 O '77. E. L. Heins
- Strangways-Booth, J. Cricket in the thorn tree: Helen Suzman and the Progressive party
Commonweal 104:574-5 S 2 '77. S. Cohen
- Strasburger, E. Strasburger's textbook of botany; ed by D. von Denffer; tr by P. Bell and D. Coomber. 1976
BioScience 27:286 Ap '77. D. D. Ritchie
- Strausfeld, N. J. Atlas of an insect brain. 1976
BioScience 27:562 Ag '77. J. Grossfield
- Strauss, A. L. Images of the American city. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:220 Mr '77. J. van Til
- Strauss, R. and Zweig, S. Confidential matter: the letters of Richard Strauss and Stefan Zweig, 1931-1935; tr. by M. Knight; foreword by E. E. Lowinski
New Repub 177:36-8 N 12 '77. G. L. Mosse
- Strick, A. 'Injustice for all
Nation 225:153-5 Ag 20 '77. D. Rudovsky
New Repub 176:37-8 Mr 26 '77. S. B. Kanner
- Stringfellow, W. Conscience and obedience: the politics of Romans 13 and Revelation 13 in the light of the Second coming
Chr Cent 94:987-8 O 26 '77. F. Sherman
- Stringfellow, W. and Towne, A. Death and life of Bishop Pike. 1976
Chr Today 21:38-9 My 20 '77. J. W. Montgomery
Commonweal 104:53-4 Ja 21 '77. C. Davis
- Stroman, D. F. Medical establishment and social responsibility. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:220-1 Mr '77. J. W. Weiss
- Structure and evolution of close binary systems; proceedings of symposium, Cambridge, England, 1975; ed. by P. Eggleston and others. 1976
Science 197:449-50 J1 29 '77. R. P. Kraft
- Structure sociale et developpement culturel des villes sud-Est europeenes et adriatiques aux XVIII^e siecles. 1975
Am Hist R 82:390-1 Ap '77. S. M. Stuard
- Strumpel, B. ed. Economic means for human needs: social indicators of well-being and discontent. 1976
M Labor R 100:91-2 F '77. K. C. Land
- Stuard, S. M. ed. Women in medieval society. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1084 D '76. C. J. Blaisdell
- Stuart-Harris, C. H. and Schild, G. C. Influenza: the viruses and the disease. 1976
Science 197:43 J1 1 '77. R. W. Schlesinger
- Studdert-Kennedy, G. Evidence and explanation in social science. 1975
Ann Am Acad 431:180-1 My '77. W. J. Williams
- Stueart, R. D. and Eastlick, J. T. Library management. 1977
Lib J 102:995 My 1 '77. D. Sinclair
- Sturges, P. P. Endless chain of nature: experiment at Hubbard Brook. 1976
Am For 83:35-6 Ap '77. M. Bush
- Sturmberger, H. Adam Graf Herberstorff: Herrschaft und Freiheit im konfessionellen Zeitalter. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1010-11 O '77. R. Bireley
- Sturtevant, D. R. Popular uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940. 1976
Am Hist R 82:164 F '77. G. K. Goodman
Ann Am Acad 432:162 J1 '77. B. Fegan
- Subcellular mechanisms in reproductive neuroendocrinology; papers from symposium, Jamaica Plain, Mass, 1975, ed. by J. Naftolin and others. 1976
Science 196:1194 Je 10 '77. D. Pearson
- Sugar, P. F. Southeastern Europe under Ottoman rule, 1354-1804: A history of East Central Europe, v4. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:223-4 N '77. J. S. Roucek
- Suh, D. S. and Lee, C. J. eds. Political leadership in Korea. 1976
Am Hist R 82:419-20 Ap '77. B. H. Hazard
- Summerfield, H. That myriad-minded man: a biography of George William Russell, A.E., 1867-1935. 1976
Am Hist R 82:114-15 F '77. H. Mulvey
- Suntharalingam, R. Politics and nationalist awakening in south India, 1852-1891. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1207 D '76. K. W. Jones
- Supplement to the Oxford English dictionary; v2: H-N; ed. by R. W. Burchfield. 1976
Yale R 67:94-9 O '77. F. C. Robinson
- Supree, B. and Ross, A. Bear's heart: scenes from the life of a Cheyenne artist of one hundred years ago with pictures by himself. 1977
Horn Bk 53:545 O '77. E. L. Heins
- Surface membrane receptors; proceedings of symposium; ed by R. A. Bradshaw and others. 1976
BioScience 27:422 Je '77. R. A. Capaldi
- Suslov, I. Here's to your health, Comrade Shifrin! tr. by M. Bronstein
Commentary 64:67-8 S '77. J. Rubenstein
- Susman, G. I. Autonomy at work: a sociotechnical analysis of participative management. 1976
Society 14:86-7 S '77. W. H. Friedland
- Sutcliffe, R. Blood feud. 1977
Horn Bk 53:541 O '77. V. Haviland
- Sutherland, J. A. Victorian novelists and publishers
Am Scholar 47:118+ Wint '77. E. Moers
- Sutherland, N. Children in English-Canadian society: framing the twentieth-century consensus. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1369 D '77. R. M. Mennel
- Sutherland, Z. and Arbuthnot, M. H. Children and books. 1977
SLJ 24:33 N '77. R. Gordon
- Sutton, D. How to throw a curveball
Sci Am 237:39-40 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Suzuki, D. T. and Griffiths, A. J. F. Introduction to genetic analysis. 1976
BioScience 27:686 O '77. B. H. Judd
- Svestka, Z. Solar flares. 1976
Phys Today 30:72 O '77. E. N. Parker
Sky & Tel 53:132-3 F '77. R. E. Loughhead
- Swanberg, W. A. Norman Thomas: the last idealist. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1097 O '77. B. M. Stave
Chr Cent 94:180-1 F 23 '77. M. Frakes
Commentary 63:78-80 F '77. R. Starr
Nation 224:86-7 Ja 22 '77. R. J. Walton
- Sweets, J. F. Politics of resistance in France, 1940-1944: a history of the Mouvements unis de la resistance. 1976
Am Hist R 82:985-6 O '77. A. L. Funk
- Swierenga, R. P. Acres for cents: delinquent tax auctions in frontier Iowa. 1976
Am Hist R 82:440-1 Ap '77. P. W. Gates
- Synan, V. Aspects of Pentecostal-Charismatic origins. 1975
Chr Today 21:44-5 F 18 '77. J. S. Tinney

- Sywottek, J. Mobilmachung für den totalen Krieg: die propagandistische Vorbereitung der deutschen Bevölkerung auf den zweiten Weltkrieg. 1976
Am Hist R 82:131-2 F '77. J. W. Baird
- Szasz, T. Schizophrenia: the sacred symbol of psychiatry
Nation 224:149-51 F 5 '77. R. Jacoby
- Szawloski, R. System of the International Organizations of the Communist countries. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:167-8 S '77. J. F. Copper
- Talese, G. Kingdom and the power
New Repub 176:35-6 Mr 12 '77. M. da Vinci
- Tambiah, S. J. World conqueror and world renouncer: a study of Buddhism and polity in Thailand against a historical background. 1976
Am Hist R 82:425-6 Ap '77. C. M. Wilson
- Tannenbaum, E. R. 1900: the generation before the Great war. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1238 D '77. E. Weber
- Tapley, L. Ski touring in New England and New York
Conservationist 32:42-3 N '77. A. Coggeshall
- Tapper, T. Political education and stability: elite responses to political conflict. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:185-6 Mr '77. P. L. Rosen
- Tar, Z. Frankfurt school: the critical theories of Max Horkheimer and Theodor W. Adorno
New Repub 177:30-2 D 17 '77. C. Maier
- Tate, J. Viper jazz
Poetry 130:221-3 Jl '77. W. Logan
Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Tauber, P. Last best hope
America 137:272 O 22 '77. N. Yanes-Hoffman
Newsweek 90:75 S 5 '77. R. Sokolov
- Tavard, G. H. Way of love
America 136:380-1 Ap 23 '77. J. Gaffney
- Taylor, A. H. Travail and triumph: black life and culture in the South since the Civil war. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1362-3 D '77. L. W. Levine
Ann Am Acad 433:184 S '77. S. F. Lawson
- Taylor, H. Underwater with Nikonos & Nikon systems. 1977
Oceans 10:71 Jl '77. M. P. Dumont
- Taylor, J. C. America as art
Commonweal 104:502-4 Ag 5 '77. D. O'Brien
- Taylor, J. G. Louisiana reconstructed, 1863-1877. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1255 D '76. E. A. Davis
- Taylor, L. and Warren, D. B. Texas furniture, the cabinetmakers and their work, 1840-1880; foreword by I. Hogg
Antiques 111:571 Mr '77. J. J. Poesch
- Taylor, L. J. comp. Librarian's handbook. 1976
Lib J 102:1584 Ag '77. S. Goldstein
- Taylor, M. J. ed. Foundations for Christian education in an era of change. 1976
Chr Today 21:33 Ag 26 '77. K. O. Gangel
- Taylor, P. In the Miro District and other stories
Commonweal 104:540-1 Ag 19 '77. R. Phillips
New Repub 176:33-4 My 7 '77. S. Goodwin
- Taylor, S. W. Kingdom or nothing: the life of John Taylor, militant Mormon. 1976
Am West 14:62 Ja '77. W. P. McKinnon
- Taylor, T. Odyssey of Ben O'Neal; il by R. Cuffari. 1977
Horn Bk 53:318 Je '77. A. A. Flowers
- Teal, M. Bird of passage; il. by T. Lewin. 1977
Horn Bk 53:445 Ag '77. B. Robinson
- Tedrow, J. C. F. Soils of the polar landscapes. 1977
Science 196:779-80 My 13 '77. P. Colinvaux
- Temin, P. Did monetary forces cause the Great Depression? 1976
M Labor R 100:69-70 Ja '77 G. J. Viksnins
- Terkel, S. Talking to myself: a memoir of my times
Nation 224:696 Je 4 '77. R. J. Walton
Newsweek 89:102 Ap 18 '77. M. Jefferson
Progressive 41:39-40 Je '77. G. Burnside
Psychol Today 10:109 Ap '77. T. Kidder
Sat R 4:18-20 Ap 30 '77. R. Lekachman
Time 109:85 Ap 18 '77. P. Gray
- Terzioski, R. Denatsionalizatorskata dejnost na burgarskite kulturno-porosvetni institutsii vo Makedonija (Skopska i Bitolska okupatsiona oblast), 1941-1944. 1974
Am Hist R 82:1016-17 O '77. P. Shashko
- Theodorescu, R. Bizant, Balcani, occident la inceputurile culturii medievale Românesti (secolele X-XIV). 1974
Am Hist R 81:1162-3 D '76. K. Hitchins
- Theroux, P. Consul's file
Harpers 255:90+ S '77. M. Malone
Nat R 30:44+ Ja 6 '78. R. Cumare
New Repub 177:33-4 S 10 '77. N. Delbanco
Newsweek 90:72 Ag 15 '77. R. Towers
Sat R 4:30-2 S 3 '77. J. Yardley
Time 110:66-7 S 5 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Thielicke, H. Evangelical faith
Chr Today 21:26-8 Je 3 '77. R. Johnston
- Thimm, A. L. Business ideologies in the reform-progressive era, 1880-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:458-9 Ap '77. W. Graebner
- Thiry, J. Les années de jeunesse de Napoléon Bonaparte, 1769-1796. 1975
Am Hist R 82:117 F '77. J. M. P. McErlean
- Tholfsen, T. R. Working class radicalism in mid-Victorian England. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1251-2 D '77. F. M. Leventhal
- Thomas, D. and Davenport, J. Death of the King's canary
New Repub 177:42-3 S 17 '77. L. J. Davis
- Thomas, D. and Ronnefeldt, K. eds. People of the first man: life among the Plains Indians in their final days of glory. 1976
Am West 14:57 My '77. W. G. Bell
Natur Hist 86:94-9 F '77. A. M. Josephy, Jr
- Thomas, D. L. Lords of the land
Bus W p 10+ F 28 '77. J. Zukosky
- Thomas, G. S. Perennial garden plants. 1976
Sunset 158:152 F '77
- Thomas, J. N. Institute of Pacific relations: Asian scholars and American politics. 1974
Am Hist R 82:212 F '77. B. R. Babu
- Thomas, L. H. Renaissance of Canadian history: a biography of A. L. Burt. 1975
Am Hist R 82:218-19 F '77. L. S. Fallis
- Thomas, P. D. G. British politics and the stamp act crisis: the first phase of the American revolution, 1763-1767. 1975
Ann Am Acad 430:211 Mr '77. W. T. Generous, Jr
- Thomas, R. S. Laboratories of the spirit
Poetry 130:230-2 Jl '77. J. Silkin
- Thomas, W. S. Fort Davis and the Texas frontier: paintings by Captain Arthur T. Lee. Eighth U.S. Infantry. 1976
Am West 14:60 Ja '77. W. G. Bell
- Thompson, B. Black walnut for profit: a guide to risks and rewards
Am For 83:42 F '77. R. Pardo
- Thompson, D. F. John Stuart Mill and representative government. 1976
Am Hist R 82:637 Je '77. L. B. Zimmer
- Thompson, E. P. William Morris, romantic to revolutionary
Nation 225:53-5 Jl 9 '77. M. Peckham
New Repub 176:29-31 Je 4 '77. R. Bienvenu
Sat R 4:29-30 Je 25 '77. W. Arnold
Time 109:67-8 Je 27 '77. R. Hughes
- Thompson, E. V. Chase the wind
Sat R 4:38-40 Jl 23 '77. M. Wood
- Thompson, G. Army and the Navajo: the Bosque Redondo reservation experiment, 1863-1868. 1976
Am Hist R 82:448 Ap '77. M. E. Kroeker
- Thompson, G. Lupe
Newsweek 90:73-4 Jl 25 '77. R. Sokolov
- Thompson, G. Planning & design of library buildings. 2d rev ed. 1977
Lib J 102:2413 D 1 '77. J. Orne
- Thompson, G. H. Arkansas and reconstruction: the influence of geography, economics, and personality. 1976
Am Hist R 82:446 Ap '77. J. G. Taylor
Ann Am Acad 432:176-7 Jl '77. G. E. Bayliss
- Thompson, I. A. A. War and government in Habsburg Spain, 1560-1620. 1976
Am Hist R 82:988 O '77. P. Stewart
- Thompson, J. A. Deuteronomy. 1974
Chr Today 21:25-6 Ag 12 '77. R. Youngblood
- Thompson, L. and Winnick, R. H. Robert Frost: the later years, 1938-1963
Chr Cent 94:338-9 Ap 6 '77. A. P. Klausler
Commentary 63:86-90 Mr '77. E. Hirsch
Commonweal 104:215-18 Ap 1 '77. S. Maloff
Nat R 29:836-7 Jl 22 '77. H. Kenny
New Repub 176:37-40 Mr 5 '77. C. Bedient
New Yorker 53:137-9 Ap 11 '77. N. Bliven
- Thompson, P. Edwardians: the remaking of British society. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1113 D '76. R. G. Hebert
- Thompson, S. O. American book design and William Morris
Pub W 212:68 N 7 '77. P. D. Doebler
- Thomson, B. P. Spain: forgotten ally of the American revolution. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:212 Mr '77. A. E. Van Dusen
- Thomson, D. America in the dark: Hollywood and the gift of unreality
New Repub 177:45-7 O 15 '77. S. Lawson
- Thornhill, W. ed. Modernization of British government. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1119 D '76. V. Bogdanor
- Thrupp, S. L. Society and history: essays; ed. by R. Grew and N. H. Steneck. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1226 D '77. J. A. Raftis
- Tice, G. Artie Van Blarcum, an extended portrait
Mod Phot 41:8+ Jl '77. J. Scully
- Tichy, W. Poisons: antidotes & anecdotes
Sci Am 237:30+ D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Tiffou, E. Essai sur la pensée morale de Salluste à la lumière de ses prologues. 1975
Am Hist R 82:70 F '77. H. W. Benario
- Tignor, R. L. Colonial transformation of Kenya: Kamba, Kikuyu, and Maasai from 1900 to 1939. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:199-200 Mr '77. K. D. D. Henderson
- Tihany, L. C. History of Middle Europe from the earliest times to the age of the World Wars. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1013-14 O '77. L. P. Meriage
- Tillich, P. Socialist decision; tr. by F. Sherman
Chr Cent 94:923 O 12 '77. M. H. MacDonald

- Tillin, A. M. and Quinly, W. J. eds. Standards for cataloging nonprint materials: an interpretation and practical application. 4th ed. 1976
SLJ 23:46 F '77
- Tilman, H. W. Triumph and tribulation
Yachting 141:96 Je '77. T. Gibbs
- Tilton, T. A. Nazism, neo-nazism, and the peasantry. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1153-4 D '76. K. A. Schleunes
- Tindall, G. B. Ethnic southerners. 1976
Am Hist R 82:759 Je '77. B. Clayton
- New Repub 176:80-2 Ja 22 '77. L. D. Rubin, Jr
- Tinker, H. Separate and unequal: India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth, 1920-1950. 1976
Am Hist R 82:423 Ap '77. F. F. Conlon
- Ann Am Acad 432:162-3 Jl '77. R. P. Tucker
- Tipton, F. B. Jr. Regional variations in the economic development of Germany during the nineteenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 82:997 O '77. U. Heyn
- Ann Am Acad 431:160-1 My '77. L. L. Farrar, Jr
- Tits-Dieuaide, M.-J. La formation des prix céréalières en Brabant et en Flandre au XV^e siècle. 1975
Am Hist R 82:120 F '77. J. L. Goldsmith
- Toaff, A. Gli Ebrei a Perugia. 1975
Am Hist R 82:382 Ap '77. D. B. Ruderman
- Tobey, J. L. History of ideas: a bibliographical introduction, v2: Medieval and early modern Europe. 1977
Am Hist R 82:921-2 O '77. D. R. Kelley
- Tobin, G. M. Making of a history: Walter Prescott Webb and the Great Plains. 1976
Am Hist R 82:452 Ap '77. E. R. Bingham
- Todd, M. Northern barbarians, 100 B.C.-A.D. 300. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1083 D '76. P. Mackendrick
- Todorov, T. Poetics of prose
America 137:290 O 29 '77. D. Kirby
- Toland, J. Adolf Hitler. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1280 D '77. G. L. Weinberg
- America 136:253-6 Mr 19 '77. G. C. Zahn
- Nat R 29:500-1 Ap 29 '77. A. L. Miller
- Nation 224:87-9 Ja 22 '77. W. S. Allen
- Progressive 41:60-1 F '77. A. Burnham
- Tolbert, N. E. and Osmond, C. B. eds. Photorespiration in marine plants. 1976
Science 196:645 My 6 '77. R. K. Trench
- Tolf, R. W. Russian Rockefellers: the saga of the Nobel family and the Russian oil industry. 1976
Am Hist R 82:696 Je '77. J. Long
- Nat R 29:389-90 Ap 1 '77. J. Burnham
- Tolkien, J. R. R. Father Christmas letters; ed by B. Tolkien. 1976
Horn Bk 53:551-2 O '77. A. A. Flowers
- Tolkien, J. R. R. Silmarillion; ed. by C. Tolkien
America 137:315-16 N 5 '77. D. Coogan
- Chr Today 22:30-1 O 7 '77. C. Forbes
- Harpers 255:95-6+ N '77. C. Nicol
- Nat R 29:1439-40 D 9 '77. R. Brookhiser
- New Repub 177:38-40 O 1 '77. L. J. Davis
- Newsweek 90:114+ O 24 '77. M. Jefferson
- Tomašević, N. Magic world of Ivan Generalić; tr. by J. Shepley
Am Artist 41:14-16 Je '77. A. Werner
- Tomasi, S. M. Piety and power: the role of the Italian parishes in the New York metropolitan area, 1880-1930. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1262 D '76. J. W. Pratt
- Tomkins, C. Scene: reports on post-modern art. 1976
Art in Am 65:69 Ja '77. D. Bourdon
- Toniolo, E. and Hill, R. eds. Opening of the Nile basin: writings by members of the Catholic mission to Central Africa on the geography and ethnography of the Sudan, 1842-1881. 1975
Am Hist R 82:155 F '77. J. W. Frost
- Torrance, T. F. Space, time and resurrection. 1976
Chr Today 22:40+ D 9 '77. R. S. Anderson
- Toscano, M. Alto Adige—South Tyrol: Italy's frontier with the German world; ed. by G. A. Carbone. 1976
Am Hist R 82:386 Ap '77. C. F. Delzell
- Tourtellot, A. B. Benjamin Franklin: the shaping of genius: the Boston years. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1060-1 O '77. W. S. Hanna
- Tower, D. B. ed. Nervous system. 3v. 1976
Science 196:419-20 Ap 22 '77. J. G. Hildebrand
- Towns, E. Getting a church started. 1975
Chr Today 21:42+ F 18 '77. W. Brindley
- Townsend, J. R. Top of the world; il. by J. Wallner. 1977
Horn Bk 53:446 Ag '77. V. Haviland
- Townsend, J. R. Visitors. 1977
Horn Bk 53:671 D '77. E. L. Heins
- Toynbee, A. Mankind and mother earth: a narrative history of the world. 1976
Am Hist R 82:60 F '77. W. H. McNeill
- Trager, P. Photographs of architecture. 1977
Art in Am 65:35 N '77. C. Robinson
- Trani, E. P. and Wilson, D. L. Presidency of Warren G. Harding. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1344 D '77. R. K. Murray
- Transport and transfer processes in plants; proceedings of symposium, Canberra, Australia, 1975; ed by I. J. Wardlaw and J. B. Passioura. 1976
BioScience 27:421 Je '77. P. J. Kramer
- Travis, S. Jesus hope. 1976
Chr Today 21:40-2 Ap 15 '77. W. W. Gasque
- Tree physiology and yield improvement; papers from meeting, Edinburgh, 1975; ed by M. G. R. Cannell and F. T. Last. 1976
Science 196:865-6 My 20 '77. M. H. Zimmermann
- Trefousse, H. L. Impeachment of a president: Andrew Johnson, the blacks, and reconstruction. 1975
Am Hist R 82:185 F '77. J. L. Wakelyn
- Treitschke, H. von. History of Germany in the nineteenth century: selections from the translation of Eden and Cedar Paul; ed. and introd. by G. A. Craig. 1975
Am Hist R 82:125-6 F '77. C. E. McClelland
- Trevor-Roper, H. Hermit of Peking: the hidden life of Sir Edmund Backhouse
Bus W p 10-11+ Je 13 '77. H. Menzies
- Commonweal 104:634-6 S 30 '77. P. Terzian
- New Repub 176:31-2 Je 4 '77. H. Fairlie
- Newsweek 89:100+ Ap 18 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Time 109:85+ My 9 '77. S. Schoffman
- Trevor-Roper, H. Princes and artists: patronage and ideology at four Habsburg courts, 1517-1633
Art N 76:62+ N '77. M. S. Young
- Tribe, L. H. and others, eds. When values conflict: essays on environmental analysis, discourse and decision. 1976
Bull Atom Sci 33:71-2 Mr '77. R. S. Berry
- Triggle, D. J. and Triggle, C. R. Chemical pharmacology of the synapse. 1976
Science 197:1175-6 S 16 '77. R. E. Zigmond
- Trilling, D. We must march my darlings: a critical decade
America 137:133-4 S 10 '77. G. Reedy
- Commentary 64:66+ Jl '77. H. Kramer
- Nat R 29:832-3 Jl 22 '77. M. J. Sobran, Jr
- Nation 224:757-9 Je 18 '77. R. Radosh
- New Repub 177:31-3 Ag 20 '77. I. Howe
- Sat R 4:22-4 My 28 '77. B. Cook
- Time 109:99 Je 13 '77. P. Blake
- Trilling, L. Liberal imagination
New Repub 176:30-2 Ap 23 '77. Q. Anderson
- Trilling, L. Middle of the journey
New Repub 176:29-30 Ap 23 '77. T. Samet
- Trocme, E. Formation of the gospel according to Mark
Chr Cent 94:280-1 Mr 23 '77. M. L. Peel
- Troeltsch, P. Ernst Troeltsch and the future of theology; ed by J. P. Clayton
Chr Cent 94:234 Mr 9 '77. R. H. King
- Troitskii, S. M. Russkii absoliutizm i dvorianstvo v XVIII v.: formirovanie biurokratii. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1172-3 D '76. R. D. Givens
- Trolander, J. A. Settlement houses and the Great Depression. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1273-4 D '76. D. J. Rothman
- Trotter, A. Britain and East Asia, 1933-1937. 1975
Am Hist R 82:110 F '77. R. J. Gowen
- Trucchi, L. Francis Bacon
Am Artist 41:94-6 Jl '77. A. Werner
- Trudgill, E. Madonnas and Magdalens: the origins and development of Victorian sexual attitudes. 1976
Am Hist R 82:104-5 F '77. K. E. McCrone
- Tsytoich, V. N. Theory of turbulent plasma; tr. by D. L. Burdick. 1977
Science 197:361 Jl 22 '77. J. E. Walsh
- Tu, W. M. Neo-Confucian thought in action: Wang Yang-ming's youth (1472-1509). 1976
Am Hist R 82:1044 O '77. J. F. Handlin
- Tucker, N. ed. Suitable for children? Controversies in children's literature. 1976
Horn Bk 53:67-8 F '77. V. Haviland
- Tucker, R. W. Inequality of nations
Commentary 64:74-5 Ag '77. M. Ledeen
- Fortune 95:139+ My '77. P. Berger
- Nat R 29:343-4 Mr 18 '77. K. O'Lessker
- Tudge, C. Famine business
Sat R 5:31-2 O 15 '77. S. A. Tomkiewicz
- Tugwell, R. G. Compromising of the Constitution: early departures. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:172-3 My '77. J. M. Sosin
- Turner, G. L. ed. Patronage of science in the nineteenth century. 1976
Science 195:568 F 11 '77. R. Kargon
- Turow, S. One L: an inside account of life in the first year at Harvard law school
Newsweek 90:76 O 17 '77. J. K. Footlick
- Tuska, J. Filming of the West. 1976
Am West 14:59 Ja '77. J. K. Folsom
- Tyler, A. Earthly possessions
Ms 6:35-6 Ag '77. K. Bouton
- New Repub 176:35-6 My 28 '77. N. Delbanco
- New Yorker 53:130+ Je 6 '77. J. Updike
- Newsweek 89:75 My 2 '77. M. Jefferson
- Tyler, G. ed. Mexican-American tomorrow: educational and economic perspectives. 1976
Intellect 105:367-8 Ap '77. F. Cordasco
- Tyrrell, R. E. Jr. ed. Future that doesn't work: social democracy's failures in Britain
Commentary 64:82-4 S '77. M. Novak
- Nat R 29:727-30 Je 24 '77
- New Repub 176:31-2 Je 18 '77. P. McGrath
- Sat Eve Post 249:74 O '77. J. Burkhart

- Uhalley, S. Jr. Mao Tse-Tung, a critical biography. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1203-4 D '76. J. Ch'en
- Uhlman, F. Reunion
New Yorker 53:85-9 Ag 15 '77. G. Steiner
- Uhnak, D. Investigation
Newsweek 90:70-1 Ag 22 '77. M. Jefferson
- Ulam, A. B. In the name of the people: prophets and conspirators in prerevolutionary Russia. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:224-5 N '77. J. W. Long
New Repub 176:26-8 Je 4 '77. B. DeMott
Newsweek 89:100+ Ap 11 '77. M. Jefferson
- Ulam, S. M. Adventures of a mathematician
Am Scholar 46:538-43 Aut '77. E. Rothstein
Sci Am 236:136 Je '77. P. Morrison
- Ulanov, A. and Ulanov, B. Religion and the unconscious
Chr Cent 94:204-5 Mr 2 '77. L. R. Rambo
- Ullmann, H. P. Der Bund der Industriellen: Organisation, Einfluss und Politik kleinund mittelbetrieblicher Industrieller im deutschen Kaiserreich, 1895-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1276 D '77. C. Medalen
- Ullmann, L. Changing
Harpers 254:100-1 Mr '77. M. Malone
Ms 5:41-2+ Mr '77. J. Lazzarre
New Repub 176:32-3 Ap 2 '77. J. Bachrach
Sat Eve Post 249:72-3 S '77. D. Brudnoy
- Ullmann, W. Law and politics in the Middle Ages: an introduction to the sources of medieval political ideas. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1085 D '76. J. Sutherland
- Ulmschneider, H. Götz von Berlichingen: ein adeliges Leben der deutschen Renaissance. 1974
Am Hist R 82:123 F '77. L. W. Spitz
- Unger, A. L. Totalitarian party: party and people in Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1100-1 D '76. D. B. Stenzel
- Ungerer, G. Spaniard in Elizabethan England: the correspondence of Antonio Pérez's exile, v 1. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1135 D '76. J. Hitchcock
- United States. Department of State. Foreign relations of the United States, 1949, v 1: Far East and Australasia, pt 1. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1359-60 D '77. K. R. Young
- United States. Department of State. Foreign relations of the United States, 1950, v6: East Asia and the Pacific. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1359-60 D '77. K. R. Young
- United States. Department of State. Foreign relations of the United States, 1950, v7: Korea. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1360-1 D '77. T. Higgins
- Updike, J. Marry me: a romance
Commonweal 104:89-90 F 4 '77. T. LeClair
Yale R 66:584-91 Je '77. D. Thorburn
- Urdang, C. Picnic in the cemetery
Poetry 130:223-5 Jl '77. W. Logan
- Ustinov, P. Dear me
Sat R 4:33 S 3 '77. W. Cole
- Uvarov, B. Grasshoppers and locusts, v2: Behavior, ecology, biogeography, population dynamics. 1977
Science 198:1247-8 D 23 '77. M. J. D. White
- Valenzuela, A. Political brokers in Chile: local government in a centralized polity. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:217-18 N '77. R. H. Dix
- Valley of Mexico; studies in pre-Hispanic ecology and society; papers from seminar, Santa Fe, N.M., 1972; ed. by E. R. Wolf. 1976
Science 196:759-61 My 13 '77. K. V. Flannery
- VanBuren, P. M. Burden of freedom: Americans and the God of Israel
Chr Cent 94:307 Mr 30 '77. F. Sherman
- Van den Ende, H. Sexual interactions in plants: the role of specific substances in sexual reproduction. 1976
Science 197:151-2 Jl 8 '77. G. Van den Ende and H. G. Linskens
- Van Der Wal, S. L. ed. Officiële bescheiden betreffende de Nederlands-Indonesische betrekkingen, 1945-1950, v4: 31 maart-16 juli 1946; v5: 16 juli-28 okt. 1946. 1974
Am Hist R 82:164-5 F '77. G. D. Homan
- Van Deventer, D. E. Emergence of provincial New Hampshire, 1623-1741. 1976
Am Hist R 82:429 Ap '77. F. J. Bremer
- Vann, J. A. Swabian Kreis: institutional growth in the Holy Roman Empire, 1648-1715. 1975
Am Hist R 82:348-9 Ap '77. S. W. Rowan
- Van Nostrand's scientific encyclopedia
Consumers Res Mag 60:41 Mr '77
- Van Zandt, R. P. Astronomy for the amateur. 3d ed. v 1: Planetary astronomy. 1977
Sky & Tel 54:518 D '77. C. A. Federer, jr
- Van Zwanenberg, R. M. A. and King, A. Economic history of Kenya and Uganda, 1800-1970. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1193 D '76. R. D. Wolff
- Varona, A. J. Francisco Bilbao, revolucionario de América: vida y pensamiento, estudio de sus ensayos y trabajos periodísticos. 1973
Am Hist R 82:231 F '77. V. C. Peloso
- Vasilevskaja, I. I. Kolonial'naia politika Iaponii v Koree nakanune anneksii (1904-1910 gg.) 1975
Am Hist R 82:720-1 Je '77. H. R. Spendelow
- Vatter, H. G. Drive to industrial maturity: the U.S. economy, 1860-1914. 1976
Am Hist R 82:456-7 Ap '77. W. D. Lewis
- Vaughan, D. Frederick Ashton and his ballets
Dance Mag 51:75-6 N '77. J. Anderson
- Vawter, B. On Genesis: a new reading
America 137:466 D 24 '77. J. S. Kselman
- Veatch, R. Canada and the League of Nations. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1283-4 D '76. G. G. Stanley
Ann Am Acad 431:146-7 My '77. C. R. Davy
- Veatch, R. M. Death, dying, and the biological revolution. 1976
Chr Cent 94:337 Ap 6 '77. J. G. Blankinship
Chr Today 21:30+ Ag 26 '77. R. A. Case, 2d
- Vecchi, O. L'Amfiparnaso; tr. and ed. by C. Adkins. 1977
Mus Q 63:434-6 Jl '77. S. T. Sommer
- Ventura, P. Magic well. 1976
Horn Bk 53:42 F '77. E. L. Heins
- Ventura, P. and Ventura, M. Painter's trick. 1977
Horn Bk 53:526 O '77. C. W. Draper
- Venturi, F. Settecento riformatore; v2: La chiesa e la repubblica dentro i loro limiti, 1758-1774. 1976
Am Hist R 82:681-2 Je '77. C. M. Lovett
- Vercoutter, J. and others. Image of the black in Western art, v1: From the Pharaohs to the fall of the Roman Empire
Sat R 4:24-5 Ap 30 '77. J. D. Cooney
- Vernberg, F. J. Physiological responses of marine biota to pollutants. 1977
BioScience 27:750 N '77. J. S. Corbin
- Vernberg, F. J. and Vernberg, W. B. Pollution and physiology of marine organisms. 1974
Sea Front 23:187 My '77. J. E. Randall
- Vernon, R. Storm over the multinationals: the real issues. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:245 N '77. R. C. McKibbin
- Vicker, R. This hungry world. 1975
M Labor R 100:78 O '77. M. G. Blase
- Vidal, G. 1876: a novel. 1976
Commonweal 104:25-7 Ja 7 '77. R. V. Remini
- Vidal, G. Matters of fact and of fiction: essays 1973-76
Commentary 63:72-5 Je '77. J. Epstein
Esquire 88:22-4 Ag '77. J. Simon
Harpers 254:97-8 My '77. E. White
Newsweek 89:102 My 9 '77. W. Clemons
- Vigazzi, B. Giolitti e Turati: un incontro mancato. 2v. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1283-4 D '77. S. Saladino
- Villani, S. Isotope separation
Sci Am 237:136-7 Ag '77. P. Morrison
- Villena, G. L. Los ministros de la audiencia de Lima en el reinado de los Borbones (1700-1821): esquema de un estudio sobre un núcleo dirigente. 1974
Am Hist R 82:481 Ap '77. M. A. Burkholder
- Viñas Martin, A. El oro español en la guerra civil. 1976
Am Hist R 82:990-1 O '77. R. H. Whealey
- Viola, H. J. Indian legacy of Charles Bird King. 1976
Am West 14:57 My '77. W. G. Bell
- Vital, D. Origins of Zionism. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:169-70 Ja '77. H. Rosenblum
- Vlastos, G. Plato's universe
Sci Am 237:132-5 Ag '77. P. Morrison
- Vliet, R. G. Solitudes
Commonweal 104:824-5 D 23 '77. W. S. Di Piero
- Voight, M. J. and Harris, M. H. eds. Advances in librarianship; v7. 1977
Lib J 102:1469 Jl '77. G. Lyle
- Voigt, E. B. Claiming kin
Nation 225:123 Ag 6 '77. E. Hirsch
Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Voinovich, V. Ivankiad; tr. by D. Lapeza
Nat R 29:1374 N 25 '77. D. K. Mano
New Repub 177:40-1 N 12 '77. A. Astrachan
Newsweek 90:71+ Ag 1 '77. R. Towers
Sat R 4:37-8 S 17 '77. S. Jacoby
- Voinovich, V. Life and extraordinary adventures of private Ivan Chonkin; tr by R. Lourie. 1977
Commentary 64:68 S '77. J. Rubenstein
Horn Bk 53:343 Je '77. M. S. Cosgrave
Nat R 29:679 Je 10 '77. V. Gold
Nation 224:281-3 Mr 5 '77. P. Dreyer
Newsweek 89:87 F 14 '77. P. S. Prescott
- Von Hirsch, A. Doing justice: the choice of punishments, report of the Committee for the study of incarceration
America 137:6-9 Jl 2 '77. K. Menninger
- Von Pezold, J. D. Reval, 1670-1687: Rat, Gilden und schwedische Stadtherrschaft. 1975
Am Hist R 82:690 Je '77. E. Anderson
- Voss, G. L. Seashore life of Florida and the Caribbean. 1976
Oceans 10:69-70 S '77. J. Dillon
- Vovelle, M. Piété baroque et déchristianisation en Provence au XVIII^e siècle: les attitudes devant la mort d'après les clauses des testaments. 1973
Am Hist R 81:1125 D '76. W. H. Williams

- Vovelle, M. Religion et révolution: la déchristianisation de l'an II. 1976
Am Hist R 82:650-1 Je '77. T. Tackett
- Vree, D. On synthesizing Marxism and Christianity. 1976
America 136:451 My 14 '77. A. C. Varga
Chr Cent 94:763-4 Ag 31 '77. R. Quebedeaux
Chr Today 21:28-9 Ag 12 '77. C. F. H. Henry
- Vucinich, A. Social thought in tsarist Russia: the quest for a general science of society, 1861-1917. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1174-5 D '76. G. L. Yaney
Ann Am Acad 431:161-2 My '77. I. Spector
- Vylder, S. de. Allende's Chile: the political economy of the rise and fall of the Unidad Popular. 1976
Ann Am Acad 433:171-2 S '77. D. M. Billikopf
- Wade, N. Ultimate experiment: man-made evolution. 1977
Bus W p 18+ S 19 '77. S. G. Michaud
Newsweek 90:96+ O 3 '77. P. Gwynne
Science 198:1144-5 D 16 '77. R. M. May
Smithsonian 8:109-11 Ja '78. J. Stein
- Wagner, C. P. Your church can grow. 1976
Chr Cent 94:230+ Mr 9 '77. L. E. Schaller
Chr Today 21:32 Ja 7 '77. R. A. Bodey
- Wagner, F. Isaac Newton im Zwielficht zwischen Mythos und Forschung: Studien zur Epoche der Aufklärung. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1234 D '77. M. C. Jacob
- Wagner, G. End of education
Nat R 29:390-1 Ap 1 '77. J. Hart
- Wagner, J. V. ed. Der Parlamentarische Rat, 1948-1949: Akten und Protokolle; v 1: Vorgeschichte. 1975
Am Hist R 82:672 Je '77. F. E. Hirsch
- Wagner, R. Richard Wagner: das braune Buch; ed by J. Bergfeld. 1975
Mus Q 63:264-8 Ap '77. R. Koprowski
- Wagoner, D. Collected poems 1956-1976
Poetry 130:162-7 Je '77. A. Oberg
- Wahl, J. and Wahl, S. I can count the petals of a flower
Sci Am 237:42 D '77. P. Morrison and P. Morrison
- Wainwright, S. A. and others. Mechanical design in organisms
Sci Am 236:132-3 F '77. P. Morrison
- Waite, R. G. L. Psychopathic god: Adolf Hitler
Commentary 64:76+ S '77. L. Bushkoff
New Repub 177:28-30 Jl 9 '77. G. A. Craig
New Yorker 53:82-6 Ag 29 '77. N. Bliven
- Wakefield, D. All her children
Commonweal 104:122-5 F 18 '77. E. Larsen
- Wakefield, D. Home free
Commonweal 104:822-4 D 23 '77. R. E. Long
New Repub 176:32-3 Mr 19 '77. J. Klinkowitz
- Wakeman, F. Jr. Fall of imperial China. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1197-8 D '76. D. J. Li
- Wakeman, F. Jr. and Grant, C. eds. Conflict and control in late imperial China. 1976
Am Hist R 82:159 F '77. H. Pei
- Wakoski, D. Waiting for the king of Spain
Nation 224:348 Mr 19 '77. L. Wagner
- Walcott, D. Sea Grapes
Nation 224:185-6 F 12 '77. R. Pevear
Poetry 130:228-9 Jl '77. W. Logan
- Waldman, D. Joseph Cornell
America 137:422 D 10 '77. D. Leder
- Walicki, A. Slavophile controversy: history of a conservative utopia in nineteenth-century Russian thought; tr. by H. Andrews-Rusiecka. 1975
Am Hist R 82:151 F '77. A. Gleason
- Walkenstein, E. Don't shrink to fit! A confrontation with dehumanization in psychiatry and psychology
Commonweal 105:20-2 Ja 6 '78. C. A. Weber
Psychol Today 10:93-4+ Mr '77. P. Roazen
- Walker, A. Meridian
Commonweal 104:285-5 Ap 29 '77. G. Burnside
- Walker, B. J. and Blake, I. F. Computer security and protection structures
Sci Am 237:26+ O '77. P. Morrison
- Walker, D. Moving out
Poetry 130:293-4 Ag '77. J. Parini
- Walker, E. Nine years with the Spokane Indians: the diary, 1838-1848, of Elkanah Walker; ed by C. M. Drury. 1976
Am West 14:58 Ja '77. L. Waldron
- Walker, H. T. and Montgomery, P. K. Teaching media skills: an instructional program for elementary and middle school students. 1977
SLJ 24:36 D '77. N. Storck
- Walker, J. S. Henry A. Wallace and American foreign policy. 1976
Am Hist R 82:767 Je '77. N. D. Markowitz
- Walker, J. W. St G. Black Loyalists: the search for a promised land in Nova Scotia and Sierra Leone, 1783-1870. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1066-7 O '77. L. Spitzer
- Wall, B. H. and Gibb, G. S. Teagle of Jersey standard. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1275 D '76. F. J. Munch
- Wallace, W. Foreign policy process in Britain. 1976
Ann Am Acad 431:147-8 My '77. E. Waldman
- Wallechinsky, D. and others. Book of lists
Time 109:87 My 2 '77. P. Gray
- Wallis, J. Agenda for biblical people. 1976
Chr Today 21:29 Jl 29 '77. R. K. Johnston
- Wallis, W. A. Overgoverned society. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:186+ Mr '77. H. F. Alderfer
- Walsh, J. J. ed. 1977 guide to microforms in print: incorporating International microforms in print. 1977
Lib J 102:2141 O 15 '77. A. Tannenbaum
- Walsh, M. R. Doctors wanted: no women need apply
Smithsonian 8:95-8 Ag '77. P. Brooks
- Walter, I. International economics of pollution. 1976
Ann Am Acad 430:226-7 Mr '77. W. W. Ross
- Walter, M. R. ed. Stromatolites. 1976
Science 196:780-2 My 13 '77. R. N. Ginsburg
- Walters, R. G. Antislavery appeal: American abolitionism after 1830. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1073-4 O '77. W. H. Pease
- Walworth, A. America's moment; 1918, American diplomacy at the end of World war I. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1091 O '77. L. E. Gelfand
Ann Am Acad 433:166-7 S '77. E. A. Stettner
Progressive 41:42 Je '77. B. Solomon
- Wampler, J. All their own: people and the places they build
Archit Rec 162:41 N '77. R. Campbell
Nation 224:408 Ap 2 '77. J. H. Kay
Sci Am 236:136-8 Je '77. P. Morrison
- Wandruszka, A. and Urbanitsch, P. eds. Die Habsburgermonarchie, 1848-1918, v2: Verwaltung und Rechtswesen. 1975
Am Hist R 82:135 F '77. J. Held
- Ward, B. Home of man. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:152 Ja '77. H. N. Howard
Bull Atom Sci 33:62-4 My '77. R. L. Meier
Chr Cent 94:68-9 Ja 26 '77. N. Lederer
- Ward, H. ed. New library buildings: 1976 issue, years 1973-1974. 1976
Lib J 102:1161 My 15 '77. J. Orne
- Ward, J. M. Colonial self-government: the British experience, 1759-1856. 1976
Am Hist R 82:633 Je '77. R. W. Winks
- Warncke, R. Planning library workshops and institutes. 1976
Lib J 102:182 Ja 15 '77. D. Perlov
- Warner, L. Astronomy for the southern hemisphere. 1975
Sky & Tel 53:382-4 My '77. M. D. Overbeek
- Warner, L. S. From slave to abolitionist; il. by T. Feelings. 1976
Horn Bk 53:174 Ap '77. M. M. Burns
- Warner, M. Alone of all her sex: the myth and cult of the Virgin Mary
Commonweal 104:23-5 Ja 7 '77. G. A. Lindbeck
- Warner, M. In a dark wood
Chr Cent 94:1098+ N 23 '77. R. Kaftan
- Warner, S. T. Kingdoms of elfin
Time 109:73-4 F 21 '77. P. Gray
- Warner, W. W. Beautiful swimmers
Smithsonian 8:6 Ag '77. S. D. Ripley
- Warren, E. Memoirs of Earl Warren
Commonweal 104:537-9 Ag 19 '77. I. Silver
Nat R 29:1245-7 O 28 '77. I. Younger
Sat R 4:26-7 Jl 9 '77. A. Barth
- Warren, R. P. Place to come to
America 136:448 My 14 '77. T. H. Stahel
Atlantic 239:96 My '77. P. Davison
Newsweek 89:81-2 Mr 21 '77. M. Jefferson
Sat R 4:30+ Mr 19 '77. R. Howard
Time 109:74 Mr 14 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Warren, R. P. Selected poems, 1923-1975
America 136:447-8 My 14 '77. J. F. Cotter
Commentary 63:76-7 Ap '77. J. Romano
Poetry 131:169-75 D '77. J. D. McClatchy
Yale R 67:72, 81-4 O '77. H. Vendler
- Warwick, P. French popular front: a legislative analysis. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1267-8 D '77. J. F. Sweets
- Washington, B. T. Papers, v5 1899-1900; ed. by L. R. Harlan and R. W. Smock. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1342 D '77. J. Stein
- Washington, G. Diaries of George Washington, v 1: 1748-65; v2: 1766-70; ed. by D. Jackson and D. Twohig. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1060 O '77. G. M. Curtis, 3d
- Wasserman, G. Politics of decolonialization: Kenya Europeans and the land issue: 1960-1965. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1039 O '77. M. P. K. Sorrenson
- Watkins, T. H. Mirror of the dream: an illustrated history of San Francisco. 1976
Am West 14:61 Mr '77. B. McGinty
- Watson, D. Designing and building a solar house: your place in the sun
Archit Rec 162:43 O '77. G. Allen
- Watson, G. E. Birds of the Antarctic and sub-Antarctic
Smithsonian 8:124-6 S '77. L. J. Halle
- Watson, W. E. Cell biology of brain. 1976
BioScience 27:358 My '77. W. G. Van Der Kloot
- Watts, R. O. and McGee, I. J. Liquid state chemical physics. 1976
Phys Today 30:71-2 My '77. D. Henderson

- Waugh, E. Diaries of Evelyn Waugh; ed. by M. Davie
 America 137:424-5 D 10 '77. P. Matthews
 Newsweek 90:102+ O 31 '77. W. Clemons
 Sat R 5:26 N 12 '77. M. Green
 Time 110:102-3 O 17 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Weatherby, M. J. Squaring off: Mailer vs. Baldwin
 New Repub 176:36-7 Je 18 '77. A. Gordon
- Webb, B. Our partnership; ed. by B. Drake and M. I. Cole. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1115-16 D '76. F. M. Schweitzer
- Webb, R. E. Accident hazards of nuclear power plants. 1976
 Phys Today 30:63-4 Mr '77. H. W. Lewis
- Webb, S. and Webb, B. Constitution for the socialist commonwealth of Great Britain; introd. by S. H. Beer. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1115-16 D '76. F. M. Schweitzer
- Webb, S. and Webb, B. Methods of social study; introd. by T. H. Marshall. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1115-16 D '76. F. M. Schweitzer
- Weber, A. R. In pursuit of price stability: the wage-price freeze of 1971. 1973
 Ann Am Acad 431:186-7 My '77. J. Horvath
- Weber, E. Peasants into Frenchmen: the modernization of rural France, 1870-1914. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:653 Je '77. J. A. Silver
 Ann Am Acad 431:162-3 My '77. M. M. Farrar
- Weber, J. A. Grow or die?
 Nat R 29:890+ Ag 5 '77. J. Passmore
- Weber, L. J. Who shall live? 1976
 Chr Today 21:30+ Ag 26 '77. R. A. Case, 2d
- Webster, C. Great instauration: science, medicine and reform, 1626-1660. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:353-5 Ap '77. R. S. Westfall
 Science 195:385-6 Ja 28 '77. R. G. Frank, Jr
- Webster, R. A. Industrial imperialism in Italy, 1908-1915. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:141-2 F '77. A. Patrucco
- Wedge, E. F. ed. Nefertiti graffiti
 Art N 76:21+ Summ '77. Vasari
- Weeks, G. C. Oscar Carleton McCulloch, 1843-1891: preacher and practitioner of applied Christianity. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:752 Je '77. J. H. Dorn
- Weglyn, M. Years of infamy: the untold story of America's concentration camps; introd. by J. A. Michener. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:765-6 Je '77. A. A. Hansen
- Wehmeyer, L. B. School librarian as educator. 1976
 SLJ 23:44 Ap '77. E. McCorkle
- Weil, S. Simone Weil reader; ed. by G. A. Panichas
 America 137:152+ S 17 '77. J. R. Kelly
 Ms 6:40+ S '77. N. Rosen
 New Repub 177:33-7 Jl 2 '77. J. C. Oates
- Weinberg, M. Chance to learn: a history of race and education in the United States
 Progressive 41:55-6 O '77. J. Egerton
- Weinberg, S. First three minutes: a modern view of the origin of the universe. 1977
 Commentary 64:65 O '77. J. Marsh
 New Repub 178:33-4 Ja 7 '78. T. Ferris
 New Yorker 53:133-4+ S 19 '77. J. Bernstein
 Sci Am 237:52 S '77. P. Morrison
 Science 197:752 Ag 19 '77. D. W. Sciama
 Sky & Tel 54:512-13+ D '77. D. Overbye
- Weiner, M. A. Taster's guide to beer
 Commonweal 104:605 S 16 '77. R. A. Schroth
- Weingarten, V. Half a marriage
 Commonweal 104:533-5 Ag 19 '77. N. Y. Hoffman
- Weinreb, L. L. Denial of justice: criminal process in the United States
 Nation 225:153-5 Ag 20 '77. D. Rudovsky
- Weinstein, F. B. Indonesian foreign policy and the dilemma of dependence—from Sukarno to Soeharto. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 432:163-4 Jl '77. J. F. Melby
- Weinstein, R. A. and Booth, L. Collection, use, and care of historical photographs
 Pop Phot 81:146-7 Ag '77. K. Poli
- Weisberg, J. S. Meteorology: the earth and its weather. 1976
 Sky & Tel 53:298-9 Ap '77. C. A. Federer
- Weisbord, V. B. Radical life
 Progressive 41:53-5 N '77. A. M. Davidson
- Weiss, R. S. Marital separation
 Psychol Today 10:50 Ap '77. E. Dienstag
- Weiss, T. Fireweeds
 Poetry 130:45-7 Ap '77. J. D. McClatchy
 Yale R 66:407-24 Mr '77. H. Vendler
- Weisser, H. British working-class movements and Europe, 1815-48. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:360 Ap '77. J. Roebuck
 Ann Am Acad 429:164-6 Ja '77. T. J. Rice
- Weisser, M. R. Peasants of the Montes: the roots of rural rebellion in Spain. 1977
 Am Hist R 82:989 O '77. W. J. Callahan
- Weizenbaum, J. Computer power and human reason: from judgment to calculation. 1976
 Phys Today 30:68+ Ja '77. J. McCarthy
- Welch, J. Riding the earthboy 40
 Poetry 129:287-8 F '77. R. Holland
- Welch, T. F. Toshakan: libraries in Japanese society. 1976
 Lib J 102:1161 My 15 '77. R. L. Gitler
- Weldon, F. Words of advice
 Newsweek 90:73-4+ Ag 15 '77. M. Jefferson
 Time 110:71+ Ag 22 '77. J. Skow
- Wells, F. J. Long-run availability of phosphorus
 Sci Am 236:131 Ja '77. P. Morrison
- Wells, R. V. Population of the British colonies in America before 1776: a survey of census data. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:428 Ap '77. J. J. Waters
- Wende, P. Radikalismus im Vormärz: Untersuchungen zur politischen Theorie der frühen deutschen Demokratie. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:379-80 Ap '77. T. S. Hamerow
- Wendorf, F. and Schild, R. Prehistory of the Nile Valley. 1976
 Science 196:971-2 My 27 '77. C. E. Stearns
- Wertheim, A. F. New York little renaissance: iconoclasm, modernism, and nationalism in American culture 1908-1917. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:465-6 Ap '77. M. W. Brown
- Wertheimer, B. M. We were there: the story of working women in America
 Ms 6:44+ O '77. E. Sweet
 New Repub 176:31-3 Je 25 '77. P. Filene
- Weslager, C. A. Stamp Act Congress. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1063 O '77. R. A. Ryerson
- Wesson, R. G. Why Marxism?
 Nat R 29:282-3 Mr 4 '77. T. Molnar
- West, D. C. ed. Joachim of Fiore in Christian thought: essays on the influence of the Calabrian prophet. 2v. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1092-3 D '76. E. K. Burger
- West, P. Yenching university and Sino-Western relations, 1916-1952. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1049-50 O '77. L. E. Eastman
- West, R. Rebecca West: a celebration; introd. by S. Hynes
 Am Scholar 47:131-4 Wint '77. W. Haley
 Nat R 30:35-7 Ja 6 '78. N. King
 Nation 225:442-3 O 29 '77. A. Fremantle
 New Repub 176:28-30 Je 18 '77. H. Mitgang
 New Yorker 53:152-4+ O 3 '77. M. Panter-Downes
 Sat R 5:24-6 O 15 '77. M. Green
- Westby, D. L. Clouded vision: the student movement in the United States in the 1960s. 1976
 Society 14:96 Jl '77. R. S. Denisoff
- Westergaard, J. and Resler, H. Class in a capitalist society: a study of contemporary Britain. 1976
 Ann Am Acad 432:185-6 Jl '77. S. Leventman
- Westerhoff, J. H. Tomorrow's church. 1976
 Chr Today 21:28 Jl 29 '77. R. Quebedeaux
- Westernhagen, K. von. Forging of the Ring: Richard Wagner's composition sketches for Der Ring des Nibelungen; tr. by A. Whittall and M. Whittall
 Hi Fi 27:MA39-40 My '77
- Westing, A. H. Ecological consequences of the second Indochina War
 Horticulture 55:12-13 Mr '77. A. W. Galston
- Weston, E. Edward Weston nudes: sixty photographs; text by C. Wilson. 1977
 Art in Am 65:39+ N '77. L. Rubinfiien
 New Repub 177:31-3 O 29 '77. J. Canaday
- Wetering, J. van de. Japanese corpse
 Time 110:67 S 5 '77. M. Duffy
- Wetmore, R. Y. First on the land: the North Carolina Indians. 1975
 Am Hist R 81:1263 D '76. W. S. Powell
- Weymouth, L. America in 1876: the way we were
 Commonweal 104:25-7 Ja 7 '77. R. V. Remini
- Whaley, W. G. Golgi apparatus. 1975
 BioScience 27:132 F '77. M. Locke
- Wheeler, R. F. USPD und Internationale: sozialistischer Internationalismus in der Zeit der Revolution; tr. by A. Blansdorf. 1975
 Am Hist R 82:666-7 Je '77. W. Struve
- Wheeler-Bennett, J. Friends, enemies and sovereigns
 New Repub 176:59 My 21 '77. P. Terzian
- Whelan, E. Baby? ... Maybe: a guide to making the most fateful decision of your life
 Newsweek 90:73 Ag 8 '77. B. Carter
- Wheller, G. C. and Wheller, J. Ant larvae: review and synthesis. 1976
 Science 195:975 Mr 11 '77. E. O. Wilson
- Whitaker, A. P. United States and the Southern cone: Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:1109 O '77. J. R. Scobie
- Whitaker, C. H. ed. Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue—architect and master of many arts; introd. by P. Goldberger. 1925. repr. 1976
 Archit Rec 162:41+ Ag '77. R. B. Oliver
- Whitcombe, E. Agrarian conditions in Northern India, v 1: The United Provinces under British rule, 1860-1900. 1972
 Am Hist R 82:1052 O '77. T. Raychaudhuri
- White, D. S. Splintered party: national liberalism in Hessen and the Reich, 1867-1918. 1976
 Am Hist R 82:664 Je '77. J. F. Flynn
- White, E. B. Essays of E. B. White
 Commonweal 104:765 N 25 '77. J. Deedy
- White, E. B. Letters of E. B. White; ed. by D. L. Guth. 1976
 Am Scholar 46:237-8+ Spr '77. S. Brown
 Harpers 254:94+ Mr '77. M. Muggeridge
 Horn Bk 53:201 Ap '77. M. S. Cosgrave
 Nat R 29:671-2 Je 10 '77. D. Hall
 New Repub 176:23-4 F 26 '77. R. H. Rovere
 Sat Eve Post 249:72 S '77. A. McGlinn

- White, K. D. Farm equipment of the Roman world. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1081-2 D '76. J. W. Eadie
- White, L. J. eds. Chronicle of a congressional journey: the Doolittle committee in the Southwest, 1865. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1255 D '76. B. A. Storey
- White, P. Fringe of leaves
Chr Cent 94:410-11 Ap 27 '77. L. Dickerson
Harpers 254:92-3 F '77. E. Connell
New Yorker 53:131-2 My 23 '77. G. Steiner
Newsweek il por 89:71-2 Ja 24 '77. P. S. Prescott
- White, R. C. Jr. and Hopkins, C. H. Social gospel: religion and reform in changing America
Commonweal 104:603-4 S 16 '77. P. D. Finks
- White, T. H. Book of Merlyn; prologue by S. T. Warner
America 137:224 O 8 '77. J. Mullin
Atlantic 240:96 S '77. M. Spaulding
- Whitcotton, J. W. Zapotecs: princes, priests, and peasants. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1371-2 D '77. D. Butterworth
- Whiteman, M. Gentlemen in crisis: the first century of the Union league of Philadelphia, 1862-1962. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1258 D '76. R. J. Connors
- Whiteside, A. G. Socialism of fools: Georg Ritter von Schönerer and Austrian pan-Germanism. 1975
Am Hist R 82:136-7 F '77. W. A. Jenks
- Whitford, F. Japanese prints and western painters
Am Artist 41:26+ O '77. F. Johnson
- Whitney, E. M. comp. and ed. Black Hawk war, 1831-1832, v2: Letters and papers. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1241 D '76. M. Schmitt
- Whitney, F. C. Mass media and mass communications in society. 1975
Intellect 105:283-4 F '77. R. L. Fischer
- Whittemore, E. Sinai tapestry
Nation 225:216-18 S 10 '77. A. Heilbut
- Wicklund, R. A. and Brehm, J. W. Perspectives on cognitive dissonance. 1976
Science 195:1322-3 Mr 25 '77. M. E. Shaw
- Widmer, E. Russian ecclesiastical mission in Peking during the eighteenth century. 1976
Am Hist R 82:410-11 Ap '77. P. S. Ropp
- Wieczynski, J. L. Russian frontier: the impact of borderlands upon the course of early Russian history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:692 Je '77. C. J. Halperin
- Wiersbe, W. Walking with the giants: a minister's guide to good reading and great preaching. 1976
Chr Today 21:41-2 S 23 '77. R. G. Clouse
- Wiesel, E. Messengers of God: biblical portraits and legends
Commonweal 104:220-1 Ap 1 '77. J. Reimer
- Wiesenthal, S. Sunflower
Chr Cent 94:544 Je 1 '77. B. C. Lane
Commonweal 104:282-3 Ap 29 '77. J. Garvey
- Wiesflecker, H. Kaiser Maximilian I.: das Reich, Österreich und Europa an der Wende zur Neuzeit; v2: Reichsreform und Kaiserpolitik, 1493-1500: Entmachtung des Königs im Reich und in Europa. 1975
Am Hist R 82:659-60 Je '77. J. A. Mears
- Wiesmann, S. ed. Gustav Mamer in Vienna; tr by A. Shelley
Am Rec G 40:57-8 Je '77. J. Diether and N. Karlins
Hi Fi 27:MA38-9 Mr '77. D. Hamilton
- Wilbur, C. M. Sun Yat-sen: frustrated patriot. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1048-9 O '77. K. R. Chong
America 136:304 Ap 2 '77. W. J. Richardson
Ann Am Acad 433:179 S '77. P. A. Cohen
- Wilbur, R. Mind-reader
Poetry 130:44-5 Ap '77. J. D. McClatchy
- Wilbur, R. Responses: prose pieces, 1953-1976
America 136:362 Ap 16 '77. J. T. Edelman
Nation 225:469-71 N 5 '77. C. C. Park
- Wilcox, R. K. Shroud
America 137:449 D 17 '77. C. J. McNaspy
- Wilczynski, J. Multinationals and East-West relations: towards transideological collaboration. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:186 Jl '77. R. E. Kanet
- Wilde, M. C. and Borsten, O. Loving gentleman
Commonweal 104:507-9 Ag 5 '77. P. Samway
Newsweek 89:74-5 F 7 '77. W. Clemons
- Wilder, A. N. Theopoetic: theology and the religious imagination
Chr Cent 94:363-4 Ap 13 '77. W. A. Kort
- Wildermuth, K. and Tang, Y. C. Unified theory of the nucleus. 1977
Phys Today 30:62-3 Jl '77. E. Sheldon
- Wiles, M. What is theology?
America 136:258+ Mr 19 '77. J. B. Breslin
- Wilke, E. T. P. W. Political decadence in imperial Germany: personnel-political aspects of the German government crisis, 1894-97. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1276-7 D '77. L. Cecil
- Wilkinson, B. Ludell and Willie. 1977
Horn Bk 53:452 Ag '77. V. Haviland
- Wilkinson, D. Revolutionary civil war: the elements of victory and defeat. 1975
Am Hist R 82:64 F '77. C. E. Black
Ann Am Acad 429:153 Ja '77. J. S. Roucek
- Wilks, I. Asante in the nineteenth century: the structure and evolution of a political order. 1975
Am Hist R 82:1036-7 O '77. E. Reynolds
- Willan, T. S. Inland trade: studies in English internal trade in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1976
Am Hist R 82:958-9 O '77. F. T. Melton
- Willard, B. Miller's boy; il. by G. Floyd. 1976
Horn Bk 53:164 Ap '77. E. L. Heins
- Williams, C. K. With ignorance
Nation 224:763-6 Je 18 '77. J. Atlas
- Williams, E. Harriet Monroe and the poetry renaissance: the first ten years of Poetry, 1912-22
Poetry 131:39-51 O '77. J. Parisi
Yale R 66:x+ eJ '77
- Williams, H. L. No room for doubt. 1976
Chr Today 21:27 Jl 8 '77. R. Cleath
- Williams, J. G. Simulation activities in library, communication, and information science; with E. Pope. 1976
Lib J 102:182 Ja 15 '77. E. Jussim
- Williams, L. E. Southeast Asia: a history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1055 O '77. D. J. Steinberg
- Williams, R. L. Manners and murders in the world of Louis Napoleon. 1976
Am Hist R 82:118-19 F '77. B. F. Martin, Jr
- Williams, T. Androgyne, mon amour
New Repub 176:32-4 Je 4 '77. G. Weales
- Williams, T. Tennessee Williams' letters to Donald Windham, 1940-65; ed. by D. Windham. 1977
Atlantic 240:90 S '77. B. DeMott
Time 109:94 F 7 '77. G. Clarke
- Williams, T. Tsuga's children
Time 109:88 My 9 '77. R. Z. Sheppard
- Williams, W. A. America confronts a revolutionary world: 1776-1976. 1976
Am Hist R 82:724 Je '77. T. C. Kennedy
America 136:57-8 Ja 22 '77. R. M. Senkewicz
- Williams, W. H. America's first hospital: the Pennsylvania hospital, 1751-1841. 1976
Am Hist R 82:438 Ap '77. R. L. Numbers
- Wilmerding, J. American art
Am Artist 41:52+ F '77. A. Werner
Antiques 112:524 S '77. J. D. Prown
- Wilson, D. Long march, 1935: the epic of Chinese communism's survival. 1972
Am Hist R 81:1200-1 D '76. L. Dittmer
- Wilson, D. W. Governor Charles Robinson of Kansas. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1256 D '76. G. Clanton
- Wilson, E. Letters on literature and politics: 1912-1972; ed. by E. Wilson; with introd. by D. Aaron and foreword by L. Edel
America 137:448 D 17 '77. M. Wimsatt
Nat R 29:1370-3 N 25 '77. C. Williamson, jr
Nation 225:437-9 O 29 '77. L. Kriegel
New Repub 177:47-8 O 15 '77. R. Rosenblatt
New Yorker 53:59-62 Ja 2 '78. V. S. Pritchett
Newsweek 90:95-6 O 3 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 5:36-9 O 29 '77. M. Cowley
- Wilson, E. Margaret Fuller: bluestocking, romantic, revolutionary. 1977
Horn Bk 53:460 Ag '77. E. L. Heins
- Wilson, E. G. Loyal blacks. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1066-7 O '77. L. Spitzer
- Wilson, E. R. Uphill for peace: Quaker impact on Congress. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1280 D '76. P. A. Carter
- Wilson, H. Governance of Britain. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1260 D '77. P. Stansky
Nat R 29:894-5 Ag 5 '77. C. Welch
New Repub 176:33-4 Ja 29 '77. R. W. Howe
- Wilson, P. Community elite and the public library: the uses of information in leadership. 1977
Lib J 102:1584 Ag '77. N. Lushington
- Wilson, W. Papers of Woodrow Wilson, v 16: 1905-1907; v 17: 1907-1908; v 18: 1908-1909; v 19: 1909-1910; v20: 1910; ed. by A. S. Link and others. 1973-5
Am Hist R 82:1089-91 O '77. H. Hawkins
- Wilson, W. Papers of Woodrow Wilson, v21: 1910; ed. by A. S. Link and others. 1976
Ann Am Acad 429:178-9 Ja '77. L. Filler
- Wilson, W. Papers of Woodrow Wilson, v21: 1910; v22: 1910-1911; ed. by A. S. Link and others. 1976, 1977
Am Hist R 82:1343-4 D '77. S. W. Livermore
- Wilson, W. A. Folklore and nationalism in modern Finland. 1976
Am Hist R 82:994-5 O '77. M. Rintala
- Windom, H. L. and Duce, R. A. Marine pollutant transfer. 1976
Science 198:392 O 28 '77. R. J. Livingston
- Winge, S. Die Wirtschaftliche Aufbau-Vereinigung (WAV), 1945-53: Entwicklung und Politik einer undoktrinären politischen Partei in der Bundesrepublik in der ersten Nachkriegszeit. 1976
Am Hist R 82:672-3 Je '77. D. Prowe
- Winks, R. W. American's guide to Britain
Smithsonian 8:152-3 O '77. B. Schiff
- Winn, M. Plug-in drug: television, children, and the family
Am Scholar 47:137-40 Wint '77. J. Amberg
America 136:276-7 Mr 26 '77. R. A. Blake
Sat R 4:27-8 Mr 5 '77. B. Cook
Todays Educ 66:82 N '77. B. Z. Friedlander

- Winsor, M. P. Starfish, jellyfish, and the order of life: issues in nineteenth-century science. 1976
Science 195:868 Mr 4 '77. F. Farley
- Winter, D. Help yourself to a job: a guide for retirees. 1976
Aging 270:42 Ap '77
- Winters, N. Girl on the coca-cola tray
Ms 5:44 Ap '77. S. Weller
- Winters, S. B. and others. Intellectual and social developments in the Habsburg empire from Maria Theresa to World war I. 1975
Am Hist R 82:143 F '77. S. B. Kimball
- Wirz, A. Von Sklavenhandel zum kolonialen Handel: Wirtschaftsräume und Wirtschaftsformen in Kamerun vor 1914. 1972
Am Hist R 82:712 Je '77. R. Raphael
- Wise, D. American police state: the government against the people. 1976
Commonweal 104:382 Je 10 '77. S. Cohen
Intellect 106:87 Ag '77. A. G. Theoharis
New Repub 176:38-9 Mr 26 '77. M. Skube
- Wise, W. Massacre at Mountain Meadows: an American legend and a monumental crime. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1072 O '77. C. S. Peterson
Am West 14:60 S '77. B. Procter
- Wistrich, R. S. Revolutionary Jews from Marx to Trotsky. 1976
Am Hist R 82:337 Ap '77. D. G. Sanford
Commentary 63:78-81 Ap '77. H. MacCoby
- Witcover, J. Marathon: the pursuit of the presidency, 1972-1976
Atlantic 240:90+ S '77. R. Manning
Commentary 64:70+ S '77. N. W. Polsby
New Repub 177:34-5 D 17 '77. K. Bode
Newsweek 90:88-9 J1 18 '77. J. Doyle
Progressive 41:40-1 S '77. F. Mankiewicz
- Witke, R. Comrade Chiang Ch'ing. 1977
Cur Hist 73:84 S '77
Nat R 29:619 My 27 '77. F. B. Randall
Nation 225:21-2 J1 2 '77. N. D. Milton and D. Milton
New Repub 176:23-8 Je 25 '77. S. Leys
Newsweek 89:75 My 2 '77. W. Clemons
Sat R 4:20-1 Je 25 '77. J. A. Cohen
- Witney, K. P. Jutish forest: a study of the Weald of Kent from 450 to 1380 A.D. 1976
Am Hist R 82:936-7 O '77. N. J. G. Pounds
- Witte, P. W. On common ground: Protestant and Catholic evangelicals. 1975
Chr Today 22:48-50 O 7 '77. W. W. Wells
- Wittgenstein, L. Wittgenstein's lectures on the foundations of mathematics; Cambridge 1939; ed. by C. Diamond
Am Scholar 46:538-43 Aut '77. E. Rothstein
- Wodehouse, P. G. Uncollected Wodehouse; ed by D. A. Jasen
Nat R 29:732-3 Je 24 '77. L. Bridges
- Wogaman, J. P. Christian method of moral judgment
America 136:548 Je 18 '77. J. Gaffney
- Wolf, M. and Witke, R. eds. Women in Chinese society. 1975
Am Hist R 82:719 Je '77. C. L. P. Tao
- Wolf, S. G. Urban village: population, community, and family structure in Germantown, Pennsylvania, 1683-1800. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1321 D '77. M. Zuckerman
- Wolfe, T. Mauve gloves & madmen, clutter & vine: and other stories, sketches and essays
America 136:113+ F 5 '77. G. Reedy
Commentary 63:76+ My '77. D. Rabinowitz
Nat R 29:212+ F 18 '77. C. Williamson, Jr
Nation 224:278-80 Mr 5 '77. J. Beatty
- Wolff, C. G. Feast of words: the triumph of Edith Wharton
America 136:450 My 14 '77. J. W. Crowley
Ms 6:80 N '77. A. Jones
- Wolitzer, H. In the flesh
Ms 6:40+ O '77. M. Saxton
New Yorker 53:68-70 D 26 '77. L. Harris
Newsweek 90:110+ S 19 '77. R. Sokolov
Sat R 5:30-1 O 1 '77. D. Grumbach
- Wollenberg, C. M. All deliberate speed: segregation and exclusion in California schools, 1855-1975. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:185 S '77. D. G. Farrelly
- Wolpert, S. New history of India. 1977
Am Hist R 82:1313 D '77. J. R. McLane
- Wolters, R. New negro on campus: black college rebellions of the 1920s. 1975
Am Hist R 82:205 F '77. J. Boskin
- Wolterstorff, N. Reason within the bounds of religion. 1976
Chr Today 21:32+ Ja 21 '77. G. I. Mavrodes
- Wong, J. T. Kinetics of enzyme mechanisms. 1975
BioScience 27:214 Mr '77. A. T. Phillips
- Wood, J. E. Jr. ed. Baptists and the American experience
Chr Cent 94:492-4 My 18 '77. L. L. Greenfield
- Woodall, R. and Watkins, T. H. Taken by the wind: vanishing architecture of the West. 1977
Art in Am 65:35 N '77. C. Robinson
- Woods, J. Striking the earth
Poetry 130:295-6 Ag '77. J. Parini
- Woods, R. Another kind of love: homosexuality and spirituality
America 136:549-50 Je 18 '77. J. J. McNeill
- Woodward, R. L. Jr. Central America: a nation divided. 1976
Am Hist R 82:226 F '77. F. D. Parker
- Woolf, V. Diary of Virginia Woolf, v 1: 1915-1919; ed. by A. O. Bell.
Ms 6:34-6 Ja '78. E. Hawkes
- Woolf, V. Letters of Virginia Woolf, v 1: 1888-1912; ed. by N. Nicolson and J. Trautmann
New Yorker 53:90-6 J1 18 '77. W. Maxwell
- Woolf, V. Letters of Virginia Woolf, v2: 1912-1922; ed. by N. Nicolson and J. Trautmann
Commonweal 104:371-4 Je 10 '77. S. Maloff
New Repub 176:27-9 Ap 23 '77. R. Brown
New Yorker 53:90-6 J1 18 '77. W. Maxwell
Newsweek por 89:71 Ja 24 '77. M. Jefferson
Progressive 41:60 My '77. E. Pendleton
Yale R 66:603-13 Je '77. G. S. Haight
- Woolf, V. Moments of being: unpublished autobiographical writings of Virginia Woolf; ed by J. Schalkind
America 136:449-50 My 14 '77. D. Menagh
Esquire 88:12+ J1 '77. A. Kazin
Nat R 29:785 J1 8 '77. V. Miller
New Repub 176:27-9 Ap 23 '77. R. Brown
New Yorker 53:115-17 Mr 7 '77. W. Maxwell
Newsweek por 89:71 Ja 24 '77. M. Jefferson
Yale R 66:603-13 Je '77. G. S. Haight
- Woolf, V. Pargiters; ed. by M. A. Leaska
Ms 6:34-6 Ja '78. E. Hawkes
- Wootton, R. J. Biology of the sticklebacks. 1976
Science 197:451 J1 29 '77. M. A. Bell
- Woram, J. M. Recording studio handbook
Hi Fi 27:152-3 F '77. F. Miller
- Worley, R. Gathering of strangers: understanding the life of your church
Chr Cent 94:1011-12 N 2 '77. B. A. Blumer
- Wortman, R. S. Development of a Russian legal consciousness. 1976
Am Hist R 82:695-6 Je '77. N. V. Riasanovsky
- Wray, J. L. Calcareous algae. 1977
Science 197:44 J1 1 '77. W. H. Adey
- Wrenn, T. P. and Mulloy, E. D. America's forgotten architecture
Smithsonian 7:120-1 Mr '77. W. Morgan
- Wriggins, S. H. White monkey king: a Chinese fable; il. by R. Solbert. 1977
Horn Bk 53:529-30 O '77. P. Heins
- Wright, E. ed. Red, white and true blue: the Loyalists in the Revolution. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1065-6 O '77. C. Berkin
- Wright, E. R. ed. Korean policies in transition. 1975
Am Hist R 82:418-19 Ap '77. A. C. Nahm
- Wright, H. C. Oral antecedents of Greek librarianship. 1977
Lib J 102:2016 O 1 '77. M. H. Harris
- Wright, J. L. Jr. Britain and the American frontier, 1783-1815. 1976
Am Hist R 81:1231 D '76. C. B. Cone
- Wright, J. L. Jr. Florida in the American revolution. 1975
Am Hist R 82:739-40 Je '77. J. D. L. Holmes
- Wright, R. American hunger
Newsweek 89:81 My 30 '77. M. Jefferson
Time 109:74 My 30 '77. E. Warner
- Wright, S. Evolution and the genetics of populations. v3: Experimental results and evolutionary deductions. 1977
Science 196:1191-2 Je 10 '77. F. J. Ayala
- Wrigley, C. J. David Lloyd George and the British Labour movement: peace and war. 1976
Am Hist R 82:106-7 F '77. F. M. Leventhal
- Wu, T. W. Sian incident: a pivotal point in modern Chinese history. 1976
Am Hist R 82:1049 O '77. E. Lubot
- Wu, Y.-L. Strategic land ridge: Peking's relations with Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, and Indonesia. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1204 D '76. P. Van Ness
- Wurtman, R. J. and Wurtman, J. J. eds. Nutrition and the brain. 2v. 1977
Science 198:287-8 O 21 '77. J. Dobbing
- Wuthnow, R. Consciousness reformation. 1976
Ann Am Acad 432:186-7 J1 '77. D. Rudy
- Wynn, N. A. Afro-American and the Second World war. 1976
Am Hist R 82:469 Ap '77. R. Polenberg
- Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Animal dispersion in relation to social behavior. 1962
Natur Hist 86:20+ D '77. S. J. Gould
- Yamamori, T. and Lawson, E. L. Introducing church growth. 1975
Chr Today 21:32 Ja 7 '77. R. A. Bodey
- Yardley, J. Ring: a biography of Ring Lardner
America 137:288+ O 29 '77. J. J. McAleer
Atlantic 240:95-6 S '77. C. M. Curtis
Bus W p6-7 Ag 1 '77. E. Chigounis
Newsweek 90:71 Ag 22 '77. R. Sokolov
Time 110:69 Ag 15 '77. S. Kanfer
- Yates, G. G. What women want: the ideas of the Movement. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:187-8 Ja '77. G. H. Haganir
- Yep, L. Child of the owl. 1977
Horn Bk 53:447 Ag '77. V. Haviland
- Yepson, R. B. Jr. ed. Organic plant protection
Conservationist 31:34 N '76. J. A. Taylor

- Yerby, R. Up, up and away. 1976
Chr Today 21:40-2 Ap 15 '77. W. W. Gasque
- Yergin, D. Shattered peace: the origins of the cold war and the national security state. 1977
Bull Atom Sci 33:58-60 D '77. M. D. Feld
Bus W p8-9 Jl 18 '77. W. H. McNeill
Commentary 64:64+ Ag '77. E. N. Luttwak
Fortune 96:81+ N '77. H. E. Meyer
Nation 225:55-6 Jl 9 '77. B. Kuklick
New Repub 177:30-2 Jl 2 '77. H. E. Salisbury
Newsweek 90:89+ Jl 18 '77. C. D. May
Progressive 41:54-5 O '77. B. J. Bernstein
- Yevtushenko, Y. From desire to desire
America 137:245-6 O 15 '77. J. F. Cotter
- Yoder, H. S. Generation of basaltic magma. 1976
Science 197:554-5 Ag 5 '77. I. D. MacGregor
- Yonge, C. M. and Thompson, T. E. Living marine molluscs. 1976
BioScience 27:818 D '77. W. K. Emerson
- York, H. F. Advisors: Oppenheimer, Teller, and the superbomb. 1976
Am Hist R 82:211-12 F '77. R. G. Hewlett
Am Scholar 46:536-8 Aut '77. J. Bernstein
- Young, A. Geography of the near past
Poetry 130:109-10 My '77. R. Siegel
- Young, A. F. ed. American revolution: explorations in the history of American radicalism. 1976
Am Hist R 82:737-9 Je '77. J. Lemisch
Progressive 41:54-5 Mr '77. M. True
- Young, T. D. Gentleman in a dustcoat; a biography of John Crowe Ransom
New Repub 176:2-3 F 12 '77. L. D. Rubin, Jr
- Yu, A. C. ed. and tr. Journey to the West, v 1
Chr Cent 94:958+ O 19 '77. D. L. Overmyer
- Yu, F. T. S. Optics and information theory. 1976
Phys Today 30:57-8 Je '77. J. P. Gordon
- Yzermans, V. A. People I love
Commonweal 104:380-1 Je 10 '77. J. B. Sheerin
- Zakythinos, D. A. Le despotat grec de Morée, v 1: Histoire politique; v2: Vie et institutions; ed. by C. Maltézou. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1093 D '76. G. P. Majeska
- Zaleznik, A. and Kets DeVries, M. F. R. Power and the corporate mind. 1975
Ann Am Acad 429:188-91 Ja '77. W. Gomberg
- Zaliński, H. Kształt polityczny Polski w ideologii Towarzystwa demokratycznego Polskiego (1832-1846) 1976
Am Hist R 82:1289 D '77. C. Morley
- Zamyatin, Y. We
New Repub 178:38-40 Ja 7 '78. J. Rubenstein
- Zayas, A. M. de. Nemesis at Potsdam: the Anglo-Americans and the expulsion of the Germans, background, consequences, execution. 1977
Ann Am Acad 433:163-4 S '77. T. Ropp
- Zeman, Z. Masaryks: the making of Czechoslovakia. 1976
Am Hist R 82:143-4 F '77. V. S. Mamatey
- Zhuikov, G. S. Peterburgskie marksisty i gruppa Osvobozhdenie truda. 1975
Am Hist R 81:1175 D '76. N. Naimark
- Ziedonis, A. Jr and others. eds. Baltic history. 1974
Am Hist R 81:1169 D '76. I. E. Eichhorn
- Ziegler, P. Melbourne: a biography of William Lamb 2nd viscount Melbourne. 1976
Am Hist R 82:634-5 Je '77. A. D. Kriegel
- Ziemke, E. F. U.S. army in the occupation of Germany, 1944-1946. 1975
Am Hist R 82:470 Ap '77. H. L. Coles
- Ziman, J. Force of knowledge. 1976
Intellect 106:255-6 D '77. J. A. Goldman
- Ziolkowski, T. Disenchanted images: a literary iconology
America 137:18 Jl 2 '77. P. Heinegg
Yale R 67:106-15 O '77. L. Nelson, Jr
- Zuckerman, H. Scientific elite: Nobel laureates in the United States. 1977
Science 196:754-5 My 13 '77. J. L. Heilbron
- Zuidema, G. D. ed. Johns Hopkins atlas of human functional anatomy. 1977
BioScience 27:560 Ag '77. R. C. Crafts
- Zukofsky, L. A 22 & 23
Poetry 130:290-2 Ag '77. B. Howard
- Zumwalt, E. R. Jr. On watch: a memoir. 1976
Am Hist R 82:473-4 Ap '77. G. E. Wheeler
Ann Am Acad 429:179-80 Ja '77. P. Conway
- Zunino, P. G. La questione cattolica nella sinistra italiana (1919-1939). 1975
Am Hist R 81:1159 D '76. E. Carrillo
- Zysman, J. Political strategies for industrial order: state, market, and industry in France. 1977
Ann Am Acad 434:245-6 N '77. R. P. Claude

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

readersguidetope37hwwi

readersguidetope37hwwi



readersguidetope37hwwi

